THE INDUSTRIAL ARTS INDEX

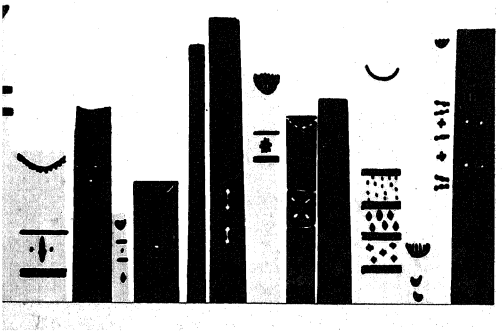
1944

MAIN

q016.600 I42 1944 61-25433

reference collection book

kansas city
public library
kansas city,
missouri



THE
INDUSTRIAL ARTS INDEX

THIRTY-SECOND ANNUAL VOLUME

1944

SUBJECT INDEX TO A SELECTED LIST OF ENGINEERING, TRADE AND BUSINESS PERIODICALS

EDITED BY

MARION E. POTTER, LOUISE D. TEICH,
LEONE BAKER, RUTH BERKOWITZ

NEW YORK
THE H. W. WILSON COMPANY
1945

Printed in the United States of America

This complete edition is produced in full compliance with the Government's regulations for conserving paper and other essential materials.

This volume has been supplied on a contract which provides that it is not to be sold or given away without the permission of the publishers.

Ref.
Z 0161.I53
I42
1944

PREFACE

This thirty-second annual volume of Industrial Arts Index is a cumulation of the twelve monthly numbers published from December 1943 thru November 1944. The only additions to the current numbers are the *See also* references, supplementing those in the June cumulation.

No additions were made in 1944 to the list of periodicals indexed, since the list had already been increased by twenty-three additions in 1941 and 1943. It was hoped too that the indexing of the French and German magazines, interrupted by the war, might be resumed in this volume. These periodicals are *Die Chemie, Chimie et Industrie, Génie Civil, Stahl und Eisen, Zeitschrift des Vereines Deutscher Ingenieure.* They will be indexed later.

Two insurance magazines will be added in 1945, *Rough Notes* and *Life Insurance Courant,* to replace *Insurance Field.* Two periodicals were dropped in 1944, *American Photography,* indexed in Readers' Guide, and *Instruments,* because its publishers did not wish the indexing continued.

The staff of the Index has suffered the loss of Ruth Berkowitz, whose efficient and faithful work and never failing amiability are now the good fortune of the Straubenmuller Textile High School. Fortunately it was possible to secure Mrs. Lucille Craumer as an addition to the Index staff.

M. E. P.

6125433

List of Periodicals Indexed

A S M E Trans—Transactions of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers. $12; single numbers $1.50. m (except Mr, Je, S, D) American Society of Mechanical Engineers, 29 W 39th St, New York 18 (1v:Ja v66;i-l)
$7.50 to members and affiliates

Acoustical Soc Am J—Journal of the Acoustical Society of America. $6; single numbers $1.80. q American Institute of Physics, 57 E 55th St, New York 22 (1v:Jl v16;i-s)
Indexing began July 1940 v 12, no 1

Adv & Sell—Advertising and Selling. $3; single numbers 25c. m Robbins Pub. Co, Inc, 9 E 38th St, New York 16 (1v:Ja v37;i-none)

Advanced Management—Advanced Management. $6; single numbers $1.50. q Society for the Advancement of Management, Inc, 29 W 39th St, New York 18 (1v:Ja v9;i-l)
Formerly Society for the Advancement of Management Journal, a bi-monthly

Aero Digest—Aero Digest. $3; single numbers 50c. s-m Aeronautical Digest Pub. Corp, 515 Madison Av, New York 22 (4v:Ja,Ap,Jl,O v44-47;i-s)
Published semi-monthly beginning January 1944

Aeronautical Eng R—Aeronautical Engineering Review. $3; single numbers 30c. m Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences, Inc, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20 (1v:Ja v3;i-s)
Formerly Journal of the Aeronautical Sciences, Aeronautical Review Section

Air Transport—Air Transport. $5; single numbers 50c. m McGraw-Hill Pub. Co, Inc, 330 W 42d St, New York 18 (1v:Ja v2;i-none)
Began publication September, 1943

Am Assn of Textile Chemists and Colorists. Proceedings. Published in American Dyestuff Reporter

Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul—Bulletin of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists. $15; single numbers $1.50. m American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Inc, Box 979, Tulsa 1, Oklahoma (1v:Ja v28;i-s)

Am Bankers Assn J. See Banking

Am Bld—American Builder and Building Age. $2; single numbers 25c. m Simmons-Boardman Pub. Corp, 30 Church St, New York 7 (1v:Ja v66;i-none)

Am Bsns—American Business combined with System. $3; single numbers 35c. m Dartnell Publications, Inc, 4660 Ravenswood Av, Chicago 40 (1v:Ja v14;i-none)
Indexing began August 1935 when it was combined with System

Am Cer Soc Bul—Ceramic Abstracts and the Bulletin of the American Ceramic Society $1.50; single numbers 25c. m American Ceramic Society, 2525 N High St, Columbus 2, Ohio (1v:Ja v23;i-s)

Am Cer Soc J—Journal of the American Ceramic Society. $15; single numbers $1.50. m American Ceramic Society, 2525 N High St, Columbus 2, Ohio (1v:Ja v27;i-s)

Am Chem Soc J—Journal of the American Chemical Society. $8.50; single numbers 75c. m American Chemical Society, 1155 16th St, N.W, Washington 6, D.C. (1v:Ja v66;i-s)

Am Concrete Inst J—Journal of the American Concrete Institute. $7.50; single numbers $1.50. 6 times a year (S, N, Ja, F, Ap, Je) American Concrete Institute, 7400 Second Blvd, Detroit 2, Mich. (1v:S v16;i-s)
Began publication as v 1 (Proceedings, v 26) November, 1929

Am Dyestuff Rep—American Dyestuff Reporter. $5; single numbers 50c. bi-w Howes Pub. Co, 1 Madison Av, New York 10 (1v:Ja v33;i-s)
Includes Proceedings of American associations of textile chemists and colorists

Am Gas Assn Mo—American Gas Association Monthly. $3. m (bi-m Jl-Ag) American Gas Assn, Inc, 420 Lexington Av, New York 17 (1v:Ja v26;i-l)

Am Gas Assn Proc—American Gas Association Proceedings. Annual convention proceedings. annual American Gas Association, Inc, 420 Lexington Av, New York (25th annual convention, 1943)

Am Gas J—American Gas Journal. $2; single numbers 25c. m American Gas Journal, Inc, 53 Park Pl, New York 7 (2v:Ja, Jl v160-161; i-l)

Am Inst Banking Bul—Bulletin of the American Institute of Banking. $1; single numbers 25c. q American Bankers Assn, American Institute of Banking Section, 22 E 40th St, New York 16 (1v:Ja v26;i-r)

Am Inst Chem Eng Trans—American Institute of Chemical Engineers. Transactions. $10; single numbers $2. bi-m American Institute of Chemical Engineers, 50 E 41st St, New York 17 (1v:F v40;i-s)

Am Inst E E J. See Elec Eng

Am Inst of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers. See Min & Met

Am J Sci—American Journal of Science. $6; single numbers 60c. m American Journal of Science, New Haven, Conn. (1v:Ja v242;i-s)

Am Mach—American Machinist. $5; single numbers 35c. bi-w McGraw-Hill Pub. Co, Inc, 330 W 42d St, New York 18 (1v:Ja v88;i-r)

Am Pet Inst Proc—American Petroleum Institute Proceedings. 50 W 50th St, New York.

Am Soc C E Proc—Proceedings of American Society of Civil Engineers. $8; single numbers $1. m (except Jl and Ag) American Society of Civil Engineers, 33 W 39th St, New York (1v:Ja v70;i-s)

Am Soc for Metals Trans—Transactions of the American Society for Metals. 2v v32, v33 '44 American Society for Metals, 7301 Euclid Av, Cleveland 3, Ohio
Published in 2 volumes soon after annual meeting
Formerly Transactions of American Society for Steel Treating

Am Soc Heat & V E J. See Heating-Piping

Am Soc M E J. See Mech Eng

Am Soc M E Trans. See A S M E Trans

Am Soc Steel Tr Trans. See Am Soc for Metals Trans

Am Soc T M Proc—American Society for Testing Materials. Proceedings. annual American Society for Testing Materials, 260 S Broad St, Philadelphia (1v:v43)

Am Stat Assn J—Journal of the American Statistical Association. $6; single numbers $1.50. q American Statistical Association, 1603 K. St, N.W, Washington 6, D.C. (1v: Mr v39;i-s)

Am Water Works Assn J—Journal of the American Water Works Association. $7; single numbers 75c, to members 50c. m American Water Works Assn, 500 Fifth Av, New York 18 (1v:Ja v36;i-l)

Publications of societies, institutions, etc. are listed under the names of the organizations.
i-l=index sent loose; i-r=index sent upon request; i-s=index stitched in volume.
Month abbreviation followed by volume number=Month in which new volume begins and the number of the new volume beginning in 1944.

Ann Am Acad—Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science. $5; single numbers $2. bi-m American Academy of Political and Social Science, 3457 Walnut St, Philadelphia 4 (6v:Ja,Mr,My,Jl,S,N v231-236; i-s)
Published also in cloth $7.50; single numbers $2.50

Arch Forum—Architectural Forum. $4; single numbers $1. m Time, Inc, 330 E 22d St, Chicago 16 (2v:Ja,Jl v80-81;i-r)

Arch Rec—Architectural Record. $3; single numbers $1. m F. W. Dodge Corp, 119 W 40th St, New York 18 (2v:Ja,Jl v95-96;i-s)

Assn of Sp Lib & Inf Bur Proc—Association of Special Libraries and Information Bureaux Proceedings. 6s. annual Association of Special Libraries and Information Bureaux, 52, Bloomsbury St, London, W.C. 1
Not published in 1940 or 1941
1942 indexed in 1943 annual; latest volume received

Automobile Eng—The Automobile Engineer. £1 17s 4d; single numbers 2s 6d. m Iliffe & Sons, Ltd, Dorset House, Stamford St, London, S.E. 1 (1v:Ja v34;i-r;cost 6d)
Annual extra number published in October

Automotive & Aviation Ind—Automotive and Aviation Industries. $1; single numbers 25c. s-m Chilton Co, Chestnut & 56th Sts, Philadelphia 39 (2v:Ja,Jl v90-91;i-none)
Formerly Automotive Industries

Aviation—Aviation. $3; single numbers 50c. m McGraw-Hill Pub. Co, Inc, 330 W 42d St, New York 18 (1v:Ja v43;i-none)

Aviation N—Aviation News. $5; single numbers 50c. w McGraw-Hill Pub. Co, Inc, 330 W 42d St, New York 18 (1v:Ag v1;i-none)
Began publication August 2, 1943

Bankers Mo—Bankers Monthly. $5; single numbers 50c. m Rand McNally & Co, 536 South Clark St, Chicago (1v:Ja v61;i-none)
Formerly Rand McNally Bankers Monthly

Banking—Banking; Journal of the American Bankers Association. $3; single numbers 25c. m American Bankers Association, 22 E 40th St, New York 16 (1v:Jl v37;i-r)
Formerly American Bankers Association Journal

Banking Law J—Banking Law Journal (combined with the Bankers Magazine) $8; single numbers 75c. m Bankers Publishing Co, 465 Main St, Cambridge 42, Mass. (1v:Ja v61;i-s)
Combined with Bankers Magazine, July 1943

Barron's—Barron's. $10; single numbers 25c. w Barron's Pub. Co, Inc, 40 New St, New York 4 (1v:Ja v24;i-r)

Bell System Tech J—Bell System Technical Journal. $1.50; single numbers 50c. q American Telephone and Telegraph Co, 195 Broadway, New York (1v:Ja v23;i-r)

Blast F & Steel Pl—Blast Furnace and Steel Plant. $2; single numbers 50c. January and August numbers $1 ea. m Steel Publications, Inc, Thaw Bldg, 108 Smithfield St, Pittsburgh 30, Pa. (1v:Ja v32;i-r)

Boston Soc C E J—Journal of the Boston Society of Civil Engineers. $4; single numbers $1. q Boston Society of Civil Engineers, 715 Tremont Temple, Boston (1v:Ja v31;i-s)

Brick & Clay Rec—Brick and Clay Record. $5; single numbers 50c. m Industrial Publications, Inc, 59 E Van Buren St, Chicago 5 (2v:Ja,Jl v104-105;i-s)

Bsns W—Business Week. $5; single numbers 20c. w McGraw-Hill Pub. Co, Inc, 330 W 42d St, New York 18 (without v no;i-r)

Burroughs Clearing House—Burroughs Clearing House. m Burroughs Adding Machine Co, Second Blvd. and Burroughs Av, Detroit 32, Mich. (1v:O v29;i-none)

Bus Transportation—Bus Transportation. $3; single numbers 35c. m McGraw-Hill Pub. Co, Inc, 330 W 42d St, New York 18 (1v:Ja v23; i-1)
Price of January issue is $1

Can Chem & Process Ind—Canadian Chemistry and Process Industries. $4; single numbers 40c. m Westman Publications, Ltd, 137 Wellington St, West, Toronto, Ont. 1 (1v:Ja v28; i-r)
Formerly Canadian Chemistry and Metallurgy

Can Min J—Canadian Mining Journal. $3. m National Business Publications, Ltd, Gardenvale, Que. (1v:Ja v65;i-s)

Cer Ind—Ceramic Industry. $4; single numbers 50c. m Industrial Publications, Inc, 59 E Van Buren St, Chicago 5 (2v:Ja,Jl v42-43;i-s)
Price of January issue $2

Chem Age (Lond)—The Chemical Age. 26s; single numbers 8d. w Benn Brothers, Ltd, Bouverie House, 154 Fleet St, London, E.C. 4 (2v:Ja,Jl v50-51;i-r)

Chem & Eng N—Chemical and Engineering News. $2; single numbers 15c. s-m American Chemical Society, 1155 16th St, N.W. Washington 6, D.C. (1v:Ja v22;i-s)

Chem & Ind—Chemistry and Industry. £2 15s. single numbers 2s. w Society of Chemical Industry, 56 Victoria St, London, S.W.1 (without v no;i-r)
Published as section of Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry until 1937
Subscription price including Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry and Abstracts £5 15s

Chem & Met Eng—Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering. $3; single numbers 35c. m McGraw-Hill Pub. Co, Inc, 330 W 42d St, New York 18 (1v:Ja v51;i-s)

Chem Ind—Chemical Industries. $4; single numbers 50c. m Tradepress Pub. Corp, 522 Fifth Av, New York 18 (2v:Ja,Jl v54-55;i-1)
Published twice in November; second issue, Buyer's Guidebook number $2

Chem R—Chemical Reviews. $9. ($7 to members of American Chemical Society) bi-m Williams & Wilkins Co, Mount Royal and Guilford Avs, Baltimore 2, Md. (2v:F,Ag v34-35;i-s)

Chem Soc J—Journal of the Chemical Society. £3 15s. m S. E. Carr, The Chemical Society, Burlington House, Piccadilly, London, W. 1 (without v no;i-l)

Civil Aero J—Civil Aeronautics Journal; Issued monthly by the Civil Aeronautics Administration. 50c; single numbers 5c. m Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D.C. (1v: Ja v5;i-s)
Formerly Air Commerce Bulletin

Civil Eng—Civil Engineering. $5; single numbers 50c. m American Society of Civil Engineers, 33 W 39th St, New York 18 (1v:Ja v14; i-s)

Coal Age—Coal Age. $3; single numbers 35c. m McGraw-Hill Pub. Co, Inc, 330 W 42d St, New York 18 (1v:Ja v49;i-s)

Comm & Fin Chr—Commercial & Financial Chronicle. $26; single numbers 60c. s-w William B. Dana Co, 25 Park Pl, New York 8 (2v:Ja,Jl v159-160;i-1)

Comp Air Mag—Compressed Air Magazine. $3; single numbers 35c. m Compressed Air Magazine Co, Phillipsburg, New Jersey (1v:Ja v49; i-r)

Concrete—Concrete. $2; Cement mill ed. $3; single numbers 40c. m Concrete Pub. Corp, Daily News Plaza, 400 W Madison St, Chicago 6 (1v:Ja v52;i-s)

Consumers Res Bul—Consumers' Research Bulletin (Not Confidential). $3; single numbers 30c. m Consumers' Research, Inc, Washington, New Jersey (2v:Ja,Jl v13-14;i-s)
Beginning October 1941, the Bulletin was combined with Consumers' Digest [discontinued with June, 1941, issue], dropped the numbering of General Bulletin Series and continued the volume number of the Digest [volume 9]

Credit & Fin Management—Credit and Financial Management. $3; single numbers 25c. m National Association of Credit Men, Chestnut at 56th St, Philadelphia 39, Pa.; 1 Park Av, New York 16 (1v:Ja v46;i-s)

Diesel Power—Diesel Power and Diesel Transportation. $3; single numbers 35c. m Diesel Publications, Inc, 192 Lexington Av, New York 16 (1v:Ja v22;i-none)

Dom Eng—Domestic Engineering. $3; single numbers 30c. m Domestic Engineering Co, 1900 Prairie Av, Chicago 16 (2v:Ja,Jl v163-164; i-none)

Dun's R—Dun's Review. $4; single numbers 35c. m Dun & Bradstreet, Inc, 290 Broadway, New York 8 (1v:Ja v52;i-s)
Formerly Dun & Bradstreet Monthly Review

Dun's Stat R—Dun's Statistical Review. $1; single numbers 10c. m Dun & Bradstreet, Inc, 290 Broadway, New York 8 (1v:Ja v8;i-none)

East Underw—Eastern Underwriter. $3; single numbers 25c. w Eastern Underwriter Co, 41 Maiden Lane, New York 7 (1v:Ja v45;i-none)
Price of October 6 issue is $1

Econ Geol—Economic Geology. $5; single numbers $1. s-q Economic Geology Pub. Co, Prince and Lemon Sts, Lancaster, Pa. (1v: Ja v39;i-s)

Economist—Economist. £3; single numbers 1s. w Economist Newspaper, Ltd, Brettenham House, Lancaster Place, London, W.C. 2 (2v: Ja,Jl v146-147;i-l)

Edison Elec Inst Bul—Edison Electric Institute Bulletin. $2; single numbers 25c. m Edison Electric Institute, 420 Lexington Av, New York (1v:Ja v12;i-l)

Elec Eng—Electrical Engineering. $12; single numbers $1.50. m American Institute of Electrical Engineers, 33 W 39th St, New York 18 (1v:Ja v63;i-l)

Elec R (Lond)—Electrical Review. £2 7s 8d; Canadian subs £2 3s 4d; elsewhere £2 5s 6d; single numbers 9d. w Electrical Review, Dorset House, Stamford St, London, S.E. 1 (2v:Ja,Jl v134-135;i-r)
v128 began Nov. 8, 1940 (smaller size)

Elec West—Electrical West. $2; single numbers 25c. m McGraw-Hill Co. of California, 68 Post St, San Francisco 4, Calif. (2v:Ja,Jl v92-93;i-r)

Elec World—Electrical World. $5; single numbers 25c. w McGraw-Hill Pub. Co, Inc, 330 W 42d St, New York 18 (2v:Ja,Jl v121-122;i-l)
Regular issue alternates with a News Edition

Electrician—Electrician. 30s; single numbers 6d. w Benn Bros, Ltd, Bouverie House, 154 Fleet St, London, E.C. 4 (2v:Ja,Jl v132-133;i-l)

Electrochem Soc Trans—The Electrochemical Society. Transactions. The Electrochemical Society, Columbia University, New York 27
Formerly American Electrochemical Society Preprints are indexed

Electronics—Electronics. $5; single numbers 50c. m McGraw-Hill Pub. Co, Inc, 330 W 42d St, New York 18 (1v:Ja v17;i-s)

Eng & Min J—Engineering and Mining Journal. $3; single numbers 50c. m McGraw-Hill Pub. Co, Inc, 330 W 42d St, New York 18 (1v: Ja v145;i-l)

Eng Educ. See J Eng Educ

Eng N—Engineering News-Record. $5; single numbers 25c. w McGraw-Hill Pub. Co, Inc, 330 W 42d St, New York 18 (2v:Ja,Jl v132-133; i-s)

Engineer—Engineer. £3 3s; Canadian subs £2 18s 6d; single numbers 1s 3d w Engineer, 28, Essex St, Strand, London, W.C. 2 [with bi-monthly supplement "Metallurgist"] (2v:Ja, Jl v177-178;i-l)
Bi-monthly supplement "Metallurgist" suspended for the duration of the war

Engineering—Engineering. Thick paper ed £3 7s 6d; thin paper ed £3 3s; Canadian subs thick paper ed £3 3s; thin paper ed £2 18s 6d; single numbers 1s 2½d w Engineering, Ltd, 35 and 36 Bedford St, Strand, London, W.C. 2 (2v:Ja,Jl v157-158;i-r)

Explosives Eng—The Explosives Engineer. $1; single numbers 15c. bi-m Explosives Engineer, 922 Delaware Trust Bldg, Wilmington, Delaware (1v:Ja v22;i-s)
Changed to a bi-monthly beginning January 1943

Factory Management—Factory Management and Maintenance. $3; single numbers 35c. m McGraw-Hill Pub. Co, Inc, 330 W 42d St, New York 18 (1v:Ja v102;i-r)

Fed Res Bul—Federal Reserve Bulletin. $2; single numbers 20c (to non-members). m Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, Constitution Av at 20th St, Washington, D.C. (1v:Ja v30;i-s)

Food Ind—Food Industries. $3; single numbers 35c. m McGraw-Hill Pub. Co, Inc, 330 W 42d St, New York 18 (1v:Ja v16;i-s)

For Comm W—Foreign Commerce Weekly. $6; single numbers 15c. w Superintendent of Documents, Washington 25, D.C. (4v:Ja, Ap,Jl,O v14-17;i-l)
Replaces Commerce Reports and Comparative Law Series

Fortune—Fortune. $10; single numbers $1. m Time, Inc, 330 E 22d St, Chicago 16 (2v:Ja,Jl v29-30;i-r)

Foundry—Foundry. $2; single numbers 25c. m Penton Pub. Co, Penton Bldg, Cleveland 13, O. (1v:Ja v72;i-r)

Franklin Inst J—Journal of the Franklin Institute. $6; single numbers 60c. m Franklin Institute, Benjamin Franklin Parkway at 20th St, Philadelphia (2v:Ja,Jl v237-238;i-s)

Gas Age—Gas Age combining Natural Gas, Gas Age, Gas Record. $3; single numbers 25c. bi-w Robbins Pub. Co, Inc, 9 E 38th St, New York 16 (2v:Ja,Jl v93-94;i-l)

Gas J (Lond)—Gas Journal. single numbers 1s. w Walter King, Ltd, 51, High St, Esher, Surrey, England (2v:Ja,Jl v243-244;i-l)

Gen Elec R—General Electric Review. $3; single numbers 30c. m General Electric Co, Schenectady 5, N.Y. (1v:Ja v47;i-l)

Geol Soc Bul—Bulletin of the Geological Society of America. $10. m Geological Society of America, H. R. Aldrich, sec, 419 W 117th St, New York 27 (1v:Ja v55;i-s)

Geol Soc Proc—Proceedings volume of Geological Society of America for 1943. Geological Society of America, H. R. Aldrich, sec, 419 W 117th St, New York 27

Glass Ind—Glass Industry. $3; single numbers 25c. m Ogden Pub. Co, 55 W 42d St, New York 18 (1v:Ja v25;i-none)

Harvard Bsns R—Harvard Business Review. $5; single numbers $1.50. q McGraw-Hill Book Co, Inc, 330 W 42d St, New York 18 (1v:[O] v23;i-s)

Heat & Ven—Heating and Ventilating. $2; single numbers 30c. m Industrial Press, 148 Lafayette St, New York 13 (1v:Ja v41;i-r)

Heating-Piping—Heating, Piping and Air Conditioning. $2; single numbers 25c. m Keeney Pub. Co, 6 N Michigan Av, Chicago 2 (1v:Ja v16;i-s)
Includes American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers Journal section

Ill U Eng Exp Sta Bul—Illinois University Engineering Experiment Station. Bulletin. irr Univ. of Ill, Urbana

Ill U Eng Exp Sta Circ—Illinois University Engineering Experiment Station. Circular. irr Univ. of Ill, Urbana

Illum Eng—Illuminating Engineering including Transactions of the Illuminating Engineering Society. $7.50; single numbers $1. m (except Ag and O) Illuminating Engineering Society, 51 Madison Av, New York 10 (1v:Ja v39;i-s)

Illum Engr. See Light & Lighting

Ind & Eng Chem—Industrial and Engineering Chemistry Industrial Edition. single numbers 75c. m American Chemical Society, 1155 16th St, N.W, Washington 6, D.C. (1v:Ja v36;i-s)
With Analytical edition $4

Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed—Industrial and Engineering Chemistry Analytical Edition. single numbers 50c. m American Chemical Society, 1155 16th St, N.W, Washington 6, D.C. (1v: Ja v16;i-s)

Ind Marketing—Industrial Marketing. $2; single numbers 20c. m (s-m during O) Advertising Publications, Inc, 100 East Ohio St, Chicago (1v:Ja v29;i-none)
October 25th issue not sold separately

Ind Med—Industrial Medicine. $5; single numbers 50c. m Industrial Medicine Pub. Co, 605 North Michigan Av, Chicago (1v:Ja v13; i-s)

Ind Stand—Industrial Standardization. $4; single numbers 35c. m American Standards Association, 70 E 45th St, New York 17 (1v:Ja v15;i-l)

Index—Index. q New York Trust Company, 100 Broadway, New York (1v:[Mr] v24;i-l)

India Rubber World—India Rubber World Natural & Synthetic. $3; single numbers 35c. m Bill Brothers Publishing Corporation, 386 4th Av, New York 16 (2v:Ap,O v110-111;i-r)

Inland Ptr—Inland Printer. $4; single numbers 40c. m Tradepress Pub. Corp, 309 W Jackson Blvd, Chicago 6; 522 5th Av, New York 18 (2v:Ap,O v113-114;i-none)

Ins Field (Fire ed)—Insurance Field (Fire and Casualty Edition). $3; single numbers 15c. w Insurance Field Co, Inc, 322 West Liberty St, Louisville 1, Ky. (1v:Ja v73;i-none)
Indexing will not be continued in 1945

Ins Field (Life ed)—Insurance Field (Life Edition). $3; single numbers 15c. w Insurance Field Co, Inc, 322 West Liberty St, Louisville 1, Ky. (1v:Ja v73;i-none)
Indexing will not be continued in 1945

Inst Chem Eng Trans—Transactions of the Institution of Chemical Engineers. annual Institution of Chemical Engineers, 56 Victoria St, Westminster, London, S.W. 1 (1v:v19 1941)
Volume for 1942 has not yet been published

Inst E E J—Journal of the Institution of Electrical Engineers. single numbers pt1 5s; pt2 7s 6d; pt3 6s m The Institution, Savoy Place, Victoria Embankment, London, W.C.2; E. & F. N. Spon, Ltd, 57 Haymarket, London, S.W. 1 (1v:Ja v91;i-s)
Beginning with volume 88 published in three parts: pt 1, General, m (Ja); pt 2, Power Engineering, bi-m (F); pt 3, Communication Engineering, q (Mr)

Inst Mech Eng J & Proc—Institution of Mechanical Engineers. Journal and Proceedings. Published 10 times a year Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Storey's Gate, St. James's Park, London, S.W. 1 (2v:Ap,N v151-152;i-s)
Six numbers published in 1944 (v150 nos 3-5; v151 nos 1-3) Journal published separately without volume no. in April, June, October, November

Inst Pet J—Journal of the Institute of Petroleum. single numbers 7s 6d. m Institute of Petroleum, 26 Portland Pl, London, W. 1 (1v:Ja v30;i-s)
Formerly Journal of the Institution of Petroleum Technologists

Inst Radio Eng Proc—Proceedings of the Institute of Radio Engineers. $10; single numbers $1. m Institute of Radio Engineers, Inc, 330 W 42d St, New York 18 (1v:Ja v32;i-s)

Instruments—Instruments, the Magazine of Measurement and Control. $2. m Instruments Pub. Co, 1117 Wolfendale St, Pittsburgh, Pa. (1v:Ja v17;i-s)
No 1944 copies received

Int Labour R—International Labour Review. $5; single numbers 50c. m International Labour Office, 734 Jackson Pl, Washington 6, D.C. (2v:Ja,Jl v49-50;i-s)

Inv Banking—Investment Banking. irr Investment Bankers Association of America, 33 S Clark St, Chicago 3 (v14;i-none)

Iron Age—Iron Age. $8; single numbers 35c. w Chilton Co, Inc, Chestnut & 56th Sts, Philadelphia 39; 100 E 42d St, New York 17 (2v:Ja,Jl v153-154;i-r)

Iron & Steel Inst J—Journal of the Iron and Steel Institute. s-annual Iron and Steel Institute, 4, Grosvenor Gardens, London, S. W. 1 (2v:v147-148,1943,nos1-2)

J Account—Journal of Accountancy. $4; single numbers 35c. m American Institute Pub. Co, Inc, 13 E 41st St, New York 17 (2v:Ja,Jl v77-78;i-s)

J Aeronautical Sci—Journal of the Aeronautical Sciences. $7; single numbers $2. q Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences, Inc, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20 (1v:Ja v11;i-s)
V9 N '41-D '42; v10 Ja '43
Changed to a quarterly beginning October 1943, July number the last monthly issue
Review section now published as Aeronautical Engineering Review

J Ap Phys—Journal of Applied Physics. $7; single numbers 70c. m American Institute of Physics, 57 E 55th St, New York 22 (1v:Ja v15;i-s)
$5 to members of Scientific Societies

J Bsns—Journal of Business of the University of Chicago. $4; single numbers $1.25. q University of Chicago Press, 5750 Ellis Av, Chicago (1v:Ja v17;i-s)

J Chem Educ—Journal of Chemical Education. $3; single numbers 50c. m Journal of Chemical Education, 20th and Northampton Sts, Easton, Pa. (1v:Ja v21;i-s)

J Chem Phys—Journal of Chemical Physics. $10. m American Institute of Physics, 57 E 55th St, New York 22 (1v:Ja v12;i-s)

J Eng Educ—Journal of Engineering Education. $3; single numbers 50c. m except (Jl and Ag) Society for the Promotion of Engineering Education, F. L. Bishop, Ed, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa. (1v:S v35;i-s)

J Fr Inst—See Franklin Inst J

J Ind & Eng Chem—See Ind & Eng Chem

J Ind Hygiene—The Journal of Industrial Hygiene and Toxicology. $6; single numbers 75c. m (except Jl and Ag) Williams & Wilkins Co, Mt Royal & Guilford Avs, Baltimore 2, Md. (1v:Ja v26;i-s)

J Land & Pub Util Econ—Journal of Land and Public Utility Economics. $5; single numbers $1.50. q University of Wisconsin, Madison 6, Wis. (1v:F v20;i-s)

J Phys Chem—The Journal of Physical Chemistry. $10; single numbers $1.75. bi-m Williams & Wilkins Co, Mt Royal & Guilford Avs, Baltimore 2, Md. (1v:Ja v48;i-s)
Changed to a bi-monthly beginning January, 1944

J Res Nat Bur Stand—Journal of Research of the National Bureau of Standards. $3.50; single numbers 30c. m Superintendent of Documents, Washington 25, D.C. (2v:Ja,Jl v32-33;i-l)

J Retailing—Journal of Retailing. $1; single numbers 25c. q New York University School of Retailing, 100 Washington Square, New York 3 (1v:F v20;i-r)
Index published every two years

Light & Lighting—Light and Lighting. 10s 6d; single numbers 9d. m Light and Lighting, 32 Victoria St, London, S.W. 1 (1v:Ja v37;i-l)

Locomotive—Locomotive. 50c; single numbers gratis; bound volumes [8 nos in a volume] issued every 2 years $1. q Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection & Insurance Co, 56 Prospect St, Hartford 2, Conn. (1v:Ja v45;i-r)

Mach—Machinery. $4; single numbers 40c. m Industrial Press, 148 Lafayette St, New York 13 (1v:S v51;i-r)

Machine Design—Machine Design. $6; single numbers 50c. m Penton Pub. Co, Penton Bldg, Cleveland 13, O. (1v:Ja v16;i-r)

Mag of Wall St—Magazine of Wall Street and Business Analyst. $10; single numbers 50c. bi-w Ticker Pub. Co, Inc, 90 Broad St, New York 4 (2v:Ap,O v74-75;i-s)
Extra number, Manual of Magazine of Wall Street discontinued for duration of the war

Management R—Management Review. $5; single numbers 50c. m American Management Association, 330 W 42d St, New York 18 (1v:Ja v33;i-s)
Formerly American Management Review

Manuf Rec—Manufacturers Record. $3; single numbers 25c. m Manufacturers Record Publishing Co, Candler Building, Baltimore 3, Md. (1v:Ja v113;i-none)

Marine Eng—Marine Engineering and Shipping Review. $3; single numbers 35c. m Simmons-Boardman Pub. Corp, 30 Church St, New York 7 (1v:Ja v49;i-r)

Mass Transportation—Mass Transportation. $2; single numbers 25c. m Kenfield-Davis Pub. Co, 608 S. Dearborn St, Chicago 5 (1v:Ja v40;i-s)

Mech Eng—Mechanical Engineering. $6; single numbers 75c. m American Society of Mechanical Engineers, 29 W 39th St, New York 18 (1v:Ja v66;i-r)

Mech Handling—Mechanical Handling and Conveying. 12s; single numbers 1s m Louis Cassier Co, Ltd, Dorset House, Stamford St, London S.E.1 (1v:Ja v31;i-1)

Metal Finishing—Metal Finishing. $2; single numbers 25c. m Metal Industry Pub. Co. Inc, 11 W 42d St, New York 18 (1v:Ja v42;i-s)
Formerly Metal Industry

Metal Prog—Metal Progress. $5; single numbers $1. m American Society for Metals, 7301 Euclid Av, Cleveland 3, O. (2v:Ja,Jl v45-46; i-s)

Metallurgist. See Engineer

Metals & Alloys—Metals and Alloys. $2; single numbers 25c. m Reinhold Pub. Corp. 330 W 42d St, New York 18 (2v:Ja,Jl v19-20;i-l)

Min & Met—Mining and Metallurgy. $3; single numbers 50c. m American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers, Inc, 29 W 39th St, New York 18 (1v:Ja v25;i-l)

Min Cong J—Mining Congress Journal. $2; single numbers 20c. m American Mining Congress, 309 Munsey Bldg, Washington 4, D.C. (1v:Ja v30;i-r)

Mo Labor R—Monthly Labor Review. $3.50; single numbers 30c. m Superintendent of Documents, Washington 25, D.C. (2v:Ja,Jl v58-59;i-l)
Free to labor departments and bureaus and other offices connected with the administration of labor laws

Mo U Sch Mines & Met Bul tech ser—Bulletin of the University of Missouri, School of Mines and Metallurgy. Technical Series. irr Univ. of Mo. Rolla

Mod Packaging—Modern Packaging. $5; single numbers 50c. m Breskin Pub. Corp, 122 E 42d St, New York 17 (1v:S v18;i-l)
Indexing began September 1940, v 14 no 1

Mod Plastics—Modern Plastics. $5; single numbers 50c. m Modern Plastics Inc, 122 E 42d St, New York 17 (1v:S v22;i-l)
Formerly Plastic Products

N A C A Bul—N.A.C.A. Bulletin. s-m National Association of Cost Accountants, 385 Madison Av, New York 17 (1v:S v26;i-r)
Distributed regularly only to members of the Association

N E Water Works Assn J—Journal of the New England Water Works Association. $4; single numbers $1.25. q New England Water Works Association, 613 Statler Bldg, Boston (1v:Mr v58;i-s)

Nat City Bank—National City Bank of New York. m 55 Wall St, New York (without v no; i-none)

Nat Pet N—National Petroleum News. $5; single numbers 20c. w National Petroleum Pub. Co, 1213 W 3d St, Cleveland 13, O. (1v: Ja v36;i-none)
Monthly technical section beginning July 29, 1942, published separately as pt 2 of the regular issue with subtitle Refinery Management and Petroleum Chemical Technology. Included in subscription to Nat Pet N

Nat Res Council Bul—National Research Council Bulletin. irr National Research Council, 2101 Constitution Av, Washington, D.C.
Individual numbers variously priced. Price-list sent on request

Nat Safety N—National Safety News. $4; single numbers 40c. m National Safety Council, Inc, 20 N Wacker Drive, Chicago 6 (2v: Ja,Jl v49-50;i-r)

Nat Underw—National Underwriter. $4.50; single numbers 20c. w National Underwriter Co, 175 W Jackson Blvd, Chicago (1v:Ja v48;i-none)
Extra number (Automobile and Aviation no) Published in April

Nat Underw (Life ed)—National Underwriter Life Insurance Edition. $3.50; single numbers 20c. w National Underwriter Co, 175 W Jackson Blvd, Chicago (1v:Ja v48;i-none)

New England Water Works Assn. See N E Water Works Assn J

N Y Pub Lib Bul—New York Public Library. Bulletin. $1; single numbers 10c. m New York Public Library, 5th Av & 42d St, New York 18 (1v:Ja v48;i-s)
Bibliographies of interest to special libraries are indexed

Oil & Gas J—Oil and Gas Journal. $6; single numbers 20c. w Petroleum Pub. Co, 211 South Cheyenne St, Tulsa 1, Oklahoma (1v:My v43; i-r)

Oil Paint & Drug Rep—Oil, Paint and Drug Reporter. $5; single numbers 25c. w Schnell Pub. Co, Inc, 59 John St, New York 7 (2v:Ja, Jl v145-146;i-r)

Opt Soc Am J—Journal of the Optical Society of America. $7; single numbers 70c. m American Institute of Physics, Inc, 57 E 55th St, New York 22 (1v:Ja v34;i-s)

Paint Oil & Chem R—Paint, Oil and Chemical Review. $2; single numbers 15c. bi-w Trade Review Co, 537 S Dearborn St, Chicago 5 (1v: Ja v107;i-none)

Paper Ind—Paper Industry and Paper World. $2. m Fritz Publications, Inc, 59 E. Van Buren St, Chicago 5 (1v:Ap v26;i-l)

Paper Tr J—Paper Trade Journal. $4; single numbers 10c. w Lockwood Trade Journal Co, Inc, 15 W 47th St, New York 19 (2v:Ja,Jl v118-119;i-s)

Personnel J—Personnel Journal. $5; single numbers 75c. m (except Jl and Ag) Personnel Research Federation, 60 E 42d St, New York (1v:My v23;i-s)

Pet Eng—Petroleum Engineer. $2; single numbers 25c. m (Ag-Je) s-m (Jl) Petroleum Engineer Pub. Co, Irwin-Keasler Bldg, Dallas 1, Texas (1v:O v16;i-l)
Indexing began October 1940, v 12 no 1
Extra number [Ref annual] Published July 1

Pet Refiner—Petroleum Refiner. $2; single numbers 20c. m Gulf Pub. Co, 3301 Buffalo Drive, Houston, Texas (1v:Ja v23;i-s)
Began indexing with January, 1943 number

Phys R—The Physical Review. Second Series. $15; single numbers $1.50. m American Institute of Physics, Inc, 57 E 55th St, New York 22 (2v:Ja,Jl v65-66;i-s)
Published monthly instead of semi-monthly, temporarily, beginning January, 1942

Power—Power. $3; single numbers 35c. m McGraw-Hill Pub. Co, Inc, 330 W 42d St, New York 18 (1v:Ja v88;i-r)
Extra number published in Mid-December

Power Pl Eng—Power Plant Engineering. $2. m Technical Pub. Co, 53 West Jackson Blvd, Chicago 4 (1v:Ja v48;i-s)

Product Eng—Product Engineering. $5; single numbers 50c. m McGraw-Hill Pub. Co, Inc, 330 W 42d St, New York 18 (1v:Ja v15;i-s)

Ptr Ink—Printers' Ink. $4; single numbers 20c. w Printers' Ink Pub. Co, Inc, 205 E 42d St, New York 17 (4v:Ja,Ap,Jl,O v206-209;i-none)

Pub Health Rep—Public Health Reports. $2.50; single numbers 5c. w Superintendent of Documents, Washington 25, D.C. (1v:Ja v59;i-r)
Distributed gratuitously to state and municipal health officers, etc., by the Surgeon general of the United States public health service, Washington, D.C.

Pub Roads—Public Roads. 50c; single numbers 15c. q Superintendent of Documents, Washington 25, D.C. (1v:Jl v24;i-l)
Changed to a quarterly, beginning July, 1942

Pub Util—Public Utilities Fortnightly. $15; single numbers 75c. bi-w Public Utilities Reports, Inc, Munsey Bldg, Washington 4, D.C. (2v:Ja,Jl v33-34;i-s)

Pub Works—Public Works. $3; single numbers 35c. m Public Works Journal Corp, 310 E 45th St, New York 17 (1v:Ja v75;i-r)

Pulp & Pa of Can—Pulp and Paper Magazine of Canada. $5; single numbers 50c. m National Business Publications, Ltd, Gardenvale, Que. (1v:Ja v45;i-s)
Extra convention number published in February

R Econ Stat—Review of Economic Statistics. $5. q Harvard University Press, Cambridge 38, Mass. (1v:F v26;i-s)

R Sci Instr—Review of Scientific Instruments. $5; single numbers 50c. m American Institute of Physics, 57 E 55th St, New York 22 (1v:Ja v15;i-s)
$3 to members of Scientific Societies

Radio N—Radio News. $3; single numbers 35c. m Ziff-Davis Pub. Co, 540 N. Michigan Av, Chicago 11 (2v:Ja,Jl v31-32;i-s)
Price of February, Special U.S. Army Signal Corps issue 50c

Rayon—Rayon Textile Monthly. $5; single numbers 60c. m Rayon Pub. Corp, 303 Fifth Av, New York 16 (1v:Ja v25;i-s)

Ref Shelf—The Reference Shelf. irr The H. W. Wilson Co, 958 University Av, New York 52

Refinery Management and Petroleum Chemical Technology. See Nat Pet N

Refrig Eng—Refrigerating Engineering. $3; single numbers 35c. m American Society of Refrigerating Engineers, 50 W 40th St, New York 18 (2v:Ja,Jl v47-48;i-s)

Review of Economic Statistics. See R Econ Stat

Roads & Bridges—Roads and Bridges. $2; $2.50 in U.S; single numbers 25c; 30c in U.S. m Monetary Times Printing Co. of Canada, Ltd, 341 Church St, Toronto, Ont. 2 (1v:Ja v82;i-none)
Formerly Canadian Engineer: Roads and Bridges

Roads & Sts—Roads and Streets. $3. m Gillette Pub. Co, 330 S Wells St, Chicago 6 (1v:Ja v87;i-r)

Rock Prod—Rock Products. $2; single numbers 25c. m Tradepress Pub. Corp, 309 W Jackson Blvd, Chicago 6 (1v:Ja v47;i-none)

Roy Aeronautical Soc J—Journal of the Royal Aeronautical Society. £4 10s; single numbers 7s 6d. m Royal Aeronautical Society, 4 Hamilton Place, Piccadilly, London, W. 1 (1v: Ja v48;i-s)

Rs Mod Phys—Reviews of Modern Physics. $4; single numbers $1.20. q American Institute of Physics, Inc, 57 E 55th St, New York 22 (1v:Ja v16;i-none)
January number is the only one published in 1944

Rubber Age—Rubber Age. $3; single numbers 35c. m Palmerton Pub. Co, Inc, 250 W 57th St, New York 19 (2v:Ap,O v55-56;i-s)

Ry Age—Railway Age. $6; single numbers 25c. w Simmons-Boardman Pub. Corp, 30 Church St, New York 7 (2v:Ja,Jl v116-117;i-r)
Price of Jan. 1 and May 20 issues ea $1

Ry Mech Eng—Railway Mechanical Engineer with which is incorporated the Railway Electrical Engineer. $3; single numbers 35c. m Simmons-Boardman Pub. Corp, 30 Church St, New York 7 (1v:Ja v118;i-r)

S A E J—S.A.E. Journal. $10; single numbers $1. m Society of Automotive Engineers, Inc, 29 W 39th St, New York 18 (1v:Ja v52;i-r)

Safety Eng—Safety Engineering. $3; single numbers 25c. m Alfred M. Best Co, Inc, 75 Fulton St, New York 7 (2v:Ja,Jl v87-88;i-s)

Sales Management—Sales Management. $5; single numbers 25c. s-m Sales Management, Inc, 386 4th Av, New York 16 (1v:Ja v53;i-none)
Extra number published in May. No extra number published in November 1944

Sci Am—Scientific American. $4; single numbers 35c. m Munn & Co, Inc, 24 W 40th St, New York 18 (2v:Ja,Jl v170-171;i-s)

Science—Science. $6; single numbers 15c. w Science Press, Lancaster, Pa. (2v:Ja,Jl v99-100;i-s)

Sheet Metal Worker—Sheet Metal Worker. $2; single numbers 25c. m Edwin A. Scott Pub. Co, 45 W 45th St, New York 19 (1v:Ja v35; i-s)

Soap & San Chem—Soap and Sanitary Chemicals. $3. m MacNair-Dorland Co, Inc, 254 W 31st St, New York 1 (1v:Ja v20)
Annual index appears in Soap Blue Book which is sent to all subscribers

Soc Chem Ind J—Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry. £1 15s; single numbers 3s 3d m Society of Chemical Industry, 56 Victoria St, London, S.W. 1 (1v:Ja v63;i-r)
Formerly two separately paged sections: Transactions and British Chemical Abstracts
British Chemical and Physiological Abstracts published separate beginning January 1941. Subscription to Journal, Chemistry & Industry, and Abstracts £5 15s

Soc Dyers & Col J—Journal of the Society of Dyers and Colourists. 60s; single numbers 5s. m Society of Dyers and Colourists, Ocean Chambers, 32-34 Piccadilly, Bradford, Yorkshire, England (1v:Ja v60;i-l)

Soc for Advan of Management J. See Advanced Management

Soc Motion Picture Eng J—Journal of Society of Motion Picture Engineers. $8; single numbers $1. m Society of Motion Picture Engineers, Hotel Pennsylvania, New York 1 (2v; Ja,Jl v42-43;i-s)

Society of Automotive Engineers Journal. See S A E J

Special Lib—Special Libraries. $5; single numbers 50c. m (S-Ap) bi-m (My-Ag) Special Libraries Association, 31 E 10th St, New York 3 (1v:Ja v35;i-l)

Spectator (Life ed)—Spectator; Life Insurance in Action. $5; single numbers 50c m (s-m during D) Chilton Co, Inc, Chestnut & 56th Sts, Philadelphia 39 (1v;Jl v152;i-s)
Changed from bi-weekly to monthly, beginning July, 1942

Spectator (Property ed)—Spectator; Property Insurance Review. $2; single numbers 25c. bi-w Chilton Co, Inc, Chestnut & 56th Sts. Philadelphia 39 (1v:Jl v10;i-s)

Stahl & Eisen—Stahl und Eisen. Düsseldorf, Germany

Steel—Steel. $6; single numbers 25c. w Penton Pub. Co, Penton Bldg, Cleveland 13, O. (2v: Ja,Jl v114-115;i-r)

Survey of Cur Bsns—Survey of Current Business. U.S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, Division of Business Review. $2; single numbers 20c. m Superintendent of Documents, Washington 25, D.C. (1v:Ja v24;i-none)
Advance leaflets are distributed every week to subscribers in the United States. The leaflets are usually mailed on Thursdays and give such information as has been received during the preceding week

Tech R—Technology Review. $3.50; single numbers 50c. m except (Ag, S, O) Massachusetts Institute of Technology, room 7-203, Cambridge 39, Mass. (1v:N v47;i-r)
Indexing began November 1940, v 43 no 1

Textile Col—Textile Colorist and Converter. $5. m Howes Pub. Co, Inc, 1 Madison Av, New York 16 (1v:Ja v66;i-s)

Textile Inst J—Journal of the Textile Institute. 48s; single numbers 4s. m Textile Institute. 16 St Mary's Parsonage, Manchester 3, England (1v:Ja v35;i-l)

Textile World—Textile World. $1.50; single numbers 25c. m McGraw-Hill Pub. Co, Inc, Bragdon, Lord & Nagle Division, 330 W 42d St, New York 18 (1v:Ja v94)
Annual index appears in Textile World yearbook and catalog

Transactions of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers. See A S M E Trans

Trust Companies. See Trusts & Estates

Trusts & Estates—Trusts and Estates, The Journal of Capital Management. $5; single numbers 60c. m Fiduciary Publishers, Inc, 50 E 42d St, New York 17 (2v:Ja,Jl v78-79;i-s)
Formerly Trust Companies

U S Agric—Publications. U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Division of Publications, Washington, D.C.
Selected contributions on technical subjects are indexed

U S Bur For & Dom Com Economic Ser—U.S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, Washington, D.C.

U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul—United States Bureau of Labor Statistics. Bulletin. Distributed free of charge. U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, Washington, D.C.

U S Bur Mines Bul—United States. Bureau of Mines, Bulletin. U.S. Bureau of Mines, Washington, D.C.

U S Bur Mines Information Circ—United States. Bureau of Mines. Information Circular. U.S. Bureau of Mines. Washington, D.C.

U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest—United States. † Bureau of Mines. Reports of Investigations. U.S. Bureau of Mines, Washington, D.C.

U S Bur Mines Tech Pa—United States. Bu- † reau of mines. Technical Paper. U.S. Bureau of Mines, Washington, D.C.

U S Geol S Bul—United States Geological Survey. Bulletin. U.S. Geological Survey, Washington, D.C.

U S Geol S Professional Pa—United States Geological Survey. Professional Paper. U.S. Geological Survey, Washington, D.C.

U S Nat Advisory Com for Aeronautics—United States National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Washington, D.C. Annual reports.
Technical Reports issued after June 1, 1940, not available for general distribution. Will be indexed later when restriction is lifted.

U S Nat Bur Stand—United States National ‡ Bureau of Standards. Circular. U.S. National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D.C.

U S Women's Bur Bul—United States. Women's Bureau. Bulletin. U.S. Women's Bureau, Washington, D.C.

V D I—Zeitschrift des Vereines Deutscher Ingenieure. Berlin, Germany

Water & Sewage—Water and Sewage. $2; $2.50 in U.S; single numbers 25c; 30c in U.S. m Monetary Times Printing Co. of Canada, Ltd, 341 Church St, Toronto, Ont. 2 (1v:Ja v82;i-none)
Formerly Canadian Engineer: Water and Sewage

Water Works & Sewerage—Water Works & Sewerage. $2; single numbers 25c. m Gillette Pub. Co, 330 S Wells St, Chicago 6 (1v:Ja v91; i-s)

Weekly Underw—Weekly Underwriter. $5; single numbers 25c. w Underwriter Printing and Publishing Co, 116 John St, New York 7 (2v:Ja,Jl v150-151;i-l)

Welding J—Welding Journal. $5; single numbers 75c. October and December numbers $1 ea. m American Welding Society, 33 W 39th St, New York 18 (1v:Ja v23;i-s)

Western Soc E J—Journal of the Western Society of Engineers. $3; single numbers 75c. q Western Society of Engineers, 205 W Wacker Drive, Chicago 6 (1v:Mr v49;i-s)
Changed to a quarterly beginning March 1943

Wireless Eng—Wireless Engineer. 32s; single numbers 2s 6d. m Iliffe & Sons, Ltd, Dorset House, Stamford St, London, S.E. (1v:Ja v21;i-l;cost 2s 6d)
Formerly Experimental Wireless and The Wireless Engineer

* The free distribution of publications of the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce is confined almost entirely to government officers, educational institutions, libraries, the press, and commercial organizations. Others may purchase them from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.

† United States Bureau of Mines Publications for sale by Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. Reports of Investigations and Information Circulars distributed by Bureau.

‡ The official (free) distribution of publications of the Bureau is limited to government offices, public libraries, educational institutions, scientific societies, and cooperating experts. Others may purchase them from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.

Key to General Abbreviations

+	continued on later pages of the issue	Je	June
abr	abridged	Jl	July
Ag	August	Mr	March
Ap	April	My	May
arch	architect	n s	new series
bibliog	bibliography	N	November
comp	compiled or compiler	no	number
cond	condensed	O	October
cont	continued	p	page
D	December	pl	plate
diag	diagram	por	portrait
ed	edited or edition or editor	pseud	pseudonym
		pt	part
F	February	rev	revised
i	index	S	September
il	illustrations	sup	supplement
inc	incorporated	tr	translated or translation or translator
Ja	January	v	volume

Sample entry: Budgeting to cut unit costs; Talon, incorporated. P. K. Poulton and P. H. Goldsmith. Factory Management 97:48-52+ O '39

Explanation: An article with the title given above will be found in Factory Management, volume 97, pages 48 to 52 (continued on later pages of the same issue) the October 1939 number.

Industrial Arts Index

A Cumulative Subject Index to Engineering, Trade and Business Periodicals

1944

A.S.T. courses. See United States—Army—Education

ABACA. See Manila hemp

ABBE, Cleveland, 1838-1916
Instigator of the Weather bureau; I. A. Lapham, not Cleveland Abbe. E. P. Alexander. Science 99:261-2 Mr 31 '44
Sketch. E. I. Yowell. Science 98:554-5 D 24 '43

ABBOT, Charles Greeley, 1872-
Retirement of the secretary of the Smithsonian institution. Science 100:71-2 Jl 28 '44

ABBREVIATIONS
See also
Symbols

ABIETIC acid
Hydrogenolysis of abietic acid. H. B. Charmbury and C. C. Wright. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:526-32 Ap '44
Tall oil; separation of stearic and abietic acids by selective adsorption after hydrogenation. G. Papps and D. F. Othmer. bibliog flow sheet Ind & Eng Chem 36:430-4 My '44
See also
Dihydroabietic acid

ABILITY
See also
Executives

ABILITY, Influence of age on
Accent on youth. T. Midgley, jr. Chem & Eng N 22:1646-9 O 10 '44

ABILITY tests
Aid for post-war employment; a vocational information shelf. G. F. Davenel. Personnel J 23:125-6 O '44
Aptitude testing for bank workers. M. Anderson. il Banking 36:28+ Ap '44
Aptitude testing improves shop morale; AC spark plug division, General Motors. O. L. Crissey. il Am Mach 88:91-4 Ap 13 '44
Aptitude testing 600 salesmen; Todd company, Rochester, N.Y. G. L. Todd. Ind Marketing 29:32-3+ S '44
Aptitude tests aid in placing beginners on the right job. il Textile World 94:93-5 Ap '44
Aptitude tests cut turnover, spot managerial talent, for Tilo Roofing. H. O. Weise. Sales Management 53:60+ O 1 '44
Battery of tests aids bottler in selecting route salesmen; Coca Cola bottling co. Los Angeles. D. G. Humm. Sales Management 53:94+ Je 1 '44
CAA develops devices for testing pilots' aptitude. Civil Aero J 5:7 Ja 15 '44
Development of apparatus tests; abstract. J. E. Zerga. Management R 33:305-7 S '44
First steps toward cutting guesswork out of hiring salesmen. E. J. Benge. Sales Management 53:58+ F 1 '44
How tests can strengthen the training program. C. H. Lawshe and J. Tiffin. il Factory Management 102:119-21 Mr '44
How three plants use tests to select and place people; Woodward governor company, Martin and Schwartz, AC spark plug division. il Factory Management 101:113-20 D '43
Nineteen questions about aptitude testing. bibliog(p90+) il Sales Management 53:22-3 Ja 15 '44
Personnel classification testing in the army. W. V. Bingham. bibliog Science 100:275-80 S 29 '44
Personnel tests for use in selection and maintaining sales organizations. R. S. Schultz. Ind Marketing 29:37-8+ F '44
Selection of staff by means of intelligence and aptitude tests. R. C. Woods and A. S. MacDonald. bibliog diags Inst E E J 91 pt 1:148-57 Ap '44; Discussion. 91 pt 1:354-5 S '44
Tests to determine candidates' selling ability on gas house heating. L. C. Harvey. Am Gas J 161:42 O '44
What about psychological tests for selecting salesmen? S. Poliak. bibliog Ptr Ink 209:17-19+ O 27; 88+ N 3 '44
Yale scholastic aptitude tests as predictors of success in the college of engineering. K. W. Vaughn. J Eng Educ 34:572-82 Ap '44
See also
Personality tests

ABITIBI power and paper company
End of Abitibi receivership sought. Barron's 23:9 N 15 '43
Solution of Abitibi problem developing. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:104 F '44

ABRAHAM and Straus, Inc.
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1961 N 6 '44

ABRASIVES
Abrasive belts recoated; Brushing Nuglu. J. F. Siefen. il Iron Age 153:58-9 Ap 6 '44
Abrasive cloth tools; abstract. A. J. Sidford. Metals & Alloys 18:1144+ N '43
Abrasive-liquid blast produces hone finish; process known as vapor blasting or liquid honing. A. H. Eppler. Product Eng 15:468 Jl '44
Abrasive materials; value of products produced, 1942 and 1943. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:42 Jl 31 '44
Bellows sealing device protects bearings from abrasives. R. W. Bolz. diags Product Eng 15:614 S '44
Conditioning of greaseless abrasive compounds at −20°F. H. S. Payne. il Metal Finishing 42:10-11 Ja '44
Skidproofing icy surfaces with abrasives mixed with calcium chloride. il Pub Works 74:30+ D '43
See also
Pulpstones
Sandpaper

Bibliography
Abrasives. Am Cer Soc Bul 23 (Cer A 23):1-3 Ja 15 '44 [cont monthly]

Patents
Patents. Am Cer Soc Bul 23 (Cer A 23):3-4 Ja 15 '44 [cont monthly]

ABSENTEEISM (labor)
Absent workers. Economist 146:499 Ap 15 '44
Absenteeism among women in ordnance plants in Great Britain. Mo Labor R 57: 1179 D '43
Absenteeism and prevention of fatigue in British factories. Mo Labor R 59:85-6 Jl '44
Absenteeism and waste cut by labor-management committee; Nashua mfg. co. Textile World 94:95-6 Ap '44
Absenteeism in Australia. Mo Labor R 58: 740-2 Ap '44
Absenteeism in British factories. Int Labour R 50:379-80 S '44
Absenteeism in Chile. D. L. Horowitz. Mo Labor R 59:294-5 Ag '44
Absenteeism in New Zealand. Mo Labor R 58:1195 Je '44
Absenteeism; management's problem. J. B. Fox and J. F. Scott. (Business research studies no.29) 28p $1 Harvard univ. Graduate school of business administration, Bur. of business research, Soldiers Field, Boston '43; Abstract. Mo Labor R 58:312-14 F '44
Attendancism, new approach to problem of absenteeism; new psychology applied. il Coal Age 49:92-3 S '44
Broken promise cards reduce absenteeism. Factory Management 102:131 S '44
Causes of sickness absenteeism peculiar to women in industry. F. L. Smith. Ind Med 13:217-19 Mr '44
Employment, labor turnover, and absenteeism in private shipyards, 1943. E. V. Kennedy. Mo Labor R 58:1178-87 Je '44
Factors involved in absenteeism. J. H. Jackson. Personnel J 22:289-95 F '44
For stay-at-homes; sarcastic messages. il Bsns W p96 D 11 '43
High benefits, short waiting period breed absenteeism. A. T. Court. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1-2 Mr 17 '44; Nat Underw 48:19+ Mr 23 '44
How to reduce absenteeism. J. R. Sutphen. il Coal Age 49:46-52 Ja '44
Is it time to get tough with absentees? Am Bsns 14:22 Ja '44
Loafers fined; absenteeism in Atlanta combated by fines for idlers. Bsns W p106+ Ag 12 '44
Lukens Steel borrows war-ad, turns it into a series to combat absenteeism. il Ptr Ink 207:32 Ap 7 '44
Management causes absenteeism. J. B. Fox and J. F. Scott. Personnel J 22:326-9 Mr '44
Motivation and absenteeism. K. R. Kunze and R. Branner. Personnel J 23:69-72 Je '44
Picture of absenteeism; method used by large coal company to prevent absence. G. B. Southward. il Min Cong J 29:28-9 N '43
Pledges to service men keep war workers' attendance above 90%. Ptr Ink 208:102-3+ Ag 4 '44
Prize contest for better plant attendance; Lyon Metal merchandise prizes in WLB-approved contest. il Factory Management 102:106-7 F '44
Prizes reduce absenteeism; Lyon Metal Products. L. B. Rhodes. il Ind Marketing 29: 25-7+ F '44
Reducing absenteeism and turnover. Glass Ind 25:66+ F '44
Reducing absenteeism and turnover. O. C. Cool. Min Cong J 30:30-1 Ja '44
Reducing absenteeism and turnover. L. Stessin. Paper Ind 25:1233-4 F '44
Reducing manpower losses. W. M. Gafafer. Ind Med 13:82+ Ja '44
Relation between the family physician and war industry. K. Pickard. Ind Med 12:885-6 D '43
Sickness absenteeism among industrial workers, second quarter of 1943, with a note on the occurrence of the respiratory diseases, 1934-43. W. M. Gafafer. Pub Health Rep 58:1885-8 D 24 '43
Sickness absenteeism among industrial workers, third quarter of 1943. W. M. Gafafer. Pub Health Rep 59:363-7 Mr 17 '44
Sickness absenteeism among industrial workers, final quarter of 1943, with a note on the occurrence of the respiratory diseases, 1934-43. W. M. Gafafer. Pub Health Rep 59:620-2 My 12 '44
Sickness absenteeism among male and female industrial workers during 1943, and among males during the first and second quarters of 1944, with a note on the respiratory epidemic of 1943-44. W. M. Gafafer. bibliog Pub Health Rep 59:1267-74 S 29 '44
Slidefilm shows up absenteeism. L. S. Metcalfe. Factory Management 101:132 N '43
Studies on the duration of disabling sickness; frequency of short-term absences and its relation to total frequency. W. M. Gafafer and R. Sitgreaves. bibliog Pub Health Rep 59:1077-85 Ag 18 '44
Studies on the duration of disabling sickness; time lost from short-term absences and its relation to total time lost. W. M. Gafafer and R. Sitgreaves. bibliog Pub Health Rep 59:1311-20 O 6 '44
Suggested method of curtailing absenteeism; proposed change in income tax deductions. G. W. Robinson. Can Min J 65:375-6 Je '44
To curb absenteeism; Energetic boosted morale. il Textile World 94:90-2 Mr '44
Ultraviolet radiation reduces absenteeism; Schirmer-Atherton co. Electronics 17:176 S '44
Vultee finds out why workers are absent. Management R 33:14-15 Ja '44
When safety goes over the hill; cost of absenteeism; experiences of St Joseph lead company. A. Fletcher. Safety Eng 87:42-5 Ap '44

See also
Sick leave

ABSOLUTE zero
Super-fluidity of helium II and attainment of the absolute zero. P. L. Kapitza. Franklin Inst J 237:441 Je '44
World's low temperature record; abstract. P. Debye. Science 99:sup10 F 18 '44

ABSORPTIOMETER
Determination of phosphorus in iron and steel by means of the Spekker photo-electric absorptiometer; an arsenic-free method. T. S. Harrison and W. Fisher. Soc Chem Ind J 62:219-21 D '43
Determination of soluble phosphate and silica in water by means of the Spekker photo-electric absorptiometer. T. S. Harrison and H. Storr. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 63:154-7 My '44

ABSORPTION
Absorption factor in controlling the absorption process. R. Maass. Oil & Gas J 42:50-3 N 25 '43
Accelerated method for determining moisture absorption. J. Y. Yee and R. O. E. Davis. diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:487-90 Ag '44
Car axle failures traced to absorption of bearing metal; color photomicrographs reveal that railway car axles absorb copper at temperatures produced by a hot-box. F. H. Williams. il Product Eng 15:505-8 Ag '44
Carbon dioxide; recent work on absorption and recovery. D. D. Howat. bibliog diag Chem Age (Lond) 50:243-9, 265-9, 285-8 Mr 11-25 '44
Countercurrent absorption in non-aqueous systems. W. F. Gross and C. W. Simmons. bibliog diag Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 40: 121-41 Ap '44
Determination of fumigants; sorption of hydrogen cyanide by wheat. O. F. Lubatti. diags Soc Chem Ind J 63:257-68 S '44
Effect of adsorbed gases on contact electrification. D. E. Debeau. bibliog diag Phys R 66:9-16 Jl 1 '44
High-pressure absorption of low-boiling hydrocarbons. C. G. Kirkbride and J. W. Bertetti. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 35:1242-9 D '43
Recirculation of absorbed vapors. R. L. Smith. fold table Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 40: 497-503 Ag '44
Refrigerants and absorbents. W. R. Hainsworth. Refrig Eng 48:97-100, 201-3; Discussion. 203-5 Ag-S '44
Sorption of ethylene dichloride by wheat products. F. P. W. Winteringham. diags Soc Chem Ind J 63:144-50 My '44
Stagewise operations, applications of the calculus of finite differences to chemical engineering. F. M. Tiller and R. S. Tour. bibliog diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 40: 317-32 Je '44

ABSORPTION—*Continued*
Studies in diffusion; unsteady-state vaporization and absorption. J. H. Arnold. bibliog Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 40:361-78 Je '44

See also
Adsorption
Hygroscopicity
Silica gel

ABSORPTION apparatus
Automatic detection and control of hydrogen sulphide. J. Clough. il diags Soc Chem Ind J 63:210-13 Jl '44
Flooding velocities in packed columns. W. A. Bain, jr. and O. A. Hougen. bibliog il diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 40:29-49 F '44; Abstract. Chem & Eng N 21:2128+ D 25 '43; Discussion. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 40:389-401 Je '44
Hawkins plant manufactures five products. R. L. Lane. flow diag il Pet Eng 15:108+ Ag '44
Operation of central gas plant; propane extraction in two-stage absorption unit; Torrance refinery. R. Maass. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R698+ O 4 '44
Pressure drop and flooding velocity in packed towers with viscous liquids. E. M. Schoenborn and W. J. Dougherty. il diag Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 40:51-77 F '44; Abstract. Chem & Eng N 21:2131+ D 25 '43; Discussion. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 40:402-7 Je '44

See also
Absorptiometer

Design

Performance of drip-point grid tower packings; gas-film mass transfer coefficients; additional liquid-film mass transfer coefficients. M. C. Molstad, J. F. McKinney and R. G. Abbey. bibliog Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 39:605-60; Discussion. 661-2 O '43

ABSORPTION coefficients
Performance of agitated gas-liquid contactors; sulfite-oxygen reaction. C. M. Cooper, G. A. Fernstrom and S. A. Miller. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem 36:504-9 Je '44

ABSORPTION of rays
Absorption of light in soap solutions. M. E. L. McBain. bibliog il J Phys Chem 48:89-95 Mr '44
Impact of a wave packet and an absorbing particle. H. E. Ives. Opt Soc Am J 34:222-8 Ap '44
Photoelectric photometry; an analysis of errors at high and at low absorption. R. H. Hamilton. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:123-6 F '44

See also
Spectrum—Absorption spectra

ACACIA. See Gum arabic

ACACIA catechu. See Catechu

ACADEMY of sciences of the USSR
Exhibit at the Library of Congress. Science 99:194-5 Mr 10 '44
History and activities of the U.S.S.R. academy of sciences during the past twenty-five years. F. E. Brasch. Science 99:437-41 Je 2 '44; Discussion. S. P. Timoshenko and J. V. Uspensky. 100:193-4 S 1 '44

ACCELERATION
Axipetal force and acceleration. P. L. Tea. il Franklin Inst J 237:131-7 F '44.
Measurement of acceleration by differentiating the velocity; abstract. J. Gorner. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48:sup469-71 Jl '44
Piston acceleration; graphic representation of error involved in usual formula. A. W. Newman. diags Automobile Eng 34:15-19 Ja '44
Regions of infinite acceleration and flow realms in a compressible fluid. M. G. Scherberg. J Aeronautical Sci 10:223-6+ Jl '43; Discussion. H. Tsien. 11:91-2 Ja '44

ACCELERATION (education)
Accelerated programs in engineering schools; their good and bad features. J. L. Bray. Min & Met 25:420-2 S '44
Acceleration and the college student. S. L. Pressey. bibliog Ann Am Acad 231:34-41 Ja '44
First evaluations of an accelerated program in a college of engineering. S. L. Pressey and S. B. Folk. J Eng Educ 34:477-85 Mr '44

ACCELERATION of machinery. See Machinery, Kinematics of

ACCELERATORS. See Vulcanization—Accelerators

ACCELEROMETERS
Electric tachometer, accelerometer and vibrometer; testing gyroscope rotors. flow diags il Electronics 17:100-4+ Je '44

ACCEPTANCES
Bankers' dollar acceptances outstanding on December 31 increase to $116,814,000. Comm & Fin Chr 159:438 Ja 27 '44

See also
Bills of exchange

ACCIDENT insurance. See Insurance, Accident

ACCIDENT law
Driver of car liable when truck is burned by third party's negligence. East Underw 44:22 D 31 '43

ACCIDENT prevention. See Safety devices and measures

ACCIDENTS
Vital to freedom. A. W. Barkley. Nat Safety N 50:17+ Ag '44

See also
Air lines—Accidents
Amusement industries—Accidents
Aviation—Accidents
Blasting—Accidents
Burns and scalds
Electric utilities—Accidents
Electricity, Injuries from
Explosions
Fires
First aid in illness and injury
Grade crossing accidents
Insurance, Accident
Motor bus lines—Accidents
Negligence
Railroads—Accidents
Safety devices and measures
Safety in the home
Safety movement

Statistics

Accident death rate is lowest since 1925. Nat Underw 48:15 F 3 '44
Accident facts. Diesel Power 21:1064 N '43
Accidents up in 1943. map Nat Safety N 50: 12-14 Jl '44
Fatal accidents in World wars. East Underw 45:17 My 12 '44
Private flying safety statistics. Civil Aero J 4:155-6 N 15 '43

ACCIDENTS, Industrial
Accidents and health in British factories, 1942. Mo Labor R 58:97-100 Ja '44
Accidents due to misuse of explosives. D. Harrington and J. H. East, jr. diag U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7259:1-14 '43
Accidents in public works. Pub Works 75:34 My '44
Cause and cure. il Nat Safety N 49:22-3 My; 24 Je; 50:26 Jl; 26 Ag '44
Comparative study of occupational injuries in men and women. J. L. Barritt and others. il Ind Med 13:669-73 S '44
Data relating lighting and plant safety. Illum Eng 39:120-6 F '44
Factory accidents; annual report of the Chief inspector of factories for the year 1942. Engineering 156:392 N 12 '43
Handling materials and objects; accident facts. il Nat Safety N 49:20-1+ Ja '44
Hard way to learn. Safety Eng 87:40 Ja '44
Hoisting operations; circumstances and causes of accidents. Can Min J 64:734-6 N '43
Industrial casualties exceed military toll since Pearl Harbor. Steel 114:52 Ja 24 '44
Industrial injuries; new trends in treatment. H. H. Rubin. bibliog Ind Med 12:796-8 N '43
Industry's safety gains, and losses. Concrete (mill sec) 52:118-20 Mr '44
Ma promotes safety; gets letter from company if husband has accident; Landers, Frary & Clark. F. Loughlin. Safety Eng 88:38 O '44
Our duty to young workers. T. P. Kearns. Nat Safety N 49:68+ Ja '44
Psychiatry in industrial accidents. L. S. Selling. Ind Med 13:504-8+ Je '44
Safety cynics; safety sinners. V. A. Zimmer. Safety Eng 87:41+ Mr '44
Safety in the smaller plant; I'm insured. J. M. Roche. Nat Safety N 49:13+ F '44

ACCIDENTS, Industrial—*Continued*
Spare the blame! H. W. McCrone. Safety Eng 86:26-7 N '43
Vision and accident repeaters in one industry; Colt's patent fire arms manufacturing company. J. H. Biram and P. N. Barton. Ind Med 13:683-6 S '44
War plant accidents exceed battle casualties. Concrete (mill sec) 52:115 F '44
Warehouse hazards. G. T. Bremer. il Safety Eng 88:43 Ag '44
Why do they make such safety rules? W. W. Whiffing. Nat Safety N 48:20 D '43

See also
Backache
Burns and scalds
Coal mines and mining—Safety measures
Employers' liability
Explosions
Factory inspection
First aid in illness and injury
Infection
Machinery—Safety devices
Mine accidents
Safety devices and measures
Trauma
Workmen's compensation

also subdivision Accidents under special subjects, e.g.
Coal mines and mining
Construction equipment
Cranes, derricks, etc.
Gas works
Lumbering
Petroleum industry and trade
Quarries and quarrying
Railroads

Cost

When safety goes over the hill; cost of absenteeism; experiences of St Joseph lead company. A. Fletcher. Safety Eng 87:42-3 Ap '44

Records

Diagnosis and cure; accident recording system, Dominion ammunition division of Canadian industries limited. T. E. Hawkins. Nat Safety N 49:14+ Je '44
Treatment first, then questions; handling accident cases at Marinship hospital; record system. il Nat Safety N 50:24+ Jl '44

Statistics

Accident trends; an analysis of gas industry personnel experience in 1943. E. R. Martin. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:257-8 Je '44
Accidents to minors in New York state, 1942. Mo Labor R 57:943-4 N '43
Analysis of 1009 consecutive accident cases at one ordnance depot. J. Mann. Ind Med 13:368-74 My '44
Basic accident factors in shipyards. F. S. McElroy and A. L. Svenson. Mo Labor R 59:13-23 Jl '44
Causes of accidents involving faulty handling of materials and equipment in shipyards. F. S. McElroy and A. L. Svenson. Mo Labor R 59:533-7 S '44
Coke-oven accidents in the United States, calendar year 1942. W. W. Adams and V. E. Wrenn. U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 660: 1-21; pa 10c Supt. of doc. '44
Fatal accidents a challenge to the industry. D. C. Stewart. Edison Elec Inst Bul 11: 367-9 D '43
Fatalities down in 1943. Nat Safety N 49: 13 Mr '44
Importance of minor injuries in shipyards. F. S. McElroy and G. R. McCormack. Mo Labor R 59:251-63 Ag '44
Industrial injuries in 1943. M. D. Kossoris and F. S. McElroy. Mo Labor R 58:242-3 F '44
Industrial injuries in the United States during 1942. M. D. Kossoris and F. S. McElroy. Mo Labor R 57:865-8 N '43
Industrial injuries, September 1943. Mo Labor R 58:94-6 Ja '44 [cont monthly]
Injuries and accident causes in the longshore industry, 1942. F. S. McElroy and G. R. McCormack. Mo Labor R 58:1-7 Ja '44
Injuries rise. Bsns W p92 Ap 15 '44
Miss Perkins reports; statistics by Secretary of labor, 1943. Safety Eng 87:36 F '44
Shipyard injuries during 1943. F. S. McElroy and A. L. Svenson. Mo Labor R 58:1004-8 My '44

See also
Coal mines and mining—Accidents and explosions

ACCOMMODATION coefficients
Accommodation coefficient of helium on platinum. P. Rolf. bibliog Phys R 65:185-9 Mr 1 '44
Accommodation coefficients on gas covered platinum. I. Amdur and others. diags J Chem Phys 12:159-66 My '44

ACCOUNTANTS
Accountant's responsibilities to management in planning for reconversion and post-war progress. H. E. Howell. N A C A Bul 25: 355-72; 26:99-112 D 15 '43, O 1 '44; Abstract (pt. 1). Management R 33:59-61 F '44

See also
Accounting

ACCOUNTANTS, Public
Accountant and war contract termination. G. D. Bailey. J Account 78:36-41 Jl '44
Accountants' responsibility on securities registrations; report of subcommittee of committee on auditing procedure. J Account 77:384-6 My '44
Accounting in the light of recent Supreme court decisions; Northwestern electric company and Hope natural gas company cases. G. O. May. J Account 77:371-5 My '44
Disqualification of accountant from practice before SEC. J Account 77:388-9 Ap '44
Effects of wartime government regulations on auditing procedure; violations of priority, price, wage regulations, etc. J Account 77:197-202 Mr '44
Independence; correspondence between Secretary of the American institute of accountants and Senator G. D. Aiken. J Account 76:531-2 D '43
Independence of accountants; Securities and exchange commission release. J Account 77:258-61 Mr '44
Lawyer and the accountant. A. C. Studer, jr. J Account 77:368-70 My '44
SEC releases on independence of certifying accountants. Comm & Fin Chr 157:537 F 3 '44

Law

Accountants' liability. J Account 77:171-3 F '44
Auditing standards and procedures in the light of court decisions. F. K. Rabel. bibliog (127 references) J Account 78:42-58 Jl '44
Tax returns and the practice of law. J Account 77:76-86, 167-71 Ja-F '44

ACCOUNTANTS' liability insurance. See Insurance, Accountants' liability

ACCOUNTANTS' reports
Accountant's report and opinion; report of subcommittee on auditing procedure of the American institute of accountants. J Account 77:227-9 Mr '44
Effects of wartime government regulations on auditing procedure; violations of priority, price, wage regulations, etc. J Account 77:197-202 Mr '44

ACCOUNTING
Accounting problems of the small business. J. A. Phillips. J Account 78:203-8 S '44
Activities of the SEC in the field of accounting and auditing. J Account 77:262-4 Mr '44
British statements on accounting principles. J Account 77:422-3 My '44
Current assets and liabilities. A. Herrick. J Account 77:48-55 Ja '44
Design of accounts. Economist 146:755-6 Je 3 '44
Government by accounting principles; review of Financial accounting, a distillation of experience, by G. O. May. T. H. Sanders. Harvard Bsns R 22 no 3:265-76 [Ap] '44
How accountant aids fidelity claim man, underwriter; abstracts. T. D. Davidson. Nat Underw 47:17, 22-3 D 23 '43; East Underw 44:27 D 24 '43
Recent developments in accounting and auditing. S. J. Broad. J Account 78:186-93 S '44
Record keeping by small business. S. P. Johnston. Banking 37:114+ S '44

See also
Accountants, Public
Accounts receivable
Amortization
Assets, Fixed
Auditing
Bank accounting
Billing
Controllers
Cost accounting
Depreciation
Foundry accounting
Government accounting
Income tax

ACCOUNTING—See also—*Continued*
Mine accounting
Municipal accounting
Profit
Punched card system
also subdivision Accounting under special subjects, e.g.
Airplane factories
Chemical industries
Containers, Returnable
Corporations
Department stores
Electric utilities
Factories
Gas companies
Income tax
Inventories
Marketing
Reserves
Trade associations—Accounting service
Motor trucks in freight service
Payrolls
Power cost
Public utilities
Radio broadcasting stations
Railroads
Retail trade
Textile mills
Trusts and trustees

Bibliography

Topical index supplement N.A.C.A. publications, January 1, 1942 to August 15, 1944. N A C A Bul 25:1294-1301 sec 2 Ag 15 '44

Laws and regulations

Auditing standards and procedures in the light of court decisions. F. K. Rabel. bibliog (127 references) J Account 78:42-58 Jl '44
Government by accounting principles; review of Financial accounting, a distillation of experience, by G. O. May. T. H. Sanders. Harvard Bsns R 22 no 3:265-76 [Ap] '44

Mechanical aids

Machine routine speeds up operations; Fort Wayne national bank, Ind. H. D. Cothrell. il Bankers Mo 61:298-300 Jl '44
Mechanized accounting speeds payroll and cost procedure; American engineering company, Philadelphia. F. L. Hemings and R. A. Wenger. il Manuf Rec 113:47-8 Ja '44
Office appliances; features of the recording tablet. S. H. Withey. Electrician 133:278-9 S 29 '44
Paid by machine; Chicago accounting firm provides full, automatic payroll service to industrial employers. il Bsns W p42 Mr 11 '44
Payroll and labor cost control system; aero division of Minneapolis-Honeywell regulator company. il Am Bsns 13:22, 24-5 D '43
Some modern accounting machines. S. H. Withey. Electrician 133:189-90 S 1 '44
We modernize our loan accounting; City bond & mortgage co, Kansas City, Mo. J. M. Popkess. il Am Bsns 14:16-17+ Mr '44

See also
Calculating machines

Study and teaching

Education for public accountancy. E. J. McLuckie. J Account 78:215-17 S '44
Postwar collegiate accounting education. R. E. Glos. J Account 77:122-4 F '44

Terminology

Capital surplus, help wanted. R. H. Montgomery. J Account 78:285-7 O '44
Current assets and liabilities. A. Herrick. J Account 77:48-55 Ja '44
Depreciation; accounting research bulletin no. 20. J Account 76:484-6 D '43
Men were deceivers ever. W. H. Franklin. N A C A Bul 26:54-60 S 15 '44

Uniform methods and systems

Historical development of uniform accounting. M. J. Jucius. bibliog J Bsns 16:219-29 O '43
Uniform accounting and pricing policies. M. J. Jucius. bibliog J Bsns 17:37-50 Ja '44

Europe

Development of cost accounting in Europe. A. Perren. N A C A Bul 25:1059-76 Je 1 '44

Germany

Internment deluxe; an accountant in Germany. L. H. Noble. J Account 78:308-10 O '44

ACCOUNTING ethics
Independence; correspondence between Secretary of the American institute of accountants and Senator G. D. Aiken. J Account 76:531-2 D '43

ACCOUNTS, Collecting of. See Collecting of accounts

ACCOUNTS receivable
Accounts receivable, a post-war cushion. H. F. D. Pereira. Banking 36:28-9+ D '43; 30-1+ Ja '44
Confirmation of receivables (positive and negative methods); statement on auditing procedure no. 19. J Account 77:56-7 Ja '44
Reserve for accounts receivable. J Account 77:148-9 F '44
What about postwar planning on overdue accounts? H. T. Huth. Credit & Fin Management 46:30-1 Je '44
What are adequate reserves on terminated contracts? J. R. Garrison. Credit & Fin Management 46:18+ S '44

ACCUMULATOR makers' association
Organisations of the industry. F. C. Vine. Elec R (Lond) 135:263-4 Ag 25 '44

ACETALDEHYDE
Aldol condensation; aldol-aldehyde addition products and their derivatives. R. H. Saunders and M. J. Murray. Am Chem Soc J 66:206-8 F '44
Determination of formaldehyde in the presence of acrolein and other aldehydes by the polarographic method. G. C. Whitnack and R. W. Moshier. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:496-8 Ag '44
Polymeric forms of acetaldehyde. E. C. Craven. Soc Chem Ind J 63:251-3 Ag '44
Reaction of acetaldehyde with ethyl bromide at 400°. J. G. Roof. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:358-60 Mr '44
Thermal decomposition of acetaldehyde. J. C. Morris. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:584-9 Ap '44

ACETALDOL. See Aldol

ACETALS
Acetolysis of trimethylene-D-mannitol; 2,5-methylene-D-mannitol. A. T. Ness, R. M. Hann and C. S. Hudson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2215-22 N '43
Acetolysis of trimethylene-D-sorbitol; 2,4-methylene-D-sorbitol and 1,3:2,4-dimethylene-D-sorbitol. A. T. Ness, R. M. Hann and C. S. Hudson. Am Chem Soc J 66:665-70 My '44
1,3:2,4-Dimethylene-D-epirhamnitol and 2,4-methylene-D-epirhamnitol. A. T. Ness, R. M. Hann and C. S. Hudson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1235-7 Ag '44
Ketene acetals; the cyclic trimerization of ketene diethylacetal by hydrogen fluoride: 1,1,3,3,5,5-hexaethoxycyclohexane. S. M. McElvain and J. W. Langston. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2239-41 N '43
Ketene acetals; the reaction of ketene diethylacetal with diazonium salts. S. M. McElvain and A. Jelinek. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2236-9 N '43
Ketene acetals; the reactions of ketene acetal with quinones. S. M. McElvain and E. L. Engelhardt. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1077-83 Jl '44
New synthesis of α-bromoaldehydes. P. Z. Bedoukian. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1325-7 Ag '44
Synthesis of bromoacetals. P. Z. Bedoukian. Am Chem Soc J 66:651 Ap '44

ACETANILIDE
Some derivatives of acetanilide. L. S. Fosdick and G. W. Rapp. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2307-8 D '43

Analysis

Physical method for determining residual water and other volatile materials in pure substances. F. W. Schwab and E. Wichers. diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 33:121-8 Ag '44

ACETATES
See also
Cellulose acetate
Tetraacetates
Vinyl acetate

ACETIC acid
Action of cuprous oxide on diazotised amines; action in sulphuric acid-glacial acetic acid. H. H. Hodgson, S. Birtwell and E. Marsden. Chem Soc J p 112-13 Mr '44
Action of platinum on cholesterol in acetic acid solution. H. S. Anker and K. Bloch. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1752-5 O '44

ACETIC acid—*Continued*
Correlating vapor compositions and related properties of solutions. D. F. Othmer and R. Gilmont. Ind & Eng Chem 36:858-65 S '44
Determination of dissociation constants of monobasic acids; the extrapolation method. D. J. G. Ives and K. Sames. Chem Soc J p511-13 N '43
Determination of the acetic acid yield of acetylated celluloses. F. Howlett and E. Martin. Textile Inst J 35:T1-6 Ja '44
Electron diffraction investigation of the monomers and dimers of formic, acetic and trifluoroacetic acids and the dimer of deuterium acetate. J. Karle and L. O. Brockway. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:574-84 Ap '44
Estimation of pyridine content of pyridine-acetic acid mixture used in riboflavin determination. J. H. Lanning and C. A. Roszmann. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:583-4 S '44
Extraction of acetic acid in methyl isobutyl ketone with water in a wetted-wall tower. D. S. Brinsmade and H. Bliss. bibliog diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 39:679-713 O '43
Lead tetraacetate oxidations in the sugar group; rates of oxidation of open-chain polyalcohols in dry acetic acid solution. R. C. Hockett and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:467-8 Mr '44
Nomogram to convert weight and mole percentages in binary systems. R. F. Benenati and J. G. Harrison, jr. Ind & Eng Chem 36: 934-5 O '44
Preparation of methyl acetoxypropionate; preparation from lactic acid, acetic acid, and methanol. E. M. Filachione and C. H. Fisher. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:472-5 My '44
Solid-liquid phase equilibria of the system *p*-toluidine-acetic acid. W. W. Lucasse, R. P. Koob and J. G. Miller. J Phys Chem *43*:85-9 Mr '44
Solid-liquid phase equilibria of two component systems. W. W. Lucasse and others. bibliog J Chem Educ 21:454-9 S '44
System acetic acid-ammonia. A. W. Davidson, H. H. Sisler and R. Stoenner. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 66:779-82 My '44
System sulfur dioxide-acetic acid. W. H. Scheub and C. R. McCrosky. Am Chem Soc J 66:841 My '44
System trimethyl phosphate-acetic acid. H. A. Pagel and W. V. Ruyle. Am Chem Soc J 65:2186 N '43
Tie lines in quaternary liquid systems. J. C. Smith. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:68-71 Ja '44
See also
Cyclohexylacetic acid

ACETIC anhydride
Acetylation of alkyl lactates; methyl and ethyl alpha-acetoxypropionates. M. L. Fein and C. H. Fisher. bibliog(41 references) Ind & Eng Chem 36:235-8 Mr '44
Acetylation of certain unsymmetrical aliphatic ketones with acetic anhydride in the presence of boron trifluoride. C. R. Hauser and J. T. Adams. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:345-9 Mr '44
Analytical procedures employing Karl Fischer reagent; the determination of primary plus secondary amines. J. Mitchell, jr, W. Hawkins and D. M. Smith. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:782-4 My '44
Chemicals from carbide; an overall review of the history, plant and processes at Shawinigan chemicals limited. W. H. Pitcher. flow sheets il Can Chem & Process Ind 28:657-64 O '44
Limits of inflammability and ignition temperatures of acetic anhydride. G. W. Jones, F. E. Scott and G. S. Scott. diag U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3741:1-5 '43
Preparation and properties of starch acetate. L. T. Smith and R. H. Treadway. bibliog Chem & Eng N 22:813-17 My 25 '44

ACETOACETIC acid
Condensations; certain acetoacetic ester condensations effected by means of sodium or potassium amide and isopropylmagnesium bromide. J. C. Shivers, B. E. Hudson, jr. and C. R. Hauser. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2051-3 N '43
Use of potassium *t*-amyloxide for the alkylation of acetoacetic ester and its alkyl substitution products. W. B. Renfrow, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:144-6 Ja '44

ACETOBACTER suboxydans
Trihydroxy-*iso*butyric acid and some of its derivatives. H. M. Coleman and J. W. E. Glattfeld. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1183-8 Jl '44

ACETOLYSIS
Acetolysis of esters. S. G. Cohen. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1395-7 Ag '44

ACETONAPHTHONE
Condensation of 2-acetylnaphthalene with diethyl succinate. W. S. Johnson and A. Goldman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1030-7 Je '44

ACETONE
n-Butanol and acetone. R. Wynkoop. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 35:1240-2 D '43
Film coefficients for condensation of organic vapors on a single vertical copper tube. E. M. Baker and H. Hipkin. bibliog Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 40:291-307; Discussion. 307-8 Je '44
Gas-liquid solubilities and pressures in presence of air; acetone-water and acetone-hydrocarbon oil systems. D. F. Othmer, R. C. Kollman and R. E. White. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 36:963-6 O '44
Ionization constants of very weak acids; acetoxime, methyl ethyl and diethyl ketoximes. C. V. King and A. P. Marion. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:977-80 Je '44
Kinetics of the electroreduction of acetone. G. R. Hennig and G. E. Kimball. diags J Chem Phys 12:415-23 O '44
Lubrication; colloidal graphite in acetone. Automobile Eng 34:37 Ja '44
New uses for acetone; hints from recent patents. Chem Age (Lond) 51:153-4 Ag 12 '44
Photochemical studies; some tests of mechanism for the photochemical decomposition of acetone. J. J. Howland, jr. and W. A. Noyes, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:974-7 Je '44
Recovery of free acid from pickling liquors. H. W. Gehm. Ind & Eng Chem 35:1003-4 S '43; Same. Metal Finishing 42:270-1 My '44
Strengths of six monocarboxylic acids in 25% aqueous acetone and 20% aqueous sucrose. I. Davey and J. F. J. Dippy. Chem Soc J p411-15 S '44
Tie lines in quaternary liquid systems. J. C. Smith. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:68-71 Ja '44

Analysis
Analysis data for the ternary system acetone-benzene-water. E. Honold and H. Wakeham. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:499-501 Ag '44

Deuteroacetone
Spectrum of deuteroacetone in the vacuum ultraviolet; a comparison with the spectrum of acetone. M. Lawson and A. B. F. Duncan. bibliog J Chem Phys 12:329-35 Ag '44

Physiological effect
Acetone; hazards, poison symptoms, treatment and precautions. Metal Finishing 42: 120 F '44
Physiological principles governing the action of acetone together with determination of toxicity. H. W. Haggard and others. bibliog diag J Ind Hygiene 26:133-51 My '44
Solvent poisoning. A. R. Smith and M. R. Mayers. Safety Eng 88:59-62 Jl '44

ACETOPHENONE
Electrolytic reduction of acetophenone in alkaline solution. S. Swann, jr. and others. Electrochem Soc Trans 85 (preprint 9):93-9 Ap '44
Fluorine derivatives of acetophenone and ethylbenzene. J. H. Simons and D. F. Herman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2064-6 N '43
Reaction of iodine with some ketones in the presence of pyridine. L. C. King. Am Chem Soc J 66:894-5 Je '44
Some new aspects of the ortho effect; cyclic ketones related to acetophenone. R. G. Kadesch. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1207-13 Jl '44

ACETOPHENONE—*Continued*
Sulfonation of acetophenone. E. H. Woodruff. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1799-1800 O '44

ACETYL cellulose acetate. See Cellulose acetate

ACETYLCHOLINE
Chemical mediator of nervous effects; action of acetylcholine and its enzyme. B. Mendel. bibliog il diags Can Chem & Process Ind 27:608-12 N '43
Effect of spinal fluid from patients with myasthenia gravis on the synthesis of acetylcholine in vitro. C. Torda and H. G. Wolff. Science 100:200-1 S 1 '44
Nature of myasthenia gravis. H. C. Stoerk and E. Morpeth. Science 99:496-7 Je 16 '44

ACETYLGLUCOFURANOSYLAMINE
Lead tetraacetate oxidations in the sugar group; the preparation and proof of structure of N-acetyl-D-glucofuranosylamine. R. C. Hockett and L. B. Chandler. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:957-60 Je '44

ACETYLNAPHTHALENE. See Acetonaphthone

ACETYLOXYBIPHENYL
Studies in the biphenyl series; iodination of the acetate, benzoate and benzenesulfonate of 4-hydroxybiphenyl. H. R. Schmidt, C. M. Savoy and J. L. Abernethy. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:491-4 Mr '44

ACETYLSULFANILYL chloride
Some 4-(ω-carboxyalkyl-2-aminothiazoles and their reaction with acetylsulfanilyl chloride. W. M. Ziegler. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:744-5 My '44

Analysis
Analysis of acetylsulfanilyl chloride by the Karl Fischer reagent. W. Seaman and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:517-19 Ag '44

ACETYLURSOLIC acid
Triterpene resinols and related acids; the oxidation of acetylursolic acid. E. S. Ewen and F. S. Spring. Chem Soc J p523-5 N '43

ACETYLATION
Acetylation of alkyl lactates; methyl and ethyl alpha-acetoxypropionates. M. L. Fein and C. H. Fisher. bibliog(41 references) Ind & Eng Chem 36:235-8 Mr '44
Acetylation of certain unsymmetrical aliphatic ketones with acetic anhydride in the presence of boron trifluoride. C. R. Hauser and J. T. Adams. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:345-9 Mr '44
Effect of esterification of pulp fibers upon strength properties, hygroscopicity, and hygroexpansivity of paper. J. J. Harrison. bibliog il Paper Tr J 119:28-38 Ag 3 '44
Heat of acetylation of α- and β-D-glucose from the heats of combustion of the pentaacetates. T. H. Clarke and G. Stegeman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:457-9 Mr '44
Polyisopropylbenzenes; acetylation. A. Newton. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2444-5 D '43
Preparation and properties of starch acetate. L. T. Smith and R. H. Treadway. bibliog Chem & Eng N 22:813-17 My 25 '44
Preparation of some fully acetylated aldonic acids and nitriles. K. Ladenburg and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1217-18 Jl '44

ACETYLENE
Application of probability considerations to the mechanism of the photochemical polymerization of acetylene. B. L. Dunicz. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 12:37-45 Ja '44
Catalytic oxidation of acetylene on active manganese dioxide; abstract. V. Roiter and M. Rusov. Chem & Met Eng 51:203-4 S '44
Chemicals from carbide; an overall review of the history, plant and processes at Shawinigan chemicals limited. W. H. Pitcher. flow sheets il Can Chem & Process Ind 28:657-64 O '44
Chemistry of catalytic hydropolymerization of acetylene. L. I. Antsus and A. D. Petrov. bibliog Pet Refiner 23:121-4 Ag '44
Hydroxyl in acetylene flames; abstract. L. I. Avramenko. Chem & Met Eng 51:184+ Jl '44
Mercury photosensitized polymerization of acetylene. D. J. Le Roy and E. W. R. Steacie. bibliog J Chem Phys 12:117-24 Ap '44
Metal-catalysed reaction between acetylene and hydrogen; nickel catalysts. J. Sheridan. Chem Soc J p373-80 Ag '44
Phase equilibria in the system ethane-ethylene-acetylene. J. L. McGurdy and D. L. Katz. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 36: 674-80 Jl '44
Raman spectra of acetylenic bromides, iodides, and ketones and of some cyclic compounds. M. J. Murray and F. F. Cleveland. bibliog J Chem Phys 12:156-9 My '44
Reaction of hydrogen atoms with acetylene. D. J. LeRoy and E. W. R. Steacie. bibliog J Chem Phys 12:369-73 S '44

See also
Oxyacetylene cutting
Oxyacetylene flame
Oxyacetylene welding

ACETYLENE black. See Carbon black

ACETYLENE compounds
Acetylenic ethers; hydration. T. L. Jacobs and S. Searles, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:686-9 My '44
Dielectric constants and dipole moments of acetylenic ethers. T. L. Jacobs and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:656-7 Ap '44
Raman spectra of acetylenes; symmetrical-top acetylenes. F. F. Cleveland and M. J. Murray. bibliog J Chem Phys 11:450-4 O '43; Correction. 12:320 Jl '44
Raman spectra of some disubstituted diacetylenes. A. G. Meister and F. F. Cleveland. bibliog J Chem Phys 12:393-8 O '44
Studies in the polyene series; anionotropic rearrangements of the carbinols obtained from condensation of crotonaldehyde with both vinyl- and 2-methylvinyl-acetylene. I. M. Heilbron, E. R. H. Jones and B. C. L. Weedon. Chem Soc J p 140-1 Ap '44

ACETYLENE tetrabromide. See Tetrabromoethane

ACETYLENE tetrachloride. See Tetrachloroethane

ACETYLENYL glycols. See Glycols

ACF-BRILL motors company
Brill corporation and American car and foundry motors corporation merged. Barron's 24:9+ S 18 '44

ACID handling
How to handle chemicals safely. il Textile World 93:102 D '43
Pump for acid liquor containing solids. il diags Engineering 157:66 Ja 28 '44
Safe handling and storage of anhydrous hydrofluoric acid. C. M. Fehr. il diag Chem Ind 53:505-10 O '43; Excerpts (Materials of construction). Chem & Met Eng 50:129 N '43

See also
Acid tanks

ACID open hearth research association
Organization for current year. Iron Age 154: 122 N 9 '44; Blast F & Steel Pl 32:1355 N '44

ACID resisting materials
Acid-proof mortar saves steel and natural rubber; Tegul-Vitrobond. il Sci Am 170:276 Je '44; Same. Brick & Clay Rec 104:42 Je '44
Acid-resisting cast iron; abstract. J. E. Hurst. Metals & Alloys 19:1232+ My '44
Cement's the thing in ceramic acid tanks. J. M. Robitschek. il Cer Ind 42:31-2, 35 F; 38, 40 Mr; 88, 91 bibliog(p91) Ap '44; Same. Brick & Clay Rec 104:43-5 F; 55-7 Mr; 44-5 Ap '44
Corrosion in petroleum refineries. B. B. Morton. il Pet Eng 15:186+ My '44
Glass tube protects acidproof heater. S. Fishberg. diag Chem & Met Eng 51:115 Ja '44
Sulfur and Thiokol make acid-proof cement; Tegul-Vitrobond. il Chem Ind 54:519 Ap '44
Use of nickel alloys to resist corrosion. B. B. Morton. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R381-2 Je 7 '44; Same. Pet Eng 15:174+ S '44; Same abr. Pet Refiner 23:110-11 My '44

See also
Acid handling
Corrosion and anti-corrosives
Corrosion resisting materials
Glass lining

ACID tanks
Cement's the thing in ceramic acid tanks. J. M. Robitschek. il Cer Ind 42:31-2, 35 F; 38, 40 Mr; 88, 91 bibliog(p91) Ap '44; Same. Brick & Clay Rec 104:43-5 F; 55-7 Mr; 44-5 Ap '44

ACID waste
Basicity factors of limestone and lime; evaluation as neutralizing agents; neutralization of waste liquor from sulfuric acid pickling of steel. R. D. Hoak, C. J. Lewis and W. W. Hodge. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:274-8 Mr '44
Effect of dilution on sludge formed by neutralizing acid wastes with lime. W. Rudolfs and W. Rudolfs, jr. Pub Works 75: 24-6+ F '44
Recovery of free acid from pickling liquors. H. W. Gehm. Ind & Eng Chem 35:1003-4 S '43; Same. Metal Finishing 42:270-1 My '44
Three years' operation of the Gary, Indiana, activated sludge plant; with discussion of effects of iron wastes. L. R. Howson and W. W. Mathews. bibliog il Water Works & Sewerage 91:143-50 Ap '44
Up-flow neutralization of acid wastes. H. W. Gehm. diag Chem & Met Eng 51:124-5 O '44

ACIDITY
Potentiometric determination of acidity in highly colored materials; application to new and used petroleum lubricants containing additives. L. Lykken and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:219-34 Ap '44

See also
Hydrogen ion concentration

ACIDS
Brönsted relation in the hydrolysis of the halogenoacetates and the theory of acids and bases. G. F. Smith. Chem Soc J p521-3 N '43
Catalysis from the viewpoint of the electronic theory of acids and bases. W. F. Luder and S. Zuffanti. Chem R 34:345-70 bibliog(103 references, p368-70) Je '44
Determination of dissociation constants of monobasic acids; the extrapolation method. D. J. G. Ives and K. Sames. Chem Soc J p511-13 N '43
Determination of dissociation constants of monobasic acids; the strengths of some cyano-acids. D. J. G. Ives and K. Sames. Chem Soc J p513-17 N '43
Generalized acids and bases in organic chemistry. S. Zuffanti and W. F. Luder. bibliog J Chem Educ 21:485-7 O '44 (to be cont)
Lewis and the Brönsted-Lowry definitions of acids and bases. I. M. Kolthoff. bibliog J Phys Chem 48:51-7 Ja '44
Modern theories of acids and bases. H. I. Stonehill. bibliog Chem & Ind 62:474-5 D 11 '43

See also
Acid handling
Cotton, Effect of acids on
Neutralization
also names of acids, e.g.
Acetic acid
Hydrochloric acid
Hydrofluoric acid
Nitric acid
Phosphoric acid
Sulfuric acid

ACIDS, Fatty
Absorption spectra of some organic solutions in the vacuum ultraviolet. J. R. Platt, I. Rusoff and H. B. Klevens. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 11:535-44 D '43
Adsorption of fatty acid by the linear component of corn starch. T. J. Schoch and C. B. Williams. Am Chem Soc J 66:1232-3 Jl '44
Branched-chain fatty acids; new method of introducing the branching methyl group; synthesis of 15-methyloctadecanoic acid and 14-methyltetracosanoic acid. J. Cason and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1764-7 O '44
Branched-chain fatty acids; syntheses in the C_{19} and C_{25} series; preparation of keto esters. J. Cason and F. S. Prout. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:46-50 Ja '44
Catalytic isomerization of fatty polyenes. A. Turk and J. Feldman. bibliog Paint Oil & Chem R 106:10-11 D 16 '43
Essential fatty acids and lipotropic action of inositol. J. M. R. Beveridge. Science 99: 540-1 Je 30 '44
Esterification of fatty and amino acids with 1,2-epoxides in aqueous solution. H. Fraenkel-Conrat and H. S. Olcott. Am Chem Soc J 66:1420-1 Ag '44
Fatty acids and glycerides of solid seed fats; lophira alata kernel fat (niam fat). T. P. Hilditch and M. L. Meara. Soc Chem Ind J 63:114-15 Ap '44
Fatty acids; products of increasing importance. Chem Age (Lond) 49:515-16 N 20 '43
Foam stability of solutions of soaps of pure fatty acids, G. D. Miles and J. Ross. bibliog J Phys Chem 48:280-90 S '44
Kinetics of the antioxygenic synergism of quinones with ascorbic acid in fat systems. V. P. Calkins and H. A. Mattill. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:239-42 F '44
Long-chain acids containing a quaternary carbon atom. A. J. Birch, N. Polgar and R. Robinson. Chem Soc J p488-97 Ag '42; p615-19 D '43
Method for studying the effect of antioxidants on the oxidation of aqueous suspensions of unsaturated fatty acids. A. Banks. Soc Chem Ind J 63:8-13 Ja '44
Physical constants of methyl esters of commonly occurring fatty acids. P. M. Althouse and H. O. Triebold. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:605-6 O '44
Polyhydric alcohol esters of fatty acids; their preparation, properties, and uses. H. A. Goldsmith. Chem R 33:257-349 bibliog(591 references, p332-49) D '43
Postwar developments in synthetics. J. E. Good. Paint Oil & Chem R 106:76-8 N 4 '43; Same. il Chem & Eng N 22:94-6 Ja 25 '44; Abstract. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 144:56+ N 1 '43
Preparation of some unsaturated fatty acid chlorides. T. R. Wood and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:287-9 F '44
Refractive index nomograph for liquid fatty acids. D. S. Davis. Ind & Eng Chem 35: 1302 D '43
Studies on the chemistry of the fatty acids; absorption spectra analysis of conjugation in fatty acid. W. R. Brode and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:77-80 F '44
Xylitol esters of fatty acids. J. F. Carson, jr. and W. D. Maclay. Am Chem Soc J 66: 1609-10 S '44

See also
Acetic acid
Linoleic acid

Analysis
Component acids of seal oil. F. Burke and H. Jasperson. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 63: 245-7 Ag '44
Component acids of various vegetable fats. T. P. Hilditch and others. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 63:112-14 Ap '44
Determination of fatty acid monoesters of *l*-ascorbic and *d*-isoascorbic acids in fats and oils. J. Turer and R. M. Speck. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:464-5 Jl '44
Relationship between unsaturation and the ultraviolet absorption spectra of various fats and fatty acids. R. H. Barnes and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:385-6 Je '44

ACIDS, Organic
Kinetics of the acid-catalyzed esterification of phenyl- and cyclohexyl-substituted aliphatic acids in methanol. H. A. Smith and J. Burn. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1494-7 S '44
Long-chain acids containing a quaternary carbon atom. W. H. Hook and R. Robinson. Chem Soc J p 152-4 Ap '44
Preparation of certain acids and esters which contain phenylpyrryl nuclei. F. F. Blicke and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66: 1675-7 O '44
Some α-alkylthio aliphatic acids. A. J. Hill and E. W. Fager. Am Chem Soc J 65:2300-1 D '43

See also
Acids, Fatty
Amino acids
Carboxylic acids
Glutamic acid
Hydroxamic acids
Octadecenoic acid
Ursolic acid

ACIDS, Organic—*Continued*

Analysis

Microtechnique of qualitative organic analysis; identification of organic acids by the partition method. C. Spatt and F. Schneider. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:479-80 Jl '44

ACME steel company
Annual report; sales, etc, 1941-1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1649 Ap 24 '44

ACOUSTIC interferometer. See Interferometers, Sonic

ACOUSTIC laboratories. See Sound laboratories

ACOUSTIC patents
Review of acoustical patents. R. W. Young. diags Acoustical Soc Am J 15:193-209 Ja '44 [cont quarterly]

ACOUSTICAL society of America
Program of the 29th meeting, New York, May 12-13; abstracts of papers. Acoustical Soc Am J 16:98-102 Jl '44

ACOUSTICS, Architectural
Acoustic considerations in the construction of vocal studios. E. B. Mounce, C. Portman and M. Rettinger. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 42:372-4 Je '44

Acoustical design and treatment for speech broadcast studios. E. J. Content and L. Green, jr. bibliog il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:72-7 F '44

Acoustical planning for the motion picture theater auditorium; time-saver standards. C. C. Potwin and B. Schlanger. diags Arch Rec 96:107-8 Jl '44

Improvements in Disney scoring stage. C. O. Slyfield. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 42:367-71 Je '44

New scoring stage shell and vocal studio design. L. L. Ryder. il Soc Motion Picture Eng J 42:379-83 Je '44

Theater acoustics and sound equipment. W. Moody. il diags Radio N 32:29-31+ Ag '44

Vocal room and pre-scoring operations at RKO radio pictures. E. B. Mounce, C. Portman and M. Rettinger. il Soc Motion Picture Eng J 42:375-8 Je '44

See also
Sound absorbent materials
Soundproofing

ACOUSTICS of music. See Music—Acoustics and physics

ACRIDINE
Reduction potentials of acridines, with reference to their antiseptic activity. B. Breyer, G. S. Buchanan and H. Duewell. Chem Soc J p360-3 Ag '44

ACRIDONE
Dependence of the intensity of fluorescence on the composition of a fluorescing solution. G. K. Rollefson and H. W. Dodgen. bibliog J Chem Phys 12:107-11 Mr '44

Hydroacridones; synthesis and dehydrogenation. R. A. Reed. Chem Soc J p425-6 S '44

ACROLEIN
Determination of formaldehyde in the presence of acrolein and other aldehydes by the polarographic method. G. C. Whitnack and R. W. Moshier. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:496-8 Ag '44

ACRYLATES
Ester interchange by means of the Grignard complex. R. L. Frank and others. Am Chem Soc J 66:1509-10 S '44

Preparation and properties of secondary and branched-chain alkyl acrylates. C. E. Rehberg, W. A. Faucette and C. H. Fisher. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1723-4 O '44

Preparation and properties of the *n*-alkyl acrylates. C. E. Rehberg and C. H. Fisher. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1203-7 Jl '44

Preparation and pyrolysis of lactic acid derivatives; production of β-alkoxyethyl and tetrahydrofurfuryl acrylates. M. L. Fein, W. P. Ratchford and C. H. Fisher. Am Chem Soc J 66:1201-3 Jl '44

ACRYLIC acid
Acrylic resins; characteristics and applications as plastics and coatings. D. A. Rothrock. il Can Chem & Process Ind 28:599-602 S '44

Restricted rotation in aryl olefins; a new synthesis of hindered β-substituted-β-arylacrylic acids. R. Adams and C. W. Theobald. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2208-11 N '43

Restricted rotation in aryl olefins; the synthesis and resolution of certain β-substituted-β-arylacrylic acids. R. Adams and C. W. Theobald. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2383-7 D '43

ACRYLONITRILE
Acrylonitrile-butadiene copolymers; mixtures with plasticized polyvinyl chloride. R. A. Emmett. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36:730-4 Ag '44

Acrylonitrile, little giant of the rubber program. il Chem Ind 54:835-7 Je '44

Chemistry of acrylonitrile; cyanoethylation of aldehydes. H. A. Bruson and T. W. Riener. Am Chem Soc J 66:56-8 Ja '44

Electrical properties of solids; copolymers of acrylonitrile and ethyl acrylate. D. J. Mead and R. M. Fuoss. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2067-70 N '43

Emulsion polymerization; the pH of mixtures of aqueous soap solutions and monomers. C. F. Fryling and E. W. Harrington. Ind & Eng Chem 36:114-17 F '44

N-nitrosoacylarylamines as catalysts in addition polymerization. A. T. Blomquist, J. R. Johnson and H. J. Sykes. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2446-8 D '43

Analysis

Determination of small amounts of acrylonitrile in air. G. W. Petersen and H. H. Radke. diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:63-4 Ja 15 '44

ACRYLOYLACETIC esters
β-substituted acryloylacetic esters. J. English, jr. and L. J. Lapides. Am Chem Soc J 65:2466-7 D '43

ACTIVATED alumina. See Alumina

ACTIVATION
Bauxite as a drying adsorbent. W. A. La Lande, jr., W. S. W. McCarter and J. B. Sanborn. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem 36:99-109 F '44

Kinetics of anionotropic rearrangement; medium effects in the oxotropy of propenylethynylcarbinol; the determination of isodielectric energies of activation. E. A. Braude. Chem Soc J p443-9 S '44

ACTIVATION, Heat of
Reaction of dibromides of mono-substituted ethylenes with potassium iodide. D. Pressman and W. G. Young. Am Chem Soc J 66:705-9 My '44

ACTIVITY coefficients
Basic ionization constant of metacresolsulfonphthalein; pH values and salt effects. E. E. Sager, H. J. Keegan and S. F. Acree. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 31:323-43 D '43

Isotonic solutions; activity coefficients of sodium bromate and potassium chlorate. J. H. Jones and H. R. Froning. Am Chem Soc J 66:1672-4 O '44

Surface tension and activity of sulfur dioxide solutions of potassium thiocyanate. W. G. Eversole, T. F. Hart and G. H. Wagner. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 47:703-9 D '43

Thermodynamic study of lead chloride in dioxane-water by means of electromotive force and solubility data at 25°; the acetone-, ethanol-, dioxane-, glycerol-water-lead chloride systems. M. V. Noble and A. B. Garrett. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:231-5 F '44

ACTUARIES. See Insurance actuaries

ACYL group
Acyl migrations in the sterol series. M. F. C. Paige. Chem Soc J p437-41 S '43

Analysis of cellulose derivatives; total acyl in cellulose organic esters by saponification in solution. C. J. Malm and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:501-4 Ag '44

Effect of changes in the acyl group on the Fries reaction with esters of 2,6-dichlorophenol and 2,6-dimethylphenol. D. S. Tarbell and P. E. Fanta. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2169-74 N '43

ACYLATION
Acylation of methyl ketones with aliphatic esters by means of sodium amide; synthesis of β-diketones of the type $RCOCH_2COR$. J. T. Adams and C. R. Hauser. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1220-2 Jl '44
Hydrogen chloride as a condensing agent. J. H. Simons and H. Hart. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1309-12 Ag '44
Investigation of pyrazole compounds; the acylation of 1-phenyl-3-hydroxy-5-pyrazolone imide. A. Weissberger and H. D. Porter. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2180-3 N '43

ADAMS, Frederick Wildes, 1901-
Sketch. por Am Cer Soc Bul 23:16-17 Ja 15 '44

ADAMS-MILLIS corporation
Thumbnail stock appraisal. Mag of Wall St 74:139 My 13 '44

ADAMS express company
Some Adams Express holders ask for cash. Barron's 24:6 Je 12 '44

ADDING machines
Automatic calibrator for frequency meters; device combined with adding machines records, interpolates and prints. D. Sunstein and J. Tellier. il diags Electronics 17:98-107+ My '44

ADDITION compounds
Acetylenic alcohols from α,β-unsaturated aldehydes and ketones. G. F. Hennion and D. J. Lieb. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1289-90 Ag '44
Addition of 4-mercaptobiphenyl to a series of 1-olefins. C. T. Lester, G. F. Rodgers and E. E. Reid. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1674-5 O '44
1,2-Addition of methylmagnesium iodide to mesityl ketones. R. C. Fuson and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:681-4 My '44
Aldol condensation; aldol-aldehyde addition products and their derivatives. R. H. Saunders and M. J. Murray. Am Chem Soc J 66:206-8 F '44
Molecular surface energy of sulfur dioxide addition compounds. J. R. Bright and J. J. Jasper. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63: 3486-8; 65:1262-3; 66:105-6 D '41, Jl '43, Ja '44
Non-Markownikoff addition in reactions of 3, 6-divinyl-2,5-diketopiperazine. H. R. Snyder and M. E. Chiddix. Am Chem Soc J 66: 1002-4 Je '44
Studies on diene-addition reactions; the reaction of 6,6-pentamethylenefulvene with maleic anhydride. R. B. Woodward and H. Baer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:645-9 Ap '44

ADEL precision products corporation
No. 1 clip joint; maker of fasteners looks to cameras and kitchen utensils for postwar volume. Bsns W p58+ Je 3 '44

ADENYLIC acid
Spectroscopic microdetermination of muscle adenylic acid. H. M. Kalckar. bibliog Science 99:131-2 F 11 '44

ADHESION
Bitumen-aggregate adhesion; modification by chemical treatment. J. M. Swanson. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:584-8 Je '44
Measurements of the adhesion component in friction by means of radioactive indicators. B. W. Sakmann and others. bibliog il J Ap Phys 15:459-73 Je '44
Study of textile fibers and fabric construction as factors influencing adhesion of textile-plastic combinations; presented for the A.A.T.C.C. New York section by C. W. Patton. il Am Dyestuff Rep 32:513-23 N 22 '43
Theory of adhesion. L. Van Roy. diag Paper Ind 25:1102-4 Ja '44

ADHESIVES
Adhesives do more than bond materials together. il Sci Am 170:272 Je '44
Adhesives for metals and nonmetals. K. Rose. il Metals & Alloys 20:959-63 O '44
Hardening of adhesive in jars. Mod Packaging 17:102+ F '44
Metlbond, metal adhesive for aircraft. G. G. Havens. Mech Eng 66:713-14+ N '44; Abstract. S A E J 52:sup38-9 N '44
New adhesive means new markets for whiteware, enamel and glass tile. il Cer Ind 43:25-7 Jl '44
Plywoods for present and post-war products; editorial summary of veneers and glues, forming and joining methods. il diags Product Eng 15:[543-5] insert 3-5 Ag '44
Starch adhesives. L. T. Smith and R. M. Hamilton. Chem & Eng N 22:1482-4+ bibliog (109 references and 147 patents, p1484, 1494-6) S 10 '44
Synthetic rubber adhesives; abstract. F. Wehmer. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R212+ Ap 5 '44
Theory of adhesion. L. Van Roy. diag Paper Ind 25:1102-4 Ja '44

See also
Cements
Glue
Resinous products—Adhesives

Manufacture
Country's largest spray dryer producing resin powders. il diag Chem & Met Eng 51:152-3 F '44
Manufacture of elastomer specialties for war uses; adhesives, sealants and special coatings of Minnesota mining & manufacturing co. il Chem Ind 54:846-9 Je '44

Testing
Fatigue of urea assembly adhesives. A. G. H. Dietz and H. Grinsfelder. il diags Mod Plastics 21:119-22+ Ap '44; Same. A S M E Trans 66:442-6 Jl '44

Water resistance
Must American labels be blacked out? il Mod Packaging 17:84-5+ D '43
Water-resistant glues in the new geography of packaging; abstract. F. C. Campins. Mod Packaging 17:112-14 D '43
Water-resistant tapes for export packaging. B. L. Trodson. Paper Ind 25:1151-2+ Ja '44

ADIPAMIDE
Stiffening fabrics with linear polyamides. A. J. Hall. Textile Col 66:16 Ja '44

ADJECTIVES
Arbitrary editorial changes in scientific papers; nouns used as adjectives. W. C. Boyd. Science 98:197-8 Ag 27 '43; Discussion. 99: 60, 239-41 Ja 21, Mr 24 '44
Horse serum a compound word. C. A. Weatherby. Science 99:365 My 5 '44

ADJUSTMENT bureaus. See Credit associations—Adjustment bureaus

ADMINISTRATION
New perspectives in management; organization of administration. H. A. Hopf. Spectator (Life ed) 151:20-5, 33, 36-7 F '44

See also
Industrial management
Library administration
Management

ADMINISTRATION, Military. See Military administration

ADMINISTRATION, Public
Administration of fiscal policy. C. C. Abbott. bibliog Harvard Bsns R 23 no 1:46-64 [O] '44
Administration of policy. Economist 147:208-10 Ag 12 '44
Administration of rural zoning. G. S. Wehrwein. bibliog maps J Land & Pub Util Econ 19:264-91 Ag '43
Better management in government; review of Bureaucracy; a challenge to better management, by J. M. Juran. R. E. Freeman. Mech Eng 66:327 My '44
Commission controlled water department operation; Ontario practice. W. Storrie. Am Water Works Assn J 35:1487-91 N '43
Commission controlled waterworks operation in Wisconsin. L. A. Smith. Am Water Works Assn J 35:1492-7 N '43
Notes of a neophyte bureaucrat. J. H. DeNike. Harvard Bsns R 22 no4:405-14 [Jl] '44

See also
Civil service
Food administration
Government employees
Highway administration
Municipal employees
School administration
Tax administration
War manpower commission
Water departments

ADMINISTRATION of estates. See Executors and administrators

ADMINISTRATIVE law

Judicial review

NWLB sustained; Circuit court decrees that Board's orders are not subject to judicial review. Bsns W p86+ Je 10 '44

ADMINISTRATORS and executors. See Executors and administrators

ADMIRAL corporation, Chicago

To acquire Stewart-Warner's refrigerator and electric range manufacturing division. Comm & Fin Chr 159:441 Ja 31 '44

We had to learn to turn on a dime. E. Whitmore. il Am Bsns 14:14-16+ Ap '44

ADMIRALTY

Admiralty case dispute in high court highlighted; Anton Mahnich vs. Southern steamship company. Nat Underw 48:12 F 10 '44

Admiralty court's jurisdiction not ousted by agreement to arbitrate; American sugar refining company case. East Underw 45: 32 Mr 10; 30 My 5 '44

Charterer of vessel must pay for delays in repairing damaged ships. East Underw 44: 72 D 3 '43

Japanese vessel held liable for sinking by collision at Los Angeles. East Underw 45: 27 F 11 '44

See also

Collisions at sea

ADOBE

House in Tucson, Ariz.; views, plan, and construction outline. Arch Forum 79:94-5 D '43

ADRENAL glands. See Suprarenal bodies

ADSORPTION

Action of halogens on wool; factors influencing the amount of halogen adsorbed from solutions in carbon tetrachloride. C. S. Whewell and A. Selim. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 63:121-3 Ap '44

Activated alumina. J. Harwood and W. C. Davies. il diags Chem Age (Lond) 50:223-8 Mr 4 '44

Adsorption analysis of colorless compounds; method and application to the resolution of stearic and oleic acids. H. J. Dutton. bibliog il J Phys Chem 48:179-86 Jl '44

Adsorption of fatty acid by the linear component of corn starch. T. J. Schoch and C. B. Williams. Am Chem Soc J 66:1232-3 Jl '44

Adsorption of gases and vapours; Dr Brunauer's important new work. Chem Age (Lond) 51:63-4 Jl 15 '44

Adsorption of gases on smooth surfaces of steel. M. H. Armbruster and J. B. Austin. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:159-71 F '44

Adsorption of riboflavin by lactose; influence of temperature. A. Leviton. Ind & Eng Chem 36:744-7 Ag '44

Adsorption of sodium alkyl sulphates by wool and other fibres. R. G. Aickin. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 60:60-5 Mr '44; Correction. 60:286-7 O '44

Adsorption of solvent vapors on commercial activated carbon. F. G. Sawyer and D. F. Othmer. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem 36:894-900 O '44

Adsorption of thorium on tantalum. C. J. Gallagher. bibliog diag Phys R 65:46-50 Ja 1 '44

Adsorption of vapors; some practical experience in ventilation. F. H. Munkelt. diags Refrig Eng 47:21-4; Discussion. 25, 32+ Ja '44

Adsorption of water by jute. A. Powrie and J. B. Speakman. bibliog Textile Inst J 34:T77-86 O '43

Adsorption of water vapor by proteins. H. B. Bull. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1499-1507 S '44

Adsorption phenomenon of beta-carotene. J. C. Bauernfeind and others. Science 100: 316-17 O 6 '44

Analysis of petroleum oil-soluble sodium sulfonates by adsorption. J. M. Koch. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:25-8 Ja 15 '44

Analytical determination of aromatic hydrocarbons by adsorption. B. J. Mair and A. F. Forziati. diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 32:151-64 Ap '44

Bauxite as a drying adsorbent. W. A. La Lande, jr., W. S. W. McCarter and J. B. Sanborn. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem 36:99-109 F '44

Bauxite as an adsorbent, catalyst, and catalyst carrier. H. L. King, jr. and others. flow sheets il Oil & Gas J 42:236+ Ap 13; 71-4 bibliog(p74) Ap 20 '44

Cluster formation and phase transitions in the adsorbed state. H. M. Cassel. bibliog J Phys Chem 48:195-202 Jl '44

Condensation and supersaturation of adsorbed phases. H. M. Cassel. bibliog J Chem Phys 12:115-16 Mr '44

Conduct of amino acids in synthetic ion exchangers. D. T. Englis and H. A. Fiess. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36:604-9 Jl '44

Contact angles and adsorption on solid surfaces. H. K. Livingston. bibliog J Phys Chem 48:120-4 My '44

Correlating adsorption data; temperature, pressure, concentration, heat. D. F. Othmer and F. G. Sawyer. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 35:1269-76 D '43

Cross-sectional areas of molecules adsorbed on solid surfaces. H. K. Livingston. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:569-73 Ap '44

Decrease (π) of free surface energy (γ) as a basis for the development of equations for adsorption isotherms; and the existence of two condensed phases in films on solids. W. D. Harkins and G. Jura. J Chem Phys 12:112-13 Mr '44

Dehydration of commercial gases by solid adsorbents. R. G. Cappell, E. G. Hammerschmidt and W. W. Deschner. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 36:779-84 S '44

Existence of expanded and intermediate phases in films on solids. G. Jura and W. D. Harkins. J Chem Phys 12:114 Mr '44

Folic acid; studies on adsorption. E. H. Frieden, H. K. Mitchell and R. J. Williams. Am Chem Soc J 66:269-71 F '44

Hysteresis and the capillary theory of adsorption of vapors. L. H. Cohan. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 66:98-105 Ja '44

Measurement of surface area of carbon black by low temperature adsorption; abstract. P. H. Emmett. India Rubber W 109:270 D '43

Method for determining small quantities of oxygen; based on quenching of phosphorescence of a dye adsorbed on silica gel. M. Pollack and others. diag J Chem Phys 12: 295-9 Jl '44

New interpretation of the cellulose-water adsorption isotherm and data concerning the effect of swelling and drying on the colloidal surface of cellulose. A. G. Assaf, R. H. Haas and C. B. Purves. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:66-73 Ja '44

Pressure drop for flow through beds of granular adsorbents. H. V. Allen, jr. bibliog il diag Pet Refiner 23:93-8 Jl '44

Properties of freshly formed surfaces; the mechanism of adsorption, with particular reference to the *sec.*-octyl alcohol-water system. C. C. Addison. Chem Soc J p477-80 S '44

Properties of freshly formed surfaces; the rate of adsorption of *iso*amyl alcohol at the air-water surface. C. C. Addison. Chem Soc J p252-6 My '44

Purification of solvents for absorption spectroscopy; adsorption method. M. M. Graff, R. T. O'Connor and E. L. Skau. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:556-7 S '44

Quantitative separations with an exchange adsorber. L. D. Frizzell. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:615-16 O '44

Relationship between the energy of adsorption of a vapor on a solid and of immersion of the solid in a liquid. G. Jura and W. D. Harkins. J Chem Phys 11:561-2 D '43

Removal of dissolved silica from alkali carbonate brines. E. G. Meyer and C. E. McCarthy. Ind & Eng Chem 36:420-2 My '44

Retention of fluids by solids. P. G. Nutting. Franklin Inst J 238:177-84 S '44

Separation and recovery of aromatic hydrocarbons from paraffins and naphthenes by adsorption. B. J. Mair and A. F. Forziati. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 32:165-83 Ap '44

Separation of methylated methylglycosides by adsorption on alumina; a new method for end-group determinations in methylated polysaccharides. J. K. N. Jones. Chem Soc J p333-4 Jl '44

ADSORPTION—*Continued*
Solution theory and pH measurements. P. G. Nutting. Franklin Inst J 236:573-80 D '43
Surface areas of porous materials calculated from capillary radii. E. N. Harvey, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2343-6 D '43
Surface of solids; extension of the attractive energy of a solid into an adjacent liquid or film, the decrease of energy with distance, and the thickness of films. W. D. Harkins and G. Jura. bibliog il diags Am Chem Soc J 66:919-27 Je '44
Surfaces of solids; determination of the decrease (π) of free surface energy of a solid by an adsorbed film. G. Jura and W. D. Harkins. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1356-62 Ag '44
Surfaces of solids; vapor adsorption method for the determination of the area of a solid without the assumption of a molecular area, and the areas occupied by nitrogen and other molecules on the surface of a solid. W. D. Harkins and G. Jura. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1366-73 Ag '44
Tall oil; separation of stearic and abietic acids by selective adsorption after hydrogenation. G. Papps and D. F. Othmer. bibliog flow sheet Ind & Eng Chem 36:430-4 My '44
Water sorption by cornstarch and commercial modifications of starches. L. Sair and W. R. Fetzer. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36:316-19 Ap '44

See also
Absorption
Chromatographic analysis

ADSORPTION, Heat of
Correlating adsorption data; temperature, pressure, concentration, heat. D. F. Othmer and F. G. Sawyer. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 35:1269-76 D '43
Heat of adsorption of long-chain compounds and their effect on boundary lubrication; abstract. J. J. Frewing. Inst Pet J 30:346A-7A Ag '44

ADULT education. See Education of adults

ADVERTISEMENTS
Badvertising department; Associated American artists advertisements of etchings. V. O. Schwab. il Adv & Sell 37:31-2+ S '44
Badvertising department; Biko-Motor. V. O. Schwab. il Adv & Sell 37:37-8+ O '44
Badvertising department; Sherwin Cody school of English adv. V. O. Schwab. il Adv & Sell 37:27-8+ Ag '44
Copy that clicked (cont). R. Manville. il Ptr Ink 205:26 D 17 '43; 206:30 Ja 28; 96 Mr 17; 208:23 Ag 4; 209:91 N 10 '44
Industrial product users stress eye-appeal, pertinent copy for ads; discuss selected advertisements and tell why they like them. il Ptr Ink 209:20-1 O 6 '44
Never underestimate the power of a woman. D. W. Koppes. Adv & Sell 37:66+ O '44
Overstaged and underwritten. Ptr Ink 209:40 O 6 '44
Putting the failures under the microscope: the badvertising department; advertisement for how to get a job and win success in advertising, by W. A. Lowen and L. E. Watson. V. O. Schwab. il Adv & Sell 37:41-2+ N '44
Rule? hunch? effect? which is best basis for punctuation in advertising? R. Webster. il Ptr Ink 208:91-2+ Ag 18 '44
Ten outstanding newspaper advertisements of 1943. il Ptr Ink 205:13-15+ D 31 '43

See also
Advertising, Mail
Advertising awards
Calendars
Catalogs
Posters
Sales letters

Bleed pages

See Advertisements—Position

Books and booklets
Army Ordnance advertises for ideas to further production of war goods. W. W. Suitt. il Ptr Ink 206:34+ F 11 '44
Bausch & Lomb uses transparencies in educational book on eyes. il Ind Marketing 29:62+ Ja '44
Dramatizing a prosaic copy theme; Lamson & Sessions, bolt-nut manufacturer, couples useful data with wartime conservation. J. C. Stephan. il Ptr Ink 208:35-6+ Jl 28 '44
Edison G-E builds a backlog of live leads for dealers; kitchen planning booklets. il plan Sales Management 53:120+ S 1 '44
Hand drill goes to market; advertising plastic housed drill. il Mod Plastics 22:104-6 S '44
How General Printing Ink exploits the popular interest in color; GPI direct-mail pieces. E. M. Kelley. il Sales Management 53:62-4 Ja 1 '44
Practical, rather than dream postwar improvements help Eljer copy pull. il Ptr Ink 207:23 My 5 '44
Republic Steel shows dealers how to help farmers with advertising. R. M. Gerber. il Ind Marketing 28:24-5+ N '43
Robins booklet does double duty as industrial relations tool. E. M. Perrin. il Sales Management 53:48+ Ap 15 '44
Robins devises triple page spread to solve special problem. E. M. Perrin. il Ind Marketing 29:70+ My '44
Scarf manufacturer solves problem of promoting interest without increasing sales. il Ptr Ink 209:96+ N 10 '44
Teco reports on results of promotion. Ind Marketing 29:78 Ja '44
What 12 years of consumer education activity have taught about the consumer movement; advertising gaining in public favor Household Finance's experience indicates; demand for more information. B. Blackburn, B. Dodge and S. Shiras. il Ptr Ink 206:19-21, 116-17 F 4 '44
When a sales idea works keep it working; Alexander Hamilton institute's Forging ahead in business. R. McDaniel. Am Bsns 14:22+ My '44
When they forget to enclose the dime. Ptr Ink 205:98 N 19 '43

See also
Advertisements—Cookbooks and recipes
Advertising literature

Brochures

See Advertising, Mail—Brochures

Christmas cards
Christmas card ideas. il Inland Ptr 112:38-9 N '43

Cookbooks and recipes
Cheeses photographed for booklet had standins; Wisconsin Department of agriculture publicizes its dairy industry. Ptr Ink 206:81 Ja 28 '44
Gas shortage and recipe book transform roadside stand to mail-order business; Valerie Jean dates. il Ptr Ink 208:20 S 8 '44
Service themes in advertising pay out; recipes, care for auto, etc. E. M. Housman. il Ptr Ink 207:21-2 Je 2 '44

Coupons
Copy that clicked; American transportation company offers relevant, business-like, giveaway. R. Manville. il Ptr Ink 205:26 D 17 '43

Design
Integrated design. D. May. il Ptr Ink 209.24-6+ O 6 '44
Two industrial advertisers shine in Chicago art exhibition. il Ind Marketing 29:32+ My '44

Headlines
Aesop Glim's copy clinic. Ptr Ink 206:94+ Mr 3; 24-5 Mr 10; 25 Mr 17; 81-2 Mr 31 '44
How do readers react to question headlines? P. H. Erbes, jr. Ptr Ink 207:25-6 My 12 '44
Ten commandos in the wording of headlines. V. O. Schwab. Ptr Ink 209:17-18+ N 10 '44
Words that jerk the mind. M. B. Sackheim. Adv & Sell 37:28 O '44

Keying
Key for results. Ptr Ink 208:90 Jl 28 '44

Longevity
1918 copy still pulls in 1944; International correspondence schools advertisement. il Ptr Ink 208:19 Jl 21 '44

ADVERTISEMENTS—*Continued*

Position

Shingle bleed; combining advertising and editorial. W. P. Langreich. il Ptr Ink 205:22-4 N 19 '43

Preprints

Getting credit for your advertising effort; preprint for dealers. Aesop Glim. il Ptr Ink 209:81 N 10 '44

Preprints vs. reprints. Aesop Glim. Ptr Ink 209:38 N 3 '44

Rating

When consumers pick the winners in an advertising art exhibit. J. Zwinak. il Ptr Ink 207:19-22 My 26 '44

Who should judge the art director's job? decision of Art director's club of New York to have a jury of consumers pass on its 1944 exhibit. R. B. Cooney. Ptr Ink 207:19+ My 19 '44

Readership

Entertainment advertising, an answer to wartime problems; stories, articles, fiction. S. E. Mackey. Ptr Ink 207:25-6 Je 30 '44

New newspaper ratings compare same size ads by product groups. E. Peterson. Ptr Ink 208:43+ Jl 7 '44

Service themes in advertising pay out; recipes, care for auto, etc. E. M. Housman. il Ptr Ink 207:21-2 Je 2 '44

Repetition

Copy that clicked; Exercycle company. R. Manville. il Ptr Ink 206:30 Ja 28 '44

Reprints

Preprints vs. reprints. Aesop Glim. Ptr Ink 209:38 N 3 '44

Size

See also
Advertisements, Small space

Specimens

Clipping board; what's new in art, typography and layouts? current examples with comments by C. T. Coiner. Published in monthly numbers of Advertising and selling

See also
Advertising awards

Testing

Copy research is an extension of copy writing. M. Harper, jr. Ptr Ink 207:34+ My 12 '44

Copy research is the lipstick, powder and rouge; but isn't advertising effectiveness, like beauty, more than skin-deep? W. J. Weir. Ptr Ink 206:23-4 Mr 17 '44

Wanted: a new concept of testing ads. O. Kleppner. Adv & Sell 37:77 Jl '44

Writer in the dark; copy testing can light the unseen target. S. H. Giellerup. Adv & Sell 37:32+ O '44

See also
Advertisements—Readership

Typography

Color; device for building a business personality; Carrier corp. logotype, with blue background. W. D. Teague. il Sales Management 53:36+ S 15 '44

Typographic clinic. H. N. King. Inland Ptr 114:50 O '44

ADVERTISEMENTS, Classified

Classified space brings results. I. I. Sperling. Bankers Mo 61:450 O '44

Want ads

Help for your help wanted ads; careful study of mediums and prospects important. L. S. Flint. Inland Ptr 113:29-30 Ap '44

See also
Employment systems—Advertising aids

ADVERTISEMENTS, Humorous

Making the humorous approach pay; campaign for Abrasive dressing tool company. C. F. Rosen. il Ind Marketing 29:34+ Mr '44

While there's life there's hope; kidding promotion for Bob Hope's book, I never left home. il Ptr Ink 208:88+ S 1 '44

See also
Advertisements, Pictorial—Cartoons

ADVERTISEMENTS, Pictorial

Aesop Glim's copy clinic; the picture is the frame. Ptr Ink 206:25 Mr 17 '44

Aesop Glim's copy clinic; what to illustrate. Ptr Ink 206:40 Mr 24 '44

Copy, in classic style, cried for sculptured illustration—so . . . Calvert asked C. Paul Jennewein to model the art for this war effort campaign. E. E. Guttenberg. il Ptr Ink 206:39-40 Mr 17 '44

Cutaway format dramatizes N.Y. Central's duration copy. il Ptr Ink 208:19 S 22 '44

They're too busy to read? use pictures; Littleford bros. steel products. R. G. Hext. il Ind Marketing 28:38 D '43

See also
Advertising art
Advertising characters
Posters

Cartoons

Ads recruit only workers who want to work hard; Pacific huts, inc. uses cartoon technique, Seattle. J. Nutter. il Ptr Ink 207: 23-4 Ap 28 '44

Cartoons spoof post-war nonsensicalities. il Ptr Ink 207:40 Ap 28 '44

How to make a small cartoon do a big selling job. I. Levy. il Ptr Ink 207:19-20 My 5 '44

Humor reconciles dealers to fence shortage. il Ind Marketing 29:34+ Ap '44

Retailers like cartoons, too. J. J. McCormick. il Ptr Ink 207:80+ Je 9 '44

Vip's idiotic cartoons boost Wheaties. il Adv & Sell 37:29 S '44

Drawings

Building better parts catalogs for war and postwar use; planning, laying out, and preparing shaded line drawings; Heil company. K. Cook and M. Lohr. il diags Ind Marketing 28:23-6+ D '43

Industrial advertisers find increasing use for isometric drawings. R. Ganly. il Ptr Ink 207:26+ Je 9 '44

Never underestimate the power of a woman. D. W. Koppes. Adv & Sell 37:66+ O '44

Exhibitions

Advertising art awards; 23d annual exhibition. il Ptr Ink 207:20-2 My 19 '44

Advertising's yesterdays: art exhibitions before A.D. E. E. Calkins. Adv & Sell 37: 60+ S '44

Louisville shows how an ad art exhibit is feasible outside of major ad centers. il Ptr Ink 206:97 Mr 24 '44

When consumers pick the winners in an advertising art exhibit. J. Zwinak. il Ptr Ink 207:19-22 My 26 '44

Who should judge the art director's job? decision of Art director's club of New York to have a jury of consumers pass on its 1944 exhibit. R. B. Cooney. Ptr Ink 207: 19+ My 19 '44

Paintings

Advertiser sponsors 100 war poster paintings. il Ptr Ink 205:22 N 26 '43

Fine art in ads. il Esns W p76+ My 20 '44

Industry becoming major patron of art; Pepsi-Cola Portrait of America competition. il Ptr Ink 208:21+ Ag 11 '44

Photographs

Advertising art salesman doubles as poster model. P. Eden. il Ptr Ink 209:112+ O 20 '44

Camera curiosity and copy can produce advertising gratis! getting photographs of your equipment in manufacturer's advertising. P. F. Biklen and R. D. Breth. il Ind Marketing 29:33-4 Ag '44

Fantasy with reason behind it; triple exposure photos help American gas assn. talk future. il Ptr Ink 205:24 N 26 '43

Making retouched photos for parts and instruction books; Homelite corp. J. H. Maxwell, jr. il Ind Marketing 29:32-3+ F '44

ADVERTISEMENTS, Pictorial—Photographs—*Continued*
Photographic campaign does job for Savogran. C. H. Frankenberg. il Ptr Ink 209: 23 N 3 '44
Robins devises triple page spread to solve special problem. E. M. Perrin. il Ind Marketing 29:70+ My '44
So you want to get some good advertising photographs? I. McPeak. il Ptr Ink 208:21-3 S 8 '44

ADVERTISEMENTS, Small space
Coast-to-coast in ten months; sales story behind Londonderry; product for making ice cream at home. il Sales Management 53:25-8 N 1 '44
Inventions attract readers to small space series; Pal razor blades. il Ptr Ink 208:83-4 Ag 11 '44
Newspaper spot ads; answer to paper shortage. il Sales Management 53:108 S 15 '44
Unorthodox advertising diet, but the infant is doing well; Bello pin-head technique. S. B. Paris. Ptr Ink 206:35-6 Mr 17 '44

ADVERTISERS
Advertiser invites publishers on his list to attend sales press conference; Coleman lamp and stove company, Wichita, Kansas. Ptr Ink 208:106 S 22 '44
Advertiser returns after 30 years absence; Van Houten's cocoa. il Ptr Ink 209:110+ O 6 '44
New advertisers in magazines since Pearl Harbor; classified list of more than 1000 products. Ptr Ink 208:79-80+ S 15 '44
What 153 advertisers think about paper rationing; Printers' Ink jury wants clear-cut publisher policies, would favor sound copy over poor copy. Ptr Ink 206:33+ Ja 28 '44

Directories

Membership roster, National industrial advertisers association. Ind Marketing 28:132+ N '43

ADVERTISING
Advertising memory test of 15 years ago, how many can you answer? Ptr Ink 209:90, 118 O 6 '44
Advertising support for 6th war loan drive expected to exceed $25 million. Ptr Ink 209: 104+ O 13 '44
Advertising's course for the next ten years. L. D. H. Weld. Ptr Ink 205:17-18+ N 26 '43
Aesop Glim's copy clinic; how old is advertising? Ptr Ink 206:24+ Ja 14 '44
Aesop Glim's copy clinic; what is advertising? a substitute for sampling. Ptr Ink 206:28+ Ja 7 '44
All have a right to advertise. R. L. Simmons. Ptr Ink 205:76 D 24 '43
How sales and advertising executives can use public relations. V. Burnett. il Ptr Ink 209:93-4+ O 20 '44
Is the brand identity of your product lost in re-manufacture? Du Pont, U.S. Steel, Cravenette, International Nickel and Parker Rust-Proof advertising. E. M. Kelley. il Sales Management 53:110-11+ O 1 '44
John Benson points way to better, stronger advertising. Ptr Ink 207:78+ Ap 21 '44
New markets for financial services; how changes in wealth and habits affect advertising. A. P. Hirose. Trusts & Estates 78: 55-8 Ja '44
No product to sell, old company starts new line by advertising; Coldwell lawn mower co. sells chemical crop unit. Ptr Ink 207:90+ My 12 '44
Postwar planning or pre-peace action? Adv & Sell 37:81+ Jl '44
Pre-sells tomorrow's customers; Crane co. helps customers decide now what fixtures and equipment they want in bathrooms, kitchens and heating systems. il Ptr Ink 207:23-4 Ap 21 '44
Some translations; what pat phrases used by advertisers and agencies really mean; objections to advertising satirized. F. B. Godley. Ptr Ink 206:76 Ja 7 '44
Tells ANA of marketing boom; plan study of new advertising functions; abstract. C. Francis. Ptr Ink 207:43+ My 5 '44
Trade-marks aren't G.I.; old habits of buying discarded. R. M. Alderman. Adv & Sell 37:60 Ag '44
Unbalanced mind that makes advertising. Ptr Ink 207:25 My 19 '44
When advertising demobilizes. L. Burnett. il Adv & Sell 37:27-8+ S '44
When the shooting stops. C. Tompkins. Adv & Sell 36:84+ D '43
Will cancellation of war contracts stop advertising cold? C. W. Drepperd. Adv & Sell 36:130+ D '43
You are immature if you think: H. E. Agnew. Ptr Ink 207:104 Je 30 '44

See also
Advertisements
Advertising agencies and other headings beginning Advertising
Bank advertising
Business
Catalogs
Color in advertising
Community advertising
Employment systems —Advertising aids
Government advertising
House organs
Medical advertising
Merchandizing
Money raising campaigns
Moving pictures in advertising
Political advertising
Posters
Publicity
Purchasing—Advertising aids
Radio advertising
Recruiting campaigns
Sales letters
Show windows
State advertising
Television advertising

also subdivision Advertising under special subjects, e.g.
Chemical industries
Drug trade
Electric utilities
Gas industry
Ice cream mixtures
Ink
Insurance, Life
Insurance companies
Motor bus lines
Oil companies
Package goods
Rapid transit
Retail trade
Soap industry and trade
Trust companies

Accounting

House's split; making each advertisement pay dividends. Ptr Ink 208:32+ S 15 '44

Advertising

Club advertises advertising in Milwaukee. il Ptr Ink 206:108 F 18 '44
Getting credit for your advertising effort; preprints for dealers. Aesop Glim. il Ptr Ink 209:81 N 10 '44

Bibliography

Printers' Ink's revised two foot shelf. Ptr Ink 205:93 N 19 '43

Check lists

Check lists. K. J. Evans. Ind Marketing 29: 122 Ap '44

Continuity

Advertising establishes demand for post-war product; Youngstown pressed steel continues campaign. il Ptr Ink 205:70-1 D 31 '43
No gum, but Wrigley advertising continues. Am Bsns 14:35 My '44
Steady advertising, steady sales growth: the story of Gambarelli & Davitto. J. H. Frankenberry. il Sales Management 53:61-2+ Mr 1 '44

Copy

See Advertising copy

Cost

Ad costs studied; FTC report. Bsns W p76+ N 4 '44
How 2,748 corporations budget sales and advertising cost; figures compiled by Federal trade commission; revised balance sheet of business. J. Lewis. Ptr Ink 209:20-5 N 10 '44

Coverage

Excellent coverage, 67.3 per cent mythical! two-thirds of subscribers of business paper no longer connected with firms in which they were listed. R. L. Edsall. Ptr Ink 208: 35-6+ Ag 25 '44

Dealer cooperation

Dealers want a plan of action now—not later; Pennsylvania Rubber five-point program. H. M. Brown. il Ptr Ink 208:17-19 Jl 28 '44

See also Advertising, Cooperative—Manufacturers and dealers

ADVERTISING—*Continued*

Dealer helps

Dealers praise this manufacturer's helpful war time advertising; Yale & Towne copy. M. A. Miller. il Ptr Ink 205:30, 33+ D 24 '43

Exide dealers realize more business from battery recharging promotion. Ptr Ink 205: 36 D 3 '43

How to---; LeTourneau advertising gets in the war and helps dealers and users secure better results. J. G. Van De Loo. il Ind Marketing 29:32-3 Ap '44

Landers, Frary & Clark expand scope of U-plan for V-day; 100 letter plan. il Sales Management 53:100+ O 1 '44

Libby puts on help wanted drive to recruit food store workers. il Ptr Ink 205:53 D 3 '43

Republic Steel shows dealers how to help farmers with advertising. R. M. Gerber. il Ind Marketing 28:24-5+ N '43

Retail buyers answer questionnaire on post-war co-op ads, sales aids, training. Ptr Ink 206:26 F 4 '44

Dealers, Appeal to

Booklet proves profits in advertised items; Duffy-Mott co. Ptr Ink 208:102 S 29 '44

Consumer pull and dealer rush. Aesop Glim. Ptr Ink 209:38+ O 27 '44

Consumer wine survey basis of Cresta Blanca trade promotion. Ptr Ink 208:25+ Ag 11 '44

Fuel firm mailings tell dealers how to safeguard good-will; New England coke co. Sales Management 52:94+ D 1 '43

Humor reconciles dealers to fence shortage. il Ind Marketing 29:34+ Ap '44

Keen competition for consumers' appliance dollars expected; Norge offers five-product family, builds strong dealerships. M. G. O'Harra. Ptr Ink 209:34+ N 10 '44

Kleenex, grappling with war problems, discovers the trade press, J. F. Eads. Ind Marketing 29:29+ Ap '44

Plus features build interest in mailings to retailers; Shefford cheese co. Ptr Ink 206: 82 Mr 24 '44

Post-war advertising goal; let's tell the truth in dealer promotion. B. White. Ptr Ink 206: 76+ Ja 21 '44

Reestablishing dealer contacts on a limited advertising budget; Viking air conditioning corp. integrates business-paper advertising, a house magazine, a dealer's business-planning file and direct mail to the trade. C. Margolis. il Ptr Ink 209:24+ O 20 '44

Stimulating retailers to begin post-war planning; piano division of Rudolph Wurlitzer co. il Ptr Ink 207:96+ Ap 28 '44

This dealer booklet breaks with tradition; stores like it so well, they use it for display; GGG men's clothes. il Ptr Ink 207: 22 Je 23 '44

Wartime dealers' service builds good-will now for post-war times; Swift & co. is selling friendship and helpfulness to harassed retail meat dealers. O. E. Jones. il Ptr Ink 208:19-20 Ag 25 '44

With nothing to sell now, Mack builds dealer organization for future; truck maker sees post-war automotive dealer selling automobiles, trucks, airplanes, tractors, even bicycles. M. Beuick. il Ptr Ink 205:21+ D 10 '43

Economic aspects

Ad costs studied; FTC report. Bsns W p76+ N 4 '44

Admen of action. Ptr Ink 207:23 Je 16 '44

Advertising fresh fruits and vegetables. R. D. Tousley. Harvard Bsns R 23 no 1:79-94 [O] '44

Advertising vs. renegotiation and taxes; how best to present advertising expenditures. J. G. Hackeling. Ind Marketing 28:29-30+ N '43

Advertising's opportunity to prove its value once and for all. F. Wright. Ptr Ink 209:17-19 O 13 '44

British guinea-pigger enquires into advertising. Ptr Ink 206:26 F 11 '44

Handling an employe's objection to an advertising expenditure. Ind Marketing 29:78 F '44

I believe in advertising. H. S. Truman. Ptr Ink 205:83-4+ N 19 '43

Employees, Appeal to

Lukens Steel borrows war-ad, turns it into a series to combat absenteeism. il Ptr Ink 207:32 Ap 7 '44

Robins booklet does double duty as industrial relations tool. E. M. Perrin. il Sales Management 53:48+ Ap 15 '44

To curb absenteeism; Energetic boosted morale. il Textile World 94:90-2 Mr '44

Wartime public relations; Allis-Chalmers manufacturing company. G. J. Callos. il Ind Marketing 29:66+ Ap '44

Failures

Badvertising department; Associated American artists advertisements of etchings. V. O. Schwab. il Adv & Sell 37:31-2+ S '44

Badvertising department; Biko-Motor. V. O. Schwab. il Adv & Sell 37:37-8+ O '44

Badvertising department; Sherwin Cody school of English ad. V. O. Schwab. il Adv & Sell 37:27-8+ Ag '44

Industrial advertisers study advertising campaign failures. Ptr Ink 207:43+ My 19 '44

Putting the failures under the microscope: the badvertising department; advertisement for How to get a job and win success in advertising, by W. A. Lowen and L. E. Watson. V. O. Schwab. il Adv & Sell 37:41-2+ N '44

Why campaigns fail; Aesop Glim's copy clinic. Ptr Ink 208:39 S 22 '44

Family of products

House's split; making each advertisement pay dividends. Ptr Ink 208:32+ S 15 '44

How to advertise non-related products demonstrated by Goodrich; prize-winning campaign. H. E. Van Petten. il Ind Marketing 29:27-8 Ap '44

Tell what you make; Robins Conveyors lists items on letterheads, business cards and ads. E. M. Perrin. il Ptr Ink 208:78+ Jl 21 '44

Farmers, Appeal to

Intensive farm campaign ups egg production; helps save the 25% of laying hens which die through neglect yearly. R. Q. Hammer. il Ptr Ink 205:26+ D 10 '43

Merit awards to farmers; Skelly's institutional four-star hit. L. B. Colby. il Sales Management 52:18-20 N 20 '43

Radio campaign over 24 southern stations boosts farm pulpwood production. Ptr Ink 208:81-2 S 1 '44

Republic Steel shows dealers how to help farmers with advertising. R. M. Gerber. il Ind Marketing 28:24-5+ N '43

Sentiment does it, on the farm, anyway; Ford tractor. il Ptr Ink 208:96 Ag 25 '44

Want to sell the farmer? then key your appeal to the life he leads. J. Snyder. il Sales Management 53:73-4+ N 1 '44

See also

Radio broadcasting—
Farm programs

Government, Appeal to

See Advertising—Public officials, Appeal to

Government attitude

Why the OWI is encouraging export advertising; creating confidence in United nations. M. Beuick. il Ptr Ink 205:33-4+ N 26 '43

History

Advertising's yesterdays. E. E. Calkins. Adv & Sell 37:78+ Mr; 56+ Ap; 42+ My; 60+ Je; 44+ Jl; 62 Ag; 60+ S '44

1943 sets new marketing trends. il Ptr Ink 206:17-19+ Ja 7 '44

Phil Thomson remembers. Adv & Sell 37:48+ O; 56+ N '44

Industries, Appeal to

See Advertising, Industrial

Institutional copy

See Advertising, Institutional

ADVERTISING—*Continued*

Jobber cooperation

Tested plan for advertising locally through distributors; Gibson refrigerator co. J. L. Stephens. Sales Management 53:60+ My 1 '44

Jobber helps

We help the jobber hold his own; Sales affiliates, inc. H. Dorff. il Ptr Ink 206:38+ Ja 7 '44

Jobbers, Appeal to

Day-in and day-out promotion helps X-Acto capture hobby market. S. Doniger. il Sales Management 53:100+ S 15 '44

Mail campaign brought too many orders; Bonoil campaign to get new wholesalers. il Ptr Ink 206:25+ Ja 14 '44

Laws and regulations

Advertising and packaging; should they have a single legal standard? H. Mock. Mod Packaging 17:109 Ag '44

Are ads a cost? controller reconsiders test cases in cost-plus contracts. Bsns W p78+ Ja 8 '44

Check list of F.T.C. taboos. Adv & Sell 37: 31+ Ap '44

FTC stipulation; friend of advertiser? R. E. Freer. il Ptr Ink 209:20-1+ O 13 '44

Liability for advertised prices; number of court decisions say no contract has been made. A. Gray. Ptr Ink 208:19 Ag 4 '44

Misrepresentation in sales arguments. S. Woodruff. Adv & Sell 37:64+ Ja '44

Navy in advertising; new general order no. 201. Adv & Sell 37:130 Ja '44

Palmolive advertising stipulation entered. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:3+ S 11 '44

Politics or ads? Knutson stirs up a double-barreled fuss. Bsns W p92+ Ap 22 '44

Sperti yields; claims made for sun lamps; firm's biodyne advertising. Bsns W p102 D 4 '43

Objectives

Fans versus unsophisticates. Ptr Ink 207:32+ Je 2 '44

Survey shows four-year trends in industrial advertising aims. Ptr Ink 206:48 F 25 '44

What advertisers expect ads to do. Ind Marketing 29:94 Ja '44

Periodicals

Report on ads; comparative survey will be published monthly. Bsns W p92 O 21 '44

Physicians, Appeal to

Nation-wide campaign tells doctors of penicillin, miracle war baby. A. B. Ecke. il Sales Management 53:25-8 S 15 '44

Planning

Cincinnati advertisers lay plans for post war. C. Norton. Ptr Ink 205:67-8 D 24 '43

How to set up a basic advertising program. G. C. McNutt. il Ind Marketing 29:45-6+ O '44

Plan now for tomorrow's printing. G. J. Sherwin. Ptr Ink 209:102+ O 27 '44

Planning your export advertising? C. M. Wynne. Ind Marketing 29:47+ O '44

Tornado of advertising activity expected when reconversion begins. C. Norton. Sales Management 53:68+ My 20 '44

Prize contests

Ads and contest overcome resistance to hair lacquer; how Venida launched a product. il Ptr Ink 206:102+ F 4 '44

Contest to chart post-war demands; Delta manufacturing co. Ptr Ink 208:86 S 1 '44

Industry becoming major patron of art; Pepsi-Cola Portrait of America competition. il Ptr Ink 208:21+ Ag 11 '44

Psychology

Aesop Glim's copy clinic; common denominators of human nature. Ptr Ink 206:25-6 F 11; 34+ F 18; 38+ F 25 '44

Americans need strings to tie on their fingers. C. P. Fitz Patrick. Ptr Ink 208:112 Jl 7 '44

Post-war product and market analysis, without ringing doorbells. C. W. Drepperd. Ptr Ink 208:89 S 29 '44

Relation between copy appeals and mood of reader or listener. M. N. Chappell. Ptr Ink 206:84+ Mr 31 '44

Ten kinds of curiosity; relationship between copy appeals and the mood of reader or listener. C. Drepperd. Ptr Ink 207:26+ Je 2 '44

What makes copy tick? E. S. Green. Ptr Ink 205:17+ D 24 '43

Public attitude

Pretty decent guy after all; advertising takes an opportunity to raise its social standing. J. Alger. Adv & Sell 37:28 S '44

Soldier and the business man; dialog in a railroad train about advertising. H. G. Sawyer. Ptr Ink 208:19-20+ S 15 '44

What is labor's attitude toward advertising? ad men seek answer. Sales Management 53:72 S 1 '44

What 12 years of consumer education activity have taught about the consumer movement; advertising gaining in public favor Household Finance's experience indicates; demand for more information. B. Blackburn, B. Dodge and S. Shiras. il Ptr Ink 206:19-21, 116-17 F 4 '44

Public officials, Appeal to

Advertising proves dynamic tool for influencing government action. C. Guest. il Sales Management 53:72, 74+ Ja 1 '44

Rates

Magazine circulation and cost trends. G. K. Greiner. Adv & Sell 37:28+ Ja '44

Newspaper industry? Economist 145:649-50 N 13 '43; Same. Ptr Ink 206:35-6+ Mr 3 '44

Returns

Copy that clicked; Exercycle company. R. Manville. il Ptr Ink 206:30 Ja 28 '44

Copy that clicked; RCA Victor gets customers into dealers' stores; a give-away that pulls. R. Manville. Ptr Ink 206:96 Mr 17 '44

70,000 inquiries in five months; Eastman Kodak helps U.S. Cadet nurse corps round up recruits through magazines. il Ptr Ink 208:23-4 Ag 11 '44

Schedules

What's the best month to advertise your products? with table based on Boston department store sales for 1943. J. C. Cumming. Ptr Ink 208:17-19 Jl 14 '44

See also

Advertising, Mail—Schedules

Schools, Appeal to

Advertising pays tribute to school teachers; Wm. Wrigley, jr. co. Ptr Ink 206:74 F 25 '44

School teachers want more business-sponsored teaching aids. R. Amberson. il Ptr Ink 207:19-21 Ap 7 '44

See also

Exhibits, Educational

Service

See Advertising, Educational

Soldiers, Appeal to

Ad that rates praise from the front. Ptr Ink 208:86 S 8 '44

Advertising techniques sell GI Joe on conservation; stickers, tags, folders, posters impress need for caring for equipment. il Ptr Ink 208:20 Jl 28 '44

Business letters to service men; Revere, gives them a friendly twist. D. F. Haggerty. il Ptr Ink 207:23-4 Je 23 '44

Servicemen like letters better than pin-up girls, Quink campaign stresses. il Ptr Ink 209:25 O 13 '44

Trade-marks aren't G.I.; old habits of buying discarded. R. M. Alderman. Adv & Sell 37:60 Ag '44

See also Advertising—Veterans, Appeal to

Statistics

Advertising expenditure only 1.5 per cent of national income. L. D. H. Weld. Ptr Ink 209:20-2 N 3 '44

ADVERTISING—Statistics—*Continued*
Advertising increased 10.7% during first half of 1944; rate of increase dropping. L. D. H. Weld. Ptr Ink 208:22-4 S 1 '44
Advertising volume for December issues of business papers and totals for 1943 and 1942; tabulation. Ind Marketing 29:132-3 Ja '44
Business-paper advertising up 22.48%; Printers' Ink's annual tabulation: 735 papers report number of pages of advertising carried during 1943 and 1942. Ptr Ink 206: 72+ F 18; 81 Mr 3 '44
Coca-Cola in advertising's top 10, says B. of A. report. Ptr Ink 207:43 Je 16 '44
Farm publications; advertising linage for January. Ptr Ink 206:95 Ja 28 '44 [cont monthly]
Farm publications; advertising linage, 3-year comparative totals; tables. Ptr Ink 206:119 F 4 '44
FTC will release advertising study. Ptr Ink 209:19 O 27 '44
Growth of advertising and recent media changes; revised picture of advertising progress from Civil War times through 1943. L. D. H. Weld. Ptr Ink 208:25-6 Jl 14 '44
Is advertising a monumental waster of paper? Ind Marketing 29:80+ Ag '44
Leading advertisers of 1943 and their expenditures; 502 companies invested $343,159,229 in magazines, farm papers and network radio. Ptr Ink 206:27-8+ F 4 '44
Magazine linage; total linage for five years; tabulation. Ptr Ink 206:120, 122 F 4 '44
Magazine zenith; advertising revenue for 1943. Bsns W p86+ F 5 '44
1943 ad volume: $2,130,000,000. L. D. H. Weld. Ptr Ink 206:17-19 Mr 24 '44
1943 advertising volume up 14.6%. L. D. H. Weld. Ptr Ink 206:17-19 Ja 28 '44
Press paradox; despite newsprint slashes, dailies' advertising linage shows 12 ½% gain for year. Bsns W p104+ Ja 29 '44
Printers' Ink advertising indexes; graphs. Published in weekly numbers of Printers' Ink
Printers' Ink advertising indexes revised; computing them on new base period (1935-1939 instead of 1928-1932). L. D. H. Weld. Ptr Ink 206:26, 32 Mr 17 '44
Year's investment by American industry in war advertising totaled $352,650,000. Ptr Ink 206:43+ Mr 24 '44

Stockholders, Appeal to

Are stockholders customers or addressograph plates? M. G. Rollins. Adv & Sell 37:42 Ag '44
Friendly talk about Raybestos accompanies dividend checks. Sales Management 53:44 Ja 1 '44
Talk-it-over dividend enclosures: little mediums with a big future. il Sales Management 53:48 N 1 '44

Study and teaching

Are profs that bad, Mr X? how advertisers should handle requests for information from college co-eds. F. A. Nagley. Ptr Ink 208: 97-8 Ag 18 '44

Testing

See Advertisements—Testing; Advertising campaigns—Testing; Advertising mediums—Rating

Veterans, Appeal to

Post-war advertising will need more realism. C. M. Buchanan. Ptr Ink 208:34+ S 8 '44
When the time comes to say hello, Joe. J. G. Schneider. Adv & Sell 37:28 Jl '44

Women, Appeal to

Survey of one woman's ideal post-war home. D. P. Ketter. Ptr Ink 208:34+ S 29 '44
Woman takes a look at the woman's viewpoint. J. W. Rindlaub. Adv & Sell 37:96 Jl '44
Woman's market after the war. H. Dorff. il Ptr Ink 205:20-1 D 17 '43

Canada

Advertising volume of Canadian business papers for 1943 and 1944. Ind Marketing 29:130 Jl '44

Cuba

Cuban Spanish is different. Adv & Sell 37:62 My '44

Europe

What of advertising in Europe after the war? should American statesmen insist upon a free press and radio at the peace conference? R. R. Lowe. il Ptr Ink 208:19-20+ S 8 '44

Great Britain

Advertising in the press; expenditures 1938 and 1943, by industry. Economist 146:312 Mr 4 '44

Latin America

Ad methods are different in Latin America. S. F. Woodell. Adv & Sell 37:86 Je '44
American advertising in Latin America; let it be written in accurate, modern Spanish. C. Cruz. Ptr Ink 206:83 Ja 14 '44
Clear copy is good in any language; Frank Ariza on Spanish copy in Latin-American advertising. J. Delmar. Ptr Ink 209:22-3 O 6 '44
Clear Spanish copy is good in any Latin-American country. F. Ariza. Ptr Ink 208: 21+ Jl 28 '44
Copy packed with facts needed in wooing Latin American oil industry. M. Tucker. il Ind Marketing 29:58+ Ap '44
Latin-American copy is easier said than done! B. Galbraith. il Adv & Sell 37:60+ O '44
Latin American export market-stepchild of advertising. J. G. Prieto and E. J. Ryan. Ptr Ink 205:28+ D 17 '43
Lazo offers 8-point program to better export ads in Latin America. Ptr Ink 206:56 Mr 3 '44

ADVERTISING, Association
Advertising fresh fruits and vegetables. R. D. Tousley. Harvard Bsns R 22 no 4:447-58; 23 no 1:79-94 [Jl-O] '44
High mortality in association advertising; pictograph. Sales Management 52:54 D 15 '43
How to keep warm with less coal; Anthracite industries, inc. stages conservation program, including newspaper and radio advertising and operating manuals for householders. il Sheet Metal Worker 34:44+ N '43
Portland tests plan to educate, finance future home-builders. il Ptr Ink 205:97 D 3 '43

ADVERTISING, Cooperative
Advertising reduces labor turnover in critical labor area no. 1; voluntary association campaign in northern California. R. H. Ryder. il Ptr Ink 208:19-20 S 1 '44
Pump industry sees huge post-war volume potential on U.S. farms; manufacturers of pumping equipment initiating a cooperative program. H. C. Angster. il Sales Management 53:98+ F 1 '44

See also
Advertising, Association
Community advertising

Manufacturers and dealers

Pros and cons of dealer co-op advertising. L. T. Warner. il Ptr Ink 209:81-2 O 6 '44
Retail buyers answer questionnaire on post-war co-op ads, sales aids, training. Ptr Ink 206:26 F 4 '44
Shall we go back to 50-50 advertising with dealers after the war? summary of points in favor of cooperative advertising. J. C. Cumming. Sales Management 53:32+ Mr 15 '44

ADVERTISING, Direct
What is in store for advertising printing? F. Rundell. Inland Ptr 113:44-5 Ag '44

ADVERTISING, Educational
Ads, run in state capital, impress legislature; Virginia state highway users association. il Ptr Ink 207:82 Je 23 '44
Ads tell public why business needs reserves for post-war jobs; Gray manufacturing company, Hartford, Conn. J. W. Mason. il Ptr Ink 207:24-6 Ap 7 '44
Advertiser recognizes servicemen's gripe; uses letters from GI's as copy; democracy in action business-paper campaign of Arrow manufacturing co. il Ptr Ink 209:92+ O 13 '44

ADVERTISING, Educational—*Continued*

Advertising combats social diseases; Missouri social hygiene association. Ptr Ink 207:78+ Je 23 '44

Advertising proves dynamic tool for influencing government action. C. Guest. il Sales Management 53:72, 74+ Ja 1 '44

Advertising's opportunity to prove its value once and for all. F. Wright. Ptr Ink 209: 17-19 O 13 '44

Bausch & Lomb uses transparencies in educational book on eyes. il Ind Marketing 29:62+ Ja '44

Better care, less repair; the national appliance conservation program. C. E. Greenwood. il Edison Elec Inst Bul 11:365-6 D '43

Bishop O'Hara has started something. D. Houghton. Ptr Ink 209:42 O 27 '44

Campaign on rope conservation gets under way. il Ind Marketing 28:62, 64+ D '43

Cannot the same power that sells toothpaste sell moral ideas? keep the Advertising council going after the war. J. F. O'Hara. Ptr Ink 208:26+ S 29 '44; Discussion. 209: 33-4+ O 13 '44

Challenge ahead; working for victory and peace. A. D. Titsworth. Adv & Sell 37:58 N '44

Challenge CIO charge that a billion was spent last year on free enterprise ads. H. L. Stephen. Ptr Ink 206:43 Mr 24 '44

Collection of salvage fats jumps with increased promotion behind drive. Ptr Ink 207:24 Je 30 '44

Council drops venereal disease campaign. Ptr Ink 208:32 S 29 '44

Filling in unused display space; an idea adaptable to any community; a one-man crusade to fill windows and show rooms. E. J. Hegarty. il Ptr Ink 206:20-2 F 11 '44

GI Joe's confused; what management and advertising can do to straighten him out. il Ptr Ink 208:28 Jl 21 '44

Hold consumer demand in check until production can catch up! A. C. von Stein. Ptr Ink 205:17-18+ D 10 '43

How one adman did a wartime job for company, industry, and country; C. D. Davenport, Union steel products company, fosters fuel conservation program in the baking industry. il Ind Marketing 28:88+ D '43

How the advertiser can help promote the free enterprise system. W. Jacobs. il Ind Marketing 29:90+ F '44

How to employ economics in institutional advertising. L. L. Thion. il Ptr Ink 208:95-6+ S 15 '44

Intensive farm campaign ups egg production; helps save the 25% of laying hens which die through neglect yearly. R. Q. Hammer. il Ptr Ink 205:26+ D 10 '43

Is management failing to sell its post-war plans to labor? E. T. Parrack. Sales Management 53:130+ S 1 '44

Job has just begun. H. Morgenthau, jr. Adv & Sell 36:60+ D '43

Last war's posters better? Listen to this—; story behind Revere Copper and Brass advertising and poster campaign. D. F. Haggerty. il Ptr Ink 208:24-5 Ag 18 '44

Merchandising trees into war aids; to turn standing timber into containers, explosives, print and other papers. il Ptr Ink 207:24-5 Je 2 '44

Most copy for free enterprise system both untruthful and dull. il Ind Marketing 29: 31-2 Je '44

New bituminous coal educational ads based on survey of public opinion. il Ptr Ink 206:41+ Ja 14 '44

New Council campaign guide seeks reduction of huge accident toll. Ptr Ink 209:30 N 3 '44

New England's unusual ads for men in service; urges national service insurance. D. W. Tibbott. East Underw 45:5+ O 20 '44

New horizons in industrial selling; advertising and selling can effect lower production costs. A. M. Staehle. Ind Marketing 29:42, 44 Mr '44

Peace ads seek to establish harmony among government, business and labor; Detroit tap & tool company. il Ptr Ink 207:23 Ap 14 '44

Publishers' drive for wood pulp helps ease paper shortage; local merchandising programs for sectional drives. Sales Management 53:110 Je 1 '44

Radio campaign over 24 southern stations boosts farm pulpwood production. Ptr Ink 208:81-2 S 1 '44

Salvage of cotton bags for apparel and home furnishings use planned. Ptr Ink 206:39-40 F 18 '44

Sell public the idea behind all this post-war planning. W. Cline. il Ptr Ink 205:17-19 N 19 '43

Selling moral ideas; answer to Bishop O'Hara. Aesop Glim. Ptr Ink 209:81 O 13 '44

70,000 inquiries in five months; Eastman Kodak helps U.S. Cadet nurse corps round up recruits through magazines. il Ptr Ink 208:23 Ag 11 '44

Verse versus inflation. B. Braley. il Ptr Ink 209:22 O 27 '44

War advertising council's V-D campaign criticized by Catholic press and laity. Ptr Ink 208:54 S 8 '44

What will the railroads do about advertising? J. M. Campbell. il Adv & Sell 37:33+ O '44

Your personal post-war world; anti-inflation cooperative advertising campaign. E. Beckman. il Trusts & Estates 78:53-4 Ja '44

See also

Advertisements—Books and booklets
Advertising, Association
Advertising, Institutional
Exhibits, Educational
Government advertising
Money raising campaigns
Political advertising
Publicity
War advertising council

ADVERTISING, Foreign

American advertising in Latin America; let it be written in accurate, modern Spanish. C. Cruz. Ptr Ink 206:83 Ja 14 '44

American advertising overseas. Am Bsns 14: 36 Mr '44

Latin-American copy is easier said than done! B. Galbraith. il Adv & Sell 37:60+ O '44

Latin American export market-stepchild of advertising. J. G. Prieto and E. J. Ryan. Ptr Ink 205:28+ D 17 '43

OWI expedites U.S. advertising in neutral and Allied nations. Sales Management 53: 84+ My 1 '44

Planning your export advertising? C. M. Wynne. Ind Marketing 29:47+ O '44

Should export advertising be handled here, or on the ground? advocating centralization of export advertising at home. H. R. Webel. Ptr Ink 206:28+ F 11 '44

Why the OWI is encouraging export advertising; creating confidence in United nations. M. Beuick. il Ptr Ink 205:33-4+ N 26 '43

See also

Advertising—Latin America

ADVERTISING, Indirect

Camera curiosity and copy can produce advertising gratis! getting photographs of your equipment in manufacturer's advertising. P. F. Biklen and R. D. Breth. il Ind Marketing 29:33-4 Ag '44

Dealers praise this manufacturer's helpful war time advertising; Yale & Towne copy. M. A. Miller. il Ptr Ink 205:30, 33+ D 24 '43

Electrical manufacturer sells architects' service to public; Edwards & co. il Ptr Ink 207: 25 Je 23 '44

ADVERTISING, Industrial

Advertiser recognizes servicemen's gripe; uses letters from GI's as copy; democracy in action business-paper campaign of Arrow manufacturing co. il Ptr Ink 209:92+ O 13 '44

Aggressive marketing plans made for end of European war. Ind Marketing 29:29+ S '44

Are general readership surveys helpful to industrial advertisers? B. Duffy. il Ind Marketing 29:58+ Je '44

Armstrong's winning campaign proves standardization is myth; differences in quality of glass revealed by discussion of fundamentals. il Ind Marketing 29:31 Ap '44

Cakes or bolts; they're advertised to people; similarities rather than the differences between industrial and consumer copy. W. E. Rainsley. il Ptr Ink 209:22-3+ O 13 '44

ADVERTISING, Industrial—*Continued*
Camera curiosity and copy can produce advertising gratis! getting photographs of your equipment in manufacturer's advertising. P. F. Biklen and R. D. Breth. il Ind Marketing 29:33-4 Ag '44
Campaign tells industry how to pick right file from 1,400 models. J. H. Collier. il Sales Management 53:36+ Ag 1 '44
Does advertising need some advertising? advertising campaign would help sell management on better advertising. C. Thoma. Ind Marketing 29:86+ Ja '44
Dramatizing a prosaic copy theme; Lamson & Sessions, bolt-nut manufacturer, couples useful data with wartime conservation. J. C. Stephan. il Ptr Ink 208:35-6+ Jl 28 '44
Effect of transition from sellers' to buyers' markets on advertising; an analysis of the differences between the postwar period of the last war and the one that lies ahead. Ind Marketing 29:106+ Mr '44
Excellent coverage, 67.3 per cent mythical! two-thirds of subscribers of business paper no longer connected with firms in which they were listed. R. L. Edsall. Ptr Ink 208:35-6+ Ag 25 '44
Goodrich wins ABP award for best 1943 use of business paper advertising; other winners. Ind Marketing 29:25-6+ Ap '44
How Deepfreeze reversed marketing plans to meet challenge of war. il Ind Marketing 29:39+ My '44
How Monsanto wins friends and instills confidence in its plastics; low-pressure advertising. M. A. Brown and J. H. Leach. il Ind Marketing 29:35-6 Ap '44
Industrial adman's job ahead; must help sell fifty per cent more goods in post-war year than was sold in 1941. F. I. Lackens. Ind Marketing 29:68, 70 Ja '44
Industrial advertisers find increasing use for isometric drawings. R. Ganly. il Ptr Ink 207:26+ Je 9 '44
Industrial advertisers study advertising campaign failures. Ptr Ink 207:43+ My 19 '44
Industrial copy, based on case problems, brings heavy demand for reprints; Giddings & Lewis machine tool co. il Ptr Ink 208:22+ Ag 11 '44
Industrial product users stress eye-appeal, pertinent copy for ads; discuss selected advertisements and tell why they like them. il Ptr Ink 209:20-1 O 6 '44
Johns-Manville roof surveys unearth maintenance jobs for contractors; through radio and magazine advertising, J-M offering to make, free of charge, survey of condition of roofs on industrial properties. R. L. Johnson. il Sales Management 53:38+ S 1 '44
Kidde advertising looked upon as business insurance. C. E. Gischel. il Ind Marketing 29:32-3 Mr '44
Making the humorous approach pay; campaign for Abrasive dressing tool company. C. F. Rosen. il Ind Marketing 29:34+ Mr '44
Many industrials place among fifty direct mail leaders of 1943. Ind Marketing 28:96+ N '43
Must industrial ads wear overalls? R. S. Chenault. Ind Marketing 29:43-4 My '44
New horizons in industrial selling; advertising and selling can effect lower production costs. A. M. Staehle. Ind Marketing 29:42, 44 Mr '44
Prestige-building direct advertising program pays out; Sturtevant has used same campaign for six years; it backs up business-paper copy. il Ptr Ink 208:23-4 S 29 '44
Selling management on the importance of industrial advertising; 10 principles the advertising manager should fight to get and fight to keep. A. L. Davis. Ptr Ink 207:37-8+ Je 23 '44
Showing applications increases inquiries for Graphitar; visualizing uses of basic material to designers and engineers. M. W. Tanner. il Ind Marketing 29:29 Mr '44
Stage setting for industrial advertising. R. S. Chenault. il Ind Marketing 29:30-1+ S '44
Survey shows four-year trends in industrial advertising aims. Ptr Ink 206:48 F 25 '44
Tell what you make; Robins Conveyors lists items on letterheads, business cards and ads. E. M. Perrin. il Ptr Ink 208:78+ Jl 21 '44
They're too busy to read? use pictures; Littleford bros. steel products. R. G. Hext. il Ind Marketing 28:38 D '43
Transition themes in business papers; bridging gap between war and post-war copy. J. M. Lupton. il Ptr Ink 208:20-1+ Jl 7 '44
Twelve ways of finding news for industrial copy. J. A. Murphy. il Adv & Sell 37:65-6 N '44
Two industrial advertisers shine in Chicago art exhibition. il Ind Marketing 29:32+ My '44
Yale & Towne fattens mail returns by cutting deadwood from lists. J. S. McCullough. il Sales Management 53:71-2+ Ag 1 '44

See also
Advertising mediums—Trade journals
Chicago industrial advertisers association
National industrial advertisers association

ADVERTISING, Institutional
Case history; National city lines, of Chicago, operators in thirty-two cities of the Middle West, the South and Southwest. Adv & Sell 37:108+ N '44
Good-will campaign makes friends of irate transit riders; National city lines, Chicago. E. R. Fitzgerald. il Ptr Ink 209:28+ O 6 '44
Has retail institutional advertising come of age? J. Lorin. J Retailing 19:111-15 D '43
Institutional interest; report from Bureau of advertising of the ANPA. Sales Management 53:27 Ja 1 '44
Interpreting business and the company to the neighbors and employes; LeTourneau and Caterpillar join in program. G. C. McNutt. il Ind Marketing 28:28-9+ D '43
Many divisions tied together; Blaw-Knox co. il Ptr Ink 205:90 N 19 '43
Measures effectiveness of institutional copy; Crocker-Wheeler electric manufacturing co. J. E. Jump and L. M. Rousseau. il Ptr Ink 206:20-2 Mr 24 '44
Merit awards to farmers; Skelly's institutional four-star hit. L. B. Colby. il Sales Management 52:18-20 N 20 '43
New wartime advertising angle, the report to taxpayers. il Ptr Ink 206:32+ F 25 '44
Next job for institutional advertising; interpretation of the free market. F. Eldean. Manuf Rec 112:45+ D '43
Promotion angles Allis-Chalmers found in symphony sponsorship. G. Callos. il Sales Management 53:52+ Je 15 '44
Robins booklet does double duty as industrial relations tool. E. M. Perrin. il Sales Management 53:48+ Ap 15 '44
Telling a company-wide story; Blaw-Knox special campaign. il Ind Marketing 29:60 F '44
Uses another advertiser's copy, thought highly of it; Tech-Art plastics co. uses Harrisburg Steel copy. il Ptr Ink 208:93-4 Jl 7 '44
Wartime public relations; Allis-Chalmers manufacturing company. G. J. Callos. il Ind Marketing 29:66+ Ap '44
What is institutional copy? Aesop Glim's copy clinic. Ptr Ink 206:25 S 29 '44
Winning Miss Public with good-will advertising. K. I. Jack. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:109-11 Ap '44

ADVERTISING, Mail
Building a postwar impression with a trade character. R. Stone. il Ind Marketing 28:39 N '43
Direct mail campaign in house magazine style; Standard safety equipment co. H. E. Fleming. il Ptr Ink 206:88 Mr 24 '44
Direct mail needs research too; D.M.A.A. convention. R. H. Ganly. Ptr Ink 209:83-4+ O 27 '44
Direct mail provides quick service for keeping customers informed. E. G. Borton. Ind Marketing 29:128, 130 Mr '44
How Elsie uses direct mail. E. M. Housman. il Ptr Ink 206:23-4+ Ja 7 '44
How General Printing Ink exploits the popular interest in color; GPI direct-mail pieces. E. M. Kelley. il Sales Management 53:62-4 Ja 1 '44
Hybrid mailing piece spurs sales; Celotex combines characteristics of house organ and direct mail advertisement. il Ptr Ink 205:22-3 D 17 '43

ADVERTISING, Mail—*Continued*
Increasing the efficiency of direct mail departments. J. S. McCullough. Ind Marketing 29:32 Jl '44
Industrial news-letter does outstanding direct mail job; Ediphone publishes semi-monthly review of regulations and war news affecting its businessmen prospects. E. M. Housman. il Ptr Ink 206:22-3+ F 18 '44
Many industrials place among fifty direct mail leaders of 1943. Ind Marketing 28:96+ N '43
More company publications, greater use of color seen as post-war trends. Ptr Ink 208: 106-7 Ag 4 '44
Plus features build interest in mailings to retailers; Shefford cheese co. Ptr Ink 206: 82 Mr 24 '44
Post-war role of direct mail is theme of annual clinic. Sales Management 53:115 N 1 '44
Sales letters, bulletins, booklets used to promote SC industrial furnaces. il Ind Marketing 29:62+ F '44
Selling the farmer by mail; Chicago insulcrete co. sells concrete products for complete buildings. R. S. Torgerson. il Rock Prod 46:96-7 N '43
Way to a media directors' desk is through his secretary. il Ptr Ink 209:20-1 O 20 '44
We help the jobber hold his own; Sales affiliates, inc. H. Dorff. il Ptr Ink 206:88+ Ja 7 '44
Yale & Towne fattens mail returns by cutting deadwood from lists. J. S. McCullough. il Sales Management 53:71-2+ Ag 1 '44

See also
Advertisements— Books and booklets
Advertising—Stockholders, Appeal to
Catalogs
House organs
Sales letters

Brochures

Brochures of Folger coffee ads fashioned after Bureau of advertising presentation. Ptr Ink 206:90 F 25 '44
Value of fine printing stressed by prominent business engineer; George S. May business foundation. Inland Ptr 112:56-8 F '44

Folders

Prestige-building direct advertising program pays out; Sturtevant has used same campaign for six years; it backs up business-paper copy. il Ptr Ink 208:23-4 S 29 '44

Printing

Economies in direct mail through production techniques. W. D. Molitor. Ptr Ink 209:35-6 N 3 '44
Making every pound of paper sell more efficiently; methods used by several national advertisers. H. R. Wallace. il Inland Ptr 112:23-5 Ja '44
Salesman's corner; post-war business will need someone to prepare printing for direct mail advertising. F. Rundell. Inland Ptr 112:30 D '43
What is in store for advertising printing? F. Rundell. Inland Ptr 113:44-5 Ag '44

Returns

Letter campaign perks up business for this Chicago distributor; Frederick Post co. il Ptr Ink 207:93 Ap 7 '44
Mail campaign brought too many orders; Bonoil campaign to get new wholesalers. il Ptr Ink 206:25+ Ja 14 '44

Schedules

During what months of the year does direct mail pull best? L. J. Raymond. Ptr Ink 207: 32+ Ap 14 '44

ADVERTISING, National
Branded merchandise vs. government standardization. A. O. Buckingham. Ptr Ink 209: 37-8 O 20 '44
Case for brands and trademarks in our marketing setup. E. H. Gardner. il Aero Digest 43:120-1, 257 D '43
Case histories show advertised brands are most profitable; turnover and profit tests in food stores. G. Cook. il Ptr Ink 208:17-18+ Jl 7 '44
Consumer pull and dealer push. Aesop Glim. Ptr Ink 209:38+ O 27 '44
Department stores and national brands have been married a long time. D. Arons. il Ptr Ink 209:35-6 O 27 '44
Department stores' private brands may be nationally advertised! independent department merchandisers studying development of own national brands through resident buying offices. V. Lebow. Ptr Ink 207:26+ My 19 '44
Fawcett starts brand advertising campaign to dealers and customers. Ptr Ink 208:48 S 22 '44
How labels keep brand identity. il Mod Packaging 17:60-3, 124 Ja '44
Many new products will get on the brand wagon; recent developments in the textile and apparel fields, for example, show why. M. M. Lebensburger. il Ptr Ink 207:17-19+ Je 16 '44
Meet merchant Gair: militant protagonist for national brands; owns men's wear store in Redlands, California. il Sales Management 53:68, 72 Mr 1 '44
Mid-Continent explains advertised brands to company employes. Sales Management 53:68 N 1 '44
PX on pay day; preference for advertised brands. E. Pachuta. Ptr Ink 206:84 Mr 10 '44
Rationing spurs sales of advertised brands. V. Brooks. Ptr Ink 206:22-3+ F 25 '44
Sell your brand, but sell also the prestige of all name merchandise! Crown-Headlight overall manufacturing company. E. Johnson. Sales Management 53:43-4+ Ap 15 '44
They're coming back again, the instruments of urgency. E. M. Housman. il Ptr Ink 207: 24-5 Je 16 '44
Why big advertisers are stressing the story of their trade-marks. P. Salisbury. il Sales Management 53:23-6 Je 15 '44
Will big stores cold shoulder national brands after the war? J. C. Cumming. il Sales Management 53:33-4+ Ag 15 '44
Will department stores and national brands live happily together ever after? J. Lorin. il Ptr Ink 208:17-19+ S 29 '44
Will strong national brands help speed post-war employment? eleven specific benefits to society. E. H. Gardner. Sales Management 52:20-2 D 15 '43

ADVERTISING, Outdoor
Boards prosper. Bsns W p83 Jl 1 '44
War wipes out old markets, but new policies find new customers; General outdoor advertising co., Chicago. E. W. Stephenson. Sales Management 52:48+ D 1 '43
Where outdoor advertising stands today. F. N. McGehee. Adv & Sell 37:52+ Je '44

ADVERTISING, Point-of-sale
One hundred cents on the dollar for your investment in display. R. Mendte. il Sales Management 53:52+ Je 1 '44

ADVERTISING, Political. See Political advertising

ADVERTISING, Radio. See Radio advertising

ADVERTISING, Soliciting of
Don't tell the customer your troubles. E. Parrack. Adv & Sell 37:108 S '44
How media analysis can use research to best advantage. F. R. Coutant. Ptr Ink 207: 26+ Ap 14 '44
Selling postwar radio today. L. Levy. Adv & Sell 37:92 O '44
Way to a media directors' desk is through his secretary. il Ptr Ink 209:20-1 O 20 '44
Will war change this too? or will space salesmen again wine and dine agency men. H. D. Bootman. Ptr Ink 205:26 D 3 '43

ADVERTISING, State. See State advertising

ADVERTISING, Television. See Television advertising

ADVERTISING, Trade union
Janitors' union initiates good-will advertising program via radio. Ptr Ink 206:62 F 4 '44

ADVERTISING agencies
Agency files yield three and one-half tons of waste paper; New York office of McCann-Erickson. il Ptr Ink 208:24-5 Jl 7 '44
Birth of an advertising campaign; functions of a modern advertising agency. il Ptr Ink 208:24-6 Ag 25 '44
Genealogy of advertising agencies. W. Lowen. Adv & Sell 37:28+ Mr '44

ADVERTISING agencies—*Continued*
How can a printing salesman get and hold the business of agencies? F. Rundell. il Inland Ptr 113:60-1 My '44
How to get the best results from your agency relationship. N. Gassaway. Ind Marketing 28:35+ D '43
What's the matter with me? by an all-round advertising man. Ptr Ink 206:132 F 4 '44

See also
Advertising, Soliciting of

Art departments
Gallery; the art director who ate the wolf; Elwood Whitney. B. Tyler. Adv & Sell 37:86, 88 Mr '44

Employees
Am I a war baby? Adv & Sell 37:31+ Je '44
Strange interviews; by a copy chief. Ptr Ink 208:116 S 15 '44
Why the rapid turnover in advertising agency management personnel and firm names? M. Ormes; G. S. Fowler. Ptr Ink 208:100+ S 22 '44

Management
When peace drives a wedge into agency territory. Adv & Sell 37:52+ N '44
Who's wrong, client or agency? advertising committee plan of operation. E. H. Gordon. Ptr Ink 209:17-19 O 6 '44

Offices
Office for an advertising agency. il diags plan Arch Forum 80:98-103 Mr '44
Postwar project for an executive's office, private office, conference room and cactus-fancier's retreat; views and plans. Arch Forum 81:136-7 O '44

Space buyers
How media analysis can use research to best advantage. F. R. Coutant. Ptr Ink 207:26+ Ap 14 '44

ADVERTISING allowances
Latest developments on advertising allowances on war contracts; an analysis of viewpoints of various government and war contracting agencies. A. M. Smythe. Ind Marketing 29:23+ Ja '44
Senator Truman on deduction for advertising expenses. J Account 77:145-6 F '44

ADVERTISING and employees
Mid-Continent explains advertised brands to company employes. Sales Management 53:68 N 1 '44
Why our employes get proofs of ads; Columbia-Ward-Summerill, Norristown, Pa. J. P. Dods. il Ind Marketing 29:34 S '44

See also Advertising—Employees, Appeal to

ADVERTISING and labor
What is labor's attitude toward advertising? ad men seek answer. Sales Management 53:72 S 1 '44

ADVERTISING and salesmen
Bread and butter problems of a sales manager; advertising pep talks. A. H. Deute. Adv & Sell 37:78+ N '44
Consumer pull and dealer push. Aesop Glim. Ptr Ink 209:38+ O 27 '44
How to present and merchandise advertising to salesmen. F. LaClave. Ptr Ink 208:79-80+ Ag 25 '44

ADVERTISING and war
Advertising man takes larger part in management councils. W. A. Hart. Ind Marketing 29:33-4 Jl '44
Advertising more active than during World war I. L. D. H. Weld. Ptr Ink 209:24-5 O 13 '44
Advertising's critical days lie ahead. C. G. Mortimer. Adv & Sell 37:27-8+ My '44
Advertising's two-year history of the war. M. Harper, jr. and V. M. E. Harper. il Adv & Sell 36:23-40 D '43
Are you really selling your product? H. Hartogensis. Adv & Sell 37:58 My '44
Army Ordnance advertises for ideas to further production of war goods. W. W. Suitt. il Ptr Ink 206:34+ F 11 '44
Automobile ads in World war I. Adv & Sell 37:78 F '44
Cavalcade of war advertising builds goodwill for Seagram. G. E. Mosley. il Sales Management 53:100+ Ap 15 '44
Challenge ahead; working for victory and peace. A. D. Titsworth. Adv & Sell 37:58 N '44
Columbus points the way in localizing war advertising. R. R. Vance. il Inland Ptr 113: 40 Je '44
Consumers tiring of war theme, regard business more favorably. Ptr Ink 205:63 N 26 '43
Copy gains in repute in latest war year. S. Carewe. Ptr Ink 205:67 D 31 '43
Copy, in classic style, cried for sculptured illustration—so . . . Calvert asked C. Paul Jennewein to model the art for this war effort campaign. E. E. Guttenberg. il Ptr Ink 206:39-40 Mr 17 '44
Does it matter who makes it? Soft Drinks advertising in England. R. Walker. il Adv & Sell 37:68 S '44
I believe in advertising. H. S. Truman. Ptr Ink 205:83-4+ N 19 '43
Impact of war on advertising (cont). Adv & Sell 36:48+ D '43; 37:40+ Ja; 40+ F; 80-1 Mr; 38, 40 Ap; 48+ My; 54+ Je; 52+ Jl '44
Industrial news-letter does outstanding direct mail job; Ediphone publishes semi-monthly review of regulations and war news affecting its businessmen prospects. E. M. Housman. il Ptr Ink 206:22-3+ F 18 '44
Job has just begun. H. Morgenthau, jr. Adv & Sell 36:60+ D '43
Media salesmen urge use of war ads. Sales Management 53:80 Mr 1 '44
Minneapolis-Moline finds ways to bridge period of war; sustaining its dealer organization and maintaining its good-will through advertising. W. C. MacFarlane. Sales Management 53:100+ Ag 1 '44
Nash issues 250,000 reprints of Until I come back series. Sales Management 52:97 D 1 '43
New wartime advertising angle, the report to taxpayers. il Ptr Ink 206:32+ F 25 '44
Newspaper series helps build WAC prospect list of 2,000 names. il Ptr Ink 206:25 Ja 21 '44
70,000 inquiries in five months; Eastman Kodak helps U.S. Cadet nurse corps round up recruits through magazines. il Ptr Ink 208:23 Ag 11 '44
Why the OWI is encouraging export advertising; creating confidence in United nations. M. Beuick. il Ptr Ink 205:33-4+ N 26 '43
Will people forget the lessons of wartime? R. L. Foreman. Adv & Sell 37:28 Ag '44
Year's investment by American industry in war advertising totaled $352,650,000. Ptr Ink 206:43+ Mr 24 '44

See also
Advertising, Educational
Advertising copy—War theme
War advertising council
War posters

ADVERTISING appropriations
Advertising vs. renegotiation and taxes; how best to present advertising expenditures. J. G. Hackeling. Ind Marketing 28:29-30+ N '43
Blueprint of a practical setup for sales and advertising control; three simple indexes. H. Spencer. Sales Management 53:84+ S 15 '44
Columbia, Mutual and Blue report billings. Ptr Ink 206:83-4+ Ja 28 '44
Expenditure modest for railroad advertising. Ry Age 116:471 Mr 4 '44
Leading advertisers of 1943 and their expenditures; 502 companies invested $343,159,229 in magazines, farm papers and network radio. Ptr Ink 206:27-8+ F 4 '44
70 leaders; advertisers who spent more than $1,000,000 in 1943; tabulation. Ptr Ink 206: 100 F 4 '44
Tested plan for advertising locally through distributors; Gibson refrigerator co. J. L. Stephens. Sales Management 53:60+ My 1 '44
Tutoring in economics; perils to distribution finance. Ptr Ink 206:77 Mr 3 '44

ADVERTISING art
Advertising's yesterdays: art exhibitions before A.D. E. E. Calkins. Adv & Sell 37:60+ S '44
Aesop Glim's copy clinic; the picture is the frame. Ptr Ink 206:25 Mr 17 '44
Artist sees red, and black. D. Nichols. Adv & Sell 37:48, 50 F '44
Clipping board; illustrations; with comments by C. T. Coiner. Published in monthly numbers of Advertising and selling
Fine art in ads. il Bsns W p76+ My 20 '44
Gallery; the art director who ate the wolf; Elwood Whitney. B. Tyler. Adv & Sell 37:86, 88 Mr '44
Make mine vanilla; Art directors club annual exhibition. G. Link. Adv & Sell 37:100+ Je '44
Modigliani? that's a fine cordial! J. Katz. Adv & Sell 37:38 Ja '44
Red barns vs. dripping watches; current vogue for surrealism in advertising art is dangerous. D. Nichols. il Ptr Ink 206:20-1 Mr 3 '44
Surrealism invades advertising (or is it vice versa?) P. H. Erbes, jr. il Ptr Ink 205: 22-3 D 3 '43
Twenty second annual of advertising art: reproductions from the exhibition of the Art directors club of New York at the Public library, spring 1943. 192p $6 Watson-Guptill publications, inc, 330 W. 42d st, New York 18 '43
Two industrial advertisers shine in Chicago art exhibition. il Ind Marketing 29:32+ My '44
What art does the public like? Metropolitan museum of art advertised these prints with subway cards; which sold best? R. Manville. il Ptr Ink 207:22-3 Je 30 '44
When consumers pick the winners in an advertising art exhibit. J. Zwinak. il Ptr Ink 207:19-22 My 26 '44
Who should judge the art director's job? decision of Art director's club of New York to have a jury of consumers pass on its 1944 exhibit. R. B. Cooney. Ptr Ink 207:19+ My 19 '44
See also
Advertisements, Pictorial
Posters

ADVERTISING artists
Artists, how to use them. D. Nichols. il Adv & Sell 37:56+ Jl '44

ADVERTISING as a profession
Kleppner sponsors club to help war prisoners interested in post-war ad careers. Ptr Ink 206:30 F 18 '44
Tutoring in economics; technical skill and the adperson. Ptr Ink 206:26 Ja 7 '44
When the shooting stops. C. Tompkins. Adv & Sell 36:84+ D '43

ADVERTISING associations
Advertising's yesterdays; excavating the Sphinx. E. E. Calkins. Adv & Sell 37:78+ Mr '44
Chicago industrial advertisers to celebrate 25th anniversary. G. D. Grain, jr. Ind Marketing 29:41-2 Mr '44
See also
National industrial advertisers association
War advertising council

ADVERTISING awards
Advertising art awards; 23d annual exhibition. il Ptr Ink 207:20-2 My 19 '44
Advertising's yesterdays. E. E. Calkins. Adv & Sell 37:44+ Jl '44
ABP prize winning ads. il Ptr Ink 206:21-3+ Mr 10 '44
Goodrich wins ABP award for best 1943 use of business paper advertising; other winners. Ind Marketing 29:25-6+ Ap '44
Public utilities advertising association rewards 1944 better copy winners. Gas Age 94:26 Jl 13 '44
Wartime advertising awards, 1943. il Adv & Sell 37:33-63 Mr '44

ADVERTISING campaigns
Admiral triples promotion budget to build radio and home appliance sales. Ptr Ink 209:56+ N 10 '44
Advertising reduces labor turnover in critical labor area no. 1; voluntary association campaign in northern California. R. H. Ryder. il Ptr Ink 208:19-20 S 1 '44
Advertising to build and conserve good will; National city lines bids for continued postwar patronage. il Mass Transportation 40: 181-4 Jl '44
Birth of an advertising campaign; functions of a modern advertising agency. il Ptr Ink 208:24-6 Ag 25 '44
Formfit remembers lessons taught by last war. E. M. Housman. Ptr Ink 208:94+ S 8 '44
How Monsanto wins friends and instills confidence in its plastics; low-pressure advertising. M. A. Brown and J. H. Leach. il Ind Marketing 29:35-6 Ap '44
How to advertise non-related products demonstrated by Goodrich; prize-winning campaign. H. E. Van Petten. il Ind Marketing 29:27-8 Ap '44
It happened in Newark; community drive for women war workers. J. Griffiths. il Adv & Sell 37:60, 62 Ja '44
Maca, back in civilian market, re-opens 85% of old outlets. M. R. Wilson. il Sales Management 53:26-7 My 1 '44
Merchandising trees into war aids; to turn standing timber into containers, explosives, print and other papers. il Ptr Ink 207:24-5 Je 2 '44
O'Sullivan heels shifts media in $400,000 program. Ptr Ink 208:60 Ag 11 '44
Some of the year's outstanding campaigns. Ind Marketing 29:100+ Ja '44
Transition advertising presents a problem; Eureka Vacuum campaign. H. E. Green. il Ptr Ink 209:17-19 N 3 '44
See also
Money raising campaigns
Recruiting campaigns

Testing
Measures effectiveness of institutional copy; Crocker-Wheeler electric manufacturing co. J. E. Jump and L. M. Rousseau. il Ptr Ink 206:20-2 Mr 24 '44
See also
Advertising mediums —Rating

ADVERTISING cards
What art does the public like? Metropolitan museum of art advertised these prints with subway cards; which sold best? R. Manville. il Ptr Ink 207:22-3 Je 30 '44

ADVERTISING characters
Advertising art salesman doubles as poster model. P. Eden. il Ptr Ink 209:112+ O 20 '44
Building a postwar impression with a trade character. R. Stone. il Ind Marketing 28:39 N '43
Cat with goo-goo eyes earns status as Carter pin-up girl; Kitten Hips models Mouldette girdles. il Sales Management 53:56 O 1 '44
Oklahoma City bank's little man an effective good-will ambassador. il Ptr Ink 208:84+ Jl 7 '44

ADVERTISING clubs
Club advertises advertising in Milwaukee. il Ptr Ink 206:108 F 18 '44

ADVERTISING copy
Advertisers deflate out of this world postwar predictions. Ptr Ink 206:28 Mr 24 '44
Aesop Glim's copy clinic. Ptr Ink 206:28+ Ja 7; 24+ Ja 14; 24-5 Ja 21; 23-4 Ja 28; 24 F 4; 25-6 F 11; 34+ F 18; 38+ F 25; 94+ Mr 3; 24-5 Mr 10; 25 Mr 17; 40 Mr 24, 81-2 Mr 31; 207:38 Ap 7; 37 Ap 14; 25 Ap 21; 39 Ap 28; 26+ My 5; 28+ My 12; 78 My 19; 92 My 26; 32+ Je 2; 77-8 Je 9; 93-4 Je 16; 26 Je 23; 38+ Je 30; 208:39 Jl 7; 37 Jl 14; 26 Jl 21; 90 Jl 28; 26 Ag 4; 37 Ag 11; 72 Ag 18; 23 Ag 25; 21 S 1; 24 S 8; 32+ S 15; 39 S 22; 25 S 29; 209:40 O 6; 81 O 13; 40 O 20; 38+ O 27; 38 N 3; 81 N 10; 23 N 17; 81 N 24; 35-6 D 1; 81-2 D 8 '44
Are you really selling your product? H. Hartogensis. Adv & Sell 37:58 My '44
Badvertising department; Associated American artists advertisements of etchings. V. O. Schwab. il Adv & Sell 37:31-2+ S '44

ADVERTISING copy—*Continued*
Badvertising department; Biko-Motor. V. O. Schwab. il Adv & Sell 37:37-8+ O '44
Badvertising department; Sherwin Cody school of English ad. V. O. Schwab. il Adv & Sell 37:27-8+ Ag '44
Business paper copy good, but—judges in ABP contest find seven faults. Ind Marketing 29:30 Ap '44
Cakes or bolts; they're advertised to people; similarities rather than the differences between industrial and consumer copy. W. E. Rainsley. il Ptr Ink 209:22-3+ O 13 '44
Check list for copy angles; fifty-three ways to write an advertisement. R. Milbourne. Adv & Sell 37:34+ Jl '44
Copy clinic. Published in monthly numbers of Advertising and selling
Copy research is an extension of copy writing. M. Harper, jr. Ptr Ink 207:34+ My 12 '44
Copy that clicked (cont). R. Manville. il Ptr Ink 205:26 D 17 '43; 206:30 Ja 28; 96 Mr 17; 208:23 Ag 4; 209:91 N 10 '44
Don't promise the public too much, too soon. H. A. Smith. Adv & Sell 37:28 Je '44
Entertainment advertising, an answer to wartime problems; stories, articles, fiction. S. E. Mackey. Ptr Ink 207:25-6 Je 30 '44
Get more punch in it. T. H. Thompson. Ptr Ink 208:112 Jl 21 '44
My first twenty years as a copywriter. G. Carson. il Adv & Sell 37:25-7, 76+ Ja '44
Strong and simple. R. Tinsman. Adv & Sell 37:132+ F '44
Ten copy appeals: with anatomical portraits of their innards. V. O. Schwab. Ptr Ink 205:17-19 D 17 '43
Ten kinds of curiosity; relationship between copy appeals and the mood of reader or listener. C. Drepperd. Ptr Ink 207:26+ Je 2 '44
Theme with variations; the blind man reads. R. deCastro. Ptr Ink 208:30 S 1 '44
There are bearings still to guide us! H. Halsell. Adv & Sell 37:32 N '44
Three most important words in advertising; experience, promise, inspiration. S. H. Giellerup. il Adv & Sell 37:27-9+ Ap '44
Try low-pressure copy; making sales story appear attractive and interesting. R. W. Anderson. il Ind Marketing 29:37-8 Mr '44
Twelve ways of finding news for industrial copy. J. A. Murphy. il Adv & Sell 37:65-6 N '44
What makes copy tick? E. S. Green. Ptr Ink 205:17+ D 24 '43
What's the big idea? J. Katz. Adv & Sell 37:76 Ag '44
Why not try the casual approach? L. R. Alwood. Adv & Sell 37:78+ Jl '44

See also
Advertisements
Advertising ethics
Sales letters

Competitive copy

When your product is not different. Ptr Ink 207:38+ Je 30; 208:39 Jl 7 '44

Conservation appeal

Advertising techniques sell GI Joe on conservation; stickers, tags, folders, posters impress need for caring for equipment. il Ptr Ink 208:20 Jl 28 '44
Campaign on rope conservation gets under way. il Ind Marketing 28:62, 64+ D '43

Dealers' services

Pittsburgh utilities promote dealers. H. Stanley. Gas Age 94:32 Ag 10 '44

Demonstrations and tests

Underwriters' laboratories a source of copywriting ideas. B. P. Caldwell, jr. il Ind Marketing 29:31-2+ Ag '44

Fashion appeal

Copy that clicked. R. Manville. il Ptr Ink 208:23 Ag 4 '44
Gimbels of Philadelphia dramatizes its branded fashions policy. Ptr Ink 206:36+ Mr 31 '44

Fear appeal

Fear copy banned by drug makers. Ptr Ink 207:43+ My 19 '44

Free offers

Copy that clicked; National electric products corporation's free offer of data book. R. Manville. il Ptr Ink 207:34 My 19 '44
Make 'em an offer. M. B. Sackheim. Adv & Sell 37:36 N '44

Language, style, etc.

Advice to copywriters; abstract. W. F. Allen. Gas Age 94:27 Jl 13 '44
Aesop Glim's copy clinic; building for easy reading. Ptr Ink 207:38 Ap 7 '44
Aesop Glim's copy clinic; copy review. Ptr Ink 208:24 S 8 '44
Aesop Glim's copy clinic; copy writer's tone of voice. Ptr Ink 207:39 Ap 28 '44
Aesop Glim's copy clinic; holding the reader's interest. Ptr Ink 207:37 Ap 14 '44
Antidote for dull stuff in ads. J. W. Kingman. Ptr Ink 206:108 Mr 24 '44
Basic English to promote Hercules abroad. Ind Marketing 29:72+ S '44
Be clear, let who will be clever. E. H. Wood. Adv & Sell 37:70 Ag '44
Clear copy is good in any language; Frank Ariza on Spanish copy in Latin-American advertising. J. Delmar. Ptr Ink 209:22-3 O 6 '44; Discussion. D. de la Ganza. 209:100 N 24 '44
Clear Spanish copy is good in any Latin-American country. F. Ariza. Ptr Ink 208: 21+ Jl 28 '44
Difficult art of using simple words. J. D. Woolf. Ptr Ink 208:38+ S 29 '44
Illegitimate children of our mother tongue. W. Weir. Adv & Sell 37:32+ Mr '44
Language levels. Ptr Ink 208:23 Ag 25 '44
Lot of ad writers can't write for sour apples. J. D. Woolf. Adv & Sell 37:33+ N '44
Lustrous words in copy. P. F. Frank. Ptr Ink 207:112 My 12 '44
Watch that connotation! insurance copy speaks of admitted assets. J. T. Vogel. Ptr Ink 207:23 Je 2 '44

Length

Case for long commercials. E. Lane. il Adv & Sell 37:35-6+ N '44
Don't cut the copy! A. Glim. Ptr Ink 208:21 S 1 '44
How long should the copy be? V. O. Schwab. Ptr Ink 207:17-18+ Je 9; 34+ Je 16 '44

Local pride appeal

How the local angle put over a bond-selling drive; Atlas fashion, Portsmouth, Ohio, department store. Ptr Ink 207:32+ Ap 28 '44

News interest

Utility and insurance newspaper ads follow in wake of hurricane. il Ptr Ink 209:36+ O 6 '44

Premium offers

Copy that clicked; American transportation company offers relevant, business-like, give-away. R. Manville. il Ptr Ink 205:26 D 17 '43
Copy that clicked; RCA Victor gets customers into dealers' stores; a give-away that pulls. R. Manville. Ptr Ink 206:96 Mr 17 '44
They're coming back again, the instruments of urgency. E. M. Housman. il Ptr Ink 207:24-5 Je 16 '44
Wartimes bring freshet of premium offers for children. F. H. Waggoner. il Sales Management 53:48+ Jl 1 '44

Punctuation

Rule? hunch? effect? R. Webster. il Ptr Ink 208:91-2+ Ag 18 '44

Quality appeal

Is it pre-war quality? E. J. Lux. Ptr Ink 207:21-2 Ap 14 '44

Reason appeal

Don't ask them to think too hard. J. D. Woolf. il Ptr Ink 209:92+ O 6 '44

Recipes

See Advertisements—Cookbooks and recipes

Rimes

Verse versus inflation. B. Braley. il Ptr Ink 209:22 O 27 '44

ADVERTISING copy—*Continued*

Service appeal

Service themes in advertising pay out; recipes, care for auto, etc. E. M. Housman. il Ptr Ink 207:21-2 Je 2 '44

Sex appeal

Smell of perfume copy. E. E. Calkins. Adv & Sell 37:34+ F '44

Social appeal

Urges extra bonds now for post-war ranges and jobs for veterans. il Ptr Ink 207:28 My 5 '44

Testimonials

Cigarette testimonial signers and how they get that way; Trade Commission hearings. Ptr Ink 207:17-18+ Ap 14 '44

How Caterpillar Tractor gets its testimonials. P. B. Johns. il Adv & Sell 37:76+ S '44

How this industrial advertiser obtained customer case histories; Bakewell tapping machines. R. S. Arnold. il Ptr Ink 205:20-1 N 19 '43

Tests

See Advertising copy—Demonstrations and tests

Themes

Don't be afraid of the obvious. J. Katz. Adv & Sell 37:58 O '44

Paul Bunyan, fabled timberjack, strides through ad copy, almost disrupts a schedule. il Ptr Ink 207:88 My 26 '44

Transition themes in business papers; bridging gap between war and post-war copy. J. M. Lupton. il Ptr Ink 208:20-1+ Jl 7 '44

War theme

Advertiser recognizes servicemen's gripe; uses letters from GI's as copy; democracy in action business-paper campaign of Arrow manufacturing co. il Ptr Ink 209:92+ O 13 '44

Advertising's two-year history of the war. M. Harper, jr. and V. M. E. Harper. il Adv & Sell 36:23-40 D '43

Anonymous soldier copy-writer tells stirring action story of war product. Ptr Ink 207: 32 Ap 28 '44

Consumers tiring of war theme, regard business more favorably. Ptr Ink 205:63 N 26 '43

More local copy than national tied up with D-day; media made quick adjustments. il Ptr Ink 207:57 Je 16 '44

Nash issues 250,000 reprints of Until I come back series. Sales Management 52:97 D 1 '43

Parade of the wooden soldiers. W. J. Weir. Ptr Ink 206:104 Ja 7 '44

Revolt in a lagoon; fresh appraisal of wartime advertising. W. H. Long. Adv & Sell 37:29+ O '44

Some recent advertising by Public service corporation of New Jersey; illustrations. Gas Age 94:72-3 O 5 '44

Some war ads insult, others misinform our men in uniform. E. Sevareid. Ptr Ink 206: 24 F 18 '44

Sound and (no) fury. Sales Management 52: 23 D 15 '43

War copy's effect on those who have lost someone in battle. Ptr Ink 209:19 O 6 '44

War story; Cleveland's Warner & Swasey co. has used war-theme since before Pearl Harbor. F. Smith. il Adv & Sell 37:32+ My '44

What the boys at the front think of war advertising. B. Caldwell. Adv & Sell 37: 70-1 Mr '44

When soldier get bad hurts like bumb bust or gun shoot; P. Y. Chong pleads for blood donors. G. W. Cecil. il Adv & Sell 37:28 My '44

ADVERTISING copy writers

Aesop Glim's copy clinic; inspiration versus saturation. Ptr Ink 206:23-4 Ja 28 '44

Aesop Glim's copy clinic; verbiage versus construction. Ptr Ink 206:24 F 4 '44

Aesop Glim's copy clinic; what is the copy writer's role? Ptr Ink 206:24-5 Ja 21 '44

America's youngest copywriter? 15-year old Barbara Brown's "Suppose" adopted by the Treasury department for 5th war loan. H. A. Beers. il Ptr Ink 207:18 My 26 '44

Copy writer: be a pitchman, be a prof! E. S. Green. Ptr Ink 208:102+ Ag 25 '44

For copy writer in the service. G. F. Kenney. Ptr Ink 209:94+ N 10 '44

Forty-forty-twenty. Ptr Ink 208:26 Jl 21 '44

Have you ever seen a horse? J. Katz. Adv & Sell 37:66 N '44

Intermission; discovering own family, good books, etc. J. Simon. Ptr Ink 209:124 N 10 '44

Is an advertising agency man free to sell an idea to someone other than his employer? W. J. Weir. Ptr Ink 206:114+ F 18 '44

Is there an Ernie Pyle on your copy staff? writing copy to make jobs for American soldiers. J. Brownell. Ptr Ink 209:100 O 13 '44

My first twenty years as a copywriter. G. Carson. il Adv & Sell 37:25-7, 76+ Ja '44

Pardon me, but your technique is showing! taking issue with Aesop Glim. (What is the copywriter's role). J. G. Schneider. Ptr Ink 206:97-8 Mr 3 '44

Sources of copy material. Ptr Ink 208:37 Jl 14 '44

What's the matter with me? by an all-round advertising man. Ptr Ink 206:132 F 4 '44

Writers of the purple phrase. M. Lyon. il Ptr Ink 205:19-20+ D 10 '43

See also

Peabody, Stuart

ADVERTISING departments

Advertising department vs. sales department. Aesop Glim. Ptr Ink 209:40 O 20 '44

Advertising staffs can cushion shock of contract termination. P. N. Clements. il Ind Marketing 29:26+ Je '44

Is there an advertising committee in your organization? A. P. Darcel. Ind Marketing 29:92 Ag '44

Selling management on the importance of industrial advertising; 10 principles the advertising manager should fight to get and fight to keep. A. L. Davis. Ptr Ink 207:37-8+ Je 23 '44

Should export advertising be handled here, or on the ground? advocating centralization of export advertising at home. H. R. Webel. Ptr Ink 206:28+ F 11 '44

See also

Consumer relations department

ADVERTISING displays

Cut-out displays take place of banned dummy cartons. il Ptr Ink 208:92-3 Jl 7 '44

Depot dioramas; 3-dimensional signs in Grand Central, New York. il Ptr Ink 209:22-3 O 20 '44

Filling in unused display space: an idea adaptable to any community; a one-man crusade to fill windows and show rooms. E. J. Hegarty. il Ptr Ink 206:20-2 F 11 '44

Mix gaiety and imagination, then salt lightly with sales sense; Perseguiti's technique. il Sales Management 53:70 Jl 1 '44

One hundred cents on the dollar for your investment in display. R. Mendte. il Sales Management 53:52+ Je 1 '44

ADVERTISING ethics

Another would-be debunker of advertising; review of Advertising smoke screen, by Blake Clark. R. Webster. Ptr Ink 209:98+ N 3 '44

Cigarette testimonial signers and how they get that way; Trade Commission hearings. Ptr Ink 207:17-18+ Ap 14 '44

Code revitalized; proprietary drug group sets up voluntary censorship code for advertising copy. Bsns W p86+ Jl 8 '44

Importance as well as truth in advertising. C. B. Larrabee. Ptr Ink 208:21-2 Ag 25 '44

Post-war advertising goal: let's tell the truth in dealer promotion. B. White. Ptr Ink 206: 76+ Ja 21 '44

Some war ads insult, others misinform our men in uniform. E. Sevareid. Ptr Ink 206: 24 F 18 '44

Tutoring in economics; perils to distribution finance. Ptr Ink 206:77 Mr 3 '44

You said it, Dr Johnson! quotation from Idler, London, 1759. il Adv & Sell 37:48 Je '44

ADVERTISING literature

Are profs that bad, Mr X? how advertisers should handle requests for information from college co-eds. F. A. Nagley. Ptr Ink 208: 97-8 Ag 18 '44

Coeds' queries may get your goat, but they present an opportunity. G. W. Young. Ptr Ink 207:22+ Ap 21 '44

Index to research. Ind Marketing 29:160 Ja '44 [cont monthly]

Literature that writes itself. B. Schellenbach. Ind Marketing 29:47-8+ S '44

School teachers want more business-sponsored teaching aids. R. Amberson. il Ptr Ink 207: 19-21 Ap 7 '44

Those coeds again! open letter from Mister X to teachers whose students want you to supply all the material for their college theses. Ptr Ink 207:36+ My 26 '44

What 12 years of consumer education activity have taught about the consumer movement; advertising gaining in public favor Household Finance's experience indicates; demand for more information. B. Blackburn, B. Dodge and S. Shiras. il Ptr Ink 206:19-21, 116-17 F 4 '44

See also Advertisements—Books and booklets

Bibliography

Industrial advertising as a source of information for the chemistry teacher. W. G. Kessel. J Chem Educ 21:437-8 S '44

Manufacturers' literature. Published in monthly numbers of Metals and alloys

New bulletins; over 300 items covering equipment and supplies used by power engineers. Power 87:896-902+ Mid-D '43

Vital trade literature. Published in semi-monthly numbers of Aero digest

What's new in manufacturers' literature; metals, metal work, equipment, etc. Metal Prog 45:168+ Ja '44 [cont monthly]

ADVERTISING literature, Shipment of

Customs procedures affecting the shipping of advertising material to Canadian publishers. I. D. Carson. Ind Marketing 29:48+ O '44

ADVERTISING managers

Advertising man takes larger part in management councils. W. A. Hart. Ind Marketing 29:33-4 Jl '44

Does advertising need some advertising? advertising campaign would help sell management on better advertising. C. Thoma. Ind Marketing 29:86+ Ja '44

How the advertising manager can help the planning for tomorrow. F. Juraschek. Ind Marketing 28:21-3+ N '43

Selling your top management on the importance of advertising. A. L. Davis. Ind Marketing 29:41-2 Jl '44

When the honeymoon is over; some things the salesman and the advertising man can do to prepare for problems of postwar. D. C. Miner. Ind Marketing 28:92+ D '43

You and your public; abstract. W. W. Loomis. Gas Age 94:27 Jl 13 '44

See also

Stern, Henrietta V.

Worthington, Lee S.

ADVERTISING mediums

Advertiser invites publishers on his list to attend sales press conference; Coleman lamp and stove company, Wichita, Kansas. Ptr Ink 208:106 S 22 '44

Advertising guns moved up in battle for new employees. P. H. Erbes, jr. il Ptr Ink 204:20-2+ S 17 '43; Excerpts. Management R 33:11-13 Ja '44

Growth of advertising and recent media changes; revised picture of advertising progress from Civil War Times through 1943. L. D. H. Weld. Ptr Ink 208:25-6 Jl 14 '44

How media analysis can use research to best advantage. F. R. Coutant. Ptr Ink 207:26+ Ap 14 '44

Media survey check list. S. E. Gill. Adv & Sell 37:37+ N '44

Relation between copy appeals and mood of reader or listener. M. N. Chappell. Ptr Ink 206:84+ Mr 31 '44

Ten kinds of curiosity; relationship between copy appeals and the mood of reader or listener. C. Drepperd. Ptr Ink 207:26+ Je 2 '44

What do girls read? survey at the Katharine Gibbs schools in New York, Boston, Chicago and Providence. H. H. Smith and R. W. Heffron. Adv & Sell 37:96 Ja '44

See also

Advertising, Soliciting of
Electric signs
Moving pictures in advertising
Radio advertising
Show windows
Slide films
Television advertising

Armed services publications

Message to Joe; service publications and advertisers. Bsns W p90+ Ap 29 '44

College and school journals

How G-E uses college publications; copy gives student picture of company's activities and developments. E. Curie. il Ind Marketing 28:32 D '43

Employees' magazines

Insurance firm offers mats on safety to house magazines. Ptr Ink 207:38 Ap 14 '44

Farm papers

Farm publications; advertising linage for January. Ptr Ink 206:95 Ja 28 '44 [cont monthly]

Farm publications; advertising linage, 3-year comparative totals; tables. Ptr Ink 206:119 F 4 '44

Leading advertisers of 1943 and their expenditures; 502 companies invested $343,159,229 in magazines, farm papers and network radio. Ptr Ink 206:27-8+ F 4 '44

Military journals

Message to Joe; service publications and advertisers. Bsns W p90+ Ap 29 '44

Newspapers

Daily papers must prove worth. N. McElroy. Ptr Ink 207:54 Je 30 '44

Market and newspaper statistics. (v 12-B) American association of advertising agencies, 420 Lexington av, New York

Media slug it out; newspaper vs. radio advertising. Bsns W p84 Je 3 '44

Newspaper space available, ANA study reveals; some use split-runs. Ptr Ink 209:46 O 6 '44

Newspaper spot ads; answer to paper shortage. il Sales Management 53:108 S 15 '44

Newspapers on the wartime front. Published in monthly numbers of Advertising and selling

1944 blue book reflects rise of advertising in newspapers. Sales Management 53:111 N 1 '44

Press paradox; despite newsprint slashes, dailies' advertising linage shows 12 ½% gain for year. Bsns W p104+ Ja 29 '44

Service themes in advertising pay out; recipes, care for auto, etc. E. M. Housman. il Ptr Ink 207:21-2 Je 2 '44

Ten outstanding newspaper advertisements of 1943. il Ptr Ink 205:13-15+ D 31 '43

Periodicals

Advertising's yesterdays: magazines through the years. E. E. Calkins. il Adv & Sell 37: 56+ Ap '44

Hearst refuses new subscriptions; other magazine changes. Ptr Ink 205:49+ D 17 '43

Leading advertisers of 1943 and their expenditures; 502 companies invested $343,159,229 in magazines, farm papers and network radio. Ptr Ink 206:27-8+ F 4 '44

Magazine circulation and cost trends. G. K. Greiner. Adv & Sell 37:28+ Ja '44

Magazine linage; total linage for five years; tabulation. Ptr Ink 206:120, 122 F 4 '44

Magazine zenith; advertising revenue for 1943. Bsns W p86+ F 5 '44

Magazines on the wartime business front. Published in monthly numbers of Advertising and selling

New advertisers in magazines since Pearl Harbor; classified list of more than 1000 products. Ptr Ink 208:79-80+ S 15 '44

What about our magazines in wartime and postwar? A. Mawhinney. il Adv & Sell 37: 33+ Ag '44

ADVERTISING mediums—*Continued*

Periodicals, Sponsored

Slick for women; magazine that stresses bond between local dealer and consumer; Woman's world. Bsns W p90+ O 14 '44

Rates

See Advertising—Rates

Rating

Is advertising ready for a more modern approach to circulation? measuring media comparatively. Ptr Ink 205:24-5+ D 17 '43

Selection

Putting the failures under the microscope: the badvertising department; advertisement for How to get a job and win success in advertising, by W. A. Lowen and L. E. Watson. V. O. Schwab. il Adv & Sell 37: 41-2+ N '44

Space rationing

Space control or birth control in advertising? H. K. Dugdale. Adv & Sell 37:104+ F '44

What 153 advertisers think about paper rationing; Printers' Ink jury wants clear-cut publisher policies, would favor sound copy over poor copy. Ptr Ink 206:33+ Ja 28 '44

Trade journals

Advertising volume for December issues of business papers and totals for 1943 and 1942; tabulation. Ind Marketing 29:132-3 Ja '44

Advertising volume of Canadian business papers for 1943 and 1944. Ind Marketing 29:130 Jl '44

Are general readership surveys helpful to industrial advertisers? B. Duffy. il Ind Marketing 29:58+ Je '44

ABP prize winning ads. il Ptr Ink 206:21-3+ Mr 10 '44

Business-paper advertising up 22.48%; Printers' Ink's annual tabulation: 735 papers report number of pages of advertising carried during 1943 and 1942. Ptr Ink 206: 72+ F 18; 81 Mr 3 '44

Business papers on the wartime business front. *Published in monthly numbers of* Advertising and selling

Excellent coverage, 67.3 per cent mythical! two-thirds of subscribers of business paper no longer connected with firms in which they were listed. R. L. Edsall. Ptr Ink 208: 35-6+ Ag 25 '44

Goodrich wins ABP award for best 1943 use of business paper advertising; other winners. Ind Marketing 29:25-6+ Ap '44

Kleenex, grappling with war problems, discovers the trade press. J. F. Eads. Ind Marketing 29:29+ Ap '44

Market data book numbers, 1944. Ind Marketing 28:1-448 O 25 '43

Suggests that business papers maintain definite publication dates. C. Fitz Patrick. Ind Marketing 29:92+ Ja '44

Women's periodicals

Never underestimate the power of a woman. D. W. Koppes. Adv & Sell 37:66+ O '44

Women's magazines; total linage for five years; tabulation. Ptr Ink 206:122 F 4 '44

ADVERTISING men

For admen who want to enter politics. J. McCarthy. Ptr Ink 206:17-19+ F 11 '44

See also

Advertising as a profession
Advertising managers
Advertising copy writers

ADVERTISING policies

How to get the best results from your agency relationship. N. Gassaway. Ind Marketing 28:35+ D '43

Kidde advertising looked upon as business insurance. C. E. Gischel. il Ind Marketing 29:32-3 Mr '44

Tested plan for advertising locally through distributors; Gibson refrigerator co. J. L. Stephens. Sales Management 53:60+ My 1 '44

Tornado of advertising activity expected when reconversion begins. C. Norton. Sales Management 53:68+ My 20 '44

ADVERTISING rates. See Advertising—Rates

ADVERTISING research

Are general readership surveys helpful to industrial advertisers? B. Duffy. il Ind Marketing 29:58+ Je '44

Copy research, circumstantial evidence or proof? W. H. Wulfeck. Ptr Ink 206:34+ Mr 10 '44

Copy research is an extension of copy writing. M. Harper, jr. Ptr Ink 207:34+ My 12 '44

Copy research is the lipstick, powder and rouge; but isn't advertising effectiveness, like beauty, more than skin-deep? W. J. Weir. Ptr Ink 206:23-4 Mr 17 '44

How Westinghouse uses field research in building product data service; catalogs designed to give information in format easiest to use. J. H. Thomson. il Ind Marketing 29:32-5+ Ja '44

Media survey check list. S. E. Gill. Adv & Sell 37:37+ N '44

This type of research explores wants that prompt purchases. D. Houghton. Ptr Ink 208:21-3 Ag 18 '44

AEDES aegypti. See Mosquitoes

AEOLIPILE. See Steam turbines—Hero's aeolipile

AERATION

Aeration in the production of compressed yeast. G. de Becze and A. J. Liebmann. bibliog(59 references) il diags Ind & Eng Chem 36:882-90 O '44

AERIAL bombs. See Bombs, Aerial

AERIAL photography. See Photography, Aerial

AERIAL ropeways. See Cableways

AERIAL surveying. See Surveying, Aerial

AERIAL torpedoes. See Bombs, Flying

AEROBACTER aerogenes

Production of 2,3-butylene glycol from wood hydrolyzates. D. Perlman. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:803-4 S '44

Relative toxicity of disinfectants recommended for use in the paper industry; inhibiting concentrations for aerobacter aerogenes. J. W. Appling and J. F. McCoy. Paper Tr J 119:116-18 S 14 '44

AERODYNAMIC laboratories. See Aeronautic laboratories; Wind tunnels

AERODYNAMICS

Aero-elastic instability in unbalanced lifting rotor blades. R. Rosenberg. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 11:361-8 O '44

Aerodynamic development of axial flow fans. T. H. Troller. bibliog diags Heating-Piping 16:224-31; Discussion. 231 Ap '44

Aerodynamic features of German aircraft. M. B. Morgan and R. Smelt. il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48:271-331 Ag '44

Aerodynamics of cooling ducts; abstract. K. F. Rubert. S A E J 52:sup39 O '44

Aerodynamics of model aircraft in free flight; abstract. F. W. Schmitz. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48:sup148-9 Mr '44

Aeromatic propeller makes its debut. S. H. Fedan. il diags Aero Digest 45:70-3+ My 1; 80-2+ My 15 '44

Blade section variation on small-scale rotors. K. Razak. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 11: 83-7+ Ja '44

Calculations based on the Bernoulli pressure distribution. M. M. Munk. Aero Digest 45: 92+ Je 1 '44; Correction 45:90 Je 15 '44

Camber line of constant density. M. M. Munk. Aero Digest 46:111+ Ag 15 '44

Contracting cones giving uniform throat speeds. R. H. Smith and C. Wang. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 11:356-60 O '44

Contraction cone for a wind tunnel. B. Szczeniowski. J Aeronautical Sci 10:311-12 O '43; Correction. 11:173 Ap '44

Contribution to cascade theory. J. Lockwood Taylor. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 47:397-400 N '43

Design of elbows in potential motion; shaping of wind tunnels. B. Szczeniowski. diags J Aeronautical Sci 11:73-5 Ja '44

Determination of fuselage moments. C. E. Pappas. bibliog S A E J 52:183-90 My '44

Drag of airfoils in grids of high solidity. J. R. Weske. bibliog diag J Aeronautical Sci 11:369-72 O '44

AERODYNAMICS—*Continued*

Effect of dive brakes on airfoil and airplane characteristics. P. G. Blenkush, R. F. Hermes and M. A. Landis. diags J Aeronautical Sci 11:254-60 Jl '44

Effect of rounding-off an originally sharp leading edge on the resistance of wings; abstract. E. Wolff. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48:sup460-3 Jl '44

Experimental fluid dynamics applied to engineering practice. G. A. Hankins. diags Engineering 157:177-80 Mr 3 '44

Fuselage influence on the airflow at the propellers of a multiengined airplane in yawed flight. R. P. Harrington and V. Zadikov. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 11:205-12 Jl '44

General approach to the study of forces on an airfoil. R. J. Fajardo. diags Aero Digest 46: 99-100+ S 1 '44

Heat transfer to a plate in flow at high speed; abstract. E. Eckert and O. Drewitz. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48:sup151-6 Mr '44

Influence of Reynolds number at high Mach numbers. A. Ferri. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48:45-8 F '44

Investigation of blade characteristics; performance and efficiency of turbine and axial-flow compressor stages. J. R. Weske. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans 66:413-18; Discussion. 419-20 Jl '44

Iterative method for determining dynamic deflections and frequencies. N. A. Boukidis and R. J. Ruggiero. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 11:319-28 O '44

Loss in aileron effectiveness because of wing twist and considerations regarding the internal-pressure balanced aileron. R. Rosenberg. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 11: 41-7+ Ja '44

Mathematical analysis of the vertical dive; also applicable to fall of bombs and to parachute jumps. M. M. Munk. Aero Digest 44:114+ F 15 '44

Methods for determining airfoil pressure distribution. M. A. Maller. il diags Aviation 43:141-4+ My '44

Performance calculations. M. M. Munk. Aero Digest 43:160, 162+ N '43

Periodic aerodynamic forces on rotors in forward flight. C. Seibel. J Aeronautical Sci 11:339-42 O '44

Prediction of longitudinal dynamic stability. H. P. Liepman. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 11:307-12 O '44

Propeller coefficients. M. M. Munk. Aero Digest 43:196, 201-2 O '43

Regions of infinite acceleration and flow realms in a compressible fluid. M. G. Scherberg. J Aeronautical Sci 10:223-6+ Jl '43; Discussion. H. Tsien. 11:91-2 Ja '44

Response of helicopters with articulated rotors to cyclic blade pitch control. A. F. Donovan and M. Goland. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 11:387-98 O '44

Rigidity and aerodynamic stability of suspension bridges. D. B. Steinman. diags Am Soc C E Proc 69:1361-97 N '43; Discussion. bibliog 70:211-20, 410-12, 689-94, 1003-12, 1063-84, 1573-84 F-Mr, My-S, D '44

Rudder pedal-force characteristics. H. R. Pass. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 11: 183-7 Ap '44

Some two-dimensional adiabatic compressible flow patterns which include subsonic and supersonic régimes at the same time. H. Kraft and C. G. Dibble. diags J Aeronautical Sci 11:283-98 O '44

Twelfth annual meeting of the Institute of the aeronautical sciences; review of technical papers. A. Klemin. il diags Aeronautical Eng R 3:25+ My '44

Velocity and mass distributions resulting from the lateral diffusion of a current in a stratified medium on a rotating earth. G. Grimminger. Franklin Inst J 236:413-43, 509-20 N-D '43

Velocity in a two-dimensional Laplacian potential flow. M. M. Munk. diags Aero Digest 45:88+ Je 15 '44

See also

Aeronautic research
Aeronautics
Air flow
Airplanes—Design
Ballistics
Wind tunnels

AEROLS. See Airplanes—Landing gear

AERONAUTIC charts. See Aviation—Charts

AERONAUTIC engineering

Air cargo planes from the engineering viewpoint. J. B. Kendrick. S A E J 52:159-61+ Ap '44

A.S.M.E. Aviation division, West Coast meeting, Los Angeles, June 5-8. Mech Eng 66: 486-8 Jl '44

Aspects of the design and production of airframes with particular reference to their co-ordination and to the reduction of the development period. E. Mensforth and W. E. W. Petter. il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48:210-52; Discussion. 252-9 Jl '44

Design for mass production; how the engineering department can help the tooling man, particularly in the aircraft industry; panel discussion. il diags Mech Eng 66:22-8 Ja '44

Effective time control setup for stress analysis work. V. M. Kibardin. diag Aero Digest 44:111-12+ F 15 '44

Engineering and technical work of United aircraft corporation. F. W. Caldwell. il Aeronautical Eng R 3:7+ Ap '44

Engineering aspects of airline maintenance. D. North. Aviation 42:136-7+ D '43

Engineering BVD production of Flying Fortresses. M. Short. S A E J 52:sup42-3; Discussion. 43 S '44

Engineering development work of the Consolidated Vultee aircraft corporation. E. Hoose. il diags Aeronautical Eng R 2:7+ N '43

Goodyear Aircraft's rapid growth and accomplishments through management control. E. L. Warner, jr. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:32-5+ F 1 '44

Institute of the aeronautical sciences summer meeting, Los Angeles, July 27-28; with abstracts of papers. Aeronautical Eng R 3:191+ Ag '44

Institute of the aeronautical sciences 12th annual meeting, New York. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:26-8+ F 15 '44

Reduction of assembly time through maintenance of dimensional integrity in production. B. C. Boulton and H. N. Harrison. il diags Automotive & Aviation Ind 89:34-7+ D 1 '43

Role of the AAF materiel command in aircraft engineering progress. Aero Digest 45: 58 Ap 15 '44

Society of automotive engineers annual meeting, Detroit; abstracts of aeronautic papers. Aviation 43:146+ Mr '44

Society of automotive engineers, National aeronautic meeting, New York, April 5-7. S A E J 52:sup17-23+ My '44; Air Transport 2:96+ My '44; Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:24-7+ Ap 15 '44

SAE National aircraft engineering and production meeting, Los Angeles. Automotive & Aviation Ind 89:33-5+ N 15 '43

Twelfth annual meeting of the Institute of the aeronautical sciences; review of technical papers. A. Klemin. il diags Aeronautical Eng R 3:7+ My '44

Vapor lock, or dumb engineering. R. J. S. Pigott. bibliog il diags S A E J 52:310-17 Jl '44

Why airline engineering? R. D. Speas. il Air Transport 1:28-31 N '43

See also

Air lines—Engineering departments
Airplane engines
Airplanes—Design
Airplanes, Military—Design
Airports
Airways

Bibliography

Abstracts from the scientific and technical press; Titles and references of articles and papers selected from publications reviewed by R.T.P.3; List of selected translations. Published in monthly numbers of the Journal of the Royal aeronautical society [Pub. separately after June, 1944]

Aircraft engineering reports now available. Civil Aero J 5:106 S 15 '44

British air ministry translations in the Paul Kollsman library (cont). Aeronautical Eng R 3:141, 143 Ja; 41, 43 Ap; 128+ Ag; 117 S; 119-20 N '44

Periodical articles, government publications, books, house organs and catalogues. Aeronautical Eng R 3:45+ Ja '44 [cont monthly]

AERONAUTIC engineering—*Continued*

Study and teaching

Aeronautical education in light of experience at Naval aircraft factory. L. R. Parkinson. J Eng Educ 34:395-7 Ja '44

Aeronautical engineering curricula and its relation to present and future needs of the industry. E. S. Kavanaugh. J Eng Educ 34: 686-9 Je '44

Aeronautical relationships with the E.C.P.D. H. W. Barlow. J Eng Educ 34:392-4 Ja '44

Convair classes broaden the specialists; engineers teach engineers and instructors learn from their students in this unique plant school. H. L. Wheeler. il Aviation 43:169 Jl '44

Engineering education and training in a small community; Westland aircraft, limited. Engineering 156:475 D 10 '43

Insuring effectiveness in engineering training; Consolidated Vultee aircraft corp. R. L. Maw. Mech Eng 66:588-9+ S '44

Revision of the aeronautical engineering curriculum in the light of modern aircraft engineering requirements. C. T. Reid. J Eng Educ 34:486-91 Mr '44

Suggested British school of aeronautical science. Science 99:31 Ja 14 '44

Training for production engineering in the aircraft industries. M. J. Thompson and J. C. Bowman. J Eng Educ 34:547-55 Ap '44

What can the engineering schools and the aircraft industries do to develop more effective engineering personnel? A. S. Levens. J Eng Educ 34:626-32 My '44

See also

Aeronautic schools

Tables, calculations, etc.

Airscrew blade stress due to periodic displacement. G. M. W. Knott, tr. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 47:390-6 N '43

Analysis of fuselage rings by the column analogy. D. A. duPlantier. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 11:137-52 Ap '44; Discussion. N. J. Hoff. 11:338 O '44

Analyzing the jet propulsion engine. C. Carmichael. diags Machine Design 16:97-100 Jl '44

Approximate solution for tapered pin-ended struts. H. Templeton. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48:6-11 Ja '44

Calculations based on the Bernoulli pressure distribution. M. M. Munk. Aero Digest 45: 92+ Je 1 '44; Correction. 45:90 Je 15 '44

Computation of the takeoff run. M. M. Munk. Aero Digest 44:90+ Ja 1 '44

Essentials of airplane duct design; systems supplying air for carburetion, heating, cooling and ventilation. C. A. Mobley. bibliog diags Aero Digest 44:122+ Ja 15 '44

General approach to the study of forces on an airfoil. R. J. Fajardo. diags Aero Digest 46:99-100+ S 1 '44

Graphic simplifications in computing true airspeed. R. G. Smith. Aviation 43:154-5+ My '44

Graphical analysis of response characteristics of rate-of-climb indicators. K. J. DeJuhasz. diag J Aeronautical Sci 11:48-54 Ja '44

L.P.C. (logarithmic performance computer) method of performance computation. J. V. Foa and E. M. Leadon. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 11:329-38 O '44

Measuring the takeoff. M. M. Munk. Aero Digest 43:242+ D '43

Methods of analysis for torsion with variable twist. T. von Kármán and N. B. Christensen. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 11: 110-24 Ap '44

Propeller coefficients. M. M. Munk. Aero Digest 43:196, 201-2 O '43

Some two-dimensional adiabatic compressible flow patterns which include subsonic and supersonic régimes at the same time. H. Kraft and C. G. Dibble. diags J Aeronautical Sci 11:283-98 O '44

Tables facilitate design of rotating disks; engineering data sheet. W. Knight. diag Machine Design 16:145-8 S '44

Use of generalized coordinates in flutter analysis. S. J. Loring. il S A E J 52:113-32 Ap '44

Velocity in a two-dimensional Laplacian potential flow. M. M. Munk. diags Aero Digest 45:88+ Je 15 '44

See also

Aerodynamics
Airplane stability and stabilizers
Airplanes—Stresses

AERONAUTIC engineers

Co-ed engineers take men's places in plane and propeller plants. il Aviation N 1:13 D 27 '43

Engineering responsibility. G. L. Martin. Aeronautical Eng R 3:7 O '44

It takes a flight engineer; requirements of the job; Pan American airways. J. A. Wahle and H. Gourdin. il Aviation 43:184-5+ Ag '44

Personnel for airline engineering. R. D. Speas. il Air Transport 2:62+ F '44

Professional status. J. C. Hunsaker. Aeronautical Eng R 3:7 Je '44

AERONAUTIC instruments

Accessibility, one of the most important words today in air operations. G. Herrick. il Air Transport 2:55-6+ Mr '44

Aircraft-engine torque instruments. F. W. Godsey, jr. and B. F. Langer. il diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 686-90 S '44

Aircraft instruments; abstract. F. G. Nesbitt. S A E J 52:sup50+ F '44

Astralidade for fast position finding. il Aviation 43:173+ S '44

Development of stall warning indicators. J. George. bibliog il diags Aeronautical Eng R 3:41+ Je '44; Abstract. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:85 F 15 '44

Electrically-driven gyros. il Aero Digest 46: 104 Jl 15 '44

Electrically driven gyroscopes for aircraft. H. M. Witherow and A. Hansen, jr. il diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 204-8 Ap '44; Same abr. Aeronautical Eng R 3:61+ Mr '44

Electrically operated gyroscopic instruments. H. Konet. il diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 735-8 O '44

Electronic aviation. V. Zeluff. il diag Sci Am 170:256-8 Je '44

Electronics sets standard for automatic control; Autopilot. W. H. Gille and R. J. Kutzler. il diags Machine Design 16:117-22 N '44

Flight instrument furnishes visual attitude indication; Sperry attitude gyro. il Aero Digest 46:120 Ag 1 '44

Flight research instrumentation of the single-seater fighter. S. B. Elggren. il Aeronautical Eng R 3:9+ Ag '44

Fluorescent lighting of aircraft instruments. A. D. Dircksen. il diags Elec Eng 63:247-9 Jl '44

Flying boat loading instrument developed by Martin engineers; Hydrobal. diags Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:38+ F 15 '44; Aero Digest 45:106+ Ap 1 '44

Fuel mixture indicators. S. S. Jackel. il diag Instruments 16:760+; 17:100-2+, 150+ D '43, F-Mr '44

German installations of distant-reading compass and automatic pilot. M. W. Bourdon. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 89:34-5+ D 15 '43

Graphical analysis of response characteristics of rate-of-climb indicators. K. J. DeJuhasz. diag J Aeronautical Sci 11:48-54 Ja '44

Groundwork for a new interpretation of the problem of air navigation. T. Collins. il diags Aero Digest 46:54-5+ Ag 1; 47:58-9+ N 1 '44

Kollsman instrument gives net hp. and B.M.E.P. il Aviation N 1:26 Mr 20 '44

Leaning the fuel flow without regrets; detonation detector. F. H. Smith. il Air Transport 2:34-7 Jl '44

Machmeter measures safe top speeds. diags Aviation 43:128-9 S '44

Magnesyn remote indication. R. S. Childs. diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 679-82 S '44

No more guessing; the Attitude gyro. il Air Transport 2:129 S '44

Pioneer flux gate compass. il diags Aero Digest 43:152-3, 157 N '43

Progress in instrumentation; should research be kept separate from production? visit to Eclipse-Pioneer division of Bendix aviation corporation. il diag Sci Am 171:166-8 O '44

AERONAUTIC instruments—*Continued*
Recent advances in aircraft tachometer design. R. G. Ballard and C. P. Hall. il diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 646-8 S '44
Remote reading compass for aircraft. il Mod Plastics 21:108+ Ja '44
Role of the thermal conductivity cell in aircraft instruments; fuel air ratio indicator. M. A. Picciano. il diag Aero Digest 46:108+ Ag 1; 114-15+ S 15 '44
Synchronizing speeds of multiple units such as engines of a multiengine airplane; synchroscope patent recently assigned to Bendix aviation corp. Machine Design 16: 164 Je '44
System for indicating positions of landing gear and flaps. il diags Aero Digest 47:80-2 O 1 '44
Training instruments for navigators. il Mod Plastics 21:116-17 F '44
Twelfth annual meeting of the Institute of the aeronautical sciences; review of technical papers. A. Klemin. il diags Aeronautical Eng R 3:29+ My '44
Unique moving-magnet ratio instrument; designed for temperature measurement in aircraft. F. R. Sias and D. B. Fisk. il diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 634-6 S '44
What's your groundspeed? drift sight attachment for driftmeter. W. C. Youngclaus. il diag Air Transport 2:79-80 Ag '44

See also
Altimeters
Aviation—Instrument flying
Compass
Direction finding apparatus
Gyro compass
Radio apparatus on aircraft
Radio beacons
Radio compass

Maintenance and repair
Story of TWA's instrument overhaul department. W. Maxfield. il Air Transport 2: 34-9 Ap '44

Manufacture
Automatic pilots require utmost care in manufacture. Sci Am 170:36-7 Ja '44
Gyropilots in quantity production at Auto-Lite. J. Geschelin. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:38-40+ O 1 '44
Highlights of automatic pilot manufacture at Auto-Lite. il Aero Digest 45:143+ My 15 '44
Mass production methods are applied successfully in making fine pitch gears for precision instruments; Sperry gyroscope co. K. E. Bauerle. il Steel 115:80-3+ Ag 28 '44
Working to tenths on the Sperry aircraft Gyropilot. G. A. Richroath. il diag Mach 50:152-61 Ag '44

Testing
Aircraft instrument tester. il Machine Design 16:155 N '44
Altitude simulation. E. Lodwig. Aero Digest 44:106+ Ja 1 '44
Calibration of airspeed meters. J. B. Rea. diag Aero Digest 45:88+ My 15 '44
Gyropilot rigidly tested to safeguard flight. K. R. Gerlach. il Aero Digest 45:141 Je 1 '44

AERONAUTIC laboratories
Altitude chamber for study of heating and air conditioning problems. W. E. Crowell. il Heating-Piping 16:597-602 O '44
Ames laboratory crowns NACA progress. W. F. Durand. il Aviation 43:123+ O '44
Army's cold-pressure chamber aids design of plane armament. A. McSurely. il Aviation N 1:19 D 20 '43
Boeing dedicates air laboratory with 700-mph. wind tunnel. il Aviation N 1:33+ My 1 '44
Boeing's new wind tunnel; Edmund T. Allen memorial aeronautical laboratories. il plan Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:18-19+ My 15 '44
Boeing's new wind tunnel accelerates research; Edmund T. Allen memorial laboratory. W. E. Beall. il Aviation 43:148-9+ Ag '44
Bringing down the stratosphere; Sperry gyroscope company's new high-altitude laboratory. il Sci Am 171:7-9 Jl '44
Chamber simulates 80,000-ft. altitude; Convair laboratory. il Aviation N 1:10-11 F 7 '44
Curtiss-Wright completes new test cells to aid in developing propellers and engines for planes of tomorrow. il Steel 114:101-2 Ap 3 '44
Design of low temperature test cabinets. F. C. Frost and T. J. Lopiccolo. il Heat & Ven 41:57-60 Jl '44
High-altitude testing chamber. F. A. Heddleson. il diag Aeronautical Eng R 3:19+ Jl '44
Laboratory building, Langley Field, Virginia; unit prices. Eng N 133:180 Ag 10 '44
Laboratory reproduces stratosphere conditions at the Wichita plant of Boeing airplane co. il Aero Digest 47:120 O 15 '44
Low temperature refrigeration system for National advisory committee for aeronautics' altitude test tunnel. M. J. Wilson. il diag plan Refrig Eng 48:369-72+ N '44
More about stratosphere chambers. D. Tenney. il Refrig Eng 48:197-200+ S '44
New Boeing wind tunnel creates gales in 700 miles-an-hour range. il Steel 114:70 My 22 '44
New Curtiss-Wright unit can test 5,000-hp. motors, 30-ft. propellers. il Aviation N 1: 24-5 F 14 '44
New weather room tests AAF equipment at Wright field. il Aviation N 1:13 D 13 '43
Pilots' gear tested in Wright Field weather room. il Refrig Eng 47:99-100 F '44
Prop troubles nipped before they can bud; Aeroproducts' airscrew flight-test equipment. C. S. Ricker. il Aviation 43:132-4+ Ap '44
Proving ground for tomorrow's aircraft propellers; test cells developed by Propeller div. of Curtiss-Wright corp. il diag Aero Digest 44:77-8, 80, 82+ Mr 1 '44
Vose Memorial altitude test chamber. il Aero Digest 45:94 My 15 '44

See also
Air lines—Laboratories

AERONAUTIC meteorology. See Meteorology, Aeronautic

AERONAUTIC research
Airscrew blade stress due to periodic displacement. G. M. W. Knott, tr. bibliog diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 47:390-6 N '43
Automatic recording of data speeds structural testing work; Republic aviation corporation. A. Epstein. il Product Eng 15: 557-60 Ag '44
Aviation's hot house; advances from forced-draught military researches of today. il diags Sci Am 170:64-6 F '44
Basic research, key to better aircraft; S.A.E. National aeronautic meeting papers summarized. S A E J 52:sup18-20 My '44
Blade section variation on small-scale rotors. K. Razak. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 11: 83-7+ Ja '44
Coordination of research and testing activities in the aircraft industry. M. Nelles. Welding J 23:sup454-7 S '44
Engineering and technical work of United aircraft corporation. F. W. Caldwell. il Aeronautical Eng R 3:7+ Ap '44
Engineering development work of the Consolidated Vultee aircraft corporation. E. Hoose. il diags Aeronautical Eng R 2:7+ N '43
Influence of Reynolds number at high Mach numbers. A. Ferri. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48:45-8 F '44
Materiel command's approach to the flutter problem. L. S. Wasserman. bibliog diag Mech Eng 66:511-14 Ag '44
Motion analysis by means of high-speed photography. H. D. Jackes. il S A E J 52:49-53 F '44; Same. Automobile Eng 34:401-4 O '44
Naval air material center, Philadelphia. J. W. Meader. il J Ap Phys 15:273-7 Mr '44
Plane engine fire research, halted by war, to be resumed. Aviation N 2:40 S 25 '44
Ranger's engine research program. il Aero Digest 45:92+ My 1 '44
Research for aeronautics; its planning and application. W. S. Farren. diags Engineer 177:146-8, 164-7 F 25-Mr 3 '44; Same. J Aeronautical Sci 11:95-105 Ap '44; Same. Engineering 157:358-60, 384-5, 417 My 5, 19-26 '44; Discussion. J Aeronautical Sci 11: 106-9 Ap '44

AERONAUTIC research—*Continued*
Research for security. F. Bradley and R. E. Gillmor. il diag Aviation 43:114-15+ O '44
Research in the Bureau of aeronautics. L. C. Stevens. il J Ap Phys 15:270-2 Mr '44
Structural flight research. W. L. Howland. il diags S A E J 52:393-400+ S '44
Study of exhaust-valve design from gas flow standpoint. Seng-Chiu Hu. bibliog il diags J Aeronautical Sci 11:13-20 Ja '44

See also
Aeronautic laboratories
Institute of aviation psychology
Wind tunnels

also United States—National advisory committee for aeronautics

AERONAUTIC schools
Air schools lay pattern for postwar traffic technique. W. D. Strohmeier. il Aviation 43:192-3+ Ag '44
Basic training contractor makes easy shift back to civilian job; E. Merritt Anderson's Milwaukee and Fond du Lac, Wis. schools. B. Stubblefield. Aviation N 2:16+ Ag 21 '44
Contract schools to dominate coast postwar civil aviation. S. Bangs. Aviation N 2:16+ Ag 28 '44
Contracts with minors can boomerang; aviation organizations must exercise great care in signing contracts with under-21'ers. L. Childs. Aviation 43:192 Jl '44
Flight schools look for post-war jobs. Aviation N 1:27 F 21 '44
Liability of air pilot training school; digest of recent cases. J. L. Roesch. Spectator (Property ed) 9:30-1+ F 10 '44
Parks student airline is the real thing; students make actual flights to Middle West cities. G. Kropf. il Aviation 43:182-3+ Je '44
Riddle Brazil school studied as pattern. Aviation N 2:20 S 18 '44
Ryan school develops unique servicing equipment. il Aero Digest 44:84+ Mr 1 '44
Schools studying fixed base plans. Aviation N 2:10 Ag 14 '44
Southeastern opens three more bases. Aviation N 2:18 Ag 14 '44
Southwest flies 1,000,000th training hour. il Aviation 43:195 Jl '44
Thunderbird rounds out a million training flight-hours. il Aero Digest 45:137 Je 1 '44
Work of the AAF Training command. il Aero Digest 46:60+ Ag 15 '44

See also
Embry-Riddle school of aviation, Miami, Florida

AERONAUTIC workers
Bell Aircraft finds cartoon characters most effective in educating field servicemen; Bell Serviceman. il Ptr Ink 207:90+ Ap 14 '44

See also
Aeronautic schools
Air lines—Employees
Airplane factories—Employees
Airplane mechanics
Aviators

AERONAUTICAL chamber of commerce of America
Aeronautical chamber of commerce of America being reorganized. Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:44+ Ag 1 '44
ACCA formulates airpower policy, elects officers. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:64+ My 15 '44
ACCA sees strong air industry answer to defense, job problems. W. G. Key. Aviation N 1:7-9 Jl 17 '44
ACCA urges permanent air policy for national security, world peace. S. Bangs. Aviation N 1:7-8 My 1 '44
ACC opens personal aircraft department. Aviation N 1:14-15 Ja 10 '44
Aircraft industry unites forces to deal with post-war problems; revitalized Aeronautical Chamber scheduled to get full powers. S. Bangs. Aviation N 1:7-8 Ap 24 '44
Airworthiness requirements body formed by Aeronautical chamber. Aviation N 1:10 F 28 '44
Joint meeting with councils considered for Chamber planning. Aviation N 1:25 D 20 '43
Lee quits West Coast AWPC to take over ACCA overhaul job. Aviation N 1:7-8 My 29 '44
Manufacturers council gets major role in ACCA revitalization. Aviation N 1:15 Jl 17 '44
New organization chart. Aviation N 2:7 O 16 '44
Newly strengthened Aero Chamber posts 4-point program. Aviation 43:209-10 Je '44

AERONAUTICS
Aeronautics in 1943. il Engineer 177:6-7, supp 1, 24-6 Ja 7-14 '44
Airplane will raise the world's standard of living. F. Flader. Aero Digest 43:168-9+ O '43
Aviation after the war. S. P. Johnston. Tech R 46:137-8, 150+ Ja '44
Aviation industry's peacetime potentials; big selling job needed. J. H. Frederick. il Ptr Ink 206:17-20, 90 Ja 21; 25-6+ Ja 28 '44
Aviation surveyed; summaries of papers at annual meeting of Institute of aeronautical sciences. il diag Sci Am 170:214-16 My '44
Aviation's future previewed by a British aviation expert; abstract. A. H. R. Fedden. Sci Am 171:213 N '44
Science news; review of the year. Science 98:sup9 D 31 '43

See also
Aerodynamics
Aeronautics, Commercial
Air lines
Air travel
Aircraft
Airfoils
Airplane carriers
Airplane engines
Airplane propellers
Airplanes
Airports
Airships
Airships, Military
Airways
Aviation
Aviators
Flying boats
Gliders
Helicopters
Meteorology, Aeronautic
Photography, Aerial
Radio aids to aviation
Rockets (aeronautics)
Seaplanes

also United States—National advisory committee for aeronautics

Bibliography

Abstracts from the scientific and technical press; Titles and references of articles and papers selected from publications reviewed by R.T.P.3; List of selected translations. Published in monthly numbers of the Journal of the Royal aeronautical society [Pub. separately after June, 1944]
Additions for 1943. W. K. Dennis, comp. 32 Parks air college library, East St. Louis, Ill. '44
Additions to the library. Published in monthly numbers of the Journal of the Royal aeronautical society
British air ministry translations in the Paul Kollsman library (cont). Aeronautical Eng R 3:141, 143 Ja; 41, 43 Ap; 128+ Ag; 117 S; 119-20 N '44
CAA flight analysis reports are made available to trade. Civil Aero J 5:92 Ag 15 '44
Digest of foreign technical magazines. Published in semi-monthly numbers of Aero digest
New books. Published in semi-monthly numbers of Aero digest
Periodical articles, government publications, books, house organs and catalogues. Aeronautical Eng R 3:45+ Ja '44 [cont monthly]
Recent periodical articles, a selective subject index. Published monthly by Parks air college library, East St. Louis, Ill.
Reviews. Published in monthly numbers of the Journal of the Royal aeronautical society

International aspects

American air power policy; recommendation by Board of governors of the Aeronautical chamber of commerce of America. il Aviation 43:112-13+ Je '44
Aviation and world security. H. E. Wimperis. Engineer 177:193-4 Mr 10 '44
Philosophy of aviation. R. S. Damon. Mech Eng 66:13-14+ Ja '44
When peace comes to aviation. C. B. Luce. il Aero Digest 45:54-5+ Ap 15 '44

AERONAUTICS—International aspects—*Cont.*
World airworthiness standards discussed at St Louis, London talks. S. Hershey. Aviation N 1:29-30 My 1 '44

See also
Aeronautics, Commercial—International aspects

Laws and regulations

ACCA council asks further easing of personal flying regulations. A. McSurely. Aviation N 2:16-17 O 9 '44
Aircraft owners and pilots association hails CAB's simplified rules. Aviation N 1:37-8 F 7 '44
Airline advocates of anti-monopoly appoint committee; statement released on McCarran bill. Air Transport 2:89 Ag '44
Airworthiness control of carrier and noncarrier craft discussed. Air Transport 2:94 Je '44
Applies Warsaw Convention rules in case of airplane death over Pacific. East Underw 45:28 F 4 '44
Asks lifting of ban on private flying. Aviation N 2:8 S 18 '44
Aviation report featured at American Bar's Insurance section meeting. W. P. McDonald. East Underw 45:41+ S 15 '44
Chosen instrument issue; McCarran bill. W. L. Grossman. Air Transport 2:59-60+ O '44
Civil air regulations for transport category aircraft. W. C. Mentzer. diags Air Transport 1:28-31 O '43
Federal laws urged to clarify intrastate aviation situation. M. Mickel. Aviation N 1:27-9 D 6 '43
His Honor says; digests of court decisions. L. T. Parker. Aviation 43:177+ S '44
Industry cold to plan to offer revised regulations at world air parley. M. Mickel. Aviation N 2:42 O 23 '44
Legal angles of aviation insurance viewed at A.B.A. round table. R. Damon and others. East Underw 45:42+ S 15 '44
Legal liability for property damage by aircraft. G. N. Lempereur. il Aero Digest 46:58-9+ Ag 15 '44
Michigan board maps laws on air control. Aviation N 1:29 Ja 3 '44
Physical handicaps no bar to pilots. Aviation N 2:16+ O 16 '44
Regulation for light aircraft for private use. E. Warner. Aeronautical Eng R 3:9+ Je '44
Speculations on airworthiness and operating regulations. E. Warner. S A E J 52:37-43 F '44
Ten peaceful days for the harvest. il Bsns W p17 Je 3 '44
Transport industry urged to speed study of proposed CAR changes. M. Mickel. Aviation N 2:44+ S 4 '44
U.S. air control upheld by court; government's right to require the certification of all civilian pilots and planes. Civil Aero J 5:67 Je 15 '44
United States for aviation; conflicting state laws could hamper progress. J. Randolph. il Air Transport 2:69+ S '44

See also
Air lines—Regulation
also International conference on private law affecting air questions, 2d, Warsaw, 1929

Patents

Trend of invention. Published in semimonthly numbers of Aero digest

Periodicals

Source material; periodicals, house organs, and other publications; prices listed. Aeronautical Eng R 3:143, 145, 147 F '44

Safety measures

See Aviation—Safety measures

Statistics

Civil aeronautics administration; annual survey; abstract. C. I. Stanton. Aeronautical Eng R 3:151 F '44
Number of certified civil aircraft and pilots, by years, 1936-1943; table. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:101 Mr 15 '44
Progress of civil aeronautics in the United States, 1936-1942; tabulation. Civil Aero J 5:10-13 Ja 15 '44

Study and teaching

Air freight in the schoolroom; new course, air freight traffic, at Academy of advanced traffic. il Air Transport 2:102 Je '44
Civil air patrol league formed to insure U.S. air supremacy. Aero Digest 44:58 Mr 15 '44
Education and research in aviation at the University of Illinois. Science 100:94-5 Ag 4 '44
Four-year non-engineering course in aviation opens at Miami U. A. McSurely. Aviation N 2:13 O 16 '44
Texas A & M new civilian air center. Aviation N 1:18 Je 12 '44
Texas U. gives free transport course. Aviation N 2:47 Ag 21 '44

See also
Aeronautic engineering—Study and teaching
Aeronautic schools
Aviators—Training

Tables, calculations, etc.

Mathematical analysis of the vertical dive; also applicable to fall of bombs and to parachute jumps. M. M. Munk. Aero Digest 44:114+ F 15 '44

Alaska

Alaska is seen as holiday land for peacetime private fliers. Civil Aero J 5:102 S 15 '44
DC-3½BD; CAA's Alaska flying operations. O. Leiding. il map Air Transport 2:62+ Ag '44

Brazil

Riddle Brazil school studied as pattern. Aviation N 2:20 S 18 '44

Latin America

Airport construction proceeds in Latin America. Steel 115:78+ Ag 14 '44
Americas are made stronger by U.S. training of 484 airmen. Civil Aero J 4:165+ D 15 '43
Shift pilot training to Latin America. Aviation N 1:15 My 15 '44

United States

ACCA urges permanent air policy for national security, world peace. S. Bangs. Aviation N 1:7-8 My 1 '44
Aviation is everybody's business. C. I. Stanton. il Aero Digest 45:54-5+ Ap 1 '44
From air force to air commerce; principles of peacetime air power. E. Wilson. il Air Transport 2:20-3 O '44
Future of aviation. R. S. Damon. S A E J 52:sup17-19+ Ja '44
Guest editorial; program for a three-dimensional world. R. H. Hinckley. Aero Digest 44:98-9+ Ja 1 '44
House forming select committee to study post-war air problems. W. G. Key. Aviation N 1:7-8 Mr 20 '44
House, Senate resolutions ask formation of air policy group. Aviation N 2:13 Ag 28 '44
It is within our power; future of aeronautics. E. E. Wilson. Aero Digest 46:78-9+ S 15 '44
Main Street in the coming air age. W. T. Piper. Aero Digest 44:88-9 F 15 '44
Outlook for postwar civilian flying. E. J. Kulas. il plans Automotive & Aviation Ind 89:17-19+ D 15 '43
Philosophy of aviation. R. S. Damon. Mech Eng 66:13-14+ Ja '44
Postwar air problems threshed out at Oklahoma City aviation clinic. A. McSurely. Aviation N 1:7-9 N 22 '43
Postwar airlines and private flying. R. L. Damon. il Air Transport 2:20-5 My '44
Scouting our air future. L. W. Pogue. il Aero Digest 46:54-5+ Jl 15 '44
We are ready for reconversion! E. L. Johnson. Aero Digest 47:56-7 N 1 '44

See also
Aeronautics, Commercial—United States
Civil air patrol

AERONAUTICS, Commercial

Air tramps may find a place in the air transportation picture. Sci Am 171:168 O '44

Air transport study made by rail industry. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1537 Ap 13 '44

Air transportation after the war. C. A. Zweng. il Aero Digest 43:118-19 O '43

Aviation and the future. R. E. Whitmer. Mech Eng 66:315-16+ My '44

Flying people, flying cargoes, to alter post-war distribution. Sales Management 53:40+ O 1 '44

Future of aeronautics. R. D. Speas. il Elec Eng 63:325-6 S '44

Future of air transport. R. S. Damon. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1609+ Ap 20 '44

Future of air transportation. E. L. Talman. Comm & Fin Chr 159:785+ F 24 '44

I make a wager: after V-day thousands of salesmen will fly. R. A. Watkins. il Sales Management 52:42+ D 1 '43

Shape of wings to come. G. F. Morgan. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2689+ Je 29 '44; Same cond. Am Inst Banking Bul 26:10-12 Jl '44

Tomorrow's air age will alter marketing and distribution. C. C. Campbell. il Sales Management 53:68+ Ap 1; 29-30+ Ap 15 '44

See also

Air express service
Air lines
Air lines, Industrial
Air mail service
Airplane industry and trade
Airplanes in mining
Airports
Airways

Bibliography

Postwar aviation; selective bibliography on peacetime plans and problems. A. G. Renstrom, comp. Aeronautical Eng R 2:47+ D '43; 3:21+ Ja '44

Directories

American aviation directory; aviation officials and companies, United States, Canada & Latin America. W. W. Parrish and H. L. Walsh, eds. (Fall-winter, v4, no2) 532p semiannual $7.50 a year; single copy $5 American aviation associates, inc, American bldg, Washington, 4, D.C. '43

International aspects

Air castles or realism? post war air transportation problems. W. A. Patterson. il Air Transport 2:20-5 Je '44

Air entry to Spain; deal with Franco involves more than rights for U.S. lines. Bsns W p 16-17 Jl 22 '44

Air: the U.S. position. Fortune 30:115+ O '44

Air transportation; problems of the future. Index 24 no 1:7-12 [Mr] '44

Alaska held U.S. ace-in-hole in world air route poker game. S. Bangs. Aviation N 1: 12-13 F 28 '44

Allied firms should operate foreign air bases following war. L. W. Pogue. Aviation N 1:37-8 N 22 '43

Aviation looks at the new world; abstract. H. R. Thompson. S A E J 52:sup47 Jl '44

Beaverbrook speech studied for post-war civil air policy. Aviation N 1:34 F 21 '44

Britain in the postwar air. il map Fortune 29:160-4+ Mr '44

British consider U. S. committed to world accord on air freedom. Aviation N 1:13-14 My 29 '44

Brookings study asks air cooperation. J. P. Van Zandt. Aviation N 2:11 N 6 '44

Canada's assumption of port costs on Alaskan route presents problem. Aviation N 1:44 Mr 27 '44

Canadian air transport. Economist 146:647 My 13 '44

Caribbean calls the toss of international coins. Air Transport 2:103-4 Ap '44

CAB program may clear way for U. S. lines in world air commerce. M. Mickel. il map Aviation N 1:9-11 Je 19 '44

CAB's world route plan. Aviation N 1:42 Jl 3 '44

CAB's world routes for U.S. help fix an air policy. map Air Transport 2:70-1+ Jl '44

Civil aviation. Economist 146:424-6 Ap 1 '44

Civil aviation. Economist 146:496 Ap 15 '44

Clark subcommittee studies labor stand; position of organized labor with respect to post-war international commercial aviation. Aviation N 1:43 Je 12 '44

Curb on foreign air carriers urged. H. W. Brown. Aviation N 1:34+ Mr 20 '44

Economics of air power. E. E. Wilson. il Aero Digest 45:72-3+ Ap 1 '44

Export joins domestic airlines' fight to share world routes. C. Corddry, jr. Aviation N 1:37-8 F 14 '44

50 nations join world conference on aviation. Aero Digest 47:143+ O 1 '44

Free transit vital in tomorrow's air commerce; abstract. W. A. M. Burden. Civil Aero J 5:76 Je 15 '44

Hull, Congress may merge forces in formulating world air policy. Aviation N 1:7-8 Ap 3 '44

Issue of competition. C. Hull. Aviation N 2:60 S 4 '44

Meteorology in international air commerce. F. W. Reichelderfer. Aeronautical Eng R 3:7, 9, 11+ F '44

NAM urges equal access to all in use of international bases. Aviation N 1:12 Ja 3 '44

Ownership of lend-lease bases put secondary to U.S. air rights. Aviation N 1:14 My 1 '44

Postwar air talks are begun. Bsns W p38 Ap 8 '44

Post-war traffic possibilities underestimated; abstract. G. Loening. Aviation N 1:33-4 F 7 '44

Progress of air mission to Spain rouses optimism in Washington. M. Mickel. Aviation N 2:31a, 32 Jl 31 '44

Provisions of Warsaw convention reviewed. W. P. McDonald. Nat Underw 48:8 My 4 '44

Roosevelt warns against creating blocks of closed air leading to future wars. Comm & Fin Chr 160:2059 N 9 '44

Russia not a participant in International aviation conference in Chicago. Comm & Fin Chr 160:2062 N 9 '44

Shipping firms present case for coordinated air-sea service; House Merchant marine committee hearings. Aviation N 2:38+ S 18 '44

Soviet reported in agreement in principle on U.S. air policy. Aviation N 1:34+ Je 26 '44

Soviets bidding for big air role. C. C. Campbell. Barron's 24:11 Jl 17 '44

Spirited session held on post-war aviation. Aviation N 1:32 Ja 10 '44

State and justice departments oppose chosen instrument air policy. Aviation N 2:9-10 Ag 28 '44

Swedish aviation looks to world horizons. J. H. Riseley. il Air Transport 1:38-40 O '43

Three international policies; which will we have? A. A. Hartsinck. map Aviation 43: 190-1+ Jl '44

U.S. air policy shaping up from exploratory conferences. B. Stubblefield. Air Transport 2:85+ My '44

U.S. air policy suggested in Beaverbrook statement. Air Transport 2:87 Je '44

U.S., Britain hold preliminary talks on world air conference. Aviation N 1:47+ Ap 10 '44

United States compiles airworthiness data for talks on world agreement. S. Hershey. Aviation N 2:11-12 Ag 14 '44

U.S. maps United Nations talks on post-war aviation program. Aviation N 1:7-8 Mr 13 '44

U.S. pushes plans for air attachés. S. Hershey. Aviation N 2:9 O 2 '44

U.S., Russia and China discuss post-war aviation policies. Aviation N 1:10-11 Je 5 '44

U. S., Soviet agree on formation of world aviation authority. Aviation N 2:36-7 Ag 21 '44

U.S. to seek provisional agreement on landing rights at Chicago talks. Aviation N 2: 7-8 O 23 '44

Wanted: a foreign air policy; domestic carriers and steamship lines scramble for overseas routes. C. C. Cring. map Barron's 23:7 D 20 '43

World A.T.A.; United States government would favor establishment. Aviation N 2: 42 Ag 28 '44

See also

Air lines—Trans-oceanic lines

Bibliography

Postwar aviation. Aeronautical Eng R 3:29, 31-2 Ja '44

AERONAUTICS, Commercial—*Continued*

Alaska

Alaska held U.S. ace-in-hole in world air route poker game. S. Bangs. Aviation N 1:12-13 F 28 '44

Good market for personal planes seen in Alaska in post-war era. map Aviation N 1:41-2 Mr 6 '44

Australia

Australia plans U. S.-type air body. Aviation N 2:48 Ag 21 '44

Brazil

Air-minded Brazil; Pan American airways and Brazilian affiliate add new lines. Bsns W p52 N 13 '43

Aviation in Brazil; salient aspects of today's lines, services, plans. M. B. MacKrill. il For Comm W 14:8-11 Ja 15 '44

More to spend; new airfields slated. Bsns W p117-18 Je 17 '44

Canada

Air policy drafted. Bsns W p116-17 Mr 25 '44

Canadian post-war air board named. Aviation N 2:55 O 2 '44

New Canadian air group urged; annual meeting of the Air industries and transport association of Canada. J. Montagnes. Aviation N 1:30-2 N 29 '43

Use of air freighters in areas not served by other adequate means of transportation in northern Canada. W. L. Brintnell. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:96 Ja 15 '44

See also
Airports—Canada

Chile

Aviation in Chile. M. B. MacKrill. il map For Comm W 13:8-9+ D 11 '43

Ecuador

Aviation in Ecuador. M. B. MacKrill. il map For Comm W 16:10-11 Jl 8 '44

Great Britain

Britain in the postwar air. il map Fortune 29:160-4+ Mr '44

Civil aviation. Economist 146:424-6 Ap 1 '44

Latin America

Airways being developed in Latin-America. Roads & Bridges 82:104-5 S '44

Development of postwar airports. N. M. Mumper. il Roads & Bridges 82:71-2+ O '44

New Latin America requires new thinking. C. Carroll. il Aviation 43:184-5+ O '44

Peaks reached in '43 air transport. il For Comm W 15:6+ Je 3 '44

Wings over Latin America. il Aero Digest 45:61-2+ Je 15 '44

Mexico

See also
Airports—Mexico

Russia

See also
Air lines—Russia

Sweden

Sweden's commercial aviation; significant developments. For Comm W 13:21 D 4 '43

United States

ACCA sees strong air industry answer to defense, job problems. W. G. Key. Aviation N 1:7-9 Jl 17 '44

Air: the U.S. position. Fortune 30:115+ O '44

Air transport has its share of postwar problems; report of symposium. J. R. Custer. Automotive & Aviation Ind 89:42+ N 15 '43

Air transport, spearhead of our post-war prosperity. P. W. Litchfield. Aero Digest 43: 206-7+ N '43

Air transportation, a review and forecast; Air transport meeting of Institute of the aeronautical sciences. il Sci Am 170:13-15 Ja '44

Air transportation; domestic aspects and problems of the future. Index 24 no 1:1-14 [Mr] '44

Aviation is here to grow. O. L. Parks. Aero Digest 47:78-9+ O 15 '44

Challenge to the air age. O. M. Mosier. Aero Digest 47:72-3+ O 1 '44

Economic future of aviation technology. F. Flader. Aviation 43:120-1+ Je; 118-20+ Ag; 113-15 N '44

15c by air against $1.66 by rail-water; abstracts. T. Wolfe. Air Transport 1:51+ O '43; il Aero Digest 44:56-7+ Ja 1 '44

Huge increases in civil airplanes, ports, pilots predicted. C. I. Stanton. Civil Aero J 5:1+ Ja 15 '44

Industry heads urge lease plan for surplus transport planes. W. G. Key. Aviation N 1:7-8 My 15 '44

McCarran bill emphasizes question of national aviation policy. Aviation N 1:40-1 Mr 27 '44

Maps world sky; CAB charts a global net of postwar air routes for U. S. lines. map Bsns W p31-2+ Je 24 '44

New business as factor in post-war air traffic. E. P. Warner. Aviation N 2:41 O 30 '44

New survey of profits shows aircrafts near bottom of list; study of National City Bank analysis of 2,625 corporation reports. Aviation N 1:48 My 1 '44

New world of transportation; on the sea, in the air. V. L. Horoth. il Mag of Wall St 73: 118-21+ N 13 '43

Realism is requisite in appraisals of postwar aviation. P. J. Frizzell. Aviation 43:118-19+ Ja '44

West Virginia

West Virginia aviation problems discussed at state conference. D. S. Wentz, 2d. Aviation N 1:45-6 Jl 10 '44

AERONAUTICS, Military

Air war techniques; progress of aircraft and anti-aircraft defenses during last ten years. E. J. King. Aviation N 1:13 My 8 '44

Gliders have changed war tactics. E. F. Noyes. il Aviation 43:193+ O '44

Life savers for our flying fighters; A.G.A. laboratories develop oxygen supply regulator. R. M. Conner. il Am Gas Assn Mo 26: 7-11 Ja '44

Long-range escort fighters ease work of busy bomber crews. Aviation N 1:22-3 Ja 31 '44

New battleships proof against aircraft. R. V. B. Blackman. Engineer 177:87-8 F 4 '44

Rocket, robot, radio developments bring revisions in air tactics. il Aviation N 2:23, 25 Ag 14 '44

World air police force reported being formed to occupy Axis areas. W. G. Key. Aviation N 2:7 S 11 '44

World air power plan challenged as unsound military policy. W. G. Key. Aviation N 2:9 O 23 '44

World air power urged to enforce peace under 11-nation council. W. G. Key. Aviation N 2:7 O 16 '44

See also

Air raids
Airplanes, Military
Airports, Military
Aviators, Military
Bomb sights
Bombs, Aerial
Bombs, Flying
Guns, Anti-aircraft
Naval air stations
Smoke screens
World war, 1939—Aerial operations

Canada

See also
Canada—Air force

Germany

See also
Airplanes, Military—Germany

Netherlands

Dutch are coming back, flying. il Aero Digest 43:122-4+ N '43

Russia

Bell group back after Soviet study. Aviation N 1:12 F 21 '44

I saw Russia's air power. G. D. Ray. il Aviation 43:122-3+ My '44

New Russian bombers and bases prepare for more raids on Nazis. Aviation N 1: 19, 23 F 28 '44

AERONAUTICS, Military—*Continued*

United States

Airpower can mean national security. J. C. Ward, jr. Aviation 43:108-9+ S '44

Air power policy for America. E. E. Wilson. Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:20-1+ Ag 1 '44

America's prime weapon, carrier-based aviation. D. C. Ramsey. il Aviation 43:108-11+ Je '44

Aviation plays dominant role in post-war defense hearings. Aviation N 1:9-10 My 1; 14 My 8; 12 My 15; 7-8 My 22 '44

Fruits of engineering. J. C. Ward, jr. Aero Digest 46:78-9+ Ag 1 '44

Post-war research committee for armed forces named. Aviation N 1:29 Jl 3 '44

Three-way fix on aircraft markets; forecasting. E. H. Cargen, jr. and L. J. Stosik. Aviation 43:116-18+ Ap '44

See also

United States—Air service, Army

United States—Air service, Navy

AERONCA aircraft corporation

Postwar planes for family flyers. il Bsns W p32 S 16 '44

AEROPLANES. See Airplanes

AEROSOL OT

Inhibition of foaming in solvents containing known foamers. S. Ross and J. W. McBain. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:570-3 Je '44

AEROSOLS. See Colloids

AEROSOLS (insecticides). See Insecticides

AETNA ball and roller bearing company

Preferred stock offered; history and business. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1961 N 6 '44

AETNA (fire) insurance company

125th anniversary celebration. East Underw 45:24 Je 16 '44; Nat Underw 48:5 Je 15 '44; Weekly Underw 150:1413+ Je 17 '44

AETNA life insurance company

Report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:545 F 7 '44

AETNA-STANDARD engineering company

Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1625 O 16 '44

AFFLECK, Benjamin Franklin, 1869-1944

Memoir. O. H. Gosswein. por Western Soc E J 49:281-3 S '44

AFRICA

Half of one world; dependent peoples. J. M. Jones. il map Fortune 30:122-31+ O '44

AFRICA, British East

Demobilisation and reconstruction problems in British Africa. Int Labour R 50:513-16 O '44

AFRICA, British West

Demobilisation and reconstruction problems in British Africa. Int Labour R 50:513-16 O '44

Industries and resources

Secondary industries in West Africa. Economist 147:186-7 Ag 5 '44

AFRICA, North

See also

Railroads—Africa, North

World war, 1939—Africa, North

AGAR

Agar production, New Zealand. For Comm W 15:31-2 Ap 1 '44

Agar resources of the South Atlantic and East Gulf coasts. H. J. Humm. Science 100:209-11 S 8 '44

Australian agar. H. L. Jensen. Chem Age (Lond) 51:295 S 23 '44

Formula for agar. V. C. Barry and T. Dillon. bibliog Chem & Ind p167 Ap 29 '44

Seaweed gums; their production and use in America; abstracts. L. H. Ausman. Chem Age (Lond) 50:191-2 F 19 '44; Chem & Ind p79 F 26 '44

AGE

Age, change and the adapted life. W. de B. MacNider. bibliog Science 99:415-19 My 26 '44

Too many old men at the helm of science. T. Midgley, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1129+ S 14 '44

See also

Ability, Influence of age on

Old age

Youth

AGE and employment

Health problems of the older employee and employer. E. J. Stieglitz. Ind Med 13:80+ Ja '44

Older workers in wartime. M. T. Waggaman. Mo Labor R 59:24-38 Jl '44

AGENCY (law)

Legal angles to watch in your contracts with sales agents. L. T. Parker. Sales Management 53:117-18+ Ag 15 '44

See also

Exclusive agencies

Insurance agents—Law

AGENTS, Insurance. See Insurance agents

AGENTS, Manufacturers'. See Manufacturers' agents

AGENTS finance company

To resume auto finance service. Nat Underw 48:38+ O 12 '44

AGGREGATES

Bitumen-aggregate adhesion; modification by chemical treatment. J. M. Swanson. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:584-8 Je '44

pH determinations of water in contact with stones. H. G. Williams. Soc Chem Ind J 62:209-13 D '43

Mount plant on track; setting up a crushing, screening and aggregate washing plant. W. E. Johnson. il Rock Prod 47:48-9 Jl '44

New markets for aggregates. il diags Rock Prod 47:65+ Ja '44

Processing aggregates; abstract and discussion. N. C. Rockwood. Rock Prod 46:85 D '43

Rapid proportioning of asphalt mixtures. L. D. Long. il Eng N 133:568-71 N 2 '44

Use of cold and wet aggregate in bituminous construction for roads and aerodromes; abstract and discussion. A. R. Lee and H. E. Carter. Chem & Ind p64 F 12 '44

Using cold and wet aggregate in bituminous road construction. H. J. E. Carter and A. R. Lee. Pub Works 75:41 My '44

Wartime highway maintenance; combinations of road tar, and aggregate. G. E. Martin. il Pub Works 75:11-13+ Ap '44

See also

Ballast

Concrete—Aggregate

Gravel

Sand and gravel plants

Specifications

Evaluation of aggregate gradations. G. W. Eckert. bibliog Rock Prod 47:66-7+ Ag; 70-2+ O '44

Fine aggregate specifications; abstract. S. Walker. Rock Prod 47:72+ S '44

Testing

Alkali etching tests on concrete aggregates. W. H. Parsons and H. Insley. il Am Concrete Inst J 15:229-43 Ja '44

Reactivity of aggregate constituents in alkaline solutions. L. Bean and J. J. Tregoning. bibliog Am Concrete Inst J 16:37-51 S '44

AGGREGATES for concrete. See Concrete—Aggregate

AGING of metals. See Metals—Aging

AGITATION

Agitation and mixing; symposium. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 36:487-531 Je '44

Nature and measure of agitation. A. W. Hixson. Ind & Eng Chem 36:488-96 bibliog(127 references, p495-6) Je '44

AGITATORS

Bubble bath for iron filings used in magnetic testing. diag Comp Air Mag 49:53 F '44

Heat transfer coefficients in agitated vessels. T. H. Chilton, T. B. Drew and R. H. Jebens. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 36:510-16 Je '44

Heat transfer in the votator. H. G. Houlton. diag Ind & Eng Chem 36:522-8 Je '44

Mass velocity theory for liquid agitation. F. D. Miller and J. H. Rushton. il Ind & Eng Chem 36:499-503 Je '44

Porter side-entering agitator. il Paper Tr J 118:18 F 10 '44

See also

Shaking apparatus

AGITATORS—*Continued*

Design

Performance of agitated gas-liquid contactors; sulfite-oxygen reaction. C. M. Cooper, G. A. Fernstrom and S. A. Miller. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem 36:504-9 Je '44

Testing

Nature and measure of agitation. A. W. Hixson. Ind & Eng Chem 36:488-96 bibliog(127 references, p495-6) Je '44

AGRICULTURAL adjustment administration

A.A.A. program stimulating use of agricultural limestone. D. W. Aitken. map Rock Prod 47:63+ My '44

Our government wants more agricultural limestone; summary of reports of Agricultural adjustment agency officials. N. C. Rockwood. il Rock Prod 47:78+ Ap '44

AGRICULTURAL associations

See also
American farm bureau federation
Marketing, Cooperative

AGRICULTURAL chemistry

Chemistry in agriculture and its relation to small business. O. E. May. Chem & Eng N 21:1861-3 N 25 '43

See also
Botanical chemistry
Chemurgy
Feeding and feeding stuffs
Fertilizers

AGRICULTURAL colleges

School of Pan American agriculture at Zamorano, Honduras. Science 100:sup10 O 20 '44

See also Hebrew university of Jerusalem —School of agriculture

AGRICULTURAL colonies

Goodyear farm experiments. L. Haystead. Fortune 28:74+ D '43

AGRICULTURAL cooperative associations. See Farmers' cooperative associations; Marketing, Cooperative

AGRICULTURAL credit

Agricultural yardsticks. C. A. Hemminger. Banking 37:48+ Ag '44

Aiding agriculture; program of First national bank & trust company, Macon, Ga. R. Strickland. il Burroughs Clearing House 28:13-15+ F '44

ABA demands end to government-subsidized competition of production credit associations. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2343 D 9 '43

A.B.A. stand on PCA's defined. Banking 36: 49-50 D '43

Bankers' target. Bsns W p98+ F 26 '44

Banks made loans to 1,888,542 farmers in 1943. Banking 37:47 Jl '44

Changes in bank loans to farmers 1934-43; study released by Cleveland reserve bank. P. S. Eckert. Comm & Fin Chr 160:602 Ag 10 '44

Country banker and food production. C. W. Bailey. il Am Inst Banking Bul 25:6-7 O '43

Farm credit. A. G. Brown. Banking 37:71+ S '44

Farm credit legislation. H. D. Ralph. Burroughs Clearing House 28:24 Ag '44

Farm equipment loan opportunities; how to evaluate the credits. A. F. Kieser. il Bankers Mo 61:396+ S '44

Farm loans shift; private lenders get more business. Bsns W p41-2 Je 3 '44

Farmers' home corporation; House of representatives agricultural committee recommendation. Banking 36:47 Ap '44

Financing cotton in California. R. E. Dorton. il Burroughs Clearing House 28:22-4+ Ja '44

Government subsidized credit called threat to chartered banking and sound cooperative credit; Production credit system. A. L. M. Wiggins. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2133 N 25 '43

Loan areas set; farmers may get production loans in certain regions. Bsns W p36+ Mr 11 '44

Loans increased and quality improved by visits with farmers and dealers. Bankers Mo 61:18, 30 Ja '44

Loans on farm equipment increased in spite of shortage. V. Alexander. il Bankers Mo 61:111+ Mr '44

Local banks can supply more credit than farmers need. Bankers Mo 61:518 N '44

Looking ahead with agriculture. C. C. Davis. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1827+ O 26 '44

More farm loan areas; funds of Regional agricultural credit corp. Bsns W p48 Ap 8 '44

Most important businessman, after the war; dealer in farm equipment. J. Y. Beaty. il Bankers Mo 61:11-12 Ja '44

1944 cotton loan program. Comm & Fin Chr 160:707 Ag 17 '44

1944 wheat loan program. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2175 My 25 '44

Our agricultural loans are made on the farm; Commercial national bank, Hillsboro, Ore. A. H. Abts. Bankers Mo 61:297 Jl '44

Outlook for farm equipment paper. H. J. Boone. il Burroughs Clearing House 28: 20-1+ Je '44

PCA's subsidy. G. Y. Jarvis. Banking 37: 76+ S '44

RACC's 1944 program. Banking 36:45 Mr '44

Social credit for farmers Cooley bill issue. Burroughs Clearing House 28:23-4 My '44

Status of campaign against subsidized farm credit. H. D. Ralph. Burroughs Clearing House 28:20-1 Ja '44

Suggests changes in Cooley bill. A. L. M. Wiggins. Banking 36:47-8 My '44

Urges changes in bill to consolidate social credit agencies. A. L. M. Wiggins. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1642 Ap 20 '44

See also
Intermediate credit banks
Land banks

Canada

Decennial bank act revision approved; farm-credit facilities arranged. For Comm W 16: 16 S 2 '44

Improved farm-debt situation in the Prairie provinces. For Comm W 15:12 Je 10 '44

India

Agricultural finance. V. R. Pantulu. Ann Am Acad 233:161-70 My '44

Mexico

Mexico; national fund established to guarantee agricultural credit. For Comm W 16:18 Jl 22 '44

AGRICULTURAL education

Course in inorganic chemistry for students of agriculture. E. Z. Friedenberg. J Chem Educ 21:41-4 Ja '44

AGRICULTURAL engineering

See also
Agricultural machinery
Electricity on the farm
Irrigation

Study and teaching

Accrediting of agricultural engineering curricula. R. A. Seaton. J Eng Educ 35:67-76 S '44

AGRICULTURAL insecticide and fungicide association

Annual meeting, 11th, Spring Lake, N.J. Sept. 6-7. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:3+ S 18 '44; Soap & San Chem 20:106-8+ O '44

AGRICULTURAL insurance. See Insurance, Agricultural

AGRICULTURAL insurance company

Report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:633 F 14 '44

AGRICULTURAL labor. See Farm labor

AGRICULTURAL laboratories

Industrial utilization of southern farm crops. O. E. May. il Manuf Rec 113:37-9+ N '44

Physics in the service of southern agriculture; Southern regional research laboratory, New Orleans. il J Ap Phys 15:629-41 S '44

AGRICULTURAL laws and legislation

North Dakota

Acres for sale; North Dakota law, banning corporate ownership of farm land, sets absentee landlords to liquidating holdings Bsns W p34+ N 20 '43

AGRICULTURAL machinery

Drive to preserve farm equipment stepped up by oil industry to spur record food goal. Nat Pet N 35:38 D 8 '43

AGRICULTURAL machinery—*Continued*
Experts sight sudden postwar gains in mechanized farming. Nat Pet N 36:14 O 11 '44
Farm machinery; abstract. E. G. McKibben. Science 99:sup10+ F 18 '44
Farm power and the post-war tractor. L. B. Sperry. il S A E J 52:501-10+ N '44
Farm work quickened by soil mixer. il Manuf Rec 113:107+ Ag '44
Fuel requirements for farm tractors; abstract. A. T. Colwell. Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:40+ O 15 '44
Light tractors manufactured by Shillan's engineering co. il Mech Handling 31:442-3 S '44
National institute of agricultural engineering; machinery demonstration. il Engineering 158:306-7 O 20 '44
Pills for planting; sugar beet farms advanced by pelleting of seed and use of machine for thinning out plants. il Bsns W p52 Ag 26 '44
SAE war tractor group backs U.S. food front. S A E J 51:sup27-30 D '43
Strong postwar trend seen for self-propelled farm machines. C. T. Post. Iron Age 154: 117 Ag 17 '44

See also
Cotton picking machines
Dairy machinery
Harvesting machinery
Planters (machinery)
Plows, Electric

Exhibitions
Scottish farm machinery on view. Mech Handling 31:255 Je '44

Manufacture
Agricultural developments at Butterley works. il Engineer 177:450-1 Je 9 '44
Making farm implements; all-electric drive; factory of W. N. Nicholson & sons. il Elec R (Lond) 134:819-20 Je 9 '44

AGRICULTURAL machinery industry
Agricultural machinery programmed by U.N.R.R.A. for European distribution; tabulation. Iron Age 153:102 Mr 16 '44
Automotive industries ready production plan to meet big postwar farm equipment market. A. H. Allen. Nat Pet N 36:40 Ag 30 '44
Battle of bureaus over progress of farm equipment program. Bsns W p16-17 My 27 '44
Break for farms; implement industry ends year with burst of production. Bsns W p 18-19 S 9 '44
Farm equipment builders fear competition of tank program. C. T. Post. il Iron Age 154:107-8 Jl 6 '44
Farm equipment loan opportunities; how to evaluate the credits. A. F. Kieser. il Bankers Mo 61:396+ S '44
Farm equipment's post-war outlook bright. E. Haller. Barron's 23:11 D 13 '43
Farm machinery quotas for 1944; production in 1943. Iron Age 153:103 F 10 '44
Farm mechanization expected to increase in postwar period. il Steel 115:33-5+ O 2 '44
Farm needs up. Bsns W p42+ Ap 15 '44
Future developments in the farm machinery industry. J. L. McCaffrey. il Mach 50:152-3 Ja '44
Greener pastures; Ferguson of Ford-Ferguson fame contacts foreign buyers. Bsns W p36+ My 20 '44
Harry Ferguson expanding its line in the River Rouge works. S. H. Brams. Iron Age 153:68+ Ap 6 '44
Implements freed; WFA lifts controls from farm equipment distribution and rationing. Bsns W p20 O 7 '44
Minneapolis-Moline finds ways to bridge period of war; sustaining its dealer organization and maintaining its good-will through advertising. W. C. MacFarlane. Sales Management 53:100+ Ag 1 '44
More implements? Bsns W p21-2 Ap 1 '44
Plan to have 5 million men overseas by July 1 makes sending farm machinery abroad urgent. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1326 Mr 30 '44
Post-war foreign markets for farm machinery. P. Andresen. il For Comm W 14: 3-4+ Ja 22 '44
Production 10% behind schedule. il Steel 114: 32-3+ Je 26 '44
Shortages existing in farm equipment building to persist. Iron Age 154:150+ O 26 '44

See also
International harvester company
Tractor industry and trade

Finance
Most important businessman, after the war; dealer in farm equipment. J. Y. Beaty. il Bankers Mo 61:11-12 Ja '44
Outlook for farm equipment paper. H. J. Boone. il Burroughs Clearing House 28: 20-1+ Je '44

Labor conditions
Union agreements in agricultural-machinery industry. E. M. Kassalow. Mo Labor R 58: 77-91 Ja '44

Securities
Farm equipments; two stock selections. W. Gates. il Mag of Wall St 74:78-80+ Ap 29 '44
Investment audit of farm equipments. S. Devlin. il Mag of Wall St 73:240-2+ D 11 '43
Outlook for farm equipments; position of leading stocks. E. A. Barnes. Mag of Wall St 73:563+ Mr 4 '44
Weighing prospects for farm equipment; with position of leading stocks. W. Beecher. Mag of Wall St 74:514-15+ Ag 19 '44

Service
Massey-Harris Panzer division scores breakthrough on farm front. J. M. Tucker. il Sales Management 53:27-30 Ag 15 '44

Statistics
Farm machinery; production in the United States, 1935-1943; lend-lease exports; etc; charts. For Comm W 16:31 Jl 22 '44

Canada
Canada abolishes tariffs on farm implements and farm machinery. Iron Age 154:108-9 Jl 6 '44
Farm machinery sales in Canada. For Comm W 14:26 Ja 22 '44

Great Britain
Engineering outlook. Engineering 157:134 F 18 '44

New Zealand
New Zealand's imports, 1942 and 1943. For Comm W 16:24 Jl 1 '44
New Zealand's 1941 and 1942 imports. For Comm W 13:27 D 25 '43

AGRICULTURAL pests
See also
Bindweed
Insects, Injurious and beneficial

AGRICULTURAL products
See also
Crops
Farm produce
Flax
Wheat

AGRICULTURAL research
Agricultural research in the war and after. E. C. Auchter. Science 99:169-73, 190-2 Mr 3-10 '44
Agronomic advances in the agriculture of the corn belt and the Great Plains regions. H. K. Wilson. Science 99:499-505 Je 23 '44
Chemistry in agriculture and its relation to small business. O. E. May. Chem & Eng N 21:1861-3 N 25 '43
Institute of technology and plant industry at the Southern Methodist university. Science 99:165 F 25 '44
Science helps farm production; examples of projects directed by the Agricultural research administration. Banking 36:52 F '44
Some aspects of administrative pricing as related to land economics research. V. L. Hurlburt. bibliog J Land & Pub Util Econ 20:123-32 My '44

See also
Agricultural laboratories
Cotton research
Inter-American institute of agricultural sciences

AGRICULTURAL sciences, Inter-American institute of. See Inter-American institute of agricultural sciences

AGRICULTURE

Advanced level of agricultural production. Fed Res Bul 30:846-8 S '44

Nutritional engineering; agriculture and human nutrition. H. C. Sherman. Franklin Inst J 238:37-8 Jl '44

See also

Agricultural machinery
Chemurgy
Cotton
Crops
Dairy products
Dairying
Electricity on the farm
Farm buildings
Farm labor
Farm management
Farm market
Farm produce
Farmers
Farms
Feeding and feeding stuffs
Fertilizers
Flax
Food supply
Forests and forestry
Irrigation
Land tenure
Live stock
Rice
Rubber plants and planting
Soils
Subsistence homesteads
Sugar
Tillage
Wheat

Bibliography

Agricultural index, October 1942-September 1943. 648p Wilson, H. W. '43

Index to publications of the United States Department of agriculture, 1936-1940. M. A. Bradley, ed. 763p $1.50 Supt. of doc, Washington, D.C. '43

Economic aspects

Agriculture; the great dilemma; its economic, social and political significance. E. A. Krauss. Mag of Wall St 75:75-7+ O 28 '44

Cost of living on farms and prices paid by farmers. J. D. Black and A. MacDonald. Am Stat Assn J 39:377-86 S '44

Crop planting curbs ahead. Bsns W p15-16 O 14 '44

Farm column; should livestock reconvert now? Fortune 29:58+ My '44

Farm land boom or boomerang. T. D. Morse. il Banking 36:47-9 Ja '44

Farm prosperity and industry's profits. W. McMillen. il Am Bsns 14:12-13, 48-9 F '44

Farm support prices and export subsidies. Nat City Bank p126-9 N '44; Same abr. Comm & Fin Chr 160:2028 N 9 '44

Farmers in clover. Bsns W p17 Jl 15 '44

Inter-American cooperation in agriculture. E. N. Bressman. il For Comm W 14:5-7+ Ja 22 '44

Some aspects of administrative pricing as related to land economics research. V. L. Hurlburt. bibliog J Land & Pub Util Econ 20:123-32 My '44

Toward a new farm plan. graphs Bsns W p15-16 N 27 '43

War and American agriculture. J. D. Black and C. A. Gibbons. R Econ Stat 26:1-55 F '44

War and post-war problems of irrigation planning in the Northern Plains. R. E. Huffman. bibliog J Land & Pub Util Econ 19:452-63 N '43

Wartime wages, income, and manpower in farming. W. Bowden. Mo Labor R 58:15-24 Ja '44

See also

Agricultural credit
Farm income
Farm market
Farm produce
Farmers
Land utilization
Mortgages, Farm

also American farm bureau federation

International aspects

New ties across the Mexico-U.S. border. C. R. Wickard. il For Comm W 16:4+ Jl 29 '44

World agricultural problems, after hostilities end. J. B. Condliffe. For Comm W 16:13 S 9 '44

Statistics

Cost of living on farms and prices paid by farmers. J. D. Black and A. MacDonald. Am Stat Assn J 39:377-86 S '44

Relative efficiencies of groups of farms as sampling units. W. A. Hendricks. Am Stat Assn J 39:366-76 S '44

Social value of agricultural statistics. W. H. Ebling. Am Stat Assn J 39:21-9 Mr '44

Alabama

Alabama today and tomorrow. il Manuf Rec 113:89-92 Ag '44

Algeria

Measures to stimulate agricultural production in Algeria. For Comm W 14:15 Mr 18 '44

Brazil

Measures taken to increase farm production in state of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. For Comm W 16:23 Ag 26 '44

California

Farm power; survey shows trends in California. Elec West 92:59 My '44

Canada

Alleviation of farm-labor shortage in Canada. C. C. Taylor. Mo Labor R 58:59-61 Ja '44

Canada moves to support postwar farm prices. Barron's 24:5 Ag 28 '44

Canadian farm sentiment; today's dominant trends. C. C. Taylor and I. M. Eitreim. il For Comm W 15:12-13+ Ap 8 '44

How Canada has eased its farm-labor shortage. D. Fellman. il For Comm W 13:5+ D 25 '43

What about Canada's victory gardens? For Comm W 15:26 Je 24 '44

See also

Wheat—Canada

Costa Rica

Costa Rica helping feed our armed forces. V. Rogers. il For Comm W 16:6-7+ Ag 5 '44

Measures to encourage national production of basic foods. For Comm W 13:15 D 11 '43

New farm-production law requires rental of uncultivated lands. For Comm W 15:27 My 20 '44

Dominican Republic

Agricultural economy of a West Indian nation; problems and salutary measures. For Comm W 15:13 Je 10 '44

Egypt

Egyptian crops; maize, millet, rice, 1938-1943. For Comm W 15:25 Ap 29 '44

Europe

Co-operative organisations and the restoration of European farm production. Int Labour R 50:419-50 O '44

Tractor and the plough. Economist 146:592-3 My 6 '44

Georgia

Callaway plan. H. Houston. il Manuf Rec 113:46-7+ N '44

No government subsidy this time; plan of Agricultural and industrial development board. L. Haystead. Fortune 30:176+ O '44

On Dixie land. Bsns W p119 Ag 12 '44

Saving the soil; Georgia responds to plan for rebuilding farm land under Callaway program. Bsns W p40+ O 7 '44

Great Britain

Agriculture in Great Britain. Science 99:507 Je 23 '44

Fair deal for farmers. Economist 146:269 F 26 '44

Farmers in arms. Economist 146:66 Ja 15 '44

Labour and the land; policy for agriculture. Economist 145:771-2 D 11 '43

Shape of agriculture. Economist 147:529-31 O 21 '44

Small farm mechanisation. Economist 146:192 F 5 '44

Great Plains region

Deciduous forest man and the grassland fauna. V. E. Shelford. bibliog maps Science 100:135-40, 160-2 Ag 18-25 '44

Dust bowl now the beef bowl. C. Sarchet. il Manuf Rec 113:52-3+ N '44

War and post-war problems of irrigation planning in the Northern Plains. R. E. Huffman. bibliog J Land & Pub Util Econ 19:452-63 N '43

AGRICULTURE—*Continued*

Honduras

Honduras sets up permanent governmental agency to develop agriculture. For Comm W 15:31 My 27 '44

India

Agrarian situation in India. P. J. Thomas. Int Labour R 50:451-68 O '44
Measures for improvement of agriculture. T. Vijayaraghavacharya. Ann Am Acad 233: 92-8 My '44
Post-war development plans. For Comm W 16:23 Ag 5 '44
Problems of rural life. D. R. Gadgil. Ann Am Acad 233:84-91 My '44

Japan

Farmer. il Fortune 29:152-3 Ap '44

Mexico

Mexico; national fund established to guarantee agricultural credit. For Comm W 16:18 Jl 22 '44

Middle Western states

Agronomic advances in the agriculture of the corn belt and the Great Plains regions. H. K. Wilson. Science 99:499-505 Je 23 '44

Near East

Middle East conference on agricultural development. Int Labour R 49:489 Ap-My '44

New England

Agricultural twilight in the Northeast. L. Haystead. Fortune 30:166 Ag '44

Northwestern states

FSA group services in the Pacific Northwest. J. J. King. Harvard Bsns R 22 no4: 475-6 [Jl] '44

Palestine

School of agriculture of the Hebrew university of Jerusalem. Science 99:31 Ja 14 '44

Peru

Amazonian farm introducing new crops for rubber tappers. For Comm W 15:5 Je 3 '44

Puerto Rico

Land reform in Puerto Rico. S. L. Descartes. J Land & Pub Util Econ 19:397-417 N '43

Russia

Botany and agriculture in the USSR. Science 100:sup10 S 15 '44
Russia at war; plan for farming. Economist 146:472 Ap 8 '44
Russia restores reoccupied areas. E. C. Ropes. il For Comm W 15:3-5+ Ap 22 '44

Scotland

Scottish agriculture. Economist 147:46 Jl 8 '44

South Carolina

South Carolina, agriculture. il Manuf Rec 113: 82-4 My '44

Southern states

Farm column. Fortune 30:174+ Jl '44
Impregnable South; it can be as nearly self-sufficient in food as any large area on earth. il Manuf Rec 113:43+ Ja '44

Spain

Spanish agricultural production, 1943. For Comm W 14:23-4 Mr 11 '44

Switzerland

Swiss agriculture. Economist 146:75 Ja 15 '44

United States

Aerial photos for agricultural production surveys. R. N. Farr. Science 100:sup10 O 6 '44
Looking ahead with agriculture. C. C. Davis. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1827+ O 26 '44
Planting intentions as of March 1, 1944. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1744 Ap 27 '44
Productivity in agriculture, 1909-42. C. S. Gody. Mo Labor R 58:514-20 Mr '44
That foreign market for farm products. J. D. Black. il Dun's R 52:12-14+ Je '44
War and American agriculture. J. D. Black and C. A. Gibbons. R Econ Stat 26:1-55 F '44

See also
Crops
Farm income

Farm relief

Congress sets up $1,000,000 windstorm relief budget. Nat Underw 48:5 Je 1 '44
Postwar farm aid. Bsns W p 17-18 Ag 26 '44
Toward a new farm plan. graphs Bsns W p15-16 N 27 '43

See also
Commodity credit corporation

AGRICULTURE, Cooperative

FSA group services in the Pacific Northwest. J. J. King. Harvard Bsns R 22 no4: 475-6 [Jl] '44

AGRICULTURE and war

Agricultural motion pictures and the war. C. A. Lindstrom. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 42:177-86 Mr '44
War and American agriculture. J. D. Black and C. A. Gibbons. R Econ Stat 26:1-55 F '44
Wartime wages, income, and manpower in farming. W. Bowden. Mo Labor R 58:15-24 Ja '44

AGRIPOL

Applications of Agripol. Rubber Age 54:161 N '43

AGSTONE. See Lime as fertilizer

AGUILAR, Félix, d. 1943

Sketch. O. Struve. Science 98:423 N 12 '43

AILERONS

Full-span wingflap new P-61 device. il(p39) Aviation N 2:36 S 11 '44
Loss in aileron effectiveness because of wing twist and considerations regarding the internal-pressure balanced aileron. R. Rosenberg. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 11: 41-7+ Ja '44
Method for calculating weights of new flaps. J. B. Scalzi. diags Aviation 43:155+ Ag '44
P-61's retractable ailerons. il Aero Digest 47: 98 O 1 '44
Sandwich construction; use of multilayer skin; results of strength tests. N. J. Hoff and S. E. Mautner. bibliog il diags Aeronautical Eng R 3:29+ Ag '44
Van Zelm aileron permits shorter span and longer flaps. Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:104 Jl 15 '44; Aero Digest 46:75 Ag 1 '44; Aviation N 1:34 Jl 10 '44; Aeronautical Eng R 3:177+ Ag '44

See also Airplane wings

AIR

Air on the paper machine; abstract. W. K. Metcalf. Paper Tr J 118:31-2 Ja 13 '44
Joule effect in air. H. D. Baker. bibliog diags Phys R 64:302-11 N 1 '43
New calculation of specific heat, enthalpy and entropy of air; abstract. E. Justi. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48:sup595-6 S '44

See also

Air conditioning
Atmosphere
Atmosphere, Upper
Compressed air
Humidity
Meteorology
Ozone
Ventilation

Analysis

Analysis of atmospheric contaminants containing nitrate groupings. H. Yagoda and F. H. Goldman. bibliog il diag J Ind Hygiene 25:440-4 D '43
Approved apparatus for the rapid determination of carbon monoxide. L. Shnidman. bibliog il Am Gas Assn Mo 25:405-8+, 503-6, 522-3 O, D '43; Same. Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:297-308
Determination of concentration of monoalkyl ethylene glycol ethers in air by infra-red absorption spectroscopy. C. Z. Nawrocki and others. bibliog diag J Ind Hygiene 26:193-6 Je '44
Determination of small amounts of acrylonitrile in air. G. W. Petersen and H. H. Radke. diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:63-4 Ja 15 '44

AIR—Analysis—*Continued*
Method for the continuous measurement of the local concentration of atmospheric ozone. E. Gluckauf and others. diags Chem Soc J pl-4 Ja '44
Quantitative determination of cyanide in air. D. Lester. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 26:61-3 F '44
Sampling and analysis of air contaminants; methods in the war industries. F. H. Goldman. bibliog il diags Ind Med 13:100-3 Ja '44
Sensitive, portable, self-contained phototube colorimeter for the field determination of cyanide in air. D. Lester and P. F. Ordung. il diag J Ind Hygiene 26:197-200 Je '44
Simple gasometric apparatus for estimation of carbon dioxide. T. A. Oxley. il diag Chem & Ind p24-5 Ja 15 '44
Spectrophotometric determination of iodine liberated in the oxidation of carbon monoxide by iodine pentoxide. B. Smaller and J. F. Hall, jr. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:64-6 Ja 15 '44
Studies on the inhalation of 1:3-butadiene; with a comparison of its narcotic effect with benzol, toluol, and styrene, and a note on the elimination of styrene by the human. C. P. Carpenter and others. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 26:69-78 Mr '44
See also
Air sampling
Dust—Analysis

Bacteriology

Air filters for control of air-borne bacteria. J. M. Dalla Valle. il diag Heat & Ven 41:54-9 Ap '44
Sieve device for sampling air-borne microorganisms. H. G. duBuy and L. R. Crisp. Pub Health Rep 59:829-32, pl 1 Je 30 '44
Use of glycol vapors for air sterilization and the control of air borne infection. B. H. Jennings and others. bibliog il Heating-Piping 16:538-45 S '44

AIR, Compressed. See Compressed air

AIR bases. See Airports, Military

AIR blast circuit breakers. See Electric circuit breakers—Oilless

AIR brakes
Air brake questions and answers (cont). Ry Mech Eng 117:594; 118:29, 131-2, 169-70, 224-5, 282, 369 D '43-Ja, Mr-Je, Ag '44
Air operated dive brakes on torpedo carrying Beaufighter. M. W. Bourdon. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:25+ Ja 1 '44
A.A.R. Mechanical division; report on brakes and brake equipment. Ry Age 117:24-5 Jl 1 '44; Same. diag Ry Mech Eng 118:328-30 Jl '44
Brake equipment and braking tests of Southern railway. L. Lynes and A. W. Simmons. il Engineering 158:179-80 S 1 '44
Braking of fast freight trains. L. K. Sillcox. diags Ry Mech Eng 117:510-12 N '43
Takes up slack from brake wear; patent assigned to Westinghouse air brake co. diag Machine Design 16:154 Jl '44
See also Westinghouse air brake company

Repair

Revolving air-brake work bench. il Ry Mech Eng 118:76 F '44
Sandblasting machine for AB valves. il Ry Mech Eng 118:167 Ap '44

Testing

Shop testing of hand brakes. il Ry Mech Eng 118:225 My '44

AIR cargo. See Air lines—Freight service; Airplanes, Freight

AIR cleaners
Air-cleaner; Aridifier. il Mech Handling 31: 440-1 S '44
Servicing of air cleaners. Roads & Bridges 82:97+ Mr '44

AIR cleaning
Electric air cleaning finds new uses. il Elec West 91:50-1 N '43
Electrostatic air cleaning safeguards Weirton's electrical equipment. il Steel 115:86+ O 23 '44
Judson conquers air-borne dirt. il diags Textile World 94:88-90 Je '44
Radiant heat; air sanitation hold post-war promise; results of survey. Heat & Ven 41:66-7 Ag '44

AIR compressors
Air compressor auxiliaries. diag Pet Eng 15: 245+ My '44
Care and repair of compressed air equipment. il diags Glass Ind 25:260-1+, 310-11+, 361+ Je-Ag '44
Centrifugals used in Aberdeen wind tunnel; for study of flight of projectiles moving at supersonic speed. Refrig Eng 47:120 F '44
Church bell in compressor discharge; how to stop slamming of valve. diag Power Pl Eng 48:110+ Je '44
Compressed air institute urges more complete use of compressor auxiliaries. il diag Pet Refiner 23:114-16 Ja '44
Compressors for explosives; production of nitric acid requires high pressures. il Sci Am 169:270+ D '43
Cooler air compressors. E. Holmgren, jr. il Bus Transportation 23:37 Je '44
Gas-engine units compress air and generate electricity; Douglas aircraft company. W. M. Gebo. il Comp Air Mag 49:41-3 F '44
Heywood small compressed-air unit. il Engineer 177:474 Je 16 '44; Engineering 157: 466 Je 16 '44
Hints on air compressor auxiliaries. diag Diesel Power 22:52-3 Ja '44
Installing air compressor equipment. diags Pet Eng 15:142, 144, 146 N '43
Is this compressor at fault? pressure maintenance difficulties. diags Power 88:620-2+ S '44
Keep up compressor output by holding down preventable losses. H. H. Miller. il diag Power 88:514-16 Ag '44
Maintaining air compressors at peak operating capacity. B. Thiel. Concrete 51:26-7 D '43
New rotary compressor. A. J. R. Lysholm. il diags Engineering 155:97-100 Ja 29 '43; Same. diags Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 150: Proc 11-16, pl 1-4 N '43; Discussion. Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 151:Proc 179-80, 184, 189-90, 192 S '44
Old standby finds new uses; converting a double-acting air compressor to oilless operation. C. H. Tucker. il diag Power 88: 41-3 Ja '44
Power hand book; compressors and fans. chart Power 88:98-9 F '44
Proper maintenance of air compressors. Pet Eng 15:147 Je '44
Small compressed air unit. il Engineer 176: 490 D 17 '43
Storage batteries; power drilling train for gangway work. R. R. Richert. il Coal Age 49:86-7 O '44
Turbine compressor. G. G. Smith. diags Aero Digest 47:70-1+ O 1 '44
Use of compressors in synthetic rubber manufacture. il Pet Eng 15:176+ Ap '44

Control

Pneumatic control switch for air compressor. Engineering 157:217 Mr 17 '44
Pneumatic pressure switch for controlling electrically driven air compressors. diags Engineer 177:216 Mr 17 '44
Twin-compressor control improves air-pressure regulation; Goodyear aircraft corp. F. M. Swengel. il diag Power 88:614-15 S '44

Lubrication

Care and repair of compressed air equipment. diags Glass Ind 25:361+ Ag '44
Incombustible lubricant used in high-pressure compressors; Aroclor 1254. R. W. Andrews and E. M. Kipp. Am Mach 88:107 S 23 '44
Maintenance of air compressors. diags Rock Prod 47:62-3 Mr '44

Manufacture

Fly cutters used to form-mill contours on compressor rotors. M. Hoeppner. il diags Am Mach 88:102-4 O 26 '44
Foundry air conditions compressor plant. L. H. Long. il Comp Air Mag 49:235-6 S '44

AIR compressors, Portable
Portable air-compressor equipment in gas company work. C. T. Chapman. il Gas Age 94:27-9+ S 7 '44

AIR conditioning
Air conditioning airport control towers. G. V. Bond. il Heat & Ven 41:53-5 S '44
Air conditioning and dust collection. F. Wright. Textile Inst J 34:P145-9 N '43
Air-conditioning developments. B. C. Oldham and G. E. Clifford. Engineering 156: 465-6 D 10 '43
Army policy on the installation of air conditioning, ventilation. map Heating-Piping 16: 584-5 O 44
Based on experience; practical information in the air conditioning field. E. L. Schulz. il diags Heat & Ven 41:49-52 Ag; 59-62 S '44
Conduit air distribution. W. S. Bodinus. il plans diags Refrig Eng 47:277-83+ Ap '44
Design and control of year 'round comfort air conditioning systems. W. Goodman. il Heating-Piping 16:121-4, 196-200, 278-82, 339-45, 406-9, 455-9, 520-3, 582-3, 624-7 Mr-N '44
Design and control of year 'round comfort air conditioning systems; reheating; discussion. H. M. Hendrickson. Heating-Piping 16:534; Reply. W. Goodman. 534-5 S '44
Experiences with air conditioning as related to duct leakage and job revisions. E. L. Schulz. diag Heat & Ven 41:83-5 O '44
Heat recovery from Diesel engines; heat now wasted can be used in air conditioning, heating and refrigeration. H. J. Kinkade. il diags Heat & Ven 41:66-76 Jl '44
Is a changing temperature during the day more comfortable than a constant one? Heating-Piping 16:568-9 O '44
Multi-room buildings pose air conditioning problems of their own. W. L. McGrath. il diags Heating-Piping 16:470-2 Ag '44
Post-war designs relatively unaffected by war, survey shows. Heat & Ven 41:83+ S '44
Wartime progress in air conditioning to offer new comfort. il diag Am Bld 66:66-7+ F '44

See also
Air filters
Cold storage
Cooling
Deodorization
Electricity in air conditioning
Exhaust systems
Gas in air conditioning
Heating
Humidity
Ventilation
also subdivision Air conditioning under special subjects, e.g.
Airplanes
Animal buildings
Cars
Factories
Hospitals
Laboratories
Moving picture theaters
Office buildings, Industrial
Rayon mills
Ships

Cost
Cost of operation of refrigeration used for air conditioning. R. E. Cherne. bibliog Refrig Eng 46:421-5 D '43
Gas for summer air conditioning. Heat & Ven 41:74-8 F '44

Hygienic aspects
Air conditioned operating rooms have five advantages. Heating-Piping 15:648-9 D '43
Germicidal aerosols for post war air conditioning? F. W. Hutchinson. Heat & Ven 41:58-60 Ja '44
Health effects of ions and of ozone in comfort air conditioning. F. W. Hutchinson. Heat & Ven 41:76-8 Mr '44
Irradiation as a health factor in air conditioning. F. W. Hutchinson. Heat & Ven 41:48-50+ F '44

Standards
Progress in development of standards for comfort air conditioning. F. C. Houghten. bibliog(70 references) Heating-Piping 16: 170-5 Mr '44; Same, without bibliog. Sheet Metal Worker 35:66+ Je; 66+ Ag '44

Study and teaching
Refrigeration in the hotel course at Cornell university. F. H. Randolph. il Refrig Eng 47:372-5 My '44

Tables, calculations, etc.
Chart simplifies solving problems of sensible heat transfer to air. H. S. Byther. il chart Heating-Piping 16:207-8 Ap '44
Power hand book; heating and air conditioning. chart Power 88:102-4 F '44
Study of the desirability of liquid-vapor heat exchangers. W. Parkerson. diags Heat & Ven 40:52-62 D '43

AIR conditioning, Industrial
Air conditioning aids manufacture of polaroid filters. Refrig Eng 47:215 Mr '44
Air conditioning in radar tube plant; National union radio corporation. Heat & Ven 40:83 N '43
Air conditioning in textile mills. D. Stimson. il Rayon 24:661-3 D '43
Air conditioning increases production, improves quality; circuit breaker assembly room, Westinghouse. E. Rasmussen. il diags Heating-Piping 16:526-9 S '44
Air conditioning makes penicillin; Cutter laboratories plant. il Dom Eng 164:108-9 Ag '44
Air processing needs of plywood plane parts. F. O. Jordan. plan Heat & Ven 41:67-70 Ap '44
Blast furnace moisture control. J. J. Alexander. il diags Blast F & Steel Pl 32:1213-19 O '44
Close machine tolerances possible through temperature control; Woodward governor company. R. P. Dewey. il Heat & Ven 41: 60-2 Ap '44
Conditioning paper and paperboard for testing; revision of TAPPI official standard T 402 m-41. Paper Tr J 119:33 O 5 '44
Controlled air protects quality in food packaging rooms. A. A. Giannini. il diags Food Ind 16:176-80+ Mr '44
Dehumidifying the core storage room of big magnesium foundry. il diags Heating-Piping 16:1-6 Ja '44
Economical air handling in paper mills. W. K. Metcalfe. chart Pulp & Pa of Can 45:821-3 O '44
Electric air cleaning finds new uses. il Elec West 91:50-1 N '43
Foundry air conditions compressor plant. L. H. Long. il Comp Air Mag 49:235-6 S '44
Grinding wheel quality improved by controlled air. I. C. Baker. il Heat & Ven 41:55-6 Je '44
Heating and air conditioning systems and insulation convert warehouse for penicillin production. J. C. Siegesmund. Heating-Piping 16:475-6 Ag '44
How air conditioning serves mankind; penicillin production. il Heating-Piping 16: 188-91 Ap '44
How control of the air in industry is helping to win the battle of production; heating, piping, and air conditioning services in aircraft engine plant. G. Midboe. il Heating-Piping 15:623-8 D '43
How weather affects dehydrator operation. J. B. Pardieck. il Food Ind 16:705+ S '44
Humidification needed for circular-hosiery. Textile World 94:109+ Je '44
Importance of temperature controls in machining work. T. W. Reynolds. Heat & Ven 41:74 S '44
Industrial temperature control. il Sci Am 169:250-2 D '43
Judson conquers air-borne dirt. il diags Textile World 94:88-90 Je '44
Kollsman instrument division uses complete air conditioning system. il Heat & Ven 40: 44-7 D '43
Maritime commission vessels have huge gears, hobbed in air conditioned rooms. M. Kennedy. il Heat & Ven 41:76-8 Ap '44
Optical parts made more accurately with air conditioning. Sci Am 169:276 D '43
Penicillin; industrial cooling and air conditioning employed in its production. L. T. Avery. flow diags il Heat & Ven 41:45-51 Mr '44
Process air conditioning; production of optical lenses; Bell & Howell co. S. R. Lewis. il plans Heating-Piping 16:65-8 F '44
Study of blast furnace moisture control. J. J. Alexander. il diags Steel 113:89-90, 92+ N 29 '43; Same cond. [with graphs]. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:346-51 Mr '44; Abstract. Metals & Alloys 19:1180+ My '44
Upjohn company employs air conditioning in processing human serum albumin. Heat & Ven 40:75 N '43
Value of controlled humidification in the textile industry. il Rayon 25:251-3 My '44

AIR conditioning equipment
Adsorption of vapors; some practical experience in ventilation. F. H. Munkelt. diags Refrig Eng 47:21-4; Discussion. 25, 32+ Ja '44
Air conditioning increases production, improves quality; circuit breaker assembly room, Westinghouse. E. Rasmussen. il diags Heating-Piping 16:526-9 S '44
Big need for air conditioning, heating, and piping equipment when war ends. T. W. Reynolds. Heating-Piping 16:134 Mr '44
Evaporative cooling in air conditioning applications. T. W. Reynolds. il Heat & Ven 41:53-4 Mr '44
Gas for summer air conditioning. il diags Heat & Ven 41:56-78 F '44
Germ killing can be accomplished in air-conditioning plants. G. Morley-Davies. Sci Am 170:273-4 Je '44
Postwar trends in air conditioning design; installation similar to systems planned for windowless buildings. G. A. Belsky. il plan Refrig Eng 47:188-91 Mr '44
Rapid expansion of air conditioning expected in post-war years. H. B. Brown. Comm & Fin Chr 160:490 Ag 3 '44
Success or failure of installation depend upon operation and maintenance. L. S. Ries. il Heating-Piping 16:589-90 O '44

See also
Air filters
Air pipes
Dehumidifiers
Fans, Mechanical
Gas in air conditioning
Heat pump

Control
Case histories in air conditioning; information regarding zoning. E. L. Schulz. il Heat & Ven 41:59-60 S '44
Design and control of year 'round comfort air conditioning systems. W. Goodman. il Heating-Piping 16:121-4, 196-200, 278-82, 339-45, 406-9, 455-9, 520-3, 582-3, 624-7 Mr-N '44

Fires and fire protection
Electronic protective systems. M. H. A. Lindsay. il diag Elec Eng 63:371-2 O '44
Suggestions for reducing the fire hazards of air conditioning systems. J. A. Neale. il Heating-Piping 16:358-60 Je '44

Installation
Summer air conditioners and windows; installation difficulties. H. Barrett. Refrig Eng 47:118-19 F '44

Maintenance and repair
Air conditioning condenser unit is repaired by oxyacetylene welding. il Heating-Piping 16:474 Ag '44
Air-conditioning units a war casualty? not with this plan! H. R. Jaeggli. il Power 88: 600-1 S '44

Noise
Reduction of noise from air-conditioning systems. A. J. King. Engineering 157:501-4 Je 30 '44

Water requirements
Description and performance of two heat pump air conditioning systems; using well water and outside air as the heat source; Ohio power company's office building systems. P. Sporn and E. R. Ambrose. il diags Heating-Piping 16:377-85 Je '44
Equipment on hand adapted for condenser water cooling; will pay cost in one year savings. N. R. Bernz. diags Heating-Piping 16:78-9 F '44
Gas for summer air conditioning. diags Heat & Ven 41:65-71, 74 F '44
Municipal regulation and sanitary control of water for refrigeration and air conditioning. I. Reichman. Am Water Works Assn J 36:334-56 Mr '44
Use of water in refrigeration and air conditioning. I. Reichman. diags Refrig Eng 47: 113-17 F '44
Water conservation in refrigeration and air conditioning. I. Reichman. Refrig Eng 48: 287-9+ O '44

AIR conditioning industries
Air conditioning; future prospects. Dom Eng 163:89+ Ja '44
Basic ingredient of post-war planning; Servel's program; interview with John K. Knighton. G. E. Stedman. il Gas Age 94: 17-20 Ag 24 '44
Coming boom in refrigeration and air conditioning. G. F. Taubeneck. Refrig Eng 47: 276+ Ap '44
Future demands for refrigeration and air conditioning. H. L. Andrews. Refrig Eng 47: 13-18, 41+ Ja '44
Great expansion of air conditioning applications predicted after the war. W. H. Carrier. il Heating-Piping 16:135 Mr '44
Increased volume of air conditioning as result of war job predicted; abstract. A. C. Buensod. Heating-Piping 16:418 Jl '44
Indoor climate institute meeting, Detroit, Sept. 21-22. Sheet Metal Worker 35:71-2+ O '44; Dom Eng 164:110-12, 117 O '44; Heat & Ven 41:100 O '44
Jobs like this will open early; heating and air conditioning equipment in new State office building, Nashville. il Dom Eng 164: 132-3 S '44
One contractor-dealer's recipe for reconversion; Cline air equipment company. Dom Eng 164:108 S '44
Postwar air conditioning, a billion dollar industry? W. L. Fleisher. il Heating-Piping 16:32-4 Ja '44
Post-war view of automatic indoor climate. P. B. Zimmerman. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:148+ My '44
Promote controlled indoor climate. J. E. McNamara. il plans Am Bld 66:96-7+ O '44
Prospects in air-conditioning and refrigeration fields. W. H. Carrier. il Mach 50:143-5 Ja '44

Advertising
Color; device for building a business personality; Carrier corp. logotype, with blue background. W. D. Teague. il Sales Management 53:36+ S 15 '44
Reestablishing dealer contacts on a limited advertising budget; Viking air conditioning corp. integrates business-paper advertising, a house magazine, a dealer's business-planning file and direct mail to the trade. C. Margolis. il Ptr Ink 209:24+ O 20 '44

Directories
Directory section; names and addresses of manufacturers of equipment and products used in warm-air heating, air conditioning, ventilation and sheet metal work. Sheet Metal Worker 35:145-62 Ja '44
1944 directory of heating, piping, and air conditioning equipment for industry and large buildings; classified by products, trade names and manufacturers' addresses. Heating-Piping 16:sup227-321 Ja '44

Finance
Air-conditioning; a realistic appraisal. P. T. Sheldrick. Mag of Wall St 74:614-15+ S 16 '44

AIR conditions
+4 F dry bulb; 90% relative humidity. J. J. Woolfenden. Heat & Ven 40:63 D '43
Train piston action ventilation and atmospheric conditions in Chicago subways. W. E. Rasmus and E. Brock. diags plan Heating-Piping 16:495-504 Ag '44

See also
Air pollution
Humidity
Ventilation

AIR engines
Air engine drives tube cleaner. E. Darney. diags Power 88:44-5 Ja '44

AIR entrainment in concrete. See Concrete—Air entrainment

AIR express service
Air cargo prospects. L. O. Head. Ry Age 116:570+ Mr 18 '44
Are you ready for air freight? shipping by air, including proper packaging. J. D. Malcolmson. il Sales Management 53:80, 84+ Ja 15 '44
Flying people, flying cargoes, to alter post-war distribution. Sales Management 53:40+ O 1 '44
Fruit via Mars; perishable cargoes can be handled profitably by airplane. il Bsns W p35+ My 6 '44

AIR express service—*Continued*
Government traffic booms air express; abstract. L. P. Ayres. Ry Age 116:790 Ap 22 '44
No truth in Berge charges, says R.E.A. Ry Age 116:1034+ My 27 '44
Shipping by air. Bsns W p44+ Jl 8 '44
Unique air service keeps war industry moving in Mexico. For Comm W 14:14 F 19 '44
See also
Air lines—Freight service
Airplanes, Freight

AIR filters
Air cleaning application solves odd dust problem; chinchilla farm; clearing air of rock dust from animals' dust baths. il Heat & Ven 40:64-6+ D '43
Air filters for control of air-borne bacteria. J. M. Dalla Valle. il diag Heat & Ven 41:54-9 Ap '44
Air sanitation. J. M. Dalla Valle. diags Heat & Ven 41:58-71 My '44
Dry-type air filters; their selection, installation, and maintenance. J. S. Zahniser. il Comp Air Mag 49:17-20 Ja '44

Testing
Discoloration methods of rating air filters. F. B. Rowley and R. C. Jordan. il Heating-Piping 15:487-94 S '43; Discussion. 16:162-4 Mr '44
New test method shows efficiency of kitchen range grease filters. M. H. Kliefoth and D. L. Hunzicker. il diag Heating-Piping 15: 630-1 D '43

AIR flow
Air flow at discharge of fan-pipe lines in mines; effect of size and shape of pipe and of adjacent walls on velocity and entrainment ratios. G. E. McElroy. diags U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3730:1-30 '43
Air-volume factors; cubic feet per minute as affected by different register temperatures and measured at different temperatures. W. Scott. Sheet Metal Worker 35: 64+ Je '44
Control of air-streams in large spaces. G. L. Tuve and G. B. Priester. il diags Heating-Piping 16:39-47 Ja '44
Design of systems for conveying pneumatically. W. G. Hudson. il diags Chem & Met Eng 51:147-51 F '44
Experimental layout for recording speed variation in turbulent flow; abstract. G. Datwyler. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48:sup311-13 My '44
Gas-liquid contacting by mixers. H. C. Foust, D. E. Mack and J. H. Rushton. flow sheet diags Ind & Eng Chem 36:517-22 Je '44
High pressure air distribution in refrigerated air conditioning. W. S. Bodinus. Heating-Piping 16:215-16 Ap '44
How to figure air distribution. E. F. Jones. il plans Dom Eng 163:100-3 Ja; 94-6+ F '44
Isothermal pressure drop for two-phase two-component flow in a horizontal pipe. R. C. Martinelli and others. bibliog il diag A S M E Trans 66:139-51 F '44
Mechanism of the contamination of porcelain insulators; air-borne particles and forces acting upon them in the electrostatic field around an insulator. W. G. Thompson. bibliog diags Inst E E J 91 pt 2:317-27 Ag '44
Theory of the formation of stationary atmospheric waves in the lee of an obstacle exposed to a horizontal wind, with meteorological applications; abstract. G. Lyre. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48:sup592-5 S '44
Thermodynamics of air at high velocities. N. P. Bailey. J Aeronautical Sci 11:227-38 Jl '44
Train piston action ventilation and atmospheric conditions in Chicago subways. W. E. Rasmus and E. Brock. diags plan Heating-Piping 16:495-504 Ag '44
See also
Aerodynamics
Anemometers
Gas flow

AIR lifts
Air and gas lifts; abstract. R. V. Higgins. Oil & Gas J 42:100-2 F 24 '44
Mud-hog; air-lift subaqueous trencher which may also be used for handling sludges, sand and the like. H. U. Fuller. diags Water Works & Sewerage 91:259-60 Jl '44
Pumping with compressed air. diag Pet Eng 15:118 Ag '44

AIR line pilots association
Pilot union president; D. L. Behncke. O. Leiding. Air Transport 1:41-2 N; 55, 57 D '43; 2:61, 63 Ja '44

AIR lines
Air lines promise great things for the future. Pub Util 32:708-9 N 25 '43
Aviation industry's peacetime potentials big selling job needed. J. H. Frederick. il Ptr Ink 206:17-20, 90 Ja 21; 25-6+ Ja 28 '44
Future of air transportation; abstract. D. H. Davenport. Steel 115:86 S 11 '44
Is the Skybus the answer for economical feeder operation? C. Froesch. il plans diag Air Transport 2:76+ S '44
Island hopper; passenger and freight business among Ohio's islands in Lake Erie. il map Bsns W p56 Ap 15 '44
One-man airline; M. Hersberger operates air service for Lake Erie islands. O. Leiding. il map Air Transport 2:32-9 Mr; 59-60+ Ap '44
Parks incorporates air transport unit. Aviation N 2:44 O 23 '44
Peering into postwar; Curtiss-Wright study. il Air Transport 2:123-4 S '44
Postwar airports and buildings; abstract. F. R. Meisch. Air Transport 2:80 F '44
Twelfth annual meeting of the Institute of the aeronautical sciences; review of technical papers. A. Klemin. il diag Aeronautical Eng R 3:16+ My '44
See also
Aeronautics, Commercial
Air express service
Air mail service
Airports
Airways
Railroads—Air line competition
also American airlines, inc.; Northeast airlines, inc.; Pan-American airways; Pan-American-Grace airways

Accidents
Applies Warsaw Convention rules in case of airplane death over Pacific. East Underw 45:28 F 4 '44

Consolidation
Inland Air sale merges airline with Western. Aero Digest 45:143 Je 15 '44
Inland's absorption by Western is given approval of Board. Civil Aero J 5:75 Je 15 '44
What course mergers? Air Transport 1:71, 74 D '43

Costs
Air and surface transport costs; abstract. E. Warner. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90: 276+ Mr 15 '44
See also
Airplanes—Cost of production

Employees
Air navigator, the '30s and postwar. P. H. Redpath. Air Transport 2:28-31 Ap '44
Airline safety, on the ground, too. J. Lederer. il Air Transport 2:32-6 My; 41-2+ Je '44
Airlines facing personnel problem; termination of ATC contracts to bring changes. Aviation N 1:44 Je 19 '44
It takes a flight engineer; requirements of the job; Pan American airways. J. A. Wahle and H. Gourdin. il Aviation 43:184-5+ Ag '44
Line crew chief; his duties and problems. F. P. Denton. il Air Transport 2:40-1 Ja '44
Search for the woman. P. Fortune. il Air Transport 1:22-7 N '43
TWA training capsules pack laughs with lessons. il Sales Management 52:26-7 D 1 '43
See also
Air lines—Engineering departments
Air lines—Passenger agents

Engineering departments
Why airline engineering? R. D. Speas. il Air Transport 1:28-31 N '43; 2:62+ F; 38-40 Je '44

AIR lines—*Continued*

Equipment trust certificates

Equipment trust certificates in airline financing discussed. Aviation N 1:20-1 Mr 13 '44

Fares

PAA rate and time cuts promise to set post-war pace. Air Transport 2:93 S '44

Rate reductions present problem on East and West Coast service. Aviation N 2:42 S 4 '44

UAL, Matson fare-cut plans peril PAA coast-Hawaii domination. Aviation N 2:38 Ag 28 '44

Where next? future of airline traffic. E. Warner. il Air Transport 2:32-7 S '44

Finance

ATA survey urges higher rate return. Aviation N 2:56 N 6 '44

Airline earnings for 3rd quarter expected to offset lag in half. Aviation N 2:32 S 11 '44

Airline finance. R. Wilco. Published in monthly numbers of Air transport

Airline revenues continue gain. Aviation N 1:39 Mr 6 '44

Airline revenues off for fiscal 1944. Aviation N 2:46 O 9 '44

Airlines get $189,054,843 for ATC contract work to May 1. Aviation N 1:14 Je 12 '44

Are airline stock values real? R. L. Hoadley. il Aviation 43:185+ Je '44

Comparative statement of income and expenses; cost per revenue plane-mile in dollars; statistics, domestic air lines, twelve months ended Dec. 31, 1943; tables. Air Transport 2:128-9 Jl '44

Downtrend in airline earnings may soon be reversed. Air Transport 2:56+ Jl '44

Economics of air transportation. J. B. Crane. Harvard Bsns R 22 no4:495-508 [Jl] '44

15c by air against $1.66 by rail-water; abstracts. T. Wolfe. Air Transport 1:51+ O '43; il Aero Digest 44:56-7+ Ja 1 '44

Halting tendencies revealed in airlines after long rise. Aviation N 2:32 O 16 '44

Major air lines to save on taxes. Barron's 24:9 F 28 '44

Penn-Central Airlines eyes national routes; major expansion program. P. J. Maggio. Barron's 24:11 O 9 '44

Post-war aspects of aviation industry. J. P. Ripley. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1913+ N 2 '44

Survey lists airline stockholders owning more than 5% of shares. Aviation N 1:18 Jl 17 '44

Widening spread between airline expenses and revenues is halted; reports of six companies. Aviation N 2:41 Ag 14 '44

See also
Air lines—Equipment trust certificates

Fires and fire protection

Airlines play safe on fire hazards. H. Schlosser. il Aviation 43:159-61+ Mr '44

Freight service

Air cargo, a factor in post-war packaging. K. N. Merritt. il Mod Packaging 18:82-8+ S '44

Air cargo, a problem of cooperation between carriers on the ground and in flight; abstract. R. D. Kelly. Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:41 O 1 '44

Air cargo for the far corners of the earth; freight terminal at Newark airport. G. Herrick. il Air Transport 2:37-9 My '44

Air cargo, inc. asks wide changes in rate and tariff methods. M. Mickel. il Aviation N 2:34+ S 25 '44

Air cargo meeting, Chicago section and aircraft activity group of SAE. S A E J 51: sup23-4+ D '43

Air cargo problems are many and varied; report of SAE air cargo engineering meeting. B. M. Ikert. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 89:40-1+ D 1 '43

Air cargo survey shows post-war rise. Aviation N 1:42 Ap 3 '44

Air cargo traffic small shipping threat. W. A. M. Burden. Weekly Underw 151:910-11 O 21 '44

Air freight in the schoolroom; new course, air freight traffic, at Academy of advanced traffic. il Air Transport 2:102 Je '44

Air freight traffic class is formed by the Academy of advanced traffic in New York. Aviation N 1:45 Mr 6 '44

Air transportation of fresh fruits and vegetables; abstract. J. H. Jouett. Refrig Eng 48:290+ O '44

American airlines may use local truckers on freight. D. S. Wentz, 2d. Aviation N 2:38-9 O 16 '44

Cargo by plane, first half of 1944. Bsns W p51-3 S 2 '44

Converted military aircraft held no threat to post-war air commerce; abstracts of air cargo papers, Society of automotive engineers. Iron Age 152:96-7 N 18 '43

Economic future of aviation technology. F. Flader. Aviation 43:120-1+ Je; 118-20+ Ag '44

Facts about flying food; air rates must reach new low levels; to freeze foods in air transit impracticable at this time. C. R. Havighorst. il Food Ind 16:546-7+ Jl '44

Feeder-line system successfully pioneered on the Pacific coast; Cargo div. of the Southwest airways co. il map Aero Digest 46: 82-3 S 15 '44

Flying people, flying cargoes, to alter post-war distribution. Sales Management 53:40+ O 1 '44

Food carrying planes, refrigerated by nature, among postwar prospects. G. L. Martin. il Nat Pet N 36:4 My 24 '44

Foreign-trade zones on great-circle routes; air-age shifts in trade routes. T. E. Lyons. il map For Comm W 14:7-9+ Ja 29 '44; Excerpts. Steel 114:62 F 21 '44

Government traffic booms air express; abstract. L. P. Ayres. Ry Age 116:790 Ap 22 '44

Important ideas from technical papers presented at SAE air cargo meeting. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:36-8+ Ja 15 '44

Imports by air; phase of 1943's commodity movements. L. P. Marvin, jr. il For Comm W 14:4-5, 31-2 Ja 15 '44

International air freight traffic mounting fast. For Comm W 13:32 D 25 '43

Looking ahead to air cargo markets. R. K. Kinzel. il map Aviation 43:176-7+ Ap; 185-6+ My '44

New AA cargo rates launch airlines' freight services. Air Transport 2:100 O '44

Others expected to follow AA in filing new low cargo tariffs. D. S. Wentz, 2d. Aviation N 2:49 O 2 '44

Packaging for air cargo shipments. M. D. Miller. Mod Packaging 17:111 Ap '44

Payload versus operating speeds in air transport operations. J. G. Borger. S A E J 52:207-12 My '44

Perishable foods by air express. il map Aero Digest 46:80-1 S 15 '44

Post-war gains will contribute bulk of air cargo. A. M. Burden. Aviation N 1:8-9 N 15 '43

Post-war international air-traffic potentials. J. B. Crane. il For Comm W 17:16-17+ O 7 '44

Prospect for post-war air cargo. M. D. Miller. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2137+ My 25 '44

Proven practicability of importing foods by air from Latin America. For Comm W 15: 23 Ap 22 '44

Record war cargoes handled by air in first half of 1944; joint operations of ATC, NATS and contract carriers. D. S. Wentz, 2d. Aviation N 2:33-4 Ag 28 '44

Seasonal side of flying fresh produce. S. A. Larsen and W. Reitz. il Air Transport 2: 26-30 Jl '44

Shipping of perishables by air. F. M. Reck. il Aero Digest 45:51-3 Ap 15 '44

Slash in DC-3 operating costs presages rise in cargo volume. Aviation N 2:32 Ag 28 '44

South American trade centers linked by air. J. S. Robbins. il Civil Eng 14:181-3 My '44

Speed by efficiency should rule postwar cargo handling. G. T. Rutledge. il Air Transport 2:40-2+ Ap '44

Transoceanic air cargo; airplane and airship as cargo carriers. N. MacCoull. S A E J 52:445-58; Discussion. 458-9+ O '44

Vast fruit, vegetable potential discussed at Detroit meeting. A. McSurely. il Aviation N 1:32-3 Ap 3 '44

AIR lines—Freight service—*Continued*
Weight and balance computer speeds cargo distribution. M. Jakosky. il Aero Digest 44: 90, 94+ Mr 1 '44
Where next? E. Warner. il Air Transport 2: 79-80+ O '44
See also
Airplanes, Freight

Parachute delivery
AAF 'chute delivery system may be used commercially after war. A. McSurely. Aviation N 2:15 Ag 28 '44

Rates
See Air lines—Rates

Laboratories
Airline materials laboratory personnel and equipment. il Air Transport 2:98, 101 Ap '44

Maintenance and repair
Airline maintenance in the bush; inspection system which keeps CPA ships in tune. il Aviation 42:154-5+ D '43
Always in the maintenance eye; TWA maintenance dispatching. W. Maxfield. il Air Transport 2:49-51, 53-4 My '44
Civilian airline maintenance under wartime conditions. E. L. Warner, jr. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:17-19+ Ja 15 '44
Engineering aspects of airline maintenance. D. North. Aviation 42:136-7+ D '43
Ingenuity pays dividends; airline stretches man-hours with gadgets and new methods; Continental air lines. O. Leiding. il Air Transport 2:40-2+ S '44
It takes a flight engineer; requirements of the job; Pan American airways. J. A. Wahle and H. Gourdin. il Aviation 43:184-5+ Ag '44
Kits make engine buildup simple as ABC; Consairway maintenance operations. H. P. Jewell, jr. il plan Air Transport 2:32-7 Ag '44
Maintenance and service at TCA Toronto. J. Montagnes. il Air Transport 1:69-71 N '43
Maintenance of Eastern air lines' Silver fleet. H. G. Lesley. il maps plan Air Transport 2:32-9 Ja '44
More time between engine overhauls. W. Maxfield. il Air Transport 2:49-50+ S '44
On the beam, mechanically; what American Airlines does to keep its fleet in the pink of mechanical condition. E. F. Theisinger. il plan Air Transport 1:20-8 D '43
Overhaul assembly line trains specialists quickly; TWA's electrical and radio overhaul by straightline method. W. Maxfield. il Air Transport 2:55-6+ Ag '44
Rebuilding the Clippers; Pan American's Atlantic division maintenance department. il Aviation 43:175-7+ Jl '44
Story of TWA's instrument overhaul department. W. Maxfield. il Air Transport 2:34-9 Ap '44
Tips from PAA Atlantic on quick turnarounds; overhaul and maintenance. G. Herrick. il Air Transport 1:66-7 N '43
Trade tricks. il diags Air Transport 2:32-3 Ap; 30-1 My; 36-7 Je; 38-9 Jl; 38-9 Ag; 38-9 S; 40 O '44
Two-man maintenance; Ohio's unique Island air service. O. Leiding. il Air Transport 2:59-60+ Ap '44
Western air lines simplifies maintenance. J. Diggle. il map Air Transport 2:40-2+ Mr '44
See also
Air lines—Shops
Airplanes—Maintenance and repair

Management
Airline meteorologist, threefold job. C. E. Buell. il Air Transport 1:37-40 N '43
Calculating the effect of airport spacing. G. M. Reed. il Air Transport 2:65-6+ O; 61-2+ N; 48+ D '44
Consairway, airman's airline; California-Australia airline may establish trends away from operational red tape. S. Bangs. il Air Transport 2:20-5 Jl '44
Cruise control for flying efficiency. D. Speas, J. T. Farrah and S. Hinton. il diag Aviation 42:202-3, 205+ Jl; 207, 209, 211+ Ag; 204-5, 207+ S; 203, 205-6+ O; 215-17+ D '43; 43:227+ Ja; 178-9+ Mr '44
Developing maximum efficiency in the operation of long-range transport aircraft. W. M. Masland. Aeronautical Eng R 2:45+ N '43
Realistic air transport planning. W. Littlewood. il Aeronautical Eng R 2:31+ D '43
Requirements of local air transport service. E. Warner. Aeronautical Eng R 3:13+ F '44
Why airline engineering? R. D. Speas. il Air Transport 1:28-31 N '43
See also Airports—Management

Maps
U.S. airlines would girdle the earth—almost; map. Air Transport 2:68-9 Ja '44

Military use
Feeder-line system successfully pioneered on the Pacific coast; Cargo div. of the Southwest airways co. il map Aero Digest 46: 82-3 S 15 '44

Officials
Airline executives' salaries for 1943 rise 10 percent over 1942. Aviation N 1:35+ Jl 3 '44
Airline officials' holdings of own company stock listed. Aviation N 1:26 Mr 6 '44
SEC lists trading in aviation stocks; transactions of officials in own company shares. Aviation N 1:45 Mr 27; 52 Je 12; 39 Ag 7 '44
Survey of airline boards shows directors' other affiliations. Aviation N 1:46-7 My 15; 45 My 22 '44

Passenger agents
Airline all American; G. G. Munday, passenger agent at the TWA Reading, Pa. station. P. Fortune. Air Transport 2:69+ F '44

Radio communication
Airlines study FCC radio hearings for effect on flight controls. Aviation N 2:43 O 23 '44
Postwar airways; communications planning. A. Scott. Air Transport 1:51-2+ D '43
See also
Airways—Traffic control

Rates
Facts about flying food; air rates must reach new low levels; to freeze foods in air transit impracticable at this time. C. R. Havighorst. il Food Ind 16:546-7+ Jl '44
Freight via air; minimum 30c a mile rate announced by American airlines. Bsns W p19-20 S 23 '44

Regulation
Airlines challenge Colorado Public utilities commission control. Aviation N 1:38 My 29 '44
CAB orders, regulations. Published in monthly numbers of Air transport
CAB's Morgantown decision revives local service question. M. Mickel. Aviation N 1:36 Mr 13 '44
How much competition? B. E. Cole. il plans diag Air Transport 2:35-9 O; 48+ N '44
Intrastate air developments rouse ATA and federal circles. M. Mickel. Aviation N 1: 35-6 Je 5 '44

Safety measures
Air line fosters ground safety; United air lines' safety scaffolding ladder. il Safety Eng 88:66 S '44
Airline safety, on the ground, too. J. Lederer. il Air Transport 2:32-6 My; 41-2+ Je '44

Sanitation
Fumigation and sanitation. G. K. Brower. Air Transport 2:105+ Jl; 117-18 Ag '44

Schedules
Mosquito may alter U.S. air schedules. il Aviation N 1:37-8 Mr 20 '44

Securities
Airline officials' holdings of own company stock listed. Aviation N 1:26 Mr 6 '44

AIR lines—Securities—*Continued*
Airline officials report to SEC on stock holdings at year end. Aviation N 1:44 F 21 '44
Airline stocks chalk up gains in '43 as aircrafts lose ground. Aviation N 1:38-9 Ja 10 '44
Are airline stock values real? R. L. Hoadley. il Aviation 43:185+ Je '44
Babson reflects popular stand on airline and industry stocks. Aviation N 1:38-9 F 28 '44
Clue to the course of air carrier stocks. R. L. Hoadley. Aviation 43:188+ S '44
Investment service takes cautious view of airline stock prospects. R. Wilco. Aviation N 1:29-30 N 15 '43
Investment trust survey shows sharp drop in air stock holdings. Aviation N 1:44 My 22 '44
Merrill-Lynch analysis favors airline stocks for long pull. Aviation N 2:33 S 25 '44
Most airlines to need more cash. P. J. Maggio. Barron's 24:9 Jl 31 '44
Preferred stocks expected to grow in favor in airline financing; successful marketing of $10,000,000 issue by United air lines. Aviation N 1:41 Ja 24 '44
Price swings of leading air line stocks; tabulation. Mag of Wall St 73:299 D 25 '43
Realistic appraisal of the air lines. G. W. Mathis. Mag of Wall St 73:617-19+ Mr 18 '44
Realistic appraisal of the airlines; with position of leading stocks. W. J. Francis. Mag of Wall St 74:508-9+ Ag 19 '44
Record earnings of airlines not likely to affect dividends. Aviation N 2:49 N 6 '44
SEC lists trading in aviation stocks; transactions of officials in own company shares. Aviation N 1:45 Mr 27; 52 Je 12 '44
United's management stock plan revives question of bonus system. Aviation N 1:40 F 7 '44

See also
Air lines—Equipment
trust certificates

Service

AA to expand 2-way reservation system. Aviation N 2:54 O 2 '44
Pampa's aviation pains; seeks air service to cut travel time to Oklahoma business centers. J. Glasscock. il Air Transport 2:26-9 Je '44

See also
Air lines—Steward
departments

Shops

Annealing aircraft parts in Pan American shops. F. K. Whiteside. il Iron Age 153:60-1+ My 25 '44
Keeping Pan American propellers fit; Miami overhaul shop. W. S. Burling. il plan Air Transport 2:40-2+ Jl '44
Radiant heat serves the world's largest airships; gas-fired salt bath aluminum heat treating furnace. F. K. Whiteside. il Gas Age 93:15-17 F 24 '44; Same. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:132-4 Mr '44; Same. Am Gas J 160: 34-6 Mr '44
Recent developments in gas combustion embodied in large salt bath furnace for heat treating sheets; Pan American world airways shops at La Guardia field. il Steel 115:104 O 2 '44
Tents to tops in maintenance; American export airlines overhaul and maintenance base. P. Mitchell. il plan Air Transport 2: 30-5 Je '44

Statistics

Airline review for 1943 indicates commercial gross of 120 million. M. Mickel. il Aviation N 1:29 D 27 '43
Airlines boost war load; graphs. Bsns W p54 Ja 22 '44
Airlines in the United States, 1926-1943; tabulation. Index 24 no 1:6 [Mr] '44
Airlines set new hauling records in 1943. Air Transport 2:39 Ap '44
Airlines set records in 1943 operations. Air Transport 2:66 Ja '44
Comparative statement of income and expenses; cost per revenue plane-mile in dollars; statistics, domestic air lines, twelve months ended Dec. 31, 1943; tables. Air Transport 2:128-9 Jl '44
New survey sees 1950 air traffic 750 percent over 1940 volume. Aviation N 1:44-5 Je 5 '44
Operation statistics of domestic, international and territorial air lines, 1936-1943; tables. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:101 Mr 15 '44
World transport aviation. J. B. Hubbard. Harvard Bsns R 22 no4:509-15 [Jl] '44

Steward departments

Transoceanic food rationing headache. F. Anthony. il Air Transport 1:45, 47-50 N '43

Taxation

Board of investigation, research releases study of carrier taxes. Aviation N 2:35 Ag 21 '44
High court stand on state tax case significant. O. Ryan. Civil Aero J 5:76 Je 15 '44
Northwest tax decision seen as vital problem facing airlines. M. Mickel. Aviation N 1: 35-6 My 22 '44
Taxation of planes divides high court. Ry Age 116:1035+ My 27 '44

Terminals

Air cargo for the far corners of the earth; freight terminal at Newark airport. G. Herrick. il Air Transport 2:37-9 My '44
Air route fight; West Coast cities to vie for Honolulu service. Bsns W p46+ S 2 '44
Air transportation tomorrow, today; ATC's new international air terminal setting pattern for post-war facilities. F. H. Collins. il plan Aero Digest 46:54-5+ Jl 1 '44
Airport terminals of tomorrow. A. F. Heino. il plan Concrete 52:2+ My '44
Expandable airport; Los Angeles maps great terminal. W. DeSilva. il map plan Air Transport 2:42, 45-6, 50-1 Ja '44

See also
Airports

Ticket offices

Streamlining a ticket office; Seattle office of Northwest airlines, inc. il plan Am Bld 65:52-3 D '43

Transoceanic lines

Air route fight; West Coast cities to vie for Honolulu service. Bsns W p46+ S 2 '44
Airline issue; proposed American-Export combine. Bsns W p19-20 Ap 1 '44
Ballot for the flying boat; gage of global air transport economics. C. H. Schildhauer. il Aviation 43:119-21+ My '44
California-Hawaii conference held. Aviation N 1:46 My 8 '44
CAB hearing applications of 6 lines for Hawaiian route; Maritime commission lawyers bolster case of Matson navigation co. in attempt to obtain certificate for steamship firm. D. S. Wentz, 2d. Aviation N 2:43-4 S 11 '44
CAB research staff analyzes trans-Atlantic air service pattern. M. Mickel. Aviation N 2:44-5 Ag 14 '44
CAB reveals data on survey of air needs in Caribbean. M. Mickel. Aviation N 1:28, 30-1 F 7 '44
CAB speeds hearings on important North Atlantic route case. D. S. Wentz, 2d. Aviation N 2:38 O 23 '44
CAB's world route plan. Aviation N 1:42 Jl 3 '44
Consairway, airman's airline; California-Australia airline may establish trends away from operational red tape. S. Bangs. il Air Transport 2:20-5 Jl '44
Formation of new North Atlantic airline reported under way. Aviation N 1:39-40 Ap 17 '44
Global air transport and the flying boat's role. C. H. Schildhauer. il maps Aviation 43:112-15+ Ap '44
Grace takes Panagra case to President. Aviation N 2:44-5 O 23 '44
New line held used to circumvent TCA. Aviation N 1:14 Ap 24 '44
Non-stop service to Foynes opened. Aviation N 1:47 Mr 6 '44
North Atlantic air service project planned by Canadian, U.S. and British interests. V. S. Bennett. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1514 Ap 13 '44

AIR lines—Transoceanic lines—*Continued*
North Atlantic hearings contrast world, domestic route sessions. D. S. Wentz, 2d. Aviation N 2:40 O 30 '44
Overseas travel revenue to exceed cargo by big margin, study shows. M. Mickel. Aviation N 1:31, 34 N 15 '43
Plane-ship travel analyzed in study. L. C. Sorrell. Aviation N 1:29 Ja 31 '44
Sea power in the postwar world. P. V. G. Mitchell. Marine Eng 49:150-2 S '44
Sees overseas airlines skimming cream off travel market. L. C. Sorrell. Aviation N 1:28+ Ja 24 '44
Shipping man's attitude towards postwar air transportation problems; with cost data. E. S. Land. Marine Eng 49:157-9 Mr '44
Staking claims; agreement between five shipping companies running services to South America. Economist 145:626 N 6 '43
Transoceanic food rationing headache. F. Anthony. il Air Transport 1:45, 47-50 N '43
Twenty-five years of British air transport. Engineering 158:155-6 Ag 25 '44
UAL, Matson fare-cut plans peril PAA coast-Hawaii domination. Aviation N 2:38 Ag 28 '44
Wanted: a foreign air policy; domestic carriers and steamship lines scramble for overseas routes. C. C. Cring. map Barron's 23:7 D 20 '43

See also
Steamboat lines—
Airplane auxiliaries

Water supply

Water in maintenance and passenger comfort. Air Transport 2:74+ F '44

Alaska

Alaskan air carriers report new high in passenger operations. Aviation N 2:51 O 9 '44
Winter maintenance in Alaska. C. O. Cary. il Aviation 43:160-1+ S '44

Argentina

Changes and expansion in air service. For Comm W 15:16 Ap 22 '44

Belgium

Belgian air lines expedite material in vital Congo. For Comm W 15:22 Je 17 '44

Bolivia

New air routes to be inaugurated. For Comm W 15:12 Ap 15 '44
New air service by L.A.B. serves quinine and petroleum-producing area. For Comm W 15: 19 Ap 29 '44

Brazil

Aviation in Brazil; salient aspects of today's lines, services, plans. M. B. MacKrill. il For Comm W 14:8-11 Ja 15 '44

British Guiana

Air services to interior districts. For Comm W 16:14 Ag 26 '44

Canada

Air policy attack. Bsns W p112 Ap 1 '44
Airline maintenance in the bush; inspection system which keeps CPA ships in tune. il Aviation 42:154-5+ D '43
Canada announces new airline policy. Aviation N 1:14 Mr 27 '44
Canada's assumption of port costs on Alaskan route presents problem. Aviation N 1:44 Mr 27 '44
Canadian air transport. Economist 146:647 My 13 '44
Canadian Pacific pushes plans for world routes, despite obstacles. J. Montagnes. Aviation N 1:36-7 N 15 '43
Confusion in Canada; existence of Dominion air transport is threatened by one-man control. K. Edgar. il Aviation 43:168-70+ S '44
Maintenance and service at TCA Toronto. J. Montagnes. il Air Transport 1:69-71 N '43
New line held used to circumvent TCA. Aviation N 1:14 Ap 24 '44
Railways foster air transport in Canada. C. H. Dickins. map Ry Age 115:974-7 D 18 '43
War and postwar transport problems of Canada. W. T. Jackman. map Ann Am Acad 230:129-33 N '43
War booms Canada's air transport. J. Montagnes. il map Air Transport 1:60-3 O '43

Caribbean region

Air traffic given edge in Caribbean; abstract. F. H. Crozier. Aviation N 1:41 F 14 '44
Caribbean calls the toss of international coins. Air Transport 2:103-4 Ap '44
CAB reveals data on survey of air needs in Caribbean. M. Mickel. Aviation N 1:28, 30-1 F 7 '44

China

China lifeline; Chinese national aviation corp. epic of survival against odds. M. H. Porritt. il map Air Transport 2:20-5 Mr '44

Colombia

Colombia's aviation expands, advances. M. B. MacKrill. il map For Comm W 15:10-12+ Je 3 '44

Colorado

Colorado opens intrastate lines; stirs fight on interstate rules. map Air Transport 2: 88+ Jl '44

France

French still fly. H. Van Dorn. il map Air Transport 2:30-4 O '44

Great Britain

Britain's prelude to postwar air transport; routes and equipment of British airlines outlined chronologically. O. Leiding. il map Air Transport 1:32-6 N '43
British companies engaged in South American trade plan extension of air service. Weekly Underw 149:1302 D 11 '43
British overseas airways corporation expansion; figures for 1942 and 1943. Economist 146:253 F 19 '44
Operations of air companies during 1943. For Comm W 16:15 Jl 29 '44
Twenty-five years of British air transport. Engineering 158:155-6 Ag 25 '44

Hawaiian Islands

TWA buys Hawaiian line interest in 2d overseas expansion move. M. Mickel. Aviation N 1:35+ My 8 '44

Latin America

Existing and proposed routes south of the U.S.; map. Air Transport 1:31 N '43
PAA merges units in Latin America. il Aviation N 1:29 Ja 10 '44

Mexico

Air-line developments. For Comm W 15:23 Ap 1 '44
Helicopter service to link Mexican interior with main air routes. For Comm W 16:32 Jl 1 '44
Mexico OK's new Braniff routes, increasing mileage of U. S. line. Aviation N 2:42-3 Ag 21 '44
PAA acquisition of Aeronaves favored. Aviation N 1:39+ My 15 '44
Postwar air challenge; Braniff will compete in Mexico after the war. map Bsns W p 121 F 26 '44
U.S. eyes Mexican cabotage problem; policy supported by Pan American, opposed by American airlines. S. Bangs. Aviation N 1: 15 Je 5 '44

Netherlands

Dutch are coming back, flying. il Aero Digest 43:122-4+ N '43
Flying Dutchmen will fly again; KLM and KNILM will form the mainstay of Holland's postwar air transport plans. A. A. B. Hartsinck. il maps Air Transport 2:49+ F '44

New Zealand

Air-transport operations; two New Zealand services; statistics for 1942-43. For Comm W 13:20 N 20 '43

Paraguay

Aviation in Paraguay. M. B. MacKrill. il map For Comm W 16:7-8+ Ag 12 '44
Organization and operation of national airline authorized. For Comm W 16:18 Ag 26 '44
Paraguay organizing national airline. map Aviation N 2:50 S 4 '44

AIR lines—*Continued*

Russia

USSR airlines, better than you think. J. H. Riseley. il map Air Transport 1:29-33 D '43

South Africa

Engineers and the British empire. M. Smith. il Engineer 176:439-40 D 3 '43

South America

New TACA subsidiaries revive rivalry with PAA. map Aviation N 2:49-50 S 4 '44
South American trade centers linked by air. J. S. Robbins. il Civil Eng 14:181-3 My '44

Southern states

Delta air lines 20 years old. il Manuf Rec 113:49+ Je '44

Sweden

Swedish aviation looks to world horizons. J. H. Riseley. il Air Transport 1:38-40 O '43

United States

Air castles or realism? post war air transportation problems. W. A. Patterson. il Air Transport 2:20-5 Je '44
Air service to smaller cities; design changes, etc; abstract. J. G. Ray. Aviation N 2:44 O 30 '44
Air transport industries in wartime. L. C. Sorrell. Ann Am Acad 230:78-88 N '43
Air transport looks forward. C. I. Stanton. il Civil Eng 14:53-6 F '44
Airline advocates of anti-monopoly appoint committee; statement released on McCarran bill. Air Transport 2:89 Ag '44
Airline score; new applications pour in. Bsns W p74+ N 13 '43
Airlines and future transport plane design. W. W. Davies. il Aero Digest 46:56-7+ Ag 15 '44
Airlines face fight for trade. E. S. Gorrell. Aviation N 2:41 S 18 '44
Airlines fare well in 1942-43; annual report of Civil aeronautics board. Civil Aero J 5:33 Mr 15 '44
Airlines have furnished Allies with 340 planes, ATA reveals. il Aviation N 1:36-7 My 15 '44
Airlines seek price formula for return of planes from army. M. Mickel. Aviation N 1:39 Je 12 '44
AA-Export merger may force CAB to clarify world route policy. Aviation N 2:34-5 Jl 31 '44
By plane or by train? study showing the air has an advantage. R. H. Rush. il Air Transport 2:20-5 Ag '44; Abstract. Ry Age 117:437-8 S 16 '44
Cartel for airlines? Air Transport 2:108+ My '44
CAB examiners study needs of small city service. Civil Aero J 5:32 Mr 15 '44
CAB hearing in N.Y.-Boston case centers on need for competition. D. S. Wentz. Aviation N 1:37-8 Ap 3 '44
CAB program may clear way for U. S. lines in world air commerce. M. Mickel. il map Aviation N 1:9-11 Je 19 '44
CAB report on feeder survey assailed by ATA as short sighted. M. Mickel. Aviation N 1:33-4 Mr 20 '44
Civil air transport in the war. il map Aero Digest 44:53-5+ Ja 15 '44
Commercial air transport growth revealed in 5-year CAB survey. Aviation N 1:46 Ap 17 '44
Competition for world airline routes keen, as Pan-American and others vie for post-war business. Weekly Underw 151:428 Ag 26 '44
Drama-packed war story of airlines told by OWI. il Air Transport 2:70 Ja '44
EAL abandons fight for South America lines. D. S. Wentz. 2d. Aviation N 2:48 O 9 '44
Examiners OK Northwest extension of Seattle-Milwaukee line to New York. D. S. Wentz, 2d. Aviation N 1:35-6 Jl 24 '44
Feeder air service, sure! but how? when? where? J. H. Frederick. il map Air Transport 2:20-5 F '44
Feeder hearing boils down to surface carrier issue. Aviation N 1:43 Ap 10 '44
First feeder line ready to operate; Essair, inc. Aviation N 1:40 Jl 3 '44
For Northwest airlines, a new transcontinental route. map Bsns W p22 Jl 29 '44
Future of air transportation; abstract. D. H. Davenport. Iron Age 154:174+ S 14 '44
Governing principles for expansion of U.S. airline system. L. C. Sorrell. il map Air Transport 2:20-3 Ap; 57-8+ My; 49-50+ Je '44
Hearings close on applications for Denver-Los Angeles route. Aviation N 1:31-3 Ja 24 '44
How airlines sent transports to war. Air Transport 2:73 Jl '44
How much competition? B. E. Cole. il plans diag Air Transport 2:35-9 O; 48+ N '44
Mid-Continent airlines to expand routes to serve oil industry; abstract. F. N. Buttomer. map Nat Pet N 36:38 N 1 '44
ODT asks cut in air priorities in move to ease congestion. M. Mickel. Aviation N 1:39-40 Jl 17 '44
OWI report on U.S. airlines says 14 fly foreign routes; air transport industry's war operations. R. H. Wood. Aviation N 1:7-8 D 27 '43
Planes for airlines; requisitioned planes to be returned by army. Bsns W p48+ Je 24 '44
Plans in the air; feeder line operation is big question mark. Bsns W p42+ Je 3 '44
Population tides shape airline future. Air Transport 2:98+ Ja '44
Postwar airlines and private flying. R. L. Damon. il Air Transport 2:20-5 My '44
Prehearing conference opens in Capital on Caribbean routes. B. Frederick. Aviation N 1:34 N 22 '43
Report on post-war air prospects; Railroad committee for the study of transportation. Ry Age 116:641-3 Ap 1 '44
Report to CAB urges caution in expansion of air transport. M. Mickel. Aviation N 1:33-4 F 14 '44
Return of last 26 planes gives lines more seats than before takeover. Aviation N 2:34 O 16 '44
Return of more planes presents reconversion and crew problems. M. Mickel. il Aviation N 1:36-7 My 29 '44
Route fight; feeder lines get set for battle in south-central area. Bsns W p44 Ag 5 '44
Selecting an all-purpose airline fleet for post-war. J. G. Goodenough. il Air Transport 2: 26-9 My '44
17 lines take issue with Bailey, Clark. Aviation N 2:57 S 4 '44
16 applicants begin presentation of vital Latin America route cases; five steamship lines represented. D. S. Wentz, 2d. Aviation N 2:7 S 25 '44
Sounder balance for airlines urged through the Air transport association. Aviation N 1:41 D 13 '43
Three international policies; which will we have? A. A. Hartsinck. map Aviation 43: 190-1+ Jl '44
Transportation systems analyzed in Federal reserve bank report. R. Wilco. Aviation N 1:25-6 N 29 '43
TWA exhibit shows Senate group results of regulated competition. Aviation N 2:52 O 2 '44
U.A.L. favored; route from Denver to Los Angeles. Bsns W p46 Ap 22 '44
United States for aviation; conflicting state laws could hamper progress. J. Randolph. il Air Transport 2:69+ S '44
U.S. urged to curb over-expansion of air transport after war; study of industry issued by National city bank of Cleveland. Aviation N 1:31+ Je 26 '44
Where next? future of airline traffic. E. Warner. il Air Transport 2:32-7 S; 79-80+ O '44

See also

Air traffic conference of America
United States—Air service, Army—Transport command

Uruguay

Aviation in Uruguay. M. B. MacKrill. il map For Comm W 17:14-15+ O 28 '44

Venezuela

Aviation in Venezuela. M. B. MacKrill. il map For Comm W 17:10-12+ S 30 '44

AIR lines, Industrial
Factory airline; Four wheel drive auto co. application for two air transport feeder lines. map Bsns W p58+ Ag 19 '44

AIR mail service
Air mail soars. Bsns W p61-2 Ag 19 '44
Air mail to gain; army's return of 24 planes. Bsns W p22 Ap 29 '44
Chosen instrument issue; McCarran bill. W. L. Grossman. Air Transport 2:59-60+ O '44
Delta, Northwest's mail pay rate lowered by CAB. Civil Aero J 5:2 Ja 15 '44
Mail pay revised on national route. Aviation N 1:38 Mr 13 '44
Mail pound-miles gain 51% in year; PO officials doubt post-war slump. B. Stubblefield. Aviation N 2:47 Ag 14 '44
National, Braniff, and Panagra get new mail rates. Civil Aero J 5:44 Ap 15 '44
Navy breaks in Mars as cargo carrier; took Christmas mail to Natal. il Aviation N 1:11 D 27 '43
Over a billion air-mail stamps sold in 1943. Civil Aero J 5:41+ Ap 15 '44
PAA's mail pay cut on three routes. Aviation N 1:38 Jl 24 '44
Post office balks at postage boost. Aviation N 1:15 F 14 '44
Summary of air mail routes and services as of August, 1943; tabulation. Aero Digest 45:167 Ap 1 '44
U.S.-Canada airmail begun 25 years ago. Aviation N 1:51 Mr 6 '44

AIR mass analysis. See Meteorology

AIR navigation. See Aviation

AIR pilots. See Aviators

AIR pipes
Conduit air distribution. W. S. Bodinus. il plans diags Refrig Eng 47:277-83+ Ap '44
Essentials of airplane duct design; systems supplying air for carburetion, heating, cooling and ventilation. C. A. Mobley. bibliog diags Aero Digest 44:122+ Ja 15 '44
Experiences with air conditioning as related to duct leakage and job revisions. E. L. Schulz. diag Heat & Ven 41:83-5 O '44
Noiseless ductwork in a radio studio; Milwaukee Journal radio city. J. E. Hubel. il plan Sheet Metal Worker 35:31-2 F '44
Propagation of sound in lined ducts. C. T. Molloy. diags Acoustical Soc Am J 16:31-7 Jl '44
Rectangular ducts and fittings (cont). O. W. Kothe. diags Sheet Metal Worker 34:30-1+ N; 26-7+ D '43; 35:29+ F; 38-9 Mr; 38-9 Ap; 40-1+ My; 39+ Je; 38-9+ Jl; 32-3 Ag; 41-2 S; 44-5 O '44
Temperature drop in ducts for forced-air heating systems. A. P. Kratz, S. Konzo and R. B. Engdahl. bibliog diags Ill U Eng Exp Sta Bul 351:1-58 '44 (pa 65c); Abstract. Dom Eng 164:110+ Ag '44

AIR pollution
Atmospheric pollution by heavy industry; Trail, B.C., smelter. E. W. Hewson. il map Ind & Eng Chem 36:195-201 Mr '44
Beryllium oxide from beryl; health hazards incident to extraction. J. Shilen and others. bibliog Ind Med 13:464-9 Je '44
Chromic acid poisoning resulting from inhalation of mist developed from five per cent chromic acid solution; medical aspects. N. Svaifler. pl J Ind Hygiene 26:124-6 Ap '44
Chromic acid poisoning resulting from inhalation of mist developed from five per cent chromic acid solution used in anodizing operations; engineering aspects. J. T. Gresh. J Ind Hygiene 26:127-30 Ap '44
Combating health hazards in the chemical industry. W. J. Burke. il Chem Ind 55:369-74 S '44
Dilution of stack effluents. G. E. McElroy and others. bibliog flow diag il plan diags U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 657:1-46; pa 10c Supt. of doc. '44
Industrial hygiene engineering in the army explosives manufacturing and processing industry. A. D. Brandt. bibliog Ind Med 13:639-40+ Ag '44
It's in the air; toxic solvents. M. Eisenbud. il Safety Eng 87:19-22 Je '44
Metal fume fever in the crushed stone industry. J. W. Hammond. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 26:117-19 Ap '44
Mist and dust collection. C. E. Lapple. bibliog il diags Heating-Piping 16:410-14, 464-6, 578-81 Jl-Ag, O '44
New standard recommends limit on arsenic fumes in workplaces. Ind Stand 14:247 S '43; Same cond. Nat Safety N 48:34+ D '43; Correction. 49:34 F '44
Nitrogen oxide standard protects industrial workers. C. P. McCord. il Ind Stand 15:41-3 Mr '44
Physiological principles governing the action of acetone together with determination of toxicity. H. W. Haggard and others. bibliog diag J Ind Hygiene 26:133-51 My '44
Potential lead hazard in the milk canning industry. W. L. Lea and W. Z. Fluck. J Ind Hygiene 29:94-8 Mr '44
Principal health hazards in metal finishing departments and their control. M. Eisenbud. Metal Finishing 42:602-5 O '44
Rapid surveys of atmospheric pollution. diags Engineering 158:255-6 S 29 '44
Report submitted to the Trail smelter arbitral tribunal. R. S. Dean and R. E. Swain. il map diags U S Bur Mines Bul 453:1-304; pa 45c Supt. of doc. '44
Sampling and analysis of air contaminants; methods in the war industries. F. H. Goldman. bibliog il diags Ind Med 13:100-3 Ja '44
Studies of exposure to dust and fumes; abstract. F. R. Holden and W. C. L. Hemeon. Heat & Ven 41:72 My '44
Utilization of gas detectors; locating atmosphere contaminants encountered in gas production and distribution practices. W. R. Fraser. il diags Gas Age 93:15-20+ Je 29 '44

See also
Air—Bacteriology
Benzene poisoning
Fumes
Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous
Lead fumes
Respiratory apparatus
Smelter fumes
Ventilation

AIR power
Airpower can mean national security. J. C. Ward, jr. Aviation 43:108-9+ S '44
Air power policy for America. E. E. Wilson. Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:20-1+ Ag 1 '44
American air power policy; recommendation by Board of governors of the Aeronautical chamber of commerce of America. il Aviation 43:112-13+ Je '44
Economics of air power. E. E. Wilson. il Aero Digest 45:72-3+ Ap 1 '44
From air force to air commerce; principles of peacetime air power. E. Wilson. il Air Transport 2:20-3 O '44
Imminence of German collapse spotlights air power blitz role. Aviation N 2:23-4 S 11 '44

AIR preheaters
Corrosion of economisers, air heaters, uptakes, and choking of air heater tubes on board ship. Engineer 177:396 My 19 '44
Firing high-pressure furnaces. E. G. Peterson. il diags A S M E Trans 66:433-8 Jl '44
Preheater improves results at Chino smelter. J. B. Huttl. diags Eng & Min J 145:92-3 Jl '44

AIR pumps
Emergency measure; hand pump for inflating rubber boats. il Mod Plastics 21:96+ Ag '44
Fuel efficiency lectures; economics of methods of producing vacua. J. Malley. il diags Chem Age (Lond) 50:203-6; Discussion. 206-8+ F 26 '44

AIR purification
Air disinfection in ventilation. W. F. Wells. bibliog(p368-9) Heating-Piping 16:365-9 Je '44; Discussion. 16:487-8 Ag '44
Air filters for control of air-borne bacteria. J. M. Dalla Valle. il diag Heat & Ven 41:54-9 Ap '44
Air sanitation. J. M. Dalla Valle. diags Heat & Ven 41:58-71 My '44
Control of air-borne microorganisms by ultraviolet floor irradiation. A. Hollaender and others. Science 99:130-1 F 11 '44
Gas masks for industry cut air-conditioning losses. Steel 113:170-1 N 15 '43
Germ killing can be accomplished in air-conditioning plants. G. Morley-Davies. Sci Am 170:273-4 Je '44

AIR purification—*Continued*
Germicidal aerosols for post war air conditioning? F. W. Hutchinson. Heat & Ven 41:58-60 Ja '44
Kill that cold. S. S. Leopold. Safety Eng 88: 57-8 O '44
Mist and dust collection. C. E. Lapple. bibliog il diags Heating-Piping 16:410-14, 464-6, 578-81, 635-40 Jl-Ag, O-N '44
Possibility of prevention of tuberculosis by non-poisonous chemical air disinfection and by killed vaccines. T. S. Potter. bibliog Science 99:406-7 My 19 '44
Ray length in sanitary ventilation by bactericidal irradiation of air. W. F. Wells. bibliog il Franklin Inst J 238:185-93 S '44
Ultraviolet speeds penicillin growth. S. H. Hazleton, jr. il Elec West 93:62 S '44
Use of glycol vapors for air sterilization and the control of air borne infection. B. H. Jennings and others. bibliog il Heating-Piping 16:538-45 S '44

See also
Air filters
Air washing
Ventilation

AIR raid shelters
London tube shelters for postwar use; abstract. il Eng N 133:567 N 2 '44
London's deep shelter opened. Engineer 178: 29 Jl 14 '44

AIR raids
Air force targets; Dortmund-Ems canal. il map diag Engineer 178:288-90 O 13 '44
Air force targets in 1943. il Engineer 177:16-18, supp4 Ja 7 '44
Air warfare's threat to our electric power plants. J. E. Bullard. Pub Util 33:810-15 Je 22 '44
Bomb raid on German dams recited by squadron leader. il Eng N 131:860+ D 9 '43
Bombs fall on Ploesti. B. O. Lisle. il Pet Refiner 23:117-18 Mr '44
Destruction of the Berlin herbarium. E. D. Merrill. Science 98:490-1 D 3 '43
D'Olier heads new commission to study effects of bombing. East Underw 45:1+ N 3 '44
Dortmund-Ems canal bombed. Engineer 178: 266 O 6 '44
Electronic life detector; amplifier and directional microphone for locating entombed robot-bomb casualties. L. W. Orton. il Radio N 32:70+ N '44
Father of air raids; early use of balloons. W. Ley. Tech R 46:416-18 My '44
Obliteration bombings of German cities protested here by 28 clergymen, others. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1022 Mr 9 '44
Precision bombing and the automatic pilot; Norden invented bombsight and autopilot. il Aero Digest 43:116-17, 232 O '43
Problems of the sanitary engineer arising from enemy air attacks; abstract. G. S. McDonald. Am Water Works Assn J 36:585-6 My '44
Water supplies for air raid fires. H. Bond. N E Water Works Assn J 58:35-43; Discussion. 43-6 Mr '44
Winning battles by bombing; destruction of German war plants. N. F. Silsbee. il Mech Eng 66:101-4 F '44

See also
Bombs, Aerial
Insurance, Accident—Air raid risks
World war, 1939—Aerial operations

Protective measures
Radio and the blitz. L. W. Orton. il Radio N 32:62+ Ag '44
Smoke, but no fire; method for smoke-screening targets. A. H. Waitt. il Tech R 46:85-7+ D '43
Wartime plant security program wins civilian defense award; Norco refinery of Shell oil co. D. R. Deal. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R326-7 My 3 '44

See also
Air raid shelters
Camouflage
Lighting—War measures

AIR raids and building
Japanese concrete construction in the Gilbert and Marshall Islands; effect of heavy shocks caused by aerial bombs and shells from naval guns. N. A. Bowers. il Eng N 133:575-7 N 2 '44

AIR receivers
Can we prevent receiver drain freezing? diags Power 88:263-5 Ap '44
Compressed air institute urges more complete use of compressor auxiliaries. il Pet Refiner 23:114-15 Ja '44

AIR reduction company
Air Reduction planning new expansion. Barron's 24:4 O 9 '44

AIR rights
Airport dilemma; avigation easements. Bsns W p51-2+ Ap 8 '44
Attempted restrictions on air use present new airport problem. Eng N 132:755 My 18 '44

AIR routes. See Airways

AIR sampling
Absolute efficiency of the impinger and of the electrostatic precipitator in the sampling of air containing metallic lead fume. R. G. Keenan and L. T. Fairhall. bibliog il diags J Ind Hygiene 26:241-9 S '44
Flowmeter for use in air sampling procedures. H. M. Lemon and H. Wise. diag Science 99:43-4 Ja 14 '44
Flowmeter for use in air sampling procedures. L. Silverman. Science 100:100-1 Ag 4 '44
Sampling and analysis of air contaminants; methods in the war industries. F. H. Goldman. bibliog il diags Ind Med 13:100-3 Ja '44
Sieve device for sampling air-borne micro-organisms. H. G. duBuy and L. R. Crisp. Pub Health Rep 59:829-32, pl 1 Je 30 '44

AIR schools. See Aeronautic schools

AIR traffic. See Airports—Traffic control; Airways—Traffic control

AIR traffic conference of America
Teamwork pays through Air traffic conference; organization, history, present work and future plans. M. F. Redfern. Air Transport 2:27-31 Ja '44

AIR transport command. See United States—Air service, Army—Transport command

AIR transport service. See United States—Air service, Navy—Transport service

AIR travel
AA survey shows air travelers conservative about future. Air Transport 2:113 O '44
Air passage to England; round-trip passage by bomber between Dorval near Montreal and Prestwick, Scotland. C. J. V. Murphy. il Fortune 29:146-7+ Je '44
Airline travel survey forecasts sharp post-war traffic upturn. Aviation N 2:42 S 18 '44
By plane or by train? study showing the air has an advantage. R. H. Rush. il Air Transport 2:20-5 Ag '44; Abstract. Ry Age 117:437-8 S 16 '44
Customers polled; United air lines to base interior design of postwar planes on responses to questionnaire. Bsns W p96+ O 7 '44
Pampa's aviation pains; seeks air service to cut travel time to Oklahoma business centers. J. Glasscock. il Air Transport 2:26-9 Je '44
Passenger comfort aloft; new plans and techniques will allay flying discomforts. S. Bangs. il Air Transport 2:24-6 Ja '44
Requirements of local air transport service. E. Warner. Aeronautical Eng R 3:13+ F '44
World air currency for wartime air travel; Clipper air cheques. Aeronautical Eng R 3: 161 Ap '44

AIR turbines
End milling gets the speed-up; use of air turbines and high-frequency electric motors. G. Hubbard. il Steel 114:100, 102 Mr 13 '44

AIR washing
Washwater spray booths for painting airplanes and parts. P. J. Wilson. il diag Heat & Ven 40:40-2 D '43; Same abr. Aero Digest 43:253-4+ D '43

AIRCRAFT
See also
Airplanes
Airships
Autogiros
Flying boats
Gliders
Helicopters

Patents
Trend of invention. Published in semi-monthly numbers of Aero digest

AIRCRAFT accidents. See Aviation—Accidents

AIRCRAFT damage insurance. See Insurance, Aircraft damage

AIRCRAFT instrument guild
C.A.A. ratings for aircraft instrument mechanics. R. G. Ojers. Instruments 16:680+ N '43

AIRCRAFT manufacturers council
Manufacturers council gets major role in ACCA revitalization. Aviation N 1:15 Jl 17 '44

AIRCRAFT production board. See United States—Aircraft production board

AIRCRAFT steel. See Steel, Aircraft

AIRCRAFT war production councils
Coordination of research and testing activities in the aircraft industry. M. Nelles. Welding J 23:sup455-6 S '44
24,566 airplanes built in 1943 by East coast members of AWPC. Aviation N 1:12 Ja 10 '44

AIRFOILS
Aero-elastic instability in unbalanced lifting rotor blades. R. Rosenberg. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 11:361-8 O '44
Blade section variation on small-scale rotors. K. Razak. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 11: 83-7+ Ja '44
Contribution to cascade theory. J. Lockwood Taylor. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 47:397-400 N '43
Drag of airfoils in grids of high solidity. J. R. Weske. bibliog diag J Aeronautical Sci 11:369-72 O '44
Effect of dive brakes on airfoil and airplane characteristics. P. G. Blenkush, R. F. Hermes and M. A. Landis. diags J Aeronautical Sci 11:254-60 Jl '44
General approach to the study of forces on an airfoil. R. J. Fajardo. diags Aero Digest 46:99-100+ S 1 '44
See also
Airplane wings

Testing

Control surface flutter considerations. R. T. Shaftel. diags Aero Digest 45:104+ Je 1 '44

AIRLINES clearing house, inc.
ATA given data on Clearing house. Aviation N 1:45 My 1 '44

AIRPLANE accessories industry
Don't sell the fixed base operator short; General airmotive corp. il Aviation 42:226-7+ D '43
Parts producers group expands to meet post-war aviation needs. B. Stubblefield. Aviation N 1:16-17 My 22 '44
Programming of aircraft parts distribution and service. F. M. Reck and E. L. Warner. il Aero Digest 47:75-7+ O 15 '44
Stores for flyers; Firestone grants dealer franchises in program for retail outlets at airports. Bsns W p87-8+ S 30 '44
Surplus engines, propellers may equip post-war commercial planes. B. Stubblefield. il Aviation N 1:21-2 N 15 '43
Translating post-war marketing plans into a current sales program; Scott aviation corp. A. S. Brown. Aero Digest 45:58+ Ap 1 '44

Directories

Classified directory of aviation products and services with list of suppliers. Aviation 43: 275-420 F '44

AIRPLANE assembly plants
Feeder plants help Boeing Aircraft solve acute manpower shortage problem. il Steel 114:74, 76 Mr 13 '44
Huge aircraft assembly plant built at Marietta, Ga. R. W. Stuck; A. G. Stanford. il Civil Eng 14:93-100 Mr '44
U.S. aircraft final assembly plants in operation; tabulation. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:143 Mr 15 '44

Lighting

Lighting aircraft assembly shops. il Light & Lighting 37:44 Mr '44

AIRPLANE brakes. See Brakes, Airplane

AIRPLANE carriers
Air war techniques; progress of aircraft and anti-aircraft defenses during last ten years. E. J. King. Aviation N 1:13 My 8 '44
America's prime weapon, carrier-based aviation. D. C. Ramsey. il Aviation 43:108-11+ Je '44
Battleship-carrier fleet task force proves efficacy in Philippines. Aviation N 2:28 N 6 '44
Blitzkrieg goes to sea; carrier-based aviation in the Pacific. J. S. McCain. il Aviation 43:112-15+ Jl '44
Future of the aircraft carrier. B. J. Hurren. Engineer 177:174-5 Mr 3 '44
Naval task force movements speeded up by plane carriers. Aviation N 1:17-18 F 21 '44
Our navy builds flat-top mastery. E. L. Cochrane. il Aviation 43:120-2+ O '44
Tankers converted to carriers. J. P. O'Donnell. il (p25) Oil & Gas J 42:24 Ap 6 '44

AIRPLANE clubs. See Aviation—Clubs

AIRPLANE compass. See Compass

AIRPLANE dope
Hot dope finishing of fabric surfaces; adopted by Pan American for use on its clippers. A. B. Marsh and R. H. Natwick. il Aero Digest 43:152-4, 156 O '43
Hot-doping problems solved by new plastic; colloidal dope, Resistoflex compar. R. H. Natwick. il Aviation 43:178+ Ag '44
Hot doping spreads overhauls. R. Hall and T. Perry. il Aviation 43:176-7+ O '44
Technique of applying hot dopes. A. B. Marsh. il Aero Digest 46:88-9+ Jl 1 '44

AIRPLANE engines
Aircraft engines, and their accessories; abstract. J. G. Goodenough. S A E J 52: sup30 Ap '44
Aircraft engines in tanks; abstracts. G. W. Thomas. diag S A E J 52:sup38 Je '44; Machine Design 16:82 My '44
Aircraft power plant; past and future. A. H. R. Fedden. il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48:338-89, 397-460 S-O '44; Abstract. Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:24-5+ S 15 '44
Allison develops new 3,000 hp., 24-cylinder airplane engine. il Aviation N 1:9-10 My 29 '44
Allison hp. output reaches 60,000,000. Aviation N 1:26+ Ap 3 '44
Appraisal of German light alloy pistons in aircraft engines. M. W. Bourdon. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:20-1+ Mr 1 '44
Big role claimed for Diesel planes. A. McSurely. Aviation N 1:12 Jl 10 '44
Bristol Hercules aero-engine. il Engineer 176: 383-5 N 12 '43
Bristol Hercules aero engine. il Engineering 156:387 N 12 '43
Catalina PBY5A flying boat. il diags Aero Digest 46:90-5 Ag 15 '44
Data out on new GM lightplane engine. il Aviation N 1:11 Jl 3 '44
Device indicates powerplant faults. T. A. Dickinson. il diag Aero Digest 47:94 O 15 '44
Engineers and horses; aircraft engine production and power; abstract. A. T. Colwell. S A E J 52:sup32+ Ap '44
Engines of the air. A. Klemin. il Sci Am 170:109-11 Mr '44
Evolution, design and engineering features of the Guiberson model T-1020 engine; abstract. W. E. Lind. S A E J 52:sup24 Ja '44
Gas turbine; new prime mover. diags Fortune 29:174-80 Je '44
Gas turbine power plants may cut costs of huge payloads. Aviation N 2:9 S 25 '44
Goal of one horsepower per cubic inch of displacement reached. Steel 114:103-4 Mr 6 '44
Griffon aero-engine. il Engineer 77:196-7 Mr 10 '44; Engineering 157:207 Mr 17 '44
Improvements in German DB-601N aircraft engine. M. W. Bourdon. il diags Automotive & Aviation Ind 89:22-5 D 1 '43
Investigation of chafing on aircraft-engine parts. H. C. Gray and R. W. Jenny. il diag S A E J 52:511-18 N '44
Jet plane on ice; not fast enough. il diags Bsns W p17-20 N 4 '44
Jet propulsion of airplanes. R. N. Farr. Science 100:sup 10 S 8 '44
Lycoming packaged power unit. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 89:23 N 15 '43

AIRPLANE engines—*Continued*
Method of aircraft propulsion; Direpeller jet propulsion system. il diags Mech Eng 66: 66-7 Ja '44
Napier Sabre aero-engine. il Engineer 177:31 Ja 14 '44
Napier Sabre engine. il Aero Digest 47:122+ O 15 '44
New Allison 3000 hp engine. il Aero Digest 45:124 Je 15 '44
New auxiliary engine effects weight saving. il Aero Digest 46:106 Jl 15 '44
New auxiliary engine gives more power-per-pound; Tabor-Hedges engine. il diag Aviation 43:199+ Jl '44
New Rolls-Royce Griffon engine in 2000 hp. class. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:33+ My 1 '44
Packaged power developed by Lycoming division of the Aviation corporation. Sci Am 170:38 Ja '44
Piston-ring development for the Ranger V-770 engine; abstracts. C. H. Van Hartesveldt and M. Epps. il S A E J 52:sup37 Jl '44; Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:172+ Ap 15 '44
Pistons of American, British, French and Russian aircraft engines. H. Schwarz. diags Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:28-32+ S 15 '44
Wright Cyclone 2200-hp engine. il Aero Digest 43:166 D '43
Wright developing turbine type engine. Aviation N 2:10 O 16 '44
Wright in volume production on new 2,200 hp. Cyclone engine. il Aviation N 1:25 N 22 '43

See also
Jet propulsion

Carbon deposits

Tenite pellets for carbon removal. il Chem & Eng N 22:378 Mr 10 '44; Comp Air Mag 49:82 Mr '44

Cleaning

New system simplifies engine cleaning. T. J. Kearney. il plan diag Aviation 43:161-4 Je '44

Collector rings

See Airplane engines—Manifolds

Control

See Airplanes—Control

Cooling

Adjustable cooling fan for British radial engines. il diag Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:82 S 1 '44
Aerodynamic features of German aircraft. M. B. Morgan and R. Smelt. il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48:312-20 Ag '44
Aerodynamics of cooling ducts; abstract. K. F. Rubert. S A E J 52:sup39 O '44
Cooling fan for static radial aero engines. Engineering 157:497 Je 23 '44
Cooling fan raises power output of engines. il Aero Digest 45:86 My 15 '44
Cooling system performance of liquid-cooled engines; abstract. C. A. Stamm and W. E. McCravey. diags S A E J 52:sup34-5 Jl '44
Engine cooling facilitated by new propeller fan. il Sci Am 171:111 S '44
Fan cooling ups engine performance. K. Campbell. bibliog il diags Aviation 43:148-51+ Jl; 156-9+ Ag '44; Same. S A E J 52: 408-20 S '44; Abstract. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:27+ Ap 15 '44
Heat exchangers for aircraft. A. J. Hess. Refrig Eng 48:194-5 S '44
Intercooling problems in airplane design. H. B. Dickinson. Aviation 43:192+ My '44
Rotol cooling fan for aircraft engines. il Engineer 177:494 Je 23 '44
Seek coolant pumps with constant flow at higher altitude; abstract and discussion. E. T. Vincent. il S A E J 52:sup48+ My '44
Water injection helps AAF defeat Axis air forces. Iron Age 154:136+ S 21 '44
Wright reports new cooling fan gives sharp boost to motors. il Aviation N 1:28 Ap 17 '44

Cowling flaps

Continental improves cowl flaps. il diag Aviation 42:147 D '43
Cowl flap alteration eliminates wear. diags Aviation 43:122 S '44

Design

Aircraft-engine inlet and exhaust porting. V. C. Young. S A E J 52:202-6 My '44; Excerpts. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:18-19 F 1 '44
Cylinder arrangement for 4000 hp. aircraft engines. J. Smirra. diags Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:36-40+ Je 15; 91:42-4 Jl 1 '44
Design changes forecast for aero engines; S.A.E. National aeronautic meeting papers summarized. S A E J 52:sup20-2 My '44
Design craftsmanship cuts engine production costs. H. S. Golden. diags Aviation 43:150-1+ Je '44
Design of aircraft fuel systems. C. S. Brandt. diags Aero Digest 44:117-18+ F 15 '44
Development of the Merlin engine. J. E. Ellor. S A E J 52:385-92 Ag '44
Intercooling problems in airplane design. H. B. Dickinson. Aviation 43:192+ My '44
Lessons from aircraft engines applied to heavy-duty ground vehicle engines; abstract. V. C. Young. Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:86 Jl 1 '44
Mannerstedt 42-cylinder aircraft engine. M. W. Bourdon. diags Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:37+ Ja 1 '44
Napier Sabre aircraft engine; drawings. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:24-5 My 1 '44
Napier Sabre engine. il diags Automobile Eng 34:387-96 O '44
Napier Sabre 2200 hp. engine for Typhoon fighter. M. W. Bourdon. il diags Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:31-2+ Mr 1 '44
New light-weight Ranger engine presages plane design changes. il Aviation N 2:24+ O 16 '44
Operating temperatures and stresses of aluminum aircraft-engine parts. E. J. Willis and R. G. Anderson. il diags S A E J 52:28-36 Ja '44

Directories

Directory of engine manufacturers. Aviation 43:269 F '44

Efficiency

Aircraft-engine torque instruments. F. W. Godsey, jr. and B. F. Langer. il diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 686-90 S '44
Cooling fan raises power output of engines. il Aero Digest 45:86 My 15 '44
Long-range cruising analysis and control. F. B. Lary. S A E J 52:191-7+ My '44
Packaged power. F. G. Rohm. Aeronautical Eng R 3:25+ S '44
Relation of aviation-fuel quality to engine performance. W. J. Sweeney. il diags Pet Refiner 23:103-7 O '44
Study of the volumetric efficiency of a high-speed engine. J. Markell, jr. and C. F. Taylor. Aeronautical Eng R 2:33+ N '43

Exhaust

Exhaust heat exchanger installations; abstract. P. A. Pitt. diag S A E J 52:sup41 O '44
Helium-shielded arc welding of stainless steel exhaust collectors. F. H. Stevenson. il diags Welding J 23:873-6 O '44
High-speed multiple-point potentiometer recorder for measuring thermocouple temperatures during test-plane flights; measuring exhaust-gas temperatures. I. M. Stein and others. il diags A S M E Trans 66: 271-5 My '44
Stainless steels, hot and otherwise; aircraft exhaust systems. H. A. Campbell. bibliog il S A E J 52:67-72 F '44
Study of exhaust-valve design from gas flow standpoint. Seng-Chiu Hu. bibliog il diags J Aeronautical Sci 11:13-20 Ja '44
Testing of exhaust heat exchangers. P. A. Pitt. il Aero Digest 47:102+ N 1 '44

See also
Airplane engines—Manifolds

Exhaust manifolds

See Airplane engines—Manifolds

Failure

Statistical survey of failures in aircraft engines. Aero Digest 45:82 Ap 15 '44

AIRPLANE engines—*Continued*

Fuel

Activities of the aviation-gasoline advisory committee. H. G. Burks, jr. Am Pet Inst Proc 24(3):22-4 '43

Additions to Richfield's Watson refinery nearly double aviation-gasoline output. C. C. Day, jr. il Oil & Gas J 43:110+ O 21 '44

Aircraft-engine-test stand completed at Bayway. il diag Pet Refiner 23:136+ O '44

Aircraft power plant; past and future; fuels and lubricating oils for the future. A. H. R. Fedden. il Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48: 380-8 S '44

Allies' aviation-fuel needs supplied by more than 170 units; with complete list of 100-octane units. il Oil & Gas J 42:157-8, 160 Ap 13 '44

Announce rules for civilian plane gas sales. Nat Pet N 36:6-7 N 1 '44

Aviation fuel topping grade 130 being produced, navy reports; pricing methods revealed. Nat Pet N 36:7-9 Je 7 '44

Aviation fuels for the future. J. Randolph. flow diag il map Aero Digest 44:58-60+ Ja 15 '44

Aviation gasoline; fluid catalyst cracking process; flow sheet. il Chem & Met Eng 50: 130-3 D '43

Aviation gasoline plant construction will be completed in 1944. il Pet Refiner 23:83-90 Ja '44

Butane isomerization; Universal oil products co. method using aluminum chloride as catalyst. J. A. Chenicek and others. diags Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R678, R680-2 O 4 '44

Butylenes switched to gas for U.S. war fliers. Nat Pet N 36:10 Je 28 '44

Champlin aviation-fuel plant exceeding designed alkylate capacity. A. L. Foster and R. B. Tuttle. il Oil & Gas J 43:67-9+ Ag 5 '44

Chemical tinkering ups output of high octane aviation gasoline. Chem Ind 54:518 Ap '44

Completion of 15 Plant marks fulfillment of Pearl Harbor pledge; Sun's Marcus Hook refinery is one of world's ten largest. J. H. Pew and others. flow diags il Oil & Gas J 42:66-78+ F 3 '44

Continental produces Oklahoma's first 100-octane. il Nat Pet N 36:26-7+ My 31 '44

Cycling operations and potential use of products. J. E. Pew. Nat Pet N 35 pt 2: R604-6 D 1 '43; Same. Pet Refiner 22:122+ D '43

Electronic equipment among features of aviation fuel test unit; Standard oil co. Bayway plant. plan Automotive & Aviation Ind 91: 31+ O 15 '44

Esso promotes fuel research; Standard oil co. (New Jersey) aircraft engine test stand. E. V. Murphree. il Aero Digest 47:118+ O 15 '44

Expect CAA control of 73, 80 octane gas. Aviation N 2:18+ S 4 '44

Filter freezing temperature of aviation fuels. J. M. A. Court. diag Inst Pet J 29:329-31 N '43

Five new units boost aviation gasoline output of Gulf Coast refinery. flow diag il Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R414-16 Jl 5 '44

Formidable role of 100-octane fuel output in winning the war. flow chart il Aero Digest 45:58-60+ Je 1 '44

Free enterprise sparks 100-octane program; co-operation of refineries and natural gasoline plants, directed by PAW technologists. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R658-9+ O 4 '44

Fuel mixture indicators. S. S. Jackel. il diag Instruments 16:760+; 17:100-2+, 150+ D '43, F-Mr '44

Fuel-weight measures for better flight performance. J. J. Heatley. Aviation 43:162-3+ Mr '44

Full-scale multicylinder aircraft-engine fuel-test stand. Aeronautical Eng R 3:189+ O '44

Great gasoline; 100 octane. Locomotive 45: 118-20 O '44

High flash or safety aviation fuels. M. Van Winkle. bibliog Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R270+ My 3 '44

High-octane fuels. R. H. Newton. il Chem & Eng N 22:248-9+ F 25 '44

How will the 100-octane aviation gasoline program affect post-war motor gasoline? B. K. Brown and D. P. Barnard. S A E J 52:87-93 Mr '44; Same abr. Pet Refiner 22: 83-8 D '43; Same cond. Nat Pet N 35:19-20, 22, 24+ D '43; Same cond. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:26-7+ Ja 1 '44

Low-temperature flexibility of synthetic elastomers; effect of aviation gasolines. G. J. Wilson, R. G. Chollar and B. K. Green. il Ind & Eng Chem 36:357-61 Ap '44

Mohawk converts refinery streams into aviation alkylate. il Oil & Gas J 43:91 Je 10 '44

100-octane placed at top of victory weapons. J. Collins. il Nat Pet N 35:26-7, 30, 42-3 D 15 '43

P.I.W.C. announcement of superfuel for planes meets army's move for super-aircraft. Nat Pet N 36:40 Ag 16 '44

Plant 15; anathema to the Axis; Sun's new aviation gasoline refinery. il Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R23-4 Ja 5 '44

Problems caused by high octane gas. Civil Aero J 5:112 S 15 '44

Refinery processes for war products. F. D. Parker and E. G. Ragatz. flow diags Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R68+ F 2 '44

Relation of aviation-fuel quality to engine performance. W. J. Sweeney. il diags Pet Refiner 23:103-7 O '44

Root petroleum co. making more alkylate than plant was designed for. A. L. Foster. il Oil & Gas J 43:75-7 Ag 19 '44

Shell co. marks 100-octane week by dedicating new cat cracking units at Wood River, Ill. V. B. Guthrie. il Nat Pet N 36:4-5 My 3 '44

Shell-developed cumene process has speeded aircraft-fuel program. J. P. O'Donnell. flow diag il Oil & Gas J 42:73-5 F 24 '44

Shell's Wood River plant exemplifies progress in 100-octane manufacture. J. P. O'Donnell. il Oil & Gas J 42:33-4+ My 4 '44

Six companies agree on cross-licensing terms for aviation gasoline and toluene patents. Nat Pet N 36:28 Ap 26 '44

South gets big share of 100-octane program. P. A. Stone. il Manuf Rec 113:116-17+ Ag '44

Status of 100-octane construction program; tabulation. Nat Pet N 36:24+ Jl 5 '44

Sun's new 15 Plant completes 100-octane conversion program; Houdry unit and HF alkylation plant. J. H. Kunkel. flow diag il Pet Eng 15:32D+ Ap '44

Super gases studied for post-war use. Aviation N 2:42 O 2 '44

Superiority of 100-octane gasoline. G. Egloff. Pet Refiner 23:140+ My '44

Synthetic fuels; Calgary and Montreal East alkylate plants. H. K. Collinge. il Can Chem & Process Ind 28:597-8 S '44

Technology's part in the aviation gasoline program. R. G. Cragin. il Oil & Gas J 42: 142 Ap 13 '44

Test unit opens; Jersey Standard's project on aviation fuel; General Motors new triptane method. il Bsns W p76 S 23 '44

Union Oil opens new high octane refinery. il Aero Digest 43:213 D '43

United nations 100-octane output tops 400,000 b/d U.S. reveals. Nat Pet N 36:5-6 My 3 '44

Use of natural gas components in refinery operations. A. H. Boultbee. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R64-7 F 2 '44

Fuel consumption

Cruise control for flying efficiency; determining flight time and fuel requirements. D. Speas, J. T. Farrah and S. Hinton. Aviation 42:215-17+ D '43

Manual fuel control saves on long hauls. B. E. Cole. Air Transport 1:44-8 D '43; Discussion. 2:100 My '44

Fuel feeding

Aircraft engine carburetors and their acceptance testing; abstract. W. B. Flanders and H. E. Francis. S A E J 52:sup50 S '44

Altitude vapor formation in aircraft fuel systems. W. H. Curtis and R. R. Curtis. il diags S A E J 52:460-5 O '44; Abstract. Automotive & Aviation Ind 89:35 N 15 '43

Design of aircraft fuel systems. C. S. Brandt. diags Aero Digest 44:117-18+ F 15; 88+ Mr 15; 45:116+ Ap 15 '44

AIRPLANE engines—Fuel feeding—*Continued*
Incipient vapor lock in fuel systems; cause and means for its elimination. C. S. Brandt. il diags Aero Digest 47:113-14+ N 1; 80-2+ D 1 '44
Leaning the fuel flow without regrets; detonation detector. F. H. Smith. il Air Transport 2:34-7 Jl '44
Operation and adjustment of Marvel-Schebler carburetors. il diags Aviation 43:176-7 Je '44
Sealing aviation fuel-system equipment. T. R. Thoren. il diags Mech Eng 66:663-7 O '44
Some characteristics of rotary pumps in aviation service. R. J. S. Pigott. diags A S M E Trans 66:615-21 O '44; Same. Aero Digest 46:82-4+ S 1; 47:137-8+ O 15 '44; Discussion. A S M E Trans 66:621-3 O '44
Studies of fuels and fuel system phenomena contributing to aviation vapor lock. A. E. Robertson and R. Albright. diag S A E J 52:466-71, 500; Discussion. C. L. Crawford. 500 O '44
Vapor lock, or dumb engineering. R. J. S. Pigott. bibliog il diags S A E J 52:310-17 Jl '44

Gearing

Quenching dies control shaved-gear quality; aircraft-engine gears; Ford motor company. diags Am Mach 87:114-16 N 11 '43
Shaved aircraft gears; solving problem of distortion in heat treatment. I. E. Calicoat and C. A. Payntor. il diags Iron Age 152: 44-7 D 16 '43
Statistical approach in aircraft gear design; abstract. J. O. Almen. Iron Age 153:59-60 Je 1 '44
Wide variety of gears; Foote bros. gear & machine corp. J. Geschelin. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:26-30+ S 1 '44

Heating

Fast-action portable engine heater. il Aviation 43:217 Ja '44

History

Aircraft power plant; past and future. A. H. R. Fedden. il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48:337-80 S '44
Wright engines, first quarter century. il Aero Digest 47:72-7+ N 1 '44

Ignition

Oscillograph checks aircraft engine ignition. il Electronics 17:160+ N '44

Ignition devices

Battery booster coils for airplane-engine ignition systems. A. V. Alvino. il diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 672-3 S '44
Field maintenance of Bosch magnetos. il diags Aviation 43:164-7 Ap '44
Here's the prescription to keep magnetos sparking. diags Aviation 43:169-75+ O '44
High frequency solves molding problem; aircraft engine ignition distributor head. L. L. Dawson. il Mod Plastics 21:114-15+ Ag '44
Ignition troubles relieved by air pump. R. L. Anderson. il diag Air Transport 1:64-6 O '43
Inserts serve as spark plug bushings. R. Brooks. il Aero Digest 46:116+ S 15 '44
Steps in servicing Champion sparkplugs. il diags Aviation 43:166-71 Je '44
Supercharged ignition cures rough engine. il diags Aviation 43:209-11+ Ja '44

Installation

Lockheed engine change in 27½ min. il Aviation N 1:29 F 28 '44; Aero Digest 44:130 Mr 1 '44

See also
Airplane engines—Mounting

Lubrication

Aircraft engine lubricating oils. bibliog Air Transport 1:83-4 O '43
Controlling engine oil flow; patent assigned to Wright aeronautical corp. diags Machine Design 16:188 Ap '44
Identification of additives in aircraft oils. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 42:49 N 18 '43
Motor warm-up expedited by improved oil-diluent system. il Sci Am 170:130-1 Mr '44
New cold weather lubrication system. diags Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:264 Mr 15 '44
New laboratory method of evaluating ring-sticking tendencies of aircraft oils. L. W. Griffith, V. E. Yust and M. E. Schramm. il diags S A E J 52:137-41 Ap '44; Abstract. Automotive & Aviation Ind 89:48 D 15 '43
Oil aeration. R. J. S. Pigott. il diags S A E J 52:73-84 Mr '44; Excerpts. Automotive & Aviation Ind 89:44, 46+ D 15 '43; Discussion. S A E J 52:84-6, 93 Mr '44
Oil unaffected by heat or cold developed in coast research plant. S. Bangs. Aviation N 1:12 My 22 '44
Portable pressure tank aids pre-oiling. il diag Aviation 43:169 Ap '44
Refining practice paralleled in used oil reclamation; Wright aeronautical corp. W. S. Boynton. il Aero Digest 45:99-100+ My 1 '44
Some characteristics of rotary pumps in aviation service. R. J. S. Pigott. diags A S M E Trans 66:615-21 O '44; Same. Aero Digest 46:82-4+ S 1; 47:137-8+ O 15 '44; Discussion. A S M E Trans 66:621-3 O '44
Wartime aviation engine progress spurs lubrication research. J. J. Mikita. il diags Aero Digest 47:111-12+ O 1 '44

Manifolds

Fabrication and welding of exhaust manifolds. C. D. LaFond and J. R. Plautz. il Welding J 23:501-4 Je '44
Improving aircraft manifold design. R. L. Haver. il diags Machine Design 16:127-30 Mr '44
Production problems of exhaust collector rings; American central manufacturing corp. E. O. Johnson. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:24-7+ Ap 1 '44
Welding aero engine manifolds; abstract. K. J. B. Wolfe. Metals & Alloys 19:948+ Ap '44

Manufacture

Air cooled engines increased in power by aluminum bonding process; Al-Fin process. Sci Am 170:222 My '44
Aircraft engine output high despite cutbacks at two plants. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:43+ F 1 '44
Aircraft engine production as viewed by an automobile manufacturer; abstract. J. G. Vincent. S A E J 52:sup39-40 Ag '44
Al-Fin process for making aircraft-engine cylinders. Aeronautical Eng R 3:153+ Ap '44
Aluminum castings by Dodge Chicago plant. W. G. Gude. il Foundry 72:80-3+ S '44
Aluminum gravity die castings; abstract. J. Vickers. Metals & Alloys 20:138+ Jl '44
Bonding of steel and aluminum; internal combustion engine cylinder; Al-Fin process. M. G. Whitfield and V. Sheshunoff. il diags Aero Digest 44:86, 88+ Mr 1 '44; Same cond. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:148+ Mr 15 '44; Same cond. Product Eng 15:333-5 My '44
Brazil's new national motor factory. il For Comm W 13:6-7+ D 25 '43
Bronze castings for Merlin engine; abstract. J. Allan. Metals & Alloys 19:926 Ap '44
Buick retools for new engines. F. M. Reck. il Aero Digest 45:118 Je 15 '44
Cadillac concentrates over 1500 production machines on Allison engine parts. J. Geschelin. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 91: 24-30+ O 1 '44
Casting Rolls Royce cylinder blocks in Buick's $10,000,000 aluminum foundry. W. G. Mixer. il Mach 50:162-9 Ag '44
Chevrolet develops low-cost cutters for finning Pratt & Whitney pistons. il diags Am Mach 88:83-7 F 17 '44
Chief reasons for fine finishes. F. E. Hewens. Metals & Alloys 20:382 Ag '44
Consumer control of quality by inspection; separating important from unimportant inspection operations. A. W. F. Green. Metal Prog 45:282-3 F '44

AIRPLANE engines—Manufacture—*Continued*
Continuous pouring of magnesium engine castings. C. S. Ricker. il Aviation 43:150-4, 157-9 Ja '44
Conveyors cut machining time on cylinder-head assemblies; Chevrolet motor division, General motors corporation. il diags Am Mach 88:90-3 Ag 31 '44
Curtiss-Wright reaches quantity production on new 2200-horsepower Cyclone engines. il Steel 114:44+ Ja 24 '44
Design craftsmanship cuts engine production costs. H. S. Golden. diags Aviation 43:150-1+ Je '44
Diamond turning to micro-inch finish; aluminum aircraft pistons. diags Iron Age 153:54-5 Ap 6 '44
Dodge-Chicago, division of Chrysler corporation. il Factory Management 102:B73-B76 Ap '44
Dodge Chicago plant, division of Chrysler corp.; with views and construction outline. Arch Forum 79:49-58, 122 D '43
Dodge Chicago plant, producing Wright 3350 radial engines. il Steel 115:72+ S 4 '44
Double Wasp engine now mass produced at Kansas City. F. M. Reck. il Aero Digest 45:128+ My 15 '44
Electronic torque control prevents drill breakage; Pratt & Whitney engine plant of Ford motor co. il Iron Age 153:66-7 Ap 13 '44
Embodying self-contained units in design; Foote-Burt machine automatically performs 16 separate machining operations on aluminum cylinder-head castings for aircraft engines. R. K. Lotz. il diag Machine Design 16:116-19+ Ja '44
Engine plant grows almost over night; Pratt & Whitney plant near Kansas City. il Aviation 43:190 Je '44
Engineering and technical work of United aircraft corporation; Pratt and Whitney aircraft division. F. W. Caldwell. il Aeronautical Eng R 3:7+ Ap '44
Fairchild process cuts engine weight; chemical bonding of aluminum to steel also improves motor cooling efficiency. Aviation N 1:39 F 28 '44
Ford tumbles aircraft engine parts. il diags Am Mach 87:90-2 D 23 '43
Ford's centrifugal casting production line. il diags Mach 50:144-51 Ag '44
Forged cylinder heads require new technique. il Aviation 43:142-5+ Je '44
Goal in the clouds; navy's new Pratt & Whitney engine plant, Kansas City. Bsns W p34+ Ap 22 '44
How control of the air in industry is helping to win the battle of production; heating, piping, and air conditioning services in aircraft engine plant. G. Midboe. il Heating-Piping 15:623-8 D '43
It takes air to make 'em as well as to fly 'em; process air, ventilation and air conditioning; Dodge Chicago plant, division of Chrysler corp. il Heating-Piping 16:220-2 Ap '44
Light alloy pistons; the development of wrought components for aircraft engines. C. Wilson. il Automobile Eng 34:53-8 F '44
Machining the Wright Cyclone forged cylinder head; special purpose machine tools devised. H. E. Linsley. il Iron Age 153:46-53 Ja 13 '44
Magnesium castings by Dodge Chicago plant. W. G. Gude. il Foundry 72:78-81+ Ag '44
New P & W plant at Kansas City in production on 2,100 hp. motors. S. Hershey. il Aviation N 1:30+ Ap 24 '44
Oscillating work drive solves a difficult face-grinding problem. il Am Mach 88:97 My 11 '44
Packard's plan. Bsns W p82 Jl 22 '44
Plastic cover protects critical parts in process; Pratt & Whitney aircraft. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:254 Mr 15 '44
Plastic impregnation of magnesium castings. Iron Age 154:63 Ag 10 '44
Polishing bobs play large part in engine life. Sci Am 170:231 My '44
Production control in aircraft-engine manufacture. P. J. Bastian. Mach 50:205-8 Mr '44
Production metallizing; automatic coating of aluminum on Wright steel aircraft cylinders. H. E. Linsley. il Steel 114:92+ Je 19 '44
Progress in precision; inspection methods used in manufacturing airplane engine crankshaft. O. J. Snider. il S A E J 51:421-31 D '43
Republic aircraft products specializes in precision machined engine parts. J. Geschelin. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 89:26-9+ N 15 '43
Rolled threads for aircraft engine parts. F. M. Reck. il Aero Digest 45:114, 116 Je 1 '44
Shop shots from an aircraft engine plant. il Am Mach 88:98-9 Mr 30 '44
Shrink-fit assembly of cylinders is done on a special press; Allison division, General motors corporation. il Am Mach 88:101-2 My 11 '44
16-station automatic for boring and drilling cylinder heads; Buick motor division. il Steel 113:118 D 6 '43
Some aircraft-engine production methods. M. M. Holben. il S A E J 52:492-500 O '44; Excerpts. Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:24 Jl 1 '44; Abstract. Steel 115:70+ Jl 10 '44
Surface finish and the function of parts; comparison of British and German aero-engine parts. G. Schlesinger. Engineer 175: 454-5 Je 4 '43; Same. Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 151 Proc:157-8 S '44; Same cond. Engineering 155:460 Je 4 '43
Switching to aircraft engine production. J. G. Vincent. Machine Design 16:108 My '44
Synthetic rubber applications on aircraft engines. G. H. Spremulli. il S A E J 52:255-75+ Je '44; Excerpts. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2: R76-8, R80 F 2 '44
Synthetic rubber has long life in blast-cleaning service; Wright aeronautical corp. H. E. Linsley. il Am Mach 88:112-14 S 28 '44
Unit skid packaging proves efficient handling method in producing aircraft engines; Wright aeronautical corp. G. E. Stringfellow. il Steel 114:130-2, 134+ F 7 '44
Vapor blast finishing process for engine parts. F. M. Reck. il Aero Digest 44:81 F 15 '44
Wright Aero produces engines for the B-29 Superfortresses. K. E. Sutton. il diags Mach 50:134-43 Ag '44
Wright engine cylinder barrels equipped with aluminum fins. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:41 Ag 1 '44

Mounting

Computing load on aircraft engine mount rings. M. S. Simms. diags Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:42 My 1 '44
Drilling navy fighter plane engine mounts. W. J. Hoffman. il Mach 50:170-1 My '44
Rubber mounting for airplane engines reduces vibration to minimum. Steel 115:70+ Jl 3 '44
Rubber mountings simplify aircraft vibration control; Silentbloc. il Aero Digest 46:83 Ag 1 '44

Protection

Aircraft power-plant fire protection. H. L. Hansberry. bibliog il diags Aeronautical Eng R 3:9+ O '44
Cargo plane engines protected against fire; system delivers carbon dioxide gas. diags Product Eng 15:735 N '44
Fire protection for aircraft powerplants. H. L. Hansberry. diags Aero Digest 44:86-8+ F 1 '44

Rating

Confusion on horsepower output due to engines' varied ratings. Aviation N 2:23-4 Ag 7 '44

Repair

Inspection and top overhaul on the Franklin. F. B. Chadwick. il diag Aviation 43:178-9+ Jl '44
Kits make engine buildup simple as ABC; Consairway maintenance operations. H. P. Jewell, jr. il plan Air Transport 2:32-7 Ag '44
More time between engine overhauls. W. Maxfield. il Air Transport 2:49-50+ S '44
Progressive line methods expedite engine overhaul. J. R. Horton. il plan Aviation 43:172-5 Je '44
Ranger service from policy to performance. P. E. Battilana. il Aviation 42:151-3+ D '43

AIRPLANE engines—*Continued*

Specifications

American aircraft engines; tabulation. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:126-8 Mr 15 '44
Aviation's American and foreign engine specifications; tabulations. Aviation 43:240-2 F '44

Starting

Bendix develops new plane starter. Aviation N 1:32 Ap 24 '44
Eclipse aviation engine starter. diag Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:42 F 15 '44
Mobile generators used to start planes. Aviation N 2:35 O 23 '44
Self-adjusting variable-speed drive; patent assigned to Bendix aviation corp. diag Machine Design 15:200+ D '43

Superchargers

Electronic turboregulator. W. H. Gille and H. T. Sparrow. il diags Aeronautical Eng R 3:37+ O '44; Same cond. Aero Digest 44: 110+ Mr 15 '44; Same cond [with description and diagram of amplifier circuit]. Electronics 17:108-12 My '44; Abstract. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:28+ F 15 '44
Electronic turbo regulator developed; Minneapolis-Honeywell device used on bombers in high altitude flying. Aviation N 1:12-13 Ap 10 '44
Electronics smooth supercharging. diag Aviation 43:168 Jl '44
Gas turbine gains. S. A. Moss. Aviation N 1: 22 D 6 '43
Gas turbines and turbosuperchargers. S. A. Moss. il Gen Elec R 46:656-8 D '43; Same. A S M E Trans 66:359-60 Jl '44; Same cond. Power Pl Eng 48:81+ Mr '44
Intercooling problems in airplane design. H. B. Dickinson. Aviation 43:192+ My '44
Napier Sabre engine. il diag Automobile Eng 34:387-96 O '44
100,000 turbosuperchargers recover 66 times power generated by Boulder dam. Franklin Inst J 238:234-6 S '44
Precision castings of turbosupercharger buckets; made from Vitallium. A. W. Merrick. il diag Iron Age 153:52-8 F 10 '44
Superchargers for aircraft engines. R. G. Standerwick and W. J. King. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans 66:61-72 Ja '44; Same cond. Machine Design 15:135-9+ Ag '43; Discussion. A S M E Trans 66:72-3 Ja '44
Turret lathe operation on supercharger impeller shafts. il Mach 51:184 N '44

Temperature

Aircraft-engine temperature control. W. A. Ray. A S M E Trans 66:595-7 O '44; Same cond. Automotive & Aviation Ind 89:25+ N 1 '43
Operating temperatures and stresses of aluminum aircraft-engine parts. E. J. Willis and R. G. Anderson. il diags S A E J 52:28-36 Ja '44
Packaged power, F. G. Rohm. Aeronautical Eng R 3:25+ S '44

See also
Airplane engines—Cooling

Testing

Aircraft-engine-test stand completed at Bayway. il diag Pet Refiner 23:136+ O '44
Aircraft powerplant development testing; abstract. J. O. Charshafian. diag S A E J 52:sup30-1 Ap '44
Curtiss-Wright completes new test cells to aid in developing propellers and engines for planes of tomorrow. il Steel 114:101-2 Ap 3 '44
Eliminating test stand noise. P. J. Sturm. il Aero Digest 43:172+ O '43
Esso promotes fuel research; Standard oil co. (New Jersey) aircraft engine test stand. E. V. Murphree. il Aero Digest 47:118+ O 15 '44
Exactor hydraulic control for engine test stands. C. G. Hebel. il diag Aero Digest 43: 214-16 D '43
Experimental flight testing from the engine manufacturer's viewpoint; abstract. L. C. Miller. il S A E J 52:sup26-7 Ap '44
Heating, piping, and air conditioning involved in testing airplane engines. F. O. Jordan. il Heating-Piping 16:346-9 Je '44
Low temperature refrigeration system for National advisory committee for aeronautics' altitude test tunnel. M. J. Wilson. il diag plan Refrig Eng 48:369-72+ N '44
Motion analysis by means of high-speed photography. H. D. Jackes. il S A E J 52: 49-53 F '44; Same. Automobile Eng 34:401-4 O '44
NACA altitude research wind tunnel. il Aero Digest 44:187 Ja 15 '44
Pioneer engine test building. il plan Eng N 132:877-9 Je 15 '44
Ranger's engine research program. il Aero Digest 45:92+ My 1 '44
Roaring plane engine reveals operating secrets as Jersey Standard unveils huge test stand. F. P. S. Glassey. Nat Pet N 36: 28 S 20 '44
Test cells key engines for full-power performance. il diags Aviation 43:164-5+ Mr '44
Torquemeters furnish check on machine performance. F. W. Godsey and B. F. Langer. il diags Machine Design 16:135-8 S '44
Training women to test aircraft engines. W. G. Guthrie. il Factory Management 102: 124-6 F '44
Use acoustical block for engine test cells. il Rock Prod 47:91+ N '44

Power recovery

Large dynamometers use amplidynes. H. H. Vernon. il diag Power Pl Eng 48:89+ F '44
Power recovery system at Napier aircraft engine plant; il. with text. Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:44 Ag 15 '44

Transportation

New packaging methods effect material savings; engine packing box developed by Wright aeronautical corp. M. E. Storer. il Aero Digest 44:100 Mr 1 '44
Protection of aero engines from corrosion in transit. Engineering 158:88 Ag 4 '44

Valves

Aircraft-engine inlet and exhaust porting. V. C. Young. S A E J 52:202-6 My '44
All-hydraulic valve mechanism; patent. diag Machine Design 15:202+ D '43
Nitriding the austenitic steels improves wear resistance. I. A. Binder. il diags Am Mach 88:102-4 S 14 '44
Operation and servicing of zero-lash valve lifter. il diag Aviation 43:165 Je '44
Study of exhaust-valve design from gas flow standpoint. Seng-Chiu Hu. bibliog il diags J Aeronautical Sci 11:13-20 Ja '44

Vibration

Combating vibration in aircraft power plants and their mountings. T. D. Copeland and G. Getline. il diags Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:22-4+ Je 1 '44

AIRPLANE engines, Steam

Flying by steam. Bsns W p20-1 My 20 '44; Abstract. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R421-2 Jl 5 '44
Steam plant for post-war planes; engine developed by L. Trosky, with Besler boiler. il Aviation N 1:11 Jl 3 '44

AIRPLANE fabrics

Flameproofing aircraft fabrics. Air Transport 2:90+ Ja '44

See also
Airplane dope

Testing

Instrument for determining airworthiness of fabrics. Franklin Inst J 238:301-2 O '44
New method for testing airplane fabric. il Aero Digest 44:118 Ja 1 '44
This fabric tester takes out the guesswork. il Aviation 43:181 O '44

AIRPLANE factories

Aircraft factory in France has concrete arch roof. L. Beskin. il diag Civil Eng 14:240-2 Je '44
Bell aircraft corp. expands production 2½ times in 1943. il Steel 114:80+ Je 12 '44
Bell builds B-29's in Georgia. H. P. Lowell. il Manuf Rec 113:42-3+ N '44
Bomber output rises sharply as Willow Run gets under way. A. McSurely. il Aviation N 1:7-8 Ja 24 '44
Brazil's new national motor factory. il For Comm W 13:6-7+ D 25 '43

AIRPLANE factories—*Continued*
Building features that will aid production; aviation engine project operated for government by Chevrolet Motor at Tonawanda, N.Y. il Factory Management 102:133-5 O '44
Chevrolet aviation engine plant at Tonawanda, N.Y. il Steel 115:52 O 2 '44
Decentralization of Willow Run; parts and subassemblies made in other Ford plants and by subcontractors. E. L. Warner, jr. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:18-20+ Ap 15 '44
Dodge-Chicago, division of Chrysler corporation. il Factory Management 102:B73-B76 Ap '44
Dodge Chicago plant, division of Chrysler corp.; with views and construction outline. Arch Forum 79:49-58, 122 D '43
Dodge Chicago plant, producing Wright 3350 radial engines. il Steel 115:72+ S 4 '44
Douglas Oklahoma City and Chicago plants. il Factory Management 102:B59-B71 Ap '44
Engine plant grows almost over night; Pratt & Whitney plant near Kansas City. il Aviation 43:190 Je '44
Expressways to serve Willow Run bomber plant. H. C. Coons. il maps Civil Eng 14:1-4 Ja '44
Fairchild C-82 cargo plane pilot plant under way. W. Hamby. il Aero Digest 44:96+ Mr 15 '44
GM forges ahead as aircraft builder. il Aero Digest 45:84+ My 1 '44
Industry studies Patterson plan to decentralize aircraft plants. Aviation N 1:25-6 Jl 24 '44
New Orleans plant to produce Curtiss Commando planes. il Manuf Rec 112:38-9+ D '43
Operations started at Rio engine plant. Aviation N 2:27 Ag 28 '44
Planned for cargo planes; plant for Curtiss-Wright corporation, Louisville, Ky. il Arch Rec 94:47-54 N '43
Prefabricated timber bowstring trusses 200 ft. long; Ryan aeronautical company's plant. il diag Eng N 132:408-9 Mr 23 '44
These war buildings were significant. il diag Eng N 133:487-96 O 19 '44
Three-phase war plant expansion; aviation engine plant of the Chevrolet division, General motors corp. il Eng N 133:450-1 O 12 '44
Transfer of U.S.-owned plants to peacetime work urged. C. E. Wilson. Aviation N 2: 31 Ag 7 '44
Willow backlog; plant will be given more war work. Bsns W p42 S 16 '44
Willow Run eases; production reported on schedule. Bsns W p80 Ja 1 '44

See also
Airplane engines—Manufacture
Airplanes—Manufacture
Airplane modification centers

Accounting

Cost determination in aircraft production. N. L. Smith. N A C A Bul 25:615-31 F 15 '44
Modern application of cost and budgetary controls. P. B. Crouse. Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:36-8+ Jl 15 '44
Statistical accounting procedures in aircraft production. J. R. Crawford. il Aero Digest 44:78-81, 222+ Mr 15 '44

Air conditioning

Air processing needs of plywood plane parts. F. O. Jordan. plan Heat & Ven 41:67-70 Ap '44
Condition aircraft plant by centrifugal machines. Refrig Eng 47:474 Je '44
Controlled air conditions for an airplane plant; windowless plant of the Douglas aircraft co. A. D. Engle and W. W. Frankfurt. il Heat & Ven 41:60-2 O '44
How control of the air in industry is helping to win the battle of production; heating, piping, and air conditioning services in aircraft engine plant. G. Midboe. il Heating-Piping 15:623-8 D '43
Indian aerating cools plant air, curbs dust; Consolidated Vultee aircraft corp. K. Jenkins. il Aviation 43:150+ Mr '44

Costs

Cost planning the post-war small airplane; abstract. A. G. Tsongas and F. S. Macomber. Aviation N 2:28 O 2 '44
Relative costs of parts made by five different methods. diags Product Eng 15:536-40 Ag '44

Electric equipment

Critical materials saved on Ryan job; wiring in hanger type final assembly building. il diag Elec West 92:66 Ap '44
Electrical mechanism for cable testing. il diags Product Eng 15:658-9 O '44
Furnaces for heat treating aircraft parts of aluminum alloy. C. J. Mayo. il Metal Prog 46:693-8 O '44
Improved method for preparing aircraft cables; apparatus aids in cutting of cables to length; Glenn L. Martin company. Aeronautical Eng R 3:179 Ag '44
Preventive maintenance keeps motors young. R. H. Wright and W. W. McCullough. il diag Aviation 43:162-3+ S '44
Provide adequate electrical and mechanical services; case of Edward G. Budd manufacturing company. il Factory Management 102:145-56 Ag '44

Employees

Aircraft council cuts absences by helping workers with chores. il Sales Management 52:96+ D 15 '43
Aircraft job rolls up 2400% since '40. Aviation N 1:8 Je 5 '44
Aircraft plant fits workers to jobs through examination of each. Am Mach 88:123-4 Je 8 '44
Aircraft plant sets up bill paying department. L. S. Flint. il Am Gas J 160:37 Ap '44
Aircraft plants fight employee turnover. Am Bsns 14:42-3 F '44
AWPC learning curve shows rising labor efficiency. S. Hershey. Aviation N 1:20-1 F 21 '44
Airframe panel's powers increased. Aviation N 2:32 Ag 21 '44
Average hourly earnings in the airframe industry, 1943. T. W. Reedy. Mo Labor R 58: 1050-68 My '44
Citadel falls; A.F.L. machinists win bargaining agency election over C.I.O. at Douglas Aircraft plant in Santa Monica. Bsns W p104 O 21 '44
Civil air patrol forms plant units. Aviation N 1:15 D 20 '43
Collective bargaining in the airframe industry. E. M. Kassalow. Mo Labor R 59:340-56 Ag '44
Community job; New Orleans must help Higgins Aircraft recruit 15,000 to 20,000 workers. il Bsns W p56 My 27 '44
Convair classes broaden the specialists; engineers teach engineers and instructors learn from their students in this unique plant school. H. L. Wheeler. il Aviation 43:169 Jl '44
Curtiss-Wright drive boosts employees morale. E. W. Corrado. il Am Mach 88: 83-6 F 3 '44
Eastern aircraft has successful plan for hiring veterans. il Am Mach 88:106-7 Ap 27 '44
Employment in airframe, engine, and propeller plants, November 1943-June 1944. A. W. Buschman. Mo Labor R 59:475-80 S '44
Engineering education and training in a small community; Westland aircraft, limited. Engineering 156:475 D 10 '43
Getting disabled veterans ready for factory jobs; Northrop aircraft. J. L. McKinley. il Factory Management 102:113-16 S '44
Give a girl a truck she can drive; Boeing aircraft company. il Factory Management 102:102-3 S '44
Goodyear Aircraft employee counseling. S. E. Fuller. Personnel J 23:145-53, 176-84 O-N '44
Hourly earnings in aircraft-engine plants, August 1943. T. W. Reedy. Mo Labor R 58:579-87 Mr '44
House probers get lowdown on De Lorenzo, Brewster's bad boy. Steel 113:92-3 N 15 '43
How a myriad ideas put more planes aloft quicker. J. Foster, jr. il Aviation 43:112-13+ Mr '44
How we classified jobs; General aircraft corporation, New York. P. J. Collins. il Factory Management 102:103-7 Je '44

AIRPLANE factories—Employees—*Continued*
How we set up our merit review plan; General aircraft corporation, New York. P. J. Collins. il Factory Management 102: 94-6 Jl '44
Incentive pay cut; War labor board sanctions reduction in Republic plant at Detroit. Bsns W p82+ D 4 '43
Industrial training. L. Weiss, P. Lubin and R. T. Everill. il Aeronautical Eng R 3:49+ F '44
Insuring effectiveness in engineering training; Consolidated Vultee aircraft corp. R. L. Maw. Mech Eng 66:588-9+ S '44
Joint loading stations speed up bus loading and retard traffic hazards; five lines use covered loading stations constructed by North American aviation, Inglewood, Calif. il Bus Transportation 23:41 Jl '44
Keep 'em happy. Bsns W p 104-5 D 18 '43
Labor shift to pre-war jobs to cushion plane plant cutbacks. Aviation N 2:32+ Ag 14 '44
Lockheed-Vega "hot-food-on-job" project cooks with gas. J. T. Van Rensselaer. il Gas Age 94:11-13+ Jl 27 '44
Look after employees' health and welfare; case of Consolidated Vultee aircraft corporation. il Factory Management 102:157-64 Ag '44
Lull at Lockland; Wright engine plant has full steam up now. Bsns W p90+ Ag 5 '44
Manpower crisis; tapping new sources of labor supply; Lockheed aircraft corporation. R. C. Storment. il Factory Management 101: 95-9 N '43
Move to end 18-25 deferments poses new problem for industry. S. Hershey. Aviation N 1:22+ F 7 '44
NAWPC drafts plans for placing veterans in aviation industry jobs. Aviation N 1:30 Je 19 '44
Northrop's plan for postwar employee relocation. L. T. Cohu. Aviation 43:108-9+ Mr '44
Northrop's vocational therapy program; has department in United States army's new Birmingham general hospital. il Aero Digest 46:56-7+ Ag 1 '44
Patentable ideas from employees encouraged by Ryan aeronautical company. Product Eng 15:709 O '44
Pay for idle plane workers and retraining program; abstract. C. E. Wilson. Aviation N 2:38 Ag 14 '44
Rate jobs and establish wage brackets; case of Air associates, inc. il Factory Management 102:102-4 Ag '44
Recreation round the clock; Goodyear Aircraft. W. H. Edmund. il Factory Management 102:116-17 Je '44
Sabotaging the saboteur; tamperproof passes for Wright field. il Mod Plastics 21:106-7 Ja '44
Selling employees on breaking production records; promotion and showmanship methods developed by aircraft plants. K. Ellington. Ptr Ink 205:87, 89+ D 17 '43
Serving 60,000 meals a day; Lockheed aircraft corporation, Burbank. il Factory Management 102:118-20 Je '44
Shop-trained personnel staff aids foremen; United aircraft corporation, East Hartford, Conn. H. C. O'Sullivan. il Factory Management 102:113-15 Je '44
Starting a training school from scratch; Armstrong cork company. T. G. Newton. il Factory Management 102:117-18 Mr '44
Streamlined suggestion plan; Consolidated Vultee corporation; abstract. Management R 33:299-300 S '44
Teamwork and labor turnover in the aircraft industry of southern California. E. Mayo and G. F. F. Lombard. (Business research studies no. 32) 30p pa $1 Harvard univ. Graduate school of business administration, Bur. of business research, Soldiers field, Boston 63 '44; Review. Iron Age 154:110+ N 16 '44
These employees have fun in their own club; Cessna aircraft company. il Factory Management 102:103-6 Ap '44
Union accused of trying to take over management of Willow Run. Automotive & Aviation Ind 89:48+ D 1 '43
Up to Brewster; Kaiser says 150 planes by May. Bsns W p38+ D 18 '43
Upgrading, for effective utilization of manpower; United aircraft corporation. H. C. O'Sullivan. il Factory Management 102:113-16 F '44
Vickers wage plan held up as model. Aviation N 2:45 N 6 '44
What can the engineering schools and the aircraft industries do to develop more effective engineering personnel? A. S. Levens. J Eng Educ 34:626-32 My '44
Why women quit; Bell aircraft corporation experience. J. Meade and P. H. Moehrle. Factory Management 102:103-5 F '44
Why workers quit; Lockheed aircraft corporation study. D. L. Palmer and others. Personnel J 23:111-19 S '44
Wichita does it; meeting labor situation. Bsns W p93-4 Ja 15 '44
Workers' ideas that save 4,000,000 man-hours; Lockheed aircraft corp. il Factory Management 102:84-9 Ja '44

Equipment

Aircraft engine builders adapt special machines and production methods; abstract. M. M. Holben. il Steel 115:70+ Jl 10 '44
Aluminum welding at Willow Run. S. H. Brams. il Iron Age 153:46-50 Mr 30 '44
Assembly methods at Goodyear. il diags Aero Digest 44:116-18 Ja 1 '44
Automatic protractor checks angles in any position; in use at Curtiss-Wright corp.'s plant. il Aero Digest 44:210 Mr 1 '44
Auxiliary plate set system accelerates multiple punching; Wales plate set assembly. F. H. Limburg. il Aero Digest 44:130, 132 Ja 15 '44
Basic advantages of all-plastic dies and diesets. D. Cook. il Aero Digest 44:106, 107 F 1 '44
Benfold bending and forming machine. il Engineering 158:67, 70 Jl 28 '44
Boeing's new porcupine die incorporating 388 coordinated punches, which accounts for 976 riveting holes. il Aero Digest 43:247-8+ D '43; Same. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:40+ Ja 15 '44; Same. diags Iron Age 153:69-73 F 17 '44; Same. Steel 114:126+ Ap 3 '44
Boeing's paint shop turns out 30,000 jobs a shift. il Steel 114:60 Ja 17 '44
Cabinets facilitate X-ray inspection. R. Taylor. il Aero Digest 45:88 Ap 1 '44
Cadillac concentrates over 1500 production machines on Allison engine parts. J. Geschelin. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:24-30+ O 1 '44
Carrier current communication system at Boeing aircraft plant. il Steel 115:70 Jl 3 '44
Centralized oiling keeps vital machines running; Curtiss-Wright corporation. C. L. McBride. il Factory Management 101:135-8 N '43
Classified directory of aviation products and services with list of suppliers. Aviation 43:275-420 F '44
Consolidated Vultee bucking-bar development expedites production riveting. E. P. Myers. il Mach 50:188-91 Jl '44
Convair machine sorts 50,000 rivets hourly. il diags Aviation 43:152-3+ Je '44
Convair tooling dock speeds production. L. A. Bryant. il diag Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:18-21+ S 1 '44
Convair's new tooling plastic; Toolite. T. A. Dickinson. il Aero Digest 45:100-1+ Je 1 '44
Conveyor to save cost first year; to accelerate assembly of C.46 Commando aircraft. H. Chase. il diag Mech Handling 31:406-12 S '44
Cuts man hours 60%; transportation equipment of Consolidated Vultee aircraft corp. Steel 114:102 My 29 '44
Designing rubber press tools. J. Albin. il diags Iron Age 154:50-7 S 14; 59-66 S 21 '44
Designing tools to meet labor shortage; Lockhead aircraft corporation. J. S. Haldeman. il Mach 51:147-57 S '44
Dodge Chicago; world's biggest industrial plant; its plumbing, heating and air conditioning. il Dom Eng 163:86-8+ Ja; 76-8+ F '44
Draw presses simplify metal working jobs; Bell aircraft corporation. M. J. Stevens. il Am Mach 88:119-20 O 26 '44

AIRPLANE factories—Equipment—*Continued*
Drop hammer dies for short production runs; Consolidated Vultee aircraft corp. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:33+ Mr 1 '44
Economical tooling of airplane parts. D. A. Cook. il diag Mod Plastics 22:140-1+ O '44
Electrical controls for cab-operated monorail cranes in aircraft manufacture. L. G. Day. il Steel 114:86-8 Mr 27 '44
Endless-chain monorail system 2 miles long; Curtiss-Wright corp. R. Wells. il Steel 115:96+ Jl 3 '44
Engineering services for a controlled-conditions plant of Douglas aircraft co. A. D. Engle and W. W. Frankfurt. il Power Pl Eng 48:80-4 Ap '44
Expediting Curtiss-Wright heat-treating, anodizing and plating; mechanical aids. E. K. Fry. il plan Mach 50:192-8 Jl '44
5000 ton press; Bell aircraft corp. il Steel 114: 106+ My 1 '44
Flange rolling improves quality, speeds output; making flanged bushings at Curtiss-Wright. il Aviation 43:146-7+ S '44
Gas pipelines increase welder productivity; Bell Aircraft plant pipes oxygen, acetylene and hydrogen. R. W. Stewart. il Iron Age 152:60-3+ D 16 '43
Goodyear's precision assembly jigs. D. P. Reynolds and C. R. Youmans. il Aero Digest 44:110, 112 F 1 '44
Handling that saves men; ten examples out of current practice at the Glenn L. Martin company. il Factory Management 102:89-92 Je '44
Hot-forming magnesium plates at Northrop. P. Hawley and R. L. Gunter. il diags Mach 50:176-81 Jl '44
How conveyors helped to triple output; Republic aviation corporation. I. J. Keough. il Factory Management 102:123-6 S '44
How plastic tooling speeds production. J. Delmonte. il diags Machine Design 16:99-103 Mr '44
Hydraulic device improves stretch forming. il Aero Digest 45:106+ Ap 15 '44
Improved presses for aircraft sheet metal forming. R. Powell. il diag Aero Digest 45: 86-7+ Je 15 '44
Jig Collimator; development and use in aircraft tooling. G. A. Greenewald, jr. il Aero Digest 46:92-3+ Jl 1 '44
Kirksite molds for plastics; Lockheed aircraft corp. C. C. Sachs. il diag Iron Age 153:71-5 Ap 20 '44
Liberators from Texas. C. H. Vivian. il Comp Air Mag 49:164-70 Jl '44
Machining the Wright Cyclone forged cylinder head; special purpose machine tools devised. H. E. Linsley. il Iron Age 153:46-53 Ja 13 '44
Making zinc alloy aircraft forming dies. G. E. Stedman. il Metals & Alloys 20:83-7 Jl '44
Mass production of Kirksite blanking dies at Douglas aircraft co. W. W. Broughton. il diags Iron Age 153:70-4 Ja 20 '44
Master drill jig for aircraft fuselage; Consolidated Vultee aircraft corporation. il Iron Age 152:62-3 D 9 '43; Same. Steel 113:108-9 D 6 '43
Master gages invade production line on mobile units. H. J. Chamberland. il Aero Digest 45:84-5+ Je 1 '44
Master tooling dock facilitates assembly fixture building. T. A. Dickinson. il diags Aero Digest 46:76-9+ Jl 1; 80-2+ Ag 1 '44
Master tooling dock permits fabrication of fixtures on volume production basis; Consolidated Vultee aircraft corp. C. W. Greaves. il Steel 115:97-8+ Jl 24 '44
Milling Douglas integral-eye spar caps from rolled billets. N. A. Lombard and G. R. Gwynne. il diags Mach 50:164-75 Jl '44
Movement of materials, facilitated in Boeing's Seattle plant by hundreds of wheeled units. il Steel 115:56 Jl 31 '44
Multiple riveting of aircraft parts; Ryan aeronautical co. J. E. Cooper. il diags Iron Age 154:56-8 Ag 24 '44
Multiplicity of operations submit to automotive methods at the Murray plant. J. Geschelin. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 89: 20-5+ D 15 '43
Near infrared cuts bake-dry-preheat time. P. H. Krupp. il diags Aviation 43:153-4+ Ap '44
New aircraft die designs; il. with text. Iron Age 153:42-3 Je 29 '44
New assembly system at the Douglas plant. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:20-1+ Ja 15 '44
New propeller blade shaper. il Aero Digest 46:107 S 1 '44
Non-ferrous alloy blanking dies; development of K.M. alloy. il diags Iron Age 154: 46-9+ Ag 3 '44
Novel rotary curing machine for airplane blade fairings. il Mach 50:151-2 My '44
One-man dolly slashes propeller-mounting time. il Aviation 43:224+ Ja '44
Perpetual motion in aircraft assembly. A. R. Boone. il Mech Handling 31:51-4 F '44
Planned lubrication saves men and machines; Curtiss-Wright corp. C. L. McBride. il Factory Management 102:141-4 Ja '44
Plastic material for electroplating shields. H. W. Tompkins. il Aero Digest 46:109-10+ Jl 15 '44
Plastic punches facilitate Lockheed metal-forming; used in conjunction with Kirksite dies. G. H. Prudden. il Mach 50:136-45 Jl '44
Pneumatic clamps simplify tooling; Lockheed aircraft corporation. C. H. Bodner. il Am Mach 88:111-18 O 26 '44
Precision angle plates bypass trigonometry; employed by Curtiss-Wright. il Aviation 43: 156+ My '44
Precision fixtures; Boeing aircraft co. H. V. Wenger, jr. il diags Steel 114:102-3+ Ap 10 '44
Profile milling saves forging die cost; airplane wing hinges; Curtiss-Wright corp. A. Maxroczy. il Mach 51:184-5 S '44
Progressive routing fixture avoids press tools for plane parts. A. Kelleher. il diag Am Mach 87:91 D 9 '43
Rapid anodizing and painting of aircraft parts. H. Chase. il Metals & Alloys 19:342-5 F '44
Reclaiming of Wood's metal at Willow Run; metal used in pipe bending. F. M. Reck. il diags Aero Digest 44:103+ Mr 1 '44
Redesign of arc welded jigs reduces machining. H. V. Wenger, jr. il diags Aero Digest 43:228-30+ O '43
Redesigned fixtures afford considerable savings; Compreg an ideal material. G. S. Armstrong and others. il Aero Digest 45: 100+ Je 15 '44
Refrigeration aids output; Douglas aircraft co.'s Chicago plant. Aero Digest 46:109 S 1 '44
Removing a ton of grinding dust a day; airplane propeller plant. C. H. Crawford. il diags Factory Management 102:135-8 S '44
Republic aircraft products specializes in precision machined engine parts. J. Geschelin. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 89:26-9+ N 15 '43
Rubber sheeting speeds up Martin stretching operations. H. F. Vollmer. il diags Mach 50:156-63 Jl '44
Rubber sheets cut plane skin process; substitution of rubber for grease on blocks of stretching machines. Aviation N 1:37 Mr 6 '44; Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:238 Mr 15 '44
Saving wasted manpower by improved handling; loop conveyor system of handling spot welded airplane subassemblies at the Vultee field. E. J. Strickland. il plan Factory Management 102:89-91 Jl '44
Shapes parts for aircraft by unusual method; Roto stretching; Goodyear aircraft corp. il diags Steel 115:94+ Jl 10 '44
Sheet-metal shortcuts at the Texas division plants of North American aviation, inc. G. E. Stedman. il Steel 115:72-4+ Jl 31 '44
Simple layout tool. Aeronautical Eng R 3:179 O '44
1600-foot overhead conveyor moves raw materials at Martin plant. il Steel 115:78+ Ag 7 '44
Some aircraft-engine production methods. M. M. Holben. il S A E J 52:492-500 O '44
Special reamer eliminates honing and polishing; North American aviation, inc. C. Wolfe. il diags Am Mach 88:89 Ag 31 '44
Stabilised crane speeds aid production; salt bath heat treatment of aluminium parts. F. A. Westbrook. il plan Mech Handling 31:307-8 Jl '44

AIRPLANE factories—Equipment—*Continued*
Stretch-bend unit simplifies metal work; Goodyear aircraft corp. Roto-stretcher. J. S. Nielson and C. B. Mitchell. il Aviation 43:155+ Ap '44
Supersonic measurement of metal thickness; Sonigage. W. S. Erwin. il diag Iron Age 154:59-61 N 9 '44; Excerpt. Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:36-7 N 1 '44
Synthetic rubber has long life in blast-cleaning service; Wright aeronautical corp. H. E. Linsley. il Am Mach 88:112-14 S 28 '44
Three-dimensional surface plate cuts labor costs 40 percent; universal setting fixture helps in positioning locators accurately; Lockheed aircraft corp. E. M. Barden. il diags Am Mach 88:102-4 Ag 17 '44
Tooling dock speeds airframe fixture assembly; Consolidated Vultee aircraft corporation. J. Haydock. il diags Am Mach 88:91-102 My 25 '44
Tooling dock technique saves time, speeds accuracy; Consolidated Vultee aircraft corp. L. A. Bryant. il Aviation 43:152-4+ Jl '44
Tooling revisions; North American aviation inc. G. E. Stedman. il diags Steel 115:110-13+ N 6 '44
Treating process water for Wright Aeronautical. H. B. Lammers and R. T. Sheen. il diags Power Pl Eng 48:84-7 Jl; 74-7+ Ag '44
Twin-compressor control improves air-pressure regulation; Goodyear aircraft corp. F. M. Swengel. il diag Power 88:614-15 S '44
Unit skid packaging proves efficient handling method in producing aircraft engines; Wright aeronautical corp. G. E. Stringfellow. il Steel 114:130-2, 134+ F 7 '44
Work loaders avoid idle time of equipment; Wright aeronautical corporation. H. E. Linsley. il Am Mach 88:95 Ap 13 '44

Bibliography

Aero equipment and trade literature digest index; list of items described in Aero equipment digest section from May 1943 to October 1943. Aero Digest 43:353+ O '43

Fires and fire protection

Fire prevention in aircraft plants. E. W. Williams. il Aero Digest 45:122-3+ Je 15 '44

Heating and ventilation

Curtiss Commandos; spray painted in heated double filtered air, later exhausted through water curtain. H. W. Tompkins. il Heat & Ven 41:53-6 My '44
Heating and ventilation in an underground factory. il Elec R (Lond) 134:582-6 Ap 28 '44
It takes air to make 'em as well as to fly 'em; process air, ventilation and air conditioning; Dodge Chicago plant, division of Chrysler corp. il Heating-Piping 16:220-2 Ap '44

Layout

Plant layout subject to change; Consolidated Vultee aircraft corp. L. M. Olsen. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:34-5+ Mr 1 '44

Lighting

Continuous troffer lighting; Oklahoma City plant of the Douglas aircraft co. il Power Pl Eng 48:62 Ap '44
Indirect lighting proves highly practical at Budd field. J. L. Kilpatrick and L. N. Blugerman. il diag Aero Digest 47:106-7+ N 1 '44; Abstract. Iron Age 154:75 N 9 '44
White floors. W. G. Darley. il Illum Eng 39:112-19 F '44

See also
Airplane assembly plants—Lighting

Maintenance and repair

Keeping 16,000 pneumatic tools at work; Santa Monica plant of Douglas aircraft corporation. E. J. Strickland. il diags Factory Management 102:147-50 Je '44
Maintenance job that employs a crew of 2000; Willow Run plant of Ford motor company. C. B. Gordy. il Factory Management 102:137-40 Je '44

Management

Aircraft production analysis, key to assembly line efficiency. L. F. Dorman. il diags Aviation 42:148-52+ N '43; 43:179, 181, 183+ Ja '44
Analysis of progress trends in aircraft production. C. J. Rigdon. Aero Digest 45:132+ My 15 '44
Approach to problem of airplane production. R. B. Foster. il Aero Digest 44:58+ Mr 1 '44
Aspects of the design and production of airframes with particular reference to their co-ordination and to the reduction of the development period. E. Mensforth and W. E. W. Petter. il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48:210-52; Discussion. 252-9 Jl '44
Automatic control, centralized distribution, solve rivet troubles; Glenn L. Martin company. C. O. Davis. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:30-2+ My 15 '44
Better production methods: application of industrial engineering at Consolidated Vultee aircraft corp. N. F. Metcalf. Aero Digest 45:62+ My 15 '44
Chevrolet catches materials shortages before the line goes down. Am Mach 88:104-5 Mr 30 '44; Same abr. Management R 33:157-8 My '44
Controlling quality in mass production; Grand Rapids industries, inc. E. D. Williams. il Aero Digest 43:174-6, 226 O '43
Design for mass production; how the engineering department can help the tooling man, particularly in the aircraft industry; panel discussion. il diags Mech Eng 66:22-8 Ja '44
Don't put a boy on man-sized terminations. R. L. Hoadley. Aviation 43:208+ O '44
Effective time control setup for stress analysis work. V. M. Kibardin. diag Aero Digest 44:111-12+ F 15 '44
Elusive rivet now under control; refrigerated storage departmentalized by Curtiss-Wright; attendants regulate flow, sort for reheat-treatment. il Aero Digest 44:90, 92+ F 1 '44
Employment of operations manuals in factory production control. il Aero Digest 46:84-5+ Ag 1 '44
Four war years mark great strides in aircraft manufacture. R. A. Trumpis. il Am Mach 88:113-22 Je 8 '44
Goodyear Aircraft's rapid growth and accomplishments through management control. E. L. Warner, jr. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:32-5+ F 1 '44
Handling and packaging of spare parts at the Willow Run plant. F. M. Reck. il Aero Digest 46:92+ Jl 15 '44
How production control functions at Vultee. W. V. McClung. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:28-31 Ja 1 '44
Materials control plan started by Curtiss-Wright. Aviation N 1:31+ Ap 10 '44
Materials control that will aid contract termination; Atlas aircraft products corporation, New York. B. H. Hellman. Factory Management 102:122-4 Mr '44
Materials management; a problem of the airframe industry. H. T. Lewis and C. A. Livesey. (Business research studies, no. 31) 48p pa $1.50 Harvard univ. Graduate school of business adm. Bur. of business research, Soldiers field, Boston 63 '44
Materials management in the airframe industry. H. T. Lewis and C. A. Livesey. Harvard Bsns R 22 no4:477-94 [Jl] '44
Mathematics of quality control. J. R. Crawford. Aero Digest 46:112-13+ S 1 '44
Models help in production planning. H. G. Groehn. il Aero Digest 43:260, 262, 264+ N '43
Ordered flow of materials at the Willow Run plant. F. M. Reck. il Aero Digest 46:68-74+ Ag 1 '44
Principle of basic element standards applied to job evaluation. S. E. Bostwick. Advanced Management 9:82-7 Ap '44
Production analysis shows manpower needs in advance; Manufacturing engineering department, Lockheed aircraft corporation. D. E. Hayes. il Am Mach 88:122-4 Jl 6 '44
Production improvements that raised bomber output at Kansas City plant. G. E. Stedman. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:20-3+ Ag 15 '44

AIRPLANE factories—Management—*Cont.*
Production planning; setup in Curtiss-Wright's St Louis plant. il Steel 114:90-1+ My 15 '44
Progress in precision; inspection methods used in manufacturing airplane engine crankshaft. O. J. Snider. il S A E J 51: 421-31 D '43
Projecting labor loads in aircraft production. P. B. Crouse. Aero Digest 43:216-18, 242-3 O '43
Quality control for aircraft; statistical inspection set up at Bristol aeroplane co.; abstract. Metals & Alloys 19:206+ Ja '44
Quality control through shop teamwork; Ryan aeronautical company. B. Holland. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:38-40+ Ja 1 '44
Reduction of assembly time through maintenance of dimensional integrity in production. B. C. Boulton and H. N. Harrison. il diags Automotive & Aviation Ind 89:34-7+ D 1 '43
Scheduled machine inspections aid aircraft parts production; Bell aircraft corp. T. E. Lloyd. Iron Age 152:28-31 D 30 '43
Scientific marking of aircraft parts aids quality control. C. A. Banze. il Aero Digest 44:118, 120+ Ja 15 '44
Scott's plan for reconverting small war plants; reserves for termination pay and for conversion. E. M. Scott. il Aviation 43: 110-11+ Mr '44
Simplified paperwork for receiving departments. D. R. Johnson. il Factory Management 102:104-7 S '44
Simplified plan for materials control; Woodall industries, inc. Detroit. A. G. Dupuis. Am Bsns 14:20+ Ag '44
Statistical quality control. V. R. Grom and M. A. Brumbaugh. il Aero Digest 46:110-12+ S 15 '44
Take advantage of work simplification methods; case of Lockheed aircraft corporation. il Factory Management 102:129-36 Ag '44
Tool steel coding; mark and number code based on chemical analysis; Consolidated Vultee aircraft corp. Iron Age 153:36-40 Mr 30 '44
Visual control board system helps speed contract terminations at Wright aeronautical corp.'s warplane engine plant at Cincinnati. Steel 115:112 O 9 '44; Aviation N 2:31 S 18 '44
Weight as the key to waste control; statistical method, Lockheed aircraft corp. R. A. Nathanson. il Aero Digest 47:117-18+ O 1 '44
Winning the war with scrap; NAA's Texas division salvage program. il Aviation 43: 184-5, 187+ Ja '44
See also
Airplane factories—Employees

Power

Diesel standby unit for Goodyear plant. F. M. Swengel. il Diesel Power 22:587+ Je '44
Gas-engine units compress air and generate electricity; Douglas aircraft company. W. M. Gebo. il Comp Air Mag 49:41-3 F '44
Network assures service reliability in aircraft plant; Boeing's Renton division. G. Walker. il diag Elec World 121:673-5 F 19 '44
Outdoor boilers lick floor-space shortage; Goodyear aircraft corp. F. M. Swengel. il Power 88:502-4 Ag '44
Steam for the Dodge Chicago plant. il Power Pl Eng 48:78-9+ F '44

Records

New forms aid in simplifying parts spoilage control. C. H. Brown. Aero Digest 46:102 S 1 '44

Safety measures

Accident prevention programs are pushed; Boeing aircraft co.'s policy. V. Anderson. il Steel 114:76-7 Ap 24 '44
Goggles repaired while you wait; Boeing airplane company. il Nat Safety N 50:20+ S '44
No one says "no" to our safety department. W. S. Rhodes. il Factory Management 101: 151-4 N '43
Round trip for safety; novel safety progress report; Lockheed aircraft corporation. il Safety Eng 86:24-5 D '43
Safety on the assembly line. A. D. Caddell. il Aero Digest 45:60-1+ My 15 '44
They can be guarded; machines for sheet metal fabrication: Lockheed aircraft corporation. J. F. Hatton. il Nat Safety N 50: 22+ Jl '44
Witches with switches; re-design of equipment to fit physical stature and strength of women workers; Bendix Chicago plant. H. Remington. il Safety Eng 86:26 D '43

AIRPLANE industry and trade
Aviation industry's peacetime potentials; big selling job needed. J. H. Frederick. il Ptr Ink 206:17-20, 90 Ja 21; 25-6+ Ja 28 '44
Customer service organization. J. E. Gregier, jr. il Aero Digest 46:114+ Jl 15 '44
First post-war automobile may be built by aircraft industry. W. B. Stout. Comm & Fin Chr 159:433 Ja 27 '44
Maintaining a strong aircraft industry. L. L. Bollinger and T. Lilley. Harvard Bsns R 22 no2:178-90 [Ja] '44
Merchandising goes beyond the sale; plan by which returning vets, and others, can set themselves up in the personal plane sales business. A. B. Bennett. il Aviation 43:116-17+ S '44
Requisites of the mass-flight age. C. J. Reese. Aero Digest 45:110-11+ My 1 '44
So you're going to pressurize? what the sales department wants to sell and the engineering department wants to deliver. C. W. Morris. il Aviation 43:155-6+ Jl '44
Your airplane; market for personal aircraft after the war. il Bsns W p72+ N 13 '43
See also
Boeing aircraft company, Seattle
Boeing airplane company
Brewster aeronautical corporation
Nash-Kelvinator corporation

Bibliography

Postwar aviation; manufacturing. Aeronautical Eng R 3:25, 27, 29 Ja '44

Directories

Aviation's directory of aircraft and engine manufacturers. Aviation 43:264-9 F '44
See also
Helicopters—Directories

Finance

Aero promotes bank financing of planes. G. L. Lloyd. Nat Underw 48:4 Ag 3 '44
Aircraft industry does record war job at low profit level. Aviation N 1:25-6 Mr 20 '44
Banks planning to finance planes, autos after war. Nat Underw 48:15 Ag 3 '44
CIO's *Economic outlook* gives novel study of aircraft profits. Aviation N 1:46 My 29 '44
Douglas obtains loans. Bsns W p44 Je 10 '44
Financial plight of America's aircraft industry. L. W. Shaw. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:17-19+ Ja 1 '44
Future of light planes. A. W. Kincade. Banking 36:90 Je '44
Here's the T loan. R. L. Hoadley. Aviation 43:115+ Mr '44
Industry's sales soar, but not profits. R. L. Hoadley. Aviation 43:197+ Jl '44
A look at aircraft investments. T. A. Boal. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1577+ O 12 '44
Post-war aspects of aviation industry. J. P. Ripley. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1913+ N 2 '44
Silver lining in aircraft makers' future. J. F. Betts. Barron's 24:7 Ag 28 '44
What price stocks now that cutbacks are here? R. L. Hoadley. Aviation 43:206+ Ag '44
See also
Piper aircraft corporation

Private airplanes

See Airplanes—Private ownership

Securities

Aircraft manufacturers in war and peace; position of leading stocks. W. Gates. il Mag of Wall St 73:614-16+ Mr 18 '44
Aircraft shares forecast a long war; Pacific conflict rather than transport plane orders may be basis of recent price rise. B. Ravits. Barron's 24:13 O 16 '44
Babson reflects popular stand on airline and industry stocks. Aviation N 1:38-9 F 28 '44

AIRPLANE industry and trade—Securities—*Continued*
Big change in aircraft outlook possible. R. P. Cooke. Barron's 23:6+ D 20 '43
Hope for the aircraft investor. R. L. Hoadley. Aviation 43:119+ Ap '44
Lag in airline issues on invasion traced to post-war prospects. Aviation N 1:38+ Jl 10 '44
London aircraft shares lead New York's. B. Ravits. Barron's 24:1 F 14 '44
Post-war position for aircrafts; with position of leading stocks. H. F. Travis. il Mag of Wall St 74:504-7+ Ag 19 '44
Preferreds hold leading position in number of aircraft companies. R. Wilco. Aviation N 1:40 Ja 31 '44
Securities gain, the hard way. H. L. Federman. Aviation 43:118-19+ F '44
Stocks reflect changed outlook for UAL, United Aircraft shares. Aviation N 1:31 Jl 24 '44
Survey shows aircraft dividends to equal or exceed '43 payments. Aviation N 2:36 O 23 '44
Underlying strength in aircrafts indicated in D-day performance. Aviation N 2:28-9 Jl 31 '44

Service
Manufacturing and maintenance join hands; service department of Douglas aircraft co. D. S. Sprague. il Aviation 42:120-3+ D '43
Master of knack is the service rep's degree; servicing warplanes; Curtiss-Wright sends field representatives to all fronts. il Aviation 43:212-13, 215+ Ja '44
Philosophy behind field service; Boeing aircraft co. W. E. Beall. Aero Digest 44:76-7+ Mr 15 '44
Ranger service from policy to performance. P. E. Battilana. il Aviation 42:151-3+ D '43

Statistics
Aircraft engine production by hp capacity, 1941-1943; airplane and engine production, 1927-1943; chart and tables. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:100 Mr 15 '44
Aircraft production, 1940-1943; charts and tables. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:98-9 Mr 15 '44
Airframe, engine, propeller output in 1943 doubles value of 1942. J. P. Murray. Aviation N 1:34 Ja 10 '44
'43 output doubled the miracle. H. Powell. Aviation 43:112-14+ F '44
Six months' plane output 51,960; heavies top schedules in June. S. Hershey. Aviation N 1:11 Jl 10 '44

Taxation
How tax policies affect our industry's future. H. L. Federman. Aviation 43:190, 193+ Ja '44

Used airplanes
OPA announces price ceilings for used planes, 500 hp. or less. Aviation N 1:14 Ja 10 '44

Brazil
Brazil's new national motor factory. il For Comm W 13:6-7+ D 25 '43
Operations started at Rio engine plant. Aviation N 2:27 Ag 28 '44
South America's first engine plant to open early in 1944. il Aviation N 1:20-1 D 27 '43

California
Chinese pitch in; plane subassemblies from California plant staffed and financed exclusively by Chinese. Bsns W p21 Jl 15 '44

Canada
Aircraft future. Bsns W p116 Mr 18 '44
Canada raises 1944 plane weight quota. Aviation N 1:31 Ap 3 '44
Canada's air growth parallels U.S. gains. Aviation N 1:27 Ja 24 '44
Canadians study plans to convert mushroomed aviation industry. Aviation N 2:37 N 6 '44
Noorduyn '43 report reflects tax strain. Aviation N 1:47 Ap 24 '44
Parliament group urges Canadian industry to seek transport orders. Aviation N 2:34+ S 4 '44

Germany
Grand strategy of warplane production. D. C. Cooke. Aero Digest 46:56-7+ Jl 1 '44

Great Britain
Aircraft production. Economist 145:755-6 D 4 '43
Britain releases first summary of wartime plane production. Aviation N 1:30 Je 12 '44
British plane output figures show full magnitude of U.S. industry. S. Hershey. Aviation N 2:35 S 11 '44
Engineering outlook. Engineering 157:94-5 F 4 '44
Group aircraft production. Economist 145:594 O 30 '43
London aircraft shares lead New York's. B. Ravits. Barron's 24:1 F 14 '44
Message from England; military plane production. E. C. Bowyer. il Aero Digest 45:51-3+ My 15 '44

United States
ACCA clarifies industry's stand on cost-plus plane contracts. Aviation N 1:24 Ap 3 '44
Aircraft cut back. il Bsns W p21 Ag 19 '44
Aircraft industry is due for a dip in production once war is over. W. A. M. Burden. Steel 115:39 O 2 '44
Aircraft industry, unpredictable but with unlimited possibilities. E. E. Wilson. il Mach 50:150-1 Ja '44
ASU redistribution program. map Aero Digest 45:112-13 My 15 '44
Aircrafts' net current assets up 300% to 1500% in five years. Aviation N 2:37 S 18 '44
Airlines study proposal to divert planes from C-47 assembly line. M. Mickel. Aviation N 2:50 N 6 '44
Approach to the post-war problems of the personal aircraft industry. C. F. B. Roth. Aero Digest 44:118-19 Mr 1 '44
AAF-Harvard survey asks speedy disposal of surplus airplanes. W. G. Key. il Aviation N 1:7-8 Jl 3 '44
AAF maps demobilization plan for aviation after Nazi defeat. Aviation N 2:9 Ag 7 '44
Aviation's post-war dilemma. C. B. F. Macauley. il Aero Digest 44:64-5+ F 15 '44
Beam of sunshine pierces termination clouds; naming of Bernard Baruch means order instead of chaos. R. L. Hoadley. Aviation 43:122-3+ Ja '44
Beech expects post-war products to keep all workers on payroll. Aviation N 2:20 S 4 '44
British plane output figures show full magnitude of U.S. industry. S. Hershey. Aviation N 2:35 S 11 '44
Changes in aircraft materials distribution program; production time cycle analyses for aircraft forgings and brass mill production. diags chart Aero Digest 43:220, 222, 224 O '43
Cutback procedure presents new problems to plane industry. S. Hershey. Aviation N 2:7-8 Ag 21 '44
DPC forms surplus plane sales units. Aviation N 2:16 Ag 7 '44
Delivery of 10,001st B-17 pooling feat; cooperation of Boeing, Douglas and Lockheed. Aviation N 2:9 O 16 '44
Disposal of surplus aircraft and major components; report of Harvard university's Graduate school of business administration. Steel 115:66+ Jl 24 '44
Distribution of aircraft contracts by states announced by WPB; June 1940 through Oct. 1943. Aviation N 1:47 Ja 17 '44
Dumping of surplus aircraft barred. W. L. Clayton. Comm & Fin Chr 160:522 Ag 3 '44
Efficiency of plane industry amazes House inspection group. Aviation N 1:13-14 F 7 '44
Efforts merged; to battle for postwar survival. Bsns W p36+ Ap 29 '44
Here are your markets; state-by-state and region-by-region survey for the aviation industry. J. Foster, jr. maps Aviation 43:110-15 My; 114-19 Je; 118-25 Jl '44
How will postwar planes be sold? J. A. Wales, jr. Aviation 43:124-5+ O '44
Huge post-war lightplane market shown in Crowell-Collier survey. Aviation N 2:18 S 18 '44
Industry asks aircraft cutbacks be made first in converted plants. Aviation N 1:31 Jl 17 '44
Keying market research to the aircraft industry. E. E. Lothrop. Aviation 43:124+ My '44

AIRPLANE industry and trade—United States —*Continued*
Legal problems hold up disposal of excess plane plant inventories. Aviation N 1:12 My 8 '44
Let's be practical about postwar plane markets. E. E. Lothrop. Aviation 42:114-15+ D '43; Summary. Bsns W p22+ Ja 1 '44
Looking ahead in the biggest industry in America. E. R. Breech. Aero Digest 45:76-7+ Je 1 '44
Manufacturers, distributors group organizing post-war program. B. Stubblefield. Aviation N 1:16+ My 1 '44
Market for planes; survey rates regions of U.S. Bsns W p90+ Ag 26 '44
Military aircraft production in 1943 double 1942 weight. Steel 114:46 Ja 24 '44
Nearly 200,000 planes produced in U.S. since Pearl Harbor. Aviation N 1:7-8 Je 5 '44
New army-navy directive favors negotiating terminated contracts. S. Hershey. Aviation N 2:9 N 6 '44
New moves enliven battle for reconversion policy rule; Baruch and Hancock issue comprehensive report of industrial demobilization recommendations. Aviation N 1:14-15 F 28 '44
New OCS regulation designed to speed contract termination. S. Hershey. Aviation N 2:7 O 9 '44
Outlook for aircraft manufacturing companies. G. C. Sleeper. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2466+ Je 15 '44
Personal plane sales target. J. Foster, jr. Aviation 43:116-17+ Ja '44
Plan for utilizing surplus planes, plants after war. T. C. Ryan. Aviation N 1:19-20 D 13 '43
Plane costs cut 15 to 35 per cent, East coast AWPC survey shows. Aviation N 1:12 Jl 24 '44
Plane production goal cut 15,000; rate stabilized at present level. W. G. Key. Aviation N 2:7-8 Ag 7 '44
Plane program forecast; 110,000 aircraft in 1944. T. P. Wright. Aviation N 1:7-11 Ja 10 '44
Planes for civilians. Bsns W p38+ Ag 5 '44
Predicts eight year conversion for plane industry. G. L. Martin. il Manuf Rec 113:51+ O '44
Problems of manufacturers; reconversion. Index 24 no 1:12-14 [Mr] '44
Program advanced for redistribution of surplus materials in aircraft plants. Steel 114: 76, 78 Mr 20 '44
Public must revise ideas on air output. C. E. Wilson. Aviation N 1:15 Ja 24 '44
Reconversion and air power. W. A. M. Burden. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1458+ O 5 '44
Sen. George's report praised by industry; recommendations for demobilization called sound. Aviation N 1:12-13 F 14 '44
Shape of post-war personal flight; Institute of aeronautical sciences, National light aircraft meeting, Detroit, April 27-28. Aero Digest 45:56-7+ My 15 '44
Specific plan evolved for prompt disposal of excess aircraft goods. Steel 114:72-3 Je 5 '44
Strategy of aircraft production. F. W. Conant. Aero Digest 44:72-3 F 1 '44
Surplus aircraft subcommittee opens talks on plane disposal. Aviation N 1:10 My 8 '44
Surplus inventories segregated by plants for quick conversion. Aviation N 1:12 Mr 20 '44
Surplus plane plant inventories to be turned over to RFC. Aviation N 1:8 My 15 '44
Teamwork, a pattern for victory; Automotive council for war production, and Central aircraft council. C. E. Bleicher. Aero Digest 45:80-1+ Ap 15 '44
Three airlines place $50,000,000 order for Douglas transports. M. Mickel. il Aviation N 2:7-8 S 18 '44
Three-way fix on aircraft markets; forecasting. E. H. Cargen, jr. and L. J. Stosik. Aviation 43:116-18 Ap '44
Tight formation. Bsns W p22+ Jl 22 '44
Today's airplanes tomorrow; surplus airplane problem. L. W. Pogue. il Tech R 46:88-9, 98+ D '43
Treasury dept. ruling paves way for plane industry reconversion. Aviation N 2:41 O 2 '44
Truman report pays high tribute to U.S. plane manufacturers. S. Hershey. Aviation N 1:9-10 Mr 6 '44
What I would do about reconversion. D. W. Douglas. il Aviation 43:114-115+ Ja '44
Where are those marketing plans? experience of a potential distributor. J. H. Frederick. Aviation 43:121+ Ag '44
Who'll get the air transport business? Douglas is in the lead with Lockhead rated a good second. R. P. Cooke. Barron's 24:13 S 11 '44
See also
Aeronautical chamber of commerce of America

AIRPLANE landing stations. See Aviation landing stations

AIRPLANE mechanics
Americas are made stronger by U.S. training of 484 airmen. Civil Aero J 4:165+ D 15 '43
Marine mechanics work under fire. H. Powell. il Aero Digest 47:110-11 O 15 '44
Master of knack is the service rep's degree; servicing warplanes; Curtiss-Wright sends field representatives to all fronts. il Aviation 43:212-13, 215+ Ja '44
Mobile units take plane training to front line airfields; trailers carry instructional mock-ups. W. J. Hargest. il Am Mach 88: 121-4 O 26 '44
Model exhibits of new planes for field instruction. I. Kramer. il Aero Digest 44: 209+ Mr 15 '44
They're trained to fix it under fire; training mechanics at the Army air forces school of applied tactics; illustrations. Aviation 42: 138-41 D '43

AIRPLANE models
Model exhibits of new planes for field instruction. I. Kramer. il Aero Digest 44: 209+ Mr 15 '44
Model plane plant output 5,000 a week; American junior aircraft co. il Aviation N 1:34 My 15 '44
Models help in production planning. H. G. Groehn. il Aero Digest 43:260, 262, 264+ N '43

AIRPLANE modification centers
Plane modification center designed and built in four months. il Eng N 132:332-5 Mr 9 '44
Planes and climate; Birmingham plant adapts warcraft to South seas or to frigid zone. il Manuf Rec 113:53 F '44

AIRPLANE parts
Accessories developments on new frontiers; S.A.E. National aeronautic meeting papers summarized. S A E J 52:sup22-3+ My '44
Advanced heat treating techniques. R. C. Gibbons. il Steel 114:82-3 Mr 27 '44
Advanced techniques solve machining problems; Republic aircraft products division, Aviation corp. il Aero Digest 44:102, 104 Mr 15 '44
Aircraft parts and fixtures manufacture at Herron-Zimmers plant. il Aero Digest 43: 224, 226+ N '43
Anderson aluminum forge plant. J. Geschelin. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:22-5+ Je 15 '44
Appraisal of precision thread rolling practice. F. J. Oliver. il diags Iron Age 154:48-55+ N 2; 69-74 N 9; 64-9 N 16 '44
Bending time of aircraft spar caps reduced by induction heating. E. H. Plesset and J. R. Chadwick. diags Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:20-1+ My 15 '44
Cadmium plating for protecting steel aircraft parts against corrosion. Air Transport 1:58, 60-1 D '43
Castings and forgings replace aircraft weldments; with cost comparison. il Iron Age 153:52-3 Mr 9 '44
Chevrolet's streamlined aluminum forge. F. M. Reck. il Aero Digest 43:158-60, 162 O '43
Cleaning aircraft parts. Iron Age 154:54-5 Jl 27 '44
Demagnetization during magnetic particle inspection. M. L. Mages. il Aeronautical Eng R 3:31+ O '44
Design for production of sheet metal aircraft parts. F. M. Mallett. bibliog diags S A E J 52:526-33 N '44
Design of powdered metal parts. W. H. Arata. il diags Product Eng 15:561-4 Ag '44

AIRPLANE parts—*Continued*
Designing joggles for sheet-metal assemblies. F. M. Mallett. diags Product Eng 15:338-9 My '44
De Soto builds B-29 components. F. M. Reck. il Aero Digest 46:80-1+ S 1 '44
Dodge aluminum foundry has flexibility; castings used in aircraft subassemblies and gyro-compasses. A. H. Allen. il Foundry 72: 80-2+ Jl '44
Economical tooling for aircraft parts; Kirksite as mold construction material. C. C. Sachs. il diag Mod Plastics 21:124-8+ My '44
Fatigue tests of parts made basis for design. H. O. Boyvey. il Product Eng 15:444-8 Jl '44
Gaging of taper pipe threads. R. J. Consler. diags Aero Digest 46:112+ Ag 1 '44
Handling and packaging of spare parts at the Willow Run plant. F. M. Reck. il Aero Digest 46:92+ Jl 15 '44
Hills-McCanna foundry devoted entirely to magnesium castings. J. Geschelin. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:30-2+ My 1 '44
Magnesium sheet easily formed when simple precautions are observed. W. G. Harvey and J. B. West. il Am Mach 88:105-8 My 25 '44
Metal tube seal speeds production. il Aero Digest 47:88 N 1 '44
Milling Douglas integral-eye spar caps from rolled billets. N. A. Lombard and G. R. Gwynne. il diags Mach 50:164-75 Jl '44
Packaging for aircraft units. il Aero Digest 45:121 My 15 '44
Packaging Liberator spares for overseas shipment. il Air Transport 2:50 Ag '44
Packaging precision parts. il Aero Digest 43: 194+ D '43
Parts from metal powders. C. Claus. il Aeronautical Eng R 3:47+ My '44
Parts production speeded by impact extrusion. P. Koenig. diags Machine Design 15: 163-4 D '43
Parts straightening without heat treatment; cold-straightening technique in salvaging of aircraft parts. J. A. Chamberlin. diags Aero Digest 44:84, 88+ Ja 1 '44
Plastic airplane parts stand test of time. il Aero Digest 45:98+ Ap 15 '44
Popularity of forged aircraft parts. H. L. Showalter, jr. il Aero Digest 44:127, 129+ Mr 1 '44
Preformed plastics. il Iron Age 154:56-7 Jl 20 '44
Production and personnel innovations at the Woodworth plant; manufacturing airplane engine parts. il Aero Digest 43:168, 171 N '43
Protective coatings for aircraft parts. Iron Age 154:72-3+ Ag 17 '44
Quick-acting fasteners developed for aircraft use may find many peacetime applications. R. W. Allen. il Steel 114:100+ Je 19 '44
Rapid anodizing and painting of aircraft parts. H. Chase. il Metals & Alloys 19:342-5 F '44
Recommended methods for the salvage repair at the factory of damaged parts on airframes; drawings and data compiled by Engineering committee of Aircraft war production council. il diags Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:31-5 O 1 '44
Repair techniques for salvaging airframes. R. L. Schleicher. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:32-4+ Ap 15 '44
Some characteristics of rotary pumps in aviation service. R. J. S. Pigott. diags A S M E Trans 66:615-21; Discussion. 621-3 O '44
Stepped extrusions; spar caps for airplanes. K. F. Thornton. il diags Mech Eng 66:443-6 Jl '44
Sub-standard system for plane parts. J. A. Grutzius. il Aero Digest 46:114+ Jl 1 '44
Surface protection of aircraft parts; Parkerizing and other methods; Lockheed aircraft corp. V. S. Sorenson and S. G. Andrews. Iron Age 153:74-7 My 18 '44
Thermo-elastic forming airplane parts from phenolic plastics; North American aviation, inc. W. I. Beach. il Mach 50:182-7 Jl '44
Twelfth annual meeting of the Institute of the aeronautical sciences; review of technical papers. A. Klemin. diags Aeronautical Eng R 3:11+ My '44
Vacuum forming speeds fabrication of plastic sheets; technique for shaping acrylic sheets into turrets, astradomes and other aircraft parts. E. Greene. il diags Product Eng 15: 745-7 N '44
Vacuum forming speeds plastics sheet fabrication; Plexiglas aircraft parts. E. Greene. il Aero Digest 45:112+ My 1 '44

Testing
Fatigue-testing methods and equipment. H. W. Foster and V. Seliger. bibliog il diags Mech Eng 66:719-25 N '44
Investigation of chafing on aircraft-engine parts. H. C. Gray and R. W. Jenny. il diag S A E J 52:511-18 N '44

AIRPLANE propellers
Aeromatic propeller makes its debut. S. H. Fedan. il diags Aero Digest 45:70-3+ My 1; 80-2+ My 15 '44
Aircraft power plant; past and future. A. H. R. Fedden. il Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48: 433-43 O '44
Airscrew blade stress due to periodic displacement. G. M. W. Knott, tr. bibliog diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 47:390-6 N '43
Analysis of a captured composite propeller blade; abstract. W. L. Greene and A. R. Crocker. diag Automotive & Aviation Ind 89:34-5 N 15 '43
Commercial planes standardize props. Aviation N 2:35 O 9 '44
Correcting aerodynamic unbalance; patent assigned to United aircraft corp. Machine Design 16:188 Ap '44
Deep-drawing domes for aircraft propeller mechanisms. L. E. Browne. il Steel 114: 86-7+ Mr 20 '44
De-icing airplane propellers; abstract. L. A. Rodert. Machine Design 16:178+ S '44
Design features of the German VDM propeller. J. D. Waugh. il diags Product Eng 15: 512-15 Ag '44
Effectiveness of the propeller as a landing brake; abstract. A. Von der Mühll. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 47:sup621-2 N '43
Engineering and technical work of United aircraft corporation; Hamilton standard propellers division. F. W. Caldwell. il Aeronautical Eng R 3:15-16, 23 Ap '44
Five-bladed prop used on Spitfire XIV; new Rolls-Royce engine added. Aviation N 2:22 S 25 '44
Fuselage influence on the airflow at the propellers of a multiengined airplane in yawed flight. R. P. Harrington and V. Zadikov. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 11:205-12 Jl '44
Graphical method of calculating the performance of an airscrew. C. N. H. Lock. Aeronautical Eng R 3:157+ F '44
Long life for your wooden props. il diags Aviation 43:174-7+ Ag '44
Nazi V.D.M. electric propeller; drawings. Aero Digest 45:86-7 Ap 15 '44
New constant-speed propeller developed; Zimmer-Thompson product. Aviation N 1:15 F 7 '44
New controllable pitch propeller for lightplanes in production; Diamoloy tool co. B. Stubblefield. il Aviation N 2:16+ O 30 '44
Particulars of the German VDM electric propeller. J. D. Waugh. il diags S A E J 52:348-58+ Ag '44; Excerpts. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:25-6 Ap 15 '44
Progress in propeller design. H. M. McCoy. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:85+ F 15 '44
Propeller coefficients. M. M. Munk. Aero Digest 43:196, 201-2 O '43
Propeller design requirements. H. M. McCoy. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 11:261-71 Jl '44
Propeller efficiency of a light airplane; abstract. K. D. Wood and W. R. Woodward. S A E J 52:sup50 N '44
Realisation of the aircraft propeller landing brake; abstract. A. Von der Mühll. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 47:sup617-18 N '43
Reverse propellers used as plane brake. A. McSurely. Aviation N 1:11-12 Ja 31 '44
Reverse-thrust prop in quantity output. il Aviation N 2:27 O 16 '44
Stressing of deflected propeller blades. C. F. Hodson. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48:462-80 O '44
Twelfth annual meeting of the Institute of the aeronautical sciences; review of technical papers. A. Klemin. diags Aeronautical Eng R 3:33+ My '44

AIRPLANE propellers—*Continued*
Variable pitch propellers developed for lightplanes. B. Stubblefield. Aviation N 2:17-18 O 9 '44

Installation

On and off speed is Aeroprop feature; installation and removal methods. il diags Aviation 43:180-2+ Jl '44
One-man dolly slashes propeller-mounting time. il Aviation 43:224+ Ja '44

Manufacture

Accurate press work essential in making propeller spinners. J. B. Alexander. il Am Mach 88:94-6 Mr 16 '44
Automatic precision taper rolling. J. W. Smith. il diags Steel 114:90+ My 22 '44
Built-up spinners. G. E. Stedman. il diag Steel 114:86-8+ Je 19 '44
Diagram of transformation during continuous cooling of steel; necessary guide for propeller heat treatment. C. A. Liedholm. il Metal Prog 46:1097-1101 N '44
Flash welding used on A. O. Smith props. il Aviation N 1:31 Je 19 '44
Forming and welding Curtiss hollow steel propeller blades. H. L. Horton. il diags Mach 50:170-80 Ag '44
From billet to blade; Chevrolet cogs aluminum ingots into billets; Frigidaire processes blanks into Hamilton Standard propellers. il Aviation 43:145-50 My '44
Induction heating of propeller blade hubs. il Iron Age 154:53 Jl 27 '44
Instruments assist in merry-go-round curing of propeller blade fairing. D. C. Sanford. il Instruments 16:732 D '43
Mechanical handling of propeller blades. D. G. Baird. il Mech Handling 31:320-4 Jl '44
Metal propeller blades precision rolled on an automatic mill. J. W. Smith. il diags Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:22-4+ F 15 '44
Molded-laminated phenolic propeller parts for aircraft. il Mod Plastics 21:109-13+ Ja '44
New propeller blade shaper. il Aero Digest 46:107 S 1 '44
Novel rotary curing machine for airplane blade fairings. il Mach 50:151-2 My '44
Rubber cuffs increase efficiency of airplane propellers; merry-go-round curing press for neoprene. D. C. Sanford. il India Rubber World 110:307 Je '44
Stropping propeller blades. il Aeronautical Eng R 3:173+ Ag '44
Taper rolling; propeller blades for American fighting planes. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:268 F '44

Repair

Keeping Pan American propellers fit; Miami overhaul shop. W. S. Burling. il plan Air Transport 2:40-2+ Jl '44
Makeshift prop maintenance in Africa. il Aero Digest 43:126+ O '43
Navy ingenuity in propeller maintenance; Jacksonville naval air station propeller shop; illustrations. Aviation 42:142-3 D '43
They never say "it can't be done"; propeller service men on the fighting fronts. il Aviation 42:144-6 D '43

Testing

Controllable pitch prop tested for use on small plane motors; Aeroproducts division, General motors. Aviation N 1:15-16 Mr 6 '44
Curtiss-Wright completes new test cells to aid in developing propellers and engines for planes of tomorrow. il Steel 114:101-2 Ap 3 '44
Curtiss-Wright propeller icing tests. il Aero Digest 45:118 My 1 '44
Curtiss-Wright's new propeller test cells and laboratory; illustrations. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:27 Mr 1 '44
Flight testing with a propeller thrustmeter. G. W. Brady. il diags S A E J 52:318-26 Jl '44; Abstracts. Aviation 42:179-81+, 183 D '43; Automotive & Aviation Ind 89:33-4 N 15 '43
Large propellers in service tests at Curtiss Electric. Iron Age 154:178 S 14 '44
New Curtiss-Wright unit can test 5,000-hp. motors, 30-ft. propellers. il Aviation N 1: 24-5 F 14 '44
Prop troubles nipped before they can bud; Aeroproducts' airscrew flight-test equipment. C. S. Ricker. il Aviation 43:132-4+ Ap '44
Proving ground for tomorrow's aircraft propellers; test cells developed by Propeller div. of Curtiss-Wright corp. il diag Aero Digest 44:77-8, 80, 82+ Mr 1 '44
X-ray blade inspection. J. L. Bach. il Aero Digest 45:88+ My 1 '44
X-rays now gage propeller blade thicknesses. H. P. Moyer. diags Aviation 43:147+ Mr '44

AIRPLANE repair stations
Crew competition speeds maintenance; Royal Canadian air force stations. J. Montagnes. il Aviation 42:148-50+ D '43
Don't sell the fixed base operator short; General airmotive corp. il Aviation 42:226-7+ D '43
Mechanics corner; home made right angle drill for airplane shop. il diags Aero Digest 47:114-15 O 15 '44

Equipment

Trade tricks. il diags Air Transport 2:30-1 My '44

Fires and fire protection

Airlines play safe on fire hazards. H. Schlosser. il Aviation 43:159-61+ Mr '44

AIRPLANE service stations
Martin building delivery terminal. Manuf Rec 113:122 My '44
Station for a municipal airport with two levels, for cars and planes. il plans Nat Pet N 36:36-7 F 23 '44; Same. Arch Rec 95:74-5 F '44

See also
Gasoline service stations—Airplane service

AIRPLANE stability and stabilizers
Automatic flight and airplane stability. S. J. Zand. il Aviation 43:140-1+ Je '44
Control surface flutter considerations. R. T. Shaftel. diags Aero Digest 45:104+ Je 1 '44
Directional stability of flying boat hulls during taxiing. J. D. Pierson. il diags J Aeronautical Sci 11:189-95 Jl '44
Effects of a fuselage upon the stability of an airplane. C. E. Pappas. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 11:174-82 Ap '44; Same. S A E J 52:183-90 My '44
Flight testing methods. E. T. Jones. il Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48:99-150; Discussion. 150-61 My '44
Prediction of longitudinal dynamic stability. H. P. Liepman. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 11:307-12 O '44

See also
Airplane wings—Flutter

AIRPLANE struts
Approximate solution for tapered pin-ended struts. H. Templeton. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48:6-11 Ja '44
Fixtures facilitate assembly of struts; Axelson manufacturing company. il Am Mach 88: 105 Jl 20 '44

AIRPLANE tires. See Tires, Airplane

AIRPLANE wings
Analytic geometry for speedier wing lofting. R. W. Feeny. diags Aviation 43:148-9+ Mr; 145-7+ Ap; 162-4+ My '44
Camber line of constant density. M. M. Munk. Aero Digest 46:111+ Ag 15 '44
Cracking of wood wing spars. Aero Digest 44:98 F 1 '44
Effect of rounding-off an originally sharp leading edge on the resistance of wings; abstract. E. Wolff. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48:sup460-3 Jl '44
Efficiency of lateral stiffeners in panels. A. Zahorski. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 11:299-306 O '44
Focke-Wulf 190; wing structure details; il. and diags. Aero Digest 45:110-11 Ap 1 '44
General approach to the study of forces on an airfoil. R. J. Fajardo. diags Aero Digest 46:99-100+ S 1 '44
Method for calculating weights of new flaps. J. B. Scalzi. diags Aviation 43:155+ Ag '44
New flaps control P-38 in dives, to speed progress of future ships. Aviation N 2:28 O 9 '44

AIRPLANE wings—*Continued*
System for indicating positions of landing gear and flaps. il diags Aero Digest 47:80-2 O 1 '44
Theorem on the shearing stress in beams with application to multicellular sections. J. N. Goodier. diags J Aeronautical Sci 11: 272-80 Jl '44
Wing theory with sweepback. C. Lin. J Aeronautical Sci 11:195-6 Jl '44

See also
Airfoils

Flutter

Iterative method for determining dynamic deflections and frequencies. N. A. Boukidis and R. J. Ruggiero. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 11:319-28 O '44
Loss in aileron effectiveness because of wing twist and considerations regarding the internal-pressure balanced aileron. R. Rosenberg. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 11: 41-7+ Ja '44
Materiel command's approach to the flutter problem. L. S. Wasserman. bibliog diag Mech Eng 66:511-14 Ag '44
New method of calculating natural modes of uncoupled bending vibration of airplane wings and other types of beams. N. O. Myklestad. diags J Aeronautical Sci 11:153-62 Ap '44
Power input required to maintain forced oscillations of an aeroplane wing in flight; abstract. R. A. Frazer. Aeronautical Eng R 3:139 Je '44
Use of generalized coordinates in flutter analysis. S. J. Loring. il S A E J 52:113-32 Ap '44

Manufacture

Conveyorized fixtures; Bell aircraft corp. il Steel 114:120-2, 124 Mr 6 '44
R-F heating sets glue in laminated aircraft spars. J. P. Taylor. il diags Electronics 17: 96-101+ Ja '44
Weber glider wing production. A. Johnson. il Aero Digest 44:122-4 Ja 1 '44

Testing

Methods for determining airfoil pressure distribution. M. A. Maller. il diags Aviation 43:141-4+ My '44

AIRPLANES
Aeronautics in 1943. il Engineer 177:6-7, supp 1, 24-6 Ja 7-14 '44
Aeronautics papers open broad vistas; SAE war engineering-annual meeting. S A E J 52:sup40-1 F '44
Air service to smaller cities; design changes, etc; abstract. J. G. Ray. Aviation N 2:44 O 30 '44
Aviation surveyed; summaries of papers at annual meeting of Institute of aeronautical sciences. il diag Sci Am 170:214-16 My '44
Beech model 18 popular choice for feeder line equipment. B. Stubblefield. il Aviation N 2:18+ Ag 7 '44
Boeing gives data on modified 307-J's. Aviation N 2:46 S 18 '44
C-82 eyed as new post-war contender. Aviation N 2:13 S 18 '44
Consolidated's model 39 transport for post-war airline service. il Aero Digest 45:78-9 My 1 '44
Convair model 39 postwar airliner. il plan Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:41 My 1 '44
Curtiss-Wright displays mock-up of CW-20E, commercial version of Commando. W. G. Key. il plans Aviation N 2:12-13 O 30 '44
Data on 8-engined airliner released by British authorities; Miles "X". diags Aviation N 1:7-8 Mr 6 '44
Details on 48-passenger airliner for post-war release by Convair. S. Bangs. il diag Aviation N 1:7-8 Ap 10 '44
Development of six-engine planes in next few years foreseen. A. McSurely. il Aviation N 1:9-10 F 21 '44
Douglas Skybus. il Aero Digest 46:108-9 S 1 '44
Economic future of aviation technology. F. Flader. Aviation 43:120-1+ Je; 118-20+ Ag; 113-15 N '44
Expect new Fairchild packet to be developed for peace-time use. Weekly Underw 151:981 O 28 '44
Forgotten miracle of the all-electric airplane. A. A. Arnhym. bibliog il Aero Digest 45: 74-5+ My 1 '44
Fundamental requirements of post-war transport airplanes. C. Froesch. il S A E J 52: 225-32 Je '44
General data and performance of Constellation airplane and of the DC-4 transport. Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:64 Ag 15 '44
Interest revived in Aircruiser as single-engine feeder plane. B. Stubblefield. il Aviation N 2:38 S 25 '44
Is the Skybus the answer for economical feeder operation? C. Froesch. il plans diag Air Transport 2:76+ S '44
Lockheed C-67 sets new transcontinental mark. Steel 114:88 My 1 '44
Lockheed plans 4 Constellation types. Aviation N 1:8 Je 26 '44
Martin cargo-passenger plane designed to ATA requirements; with operating cost data. diag plan Air Transport 2:94 S '44
Martin submits preliminary data on 30-place short-range plane. M. Mickel. il diags Aviation N 2:43-4 Ag 7 '44
Mockup of 400-passenger plane shown at Dallas Convair plant. A. McSurely. Aviation N 1:7 My 8 '44
Model feeder airliner data compiled for proposed carriers. Aviation N 2:50 O 2 '44
New DC-6's for the airlines. il Aero Digest 47:90+ O 1 '44
New four-place aircruiser. il diags Aero Digest 46:98 Jl 1 '44
90 Ford tri-motors still in operation. il Aviation N 1:14 D 27 '43
Over half of airliners used by BOAC are American types. Aviation N 1:13 Mr 13 '44
PAA's Type 10 may be Constitution. Aviation N 2:43 O 30 '44
Selecting an all-purpose airline fleet for postwar. J. G. Goodenough. il Air Transport 2:26-9 My '44
Seven British models ready for post-war. A. Sinclair. Aviation N 1:39 Mr 20 '44
Short haul transports; general specifications for postwar cargo-passenger planes. C. Froesch. il diags Air Transport 1:32-5 S '43; Discussion (Why send a boy?) B. J. Vierling. 2:53-4, 57 Ja '44
Short-range transport airplanes. Aeronautical Eng R 3:179+ O '44
Specifications on 24-passenger Douglas Skybus are released. Aviation N 1:7 Jl 10 '44

See also
Aeronautics
Airfoils
Airplane engines
Airplane propellers
Airplane wings
Autogiros
Aviation
Flying boats
Gliders
Hangars
Helicopters
Loading and unloading—Airplanes
Seaplanes

Air conditioning

Diesel units studied for non-power uses; Airesearch corp. developing system for precooling and pressurizing of cabins. Aviation N 1:22+ D 20 '43

Airworthiness

ACCA group urges simplification of plane certification system. Aviation N 1:16 F 28 '44
Airworthiness control of carrier and non-carrier craft discussed. Air Transport 2:94 Je '44
Airworthiness of lightplanes. E. W. Norris. il Aero Digest 45:56-7+ Je 1 '44
Airworthiness requirements body formed by Aeronautical chamber. Aviation N 1:10 F 28 '44
Category listings for airplane designs are studied by the CAA. Civil Aero J 5:53+ My 15 '44
CAA offers plan to liberalize airworthiness requirements. Aviation N 1:31 My 22 '44
More liberal view of private plane airworthiness standards asked. E. Warner. Civil Aero J 5:67 Je 15 '44
Plane engineering group to ask simpler airworthiness regulations. Aviation N 1:14 F 14 '44
Speculations on airworthiness and operating regulations. E. Warner. S A E J 52:37-48 F '44
United States compiles airworthiness data for talks on world agreement. S. Hershey. Aviation N 2:11-12 Ag 14 '44

AIRPLANES—Airworthiness—*Continued*
World airworthiness standards discussed at St Louis, London talks. S. Hershey. Aviation N 1:29-30 My 1 '44

Automobile combinations

See Airplanes, Light—Automobile combinations

Auxiliary power

Aircraft auxiliary plant; British AGP unit. il diag Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:187-8 Mr 15 '44
Aircraft auxiliary power plant gasoline engines; specifications tabulated. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:138 Mr 15 '44
Aircraft; basic considerations in selection of electrical systems. W. K. Boice and L. G. Levoy, jr. bibliog il diags Gen Elec R 47: 37-44 Mr '44; Same. Aero Digest 44:72-3, 76+ Mr 1; 45:94, 96+ Ap 15 '44; Same. Elec Eng 63:Trans 279-87 Je '44; Abstract. Steel 114:112 F 7 '44
Auxiliary generating plant for aircraft. il diags Engineer 176:372-4 N 5 '43
Auxiliary generating plant for aircraft. il diags Engineering 157:265-8, 270 Ap 7 '44
Auxiliary-power-plant requirements. L. E. O'Neil. Elec Eng 63:Trans 682-4 S '44
Auxiliary power plants; abstract. B. Reynolds. Automotive & Aviation Ind 89:98+ N 15 '43
Comparison of hydraulic and electrical accessory systems in aircraft. W. C. Trautman and R. E. Middleton. S A E J 52:94-9 Mr '44; Excerpts. Automotive & Aviation Ind 89:102 N 15 '43
Design specifications for aircraft motors. W. H. Fromm. il Product Eng 15:6-9 Ja; 102-4 F '44
Designers meeting need for lighter aircraft electrical equipment. J. F. Carland. il diags Aero Digest 44:98, 100, 103+ Ja 15 '44
Electric auxiliary drives for aircraft. R. M. Mock. il Machine Design 16:159-62 Ap '44
Electrical aircraft systems reduce vulnerability of planes. C. J. Breitwieser. il diags Product Eng 14:778-81 D '43
High frequency a.c. ups motor performance. J. D. Miner. il diag Aviation 43:123-7 S; 164-6+ O '44
Hydraulic power systems increase aircraft efficiency. C. B. Livers. il diags Product Eng 15:22-5 Ja '44
New auxiliary engine effects weight saving. il Aero Digest 46:106 Jl 15 '44
New auxiliary engine gives more power-per-pound; Tabor-Hedges engine. il diag Aviation 43:199+ Jl '44
Parallel operation of airplane alternators. D. W. Exner. il diags Aero Digest 43:172-4+ N '43; Same. Elec Eng 62:Trans 755-60 D '43
Role of the auxiliary powerplant. B. Reynolds. il Aero Digest 44:94, 96-8 F 1 '44

Cabins

Shatter-resistant plastic glazing. G. M. Kuettel. il Mod Plastics 21:85-9+ Ag '44
Unit cabins to increase comfort of light aircraft. K. B. Turner. diags Aeronautical Eng R 3:9+ S '44
West Coast plants conduct plane cabin pressure tests. S. Bangs. Aviation N 1:11 F 14 '44

Supercharging

B-29's nose section is air conditioned cabin. Refrig Eng 48:214 S '44
Bullet-checking plastic for pressure-plane glazing. G. M. Kuettel. il diags Aviation 43:153-8 O '44
Key considerations in pressurized-cabin design. D. B. Thurston. diags Aviation 43: 126-9+ Ap '44
Pressure air conditioning for Superfortresses. Heat & Ven 41:86 Jl '44
Pressure cabins solution to problem of high altitude flying. Iron Age 154:122 S 7 '44
Pressure chamber data used on B-29. Aviation N 1:14 Jl 3 '44
Pressurized cabin one secret of B-29's high altitude performance. diag Aviation N 2:24 Ag 28 '44
Pressurized cabins permit U.S. warplanes to fly at 40,000 feet. Steel 115:88 S 11 '44
Rotol cabin supercharger. il diag Engineer 178:73-4 Jl 28 '44; Engineering 158:260 S 29 '44
So you're going to pressurize? what the sales department wants to sell and the engineering department wants to deliver. C. W. Morris. il Aviation 43:155-6+ Jl '44

Cleaning

Aircraft cleaning. G. K. Brower. il Air Transport 2:60+ S; 91+ O; 124+ N; 74+ D '44

Climbing efficiency

Factors affecting climb of transport aircraft covered in CAA reports. Civil Aero J 5: 20 F 15 '44
Graphical analysis of response characteristics of rate-of-climb indicators. K. J. DeJuhasz. diag J Aeronautical Sci 11:48-54 Ja '44

Cold weather operation

Cold weather operation of aircraft; abstract. G. A. Bieyle. S A E J 52:sup34 Ag '44
New cold weather lubrication system. diags Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:264 Mr 15 '44
Winter maintenance in Alaska. C. O. Cary. il Aviation 43:160-1+ S '44

See also

Airplanes—Ice protection
Aviation—Arctic flights

Control

Aircraft powerplant control systems. N. N. Rubin. diag Aero Digest 43:198, 204+ N '43
Aircraft remote controls and automatic controls; electro-mechanical systems. R. M. Mock. il Aeronautical Eng R 3:15-16+ Je '44; Excerpts. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:87-8 F 15 '44
Automatic flight and airplane stability. S. J. Zand. il Aviation 43:140-1+ Je '44
Autopilot gives instant control. E. E. Thorp. diag Aviation 42:192-3 D '43
Control surface balance weights. E. S. Fife. diags Aero Digest 45:96+ Je 15 '44
Controls design considerations. F. A. Matthews and K. D. Remington. Aero Digest 46:84+ Jl 15 '44
Cruise control for flying efficiency. D. Speas, J. T. Farrah and S. Hinton. il diag Aviation 42:202-3, 205+ Jl; 207, 209, 211+ Ag; 204-5, 207+ S; 203, 205-6+ O; 215-17+ D '43; 43:227+ Ja; 178-9+ Mr '44
Design pointers in cable control systems. R. R. Richolt. il diag Machine Design 16:141-5 Ap '44
Electronic autopilot circuits, used in conjunction with gyros and servo motors in B-29 Superfortress and other allied bombers. W. H. Gille and H. T. Sparrow. il diags Electronics 17:110-17 O '44
Electronics sets standard for automatic control; Autopilot. W. H. Gille and R. J. Kutzler. il diags Machine Design 16:117-22 N '44
Flexible cable control eliminates backlash. il diags Aviation 42:189, 191+ D '43
Highlights of automatic pilot manufacture at Auto-Lite. il Aero Digest 45:143+ My 15 '44
Hydraulic engine power controls. H. Alexanderson. diags Aero Digest 45:107-9+ Je 1 '44; Excerpts. S A E J 52:sup42-5+ N '44
Messerschmitt Me 110C flight control details: diags. Aero Digest 44:124-5 F 15 '44
New flaps control P-38 in dives, to speed progress of future ships. Aviation N 2:28 O 9 '44
Positioning controls for planes and ships. diags Electronics 17:150+ O '44
Power boost flight controls; abstract. E. G. Riley. diag Automotive & Aviation Ind 90: 26-7 Ap 15 '44
Precision bombing and the automatic pilot; Norden invented bombsight and autopilot. il Aero Digest 43:116-17, 232 O '43
Reducing friction in cable control systems. K. D. Remington and F. A. Matthews. il diags Aero Digest 44:74-7+ F 1 '44
Remote and automatic electric controls for aircraft. W. P. Lear. il diags Franklin Inst J 238:9-35 Jl '44
Rudder pedal-force characteristics. H. R. Pass. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 11: 183-7 Ap '44

See also

Airplane stability and stabilizers

AIRPLANES—*Continued*

Cost of operation

Ballot for the flying boat; gage of global air transport economics. C. H. Schildhauer. il Aviation 43:119-21+ My '44

Suggestions for furthering private flying. J. H. Geisse. Aeronautical Eng R 3:49+ Ag '44

See also

Helicopters—Cost of operation

Cowling fasteners

Tool devised for Airloc fasteners. G. Peers. diags Am Mach 88:104 F 17 '44

Design

Accessibility, one of most important words today in air operations. G. Herrick. il Air Transport 2:34-9 F; 55-6+ Mr '44

Aircraft fuselage openings require study for stress transfer. G. Swan. diags Product Eng 15:316-18 My '44

Airlines and future transport plane design. W. W. Davies. il Aero Digest 46:56-7+ Ag 15 '44; Abstract. Aviation N 1:44 Je 12 '44

Analysis of the general beam-column by the collocation method. Y. Nubar. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 11:165-73 Ap '44

Application of stress-strain theory in fabrication of aircraft parts. F. C. Hoffman. il diags Iron Age 153:60-7 Ja 20 '44

Aspects of the design and production of airframes with particular reference to their co-ordination and to the reduction of the development period. E. Mensforth and W. E. W. Petter. il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48:210-52; Discussion. 252-9 Jl '44

British design post-war airliner. il Aero Digest 43:180, 182 D '43

Buckling loads of beams or plates on continuous supports. E. Saibel. J Aeronautical Sci 11:399-403 O '44

Cargo plane design considerations. C. Wood. diags Aero Digest 43:203, 205-6+ D '43; Same. S A E J 52:303-9 Jl '44; Excerpt. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:36 Ja 15 '44

Center of gravity location. N. N. Rubin. Aero Digest 47:83+ N 1 '44

Column with equal-spaced elastic supports. Shou-Ngo Tu. J Aeronautical Sci 11:67-72+ Ja '44

Comfortization features of the Consolidated Model 39. A. A. Arnhym. il diags Aero Digest 46:88-90+ Ag 1 '44

Continental aircraft design scholarship award; University of Detroit. il diags Aero Digest 43:122-3+ D '43

Control surface balance weights. E. S. Fife. diags Aero Digest 45:96+ Je 15 '44

Control surface flutter considerations. R. T. Shaftel. diags Aero Digest 45:104+ Je 1 '44

Cornelius flying wing; experimental model indicates practical solution to flying automobile problem. il diags Aero Digest 43: 275, 277-8 N '43

Customers polled; United air lines to base interior design of postwar planes on responses to questionnaire. Bsns W p96+ O 7 '44

Design features of the Ercoupe. il diags Aero Digest 47:84-7 N 1 '44

Design for production of sheet metal aircraft parts. F. M. Mallett. bibliog diags S A E J 52:526-33 N '44; Same cond. Machine Design 16:103-8 My '44; Abstract. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:174+ Ap 15 '44

Design of efficient fuselage shell structures. W. H. Statler. diags Aero Digest 44:110+ Mr 1 '44

Douglas and Martin postwar planes for feeder lines. diags plan Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:26-7+ S 15 '44

Effects of a fuselage upon the stability of an airplane. C. E. Pappas. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 11:174-82 Ap '44; Same. S A E J 52:183-90 My '44

Effects of material distribution on strength of panels. A. Zahorski. diags J Aeronautical Sci 11:247-53 Jl '44; Discussion. 11:312 O '44

Efficiency of lateral stiffeners in panels. A. Zahorski. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 11:299-306 O '44

Essentials of airplane duct design; systems supplying air for carburetion, heating, cooling and ventilation. C. A. Mobley. bibliog diags Aero Digest 44:122+ Ja 15 '44

Fatigue tests of parts made basis for design. H. O. Boyvey. il Product Eng 15:444-8 Jl '44

Fatigue, the forgotten member of the design family. H. O. Boyvey. il Aero Digest 44: 74-6+ Ja 1 '44

For better design; text and illustrations of practical ideas, methods, and materials. Aviation 43:119-22 S '44 [cont monthly]

Fundamentals of airplane design; abstract. A. L. Klein. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90: 176+ Ap 15 '44

Gas turbine plant may bring radical changes in plane design. Aviation N 2:14 O 2 '44

Graphical aids for designer and draftsman. H. C. Martin. diags Aero Digest 43:219, 221, 223+ D '43; 44:101-2+ Ja 1 '44

Key considerations in pressurized-cabin design. D. B. Thurston. diags Aviation 43:126-9+ Ap '44

Magnesium alloy in design. R. O. Brittan. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:26-9 Je 15 '44

Martin model 202. diags Aero Digest 46:110-11 S 1 '44

Method for calculating weights of new flaps. J. B. Scalzi. diags Aviation 43:155+ Ag '44

Methods for determining airfoil pressure distribution. M. A. Maller. il diags Aviation 43:141-4+ My '44

New slant on sheet-metal fastenings; riveted, welded and cemented joints. E. S. Jenkins. il diags Machine Design 16:131-6, 160 Mr '44

Notes on columns. P. E. Sandorff. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 11:1-12 Ja '44

Plans of Miles X transport revealed. il diag Aviation 43:242+ Ja '44

Postwar transport plane; seating and sleeping arrangements for transport planes, designed for Consolidated Vultee. il plans diags Arch Forum 81:91-6 Jl '44

Prediction of longitudinal dynamic stability. H. P. Liepman. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 11:307-12 O '44

Private-owner planes for the world. W. B. Stout. Aero Digest 46:84-5+ Ag 15 '44

Progress in air transport design; abstract. R. L. Ellinger. S A E J 52:sup44-5 S '44

Progress in aircraft design. B. Smith. il Aero Digest 47:58-60 O 1 '44

Propeller design requirements. H. M. McCoy. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 11:261-71 Jl '44

Rational design of fastenings. E. S. Jenkins. il diags S A E J 52:421-9 S '44

Sandwich construction; use of multilayer skin; results of strength tests. N. J. Hoff and S. E. Mautner. bibliog il diags Aeronautical Eng R 3:29+ Ag '44

Save money by spending it, on flaps and retractable gear. R. H. Upson. Aviation 43: 130-1+ S '44

Shape of things to come; arguments for radical design. G. H. Miles. il Aviation 43:181+ S '44

Shear centre of thin-walled open sections. T. Haas. bibliog diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 47:383-9 N '43

Significance of the secant and tangent moduli of elasticity in structural design. D. S. Wolford. bibliog il diags J Aeronautical Sci 10:169-79 Je '43; Discussion. W. R. Osgood. 11:91 Ja '44

Significant characteristics of smoothing compounds. J. J. Oudhoff. il diag Aero Digest 47:78-80+ N 1 '44

Sketch book of design detail (cont). il Aviation 42:199, 201, 203 D '43; 43:195, 197, 199 Ja; 136-48 F '44

Strain energy analysis of incomplete tension field web-stiffener combinations. P. H. Denke. il diags J Aeronautical Sci 11:25-40 Ja '44

Strength and weight factors in plane design. J. E. Barfoot and F. C. Allen. diags Aero Digest 44:99-100+ Mr 15 '44

Stress analysis of open cylindrical membranes. L. Beskin. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 11:343-55 O '44

Stress problems in the design of wooden airplanes. Z. Krzywoblocki. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 11:76-82 Ja '44

Structural details of the Douglas C-54. il diags Aero Digest 47:82-4+ O 15 '44

Structural flight research. W. L. Howland. il diags S A E J 52:393-400+ S '44

AIRPLANES—Design—*Continued*

Suggestions for furthering private flying. J. H. Geisse. Aeronautical Eng R 3:54+ Ag '44

Theory of membranes in shape of developable surfaces. L. Beskin. diags J Ap Phys 15: 547-61 Jl '44

TWA studying all aircraft designs for post-war operation. A. McSurely. il diag Aviation N 1:27-9 Ja 10 '44

Transportation requirements guide post-war plane design; abstract. W. B. Stout. S A E J 51:sup33-4 D '43

Trapezoidal cantilever beams of constant depth; reference book sheet. V. Kibardin. Product Eng 15:791-2 N '44

Truss-type fuselage analysis with graphical solutions. G. Swan and R. H. Gade. diags Product Eng 15:185-9 Mr '44

Twelfth annual meeting of the Institute of the aeronautical sciences; review of technical papers. A. Klemin. diags Aeronautical Eng R 3:36+ My '44

Use of wood in aircraft design and construction. J. J. Wallace. il Aero Digest 43:190-1, 284+ N '43

Weight and stress analysis for monocoque-type fuselage. G. Swan. diag Product Eng 15:272-5 Ap '44

Weight control in aircraft design and production. E. Bowyer. Engineer 178:126 Ag 18 '44

Weight engineering. Published quarterly by GlenAir publishers for the Society of aeronautical weight engineers, 143 N. Brand blvd, Glendale 3, Calif.

Wrench torque nomogram for aircraft nuts; reference book sheets. R. R. Wiese. Product Eng 15:503-4 Jl '44

See also

Airplanes—Weight
Airplanes, Amphibious
Airplanes, Light
Airplanes, Military—Design

Disinfection, fumigation, etc.

Fumigating the airliners. G. K. Brower. Air Transport 2:117-18 Ag '44

Electric equipment

Aids to quality control in the manufacture of aircraft generators. F. M. Potter. il Elec Eng 63:Trans 525-9 Jl '44

Aircraft; basic considerations in selection of electrical systems. W. K. Boice and L. G. Levoy, jr. bibliog il diags Gen Elec R 47:37-44 Mr '44; Same. Aero Digest 44:72-3, 76+ Mr 1; 45:94, 96+ Ap 15 '44; Same. Elec Eng 63:Trans 279-87 Je '44; Abstract. Steel 114:112 F 7 '44

Aircraft differential-voltage cutout. O. C. Walley. il diag Elec Eng 63:Trans 632-4 S '44

Aircraft fuses must protect. J. C. Lebens, jr. bibliog il diag Elec Eng 63:Trans581-5 Ag '44

Aircraft remote controls and automatic controls; electro-mechanical systems. R. M. Mock. il Aeronautical Eng R 3:15-16+ Je '44

Aircraft signal systems. R. A. Rugge. il Elec Eng 63:Trans 3-5 Ja '44

Aircraft transformers, small and light. O. Kiltie. il Elec Eng 63:84-8 Mr '44

A-c contactors for aircraft. F. J. Russell and A. P. Charbonneau. il Elec Eng 63:Trans 613-16 S '44

A.c. vs. d.c. in high-altitude aircraft. R. W. Gemmel and J. C. Cunningham. il diags Aviation 43:138-41+ Mr '44

Auxiliary generating plant for aircraft. il diags Engineer 176:372-4 N 5 '43

Auxiliary generating plant for aircraft. il diags Engineering 157:265-8, 270 Ap 7 '44

Auxiliary-power-plant requirements. L. E. O'Neil. Elec Eng 63:Trans 682-4 S '44

Biggest bombers to get super power plants in future; abstract. H. E. Keneipp and C. G. Veinott. Iron Age 154:170+ S 14 '44

Blast-tube cooling for aircraft generators. C. G. Veinott. diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 520-5 Jl '44

Comparison of hydraulic and electrical accessory systems in aircraft. W. C. Trautman and R. E. Middleton. S A E J 52:94-9 Mr '44; Excerpts. Automotive & Aviation Ind 89:102 N 15 '43

Controversy over the choice of a medium for aircraft power transmission. R. L. Hayman. A S M E Trans 66:577-82; Discussion. 582 O '44

Cooling tests of two airplane generators. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:230 Mr 15 '44

Corona in aircraft electric systems as a function of altitude. W. R. Wilson. bibliog il diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 189-94 Ap '44

Design specifications for aircraft motors. W. H. Fromm. il Product Eng 15:6-9 Ja; 102-4 F '44

Designers meeting need for lighter aircraft electrical equipment. J. F. Carland. il diags Aero Digest 44:98, 100, 103+ Ja 15 '44

Development of reduced voltage motor controllers. J. F. Carland and P. R. Watson. il diags Aviation 43:144-5+ S '44

Device indicates powerplant faults. T. A. Dickinson. il diag Aero Digest 47:94 O 15 '44

Differential generator control relay for d-c aircraft electric systems. F. E. Crever. il diags Elec Eng 63:Trans589-93 Ag '44

Dimensional studies of lightweight motors for aircraft. W. G. Morrill. diags Elec Eng 63: Trans 698-701 O '44

Effect of altitude on electrical insulation. L. J. Berberich and others. bibliog diags Aero Digest 45:84-6+ Ap 1; 122+ My 15 '44

Electric auxiliary drives for aircraft. R. M. Mock. il Machine Design 16:159-62 Ap '44

Electric-circuit burning-clear and damage phenomena on aircraft structures. C. M. Foust and J. G. Hutton. il diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 198-204 Ap '44

Electric circuits and the magnetic compass; deviations in airplane magnetic compass caused by electromagnetic effects from ship's wiring. R. C. Burt and H. R. Beck. diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 24-6 Ja '44

Electric controls for present and post-war products; aircraft power relays. il Product Eng 15:[407] insert 15 Je '44

Electric motors for present and post-war products; developments in aircraft motors. il Product Eng 14:[804-7] insert 6-9 D '43

Electrical aircraft systems reduce vulnerability of planes. C. J. Breitwieser. il diags Product Eng 14:778-81 D '43

Electrical bonding in airplanes. W. H. Arata. diags Aero Digest 45:120+ Je 15 '44

Electrical developments of 1943; aviation. G. Bartlett. il Gen Elec R 47:32-5 Ja '44; Abstract. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:64 Ja 15 '44

Electrical industry's role in refinement of aircraft. J. C. Miller. il Aero Digest 44:96-7, 225, 227-8 Ja 15 '44

Electrical system of the P-38. il plan Aero Digest 43:244, 246-7 N '43

Electrically-driven gyros. il Aero Digest 46:104 Jl 15 '44

Electrically operated gyroscopic instruments. H. Konet. il diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 735-8 O '44

Electricity makes them fly. R. E. Johnson. il Elec West 93:51-3 Ag '44

Electrification of aircraft progressing through wartime research. Steel 115:94 S 18 '44

Electro-magnetic clutch for small motors. diags Aero Digest 46:132 Ag 1 '44

Electronic turboregulator. W. H. Gille and H. T. Sparrow. il diags Aeronautical Eng R 3:37+ O '44; Same cond. Aero Digest 44:110+ Mr 15 '44; Same cond [with description and diagram of amplifier circuit]. Electronics 17:108-12 My '44

Electronics smooth supercharging. diag Aviation 43:168 Jl '44

Fastop clutch and Rota-brake for motor-operated aircraft devices. Aeronautical Eng R 3:177 Ag '44

Forgotten miracle of the all-electric airplane. A. A. Arnhym. bibliog il Aero Digest 45:74-5+ My 1 '44

Future of aeronautics. R. D. Speas. il Elec Eng 63:325-6 S '44

High-altitude testing chamber. F. A. Heddleson. il diag Aeronautical Eng R 3:19+ Jl '44

High frequency a.c. ups motor performance. J. D. Miner. il diag Aviation 43:123-7 S; 164-6+ O '44

Improved aircraft storage batteries. il Aero Digest 46:94 Jl 1 '44

AIRPLANES—Electric equipment—*Continued*
Insulation tests conducted in clouds and snowstorms formed in a bottle. L. J. Berberich. il Sci Am 170:222 My '44
Liberator bombers carry two 24-volt batteries. Steel 115:94 Jl 17 '44
Lightweight refrigerator for transport planes. il Product Eng 15:729 N '44
Miniature snowstorms test electrical insulation. Aero Digest 46:96 Ag 1 '44
New lightweight generators develop greater power. J. D. Miner. il Aero Digest 46:108+ Jl 1 '44
Package motor-control units facilitate design. W. H. Fromm. il Machine Design 16: 123-8 Ag; 109-12 S '44
Parallel operation of airplane alternators. D. W. Exner. il diags Aero Digest 43:172-4+ N '43; Same. Elec Eng 62:Trans 755-60 D '43
Particulars of the German VDM electric propeller. J. D. Waugh. il diags S A E J 52: 348-58+ Ag '44; Excerpts. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:25-6 Ap 15 '44
Pertinent problems in electric control design. F. W. Hottenroth. il diags Aviation 43:144-5+ Mr '44
Potential breakdown of small gaps under simulated high-altitude conditions. M. J. DeLerno. il Elec Eng 63:Trans 109-12 Mr '44
Powering a rotating turret. il Mod Plastics 22:125-7+ O '44
Present d-c aircraft electric-supply systems. H. C. Anderson and others. bibliog diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 265-72 Je '44
Preventive maintenance keeps motors young. R. H. Wright and W. W. McCullough. il diag Aviation 43:162-3+ S '44
Principles of aircraft electric-motor protection. V. G. Vaughan. il diag Elec Eng 62:Trans 760-5 D '43
Remote and automatic electric controls for aircraft. W. P. Lear. il diags Franklin Inst J 238:9-35 Jl '44
Save weight by adding wires; electrical wiring of an aircraft. H. F. Rempt. Aero Digest 46:96-7+ Ag 15 '44
Service steps for the Eisemann magneto. E. J. Goggins. il diags Aviation 43:183-4 Jl '44
Some aspects of the application of induction motors to aircraft. H. J. Braun. bibliog Elec Eng 63:Trans 769-72 O '44
Testing aircraft generators. H. E. Keneipp. il Elec Eng 63:Trans 105-9 Mr '44; Same. Aero Digest 46:101-2+ Ag 1 '44
Unit for balancing the voltages of three-phase aircraft inverters supplying large single-phase loads. S. Wimpie. il diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 532-3 Jl '44
Use of electricity in the equipment and testing of aircraft; discussion. Inst E E J 91 pt 1:198 My '44; Excerpts. Electrician 132:188-9 Mr 3 '44; Elec R (Lond) 134:294 Mr 3 '44

See also
Airplane engines—Ignition devices
Airplanes—Control
Radio apparatus on aircraft

Equipment
Accessibility, one of the most important words today in air operations. G. Herrick. il Air Transport 2:55-6+ Mr '44
Aircraft tubing requires careful installation. R. A. Livingston. il diags Aviation 43:156-9 S '44
Classified directory of aviation products and services with list of suppliers. Aviation 43:275-420 F '44
Design and installation of pulleys and pulley brackets. H. R. Linderfelt. il diags Aero Digest 44:82-6+ F 15 '44
Equivalent charts for aircraft plumbing fittings speed standardization at American airlines. il diags Aviation 43:165-84 My '44
Flexible cable control eliminates backlash. il diags Aviation 42:189, 191+ D '43
Heat flow rates with rapid temperature changes in enclosed spaces; testing airplane equipment and materials. H. B. Pownall and S. P. Soling. diags Refrig Eng 48:33-9; Discussion. 40 Jl '44
How to get top efficiency from your vacuum pumps; Pesco's methods. diags Aviation 43: 171-4+ Jl '44
Mass production methods applied to fabrication of aircraft tubing at Ford Willow Run plant. il Steel 114:74+ My 15 '44
Pelorus drift sight. N. G. Levien. il Mod Plastics 21:120 My '44
Pre-installation of testing accessories. il Aero Digest 43:196, 198, 200 D '43
Some characteristics of rotary pumps in aviation service. R. J. S. Pigott. diags A S M E Trans 66:615-21 O '44; Same. Aero Digest 46:82-4+ S 1; 47:137-8+ O 15 '44; Discussion. A S M E Trans 66:621-3 O '44

See also
Aeronautic instruments
Radio apparatus on aircraft
Brakes, Airplane

Bibliography
Aero equipment and trade literature digest index; list of items described in Aero equipment digest section from May 1943 to October 1943. Aero Digest 43:353+ O '43

Fires and fire protection
Aircraft fire detector. il diag Air Transport 2:114 Je '44
Aircraft power-plant fire protection. H. L. Hansberry. bibliog il diags Aeronautical Eng R 3:9+ O '44
C-46 Commando has unique fire protection. Steel 115:76+ Ag 7 '44
Cargo plane engines protected against fire; system delivers carbon dioxide gas. diags Product Eng 15:735 N '44
Coping with airplane-crash fires. il Aero Digest 45:84 Ap 15 '44
Fighting fires aloft. diags Aero Digest 46: 96 S 1 '44
Fire protection for aircraft powerplants. H. L. Hansberry. diags Aero Digest 44:86-8+ F 1 '44
Flameproofing aircraft fabrics. Air Transport 2:90+ Ja '44
High flash or safety aviation fuels. M. Van Winkle. bibliog Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R270+ My 3 '44
Methyl bromide vs. carbon dioxide for quenching aircraft fires. C. H. Lindsay. il diags Aero Digest 47:120+ O 1 '44
Plane engine fire research, halted by war, to be resumed. Aviation N 2:40 S 25 '44

Floors
Cork-Thiokol coating; Flight Floor developed in laboratory of Glenn L. Martin co. il Chem Ind 54:866 Je '44; Sci Am 171:218-19 N '44
Lightweight floor for airplanes. J. R. Fitzpatrick. il diags Mech Eng 66:705-9 N '44
Metal plus plastic makes new aircraft flooring. il diags Aviation 43:130-1+ Ap '44

Fuel tanks
Bladder-type rubber fuel cells for non-combatant aircraft. J. S. Pedler. Rubber Age 55:266 Je '44
Design of aircraft fuel systems. C. S. Brandt. diags Aero Digest 44:88+ Mr 15 '44
Drop tanks raise Mariner range 60%. il Aviation N 1:28 My 22 '44
Droppable sponson auxiliary fuel tank. Aeronautical Eng R 3:188+ Je '44
Electric heat for plywood fabrication; expendable gasoline tanks; Gillespie furniture co. F. C. Leach. il Elec World 121:1814+ My 13 '44
Light weight tanks for aircraft drawn from long terne sheets and joined by welding. il Steel 115:82+ O 2 '44
New synthetic rubber compound for sealing fuel tanks; Galco no. 1. I. Fuller. il Aero Digest 45:98+ My 15 '44
Paper gas tanks. il Bsns W p51 Ag 19 '44
Roll gun welders fabricate steel jettison tanks; with cost data. J. C. Silliman. il diags Iron Age 154:67-73 O 12 '44
Short circuit welding; assembling droppable fuel tanks; American stove co. G. E. Stedman. il diag plan Steel 114:100-1+ My 8 '44
Totalizing contents of aircraft fuel tanks. J. R. Macintyre. il diags Elec Eng 63: Trans 663-5 S '44

Fuselage
Aircraft fuselage openings require study for stress transfer. G. Swan. diags Product Eng 15:316-18 My '44

AIRPLANES—Fuselage—*Continued*

Analysis of fuselage rings by the column analogy. D. A. duPlantier. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 11:137-52 Ap '44; Discussion. N. J. Hoff. 11:338 O '44

Design of efficient fuselage shell structures. W. H. Statler. diags Aero Digest 44:110+ Mr 1 '44

Effects of a fuselage upon the stability of an airplane. C. E. Pappas. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 11:174-82 Ap '44; Same. S A E J 52:183-90 My '44

Fuselage influence on the airflow at the propellers of a multiengined airplane in yawed flight. R. P. Harrington and V. Zadikov. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 11:205-12 Jl '44

Plastic plywoods in aircraft construction. R. D. Hiscocks. il diags A S M E Trans 66: 171-4 Ap '44

Truss-type fuselage analysis with graphical solutions. G. Swan and R. H. Gade. diags Product Eng 15:185-9 Mr '44

Weight and stress analysis for monocoque-type fuselage. G. Swan. diag Product Eng 15:272-5 Ap '44

Gearing

Cast chuck centers bevel gear. il diags Am Mach 88:89 Ag 3 '44

See also

Airplane engines—Gearing

Heating and ventilation

Air heat regulator used on Havoc cabins; device called Temp-turb. il Aviation N 1: 12-13 N 29 '43

Air-operated temperature control has bimetallic rotor blades; Temp-turb. il diags Product Eng 15:82-3 F '44

Aircraft heater operates at extremes of temperature and pressure; Surface Combustion Janitrol. il Sci Am 170:81-2 F '44

Aircraft heating systems of three types. W. W. Reaser. diags Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:32-5+ Je 15 '44; Excerpt. Machine Design 15:135 D '43

Altitude chamber for study of heating and air conditioning problems. W. E. Crowell. il Heating-Piping 16:597-601 O '44

Arc welding in airplane boiler fabrication. H. A. Lebert and S. B. Willoughby. il Welding J 23:434-7 My '44

Comfortization features of the Consolidated Model 39. A. A. Arnhym. il diags Aero Digest 46:88-90+ Ag 1 '44

Compact airplane heater has postwar house heating possibilities; Janitrol heaters. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:256 Je '44

Flying Fortress equipped with glycol heating system. diags Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:30-1 Ag 15 '44

Heat exchangers for aircraft. A. J. Hess. il Refrig Eng 48:192-5 S '44

High-altitude aircraft heater; Janitrol heater. il diag Sheet Metal Worker 35:120+ Ja '44

High capacity heaters for high altitude flying; Janitrol aircraft heaters. il diags Aero Digest 44:106+ Ja 15 '44

Janitrol high-altitude combustion-type airplane heater. il Product Eng 15:161 Mr '44

Key considerations in pressurized-cabin design. D. B. Thurston. Aviation 43:255+ Ap '44

Radiant energy exchange as a factor in airplane cabin heating. B. F. Raber and F. W. Hutchinson. J Aeronautical Sci 11:239-46 Jl '44

Revolutionary type aircraft heater; Surface Combustion Janitrol. il Am Gas J 159:35+ D '43

Selecting the proper systems for an airplane heating installation. A. A. Arnhym. il diag Aero Digest 44:82+ Mr 15 '44

Temp-turb temperature control unit. il diags Aero Digest 43:244-5 D '43; Heating-Piping 15:sup137 D '43

This aircraft heater won't blow out; Janitrol heater. E. C. Powers. diags Aviation 43: 160+ Ag '44

See also

Airplane engines—Heating

History

Bid for army's first military aircraft: reproduction of bid issued by Signal corps in 1908. Aviation N 1:8-9 D 20 '43

Birth of aviation; story of Wright brothers-Smithsonian institute dispute. il diag Aero Digest 43:113-15+ D '43

Revolution at Kitty Hawk. F. C. Kelly. il Tech R 46:83-4, 96 D '43

Wright trilogy; Orville Wright's view on invention of the airplane. G. Brewer. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48:92-4 Ap '44

Wright's greatness confirmed forty years after Kitty Hawk; Washington dinner to Orville Wright. Air Transport 2:67 Ja '44

Hoisting

Little matter of inflation; AAF discloses how heavy aircraft are lifted from swamps; pneumatic lifting bags. il Air Transport 2: 81-2 My '44

Hydraulic equipment

Aircraft-engine temperature control. W. A. Ray. A S M E Trans 66:595-7 O '44; Same cond. Automotive & Aviation Ind 89:25+ N 1 '43

Calculating liquid pressure drop in hydraulic tubing. J. Jerome. diags Aero Digest 45: 100+ Ap 1 '44

Cleaning time cut in half for hydraulic fluid. diag Air Transport 2:55 Jl '44

Comparison of hydraulic and electrical accessory systems in aircraft. W. C. Trautman and R. E. Middleton. S A E J 52:94-9 Mr '44; Excerpts. Automotive & Aviation Ind 89:102 N 15 '43

Continental improves cowl flaps. il diag Aviation 42:147 D '43

Controversy over the choice of a medium for aircraft power transmission. R. L. Hayman. A S M E Trans 66:577-82; Discussion. 582 O '44

Design considerations governing aircraft hydraulic systems. J. Jerome and E. Kanarik. il diags Aero Digest 46:102-4+ Ag 15 '44; Same cond. Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:20-3+ S 15 '44

Equalizes flow to two fluid motors; patent assigned to Pesco products co. diags Machine Design 16:156 S '44

Evolution of the hydraulic pump as applied to aircraft. D. Herman. il diags A S M E Trans 66:583-8 O '44

Hard working hydraulic pumps warrant careful service; Pesco's service instructions. il diags Aviation 43:151-5 S '44

High- and low-pressure airplane hydraulics in Europe. J. Mercier. il diags A S M E Trans 66:599-604 O '44

How hydraulic controls operate; condensed manual of parts design and functions. J. Sasso. il diags Air Transport 2:57+ Je '44

Hydraulic engine power controls. H. Alexanderson. diags Aero Digest 45:107-9+ Je 1 '44; Excerpts. S A E J 52:sup42-5+ N '44

Hydraulic fluids. Air Transport 2:116+ Mr '44

Hydraulic power systems increase aircraft efficiency. C. B. Livers. il diags Product Eng 15:22-5 Ja '44

Improved isodraulic remote controls. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:50 My 15 '44

Introduction to aircraft hydraulic systems. H. Field, jr. diags A S M E Trans 66:569-76 O '44

Junkers fault detector for hydraulic systems. diag Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:64 O 15 '44

Maintenance of aircraft hydraulic systems in the field. R. E. Middleton. A S M E Trans 66:605-6 O '44

Maintenance of typical hydraulic equipment. R. N. Greif. il Aero Digest 45:78-9 Je 1 '44

Modern hydraulic reservoir: how it provides micron-range filtration and pump supercharging. W. W. Thayer. il diags A S M E Trans 66:589-94 O '44

New fuses protect aircraft hydraulic systems. il diags Aero Digest 43:185, 187-8+ D '43

O-ring packings simplify lightweight hydraulic equipment. diags Product Eng 15: 581-5 S '44

Power boost flight controls; abstract. E. G. Riley. diag Automotive & Aviation Ind 90: 26-7 Ap 15 '44

AIRPLANES—Hydraulic equipment—*Cont.*
Pressure control in aircraft hydraulic systems. E. M. Greer and H. J. Marx. diags Aviation 43:169, 171-2+ Ja; 126, 128, 133+ F '44
Prime axiom in hydraulics is banish dirt. H. J. Marx. il diag Aviation 43:156-8 Mr '44
Production-line remedies for hydraulic headaches. H. J. Marx. il Aviation 43:148-9+ Ap '44
Reduction of the progressive thinning of hydraulic tube flares. B. J. McCabe. diags Aero Digest 43:190, 192+ D '43
Remote hydraulic units actuated by electrical energy; Pesco products co. il Aero Digest 46:107 S 15 '44
Remotely-operated controls for aircraft hydraulic systems. R. E. Middleton. diags Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:22-3+ O 15 '44
Servicing Cuno filters. il diags Aviation 43: 157-63+ Ap '44
System for servicing hydraulic unloader valves. diags Aviation 43:178-80 O '44
West Coast plant employs improved methods in heat treating hydraulic system components; Adel precision products corp. G. E. Stedman. il Steel 115:108-9+ S 18 '44

Ice protection

Carburetor and induction icing. Aero Digest 44:212 Mr 1 '44
Chemical lacquer for propeller deicing. Aeronautical Eng R 3:175 O '44
Curtiss-Wright propeller icing tests. il Aero Digest 45:118 My 1 '44
De-icing airplane propellers; abstract. L. A. Rodert. Machine Design 16:178+ S '44
De-icing and anti-icing progress. A. A. Arnhym. il diags Aero Digest 46:118-20+ S 15 '44
Electrical de-icer developed by Goodyear. Steel 115:92+ Jl 17 '44; Aero Digest 46:75 Ag 1 '44
Exhaust heat exchanger installations; abstract. P. A. Pitt. diag S A E J 52:sup41 O '44
Goodrich, Bendix develop de-icer. Aviation N 1:23 F 21 '44
Liberator's new thermal anti-icer. diags Aero Digest 43:270-1 N '43
Pneumatic de-icer; abstract. J. E. Gulick. S A E J 52:sup37-8 Jl '44

Inspection

Composite aircraft manufacture and inspection; certain chapters written with the collaboration of R. J. Devereaux. L. C. Michelon. 547p $6 Harper & brothers, 49 E 33d st, New York 16 '44
Pre-flight inspection by radiography; illustrations. Electronics 17:113 F '44

Jet propulsion

See Jet propulsion

Landing

Blind landings with electronic system. il Electronics 17:176+ Ag '44
Device saves tires; pre-landing rotation of airplane wheels. Aviation N 1:19+ D 20 '43; il Sci Am 170:111 Mr '44
Effect of aircraft operating characteristics on airport runway patterns. J. C. Leslie, H. E. Gray and J. J. Ford. Aeronautical Eng R 3:7, 9, 11+ Ja '44
Flight paths of radio instrument landing system. Electronics 17:236+ Mr '44
Landing runs of aircraft with or without brakes in the presence of a headwind; abstract. H. Winter and W. Meyer. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48:sup599-600 S '44

See also
Aviation landing stations

Landing gear

Air absorbs shock of landing planes. Aviation N 1:28 F 28 '44
Arc-welded hydraulic airplane landing gear mock-up. H. Chasen. il Welding J 23:226 Mr '44
Bomber landing gear adaptable to commercial transports. il Product Eng 15:734 N '44
Brief history of the flying runway; abstract. R. F. Horton. S A E J 52:sup43-4 O '44
Flame hardening aircraft gears. il Iron Age 153:66-7 Mr 9 '44
How to look after those Aerols. E. E. Thorp. diags Aviation 43:167-9+ Ag '44
Landing-gear design problems. il Aeronautical Eng R 3:191+ Je '44
Landing gear yardstick for postwar airport layouts. J. H. Geisse. il diag Aviation 43: 120-1+ Ja '44
Liberator bombers' landing gear. Steel 115: 76 Ag 7 '44
Martin lightweight retractable landing gear. il Aeronautical Eng R 3:171 N '44; Aviation N 2:32 S 25 '44; Machine Design 16: 109-10 N '44
Republic P-47 Thunderbolt landing gear; photographs and drawings. Aero Digest 43: 282-3 N '43
Save money by spending it, on flaps and retractable gear. R. H. Upson. Aviation 43:130-1+ S '44
Structural flight research. W. L. Howland. S A E J 52:396-8 S '44
System for indicating positions of landing gear and flaps. il diags Aero Digest 47:80-2 O 1 '44
Upset forging on a welder; making trunnion pins for aircraft landing gear; Cleveland pneumatic tool co. D. B. Wilkin. il Steel 114:94-7+ Ap 17 '44

See also
Airplanes—Wheels

Lighting

Fluorescent lighting of aircraft instruments. A. D. Dircksen. il diags Elec Eng 63:247-9 Jl '44
Gaseous-discharge lamps for airplane lighting service. E. W. Beggs. il diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 760-2 O '44
Light and colour; British colour council's exhibition. il Electrician 132:70 Ja 28 '44
Lighting required for commercial-airline aircraft. W. A. Petrasek. il diag Elec Eng 63:Trans 593-8 Ag '44
Lights that talk; airplane signal lights; plastic fixtures. E. F. Lougee. il Mod Plastics 22:101-2+ S '44
Plastic fixtures modernize aircraft cabin lighting; white translucent Plexiglas. L. Schepmoes. il Aero Digest 44:96+ Mr 1 '44

Load

Arguments on increasing takeoff, landing weights heard by CAB. M. Mickel. Aviation N 1:39-40 Ap 10 '44
Scientific loading of modern aircraft; use of Librascope balance computer. L. F. Kernkamp. diag Aero Digest 44:78+ F 1 '44
Weight and balance computer speeds cargo distribution. M. Jakosky. il Aero Digest 44:90, 94+ Mr 1 '44

Lofting

See Airplanes — Manufacture — Drafting room practice

Lubrication

Lubricating grease requirements for modern military aircraft. E. R. Irwin and S. C. Britton. Nat Pet N 35 pt 2:R592, R594-6, R598-9 D 1 '43

Maintenance and repair

Accessibility, one of most important words today in air operations. G. Herrick. il Air Transport 2:34-9 F; 55-6+ Mr '44
At Hoosier airport they like problems; servicing and maintenance. il diags Aviation 43:170-2+ Ag '44
Aviation's maintenance notebook; sketches, detail drawings, and photographs (cont). Aviation 42:163-77 D '43; 43:219, 221, 223 Ja; 170-5 Mr; 170-5 Ap; 185-9 Jl; 179-83 Ag; 164-7 S; 182-3 O '44
Customer service organization. J. E. Cregier, jr. il Aero Digest 46:114+ Jl 15 '44
Hot doping spreads overhauls. R. Hall and T. Perry. il Aviation 43:176-7+ O '44
Long life for your wooden props. il diags Aviation 43:174-7+ Ag '44
Low temperature welding expedites repairs. C. L. Swift. il Aviation 43:142-3 S '44
Parts straightening without heat treatment; cold-straightening technique in salvaging of aircraft parts. J. A. Chamberlin. diags Aero Digest 44:84, 88+ Ja 1 '44

AIRPLANES—Maintenance and repair—*Cont.*
Recommended methods for the salvage repair at the factory of damaged parts on airframes; drawings and data compiled by Engineering committee of Aircraft war production council. il diags Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:31-5 O 1 '44
Servicing civil aircraft. il Engineer 177:324-6, 353-5 Ap 28-My 5 '44

See also
Airplane engines—Repair
Airplane repair stations
Airplanes, Military—Maintenance and repair

Manufacture

Advantages of metal-back chafing strips. B. Gross. il Aero Digest 43:176, 178, 180 N '43
Aircraft control joints reinforced by swaging. T. A. Dickinson. diags Am Mach 88:105 O 12 '44
Aircraft production analysis, key to assembly line efficiency. L. F. Dorman. il diags Aviation 42:148-52+ N '43; 43:179, 181, 183+ Ja '44
Aircraft production number. Mach 50:136-98 Jl; 134-80 Ag '44
Analysis of airframe production methods in the aircraft and automobile industries; abstract. T. N. Kelly. S A E J 52:sup42-4 Jl '44
Analysis of stretch-forming double-curved sheet-metal parts. R. B. Glassco and N. O. Myklestad. il diags A S M E Trans 66:161-8 Ap '44
Application of stress-strain theory in fabrication of aircraft parts. F. C. Hoffman. il diags Iron Age 153:60-7 Ja 20 '44
Aspects of the design and production of airframes with particular reference to their co-ordination and to the reduction of the development period. E. Mensforth and W. E. W. Petter. il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48:210-52; Discussion. 252-9 Jl '44
Automatic riveting realizes manufacturing economies. P. Wise. diags Aviation 43:139-41+ S '44
Bending preformed and extruded sheet-metal sections. T. T. Tobin. il diags Mach 50:139-45 Ap '44
Boeing technique in stretch-forming rolled and extruded shapes. B. K. Bucey. il diags Mach 50:146-55 Jl '44
Boeing's new porcupine die incorporating 388 coordinated punches, which accounts for 976 riveting holes. il Aero Digest 43:247-8+ D '43; Same. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:40+ Ja 15 '44; Same. diags Iron Age 153:69-73 F 17 '44; Same. Steel 114:126+ Ap 3 '44
British augment air power through interchangeability program. il diags Product Eng 15:217-24 Ap '44
Cleaning aircraft parts. Iron Age 154:54-5 Jl 27 '44
Consolidated Vultee bucking-bar development expedites production riveting. E. P. Myers. il Mach 50:188-91 Jl '44
Continuous straight line operation at Texas division of North American aviation. G. E. Stedman. il Metal Finishing 42:539-42 S '44
Contour forming of extrusions and preformed sections by stretching. J. Johnson. il diags Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:22-5+ My 15 '44
Copper brazing as a production tool. C. L. Hibert. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:32-5+ Ag 1 '44
Crucial period of mass production job is always at start. Steel 114:59-60 F 21 '44
Curtiss-Wright facilities for the fabrication of large sections. J. Geschelin. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:34-6+ My 15 '44
Cycleweld technique for joining of aircraft parts. F. M. Reck. il Aero Digest 43:183-4, 186-7 N '43
Cycle-welding breaks the barrier to assembly with cement bonds. il diags Am Mach 88:106-14 Ja 6 '44
Deburrer for lightening holes speeds bulkhead output. diags Aero Digest 43:375 N '43
Deburring tool slashes clean-up time on airframes. il Steel 114:120 My 29 '44
Decentralization of Willow Run; parts and subassemblies made in other Ford plants and by subcontractors. E. L. Warner, jr. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:18-20+ Ap 15 '44
Design for mass production; how the engineering department can help the tooling man, particularly in the aircraft industry; panel discussion. il diags Mech Eng 66:22-8 Ja '44
Drill block locates holes in jig clips; Consolidated Vultee aircraft corporation. diags Am Mach 88:95 Je 22 '44
Effect of shape on the formability of deep-drawn sheet-metal parts. W. A. Box and W. Schroeder. bibliog il diags Mech Eng 66:643-8+ O '44
Effect of stretching clad 24S aluminum. E. R. Weiher. il Steel 114:107-8 Mr 27 '44
Endurance tests prove quality of gang-riveted joints; North American aviation, inc. L. P. Spalding. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:43+ Ap 1 '44
Engineering and technical work of United aircraft corporation. F. W. Caldwell. il Aeronautical Eng R 3:7+ Ap '44
Fisher Body builds B-29 nacelles. il Aero Digest 47:90-2+ N 1 '44
Flying jeeps on the production line; Stinson division, Consolidated-Vultee aircraft corp. J. Geschelin. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:34-6 Ja 1 '44
Fortress gets another nose; free blown fabrication with Lucite and Plexiglas. T. Gladwin. il Mod Plastics 22:97-101 O '44
Four war years mark great strides in aircraft manufacture. R. A. Trumpis. il Am Mach 88:113-22 Je 8 '44
Hand drilling operations speeded up; using self-centering drill attachment and guide holes in jig; Lockheed aircraft corp. R. A. Trumpis and H. Honsberger. il Iron Age 153:72-3 My 18 '44
High frequency heating applied to aircraft woodwork. P. H. Bilhuber and W. Godfrey. il diags Aero Digest 43:178-82+ O '43
High speed milling; North American aviation, inc. K. Macker. il diags Metals & Alloys 20:949-53 O '44
Hole piercing proves faster and cheaper; Martin system combines with conveyor belt line to simplify and boost production of small assemblies. H. Chase. il Aviation 43:161-3+ Jl; 161-2 Ag '44
Hot-forming magnesium plates at Northrop. P. Hawley and R. L. Gunter. il diags Mach 50:176-81 Jl '44
Hot forming of magnesium alloy sheets. E. P. Resos. il diags Iron Age 154:42-8 Jl 27 '44
Improvements in metal stitching extend its use to load-bearing structures. G. W. Birdsall. il diags Steel 115:84-7+ Jl 10 '44
Interchangeability aids production and salvage of Lancaster bombers; jigs and optical instruments. il diags Am Mach 88:105-20 Mr 2 '44
Introduction to high-speed milling; aluminum wing spars for airplanes. P. Dubosclard. il diags Mech Eng 65:865-70 D '43
Joining of metal; possibilities for improved methods. J. Aherne-Heron and L. N. Smith. diag Iron Age 154:59-60 Jl 13 '44
Liberators from Texas. C. H. Vivian. il Comp Air Mag 49:164-70 Jl '44
Machining aircraft parts; unusual problems solved by North American Aviation's Kansas City plant. G. E. Stedman. il Steel 114:102-3+ Je 5 '44
Machining magnesium alloys; abstract. C. J. Wiberg. Engineering 158:66 Jl 28 '44
Machining of aluminium; abstract. R. H. Ashcraft. Engineering 158:65 Jl 28 '44
Magnetic indicator speeds rivet cleanup job; detecting faulty rivets. il Aero Digest 46:104 S 1 '44
Mariner production presents novel features. N. H. Lou. il Aero Digest 45:86-8+ Je 1 '44
Masonite dies do A-1 job; Grumman aircraft plant. il Aviation 43:142-3 Mr '44
Mass production techniques are applied to intricate assemblies; Glenn L. Martin co. W. H. Hilmer. il diags Steel 114:103-4+ Je 26 '44
Mechanized assembly nets 2,000,000 man-hours; Murray corporation. il Factory Management 102:92-3 Ap '44

AIRPLANES—Manufacture—*Continued*
Merits of salt baths and air furnaces for heat-treating aluminum alloy parts; Goodyear aircraft corp. J. Snider. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:40-1+ Mr 1 '44
Method of maintaining smoothness of airplane external surfaces. A. H. Petersen. diags Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:18-19+ Ag 15 '44
Methods for forming aircraft sheet metal; reference book sheet. diags Am Mach 87: 117, 119 O 28; 121, 123 N 11; 121, 123 N 25 '43
Methods for forming sheet aluminum. il Aviation 43:150-2+ Ap; 154+ Je; 166-7+ Jl '44
Methods of forming aluminum alloy extrusions and preformed sheet metal sections. W. Schroeder. diags Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:28-31+ Ja 15 '44
Milling aluminum at cutting speeds up to 19,000 feet a minute! Lockheed aircraft corporation. J. S. Haldeman. il Mach 50: 176-82 Mr '44
Multiple riveting of aircraft parts; Ryan aeronautical co. J. E. Cooper. il diags Iron Age 154:56-8 Ag 24 '44
Near infrared cuts bake-dry-preheat time. P. H. Krupp. il diags Aviation 43:153-4+ Ap '44
Negative-rake milling, a revolutionary development in shop practice. C. O. Herb. il diags Mach 50:138-57 Mr '44
New developments in forging ferrous and non-ferrous metals. R. W. Thompson. il Iron Age 153:54-7 Je 8 '44
Non-ferrous alloy blanking dies; development of K. M. alloy. il diags Iron Age 154: 46-9+ Ag 3; 58-62 Ag 10; 74-80 Ag 17 '44
One-step assembly etching for spot welding aluminum alloys; Northrop aircraft inc. T. E. Piper. il Iron Age 152:72-5 D 2 '43
Organic coating aids magnetic inspection. G. C. Close. il Iron Age 154:41 Ag 31 '44
Plastic masters assure accurate checking of assembly jigs; Niagara frontier division, Bell aircraft corporation. R. Le Grand. il Am Mach 88:91-4 O 26 '44
Plating practices of the aircraft industry; Lockheed aircraft corporation. Iron Age 154:56-7 Ag 10 '44
Production improvements that raised bomber output at Kansas City plant. G. E. Stedman. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:20-3+ Ag 15 '44
Production short cuts; il. with text. Iron Age 153:73 Mr 16 '44
Production short-cuts in airplane manufacture; Inglewood plant of North American aviation. R. H. Ruud. il Mach 50:141-6 F '44
Protective coating and camouflaging of Airacobra parts. E. D. Lapsley. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:19+ Mr 1 '44
Putting a hand letter job on a production basis; Republic aviation corporation, Farmingdale, N.Y. H. R. Suslak. il Factory Management 102:119-20 Jl '44
R-f heating for fabricating wood aircraft. J. P. Taylor. bibliog il diags Electronics 17:108-13 Mr; 102-7+ Ap '44
Refrigeration speeds production of planes; Carrier equipment used in cooling nitrates and welding. Refrig Eng 48:127 Ag '44
Repair techniques for salvaging airframes. R. L. Schleicher. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:32-4+ Ap 15 '44
Requirements to be met to obtain light drive fits. C. C. Colvin. il diags Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:24-5+ F 1 '44
Sandwich construction; use of multilayer skin; results of strength tests. N. J. Hoff and S. E. Mautner. bibliog il diags Aeronautical Eng R 3:29+ Ag '44
Sheet-metal shortcuts at the Texas division plants of North American aviation, inc. G. E. Stedman. il Steel 115:72-4+ Jl 31 '44
Shop shots; illustrations with text. Am Mach 88:96-7 Je 22; 100-1 Ag 3; 96-7 S 28 '44
Shop shots from aircraft plants. il diag Am Mach 87:116-17 N 25 '43; 88:92-3 F 3; 94-5 F 17; 98-9 Mr 30; 96-7 Ap 13 '44
Short cuts; illustrations with text. Automotive & Aviation Ind 89:36-7 D 15 '43
Shrink fits facilitated through use of induction heating; Wright aeronautical corp. C. S. Lucas. il Steel 115:110-12+ Jl 17 '44
Silk-screen process applied for aircraft panel markings. F. A. Truden. il Product Eng 15: 345-6 My '44
Stainless steel and magnesium pickling; Lockheed aircraft corp. Iron Age 154:59+ Ag 3 '44
Standards for surface quality and machine finish designation. J. A. Broadston. il diag Product Eng 15:622-5, 704-6, 756-9, 806-10 S-D '44
Standards for the acceptance or rejection of driven rivets. diags Product Eng 15:628-31 S '44
Steel-backed mesh sheet for light, rigid structures. il Product Eng 15:73-5 F '44
Stitching wire aids aircraft fabrication. Mach 50:177 Je '44
Strains in riveted joints. J. A. Chamberlin. Aero Digest 46:101-2 Jl 1 '44
Strength of glued sheet metal; Redux process. N. A. De Bruyne. diags Iron Age 154: 60-3 Ag 24 '44
Stretch forming aircraft parts. R. H. Ruud. il Iron Age 153:54-60 Mr 9 '44
Stretch forming of sheet metal. T. S. Clark and C. L. Fenn. il diags Aero Digest 43: 154-8, 250+ D '43
These horizontal jigs boost aircraft panel fabrication. R. H. Ruud. il Aviation 43: 176-7 Ja '44
Tooling for magnesium welding. K. L. Kime. il diags Iron Age 154:33-40 Ag 31 '44
Tooling revisions; North American aviation, inc. G. E. Stedman. il diags Steel 115: 110-13+ N 6 '44
Torque wrenches aid in precision assembly of tubing; Douglas aircraft company. J. Curlett. il diags Am Mach 88:94-6 Ag 31 '44
Twelfth annual meeting of the Institute of the aeronautical sciences; review of technical papers. A. Klemin. il Aeronautical Eng R 3:7+ My '44
Use of forming rolls in skin fabrication. il Aero Digest 44:91, 94, 96 F 15 '44
Using negative rake tools in aircraft-parts production. J. Q. Holmes. il Mech Eng 66: 576-80 S '44
Vacuum forming speeds plastics sheet fabrication; Plexiglas aircraft parts. E. Greene. il Aero Digest 45:112+ My 1 '44
Zinc plating of large aircraft structures. M. Sanz. flow sheet il diag Iron Age 153:64-70 Je 15 '44

See also
Airplane engines—Manufacture
Airplane factories
Airplane modification centers
Airplanes—Welding operations

Drafting room practice
Analytic geometry for speedier wing lofting. R. W. Feeny. diags Aviation 43:148-9+ Mr; 145-7 Ap; 162-4+ My '44
Graphical aids for designer and draftsman. H. C. Martin. diags Aero Digest 43:219, 221, 223+ D '43; 44:101-2+ Ja 1 '43
Lofting problems of streamline bodies (cont). C. M. Hartley and R. A. Liming. il diags Aero Digest 43:204, 206, 209-10 O; 230, 232+ N; 176-7, 179+ D '43
Master layout simplifies dimensional control plan in aircraft construction. J. B. Emanuel. S A E J 52:sup24+ O '44
New focusing scale replaces trammel gages; photo-template scaling gage. il Aero Digest 45:209+ Je 15 '44
New machine assures drawing accuracy; mechanically scribed grid lines for master layout drawings. L. L. Pierce. il Aviation 43:148-9 S '44
Perspective drawings by photographing sectional views. G. J. Hood. il Aero Digest 43:150-1, 194 O '43
Photography simplifies trimetric drawing technique; Martin Axonograph. W. G. Wilkinson and H. C. Bartholomew. il diags Aero Digest 46:80-1+ Jl 1 '44; Same cond. Iron Age 154:61-2 Jl 13 '44; Same cond. Machine Design 16:139-40+ Ag '44; Same cond. Steel 115:245+ O 9 '44; Excerpt. Elec Eng 63:360 O '44
Plane production illustration. O. J. Chayie and G. Tharratt. diags Aero Digest 43: 224, 226, 229+ D '43
Process for lofting reproduction; adaptation of lithographic process; Bristol aeroplane co. H. G. Barnett. il diag Aero Digest 47: 84-6+ O 1 '44

AIRPLANES — Manufacture — Drafting room practice—*Continued*
Reduction of assembly time through maintenance of dimensional integrity in production. B. C. Boulton and H. N. Harrison. il diags Automotive & Aviation Ind 89:34-7+ D 1 '43
Republic develops new tooling process; Ray production employs luminous coating on metal to make reproduction negatives. il Aviation N 2:38+ N 6 '44
Selection and adaptation of template reproduction methods. T. Miles. il Product Eng 15:57-60, 130-3, 190-3, 276-8, 327-8 Ja-My '44
Template reproduction methods. T. Miles. il diags Iron Age 153:52-5 My 4 '44
Three-dimensional lofting as an aid in jig construction. J. W. Clerke. il Welding J 23:626-9 Jl '44
Trimetric projections facilitated by new tools; use of Axonograph; Glenn L. Martin co. Steel 114:72 My 29 '44

Welding

See Airplanes—Welding operations

Materials

ASU redistribution program. map Aero Digest 45:112-13 My 15 '44
Airplane tank demonstrates forming of magnesium sheet. W. G. Harvey and J. B. West. il diags Am Mach 88:102-4 Je 8 '44
Aluminum still main plane material despite products of war research. Aviation N 2:13 Ag 21 '44
Analysis of a captured composite propeller blade; abstract. W. L. Greene and A. R. Crocker. diag Automotive & Aviation Ind 89:34-5 N 15 '43
Automatic recording of data speeds structural testing work; Republic aviation corporation. A. Epstein. il Product Eng 15:557-60 Ag '44
B-29 uses strong aluminum alloy. Aviation N 2:33 S 18 '44
British Proctor IV trainer built chiefly of wood and plastics. M. W. Bourdon. il diags Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:25+ S 1 '44
Changes in aircraft materials distribution program; production time cycle analyses for aircraft forgings and brass mill production. diags chart Aero Digest 43:220, 222, 224 O '43
Chemical research for the airplane industry. O. H. York. il Chem & Eng N 22:86-8 Ja 25 '44
Cold water spray quench for clad aluminum alloy; Lockheed aircraft corp. V. S. Sorenson and F. O. Riek. il Iron Age 153:60-3 F 17 '44
Composite aircraft manufacture and inspection; certain chapters written with the collaboration of R. J. Devereaux. L. C. Michelon. 547p $6 Harper & brothers, 49 E 33d st, New York 16 '44
Control for conservation of aircraft materials; program of Army air forces and the Navy Bureau of aeronautics. Aero Digest 43:249+ N '43
Coordinated program conserves aircraft materials; operating commitee of army, navy and WPB representatives furthers standardization, disseminates information and test data. diag Product Eng 14:755-9 D '43
Design-strengthened materials and their applications; metal sheets having two-dimensional grating or regular pattern of beads. D. E. Olshevsky and R. S. Smith. il Aero Digest 46:117-18+ Ag 15; 124+ bibliog(p162) S 15 '44
Development of high yield strength in clad 24S aluminum alloy; Consolidated Vultee aircraft corp. E. R. Weiher. il Iron Age 153:64-8 F 17 '44
Do you know your materials & processes? questions and answers. J. F. Mason. Aero Digest 47:126 O 15 '44
Experience with the use of magnesium in aircraft. J. C. Mathes. S A E J 52:62-6+ F '44; Abstract. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:31+ Ap 1 '44
Fatigue-testing methods and equipment. H. W. Foster and V. Seliger. bibliog il diags Mech Eng 66:719-25 N '44
Flexural strength in the plastic range of rectangular magnesium extrusions. F. A. Rappleyea and E. J. Eastman. bibliog il diags J Aeronautical Sci 11:373-7 O '44
Forming properties of vulcanized fiber sheet; tests by Lockheed aircraft corp. C. A. Hedges. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90: 40+ Ap 1 '44
Guinea pig plan; SWPA plan for disposal of surplus aircraft materials through regular trade channels. Bsns W p106+ Je 24 '44
Heat flow rates with rapid temperature changes in enclosed spaces; testing airplane equipment and materials. H. B. Pownall and S. P. Soling. diags Refrig Eng 48:33-9; Discussion. 40 Jl '44
High strength alloy with natural re-aging properties. H. Brown. bibliog Aeronautical Eng R 3:65+ Ag '44
Improved methods for determining the compression properties of sheet metal; Consolidated Vultee aircraft corp. K. R. Jackman. il diag Automotive & Aviation Ind 90: 36-8+ Je 1 '44
Lighter age is coming; magnesium challenges aluminum. il Sci Am 169:253-4 D '43
Limits of formability for sheet magnesium parts. P. A. Nagy. il diags Product Eng 15:529-33 Ag '44
Magnesium alloy in design. R. O. Brittan. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:26-9 Je 15 '44
Magnesium's role in war, and future possibilities; abstract. L. B. Grant. Iron Age 153:105 Ap 13 '44
Metal plus plastic makes new aircraft flooring. il diags Aviation 43:130-1+ Ap '44
Metal show forecasts new horizons. H. Chase. Aviation 42:194+ D '43
Metlbond, metal adhesive for aircraft. G. G. Havens. Mech Eng 66:713-14+ N '44; Abstract. S A E J 52:sup38-9 N '44
New aircraft material identification system replaces color code. Iron Age 154:177 S 14 '44
New duFont putty cuts skin friction. Aviation N 1:35 Mr 27 '44
New wrought aluminum alloys for aircraft and new temper modifications of present alloys; abstract. D. A. Lawless. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:26-7 F 15 '44
Non-ferrous alloy specifications: A.S.T.M., A.M.S., S.A.E. specifications, and the army, navy, federal, and other specifications; tabulations. Iron Age 154:72-8, 81-3 S 14 '44
Progress of metallurgy and its problems in aircraft. V. N. Krivobok. il Metal Prog 45: 657-63, 1104-10+ Ap, Je '44
Radiographic inspection of light alloy castings. R. Taylor. diags Automotive & Aviation Ind 89:36-8, 40+ N 15 '43
Replacing extrusions with rolled sections of aluminum alloy strip; abstract. J. Cramer. Metals & Alloys 19:972+ Ap '44
Reynolds develops new plane alloy. Aviation N 1:35 Ap 10 '44
Sandwich construction; use of multilayer skin; results of strength tests. N. J. Hoff and S. E. Mautner. bibliog il diags Aeronautical Eng R 3:29+ Ag '44
Scattered radiation in relation to X-ray inspection. R. Taylor. il diags Aero Digest 43:218, 220, 232+ N '43
Significant characteristics of smoothing compounds. J. J. Oudhoff. il diag Aero Digest 47:78-80+ N 1 '44
Some chemical problems in aircraft manufacture; materials of construction, hydraulic fluids, fuels, etc. C. C. Furnas. il Chem Ind 53:668-71 N '43
Synthetic rubber applications on aircraft engines. G. H. Spremulli. il S A E J 52:255-75+ Je '44; Excerpts. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R76-8, R80 F 2 '44
Table of non-ferrous alloys for airframes and engines. J. B. Johnson. Aero Digest 45:82-3 Je 15 '44
Twelfth annual meeting of the Institute of the aeronautical sciences; review of technical papers. A. Klemin. il Aeronautical Eng R 3:23+ My '44

See also
Airplane fabrics
Steel, Aircraft

Plastics

Advantages of bonded paper sheets as an aircraft material: Consoweld. F. M. Reck. il diags Aero Digest 44:124, 126, 129+ Mr 15 '44

AIRPLANES—Materials—Plastics—*Continued*
Air forming methods speed plastics fabrication; Plexiglas airplane parts. il Chem Ind 54:850-1 Je '44
Application of glass laminates to aircraft. G. B. Rheinfrank, jr. and W. A. Norman. il Mod Plastics 21:94-9 My '44
Army experimental plane has glass reinforced plastic fuselage. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:29+ My 15 '44
Bullet-checking plastic for pressure-plane glazing. G. M. Kuettel. il diags Aviation 43: 153-8 O '44
Desirable handling properties of low-pressure resins. J. D. Lincoln. il Mod Plastics 21: 110-11 My '44
Develop a plastic sandwich; loop antenna mounting for the Martin Mariner. Aero Digest 46:111 S 1 '44
Development of glass-reinforced low-pressure plastics for aircraft. P. H. Kemmer. il Mod Plastics 21:89-93 My '44
Fabrication of experimental low-pressure laminates. il Mod Plastics 21:104-6 My '44
Fatigue of urea assembly adhesives. A. G. H. Dietz and H. Grinsfelder. il diags Mod Plastics 21:119-22+ Ap '44; Same. A S M E Trans 66:442-6 Jl '44
Forms, properties and handling of glass reinforcements; research laboratories of Owens-Corning fiberglas corp. il Mod Plastics 21: 100-3 My '44
Future of plastics in aviation. W. W. Jackson. il diag Mod Plastics 21:100-3+ Ja '44
General properties of injection molded plastics; engineering data book. Aviation 43: 203, 205 Ag '44
Glass cloth plus resin for plane building. il Manuf Rec 113:44-5 Ja '44
High-, low- and no-pressure laminates. C. C. Sachs. il Mod Plastics 21:80-2+ Jl '44
High strength phenolic paper laminates. G. K. Dickerman. Paper Tr J 118:33-6 Je 29 '44
Impact strength of reinforced plastics. P. M. Field. Mod Plastics 21:123-5+ Ap '44
Laminated glass tested for aircraft structural members; resins, in combination with glass fibers. Iron Age 153:146 My 11 '44; Cer Ind 42:32 Je '44; il Machine Design 16:99 Je '44
Load characteristics of cellulose acetate plastic. W. N. Findley. il diags Aviation 43:146-9+ Je; 164-5+ Jl; 163-5+ Ag '44
Machining glass-reinforced low-pressure laminates. F. E. Allen. il Mod Plastics 21:107-9 My '44
Molded-laminated phenolic propeller parts for aircraft. il Mod Plastics 21:109-13+ Ja '44
New developments in plastics for aircraft. D. M. Buchanan. il Aero Digest 43:188-90, 192+ O '43
New lightweight flooring for aircraft; laminated paper-base phenolic plastic, reinforced with strips of aluminum alloy. il Aero Digest 43:210 O '43
New rivet is plastic; acrylic resin nose turrets. il diags Aviation 43:203, 205 O '44
Paper-base laminates in aircraft. C. F. Marschner. bibliog il Mod Plastics 21:81-5+ Mr '44
Phenolic laminated sheet for low-pressure hot-forming. il diags Product Eng 15:674-8 O '44
Physical properties of Fiberglas laminated plastics. C. W. Armstrong. il diags Iron Age 152:51-4 Jl 22 '43; Same. A S M E Trans 66:135-8 F '44; Abstract. Machine Design 15:133-4 N '43
Plastic airplane parts stand test of time. il Aero Digest 45:98+ Ap 15 '44
Plastic-glass combination from which sections of aircrafts can be fabricated. il Arch Forum 81:16 Jl '44
Preformed plastics. il Iron Age 154:56-7 Jl 20 '44
Shatter-resistant plastic glazing. G. M. Kuettel. il Mod Plastics 21:85-9 Ag '44
Structural composite plastic materials. H. C. Engel and W. W. Troxell. il Mod Plastics 22:133-9+ S '44
Thermo-elastic forming airplane parts from phenolic plastics; North American aviation, inc. W. I. Beach. il Mach 50:182-7 Jl '44
Thermo-elastic forming of laminates. W. I. Beach. il Mod Plastics 22:132-5+ N '44
U.S. Rubber fabric saves plane metal; asbestos product used in heating and ventilating systems. Aviation N 1:14 Ap 24 '44
Vacuum forming speeds fabrication of plastic sheets; technique for shaping acrylic sheets into turrets, astradomes and other aircraft parts. E. Greene. il diags Product Eng 15:745-7 N '44
Vacuum forming speeds plastics sheet fabrication; Plexiglas aircraft parts. E. Greene. il Aero Digest 45:112+ My 1 '44
Versatility of low-pressure molding. D. Swedlow. il Mod Plastics 21:112+ My '44

Wood
Air processing needs of plywood plane parts. F. O. Jordan. plan Heat & Ven 41:67-70 Ap '44
Choice of timber for aircraft; Sitka spruce. T. Clark. il Aero Digest 46:93-5+ S 15 '44
Cracking of wood wing spars. Aero Digest 44:98 F 1 '44
DeHavilland Mosquito. C. S. Ricker. il diags Aviation 43:127-40 My '44
Dehydrated wing spars pique plane owners, so CAA counsels cause and cure. Civil Aero J 4:166 D 15 '43
Effect of prolonged heating on some physical properties of compreg. D. Baker and J. E. Gurvitch. il Mod Plastics 22:142+ S '44
Electronic processing of plastic bonded molded plywood; Duramold high frequency methods. il Aero Digest 44:104+ F 15 '44
Mosquito engineering. A. G. H. Dietz. il diag Tech R 46:489-90+ Je '44
Plastic plywoods in aircraft construction. R. D. Hiscocks. il diags A S M E Trans 66: 169-75 Ap '44
Plywood characteristics disclosed by vibration tests. A. J. Yorgiadis and J. M. Robertson. bibliog il diags Aero Digest 45:76-7, 80-1, 196+ Ap 1 '44
Preventing decay in wood aircraft. G. H. Hepting. il Aero Digest 44:126, 128+ F 15 '44
Problems of construction and alternate substitutions in wood aircraft. J. M. Stevens. il A S M E Trans 66:155-9 F '44
R-f heating for fabricating wood aircraft. J. P. Taylor. bibliog il diags Electronics 17:108-13 Mr; 102-7+ Ap '44
R-f heating of aircraft spars and gas tanks; plywood bonding. il Electronics 17:150, 152+ F '44
Resin adhesives for aircraft. T. D. Perry and H. Grinsfelder. il diags Aeronautical Eng R 3:25+ Je '44
Stress problems in the design of wooden airplanes. Z. Krzywoblocki. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 11:76-82 Ja '44
Use of wood in aircraft design and construction. J. J. Wallace. il Aero Digest 43:190-1, 284+ N '43; 44:78-9+ Ja 1 '44
Weber glider wing production. A. Johnson. il Aero Digest 44:122-4 Ja 1 '44

Model testing
Adjustable frequency for model plane testing. C. C. Clymer. il diags Aero Digest 45:114+ My 15 '44
Effect of dive brakes on airfoil and airplane characteristics. P. G. Blenkush, R. F. Hermes and M. A. Landis. diags J Aeronautical Sci 11:254-60 Jl '44
Engineering development work of the Consolidated Vultee aircraft corporation. E. Hoose. il diags Aeronautical Eng R 2:7+ N '43
Experimental determination of hull displacement. E. G. Stout. il diags Aviation 43:121-5+ Ap '44
Wind tunnel built to test planes with speed of sound; also one for chutes and models. A. McSurely. il Aviation N 1:10 F 14 '44

Models
See Airplane models; Airplanes—Model testing

Noise
Better sound-proofing; Vibeston, made of asbestos, reduces plane noise and vibration. Aviation N 1:22+ N 15 '43
Problems of aircraft soundproofing. A. A. Arnhym. il diags Aero Digest 46:76-8+ Jl 15; 86-8+ Ag 15 '44
Soundproofing of military aircraft. A. A. Arnhym. bibliog il Aeronautical Eng R 3: 13+ S '44
Study noise factor in altitude flying. il Aviation N 1:41 My 22 '44

AIRPLANES—*Continued*

Painting

Boeing's paint shop turns out 30,000 jobs a shift. il Steel 114:60 Ja 17 '44
Clippers vs. corrosion; protective finishes for flying boats and airplanes. J. T. Hendren. il Metal Finishing 42:117-19 F '44
Curtiss Commandos; spray painted in heated double filtered air, later exhausted through water curtain. H. W. Tompkins. il Heat & Ven 41:53-6 My '44
Infra-red heating in aircraft manufacture. il Engineering 157:46 Ja 21 '44; Engineer 177: 71 Ja 28 '44; Elec R (Lond) 134:65 Ja 14 '44; Electrician 132:56-7 Ja 21 '44
Paint, enamel, varnish and lacquer finishes. Air Transport 1:62-3 N '43
Protective coating and camouflaging of Airacobra parts. E. D. Lapsley. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:19+ Mr 1 '44
Quality in aircraft finishing; abstract. W. D. Caldwell. Metals & Alloys 19:444+ F '44
Washwater spray booths for painting airplanes and parts. P. J. Wilson. il diag Heat & Ven 40:40-2 D '43; Same abr. Aero Digest 43:253-4+ D '43

Patents

Trend of invention. Published in semimonthly numbers of Aero digest

Performance

Cruise control for flying efficiency. D. Speas and others. diag Aviation 43:178-9+ Mr '44
Effect of overload and unbalance on long range aircraft operation. J. B. Childers. Aero Digest 45:88, 90-1 Ap 15 '44
Flight testing methods. E. T. Jones. il Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48:99-150; Discussion. 150-61 My '44
Fuel-weight measures for better flight performance. J. J. Heatley. Aviation 43:162-3+ Mr '44
L.P.C. (logarithmic performance computer) method of performance computation. J. V. Foa and E. M. Leadon. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 11:329-38 O '44
Long-range cruising analysis and control. F. B. Lary. S A E J 52:191-7+ My '44
Manual fuel control saves on long hauls. B. E. Cole. Air Transport 1:44-8 D '43; Discussion. 2:100 My '44
Performance calculations. M. M. Munk. Aero Digest 43:160, 162+ N '43
Transoceanic air cargo; airplane and airship as cargo carriers. N. MacCoull. S A E J 52:445-8; Discussion. 458-9+ O '44

See also
Airplanes—Turning

Private ownership

ACC opens personal aircraft department. Aviation N 1:14-15 Ja 10 '44
Airparks: the Wichita plan; system of compact landing fields located inside the city for the use of private airplanes. A. S. Swenson. il plan Pub Works 75:16-18 Ag '44
Airport + resort = new business; private flying facilities at Rocco's Villa Sunset, northwestern New Jersey. il Aviation 43:190-1 My '44
Approach to post-war problems of personal aircraft industry. C. F. B. Roth. Aero Digest 44:118-19 Mr 1 '44
Aviation is everybody's business. C. I. Stanton. il Aero Digest 45:54-5+ Ap 1 '44
Big problems ahead for personal plane manufacturers. J. T. Geuting, jr. Aviation N 1:25 N 15 '43
Gas to be rationed to private flyers. Aviation N 1:18 Je 19 '44
Guest editorial: program for a three-dimensional world. R. H. Hinckley. Aero Digest 44:98-9+ Ja 1 '44
Huge post-war lightplane market shown in Crowell-Collier survey. Aviation N 2:18 S 18 '44
Lightplane field key to postwar air production. C. I. Stanton. Aviation N 1:36-7 D 20 '43
Merchandising goes beyond the sale; plan by which returning vets, and others, can set themselves up in the personal plane sales business. A. B. Bennett. il Aviation 43:116-17+ S '44
More airports for the personal flyer. C. I. Stanton. il Aviation 43:118-19+ O '44
Outlook for postwar civilian flying. E. J. Kulas. il plans Automotive & Aviation Ind 89:17-19+ D 15 '43
Personal aircraft group lists aims. J. Welsch. Aviation N 1:14 Ap 3 '44
Personal plane sales target. J. Foster, jr. Aviation 43:116-17+ Ja '44
Port plans stress post-war needs of private flying groups. B. Stubblefield. Aviation N 1:16+ Je 26 '44
Ports for pilots; Aeronautical chamber of commerce charts types of landing facilities needed for private aircraft. il Bsns W p56+ Ag 19 '44
Postwar private airplane; abstracts. W. D. Hall. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:18 F 1 '44; Product Eng 15:137 F '44; Machine Design 16:124-6+ Mr '44; S A E J 52: sup27+ Mr '44
Post-war private flying; abstract and discussion. J. H. Geisse. S A E J 52:sup28 Mr '44
Private flying and its development; abstract. W. A. M. Burden. Civil Aero J 5:55+ My 15 '44
Private flying program expected to taper off post-war production. Aviation N 1:16-17 Ja 31 '44
Private-owner planes for the world. W. B. Stout. Aero Digest 46:84-5+ Ag 15 '44
Private planes will be peacetime necessity of aviation. C. I. Stanton. Civil Aero J 5:89 Ag 15 '44
Proposed changes in physical standards for private pilots. W. R. Stovall and M. Y. McCormick. il map Aero Digest 47:58-9+ O 15 '44
Regulation for light aircraft for private use. E. Warner. Aeronautical Eng R 3:9+ Je '44; Abstract. Civil Aero J 5:67 Je 15 '44
Shape of post-war personal flight; Institute of aeronautical sciences, National light aircraft meeting, Detroit, April 27-28. Aero Digest 45:56-7+ My 15 '44
Spin-resistant models studied for post-war private plane market. W. D. Hall. Aviation N 1:24 Ja 17 '44
Satevepost reporter finds private plane slowest, most expensive transportation; abstract. W. Price. Weekly Underw 151:858 O 14 '44
Suggestions for furthering private flying. J. H. Geisse. Aeronautical Eng R 3:47+ Ag '44; Abstracts. Civil Aero J 5:56 My 15 '44; Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:30+ O 15 '44
Superior private planes available soon after war; symposium. S A E J 52:sup42 Je '44
Wichita aviation men launch drive for city landing parks. Aviation N 1:17-18 My 15 '44
Your airplane; market for personal aircraft after the war. il Bsns W p72+ N 13 '43

See also
Aviation—Clubs

Radio equipment

See Radio apparatus on aircraft

Refueling

Fueling systems for airports. I. W. Baldwin. il Aero Digest 46:79-81+ Ag 15 '44
Mobile units in the fueling and servicing of planes. A. F. Meyer. il Aero Digest 46:92-4+ S 1 '44
Post-war aircraft fueling and oil servicing facilities. G. J. Harman. il diags Aero Digest 46:122-3+ S 15 '44

See also
Gasoline service stations—Airplane service

Renting

Fly-yourself is big business. H. Ailor. il Aviation 43:184+ Je '44
Port operators study progress of rent-a-plane, air taxi project. A. McSurely. il Aviation N 2:14 S 18 '44

Rudders

Rudder pedal-force characteristics. H. R. Pass. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 11: 183-7 Ap '44

AIRPLANES—*Continued*

Safety measures

Development of stall warning indicators. J. George. bibliog il diags Aeronautical Eng R 3:41+ Je '44; Abstract. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:85 F 15 '44

Emergency measure; hand pump for inflating rubber boats. il Mod Plastics 21:96+ Ag '44

When plane nears stall point low-cost CAA device warns pilot. il Civil Aero J 5:19 F 15 '44

See also
Aviation—Safety measures

Specifications

Douglas DC-6 specifications. Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:62 O 15 '44

Weight control in specification writing. J. E. Ayers. Aero Digest 43:251-2 N '43; 44:92+ Ja 1 '44

See also
Airplanes, Military—Specifications

Speed

Comparison of various methods for determining flight speed at great altitudes. R. Schmidt. il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48:12-23 Ja '44

Constellation's flight forces revisions in flight plan; crosses country in less than 7 hours. il Air Transport 2:98 Je '44

Constellation's flight gives preview of peacetime service. M. Mickel. il Aviation N 1: 36-7 Ap 24 '44

Flight testing methods. E. T. Jones. il Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48:108-16 My '44

Graphic simplifications in computing true airspeed. R. G. Smith. Aviation 43:154-5+ My '44

Machmeter measures safe top speeds. diags Aviation 43:128-9 S '44

Mosquito may alter U.S. air schedules. il Aviation N 1:37-8 Mr 20 '44

New speeds by conventional warcraft. Aviation N 2:12 O 16 '44

Payload versus operating speeds in air transport operations. J. G. Borger. S A E J 52: 207-12 My '44; Abstract. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:36-8 Ja 15 '44

Plane speed near that of sound presents new design problems. Aviation N 2:31-2 O 23 '44

Wind tunnel built to test planes with speed of sound; also one for chutes and models. A. McSurely. il Aviation N 1:10 F 14 '44

Stalling

Development of stall warning indicators. J. George. bibliog il diags Aeronautical Eng R 3:41+ Je '44

Standards

Air standards group to leave for Britain; world standards program. Aviation N 2:14 O 30 '44

Aircraft standards committee asks for uniform catalog data. Ind Stand 15:157 Ag '44

Coordinated program conserves aircraft materials; operating committee of army, navy and WPB representatives furthers standardization, disseminates information and test data. diags Product Eng 14:755-9 D '43

Design engineers want more information in catalogs; study made by the National aircraft standards committee. E. A. Pinger. Product Eng 15:679-80 O '44

N.A.S.C. standards for equal leg, aluminum alloy, rolled form angles; engineering data book. Aviation 43:203, 205 Je '44

New standards and specifications. Steel 113:60 N 29 '43

Standard dimensions for straight shaft serrations; data sheets. F. M. Mallett. diags Machine Design 16:157-60 N '44

Standardisation in the aircraft industry. E. Bowyer. Engineer 178:182-3 S 8 '44

Standardization of aircraft tubing proposed. J. W. Offutt and D. T. Marvel. il Steel 114: 84-5+ Mr 20 '44; Same. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:286+ Mr 15 '44; Same. Aero Digest 45:92+ Ap 15 '44; Same cond. Metal Prog 45:499-500 Mr '44; Same cond. Am Mach 88:125 Ap 13 '44

Sub-standard system for plane parts. J. A. Grutzius. il Aero Digest 46:114+ Jl 1 '44

See also
Airplanes—Airworthiness

Bibliography

Aircraft standards; indexes. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:125+ Mr 15 '44

Stresses

Effective time control setup for stress analysis work. V. M. Kibardin. diag Aero Digest 44:111-12+ F 15 '44

Evaluation toward elimination of oil cans in skin panels. J. A. Chamberlin. Aero Digest 45:74-5+ Je 1 '44

Inelastic buckling. N. J. Hoff. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 11:163-4 Ap '44

Methods of analysis for torsion with variable twist. T. von Kármán and N. B. Christensen. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 11: 110-24 Ap '44

Shear centre of thin-walled open sections. T. Haas. bibliog diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 47:383-9 N '43

Strain energy analysis of incomplete tension field web-stiffener combinations. P. H. Denke. il diags J Aeronautical Sci 11:25-40 Ja '44

Stress analysis of open cylindrical membranes. L. Beskin. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 11:343-55 O '44

Stress concentration in cold-riveted joints under load. M. Koenig. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48:31-44 F '44

Stress peaks in perforated metal plates and strips; abstract. A. Hutter. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48:sup75-6 F '44

Stress warning for aircraft pilots; device developed by Lockheed. il diag Machine Design 16:98 S '44

Stressing of deflected propeller blades. C. F. Hodson. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48:462-80 O '44

Theorem on the shearing stress in beams with applications to multicellular sections. J. N. Goodier. diags J Aeronautical Sci 11:272-80 Jl '44

Surplus airplanes

B-24 salvage yields few surplus ideas. Aviation N 2:10 O 9 '44

Brinckerhoff to sell SWPA planes abroad. Aviation N 2:8 S 25 '44

CAA station tests full range of surplus military plane types. A. McSurely. il Aviation N 2:11-12 S 4 '44

Clayton authorizes salvaging, scrapping of surplus warcraft. W. G. Key. Aviation N 2:10 N 6 '44

DPC, FEA offer 800 transport planes. Aviation N 2:11 O 30 '44

DPC gets machinery for WTS plane sales. Aviation N 2:14 N 6 '44

First army, navy surplus planes may go on market next month; with chart. W. G. Key. Aviation N 2:7-9 Ag 14 '44

Reconversion and air power. W. A. M. Burden. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1458+ O 5 '44

Price policy of SWPA follows general plan of Pogue group. W. G. Key. Aviation N 2:7-8 O 2 '44

Sales centers provided for surplus war planes. Aero Digest 46:151+ Ag 15 '44

Surplus aircraft disposal: significant international aspects considered by Pogue committee. For Comm W 17:17 O 7 '44

SWPA report favors industry channels for disposal of surplus aircraft. Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:17+ Ag 15 '44

SWPA studies disposal of planes not salable on civilian markets. W. G. Key. Aviation N 2:12 S 18 '44

Unloading planes; SWPA recommendations for swift sale or scrapping of surplus military aircraft. Bsns W p62+ Ag 19 '44

What to do with our surplus airplanes. C. H. Babb. Aero Digest 46:108-9+ S 15 '44

Take-off

Computation of the takeoff run. M. M. Munk. Aero Digest 44:90+ Ja 1 '44

Effect of aircraft operating characteristics on airport runway patterns. J. C. Leslie, H. E. Gray and J. J. Ford. diags Aeronautical Eng R 3:7, 9, 11+ Ja '44

AIRPLANES—Take-off—*Continued*
Effect of propeller thrust on the take-off distance; abstract. F. Roth. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48:sup386-7 Je '44
Floatable bridge is airplane taxiway; to provide thoroughfare for airplanes from factory across navigable waterway to a take-off runway. diags Eng N 132:47-8 Ja 13 '44
Measuring the takeoff. M. M. Munk. Aero Digest 43:242+ D '43
Navy reveals use of takeoff booster. Aviation N 2:8 S 18 '44
Rocket power used to aid plane take-offs. il Steel 115:96 S 18 '44
Rockets successful in assisted takeoff. il Aviation N 2:7-8 S 11 '44; Aero Digest 47: 108+ O '44
Take-off distance of a glider train. W. Z. Stepniewski. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 11:55-62 Ja '44
Take-off of heavily loaded aircraft; abstract. H. L. Studer and F. Widmer. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 47:sup618-21 N '43

See also
Flying boats—Take-off
Seaplanes—Take-off

Testing

Aircraft vibration analyzer. F. G. Marble. il diag Electronics 17:98-9+ O '44
Automatic temperature-recording control system developed by the Douglas aircraft company. M. E. Moore. il diags A S M E Trans 65:809-15 N '43
Flight testing methods. E. T. Jones. il Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48:99-150; Discussion. 150-61 My '44
Flight testing with a propeller thrustmeter. G. W. Brady. il diags S A E J 52:318-26 Jl '44; Abstracts. Aviation 42:179-81+, 183 D '43; Automotive & Aviation Ind 89:33-4 N 15 '43
High-speed multiple-point potentiometer recorder for measuring thermocouple temperatures during test-plane flights; measuring exhaust-gas temperatures. I. M. Stein and others. il diags A S M E Trans 66:271-5 My '44
Long-range cruising analysis and control. F. B. Lary. S A E J 52:191-7+ My '44
NACA tunnel tests 80-foot planes. il Aviation N 1:33 Je 19 '44
Structural flight research. W. L. Howland. il diags S A E J 52:393-400+ S '44

See also
Aeronautic laboratories
Airplane engines—Testing
Airplanes—Model testing
Airplanes, Military—Testing
Wind tunnels

Towing

It came home by highway; cracked-up DC-3 covered 320 miles by ground to its main repair base. il Air Transport 2:73, 75 Ap '44

Transportation

See also Airplanes, Military—Transportation

Turning

Calculation of the turning radius of an aircraft. N. N. Rubin. diags Aero Digest 45: 116-17 Je 15 '44

Vibration

Aircraft vibration analyzer. F. G. Marble. il diag Electronics 17:98-9+ O '44
Airscrew blade stress due to periodic displacement. G. M. W. Knott, tr. bibliog diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 47:390-6 N '43
Iterative method for determining dynamic deflections and frequencies. N. A. Boukidis and R. J. Ruggiero. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 11:319-28 O '44
Lap-size vibration recorder. Civil Aero J 5:112 S 15 '44
Measurement and prediction of aircraft vibration; calculations by punched card system. E. F. Critchlow. bibliog il diags S A E J 52:368-79 Ag '44; Excerpt. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:24-5 Ap 15 '44; Discussion. L. S. Wasserman. S A E J 52:379 Ag '44
New method of calculating natural modes of uncoupled bending vibration of airplane wings and other types of beams. N. O. Myklestad. diags J Aeronautical Sci 11:153-62 Ap '44
Plywood characteristics disclosed by vibration tests. A. J. Yorgiadis and J. M. Robertson. bibliog il diags Aero Digest 45:76-7, 80-1, 196+ Ap 1 '44
Portable flutter recorder for planes. il Electronics 17:150+ N '44
Rubber mountings simplify aircraft vibration control; Silentbloc. il Aero Digest 46:83 Ag 1 '44
Theory of the centrifugally tuned vibration absorber. R. J. Harker. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 11:197-204+ Jl '44
Torsional vibration analysis of systems connected by flexibly-mounted epicyclic gearing; an extension of the dynamic stiffness method. R. G. Manley. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48:260-3 Jl '44
Vibration frequencies of continuous beams. E. Saibel. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 11:88-90 Ja '44

See also
Airplane wings—Flutter

Weighing

Boeing scales used to check B-17's center of gravity. Aviation N 1:37 Mr 6 '44

Weight

Effect of overload and unbalance on long range aircraft operation. J. B. Childers. Aero Digest 45:88, 90-1 Ap 15 '44
Payload versus operating speeds in air transport operations. J. G. Borger. S A E J 52: 207-12 My '44
Strength and weight factors in plane design. J. E. Barfoot and F. C. Allen. diags Aero Digest 44:99-100+ Mr 15 '44
Weight control in aircraft design and production. E. Bowyer. Engineer 178:126 Ag 18 '44
Weight control in small airplanes. il Aero Digest 46:92+ Ag 1 '44
Weight control in specification writing. J. E. Ayers. Aero Digest 43:251-2 N '43; 44:92+ Ja 1 '44
Weight engineering. Published quarterly by GlenAir publishers for the Society of aeronautical weight engineers, 143 N. Brand blvd, Glendale 3, Calif.
Western air lines saves 313 lbs. on coast plane. il Aviation N 1:38 My 15 '44
Where should weight reduction end? solution of weight reduction versus production cost problem, and as aid to designers. A. T. Court. il Aero Digest 44:84, 86+ Ja 15 '44

Welding operations

Aluminum welding at Willow Run. S. H. Brams. il Iron Age 153:46-50 Mr 30 '44
Applicable methods of inspection of arc welding of aeronautical equipment. J. B. Johnson. Welding J 22:1026-7; Discussion. W. S. Evans. 1027-8 D '43
Applications of flash welding in aircraft production. R. Milmoe. il diags Automotive & Aviation Ind 89:30-2+ N 15 '43
Arc welding of magnesium aircraft structures; with cost data. V. H. Pavlecka and J. K. Northrop. il diag Metals & Alloys 18: 302-7 Ag '43; Abstract. Metal Prog 45:128+ Ja '44
Atomic-hydrogen arc-welding in aircraft production. W. J. Van den Akker. il Gen Elec R 47:37-9 My '44; Same. Welding J 23:408-10 My '44; Same. Steel 115:114+ Jl 17 '44
Bright gas quenching of S.A.E. X-4130 and NE 8630 welded aircraft tubes. W. Lehrer. bibliog il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 33:290-319; Discussion. 320-3 '44
Crane-like support aids spot welding operation; Glenn L. Martin co. il Elec World 122: 116+ N 11 '44
Design data for spot welds in aluminum alloy sheets. J. Ralston. diags Product Eng 15: 608-11 S '44
Design of spot welded aluminum alloy aircraft structures. A. Epstein and H. O. Klinke. il diags Aero Digest 44:80, 84+ F 1; 121+ Mr 1; 45:94+ Ap 1 '44

AIRPLANES—Welding operations—*Continued*
Effect of postheat in welding medium-alloy steels. M. A. Pugacz and others. il diags Welding J 23:sup536-44 O '44
Elimination of overhead welding; General aircraft co. il Aero Digest 45:74+ Ap 1 '44
Fabrication and welding of exhaust manifolds. C. D. LaFond and J. R. Plautz. il Welding J 23:501-4 Je '44
Fatigue strength of welded aircraft joints. T. V. Buckwalter and O. J. Horger. il diags Welding J 23:sup50-8 Ja '44
Fatigue studies of weld test triangular structures with NE 8630 steel tubing. A. J. Williamson. il diags Welding J 23:sup27-32 Ja '44
Fixtures speed welding of magnesium wing tips; Northrop aircraft, inc. L. M. Byars. il Am Mach 88:91-3 N 9 '44
Metallic arc welding of X4130 steel tubing. W. T. Tiffin. il diags Welding J 22:sup613-15 D '43
Movable jig speeds air intake fabrication. il Iron Age 153:61 F 3 '44
Multi-arc welding of aluminum alloys. M. R. Rivenburgh and C. W. Steward. il diag Welding J 23:sup344-50 Jl '44; Same. Steel 115:68-71+ O 23 '44
NE 8630 for welded airframes; engineering data book sheets. Aviation 43:197, 199 Ap '44
Quality control in aircraft spotwelding. N. C. Clark. Welding J 23:48-59 Ja '44
Ram's horn welds around corner. il Iron Age 153:72 Mr 16 '44
Resistance welding in aircraft. O. A. Perry and H. D. Hager. il Iron Age 154:66-71 Ag 17 '44
Spot weldability of low carbon and other aircraft steels. L. C. Bibber and J. Heuschkel. il diags Welding J 22:sup616-32 D '43
Spot welder attachment speeds manufacture of hose strap. il Steel 114:56 Ja 31 '44
Spot welding substituted for riveting on B-17 sub-assemblies. F. C. Pipher. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:40+ My 1 '44
Spotwelding expedites Lockheed Constellations. E. F. Gardner. il diags Aviation 43:161-5+ Ja '44
Stabilized high frequency welder. W. W. Reddie. il Aero Digest 45:112 Je 15 '44
Surface treatment of Alclad 24S-T prior to spot welding. W. F. Hess and others. il diags Welding J 23:sup402-13, sup417-35 Ag-S '44
Tentative weldability standards for alternate aircraft steels. diags Welding J 23:140-6 F '44
Warplane production boosted by automotive technique of zero welding. Sci Am 169:279-80 D '43
Welding aero engine manifolds; abstract. K. J. B. Wolfe. Metals & Alloys 19:948+ Ap '44

Wheels

Conquest of nose wheel shimmy. C. B. Livers and J. B. Hurt. il diags Aero Digest 44:134, 137+ Mr 15 '44
Prerotation of landing gear wheels; tires equipped with flexible vanes. H. F. Schippel. il diag S A E J 52:486-91 O '44
Steerable caster tail wheel; patent assigned to Lake state products. diags Machine Design 16:184+ Ja '44

Windows

Safety glass for airplanes; Flexseal. J. H. Sherts. il diags Aero Digest 46:99-101+ Ag 15 '44

Windshields

Compressed air cannon for aircraft windscreen tests. il Engineer 177:451-2 Je 9 '44
Safety glass for airplanes; Flexseal. J. H. Sherts. il diags Aero Digest 46:99-101+ Ag 15 '44

AIRPLANES, Amphibious
Conversion of the C-47 Skytrain for amphibious operation. H. Y. Satterlee. il diag Aero Digest 47:74-6 O 1 '44

AIRPLANES, Freight
Age of cargo flight; abstract. P. E. Burbank. S A E J 52:sup26 Mr '44
Air cargo meeting, Chicago section and aircraft activity group of SAE. S A E J 51:sup23-4+ D '43
Air cargo planes from the engineering viewpoint. J. B. Kendrick. S A E J 52:159-61+ Ap '44
Air cargo problems are many and varied; report of SAE air cargo engineering meeting. B. M. Ikert. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 89:40-1+ D 1 '43
Another Conestoga makes transportation history. il Machine Design 16:113-16 Jl '44
Budd begins full scale production of stainless steel airplanes for freight and transport. il Iron Age 153:112-13 My 18 '44; Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:52+ My 15 '44; Steel 114:68+ My 22 '44
Can the Conestoga succeed all-purpose Ford Trimotor? il Air Transport 2:83-4 Je '44
Cargo plane design considerations. C. Wood. diags Aero Digest 43:203, 205-6+ D '43; Same. S A E J 52:303-9 Jl '44
Civil air regulations for transport category aircraft. W. C. Mentzer. diags Air Transport 1:28-31 O '43
Conestoga, new Budd steel cargo plane has many unusual features. il Aviation 43:186-7 Je '44
Converted military aircraft held no threat to post-war air commerce; abstracts of air cargo papers, Society of automotive engineers. Iron Age 152:96-7 N 18 '43
Converted transport could cut cargo costs. E. C. Wells. Aviation N 1:10 N 15 '43
Cutaway view of United Cargoliner. Aviation N 1:30 N 29 '43
DC-3½BD; CAA's Alaska flying operations. O. Leiding. il map Air Transport 2:62+ Ag '44
Designing better cargo planes. C. Froesch. Aviation 41:363-4+ D '42; Same. il diags S A E J 51:432-8 D '43
Details of Fairchild Packet, new AAF cargo plane, disclosed. Aviation N 2:33+ O 30 '44
Engineering the Airfreighter. il plan diag Air Transport 2:24-9 O '44
Flying freight car; the Conestoga. il Sci Am 171:72 Ag '44
Important ideas from technical papers presented at SAE air cargo meeting. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:36-8+ Ja 15 '44
Introducing the Budd RB-1 Conestoga cargo carrier and troop transport. M. Watter. il Aero Digest 45:75-7+ My 15 '44
Navy breaks in Mars as cargo carrier; took Christmas mail to Natal. il Aviation N 1:11 D 27 '43
New Budd cargo transport eyed as post-war feeder plane. il Aviation N 1:10-11 My 15 '44
New cargo plane of stainless steel; Conestoga. Welding J 23:546+ Je '44
New cargo planes for navy; Budd Conestoga. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:704 Je '44
Novel cargo plane designed for rapid loading and unloading. diags Sci Am 169:255 D '43
Panagra cuts larger C-53 hatch for oversize cargo. B. H. Young. il Air Transport 2:45-6+ Ag '44
Slash in DC-3 operating costs presages rise in cargo volume. Aviation N 2:32 Ag 28 '44
Some design aspects of the air cargo problem. E. A. Peterman. Aeronautical Eng R 3:13+ Ja '44
Structural details of the Conestoga. il diags Aero Digest 45:80-3 Je 1; 92-5 Je 15 '44
Transoceanic air cargo; airplane and airship as cargo carriers. N. MacCoull. S A E J 52:445-58; Discussion. 458-9+ O '44

See also
Air lines—Freight service
Airplanes in mining
Loading and unloading—Airplanes
United States—Air service, Army—Transport command

Cargo handling

Some problems encountered by the Air transport command in the handling and movement of air cargo. H. R. Harris. il Aeronautical Eng R 2:7+ D '43

AIRPLANES, Industrial
Key oil men see sharp rise in postwar use of airplane. T. F. Smiley. Oil & Gas J 43:68 O 14 '44

AIRPLANES, Industrial—*Continued*
Planes aid solution of rubber problem; personnel and equipment flown into rubber country of South America. F. Studebaker. il Aviation N 1:10 N 29 '43

See also
Airplanes in mining

AIRPLANES, Light
Adastra; light airplane of safe aerodynamic qualities. I. A. Gray. Aero Digest 43:276+ D '43
Aeronca, lightplane pioneer, studying 4 postwar models. A. McSurely. il Aviation N 2:16-17 Ag 14 '44
Airworthiness of lightplanes. E. W. Norris. il Aero Digest 45:56-7+ Je 1 '44
Allied Aviation builds 3-place twin-engine light amphibian. B. Stubblefield. il Aviation N 1:17-18 Jl 10 '44
Anyone can learn to fly in 5 hours, Parks' tests with Ercoupe show; with cost data. Aviation N 2:18 S 4 '44
Causes of injury in lightplane accidents. H. De Haven. il Aero Digest 44:51-5+ Mr 1 '44
Cost planning the post-war small airplane; abstract. A. G. Tsongas and F. S. Macomber. Aviation N 2:28 O 2 '44
Design features of the Ercoupe. il diags Aero Digest 47:84-7 N 1 '44
Design for tomorrow; Rocket A-75. il Aviation 43:188 Je '44
Grasshoppers go to war. B. Stubblefield. il Aviation 43:114-15+ S '44
Grasshoppers prove worth in war. F. M. Beck. il Aero Digest 45:75+ Ap 1 '44
Improved Luscombe Silvaire prepared for post-war market. B. Stubblefield. il Aviation N 2:16-17 O 23 '44
Lightplane leaders discuss design, outlook at Detroit meeting. B. Stubblefield. Aviation N 1:20-1 My 8 '44
Lightplane manufacturers seek green light for civilian aircraft. Aviation N 2:13 S 11 '44
Nearly 1,000 light planes for sale. B. Stubblefield. Aviation N 1:14 F 21 '44
New controllable pitch propeller for lightplanes in production; Diamoloy tool co. B. Stubblefield. il Aviation N 2:16+ O 30 '44
New Johnson Rocket ready for production. il Aviation N 2:18 O 30 '44
New lightplane specifications worked out by artillery officers. B. Stubblefield. il Aviation N 1:17-18 Je 19 '44
New lightplane tested on coast, Hockaday Comet. il Aviation N 1:18 Jl 3 '44
New Piper built for multi-purpose job. il Aviation N 1:15 D 20 '43
Parks tests reaction to simplified plane. Aviation N 1:15 D 13 '43
Piper developments watched for hint of postwar pattern. B. Stubblefield. Aviation N 1:16+ Je 12 '44
Plane preferences shown in contest. il Aviation N 2:18 O 23 '44
Post-war business no problem to builders of Ercoupe planes. B. Stubblefield. il Aviation N 1:15-16 Ap 24 '44
Postwar flying. Bsns W p49-50 Ja 15 '44
Postwar private airplane; abstracts. W. D. Hall. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:18 F 1 '44; Product Eng 15:137 F '44; Machine Design 16:124-6+ Mr '44; S A E J 52: sup27+ Mr '44
Propeller efficiency of a light airplane; abstract. K. D. Wood and W. R. Woodward. S A E J 52:sup50 N '44
Regulation for light aircraft for private use. E. Warner. Aeronautical Eng R 3:9+ Je '44
Save money by spending it, on flaps and retractable gear. R. H. Upson. Aviation 43: 130-1+ S '44
Shape of post-war personal flight; Institute of aeronautical sciences, National light aircraft meeting, Detroit, April 27-28. Aero Digest 45:56-7+ My 15 '44
Single-seat slow speed aircraft L.F.1; abstract. H. Winter. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48:sup231-4 Ap '44
Structural problems of light aircraft; abstract. S. J. Stelle. Civil Aero J 5:55+ My 15 '44
Two new lightplanes headline General's postwar program. B. Stubblefield. il Aviation N 1:16-17 My 15 '44
Two Taylorcraft models ready for production after war ends. B. Stubblefield. il Aviation N 1:16-17 Je 5 '44
Unit cabins to increase comfort of light aircraft. K. B. Turner. diags Aeronautical Eng R 3:9+ S '44
Variable pitch propellers developed for lightplanes. B. Stubblefield. il Aviation N 2:17-18 O 9 '44
Venturer; designed to meet the demands of businessmen and sportsmen. W. A. Fierle. diags Aero Digest 43:123+ D '43
Weight control in small airplanes. il Aero Digest 46:92+ Ag 1 '44

Automobile combinations
Air Commuter; York flying station wagon; airplane and automobile combination. il Bsns W p44 Ag 5 '44
Cornelius flying wing; experimental model indicates practical solution to flying automobile problem. il diags Aero Digest 43:275, 277-8 N '43
Post-war Air Commuter; multiple use plane combined with automobile. il diag Aero Digest 46:89+ Ag 15 '44
Practical postwar car; will be an easily handled auto-airplane combination; abstracts. W. B. Stout. il Iron Age 153:119+ Je 15 '44; S A E J 52:sup38 O '44
Roadable plane's utility compared with that of pure aircraft. Aviation N 2:11-12 Ag 28 '44

AIRPLANES, Military
Aeronautics in 1943. il Engineer 177:6-7, supp 1 Ja 7 '44
Aircraft power plant; past and future. A. H. R. Fedden. il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48:337-89, 397-460 S-O '44
Aircraft yearbook summarizes Allies' phenomenal air progress. Aviation N 1:31 Jl 10 '44
Analysis of the possibilities presented by hydrofoil-equipped aircraft. H. A. De Cenzo. il diags Aero Digest 45:70-2+ Je 1 '44
And now the jet propelled airplane; conceptions of the P-39 Airacobra as a jet airplane. E. E. Miller. il Aviation 43:116-17 F '44
Aspects of the design and production of airframes with particular reference to their co-ordination and to the reduction of the development period. E. Mensforth and W. E. W. Petter. il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48:210-52; Discussion. 252-9 Jl '44
Aviation's hot-house; advances from forced-draught military researches of today. il diags Sci Am 170:64-6 F '44
Bullet-checking plastic for pressure-plane glazing. G. M. Kuettel. il diags Aviation 43:153-8 O '44
Confusion on horsepower output due to engines' varied ratings. Aviation N 2:23-4 Ag 7 '44
Development of versatile Lockheed P-38 presented vast number of engineering and manufacturing problems. Steel 113:58 N 22 '43
Disclose secrets of the Allies' jet-propelled planes. il Aero Digest 47:107-8+ O 15 '44
Electrical system of the P-38. il plan Aero Digest 43:244, 246-7 N '43
Electricity makes them fly. R. E. Johnson. il Elec West 93:51-3 Ag '44
Electronic autopilot circuits, used in conjunction with gyros and servo motors in B-29 Superfortress and other allied bombers. W. H. Gille and H. T. Sparrow. il diags Electronics 17:110-17 O '44
Engineering and technical work of United aircraft corporation; Chance Vought aircraft division. F. W. Caldwell. il Aeronautical Eng R 3:25+ Ap '44
Formidable role of 100-octane fuel output in winning the war. flow chart il Aero Digest 45:58-60+ Je 1 '44
Fortress gets another nose; free blown fabrication with Lucite and Plexiglas. T. Gladwin. il Mod Plastics 22:97-101 O '44
Gabriel products on military vehicles and warplanes. J. Geschelin. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:22-5+ Ag 1 '44
Grasshoppers go to war. B. Stubblefield. il Aviation 43:114-15+ S '44
Grasshoppers prove worth in war. F. M. Beck. il Aero Digest 45:75+ Ap 1 '44

AIRPLANES, Military—*Continued*

How synthetic rubber is used in typical four-engined bomber. Aeronautical Eng R 3:175 Ag '44

Hydraulic engine power controls. H. Alexanderson. diags Aero Digest 45:107-9+ Je 1 '44

Increasing hp. of plane motors gives Allies edge in air war. Aviation N 1:20-1 Mr 27 '44

Jet-propulsion flight; Bell Interceptor fighter. diags Sci Am 170:166-8+ Ap '44

Lend lease shipped 21,000 aircraft; 7000 are sold. Aero Digest 44:175-6 Mr 15 '44

Lubricating grease requirements for modern military aircraft. E. R. Irwin and S. C. Britton. Nat Pet N 35 pt 2:R592, R594-6, R598-9 D 1 '43

New improvements give Allied tactical planes important edge. il Aviation N 1:23-4 My 8 '44

New speeds by conventional warcraft. Aviation N 2:12 O 16 '44

Philosophy behind field service; Boeing aircraft co. W. E. Beall. Aero Digest 44:76-7+ Mr 15 '44

Pistons of American, British, French and Russian aircraft engines. H. Schwarz. diags Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:28-32+ S 15 '44

Planes and climate; Birmingham plant adapts warcraft to South seas or to frigid zone. il Manuf Rec 113:53 F '44

Radio mock-ups; devices for training aircraft radiomen. il Radio N 30:40-1+ D '43

Radio, on a Flying Fortress; application of radio and the magnetic wire recorder in the actual bombing of a Nazi-held airdrome. K. R. Porter. il Radio N 31:21-3+ Ja '44

Research for aeronautics; its planning and application. W. S. Farren. diags Engineer 177:146-8, 164-7 F 25-Mr 3 '44; Same. J Aeronautical Sci 11:95-105 Ap '44; Same. Engineering 157:358-60, 384-5, 417 My 5, 19-26 '44; Discussion. J Aeronautical Sci 11: 106-9 Ap '44

Rocket flight. il Bsns W p 19-20 Ja 15 '44

Soundproofing of military aircraft. A. A. Arnhym. bibliog il Aeronautical Eng R 3:13+ S '44

Three years of the North Atlantic ferry. il Aero Digest 43:120-1+ O '43

Whittle systems of jet propulsion. diags Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:42+ Ja 15 '44

See also

Airplanes, Military transport
Bomb sights
Guns, Anti-aircraft

Conversion

Bombers into transports; conversion of Coronado flying boats from patrol bombers to cargo and passenger transports. I. White. il Air Transport 2:49-50 Ap '44

Cost of DC-3 reconversions average from $32,000 to $40,000. il Aviation N 2:25-6 Jl 31 '44

Industry heads urge lease plan for surplus transport planes. W. G. Key. Aviation N 1:7-8 My 15 '44

Over 100 military plane types eligible for civil certification. Aviation N 2:13 O 23 '44.

Postwar transport plane; seating and sleeping arrangements for transport planes, designed for Consolidated Vultee. il plans diags Arch Forum 81:91-6 Jl '44

Reconversion of army planes. J. A. Butcher and R. E. Franz. il Aero Digest 46:82-3+ Ag 15; 96-7+ S 15 '44

Some economic aspects of the commercial use of converted military aircraft. E. C. Wells. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:38+ Ja 15 '44

Warplane surplus situation eases. Aviation N 1:7-8 Jl 10 '44

Design

A-20 Havoc. T. R. Smith. il diags Aviation 43:125-46 Ja '44

Additional design features of Mosquito bomber. diags Product Eng 14:767-9 D '43

Aerodynamic features of German aircraft. M. B. Morgan and R. Smelt. il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48:271-331 Ag '44

Bombers by Beall; man who fathered the Boeing B-29 Superfortress for war. il diags Fortune 30:156-61+ O '44

Bristol Beaufighter. il diags Aviation 43:117-37 Mr '44

Cutaway drawing of de Havilland Mosquito. Aviation 43:144 F '44

DeHavilland Mosquito. C. S. Ricker. il diags Aviation 43:127-40 My; 123-37 Je '44

Design considerations governing aircraft hydraulic systems. J. Jerome and E. Kanarik. il diags Aero Digest 46:102-4+ Ag 15 '44; Same cond. Automotive & Aviation Ind 91: 20-3+ S 15 '44

Design details of the Liberator B-24. J. H. Famme. il diags Automotive & Aviation Ind 89:28-32 D 15 '43

Design features of the Mosquito warplane; abstracts. R. B. McIntyre. S A E J 52: sup45-6 Jl '44; Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:88 F 1 '44

Design of military aircraft from a maintenance viewpoint. C. McMullen. il Aero Digest 44:100, 102, 104 F 1 '44

Developments and problems of the canard aircraft. M. W. Bourdon. il diags Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:19+ S 15 '44

Douglas Dauntless design sketches. Aero Digest 46:86-7 Ag 1 '44

Estimating take-off weight; calculations for a heavy bomber design; abstract. W. Nicholls. Aero Digest 43:246 O '43

Features of German aircraft affecting production and maintenance. il diags Engineering 157:161-3, 170, 201-3 Mr 3, 17 '44

Focke-Wulf 190. J. Foster, jr. and C. S. Ricker. il diags Aviation 43:127-52 O '44

Grumman J4F-2 Widgeon. il diags Aero Digest 46:98-102 S 15 '44

High performance fighters; design problems at stratospheric altitudes. K. Tank. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:22-3+ Ap 1 '44

Lockheed P-38 Lightning. H. L. Hibbard. il diags Aviation 43:123-47 Ag '44

Materiel command's approach to the flutter problem. L. S. Wasserman. bibliog diag Mech Eng 66:511-14 Ag '44

More details of the Lockheed P-38 fighter; il and diags. Automotive & Aviation Ind 89:30-2 D 1 '43

Naval aircraft material center's PBN-1. il diags Aero Digest 44:88-90, 92, 94 Ja 15 '44

New P-61 night fighter. il Aero Digest 46: 76-7+ S 1 '44

North American P-51 Mustang. W. R. Nelson. il diags Aviation 43:127-47 Jl '44

North America's B-25C and D bomber. N. S. Houston. il diags Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:26-31+ F 1; 34-7+ F 15 '44

Some B-29 design features. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:32-4 Jl 15 '44

Some design details of the Coronado. il diags Aero Digest 46:82-5 Jl 1 '44

Some tactical consideration in aircraft design; abstract. F. O. Carroll. S A E J 51: sup33+ D '43

Structural features of German aircraft. D. M. A. Leggett and J. H. H. Davison. il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48:167-95; Discussion. 195-201 Je '44

Trio of typical airmen; transparent manikins used as standard yardsticks in all plane designs at Wright field. il Mod Plastics 21: 102+ Mr '44

Where should weight reduction end? solution of weight reduction versus production cost problem, and as aid to designers. A. T. Court. il Aero Digest 44:84, 86+ Ja 15 '44

Drawings

Britain's Hawker Typhoon fighter-dive bomber; cutaway drawing. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:28-9 Mr 1 '44

Hawker Typhoon. il diags Aero Digest 44: 106-8 Mr 1 '44

Lockheed Lightning (P-38-J) long range fighter. Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:26-7 Ag 15 '44

Lockheed P-38 Lightning. Aero Digest 44: 114-16 F 1 '44

Messerschmitt Me 110C flight control details; diags. Aero Digest 44:124-5 F 15 '44

New B-25 Mitchell. il diags Aero Digest 45: 76-7 My 1 '44

North American P-51 Mustang; cutaway drawing with list of parts. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:26-7 Ja 15 '44

P-51 Mustang; drawings. Aero Digest 44:94-5 Ja 1 '44

AIRPLANES, Military—Drawings—*Continued*
Sketch book of design detail (cont). il diags Aviation 42:199, 201, 203 D '43; 43:195, 197, 199 Ja; 136-48 F; 193+ Mr; 191+ Ap; 199+ My; 197+ Je; 201+ Jl; 197+ Ag; 183+ S; 197+ O; 201+ N '44

Equipment

Rocket launching tubes. il Mod Plastics 22: 127-9+ N '44
Torquemeter extends bomber range, has other applications. il Sci Am 171:126 S '44

Gun cameras

Gun cameras aid fighter pilots; motion-picture camera can accurately record firing and tracking of combat pilot under almost impossible conditions; abstract. Aeronautical Eng R 3:109 S '44

Gun turrets

Metallizing turret cylinders. J. M. Crone. il Mod Plastics 22:126-7+ S '44
Plastic crazing avoided in acrylic resin nose turrets. il diags Aviation 43:205 O '44
Powering a rotating turret. il Mod Plastics 22:125-7+ O '44
Retractable ball turret; illustrations. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:36 Ap 1 '44

Inspection

AAF inspection standards insurance uniformity of materiel. il Aero Digest 46:75-7+ S 15 '44

Maintenance and repair

AAF devises all-purpose loosening tool. il Aviation 43:173 Ag '44
Canada keeps them flying; new maintenance plan. il Aero Digest 43:142+ O '43
Design of military aircraft from a maintenance viewpoint. C. McMullen. il Aero Digest 44:100, 102, 104 F 1 '44; Excerpts. S A E J 52:sup26-7 Mr '44
Field maintenance of warplanes. R. E. White. il Aero Digest 45:80+ My 1 '44; Abstract. S A E J 52:sup39-40; Discussion. 40 Jl '44
How the RCAF prevents waste. J. Montagnes. il Aviation 43:168-9+ Mr '44
Maintenance and repair of metal aircraft. J. Lux. diags Aero Digest 43:254-5, 257-8+ N '43
Maintenance of aircraft hydraulic systems in the field. R. E. Middleton. A S M E Trans 66:605-6 O '44
Makeshift prop maintenance in Africa. il Aero Digest 43:126+ O '43
Marine mechanics work under fire. H. Powell. il Aero Digest 47:110-11 O 15 '44
Master of knack is the service rep's degree; servicing warplanes; Curtiss-Wright sends field representatives to all fronts. il Aviation 43:212-13, 215+ Ja '44
Mobile units take plane training to front line airfields; trailers carry instructional mock-ups. W. J. Hargest. il Am Mach 88:121-4 O 26 '44
Never before so fast, so big; Air service command, aviation's biggest maintenance and supply job, now fully organized. A. McSurely. il Air Transport 2:26-33 F '44
Packaging Liberator spares for overseas shipment. il Air Transport 2:50 Ag '44
Peashooters should be troubleshooters, too; fighter pilots share responsibility of maintenance. J. S. Miller. il diag Aviation 43: 187+ My '44
Salvage work saves many RCAF planes. J. Montagnes. Aviation N 1:23 Ja 21 '44
Servicing airplanes at overseas bases. C. R. Paton and W. C. Gould. il Aero Digest 44: 76, 78, 80+ Ja 15 '44
Spare parts control; system employed by Pratt & Whitney with collaboration from army, navy and British plant committee. F. Parker. il Air Transport 2:40-2 Ag '44
Special maintenance section. il Aviation 42: 120-35+ D '43
They never say "it can't de done"; propeller service men on the fighting fronts. il Aviation 42:144-6 D '43

Names

Approved names of U.S. military aircraft. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:102-3 Mr 15 '44
Policy on naming warplanes adopted. Aviation N 1:8-9 Ja 24 '44
There's plenty in a name. I. L. Shaw. Ptr Ink 208:22 Ag 25 '44

Rescue equipment

New safety rafts for Liberators. Aviation N 2:38 Ag 14 '44
Problems of airman rescue. A. A. Arnhym. bibliog il Aero Digest 45:109-11+ Je 15 '44
Quick release for life raft. diags Aviation 43:207 O '44
Rescue from the skies boat developed by AAF Materiel command; plywood lifeboat, designed to be dropped from planes. il Iron Age 154:101 Ag 24 '44; Aero Digest 46:84 S 15 '44

Specifications

Aviation's aircraft specifications; tabulations. Aviation 43:235-9 F '44
World military airplanes, grouped by types; tabulation. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90: 119-24 Mr 15 '44

Surplus airplanes

See Airplanes—Surplus airplanes

Testing

Flight research instrumentation of the single-seater fighter. S. B. Elggren. il Aeronautical Eng R 3:9+ Ag '44
Services' proving grounds test new warplanes in mock battles. Aviation N 1:16+ D 27 '43

Transportation

Case histories in wood; Curtiss-Wright plane shipped in wooden crate. il Mod Packaging 17:104-5+ My '44
Wood shipping crates for aircraft. il Aero Digest 45:132 Je 1 '44
Wrap aircraft for overseas shipment. il Aero Digest 43:237-8, 240, 242 N '43

Germany

Aerodynamic features of German aircraft. M. B. Morgan and R. Smelt. il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48:271-331 Ag '44
Analysis of a captured composite propeller blade; abstract. W. L. Greene and A. R. Crocker. diag Automotive & Aviation Ind 89:34-5 N 15 '43
Appraisal of German light alloy pistons in aircraft engines. M. W. Bourdon. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:20-1+ Mr 1 '44
Captured Nazi planes yield secrets; il. with text. Aviation 43:189 Je '44
Design features of the German VDM propeller. J. D. Waugh. il diags Product Eng 15:512-15 Ag '44
Development of the Heinkel 111 bomber. M. W. Bourdon. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 89:24-5+ N 15 '43
Enemy airborne radio equipment. C. P. Edwards. il diags Inst E E J 91 pt 3:44-63 Je '44; Abstract. Electrician 131:533 N 26 '43; Discussion. Inst E E J 91 pt 3:63-6 Je '44
Features of German aircraft affecting production and maintenance. il diags Engineering 157:161-3, 170, 201-3 Mr 3, 17 '44
Focke-Wulf 190. J. Foster, jr. and C. S. Ricker. il diags Aviation 43:127-52 O '44
Focke-Wulf 190; wing structure details; il. and diags. Aero Digest 45:110-11 Ap 1 '44
German aircraft design; abstract. Metals & Alloys 19:448+ F '44
German aircraft developments. M. W. Bourdon. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:424+ Mr 15 '44
German installations of distant-reading compass and automatic pilot. M. W. Bourdon. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 89:34-5+ D 15 '43
German planes; brief descriptions and illustrations. Aviation 43:207-19 F '44
Germans hold temporary edge in first jet-propelled fighters. Aviation N 2:26 O 9 '44
Improvements in German DB-601N aircraft engine. M. W. Bourdon. il diags Automotive & Aviation Ind 89:22-5 D 1 '43
Land-transportflugzeug Me 323 Gigant; the Me 323 giant transport plane; abstract. Aeronautical Eng R 3:53 S '44
ME 110C; details of hydraulic and pneumatic systems; drawings. Aero Digest 44:120-1 Mr 15 '44

AIRPLANES, Military—Germany—*Continued*
Metallurgical investigation of German aero-engine pistons. il diag Engineering 156:367-8, 370 N 5 '43; Same. Engineer 176:363-4 N 5 '43
Nazi V.D.M. electric propeller; drawings. Aero Digest 45:86-7 Ap 15 '44
New model German and Japanese planes show progress in design detail. il diag Product Eng 15:145-50 Mr '44
Particulars of the German VDM electric propeller. J. D. Waugh. il diags S A E J 52:348-58+ Ag '44
Quick release fastenings on German aircraft. M. W. Bourdon. il diags Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:26-9 My 1 '44
Structural features of German aircraft. D. M. A. Leggett and J. H. H. Davison. il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48:167-95; Discussion. 195-201 Je '44

Great Britain

Air operated dive brakes on torpedo carrying Beaufighter. M. W. Bourdon. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:25+ Ja 1 '44
Albemarle glider-tug aeroplane. il Engineering 157:87 F 4 '44
Armstrong Whitworth Albemarle reconnaissance bomber. il Aviation 43:180-1 Ap '44
Bristol Beaufighter. il diags Aviation 43:117-37 Mr '44
Bristol Hercules aero-engine. il Engineer 176: 383-5 N 12 '43
Bristol Hercules aero engine. il Engineering 156:387 N 12 '43
British aircraft developments. M. W. Bourdon. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:176+ Mr 15 '44
British augment air power through interchangeability program. il diags Product Eng 15:217-24 Ap '44
British planes; brief descriptions and illustrations. Aviation 43:183-91 F '44
British Proctor IV trainer built chiefly of wood and plastics. M. W. Bourdon. il diags Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:25+ S 1 '44
DeHavilland Mosquito. C. S. Ricker. il diags Aviation 43:127-40 My; 123-37 Je '44
Detail sketches of the Bristol Beaufighter. Aero Digest 43:172-3 D '43
Development of Mosquito aircraft. il diags Engineering 157:367-8, 370 My 12 '44
Fairy Barracuda torpedo bomber. il Engineer 177:373-5 My 12 '44
Five-bladed prop used on Spitfire XIV; new Rolls-Royce engine added. Aviation N 2:22 S 25 '44
Grumman J4F-2 Widgeon. il diags Aero Digest 46:98-102 S 15 '44
Hawker Typhoon single-seater fighter. il Engineer 177:66-8 Ja 28 '44; Engineering 157: 66-8 Ja 28 '44
Interchangeability aids production and salvage of Lancaster bombers; jigs and optical instruments. il diags Am Mach 88: 105-20 Mr 2 '44
Message from England; military plane production. E. C. Bowyer. il Aero Digest 45: 51-3+ My 15 '44
Mosquito engineering. A. G. H. Dietz. il diag Tech R 46:489-90+ Je '44
Napier Sabre aircraft engine; drawings. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:24-5 My 1 '44
Napier Sabre engine. il Aero Digest 47:122+ O 15 '44
Napier Sabre engine. il diags Automobile Eng 34:387-96 O '44
New Rolls-Royce Griffon engine in 2000 hp. class. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90: 33+ My 1 '44
Percival Proctor IV communications plane. il Aero Digest 45:110-11 My 15 '44
RAF gives details on Mosquito bomber. Aviation N 1:24 N 22 '43
Seafire III; British navy fighter. il diag Aero Digest 47:113 O 15 '44
Spitfire XIV. Aeronautical Eng R 3:123 O '44
Spitfire XIV has five-bladed propeller, larger engine. il Aero Digest 47:128 O 1 '44
Story of the De Havilland Mosquito. il Aero Digest 45:102+ Je 1 '44
Supermarine Spitfire F Mark XIV fighter. il Engineering 158:227, 230 S 22 '44
Swordfish biplane of the fleet air arm. il(p50) Engineering 158:47 Jl 21 '44
Two new British aircraft; Spitfire F, Mark XIV. il Engineer 178:202-3 S 15 '44

Italy

Italian planes; brief descriptions and illustrations. Aviation 43:227-9 F '44

Japan

Expanding Jap aircraft industry preparing for defensive war. Aviation N 2:32 O 2 '44
Jap inner defenses softened for next Allied penetration; improved Nipponese warplanes. Aviation N 2:22 S 18 '44
Japanese planes; brief descriptions and illustrations. Aviation 43:221-7 F '44
New model German and Japanese planes show progress in design detail. il diag Product Eng 15:145-50 Mr '44
U.S. rebuilds Hamp from five Zeros. il Aviation N 1:13 F 21 '44

Russia

I saw Russia's air power. G. D. Ray. il Aviation 43:122-3+ My '44
Russian PE-2 dive bomber. il diag Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:22-3+ Ap 15 '44
Russian planes; brief descriptions and illustrations. Aviation 43:193-205 F '44

United States

A-20 Havoc stands hurricane test. Aviation N 2:8 S 25 '44
Aerial supremacy race. il Product Eng 15:162-4 Mr '44
Aircraft production, 1940-1943; charts and tables. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:98-9 Mr 15 '44
American planes; brief descriptions and illustrations. Aviation 43:156-79 F '44
Armament secrets of the Superfortress. il Aero Digest 47:55+ O 1 '44
AAF releases data on new P-38, most versatile U.S. fighter. il Aviation N 1:7-8 F 14 '44
B-25 Mitchell bomber, reputedly is most heavily armed plane in world. il Steel 114: 82+ Ap 24 '44
B-25 mounts 75-mm cannon. il Aero Digest 43:238 D '43
B-29, destination Tokyo! il Aero Digest 45:63 Je 15 '44
B-29 nears quantity output in five plants. Aviation N 1:30 Ap 17 '44
B-29, P-61 and other warplanes. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:34-5 Jl 1 '44
B-29 Superfortress. il Aero Digest 46:70-5+ Jl 1 '44
B-29 tests and output record as sensational as plane itself. S. Hershey. Aviation N 1:27 Je 26 '44
B-29's nose section is air conditioned cabin. Refrig Eng 48:214 S '44
Battleship of the air; Superfortress B-29. il Sci Am 171:121-2+ S '44
Bell's jet-propelled P-59A Airacomet. il Aviation 43:213 O '44
Biggest bombers to get super power plants in future; abstract. H. E. Keneipp and C. G. Veinott. Iron Age 154:170+ S 14 '44
Boeing B-29 Superfortress. H. Powell. il Aviation 43:110-11+ Jl '44
Boeing Flying Fortress; drawings. Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:36-7 Jl 1 '44
Bombers by Beall; man who fathered the Boeing B-29 Superfortress for war. il diags Fortune 30:156-61+ O '44
Construction details of the Boeing B-29 Superfortress; il. with text. Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:36-7 S 1 '44
Design details of the Liberator B-24. J. H. Famme. il diags Automotive & Aviation Ind 89:28-32 D 15 '43
De Soto builds B-29 components. F. M. Reck. il Aero Digest 46:80-1+ S 1 '44
Details of B-29 Superfortress revealed with bombing of Japan. S. Hershey. il Aviation N 1:7-8 Je 19 '44
Douglas Dauntless design sketches. Aero Digest 46:86-7 Ag 1 '44
Engineering BVD production of Flying Fortresses. M. Short. S A E J 52:sup42-3; Discussion. 43 S '44
Fighter folds; stop quantity production of P-75 long-range fighter plane. Bsns W p62 O 14 '44
Fisher Body builds B-29 nacelles. il Aero Digest 47:90-2+ N 1 '44
Flying Fortress equipped with glycol heating system. diags Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:30-1 Ag 15 '44

AIRPLANES, Military—United States—*Cont.*
Flying jeeps on the production line; Stinson division, Consolidated-Vultee aircraft corp. J. Geschelin. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:34-6 Ja 1 '44
For the technical superiority of our warplanes; teamwork of AAF Materiel command and American aviation industry. il Aero Digest 45:51-5 Je 1 '44
Full-span wingflap new P-61 device. il(p39) Aviation N 2:36 S 11 '44
Glenn L. Martin; pioneer. J. H. Lancaster. il Manuf Rec 113:32-3+ Mr '44
Helldiver meets South Pacific battle tests. il Aero Digest 44:56-7 Ja 15 '44
Improved warplanes extend navy's penetration into enemy territory. il Aviation N 1: 21-2 Je 12 '44
Initial success of jet propulsion opens wide field in war, civil use. Aviation N 1:7-9 Ja 17 '44
Leathernecks get new Helldivers. il Aviation N 1:18 F 21 '44
Lifting of bans reveals A-26 Invader as fastest all-purpose bomber. S. Bangs. il Aviation N 2:12-13 N 6 '44
Lightning that visits Berlin; Lockheed P-38. Aero Digest 44:132 Mr 15 '44
Lockheed P-38 Lightning. H. L. Hibbard. il diags Aviation 43:123-47 Ag '44
Lodestar as a glider towplane. il Aero Digest 45:79+ Ap 15 '44
Long-range escort fighters give American bombers edge on Nazis. il Aviation N 1:16, 18 D 6 '43
Martin B-26 Marauder. il diag Aero Digest 46:79-82 Jl 15 '44
Modern American combat airplanes in the war; abstract. F. O. Carroll. S A E J 52: sup24 Ja '44
Mustang P-51B fighter. diags Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:25 F 15 '44
Navy releases data on Helldiver. A. McSurely. il Aviation N 1:7-8 Ja 3 '44
New Mustang excels in German raids. Aviation N 1:23-4 Ja 24 '44
New P-47 Thunderbolt. il Aero Digest 45:114 Je 15 '44
New P-61 night fighter. il Aero Digest 46: 76-7+ S 1 '44
New planes stress long range to carry war to Jap homeland. il Aviation N 2:17+ Jl 31 '44
Newest Mitchell has 8-gun nose. il Aviation N 2:34 S 18 '44
North American P-51 Mustang. W. R. Nelson. il diags Aviation 43:127-47 Jl '44
North America's B-25C and D bomber. N. S. Houston. il diags Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:26-31+ F 1; 34-7+ F 15 '44
Our aircraft the most formidable in the skies. il Aero Digest 43:122-4 O '43
P-38 camera ships described by army; Lightning F-5 photo-reconnaissance plane. il Aviation N 1:34 Mr 27 '44
P-61's retractable ailerons. il Aero Digest 47: 98 O 1 '44
Policy on naming warplanes adopted. Aviation N 1:8-9 Ja 24 '44
Pressurized cabin one secret of B-29's high altitude performance. diag Aviation N 2:24 Ag 28 '44
Pressurized cabins permit U.S. warplanes to fly at 40,000 feet. Steel 115:88 S 11 '44
Price cuts on 1944 war styles. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:insert 80 Ap '44
Production begun on long range P-47. Aviation N 2:44 O 2 '44
Quality plus quantity made D-day air power possible. il Aviation 43:111+ Jl '44
75 mm. cannon gives Mitchell formidable firing power. il Aviation N 1:10-11 D 6 '43
Some design details of the Coronado. il diags Aero Digest 46:82-5 Jl 1 '44
Superfortress cost reduced to $600,000. Aviation N 2:35 O 23 '44
Superfortress long-range bomber. il Engineering 158:207-8, 210 S 15 '44
Wraps shrouding B-29 Superfortress partially removed after sky giants bomb Japan. il Steel 114:74, 76 Je 26 '44

AIRPLANES, Military transport
Action near on disposal policy for surplus transport planes. W. G. Key. Aviation N 1:7-8 Ap 17 '44
Armstrong-Whitworth Albemarle transport aircraft. il Engineer 177:96-8 F 4 '44
Big war transports, subject of debate. B. Stubblefield. Aviation N 1:15 F 14 '44
Conversion of the C-47 Skytrain for amphibious operation. H. Y. Satterlee. il diag Aero Digest 47:74-6 O 1 '44
Fitting the PBM-3 for NATS duty. il Aero Digest 44:139 Mr 15 '44
Introducing the Budd RB-1 Conestoga cargo carrier and troop transport. M. Watter. il Aero Digest 45:75-7+ My 15 '44
Production design changes of the C-47 airplane; abstract. D. L. Moseley. il S A E J 52:sup24-6 Ap '44
Production Mars to fly more cargo. il Aviation N 1:8-9 Mr 20 '44
Some problems encountered by the Air transport command in the handling and movement of air cargo. H. R. Harris. il Aeronautical Eng R 2:7+ D '43
Structural details of the Conestoga. il diags Aero Digest 45:80-3 Je 1 '44
They get there first; with gliders and transport planes, Troop carrier command introduced new technique into warfare. E. S. Nichols. il Air Transport 2:26-31 Ag '44

AIRPLANES, Roadable. See Airplanes, Light

AIRPLANES, Training
British Proctor IV trainer built chiefly of wood and plastics. M. W. Bourdon. il diags Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:25+ S 1 '44
Conversion of the P-39 Airacobra into a trainer. il Aero Digest 43:328 N '43
Design and development of the North American Aviation trainer series; abstract. R. Ruud. Automotive & Aviation Ind 89:35+ N 15 '43
Here's a trainer you can build yourself. il diags Civil Aero J 4:150-1 N 15 '43
Proctor IV training aircraft. il Engineer 177: 156 F 25 '44; Engineering 157:167-8 Mr 3 '44
Trainers for sale. Bsns W p34+ F 26 '44
Weight control in small airplanes. il Aero Digest 46:92+ Ag 1 '44

AIRPLANES, Used. See Airplane industry and trade—Used airplanes

AIRPLANES in forestry
Canada to renew fight on spruce bud worm; Department of lands and forests using new insecticide DDT by spraying from autogyro. Paper Tr J 118:10 Je 29 '44

AIRPLANES in mining
Aviation in mining; present and future. W. E. D. Stokes, jr. Min & Met 25:79-80 F '44

AIRPLANES in rescue work. See United States—Coast guard—Air-sea rescue service

AIRPLANES in the petroleum industry
Mid-Continent airlines to expand routes to serve oil industry; abstract. F. N. Buttomer. map Nat Pet N 36:38 N 1 '44

AIRPORT buildings
Aircraft hangars and terminal buildings of reinforced concrete. C. S. Whitney. bibliog il diags Aeronautical Eng R 3:37+ S '44
Now, packaged airports; Westinghouse International's engineered units; combinations, to erect any type airport. J. L. deCubas. il plans diags Aviation 43:116-18+ My '44
Prefabricated airport units developed by Westinghouse. il plan Aviation N 2:14 S 25 '44
Speed marks army airport building. il Concrete 52:4-5 N '44
See also
Airports—Traffic control towers

AIRPORT executives, American association of. See American association of airport executives

AIRPORTS
ACCA group urges broad program of postwar airport planning. S. Hershey. Aviation N 1:15 Je 19 '44
Airport dilemma; avigation easements. Bsns W p51-2+ Ap 8 '44
Airport + resort = new business; private flying facilities at Rocco's Villa Sunset, northwestern New Jersey. il Aviation 43: 190-1 My '44
Airport situation. C. B. Donaldson. Aeronautical Eng R 2:41, 45 D '43
Airport visions. Bsns W p54-6+ Ap 15 '44
Airports for America. plans Sci Am 171:109-11 S '44

AIRPORTS—*Continued*
At Hoosier airport they like problems; servicing and maintenance. il diags Aviation 43: 170-2+ Ag '44
Attempted restrictions on air use present new airport problem. Eng N 132:755 My 18 '44
Blackpool airport. map Engineer 178:202 S 15 '44
CAA forms urban planning unit to aid in airfield development. B. Stubblefield. Aviation N 1:16-17 My 29 '44
CAA official wins prize for port plan; R. W. F. Schmidt proposes airport plan for Los Angeles. Aviation N 1:12 Je 26 '44
CAP pushes local port development. Aviation N 2:14+ O 16 '44
Construction of 41 airports approved by the President. Civil Aero J 5:78 Jl 15 '44
Development of postwar airports. N. M. Mumper. il Roads & Bridges 82:71-2+ O '44
Eastern small port problems studied by CAA, planning groups. Aviation N 2:20 Ag 21 '44
$800,000,000 airport program urged for postwar era. W. A. M. Burden. Aviation N 1: 9-10 N 22 '43
Kaiser airfield plan would cost $150,000,000. Aero Digest 45:181+ Je 1 '44
Making the airport a business center. M. H. Nuss. il map plan Aviation 43:112-13 S '44
Number of U.S. airports and landing fields; 1936-1942; table. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:101 Mr 15 '44
Port operators study progress of rent-a-plane, air taxi project. A. McSurely. il Aviation N 2:14 S 18 '44
Port plans stress post-war needs of private flying groups. B. Stubblefield. Aviation N 1:16+ Je 26 '44
Ports for pilots; Aeronautical chamber of commerce charts types of landing facilities needed for private aircraft. il Bsns W p56+ Ag 19 '44
Postwar airfields; CAA proposals. Bsns W p48+ Jl 8 '44
Postwar airports and buildings; abstract. F. R. Meisch. Air Transport 2:80 F '44
Preventing white elephant airports; setting up a postwar airport program. M. W. Cochran. plans Air Transport 2:40-2, 45-6 My '44
Proposed Golden Gate international airport. maps Pub Works 75:17-18+ Ja '44
Role of airports in the national economy. W. A. M. Burden. Civil Aero J 5:98 Ag 15 '44
Southeastern opens three more bases. Aviation N 2:18 Ag 14 '44
Survey shows airline operations 7.3 percent of plane traffic at ports. Aviation N 1:40 Ap 3 '44
Tomorrow's airports must be planned now for many purposes. C. B. Monro. Sci Am 170:272-3 Je '44
Wide interest in airport planning revealed in Kansas City meeting. Aviation N 1:34-5 Ja 31 '44

See also
Air lines—Terminals
Airways
Aviation landing stations
Hangars
Seaplane bases

Bibliography

Short selected bibliography on airways and airport planning and protection of approaches, with annotations. 3d ed 8p pa 15c American society of planning officials, 1313 E 60th st, Chicago 37 '44

Construction

384,000 cu. yd. moved in single week at Hensley field. H. J. McKeever. il diags Roads & Sts 87:66-70 Jl '44

Control towers

See Airports—Traffic control towers

Cost

Airport construction, Martinsburg, W.Va.; unit prices. Eng N 132:148+ Ja 27 '44
Airport, Danville, Va.; unit prices. Eng N 132:766 My 18 '44
Airport, Duluth, Minn.; unit prices. Eng N 133:580 N 2 '44
Airport, LaCrosse, Wis.; unit prices. Eng N 132:298 F 24 '44
Airport, Mercer county, New Jersey; unit prices. Eng N 132:768 My 18 '44
Airport, Rock county, Wisconsin; unit prices. Eng N 132:436 Mr 23 '44
Contract unit bid prices; list of projects showing how contractors bid in 1943-1944. Eng N 132:sup167-8+ Ap 20 '44
Cost of 24 northern airfields. il map Roads & Bridges 82:64-6+ N '44
Extending airport, Sheridan, Wyoming; unit prices. Eng N 133:438 O 5 '44
Taxiways, Zanesville, Ohio; unit prices. Eng N 133:248 Ag 24 '44

Design

Airport terminals of tomorrow. A. F. Heino. il plan Concrete 52:2+ My '44
Development and forecasting of airport requirements. E. Warner. Boston Soc C E J 31:88-116 Ap '44
Expendable airport; Los Angeles maps great terminal. W. DeSilva. il map plan Air Transport 2:42, 45-6, 50-1 Ja '44
Fundamentals of airport planning and construction. A. D. McLean. il diags Roads & Bridges 82:61-6+ S '44
Hangar roof runway terminal airport. il plans Aero Digest 45:56-8 My 1 '44
Landing gear yardstick for postwar airport layouts. J. H. Geisse. il diag Aviation 43: 120-1+ Ja '44
Laying out an airport. A. L. Morse. il diags Air Transport 2:97-8+ Mr '44
Six-runway compromise plan adopted for Idlewild airport; with cost data. M. V. Merritt. plans Aviation N 2:48 Ag 7 '44
Some airport designs proposed for towns with postwar plans. plans Air Transport 2:96 Ag '44

Drainage

Airport design problems; abstract. O. J. Porter. Rock Prod 47:95-6+ Mr '44
Dehydrating a bomber base; canals drain surface waters from Homestead army ferry command base. F. P. Bussells. il diag Explosives Eng 22:62-3 Mr '44
Military airfields; design of drainage facilities. G. A. Hathaway. maps plan Am Soc C E Proc 70:55-89 bibliog(p89) Ja '44; Discussion. bibliog 70:565-78, 747-52, 944-51, 963-5, 1116-21 Ap-S '44
Precast manholes save money on eastern airport. il Roads & Sts 87:70 Ag '44
Runway gutter inlets find favor on army airfields. diags Eng N 133:306 S 7 '44

Employees

Veterans will look to aviation for jobs in airport management. C. I. Stanton. Civil Aero J 5:65+ Je 15 '44

Equipment

Fueling systems for airports. I. W. Baldwin. il Aero Digest 46:79-81+ Ag 15 '44
Mobile units in the fueling and servicing of planes. A. F. Meyer. il Aero Digest 46:92-4+ S 1 '44
Now, packaged airports; Westinghouse International's engineered units; combinations, to erect any type airport. J. L. de-Cubas. il plans diags Aviation 43:116-18+ My '44
Packaged ports; complete airport units developed by Westinghouse may be delivered by air. Bsns W p21 My 20 '44
Post-war aircraft fueling and oil servicing facilities. G. J. Harman. il diags Aero Digest 46:122-3+ S 15 '44
Ryan school develops unique servicing equipment. il Aero Digest 44:84+ Mr 1 '44

Finance

Statistical review of highway, bridge and aerodrome construction in Canada. Roads & Bridges 82:55-8 Je '44

Flood damage

Omaha airport runways resist flood damage. W. H. Campen and J. R. Smith. il Civil Eng 14:439-40 O '44

Ice control

Ice control at airports; making runways skidproof with calcium chloride. il Roads & Bridges 82:39+ F '44

Lighting

Aerodrome lighting; pre-war practice and probable future trend. M. Gaughan. il Elec R (Lond) 135:27-8 Jl 7 '44

AIRPORTS—*Continued*

Location

Calculating the effect of airport spacing. G. M. Reed. il Air Transport 2:65-6+ O; 61-2+ N; 48+ D '44

Stress accessibility in port location. Aviation N 2:39 O 23 '44

Maintenance and repair

Some advantages of state control of airport maintenance. D. C. Martin. il Aero Digest 47:54-5 O 15 '44

Management

Airport heads discuss plans to put fields on paying basis; Airport managers conference. A. McSurely. plan Aviation N 1:7-9 F 28 '44

Airport management leaders 1st southeast conference, Auburn, Ala. Aviation N 2:52 S 4 '44

CAA establishes new unit to study airport management. Civil Aero J 5:17 F 15 '44

Set up merit service job sheet for airport manager, CAA advises. Civil Aero J 5:54 My 15 '44

See also American association of airport executives

Runways

Airport pavement design. A. H. Hadfield. Boston Soc C E J 31:157-74 Jl '44

Bases for B-29's built by engineer GI's; interview with J. J. Mattiello. il Eng N 133: 481-3 O 19 '44

Batching concrete for B-29 bases. H. E. M. Stevenson. il Eng N 133:483-4 O 19 '44

Building Lewiston's million-dollar airport; with cost data. W. P. Hughes. il Pub Works 75:11-13 My '44

Carefully designed material plant speeded asphalt runway paving. il diag Roads & Sts 87:68-9 Ap '44

Construction of British aerodromes. Pub Works 75:72 Je '44

Design and construction of airport runways and flight strips; progress report of committee of highway division. Am Soc C E Proc 70:663-8 My '44

Development and forecasting of airport requirements. E. Warner. Boston Soc C E J 31:88-116 Ap '44

Effect of aircraft operating characteristics on airport runway patterns. J. C. Leslie, H. E. Gray and J. J. Ford. diags Aeronautical Eng R 3:7, 9, 11+ Ja '44

Emulsified asphalt runway methods at Ballston Spa, N.Y. H. K. Glidden. il Roads & Sts 87:59-60+ F '44

Graded stone bases for runways. Pub Works 75:36+ Ja '44

Hangar roof runway terminal airport. il plans Aero Digest 45:56-8 My 1 '44

Military airfields; construction and design problems. J. H. Stratton. il diags plans Am Soc C E Proc 70:28-54 bibliog(p88-9) Ja '44; Discussion. 70:425-6, 745-62, 1603-8 Mr, My, D '44

Multiple unit vibrator used on runway. il Concrete 52:18 N '44

Municipal airport of Fernandina, Florida. W. C. Drager. plans map Pub Works 75:20-2 Jl '44

Omaha airport runways resist flood damage. W. H. Campen and J. R. Smith. il Civil Eng 14:439-40 O '44

170-machine grading outfit whipped six-million-yd. airport job. H. J. McKeever. il Roads & Sts 87:49-54 Mr '44

Portable plant for airport; sand and gravel plant and concrete batching and mixing unit. il Rock Prod 47:98 Jl '44

Rhinelander begins a low-cost municipal airport. T. M. Wardwell. diag Pub Works 75: 32+ Mr '44

Runway extensions a mucking job. il plan diags Roads & Sts 87:55-60 My '44

Runways with ready-mix. il Roads & Sts 87: 43-6 Ja '44

Skidproofing icy surfaces with abrasives mixed with calcium chloride. il Pub Works 74:30+ D '43

Soil aggregate mixtures for stability; roads and airport runways. R. W. Crum. il Civil Eng 14:247-50 Je '44

Soil anchors simplify bearing tests. I. F. Schneider and F. J. Hogen. il Roads & Sts 87:80, 82 S '44

Soil-cement repairs to a runway. Pub Works 75:50 Ag '44

Speeding runway construction. il Concrete 52:23 My '44

Sanitation

Waterworks and sewerage at R.C.A.F. aerodromes in No. 1 Training command. G. G. Reid. il diags plans Water & Sewage 81: 11-19, 34, 36 D '43

Snow protection and removal

Driving the driven snow; snow handling equipment, and recommended practices now used by airports. G. Herrick. il Air Transport 1:34-9 D '43

Snow removal Geng, tells how he does it. F. J. Geng. il Air Transport 2:74+ Ag '44

Winning the battle with snow; modern methods of snow removal and disposal. H. W. Hunt. il Sci Am 170:19-20 Ja '44

State aid

Some advantages of state control of airport maintenance. D. C. Martin. il Aero Digest 47:54-5 O 15 '44

Surfaces

Airbase requires varied paving operations; Fort Dix. E. G. Whitten. il diags Eng N 133:552-6 N 2 '44

Airport in the muskeg; U.S. army airports in northwestern Canada. H. J. McKeever. il Roads & Sts 87:59-61 Ap '44

Airport methods at Matagorda; dredge fill to enlarge two airfields. H. J. McKeever. il plan Roads & Sts 87:65-9+ S '44

Assembly and operation plate bearing test equipment; used in preparation of air port paving design. H. K. Glidden. il diags Roads & Sts 86:50-2 D '43

Military airfields; construction and design problems. J. H. Stratton. il diags plans Am Soc C E Proc 70:28-54 bibliog(p88-9) Ja '44; Discussion. bibliog 70:745-62, 943-4, 952-63, 1085-1116, 1603-8 My-S, D '44

Straw mulch lays dust around a desert airfield. il Eng N 132:473 Ap 6 '44

See also
Airports—Runways

Surfaces, Grass

Tough zoysia grass to be given test as cover for flying fields. il Civil Aero J 5:41 Ap 15 '44

Turf for small airfields, subject of special study. Civil Aero J 5:90 Ag 15 '44

Terminology

ACCA clarifies port terminology. Aviation N 1:18 Je 26 '44

Traffic control

Air schools lay pattern for postwar traffic technique. W. D. Strohmeier. il Aviation 43:192-3+ Ag '44

Airport radio equipment; abstract. L. Arnson. Pub Works 75:89-90 Je '44

Traffic control problems for future airports. M. G. Beard. il plans diag Aeronautical Eng R 3:11+ Jl '44

Traffic control towers

Air conditioning airport control towers. G. V. Bond. il Heat & Ven 41:53-5 S '44

Traffic tower sent to Arizona field; mobile unit built by CAA. il Aviation N 1:37 Ja 17 '44

Water supply

See Water supply for airports

Brazil

Huge air base in northern Brazil a symbol of American ideals. For Comm W 13:15 N 13 '43

Canada

Airfields for postwar aviation. S. Graham. il Roads & Bridges 82:60-1+ N '44

Airport in the muskeg; U.S. army airports in northwestern Canada. H. J. McKeever. il Roads & Sts 87:59-61 Ap '44

Extensions to northwest airports. il map Roads & Bridges 82:48-9+ Ap '44

Statistical review of highway, bridge and aerodrome construction in Canada. Roads & Bridges 82:55-8 Je '44

AIRPORTS—*Continued*

China

Manpower builds China airbases; illustrations with text. Eng N 132:440-1 Mr 30 '44

Great Britain

Gatwick-airport development plans. For Comm W 15:26 Ap 1 '44

India

Post-war airport construction. For Comm W 15:16 Je 24 '44

Latin America

Airport construction proceeds in Latin America. Steel 115:78+ Ag 14 '44
Airports link Americas. N. M. Mumper. il For Comm W 15:7-9+ Je 3 '44

Mexico

New airport at Mexico city one of largest in the world. Eng N 132:424 Mr 23 '44

Minnesota

Court upholds airports commission. Aviation N 1:42 My 29 '44

Sweden

Aviation developments. For Comm W 15:16 Ap 29 '44
Sweden's new world airport. il Aero Digest 46:60 S 1 '44

AIRPORTS, Floating

Airfields at sea. A. S. Park. il diag plan Comp Air Mag 49:64-8 Mr '44

AIRPORTS, Military

ATC reorganizes Washington unit into separate army air base. il Aviation N 1:38+ Ap 24 '44
ATC terminal, Washington. il plan Aviation N 1:44 Jl 10 '44
Air transportation tomorrow, today; ATC's new international air terminal setting pattern for post-war facilities. F. H. Collins. il plan Aero Digest 46:54-5+ Jl 1 '44
Airfields for the invasion of Italy. J. O. Colonna. il maps Eng N 133:564-7 N 2 '44
Airport in the muskeg; U.S. army airports in northwestern Canada. H. J. McKeever. il Roads & Sts 87:59-61 Ap '44
Airport methods at Matagorda; dredge fill to enlarge two airfields. H. J. McKeever. il plan Roads & Sts 87:65-9+ S '44
Army engineers in Greenland. il Comp Air Mag 49:218-22 S '44
Army urged to study airfield disposal. Aviation N 1:14 F 7 '44
Aviation engineers build, maintain and fight; specialize in construction of airports. A. N. Carter. il Eng N 133:84-91 Jl 27 '44
Bases for B-29's built by engineer GI's; interview with J. J. Mattiello. il Eng N 133:481-3 O 19 '44
Batching concrete for B-29 bases. H. E. M. Stevenson. il Eng N 133:483-4 O 19 '44
Cost of 24 northern airfields. il map Roads & Bridges 82:64-6+ N '44
Huge air base in northern Brazil a symbol of American ideals. For Comm W 13:15 N 13 '43
Military airfields; symposium. J. H. Stratton; G. A. Hathaway. bibliog il diags plans maps Am Soc C E Proc 70:28-89 Ja '44; Discussion. bibliog 70:231-4, 425-6, 565-78, 745-62, 943-66, 1085-1121, 1498-1504 F-S, N '44
Saga of the Greenland bases. H. Hunt. il Eng N 113:274-8 S 7 '44
Seabees are wizards at building battlefront air bases. S. J. Mathis. il Aviation 43:180-1+ Mr '44
Speed marks army airport building. il Concrete 52:4-5 N '44
Speeding up concrete for airports; Central states construction co. J. A. Twyman. Rock Prod 47:78+ Je '44
Steel-paved steps to Tokyo; steel landing mats for military airports in Alaska and the Aleutian islands. il map Eng N 133:342-6 S 21 '44

See also
Naval air stations

AIRPORTS, Municipal

Airport at Idlewild opens next year says Mayor La Guardia. plan Air Transport 2:97 S '44
Airports are needed; abstract. J Frost. Eng N 133:574 N 2 '44
Bids to be asked soon for New York's Idlewild airport. plan Eng N 133:204 Ag 24 '44
Community airport planning urged. E. L. Johnson. Aviation N 1:11 Ja 17 '44
Confirm six-runway plan for Idlewild; cost and financing data. Aviation N 2:48 Ag 14 '44
Detroit's airport sets new record. Aviation N 1:33 F 21 '44
Iowa cities create airport network. Concrete 52:5 N '44
Los Angeles renews bid for air capital title. Aviation N 2:36-7 Ag 28 '44
Municipal airport of Fernandina, Florida. W. C. Drager. plans map Pub Works 75:20-2 Jl '44
New York City's $1,270,000,000 postwar program. il Pub Works 75:20-1+ N '44
On the main line; Philadelphia plane service to be restored through federal grant for completion of Northeast airport. Bsns W p48+ Je 17 '44
Out of bounds; Philadelphia gets only two mail flights a day, now that army has closed Municipal airport. Bsns W p45-6 Ja 29 '44
Plans for Idlewild, New York city. il plan Bsns W p21-2 Ag 19 '44
Rhinelander begins a low-cost municipal airport. T. M. Wardwell. diag Pub Works 75:32+ Mr '44
Set up merit service job sheet for airport manager, CAA advises. Civil Aero J 5:54 My 15 '44

AIRSCREWS. See Airplane propellers

AIRSHIP hangars. See Hangars

AIRSHIPS

Cargo by airship; Goodyear asks CAB to fit dirigibles into postwar air commerce. Bsns W p22+ N 4 '44
Goodyear M-1 blimp begins test flights. il Aviation 42:230 D '43
Transoceanic air cargo; airplane and airship as cargo carriers. N. MacCoull. S A E J 52:450-8; Discussion. 458-9+ O '44

See also
Hangars

AIRSHIPS, Military

Blimps blast subs; abstract. R. G. Picinich, jr. Franklin Inst J 237:321 Ap '44

Maintenance and repair

Maintenance and repair of our navy's blimps. R. E. Huse. il Aviation 42:128-35+ D '43

AIRWAY manual. See Aviation—Handbooks

AIRWAYS

Airway and ground facilities of the future. W. A. M. Burden. il diags maps Aeronautical Eng R 2:15-16+ D '43
CAA aids establishing airway facilities for world-wide war duty. Civil Aero J 5:91 Ag 15 '44
Foreign-trade zones on great-circle routes; air-age shifts in trade routes. T. E. Lyons. il map For Comm W 14:7-9+ Ja 29 '44
Postwar airways. A. Scott. il diags Air Transport 1:63-4+ S; 53-5 O; 51-2+ D '43
Thunder over the North Atlantic; new weather stations, improved forecasting techniques, and a squadron of men direct the planes. il maps Fortune 30:152-60+ N '44

See also
Airports
United States—Air service, Army—Transport command
United States—Air service, Navy—Transport service

Bibliography

Short selected bibliography on airways and airport planning and protection of approaches, with annotations. 3d ed 8p pa 15c American society of planning officials, 1313 E 60th st, Chicago 37 '44

Maps

CAB's world routes for U.S. help fix an air policy. map Air Transport 2:70-1+ Jl '44
Maps world sky; CAB charts a global net of postwar air routes for U. S. lines. map Bsns W p31-2+ Je 24 '44
Marking system for our airways; including grid system for maps. J. E. P. Morgan. map Aero Digest 46:54-5+ Ag 15 '44

AIRWAYS—Maps—*Continued*
Work to start on CAA grid system as army eases air marker ban. B. Stubblefield. Aviation N 2:11-12 S 18 '44

Marking

Aerial signpost system adopted; army lifts ban. Civil Aero J 5:103+ S 15 '44
Grid system for air-marking. Aeronautical Eng R 3:118+ O '44
Marking system for our airways; including grid system for maps. J. E. P. Morgan. map Aero Digest 46:54-5+ Ag 15 '44
Woman pilot does and undoes air marking job; Blanche Noyes Rountree. Civil Aero J 4:164 D 15 '43
Work to start on CAA grid system as army eases air marker ban. B. Stubblefield. Aviation N 2:11-12 S 18 '44

Traffic control

Air traffic control. G. A. Gilbert. il map diags Elec Eng 63:119-25 Ap '44; Same abr. Radio N 31:21-3+ Mr '44; Excerpt. Electronics 17:148, 150+ Mr '44
Airway and ground facilities of the future. W. A. M. Burden. il diags maps Aeronautical Eng R 2:15-16+ D '43
CAA Air traffic control division outlines postwar regulations. M. Mickel. Aviation N 1:34 Ja 17 '44
CAA to expand air traffic control. Aviation N 1:31 F 7 '44
Future automatic air traffic control devices. G. A. Gilbert. il diags Radio N 31:21-3+ Mr '44; Same cond. Electronics 17:148, 150+ Mr '44
Postwar traffic control; problem of carrier-government responsibility. A. Scott. Air Transport 1:55 N '43
Split-second information service insures safe trips along airways. Civil Aero J 5:31 Mr 15 '44

AJACINE
Delphinium alkaloids; ajacine. J. A. Goodson. Chem Soc J p 108-9 Mr '44

AKRON, Ohio

Industries

Rubber on the rebound; industry has raw material once more; Firestone makes great plans. il Fortune 30:134-41+ Jl '44

Sewerage

Ohio plan for financing sewage works improvements; use of waterworks surplus funds. W. R. LaDue. Am Water Works Assn J 36:323-9 Mr '44; Same. Water Works & Sewerage 91:81-4 Mr '44

AKRON, Canton and Youngstown railroad
Merger with Northern Ohio railway. Comm & Fin Chr 159:105 Ja 10 '44

ALABAMA
See also
Finance—Alabama
Paleontology—Alabama

Industries and resources

Alabama today and tomorrow. il Manuf Rec 113:64-103 Ag '44

Politics and government

Alabama today and tomorrow; state government. Manuf Rec 113:98-100 Ag '44

ALABAMA academy of science
Annual meeting, 21st, Birmingham, April 14. Science 100:351 O 20 '44
New officers. Science 98:510 D 10 '43

ALABAMA great southern railroad
Income statement, 1940-1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1649 Ap 24 '44

ALABAMA research institute
Organization. Science 99:235 Mr 24 '44

ALANINE
Amino acids; alanine. J. H. Billman and E. E. Parker. Am Chem Soc J 65:2455-6 D '43
Electrostatic contribution to hindered rotation in certain ions and dipolar ions in solution. T. L. Hill. bibliog J Chem Phys 11:552-7 D '43

ALARMS
See also
Burglar alarms

ALASKA
Estimating and controlling heating fuel requirements. R. A. Small. chart Heating-Piping 16:586-7 O '44
No ration worry. Bsns W p42+ Mr 11 '44
North Pacific planning project. For Comm W 14:12 Ja 22 '44
Protective materials for arctic exposures; paints and roofing materials. H. H. Edwards. il Eng N 132:809-12 Je 1 '44

See also
Aeronautics, Commercial—Alaska
Air lines—Alaska
Forests and forestry—Alaska
Geology—Alaska
Petroleum—Alaska

Defenses

Job for skyhooks; building Alaskan coast defense stations on mountainous terrain. H. W. Richardson. il Eng N 132:794-8 Je 1 '44

Industries and resources

Alaska as a new frontier. W. H. Hillyer. map Barron's 23:3 D 6 '43

ALASKA highway. See Roads—Canada

ALBANIA
Albania as a nation. J. S. Roucek. bibliog Ann Am Acad 232:107-9 Mr '44

See also
Labor and laboring classes—Albania

ALBERT LEA, Minnesota
Jobs incorporated; blueprint for local planning. H. Hartogensis. il Adv & Sell 37:31+ Jl '44
Jobs incorporated; company formed by 16 Albert Lea business men. Banking 36:29+ Je '44
$100,000 for jobs; Albert Lea, Minn. backs its famed postwar plan with hard cash. il Bsns W p80+ Ja 29 '44
Outlining a community postwar plan; how Albert Lea proposes to provide jobs after the war. Sheet Metal Worker 34:30-2 D '43
Post-war program; survey at Albert Lea initiated by the Northwest research committee. J. C. Thomson. il Burroughs Clearing House 28:13-15+ D '43
Watch where you're growing; post-war community planning survey. A. R. Upgren. il Banking 36:21-2+ D '43

ALBERTA
See also
Petroleum—Alberta
Petroleum industry and trade—Alberta

ALBERTS, M. Lee
Paid for $50,353,000 group in 1943; M. Lee Alberts, Chicago, Equitable Society, calls himself industrial relations counselor. por East Underw 45:3+ Ag 18 '44

ALBITE
Viscosity measurements of the ternary system diopside-albite-anorthite at high temperatures. S. Kōzu and K. Kani. Am Cer Soc Bul 23:377-8 O 15 '44

ALBUMIN
Artificial fibers from corpuscular and fibrous proteins; use of detergents. H. P. Lundgren and R. A. O'Connell. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36:370-4 Ap '44
Molecular structure of fibers made from native egg albumin. K. J. Palmer and J. A. Galvin. il Am Chem Soc J 65:2187-90 N '43
Precipitation of proteins by synthetic detergents. F. W. Putnam and H. Neurath. bibliog il Am Chem Soc J 66:692-7 My '44
Structure of an egg albumin-detergent complex. K. J. Palmer. bibliog diags J Phys Chem 48:12-21 Ja '44
Surface area of crystalline egg albumen. T. M. Shaw. bibliog J Chem Phys 12:391-2 S '44
Upjohn company employs air conditioning in processing human serum albumin. Heat & Ven 40:75 N '43

ALCLAD
Cold water spray quench for clad aluminum alloy; Lockheed aircraft corp. V. S. Sorenson and F. O. Riek. il Iron Age 153:60-3 F 17 '44

ALCLAD—*Continued*
Development of high yield strength in clad 24S aluminum alloy; Consolidated Vultee aircraft corp. E. R. Weiher. il Iron Age 153:64-8 F 17 '44
Effect of stretching clad 24S aluminum. E. R. Weiher. il Steel 114:107-8 Mr 27 '44
Expansion of 24S Alclad aluminum sheet during heat treatment. W. T. Kluge. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:25 Je 1 '44
Factory preweld cleaning of 24-ST Alclad and 61-SW aluminum alloys with hydrofluosilicic acid solution. G. W. Scott, jr. and others. bibliog Welding J 23:sup443-54 S '44
Heat treatment and aging of 24S aluminum alloys. M. E. Tatman and R. A. Miller. Iron Age 153:50-5 Ja 27 '44
Multi-arc welding of aluminum alloys. M. R. Rivenburgh and C. W. Steward. il diag Welding J 23:sup344-50 Jl '44; Same. Steel 115:68-71+ O 23 '44
75S, Alcoa's new high-strength aluminum alloy. J. A. Nock, jr. il Metals & Alloys 20:922-5 O '44
Speeding heat treatment of aluminum alloys. S. G. Andrews. Iron Age 153:65 Mr 9 '44
Surface treatment of Alclad 24S-T prior to spot welding. W. F. Hess and others. il diags Welding J 23:sup402-13, sup417-35 Ag-S '44

ALCOHOL
Alcohol extraction improves soya flour flavor and color. A. C. Beckel and A. K. Smith. Food Ind 16:616+ Ag '44
Alcohol supply situation. D. M. Nelson. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:3+ Ja 31 '44
Correlating vapor compositions and related properties of solutions. D. F. Othmer and R. Gilmont. Ind & Eng Chem 36:858-65 S '44
Empirical correlation and method of calculation of barriers hindering internal rotation. J. G. Aston and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 12:336-44 Ag '44
Errors in the Zeisel methoxyl values for pectin due to retained alcohol. E. F. Jansen, S. W. Waisbrot and E. Rietz. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:523-4 Ag '44
Experimental study of azeotropic distillation; use of trichloroethylene in dehydration of ethanol. A. P. Colburn and J. C. Phillips. bibliog il diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 40:333-58; Discussion. 358-9 Je '44
Film coefficients for condensation of organic vapors on a single vertical copper tube. E. M. Baker and H. Hipkin. bibliog Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 40:291-307; Discussion. 307-8 Je '44
Postwar outlook for ethyl alcohol. P. A. Singleton. il Chem Ind 54:676-9 My '44
Potential barriers in ethyl alcohol and the equilibrium in the reaction $C_2H_4+H_2O \rightleftharpoons C_2H_5OH$. J. G. Aston, G. J. Szasz and S. Isserow. J Chem Phys 11:532-3 N '43
Simple method of controlling composition of three-component plant solutions. G. M. Andress. Chem & Met Eng 51:114-15 Ja '44
Tryptic digestion of bovine serum and other proteins in the presence of ethyl alcohol. E. A. Risley, A. C. Buffington and L. E. Arnow. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:398-401 Mr '44

See also
Alcohols
Liquor traffic

Analysis

Analysis of solutions of ethyl ether, benzene, ethyl alcohol, and water. W. E. Shaefer. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:432-4 Jl '44
Determination of camphor and alcohol in spirit of camphor by refractive index and specific gravity. E. M. Plein and C. F. Poe. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:168-9 Mr '44

Manufacture

Alcohol from sulfite liquor; new Thorold, Ontario, plant of the Ontario paper company. il Chem Ind 53:844-6 D '43
Alcohol from waste sulphite liquor; Thorold, plant of the Ontario paper co. C. A. Sankey and M. M. Rosten. bibliog flow diag il Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 45:171-8 [F] '44; Can Chem & Process Ind 28:134+ F '44
Alcohol from waste wood; improved version of Scholler process. Chem Ind 54:534+ Ap '44
Alcohol from wood wastes and sulfite liquors. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R422+ Jl 5 '44
ACS division of sugar chemistry and technology to discuss wood sugar. G. E. Hilbert. Chem & Eng N 22:1281+ Ag 10 '44
Development and design of a continuous cooking and mashing system for cereal grains. E. D. Unger, H. F. Willkie and H. C. Blankmeyer. bibliog flow diag il diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 40:421-43 Ag '44
Distillation of ethanol in a fiberglas packed column. A. Herman and R. R. Kaiser. il Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 40:487-95 Ag '44
Ethanol and butanol; sources, by-products and derivatives. Chem Age (Lond) 49:551-3 D 4 '43
Ethyl alcohol from sulphite liquor. C. A. Sankey. bibliog il diag Can Chem & Process Ind 28:464-8 Jl '44; Same cond. Chem Age (Lond) 51:253-6 S 9 '44
Ethyl alcohol from waste wood by a modified Scholler process. W. L. Faith and J. A. Hall. Chem & Eng N 22:525-6 Ap 10 '44
Ethyl alcohol from wood waste; Willamette Valley project. H. C. E. Johnson. flow sheet il Chem Ind 55:226-9 Ag '44
Ethyl from wood. Bsns W p60+ D 4 '43
Evergreen pastures; production of edible sugars and alcohol from wood. Tech R 46:518+ Je '44
Farm alky again; Omaha alcohol plant as outlet for grain surpluses after the war. Bsns W p65 Je 17 '44
Fibrous glass as a packing material for packed column distillation. G. W. Minard, J. H. Koffolt and J. R. Withrow. bibliog il diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 39:813-46 D '43; Abstract. Chem & Met Eng 51:144-6 F '44; Discussion. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 39:846-51 D '43
From waste liquors to war alcohol; Ontario paper co. J. R. Callaham. il Chem & Met Eng 50:104-7 D '43
Grain alcohol from cracked hydrocarbon gases. A. L. Foster. flow chart il Oil & Gas J 42:39-41 Ja 6 '44
Here's how! alcohol derived from wood. il diag Sci Am 170:151-3 Ap '44
New Omaha alcohol plant. il Chem Ind 54:856 Je '44
O.P.R.D. reports on Balls-Tucker alcohol process. Chem Ind 54:849 Je '44
Operating data reported on alcohol from sulfite liquor; Ontario paper co. W. A. Jordan. Chem Ind 55:264 Ag '44
Reconverting alcohol production from wartime raw materials; New England alcohol co. wheat flour process. E. W. Haywood, C. L. Emerson, jr. and W. M. Davis. flow sheet il Chem & Met Eng 51:135-9 F '44
Saccharification of wheat by fungal amylases for alcohol production. M. Roberts and others. Ind & Eng Chem 36:811-12 S '44
Saccharification of wood for ethanol production. A. J. Corey and T. R. Moore. bibliog Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 45:167-70 [F] '44; Excerpts. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:136 F '44
Spirit of the times; ethyl and other alcohols from petroleum. flow diag il Pet Refiner 23:101-4 Ja '44
Spuds diverted; destined for alcohol went to feed livestock. Bsns W p34 Jl 1 '44
Waste product makes good, opens new vistas, in Sweden; alcohol from sulfite-pulp wastes. V. Kinnard. il For Comm W 17:12-13+ O 14 '44
Wood hydrolysis to become a source of war alcohol. C. Collins. il diag Chem & Met Eng 51:100-1 Jl '44

By-products

How Sweden produces yeast for nutritional purposes. O. Rosenquist. diag Food Ind 16:443-4+ Je '44
Nutrient content of alcohol fermentation by-products from corn. J. C. Bauernfeind and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:76-8 Ja '44
Progress made on separation of protein and enzyme from wheat; Balls-Tucker process for sulfite extraction. Chem Ind 53:855 D '43

ALCOHOL, Denatured
Racemic menthol is new denaturant. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:3 Ja 10 '44

ALCOHOL, Industrial
Alcohol production increase asked. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:4+ Mr 6 '44
Alcohol war demands can be met by waste wood; abstract. W. Compton. Paper Tr J 118:157 F 17 '44
Alky from spuds. Bsns W p64 Mr 25 '44
Competitive forces to govern petroleum or alcohol use in synthetic rubber production. Pet Refiner 23:139 Mr '44
Farm alky again; Omaha alcohol plant as outlet for grain surpluses after the war. Bsns W p65 Je 17 '44
Industrial alcohol; past, present and future. il Chem Ind 54:354-9 Mr '44
Rivals in alky; use of wood waste will set off industrial battle. Bsns W p19-20 Ap 15 '44
Stall alky plant; WPB committee spikes project for industrial alcohol from wood waste. Bsns W p19 Ap 22 '44
WPB reverses stand on wood-waste alcohol. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:3+ My 22 '44; Same. Paper Tr J 118:11 My 25 '44

ALCOHOL, Wood. See Methanol

ALCOHOL as fuel
Carbohydrate-base motor fuels. A. Taub. Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:28-30+ Jl 15 '44
See also
Gasoline—Alcohol mixtures

ALCOHOL industry
Alcohol demands running far ahead of production. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 144:7+ N 15 '43
Alcohol supply to pass demand next year. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:3+ Jl 24 '44
Battle for alcohol. il Bsns W p17, 19-21 F 5 '44
Demands of synthetic rubber plants have created critical alcohol situation for 1944. Chem & Eng N 22:182 F 10 '44
Industrial alcohol; past, present and future. il Chem Ind 54:354-9 Mr '44
Tariff board surveys alcohol postwar status. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:3+ F 21 '44
See also National association of rubbing alcohol and drug product manufacturers

Statistics
Alcohol and solvents, 1943. Chem & Met Eng 51:118-19 F '44
Industrial alcohol, supply and requirements, etc; 1942-1943, and estimates for 1944; charts. For Comm W 16:26 Jl 22 '44

Taxation
Distilled spirits tax drawback modified. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:5+ Mr 20 '44

Brazil
Brazil's alcohol; nation turns to distillers for auto fuel. Bsns W p114+ Ap 8 '44

ALCOHOLATES
See also
Sodium alcoholates

ALCOHOLISM
Psychologist views industry. W. J. Coville. Factory Management 102:216+ Ap '44
Research council on problems of alcohol 2d symposium. Science 100:376 O 27 '44
See also
Research council on problems of alcohol

ALCOHOLS
Acetylenic alcohols from α,β-unsaturated aldehydes and ketones. G. F. Hennion and D. J. Lieb. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1289-90 Ag '44
Action of chromia catalyst on aliphatic *iso*-alcohols and *iso*-aldehydes. V. I. Komarewsky and L. G. Smith. Am Chem Soc J 66:1116-17 Jl '44
Alcohol and solvents, 1943. Chem & Met Eng 51:118-19 F '44
Alcohols other than butyl. J. G. Park and T. R. Donlan. il Ind & Eng Chem 35:1030-2 O '43; Same abr. Chem Age (Lond) 49: 573-4 D 11 '43
Alkyl *p*-nitrobenzoates. M. D. Armstrong and J. E. Copenhaver. Am Chem Soc J 65:2252-3 N '43
Amino alcohol studies; 3-piperidyl derivatives. A. Burger, R. W. Alfriend and A. J. Deinet. Am Chem Soc J 66:1327-8 Ag '44
Aminoalcohols and their esters. E. M. Hancock and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1747-52 O '44
Analytical procedures employing Karl Fischer reagent; the determination of aliphatic hydroxy amines (amino alcohols). D. M. Smith, J. Mitchell, jr. and W. Hawkins. Am Chem Soc J 66:715-16 My '44
Dehydration of secondary and tertiary alcohols. A. L. Henne and A. H. Matuszak. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1649-52 O '44
Dehydration of the lower aliphatic alcohols in the presence of dilute aqueous solutions of acids and salts. V. N. Ipatieff and G. S. Monroe. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1627-31 O '44
Lead tetraacetate oxidations in the sugar group; rates of oxidation of open-chain polyalcohols in dry acetic acid solution. R. C. Hockett and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:467-8 Mr '44
Mechanism of the reaction of (-)phenylalkylcarbinols with hydrogen bromide. C. L. Arcus. Chem Soc J p236-9 My '44
Monoalkylaminopropanols and butanols and their esters. E. M. Hancock and A. C. Cope. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1738-47 O '44
Neutral products of oxidation of petroleum hydrocarbons by oxygen of the air. S. S. Nametkin and V. K. Zvorykina. bibliog Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R702+ O 4 '44
Quinoidation of triaryl compounds; hydroxybiphenyldiarylmethyl cations. L. C. Anderson and W. A. Fisher. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:594-7 Ap '44
Quinoidation of triaryl compounds; hydroxyphenylbiphenylcarbinols. L. C. Anderson and W. A. Fisher. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:589-93 Ap '44
Sodium alcohol sulfates; properties involving surface activity. E. E. Dreger and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:610-17 Jl '44
Solubility of naphthalene in aqueous solutions of methanol, ethanol, 1-propanol, and 1-butanol at several temperatures. O. W. Mannhardt and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 47:685-702 D '43
Spirit of the times; ethyl and other alcohols from petroleum. flow diag il Pet Refiner 23: 101-4 Ja '44
Studies in the terpene series; dehydration of alcohols in the terpene series under pressure and in the presence of dilute aqueous salt solutions. V. N. Ipatieff and H. Pines. diags Am Chem Soc J 66:1120-2 Jl '44
Study of organic parachors; a supplementary series of tertiary alcohols. O. R. Quayle and K. O. Smart. diag Am Chem Soc J 66:935-8 Je '44
Tetrahydrofuryl amino alcohols. A. Burger and G. H. Harnest. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2382-3 D '43
See also
Alcohol
Amyl alcohol
Butyl alcohol
Esters
Isobutyl alcohol
Isopropyl alcohol
Methanol
Partheniol
Vinyl alcohol
Xylitol

Analysis
Qualitative differentiation of the methylcarbinols and methyl ketones. J. Kamlet. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:362-3 Je '44

ALDEHYDES
Acetylenic alcohols from α,β-unsaturated aldehydes and ketones. G. F. Hennion and D. J. Lieb. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1289-90 Ag '44
Action of chromia catalyst on aliphatic *iso*-alcohols and *iso*-aldehydes. V. I. Komarewsky and L. G. Smith. Am Chem Soc J 66:1116-17 Jl '44
Addition of Grignard reagents to α,β-unsaturated aldehydes and ketones; *trans*-3-hepten-2-one. M. E. Smith, B. Chase and R. Rhodes. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1547-9 S '44
Aldehydes in soap perfuming; abstract. Soap & San Chem 20:65 F '44

ALDEHYDES—*Continued*
Chemistry of acrylonitrile; cyanoethylation of aldehydes. H. A. Bruson and T. W. Riener. Am Chem Soc J 66:56-8 Ja '44
Effect of molecular environment on the absorption spectra of organic compounds in solution; compounds containing the chromophore >C=C-C=N-. L. K. Evans and A. E. Gillam. Chem Soc J p565-71 N '43
Generalized acids and bases in organic chemistry; catalytic condensation of aldehydes. S. Zuffanti and W. F. Luder. bibliog J Chem Educ 21:485-7 O '44
Neutral products of oxidation of petroleum hydrocarbons by oxygen of the air. S. S. Nametkin and V. K. Zvorykina. bibliog Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R702+ O 4 '44
New synthesis of α-bromoaldehydes. P. Z. Bedoukian. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1325-7 Ag '44
Preparation of aldehydes and ketones by ozone oxidation. A. L. Henne and W. L. Perilstein. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 65:2183-5 N '43
Protein-aldehyde plastics; reaction of formaldehyde with deaminized casein. D. C. Carpenter and F. E. Lovelace. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:680-2 Jl '44
Reactions to establish the origin of gelatins. A. Steigmann. Soc Chem Ind J 62:206-8 N '43
Simultaneous condensation-reduction method for the preparation of ethyl monoalkylcyanoacetates. E. R. Alexander and A. R. Cope. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:886-8 Je '44
Studies in the polyene series; acetylenyl glycols from polyene aldehydes and their rearrangement with acids. I. M. Heilbron, E. R. H. Jones and R. A. Raphael. Chem Soc J p 136-9 Ap '44
Studies on 4-hydroxycoumarin; dehydration of the aldehyde condensation products. C. F. Huebner and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2292-6 D '43
Studies on 4-hydroxycoumarins; the condensation of aldehydes with 4-hydroxycoumarins. W. R. Sullivan and others. Am Chem Soc J 65:2288-91 D '43
See also
Aldol

Analysis
Polarographic examination of carbonyl compounds. J. M. Lupton and C. C. Lynch. diag Am Chem Soc J 66:697-700 My '44

ALDIMINES. See Imines

ALDINE association
Advertising's yesterdays; the Aldine association. E. E. Calkins. il Adv & Sell 37:62 Ag '44

ALDOL
Polymerisation of acetaldol. L. N. Owen. Chem Soc J p445-6 S '43

ALDOL condensation. See Condensation, Chemical

ALDONIC acids
Preparation of some fully acetylated aldonic acids and nitriles. K. Ladenburg and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1217-18 Jl '44

ALEUTIAN islands
Construction in the tundra; war construction in the Aleutian islands. H. W. Richardson. il Eng N 132:956-61 Je 29 '44
President, in Aleutians, says strong military bases needed there to bar future Jap attacks. Comm & Fin Chr 160:711 Ag 17 '44
We discover the Aleutians. G. E. Hoedinghaus. il Am Inst Banking Bul 26:18-19 Ap '44
See also
World war, 1939—Aleutian islands

ALEXANDER, Mary Louise
Sketch. Special Lib 35:155 My-Je '44

ALEXANDER Hamilton institute
When a sales idea works, keep it working; Alexander Hamilton institute's Forging ahead in business. R. McDaniel. Am Bsns 14:22+ My '44

ALFALFA
Carotene content of alfalfa; retention on dehydration and storage. R. E. Silker, W. G. Schrenk and H. H. King. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:831-5 S '44
Nature of carotenes in alfalfa. A. R. Kemmerer and G. S. Fraps. Am Chem Soc J 66:305-6 F '44

Analysis
Chromatographic determination of carotene in alfalfa. L. W. Charkey and H. S. Wilgus, jr. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:184-7 Mr '44
Determination of carotene in dehydrated alfalfa; simplified method. R. E. Silker, W. G. Schrenk and H. H. King. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:513-15 Ag '44

ALFALFA seed oil
Component acids of various vegetable fats. T. P. Hilditch and Y. A. H. Zaky. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 63:112 Ap '44

ALFRED university
New York state college of ceramics
Glass theses at Alfred. S. R. Scholes. Glass Ind 25:399-401+ S '44

ALGAE
Agar resources of the South Atlantic and East Gulf coasts. H. J. Humm. Science 100: 209-11 S 8 '44
Copper sulfate for aquatic nuisances; abstract. L. F. Warrick and others. Am Water Works Assn J 36:493 Ap '44
Factors influencing the growth of algae in water. R. E. Thompson. Water & Sewage 82:24+ O '44
Scottish seaweed research association. Science 100:351 O 20 '44
Seaweed gums; their production and use in America; abstracts. L. H. Ausman. Chem Age (Lond) 50:191-2 F 19 '44; Chem & Ind p79 F 26 '44
See also
Chara
Chlorella
Kelp

ALGAE, Fossil
Algal reefs in cretaceous Austin chalk of Terlingua district, Brewster county, Texas. J. H. Johnson. il Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:123-4 Ja '44

ALGERIA
Reform in Algeria. Economist 145:808 D 18 '43

ALGIERS university
Honorary degrees to be conferred by the University of Algiers. Science 100:120 Ag 11 '44

ALGIN
Seaweed gums; their production and use in America; abstracts. L. H. Ausman. Chem Age (Lond) 50:191-2 F 19 '44; Chem & Ind p79 F 26 '44

ALGINIC acid
Production of rayon from alginic acid. J. B. Speakman and N. H. Chamberlain. bibliog il diags Soc Dyers & Col J 60:264-72 O '44

ALIDADES
Sighted sub, sank same; alidade redesigned for bakelite molding. L. C. Mackrill. il Mod Plastics 21:83-6+ Ja '44

ALIEN and enemy property. See Enemy property

ALIEN patents. See Enemy property

ALIENS
Legislation restricting rights of aliens to inherit property unconstitutional. Trusts & Estates 78:621 Je '44

ALIENS, Enemy. See Enemy aliens

ALINEMENT charts. See Charts (calculating)

ALINEMENT of machinery
Assemble your own set of tools to insure accurate shaft alignment. C. A. Trivett. il diags Power 87:329-32+ D '43
Bedding-in lathe carriages by power; Monarch machine tool company. il Am Mach 88:93 F 17 '44
Gage for checking alignment of gear teeth with keyway. E. Berger. diags Mach 51: 192 S '44
How to align shafting and pulleys. diags Textile World 94:107-8 Mr '44

ALINEMENT of machinery—*Continued*
Peening tightened this coupling fit; aligning turbine and generator shafts. F. I. Morgan. il diags Power 88:539-40 Ag '44
Turbo generator erection fundamentals; abstract. R. H. Keen. diags Elec World 121: 2373-4 Je 24 '44

ALIPHATIC acids. See Acids, Fatty

ALIZARIN
Alizarin as a reagent for ammonium ion in elementary qualitative analysis. H. Frings. J Chem Educ 21:460 S '44

ALIZARIN blue
Affinity of wool for acid colors compared to cashmere noil, vicuna and rabbit fur. A. N. Patterson. Rayon 25:511-12 O '44

ALIZARIN red
Alizarates, single bath process for dyeing alizarin red on wool; abstract. R. Haller. Soc Dyers & Col J 60:222 Ag '44; Same. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:403 S 11 '44

ALKALI metal halides
See also
Potassium halides

ALKALI metals
Alkali metals in alloys; a survey of their practical application. O. P. Einerl and F. Neurath. bibliog diags Chem Age (Lond) 50:143-7 F 5 '44
New absorption band of alkalis in the presence of foreign gases. Ch'en Shang-Yi. Phys R 65:338-40 Je 1 '44
See also
Cesium
Lithium
Potassium
Sodium

ALKALIES
Alkali trade restriction charged in U.S. civil suit. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:3+ Mr 20 '44
Properties of detergent solutions; thermal pH coefficients of alkaline solutions. L. E. Kuentzel, J. W. Hensley and L. R. Bacon. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 35: 1286-9 D '43
See also
Ammonia
Concrete, Effect of alkalies on
Potassium hydroxide
Sodium hydroxide

ALKALINE earth metals
See also
Aluminum
Barium
Beryllium
Strontium

ALKALINE earth silicates
Investigation of reactions of simple magnesia spinels with alkaline earth orthosilicates in the solid state. V. D. Fréchette and A. I. Andrews. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 27:197-202 Jl 1 '44

ALKALINITY
Sensitive indicator for volumetric determination of boiler feedwater alkalinity. H. Fleisher. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 15:742-3 D 15 '43
See also
Hydrogen ion concentration

ALKALOIDS
Alkaloids of duboisia leichhardtii. W. Mitchell. Chem Soc J p480-2 S '44
Constituents of fritillaria roylei. Y. Wu. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1778-80 O '44
Delphinium alkaloids; ajacine. J. A. Goodson. Chem Soc J p 108-9 Mr '44
Erythrina alkaloids; isolation and characterization of erysothiovine and erysothiopine, new alkaloids containing sulfur. K. Folkers, F. Koniuszy and J. Shavel, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1083-7 Jl '44
Non-tertiary bases in commercial nicotine. K. B. Edwards. Soc Chem Ind J 63:186-8 Je '44
Senecio alkaloids; rosmarinine. M. F. Richardson and F. L. Warren. Chem Soc J p452-4 O '43
Synthesis of O,N-dimethylanolobine. L. Marion. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1125-7 Jl '44
See also
Myosmine
Quinine

ALKOXY groups
Thermodynamic dissociation constants of hydroxy- and alkoxy-benzoic acids. B. Jones and J. C. Speakman. Chem Soc J p 19-21 Ja '44

ALKYD resins. See Resinous products

ALKYL bromides
Use of potassium *t*-amyloxide for the alkylation of acetoacetic ester and its alkyl substitution products. W. B. Renfrow, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:144-6 Ja '44
See also
Methyl bromide

ALKYL groups
Influence of *n*-alkyl groups on the rate of a cyclization reaction. E. Berliner. Am Chem Soc J 66:533-5 Ap '44
Influence of alkyl groups upon reaction velocities in solution; the formation of phenyltrialkylammonium iodides in methyl alcohol. D. P. Evans. Chem Soc J p422-5 S '44

ALKYL halides
Isomerization of tri-alkyl phosphites. G. M. Kosolapoff. diag Am Chem Soc J 66:109-11 Ja '44
Physical properties and chemical constitution; alkyl chlorides, bromides, and iodides. A. I. Vogel. Chem Soc J p636-47 D '43
Rearrangement of alkyl halides. F. R. Mayo and A. A. Dolnick. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:985-90 Je '44
Zinc alkyls from secondary alkyl halides. H. Soroos and M. Morgana. Am Chem Soc J 66:893-4 Je '44

ALKYL phosphoric acids
Acid strength of mono and diesters of phosphoric acid; the *n*-alkyl esters from methyl to butyl, the esters of biological importance, and the natural guanidine phosphoric acids. W. D. Kumler and J. J. Eiler. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2355-61 D '43

ALKYL sodium sulfates
Adsorption of sodium alkyl sulphates by wool and other fibres. R. G. Aickin. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 60:60-5 Mr '44; Correction. 60:286-7 O '44
Considerations of detergency with special reference to sodium secondary alkyl sulphates. R. G. Aickin. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 60:170-6 Jl '44; Same. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:395-401 S 11 '44
Interfacial tension of sodium secondary alkyl sulphate solutions against oils. R. G. Aickin. bibliog diag Soc Dyers & Col J 60:36-40 F '44
Minima in surface tension-concentration curves of solutions of sodium alcohol sulfates. G. D. Miles and L. Shedlovsky. bibliog J Phys Chem 48:57-62 Ja '44

ALKYL sulfites
Alkyl sulfites—cyclohexyl sulfite. L. P. Kyrides. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1006-7 Je '44

ALKYLATION
Action of aluminum chloride on some phenyl ethers. G. Baddeley. Chem Soc J p330-2 Jl '44
Aliphatic Friedel-Crafts reactions; the alkylation of butanes by methyl and ethyl bromide. J. D. Heldman. Am Chem Soc J 66: 1791-3 O '44
Alkylation and isomerization facilities for 9,500 barrels per day are provided; Tutwiler refinery, Cities service refining corp. F. Poole and G. H. Branscombe. flow chart il Oil & Gas J 43:92-4 Jl 8 '44
β-Alkylation of certain kationoid systems by means of Grignard reagents. A. J. Birch and R. Robinson. Chem Soc J p501-2 O '43
Alkylation of isopropylmalonic ester using sodium triphenylmethide. J. C. Shivers, B. E. Hudson, jr. and C. R. Hauser. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:309 F '44
Alkylation of *o*- and *p*-xylene. D. Nightingale and J. R. Janes. Am Chem Soc J 66:154-5 Ja '44
Alkylation-unit pumping; packing and sealing problems. I. Taylor. il Pet Refiner 23:87-93 Ag '44
Application of the carbonium-ion theory to the alkylation of isoparaffins; abstract. F. G. Ciapetta. Oil & Gas J 43:97 S 16 '44; Same. Pet Refiner 23:134+ S '44

ALKYLATION—*Continued*
Availability of butylenes main consideration in design of HF alkylation unit; Sun oil co.'s 15 Plant. P. D. Barton. flow diag il Oil & Gas J 42:78, 81-3 F 3 '44
Carbon-alkylation with quaternary ammonium salts; a new approach to synthesis of compounds containing the β-indolemethylene group. H. R. Snyder, C. W. Smith and J. M. Stewart. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:200-4 F '44
Commercial alkylation with hydrogen fluoride catalyst. F. E. Frey. flow diag il Chem & Met Eng 50:126-8 N '43
Development of the hydrogen fluoride alkylation process. C. G. Gerhold and others. bibliog diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 39:793-810 D '43; Same. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R146+ Mr 1 '44; Same. Pet Eng (Ref annual) 15: 256+ Jl 1 '44; Abstract. Chem & Eng N 21: 2016-17 D 10 '43; Discussion. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 39:810-12 D '43
Digest of United States patents on the alkylation of hydrocarbons. H. Heinemann, comp. Pet Refiner 23:164+ My '44
Exchanges of halogen and hydrogen between organic halides and isoparaffins in the presence of aluminum halides. P. D. Bartlett, F. E. Condon and A. Schneider. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 66:1531-9 S '44
Hydrogen chloride as a condensing agent. J. H. Simons and H. Hart. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1309-12 Ag '44
HF alkylation unit placed on stream in record time; Socony-Vacuum oil company. J. H. Kunkel. flow diag il Pet Eng 15:80+ S '44
Influence of alkylation on the reactions of acid derivatives in the Friedel-Crafts synthesis. E. Rothstein and M. A. Saboor. Chem Soc J p425-9 S '43
Mechanism of the alkylation of paraffins with olefins in the presence of aluminum chloride. L. Schmerling. Am Chem Soc J 66:1422-3 Ag '44
Physical properties of alkylated phenols. W. A. Pardee and W. Weinrich. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36:595-603 Jl '44
Preparation of N-mono-substituted and unsymmetrically disubstituted piperazines. R. Baltzly and others. Am Chem Soc J 66:263-6 F '44
Safety in the operation of HF alkylation plants. R. Benson. il diags Nat Pet N 35 pt 2:R532-4, R536 N 3 '43; Same. Pet Refiner 22:116-20 D '43; Same. Ind Med 13:113-17 Ja '44
Sun's new 15 Plant completes 100-octane conversion program; Houdry unit and HF alkylation plant. J. H. Kunkel. flow diag il Pet Eng 15:82D+ Ap '44
Use of potassium *t*-amyloxide for the alkylation of acetoacetic ester and its alkyl substitution products. W. B. Renfrow, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:144-6 Ja '44

ALL American canal. See Irrigation canals

ALLEGHANY corporation
Alleghany liquidating C. & O. common. Barron's 24:4 Mr 20 '44
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:929 Mr 6 '44
Chairman Young says ICC has no jurisdiction over corporation. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2573 D 27 '43
ICC concludes inquiry. Comm & Fin Chr 160: 617 Ag 14 '44
I.C.C. scrutinizes Alleghany's affairs. Ry Age 117:212, 245-6 Jl 29-Ag 5 '44
ICC to investigate Corporation's status. Comm & Fin Chr 159:633 F 14 '44
Investment audit. A. R. Aubert. il Mag of Wall St 74:352-3+ Jl 8 '44
New possibilities. Barron's 24:1+ Mr 27 '44
Preferred's asset value to rise. Barron's 24:1+ Je 26 '44
Railroad securities. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 1095, 2143 Mr 16, My 25 '44
Steps taken towards merger of affiliated roads. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2073 My 22 '44
$30,000,000 convertible notes offered. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2409-10 Je 12 '44

ALLEGHENY Ludlum steel corporation
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1545 Ap 17 '44
News and views of investments. Barron's 23: 4 N 22 '43
Redemption notice. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1521 O 9 '44

ALLEN, Eleanor Bauer
Women in industrial advertising. H. V. Stern. por Ind Marketing 29:124+ Mr '44

ALLENTOWN, Pennsylvania
Water supply
Pneumatic caulking of pipe joints, and other water main construction practices. H. W. Horn. il Water Works & Sewerage 90:447-8 D '43

ALLERGENS
Chemistry of allergens; comparison of chemical and immunological properties of CB-1A preparations from domestic castor beans and Brazilian castor bean pomace. J. R. Spies, E. J. Coulson and H. Stevens. Am Chem Soc J 66:1798-9 O '44
Chemistry of allergens; isolation and properties of an active, carbohydrate-free protein from castor beans. J. R. Spies and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:748-53 My '44

ALLERGY
See also
Hay fever

ALLERTON New York corporation
Allerton New York corporation suggests indenture modifications to improve position of 6% income mortgage bonds. J. West. Comm & Fin Chr 160:784 Ag 24 '44

ALLEY, Ernest V. d. 1944
Passing of Ernest V. Alley. J. Benson. por Ptr Ink 209:100 O 27 '44

ALLIED chemical and dye corporation
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1137 Mr 20 '44

ALLIED kid company
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1393 O 2 '44

ALLIED military currency. See Money, Military

ALLIED military governments. See Italy—Allied military government; Military occupation

ALLIED mills, inc.
Proposed sale of Century distilling co. to National distillers products corp. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2149-50 N 29 '43
Tax base change likely for Allied Mills. Barron's 24:18 Ja 3 '44

ALLIED stores corporation
Thumbnail stock appraisal. Mag of Wall St 73:666 Ap 1 '44

ALLIED van lines
Would accord carrier status to Allied Vans. Ry Age 116:1220+ Je 24 '44

ALLIGATOR pears. See Avocados

ALLIGATORS
Alligators' unrealized commercial potentialities. For Comm W 14:28 Ja 8 '44

ALLIS-CHALMERS manufacturing company
Another look. Mag of Wall St 73:148 N 13 '43
Farm equipments; two stock selections. W. Gates. il Mag of Wall St 74:78-80+ Ap 29 '44
Plant designed for best service to production. il Factory Management 102:145-52 S '44
Preferred stock placed. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1649-50 Ap 24 '44
What latest balance sheets disclose. S. Devlin. Mag of Wall St 73:656 Ap 1 '44

ALLISON engine
Allison develops new 3,000 hp., 24-cylinder airplane engine. il Aviation N 1:9-10 My 29 '44
Allison division of GM producing 3000-hp. liquid cooled engine. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:48+ Je 15 '44
Allison hp. output reaches 60,000,000. Aviation N 1:26+ Ap 3 '44
Allison 3000 hp engine. il Aero Digest 45: 124 Je 15 '44
Cadillac concentrates over 1500 production machines on Allison engine parts. J. Geschelin. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:24-30+ O 1 '44

ALLOCATION. See Priorities and allocations, Industrial

ALLO-OCIMENE
Raman spectra of two forms of *allo*-ocimene. J. J. Hopfield, S. A. Hall and L. A. Goldblatt. bibliog il Am Chem Soc J 66:115-18 Ja '44

ALLOPHANIC azide
Action of ammonia on allophanic azide. W. L. Lipschitz. Am Chem Soc J 66:658 Ap '44

ALLOTROPY
Allotropic relations for a group of elements near iron. O. A. Tesche. Metal Prog 44: 1132-3 D '43

ALLOXAN
Correlation of the insulin content and the histological picture of the pancreas at intervals after the administration of alloxan. J. H. Ridout and others. bibliog Science 100:57-8 Jl 21 '44

ALLOY steel. See Steel alloys

ALLOYS
Alkali metals in alloys; a survey of their practical application. O. P. Einerl and F. Neurath. bibliog diags Chem Age (Lond) 50:143-7 F 5 '44
Color codes for marking metals and alloys; tabulation. Metal Prog 46:762 O '44
Corrosion ratings of metals; prepared by Westinghouse. diag Iron Age 154:59-62 O 5 '44
How to identify white metals and alloys; illustrated instructions. Power 88:481 Jl '44
Iron, steel and nonferrous metals listed by tradenames, by producing companies, and by principal constituents. Machine Design 16:174-207 O '44
Mechanical properties of metals and alloys. J. L. Everhart and others. U S Nat Bur Stand Circ C447:1-481 bibliog (724 references, p465-76); $1.50 Supt. of doc. '43
Metals and alloys comparison charts for indicating approximate practice adaptability of metals in production of small parts. E. Engel. Iron Age 153:51-3 Mr 30 '44
Metals and the war. C. Williams. Metal Prog 45:67-72 Ja '44
Metals in post-war America. E. E. Thum. il Metal Prog 45:73-7+ Ja '44
Microradiography of alloys. R. C. Woods and V. C. Cetrone. bibliog il Metals & Alloys 18:1320-5 D '43
Modern views on alloys; abstract. W. Hume-Rothery. Metals & Alloys 20:1090+ O '44
Modern views on alloys and their possible application; abstract. W. Hume-Rothery. Engineering 157:234 Mr 24 '44; Discussion. 157:243-4 Mr 31 '44
New studies on metals, and new metallurgical techniques; summaries of A.I.M.E. papers. Metal Prog 45:698-702 Ap '44
Radiographic inspection of light alloy castings. R. Taylor. diags Automotive & Aviation Ind 89:36-8, 40+ N 15 '43
Reference table of new materials and finishes of 1943 for design and processing. F. P. Peters, comp. Metals & Alloys 19:99-108 Ja '44
Resistance welding; operating practice for various alloys. K. Rose. il Metals & Alloys 19:357-63 F '44
Table of non-ferrous alloys for airframes and engines. J. B. Johnson. Aero Digest 45: 82-3 Je 15 '44
Technique of microradiography. S. E. Maddigan. il diags J Ap Phys 15:43-54 Ja '44
Unheralded alloys prove war allies. il Manuf Rec 113:49+ N '44

See also
Aluminum alloys
Amalgams
Babbitt metal
Bearing metals
Brass
Bronze
Copper alloys
Critical point
Dental metallurgy
Gun metal
Iron alloys
Lead alloys
Magnesium alloys
Nickel alloys
Silver alloys
Solutions, Solid
Steel alloys
Stellite
Tin alloys
Vitallium
Zinc alloys

Analysis
Spot tests for non-ferrous alloys. J. T. Evans, jr. diag Metal Prog 45:296 F '44

Specifications
Non-ferrous alloy specifications; A.S.T.M., A.M.S., S.A.E. specifications, and the army, navy, federal, and other specifications; tabulations. Iron Age 154:66-98 S 14 '44

Testing
Report of subcommittee VI on atmospheric corrosion of non-ferrous metals and alloys. Am Soc T M Proc 43:137-54 '43

ALLOYS, Hard facing
Dynamic hardness testing at elevated temperatures. E. Fetz. diags Iron Age 152: 40-52 bibliog(37 titles, p51-2) D 30 '43
Hard facing. J. R. Spence. Welding J 23:318-22 Ap '44

ALLOYS, Heat resisting
Factors in the development and selection of high temperature alloys for dynamic loading. C. E. Evans, jr. Iron Age 153:38-41 Je 1 '44
Hyperbolic sine chart for estimating working stresses of alloys at elevated temperatures. A. Nadai and P. G. McVetty. bibliog Am Soc T M Proc 43:735-45, pl 4; Discussion. 746-8 '43
Interpretation of creep test data. P. G. McVetty. Am Soc T M Proc 43:707-27 bibliog(p726-7); Discussion. 728-34 '43
Standard designations of alloy compositions for heat and corrosion-resistant castings; reference book sheet. Am Mach 88:129 O 12 '44
War alloys to improve enamel burning fixtures. il Cer Ind 43:57-8 Jl '44

Testing
Engineering approach to the selection, evaluation and specification of metallic materials; high temperature testing. H. W. Gillett. bibliog il Steel 114:80+ Ja 24 '44; Same cond. Machine Design 16:156-7+ F '44

ALLOYS, Low melting
Low melting alloys; tabulation. K. Rose, comp. Metals & Alloys 20:655 S '44
Ultra-low-melting alloys; Cerromatrix, Cerrobend, Cerrosafe, Cerrobase, etc. il Sci Am 170:16-18 Ja '44

ALLSTATE insurance company
Massachusetts agents fight Allstate entry. East Underw 45:26 F 4 '44; Weekly Underw 150:296 Ja 29 '44; Nat Underw 48:16 F 3 '44

ALLYL benzene
Sulfonation of the phenylpropylenes. C. M. Suter and W. E. Truce. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1105-9 Jl '44

ALLYL compounds
Allyl ethers of carbohydrates; preparation and polymerization of tetra-allyl α-methyl glucoside. P. L. Nichols, jr. and E. Yanovsky. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1625-7 O '44

ALLYL group
Rearrangement of allyl groups in three-carbon systems; hydrocarbons. H. Levy and A. C. Cope. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1684-8 O '44

ALLYLOXYCHRYSENE
Rearrangement of 6-allyloxychrysene. C. K. Bradsher and S. T. Amore. Am Chem Soc J 65:2466 D '43

ALLYL resins. See Resinous products

ALLYLIC rearrangements. See Molecular rearrangements

ALMONDS
Almond production in Spain. For Comm W 14:26 Mr 25 '44
Almond production, Iran. For Comm W 16: 32 S 2 '44
Spanish almond and filbert crops. For Comm W 15:24 Ap 29 '44
Spanish almond crop. For Comm W 16:20 S 9 '44

ALNICO
Mechanical problems of permanent magnet design. E. M. Underhill. il diags Electronics 17:126-9+ F '44
Permanent-magnet design; products of new lines of thought. A. Edwards and K. Hoselitz. diags Elec R (Lond) 135:165-9 Ag 4 '44

ALPACA
Dye affinity of wool as compared with alpaca and camel hair. A. N. Patterson. Rayon 25:465 S '44

ALPHA rays
Alpha-helium method for determining geological ages. R. D. Evans and C. Goodman. bibliog Phys R 65:216-27 Ap 1 '44
Angular distribution of alphas from $F^{19}(p,\alpha)O^{16}$. H. H. Rossi and C. D. Swartz. bibliog Phys R 65:83-5 F 1 '44
Angular distribution of alphas from $Li^7(p,\alpha)\alpha$. C. D. Swartz and others. bibliog diag Phys R 65:80-2 F 1 '44
Intepretation of the angular distribution of alphas from $Li^7(p;\alpha)\alpha$. E. Eisner. bibliog Phys R 65:85-7 F 1 '44

ALTAMONT, New York
Proposed town hall; view and plans. Arch Rec 96:98 Jl '44

ALTERNATING electric currents. See Electric currents, Alternating

ALTERNATORS. See Electric generators, Alternating current

ALTIMETERS
Absolute altimeters; technical history of developments. P. C. Sandretto. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:167-75 Mr '44
How high is up? use of altimeters. P. Curtin. il Air Transport 1:40-3 D '43

ALTITUDE
Approval testing; new A.G.A. plan for gas appliances used in high altitudes. F. E. Vandaveer. il Am Gas Assn Mo 26:345-8+ S '44
Effect of altitude on electrical insulation. L. J. Berberich and others. bibliog diags Aero Digest 45:84-6+ Ap 1 '44
Effect of altitude on impulse and 60-cycle strength of electrical apparatus. P. L. Bellaschi and P. Evans, jr. bibliog il Elec Eng 63:Trans 236-41 My '44

ALTITUDE, Influence of
Pathologic changes in sheep resulting from exposure to low barometric pressures. J. W. Miller. Pub Health Rep 59:618-20, pl 1-2 My 12 '44
Thiourea and resistance to low atmospheric pressures (high altitudes). A. S. Gordon, E. D. Goldsmith and H. A. Charipper. bibliog Science 99:104-5 F 4 '44
See also
Aviation—Medical aspects

ALTITUDE flying. See Aviation—Altitude flying

ALTITUDE meters. See Altimeters

ALTOONA, Pennsylvania
Altoona establishes new phase to service readjustment plans; Veterans' counseling committee. Iron Age 154:126 Ag 17 '44

ALTRONIC acid
Method for the preparation of calcium D-altronate. P. P. Regna and B. P. Caldwell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:244-6 F '44
Preparation of 2-ketopolyhydroxy acids. P. P. Regna and B. P. Caldwell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:243-4 F '44

ALTROSE
Large-scale preparation of D-altrose; D-altrose oxime and its rate of mutarotation. R. C. Hockett and L. B. Chandler. Am Chem Soc J 66:627-8 Ap '44

ALUM
Experiences with Victory alum. Pub Works 75:34 Ja '44

ALUMINA
Abrasive belts recoated; Brushing Nuglu. J. F. Siefen. il Iron Age 153:58-9 Ap 6 '44
Activated alumina; its properties and industrial applications. J. Harwood and W. C. Davies. il diags Chem Age (Lond) 50:223-8 Mr 4 '44
Alumina content of rosin-free handsheets in relation to tub sizing. B. W. Rowland and J. J. Harrison. Paper Ind 26:98+ Ap '44
Alumino-silicate refractories. J. H. Chesters. il Iron Age 153:48-53 Je 8; 79-85 bibliog(p84-5) Je 15 '44
Bauxite, alumina and aluminum ingot, 1943. J. L. Head. il Min Cong J 30:71-2 F '44
Butene-1 and butene-2 equilibrium. W. W. McCarthy and J. Turkevich. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 12:405-8 O '44
Dehydration of commercial gases by solid adsorbents. R. G. Cappell, E. G. Hammerschmidt and W. W. Deschner. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 36:779-84 S '44
Development in laboratory apparatus; control of polishing alumina. R. H. Powell. Chem Age (Lond) 50:378-9 Ap 22 '44
Fusion experiments in system MgO-FeO-Cr_2O_3-Al_2O_3. H. N. Baumann, jr. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 27:327-9 N 1 '44
Hand auger rapid, cheap to 140-ft. depth in clay; sampling some large alumina-clay deposits in Idaho; with cost data. S. H. Lorain and M. Mihelich. diags Eng & Min J 145:78-80 S '44
High-alumina clays of Pulaski and Saline counties, Arkansas. J. I. Tracey, jr. Am Cer Soc J 27:246-9 Ag 1 '44
Report on the systems lead oxide-alumina and lead oxide-alumina-silica. R. F. Geller and E. N. Bunting. J Res Nat Bur Stand 31:255-70 N '43
Role of alumina in the mechanism of rosin sizing. J. C. Redd. bibliog Paper Tr J 119:42-7 Ag 17 '44; Excerpts. Paper Ind 26: 94+ Ap '44
Santee alumina; South Carolina project's plant utilizing clay. il Bsns W p66+ S 9 '44
Separation of methylated methylglycosides by adsorption on alumina; a new method for end-group determinations in methylated polysaccharides. J. K. N. Jones. Chem Soc J p333-4 Jl '44
Study of bodies in the clinoenstatite field of the MgO-Al_2O_3-SiO_2 system. J. O. Semmelman and A. S. Watts. Am Cer Soc Bul 22: 371-2 N 15 '43
Thermal analysis of clay minerals and acid extraction of alumina from clays. J. A. Pask and B. Davies. bibliog U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3737:1-28 '43

Analysis
Method for the determination of alumina in anodic baths and other solutions containing hexavalent chromium. W. H. Hartford. bibliog Metal Finishing 42:72-3 F '44

ALUMINATES
See also
Spinels

ALUMINUM
Airplane landing mats made of aluminum. Aeronautical Eng R 3:157 O '44
Aluminum and magnesium, 1943. H. E. Bakken. Metals & Alloys 19:72 Ja '44
Aluminum as an X-ray monochromator. C. S. Barrett and A. G. Guy. R Sci Instr 15: 13 Ja '44
Aluminum in the canning industry; abstract. Metals & Alloys 19:1240 My '44
Aluminum in war. F. C. Frary. il Chem & Eng N 21:2018-19+ D 10 '43
Aluminum may set a pattern; government's plan for freeing surplus light metals. Bsns W p15-16 Jl 8 '44
Bonding of steel and aluminum; internal combustion engine cylinder; Al-Fin process. M. G. Whitfield and V. Sheshunoff. il diags Aero Digest 44:86, 88+ Mr 1 '44; Same cond. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:148+ Mr 15 '44; Same cond. Product Eng 14:333-5 My '44
Coming light metal offensive. J. V. Sherman. Barron's 23:5+ N 29 '43
Congress on aluminum. Chem Ind 53:732+ N '43
Correlation of solution potentials with orientations of single crystals of high purity aluminum. C. J. Walton. il diag Electrochem Soc Trans 85 (preprint 7):71-84 Ap '44
Creep of metals. S. Dushman, L. W. Dunbar and H. Huthsteiner. il J Ap Phys 15:114-17, 122-3 F '44
Electron microscopic determination of surface elevations and orientations. R. D. Heidenreich and L. A. Matheson. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 15:423-35 My '44
Heating aluminum billets by low frequency induction. E. H. Plesset and J. R. Chadwick. Iron Age 153:52-4 Je 1 '44
Kitchen success story; Reynolds metal company. il Arch Forum 81:79-80 O '44

ALUMINUM—*Continued*

Light metals and plastics in the transportation industry. J. M. Weiss. Roads & Bridges 82:94-5 Ja '44; Same. Sci Am 170:228-9 My '44

Mechanism of electrolytic oxidation of aluminum. S. Anderson. il J Ap Phys 15:477-80 Je '44

Postwar contest; competition of light metals and the synthetic plastics with steel. J. M. Weiss. il Chem & Eng N 21:2020-1 D 10 '43

Reactivity of aluminum, zinc, and a zinc base die casting alloy with various electrolytes. J. V. Petrocelli and A. Phillips. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc Trans 85 (preprint 6):51-70 Ap '44

WPB releases aluminum for broader use. Steel 115:50-1 Jl 24 '44

See also

Thermit

Analysis

Determination of sodium in aluminium and its alloys. R. Smart. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 62:213-16 D '43

8-Hydroxyquinaldine as an analytical reagent. L. L. Merritt, jr. and J. K. Walker. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:387-9 Je '44

Modifications of spectrographic methods for analysis of aluminum and its alloys. R. W. Callon and J. E. Burgener. bibliog il Opt Soc Am J 34:543-9 S '44

Photometric determination of beryllia in presence of alumina with *p*-nitrobenzeneazo-orcinol, with particular reference to the determination of beryllium in aluminium and its alloys. W. Stross and G. H. Osborn. Soc Chem Ind J 63:249-51 Ag '44

Precision and accuracy of colorimetric procedures as analytical control methods; determination of aluminum. A. L. Olsen, E. A. Gee and V. McLendon. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:169-72 Mr '44

Rapid photometric determination of aluminium in magnesium alloys. F. W. Haywood, F. Harrison and A. A. R. Wood. Soc Chem Ind J 62:187-9 N '43

Use of a color indicator in the tannin method for determination of beryllium and aluminum. G. W. Sears and H. Gung. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:598 S '44

Bibliography

Aluminum research laboratories, 1943. p22-38 Aluminum co. of America, Pittsburgh, Pa. '43

Cleaning

Improved cleaning of forgings. il Steel 114: 112+ My 1 '44

Bibliography

Annotated bibliography of aluminum cleaning. J. C. Harris and R. B. Mears. Metal Finishing 41:348-51, 423-5, 498-9; 42:475-9+ Je-Ag '43, Ag '44

Coloring

Dyeing chromic acid anodized aluminum; colored finishes. M. Darrin and L. G. Tubbs. il Metal Finishing 42:141-4 Mr '44

Production of multi-colored effects on anodized aluminum; with patent list. V. F. Henley. il map Metal Finishing 42:82-5 F '44

Corrosion

Corrosion resistance of some commercial aluminum alloys in seawater. J. F. J. Thomas and A. C. Halferdahl. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:257-9 Ap '44

Electrotechnical uses

Aluminium 'bus-bars on the S.S. Aquitania. Engineering 158:195 S 8 '44

Electrical contacts; reducing the resistance of aluminium and Al alloys. C. Wagner and V. Stein. Automobile Eng Extra no33:441 N 4 '43

Metallography

Effects of precipitation treatment of magnesium-aluminium alloys. F. A. Fox and E. Lardner. il Engineering 158:218-20, 238-40 S 15-22 '44

Metallographic examination of aluminium-rich alloys. N. H. Mason and others. il Engineering 158:297-300, 338-40 O 13, 27 '44

Protection

Adjustable racks speed aluminum anodizing; Glenn L. Martin company. il Iron Age 154: 65 N 9 '44; Same. Metal Finishing 42:673 N '44

Anodic films on German aluminum alloys. Iron Age 153:58 F 10 '44

Anodizing of aluminum. A. R. Goodkin. Iron Age 154:134+ Jl 20 '44

Chromic acid poisoning resulting from inhalation of mist developed from five per cent chromic acid solution; medical aspects. N. Zvaifler. pl J Ind Hygiene 26:124-6 Ap '44

Chromic acid poisoning resulting from inhalation of mist developed from five per cent chromic acid solution used in anodizing operations; engineering aspects. J. T. Gresh. diags J Ind Hygiene 26:127-30 Ap '44

Coatings on aluminum by chemical treatment. R. E. Pettit. Metal Prog 45:898 My '44

Colored anodic coatings on aluminum. F. P. Summers. Iron Age 154:132+ Jl 20 '44

Dyed anodic coatings on aluminum produced by the chromic acid process; abstract. L. G. Tubbs. Iron Age 154:64-5 Jl 13 '44

Finishing of light alloys; a factor affecting post-war utility; abstract. L. Whitby. Chem Age (Lond) 50:440-1 My 6 '44

Production of multi-colored effects on anodized aluminum; with patent list. V. F. Henley. il map Metal Finishing 42:82-5 F '44

Quality in aircraft finishing; abstract. W. D. Caldwell. Metals & Alloys 19:444+ F '44

Rapid anodizing and painting of aircraft parts. H. Chase. il Metals & Alloys 19:342-5 F '44

Short cycle anodizing. G. Maynard and A. A. Baudat. Metal Prog 46:485-6 S '44

Testing

Hardness vs. conductivity testing; abstract. W. Koster and H. Breitfeld. Metals & Alloys 20:738 S '44

Therapeutic use

See Aluminum, Powdered—Therapeutic use; Aluminum hydroxide—Therapeutic use

Uses

Aluminum in the post-war world. il Manuf Rec 113:28-9+ Ja '44

Welding

Aluminum electrodes. H. Lawrence. Steel 115: 108+ O 16 '44; Same. Welding J 23:1165-8 D '44

Aluminum welding at Willow Run. S. H. Brams. il Iron Age 153:46-50 Mr 30 '44

Aluminum welding with liquefied gas. J. V. Kielb. Iron Age 153:67+ My 4 '44

Characteristics of welding arcs on aluminum in atmospheres of helium and argon. F. A. Wassell. il diag Welding J 23:sup487-93 O '44

Contact resistance measurements as control for preweld cleaning of aluminum alloys. G. W. Scott, jr. and E. B. Charles. il diag Welding J 23:sup 1-7 Ja '44

Correlation of the strength and structure of spot welds in aluminum alloys. F. Keller and D. W. Smith. il Welding J 23:sup23-6 Ja '44

Defective aluminum castings repaired by welding; Glenn L. Martin co. il Iron Age 154:58 Jl 13 '44; Same. Foundry 72:122 Ag '44

Design data for spot welds in aluminum alloy sheets. J. Ralston. diags Product Eng 15: 608-11 S '44

Design of spot welded aluminum alloy aircraft structures. A. Epstein and H. O. Klinke. il diags Aero Digest 44:80, 84+ F 1; 121+ Mr 1; 45:94+ Ap 1 '44

Distribution of shear strength of spot welds in various aluminum alloys. F. Bollenrath and V. Hauk. bibliog diags Welding J 23: sup435-42 S '44

Effective cleanser for aluminum prior to spot welding. T. E. Piper. il Metal Prog 46:485 S '44; Steel 115:128 O 23 '44

ALUMINUM—Welding—*Continued*
Factory preweld cleaning of 24-ST Alclad and 61-SW aluminum alloys with hydrofluosilicic acid solution. G. W. Scott, jr. and others. bibliog Welding J 23:sup443-54 S '44
Gas-shielded arc welding; use of helium or argon. R. F. Wyer. il Gen Elec R 47:21-6 Jl '44
Geometry of the spot-welding tip and its relation to tip life. E. D. Crawford and C. W. Steward. il diag Welding J 23:sup494-8 O '44
Joining aluminum alloys. E. C. Hartmann and others. il diags Steel 115:102+ Ag 14; 110+ Ag 21 '44
Magnetic oscillograph equipment for development of aluminum alloy spot welding and production control of welding machines. G. W. Scott, jr. and A. A. Burr. il diags Welding J 23:sup392-401 Ag '44
Multi-arc welding of aluminum alloys. M. R. Rivenburgh and C. W. Steward. il diag Welding J 23:sup344-50 Jl '44; Same. Steel 115:68-71+ O 23 '44; Abstract. Iron Age 154:68-9 O 26 '44
One-step assembly etching for spot welding aluminum alloys; Northrop aircraft, inc. T. E. Piper. il Iron Age 152:72-5 D 2 '43
Oxyacetylene welding the aluminum—7% magnesium alloy; abstract. Welding J 23: sup303-4 Je '44
Portable spot welder for aluminum alloys. Marine Eng 48:272 D '43
Proper joint design essential for sound welds in aluminum. diags Steel 115:80 O 30 '44
Resistance welding of wrought aluminium alloys; abstract. Chem Age (Lond) 51:18 Jl 1 '44
Resistance welding; operating practice for various alloys. K. Rose. il Metals & Alloys 19:360-2 F '44
Spot weld joint efficiency. S. Wong and C. W. Steward. il diags Welding J 23:sup170-84 Ap '44
Spot welding of aluminium alloys in aircraft construction; abstract. A. V. Zeerleder. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 47:sup690-1 D '43; Same. Automobile Eng 34:19 Ja '44
Spot welding of heavy-gauge light-alloy sheets. il Engineering 156:327-8, 330 O 22 '43
Spot welding substituted for riveting on B-17 sub-assemblies. F. C. Pipher. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:40+ My 1 '44
Storage battery welding; abstract. Metals & Alloys 19:1474+ Je '44
Surface preparation for spot welding aluminum; Consolidated Vultee aircraft corp. S. G. Thornbury. il Iron Age 154:46-9 S 28 '44
Surface treatment of Alclad 24S-T prior to spot welding. W. F. Hess and others. il diags Welding J 23:sup402-13, sup417-35 Ag-S '44
Tentative specifications for aluminum and aluminum-alloy metal arc-welding electrodes. diags Welding J 23:247-8 Mr '44
Unique jig speeds welding of canteens. W. F. Lautner. il Welding J 23:630-1 Jl '44; Same. Mach 51:162-3 O '44
War worker strikes new note with all-welded string instruments. J. R. Morrill. il diags Welding J 22:1028 D '43
Welding aluminum and its alloys. il diags Welding J 23:808-11 S '44

ALUMINUM, Powdered
Metal powders in pyrotechnics; abstract. L. Pasternak. Metals & Alloys 20:436 Ag '44
New war plant; navy to manufacture atomized aluminum. Bsns W p62 Mr 11 '44

Therapeutic use
New approach to silicosis control; use of aluminum powder. Cer Ind 43:55 O '44
New dust treatment for silicosis reported to be highly successful. Iron Age 153:105 Je 22 '44
Silicosis can be prevented. Min & Met 25:348-9 Jl '44
Silicosis therapy; aluminum dust. Bsns W p64-5 Je 24 '44; Same cond. Rock Prod 47: 150 Ag '44
Treatment of silicosis by aluminum powder; abstract. D. W. Cromkie and others. J Ind Hygiene 26:supl14 Je '44

ALUMINUM, Structural
Aluminum in architecture of the future; abstract. G. O. Taylor. Metal Prog 46:136+ Jl '44

ALUMINUM alcoholates
Reduction of ester vinylogs. R. H. Baker and P. C. Weiss. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66: 343-5 Mr '44

ALUMINUM alloys
Alloy-clad metal sheet presents new advantages; R-301. Sci Am 170:156 Ap '44
Aluminum alloy heat treatment; abstract. H. Borchers and O. Castellani. Metals & Alloys 19:1480 Je '44
Aluminum alloy press forgings; abstract. Metals & Alloys 19:438+ F '44
Aluminum alloy sheet and strip sheet commercial specifications; engineering data book. Aviation 43:193, 195 S '44
Aluminum alloys containing cerium; abstract. S. Smirnov-Verin. Metals & Alloys 20:1072+ O '44
Aluminum alloys 2S, 3S and 52S, wrought, nonheat-treatable types; properties, fabrication, corrosion resistance, etc. Machine Design 16:149-53 Jl '44
Aluminum for present and post-war products. il Product Eng 15:253-68 Ap '44
Aluminum in architecture of the future; abstract. G. O. Taylor. Metal Prog 46:136+ Jl '44
Aluminum Research produces 25 alloys. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:33+ Ja 15 '44
Al-Zn-Mg natural aging alloy; abstract. H. Brown. Iron Age 153:68-9 My 4 '44
Appraisal of German light alloy pistons in aircraft engines. M. W. Bourdon. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:20-1+ Mr 1 '44
Artificial aging boosts aluminum yield strength; abstract. E. H. Dix, jr. Steel 115:178 N 6 '44
B-29 uses strong aluminum alloy. Aviation N 2:33 S 18 '44
Compositions, properties, and designations of American commercial alloys. H. S. Jerabek, comp. Metal Prog 45:102 Ja '44
Contact resistance measurements as control for preweld cleaning of aluminum alloys. G. W. Scott, jr. and E. B. Charles. il diag Welding J 23:sup 1-7 Ja '44
Correlation of the strength and structure of spot welds in aluminum alloys. F. Keller and D. W. Smith. il Welding J 23:sup23-6 Ja '44
Corrosion resistance of cold-worked aluminum; abstract. P. Brenner and W. Feldmann. Metals & Alloys 20:724 S '44
Down-grading of aluminum casting alloys. Metal Prog 45:892-3 My '44
Effects of material distribution on strength of panels. A. Zahorski. diags J Aeronautical Sci 11:247-53 Jl '44; Discussion. 11:312 O '44
Effects of precipitation treatment of magnesium-aluminium alloys. F. A. Fox and E. Lardner. il Engineering 158:218-20, 238-40 S 15-22 '44
Engineering alloys containing calcium; tabulation. C. L. Mantell and C. Hardy. Metals & Alloys 19:365-6 F '44
Extending microscopic examination of metals. F. Keller and A. H. Geisler. bibliog il J Ap Phys 15:696-704 O '44
Factory preweld cleaning of 24-ST Alclad and 61-SW aluminum alloys with hydrofluosilicic acid solution. G. W. Scott, jr. and others. bibliog Welding J 23:sup443-54 S '44
Fatigue strength of aluminum alloys; abstract. E. V. Rajakovics. Metals & Alloys 19:1508+ Je '44
Finishing of light alloys; a factor affecting post-war utility; abstract. L. Whitby. Chem Age (Lond) 50:440-1 My 6 '44
German aluminum alloys have reduced copper use. Sci Am 170:117 Mr '44
Heat-treatment of light metals; the improvement of mechanical properties. O. P. Einerl and F. Neurath. bibliog il Chem Age (Lond) 51:11-16 Jl 1 '44
High strength alloy with natural re-aging properties. H. Brown. bibliog Aeronautical Eng R 3:65+ Ag '44
High-strength aluminium-magnesium alloy castings. H. F. James. Engineer 178:15 Jl 7 '44

ALUMINUM alloys—*Continued*
Interrupted quench and isothermal treatments of precipitation hardening alloys: introductory notes. R. H. Harrington. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 33:494-506; Discussion. 507-13 '44
Light alloy engine castings; abstract. G. Mortimer and J. G. Paige. Metals & Alloys 20:1066+ O '44
Light alloys after the war; development of markets in Britain. Chem Age (Lond) 50: 231-2 Mr 4 '44
Light metal casting alloys; composition and properties; tabulation. N. F. Hindle, comp. Metals & Alloys 18:1347, 1349 D '43
Lightweight mats to use 45 million lb. aluminum alloy. Iron Age 154:156 S 14 '44
Light-weight metals in post-war industry. J. M. Sharp. il Mach 50:153-6 Je '44
Mechanical properties of alloys of aluminum with zinc and lithium; abstract. T. A. Badaev and F. I. Shamrey. Chem & Met Eng 51:190 Mr '44
Merits of salt baths and air furnaces for heat-treating aluminum alloy parts; Goodyear aircraft corp. J. Snider. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:40-1+ Mr 1 '44
Metallographic examination of aluminium-rich alloys. N. H. Mason and others. il Engineering 158:297-300, 338-40 O 13, 27 '44
Metallography of copper-aluminum; abstract. F. Bollenrath and W. Bungardt. Metals & Alloys 20:1094 O '44
Metallurgical investigation of German aero-engine pistons. il diag Engineering 156:367-8, 370 N 5 '43; Same. Engineer 176:363-4 N 5 '43
Microradiography of alloys. R. C. Woods and V. C. Cetrone. bibliog il Metals & Alloys 18: 1320-5 D '43
N.A.S.C. standards for equal leg, aluminum alloy, rolled form angles; engineering data book. Aviation 43:203, 205 Je '44
New copper-free aluminum alloys; abstract. P. Brenner. Metals & Alloys 18:1420+ D '43
New German aircraft alloy; abstract. H. G. Petri, G. Siebel and H. Vosskühler. Metals & Alloys 18:1422 D '43
New wrought aluminum alloys for aircraft and new temper modifications of present alloys; abstract. D. A. Lawless. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:26-7 F 15 '44
Postwar utilization of aluminum and magnesium; abstract. L. W. Kempf. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:37-8 F 1 '44
Primers for light alloys. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:48C O 30 '44
Progress of metallurgy and its problems in aircraft. V. N. Krivobok. il Metal Prog 45:657-63 Ap '44
Progress reported on aluminum alloy forging stock inspection method. M. E. Boyd. il S A E J 52:sup45+ Ja '44
Prospects of development in the aluminium alloy industry. Engineer 178:199 S 15 '44
Protracted heating of aluminum alloys; abstract. F. Bollenrath and H. Grober. Metals & Alloys 20:1042+ O '44
R301, Reynolds' new high strength aluminum alloy. T. L. Fritzlen and L. F. Mondolfo. il Metals & Alloys 20:926-33 O '44
Refrigeration retards age hardening of aluminum alloys. F. Keller. il Heat & Ven 41:49-52 My '44
Reynolds develops new plane alloy. Aviation N 1:35 Ap 10 '44
Segregation in aluminum-silicon alloys; abstract. E. Meyer-Rassler and L. Laurs. Metals & Alloys 20:450+ Ag '44
75S, Alcoa's new high-strength aluminum alloy. J. A. Nock, jr. il Metals & Alloys 20:922-5 O '44
Strong cast aluminum alloy requiring no heat treatment. A. J. Matter. il Metals & Alloys 20:642-4 S '44
Structural properties of metals and plastics; abstract. L. P. Dudley. Metals & Alloys 19:454+ F '44
X-ray analysis of light metal alloy castings. R. Taylor. Aero Digest 44:133+ Mr 1 '44
X-ray study of the time-rate of precipitation from a solid solution of copper in aluminum. C. H. Townes. Am Soc for Metals Trans 33:281-9 bibliog(50 titles, p38-9) '44

See also
Alclad
Alnico
Aluminum bronze
Silumin

Analysis
Determination of sodium in aluminium alloys by a modified Scheuer method, with particular reference to alloys containing magnesium. G. H. Osborn. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 62:216-19 D '43
Determination of sodium in aluminium and its alloys. R. Smart. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 62:213-16 D '43
Identifying nickel in aluminum alloys. L. J. Hibbert. Metal Prog 46:486-7 S '44
Modifications of spectrographic methods for analysis of aluminum and its alloys. R. W. Callon and J. E. Burgener. bibliog il Opt Soc Am J 34:543-9 S '44
Photometric determination of beryllia in presence of alumina with *p*-nitrobenzeneazo-orcinol, with particular reference to the determination of beryllium in aluminium and its alloys. W. Stross and G. H. Osborn. Soc Chem Ind J 63:249-51 Ag '44
Spectrochemical analysis of metals with the multisource unit. M. F. Hasler and J. W. Kemp. Opt Soc Am J 34:21-32 Ja '44

Testing
Corrosion; improved resistance of cladded Al-Zn-Mg alloys; abstract. W. Bungardt. Automobile Eng 34:114 Mr '44
Corrosion resistance of some commercial aluminum alloys in seawater. J. F. J. Thomas and A. C. Halferdahl. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:257-9 Ap '44
Damping capacity at low stresses in light alloys and carbon steel, with some examples of non-destructive testing; abstract and discussion. L. Frommer and A. Murray. Engineering 157:234 Mr 24 '44
Experiments on plastic bending for aluminum alloy 17S-T. J. Marin and F. D. Cotterman. bibliog il diags Am Soc T M Proc 43: 581-95; Discussion. 596-9 '43
Fluoroscopic inspection of castings; abstract. A. E. Cartwright. Metals & Alloys 19:204+ Ja '44
Heat treatment and aging of 24S aluminum alloys. M. E. Tatman and R. A. Miller. Iron Age 153:50-5 Ja 27 '44
Operating temperatures and stresses of aluminum aircraft-engine parts. E. J. Willis and R. G. Anderson. il diags S A E J 52: 28:36 Ja '44
Simple hydro-press formability test for sheet metal. G. C. Barber. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:26-9+ O 15 '44
Testing aluminum parts for working temperatures. R. G. Anderson. il diags Product Eng 14:786-9 D '43

ALUMINUM bromide
Catalytic isomerization of paraffin hydrocarbons; promoters for catalysis by aluminum bromide. J. D. Heldman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1786-8 O '44
Electrochemistry of baths of fused aluminum halides; bromide baths. R. Wehrmann and L. F. Yntema. bibliog J Phys Chem 48: 259-68 S '44
Solubility of aluminum bromide in *n*-butane. J. D. Heldman and C. D. Thurmond. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:427-31 Mr '44

ALUMINUM bronze
Aluminum bronze in marine use; abstract. R. A. Collacott. Metals & Alloys 20:1070+ O '44
Aluminum bronzes; digest of common specifications; tabulation. R. S. Burpo, jr., comp. Metals & Alloys 18:1101 N '43
Electrodes for welding aluminium bronze. Engineering 158:48 Jl 21 '44
Gravity die-casting of non-ferrous alloys. E. H. A. Carlton. il diags Engineering 157: 237-9 Mr 24 '44

ALUMINUM cars. See Cars, Aluminum

ALUMINUM chloride
Action of aluminium chloride on some aromatic bromo-compounds. G. Baddeley and J. Plant. Chem Soc J p525-7 N '43
Action of aluminium chloride on some phenyl ethers. G. Baddeley. Chem Soc J p330-2 Jl '44
Action of aluminium chloride on some phenol homologues. G. Baddeley. Chem Soc J p527-31 N '43
Butane isomerization; Universal oil products co. method using aluminum chloride as catalyst. J. A. Chenicek and others. diags Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R678, R680-2 O 4 '44

ALUMINUM chloride—*Continued*
Cracking of kerosine and gas oil from Perm crude with aluminum chloride. Y. K. Yur'ev and I. A. Musaev. bibliog Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R540+ Ag 2 '44
Electrochemistry of baths of fused aluminum halides. R. G. Verdieck and L. F. Yntema. bibliog J Phys Chem 48:268-79 S '44
Electrochemistry of baths of fused aluminum halides; bromide baths. R. Wehrmann and L. F. Yntema. bibliog J Phys Chem 48:259-68 S '44
Isomerisation of some aromatic ketones with aluminium chloride. G. Baddeley. Chem Soc J p232-6 My '44
Mechanism of the alkylation of paraffins with olefins in the presence of aluminum chloride. L. Schmerling. Am Chem Soc J 66:1422-3 Ag '44

ALUMINUM clad steel. See Steel, Aluminum clad

ALUMINUM coating
Aluminum-coated sheet steel rates high in corrosion resistance; physical properties of the material, applications, and spot welding characteristics. il Product Eng 15:762-5 N '44
Production metallizing; Wright steel aircraft cylinders. H. E. Linsley. il Steel 114:92+ Je 19 '44

ALUMINUM company of America
Aluminum company sells debentures to 16 companies. Nat Underw (Life ed) 47:23 N 12 '43
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1545 Ap 17 '44
Union agreements in the aluminum-fabrication industry. G. Milgram. Mo Labor R 57: 1131-50 D '43

Laboratory
Aluminum company honors Frary for research. F. J. Van Antwerpen. il Chem & Eng N 22:34-7 Ja 10 '44
Aluminum laboratories observes 25th anniversary. il Foundry 72:162 F '44
Aluminum research laboratories celebrates 25th anniversary. Steel 113:34 D 27 '43
Aluminum Research produces 25 alloys. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:33+ Ja 15 '44
Twenty-fifth anniversary of Aluminum research laboratories. il Marine Eng 49:274 Ja '44

ALUMINUM company of Canada

Laboratory
Etobicoke laboratory. il Can Chem & Process Ind 28:352 My '44

ALUMINUM compounds

Analysis
Chemical analysis by powder diffraction. L. K. Frevel. bibliog(63 references) il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:209-18 Ap '44

ALUMINUM containers. See Containers, Aluminum

ALUMINUM dust
Case of bronchial asthma due to aluminum dust. L. H. Cotter. J Ind Hygiene 25:421 N '43
Removing a ton of grinding dust a day; airplane propeller plant. C. H. Crawford. il diags Factory Management 102:135-8 S '44

ALUMINUM fluosilicate. See Topaz

ALUMINUM foil
When aluminum returns from the wars. N. H. Engle. il Mod Packaging 17:66-8+ Ja '44

ALUMINUM founding
Allison eliminates faulty castings by use of target inspection fixtures. B. H. Yingling. il diags Am Mach 88:125-35 Mr 16 '44
Aluminum and magnesium sessions attract interest; A.F.A. annual meeting. Foundry 72:182+ Je '44
Aluminum castings by Dodge Chicago plant. W. G. Gude. il Foundry 72:80-3+ S '44
Aluminum gravity die castings; abstract. J. Vickers. Metals & Alloys 20:138+ Jl '44
Al-Zn-Mg natural aging alloy; abstract. H. Brown. Iron Age 153:68-9 My 4 '44
Cast pistons; equipment and methods employed by Specialloid, ltd. il Automobile Eng 34:279-86 Jl '44
Casting Rolls Royce cylinder blocks in Buick's $10,000,000 aluminum foundry. W. G. Mixer. il Mach 50:162-9 Ag '44
Combination furnace and ladle for aluminum alloy foundry. H. J. Hunt. il Metal Prog 44: 1126 D '43
Continuous casting; Alcoa (DC) process. T. W. Lippert. il diags Iron Age 153:56-7, 59-60 F 24 '44
Continuous casting of aluminum; abstract. Metals & Alloys 19:400+ F '44
Convert garage into a foundry; Bonner foundry co. P. Dwyer. il Foundry 72:90-3+ O '44
Determination of sprue size in aluminum castings. C. Benkoe. Foundry 72:88+ N '44
Dodge aluminum foundry has flexibility; castings used in aircraft subassemblies and gyro-compasses. A. H. Allen. il Foundry 72:80-2+ Jl '44
Down-grading of aluminum casting alloys. Metal Prog 45:892-3 My '44
Gravity die-casting of non-ferrous alloys. E. H. A. Carlton. il diags Engineering 157: 237-9 Mr 24 '44
Green sand core set in mold drag by corebox. il Foundry 72:134 Ag '44
Induction furnace for electric melting of aluminum. M. Tama. il diags Metal Prog 44:967-8, 968A-968C N '43
Induction furnace for melting aluminum. M. Tama. il diags Mech Eng 66:731-6 N '44
Light metal alloy castings; abstract. A. Cristello. Foundry 72:230+ Ap '44
Light metal foundry control; abstract. R. E. Ward. Metals & Alloys 19:644 Mr '44
Magnesium and aluminum castings, 1943. R. E. Ward. Metals & Alloys 19:75-6 Ja '44
Now it can be told: aluminum castings, 1942. Bsns W p58 F 5 '44
Sand reclaimed; Dodge Chicago process of molding castings of aluminum and magnesium makes possible recovery of 98% of sand. Bsns W p79 Jl 15 '44
Strong cast aluminum alloy requiring no heat treatment. A. J. Matter. il Metals & Alloys 20:642-4 S '44
Women make air-cooled cylinder heads; Caterpillar tractor co. F. G. Steinebach. il plan Foundry 71:98-102+ D '43

See also
Aluminum bronze

ALUMINUM freight cars. See Freight cars, Aluminum

ALUMINUM halides
Exchanges of halogen and hydrogen between organic halides and isoparaffins in the presence of aluminum halides. P. D. Bartlett, F. E. Condon and A. Schneider. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 66:1531-9 S '44

See also
Aluminum bromide
Aluminum chloride

ALUMINUM hydroxide

Therapeutic use
Aluminum therapy in silicosis; experimental study. L. U. Gardner and others. bibliog il J Ind Hygiene 26:211-23 S '44

ALUMINUM industry and trade
Aluminum; large increase in use is forecast. Eng & Min J 145:81 F '44
Aluminium scrap and secondary metal; American view. A. Korn. Chem Age (Lond) 51: 233-4 S 2 '44
Competition will boost use of aluminum. W. L. Rice. Iron Age 153:140 F 10 '44
When aluminum returns from the wars. N. H. Engle. il Mod Packaging 17:66-8+ Ja '44

Finance

See also
Aluminum company of America

Statistics
Aluminum production and consumption, 1930-1943; chart and table. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:108 Mr 15 '44
Rise in shipments of aluminum fabricated products shown; monthly shipments, 1943 and January, 1944; tabulations. Iron Age 153:107 Ap 13 '44

ALUMINUM industry and trade—*Continued*

Canada

Canadian aluminium; metal controller's forecast; abstract. G. C. Bateman. Chem Age (Lond) 50:149 F 5 '44

Germany

Postwar control of Axis aluminum and magnesium industries. P. D. Wilson. Min & Met 25:200-1 Ap '44

Great Britain

Aluminium in the post-war years. W. C. Devereux. Engineer 177:276 Ap 7 '44

Hungary

Hungarian aluminium industry. Chem Age (Lond) 50:317-18 Ap 1 '44; Same. Am Cer Soc Bul 23(Cer A 23):137 Ag 15 '44

Japan

Postwar control of Axis aluminum and magnesium industries. P. D. Wilson. Min & Met 25:200-1 Ap '44

United States

Aluminum ore and metal now being stockpiled. P. D. Wilson. il Metal Prog 45:473-7 Mr '44; Same abr. Min & Met 25:71-3 F '44; Excerpts. Chem & Met Eng 51:178+ Ap '44

Aluminum's future; fabricators turn to kitchenware. Bsns W p34+ O 14 '44

Day of reckoning; disposal of Northwest's aluminum plants stirs rivalries. Bsns W p17-18 O 21 '44

Excess aluminum. Bsns W p16 D 25 '43

Overproduction of aluminum causes consumer paradox. T. E. Lloyd. il Iron Age 154:91-2 Ag 24 '44

Trend of employment in the aluminum-products industry. R. Hymes. Mo Labor R 58:299-306 F '44

WPB's deep cut; 90,000,000 lb. a month. Bsns W p38+ S 9 '44

ALUMINUM metallurgy

Alumina from alunite; Kalunite process. A. Fleischer. Chem & Met Eng 51:143 F '44

Alumina from clay; a current summary of products and processes. Chem Ind 54:65 Ja '44

Alumina from clay; abstract. H. W. St Clair, S. F. Ravitz and A. T. Sweet. Chem & Met Eng 51:181-3 Ap '44

Aluminum: have or have not? domestic bauxite will be gone in three to five years; must develop sources from alunite and clay. flow diag il Fortune 28:136-9+ D '43

Aluminum in war. F. C. Frary. il Chem & Eng N 21:2018-19+ D 10 '43

Aspects of the operation of mercury arc rectifier stations. J. E. Housley and J. H. Studley. il diags Electrochem Soc Trans 86 (preprint 11):133-49 O '44

Bauxite, alumina and aluminum ingot, 1943. J. L. Head. il Min Cong J 30:71-2 F '44

Beneficiation of Arkansas bauxite; abstract. S. M. Runke and R. G. O'Meara. Chem & Met Eng 51:205-6 F '44

Coke from low-ash Appalachian coals for carbon electrodes in aluminum industry. W. A. Selvig and others. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3731:1-22 '43

High frequency aluminum furnaces; abstract. B. J. Brajnikoff. Metals & Alloys 20:124+ Jl '44

Induction furnace for electric melting of aluminum. M. Tama. il diags Metal Prog 44:967-8, 968A-968C N '43

Light-metal plants lead rise of electrometallurgy. A. A. Center. il Eng & Min J 145:107-8 F '44

Zircon refractories for aluminum melting furnaces. R. W. Knauft. il Metals & Alloys 18: 1326-30 D '43

ALUMINUM nitrate

Heats of formation of $Al(NO_3)_3 \cdot 6H_2O$ and $Al(NO_3)_3 \cdot 9H_2O$. F. E. Young. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:777-9 My '44

Specific heats at low temperatures of nitrates of magnesium, calcium, barium and aluminum. C. H. Shomate and K. K. Kelley. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1490-2 S '44

ALUMINUM ores

Australian aluminium; bauxite and alunite deposits; abstract. H. G. Raggatt. Chem Age (Lond) 51:138 Ag 5 '44

See also

Bauxite

ALUMINUM oxide. See Alumina

ALUMINUM phosphide

Aluminum phosphide; preparation and composition. W. E. White and A. H. Bushey. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 66:1666-72 O '44

ALUMINUM powder. See Aluminum, Powdered

ALUMINUM research

Aluminum company honors Frary for research. F. J. Van Antwerpen. il Chem & Eng N 22:34-7 Ja 10 '44

Aluminum Research produces 25 alloys. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:33+ Ja 15 '44

ALUMINUM silicates

Polymerization of isobutene over hydrosilicate catalysts. B. A. Kazanskii and M. I. Rozengart. bibliog Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R643-5 S 6 '44

See also

Albite
Feldspar
Kaolin
Kyanite
Sillimanite
Spodumene
Topaz
Wyomingite

ALUMINUM sulfates

Bonded deposits on economiser heating surfaces. J. R. Rylands and J. R. Jenkinson. il Engineering 156:517-20, 536-8 D 24-31 '43; Same. Inst E E J 91 pt 2:77-88 Ap '44; Excerpts. Engineer 176:392-3 N 12 '43; Discussion. Inst E E J 91 pt 2:91-9 Ap '44; Engineering 156:504, 524-5 D 24-31 '43

Brazil's aluminum sulfate production increases. Chem & Eng N 22:664 Ap 25 '44

See also

Alunite

ALUMINUM therapy. See Aluminum, Powdered —Therapeutic use; Aluminum hydroxide —Therapeutic use

ALUMINUM ware

Their war role; Aluminum cooking utensil co. Bsns W p92-3 F 12 '44

ALUMINUM wool

Aluminum wool in brake linings; abstract. Metals & Alloys 19:692+ Mr '44

ALUMINUM work

Accurate press work essential in making propeller spinners. J. B. Alexander. il Am Mach 88:94-6 Mr 16 '44

Aluminum brazing sheet; fundamentals of metal flow. M. A. Miller. flow sheet bibliog il diags Welding J 22:sup596-604 D '43

Aluminum for present and post-war products. il Product Eng 15:253-68 Ap '44

Aluminum forging practice. Steel 114:76, 78+ Ja 31 '44

Anderson aluminum forge plant. J. Geschelin. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:22-5+ Je 15 '44

Annealing aircraft parts in Pan American shops. F. K. Whiteside. il Iron Age 153:60-1+ My 25 '44

Automatic drum type fixture speeds up drilling work. C. R. Phiffer. il Mach 51:151-2 O '44

Bending time of aircraft spar caps reduced by induction heating. E. H. Plesset and J. R. Chadwick. diags Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:20-1+ My 15 '44

Boeing technique in stretch-forming rolled and extruded shapes. B. K. Bucey. il diags Mach 50:146-55 Jl '44

Castings and forgings replace aircraft weldments; with cost comparison. il Iron Age 153:52-3 Mr 9 '44

Chevrolet's streamlined aluminum forge. F. M. Reck. il Aero Digest 43:158-60, 162 O '43

Continuous heat treatment of aluminum. J. O. Laws. il Iron Age 153:58-60+ Je 22 '44

Contour forming of extrusions and preformed sections by stretching. J. Johnson. il diags Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:22-5+ My 15 '44

Current aluminium alloy rolling practice. H. F. James. il diag Engineer 177:420-2 Je 2 '44

ALUMINUM work—*Continued*
Deburring aluminum and light steel parts. G. O. Rowland. il Iron Age 153:65 Ja 27 '44
Deep-drawing domes for aircraft propeller mechanisms. L. E. Browne. il Steel 114: 86-7+ Mr 20 '44
Designing rubber press tools. J. Albin. il diags Iron Age 154:50-7 S 14; 59-66 S 21 '44
Determining tool efficiency in high-speed milling. W. E. Brainard. il Mech Eng 66: 301-2 My '44
Diamond turning to micro-inch finish; aluminum aircraft pistons. diags Iron Age 153: 54-5 Ap 6 '44
Draw presses simplify metal working jobs; Bell aircraft corporation. M. J. Stevens. il Am Mach 88:119-20 O 26 '44
Effect of shape on the formability of deep-drawn sheet-metal parts. W. A. Box and W. Schroeder. bibliog il diags Mech Eng 66:643-8+ O '44
Effect of stretching clad 24S aluminum. E. R. Weiher. il Steel 114:107-8 Mr 27 '44
Electrochemical removal of broken tools; also non-electrolytic chemical methods. J. L. Bleiweis and A. J. Fusco. il diag Metals & Alloys 18:1075-80 N '43
Endurance tests prove quality of gang-riveted joints; North American aviation, inc. L. P. Spalding. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:43+ Ap 1 '44
Evaluation toward elimination of oil cans in skin panels. J. A. Chamberlin. Aero Digest 45:74-5+ Je 1 '44
Expediting Curtiss-Wright heat-treating, anodizing and plating; mechanical aids. E. K. Fry. il plan Mach 50:192-8 Jl '44
Fly cutters for aluminum; abstract. G. Fox. Metals & Alloys 19:660+ Mr '44
Fly cutters used to form-mill contours on compressor rotors. M. Hoeppner. il diags Am Mach 88:102-4 O 26 '44
From billet to blade; Chevrolet cogs aluminum ingots into billets; Frigidaire processes blanks into Hamilton Standard propellers. il Aviation 43:145-50 My '44
Furnaces for heat treating aircraft parts of aluminum alloy. C. J. Mayo. il Metal Prog 46:693-8 O '44
High-speed milling; recent American developments in the machining of light alloys. diags Automobile Eng 34:329-30 Ag '44
Hold-down plate for drilling bundles of aluminum blanks. H. W. Becraft. diag Am Mach 88:106 O 26 '44
Introduction to high-speed milling; aluminum wing spars for airplanes. P. Dubosclard. il diags Mech Eng 65:865-70 D '43
Joining aluminum alloys. E. C. Hartmann and others. il diags Steel 115:84-5+ Ag 7; 102+ Ag 14; 110+ Ag 21; 96+ Ag 28; 102+ S 4; 116+ S 11 '44
Know-how of drawing aluminum; il. with text. Am Mach 88:88-9 Mr 2 '44
Layout table simplifies cutting of aluminum sheet. D. R. Roush. il Am Mach 88:114 Jl 20 '44
Light alloy pistons; the development of wrought components for aircraft engines. C. Wilson. il Automobile Eng 34:53-8 F '44
Machining of aluminium; abstract. R. H. Ashcraft. Engineering 158:65 Jl 28 '44
Machining the Wright Cyclone forged cylinder head; special purpose machine tools devised. H. E. Linsley. il Iron Age 153:46-53 Ja 13 '44
Methods for forming sheet aluminum. il Aviation 43:150-2+ Ap; 154+ Je; 166-7+ Jl '44
Methods of forming aluminum alloy extrusions and preformed sheet metal sections. W. Schroeder. diags Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:28-31+ Ja 15 '44
Milling aluminum at cutting speeds up to 19,000 feet a minute! Lockheed aircraft corporation. J. S. Haldeman. il Mach 50: 176-82 Mr '44
Milling Douglas integral-eye spar caps from rolled billets. N. A. Lombard and G. R. Gwynne. il diags Mach 50:164-75 Jl '44
New developments in forging ferrous and non-ferrous metals. R. W. Thompson. il Iron Age 153:54-7 Je 8 '44
New technique in milling. O. W. Boston. il Metal Prog 45:481-3 Mr '44
Novel tool for cutting serrations on flanges of aluminum castings. R. W. Mawson. diags Am Mach 88:113 O 12 '44
Onsrud milling machines for beveling flat aluminum-alloy sheets. il Mach 50:194 F '44
Paint priming rolled aluminum sheets on roller coater paint machine. E. G. Kessler. il Am Mach 88:106 Ag 31 '44
Parts production speeded by impact extrusion. P. Koenig. diags Machine Design 15: 163-4 D '43
Plastic punches facilitate Lockheed metal-forming; used in conjunction with Kirksite dies. G. H. Prudden. il Mach 50:136-45 Jl '44
Radiant heat serves the world's largest airships; gas-fired salt bath aluminum heat treating furnace. F. K. Whiteside. il Gas Age 93:15-17 F 24 '44; Same. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:132-4 Mr '44; Same. Am Gas J 160: 34-6 Mr '44
Recent advances in making aluminum-alloy forgings. L. W. Davis. il Mach 51:145-50 O '44
Recent developments in gas combustion embodied in large salt bath furnace for heat treating sheets; Pan American world airways shops at La Guardia field. il Steel 115:104 O 2 '44
Replacing extrusions with rolled sections of aluminum alloy strip; abstract. J. Cramer. Metals & Alloys 19:972+ Ap '44
Rollers speed sawing of aluminum sheet. L. H. Hurt. il Am Mach 88:111 Ap 27 '44
Rubber sheeting speeds up Martin stretching operations. H. F. Vollmer. il diags Mach 50:156-63 Jl '44
Salt bath furnace for aircraft. F. K. Whiteside. il Metals & Alloys 19:626 Mr '44
Standards for the acceptance or rejection of driven rivets. diags Product Eng 15:628-31 S '44
Stretch forming aircraft parts. R. H. Ruud. il Iron Age 153:54-60 Mr 9 '44
Stretch-straightener removes kinks in structural aluminum shapes as they emerge from heat-treating. il Steel 115:100 Jl 24 '44
Use of forming rolls in skin fabrication. il Aero Digest 44:91, 94, 96 F 15 '44
Use of gas in heat treatment of aluminum and magnesium alloys. C. G. Segeler. il Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:185-206; Excerpts. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:84-6 F '44; Gas J (Lond) 244:151, 153-4 Ag 2 '44
Windowless boilerhouse serves Chevrolet forge plant. C. A. Springer. il Power 88:664-5 O '44

See also
Aluminum—Welding
Aluminum founding

ALUMINUM works
New aluminum reduction plant; abstract. Metals & Alloys 19:136+ Ja '44
Revere expands aluminum and magnesium operations. il Manuf Rec 113:112+ Ag '44
Reynolds aluminum fabrication. J. Geschelin. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:38-40+ S 15 '44
Santee alumina; South Carolina project's plant utilizing clay. il Bsns W p66+ S 9 '44

Employees

Manpower crisis; putting women to work on more and more jobs; Aluminum company of America. R. C. Turner. il Factory Management 101:89-94 N '43
Trend of employment in the aluminum-products industry. R. Hymes. Mo Labor R 58: 299-306 F '44
Union agreements in the aluminum-fabrication industry. G. Milgram. Mo Labor R 57: 1131-50 D '43

Equipment

Fast erection system for big rotary kilns; Aluminum company of America. J. M. Houck. il Eng N 131:808-10 D 2 '43
Flexibility is basic characteristic of Aluminum Industries operations. J. Geschelin. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:20-3+ F 1 '44

Power

Power factor correction on a large scale. W. K. Boice. il diags Power Pl Eng 48: 88-9 F '44

ALUMINUM works—Power—*Continued*
World's largest gas-engine plant, rated at 78,000 kw. powers aluminum works. il diags Power 88:720-5 N '44

ALUMS
Crystal-chemical studies of the alums; the gallium alums. H. P. Klug and G. L. Kieffer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2071-2 N '43

ALUNITE
Alumina from alunite; Kalunite process. A. Fleischer. Chem & Met Eng 51:143 F '44
Aluminum: have or have not? domestic bauxite will be gone in three to five years; must develop sources from alunite and clay. flow diag il Fortune 28:136-9+ D '43
Platinum minerals identified in western alunite. S. H. Cress and C. Feldman. Eng & Min J 144:106 D '43

ALVORD, John Watson, 1861-1943
Memoir. C. B. Burdick and L. R. Howson. por Western Soc E J 49:279-81 S '44

AMALGAMATED association of street, electric railway and motor coach employees of America
Mahon's militants; trolley and bus union. Bsns W p84-6 Ap 1 '44

AMALGAMATED clothing workers of America
Convention, 1944, Chicago. B. Stern and E. Finger. Mo Labor R 59:332-6 Ag '44

See also
Amalgamated life and health insurance company

AMALGAMATED life and health insurance company
Starts to operate in 17 states. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:13 Ja 28 '44; Nat Underw 48:18 Ja 27 '44

AMALGAMATION
New type of amalgamator in mill of the Mic-Mac mines limited. A. A. Nelson. diag Can Min J 65:299 My '44

AMALGAMS
Rare-earth metals amalgams; the isolation of europium. J. K. Marsh. Chem Soc J p531-5 N '43
Thixotropy in silver amalgams. D. R. Hudson. il Phys R 65:247-8 Ap 1 '44

AMATOL
Precautions with explosives. bibliog Can Chem & Process Ind 27:617 N '43

AMAZON valley
Drought-caused migration brings economic changes; Brazilian movement toward Amazon has significant angles. H. Zuckerman. il For Comm W 16:5-6+ Ag 12 '44

AMBERLITES
Conduct of amino acids in synthetic ion exchangers. D. T. Englis and H. A. Fiess. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36:604-9 Jl '44
Preparation and purification of glucose 1-phosphate by the aid of ion exchange adsorbents. R. M. McCready and W. Z. Hassid. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 66:560-3 Ap '44
Synthetic adhesives. Chem & Met Eng 51: 156-7 S '44
Tartrates from grape wastes; use of ion exchangers in acid-carbonate cycle. J. R. Matchett and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:851-7 S '44
Water purification by the new ion-exchange method. O. K. Smith. diags Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:308-14; Same. Pet Eng 14:57-60 S '43

AMBULANCES
From private coach to ambulance bus; gift made to Arlington, Va. by J. L. Arnold. il Bus Transportation 23:46 Mr '44

AMBUSHES
See also
Snipers

AMEBA
Endamoeba invadens as an aid in the study of endamoeba histolytica. J. E. Larsh, jr. Science 100:342 O 13 '44
Some modern conceptions of amebiasis. E. C. Faust. bibliog(73 references) Science 99:45-51, 69-72 Ja 21-28 '44

AMEBIASIS, Intestinal. See Dysentery

AMEBIC dysentery. See Dysentery

AMERICAN academy of arts and sciences
New fellows, honorary members. Science 99. 402-3 My 19 '44

AMERICAN academy of tropical medicine
Program and recommendations. Science 99: 323-6 Ap 21 '44

AMERICAN airlines, inc.
Acquires control of American export airlines. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1241 Mr 27 '44
Airline with good growth prospects. P. J. Maggio. Barron's 24:9 Je 19 '44
Earnings, 1941-1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 1345 Ap 3 '44
Revamps capital structure to meet post-war expansion needs. Aviation N 2:39 O 30 '44
Starts freight service. Comm & Fin Chr 160: 1729 O 23 '44

AMERICAN and foreign power company, inc.
Amends debt plan. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2037-8 N 22 '43
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2074 My 22 '44
Effect of American and Foreign Power-Electric Bond and Share deal. Barron's 24:9 Ja 31 '44
Financial news and comment. O. Ely. maps Pub Util 34:632-4 N 9 '44
Permitted to refund notes. Comm & Fin Chr 159:441 Ja 31 '44
Public utility securities. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2472-3 Je 15 '44
Recapitalization plan. Comm & Fin Chr 160: 2022 N 9 '44
Stronger position for American & Foreign Power 5s. W. Andrews. Barron's 24:10+ Ag 14 '44
Three moves aid American & Foreign Power. W. Andrews. Barron's 24:9 F 21 '44
Why Foreign Power preferred rises. Barron's 24:1+ Je 12 '44

AMERICAN architecture. See Architecture, American

AMERICAN association for the advancement of science
Annual meeting, Cleveland, Sept. 11-16; preliminary conferences. F. R. Moulton. Science 99:227-9 Mr 24 '44
Cleveland meeting. Sept. 11-16. Science 100: 79-80 Jl 28 '44
Cleveland meeting; travel problem. F. R. Moulton. Science 100:157-9 Ag 25 '44
Fifth Cleveland meeting, Sept. 11-16. F. R. Moulton. Science 100:365-78 O 27 '44
Final report on revision of the constitution. Science 100:181-4 S 1 '44
Gibson Island research conferences. Science 99:75 Ja 28 '44
Hormone conference in Quebec; program. Science 100:143 Ag 18 '44
Officers. Science 99:120-1 F 11 '44
Preliminary announcement of the Cleveland meeting. F. R. Moulton. Science 100:203-9 S 8 '44

AMERICAN association of airport executives
Airport executives discuss revenue sources and rates. Air Transport 2:90 Ag '44
Convention, Chicago. Aviation N 1:13-14 Jl 17 '44

AMERICAN association of cereal chemists
Annual meeting, 30th, Minneapolis, May 23-26. Food Ind 16:562 Jl '44

AMERICAN association of economic entomologists
Meetings of entomologists. Science 98:491 D 3 '43

AMERICAN association of industrial physicians and surgeons
Past presidents' committee. pors Ind Med 13:819 O '44

AMERICAN association of insurance general agents
Annual meeting, Chicago, April 6-7. East Underw 45:20+ Ap 14 '44; Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:7+ Ap 13 '44; Nat Underw 48:5+ Ap 13 '44; Spectator (Property ed) 9:36 Ap 20 '44; Weekly Underw 150:901 Ap 15 '44

AMERICAN association of oilwell drilling contractors
Annual meeting, Fort Worth, Oct. 3-4. Nat Pet N 36:40 O 4; 38 O 11 '44; Oil & Gas J 43:66-7+ O 14 '44

AMERICAN association of petroleum geologists
Annual meeting, Dallas. Oil & Gas J 42:56-7 Mr 30 '44

AMERICAN association of petroleum geologists—*Continued*
Membership list. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:347-429 Mr '44
Selected papers, extended digests and author's abstracts; annual meeting. maps Oil & Gas J 42:66-70+ Mr 23 '44

AMERICAN association of railroad superintendents
Meeting, Chicago, May 9-11. Ry Age 116:1017-19, 1072-4 My 27-Je 3 '44

AMERICAN association of state highway officials
Annual meeting, Chicago, Dec. 1-3. Eng N 131:853-4, 861-2, 971-5 D 9, 30 '43; Roads & Sts 86:68, 70+ D '43; Concrete 52:8 Ja '44; Roads & Bridges 82:96-7 Ja '44

AMERICAN association of textile chemists and colorists
Abstracts of papers to be presented at annual meeting, Atlantic City, Oct. 14, 1944. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:410-12 S 25 '44
Annual meeting, Atlantic City, Oct. 12-14. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:7+ O 16 '44
Brief abstracts of A.A.T.C.C. lectures. Rayon 25:530-2 O '44
Meeting of south-eastern section, La Grange, Ga. Sept. 9. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:430-2 O 9 '44
One hundred and forty-fourth council meeting. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:77-81 F 14 '44
Plans completed for annual meeting, Atlantic City, N.J. Oct. 12-14; program. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:390-4 S '44
Report of AATCC executive committee on research. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:82-4 F 14 '44

Personnel service
Annual meeting, Atlantic City, Oct. 12-14, 1944. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:334-5 Jl 31 '44

AMERICAN association of university teachers of insurance
Dickinson head of insurance teachers; other officers. Nat Underw 48:1 Ja 27 '44

AMERICAN bankers association
Annual convention, 70th, Chicago, Sept. 25-27. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1457+ O 5 '44
18 states have 100% membership in ABA. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2723 Je 29 '44
Highlights of A.B.A. convention talks. Burroughs Clearing House 29:18-20+ N '44
Meeting, Chicago, Sept. 25-27. Bsns W p60+ O 7 '44
Over 500 banks join ABA in four months. Comm & Fin Chr 159:169 Ja 13 '44
Year of action. M. B. Leach. Banking 37:56-7+ S '44

Credit policy commission
Meeting, Chicago. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2543 D 23 '43

Post-war small business credit commission
ABA unit for post-war small business credit. Comm & Fin Chr 160:320 Jl 20 '44

Trust division
Chairmen named. Trusts & Estates 77:530 D '43
Mid-winter trust conference proceedings, 25th, New York, Feb. 3-10. Trusts & Estates 78:119-20 F '44
Work of the Trust division. H. A. Theis. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1476+ O 5 '44

AMERICAN bar association

Insurance section
Annual meeting, Chicago, Sept. 11-13. East Underw 45:41-2+ S 15 '44; Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:3+ S 14 '44; Ins Field (Life ed) 73:3-4 S 15 '44; Nat Underw 48:3+ S 14 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1+ S 15 '44

Real property, probate and trust law sections
Annual meeting, Chicago, Sept. 11-12. Trusts & Estates 79:287-367 O '44

AMERICAN bonding company
Fiftieth anniversary. East Underw 45:49 Ap 28 '44; Weekly Underw 150:1062 My 6 '44

AMERICAN brake shoe company
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:833 F 28 '44
How to grow in many directions without sacrifice of flexibility. J. A. Murphy. Ind Marketing 29:37-8+ My '44
Tax dispute may lift earnings. Barron's 24:9 F 28 '44

AMERICAN broadcasting system, inc.
Sells 25% of stock of Blue network co. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1 Ja 3 '44

AMERICAN business shares, inc.
Three investing companies to merge. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1962 N 6 '44

AMERICAN cable and radio corporation
Retirement of bonds; additional stock issued; to merge subsidiaries. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1394 O 2 '44

AMERICAN can company
Special offering; income account years, 1942 and 1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159:834 F 28 '44

AMERICAN car and foundry company
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 160:426 Jl 31 '44
Financial resources. G. S. Kent. Mag of Wall St 74:660 S 30 '44
C. J. Hardy will continue to direct company's affairs while President Stevenson assumes the executive responsibilities. Ry Age 116: 676 Ap 8 '44

AMERICAN car and foundry motors company
Brill corp. proposed merger and simple capital setup. Comm & Fin Chr 160:4 Jl 3 '44

AMERICAN casualty company of Reading, Pennsylvania
Registers with SEC. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 834 F 28 '44
Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1650 Ap 24 '44

AMERICAN ceramic society
Annual meeting, 46th, Pittsburgh, April 2-5; program. Cer Ind 42:52+ Ap '44
Annual meeting, 46th, Pittsburgh, April 2-5; with abstracts of papers. Brick & Clay Rec 104:14-17, 39-42, 53 Ap '44
Infra-red. other new ideas, discussed at Whiteware meeting, Summit, Pa. Sept. 15-16. Cer Ind 43:66+ O '44
Membership roster. Am Cer Soc Bul 23:335-66 O 15 '44
1944 presidential address. C. E. Bales. Am Cer Soc Bul 23:129-30 Ap 15 '44
Plan to finance American ceramic society to meet its future increased needs. Brick & Clay Rec 105:17 O '44

Enamel division
Enamel division business meeting and panel discussion. Am Cer Soc Bul 23:270-80 Ag 15 '44

Glass division
Annual meeting, 46th, Pittsburgh, April 4-5; summary of papers. Glass Ind 25:211-16+ My '44
Autumn meeting, Pittsburgh, Sept. 13-14; with abstracts of papers. Glass Ind 25:447-9+ O '44; Cer Ind 43:62+ O '44

Structural clay products division
Adopted rules. Am Cer Soc Bul 23:268-9 Ag 15 '44

AMERICAN chain and cable company
American Chain and Wayne Pump to benefit from peace. W. Beecher. Mag of Wall St 74: 357+ Jl 8 '44

AMERICAN chemical society
American chemical society and the Universal oil products company. Science 100:261 S 22 '44
ACS candidates for 1945; sketches and portraits. Chem & Eng N 22:1795-9 O 25 '44
American chemical society meeting; abstracts of papers on plastics. Mod Plastics 22:166-9 N '44
Awards. Science 100:260-1 S 22 '44
Chemistry of wood, cellulose, lignin and sugar; abstracts of papers. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:752+ S '44; Paper Ind 26:906+ O '44
Cope to receive ACS award; previous recipients. Chem & Eng N 22:1426 Ag 25 '44

AMERICAN chemical society—*Continued*
Economic status of the members of the American chemical society, 1941 to 1943; statement of the committee on professional and economic status. Chem & Eng N 22: 1712 O 10 '44
Meeting, 107th, Cleveland, April 3-6. Chem & Eng N 22:596-612 Ap 25 '44; Can Chem & Process Ind 28:217-22 Ap '44; Chem Ind 54: 505-9 Ap '44
Meeting, 107th, Cleveland, April 3-6; program. Chem & Eng N 22:339-53 Mr 10 '44
Meeting, 108th, New York, Sept. 11-15. Chem & Eng N 22:1652-75 O 10 '44; Chem Ind 55: 382-5 S '44; Can Chem & Process Ind 28: 671-4 O '44; India Rubber World 111:74+ O '44
Officers. Science 98:580 D 31 '43
Officers, committees, and student affiliate chapters. Chem & Eng N 22:1696+ O 10 '44
Officers for 1944. pors Chem & Eng N 21:2086 D 25 '43
Official reports for the year 1943. Chem & Eng N 22:231-2, 234-9 F 25 '44
Oil companies give Universal oil products co. to A.C.S. at New York meeting. A. L. Foster. Oil & Gas J 43:142 S 23 '44
Priestley gavels. W. P. Cohoe. il Chem & Eng N 22:594 Ap 25 '44
Professional workers in war and peace; analysis of economic status of members of American chemical society, 1941 to 1943. A. Fraser, jr. Chem & Eng N 22:791-803, 1084-91, 1379-88+ My 25, Jl 10, Ag 25 '44
Program, New York meeting, Sept. 11-15. Chem & Eng N 22:905-9, 1253-74 Je 10, Ag 10 '44

Chemical education division
Twentieth anniversary of the Division and Journal of chemical education. P. H. Fall. J Chem Educ 21:463-4 S '44

News service
American chemical society news service. Chem & Eng N 22:335-6+ Mr 10 '44

North Jersey section
History of the North Jersey section. H. E. Riley. Chem & Eng N 22:1176+ Jl 25 '44

Petroleum division
Abstracts of papers presented at Cleveland meeting, April 3-7. Pet Refiner 23:156+ Ap '44; Oil & Gas J 42:122-4 Ap 13 '44; Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R222-4 My 3 '44
Meeting, New York, Sept. 11-15; abstracts of papers. Oil & Gas J 43:95+ S 16 '44; Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R649-57+ O 4 '44; Pet Refiner 23:134+ S '44

Rubber division
Record attendance at spring meeting. Chem & Eng N 22:788-90 My 25 '44
Spring meeting establishes new records. India Rubber World 110:312-13 Je '44
Spring meeting, New York, April 26-28; abstracts of papers. Rubber Age 55:55-8, 61-3 Ap '44; India Rubber World 110:74-9 Ap '44

AMERICAN college of life underwriters
American College has post-war program for C.L.U.'s. Weekly Underw 150:309-10 Ja 29 '44
CLU requirements to be maintained. S. S. Huebner and D. McCahan. Ins Field (Detroit Conv Daily ed) 73:8+ S 15 '44; Same abr. Nat Underw (Life ed) Daily ed 48:24 S 13 '44; Excerpt. Weekly Underw 151:665 S 23 '44
Many pass CLU exams in series for year 1944. East Underw 45:14 Jl 28 '44
New officers and trustees; examination board created. Weekly Underw 151:668 S 23 '44; East Underw 45:3 S 22 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) Daily ed 48:4 S 13 '44
Services of the C.L.U. S. S. Huebner. Weekly Underw 149:1191 N 27 '43

AMERICAN concrete institute
Annual meeting, 40th, Chicago, Feb. 29-March 2. Am Concrete Inst J 15:sup [news letter] 1-28 Ap '44; Eng N 132:311-12+ Mr 9 '44; Concrete 52:2-4+ Ap '44
Future of the Institute. M. O. Withey. Am Concrete Inst J 15:397-400 Ap '44

AMERICAN concrete pipe association
Annual meeting, 37th, Chicago, Feb. 9-10. Concrete 52:24 Mr '44

AMERICAN coordinating committee on corrosion
Corrosion committee headed by La Que; other officers. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146: 3+ Ag 14 '44

AMERICAN council of learned societies
International intellectual relations. W. G. Leland. Ann Am Acad 235:83-91 S '44

AMERICAN cyanamid company
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1754 My 1 '44

AMERICAN distilling company
Moxie co. purchase, etc. Comm & Fin Chr 159:105 Ja 10 '44
To sell whisky to common stockholders. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2037 N 22 '43
Whisky melon approved. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1546 Ap 17 '44
Whiskey purchase privilege. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2573-4 D 27 '43

AMERICAN drug manufacturers association
Annual meeting, 33d, Hot Springs, Va. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:7+ My 8 '44

AMERICAN electroplaters' society
Annual meeting, 32d, Cleveland, June 12-14. Iron Age 154:75-80+ Jl 6; 63-5+ Jl 13; 63-9+ Jl 20 '44; Steel 114:57 Je 19 '44; Metal Finishing 42:398-400 Jl '44

AMERICAN engineering company
American industries management company acquires American engineering co. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1-2 Ja 3 '44

AMERICAN export airlines, inc.
Export joins domestic airlines' fight to share world routes. C. Corddry, jr. Aviation N 1:37-8 F 14 '44

AMERICAN export lines, inc.
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2297 Je 5 '44

AMERICAN express company
New subsidiary formed. Comm & Fin Chr 160:618 Ag 14 '44

AMERICAN farm bureau federation
Farm bureau; corn and cotton farmers have made the Nation's strongest farm organization the capital's most potent lobby. Fortune 29:156-60 Je '44

AMERICAN federation of labor
A.F.L. committed to system of free enterprise. W. Green. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 2029+ My 18 '44
AFL in offering post-war program urges international organization of peace. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1638-9+ Ap 20 '44
1943 convention, 63d, Boston, Oct. 4-14. Mo Labor R 57:1180-6 D '43

AMERICAN federation of musicians
Petrillo cornered; ordered by NWLB to halt strikes. Bsns W p100-1 My 6 '44
Petrillo defiant; orders radio musicians in Minneapolis to strike. Bsns W p94 Ag 5 '44
Petrillo off key; demand for payments to union's unemployment fund rejected. Bsns W p107-8 Mr 18 '44
Petrillo scores; musicians win pay rise and jurisdiction over turntable operators. Bsns W p94+ Mr 25 '44
Petrillo scores; signs first direct A.F.M. contracts with movie producers. Bsns W p106+ My 27 '44

AMERICAN fire and casualty company
Company analysis. Spectator (Property ed) 9:34-6 Ap 6 '44

AMERICAN forestry association
Survey of the American forestry association; effect of war on forest resources of the country. Science 99:53-4 Ja 21 '44

AMERICAN foundation for tropical medicine
Relation to American academy of tropical medicine. Science 99:323-6 Ap 21 '44

AMERICAN foundrymen's association
Annual meeting, 48th, Buffalo, April 25-28. Foundry 72:108-13+ Je; 83+ Jl '44; Iron Age 153:68-73 My 4 '44; Steel 114:68-9 My 1 '44
Annual meeting, plans, program, awards, committee members, etc. Foundry 72:102-19+ Ap '44

AMERICAN foundrymen's association—*Cont.*
Officers and directors. Foundry 72:248-9 Je '44
Officials of district foundry groups, A.F.A. and other associations. Foundry 72:138+ S '44
Staff officers. Foundry 72:135 N '44

AMERICAN frozen food lockers, inc.
First public financing for frozen food locker industry. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1506 Ap 13 '44
Stock offering. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1965 My 15 '44

AMERICAN gas and electric company
American Gas profits base strengthened. Barron's 24:4 O 9 '44
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1546 Ap 17 '44

AMERICAN gas and power company
Alternate plan filed. Comm & Fin Chr 160: 1289 S 25 '44
Amends plan. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2410 Je 12 '44
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2625-6 Je 26 '44
Arranges sale of stock interest in Birmingham gas co. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1241 Mr 27 '44

AMERICAN gas association
A.G.A. names W. E. Caine as chief statistician. Gas Age 94:59 O 19 '44
AGA revises internal organization. Pub Util 33:371-2 Mr 16 '44
Annual distribution conference, 21st, Cleveland, April 18-19. Gas Age 93:73-5+ My 4 '44; Am Gas J 160:55-6 My '44; Am Gas Assn Mo 26:274-7 Je '44
Annual meeting, 25th, St Louis, Oct. 26-28. Am Gas J 159:11-21 N '43; Am Gas Assn Mo 25:431-4+ N '43; Gas Age 92:29-43 N 18 '43
Annual meeting, 26th, New York, Oct. 5. Gas Age 94:37-44 O 19 '44; Am Gas J 161: 12-17 N '44
Comments and recommendations on A.G.A. post-war reports. F. H. Adams. Gas Age 94:55-6 O 19 '44
Joint production and chemical conference, New York, June 6-7. Gas Age 93:7-10+ Je 29 '44; Am Gas J 161:13-15 Jl '44; Am Gas Assn Mo 26:324-8 Jl-Ag '44
Manufactured gas department holds organization meeting. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:296 Jl-Ag '44
Meeting the challenge of war. A. F. Bridge. Am Gas Assn Mo 25:435-8, 457 N '43; Same. Gas Age 92:56+ N 18 '43; Same. Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:13-18
1943-1944 officers and section chairmen; portraits. Gas Age 94:51 O 5 '44
1944 post war committee reports on committee developments. A. M. Beebe. Am Gas J 161:45-6 O '44
Plans for setting up a Natural gas department and a Manufactured gas department. Gas Age 93:40+ Mr 9 '44; Same. Am Gas J 160:39, 50 Mr '44; Same. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:102-3 Mr '44
Technical conference on domestic gas research is outstanding success. Gas Age 93: 23-7+ Mr 9 '44
Technical section meetings set stage for year of accomplishment. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:42-6 Ja '44
Technical section, review and preview. C. F. Turner. Gas Age 93:50-2+ Ja 13 '44
Who's who among new Association officers. pors Am Gas Assn Mo 26:442-3, 503-4 N-D '44
Who's who among newly-elected American gas association officers. pors Am Gas Assn Mo 25:454-6 N '43

Appliance testing laboratory
Approval testing; new A.G.A. plan for gas appliances used in high altitudes. F. E. Vandaveer. il Am Gas Assn Mo 26:345-8+ S '44
Laboratories prepare for peacetime. F. E. Vandaveer. il Am Gas Assn Mo 26:396-8 O '44
Life savers for our flying fighters; A.G.A. laboratories develop oxygen supply regulator. R. M. Conner. il Am Gas Assn Mo 26: 7-11 Ja '44

Natural gas department
Meeting, French Lick Springs, Ind, May 11-13. Oil & Gas J 43:50, 53-4, 76, 119-20 My 18 '44
Spring meeting, French Lick, May 11-13. Gas Age 93:23-9+ Je 1 '44; Am Gas Assn Mo 26:235-40+ Je '44; Am Gas J 160:13-15 Je '44

AMERICAN gas journal (periodical)
Four score years and five; uninterrupted term of service rendered gas industry by American gas journal, 1859-1944. il Am Gas J 161:29-31 Ag '44

AMERICAN gear manufacturers association
Annual meeting, 28th, Rye, N.Y. May 22-24. Iron Age 153:59-61 Je 1 '44; Steel 114:56 My 29 '44; Am Mach 88:128d Je 8 '44
Meeting; report. G. Hubbard. Steel 114:90+ Je 19 '44
Semi-annual meeting, 27th, Chicago, Oct. 30-Nov. 1. Iron Age 154:66-8+ N 9 '44; Steel 115:83 N 6; 112+ N 20 '44

AMERICAN geophysical union
Meeting, Washington, D.C. June 2. Science 100:6-7 Jl 7 '44

AMERICAN home products corporation
Abandons proposed merger with Norwich pharmacal co. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1442 Ap 10 '44
Acquires food firm; P. Duff & sons. Comm & Fin Chr 159:345 Ja 24 '44
Acquires Prescott paint company. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2626 Je 26 '44
Earnings, 1941-1944. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 1242 Mr 27 '44
Forms new food division. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1033 Mr 13 '44
Going to town; profits from expansion in new fields. Bsns W p80+ Ap 15 '44
Subsidiary buys Diamond dyes. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2357 D 13 '43
What pattern for top management in the big-family corporation? T. Armstrong. il Sales Management 53:30-2 O 1 '44

AMERICAN institute for property and liability underwriters
American Institute certificates presented. East Underw 45:16 N 3 '44
Annual meeting, New York. Weekly Underw 151:738+ O 7 '44
Do you want to be a CPCU? H. J. Loman. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:14, 17 Mr 30 '44
Fire and casualty executives uphold American Institute. J. S. Daniel. East Underw 44:1+ N 19 '43
Initial C.P.C.U. degrees awarded at New York meeting. Nat Underw 47:2+ N 18 '43
Reports on CPCU gains in 1943. S. S. Huebner. East Underw 45:17 My 19 '44

AMERICAN institute of accountants
Report of the president. G. S. Olive. J Account 76:462-4 D '43

AMERICAN institute of actuaries
Annual meeting, 36th, Chicago. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:2+ Je 9 '44

AMERICAN institute of architects
Officers and directors, 1943-1944. pors Arch Rec 95:74-9 Ap '44

AMERICAN institute of banking
American institute of banking today. J. C. Thomson. Am Inst Banking Bul 26:14-15 Jl; 3-5+ O '44
Annual meeting, 42d, St Louis, June 6-8. Am Inst Banking Bul 26:2-33 Jl '44
Education; two make a study group. W. C. Way; C. E. Miller. Banking 37:64-5 S '44
Warriors with post-war plans; army and navy registrants in American institute of banking. M. B. Leach. Banking 37:14+ Jl '44
Wartime forums and seminars! J. H. Swift, jr. Am Inst Banking Bul 25:12-13+ O '43
Your A.I.B. text. M. Turner. il Am Inst Banking Bul 26:18-21 Ja '44

AMERICAN institute of chemical engineers
Annual meeting, 36th, Pittsburgh, Nov. 15-16. Chem & Eng N 21:2013-17, 2108-9+ D 10-25 '43; Chem Ind 53:735 N '43; Oil Paint & Drug Rep 144:3+ N 22 '43
Proceedings of the 36th annual meeting, Pittsburgh, Nov. 15-16. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 40:B13-B61 F 25 '44

AMERICAN institute of chemical engineers—*Continued*
Semi-annual meeting, Cleveland, May 14-16. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:3+ My 22 '44; Chem Ind 54:672 My '44; Chem & Eng N 22:916-20 Je 10 '44

AMERICAN institute of electrical engineers
First 60 years of the AIEE. N. E. Funk. Elec Eng 63:323-5 S '44
Future of the Institute. C. A. Powel. Elec Eng 63:294 Ag '44
Officers and committees for 1944-45; student branches and local sections. Elec Eng 63: 344-8 S '44
Summer meeting, St Louis, June 26-30. Elec World 122:80-7 Jl 8 '44; Elec World News ed 122:5 Jl 1 '44; Elec Eng 63:297-309 Ag '44
Technical meeting, Los Angeles, Aug. 29-Sept. 1. Elec Eng 63:378-9 O '44; Elec West 93: 76-7 O '44
Winter meeting, New York, Jan. 24-28. Elec Eng 63:94-108 Mr '44; Power Pl Eng 48: 84-7+ Mr '44
Winter meeting, New York, Jan. 24-28. Elec World 121:414-15, 484-91 Ja 29-F 5 '44

AMERICAN institute of marine underwriters
Annual meeting, 46th; five directors elected. East Underw 45:27 O 27 '44

AMERICAN institute of mining and metallurgical engineers
Annual meeting, New York, Feb. 20-24. Iron Age 153:53-61 Mr 2 '44; Steel 114:60-1 F 28 '44; Min & Met 25:209-21 Ap '44
Awards. Science 99:176-7 Mr 3 '44
Board adopts amendments on dues. C. A. Fulton. Min & Met 25:535-6 N '44
Complete program, annual meeting, New York, Feb. 20-24. Min & Met 25:126-34 F '44
Directors review record year in income and expenditures; Report of committee to study Dean Steidle's proposals for aggressive leadership. Min & Met 25:180-2 Mr '44
Membership trends. Min & Met 25:367 Ag '44
Programs of fall meeting. Min & Met 25:439-42 S '44
Proposed change in dues schedule; with financial statement, 1931-1943. Min & Met 25:269-73 My '44
Reflections of a past president. C. H. Mathewson. Min & Met 25:197-8 Ap '44
Symposium as a tool in mining and metallurgy; how to use modern techniques to make better technical meetings. E. H. Rose. Min & Met 25:342-4 Jl '44
What is A.I.M.E. membership worth? editorial. A. B. Parsons. Min & Met 25:245-7 My '44

Coal division
Annual meeting, New York, Feb. 21-23. Coal Age 49:116+ Mr '44; Min & Met 25:219 Ap '44

Industrial minerals division
Abstracts of annual meeting papers. Rock Prod 47:64-6+ Mr '44
Fall meeting, Wilmington, Oct. 21-23. Min & Met 24:558-60 D '43; Rock Prod 46:84-6 D '43
Fall meetings, Boston and Keene, N. H. Sept. 27-30. Min & Met 25:563-5 N '44; Rock Prod 47:60+ N '44

Institute of metals division
Annual meeting. Min & Met 25:213-15 Ap '44
Joint regional meeting and fall meeting, Chicago, Oct. 16-19. Min & Met 24:569-71 D '43
Special features of the Metals division's program at the annual meeting. F. T. Sisco. pors Min & Met 25:122-5 F '44

Iron and steel division
Annual meeting. Min & Met 25:215-17 Ap '44
Electric furnace steel committee, 2d annual conference, Pittsburgh, Oct. 5-6. Steel 115: 113-14+ O 16 '44; Iron Age 154:68-73 O 19 '44; Foundry 72:112+ N '44; Min & Met 25:561-2 N '44
Joint regional meeting and fall meeting, Chicago, Oct. 16-19. Min & Met 24:569-71 D '43
Meeting, Cleveland, Oct. 16-18. Steel 115:89 O 30 '44

Petroleum division
Annual meeting, 160th, New York, Feb. 20-24. Oil & Gas J 42:64-6, 69-70, 97-8+ F 24; 36+ Mr 2 '44; Nat Pet N 36:4, 41 Mr 1 '44
Fall meeting, Los Angeles, Oct. 21-22. Min & Met 24:571-2 D '43
Meeting, Houston, Texas. Oil & Gas J 43:46-7, 79 My 18 '44
Pacific coast section fall meeting, Los Angeles, Oct. 20. Oil & Gas J 43:59-60+ O 28 '44
Petroleum engineering educators complete a year's work as a committee. H. H. Power. Min & Met 25:119-20 F '44

AMERICAN institute of physics
American institute of physics building; architectural study. B. Arnaud. il J Ap Phys 15: 642-8 S '44
More perfect union; suggestions for new American physical society. G. P. Harnwell. R Sci Instr 15:19-21 F '44
Organization of physics in America. W. Waterfall and E. Hutchisson. J Ap Phys 15:407-9 My '44
Report of the director for 1943. H. A. Barton. R Sci Instr 15:130-3 My '44

AMERICAN institute of steel construction
Annual meeting, 22d, Atlantic City, Oct. 31-Nov. 2. Steel 115:80-1 N 6 '44

AMERICAN iron and steel institute
Annual meeting, 53d, New York, May 25. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:671-2+ Je '44; Steel 114:49-51 My 29 '44
Steel institute's service in war effort wins Army ordnance award. il Steel 115:48 S 25 '44; Same cond. Iron Age 154:97 S 28 '44

AMERICAN laundry machinery company
Thumbnail stock appraisal. Mag of Wall St 74:668 S 30 '44

AMERICAN life convention
American life convention; retrospective summary. Spectator (Life ed) 152:48-52+ N '44
Annual meeting, 39th, Chicago, Oct. 3-5. East Underw 45:1+ O 6 '44; Ins Field (Life ed) 73:11+ O 6 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48: 25-40 O 6; 1+ O 13 '44; Weekly Underw 151: 780 O 7 '44
Defer unification of ALC and Association of life insurance presidents. East Underw 45: 11 Ap 21 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1 Ap 21 '44
Fine impression made by Hogg at Chicago; new ALC manager. East Underw 45:13 O 13 '44
Medical section annual meeting, 33d, Chicago, June 22-23. East Underw 45:4, 10-11+ Je 30 '44; Ins Field (Life ed) 73:3+ Je 30 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:2-4+ Je 30 '44; Spectator (Life ed) 152:40-3+ Ag '44
New committees named during 1944. East Underw 45:10 Ap 21 '44
1943 brought many responsibilities to the American life convention. R. H. Kastner. Weekly Underw 150:94-5 Ja 1 '44
Plan one big life insurance organization with merger of ALC and presidents' group. E. M. Ackerman. Weekly Underw 149:1314+ D 11 '43
R. L. Hogg to be manager and general counsel. East Underw 45:4 Je 23 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1 Je 23 '44
Way is now paved for amalgamation of two big bodies. Nat Underw (Life ed) 47:1+ D 10 '43; East Underw 44:1+ D 10 '43

AMERICAN light and traction company
Values. Barron's 24:1 Ap 24 '44

AMERICAN locomotive company
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1546 Ap 17 '44

AMERICAN machine and metals, inc.
Debentures and stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 160:218 Jl 17 '44

AMERICAN machine tool distributors' association
Spring meeting, 20th, French Lick, Ind. May 25-26. Iron Age 153:140 Je 1 '44; Steel 114: 80-1 Je 5 '44; Am Mach 88:128c Je 8 '44

AMERICAN management association
AMA packaging conference and exposition, 14th, Chicago, March 28-31. Mod Packaging 17:101-116, 116A-116D Ap '44
Annual production conference, New York. Nov. 16-17. Am Mach 87:116f D 9 '43
How can sales management win the peace? speakers at marketing conference contribute their answers. F. LaClave. Ptr Ink 206: 33, 35-6 Ja 21 '44

AMERICAN management association—*Cont.*
Ten-second quotes from the A.M.A. marketing conference. Sales Management 53:88-9 F 1 '44

Insurance division

AMA Insurance division grows in stature. J. S. Daniel. East Underw 44:78+ D 3 '43
Insurance division meeting, New York, May 8-9. East Underw 45:38 My 12 '44; Nat Underw 48:3+, 19 My 11 '44; Spectator (Property ed) 9:33+ My 25 '44
Meeting, Cleveland, Dec. 1-2. Nat Underw 47:2+ D 2; 1+ D 9 '43; Ins Field (Fire ed) 72:8+ D 9 '43; Spectator (Property ed) 9: 22+ D 9 '43

AMERICAN marketing association
War conference. Ind Marketing 28:44, 48, 50+ D '43

AMERICAN mathematical society
Summer meeting, 50th, Wellesley, Mass. Aug. 13-14. Science 100:281 S 29 '44

AMERICAN medical association
Food seals out. Bsns W p98 N 13 '43
Grants of the committee on research. Science 99:11 Ja 7 '44
Medical association adopts metric system. Ind Stand 15:76-7 Ap '44
Program for ninety-fourth annual session. Science 99:379-80 My 12 '44

Council on industrial health

Annual congress, 6th. Ind Med 13:748+ S '44

AMERICAN men of science
Age at starring in American men of science. S. S. Visher. Science 100:248-9 S 15 '44
Methods of starring American men of science. C. A. Browne. Science 98:281-2 S 24 '43; Discussion. 98:473-4; 99:221-2, 533-4 N 26 '43, Mr 17, Je 30 '44
Recently starred botanists and zoologists. S. S. Visher. Science 100:332-3 O 13 '44
Scientific men receiving stars in the seventh edition. J. Cattell. Science 100:126-9 Ag 11 '44

AMERICAN merchant marine institute
Institute demurs; protests NWLB order revising premium pay rule. Bsns W p94 Jl 22 '44

AMERICAN mining congress
Activities in 1943. J. D. Conover. Min Cong J 30:26-9 Ja '44
Coal division 9th annual meeting, Pittsburgh, Dec. 3. Coal Age 49:110+ Ja '44; Min Cong J 29:48-9 D '43
Coal mine war conference; chairmen, committee members, program. Min Cong J 30: 38-48 Ap '44
Coal-mine war conference, Cincinnati, May 1-2. Coal Age 49:94-101 Je '44; Min Cong J 30:44-7 My '44

Western division

Joint meeting with Colorado mining association. Denver, Jan. 27-29. Eng & Min J 145: 118, 120+ F '44; Min Cong J 30:108-12 F '44

AMERICAN museum of natural history

Hall of Mexican and Central American archeology

Hall of Mexican and Central American archeology. Science 99:443 Je 2 '44

AMERICAN newspaper guild
M. of M. for Guild. Bsns W p95-6 Mr 11 '44

AMERICAN newspaper publishers association
Annual meeting, 58th, New York. Ptr Ink 207:52+ My 5 '44

AMERICAN oil chemists' society
Annual meeting, 35th, New Orleans, May 10-12. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:3+ My 22 '44
Markley made president; other officers. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:3+ My 29 '44

AMERICAN optical company
Common stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 1546-7 Ap 17 '44

AMERICAN ornithologists' union
Annual meeting, 61st, New York city. Science 98:466 N 26 '43

AMERICAN paper and pulp association
Annual meeting, 67th, New York, Feb. 13-17. Paper Tr J 118:103-4+ F 17 '44; Paper Ind 25:1348+, 1356+ Mr '44

AMERICAN petroleum institute
API fights Jan. 1 imposition of new ICC code of tank truck safety. Nat Pet N 35:30-1 D 29 '43
Annual meeting, 24th, Chicago, Nov. 8-11. Nat Pet N 35:4-7+ N 10; 19-20+ N 17 '43; Oil & Gas J 42:122-5 N 11; 20, 23-4 N 18 '43
Eastern district of Production division annual meeting, Columbus, April 13-14. Oil & Gas J 42:29-30, 68 Ap 20 '44
Mid-continent district of Production division meeting, Tulsa, May 26. Nat Pet N 36:6-7+ My 31 '44; Oil & Gas J 43:65-6 My 25; 32-3, 61 Je 3 '44
Officials re-elected. Pet Refiner 22:161 N '43
Pacific Coast district, Production division meeting, Los Angeles, March 23. Oil & Gas J 42:52-3 Mr 30 '44
Resolutions adopted by the board of directors of the American petroleum institute; extracts from minutes of board and executive-committee meetings; and division and department reports to the board; list of officers, directors and committee members. Am Pet Inst Proc 24(1):71-108 '43
Southwestern district of Production division meeting, Houston, June 13-14. Oil & Gas J 43:78, 132 Je 17 '44

AMERICAN pharmaceutical association
American pharmaceutical assn. and National assn. of retail druggists discuss postwar at meeting in Chicago, Dec. 12. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 144:3+ D 27 '43
Committee on pharmaceutical research. Science 100:95 Ag 4 '44

AMERICAN pharmaceutical manufacturers association
Annual meeting, 37th, Hot Springs, Va. June 5-7. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:7+ Je 12 '44
Midyear meeting, New York, Dec. 13-14. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 144:3, 36 D 20 '43; Science 98:533-4 D 17 '43

AMERICAN philosophical society
Autumn general meeting, Philadelphia; program. Science 98:426-7 N 12 '43

AMERICAN physical society
Division of high polymer physics holds inaugural meeting at Rochester, N.Y. June 23-24. Rubber Age 55:371-5 Jl '44; India Rubber World 110:541-4 Ag '44
Establishment of a division of high polymer physics. Science 99:401-2 My 19 '44
Meeting, Evanston, Illinois, Nov. 12-13; with abstracts of papers. Phys R 65:58-66 Ja 1 '44
Proceedings, meeting at Pasadena, Dec. 27; with abstracts of papers. Phys R 65:151-3 F 1 '44
Proceedings, meeting at Pittsburgh, April 28-29; with abstracts of papers. Phys R 65: 344-54 Je 1 '44
Proceedings, meeting in New York city, Jan. 14-15; with abstracts of papers. Phys R 65: 252-6 Ap 1 '44

Division of electron and ion optics

Concerning the Division of electron and ion optics of the American physical society. J. R. Pierce. J Ap Phys 15:517-18 Jl '44

AMERICAN phytopathological society
Annual meeting, 35th, Columbus, Dec. 4-6. Science 99:275-6 Ap 7 '44

AMERICAN potash and chemical corporation
Alien property custodian will unload; to sell enemy-alien securities in open market. Bsns W p64+ Jl 15 '44

AMERICAN power and light company
American Power & Light has new Florida refunding plan. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2420 D 16 '43
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2626 Je 26 '44
Appeals court upholds SEC order dissolving two utility companies. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1241 Mr 27 '44
Company explains plan for purchase of debentures. Comm & Fin Chr 160:426 Jl 31 '44
Financial news and comment. O. Ely. Pub Util 34:561-2 O 26 '44
To take SEC decree to Supreme court. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2410 Je 12 '44
Values in American Power & Light. W. T. Hyde, jr. Barron's 23:14 N 22 '43

AMERICAN psychological association
Affiliation of psychological organizations. Science 99:74 Ja 28 '44

AMERICAN public relations association
Code of ethics; public relations group to establish professional principles. Bsns W p52 Ap 15 '44

AMERICAN public service company
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 160:2 Jl 3 '44

AMERICAN public works association
Annual meeting, St Paul, Sept. 24-27. Eng N 133:393+, 572-4 O 5, N 2 '44; Roads & Sts 87:68-70+ O '44

AMERICAN pulp and paper mill superintendents association
Abridgments of papers presented at annual meeting, Chicago, May 24-26. Paper Ind 26: 358+, 498+, 640+, 772+, 922+, 1068, 1194+ Je-D '44
Annual meeting, 25th, Chicago, May 24-26. Paper Tr J 118:51-2+ Je 1 '44; Paper Ind 26:318+ Je '44
Autumn meeting of New York-Canadian division, St Catharines, Ont. Sept. 1-2. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:776 S '44
Superintendents observe silver anniversary, Chicago, May 24-26. Pulp & Pa of Can 45: 598-9 Jl '44

AMERICAN radiator and standard sanitary corporation
Earnings, 1942 and 1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1242 Mr 27 '44

AMERICAN railway bridge and building association
Executive committee meeting, Chicago, Oct. 18. Ry Age 117:647-50 O 28 '44

AMERICAN railway engineering association
Annual meeting, Chicago, March 14-16. Eng N 132:389-90+, 484-5 Mr 23, Ap 6 '44; Ry Age 116:543-64, 596-9+ Mr 18-25 '44

AMERICAN road builders' association
A.R.B.A. asks increase in postwar road funds. Eng N 132:515+ Ap 13 '44
A.R.B.A. to sponsor training for engineers from South America. Eng N 133:384 S 28 '44
Annual meeting, 41st, Chicago, Feb. 1-3. Concrete 52:2-3, 33-4 Mr '44; Eng N 132:165-6+ F 10 '44; Roads & Sts 87:46-8+ F '44; Roads & Bridges 82:100+ Mr '44

AMERICAN rolling mill company
ARMCO obtains majority control of Rustless; Hook elected president. Iron Age 153:106 Mr 16 '44
Consolidated income account, 1940-1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1651 Ap 24 '44

AMERICAN savings and loan institute
Jack E. Barry elected head of group; other officers. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1133 Mr 16 '44

AMERICAN seating company
Thumbnail stock appraisal. Mag of Wall St 74:668 S 30 '44

AMERICAN ship building company
Annual report, years ended June 30, 1941-1944. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1626 O 16 '44

AMERICAN shore and beach preservation association
Annual meeting, 16th, Chicago, May 31-June 1. Eng N 132:857 Je 15 '44

AMERICAN smelting and refining company
Consolidated income account, 1940-1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1242 Mr 27 '44

AMERICAN society for horticultural science
Vaughan research awards in horticulture. Science 99:422-3 My 26 '44

AMERICAN society for metals
Annual meeting, 26th, Cleveland. Steel 115: 34+ O 23; 72-3+ O 30 '44
Technical program and reports of officers; 25th annual convention, Chicago. Am Soc for Metals Trans 32:1-37 '44

AMERICAN society for testing materials
Annual meeting, 47th, New York, June 26-30. Iron Age 154:81 Jl 6 '44; Eng N 133:1-2+ Jl 6 '44; Ry Age 117:78-81 Jl 8 '44; Steel 115: 52-3 Jl 3 '44; Chem & Eng N 22:1184+ Jl 25 '44; India Rubber World 110:545 Ag '44
Annual meeting, 47th, New York, June 26-30; abstracts of concrete papers. Concrete 52: 36-8 Ag '44
Plastics evaluation tests discussed by A.S.T.M groups; commentaries on types of materials. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:7+ F 28; 7+ Mr 6 '44

AMERICAN society for X-ray and electron diffraction
Fifth meeting, Ann Arbor, Mich. June 7-11; abstracts of papers. Phys R 64:312-16 N 1 '43

AMERICAN society of aesthetics
Annual meeting, 1st, Sept. 11-13. Science 100: 377 O 27 '44

AMERICAN society of bakery engineers
Annual meeting, 21st, Chicago, March 6-9. Food Ind 16:296 Ap '44

AMERICAN society of brewing chemists
Report on the activities of the technical committee and editorial board for the past two years, May 1942 to May 1944. S. Laufer. Chem & Eng N 22:1020-1+ Je 25 '44

AMERICAN society of chartered life underwriters
American Society urged to broaden C.L.U. activities. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:3-4 My 5 '44
Annual meeting, Detroit, Sept. 12. Ins Field (Detroit Conv Daily ed) 73:1+ S 15 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) Daily ed 48:5 S 15 '44

AMERICAN society of civil engineers
Annual meeting, New York, Jan. 17-21. Eng N 132:85, 88-91 Ja 27 '44
Collective bargaining for engineering employees. G. T. Seabury. Heating-Piping 16: 236-9 Ap '44
Collective bargaining; historical review. M. Pirnie and others. Civil Eng 14:311-14 Jl '44
Collective bargaining plans actively discussed at annual meeting in New York; abstract of stenographic notes. Civil Eng 14:120-4 Mr '44
Collective bargaining policy of A.S.C.E.; letters. Civil Eng 14:23-4, 116-18 Ja, Mr '44
Engineers fight; A.S.C.E. authorized units to organize for collective bargaining. Bsns W p 104+ Mr 4 '44
Establishes postwar research and development unit. Eng N 132:455 Ap 6 '44
$15 billion planned jobs by July 1945 is goal of committee. Concrete 52:4-5 Jl '44
Flood gives realism to A.S.C.E. St Louis meeting on flood control; board of directors and St Louis section meet. Eng N 132:647 My 4 '44
Honors and prizes. S. Wilmot. Science 99: 202-3 Mr 10 '44
Supplementary recommendations issued by committee on employment conditions; interpretations of the Board's action relative to collective bargaining by professional engineering employees. Civil Eng 14:214-17 My '44

AMERICAN society of heating and ventilating engineers
Annual meeting, 50th, New York, Jan. 30-Feb. 2. Dom Eng 163:93+ F; 102-3 Mr '44; Heating-Piping 16:99-100, 147-69 F-Mr '44; Heat & Ven 41:83-4 Mr '44
Revised code procedure for ASHVE; organization chart. Heating-Piping 16:248-9 Ap '44
Semi-annual meeting, Grand Rapids, June 19-20. Heating-Piping 16:425-7, 481-92 Jl-Ag '44

Committee on research
1945 nominees. pors Heating-Piping 16:556-7 S '44

Research laboratories
Our new laboratory, Cleveland. il Heating-Piping 16:223 Ap '44

AMERICAN society of lubrication engineers
Organization. Steel 115:37 O 2 '44

AMERICAN society of mechanical engineers
A.S.M.E. Aviation division, West Coast meeting, Los Angeles, June 5-8. Mech Eng 66: 486-8 Jl '44
A.S.M.E. council opposes Kilgore bill. Mech Eng 66:45-6 Ja '44
Annual meeting, 64th, New York, Nov. 29-Dec. 3. Mech Eng 66:47-65 Ja '44; Am Mach 87:120j-120k D 23 '43; Power 87:883-94 Mid-D '43; Science 98:466-7 N 26 '43; Steel 113: 82-3 D 6 '43; Power Pl Eng 48:70-3 Ja '44

AMERICAN society of mechanical engineers—*Continued*
Awards. Science 98:510 D 10 '43
Committee on industrial furnaces and kilns, A.S.M.E. Heat transfer division, expands. Mech Eng 66:751-2 N '44
Council and finance committee reports for 1943. Mech Eng 66:32-44 Ja '44
E.I.C. and A.S.M.E. sign co-operative agreement. Mech Eng 66:142-3 F '44
Institution of mechanical engineers and A.S.M.E. interchange honors and pledge co-operation. Mech Eng 66:492 Jl '44
Membership list, including Consulting engineers index. A S M E Trans 66:1-164 sec 2 Jl '44
Oil and gas power conference, Tulsa, May 8-10. Power 88:464-5+ Jl '44
Professional group on consulting practice organized. Mech Eng 66:141-2 F '44
Report of special committee on society organization structure. Mech Eng 66:674-7 O '44
Semi-annual meeting, Pittsburgh, June 19-22. Steel 114:60+ Je 26; 115:94+ Jl 3 '44; Mech Eng 66:551-5 Ag '44
Semi-annual meeting, Pittsburgh, June 19-22; abstracts of papers. Iron Age 153:51-3 Je 29 '44
Semi-annual meeting, Pittsburgh, June 19-22; abstracts of power plant papers. Power 88:526-7+ Ag '44; Power Pl Eng 48:108+ Ag '44
Spring meeting, Birmingham, April 3-5. Mech Eng 66:343-7 My '44; Steel 114:71 Ap 10 '44
Spring meeting, Birmingham, April 3-5; abstracts of power plant papers. Power 88:323+ My '44

AMERICAN society of planning officials
Annual meeting, Chicago, May 1-3. Eng N 132:709-10 My 11 '44

AMERICAN society of refrigerating engineers
Annual meeting, 39th, Philadelphia, Dec. 7-9. Refrig Eng 47:44-7+ Ja '44; Power 88:15+ Ja '44
Officers nominated to lead the A.S.R.E. in 1944; portraits. Refrig Eng 46:397 D '43
Spring meeting, Pittsburgh. Heating-Piping 16:423-4 Jl '44; Power Pl Eng 48:87+ Jl '44

AMERICAN society of sanitary engineering
Plans a still bigger polio campaign. Dom Eng 164:80-2+ S '44

AMERICAN society of tool engineers
Annual meeting, 12th, Philadelphia, March 27-28. Iron Age 153:60-3+ Ap 6 '44; Am Mach 88:128h-128i Ap 13 '44; Steel 114:82-3 Ap 3 '44
Semi-annual meeting, Syracuse, Oct. 13-14. Iron Age 154:83-4+ O 26 '44; Steel 115:72-3+ O 23 '44; Am Mach 88:128b O 26 '44; Mach 51:180-1 N '44
Some food for technical thought dished up at the ASTE meeting. G. Hubbard. Steel 114:102, 104 Ap 17 '44

AMERICAN society of tropical medicine
Annual meeting, 39th, Cincinnati, Nov. 16-18. Science 98:578 D 31 '43

AMERICAN spice trade association
Annual convention, 38th, New York, May 9-10. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:4+ My 15 '44

AMERICAN standards association
Presentation of Ordnance distinguished service award to the American standards association. Ind Stand 15:supl-4 S '44
Role of the American standards association in war standardization. J. W. McNair. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 43:5-9 Jl '44
Twenty-five years; origins, development, chronological summary, anniversary messages, annual reports. il Ind Stand 14:317-40 D '43
War-time methods of ASA. P. G. Agnew. Ind Stand 14:347 D '43
Work of the Association. Science 99:32 Ja 14 '44

Building code correlating committee
Annual meeting, New York, March 17. Ind Stand 15:68-9 Ap '44

AMERICAN states utilities corporation
Liquidating plan filed with SEC. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1966 My 15 '44

AMERICAN statistical association
Reports. Am Stat Assn J 39:102-14 Mr '44

AMERICAN steel foundries
Selections for the next major advance. Mag of Wall St 73:181 N 27 '43
Thumbnail stock appraisal. Mag of Wall St 73:349 Ja 8 '44

AMERICAN steel warehouse association
Annual meeting, 35th, Chicago, May 9-10. Steel 114:56-7+ My 15 '44; Iron Age 153:116-17 My 18 '44

AMERICAN sugar refining company
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1138 Mr 20 '44

AMERICAN superpower corporation (Delaware)
Report to stockholders. Comm & Fin Chr 159:442 Ja 31 '44

AMERICAN surety company of New York
Diamond jubilee milestone. East Underw 45:34 Ap 14 '44; Spectator (Property ed) 9:24 Ap 20 '44; Weekly Underw 150:909 Ap 15 '44

Museum
Nostalgia, unlimited; diamond jubilee exhibit. Spectator (Property ed) 10:10-12+ Ag 31 '44

AMERICAN telephone and telegraph company
American Telephone's financial plans. O. J. Gingold. Barron's 24:9 Je 12 '44
Annual meeting of stockholders. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1754 My 1 '44
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:729-30 F 21 '44
Coaxial grows up. Bsns W p91-2 Mr 11 '44
Co-operative achievements held not patentable in court decision; Judge Arnold upholds Patent office in Teletype corp. automatic stock quotation board case. Steel 114:68 F 28 '44
Government sues to prohibit surcharges by hotels. Comm & Fin Chr 159:930 Mr 6 '44
May sell teletype facilities. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2 Ja 3 '44
Opens telephone service to Curacao. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2574 D 27 '43
Plans new system for inter-city communications and television. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1242 Mr 27 '44
Plans over 6,000 miles of coaxial cable routes. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2410 Je 12 '44
Rates reduced. Comm & Fin Chr 160:618 Ag 14 '44
Tax savings possible through A T & T 3s. S. Lindsay. Barron's 24:10+ Ag 21 '44
To reduce interstate rates by about $8,000,000. Comm & Fin Chr 159:442 Ja 31 '44

AMERICAN tobacco company
Consolidated income account, 1940-1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1034 Mr 13 '44
Debentures offered; history and business. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1858 O 30 '44
Decree attacked. Comm & Fin Chr 159:634 F 14 '44
Lower net indicated. Barron's 24:9 N 6 '44
Market status of American Tobacco. W. Beecher. il Mag of Wall St 75:78-9+ O 28 '44
1933 decree upheld. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1754 My 1 '44

AMERICAN transit association
Convention in print. Pub Util 32:701-5 N 25 '43
Regional conferences. Bus Transportation 23:56-7 Ap; 52-3 My '44
Sectional conferences, New Orleans. Mass Transportation 40:97-107 Ap '44
Transit moves forward; 1943 convention-on-paper. Mass Transportation 39:356-66 O '43

AMERICAN type founders, inc.
Reports operations. Inland Ptr 113:79 Jl '44
Selections for the next major advance. Mag of Wall St 73:182 N 27 '43
Thumbnail stock appraisal. Mag of Wall St 74:252 Je 10 '44
Thumbnail stock appraisal. Mag of Wall St 74:669 S 30 '44

AMERICAN utilities service corporation
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 160:114 Jl 10 '44
Plan outlined by SEC. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2626 Je 26 '44

AMERICAN viscose corporation
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1242 Mr 27 '44

AMERICAN water works and electric company
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1346 Ap 3 '44
Plan approved by SEC. Comm & Fin Chr 158: 2574 D 27 '43

AMERICAN water works association
Annual meeting, 64th, Milwaukee, June 13-16. Eng N 132:903-4+ Je 22 '44; Water & Sewage 82:27-8+ Jl '44; Water Works & Sewerage 91:241-50, 285-91 Jl-Ag '44
Annual meeting of the Board of directors. Water Works & Sewerage 91:49-51 F '44
Membership directory, committees, constitution and by-laws. Am Water Works Assn J 36:1-142 pt 2 O '44
1943 conference at Cleveland, with schedule of conference papers and reports, 1943. Am Water Works Assn J 35:1610-18 D '43
Papers scheduled at section meetings during 1943, titles and authors. Am Water Works Assn J 35:1619-28 D '43
Report of audit of association funds for year ending December 31, 1943. Am Water Works Assn J 36:359-63 Mr '44
Report of the committee on water works practice. Am Water Works Assn J 36:201-9 F '44

Canadian section
Annual meeting, Niagara Falls, Ont. April 19-21. Water & Sewage 82:31-40+ My '44; Water Works & Sewerage 91:197-202 Je '44
Model of organization. Water & Sewage 82:19 Jl '44

Southeastern section
Meeting, Greenville, S.C. May 8-10. Water Works & Sewerage 91:253-8 Jl '44

AMERICAN waterways operators
Battle for freight; barge operators organize. Bsns W p31 Ag 19 '44

AMERICAN waxed paper association
Charge waxed paper men with price fixing; allege American waxed paper association and twenty-four members engaged in combination to restrict trade in interstate commerce. Paper Tr J 118:11+ Ap 20 '44

AMERICAN welding society
Annual meeting, 25th, Cleveland. Iron Age 154:65-9 O 26 '44; Steel 115:36 O 23; 90+ O 30 '44
Annual report on activities, 1943-1944. M. M. Kelly. Welding J 22:1046+ D '43
Relationship of Welding research council and American welding society. W. Spraragen. Welding J 23:456+ My '44

AMERICAN wood preservers' association
Annual meeting, 40th, Chicago, April 26. Ry Age 116:849-50 My 6 '44; Eng N 132:711 My 11 '44

AMERICAN woolen company
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:834 F 28 '44

AMERICAN zinc institute
Annual meeting, 26th, St Louis, April 17-18. Steel 114:69 Ap 24 '44; Eng & Min J 145: 94-5 My '44; Min Cong J 30:62 My '44

AMERICAN zinc, lead and smelting company
Secondary offering. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1394 O 2 '44

AMERICANS
Americans won't accept planning. J. T. Adams. Barron's 24:3 Ja 3 '44; Abstract. Management R 33:34-6 F '44

AMERICANS in England
American invasion of war-pinched Britain raises some social problems. Fortune 29: 168+ F '44

AMERIGUM
Amerigum softener-extenders for the compounding of GR-S. C. J. Hauck. Rubber Age 54:333-5 Ja '44

AMHERST, Massachusetts
Water supply
Chlorine-ammonia treatment of the water supply of Amherst. J. E. Fuller. bibliog N E Water Works Assn J 58:89-100 Je '44

AMIDES
Amides of nicotinic acid and related acids. J. H. Billman and J. L. Rendall. Am Chem Soc J 66:540-1 Ap '44
Antispasmodics and anticonvulsants; miscellaneous amides and esters. J. H. Billman and J. L. Rendall. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:745-6 My '44
p-Arsenosobenzoylurea and related compounds. H. G. Steinman, G. O. Doak and H. Eagle. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:192-4 F '44
Arsenoso compounds containing amide groups. G. O. Doak, H. G. Steinman and H. Eagle. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:194-7 F '44
Behavior of γ-keto- and aldehydo-acid derivatives at the dropping mercury electrode; amides of 2-benzoylbenzoic acid. S. Wawzonek, H. A. Laitinen and S. J. Kwiatkowski. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:830-3 My '44
Polyisopropylbenzenes; bromo derivatives, nitriles, amides and carboxylic acids. A. Newton. Am Chem Soc J 65:2441-3 D '43

AMIDINES
Glyoxalines; a study of the reactions between phenylglyoxal and aliphatic amidines. J. O. Cole and A. R. Ronzio. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1585-6 S '44
Nonmetallic compounds used as antiparasitic agents against tropical diseases other than malaria. C. R. Addinall. Chem & Eng N 22:1374-8 Ag 25 '44

AMIDINOPHENYLARSONOUS acid
Amidino arsenicals; some trivalent arsenicals. F. Linsker and M. T. Bogert. Am Chem Soc J 66:191-2 F '44

AMILINE
Arylaminoheterocyclic compounds; synthetic method. C. K. Banks. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1127-30 Jl '44

AMINATION
Derivatives of 1 : 2 : 4 : 5-tetrachlorobenzene; the amination of 2 : 3 : 5 : 6-tetrachloronitrobenzene and -4-nitroaniline. A. T. Peters, F. M. Rowe and D. M. Stead. Chem Soc J p576-7 N '43
Direct aromatic amination; a new reaction of hydroxylamine-O-sulfonic acid. R. N. Keller and P. A. S. Smith. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1122-4 Jl '44

AMINES
Action of cuprous oxide on diazotised amines; action in sulphuric acid-glacial acetic acid. H. H. Hodgson, S. Birtwell and E. Marsden. Chem Soc J p 112-13 Mr '44
Amines related to epinephrine; some amines of the eprocaine type. R. Hill and G. Powell. Am Chem Soc J 66:742-3 My '44
Amino ketones; the synthesis of α,β-diamines from α-amino ketones. N. H. Cromwell and H. Hoeksema. Am Chem Soc J 66:870-1 Je '44
Basically substituted aliphatic nitriles and their catalytic reduction to amines. F. C. Whitmore and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:725-31 My '44
α,β-Diamino ketones; reactions of heterocyclic secondary amines with α-bromo-β-aminoketones. N. H. Cromwell, C. E. Harris and D. J. Cram. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:134-7 Ja '44
α,β-Diamino ketones; reactions of thalline and open chain secondary amines with α-bromo-β-aminoketones. N. H. Cromwell, J. A. Caughlan and G. F. Gilbert. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:401-3 Mr '44
Dyes from cellulose amine. P. C. Scherer and A. J. Green. Rayon 25:461-2 S '44
Liquid hydrocarbon treating with aqueous amine solutions. J. D. Gordon. diag Oil & Gas J 42:202 Ap 13 '44
Molecular compounds between amines and sulphur dioxide; a comment on Jander's theory of ionic reactions in sulphur dioxide. L. C. Bateman, E. D. Hughes and C. K. Ingold. Chem Soc J p243-7 My '44
Molecular surface energy of sulfur dioxide addition compounds. J. R. Bright and J. J. Jasper. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:3486-8; 65:1262-3; 66:105-6 D '41, Jl '43, Ja '44
New method of nuclear methylation of aromatic amines. M. G. Barclay, A. Burawoy and G. H. Thomson. Chem Soc J p 109-12 Mr '44
New reagent for primary and secondary aliphatic amines. A. J. Birch. Chem Soc J p314-15 Jl '44

AMINES—*Continued*
Preparation of 1-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-2-amino-1-butanol. C. M. Suter and A. W. Ruddy. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:747-8 My '44
Preparation of unsymmetrical secondary aliphatic amines. K. N. Campbell, A. H. Sommers and B. K. Campbell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:82-4 Ja '44
Preparation, resolution, and optical properties of 2-amino-*n*-octane. F. G. Mann and J. W. G. Porter. Chem Soc J p456-61 S '44
Reaction between amines and unsaturated compounds containing halogen attached to one of the ethylenic carbon atoms; the influence of a *gem*-dimethyl group. H. C. Murfitt and J. C. Roberts. Chem Soc J p371-3 Ag '44
Reaction of glucose with some amines. E. Mitts and R. M. Hixon. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:483-6 Mr '44
Some aryl and aralkyl ureas. J. S. Buck, R. Baltzly and A. E. Ardis. Am Chem Soc J 66:311-12 F '44
Steric strain and the anomalous base strength of the normal aliphatic amines. H. C. Brown and M. D. Taylor. Am Chem Soc J 66:846-7 My '44
Surface tensions and parachors of the methyl and ethyl amines. E. Swift, jr. and C. R. Calkins. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 65:2415-17 D '43
Tris-(hydroxymethyl)-aminomethane derivatives; polyhydroxyamines. J. S. Pierce and J. Wotiz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:879-81 Je '44

See also
Hydroxylamine
Methylamine

Analysis

Analytical procedures employing Karl Fischer reagent; the determination of primary amines. W. Hawkins, D. M. Smith and J. Mitchell, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66: 1662-3 O '44
Analytical procedures employing Karl Fischer reagent; the determination of primary plus secondary amines. J. Mitchell, jr, W. Hawkins and D. M. Smith. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:782-4 My '44
Quantitative determination of high molecular weight primary aliphatic amines. A. W. Ralston and C. W. Hoerr. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:459-60 Jl '44

AMINO acids
Adequacy of the essential amino acids for growth of the rat. V. E. Kinsey and W. M. Grant. Science 99:303-5 Ap 14 '44
Amino acids; alanine. J. H. Billman and E. E. Parker. Am Chem Soc J 65:2455-6 D '43
Amino acids; α-amino-*n*-butyric acid and α-amino-isobutyric acid. J. H. Billman and E. E. Parker. Am Chem Soc J 66:538-9 Ap '44
Conduct of amino acids in synthetic ion exchangers. D. T. Englis and H. A. Fiess. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36:604-9 Jl '44
Esterification of fatty and amino acids with 1,2-epoxides in aqueous solution. H. Fraenkel-Conrat and H. S. Olcott. Am Chem Soc J 66:1420-1 Ag '44
Hydantoins of some sulfur containing amino acids. J. V. Karabinos and J. L. Szabo. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:649-50 Ap '44
Medium for obtaining maximal growth response in microbiological assays of amino acids. W. Baumgarten and others. Am Chem Soc J 66:1607-9 S '44
Synthesis of amino-acids from substituted cyanoacetic esters. P. E. Gagnon and others. Chem Soc J p 13-15 Ja '44
Synthetic amino acids; some reactions of 3,6-*bis*-(β-chloroethyl)-2,5-diketopiperazine. H. R. Snyder and M. E. Chiddix. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1000-2 Je '44
Thiamin stability; effect of amino acids and related compounds and of thiamin concentration. F. C. McIntire and D. V. Frost. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1317-18 Ag '44

See also
Tryptophan
Tyrosine

Analysis

Amino acid analysis of some common vegetables; method for carbohydrate-free extraction of nitrogen from fresh vegetables. A. A. Albanese and others. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:609-11 O '44

AMINOACETYLSULFANILAMIDE
N^4-substituted sulfonamides. J. Finkelstein. Am Chem Soc J 66:407-8 Mr '44

AMINOACRIDINE
Aminoacridines; some partition and surface phenomena. A. Albert, R. Goldacre and E. Heymann. Chem Soc J p651-4 D '43
Nature of the amino-group in aminoacridines; evidence from chemical reactions. A. Albert and B. Ritchie. Chem Soc J p458-62 O '43
Nature of the amino-group in aminoacridines; evidence from electrometric studies. A. Albert and R. Goldacre. Chem Soc J p454-8 O '43
Reduction potentials of acridines, with reference to their antiseptic activity. B. Breyer, G. S. Buchanan and H. Duewell. Chem Soc J p360-3 Ag '44

AMINO alcohols. See Alcohols

AMINOAPOCINCHONIDINE
Cinchona alkaloids in pneumonia; derivatives of 6'-aminoapocinchonidine. A. G. Renfrew, W. W. Carlson and L. H. Cretcher. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2309-10 D '43

AMINOBENZALDEHYDE
Preparation of *p*-aminobenzaldehyde, and the mechanism of the reactions of sodium polysulphides with *p*-nitrotoluene. H. G. Beard and H. H. Hodgson. Chem Soc J p4-5 Ja '44

AMINOBENZENESULFONAMIDO thiazole
5-(*p*-Aminobenzenesulphonamido)thiazole. M. H. M. Arnold and C. W. Scaife. Chem Soc J p 103-4 Mr '44

AMINOBENZOATES
1-Alkylamino-2-propanols and their *p*-nitro- and *p*-amino benzoates. A. C. Cope and E. M. Hancock. Am Chem Soc J 66:1453-6 S '44
Aminoalcohols and their esters. E. M. Hancock and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1747-52 O '44
Benzoates, *p*-aminobenzoates and phenylurethans of 2-alkylaminoethanols. A. C. Cope and E. M. Hancock. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1448-53 S '44

AMINOBENZOFUROQUINOLINE
Substituted aminobenzofuroquinolines. R. Adams and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66: 22-6 Ja '44

AMINOBENZOIC acid
Biotin and *p*-aminobenzoic acid content of some crystalline enzymes. D. R. Miller, J. O. Lampen and W. H. Peterson. Am Chem Soc J 65:2369-70 D '43
Effect of pH on the availability of p-aminobenzoic acid to neurospora crassa. O. Wyss, V. G. Lilly and L. H. Leonian. bibliog Science 99:18-19 Ja 7 '44
Mode of action of sulfonamides. I. M. Klotz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:459-64 Mr '44
Rhodotorula deficient for para-aminobenzoic acid. W. J. Robbins and R. Ma. Science 100:85-6 Jl 28 '44
Substituted *p*-aminobenzoic acids. F. C. Schmelkes and M. Rubin. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1631-2 O '44

AMINOBIPHENYL
Orientation in the biphenyl system; derivatives of 2-aminobiphenyl. A. H. Popkin, G. M. Perretta and R. Selig. Am Chem Soc J 66:333-4 My '44

AMINOBUTANOL
Monoalkylaminopropanols and butanols and their esters. E. M. Hancock and A. C. Cope. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1738-47 O '44

AMINOBUTYRIC acid
Amino acids; α-amino-*n*-butyric acid and α-amino-isobutyric acid. J. H. Billman and E. E. Parker. Am Chem Soc J 66:538-9 Ap '44

AMINOCINNAMIC acid
Catalytic reduction of nitrocinnamic acids and esters. E. R. Blout and D. C. Silverman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1442-3 S '44

AMINO compounds
Amino ketones; β-tetrahydroisoquinolino ketones and derivatives; reaction with Grignard reagents. N. H. Cromwell and J. S. Burch. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:872-3 Je '44
Amino ketones; the synthesis of α,β-diamines from α-amino ketones. N. H. Cromwell and H. Hoeksema. Am Chem Soc J 66:870-1 Je '44
Aminoalcohols and their esters. E. M. Hancock and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1747-52 O '44
Aminoalkanes as pressor substances. E. Rohrmann and H. A. Shonle. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1516-20 S '44
Arylaminoheterocycles; arsenicals of anilinotriazines. C. K. Banks and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1771-5 O '44
Arylaminoheterocyclic compounds. C. K. Banks. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1127-31 Jl '44
Basic-alkyl esters of *p*-(aminoalkyl)-benzoic acids. F. F. Blicke and W. M. Lilienfeld. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2281-4, 2377-8 D '43
Benzoates, *p*-aminobenzoates and phenylurethans of 2-alkylaminoethanols. A. C. Cope and E. M. Hancock. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1448-53 S '44
Dialkylaminoalkyl derivatives of substituted quinolines and quinaldines. A. M. VanArendonk and H. A. Shonle. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1284-5 Ag '44
α,β-Diamino ketones; reactions of heterocyclic secondary amines with α-bromo-β-aminoketones. N. H. Cromwell, C. E. Harris and D. J. Cram. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:134-7 Ja '44
α,β-Diamino ketones; reactions of thalline and open chain secondary amines with α-bromo-β-aminoketones. N. H. Cromwell, J. A. Caughlan and G. F. Gilbert. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:401-3 Mr '44
2,4-Diamino-5-(4-methyl-5-β-hydroxyethylthiazolium chloride)-methylpyrimidine hydrochloride, a new analog of thiamin. W. Huber. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2222-6 N '43
Mechanism of the diazo-coupling reaction; some unusual coupling phenomena and their interpretation. H. H. Hodgson and E. Marsden. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 60:120-4 My '44
Method of synthesis for aromatic aminoaldehydes and aminoketones. W. Hao-Tsing. Am Chem Soc J 66:1421 Ag '44
Polyisopropylbenzenes; nitro and amino derivatives. A. Newton. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2434-9 D '43
Preparation of *o*-aminobenzyl and β-aminoethyl thiazolium salts. H. T. Clarke. Am Chem Soc J 66:652 Ap '44
Utilization of aliphatic nitro compounds; the condensation of aromatic diazonium salts and hydroxides with amino-substituted secondary nitroalkanes. G. Van Biema and E. F. Degering. Am Chem Soc J 66:1514-15 S '44

Analysis
Modified amino nitrogen apparatus for insoluble proteins. D. G. Doherty and C. L. Ogg. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 15:751-3 D 15 '43
Purification and gravimetric determination of 1-diethylamino-4-aminopentane. R. G. Jones. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:431-2 Jl '44

AMINODIPHENYLPYRROLE
2 : 4-Diarylpyrroles; 3-amino-2 : 4-diphenylpyrrole. M. A. T. Rogers. Chem Soc J p598-9 D '43
2:4-Diarylpyrroles; the formation of acylated 5-amino-2:4-diphenylpyrroles from β-benzoyl-α-phenylpropionitrile and some notes on the Leuckart reaction. W. H. Davies and M. A. T. Rogers. Chem Soc J p 126-31 Ap '44

AMINOFLUOROBENZOIC acid
Synthesis of some alkyl and dialkylaminoalkyl esters of 3-amino-4-fluorobenzoic acid. L. S. Fosdick and A. F. Dodds. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2305-6 D '43
Synthesis of some alkyl and dialkylaminoalkyl esters of 2-nitro-5-fluorobenzoic acid and 2-amino-5-fluorobenzoic acid. L. S. Fosdick and R. Q. Blackwell. Am Chem Soc J 66: 1165-6 Jl '44

AMINOGUANIDINE
Process for aminoguanidine. R. N. Shreve and R. P. Carter. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 36:423-6 My '44
Reduction of nitroguanidine; oxidation potentials of the nitro-nitrosoguanidine and the nitroso-aminoguanidine systems. C. Hahn and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1223-6 Jl '44

AMINOHIPPURIC acid
Prolongation of penicillin retention in the body by means of para-aminohippuric acid. K. H. Beyer and others. bibliog Science 100:107-8 Ag 4 '44

AMINOHOMOPHTHALYL acid
Preparation of homophthalyl cyclic hydrazide and 4-aminohomophthalyl cyclic hydrazide. W. F. Whitmore and R. C. Cooney. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1237-40 Ag '44

AMINOISOBUTYRIC acid
Amino acids; α-amino-*n*-butyric acid and α-amino-isobutyric acid. J. H. Billman and E. E. Parker. Am Chem Soc J 66:538-9 Ap '44

AMINOMETHOXYQUINOLINE
Attempts to find new antimalarials. J. Crum and R. Robinson. Chem Soc J p561-5 N '43

AMINOMETHYLANILINE
Preparation and diazotisation of *p*-aminomonomethylaniline. H. H. Hodgson and E. Marsden. Chem Soc J p398-400 Ag '44

AMINO-*n*-OCTANE
Preparation, resolution, and optical properties of 2-amino-*n*-octane. F. G. Mann and J. W. G. Porter. Chem Soc J p456-61 S '44

AMINOPHENOL
Reduction products of 2-nitrophenyl esters of arylsulfonic acids. L. C. Raiford and J. R. Shelton. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2048-51 N '43

AMINOPHENYL benzenesulfonamide
Derivatives of biphenylsulfonamide; derivatives of *p*-(*o*-aminophenyl)-benzenesulfonamide. A. H. Popkin and G. M. Perretta. Am Chem Soc J 65:2046-8 N '43

AMINOPROPANOL
1-Alkylamino-2-propanols and their *p*-nitro- and *p*-aminobenzoates. A. C. Cope and E. M. Hancock. Am Chem Soc J 66:1453-6 S '44
Aminoalcohols and their esters. E. M. Hancock and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1747-52 O '44
Monoalkylaminopropanols and butanols and their esters. E. M. Hancock and A. C. Cope. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1738-47 O '44

AMINOPYRIDINE
Substituted 2-sulfonamido-5-aminopyridines. W. T. Caldwell, F. T. Tyson and L. Lauer. Am Chem Soc J 66:1479-84 S '44

AMINOPYRIDOQUINOLINE
Preparation of some aminopyridoquinolines and their quaternary salts. R. D. Haworth and W. O. Sykes. Chem Soc J p311-14 Jl '44

AMINOPYRIMIDINE
Experiments on the synthesis of purine nucleosides; the coupling of pyrimidine derivatives with diazonium salts; a method for the preparation of 5-aminopyrimidines. B. Lythgoe, A. R. Todd and A. Topham. Chem Soc J p315-17 Jl '44

AMINOQUINOLINE
Derivatives of 6-methoxy-8-aminoquinoline and 2-methyl-6-methoxy-8-aminoquinoline. E. Rohrmann and H. A. Shonle. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1640-5 O '44

AMINOTHIAZOLE
Aminothiazole; toxicity in industrial use. R. M. Watrous. Ind Med 12:832-5 D '43
Some 4-(ω-carboxyalkyl)-2-aminothiazoles and their reaction with acetylsulfanilyl chloride. W. M. Ziegler. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66: 744-5 My '44

AMIOCA. See Cornstarch

AMMETERS
Ammeter shunts. G. W. Stubbings. diags Electrician 132:203-4 Mr 10 '44
Clamps tong ammeter to hot line stick. il diags Elec World 122:100-1 Jl 8 '44
Moving coil ammeters. G. W. Stubbings. diags Electrician 133:167-8 Ag 25 '44
Simple method for locating ground faults. J. I. Holbeck. il Elec Eng 63:89-92 Mr '44

AMMINES. See Ammino compounds

AMMINO compounds
Complex ions; a solubility method for the determination of instability constants in solution and the ammines of nickel, cadmium and magnesium. P. F. Derr and W. C. Vosburgh. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2408-11 D '43
Studies in the chromammines; preparation of di-acido diethylenediamine salts by thermal decomposition of triethylenediamine luteo salts. C. L. Rollinson and J. C. Bailar, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:641-4 Ap '44

AMMONIA
Action of ammonia on allophanic azide. W. L. Lipschitz. Am Chem Soc J 66:658 Ap '44
Aids to purification; use of ammonia, tar fog, etc. C. Cooper. Gas J (Lond) 243:144-6 F 2 '44; Discussion. 243:243, 245 F 23 '44
Ammonia soaks up the heat and carries it away. A. B. Duryee. diags Power 88:158-60+ Mr '44
Catalytic synthesis of pyridine. C. H. Kline, jr. and J. Turkevich. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1710-14 O '44
Check refrigerating equipment with this tested guide. H. A. Boysen. Power 88:740-3 N '44
Chlorine-ammonia treatment of the water supply of Amherst, Mass. J. E. Fuller. bibliog N E Water Works Assn J 58:89-100 Je '44
Comparative engineering data on refrigerants given in new tables. Heating-Piping 16: 478-80 Ag '44
Corrosion of condenser tubes by ammonia; Edmond St. plant of St Joseph railway, light, heat & power co. E. B. Harrison. il diags Power Pl Eng 48:84-7+ Je '44
Deaerators make difficulties for testing chemists; removal of ammonia and carbon dioxide. J. R. McDermet. il diag Blast F & Steel Pl 32:366, 368-9 Mr '44
Electrolyte catalysis in the ammonolysis of 9-phenyl-9-chlorofluorene by liquid ammonia. P. M. Williamson, R. C. Anderson and G. W. Watt. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:376-9 Mr '44
Hydrolysis of nicotinonitrile by ammonia. C. F. Krewson and J. F. Couch. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2256-7 N '43
Nitriding process; factors influencing ammonia consumption. C. V. Snell. il diag Metal Prog 46:299-304 Ag '44
Performance of drip-point grid tower packings; gas-film mass transfer coefficients; additional liquid-film mass transfer coefficients. M. C. Molstad, J. F. McKinney and R. G. Abbey. bibliog Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 39:605-60; Discussion. 661-2 O '43
Properties of standard ammonia; tabulated. Power 88:100 F '44
Reactions in liquid ammonia; reduction of hexavalent chromium compounds. H. H. Sisler and F. E. Jirik. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 66:1344-7 Ag '44
Solubility of certain plasticizers in liquid ammonia. P. C. Scherer and E. O. Sternberg. diag Rayon 25:143-5 Mr '44
Study of the nitriding process; effect of ammonia dissociation on case depth and structure. C. F. Floe. il diag Am Soc for Metals Trans 32:134-57; Discussion. 157-61 '44
System acetic acid-ammonia. A. W. Davidson, H. H. Sisler and R. Stoenner. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 66:779-82 My '44
Wet purification of vertical retort gas. J. A. Speers. Gas J (Lond) 244:174-8; Discussion. 178 Ag 9 '44
What causes ammonia temperature to vary? diags Power 88:694-5+ O '44

Analysis

Paraffin Conway unit for the determination of ammonia. A. Canzanelli and others. diag Science 99:414 My 19 '44

Manufacture

Canadian wartime ammonia and ammonium nitrate programme. L. R. MacRae. il Can Chem & Process Ind 28:592-7 S '44
Explosives and fertilizers; Welland chemical works points the way for conversion to peacetime production. il Can Chem & Process Ind 28:299-303 My '44
Nitrogen fixation at the TVA ammonia plant. A. M. Miller and J. N. Junkins. flow sheet (p 152-5) il Chem & Met Eng 50:119-25 N '43
Operation of ammonia washers. C. Cooper. Gas J (Lond) 242:560, 563-4 N 3 '43
Postwar utilization; government synthetic ammonia plants. Chem & Met Eng 51:120-1 O '44
Processing of gas liquor; a technical and economic survey. W. N. Baird and F. Parrish. diags Gas J (Lond) 242:296-8, 301+ S 8 '43; Discussion. 242:519 O 27 '43
Recovery of carbon dioxide gas from a synthetic ammonia plant; theoretical considerations, analyses and calculations, pilot plant, and full scale operation. H. L. Seifert and J. D. B. Ogilvie. flow sheet diags Can Chem & Process Ind 28:665-70 O '44
Recovery of carbon dioxide gas from the synthetic ammonia plant; abstract. H. L. Seifert. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:380 Je '44

Physiological effect

Experimental ammonia gas poisoning in rabbits and cats. E. M. Boyd, M. L. MacLachlan and W. F. Perry. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 26:29-34 Ja '44

AMMONIA compressors
For tops in off-season job of inspection try year-round planning. H. A. Boysen. il Power 88:253-6+ Ap '44
Removing oil from ammonia coils. F. Cowan. diag Factory Management 102:142+ O '44
Will this hookup be satisfactory? installing ammonia compressor. diags Power 88:766-8 N '44

AMMONIUM arsenates
Heat capacity of ammonium dihydrogen arsenate from 15 to 300°K; the anomaly at the Curie temperature. C. C. Stephenson and H. E. Adams. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1409-12 Ag '44

AMMONIUM bromide
Infra-red absorption of solid ammonium chloride and ammonium bromide. C. Beck. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 12:71-8 Mr '44

AMMONIUM chloride
Atmospheric corrosion of copper; some factors which influence the formation of protective coatings. J. H. Wilkinson and W. S. Patterson. Soc Chem Ind J 62:167-70 O '43
Dissociation of ammonium chloride. C. C. Stephenson. bibliog J Chem Phys 12:318-19 Jl '44
Infra-red absorption of solid ammonium chloride and ammonium bromide. C. Beck. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 12:71-8 Mr '44
Studies in the chromammines; preparation of di-acido diethylenediamine salts by thermal decomposition of triethylenediamine luteo salts. C. L. Rollinson and J. C. Bailar, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:641-4 Ap '44

AMMONIUM chlorozincate
Crystal structure of ammonium pentachlorozincate. H. F. Klug and L. Alexander. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 66:1056-64 Jl '44

AMMONIUM citrate
Calcium metaphosphate; effect of impurities on fusibility, citrate solubility, and hygroscopicity. G. L. Frear, E. F. Deese and J. W. Lefforge. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36: 835-40 S '44

AMMONIUM compounds
Carbon-alkylation with quaternary ammonium salts; a new approach to synthesis of compounds containing the β-indolemethylene group. H. R. Snyder, C. W. Smith and J. M. Stewart. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:200-4 F '44
Chemistry and uses of methylamines; with patent list. E. H. Riddle. il Chem Ind 55: 209-12 Ag '44; Summary. Chem Age (Lond) 51:399-401 O 21 '44
Influence of alkyl groups upon reaction velocities in solution; the formation of phenyltrialkylammonium iodides in methyl alcohol. D. P. Evans. Chem Soc J p422-5 S '44
Quaternary ammonium disinfectants. P. G. Bartlett. Soap & San Chem 20:99+ Mr '44; Abstract. Chem & Met Eng 51:175+ Ap '44
Quaternary ammonium germicides. A. S. Du Bois. bibliog Soap & San Chem 20:98-9 Ag '44

AMMONIUM compounds—*Continued*
Reaction of diazomethane with ammonium salts of organic acids. M. Frankel and E. Katchalski. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:763-5 My '44

Analysis

Alizarin as a reagent for ammonium ion in elementary qualitative analysis. H. Frings. J Chem Educ 21:460 S '44

AMMONIUM dihydrogen arsenate. See Ammonium arsenates

AMMONIUM dihydrogen phosphate. See Ammonium phosphates

AMMONIUM fluosilicate
Effect of tar, ammonium fluosilicate, sodium hydroxide on the alkali resistance of concrete. E. C. E. Lord and D. G. Runner. il Pub Roads 23:282-96 Ja '44

AMMONIUM hydrosulfide
Cold permanent-wave solutions? how safe are they? C. A. Tyler. Consumers Res Bul 14: 23-5 O '44

AMMONIUM iron phosphate
Ammonium ferrous phosphate; a pigment for metal protective paint finishes. A. M. Erskine and others. il Ind & Eng Chem 36: 456-60 My '44

AMMONIUM molybdate
Further experiments in rainbow plating. O. P. Watts. Electrochem Soc Trans 85 (preprint 13):135-6 Ap '44
Rapid estimation of chlorate ion employing catalysis. A. J. Boyle and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:370-1 Je '44

AMMONIUM nitrate
Ammonia nitrate distribution control now in hands of CCC. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145: 3+ Ja 24 '44
Ammonia nitrate distribution plan and price setup studied. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 144: 3+ D 13 '43
Ammonium nitrate; hazards in handling as a fertilizer. R. O. E. Davis. Chem & Met Eng 51:101 Ap '44
Ammonium nitrate in mixed fertilizers. A. M. Smith. il Chem & Eng N 21:2100-2 D 25 '43
Blow to fertilizers; ammonium nitrate supply shunted back to munitions. Bsns W p44 S 2 '44
Electrolyte catalysis in the ammonolysis of 9-phenyl-9-chlorofluorene by liquid ammonia. P. M. Williamson, R. C. Anderson and G. W. Watt. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:376-9 Mr '44
Farmers' windfall; army's ammonium nitrate surpluses are being converted into fertilizers. Bsns W p71 D 11 '43
Fertilizer production planned for U.S. nitrogen plants. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:3+ S 18 '44
Nitrogen fixation at the TVA ammonia plant. A. M. Miller and J. N. Junkins. il Chem & Met Eng 50:119-25 N '43
Precautions with explosives. bibliog Can Chem & Process Ind 27:617 N '43
Preparation of ammonium nitrate for use as fertilizer; abstract. W. H. Ross and others. Chem & Met Eng 51:192 O '44
System ammonium nitrate-sodium nitrate. E. O. Holmes, jr. and D. Revinson. Am Chem Soc J 66:453-7 Mr '44

Analysis

Analysis of atmospheric contaminants containing nitrate groupings. H. Yagoda and F. H. Goldman. bibliog il diag J Ind Hygiene 25:440-4 D '43

Manufacture

Canadian wartime ammonia and ammonium nitrate programme. L. R. MacRae. il Can Chem & Process Ind 28:592-7 S '44

Prices

Ammonium nitrate price reduced. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:5 My 29 '44

AMMONIUM persulfate
Determination of large amounts of manganese; modified persulfate method. H. D. Hillson. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:560-2 S '44
Solubility of ammonium persulfate in water and in solutions of sulfuric acid and ammonium sulfate. J. F. Gall, G. L. Church and R. L. Brown. J Phys Chem 47:645-9 D '43

AMMONIUM phosphates
Heat capacity of ammonium dihydrogen phosphate from 15 to 300°K; the anomaly at the Curie temperature. C. C. Stephenson and A. C. Zettlemoyer. Am Chem Soc J 66:1405-8 Ag '44

AMMONIUM picrate
Ammonium picrate production for military explosive requirements. T. C. Gerber. flow sheet il Chem & Met Eng 51:100-2 Mr '44; Same, without flow sheet and il. Chem Age (Lond) 51:75-6 Jl 22 '44
Precautions with explosives. bibliog Can Chem & Process Ind 27:617-18 N '43

AMMONIUM sulfamate
Chemical control of Bermuda grass and of crowfoot grass. F. Fromm and I. M. Vidal. bibliog Science 99:478 Je 9 '44
Relative viscosity of aqueous solutions of sulfamic acid and of some of its salts at 25° C. A. F. Schmelzle and J. E. Westfall. J Phys Chem 48:165-8 Jl '44

AMMONIUM sulfate
Alumina from clay; abstract. H. W. St Clair, S. F. Ravitz and A. T. Sweet. Chem & Met Eng 51:181-3 Ap '44
Atmospheric corrosion of copper; some factors which influence the formation of protective coatings. J. H. Wilkinson and W. S. Patterson. Soc Chem Ind J 62:167-70 O '43
Solubility of ammonium persulfate in water and in solutions of sulfuric acid and ammonium sulfate. J. F. Gall, G. L. Church and R. L. Brown. J Phys Chem 47:645-9 D '43

AMMONIUM sulfide
Selective monoreduction of aromatic dinitrocompounds by alkaline sulphides and by acid stannous chloride. H. H. Hodgson. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 59:246-7 N '43

AMMONIUM tartrate
Effect of deflocculents on physical properties of pottery plaster molds. L. E. Cunningham and E. W. Duffy. Am Cer Soc Bul 23:249-54 Jl 15 '44

AMMONIUM thiocyanate
Studies in the chromammines; preparation of di-acido diethylenediamine salts by thermal decomposition of triethylenediamine luteo salts. C. L. Rollinson and J. C. Bailar, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:641-4 Ap '44
Thiourea from ammonium thiocyanate; abstract. W. Klempt. Chem & Met Eng 51: 204-5 S '44

AMMONO aldehydes
Hydrogenation-dehydrogenation reactions involving some compounds of ammono-aldehyde, ammono-acetal and aquo-ammono-aldehyde types. P. J. McLaughlin and E. C. Wagner. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:251-4 F '44

AMMONOLYSIS
Electrolyte catalysis in the ammonolysis of 9-phenyl-9-chlorofluorene by liquid ammonia. P. M. Williamson, R. C. Anderson and G. W. Watt. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:376-9 Mr '44

AMMUNITION
Consumer control of quality by inspection; specific application of quality control; acceptance inspection of ammunition. H. R. Bellinson. il Metal Prog 45:292-4 F '44
Quality control in manufacture of small-arms ammunition. H. M. Smallwood. il diags Mech Eng 66:179-82 Mr '44

See also
Cartridge cases
Projectiles
Shot (ammunition)

Transportation

Shell boxes to take more steel than did autos. Am Mach 88:116c Mr 30 '44

AMMUNITION cases
Ammunition box made of steel to save aluminum. il Product Eng 15:310 My '44

AMOEBA. See Ameba

AMORPHA fruticosa
Amorpha fruticosa contains no rotenone. F. Acree, jr, M. Jacobson and H. L. Haller. bibliog Science 99:99-100 F 4 '44

AMORTIZATION
Companies that will benefit from war plant amortization terms. J. B. Williams. Mag of Wall St 74:234-5+ Je 10 '44

AMPHETAMINE. See Benzedrine

AMPHIBIA, Fossil
Kotlassia prima Amalitzky. A. P. Bystrow. bibliog il diags Geol Soc Bul 55:379-416 Ap '44

AMPHIBIOUS airplanes. See Airplanes, Amphibious

AMPHOLYTES. See Amphoteric substances

AMPHOTERIC substances
Microscopic equilibria in ampholytes. T. L. Hill. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2119-21 N '43

AMPLIDYNE generator
Amplidyne puts electrical short-circuits to useful work. il Sci Am 170:29-30 Ja '44
Amplidyne system of control. E. F. W. Alexanderson and others. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:513-20 S '44
Amplidynes in the paper industry. H. W. Rogers. il Paper Tr J 117:38-40 N 25 '43
Automatic preset screwdown. R. E. Marrs. il diag Blast F & Steel Pl 32:1191-7 O '44
Control equipments for induction heating. F. E. Ackley. il diag Gen Elec R 47:19-21 Mr '44
Flying shear electric tie; employed to maintain synchronism between finishing rolls and shear. J. D. Campbell. il diags Steel 113:85-6, 88 N 22 '43
Large dynamometers use amplidynes. H. H. Vernon. il diag Power Pl Eng 48:89+ F '44
Progress in engineering knowledge during 1943. P. L. Alger and J. Stokley. Gen Elec R 47:24 bibliog(p44) F '44
Shovel performance raised by new electric control system; application of amplidyne. D. Stoetzel. il diags Coal Age 48:80-6 N '43
Switchgear and control for an electronic power converter; Edgar Thomson works of the Carnegie-Illinois steel corporation. W. N. Gittings and A. W. Bateman. il diag Elec Eng 63:Trans 585-9 Ag '44

AMPLIFIERS
Bolometer amplifier; abstract. L. Merz. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48:sup464 Jl '44
Some phase effects with coincidence proportional counters. C. L. Meaker and A. Roberts. R Sci Instr 15:149-51 Je '44
Theory of auto-compensating d.c. amplifiers utilising direct mechanical control; abstract. L. Merz. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48: 607-9 S '44

AMPLIFIERS, Vacuum tube
Aids in the design of intermediate-frequency systems. P. C. Gardiner and J. E. Maynard. chart Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:674-8 N '44
Amplifying and recording technique in electro-biology, with special reference to the electrical activity of the human brain. G. Parr and W. G. Walter. il diags Inst E E J 90 pt 3:129-42 S '43; Discussion. 90 pt 3: 142-4; 91 pt 3:95-6 S '43, Je '44
Bioelectric-research apparatus. H. Goldberg. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:330-6 Je '44
Convenient remote amplifier. A. H. Smith. diag Electronics 17:174 Ag '44
Corrective networks for feedback circuits. V. Learned. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32: 403-8 Jl '44
Coupling circuits for high-frequency amplifiers; abstract. A. Jaumann. Wireless Eng 21:337-8 Jl '44
D-c amplifier design techniques. E. L. Ginzton. diags Electronics 17:98-102 Mr '44
Effect of feedback on impedance. R. B. Blackman. diags Bell System Tech J 22:269-77 O '43
Feedback amplifier for c-r oscilloscopes. G. R. Mezger. diags Electronics 17:126-31+ Ap '44
Geometry of push-pull amplification. R. L. Russell. diags Wireless Eng 21:463-7 O '44; Discussion. D. A. Bell. 21:584 D '44
Graphical design of cathode-output amplifiers. D. L. Shapiro. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:263-8 My '44
Grounded-grid amplifiers. L. Katz. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:641-2 O '44
Grounded-grid radio-frequency voltage amplifiers. M. C. Jones. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:423-9 Jl '44
Harmonic analysis of overbiased amplifiers. U. R. Furst. diags Electronics 17:143-4 Mr '44
Improved high-frequency compensation for wide-band amplifiers. A. B. Bereskin. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:608-11 O '44
Influence of feedback on source impedance. R. W. Crane. diags Electronics 17:122-3 S '44
Modulated-beam cathode-ray phase meter; measuring characteristics of amplifiers used in vibration measurement. A. Watton, jr. bibliog il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32: 268-72 My '44
Neutralization of screen-grid tubes to improve the stability of intermediate-frequency amplifiers. C. A. Hultberg. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 31:663-5 D '43
Open-grid tubes in low-level amplifiers. R. J. Meyer. bibliog Electronics 17:126-8+ O '44
Pentode amplification chart. Radio N 31: 45 Ap '44
Performance of coupled and staggered circuits in wide band amplifiers. D. Weighton. bibliog diags Wireless Eng 21:468-77 O '44
Power efficiency in nonlinear transmission systems. H. Stockman. diags Electronics 17:134-7 Jl '44
Practical radio course (cont). A. A. Ghirardi. diags Radio N 31:49-50+ Ja; 47-8+ Mr; 51-2, 66+ Ap; 38-9+ My; 41-3+ Je '44
Principles of Klystron amplifiers; abstract. R. O. Haxby. Electronics 17:204+ N '44
Reclamation of the motional energy of the electrons in amplifier valves; abstract. G. Pasqualigo. Wireless Eng 21:393 Ag '44
Simple RC equalizer networks. C. J. Merchant. diags Electronics 17:146-8+ F '44
Single-inductor coupling networks. C. T. McComb and A. P. Green. diags Electronics 17:132-7 S '44
Some fundamental considerations in military amplifier design. S. L. Chertok. il Soc Motion Picture Eng J 43:10-18 Jl '44
Stability factor of negative feedback in amplifiers. S. Becker. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:351-3 Je '44
Stable direct-coupled amplifier. G. R. Mezger. il diags Electronics 17:106-10+ Jl '44
Steady-state testing with saw-tooth waves. D. L. Waidelich. bibliog il Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:339-48 Je '44
Strain gage amplifier design; abstract. W. R. Mehaffey. diag Electronics 17:244+ N '44
Theoretical gain and signal-to-noise ratio of the grounded-grid amplifier at ultra-high frequencies. M. Dishal. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:276-84 My '44
Transformer design. E. B. Harrison. il diags Electronics 17:106-9+ F '44
Treatment of non-linear devices based upon the theory of related linear functions. H. Stockman. diags J Ap Phys 14:645-58 D '43
Ultimate bandwidths in high-gain multistage video amplifiers. W. R. MacLean. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:12-15 Ja '44
Vacuum-tube networks. F. B. Llewellyn and L. C. Peterson. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:144-66 Mr '44
Visual alignment of wide-band I-F amplifiers. H. A. Cook and H. Moss. il diags Electronics 17:130-3 O '44
Wide-range electronic generator; oscillator and amplifier for medical and other research. E. Mittelman, F. S. Grodins and A. C. Ivy. il diags Electronics 16:132-4+ D '43

See also
Electron multipliers
Multivibrators
Vacuum tubes

Testing
Simple square-wave generator; used to evaluate the amplitude and phase response of an amplifier. R. P. Turner. il diags Radio N 31:30-1+ Mr '44

AMPLIFIERS, Vacuum tube—Testing—*Cont.*
Square-wave testing of amplifiers by observing changes in oscilloscope patterns. J. Williams. diags Radio N 31:24-5+ Ja '44
Transients and time constants. A. Tatz. diags Radio N 32:58-60+ S '44
VHF use of oscilloscopes. S. Cutler. diag Electronics 17:214+ Mr '44

AMUSEMENT industries
See also
Betting
Bowling alleys

Accidents
Amusement place accidents; liability; digest of recent cases. J. L. Roesch. Spectator (Property ed) 10:58-60 O 26 '44

AMYL acetate
Amyl acetate; hazards and precautions. Metal Finishing 42:655-6 O '44

AMYL alcohol
Partially miscible system water-normal amyl alcohol. J. J. Jasper and others. diag J Chem Educ 21:536-8 N '44
Use of potassium *t*-amyloxide for the alkylation of acetoacetic ester and its alkyl substitution products. W. B. Renfrow, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:144-6 Ja '44

AMYL nitrate
Storage stability of blends of amyl nitrate with Diesel fuels. E. M. Nygaard. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R474 Jl 5 '44

AMYLASES
Amylolytic degradation of starch. W. N. Haworth, H. Kitchen and S. Peat. Chem Soc J p619-25 D '43
Cereal amylases; significance of the component concept. E. Kneen. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:262+ Ap '44
Extent of hydrolysis of starches by amylases in the presence and absence of yeasts. W. W. Pigman. J Res Nat Bur Stand 33:105-20 Ag '44
Saccharification of wheat by fungal amylases for alcohol production. M. Roberts and others. Ind & Eng Chem 36:811-12 S '44

AMYLOLYSIS. See Amylases

AMYLOPECTINS
Amylolytic degradation of starch. W. N. Haworth, H. Kitchen and S. Peat. Chem Soc J p619-25 D '43
Mechanical properties of films from amylose, amylopectin, and whole starch triacetates. R. L. Whistler and G. E. Hilbert. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36:796-8 S '44
Relation of starch-iodine absorption spectra to the structure of starch and starch components. R. R. Baldwin, R. S. Bear and R. E. Rundle. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66: 111-15 Ja '44

AMYLOSES
Configuration of starch in the starch-iodine complex; an X-ray diffraction investigation of butanol-precipitated amylose. R. E. Rundle and F. C. Edwards. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 65:2200-3. N '43
Mechanical properties of films from amylose, amylopectin, and whole starch triacetates. R. L. Whistler and G. E. Hilbert. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36:796-8 S '44
Relation of starch-iodine absorption spectra to the structure of starch and starch components. R. R. Baldwin, R. S. Bear and R. E. Rundle. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66: 111-15 Ja '44
Relationship between solution viscosity and molecular weight in the amylose series. J. F. Foster and R. M. Hixon. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:557-60 Ap '44
X-ray fiber pattern from amylose with a glycerol plasticizer. R. E. Rundle and L. W. Daasch. bibliog il Am Chem Soc J 65: 2261-2 N '43

AMYRADIENOL
Triterpene resinols and related acids; the dehydration of α-amyrin and α-amyradienol with phosphoric oxide: 1-α-amyradiene and 1-α-amyratriene. E. S. Ewen and others. Chem Soc J p28-30 Ja '44

AMYRENONYL acetate
Triterpene resinols and related acids; a preliminary examination of a major oxidation product of the β-amyrin group. N. Mower, J. Green and F. S. Spring. Chem Soc J p256-60 My '44

AMYRIN
Triterpene group; continuation of parts 2 and 5. J. C. E. Simpson and R. A. Morton. Chem Soc J p477-86 O '43
Triterpene resinols and related acids; a preliminary examination of a major oxidation product of the β-amyrin group. N. Mower, J. Green and F. S. Spring. Chem Soc J p256-60 My '44
Triterpene resinols and related acids; the dehydration of α-amyrin and α-amyradienol with phosphoric oxide; 1-α-amyradiene and 1-α-amyratriene. E. S. Ewen and others. Chem Soc J p28-30 Ja '44

ANACONDA copper mining company
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1547 Ap 17 '44
Copper stockpile depresses metal shares. M. Pescatello. Barron's 24:5 My 15 '44
Montana; where the scenery is better than the market. A. G. Mezerik. Sales Management 53:113-14+ S 15 '44

ANACONDA wire and cable company
Earnings, 1942 and 1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1547 Ap 17 '44

ANAHUAC formation. See Geology—Texas

ANALGESICS
Progress in drugs and fine chemicals in 1943. G. C. Green. Chem Age (Lond) 50:50-2 Ja 8 '44
Some analgesic agents derived from oxazolidine-2,4-dione. M. A. Spielman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1244-5 Ag '44
Synthetic analgesics; new synthesis of pethidine and similar compounds. F. Bergel, A. L. Morrison and H. Rinderknecht. Chem Soc J p265-7 Je '44
Synthetic analgesics; synthesis of basic benzofuran derivatives and certain 4-phenylpiperidine compounds. F. Bergel and others. Chem Soc J p261-5 Je '44
Synthetic analgesics; synthesis of 3-substituted piperidines and pyrrolidines. F. Bergel and others. Chem Soc J p269-72 Je '44
Synthetic analgesics; the action of hydrogen halides on ethers of αα-bis-β'-hydroxyethyl)phenylacetonitrile. F. Bergel, A. L. Morrison and H. Rinderknecht. Chem Soc J p267-9 Je '44
Tetrahydrofuryl amino alcohols. A. Burger and G. H. Harnest. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2382-3 D '43

ANALYTIC geometry. See Geometry, Analytic

ANCHOR bolts
Philplug anchor bolts. il diags Mech Handling 30:556-7 D '43

ANCHORS
Tests for holding ability of Danforth and Navy anchors. il diag Marine Eng 49:193+ Jl '44

ANDEROMETER
Anderometer; an instrument for production-testing of ball bearings for deviations from circularity. L. Chaney and others. il diags Mech Eng 66:515-18 Ag '44

ANDERSON, E. Merritt
Basic training contractor makes easy shift back to civilian job. B. Stubblefield. por Aviation N 2:16+ Ag 21 '44

ANDERSON, Sir John, 1882-
Portrait. Burroughs Clearing House 28:18 F '44

ANDERSON, Mary
Retires as head of Women's bureau. Comm & Fin Chr 160:272 Jl 17 '44

ANDES mountains
Trans-Andean railroad scheduled to reopen. il For Comm W 14:9 Mr 11 '44

ANDESITE
Andesite breccia dikes near Blairsden, California. C. Durrell. bibliog diags maps Geol Soc Bul 55:255-72, pl 1 Mr '44

ANDOVER academy. See Phillips academy, Andover, Massachusetts

ANDREWS, William H. jr.
New president of NALU. por East Underw 45:3 S 15 '44

ANDROSTENEDIONE
Experiments on the synthesis of substances related to the sterols; androstenedione. R. H. Martin and R. Robinson. Chem Soc J p491-7 O '43

ANEMIA
Extrinsic factor in pernicious anemia; ineffectiveness of purified casein and of identified components of the vitamin B complex. W. B. Castle and others. bibliog Science 100:81-3 Jl 28 '44
Vitamin B_6 deficiency anemia in the dog. S. G. Smith, R. Curry and H. Hawfield. bibliog Science 98:520-2 D 10 '43

ANEMOMETERS
Thermal anemometer for low velocity flow. R. A. Seban and others. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans 65:843-6 N '43
Velocity of air in an airway. il diags Coal Age 49:108+ S '44

ANESTHESIA
Refrigeration in medicine and surgery. N. N. Wolpert. il Heat & Ven 41:55-7 O '44
Study of artificial respiration on anesthetized men. W. B. Kouwenhoven, D. R. Hooker and J. A. York. Elec Eng 63:Trans 1-2 Ja '44

ANESTHETICS
Clinical and laboratory data on ether-cyclopropane-oxygen-helium mixtures; inflammability of anesthetic mixtures. J. W. Huff. bibliog U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3745: 12-15 '44
Safety in operating theatres and anaesthetic rooms. bibliog Inst E E J 91 pt 1:264-6 Jl '44
Studies on the inhalation of 1:3-butadiene; with comparison of its narcotic effect with benzol, toluol, and styrene, and a note on the elimination of styrene by the human. C. P. Carpenter and others. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 26:69-78 Mr '44
Synthesis of some alkyl and dialkylaminoalkyl esters of 2-nitro-5-fluorobenzoic acid and 2-amino-5-fluorobenzoic acid. L. S. Fosdick and R. Q. Blackwell. Am Chem Soc J 66:1165-6 Jl '44

See also
Analgesics
Demerol
Ethyl ether
Hypnotics
Narcotics

ANESTHETICS, Local
1-Alkylamino-2-propanols and their *p*-nitro- and *p*-aminobenzoates. A. C. Cope and E. M. Hancock. Am Chem Soc J 66:1453-6 S '44
Amines related to epinephrine; some amines of the eprocaine type. R. Hill and G. Powell. Am Chem Soc J 66:742-3 My '44
Aminoalcohols and their esters. E. M. Hancock and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1747-52 O '44
Basic-alkyl esters of *p*-(aminoalkyl)-benzoic acids. F. F. Blicke and W. M. Lilienfeld. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2281-4, 2377-8 D '43
Benzoates, *p*-aminobenzoates and phenylurethans of 2-alkylaminoethanols. A. C. Cope and E. M. Hancock. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1448-53 S '44
Monoalkylaminopropanols and butanols and their esters. E. M. Hancock and A. C. Cope. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1738-47 O '44
Preparation and catalytic reduction of 3-nitrobutyl-2 *p*-nitrobenzoate. J. R. Reasenberg and G. B. L. Smith. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:991-4 Je '44
Some derivatives of acetanilide. L. S. Fosdick and G. W. Rapp. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2307-8 D '43
Synthesis of bis-(dialkylaminoalkyl) esters of 4-fluoroisophthalic acid. L. S. Fosdick and J. C. Calandra. Am Chem Soc J 65:2308-9 D '43
Synthesis of some alkyl and dialkylaminoalkyl esters of 3-amino-4-fluorobenzoic acid. L. S. Fosdick and A. F. Dodds. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2305-6 D '43

ANGLE Dekkor. See Measuring instruments, Optical

ANGLE irons
Press jig spaces holes in angle iron. H. J. Claverie. diags Am Mach 88:108 My 11 '44

ANGLE of contact. See Contact angle

ANGLE plates
Precision angle plates bypass trigonometry; employed by Curtiss-Wright. il Aviation 43: 156+ My '44
Tandem die for piercing angle plates. E. H. Girardot. diag Am Mach 88:103 My 11 '44

ANGLES
Automatic protractor checks angles in any position; in use at Curtiss-Wright corp.'s plant. il Aero Digest 44:210 Mr 1 '44
Checking angles to minutes on a common protractor. C. O. Holmquist. diag Am Mach 88:117 S 28 '44
Drilling structural angles simplified. C. W. Hinman. il Am Mach 88:95 S 28 '44
N.A.S.C. standards for equal leg, aluminum alloy, rolled form angles; engineering data book. Aviation 43:203, 205 Je '44
New gage system measures any angle from zero to 103 degrees at 1-second intervals. G. W. Birdsall. il diags Steel 114:74-5 Ja 10 '44

ANGLO-AMERICAN Caribbean commission
Co-chairmen of AACC. Fortune 29:126 F '44

ANGLO-AMERICAN combined boards
Economic high command; Combined boards have acted as supergovernment to marshal allied resources; report to executives. map Bsns W p55-6+ Ja 29 '44
International programming of the distribution of resources; a symposium. W. L. Batt; R. G. D. Allen; R. A. Gordon. Am Stat Assn J 39:281-96 S '44

ANGLO-AMERICAN oil pact. See Petroleum industry and trade—International aspects

ANGWIN, Arthur Stanley, 1883-
Portrait. Inst E E J 91 pt 1:front Ja '44

ANHYDRIDES
Behavior of γ-keto- and aldehydo-acid derivatives at the dropping mercury electrode; esters and anhydrides of 2-benzoylbenzoic acid. S. Wawzonek, H. A. Laitinen and S. J. Kwiatkowski. Am Chem Soc J 66:827-30 My '44

ANHYDROGALACTOSE
3:6-Anhydrogalactose; 2-methyl and 4-methyl 3:6-anhydro-α-methylgalactopyranoside. P. A. Rao and F. Smith. Chem Soc J p229-32 My '44

ANHYDROSORBITOL
Lead tetraacetate oxidations in the sugar group; oxidation rates of ethyl β-D-galactofuranoside, methyl α-D-mannofuranoside and 3,6-anhydro-D-sorbitol. R. C. Hockett, M. H. Nickerson and W. H. Reeder, 3d. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:472-4 Mr '44

ANILINE
Reduction of nitrobenzene with sulfite waste liquor. I. A. Pearl and H. F. Lewis. Ind & Eng Chem 36:664-9 Jl '44
Ultraviolet absorption spectra and resonance in benzene derivatives; sulfanilamide, metanilamide, *p*-aminobenzoic acid, benzenesulfonamide, benzoic acid and aniline. W. D. Kumler and L. A. Strait. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2349-54 D '43

Analysis
New thermo-analytical methods; phenol, aniline, resorcinol, and salicylic acid. D. Kaplan. Chem & Ind p244-5 Jl 1 '44
Polarographic determination of small amounts of nitrobenzene in aniline. J. Haslam and L. H. Cross. il Soc Chem Ind J 63:94-5 Mr '44

ANILINE black
Some problems in aniline black dyeing. Rayon 25:247 My '44
Tendering in sulphur blacks and aniline blacks. Textile Col 66:338-41 Ag '44

ANILINE point
Aniline points of hydrocarbons. J. S. Ball. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3721:1-49 bibliog(82 titles, p47-9) '43; Same. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R297-8+ My 3 '44
Detection of destructively distilled wood turpentine in other kinds of turpentine by means of the aniline point. S. R. Snider and H. N. Burstein. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:603-5 O '44

ANILINE point—*Continued*
Furfural solution temperatures of hydrocarbons; evaluation of mixed aniline point determination and application of furfural. H. T. Rice and E. Lieber. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:107-10 F '44
Synthetic rubber applications on aircraft engines; effect of aniline point of oil and aromatic content of gasoline. G. H. Spremulli. il S A E J 52:255-75+ Je '44; Excerpts. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R76-8, R80 F 2 '44

ANIMAL buildings

Air conditioning

Air cleaning application solves odd dust problem; chinchilla farm; clearing air of rock dust from animals' dust baths. il Heat & Ven 40:64-6+ D '43

ANIMAL experimentation
Handbook on laboratory animals. A. N. Worden. Science 100:76 Jl 28 '44

ANIMAL sociology
Experimental test of the theory that social behavior determines social organization; fighting behavior of male mice. J. P. Scott. diag Science 99:42-3 Ja 14 '44

ANIMALS, Predatory
Deciduous forest man and the grassland fauna; control of predatory animals and rodents. V. E. Shelford. bibliog Science 100: 160-2 Ag 25 '44

ANIMAS valley, New Mexico
Gigantic drying cracks in Animas valley. W. B. Lang. Science 98:583-4 D 31 '43

ANIMATED cartoons. See Moving pictures, Talking—Animated cartoons

ANISE oil
Production and characteristics of oil of anise. E. Guenther. bibliog il Food Ind 16:270-2 Ap '44

ANISEIKONIA. See Eye—Accommodation and refraction

ANISOLE
Condensation of cyclohexene oxide, 1,2-dichlorocyclohexane, and 3,4-dichlorohexane with anisole. C. C. Price and G. P. Mueller. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:628-31 Ap '44
Mechanism of the cleavage of ethers of the anisole type by Grignard mixtures; the action of Grignard solutions on α-bromoketones. A. Schönberg and R. Moubasher. Chem Soc J p462-3 S '44

ANISOTROPY
Comments on the anisotropy of metals. H. S. Coleman and H. L. Yeagley. Phys R 65:56-7 Ja 1 '44
Electrical anistropy of xerogels of hydrophile colloids. S. E. Sheppard and P. T. Newsome. il J Chem Phys 12:244-8 Je '44
Free vibrations of anisotropic bodies. H. Ekstein. bibliog Phys R 66:108-18 S 1 '44
Shear failure of anisotropic materials. A. Casagrande and N. Carrillo. Boston Soc C E J 31:74-87 Ap '44
Tessellated stresses. F. László. diag Iron & Steel Inst J 147:173-99 no 1 '43

ANISYL butyrolactone
Reaction of γ-anisyl-γ-butyrolactone with potassium cyanide: 6-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2-naphthoic acid. C. C. Price and W. Kaplan. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:477-8 Mr '44

ANKARA university
Faculty of science. Science 99:257 Mr 31 '44

ANKLE
Treatment of sprained ankle with combination pressure bandages. O. Meyer. il Ind Med 13:374-5 My '44

ANNEALING
Annealing aircraft parts in Pan American shops. F. K. Whiteside. il Iron Age 153:60-1+ My 25 '44
Annealing cold-rolled strip; abstract. A. Pomp and G. Niebch. Metals & Alloys 19: 942+ Ap '44
Annealing malleable cast irons; abstract. W. Baukloh, F. Schulte and H. Friederichs. Metals & Alloys 18:1378+ D '43
Annealing; some notes regarding the effect on cold worked metal; abstract. A. Pomp and G. Niebch. Automobile Eng 34:371 S '44
Annealing steels from rolling heat; abstract. R. Schäfer and E. Langenbach. Metals & Alloys 19:1482 Je '44
Boron as accelerator of malleable annealing. H. A. Schwartz. Foundry 72:129+ Ap '44
Brass rolling and annealing; abstract. M. Cook and T. L. Richards. Metals & Alloys 19:900+ Ap '44
Controlling machinability of screw machine stock; manufacture of armor-piercing bullet cores. S. B. Knutson. il Iron Age 153:62-5 Je 8 '44
Cycle annealing. Metal Prog 45:295, 508-9 F-Mr '44
Decarburizing-annealing in carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide mixtures; abstract. W. Baukloh and others. Iron Age 153:67 Ap 13 '44
How to anneal wire electrically. il Elec World 121:2187 Je 10 '44
Induction heating and its application to annealing and melting. J. W. Cable. Electrochem Soc Trans 86 (preprint 18):211-16 O '44
Short anneal for carburized 3312. C. W. Dietz. il Metal Prog 44:1097-1100 D '43
Speeding graphitization of malleable iron. C. H. Lorig. il Foundry 72:60-1+ My '44
Stress relieving with a welding machine; machine as power source for electric induction heating. R. B. Foster. diags Steel 114: 108+ My 8 '44
Tool life increased by improved annealing procedure. J. Sorenson. Steel 114:114 My 8 '44

See also
Furnaces, Annealing
Furnaces, Heat treating

ANNEALING furnaces. See Furnaces, Annealing

ANNEALING of glass. See Glass manufacture

ANNIVERSARIES, Company
Social evening substitutes for 75th anniversary sale. Ptr Ink 207:40 Je 23 '44

ANNUAL wage plans. See Wage payment plans—Guaranty of earnings

ANNUITIES
Annuities and inheritance tax. L. A. Burke. Spectator (Life ed) 151:62 Mr '44
Annuity contracts show large increases during last ten years; tabulation. Weekly Underw 150:68-9 sec 2 My 13 '44
Annuity contracts up 40% in past five years. East Underw 45:5 S 29 '44
Bequests of small monthly payments. H. S. Koster. Trusts & Estates 78:452 My '44
Financing vehicles for pensions. E. B. Gardner. East Underw 45:16 My 12; 13 My 19; 15 Je 16 '44
Hazards in granting annuity forms today. H. H. Jackson. East Underw 45:11 My 12 '44
How far to go in hiking annuity reserves. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:11 Je 9 '44
John Hancock to use group annuity on cases over 100. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1 My 5 '44
Today's best package; endowment annuity at age 65. E. D. Colhoun. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:10 Jl 14 '44

See also
Insurance, Group
Pensions, Industrial

Taxation

Annuity-life policy purchase is not interest contract, court holds. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:3+ Jl 14 '44

ANODIC coating of aluminum. See Aluminum—Protection

ANOLOBINE
Synthesis of O,N-dimethylanolobine. L. Marion. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1125-7 Jl '44

ANOMALOSCOPE. See Color sense—Testing

ANOPHELES. See Mosquitoes

ANORTHITE
Viscosity measurements of the ternary system diopside-albite-anorthite at high temperatures. S. Kôzu and K. Kani. Am Cer Soc Bul 23:377-8 O 15 '44

ANOXIA. See Oxygen deficiency

ANTARCTIC regions
Elusive island; delayed discovery of a lonely lump of Antarctic rock and ice. W. Ley. diag Tech R 46:264-5+ Mr '44

ANTENNAS, Radio. See Radio antennas

ANTENNAS, Television. See Television antennas

ANTHOCHLOR pigments. See Pigments

ANTHRACENE
Hydrogenation of anthracene by tetralin. M. Orchin. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:535-8 Ap '44

Analysis
Determination of small amounts of anthracene in tar and tar oil fractions. F. R. Cropper and N. Strafford. Soc Chem Ind J 63:268-72 S '44

ANTHRACITE. See Coal

ANTHRACITE silt. See Coal waste

ANTHRAFILT. See Coal as filter medium

ANTHRANIL
Diels-Alder synthesis with 2 : 3-dimethylquinoxaline; reaction between maleic anhydride and anthranil. A. Schönberg and A. Mostafa. Chem Soc J p654-6 D '43

ANTHROPOLOGY
American contributions to anthropology. R. H. Lowie. bibliog Science 100:321-7 O 13 '44
Anthropology's contribution to interracial understanding. H. L. Shapiro. Science 99: 373-6 My 12 '44
Contribution of James McKeen Cattell to American anthropology. C. Wissler. Science 99:232-3 Mr 24 '44

ANTHROPOMETRY
Apparatus for measuring the torsion angle in long bones. V. E. Krahl. diag Science 99:498 Je 16 '44
Physical measurements of Mount Holyoke college freshmen in 1918 and 1943. M. Gillim. Am Stat Assn J 39:53-6 Mr '44

ANTIBIOTIC substances
Antibiotic substances from species of gymnoascus and penicillium. E. O. Karow and J. W. Foster. bibliog Science 99:265 Mr 31 '44
Preliminary note on the inactivation of antibiotics. C. J. Cavallito and J. H. Bailey. Science 100:390 O 27 '44

See also
Aspergillus
Clavacin
Gliotoxin
Penicillin
Streptomycin
Violacein

Bibliography
Penicillin and other antibiotics produced by microörganisms; annotated bibliography. rev ed 104p pa E. R. Squibb & sons, 25 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, N.Y. '43

ANTICOAGULANTS
See also
Blood—Coagulation

ANTICONVULSANTS
Amides of nicotinic acid and related acids. J. H. Billman and J. L. Rendall. Am Chem Soc J 66:540-1 Ap '44
Antispasmodic and anticonvulsants; miscellaneous amides and esters. J. H. Billman and J. L. Rendall. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:745-6 My '44

ANTI-FOULING paint. See Paint, Anti-fouling

ANTI-FREEZE solutions
Anti-freeze solutions. Consumers Res Bul 14: 10-12 N '44
Automotive cooling system protection. diags Diesel Power 21:1148, 1150+ D '43
CR recommendations. Consumers' Res Bul 13:22 Ja '44
Cooling-system maintenance. diags S A E J 52:sup33-7 F '44
Protection of water-cooled equipment. il Eng N 131:754-6 N 18 '43
Save your anti-freeze. Consumers Res Bul 13:24 Ap '44
Sufficient anti-freeze for winter season is forecast in survey. Nat Pet N 36:46-7 O 4 '44

Prices
Inquiries from jobbers and dealers answered on determination of anti-freeze ceilings. E. E. Hadlick. Nat Pet N 36:40 Jl 26 '44

ANTI-FREEZE testers

Rating
Anti-freeze testers. Consumers' Res Bul 13: 21-2 Ja '44

ANTI-FRICTION bearings. See Bearings, Anti-friction

ANTIGENS and antibodies
Aggregation in solution of a synthetic hapten. W. C. Boyd and J. Behnke. bibliog Science 100:13 Jl 7 '44
Antibody response in man to injection of the specific antigen of type V shigella paradysenteriae. W. F. Goebel and others. bibliog Science 99:412-13 My 19 '44
Antigenic differences between the sperm of different inbred strains of mice. G. D. Snell. Science 100:272-3 S 22 '44
Antigenicity of protein isolated from bovine serum after brief treatment with alkali. R. J. DeFalco, L. A. Kazal and L. E. Arnow. bibliog Science 98:542-3 D 17 '43
Antityphoid activity of Vi antigen from extrageneric sources. G. F. Luippold. Science 99: 497-8 Je 16 '44
Contribution of chemistry to immunology. C. R. Harington. Chem & Ind p87-91 Mr 4 '44
Cross reactions between the several pneumococcic types and their significance in the preparation of polyvalent antiserum. B. E. Eddy. bibliog Pub Health Rep 59:485-99 Ap 14 '44
Mouse protective antibodies in human serums following injections with cholera vaccine. J. J. Griffitts. bibliog Pub Health Rep 59: 1374-84 O 20 '44
Normal human stromata as antigens for complement fixation in the sera of patients with relapsing vivax malaria. M. Heidelberger and M. M. Mayer. Science 100:359-60 O 20 '44
Serological activity of denatured antibodies. J. O. Erickson and H. Neurath. bibliog Science 98:284-5 S 24 '43; Reply. G. G. Wright and L. Pauling. Science 99:198-9 Mr 10 '44
Serological properties of simple substances; a quantitative theory of the inhibition by haptens of the precipitation of heterogeneous antisera with antigens, and comparison with experimental results for polyhaptenic simple substances and for azoproteins. L. Pauling, D. Pressman and A. L. Grossberg. Am Chem Soc J 66:784-92 My '44
Serological properties of simple substances; precipitation of a mixture of two specific antisera by a dihaptenic substance containing the two corresponding haptenic groups. D. Pressman and D. H. Campbell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:330-6 Mr '44
Serological properties of simple substances; the reactions of anti-serum homologous to the *p*-azobenzoic acid group. D. Pressman and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66: 1731-8 O '44
Simplified procedure for detecting cross reactions in diagnostic antipneumococcic serum. B. E. Eddy. Pub Health Rep 59:1041-5 Ag 11 '44
Suppression of growth of the Brown-Pearce tumor by a specific antibody. J. G. Kidd. bibliog Science 99:348-50 Ap 28 '44
Use of antigenic substances in the treatment of acute respiratory infections. R. M. Krepps. Ind Med 13:235-6 Mr '44

See also
Immunity

ANTI-KICK-BACK act. See Labor laws and legislation—United States

ANTIMALARIALS. See Malaria

ANTIMONY
Antimony production ample for needs. L. G. Matthews. Min Cong J 30:82 F '44
Study of the possibility of precipitation of antimony as oxychloride in copper-refining electrolyte. Y. Yao. Electrochem Soc Trans 86 (preprint 1):1-6 O '44
Tungsten and antimony. Economist 146:479 Ap 8 '44

Analysis
Determination of antimony in tin-base alloys in the presence of copper. C. L. Luke. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:448-51 Jl '44

ANTIMONY—*Continued*

Isotopes

Energies of the γ-rays from Sb^{122}, Cd^{115}, Ir^{192}, Mn^{54}, Zn^{65}, and Co^{60}. C. E. Mandeville and H. W. Fulbright. bibliog Phys R 64:265-7 N 1 '43

Prices

Antimony metal and salts ceiled. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 144:5+ D 13 '43
Maximum prices on imported antimony. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:608 S '44

ANTIMONY alloys
Casting a new tin-free gear alloy; copper-antimony-nickel alloy; abstract. Metals & Alloys 18:1124+ N '43

ANTIMONY chlorides
Antimony trichloride reaction of vitamin D. E. M. Shantz. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:179-80 Mr '44
Chemical and physical determinations of vitamin A in fish liver oils; comparative study of spectrophotometric and colorimetric (antimony trichloride) methods. B. L. Oser, D. Melnick and M. Pader. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 15:717-24 D 15 '43
Determination of vitamin A and carotenoids in butterfat; comparison of direct spectrophotometry with filter photometry and use of the antimony trichloride reaction. F. P. Zscheile and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:83-5 F '44
Estimation of vitamin A in food products. B. L. Oser, D. Melnick and M. Pader. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 15:724-9 D 15 '43
Quantitative determination of extractable gossypol in cottonseed and cottonseed meal; a spectrophotometric method; reaction of gossypol with antimony trichloride. C. H. Boatner and others. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:566-72 S '44

ANTIMONY compounds
Organometallic compounds used as antiparasitic agents. C. K. Banks. bibliog (74 references) Chem & Eng N 22:1368-74 Ag 25 '44

ANTIMONY hydride. See Stibine

ANTIMONY metallurgy
How electrolytic antimony is made at Sunshine plant. W. C. Holmes. flow sheet il Eng & Min J 145:54-8 Mr '44

ANTIMONY oxides
Darkening of cadmium halides and of antimony oxide by ultraviolet light. G. Cohn and J. A. Hedvall. bibliog J Phys Chem 47:603-7 N '43

ANTIOCH College, Yellow Springs, Ohio
Experience and postwar training of chemists. D. H. Smith. J Chem Educ 21:399-402 Ag '44

ANTIOXIDANTS
Antioxidant for fats; patents. Soap & San Chem 20:65 F '44
Antioxidants for carotene and vitamin-A. J. A. Lovern. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 63: 13-15 Ja '44
Commercial antioxidant for general use; abstract. A. Lips and W. D. McFarlane. Food Ind 15:140 D '43
Experiments on the use of antioxidants in dry, edible fats. C. H. Lea. Soc Chem Ind J 63:107-12 Ap '44
How to evaluate and improve the stability of fatty foods. R. W. Riemenschneider and W. C. Ault. il Food Ind 16:892-4+ N '44
Kinetics of the antioxygenic synergism of quinones with ascorbic acid in fat systems. V. P. Calkins and H. A. Mattill. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:239-42 F '44
Method for studying the effect of antioxidants on the oxidation of aqueous suspensions of unsaturated fatty acids. A. Banks. Soc Chem Ind J 63:8-13 Ja '44
Retardation of rancidity by sulfhydryl compounds. P. György, E. T. Stiller and M. B. Williamson. bibliog Science 98:518-20 D 10 '43
Some aspects of the chemistry of antioxidants. F. B. Bergel. Chem & Ind p127-8 Ap 1 '44
Some factors affecting the control of oxidative rancidity. T. P. Hilditch. bibliog Chem & Ind p67-71 F 19 '44
Synthetics for the petroleum industry; chemical addition agents. E. A. Evans. Inst Pet J 29:332-52 patent list(p350-2); Discussion. 353-6 D '43

ANTIOXIDANTS for rubber. See Rubber—Aging

ANTIPLASMODIAL action. See Plasmodium

ANTIPROTEASES
Inhibition of β hemolytic streptococci fibrinolysin by trypsin inhibitor (antiprotease). I. A. Mirsky. bibliog Science 100:198-200 S 1 '44

ANTI-SCATTER treatment of glass. See Glass—Protection

ANTISEPTICS
Bacteriostatic and fungistatic action of some organic chemicals. T. M. Eastwood. Science 100:10 Jl 7 '44
Disinfectants and antiseptics; a summary of scientific advances reported during 1943. E. G. Klarmann. bibliog(80 references, p70) Soap & San Chem 20:109+ Ja '44
Effect of increase in acidity on antiseptic efficiency. O. Rahn and J. E. Conn. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:135-7 F '44
Nature of the amino-group in aminoacridines; evidence from electrometric studies. A. Albert and R. Goldacre. Chem Soc J p454-8 O '43
Possible stream pollutional aspects of mill antiseptics. W. M. Van Horn. Paper Tr J 117:33-5 D 9 '43; Same cond. Paper Ind 25:919-21 N '43
Reduction potentials of acridines, with reference to their antiseptic activity. B. Breyer, G. S. Buchanan and H. Duewell. Chem Soc J p360-3 Ag '44
Some α-alkylthio aliphatic acids. A. J. Hill and E. W. Fager. Am Chem Soc J 65:2300-1 D '43

See also
Disinfection and disinfectants
Listerine

ANTISERUM. See Antigens and antibodies; Serumtherapy

ANTI-SLIP surfaces. See Floors—Anti-slip surfaces; Ships—Deck coverings

ANTISPASMODICS
Amides of nicotinic acid and related acids. J. H. Billman and J. L. Rendall. Am Chem Soc J 66:540-1 Ap '44
Antispasmodics. F. F. Blicke, R. F. Feldkamp and M. U. Tsao. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1087-91, 1645-8 Jl, O '44
Antispasmodics and anticonvulsants; miscellaneous amides and esters. J. H. Billman and J. L. Rendall. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:745-6 My '44
New therapeutic agents of the quinoline series. H. Coates, A. H. Cook and others. Chem Soc J p401-20 S '43

ANTITRUST laws. See Trusts, Industrial—Law

ANTONOFF'S rule
Antonoff's so-called rule. H. L. Cupples. J Phys Chem 48:75-6 Mr '44
Harkins' final spreading coefficient and Antonoff's rule. W. Fox. bibliog J Phys Chem 48:158-9 My '44
Note on Antonoff's rule. G. Antonoff. J Phys Chem 47:709-10 D '43

APARTMENT houses
Apartments. il plans Arch Rec 96:71-92 O '44
Problem of pressures in planning; Leslie apartments, Forest Hills gardens, New York. il plans Arch Rec 95:87-92 Ja '44

Designs and plans

Apartments. il plans Arch Rec 96:71-92 O '44
Rental homes for tomorrow's town; Normandy Village, Union, N.J. il plans Am Bld 66:56-8+ Ja '44
Suburban rental housing, New York city. il plans Arch Forum 80:81-6 Ap '44

Electric equipment

Rising mains in flats; new form of distribution box. E. E. Jolly. il diag Elec R (Lond) 135:9-12 Jl 7 '44

Equipment

Planning for lower maintenance. L. Mauger. Arch Rec 96:83-5 O '44

APARTMENT houses—*Continued*

Finance

Horse sense planning; underenvelopic development vs. land congestion. A. Mayer and J. Whittlesey. il plans Arch Forum 80:69-74 Ja '44

Real estate securities; apartment houses. J. West. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1040 S 7 '44

Garden apartments

Excellent rental units by Baltimore builders suitable for postwar use; Mars Estates garden apartments. P. J. McKenna. il plans Am Bld 66:72-3+ Jl '44

Garden group for a Washington suburb; Prince George apartments, Hyattsville, Maryland. il plans Arch Rec 96:76-7 O '44

Garden home apartments, close in, are my specialty. S. H. Ericksson. il diags plans Am Bld 66:72-3 My; 72-3 Ag '44

New techniques used in FHA garden-type apartment; Princeton park, Chicago. il plans Am Bld 66:60-1 My '44

Proven progress shown by Woods End; New Jersey rental garden apartments. il plans Am Bld 66:102-4 Ap '44

Heating and ventilation

Apartments with central heating plant; Clinton Hill apartments, Brooklyn, N.Y. T. F. J. Moffett. il diags Heat & Ven 41:43-7 F '44

Heating a lease-conversion building. plans Sheet Metal Worker 35:60 Mr '44

Parkchester converts to coal; apartment house community of Metropolitan Life. T. F. J. Moffett. il diags Heat & Ven 40:35-9 D '43

Results of competition reveal design trends in apartment heating. R. M. Balch, jr. plans Heating-Piping 16:572-4 O '44

Power

Diesel-electric power at a profit; Two Park Avenue building, New York. il Diesel Power 22:37-8+ Ja '44

APARTMENT houses, Remodeled

Changeover via plumbing; old mansion used as school converted to apartments. il Dom Eng 162:72-3 N '43

Heating a lease-conversion building. plans Sheet Metal Worker 35:60 Mr '44

APATITE

Decomposition of phosphorites by a mixture of sulphur dioxide and nitrous oxides; abstract. G. A. Yakovkin. Chem & Met Eng 50:205 N '43

Forgotten mining field; Lievre River region, Quebec. R. C. Rowe. il Comp Air Mag 48: 7220-4 D '43

APEX electrical manufacturing company

Thumbnail stock appraisal. Mag of Wall St 73:666 Ap 1 '44

APHELECRINUS

Aphelecrinus, a new inadunate crinoid genus from the upper Mississippian. E. Kirk. bibliog pl Am J Sci 242:190-203 Ap '44

APOCAMPHYL

Reactions of atoms and free radicals in solution; the non-coplanar free 1-apocamphyl radical. M. S. Kharasch, F. Engelmann and W. H. Urry. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2428-9 D '43

APONAUG manufacturing company

Aponaug invades North. Bsns W p80 S 16 '44

APOZYMASE

Preparation of apozymase from baker's yeast. W. M. Govier. Science 100:156 Ag 18 '44

APPALACHIAN mountains

Chilhowee group and Ocoee series of the southern Appalachians. G. W. Stose and A. J. Stose. bibliog maps Am J Sci 242:367-90, 401-16 Jl-Ag '44

APPAREL shops, Women's. See Women's apparel shops

APPLE nuggets. See Apples, Dried

APPLE sirup

Bland apple sirup; abstract. H. H. Mottern and R. H. Morris, 3d. Food Ind 16:426 My '44

APPLES

Enzymic preparation and extraction of pectinic acids. H. S. Owens, R. M. McCready and W. D. Maclay. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:936-8 O '44

Occurrence of a tetraploid and two triploid apple seedlings in progenies of diploid parents. J. Einset. Science 99:345 Ap 28 '44

APPLES, Dried

New facts about packaging and storing dehydrated food; apple nuggets (crisps). Food Ind 16:172-5 Mr '44

One percent moisture attained by vacuum dehydration. C. R. Havighorst. il plan Food Ind 16:258-62 Ap '44

APPLES, Frozen

Sulphur dip prevents browning of frozen sliced apples. il Food Ind 16:805-6+ O '44

APPLICATIONS for positions

Sales Management offers a new salesmen's application blank. Sales Management 53: 32, 32a-32d Ag 15 '44

Strange interviews; by a copy chief. Ptr Ink 208:116 S 15 '44

You can sell yourself into a bigger job! man marketing clinic. S. Edlund. Sales Management 53:23-6 Jl 15 '44

APPOINTMENT, Power of. See Power of appointment

APPRENTICES

Apprentice training; answer to manpower shortage problem, Southwestern Greyhound lines maintenance shops. O. L. Harvey. il Bus Transportation 23:30-3 Mr '44

Apprentice training; how the British Thomson-Houston scheme operates. H. Warren. il Elec R (Lond) 134:441-3 Mr 31 '44

Apprentice training program commended; Skagit steel and iron works, inc. Foundry 72:146 S '44

Apprentice training school; Wellman Smith Owen engineering corporation. Engineer 178:188-9 S 8 '44

Apprentices and students; English electric company's training system. F. Caunce. il Elec R (Lond) 134:513-16 Ap 14 '44

Apprenticeship and vocational guidance in Switzerland. Int Labour R 49:668-9 Je '44

Engineering education and training in a small community; Westland aircraft, limited. Engineering 156:475 D 10 '43

L.M.S., the training of apprentices. E. J. Larkin. Engineer 178:228-30 S 22 '44; Abstract. Engineering 158:267-8 O 6 '44

School-leaving age. F. Twyman. Engineer 178:46-7 Jl 21 '44

Standard apprenticeships set up by Minnesota printers. Inland Ptr 112:23-4 D '43

Train employees to do more and better work; case of Arma corporation; vestibule and upgrading schools, on-the-job training and apprentice system. il Factory Management 102:89-96 Ag '44

Training for the metallurgical industries; scheme promoted by Birmid industries, ltd. Engineer 178:52 Jl 21 '44

See also
Employees, Training of
Trade schools

APTITUDE tests. See Ability tests

AQUEDUCTS

Delaware aqueduct for New York's water supply goes into service. Eng N 132:517 Ap 13 '44

Hoisting equipment used for Delaware aqueduct shafts. G. Spann. il diags Civil Eng 14:153-6 Ap '44

AQUITANIAN stage (geology)

Type section of the Aquitanian. J. W. Durham. bibliog Am J Sci 242:246-50 My '44

ARABIA

See also
Petroleum industry and trade—Arabia

Industries and resources

Arabia. M. A. Neilan. il map For Comm W 13:3-9+ D 4 '43

ARABONIC acid

Preparation of some fully acetylated aldonic acids and nitriles. K. Ladenburg and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1217-18 Jl '44

ARABS
Much promised land; armed, angry, uncompromising, the Arabs and Jews of Palestine confront each other, and us with a hard choice now. il Fortune 30:166-72+ O '44

ARALAC
Aralac. O. B. Bromley, jr. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:141-2 Mr 27 '44
Aralac; presented for the A.A.T.C.C. Rhode Island section by F. A. Prisley. Am Dyestuff Rep 32:532-3 N 22 '43
Battle of the fibers. O. B. Bromley, jr. Rayon 25:120 Mr '44
Battle of the fibers. G. Fuller. Rayon 25:172 Ap '44

ARBITRATION
Admiralty court's jurisdiction not ousted by agreement to arbitrate; American sugar refining company case. East Underw 45:32 Mr 10; 30 My 5 '44
Arbitration. Engineer 177:448 Je 9 '44

ARBITRATION, Industrial
Activities of the United States Conciliation service, November, 1943. Mo Labor R 58: 120-3 Ja '44 [cont monthly]
Amendment of New Zealand conciliation and arbitration law. Mo Labor R 57:1202 D '43
Arbitration and industrial unrest. Economist 146:473-4 Ap 8 '44
Arbitration boom. Bsns W p104-5 Je 3 '44
Compulsory arbitration of labor disputes temporarily decreed in Colombia. W. E. Dunn. Mo Labor R 59:796 O '44
Government railways industrial tribunal in New Zealand. C. E. Christopherson. Mo Labor R 59:356 Ag '44
Industrial peace for the retailer. S. R. Zack. J Retailing 19:99-102 D '43
Settlement of labor disputes in China. Mo Labor R 58:353-4 F '44
War labor board policy on review of arbitration awards. Mo Labor R 57:935-6 N '43

See also
National mediation board
National war labor board
United States—Labor, Department of—Conciliation service

ARBORS and mandrels
Expanding arbor cuts lathe set-up time. F. Server. diag Am Mach 88:100 Mr 2 '44
Flywheel arbors for carbide milling. il Steel 114:114+ My 22 '44
Hand-operated arbor saves machine time. J. Woodcock. diags Am Mach 88:100-1 F 3 '44
Improves design of seam-welder mandrel. L. J. Shearer. diags Am Mach 88:119 My 25 '44
Lathe arbor designed to insure concentricity. E. Lay. diag Mach 50:187 Je '44
Salvaging mandrels; Willys-Overland rebuilds equipment by spraying with metal and grinding. G. H. Henshaw. il diags Steel 114: 108+ My 15 '44

ARC lamps. See Electric lamps, Arc

ARC welding. See Electric welding, Arc

ARCHED bridges. See Bridges, Arched

ARCHEOLOGY
See also
Man, Prehistoric
Tombs

ARCHER-DANIELS-MIDLAND company
Thumbnail stock appraisal. Mag of Wall St 74:138 My 13 '44

ARCHES
High speed timber blimp dock erection. il Eng N 131:826-9 D 2 '43
Long span laminated timber arches for an aircraft hangar. A. Zweig. il diags Eng N 133:347-9 S 21 '44
Timber hangars for the United States navy. il diag Engineering 156:341-3, 350 O 29 '43

ARCHES, Concrete
Aircraft factory in France has concrete arch roof. L. Beskin. il diag Civil Eng 14:240-2 Je '44
Concrete arch quantities by graphics. T. W. Oliver. il diag Eng N 132:342-3 Mr 9 '44
Precast arch ribs for an auditorium roof. W. L. Zeigler. il Eng N 133:35-7 Jl 13 '44
Simplified analysis of skewed reinforced concrete frames and arches. R. M. Hodges. diags Am Soc C E Proc 69:635-63 My '43; Discussion. 69:1044-8, 1465-79; 70:193-5, 417-22, 595-606 S, N '43, F-Ap '44

ARCHIBALD, Ralph S. 1884-
Sketch. por Explosives Eng 22:102-3 My '44

ARCHIL. See Orchil

ARCHIMEDES
Study and revision of archimedes (Hall). G. E. Condra and M. K. Elias. bibliog(p195-9) Geol Soc Special Pa no 53:1-243, pl 1-41 F '44

ARCHITECTS
Postwar professional opportunity. F. M. Feiker. Arch Rec 95:54+ F '44

See also
American institute of architects
Naval architects
also names of architects, e.g. Wurster, William Wilson

Government relations
Private practice challenged; efforts of Civil service groups to eliminate private architect and engineer from planning of public works. C. C. Platt. Arch Rec 95:110+ Ja '44

ARCHITECTURAL acoustics. See Acoustics, Architectural

ARCHITECTURAL league of New York
Prefabrication conference. il Arch Forum 80: 71-4 My '44

ARCHITECTURAL lighting. See Lighting, Architectural

ARCHITECTURAL record (periodical)
Collaboration where it counts. il Arch Rec 95:50-1 Ja '44

ARCHITECTURAL societies
See also
American institute of architects

ARCHITECTURE
Architect's and engineer's views on effective teamwork in building design; nurses' home for Bellevue hospital, New York. T. H. Creighton; F. N. Severud. il diags Eng N 133:507-12 O 19 '44
Coordinating engineering and architecture. A. Embury, 2d. il Civil Eng 14:140-2 Ap '44
Layman looks at building. G. M. Loeb. Arch Forum 80:67-8+ F '44

See also
Acoustics, Architectural
Bank buildings
Building
Buttresses
Church architecture
Community centers
Concrete construction
Courthouses
Dentists' offices
Factories
Farm buildings
Fire houses
Floors
Foundations
Foundries
Gasoline service stations—Construction and design
Hangars
Heating
Hillside architecture
Hotels
Housing projects
Laboratories
Laundries
Moving picture theaters
Municipal buildings
Naval architecture
Newspaper offices
Orchestra shells
Parapets
Parish houses
Partitions
Power plants—Architecture
Pumping stations—Architecture
Railroads—Stations
Recreation buildings
Roadside architecture
School buildings
Shopping centers
Society buildings
Space (architecture)
Steam plants—Architecture
Steel construction
Store buildings
Strains and stresses
Strength of materials
Theaters, Open air
Trusses
Ventilation
Walls
War memorials
Warehouses
Windowless construction
Windows
Wood construction

Consult Art Index for additional references

Bibliography
Periodical literature. Published in monthly numbers of Architectural record

ARCHITECTURE—*Continued*

Designs and plans

Architectural studies for a post-war power plant; diags and plans. Power Pl Eng 48:82-3 My '44

See also
Architecture, Domestic—Designs and plans
Church architecture—Designs and plans
Laundries—Designs and plans
School buildings—Designs and plans

Details

See also
Doorways
Roofs
Windows

Brazil

Brazilian yardsticks; solutions for living and working needs of city dwellers. H. Mindlin. Arch Forum 80:64+ Mr '44

Building Brazil; South American approach to problem of reducing solar heat gains through windows; illustrations with text. Heat & Ven 41:84-5 Je '44

Instituto de resseguros do Brasil building, Rio de Janeiro. il map plans diags Arch Forum 81:65-78 Ag '44

Peru

National school of engineers for Peru. il plans Arch Rec 96:84-6 Jl '44

Russia

Letter from Russia; All union academy of architecture. Arch Forum 81:152+ S '44

Switzerland

Primary school in Basel. il diags plans Arch Forum 80:91-6 Ja '44

Tropics

See also
Building—South Sea islands

United States

Built in U.S.A. 1932-44; the Museum of modern art exhibition. il Arch Forum 80:81-96 My '44

Bibliography

Writings on early American architecture. F. J. Roos, jr. 271p $2.75 Ohio state university press, Columbus '43

Yugoslavia

Architecture's melting pot; photographs. Arch Forum 80:4 F '44

ARCHITECTURE, American

Built in U.S.A. 1932-44; the Museum of modern art exhibition. il Arch Forum 80:81-96 My '44

ARCHITECTURE, Colonial

Rambling colonial; with blueprint. il Am Bld 66:42-6 Ja '44

Small 2-story house construction details. R. J. Alexander. diags Am Bld 66:80-1 Ag '44

ARCHITECTURE, Domestic

Planning the postwar house. il plans Arch Forum 80:75-80 Ja; 69-74 F; 79-84 Mr '44

See also
Apartment houses
Architecture, Colonial
Bathrooms
Beach houses
Brick houses
Bungalows
Closets
Concrete houses
Cottages
Doorways
Furniture, Built-in
Hillside architecture
Houses
Housing projects
Lodges (architecture)
Plumbing
Ranch houses
Steel houses
Suburban homes
Week-end houses

Designs and plans

Airform house for a desert colony; with views and plan. Arch Rec 96:81-3 Jl '44

Behind the front—good design throughout; home in West Hartford, Conn. il plans Am Bld 66:64-5 Mr '44

Blueprint series for post-war building. il plans Am Bld 66:41-6 Ja '44 [cont monthly]

Blueprint series: livable colonial. il plans Am Bld 66:50-4 Mr '44

Building for the future; service facilities as core of house plan. diags plans Gas J (Lond) 243:123, 125 Ja 26 '44

Co-operation of builder, architect and developer adds up to success; home building in suburban Chicago. J. H. Hawkins. il plans Am Bld 66:102-5+ O '44

Denver's home of tomorrow. il diag plan Am Bld 66:100-1 O '44

Design is key to lasting values. J. Gernandt. il plans Am Bld 66:68-9 Ag '44

Design types for post-war building. il plans Am Bld 65:34-5 D '43

For an architect's most critical client; suburban residence at Camp Hill, Pennsylvania designed for himself by James W. Minick. il plans Arch Rec 96:66-71 Jl '44

Four houses by the office of Paul Laszlo. il plans Arch Forum 80:77-90 F '44

Home that offers what buyers will want; late pre-war model from West Hartford, Conn.; views and plan. Am Bld 66:54-5 F '44

Home with future sales appeal-plus. il plans Am Bld 66:62-3 Mr '44

House in Cambridge, Mass. designed for the architect. il plan Arch Forum 79:89-93 D '43

House in Chester county, Pa. using stone foundations of an old farmhouse. il plans Arch Forum 81:87-90 Ag '44

House in Winchester, Mass.; lakeside home of a Harvard professor. il plans Arch Forum 81:91-3 Ag '44

Houses; four designs from Pennsylvania, Massachusetts, Colorado, and Washington. il plans Arch Forum 79:79-87 N '43

Houses; Hollywood film writer's house; house at Hobe Sound, Florida; house near Denver. il plans Arch Forum 81:113-22 S '44

Houses in Paso Robles, Calif, Wilmette, Ill, Falmouth, Mass, Henry, Ill, and on the New Jersey coast. il plans diags Arch Forum 80:97-108 My '44

Houses: remodeled house near Stamford, Conn., prefabricated house at Black Mountain, N. C., modern house at Bennington, Vt., and bi-level house at Valhalla, N. Y. il plans diags Arch Forum 81:103-12 Jl '44

Houses: two houses in California, gatehouse in Delaware, and a house near Detroit. il plans Arch Forum 80:101-9 Je '44

It's exciting to annex the big outdoors; house near San Francisco uses glass walls and paved terraces to extend home living area. il plans Am Bld 66:64-5 Jl '44

Livability will be number 1 feature of post-war homes. il plans Am Bld 66:52-3 Ja '44

On his mark, all set, ready to go! modernized conventional postwar house. J. E. McNamara. il plans Am Bld 66:63-5 Je '44

One-room house planned for the comforts of life. il plan Arch Rec 96:80-2 S '44

Overlooking Connecticut hills; residence at Cannondale; views and plans. Arch Rec 95:71-4 My '44

Pattern of planes and purposes; residence and studios, Scarsdale, N.Y. il plans Arch Rec 96:76-9 S '44

Planning now for postwar living; residence in Massachusetts. il plans Arch Rec 96:76-7 Jl '44

Private enterprise creates practical rental duplexes; Garden Oaks Village, Houston. il diags plan Am Bld 66:56-8 Mr '44

Private home builders play spectacular part in San Francisco Bay region's war housing. F. L. Newton. il plans Am Bld 66:72-3 S '44

Progress in house planning; building types study. il diags plans Arch Rec 94:61-82 N '43

Quarter turn does the trick; variation in Portland war homes. il plans Am Bld 66:66-7 Mr '44

Rich with ideas of modern design; small suburban home; with blueprints. il Am Bld 66:90-4 O '44

Seattle pattern for good, small post-war homes. il plans Am Bld 65:36-7 D '43

Seven houses for operative builders. il diags plans Arch Forum 80:81-90 Ja '44

Solar house for a sunny hilltop, Barrington, Illinois. il Arch Rec 95:58-65 Mr '44

Southwestern ranch house. il diags plan Am Bld 66:108-9 O '44

ARCHITECTURE, Domestic—Designs and plans—*Continued*
Two developments in Glenview, Ill. il plans Arch Forum 80:85-94 Mr '44
Two-stage housing. E. J. Buckton. il plans diags Engineer 178:145-9, 161-3 Ag 25-S 1 '44
Vote for tri-levels; at a Michigan naval base. il diag Arch Forum 79:47 N '43
Well planned 6-house-post-war community; with blueprint. il Am Bld 66:78-82 Ap '44

See also
Apartment houses—Designs and plans
Houses, Remodeled
Log cabins

Details
Better detail plates; story and a half house of brick veneer construction. R. J. Alexander. diags Am Bld 66:82-3 S '44
Small 2-story house construction details. R. J. Alexander. diags Am Bld 66:80-1 Ag '44 [cont monthly]

Remodeling
See Houses, Remodeled

Two family houses
Adrian, Michigan, builders prefer two-story duplexes as war housing. il plans Am Bld 66:77 Ag '44

Arizona
Airform house for a desert colony; with views and plan. Arch Rec 96:81-3 Jl '44
Desert housing project, Tucson. il plans map Arch Forum 80:105-8 Ap '44
House in Tucson; traditional adobe construction, views, plan, and construction outline. Arch Forum 79:94-5 D '43

Australia
Prefabrication Down under; Sectionit, Australia's contribution to the manufactured house. il plans Arch Forum 79:75-7 N '43

Brazil
Prize winning apartments in Brazil; apartment house in Sao Paulo. il plans Arch Rec 96:88-9 O '44

California
California sets pace with what postwar home buyers will want. il plans Am Bld 66:68-9 My '44
For a warm climate with cool winds; house in San Carlos. il plan Arch Rec 95:64-5 F '44
Four houses by the office of Paul Laszlo. il plans Arch Forum 80:77-90 F '44
House in Paso Robles maintains local traditional character; views, plan, and construction outline. Arch Forum 80:97-9 My '44
House in San Francisco on a steep hill. il plan diag Arch Forum 80:101-3 Je '44
House near San Francisco. il plans Arch Forum 81:96-8 Ag '44
Houses; Hollywood hillside provides site for film writer's house. il plans Arch Forum 81:113-17 S '44
Logic of levels in reverse; Becker house in Los Angeles; views and plans. Arch Rec 95: 64-7 Ap '44

Florida
For outdoor living on a narrow lot; with views and plan. Arch Rec 96:72-5 Jl '44
House at Hobe Sound; one-story residence. il plan Arch Forum 81:118-19 S '44

ARCHIVES
United States
Wartime cataloging of motion picture film; National archives. J. G. Bradley. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 42:145-54 Mr '44

ARCTIC Institute of North America
Organization plans completed. R. F. Flint. Science 100:291-3 S 29 '44
To promote Arctic. Bsns W p117 S 30 '44

ARCTIC regions
Arctic institute of North America; organization plans completed. R. F. Flint. Science 100:291-3 S 29 '44
North American arctic; feasibility of establishing a regional North American arctic institute. Science 99:423 My 26 '44
Russian explorations. H. Wilkins. Science 99: 67-9 Ja 28 '44

AREA measurement
Apparatus for surface area measurement. K. A. Krieger. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:398-9 Je '44
Area of any curved cylindrical surface. W. F. Schaphorst. chart Am Gas J 161:36 Ag '44
Area of circular segment; reference book sheet. C. P. Nachod. Product Eng 15:359 My '44
Areas of circles, squares, square roots; table. Water Works & Sewerage 91:R264 Je '44
Electronic area calculator; photoelectric amplifier and an electronic calculator. il Electronics 17:146+ My '44
Measuring areas with the polar planimeter; estimating quantities removed in tunneling the Delaware aqueduct. G. Spann. diag Pub Works 75:44 Mr '44
Two moment-area theorems; a new and shorter method of proof. D. Bergman. diag Civil Eng 14:476-7 N '44

AREA measurement of particles. See Particles

ARGENTINA
Argentine citizens declaration; appreciation by American association of scientific workers. K. F. Mather and H. Grundfest. Science 99:176 Mr 3 '44
Argentine citizens declaration; statement in appreciation by members of council of American physiological society. Science 99: 166 F 25 '44
Declaration of citizens of Argentina and government's reply dismissing all signers who held official positions. Science 98:467-8 N 26 '43
U.S.-British war economy involved in Argentine dispute. Barron's 24:7 Ag 7 '44

See also
Drug trade—Argentina
Electric apparatus industry—Argentina
Fruit trade—Argentina
Gold as money—Argentina
Industrial education—Argentina
Labor laws and legislation—Argentina
Oil industries—Argentina
Rubber industry and trade—Argentina
Steel industry and trade—Argentina

Commerce
Argentina on spot. Bsns W p 113-16 Ag 26 '44
Argentina; sour note in concert of South American nations. V. L. Horoth. il Mag of Wall St 75:17-19+ O 14 '44
Canadian prospects in Argentine post-war market. J. A. Strong. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:472 Jl '44
Getting the jump; Argentine trade promotion agency. map Bsns W p66+ D 25 '43

Commercial policy
Argentina and its tariff. A. J. Poirier. il For Comm W 16:9-12 Ag 12; 7-10 Ag 19; 8-10+ Ag 26 '44

Defenses
Show of strength; making planes and tanks. Bsns W p114+ Jl 1 '44

Economic conditions
Argentina in 1943. H. M. Randall. il For Comm W 15:8-11 My 6 '44
Balance of payments for 1943 shows large excess of receipts. For Comm W 15:12 My 6 '44
News by countries. For Comm W 13:10-12 D 11 '43; 14:12-13 Ja 15; 15:18-21 Je 17 '44

Economic policy
Argentina on spot. Bsns W p 113-16 Ag 26 '44

Foreign relations
Argentina; sour note in concert of South American nations. V. L. Horoth. il Mag of Wall St 75:17-19+ O 14 '44
Conference with other American nations sought by Argentina in note to Pan American union. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1954 N 2 '44
Neighbors alert; Latin-American republics watch Washington and Buenos Aires. Bsns W p109-10 F 12 '44

Great Britain
Britain and Argentina. Economist 147:174-5 Ag 5 '44

ARGENTINA—Foreign relations—*Continued*

United States

Argentina recalls ambassador to United States. Comm & Fin Chr 160:515 Ag 3 '44
State department cuts off U.S. shipments out of Argentina effective Oct. 1. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1509 O 5 '44
U.S. halts shipment of gold to Argentina. Comm & Fin Chr 160:803 Ag 24 '44
United States refrains from entering into diplomatic relations with Argentine government. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1131 Mr 16 '44

Politics and government

Crisis in Argentina. Economist 145:604-6 N 6 '43

ARGON

Characteristics of welding arcs on aluminum in atmospheres of helium and argon. F. A. Wassell. il diag Welding J 23:sup487-93 O '44
Gas-shielded arc welding; use of helium or argon; advantages in welding aluminum and magnesium. R. F. Wyer. il Gen Elec R 47:21-6 Jl '44
Molecular complexity of some gases in the high frequency discharge. H. O. McMahon and M. J. Marshall. diag Electrochem Soc Trans 84 (preprint 24):255-66 O '43

Isotopes

K-electron capture in radioactive argon A^{37}. P. K. Weimer and others. il diag Phys R 66:209-14 O 1 '44

ARGON, Solid

Thermodynamic properties and potential energy of solid argon. O. K. Rice. bibliog J Chem Phys 12:289-95 Jl '44

ARGUS, Inc.

Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1627 O 16 '44
International industries, inc. votes name change. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2083 My 22 '44

ARIDYE corporation

Aridye acquires Phoenix color and chemical co. Textile Col 66:46 Ja '44

ARITHMETIC

See also
Cube root

ARITHMOMETERS. See Calculating machines

ARIZONA

See also
Architecture, Domestic—Arizona
Lead mines and mining—Arizona
Rain and rainfall—Arizona
Tungsten mines and mining—Arizona
Water supply—Arizona
Zinc mines and mining—Arizona

ARIZONA Edison company

Securities offered. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1442 Ap 10 '44

ARKANSAS

See also
Clay—Arkansas

Industries and resources

Arkansas plans for the future. il Manuf Rec 113:49-50+ O '44

ARKANSAS power and light company

Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1521-2 O 9 '44
Capital changes approved by SEC. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1289 S 25 '44
Federal commissioners summoned in rate case; hearing. Elec World News ed 121: 572-3 F 12 '44
Rate base established. Comm & Fin Chr 160: 2 Jl 3 '44

ARKANSAS river

Colorado-Kansas water dispute settled by a Supreme court decision. Eng N 131:918 D 23 '43

ARMAMENTS

Electrical developments of 1943; war equipment. G. Bartlett. il Gen Elec R 47:8-10 Ja '44

See also
Armor plate
Munitions
Ordnance
Tanks, Military

ARMASTEEL. See Steel

ARMATURES

Industrial control, shunted-armature connection for a d-c shunt motor. G. F. Leland and L. T. Rader. Elec Eng 63:Trans 617-19 S '44
Phos-copper brazing of armature coils. C. Lynn. il diags Power Pl Eng 48:96-9 Ap '44
Points on armature handling. il Ry Mech Eng 118:426-7 S '44
Precision balancing; armatures with a dynetric balancing unit. il Ry Mech Eng 118: 183 Ap '44
Voltage drop through the armature circuit. H. S. Rush. Elec Eng 63:40-1 Ja '44

Manufacture

Handling cut 80%; armature-dipping, draining and baking. il Steel 114:106 F 28 '44

ARMED forces institute. See United States armed forces institute

ARMIES

See also
Demobilization
Water supply for armies
also subdivision Army under names of countries, e.g. Germany—Army; Great Britain—Army; United States—Army

Commissariat

Armed forces will create post-war sales resistance to certain canned foods and cigarets but are learning to like certain novel items. R. S. Lyons. il Ptr Ink 206:25-6 Ja 7 '44
See also subdivision Army—Commissariat under names of countries, e.g. Australia—Army—Commissariat; Canada—Army—Commissariat; United States—Army—Commissariat

ARMOR

See also
Helmets

ARMOR plate

Armor plate developments; Ford motor co. il Steel 115:106 O 16 '44
Armor plate quenching idea improves quality. Iron Age 153:122+ My 18 '44
Manufacture of homogeneous armor, both cast and rolled. D. O. Davis. il diag Metal Prog 45:1081-7 Je '44
Processing armorplate is speeded by newly developed continuous lines; Fall Creek ordnance plant. il Steel 114:122+ Je 26 '44
Straight-line processing of armor plate; Drever process. il Iron Age 154:62 Ag 10 '44
Welded weapons in war. S. B. Ritchie. il Welding J 22:893-901 N '43; Excerpt. Metal Prog 46:130+ Jl '44
Welding of armored tanks. W. Boese. Welding J 23:416 My '44

ARMORED automobiles. See Automobiles, Armored

ARMOUR and company of Illinois

Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:210 Ja 17 '44
Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1074-5 S 11 '44
To acquire 10 plants. Comm & Fin Chr 158: 2574 D 27 '43

ARMOUR institute of technology. See Illinois institute of technology

ARMOUR research foundation

Industrial research progress at the Armour research foundation 1942-43. H. Vagtborg. il Chem & Eng N 22:18-29 Ja 10 '44
Our business is improving; research facilities made available for small businesses. F. S. Wickware. il Sci Am 170:169-70+ Ap '44

ARMSTRONG, Edwin Howard, 1890-

Early radio inventions; work of de Forest and Armstrong. G. W. O. Howe. Wireless Eng 20:521-3 N '43

ARMSTRONG cork company

Earnings, 1942 and 1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1138 Mr 20 '44
Financial resources. G. S. Kent. Mag of Wall St 74:660-1 S 30 '44
Set up a manpower control program. il Factory Management 102:81-8 Ag '44

ARMY exchanges. See Post exchanges

ARMY fabrics
Adapting wool military fabrics for civilian sports wear; self-lined wool-and-rayon fabric; alpaca-mohair pile fabric, etc. il Textile World 94:101+ O '44
Coating nylon fabrics for military use. il Textile World 94:112-13 Ap '44
Continuous open-width peroxide bleaching; installation at Riverside & Dan River cotton mills. W. W. Chase. il diags Textile World 94:76-8 Ja '44
Continuous peroxide bleaching; production of army twills and other fabrics. D. Butterworth. il Textile World 93:78-9 D '43
Manual of military fabrics (cont). il Textile World 93:100-1 N; 80-3 D '43; 94:66 Ja '44
Quartermaster corps releases data on enemy textiles. H. E. Reed. il Textile World 94: 79-83 O '44
Self-lined fabric; two-faced cloth and other wartime developments. Bsns W p75-6 O 7 '44
Textile colorists' and the Quartermaster corps' clothing problem today. C. W. Woodward. Am Dyestuff Rep 32:557-8 D 6 '43
See also
United States—Army—Textile requirements

Testing
Observations on soil burial procedures; tentage and other army fabrics. E. C. Bertolet. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:21-4 Ja 3 '44
Refrigeration insures quality of clothing for the army. A. J. Mallinckrodt. il diag Heat & Ven 41:79-82 Mr '44

ARMY food. See Armies—Commissariat; Canada—Army—Commissariat; United States—Army—Commissariat

ARMY map service, Washington, D.C.
Library
Army map service library. F. E. Masten. Special Lib 35:83-8 Mr '44

ARMY medical library. See United States—Surgeon general's office—Library

ARMY medical school. See United States—Army medical school

ARMY-Navy E awards. See Incentives in industry

ARMY newspapers. See Stars and stripes (newspaper)

ARMY post offices. See Post offices, Army

ARMY printing. See United States—Army—Printing

ARMY publications
See also
Yank (periodical)

ARMY rations. See Armies—Commissariat; Australia—Army—Commissariat; United States—Army—Commissariat

ARMY specialized training program. See United States—Army—Education

ARMY stores. See Post exchanges

ARNOLD, Thurman Wesley, 1891-
Patents limited; Arnold draws sharp line between individual and collective ingenuity. por Bsns W p86+ Ja 29 '44

AROCLOR. See Lubrication and lubricants

AROMATIC compounds
Direct aromatic amination; a new reaction of hydroxylamine-O-sulfonic acid. R. N. Keller and F. A. S. Smith. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1122-4 Jl '44
pH values of acid-salt mixtures of some aromatic sulfonic acids at various temperatures and a criterion of completeness of dissociation. W. J. Hamer, G. D. Pinching and S. F. Acree. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 31:291-304 D '43
Method of synthesis for aromatic aminoaldehydes and aminoketones. W. Hao-Tsing. Am Chem Soc J 66:1421 Ag '44
See also
Hydroaromatic compounds

AROMATIC hydrocarbons. See Hydrocarbons, Aromatic

ARRHENAL
Manufacture of arrhenal and sodium cacodylate. A. Treffler. Chem Ind 54:854-5 Je '44

ARSANILIC acid
Arylaminoheterocyclic compounds; synthetic method. C. K. Banks. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1127-30 Jl '44

ARSENALS
Employees
Supply well-trained and capable supervision; case of Watervliet arsenal. il Factory Management 102:105-12 Ag '44

ARSENIC
Corrosion inhibitors in condenser tube alloys; with special reference to arsenic as preventive of dezincification of brass. A. R. Zender and C. L. Bulow. bibliog il Heating-Piping 16:273-7 My '44
Kinetics of the reaction of cerium^{IV} and arsenic^{III} ions. J. W. Moore and R. C. Anderson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1476-9 S '44
Outlook for insecticide raw materials. J. Rodda. Soap & San Chem 20:109-10 O '44
See also
Paris green

Analysis
Detection and analysis of arsenic in water contaminated with chemical warfare agents. C. C. Ruchhoft, O. R. Placak and S. Schott. bibliog diag Pub Health Rep 58:1761-71 D 3 '43
Microdetermination of arsenic in biological materials. H. J. Magnuson and E. B. Watson. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:339-41 My '44
Semimicrodetermination of arsenic in insecticides. M. D. Snyder and W. M. McNabb. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:414 Je '44
Ultramicrodetermination of arsenic by Gutzeit spot-filtration under vacuum; rapid technique employing photometric calibration and permanent photographic standards. H. S. Satterlee and G. Blodgett. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:400-7 Je '44

ARSENIC compounds
Amidino arsenicals; some trivalent arsenicals. F. Linsker and M. T. Bogert. Am Chem Soc J 66:191-2 F '44
Arylaminoheterocycles; arsenicals of anilinotriazines. C. K. Banks and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1771-5 O '44
Organometallic compounds used as antiparasitic agents. C. K. Banks. bibliog (74 references) Chem & Eng N 22:1368-74 Ag 25 '44
Physiological effect
Paramecium caudatum as a test animal for organic arsenicals. H. E. Potts. Franklin Inst J 236:499-505 N '43
Trypanocidal and spirochetocidal arsenicals derived from s-triazine. E. A. H. Friedheim. Am Chem Soc J 66:1775-8 O '44

ARSENIC hydride. See Arsine

ARSENIC oxides
Use of iodine monochloride in standardization of permanganate solutions with arsenious oxide. D. E. Metzler, R. J. Myers and E. H. Swift. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:625-6 O '44

ARSENIC poisoning
Control arsenic fumes. Safety Eng 86:35-7 N '43
New standard recommends limit on arsenic fumes in workplaces. Ind Stand 14:247 S '43; Same cond. Nat Safety N 48:34+ D '43; Correction. 49:34 F '44

ARSENIC sulfides
Electron diffraction investigation of sulfur nitride, arsenic disulfide (realgar), arsenic trisulfide (orpiment) and sulfur. C. Lu and J. Donohue. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 66:818-27 My '44

ARSENOSO compounds
p-Arsenosobenzoylurea and related compounds. H. G. Steinman, G. O. Doak and H. Eagle. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:192-4 F '44
Arsenoso compounds containing amide groups. G. O. Doak, H. G. Steinman and H. Eagle. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:194-7 F '44

ARSENOSO compounds—*Continued*
Arsonic acids and arsenoso compounds containing the azo linkage. G. O. Doak, H. G. Steinman and H. Eagle. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:197-200 F '44

ARSENOXIDES
Therapeutic efficacy of phenyl arsenoxides in mouse and rabbit trypanosomiasis (tryp. equiperdum). H. Eagle and others. bibliog Pub Health Rep 59:765-83 Je 16 '44

ARSINE
Arsine, stibine and hydrogen sulfide; accidental generation in a metal refinery. C. U. Dernehl and others. Ind Med 13:361-2 Ap '44
Arsine, stibine, and hydrogen sulfide; accidental industrial poisoning by a mixture. C. A. Nau and others. bibliog Ind Med 13: 308-10 Ap '44

ARSON
Pyromania and the war held chief cause of rise in incendiary fires. East Underw 45: 15+ Je 2 '44

ARSONIC acids
p-Arsenosobenzoylurea and related compounds. H. G. Steinman, G. O. Doak and H. Eagle. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:192-4 F '44
Arsenoso compounds containing amide groups. G. O. Doak, H. G. Steinman and H. Eagle. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:194-7 F '44
Arsonic acids and arsenoso compounds containing the azo linkage. G. O. Doak, H. G. Steinman and H. Eagle. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:197-200 F '44

ARSONIUM compounds
Synthetic application of *o*-β-bromoethylbenzyl bromide; the preparation and optical resolution of 2-phenyl-2-*p*-chlorophenacyl-1 : 2 : 3 : 4-tetrahydro*iso*arsinolinium bromide. F. G. Holliman and F. G. Mann. Chem Soc J p550-4 N '43

ARSPHENAMINE
See also
Neoarsphenamine

ART
See also
Architecture
Ceramic art
Design
Photography
Sculpture
Surrealism
Consult Art Index for additional references

Bibliography
Art index, October 1942-September 1943. 360p Wilson, H. W. '43

ART, Commercial
See also
Advertising art
Design

ART, Decorative
See also
Ceramic art
Glass, Ornamental
Glassware—Decoration
Pottery—Decoration

ART galleries
See also
Chicago art institute
Pennsylvania state college—Mineral industries art gallery

ART galleries, Private
Private gallery in Beverly Hills; private exhibition room in the home of Edward G. Robinson. il plan diag Arch Forum 80:110-12 Je '44

ART industries and trade
Directories
Mastai's classified directory of American art and antique dealers. B. Mastai. 2d ed 358p $4.50 Boleslaw Mastai, 104 East 57th Street, New York 22 '44

ART institute of Chicago. See Chicago art institute

ARTHRITIS
Effect on the rat of prolonged administration of large doses of electrically activated vaporized ergosterol; Ertron. C. Reynolds and E. L. Burns. bibliog il Ind Med 12:835-40 D '43
Practical management of arthritis, medical and orthopedic. D. H. Levinthal and others. bibliog il Ind Med 13:377-86 My '44

ARTIFICIAL daylight. See Daylight, Artificial

ARTIFICIAL eyes. See Eyes, Artificial

ARTIFICIAL features. See Prosthesis

ARTIFICIAL limbs
New type of artificial leg invented in Sweden. For Comm W 16:18 Jl 29 '44
See also
Prosthesis

ARTIFICIAL respiration. See Respiration, Artificial

ARTIFICIAL rubber. See Rubber, Artificial

ARTIFICIAL silk. See Rayon

ARTIFICIAL wool. See Wool, Artificial

ARTILLERY
See also
Azimuth indicator
Guns, Anti-aircraft
Range finders

ARTISTS, Advertising. See Advertising artists

ARUBA, Netherlands West Indies
Economic conditions. For Comm W 16:17-18 Ag 26 '44

ARYL sulfates
p-Bromoaniline salts of monoaryl sulfates. D. H. Laughland and L. Young. Am Chem Soc J 66:657-8 Ap '44

ARYL sulfonic acids. See Sulfonic acids

ARYLATION
Polyarylated indenes. C. F. H. Allen and J. W. Gates, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65: 2129-31 N '43

ASBESTOS
Block caving at the King and Johnson mines. P. B. Bucky. il plan diags Explosives Eng 22:173-81, 217-19, 225-32 Jl-S '44
Fundamentals of asbestos friction materials. R. T. Halstead. Paper Tr J 118:30-3 Mr 2 '44; Same cond. Paper Ind 26:238+ My '44
Grading of asbestos. il Can Min J 65:604-5 S '44
King asbestos mine. D. C. McLaren. flow sheet il Can Min J 65:682-7 O '44
U.S. Rubber fabric saves plane metal; asbestos product used in heating and ventilating systems. Aviation N 1:14 Ap 24 '44
See also
Transite

ASBESTOS, Powdered
Filling by suction, an improvised method; cotton bags filled with powdered asbestos as dummy propelling charges for gunnery practice. il Mod Packaging 18:116-17 S '44

ASBESTOS board. See Transite

ASBESTOS cement
Durability of asbestos-cement siding. C. R. Hutchcroft. Am Concrete Inst J 16:55-6 S '44

ASBESTOS cement pipes. See Pipes, Asbestos cement

ASCLEPAIN
Isoelectric point of asclepain. D. C. Carpenter and F. E. Lovelace. Am Chem Soc J 65:2364-5 D '43

ASCLEPIAS. See Milkweed

ASCORBIC acid. See Vitamins—Vitamin C

ASCORBIC acid as developer. See Photography—Developing and developers

ASCORBIC acid compounds
Determination of fatty acid monoesters of *l*-ascorbic and *d*-isoascorbic acids in fats and oils. J. Turer and R. M. Speck. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:464-5 Jl '44

ASH content. See Coke—Ash content

ASH handling
Coal and ash handling in the small plant. W. G. Hudson. il diag Power Pl Eng 48:96-8 O '44
Don'ts for the designer of coal and ash handling installations. W. G. Hudson. il diags Power Pl Eng 47:71-3 D '43

ASHEVILLE, North Carolina
See also
Motor bus lines—Asheville, North Carolina

ASHING
Aid in ashing certain materials. S. L. Bandemer and P. J. Schaible. il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:417 Je '44

ASIA
U.S. must help Asia raise living standards. H. A. Wallace. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2611 Je 22 '44

ASPARAGUS
Asparagus canning. Food Ind 16:513 Je '44
Asparagus waste fed to microbes. Food Ind 16:713 S '44
Thiamine content of vegetables; effect of commercial canning. L. E. Clifcorn and D. G. Heberlein. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36: 168-71 F '44

ASPEN
Heart rot of aspen. V. H. Phelps. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:689 Ag '44

ASPERGILLUS
Antibacterial substance for aspergillus clavatus; identical with patulin from penicillium patulum. F. Bergel and others. Chem Soc J p415-21 S '44
Variants in fungi; formation, reversion and prevention. R. A. Steinberg. bibliog Science 100:10 Jl 7 '44

ASPHALT
How it's done in Texas; asphalt center stripes stay put. il Roads & Sts 87:80+ Ag '44
Precipitation of asphalt from crude oil by flow through silica. H. Dykstra and others. bibliog il diag Oil & Gas J 43:79+ S 30 '44
Rapid proportioning of asphalt mixtures. L. D. Long. il Eng N 133:568-71 N 2 '44
Rheological properties of asphalt. R. N. Traxler, H. E. Schweyer and J. W. Romberg. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 36: 823-9 S '44
Transport rock asphalt from quarry to mill by aerial tram and trucks; Rock asphalt co. of Utah. J. F. Pruyn. flow diag il Rock Prod 47:84+ O '44
What you should know about asphalt. il Mod Packaging 17:72-5+ My '44

See also
Bituminous sand
Mineral rubber
Pavements, Asphalt
Roads, Asphalt

Analysis
Analytical fractionation of asphalts. A. J. Hoiberg and W. E. Garris, jr. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:294-302 My '44

ASPHALT as fuel
Test shows high-ash Cuban asphalt may make satisfactory boiler fuel. R. D. Lamie. map diags Power 88:674-6 O '44

ASPHALT plants
Carefully designed material plant speeded asphalt runway paving. il diag Roads & Sts 87:68-9 Ap '44

ASPHALT plants, Municipal
Municipal asphalt plant designed by office of the president of borough of Manhattan. il diags plan Arch Forum 80:109-12 Mr '44

ASPHALT roads. See Roads, Asphalt

ASPHALTIZATION test. See Lubricating oils —Testing

ASPHYXIA
Return of the pulmotor as a resuscitator; a back-step toward the death of thousands. Y. Henderson. bibliog Science 98:547-51 D 24 '43; Discussion. 99:469-71 Je 9 '44

ASPIN engine
New Aspin engine for commercial vehicles. L. Mantell. il diags Automobile Eng 34: 25-32 Ja '44

ASSAYING
Time-saving method for routine tungsten assay. K. H. Gleason. Eng & Min J 145:79 Ag '44

ASSEMBLING machines
Designing automatic machine for ordnance parts; primer tube assembling machine. R. T. Moore. il diag Machine Design 15:115-18+ D '43

ASSEMBLING methods
Air tools facilitate assembly operations; Allison division, General motors corporation. il Am Mach 88:136 Mr 16 '44
Aircraft production analysis, key to assembly line efficiency. L. F. Dorman. il diags Aviation 42:148-52+ N '43; 43:179, 181, 183+ Ja '44
Assembling metal components; abstract. J. L. Miller. Metals & Alloys 19:412+ F '44
Assembly fixture holds gears in alignment. A. George. diags Am Mach 88:99-100 F 17 '44
Assembly methods at Goodyear. il diags Aero Digest 44:116-18 Ja 1 '44
Building better parts catalogs for war and postwar use; planning, laying out, and preparing shaded line drawings; Heil company. K. Cook and M. Lohr. il diags Ind Marketing 28:23-6+ D '43
Cemented assemblies, their place in design. J. Delmonte. il diag Machine Design 16:79-82 My '44
Convair tooling dock speeds production. L. A. Bryant. il diag Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:18-21+ S 1 '44
Conveyor boosts welding output by 70 per cent; tower units for industrial lift trucks. il diag Iron Age 154:78-80 S 7 '44
Conveyorized fixtures; Bell aircraft corp. il Steel 114:120-2, 124 Mr 6 '44
Conveyors cut machining time on cylinder-head assemblies; Chevrolet motor division, General motors corporation. il diags Am Mach 88:90-3 Ag 31 '44
Conveyors help build bombsights on schedule; AC spark plug division of General motors. flow diag il Am Mach 88:105-14 F 3 '44
Curtiss-Wright facilities for the fabrication of large sections. J. Geschelin. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:34-6+ My 15 '44
Cycle-welding breaks the barrier to assembly with cement bonds. il diags Am Mach 88: 106-14 Ja 6 '44
Cycle-welding process for bonding structural materials. il diags Product Eng 15:1-5 Ja '44
Designing joggles for sheet-metal assemblies. F. M. Mallett. diags Product Eng 15:338-9 My '44
Expansion and shrink fits become more useful in making permanent assemblies; new developments in chilling methods. G. W. Birdsall. bibliog il Steel 114:94-8+ F 28 '44
Fixture aids marine crankshaft assembly; Joshua Hendy iron works. il Am Mach 87: 88-9 D 23 '43
Fixtures facilitate assembly of struts; Axelson manufacturing company. il Am Mach 88:105 Jl 20 '44
Fixtures simplify welding of 155-mm. howitzer carriages; Caterpillar tractor co. A. W. Johnson. il diags Am Mach 88:113-22 Ap 13 '44
Foundry mold jackets assembled by welding. R. V. Velden. il Foundry 72:136 S '44
Four war years mark great strides in aircraft manufacture. R. A. Trumpis. il Am Mach 88:113-22 Je 8 '44
Goodyear's precision assembly jigs. D. P. Reynolds and C. R. Youmans. il Aero Digest 44:110, 112 F 1 '44
Hole piercing proves faster and cheaper; Martin system combines with conveyor belt line to simplify and boost production of small assemblies. H. Chase. il Aviation 43:161-3+ Jl; 161-2 Ag '44
How conveyors helped to triple output; Republic aviation corporation. I. J. Keough. il Factory Management 102:123-6 S '44
How to utilize brazing in design. C. Carmichael. il diags Machine Design 15:136-8 D '43; 16:120-3+ Ja '44
Intricate machine parts fabricated by joining simple geometric elements cut from sheets, plate, shapes or piping. A. E. Bedell and T. G. Morrison. il diag Steel 114:90-2+ Je 26 '44
Mariner production presents novel features. N. H. Lou. il Aero Digest 45:86-8+ Je 1 '44
Mass production techniques are applied to intricate assemblies; Glenn L. Martin co. W. H. Hilmer. il diags Steel 114:103-4+ Je 26 '44
Master tooling dock facilitates assembly fixture building. T. A. Dickinson. il diags Aero Digest 46:76-9+ Jl 1; 80-2+ Ag 1 '44
Master tooling dock permits fabrication of fixtures on volume production basis; Consolidated Vultee aircraft corp. C. W. Greaves. il Steel 115:97-8+ Jl 24 '44

ASSEMBLING methods—*Continued*
Mechanized assembly nets 2,000,000 man-hours; Murray corporation. il Factory Management 102:92-3 Ap '44
Multiplicity of operations submit to automotive methods at the Murray plant. J. Geschelin. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 89:20-5+ D 15 '43
New assembly system at the Douglas plant. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:20-1+ Ja 15 '44
New plastic-metal assembly method; lever and knob of a trailer brake. il diags Mod Plastics 21:110-11 D '43
Patrol craft mass-produced on welding assembly line. F. M. Gunn. il Am Mach 88: 119-23 O 12 '44
Photographs aid presentation of design details. J. W. Greve. il Machine Design 16:97-100 Ag '44
Plastic masters assure accurate checking of assembly jigs; Niagara frontier division, Bell aircraft corporation. R. Le Grand. il Am Mach 88:91-4 O 26 '44
Quantity production of gyro compass at Dodge plant. J. Geschelin. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:18-21+ F 15 '44
Refrigeration speeds shrink fit assembly. F. W. Whitcomb and A. C. Houser. il diag chart Heat & Ven 41:45-8 Ja '44
Requirements to be met to obtain light drive fits. C. C. Colvin. il diags Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:24-5+ F 1 '44
Saving wasted manpower by improved handling; loop conveyor system of handling spot welded airplane subassemblies at the Vultee field. E. J. Strickland. il plan Factory Management 102:89-91 Jl '44
Sheet-steel stamping assemblies produce economies in production, especially where furnace copper brazing can be employed. D. H. Gaston. il diags Product Eng 15:364-7 Je '44
Ship prefabrication limitations and advantages. J. L. Friedman. il Civil Eng 14:13-14 Ja '43
Shipmakers' jigs speed piping assembly. C. M. Denton. il Power 88:726-7 N '44
Short circuit welding; assembling droppable fuel tanks; American stove co. G. E. Stedman. il diag plan Steel 114:100-1+ My 8 '44
Shrink-fit assembly of cylinders is done on a special press; Allison division, General motors corporation. il Am Mach 88:101-2 My 11 '44
Special shapes for welding designs. W. J. Conley. il diags Steel 115:88-9+ Jl 10 '44
Spotwelding expedites Lockheed Constellations. E. F. Gardner. il diags Aviation 43: 161-5+ Ja '44
Tooling dock speeds airframe fixture assembly; Consolidated Vultee aircraft corporation. J. Haydock. il diags Am Mach 88:91-102 My 25 '44
Tooling dock technique saves time, speeds accuracy; Consolidated Vultee aircraft corp. L. A. Bryant. il Aviation 43:152-4+ Jl '44
Torpedoes assembled in machine setups; Bullard co. il Iron Age 154:42-6 Ag 31 '44
Torque wrenches aid in precision assembly of tubing; Douglas aircraft company. J. Curlett. il diags Am Mach 88:94-6 Ag 31 '44
Unorthodox plastics designs save parts and assembly time. K. T. Barrett. il diags Machine Design 16:85-90 O '44
Vertical assembly; method of constructing aircraft torpedoes. il Steel 115:70-1+ O 2 '44
Welded ships from the Singing River; assembly of C-3 ships. J. G. Magrath. il Marine Eng 49:164-73 F '44
See also
Routing systems

ASSESSMENT
Pattern of successful property tax administration; the Wisconsin experience; central assessment. H. M. Groves and A. B. Goodman. bibliog J Land & Pub Util Econ 19:300-15 Ag '43
Pattern of successful property tax administration; the Wisconsin experience; local assessment and its results. H. M. Groves and A. B. Goodman. J Land & Pub Util Econ 19:418-35 N '43

ASSESSMENT maps
County tax map made from aerial photographs. D. K. Kelly. il map Pub Works 75: 18-20 F '44

ASSETS
Current assets and liabilities. A. Herrick. J Account 77:48-55 Ja '44

ASSETS, Fixed
Cash set aside for purchase of fixed assets. J Account 77:239-40 Mr '44

ASSIGNMENT of claims act. See Contracts, Government—Assignment of claims

ASSOCIATED business papers
Annual spring conference. Ptr Ink 207:43 Je 2 '44

ASSOCIATED electric company
Divestment plan. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2462 D 20 '43
Gain in assets of Associated Electric debentures. A. C. Du Bois. Barron's 23:12 D 20 '43
Plans to sell assets in three firms. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2358 D 13 '43
To sell securities of subsidiaries. Comm & Fin Chr 159:106 Ja 10 '44
To sell subsidiary. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1394 O 2 '44

ASSOCIATED equipment distributors
Annual meeting, 25th, Chicago, Jan. 16-20. Eng N 132:86 Ja 27 '44; Roads & Bridges 82:43-5+ F '44; Roads & Sts 87:49+ F '44

ASSOCIATED equipment distributors of Canada
Annual meeting, 1st, Montebello, Quebec, May 8-9. Roads & Bridges 82:59-60+ Je '44
Meeting, Toronto, Nov. 29-30. Roads & Bridges 81:25-31+ D '43

ASSOCIATED factory mutual fire insurance companies
Factory mutuals outline views on federal issue. Nat Underw 48:3 Ag 31 '44; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:2 S 1 '44
N.Y. rating bureau gives report on Factory Mutuals. Nat Underw 47:1+ D 30 '43

ASSOCIATED gas and electric system
A.G.E. progresses. Bsns W p108 D 4 '43
Associated Gas earnings on the proposed new stock. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1616 Ap 20 '44
Circuit court upholds ruling. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2627 Je 26 '44
Court approves reorganization; stockholders eliminated; plan to merge system top holding companies. Comm & Fin Chr 160:978 S 4 '44
Gets extension. Comm & Fin Chr 159:442 Ja 31 '44
Press reports of earnings misleading. Pub Util 33:633-4 My 11 '44
Public utility securities. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1206 Mr 23 '44
Reorganization gives AGECORP 8s strong position. W. Andrews. Barron's 24:12 My 22 '44
Report of action of the council of the American institute of accountants. J. L. Carey. J Account 78:162-4 Ag '44
Report of trustees. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 835 F 28 '44
SEC approves joint reorganization; proposal of AGECO and AGECORP. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1651 Ap 24 '44
Trustees' report. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2150-1 N 29 '43
Trustees' reports. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2186-7 My 29 '44
Value of Associated Gas and Electric issues. Barron's 24:16 S 4 '44
Values. Barron's 24:1+ My 1 '44
Values in Associated Gas. Barron's 23:9 D 6 '43

ASSOCIATED general contractors of America
Annual meeting, 25th, Chicago, Feb. 7-9. Eng N 132:219, 222-3+ F 17 '44; Concrete 52:16, 18+ Mr '44; Roads & Sts 87:55+ Mr '44
Boards hold spring meeting, Chicago, May 29-30. Concrete 52:26+ Jl '44; Eng N 132: 845-6 Je 8 '44
Fall meeting, Chicago, Nov. 1-2. Eng N 131: 714-15 N 11 '43; Roads & Sts 86:63-4 N '43

ASSOCIATED merchandizing corporation
Right to refuse to sell. A. Gray. Ptr Ink 205: 97 N 19 '43

ASSOCIATED portland cement manufacturers
Report at annual meeting. P. M. Stewart. Economist 146:760 Je 3 '44

ASSOCIATED press
A.P. set back. Bsns W p87 Ja 22 '44
Associated press to appeal court ruling. Comm & Fin Chr 159:534 F 3 '44
Files brief in Supreme court denying it is public utility. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1859 O 30 '44

ASSOCIATED telephone and telegraph company
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2187 My 29 '44

ASSOCIATED traffic clubs of America
Annual meeting, 22d, Cleveland, Feb. 24. Ry Age 116:456-7 Mr 4 '44

ASSOCIATED transport, inc.
Supreme court upholds ICC on merger. Comm & Fin Chr 159:346 Ja 24 '44

ASSOCIATION and associations
See also
Benefit societies
Building and loan associations
Cooperative associations
Corporations
Employees' associations
Insurance associations
Societies
Trade associations
Trade unions

Directories

Postwar planning in the United States; an organization directory. v3 134p pa $1 Twentieth century fund, 330 W. 42d st, N.Y. 18 '44

ASSOCIATION of American railroads
Railroad research proves out; A.A.R. report to Kilgore committee. Ry Age 116:1078-80 Je 3 '44

Car service division

Here's a managerial revolution; role of A.A.R. Car service division in producer-customer-government co-operation; movement of war's traffic. J. G. Lyne. Ry Age 116:1104-7, 1170-2 Je 10-17 '44

Engineering division

Electrical section

Six committees present Electrical section reports. Ry Mech Eng 117:551-3 N '43

Freight claim division

Annual meeting, Cincinnati, April 25-27. Ry Age 116:855-7 My 6 '44

Mechanical division

Annual meeting, St Louis, June 23-24. Ry Mech Eng 118:312-34 Jl '44
Committee reports adopted. Ry Age 117:10-31 Jl 1 '44
Helps in war effort. Ry Age 116:1151 Je 17 '44

Purchases and stores division

Convention in print. Ry Age 117:32-43 Jl 1 '44

Signal section

Signal section holds session; reports from standing committees. Ry Age 117:584-5 O 14 '44

ASSOCIATION of American soap and glycerine producers
Annual meeting, New York, Jan. 21. Soap & San Chem 20:25-7+ F '44; Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:3+ Ja 31 '44

ASSOCIATION of British chemical manufacturers
Annual general meeting, 27th, London, Oct. 14. Chem Age (Lond) 49:440-2 O 30 '43

ASSOCIATION of casualty and surety accountants and statisticians
Annual meeting, New York, March 17. East Underw 45:32 Mr 24 '44

ASSOCIATION of casualty and surety executives
Annual meeting, New York, May 9. East Underw 45:37+ My 12 '44; Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:3+ My 11 '44; Nat Underw 48:19+ My 11 '44; Weekly Underw 150:1117-18 My 13 '44
Association takes step to clarify Supreme court decision's effect on industry. East Underw 45:29 Je 30 '44
Claim bureau had excellent record during last year. Nat Underw 48:17+ F 3 '44

ASSOCIATION of consulting chemists and chemical engineers
Annual meeting, New York, Oct. 24. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:3+ O 30 '44

ASSOCIATION of gas appliance and equipment manufacturers
Annual meeting, Chicago, May 8-9. Gas Age 93:32-3 Je 1 '44; Am Gas Assn Mo 26:263 Je '44; Am Gas J 160:35-6+ Je '44
Elects 11 new members. Gas Age 92:44 N 18 '43
Fall meeting, New York, Oct. 6. Gas Age 94:45+ O 19 '44
Present status and future plans. W. F. Rockwell. Gas Age 94:51+ O 19 '44

ASSOCIATION of highway officials of the North Atlantic states
Annual meeting, 20th, New York, Feb. 17-18. Eng N 132:300+ Mr 2 '44; Roads & Sts 87:74+ Mr '44

ASSOCIATION of iron and steel engineers
Annual meeting, 40th, Pittsburgh, Sept. 25-27. Steel 115:36-7 O 2; 140+ O 9 '44; Iron Age 154:68-73 O 5; 87+ O 12 '44

ASSOCIATION of life agency officers
Joint meeting with Life insurance sales research bureau, 22d, Chicago, Nov. 16-18. East Underw 44:1+ N 19 '43; Ins Field (Life ed) 72:3+ N 19 '43; Nat Underw (Life ed) 47:1+ N 19 '43; Weekly Underw 149: 1128+ N 20 '43; Spectator (Life ed) 151: 16-17+ D '43

ASSOCIATION of life insurance counsel
Annual meeting, New York, May 9-10. Weekly Underw 150:1132, 1150+ My 13-20 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:4 My 12 '44

ASSOCIATION of life insurance presidents. See Life insurance association of America

ASSOCIATION of national advertisers
Annual spring meeting. Ptr Ink 207:43+ My 12 '44
Gallery; keeper of the book; George Scholfield McMillan. S. Peabody. Adv & Sell 37:42, 44 Ap '44
Phil Thomson remembers. Adv & Sell 37:48+ O; 56+ N '44

ASSOCIATION of pulp consumers, inc.
Review. G. R. Wallace. Paper Ind 25:1422+ Mr '44

ASSOCIATION of reserve city bankers
Banking research; program. H. V. Odle. il Burroughs Clearing House 28:13-15+ Jl '44

ASSOCIATION of scientific workers
Annual council meeting, 27th, London. Chem Age (Lond) 50:531-2 Je 3 '44

ASSOCIATION of stock exchange firms
Elects governors. Comm & Fin Chr 158:1996 N 18 '43

ASSOCIATION of supervising electrical engineers
Organisations of the industry. A. Brammer. Elec R (Lond) 135:239-41 Ag 18 '44

ASSOCIATIONS, Trade. See Trade associations

ASTHMA
Asthma, prevention in industry. I. Gray and M. M. Albert. Ind Med 12:801-4 D '43
Case of bronchial asthma due to aluminum dust. L. H. Cotter. J Ind Hygiene 25:421 N '43

ASTRACHAN fabric. See Astrakhan fabric

ASTRAKHAN fabric
Dyeing astrakhan fabric. Textile Col 66:119, 130+ Mr '44

ASTRALIDADE
Astralidade for fast position finding. il Aviation 43:173+ S '44

ASTRONOMERS
See also
Mitchel, Ormsby
MacKnight

ASTRONOMICAL instruments
Diminishing returns of astronomy; abstract. J. Stebbins. Science 98:sup10+ N 12 '43
New catadioptric meniscus systems. D. D. Maksutov. il diags Opt Soc Am J 34:270-84 My '44
See also
Astralidade

ASTRONOMICAL observatories
Centenary of the Cincinnati observatory. R. Walters. Science 98:551-3 D 24 '43

ASTRONOMICAL observatories—*Continued*
McGregor spectrograph of the McMath-Hulbert observatory. O. Mohler. bibliog il Opt Soc Am J 34:121-5 Mr '44
Post-war planning in Russia; plan for construction of large southern astrophysical observatory. O. Struve. Science 99:100-1 F 4 '44
Solar weather: a military secret; Harvard's coronagraph observatory perched 11,400 ft. up on Fremont Pass. il Bsns W p42 O 28 '44
See also
Greenwich royal observatory

ASTRONOMICAL photography
New star camera. Science 99:sup10 Je 16 '44

ASTRONOMICAL research
Law of diminishing returns. J. Stebbins. Science 99:267-71 Ap 7 '44

ASTRONOMY
Science news; review of the year. Science 98: sup 10 D 24 '43
Some papers read before the Cincinnati meeting of the American astronomical society. Science 98:sup10, 12 N 12 '43
See also
Astrophysics
Earth
Eclipses, Solar
Geodesy
Longitude
Meteors

Russia
Astronomy in Soviet Russia. Science 100:242 S 15 '44

ASTROPHYSICS
Galactic evidences for the time-scale of the universe. S. Chandrasekhar. Science 89:133-6 F 18 '44
See also
Stars

ATABRIN
Some quinolines patterned as open models of atabrine. H. Gilman and S. M. Spatz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:621-5 Ap '44

Manufacture
Quinacrine dihydrochloride; occupational disorders and their control. R. M. Watrous. flow sheets il Ind Med 13:887-91 O '44

ATCHISON, Topeka and Santa Fé railway
Gurley succeeds Engel as president of Santa Fe. Ry Age 117:191+ Jl 29 '44
Reduced funded debt in 1943; income account, 1940-1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 1138+ Mr 20 '44
Santa Fe improves Coast lines. il maps Ry Age 117:580-3+, 619-22 O 14-21 '44
Santa Fe's new president, Fred G. Gurley. Am Bsns 14:16-17+ Ag '44

ATHERTON, Warren H.
Portrait. Bsns W p21 Ja 22 '44

ATHLETE'S foot (disease)
Athlete's foot ointment. Soap & San Chem 20:113 S '44
Athlete's foot treatment; abstract. M. A. Lesser. Soap & San Chem 20:115 F '44
New fungicide; abstract. C. E. Georgi. Soap & San Chem 20:117 S '44
New spray device for athlete's foot control. il Soap & San Chem 20:115 My '44

ATHLETIC fields

Lighting
G. I. floodlighting on New Guinea baseball fields. L. O'Neill. Illum Eng 39:460-1 S '44

ATLANTA, Georgia
Break for chains; Atlanta proposes lower license fees. Bsns W p95 O 21 '44
Realty moves; Atlanta experiences most active season on record. il Bsns W p50+ D 25 '43

Rapid transit
Dynamo city. G. J. MacMurray. il Bus Transportation 23:23-7 My '44

Streets
Elevated highways over railway lines; Atlanta's plan to solve congestion. H. J. Wallace. il map Roads & Sts 87:85-6+ Ag '44

ATLANTA and Charlotte air line railway
Bonds authorized. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2462-3 D 20 '43
Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2039 N 22 '43

ATLANTIC & St Lawrence railroad
Purchase and modification of lease. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2463 D 20 '43

ATLANTIC CITY electric company
Preferred stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1548 Ap 17 '44

ATLANTIC coast
Quantitative study of the lithosphere and gravity anomalies along the Atlantic coast. R. Gunn. Franklin Inst J 237:139-54 F '44
See also
Geology—Atlantic coast

ATLANTIC coast line railroad
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1548 Ap 17 '44
Atlantic Coast Line ready for postwar. A. Jansen. Barron's 24:12+ O 23 '44
Coast Line continues debt reduction. map Barron's 23:10+ N 29 '43
Railroad securities. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 599 F 10 '44

ATLANTIC coastal plain. See Coastal plains

ATLANTIC Gulf and West Indies steamship lines
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1548 Ap 17 '44

ATLANTIC mutual insurance company
Annual statement. Comm & Fin Chr 159:835-6 F 28 '44

ATLANTIC ocean
Geology and biology of North Atlantic deep-sea cores between Newfoundland and Ireland. W. H. Bradley and others. bibliog map U S Geol S Professional Pa 196:1-163, pl 1-22; pa $1.25 Supt. of doc. '42
See also
Aviation—Transatlantic flights

ATLANTIC rayon corporation
Textron; Atlantic Rayon's answer to the post-war reconversion problem; vertical integration of manufacturing and sales. il Textile World 93:105-7 N '43

ATLANTIC states shippers advisory board
Annual meeting, 20th, Philadelphia, Jan. 12-13. Ry Age 116:240-2 Ja 22 '44
Meeting, Syracuse, April 13. Ry Age 116: 741+ Ap 15 '44

ATLAS corporation
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:930 Mr 6 '44
Atlas to unload. Bsns W p72+ My 27 '44
Low-priced options for large percentage gain. Mag of Wall St 73:183 N 27 '43
Odlum in autos; head of Atlas corp. and two associates buy into Graham-Paige. Bsns W p72+ Ag 12 '44
Subsidiary buys steel concern. Comm & Fin Chr 158:1934 N 15 '43

ATLAS plywood corporation
Common stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 159:346 Ja 24 '44

ATLAS powder company

Research laboratory
New Atlas Powder research laboratory. il Chem Ind 54:532 Ap '44

ATLASES
Look at the world; the Fortune atlas for world strategy; text by editors of Fortune. R. E. Harrison. 67p $3.50 Alfred A. Knopf, 501 Madison av, New York 22 '44
Soviet world atlas. Science 99:314 Ap 21 '44

ATMOSPHERE
New method of measuring the mean height of the ozone in the atmosphere. K. Watanabe. Franklin Inst J 236:461-71 N '43
See also
Meteorology

ATMOSPHERE, Upper
Bringing down the stratosphere; Sperry gyroscope company's new high-altitude laboratory. il Sci Am 171:7-9 Jl '44
Effect of the earth's magnetic field in the ionosphere. G. W. O. Howe. diags Wireless Eng 21:1-3 Ja '44
Existence of atomic nitrogen in the upper atmosphere of the earth. T. Wu. bibliog Phys R 66:65-8 Ag 1 '44

ATMOSPHERE, Upper—*Continued*
Ionosphere and its temperature; abstract. K. Wegener. Wireless Eng 20:604-5 D '43
Meteors and the earth's upper atmosphere. F. L. Whipple. bibliog Rs Mod Phys 15: 246-64 O '43
Oblique incidence of plane electromagnetic waves on the ionosphere; abstract. W. Becker. Wireless Eng 21:439-40 S '44
Observation on the ionosphere during the solar eclipse of July 20, 1944. C. K. Jen and others. Phys R 66:226 O 1 '44
Origin of the ionospheric E layer; abstract. J. Gauzit. Wireless Eng 21:440-1 S '44
Part played by ion diffusion in the constitution of the ionosphere; abstract. E. Bagge. Wireless Eng 20:551-2 N '43
Phase and group velocity in the ionosphere. G. W. O. Howe. Wireless Eng 20:577-80 D '43
Seasonal height and ionisation variations of the F_2 layer; abstract. O. Burkard. Wireless Eng 20:552-3 N '43; Discussion. 21:437-9 S '44
Some physical aspects of ionospheric and geomagnetic disturbances and allied astrophysical problems; abstract. M. N. Gnevyshev. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48:sup466-7 Jl '44
Strong infra-red radiation from molecular nitrogen in the night sky. J. Stebbins and others. Phys R 66:225 O 1 '44

ATMOSPHERIC electricity
See also
Auroras
Lightning
Thunderstorms

ATMOSPHERIC pressure

Physiological effect

Pathologic changes in sheep resulting from exposure to low barometric pressures. J. W. Miller. Pub Health Rep 59:618-20, pl 1-2 My 12 '44

ATMOSPHERIC temperature
New degree-day normal figures for 210 important cities. maps Heat & Ven 41:75-9 S '44

ATOMIC nitrogen. See Nitrogen—Atomic nitrogen

ATOMIC weights
See also
Molecular weights

ATOMS
Attempt at finding the relationship between the nuclear force and the gravitational force. K. C. Wang and H. L. Tsao. Phys R 66:155 S 1 '44
Corrosion resistance said due to vacant electron spaces in atoms; abstract. H. H. Uhlig. Sci Am 171:81 Ag '44
Direct experimental determination of the electron affinity of oxygen. D. T. Vier and J. E. Mayer. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 12:28-34 Ja '44
Ionization cross section of the silver L_{III} state. J. J. G. McCue. bibliog Phys R 65: 168-75 Mr 1 '44
Method of teaching the electronic structure of the atom. D. DeVault. bibliog il J Chem Educ 21:526-34 N '44
Mixed meson theory of nuclear forces. J. M. Jauch and Ning Hu. bibliog Phys R 65:289-90 My 1 '44
Positions of the carbon atoms in martensite. N. J. Petch. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 147:221-7; Discussion. 228-31 no 1 '43
You will never see an atom; dangers of symbol-reality confusions. J. D. Goodell. diags Radio N 31:53+ Ap '44
See also
Cyclotron
Electrons
Molecules
Neutrons
Protons
Radiation
Spectrum
Stereochemistry

Disintegration

Angular distribution of alphas from $F^{19}(p,\alpha)O^{16}$. H. H. Rossi and C. D. Swartz. bibliog Phys R 65:83-5 F 1 '44
Angular distribution of alphas from Li^7 $(p,\alpha)\alpha$. C. D. Swartz and others. bibliog diag Phys R 65:80-2 F 1 '44
Anomalous rate of nuclear disintegration effected by cosmic rays. A. P. Zhdanov, N. A. Perfilov and M. Y. Deisenrod. bibliog il Phys R 65:202-3 Mr 1 '44
Cascade showers and nuclear disintegrations at 10,000 feet. W. E. Hazen. bibliog il Phys R 65:67-75 F 1 '44
Interpretation of the angular distribution of alphas from $Li^7(p;\alpha)\alpha$. E. Eisner. bibliog Phys R 65:85-7 F 1 '44

ATOMS, Metastable. See Metastable atoms

ATROPINE
Seasickness. Science 98:sup8+ D 10 '43

ATTACHMENT and garnishment
Bank stock owned by bank director deposited with bank attachable. Banking Law J 61:57-62 Ja '44

ATTENUATORS, Radio. See Radio attenuators

ATTICS
Overcoming attic condensation trouble. P. R. Jordan. diags Sheet Metal Worker 35:42-3 My '44; Discussion. 35:46+ Ag '44
Some effects of attic fan operation on comfort. W. A. Hinton and W. G. Wanamaker. bibliog plan Heating-Piping 16:298-303 My '44; Discussion. 16:488 Ag '44

AUCTIONS
Going, going; New Orleans auctioneer of commercial properties. Bsns W p56+ Jl 22 '44

AUDIENCE research, Incorporated, Princeton
Audience pre-testing heads off flops, forecasts hits, for movie producers. W. A. Lydgate. il Sales Management 53:90+ Mr 15 '44

AUDIT bureau of circulations
ABC week in Chicago. H. E. Green. Ptr Ink 209:52+ O 27 '44
Is advertising ready for a more modern approach to circulation? measuring media comparatively. Ptr Ink 205:24-5+ D 17 '43

AUDITING
Auditing standards and procedures in the light of court decisions. F. K. Rabel. bibliog(127 references) J Account 78:42-58 Jl '44
Auditing under war and postwar conditions. V. H. Stempf. J Account 77:18-29 Ja '44
Case history of twenty-seven government audits. C. L. Simpson. N A C A Bul 26:12-16 S 1 '44
Confirmation of receivables (positive and negative methods); statement on auditing procedure no. 19. J Account 77:56-7 Ja '44
Effects of wartime government regulations on auditing procedure; violations of priority, price, wage regulations, etc. J Account 77: 197-202 Mr '44
Recent developments in accounting and auditing. S. J. Broad. J Account 78:186-93 S '44
Wartime government regulations; statements on auditing procedure no. 21. J Account 78: 139-42 Ag '44

Examinations

American institute of accountants examination in auditing, May 19. J Account 78:425-9 N '44

Internal control

Viewpoint of the Securities and exchange commission on internal auditing. W. W. Werntz. J Account 76:470-8 D '43

AUDITORIUMS
Precast arch ribs for an auditorium roof. W. L. Zeigler. il Eng N 133:35-7 Jl 13 '44
See also
Acoustics, Architectural

AUGER effect
Auger transitions and widths of X-ray energy levels. J. N. Cooper. bibliog Phys R 65:155-61 Mr 1 '44

AUGER showers. See Cosmic rays—Showers

AULT and Wiborg. See Interchemical corporation

AURORAS
Radiomen in Iceland; transmission difficulties caused by northern light. O. Aguero. il Radio N 31:36-7+ My '44

AUSTENITE
Effect of molybdenum on the isothermal, subcritical transformation of austenite in eutectoid and hypereutectoid steels. J. R. Blanchard, R. M. Parke and A. J. Herzig. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 31: 849-68; Discussion. 869-76 D '43
Effect of molybdenum on the rate of diffusion of carbon in austenite. J. L. Ham, R. M. Parke and A. J. Herzig. bibliog diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 31:877-97; Discussion. 897-901 D '43
Effect of varying amounts of martensite upon the isothermal transformation of austenite remaining after controlled quenching. H. J. Elmendorf. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 33:236-55; Discussion. 255-60 '44
Influence of initial structure and rate of heating on the austenitic grain size of 0.5-percent-carbon steels and iron-carbon alloy. T. G. Digges and S. J. Rosenberg. J Research Nat Bur Stand 29:33-40, pl 1-29 Jl '42; Same. Am Soc for Metals Trans 31:777-815; Discussion. 815-16 D '43
Isothermal quench baths applied to commercial practice. H. J. Babcock. diags Iron Age 153:44-7 F 3 '44
Metallographic study of the decomposition of austenite in manganese steels. J. V. Russell and F. T. McGuire. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 33:103-20; Discussion. 120-5 '44
Partition of molybdenum in iron-carbon-molybdenum alloys at 1300 degrees Fahr. and the nature of the carbides formed. F. E. Bowman and R. M. Parke. bibliog Am Soc for Metals Trans 33:481-93 '44
Study of austenitic grain growth in medium-carbon steels. J. H. Whiteley. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 148:513-68, pl 39-48; Discussion. 568-78, pl 48a no 2 '43

AUSTIN, Minnesota
Station coordinates facilities; Milwaukee road station. il plan Arch Rec 94:105-6 D '43

AUSTRALIA
See also
Chemical industries—Australia
Chemistry—Australia
Distilling industries—Australia
Drug trade—Australia
Food industry and trade—Australia
Housing—Australia
Labor supply—Australia
Oil shales—Australia
Paper industry and trade—Australia
Roads—Australia
Science—Australia
Woman—Employment—Australia

Army

Commissariat
Australian concentrated army ration. For Comm W 14:22 Mr 18 '44

Commercial policy
Import restrictions relaxed on certain products from nonsterling countries. For Comm W 16:12 S 9 '44

Economic conditions
Australia in 1943. Economist 146:sup6 Mr 18 '44
Dynamic Australia. C. O'Sullivan. il Am Inst Banking Bul 26:7-9 Ap '44

Economic policy
Australian government and post-war planning. Int Labour R 49:651-4 Je '44
Post-war planning in Australia. Mo Labor R 59:754-8 O '44

Foreign relations
Australia, New Zealand sign Pacific agreement. Comm & Fin Chr 159:541 F 3 '44
Collaboration between Australia and New Zealand. Int Labour R 49:353-6 Mr '44

Industries and resources
Report from Australia. L. V. Burton. il maps Food Ind 16:608-12+, 689-93+, 786-90 Ag-O '44

AUSTRIA
Austria's position in reconstructed Europe. F. Czernin. Ann Am Acad 232:71-6 Mr '44

AUTHORITIES, Municipal. See Municipal government

AUTHORSHIP
Editorial problems, or, The editor looks at his gift horse. W. J. Murphy and S. Anderson. J Chem Educ 21:344-6 Jl '44
See also
Technical writing

AUTISTIC gestures. See Nervous habits

AUTOCLAVES
Autoclaves for pressure-temperature reactions. D. B. Gooch. Ind & Eng Chem 35: 1304 D '43
General purpose laboratory autoclave. A. R. Gilson and T. W. Baskerville. bibliog il diags Chem & Ind 62:450-2 N 27 '43

AUTOGIROS
Differences between helicopter and autogiro; drawings. Aviation N 2:24 O 30 '44

AUTOMATIC control. See Control equipment

AUTOMATIC machinery. See Machinery, Automatic

AUTOMATIC telephone. See Telephone, Automatic

AUTOMOBILE accessories industry
We fight for price maintenance; Anderson company, automotive accessories. J. W. Anderson. Ptr Ink 205:21-2 D 31 '43
See also
Borg-Warner corporation
Electric auto-lite company
Stewart-Warner corporation
Western auto supply company

Advertising
10,000 broadcasting hours; same time, station, program, sponsor; Pep Boys Dawn patrol sponsored by Manny, Moe and Jack. T. F. Harkins. il Adv & Sell 37:74+ Ag '44

Finance
Post-war boom likely for auto parts makers; news and views of investments. J. A. McWethy. Barron's 24:3-4 Ja 10 '44

Securities
Auto accessories; two stock selections: Electric Auto-Lite, Stewart-Warner. W. Gates. il Mag of Wall St 74:291-3+ Je 24 '44
Post-war prospects for motors and accessories; with position of leading stocks. H. F. Travis. Mag of Wall St 74:560-4 S 2 '44
Status of motors and accessories; reconversion problems, post-war prospects; position of leading automobile, truck and accessories stocks. S. Devlin. Mag of Wall St 73:512-14, 534 F 19 '44

Canada
Canadian production of automotive parts, 1941 and 1942; table. For Comm W 17:26 O 14 '44

AUTOMOBILE accidents
Impact of traffic accidents on war work. East Underw 45:33 N 3 '44
ICC urges better lubrication in analysis of 1942 accidents to carrier vehicles. Nat Pet N 36:26+ Mr 1 '44
Lessons from the dimout. F. J. Wellhouse. il Elec West 93:64 S '44
Proximate cause; digest of recent cases. J. L. Roesch. Spectator (Property ed) 9:36-7 My 11 '44
Steady rise in highway accidents reported at New York conference under auspices of Eno foundation for highway traffic control. Eng N 132:533 Ap 20 '44

Statistics
Accidents in traffic costly to war workers. Weekly Underw 151:74 Jl 8 '44
Automobile death toll in 1943. T. J. V. Cullen. map Spectator (Property ed) 10:6-10 O 26 '44; Same. Spectator (Life ed) 152:8-12 N '44

AUTOMOBILE club of Michigan
Customer records simplified. J. Garth. il Am Bsns 14:16-17 O '44

AUTOMOBILE drivers

Testing
Disabled veterans' auto insurance being studied; minimum requirements, tests being formulated. Nat Underw 48:21+ O 26 '44
Tests for safety by Engineer corps. il Safety Eng 87:54-5 Ap '44

AUTOMOBILE drivers—*Continued*

Training

To hold institutes on driver education. East Underw 45:37 Je 9 '44

AUTOMOBILE driving

Be ready for Gen. Winter; accidents and traffic tieups. A. E. Neyhart. Safety Eng 86:20 N '43

Winter front; how to conserve manpower and essential vehicles this war-time winter. Safety Eng 87:12 Ja '44

See also

Automobiles—Speed

AUTOMOBILE engineering

Speed constructing advance military bases depends upon automotive equipment; SAE National war materiel meeting. diags Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:22-4+ Jl 1 '44

Vapor lock, or dumb engineering. R. J. S. Pigott. bibliog il diags S A E J 52:310-17 Jl '44

War engineering board develops data in scientific approach to universal problem of torquing of nuts. S A E J 52:sup45+ Ja '44

See also

Automobile engines

Automobiles

Tables, calculations, etc.

Piston acceleration; graphic representation of error involved in usual formula. A. W. Newman. diags Automobile Eng 34:15-19 Ja '44

Tracks and banking; effect of friction between wheel and road. E. V. Paterson. diags Automobile Eng 34:230-2 Je '44

AUTOMOBILE engines

Blame operating troubles to wartime maladjustment of engines and gasolines. S A E J 52:sup39+ Je '44

Cylinder-bore wear and corrosion. A. Taub. diags Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:36-8+ Mr 1 '44; Same cond. Automobile Eng 34: 409-10 O '44

Daimler armoured car; type A.C.D. Mark I. il diags Automobile Eng 34:89-92 Mr '44

Dyke's automobile and gasoline engine encyclopedia. A. L. Dyke. 20th ed xxxvi,1244,111p $6 Goodheart-Willcox company, inc, 2009 S. Michigan av, Chicago '43

Motor vehicle powerplants and transmission line units; abstract. R. Cass. S A E J 52: sup36-7 Ag '44

Recent developments on accessories and parts for keeping oil and combustion chambers clean and for the use of post-war fuels; abstract. L. B. Boyd. S A E J 52:sup39 Je '44

Trends in post-war engines; abstract. M. M. Roensch. S A E J 52:sup46-7 O '44

See also

Automobiles
Cylinders (engines, etc.)
Motor bus engines
Motor truck engines

Bearings

Engine bearings; requirements conducive to long life; abstract. J. Bate. Automobile Eng 34:313 Ag '44

Cooling

Aircooled engines for automotive vehicles. C. S. Ricker. bibliog il diags S A E J 52:281-95+ Jl '44

Applications of aircooling to post-war engines and related engine cooling problems; abstract. P. A. Sidell. S A E J 52:sup41-2 Jl '44

Cooling-system maintenance. il diags S A E J 52:sup25-38 Ja; sup29-37 F '44

Factors affecting automotive cooling system maintenance. D. H. Green. Diesel Power 22:1052+, 1218+ O-N '44; Abstract. Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:44+ Jl 15 '44

Water cooling; the effects of film in radiators and cylinder blocks. Automobile Eng 34:36-7 Ja '44

Water injection; facts and fallacies. E. W. Steinitz. diags Automobile Eng 34:372-4 S '44

Design

Aircooled engines for automotive vehicles. C. S. Ricker. bibliog il diags S A E J 52:281-95+ Jl '44

Automatic clearance regulators for poppet valve mechanisms. O. M. Burkhardt. il diags Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:30-3+ Je 1 '44

Design thirty years ago; 1914 Franklin chassis with 30 h.p. air-cooled engine. diags Automobile Eng 34:11 Ja '44

Design thirty years ago; 1914 Itala 35-h.p. rotary-valve engine. diags Automobile Eng 34:62 F '44

German war vehicle; military adaptation of Volkswagen. il diags Automobile Eng 34: 259-63 Jl '44

L-head engine problems due to continued increases in compression ratio; abstracts. E. J. Willis. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90: 82+ F 1 '44; S A E J 52:sup32 Mr '44

Petrol; past, present, and future development. H. Fossett. bibliog Automobile Eng 34:288-94 Jl '44

Radically designed motors for smaller cars using 50% less gas forecast by 1953. C. H. Schlesman. Nat Pet N 36:41 Ja 5 '44

What will we do with postwar fuels? C. A. Chayne. diags Nat Pet N 35:17-18+ D 15 '43

Detonation

Electronic indicator for detonation. E. A. Traver. Electronics 17:222+ S '44

Exhaust

A.A.A. warns aging of U.S. autos adds to monoxide danger. Nat Pet N 35:11 D 29 '43

Fuel

A.A.A. reports increase in sale of gasoline dopes due to fuel shortage; finds all are worthless. Nat Pet N 36:38-9 Ap 5 '44

Effect of wartime fuel developments upon post-war automobiles. A. T. Colwell. S A E J 52:1-12 Ja '44; Same. Automobile Eng 34: 194-202 My '44; Abstract. Automotive & Aviation Ind 89:38-40+ D 15 '43

Factors affecting the antiknock performance of post-war fuels. T. H. Risk. bibliog S A E J 52:213-21 My '44; Same. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R132+ Mr 1 '44

Fuels above 85 octane beyond useful range of present motors, Pittsburgh S.A.E. told; symposium on postwar passenger car design. Nat Pet N 36:27 My 3 '44

Gasoline dopes. Consumers Res Bul 13:15-16 Mr '44

Gasoline, today's problem, tomorrow's expectations; abstract. R. J. S. Pigott. S A E J 52:sup53 F '44

How will the new processes affect the post-war light-ends situation? D. P. Barnard and J. H. Forrester. Nat Pet N 36 pt2:R342-6 Je 7 '44; Same abr. Pet Refiner 23:89-94 My '44

How will the 100-octane aviation gasoline program affect post-war motor gasoline? B. K. Brown and D. P. Barnard. S A E J 52:87-93 Mr '44; Same abr. Pet Refiner 22:83-8 D '43; Same cond. Nat Pet N 35:19-20, 22, 24+ D 8 '43; Same cond. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:26-7+ Ja 1 '44

Informal long-range forecast of motor gasoline developments. D. P. Barnard and R. F. Marschner. Pet Refiner 23:122+ F '44; Same abr. bibliog Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R57-60 F 2 '44; Same. Oil & Gas J 42:257, 259-61 Ja 27 '44; Excerpts. S A E J 52:sup26-7 My '44

Mobilized research; automotive fuels and lubricants. C. B. Veal. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2: R82, R84, R86 F 2 '44

National motor-gasoline survey, summer 1943. A. J. Kraemer and O. C. Blade. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3735:1-28 '43

PDO 18 amended to curb naphtha as motor fuel. Nat Pet N 36:47 Ap 12 '44

Petrol; its development, past, present, and future. H. Fossett. bibliog Automobile Eng 34:239-48, 288-94 Je-Jl '44

Present and future trends in motor fuels. C. E. Boord. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R457-8+ Jl 5 '44

Restrictions tightened on liquefied petroleum gas equipment; banned as motor fuel. Nat Pet N 36:32 Ap 12 '44

Super fuels will increase post-war car mileage. R. L. Dudley. Pet Refiner 22:145 N '43

AUTOMOBILE engines—Fuel—*Continued*
Uruguay's nation-wide test demonstrates value of gasogene-powered motors. For Comm W 16:31 Ag 12 '44
What will we do with postwar fuels? C. A. Chayne. diags Nat Pet N 35:17-18+ D 15 '43

Fuel feeding

Carbohydrate-base motor fuels. A. Taub. Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:28-30+ Jl 15 '44
Gasoline injection reported to be perfected; abstract. D. P. Hess. Sci Am 171:78 Ag '44
New gasoline injection system perfected for postwar motors. Nat Pet N 36:30 My 10 '44
Spark-ignition fuel injection engines for ground vehicles; abstracts. N. N. Tilley. Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:78+ Jl 1 '44; Nat Pet N 36:44 Je 14 '44; S A E J 52:sup40 S '44
Vapor lock, or dumb engineering. R. J. S. Pigott. bibliog il diags S A E J 52:310-17 Jl '44

Ignition

Sparking plug inspection; reliable method of studying combustion conditions. il Automobile Eng 34:275-7 Jl '44

Lubrication

Are nine weights or S.A.E. grades of motor oils justified? V. I. Downey. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R172, R174-5 Mr 1 '44
Consumption of engine oil. Oil & Gas J 42:73 F 17 '44
Crankcase draining periods, plus or minus; abstract. C. M. Larson. S A E J 52:sup23+ Ja '44
Filters and the sludge problem; abstracts. E. G. Gunn. S A E J 52:sup48 O '44; Diesel Power 22:966+ S '44
Present and post-war lubrication problems; abstracts. B. E. Sibley and E. W. Cave. S A E J 52:sup44 Je '44; Nat Pet N 36: 26 My 17 '44
Summer motor oils. Consumers Res Bul 13: 10 Je '44
Tests by Pure back argument for oil change every 60 days under rationed driving. E. Lamm. Nat Pet N 36:30 F 9 '44
Top-cylinder lubrication. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2: R723+ O 4 '44
Winter motor oils. Consumers' Res Bul 13: 23-4 Ja '44

See also
Oil filters, Automobile

Maintenance and repair

Reclamation of automotive valves. N. Hoertz. il diags S A E J 52:430-5 S '44
Wartime maintenance of rings, pistons and cylinders. L. Doty. S A E J 51:439-45 D '43

Mounting

Rear engined Tatra car. M. W. Bourdon. diag Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:26-7+ Je 1 '44

Superchargers

Petrol; past, present, and future development. H. Fossett. Automobile Eng 34:289-91 Jl '44

Testing

Physical characteristics of roughness in internal-combustion engines. L. Withrow and A. S. Fry. il diags S A E J 52:100-12 Mr '44

Valves

Application of stellite to worn valve seats. Engineering 157:240 Mr 24 '44
Automatic clearance regulators for poppet valve mechanisms. O. M. Burkhardt. il diags Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:30-3+ Je 1 '44
Reclamation of automotive valves. N. Hoertz. il diags S A E J 52:430-5 S '44

Vibration

Physical characteristics of roughness in internal-combustion engines. L. Withrow and A. S. Fry. il diags S A E J 52:100-12 Mr '44

AUTOMOBILE fabrics
Plastics; some recent developments and innovations; development of soya bean textile fibre and yarn. W. Nichols. il Automobile Eng 34:187-8 My '44
Use of the recording spectrophotometer. F. T. Simon. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:270 Je 19 '44

AUTOMOBILE factories
How color helps solve plant layout problems; Chrysler axle housing department. F. H. Devor. il diags plan Factory Management 102:113-16 Mr '44
Plant clearance, what must be done to speed up recoveries. G. Romney. Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:17-18+ Ag 1 '44
Resumption of passenger car production involves tremendous amount of preparation. Steel 114:79-80 Ap 24 '44

Employees

General Motors medical program for health and safety. C. D. Selby. Ind Med 13:194+ F '44
Seniority in the automobile industry. J. Silver and E. M. Kassalow. Mo Labor R 59: 463-74 S '44

See also
United automobile workers of America

Equipment

Diamond T production zooms to high level. J. Geschelin. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:18-21+ My 1 '44

Management

Quantity control. Automobile Eng 34:12-14 Ja '44

AUTOMOBILE fuel. See Automobile engines—Fuel; Automotive fuel

AUTOMOBILE industry and trade
Car market rosy; Chevrolet study. Bsns W p34 F 19 '44
Direct to dealers; Studebaker corp. drops wholesalers. Bsns W p90 Ag 19 '44
Jeep gets a chill; Detroit is aloof. il Bsns W p24+ Ap 8 '44
Midcontinent looks ahead; Canadian and American Mid-West. Economist 145:585-6 O 30 '43
Mirrors of motordom. A. H. Allen. Published in weekly numbers of Steel
New peaks in fuel consumption and auto output forecast by 1950. C. L. Burrill. Nat Pet N 36:32-6, 42+ Mr 8 '44
Odlum in autos; head of Atlas corp. and two associates buy into Graham-Paige. Bsns W p72+ Ag 12 '44
Postwar motor gasoline. A. H. Adams and B. H. Weil. bibliog(60 references) il Chem & Eng N 22:1154-61 Jl 25 '44; Excerpt. Sci Am 171:226-7 N '44
Studebaker's new direct dealer plan for postwar automobile distribution. Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:50 S 1 '44
Urges federal aid now in converting auto plants to peace. W. M. Canaday. Comm & Fin Chr 159:393+ Ja 27 '44

See also
Automobile accessories industry
Automobile factories
Automobile parts
Fisher brothers
Ford motor company
General motors corporation
Motor bus industry
Motor truck industry
Nash-Kelvinator corporation
National automobile dealers association
Packard motor car company
Tractor industry and trade

Advertising

Automobile ads in World war 1. Adv & Sell 37:78 F '44

Finance

Investment audit of General Motors and Chrysler; new factors affecting both the leaders and the smaller companies. G. W. Mathis. il Mag of Wall St 73:350-3+ Ja 8 '44
Net sales of 16 motor vehicle companies at new high, $7 billions in 1943. M. Ainsworth. Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:17-19 Jl 15 '44

See also
Banks and banking—Automobile purchase financing
Chrysler corporation
General motors corporation
Packard motor car company
Studebaker corporation

AUTOMOBILE industry and trade—*Continued*

Munitions manufacture

Aircraft engine output high despite cutbacks at two plants. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:43+ F 1 '44

Automotive industry; distribution of war product deliveries; tables and charts. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:74 Mr 15 '44

Burgess Norton now produces aviation piston pins and tank treads. J. Geschelin. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:18-21+ Je 1 '44

Crucial period of mass production job is always at start. Steel 114:59-60 F 21 '44

General plan of General Motors for reconversion. L. W. Moffett. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:22-3+ My 1 '44

Navy business after V-E day; record of automobile plants in producing war materiel. G. Hardy. Automotive & Aviation Ind 91: 17+ O 15 '44

Parts industry important factor in war production. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:46+ Mr 1 '44

Plant clearance, what must be done to speed up recoveries. G. Romney. Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:17-18+ Ag 1 '44

Preparedness now for peacetime may avert wide unemployment; automotive spokesmen ask for firm contract termination policy and permission to buy machine tools for civilian goods production. Steel 113:79-81 D 6 '43

Price cuts on 1944 war styles. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:insert 80 Ap '44

Quantity production of gyro compass at Dodge plant. J. Geschelin. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:18-21+ F 15 '44

Reconversion, a physical problem. B. E. Hutchinson. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90: 17+ My 1 '44

Record military production achieved in 1943; gradual swing to peacetime work expected. A. H. Allen. il Steel 114:243-4, 247+ Ja 3 '44

Switching to aircraft engine production. J. G. Vincent. Machine Design 16:108 My '44

New models

Ford challenges; lays plans to recapture automotive supremacy. Bsns W p16 O 28 '44

Really new cars? Bsns W p18 O 21 '44

Regulation

Factory-dealer relations in automobile industry still a subject for legislative discussion. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:48 F 1 '44

Securities

Automobiles; two stock selections; Chrysler, Studebaker. W. Gates. Mag of Wall St 73: 192-4, 215+ My 27 '44

Post-war prospects for motors and accessories; with position of leading stocks. H. F. Travis. Mag of Wall St 74:560-4 S 2 '44

SEC eyes motors; asking full report on big boom in five low-priced auto stocks. Bsns W p78+ S 2 '44

Status of motors and accessories; reconversion problems, post-war prospects; position of leading automobile, truck and accessories stocks. S. Devlin. Mag of Wall St 73:512-14, 534 F 19 '44

Small cars

Small cars vie. Bsns W p19-20 S 2 '44

Statistics

Motor vehicle production by years, 1904-1941. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:92 Mr 15 '44

Net sales of 16 motor vehicle companies at new high, $7 billions in 1943. M. Ainsworth. Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:17-19 Jl 15 '44

Number of automotive wholesalers, dealers and independent repair shops, by states 1942-1944. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:93 Mr 15 '44

Used cars

Ceiling threat. Bsns W p90+ F 19 '44

Used car ceilings, rationing now seem likely. Nat Underw 48:2+ F 17 '44

Used car famine. Bsns W p79-80 Ag 5 '44

Used car genius; Earl Muntz of Los Angeles sells by radio advertising campaign. il Bsns W p42 Ap 1 '44

China

Automobile industry to be developed in China. For Comm W 15:20 Ap 29 '44

Great Britain

Engineering outlook. Engineering 157:114 F 11 '44

Motor industry's chance. Economist 146:540 Ap 22 '44

Motor industry's choice. Economist 146:651-2 My 13 '44

Playing for safety; reconsideration of taxation of motor vehicles. Economist 146:818 Je 17 '44

See also
Ford motor company, England

United States

ABC's of auto reconversion. Bsns W p15-16 Ap 22 '44

Auto hopes ebb; plants may not be able to start output by March, 1945. Bsns W p20-1 S 9 '44

Automobile executive looks at post-war planning. C. F. Kettering. Mach 50:140-2 Ja '44

Automobile industry prepares for post-war bonanza. H. E. Green. il Ptr Ink 209:17-19+ O 20 '44

Automotive industry conversion delayed by government policy. G. Romney. Steel 115: 38-9 O 2 '44

Autos await gun. Bsns W p103-4 Jl 15 '44

Autos get ready. Bsns W p21-2 F 26 '44

Car builders plan improvements in postwar parts distribution. E. L. Warner, jr. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:17+ Ap 1 '44

Chevrolet survey indicates 18,000,000 customers for new automobiles and trucks by middle of 1945. Steel 114:99 Mr 6 '44

Dealer licensing; National automobile dealers assn. to study 25 state laws. Bsns W p90+ Jl 8 '44

Dealers franchises stage comeback, in big demand today. E. L. Warner, jr. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:46+ Je 15 '44

Detroit is wary; auto makers' willingness to delay reconversion. Bsns W p 19-20 Jl 22 '44

Detroit planning early return to auto making. A. H. Allen. Nat Pet N 36:34 Jl 26 '44

Efficiency pays; auto dealers have boosted their service sales despite parts shortages. Bsns W p96+ Jl 29 '44

Future of the automotive industry will affect thousands of production plants. E. V. Kidd. Credit & Fin Management 46:9-11+ O '44

Help for Detroit; auto industry suggests preferential treatment to ease reconversion. Bsns W p18 O 7 '44

Kaiser car? shipbuilder takes over Detroit engineering firm. Bsns W p92-3 Ja 29 '44

Looking at lineup; Detroit postwar automobile prospect. Bsns W p59-60 N 27 '43

Needed: nine million new cars. il Fortune 30:162-7+ Jl '44

New cars, when? Bsns W p24+ Jl 8 '44

New model A? Bsns W p20-1 Jl 29 '44

No head start. Bsns W p20-1 Ap 1 '44

One less hurdle, but obstacles still bar early output. Bsns W p21-2 S 16 '44

Outlook for independent motors; sharp rise in stock prices based on hope of big overflow market. H. W. Abbot. Barron's 24:13 O 9 '44

Pattern for readjustment seen evolving; conference of automakers and war production officials. Steel 114:61-2 Ap 24 '44

Plan for jalopies; centers for reconditioning worn-out cars on assembly line basis. Bsns W p21 My 6 '44

Plans for reconversion to passenger car production discussed by manufacturers and WPB. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1843 My 4 '44

Shifting war conditions present new car dealers with many problems. E. L. Warner, jr. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:17+ F 15 '44

Steel's markets teem with accumulated demand. A. H. Allen. il Steel 114:217-18 Ja 3 '44

Washington conference indicates progress toward resuming car production. A. H. Allen. Steel 115:63-4 Jl 24 '44

AUTOMOBILE insurance. See Insurance, Automobile

AUTOMOBILE laws and regulations
Dealer licensing; National automobile dealers assn. to study 25 state laws. Bsns W p90+ Jl 8 '44
Tells effect of OPA regulations on adjustments. W. W. Whitesell, jr. Nat Underw 48:3+ F 24 '44

See also
Insurance, Automobile—Financial responsibility laws

New York (state)

Holds dealer may not deny ownership of car illegally bearing his plates. East Underw 45:28 Ap 21 '44

Ohio

Start test of Ohio motor law. Weekly Underw 150:5+ Ja 1 '44

AUTOMOBILE mechanics

Training

Jobber's station operators learning mechanics at night school. E. Lamm. il Nat Pet N 36: 18+ Ap 12 '44

AUTOMOBILE parking
Advances in highway transportation; with information on garage facilities at Rockefeller Center. G. Kelcey. il Civil Eng 14: 56-8 F '44
California city (Burlingame) plans free parking areas. Eng N 133:571 N 2 '44
Garage; parking and store building in Philadelphia; views and plans. Arch Forum 81: 106-8 Ag '44
Horse sense planning; parking by private action. A. Mayer and J. Whittlesey. il plans Arch Forum 79:80-1 D '43
Merchants help pay for municipal parking; Kalamazoo, Mich. Pub Works 75:32+ My '44
Park-O-Mat; parking system, handles cars automatically. il Arch Forum 80:16 My '44
Post-war planning for off-street parking. D. G. Mickle. Pub Works 75:41-2 F '44

AUTOMOBILE parts
Automobile castings; methods and products of the Midland motor cylinder co. il plans Automobile Eng 34:315-23, 352-9 Ag-S '44
Car builders plan improvements in postwar parts distribution. E. L. Warner, jr. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:17+ Ap 1 '44
Military packaging in jeep-time. il Mod Packaging 17:88-90+ My '44
NAPA setup for distributing automotive replacement parts. J. A. Murphy. Sales Management 52:72+ D 15 '43
Post-war boom likely for auto parts makers. J. A. McWethy. Barron's 24:3 Ja 10 '44

See also
Piston rings

AUTOMOBILE research
Mobilized research; progress report of Coordinating research council shows rapid wartime growth. C. B. Veal. il S A E J 52: 162-8 Ap '44

AUTOMOBILE roads. See Roads, Automobile

AUTOMOBILE service clubs

See also
Automobile club of Michigan

AUTOMOBILE service stations

See also
Gasoline service stations
Motor truck service stations

Employees

Lessons Studebaker has learned about hiring women for service jobs. K. B. Elliott. il Sales Management 52:74+ D 1 '43

AUTOMOBILE storage batteries. See Storage batteries

AUTOMOBILE tires. See Tires, Automobile

AUTOMOBILE touring
Ontario's postwar tourist roads. il Roads & Bridges 82:53-5+ N '44

AUTOMOBILE trailer insurance. See Insurance, Automobile trailer

AUTOMOBILE trailers
Tale of the trailer. il plans Arch Forum 80:47 F '44

AUTOMOBILE workers of America, United. See United automobile workers of America

AUTOMOBILES
Debunking of postwar dream car. B. Stevens. Steel 115:67 Jl 10 '44
Display by industrial designers and stylists unlikely to reveal latest designs of car of tomorrow. Steel 114:73-4 F 28 '44
Dyke's automobile and gasoline engine encyclopedia. A. L. Dyke. 20th ed xxxvi,1244,111p $6 Goodheart-Willcox company, inc, 2009 S. Michigan av, Chicago '43
Effect of wartime fuel developments upon post-war automobiles. A. T. Colwell. S A E J 52:1-12 Ja '44; Same. Automobile Eng 34: 194-202 My '44; Abstract. Automotive & Aviation Ind 89:38-40+ D 15 '43
Expectations for post-war cars. A. T. Colwell. il Iron Age 152:72 N 18 '43
Ford promises a low-priced car. S. H. Brams. il Iron Age 154:86+ O 26 '44
Fuels above 85 octane beyond useful range of present motors, Pittsburgh S.A.E. told; symposium on postwar passenger car design. Nat Pet N 36:27 My 3 '44
Future cars, trucks; sessions at SAE war engineering-annual meeting. S A E J 52: sup38-9 F '44
New S.A.E. president, William S. James, doubts extreme stylism in early postwar cars. E. Lamm. Nat Pet N 36:18-20 Jl 12 '44
Post-war car; abstract. D. G. Roos. S A E J 52:sup22+ Ja '44; Same. Automobile Eng 34:297 Jl '44
Post-war transportation; automotive; abstract. R. Loewy. il S A E J 52:sup24-5 My '44
Practical postwar car. E. C. De Smet. S A E J 52:sup17-22 Ap '44; Excerpts. Steel 114: 68-9 Ja 31 '44; Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:78+ F 1 '44
Practical postwar car. W. B. Stout. Steel 115: 68 Jl 10 '44
Practical postwar car; abstract. B. Stevens. Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:85 Jl 1 '44
Speculations on post-war cars; abstract. M. Olley. S A E J 52:sup44-6 O '44
That postwar car. Bsns W p19 N 20 '43

See also
Automobile engines
Automobile industry and trade
Electric trucks
Electric vehicles
Motor trucks
Motor vehicles
Tires, Automobile
Tractors

Bearings

Conservation of engine bearings; abstract. E. G. Jackson. S A E J 52:sup43 Je '44
Needle roller bearings; application and maintenance. E. V. Paterson. il diags Automobile Eng 34:147-50 Ap '44

Bodies

Body design; a survey of the past and a forecast. C. E. S. Lane. diags Automobile Eng 34:185-6 My '44
Plastic bodywork. W. Nichols. il diags Automobile Eng 33:361-5, 405-10, 493-8 S-N '43

Care

Army will pay. Bsns W p54+ F 26 '44
Careful checkup of auto condition for critical test of another wartime winter urged; abstract. T. P. Henry. Nat Pet N 36:30 N 1 '44
Cooling-system maintenance. il diags S A E J 52:sup25-38 Ja; sup29-37 F '44
Importance of thermostat in proper car care stressed. Nat Pet N 35:36 D 29 '43
Operation and maintenance of civilian vehicles under wartime restrictions. S A E J 52:sup34-5 Je '44
Publisher's slant on a reasonable basis for postwar projections. R. Shaw. Ind Marketing 29:116+ Ap '44

Chassis

Design thirty years ago; 1914 American underslung chassis. diags Automobile Eng 34:400 O '44
Design thirty years ago; 1914 Daimler 20 h.p. chassis. diags Automobile Eng 34:222 Je '44
Design thirty years ago; 1914 Darracq 16 h.p. chassis. diags Automobile Eng 34:351 S '44
Design thirty years ago; 1914 De Dion 8-10 h.p. chassis. diags Automobile Eng 34: 108 Mr '44

AUTOMOBILES—Chassis—*Continued*
Design thirty years ago; 1914 Minerva racing car. diags Automobile Eng 34:314 Ag '44
Design thirty years ago; 1914 Saxon 11 h.p. chassis. diags Automobile Eng 34:270 Jl '44
Design thirty years ago; the 1914 Singer 10 h.p. chassis. diags Automobile Eng 34: 189-90 My '44
Design thirty years ago; the 1913 D'Hespel chassis. diags Automobile Eng 33:518 D '43
Design thirty years ago; the 1913 Pilot light car. diags Automobile Eng 33:482 N '43

Cold weather operation

Motor warm-up expedited by improved oil-diluent system. il Sci Am 170:130-1 Mr '44
Operating automotive equipment at —50 F. S A E J 52:sup50-2 F '44

Cost of operation

It costs more to drive a car nowadays. Roads & Sts 87:77 Ap '44

Design

Body design; a survey of the past and a forecast. C. E. S. Lane. diags Automobile Eng 34:185-6 My '44
Practical postwar car; will be an easily handled auto-airplane combination. W. B. Stout. il Iron Age 153:119+ Je 15 '44
Practical postwar car; will start with present designs; abstracts. B. Stevens. il Iron Age 153:118+ Je 15 '44; Machine Design 16:118 Ag '44; S A E J 52:sup41-2 S '44
Rear engined Tatra car. M. W. Bourdon. diag Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:26-7+ Je 1 '44

Electric equipment

Electrical equipment of American automobiles. R. M. Critchfield and W. H. Crouse. Inst E E J 91 pt 1:158-61 Ap '44

See also
Storage batteries

Equipment

See also
Oil filters, Automobile
Tires, Automobile

Gearing

German war vehicle; military adaptation of Volkswagen. il diags Automobile Eng 34: 264-7 Jl '44

See also
Automobiles—Steering gear

History

Design thirty years ago (cont). diags Automobile Eng 33:482, 518; 34:11, 62, 108, 189-90, 222, 270, 314, 351, 400 N '43-Mr, My-O '44

Insurance

See Insurance, Automobile

Law

See Automobile laws and regulations

Lubrication

Lubrication; some points in connection with modern oils and greases. diags Automobile Eng 33:523-7 D '43
Mobilized research; automotive fuels and lubricants. C. B. Veal. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2: R82, R84, R86 F 2 '44

Manufacture

First post-war automobile may be built by aircraft industry. W. B. Stout. Comm & Fin Chr 159:433 Ja 27 '44
Quality control of engineering materials during manufacturing and processing. R. H. McCarroll and J. L. McCloud. il diags S A E J 52:337-47+ Ag '44
Size control; notes on some P.V.E. equipment for fine measurements. il diags Automobile Eng 34:397-400 O '44

Materials

Fabulous developments awaiting brave new world. A. H. Allen. il Steel 114:81-2 Ap 10 '44
Plastic bodywork. W. Nichols. il diags Automobile Eng 33:361-5, 405-10, 493-8 S-N '43
Plastics; some recent developments and innovations. W. Nichols. il Automobile Eng 34:187-9 My '44
Plastics; their application to road vehicles. F. Walls and J. E. Sisson. Automobile Eng 34:157-62 Ap '44
Post-war materials use seen guided by economics; SAE meeting on materials, war and post-war. S A E J 51:sup 17-18+ D '43
Postwar utilization of aluminum and magnesium; abstracts. L. W. Kempf. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:87-8 F 1 '44; S A E J 52: sup42-4 Ap '44
Synthetic rubber; abstract. C. M. Doede. S A E J 52:sup26-7 My '44
Use of rubber in power drive lines. J. H. Booth. il diags India Rubber World 109: 591-4 Mr '44; Same. Mech Eng 66:389-91+ Je '44

Noise

Physical characteristics of roughness in internal-combustion engines. L. Withrow and A. S. Fry. il diags S A E J 52:100-12 Mr '44
Vehicular noise and vibration; proposed rubber pavements. Automobile Eng 34:361-4 S '44

Number stickers

Printer develops giant numbering; Meyercord company uses patented system for printing numbers on auto license stickers. il Inland Ptr 114:65-6 O '44

Parking

See Automobile parking

Prices

Auto price duel; OPA finds no takers for its back to '42 ideas. Bsns W p19-20 S 30 '44

Radio equipment

Military police radio in the European theater of operations. D. Talley. il Radio N 31:212-13+ F '44
Mobile FM costs and limits; abstract. D. L. Chesnut. Elec World 121:2374+ Je 24 '44
Mobile transceiver for 2½ meters. H. A. Bowman. il diags Radio N 31:38-9+ Je '44
Suppressing radio noise in the jeep. F. E. Butler. il diag Electronics 16:96-9 D '43

Rationing

Automobile rationing; number of passenger cars released by months, by states, 1943-1942. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:94-5 Mr 15 '44

Repair

Service piles up; garage men discourage auto repairs. Bsns W p47-8 My 6 '44

See also
Automobile mechanics—Training

Speed

Move to control post-war speeds of automobiles. H. F. Hammond. Nat Underw 48:21 Mr 2 '44

Springs and suspension

German war vehicle; military adaptation of Volkswagen. il diags Automobile Eng 34: 267-8 Jl '44
Independent suspensions. diags Automobile Eng 34:324-8 Ag '44
Tuthill, important producer of leaf springs. J. Geschelin. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:28-9+ Ag 15 '44

Standards

Surface finish; various processes including measurement. W. E. R. Clay. il Automobile Eng 34:73-8, 119-25 F-Mr '44

Statistics

Autos dwindling. Bsns W p32 D 18 '43

See also
Automobile industry and trade—Statistics

Steering gear

Steering gears; some notes on their performance characteristics. H. N. Charles. il diags Automobile Eng 33:501-5, 533-7 N-D '43

AUTOMOBILES—*Continued*

Theft

Auto thefts by size of cities in 1943; chart. Nat Underw 48:8 My 11 '44

Transmission

Development of the Lysholm-Smith torque converter. A. Lysholm. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans 66:343-9 Jl '44; Same abr. Machine Design 16:117-22+ Jl '44; Discussion. A S M E Trans 66:349-50 Jl '44

Electrically controlled transmission; patent assigned to Chrysler corp. Machine Design 16:156 S '44

Hydraulic transmission; application to road vehicles. F. E. Swain. diags Automobile Eng 34:415-16 O '44

Hydraulic transmissions for motor vehicles; abstract. A. H. Deimel. Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:24 Jl 1 '44

Motor vehicle powerplants and transmission line units; abstract. R. Cass. S A E J 52: sup36-7 Ag '44

New transmission; free wheel type. B. Vallance. Automobile Eng 34:144 Ap '44

Upholstery

See also
Automobile fabrics

Windshields

Clearing the windshield under winter conditions. Consumers Res Bul 14:24 N '44

Wrecking

Auto graveyards are taking in jalopies at around quarter of 1942 rate. Nat Pet N 36: 35 Ag 2 '44

Handling car body scrap; Alamosa, Colo. has collected and shipped over 1,700 automobile bodies. R. C. Bollier. il Pub Works 75:25+ O '44

Wreckers worried. Bsns W p36+ Je 17 '44

AUTOMOBILES, Armored

Armoring the President's car. L. L. Wilkinson. Metal Prog 46:99-100 Jl '44

Welding helped make the President's car safe for the Cairo conference. F. B. Barton. il Welding J 23:362+ Ap '44

AUTOMOBILES, Electric. See Electric vehicles

AUTOMOBILES, Industrial

Gas company conserves motorized equipment for the duration. F. A. Herr. Am Gas J 161: 21-3 Jl '44

Public utility motor vehicle conference, Philadelphia, June 27. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:329 Jl-Ag '44

See also
Motor trucks

AUTOMOBILES, Military

FTC hearings on origin of jeep continue. Ptr Ink 207:48 My 5 '44

Finishing scout cars and tank destroyers. G. Robertson. il Metal Finishing 42:385-6 Je '44

German war vehicle; military adaptation of Volkswagen. il diags Automobile Eng 34: 259-69 Jl '44

Humber reconnaissance car. il diags Automobile Eng 34:43-52 F '44

Military version of the German Volkswagen. P. Ruskin. il diags Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:36-8, 40+ Ap 15 '44

Morris armored car with frameless chassis. M. W. Bourdon. il diag Automotive & Aviation Ind 89:33+ D 1 '43

Morris reconnaissance car. il diags Automobile Eng 34:171-8 My '44

Suppressing radio noise in the jeep. F. E. Butler. il diag Electronics 16:96-9 D '43

Welded hull eliminates truck chassis in army scout car. il Product Eng 15:775 N '44

AUTOMOBILES, Steam

Temporary fuels; a consideration of prospects of their permanency. C. Ridley. diags Automobile Eng 34:63-7 F '44

See also
Motor buses, Steam

AUTOMOBILES, Used

Plan for jalopies; centers for reconditioning worn-out cars on assembly line basis. Bsns W p21 My 6 '44

See also Automobile industry and trade—Used cars

Prices

Ceilings on autos. Bsns W p32+ Je 17 '44

OPA used car price ceilings. Nat Underw 48:9 Je 15 '44

AUTOMOBILES and roads

Sight distance on sag vertical curves. D. Thompson. Civil Eng 14:22 Ja '44

Tracks and banking; effect of friction between wheel and road. E. V. Paterson. diags Automobile Eng 34:230-2 Je '44

AUTOMOTIVE and aviation parts manufacturers, inc. (formerly Automotive parts and equipment manufacturers association)

General meeting, Detroit. Iron Age 153:82+ F 17 '44

AUTOMOTIVE Diesel engines. See Diesel engines, Automotive

AUTOMOTIVE fuel

Carbohydrate-base motor fuels. A. Taub. Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:28-30+ Jl 15 '44

Coal as an auxiliary source of gasoline supply. H. C. Porter. Chem & Eng N 22: 904 Je 10 '44; Same. Pet Refiner 23:138 Ag '44

Combustible gases as substitute motor fuels. G. Egloff and M. Alexander. bibliog (98 references) il Pet Refiner 23:123-8 Je '44

Coming search for synthetic motor fuels. J. L. Marsh and others. diags Chem & Met Eng 51:107-11 Je '44

Coordinating research council. K. G. Mackenzie; C. B. Veal. Am Pet Inst Proc 24(3):28-33 '43

Effect of molecular structure of fuels on the power and efficiency of internal combustion engines. C. F. Kettering. il Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R649-52 O 4 '44

Fabulous developments awaiting brave new world. A. H. Allen. Steel 114:81 Ap 10 '44

Fuels and lubricants sessions; SAE war engineering-annual meeting. S A E J 52: sup42+ F '44

Makeshift fuels for the world's motor cars. D. V. Knibb. il For Comm W 16:3-5+ S 9 '44

Military application of fuels and lubricants; abstract. R. E. Jeffrey. S A E J 51:sup33-4 D '43

Motor benzole. W. A. Briggs. Gas J (Lond) 242:361-2 S 22 '43

Motor-vehicle fuel from charcoal or wood. Roads & Bridges 82:98-9 Ja '44

Motor vehicles propelled by producer gas. G. Egloff and P. Van Arsdell. bibliog il diags Pet Eng 15:65+ D '43; 144+ Ja '44

New substitute fuel adopted in Denmark. For Comm W 15:21 Je 10 '44

Paraldehyde; fuel stretching agent employed in Switzerland. Automobile Eng 33:528-30 D '43

Present and future trends in motor fuels. C. E. Boord. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R457-8+ Jl 5 '44

Shale oil, other petroleum substitutes and the oil shortage. B. H. Weil. Gas Age 92:36+ D 16 '43

SAE National fuel and lubricants meeting, Tulsa, Nov. 4-5. S A E J 51:sup22+ D '43; Oil & Gas J 42:113+ N 11 '43

Some probable results of the petroleum shortage in the United States. B. T. Brooks. Gas Age 92:22-3 D 16 '43

Steam, alcohol injection enter automobile fuel picture. Pet Refiner 23:138 Je '44

Taxation; suggestions for removing existing anomalies. Automobile Eng 34:81 F '44

Technical approach to the utilization of wartime motor fuels; abstract. W. H. Paul. Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:74+ O 1 '44

Temporary fuels; a consideration of prospects of their permanency. C. Ridley. diags Automobile Eng 34:63-7 F '44

Uruguay's nation-wide test demonstrates value of gasogene-powered motors. For Comm W 16:31 Ag 12 '44

See also

Airplane engines—Fuel
Automobile engines—Fuel
Benzol (commercial benzene)
Gasoline
Liquid fuel
Tractors—Fuel
Triptane

AUTOMOTIVE fuel—*Continued*

Testing

Sparking plug inspection; reliable method of studying combustion conditions. il Automobile Eng 34:275-7 Jl '44

Tide Water's automotive laboratory at Avon aids in testing fuels for war effort. il Nat Pet N 36:36+ Ag 30 '44

AUTOMOTIVE industries

With nothing to sell now, Mack builds dealer organization for future; truck maker sees post-war automotive dealer selling automobiles, trucks, airplanes, tractors, even bicycles. M. Beuick. il Ptr Ink 205:21+ D 10 '43

See also

Airplane industry and trade
Automobile industry and trade
Motor truck industry and trade
Tractor industry and trade

Statistics

Automotive and aviation industries; 1944 statistical issue. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:71-143 Mr 15 '44

AUTOMOTIVE parts association, National. See National automotive parts association

AUXINS

Mechanism of auxin action. J. Berger and G. S. Avery, jr. Science 98:454-5 N 19 '43

Tryptophan and phytohormone precursors. G. S. Avery, jr. and J. Berger. bibliog Science 98:513-15 D 10 '43

AVERAGE (maritime law)

Abolition of general average much discussed British marine insurance topic. D. King-Page. Weekly Underw 149:1064-5 N 13 '43

General average dispute; British underwriters satisfied with court war risks ruling. Weekly Underw 150:294 Ja 29 '44

War risks and general average; case tried in British courts. R. J. Supino. East Underw 45:28+ S 1; 28-9 S 8; 40+ S 15 '44

AVERY, Oswald Theodore, 1877-

Award of the gold medal of the New York academy of medicine. Science 100:328-9 O 13 '44

AVERY, Sewell Lee, 1874-

Avery of Ward's. E. Whitmore. por Am Bsns 14:10-12+ My '44

AVIATION

Addendum to graphic solutions to celestial avigation. B. M. Compton. Aviation 43:186+ Ag '44

Flight and propulsion spectrum; chart. Aero Digest 45:73 Je 1 '44

Graphic solutions to celestial avigation. J. B. Rea. Aviation 43:176-7+ Mr '44

Groundwork for a new interpretation of the problem of air navigation. T. Collins. il maps diags Aero Digest 45:54-5 My 15; 56-8+ Je 15; 46:54-5+ Ag 1; 47:58-9+ N 1 '44

Navigation; past, present and a little of its air future. P. Curtin; P. H. Redpath. il Air Transport 2:24-31 Ap '44

Precomputed sunline approaches in celestial avigation. J. B. Rea. Aviation 43:231+ Ja '44

See also

Aeronautics
Aeronautics, Commercial
Air lines
Airplanes
Airplanes—Turning
Airports
Airships
Airways
Aviators
Flying boats
Gliders
Insurance, Aviation
Radio aids to aviation
Radio apparatus on aircraft
United States—Air service
United States—Air service, Navy
Wind tunnels

Accidents

Analysis of non-carrier plane accidents, 1943. Aero Digest 46:56-7+ S 1 '44

Biomechanics; a new approach to airplane safety. C. M. Gratz. Mech Eng 66:313-14 My '44; Discussion. 66:613-14 S '44

Causes of injury in lightplane accidents. H. De Haven. il Aero Digest 44:51-5+ Mr 1 '44

Compensation assessment of $200,000 against Boeing is upheld. Nat Underw 48:20 Mr 23 '44

Compensation issues arise in Frye loss. Nat Underw 47:25-6 N 18 '43

Legal liability for property damage by aircraft. G. N. Lempereur. il Aero Digest 46: 58-9+ Ag 15 '44

Mechanics of injury under force conditions. H. De Haven. il diags Mech Eng 66:264-8 Ap '44

Private flying safety statistics. Civil Aero J 4:155-6 N 15 '43

Rescue in the hills; Royal air force, Mountain rescue service. A. C. H. Purthrey. Nat Safety N 50:102+ O '44

Safety in the air; biomechanics. il Sci Am 171:70-2 Ag '44

War department stand on Boeing case explained; Patterson says state law applies in determining compensation. Nat Underw 48:21 Ja 13 '44

War pilot accidents in civilian aviation brings action by CAA. Civil Aero J 5:98-9 Ag 15 '44

See also

Air lines—Accidents

Altitude flying

A.c. vs. d.c. in high-altitude aircraft. R. W. Gemmel and J. C. Cunningham. il diags Aviation 43:138-41+ Mr '44

Altitude chamber for study of heating and air conditioning problems. W. E. Crowell. il Heating-Piping 16:597-602 O '44

Altitude simulation. E. Lodwig. Aero Digest 44:106+ Ja 1 '44

Altitude vapor formation in aircraft fuel systems. W. H. Curtis and R. R. Curtis. il diags S A E J 52:460-5 O '44; Abstract. Automotive & Aviation Ind 89:35 N 15 '43

Bringing down the stratosphere; Sperry gyroscope company's new high-altitude laboratory. il Sci Am 171:7-9 Jl '44

Comparison of various methods for determining flight speed at great altitudes. R. Schmidt. il diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48:12-23 Ja '44

Conquest of the stratosphere; altitude flight of Major R. W. Schroeder in 1920. F. Neely. il Air Transport 2:26-31 Mr '44

Corona in aircraft electric systems as a function of altitude. W. R. Wilson. bibliog il diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 189-94 Ap '44

Effect of altitude on electrical insulation. L. J. Berberich and others. bibliog diags Aero Digest 45:84-6+ Ap 1; 122+ My 15 '44

Electronic turbo regulator developed; Minneapolis-Honeywell device used on bombers in high altitude flying. Aviation N 1:12-13 Ap 10 '44

High-altitude flying suit; abstract. Aeronautical Eng R 3:106+ S '44

High-altitude testing chamber. F. A. Heddleson. il diag Aeronautical Eng R 3:19+ Jl '44

High capacity heaters for high altitude flying; Janitrol aircraft heaters. il diags Aero Digest 44:106+ Ja 15 '44

High performance fighters; design problems at stratospheric altitudes. K. Tank. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:22-3+ Ap 1 '44

Insulation tests conducted in clouds and snowstorms formed in a bottle. L. J. Berberich. il Sci Am 170:222+ My '44

More about stratosphere chambers. D. Tenney. il Refrig Eng 48:197-200+ S '44

NACA altitude research wind tunnel. il Aero Digest 44:187 Ja 15 '44

NACA puts altitude tunnel in operation. Aviation N 1:30 My 29 '44

Physiology assays the upper air. A. A. Arnhym. il Aero Digest 47:90-2+ O 15 '44

Potential breakdown of small gaps under simulated high-altitude conditions. M. J. DeLerno. il Elec Eng 63:Trans 109-12 Mr '44

Pressure cabins solution to problem of high altitude flying. Iron Age 154:122 S 7 '44

Seek coolant pumps with constant flow at higher altitude; abstract and discussion. E. T. Vincent. il S A E J 52:sup48+ My '44

Study noise factor in altitude flying. il Aviation N 1:41 My 22 '44

Superchargers for aircraft engines. R. G. Standerwick and W. J. King. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans 66:61-72 Ja '44; Same cond. Machine Design 15:135-9+ Ag '43; Discussion. A S M E Trans 66:72-3 Ja '44

Vose Memorial altitude test chamber. il Aero Digest 45:94 My 15 '44

AVIATION—Altitude flying—*Continued*
West Coast plants conduct plane cabin pressure tests. S. Bangs. Aviation N 1:11 F 14 '44

Arctic flights

Postwar problems for polar pilots. J. C. Goodenough. il Air Transport 2:31-3 Jl '44

Bibliography

Postwar aviation; selective bibliography on peacetime plans and problems. A. G. Renstrom, comp. Aeronautical Eng R 2:47+ D '43; 3:21+ Ja '44

Bird hazards

Duck, brother, duck! P. Curtin. Air Transport 2:42+ O '44

Charts

Fluorescent charts. P. A. Smith. bibliog Paper Tr J 118:43-4 Ap 13 '44; Same cond. Paper Ind 26:92+ Ap '44

Clubs

AIU prints booklet on Flying club rules. East Underw 45:29 Jl 28 '44
Air country club field completed; Miami aviation country club. il Aviation N 2:18 N 6 '44
Airmen in Congress form flying club. Aviation N 1:18 My 15 '44

Handbooks

$200,000 hobby; E. B. Jeppesen, compiler of Airway manual; information for aviators. W. Webb. Air Transport 2:86, 89 S '44

Ice problem

See Airplanes—Ice protection; Airports—Ice control

Instrument flying

Let's make instrument flying easier; calling for complete re-design of blind flying instruments. J. H. Hamelet. diags Aviation 43:138-9 Je '44

Medical aspects

Adventures in biological engineering; flying and excretion of hormones from adrenal cortex. H. Hoagland. Science 100:63-7 Jl 28 '44
Altitude chamber for study of heating and air conditioning problems. W. E. Crowell. il Heating-Piping 16:597-602 O '44
Centrifuge used for study of blackout by AAF. il Steel 115:58 Jl 31 '44; Aeronautical Eng R 3:105-6 S '44
Dark adaptation: some physical, physiological, clinical, and aeromedical considerations; aeromedical problems and considerations. C. Sheard. Opt Soc Am J 34:500-5 Ag '44
Effect of oxygen deficiency on the human organism during short time exposure to high altitude conditions; abstract. F. V. Tavel. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48:sup387-9 Je '44
Effect of strong centrifugal forces on the human organism in dive bomber; abstract. H. von Diringshofen. Aeronautical Eng R 3:109 F '44
How aviation medicine is reducing hazards of flying. il diags Aero Digest 43:116-19+ D '43
Medical activities in military aviation. O. O. Benson, jr., D. B. Dill and W. R. Lovelace, II. J Aeronautical Sci 11:21-4+ Ja '44
Medical activities in naval aviation. J. C. Adams, B. Groesbeck, jr. and E. F. DuBois. J Aeronautical Sci 11:63-6 Ja '44
Medical program for aviation. R. A. McFarland. Harvard Business R 22 no 1:93-127 [O] '43; Abstract. Ind Med 13:198, 200 F '44
New philosophy of preventive medicine; Medical department of Army air forces; interest in equipment to protect flying personnel. H. S. Wigodsky. Science 100:192 S 1 '44
Oximeter aids in aero-medical research. il Aero Digest 44:56+ F 1 '44
Passenger comfort aloft; new plans and techniques will allay flying discomforts. S. Bangs. il Air Transport 2:24-6 Ja '44
Physiology assays the upper air. A. A. Arnhym. il Aero Digest 47:90-2+ O 15 '44
Pilots, slow up your breathing! too much air is dangerous. Civil Aero J 5:45 Ap 15 '44
Pressure chamber data used on B-29. Aviation N 1:14 Jl 3 '44

See also
Aviation—Public health aspects

Prophecy

Pre-Tennysonian thoughts on air transportation. W. H. Crew. Science 98:562-3 D 24 '43

Psychological aspects

Psychological hazards for flying fighters; abstract. W. R. Miles. Science 99:sup 10 Mr 17 '44

See also
Institute of aviation psychology

Public health aspects

Quarantine revision put off two years. Aviation N 1:18 My 8 '44

Safety measures

Aircraft signal systems. R. A. Rugge. il Elec Eng 63:Trans 3-5 Ja '44
Biomechanics; a new approach to airplane safety. C. M. Gratz. Mech Eng 66:313-14 My '44; Discussion. 66:613-14 S '44
Intercontinental flying and the pilot. R. N. Buck. il Aeronautical Eng R 3:15, 17, 19 Ja '44
Look to weather elements for successful flight. E. J. Minser. il Air Transport 1:32-7 O; 57-61 N '43; 2:40-2+ F '44
New philosophy of preventive medicine; Medical department of Army air forces; interest in equipment to protect flying personnel. H. S. Wigodsky. Science 100:192 S 1 '44
Safety first is not for us; AAF Training command. B. K. Yount. il Nat Safety N 50: 14-15+ N '44
Safety has no substitute. I. G. McCann. il Air Transport 2:20-3 Ja '44
Safety in the air; biomechanics. il Sci Am 171:70-2 Ag '44
Split-second information service insures safe trips along airways. Civil Aero J 5:31 Mr 15 '44
Weather networks of the future. I. R. Goldsmith. il Aero Digest 45:111-12+ Ap 15 '44

See also
Airplanes—Fires and fire protection
Airplanes, Military—Rescue equipment

Transatlantic flights

Air passage to England; round-trip passage by bomber between Dorval near Montreal and Prestwick, Scotland. C. J. V. Murphy. il Fortune 29:146-7+ Je '44
Three years of the North Atlantic ferry. il Aero Digest 43:120-1+ O '43
Thunder over the North Atlantic; new weather stations, improved forecasting techniques, and a squadron of men direct the planes. il maps Fortune 30:152-60+ N '44

See also
Airports, Floating

Transoceanic flights

Intercontinental flying and the pilot. R. N. Buck. il Aeronautical Eng R 3:15, 17, 19 Ja '44

See also
Air lines—Transoceanic lines

Transpolar flights

Prologue to commercial trans-polar navigation. T. Collins. il map Aero Digest 44:52-3+ F 1 '44

AVIATION corporation
Heavy taxes cut Aviation corporation net. Aviation N 1:21 Mr 13 '44
To make household appliances. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1857 My 8 '44
What latest balance sheets disclose. S. Devlin. Mag of Wall St 73:687 Ap 1 '44

AVIATION engineer battalions. See United States—Air service, Army—Aviation engineer battalions

AVIATION insurance. See Insurance, Aviation

AVIATION landing stations
ACCA brochure asks small port program. Aviation N 2:12 O 2 '44
Air-country club field completed; Miami aviation country club. il Aviation N 2:18 N 6 '44
Air harbors urged for New York waterfront. il Aviation N 2:20 O 23 '44
Air strips at highway junctions. J. D. Millar. il Roads & Bridges 82:66+ O '44
Airpark financing. Aviation N 2:15 S 25 '44
Airparks: the Wichita plan; system of compact landing fields located inside the city for the use of private airplanes. A. S. Swenson. il plan Pub Works 75:16-18 Ag '44
Alaska highway flight strips. il Roads & Sts 87:79+ Je '44
Construction methods to meet demands for subgrade loadings required for military landing fields. R. R. Proctor. Am Soc C E Proc 70:1095-1107 S '44
Coral airstrips on Pacific islands. N. A. Bowers; H. T. Stearns. il Eng N 133:26-34 Jl 13 '44
Design and construction of airport runways and flight strips; progress report of committee of highway division. Am Soc C E Proc 70:663-8 My '44
Flight strip built with traveling plant. H. L. Sligh. il Roads & Sts 86:52-3 N '43
Flight-strip construction along the Alaska highway; with cost data. il Roads & Bridges 82:41-3+ My '44
Flight strips for civilian use in the post-war era. S. S. Hanks. il diags Aero Digest 46: 71-3+ Jl 15 '44
Flight strips for post-war service. Pub Works 75:32-3 F '44
Kaiser airfield plan would cost $150,000,000. Aero Digest 45:181+ Je 1 '44
More airports for the personal flyer. C. I. Stanton. il Aviation 43:118-19+ O '44
Number of U.S. airports and landing fields; 1936-1942; table. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:101 Mr 15 '44
Sec. Jones opposes flight strip bill in Rayburn letter. Civil Aero J 5:78 Jl 15 '44
Wichita aviation men launch drive for city landing parks. Aviation N 1:17-18 My 15 '44

See also
Airports

Bibliography

Flight strips for civilian use (along the routes of international highways) including a selective annotated bibliography (p21-26) S. S. Hanks. pa $1 American flight-strips assn, 38 East 61st st, New York 21 '44

Portable landing mats

Airplane landing mats made of aluminum. Aeronautical Eng R 3:157 O '44
Damaged steel landing mats now get on the spot reconditioning. il Iron Age 154:108 Ag 3 '44
Efficient die operations; permit 600-ton load in punching on 225-ton press in landing mat production line; other steel products of Butler mfg. co, Kansas City. il Steel 115: 86-7+ Jl 3 '44
Lightweight mats to use 45 million lb. aluminum alloys. Iron Age 154:156 S 14 '44
Marston mat on islands of the Pacific. N. A. Bowers. il Eng N 133:231-4 Ag 24 '44
Portable reconditioning plant repairs battle-damaged steel landing mats. G. E. Stedman. il Steel 114:123 Je 12 '44
Steel land mat needs drop. Steel 115:71 O 16 '44
Steel-paved steps to Tokyo; steel landing mats for military airports in Alaska and the Aleutian islands. il map Eng N 133:342-6 S 21 '44

AVIATION psychology, Institute of. See Institute of aviation psychology

AVIATION schools. See Aeronautic schools

AVIATORS
Air navigator, the '30s and postwar. P. H. Redpath. Air Transport 2:28-31 Ap '44
Boss gives a party; sixteenth annual meeting of the Early Birds. pors Aero Digest 44:66+ F 15 '44
CAA develops devices for testing pilots' aptitude. Civil Aero J 5:7 Ja 15 '44
Intercontinental flying and the pilot. R. N. Buck. il Aeronautical Eng R 3:15, 17, 19 Ja '44
Physical handicaps no bar to pilots. Aviation N 2:16+ O 16 '44

See also
Air line pilots association
Civil air patrol
also names of aviators, e.g.
Bittner, Robert
Depew, Richard H. jr.

Clothing

High-altitude flying suit; abstract. Aeronautical Eng R 3:106+ S '44
Pilots' gear tested in Wright Field weather room. il Refrig Eng 47:99-100 F '44

Equipment

See also
Oxygen apparatus

Licenses

Simpler pilot license rules proposed as Board works to make flying easier. Civil Aero J 5:43+ Ap 15 '44

Physical examinations

Medical program for aviation. R. A. McFarland. Harvard Business R 22 no 1:93-127 [O] '43; Abstract. Ind Med 13:198, 200 F '44
Pilot medical data should be collected. W. R. Stovall. Civil Aero J 4:147+ N 15 '43
Proposed changes in physical standards for private pilots. W. R. Stovall and M. Y. McCormick. il map Aero Digest 47:58-9+ O 15 '44

Training

ATS sees vets education program as foundation for pilot reservoir. Aviation N 2:16 S 11 '44
Air scholarships for Tenn. students. Aviation N 2:18 Ag 21 '44
Americas are made stronger by U.S. training of 484 airmen. Civil Aero J 4:165+ D 15 '43
And a child shall fly them; high school students taught to fly. I. Stone. il Aviation 43: 110-11+ S '44
Anyone can learn to fly in 5 hours, Parks' tests with Ercoupe show; with cost data. Aviation N 2:18 S 4 '44
Four-year non-engineering course in aviation opens at Miami U. A. McSurely. Aviation N 2:13 O 16 '44
Full use of pilot training facilities needed. R. M. Stewart. Aviation N 1:12 Ja 17 '44
Guest editorial; program for a three-dimensional world. R. H. Hinckley. Aero Digest 44:98-9 Ja 1 '44
Here's a trainer you can build yourself. il diags Civil Aero J 4:150-1 N 15 '43
High school flying urged by educators. Aviation N 2:24 O 2 '44
Magnetic wire helps CAA study flight instruction. il Civil Aero J 5:20 F 15 '44
Navitrainer teaches dead reckoning accuracy. il diag Aviation 43:194-5+ O '44
New approach to flight instruction technique. J. H. Geisse. diags Aviation 43:174-5+ S '44
Robot engine-tutor talks back; device for teaching proper engine starting. R. I. Colin. il Aviation 43:195+ Ag '44
Shift pilot training to Latin America. Aviation N 1:15 My 15 '44
Teaching the first helicopter pilots. C. L. Morris. il Aviation 43:116-17+ Ag '44

See also
Aeronautic schools
Aviators, Military—Training

AVIATORS, Military
How aviation medicine is reducing hazards of flying. il diags Aero Digest 43:116-19+ D '43
How women flyers fight Russia's air war. M. Blitzstein. il Aviation 43:116-17+ Jl '44
Medical activities in military aviation. O. O. Benson, jr., D. B. Dill and W. R. Lovelace, II. J Aeronautical Sci 11:21-4+ Ja '44
Medical activities in naval aviation. J. C. Adams, B. Groesbeck, jr. and E. F. DuBois. J Aeronautical Sci 11:63-6 Ja '44

AVIATORS, Military—*Continued*
Peashooters should be troubleshooters, too; fighter pilots share responsibility of maintenance. J. S. Miller. il diag Aviation 43: 187+ My '44
Problems of airman rescue. A. A. Arnhym. bibliog il Aero Digest 45:109-11+ Je 15 '44
Psychological hazards for flying fighters; abstract. W. R. Miles. Science 99:sup10 Mr 17 '44
Trio of typical airmen; transparent manikins used as standard yardsticks in all plane designs at Wright field. il Mod Plastics 21:102+ Mr '44
War pilot accidents in civilian aviation brings action by CAA. Civil Aero J 5:98-9 Ag 15 '44
Wright pilot gets DFC; Maj. Perry J. Ritchie honored. Aviation N 1:18 Ja 10 '44

Training
Air forces training manuals embody ideas for sales. il Sales Management 53:28-9 My 20 '44
British navy flyers train on Corsairs. il Aviation N 1:9 Ja 24 '44
Building the AAF. B. K. Yount; E. Forbes. il Aviation 42:124-5+ Ag; 225, 227 S; 229, 231+ O; 223, 225 N; 221, 223, 225+ D '43; 43:233+ Ja; 182-3+ Mr; 178-9+ Ap '44
CPT extension keeps civil groups in control of AAF primary training. B. Stubblefield. Aviation N 1:16 Jl 3 '44
Getting the gravel grinder's viewpoint; Marine air corps training program puts pilots in ground soldier's place for concentrated training. il Aviation 43:179 S '44
Mobile units take plane training to front line airfields; trailers carry instructional mock-ups. W. J. Hargest. il Am Mach 88: 121-4 O 26 '44
Mock-ups of bomber cockpits aid pilot training. B. K. Platt. il Aero Digest 44:100-1 F 15 '44
Safety first is not for us; AAF Training command. B. K. Yount. il Nat Safety N 50: 14-15+ N '44
Southwest flies 1,000,000th training hour. il Aviation 43:195 Jl '44
Target practice for a blitz; practice bomb. il diag Mod Plastics 21:98-9 Je '44
Thunderbird rounds out a million training flight-hours. il Aero Digest 45:137 Je 1 '44
Training command bares scope of pilot school operations. Aviation N 1:7 F 7 '44
Work of the AAF Training command. il Aero Digest 46:60+ Ag 15 '44

AVIATORS' equipment
New quilt aids airman in distress; used as life preserver, tent, poncho, water container, etc. il Aviation N 1:15 F 21 '44
Pilots' gear tested in Wright Field weather room. il Refrig Eng 47:99-100 F '44

AVIDIN
Antibiotins; derivatives of biotin and other compounds structurally related to biotin. K. Dittmer and V. du Vigneaud. Science 100:129-31 Ag 11 '44
Endocrinological aspects of avidin formation in the avian oviduct. R. Hertz and others. bibliog Science 100:35-6 Jl 14 '44
On the possible identity of avidin and egg-white lysozyme. W. L. Laurence. bibliog Science 99:392-3 My 12 '44
Question of the existence and significance of avidin-uncombinable biotin isotels. E. Ju-Hwa Chu and R. J. Williams. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1678-80 O '44
Relationship of lysozyme to avidin. K. Meyer. bibliog Science 99:391-2 My 12 '44

AVOCADOS
Potent avocado; marketing cooperative will base promotion of alligator pears on vitamin research findings. Bsns W p80+ My 13 '44

AVONDALE mills. See Cotton trade—Alabama

AWARDS. See Rewards, prizes, etc.

AWNINGS
Damage to awnings storm loss problem. Nat Underw 48:2 S 28 '44

AXIPETAL force
Axipetal force and acceleration. P. L. Tea. il Franklin Inst J 237:131-7 F '44

AXLES
Alternate and ideal steels; medium carbon, heat treated steels. H. B. Knowlton, F. Sailer and E. H. Snyder. Metal Prog 44:1104-11 D '43
See also
Car axles
Locomotives—Axles

Failure
Cracks in wheel seats within the hubs of wheels. G. W. C. Hirst. il Engineering 156: 501-2 D 24 '43

AXONOMETRIC projection. See Projection, Axonometric

AXTON-FISHER tobacco company
Liquidation voted. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 2410 Je 12 '44
Stock sale probe; SEC investigates tobacco company deal. Bsns W p78 S 30 '44
Unwelcome news; plan to retire preferred stock. Bsns W p71 My 13 '44

AYER, N. W., and son
Challenge Ayer summary of losses of technical papers. Ind Marketing 29:28+ My '44

AZEOTROPY
Azeotropic distillation. R. H. Ewell, J. M. Harrison and L. Berg. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36:871-5 O '44
Azeotropic distillation. R. R. White. bibliog flow diags Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R731-6 N 1 '44
Azeotropic mixtures and their use in distillation processes; abstract. H. W. Stern. Chem & Ind p178-9 My 6 '44
Data on hydrocarbon azeotropes. R. H. Ewell, J. M. Harrison and L. Berg. bibliog Pet Eng 16:255, 259, 263, 267 O; 263, 267, 271 N '44
Thermodynamics of azeotropic solutions; shift of equilibrium in binary systems. O. Redlich and P. W. Schutz. Am Chem Soc J 66: 1007-11 Je '44

AZIMUTH indicator
On the mark. il Mod Plastics 21:95+ Je '44

AZOBENZENE
Reduction of nitrobenzene with sulfite waste liquor. I. A. Pearl and H. F. Lewis. Ind & Eng Chem 36:664-9 Jl '44

AZO compounds
Arsonic acids and arsenoso compounds containing the azo linkage. G. O. Doak, H. G. Steinman and H. Eagle. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:197-200 F '44
Azo dyes from aminoguanidine. R. N. Shreve and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:426-30 My '44
Effect of dielectric constant and temperature on the catalyzed decomposition of azodicarbonate ion. C. V. King and J. J. Josephs. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:767-71 My '44
Electronic interpretation of substantivity based on dye structure; azo dyes and their intermediates. H. H. Hodgson and E. Marsden. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 60:210-14 Ag '44
Formation of azo-compounds from *o*-nitrothiophenol and its methyl ether. C. Simons and L. G. Ratner. Chem Soc J p421-2 S '44
Serological properties of simple substances; a quantitative theory of the inhibition by haptens of the precipitation of heterogeneous antisera with antigens, and comparison with experimental results for polyhaptenic simple substance and for azoproteins. L. Pauling, D. Pressman and A. L. Grossberg. Am Chem Soc J 66:784-92 My '44
Serological properties of simple substances; the reactions of anti-serum homologous to the *p*-azobenzoic acid group. D. Pressman and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66: 1731-8 O '44
Simplified discussion of color and constitution of azo dyes. W. B. Reynolds. Am Dyestuff Rep 32:455-6, 465-7 O 25 '43; Same. Soc Dyers & Col J 60:67-70 Mr '44
Studies in azo dyes; preparation and bacteriostatic properties of azo derivatives of 2,6-diaminopyridine. R. N. Shreve, M. W. Swaney and E. H. Riechers. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2241-3 N '43

AZO compounds—*Continued*
Studies in azo dyes; preparation and bacteriostatic properties of azo derivatives of 8-quinolinol. R. N. Shreve and R. B. Bennett. Am Chem Soc J 65:2243-5 N '43
Utilization of aliphatic nitro compounds; the condensation of aromatic diazonium salts and hydroxides with amino-substituted secondary nitroalkanes. G. Van Biema and E. F. Degering. Am Chem Soc J 66:1514-15 S '44

AZOXYBENZENE
Reduction of nitrobenzene with sulfite waste liquor. I. A. Pearl and H. F. Lewis. Ind & Eng Chem 36:664-9 Jl '44

AZOXY compounds
Azoxysulphones, their preparation and properties, with observations on the structure of diazotates. W. V. Farrar and J. M. Gulland. Chem Soc J p368-71 Ag '44

B

BABASSU
Plenty of uses for Brazilian babassú. For Comm W 17:26 S 30 '44

BABBITT metal
Babbitt bearing metals developed during wartime. T. E. Eagan. il Power Pl Eng 48: 81-3 N '44
Casting technique for lead base babbitt alloys. R. G. Thompson. il Metal Prog 46: 739-42 O '44
Control of segregation in babbitted bearings; abstract. T. E. Eagan and W. R. McCrackin. Product Eng 15:443 Jl '44
Sawing babbitt bearing linings. il Iron Age 153:65 My 11 '44
Steel mill bearings; abstract. H. L. Smith. Metals & Alloys 20:670 S '44
Substitute solders and babbitts. Ry Mech Eng 117:607-8 D '43

BABBITTING
Babbitting engine-truck boxes. il Ry Mech Eng 118:125-6 Mr '44
Home-made babbitt melting pot. G. C. Becker. il Metals & Alloys 19:1167 My '44
How to babbitt without a mandrel. W. F. Schaphorst. Rock Prod 47:58-9 Ap '44
Low tin babbitted bearings. T. E. Eagan. Iron Age 154:64-6 Ag 10 '44
Power-driven saw for cutting babbitt in bearing linings. il Mach 51:184 O '44
Practical points about babbitted bearings. T. E. Eagan. il Diesel Power 22:1046-9 O '44
Tinning cast iron for babbitted bearings; Kolene cleaning process. T. E. Eagan. il Metals & Alloys 20:625-9 S '44

BABUL. See Gum arabic

BABY carriages
War-grade baby carriages. il Consumers' Res Bul 13:10-12 F '44

BACHE, Jules Semon, 1861-1944
Sketch. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1325 Mr 30 '44

BACILLUS coli
Disinfecting water by means of germicidal lamps. M. Luckiesh and L. L. Holladay. il diags Gen Elec R 47:45-50 Ap '44
Effect of increase in acidity on antiseptic efficiency. O. Rahn and J. E. Conn. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:185-7 F '44

BACILLUS pestis. See Plague

BACK
Industrial back; abstract. M. Axford. Ind Med 13:846+ O '44

BACK strain. See Backache

BACKACHE
Back pain. Safety Eng 88:59 Ag '44
Back strain in industry; Dennison manufacturing co. experience. H. G. Murray. Ind Med 12:730-1 N '43
Endocrine disorders and low back pain. J. H. Hutton. Ind Med 13:241-3 Mr '44
Low back pain. H. E. Mock. Ind Med 13:276 Mr '44

BACON
Saving Canada's bacon. Economist 146:74 Ja 15 '44

BACTERIA
A-B-C's of coliform control; how to protect quality of liquid foods. D. Levowitz. bibliog diags Food Ind 16:195-7+ Mr '44
Do bacteria cause condenser tube corrosion? J. M. Drabelle. Power Pl Eng 48:122+ O '44
Soil areas corrosive to metallic iron through activity of anaerobic sulfate-reducing bacteria. R. L. Starkey and K. M. Wight. bibliog Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:369-78
Viability of bacteria in the presence of phosphates. J. A. McCarthy and W. E. Cassidy. N E Water Works Assn J 57:287-312 D '43

See also
Air—Bacteriology
Bacteriology
Bacteriostasis
Fermentation
Lactobacillus casei
Milk—Bacteriology
Paper making—Bacteria control
Viruses
Water—Bacteriology

Counting

See Bacteriology—Technique

BACTERIA, Pathogenic
Air disinfection in ventilation. W. F. Wells. bibliog(p368-9) Heating-Piping 16:365-9 Je '44; Discussion. 16:487-8 Ag '44
Influence of pH and temperature on the survival of coliforms and enteric pathogens when exposed to free chlorine. C. T. Butterfield and others. bibliog Pub Health Rep 58:1837-66 D 17 '43; Abstract. Water & Sewage 82:27+ Mr '44
Raw hen egg white and the role of iron in growth inhibition of shigella dysenteriae, staphylococcus aureus, escherichia coli and saccharomyces cerevisiae. A. L. Schade and L. Caroline. Science 100:14-15 Jl 7 '44
Salmonella isolated from human mesenteric lymph nodes. G. Varela and J. Olarte. Science 99:407 My 19 '44
Some observations on hospital dust, with special reference to light as hygienic safeguard; abstract. L. P. Garrod. Light & Lighting 37:62, 64 Ap '44

See also
Air—Bacteriology
Bacillus coli
Gonococci
Pneumococci
Staphylococci
Streptococci

BACTERIOLOGICAL apparatus
Simplified laboratory check valve and its application in the construction of anaerobic culture tubes. A. Leviton. diag Science 99:455-6 Je 2 '44

BACTERIOLOGY

See also
Antigens and antibodies
Antiseptics
Bacteria
Disinfection and disinfectants
Fermentation
Milk—Bacteriology
Rubber—Bacteriology
Sewage—Bacteriology
Viruses
Water—Bacteriology

Culture mediums

Chemically defined medium for the cultivation of the gonococcus. J. P. Welton and others. Science 99:372 My 5 '44

Technique

Bacterial analysis speeded by new culture-flask technic. G. Bell. diag Food Ind 16: 797-8 O '44
Electron microscopy; new applications in bacteriology; abstract. V. K. Zworykin and J. Hillier. il Electronics 17:188+ Je '44
Micro-technique applied to bacteriological media. R. J. Munro. Soc Chem Ind J 63: 32 Ja '44
New microscopes. R. E. Seidel and M. E. Winter. il Franklin Inst J 237:103-27 F '44
Surveys of milk laboratories in war areas in the United States; observations on sampling and health department practice relative to bacteriological milk analysis. L. A. Black. Pub Health Rep 58:1681-9 N 12 '43
Surveys of milk laboratories in war areas in the United States; practices observed in making agar plate counts. L. A. Black. Pub Health Rep 58:1605-23 O 29 '43

BACTERIOLOGY—Technique—*Continued*
Surveys of milk laboratories in war areas in the United States; practices observed in making direct microscopic examinations and methylene blue reduction tests. L. A. Black. bibliog Pub Health Rep 58:1641-56 N 5 '43

BACTERIOSTASIS
Mode of action of sulfonamides. I. M. Klotz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:459-64 Mr '44
Penicillin in oil suspension; bacteriostatic and spirocheticidal agent. G. W. Raiziss. Science 100:412-13 N 3 '44
Relation between chemical structure and bacteriostatic activity of sulfanilamide type compounds. W. D. Kumler and T. C. Daniels. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2190-6 N '43
Studies in azo dyes; preparation and bacteriostatic properties of azo derivatives of 2,6-diaminopyridine. R. N. Shreve, M. W. Swaney and E. H. Riechers. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2241-3 N '43
Studies in azo dyes; preparation and bacteriostatic properties of azo derivatives of 8-quinolinol. R. N. Shreve and R. B. Bennett. Am Chem Soc J 65:2243-5 N '43
Substituted *p*-aminobenzoic acids. F. C. Schmelkes and M. Rubin. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1631-2 O '44

BAEKELAND, Leo Hendrik, 1863-1944
Baekeland award. Chem & Eng N 22:1538 S 25 '44
Sketch. por Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:4+ F 28 '44; Mod Plastics 21:89 Ap '44
Sketch and tribute. A. W. Thomas and others. Science 100:22-4 Jl 14 '44; Same. Chem & Ind p311 Ag 26 '44

BAG filling
Richardson announces new unit system of bag packing. R. W. Lahey. il diags Chem & Eng N 22:1400+ Ag 25 '44

BAG filling machines
Filling by suction, an improvised method; cotton bags filled with powdered asbestos as dummy propelling charges for gunnery practice. il Mod Packaging 18:116-17 S '44
Unique drive for bagging machine. F. D. Snyder. il diag Textile World 93:95 D '43

BAGASSE
Bagasse disease of the lungs; abstract. R. L. Pullen. Ind Med 13:624 Ag '44
Bagasse disease of the lungs; abstract. W. A. Sodeman and R. L. Pullen. J Ind Hygiene 26:sup158 O '44
Bagassosis; case report; abstract. S. C. Jamison and others. J Ind Hygiene 26:sup 133 S '44

BAGGAGE
See also
Motor bus lines—Baggage

BAGGAGE and express cars
Lightweight four-wheeled luggage van. O. V. S. Bulleid. il diags Engineering 157:306-8 Ap 21 '44
Plastic four-wheeled passenger van. il diags Engineer 177:188-9 Mr 10 '44
Plastics in rolling stock. il Electrician 132: 202 Mr 10 '44

BAGLEY, Glen David, 1890-
Bagley awarded Schoellkopf medal. por Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:3+ Mr 20 '44
Bagley to receive Schoellkopf medal. por Chem & Eng N 22:338 Mr 10 '44
1944 Jacob F. Schoellkopf medalist. por Chem & Eng N 22:921 Je 10 '44

BAGS
Labels and cellophane bags. E. St. John. Inland Ptr 114:51-2 O '44
Ship to shore by water; waterproof bags for military supplies. Comp Air Mag 49:242 S '44
Textile bags, their present and future. il Mod Packaging 17:126-31 Mr '44
See also
Cotton bags
Paper bags

Testing
Testing bags for strength. R. W. Lahey. il Chem & Eng N 22:1191-2 Jl 25 '44

BAHAI temples
Baha'i shrine for the western world; Baha'i temple, Wilmette, Illinois. il Arch Rec 96: 112 S '44

BAHAMA islands
Economic conditions
Situation in Bahamas during quarter ended June 30, 1944. For Comm W 16:16 Ag 12 '44

BAHNSEN, Monroe John, 1906-
Sketch. bibliog por Am Cer Soc Bul 23:116 Mr 15 '44

BAILEES' customers insurance. See Insurance, Bailees' customers

BAILEY, Alexander Davison, 1882-
New president of the A.S.M.E. por Mach 51:176 N '44
Sketch. por(p557) Mech Eng 66:558 Ag '44

BAILEY, Charles W.
Bill Bailey's First National; Clarksville, Tennessee, bank is bulging with money and can't find many borrowers. por Fortune 30: 146-50+ S '44

BAILEY, James, 1890-
Sketch; with bibliography and list of patents. por Am Cer Soc Bul 23:60 F 15 '44

BAILEY-VAN NUYS bill. See Insurance companies—Regulation

BAILMENT
Court holds jewelry suffered no loss due to delay in transportation. East Underw 45: 22 F 11 '44

BAKELITE
Automatic hand molds; switch housings. il diags Mod Plastics 21:105-7 D '43
Bad news for fish; impregnating bamboo with phenolic resins and cementing rod segments with phenolic resin cements. il Mod Plastics 21:84+ Ag '44
Bakelite mold that eliminates flash. H. G. Wessel. diags Am Mach 88:108 N 9 '44
Fire-fighting horn. il Mod Plastics 21:116-18+ Ja '44
Ground plastic spools retain critical dimensions. P. G. Weiller. il Am Mach 88:97-8 Ja 6 '44
High density through high frequency; portable water purifiers for the army. V. W. Sherman. il diags Mod Plastics 21:108-9+ Mr '44
High-flying oxygen valve. I. G. Goddard and I. Goldberg. il diags Mod Plastics 22:110-11+ N '44
Laminated bomb burster tube. il Mod Plastics 21:119-23 F '44
Lamp guards and switch assemblies. il Mod Plastics 22:130-1+ O '44
Powering a rotating turret. il Mod Plastics 22:125-7+ O '44
Radio frequency speeds heating of molded plastics. L. M. Duryee. Elec World 121: 896 Mr 4 '44
Remote reading compass for aircraft. il Mod Plastics 21:108+ Ja '44
Short waves and transfer molding. J. P. Moran and G. P. Bohrer. il Mod Plastics 21:116-18+ Je '44
Sighted sub, sank same; alidade redesigned for bakelite molding. L. C. Mackrill. il Mod Plastics 21:83-6+ Ja '44

BAKER, Melvin H. 1886-
Sketch. por Explosives Eng 22:150-1 Jl '44

BAKER, Walter Ransom Gail
Spectrum-splitter. por(cover) Bsns W p31-2 S 23 '44

BAKER library. See Harvard university—Graduate school of business administration—Baker library

BAKERS and bakeries
Bakers' enrichment headaches. W. H. Cathcart. il Food Ind 16:192-4 Mr '44
Blueprint of a big success; bakery hits jackpot with 5-cent cakes; Kingston cake co. W. R. Van Meter. flow diag il Food Ind 16: 343-5+ My '44
How bakery delivers 20,000 pies a day; Walter B. Bowie, Los Angeles. il Food Ind 16:710-11 S '44
How one adman did a wartime job for company, industry, and country; C. D. Davenport, Union steel products company, fosters fuel conservation program in the baking industry. il Ind Marketing 28:88+ D '43
Inspiring failures; pie-crust browning, cake-icing, pan-grease engineering, etc. W. R. Van Meter. il Food Ind 16:791-3+ O '44

BAKERS and bakeries—*Continued*
Million-dollar idea; Cream-O-Specialty sales co, Brooklyn; packaging bakery products. il Mod Packaging 17:88-90 Ag '44
Wartime restrictions cut delivery costs; reports from 1,000 bakers show that elimination of long routes is greatest factor in reducing mileage by 32 percent. il Food Ind 16:64-5 Ja '44

See also
Biscuits
Bread

Employees

Pay for dressing. Bsns W p 102+ S 16 '44
Union wages and hours in the baking industry, July 1, 1943. Mo Labor R 58:601-10 Mr '44

BAKERY engineers, American society of. See American society of bakery engineers

BAKING

See also
Bakers and bakeries
Biscuits
Bread

BAKING powder
Wartime substitute for corn starch; calcium carbonate. Bsns W p68 F 5 '44

BALANCE computer. See Librascope

BALANCE of payments
Britain's post-war balance-of-payments position; abstract. H. P. Whidden, jr. For Comm W 14:15 F 26 '44
Dollar mystery. P. Cortney. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1682+ O 19 '44
Dollar problem; United States in the world economy. Economist 145:717-18, 750-1 N 27-D 4 '43
Growth of sterling balances. Nat City Bank p68-71 Je '44; Same abr. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2692+ Je 29 '44
International accounts; guides to trade policy. A. E. Taylor. For Comm W 16:3-4+ Jl 8 '44
Job for the dollar abroad. E. H. Collins. il Banking 37:38-40+ S '44
Latin American gold and dollar balances. Nat City Bank p43-4 Ap '44
Lend-lease influence on country's balance of payments indicated in N.Y. Reserve bank report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1538 Ap 13 '44
Principles of trade; the balance of payments. Economist 146:32-4 Ja 8 '44

BALANCE of power
Population and the balance of world power. Bsns W p16 Mr 11 '44

BALANCE sheets
Adjust your balance sheet now for post-war buying; showing facts of your financial position to credit men. A. C. Kiechlin. Inland Ptr 113:35-8 My '44
Estate liquidation balance sheet. H. S. Koster. Trusts & Estates 79:370-1 O '44
Form of balance-sheet and profit-and-loss account; Council of the Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. J Account 78:351-2 O '44
Proposed FPC revision of balance sheet instruction 6-E of uniform system of accounts. C. E. Packman. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:417-18 O '44

See also
Financial statements
Reserves

BALANCES
Chemical balance. W. M. Spicer and J. D. Raulerson. diag J Chem Educ 21:93 F '44
Device for projecting an image of a reading scale. C. Tuttle and F. M. Brown. diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:645 O '44
Electromagnetic wind tunnel balance for the two-dimensional smoke wind tunnel of University of Cincinnati. H. P. Liepmann. il diags Aeronautical Eng R 3:31+ Ap '44
Microchemical balances; errors of the Kuhlmann balance. A. H. Corwin. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:258-69 Ap '44
Roller-Smith precision balances. il R Sci Instr 15:210 Ag '44
Vacuum microbalance for the study of chemical reactions on metals. E. A. Gulbransen. diags R Sci Instr 15:201-4 Ag '44

BALANCING machines
Avery dynamic balancers. il Elec R (Lond) 135:280 Ag 25 '44
Electrodynascope. il R Sci Instr 15:49-50 F '44; Electronics 17:196+ F '44

BALANCING of machinery
A.B.A. rotor balancer for gyroscope and supercharger impellers; abstract. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48:sup8-9 Ja '44
Balancing rotating parts; abstract. J. E. Hyler. Metals & Alloys 20:166 Jl '44
Better balance it! W. A. Tuplin. il diags Mech Handling 30:477-81 N '43
How to secure fine surfaces by grinding; balancing of grinding wheels. H. J. Wills and H. J. Ingram. il diags Mach 50:173-5 Ja '44
Pope grinding-wheel balancing equipment. il Mach 50:232+ Mr '44
Precision balancing; armatures with a dynetric balancing unit. il Ry Mech Eng 118:183 Ap '44
Specifying dynamic balance. W. I. Senger. il diags Machine Design 16:101-6 N '44 (to be cont)
Vibration and noise; causes and cures; unbalance. C. Carmichael. il diags Machine Design 16:139-44+ N '44

BALATA
Gutta percha and balata in the manufacture of submarine cables. J. N. Dean. Engineering 157:296-7, 336-7 Ap 14, 28 '44

BALKAN states
Challenge to peacemakers; nationalistic ideology and goals. J. S. Roucek, ed. bibliog Ann Am Acad 232:61-115 Mr '44
Russia and the Balkans. Economist 146:772-3 Je 10 '44

See also
World war, 1939—
Balkan states

Industries and resources

Industrial map of the Balkans. Mo Labor R 57:[1102a] insert D '43

BALL, Edmund Bruce, 1873-1944
Sketch. por Engineer 177:507 Je 30 '44; Engineering 157:514 Je 30 '44

BALL, Elmer Darwin, 1870-1943
Sketch. C. T. Vorhies. Science 98:506-7 D 10 '43

BALL bearings
Bearing classification system for small motors. Iron Age 153:56 Mr 23 '44
Filtered lubrication for the ball bearing design. diag Machine Design 16:80 O '44
How to avoid damaging ball bearings; illustrated instructions. Power 88:628 S '44
How to safely remount ball bearings; illustrated instructions. Power 88:774 N '44
Machining a ball bearing fit in blind holes. C. T. Packer. diags Am Mach 88:115 Ag 17 '44
Reclaiming used ball and roller bearings. Mech Handling 30:496 N '43

Cleaning

Proposed method of cleaning ground-in precision ball bearings. W. B. Spooner, jr. Mach 50:157 My '44

Testing

Anderometer; an instrument for production-testing of ball bearings for deviations from circularity. L. Chaney and others. il diags Mech Eng 66:515-18 Ag '44
Inspection of ball bearing simplified. R. Puterbaugh. il Am Mach 88:111 Ap 13 '44

BALL clay. See Clay

BALL mills
Alloy cast-iron grinding balls cut cost of pulverizing anthracite. C. H. Frick. il Power 88:437 Jl '44
Ball mill; a discussion of the practice of ball mill grinding. D. C. McLaren. bibliog il diags Can Min J 65:21-8 Ja '44
Worn detachable bits do useful work; substitute for steel balls in regrind mills. diags Comp Air Mag 49:53 F '44

BALLANTINE, Charles Stuart, 1897-1944
Minute adopted by the committee on science and the arts on the occasion of the death of C. S. Ballantine. Franklin Inst J 238: 59-63 Jl '44

BALLANTINE, Charles Stuart—*Continued*
Sketch. por Acoustical Soc Am J 16:78-9 Jl '44
Sketch. por Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:380 Jl '44

BALLAST
A.R.E.A. specifications for railroad ballast. R. S. Torgerson. Rock Prod 47:62+ Jl '44
Ballast for Burlington. R. S. Torgerson. il Rock Prod 47:48-9+ Mr '44
Requirements for principal railroads. B. Nordberg. il Rock Prod 47:55-6+ Jl '44
Roadway and ballast; A.R.E.A. committee report. Ry Age 116:554-6 Mr 18 '44

BALLISTIC photography. See Photography, Ballistic

BALLISTICS
Experimental fluid dynamics applied to engineering practice; supersonic wind tunnels in ballistics research. G. A. Hankins. diags Engineering 157:179 Mr 3 '44
High speed wind tunnels and their application to ballistic research; abstract. E. Huguenard. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48: sup10-12 Ja '44
Sighting of anti-aircraft guns. F. W. Carter. diags Engineering 158:121-2 Ag 18 '44
Upper limit of projectile velocity; abstract. H. Pfriem. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48: sup380-1 Je '44

See also
Photography, Ballistic
Projectiles

BALLOON fabrics
Permeability of balloon fabrics towards hydrogen; abstract. H. L. van Nonhuys. bibliog Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48:sup229-30 Ap '44

BALLOONS, Military

History

Father of air raids; early use of balloons. W. Ley. Tech R 46:416-18 My '44

BALLS-TUCKER alcohol process. See Alcohol —Manufacture

BALSA
Latin-American balsa: U.S. restrictions on use now relaxed. For Comm W 16:21 Jl 29 '44
New plant in Ecuador speeds balsa-wood exports. For Comm W 15:34 Ap 8 '44

BALTIC states

See also
World war, 1939—Baltic states

German occupation, 1941-

Conditions in the Baltic republics and White Russia under German occupation; economic and labour measures in 1941-1942. Int Labour R 49:171-90 F '44

BALTIMORE
Baltimore collects union dues of public works employes. Eng N 133:346 S 21 '44

Rapid transit

Baltimore Transit looks ahead; new power units. J. R. Devries. il maps Mass Transportation 39:401-3 D '43
Post-war Baltimore will start with a clean slate. B. Hill. Mass Transportation 40:239 S '44

Sewerage

Benefits from modern sewerage systems; successful methods of educating the public. M. W. Loving. il (p307) Water Works & Sewerage 91:308-9 S '44
Oil waste exclusion from sewers; with cost data. C. E. Keefer. Water Works & Sewerage 91:226 Je '44
Sludge concentration; Back River sewage works. C. E. Keefer. Am Soc C E Proc 70:1280-2 O '44

BALTIMORE and Ohio railroad
B. & O. financing. Bsns W p92 Mr 4 '44
B. & O. in squeeze. Bsns W p71-2 F 12 '44
B.&O. to pay. Bsns W p82 Ap 29 '44
Debt adjustment plan. Comm & Fin Chr 160: 1962-4, 2023 N 6-9 '44
Debt cut $72,339,450. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 442 Ja 31 '44
Debt readjustment proposed. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1290 S 25 '44
Debt reduction improves B. & O. outlook. A. Jansen. Barron's 24:10+ My 1 '44
Equipment trusts offered. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2463 D 20 '43
Last major rail with near maturities. Barron's 24:4 Mr 13 '44
Only one major 1944 maturity problem. A. Jansen. Barron's 23:12 D 27 '43
Plan for readjustment; probable agreement. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1135 S 14 '44
Railroad securities. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 397, 2367 Ja 27, Je 8 '44
Statement of the president. R. B. White. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2075 My 22 '44
To pay contingent interest of over $9,600,000. Comm & Fin Chr 159:731 F 21 '44

Library

Baltimore and Ohio railroad company library. M. T. Stevens. Special Lib 35:299-304 Jl-Ag '44; Abstract. Ry Age 117:203-4 Jl 29 '44

BALTIMORE transit company
Debentures to get voting power. Comm & Fin Chr 160:114 Jl 10 '44

BAMBOO
Bamboo presents possibilities. Manuf Rec 113:12 O '44
Bamboo textiles and high-grade paper. il Bsns W p64+ S 2 '44
Paper from bamboo? For Comm W 16:28 S 2 '44

BAMBOO water pipes. See Water pipes, Bamboo

BANANAS
Banana production, Peru. For Comm W 17:29 O 28 '44
Mexican banana production. For Comm W 14:25 F 26; 15:32 Je 17 '44

Storage

Carbon dioxide storage; the influence of carbon dioxide, oxygen, and ethylene on the vitamin C content of ripening bananas; abstract. N. C. Thornton. Food Ind 16:423 My '44

BANANAS, Dried
Bananas, dried and powdered, win foothold in U.S. market. il Sales Management 53:54 Mr 15 '44
Dried bananas, packaged product saves shipping space. il Mod Packaging 17:96-7 Jl '44
Ten banana-dehydrating plants for Mexico. For Comm W 13:26 D 4 '43

BANBURY mixers
Behavior of blacks in rubbers; effect of Banbury mixing. I. Drogin, H. W. Grote and F. W. Dillingham. Ind & Eng Chem 36: 124-8 F '44

BANCOR. See Finance, International

BAND shells. See Orchestra shells

BANDAGES and bandaging
Treatment of sprained ankle with combination pressure bandages. O. Meyer. il Ind Med 13:374-5 My '44
Wound infection prevented by use of layer of cellophane. Sci Am 170:220+ My '44

BANDANAS. See Scarfs

BANGOR and Aroostook railroad
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1548 Ap 17 '44
Strengthens debt structure. A. Jansen. Barron's 23:12-13 D 13 '43

BANK accounting
Basis for service charges; how to develop a plan. C. L. Hufsmith and others. Bankers Mo 61:446-9+ O '44
Charges computed rapidly with a slide rule and simple schedule. C. L. Hufsmith. il Bankers Mo 61:368-70 Ag '44
Combined debit postings. G. E. Katzenbach. Banking 37:62+ N '44
Comments on Bankers Monthly service charge articles. C. L. Hufsmith and others. Bankers Mo 60:536-40 D '43
Controlling bank costs. W. M. McKenzie. N A C A Bul 26:39-54 S 15 '44
Federal tax worksheet. Banking 36:27 F '44
Fourteen ideas for improving bookkeeping routine. O. B. Lovell. il Bankers Mo 61: 64, 66, 70 F '44
Going concern value in bank examination. H. L. Severson. Comm & Fin Chr 160:777+ Ag 24 '44

BANK accounting—*Continued*
Growing pains; a suggested country bank proof method. R. B. Stewart. Banking 37: 50+ Jl '44
How to determine deposit income and costs of account activity. Bankers Mo 61:494-6+ N '44
Let's be fair to customers in computing service charges. T. Rokahr. Bankers Mo 61: 59+ F '44
Lord: send us more bookkeepers! ideas that have been helpful in the emergency. J. Y. Beaty. il Bankers Mo 60:487-8+ N '43
One improvement, two benefits; Aroostook County banks service charge schedule. F. S. Kilburn. Bankers Mo 61:164+ Ap '44
Reserves; withheld income taxes as deposits. Fed Res Bul 30:670-1 Jl '44
We simplified charges and reduced the computation cost. W. T. Green. Bankers Mo 61:301-2 Jl '44
Where the minimum balance for earnings credits originated. W. H. Otis. Bankers Mo 61:305+ Jl '44

BANK advertising
Advertising. J. B. Mack, jr. Banking 37:62-3 S '44
Advertising directed to Mrs Average American. Burroughs Clearing House 28:5 Je '44
Advertising has a better chance to sell banking services. W. H. Neal. il Bankers Mo 61:262+ Je '44
Appraisal of mortgage advertising. P. M. Gregory. Harvard Bsns R 23 no 1:32-45 [O] '44
Bank's merchandise should be displayed; folder describing services of Anglo-California national bank of San Francisco. Bankers Mo 61:36-7 Ja '44
Classified space brings results. I. I. Sperling. Bankers Mo 61:450 O '44
Financial advertising quiz: how can it be given appeal of today's commercial advertising? Adv. & Sell 37:36+ My '44
Getting small loans; Security-First national bank of Los Angeles. D. Z. Albright. il Burroughs Clearing House 28:19-21+ F '44
How country banks are advertising; charts. Banking 36:54-5 F '44
More readers for bank ads. M. Davis. Banking 37:47-8 O; 45-6+ N '44
New York savings banks promote home ownership. il Banking 37:35 Jl '44
91 savings banks in cooperative ad drive. il Ptr Ink 208:38 Jl 28 '44
Oklahoma City bank's little man an effective good-will ambassador. il Ptr Ink 208:84+ Jl 7 '44
Planned spending and saving. M. S. Rukeyser. Banking 37:104 N '44
Six cars of watermelons; ad column in Leesburg, Florida, newspapers has high reader interest. Banking 37:32 O '44

See also
Building and loan associations—Advertising
Trust companies—Advertising

BANK books, Depositors'
Delivery of bank book to third party insufficient to establish gift. Banking Law J 61: 62-5 Ja '44
Savings account pass books required. C. R. Rosenberg, jr. Burroughs Clearing House 28:38 My '44

BANK buildings
Dallas bank moves into 30-story banking home. il Burroughs Clearing House 28:8-9 D '43
Does it matter what a bank looks like? C. C. Briggs. il Am Inst Banking Bul 25:8-11 O '43 (to be cont)
Expansion in spite of building limitations. W. A. Mayberry. il Bankers Mo 61:424-5 S '44
How one bank is protected against daylight holdup. H. F. Luers. il Bankers Mo 60: 542-4+ D '43
Mercantile national bank building, Dallas, Texas; with views and plans. Arch Rec 96: 54-65 Jl '44
Modern bank design; Rapid City national bank, South Dakota. il Burroughs Clearing House 28:8 Jl '44

Lighting
Light for a small bank; National state bank of Boulder, Colo. il Elec West 93:81 O '44

BANK clearings
Bank clearings for individual cities, 1941-1943. Dun's Stat R 8:2 F '44
Course of bank clearings; with detailed figures 1942 and 1943 by Federal reserve districts. Comm & Fin Chr 159:248-50 Ja 17 '44

BANK debits
Bank debits and deposit turnover, annually 1935-1943, and monthly 1942 and 1943. Fed Res Bul 30:160 F '44 [cont monthly]
Bank debits, most useful but least used basic data for sales research. C. E. Haring. Ptr Ink 207:28+ Je 23; 28+ Je 30 '44

BANK defalcations. See Embezzlement

BANK deposit insurance corporation
To indemnify banks; Virginia corporation will issue deposit insurance. F. H. Richards. Weekly Underw 151:534 S 9 '44

BANK deposits
Bank deposit on mortgagor's account held not one of general debtor-creditor relationship. Banking Law J 61:37-41 Ja '44
Banking services in the coming credit economy. R. Rogers. Comm & Fin Chr 160: 1581+ O 12 '44
Business deposits and post-war reconversion; Federal reserve board study of ownership of deposits. Trusts & Estates 77:416 N '43
Changes in ownership of bank deposits. Fed Res Bul 30:432-5 My '44
Changing trends in ownership of bank deposits. H. L. Blackburn. Mag of Wall St 74:301+ Je 24 '44
Commercial banking after the war. E. A. Goldenweiser. Fed Res Bul 30:871-3 S '44; Same. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1461+ O 5 '44
Debtor and creditor relationship created by general deposit in bank cannot be changed without consent of depositor. Banking Law J 61:681-9 Jl '44
Deposititis is a serious disease; give more emphasis to profits and less to deposit totals. C. L. Hufsmith. Bankers Mo 61:206-8 My '44
Depositor's signature on check held forgery; waiver of statutory notice of forgery to bank. Banking Law J 61:694-8 Jl '44
Funds in bank deposit not impressed with trust in favor of United States. Banking Law J 60:1009-12 N '43
Future use of deposits being studied. H. D. Ralph. Burroughs Clearing House 28:21 D '43
Marked expansion in the supply of money; movement of note circulation and commercial bank deposits in 30 countries since July, 1939. Comm & Fin Chr 159:915 Mr 2 '44
Measurement of factors influencing the volume of deposits and currency. Fed Res Bul 30:539 Je '44
Money and banking system in wartime; growth in deposits. Fed Res Bul 29:1138-42 D '43
Oral agreement by depositor to withdraw funds only on counter-signatures. Banking Law J 61:822-5 S '44
Post-war use of bank deposits. E. A. Goldenweiser. Trusts & Estates 79:205 S '44
Slowing down of credit expansion. Fed Res Bul 30:525-33 Je '44
Small town bank deposits. F. R. Simpson. Banking 36:98-9 My '44
Special account of depositor not subject to banker's lien. Banking Law J 61:395-402 Ap '44
Weather eye on deposits. P. F. Cadman. Banking 36:24-5+ D '43
Who owns bank deposits? Trusts & Estates 79:9 Jl '44
Will deposits decline? M. Palyi. Comm & Fin Chr 159:497+ F 3 '44

See also
Banks and banking—Guaranty of deposits
Overdrafts
Savings deposits

Interest
Absorption of exchange or collection charges. Fed Res Bul 29:1058 N '43
Analysis of individual accounts as payment of interest. Fed Res Bul 30:13-14 Ja '44
Basis for service charges; how to develop a plan. C. L. Hufsmith and others. Bankers Mo 61:446-9+ O '44

BANK deposits—Interest—*Continued*
Federal Reserve governors oppose bill to prevent exchange charges absorption by member banks. Comm & Fin Chr 159:921 Mr 2 '44
Give no credit on balances! C. L. Hufsmith. Bankers Mo 60:536-8 D '43
Let's sell to the depositor, not buy balances from him. Bankers Mo 61:345-7+ Ag '44
More interest paid on demand than on time deposits when earnings credit allowance is part of the schedule. Bankers Mo 61:391-2+ S '44
New Reserve board ruling on Regulation Q. Burroughs Clearing House 28:23 My '44
New York bankers assn. opposes permitting Reserve members to absorb exchange charges. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1122 Mr 16 '44
Par clearance problem increases as Reserve board enforces old rule. Credit & Fin Management 46:14-15+ F '44
Question of absorbing exchange fees. H. D. Ralph. Burroughs Clearing House 28:19-20 Ja '44
Regulation Q; hearings on the question of absorption of exchange. H. Bratter. Banking 36:40 Mr '44
Regulation Q; what constitutes payment of interest. H. Bratter. Banking 36:12+ F '44
Senator Shipstead urged to defeat Maybank bill; absorbing exchange charges. O. Gandrud. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1344 Mr 30 '44
See also
Banks and banking—Collection charges

Joint accounts
Gibson v. Industrial bank of Washington. Banking Law J 61:497-501 My '44
Joint account under special contract. C. R. Rosenberg, jr. Burroughs Clearing House 28:35-6 Je '44
Joint tenancy in bank account destroyed by withdrawal of greater part of deposit. Banking Law J 61:773-9 Ag '44
Joint tenancy of bank deposits; Malone v. Walsh, Supreme judicial court of Massachusetts. Banking Law J 61:599-605 Je '44
Right of survivor to joint bank account. Banking Law J 61:702-11 Jl '44
Right of survivorship in joint accounts. Banking Law J 61:479-83 My '44

Statistics
Bank debits and deposit turnover, annually 1935-1943, and monthly 1942 and 1943. Fed Res Bul 30:160 F '44 [cont monthly]
Deposit growth in big banks slows down in 1943; comparative ranking of 100 largest commercial banks. Burroughs Clearing House 28:4-6 Mr '44
Deposits and currency, adjusted deposits of all banks and currency outside banks, June and Dec. 1929, 1933-1942, and monthly Jan.-Nov. 1943. Fed Res Bul 30:161 F '44 [cont monthly]
Deposits break record. Bsns W p64 S 9 '44
Distribution of deposits and currency in the United States, 1929-1939. S. Shapiro. Am Stat Assn J 38:438-44 D '43
Distribution of deposits by Federal reserve districts and states, Dec. 31, 1943. Fed Res Bul 30:616 Je '44
Individuals' demand deposits, June 1942-43. I. Friend. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:14-22 Je '44

BANK deposits, Foreign
Foreign dollar balances and gold. Nat City Bank p35 Mr '44

BANK deposits, Government
Handling government checks. Banking 36:96 F '44
Income from war loan deposits. F. W. Marriner. Banking 36:74-5 Ja '44

BANK directors
Bank directors and trusteeship; duties and responsibilities in the operation of a trust department. L. K. Elmore. Trusts & Estates 78:377-82 Ap '44
Bank director's right to return of contribution made to restore bank's surplus. Banking Law J 61:253-66 Mr '44
Bank stock owned by bank director deposited with bank attachable. Banking Law J 61: 57-62 Ja '44
Country bank's directors. C. M. Harger. Banking 36:46 Ja; 46 Mr; 51 Jl '44
Directors as trust business-getters. L. S. Headley; G. S. Stephenson; E. Woollen, jr. Banking 36:30-1 F '44
Directors can sell trust service. B. M. Lester. Banking 37:32 Jl '44
Directors' report for smaller banks. A. H. Abts. il Burroughs Clearing House 28:16-17 Ag '44
How often do your directors meet? daily meetings of First national bank in Yonkers, New York. C. A. Hemminger. il Burroughs Clearing House 28:16-17+ Ap '44
Our directors work efficiently with complete facts before them. T. H. Golightly. Bankers Mo 61:352+ Ag '44
See also
Federal reserve banks—Directors

BANK employees
Aptitude testing for bank workers. M. Anderson. il Banking 36:28+ Ap '44
Bank clerks vote; union loses in New York City test. Bsns W p99-100 Ja 29 '44
Bank engineer; making safe industrial loans requires specialized knowledge of manufacturing and production problems. T. J. Sokol. Banking Law J 61:803-4 S '44
Banks learn about women. D. Campbell. il Banking 37:26-7+ Ag '44
Bank's share-the-profits plan; Peoples-Pittsburgh trust company. J. Kinneman, jr. Banking 36:30+ Mr '44
Blueprint for your future in banking. D. L. Colby. Am Inst Banking Bul 25:2+ O '43
Defalcations? tell the F.B.I. J. E. Hoover. Bankers Mo 60:489+ N '43
Earnings of bank employees. H. R. Hosea. Banking 36:26-8+ My '44
Earnings of bank employees, spring and summer of 1943. H. R. Hosea. Mo Labor R 58:816-21 Ap '44
Employees' room facilitates education and recreation. R. E. Conn. il Bankers Mo 61:454+ O '44
Family spirit encouraged by promoting employee activities. H. C. Nicholls. il Bankers Mo 61:15-16+ Ja '44
For the women, opportunities unltd. R. M. Conner. Am Inst Banking Bul 26:23-4 Ja '44
If frozen salaries need thawing. Am Bsns 13:12-14+ D '43
Installing a job analysis system. W. F. Lawson. il Burroughs Clearing House 28:20-2+ Ap '44
Is your bank locally needed? suggestions where manpower shortages are acute. W. Powers. Banking 36:38+ D '43
Job yardstick; merit rating form of Mercantile-commerce bank and trust company, St Louis. J. J. McCann. Banking 36:63 Ja '44
Lord; send us more bookkeepers! ideas that have been helpful in the emergency. J. Y. Beaty. il Bankers Mo 60:487-8+ N '43
Making the bank an attractive place to work. T. S. Wiggins. il Burroughs Clearing House 28:6-7 D '43
Manpower developments; regional directors may designate banks as locally needed. Banking 37:95-6 Jl '44
Meeting the bank manpower situation. W. Powers. Trusts & Estates 78:177-8 F '44
More light on savings in computing overtime wages. Bankers Mo 60:545+ D '43
New minimum hourly pay rate. W. Powers. Banking 36:35+ F '44
Personnel. W. Powers. Banking 37:70-1+ S '44
Personnel plan, committee style; experience of First national bank, Madison, Wisconsin. H. C. Nicholls. il Burroughs Clearing House 28:18-20+ Jl '44
Postwar planning for bank personnel. H. F. Koller. Banking Law J 61:541-4 Je '44
Status of banks as war activities. Fed Res Bul 30:645-7 Jl '44
Successful job evaluation plan. E. N. Hay. il Burroughs Clearing House 28:20-2+ Ag '44
Three Brooklyn banks join New York Savings bank retirement system. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1382 S 28 '44
Turnover in bank employment. Banking 36: 90+ My '44

BANK employees—*Continued*
Warriors with post-war plans; army and navy registrants in American institute of banking. M. B. Leach. Banking 37:14+ Jl '44
When they come back to the bank. J. S. Brown. Banking 37:24+ N '44
Why banks are locally needed; facts about the Detroit clearing house association. Banking 36:23-4+ F '44; Correction. 36:6+ Mr '44
Women in banking and finance. D. E. Campbell. Comm & Fin Chr 160:791 Ag 24 '44
Women in post-war banking. A. H. Moore. il Am Inst Banking Bul 26:22-4 Ap '44

See also
Banks and banking—
Tellers
Training

Faster training of bookkeepers. P. R. Olin. il Burroughs Clearing House 28:18-19+ Je '44
Hints on personnel relations. G. T. Newell. Banking 36:88-9 F '44
How the JIT plan works. il Banking 36:36-7 D '43
Job instructor training. W. Powers. Am Inst Banking Bul 26:14-15 Ja '44
J.I.T.; its application to banking. R. Endicott. Am Inst Banking Bul 26:18+ Jl '44
Practical office training plan; Manufacturers trust company, New York city; abstract. R. E. Delker. Management R 33:115-16 Ap '44
Wall charts facilitate training of I.B.M. operators and sorters. C. S. Conklin. il Bankers Mo 61:166+ Ap '44

BANK equipment and supplies
Machine routing speeds up operations; Fort Wayne national bank, Ind. H. D. Cothrell. il Bankers Mo 61:298-300 Jl '44
Tested stockroom plan. A. C. Schlegel. Bankers Mo 60:490+ N '43

See also
Banks and banking
—Forms, blanks, etc.

BANK examination
Going concern value in bank examination. H. L. Severson. Comm & Fin Chr 160:777+ Ag 24 '44

BANK failures
Final accounting of Bank of United States approved by court. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 2055 My 18 '44
Final dividend to creditors and depositors of Bank of United States. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2176 My 25 '44
National bank receiver may collect assessment from holding companies for bank's creditors. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1124 Mr 16 '44

BANK for international settlements
Annual meeting, Basle, Switzerland, May 22. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2400 Je 8 '44
BIS activities. Economist 146:345 Mr 11 '44

BANK holidays
Banking holidays by states, January-June 1944; tabulation. Bankers Mo 60:554 D '43
Banking holidays by states, July-December, 1944; tabulation. Bankers Mo 61:322 Jl '44

BANK liability
Bank acting as depositor for lessor. Banking Law J 61:163-8 F '44
Bank held negligent in failing to inquire purpose of checks made payable to it. Weekly Underw 150:371 F 5 '44
Bank liable as indorser of check payable to fictitious payee. Banking Law J 61:809-16 S '44
Bank liable to beneficiary of trust account for misappropriations of trustee. Banking Law J 61:168-74 F '44
Bank liable to depositor's assignee for payment on forged indorsement. Banking Law J 61:763-72 Ag '44
Bank liable to maker of checks fraudulently obtained by maker's employer. Banking Law J 61:133-6 F '44
Bank not liable for payment of altered check of depositor. Banking Law J 61:717-19 Jl '44
Bank not liable for withdrawals from trust account. Banking Law J 61:145-54 F '44
Compliance with statute absolves bank of liability to depositor on forged warrants. Banking Law J 61:760-3 Ag '44
Liability for paying forged checks. C. R. Rosenberg, jr. Burroughs Clearing House 28:40 Mr '44
Liability of bank for false representations of bank president. Banking Law J 60:963-71 N '43
Liability of bank for payment of checks out of deposit on which conditions of withdrawal were placed by depositor. J. A. Nobile. Banking Law J 61:28-32 Ja '44; Same cond. Burroughs Clearing House 28:46-7 F '44
Liability of bank for payment of forged checks from depositor's account. J. A. Nobile. Banking Law J 60:947-63 N '43
Liability of bank for payment of unauthorized checks signed in blank by depositor. Banking Law J 60:1055-8 D '43
Liability of bank for withdrawal of public funds from personal account by public official for personal use. J. A. Nobile. Banking Law J 61:21-4 Ja '44
Payment to wrong party. C. R. Rosenberg, jr. Burroughs Clearing House 28:45-6 F '44
Surety company vs. bank; payment of checks forged by credit association employee. C. R. Rosenberg, jr. Burroughs Clearing House 28:37 My '44

BANK libraries
Preservation of reference material in a financial library; Federal reserve bank of Cleveland. A. B. Claflin. Special Lib 35:21-3 Ja '44

BANK loans. See Loans, Bank

BANK money orders
Bank money orders. Banking 36:74+ My '44
Banks rival P.O. Bsns W p80+ Je 3 '44
Underselling Uncle. Bsns W p85-6 Mr 25 '44
We sell 40 money orders a day. H. S. Fredericks. il Bankers Mo 61:21 Ja '44

BANK of Canada. See Banks and banking—Canada

BANK of England
Bank and The Economist. Economist 147:151-2 Jl 29 '44
Bank fellowships. Economist 147:182 Ag 5 '44
Bank of England's new governor. Banking Law J 61:545-8 Je '44
End of year position; bank rate since 1859; position, Sept. 16, 1942, to Sept. 8, 1943. Economist 145:5 N 13 '43
Governor. Economist 146:489-90 Ap 15 '44
Two hundred-and-fifty years. J. Clapham. Economist 147:147-9 Jl 29 '44

BANK of London and South America
Annual ordinary meeting, London. Economist 145:857 D 25 '43

BANK of Manhattan company
Annual report to the stockholders. J. S. Baker. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2313+ D 9 '43

BANK of Montreal
Annual general meeting, 126th. Economist 146:54 Ja 8 '44

BANK of United States
Final accounting approved by court. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2055 My 18 '44
Final dividend to creditors and depositors of Bank of United States. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2176 My 25 '44

BANK officials
Federal Reserve presidents; portraits. Burroughs Clearing House 28:3 Ap '44
Liability of bank for false representations of bank president. Banking Law J 60:963-71 N '43

BANK protection. See Rivers—Bank protection

BANK research
Banking research; Reserve City Bankers' program. H. V. Odle. il Burroughs Clearing House 28:13-15+ Jl '44

BANK reserves
Bank reserves and Federal Reserve policy. Fed Res Bul 29:1145-6 D '43; Same. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2663 D 30 '43
Devices for combating falling Reserve bank reserves. W. E. Spahr. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1945+ My 11 '44
Expansion of bank credit; effects on commercial bank reserves. Nat City Bank p42 Ap '44

BANK reserves—*Continued*
Sees danger in declining Federal Reserve ratios and Treasury domination in financial affairs. W. E. Spahr. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1121+ Mr 16 '44

BANK robberies
See also
Banks and banking—Protection

BANK stocks. See Banks and banking—Stock

BANK supplies. See Bank equipment and supplies

BANKERS
Widening horizons; education of bankers. A. L. M. Wiggins. Am Inst Banking Bul 26: 6-7+ Jl '44; Excerpt. Banking Law J 61: 801-2 S '44
See also
Bank officials
Banking ethics
Whitney, Richard, and company

BANKERS' associations
See also
American bankers association
Investment bankers association of America

BANKERS' blanket bond
Automatic war bond cover for banks with blanket bonds. Nat Underw 48:17+ S 28 '44; East Underw 45:32+ O 6 '44; Weekly Underw 151:765 O 7 '44
Bankers bond costs cut over $9 million. W. B. Gladney. Nat Underw 48:19+ My 11 '44
Bankers confident of lower rates on blanket bonds; A.B.A. insurance report. Nat Underw 48:31 O 19 '44
Chief problems in BBB. H. S. Moser. Nat Underw 48:34 O 5 '44
Cover for Illinois currency exchanges is promulgated. Nat Underw 48:22 Mr 2 '44
Fidelity and surety claims; Clause E, Bankers blanket bonds. E. J. O'Donnell. Weekly Underw 151:426-7 Ag 26 '44
New BBB rate reduction highly praised by bankers. Nat Underw 47:19+ N 11 '43
Salvage on bankers and brokers blanket bonds. F. L. Maltby. Weekly Underw 151: 221 Jl 29 '44

BANKERS trust company of New York
Net operating earnings in 1943; annual report to stockholders. S. S. Colt. Comm & Fin Chr 159:427 Ja 27 '44

BANKING business (term)
Definition of banking business within provision of Revenue act. Banking Law J 60:1015-17 N '43

BANKING ethics
Banks should recognize a moral trust in dealing with small borrowers. M. V. Blansfield. Banking Law J 61:334-6 Ap '44
Hard questions for bankers; application of Christian principles. C. S. Casady. Banking 36:30-1 D '43

BANKING hours. See Banks and banking—Hours of business

BANKING law
Bank director's right to return of contribution made to restore bank's surplus. Banking Law J 61:253-66 Mr '44
Banking decisions. Published in monthly numbers of Banking law journal
Beneficiary of trust held liable as real owner of bank's stock in proceedings to enforce stockholder's liability. Banking Law J 61: 125-8 F '44
Depositor's note extinguished by bank cashier's acts. Banking Law J 61:711-17 Jl '44
Duty of bank to know signature of depositor not applicable to indorsements of payees. Banking Law J 61:365-9 Ap '44
Illegal preference by closed national bank. Banking Law J 60:1102-9 D '43
Liability of shareholder of holding company for statutory assessment on shares of national bank stock. Banking Law J 61:663-75 Jl '44
Limitations as plaintiff upon superintendent of banks in charge of Japanese bank agency under control of Alien property custodian. J. A. Nobile. Banking Law J 61: 24-8 Ja '44
187 clearing houses delay returns; six states have new laws. Bankers Mo 61:57-8, 78-82 F '44
Progress report on better banking legislation; chart. Banking 36:42-3 D '43
Right of a national bank to engage in trust business in a state other than that of its domicile. Banking Law J 61:555-9 Je '44
State legislation. D. Wyckoff. Banking 37:67-8 S '44
See also
Bank directors
Bank liability
Banks and banking—Guaranty of deposits
Banks and banking—Taxation
Checks—Law
Federal reserve banks
Indorsement
Promissory notes
Savings banks—Investments
Trusts and trustees

Canada
Bank act revision. J. Montagnes. Burroughs Clearing House 28:31-2 Je '44
Decennial revision of bank act presented to Parliament. For Comm W 15:13 Je 24 '44

Great Britain
Peel's act in retrospect. Economist 147:150-1 Jl 29 '44

BANKING research. See Bank research

BANKRUPTCY
Bankruptcy and reorganization trusteeships. C. C. Hogan. Trusts & Estates 78:461-2 My '44
Tax claims in bankruptcies; recent developments and proposed reforms. W. R. Montgomery. Credit & Fin Management 46:4-6 O '44
Trends in statistics of bankruptcies. Credit & Fin Management 46:11-13 Ap '44
See also
Business failures
Railroads—Receiverships

BANKS, Federal reserve. See Federal reserve banks

BANKS, Labor. See Banks and banking, Trade union

BANKS, Soldiers'. See Soldiers' banks

BANKS and banking
Bankers Monthly quiz. Bankers Mo 60:491, 498-9 N '43 [cont monthly; reprints available]
Banking services in the coming credit economy. R. Rogers. Comm & Fin Chr 160: 1581+ O 12 '44
Banking's contributions to war effort; effect of the war on banking functions, and postwar problems. J. C. Thomson. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2476 Je 15 '44
Banks look ahead; formation of credit pool. Bsns W p60+ O 7 '44
Dangers ahead in banking. A. L. M. Wiggins. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1457+ O 5 '44
Difficulty of getting small business capital serious; post-war problems which will concern our banking system. A. Sproul. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2310+ D 9 '43
Economist banking supplement. Economist 145:sup 1-24 N 13 '43
Four essentials of a sound monetary and banking system. F. E. Lee. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2690+ Je 29 '44
Highlights of A.B.A. convention talks. Burroughs Clearing House 29:18-20+ N '44
Housekeeping job in a bank; operations control. T. J. Barclay. Banking 36:32 Ap '44
Post-war banking problems. P. Delano. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1462+ O 5 '44
Post-war promotion opportunities. R. W. Kneebone. Banking 36:82-3 D '43
Rating a bank management's efficiency. Banking Law J 60:1039-46 D '43
Recapitulation of 203 ideas published since January, 1944. Bankers Mo 61:314, 316-20 Jl '44
Recapitulation of 325 ideas published since July, 1943. Bankers Mo 61:22-4, 26-9 Ja '44
Short-cuts for banks; 23 operating savings used by National bank of San Francisco. W. A. Henderson. il Burroughs Clearing House 28:13-15+ My '44
Simple cures for cash shortages. N. M. Bassett. Banking 36:75 Ja '44
Some innovations in bank policy. G. H. Schmidt. il Burroughs Clearing House 28: 18-20+ S; 29:16-17+ O '44

BANKS and banking—*Continued*

Wartime expansion of liquid assets. Fed Res Bul 30:953-61 O '44; Abstracts. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1804 O 26 '44; Steel 115:86+ N 6 '44; Excerpts. Trusts & Trustees 79: 419-21 N '44

We're having a lot of fun keeping up with the times; State savings bank of Otsego, Michigan. H. G. Vincent. il Bankers Mo 61: 349-51+ Ag '44

What a tobacco auctioneer says; banks of tobaccoland carry on. W. R. Kuhns. il Banking 36:39-41 D '43

What should your bank do to prepare for the post war period? M. Nadler. Banking Law J 61:1-2, 4-5 Ja '44

Your T loan stake; place of banking in post-war transition period. E. Crozier. Banking 36:23-5 Mr '44

See also

Acceptances
Agricultural credit
American bankers association
Bank accounting
Bank advertising
Bank buildings
Bank deposits
Bank research
Banking ethics
Banking law
Checks
Clearing houses
Credit
Drafts
Federal reserve banks
Foreign exchange
Home loan banks
Interest
Intermediate credit banks
Investment banking
Investment trusts
Land banks
Letters of credit
Loans, Bank
Overdrafts
Safe deposits
Savings banks
Savings deposits
Soldiers' banks
Trust companies

Automobile purchase financing

Bank-agent hookup effective. R. B. Umberger. Ins Field (Milwaukee Conv Daily ed) 72:1+ O 9 '44; Same abr. East Underw 45:44-5 O 13 '44; Same abr. Nat Underw 48:5+ O 12 '44

Financing that V-day car. W. W. McCarthy. Banking 37:31-2+ N '44

Tells agents how to work with banks to get auto finance risks. W. H. Heineke. East Underw 45:34 O 20 '44

Bill payment service

Bank payment of water bills. Am Water Works Assn J 36:357-8 Mr '44

Branch banking

Banks and branches, number in operation on Dec. 31, 1943. Fed Res Bul 30:612-13 Je '44

Branch banking controversy. R. L. Garis. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1794+ O 26 '44

Changes in number of banking offices in the United States, 1943. Fed Res Bul 30:198 F '44

New York branch of foreign bank not subject to supplementary proceedings examination. Banking Law J 61:724-6 Jl '44

Pennsylvania reaffirms policy against branch banking. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2619 Je 22 '44

Central banks

Our post-war banking systems? F. E. Lee. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2465+ Je 15 '44

See also

Bank of England
Federal reserve banks

Chain banking

Chain banking, number, deposits, and branches of chain banks, Dec. 31, 1943. Fed Res Bul 30:615 Je '44

Checking accounts

Policing corporation accounts. W. A. McDonnell. Banking 36:90-1 Ap '44

75% of analysis work saved with adequate return from charges; service charge plan for small banks. R. C. De Rosset. il Bankers Mo 61:254-6+ Je '44

Where the minimum balance for earnings credits originated. W. H. Otis. Bankers Mo 61:305+ Jl '44

See also

Banks and banking—Service charge
Overdrafts

Collection charges

Absorbing exchange charges opposed by N.Y. state association. Banking Law J 61:332-3 Ap '44

Absorption of exchange; Brown bill. H. Bratter. Banking 36:42 Ap '44

Absorption of exchange charges; avoidance of expense to member bank. Fed Res Bul 30: 339 Ap '44

Absorption of exchange charges; report of Board to Congress on proposed legislation to permit. map Fed Res Bul 30:126-32 F '44; Excerpts. Bankers Mo 61:174+ Ap '44

Absorption of exchange or collection charges. Fed Res Bul 29:1058 N '43

A.B.A. position on Brown-Maybank bills. Banking 36:44 My '44

ABA reiterates opposition to forcing universal par clearance by federal law. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1752 Ap 27 '44

American business groups endorse exchange charge absorption by Reserve member banks. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1847 My 4 '44

Bank fight brews over collection of fees on out-of-town checks. Bsns W p83-4 Mr 25 '44

Congressman Brown takes exception to NACM stand against HR 3956; NACM replies and tells why it opposes exchange charges on checks. Credit & Fin Management 46:8-9+ My '44

Customers deserve to know if their checks are not paid at par. Bankers Mo 61:500+ N '44

Exchange charges discussed. O. D. Ellsworth and others. Bankers Mo 60:547-9+ D '43; Reply. R. C. Rancier. 61:160+ Ap '44

Exchange charges, for and against. E. F. Stepanek; M. C. Leonard; J. H. Peters. Bankers Mo 61:62-3, 75-8 F '44

Federal Reserve governors oppose bill to prevent exchange charges absorption by member banks. Comm & Fin Chr 159:921 Mr 2 '44

From Mister Crowley's mail; par bankers object to his letter favoring exchange charges on checks. Bankers Mo 61:247-8+ Je '44

Montana clearing house opposes bill permitting member banks to absorb exchange charges. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1648 Ap 20 '44

More time to enforce law on bank exchange charges asked. R. Ransom. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2665 D 30 '43

New Reserve board ruling on Regulation Q. Burroughs Clearing House 28:23 My '44

New York bankers assn. opposes permitting Reserve members to absorb exchange charges. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1122 Mr 16 '44

Par clearance problem increases as Reserve board enforces old rule. Credit & Fin Management 46:14-15+ F '44

Question of absorbing exchange fees. H. D. Ralph. Burroughs Clearing House 28:19-20 Ja '44

Regulation Q; hearings on the question of absorption of exchange. H. Bratter. Banking 36:40 Mr '44

Regulation Q; what constitutes payment of interest. H. Bratter. Banking 36:12+ F '44

Replies to Brown bill proponents. F. L. Crawford. Credit & Fin Management 46:32-3 Je '44

Reserve board redefines Regulation Q involving absorption of exchange charges. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1907 My 8 '44

Senator Shipstead urged to defeat Maybank bill; absorbing exchange charges. O. Gandrud. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1344 Mr 30 '44

We need exchange to survive; eleven non-par bankers explain why. Bankers Mo 61: 151-4 Ap '44; Reply. 61:348 Ag '44

What industry is doing about the non-par clearance of checks. map Bankers Mo 61: 155-7+ Ap '44; Corrected map. 61:259-60+ Je '44

What Q war means to banks and business. W. H. Hillyer. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2463+ Je 15 '44

Collections

Decreasing installment handling costs; use of customer's bank by Lincoln electric company, Cleveland. F. Griesinger. Credit & Fin Management 46:5-8 Ap '44

BANKS and banking—Collections—*Continued*
Right packaged bank service; Lincoln electric company use of banks' collection services in deferred payment sale. A. W. Todd. Banking 36:26-7 Ap '44

Correspondent banks

Question of absorbing exchange fees. H. D. Ralph. Burroughs Clearing House 28:19-20 Ja '44

Costs

Country bank costs. J. E. Drew. Banking 37: 45 Ag '44
How to determine deposit income and costs of account activity. Bankers Mo 61:494-6+ N '44

Country banks

Action on the home front; resourcefulness of C. W. Bailey, president of the first national bank of Clarksville, Tenn. J. P. McEvoy. Banking 36:48+ Ap '44
ABA country bank division inaugurates bulletin. Comm & Fin Chr 159:201 Ja 13 '44
Bill Bailey's First National; Clarksville, Tennessee, bank is bulging with money and can't find many borrowers. il Fortune 30: 146-50+ S '44
Changes in bank loans to farmers 1934-43; study released by Cleveland reserve bank. P. S. Eckert. Comm & Fin Chr 160:602 Ag 10 '44
Coming test of private credit; industry in rural areas. C. M. Harger. Banking 36: 27-8+ Je '44
Country bank costs. J. E. Drew. Banking 37:45 Ag '44
Country bank operations. J. E. Drew. Banking 37:69+ S '44
Country banker and food production. C. W. Bailey. il Am Inst Banking Bul 25:6-7 O '43
Country bank's reserves. E. C. Randolph. Banking 37:49-50 N '44
Fillpail Noble Light Aim; Pioneer bank of Chattanooga, Tenn. lend-leasing of prize bull. J. P. Yoder. il Banking 36:50 Je '44
Growing pains; a suggested country bank proof method. R. B. Stewart. Banking 37: 50+ Jl '44
How Georgia banks help farmers. J. P. Culpepper. il Banking 36:46-7+ F '44
Loans increased and quality improved by visits with farmers and dealers. Bankers Mo 61:18, 30 Ja '44
Loans on farm equipment increased in spite of shortage. V. Alexander. il Bankers Mo 61:111+ Mr '44
Member bank earnings, 1943, country member banks, by Federal reserve districts. Fed Res Bul 30:503 My '44
Merchandising country bank services. il Banking 36:50+ Ja '44 [cont monthly]
$150,000,000 country bank; American trust company, Charlotte, North Carolina. W. H. Wood. il Burroughs Clearing House 28:16-18+ Ja '44
Our agricultural loans are made on the farm; Commercial national bank, Hillsboro, Ore. A. H. Abts. Bankers Mo 61:297 Jl '44
Profit policies; turning failures into profitable institutions. R. W. Trefz. il Burroughs Clearing House 28:13-15+ Ag '44
Program for country banks; booklet published by A.B.A. Food-for-freedom committee. Banking 36:48 F '44

See also
Agricultural credit

Credit departments

See also
Banks and banking—Credit information service

Records

Specialized credit form for contractors. il Burroughs Clearing House 28:4-5 Ja '44
Time to review credit records; system of Union bank & trust co. of Los Angeles. J. C. Lipman. il Burroughs Clearing House 28:19-21+ Mr '44

Credit information service

What information should be given to credit bureaus? Bankers Mo 61:308+ Jl '44

Custodianship

Details of another safekeeping plan; American trust company, San Francisco. il Burroughs Clearing House 28:8 Je '44
How to safekeep bonds when boxes are rented. il Bankers Mo 60:565-6 D '43
Missouri's safekeeping plan for customers' war bonds; Missouri bankers association. Bankers Mo 61:455+ O '44
Some variations in safekeeping plans. il Burroughs Clearing House 28:6+ Mr '44

Customer relations

Tomorrow's customers. E. V. Krick. il Burroughs Clearing House 28:13-15+ Ap '44
We have the disease, servicitis—at least, we hope so. B. E. Rhodes. il Bankers Mo 61: 209-11+ My '44
What does the depositor want to know about your service charge? J. Y. Beaty. Bankers Mo 61:115-16+ Mr '44

See also
Banks and banking—Public relations

Depositors

Bank precluded from recovery against depositor as indorser by its failure to claim set off in depositor's suit against bank. Banking Law J 60:976-81 N '43

Exchange charges

See Banks and banking—Collection charges

Exhibits

Bank helps prospective home owners make plans and select equipment now; Dime savings bank of Brooklyn. Ptr Ink 207:88+ Ap 28 '44
Setting up a home buyers institute; Dime savings bank of Brooklyn. P. A. Benson. il Burroughs Clearing House 28:16-17+ My '44

Farm development service

See Banks and banking—Country banks

Fees

Fees of consultant bank for services rendered to trustee chargeable to corpus of estate. Banking Law J 61:341-61 Ap '44

See also
Banks and banking—Collection charges
Banks and banking—Service charge

Finance

Average bank earned less than 1.2% on its deposits. Bankers Mo 61:218 My '44
Bank developments during and after the war. M. Nadler. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2251+ Je 1 '44
Bank earnings gain modestly; New York City banks, 1st and 2d quarters, 1943 and 1944. H. T. Rohs. Barron's 24:13 Jl 10 '44
Bank earnings rise sharply; New York City banks, third quarter figures up 20% over those for 1943 period. H. T. Rohs. Barron's 24:19 O 9 '44
Bank earnings up 18% in 1943. Barron's 24:1 Ja 10 '44
Bank stocks; 18 of New York's leading institutions; total deposits and other figures, Dec. 31, 1942 and 1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159:174 Ja 13 '44
Bank stocks; fifteen leading New York City banks earning assets, March 31, 1943 and 1944. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2698 Je 29 '44
Bank stocks; first quarter statements of leading New York City banks. E. A. Van Deusen. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1620 Ap 20 '44
Bank stocks; New York City banks during World war I and II. E. A. Van Deusen. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1412 Ap 6 '44
Bank stocks; operating reports of leading New York City banks, 1938-1943. E. A. Van Deusen. Comm & Fin Chr 159:800 F 24 '44
Bank stocks; 13 representative banks outside New York, earnings first six months, 1943 and 1944. Comm & Fin Chr 160:384-5 Jl 27 '44
Bank stocks; Wall Street banks, indicated 2d quarter and 6 months earnings, 1943 and 1944. E. A. Van Deusen. Comm & Fin Chr 160:182 Jl 13 '44
Banks add capital. Bsns W p104 D 4 '43

BANKS and banking—Finance—*Continued*
Basis for service charges; how to develop a plan. C. L. Hufsmith and others. Bankers Mo 61:446-9+ O '44
Bill Bailey's First National; Clarksville, Tennessee, bank is bulging with money and can't find many borrowers, il Fortune 30: 146-50+ S '44
Central and commercial banking problems. J. T. Madden. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2689+ Je 29 '44
Earnings and expenses of Federal reserve banks during 1943. Fed Res Bul 30:196-7 F '44
FDIC reports record deposits and assets for insured banks as of June 30, 1944. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1449 O 2 '44
Fewer small banks, more large banks; comparison of consolidated statements of American banks, Dec. 1923-1943. Bankers Mo 61:220-1 My '44
How cheap is cheap money? suggests new perpetual bonds bearing flexible interest rates, varied according to money conditions. W. W. Townsend. Comm & Fin Chr 160:915+ Ag 31 '44
Let's sell to the depositor, not buy balances from him. Bankers Mo 61:345-7+ Ag '44
Member bank earnings, first half of 1943; with comparisons, 1938-1942. Fed Res Bul 29:1064, 1114 N '43
Member bank earnings in 1943 and comparisons, 1929-1942. Fed Res Bul 30:447-8, 500-8 My '44
More interest paid on demand than on time deposits when earnings credit allowance is part of the schedule. Bankers Mo 61:391-2+ S '44
Net profits of insured commercial banks in 1943 highest ever reported says FDIC. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2405 Je 8 '44
New York City bank earnings rise 32%; first quarter earnings, 1943 and 1944. M. J. Saada. Barron's 24:10 Ap 10 '44
New York Reserve bank ratio of profits to capital fund increased in 1943; profits realized by member banks in the District. A. Sproul. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1136 Mr 16 '44
Problems of liquidity. Economist 145:sup 1-3 N 13 '43
Profit policies; turning failures into profitable institutions. R. W. Trefz. il Burroughs Clearing House 28:13-15+ Ag '44
Ratio of bank profits to capital funds in St Louis Reserve district higher in 1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1129 Mr 16 '44
Reserves for bad debt losses. D. J. Needham. Banking 36:58 Mr '44
Riskless profits; 3-point wartime program. M. W. Ellis. il Burroughs Clearing House 28:13-15+ Je '44
Slowing down of credit expansion. Fed Res Bul 30:525-33 Je '44
Ten years of the FDIC. F. E. Lee. Comm & Fin Chr 160:481+ Ag 3 '44
War loan drive and banking developments. Fed Res Bul 30:215-21 Mr '44
Why do we neglect stockholders? C. L. Hufsmith and others. Bankers Mo 61:293-6 Jl '44
Year-end reports reflect quickened war effort. Burroughs Clearing House 28:3-4 F '44
Year in banking. Bsns W p 110-11+ Ja 15 '44

See also
Bank accounting
Bank reserves
Banks and banking—Investments
Banks and banking—Statistics

Foreign banking service

Foreign trade; analyzing the potential role of commercial banks and the government in our post-war overseas trade. W. Ward. Burroughs Clearing House 28:13-15+ Ja '44
Return to foreign banking. Economist 145: sup3-4 N 13 '43
Revision of Regulation N; relations with foreign banks and bankers. Fed Res Bul 30: 11-12 Ja '44
War's impact on U.S. banking abroad. C. W. Phelps. il Banking 37:41+ S '44

Forms, blanks, etc.

Banking's paper economies; before and after comparisons of Canadian bank forms. J. Montagnes. il Burroughs Clearing House 28:31 Ag '44
We're having a lot of fun keeping up with the times; State savings bank of Otsego, Michigan. H. G. Vincent. il Bankers Mo 61: 349-51+ Ag '44

Government ownership

Our post-war banking systems? F. E. Lee. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2465+ Je 15 '44

Government service

See Banks and banking—Service to government

Group banking

Group banking. C. S. Popple. Harvard Bsns R 22 no2:191-8 [Ja] '44
Group banking, number, deposits, and branches of group banks, Dec. 31, 1943. Fed Res Bul 30:614 Je '44

Guaranty of deposits

F.D.I.C. not liable to pay interest on insured bank deposit until in default. Banking Law J 61:174-8 F '44
FDIC reports record deposits and assets for insured banks as of June 30, 1944. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1449 O 2 '44
Net profits of insured commercial banks in 1943 highest ever reported says FDIC. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2405 Je 8 '44

Holding companies

National bank receiver may collect assessment from holding companies for bank's creditors. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1124 Mr 16 '44

Hours of business

After-hour consultations. il Bankers Mo 61:32 Ja '44

Insurance requirements

Insurance and protection. J. E. Baum. Banking 37:66-7 S '44

See also
Bankers' blanket bond

Interest coupons

Funds placed with bank for payment of interest on coupons held trust funds and not attachable. Banking Law J 61:33-7 Ja '44

Investments

Bank investment policy and national fiscal requirements. H. Spero. Comm & Fin Chr 159:892+ Mr 2 '44
Bank investments. M. Nadler. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1458+ O 5 '44
Bank's bond portfolio. J. E. Morris. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1682+ O 19 '44
Choice before institutional investors; flexibility and pooled risk or guaranteed control. M. R. Neifeld. Trusts & Estates 79:159-60, 162-5 Ag '44
Commercial banking after the war. E. A. Goldenweiser. Fed Res Bul 30:871-3 S '44; Same. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1461+ O 5 '44
Easing collateral loan restrictions on inactive securities as an aid to small business. A. M. Sakolski. Comm & Fin Chr 160:919+ Ag 31 '44
Government bond holdings by banks are here to stay. H. Spero. Banking Law J 61:439-40 My '44
Government bond portfolio study issued by ABA. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2499 Je 15 '44
Post-war use of bank deposits. E. A. Goldenweiser. Trusts & Estates 79:205 S '44
Senator Thomas of Oklahoma proposes bill to keep U.S. obligations valued at or above par; comments by W. E. Spahr. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1633+ Ap 20 '44
Some thoughts on post-war banking; government portfolio. L. D. Edie. Comm & Fin Chr 159:498, 508 F 3 '44
War finance and banking. Fed Res Bul 30: 743-52 Ag '44

See also
Banks and banking—Real estate operations
Loans, Bank
Savings banks—Investments

Joint accounts

See Bank deposits—Joint accounts

BANKS and banking—*Continued*

Law

See Banking law

New business

Bringing post-war down to earth; Morris plan bank of Virginia, Richmond. G. M. Underhill. maps Burroughs Clearing House 28:18-20+ My '44

Selling services to improve profits; First national bank of Union City, New Jersey. W. F. Hofmayer. il Burroughs Clearing House 28:16-18+ Mr '44

Tomorrow's customers. E. V. Krick. il Burroughs Clearing House 28:13-15+ Ap '44

Protection

How one bank is protected against daylight holdup. H. F. Luers. il Bankers Mo 60: 542-4+ D '43

Protection against holdup suitable for small banks. H. F. Luers. Bankers Mo 61:444 O '44

We've hung out the no-holdup sign. J. F. White. il Bankers Mo 61:393-4+ S '44

Public relations

Hello, mother and dad! example of bank public relations with human interest appeal. il Banking 36:24-5 Ja '44

How a bank can influence people. E. O. Meeh. Bankers Mo 60:535+ D '43

Price of post-war prosperity; bankers' role in correcting economic misconceptions. M. Thorpe. Trusts & Estates 79:113-14 Ag '44

Servicing service men. T. E. Shearer. Banking 36:30 Je '44

This is a good time to get publicity for banks. H. Barney. Bankers Mo 61:112+ Mr '44

Three cheers for us! L. F. Gordon. Banking 37:30-1+ O '44

Ration coupon handling

Canadian banking; gasoline ration coupons. J. Montagnes. Burroughs Clearing House 28:31 My '44

Easier ration banking. Banking 36:88-9 Ap '44

Improving ration banking. Burroughs Clearing House 28:24+ S '44

Ration bank accounts for OPA. Banking 37: 124 S '44

Ration banking. Banking 37:70 S '44

Ration banking changes. J. E. Drew. Banking 37:97 Jl '44

Ration coupon banking works well. W. F. Kurtz. Banking 37:43+ Ag '44

Ration token service charges. J. E. Drew. Banking 36:88-9 Je '44

Two ration banking systems. E. C. Stillman; J. Wetzel. Banking 36:44 D '43

Real estate operations

Low-cost housing; a field for post-war investment. L. H. Pink. Trusts & Estates 77:565-6 D '43

We don't want a boom that will bust; what real estate data should banks gather? Bank study of war town housing. E. M. Fisher; G. F. Christie. Banking 36:40-2 My '44

Records

Combined debit postings. G. E. Katzenbach. Banking 37:62+ N '44

Patriotic salvage solution for old records. il Burroughs Clearing House 28:4 F '44

Photographing of deposit slips; legal answer. Banking 36:58 Ja '44

Plan for handling bond redemptions. C. H. Hewitt. Burroughs Clearing House 29:16-17 N '44

See also
Banks and banking—
Credit departments
—Records

Reports

Directors' report for smaller banks. A. H. Abts. il Burroughs Clearing House 28:16-17 Ag '44

Does your statement say something? J. F. Draper. il Banking 36:38-9 Ja '44

Pennsylvania bank makes a clear statement of condition; Berwick national bank. J. R. Blanning. Bankers Mo 61:110+ Mr '44

Statements that tell and sell. J. F. Draper. Banking 37:42-3 N; 38-9 D '44

Safe deposits

See Safe deposits

Safekeeping deposits

See Banks and banking—Custodianship

Savings deposits

See Savings deposits

Securities

See Banks and banking—Stock

Service

Agricultural yardsticks. C. A. Hemminger. Banking 37:48+ Ag '44

Bank for buddies only; Bay State-buddies' bank established in co-operation with the USO. il Burroughs Clearing House 28:11 Jl '44

Bank stocks; in time of war banks perform indispensable service to their country. E. A. Van Deusen. Comm & Fin Chr 158: 2639+ D 30 '43

Bankers aid Oregon's young farmers. H. C. Seymour. Banking 36:48-9 Mr '44

Bankers' role in foreign commerce. W. L. Pierson. il For Comm W 17:3+ O 21 '44

Banking and unemployment. W. C. Freeman. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1550+ O 5 '44

How Georgia banks help farmers. J. P. Culpepper. il Banking 36:46-7+ F '44

Let's take a look at the record. M. Corns. Banking Law J 61:12-15 Ja '44

Our duties to the service men. W. R. Burgess. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1472-3 O 5 '44

Payroll deduction service pays in cash and new depositors; bond deductions plan for local plants. L. D. Swinehart. Bankers Mo 61:462+ O '44

Post-war home club news. J. L. Cooley. il Banking 36:26-7+ D '43

Serving service men. T. E. Shearer. Banking 36:30 Je '44

Sit down with your banker. Banking 37:35-6+ S '44

We have the disease, servicitis—at least, we hope so. B. E. Rhodes. il Bankers Mo 61: 209-11+ My '44

When America resumes; the money for buy-day. C. W. Green. il Banking 37:27-31+ S '44

See also
Banks and banking—
Credit information service
Checks

Service charge

Absorption of exchange charges; report of Board to Congress on proposed legislation to permit. map Fed Res Bul 30:126-32 F '44

Absorption of exchange or collection charges. Fed Res Bul 29:1058 N '43

Analysis of individual accounts as payment of interest. Fed Res Bul 30:13-14 Ja '44

Basis for service charges; how to develop a plan. C. L. Hufsmith and others. Bankers Mo 61:446-9+ O '44

Charges computed rapidly with a slide rule and simple schedule. C. L. Hufsmith. il Bankers Mo 61:368-70 Ag '44

Exchange charges discussed. O. D. Ellsworth and others. Bankers Mo 60:547-9+ D '43

Experiences with simplified service charge schedules. R. M. Moehn; R. A. Bezoier. Bankers Mo 61:60-1+ F '44

Let's be fair to customers in computing service charges. T. Rokahr. Bankers Mo 61:59+ F '44

More interest paid on demand than on time deposits when earnings credit allowance is part of the schedule. Bankers Mo 61: 391-2+ S '44

More time to enforce law on bank exchange charges asked. R. Ransom. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2665 D 30 '43

One idea earned over $1,000 when this bank put it to use. D. C. West. Bankers Mo 61: 493+ N '44

One improvement, two benefits; Aroostook County banks service charge schedule. F. S. Kilburn. Bankers Mo 61:164+ Ap '44

BANKS and banking—Service charge—*Cont.*
Par clearance problem increases as Reserve board enforces old rule. Credit & Fin Management 46:14-15+ F '44
Regulation Q; what constitutes payment of interest. H. Bratter. Banking 36:12+ F '44
Right price for what banks sell. T. Rokahr; R. A. Bezoier. Banking 36:30-1 My '44
Schedule simplified but, service charges increased 400%. C. C. Jordan. Bankers Mo 61:113-14 Mr '44
Senator Shipstead urged to defeat Maybank bill; absorbing exchange charges. O. Gandrud. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1344 Mr 30 '44
Service charges; analysis of charges in 764 banks; abstract. R. A. Bezoier. Banking 36:64+ F '44
Service charges on savings accounts. J. R. Dunkerley. Banking 36:32+ Mr '44
75% of analysis work saved with adequate return from charges; service charge plan for small banks. R. C. De Rosset. il Bankers Mo 61:254-6+ Je '44
Trend toward simplicity in bank service charge schedules. R. A. Bezoier. Bankers Mo 61:212+ My '44
We simplified charges and reduced the computation cost. W. T. Green. Bankers Mo 61:301-2 Jl '44
We simplified charges and saved computing time. F. H. Niece. Bankers Mo 61:360 Ag '44
What does the depositor want to know about your service charge? J. Y. Beaty. Bankers Mo 61:115-16+ Mr '44
Where the minimum balance for earnings credits originated. W. H. Otis. Bankers Mo 61:305+ Jl '44

See also
Banks and banking—Collection charges
Savings deposits

Service to government

Why banks are locally needed; facts about the Detroit clearing house association. Banking 36:23-4+ F '44

Statements of condition

See Banks and banking—Reports

Statistics

All banks in the United States, by classes; loans, investments, deposits and number of banks, June 1934, 1937, 1940-1943 and Dec. 1940-1942. Fed Res Bul 30:162-3 F '44
All banks in the United States; principal assets and liabilities, by districts and by states, June 30 and Dec. 31, 1942 and June 30, 1943. Fed Res Bul 29:1115-19 N '43
All member banks, assets and liabilities on December 31, 1943, by classes of banks. Fed Res Bul 30:498 My '44
All member banks, assets and liabilities on June 30, 1944, by classes of banks. Fed Res Bul 30:1018 O '44
Assets and liabilities of insured commercial banks in United States and possessions December 31, and June 30, 1943, December, 31, 1942. Fed Res Bul 30:499 My '44
Assets and liabilities of insured commercial banks in United States and possessions, June 30, 1944, December 31, and June 30, 1943. Fed Res Bul 30:1019 O '44
Banking and monetary statistics; publication of Board of governors of the Federal reserve system. Fed Res Bul 30:240 Mr '44
Banking's 25 largest in 1943. Bsns W p46 F 5 '44
Banks and branches, number in operation on Dec. 31, 1943. Fed Res Bul 30:612-13 Je '44
Chain banking, number, deposits, and branches of chain banks, Dec. 31, 1943. Fed Res Bul 30:615 Je '44
Changes in number of banking offices in the United States, 1943. Fed Res Bul 30:198 F '44
Changes in number of banking offices in the United States, Jan. 1-June 30, 1944. Fed Res Bul 30:935 S '44
Comparison of consolidated statements of American banks, June 30, 1923-June 30, 1943; tabulation. Bankers Mo 60:550 D '43
Comparison of consolidated statements of American banks, June 30, 1924-June 30, 1944; tabulation. Bankers Mo 61:499 N '44
Fewer small banks, more large banks; comparison of consolidated statements of American banks, Dec. 1923-1943. Bankers Mo 61:220-1 My '44
Group banking, number, deposits, and branches of group banks, Dec. 31, 1943. Fed Res Bul 30:614 Je '44
Hundred largest banks in the United States. Comm & Fin Chr 159:605 F 10 '44
Widening horizons; education of bankers. A. L. M. Wiggins. Am Inst Banking Bul 26:6-7+ Jl '44

See also
Bank deposits—Statistics
Federal reserve banks—Statistics

Stock

Are bank stocks cheaper than in 1932? H. W. Abbot. Barron's 23:18 D 27 '43
Bank share yields. Economist 147:90 Jl 15 '44
Bank stock owned by bank director deposited with bank attachable. Banking Law J 61:57-62 Ja '44
Bank stocks. E. A. Van Deusen. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1252 S 21 '44
Bank stocks; New York City bank earnings, 1939 to 1943. E. A. Van Deusen. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1000 Mr 9 '44
Bank stocks performed well in 1943. E. A. Van Deusen. Comm & Fin Chr 159:402 Ja 27 '44
Bank stocks; 20 leading commercial banks in cities other than New York, net operating earnings per share, 1939-1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1215+ Mr 23 '44
Liability of shareholder of holding company for statutory assessment on shares of national bank stock. Banking Law J 61:663-75 Jl '44
New status of bank stocks. J. S. Williams. Mag of Wall St 73:405-7+ Ja 22 '44

See also
Marine Midland corporation

Stockholders

Liability of bank stockholders on consolidation with trust company. Banking Law J 61:587-92 Je '44
Provisions inconsistent with statutory double liability of bank stockholder held invalid. Banking Law J 61:840-2 S '44
Why do we neglect stockholders? C. L. Hufsmith and others. Bankers Mo 61:293-6 Jl '44

Stores systems

Tested stockroom plan. A. C. Schlegel. Bankers Mo 60:490+ N '43

Study and teaching

See also
American institute of banking
Bank employees—Training

Taxation

Federal tax worksheet. Banking 36:27 F '44
53% tax bracket for banks and corporations. J. A. White. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1930 My 11 '44
Reserves for bad debt losses. D. J. Needham. Banking 36:58 Mr '44
State taxation of national banks in contravention of federal statutes. Banking Law J 61:581-4 Je '44
Tax discrimination against state banks. Banking 36:58 Ja '44

Tellers

Earnings of bank employees. H. R. Hosea. Banking 36:26-8+ My '44
How to select bank tellers. J. F. Bender. Banking Law J 61:118-21 F '44
I am the bank teller. H. Becker. Banking 37:25 Jl '44

Transit operations

See also
Checks—Collection

Trust departments

Bank directors and trusteeship; duties and responsibilities in the operation of a trust department. L. K. Elmore. Trusts & Estates 78:377-82 Ap '44
Bank trustee entitled to reimbursement for advances made to preserve trust property. Banking Law J 60:1059-65 D '43

BANKS and banking—Trust departments—*Continued*
Cooperation in bank management; participation of general and trust officers in company affairs. E. Woollen, jr. Trusts & Estates 77:471-2 N '43
Dear director: Do you know that your trust department? Banking 37:88+ N '44
Directors can sell trust service. B. M. Lester. Banking 37:32 Jl '44
Estate service for the public; successful record of pioneer Small estates division. G. M. Wallace. il Trusts & Estates 79:227-30 S '44
Fresh look at smaller trust institutions. J. E. Kirk. Trusts & Estates 77:455-6 N '43
How a president can help his trust department. P. C. Madeira, jr. Trusts & Estates 78:144-6 F '44
Results of a small estates division. E. Burke. il Burroughs Clearing House 28:18-19 Ag '44
Right of a national bank to engage in trust business in a state other than that of its domicile. Banking Law J 61:555-9 Je '44
Small bank as trustee? appraisal of administrative roles and as managerial trustee. Trusts & Estates 79:213-14 S '44
Small estates service. G. M. Wallace. il Banking 37:78+ O '44
Some current problems of trust administration. H. A. Theis. Banking Law J 61:7-11 Ja '44
Steps in post-war trust planning. A. Journeay. Burroughs Clearing House 28:26-7+ Ja '44
Trust assets and earnings rise, national banks, 1943, with tabulation by states. Trusts & Estates 79:240-1 S '44
Trust business grows and profits; excerpts from reports. Trusts & Estates 78:263-74 Mr '44
Trust business in smaller banks. G. T. Stephenson. Trusts & Estates 78:179-81 F '44
Trust department importance rising. J. Kalb. Trusts & Estates 78:256 Mr '44
Trust service by a small bank? N. C. Jacoby; E. Y. Chapin. Banking 37:32+ Ag '44
Trust service in 1944. H. A. Theis. Trusts & Estates 78:35 Ja '44
What a good trust department means to a bank. J. E. Shelton. Comm & Fin Chr 160: 1828+ O 26 '44; Same cond. Trusts & Estates 79:451-6 N '44

See also
American bankers association—Trust division
Trust companies
Trusts and trustees

Africa
Dominion joint stock banks with London offices. Economist 145:sup20-1 N 13 '43

Argentina
Newly created Argentine bank will offer loans to aid industrial development. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1745 Ap 27 '44

Australasia
Australasian banks with London offices. Economist 145:sup9, 20-1 N 13 '43

California
Little bank sues; fight between Giannini interests and Federal reserve board. Bsns W p72+ O 14 '44

Canada
Annual report of the Bank of Canada. Fed Res Bul 30:332-7 Ap '44
Bank of Canada reduces discount rate; $100,000,000 industrial bank proposed; war's effect on Canadian commercial (chartered) banks. For Comm W 14:18 Mr 25 '44
Canada proposes Industrial development bank as subsidiary of Bank of Canada. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1230 Mr 23 '44
Canadian banks and foreign trade. R. E. Knight. Burroughs Clearing House 28:33-4 Jl '44
Canadian banks with offices in London. Economist 145:sup9, 20-1 N 13 '43
Credit for Canadian industry; Industrial development bank. Economist 146:782-3 Je 10 '44
Industrial development bank. J. Montagnes. Burroughs Clearing House 29:35 N '44
Industrial development bank established by Parliament; decennial Bank act revision approved; farm-credit facilities arranged. For Comm W 16:16 S 2 '44
Nationalization of Canadian banking. G. S. Spinney. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2539 D 23 '43
New industrial bank. Bsns W p117 Mr 18 '44
Quick look at Canada's banks. C. M. Short. Banking 37:58+ Ag '44

See also
Bank of Montreal

China
Passage to China; difficulties of banking. R. Gould. il Banking 36:90-1 F '44

See also Hongkong and Shanghai banking corporation

Detroit
Why banks are locally needed; facts about the Detroit clearing house association. Banking 36:23-4+ F '44; Correction. 36:6+ Mr '44

Ecuador
Congress authorizes establishment of National bank of provincial development. For Comm W 14:22-3 Ja 1 '44

Egypt
National bank of Egypt 44th ordinary general meeting. Economist 146:547 Ap 22 '44

Germany
Banking under Nazi control. Economist 147: 18-19 Jl 1 '44

Great Britain
Bank assets and profits; June 30 figures since 1939. Economist 147:117 Jl 22 '44
Banking profits; bank share yields. Economist 146:81 Ja 15 '44
Banks look ahead. Economist 146:149-50 Ja 29 '44
British banking and finance during 1943. D. F. Heatherington. il For Comm W 16:9-11+ S 16 '44
Chartered bank of India, Australia and China; statement. V. A. Grantham. Economist 146:319 Mr 4 '44
Coming test of private credit; problem in Britain. F. B. Makin. Banking 36:26+ Je '44
Economist banking supplement. Economist 145:sup 1-24 N 13 '43
Government in the city. Economist 146:17-18 Ja 1 '44
How British banks save time. F. B. Makin. Banking 36:26 Ja '44
London looks at post-war finance. F. Plachy. il Burroughs Clearing House 28:16-18+ F '44
New post-war function possible for banks. D. Tyerman. Barron's 24:14 Ja 31 '44
News from England (cont). il Am Inst Banking Bul 25:16-17 O '43
Some observations of commercial and savings banking in England. W. L. Hemingway Comm & Fin Chr 160:1474 O 5 '44
Where checks are cheques; British banking service for American customers. F. B. Makin. il Banking 36:22-3 My '44

See also
Bank of England
Bank of London and South America
Barclays bank (Dominion, colonial and overseas)
Barclays bank, limited
District bank, limited
Lloyds bank
Martins bank
Midland bank
National provincial bank
Westminster bank
Williams Deacon's bank

Hawaiian Islands
Glimpse of banking in Hawaii. R. D. Brigham. il Burroughs Clearing House 28:5 Mr '44

India
Annual report of the Reserve bank. For Comm W 17:19-21 O 14 '44
Banking in India. M. B. Nanavati. Ann Am Acad 233::152-60 My '44
Indian banks with offices in London. Economist 145:sup9, 20-1 N 13 '43
National bank of India, limited, statement of the chairman. R. Langford James. Economist 146:550-1 Ap 22 '44

BANKS and banking—*Continued*

Iowa

Riskless profits; 3-point wartime program. M. W. Ellis. il Burroughs Clearing House 28: 13-15+ Je '44

Ireland

Joint stock banks of Ireland. Economist 145: sup6-7, 8, 17-19 N 13 '43

London

Foreign banks with London offices and British banks trading abroad. Economist 145:sup22-4 N 13 '43

Mexico

Blow to usurers; bank set up to offer small loans to small business. Bsns W p117-18 Ja 29 '44

Mexican bankers also battle inflation. Burroughs Clearing House 28:5-6 F '44

Netherlands

Increase in Netherlands banks' Treasury-bond holdings. For Comm W 17:22 O 7 '44

Netherlands Indies

New banking institution. For Comm W 16: 13 Jl 29 '44

New York (city)

Bank earnings gain modestly; New York City banks, 1st and 2d quarters, 1943 and 1944. H. T. Rohs. Barron's 24:13 Jl 10 '44

Bank earnings rise sharply; third quarter figures up 20% over those for 1943 period. H. T. Rohs. Barron's 24:19 O 9 '44

Bank earnings up 18% in 1943; New York City banks. Barron's 24:1 Ja 10 '44

Bank stocks; 18 of New York's leading institutions; total deposits and other figures, Dec. 31, 1942 and 1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159:174 Ja 13 '44

Bank stocks; fifteen leading New York City banks earning assets, March 31, 1943 and 1944. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2698 Je 29 '44

Bank stocks; first quarter statements of leading New York City banks. E. A. Van Deusen. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1620 Ap 20 '44

Bank stocks; Wall Street banks, indicated 2d quarter and 6 months earnings, 1943 and 1944. E. A. Van Deusen. Comm & Fin Chr 160:182 Jl 13 '44

Commercial banking after the war. E. A. Van Deusen. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1464 O 5 '44

New York city bank earnings rise 32%; first quarter earnings, 1943 and 1944. M. J. Saada. Barron's 24:10 Ap 10 '44

N.Y.C. banks organize bank credit group. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1380 S 28 '44

See also

Bank failures
Bank of Manhattan company
Bankers trust company of New York
Chemical bank and trust company
Guaranty trust company of New York
Manufacturers trust company
National city bank of New York

New York (state)

Record deposits and government bond holdings feature N.Y. State bank developments in 1943; recommends changes in banking law. E. V. Bell. Comm & Fin Chr 159:89+ Ja 6 '44

Oregon

Bankers aid Oregon's young farmers. H. C. Seymour. Banking 36:48-9 Mr '44

Paraguay

Eckert of Cleveland Reserve to assist in organization of Central bank of Paraguay. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1843 My 4 '44

New monetary and banking measures in Paraguay. Fed Res Bul 30:42-51 Ja '44

Persia

Imperial bank of Iran; statement at 55th ordinary general meeting. A. H. McMahon. Economist 147:164 Jl 29 '44

Russia

Memorandum on Soviet banking. F. Plachy. il Burroughs Clearing House 28:16-17+ Jl '44

Salvador

Exchange holdings of Central bank double for second year in succession. For Comm W 14: 15 F 19 '44

Scotland

Bank of Scotland, speech at annual general meeting, Edinburgh. Lord Elphinstone. Economist 146:481 Ap 8 '44

Commercial bank of Scotland, limited, annual meeting, Edinburgh. Economist 145:822 D 18 '43

Joint stock banks of Scotland. Economist 145:sup6-7, 8, 16-17 N 13 '43

National bank of Scotland, limited, 118th annual general meeting, Edinburgh. Economist 145:824 D 18 '43

Royal bank of Scotland annual general court of proprietors, Edinburgh. Economist 145: 757-8 D 4 '43

South Africa

Reserve bank act; commercial banking. For Comm W 16:18-19 Jl 1 '44

Standard bank of South Africa, limited, 131st ordinary general meeting, London. Economist 147:330 S 2 '44

Southern states

Money merchants make plans. Manuf Rec 113:37+ S '44

Turkey

See also

Ottoman bank

United States

Bankers' target; government capital used for farm credit purposes. Bsns W p98+ F 26 '44

Credit role of banks to small business; role of American banking as the servant of business. H. Stonier. Comm & Fin Chr 160: 206 Jl 13 '44

Government can help banks make more jobs. J. F. Ebersole. Harvard Bsns R 22 no2:167-77 [Ja] '44

Impact of war. R. S. Hecht. Am Inst Banking Bul 25:5-6 Jl; 18-20 O '43

Money and banking system in wartime. Fed Res Bul 29:1137-46 D '43

Nation's banking leaders. Bsns W p63 Jl 22 '44

Wartime position of the banks. Banking Law J 61:229-31 Mr '44

Washington menu; in retrospect; past decade. Banking 37:45-6+ S '44

What is ahead for banks? M. Nadler. Banking Law J 61:337-9 Ap '44

BANKS and banking, Cooperative

See also

Credit unions

BANKS and banking, Industrial

To indemnify banks; Virginia corporation will issue deposit insurance. F. H. Richards. Weekly Underw 151:534 S 9 '44

BANKS and banking, International

Bank for reconstruction and development. A. Istel. Comm & Fin Chr 160:799 Ag 24 '44

Banking thought on a world bank. H. Haines. Banking Law J 61:114-16 F '44

Banks for peace; plans for monetary fund and international reconstruction and development bank. Bsns W p17-18 Jl 29 '44

Bretton Woods debate. Economist 147:471-2 O 7 '44

Bretton Woods in review; world bank. P. H. Lohman. Comm & Fin Chr 160:577+ Ag 10 '44

Bretton Woods plans analyzed. J. T. Madden. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1706 O 19 '44

International bank. Economist 147:355-6 S 9 '44

International bank for reconstruction and development. E. A. Goldenweiser and A. Bourneuf. Fed Res Bul 30:863-70 S '44

International trade and Bretton Woods. A. F. Luxford. Comm & Fin Chr 160:2021+ N 9 '44

Investors in Bretton Woods; prospects of world bank loan policy and repayment. P. H. Lohman. Trusts & Estates 79:195-9 S '44

BANKS and banking, International—*Continued*
Mexico wants international bank to give as much aid for development as for reconstruction. Comm & Fin Chr 160:302 Jl 20 '44

Official text of Articles of agreement of the International bank for reconstruction and development. Comm & Fin Chr 160: 391+ Jl 27 '44

Plan for international bank. J. M. Keynes. Comm & Fin Chr 160:66+ Jl 6 '44

Postwar international investment; preliminary draft outline of a proposal for a bank for reconstruction and development of the United and associated nations. Fed Res Bul 30:37-41 Ja '44; Same, with comments by Secretary Morgenthau. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2559-60 D 23 '43

Treasury plan for proposed world bank. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2125 N 25 '43

Treasury's interpretations of the international bank. Comm & Fin Chr 160:504-5 Ag 3 '44

World bank. W. Ward. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2445+ D 16 '43

See also
Bank for international settlements
Foreign exchange

BANKS and banking, Investment. See Investment banking

BANKS and banking, National
Condition of national banks on Dec. 31, 1943, April 13 and June 30, 1944. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1783 O 23 '44

Member bank earnings, 1943; national banks, by size of bank. Fed Res Bul 30:505 My '44

National bank not permitted to do trust business in foreign state. Trusts & Estates 78: 222-3 F '44

National member banks; principal assets and liabilities, by states, June 30 and Dec. 31, 1942 and June 30, 1943. Fed Res Bul 29: 1117 N '43

Post-war tasks of national banks. F. R. Peterson. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1477-8 O 5 '44

Trust assets and earnings rise, national banks, 1943. Trusts & Estates 79:240-1 S '44

BANKS and banking, Private
Private banks; principal assets and liabilities, by states, June 30 and Dec. 31, 1942 and June 30, 1943. Fed Res Bul 29:1119 N '43

BANKS and banking, State
Member bank earnings, 1943; state member banks, by size of bank. Fed Res Bul 30: 506 My '44

State banks; principal assets and liabilities, by states, June 30 and Dec. 31, 1942 and June 30, 1943. Fed Res Bul 29:1118 N '43

Tax discrimination against state banks. Banking 36:58 Ja '44

BANKS and banking, Trade union
Status of labor banks, June 30, 1943. Mo Labor R 58:106 Ja '44

BANTUS
Diet and disease in the Bantu. C. Gilbert and J. Gillman. bibliog Science 99:398-9 My 19 '44

BAR associations
See also
American bar association

BARBADOS
Situation in Barbados. For Comm W 16:15 S 2 '44

See also
Housing—Barbados

BARBASCO. See Cube

BARBER shops
MacDill Field, Florida; barber shop building. il plans Arch Forum 80:66 F '44

BARBERS
Barbers happy. Bsns W p38 Ja 15 '44

BARBERTON, Ohio
Geological section at the limestone mine. C. R. Stauffer. bibliog pl map Am J Sci 242: 251-71 My '44

BARBITURATES
Barbiturates containing the Δ^2-cyclopentenyl group. A. P. Centolella, J. W. Nelson and H. G. Kolloff. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65: 2091-2 N '43

Analysis
Identification of some barbiturates. R. N. Castle and C. F. Poe. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1440-2 S '44

BARBITURIC acid
Action of phosphorus pentasulphide on barbituric acids. H. C. Carrington. Chem Soc J p 124-6 Ap '44

5-Ethyl-5-(2-pyridyl)-barbituric acid. S. M. McElvain and M. A. Goese. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2226-7 N '43

BARBOUR, Henry Gray, 1886-1943
Sketch. W. T. Salter. Science 98:442-3 N 19 '43

BARCLAYS bank (Dominion, colonial and overseas)
Ordinary general meeting, London. Economist 145:825 D 18 '43

BARCLAYS bank, limited
Statement by the chairman. E. Fisher. Economist 146:122-3 Ja 22 '44

BARGE lines
Battle for freight; barge operators organize. Bsns W p31 Ag 19 '44

BARGES
Bethlehem builds knock-down fabricated barges for the army. il Marine Eng 49:163 Je '44

Days of the steam barge on the Great Lakes. C. C. Hanks. il Marine Eng 49:202, 204 F '44

Factory moved up Columbia river by barge. il Eng N 133:524 O 26 '44

River barges for assembly in Brazil promise improved Amazon transportation. For Comm W 15:32 Je 17 '44

Seabee pontoons, for war and postwar. il diags Eng N 132:540-3 Ap 20 '44

Special welding positioners speed barge construction. il Steel 114:82+ Ja 17 '44

Steel pontoon cells in the South seas; used in making wharves, barges, bridges, drydocks, storage tanks, etc. N. A. Bowers il Eng N 133:106-9 Jl 27 '44

Unit-construction pier and barge pontoons. il Engineering 158:167-8, 170 S 1 '44

See also
Landing craft
Pontoons

BARGES, Concrete
British build concrete-and-steel barges. il Eng N 132:4-5 Ja 6 '44

Concrete afloat; outlook gloomy. Bsns W p38+ Ag 19 '44

Concrete-steel barges. il plans Engineer 176: 353-4 O 29 '43; Same, without plans. Marine Eng 48:208, 210+ D '43

Concrete-steel barges. il plans Engineering 156:405-7, 410; 157:315 N 19 '43, Ap 21 '44

Production of concrete barges. il Engineer 177:253-4 Mr 31 '44

BARITE
Barytes in Scotland; a plea for modern development. W. H. Reynolds. Chem Age (Lond) 51:111-12 Jl 29 '44

British barytes market; a Canadian view. A. E. Bryan. Chem Age (Lond) 50:167-8 F 12 '44

Canadian production and export of barytes; abstract. A. E. Bryan. Can Chem & Process Ind 27:624 N '43

BARIUM
Methods of compounding barium greases, their properties, uses and future. L. W. McLennan. Nat Pet N 36 pt2:R234+ Ap 5 '44

Polarographic behavior of alkaline earth metals; barium and strontium. I. Zlotowski and I. M. Kolthoff. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1431-5 S '44

Analysis
Coprecipitation of barium in group II of the qualitative procedure. W. T. Hall. J Chem Educ 21:47 Ja '44

Determination of barium in atmospheric dusts. H. Yagoda. bibliog il diags J Ind Hygiene 26:224-31 S '44

BARIUM bromate
Ternary system barium bromate-barium chlorate-water at 25°. J. E. Ricci and S. H. Smiley. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1011-15 Je '44

BARIUM chlorate
Ternary system barium bromate-barium chlorate-water at 25°. J. E. Ricci and S. H. Smiley. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1011-15 Je '44

BARIUM chloride
Barium-chloride production and consumption, Brazil. For Comm W 17:25 S 30 '44
Ternary systems barium chloride-dioxane-water and calcium chloride-dioxane-water. H. F. Bogardus and C. C. Lynch. bibliog diags J Phys Chem 47:650-4 D '43

BARIUM compounds
Barium chemicals production, 1941-43. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:33 Ag 28 '44

Analysis
Chemical studies on crystalline barium acid heparinate. M. L. Wolfrom and others. bibliog il Am Chem Soc J 65:2077-85 N '43

Prices
Barium chemicals ceiled by OPA. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:5+ Jl 3 '44

BARIUM hydroxide
Methods of compounding barium greases, their properties, uses and future. L. W. McLennan. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R234+ Ap 5 '44

BARIUM nitrate
Heats of formation of $Mg(NO_3)_2$, $Mg(NO_3)_2 \cdot 6H_2O$, $Ca(NO_3)_2$, $Ca(NO_3)_2 \cdot 4H_2O$ and $Ba(NO_3)_2$. F. E. Young. Am Chem Soc J 66:773-7 My '44
High-temperature heat contents of magnesium nitrate, calcium nitrate and barium nitrate. C. H. Shomate. Am Chem Soc J 66:928-9 Je '44
Specific heats at low temperatures of nitrates of magnesium, calcium, barium and aluminum. C. H. Shomate and K. K. Kelley. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1490-2 S '44

BARIUM sulfamate
Relative viscosity of aqueous solutions of sulfamic acid and of some of its salts at 25°C. A. F. Schmelzle and J. E. Westfall. J Phys Chem 48:165-8 Jl '44

BARK
Chemical composition of redwood bark. H. F. Lewis and others. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36:759-64 Ag '44
Composition of beech bark; abstract. E. Clotofski and W. Junge. Paper Ind 25:1452 Mr '44
Nature of the lignin in redwood bark. F. E. Brauns and H. F. Lewis. il Paper Tr J 119: 34-8 N 30 '44; Same cond. Paper Ind 26: 380+ Je '44
Wood bark for steam generation. T. W. Reynolds. Heat & Ven 41:84 F '44
See also
Bast fibers

BARK peeling
Barking pulpwood hydraulically. R. K. Prince. il diags Paper Ind 26:301-2+ Je '44
Experiment on the treatment of trees with chemicals to facilitate removal of bark. J. D. Hale. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:615-18+ Jl '44
Hydraulic barker debarks pulpwood logs without waste. il Sci Am 171:172 O '44
Steam and electric power co-ordinated to speed log debarking; Weyerhaeuser timber company. R. H. Smith. il diag Paper Ind 25:1105-8 Ja '44
Wood conservation by hydraulic log barking and whole log chipping. R. J. LeRoux. il Paper Tr J 117:42, 44, 46+ N 25 '43

BARKLEY, Alben William, 1877-
Barkley resigns as Senate Democratic leader in protest against Roosevelt veto of tax bill. Comm & Fin Chr 159:789 F 24 '44
Congress passes tax bill over President's veto; Barkley re-elected Senate leader; texts of Roosevelt and Barkley letters. Comm & Fin Chr 159:914-15 Mr 2 '44
Portrait. Bsns W p 15 F 26 '44
Text of Barkley resignation speech in Senate protesting Roosevelt veto of tax bill. Comm & Fin Chr 159:917, 922 Mr 2 '44

BARLEY
Brewers worry; fear tighter rationing of beer ingredients. Bsns W p47 Je 3 '44
Rush for barley; large malting companies contract for crop before it's planted. Bsns W p26 Je 10 '44

BARNARD, George M.
ICC's new Republican. por Bsns W p26 Je 10 '44

BARNS and stables
Modern dairy barn calls for clay tile structure; plans. Brick & Clay Rec 104:31 My '44

BARNSDALL oil company
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1035 Mr 13 '44

BAROMETERS
High precision barometer. il R Sci Instr 14: 378-9 D '43

BARRACKS
New barrack design saves lumber. N. A. Bowers. il diag Eng N 133:550-1 N 2 '44

BARRANQUILLA, Colombia
Public works in a South American city built with U.S. private funds; municipal works management, construction and operation conducted as private enterprise financed through loans made by Chicago banking group. E. J. Cleary. il Eng N 132:654-8 My 4 '44

BARREL handling
Fixed package elevators. W. H. Atherton. il diags Mech Handling 31:99-104, 155-8 Mr-Ap '44

BARRELS
Recoopering barrels. R. W. Lahey. il Chem & Eng N 22:50 Ja 10 '44
Slack barrels. R. W. Lahey. diags Chem & Eng N 22:940, 942 Je 10 '44
There are live lobsters in those barrels! il Mod Packaging 17:106-8 Je '44
Wooden barrel manual. Chem & Eng N 22: 740 My 10 '44

BARRELS, Steel
Steel mills capture barrel and drum industry. T. W. Lippert. il Iron Age 154:103-5 S 21 '44

BARS and bar rooms
Bar and cafe; Barbizon Plaza cafe, New York. il plans diag Arch Forum 81:140-1 O '44
MacDill Field, Florida; officers' lounge. il diags plan Arch Forum 80:60-1 F '44

BARTON, George Estes, 1871-
George Estes Barton; contributions to glass technology. J. G. Vail. por Am Cer Soc Bul 23:1-4 Ja 15 '44
Portrait. Chem & Eng N 22:1638 O 10 '44

BARUCH, Bernard Mannes, 1870-
Beam of sunshine pierces termination clouds; naming of Bernard Baruch means order instead of chaos. R. L. Hoadley. por Aviation 43:122-3+ Ja '44
Behind the legend. Bsns W p119 N 4 '44
Study and teaching of physical therapy; Baruch gift. Science 99:360 My 5 '44
Washington: both sides of the curtain; Baruch enters toughest job of his life. E. Blair. Barron's 23:1+ N 15 '43

BARUCH report
Appendix to Baruch-Hancock post-war report summarizes recommendations. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1128 Mr 16 '44
Baruch-Hancock recommendations for effecting transition from war to peace economy; with text of letter regarding report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:817, 818, 824-5 F 24 '44
Baruch-Hancock report on War and post-war adjustment policies, and the report to the Senate of its committee on post-war economic policy and planning. Nat City Bank p25-9 Mr '44
Baruch offers pattern for peace. Steel 117:57-9+ F 28 '44
Baruch report favors private ownership. R. N. Larkin. Elec World 121:860 Mr 4 '44
Baruch submits sane reconversion report. Eng & Min J 145:88 Mr '44
Baruch's demobilization program; summary of recommendations. Bsns W p 18-19 F 26 '44
Baruch's termination clause; text and statement of principles for determining costs. Bsns W p 15-17 Ja 15 '44

BARUCH report—*Continued*
Comparison between the Baruch and the George committee proposals for settling terminated contracts. Credit & Fin Management 46:4-7+ Mr '44
Congress questions broad principle involved in Baruch report. D. Browne. Iron Age 153:101-2+ F 24 '44
Congress urged to provide application of Baruch report to preserve small business. G. J. Seedman. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1000 Mr 9 '44
Executive policies relating to post-war problems. Mo Labor R 58:758-60 Ap '44
High spots of the Baruch-Hancock report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1017+ Mr 9 '44
New moves enliven battle for reconversion policy rule; Baruch and Hancock issue comprehensive report of industrial demobilization recommendations. Aviation N 1:14-15 F 28 '44
One plan for two; George's demobilization bill may be overhauled to make concessions to Baruch. il Bsns W p 16-17 Mr 4 '44
Post-war demobilization; summary of the Baruch-Hancock report. Trusts & Estates 78:241 Mr '44
Termination of war contracts; summary index of recommendations. J Account 77:331-2 Ap '44
WPB emerges with major role in industrial demobilization plan. Aviation N 1:12 Mr 6 '44

BARYTES. See Barite

BASALT
Rhyolite-basalt complex on Gardiner river, Yellowstone park, Wyoming. R. E. Wilcox. bibliog map Geol Soc Bul 55:1047-79, pl 1-8 S '44
Rhyolite-basalt complex on Gardiner river, Yellowstone park; Wyoming; a discussion. C. N. Fenner. Geol Soc Bul 55:1081-96, pl 1-3 S '44

BASCULE bridges. See Bridges, Bascule

BASE exchanging compounds
Boiler water treatment. R. P. Donnelly. bibliog diags Gas J (Lond) 244:114-16, 146-7 Jl 26-Ag 2 '44
Conduct of amino acids in synthetic ion exchangers. D. T. Englis and H. A. Fiess. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36:604-9 Jl '44
Demineralization of water by ion exchange; Ionac C-284 and Ionac A-293, cation and anion active resins respectively. W. E. Manring. il diag Paper Tr J 119:33-6 S 21 '44
Demineralizing of water for the pulp and paper industries; ion exchange process; with cost data. E. Nordell. Paper Tr J 119:29-32 O 5 '44
Effect of pulp cation-exchange capacity on engine sizing. W. S. Wilson. Paper Tr J 119:47-9 Jl 6 '44
Heterogeneous ion exchange in a flowing system. H. C. Thomas. Am Chem Soc J 66:1664-6 O '44
Ion exchange processes and applications. F. J. Myers. bibliog Refrig Eng 47:287-90 Ap '44
Preparation and purification of glucose 1-phosphate by the aid of ion exchange adsorbents. R. M. McCready and W. Z. Hassid. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 66:560-3 Ap '44
Resinous ion exchange applications. E. R. Mueller. bibliog diags Paper Tr J 119:30-3 S 21 '44
Tartrate recovery; use of base exchange resin. Chem Age (Lond) 51:130 Ag 5 '44
They do practically anything; ion exchangers. J. Mater. il Sci Am 171:154-6 O '44
Water purification by the new ion-exchange method. O. K. Smith. diags Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:308-14; Same. Pet Eng 14:57-60 S '43

BASEBALL
G. I. floodlighting on New Guinea baseball fields. L. O'Neill. Illum Eng 39:460-1 S '44

Accidents
Amusement place accidents; liability; digest of recent cases. J. L. Roesch. Spectator (Property ed) 10:58-60 O 26 '44

BASEMENTS
Brick and tile foundation walls give satisfaction, are not expensive. il diags Brick & Clay Rec 103:38-40 D '43
Condensation in basements. C. F. Moore. Am Concrete Inst J 15:326-8 F '44

BASES (chemistry)
Brönsted relation in the hydrolysis of the halogenoacetates and the theory of acids and bases. G. F. Smith. Chem Soc J p521-3 N '43
Catalysis from the viewpoint of the electronic theory of acids and bases. W. F. Luder and S. Zuffanti. Chem R 34:345-70 bibliog(103 references, p368-70) Je '44
Effect of bases on the hydrogenation of alkylphenols in the presence of Raney nickel. H. E. Ungnade and D. V. Nightingale. Am Chem Soc J 66:1218-20 Jl '44
Generalized acids and bases in organic chemistry. S. Zuffanti and W. F. Luder. bibliog J Chem Educ 21:485-7 O '44
Lewis and the Brönsted-Lowry definitions of acids and bases. I. M. Kolthoff. bibliog J Phys Chem 48:51-7 Ja '44
Modern theories of acids and bases. H. I. Stonehill. bibliog Chem & Ind 62:474-5 D 11 '43
Steric strain and the anomalous base strength of the normal aliphatic amines. H. C. Brown and M. D. Taylor. Am Chem Soc J 66:846-7 My '44

BASIC brick. See Refractory materials

BASIC English
Basic English. J. E. Johnsen, comp. Ref Shelf v 17, no 1:1-234 bibliog(p215-34) '44 ($1.25)
Basic English to promote Hercules abroad. Ind Marketing 29:72+ S '44
Basic of Basic English. J. Rantz. Ptr Ink 207:21-2+ My 5 '44
King's pidgin. Economist 146:367 Mr 18 '44

BASIC magnesium, inc.
Why and how of Basic Magnesium. R. H. Ramsey. il Eng & Min J 144:61-7 O '43; Same abr. Chem & Met Eng 50:98-101+ O '43; Same abr. Chem Age (Lond) 50:97-100 Ja 22 '44

BASICITY
Basicity factors of limestone and lime; evaluation as neutralizing agents. R. D. Hoak, C. J. Lewis and W. W. Hodge. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:274-8 Mr '44

BAST fibers
Bast fibers. H. D. Salins. Rayon 24:356-7, 427-8, 494-5, 547-8, 655-6 Jl-O, D '43
See also
Flax
Hemp
Jute
Ramie

BATHING beaches
Results of effluent chlorination at Cleveland. J. J. Wirts. Water Works & Sewerage 91: 300 Ag '44

BATHOLITHS
Mt Waldo batholith and associated igneous rocks, Waldo county, Maine. J. M. Trefethen. map Geol Soc Bul 55:895-903, pl 1-2 Jl '44

BATHROOMS
Hub of the home; laminated glass cloth models for prefabricated kitchen and bathroom unit. J. D. Lincoln. il plan diag Mod Plastics 22:118-21+ O '44
Inside bathrooms are better ventilated, can be better located than outside baths with windows. plans Arch Forum 79:6-8+ D '43

BATHS (chemical apparatus). See Chemical apparatus

BATHS, Shower. See Shower baths

BATRACHIA, Fossil. See Amphibia, Fossil

BATTELLE memorial institute, Columbus, Ohio
Battelle memorial institute; fifteen years of expansion. B. D. Thomas. il Min & Met 25:163-6 Mr '44

BATTERIES, Electric. See Electric batteries

BAUSCH, Edward, 1854-1944
Sketch. por Mach 51:238 S '44

BAUSCH and Lomb optical company
Supreme court refuses to rescind suit dismissal. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2358 D 13 '43
U. S. Supreme court sustains dismissal of anti-trust action against company. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1548 Ap 17 '44

BAUXITE
Aluminum: have or have not? domestic bauxite will be gone in three to five years; must develop sources from alunite and clay. flow diag il Fortune 28:136-9+ D '43
Bauxite, alumina and aluminum ingot, 1943. J. L. Head. il Min Cong J 30:71-2 F '44
Bauxite as a drying adsorbent. W. A. La Lande, jr., W. S. W. McCarter and J. B. Sanborn. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem 36:99-109 F '44
Bauxite as an adsorbent, catalyst, and catalyst carrier. H. L. King, jr. and others. flow sheets il Oil & Gas J 42:236+ Ap 13; 71-4 bibliog(p74) Ap 20 '44
Bauxite development in Tasmania, Australia. For Comm W 14:26 Ja 29 '44
Bauxite production in Hungary. For Comm W 15:31 My 27 '44
Beneficiation of Arkansas bauxite; abstract. S. M. Runke and R. G. O'Meara. Chem & Met Eng 51:205-6 F '44
Decline in domestic bauxite output due to three factors. Eng & Min J 145:91 Jl '44
Hungarian aluminium industry. Chem Age (Lond) 50:317-18 Ap 1 '44; Same. Am Cer Soc Bul 23 (Cer A 23):137 Ag 15 '44
Isolated bauxite mines served by Diesel engines. il Diesel Power 22:699+ Jl '44
Presenting the shuttle car; Reynolds and Republic bauxite mines. R. H. Zeglin; W. J. Egan. il maps Eng & Min J 145:82-7 O '44
Pressure drop for flow through beds of granular adsorbents. H. V. Allen, jr. bibliog il diag Pet Refiner 23:93-8 Jl '44
See also
Florite

BAY CITY, Michigan
Hotels
Revitalize for V-day revenue; hotel modernizing principles and practice as exemplified by proposed remodeling of Wenonah hotel. F. Keally. il plans Arch Rec 95:53-64, 93 Ja '44

BAY rum
Bay rum may be made with isopropyl alcohol. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 144:7 D 13 '43

BAYLEY, William Shirley, 1861-1943
Memorial. M. M. Leighton. bibliog por(pl 2) Geol Soc Proc 1943:105-15 Ap '44

BAYSTATE corporation
Organized; to acquire property, business and goodwill of Old colony trust associates. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1522 O 9 '44

BAZOOKA
Bazooka barrels of plastics. il Gen Elec R 47:56 N '44

BEACH houses
Beach house of standard seaside construction. il plans Arch Forum 80:108 My '44

BEACONS
New marker beacon developed by CAA. Aviation N 1:41 My 15 '44

BEACONS, Radio. See Radio beacons

BEALL, Wellwood Edmetson, 1906-
Bombers by Beall; man who fathered the Boeing B-29 Superfortress for war. por Fortune 30:156-61+ O '44

BEAMS
Bending moments distributed directly by utilizing end rotation constants. M. W. Rosenstein. Eng N 132:36-9 Ja 13 '44; Discussion. 133:81, 469 Jl 27, O 19 '44
Buckling loads of beams or plates on continuous supports. E. Saibel. J Aeronautical Sci 11:399-403 O '44
Calculating beam deflections. C. L. Brown. il diag Machine Design 16:124-6 Ja '44
Composite action between steel beams and concrete bridge decks. C. P. Siess. Eng N 132:23 Ja 13 '44; Discussion. W. A. Ozanne. il 133:400-1 O 5 '44
Continuous-beam computations simplified; with special application of method to design of wood sheetpile dock wall. J. T. Weldon. Eng N 132:200-1 F 10 '44
Design constants for beams with nonsymmetrical straight haunches. A. L. Ahlf. diags Am Soc C E Proc 70:1237-53 O '44
New method of calculating natural modes of uncoupled bending vibration of airplane wings and other types of beams. N. O. Myklestad. diags J Aeronautical Sci 11:153-62 Ap '44
Plastic bending. W. R. Osgood. J Aeronautical Sci 11:213-26 Jl '44
Precast tile beams speed construction; made of reinforced brick and tile girders. il diags Brick & Clay Rec 104:28, 30 Je '44
Simplified charts for double-reinforced beams. D. L. Todd. Eng N 132:948-9 Je 29 '44
Simplified method for designing beam sections. W. L. Govan. diags Product Eng 15:26-9 Ja; 121-3 F '44
Strength of slender beams. G. Winter. diags Am Soc C E Proc 69:817-45 bibliog(p843) Je '43; Discussion. bibliog 69:1094-6, 1634-6; 70:240-2, 715-18 S, D '43, F, My '44
Stress formulas for non-homogeneous beams. G. W. De Bell. diags Product Eng 14:782-4 D '43
Supporting continuous beams. A. B. Cox. diags Machine Design 15:101-3 S '43; Discussion. K. E. Bisshopp. 16:158+ Ja '44
Theorem on the shearing stress in beams with application to multicellular sections. J. N. Goodier. diags J Aeronautical Sci 11:272-80 Jl '44
Trapezoidal cantilever beams of constant depth; reference book sheet. V. Kibardin. Product Eng 15:791-2 N '44
Two moment-area theorems; a new and shorter method of proof. D. Bregman. diag Civil Eng 14:476-7 N '44
Vibration frequencies of continuous beams. E. Saibel. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 11:88-90 Ja '44

BEANS
Digestive availability of bean starch. D. E. Bowman. Science 99:280-1 Ap 7 '44
Isolation of stigmasterol and β-sitosterol from the common bean, phaseolus vulgaris. A. C. Ott and C. D. Ball. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:489-91 Mr '44
Thiamine content of vegetables; effect of commercial canning. L. E. Clifcorn and D. G. Heberlein. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:168-71 F '44
See also
Castor beans
Lima beans
Soybeans

BEARDSLEY, Alling P. 1877-
American contemporaries. D. H. Killeffer. por Chem & Eng N 22:1185-6 Jl 25 '44

BEARING metals
Car axle failures traced to absorption of bearing metal; color photomicrographs reveal that railway car axles absorb copper at temperatures produced by a hot-box. F. H. Williams. il Product Eng 15:505-8 Ag '44
Engineering approach to the selection, evaluation and specification of metallic materials. H. W. Gillett. bibliog il diags Steel 114:84+ Ja 17 '44; Same cond. Machine Design 16:115-19+ Mr '44; Same cond. Foundry 72:75+ My '44
Improved lead bearing alloys; abstract. E. Schmidt. Metals & Alloys 19:1512 Je '44
Nickel alloy insures improved roll-neck bearing performance. H. M. Donepp. il diags India Rubber World 110:407-8+ Jl '44
Railway bearing metals; their control and recovery. J. N. Bradley and H. O'Neill. il diag Engineering 154:298-300, 318-20, 339-40 O 9-23 '42; Same cond. Engineer 174:324-6, 347-8 O 16-23 '42; Abstract. Metal Prog 44:1120+ D '43; Discussion. Engineering 154:275-6 O 2 '42
See also
Babbitt metal
Testing
Laboratory evaluation of corrosion resistance of bearing alloys. L. M. Tichvinsky. il diags Electrochem Soc Trans 85 (preprint 2):9-24 Ap '44

BEARING surfaces
Ford electronic camera for surface analysis. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:35 S 1 '44
Measuring roughness. H. B. Shaper. il diags Sci Am 170:118-19+ Mr '44

BEARING surfaces—*Continued*
Surface finish; key to bearing life. E. L. Hemingway. il Machine Design 16:123-8 N '44
Surface finish; various processes including measurement. W. E. R. Clay. il Automobile Eng 34:73-8, 119-25 F-Mr '44

BEARINGS
Bearing design simplified by use of clearance ratios. L. M. Tichvinsky. bibliog diags Product Eng 15:323-6 My '44
Bearings, their loads and mountings in gear drives; abstract. H. W. Kayser. diags(p90) Steel 114:136+ Je 19 '44
Bellows sealing device protects bearings from abrasives. R. W. Bolz. diags Product Eng 15:614 S '44
Centralized lubrication insures bearing life. J. W. Greve. il diags Machine Design 16: 113-18 S; 81-4 O '44
Clayflex flexible bearings and bushings. diag Engineer 177:119-20 F 11 '44; Mech Handling 31:128 Mr '44
Color code identifies correct lubricant for each bearing. R. M. Baker. il Power 88: 589-91+ S '44
Conversion units in lubrication analysis. R. C. Binder. Machine Design 15:157-8 D '43
Design of powdered metal parts. W. H. Arata. il diags Product Eng 15:561-4 Ag '44
Designing bearings for fluid film lubrication. A. H. Korn. bibliog diags Machine Design 16:134-6 Ja '44; Discussion. B. Sachs. 16: 150 Mr '44
Flexible compensating bearing. diags Engineer 178:250 S 29 '44
Historic researches; friction; Reynolds' analysis. diags Engineer 178:60-2 Jl 28 '44
How much shaft current can a bearing carry safely? L. W. Riggs. il diags Power 88:111-13 F '44
Indium and its electrodeposition. M. A. Whitehead. Metal Finishing 42:405 Jl '44
Metal sponges (articles with controlled porosity). C. Claus. Metal Prog 46:473-5 S '44
Method of predicting life of tractor bearings. J. Borland. il diags S A E J 52:19-27 Ja '44; Abstract. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:36-7+ F 1 '44
Redesigned bearing separators save weight, critical materials, manhours. diags Product Eng 15:237-40 Ap '44
Resiliently mounted worm and bevel wheels; patent. diag Automobile Eng 34:427 O '44
To get the most out of bearings. il Factory Management 102:142-3 F '44

See also
Babbitt metal
Ball bearings
Bearing metals
Bridge bearings
Lubrication and lubricants
Needle bearings
Roller bearings
Thrust bearings
also subdivision Bearings under special subjects, e.g.
Cars—Bearings
Gas and oil engines—Bearings

Manufacture
Air-operated jig for bearing shells. I. F. Huey. il Am Mach 88:110-11 S 28 '44
Ground spherical fits reduce manufacturing time; anti-aircraft gun carriages. J. R. Miller. il diags Am Mach 88:100-3 Mr 30 '44
High degree of flexibility at Cleveland graphite bronze co. plant. J. Geschelin. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:20-4+ Ja 1 '44
Low tin babbitted bearings. T. E. Eagan. Iron Age 154:64-6 Ag 10 '44
Surface finish; key to bearing life. E. L. Hemingway. il Machine Design 16:123-8 N '44
Tips on self-lubricating bearings. il Aero Digest 47:116+ O 15 '44
Transition not difficult for bearing industry; abstract. H. O. K. Meister. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:1095+ S '44
Welding speed increased 75% by changing to larger electrodes; Cleveland graphite bronze co. il Steel 113:116+ D 6 '43

See also
Babbitting

Testing
Bearing gage inspects inside diameters. il Steel 113:141 N 15 '43
Black light goes to work on the production line; fluorescent oil and ultra-violet rays for bearings inspection; Cleveland graphite bronze co. G. W. Birdsall. il Steel 114:94-7+ Je 12 '44
Engineering approach to the selection, evaluation and specification of metallic materials. H. W. Gillett. bibliog il diags Steel 114:84+ Ja 17 '44; Same cond. Machine Design 16:115-19+ Mr '44; Same cond. Foundry 72:75+ My '44
Portable bond tester for journal bearings. E. A. Wolfenden. il diags Metals & Alloys 19:608-9 Mr '44
Static and clinging friction of pivot bearings. M. C. Hunter. il diags Engineering 157:117-20, 138-40 F 11-18 '44

BEARINGS, Anti-friction
Anti-friction bearing selection for varying load conditions. K. N. Mills. Product Eng 15:250-2 Ap '44
Bearing upon the subject of bearings. il Rayon 25:399-401 Ag '44
Friction of ball and roller bearings. L. Rosenfeld. Engineering 158:257-8, 278-80 S 29-O 6 '44; Same. bibliog Automobile Eng 34: 421-5, 503-5 O-N '44
Manpower shortage and tremendous demand worsen bearing bottleneck. E. L. Warner, jr. Automotive & Aviation Ind 89:17+ D 1 '43
Output of large antifriction bearings limited to 10 plants. Steel 114:63 Mr 20 '44

See also
Ball bearings
Roller bearings

Standards
International unification of bearings. H. Törnebohm. Ind Stand 15:63-6 Ap '44; Excerpts. Steel 115:142+ D 11 '44
New developments in standards for ball and roller bearings. Ind Stand 15:63 Ap '44; Same. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:701 Je '44

BEARINGS, Jewel
Electrical-instrument exerciser for properly adjusting end play. P. S. White. diags Instruments 16:672, 674 N '43
Fixture for speeding visual inspection and size-grading of glass jewel bearings. P. S. White. diags Instruments 16:671-2 N '43
Glass ring jewels developed by General electric co. il R Sci Instr 15:134-5 My '44
Precision instrument bearings molded of glass in new process. J. H. Goss. il diag Product Eng 15:170-3 Mr '44
Ready to set; General Electric glass vee jewels. il Gen Elec R 47:52 S '44; Same. Power Pl Eng 48:74 Mr '44
Spoilage fought; Elgin inaugurates bonus pay system in manufacture of synthetic jewel bearings. Bsns W p69 Mr 25 '44

BEARINGS, Miniature
No competition; maker of tiny bearings. Bsns W p41-2 Je 17 '44
Problem in miniature; packaging tiny precision bearings. il Mod Packaging 18:103+ O '44

BEARINGS, Non-metallic
See also
Bearings, Jewel
Bearings, Wood

BEARINGS, Wood
Lignum-vitae wood for processing applications. J. R. Callaham. il Chem & Met Eng 51:129-31 My '44
Pressed wood roll bearings; abstract. S. Hellmans and E. Rohde. Metals & Alloys 19: 1182 My '44

BEASLEY, James Otis, 1909-1943
Sketch. P. C. Mangelsdorf. Science 99:399-400 My 19 '44

BEATING process. See Paper making—Beating

BEATRICE creamery company
Thumbnail stock appraisal. Mag of Wall St 74:196 My 27 '44

BEATTIE gold mines (Quebec) limited
Discontinues output. Comm & Fin Chr 160: 1395 O 2 '44

BEAUMONT, William, foundation
Dr William Beaumont foundation; first meeting. Science 98:533 D 17 '43

BEAUTY shops
Employees
Women's earnings and hours in beauty-service occupations, New York state, 1943. Mo Labor R 58:347-8 F '44

BEAVER
American musk; a preliminary note on the scent glands of the beaver. P. G. Stevens. Am Chem Soc J 65:2471 D '43

BEAVER county, Pennsylvania
Planning with you; five year master plan for postwar development. maps Arch Forum 81:94-6+ S '44

BECKER, Raymond de
Confession of a quisling. Economist 145:808 D 18 '43

BECKMAN, Mary C.
Women in industrial advertising. H. V. Stern. por Ind Marketing 28:78 D '43

BECKMANN, Ernst, 1853-1923
Ernst Beckmann. R. E. Oesper. J Chem Educ 21:470-4 O '44

BEDBUGS
Bedbug, its habits and life history and methods of control. W. H. Wright. (Public health rep supp 175) 9p, pl 1-2 U. S. Public health service, Washington; pa 5c Supt. of doc. '44
Fumigants for bedbugs; abstract. H. H. Richardson. Soap & San Chem 20:113 Mr '44

BEDSON, Peter Phillips, 1853-1943
Sketch. J. A. Smythe. Chem Soc J p40-1 Ja '44

BEECH
Composition of beech bark; abstract. E. Clotofski and W. Junge. Paper Ind 25:1452 Mr '44

BEECH aircraft corporation
Beech Aircraft sees post-war profits. Barron's 24:4 Ja 10 '44
Beech solves surplus problem with own distributing subsidiary. Aviation N 1:14-15 My 22 '44

BEECHER, Milton Ferdinand, 1887-
Sketch; with bibliography and list of patents. por Am Cer Soc Bul 22:377-8 N 15 '43

BEECROFT, David, 1875-1943
Sketch. por S A E J 51:sup20-1 D '43

BEEF
To your home from the range, maybe. Bsns W p 17 Ag 26.'44
See also
Corned beef
Analysis
Thiamine in beef muscles; a comparison of values by the thiochrome reaction applied with and without adsorption. W. F. Hinman, E. G. Halliday and M. H. Brookes. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:116-20 F '44
Grading
Use of cold cathode fluorescent lighting in refrigerated areas; lighting in beef coolers. R. C. Hultgren. Refrig Eng 48:27-8+ Jl '44
Prices
Prices assailed; OPA declares war on beef ceiling violators. Bsns W p28+ Jl 15 '44

BEEF, Dried
Dried meat; the effect of some physical factors on the rate of drying of minced meat in heated air. A. J. Ede and S. M. Partridge. diags Soc Chem Ind J 62:194-200 N '43
Dried meat; the effect of water content on the compression characteristics of dried meat. S. M. Partridge, W. E. Lear and R. G. Westall. Soc Chem Ind J 63:16-18 Ja '44

BEEF, Frozen
Quick-freezing of beef in quarters; abstract. J. A. Brewster. Food Ind 16:687 Ag '44

BEESWAX
Beeswax production, Brazil. For Comm W 15:32-3 Je 3 '44
Tube bending with beeswax filler. il Iron Age 154:81 O 26 '44
Wax supplies; review of current market outlook for carnauba, candelilla, ouricury and beeswax. A. H. Hoffman. il Soap & San Chem 20:112-13+ Ap '44

BEETLES
Red and green lights of the railroad worm. E. N. Harvey. Science 99:283-4 Ap 7 '44

BEETS, Dried
New facts about packaging and storing dehydrated foods; dehydrated beets. Food Ind 16:702-4+ S '44

BEETS and beet sugar
Ascorbic and dehydroascorbic acid in cooked garden beets. E. Kelly and F. W. Christensen. Science 100:248 S 15 '44
Big beet sugar output rise unlikely. Barron's 24:4 Mr 6 '44
Chemistry and beet sugar; some industrial applications. T. Twomey. Chem Age (Lond) 50:357-8 Ap 15 '44
Henry Vallez' ion inter-change process whereby amber colored beet sugar liquor is made white. D. Gutleben. flow diag Chem & Met Eng 51:152-6 Je '44
New synthesis of vitamin C based on beet pulp; abstract. H. S. Isbell. Chem Age (Lond) 51:35 Jl 8 '44
New treatment for sugar beets, U.S.S.R. For Comm W 17:31 O 21 '44
Pills for planting; pelleting of seed and use of machine for thinning out plants. il Bsns W p52 Ag 26 '44
Purification of sugar beet juices; continuous carbonation and clarification. K. S. Skaar and R. A. McGinnis. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 36:574-80 Je '44
Sugar beet goal. Bsns W p53-4 Mr 25 '44
Sugar beets off; processors caught in a price squeeze. Bsns W p38+ O 28 '44
Synthesis of vitamin C from pectic substances. H. S. Isbell. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 33:45-61 Jl '44

BEHNCKE, David L. 1897-
Pilot union president. O. Leiding. pors Air Transport 1:41-2 N; 55, 57 D '43; 2:61, 63 Ja '44

BELCHER, Mrs K. L.
Only reinsurance woman in U.S. por Nat Underw 47:20+ D 30 '43

BELFAST, Maine
Water supply
Failure of lower reservoir dam, Belfast. J. E. Hale. N E Water Works Assn J 58:69-73 Mr '44

BELGIAN Congo. See Congo, Belgian

BELGIUM
Liberation: an agenda; how Belgium plans to restore popular government, feed starving people, unscramble stolen property, and rebuild a looted country. il map Fortune 30: 114-19+ Ag '44
See also
Chemical industries —Belgium
Labor and laboring classes—Belgium
Textile industry—Belgium
German occupation
Belgium's fourth year. Economist 146:402-3 Mr 25 '44
Germans plunder Belgium. For Comm W 15: 31 My 20 '44
Nazi economic procedures in Belgium as viewed by the Underground. For Comm W 14:20 Ja 8 '44
Industries and resources
Liberation of low countries boon to Allies; slated for leading part in restoration of world trade. P. Wohl. Barron's 24:7 S 25 '44
Politics and government
Belgium; the first phase. Economist 147:376 S 16 '44
Belgium's new government. Economist 147: 443-4 S 30 '44
Social conditions
Social security and collective security. A. Wauters. Ann Am Acad 234:74-6 Jl '44

BELL, Walter A.
Professional institute medals for 1944 awarded. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:312 My '44

BELL aircraft corporation
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1347 Ap 3 '44
Expands production 2½ times in 1943. il Steel 114:80+ Je 12 '44

BELL telephone company of Canada
Earnings, 1940-1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 836 F 28 '44

BELL telephone system
Bell system reports extended and improved service in 1943. Elec Eng 63:155 Ap '44

BELLANCA aircraft corporation
Bellanca holds 25% of voting stock. Aviation N 1:17 Jl 17 '44

BELLASCHI, Peter Louis, 1903-
Westinghouse sends engineer to South American countries. Iron Age 154:138+ O 12 '44

BELLOWS
Metal bellows involve unusual metalworking operations in their manufacture; Fulton sylphon co. G. E. Stedman. il Steel 114:116-18+ Ap 3 '44

BELLS
Biggest metal object not Big Ben; Riverside church (New York) bell largest in the world. Min & Met 25:387 Ag '44
Some experiments on an elephant bell. H. D. Brailsford. il diags Acoustical Soc Am J 15:180-7 Ja '44

BELLS, Locomotive. See Locomotive bells

BELT conveyors. See Conveying machinery—Belt conveyors

BELT dressings. See Belting—Dressings

BELT drive. See Belting

BELTING
Belt speeds by pulley sizes and r.p.m.; data sheets. Factory Management 101:164, 166 D '43
Belts spliced in place. Comp Air Mag 49:215 Ag '44
Benson leather V-belts. il Mech Handling 31: 31-2 Ja '44
Correct use of flat leather belting on machine tool drives. S. L. Allen. Power Pl Eng 48: 87 Ja '44
Design practice can make or break a high-speed flat-belt drive. F. C. Morton. il diags Power 88:681-2+ O '44
Fastening belts and tapes. il Textile World 94:123 Ag '44
Flywheel takes peak loads off flat belts. R. C. Moore. il Power 88:689 O '44
How to reverse without twisting belt. W. F. Schaphorst. diags Chem Ind 55:96 Jl '44
Increasing the life of V-belts. Roads & Bridges 82:64 F '44
Lineshaft flywheels produce smooth flat-belt operation; electric-motor-powered drop hammers. F. C. Morton. diag Power 88:451 Jl '44
Pivoted motor bases keep correct tension in flat-belt drives. il diags Power 88:151-3 Mr '44
Selecting V-belt drives for maximum economy; charts. Machine Design 16:175-7 Ap '44
Selection of V-belt drives. H. A. Wilson. chart Am Mach 87:117, 119 D 23 '43
Textile fibres and rubber as associated materials for manufacture. W. Knight. Textile Inst J 35:P12-13 Ja '44
Transmission-belt troubles; data sheet. Factory Management 102:168, 170 Je '44
V-belt speed-change gear. il diag Engineering 156:426 N 26 '43
V-belts connect 1500-hp engine to load; Russell-Miller milling co. il Power 88:739 N '44

Cleaning

Think twice before cleaning belts with steam. W. F. Schaphorst. Chem Ind 54:92 Ja '44

Dressings

Belt dressings offer opportunity in specialty field. C. F. Mason. il Chem Ind 53:853-4 D '43

BELTING, Conveyor
Conveyor belt repairs; Ultric conveyor belt vulcaniser. il Mech Handling 31:32-3 Ja '44
New conveyor belt; steel-cable belt. Min Cong J 30:53 Ag '44; Same. Mech Handling 31: 397 Ag '44
Types of belt construction. F. L. Hooper. il Mech Handling 31:428-31, 478-81 S-O '44
Vulcanising press for conveyor-belt repairs. il Engineering 156:366 N 5 '43

Tables, calculations, etc.

Practical conveyor belt operation; calculating belt stress to determine number of plies; and relative operating costs of different belt widths. M. C. Dow and H. A. Harnden. il Rock Prod 47:52+ Jl '44

BELTS, Machine gun. See Machine guns—Cartridge belts

BELTS, Safety. See Safety belts

BEMBERG
Bemberg. E. H. Benzing. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:143-4 Mr 27 '44

BENCHES, Optical. See Optical benches

BENDING
Bending time of aircraft spar caps reduced by induction heating. E. H. Plesset and J. R. Chadwick. diags Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:20-1+ My 15 '44
Data on springback of metals. R. E. Oestreich. diags Aero Digest 45:77-81+ Je 15 '44
Mechanics of sheet-metal bending. W. Schroeder. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans 65:817-27 N '43
Methods for computing springback when bending stainless steel. C. M. Brown and others. Metal Prog 46:1077-80, 1080A-1080D N '44
Second curve in plates by controlled heat; method of bending steel ship plate at a Pacific Coast yard. il Eng N 132:113 Ja 27 '44

See also
Glass bending
Pipe bending
Tube bending
Wood—Bending

BENDING machines
Bending preformed and extruded sheet-metal sections. T. T. Tobin. il diags Mach 50:139-45 Ap '44
Benfold bending and forming machine. il Engineering 158:67, 70 Jl 28 '44
Bulldozer jobs in the car shop. il Ry Mech Eng 118:367-8 Ag '44
Forming heavy plate on a 6000-ton press; Combustion engineering co. G. E. Stedman. il Metals & Alloys 18:1064-9 N '43
Heavy plate sections formed on shop-built press. R. L. Hartford. il Steel 114:98-9 Je 12 '44
Leonard-Douglas tube-bender. il Mach 50:200 Ag '44
Thomas bending and straightening machine. il Am Mach 88:134 Ag 17 '44

See also
Rolls (bending machines)

BENDING moment
Bending moments distributed directly by utilizing end rotation constants. M. W. Rosenstein. Eng N 132:36-9 Ja 13 '44; Discussion. 133:81, 469 Jl 27, O 19 '44
Bending moments in the foundation slabs of a granary. P. Nemenyi. diags Civil Eng 14:442-3 O '44
Experiments on plastic bending for aluminum alloy 17S-T. J. Marin and F. D. Cotterman. bibliog il diags Am Soc T M Proc 43: 581-95; Discussion. 596-9 '43
Flexural strength in the plastic range of rectangular magnesium extrusions. F. A. Rappleyea and E. J. Eastman. bibliog il diags J Aeronautical Sci 11:373-7 O '44
Longitudinal bending moments in ships. J. F. King. Engineer 178:248-9 S 29 '44; Same. Engineering 158:258-9 S 29 '44; Discussion. Engineer 178:242-3 S 29 '44
Plastic bending. W. R. Osgood. J Aeronautical Sci 11:213-26 Jl '44
Stressing of deflected propeller blades. C. F. Hodson. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48:462-80 O '44
Symmetrically loaded base slab on an elastic foundation. S. U. Benscoter. diags Am Soc C E Proc 69:691-704 My '43; Discussion. 69:1125-32, 1503-4; 70:196-8 S, N '43, F '44

BENDIX aviation corporation
Anti-trust charges denied. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1290 S 25 '44
Library service to the Engineering department of Scintilla magneto division, Bendix aviation corporation. V. Morgan. Special Lib 35:7-11 Ja '44

BENDIX aviation corporation—*Continued*
To enter home radio field. Comm & Fin Chr 160:978 S 4 '44

BENDIX helicopter, inc.
Bendix helicopter company formed. Aviation N 1:31 Je 19 '44; Comm & Fin Chr 159: 2515 Je 19 '44

BENEFIT societies
Fraternal actuaries debate mortality table question; study 4% business in force. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:7+ Je 9 '44
Fraternal Field people discuss live questions. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1+ F 25 '44
Fraternal orders; business of 1943 and condition December 31, 1943; tabulation. Weekly Underw 150:99 sec 2 My 13 '44
Fraternals now facing shift in investments. East Underw 45:11 S 29 '44
Mortality study of fraternals is undertaken. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:3+ Ja 28 '44
1943 was year of real accomplishment for legal reserve fraternal insurance. Weekly Underw 150:105 Ja 1 '44
Ruling affirmed on wage-hour status. Nat Underw (Life ed) 47:17 D 10 '43
Supreme court hears Polish Alliance case. Weekly Underw 150:212 Ja 15 '44
Unsound pension funds cost N.Y. firemen $4 million. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:8 Je 16 '44

Polish National Alliance case

Fraternal comes under Labor relations act; opinions of Justices Frankfurter and Black. Spectator (Life ed) 151:12-15+ Je '44; Same. Spectator (Property ed) 9:28-32 Je 22 '44; Same. Nat Underw 48:10+ Je 8 '44; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:16 Je 9 '44
Labor act applicable to insurance companies; Supreme court unanimous in deciding Polish Alliance case. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:3+ Je 9 '44; Same. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:3+ Je 8 '44
Polish National case. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:11 Ja 7 '44; Same. Nat Underw 48:22 Ja 6 '44
Supreme court Polish National Alliance decision. Weekly Underw 150:1367 Je 10 '44

Reinsurance

Empire State reinsures Junior Order Benefit. East Underw 45:11 My 19 '44

BENGAL famine. See Famine—India

BENN brothers, limited
Annual meeting, 48th, London, Aug. 11. Chem Age (Lond) 51:183-4 Ag 19 '44

BENNETT, Harry H.
Ford heritage; the struggle for its control approaches a climax. por Fortune 29:139-44+ Je '44

BENSON, John
4-A president for 22 years, will retire. por Ptr Ink 207:43 Ap 14 '44
Sketch. H. K. McCann. por Adv & Sell 37:66 My '44

BENTONITE
Effect of concentration and pH on the viscous and electrochemical properties of hydrogen bentonites. J. N. Mukherjee, N. C. Sen Gupta and M. K. Indra. bibliog J Phys Chem 47:553-77 N '43
Electrochemical properties of clay minerals and the differentiation of hydrogen clays and bentonites by electrochemical methods; kaolinite and kaolinitic clays. J. N. Mukherjee, R. P. Mitra and D. K. Mitra. bibliog J Phys Chem 47:543-9 N '43
Electrochemical properties of clay minerals and the differentiation of hydrogen clays and hydrogen bentonites by electrochemical methods; montmorillonitic clays and bentonites. R. P. Mitra, S. N. Bagchi and S. P. Ray. bibliog J Phys Chem 47:549-53 N '43
pH measurements on thixotropic gel systems using the glass electrode. R. C. Vogel and M. W. Lisse. bibliog J Phys Chem 47:678-85 D '43
Positive colloid muds for drilling through heaving shale. D. C. Bond. bibliog Pet Eng (Ref annual) 15:85+ Jl 1 '44
Viscosity of suspensions; effect of strong electrolytes on the viscosity of starch and bentonite suspensions; abstract. A. v. Buzágh. Am Cer Soc Bul 23 (Cer A 23):27-8 Ja 15 '44

BENZ, Alexander O. 1880-
Fraternal leader becomes candidate for governor in Wisconsin. por Spectator (Life ed) 152:63 Jl '44

BENZALANILINE
Reformatsky reaction with benzalaniline. H. Gilman and M. Speeter. Am Chem Soc J 65:2255-6 N '43

BENZALDEHYDE
Application of the conditions of the Tiemann-Reimer reaction to benzaldehyde. W. S. Rapson, D. H. Saunder and E. T. Stewart. Chem Soc J p74-5 F '44
Crossed Cannizzaro reactions, benzaldehyde and furfural. S. E. Hazlet and R. B. Callison. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 66:1248-50 Ag '44

BENZAMIDES
Pyrethrum synergists; toxicity to houseflies of certain N-substituted piperonylamides and benzamides combined with pyrethrins in oil base insect sprays. W. A. Gersdorff and S. I. Gertler. Soap & San Chem 20: 123+ F '44

BENZAMIDOKETOTETRAHYDROTHIOPHENE
Biotin; synthesis of 4-benzamido-3-ketotetrahydrothiophene. S. A. Harris and others. Am Chem Soc J 66:1757-9 O '44

BENZANTHRONE
2-Methyl*meso*benzanthrone and some derivatives. D. H. Hey, R. J. Nicholls and C. W. Pritchett. Chem Soc J p97-100 Mr '44

BENZEDRINE
Energy in pills; stamina of most armies is reinforced by use of drugs in emergencies. Bsns W p40+ Ja 15 '44

BENZENE
Action of ultra-violet light on liquid benzene. C. B. Allsopp and B. Szigeti. Soc Chem Ind J 63:30-1 Ja '44
Approximate relation between surface tension and concentration for regular solutions. M. Wales. bibliog J Chem Phys 12: 135-42 Ap '44
Countercurrent absorption in non-aqueous systems. W. F. Gross and C. W. Simmons. bibliog diag Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 40: 121-41 Ap '44
Dibenzofuran; benzene and biphenyl intermediates for 1,9-derivatives. H. Gilman and J. R. Thirtle. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66: 858-9 Je '44
Film coefficients for condensation of organic vapors on a single vertical copper tube. E. M. Baker and H. Hipkin. bibliog Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 40:291-307; Discussion. 307-8 Je '44
Mercurials from aliphatic glycols. A. J. Shukis and R. C. Tallman. Am Chem Soc J 65:2365-6 D '43
Reaction of benzene with butadiene in the presence of sulfuric acid and hydrogen fluoride catalysts. V. N. Ipatieff, H. Pines and R. E. Schaad. Am Chem Soc J 66:816-17 My '44
Solid-liquid phase equilibria of two component systems. W. W. Lucasse and others. bibliog J Chem Educ 21:454-9 S '44
Studies on the polybromination of alkylbenzenes; preliminary report. G. F. Hennion and J. G. Anderson. Am Chem Soc J 66: 1801 O '44
Ternary system *n*-butyl alcohol-benzene-water at 25°C. and 35°C. E. R. Washburn and C. V. Strandskov. bibliog J Phys Chem 48:241-5 S '44
Ternary system; dioxane-benzene-water. R. J. Berndt and C. C. Lynch. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:282-4 F '44
Ultraviolet absorption spectra and resonance in benzene derivatives; sulfanilamide, metanilamide, *p*-aminobenzoic acid, benzenesulfonamide, benzoic acid and aniline. W. D. Kumler and L. A. Strait. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2349-54 D '43
Vapor-liquid equilibria of close-boiling binary hydrocarbon mixtures. A. R. Richards and E. Hargreaves. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:805-8 S '44

Analysis

Analysis data for the ternary system acetone-benzene-water. E. Honold and H. Wakeham. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16: 499-501 Ag '44

BENZENE—Analysis—*Continued*
Analysis of solutions of ethyl ether, benzene, ethyl alcohol, and water. W. E. Shaefer. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16: 432-4 Jl '44
Determination of benzole and toluene in coal gas. W. J. Gooderham. diags Soc Chem Ind J 63:65-7 Mr '44

BENZENE dimethylpentane
Vapor-liquid equilibria of close-boiling binary hydrocarbon mixtures. A. R. Richards and E. Hargreaves. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:805-8 S '44

BENZENE poisoning
Benzol poisoning; method for its control in a light chemical plant. R. M. Watrous. Ind Med 12:721-3 N '43
Chronic toxicity of moderate concentrations of benzene and of mixtures of benzene and its homologues for rats and dogs. J. L. Svirbely, R. C. Dunn and W. F. von Oettingen. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 26:37-46 F '44
Studies on the inhalation of 1:3-butadiene; with comparison of its narcotic effect with benzol, toluol, and styrene. C. P. Carpenter and others. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 26:69-78 Mr '44
Thrombocytopenic purpura due to benzol poisoning: case report. W. T. Vaughan, jr. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 26:274-6 O '44

Bibliography
Reports of occupational injuries attributed to volatile solvents; literature study. H. P. Quadland. Ind Med 12:734-7 N '43

BENZENE sulfonamide
Characterization of the ultraviolet absorption spectra of some substituted benzene-sulfonamides. J. M. Vandenbelt and L. Doub. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1633-6 O '44
Derivatives of biphenylsulfonamide; derivatives of *p*-(*o*-aminophenyl)-benzenesulfonamide. A. H. Popkin and G. M. Perretta. Am Chem Soc J 65:2046-8 N '43
Derivatives of biphenylsulfonamides; preparation of *p*-(*o*-aminophenyl)-benzenesulfonamide. A. H. Popkin. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2043-5 N '43

BENZENETHIOL
Thiophenol in cracked gasoline. G. S. Windle. Pet Refiner 23:83-7 F '44

See also
Nitrobenzenethiol

BENZIDINE
Determination of inorganic sulphates in sewage; gravimetric and benzidine methods. L. A. Allen. Soc Chem Ind J 63:89-94 Mr '44
Microdetermination of sulfate; a colorimetric estimation of the benzidine sulfate precipitate. B. Klein. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:536-7 Ag '44

BENZIMIDAZOLE
Some basically substituted derivatives of benziminazole and lupinane. G. R. Clemo and G. A. Swan. Chem Soc J p274-6 Je '44
Sulfonamides in the benzimidazole, benzothiazole and benzotriazole series. C. F. H. Allen, A. Bell and C. V. Wilson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:835-7 My '44

BENZIMINAZOLE. See Benzimidazole

BENZINE
Petroleum refining terminology; benzine manufacture and refining. M. E. Kelly and D. A. Howes. Inst Pet J 30:1-9; Discussion. 10-12 Ja '44

BENZOATES
Benzoates, *p*-aminobenzoates and phenylurethans of 2-alkylaminoethanols. A. C. Cope and E. M. Hancock. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1448-53 S '44
Lead tetraacetate oxidations in the sugar group; structures of certain di- and tribenzoates of D-sorbitol and D-mannitol. R. C. Hockett and H. G. Fletcher, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:469-72 Mr '44

BENZOCYCLOOCTATETRAENE
Benz*cyclo*octatetraenes; absorption spectra of tetraphenylene and 1:2:3:4:5:6-tribenz-$\Delta^{1:3:5:7}$-*cyclo*octatetraene in relation to their structures. W. S. Rapson, H. M. Schwartz and E. T. Stewart. Chem Soc J p73-4 F '44
Benz*cyclo*octatetraenes; 1:2:3:4:5:6-tribenz-$\Delta^{1:3:5:7}$-*cyclo*octatetraene. R. G. Shuttleworth, W. S. Rapson and E. T. Stewart. Chem Soc J p71-3 F '44

BENZOFLUORENONE
3 : 4-Benzfluorenones; the effect of groups on their formation and their fission with alkali. F. G. Baddar and M. Gindy. Chem Soc J p450-2 S '44

BENZOFURAN
Synthetic analgesics; synthesis of basic benzofuran derivatives and certain 4-phenylpiperidine compounds. F. Bergel and others. Chem Soc J p261-5 Je '44

BENZOFUROQUINOLINE
Substituted aminobenzofuroquinolines. R. Adams and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:22-6 Ja '44

BENZOIC acid
Basic-alkyl esters of *p*-(aminoalkyl)-benzoic acids. F. F. Blicke and W. M. Lilienfeld. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2281-4, 2377-8 D '43
Determination of dissociation constants of monobasic acids; the extrapolation method. D. J. G. Ives and K. Sames. Chem Soc J p511-13 N '43
Effect of increase in acidity on antiseptic efficiency. O. Rahn and J. E. Conn. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:185-7 F '44
Effect of substituents on the dissociation constants of carboxylic acids. J. N. Sarmousakis. bibliog J Chem Phys 12:277-88 Jl '44
Kinetics of the hydrion catalyzed esterification of some substituted benzoic acids with cyclohexanol. R. J. Hartman, H. H. Hoogsteen and J. A. Moede. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1714-18 O '44
Mass transfer and chemical reaction in liquid-solid agitation. A. W. Hixson and S. J. Baum. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 36:528-31 Je '44
Purification of substances by slow fractional freezing. F. W. Schwab and E. Wichers. diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 32:253-9 Je '44
Reactions of hydrazoic acid; a quantitative study of the action with substituted benzoic acids. L. H. Briggs and J. W. Lyttleton. Chem Soc J p421-5 S '43
Serological properties of simple substances; the reactions of anti-serum homologous to the *p*-azobenzoic acid group. D. Pressman and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1731-8 O '44

See also
Perbenzoic acid

Analysis
Physical method for determining residual water and other volatile materials in pure substances. F. W. Schwab and E. Wichers. diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 33:121-8 Ag '44

BENZOL (commercial benzene)
Benzole plant operation; with financial data. Gas J (Lond) 242:717-18 D 8 '43
Benzole recovery at Cardiff. L. L. Kleist. Gas J (Lond) 243:824-5 Je 28 '44; Discussion. 244:59 Jl 12 '44
Benzole recovery by activated carbon. R. Walker and others. Gas J (Lond) 243:310, 345-6, 379 Mr 8-22 '44; Discussion. 243:630, 635, 665-6, 701, 731 My 17-Je 7 '44
Benzole recovery by active carbon. Gas J (Lond) 242:423 O 6 '43
Benzole recovery in Scotland. Gas J (Lond) 242:753, 755 D 15 '43
Motor benzole. W. A. Briggs. Gas J (Lond) 242:361-2 S 22 '43
Some effects of war on the economics of gas manufacture and supply. T. A. Tomes. Gas J (Lond) 242:515-16 O 27 '43

BENZOL poisoning. See Benzene poisoning

BENZOPHENANTHRENE
Aromatic cyclodehydration; 9-methyl- and 10-methyl-1,2,3,4-dibenzophenanthrenes. C. K. Bradsher and L. Rapoport. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1281-2 Ag '44
Experiments in the synthesis of 3,4-benzo-9-thiafluorene, a sulfur analog of 3,4-benzophenanthrene. C. R. Neumoyer and E. D. Amstutz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1680-3 O '44

BENZOPHENONE
Photo-reactions; reactions in sunlight involving (a) rupture of the ethane linkage, (b) dehydrogenation effected by quinone and benzophenone derivatives, (c) addition reactions between ketones and methanes. A. Schönberg and A. Mustafa. Chem Soc J p67-71 F '44

Single bond energies; the association of ketyls. H. E. Bent and A. J. Harrison. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 66:969-73 Je '44

BENZOPYRYLIUM compounds
Benzopyrylium salts; nitration of 2,3-diphenyl-benzopyrylium perchlorate. R. L. Shriner and R. B. Moffett. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:301-2 F '44

BENZOQUINOLINE
Cyclization studies in the benzoquinoline series. W. S. Johnson and F. J. Mathews. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:210-15 F '44

See also
Methoxybenzoquinoline

BENZOQUINONE. See Quinone

BENZOTHIAFLUORENE
Experiments in the synthesis of 3,4-benzo-9-thiafluorene, a sulfur analog of 3,4-benzophenanthrene. C. R. Neumoyer and E. D. Amstutz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1680-3 O '44

BENZOTHIAZOLE
Reactions of benzthiazole derivatives; 1-thiocyanobenzthiazole. W. H. Davies and W. A. Sexton. Chem Soc J p 11-13 Ja '44

Sulfonamides in the benzimidazole, benzothiazole and benzotriazole series. C. F. H. Allen, A. Bell and C. V. Wilson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:835-7 My '44

BENZOTRIAZOLE
Sulfonamides in the benzimidazole, benzothiazole and benzotriazole series. C. F. H. Allen, A. Bell and C. V. Wilson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:835-7 My '44

BENZOYLAMINO propanol
Amino acids; alanine. J. H. Billman and E. E. Parker. Am Chem Soc J 65:2455-6 D '43

BENZOYLBENZOIC acid
Behavior of γ-keto- and aldehydo-acid derivatives at the dropping mercury electrode; amides of 2-benzoylbenzoic acid. S. Wawzonek, H. A. Laitinen and S. J. Kwiatkowski. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:830-3 My '44

Behavior of γ-keto- and aldehydo-acid derivatives at the dropping mercury electrode; esters and anhydrides of 2-benzoylbenzoic acid. S. Wawzonek, H. A. Laitinen and S. J. Kwiatkowski. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:827-30 My '44

Generalized acid-base catalysis; condensation of *o*-benzoylbenzoic acid in sulfuric acid. W. F. Luder and S. Zuffanti. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:524-6 Ap '44

Normal and pseudo esters of 2-benzoylbenzoic acid types. M. S. Newman and B. T. Lord. Am Chem Soc J 66:731-2 My '44

BENZOYLNAPHTHOIC acid
Normal and pseudo structures of 8-benzoyl-1-naphthoic acid and derivatives. H. E. French and J. E. Kircher. Am Chem Soc J 66:298-300 F '44

BENZOYL peroxide
Spectrophotometric determination of leuco crystal violet after oxidation with benzoyl peroxide. W. Seaman and others. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:336-9 My '44

BENZOYLPIPERIDINE propionic acid
Two new syntheses of 1-benzoylpiperidine-4,β-propionic acid. C. F. Koelsch. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2460-5 D '43

BENZOYLUREA
p-Arsenosobenzoylurea and related compounds. H. G. Steinman, G. O. Doak and H. Eagle. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:192-4 F '44

BENZYLACETONE
α,β-Diamino ketones; reactions of heterocyclic secondary amines with α-bromo-β-aminoketones. N. H. Cromwell, C. E. Harris and D. J. Cram. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:134-7 Ja '44

α,β-Diamino ketones; reactions of thalline and open chain secondary amines with α-bromo-β-aminoketones. N. H. Cromwell, J. A. Caughlan and G. F. Gilbert. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:401-3 Mr '44

BENZYL acetophenone
α,β-Diamino ketones; reactions of heterocyclic secondary amines with α-bromo-β-aminoketones. N. H. Cromwell, C. E. Harris and D. J. Cram. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:134-7 Ja '44

α,β-Diamino ketones; reactions of thalline and open chain secondary amines with α-bromo-β-aminoketones. N. H. Cromwell, J. A. Caughlan and G. F. Gilbert. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:401-3 Mr '44

BENZYL chloride. See Chlorotoluene

BENZYL compounds
Identification of some barbiturates. R. N. Castle and C. F. Poe. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1440-2 S '44

BENZYL esters
Synthesis of phenolic acid esters; depsides. C. J. Cavallito and J. S. Buck. Am Chem Soc J 65:2140-2 N '43

BENZYL ether
Rearrangement of benzyl ethers of some salicylic acids. D. S. Tarbell and V. P. Wystrach. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2146-9 N '43

BENZYL magnesium chloride
Reaction of citronellal with benzylmagnesium chloride. W. G. Young and S. Siegel. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:354-8 Mr '44

BENZYL mesitylglyoxal
Preparation and properties of 2,4,6-trimethylbenzylmesitylglyoxal. R. P. Barnes and A. E. Brandon. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2175-7 N '43

BENZYL nicotinamide
Amides of nicotinic acid and related acids. J. H. Billman and J. L. Rendall. Am Chem Soc J 66:540-1 Ap '44

BEQUESTS. See Gifts (law)

BERGAMOT oil
Bergamot, lemon oils arrive from Italy. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:3+ O 16 '44

BERGE, Wendell, 1903-
Mr Berge's antitrust. por Fortune 30:136-41+ Ag '44

BERKELEY, Randal Thomas Mowbray Rawdon, 8th earl of Berkeley, 1865-1942
Randal Thomas Mowbray Rawdon Berkeley; osmotic pressure work. H. Hartley. Chem Soc J p503-7 O '43

BERLIN, Germany
Industries
Air force targets; Berlin and its industries. il map Engineer 177:266-9 Ap 7 '44

BERMUDA
Economic conditions
News by countries (cont). For Comm W 14: 10 F 19; 16 Mr 25 '44

BERMUDA biological station for research, inc.
Annual meeting, New York, Dec. 18. Science 99:33 Ja 14 '44

BERNOULLI'S theorem
Calculations based on the Bernoulli pressure distribution. M. M. Munk. Aero Digest 45: 92+ Je 1 '44; Correction. 45:90 Je 15 '44

BERRY, Peter J. 1896-
Head of Security group of companies. por East Underw 44:47+ D 3 '43

BERTHOLLET, Claude Louis, 1748-1822
Claude Louis Berthollet. T. S. Patterson. Chem & Ind p99-102 Mr 11 '44

BERYL
Beryllium oxide from beryl; health hazards incident to extraction. J. Shilen and others. bibliog Ind Med 13:464-9 Je '44

BERYLLIUM
Beryllium production; abstract. Metals & Alloys 20:994+ O '44
Processing of beryllium. D. M. Liddell. Iron Age 154:60-1 O 26 '44
Ribbon rock, an unusual beryllium-bearing tactite. R. H. Jahns. il diags maps Econ Geol 39:173-205 My '44
Vapor pressure of beryllium at 1170-1340°K. R. Schuman and A. B. Garrett. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:442-4 Mr '44

BERYLLIUM—*Continued*

Analysis

How prospectors can detect beryllium in ores. F. Kulcsar. il Eng & Min J 144:103 D '43

Photometric determination of berylliа in presence of alumina with *p*-nitrobenzene-azo-orcinol, with particular reference to the determination of beryllium in aluminium and its alloys. W. Stross and G. H. Osborn. Soc Chem Ind J 63:249-51 Ag '44

Simple tests for the detection of the beryllium mineral helvite. J. W. Gruner. Econ Geol 39:444-7 S '44

Use of a color indicator in the tannin method for determination of beryllium and aluminum. G. W. Sears and H. Gung. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:598 S '44

BERYLLIUM alloys

Available beryllium in copper. H. G. Williams. il Metal Prog 46:79-81 Jl '44

Beryllium copper in instruments; abstract. L. B. Hunt. Metals & Alloys 20:720+ S '44

Beryllium copper; properties, fabrication, applications, heat treatment and other data. Machine Design 16:125-8 My '44

Heat treating beryllium copper. W. Martin. il Iron Age 153:66-71 F 24 '44

Making beryllium-copper behave. R. W. Carson. bibliog il Metals & Alloys 18:1314-19 D '43

BERYLLIUM oxide

Beryllium oxide, a special refractory. E. R. Yarham. bibliog il Brick & Clay Rec 105: 50+ S; 64+ O '44

Beryllium oxide from beryl; health hazards incident to extraction. J. Shilen and others. bibliog Ind Med 13:464-9 Je '44

BESSEL'S functions

Zeros of Bessel functions. D. B. Smith and others. Franklin Inst J 237:301-3 Ap '44; Same cond. Electronics 17:240+ Jl '44

BESSEMER process

History of the small steelmaking converter. E. C. Pigott. bibliog Engineering 156:515 D 24 '43

Properties of killed Bessemer steel. E. C. Wright. il Steel 114:126+ Mr 6 '44; Abstract. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:insert 68+ Ap '44

BESSON, Frank S. Jr. 1910-

Army men M. R. S. directors in Orient. Ry Age 117:273 Ag 12 '44

BETA rays

Beta-decay; Fermi theory. E. J. Konopinski. Rs Mod Phys 15:209-45 bibliog(p244-5) O '43

Disintegration schemes of radioactive substances; I^{130}. A. Roberts and others. bibliog diag Phys R 64:268-75 N 1 '43

Theory, design, and applications of a short magnetic lens electron spectrometer. M. Deutsch and others. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 15:178-95 Jl '44

BETAINES

Dielectric constants of solutions of glycine and pyridine betaine in water-dioxane mixtures. G. Oster and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:946-8 Je '44

Dielectric properties of dipolar ions in mixed solvents. G. Oster. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:948-51 Je '44

See also
Trigonelline

BETATRON. See Electron accelerator

BETHANY college, Bethany, West Virginia

Gans fund for scientific research. Science 100: 142 Ag 18 '44

BETHE'S formula

Stellar model built in complete accordance with Bethe's formula of energy-generation. N. R. Sen and U. R. Burman. Phys R 64:317 N 1 '43

BETHLEHEM steel corporation

Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1034 Mr 13 '44

New Venezuelan projects. Comm & Fin Chr 160:4 Jl 3 '44

Orders extend into 1947. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1179 S 18 '44

Preliminary report for 1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159:443 Ja 31 '44

To acquire approximately one-third of common stock of Rheem mfg. co. by purchase. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2152 N 29 '43

To make labor fruitful. Bsns W p119 Ap 15 '44

BETTER business bureaus, National association of. See National association of better business bureaus

BETTER light better sight bureau

Ten years of Better light-better sight. H. P. J. Steinmetz. Elec World 122:92-3 Jl 22 '44

BETTING

Boom in betting. Economist 146:38-9 Ja 8 '44

Tanana; Alaska's golden stream; betting on when the ice moves. il Bsns W p32 My 13 '44

BEVEL gearing. See Gearing, Bevel

BEVERAGES

Beverage preference of industrial workers; a study in consumer preference ratings. G. H. Brown and G. Hadary. J Bsns 17:111-17 Ap '44

British beverage industry consolidates production; pool manpower and equipment. J. W. Towns. il Food Ind 15:88+ D '43

Control of oxidative flavors in beverages; abstract. C. A. Shillinglaw and M. Levine. Food Ind 16:251 Mr '44

Swedish consumption of soft drinks. For Comm W 15:28 Ap 8 '44

See also
Canada dry ginger ale, inc.
Pepsi-Cola
Wine
Liquors

Advertising

Does it matter who makes it? Soft Drinks advertising in England. R. Walker. il Adv & Sell 37:68 S '44

BEVERIDGE report. See Insurance, Social—Great Britain

BEYER, Walter F. 1890-

Sketch. por East Underw 45:15 N 3 '44

BIBLE

Printing

Develops a new thin Oxford Bible paper. Paper Tr J 117:10 D 2 '43

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Availability of scientific information; a suggested solution to the problem. S. C. Bradford. Chem Age (Lond) 50:335-6 Ap 8 '44

Elementary bibliography. A. J. Philip. (Librarian professional text-books, 4) 64p pa 5s 6d Alex. J. Philip, Lodgewood, Gravesend, Kent, Eng. '44

Place of Russian scientific literature in bibliographical work. J. G. Tolpin. bibliog J Chem Educ 21:336-42 Jl '44

Best books

A.L.A. catalog, 1937-1941. M. Horton, ed. 306p $6 Am. lib. assn, 520 N. Michigan av, Chicago '43

Best books of the year 1943; classified on the Dewey decimal system. A. J. Philip, ed. 83p Alex. J. Philip, Lodgewood, Gravesend, Kent, Eng. '44

One thousand books for hospital libraries; an annotated bibliography. P. Jones, comp. 58p pa 50c Univ. of Minn. press, Minneapolis, 14 '44

Standard catalog for public libraries, 1941-1943 cumulated supplement to the 1940 edition. D. E. Cook and I. S. Monro, comps. 568p pa Wilson, H.W. '43

Bibliography

Bibliographic index; a cumulative bibliography of bibliographies, 1943. 243p H. W. Wilson co, New York 52 '44

BICYCLES

Sweden has 3,000,000 bicycles. For Comm W 16:23 Ag 5 '44

WPB loosens up; revokes controls on alarm clocks and bicycles. Bsns W p22+ O 7 '44

Rationing

End bicycle rationing. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1516 O 5 '44

BICYCLOHEPTANE

Bicyclo[2,2,1]heptane and bicyclo[2,2,1]-2-heptene. C. L. Thomas. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:310-11 Ap '44

BICYCLOHEPTENE
Bicyclo[2,2,1]heptane and bicyclo[2,2,1]-2-heptene. C. L. Thomas. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:310-11 Ap '44

BICYCLOURACIL
Reactions characterizing the oxide of 6-methyl-6-oxy-5-chloro-1,5-bicyclouracil. T. B. Johnson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66: 146-8 Ja '44

BIDDELL, George Arthur
Reminiscences of Mr George Biddell. Engineer 177:384-5 My 19 '44

BIDDING, Competitive. See Securities—Marketing

BIG HORN basin
Stratigraphy of the Willwood and Tatman formations in northwestern Wyoming. F. B. Van Houten. maps Geol Soc Bul 55:165-210, pl 1-7 bibliog(p208-10) F '44

BIG Inch pipe line. See Petroleum pipe lines

BIGELOW-SANFORD carpet company
Choice stock selections. W. Gates. il Mag of Wall St 73:652-4 Ap 1 '44
Thumbnail stock appraisal. Mag of Wall St 73:347 Ja 8 '44
Thumbnail stock appraisal. Mag of Wall St 74:669 S 30 '44
War profits slight. Barron's 23:14 D 6 '43

BILE acids
New methods for the degradation of bile acid derivatives. R. P. Jacobsen. Am Chem Soc J 66:662 Ap '44
Study of the neutral, non-saponifiable fraction of ox bile. W. H. Pearlman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:806-9 My '44
See also
Desoxycholic acid

BILISELECTAN
Preparation of iodine-containing X-ray contrast substances; α-phenyl-β-3:5-di-iodo-4-hydroxyphenylpropionic acid (biliselectan). W. Baker and H. Sansbury. Soc Chem Ind J 62:191-2 N '43

BILL payment service. See Banks and banking—Bill payment service; Employment management—Bill payment service

BILLBOARDS
Town control of billboards in Springfield, Vermont. Pub Works 75:34 Jl '44

BILLING
Cooperation in billing for car repairs. W. J. Schmidt. Ry Mech Eng 118:280 Je '44
Cycling the bills; department stores try out new billing systems. Bsns W p91+ F 26 '44
Establishing control of billing and shop orders; American thermometer co, St Louis. E. K. Johnson. N A C A Bul 25:1108-16 Je 15 '44
New post card bill brings cost savings; Detroit Edison co. Elec World 121:2012 My 27 '44
Simplified billing procedure; Columbus and southern Ohio electric company's semi-automatic system. G. L. Harris. il Am Bsns 14:10-12+ S '44
Tables on rolls speed billing. C. E. Flahie. il Elec World 121:1266+ Ap 1 '44

BILLS of exchange
Payee not holder in due course of bill of exchange subject to defense of counter-claim by drawee. Banking Law J 61:55-7 Ja '44

BILLS of lading
Court discusses question whether bill of lading limit should hold. East Underw 45:32 Mr 10 '44
Should federal law govern interstate secured sales contracts? J. MacArthur. Credit & Fin Management 46:12-14 O '44

BIMETAL. See Thermostats

BIMETALLISM
Again urges international bimetallism. F. H. Brownell. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1920+ My 11 '44; Reply. H. M. Bratter. 159:2250+ Je 1 '44
Asks a bimetallic system at ratio of 14 to 1. G. H. Watson. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2053 My 18 '44
Authorities in clash over international bimetallism. Eng & Min J 145:100 Je '44
Ghost of international bimetallism reappears. A. M. Sakolski. Comm & Fin Chr 158:1686+ O 28 '43; Reply. F. H. Brownell. 158:2207+ D 2 '43; Rejoinder. 158:2534-5 D 23 '43
Global bimetallism advocated as medium for world trade. H. Michell. Comm & Fin Chr 159:921 Mr 2 '44
More on international bimetallism. A. M. Sakolski. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1203+ Mr 23 '44
Proposal for international bimetallism. F. H. Brownell. Min Cong J 29:40-2 N '43

BIN control
Automatic bin control; switch stops conveyor belt; Erie materials co. diag Rock Prod 47:40 N '44

BINDING materials
Durability of lusterless enamels; influence of the binder. S. E. Beck. Ind & Eng Chem 36:157-8 F '44
See also
Cements

BINDWEED
Herbicidal action of 2,4 dichlorophenoxyacetic and 2,4,5 trichlorophenoxyacetic acid on bindweed. C. L. Hamner and H. B. Tukey. Science 100:154-5 Ag 18 '44

BINGHAM, Sidney L.
Sketch. por Ry Age 117:126 Jl 15 '44

BINOCULARS. See Field glasses

BINS
Automatic bin control; switch stops conveyor belt; Erie materials co. diag Rock Prod 47:40 N '44
Bins disposed strategically. il diags Chem & Met Eng 51:175-7 S '44

BINS, Steel
Welding saves $3515 in storage bin construction; silo-type tank for storing glass making materials. diags Cer Ind 42:49-50 Mr '44

BIOCHEMICAL oxygen demand test. See Sewage—Testing

BIODYNES
Sperti yields; claims made for sun lamps; firm's biodyne advertising. Bsns W p102 D 4 '43

BIOGRAPHY
Dictionaries
Dictionary of American biography. v21, supplement one [to December 31, 1935]. H. E. Starr, ed. 718p $7.50 Charles Scribner's sons, 597 5th av, New York 17 '44
Who's who in commerce and industry; the international business who's who. v4 1300p $15 A. N. Marquis co, 919 N. Michigan av, Chicago 11 '44
See also
American men of science

BIOLAC
Biolac, a modified milk. Consumers Res Bul 13:21 My '44

BIOLOGICAL apparatus
Cannula with obturator for use in arterial pressure measurements on small animals. J. M. Crismon. diag Science 99:456 Je 2 '44
Direct centrifugation onto electron microscope specimen films. H. R. Crane. diags R Sci Instr 15:253 O '44
See also
Physiological apparatus

BIOLOGICAL assay
Application of the logistic function to bio-assay. J. Berkson. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 39:357-65 S '44
Medium for obtaining maximal growth response in microbiological assays of amino acids. W. Baumgarten and others. Am Chem Soc J 66:1607-9 S '44

BIOLOGICAL chemistry
Biochemical fossils. D. L. Fox. bibliog Science 100:111-13 Ag 11 '44
Biological mining. J Chem Educ 21:31+ Ja '44
Frontiers in biochemistry theme of A.C.S. divisional symposium. Chem & Eng N 22: 1018 Je 25 '44

BIOLOGICAL chemistry—*Continued*
Inhibition of metal catalysis as a fungistatic mechanism. G. A. Zentmyer. Science 100: 294-5 S 29 '44
Structure and estimation of natural products functionally related to nicotinic acid. C. A. Elvehjem and L. J. Teply. Chem R 33:185-208 bibliog(164 references, p205-8) D '43
Symposia of the American chemical society on Frontiers in biochemistry and on sympathomimetic agents. Science 100:95-6 Ag 4 '44

See also
Antigens and antibodies
Arsenic compounds—Physiological effect
Bacteria
Bacteriology
Biological materials—Analysis
Blood
Botanical chemistry
Chlorophyl
Colchicine
Enzymes
Hormones
Immunity
Metabolism
Nutrition
Paramecium
Physiological chemistry
Plant growth
Plants—Chemical analysis
Proteins
Thyroid gland
Vitamins

Terminology

Vitamer or isotel? both? R. Lee. Science 99: 58 Ja 21 '44

BIOLOGICAL laboratories

See also Cold Spring Harbor biological laboratory; Mount Desert Island biological laboratory

Equipment

Modified technic of cutting the egg shell for virus culture. G. P. Blundell. Science 100: 155-6 Ag 18 '44

BIOLOGICAL materials

Analysis

Determination of cadmium in biological material; spectrographic, polarographic, and colorimetric methods. J. Cholak and D. M. Hubbard. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:333-6 My '44
Determination of citric acid in fermentation media and biological materials. D. Perlman, H. A. Lardy and M. J. Johnson. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:515-16 Ag '44
Determination of fluoride; detection and determination of acutely toxic quantities in foods and biological material. W. H. King and D. A. Luhorn. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:457-9 Jl '44
Determination of pectin in biological materials; modification of pentose-furfural method. E. F. Bryant, G. H. Palmer and G. H. Joseph. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:74-6 Ja 15 '44
Determination of zinc in biological material; photometric and polarographic methods following extraction with di-beta-naphthylthiocarbazone. J. Cholak, D. M. Hubbard and R. E. Burkey. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 15:754-9 D 15 '43
Microdetermination of arsenic in biological materials. H. J. Magnuson and E. B. Watson. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16: 339-41 My '44
Pharmacologic action of 2,2 bis(p-chlorophenyl) 1,1,1 trichlorethane and its estimation in the tissues and body fluids. M. I. Smith and E. F. Stohlman. bibliog Pub Health Rep 59:984-93 Jl 28 '44
Ultramicrodetermination of arsenic by Gutzeit spot-filtration under vacuum; rapid technique employing photometric calibration and permanent photographic standards. H. S. Satterlee and G. Blodgett. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:400-7 Je '44

See also
Blood—Analysis
Urine—Analysis

BIOLOGICAL photographic association
Annual meeting, 14th, Binghamton, N.Y. Sept. 7-9. Science 100:142-3 Ag 18 '44

BIOLOGICAL products
Refrigeration applications for blood plasma and biologicals. D. B. Kendrick. diags Refrig Eng 47:33-8; Discussion. 38-9 Ja '44

See also
Serum
Viruses

BIOLOGICAL research
Bioelectric-research apparatus. H. Goldberg. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:330-6 Je '44
Fundamental biological research in wartime. W. Trager. Science 100:333 O 27 '44
Generator of damped microwaves; spark discharges between metallic spheres develop power for irradiation and stimulation of cells in biological studies. A. Montani. bibliog il diag Electronics 17:114-15+ S '44
Importance of cooperative studies of the biology of man. L. R. Dice. Science 99:457-61 Je 9 '44; Discussion. 100:50-1, 146-7, 333-4 Jl 21, Ag 18, O 27 '44
Proposed biological and pathological research center in or near Bronx zoological park. Science 99:509 Je 23 '44
Science in the U.S.S.R.; Soviet biology. L. C. Dunn. Science 99:65-7 Ja 28 '44; Reply. K. Sax. 99:298-9 Ap 14 '44

BIOLOGICAL stains. See Stains and staining (microscopy)

BIOLOGY
General biology; misconception of its nature. C. A. Shull. Science 99:199 Mr 10 '44; Discussion. L. J. Milne. 99:471-2 Je 9 '44
Science news; review of the year. Science 98:sup 12 D 24 '43
William Emerson Ritter; naturalist and philosopher. F. B. Sumner. bibliog Science 99: 335-8 Ap 28 '44

See also
Bacteriology
Biological chemistry
Biomathematics
Botany
Fertilization (biology)
Microorganisms
Microscope and microscopy
Mutation (biology)
Plant cells and tissues
Plants

Study and teaching

Basic biology and general education. M. B. Visscher. Science 99:383-4 My 12 '44
College curriculum in wartime and introductory courses in biology. G. Alexander. Science 99:78-80 Ja 28 '44
Is biology a science? L. H. Taylor. Science 99:364-5 My 5 '44
More about cooperative studies in human biology. R. N. Danielson. Science 100:246-7 S 15 '44

Terminology

Biological terminology. H. F. Copeland. Science 100:265-6 S 22 '44

BIOLOGY and experimental medicine, Institute of. See Institute of biology and experimental medicine, Buenos Aires

BIOMATHEMATICS
Equations of growth. M. F. Morales. Science 99:490-1 Je 16 '44

BIOMECHANICS
Biomechanics; a new approach to airplane safety. C. M. Gratz. Mech Eng 66:313-14 My '44; Discussion. 66:613-14 S '44
Causes of injury in lightplane accidents. H. De Haven. il Aero Digest 44:51-5+ Mr 1 '44
Mechanics of injury under force conditions. H. De Haven. il diags Mech Eng 66:264-8 Ap '44
Safety in the air. il Sci Am 171:70-2 Ag '44

BIOTIN
Anti-biotin effect of desthiobiotin. V. G. Lilly and L. H. Leonian. Science 99:205-6 Mr 10 '44
Antibiotins; derivatives of biotin and other compounds structurally related to biotin. K. Dittmer and V. du Vigneaud. Science 100:129-31 Ag 11 '44
Biotin and *p*-aminobenzoic acid content of some crystalline enzymes. D. R. Miller, J. O. Lampen and W. H. Peterson. Am Chem Soc J 65:2369-70 D '43
Biotin; *cis* and *trans* forms related to *dl*-biotin. S. A. Harris and others. Am Chem Soc J 66:1800-1 O '44

BIOTIN—*Continued*
Biotin; synthesis of 4-benzamido-3-ketotetrahydrothiophene. S. A. Harris and others. Am Chem Soc J 66:1757-9 O '44
Biotin; synthesis of biotin. S. A. Harris and others. Am Chem Soc J 66:1756-7 O '44
Desthiobiotin. D. B. Melville and others. Science 98:497-9 D 3 '43
Effect of biotin on the metabolism of liver slices from biotin-deficient rats. W. H. Summerson, J. M. Lee and C. W. H. Partridge. Science 100:250-1 S 15 '44
Possible synthesis of biotin from desthiobiotin by yeast and the anti-biotin effect of desthiobiotin for L. casei. K. Dittmer, D. B. Melville and V. du Vigneaud. Science 99:203-5 Mr 10 '44
Question of the existence and significance of avidin-uncombinable biotin isotels. E. Ju-Hwa Chu and R. J. Williams. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1678-80 O '44
Total synthesis of 2,3,4,5-tetradehydrobiotin. L. C. Cheney and J. R. Piening. Am Chem Soc J 66:1040-1 Je '44

BIRD song. See Birds—Song

BIRDS

Collections

Acquisition of a bird collection by the New York state museum. D. Stoner. Science 99: 379 My 12 '44

Migration

Duck, brother, duck! bird flight and migratory habits; aviation hazards. P. Curtin. Air Transport 2:42+ O '44

Song

Twilight ceremonies of horseflies and birds. W. Craig. Science 99:125-6 F 11 '44

BIRKHOFF, George David, 1884-
Birkhoff's new theory of gravitation. A. Barajas and others. Phys R 66:138-43 S 1 '44

BIRMINGHAM, Alabama

Railroads

All-relay interlocking installed at Birmingham terminal. il plan Ry Age 115:863-5 N 27 '43

BIRMINGHAM electric company
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2188-9 My 29 '44
Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1395 O 2 '44

BIRTH rate
Births, infant mortality, and maternal mortality in the United States, 1942. J. Yerushalmy. maps Pub Health Rep 59:797-810 Je 23 '44
Declining birthrate alarming; number of children under 5, by states, 1910 and 1940. Weekly Underw 150:1074 My 6 '44
Effects of the present war on birth rates. Science 100:supl0 O 13 '44
Marriages and births from here on; estimates can help post-war market planning. D. M. Hobart. Ptr Ink 206:24-5 Mr 3 '44

Great Britain

Reproduction rate. Economist 146:598 My 6 '44

BISCUITS
Biscuits. Economist 145:594+ O 30 '43
British biscuit bakers show how to meet wartime crises. il Food Ind 16:61-3 Ja '44
pH variations in soda crackers and their control with diammonium phosphate; abstract. E. A. Vaupel and W. Hanks. Food Ind 16: 333 Ap '44

BISMUTH

Analysis

Polarographic analysis of dilute solutions of bismuth. D. F. Swinehart, A. B. Garrett and W. M. MacNevin. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 15:729-31 D 15 '43
Systematic polarographic metal analysis. J. J. Lingane. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:147-52 Mr '44

BISMUTH alloys
Cerrobend eliminates denting of aircraft tubing. M. C. Seguin. diags Am Mach 88: 103 F 3 '44
Drop hammer dies made from Cerrobend. il Steel 114:121 F 28 '44; Same. Iron Age 153: 45 Mr 2 '44
Equilibrium of the ternary system bismuth-lead-zinc. S. D. Muzaffar and R. Chand. il Am Chem Soc J 66:1374-80 Ag '44
Expansion of a bismuth-lead-tin-cadmium alloy on cooling after solidification; abstract. L. E. Benson and M. B. Coyle. Engineering 156:507-8 D 24 '43
Low melting alloy braces tubing; use of the Cerro-Bend. M. C. Seguin. il Metals & Alloys 19:893 Ap '44
Ultra-low-melting alloys; Cerromatrix, Cerrobend, Cerrosafe, Cerrobase, etc. il Sci Am 170:16-18 Ja '44

See also
Wood's metal

BITS
Carbide toolbits give good results in precision boring. R. Hitz. diags Am Mach 88:96-7 Je 8 '44
Toolbits of 30-deg. radial rake speed machining of magnesium; Todd company. P. Thut. il diags Am Mach 88:91-5 Jl 20 '44
Worn detachable bits do useful work; substitute for steel balls in regrind mills. diags Comp Air Mag 49:53 F '44

BITTNER, Robert
Airline captain. W. H. Frey. pors Air Transport 2:83+ Ag '44

BITUMINOUS concrete pavements. See Pavements, Bituminous concrete

BITUMINOUS concrete roads. See Roads, Bituminous concrete

BITUMINOUS materials
Asphaltic treatment of concrete to resist action of snow and ice control. H. D. Metcalf. Roads & Sts 87:65 Ap '44
Bitumen-aggregate adhesion modification by chemical treatment. J. M. Swanson. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:584-8 Je '44
Bituminous emulsions in V boards and containers. E. M. Lorenzini. Paper Tr J 118: 36-8 My 25 '44
Bituminous products; manufacturers form an association. Chem Age (Lond) 50:434 My 6 '44
Concrete mixer unit for bituminous mix. il Rock Prod 47:37 N '44
Table showing the principle uses of various grades of tars and asphalts. Roads & Sts 87:66-7 Mr '44

See also
Coal tar
Mineral rubber
Oil shales
Roads, Bituminous

Testing

Accelerated weathering of bituminous materials; effect of operating variables. B. Weetman. il Am Soc T M Proc 43:1154-61; Discussion. 1162-4 '43
Better testing methods for emulsified asphalt-sand paving. J. S. Doran and L. H. Wilson. Eng N 131:750 N 18 '43

BITUMINOUS pavements. See Pavements, Bituminous

BITUMINOUS roads. See Roads, Bituminous

BITUMINOUS sand
Canada Mines Minister draws criticism on tar sand experiments. Nat Pet N 36:49 Je 7 '44
Domestic tar sands. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R726-7 O 4 '44
Gasoline from tar sands. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R725-6 O 4 '44
Hydrocarbons of the Uinta basin of Utah and Colorado. C. F. Barb; J. O. Ball. il diags maps Colorado School of Mines (Golden) Quarterly 39:1-115 bibliog(p54-8, 115) Ja '44 (pa $1.50)

Testing

Assaying of Alberta bituminous sands; abstract. R. E. Gilmore and W. J. Dyck. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:223-4 Ap '44

BIURET
Some properties of urea, biuret, and triuret. R. C. Haworth and F. G. Mann. Chem Soc J p603-6 D '43

BIXIN
Stereochemical study of methylbixin. L. Zechmeister and R. B. Escue. bibliog il Am Chem Soc J 66:322-30 Mr '44

BLACK
See also
Aniline black
Carbon black

BLACK and Decker manufacturing company
Another look. N. O. Warren. Mag of Wall St 74:309 Je 24 '44

BLACK glass. See Glass, Black

BLACK markets. See Profiteering

BLACK nickel. See Nickel plating

BLACK powder. See Explosives

BLACKENING of non-ferrous metals. See Metals, Non-ferrous—Blackening

BLACKENING of steel. See Steel—Blackening

BLACKOUTS in war
Annual report of committee on instruments and measurements; photometric measurements of blackout and dimout luminaires. il diags Illum Eng 38:509-14 N '43
Blackout at sea; ship ventilation under blackout conditions. J. W. Markert. il diags Heat & Ven 41:55-62+ Mr '44
Light tunnel for locomotive examination in blackout. il Engineer 177:216-17 Mr 17 '44
Synthetic fireflies; safety applications of phosphorescence and fluorescence. S. G. Hibben. il Nat Safety N 48:12-13+ D '43

BLACKSTONE Valley gas and electric company
Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2152 N 29 '43

BLANCHING
Blueberries for freezing improved by blanching. J. G. Woodroof and I. S. Atkinson. il diags Refrig Eng 48:275-8+ O '44
Some effects of blanching. A. S. Crafts. il Food Ind 16:184-5 Mr '44
Thiamine content of vegetables; effect of commercial canning. L. E. Clifcorn and D G. Heberlein. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36: 168-71 F '44

BLAND ship sales bill. See Merchant marine —United States

BLANKETS
Big business, with a heart; a story of paper mill blankets; salvaged felts given to Red cross. H. A. Lordly. Pulp & Pa of Can 45: 367-8 Ap '44
Mothproofing wool blankets; abstract. C. H. Bayley. Soap & San Chem 19:69 D '43
Technological advances made in blankets. R. Amory. Rayon 25:337-8 Jl '44; Same. Textile Col 66:275-6 Jl '44

Manufacture

Calculating grease weights by slide rule; used in blanket mill; can be adapted to other purposes. G. Wakefield. il Textile World 93:102-3 N '43

Testing

Study of the properties of household blankets; fiber composition, weight, thickness, compressibility, compressional resilience, thermal transmission, air permeability, breaking strength, and shrinkage of 156 different blankets. H. F. Schiefer and others. 3pls J Res Nat Bur Stand 32:261-84 Je '44

BLAST cleaning. See Sand blast

BLAST deafness. See Deafness

BLAST furnace gas
Heating of open-hearth furnaces with mixed coke-oven and blast-furnace gas. R. W. Evans. bibliog Blast F & Steel Pl 32:815-17, 932-5, 1087-9, 1205-7 Jl-O '44; Same cond. Engineering 157:136, 145-6, 176 F 18-Mr 3 '44; Discussion. Engineer 177:402-3 My 26 '44; Engineering 157:415-16 My 26 '44
Inflating blast furnace gas mains with coke oven gas. L. Tofft. diags Blast F & Steel Pl 32:936-7 Ag '44
Preferential oxidation of phosphorus in presence of carbon monoxide. G. L. Frear, E. F. Ogg and L. H. Hull. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 36:927-33 O '44
Steel mill boiler units use supplementary fuels; firing blast furnace gas in combination with pulverized coal. M. H. Kuhner. diags Steel 114:96-8, 100+ Ja 17; 62-4, 66 Ja 24 '44

Cleaning

Gas washing developments; American steel and wire company. H. O. Johnson. il plan Blast F & Steel Pl 32:insert 46+ Ap '44; Same. Steel 114:120+ My 8 '44

BLAST furnace slag. See Slag

BLAST furnaces
Blast furnace bedding; abstract. A. J. Boynton. Metals & Alloys 19:908+ Ap '44
Blast furnace group discusses preparation of raw materials; meeting of the Eastern states blast furnace and coke oven association. Steel 114:51+ F 21 '44
Blast furnace practice, 1943. R. H. Sweetser. Metals & Alloys 19:68 Ja '44
Blast furnaces in the United States; tabulation. Steel 114:206-8 Ja 3 '44
Cooperative tests for routine chemical analysis of a blast furnace slag. H. T. Williams. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:358 Mr '44
Defense plant corporation blast furnace blown-in at Republic Steel plant. il Blast F & Steel Pl 31:1373-5 D '43
Dimensions and rating of the blast furnace. O. R. Rice. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:114-18, 221-6 Ja-F '44
Effect of good and bad coke on blast furnace operation. C. J. Rice. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:101-3 Ja '44
Expansion program and the future of the new blast-furnaces. W. A. Haven. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:113+ Ja '44
Gas washing developments; hearth construction, Donora blast furnace no. 1; American steel and wire company. H. O. Johnson. il Blast F & Steel Pl 32:insert 48+ Ap '44; Same. Steel 114:120 My 8 '44
Individual blast furnace output doubled since 1918; abstract. C. D. King. Blast F & Steel Pl 31:1291-2 N '43
Inflating blast furnace gas mains with coke oven gas. L. Tofft. diags Blast F & Steel Pl 32:936-7 Ag '44
Mexico's production of iron increased by furnace at Monterrey. il diag Blast F & Steel Pl 31:1251-4 N '43
National open hearth steel committee and blast furnace and raw materials committee of the American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers; 27th conference; committee members; program. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:insert 20-4+ Ap '44
New blast furnace capacity since start of war program; tabulation. Steel 113:89 N 15 '43
New Republic stack to undergo operating technique study. Steel 113:80 N 22 '43
Postwar importance of beneficiated iron-bearing materials. C. E. Agnew. il Steel 115:98-100 S 4; 112+ S 11 '44
Republic to operate new stack under predetermined top pressure. Steel 113:141 N 15 '43
Soft ore briquettes for blast furnace and open hearth use; abstract. H. R. B. Jones. Iron Age 153:122+ My 4 '44
Steel's production facilities at peak as expansion program nears completion. J. D. Knox. il Steel 114:202-5 Ja 3 '44
Stepping up blast furnace blowouts. J. D. Knox. il diags Steel 114:110-12+ Ap 24 '44
Through 130 ft. of plastic clay to rock; support for blast furnace obtained by open pipe caissons extended into solid rock by drilling and filled with concrete. G. B. Sowers. il diag Eng N 131:767-70 N 18 '43

See also
Blast furnace gas
Cupola furnaces
Iron metallurgy
Slag

Air supply

Blast furnace blowers driven by gas turbines. P. R. Sidler. il diags Steel 114:122-4+ Je 5 '44
Blast furnace moisture control. J. J. Alexander. il diags Blast F & Steel Pl 32:1213-19 O '44
Blowing rates for blast furnaces; abstract. E. L. Clair. Metals & Alloys 20:130+ Jl '44
Gas turbines for blast furnace blowers. P. R. Sidler. diags Iron Age 154:69-73 O 5 '44
Oxygen enriched blast investigated; abstract. R. Durrer, P. Lwowycz and B. Marincek. Iron Age 153:54+ Ap 27 '44

BLAST furnaces—Air supply—*Continued*
Study of blast furnace moisture control. J. J. Alexander. il diags Steel 113:89-90, 92+ N 29 '43; Same cond [with graphs]. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:346-51 Mr '44; Abstract. Metals & Alloys 19:1180+ My '44
Supercharged blast furnace; abstract. R. Durrer, P. Lwowycz and B. Marincek. Metals & Alloys 18:1116+ N '43; Same. Iron Age 152:39 D 30 '43
Why use cold blast charcoal iron? manufacture of chilled iron rolls. W. H. Melaney. il Blast F & Steel Pl 32:471+ Ap '44

Clay guns

Brosius mud gun. diags Blast F & Steel Pl 32:972 Ag '44

Cooling

Blast furnace tap hole area cooled by efficient coil system. C. F. Hoffman. diags Steel 114:119-20 Je 26 '44

Fuel

Anthracite pig iron. R. H. Sweetser. il diag Iron Age 152:32-9 D 30 '43

Lining

Carbon linings for blast furnaces. Min & Met 25:351 Jl '44
Carbon refractories for blast furnaces. J. M. Robitschek. bibliog il Iron Age 153:48-53 F 3 '44
Refractories for the iron blast furnace. M. A. Fay. diags Brick & Clay Rec 105:44+ S '44
Refractory materials in blast furnaces; abstract. G. R. Rigby and A. T. Green. Am Cer Soc Bul 23 (Cer A 23):14 Ja 15 '44

Safety measures

Platform at iron notch protects furnace-men. il Steel 115:116 Ag 7 '44

BLAST injuries. See Explosions, Injuries from

BLASTING
Army blasts a levee; U.S. corps of engineers fights flood with dynamite. il Explosives Eng 22:164-5+ Jl '44
Blast hole diamond drilling. O. V. Lindqvist. il diags Min Cong J 30:61-3+ Je '44
Blasting a practical method of reclaiming parts in which broken tools have become lodged. il diag Machine Design 16:115 Ja '44
Blasting a spillway at Dreher Shoals dam. E. R. Moore. il plans Explosives Eng 22: 112-15, 136 My '44
Blasting a tunnel on Santa Catalina island. R. W. Crabtree. il plan Explosives Eng 22:203-5+ S '44
Blasting ditches in Louisiana; dynamite converts swamp lands into productive soil. W. R. Dowlen. il Explosives Eng 22:66-7+ Mr '44
Blasting frozen stockpiles of ore; Cleveland-Cliffs iron company on Mesabi range. H. H. Korpinen. il diags Explosives Eng 22:166-7 Jl '44; Abstract. Comp Air Mag 49:293 N '44
Blasting in a sand pit. R. J. Brodhead. il Explosives Eng 22:208 S '44
Blasting without fouling power lines. il Elec World 122:121 O 28 '44
Dehydrating a bomber base; canals drain surface waters from Homestead army ferry command base. F. P. Bussells. il diag Explosives Eng 22:62-3 Mr '44
Ditch blasting in Trumbull county, Ohio. H. L. Dittmer. il Explosives Eng 22:216+ S '44
Efficient use of a galvanometer on blasting operations. P. C. Ziemke. Eng N 133:230 Ag 24 '44
Explosives remove a smokestack. L. W. Early. il diags Explosives Eng 22:162-3 Jl '44; Same cond. Eng N 133:797 D 21 '44
Manufacturing a jointed loading stick for loading diamond drill blastholes. J. C. Perry. Can Min J 64:714-16 N '43
Mining Bethany limestone in Kansas. F. Castellani. il Explosives Eng 22:210-11 S '44
Modern methods of investigating alleged damage from blasting; abstract. L. D. Leet. Rock Prod 47:100-1 Mr '44
Noranda Mines fuse cutter; accuracy, consistency and speed are objectives. F. E. Patton. il diags Can Min J 65:459-61 Jl '44
Quarrying limestone at Security, Maryland. J. T. Fulghum, jr. il Explosives Eng 22: 64-5+ Mr '44
Standardizing electric blasting practices at Britannia mines. T. M. Waterland. diags Can Min J 65:616-17 S '44
Suzio makes another tunnel shot. H. D. Altabello. il Explosives Eng 21:226-7 N '43
Try-again method makes ditch blast a success. H. L. Roach. il Explosives Eng 21: 229+ N '43
$224,000,000 worth of ore from Bunker Hill; explosives consumption. B. K. Haffner. il Explosives Eng 22:201-2+ S '44
Vibrations from blasting; measuring and recording. L. D. Leet. il diags Explosives Eng 22:57-61+ Mr '44
Well-drill blasting in North Carolina granite. il Explosives Eng 22:215 S '44

See also
Coal mines and mining—Blasting
Dynamite
Explosives
Detonators, Electric

Accidents

Accidents due to misuse of explosives. D. Harrington and J. H. East, jr. diag U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7259:1-14 '43
Accidents to children from blasting caps. D. Harrington and R. G. Warncke. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7275:1-13 '44

Safety measures

Active list of permissible explosives and blasting devices approved previous to June 30, 1943. J. E. Tiffany and Z. C. Gaugler. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3736:1-23 '43
Some fatal blasting recipes. W. B. Paton. Can Min J 65:160-3 Mr '44

BLASTING, Subaqueous
Removing a bridge from the Mississippi. il Eng N 133:432-3 O 5 '44

BLAU, Henry Hess, 1897-
Sketch, bibliography, and list of Canadian and U.S. patents. por Am Cer Soc Bul 22:404-5 D 15 '43

BLAW-KNOX company
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1347 Ap 3 '44
Telling a company-wide story. il Ind Marketing 29:60 F '44

BLEACHERIES

Equipment

Continuous peroxide bleaching. il diags Am Dyestuff Rep 33:345-6, 365-8+, 385-8+, 405-7 Ag 14-S 25 '44

BLEACHERS' association, limited
Ordinary general meeting, 45th, Manchester. A. Sykes. Economist 147:126 Jl 22 '44

BLEACHING
1943, notable for vigorous attacks on production problems; continuous bleaching. il Textile World 94:98-9 F '44
Textile finishing faults. Textile Col 66:241-3 Je '44

See also
Dyes and dyeing
Paper making—Bleaching

Cotton

Bleaching absorbent cotton. Textile World 94: 158+ My '44
Continuous open-width peroxide bleaching; installation at Riverside & Dan River cotton mills. W. W. Chase. il diags Textile World 94:76-8 Ja '44
Continuous peroxide bleaching. il diags Am Dyestuff Rep 33:345-6, 365-8+, 385-8+, 405-7 Ag 14-S 25 '44
Continuous peroxide bleaching; production of army twills and other fabrics. D. Butterworth. il Textile World 93:78-9 D '43
Procedure and equipment for bleaching cotton goods with peroxide by the continuous method. D. J. Campbell. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 33:293-7; Discussion. 297-8 Jl 3 '44
Some factors affecting the efficiency of kiering cotton fabrics. Textile Col 66:292+ Jl '44

Fur

Principles of fur bleaching. W. E. Austin. Textile Col 65:407-11, 429-30+, 519-22 S-O, D '43

BLEACHING materials
Adsorbent clays; their distribution, properties, production, and uses. P. G. Nutting. U S Geol S Bul 928-C:127-221, pl 13 pa 20c Supt. of doc. '43
Multiple bleaching of flour. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:634 S '44
See also
Hydrogen peroxide

BLEED pages. See Advertisements—Position

BLIGHTED area. See Slums

BLIMP hangars. See Hangars

BLIMPS. See Airships

BLIND
Blind workers sort screws and bolts. J. Montagnes. diag Factory Management 102:131 Ja '44

BLIND flying. See Aviation—Instrument flying

BLINKING. See Winking

BLOCK caving. See Mining methods

BLOOD
Antigenicity of protein isolated from bovine serum after brief treatment with alkali. R. J. DeFalco, L. A. Kazal and L. E. Arnow. bibliog Science 98:542-3 D 17 '43
Experimental and clinical observations on increased mechanical fragility of erythrocytes. S. C. Shen and others. bibliog Science 100: 387-9 O 27 '44
Hematocrit determination of relative cell volume. A. K. Parpart and R. Ballentine. diags Science 98:545 D 17 '43
Man-made plasma; gelatin-base substance. Bsns W p20-1 My 27 '44
Portable decade photometer for the determination of blood volume with the dye T-1824. J. L. Nickerson. diags R Sci Instr 15:69-72 Mr '44
Refrigeration applications for blood plasma and biologicals. D. B. Kendrick. diags Refrig Eng 47:33-8; Discussion. 38-9 Ja '44
Review of the effect of trinitrotoluene (TNT) on the formed elements of the blood. T. E. Cone, jr. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 26:260-3 O '44
Studies on the peripheral blood in patients with thermal burns; thrombocytopenia. A. H. MacDonald and others. Science 99:519 Je 23 '44
Urease activity in mammals. L. Weil. Franklin Inst J 238:145-9 Ag '44

Analysis

Dialysis cell for rapid quantitative analytical determination of diffusible components in blood plasma. P. B. Hamilton and R. M. Archibald. diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:136-7 F '44
Studies on the inhalation of 1:3-butadiene. C. P. Carpenter and others. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 26:69-78 Mr '44
Use of rhodium in blood chemistry. J. L. Howe. Science 99:262 Mr 31 '44
Use of synthetic detergents in the Van Slyke determination of oxygen capacity. C. S. Vestling and M. A. Swerdlow. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:581-2 S '44

Circulation

Working model of the human circulation. F. E. D'Amour. diag Science 100:320 O 6 '44

Coagulation

Brominated 4-hydroxycoumarins. C. F. Huebner and K. P. Link. Am Chem Soc J 66:656 Ap '44
See also
Prothrombin

Diseases

See also
Leucemia

Examination

Method of obtaining renal venous blood in unanesthetized persons with observations on the extraction of oxygen and sodium para-amino hippurate. J. V. Warren and others. bibliog diag Science 100:108-10 Ag 4 '44

Oxygen content

Method of obtaining renal venous blood in unanesthetized persons with observations on the extraction of oxygen and sodium para-amino hippurate. J. V. Warren and others. bibliog diag Science 100:108-10 Ag 4 '44
Oximeter aids in aero-medical research. il Aero Digest 44:56+ F 1 '44

Sampling

Hemospast; a new instrument; a simplified technique for taking blood specimens. J. C. Soet and K. E. Markuson. il Ind Med 13:40-3 Ja '44

Transfusion

Experimental method for evaluating blood substitutes; report on saline, plasma, polyvinyl alcohol and isinglass for intravenous treatment of traumatic shock. W. Locke. bibliog Science 99:475-6 Je 9 '44
When soldier get bad hurts like bumb bust or gun shoot; P. Y. Chong pleads for blood donors. G. W. Cecil. il Adv & Sell 37:28 My '44

BLOOD groups
Nature of Rh agglutination reactions. A. S. Wiener, E. B. Sonn and R. B. Belkin. bibliog Science 100:98-9 Ag 4 '44
Nomenclature of the Rh blood types. A. S. Wiener. bibliog Science 99:532-3 Je 30 '44

BLOOD pressure
Aminoalkanes as pressor substances. E. Rohrmann and H. A. Shonle. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1516-20 S '44
Hypertension; a suggested yardstick for judging employability. W. L. Ritter. bibliog Ind Med 13:250+ Mr '44
Significance of rising blood pressures as shown by periodic examinations. N. S. Davis. bibliog Ind Med 12:738-9 N '43

BLOOD vessels
Photoelectric plethysmograph; electronic medical instrument for recording state of fullness of blood vessels. W. E. Gilson. bibliog diags Electronics 17:116-17+ Jl '44

BLOOMINGDALE brothers, inc.
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1964 N 6 '44

BLOOMINGTON, Illinois
See also
Motor bus lines—Bloomington, Illinois

BLOTTERS
Ohio man collects printers' blotters; collection of O. R. Thompson over past fifty years. il Inland Ptr 112:60-1 Mr '44

BLOUSES
Methods of caring for merchandise; the blouse department an example. N. K. Moore. J Retailing 19:116-18+ D '43

BLOWERS
Blast furnace blowers driven by gas turbines. P. R. Sidler. il diags Steel 114:122-4+ Je 5 '44
Blower rotor tool. T. L. Mino. il diags Bus Transportation 23:52 F '44
Furnace blower priority regulations. Sheet Metal Worker 35:52 Jl '44
Gas turbines for blast furnace blowers. P. R. Sidler. diags Iron Age 154:69-73 O 5 '44
Transformer capacity added at $2 per kva; blowers aid in cooling. W. L. Winter. il Elec World 121:508+ F 5 '44
See also
Blast furnaces
Exhaust systems
Fans, Mechanical
Gas and oil engines—Superchargers

Manufacture

Dowel-pin holes; precision bored; B-W superchargers, inc. M. Hoeppner. il diags Am Mach 88:100-1 N 9 '44

BLOWING of plastics. See Plastic materials—Blowing

BLUBBER oil. See Seal oil

BLUE
Dyeing vicuna cloth. Textile Col 65:527-8, 561-2 D '43

BLUE—*Continued*
Gas fumes destructive towards blue dyed acetate rayon; counteraction of amidines. A. J. Hall. Textile Col 66:191-2 My '44

See also
Alizarin blue
Copper phthalocyanine blue
Iodophenol blue
Prussian blue
Pyrrole blue

BLUE cross hospital service. See Insurance, Hospitalization

BLUE prints. See Blueprints

BLUEBERRIES, Frozen
Blueberries for freezing improved by blanching. J. G. Woodroof and I. S. Atkinson. il diags Refrig Eng 48:275-8+ O '44

BLUEPRINTS
Blueprint series for post-war building. il plans Am Bld 66:41-6 Ja '44 [cont monthly]
Blueprints that will pass muster; Legimeter determines whether or not a drawing will reproduce satisfactorily. Comp Air Mag 49: 134 My '44
Marked blueprints aid toolroom. J. A. Macdonald. Am Mach 88:90 F 3 '44

See also
Diazotypes

BLUM, William, 1881-
Acheson medal awarded to Blum. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:3 Ag 14 '44

BOARDING schools. See Private schools

BOAT building

See also
Shipbuilding

BOATS, Concrete

See also
Barges, Concrete

BOATS, Steel
All-steel boats. G. C. Parsons. il Steel 115: 113 Jl 10 '44

BOATS and boating
Assault boat can be folded flat for convenient packing. il Arch Forum 80:18 F '44

See also
Flying boats
Freight ships
Shipbuilding
Ships
Steamboats
Torpedo boats
Towboats

BOBBINS
Development in bobbin construction. il Textile World 94:133 O '44
New phenomenal automatic loom bobbin; plasti-weld bobbin. il Rayon 25:383-4 Ag '44
New plastic-weld automatic loom bobbin. il Rayon 25:472 S '44; Same cond. Textile World 94:161-2 S '44
Self-centering bobbin spindle. H. E. Murphey. diag Mach 50:162 F '44

BODY weight. See Weight (physiology)

BOEING aircraft company, Seattle
Bombers by Beall; man who fathered the Boeing B-29 Superfortress for war. il diags Fortune 30:156-61+ O '44

BOEING airplane company
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1858 My 8 '44
Boeing production at peak in 1943. Aero Digest 45:162+ My 15 '44
Boeing-Wichita seen as potential post-war personal plane builder. B. Stubblefield. il Aviation N 1:16-17 Jl 24 '44

BOEKER, Victor William, 1902-
Sketch. bibliog por Am Cer Soc Bul 22:378-9 N 15 '43

BOGS

See also
Peat bogs

BOILER cleaning
Timely maintenance makes tiptop heating systems. J. D. Constance. diags Power 88: 685-6 O '44

See also
Locomotive boilers—Cleaning

BOILER explosions
Causes of a few accidents to low pressure boilers. il Locomotive 45:98-102+ O '44
Furnace explosion in municipal plant causes heavy damage. il Locomotive 45:16-17 Ja '44
Too more heating boiler explosions. il Locomotive 45:47-9 Ap '44
When power boilers overheat. il Locomotive 45:103-8 O '44

BOILER feed water. See Feed water purification

BOILER furnaces. See Furnaces, Boiler

BOILER plants
Coal segregation in boiler plants. A. J. Stock. il Mech Eng 66:523-8 Ag '44; Same cond. Power Pl Eng 48:71-3 Ag '44; Discussion. Mech Eng 66:737-8 N '44

See also
Boilers
Feed water
Steam plants

Efficiency

Distribution of boiler load. P. G. Kaufmann. Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 148:Proc 42-52 D '42; Discussion. 150:Proc 68-73 D '43

Equipment

Boiler-house measurement and control for efficient fuel utilization. G. H. Barker and A. L. Hancock. Inst E E J 90 pt 2:217-27 Ag '43; Abstract. Electrician 130:117-18 Ja 29 '43; Discussion. Inst E E J 90 pt 2:227-32; 91 pt 2:249-52 Ag '43, Je '44; Electrician 130:118-19 Ja 29 '43
Charge system for power services that works; Personal products corp. purchases electricity and furnishes hot water for space and process heating. S. Senko. il diag Power 88:726-30 N '44
Coal-handling equipment saves men, time, transport for war. F. A. Westbrook. il Power Pl Eng 48:76-8 Mr '44
Float control holds submergence on condensate-pump suction. A. S. Frank. diag Power 88:296-7+ My '44
Flow control valve limits steam production in boiler plant; Sun oil co.'s 15 Plant. H. E. Melton. flow diag il diag plan Oil & Gas J 42:96-8, 101 F 3 '44
Homemade accessories step up boiler performance. il Power 88:242-3+ Ap '44
Main steam header; heart of your piping system. G. W. Hauck. il diag Heating-Piping 16:96-8 F '44
Money saving methods for conserving fuel; instruments. T. W. Reynolds. Heat & Ven 41:80-1 O '44
Monsanto's new boiler plant at Springfield, Mass. il diags Power Pl Eng 47:66-70 D '43
New coal chute that eliminates stoker-hopper segregation is easy to make; patent. P. B. Richardson and M. R. Boye. diags Power 87:507-9 Ag '43; Discussion (Is modified flat chute non-segregating?) A. J. Stock. il diags 88:683-4 O '44
Plant accessories and fuel economy; some observations by a steam user. Chem Age (Lond) 49:429-30 O 30 '43
Steam for Dow styrene and Goodyear synthetic rubber. diags plans Power Pl Eng 48:66-9, 120 F '44
Twenty years at Ponoka; rehabilitation of power plant at Ponoka, Provincial mental hospital in Alberta. W. S. White. Power Pl Eng 48:98-100 N '44
Windowless boilerhouse serves Chevrolet forge plant. C. A. Springer. il Power 88: 664-5 O '44

See also
Fuel economizers
Steam accumulators
Stokers, Mechanical

Maintenance and repair

Boiler maintenance in wartime. A. C. Foster. Power Pl Eng 47:114, 116+ My '43; Same. Elec World 120:1685-7 N 13 '43
Boiler reliability; maintenance, operation and availability. V. Smith. Elec R (Lond) 133: 844-6 D 24 '43
Steam in steelworks. G. Graham. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:474-5 Ap '44

See also
Boilers—Repair

Management

Care and operation of power boilers. il Locomotive 45:38-42+ Ap '44
Fuel efficiency lectures; steam peaks. E. G. Ritchie. Chem Age (Lond) 50:329-30; Discussion. 330-3 Ap 8 '44

BOILER plants—Management—*Continued*
Money saving methods for conserving fuel; stimulating fuel saving. T. W. Reynolds. Heat & Ven 41:80 O '44

BOILER plants, Outdoor
Outdoor boilers lick floor-space shortage; Goodyear aircraft corp. F. M. Swengel. il Power 88:502-4 Ag '44
Steam for Dow styrene and Goodyear synthetic rubber. diags plans Power Pl Eng 48:66-9, 120 F '44

BOILER scale
Egg-shell scale episode. W. F. Heiwig. Power Pl Eng 47:110 D '43
Interpretation of analyses and problems encountered in water deposits. J. A. Holmes and A. O. Walker. il Am Soc T M Proc 43: 1301-7 '43
Removes silica scale from cooling coils and boiler tubes. F. B. Viller. il Elec World 121: 671-2 F 19 '44
Softening, conditioning, and control of boiler feed and blow-down water. K. R. Mortimer. Gas J (Lond) 242:655-6, 682, 685, 687 N 24-D 1 '43; Discussion. 242:687-8 D 1 '43
X-ray diffraction methods in the study of power plant deposits. C. E. Imhoff and L. A. Burkardt. il diag Am Soc T M Proc 43: 1276-88 '43

See also
Feed water purification

Analysis

Chemical analysis by powder diffraction. L. K. Frevel. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16: 209 Ap '44

BOILER tubes
Air engine drives tube cleaner. E. Darney. diags Power 88:44-5 Ja '44
Corrosion of boiler tubes. T. H. Turner. Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 149:Proc74-88, pl 1-2 bibliog(p85-8) My '43; Discussion. 150: Proc88-116, pl 7-14 Ja '44
Heat absorption and performance factors of Twin Branch 2500-psi boiler. F. G. Ely and L. B. Schueler. Power Pl Eng 48:70-1+ Mr '44
Temperature distribution within boiler tubing under oblique radiation. W. S. Kimball. A S M E Trans 66:697-702; Discussion. 703 N '44
Why did slag screen tubes fail in only one boiler? Power Pl Eng 48:110+ Jl '44

See also
Boilers—Failures

Expanded joints

Theory of the expanding of boiler and condenser tube joints through rolling. A. Nadai. diags A S M E Trans 65:865-77; Discussion. 877-80 N '43

BOILERMAKERS, iron ship builders, welders and helpers of America, International brotherhood of. See International brotherhood of boilermakers, iron ship builders, welders and helpers of America

BOILERS
Boiler feed water regulations. H. Hillier. diag Blast F & Steel Pl 32:1230+ O '44
Boiler reliability; maintenance, operation and availability. V. Smith. Elec R (Lond) 133: 844-6 D 24 '43
Care and operation of power boilers. il Locomotive 45:38-42+ Ap '44
Laying up boilers. W. H. Betz and L. D. Betz. Paper Ind 26:750-1 S '44
Power hand book; steam generation. charts Power 88:92-3 F '44
Questions and answers for power engineers; boiler construction, cleaning and inspection. A. Higgins. diags Power 88:54+ Ja '44
Questions and answers for power engineers; boiler foundations and erections. A. Higgins. diags Power 88:123-4+ F '44
Steam generation for marine and stationary service in the United States, 1933-1943. E. G. Bailey. Mech Eng 65:770-2 N '43; Excerpts. Power Pl Eng 48:67 My '44; Discussion. Mech Eng 66:328-32 My '44
These are the big ones. il Dom Eng 162:70-1+ D '43
What causes pressure variation? two hand-fired boilers and two stoker-fired boilers. diags Power 88:546-8+ Ag '44
What causes unequal water level? diags Power 88:474-5 Jl '44
Who knows about flash type boilers? il Power Pl Eng 48:98+ Ag '44

See also
Boiler explosions and other headings beginning Boiler
Feed water
Feed water purification
Flue gas
Furnaces, Boiler
Locomotive boilers
Master boiler makers' association
Mechanical draft
Slag (in boilers)
Staybolts

Blowdown

Flashed steam from blowdown; chart; data sheet. W. H. Betz and L. D. Betz. Power 88:779 N '44
How do you connect blowdown tank? diags Power 88:118-21+ F '44
Is this blowdown piping satisfactory? diags Power 88:692-4 O '44
More makeup means more blowdown, but how much? charts tell how quality of water affect feedheating cycle. W. Pack. diag Power 88:755-6 N '44
Savings in return condensate; with cost data. A. A. Fette. diag Power Pl Eng 48:82-3 Mr '44

See also
Locomotive boilers—Blowdown

Control

Boiler-house measurement and control for efficient fuel utilization. G. H. Barker and A. L. Hancock. Inst E E J 90 pt 2:217-27 Ag '43; Discussion. 90 pt 2:227-32; 91 pt 2: 249-52 Ag '43, Je '44

Corrosion

Boiler-water treatment; new science versus the old art. C. H. Fellows. Mech Eng 66: 639-42 O '44
Corrosion of boiler tubes. T. H. Turner. bibliog Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 149:Proc74-88, pl 1-2 My '43; Discussion. 150:Proc88-116, pl 1-14 Ja '44
New approach to the problem of conditioning water for steam generation. R. E. Hall. il diags A S M E Trans 66:457-74 bibliog (55 titles, p473-4); *Discussion.* 474-88 Jl '44
Softening, conditioning, and control of boiler feed and blow-down water. K. R. Mortimer. Gas J (Lond) 242:655-6, 682, 685, 687 N 24-D 1 '43; Discussion. 242:687-8 D 1 '43

See also
Boilers—Failures

Design

ABC of boiler stresses. H. Spring. diags Power 88:173+ Mr '44
Boiler design; factors that influence availability. V. Smith. Elec R (Lond) 133:647-9 N 12 '43

Efficiency

Efficiency-range is aim of Bayside extension design. W. F. Nelson. diags Elec World 121: 660-1 F 19 '44
How can boiler operation be improved? diags Power Pl Eng 48:108+ Ap; 120+ My; 108+ Jl; 116+ S '44
Large boiler goes places with 13 to 1 steaming range at high efficiency; Wyomissing industries. J. H. Rohrer. il diag Power 88: 33-6 Ja '44
Relations between CO_2, theoretical furnace temperature, excess air and fuel loss; chart. Power Pl Eng 48:114 Jl '44
Waterwalls double old boilers' output. L. J. Westin. il diags Power 88:523-5 Ag '44

Electric heating

Electric steam generation. il Electrician 132: 92-3 F 4 '44
Power versus coal for postwar steam. H. G. Cochrane. il Pulp & Pa of Can 45:661-3 Ag '44
Steam boilers in cooking centres. J. Jamieson. il Electrician 132:312-14, 334-6 Ap 14-21 '44

Embrittlement

See Boilers—Failures

Equipment

Questions and answers for power engineers; boiler-feed and blowoff accessories, valves. A. Higgins. diags Power 87:842-3+ D '43

BOILERS—*Continued*

Failures

Adequate auxiliary equipment essential to safe operation of power plants. A. J. Phillips. diag Locomotive 45:69-72+ Jl '44
Boiler embrittlement. C. A. Zapffe. il diags A S M E Trans 66:81-117 bibliog(427 titles, p110-17); Discussion. 117-26 F '44
Caustic embrittlement. E. W. Colbeck, S. H. Smith and L. Powell. bibliog diags Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 149:Proc63-73, pl 1-4 My '43; Discussion. 150:Proc88-115, pl 7-14 Ja '44
Caustic embrittlement in boilers. P. Hamer and E. W. Colbeck. il Chem & Ind p163-5 Ap 29 '44
Cracking and embrittlement in boilers. H. N. Boetcher. il Mech Eng 66:593-601 S '44

See also
Locomotive boilers—Failure

Firing

Boiler design; factors that influence availability. V. Smith. Elec R (Lond) 133:647-9 N 12 '43
Boiler fireman's handbook. J. R. Darnell. diags Power Pl Eng 48:86-7 Ag; 114 chart(p124) S; 102-4 O; 102-3 chart(p 120) N '44
Coal for heating and steam generation. I. R. Hoffman. diags Heat & Ven 41:66-80 Je '44
Combustion of barley anthracite. A. J. Johnson. diags A S M E Trans 66:399-405; Discussion. 405-6 Jl '44
Curtain type damper saves fuel. J. E. O'Breen. il diags Elec World 121:336, 338 Ja 22 '44
Data on overfire jets for fuel saving and smoke reduction; reference data. R. B. Engdahl. diags Heat & Ven 41:98a-98b O '44
Economics of combustion. E. L. Dennis. il diags Pet Refiner 23:105-13 Ja '44; Same. Pet Eng (Ref annual) 15:205-7+ Jl 1 '44
Facts about pulverized fuel, gas, oil and combustion; questions and answers for power engineers. A. Higgins. diags Power 88:624-6+ S '44
Hand firing and stoker firing; questions and answers for power engineers. A. Higgins. diags Power 88:550+ Ag '44
Joint fuels conference of the Coal division, American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers, and the Fuels division, American society of mechanical engineers, 7th annual, Pittsburgh, Oct. 28-29. Coal Age 48:127-8+ D '43
Necessity for research on combustion rates and ash behavior. A. R. Mumford. Heating-Piping 16:269-73 My '44; Same. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:1346+ N '44
New slants on fuels and firing; abstracts of ASME papers. il Power 87:894 Mid-D '43
Should blowers be shut down while refueling boiler with bituminous run-of-mine coal. diags Power 88:402-4+ Je '44
Small coals; conference on utilisation problems. Elec R (Lond) 133:653 N 12 '43
Steam generation in steel plants. F. X. Gilg. il diags Blast F & Steel Pl 32:128, 130-3+ Ja '44
Steel mill boiler units use supplementary fuels; firing blast furnace gas in combination with pulverized coal. M. H. Kuhner. diags Steel 114:96-8, 100+ Ja 17 '44
Study of stoker fuel beds. O. de Lorenzi. diags Blast F & Steel Pl 32:564, 566-9 My '44
Test shows high-ash Cuban asphalt may make satisfactory boiler fuel. R. D. Lamie. map diags Power 88:674-6 O '44
This winter we fight with coal. R. F. Stillwell. il Power 87:827-8+ D '43
Utilisation of locomotive smokebox char. diags Engineering 156:386 N 12 '43
Wartime fuel efficiency; burning coal by hand firing. K. Steiner. il diags Heating-Piping 16:460-3 Ag '44
Wartime fuel efficiency; fundamentals of coal combustion. K. Steiner. il Heating-Piping 16:331-5 Je '44

See also
Boilers—Gas firing
Boilers—Pulverized coal firing
Boilers—Oil firing
Boilers—Wood firing
Stokers, Mechanical

Foaming and priming

Causes and prevention of boiler priming and solids carryover. W. H. Rowand. diags Blast F & Steel Pl 32:710+ Je '44
What causes carryover? diags Power 88:188-90+ Mr '44
Why locomotive boilers foam; study made by committee of American railway engineering association. Ry Age 117:268-70 Ag 12 '44

Furnaces

See Furnaces, Boiler

Gas firing

Balanced damper improves gas firing. G. M. Wilson. il Power 88:115 F '44
Furnace explosion in municipal plant causes heavy damage. il Locomotive 45:16-17 Ja '44

See also Boilers, Heating—Gas firing

Manufacture

Forming heavy plate on a 6000-ton press; Combustion engineering co. G. E. Stedman. il Metals & Alloys 18:1064-9 N '43
Methods of inspecting arc welding. W. D. Halsey. Locomotive 45:35-7+ Ap '44

Moving

Moving a big boiler without dismantling. G. F. Flay, jr. il diags Eng N 152:178-82 F 10 '44
Moving navy yard boiler saves four months and $75,000. G. F. Flay, jr. il Power 88:105-6 F '44

Oil firing

How to watch fuel use. W. S. Bard. il diags Heating-Piping 16:69-72, 125-8+, 192-5 F-Ap '44
Which oil-burning method should he use? J. R. Darnell. diags Power Pl Eng 48:118 N '44

See also
Boilers, Marine—Oil firing

Outdoor installation

See Boiler plants, Outdoor

Pulverized coal firing

Delaware rayon co. converts oil boilers to coal. il Rayon 25:402-3 Ag '44
Factors affecting the thickness of coal-ash slag on furnace-wall tubes. W. T. Reid and P. Cohen. diag A S M E Trans 66:685-90 N '44
Flow of coal-ash slag on furnace walls. P. Cohen and W. T. Reid. U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 663:1-22; pa 10c Supt. of doc. '44
Hauto superposition uses pulverized anthracite. S. G. Reque. il diags Elec World 122:84-7 Ag 19 '44
Knowing what goes on inside pulverized-coal system prevents fire. il Power 88:651-3 O '44
Pulverized-coal boiler art recorded in A.S.M.E. symposium. A. E. Knowlton. Elec World 120:2041-2 D 11 '43

Repair

Get the jump on furnace failures with early repairs. S. M. Elonka. diags Power 88:467-9 Jl '44
Questions and answers for power engineers; some typical boiler repairs. A. Higgins. diags Power 88:192-3+ Mr '44

Safety measures

See also
Safety valves

Settings

Why do solid masonry boiler walls fail? G. P. Reintjes. il diags Power Pl Eng 48:104-7 My '44
Why does HRT setting crack and bulge? Power Pl Eng 48:106+ Mr '44

Standards

Revisions and addenda to boiler construction code. diags Mech Eng 66:75, 209-11, 275, 334-6, 416-19 Ja-F, Ap-Je '44

Sulzer boiler

High-pressure superimposed power plant; Sulzer monotube type boilers. D. R. Williams. il diags Engineer 176:469-72 D 10 '43

BOILERS—*Continued*

Tables, calculations, etc.

Heat-transfer data; a new correlation of results of Huge's and Pierson's tests on convection heat transfer. E. F. Lype. Mech Eng 66:254-6 Ap '44

Transportation

Moving this boiler paid because C. C. Moore co. engineers prove unit could be shipped in one piece. il Power 88:534 Ag '44

Wood firing

Efficient burning of wood refuse. D. Brownlie. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:446 My '44

Post-war power plant for furniture factories. D. L. Gusler. diags Power Pl Eng 48:88-90 Ja '44

Small power plant burns refuse and pays out in 1½ years. L. O. Gregg. il Power 88: 14-15 Ja '44

Wood bark for steam generation. T. W. Reynolds. Heat & Ven 41:84 F '44

BOILERS, Heating

Care and operation of heating boilers. Locomotive 45:11-15 Ja '44

Heating backward can solve a variety of problems; Naval and marine reserve armory, Los Angeles. Sci Am 171:219 N '44

Timely maintenance makes tiptop heating systems. J. D. Constance. diags Power 88: 685-7 O '44

Electric heating

Electrothermal space heating and air conditioning. G. H. Krueger. il diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 718-22 O '44

Firing

Anthracite fuel heats Princeton community. A. J. Johnson. il diag Power Pl Eng 48: 116+ Jl '44

Coal for heating and steam generation. I. R. Hoffman. diags Heat & Ven 41:66-80 Je '44

Don't waste heat units by dumping them in the ashpit. J. Howatt. Heating-Piping 16:195 Ap '44

Fuel conservation pointers. F. H. Valentine. Heat & Ven 40:76-7 N '43

Fuel economy in heating Philadelphia schools. A. J. Johnson. il Power Pl Eng 48:90-1 S '44

How to burn coal in large buildings. I. R. Hoffman. il Heat & Ven 41:51+ F '44

Parkchester converts to coal; apartment house community of Metropolitan Life. T. F. J. Moffett. il diags Heat & Ven 40:35-9 D '43

Gas firing

Central heating and hot water installation; canteen of the Bell punch company. il Gas J (Lond) 244:276 Ag 30 '44

Gas heat for a small southwestern college; Texas college of arts and industries. J. A. Rickard. il Gas Age 94:24-5 Jl 13 '44

Panel heating in a low cost home. H. P. Morehouse. il Gas Age 93:11-13 Ja 27 '44

Radiant heating in six medium priced homes; with cost data. il Gas Age 93:25-6+ Je 29 '44

Selling a temperature; advantages of automatic control for hot water gas fired heating system. W. T. Hird. Gas J (Lond) 244:80-2, 85-6 Jl 19 '44; Discussion. 244:125 Jl 26 '44

Oil firing

Burning oil in wartime. F. Meyer. il chart Heating-Piping 16:563-7 O '44

Pulverized coal firing

Conversion from oil to coal without removing oil burning equipment. H. G. Burrill. il diags Power Pl Eng 48:102-4 S '44; Same. Manuf Rec 113:44-5+ S '44

BOILERS, Locomotive. See Locomotive boilers

BOILERS, Marine

Boilers designed to produce high-pressure steam. W. H. Armacost. diags Marine Eng 49:202+ Ag '44

Design and construction of high-pressure boilers. J. Blizard. Marine Eng 49:204+ Ag '44

Institution of naval architects; discussion of symposium on water-tube boilers for merchant ships. Engineering 157:393-4, 433-4, 444 My 19, Je 2-9 '44; Engineer 177:382-4, 412-14, 422-3 My 19-Je 2 '44

Naval machinery; some factors influencing its design. G. Preece. diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 151 no 1:62-9, pl 1-2 '44

Navy boilers at Shell Chemical's butadiene plant. diags Power Pl Eng 48:90+ Mr '44

Production of high-pressure and high-temperature steam. T. B. Stillman. diags Marine Eng 49:189-92 Jl '44

Shipbuilding and marine engineering in 1943. il diags Engineer 177:57-9 Ja 21 '44

Some types of propelling machinery available to shipowners. C. C. Pounder. diags Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 150:Proc 45-53 D '43

Steam generation for marine and stationary service in the United States, 1933-1943. E. G. Bailey. Mech Eng 65:770-2 N '43; Discussion. 66:328-32 My '44

Suspended wall design used in boilers of EC-2 vessels. il Brick & Clay Rec 104:37 Je '44

Turbo-electric machinery. C. W. Saunders. plans Engineer 178:33-6 Jl 14 '44

Water-tube boiler; Babcock and Wilcox boiler. W. Gregson. diags Engineer 177:415-16 My 26 '44; Same. Engineering 157:458-60 Je 9 '44

Water-tube boiler; design based on current practice of Combustion engineering company, New York. J. Mayer and R. F. Davis. diags Engineer 177:432-4 Je 2 '44; Same. Engineering 157:478-80 Je 16 '44

Water-tube boiler; shipowners' requirements; abstracts. J. Austin. Engineer 177:393-5 My 19 '44; Engineering 157:396-8 My 19 '44

Water-tube boiler; Yarrow boilers. H. Yarrow. diags Engineer 177:453-4 Je 9 '44; Same. Engineering 157:505-6 Je 30 '44

Water-tube boilers for merchant ships; La Mont boilers. R. E. Trevithick. diags Engineering 157:484-5 Je 23 '44; Same. Engineer 177:462-5 Je 16 '44

Manufacture

Many welding advances employed by Surface Combustion in fabricating marine boiler plants. G. E. Stedman. il Steel 114: 76-7 Ja 10 '44

Oil firing

Design of constant and variable capacity mechanical oil atomizers; abstract and discussion. J. F. Harvey and A. W. Hermandorfer. Marine Eng 48:159-61 D '43

Fuel oil for ship operation. B. E. Meurk. Marine Eng 49:193-5+ Je '44

Water-tube boiler; shipowners' requirements; abstracts. J. Austin. Engineer 177:393-5 My 19 '44; Engineering 157:396-8 My 19 '44

Testing

Wire-wound electrical resistance strain gauges; measurement of strains in boilers. S. F. Dorey. il diags Engineer 177:386-7 My 19 '44; Same cond. Engineering 157:419-20 My 26 '44

BOILERS, Waste heat

Copper-smelter plant attacks its complex power problems with long-range planning. B. F. Koch. il Power 88:289-90 My '44

Sinuflo waste-heat boilers. il(p450) Engineering 157:456 Je 9 '44

BOILERS, Water tube

British plant for Russia; commercial-type boilers; arrangements for a wide-variety of fuels. diags Elec R (Lond) 134:694-8 My 19 '44

Design and performance of water tube boilers. W. Sampson. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:242, 250-3 F '44

How steam is released in water-tube boiler drums. M. H. Kuhner. il Power Pl Eng 48:92-4 S '44

Institution of naval architects; discussion of symposium on water-tube boilers for merchant ships. Engineering 157:393-4, 433-4, 444 My 19, Je 2-9 '44; Engineer 177:382-4, 412-14, 422-3 My 19-Je 2 '44

Natural circulation in 2500-psi Twin Branch boiler. W. H. Rowand and T. B. Allardice. diags Power Pl Eng 48:124, 126 F '44

BOILERS, Water tube—*Continued*
New 100,000-lb-per-hr boiler saves $100 a day in fuel; Tractor works of the J. I. Case co. C. H. Morrow. il diags Power Pl Eng 48: 64-71+ Je '44
Operating experience with the Twin Branch 2500-psi boiler. P. Sporn and others. diags Power 87:887-9 Mid-D '43
Stabilized circulating cycle for forced circulation boilers. I. J. Karassik. diags Power Pl Eng 48:74-7 Ja '44
Water-tube boiler; Babcock and Wilcox boiler. W. Gregson. diags Engineer 177:415-16 My 26 '44; Same. Engineering 157:458-60 Je 9 '44
Water-tube boiler; design based on current practice of Combustion engineering company, New York. J. Mayer and R. F. Davis. diags Engineer 177:432-4 Je 2 '44; Same. Engineering 157:478-80 Je 16 '44
Water-tube boiler; shipowners' requirements; abstracts. Engineer 177:393-5 My 19 '44; Engineering 157:396-8 My 19 '44
Water-tube boiler; Yarrow boilers. H. Yarrow. diags Engineer 177:453-4 Je 9 '44; Same. Engineering 157:505-6 Je 30 '44

La Mont boiler

Water-tube boilers for merchant ships. R. E. Trevithick. diags Engineering 157:484-5 Je 23 '44; Same. Engineer 177:462-5 Je 16 '44

Standards

New British standards. Chem Age (Lond) 49: 415 O 23 '43

Testing

Heat absorption and performance factors of Twin Branch 2500-psi boiler. F. G. Ely and L. B. Schueler. Power Pl Eng 48:70-1+ Mr '44

BOK advertising awards
Advertising's yesterdays. E. E. Calkins. Adv & Sell 37:44+ Jl '44

BOLIVIA
Crisis in Bolivia; Bolivia's future. Economist 145:840-1 D 25 '43

See also
Geology—Bolivia
Labor and laboring classes—Bolivia
Mines and mineral resources—Bolivia
Radio apparatus industry—Bolivia

Foreign relations

Recognition of Bolivia by U.S. and Great Britain. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2717 Je 29 '44

BOLLES, Chester A. 1901-
Strength in unity; Continental Industries is uniting well-established small businesses. por Bsns W p66-8 O 7 '44

BOLOMETERS
Bolometer amplifier; abstract. L. Merz. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48:sup464 Jl '44
Fast and sensitive bolometer and galvanometer system for an infra-red spectrometer. E. B. Baker and C. D. Robb. il diags R Sci Instr 14:356-9 D '43

BOLTON, Elmer K. 1886-
Award of the Perkin medal. Science 100:308-9 O 6 '44

BOLTS and nuts
Bolt tightening for timber structures. V. Ketchum. Eng N 133:375 S 21 '44
Design of anchor bolts for stacks and towers. E. F. Brummerstedt. bibliog Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R34-6 Ja 5 '44; Discussion. 36 pt 2:R175 Mr 1 '44
Failures in cold-headed machine bolts. H. R. Isenburger. il Steel 115:116+ S 18 '44
How United States designers shift to use of N E (national emergency) steels; Diesel engine studs. O. L. Mesenhimer. chart Steel 115:98+ Ag 7 '44
Keep them tight; bolts that carry dynamic, fluctuating loads in severe service. diags Sci Am 171:67-9 Ag '44
Lead-screw nuts designed to eliminate backlash. diags Mach 50:220+ Ag '44
Lock nuts stay in place, save weight. il Sci Am 170:267 Je '44
Philplug anchor bolts. il diags Mech Handling 30:556-7 D '43
Polarized light shows way to strengthen nuts and bolts. Mach 51:188 O '44
Removing a broken stud. A. A. Fette. diags Power Pl Eng 48:101 O '44
Requirements to be met to obtain light drive fits. C. C. Colvin. il diags Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:24-5+ F 1 '44
Safe use of shoulder bolts in die design. E. James. diags Am Mach 87:92-3 D 9 '43
Slide rule gage for selecting frame bolts. diags Ry Mech Eng 117:601 D '43
Strength of highly stressed, dynamically loaded bolts and studs. J. O. Almen. diags S A E J 52:151-8 Ap '44; Same abr. Machine Design 16:158-62 F '44; Excerpt. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:80+ F 1 '44; Discussion. S A E J 52:158 Ap '44
Stud-welding system. A. M. Candy. il plan Welding J 21:509-12 Ag '42; Abstract. Metal Prog 46:526+ S '44
Tolerances and allowances for interchangeable assembly. F. M. Mallett and R. H. Lundberg. diags Product Eng 15:477-81 Jl '44
Transversely slotted nut crimps on threading to provide shake-proof safety fastener. diags Steel 114:132 My 1 '44
War engineering board develops data in scientific approach to universal problem of torquing of nuts. S A E J 52:sup45+ Ja '44
Weights of screws, bolts, and nuts; tables. Aviation 43:211 O '44
What is finger tight? packing-gland nuts. Power 88:548-9+ Ag '44
What would you do with this broken anchor bolt? diags Power Pl Eng 48:110 Mr; 102+ Ap; 120 My '44
Wrench torque nomogram for aircraft nuts; reference book sheets. R. R. Wiese. Product Eng 15:503-4 Jl '44

See also
Staybolts

Advertising

Dramatizing a prosaic copy theme; Lamson & Sessions couples useful data with wartime conservation. J. C. Stephan. il Ptr Ink 208:35-6+ Jl 28 '44

Manufacture

Bolt firms debate use of new steel, NE 8630. Iron Age 153:126 My 4 '44
Cleveland plant's system gives 25 per cent increase in output; National screw & mfg. co. J. M. Kurtz. il Steel 115:120-1+ O 9 '44
Diehead r.p.m. for cutting bolts; reference book sheet. C. A. Reimschissel. Am Mach 88:129 Ag 17 '44
Dividing head speeds machining of castle nuts. C. A. Kothe. il diag Am Mach 88:99 F 17 '44
Feed magazine built for tapping lathe. S. J. Gancher. diag Am Mach 88:105 My 11 '44
Precision tapping required for aircraft nuts. il Steel 114:118 My 8 '44
Precision thread rolling with flat and cylindrical dies; making screws and studs. H. L. Horton. il diags Mach 50:158-69 Mr '44
What the product designer should know about hot-heading. A. E. R. Peterka. il diags Mach 50:172-7 My '44

Testing

Magnetic inspection of bolts and castings. il Electronics 17:150+ S '44
Strength of heat treated alloy steel bolts. G. Sachs, P. S. Cole and R. A. Roth. bibliog il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 33: 396-406 '44; Same cond. Machine Design 15:144-6 N '43; Discussion. Am Soc for Metals Trans 33:406-10 '44

BOMB sights
AC uses automotive methods to speed output of T-1 bombsights. J. Geschelin. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:28-31+ Ap 15 '44
Conveyors help build bombsights on schedule; AC spark plug division of General motors. flow diag il Am Mach 88:105-14 F 3 '44
Fabrication of the T-1 bombsight; AC spark plug div. of General Motors. F. M. Reck. il Aero Digest 44:118, 120 F 1 '44

BOMBARDMENT
Japanese concrete construction in the Gilbert and Marshall Islands; effect of heavy shocks caused by aerial bombs and shells from naval guns. N. A. Bowers. il Eng N 133: 575-7 N 2 '44

BOMBING. See Air raids

BOMBS
New laminated paper bomb band developed. Paper Ind 26:680 S '44
Rocket-wing-bomb and rocket-torpedo. Z. Leliwa-Krzywoblocki. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48:58-67 Mr '44

Manufacture

Casings roll; fabricator bomb casings. il Steel 114:120 Je 26 '44
Forging armor piercing bombs; abstract. G. E. Stedman. Metals & Alloys 20:410 Ag '44
Seamless tubes and spinning process result in superior bomb casings. il diags Am Mach 88:115-20 S 14 '44

BOMBS, Aerial
Bombs controlled by rayon parachutes. Textile Col 65:537 D '43
Cluster bombs play major role in war. Aviation N 1:22 Je 12 '44
Makes paper bomb wheels with synthetic ureaformaldehyde resin, Uformite. Paper Tr J 118:16 Mr 2 '44
Mathematical analysis of the vertical dive; also applicable to fall of bombs and to parachute jumps. M. M. Munk. Aero Digest 44:114+ F 15 '44
Mechanical handling of bombs. il Mech Handling 31:354-60 Ag '44
Target practice for a blitz; practice bomb. il diag Mod Plastics 21:98-9 Je '44

See also
Bomb sights
Bombs, Flying

Manufacture

Bomb manufacture speeded by mechanical handling methods. W. V. Casgrain and L. J. Bishop. il plan Am Mach 88:105-16 F 17 '44
Efficient handling in bomb manufacture. il Steel 114:114-15+ Ap 3 '44
Mass production casting of bombs. Iron Age 153:64-6+ Ja 13 '44

BOMBS, Flying
Electronic life detector; amplifier and directional microphone for locating entombed robot-bomb casualties. L. W. Orton. il Radio N 32:70+ N '44
Engines of flying bombs. diag Engineer 178:130 Ag 18 '44
Flying bomb. D. Sandys. Engineer 178:200-1 S 15 '44
Flying bomb; design and construction. il diags Engineer 178:260-2 O 6 '44
Flying-bomb launching ramps. il Engineering 158:237 S 22 '44
Flying bomb; technical description. Engineering 158:273 O 6 '44
German aerial torpedo; powered by jet propulsion engine of compressorless type. M. W. Bourdon. diag Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:31+ Ag 1 '44
Germans' vaunted glider bomb. il diag Aero Digest 46:98 Jl 15 '44
Hitler's flying bombs. il Comp Air Mag 49:267 O '44
Jet propulsion; the principles and the metallurgy involved. diag Metal Prog 46:504+ S '44
OWI refutes Nazi claim that robot bombs are new. diag Product Eng 15:521 Ag '44
Pilotless aircraft. diag Engineer 177:491 Je 23 '44
Resonance reaction drives as used in flying robot bombs. M. M. Munk. il Aero Digest 46:54-5+ S 1 '44
Robot bomb design reveals simplicity and high efficiency. Iron Age 154:148 O 26 '44
Robot bombs are radio equipped. W. J. Hargest. Am Mach 88:124d Ag 3 '44
Robots are wild. Bsns W p34 Je 24 '44
Rocket principle being used in a number of military developments. Sci Am 171:111 S '44
U.S. model robot. il Bsns W p19-20 O 28 '44
World war robot expert, impressed by German JP bombs; interview with O. Wright. Aviation N 2:14 Ag 28 '44
Wright Field tests replica of robot. Aviation N 2:15 O 30 '44

BOMBS, Incendiary
Electric heat aids fuse cap seat maker. il Elec World 122:146+ N 11 '44
Manufacturing tails for bombs. diags Mach 50:180, 182+ F '44
New incendiary bomb; miniature flamethrower. Chem Age (Lond) 51:225 S 2 '44

BOMBS, Smoke

Manufacture

Laminated bomb burster tube. il Mod Plastics 21:119-23 F '44

BOND stores, inc.
Bond Stores' expansion passes wartime test. D. K. Russell. Barron's 24:6 N 6 '44
New line makes good. Barron's 23:16 D 13 '43
Post-war pacemakers. H. F. Travis. Mag of Wall St 74:34-5 Ap 15 '44
Preferred stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1652 Ap 24 '44

BONDED web fabrics. See Textile fabrics—Bonded web

BONDERIZING
Bonderizing. il Mod Packaging 17:93-5+ F '44
Metallic substitutes for hot-dipped tin plate; performance in wartime cans of electrolytic and Bonderized plates. R. H. Lueck and K. W. Brighton. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36:532-40 Je '44
Protective coatings for aircraft parts. Iron Age 154:72-3 Ag 17 '44
Protective phosphate coatings; Parkerizing and Bonderizing; abstract. R. C. Davies and S. J. Scouse. Elec R (Lond) 134:240 F 18 '44
Rust-proofing; use of non-metallic phosphate coatings. il Automobile Eng 34:109-10, 191-3 Mr, My '44

BONDS
Common stocks' yields favorable; relationship to return on bonds does not presage liquidation. B. Ravits. Barron's 24:7 N 13 '44
How cheap is cheap money? suggests new perpetual bonds bearing flexible interest rates, varied according to money conditions. W. W. Townsend. Comm & Fin Chr 160:915+ Ag 31 '44
Investing for a widow; five years later; eight contest winners review and revise their 1939 programs. F. C. Miles. Barron's 24:3+ O 9 '44
1944 bond outlook; with selections for medium to high yields. E. A. Barnes. Mag of Wall St 73:360-1 Ja 8 '44
Opportunities for income and appreciation in bonds and preferred stocks. J. D. Norwood. Mag of Wall St 74:145+ My 13 '44 [cont bi-weekly]
Outlook for bonds. R. W. Babson. Comm & Fin Chr 160:483+ Ag 3 '44
Side-stepping fashionable investments; new recommendations made by 1939 widow contestants. F. C. Miles. Barron's 24:3+ N 6 '44
Weighing common stocks vs bonds in basic investment planning. L. Stern. Mag of Wall St 74:75-7+ Ap 29 '44

See also
County bonds
Municipal bonds
New York stock exchange
Railroads—Terminal bonds
Securities
Stock exchange
Stocks

Default

Status of foreign dollar bonds slightly changed in 1943. J. T. Madden. Comm & Fin Chr 160:787 Ag 24 '44

Maturity

See Bonds—Redemption

Prices

Bond record, New York stock exchange, Friday, weekly, yearly. Published in weekly Monday numbers of Commercial and financial chronicle
Foreign bond prices; mirror of war; graphs. Bsns W p22 S 30 '44
Monthly range of prices on the New York stock exchange. Comm & Fin Chr 159:330-9 Ja 20 '44
New York curb exchange. Published in weekly Monday numbers of Commercial and financial chronicle

Rating

Quality yardstick and its relation to real estate bonds. J. West. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1710 Ap 27 '44

BONDS—*Continued*

Redemption

Only one major 1944 maturity problem; B. & O. and other bond maturities. A. Jansen. Barron's 23:12 D 27 '43

Refunding

See also
Bonds, Government—Refunding

Statistics

What Barron's confidence index means. Barron's 24:1 F 28 '44

Yields

Post-war debt. A. W. Hawkins. Trusts & Estates 79:20 Jl '44
Revisions of series; U.S. government security yields and prices and high-grade corporate bond yields; monthly and weekly figures, Oct. 1941-April 1944. Fed Res Bul 30:442-6 My '44
Utility bond and stock yields; comparison with yield of long-term government bonds, 1929-1944. Comm & Fin Chr 160:286 Jl 20 '44

BONDS, Convertible

Tax savings possible through A T & T 3s. S. Lindsay. Barron's 24:10+ Ag 21 '44

BONDS, County. See County bonds

BONDS, Government

Post-war interest rates. M. Palyi. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1681+ O 19 '44

See also
County bonds
Debts, Public
Municipal bonds

Advertising

America's youngest copywriter? 15-year old Barbara Brown's "Suppose" adopted by the Treasury department for 5th war loan. H. A. Beers. il Ptr Ink 207:18 My 26 '44
House group kills war bond ad bills. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2428 D 16 '43
How the local angle put over a bond-selling drive; Atlas fashion, Portsmouth, Ohio, department store. Ptr Ink 207:32+ Ap 28 '44
Impact of war on advertising. Adv & Sell 37:54+ Je '44
Senate approves bill for war bond ads. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2119 N 25 '43

Marketing

5th for victory. Banking 36:24-5+ Je '44
How to sell war bonds. J. J. McCann. Banking 36:59-60+ My '44
Payroll deduction service pays in cash and new depositors; bond deduction plan for local plants. L. D. Swinehart. Bankers Mo 61:462+ O '44
Selling war bonds at a racetrack. W. H. Kniffin. Banking 37:90 Jl '44
Step-up your war-bond drives. Textile World 94:123 O '44
Treasury refuses to bless drives for war bond down payments. Sales Management 52:84+ D 15 '43

See also
War finance—War loan drives

Prices

Course of prices of government securities for the year 1943, monthly; tabulation. Comm & Fin Chr 159:340 Ja 20 '44
What world financial barometers indicate; average prices of five external bonds of occupied countries, 1939-1944. G. B. Collingswood. Mag of Wall St 74:171+ My 27 '44

Redemption

ABA ready with bond redemption procedure. Comm & Fin Chr 160:707 Ag 17 '44
Cash for bonds; new redemption plan to provide quick service. Bsns W p64 S 9 '44
Cites need for advertising to prevent wholesale post-war bond redemptions. W. R. Kuhns. Comm & Fin Chr 159:531 F 3 '44
New redemption plan for war bonds. Comm & Fin Chr 160:522 Ag 3 '44
Plan for handling bond redemptions. C. H. Hewitt. Burroughs Clearing House 29:16-17 N '44
U.S. savings bond redemptions. W. T. Wilson. Banking 37:110-11 O '44
War bond redemptions. Banking 37:58+ N '44
War bond redemptions total but 7% of sales to Dec. 31, 1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159:431 Ja 27 '44
War savings bond redemptions. Nat City Bank p15-17 O '44

See also Bonds, Government—United States—Tax payment use

Refunding

Governments; early refunding requirements. Comm & Fin Chr 159:601 F 10 '44

Registration fee

Senate votes to cancel registration fee on government bond dealings. J. A. Coleman. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2543 D 23 '43

Valuation

Senator Thomas of Oklahoma proposes bill to keep U.S. obligations valued at or above par; comments by W. E. Spahr. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1633+ Ap 20 '44

Alberta

Ultimatum to Alberta? Economist 146:442 Ap 1 '44

Argentina

Announce conversion of Argentine bonds. Comm & Fin Chr 160:215 Jl 13 '44

Brazil

Brazil offers debt adjustment plan covering all outstanding dollar bonds. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2473 Je 15 '44
Brazil transfers $42,000,000 to meet initial payment on dollar loan issues in U.S. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2367 Je 8 '44
Brazil's bond plan advantages weighed. F. M. Stern. Barron's 24:7 Ja 31 '44
How much are Brazilian bonds worth? appraisal of new debt payment plan. F. M. Stern. Barron's 24:10+ F 7 '44

Egypt

Refunding of Egypt public debt planned. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2010 N 18 '43

Germany

London war barometer turns weak; price of German bonds falls under 1943 low. B. Ravits. Barron's 24:9 Mr 20 '44
New German loan type; interest and amortization pooled and paid as annuity. For Comm W 15:24 Ap 8 '44

India

Premium bonds in India; state lottery. Economist 145:818 D 18 '43

Latin America

Analysis of Latin-American defaults. M. Winkler. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1301 Mr 30 '44
Has Latin American credit been restored? postwar outlook for foreign dollar bonds uncertain. F. M. Stern. Barron's 24:10+ Ag 28 '44
Latin American debt status reviewed; foreign dollar bonds. F. M. Stern. Barron's 24:10+ S 4 '44

Mexico

N.Y. Supreme court dismisses claim by Mexico anent distribution of $7,000,000 to creditors. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2259 Je 1 '44

United States

Bank investment policy and national fiscal requirements. H. Spero. Comm & Fin Chr 159:892+ Mr 2 '44
Big buyers lag; five largest insurance companies take $865,000,000 war bonds. Bsns W p72+ F 12 '44
Bond buying by service people. J. H. Payne, jr. il Banking 37:41-2 O '44
Government bond holdings by banks are here to stay. H. Spero. Banking Law J 61:439-40 My '44
Government bond market in wartime. W. A. Sholten. Comm & Fin Chr 159:802 F 24 '44
Government bond portfolio study issued by ABA. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2499 Je 15 '44
New service on U.S. government securities. Comm & Fin Chr 159:396 Ja 27 '44

BONDS, Government—United States—*Cont.*
Over the goal; fourth war loan. Bsns W p78+ Mr 11 '44
Ownership of certain securities issued by the United States, as of Dec. 31, 1942 and 1943, and Jan. 31, 1943, and Feb. 29, 1944. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2280 Je 1 '44
Ownership of government securities. Fed Res Bul 30:124-5 F '44
Plans affecting U.S. bonds; proposed corporate changes would reduce attraction of exempt issues. J. D. Fewster. Barron's 24: 10 S 15 '44
Revisions of series; U.S. government security yields and prices and high-grade corporate bond yields; monthly and weekly figures, Oct. 1941-April 1944. Fed Res Bul 30:442-6 My '44
Signed agreements from brokers and dealers in government securities asked by Reserve bank. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2296 Je 1 '44
Treasury offers bonds and notes on exchange basis; refunding totals $4,730,000,000. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1032 Mr 9 '44
Treasury war finance. Fed Res Bul 29:1049-57 N '43
Trend of interest rates as investment planning factor. L. Stern. Mag of Wall St 75: 122-3+ N 11 '44
U.S. savings bonds, sales, redemptions, and pay-roll deductions, 1941-1943; chart. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:1 F '44
War bond investments are good business. Barron's 24:1 Ja 17 '44
Who owns the public debt? E. A. Krauss. Mag of Wall St 74:599-601+ S 16 '44

See also
War finance—War loan drives

Tax payment use

Tax redemption for war bonds; use of government bonds to pay taxes. Trusts & Estates 78:105 F '44

BONDS, Municipal. See Municipal bonds

BONDS, Real estate
Hotel bond values. J. West. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1350 S 28 '44
Quality yardstick and its relation to real estate bonds. J. West. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1710 Ap 27 '44
Real estate securities. J. West. Published in weekly Thursday numbers of Commercial & financial chronicle
Real estate securities; apartment house at 1088 Park avenue. J. West. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1584 O 12 '44
Real estate securities; Broadway Trinity Place corporation; study of deflated values. J. West. Comm & Fin Chr 160:888 Ag 31 '44
Real estate securities; issues in 1943 have given high yields and appreciation in values. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2635 D 30 '43

See also
Hotels—Securities
Land trust certificates

BONDS, Revenue
Current problems and their effect on postwar municipal financing; predicts wider use of revenue bond. D. M. Wood. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1204+ Mr 23 '44
Investment features of municipal utility bonds compared with private company issues. K. M. Robinson. Edison Elec Inst Bul 11:361-2+ D '43

BONDS, Special assessment
Wartime sewer construction by special assessment; Des Plaines, Ill. E. N. Fletcher. Pub Works 74:28 D '43

BONE beds
Middle Devonian bone beds of Ohio. J. W. Wells. il diags maps Geol Soc Bul 55:273-302, pl 1 bibliog(p299-301) Mr '44

BONES
Apparatus for measuring the torsion angle in long bones. V. E. Krahl. diag Science 99:498 Je 16 '44
Fluoride ingestion and bone changes in experimental animals. E. J. Largent, W. Machle and I. F. Ferneau. bibliog il J Ind Hygiene 25:396-408 N '43

BONNEVILLE power administration
Bonneville grab; campaign to buy Puget Sound electric distribution systems. Bsns W p34+ Ap 1 '44
Energy for sale; Bonneville looking for peacetime outlets. Bsns W p38 Je 3 '44
No power deal; offer for Puget Sound utility rejected. Bsns W p30+ My 6 '44
Pacific Northwest offers power and resources for industry; Chem & Met report. maps charts Chem & Met Eng 51:115-22 Je '44 [reprint 25c]
Power and industrial projects widen opportunities in Pacific Northwest; Bonneville power administration details a postwar program. map Power 88:672-3 O '44

BONUS system
Leeds and Northrup long term program pays dividends; employes own stock, share in profits and have voice in determining many policies. Steel 115:102-3 S 18 '44
Mr Lincoln's formula; declining prices, high wages, and big profits. il Fortune 29:142-5+ F '44
Spoilage fought; Elgin inaugurates bonus pay system in manufacture of synthetic jewel bearings. Bsns W p69 Mr 25 '44
WLB outlines rules for bonus payments. Cer Ind 42:27 Je '44
WLB sets new policy on company bonuses. Iron Age 153:108 My 25 '44

BONUS system (for executives)
Incentives for supervisors and executives; abstract. A. Ramond. Management R 33: 264-6 Ag '44
United's management stock plan revives question of bonus system. Aviation N 1:40 F 7 '44

BONUSES, War risk
War-risk bonuses for seafaring personnel. J. Silver. Mo Labor R 58:8-14 Ja '44

BOOK industry and trade
Boom in books. Adv & Sell 37:50 Ja '44
Field eyes books; philanthropist-publisher and Simon & Schuster plans for low-priced books. Bsns W p89 O 7 '44
How to pre-test a product; PocketBooks, inc. predetermines sales potentials, titles, jackets. R. Manville. il Ptr Ink 205:20-1+ D 3 '43
Why Pocket Books are selling at the rate of 40,000,000 a year. E. M. Kelley. il Sales Management 52:30+ D 1 '43

See also
Booksellers and bookselling
Paper industry and trade
Printing trade
Publishing

Advertising

Putting the failures under the microscope: the badvertising department; advertisement for How to get a job and win success in advertising, by W. A. Lowen and L. E. Watson. V. O. Schwab. il Adv & Sell 37: 41-2+ N '44
While there's life there's hope; kidding promotion for Bob Hope's book, I never left home. il Ptr Ink 208:88+ S 1 '44

Great Britain

Books in distress. Economist 147:4-5 Jl 1 '44

Spain

Spain's exports of books in Spanish. For Comm W 14:27 Ja 15 '44

BOOK reviews
Technical book review index. Published monthly, except July and August. $7.50 Special libraries assn, 4400 Forbes st, Pittsburgh

BOOK stores. See Bookstores

BOOKBINDING

See also
Libraries, Special—Binding problems

BOOKKEEPING

Study and teaching

Faster training of bookkeepers. P. R. Olin. il Burroughs Clearing House 28:18-19+ Je '44

BOOKPLATES
Library book plate based on Agricola; library of School of mines and metallurgy at Rolla, Mo. G. L. Campbell. il Min & Met 25:435 S '44

BOOKS
See also
Bibliography — Printing
Classification — Publishing
Libraries

Importation

Permeability of living cells; monograph refused importation. S. C. Brooks. Science 100:30-1 Jl 14 '44

Translations

See Translations

BOOKS and reading
Gateways to readable books; an annotated graded list of books in many fields for adolescents who find reading difficult. R. Strang and others. 104p $1.25 H.W. Wilson co, 950 University av, New York '44

BOOKSELLERS and bookselling

Directories

O. P. market; a subject directory to the specialties of the out-of-print book trade. S. Adams, comp. 120p $2.50 R. R. Bowker co, 62 W. 45th st, New York '43

BOOKSTORES
Chain bookstores; Doubleday Doran bookshops, New York; views and plans. Arch Forum 81:122-5 O '44

BOONVILLE, Missouri

Water supply

Super-chlorination of Missouri River water. R. F. Bishop. il Pub Works 75:11-12 Mr '44

BOOSTERS
Boosters on overloaded street-lighting circuit. L. M. VanMeter. diag Elec World 120:2058 D 11 '43
Fixed boost vs. shunt capacitor in distribution system regulation. R. O. Loomis. diags Elec World 122:88-90 Ag 19 '44

BOOTLEGGING
More moonshine? Bsns W p84+ N 20 '43

BOOTS pure drug company
Annual general meeting, 56th. Economist 147:257 Ag 19 '44

BORAX
Borates trust suit names seven firms. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:3+ S 18 '44
Boron-mineral production increased in 1943. Chem Ind 55:296 Ag '44
Pure tungsten direct from tungsten ore; electrolytic tungsten from fused borax and fused phosphate baths. C. G. Fink and Chuk Ching Ma. bibliog il diag Electrochem Soc Trans 84 (preprint 20):197-216 O '43
Vegetation killer; household borax found effective in denuding roadbeds of railroad. Bsns W p89-90 Ja 29 '44

BORDEN company
Annual report, 1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 1139-41 Mr 20 '44
Thumbnail stock appraisal. Mag of Wall St 74:138 My 13 '44

BOREN bill. See Securities—Regulation

BORESCOPES
Polan borescopes for internal surface inspection. il Oil & Gas J 43:133 O 21 '44

BORG-WARNER corporation
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1443 Ap 10 '44
Present status; post-war potentials. R. Carleson. il Mag of Wall St 73:674-5+ Ap 1 '44

BORIC acid
Bloom boric acid label bill finds little favor in FDA. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:3 Je 26 '44
Borated resins. E. P. Irany. Ind & Eng Chem 35:1290-2 D '43

BORING bars
Boring-bar designed for roughing and finishing cuts. B. J. Stern. diag Mach 51:177 N '44
Boring bar for taper fits. il Ry Mech Eng 118:275-6 Je '44
Boring bar holding arm. H. Staler. diag Am Mach 88:116 Jl 20 '44
Boring bar redesigned to prevent breakage. C. Whitley. diags Am Mach 88:112 Ap 13 '44
Tailstock prevents chatter of boring bars. R. E. Stone. il Am Mach 88:107 O 26 '44

BORNEOL
Studies in the terpene series; dehydration of alcohols in the terpene series under pressure and in the presence of dilute aqueous salt solutions. V. N. Ipatieff and H. Pines. diags Am Chem Soc J 66:1120-2 Jl '44

BORON
Boron as an accelerator of malleable annealing. H. A. Schwartz. Foundry 72:129+ Ap '44
Boron in NE 9440 and SAE 4640 steel. G. F. Comstock. Iron Age 154:48-53 Jl 13 '44
Cast iron welding; boron introduced into the coating of monel welding electrodes appears to behave as a flux. J. A. Neumann. il diag Iron Age 153:56-8 F 3 '44
Needle steel; boron preparations show promise as alloying element. Bsns W p14 Ja 8 '44
Ordnance department sets method for needled steel specifications. Iron Age 152: 67+ N 18 '43
Relative deoxidizing power of boron in liquid steel and the elimination of boron in the open-hearth process; abstract. R. W. Gurry. Iron Age 153:53-4 Mr 2 '44
Special addition agent steels. R. B. Schenck. S A E J 51:385-93 N '43; Excerpts. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:239-40 F '44
Use of intensifiers in iron castings; with special reference to use of boron. F. C. T. Daniels. il Blast F & Steel Pl 32:94-5 Ja '44

Analysis

Quantitative determinations of boron in Saratoga mineral waters. G. E. Heggen. bibliog Am J Sci 242:528-33 O '44

BORON carbide
Crystal structure of boron carbide. H. K. Clark and J. L. Hoard. bibliog il Am Chem Soc J 65:2115-19 N '43

BORON chlorides
Coördination compounds of boron trichloride. D. R. Martin. Chem R 34:461-73 bibliog(72 references, p471-3) Je '44

BORON fluoride
Acetylation of certain unsymmetrical aliphatic ketones with acetic anhydride in the presence of boron trifluoride. C. R. Hauser and J. T. Adams. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:345-9 Mr '44
Boron fluoride as a condensing agent in the Fischer indole synthesis. H. R. Snyder and C. W. Smith. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2452-4 D '43
Dissociation of dimethyl ether-boron trifluoride at low temperatures. H. C. Brown and R. M. Adams. Am Chem Soc J 65:2253-4 N '43
Polymerization of undecylenic acid in the presence of boron fluoride. J. R. Cann and E. D. Amstutz. Am Chem Soc J 66:839-40 My '44
Reaction of boron fluoride with water; preparation and some properties of pure boron fluoride dihydrate. J. S. McGrath, G. G. Stack and P. A. McCusker. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1263-4 Ag '44
Sulfonation of some naphthalene derivatives in the presence of boron trifluoride. G. F. Hennion and C. J. Schmidle. Am Chem Soc J 65:2468-9 D '43
Systems with boron trifluoride. H. S. Booth and J. H. Walkup. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2334-9 D '43

BORON trimethyl
Acid-base studies in gaseous systems; anomalous base strength of methylamines; new manifestation of steric strain. H. C. Brown, H. Bartholomay, jr. and M. D. Taylor. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:435-42 Mr '44
Acid-base studies in gaseous systems; precise dissociation measurements. H. C. Brown, M. D. Taylor and M. Gerstein. diags Am Chem Soc J 66:431-5 Mr '44

BOSTON
Rapid transit
New traffic high in Boston. Mass Transportation 40:137 My '44
Sewerage
Proposed improvements in sewage disposal and treatment in the Boston metropolitan district; abstract. K. R. Kennison. Water Works & Sewerage 91:354 O '44
Suburbs
Small rural development. il plans map Arch Forum 80:73-8 Ap '44

BOSTON and Maine railroad
Acquisition of Nashua & Lowell railroad corp. Comm & Fin Chr 160:979 S 4 '44
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1549 Ap 17 '44
Boston & Maine first 4s in sound position. A. Jansen. Barron's 24:10+ Jl 31 '44
Notes authorized. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1395 O 2 '44

BOSTON elevated railway
Pays cities $1,301,191. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 634 F 14 '44

BOSTON society of civil engineers
Annual meeting, 96th. Eng N 132:443 Mr 30 '44
Annual reports. Boston Soc C E J 31:133-56 Ap '44

BOSTON stock exchange
Delisting grows; Boston stock exchange worried over future of regional boards. Bsns W p82 Ja 29 '44

BOSTWICK, Arthur Elmore, 1860-1942
Bibliography
Bibliography of Arthur Elmore Bostwick. J. A. Borome. Bulletin of bibliography [F. W. Faxon co, Boston] 18:62-6 Ja-Ap '44

BOTANICAL chemistry
Studies on lignin and related compounds; alkaline nitrobenzene oxidation of plant materials and application to taxonomic classification. R. H. J. Creighton, R. D. Gibbs and H. Hibbert. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:32-7 Ja '44
See also
Auxins
Bacteria
Cellulose
Chlorophyl
Gums and resins
Molds (botany)
Photosynthesis
Plants—Chemical analysis

BOTANICAL gardens
See also
New York botanical garden

BOTANICAL libraries
See also
Lloyd library and museum

BOTANICAL literature
Utility of major foreign languages in phytopathology. J. H. McLaughlin. Science 100: 355 O 20 '44

BOTANICAL society of America
New officers. Science 99:96 F 4 '44

BOTANISTS
Is teaching ability recognized? N. E. Stevens. Science 99:101 F 4 '44
Meeting of botanists in Chicago. Science 99: 33 Ja 14 '44
Recently starred botanists and zoologists. S. S. Visher. Science 100:332-3 O 13 '44
See also
Macfarlane, John Muirhead

BOTANISTS, Russian
Losses in personnel of Soviet botany during the war. V. C. Asmous. Science 100:43-4 Jl 21 '44

BOTANY
Twenty-five years of botany at Butler university. J. E. Potzger. Science 100:213-14 S 8 '44
See also
Bacteriology
Fungi
Paleobotany
Photosynthesis
Plant cells and tissues
Plant growth
Rubber plants and planting
Classification
Studies on lignin and related compounds; alkaline nitrobenzene oxidation of plant materials and application to taxonomic classification. R. H. J. Creighton, R. D. Gibbs and H. Hibbert. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:32-7 Ja '44
Embryology
New hybrids from incompatible crosses in datura through culture of excised embryos on malt media. A. F. Blakeslee and S. Satina. bibliog Science 99:331-4 Ap 28 '44
Geographical distribution
Interpenetrating climaxes in Quebec. P. Dansereau. bibliog Science 99:426-7 My 26 '44
Taxonomy
See Botany—Classification
Terminology
Use of terms relating to vegetation. A. G. Vestal. Science 100:99-100 Ag 4 '44
Canada
Botanical survey of the Alaska military highway. Science 100:328 O 13 '44
Central America
Botanical drugs project in Central America urged. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:3+ Ja 31 '44
Quebec (province)
Interpenetrating climaxes in Quebec. P. Dansereau. bibliog Science 99:426-7 My 26 '44
Russia
See also
Botanists, Russian

BOTANY, Economic
See also
Cotton
Dyes and dyeing—Natural dyes
Flax
Rubber plants and planting
Textile fibers
France
France; nature's warehouse of floral oils. L. A. Barber. il For Comm W 17:10-11+ O 14 '44

BOTANY, Medical
Botanical drugs project in Central America urged. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:3+ Ja 31 '44
Drug plant cultivation in California discussed. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:7+ Ja 10 '44
Hungary's medicinal-plant industry. For Comm W 14:33 Ja 1 '44
Mexico cultivating medicinal plants formerly imported. For Comm W 13:26 D 4 '43

BOTANY worsted mills, Passaic, New Jersey
Sues WLB in wage case. Comm & Fin Chr 159:931 Mr 6 '44

BOTTLE caps and seals
Device for rapid closing of weighing bottles. S. M. Chastain. il diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:579 S '44
Stripping urea; high speed production of pastel urea caps. W. H. MacHale. il Mod Packaging 17:114-15+ Jl '44
Two new paper closures. il Mod Packaging 17:76-8 D '43

BOTTLE making machinery
Continuous bottle forming machine; patent. diag Glass Ind 25:506 N '44
Johnny Bull, trail blazer in bottle making machinery. il Glass Ind 25:63-5+ F '44
Neck guage built into finish mold of bottle machine to reject parisons having constricted necks; patent. diags Glass Ind 25: 268 Je '44
Rotary blowing frame for tempering the outsides of bottles; patent. diag Glass Ind 25: 72-3 F '44

BOTTLED goods
Export pack for bottled beer. il Mod Packaging 18:89+ S '44
See also
Beverages

BOTTLES
Bottles vs. cans. Bsns W p20-2 N 4 '44
Ceramic color decoration can help expand post-war markets for glass; bottles and tableware. il Glass Ind 25:351-3+ Ag '44
Courts rule for and against glass manufacturers; exploding bottle injuries. Cer Ind 43:49 Jl '44
Effect of glass on alcoholic products stored in bottles at room temperature for three years. A. Herman and H. L. Shay. il Am Cer Soc J 27:53-7 F 1 '44; Abstract. Glass Ind 25: 364 Ag '44
Glass container manufacturers and Seagram company discuss bottle specifications. Glass Ind 25:418 S '44
Glasshouse stones. W. L. Fabianic. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 27:330-50 N 1 '44
Square milk bottles. il Mod Packaging 17:102-3 Ag '44
Square milk bottles are here. il Food Ind 16:628 Ag '44
See also
Carboys

Manufacture

Tracing sources of segregated seeds in glass. il Cer Ind 43:76+ S '44
See also
Bottle making machinery

BOTTLES, Plastic
Extrusion blowing of thermoplastics. H. Griffiths. il Mod Plastics 21:79-81+ Ag '44; Same cond. Mod Packaging 18:90-2+ S '44

BOTTLING
Automatic glass packaging; abstract. H. A. Barnby. Mod Packaging 17:111-12 D '43
Bottle inspection speeded up by use of photocells. diag Sci Am 171:12 Jl '44
Production up, breakage down with incentive wage plan; P. J. Ritter co. A. Funke and A. B. Uber. il Food Ind 16:801-3 O '44
Substitute for cork liners. S. I. Aronovsky and others. il Food Ind 16:526-9 Jl '44
See also
Cork, Substitutes for

BOUCLÉ fabrics
Bouclé garment dyeing. Rayon 25:512 O '44

BOULDER DAM project. See Colorado river—Boulder Dam project

BOULDERS
Pavement-boulders as interglacial evidence. C. D. Holmes. bibliog pl Am J Sci 242:431-5 Ag '44

BOUNDARIES
Geodetic control surveys around Los Angeles has solved the problem of perpetuating property boundaries. A. Jones. il Civil Eng 14:199-202 My '44

BOUNDARY layer
Heat transfer to a plate in flow at high speed; abstract. E. Eckert and O. Drewitz. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48:sup151-6 Mr '44
Laminar flow at the interface of two liquids. G. H. Keulegan. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 32:303-27 Je '44

BOUNDARY value problems
General vibration of a hinged beam. H. K. Brown. J Ap Phys 15:410-13 My '44
Resolution of boundary value problems by means of the finite Fourier transformation; general vibration of a string. H. K. Brown. J Ap Phys 14:609-18 N '43

BOUVET island
Elusive island; delayed discovery of a lonely lump of Antarctic rock and ice. W. Ley. diag Tech R 46:264-5+ Mr '44

BOWEN, Harold Gardiner, 1883-
Admiral Bowen receives first Newcomen medal. Mech Eng 66:223 Mr '44
Newcomen medal award. Franklin Inst J 237:220-4 Mr '44

BOWER roller bearing company
Post-war pacemakers. H. F. Travis. Mag of Wall St 74:35 Ap 15 '44

BOWLING alleys
Bowling alleys keep on burning. Nat Underw 48:7 My 4 '44
Boys in demand; bowling alleys urge states to relax regulations on minors. Bsns W p44+ D 25 '43
National board issues booklet. Nat Underw 48:14 Je 22 '44
Strike! Strike! bowling becomes big business. il Spectator (Property ed) 10:10-12+ S 14 '44

BOX factories

Layout

Adopt equipment layout that suits the job; use of colored templets on layout boards; case of United States rubber company; carton plant layout. il Factory Management 102:137-44 Ag '44

Power

Gas engines furnish power for Texas plant; box manufacturing. il Gas Age 93:61+ My 4 '44

BOXES
Boxed in pictures; box and wrapping for hole-cutting and facing tools; Robert H. Clark co. il Mod Packaging 17:88-9+ Ap '44
Boxes for medals. il Mod Packaging 17:84-5 Je '44
Wood lock joint results in rugged plywood boxes. il Sci Am 171:178 O '44
See also
Crates

Manufacture

Rapid glue-curing device. Aeronautical Eng R 3:179 O '44; Same. il Mod Packaging 18: 128 O '44
See also
Box factories

BOXES, Paper. See Paper boxes

BOYCOTT
Boycott sustained; Circuit court vacates injunction against New York City electricians. Bsns W p 103 O 21 '44
Court dissolves injunction restraining union boycott. Elec World News ed 122:3 O 21 '44

BOYÈ, Martin Hans, 1812-1909
Martin Hans Boyè, chemist. E. F. Smith. por J Chem Educ 21:7-11 Ja '44

BOYLE'S law
Apparatus for the study of the gas laws. O. F. Steinbach and G. F. Conery. diag J Chem Educ 21:216-17 My '44

BOYS, Charles Vernon, 1855-1944
Sketch. por Engineering 157:275 Ap 7 '44

BOYS' schools. See Private schools

BRACKEN. See Brakes (ferns)

BRACKETS
Stresses in anchors for wall brackets. W. I. Powell. diags Eng N 131:760-1 N 18 '43; Discussion. B. Birdsall. 132:398 Mr 23 '44

BRAIN
Amplifying and recording technique in electro-biology, with special reference to the electrical activity of the human brain. G. Parr and W. G. Walter. il diags Inst E E J 90 pt 3:129-42 S '43; Discussion. 90 pt 3: 142-4; 91 pt 3:95-6 S '43, Je '44
Apparatus for grinding small samples of brain tissue. H. M. Terrill and D. W. McKinstry. il diag Franklin Inst J 237:315-16 Ap '44
Brain mechanism. E. D. Adrian. Science 99: 353-7 My 5 '44
Changes in acid-soluble phosphorus compounds in the brain in poliomyelitis. H. Kabat. bibliog Science 99:63 Ja 21 '44
Decrease in lactic acid content of the brain in poliomyelitis. H. Kabat and others. bibliog Science 98:589-91 D 31 '43
Demonstration of the formation of a filament from tissue constituents in vitro. M. K. Horwitt. Science 99:281 Ap 7 '44
Medical electronic practice and research; electroencephalography. J. D. Goodell. bibliog Electronics 17:360+ Ap '44
Spring-pressure-contact electrode for use in electroencephalographic recording. G. A. Ulett and F. B. Claussen. bibliog diags Science 99:85-6 Ja 28 '44

Wounds and injuries

Electronics in the study of head injuries. C. Sheer and J. G. Lynn. il diags Electronics 17:112-17+ Ja '44

BRAKE linings
Aluminum wool in brake linings; abstract. Metals & Alloys 19:692+ Mr '44

BRAKE linings—*Continued*
Fundamentals of asbestos friction materials. R. T. Halstead. Paper Tr J 118:30-3 Mr 2 '44; Same cond. Paper Ind 26:238+ My '44

BRAKES
A.A.R. Mechanical division; report of committee on geared hand brakes. Ry Age 117:21 Jl 1 '44; Same. Ry Mech Eng 118:328 Jl '44
Specifying intermediate components for machine drives. R. K. Lotz. il diags Machine Design 16:129-34+ S '44
Three types of Lambert disc brake; for use on passenger cars, buses, trucks, tractors and on power-take-offs. diags Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:58+ Je 1 '44
See also
Air brakes
Railroads—Braking

BRAKES, Airplane
Air operated dive brakes on torpedo carrying Beaufighter. M. W. Bourdon. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:25+ Ja 1 '44
Effect of dive brakes on airfoil and airplane characteristics. P. G. Blenkush, R. F. Hermes and M. A. Landis. diags J Aeronautical Sci 11:254-60 Jl '44
Effectiveness of the propeller as a landing brake; abstract. A. Von der Mühll. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 47:sup621-2 N '43
Realisation of the aircraft propeller landing brake; abstract. A. Von der Mühll. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 47:sup617-18 N '43
Redesigned beaching gear brake provides greater safety; Glenn L. Martin company. il Product Eng 15:455 Jl '44
Reverse propellers used as plane brake. A. McSurely. Aviation N 1:11-12 Ja 31 '44

Manufacture

Broaching speeds output of airplane brake shoe parts. il Steel 114:112 Ap 10 '44; Abstract. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90: 188 Mr 15 '44

BRAKES, Automobile
Brake design trends. B. E. House and R. A. Goepfrich. diags S A E J 52:436-44 S '44
Putting on the brakes; molded brake blocks, or linings, for commercial vehicles. C. R. Simmons. il Mod Plastics 22:124+ O '44
See also
Brakes, Motor bus

BRAKES, Electric
Brakes on electric hoists; device providing mechanical and electrical control. A. D. Polson. il diags Can Min J 65:377-9 Je '44
Electric brakes need care. W. P. Patrick. il Factory Management 102:134-6 My '44
Quick-acting brake requires mininum power; cable making machine. R. M. Scott. il diag Machine Design 16:108-9 Ap '44
Types and performance of brakes for a.c. motors. L. H. Berkley. il diags Product Eng 15:197-201 Mr '44
See also
Braking, Regenerative

BRAKES, Hydraulic
Brake design trends. B. E. House and R. A. Goepfrich. diags S A E J 52:436-44 S '44
Fluid friction supplies braking resistance; Hydrotarder. il diags Product Eng 15:85 F '44
Hydraulic brakes for mine locomotives. C. S. Allen. il diags Min Cong J 29:18-20 N '43
Hydraulic power brakes. G. A. Rix. diag Bus Transportation 23:44-5 Ag '44
Integrated hydraulic braking system developed for post-war truck and bus applications. diag Product Eng 15:375 Je '44

BRAKES, Magnetic
Selection of magnetic brakes; abstract. A. E. Lillquist. Steel 115:310 O 9 '44
Specifying intermediate components for machine drives. R. K. Lotz. il diags Machine Design 16:129-34+ S '44

BRAKES, Motor bus
Better brake tool. il Bus Transportation 22: 60-1 N '43
Hydraulic power brakes. G. A. Rix. diag Bus Transportation 23:44-5 Ag '44

BRAKES, Trailer
New plastic-metal assembly method; lever and knob of a trailer brake. il diags Mod Plastics 21:110-11 D '43

BRAKES (ferns)
Certain growth promoters and fertilisers; calcium cyanamide and manganous sulphate in the reclamation of bracken-land. M. Copisarow. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 63:190-1 Je '44
Composition of bracken fronds and rhizomes at different times during the growing season. A. M. Smith and E. W. Fenton. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 63:218-19 Jl '44

BRAKING, Dynamic
Diesel locomotive dynamic brake expedites train operation. il diag Ry Age 117:400-2 S 9 '44
Dynamic brake for semimicro centrifuges. O. L. I. Brown and C. E. Sunderlin. diag J Chem Educ 21:459 S '44
Dynamic braking; applying a retarding torque to induction motors. T. Millar. diag Elec R (Lond) 133:887-8 D 31 '43; Discussion. 134:90-1, 125-6, 159-60 Ja 21-F 4 '44
Dynamic braking methods for stopping electric motors. E. H. Hornbarger. diags Product Eng 15:524-8 Ag '44

BRAKING, Electric
Electric braking methods; reversal of power by plugging. E. H. Hornbarger. diags Product Eng 15:449-51 Jl '44

BRAKING, Regenerative
Regenerated energy; methods of absorption of dc traction systems. J. C. Milne. il diag Elec R (Lond) 135:25-6 Jl 7 '44
Regenerative braking methods for stopping electric motors. E. H. Hornbarger. diags Product Eng 15:626-7 S '44

BRANCH banking. See Banks and banking—Branch banking

BRANCH management
Field sales managers pool ideas to build their own manual; Kendall mills. S. D. Chamberlain. Sales Management 53:90+ O 15 '44

BRANCH offices
See also
Insurance companies—Branch offices

BRAND names. See Trade marks

BRANDS, Advertised. See Advertising, National

BRANDY

Manufacture

By-products

Tartrates from grape wastes; use of ion exchangers in acid-carbonate cycle. J. R. Matchett and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:851-7 S '44

BRANIFF airways, inc.
Expansion in Mexico. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 635 F 14 '44

BRASS
Brass cartridge scrap. Chem Age (Lond) 50: 15-16 Ja 1 '44
Brass mill output up 300% since 1940. Iron Age 152:174 N 18 '43
Brass welds, made by detonation impulse. L. R. Carl. il diag Metal Prog 46:102-3 Jl '44
Brasses; analyses, properties, physical constants, applications and other data; materials work sheet. Machine Design 16:149-53 Ag '44
British cast brasses; abstract. Metals & Alloys 18:1172 N '43
Carbon arc welding of naval brass. K. L. Walker. il diag Welding J 23:25-9 Ja '44
Cartridge brass; effects of chemical composition. L. E. Gibbs. bibliog il Metal Prog 45:265-9 F '44
Cartridge brass; manufacture of 20-mm. cartridges; condition of metal during processing. L. E. Gibbs. il diag Metal Prog 44: 931-7 N '43
Standard copper and brass products; average physical and chemical properties; tabulations. Iron Age 154:97-8 S 14 '44
X-ray study of brasses formed by interdiffusion of copper and zinc deposited on glass by vaporization. A. A. Burr, H. S. Coleman and W. P. Davey. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 33:73-87 '44

BRASS—*Continued*

Analysis

Determination of sulfur in brass and bronze by the combustion method. A. C. Holler and J. P. Yeager. il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:349 My '44

Determine sulphur in brass and bronze by combustion method. A. C. Holler and J. P. Yeager. bibliog il Foundry 72:83+ Ag '44

Spectrographic determination of trace elements in 70/30 brass and admiralty brass. P. A. Leichtle. bibliog il diag Opt Soc Am J 34:454-63 Ag '44

Titrimetric determination of zinc; application to alloy analysis. P. J. Elving and J. C. Lamkin. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:194-8 Mr '44

Corrosion

Corrosion inhibitors in condenser tube alloys; with special reference to arsenic as preventive of dezincification of brass. A. R. Zender and C. L. Bulow. bibliog il Heating-Piping 16:273-7 My '44

Season cracking in cartridge brass. L. E. Gibbs. bibliog il Metal Prog 45:881-6 My '44

Specifications

Red and yellow brasses; a digest of common specifications, tabulated. R. S. Burpo, jr. comp. Metals & Alloys 19:380 F '44

Testing

Cartridge brass; special properties and physical testing. L. E. Gibbs. il Metal Prog 46: 699-704 O '44

Fatigue of copper alloys; abstract. J. W. Donaldson. Metals & Alloys 19:976+ Ap '44

BRASS, Powdered

What brass powder parts offer the designer. E. H. Kelton. il diags Machine Design 16: 129-32 Ag '44

BRASS founding

Adjusting brass foundry alloys; abstract. G. M. Thrasher. Metals & Alloys 19:146 Ja '44

Brass and bronze foundry practice, 1943. W. Romanoff. Metals & Alloys 19:76 Ja '44

Die casting copper-zinc base alloys; abstract. J. L. Erickson. Metals & Alloys 20:162+ Jl '44

Gravity die-casting of non-ferrous alloys. E. H. A. Carlton. il diags Engineering 157: 237-9 Mr 24 '44

Non-ferrous cupola melting; abstract. L. M. Long. Metals & Alloys 20:136+ Jl '44

Nonferrous melting problems are stressed; A.F.A. annual meeting. Foundry 72:171+ Je '44

BRASS plating

Studies on brass plating; abstract. S. G. Clarke, W. N. Bradshaw and E. E. Longhurst. Metals & Alloys 20:1038+ O '44

BRASS wire. See Wire, Brass

BRASS work

Brass rolling and annealing; abstract. M. Cook and T. L. Richards. Metals & Alloys 19:900+ Ap '44

Cartridge brass; manufacture of 20-mm. cartridges; condition of metal during processing. L. E. Gibbs. il diag Metal Prog 44: 931-7 N '43

Manufacture of 152 mm. brass cases for the French navy. W. W. Sopher and G. J. Foss, jr. il Iron Age 154:52-5 Jl 20 '44

War's effect on wrought copper alloys and their production. D. K. Crampton. il Min & Met 25:297-300 Je '44

BRASS works

New brass mill; Bridgeport brass co. il Steel 114:90-2+ Ja 31 '44

Western cartridge co.'s new brass mill features straight line production. G. E. Stedman. il Steel 114:114-16+ My 15 '44

Employees

Wages in the Connecticut Valley brass industry, April 1943. E. M. Olsen and M. E. Brown. Mo Labor R 59:836-41 O '44

Equipment

Krause mill embodies new principle of rolling. il diags Steel 115:248-50+ O 9 '44; Same. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:1220-4 O '44; Same cond. Iron Age 154:60-3 S 28 '44

BRATTICE cloth

Driller provides brattice supports. diags Coal Age 49:116 Je '44

BRAZIL

Hotels for Brazil. Bsns W p110 O 28 '44

See also

Aeronautics, Commercial—Brazil
Airplane industry and trade—Brazil
Architecture—Brazil
Architecture, Domestic—Brazil
Chemical industries—Brazil
Coffee trade—Brazil
Debts, Public—Brazil
Drug trade—Brazil
Engineering education—Brazil
Food supply—Brazil
Hydroelectric plants—Brazil
Iron mines and mining—Brazil
Manganese mines and mining—Brazil
Mines and mineral resources—Brazil
Oil industries—Brazil
Paper mills—Brazil
Plastic industries—Brazil
Railroads—Brazil
Rubber industry and trade—Brazil
Steel works—Brazil

Boundaries

Mapping Brazil's jungle boundaries. L. D. Martins. il map Eng N 132:410-15 Mr 23 '44

Commerce

All set for a spree. Bsns W p113-14 N 4 '44

Canadian trade with Brazil. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:687 O '44

Economic conditions

Brazil, a preview. map Bsns W p 113-14+ S 16 '44

Brazil in 1943. J. B. Neathery and N. C. Ortiz. il For Comm W 16:11-13+ Ag 19 '44

Brazil's economic position improved by war. Comm & Fin Chr 159:996 Mr 9 '44

Drought-caused migration brings economic changes; Brazilian movement toward Amazon has significant angles. H. Zuckerman. il For Comm W 16:5-6+ Ag 12 '44

News by countries. For Comm W 14:11 Ja 22 '44

See also

Debts, Public—Brazil

Economic policy

Chart for Brazil; postwar economic plan. Bsns W p110+ Mr 11 '44

National council of industrial and commercial policy in Brazil. E. V. Saadeh. Mo Labor R 58:566 Mr '44

Industries and resources

Brazil, a preview. map Bsns W p 113-14+ S 16 '44

Brazil expands. Bsns W p 114 Ag 5 '44

Brazil's pharmaceutical industry and trade today. R. E. Zetterstrand. For Comm W 16: 9+ S 9 '44

Wartime necessity has spurred development of Brazil's resources. il Am Mach 88:102-4 Ap 13 '44

Politics and government

Politics in Brazil. Economist 147:418 S 23 '44

Sanitary affairs

Sanitation program broadened under new U.S. agreement. Eng N 132:208 F 10 '44

BRAZING

Aluminum brazing sheet; fundamentals of metal flow. M. A. Miller. flow sheet bibliog il diags Welding J 22:sup596-604 D '43

Brazing applications produce strong noncorrosive joints. L. D. Jennings. il diags Am Mach 88:90-3 My 11 '44

Brazing pipes and fittings with city gas; United sheet metal works. G. E. Healy and D. M. Johnston. il Gas Age 92:25-6 N 4 '43

Brazing; production of many types of joints. il Steel 114:114 Mr 13 '44

Brazing pump assemblies; Peerless submersible pump. G. E. Stedman. il Steel 115:96+ O 30 '44

Carbine sight made from brazed stampings. il diags Iron Age 153:47+ Je 1 '44

Controlled atmosphere furnace brazing. A. K. Phillippi. Steel 115:170+ S 11 '44

Copper brazing as a production tool. C. L. Hibert. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 91: 32-5+ Ag 1 '44

Design for copper brazing; abstract. R. F. Tylecote. Metals & Alloys 19:695-6 Mr '44

BRAZING—*Continued*
Electric brazing reduces rejects; Industrial steel treating co. Elec World 122:120+ Jl 8 '44
Electric resistance brazing for making electrical connections to commutators of motors and generators. C. Lynn. il diags Steel 114: 98, 100+ F 21 '44
Hardening and brazing in Tocco unit. il diag Iron Age 153:75 F 24 '44
High frequency brazing of mortar shells. Iron Age 154:60 Jl 6 '44
How line methods save man-hours; Transmitter manufacturing divisions, General electric company, Schenectady. C. R. Phiffer. il Factory Management 102:108-12 Je '44
How to utilize brazing in design. C. Carmichael. il diags Machine Design 15:136-8 D '43; 16:120-3+ Ja '44
Joining aluminum alloys. E. C. Hartmann and others. il Steel 115:96+ Ag 28 '44
New method of copper brazing; use of a charcoal atmosphere. W. C. Drill. diags Metals & Alloys 18:1085-6 N '43
New uses for induction electronic heating. il Electronics 17:146 Mr '44
Phos-copper brazing of armature coils. C. Lynn. il diags Power Pl Eng 48:96-9 Ap '44
Reclamation of perishable tools by low temperature brazing. W. A. Johnson. Welding J 23:43-5 Ja '44; Abstract. Metal Prog 45: 710+ Ap '44
Salt bath brazing improves finished ordnance parts by selective operation in salt bath furnaces. il Steel 115:104+ S 25 '44; Same abr. Iron Age 154:51 Ag 10 '44
Sheet-steel stamping assemblies produce economies in production, especially where furnace copper brazing can be employed. D. H. Gaston. il diags Product Eng 15: 364-7 Je '44
Stampings joined by brazing make low-cost sturdy parts. il diags Product Eng 15:76-9 F '44
Steel plate clad with cupro-nickel sheet. J. V. Kielb. il Metal Prog 45:276-9 F '44
Tool-tipping procedure; brazing and welding. Metal Prog 44:1102B D '43
See also
Silver solder

BRAZING, Silver. See Silver solder

BREAD
Bakers' enrichment headaches. W. H. Cathcart. il Food Ind 16:192-4 Mr '44
Extensograph studies; abstract. P. O. Merritt and C. H. Bailey. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:569 Ag '44

Prices
2-B or not 2-B? Safeway to abandon dated bread. Bsns W p84+ Je 3 '44

Standards
Bread standards weighed. Bsns W p76 N 20 '43

BREAKFAST foods. See Cereals, Prepared

BREAKWATERS
Formula for concise specifications; specifications and contract for a breakwater pier, a typical example. R. L. Franklin. il Eng N 132:552-4 Ap 20 '44
Harbours. R. R. Ninikin. diags Engineering 158:161-2, 214-15, 221-2 S 1, 15-22 '44
Prefabricated ports in Normandy. Engineer 178:307-8 O 20 '44; Same. il Marine Eng 49:148-53 N '44
See also
Groins

BREATHING. See Respiration

BRECCIA
Andesite breccia dikes near Blairsden, California. C. Durrell. bibliog diags maps Geol Soc Bul 55:255-72, pl 1 Mr '44

BREECH rings. See Guns (ordnance)—Manufacture

BRENTHOL. See Naphthol AS

BRETTON Woods conference. See United nations monetary and financial conference

BREWERIES

Employees
Wages in the malt-liquor industry, spring and summer of 1943. R. F. Sheppard. Mo Labor R 59:592-600 S '44

Power
Brewery installation; balanced process heat and power. il Elec R (Lond) 134:908-12 Je 30 '44

BREWING chemists, American society of. See American society of brewing chemists

BREWING corporation of America
Relies on banks. Bsns W p48 Ag 19 '44

BREWING industries
Brewers worry; fear tighter rationing of beer ingredients. Bsns W p47 Je 3 '44
Deals brewing. Bsns W p106+ Ap 15 '44

Finance
St Louis breweries important contributors to local industrial and investment activities. Comm & Fin Chr 160:291+ Jl 20 '44

Australia
Australian brewing industry. For Comm W 16:24-5 Ag 19 '44

Ireland
Irish brewing industry. For Comm W 14:18 F 19 '44

BREWSTER aeronautical corporation
Brewster sit-in protest ended as President Roosevelt asks new contract. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2265 Je 1 '44
Civilian Brewster; firm seeks permission to use surplus stocks for nonwar items. Bsns W p21 Jl 1 '44
Drewry subcommittee of House to be monitor over Brewster corp. Steel 113:47 D 27 '43
House probers get lowdown on De Lorenzo, Brewster's bad boy. Steel 113:92-3 N 15 '43
How's business? sit in strike. Barron's 24:1 Je 5 '44
Kaiser available for draft by stockholders. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1347 Ap 3 '44
Kaiser management to retire. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1142 Mr 20 '44
Navy discloses background of Brewster cancellation. W. G. Key. Aviation N 1:11-12 Je 5 '44
Up to Brewster; Kaiser says 150 planes by May. Bsns W p38+ D 18 '43
Where Brewster? result of U.S. contract termination. Bsns W p31-2 My 27 '44

BREYFOGLE mine. See Mines and mineral resources—Lost mines

BRIAR pipes. See Pipes, Tobacco

BRICK chimneys. See Chimneys, Brick

BRICK construction
Brick in postwar theaters. E. P. Lewin. il Brick & Clay Rec 104:41-3 Mr '44
Buff colored brick and tile brighten war plant. il Brick & Clay Rec 104:34+ F '44
Economy rules for brick and tile construction. diags Brick & Clay Rec 104:33 My '44
Facts about cavity wall construction. il diags Brick & Clay Rec 104:27-8 F '44
Lots of brick in this school; Rugen school, Glenview, Ill. il plans Brick & Clay Rec 104:27-9 My '44
These are your products. il diags Brick & Clay Rec 105:34-45 O '44
See also
Brick houses
Chimneys, Brick
Masonry
Pavements, Brick
Retaining walls, Brick
Walls, Brick

Reinforcement
Expansion of reinforced masonry in postwar construction period. H. C. Plummer. Brick & Clay Rec 105:24 S '44
Lintels, the opening wedge for more RBM construction. il diags Brick & Clay Rec 104:25-6 Ap '44
Precast tile beams speed construction; made of reinforced brick and tile girders. il diags Brick & Clay Rec 104:28, 30 Je '44

BRICK handling
Bulk handling saves labor, reduces culls; tunnel kilns are most suitable. il Brick & Clay Rec 104:14-17 Je '44

BRICK houses
All-masonry houses save 12% in construction costs; Midwest City, Okla. il plans Brick & Clay Rec 105:31-3 Jl '44
American modern brick home; views and plans. Brick & Clay Rec 103:32, 34, 36 D '43; 104:29-31 F '44
Attractive small residences built of brick and tile; views and plans. Brick & Clay Rec 105:32-3 S '44
Cavity wall sells homes. il diag plan Brick & Clay Rec 105:34 S '44
Face brick with white painted trim; views and plans. Brick & Clay Rec 104:30 Ap '44
1500 all-brick housing units for Chicago FPHA project; Altgeld Gardens. il diag Brick & Clay Rec 105:35-6 Ag '44
Five-level house adapted to ground contour combines brick and frame construction; brick house reminiscent of farm homes in northern France; views and plans. Brick & Clay Rec 104:30 My '44
Low cost masonry homes on trial in rural districts in southern Illinois; views and plans. Brick & Clay Rec 104:23-5 Je '44
Masonry homes on beautiful setting privately built by Nebraska war housing firm. il plans Am Bld 66:53 My '44
Reflecting charm and stability; brick for country homes; views and plans. Brick & Clay Rec 104:22-3 Ja '44
Site prefabrication for all-masonry houses. il plan diags Brick & Clay Rec 105:26-8 Ag '44
Six economies reduce masonry costs; concrete slab floor, coordinated masonry units in four room houses. il diag plan Brick & Clay Rec 103:28, 30-1 D '43
Three different brick exteriors, only one floor plan; views and plan Brick & Clay Rec 104: 44-5 Mr '44
True picture of miracle home forecast by practical builder. il Brick & Clay Rec 104: 38, 40 F '44
Two winners in practical builder's monthly postwar home contest; views and plans. Brick & Clay Rec 104:26-7 Je '44

BRICK industry and trade
Clay products asked to solve lumber shortage. Brick & Clay Rec 104:11-12 My '44
Future of the structural clay products industry. L. R. Whitaker. Am Cer Soc Bul 23:194-5 Je 15 '44
Maybe there won't be enough brick and tile! Brick & Clay Rec 105:11-12 Jl '44
Ohio brick and tile institute launches promotion campaign. Brick & Clay Rec 105:25+ O '44
Rent controls in peace era bode ill for clay products; will discourage rental construction. Brick & Clay Rec 104:11-12 F '44
These are your markets. il Brick & Clay Rec 105:28-30, 32 O '44

See also
Bricks—Prices

History

Rodgers family in the brick business. Am Cer Soc Bul 23:99-101 Mr 15 '44

Australia

Australian brick men carry on despite obstacles of war. Brick & Clay Rec 105:38 Ag '44

Great Britain

See also
London brick company

Sicily

Sicilian brick and tile men have their troubles too; strange production methods in Sicilian plants. M. W. Parcel. diags Brick & Clay Rec 104:32-4 Mr '44

BRICK pavements. See Pavements, Brick

BRICK retaining walls. See Retaining walls, Brick

BRICK veneer
Better detail plates; story and a half house of brick veneer construction. R. J. Alexander. diags Am Bld 66:82-3 S '44
Brick veneer on existing houses needs no WPB permit. diags Brick & Clay Rec 105: 29 Ag '44

BRICK walls. See Walls, Brick

BRICK works

Equipment

Efficiency kinks in a modern brick plant; Jova brick works. il diags Brick & Clay Rec 105:29-30 S '44
These are your plants; equipment and machinery which plants may consider in their postwar plans. il Brick & Clay Rec 105: 46-8+ O '44

BRICKER, John William, 1893-
Enters Republican presidential race for 1944 nomination. por Comm & Fin Chr 158:2022 N 18 '43
Paramount need is defeat of new dealism; acceptance of vice-presidential nomination. por Comm & Fin Chr 160:99 Jl 6 '44

BRICKLAYERS
Opportunities for brick layers to be shown in industry films. Brick & Clay Rec 105: 39 S '44

BRICKLAYING

See also
Masonry

BRICKMAKING
Belden Brick devises short cuts for more efficient operation; two shales and two fire clays make variety of colored face brick. il Brick & Clay Rec 103:22-3 D '43
Bulk handling saves labor, reduces culls; tunnel kilns are most suitable. il Brick & Clay Rec 104:14-17 Je '44
Can you afford not to install tunnel kilns? il diags Brick & Clay Rec 104:17-18+ My '44
Dampfgehärtete leichtsteine aus schlackensand. F. Keil and F. Gille. Stahl & Eisen 63:735-6 O 7 '43; Abstract (Steam-hardened light brick of slag sands). Am Cer Soc Bul 23 (Cer A 23):169 O 15 '44
How to change a downdraft to a horizontal draft kiln. J. D. Thompson. diags Brick & Clay Rec 103:20-1 N '43; Discussion. 104: 13 Ap; 15 My; 105:21+ Jl '44
What's happening inside your kiln (cont). L. R. Whitaker. diags Brick & Clay Rec 103: 17-19 N; 19-20 D '43; 104:21 Ja; 22-3, 25 F; 27-9 Mr '44

BRICKS
These are your products. il diags Brick & Clay Rec 105:34-45 O '44

See also
Adobe
Brick construction
Brick industry and trade
Brickmaking
Fire brick
Masonry
Pavements, Brick
Silica brick
Tiles

Color

Belden Brick devises short cuts for more efficient operation; two shales and two fire clays make variety of colored face brick. il Brick & Clay Rec 103:22-3 D '43
Clay segregation department, Alton brick company, secures range of colors in face brick. Am Cer Soc Bul 23:102-3 Mr 15 '44

Drying

Drying troubles, how to avoid them. il Brick & Clay Rec 104:16-18, 20 F '44

Prices

OPA allows Ohio brick men higher ceiling prices. Brick & Clay Rec 104:9-10 Ap '44

Standards

Closer tolerances will expand brick and tile market. il Brick & Clay Rec 105:16-17 Jl '44
Modular masonry; new brick sizes are leading the way towards complete coordination of building dimensions. diags Arch Forum 80:12-14+ Je '44

Testing

Efflorwick for efflorescence tests of mortar materials and brick. diag Brick & Clay Rec 104:25-6 My '44

BRIDGE accidents

See also
Bridge failures

BRIDGE approaches
Arkansas repairs flood-damaged bridge. il Eng N 133:299-300 S 7 '44

BRIDGE approaches—*Continued*
Gantry used to raise bridge approaches at Eggners Ferry, Ky. il Eng N 132:799-801 Je 1 '44
High-level highway bridge spans Thames river. L. G. Sumner. diags Civil Eng 14: 160 Ap '44
Multiple levels aid traffic interchange at Portland, Ore. R. H. Baldock. il Eng N 132:373-9 My 4 '44
Ties stiffen long concrete piles. diags Eng N 131:825 D 2 '43

BRIDGE bearings
Concrete bearing blocks rejuvenate California timber trusses. il Concrete 52:20 S '44; Same, without il. Roads & Bridges 82:115 S '44

BRIDGE design
Amplified slope deflection. R. W. Stewart. Am Soc C E Proc 70:1051-7 S '44; Discussion. 70:1516-18 N '44
Bending and direct stress in reinforced concrete. W. P. Linton and T. P. Revelise. 5 fold charts Pub Roads 23:267-72 O '43
Chester bridge designed for 30-lb. wind load. J. I. Parcel. Eng N 133:138 Ag 10 '44
Composite action between steel beams and concrete bridge decks. C. P. Siess. Eng N 132:23 Ja 13 '44; Discussion. W. A. Ozanne. il 133:400-1 O 5 '44
Computing moments for continuous concrete bridges. A. L. Googins, G. B. Canaga and D. P. Babcock. diags charts Pub Roads 23:273-81 Ja '44
Concrete bridge designed for minimum critical material; Winneshiek county, Iowa. F. W. Arneson. il Pub Works 75:25 Ag '44
Coordinating engineering and architecture. A. Embury, 2d. il Civil Eng 14:140-2 Ap '44
Design features of Aliso viaduct, Los Angeles. H. O. Springer. il maps Roads & Sts 87:99-102 S '44
Design of Alaska Highway bridges. R. Archibald and others. il Roads & Bridges 82:60-1+ Ag '44
Development of the Chicago type bascule bridge. D. N. Becker. il diags maps Am Soc C E Proc 69:263-93 F '43; Discussion. 69:892-4, 1037-43; 70:105-13, 555-8 Je, S '43, Ja, Ap '44
Fatigue a factor in structural design. W. M. Wilson. il Western Soc E J 49:51-60 Je '44
High-level bridge at Foster's Ferry, Ala. W. N. Woodbury and others. il Civil Eng 14:417-20 O '44
High-level highway bridge spans Thames river. L. G. Sumner. il diags Civil Eng 14: 157-60 Ap '44
Highway bridge of special design; concrete overcrossing near Aberdeen, Md. il diag Ry Age 116:782-3 Ap 22 '44
Hull bridge, Iraq; with submergible span. G. B. G. Hull. il Engineer 177:343-5, 362-4 My 5-12 '44
New bridges speed Washington traffic. H. J. Engel. il diag map Eng N 132:938-41 Je 29 '44
New knee-girder bascule design for skewed crossings. C. D. Hanover, jr. il diags Roads & Bridges 82:62-4+ O '44
New type bascule for skewed crossings, Brooklyn. C. D. Hanover, jr. il diag Eng N 132:872-6 Je 15 '44
Postwar concrete bridge design. V. S. Murray. diags Roads & Bridges 82:56-7+ N '44
Rainbow arch bridge over Niagara gorge. S. Hardesty, J. M. Garrelts and I. G. Hedrick, jr. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 69: 1164-92 O '43; Discussion. 70:199-210 F '44
Secondary stresses in bridge members due to their own weight. W. E. Hanson. Civil Eng 14:114-15 Mr '44
Simplified analysis of skewed reinforced concrete frames and arches. R. M. Hodges. diags Am Soc C E Proc 69:635-63 Mr '43; Discussion. 69:1044-8, 1465-79; 70:193-5, 417-22, 595-606 S, N '43, F-Ap '44
Simplified concrete rigid frame design. J. C. Spotts. diags Eng N 133:100-3 Jl 27 '44; Discussion. A. A. Eremin. 133:542 N 2 '44
Solution of a frame of multiple redundancy by the method of least work. W. M. Laughlin. diags Roads & Bridges 82:58-9 S '44
Three-point turntable design; problems encountered, particularly stress distribution of interest to bridge and structural engineers. E. J. Napier. il Roads & Bridges 82:62-3+ N '44
Use of twin bridges simplifies design; carry dual highway over the Big Piney river in southern Missouri. il diags Eng N 133:52-4 Jl 13 '44
Vibration studies of continuous span bridges. L. E. Vandegrift. il diags plans Ohio State U Eng Exp Sta Bul 119:1-83 '44 (pa $1)
Welded plate-girder bridge separates Connecticut highways; Jordan Lane bridge, Wethersfield, Conn. J. F. Willis. il diags Civil Eng 13:407-8 S '43; Same. Welding J 23:315-17 Ap '44
What shape piers and abutments? J. F. A. Cotter. il Ry Age 117:397-8 S 9 '44

See also
Bridges—Load
Bridges, Suspension
Influence lines

BRIDGE engineering
Coastal highway spans cross Georgia delta; fixed plate-girder structures bridge Altamaha and Darien rivers. C. N. Crocker. il Civil Eng 14:347-50 Ag '44
Construction record set on Alcan suspension bridge. B. Birdsall. il diags Eng N 132:26-31 Ja 13 '44
High-level highway bridge spans Thames river between New London and Groton, Conn. L. G. Sumner; H. A. Foster; I. P. Gould. il diags Civil Eng 14:111-13, 157-60, 195-8, 243-6 Mr-Je '44
Rainbow arch bridge over Niagara gorge; symposium. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 69: 1160-1277 O '43; Discussion. 69:1626-9; 70: 199-210, 390-402, 607-16, 702-6, 927-31 D '43, F-Je '44

BRIDGE failures
Chester bridge designed for 30-lb. wind load. J. I. Parcel. Eng N 133:138 Ag 10 '44
Failure of the Tacoma Narrows bridge; report of the special committee of the Board of direction. il diags maps Am Soc C E Proc 69:1555-85 bibliog(68 titles, p 1581-5) D '43; Discussion. bibliog 70:553-4, 909-12, 1475-84 Ap, Je, N '44
Strange bridge loss at Chester, Ill. raises questions. il Nat Underw 48:3 Ag 3 '44
Wind wrecks Mississippi River bridge at Chester, Ill. il Eng N 133:125 Ag 3 '44; Discussion. W. L. Six. 133:142 Ag 10 '44

BRIDGE insurance. See Insurance, Bridge

BRIDGE painting
California state specifications for painting highway structures. Pub Works 75:22 Jl '44
Protective paints for steelwork in tropical climates; paint for Lower Zambesi bridge in Portuguese East Africa; abstract. H. E. Whitehouse. Am Water Works Assn J 36: 590-7 My '44
Salt on steel of coastal bridges. Eng N 132: 137 Ja 27 '44

BRIDGE railings
Galvanized bridge rail tried in Minnesota. E. J. Miller. il Eng N 133:374 S 21 '44

BRIDGEPORT, Connecticut
Sewerage
Double sewer siphon pulled into place. il diags Eng N 132:880-1 Je 15 '44

BRIDGES, Harry R. 1900-
Bridges' setback. pors Bsns W p80+ Mr 18 '44
Mystery clause; Bridges pledges no strikes for duration and beyond. Bsns W p108 S 23 '44
Round for Bridges; wins court backing to retain the control of New Orleans local. Bsns W p90+ O 28 '44

BRIDGES
Bridges on the Alaska highway. H. J. McKeever. il diag Roads & Sts 87:47-54 Ja '44
Civil engineering in 1934. il diags Engineer 177:23-4 Ja 14 '44
Drainage on the Alaska highway. W. H. Spindler. il Roads & Bridges 82:35+ Ja '44
Florida-Key West overseas highway. il map diags Engineering 158:261-4, 270 O 6 '44

BRIDGES—*Continued*
Full damages awarded for wrecked bridge; State highway commission of Kansas vs Clarence G. Stadler, et al. Eng N 132:634 Ap 27 '44
High-level bridge in Alabama. S. J. Cumming. il Roads & Sts 87:75+ O '44
New bridges unite the Americas. E. W. James. il Comp Air Mag 49:151-3 Je '44
New spans to link western hemisphere republics; Pan-American bridges. il Steel 114:88-9 Je 12 '44
Ohio builds bridges on access roads; illustrations. Eng N 132:304-5 Mr 2 '44
Overseas highway shortened by 17 miles; reconstruction of abandoned railway as highway; road from Florida mainland to Key West. il diag map Eng N 132:882-7 Je 15 '44
Simultaneous construction of two bridges allows saving; two Ohio railroad grade separations. il Eng N 131:919 D 23 '43

See also
Bridge design
Highway administration
Highway engineering
also subdivision Bridges under names of cities, e.g. Chicago—Bridges; Niagara Falls, New York—Bridges

Architecture

Coordinating engineering and architecture. A. Embury, 2d. il Civil Eng 14:140-2 Ap '44

Bearings

See Bridge bearings

Cost

Bridge improvements, Washington; unit prices. Eng N 131:916 D 16 '43
Bridge reconstruction, California; unit prices. Eng N 133:438 O 5 '44
Bridge, Wisconsin; unit prices. Eng N 131:776 N 18 '43
Contract unit bid prices; list of projects showing how contractors bid in 1943-1944. Eng N 132:sup192+ Ap 20 '44
High-level highway bridge spans Thames river between New London and Groton, Conn. L. G. Sumner. il Civil Eng 14:111-13 Mr '44
Highway and bridge improvements, New Mexico; unit prices. Eng N 132:60 Ja 13 '44
Highway and bridge, Virginia; unit prices. Eng N 132:843 Je 1 '44
Highway and bridges, Mississippi; unit prices. Eng N 133:sup 129 Jl 13 '44
Highway bridge, Florida; unit prices. Eng N 132:210 F 10 '44

Damage from floods, etc.

Arkansas repairs flood-damaged bridge. il Eng N 133:299-300 S 7 '44
Flood-damaged Missouri River bridge reconstructed. V. W. Enslow. il Eng N 132:154-5 F 3 '44
Restoring bridges after washouts. C. V. Strong. Pub Works 75:32 Jl '44

Erection

Construction record set on Alcan suspension bridge. B. Birdsall. il diags Eng N 132: 26-31 Ja 13 '44
Curved, superelevated bridge on the Alaska highway over the Kiskatinaw river. H. A. Mowat. il Roads & Bridges 82:53-5+ S '44
Fabrication of Howrah bridge steelwork. il Engineer 178:136-8 S 8 '44
Floods complicate Mississippi River bridge job. J. N. Newell. il Eng N 132:184-6 F 10 '44
Heavy girders set without crane; Ohio bridge job on U.S. 50. il diags Roads & Sts 87:61-5 Jl '44
High-level bridge at Foster's Ferry, Ala. W. N. Woodbury and others. il Civil Eng 14: 417-20 O '44
High-level highway bridge spans Thames river. I. P. Gould. il diags Civil Eng 14:243-6 Je '44
Pontoon cells used for girder bridges; erection methods. N. A. Bowers. il diags Eng N 133:404-8 O 5 '44

See also
Bridges—Reconstruction
Bridges—Welding operations

Finance

Ohio state bridge commission reduced debt by $421,000 last year. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 1418 Ap 6 '44
Possible refunding of Delaware River bridge bonds. W. F. Mills. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 1826 My 4 '44

Floors

Composite action between steel beams and concrete bridge decks. C. P. Siess. Eng N 132:23 Ja 13 '44; Discussion. W. A. Ozanne. il 133:400-1 O 5 '44
Concrete bridge deck reinforced 100% with scrap rail. il diags Roads & Sts 87:84-6 Ja '44
Live load reactions to timber stringers; highway bridges carrying laminated timber flooring. J. E. Lothers. diags Eng N 131: 811-13 D 2 '43
Strengthening a strategic interstate bridge deck; scrap rail for reinforcing concrete. diags Roads & Sts 87:68+ My '44
Tests on 17-year old concrete from Fort Snelling-Mendota bridge. W. H. Wheeler. Am Concrete Inst J 15:247-8 Ja '44

Foundations and piers

Building new piers under an old wooden-truss covered bridge. G. H. Elbin. il Pub Works 75:11-12 Jl '44
Construction details of Morganza floodway bridge. N. E. Lant. il Concrete 52:2-4 Je '44
High-level highway bridge spans Thames river; sheet-steel cofferdams used to unwater footing. H. A. Foster. il diags Civil Eng 14:195-8 My '44
Repairing a bridge pier in deep water. V. W. Enslow. il Eng N 133:150-1 Ag 10 '44
Some considerations in construction of pile foundations. J. R. Burkey. il Western Soc E J 49:15-28 Mr '44
Substructure repairs under difficult underwater conditions; International bridge between Fort Erie, Ont. and Buffalo, N.Y. il diags Roads & Bridges 81:36-40, 65-9 N '43
What shape piers and abutments? J. F. A. Cotter. il Ry Age 117:397-8 S 9 '44

Insurance

See Insurance, Bridge

Lighting

Bridge rail light. diags Elec West 92:67 Ap '44
Lighting standards eliminated in novel bridge lighting design. diags Eng N 132:409 Mr 23 '44

Load

Computations for influence lines simplified by semi-graphical method. C. J. Posey. diags Eng N 131:911-12 D 16 '43; Discussion. 132:398, 459 Mr 23, Ap 6 '44
Live load reactions to timber stringers; highway bridges carrying laminated timber flooring. J. E. Lothers. diag Eng N 131:811-13 D 2 '43; Correction. 132:319 Mr 9 '44

Maintenance and repair

Fast bridge restoration job under wartime difficulties at Chillicothe, Ohio. H. D. Metcalf. il Roads & Sts 87:72-4 S '44
Highway bridge repaired under traffic. il Eng N 132:135 Ja 27 '44
Repairing a bridge pier in deep water. V. W. Enslow. il Eng N 133:150-1 Ag 10 '44
Restoring bridges after washouts. C. V. Strong. Pub Works 75:32 Jl '44
Substructure repairs under difficult underwater conditions; International bridge between Fort Erie, Ont. and Buffalo, N.Y. il diags Roads & Bridges 81:36-40, 65-9 N '43
Trussed up truss eases load on weakened abutment. il Roads & Sts 87:73 Ag '44

See also
Bridges—Reconstruction

BRIDGES—*Continued*

Protection

Southern Pacific makes a bridge earthquake-resistant. il Ry Age 117:232-3+ Ag 5 '44

Reconstruction

Building new piers under an old wooden-truss covered bridge. G. H. Elbin. il Pub Works 75:11-12 Jl '44

Fixed bridge converted to lift span. S. J. Michuda. il diags Eng N 132:402-7 Mr 23 '44

Flood-damaged Missouri River bridge reconstructed. V. W. Enslow. il Eng N 132:154-5 F 3 '44

Gantry used to raise bridge approaches at Eggners Ferry, Ky. il Eng N 132:799-801 Je 1 '44

Italian bridge reconstructed by Corps of engineers. A. C. Kraft. il Civil Eng 14:329-31 Ag '44

Long concrete and steel bridge raised 10 feet with gantry and jacks. C. D. Haxby. il Roads & Sts 86:41-4 D '43

New Hampshire timber bridges rebuilt. H. E. Langley. il Eng N 132:138-9 Ja 27 '44

See also
Bridges, Railroad—Reconstruction

Stresses

Bending and direct stress in reinforced concrete. W. P. Linton and T. P. Revelise. 5 fold charts Pub Roads 23:267-72 O '43

Secondary stresses in bridge members due to their own weight. W. E. Hanson. Civil Eng 14:114-15 Mr '44

See also
Bridges—Load

Tolls

See also
Philadelphia—Bridges

Vibration

Rigidity and aerodynamic stability of suspension bridges. D. B. Steinman. diags Am Soc C E Proc 69:1361-97 N '43; Discussion. bibliog 70:211-20, 410-12, 689-94, 1003-12, 1063-84, 1573-84 F-Mr, My-S, D '44

Vertical vibration studies on Golden Gate bridge. Eng N 133:373 S 21 '44

Welding operations

Corroded sections of steel bridges repaired by welding. A. M. Knowles. diags Civil Eng 14:163-4 Ap '44

Reinforcing structures under load; review of the literature until January 1, 1943. W. Spraragen and S. L. Grapnel. bibliog(89 references) il diags Welding J 23:sup65-92 F '44

Welded plate-girder bridge separates Connecticut highways; Jordan Lane bridge, Wethersfield, Conn. J. F. Willis. il diags Civil Eng 13:407-8 S '43; Same. Welding J 23:315-17 Ap '44

Welding to ensure composite beam action; girders of structural steel and concrete slabs used on two California bridges. G. L. Enke. il Civil Eng 14:9-12 Ja '44

Widening

Concrete bridge deck reinforced 100% with scrap rail. il diags Roads & Sts 87:84-6 Ja '44

Wyoming concrete bridge widened with treated timber. il Pub Works 75:31 Je '44

Wrecking

Removing a bridge from the Mississippi. il diag Eng N 133:429-34 O 5 '44

Arkansas

Arkansas rebuilds bridges and roads damaged by last spring's floodwater; with cost data. Eng N 133:34 Jl 13 '44

Canada

Statistical review of highway, bridge and aerodrome construction in Canada. Roads & Bridges 82:55-8 Je '44

Georgia

Coastal highway spans cross Georgia delta; fixed plate-girder structures bridge Altamaha and Darien rivers. C. N. Crocker. il Civil Eng 14:347-50 Ag '44

Latin America

New bridges unite the Americas. E. W. James. il For Comm W 15:14-17 Ap 8 '44; Same. Roads & Bridges 82:53-7+ Ag '44

Salvador

Highways and bridges of El Salvador. J. C. Black. il Roads & Sts 86:53-6 D '43

BRIDGES, Arched

Finding partial area of an ellipse. W. E. Cooper. diag Eng N 131:771 N 18 '43

Rainbow arch bridge over Niagara gorge; symposium. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 69: 1160-1277 O '43; Discussion. 69:1626-9; 70: 114-18, 199-210, 390-402, 607-16, 702-6, 927-31 D '43-Je '44

BRIDGES, Bascule

Development of the Chicago type bascule bridge. D. N. Becker. il diags maps Am Soc C E Proc 69:263-93 F '43; Discussion. 69:892-4, 1037-43; 70:105-13, 555-8 Je, S '43, Ja, Ap '44

New knee-girder bascule design for skewed crossings. C. D. Hanover, jr. il diags Roads & Bridges 82:62-4+ O '44

New type bascule for skewed crossings, Brooklyn. C. D. Hanover, jr. il diag Eng N 132:872-6 Je 15 '44

BRIDGES, Brick

Concrete encasement

Reinforcing a brick arch bridge under railroad traffic; placing concrete encasement. R. D. McGilvra. il Eng N 133:55-6 Jl 13 '44

BRIDGES, Cantilever

High-level highway bridge spans Thames river between New London and Groton, Conn. L. G. Sumner; H. A. Foster; I. P. Gould. il diags Civil Eng 14:111-13, 157-60, 195-8, 243-6 Mr-Je '44

BRIDGES, Concrete

Arch forms detailed for quick handling. il diag Roads & Sts 86:71 D '43

Arkansas repairs flood-damaged bridge. il Eng N 133:299-300 S 7 '44

Bending and direct stress in reinforced concrete. W. P. Linton and T. P. Revelise. 5 fold charts Pub Roads 23:267-72 O '43

Computing moments for continuous concrete bridges. A. L. Googins, G. B. Canaga and D. P. Babcock. diags charts Pub Roads 23: 273-81 Ja '44

Concrete as used in structures on the Inter-American highway. J. L. Harrison. il Concrete 52:10-11+ Ag '44

Concrete bridge designed for minimum critical material; Winneshiek county, Iowa. F. W. Arneson. il Pub Works 75:25 Ag '44

Concrete bridge girders reinforced with old steel. N. C. Raab. diags Eng N 132:193 F 10 '44

Construction details of Morganza floodway bridge. N. E. Lant. il diags Concrete 52: 2-5+ Je '44

Darby Creek bridge opened. il Concrete 52: 27 My '44

Design and construction methods, feature long concrete trestle. il diags Ry Age 116: 236-40 Ja 22 '44

Floating concrete bridge at Hobart. il Engineering 157:275; 158:304, 310 Ap 7, O 20 '44

Highway bridge of special design; concrete overcrossing near Aberdeen, Md. il diag Ry Age 116:782-3 Ap 22 '44

Highway engineer re-examines structural design. H. Robertson. Roads & Bridges 82:52-4+ Jl '44

Postwar concrete bridge design. V. S. Murray. diags Roads & Bridges 82:56-7+ N '44

Simplified analysis of skewed reinforced concrete frames and arches. R. M. Hodges. diags Am Soc C E Proc 69:635-63 My '43; Discussion. 69:1044-8, 1465-79; 70:193-5, 417-22, 595-606 S, N '43, F-Ap '44

Simplified concrete rigid frame design. J. C. Spotts. diags Eng N 133:100-3 Jl 27 '44; Discussion. A. A. Eremin. 133:542 N 2 '44

BRIDGES, Concrete—*Continued*
Tests on 17-yr. concrete; Fort Snelling-Mendota bridge. W. H. Wheeler. Eng N 131:877 D 16 '43
Use of twin bridges simplifies design; carry dual highway over the Big Piney river in southern Missouri. il diags Eng N 133:52-4 Jl 13 '44
Wyoming concrete bridge widened with treated timber. il Pub Works 75:31 Je '44

Cost

Bridge and highway, Arkansas; unit prices. Eng N 131:852 D 2 '43
Bridge, West Virginia; unit prices. Eng N 131:852 D 2 '43
Crooked River crossing, Deschutes project, Oregon; unit prices. Eng N 133:118 Jl 27 '44
Highway and bridge, Virginia; unit prices. Eng N 132:150 Ja 27 '44
Highway bridge, Arkansas; unit prices. Eng N 132:902 Je 15 '44
Highways and bridges, Missouri; unit prices. Eng N 133:308 S 7 '44
Overpass and approaches, Utah; unit prices. Eng N 133:378 S 21 '44
Paving and bridge, Pennsylvania; unit prices. Eng N 131:776 N 18 '43

BRIDGES, Floating
Floating concrete bridge at Hobart. il Engineering 157:275; 158:304, 310 Ap 7, O 20 '44

BRIDGES, Foot
Pedestrian bridge, Chicago, Ill. il diags Arch Forum 81:97-9 Jl '44
Timber footbridge designed for center load of 1,000 lb. diags Eng N 131:976 D 30 '43

BRIDGES, Iron and steel
Fabrication of Howrah bridge steelwork. il Engineer 178:186-8 S 8 '44
Pontoon cells used for girder bridges; erection methods. N. A. Bowers. il diags Eng N 133:404-8 O 5 '44
Portable railway bridges precision built. R. J. Wood. il Eng N 133:477-80 O 19 '44
Rainbow arch bridge over Niagara gorge; symposium. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 69: 1160-1277 O '43; Discussion. 69:1626-9; 70: 114-18, 199-210, 390-402, 607-16, 702-6 D '43-My '44
Stronger viaducts for war traffic; Nickel Plate strengthens five structures. il Ry Age 116:1167-9 Je 17 '44

BRIDGES, Lift
Fixed bridge converted to lift span. S. J. Michuda. il diags Eng N 132:402-7 Mr 23 '44
Railroad lift bridge raised eighteen feet. il diags Eng N 132:486-9 Ap 6 '44

See also
Bridges, Bascule

BRIDGES, Military. See Military bridges

BRIDGES, Movable

See also
Bridges, Bascule
Bridges, Lift
Bridges, Submergible

Electric equipment

Controls for movable bridges. C. P. Hamilton and G. W. Hewmann. il Eng N 132:664-70 My 4 '44

BRIDGES, Pedestrian. See Bridges, Foot

BRIDGES, Pontoon
Floatable bridge is airplane taxiway; to provide thoroughfare for airplanes from factory across navigable waterway to a take-off runway. diags Eng N 132:47-8 Ja 13 '44
Heil-built bridge bodies; bridge erecting trucks for armies. il Roads & Bridges 82: 92+ Mr '44
Seabee pontoons, for war and postwar. il diags Eng N 132:540-3 Ap 20 '44
Special army truck aids pontoon bridging. il Eng N 132:518-19 Ap 13 '44

BRIDGES, Portable
Bailey bridges speed invasion troop progress. il Manuf Rec 113:48-9+ S '44
Famed Bailey Bridge units fabricated by Virginia bridge co. il Iron Age 154:106 Ag 31 '44; Same. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:1092 S '44
Invasion prelude; Bailey bridge training. W. G. Bowman. il Eng N 133:158-61 Ag 10 '44
Military and emergency bridging systems. Engineering 158:31-2 Jl 14 '44
Portable bridge; army's interchangeable-section Bailey spans. Bsns W p83-4 S 23 '44
Portable railway bridges precision built. R. J. Wood. il Eng N 133:477-80 O 19 '44
Prefab bridges. il Bsns W p73-4+ Jl 8 '44
Steel treadway bridge. il Engineer 178:262 O 6 '44

BRIDGES, Prefabricated
Famed Bailey Bridge units fabricated by Virginia bridge co. il Iron Age 154:106 Ag 31 '44
Prefab bridges. il Bsns W p73-4+ Jl 8 '44

BRIDGES, Railroad
Design and construction methods, feature long concrete trestle. il diags Ry Age 116: 236-40 Ja 22 '44
Effectiveness of timber creosoting shown by long railway trestle. il Roads & Bridges 82:88+ My '44
Mechanical vibrations; their cause and prevention; vibrations in railway bridges. C. E. Englis. Engineer 177:490 Je 23 '44
Meeting shortages in bridge materials. A. R. Wilson. Ry Age 116:599 Mr 25 '44
Portable railway bridges precision built. R. J. Wood. il Eng N 133:477-80 O 19 '44
Railway bridges for the invasion; Army railway bridging schools. il Ry Age 116:1058-9 Je 3 '44
Southern Pacific makes a bridge earthquake-resistant. il Ry Age 117:232-3+ Ag 5 '44
Traveling gantrys build railroad trestle. il Eng N 132:740-4 My 18 '44
What shape piers and abutments? J. F. A. Cotter. il Ry Age 117:397-8 S 9 '44

See also
Railroads—Buildings and structures
Railroads—Track elevation

Maintenance and repair

Corroded sections of steel bridges repaired by welding. A. M. Knowles. diags Civil Eng 14:163-4 Ap '44
Repair of a bombed railway viaduct. il diag Engineering 156:487-8, 490 D 17 '43; Engineer 176:484-5 D 17 '43
Substructure repairs under difficult underwater conditions; International bridge between Fort Erie, Ont. and Buffalo, N.Y. il diags Roads & Bridges 81:36-40, 65-9 N '43

Reconstruction

Railroad bridges reinforced in Brazil. il Eng N 131:822-3 D 2 '43
Railroad lift bridge raised eighteen feet. il diags Eng N 132:486-9 Ap 6 '44
Reinforcing a brick arch bridge under railroad traffic; placing concrete encasement. R. D. McGilvra. il Eng N 133:55-6 Jl 13 '44
Stronger viaducts for war traffic; Nickel Plate strengthens five structures. il Ry Age 116:1167-9 Je 17 '44

Testing

American impact tests on railway bridges. diag Engineer 176:522-3 D 31 '43
Impact test on a railroad bridge. E. E. R. Tratman. diags Eng N 131:899-901 D 16 '43; Discussion. 132:23, 650-1 Ja 13, My 4 '44

BRIDGES, Submergible
Hull bridge, Iraq; with submergible span. G. B. G. Hull. il Engineer 177:343-5, 362-4 My 5-12 '44

BRIDGES, Suspension
Construction record set on Alcan suspension bridge. B. Birdsall. il diags Eng N 132: 26-31 Ja 13 '44
Failure of the Tacoma Narrows bridge; report of the special committee of the Board of direction. il diags maps Am Soc C E Proc 69:1555-86 bibliog(68 titles, p 1581-5) D '43; Discussion. bibliog 70:553-4, 909-12, 1475-84 Ap, Je, N '44
Peace River bridge on the Alaskan international highway. il Engineering 156:425-6, 430 N 26 '43
Rigidity and aerodynamic stability of suspension bridges. D. B. Steinman. diags Am Soc C E Proc 69:1361-97 N '43; Discussion. bibliog 70:211-20, 410-12, 689-94, 1003-12, 1063-84, 1573-84 F-Mr, My-S, D '44
Suspension bridge stability. L. Balog. Eng N 131:876-7 D 16 '43

BRIDGES, Suspension—*Continued*

Bibliography

Bibliography of suspension bridges. J. H. Cissel. Am Soc C E Proc 69:1581-5 D '43

BRIDGES, Wooden

Building a timber truss bridge on the Alaska highway. il Pub Works 74:16-18 N '43

Building new piers under an old wooden-truss covered bridge. G. H. Elbin. il Pub Works 75:11-12 Jl '44

Concrete bearing blocks rejuvenate California timber trusses. il Concrete 52:20 S '44; Same, without il. Roads & Bridges 82:115 S '44

Curved, superelevated bridge on the Alaska highway over the Kiskatinaw river. H. A. Mowat. il Roads & Bridges 82:53-5+ S '44

Effectiveness of timber creosoting shown by long railway trestle. il Roads & Bridges 82:88+ My '44

Live load reactions to timber stringers; highway bridges carrying laminated timber flooring. J. E. Lothers. diags Eng N 131: 811-13 D 2 '43; Correction. 132:319 Mr 9 '44

New Hampshire timber bridges rebuilt. H. E. Langley. il Eng N 132:138-9 Ja 27 '44

Timber bridges on the Pan American highway. Pub Works 75:48 Mr '44

BRIGHTNESS

Brightness and helios. P. Moon and D. E. Spencer. bibliog diags Illum Eng 39:507-20 S '44

Brightness constancy in photographic reproductions. R. M. Evans and J. Klute. il diags Opt Soc Am J 34:533-40 S '44

Brightness engineering. M. Luckiesh. bibliog diags Illum Eng 39:75-92 F '44

Brightness limits of Wisconsin school lighting code. W. G. Darley. Illum Eng 39:411-12 Jl '44

Brightness of cylindrical fluorescent sources. E. A. Linsday. diags Illum Eng 39:23-30 Ja '44

Brightness units. H. Reinhardt. diags Illum Eng 39:521-33 S '44

Color-temperature scale; lamp or furnace temperature best determined by measuring specific brightness. W. E. Forsythe and E. Q. Adams. bibliog il diags Gen Elec R 47: 26-34 S '44

Experiments on the candle-power and brightness of the positive crater of the electric arc, using solid carbons and graphite electrodes; experiments in developing standard of light. J. T. MacGregor-Morris. bibliog diags Inst E E J 91 pt 1:183-97 My '44

Visual processes and color photography. R. M. Evans. bibliog il Opt Soc Am J 33:579-614 N '43

BRIGHTON, England

Bridges

Short account of the failure of a part of the Brighton chain-pier, in the gale of the 30th of November, 1836. H. C. Reid. Am Soc C E Proc 69:1585-6 D '43

BRILL corporation

Proposed merger and simple capital setup. Comm & Fin Chr 160:4 Jl 3 '44

BRINE

Adjusted brine checks corrosion. G. A. Pape. chart(p415) Power 88:369 Je '44

Chlorine from West Virginia brine. il Chem & Met Eng 51:110-11 Ja '44

Graphite anodes in brine electrolysis; influence of cell operating conditions on graphite anode consumption rate. N. J. Johnson. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc Trans 86 (preprint 9):111-22 O '44

Oceana county uses a million gallons of brine a year for dust laying. C. M. Stover. il Pub Works 75:27+ Je '44

Testing

How to test brine for refrigeration; illustrated instructions. Power 88:339-40 My '44

BRINELL hardness test

Relationship of Brinell hardness and yield stress. T. W. Ruffle. il Iron Age 154:50-3 S 28 '44

BRINING of vegetables. See Vegetables—Salting

BRIQUETTING

Briquetting swarf at Warner and Swasey. G. W. Birdsall. il Steel 115:112-14+ S 18 '44

Chip-disposal methods. F. J. Oliver. il Mech Eng 66:166-8 Mr '44

Iron ore briquetting process patented. Eng & Min J 145:79 My '44

Soft ore briquettes for blast furnace and open hearth use; abstract. H. R. B. Jones. Iron Age 153:122+ My 4 '44

Use of briquets formed from metal grindings for the spectrographic analysis of steel. R. E. Nusbaum, D. L. Fry and J. W. Hackett. il diag Opt Soc Am J 34:33-40 Ja '44

BRIQUETTING (fuel)

Charcoal briquettes as locomotive fuel. H. Greene and T. N. Jewitt. Engineer 178:104-5 Ag 11 '44

Komarek-Greaves high-pressure coal-briquetting machine. il diags Engineering 157:146-7 F 25 '44

Lignite briquettes for gas producers. Can Min J 65:369 Je '44

Packaged fuel; paper-wrapped briquets to be made from nonmarketable anthracite and bituminous coals. Bsns W p60 O 14 '44

BRISCH, E. G.

Brisch system of decimal classification in production. R. Hammond. Engineer 178:109 Ag 11 '44

BRISTLES, Artificial

Nylon bristles for paint brushes. D. D. Payne. il Mod Plastics 21:94-5 Mr '44

BRISTOL, Tennessee

Bristol, Va.-Tenn. decides to carry its planning program to the public. il map Arch Forum 79:75-6+ D '43

BRISTOL, Virginia

Bristol, Va.-Tenn. decides to carry its planning program to the public. il map Arch Forum 79:75-6+ D '43

BRITISH-AMERICAN tobacco company

Post-war problems. H. Cunliffe-Owen. Economist 146:255 F 19 '44

BRITISH celanese company

Address at 24th annual general meeting. H. Dreyfus. Economist 145:859 D 25 '43

BRITISH chemical and dyestuffs traders' association

Annual meeting, 21st, London, May 16. Chem Age (Lond) 50:485 My 20 '44

BRITISH COLUMBIA

See also

Forests and forestry—British Columbia
Mines and mineral resources—British Columbia
Radio broadcasting—British Columbia

BRITISH electrical and allied manufacturers' association

Annual meeting, 33d, London, April 20. Electrician 132:368 Ap 28 '44; Elec R (Lond) 134:597-8 Ap 28 '44

BRITISH electrical development association

Annual meeting, London, March 17. Electrician 132:247-8 Mr 24 '44; Elec R (Lond) 134:400-4 Mr 24 '44

Twenty-five years' progress. V. W. Dale. Elec R (Lond) 134:875-8 Je 23 '44

BRITISH engineers' association

Organisations of the industry. J. W. Thomas. Elec R (Lond) 135:347-50 S 8 '44

BRITISH GUIANA

See also

Budget—British Guiana
Textile industry—British Guiana

Commerce

Canada is principal source of supply of British Guiana. Can Chem & Process Ind 27:685 D '43

BRITISH industries, Federation of. See Federation of British industries

BRITISH plastics federation

Annual report. Chem Age (Lond) 50:505 My 27 '44

BRITISH shipbuilding research association

British shipbuilding research association. W. Ayre. Engineer 177:350-2 My 5 '44; Same. Engineering 157:404-5, 435-6 My 26-Je 2 '44

BRITISH society for international bibliography
Availability of scientific information; a suggested solution to the problem. S. C. Bradford. Chem Age (Lond) 50:335-6 Ap 8 '44

BRITISH standards institution
Organisations of the industry. C. Le Maistre. Elec R (Lond) 135:151-3 Ag 4 '44

BRITISH WEST AFRICA. See Africa, British West

BRITISH WEST INDIES. See West Indies, British

BRITTLE coating test. See Strains and stresses —Brittle coating test

BRITTLENESS
Stiffness and brittleness of nonrigid vinyl chloride-acetate resin compounds. R. F. Clash, jr. and R. M. Berg. bibliog il diags Mod Plastics 21:119-24+ Jl '44

BRITTON, Mason, 1882-
Mason Britton retires. por Adv & Sell 37:42 Jl '44

BRNO, Czechoslovakia
Power district heating at Brno. W. Kulka. il plans diags Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 151:Proc209-13 S '44

BROACHES
Broach-holder and expanding collets of new design. diags Mach 51:175-6 N '44
Heat treating broaches. W. L. Gibbons. il Steel 115:106+ S 11 '44

BROACHING
Broaching speeds output of airplane brake shoe parts. il Steel 114:112 Ap 10 '44; Abstract. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:188 Mr 15 '44
Broaching steam port openings. il diags Ry Mech Eng 118:414-15 S '44
Fixture permits broaching in crank press; Crane company. il diags Am Mach 87:108-9 N 11 '43
Hydraulic fixture aids broaching operation. il Iron Age 153:67 Ja 20 '44
Radius broaching of turbine buckets. il Iron Age 153:59 My 25 '44

BROACHING machines
Lathe converted into a broaching machine. R. C. Newton. il Metal Prog 46:486 S '44
Zagar broaching machine improved. il Am Mach 88:131 O 26 '44

BROADCLOTH
Resistance of fabrics and yarns to insect pests. J. R. Bonnar. Am Dyestuff Rep 33: 266-9 Je 19 '44
Wax impregnated broadcloth superior for rough polishing. L. A. Nowell, jr. il Metal Prog 45:89-90 Ja '44

BROADWAY Trinity Place corporation
Real estate securities; study of deflated values. J. West. Comm & Fin Chr 160:888 Ag 31 '44

BROCHURES
See also
Advertising, Mail—Brochures

BROKERS
Giant grows; house of Merrill Lynch, world's largest security and commodity brokers. Bsns W p90 Mr 4 '44
Security trading and security traders of bygone days. A. S. Morton. Comm & Fin Chr 160:925+ Ag 31 '44
See also
Insurance brokers

Law
Court decision in dealer mark-up case in offing; SEC power to limit profits by indirection at stake. Comm & Fin Chr 158: 2104+ N 25 '43
Full text of opinion of U.S. Circuit court of appeals in case of Hughes vs. SEC. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2418, 2428 D 16 '43
SEC suspends Bond & Goodwin from NASD. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1205 Mr 23 '44

BROKERS' blanket bonds. See Bankers' blanket bond

BROMATES
Observations on the rare earths; the preparation of rare earth bromates from the perchlorates. H. E. Kremers and T. Moeller. Am Chem Soc J 66:1795 O '44

Analysis
Iodometric determination of iodates, bromates, or permanganates in the presence of copper; determination of copper in the presence of oxidizing agents. D. N. Hume and I. M. Kolthoff. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:103-4 F '44
Ternary system barium bromate-barium chlorate-water at 25°. J. E. Ricci and S. H. Smiley. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1011-15 Je '44

BROMIDES
Raman spectra of acetylenic bromides, iodides, and ketones and of some cyclic compounds. M. J. Murray and F. F. Cleveland. bibliog J Chem Phys 12:156-9 My '44
Rearrangement of alkyl halides. F. R. Mayo and A. A. Dolnick. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:985-90 Je '44

BROMINATION
New synthesis of α-bromoaldehydes. P. Z. Bedoukian. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1325-7 Ag '44
New thermo-analytical methods; phenol, aniline, resorcinol, and salicylic acid. D. Kaplan. Chem & Ind p244-5 Jl 1 '44
Polyisopropylbenzenes; bromo derivatives, nitriles, amides and carboxylic acids. A. Newton. Am Chem Soc J 65:2441-3 D '43
Preparation and properties of 2,4,6-trimethylbenzylmesitylglyoxal. R. P. Barnes and A. E. Brandon. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65: 2175-7 N '43
Reactions of 3-nitro-1-naphthylamine, including anil formation, bromination, and the preparation of 1 : 2 : 3 : 4-tetrabromonaphthalene. H. H. Hodgson and D. E. Hathway. Chem Soc J p21-2 Ja '44
Reformatsky condensations involving vinylogs of haloacetic esters; methyl γ-bromosenecioate. R. C. Fuson and P. L. Southwick. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:679-81 My '44
Separation of 3-nitro-1-naphthylamine and 4-nitro-2-naphthylamine by maleic anhydride, and the monobromination of 4-nitro-2-naphthylamine. H. H. Hodgson and D. E. Hathaway. Chem Soc J p385-7 Ag '44
Some reduced naphthoquinones containing an angular phenyl group. C. F. H. Allen and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1617-21 O '44
Studies on the polybromination of alkylbenzenes; preliminary report. G. F. Hennion and J. G. Anderson. Am Chem Soc J 66:1801 O '44
Substitution of bromine when determining unsaturation of straight and branched-chain olefins. J. B. Lewis and R. B. Bradstreet. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:617-21 O '44

BROMINE
Bromine and chlorine dioxide as water disinfectants. J. A. McCarthy. bibliog N E Water Works Assn J 58:55-68 Mr '44
Bromine production sets record in 1943. Chem Ind 54:918 Je '44
Condensation of pyrroles with bromine; a self-oxidation and a new type of displacement reaction. A. H. Corwin and P. Viohl. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1137-46 Jl '44
Electron affinity of bromine and a study of its decomposition on hot tungsten. P. M. Doty and J. E. Mayer. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 12:323-8 Ag '44

BROMINE compounds
Action of aluminium chloride on some aromatic bromo-compounds. G. Baddeley and J. Plant. Chem Soc J p525-7 N '43
p-Bromoaniline salts of monoaryl sulfates. D. H. Laughland and L. Young. Am Chem Soc J 66:657-8 Ap '44
α,β-Diamino ketones; reactions of heterocyclic secondary amines with α-bromo-β-aminoketones. N. H. Cromwell, C. E. Harris and D. J. Cram. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:134-7 Ja '44
α,β-Diamino ketones; reactions of thalline and open chain secondary amines with α-bromo-β-aminoketones. N. H. Cromwell, J. A. Caughlan and G. F. Gilbert. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:401-3 Mr '44

BROMINE compounds—*Continued*
N-nitrosoacylarylamines as catalysts in addition polymerization. A. T. Blomquist, J. R. Johnson and H. J. Sykes. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2446-8 D '43
Restricted rotation in aryl olefins; the synthesis and resolution of certain β-substituted-β-arylacrylic acids. R. Adams and C. W. Theobald. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2383-7 D '43

BROMOACETALDEHYDE
Synthesis of bromoacetals. P. Z. Bedoukian. Am Chem Soc J 66:651 Ap '44

BROMOACETIC acid
Elimination of bromide ion from aqueous solutions of phenylbromoacetic acid. H. M. Dawson, W. R. Bulcraig and G. F. Smith. Chem Soc J p90-4 Mr '44

BROMOBENZOYL peroxide
Mechanism of peroxide initiated styrene polymerization. H. F. Pfann, D. J. Salley and H. Mark. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66: 983-5 Je '44

BROMODIPHENYL
Nitration of certain halobiphenyls; nitro derivatives of 2-chloro- and 2-bromobiphenyl. F. H. Case. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2137-40 N '43

BROMOETHYLBENZYL bromide
Synthetic application of *o*-β-bromoethylbenzyl bromide; the preparation and optical resolution of 2-phenyl -2-*p*-chlorophenacyl-1 : 2 : 3 : 4-tetrahydro*iso*arsinolinium bromide. F. G. Holliman and F. G. Mann. Chem Soc J p550-4 N '43
Synthetic application of *o*-β-bromoethylbenzyl bromide; the preparation and properties of 2-substituted 1 : 2 : 3 : 4-tetrahydro*iso*arsinolines. F. G. Holliman and F. G. Mann. Chem Soc J p547-50 N '43

BROMOMETHOXYBUTANE
Role of neighboring groups in replacement reactions; the methoxyl group. S. Winstein and R. B. Henderson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2196-200 N '43

BROMOMETHOXYCYCLOHEXANE
Role of neighboring groups in replacement reactions; the methoxyl group. S. Winstein and R. B. Henderson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2196-200 N '43

BROMOPHENACYL bromide
Reaction of *p*-bromophenacyl bromide with chloride ion. H. H. Pokras and H. I. Bernstein. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2096-7 N '43

BROMOPROPYNE
Raman spectra of acetylenes; symmetrical-top acetylenes. F. F. Cleveland and M. J. Murray. bibliog J Chem Phys 11:450-4 O '43; Correction. 12:320 Jl '44

BROMOTRIMETHYLQUINONE
Reaction between quinones and metallic enolates; mechanisms. L. I. Smith, R. T. Arnold and J. Nichols. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2131-4 N '43

BRONCHIAL asthma. See Asthma

BRONZE
Effect of bronze on marble. Franklin Inst J 237:307 Ap '44
Phosphor bronzes; properties, applications, fabrication, etc. Machine Design 16:183-6 F '44
Pistons are faced with flame-sprayed bronze. Steel 114:106 Je 19 '44
Some properties of sintered and hot-pressed copper-tin powder compacts; abstract. C. G. Goetzel. Iron Age 153:54 Mr 2 '44
Standard copper and brass products; average physical and chemical properties; tabulations. Iron Age 154:97-8 S 14 '44
Substitute alloy for bronze worm gears; British tests of copper-nickel-antimony bronze. Metal Prog 45:312+ F '44
Uses of porous metal. J. W. Lennox. Elec R (Lond) 135:264 Ag 25 '44

See also
Aluminum bronze
Gun metal
Manganese bronze
Nickel bronze
Silicon bronze

Analysis

Colorimetric determination of nickel in bronze. H. Seaman. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:354 Je '44
Determination of sulfur in brass and bronze by the combustion method. A. C. Holler and J. P. Yeager. il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:349 My '44
Determine sulphur in brass and bronze by combustion method. A. C. Holler and J. P. Yeager. bibliog il Foundry 72:83+ Ag '44
Titrimetric determination of zinc; application to alloy analysis. P. J. Elving and J. C. Lamkin. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:194-8 Mr '44

Testing

Fatigue of copper alloys; abstract. J. W. Donaldson. Metals & Alloys 19:976+ Ap '44

BRONZE founding
Better copper alloy castings. H. E. McGowan. Iron Age 153:50-2 Mr 2 '44
Brass and bronze foundry practice, 1943. W. Romanoff. Metals & Alloys 19:76 Ja '44
Bronze castings for Merlin engine; abstract. J. Allan. Metals & Alloys 19:926 Ap '44
Bronze foundry exercises close control; Koppers co, American hammered piston ring division. R. T. Covington. il Foundry 72: 76-8+ Jl '44
Casting heavy metals; abstract. P. Klare. Metals & Alloys 20:652+ S '44
Casting manganese bronze. J. S. Roberts. il Foundry 72:100-1, 158-9 Ja '44
Chills used on bronze castings. J. W. Bryant. Foundry 71:109+ D '43
Development of a flux de-gassing process for chill-cast tin bronzes. W. T. Pell-Walpole. Engineering 158:245 S 29 '44
Heat treating bronze castings; Stack-Horner brass mfg. co. J. W. Horner and F. A. Mason. il Foundry 72:109+ Mr '44
How to melt bronze. A. E. Cartwright. Foundry 72:84+ S; 85+ O '44
Institute of metals 36th annual autumn meeting, Birmingham, Sept. 20. Engineering 158: 254-5, 274-5 S 29-O 6 '44
Leaded gun-metal for pressure castings. F. Hudson. il diags Engineer 178:291-2, 311-12, 331-2 O 13-27 '44; Excerpts. Engineering 158:286 O 13 '44
Melt bronze in the cupola. C. Gregg. il Foundry 72:89+ Jl '44
Melts 100 tons of bronze daily; National bearing metals corp. P. Dwyer. il diags Foundry 72:127-9+ Je '44
Nickel bronze castings. E. Portman. il Metals & Alloys 20:620-4 S '44
Nonferrous melting problems are stressed; A.F.A. annual meeting. Foundry 72:171+ Je '44
Piston rings of bronze. T. C. Jarrett. il diags Metals & Alloys 19:351-6 F '44
Producing copper-zinc-silicon bronze castings. R. J. Keeley. il Foundry 72:120-1+ Ap; 62-4+ My '44
Propellers for many ships; Cramp brass & iron foundries division of the Baldwin locomotive works. R. G. Skerrett. il Comp Air Mag 49:176-82 Jl '44
Test bars for bronze castings; abstract. W. A. Baker. Metals & Alloys 20:400 Ag '44

BRONZE welding
Bronze-welding an ore roaster. il Eng & Min J 145:96 Ag '44
How to recondition your battered tools; illustrated instructions. Power 88:554 Ag '44
Locomotive parts fabrication and welding of bronze bearing surfaces. J. W. Kenefic. il Welding J 22:799-805 O '43; Abstract. Ry Mech Eng 118:124-5, 177-8 Mr-Ap '44
Review of bronze welding. H. R. Morrison. il Welding J 23:336+ Ap '44
Wartime plant maintenance; bronze welding of machine parts; illustrated instructions. G. C. Becker. Welding J 23:244-6 Mr '44

BROODERS. See Poultry brooders

BROOKLYN, New York
Real estate securities. J. West. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2030 My 18 '44

Bridges

New type bascule for skewed crossings. C. D. Hanover, jr. il diag Eng N 132:872-6 Je 15 '44

BROOKLYN botanic garden
Annual report, 33d; summary. Science 99:275 Ap 7 '44

BROOKLYN museum
Library
Library of original fashion sketches. M. S. Dorward. Special Lib 35:379-82+ S '44

BROOKLYN union gas company
Bonds and debentures offered. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1290 S 25 '44
Keeping it open; Halsey, Stuart upsets refunding plan for private sale. Bsns W p68-70+ Ag 12 '44
1945 maturity. Barron's 24:4 Mr 13 '44
Refinancing approved. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2515 Je 19 '44
To refinance $48,000,000 funded debt through private and public issuance of securities. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2076 My 22 '44

BROOMCORN
Broom shortage. Bsns W p44+ F 12 '44
More broomcorn, but shortage of handles is likely to mean scarcity of brooms. Bsns W p59 Ag 26 '44

BROOMS
Broom shortage. Bsns W p44+ F 12 '44
More broomcorn, but shortage of handles is likely to mean scarcity of brooms. Bsns W p59 Ag 26 '44

BROTHERTON, Edward Allen, 1856-1930
Brotherton memorial lecture. W. Cullen. Chem & Ind 62:487-91 D 25 '43

BROUGHTON, Levin Bowland, 1886-1943
Sketch. Science 99:73 Ja 28 '44

BROWN, George Herbert, 1884-1943
Portrait. Am Cer Soc Bul 23:118 Mr 15 '44

BROWN, John Albert, 1885-1944
Sketch. por Nat Pet N 36:2 S 13 '44

BROWN, Prentiss Marsh, 1889-
Detroit Edison's new chairman. F. R. Innes. por Elec World 121:2338-9 Je 24 '44
Job for Brown; former OPA chief named chairman of Detroit Edison. Bsns W p86 Ap 15 '44

BROWN, Revelle Wilson, 1883-
E. W. Scheer retires from Reading and is succeeded by R. W. Brown. por Ry Age 117:6-7 Jl 1 '44

BROWN company (Maine)
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1756 My 1 '44
Less paper, less profit for Brown co. Barron's 23:15 N 15 '43

BROWN university
Advanced instruction and research in mechanics at Brown university. R. G. D. Richardson. Science 99:215-16 Mr 17 '44

BRUCE, E. L., company
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1731 O 23 '44

BRUCELLOSIS
Brucellosis; a preliminary report of cases treated with radioactive colloidal manganese; Colmetanese. O. W. Schreiner. Ind Med 12:840-2 D '43
Brucellosis in packing-house workers. M. G. Levine. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 25:451-2 D '43

BRUCITE
Brucite magnesia. M. F. Goudge. Am Cer Soc J 27:8-10 Ja 1 '44

BRUNEL, Marc Isambard, 1769-1849
Relics of Sir Marc Isambard Brunel and Henry Maudslay; wool winding machine and clock. il diag Engineering 157:347-8 My 5 '44

BRUSH burning. See Burning of land

BRUSH fires. See Burning of land

BRUSHES (electric machinery)
Boosted bus voltage starts brush trouble. il Elec World 120:2287-8 D 25 '43
Brush operating faults and remedies; data sheets. Power 88:61, 131 Ja-F '44
Brushes and rotary collectors. F. G. W. Tree. Electrician 133:160-2 Ag 25 '44
Carbon-brush contact films. C. Van Brunt and R. H. Savage. il Gen Elec R 47:16-19, 28-35 Jl-Ag '44
Common carbon-brush troubles of d.c. generators and motors; data sheets. Factory Management 102:164, 166 F '44
For good brush performance commutator surface must be right. W. C. Kalb. il diags Power 88:759-61+ N '44
Pilot brush lifters cut commutator wear; rotary converters. T. W. Buttner. il Elec World 121:1220-1 Ap 1 '44
Some measures of electrical-brush disintegration. M. S. Coover and E. E. Jones. bibliog Elec Eng 62:Trans 750-4 D '43
What grade of sandpaper gives best results when sanding-in commutator or collector-ring brushes? il Power 88:50-1+ Ja '44
Young's modulus for carbon brushes. P. F. Soper. Engineering 156:464 D 10 '43

BRUSHES, Industrial
Brushing wheels solve many metal-finishing problems. R. O. Peterson. il diag Am Mach 88:97-8 F 3 '44
Wire brushing wheels plug gas line in fire emergency. il diag Gas Age 94:26 Ag 10 '44

BRUSHES, Stencil. See Stencil brushes

BRUSSELS sprouts
Destruction of ascorbic acid during the cooking of green vegetables; observations on the mechanisms involved. L. H. Lampitt, D. H. F. Clayson and E. M. Barnes. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 63:193-8 Jl '44

BRYOZOA, Fossil. See Polyzoa, Fossil

BUBBLES
Formation of bubbles. R. B. Dean. bibliog J Ap Phys 15:446-51 My '44
See also
Foam

BUCHI supercharging system. See Diesel engines—Superchargers

BUCKET elevators. See Hoisting machinery

BUCKETS
Clam buckets: their care in wartime. Roads & Sts 87:94 Mr '44
Easy dumping elevator bucket. J. F. Pruyn. diags Rock Prod 47:43 F '44
How to rebuild worn dipper teeth. il diags Roads & Sts 86:82, 87 N '43
Woodall-Duckham filling skips or buckets; patent specifications. diags Mech Handling 31:240-1 My '44

BUCKLEY, Homer J.
Portrait. Inland Ptr 113:43 Ap '44

BUCKLEY-DEMENT and company, Chicago
Partnership of 39 years dissolved by Buckley-Dement; Chicago firm turns mechanical production over to employes. il Inland Ptr 113:43-7 Ap '44

BUCKLING. See Strains and stresses

BUCYRUS-ERIE company
Thumbnail stock appraisal. Mag of Wall St 75:35 O 14 '44

BUDD, Edward G., manufacturing company
Incentive stock plan approved by court. Comm & Fin Chr 159:3 Ja 3 '44
Preferred stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1076-7 S 11 '44
Provide adequate electrical and mechanical services; case of Edward G. Budd manufacturing company. il Factory Management 102:145-56 Ag '44

BUDGET
See also
Finance
Government expenditures
Argentina
Budget for 1944. For Comm W 14:12 Mr 18 '44
Brazil
Ordinary and extraordinary budgets for 1944 approved. For Comm W 14:12-13 F 5 '44
British Guiana
Budget independence announced; 1944 budget. For Comm W 14:12 Mr 11 '44
Canada
Canadian budget looks toward post-war trade. il For Comm W 16:3-4+ Ag 12 '44
Chile
Free trading in metallic gold and coin reestablished. For Comm W 14:12-13 F 12 '44
Large budgetary deficits for 1943 and 1944 indicated. For Comm W 13:9 N 27 '43
Colombia
Budget for 1944. For Comm W 14:13-14 Mr 18 '44

BUDGET—*Continued*

Ecuador

Approved estimates of revenues and expenditures, 1933 and 1944. For Comm W 14:16 Ja 15 '44

Egypt

Egyptian state budget, 1944-45. For Comm W 17:16-17 S 30 '44

Gold Coast, Africa

Record 1944-45 budget introduced. For Comm W 16:19 Ag 12 '44

Great Britain

Approaching budget. Economist 146:34 Ja 8 '44

Balanced budgets? Economist 146:802-4 Je 17 '44

Budget. Economist 146:612-14 My 6 '44

Budget prospects. Economist 146:460-1 Ap 8 '44

Warnings and promises; budget speech of Sir John Anderson. Economist 146:557-8, 563-4 Ap 29 '44

Haiti

Budgetary surplus. For Comm W 13:11 N 27 '43

India

India's fifth war budget. For Comm W 15:21 Ap 22 '44

Morocco

French Moroccan budget for 1944. For Comm W 14:16 Mr 11 '44

Nigeria

Record 1944-45 budget forecasts post-war development. For Comm W 15:30-1 My 20 '44

Portugal

Portugal's new budget. Economist 146:214 F 12 '44

Russia

1944 budget estimates of the U.S.S.R. Int Labour R 50:218-21 Ag '44

South Africa

Budget proposes additional revenue. For Comm W 14:20 Mr 18 '44

Sweden

Budget estimates for the coming fiscal year. For Comm W 15:33 My 20 '44

Turkey

Budget for 1944-45. For Comm W 16:21+ Ag 5 '44

United States

Another $100 billion budget presented. Burroughs Clearing House 28:26+ F '44

Budgetary accounting in the federal government. F. N. Fine. J Account 78:218-23 S '44

Federal budget. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:2-4 F '44

Federal budget; a challenge to businessmen. J. W. Welcker. Harvard Bsns R 22 no4:431-42 [Jl] '44

Federal budget, 1944 and 1945. Nat City Bank p 17-20 F '44

Improved budget outlook. Nat City Bank p137-9 D '43

New budget. Fed Res Bul 30:119-24 F '44

President submits $100 billion war budget and emphasizes the need for additional taxes. Comm & Fin Chr 159:313, 317-20 Ja 20 '44

Revised report of January budget estimates; program for the fiscal year 1945. Comm & Fin Chr 160:606-7 Ag 10 '44

BUDGET, Business

Budget is necessity for accuracy in management. A. C. Kiechlin. Inland Ptr 113:29-32 Je '44

Budgetary and financial policies for industrial corporations. E. S. Freeman. N A C A Bul 25:1279-92 Ag 15 '44

How 2,748 corporations budget sales and advertising cost; figures compiled by Federal trade commission; revised balance sheet of business. J. Lewis. Ptr Ink 209:20-5 N 10 '44

Modern application of cost and budgetary controls. P. B. Crouse. Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:36-8+ Jl 15 '44

BUDGET, Household

Income and expenditures of steelworkers, 1943. Mo Labor R 59:188-92 Jl '44

Living costs in fluorspar-mining area of Illinois and Kentucky; comparison with St Louis. E. D. Schell and A. M. Schmitz. Mo Labor R 57:1231-5 D '43

Restricted quantity and cost budget for maintenance of families or children (current needs only) prices for San Francisco, March 1944 (formerly Quantity and cost budget for dependent families or children) 58p pa 50c Univ. of Calif. press, Berkeley '44

Variations in expenditures where families of **wage earners and clerical workers are classified** by economic level. R. C. Cave. Am Stat Assn J 38:445-52 D '43

Wartime budgets for three income levels; prices for San Francisco, March 1943. 106p pa 85c Univ. of Calif. press, Berkeley '43

Wartime earnings and spending in Honolulu. L. A. Epstein and E. H. Hyde. Mo Labor R 58:706-16 Ap '44

Wartime food for four income levels; prices for San Francisco, March 1944. R. Okey and E. J. Linford. 45p pa 35c Univ. of Calif. press, Berkeley '44

Workers define the American standard of living. R. W. Palmer. il Ptr Ink 206:18-20 Mr 10; 19-22 Mr 17 '44

BUDGET, Personal

Wartime budget for a single working woman; prices for San Francisco, March 1944. 17p pa 20c Univ. of Calif. press, Berkeley '44

BUDWORMS, Spruce. See Spruce budworms

BUEHLER, Henry Andrew, 1876-1944

Sketch. E. L. Clark. Science 99:525-6 Je 30 '44

Sketch. G. A. Muilenburg. bibliog por Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:1240-4 Ag '44

BUENOS AIRES

Industries

Buenos Aires industries use more electricity and burn more wheat. For Comm W 14:14 Mr 11 '44

BUFFALO, New York

Bridges

Substructure repairs under difficult underwater conditions; International bridge between Fort Erie, Ont. and Buffalo, N.Y. il diags Roads & Bridges 81:36-40, 65-9 N '43

Industries

Buffalo plan, an example of manpower utilization. P. R. Smith. Advanced Management 9:17-19 Ja '44

Postwar jobs, facts vs. hopes. Bsns W p 16 S 16 '44

Rapid transit

Postwar traffic plans. plan Mass Transportation 40:212+ Ag '44

Sewerage

Special sewer service charges for industrial wastes. G. E. Symons and F. W. Crane. Water Works & Sewerage 91:113-15 Mr '44

BUFFALO, Niagara and eastern power corporation

$1.60 preferred favored by report. Barron's 24:9 F 28 '44

Reorganization plans. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1352+ S 28 '44

SEC orders company to simplify capital structure. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2628-30 Je 26 '44

Values in BNE power $5 preferred. W. Andrews. Barron's 24:16 Jl 3 '44

BUFFER mixtures

Effect of sodium chloride on the pH of *p*-phenolsulfonate buffers from 0° to 60°C. R. G. Bates and S. F. Acree. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 32:131-43 Ap '44

BUILDERS of the West

Western builders organize. Eng N 132:529+ Ap 20 '44

BUILDERS' risk insurance. See Insurance, Builders' risk

BUILDING

Alternative materials and methods of construction of buildings; discussion. Engineer 176:362-3 N 5 '43

BUILDING—*Continued*

Electricity in building industry; application of electric tools and methods of processing. F. C. Orchard. Electrician 133:249-50 S 22 '44

15-house job; planning, estimating, cost analysis and precutting method for the small contractor-builder. L. E. Trembley. il plan Am Bld 66:42-3+ F; 68 Mr '44

How to get along with what you can get. J. E. McNamara. diags Am Bld 66:50-2 My '44

Huge aircraft assembly plant built at Marietta, Ga. R. W. Stuck; A. G. Stanford. il Civil Eng 14:93-100 Mr '44

Layman looks at building. G. M. Loeb. Arch Forum 80:67-8+ F '44

New techniques used in FHA garden-type apartment; Princeton park, Chicago. il plans Am Bld 66:60-1 My '44

Prefabrication; ratio structures system. il plans Arch Forum 79:83-8 D '43; Correction. 80:116 Ja '44

Shortages force station designers to employ ingenuity in construction. L. F. Scherer. il diags Oil & Gas J 43:165-6+ S 23 '44

Wartime lessons for peacetime building. il diags Eng N 133:487-517 O 19 '44

We've learned from war building. J. B. Mason. il plans Am Bld 66:72-4+ Ap '44

See also

Acoustics, Architectural
Air conditioning
Architecture
Bathrooms
Brick construction
Bridges
Building cycles
Building laws and regulations
Building loans
Building materials
Building trades
Chimneys
Cold storage lockers
Concrete, Reinforced
Concrete construction
Concrete houses
Construction equipment
Cribs, Concrete
Doors
Doorways
Factories
Farm buildings
Floors
Foundations
Framing (building)
Girders
Hangars
Heating
Home ownership
Hospital building
Hot water supply
Hotels
Houses
Industrial buildings
Joints
Masonry
Mechanical equipment of buildings
Partitions
Piles and pile driving
Plumbing
Public works
Railroads—Buildings and structures
Ratproofing
Roofs
School buildings
Sheet metal work, Architectural
Shipbuilding
Soundproofing
Steel construction
Steel houses
Strains and stresses
Strength of materials
Tile construction
Trusses
Underground construction
Ventilation
Walls
Warehouses
Waterproofing
Weatherstripping
Wind pressure
Windowless construction
Windows
Wood construction

Cost

Building costs have risen more than 50% during last decade. S. S. Perry. East Underw 45:30 Ja 28 '44

Construction costs climbed in '43. Eng N 132: 270-1 F 24 '44

Construction costs, 1944. Eng N 132:565-8+ Ap 20 '44

Cost data on federal construction projects. Eng N 132:616 Ap 20 '44

Estimating jobs from construction dollars; summary of data on man-hours of labor. Eng N 132:614-16 Ap 20 '44

How much have your costs increased? Cress building co.'s have risen 15%. il plans Am Bld 66:67 S '44

Postwar construction costs. Eng N 132:600-1 Ap 20 '44

Price regulation in the construction field. M. Pickett. Eng N 133:557-9 N 2 '44

Review of the cost of water works structures. C. B. Burdick. il Am Water Works Assn J 36:821-31 Ag '44

Spot cost method effective in control of labor cost. H. H. Jewell. Civil Eng 14:74 F '44

Economic aspects

Construction potentials; postwar prospects and problems; a basis for action. Arch Rec 94:[53-84] insert 1-32 D '43

Estimates

How to figure cost breakdown on average price small home for post-war. Am Bld 66: 69 Ja '44

$200 jobs; how to estimate and sell them quickly. O. F. Pederson. diags plans Am Bld 65:50-1 D '43; 66:59+ Ja '44

Exhibitions

See also

Building trades—Exhibitions

Extensions

Three-phase war plant expansion; aviation engine plant of the Chevrolet division, General motors corp. il Eng N 133:450-1 O 12 '44

Finance

Cost of financing; bond yields, 1933-1943; interest rates, 1901-1941. Eng N 132:604 Ap 20 '44

Depreciation schedule, U. S. Bureau of internal revenue; buildings, building equipment, construction equipment, bridges, utilities. Eng N 132:610+ Ap 20 '44

ENR-reported construction declines. Eng N 132:264-8 F 24 '44

Facts and figures on construction trends. E. Eaves. diags Civil Eng 14:421-4 O '44

Long-term credit for urban redevelopment. A. C. Holden. il Arch Rec 95:60-3+ F '44

Organizing the industry for peace; report of Producers' council at semi-annual meeting. Sheet Metal Worker 34:44, 46 D '43

See also

Apartment houses—Finance
Building and loan associations
Building loans
Home ownership—Finance
Housing finance
Housing projects

Heating aspects

Based on experience; practical information in the air conditioning field. E. L. Schulz. il diags Heat & Ven 41:49-52 Ag '44

Building Brazil; South American approach to problem of reducing solar heat gains through windows; illustrations with text. Heat & Ven 41:34-5 Je '44

Experimental houses at Coventry. plans Gas J (Lond) 242:399+ S 29 '43

Figuring fuel saving with insulation. Sheet Metal Worker 34:51-2 D '43

Heat transmission of concrete masonry walls. Rock Prod 47:89 Jl '44

Heating the post-war house. R. K. Thulman. diags Heat & Ven 41:68-75 Mr '44

Periodic heat flow, homogeneous walls or roofs. C. O. Mackey and L. T. Wright, jr. charts Heating-Piping 16:546-53; Discussion. 553-5 S '44

Selected heat transmission coefficients; tabulation. Power 88:104 F '44

Study of intermittent heating of churches. F. E. Giesecke. il plan Heating-Piping 15: 669-73 D '43; Discussion. 16:160-1 Mr '44

Temperature distribution on the surface of a brick wall with mortar joints. V. Paschkis. diags Refrig Eng 47:469-73 Je '44

See also

Solar heating
Weatherstripping

Rapid construction

C/o postmaster, New York; U.S. Army postal concentration center, Long Island City. T. H. Creighton. il Eng N 133:290-3 S 7 '44

Cost-cutting methods by precutting framing. T. C. Combs. il diags Am Bld 65:101+ O; 40-1 N; 54-5 D '43; 66:60-1+ Ja; 62-3 F '44

High speed timber blimp dock erection. il Eng N 131:826-9 D 2 '43

More horsepower on the job; how Gerholz Healy co. of Flint, Michigan, put power tools and time-saving techniques to work. il plans Am Bld 66:70-1 Ap; 74-5 My '44

Precutting vs. prefab forum. Am Bld 65: 44+ D '43

Quick recovery from a bad fire; N.Y.C. terminal facilities destroyed at Bellefontaine, Ohio, rebuilt in record time. il Ry Age 116:889-92 My 13 '44

BUILDING—Rapid construction—*Continued*
War-construction shows how to cut costs in civilian home building in western Washington. il plans diags Am Bld 66:75-7+ Je; 66-8+ Jl '44

See also
Houses, Prefabricated

Repair and reconstruction

Check list for home repair and modernization. U S Bur For & Dom Com, Economic Ser 36:1-13 '44
Expenditure for building maintenance and repair expected to be lower. J. W. Follin. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1747 Ap 27 '44
How to do industrial reconditioning; how to repair concrete structures. il Am Bld 65:59+ D '43
Jobs and profits in repairs and conversions. il Am Bld 66:82-3 Je '44
Post-war maintenance of wartime plants. M. C. Celli. Factory Management 102:B82+ Ap '44
Revised rules on property improvement loans insured with FHA. Comm & Fin Chr 160: 206 Jl 13 '44
$200 jobs; how to estimate and sell them quickly. O. F. Pederson. diags plans Am Bld 65:50-1 D '43; 66:59+ Ja '44
Weathertight doors for a wall opening; extension to Louisiana power & light co.'s station at Sterlington, La. G. F. Booss. il diags Eng N 132:676-7 My 4 '44

See also
Houses, Remodeled

Safety measures

Code for construction; American standard code for building construction. F. E. Frazier. il Nat Safety N 50:84-5+ O '44
National safety congress, construction section meeting, Chicago, Oct. 4-6. Eng N 133:448 O 12 '44
Organizing construction safety from coast to coast. C. W. Kinnison. il Nat Safety N 49:11-13+ Ja '44

Specifications

Postwar effect of emergency building specifications. C. A. Willson. Eng N 133:497-8 O 19 '44

Standards

American standard building code requirements for masonry. U S Nat Bur Stand Misc Pub M174:1-37 bibliog(p36-7); pa 10c Supt. of doc. '44
Architects urged to adopt dimensional coordination. Brick & Clay Rec 105:34 Ag '44
Building code requirements for masonry. J. W. McBurney. il Ind Stand 15:37-9 Mr '44
Dimensional coordination; important to all branches of building industry. diags Dom Eng 162:67-8 D '43
Dimensional or modular coordination. F. Heath, jr. Concrete 52:37-8 Ap '44
First British building code recommends minimum loads. il Ind Stand 14:307-8 N '43
Modular designs to reduce building costs urged. J. W. Follin. Concrete 52:4 Ag '44
Modular masonry. H. C. Plummer and E. F. Wanner. Am Cer Soc Bul 23:382-4 O 15 '44
Modular masonry; new brick sizes are leading the way towards complete coordination of building dimensions. diags Arch Forum 80:12-14+ Je '44
Modular planning; another step forward for postwar building. plans Am Bld 66:84-5+ S; 116-17 O '44
Standard steps ahead; Scotland, England and the U.S. Arch Forum 80:114+ Je '44
Standards to help in building code administration. J. H. Courtney. Ind Stand 15:57-8 Ap '44

See also
Building laws and regulations
Building materials —Standards
Concrete construction —Standards
also American standards association—Building code correlating committee

Statistics

American economy in 1943; new construction; with figures for other years. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:10-12 Ja '44
Building construction activities mainly for war purposes in 1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 1952-5 My 11 '44
Building construction in 1943. Mo Labor R 58:1096-8 My '44
Building construction in urban areas, April 1944. Mo Labor R 58:1313-16 Je '44
Building permit values for 215 cities, 1941-1943. Dun's Stat R 8:5-6 F '44
Clue to building ahead. Sheet Metal Worker 34:55-6 D '43
Construction mops-up war work at home and lays groundwork for postwar jobs. Eng N 132:262-71 F 24 '44
Estimated construction activity in continental United States, first 9 months of 1942 and 1943. Mo Labor R 57:1246-8 D '43
First half construction down 51 percent. Eng N 132:sup67 Je 29 '44
How big will the postwar market be? volume of construction activity in the United States' 1928-1949. Am Bld 66:84 Je '44
New construction activity, 1939-fourth quarter 1943; graph. Survey of Cur Bsns 23:1 N '43
New construction in 1943 was above most prewar years. Eng N 131:917 D 23 '43
1944 construction estimated at $4.2 billion compared with $7.4 billion in 1943. F. Perkins. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2452 D 16 '43
Postwar construction volume. Arch Rec 94: [58-60] insert 6-8 D '43
Proposed postwar construction projects, United States and Canada, first nine months, 1943; tabulation. Eng N 131:831 D 2 '43
Total construction activity in continental United States, 1938-43; revised series. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:23 Je '44
Volume of federal construction, 1935-43. E. M. Gordon. Mo Labor R 58:1309-13 Je '44

See also
Building cycles
Housing—Statistics

Superintendence

Huge aircraft assembly plant built at Marietta, Ga.; highlights of construction management. A. G. Stanford. il Civil Eng 14:97-100 Mr '44

Chile

Projects in Chile. For Comm W 13:21 D 11 '43

Ecuador

Earthquakes are only one problem in building a hospital in Ecuador. E. P. Sorensen. il diags Eng N 132:108-12 Ja 27 '44

Great Britain

Engineering outlook; structural and general engineering. Engineering 157:255-6 Mr 31 '44
England's 12-year building program. Lord Portal. Am Bld 66:96+ My '44
First British building code recommends minimum loads. il Ind Stand 14:307-8 N '43
Post-war building studies. Engineer 178:65-7, 84-5, 103-4 Jl 28-Ag 11 '44

Iceland

Making concrete masonry units in Iceland. il Concrete 52:10-11, 22, 23 Jl '44

Latin America

Loans aid construction in Latin America; credits from the U.S. Export-import bank. Eng N 132:208 F 10 '44

Mexico

Mexico's building boom. Am Bld 66:55 Je '44
Viva Mexico! war or no war, Mexico builds. J. Saunders. il Am Bld 66:64-5+ Ja '44

New York (city)

N.Y. city ready to spend $400 million on 1945 construction if U.S. pays half. Eng N 133: 331+ S 21 '44

Russia

Report from Russia. J. Hersey. Arch Forum 81:77 O '44
Russia plans for rebuilding. G. Kuznetsov. Arch Rec 96:120+ Ag '44

South America

South American building is challenging. A. J. Boase. il Eng N 133:499-506 O 19 '44

BUILDING—*Continued*

South Sea islands

South Sea architecture; army and navy designers improvise quarters. il plan Arch Forum 80:49-52 Ja '44

United States

Building officials at Boston discuss postwar construction prospects; Building officials conference of America. Eng N 132:909 Je 22 '44

Building waits for a boom. Bsns W p15-17 Mr 25 '44

Capacity of home building industry. T. O. Morgan. Concrete 52:36 N '44

Clue to building ahead. Sheet Metal Worker 34:55-6 D '43

Coming renaissance in building. J. V. Sherman. Barron's 24:8 Ja 10 '44

Construction planning too slow for new war tempo. Eng N 133:201-2 Ag 24 '44

Construction potentials; nature of construction demand. Arch Rec 94:[55-7] insert 3-5 D '43

Contractors estimate postwar construction. Eng N 133:574 N 2 '44

Estimate 1944 construction at $3.55 billion. Concrete 52:25 S '44

Estimated new construction activity, 1942 and 1943. Mo Labor R 58:666-7 Mr '44

Facts and figures on construction trends. E. Eaves. diags Civil Eng 14:421-4, 471-4 O-N '44

$15 billion planned jobs by July 1945 is goal of American society of civil engineers' committee. Concrete 52:4-5 Jl '44

New construction in 1944 estimated at $4 billion. Eng N 131:869 D 16 '43

Period of greatest building during postwar era. S. M. Rust, jr. Iron Age 154:152+ S 14 '44

Platform for postwar building construction. Sheet Metal Worker 34:48, 50 D '43

Producers' council offers postwar building program. Eng N 132:151+ F 3 '44

Review and forecast, 1943-1944. il Eng N 132: 242-60 F 24 '44

Second war year. Arch Forum 80:43-4 Ja '44

War and post-war prospects. T. S. Holden. Rock Prod 47:53-4 Mr '44

W.P.B. construction policy. Rock Prod 46: 88-90 D '43

Wartime construction and plant expansion. D. S. Wilson. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:15-20 O '44

Where will houses be built? N. C. Rockwood. Rock Prod 47:160+ Ja '44

BUILDING, Underground. See Underground construction

BUILDING accidents

Matter of proper construction; accident prevention work in the Corps of engineers. R. F. Alexander. il Safety Eng 87:10-13+ Ap '44

BUILDING and earthquakes. See Earthquakes and building

BUILDING and loan associations

Assets of insured savings and loan units pass $4 billion mark. O. R. Kreutz. Comm & Fin Chr 159:406 Ja 27 '44

Billion dollars available for home buyers this year. M. Bodfish. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1281 S 21 '44

Building and loan companies plan aggressive loan campaigns. Bankers Mo 61:378 Ag '44

California savings and building-loan associations; assets as of December 31, 1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1316 Mr 30 '44

California savings and loan associations continue growth. N. Davis. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1314 Mr 30 '44

Demand for mortgage loans on increase; operations in the savings and loan field. H. P. Irr. Comm & Fin Chr 159:406 Ja 27 '44

Dividends by savings, building and loan associations total $79.5 million in last half of 1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159:205 Ja 13 '44

Gain in cash and government securities of insured savings and loan associations in 1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2724 Je 29 '44

Growth of savings and loan associations in Indiana continues. I. E. Cooprider. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1720+ Ap 27 '44

In time of war let us prepare for peace. G. W. Taylor. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2327+ D 9 '43

Michigan savings and loan associations keeping pace with war times. G. H. Longenecker. Comm & Fin Chr 159:804-5 F 24 '44

Savings-loan associations in '43 again disbursed over $1,000,000,000 for home lending. Comm & Fin Chr 159:536 F 3 '44

Savings-loan associations resources key to veterans' home program. J. F. Scott. Comm & Fin Chr 160:405 Jl 27 '44

See also

Federal savings and loan associations

United States savings and loan league

Advertising

Appraisal of mortgage advertising. P. M. Gregory. Harvard Bsns R 23 no 1:32-45 [O] '44

Broadcasting for mortgage loans; Farm and home savings and loan association of Missouri. G. V. Kenton. il Burroughs Clearing House 28:18-19+ Ap '44

Great Britain

Building societies in reconstruction. Economist 145:589-90 O 30 '43

BUILDING contracts

Better credit protection on construction; aid available from Bureau of contract information. J. J. Lucy. il Eng N 132:745-7 My 18 '44

Construction contracts exempt from renegotiation. Roads & Sts 87:54 Mr; 93 Ap '44

Huge aircraft assembly plant built at Marietta, Ga.; highlights of construction management. A. G. Stanford. il Civil Eng 14: 97-100 Mr '44

Lump-sum, not cost-plus for public construction; bill introduced in the House. Eng N 132:227 F 17 '44

New bidding practice for building materials. Heat & Ven 41:52 My '44

"Or equal" to go. Bsns W p50 Ja 15 '44

Pennsylvania Supreme court upholds contractors claims; attempt of owner to avoid paying for rock removed in excavating the foundation. Eng N 132:798 Je 1 '44

Price regulation in the construction field. M. Pickett. Eng N 133:557-9 N 2 '44

See also

Heating contracts

BUILDING cycles

Transport-building cycle in urban development; Chicago. W. Isard and C. Isard. R Econ Stat 25:224-6 N '43

BUILDING failures

See also

Bridge failures

Concrete construction—Failure

BUILDING finance. See Building—Finance

BUILDING fittings

Plastics in the building trade; electrical, plumbing, heating and lighting applications. Elec R (Lond) 134:732 My 26 '44

Post-war building studies; non-ferrous metals. Engineer 178:84-5 Ag 4 '44

BUILDING laws and regulations

British code recommends minimum loads. Arch Rec 95:108 F '44

New York's zoning tangle. Arch Rec 96:10+ S '44

Problem of pressures in planning; Leslie apartments, Forest Hills gardens, New York. il plans Arch Rec 95:87-92 Ja '44

War reduces activity in field of cities' building code development; report of National Board's committee on construction of buildings. East Underw 45:22+ My 26 '44; Same abr. Weekly Underw 150:1231 My 27 '44

BUILDING loans

Earnings increased on consumer credit loans; Peoples-Pittsburgh trust company. M. R. Doeller. Bankers Mo 61:7-9 Ja '44

Loan boost for home owners; United States savings and loan league plan. Arch Forum 80:63 Je '44

BUILDING loans—*Continued*
New US loan plan makes its bow. Am Bld 66:58+ Jl '44

See also
Building and loan associations
Home loan banks
Home ownership—Finance
Housing finance
Mortgages
Reconstruction finance corporation

BUILDING materials
Alternative materials and methods of construction of buildings; discussion. Engineer 176:362-3 N 5 '43
Architectural porcelain enamel, a great opportunity. Cer Ind 43:56+ Jl '44
Binders, what they do in steatite production. W. A. Gort. il Cer Ind 42:60+ Mr '44
Building materials; 12 months' review. il Factory Management 102:158-9 Jl '44
Coming renaissance in building. J. V. Sherman. Barron's 24:8 Ja 10 '44
Employment and materials, 1943. Eng N 132: 269 F 24 '44
Home of the future; abstract. A. B. Dow. Mod Plastics 21:95 D '43
Hospital materials and equipment. A. C. Robinson. il Arch Rec 96:94-6 Ag '44
How quickly manufacturers can convert to production of materials for peacetime building. R. G. Creviston. Am Bld 66:112 Je '44
How to get along with what you can get. J. E. McNamara. diags Am Bld 66:50-2 My '44
Johns-Manville's latent earning power. J. V. Sherman. Barron's 24:9 My 22 '44
Materials and equipment for stores. G. Schwartz. il diags Arch Rec 95:106-8 Ap '44
Materials for 194X. il Arch Forum 80:12-14 Mr '44
New bidding practice for building materials. Heat & Ven 41:52 My '44
Plastics and building. Electrician 132:498 Je 9 '44
Porcelain enamel an accepted construction material. il Cer Ind 43:47-8+ O; 51-2 N '44
Post-war building studies; non-ferrous metals. Engineer 178:84-5 Ag 4 '44
Post-war building; the chemist's contribution. E. F. Armstrong. Chem & Ind p58-61 F 12 '44
Postwar prospects rouse prefabricated housing; with tabulated data on major prefabricators using wood, plywood, gypsum board and similar material, also steel. T. W. Lippert. Iron Age 154:99-102 O 5 '44
Shortage of plans may curb construction industry in first postwar year. Bsns W p21-2 S 23 '44
Trends in consumption and prices of building materials. O. Bowles and N. C. Jensen. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7265:1-24 '43
What about building materials? survey reveals wartime inventories and postwar buying needs. il Am Bld 66:69+ Mr '44

See also
Adobe
Bricks
Celotex corporation
Cement
Concrete
Concrete, Reinforced
Flooring
Lime
Lumber
Masonite
Masonry
Mineral wool
Paper, Building
Plywood
Roofing
Sheet metal work, Architectural
Shipbuilding—Materials
Sound absorbent materials
Steel, Structural
Strength of materials
Tiles
Wall board
Weatherstripping
Wood

Heat transmission

See also
Concrete—Heat transmission

Prices

Market prices of building materials in two wars. T. P. Henson and J. W. Corbett, jr. Mo Labor R 58:640-9 Mr '44
OPA price regulations affecting construction, as revised or amended since April 1, 1943. Eng N 132:606+ Ap 20 '44
Prices of construction materials; price trends; basic building materials prices 1874 to 1943 in New York city. Eng N 132:581 Ap 20 '44

Standards

Proposed American standard basis for the coordination of dimensions of building materials and equipment—A62.1. Am Cer Soc Bul 22:417-18; 23:28-31 D 15 '43-Ja 15 '44

Transportation

Chicago material dealers sign trucking pact. Concrete 52:29 My '44

BUILDING paper. See Paper, Building

BUILDING trades
Answers to your current questions on postwar building. il Am Bld 66:56+ Je '44
Employment and materials, 1943. Eng N 132: 269 F 24 '44
Foresees increase of private building. T. S. Holden. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1721 Ap 27 '44
Industrial construction after the war. L. Kahn. il Manuf Rec 113:46-7+ S '44
Logistics of housing; Johns-Manville plan. Arch Forum 81:64+ Jl '44
New patterns for building procedure? M. C. Tuttle. Arch Rec 95:110+ Mr '44
Peace time housing program should rest in private hands. J. E. Blandford, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1721 Ap 27 '44
Postwar construction market offers great promise, but has many obstacles. T. S. Holden. il Ind Marketing 29:38-9+ O '44
Postwar plans. Arch Rec 95:7+ Je '44
Prefabrication's postwar plans; survey of manufacturers in the industry. Arch Forum 80:65-8 Ja '44
Price regulation in the construction field. M. Pickett. Eng N 133:557-9 N 2 '44
Public and building trades are skeptical of cheap dream house. A. Myers. Sales Management 53:102+ Je 1 '44
Road back to normal building. A. H. Ferguson. Arch Rec 95:85-6+ Ja '44
Shortage of plans may curb construction industry in first postwar year. Bsns W p21-2 S 23 '44
Stopgap building. Bsns W p16-17 N 4 '44
We pooled brains, experience, equipment; Dent-Johnson-Mayer. J. B. Mason. il Am Bld 66:64-6+ S '44

See also
Brick industry and trade
Building—Repair and reconstruction
Building loans
Cement industry and trade
Housing projects
Lumber trade
Plumbing trade
also Associated general contractors of America; Johns-Manville corporation; National association of home builders

Advertising

Builders combat impractical miracle home propaganda. Am Bld 66:52-3+ Ag '44; Excerpt. Banking 37:36-7 Ag '44
Johns-Manville roof surveys unearth maintenance jobs for contractors; through radio and magazine advertising, J-M offering to make, free of charge, survey of condition of roofs on industrial properties. R. L. Johnson. il Sales Management 53:38+ S 1 '44
Portland tests plan to educate. finance future home-builders. il Ptr Ink 205:97 D 3 '43
Survey of one woman's ideal post-war home. D. P. Ketter. Ptr Ink 208:34+ S 29 '44
Two-point program helps dealers faced with building restrictions; Marsh wall products stresses product conversion and how-and-where-to-get-the-business information. M. Seibert. il Ptr Ink 208:92+ S 1 '44

Exhibitions

Builders hold open house; permanent exhibit to attract prospects to Seattle's building headquarters. il plan Am Bld 66:76+ Ag '44

Labor conditions

Construction wage rates and trends, 1910-1943. Eng N 132:590, 592-4 Ap 20 '44
Facts and figures on construction trends. E. Eaves. diags Civil Eng 14:421-4, 471-4 O-N '44
Labour in the building industry. Economist 146:192 F 5 '44
Machinery for adjusting wages in the construction industry. Concrete 51:17 D '43
Manpower in construction. L. E. Brigham. Civil Eng 13:485-7, 541-3, 583-4; 14:101-2 O-D '43, Mr '44

BUILDING trades—Labor conditions—*Cont.*
OPA permits construction wage increase. Concrete 52:26+ S '44
Re-employment of workers in service planned by National Gypsum. M. H. Baker. Ptr Ink 208:17-18 S 8 '44
Two federal agencies rebuked by WLB for upgrading construction labor. Eng N 132:859 Je 15 '44
Union wages and hours in the building trades, July 1, 1943. D. H. Gerrish and A. V. Simi. Mo Labor R 58:163-82 Ja '44
Wage policy and board for construction industry. J. M. Dickey. Arch Rec 94:7+ N '43
Wage rates for construction industry in Norfolk-Newport News area. Mo Labor R 58: 1276 Je '44
Wage rates in building trades. Sheet Metal Worker 35:73 Ja '44
Will labor practices nip big potential building boom in the bud? Am Bld 66:63+ S '44

Securities

Boom prospects in building stocks; with position of leading stocks. S. Devlin. il Mag of Wall St 74:455-7+ Ag 5 '44
Low priced building stocks; which have best near-term and postwar outlook? R. Carleson. il Mag of Wall St 73:138-41+ N 13 '43
News and views of investments; companies which will profit from post-war construction. Barron's 24:7 F 7 '44
Post-war potentials in the building stocks; position of leading shares. G. W. Mathis. il Mag of Wall St 73:506-8+ F 19 '44

Statistics

Private vs. public construction, 1940-44; chart. Bsns W p20 S 30 '44

Australia

Monthly averages of building permits issued in capital cities and suburbs of Australia, 1935-1943. For Comm W 14:23 F 26 '44

Canada

Construction contracts awarded in provinces of Canada, 1942 and 1943. For Comm W 14: 24 F 26 '44

Chicago

Chicago material dealers sign trucking pact. Concrete 52:29 My '44

Great Britain

Building material shares. Economist 146:849-50 Je 24 '44

Peru

Building boom continues in Peru. For Comm W 15:27 Ap 22 '44

Switzerland

Situation in Switzerland in 1942. For Comm W 13:19 N 27 '43

United States

Action X-day; demands green light for building, end to obstructive planning and programming. R. P. Gerholz. il Am Bld 66:84-5+ O '44
Billions for post-war road building and public works. G. W. Mathis. il Mag of Wall St 74:452-4+ Ag 5 '44
Calls for a code of good practices to bring full value to the housing consumer. J. B. Blandford, jr. Am Bld 66:48 Ag '44
Construction potentials; postwar prospects and problems; a basis for action. Arch Rec 94:[53-84] insert 1-32 D '43
Construction prospects recast. Bsns W p5 S 30 '44
Facts and figures on construction trends. E. Eaves. diags Civil Eng 14:421-4, 471-4 O-N '44
Five basic factors in 1944 building and beyond. W. C. Bober. il Am Bld 66:38-40+ Ja '44
Foresee 16 billion dollar building market; Producers' council adopts 21-point plan. Dom Eng 162:68-9+ D '43
Free-for-all arguments of builders to WPB. Arch Rec 96:7+ O '44
From war to peace with private building. L. M. Forbes. Ind Marketing 29:52, 56, 58 F '44
Future markets for construction. H. E. Foreman. Concrete 52:15+ F '44
Housing, an industrial opportunity. M. L. Colean. Int Labour R 49:160-70 F '44
Industrial construction to boom. G. A. Bryant. Heat & Ven 41:49-50 Ja '44
Outlines ten-point post-war program to congressional committee. D. Whitlock. Am Bld 66:43+ Mr '44
Outlook in the construction industry is promising. G. A. Bryant. Mach 50:160-2 Ja '44
Plan today for tomorrow's home. M. H. Baker. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2705+ Je 29 '44
Platform for postwar building construction. Sheet Metal Worker 34:48, 50 D '43
Post-war capacity and characteristics of the construction industry. A. C. Findlay. Mo Labor R 58:913-26 My '44; Abstract. Arch Forum 81:61-2 Jl '44
Post-war outlook for building. C. Shute. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2250+ Je 1 '44
Producers' council does some hard thinking for postwar construction. Brick & Clay Rec 103:17 D '43
Producers council, inc. sets 10-point program now. Am Bld 65:76-7 D '43
Producers' council sees prosperous building future. Brick & Clay Rec 105:35 Jl '44
Rent controls in peace era bode ill for clay products; will discourage rental construction. Brick & Clay Rec 104:11-12 F '44
Residential building potentials by Committee on postwar construction markets, F. W. Dodge corporation. map Arch Rec 95:68-9+ Je '44; Correction. 96:122 Jl '44
Restriction-removing plan of the Producers' council. Arch Rec 95:128+ My '44
Sweat-as-you-go plan. B. Ruml. Arch Forum 80:60-1 Mr '44

BUILDINGS
Maintenance check chart for buildings and grounds; data sheets. Factory Management 102:164+ Jl '44

See also
Bank buildings
Building
Community centers
Concrete buildings
Courthouses
Electric utilities—Buildings
Employees' buildings
Factories
Farm buildings
Foundries
Gasoline service stations
Hospitals
Hotels
Houses
Industrial buildings
Laundries
Mechanical equipment of buildings
Military buildings
Mine buildings
Municipal buildings
Public buildings
Race track buildings
Railroads—Buildings and structures
Recreation buildings
School buildings
Sheet metal buildings
Shopping centers
Society buildings
Store buildings
Warehouses

Employees

Federal judge dismisses claim suit under wage-hour law by building service employees. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2635 D 30 '43
New York Court of appeals upholds wage penalty. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2617 Je 22 '44
N.Y. court upholds overtime wage payments and penalties in case of building service worker. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2643 D 30 '43
Office building service workers not under wage-hour law is ruling. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2439 D 16 '43
Wage rates in office-building service, spring and summer of 1943. M. R. Cavallo. Mo Labor R 58:594-600 Mr '44

Management

Maintenance check chart for buildings and grounds; data sheets. Factory Management 102:164+ Jl '44

BUILDINGS, Industrial. See Industrial buildings

BUILDINGS, Multiple use
Garage; parking and store building in Philadelphia; views and plans. Arch Forum 81: 106-8 Ag '44

BUILDINGS, Portable
Demountable steel hangar of new design. il diag Eng N 132:910-11 Je 22 '44
Transportable steel aircraft hangar. il Engineering 158:126-8 Ag 18 '44

See also
Hangars, Portable

BUILDINGS, Prefabricated
Builders look for answers on post-war prefabrication; navy program now using Modulok panel system for hospitals. il diag Am Bld 65:48-9+ D '43
Hutments to houses; plans of manufacturers of navy's Quonset hut. il diags Arch Forum 80:91-4 F '44
Now, packaged airports; Westinghouse International's engineered units; combinations, to erect any type airport. J. L. deCubas. il plans diags Aviation 43:116-18+ My '44
Prefabricated airport units developed by Westinghouse. il plan Aviation N 2:14 S 25 '44
Prefabrication conference by the Architectural league. il Arch Forum 80:71-4 My '44
Prefabrication makes headway. il diags Am Bld 66:70-1 Mr '44
Prefabrication; ratio structures system. il plans Arch Forum 79:83-8 D '43; Correction. 80:116 Ja '44
Prefabricators show progress; exhibition of Architectural league of New York. il Arch Rec 95:52 Ap '44
Sold 1320 prefab farm buildings in six months' time. il diags Am Bld 66:66-7+ Ja '44
See also
Houses, Prefabricated

BUILDINGS, Remodeled
Converting an old building into new laboratories; Allied chemical & dye corporation. il Factory Management 102:156-7 Je '44
Modernized for scientific toy display; A. C. Gilbert company. il plans Arch Rec 95:70-2 Je '44
Old mill goes to war; remodeling provides 208 dormitory units for war workers. il diags Sheet Metal Worker 34:40, 42+ D '43
Pepsi-Cola service center; remodeled San Francisco bank. il diags plans Arch Forum 79:59-64 D '43

BUILDINGS, Temporary
Marin City, California; complete war community built and occupied in less than five months. il plans Arch Forum 79:67-74 D '43
Substantial temporary construction used for a naval training station; use of concrete block walls and pile foundations. T. H. Creighton. diag Eng N 133:156-7 Ag 10 '44
Washington housing. il plans Arch Forum 80:53-64 Ja '44

BUILT-in furniture. See Furniture, Built-in

BULBS
Dutch bulb growers carry on. For Comm W 15:37 Je 17 '44

BULGARIA
Bulgaria's national struggles. C. Anastasoff. bibliog Ann Am Acad 232:101-6 Mr '44

BULKHEADS
Removable bulkhead for water tunnel; Chicago waterworks. il plan diag Eng N 133: 241-4 Ag 24 '44

BULLARD company
Another look. H. L. Blackburn. Mag of Wall St 74:678 S 30 '44
Relief on taxes; rapid shifts in impact of war on Bullard co. enable firm to avail itself of both carry-back and carry-forward. Bsns W p74-6 S 30 '44
What latest balance sheets disclose. S. Devlin. Mag of Wall St 73:657 Ap 1 '44

BULLARD-DUNN process. See Metal cleaning, Electrolytic

BULLDOZERS. See Excavating machinery

BULLER, Arthur Henry Reginald, 1874-1944
Sketch. H. J. Brodie and C. W. Lowe. Science 100:305-7 O 6 '44

BULLETIN boards
Advertising safety through bulletin boards and film strips. il Nat Safety N 49:195+ Mr '44
Keep your bulletin boards neat. S. P. Card. il Am Mach 88:101 Ap 13 '44

BULLOWA, Jesse G. M. 1879-1944
Sketch. J. Alexander. Science 99:462-3 Je 9 '44

BUMPUS, Hermon Carey, 1862-1943
Hermon Carey Bumpus; his work as teacher, his service to natural history museums. A. D. Mead. Science 99:28-30 Ja 14 '44

BUNA S. See Rubber, Artificial

BUNGALOWS
Mobile bungalow. il diag plan Arch Rec 95:94+ F '44
See also
Log cabins

BUNKER, Arthur H.
New War production board organization recognizes importance of minerals; A. H. Bunker appointed vice chairman. por Eng & Min J 145:69 F '44

BUNYAN, Paul (legendary hero)
Paul Bunyan, giant. il Fortune 30:148-51 Jl '44

BURCO, inc.
SEC approves plan to merge Burco, inc. into Investment co. of America. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1859 My 8 '44

BURDEN, William Armistead Moale, 1906-
Burden to retain most of air duties. Aviation N 1:15 F 28 '44

BUREAU of contract information
Annual meeting, New York, Dec. 15. East Underw 44:24+ D 24 '43
Responsibility of contract suretyship in employment stabilization; functioning of the Bureau. W. D. Dean. Weekly Underw 150: 1247-8+ My 27 '44

BUREAU of yards and docks. See United States —Navy department—Yards and docks, Bureau of

BURETS
Modified Bailey buret. L. Hammack and C. L. Naegelin. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:357 Je '44
New type of microburet. W. Rieman, 3d. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:475-6 Jl '44
Precise measurement of volume in titrimetric analysis. W. M. Thornton, jr. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:50-3 Ja 15 '44

BURGESS, George Kimball, 1874-1932
George Kimball Burgess, director of the National bureau of standards, 1923-1932. por Am Cer Soc Bul 23:291-2 S 15 '44

BURGESS, Warren Randolph, 1889-
Banks look ahead; formation of credit pool. por Bsns W p60+ O 7 '44
Sketch. pors Banking 37:36-9+ O '44
W. Randolph Burgess; incoming A.B.A. president. H. J. Boone. por Burroughs Clearing House 29:13-15+ O '44

BURGLAR alarms
Electronic protective systems. M. H. A. Lindsay. bibliog il diags Elec Eng 63:367-74 O '44

BURGLARY insurance. See Insurance, Burglary

BURIAL insurance. See Insurance, Burial

BURIAL vaults. See Tombs

BURKHARDT, Wisconsin
Co-op buys town; wholesale group plans model community in Wisconsin. il Bsns W p84-6 Ag 5 '44

BURKS, Barbara Stoddard, 1902-1943
Sketch. K. S. Brehme. Science 98:463-4 N 26 '43

BURLAP
Study of a soil-burial method for determining rot resistance of fabrics; untreated and copper naphthenate treated cotton and jute. D. M. Batson and others. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 33:423-7, 449-54 bibliog(p 454) O 9-23 '44

BURLINGAME plan. See Stock exchange

BURLINGTON, Iowa
Wartime version of postwar station; combined rail and bus station. il plans Arch Rec 94:102-4 D '43

Railroads
Burlington builds distinctive station at Burlington. il plan Ry Age 117:433-7 S 16 '44

BURLINGTON, Vermont
Residential development. il plans maps Arch Forum 80:127-32 Ap '44

Streets
How Burlington handles its snow and ice problems. G. C. Stanley. il Pub Works 75: 15-16 O '44

BURLINGTON mills corporation
Chutes support Burlington Mills net. Barron's 23:7 N 22 '43

BURNERS
Flame failure safeguard; photoelectric system applicable to oil, gas or pulverized coal burners. il diag Steel 113:152+ N 15 '43

BURNING of land
Brush fires and rock exfoliation. K. O. Emery. il Am J Sci 242:506-8 S '44
Costs of brush burning. G. A. Mulloy. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:484 My '44
Slash burning; experience of loggers in Pacific Coast forests. W. F. McCulloch. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:620+, 691-2+ Jl-Ag '44

BURNISHING. See Polishing

BURNS and scalds
Burn therapy; consideration of burns in industry; abstract. A. D. Morani. J Ind Hygiene 26:sup144 S '44
Chemotherapy of burns and shock; standardized hemorrhage in the mouse; therapy of experimental hemorrhage. H. Tabor, H. Kabat and S. M. Rosenthal. bibliog Pub Health Rep 59:637-58 My 19 '44
Nitrogen requirement of patients with thermal burns. F. H. L. Taylor. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 26:152-5 My '44
Plasma loss in burns; a review of the literature; abstract. R. J. Rossiter. J Ind Hygiene 26:sup101 My '44
Progress in textile sutures and envelopes of coated silk for burns. W. Schweisheimer. Rayon 24:660 D '43
Report of management of burns, using the occlusive compression dressing with sulfathiazole emulsion; abstract. D. Ackman and others. J Ind Hygiene 26:sup102 My '44
Some general principles underlying the primary local treatment of burns. S. M. Levenson. bibliog(64 titles) J Ind Hygiene 26:156-61 My '44
Some principles in the treatment of burns; abstract. R. H. Franklin. J Ind Hygiene 26: sup 143-4 S '44
Studies on the peripheral blood in patients with thermal burns; thrombocytopenia. A. H. MacDonald and others. Science 99:519 Je 23 '44
Study of capillary permeability in experimental burns and burn shock using radioactive dyes in blood and lymph; abstract. O. Cope and F. D. Moore. J Ind Hygiene 26:sup 144 S '44
Treatment of burns; pressure ointment method. O. Meyer. bibliog Ind Med 12:727-8 N '43

BURROUGHS adding machine company
Financial resources. G. S. Kent. Mag of Wall St 74:660-1 S 30 '44

BURRY biscuit corporation
Forms two new units. Comm & Fin Chr 160: 1396 O 2 '44

BURSITIS
Acute sub-deltoid bursitis; experiments with iron cacodylate. L. Pelner. bibliog Ind Med 13:826+ O '44

BUS terminals. See Motor bus lines—Terminals

BUSBARS
Aluminium 'bus-bars on the S.S. Aquitania. Engineering 158:195 S 8 '44
Boosted bus voltage starts brush trouble. il Elec World 120:2287-8 D 25 '43
Busbar capacity not always the same. A. G. von Norman. Elec West 91:61-2 N '43
Buses sectionalized by compact switch. H. W. Heald. il diag Elec World 121:1771-2 My 13 '44
Formulas for calculating short-circuit forces between channels located back to back. T. J. Higgins. bibliog Elec Eng 63:Trans 710-12 O '44
Generator bus regulation gives superior results. D. R. Pattison. plan Elec World 122: 1858-60 N 27 '43
Ring busses for generating and transmission stations. E. L. Michelson and J. P. Galassini. diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 665-9 S '44
Rising busbar; overhead busbar chamber adapted to serve as a rising main. J. Ashmore. il diags Elec R (Lond) 133:767-9 D 10 '43
Wrought-iron 'bus-bars. il Engineering 157: 127 F 18 '44
Wrought iron pipe replaces copper bus bars. J. A. Gerber. Metal Prog 46:297 Ag '44
Wrought iron substitution for copper. il Welding J 23:73 Ja '44; Sci Am 170:128-9 Mr '44

Protection
Busbar protection; a critical review of methods and practice. M. Kaufmann and W. Szwander. bibliog diags Inst E E J 90 pt 2: 273-88; Discussion. 288-306 O '43

BUSES, Motor. See Motor buses

BUSH, Vannevar, 1890-
Awarded A.I.E.E. Edison medal. por(front cover) Elec World News ed 121:16 Ja 1 '44; Science 98:580-1 D 31 '43; por Elec Eng 63:31 Ja '44
Vannevar Bush, 1943 Edison medalist; address by F. B. Jewett, response by V. Bush. por Elec Eng 63:81-4 Mr '44
What is the engineering profession? C. F. Scott. J Eng Educ 34:503-4 Mr '44

BUSH fighting
Teaching soldiers how to live in the woods. H. Miller. il Pulp & Pa of Can 44:881-4+ N '43

BUSHINGS
Applying valve-chamber and cylinder bushings. Ry Mech Eng 118:468-70 O '44
Bushings threaded four times faster with carbide-tipped tools; Jacobs aircraft engine company. C. O. Averill. il diags Am Mach 88:102-4 Jl 20 '44
Clayflex flexible bearings and bushings. diag Engineer 177:119-20 F 11 '44; Mech Handling 31:128 Mr '44
Flange rolling improves quality, speeds output; making flanged bushings at Curtiss-Wright. il Aviation 43:146-7+ S '44
High degree of flexibility at Cleveland graphite bronze co. plant. J. Geschelin. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:20-4+ Ja 1 '44
Inserts serve as spark plug bushings. R. Brooks. il Aero Digest 46:116+ S 15 '44
Square locating pin prevents damaged bushings. J. L. Cherry. diags Am Mach 88:108 Je 8 '44

Standards
Proposed revision to American standard on jig bushings. Am Mach 88:91 F 3 '44

BUSHINGS, Insulating
Adding oil to energized bushings. H. B. Colby. il Elec World 121:330 Ja 22 '44
Characteristic curves for bushing current transformers. S. D. Moreton. diag Elec World 122:100 S 30 '44
For sealing bushing. il Elec World 122:136+ O 14 '44
How to select tap on bushing current transformers. F. A. Olmsted. diags Elec World 121:1792 My 13 '44
Reconditioning of dry and compound bushings. E. L. Schlottere. diags Elec World 122:78-9 Jl 22 '44
Simple preventive maintenance protects apparatus bushings. L. M. Limpus. il Elec World 120:1688-9 N 13 '43
Traces radio noise from bushing. D. F. Meyers. Elec World 121:1260+ Ap 1 '44

Testing
Sleeves replace braid in insulation power factor test. T. W. Buttner. il Elec World 121: 2189 Je 10 '44

BUSINESS
Business is not remote from public. E. M. Voorhees. Iron Age 152:108+ D 2 '43
Patents and business. A. W. Deller. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2102, 2118-19 N 25 '43
Warns business against neglecting basic social responsibilities. H. J. Johnson. Comm & Fin Chr 159:89+ Ja 6 '44
Why not create your own postwar job? have a business of your own. Adv & Sell 37: 36+ Ag '44

See also
Accounting
Advertising
Applications for positions
Auditing
Billing
Business conditions and other headings beginning Business
Catalogs
Christmas business
Commerce
Commercial correspondence
Competition
Cooperation
Corporations
Cost accounting

BUSINESS—See also—*Continued*
Credit
Delivery of goods
Department stores
Economics
Efficiency, Industrial
Employment management
Exclusive agencies
Executives
Exhibitions
Export trade
Finance
Financial statements
Gifts (in business)
Good will (in business)
Government aid to business
Government regulation of industry
House organs
Income
Income tax
Industrial cooperation
Industry
Instalment plan
Insurance
Interest
Inventories
Jobbers
Location in industry
Mail order business
Manufactures
Market surveys
Marketing
Money
Notions (merchandize)
Office appliances
Office management
Organization in industry
Price policies
Profit
Purchasing
Real estate business
Retail trade
Sales letters
Salesmanship
Salesmen
Securities
Taxation
Trade associations
Trade marks
Trust companies
Trusts, Industrial
War—Economic aspects
also Chamber of commerce of the United States

Bibliography

Business reference publications; trade directories, consolidated catalogs, cyclopedias and buyer's guides. Ind Marketing 28: 119-20 O 25 '43
Selected reading list for sales executives and their salesmen. Sales Management 52: 34+ D 15 '43; 53:54+ Ja 1 '44
22 books recommended for the busy executive. J. F. Bender. Credit & Fin Management 46:20+ Ag '44

Biography

Who's who in commerce and industry; the international business who's who. v4 1300p $15 A. N. Marquis co, 919 N. Michigan av, Chicago 11 '44

Consolidations

See Business consolidations

Foreign expansion

Developing your export market; abstract. L. S. Lyon and others. Management R 33:164-5 My '44

History

Danger in business history. H. M. Larson. Harvard Bsns R 22 no 3:316-27 [Ap] '44
See also Business history [for company histories]

Mortality

Business births and deaths. W. Hayes. il Dun's R 51:16-18+ D '43
Business discontinuances, 1940-42. G. B. Wimsatt. Survey of Cur Bsns 23:15-20 N '43
Fewer businesses. Bsns W p42 Jl 29 '44
New and discontinued businesses, 1940-1943. H. R. Bowen and others. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:7-13 Jl '44
Wartime business fatalities low. Steel 115:78 S 11 '44

New businesses

Business births and deaths. W. Hayes. il Dun's R 51:16-18+ D '43
New and discontinued businesses, 1940-1943. H. R. Bowen and others. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:7-13 Jl '44
Trends in the business population. H. R. Bowen. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:8-13 Mr '44

Political aspects

Big business accused of seeking control of legislation. C. Holderman. Comm & Fin Chr 160:282+ Jl 20 '44
Free enterprise and post-war planning. W. F. Rockwell. Gas Age 93:35-6+ Ap 6 '44
How far should business executives get into politics? G. D. Crain, jr. il Ind Marketing 29:82, 86 F '44
Is business botching the job of telling its story to Congress? Sales Management 53: 21-4 Ap 1 '44
Management polls; joint planning by farmers, labor, and industry. Fortune 30:252+ Ag '44
Political pointers. Bsns W p 119 Ag 5 '44

Postwar business

After peace comes, how much can we sell? R. S. Testut. Adv & Sell 37:40+ Jl '44
After peace comes, you've just begun to fight. R. C. Murray. Textile Col 66:427+ O '44
A.M.A. members foresee evolution, not a revolution, in distributive system. H. L. Stephen. Ptr Ink 205:43-4 N 19 '43
Analysis of post-war trade and business prospects. W. H. Lough. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 1913+ My 11 '44
Are we crystal gazing? W. B. Hughes. Sheet Metal Worker 34:22-5 N '43
Balance sheet on postwar buying power; abstract. B. E. Puckett. Am Bsns 14:28 S '44
Banking services in the coming credit economy. R. Rogers. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1581+ O 12 '44
Business abroad. Fortune 30:226+ N '44
Business after the war; inflation or deflation? G. B. Roberts. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1497+ Ap 13 '44
Business enterprise after the war. F. V. Geier. Credit & Fin Management 46:12-13 Mr '44
Business finances during the critical transition from war to peace. C. C. Abbott. 41p 50c Harvard univ. Graduate school of business administration, Div. of research, Soldiers Field, Boston 63 '44; Excerpt. Trusts & Estates 78:341-2 Ap '44
Businessmen not setting their postwar marketing sights high enough. S. M. Livingston. Steel 114:58, 60 My 29 '44
Buying power after the war ends. S. H. Slichter. Am Bsns 14:13+ Ag '44
Can business finance the transition? S. M. Livingston and E. T. Weiler. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:9-11 F '44; Abstracts. Trusts & Estates 78:233-4 Mr '44; Steel 114:76+ Ap 10 '44
Causes of the next depression. L. Hough. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1347+ S 28 '44
Changes likely in post-war business. Barron's 24:1 Jl 10 '44
Charting the post-war challenge. A. H. Johnson. Ptr Ink 208:26+ Jl 28 '44
Coming changes in distribution. P. H. Nystrom. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1793+ O 26 '44
Coming competitive scramble. E. A. Krauss. il Mag of Wall St 74:228-30+ Je 10 '44
CED urges plan now for advertising and sales after V-day. Credit & Fin Management 46:31 Ag '44
Corporate earnings during transition; shifting trends as reconversion proceeds. W. Gates. il Mag of Wall St 74:596-8+ S 16 '44
Critical period of transition after V-day. J. F. Fennelly. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2413, 2434-5 D 16 '43
Dissecting our potentials for prosperity income level. E. A. Krauss. Mag of Wall St 75:8-10+ O 14 '44
Do we now fear peace? F. H. Adams. Credit & Fin Management 46:20+ O '44
Dyes and chemicals in post-war planning. H. F. Herrmann. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:226-9 My 22 '44
Early peace potentials for: jobs, prices, purchasing power. W. Gates. Mag of Wall St 74:440-2+ Ag 5 '44
Economic aspects of postwar planning. H. W. Prentis. Chem & Eng N 21:2013-15 D 10 '43
Effect of transition from sellers' to buyers' markets on advertising; an analysis of the differences between the postwar period of the last war and the one that lies ahead. Ind Marketing 29:106+ Mr '44
Effect of war on business financing; manufacturing and trade, World war I. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2330+ D 9 '43
Expects protracted prosperity after 1945. P. A. O'Connell. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1797+ O 26 '44
Experts predict post-war boom but warn of inflation and depression dangers. Weekly Underw 150:44-5 sec 2 My 13 '44

BUSINESS—Postwar business—*Continued*
Factors that will make the sales executive's post-war problems different from those of 1918. R. C. Hahn. Ptr Ink 207:17-18+ My 26 '44
Forces influencing investment in business enterprise after the transition period. C. C. Abbott. 51p pa 50c Harvard univ. Graduate school of business administration, Div. of research, Soldiers Field, Boston 63 '44
Fortune management poll; platform for transition to peace. Fortune 29:8+ My '44
From uniforms to—what? H. J. Taylor. Sales Management 52:26+ N 20 '43
Getting ready for post-war business. M. E. Skinner. Elec World 121:2173-4 Je 10 '44
Greatest inflation threat after victory in Europe. C. Bowles. Steel 115:75-6+ O 16 '44
How much deferred demand will turn out to be a pipedream? F. Manning. Sales Management 53:96+ Ja 15 '44
How the library can help market research prepare for the close of the war. M. C. Booss. Special Lib 35:274-9 Jl-Ag '44
Huge potential volume awaits U.S. after war; House postwar planning subcommittee hearing. il Steel 115:77-9+ N 6 '44
I'm not worrying about post-war. W. A. Anderson. Ptr Ink 207:17-18+ Ap 21 '44
Industries and companies needing post-war expansion. G. W. Mathis. Mag of Wall St 74:130-1+ My 13 '44
Industry has earned a fifth freedom—that of private enterprise. H. G. Moulton. Ind Marketing 29:37-8+ Ap '44
Industry plans for the future. il Mach 50: 132-62 Ja '44
Jobs after the war. Factory Management 101: 93-6 D '43; 102:82-3 Ja '44
John Q. and your equities; redirection of average citizen's income toward peacetime uses. E. L. Hall. Spectator (Life ed) 152:54-6 O '44; Same. Spectator (Property ed) 10: 14+ O 12 '44
Keen competition after war may force distribution costs higher. Ind Marketing 29: 41-2+ My '44
Keen competition for consumers' appliance dollars expected; Norge offers five-product family, builds strong dealerships. M. G. O'Harra. Ptr Ink 209:34+ N 10 '44
Leading economists differ on prospects of post-war inflation, boom and depression. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2032-3 My 18 '44
Major or minor decline in business activity in the first one to two years of peace? J. C. Clifford; W. Gates. Mag of Wall St 73:235-7 D 11 '43
Manufacturers and distributors talk over post-war markets at Los Angeles. Sales Management 53:46 Jl 1 '44
Manufacturers seen inevitably confronted by merger question, P. S. Shoemaker. Steel 113:67-8 N 29 '43
Markets must be created to absorb industry's productive ability. A. H. Johnson. Ind Marketing 29:23-5+ Jl '44
Million and a half kw. for sale; how the industry plans to tackle postwar job. il Elec West 92:76-93 F '44
NAM sees many distribution changes post-war. Ptr Ink 205:64-5+ D 31 '43
National income the measuring rod of our sales effort. W. D. Fuller. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1705+ Ap 27 '44
National retail dry goods association offers post-war suggestions to retailers. Comm & Fin Chr 160:710 Ag 17 '44
Need for planned postwar sales program; abstract. R. A. Dadisman. Steel 114:172+ Je 5 '44
New perils in business operation. Ptr Ink 206:106 F 4 '44
1943, 1944. T. W. Lippert. il Iron Age 153: 64-73, 194+ Ja 6 '44
Obsolescence, the keynote of postwar prosperity. J. G. Lippincott. il Adv & Sell 37: 65-6 My '44
Other side of the mountain; transition to peace-time economy. W. M. Carpenter. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:65-8 Mr '44
Outlook for post-war prosperity. J. G. Rogers, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1345+ S 28 '44
Patterns of the post-war future. L. H. Brown. Comm & Fin Chr 159:267+ Ja 20 '44
Peace and the longer term outlook for the stock market. W. F. Edwards. Comm & Fin Chr 160:777+ Ag 24 '44
Perils of peace. K. M. Goode. Adv & Sell 37:36+ O '44
Post-war activities; pent-up demands will boost business. R. W. Babson. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2021+ N 18 '43
Post war business thru good will planning today. J. Fernald. Credit & Fin Management 45:19+ D '43
Post-war capital demands. Trusts & Estates 77:575-6 D '43
Postwar credit problem. H. G. Moulton. Credit & Fin Management 46:11+ Jl '44
Postwar days of 1919; after V-day will business be confronted with similar conditions? A. Gray. Adv & Sell 37:76+ Ag '44
Post-war depression? conditions prevailing after World war I contrasted with present conditions. W. R. Bull. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1797+ O 26 '44
Post-war economic aspects; problems involved in ensuring employment through expansion of chemical production. R. B. Walker and others. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:391-5+ Je '44
Postwar industrial outlook good as viewed by six business editors. Ind Marketing 28: 40+ N '43
Post-war investment rainbow. J. S. Lawrence. il Banking 37:42-4+ S '44
Post-war marketing. J. G. MacGowan. Trusts & Estates 79:209 S '44
Postwar outlook for business and labor; abstracts. S. H. Slichter. Management R 33: 282-4 S '44; Product Eng 15:638 S '44
Postwar prices. W. W. Grant. Refrig Eng 48: 273-4+ O '44
Post-war problem is one of deflation and not inflation. J. Hirsch. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1914+ N 2 '44
Postwar problems. F. D. Newbury. Mech Eng 66:501-4+ Ag '44
Post war problems of industrial customers. R. Utley. Credit & Fin Management 46: 12-14+ Jl '44
Post-war problems viewed by a retailer. B. E. Puckett. Comm & Fin Chr 160:482+ Ag 3 '44
Post-war prospects and problems. W. B. Bailey. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1201+ Mr 23 '44; Same. Weekly Underw 150:41-2+ sec 2 My 13 '44
Post-war sales territories. E. C. Bratt and D. S. Wilson. charts Survey of Cur Bsns 23:6-12, 20 D '43
Post-war standards for consumer goods. I. D. Wolf. il Ind Stand 14:359-60 D '43
Postwar trends in distribution; abstract. Management R 33:51-3 F '44
Problems of the transition. R. D. Naess. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1795+ O 26 '44
Production for victory; war and post-war program of American industry as stated in the 1944 platform adopted by the National association of manufacturers at its second war congress of American industry, plus excerpts from speeches. Factory Management 102:257-8+ Ja '44
Recommend non-cancellable order form for post-war period; Controllers Institute committee urges also production and inventory controls in relation to forecasted markets. L. M. Nichols. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1131+ S 14 '44
River Oaks, Texas, a future community of today with a modern planned convenience-center for shopping. A. P. Hirose. il Mod Packaging 17:87-9+ Mr '44
Selling and servicing is great post war need; abstracts. E. Johnston. Nat Underw (Life ed) Daily ed 48:16D+ S 15 '44; Ins Field (Detroit Conv Daily ed) 73:1+ S 14 '44
Seven major trends to watch in post-war distribution. B. Bigelow. il Sales Management 52:18-21 Ag 1 '43; Excerpts. Management R 33:21-2 Ja '44
Small, as well as big business, must plan now for post-war period. J. Jones. Comm & Fin Chr 159:309 Ja 20 '44
Textile technologist in postwar planning. E. D. Fowle. il Textile World 93:86-9+ N '43
This scrambled world; market after the war. J. A. de Haas. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2362+ Je 8 '44

BUSINESS—Postwar business—*Continued*
Time-table to meet the problems of peace. F. H. Adams. Gas Age 92:17-18+ D 30 '43; Same. Am Gas J 159:13-15 D '43; Same. Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:60-4
Transition problems. Nat City Bank p110-13 O '44
Transition to peace: business in A.D. 194Q. Fortune 29:84-7+ Ja '44
$28 billion outlay by consumers and trade at war's end forecast. W. J. Moll. Comm & Fin Chr 159:393+ Ja 27 '44
When the shooting stops. C. Tompkins. Adv & Sell 36:84+ D '43
Where prices may go postwar. J. Hirsch. Barron's 24:3+ Jl 31 '44
Will peace upset many of our wartime brand standings? W. W. Heusner. Sales Management 53:52+ Ap 1 '44
Will we discount peace boom in wartime? L. Stern. Mag of Wall St 75:64-5+ O 28 '44
Working capital during the transition. C. C. Abbott. Harvard Bsns R 22 no 3:291-8 [Ap] '44; Same cond. Management R 33: 367-70 O '44
Your business after the war. Sheet Metal Worker 35:61-5 Ja '44

See also
Contracts, Government—Termination
Sales policies—Postwar delivery

Reports to government

Centralized internal control of data collection by federal agencies. E. T. Crowder. Am Stat Assn J 39:155-64 Je '44
Encouraging results in simplifying and reducing government questionnaires reported. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1026 Mr 9 '44
Production census. Economist 146:819 Je 17 '44
Progress continues in simplification of reports to governmental agencies. W. G. Bourne, jr. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:38+ F '44
Reducing government questionnaires through utility sub-committees. D. J. Guy. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:100-2 Ap '44; Same. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:217-19 My '44
Simplification of reports to governmental authorities. E. K. Higley. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:127-8 Mr '44
War business reports procedure prescribed. Elec World News ed 121:1867 My 20 '44

Small business

Accounting problems of the small business. J. A. Phillips. J Account 78:203-8 S '44
Amortized loans for small business. A. J. Chronowski. il Burroughs Clearing House 28:16-18+ D '43
Banks aid small firms. R. M. Hanes. Banking 37:14+ S '44; Excerpts. Comm & Fin Chr 160:616 Ag 10 '44
Better post-war climate for small business. H. Davenport. Barron's 24:4 Ap 24 '44
Block buying proposals studied as aid to small business. Steel 114:75 My 8 '44
Business finance in the war; financial experience of small companies. Fed Res Bul 30: 642-3 Jl '44
Business lease-hold obligations (wholesale and retail). U S Bur For & Dom Com, Economic Ser 29:1-22; pa 10c Supt. of doc. '44
Capital needs and other problems of small business. I. Wright. Comm & Fin Chr 160: 913+ Ag 31 '44
Case for the small trader. L. Lyle. Adv & Sell 36:90 D '43
Coming test of private credit; problem in Britain. F. B. Makin. Banking 36:26+ Je '44
C.E.D. begins drive to aid small business. Am Bsns 14:26 Ap '44
Congress urged to provide application of Baruch report to preserve small business. G. J. Seedman. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1000 Mr 9 '44
Credit history in the making. J. L. Cooley and others. Banking 37:24-8+ O '44
Credit pool to supply venture capital for small and medium-sized businesses after the war. H. F. Boettler. Manuf Rec 113:34 F '44
Difficulty getting small business capital serious. A. Sproul. Comm & Fin Chr 158: 2310+ D 9 '43
Division of small business formed within Department of commerce. Steel 114:62-3 Ap 24 '44
Dynamic new small business credit policy; the A.B.A. answer. H. J. Boone. Burroughs Clearing House 28:13-15+ S '44
Easing collateral loan restrictions on inactive securities as an aid to small business. A. M. Sakolski. Comm & Fin Chr 160:919+ Ag 31 '44
Effect of 5% mark-up rule on market for the securities of small business. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1499+, 1612+, 1708+, 1820+, 1915+, 2027+, 2251+, 2364+ Ap 13, 20, 27, My 4, 11, 18, Je 1, 8 '44
Financial handicaps to small business by SEC regulations. N. Sargent. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1916+ My 11 '44
Financial problem of small business. M. D. Ketchum. bibliog J Bsns 17:69-70, 162-85 Ap-Jl '44
Financing small business after the termination of the war. R. A. Taft. Comm & Fin Chr 159:265, 273-5 Ja 20 '44
Future of industrial research; growth factor in small business. E. P. Stevenson. Chem & Eng N 22:1769-70 O 25 '44; Same. Pet Refiner 23:135-6 N '44
Future of industrial research; how the research foundation may serve small business. C. E. Williams. Chem & Eng N 22: 1771-3 O 25 '44
Future of industrial research; research by government and its value to small business. A. C. Fieldner. Chem & Eng N 22: 1773-5 O 25 '44
Future of industrial research; research by the business itself; abstract. E. H. Land. Chem & Eng N 22:1765 O 25 '44
Group action for small business. Banking 37: 28+ N '44
How NASD profit limitation rule will handicap small business. A. M. Sakolski. Comm & Fin Chr 159:595+ F 10 '44
How the new Federal revenue act affects business policy. J. K. Lasser. il Dun's R 52:12-14+ My '44
Importance of small business stressed at commerce and industry forum. W. C. Taylor. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1948 N 2 '44
Looking ahead with small business. H. M. Tremaine. Mag of Wall St 74:394-5+ Jl 22 '44
Louisville's local credit pool; small industry financing. W. B. Harrison. Banking 36:26-7 Mr '44
Must government controls be continued after the war to protect small business? H. H. Burton. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1299+ Mr 30 '44
NASD 5% profit rule threatens access of small business to capital markets. P. H. Lohman. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1091+ Mr 16 '44
NASD 5% rule threat to post-war employment and small business. P. H. Lohman. Comm & Fin Chr 159:787+ F 24 '44; Reply. 159:891+ Mr 2 '44
New small business credit proposals. Burroughs Clearing House 28:24 Ap '44
Opportunity for smaller producers in postwar markets. Barron's 24:1 S 18 '44
Our business is improving; research facilities available for small businesses through Armour foundation. F. S. Wickware. il Sci Am 170:169-70+ Ap '44
Place of small business in a democratic society. M. Maverick. Comm & Fin Chr 160: 1246+ S 21 '44
Post-war credit commission for small business. Banking 36:21 My '44
Problems of small business discussed by National conference of business paper editors and Department of commerce men. Inland Ptr 113:69-70 S '44
Red tape strangles small business. A. B. Zu-Tavern. Am Bsns 14:38-9 S '44
Richmond's business clinic for veterans. Manuf Rec 113:62+ N '44
Risk credit; to aid small business. H. J. Boone. Burroughs Clearing House 28:13-15+ Mr '44
Securities dealers committee sees small business in jeopardy. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 1819+ My 4 '44

BUSINESS—Small business—*Continued*
SEC issues results of study on costs of capital flotations by small concerns. Comm & Fin Chr 160:2051 N 9 '44
Short-term credit needs of small business can be adequately handled by banks, factors and finance companies. W. G. F. Price. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2180 My 25 '44
Sit down with your banker. Banking 37:35-6+ S '44
Small, as well as big business, must plan now for post-war period. J. Jones. Comm & Fin Chr 159:309 Ja 20 '44
Small business. Bsns W p 119 Ap 29 '44
Small business and the capital markets under NASD's 5% rule. R. Murray. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1299+ Mr 30 '44
Small business in post-war world. J. E. Murray. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2713+ Je 29 '44
Small business man asks about the future. il Am Bsns 13:14-15+ N '43
Small business must be given first opportunity to reconvert. D. M. Nelson. Comm & Fin Chr 159:822 F 24 '44
Small plant help. map Bsns W p16-18 Ja 29 '44
SWPC pleased; WPB's liberalized policy on civilian production. Bsns W p36-7 Je 3 '44
Soundly managed small business held essential to free enterprise. C. G. Morrill. Nat Pet N 36:17-18, 20-1 Ja 26 '44
Strength in unity; Continental Industries is uniting well-established small businesses. Bsns W p66-8 O 7 '44
Ten-point program to safeguard small business in changing to peace time production. J. E. Murray. Comm & Fin Chr 160:424 Jl 27 '44
390 bills; digest of proposals considered in Congress in behalf of small business, 1933-1942. U S Bur For & Dom Com, Economic Ser 27:1-117 '43
Trends in the business population; role of small business. H. R. Bowen. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:8-13 Mr '44
Two plans to facilitate loans to small business during transition period, including credit insurance and industrial development bank owned and operated by government. M. Maverick. Steel 114:64+ Je 26 '44
Vital statistics of small business. Banking 37:128+ S '44
Wanted: a realistic reconversion program for small business. J. E. Murray. Sales Management 53:66+ Jl 15 '44; Same, with tables. Aero Digest 46:56-7+ Jl 15 '44
War leaders testify at length; fight to aid small business faces test. Iron Age 153:106-8+ My 4 '44
Where Wall and Main streets meet; city houses have developed depression-born interest in medium financing. W. H. Hillyer. Barron's 24:13 Ja 24 '44

See also National small business men's association

BUSINESS charts
How to use a set of charts; 15 point check list for business meetings presentations. E. J. Hegarty. Ptr Ink 207:28 Ap 7 '44

BUSINESS combinations

See also
Associated merchandizing corporation

BUSINESS conditions
Are we in a bear or a bull market? G. G. Munn. Comm & Fin Chr 159:690, 700-1 F 17 '44
Business and financial outlook for 1944. R. W. Babson. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2661, 2667 D 30 '43
Business prospects for the new year; as war production flattens out. G. W. Mathis. Mag of Wall St 73:277-9+ D 25 '43
Business situation, third quarter. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:1-4+ O '44
Half-year review and forecast. R. W. Babson. Comm & Fin Chr 160:283+ Jl 20 '44
Investment policies for 1944. P. W. K. Sweet. Comm & Fin Chr 159:594+ F 10 '44
Major or minor decline in business activity in the first one to two years of peace? J. C. Clifford; W. Gates. Mag of Wall St 73:235-7 D 11 '43
1944 outlook for business and securities. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2630+ D 30 '43
Outlook for 1944. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1090+ Mr 16 '44
Prospects for business in 1944. L. P. Ayres. Comm & Fin Chr 159:58+ Ja 6 '44
Regional effects of the war on consumer buying. L. D. H. Weld. maps Dun's R 52:12-14+ Jl '44
Regional trade barometers, measures of consumer buying, monthly, 1941-1943. L. D. H. Weld, comp. Dun's Stat R 8:16 Mr '44
Regional trade reports. Published in monthly numbers of Dun's review
Sees business shrinking in 1944. P. Babson. Comm & Fin Chr 159:599 F 10 '44
Sees possibility of reconversion of industry not following planned order; business activity and security markets during second half of year. L. P. Ayres. Comm & Fin Chr 159:266+ Ja 20 '44
Slump-resistant sections of business. H. F. Travis. Mag of Wall St 74:116-18+ My 13 '44
Trend of business. Published in monthly numbers of Dun's review
What does 1944 hold for business? W. L. Batt. Comm & Fin Chr 159:162, 179-81 Ja 13 '44
When Germany falls; forecast of first economic consequences. J. Hirsch. Barron's 24:3+ S 4 '44
Which industries offer best prospects for 1944. L. Stern. Mag of Wall St 73:330-3+ Ja 8 '44
Year ahead. D. E. Williams. Comm & Fin Chr 159:161+ Ja 13 '44

See also
Business cycles
Business depression
Business forecasting
Index numbers, (economics)
Inflation (finance)
Market statistics
Prices
Production

BUSINESS conferences
How to use a set of charts; 15 point check list for business meetings presentations. E. J. Hegarty. Ptr Ink 207:28 Ap 7 '44

BUSINESS consolidations
Manufacturers seen inevitably confronted by merger question. P. S. Shoemaker. Steel 113:67-8 N 29 '43
Strength in unity; Continental Industries is uniting well-established small businesses. Bsns W p66-8 O 7 '44
Tax paradox; exemption-buying. Bsns W p28+ F 19 '44
Trend to mergers. Bsns W p52+ S 9 '44
Trend toward mergers and diversification; what it means to investors. W. Gates. il Mag of Wall St 75:66-8+ O 28 '44
U.S. and world communications; shall we unify our international cable, radio, and telephone facilities into a monopoly? maps Fortune 29:128-31+ My '44

See also
Department stores—Consolidation
Electric utilities—Consolidation
General foods corporation
Telephone companies—Consolidation

BUSINESS consultants
Doctors of management. il Fortune 30:142-6+ Jl '44

BUSINESS cycles
Consumer credit and underemployment conditions. W. P. Mors. J Bsns 17 pt2:53-69 Ap '44
Credit control. W. P. Mors. J Bsns 17 pt 2: 70-4 Ap '44
Inventions and production; index of mechanical patents issued compared with index of industrial production in the United States, annually, 1863-1939. E. Graue. R Econ Stat 25:221-3 N '43
Is unemployment chronic? Keynes's theory. E. G. Bennion. Harvard Bsns R 23 no 1: 115-28 [O] '44
J. M. Keynes, trade cycles, and the pace of progress. F. Cist. Comm & Fin Chr 158: 2629+ D 30 '43
Kondratieff's theory of long cycles. G. Garvy. R Econ Stat 25:203-20 N '43
Scientific approach to rhythmic cycles; Foundation for the study of cycles. East Underw 45:12 Ap 14 '44
Secular and cyclical saving propensities. M. V. Jones. bibliog J Bsns 17:1-15 Ja '44

BUSINESS cycles—*Continued*
Secular trends and idle resources. M. V. Jones. bibliog J Bsns 17 pt 2:1-72 O '44
Simple theory of business fluctuations; a tentative verification. G. Tintner. R Econ Stat 26:148-57 Ag '44
Transport-building cycle in urban development, Chicago. W. Isard and C. Isard. R Econ Stat 25:224-6 N '43

BUSINESS depression
Causes of the next depression. L. Hough. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1347+ S 28 '44
Construction potential; what about a postwar depression? Arch Rec 94:[80-1] insert 28-9 D '43
Foundations of prosperity after the war. F. C. James. Ann Am Acad 234:102-15 Jl '44
Milwaukee's fight against depression. il Adv & Sell 37:74+ S '44
Myth of postwar depressions. M. Palyi. Barron's 24:3 Jl 17 '44
Post-war depression? conditions prevailing after World war I contrasted with present conditions. W. R. Bull. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1797+ O 26 '44

See also
Business cycles

BUSINESS development office
Business development office forum centers around postwar planning. H. C. Arnall and others. East Underw 45:36-7, 41 O 13 '44
BDO research delay; committee report. Ins Field (Milwaukee Conv Daily ed) 72:6+ O 9 '44; Same abr. East Underw 45:36 O 13 '44; Same abr. Weekly Underw 151:834-5 O 14 '44
BDO session practical in treatment; pattern for production program. Ins Field (Milwaukee Conv Daily ed) 73:1+ O 11 '44

BUSINESS districts
Making the airport a business center. M. H. Nuss. il map plan Aviation 43:112-13 S '44

See also
Shopping centers

BUSINESS education
Experiment in chemical education; University of Wisconsin, chemistry-commerce course, 1923-1931. J. H. Mathews. J Chem Educ 21: 281-2 Je '44
Mass instruction; Texas business college training program for stenographers. Bsns W p 102+ Ag 19 '44
Orienting business education after the war. O. Tead. Advanced Management 8:137-42 O '43
Professional education after the war; training for business. R. A. Stevenson. Ann Am Acad 231:98-100 Ja '44
Western reserve university's new technical sales curricula. H. S. Booth. J Chem Educ 21:282-5 Je '44

See also
Executives
Junior achievement movement
Marketing—Study and teaching
Retail trade—Study and teaching
Salesmen—Training
Typewriting

BUSINESS entertainment. See Salesmen—Entertainment of buyers

BUSINESS ethics
Code of ethics for roofers. Sheet Metal Worker 35:71 Je '44
Code of ethics; public relations group to establish professional principles. Bsns W p52 Ap 15 '44
How public opinion is poisoned; judgment of history on American business. S. Pargellis. Ry Age 116:416-19 F 26 '44
Industrialists are coming of age. Adv & Sell 37:80 Mr '44
Orienting business education after the war. O. Tead. Advanced Management 8:137-42 O '43

See also
Accounting ethics
Advertising ethics
Banking ethics
Fraud
Insurance companies—Political activities
Profiteering

BUSINESS expansion. See Business management—Expansion problems

BUSINESS failures
Estimated number of businesses liquidated, concerns with one or more employees, by industrial and size groups, quarterly, 1940-42; tabulation. G. B. Wimsatt. Survey of Cur Bsns 23:19 N '43
Failures by cities, states, size of liabilities, 1942 and 1943, Federal reserve districts, 1943, and quarterly record by detailed divisions of industry, and Canadian failures, 1942 and 1943. Dun's Stat R 8:7-12 F '44
Summary of industrial and commercial failures, monthly, 1940-1943. Dun's Stat R 8:2 F '44

See also
Bank failures
Bankruptcy
Business—Mortality

BUSINESS forecasting
Commodity prices as a guide to policy; abstract. P. J. Weber. Management R 33:173-5 My '44
Next ten years. R. W. Babson. Comm & Fin Chr 160:65+ Jl 6 '44
Signs point to postwar prosperity. S. M. Livingston. il Eng & Min J 144:68-75 D '43

See also
Business—Postwar business
Dow theory
Market research
Prices—Forecasting
Sales estimates

BUSINESS history
Let's make an album to preserve records of events that are making history today. M. C. Williamson. il Ptr Ink 205:22-3 D 24 '43
Recording the company history. Ind Marketing 29:28-9+ F '44

Bibliography
Histories of business companies. (Business literature v. 16, no. 7) 4p Business branch, Newark public lib, Newark, N.J. Mr '44

BUSINESS information
Thinks federal research center could aid all business; William Oseasohn continues his 12-year crusade. Ptr Ink 209:22 N 3 '44

See also
Information service
Libraries—Business branches and departments

BUSINESS insurance. See Insurance, Business

BUSINESS letters. See Commercial correspondence

BUSINESS libraries
Business demands as met by organized business library service. R. L. Vormelker. Special Lib 35:413-16 O '44
Business libraries expand their services on post-war problems. Sales Management 53: 73+ Ag 15 '44
Flexibility of the Baker classification. A. H. Cole and M. Stirling. Special Lib 35:333-7 Jl-Ag '44
How the library can help market research prepare for the close of the war. M. C. Booss. Special Lib 35:274-9 Jl-Ag '44
Market changes and some trends to watch. E. R. Smith. Special Lib 35:272-4 Jl-Ag '44
Newark business library, fount of information for postwar planners. il Ind Marketing 29:54 O '44

See also
Libraries—Business branches and departments

BUSINESS literature

See also
Business periodicals

BUSINESS location. See Factories—Location; Location in industry; Retail trade—Store location

BUSINESS machine companies. See Office appliances

BUSINESS management
Challenge; address before National association of manufacturers. A. P. Sloan, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 159:57, 65+ Ja 6 '44; Excerpts. Factory Management 102:260+ Ja '44
Common blunders of modern business; investigation by the George S. May business foundation. Am Bsns 13:18, 28-9 O; 30-2 N; 16, 18, 20 D '43

BUSINESS management—*Continued*
Doctors of management. il Fortune 30:142-6+ Jl '44
First things first; pre-selling plans should precede selling. E. McSweeney. Ind Marketing 29:41-2+ O '44
Forecasting the management problems of 1944. L. M. Cherne. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2414, 2432-3 D 16 '43
Future of industrial research; views of industrial management. H. L. Derby. Chem & Eng N 22:1762-4 O 25 '44
How to operate a company donation and drive policy that really works. G. C. McNutt. Ptr Ink 206:20-1 F 25 '44
Management in the transition. il Fortune 30: 132-3 Jl '44
Managers and distributors. Economist 147: 468-70 O 7 '44
Multiple management works in wartime; McCormick and co., Baltimore. H. W. Kuhl. Chem Ind 54:45-7 Ja '44
New multiple management plan of A. E. Staley manufacturing company. Management R 33:146-7 My '44
New perspectives in management; education for management. H. A. Hopf. Spectator (Life ed) 151:6-10 Je '44
Preparing internal organization for postwar business. M. Bower. Ind Marketing 29:39 Jl '44
Proper decisions mark the successful man of business. T. R. Jones. Inland Ptr 113:51 S '44
Radio, refrigerators, and radar; Philco has always made a virtue of moving in late. il map Fortune 30:114-21+ N '44
Rules, and when to break them. J. Garth. il Am Bsns 14:18-19+ Jl '44
Scientific methods of distribution; engineering technique applied to marketing by twelve industrial companies. F. B. Turck and W. E. Hill. Mech Eng 66:183-91 Mr '44; Same. Ind Marketing 29:50+ My; 74+ Je; 45-6+ Jl; 35+ Ag; 43-4+ S '44
Simplification as a business policy and procedure. C. D. Murphy. J Bsns 16:230-4 O '43
Some commanding aspects of the American man of business; with an introductory sketch of the technical side of the life of Charles Day. M. L. Cooke. Franklin Inst J 238:81-96 Ag '44
Tutoring in economics; work—of management. Ptr Ink 206:23 Ja 14 '44
We had to learn to turn on a dime; Admiral corporation. E. Whitmore. il Am Bsns 14: 14-16+ Ap '44
Why Pocket Books are selling at the rate of 40,000,000 a year. E. M. Kelley. il Sales Management 52:30+ D 1 '43

See also
Accounting
Auditing
Business forecasting
Cancellation of orders
Collecting of accounts
Consumer relations department
Controllers
Corporations
Credit
Credit departments
Credit managers
Department stores—Management
Diversification in industry
Employment management
Executive ability
Executives
Factory management
Gifts (in business)
Ideas in business
Industrial management
Instalment plan
Inventories
Jobbers
Location in industry
Marketing
Merchandizing
Office management
Organization in industry
Planning
Profit
Public relations
Purchasing
Retail trade—Store management
Sales management
Sales promotion
Trade marks
Waste

Expansion problems

How to grow in many directions without sacrifice of flexibility; American Brake Shoe subsidiaries. J. A. Murphy. il Ind Marketing 29:37-8+ My '44
Industrial elephantiasis. R. R. Brown. Management R 33:287-91 S '44

See also
Business—Foreign expansion

BUSINESS men
Some commanding aspects of the American man of business; with an introductory sketch of the technical side of the life of Charles Day. M. L. Cooke. Franklin Inst J 238:81-96 Ag '44

See also
Executives

BUSINESS names
What's in a name? Stevens Hotel name sold separately. Bsns W p32+ F 19 '44

BUSINESS opportunities
Can you relate any incidents where the knock of sales opportunity has gone unheeded? A. H. Deute. Ptr Ink 206:100-1 Mr 3 '44

BUSINESS periodicals
Business paper has a mission. S. A. Knisely. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:444 My '44

See also
Insurance—Periodicals

BUSINESS purchase trusts
Are there profits in business purchase trusts? W. R. Spinney. Trusts & Estates 78:579-82 Je '44

BUSINESS research
Business libraries expand their services on post-war problems. Sales Management 53: 73+ Ag 15 '44
Suggested research topics in the fields of business and economics, 1944. U S Bur For & Dom Com, Economic Ser 38:1-31 '44

See also
Advertising research
Bank research
Committee for economic development
Market research
also United States—Foreign and domestic commerce, Bureau of—Research and statistics division

BUSINESS schools and colleges

Directories

Directory of private business schools in the United States; a handbook for vocational advisors and guidance officers. 84p War emergency council of private business schools, 839 17th st, N.W. Washington 6, D.C. '43

BUSINESS services. See Information service

BUSINESS statistics
Business births and deaths. W. Hayes. il Dun's R 51:16-18+ D '43
Business discontinuances, 1940-42. G. B. Wimsatt. Survey of Cur Bsns 23:15-20 N '43
Business population in wartime; detailed inventory of business population, by size and industry, as of 1939, and quarterly data on recent changes in number of firms, by industry. H. R. Bowen, D. W. Paden and G. B. Wimsatt. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:9-14+ My '44
New and discontinued businesses, 1940-1943. H. R. Bowen and others. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:7-13 Jl '44
Regional effects of the war on consumer buying. L. D. H. Weld. maps Dun's R 52:12-14+ Jl '44
Trends in the business population. H. R. Bowen. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:8-13 Mr '44

See also
Advertising—Statistics
Business—Mortality
Business forecasting
Index numbers (economics)
Market statistics
Prices—Statistics

BUSINESS streets
Remodeled Main street, Niles, Michigan. il plans Arch Forum 81:100-12 O '44

BUSINESS women
Womanpower! husband in navy, wife manages shop of LaFoy plumbing and heating company. il Dom Eng 162:74-5+ D '43

BUTADIENE
Acrylonitrile-butadiene copolymers; mixtures with plasticized polyvinyl chloride. R. A. Emmett. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36:730-4 Ag '44
Arylbutadiene-maleic anhydride reaction. R. T. Arnold and E. C. Coyner. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1542-5 S '44
Petroleum butadiene is economically competitive with natural rubber. Oil & Gas J 42:62 F 24 '44

BUTADIENE—*Continued*

Postwar rights secured in Neches agreement. A. M. Houghton. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R126-7 Mr 1 '44

Reaction of benzene with butadiene in the presence of sulfuric acid and hydrogen fluoride catalysts. V. N. Ipatieff, H. Pines and R. E. Schaad. Am Chem Soc J 66:816-17 My '44

Recovery of unreacted gases cuts synthetic rubber cost. L. S. Stinson. il Chem Ind 55: 69 Jl '44

Separation of mixtures of butadiene and 2-butene. I. L. Fridshtein and others. bibliog diag Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R784-6+ N 1 '44

Specific gravity of butadiene. M. R. Dean and T. W. Legatski. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:7-8 Ja 15 '44

Stability of butadiene. R. F. Robey and others. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R384-6, R388 Je 7 '44

Stability of butadiene. R. F. Robey, H. K. Wiese and C. E. Morrell. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36:3-7 Ja '44

Analysis

Infrared analysis of butadiene. L. J. Brady. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16: 422-4 Jl '44

Bibliography

Butadiene references. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 42:283 N 11 '43

Manufacture

Background information on the Neches butane products company. il Am Gas J 160:30-2 Ja '44

Butadiene by thermal cracking of naphtha included in California rubber project. il diag Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R366, R368-70 Je 7 '44

Butadiene from petroleum gas. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R723 O 4 '44

Butadiene over the hump, 1943 and 1944. Bsns W p54 N 4 '44

Butadiene plant has capacity of 55,000 short tons per year; Tutwiler refinery, Cities service refining corp. W. A. Burhouse and D. R. McKinney. il Oil & Gas J 43:119-20 Jl 8 '44

Butadiene rated output exceeded by Kobuta. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 144:7+ D 27 '43

Conversion job; Humble oil and refining company thermal butadiene unit. il Pet Refiner 23:114-17 Je '44

Conversion of hydrocarbons into butadiene 1, 3; abstract. G. Egloff and G. Hulla. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R324 My 3 '44

Dewey defends petroleum butadiene plants; blames few lags on construction delays. Nat Pet N 36:21 F 16 '44

Enclosed cooling system for butadiene plant in Los Angeles. F. A. Herr. il Am Gas J 160:16+ Ja '44

Gas engines in unusual service in process water supply system; Port Neches butadiene plant. il Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R295-6 My 3 '44

High yield of petroleum butadiene is provided in Port Neches plant. D. P. Thornton, jr. il Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R121-6 Mr 1 '44

Industry praised for patience in waiting turn on priorities for butadiene plants. A. L. Foster. Oil & Gas J 42:30-1 Mr 2 '44

Instrument piping, tubing and fittings redesigned to overcome wartime shortages; Institute, W. Va. butadiene plant. R. D. Webb. il diags Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R61-3 F 2 '44

Koppers making butadiene and styrene at its Kobuta plant. il Blast F & Steel Pl 32:219-20 F '44

Largest U.S. petroleum butadiene plant. C. C. Pryor. flow diag il Pet Eng 15:76+ Mr '44

Navy boilers at Shell Chemical's butadiene plant. diags Power Pl Eng 48:90+ Mr '44

Nearly 1,600 instruments installed in basic refinery and butadiene plant; Cities service refining corp. E. D. Mattix and R. W. Groendycke. il diag Oil & Gas J 43:105-6+ Jl 8 '44

Neches butadiene unit opened. F. J. Van Antwerpen. il diags Chem & Eng N 22:316-19+ Mr 10 '44

New butadiene plant in southern Cali conversion of oil gas plant. F. A. He Gas J 159:37-8 N '43

New plant dedicated to war; Tutwil finery and butadiene plant; Cities refining corp. W. A. Jones and oth map Oil & Gas J 43:80-100+ Jl 8

New probe hinted. Bsns W p19-20 F

Outlook bright for keeping oil's place i ber production. Oil & Gas J 43:62 S

Pooling of raw-material resources giv United States its largest butadiene petroleum factory; Neches butane pr co. A. L. Foster. flow diag il Oil & 42:43-5, 47-8 Mr 2 '44

Port Neches butadiene plant now on s il Pet Refiner 23:83-90 Mr '44

Progress in rubber from oil; abstract. Fisher. India Rubber World 110:427

Steam generation, utilization, and bala butadiene plant. F. Kraus and H. R. flow diag il Pet Eng 15:51-4 Je '4

Where synthetic rubber starts; five make butadiene from Texas oil. J. C. kins. il Manuf Rec 113:32-3 Ja '44

World's largest butadiene plant to production operations in few weeks. & Gas J 42:27 D 2 '43

Physiological effect

Studies on the inhalation of 1:3-buta with a comparison of its narcotic with benzol, toluol, and styrene. Carpenter and others. bibliog J Ind H 26:69-78 Mr '44

Storage

Isobutylene and butadiene storage re ments; with cost data. J. B. Garn Adams and R. M. Stuchell. diags N N 36 pt 2:R756+ N 1 '44

BUTANE

Aliphatic Friedel-Crafts reactions; the a tion of butanes by methyl and bromide. J. D. Heldman. Am Chem 66:1791-3 O '44

Alkylation and isomerization facilitie 9,500 barrels per day are provided; wiler refinery, Cities service refining F. Poole and G. H. Branscombe. flow il Oil & Gas J 43:92-4 Jl 8 '44

Azeotrope in the system *n*-butane-n bromide. J. D. Heldman. Am Che J 66:661 Ap '44

Butane-air gas stand-by plant at tanooga, Tennessee. O. F. Reynold Gas J 159:16-18 D '43

Butane dehydration by the Houdry pr abstract. R. C. Lassiat and F. D. P Oil & Gas J 43:97 O 21 '44

Butane dehydrogenation. C. C. Watso others. diag Am Inst Chem Eng Tra 309-15 Je '44; Same. Nat Pet N 36 R509-10+ Ag 2 '44

Butane shut off; PAW brings ration-fr under control. Bsns W p32 Ap 15

Catalytic isomerization of paraffin hyd bons; butanes. P. A. Leighton and Heldman. Am Chem Soc J 65:2276-80

Difficulties beset petroleum gas market. Ind 55:293-5 Ag '44

Distillate production corp. of Houston pletes its new cycling plant design obtaining high percentage of propan butane. E. H. Short, jr. flow diag i Oil & Gas J 42:67-9, 71-2, 74 Mr 16

Experience with isolated butane systen B. Anderson. Gas Age 94:11-12 Ag 24

Heater is essential part of butane fue tem on drilling rigs. H. F. Simons. Oil & Gas J 43:77-9 My 25 '44

How will the new processes affect the war light-ends situation? D. P. Ba and J. H. Forrester. Nat Pet N 3 R342-6 Je 7 '44; Same abr. Pet R 23:89-94 My '44

Improvised tower recovers butane. i Refiner 23:97-8 F '44

Lawrenceburg, Ind. changes from wate to Gasair. F. E. Drake. Gas Age 9 Ap 6 '44

Old tower goes to a new job; makin propanized butane for a specialty fra ating plant. il Pet Refiner 23:104 Ag

BUTANE—*Continued*
Phase equilibria in hydrocarbon systems; compositions of the coexisting phases of *n*-butane-water system in the three-phase region. H. H. Reamer and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:381-3 Ap '44
Phase equilibria in hydrocarbon systems; volumetric behavior of *n*-butane. R. H. Olds and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:282-4 Mr '44
Pressure distillate stabilizer and butane recovery unit come out of junk heap. il diag Pet Refiner 23:119-20 Ja '44
Propane, normal and iso-butane recovered in gas treating plant. H. L. Phillips. il Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R16, R18 Ja 5 '44
Quality of butane gases from refineries. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 42:106 F 24 '44
Solubility of aluminum bromide in *n*-butane. J. D. Heldman and C. D. Thurmond. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:427-31 Mr '44
Some experience and problems in gas mixing incurred in meeting wartime demands. E. C. Brenner. Am Gas J 161:34-7 Jl '44; Same. Gas Age 94:25-7 Jl 27 '44

Analysis

Analysis of butane-isobutane mixture. A. W. Francis. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 15:447-8 Jl 15 '43; Same. Nat Pet N 35 pt 2: R418+ S 1 '43; Same. Pet Refiner 23:109-10 F '44
Analysis of *n*-butane—isobutane mixtures by the density method. E. Solomon. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:348 My '44

Transportation

Tank car rules are relaxed for shipment of butane. Nat Pet N 36:30 Ja 19 '44

BUTANEDIOL. See Butylene glycol

BUTANOL. See Butyl alcohol

BUTANONE
Determination of total and combined sulfur in butyl rubber. J. Rehner, jr. and J. Holowchak. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:98-100 F '44
Solvent dehydration by salting out; continuous countercurrent dehydration. H. P. Meissner and others. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 36:917-21 O '44
Solvent dehydration by salting out; prediction of maximum degree of dehydration. H. P. Meissner and C. A. Stokes. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:816-20 S '44
Solvent poisoning. A. R. Smith and M. R. Mayers. Safety Eng 88:59-62 Jl '44

BUTAPRENE. See Rubber, Artificial

BUTENE
Alkylation and isomerization facilities for 9,500 barrels per day are provided; Tutwiler refinery, Cities service refining corp. F. Poole and G. H. Branscombe. flow chart il Oil & Gas J 43:92-4 Jl 8 '44
Butene-1 and butene-2 equilibrium. W. W. McCarthy and J. Turkevich. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 12:405-8 O '44
Hydrogenation of ethylene, propylene and 2-butene on iron catalysts. P. H. Emmett and J. B. Gray. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 66:1338-43 Ag '44
Separation of mixtures of butadiene and 2-butene. I. L. Fridshtein and others. bibliog diag Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R784-6+ N 1 '44
Thermodynamic properties of *cis*-2-butene from 15° to 1,500°K. R. B. Scott, W. J. Ferguson and F. G. Brickwedde. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 33:1-20 Jl '44

BUTENYL chloride
Allylic rearrangements; hydrolysis of butenyl chlorides. W. G. Young and L. J. Andrews. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:421-5 Mr '44

BUTENYL halides
Allylic rearrangement in the reaction of cuprous cyanide with butenyl halides. J. F. Lane, J. Fentress and L. T. Sherwood, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:545-8 Ap '44

BUTENYL magnesium bromide
Allylic rearrangements; carbonation of butenylmagnesium bromide. J. F. Lane, J. D. Roberts and W. G. Young. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:543-5 Ap '44

BUTLER brothers
Butler brothers see danger of inventory losses. Am Bsns 14:28 Ap '44
Comparative statement of consolidated income, 1942 and 1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 1144 Mr 20 '44

BUTLER university
Twenty-five years of botany at Butler university. J. E. Potzger. Science 100:213-14 S 8 '44

BUTT welding. See Electric welding

BUTTER
Butter is scarcer. Bsns W p42+ S 9 '44
Will butter win the peace? has seen margarine move ahead and make allies of cotton and soybean growers and converted consumers. il Fortune 30:132-6+ N '44

Analysis

Determination of vitamin A and carotenoids in butterfat; comparison of direct spectrophotometry with filter photometry and use of the antimony trichloride reaction. F. P. Zscheile and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:83-5 F '44

Statistics

Butter; charts showing total U.S. supply, U.S. civilian consumption, quarterly deliveries for lend-lease export, etc. For Comm W 16:31 Jl 8 '44

Testing

More accurate test for butterfat. B. I. Masurovsky. Food Ind 16:798 O '44

BUTTER, Dried
Dehydrated butter manufactured in Australia. For Comm W 16:24 Ag 5 '44

BUTTER fat
Corn oil and butterfat essentially equal in growth-promoting value. L. P. Zialcita, jr. and H. H. Mitchell. Science 100:60-2 Jl 21 '44
Experiments on the use of antioxidants in dry, edible fats. C. H. Lea. Soc Chem Ind J 63:107-10 Ap '44
More accurate test for butterfat. B. I. Masurovsky. Food Ind 16:798 O '44
Rations for the study of the relative nutritive value of fats and oils. R. P. Geyer and others. Science 98:499 D 3 '43

Analysis

Determination of vitamin A and carotenoids in butterfat; spectroscopic characteristics of butterfat fractions and problems involved in biological interpretations. F. P. Zscheile and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:190-3 Mr '44

BUTTER oil
War baby to stay; postwar domestic use of butter oil seen by some in dairy industry. Bsns W p82+ Je 17 '44

BUTTON, Joseph, 1865-1943
Sketch. por East Underw 44:16 N 12 '43; Nat Underw 47:2+ N 18 '43; Nat Underw (Life ed) 47:4 N 19 '43; Weekly Underw 149:1050 N 13 '43

BUTTONS (badges)
Honorable discharge button; gold plated lumarith. R. R. Dickey. il Mod Plastics 21: 80+ Mr '44

BUTTRESSES
To reduce vibration; Monarch mills has buttressed the outside walls of its weave room. il Textile World 93:88 D '43

BUTYL alcohol
n-Butanol and acetone. R. Wynkoop. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 35:1240-2 D '43
Carbohydrate-base motor fuels. A. Taub. Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:28-30+ Jl 15 '44
Commercial Solvents. il Fortune 30:134-41+ O '44
Configuration of starch in the starch-iodine complex; an X-ray diffraction investigation of butanol-precipitated amylose. R. E. Rundle and F. C. Edwards. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 65:2200-3 N '43
Dehydration of the lower aliphatic alcohols in the presence of dilute aqueous solutions of acids and salts. V. N. Ipatieff and G. S. Monroe. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1627-31 O '44

BUTYL alcohol—*Continued*
Ethanol and butanol; sources, by-products and derivatives. Chem Age (Lond) 49:551-3 D 4 '43
Preparation and reclamation of copper-chromium oxide catalyst. R. E. Dunbar and M. R. Arnold. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:441 Jl '44
Ternary system *n*-butyl alcohol-benzene-water at 25° C. and 35° C. E. R. Washburn and C. V. Strandskov. bibliog J Phys Chem 48:241-5 S '44
See also
Isobutyl alcohol

BUTYL benzoate
Reactions of *t*-butyl cinnamate and *t*-butyl benzoate with phenylmagnesium bromide. F. Frostick, E. Baumgarten and C. R. Hauser. Am Chem Soc J 66:305 F '44

BUTYL catechol
Toxic principles of poison ivy; preparation and properties of the diphenylmethylene ethers of catechols. H. S. Mason. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1156-8 Jl '44

BUTYL cinnamate
Reactions of *t*-butyl cinnamate and *t*-butyl benzoate with phenylmagnesium bromide. F. Frostick, E. Baumgarten and C. R. Hauser. Am Chem Soc J 66:305 F '44

BUTYL malonates
Carbonation and carbethoxylation of certain esters using sodium triphenylmethide reagent. E. Baumgarten and C. R. Hauser. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1037-8 Je '44

BUTYL naphthalene
Studies on some *t*-butyl homologs of naphthalene. F. C. Whitmore and W. H. James. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2088-90 N '43

BUTYL rubber. See Rubber, Artificial

BUTYL trichloroacetate
t-Butyl trichloroacetate. W. E. Scovill, R. E. Burk and H. P. Lankelma. Am Chem Soc J 66:1039 Je '44

BUTYLENE
Availability of butylenes main consideration in design of HF alkylation unit; Sun oil co.'s 15 Plant. P. D. Barton. flow diag il Oil & Gas J 42:78, 81-3 F 3 '44
Butylenes switched to gas for U.S. war fliers. Nat Pet N 36:10 Je 28 '44
Deeper cracking triples butylene yield from naphtha reformer. diags Nat Pet N 36 pt 2: R576-9 S 6 '44
How will the new processes affect the post-war light-ends situation? D. P. Barnard and J. H. Forrester. Nat Pet N 36 pt2: R342-6 Je 7 '44; Same abr. Pet Refiner 23: 89-94 My '44
Production of heptenes and heptanes from propylene and butylenes; abstract. V. N. Ipatieff and R. E. Schaad. Pet Refiner 23: 160+ S '44

BUTYLENE glycol
Configuration of the 2,3-butylene glycols. S. A. Morell and A. H. Auernheimer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:792-6 My '44
Optical isomers of 2,3-butanediol produced by fermentation. G. E. Ward and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:541-2 Ap '44
Production of 2,3-butylene glycol from wood hydrolyzates. D. Perlman. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:803-4 S '44

Analysis

Determination of 2,3-butylene glycol in fermentations. M. J. Johnson. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:626-7 O '44

BUTYRIC acid
Characteristics of butyric acid bacteria from olives; abstract. J. R. Gililland and R. H. Vaughn. Food Ind 16:160 F '44
See also
Amino butyric acid

BUYING. See Purchasing

BUYING habits
Food buying habits after two years of war. B. Duffy. Adv & Sell 37:31+ F '44
Too much pressure but not on sales. H. G. Bailey. Ptr Ink 207:108 Je 9 '44
See also
Saving

C

C.I.O. See Congress of industrial organizations

CABBAGES
Destruction of ascorbic acid during the cooking of green vegetables; observations on the mechanisms involved. L. H. Lampitt, D. H. F. Clayson and E. M. Barnes. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 63:193-8 Jl '44

CABBAGES, Dried
Drying of vegetables; cabbage. R. J. L. Allen, J. Barker and L. W. Mapson. bibliog(83 references) Soc Chem Ind J 62:145-60 O '43
Drying of vegetables; the loss of ascorbic acid during cooking of fresh and dried cabbage. R. J. L. Allen and L. W. Mapson. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 63:78-83 Mr '44
Drying of vegetables; the storage of dried vegetables. R. G. Tomkins and others. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 63:225-31 Ag '44
New facts about packaging and storing dehydrated foods; by members of the research staff, Research laboratories, Continental can co, Chicago. Food Ind 16:458-61+ Je '44
Sulphite retards deterioration of dehydrated cabbage shreds; Quartermaster corps specifications require sulphiting. G. Mackinney and L. B. Howard. diag Food Ind 16:355-6+ My '44

CABINET government. See Great Britain—Cabinet; United States—Cabinet

CABINETS
See also
Food, Frozen—Cabinets

CABINETS, Kitchen. See Kitchen cabinets

CABINS
Country club cabins; tourist accommodations; with blueprint. il plan Am Bld 66: 54-8 My '44
See also
Log cabins

CABINS, Airplane. See Airplanes—Cabins

CABLE cars. See Railroads, Cable

CABLE laying
Aerial photos map route for transcontinental telephone cables. J. L. Berggren. il Civil Eng 14:287-8 Jl '44
Cable plough. il Mech Handling 31:439-40 S '44

CABLE makers' association
Organizations of the industry. L. B. Atkinson. Elec R (Lond) 135:295-7 S 1 '44

CABLE railroads. See Railroads, Cable

CABLES
Controls design considerations. F. A. Matthews and K. D. Remington. Aero Digest 46:84+ Jl 15 '44
Design of camouflage nets. S. B. Barnes. diags Civil Eng 14:69-71 F '44
Design pointers in cable control systems. R. R. Richolt. il diag Machine Design 16: 141-5 Ap '44
Flexible cable control eliminates backlash. il diags Aviation 42:189, 191+ D '43
Reducing friction in cable control systems. K. D. Remington and F. A. Matthews. il diags Aero Digest 44:74-7+ F 1 '44
See also
Electric cables
Telephone cables

Manufacture

Quick-acting brake requires minimum power; cable making machine. R. M. Scott. il diag Machine Design 16:108-9 Ap '44

Testing

Device speeds tests on control cables for bombers; Glenn L. Martin co. il Steel 114: 90 Je 5 '44
Electrical mechanism for cable testing. il diags Product Eng 15:658-9 O '44

CABLES, Electric. See Electric cables

CABLES, Submarine. See Electric cables, Submarine

CABLEWAYS
Aerial ropeway at nitrate plant. W. A. Harris. il diags Mech Handling 31:150-4 Ap '44

CABLEWAYS—*Continued*
Novel highway bridge in Bolivia. Pub Works 75:43-4 Jl '44; Same. Roads & Bridges 82: 116 S '44
Slackline cableway speeds output; Pacific rock and gravel co. J. Medford. il Rock Prod 47:52-3+ My '44
Sweden's aerial cableways. G. Olson. il For Comm W 13:12+ D 4 '43

CABOOSE cars. See Cars, Caboose

CACAO
Cacao research; control of pests and diseases in West Africa. Economist 147:480 O 7 '44

CADINENE
Structure of isozingiberene. M. D. Soffer and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1520-3 S '44

CADMIUM
Chromate passivation of zinc and cadmium surfaces. Engineering 158:308 O 20 '44
Conservation directive no. 5B; conservation of cadmium. Metal Finishing 41:766, 768 D '43
Lifetimes of resonance lines of cadmium. H. W. Webb and H. A. Messenger. bibliog diag Phys R 66:77-86 Ag 1 '44
Mercury photosensitized polymerization of acetylene; cadmium photosensitized reactions. D. J. Le Roy and E. W. R. Steacie. J Chem Phys 12:123-4 Ap '44

Analysis

Determination of cadmium in biological material; spectrographic, polarographic, and colorimetric methods. J. Cholak and D. M. Hubbard. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:333-6 My '44
Electron and X-ray diffraction study of the grain boundary substance in cadmium. B. L. Miller. il Franklin Inst J 237:443-50 Je '44
Factors affecting the precipitation of some insoluble quinaldates. J. F. Flagg and F. T. McClure. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65: 2346-9 D '43
Polarographic determination of copper, lead, and cadmium in high-purity zinc alloys. R. C. Hawkings and H. G. Thode. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:71-4 Ja 15 '44
Selective spot reaction for cadmium; precipitation of red $Fe(\alpha,\alpha\text{-dipyridyl})_3.CdI_4$. F. Feigl and L. I. Miranda. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:141-2 F '44
Systematic polarographic metal analysis. J. J. Lingane. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:147-52 Mr '44

Isotopes

Energies of the γ-rays from Sb^{122}, Cd^{115}, Ir^{192}, Mn^{54}, Zn^{65}, and Co^{60}. C. E. Mandeville and H. W. Fulbright. bibliog Phys R 64:265-7 N 1 '43

CADMIUM bromide
Darkening of cadmium halides and of antimony oxide by ultraviolet light. G. Cohn and J. A. Hedvall. bibliog J Phys Chem 47:603-7 N '43

CADMIUM carbonate
Electron and X-ray diffraction study of the grain boundary substance in cadmium. B. L. Miller. il Franklin Inst J 237:443-50 Je '44

CADMIUM compounds
Complex ions; a solubility method for the determination of instability constants in solution and the ammines of nickel, cadmium and magnesium. P. F. Derr and W. C. Vosburgh. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65: 2408-11 D '43

CADMIUM hydride
Resonance emission of cadmium hydride bands in cadmium photosensitized reactions of hydrocarbons. E. W. R. Steacie and D. J. LeRoy. bibliog J Chem Phys 12:34-6 Ja '44

CADMIUM iodide
Darkening of cadmium halides and of antimony oxide by ultraviolet light. G. Cohn and J. A. Hedvall. bibliog J Phys Chem 47:603-7 N '43

CADMIUM plating
Cadmium plating. Chem Ind 54:540+ Ap '44
Cadmium plating for protecting steel aircraft parts against corrosion. Air Transport 1:58, 60-1 D '43
Corrosion-resistance of steel extended through chemical treatment of electroplated zinc, cadmium and galvanized surfaces in bichromate salt bath. R. M. Thomas. il Steel 115:74+ O 2 '44
Health hazards in cadmium plating. P. A. Neal and others. Iron Age 154:63 O 5 '44; Same. Metal Finishing 42:675+ N '44
Plating practices of the aircraft industry; Lockheed aircraft corporation. Iron Age 154:56-7 Ag 10 '44
Record coat of cadmium given steel plates. Steel 114:96 Ja 10 '44

CADMIUM poisoning
Cadmium poisoning in industry. L. W. Spolyar. Factory Management 102:258+ Jl '44
Cadmium poisoning in industry; report of five cases, including one death. L. W. Spolyar and others. bibliog il J Ind Hygiene 26: 232-40 S '44
Death floats in cadmium fumes. Safety Eng 87:57 My '44
Fatal cadmium poisoning. Safety Eng 86:22 D '43
Health hazards in cadmium plating. P. A. Neal and others. Iron Age 154:63 O 5 '44; Same. Metal Finishing 42:675+ N '44

CADMIUM sulfide
Luminescent pigments. G. F. A. Stutz. il Paper Tr J 118:34-6 Mr 2 '44; Same abr. Paper Ind 25:1428-30 Mr '44
Studies on the coprecipitation of cadmium and mercuric sulfides. E. S. Rittner and J. H. Schulman. bibliog J Phys Chem 47:537-43 N '43

CAESTOCORBULA Vincent
Validity of the molluscan genus caestocorbula Vincent. H. E. Vokes. bibliog Am J Sci 242:614-23, pl 1 N '44

CAFETERIAS. See Lunchrooms and cafeterias

CAFETERIAS, Employees'. See Lunchrooms and cafeterias, Employees'

CAFFEIN
Solubility of caffeine in coffee oil; abstract. L. R. Guimaraces. Chem & Met Eng 51:195 O '44

CAINE, Walter E.
A.G.A. names W. E. Caine as chief statistician. por Gas Age 94:59 O 19 '44

CAIRO, Egypt
City-planning project for Cairo announced. For Comm W 14:27 Mr 25 '44

CAISSONS
Deep caissons support river-side power plant at Williamsburg, Pa. C. B. Spencer. il diags Civil Eng 14:67-8 F '44
Make long pier caissons from concrete pipe; Ballentyne pier, Vancouver, B.C. M. W. Loving. il diags Rock Prod 47:96, 98-9 Je '44
Outfitting wharf on sloping rock; caisson set in tremie-placed concrete; rock-filled timber cribs. W. P. Ehrman. il diag Eng N 132: 888-9 Je 15 '44
Prefabricated ports in Normandy. Engineer 178:307-8 O 20 '44; Same. il Marine Eng 49: 148-53 N '44
Pumpcrete conveys tremie concrete to 90-ft. loading wharf caissons. R. F. Messina. il diags Concrete 51:2-3 D '43
Through 130 ft. of plastic clay to rock; support for blast furnace obtained by open pipe caissons extended into solid rock by drilling and filled with concrete. G. B. Sowers. il diag Eng N 131:767-70 N 18 '43
Tunnel construction in soft ground; tube constructed by the Boston Edison co. O. S. Bray. il diags Eng N 132:544-8 Ap 20 '44

CAKE
Blueprint of a big success; bakery hits jackpot with 5-cent cakes; Kingston cake co. W. R. Van Meter. flow diag il Food Ind 16:343-5+ My '44
Inspiring failures; pie-crust browning, cake-icing, pan-grease engineering, etc. W. R. Van Meter. il Food Ind 16:791-3+ O '44

CALAVERITE
Gold-silver tellurides; abstract. G. Tunell. Phys R 64:313 N 1 '43

CALCIFEROL
Antimony trichloride reaction of vitamin D. E. M. Shantz. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:179-80 Mr '44

CALCINATION
Calcination of topaz ore in a rotary kiln. G. R. Pole. bibliog diag Am Cer Soc J 27: 181-5 Je 1 '44

CALCITE
Calcining behavior tests of dolomite, magnesite, and calcite. V. J. Azbe. diags Rock Prod 47:68+ S '44

CALCIUM
Calcium and magnesium; development of the Electro metallurgical co.'s processes for their production. G. D. Bagley. il diags Chem & Eng N 22:921-4, 958+ Je 10 '44
Engineering alloys containing calcium. C. L. Mantell and C. Hardy. il Metals & Alloys 19:364-7 F '44

Analysis
Recent developments in analytical chemistry. Chem Age (Lond) 51:269-70 S 16 '44
Spectrographic determination of calcium in the presence of large quantities of magnesium. C. H. Wood. Soc Chem Ind J 63: 253-6 Ag '44
Spectrographic method for small amounts of calcium in magnesium metal. T. Whitehead, jr. and A. J. Boyle. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:455-6 Jl '44

CALCIUM alloys
Engineering alloys containing calcium. C. L. Mantell and C. Hardy. il Metals & Alloys 19:364-7 F '44

CALCIUM altronate
Method for the preparation of calcium D-altronate. P. P. Regna and B. P. Caldwell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:244-6 F '44

CALCIUM arsenate
Insecticide diluents; solubility of arsenicals and copper fungicides as effected by diluents in agricultural dusts. M. W. Goodwin and others. Soap & San Chem 20:103+ Ag '44

CALCIUM carbide
Chemicals from carbide; an overall review of the history, plant and processes at Shawinigan chemicals limited. W. H. Pitcher. flow sheets il Can Chem & Process Ind 28: 657-64 O '44
High-temperature heat content of calcium carbide. G. E. Moore. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 35:1292-4 D '43

CALCIUM carbonate
Byproducts from lime sludge; abstract. R. T. Sheen and H. B. Lammers. Eng N 133: 38 Jl 13 '44
Calcining sludge from a softening plant, Marshalltown, Iowa. H. V. Pedersen. Am Water Works Assn J 36:1170-5; Discussion. 1176-84 N '44
Calcium carbonate or quicklime for agriculture? H. F. Taylor. Chem & Ind p364-5 O 21 '44
Colloidal calcium carbonate; patented by Tsuneji Shiraishi. N. C. Rockwood. Rock Prod 47:49 Je '44
Dispersants for rotenone; factor in toxicity of rotenone dusts. R. L. Janes and H. F. Wilson. il Soap & San Chem 20:107+ S '44
Effect of surface-active agents upon dispersions of calcium carbonate in xylene. V. R. Damerell and R. Mattson. bibliog J Phys Chem 48:134-41 My '44
New index for determining amount of calcium carbonate scale formed by a water. J. W. Ryznar. bibliog il diag Am Water Works Assn J 36:472-83; Discussion. 483-6 Ap '44
Recovery of calcium carbonate or lime from water softening sludges; water supply for Wright airplane plant and Columbia steel corp.; with cost data. R. T. Sheen and H. B. Lammers. bibliog il diags Am Water Works Assn J 36:1145-69; Discussion. 1176-84 N '44
Removing caustic with bicarbonate of soda. A. L. Dubeau and H. R. Dinges. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:219-20 My 8 '44
Treating process water for Wright Aeronautical; recovery of calcium carbonate. H. B. Lammers and R. T. Sheen. il diag Power Pl Eng 48:74-7+ Ag '44

See also
Dolomite
Limestone

CALCIUM chloride
Calcium chloride adds value to air-entrained cements. Concrete 52:31 F '44
Calcium chloride brine; properties; tabulation. Power 88:100 F '44
Cement painting of asphalt reservoir lining; with calcium chloride to prolong drying. H. A. Van Norman. il Pub Works 75:30+ Ap '44
County rebuilds entire system; roads to be provided with stabilized base course. J. R. Sloan. il Roads & Bridges 82:58-9+ Ag '44
Frost prevention report spurs subgrade treatment. Roads & Sts 86:64 D '43
Ice control at airports; making runways skidproof with calcium chloride. il Roads & Bridges 82:39+ F '44
Maintenance of traffic-bound roads under heavy armored traffic. B. F. Hatch and H. G. Dill. Roads & Sts 87:82 Mr '44
Making maintenance earn its keep; use of calcium chloride on limestone surface; Olmsted county, Minnesota. A. C. Leonard. il Pub Works 75:30+ S '44
Migration and effect on frost heave of calcium chloride and sodium chloride in soil. C. Slesser. bibliog il diags Purdue Univ Eng Exp Sta, Research Ser 89:5-163 '43 (pa 50c)
Patching concrete pavements; calcium chloride admixture. il Concrete 52:10-11+ N '44
Preventing spring breakup of roads. Pub Works 75:18 Ag '44
Simple method of preventing spring breakup of roads; impregnating soil with calcium chloride. diag Roads & Sts 87:81 O '44
Skidproofing icy surfaces with abrasives mixed with calcium chloride. Pub Works 74:30+ D '43
Stoker corrosion; manufacturers ask calcium chloride people to cooperate in study of rust. Bsns W p84 Jl 22 '44
Ternary systems barium chloride-dioxane-water and calcium chloride-dioxane-water. H. F. Bogardus and C. C. Lynch. bibliog diags J Phys Chem 47:650-4 D '43
Thermodynamic properties of aqueous salt solutions; latent heats of vaporization and other properties by the gas current method. J. B. Hunter and H. Bliss. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 36:945-53 O '44
Wastefulness of untreated gravel roads; Middlesex County's experience with calcium chloride. W. R. Smith. il Roads & Bridges 82:45-7+ Ap '44

CALCIUM compounds
Mixed calcium salts of soaps and anionic detergents. G. D. Miles and J. Ross. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 35:1298-1301 D '43
Salts of residual dimerized fat acids; a new class of resinous substances. J. C. Cowan and H. M. Teeter. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36:148-52 F '44

CALCIUM cyanamide
Certain growth-promoters and fertilisers; calcium cyanamide and manganous sulphate in relation to pasture and moorland improvement. M. Copisarow. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 62:173-5 O '43
Certain growth promoters and fertilisers; calcium cyanamide and manganous sulphate in the reclamation of bracken-land. M. Copisarow. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 63:190-1 Je '44

CALCIUM galacturonate
Salts of galacturonic acid and their application to the preparation of galacturonic acid from pectic substances. H. S. Isbell and H. L. Frush. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 32:77-94 Mr '44

CALCIUM hydroxide
Anomalous effects in the titration of phosphoric acid with calcium hydroxide. I. Greenwald. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66: 1305-6 Ag '44

See also
Lime

CALCIUM in the body
Role of calcium in carcinogenesis. C. Carruthers and V. Suntzeff. bibliog Science 99: 245-7 Mr 24 '44

CALCIUM metaphosphate. See Calcium phosphates

CALCIUM nitrate
Heats of formation of $Mg(NO_3)_2$, $Mg(NO_3)_2 \cdot 6H_2O$, $Ca(NO_3)_2$, $Ca(NO_3)_2 \cdot 4H_2O$ and $Ba(NO_3)_2$. F. E. Young. Am Chem Soc J 66:773-7 My '44
High-temperature heat contents of magnesium nitrate, calcium nitrate and barium nitrate. C. H. Shomate. Am Chem Soc J 66:928-9 Je '44
Specific heats at low temperatures of nitrates of magnesium, calcium, barium and aluminum. C. H. Shomate and K. K. Kelley. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1490-2 S '44

CALCIUM oxide. See Lime

CALCIUM phosphates
Binary system P_2O_5-2CaO.P_2O_5. W. L. Hill, G. T. Faust and D. S. Reynolds. Am J Sci 242:457-77, 542-62 S-O '44
Calcium metaphosphate; effect of impurities on fusibility, citrate solubility, and hygroscopicity. G. L. Frear, E. F. Deese and J. W. Lefforge. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36: 835-40 S '44
Chlorophosphate process for dicalcium phosphate. E. J. Fox and K. G. Clark. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 35:1264-8 D '43
Industrial precipitated tricalcium phosphates; variance in chemical, structural, and fertilizer properties. W. H. MacIntire and others. bibliog(44 references) il Ind & Eng Chem 36:547-52 Je '44

CALCIUM phosphoryl choline chloride
Metabolism of phosphoryl choline; synthesis of calcium phosphoryl choline chloride containing the radioactive isotope, P^{32}. R. F. Riley. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:512-13 Ap '44

CALCIUM silicates
Dicalcium silicate solid solutions. K. T. Greene. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 32: 1-10, pl 1-5 Ja '44
See also
Wollastonite

CALCIUM sulfamate
Relative viscosity of aqueous solutions of sulfamic acid and of some of its salts at 25°C. A. F. Schmelzle and J. E. Westfall. J Phys Chem 48:165-8 Jl '44

CALCIUM sulfite
Specific heats at low temperatures of calcium sulfite, sodium sulfite, and manganese dithionate dihydrate. K. K. Kelley and G. E. Moore. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:293-5 F '44

CALCIUM tartrate
Tartrate recovery; use of base exchange resin. Chem Age (Lond) 51:130 Ag 5 '44

CALCIUM thiocyanate
Chemical control of Bermuda grass and of crowfoot grass. F. Fromm and I. M. Vidal. bibliog Science 99:478 Je 9 '44

CALCIUM tungstate
See also
Scheelite

CALCULATING boards
System voltages and fault currents determined easily on d-c board. C. E. Asbury. diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 184-8 Ap '44

CALCULATING devices
Earthwork computations by use of a mechanical calculator. A. LaFave. diag Eng N 132:197 F 10 '44; Discussion. H. O. Marquart. 132:399 Mr 23 '44
Easy way to solve ratio problems. chart Pulp & Pa of Can 45:385 Ap '44
Graphic calculator for spectrochemical analyses. A. P. Vanselow and G. F. Liebig, jr. bibliog il Opt Soc Am J 34:219-21 Ap '44
Improved transmission line calculator. P. H. Smith. diags Electronics 17:130-3+ Ja '44
Ingenious gadgets. Bsns W p64+ Ap 15 '44
New calculator determines proper size transformer. V. W. Palen. diag Pet Eng 15:188 Ag '44; Same. Paper Ind 26:1034 N '44
Reference calendar; calculator that will produce the calendar for any month from 1753 to 2000. V. W. Palen. diag Paper Ind 26:69 Ap '44
Spectrographic analysis; photographic aspects; graphical calculators applied to plate calibration using relative intensities. N. S. Brommelle and H. R. Clayton. il Soc Chem Ind J 63:83-9 Mr '44
Weight and balance computer speeds cargo distribution. M. Jakosky. il Aero Digest 44: 90, 94+ Mr 1 '44
See also
Slide rule

CALCULATING machines
Calculating-machine computation of vertical curves. T. C. Coleman. Eng N 132:142-3 Ja 27 '44
Pascal arithmometer and other means to solve mathematical problems; abstract. E. C. Smith. Engineer 177:178 Mr 3 '44
Ray tracing by machine. J. H. Ellis. Opt Soc Am J 33:665-6 D '43
Return curve problems solved by calculating machine. D. K. Conger. Eng N 132:763 My 18 '44
See also
Adding machines
Differential analyzers

CALCULUS
See also
Heaviside expansion theorem

CALCULUS of differences. See Difference equations

CALENDAR
Leap year in the Julian calendar. Science 99: supl0 F 25 '44
World calendar. J Account 78:235-9 S '44

CALENDARS
Annual calendar review. il Ind Marketing 29: 36-8 Ja; 36+ F '44
Customer meter reading calendar; Indianapolis water company. il Am Water Works Assn J 36:1002-4 S '44
Reference calendar; calculator that will produce the calendar for any month from 1753 to 2000. V. W. Palen. diag Paper Ind 26:69 Ap '44

CALENDERS
Calender roll care and maintenance. G. A. Thompson, jr. Paper Tr J 118:107-8 Je 1 '44; Same abr. Paper Ind 26:645-6 Ag '44
Power load on calenders of newsprint machines. W. G. MacNaughton. Paper Tr J 118:51-2 Ap 13 '44; Same cond. Paper Ind 25:1440+ Mr '44

CALGON. See Sodium hexametaphosphate

CALICO printing
Pigments as applied to textiles. E. Sewell. Textile Col 66:217-19 My '44
Temperature control in the hydrosulphite ager. A. R. Urquhart. diags Textile Inst J 34: T103-24 D '43

CALIFORNIA
California riled; West Coast's attitude on Japanese relocation. Bsns W p28+ Ap 29 '44
See also
Architecture, Domestic—California
Central Valley project
Copper mines and mining—California
Geology—California
Roads—California
Tungsten mines and mining—California
Zinc mines and mining—California

Industries and resources
California industry planning broad line of postwar products. Steel 115:98-9 O 9 '44
California spots an opportunity to build post-war toy industries. il Sales Management 53:36 O 1 '44
San Francisco and Portland; what's ahead for the post-war era? A. G. Mezerik. il Sales Management 53:76+ Je 15 '44
War supply contracts placed in California exceed $15 billion. Steel 115:73 S 11 '44

Reconstruction and reemployment commission
Bold plans for California. A. R. Heron. Personnel J 22:363-9 Ap '44

CALIFORNIA fruit growers exchange
To fight OPA suit. Bsns W p88 Ja 22 '44

CALIFORNIA-Oregon power company
Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1965 N 6 '44

CALIFORNIA university
Post-war construction plans of the University of California. Science 100:164-5 Ag 25 '44

CALIFORNIA university—*Continued*

School of public health

School of public health. Science 99:486 Je 16 '44

CALIPERS

Caliper well-logging. W. H. Farrand. diags Pet Eng 15:65-9 N '43

Fixed caliper arms for turning shouldered shafts. R. Smith. diags Am Mach 88:116 Ap 27 '44

CALKING

Pneumatic calking of pipe joints and other water main construction practices. H. W. Horn. il Water Works & Sewerage 91: R109 Je '44

CALLAWAY, Cason Jewell, 1894-

Callaway plan. H. Houston. Manuf Rec 113: 46-7+ N '44

Director of Chemical Bank. por Comm & Fin Chr 160:1345+ S 28 '44

On Dixie land. Bsns W p119 Ag 12 '44

Saving the soil; Georgia responds to plan for rebuilding farm land under Callaway program. pors Bsns W p40+ O 7 '44

CALLEN, Alfred Copeland, 1888-

Sketch. por Min & Met 25:332 Jl '44

CALLIGRAPHY. See Penmanship

CALORIMETERS and calorimetry

Determining tool forces in high-speed milling by thermoanalysis. A. O. Schmidt. il diag chart Mech Eng 66:439-42 Jl '44

Heating value of natural gas; determination of total and net values with a water-flow gas calorimeter. A. J. W. Headlee and J. L. Hall. Ind & Eng Chem 36:953-5 O '44

Surfaces of solids; an absolute method for the determination of the area of a finely divided crystalline solid. W. D. Harkins and G. Jura. diag Am Chem Soc J 66:1362-6 Ag '44

Thermodynamic properties of aqueous salt solutions; latent heats of vaporization and other properties by the gas current method. J. B. Hunter and H. Bliss. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 36:945-53 O '44

Thermopile for microcalorimetry. L. S. Mason. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 15:205-7 Ag '44

CALYCANTHUS floridus

Sterols of calycanthus floridus. J. W. Cook and M. F. C. Paige. Chem Soc J p336-7 Jl '44

CAMEL'S hair

Dye affinity of wool as compared with alpaca and camel hair. A. N. Patterson. Rayon 25:465 S '44

CAMERAS

Boeing's six-ton camera; cuts time on production of Fortress templates. il Aviation N 1:30 Mr 20 '44

Camera sizes for today's film market. Consumers Res Bul 13:11 Ap '44

Design method for a Schmidt camera with a finite source. F. Benford. Opt Soc Am J 34:595-6 O '44

Design of powder cameras; abstract. J. C. M. Brentano. bibliog Phys R 64:312-13 N 1 '43

Multiple-camera control equipment. il Aeronautical Eng R 3:169 O '44

New star camera. Science 99:sup10 Je 16 '44

New underwater camera. Science 100:sup10 O 27 '44

Projection methods for reproducing templates; methods involving cameras; description of a vertical precision camera. T. Miles. il diags Product Eng 15:130-3 F '44

Schmidt systems as spectrograph cameras. R. Minkowski. diags Opt Soc Am J 34:89-92 F '44

Shutter actuated by Geneva mechanism; patent. diags Machine Design 16:186+ Ja '44

Speed meter for camera shutters. C. J. Penther. bibliog il diag Electronics 17:164+ My '44

Unorthodox plastics designs save parts and assembly time; plastic flash camera, molded-in construction. K. T. Barrett. il diags Machine Design 16:85-90 O '44

What about post-war cameras? diag Consumers Res Bul 13:8-10 Je '44

Manufacture

Flycutters save time, money at Fairchild; production of aircraft cameras and other instruments. Steel 115:292+ O 9 '44; Aeronautical Eng R 3:173 O '44

Install suitable handling methods and equipment; case of Eastman kodak company. il Factory Management 102:121-8 Ag '44

CAMERAS, Electron diffraction

Design of a vacuum photographic plate chamber. L. G. Schulz. diags R Sci Instr 15:78-80 Ap '44

Electron diffraction analysis of surface films. E. A. Gulbransen. il diags Electronics 17: 126-8 Ja '44

Electron micro-diffraction camera. O. J. Olson. il Electronics 17:210+ Ja '44

Ford electronic camera for surface analysis. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:35 S 1 '44

Studies with the electron microscope diffraction adapter. R. G. Picard. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 15:678-84 S '44

CAMERAS, Moving picture. See Moving picture cameras

CAMEROONS, French

See also

Labor laws and legislation—Cameroons, French

CAMOUFLAGE

Design of camouflage nets. S. B. Barnes. diags Civil Eng 14:69-71 F '44

Infra-red reflectance in textiles. E. I. Stearns. il Am Dyestuff Rep 33:131-6 Mr 13 '44

Methods and standards for gloss measurement of camouflage materials. R. S. Hunter. bibliog diag Metal Finishing 42:519-22 Ag '44

Protective coating and camouflaging of Airacobra parts. E. D. Lapsley. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:19+ Mr 1 '44

Sludge camouflage; conceals light colored, exposed soil at plant site. Sci Am 170:21 Ja '44

CAMP sanitation

Emergency minimum sanitation standards; tourist camps, trailer camps, cabin camps, construction camps, and similar establishments. Pub Health Rep 58:1820-3 D 10 '43

Labor camp sanitation in the tropics; road construction job in Honduras. il Eng N 133:218-21 Ag 24 '44

See also

Military training camps—Sanitation

CAMPBELL, John Alexander, 1856-1938

Sketch. por Am Cer Soc Bul 23:127-9 Ap 15 '44

CAMPBELL, Walter Gilbert, 1877-

Crusader quits. Bsns W p33-5 My 6 '44

Retires as commissioner of food and drugs. por Chem & Eng N 22:731 My 10 '44; Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:3+ My 8 '44

CAMPHOR

Cryoscopic constant of camphor. J. E. Ricci. Am Chem Soc J 66:658-9 Ap '44

Analysis

Determination of camphor and alcohol in spirit of camphor by refractive index and specific gravity. E. M. Plein and C. F. Poe. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:168-9 Mr '44

CAMPS

See also

Camp sanitation

Construction camps

CAMPS, Military

Construction in the tundra; war construction in the Aleutian islands. H. W. Richardson. il Eng N 132:956-61 Je 29 '44

See also

Military training camps

Naval training stations

CAMS

Calculations for screw machine cams. A. Ainsworth. Am Mach 88:91-3 Ja 6 '44

Cam mechanism with variable quick-drop adjustment. diags Mach 51:182 S '44

CAMS—*Continued*
Circular-arc cam with flat follower; method of drawing the displacement, velocity and acceleration curves. W. Marsh. diags Engineering 157:362 My 12 '44
Controls speed with helical cam; control valve for hydraulic elevators. J. B. Harrison. diag Machine Design 16:107-8 Ap '44
Cutting plates for welded ship construction; use of cams in flame cutter. C. P. Hubert. il diags Civil Eng 14:109-10 Mr '44
Displacement diagrams for cam design. C. Carmichael. diags Machine Design 16:145-8 Jl '44
Grinding accurate cam surfaces. P. Stoner. il Mach 51:163-6 S '44
Reversed grinder set-up for forming master cams. il Mach 51:168 N '44
Surface grinder attachment for finishing cams. L. J. Lalime. diag Am Mach 88:100 Ja 6 '44
Tiny internal cam miller devised. il Iron Age 154:61 N 9 '44
Twin cams provide versatility; poppet-valve gear control system in marine engine. W. B. Gorr. il Machine Design 16:101-2 My '44

CAMSHAFTS
Manufacture
Camshaft keys fitted in a jig. R. R. Waech. diags Am Mach 88:116 My 25 '44
Sixteen shafts from one motor; cleaning machine for cast camshafts. D. C. Turnbull. il Machine Design 16:109-10 Ap '44

CAN. See Cans; Tin cans

CAN sealing machines
Tipper temperature control of vent-hole fillers; cans used for evaporated milk. D. W. Choate. il diags Mod Packaging 17:98-9+ Ap '44

CANADA
Planning for post-war Canada. Mo Labor R 59:522-30 S '44
Report from Ottawa; Canada's public servants talk of Dominion's future, of U.S., depressions, air, and hogs. il Fortune 30:134-7+ S '44
Two Canadas explained to A.L.C. leaders. B. K. Sandwell. Weekly Underw 151:793 O 7 '44

See also
Agriculture—Canada
Air lines—Canada
Airplane industry and trade—Canada
Automobile accessories industry—Canada
Banks and banking—Canada
Coal trade—Canada
Dairying—Canada
Food supply—Canada
Gold mines and mining—Canada
Immigration and emigration—Canada
Indians of North America—Canada
Industrial mobilization—Canada
Land—Canada
Mines and mineral resources—Canada
Mining industry and finance—Canada
Paper industry and trade—Canada
Petroleum industry and trade—Canada
Roads—Canada
Tariff—Canada

Air force
Canada keeps them flying; new maintenance plan. il Aero Digest 43:142+ O '43
Crew competition speeds maintenance; Royal Canadian air force stations. J. Montagnes. il Aviation 42:148-50+ D '43
How the RCAF prevents waste. J. Montagnes. il Aviation 43:168-9+ Mr '44

Army
Canadian army policy. Economist 146:434-5 Ap 1 '44
First Canadian army; after four years of battle drill it can claim to be the best trained in the world. C. J. V. Murphy. il Fortune 29:106-10+ Ja '44

Commissariat
Emergency rations for the armed services. G. E. Kennedy. il Can Chem & Process Ind 28:504+ Jl '44

Forestry corps
Tribute to the Canadian forestry corps. H. A. Lordly. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:320 Mr '44

Pay, allowances, etc.
Veterans aided; Canada's help to discharged servicemen. Bsns W p50+ Ja 1 '44

Commerce
Angling for trade. Bsns W p106+ Ja 22 '44
Canada lives by exports. J. A. MacKinnon. For Comm W 16:19 S 16 '44
Canadian exporters organize. For Comm W 13:12 D 11 '43
Canadian trade with Brazil. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:687 O '44
Functions of Canadian export board outlined. For Comm W 16:12 Jl 1 '44
Post war aspects of Canada's foreign trade. C. E. Amy. Credit & Fin Management 46: 11-12+ Ja '44
Post-war economic aspects; international trade. H. G. Littler. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:394-5 Je '44
Third trading nation. For Comm W 14:19 Mr 25 '44

Commercial policy
Canada's Export credit insurance corp. to have $360,000,000 fund. East Underw 45:26 Ag 11 '44
Canadian budget looks toward post-war trade. il For Comm W 16:3-4+ Ag 12 '44
Canadian securities; Export credit insurance corporation, and floor under prices of farm products to stimulate export trade. B. Williams. Comm & Fin Chr 160:595 Ag 10 '44
Export-credit insurance, trade loans to foreign governments. For Comm W 16:17-18 Ag 12 '44
New import controls announced for specified goods formerly restricted under War exchange conservation act. For Comm W 16: 18 Ag 12 '44

Economic conditions
Canada after the war. Economist 145:847-8 D 25 '43
Canada in 1943. Economist 146:sup5-6 Mr 18 '44
Canadian economic conditions. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:339 My '44
Economic conditions in Canada during first nine months of 1943. Can Chem & Process Ind 27:620 N '43
Future of Canada. V. L. Horoth. Mag of Wall St 73:547-9+ Mr 4 '44
News by countries. Published in Foreign commerce weekly
1943 hit peak. Bsns W p50 Ja 1 '44
Quarterly record of Canadian failures by divisions of industry, by provinces, and cities, 1942 and 1943. Dun's Stat R 8:12 F '44

See also
Debts, Public—Canada

Economic policy
Canada liberalizes its tax structure. For Comm W 16:7+ Ag 26 '44
Canada's post-war reconstruction aims. D. Fellman. il For Comm W 15:3-5+ Ap 15 '44
Canada's surplus disposal program. il For Comm W 14:3-4+ F 12 '44
Post-war planning in Canada; Advisory committee on reconstruction. Int Labour R 49: 484-7 Ap-My '44
Profits tax cut; Canadian budget sets stage for prompt reconversion. Bsns W p116 Jl 8 '44

Foreign relations
Canada and the western hemisphere. J. E. Johnsen, comp. Ref Shelf v 17 no3:1-295 bibliog(p273-95) '44 ($1.25)
King steals show; Canada at imperial conference. Bsns W p112 My 13 '44

United States
Military projects in north Canada. Economist 146:536 Ap 22 '44
U.S. and Canada arrange mutual grain-harvest aid. For Comm W 16:15 Jl 15 '44
U.S. and Canada raise legations to embassies. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2024 N 18 '43

Industries and resources
Canada has spent $1,200,000,000 in expanding manufacturing facilities. Iron Age 154:131B S 14 '44

CANADA—Industries and resources—*Continued*
Canada's industrial transformation. K. S. Harris. Harvard Bsns R 22 no2:155-66 [Ja] '44
Canadian hinterland of the Alaska highway; what resources exist, what trade potentialities? D. Fellman. il map For Comm W 13:3-7+ D 18 '43
Dominion to enter postwar era with greatly enlarged capacity. il Steel 115:101 S 18 '44
Government plants—after war; Canadian federation outlines constructive program; substitute new war plants for obsolete plants. P. F. Flett. Trusts & Estates 78: 109-12 F '44
Industrial research in post-war Canada. C. J. Mackenzie. bibliog Pulp & Pa of Can 45: 379-84 Ap '44
Plants in exile. Bsns W p 122+ F 26 '44
Responsible enterprise, the key to the future. G. Murray. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:664-7 Ag '44
Some post-war thinking; Canada's vast natural resources geographic position, and pioneer spirit will aid recovery. L. F. Winchell. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:11-14 Ja '44
Wartime shifts in industry; gross value of production for 1943 and 1939. For Comm W 17:17 O 21 '44

Politics and government
Canadian politics. Economist 146:836-8 Je 24 '44

Statistics
Canada. Ind Marketing 28:121 O 25 '43

Wartime bureau of technical personnel
Wartime control of scientists; history, functions, activities and accomplishments of Wartime bureau of technical personnel. W. H. Pitcher. Can Chem & Process Ind 28: 701-6+ O '44

CANADA dry ginger ale, inc.
Growth program. M. Pescatello. Barron's 24: 19 Ja 24 '44
Growth promise in Canada Dry. R. Carleson. Mag of Wall St 73:196+ N 27 '43

CANADIAN breweries, limited
Debentures offered. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1396 O 2 '44

CANADIAN chemical conference, Toronto, June 5-7, 1944
Annual Canadian chemical conference, 27th. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:377-90 Je '44; Chem & Eng N 22:1006-16+ Je 25 '44
Industrial exhibits and government educational displays. il Can Chem & Process Ind 28:423+ Je '44

CANADIAN commonwealth federation
Canada swings to the left; despite belated new deal, Dominion's investment picture has reassuring elements. F. J. McDiarmid. Barron's 24:3-4 Jl 10 '44
C.C.F. advances; Canadian socialists win control in Saskatchewan. Bsns W p116-17 Je 24 '44

CANADIAN congress of labor
Convention, 4th, Sept. 1943. Mo Labor R 57: 1188 D '43

CANADIAN electrical association
Annual meeting, 54th, Murray Bay, Quebec, June 22-23. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:269 Ag '44

CANADIAN gas association
Annual meeting, 37th, Hamilton, Ont. June 8. Gas Age 93:32 Je 29 '44

CANADIAN institute on sewage and sanitation
Annual meeting, 10th, Niagara Falls, Ont. Oct. 28-29. Water & Sewage 81:21-9+ N '43; Water Works & Sewerage 91:31-3 Ja '44

CANADIAN life insurance officers association
Annual meeting, 51st, Toronto, June 7-8. East Underw 45:1+ Je 9; 8 Je 16 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:9A Je 9; 10 Je 16 '44; Weekly Underw 150:1446 Je 17 '44
50th anniversary of Canadian association sees strong unity. East Underw 44:1+ N 26 '43

CANADIAN national railways
Well-kept wartime secret; Canadian National transports participants in conference between President Roosevelt and Prime Ministers Churchill and King. A. Gardiner. Ry Age 115:1006 D 25 '43

CANADIAN Northwest. See Northwest, Canadian

CANADIAN Pacific railway
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1318-20 Mr 30 '44; Same. Ry Age 116:696-701 Ap 8 '44
Income account, 1940-1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1348 Ap 3 '44
Railway's war-time accomplishments. D. C. Coleman. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1919+ My 11 '44

CANADIAN pulp and paper association
Annual meeting, Montreal. Paper Tr J 118: 7, 23-4 F 3 '44
Industry's accomplishment in the year 1943; thirty-first annual report. E. H. Smith, jr. Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 45:123-8 [F] '44
Organization charts. Pulp & Pa of Can 45: 742-5 S '44

Technical section
Annual meeting, Montreal, Jan. 26-28. Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 45:129-36 [F] '44; Can Chem & Process Ind 28:134+ F '44
Summer meeting, Niagara Falls, June 15-17. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:600 Jl '44

Wartime machine shop board
Annual report. Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 45:278, 280 [F] '44

Woodlands section
Annual meeting, 26th, Montreal, Jan. 27-28. Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 45:205-9+ [F] '44
Annual report. Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 45:211+ [F] '44

CANADIAN sanitation equipment association
Annual meeting, 1st, Niagara Falls, Ont. Oct. 28. Water & Sewage 81:30-1 N '43

CANADIAN society for measurement and control
Organization. Can Chem & Process Ind 27: 632 N '43

CANADIAN standards association
Broadens scope of work. Ind Stand 15:138 Jl '44
Canadian engineering standards association broadens scope and changes name. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:572 Ag '44; Same cond. Roads & Bridges 82:112-13+ Ag '44; Same cond. Water & Sewage 82:55-6 S '44
How Canadian standards association carries out certification program. Ind Stand 15:132-3 Jl '44

CANADIAN trades and labor congress. See Trades and labor congress of Canada

CANADIAN transit association
Fourth wartime conference, Quebec, June 26-28. Bus Transportation 23:46-7 Jl '44

CANADIAN underwriters association
Convention, Quebec City, June 12-14. East Underw 45:22 Je 23 '44

CANADIAN water works equipment association
Annual meeting, Niagara Falls, Ont. April 21. Water & Sewage 82:41+ My '44

CANAL lining
Economical canal cross sections; method of analyzing curved sections; most economical trapezoidal section for comparable paving-machine speeds. V. L. Streeter. diags Am Soc C E Proc 70:619-28 My '44; Discussion. 70:1231-3, 1343-5, 1513-15 S-N '44

CANAL locks. See Locks (hydraulic engineering)

CANALS
Lake Erie-Ohio river canal urged as postwar project. J. M. Kurtz. map Steel 114:80-1+ My 8 '44
Rock canal work at Raft lake; new excavating tool in the diamond drill. C. H. Hopper. il Roads & Bridges 82:54-6 Ap '44
Youngstown to Pittsburgh canal project attacked in Senate minority report. Iron Age 153:121 Je 15 '44
See also
Panama canal
Waterways

Belgium
Belgian canals. il map Engineer 178:231-2 S 22 '44

CANALS—*Continued*

Canada

Waterway again; project for widening, deepening, and straightening the Chambly canal. map Bsns W p 112-13 My 13 '44

Germany

Air force targets; Dortmund-Ems canal. il map diag Engineer 178:288-90 O 13 '44

Dortmund-Ems canal bombed. Engineer 178:266 O 6 '44

Louisiana

Dredging canals for servicing fields in marsh and swamp districts of Louisiana. N. Williams. il Oil & Gas J 43:95-6 O 21 '44

CANARD airplane. See Airplanes, Military—Design

CANCELLATION of orders

Recommend non-cancellable order form for post-war period; Controllers Institute committee urges also production and inventory controls in relation to forecasted markets. L. M. Nichols. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1131+ S 14 '44

See also

Contracts, Government—Termination

CANCER

Abnormal alpha ketosteroid excretion in patients with neoplastic disease. K. Dobriner and others. Science 99:494-6 Je 16 '44

Cancer and single injury. F. W. Stewart. Ind Med 13:852+ O '44

Carcinogenic hydrocarbons and synthetic œstrogens. R. H. Martin. Chem & Ind p94-5 Mr 4 '44

Effectiveness of ovarian and hypophysical grafts in the production of mammary carcinoma in mice. L. Loeb, H. T. Blumenthal and M. M. Kirtz. bibliog Science 99:230-2 Mr 24 '44

Failure of purified penicillin to retard the growth of grafts of sarcoma in mice. M. R. Lewis. Science 100:314-15 O 6 '44

Gibson Island conference on cancer. D. Burk and R. G. Meader. Science 99:528-9 Je 30 '44

Mammary cancer and mammary structure in inbred stocks of mice and their hybrids. J. J. Bittner and others. bibliog Science 99: 83-5 Ja 28 '44

Protective colloids in cancer. L. A. Munro. bibliog J Phys Chem 48:187-95 Jl '44

Relation of malignancy to trauma. H. E. Mock. Ind Med 13:545-6 Jl '44

Role of calcium in carcinogenesis. C. Carruthers and V. Suntzeff. bibliog Science 99: 245-7 Mr 24 '44

Suppression of growth of the Brown-Pearce tumor by a specific antibody. J. G. Kidd. bibliog Science 99:348-50 Ap 28 '44

Survival of normal cells in penicillin solutions lethal to malignant cells. I. Cornman. Science 99:247 Mr 24 '44

Unsaponifiable residue of human liver; preparation and primary chromatographic fractionation. D. W. Stanger, P. E. Steiner and M. N. Bolyard. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1621-3 O '44

Statistics

Cancer death toll. T. J. V. Cullen. map Spectator (Life ed) 151:8-14, 18-20 D '43

Illness from cancer in the United States. H. F. Dorn. bibliog Pub Health Rep 59:33-48, 65-77, 97-114 Ja 14-28 '44

CANDELILLA wax

Wax supplies; review of current market outlook for carnauba, candelilla, ouricury and beeswax. A. H. Hoffman. il Soap & San Chem 20:112-13+ Ap '44

CANDLES

Properties and utilization of petroleum waxes. C. G. Gray. diags Inst Pet J 30:59-62 Mr '44

Sampling mixed waxes. N. F. Murphy. Soap & San Chem 20:59+ My '44

CANDLES, Heating

Hot boxes; packaged fire for fighting men; ration candles for heating food. il Mod Packaging 17:80-3 Jl '44

CANDY

Fortifying sweets. Bsns W p98 Je 17 '44

Idea for postwar-fruit juice in candy form. L. P. Geer. il Food Ind 16:887 N '44

Prices

OPA price increase for nickel candy may mean smaller bars. E. M. Housman. Ptr Ink 208:43+ S 15 '44

Storage

Candy storage. Food Ind 16:871 O '44

CANDY boxes

Candy letter and five ounces of candy for boys in service. il Mod Packaging 17:96-7+ My '44

Wartime gift ideas for candy. il Mod Packaging 17:102 Jl '44

CANDY factories

Pattern for postwar progress; laboratory-controlled continuous production; New England confectionery co, Cambridge, Mass. R. W. Moulton. il Food Ind 16:613-15+ Ag '44

Equipment

Conveying and elevating in a chocolate factory. il Mech Handling 31:371-5 Ag '44

Single drive coordinates units; machine for chocolate coating candies, etc. F. W. Greer. il Machine Design 16:110 Ap '44

Management

Scientific management in a post-war plan; New England confectionery company, Cambridge, Mass. il charts Factory Management 102:96-101 S '44

CANDY trade

Candy bar boom. Bsns W p38+ D 25 '43

Candy letter and five ounces of candy for boys in service. il Mod Packaging 17:96-7+ My '44

Shelf position tests to aid candy bar sales. diag Mod Packaging 17:71 D '43

Smart planning helps Curtiss salvage millions of cartons. il Sales Management 53:82+ Mr 1 '44

CANNED fish

Carp in a can. Bsns W p46+ F 12 '44

CANNED food

Can coating program now under way. flow diag Food Ind 16:365 My '44

Can makers' wartime problems. J. A. Stewart and R. W. Pilcher. bibliog il Chem & Eng N 22:422-34 Mr 25 '44

Challenge to government; misdirected efforts of federal food agencies have hurt the morale of canners. F. A. Stare. il Food Ind 16:53-5+ Ja '44

Corrosion of tin-nickel alloy coatings on steel in canned foodstuffs. H. R. Copson and W. A. Wesley. bibliog il diag Electrochem Soc Trans 84 (preprint 23):241-54 O '43; Same. Mod Packaging 17:164-9 Mr '44; Abstract. Iron Age 152:53-4 O 21 '43

Dumping worries; surplus may not threaten postwar market, but canners and wholesalers push plans to protect their interests. Bsns W p86+ N 27 '43

German cans; a technical analysis. A. L. Malone. il Mod Packaging 18:126-7 O '44

Job for canners. Bsns W p19-20 Jl 8 '44

Meeting new QMC food label specs. il Mod Packaging 17:91-3+ My '44

Metallic substitutes for hot-dipped tin plate; performance in wartime cans of electrolytic and Bonderized plates. R. H. Lueck and K. W. Brighton. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36:532-40 Je '44

New facts about packaging and storing dehydrated food; by members of the research staff, Research laboratories, Continental can co, Chicago. il Food Ind 16:171-5, 267-9+, 366-70+, 458-61+, 542-5, 636-7+, 702-4+, 815-17+, 903-5+, 991-3+ Mr-D '44

Planning nutrition studies involving canned foods. J. F. Feaster and O. R. Alexander. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:172-6 F '44

Self-heating can. il Mod Packaging 18:77 S '44

Two canning uncertainties cleared up. Barron's 24:5 F 21 '44

CANNED food—*Continued*
Up to gardeners. Bsns W p24 Mr 4 '44
Will home canning affect food sales? G. Hadary. il Food Ind 16:709-10 S '44
See also
Canneries
Canning and preserving
Milk, Evaporated
Tin cans

Prices
OPA use of standards in pricing still in controversy; ruling by comptroller general forces OPA to abandon use of AMA grades in pricing canned fruits and vegetables. Ind Stand 15:155-7 Ag '44

Standards
Congress asked to rescind ban on canned goods standards. C. Bowles. Ind Stand 15: 181-2 S '44
Grades again; question of using A-B-C standards on canned goods comes to a boil as OPA seeks way around law's prohibition. Bsns W p96-8+ Jl 15 '44
OPA use of standards in pricing still in controversy; ruling by comptroller general forces OPA to abandon use of AMA grades in pricing canned fruits and vegetables. Ind Stand 15:155-7 Ag '44
Use grades as well as brand names. R. Wolcott. Ind Stand 15:115 Je '44

Statistics
Canadian stocks of canned fruits and vegetables. For Comm W 14:21 F 19 '44

Storage
How and where to store canned foods. diag Consumers Res Bul 14:9-11 S '44

Transportation
What makes cans corrode in V-boxes? full laboratory report supplements QMC tests. il Mod Packaging 17:100-4+ D '43

CANNERIES
Job for canners. Bsns W p19-20 Jl 8 '44

Employees
Advertising aids community in effort to lick manpower shortage; California campaigns for field and cannery workers. Sales Management 52:24 N 20 '43
Blueprint for recruiting labor; Fairmont canning company's successful appeal for seasonal help based on community program. D. E. Barr. il Food Ind 16:539-40+ Jl '44
Canners are irked; controversy over the subsidies to cover wage increases. Bsns W p20+ D 11 '43
Employment and housing problems of migratory workers in New York and New Jersey canning industries, 1943. H. B. Sater and C. Manning. U S Women's Bur Bul 198:1-35; pa 10c Supt. of doc. '44
When wages may be increased. il Food Ind 16:799-800 O '44

Equipment
Right and wrong procedures in pressure cooling of cans. H. A. Benjamin and J. M. Jackson. diags Food Ind 16:346-9+ My '44
See also
Can sealing machines

Safety measures
How to vent steam retorts to remove the air hazard. I. I. Somers. il diags Food Ind 16: 93-6+ F '44
Potential lead hazard in the milk canning industry. W. L. Lea and W. Z. Fluck. J Ind Hygiene 26:84-8 Mr '44

Waste
Asparagus waste fed to microbes. Food Ind 16:713 S '44
Disposal of citrus wastes; development of by-products reduces volume of solids to be handled. H. W. Hall. il Civil Eng 14: 15-17 Ja '44
Grapefruit cannery waste yields crude citrus pectin. G. N. Pulley and others. diag Food Ind 16:285-7+ Ap '44
Storage lagoon for wastes from canning company plants, Fairmont, Minnesota; with cost data. F. O. Jones. il diags Pub Works 75:21-2+ Ap '44
Treatment of cherry waste waters; North East, Pennsylvania. C. H. Young. flow diag Pub Works 74:25-6 N '43

CANNING and preserving
Asparagus canning. Food Ind 16:513 Je '44
British develop Empire foods; expansion of canning plants and food research. E. Hardy. il Food Ind 16:454+ Je '44
Canned potatoes. W. E. Rhodes and others. Chem & Ind p 157 Ap 22 '44
Come to the fair; gala event with a purpose; canning fairs conducted by Public service electric & gas company. W. D. Williams. il Am Gas Assn Mo 26:298-9 Jl-Ag '44
Community canning centers; Gas service company. D. Heidrich. Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:133-6
Gas service co. promotes canning program. il Gas Age 94:13-14 Ag 24 '44
Mrs America will do even more home canning, new survey reveals. il Sales Management 53:28+ My 1 '44
Planning nutrition studies involving canned foods. J. F. Feaster and O. R. Alexander. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:172-6 F '44
Preserver reports success with SO_2 preserved citrus pulp; Old Virginia packing co. marmalade. B. T. Branham. Food Ind 16:79+ Ja '44
Preserving cherries; patent. Food Ind 16:424 My '44
Right and wrong procedures in pressure cooling of cans. H. A. Benjamin and J. M. Jackson. diags Food Ind 16:346-9+ My '44
Thiamine content of vegetables; effect of commercial canning. L. E. Clifcorn and D. G. Heberlein. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36: 168-71 F '44
Vacuum sealing will retain vitamin C in evaporated milk. F. J. Doan and D. V. Josephson. il Food Ind 16:371-2+ My '44
Victory canners made from scrap. F. W. Klay. il diags Sheet Metal Worker 35:33 Je '44
Vitamin retention in processed meat; effect of thermal processing. D. A. Greenwood and others. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 36:922-7 O '44
Will home canning affect food sales? G. Hadary. il Food Ind 16:709-10 S '44
Work simplification applied to peeling tomatoes. M. E. Mundel and others. il Factory Management 102:89-91 My '44
See also
Blanching
Canned food
Canneries
Pressure cookers
Tin cans
Vegetables—Salting

CANNING factories. See Canneries

CANNIZZARO reaction
Crossed Cannizzaro reactions, benzaldehyde and furfural. S. E. Hazlet and R. B. Callison. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 66: 1248-50 Ag '44

CANOL project
Army estimates Norman Wells field crude-oil reserves at 100,000,000 bbl. H. D. Ralph. il Oil & Gas J 42:12-13 D 23 '43
Army's Canadian oil project under fire. il Nat Pet N 35:3+ N 24 '43
Canada's Canol project may play part in Pacific offensive strategy. V. Lauriston. map Oil & Gas J 42:148, 150-2 D 30 '43
Canol a scandal? map Bsns W p20+ D 4 '43
Canol: an engineering project from road building to completed refinery. L. P. Stockman. il maps Oil & Gas J 43:65-9+ S 30 '44
Canol oil could stimulate industrial growth of Far North after war. T. Lloyd. il Nat Pet N 36:42+ My 10 '44
Canol operation to cost $16,500,000 annually, army tells House group. Nat Pet N 36: 26+ Je 14 '44
Canol pipeline opened. Bsns W p33 My 6 '44
Canol renegotiated. Oil & Gas J 43:98 My 11 '44
Canol reserves estimated at 35,000,000 bbls.; N.J. Standard review of arctic oil quest. il Nat Pet N 36:30-1 Ja 5 '44
Controversial Canol; engineering aspect. H. W. Richardson. il map Eng N 132:730-6 My 18 '44
Gas for the march on Japan. H. G. Cochran. il map Can Min J 64:641-6 O '43

CANOL project—*Continued*
Renegotiation cuts Canol oil to 20c per bbl. plus production cost; fix postwar agreement. Nat Pet N 36:8 My 10 '44
Somervell staunchly defends Canol project but doesn't convince Truman committee. J. Collins. Nat Pet N 35:8-10 D 22 '43
Tractor trains at 70° below; Canol's roads and trails; construction by U.S. army engineers and contractors in northern Canada. H. J. McKeever. il map Roads & Sts 86: 48-9+ D '43
Truman committee preparing Canol report, may advise work stoppage. H. D. Ralph. Oil & Gas J 42:23-4 D 2 '43
Truman report blasts army's Canol project. Nat Pet N 36:3, 38-9 Ja 12 '44
Truman report leaves decision on completing Canol to army's judgment. H. D. Ralph. Oil & Gas J 42:28-9 Ja 13 '44
War department defends Canol project despite criticism of high officials. H. D. Ralph. Oil & Gas J 42:20, 35 N 25 '43

CANS
Aluminum in the canning industry; abstract. Metals & Alloys 19:1240 My '44
Bonderizing. il Mod Packaging 17:93-5+ F '44
Canned fuzes. il diag Mod Packaging 17:83+ Ag '44
Chemically treated steels for food cans; German experience with phosphatized and lacquered steel sheets, by R. Hanel; tr. by C. M. Cosman. Iron Age 154:54-8 S 28 '44
End of war to bring expanded demand for containers and tin plate. B. K. Price. il Steel 115:50-1 Ag 28 '44
German cans; a technical analysis. A. L. Malone. il Mod Packaging 18:126-7 O '44
Metallic substitutes for hot-dipped tin plate; performance in wartime cans of electrolytic and Bonderized plates. R. H. Lueck and K. W. Brighton. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36:532-40 Je '44

See also
Can sealing machines
Tin cans
also Continental can company

Painting
Can coating program now under way. flow diag Food Ind 16:365 My '44
Pro-coating, its technical aspects. M. A. Kindig. il Mod Packaging 18:120-2+ O '44

CANTEENS
See also
Post exchanges

CANTEENS (flasks)
Unique jig speeds welding of canteens. W. F. Lautner. il Welding J 23:630-1 Jl '44; Same. Mach 51:162-3 O '44

CANTEENS, Industrial. See Lunchrooms and cafeterias, Employees'

CANTEENS, Traveling
Hartford's rolling kitchen unit. il Am Gas Assn Mo 26:30 Ja '44

CANTON, Ohio
See also
Motor bus lines—Canton, Ohio

CANVAS
Canvas lining for cofferdam controls water in pervious soil. M. N. Donegian. diags Eng N 131:756 N 18 '43
Canvas screens protect welding work. L. R. Carry. Power 88:114-15 F '44
Portable hangars for navy aircraft; steel arch covered with vinyl-chloride acetate impregnated canvas. il Mod Plastics 22:109+ N '44

CANVASSERS
Direct salesman; employe or independent contractor? E. McSweeney. Sales Management 53:125+ O 15 '44

CANVASSING
Direct salesman; employe or independent contractor? E. McSweeney. Sales Management 53:125+ O 15 '44
Direct selling is booming, but stay off the bandwagon unless you have the know-how. H. Flarsheim. Ptr Ink 208:28+ Jl 14 '44
How sales training can boost charity drive contributions. il Sales Management 53:62+ Je 1 '44

CAPACITORS. See Condensers (electricity)

CAPE COD, Massachusetts
Fossiliferous tills and intertill beds. R. W. Sayles and A. S. Knox. map Geol Soc Bul 54:1569-1612, pl 1-4 bibliog(pl610-12) O '43

CAPETOWN, South Africa
Harbor
Cape Town foreshore scheme. plans Engineer 117:334 Ap 28 '44
Cape Town graving dock. Engineer 177:407 My 26 '44
Wave and range action at Cape Town docks; abstract. G. Stewart. Engineer 178:108 Ag 11 '44

CAPILLARIES
Characterization of capillaries used for dropping mercury electrodes in polarographic studies. O. H. Müller. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 66:1019-23 Je '44
Hydrogen discharge tube with metal capillary. E. Lorenz and P. D. Kueck. diags Opt Soc Am J 33:663-5 D '43

CAPILLARITY
Capillary and surface phenomena in secondary recovery. K. H. Andresen and others. bibliog diags Am Pet Inst Proc 24(4):132-8; Discussion. 188-9 '43
Hysteresis and the capillary theory of adsorption of vapors. L. H. Cohan. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 66:98-105 Ja '44
Rate of rise of water in capillary tubes. W. A. Rense. il J Ap Phys 15:436-7 My '44; Discussion. G. Pickett. 15:623 Ag '44

See also
Surface tension

CAPITAL
Capital and employment; white paper on employment policy. Economist 146:770-2 Je 10 '44
Capital flotations in the United States during the month of December and for the twelve months of the calendar year 1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159:251-3 Ja 17 '44
Capital for industrial reconversion. P. M. Stewart. Trusts & Estates 78:23-4 Ja '44
Congress must encourage venture capital out of hiding. J. C. Folger. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1203+ Mr 23 '44
Credit pool to supply venture capital for small and medium-sized businesses after the war. H. F. Boettler. Manuf Rec 113:34 F '44
Difficulty getting small business capital serious. A. Sproul. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2310+ D 9 '43
Financial problem of small business. M. D. Ketchum. bibliog J Bsns 17:67-90, 162-85 Ap-Jl '44
Financing small business after the termination of the war. R. A. Taft. Comm & Fin Chr 159:265, 273-5 Ja 20 '44
Inhibited capital; can institutional investors provide representation now lacking for small stockholders? E. E. Chase. Trusts & Estates 77:475-6 N '43
Job money. Trusts & Estates 79:23-4 Jl '44
Policy of wealth; the supply of capital. Economist 147:308-10 S 2 '44
Post-war capital demands. Trusts & Estates 77:575-6 D '43
Post-war capital needs; panel-in-print previews requirements in public service, industrial, railroad and municipal fields. Banking 36:28-9+ Ja '44
Post-war risk capital corporation proposed. H. F. Boettler and J. W. Snyder. Comm & Fin Chr 159:183 Ja 13 '44
Predicts rise in post-war investment in new plant facilities; forces influencing business enterprise after the transition period. C. C. Abbott. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2059 My 18 '44
Risk-capital corporation proposed. Trusts & Estates 78:73 Ja '44
Risk credit; to aid small business. H. J. Boone. Burroughs Clearing House 28:13-15+ Mr '44
SEC implication that industry's capital is sufficient for reconversion misleading. R. Gaylord. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2715 Je 29 '44
Sees need of confidence in country's future to encourage venture capital. J. C. Folger. Comm & Fin Chr 159:988 Mr 9 '44
Selling capital short. Trusts & Estates 77: 529-30 D '43

CAPITAL—*Continued*
Wartime construction and plant expansion. D. S. Wilson. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:15-20 O '44
Year's capital issues; with comparisons for other years. Economist 146:56 Ja 8 '44

See also
Banks and banking
Corporations—Finance
Dividends
Government loans to industry
Interest
Labor and capital
Profit
Stockholders
Trusts, Industrial

CAPITAL and labor. See Labor and capital

CAPITAL gains tax. See Income tax—Capital gains tax

CAPITAL goods industries. See Equipment industries

CAPITAL surplus (term)
Capital surplus, help wanted. R. H. Montgomery. J Account 78:285-7 O '44

CAPITAL transit company, Washington, D.C.

Library
Capital Transit library. E. A. White. Special Lib 35:294-6 Jl-Ag '44

CAPITALISM
Are we to foresake our traditional system of free enterprise and adopt a system of regimentation and bureaucracy? F. L. Crawford; A. W. Hawkes. Comm & Fin Chr 159:497, 525-6 F 3 '44
Attainment of freedom from want dependent on private enterprise. W. S. Gifford. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2021, 2026 N 18 '43
Best kind of regulation; how profit motive increases production and wages. H. Williams. Trusts & Estates 79:11-13 Jl '44
Big business and the common man; high living standards in U.S. came from mass production enterprise. L. von Mises. Barron's 24:3 F 28 '44
Democracy and capitalism; review and interpretation of Lewis Mumford's "Condition of man." C. S. Slocombe. Personnel J 23:82-103 S '44
Free enterprise. H. M. Wriston. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2525, 2544-5 D 23 '43
Free enterprise now faces crisis and opportunity. E. A. Johnston. Ptr Ink 207:19-20+ Ap 14 '44
Free enterprise; what it means to labor; abstract. G. Meany. Management R 33:284-6 S '44
Has private enterprise a future? J. V. Van Sickle. Trusts & Estates 78:427-33 My '44
Preservation of free enterprise essential after war, poll of Guaranty Trust declares. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2396 Je 8 '44
Safeguarding free enterprise. Trusts & Estates 79:19 Jl '44

See also
Free enterprise (term)

CAPSANTHIN
Spectroscopic study in the stereoisomeric capsanthin set; *cis*-peak effect and configuration. A. Polgár and L. Zechmeister. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:186-90 F '44

CAPSULES, Gelatin
Edible containers, four and a half billion of them a year. il Mod Packaging 17:67-71+ Je '44
Man behind the vitamin boom; Robert P. Scherer and Gelatin products company. R. G. French. il Am Bsns 14:18-20 My '44

CAR. See Cars

CAR axles
Dynamics of axle-hung electric traction motors. O. L. Butler. il Engineering 158:34-5, 54-5, 94-5 Jl 14-21, Ag 4 '44
Hollow axles; new type of construction. il Bsns W p64+ N 13 '43

Failure
Car axle failures traced to absorption of bearing metal; color photomicrographs reveal that railway car axles absorb copper at temperatures produced by a hot-box. F. H. Williams. il Product Eng 15:505-8 Ag '44
Cracks in wheel seats within the hubs of wheels. G. W. C. Hirst. il Engineering 156:501-2 D 24 '43

Manufacture
Producing tubular railway axles; Pittsburgh steel co. il diag Iron Age 152:48-51 N 18 '43; Same. Steel 113:116-17 N 15 '43; Same. Blast F & Steel Pl 31:1376-8 D '43; Same cond. Ry Mech Eng 117:615-16 D '43
Refining axles of rolling stock by burnishing. A. W. Whiteford. il Mach 50:209-10 Mr '44

CAR cleaning
Reading installs paint stripping plant. il Ry Mech Eng 118:25-6 Ja '44

CAR cooling
Should passenger car roofs be finished in light colors to reduce the sun load on air-conditioning systems? L. J. Verbarg; K. F. Nystrom. Ry Mech Eng 118:461 O '44

CAR couplings
A.A.R. Mechanical division; report of committee on couplers and draft gears. diags Ry Age 117:17-21 Jl 1 '44; Same. Ry Mech Eng 118:320-4 Jl '44
Coupler and draft-gear maintenance; round-table discussion. Ry Mech Eng 118:20-4 Ja '44
How the Erie reclaims couplers. il Ry Age 116:1156-8 Je 17 '44
Safety coupling pin made by adding flexible rubber handle. J. W. Shealy. il Coal Age 49:90-1 O '44

See also
Draft gears

CAR department officers' association
Reports. Ry Mech Eng 117:528-38 N '43

CAR ferries. See Train ferries

CAR heating
Passenger train heating. E. Baxman. Ry Mech Eng 118:26-7 Ja '44

CAR lighting
New trends in railroad lighting; Plexiglas lighting fixtures. L. Schepmoes. il Mod Plastics 21:96-7 Ja '44

CAR painting and finishing
Painting freight cars; Car department officers' association committee report. Ry Mech Eng 117:538 N '43
Should passenger car roofs be finished in light colors to reduce the sun load on air-conditioning systems? L. J. Verbarg; K. F. Nystrom. Ry Mech Eng 118:461 O '44
What provisions must be made for spray painting equipment? diags Ry Age 116:809-11 Ap 29 '44

CAR seats
Reclining coach seat with full-length support. il Ry Age 115:859 N 27 '43

CAR shops
Havelock shop builds new cars for the Burlington; heavy repair work also handled. il plan Ry Mech Eng 118:222-4 My '44
Passenger shops and train yards; committee report. il Ry Mech Eng 117:531-4 N '43
Report on repair methods and shop kinks; committee reports. Ry Mech Eng 117:528-30 N '43

Electric equipment
Wagon-lifting equipment; L.M.S. railway. il Engineering 158:106 Ag 11 '44

Equipment
Bulldozer jobs in the car shop. il Ry Mech Eng 118:367-8 Ag '44
Dolly for moving cars. il Ry Mech Eng 118:282 Je '44
Pullman-Standard labor saving suggestions. il Ry Mech Eng 118:132-3 Mr '44
Ramps and dollies ease labor in changing car wheels. L. W. Sagle. il Am Mach 88:118-19 S 28 '44
Revolving air-brake work bench. il Ry Mech Eng 118:76 F '44
Running repairs at Spencer shop. il Ry Mech Eng 118:416-18 S '44
Safety guards developed at car shops of the Pullman-Standard car manufacturing company. il Ry Mech Eng 118:465 O '44
Swivel-type car shop trestle. il Ry Mech Eng 118:418-19 S '44
Three devices for the car shop. W. S. Koerner. il Ry Mech Eng 118:278-9 Je '44

CAR shops—Equipment—*Continued*
Two Reading car shop devices; repairs to steam-heat connectors; pipe reamer. il Ry Mech Eng 118:170-1 Ap '44
Wheel lifting jack; Denver & Rio Grande Western car shops. il Ry Mech Eng 118: 171 Ap '44

CAR trucks
A.S.F. produces two truck designs. il Ry Age 116:242-4 Ja 22 '44; Same. Ry Mech Eng 118:89-91 F '44
Arc-welded truck frame for pendulum type rail car; abstract. H. A. Patterson. il Welding J 23:736+ Ag '44
High-speed freight-car truck. K. F. Nystrom. Ry Age 116:421-3 F 26 '44; Same. Ry Mech Eng 118:204-6 My '44

CAR wheels
A.A.R. Mechanical division; report of committee on wheels. diag Ry Age 117:15-16 Jl 1 '44; Same. Ry Mech Eng 118:317-18 Jl '44
Loading car wheels in box cars. il Ry Age Mech Eng 118:463 O '44
Portable device for handling car wheels. L. W. Sagle. il Am Mach 88:107 Ag 31 '44
Ramps and dollies ease labor in changing car wheels. L. W. Sagle. il Am Mach 88:118-19 S 28 '44
Refacing worn car wheel flanges. il Welding J 23:350+ Ap '44
Wheel committee report, A.A.R. Mechanical division. diag Ry Mech Eng 118:77-8 F '44
Wheel lifting jack; Denver & Rio Grande Western car shops. il Ry Mech Eng 118:171 Ap '44
Wheel shop practices in relation to hot boxes. Ry Mech Eng 118:78-9 F '44

See also
Car axles

Testing
Riding and wearing of railway carriage tyres; moving pictures studies. C. W. Newberry. il diags Engineering 157:38-40, 57-60 Ja 14-21 '44

CARAWAY oil
Production and characteristics of oil of caraway. E. Guenther. il Food Ind 16:807-8+ O '44

CARBAMYL urea. See Biuret

CARBANILATES
Carbanilates of α and β-methyl-*d*-glucosides. W. M. Hearon, G. D. Hiatt and C. R. Fordyce. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:995-7 Je '44

CARBAZOLE
Attempts to prepare optically active tervalent nitrogen compounds; 1 : 9-(2′ : 3′ : 4′ : 5′-tetrahydrophenylene) carbazole. R. W. G. Preston and S. H. Tucker. Chem Soc J p659-61 D '43

CARBETHOXYLATION
Carbethoxylation and carbonation of ketones using sodium amide; synthesis of β-keto esters. R. Levine and C. R. Hauser. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1768-70 O '44
Carbonation and carbethoxylation of certain esters using sodium triphenylmethide reagent. E. Baumgarten and C. R. Hauser. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1037-8 Je '44
Carbonation and carbethoxylation of certain ketones using sodium triphenylmethide reagent; β-keto ester synthesis. E. Baumgarten, R. Levine and C. R. Hauser. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:862-5 Je '44

CARBIDE cutting tools. See Cutting tools, Carbide

CARBIDES
Preparation and properties of metal carbides; abstract. L. J. E. Hofer. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R790-1 N 1 '44

See also
Calcium carbide
Cutting tools, Carbide
Silicon carbide
Tungsten carbide

CARBINES. See Rifles

CARBOCYANINE
Thiazinocyanines; carbocyanines containing the *peri*-naphtha-1:3-thiazine nucleus. F. M. Hamer and R. J. Rathbone. Chem Soc J p487-91 O '43

CARBOHYDRATES
Allyl ethers of carbohydrates; preparation and polymerization of tetra-allyl α-methyl glucoside. P. L. Nichols, jr. and E. Yanovsky. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1625-7 O '44
Carbohydrate C-nitroalcohols; 1-nitro-1-desoxy-D-mannitol. J. C. Sowden and H. O. L. Fischer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1312-14 Ag '44
Constitution of yeast ribonucleic acid; the nature of the carbohydrate radicals. J. M. Gulland and G. R. Barker. Chem Soc J p625-8 D '43
Disadvantages in high-carbohydrate diet. Consumers' Res Bul 12:18 D '43
Dried egg; addition of carbohydrates to egg pulp before drying; a method of retarding the effects of storage at high temperatures and of improving the aerating power of spray-dried egg. J. Brooks and J. R. Hawthorne. Soc Chem Ind J 62:165-7 O '43
Effect of cocarboxylase on the conversion of fat to carbohydrate. L. E. Edwards. Science 100:268-70 S 22 '44
Interpretation of some reactions in the carbohydrate field in terms of consecutive electron displacement. H. S. Isbell. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 32:45-59 F '44
Production of oil from plant material. E. Berl. bibliog Science 99:309-12 Ap 21 '44
Synthesis of two new carbohydrates with bacterial phosphorylase. M. Doudoroff and others. bibliog Science 110:315-16 O 6 '44

See also
Cellulose
Pentosans
Starch
Sugars

CARBOLOY. See Cutting tools, Carbide; Tungsten carbide

CARBON
Effect of carbon on the tempering of steel. S. G. Fletcher and M. Cohen. Am Soc for Metals Trans 32:333-57 bibliog(p356-7); Discussion. 357-62 '44
Effect of molybdenum on the rate of diffusion of carbon in austenite. J. L. Ham, R. M. Parke and A. J. Herzig. bibliog diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 31:877-97; Discussion. 897-901 D '43
Electron microscope studies of colloidal carbon in vulcanized rubber. W. A. Ladd. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16: 642-4 O '44
Equilibria in the reduction of chromic oxide by carbon, and their relation to the decarburization of chromium and ferrochrome. F. S. Boericke. bibliog U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3747:1-34 '44
Experiments on the candle-power and brightness of the positive crater of the electric arc, using solid carbons and graphite electrodes; experiments in developing standard of light. J. T. MacGregor-Morris. bibliog diags Inst E E J 91 pt 1:183-97 My '44
Maximum carbon in carburized cases. F. E. Harris. Metal Prog 45:683-6 Ap '44; Discussion. H. W. McQuaid. 46:97 Jl '44
Positions of the carbon atoms in martensite. N. J. Petch. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 147:221-7; Discussion. 228-31 no 1 '43
Pressure dependence of the rate of gasification of carbon. B. R. Warner. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 66:1306-9 Ag '44
Recent developments in colloidal carbon. W. B. Wiegand. bibliog il Can Chem & Process Ind 28:151-62+ Mr '44
Study of the colloidal system carbon dispersed in xylene. V. R. Damerell and A. Urbanic. bibliog J Phys Chem 48:125-33 My '44
Thermal and electrical conductivity of graphite and carbon at low temperatures. R. A. Buerschaper. diag J Ap Phys 15:452-4 My '44
Work of the Gas research board; action of steam and carbon dioxide on carbon. J. G. King. Gas J (Lond) 243:623-4 My 17 '44

See also
Carbon black
Coal
Coke
Diamonds
Graphite

Analysis
Determination of carbon by the low-pressure combustion method. W. M. Murray, jr. and S. E. Q. Ashley. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:242-8 Ap '44

CARBON—Analysis—*Continued*
Determination of carbon in low-carbon steel; precision and accuracy of the low-pressure combustion method. R. W. Gurry and H. Trigg. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:248-50 Ap '44
Determination of carbon; simplification of low-pressure combustion apparatus. W. M. Murray, jr. and L. W. Niedrach. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:634-6 O '44
Development in the method for the rapid determination of carbon and hydrogen in coal. G. W. Fenton. diag Soc Chem Ind J 62:160-3 O '43
Microchemical society guests of analytical division; symposium on the microanalytical determination of carbon and hydrogen. Chem & Eng N 22:1174-5 Jl 25 '44
Note on the macroanalysis of carbon and hydrogen by combustion. D. D. Wagman and F. D. Rossini. bibliog diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 32:95-100 Mr '44
2-Min. carbon determinator. il Iron Age 153: 82 My 18 '44

Isotopes

Mass spectrometer and gaseous thermal diffusion isotope separator. J. E. Taylor. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 15:1-8 Ja '44

CARBON, Activated
Activated carbon in Canadian water-treatment practice; comparison with United States usage. A. E. Berry. Water & Sewage 82:24-5+ Ap '44
Adsorption of solvent vapors on commercial activated carbon. F. G. Sawyer and D. F. Othmer. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem 36:894-900 O '44
Benzole recovery by activated carbon. R. Walker and others. Gas J (Lond) 243:310, 345-6, 379 Mr 8-22 '44; Discussion. 243:630, 635, 665-6, 701, 731 My 17-Je 7 '44
Benzole recovery by active carbon. Gas J (Lond) 242:423 O 6 '43
Elimination of nitrate impurities from 30 per cent hydrogen peroxide. E. C. Cantino. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:181-2 Mr '44
Extent of use of activated carbon; a review of the U.S. Public health service survey. E. A. Sigworth. Am Water Works Assn J 35:1587-92 D '43
Gas masks for industry cut air-conditioning losses. Steel 113:170-1 N 15 '43
Oil decolorizing; use of active carbons particularly in bleaching coconut oil, but also some tallows and greases. J. P. Harris. diag Soap & San Chem 20:31-2+ My '44

CARBON, Structural
Carbon linings for blast furnaces. Min & Met 25:351 Jl '44
Carbon refractories for blast furnaces. J. M. Robitschek. bibliog il Iron Age 153:48-53 F 3 '44
Carbon refractories meet severe temperature conditions. il Brick & Clay Rec 105:40+ Ag '44
Carbon rod production for batteries; power drives. il Elec R (Lond) 134:798-802 Je 9 '44
Recent developments in carbon chemical equipment. C. G. Ollinger. il Chem Ind 54: 683-8 My '44

CARBON black
Basic compounding study of carbon and non-carbon pigments in GR-S. A. R. Lukens. Rubber Age 55:251-8 Je '44
Behavior of blacks in rubbers; effect of Banbury mixing. I. Drogin, H. W. Grote and F. W. Dillingham. Ind & Eng Chem 36:124-8 F '44
Carbon black; its history, manufacture, properties and uses. J. F. Gallie. bibliog il diags Pet Refiner 23:97-108 Mr; 115-24 Ap '44
Carbon spectrum for the rubber compounder. C. W. Sweitzer and W. C. Goodrich. bibliog il Rubber Age 55:469-78 Ag '44; Abstract. India Rubber World 110:427 Jl '44
Compounding GR-S with channel black and mineral rubber. H. F. Schwarz. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:51-4 Ja '44
Conductivity of tread stocks; natural and synthetic rubbers. L. H. Cohan and M. Steinberg. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 36:7-15 Ja '44
Development of substitutes for Shawinigan acetylene black in dry batteries. V. F. Payne. Electrochem Soc Trans 86 (preprint 21):245-50 O '44
Great carbon black industry. il Am Gas J 160:33-6 My '44
Higher costs for carbon black makers. Barron's 24:9 F 14 '44
Improved tensiles for Thiokol type FA stocks. A. E. Laurence and V. H. Perrine. Rubber Age 54:139-41 N '43
Incorporation of carbon black into GR-S latex (on a production scale). R. L. Rongone and others. Rubber Age 55:577-82 S '44
Measurement of surface area of carbon black by low temperature adsorption; abstract. P. H. Emmett. India Rubber W 109:270 D '43
New gluing process; use of synthetic resin adhesive in conjunction with acetylene black. W. Gallay and G. G. Graham. bibliog il Mod Plastics 21:126-9+ F '44
New method mixes liquid rubber with carbon black. Oil & Gas J 43:118 S 16 '44
Recent developments in colloidal carbon. W. B. Wiegand. bibliog il Can Chem & Process Ind 28:151-62+ Mr '44
Reinforcement of butyl rubber; role of carbon black surface chemistry. R. L. Zapp. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:128-33 F '44
Replacement of easy processing channel black with medium processing channel and semi-reinforcing black. L. H. Cohan. Rubber Age 55:263-6 Je '44
Role of carbon black in rubber manufacture. D. Parkinson. Chem & Ind p325-7 S 9 '44
Stiffening effect of pigments in rubber. S. D. Gehman. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 36:715-19 Ag '44
Theory of filler reinforcement in natural and synthetic rubber; the stresses in and about the particles. J. Rehner, jr. bibliog J Ap Phys 14:638-45 D '43
WPB request for carbon black from sweet gas, a violation of law, poses problem in Texas. Nat Pet N 36:26 Mr 15 '44

Analysis

Pigment determination in carbon black and iron blue paints. F. B. Robinson. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:364-5 Je '44

Prices

OPA sets prices for high-cost carbon black produced by WPB's call for boosted output. Nat Pet N 36:10 N 8 '44

Statistics

Carbon black production shows increase in 1943. Rubber Age 55:280 Je '44

CARBON brushes. See Brushes (electric machinery)

CARBON chlorobromides
Redistribution reactions in the halides of carbon, silicon, germanium and tin. G. S. Forbes and H. H. Anderson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:931-3 Je '44

CARBON compounds
Silicon methoxyisocyanates; molar refractions in carbon, silicon and germanium compounds containing isocyanate. G. S. Forbes and H. H. Anderson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1703-6 O '44

See also
Carbohydrates
Chemistry, Organic
Hydrocarbons

CARBON deposits. See Airplane engines—Carbon deposits

CARBON dioxide
Allylic rearrangements; carbonation of butenylmagnesium bromide. J. F. Lane, J. D. Roberts and W. G. Young. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:543-5 Ap '44
Carbon dioxide generator for the Dumas method of determining nitrogen. H. A. Pagel. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16: 344-5 My '44
Carbon dioxide; recent work on absorption and recovery. D. D. Howat. bibliog diags Chem Age (Lond) 50:243-9, 265-9, 285-8 Mr 11-25 '44
Corrosion in condensate piping; dissolved CO_2. L. F. Collins. diags Power Pl Eng 48:88-9 Mr '44

CARBON dioxide—*Continued*
Deaerators make difficulties for testing chemists; removal of ammonia and carbon dioxide. J. R. McDermet. il diag Blast F & Steel Pl 32:366, 368-9 Mr '44
Efficient rotary kiln operations; recovery of by-product chemical compounds. R. Gibbs. flow diags Rock Prod 47:88+ O '44
Phase equilibria in hydrocarbon systems; methane-carbon dioxide system in the gaseous region. H. H. Reamer and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:88-90 Ja '44
Polarographic reduction of carbon dioxide. P. Van Rysselberghe and G. J. Alkire. Am Chem Soc J 66:1801 O '44
Properties of grain in bulk; coefficient of diffusion of carbon dioxide through wheat. F. Y. Henderson and T. A. Oxley. plan Soc Chem Ind J 63:52-3 F '44
Recovery of carbon dioxide gas from a synthetic ammonia plant; theoretical considerations, analyses and calculations, pilot plant, and full scale operation. H. L. Seifert and J. D. B. Ogilvie. flow sheet diags Can Chem & Process Ind 28:665-70 O '44
Reduction of carbon dioxide during photosynthesis. J. C. McGowan. bibliog Chem & Ind 62:458-9 D 4 '43
Rotary kiln gases as a source of carbon dioxide. R. Gibbs. Chem & Met Eng 51:106-8 Ap '44
South McCallum, carbon dioxide reservoir, fails to meet commercial qualifications. Oil & Gas J 42:36 F 17 '44
Work of the Gas research board; action of steam and carbon dioxide on carbon. J. G. King. Gas J (Lond) 243:623-4 My 17 '44

See also
Carbonic acid

Analysis

Calculation of alkalinities and free carbon dioxide in water by the use of nomographs. J. F. Dye. bibliog charts Am Water Works Assn J 36:895-900 Ag '44
Determination of carbon dioxide in water. D. S. McKinney and A. M. Amorosi. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:315-16 My '44
Graphs reduce calculations; calcimeter graph. C. J. Knickerbocker. il Rock Prod 47:122 Ag '44
Mine-dust analysis; new method of CO_2 determination. diag Chem Age (Lond) 49:413 O 23 '43
New uses and old for CO_2 tests. C. G. Segeler. il Gas Age 92:21-4+ N 4 '43
Simple gasometric apparatus for estimation of carbon dioxide. T. A. Oxley. il diag Chem & Ind p24-5 Ja 15 '44

Industrial applications

Action of carbonate catalysts in the carburization of steel. T. C. Fong and R. A. Ragatz. Am Soc for Metals Trans 32:162-87 bibliog(p186-7); Discussion. 187-94 '44
Built-in fire extinguishing system; Naval storage depot in Philadelphia. il Steel 114: 100+ My 15 '44
Carbon dioxide fire protection in petroleum refining. M. A. Laswell. il diags Pet Eng 15:146+ Ag '44
Carbon dioxide protection of finishing operations. C. D. Schmolze. Metal Finishing 42: 583-4 S '44
Fighting fires aloft. diags Aero Digest 46:96 S 1 '44
Fire fighting by carbon dioxide; navy's aviation material storehouse. il Arch Rec 95:48 Ap '44
Fire protection for aircraft powerplants. H. L. Hansberry. diags Aero Digest 44:86-8+ F 1 '44
Guarding Grand Coulee against fire; carbon dioxide fire extinguishing systems. D. A. Diehl. il Power Pl Eng 48:89-90 Ap '44
How determine correct suction pressure on CO_2 compressor? charts Power Pl Eng 48: 102+ Ag '44
How to recharge carbon-dioxide cylinders; illustrated instructions. Power 88:55-6 Ja '44
Inerting gas holder with low-pressure carbon dioxide. H. V. Williamson. il diag Gas Age 94:35-7 Jl 13 '44
Methyl bromide vs. carbon dioxide for quenching aircraft fires. C. H. Lindsay. il diags Aero Digest 47:120+ O 1 '44
Seven tons of carbon dioxide guards naval stores from fire. il Comp Air Mag 49:129-30 My '44
Snow for fire; carbon dioxide provides ideal fire protection for fur storage vaults. il Safety Eng 88:46+ S '44
Tanker protection with carbon dioxide. F. B. Allen. diags plans Marine Eng 49:185-7 Mr '44

See also
Carbon dioxide, Solid

CARBON dioxide, Liquid
Solubility of water in liquid carbon dioxide. H. W. Stone. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 35:1284-6 D '43

CARBON dioxide, Solid
Apparatus for the use of solid carbon dioxide as a source of CO_2 gas. W. P. Jambor. Science 100:252 S 15 '44
Carbon dioxide; manufacture of liquid and solid CO_2. D. D. Howat. bibliog diags Chem Age (Lond) 59:286-8 Mr 25 '44
Dry-ice control; new method of refrigerated packaging. il diag Mod Packaging 17:158-60, 216+ Mr '44
Dry ice freezing unit for rotary microtomes. M. Nickerson. diag Science 100:177-8 Ag 25 '44
Frequency stability of tuned circuits; performance of coils tuned by air-dielectric capacitors, during variations in air density and humidity; effect of varying carbon-dioxide content in dry-ice test. G. V. Eltgroth. Electronics 17:118-20+ F '44
How solid carbon dioxide assists in grinding low-melting waxy or plastic solids. T. B. Dorris. Chem & Met Eng 51:114 Jl '44

CARBON dioxide industry
Carbon dioxide makers deny FTC charges. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:3 Je 26 '44
Carbon dioxide trust laid to five manufacturers. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:3+ Ap 10 '44

CARBON disulfide

Analysis

Gas detector used photocell of limited response. Sci Am 170:177-8 Ap '44; Electronics 17:148+ S '44
Photoelectric cell; ultraviolet photometer. Science 99:sup10+ Ja 7 '44

Manufacture

Carbon disulfide production; effect of catalysts on reaction of methane with sulfur. C. M. Thacker and E. Miller. bibliog flow sheet Ind & Eng Chem 36:182-4 F '44

Physiological effect

Chronic carbon disulfide exposure; effect on thiamine excretion. H. H. Rubin. Ind Med 13:223 Mr '44

Bibliography

Carbon disulphide; literature study of reports of occupational diseases attributed to volatile solvents. H. P. Quadland. Ind Med 13: 143-9 F '44

CARBON monoxide
Action of CO on firebrick shown by quick test. Brick & Clay Rec 104:51 F '44
Application of free energy equations to the study of the synthesis of hydrocarbons from carbon monoxide and hydrogen. W. W. Myddleton. bibliog Inst Pet J 30:211-24 Ag '44
Fischer-Tropsch synthesis may prove a major refining process. A. L. Foster. bibliog flow chart il Oil & Gas J 43:99+ Ag 19; 46-9 S 2 '44
Foreign processes for the conversion of methane to hydrogen and carbon monoxide. H. Heinemann. bibliog Pet Refiner 23:117-18 Ja '44
Preferential oxidation of phosphorus in presence of carbon monoxide. G. L. Frear, E. F. Ogg and L. H. Hull. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 36:927-33 O '44

Analysis

Approved apparatus for the rapid determination of carbon monoxide. L. Shnidman. bibliog il Am Gas Assn Mo 25:405-8+, 503-6, 522-3 O, D '43; Same. Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:297-308

CARBON monoxide—Analysis—*Continued*
Rapid determination of carbon monoxide. diag Chem Ind 54:246 F '44
Spectrophotometric determination of iodine liberated in the oxidation of carbon monoxide by iodine pentoxide. B. Smaller and J. F. Hall, jr. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:64-6 Ja 15 '44

CARBON monoxide poisoning
A.A.A. warns aging of U.S. autos adds to monoxide danger. Nat Pet N 35:11 D 29 '43
Chronic CO poisoning; abstract. F. S. Rossiter. Ind Med 13:sup48+ S '44

CARBON paper
Carbon paper; manufacture, types, uses. D. S. Sharpe. il Comp Air Mag 49:46-9 F '44

CARBON tetrachloride
Action of halogens on wool; factors influencing the amount of halogen adsorbed from solutions in carbon tetrachloride. C. S. Whewell and A. Selim. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 63:121-3 Ap '44
Dissociation of methyl chloride on a hot filament. P. M. Doty. bibliog J Chem Phys 12: 399-402 O '44
Heat capacity of carbon tetrachloride from 15 to 300° K; the heats of transition and of fusion; the entropy from thermal measurements compared with the entropy from molecular data. J. F. G. Hicks, J. G. Hooley and C. C. Stephenson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1064-7 Jl '44

CARBON tetrachloride poisoning
Carbon tetrachloride; hazards and precautions. bibliog Nat Safety N 50:98+ O '44
Carbon tetrachloride poisoning; epidemic in a parachute plant. W. E. Doyle and C. Baker. Ind Med 13:184+ F '44
Carbon tetrachloride poisoning in parachute factory. Safety Eng 87:69 Ap '44
Carbon tetrachloride (tetrachlormethane); hazards and precautions. Metal Finishing 42:588 S '44
Poisonous solvents. Safety Eng 86:51-2 D '43
Precautions against harmful effects. Nat Safety N 48:27 D '43

Bibliography
Reports of occupational injuries attributed to volatile solvents; literature study. H. P. Quadland. Ind Med 12:821-9 D '43

CARBONATED beverages. See Beverages

CARBONATES
Action of carbonate catalysts in the carburization of steel. T. C. Fong and R. A. Ragatz. Am Soc for Metals Trans 32:162-87 bibliog(p186-7); Discussion. 187-94 '44
See also
Calcium carbonate
Dolomite
Sodium carbonates

CARBONIC acid
Second ionization constant of deutero-carbonic acid. J. Curry and Z. Zimmerman Hugus, jr. Am Chem Soc J 66:653-5 Ap '44

CARBONIZATION
Solid product of carbonisation. G. Milner, E. Spivey and J. W. Cobb. Chem Soc J p578-89 N '43

CARBONYL compounds
Absorption spectra of volatile essential oils; detection of alpha-dicarbonyl compounds; tests on juniper berry, orange peel, and coriander seed oils. C. A. Tarnutzer, L. A. Rittschof and C. S. Boruff. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:621-4 O '44
Acetylenic alcohols from α,β-unsaturated aldehydes and ketones. G. F. Hennion and D. J. Lieb. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1289-90 Ag '44
Carbonyl reduction by thioacetal hydrogenolysis. M. L. Wolfrom and J. V. Karabinos. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:909-11 Je '44
Effect of molecular environment on the absorption spectra of organic compounds in solution; compounds containing the chromophore >C=C-C=N-. L. K. Evans and A. E. Gillam. Chem Soc J p565-71 N '43
Polarographic examination of carbonyl compounds. J. M. Lupton and C. C. Lynch. diag Am Chem Soc J 66:697-700 My '44
Studies in the polyene series; the condensation of carbonyl compounds with propenylethynylcarbinol and hex-3-en-5-yn-2-ol. J. Cymerman and others. Chem Soc J p 141-4 Ap '44

CARBONYL group
Color test for the carbonyl group. F. R. Duke. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:110 F '44
Electrokinetic properties and surface conductivity of cellulose and oxycellulose, with reference to the carboxyl group content. G. Rabinov and E. Heymann. bibliog J Phys Chem 47:655-68 D '43

CARBONYLS
See also
Iron carbonyls

CARBOTHIALDINES
Constitution of the so-called carbothialdines and the preparation of some homologous compounds. A. D. Ainley and others. Chem Soc J p 147-52 Ap '44

CARBOXYLIC acids
Effect of substituents on the dissociation constants of carboxylic acids. J. N. Sarmousakis. bibliog J Chem Phys 12:277-88 Jl '44
Polyisopropylbenzenes; bromo derivatives, nitriles, amides and carboxylic acids. A. Newton. Am Chem Soc J 65:2441-3 D '43
Strengths of six monocarboxylic acids in 25% aqueous acetone and 20% aqueous sucrose. I. Davey and J. F. J. Dippy. Chem Soc J p411-15 S '44

CARBOYS
Regulations govern use of carboys. T. P. Callahan. Chem Ind 55:610+ O '44

CARBURETERS
Carburetor and induction icing. Aero Digest 44:212 Mr 1 '44
Operation and adjustment of Marvel-Schebler carburetors. il diags Aviation 43:176-7 Je '44

Manufacture
Prefill injection system for die castings; making airplane carbureter parts; practice at National cash register co. F. C. Ziesenheim. il diags Iron Age 154:66-9+ Jl 13 '44

Testing
Aircraft engine carburetors and their acceptance testing; abstract. W. B. Flanders and H. E. Francis. S A E J 52:sup50 S '44

CARBURETERS (gas works)
Means of increasing carburetted water gas set capacity. G. R. Steere. Am Gas J 161: 17-20 Jl '44

CARBURIZATION. See Case hardening

CARDAN, Girolamo, 1501-1576
Solution of the cubic equation. G. A. Miller. Science 100:333-4 O 13 '44

CARDIACS. See Heart—Diseases

CARDING
Method of measuring the irregularity of carded web. A. Varga and N. H. Chamberlain. il Textile Inst J 35:T89-92 Jl '44
See also
Cotton carding
Rayon carding

CARDING machines
Cotton carding of rayon staple fibers. B. McComb. il Rayon 25:177-8 Ap '44
Proctor & Schwartz automatic feed for woolen and worsted cards. il Textile World 94:122 Ap '44

CARDIOGRAPH
Value of cardiograms as an aid to early diagnosis in suspected cardiovascular emergencies. C. F. Yeager. il Ind Med 13:607-8 Ag '44

CARGILL, inc.
Two-way haul; Cargill's purchase of grain elevator in Alabama and its boat building in Minnesota. Bsns W p37-8 D 4 '43

CARGO airplanes. See Airplanes, Freight

CARGO handling
Handling dangerous cargoes. N. B. Hall. il Marine Eng 49:165-6 Ag '44

CARGO handling—*Continued*
Installation of fast grabbing cranes. il diag Mech Handling 31:302-6, 361-5 Jl-Ag '44

See also
Airplanes, Freight—Cargo handling
Freight handling
Loading and unloading—Ships
Winches, Electric

Study and teaching
Stevedoring school for naval officers. il Marine Eng 48:192+ D '43

CARGO ships. See Freight ships

CARIBBEAN region
Caribbean future; economic expansion plans of Anglo-American commission. Bsns W p117-18+ Ap 22 '44
Caribbean laboratory; there we can learn the potentials of U.S. influence on world colonial policy. J. M. Jones. il Fortune 29:124-7+ F '44
Colonial regionalism in practice. Economist 146:70 Ja 15 '44
Conference on post-war program for West Indies. Mo Labor R 59:110-11 Jl '44
Increase in inter-island trade in the Caribbean. For Comm W 14:11 Ja 22 '44
Meeting war-engendered problems in the Caribbean. For Comm W 14:15 Ja 8 '44
U.S., Britain create Caribbean agency; West Indian conference. Comm & Fin Chr 159:196 Ja 13 '44
West Indian regionalism. Economist 146:806-7 Je 17 '44

See also
Geology—Caribbean region

Maps
Caribbean facts and figures. maps Fortune 29: 122-3 F '44

CARIUS tubes. See Combustion tubes

CARLSBAD, New Mexico

Sewerage
Bypassing a difficult sewer construction job. E. A. Roberts. il diags plan Pub Works 75: 22-3+ N '44

CARLSBAD caverns
Carlsbad caverns. C. Holbrook. il Comp Air Mag 49:204-7 Ag '44

CARLSON, Anton Julius, 1875-
American association for the advancement of science; Anton Julius Carlson. R. W. Gerard and A. C. Ivy. Science 99:51-2 Ja 21 '44

CARNAUBA wax
Brazil's carnauba wax finds many important uses in war. For Comm W 14:26 F 5 '44
Carnauba, Brazil's tree of life. N. S. Knaggs. il Chem & Eng N 22:1564-9 S 25 '44
Carnauba wax study; abstract. S. D. Koonce and J. B. Brown. Soap & San Chem 20: 115 O '44
Some physical chemical aspects of wax emulsion polishes. C. S. Glickman. bibliog il Chem Ind 54:213-17 F '44
Wax supplies; review of current market outlook for carnauba, candelilla, ouricury and beeswax. A. H. Hoffman. il Soap & San Chem 20:112-13+ Ap '44

CARNEGIE, Andrew, 1835-1919
Carnegie's private trust company. Trusts & Estates 78:366 Ap '44

CARNEGIE corporation
Times change; Carnegie fund's holdings. Bsns W p72+ Ja 22 '44

CARNEGIE-ILLINOIS steel corporation
Charges of falsification and destruction of records in connection with plate production at Irvin works dismissed. Steel 114:55 My 29 '44

CARNEGIE institute of technology
Carnegie social relations program. G. U. Cleeton. J Eng Educ 35:146-54 O '44

CARNEGIE institution of Washington
Cyclotron of the Carnegie institution. Science 99:supl0 Je 2 '44

CAROB bean gum
Water dispersible and bulking gums; locust bean gum. C. F. Mason. Chem Ind 54:66-7 Ja '44

CAROLINA power and light company
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2630 Je 26 '44

CAROTENE
Adsorption phenomenon of beta-carotene. J. C. Bauernfeind and others. Science 100:316-17 O 6 '44
Antioxidants for carotene and vitamin-A. J. A. Lovern. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 63:13-15 Ja '44
Carotene content of alfalfa; retention on dehydration and storage. R. E. Silker, W. G. Schrenk and H. H. King. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:831-5 S '44
Constituents of carotene extracts of plants. A. R. Kemmerer and G. S. Fraps. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 15:714-16 D 15 '43
Effects of beta-carotene isomerization on its absorption at 326 millimicrons. W. G. Schrenk and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:328-9 My '44
In-vitro destruction of carotene by water extracts of minced rat stomachs in the presence of methyl linolate. E. L. Hove. bibliog Science 98:433-4 N 12 '43
Isolation of carotene from sweet potatoes. J. F. Villere and others. bibliog il Food Ind 16:76-8+ Ja '44
cis-trans Isomerization and *cis*-peak effect in the α-carotene set and in some other stereoisomeric sets. L. Zechmeister and A. Polgár. bibliog il Am Chem Soc J 66:137-44 Ja '44
Nature of carotenes in alfalfa. A. R. Kemmerer and G. S. Fraps. Am Chem Soc J 66: 305-6 F '44
Stability of carotene added to solid carriers. E. Bickoff and K. T. Williams. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:320-3 Ap '44

See also
Vitamins—Vitamin A

Analysis
Chromatographic determination of carotene in alfalfa. J. W. Charkey and H. S. Wilgus, jr. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:184-7 Mr '44
Determination of carotene in dehydrated alfalfa; simplified method. R. E. Silker, W. G. Schrenk and H. H. King. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:513-15 Ag '44
Determination of vitamin A and carotene in milk; a rapid extraction procedure. P. D. Boyer and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:101-2 F '44
Determining chlorophyll, carotene, and xanthophyll in plants. R. B. Griffith and R. N. Jeffrey. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:438-40 Jl '44

CAROTENOIDS
Biochemical fossils. D. L. Fox. bibliog Science 100:111-13 Ag 11 '44
Carotenoids in corn distillers' by products. W. Baumgarten, J. C. Bauernfeind and C. S. Boruff. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36:344-7 Ap '44
cis-trans Isomerization and stereochemistry of carotenoids and diphenylpolyenes. L. Zechmeister. Chem R 34:267-344 bibliog(132 references, p341-4) Ap '44
Spectroscopic study in the stereoisomeric capsanthin set; *cis*-peak effect and configuration. A. Polgár and L. Zechmeister. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:186-90 F '44

Analysis
Determination of vitamin A and carotenoids in butterfat; comparison of direct spectrophotometry with filter photometry and use of the antimony trichloride reaction. F. P. Zscheile and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:83-5 F '44
Determination of vitamin A and carotenoids in butterfat; spectroscopic characteristics of butterfat fractions and problems involved in biological interpretations. F. P. Zscheile and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:190-3 Mr '44

CARP
Carp in a can. Bsns W p46+ F 12 '44

CARPET beetles
Determination and evaluation of the resistance of textiles to insect pests. H. E. Wilde. Rayon 25:466 S '44
Resistance of fabrics and yarns to insect pests J. R. Bonnar. Am Dyestuff Rep 33: 266-9 Je 19 '44

CARPET factories
Laid out for best use of machines and manpower; Bigelow-Sanford carpet co. E. I. Petersen. il plan Factory Management 101: 126-7 N '43

CARPETS
See also
Bigelow-Sanford carpet company
Rugs

CARRAGEEN
Seaweed gums; their production and use in America; abstracts. L. H. Ausman. Chem Age (Lond) 50:191-2 F 19 '44; Chem & Ind p79 F 26 '44

CARRIER corporation, Syracuse, New York
Carrier corporation's sales organization and how it functions. A. P. Shanklin. Ind Marketing 29:46, 48, 49+ Mr '44
Preferred stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 160:979-80 S 4 '44
Thumbnail stock appraisal. Mag of Wall St 75:88 O 28 '44
Wanted: a better understanding between management and workers; Carrier institute of business. A. R. Hahn. il Sales Management 53:21-5 Mr 15 '44

CARRIER current control
Carrier channels releasing much-needed capacity; automatic load control, telemetering, communication and relaying. G. A. Grimm. Elec World 121:1588-90 Ap 29 '44
Fault current polarities compared by carrier. J. T. Logan. diags Elec World 121:1408-9 Ap 15 '44
Five uses of electronics in the electric light and power industry. Electronics 17:148+ N '44
Functions of ground preference in carrier-current relay schemes. S. C. Leyland and S. L. Goldsborough. diags Elec Eng 63: Trans 97-100 Mr '44
MHO-carrier relaying scheme for long or heavily loaded transmission lines. R. E. Cordray and A. R. van C. Warrington. bibliog diags Elec Eng 63:Trans228-35 My '44; Abstract. Power Pl Eng 48:154+ My '44
Measurement of water-heater diversity by superimposed control. D. J. Bolton. Inst E E J 91 pt 2:60-4 F '44
New carrier current system does ten jobs at once. il Power Pl Eng 48:78 Mr '44
New carrier relaying system. T. R. Halman and others. il diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 568-72 Ag '44
New-type carrier relay protection. E. M. Wood, H. W. Haberl and F. A. A. Baily. il diags map Elec Eng 62:Trans 774-9 D '43
One carrier relay for phase and ground. S. C. Leyland. diags Elec World 121:1808+ My 13 '44
Progress in engineering knowledge during 1943. P. L. Alger and J. Stokley. Gen Elec R 47:37 F '44
Remote switching arrangements; abstract. J. L. Carr. Elec R (Lond) 134:664-5 My 12 '44; Discussion. Electrician 132:432-4 My 19 '44; Elec R (Lond) 134:715 My 19 '44
Versatile power-line-carrier system. H. W. Lensner and J. B. Singel. il diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 129-32 Mr '44

CARRIER current telegraph. See Telegraph, Carrier current

CARRIER current telephone. See Telephone, Carrier current

CARRIER pigeons. See Pigeons

CARRIERS
Board of investigation and research airs preliminary views on economy and fitness. Ry Age 116:1029-31 My 27 '44
Board of investigation, research releases study of carrier taxes. Aviation N 2:35 Ag 21 '44
Evolution of common carrier liability. W. M. Mortimer. Weekly Underw 149:1223-6; 150: 50-4 D 4 '43, Ja 1 '44
Facts, not contract, decide whether truck firm is a contract carrier. East Underw 45: 24 Jl 14 '44
Finds railroads heavily taxed; B. I. R. staff report. Ry Age 117:118-21 Jl 15 '44
Integrated transportation; plan of Transportation association. S. B. Pettengill and G. L. Wilson. Ann Am Acad 230:174-7 N '43
See also
Accident law
Air lines
Electric railroads
Freight and freightage
Freight car service
Gas, Natural—Pipe lines
Interstate commerce commission
Motor bus lines—Laws and regulations
Motor trucks in freight service
Petroleum pipe lines
Pipe lines
Railroad law
Railroads
Shipping
Steamboat lines
Transportation
Trolley buses
Waterways

CARRIERS and general corporation
Asset value. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1732 O 23 '44

CARRIERS of infection
Problems created by returning malaria carriers. S. B. Freeborn. Pub Health Rep 59: 357-63 Mr 17 '44

CARRON, Edward
Success story; fisherman making hand-knit nets. il Bsns W p64 F 19 '44

CARROTS, Dried
Antioxidants for carotene and vitamin-A. J. A. Lovern. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 63:13-15 Ja '44
Drying of vegetables; the storage of dried vegetables. R. G. Tomkins and others. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 63:225-31 Ag '44
New dehydration plant handles record quantities; Spiegel foods co. plant at Salinas, Calif. C. R. Havighorst. il diags plan Food Ind 15:82-5+ D '43
New facts about packaging and storing dehydrated food; dehydrated carrots. Food Ind 16:366-70+ My '44
What dehydrators of carrots should do to get quality. W. V. Cruess. flow diag il Food Ind 16:73-5+ Ja '44

CARS
After-war locomotives and cars. K. F. Nystrom. Ry Age 116:731-4 Ap 15 '44
A.A.R. Mechanical division; report of committee on car construction. Ry Age 117:25-7 Jl 1 '44; Same. Ry Mech Eng 118:313-16 Jl '44
Huge travel increase seen if railroads provide modern coaches. E. G. Budd. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2529+ D 23 '43; Same cond. Ry Mech Eng 118:7-8 Ja '44
Mechanical vibrations; their cause and prevention; oscillations in railway vehicles due to sleepers and rail joints. C. E. Englis. Engineer 177:489-90 Je 23 '44
Mobile living quarters for permanent way personnel. il Engineer 177:294 Ap 14 '44
Modern rolling stock materials; modern de luxe coach and the materials available for the future. S. H. Badgett. il Ry Age 117: 112-17+ Jl 15 '44; Same cond. Ry Mech Eng 118:356-61 Ag '44
More miles from passenger cars; wartime efforts of mechanical departments. Ry Mech Eng 118:120-3 Mr '44
No railroad passenger cars in 1943. A. J. McGinnis. il Ry Age 116:93 Ja 1 '44
Pullman-Standard designs new day-nite coach. il Ry Age 117:560-1 O 7 '44
Railroad structural materials for locomotives and cars, rails, etc. S. L. Hoyt and H. W. Gillett. Ry Age 117:83-6+ Jl 8 '44
What kind of cars after the war? E. D. Campbell. Ry Age 116:391-4 F 19 '44; Same. Ry Mech Eng 118:113-15, 159-60 Mr-Ap '44
What rolling stock will be like. E. D. Campbell. il diags Ry Age 117:586-9 O 14 '44
See also
Air brakes
Baggage and express cars
Brakes
Car axles
Car couplings
Car department officers' association
Car lighting
Car painting and finishing
Draft gears
Freight cars
Hospital cars
Mine cars
Motor cars (railroad)
Railroads—Rolling stock
Refrigerator cars
Sleeping cars
Street cars
Tank cars

CARS—*Continued*

Air conditioning

Railway equipment; effect of the war on development work and postwork materials. E. D. Campbell. Mech Eng 66:605-8 S '44; Excerpt (Postwar railway car heating and air conditioning). Heating-Piping 16:567 O '44

Bearings

A.A.R. journal-box assembly in freight interchange service; causes and means of preventing hot-boxes. J. R. Jackson. il Ry Age 116:194-7 Ja 15 '44

Conservation of journal bearings. R. B. Garren. diags Ry Mech Eng 117:593-4 D '43

Hot boxes caused by wedges. T. S. Cheadle. il Ry Mech Eng 118:129-30 Mr '44

Hot boxes, causes and cures. E. O. Dickinson. Ry Mech Eng 118:267-9 Je '44

Plugs for dust guards. il Ry Mech Eng 118: 281 Je '44

Portable bond tester for journal bearings. E. A. Wolfenden. il diags Metals & Alloys 19:608-9 Mr '44

Railway bearing metals; their control and recovery. J. N. Bradley and H. O'Neill. il diag Engineering 154:298-300, 318-20, 339-40 O 9-23 '42; Same cond. Engineer 174:324-6, 347-8 O 16-23 '42; Abstract. Metal Prog 44: 1120+ D '43; Discussion. Engineering 154: 275-6 O 2 '42

Design

Developments in car equipment for streamline trains. il Ry Age 116:770-5 Ap 22 '44

Passenger car design trends. A. Clarke. il Ry Age 116:1116-18 Je 10 '44

Passenger car designs adapted to war and postwar needs. il Ry Age 115:821-5 N 20 '43

Three-deck coach designed by Pullman-Standard. diag Ry Age 117:248-9 Ag 5 '44

Equipment

Car and locomotive equipment developments. il diags Ry Age 116:1161-6 Je 17 '44

New York Central invites public to assist in post-war planning. il Sales Management 53:100 Ap 1 '44

Interchange

Report on car interchange and billing; committee report. Ry Mech Eng 117:536-8 N '43

See also

Freight cars—Interchange

Lubrication

A.A.R. Mechanical division; report on lubrication of cars and locomotives. Ry Age 117:30-1 Jl 1 '44; Same. Ry Mech Eng 118: 332-3 Jl '44

Repair

Cooperation in billing for car repairs. W. J. Schmidt. Ry Mech Eng 118:280 Je '44

Questions and answers on welding practices (cont). il Ry Mech Eng 117:599-600; 118:34, 75, 128, 229, 277, 374, 415, 472 D '43-Mr, My-Je, Ag-O '44

CARS, Aluminum

Developments in car equipment for streamline trains. il Ry Age 116:770-5 Ap 22 '44

Modern rolling stock materials; modern de luxe coach and the materials available for the future. S. H. Badgett. il Ry Age 117: 112-17+ Jl 15 '44; Same cond. Ry Mech Eng 118:356-61 Ag '44

CARS, Baggage and express. See Baggage and express cars

CARS, Caboose

Caboose cars with plywood sheathing. il Ry Mech Eng 118:368-9 Ag '44

Western Pacific caboose. A. G. Perkins. il Ry Mech Eng 118:28-9 Ja '44

CARS, Electric railroad

See also

Street cars

CARS, Emergency service

Reading adds to service-train equipment; portable floodlights and loud speakers. il Ry Age 116:541-2 Mr 18 '44

CARS, Fire extinguishing. See Railroads—Fires and fire protection

CARS, Freight. See Freight cars

CARS, Hospital. See Hospital cars

CARS, Instruction

Car for Diesel-electric instruction. il plan Ry Age 116:1213-15 Je 24 '44

Reading handbrake and safety instruction car goes to town. il Ry Age 115:895-7 D 4 '43

CARS, Locomotive transfer. See Locomotive transfer cars

CARS, Rail grinding

New rail grinding equipment; Memphis street railway. il Mass Transportation 40:108-10 Ap '44

CARS, Section

Jeeps of railroading; molded parts of motor section cars. G. C. Gress. il diags Mod Plastics 22:112-13 S '44

CARS, Steel

Developments in car equipment for streamline trains. il Ry Age 116:770-5 Ap 22 '44

High-strength steels for railroad equipment. Ry Age 116:244 Ja 22 '44

Modern rolling stock materials; modern de luxe coach and the materials available for the future. S. H. Badgett. il Ry Age 117: 112-17+ Jl 15 '44; Same cond. Ry Mech Eng 118:356-61 Ag '44

CARS, Turntable

Turntable car used in erecting girders for an outdoor powerhouse gantry crane. il Eng N 132:870-1 Je 15 '44

CARTELS. See Trusts, Industrial—International trusts

CARTER, Emmett Finley, 1901-

Portrait. Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:444 Ag '44

CARTER, John Ridgely, 1862-1944

Sketch. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2381 Je 8 '44

CARTER, William Spencer, 1869-1944

Sketch. B. M. Hendrix and others. Science 100:42-3 Jl 21 '44

CARTOONS

Bell Aircraft finds cartoon characters most effective in educating field servicemen, Bell Serviceman. il Ptr Ink 207:90+ Ap 14 '44

Cartoon mirrors America. A. M. Sullivan. il Dun's R 52:14-16+ S '44

One hundred years of politics; cartoons. Fortune 29:130-5 Je '44

Say it with cartoons; comics used to correct carelessness, thoughtlessness, horseplay, and recruit women workers for SKF plants. R. C. Byler. il Ind Marketing 28:28+ N '43

War department illustrates the "how" of war contract termination. Iron Age 154:104-5 Jl 20 '44; Same. Steel 115:54-62 Ag 7 '44

See also

Advertisements, Pictorial—Cartoons

CARTRIDGE brass. See Brass

CARTRIDGE cases

Army drops steel shell cases because of easier copper supply. Am Mach 88:120h F 17 '44

Back to brass. Bsns W p36 Ja 1 '44

Steel shells o.k'd. il Bsns W p54+ F 5 '44

Manufacture

Cartridge brass; manufacture of 20-mm. cartridges; condition of metal during processing. L. E. Gibbs. il diag Metal Prog 44: 931-7 N '43

Coatings for steel cartridge cases. R. A. Brenneck and R. L. Norum. il Metal Finishing 42:245-7 Ap '44

Dip coating made to produce more uniform results by electrostatic detearing. il diag Steel 115:74+ O 23 '44

Drawing 105 mm. steel cartridge cases; Mullins mfg. corp. T. E. Lloyd. il diags Iron Age 152:46-51, N 25 '43

Hole quenching stops breakage of 40-mm. cartridge die rings. W. F. Hoag. diags Am Mach 88:115-16 F 3 '44

Improved deep drawing process; production of 37-millimeter cartridge cases in steel. G. E. Stedman. il Steel 113:110, 112 D 20 '43

Manufacture of 20-mm. steel cartridge cases; Dura division, Detroit harvester company. il diags Am Mach 87:106-15 N 25 '43

CARTRIDGE cases—Manufacture—*Continued*
Many deep drawing problems solved in setting up steel cartridge and shell case program; American fork and hoe company. H. R. Turner. il Steel 115:82-3+ S 4 '44

Reloading

Pass the ammunition; cartridge case reloading business of F. R. Krause. C. Holbrook. il Comp Air Mag 49:126-8 My '44

CARTRIDGE links
Cleaning metallic belt links made easy by use of special handling equipment; National stamping co. il Steel 114:120, 122 F 14 '44
Heat treating machine gun links. J. Ade. il Metals & Alloys 18:1339-41 D '43

CARTRIDGES

Manufacture

Western cartridge co.'s new brass mill features straight line production. G. E. Stedman. il Steel 114:114-16+ My 15 '44

CARVONE
Comparative study of the kinetics and mechanisms of formation of the phenylhydrazone, semicarbazone and oxime of *d*-carvone. G. H. Stempel, jr. and G. S. Schaffel. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1158-61 Jl '44

CASE, J. I., company
Listing of new common stock. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2575 D 27 '43
Loses appeal in labor case. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1036 Mr 13 '44

CASE hardening
Action of carbonate catalysts in the carburization of steel. T. C. Fong and R. A. Ragatz. Am Soc for Metals Trans 32:162-87 bibliog(p186-7); Discussion. 187-94 '44
Analysis of a typical carburizing gradient. F. E. Harris. Metal Prog 45:1111-17 Je '44
Automotive applications of national emergency steels. T. M. Snyder. il Steel 114: 128, 130 Mr 6 '44
Carburizing and diffusion data for eight common carburizing steels; data sheet. F. E. Harris. Metal Prog 45:910B My '44
Flame hardening aircraft gears. il Iron Age 153:66-7 Mr 9 '44
Flame-hardening of sprocket teeth for army tanks. S. Smith. il diags Mach 51:139-47 N '44
Improving the impact stress endurance of a carburized gun-part; tests show how heat treatment, shot peening, and surface protection affected endurance of gun hammer. K. B. Valentine. il Metal Prog 46:467-72 S '44
Isothermal transformation of case-carburized S.A.E. 4815. J. R. Cruciger and J. R. Vilella. il Am Soc for Metals Trans 32:195-207; Discussion. 207-9 '44
Liquid carburizing of transmission gears. W. A. Silliman. il diag Metals & Alloys 20: 58-61 Jl '44
Local case-hardening. L. G. W. Palethorpe. Engineer 176:403 N 19 '43
Maximum carbon in carburized cases. F. E. Harris. Metal Prog 45:683-6 Ap '44; Discussion. H. W. McQuaid. 46:97 Jl '44
Measurement of case depth by hardness gradient. T. C. Fazio. il diag Metal Prog 46:89-90 Jl '44
Metal-working tomorrow; flame hardening. Am Mach 88:90-1 Mr 30 '44
Modern practice in surface hardening. F. E. Harris and others. il Metal Prog 45:484-96 Mr '44
Post-war steel and its treatment. H. W. McQuaid. il Metal Prog 46:1067-73 N '44
Roundtable discussion on flame hardening; Locomotive maintenance officers' association. Ry Mech Eng 117:540-1 N '43
Short anneal for carburized 3312. C. W. Dietz. il Metal Prog 44:1097-1100 D '43
Springs of case-hardened mild steel. A. M. Borzdika. Iron Age 154:49-51 Jl 27 '44; Same. Engineer 178:209-10 S 15 '44
Stripping copper plate after carburizing. Iron Age 154:57 Jl 20 '44
Supposed graphite in carburized NE and S.A.E. steels; effect of calcium and barium. J. Welchner and R. W. Roush. il Metal Prog 43:889-96 Je '43; Discussion. 46:747-8 O '44
Wartime developments in heat treatment of steel and their effect on design. H. W. McQuaid. diags Steel 115:123+ Ag 21 '44

Cyanide process

Dry cyaniding; abstract. L. L. Clark and C. H. Leland. Metals & Alloys 18:1148+ N '43
Redesign increases cyanide pot life. J. H. Greenberg. il diags Metal Prog 45:912-13 My '44
Sodium cyanide for carburising; case-hardening steel. L. G. W. Palethorpe. il diag Chem Age (Lond) 49:469-73 N 6 '43

Electric hardening

Case hardening by megacycle induction heating. V. W. Sherman. il Electrochem Soc Trans 86 (preprint 22):251-61 O '44
Continuous heat treatment made possible by use of high-frequency energy; case hardening bearing pins. il Sci Am 171:124+ S '44
Continuous induction heat treating; Megatherm process. il Iron Age 154:69 Jl 20 '44; Electronics 17:160+ O '44; Steel 115:120 N 13 '44
Hardening and brazing in Tocco unit. il diag Iron Age 153:75 F 24 '44
High-frequency induction heating. H. E. Somes. il Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:285-8+ S '44
Induction hardening advantageous in fabrication of gun parts; John Inglis company. il Am Mach 88:96-7 Jl 20 '44
Induction hardening in production of Diesel engine parts; Cooper-Bessemer corp. T. E. Flagan. il Steel 114:76+ Ja 24 '44
Megacycle induction heat for thin cases. V. W. Sherman. il diags Metals & Alloys 19: 1409-14 Je '44
Metal-working tomorrow; induction heating. Am Mach 88:89-90 Mr 30 '44
Oberflächenhärtung mit induktionserhitzung bei mittleren frequenzen. G. Seulen and H. Voss. il diags Stahl & Eisen 63:929-35, 962-5 D 23-30 '43; Abstract. Metals & Alloys 20:696+ S '44
Practical aspects of induction heating. W. M. Roberds. il diags Iron Age 154:50-5 Ag 24 '44
Production high frequency heating. il Metals & Alloys 19:1568 Je '44
Rapid hardening of sprockets. S. Covert. il Metal Prog 45:297 F '44
Sprocket hardening speeded 133 per cent; International harvester co. il Iron Age 152: 71 D 2 '43; Steel 113:102 N 29 '43
Surface hardening of metals by induction at radio frequencies. H. C. Gillespie. il Electronics 17:102-5+ Jl '44

Gas carburizing

Carbon-penetration curves; charts. F. E. Harris. Metal Prog 46:874 O '44
Controlled gas carburizing and diffusion cycles. F. E. Harris. Metal Prog 45:484-6 Mr '44
Fixtures increase furnace loads. E. C. Prior. diags Am Mach 88:90-3 Mr 2 '44
Formulation of the carburizing process. F. E. Harris and W. T. Groves. il Metal Prog 46:488-96 S '44
Shaved aircraft gears; solving problem of distortion in heat treatment. I. E. Calicoat and C. A. Payntor. il Iron Age 152:47 D 16 '43

Nitriding process

Case-hardening steels with nitrogen. L. G. W. Palethorpe. diag Chem Age (Lond) 50:11-14 Ja 1 '44
Chromium plating, nitriding, carburizing of toolsteels. J. P. Gill. Metal Prog 45:483-90 Mr '44
Extending cutting tool life by refrigeration and nitriding. C. S. Lucas and H. M. Hartley. il Iron Age 154:74-7+ O 12 '44
Fatigue strength of nitrided surfaces. W. E. Bardgett. Iron Age 153:55 Ja 27 '44
High-speed steel tools; nitriding and chromium plating. Automobile Eng 34:419-20 O '44
Increasing life of high-speed steel tools by nitriding. il Mach 50:170-5 Mr '44
Liquid nitriding; the cyanide bath process. Chem Age (Lond) 51:349 O 7 '44
Nitralloy steels. Automobile Eng 34:71-2 F '44
Nitriding hardened high-speed-steel tools. J. G. Morrison. bibliog Mech Eng 66:539-42 Ag '44; Abstract. Mach 50:224 Je '44

CASE hardening—Nitriding process—*Continued*
Nitriding process; factors influencing ammonia consumption. C. V. Snell. il diag Metal Prog 46:299-304 Ag '44
Nitriding the austenitic steels improves wear resistance. I. A. Binder. il diags Am Mach 88:102-4 S 14 '44
Nitrogen surface-hardening; developments of ammonia processes. A. G. Arend. Chem Age (Lond) 51:347-9 O 7 '44
Study of the nitriding process; effect of ammonia dissociation on case depth and structure. C. F. Floe. il diag Am Soc for Metals Trans 32:134-57; Discussion. 157-61 '44

CASEIN
Electrokinetics; the electroviscous effect; in β-lactoglobulin systems; an interpretation of the meaning of Kφ values obtained from electroviscosity data. D. R. Briggs and M. Hanig. bibliog J Phys Chem 48:1-12 Ja '44
Extrinsic factor in pernicious anemia; ineffectiveness of purified casein and of identified components of the vitamin B complex. W. B. Castle and others. bibliog Science 100:81-3 Jl 28 '44
Flaxseed, casein curtailment not near under Argentine ban. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146: 3+ O 2 '44
Modern artificial silk production from casein. A. G. Arend. Textile Col 66:252, 254+ Je '44
Protein-aldehyde plastics; reaction of formaldehyde with deaminized casein. D. C. Carpenter and F. E. Lovelace. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:680-2 Jl '44
Separation of α- and β-casein. R. C. Warner. bibliog il Am Chem Soc J 66:1725-31 O '44
See also
Aralac

CASEIN paint. See Paint

CASEY, Hugh J. 1898-
Our engineer generals. por Eng N 132:635-6 Ap 27 '44

CASHEW
Cashew's many uses. For Comm W 15:24 Ap 29 '44

CASHEW nuts
Indian cashew-nut industry. For Comm W 14:22-3 F 5 '44

CASSITERITE
Beryl-tantalite-cassiterite pegmatites of Paraiba and Rio Grande do Norte, northeastern Brazil. S. C. de Almeida and others. diags maps Econ Geol 39:206-23 My '44

CAST iron
Acid-resisting cast iron; abstract. J. E. Hurst. Metals & Alloys 19:1232+ My '44
Alloy cast-iron grinding balls cut cost of pulverizing anthracite. C. H. Frick. il Power 88:437 Jl '44
Annealing malleable cast irons; abstract. W. Baukloh, F. Schulte and H. Friederichs. Metals & Alloys 18:1378+ D '43
Applications of ArmaSteel in war products. J. H. Smith. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 89:28-9 D 1 '43
Automobile castings; methods and products of the Midland motor cylinder co. il plan Automobile Eng 34:315-23 Ag '44
Boron as an accelerator of malleable annealing. H. A. Schwartz. Foundry 72:129+ Ap '44
Cast dies for forging shells; nickel-chromium-molybdenum iron. R. R. Taylor. Metals & Alloys 19:609 Mr '44
Cast iron for construction; abstract. E. Piwowarsky. Metals & Alloys 20:444+ Ag '44
Cast iron for pressure equipment. E. S. Clark. il Metals & Alloys 19:864-8 Ap '44
Cast iron; its functions in electrical engineering. Elec R (Lond) 134:63-4 Ja 14 '44
Cast iron welding; boron introduced into the coating of monel welding electrodes appears to behave as a flux. J. A. Neumann. il diag Iron Age 153:56-8 F 3 '44
Competitive position of gray iron. D. J. Reese. Foundry 72:65+ My '44
Cost of meehanite castings vs. welded structures; manufacture of Diesel engine components. L. F. Williams. diags Iron Age 153: 78-82 My 18 '44
Desulphurization of cast iron; abstract. N. L. Evans. Metals & Alloys 19:924+ Ap '44
Duplexing in malleable iron production. D. J. Reese. il Foundry 72:98-9, 156-7 Ja; 122-3+ F '44
Factors affecting the mechanical properties of cast iron; abstract. V. A. Crosby. Foundry 72:149 Ap '44
Flame-hardening cast iron; abstract. G. Kritzler and H. Killing. Metals & Alloys 20:692 S '44
Gray iron castings salvaged by welding. il Foundry 72:116+ My '44
Gray iron; effect of the carbon equivalent on section and physical properties. K. R. Geist. Foundry 72:150 Mr '44
High strength cast iron. G. L. Richter. il Metal Prog 45:669-71 Ap '44
High strength cast irons; abstract. Metals & Alloys 19:646+ Mr '44
Intergranular surface constituent in malleable iron. E. M. Stein. il Metal Prog 46:749 O '44
Iron and steel castings, 1943. E. F. Cone. Metals & Alloys 19:74-5 Ja '44
Low temperature welding of cast iron; Gussolite process; abstract. Automobile Eng 33:492 N '43
Malleabilizing with CO-CO_2; abstract. W. Baukloh, F. Schulte and H. Friederichs. Iron Age 153:55 My 4 '44
Malleable cast iron; abstract. J. A. Wylde. Metals & Alloys 20:1010 O '44
Metallic arc welding electrodes. H. Lawrence. Steel 115:86+ S 25 '44; Same cond. Welding J 23:1027-30 N '44
Metallographic quality test for malleable iron; photomicrographic standards. H. W. Lownie and C. T. Eakin. il Steel 114:96+ Je 26 '44
Metallurgy of the gray iron matrix. R. J. Hafsten. bibliog Iron Age 153:48-51 Je 22 '44
Proposed test for adherence of enamel to cast iron. W. C. Cress and H. G. Fisk. il diags Am Cer Soc Bul 23:123-5 Mr 15 '44
Prospects for cast crankshafts; results of Cooper-Bessemer research. il Diesel Power 21:1129+ D '43
Shrinkage in iron castings; abstract. C. A. Payne. Metals & Alloys 20:680 S '44
Spectrography of cast iron; abstract. F. B. Ling, J. McPheat and J. Arnott. Metals & Alloys 18:1426 D '43
Structure control of gray cast iron. R. G. McElwee and T. E. Barlow. il Foundry 72: 112-14+ F; 104-5, 163-4 Mr; 133+ Ap '44
Thermal expansion of high-silicon cast iron. P. Hidnert and G. Dickson. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 32:145-9 Ap '44
Tinning cast iron for babbitted bearings; Kolene cleaning process. T. E. Eagan. il Metals & Alloys 20:625-9 S '44
Two ladle inoculation alloys for improving cast iron. Mach 50:190 Ag '44
Use of basic-lined ladles in the desulphurisation of cast iron by sodium carbonate. N. L. Evans. Engineering 158:17, 45, 65 Jl 7, 21-28 '44
Wear-resistant castings cut maintenance cost; Calumet & Hecla consolidated copper co. R. McIntosh. il Eng & Min J 145:76-8 My '44
Welded structures vs. meehanite castings. E. J. Charlton. il diags Iron Age 154:74-7+ S 21 '44
See also
Chilled iron
Foundry practice
Iron founding
Pig iron

Decarburization
Decarburizing-annealing in carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide mixtures; abstract. W. Baukloh and others. Iron Age 153:67 Ap 13 '44

Graphitization
Gray iron; steel plus graphite; abstracts. J. T. MacKenzie. il Metal Prog 45:703-4+ Ap '44; Foundry 72:86-8+ Ag; 70-2 S; 86-8 O '44
Quenching rate versus graphite formation in prequenched white cast iron. O. W. Simmons. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 32:255-64; Discussion. 265-9 '44
Speeding graphitization of malleable iron. C. H. Lorig. il Foundry 72:60-1+ My '44
Superheating gray cast iron; abstract. A. W. Schneble, jr. and J. Chipman. Iron Age 153:69-70 My 4 '44

CAST iron—Graphitization—*Continued*
Titanium bearing graphitized pig iron. il Iron Age 153:47+ Ap 27 '44

Prices

Gray iron and price stabilization; changes in OPA policy necessary. C. B. Magrath. Foundry 72:78+ S '44

Testing

Dependability of engineering property tests. H. A. Reece. il Steel 115:130-2+ O 9 '44
Optimum silicon range in plain and 2.0 per cent chromium cast irons exposed to elevated temperatures. C. O. Burgess and R. W. Bishop. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 33:455-76; Discussion. 476-80 '44
Stress corrosion of cast irons. R. F. Hehemann and others. bibliog il diag Metals & Alloys 19:1141-4; 20:358 My, Ag '44
Surface fatigue of plastic materials; progress report no. 16 of the A.S.M.E. special research committee on strength of gear teeth. E. Buckingham. il A S M E Trans 66:297-306; Discussion. 306-10 My '44
Wear-resisting materials for lathe construction. R. W. Dayton and others. il A S M E Trans 66:199-204 Ap '44

CAST stone institute
Annual meeting, Chicago, Feb. 14-15. Concrete 52:26+ Mr '44; Rock Prod 47:98+ Mr '44

CASTING, Centrifugal
Casting spinning practice; Ford motor co. of Canada. il diags Iron Age 152:54-9 D 2 '43
Castings improved; centrifugal methods to give forge shops competition in large-volume work. il Bsns W p56+ N 4 '44
Centrifugal casting. E. F. Cone. il Sci Am 171:151-3 O '44
Centrifugal casting. C. K. Donoho. Metal Prog 45:672-3 Ap '44
Centrifugal casting; abstract. G. E. Alexander. Metals & Alloys 19:152 Ja '44
Centrifugal casting methods. N. Janco. diags Iron Age 153:42-5 Mr 30 '44
Centrifugal casting of steel. S. D. Moxley. il diags A S M E Trans 66:607-13 O '44; Same cond. Steel 114:84-5+ Je 19 '44; Same cond. Machine Design 16:131-4 Je '44; Discussion. A S M E Trans 66:613-14 O '44
Centrifugal casting sessions; A.F.A. annual meeting. Foundry 72:189 Je '44
Centrifugal castings. H. B. Zuehlke. il diags Mech Handling 30:482-8, 544-7 N-D '43
Centrifugal castings, Chicago war production conference subject. Foundry 72:232+ Je '44
Competitive characteristics of centrifugal castings; factors which determine cost of manufacture. J. Putchinski. il diags Iron Age 153:48-51 My 4 '44; Same. Foundry 72: 84-5+ Ag '44
Ford's centrifugal casting production line. il diags Mach 50:144-51 Ag '44
High-strength centrifugal castings. S. P. Perry. il Iron Age 154:52-3 O 5 '44
Metallurgy, 1943. T. E. Lloyd. il Iron Age 153:110-11 Ja 6 '44
Precision castings. L. L. Wyman and D. Basch. il diags Foundry 72:116-17, 203-6 F '44
Pressure-cast ferrous metals; abstract. E. C. Jeter. Foundry 72:108+ Jl '44
Specifications by A.S.T.M. Foundry 72:93+ Ag '44
Speed of rotation in the centrifugal casting process. J. E. Hurst. Engineering 158: 198-200 S 8 '44
Steel castings, centrifugally cast. J. W. Moore. il diags Metals & Alloys 20:365-8 Ag '44

CASTING machines
Continuous casting. T. W. Lippert. il Sci Am 171:19-21 Jl '44
Continuous casting; abstract. L. H. Day. Metals & Alloys 19:636+ Mr '44
Continuous casting of metals; Goss process. N. P. Goss. il diags Steel 114:141-2+ Mr 6 '44
Continuous casting; with information on the Hazelett process, Soro process, Alcoa (DC) process, Junghans (Rossi) process and others. T. W. Lippert. il diags Iron Age 153:48-65+ F 24 '44
See also
Die casting machines

CASTINGS
Casting, 1943. Steel 114:300-2+ Ja 3 '44
Castings and forgings replace aircraft weldments; with cost comparison. il Iron Age 153:52-3 Mr 9 '44
Castings design and engineering curricula. N. F. Hindle. J Eng Educ 34:495-502 Mr '44
Castings, stampings, forgings and die castings; postwar prospects. Steel 115:172-3+ O 9 '44; Abstract. Foundry 72:92-3+ N '44
Causes and cures of defects in magnesium sand castings. R. B. McCauley, jr. and L. F. Mondolfo. il Metal Prog 45:905-10 My '44
Drying impregnated castings with infrared rays. S. H. Brams. il Iron Age 152:64 D 9 '43
Electrochemical removal of broken tools; also non-electrolytic chemical methods. J. L. Bleiweis and A. J. Fusco. il diag Metals & Alloys 18:1075-80 N '43
Foundries prepare castings for first machining operation; prepared location bosses. J. A. MacDonald. il Am Mach 88:112-14 Ag 17 '44
Precision casting. il diags Steel 114:78-80, 82+ Ja 10 '44
Precision-casting process saves machining operations; wartime parts of intricate design demanding dimensional tolerances measured in thousandths of an inch. il diags Product Eng 15:293-8 My '44
Standard designations of alloy compositions for heat and corrosion-resistant castings; reference book sheet. Am Mach 88:129 O 12 '44
See also
Steel castings

Cleaning
Cleaning costs cut 60%; blast-cleaning equipment and mechanical handling aids; New York air brake co. D. C. Turnbull. il Steel 113:102, 104 D 20 '43
Sixteen shaft from one motor; cleaning machine for cast camshafts. D. C. Turnbull. il Machine Design 16:109-10 Ap '44

Inspection
See Castings—Testing

Repair
Casting repair by the Metalock process. il diags Diesel Power 22:249-51 Mr '44
Defective aluminum castings repaired by welding; Glenn L. Martin co. il Iron Age 154:58 Jl 13 '44; Same. Foundry 72:122 Ag '44
Gray iron castings salvaged by welding. il Foundry 72:116+ My '44
Nervous welding; electric welder in combination with compressed air and vibrator for repairing castings, etc. L. E. Kunkler. il Steel 115:92+ Ag 7 '44
Repair of porous castings; a composite of abstracts. Metals & Alloys 19:920+ Ap '44

Specifications
Specifications by A.S.T.M. Foundry 72:93+ Ag '44

Testing
Accurate inspection of magnesium alloy castings; X ray and metallographic inspection. R. Taylor. il diags Iron Age 154:55-8 Jl 13 '44
Allison eliminates faulty castings by use of target inspection fixtures. B. H. Yingling. il diags Am Mach 88:125-35 Mr 16 '44
Applying fluoroscopy to industrial inspection. R. W. Mayer. Foundry 72:128+ S '44
Fluoroscopic inspection of light metal castings. R. Taylor. il diags Metals & Alloys 19:869-73 Ap '44
High-speed X-ray used in production examination of castings. Sci Am 169:280-1 D '43
Industrial fluoroscopic inspection. R. Taylor. il diag Steel 115:80-1+ Jl 24 '44
Inspection and testing procedures are discussed; A.F.A. annual meeting. Foundry 72:120+ Jl '44
Interpretation of radiographs; abstract. Metals & Alloys 19:980 Ap '44
Magnetic inspection of bolts and castings. il Electronics 17:150+ S '44
Radiographic inspection of light alloy castings. R. Taylor. diags Automotive & Aviation Ind 89:36-8, 40+ N 15 '43

CASTINGS—Testing—*Continued*
Radiography; key to better casting design; Campbell, Wyant & Cannon foundry co. il Foundry 72:76-9 N '44
Radiography of aircraft castings; abstract. R. Taylor. Metals & Alloys 19:1264 My '44
Radiography of non-uniform sections; single-exposure technique using two suitably chosen films in one holder. R. Taylor. diags Metals & Alloys 19:1393-5 Je '44
X-ray analysis of light metal alloy castings. R. Taylor. Aero Digest 44:133+ Mr 1 '44

CASTOR beans
Castor-bean production, Bahia, Brazil. For Comm W 14:29 Mr 11 '44
Castor-bean production in Cuba, and in Mexico. For Comm W 15:32 Ap 1 '44
Chemistry of allergens; comparison of chemical and immunological properties of CB-1A preparations from domestic castor beans and Brazilian castor bean pomace. J. R. Spies, E. J. Coulson and H. Stevens. Am Chem Soc J 66:1798-9 O '44
Chemistry of allergens; isolation and properties of an active, carbohydrate-free protein from castor beans. J. R. Spies and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:748-53 My '44
Unusual hazard in a fertilizer factory. G. H. Zerbst. Ind Med 13:552 Jl '44

CASTOR oil
Linseed and castor oils for manufacture of potash soap? H. Kranich. Soap & San Chem 20:27-8 Mr '44
Potash soaps; outlook and changing composition. Soap & San Chem 20:30-2 F '44

CASTOR oil, Sulfonated. See Turkey red oil

CASTOR oil plants
New castor derivatives make multi-purpose insecticide; Spra Kast. il Chem Ind 54:69 Ja '44

CASTORIA
Castoria comes back. il Mod Packaging 17: 87+ Ag '44

CASUALTY actuarial society
Annual meeting, New York, Nov. 17. East Underw 44:32-3 N 19 '43; Ins Field (Fire ed) 72:3-4 N 18 '43; Nat Underw 47:25+ N 18 '43

CASUALTY and surety journal
Hardy Burt takes over Casualty-surety paper. East Underw 45:29 Ag 18 '44

CASUALTY insurance. See Insurance, Casualty

CATALOGING
Simple library cataloging. S. G. Akers. 3d ed 197p $2.25 American library assn. 520 N. Michigan av, Chicago '44

See also
Classification
Moving picture film collections—Cataloging

CATALOGS
Advance planning simplifies problem of catalog distribution. F. J. Nelson. il Ind Marketing 29:30+ Je '44
Aircraft standards committee asks for uniform catalog data. Ind Stand 15:157 Ag '44
Building better parts catalogs for war and postwar use; planning, laying out, and preparing shaded line drawings; Hell company. K. Cook and M. Lohr. il diags Ind Marketing 28:23-6+ D '43
Catalog and booklet review. il Ind Marketing 29:78 S '44
Catalog enables servicemen abroad to place Christmas gift orders in July. il Ptr Ink 208:19+ Jl 7 '44
Catalog has magazine section; smokers' supplies. Ptr Ink 208:105 Ag 4 '44
Catalog patterns of tomorrow. K. L. Holm. il Ind Marketing 29:30-1 Ja '44
Catalogs lighter. Bsns W p80+ Ja 22 '44
Design engineers want more information in catalogs; study made by the National aircraft standards committee. E. A. Pinger. Product Eng 15:679-80 O '44
Different machine-tool catalog. F. Wittner. il Ptr Ink 208:23-4 S 15 '44
How Westinghouse uses field research in building product data service; catalogs designed to give information in format easiest to use. J. H. Thomson. il Ind Marketing 29:32-5+ Ja '44
Making every pound of paper sell more efficiently; methods used by several national advertisers. H. R. Wallace. il Inland Ptr 112:23-5 Ja '44
New Spiegel catalog departs from traditional presentation; introduces employees. Ptr Ink 208:48 Jl 14 '44
New-type catalog lists only fast-moving items; Crow-Burlingame co. automotive parts jobber. Ptr Ink 207:98 My 26 '44
Paper for catalogs limited to 75% of 1941; business papers given additional cut. Ind Marketing 29:96 Ja '44
Post-war catalog; summary of trends and practices. W. R. Nielsen. il Ptr Ink 208: 20-2+ S 22 '44
Post-war catalog trends. H. Hansen. Ptr Ink 208:84+ Jl 21 '44
Product selection insurance; case history of a catalog built to insure correct selection by emphasizing application information; Blackmer pump co. W. S. Martin. il Ind Marketing 29:35+ O '44
Shortages still evident in new mail order catalogs. Adv & Sell 37:130 Ag '44

CATALYSIS
Brönsted relation in the hydrolysis of the halogenoacetates and the theory of acids and bases. G. F. Smith. Chem Soc J p521-3 N '43
Catalysis from the viewpoint of the electronic theory of acids and bases. W. F. Luder and S. Zuffanti. Chem R 34:345-70 bibliog(103 references, p368-70) Je '44
Catalysis of the liquid-phase stage of coal hydrogenation. N. Booth. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 63:1-3 Ja '44
Catalytic action of natural mineral waters; oxidation of formic acid. G. Cronheim. bibliog J Phys Chem 47:638-45 D '43
Catalytic isomerization of paraffin hydrocarbons; promoters for catalysis by aluminum bromide. J. D. Heldman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1786-8 O '44
Catalytic reduction of nitrocinnamic acids and esters. E. R. Blout and D. C. Silverman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1442-3 S '44
Electrolyte catalysis in the ammonolysis of 9-phenyl-9-chlorofluorene by liquid ammonia. P. M. Williamson, R. C. Anderson and G. W. Watt. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:376-9 Mr '44
Generalized acid-base catalysis; condensation of *o*-benzoylbenzoic acid in sulfuric acid. W. F. Luder and S. Zuffanti. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:524-6 Ap '44
Hydrocarbon reactions in the presence of cracking catalysts; cyclohexene, decalin and tetralin; abstract. H. S. Bloch and C. L. Thomas. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R323-4 My '44
Principles governing catalyst reactions studied in extensive research program. O. A. Hougen and K. M. Watson. il Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R47-8 Ja 5 '44
Recent developments in TCC processing. T. P. Simpson and others. flow diag il Oil & Gas J 42:262, 264+ N 11 '43; Same. Nat Pet N 35 pt 2:R563-4, R566-7 D 1 '43; Same. Am Pet Inst Proc 24(3):83-8 '43; Same. Pet Eng (Ref annual) 15:223+ Jl 1 '44; Same cond. Chem & Met Eng 50:108-10 D '43
Simplified laboratory apparatus for vapor phase catalytic studies. R. Wendland. bibliog il diags J Chem Educ 21:171-4 Ap '44
TCC and Houdry fixed-base processes. T. B. Prickett and R. H. Newton. il Pet Eng 15:83-5 My '44

See also
Catalysts

CATALYSTS
Action of carbonate catalysts in the carburization of steel. T. C. Fong and R. A. Ragatz. Am Soc for Metals Trans 32:162-87 bibliog(p186-7); Discussion. 187-94 '44
Action of chromia catalyst on aliphatic *iso*-alcohols and *iso*-aldehydes. V. I. Komarewsky and L. G. Smith. Am Chem Soc J 66: 1116-17 Jl '44
Bauxite as an adsorbent, catalyst, and catalyst carrier. H. L. King, jr. and others. flow sheets il Oil & Gas J 42:236+ Ap 13; 71-4 bibliog(p74) Ap 20 '44

CATALYSTS—*Continued*
Butane isomerization; Universal oil product co. method using aluminum chloride as catalyst. J. A. Chenicek and others. diags Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R678, R680-2 O 4 '44
Carbon disulfide production; effect of catalysts on reaction of methane with sulfur. C. M. Thacker and E. Miller. bibliog flow sheet Ind & Eng Chem 36:182-4 F '44
Catalysts in synthetic liquid fuel processes; abstract. H. H. Storch. Oil & Gas J 43: 103 S 16 '44; Same. Pet Refiner 23:144+ S '44
Catalytic dehydrogenation of natural-gas hydrocarbons. C. H. Riesz and others. diag Oil & Gas J 43:67-9+ Jl 15 '44
Catalytic isomerization of fatty polyenes. A. Turk and J. Feldman. bibliog Paint Oil & Chem R 106:10-11 D 16 '43
Catalytic oxidation of ethylene to ethylene oxide. L. H. Reyerson and H. Oppenheimer. J Phys Chem 48:290-5 S '44
Catalytic synthesis of pyridine. C. H. Kline, jr. and J. Turkevich. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1710-14 O '44
Catalytic vapor-phase oxidation of nicotine to nicotinonitrile. C. F. Woodward, C. O. Badgett and J. J. Willaman. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 36:540-4 Je '44
Catalytic vapor-phase oxidation of picolines over vanadate catalysts. R. W. Lewis and O. W. Brown. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 36:890-3 O '44
Chemical-catalytic liquid-phase oxidation of nicotine, β-picoline, and quinoline to nicotinic acid. C. F. Woodward, C. O. Badgett and J. G. Kaufman. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:544-6 Je '44
Cracking with catalysts. C. L. Thomas and others. bibliog flow diag il Oil & Gas J 42:131-2, 135-6+ N 11 '43; Same. Nat Pet N 35 pt2:R570-2, R574-6 D 1 '43; Same. Pet Refiner 22:95-100 N '43; Same. Am Pet Inst Proc 24(3):75-82 '43; Same. Pet Eng (Ref annual) 15:195-9+ Jl 1 '44
Fischer-Tropsch synthesis may prove a major refining process. A. L. Foster. bibliog Oil & Gas J 43:66+ S 9 '44
Generalized acids and bases in organic chemistry; catalytic condensation of aldehydes. S. Zuffanti and W. F. Luder. bibliog J Chem Educ 21:485-7 O '44
Hydrocarbon reactions in the presence of cracking catalysts; cyclohexene, decalin and tetralin. H. S. Bloch and C. L. Thomas. Am Chem Soc J 66:1589-94 S '44
Hydrocarbon reactions in the presence of cracking catalysts; hydrogen transfer. C. L. Thomas. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66: 1586-9 S '44; Same cond. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R320+ My 3 '44
Hydrocarbon reactions in the presence of cracking catalysts; removal of side chains from aromatics. C. L. Thomas, J. Hoekstra and J. T. Pinkston. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1694-6 O '44
Hydrogenation of ethylene, propylene and 2-butene on iron catalysts. P. H. Emmett and J. B. Gray. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 66:1338-43 Ag '44
Interpretation of the Sandmeyer reaction; catalysed decomposition of diazonium kations by anionoid complexes with special reference to those of cobalt and ferric iron. H. H. Hodgson, S. Birtwell and J. Walker. Chem Soc J p 18-19 Ja '44
Interpretation of the Sandmeyer reaction; comparative behaviour of cuprous, cupric, and ferric chlorides as catalysts. H. H. Hodgson and D. D. R. Sibbald. Chem Soc J p393-5 Ag '44
Magnetic measurements on some catalytically active substances. H. Morris and P. W. Selwood. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 65: 2245-52 N '43
Magnetic studies of chromium oxide catalysts. J. Turkevich. J Chem Phys 12:345-6 Ag '44
Metal-catalysed reaction between acetylene and hydrogen; nickel catalysts. J. Sheridan. Chem Soc J p373-80 Ag '44
N-nitrosoacylarylamines as catalysts in addition polymerization. A. T. Blomquist, J. R. Johnson and H. J. Sykes. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2446-8 D '43
Polymerization of isobutene over hydrosilicate catalysts. B. A. Kazanski and M. I. Rozengart. bibliog Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R643-5 S 6 '44
Preparation and properties of metal carbides; abstract. L. J. E. Hofer. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2: R790-1 N 1 '44
Preparation and reclamation of copper-chromium oxide catalyst. R. E. Dunbar and M. R. Arnold. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:441 Jl '44
Preparation of Adams' platinum oxide catalyst in quantity. D. H. O. John. Soc Chem Ind J 63:256 Ag '44
Principles of fur bleaching. W. E. Austin. Textile Col 65:429-30+, 519-22 O, D '43
Recovery of sulfur from sulfur dioxide in waste gases. T. F. Doumani, R. F. Deery and W. E. Bradley. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 36:329-32 Ap '44; Correction. 36: 583 Je '44; Same. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R467-8+ Jl 5 '44
Separation of catalysts from hydrogenation reaction mixtures. F. Kipnis. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:637 O '44
Simplified catalytic cracking is key to many refiners' postwar needs. D. P. Thornton, jr. il Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R489-90 Ag 2 '44
Sodium peroxide bleaching of mechanical pulps; control of metal catalysts in the bleaching operation. J. S. Reichert and others. bibliog Paper Tr J 118:45-8 Ap 13 '44; Same. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:749-52 S '44
Systematic studies on palladium-synthetic high polymer catalysts. K. E. Kavanagh and F. F. Nord. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2121-5 N '43

Testing

Laboratory method for determining the activity of cracking catalysts. J. Alexander and H. G. Shimp. flow diag il Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R537-8 Ag 2 '44

CATAPHORESIS. See Electrophoresis

CATASTROPHE coverage. See Insurance—Catastrophe coverage

CATECHOL
Toxic principles of poison ivy; preparation and properties of the diphenylmethylene ethers of catechols. H. S. Mason. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1156-8 Jl '44

CATECHOLASE
New method for the measurement of tyrosinase catecholase activity; catecholase activity based on the initial reaction velocity. W. H. Miller and others. Am Chem Soc J 66:514-19 Ap '44

CATECHU
Indian indigenous dyes; babul and cutch and their application. Textile Col 66:53-4+ F '44

CATERERS and catering
Feeding industrial workers solves Howard Johnson's problem; will continue plant cafeteria service postwar. E. M. Housman. il Ptr Ink 205:28, 33-4 D 3 '43
Industrial catering wages board. Economist 147:328 S 2 '44

See also
Industrial food crafts, inc.
Lunchrooms and cafeterias, Employees'

CATERPILLAR tractor company
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:837 F 28 '44
Financial resources. G. S. Kent. Mag of Wall St 74:660+ S 30 '44

CATHODE ray oscillographs. See Oscillographs, Cathode ray

CATHODE ray tubes
Bioelectric-research apparatus. H. Goldberg. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:330-6 Je '44
Electron bombardment in television tubes. I. G. Maloff. il diags Electronics 17:108-11+ Ja '44
Linearity circuits. A. C. Clarke. diags Wireless Eng 21:256-66 Je '44
Modulated-beam cathode-ray phase meter; measuring characteristics of amplifiers used in vibration measurement. A. Watton, jr. bibliog il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32: 268-72 My '44

CATHODE ray tubes—*Continued*
Negative ions producing black spot in cathode-ray tubes, and their connection with the oxide-cathode mechanism; abstract. Schaefer and Walcher. Wireless Eng 21:298-9 Je '44
New Baird tube gives stereoscopic television in color. il diags Electronics 17:190+ O '44
New frequency-comparison circuit for the cathode-ray tube. G. H. Rawcliffe. diags Inst E E J 89 pt 3:191-4 D '42; Abstract. Electronics 17:178+ Ja '44
Phosphors versus the periodic system of the elements; with codified and tabulated data on 45 phosphors. H. W. Leverenz. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:256-63 My '44
Seeing is believing; cathode-ray tube performs useful jobs; principle of cyclograph. il diags Sci Am 170:10-12 Ja '44
Simple c-r tube voltmeter. W. Ehrenberg and H. Hirsch. diags Electronics 17:234+ Ap '44
Standard bulbs? television industry leans toward universal 10-in tube. Bsns W p64 S 16 '44
Synchronism indicator for electric power systems; shows out-of-step conditions in operation of frequency changer linking Los Angeles system with Southern California Edison system. K. C. Cook. il diag Electronics 17:110-12 F '44
See also
Oscillographs, Cathode ray

CATHODE rays
Ionization cross section of the silver LIII state. J. J. G. McCue. bibliog Phys R 65: 168-75 Mr 1 '44

CATHODES
Theory of cathode sputtering in low voltage gaseous discharges. C. H. Townes. bibliog Phys R 65:319-27 Je 1 '44

CATHODIC protection. See Pipe lines—Protection

CATHOLIC seamen's institute, Brooklyn
Welcome the merchant marine. il plans Arch Rec 95:55-9 F '44

CATION exchangers. See Base exchanging compounds

CATTELL, James McKeen, 1860-1944
Contribution to American anthropology. C. Wissler. Science 99:232-3 Mr 24 '44
In memoriam; symposium. E. G. Conklin and others. Science 99:151-65 F 25 '44
Sketch. Chem & Eng N 22:198-9 F 10 '44

CATTLE
Hamburger cows; low-grade cattle surplus worries WFA. Bsns W p37-8 Ap 8 '44
Sacred but meaty; Brahman cattle produce more beef and hardier hybrid breeds. il Bsns W p48 N 20 '43
War on scrub cattle; Sni-A-Bar's demonstration. L. Haystead. Fortune 30:164+ N '44
See also
Grazing
Insurance, Live stock

Prices
Bulls on rampage. Bsns W p56+ Jl 1 '44

CATTLE industry and trade
Cattlemen cash in. Barron's 24:7 My 15 '44
Meat and hide supplies boosted. Barron's 24: 16 Ap 24 '44

Colombia
Cattle raising in Colombia. For Comm W 17: 31 S 30 '44

Mexico
Mexico's export restrictions on cattle. For Comm W 14:24 Ja 29 '44

Venezuela
Decreased cattle herds in Venezuela. For Comm W 14:27 Mr 25 '44

CATTO, Thomas Sivewright Catto, 1st baron, 1879-
Bank of England's new governor. Banking Law J 61:545-8 Je '44
New governor, Bank of England. por Burroughs Clearing House 28:29 My '44

CAUSALGIA. See Neuralgia

CAUSTIC embrittlement. See Boilers—Failures

CAUSTIC soda. See Sodium hydroxide

CAVES
Carlsbad caverns. C. Holbrook. il Comp Air Mag 49:204-7 Ag '44

CAVITATION
Cavitation as a possible cause of internal corrosion. D. T. MacRoberts. bibliog il Oil & Gas J 43:239-40 S 23 '44
Destructive action of cavitation. M. Kornfeld and L. Suvorov. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 15:495-506 Je '44
Supercavitating screw propellers. V. L. Posdunine. Engineering 158:5-6 Jl 7 '44; Abstract and discussion. Engineer 177:342 My 5 '44
Symposium on cavitation, American society of civil engineers. Eng N 132:85+ Ja 27 '44
See also Hydraulic machinery—Cavitation

CEDAR
Shave, spray standing poles to combat shell rot; use of pentachlorphenol. L. H. Kingston. il Elec World 122:63-5 S 2 '44
Western cedar poles dimensions and resisting moments; charts. Elec World 121:1452 Ap 15 '44

CEGLIN
Finishing with alkali soluble cellulose ethers and some recent developments in their use. J. A. Clark. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:9-13 Ja 3 '44

CELANESE corporation of America
Celanese financing future growth. Barron's 24:1+ Ap 3 '44
1943 sales largest in company's history; consolidated income account, 1941-1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1036 Mr 13 '44
Registers with SEC. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 1247 Mr 27 '44
Stocks offered. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1549-50 Ap 17 '44
What latest balance sheets disclose. S. Devlin. Mag of Wall St 73:657 Ap 1 '44

CELESTITE
Celestite in Buffalo Cove, Fentress county, Tennessee. T. L. Kesler. bibliog maps Econ Geol 39:287-306 Je '44

CELLOBIOSE
New synthesis of cellobiose; abstract. W. N. Haworth. Chem Age (Lond) 51:19 Jl 1 '44

CELLOPHANE
Cellophane bags for aircraft rivets. il Iron Age 153:59+ Ap 6 '44
Cellophane tape recorder. il Electronics 17: 146+ Mr '44
Comparison of methods for the determination of water vapor permeability; tests conducted at the Institute of paper chemistry. G. R. Sears and others. Paper Tr J 118: 39-40 Ja 20 '44
Comparison of methods for the determination of water vapor permeability; tests conducted at the National bureau of standards. C. G. Weber. Paper Tr J 118:36-8 Ja 20 '44
Effects of heat sealing on water-vapor permeabilities of coated cellophanes. W. Rabak and G. L. Dehority. il Mod Packaging 17:161-3+ Mr '44
Enhanced production of penicillin in fluid medium containing cellophane. G. Shwartzman. bibliog Science 100:390-2 O 27 '44
Home-use re-closures to save foods. il Mod Packaging 17:104-5 Ag '44
Labels and cellophane bags. E. St. John. Inland Ptr 114:51-2 O '44
Optical anisotropy of cellulose film. R. C. Gray. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 63:241-5 Ag '44
Ripe southern tomatoes in February; repacking in the North. il Mod Packaging 17: 78-9 F '44
Sound on cellophane; economical, portable cellophane tape sound recorder and playback unit. S. Kempner. il Radio N 32:56-8+ Ag '44
Sound recording on cellophane is now a demonstrated reality. il Sales Management 53: 76 Mr 1 '44; Sci Am 170:159 Ap '44
Trends in cellophane. il Mod Packaging 17: 84-6+ Jl '44
Wound infection prevented by use of layer of cellophane. Sci Am 170:220+ My '44
Young's modulus of elasticity of fibers and films by sound velocity measurements. J. W. Ballou and S. Silverman. il diag Acoustical Soc Am J 16:113-19 O '44

CELLS
Generator of damped microwaves; spark discharges between metallic spheres develop power for irradiation and stimulation of cells in biological studies. A. Montani. bibliog il diag Electronics 17:114-15+ S '44
Preparation of isolated cell nuclei of rat liver. A. L. Dounce. bibliog Science 99:512-13 Je 23 '44
Use of enzymes to improve cytological techniques. N. W. Stuart and S. L. Emsweller. Science 98:569-70 D 24 '43
What is germ plasm? G. T. Hargitt. bibliog Science 100:343-8 O 20 '44
See also
Fertilization (biology) — Plant cells and tissues

CELLS, Electric. See Electric batteries; Photoelectric cells; Storage batteries

CELLS, Electrolytic. See Electrolytic cells

CELLULAR rubber. See Rubber, Cellular

CELLULOID
Celluloid guards protect Sheffield gages. L. D. Berg. diag Am Mach 88:99 Ja 6 '44

CELLULOSE
Absorption by cellulose of mixtures of direct cotton dyes. S. M. Neale and W. A. Stringfellow. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 59:241-5 N '43
Action of ultraviolet light upon cellulose; irradiation effects; post-irradiation effects. R. A. Stillings and R. J. Van Nostrand. diag Am Chem Soc J 66:753-60 My '44
Cellulose plastics; abstract. W. E. Gloor. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:7 F 28 '44
Cellulose plastics; abstract. J. K. Speicher. Chem & Met Eng 51:194-6 S '44
Consumption of cellulose by the rayon industry, 1930-1943. Rayon 25:508 O '44
Contribution to the chemistry of cellulose and its derivatives from rayon research; abstract. C. Diamond. Chem & Ind p174-5 My 6 '44
Cupriethylene diamine as a solvent for precise determination of cellulose viscosity. R. S. Hatch. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16: 104-7 F '44
Degradation of cellulose serious. F. M. Steadman. Rayon 24:643-4 D '43
Determination of the acetic acid yield of acetylated celluloses. F. Howlett and E. Martin. Textile Inst J 35:T1-6 Ja '44
Division of cellulose chemistry of American chemical society meeting, New York, Sept. 11-15; abstracts of some papers. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:417-19 S 25 '44; Pulp & Pa of Can 45:752+ S '44; Paper Ind 26:906+ O '44
Dyes from cellulose amine. P. C. Scherer and A. J. Green. Rayon 25:461-2 S '44
Effect of esterification of pulp fibers upon strength properties, hygroscopicity, and hygroexpansivity of paper. J. J. Harrison. bibliog il Paper Tr J 119:28-38 Ag 3 '44
Electrokinetic properties and surface conductivity of cellulose and oxycellulose, with reference to the carboxyl group content. G. Rabinov and E. Heymann. bibliog J Phys Chem 47:655-68 D '43
Flow characteristics of dispersions of cotton and regenerated cellulose rayon fabrics in cuprammonium; their significance in fluidity calculations. V. C. Jelinek. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:172-8 Mr '44
Fluidity determinations on flax cellulose. W. A. S. White and T. N. Richardson. bibliog Textile Inst J 35:T53-60 My '44
Jute cellulose and the relation of jute incrustants to fibre and yarn strength. B. P. Ridge, A. H. Little and J. Wharton. bibliog Textile Inst J 35:T93-116 Ag '44
Market analysis; chemicals for rayon and cellulose plastics. G. D. Bieber. Chem & Met Eng 51:97-9 Jl '44
Molecular weight of cellulose; measurement of average degree of polymerization. O. A. Battista. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:351-4 Je '44
Nature of the cupriethylenediamine cellulose solvents. R. M. Levy and P. Muffat. bibliog Paper Tr J 118:32-6 F 3 '44
Nitration of cellulose in the vapor of nitric acid; abstract. G. L. Wilson and F. D. Miles. Mod Plastics 22:159 N '44
Optical anisotropy of cellulose film. R. C. Gray. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 63:241-5 Ag '44
Optical rotation of cellulose and glucosides in cuprammonium hydroxide solution. R. E. Reeves. Science 99:148-9 F 18 '44
Rapid cupriethylenediamine viscosity method for control work. R. M. Levy, P. Muffat and W. D. Harrison. bibliog il diags Paper Tr J 118:29-31 F 10 '44
Rate of change in the properties of cotton cellulose under the prolonged action of acids. G. F. Davidson. bibliog Textile Inst J 34:T87-96 O '43
Recent advances in the chemistry of wood. F. H. Yorston. Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 45:266 [F] '44
Relations of dyed fiber dichroism to the adsorption of dyestuffs on pulps. P. R. Wiley. bibliog il diags Am Dyestuff Rep 33:95-8, 110-16 F 28 '44
Relationship between cellulose viscosities measured by the TAPPI standard and the cupriethylenediamine methods. A. J. Corey. Paper Tr J 118:51-2 My 11 '44; Excerpt. Paper Ind 26:528 Jl '44
Study of the amorphous portion of dry, swollen cellulose by an improved thallous ethylate method; New interpretation of the cellulose-water adsorption isotherm and data concerning the effect of swelling and drying on the colloidal surface of cellulose. A. G. Assaf, R. H. Haas and C. B. Purves. bibliog il Am Chem Soc J 66:59-73 Ja '44
Substantivity and its role in textile processing. A. M. Schwartz. Am Dyestuff Rep 33: 164-8; Discussion. 168-9 Ap 10 '44
See also
Cotton — Lignin
Ethyl cellulose — Lignocellulose
Hemicellulose — Rayon

Analysis
Cellulose content of various woods; abstract. H. Staudinger and E. Husemann. Paper Ind 26:946 O '44
Kinetics of cellulose reactions; a study of the pentosan determination. R. G. Cooke. bibliog Paper Tr J 117:32-5 D 23 '43
Some aspects of alpha-cellulose from wood pulp. N. W. Coster and R. Vincent. Paper Tr J 119:27-9 S 21 '44; Same. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:893-5 N '44

CELLULOSE acetate
Cellulose triacetate; new method of recovery. Chem Age (Lond) 50:81 Ja 15 '44
Cellulosic family of plastics; abstract. R. H. Ball. Mod Plastics 21:99-101 O '43
Effect of environmental conditions on cellulose acetate and nitrate sheets. T. S. Lawton, jr. and others. bibliog il Mod Plastics 22: 145-52+ O '44
Effect of the preparation of the specimens on the physical properties of cellulosic molding compounds; abstract. R. H. Ball, C. E. Leyes and A. Melnychuk. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:770 S '44
Factors in molding cellulose derivatives. W. O. Bracken and F. E. Piech. il Ind & Eng Chem 36:452-6 My '44
In step with fashion; wooden heel cores with coating of cellulose acetate. il diags Mod Plastics 22:114-15+ N '44
Life-saving flares in metal and plastic. il Mod Packaging 17:71+ F '44
Method of increasing the low temperature stability of cellulose acetate films; abstract. Z. Rogovin and Z. Ivanova. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48:sup309 My '44
Pill boxes for our soldiers. il Mod Plastics 21:110-11+ F '44; Same. Mod Packaging 17: 62-3+ F '44
Solvent immunization by surface hydrolysis of molded cellulose esters. W. M. Gearhart. Mod Plastics 22:140-1+ S '44
Trio of typical airmen; transparent manikins used as standard yardsticks in all plane designs at Wright field. il Mod Plastics 21: 102+ Mr '44
U.S.O. in a box. E. F. Lougee. il Mod Packaging 17:90+ F '44
See also
Lumarith

Analysis
Analysis of cellulose derivatives; total acyl in cellulose organic esters by saponification in solution. C. J. Malm and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:501-4 Ag '44

CELLULOSE acetate—*Continued*

Testing

Creep and time-fracture strength of plastics under tensile stresses. B. Chasman. bibliog il Mod Plastics 21:145-8+ F '44

Load characteristics of cellulose acetate plastic. W. N. Findley. il diags Aviation 43:146-9+ Je; 164-5+ Jl; 163-5+ Ag '44

Relation between results of repeated blow impact tests and of fatigue tests. W. N. Findley and O. E. Hintz, jr. il diags Am Soc T M Proc 43:1226-35 '43; Same. Mod Plastics 21:119-23 D '43; Discussion. Am Soc T M Proc 43:1236-9 '43

CELLULOSE acetate butyrate

Butyrate plastic in new applications. il Product Eng 15:311 My '44

Cellulosic family of plastics; abstract. R. H. Ball. Mod Plastics 21:99-101 O '43

Hand drill goes to market; advertising plastic housed drill. il Mod Plastics 22:104-6 S '44

Low-tension insulating wire. H. E. Allen. il Mod Plastics 22:140-1+ S '44

New turn to the spigot; all-plastic spigot widely used on commercial stone barrels. il Mod Plastics 21:118+ F '44

One-piece housing for pneumatic drill. il Mod Plastics 21:86 D '43

Solvent immunization by surface hydrolysis of molded cellulose esters. W. M. Gearhart. Mod Plastics 21:100+ Jl '44

Transparent knife-blade fuze of Tenite II. il Mod Plastics 21:76 Mr '44

Analysis

Analysis of cellulose derivatives; total acyl in cellulose organic esters by saponification in solution. C. J. Malm and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:501-4 Ag '44

CELLULOSE esters

Inter-chain order and orientation in cellulose esters; abstract. W. O. Baker. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:418 S 25 '44

Weather-resistance of cellulose ester plastics; abstract. L. W. A. Meyer and W. M. Gearhart. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:770 S '44

Analysis

Analysis of cellulose derivatives; total acyl in cellulose organic esters by saponification in solution. C. J. Malm and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:501-4 Ag '44

Determination of small amounts of sulfate in cellulose nitrate and other cellulose esters. C. L. Hoffpauir and J. D. Guthrie. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:391-2 Je '44

Determining plasticizer content of cellulose esters. B. S. Biggs and R. H. Erickson. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:93-4 F '44

CELLULOSE ethers

Cellulose trityl ether. W. M. Hearon, G. D. Hiatt and C. R. Fordyce. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2449-52 D '43

Finishing with alkali soluble cellulose ethers and some recent developments in their use. J. A. Clark. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:9-13 Ja 3 '44

CELOTEX

Hybrid mailing piece spurs sales. il Ptr Ink 205:22-3 D 17 '43

CELOTEX corporation

Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:211 Ja 17 '44

Celotex loses; new Certain-teed board of directors. Bsns W p74+ Je 3 '44

Celotex rift. Arch Forum 81:142+ Jl '44

Choice stock selections. W. Gates. il Mag of Wall St 73:652-4+ Ap 1 '44

Referee finds Celotex, Certain-teed contract honestly negotiated. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 1247 Mr 27 '44

CEMENT

Acid-proof mortar saves steel and natural rubber; Tegul-Vitrobond. il Sci Am 170:276 Je '44; Same. Brick & Clay Rec 104:42 Je '44

Air-entraining cement concrete proves scale resistant. E. F. Young. il diags Eng N 131:950-3 D 30 '43

Air-entraining cement problems; discussion at A.I.C. convention. Rock Prod 47:114+ Ap '44

Air-entraining cements; abstract. S. Walker Rock Prod 47:68 O '44

Air-entraining cements in ready mixed concrete industry. S. Walker. Am Concrete Inst J 15:547-51 Je '44

American society for testing materials; abstracts of papers on cement and aggregates. N. C. Rockwood. Rock Prod 47:124+ Ag '44

Cement painting of asphalt reservoir lining; with calcium chloride to prolong drying. H. A. Van Norman. il Pub Works 75:30+ Ap '44

Cement's the thing in ceramic acid tanks. J. M. Robitschek. il Cer Ind 42:31-2, 35 F; 38, 40 Mr; 88, 91 bibliog(p91) Ap '44; Same. Brick & Clay Rec 104:43-5 F; 55-7 Mr; 44-5 Ap '44

Concrete using air-entraining cement pumped 1,100 ft. on Chicago pier. il Concrete 52:10+ Ap '44

Crystals from portland cement hydration. Concrete (mill sec) 52:131 Je '44

Effect of air-entrapping portland cement on the resistance to freezing and thawing of concrete containing inferior coarse aggregate; use of vinsol resin. E. O. Axon and others. Am Soc T M Proc 43:981-94; Discussion. 995-1000 '43

Effect of alkalies in portland cement on the durability of concrete. R. F. Blanks and others. bibliog Am Soc T M Proc 43:199-220 '43

Elimination of surface scaling of concrete pavements by use of air-entraining cement. il Roads & Bridges 82:57-9+ Ap '44

Function of entrained air in portland cement. H. L. Kennedy. Am Concrete Inst J 15: 515-17 Je '44

How to use air-entraining cements. H. G. Farmer and G. L. Lindsay. il Eng N 133: 214-17 Ag 24 '44

Methods of entraining air in concrete. D. R. Macpherson. Am Concrete Inst J 15:524-9 Je '44

More about air-entraining cement. il Roads & Sts 86:45-7 D '43

Patterns of gypsum cement. E. H. Schleede. il Foundry 72:76-7+ O; 90-1+ N '44

Post-war highway cements. B. Nordberg. il Rock Prod 47:78-9+ Ag '44

Properties of cement. Oil & Gas J 43:115 S 16 '44

Scale-free pavements made with air-entraining portland cement. C. H. Gosswein. il Roads & Sts 86:57-8 N '43

Sulfur and thiokol make acid-proof cement; Tegul-Vitrobond. il Chem Ind 54:519 Ap '44

Tests of concretes containing air-entraining portland cements, or air-entraining materials added to batch at mixer; Vinsol resins and other materials. H. F. Gonnerman. bibliog il diags Am Concrete Inst J 15:477-507 Je '44

Use of air-entraining cements in transit mixers. S. Walker. Eng N 132:459 Ap 6 '44

Vinsol resin treated cements and their use in highway construction. J. F. Barbee. Concrete (mill sec) 52:103-4+ Ja '44

See also
Cements
Concrete

Analysis

Determination of alkali metals in portland cement; abstract. J. J. Nogueira and F. J. Maffei. Chem & Met Eng 51:203 S '44

Determination of cement content of soil-cement mixtures. J. Mizroch. Pub Roads 23: 297-9 Ja '44

Determination of iron, titanium and free lime in cement; abstract. F. J. Maffei. Chem & Met Eng 51:183 Jl '44

Magnesium oxychloride cement

Sorel revived; oxychloride cement. Bsns W p84 S 23 '44

Manufacture

Air-entraining cement manufacture; addition of dry or neutralized vinsol resin. J. F. Barton. Rock Prod 47:39+ N '44

Available lime-silica ratio. J. E. Berrocal. Rock Prod 47:92+ O '44

Designing portland cement clinker. C. J. Knickerbocker. Rock Prod 47:80+ Je '44

CEMENT—Manufacture—*Continued*
Graphical solution of raw mix blending problems. C. J. Knickerbocker. Rock Prod 47: 64+ Jl '44
Graphs reduce calculations; mill loading graphs; calcimeter graph. C. J. Knickerbocker. il Rock Prod 47:120+ Ag '44
Laboratory grinding experiments; effect of size of grinding medium upon properties of cement. F. O. Anderegg. Rock Prod 47:51 My '44
Make lime and cement simultaneously; Manitowoc portland cement co, Manitowoc, Wis converts cement kilns for the manufacture of lime. B. Nordberg. il Rock Prod 47:60-3+ Je '44
Manufacture and use of air-entraining portland cement. G. L. Lindsay. Am Concrete Inst J 15:529-36 Je '44
Modern developments in the manufacture and control of cement; abstract and discussion. C. Gullen. Chem & Ind p178 My 6 '44
World's latest cement plant; Northampton, Penn. plant of the Universal atlas cement co. N. C. Rockwood. il plan Rock Prod 46: 45-85 N '43

Physiological effect
Cement dermatitis. Am Concrete Inst J 15: 175-6 N '43

Prices
Cement price increased in California. Concrete (mill sec) 52:147-8 O '44
Marquette cement co. files appeal against FTC delivered-price order. Eng N 132:906 Je 22 '44
OPA increases some cement prices. Concrete (mill sec) 52:128 My '44

Specifications
Specifications for portland pozzolanas. A. J. Blank. Rock Prod 46:67+ O; 61-2+ D '43; 47:88+ F; 56-7 Mr; 93+ Ap '44
State specifications for treated cements and additives in concrete pavement; use of vinsol resin to prevent scaling. Concrete (mill sec) 51:248-9 D '43

Strength
Ten-year tests show strength of masonry cements. Brick & Clay Rec 104:38 My '44
Variations in strength of portland cements conforming to the same specifications and the relation of such variations to concrete control. S. P. Wing and A. Ruettgers. Am Soc T M Proc 43:917-40; Discussion. 941-80 '43

Testing
Air entrainment tests; reaction between vinsol resin and cement; abstracts. C. E. Wuerpel and A. Weiner. Concrete (mill sec) 52:138-9 Ag '44; Eng N 133:57-8 Jl 13 '44; Pub Works 75:40+ D '44
Comparative tests of 52 brands of portland cement from 15 countries; abstract. E. V. Barrett. Rock Prod 47:128+ Ag '44
Laboratory and field experiences; air-entraining cement containing Vinsol resin. J. H. Chubb. Am Concrete Inst J 15:554-7 Je '44
Laboratory grinding experiments; effect of size of grinding medium upon properties of cement. F. O. Anderegg. Rock Prod 47:51 My '44
Milwaukee's experiences with air-entraining cements; Vinsol resin-treated cement. R. A. Burmeister. Am Concrete Inst J 15:539-47 Je '44
Studies to develop an accelerated test procedure for the detection of adversely reactive cement-aggregate combinations. T. E. Stanton. il Am Soc T M Proc 43:875-93; Discussion. 894-904 '43
Study of the heat of solution procedure for determining the heat of hydration of portland cement. L. Shartsis and E. S. Newman. bibliog diag Am Soc T M Proc 43:905-16 '43
Tests of masonry cements. G. W. Washa. Am Concrete Inst J 15:165-71 N '43
Variations in strength of portland cements conforming to the same specifications and the relation of such variations to concrete control. S. P. Wing and A. Ruettgers. Am Soc T M Proc 43:917-40; Discussion. 941-80 '43
Venezuela tests. Concrete (mill sec) 52:139 Ag '44

CEMENT, Effect of alkalies on
Specifications for portland pozzolanas; laboratory tests to show effect of sea water and alkali water. A. J. Blank. Rock Prod 47:56-7 Mr '44

CEMENT, Effect of sea water on
Specifications for portland pozzolanas; laboratory tests to show effect of sea water and alkali water. A. J. Blank. Rock Prod 47:56-7 Mr '44

CEMENT clinkers
Designing portland cement clinker. C. J. Knickerbocker. Rock Prod 47:80+ Je '44
Dicalcium silicate solid solutions. K. T. Greene. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 32:1-10, pl 1-5 Ja '44

CEMENT handling
Batching speeded up; Twin City ready mixed concrete co. uses interesting system of screw, bucket and belt conveyors. R. S. Torgerson. il plan Rock Prod 46:86, 88+ N '43
Compressed air on the job at Fontana dam; pneumatic conveying of cement. A. M. Hoffmann. il diags Comp Air Mag 49:78-9 Mr '44
Latest in cement packing houses; Northampton plant of the Universal atlas cement co. N. C. Rockwood. il Rock Prod 46:78-82 N '43
Unload cement rapidly with tractor-loader. il Rock Prod 47:59 Ag '44

CEMENT industry and trade
Costs analyzed; FTC's report indicts cement industry's use of multiple basing-point system. Bsns W p94+ Mr 4 '44
New products and markets for cement. N. C. Rockwood. il Rock Prod 47:61, 63+ Ja '44
Portland cement in 1943. Concrete (mill sec) 52:118 Mr '44
Post-war cement industry judged by what has gone before. N. C. Rockwood. il plans Rock Prod 47:73+ Ag '44

Securities
Further decline in cement volume forecast. Barron's 23:16 D 27 '43
What cement issues are discounting. Barron's 24:14 Ag 14 '44

California
Cement price increased in California. Concrete (mill sec) 52:147-8 O '44

China
China's cement goes to war. Wang Tao. Rock Prod 47:110+ Ag '44

Great Britain
Cement re-financing. Economist 147:326 S 2 '44
See also Associated portland cement manufacturers

Mexico
Cement built up; joint commission's plan to expand industry in Mexico. map Bsns W p113 Jl 15 '44
Expand cement manufacturing capacity in Mexico. Rock Prod 46:38 D '43; 47:104-5 Mr '44
Mexico expands electric power and cement mill facilities. Eng N 132:762 My 18 '44
Mexico's cement production problems. Rock Prod 47:62+ S '44

Spain
Cement industry of Spain. P. Palomar. Rock Prod 47:126-7 O '44

CEMENT kilns
Cement plant making bone meal; Marquette calcines acidulated phosphate rock to remove fluorine. N. C. Rockwood. il Rock Prod 47:44-7 Jl '44
Instrumental control of kilns; Northampton plant of Universal atlas cement co. N. C. Rockwood. il diags Rock Prod 46:69-72, 74, 76+ N '43
Make lime and cement simultaneously; Manitowoc portland cement co, Manitowoc, Wis. converts cement kilns for the manufacture of lime. B. Nordberg. il Rock Prod 47:60-3+ Je '44

CEMENT laboratories
Processing control; Northampton, Penn. plant, has latest in laboratory equipment. N. C. Rockwood. il Rock Prod 46:67 N '43

CEMENT lined pipe
Cement lining old mains in place pays; lining projects of West Palm Beach water co. R. W. Reynolds. il Water Works & Sewerage 91:238-40 Jl '44
San Diego's experience in cement lining of cast-iron pipe in place. F. A. Rhodes. il diags Am Water Works Assn J 36:64-9; Discussion. 69-75 Ja '44

CEMENT lining
Cable boreholes made dry by cementing at Orient mines. il diags Coal Age 49:84-6 Je '44

CEMENT plants
Lawrence to expand plant facilities. il Concrete (mill sec) 52:122 Ap '44
Post-war cement industry judged by what has gone before. N. C. Rockwood. il plans Rock Prod 47:73+ Ag '44
Post-war cement mill. B. Nordberg. il Rock Prod 47:80-1+ Ag '44
Rehabilitation of industrially-disfigured landscape; Earle cement-manufacturing plant. G. A. Jellicoe and others. Engineering 157: 36-7 Ja 14 '44
World's latest cement plant; Northampton, Penn. plant of the Universal atlas cement co. N. C. Rockwood. il plan Rock Prod 46:45-85 N '43

Accidents

Accident experience in cement and quarry fields. Concrete (mill sec) 51:247 D '43
Safety council has practical sessions. il Concrete (mill sec) 52:150-2 N '44

Electric equipment

See also
Cement plants—Power

Equipment

Batching speeded up; Twin City ready mixed concrete co. uses interesting system of screw, bucket and belt conveyors. R. S. Torgerson. il plan Rock Prod 46:86, 88+ N '43
Better care of instruments pays dividends. J. E. MacConville. il Rock Prod 47:118+ Ag '44
Centralize repairs in one shop; Louisville cement co. R. S. Torgerson. il plan Rock Prod 47:112+ Ag '44
Conveying and elevating plant at cement works. il Mech Handling 31:73-5, 77 F '44
Feed cement admixtures uniformly; solving problem of feeding Vinsol resin. J. F. Barton. il Rock Prod 47:49 S '44
Gas sampling; apparatus used by cement producer. J. F. Pruyn. diag Rock Prod 47:41 N '44
Leaves from an operator's notebook; equipment installation and maintenance. T. N. Haffner. Rock Prod 47:61+ Mr '44
Make lime and cement simultaneously; Manitowoc portland cement co, Manitowoc, Wis. converts cement kilns for the manufacture of lime. B. Nordberg. il Rock Prod 47:60-3+ Je '44

Power

Latest developments in power generation and transmission; Northampton plant of Universal atlas cement co. N. C. Rockwood. il diags Rock Prod 46:44-8 D '43

Safety measures

Cement and quarry sessions at 33d annual National safety congress, Chicago. Rock Prod 47:86+ N '44
High labor turnover and safety. N. M. DeBruin. Concrete (mill sec) 52:107 Ja '44
Marquette plant awarded PCA safety trophy. W. A. Wecker. Concrete (mill sec) 52:142 S '44
Selling safety to the new man. E. G. Giessner. Concrete (mill sec) 52:106-7 Ja '44

CEMENT research
Dicalcium silicate solid solutions. K. T. Greene. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 32:1-10, pl 1-5 Ja '44
Rate of sedimentation; nonflocculated suspensions of uniform spheres. H. H. Steinour. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36:618-24 Jl '44
Some properties of portland pozzolana cements. G. L. Kalousek and C. H. Jumper. Am Concrete Inst J 15:145-63 N '43
Studies of portions of the quaternary system soda-lime-silica-water at 25° C. G. L. Kalousek. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 32: 285-302 Je '44

CEMENTING
See also
Petroleum—Well cementing

CEMENTITE
Interpretation of the crystal structure of cementite. N. J. Petch. diags Metal Prog 45:1117-18+ Je '44

CEMENTS
Cemented assemblies, their place in design. J. Delmonte. il diag Machine Design 16:79-82 My '44
Cycleweld technique for joining of aircraft parts. F. M. Reck. il Aero Digest 43:183-4, 186-7 N '43
Cycle-welding breaks the barrier to assembly with cement bonds. il diags Am Mach 88: 106-14 Ja 6 '44
Cycle-welding process for bonding structural materials. il diags Product Eng 15:1-5 Ja '44
Everlite resin cements for bonding rubber or synthetic rubber to metal, wood or plastics. Rubber Age 54:332 Ja '44
Lens cement replaces the widely used Canada balsam. il Sci Am 169:283 D '43
Low-temperature joining, 1943. K. Rose. Metals & Alloys 19:88-9 Ja '44
Use of Columbia resin no. 39 as an optical cement. H. W. Coles and others. Opt Soc Am J 34:623-5 O '44

CENOZOIC period. See Geology, Stratigraphic—Cenozoic

CENSORSHIP
Taft ban backfires; army took prohibition against vote propaganda at face value. Bsns W p100 Jl 22 '44
See also
Freedom of the press
Radio broadcasting—Censorship
World war, 1939—Press reports and censorship

CENSORSHIP, Office of. See United States—Censorship, Office of

CENSUS
See also
Population—Statistics

United States

Census squabble; plan for a reconversion enumeration meets opposition. Bsns W p94 S 30 '44
How the census of manufactures can be more helpful to marketers. W. M. Fox. Ind Marketing 29:40+ Jl '44
1944 census of manufactures, a guide to post-war marketing. S. E. Cohen. Ind Marketing 29:40+ O '44
What do you mean, dwelling unit? C. F. Ackenheil. Ptr Ink 208:38 S 1 '44

CENTER of gravity. See Center of mass

CENTER of mass
Center of gravity location. N. N. Rubin. Aero Digest 47:83+ N 1 '44

CENTERING (machine work)
Cast chuck centers bevel gear. il diags Am Mach 88:89 Ag 3 '44
Nut arbor centers castings on turret lathe. E. Lay. diag Am Mach 87:99 D 23 '43

CENTRAL AMERICA
See also
Botany—Central America
Fisheries—Central America

Antiquities

Hall of Mexican and Central American archeology of the American museum of natural history. Science 99:443 Je 2 '44

Economic conditions

Bright prospects for Central American development. J. F. Hennessey, jr. For Comm W 15:19 Ap 8 '44

Industries and resources

Central America lifts output of strategic materials; rubber, cinchona bark, tung oil, sesame seed, rope fibers and kapok. J. F. Hennessey, jr. Chem Ind 54:367 Mr '44

CENTRAL and south west utilities company
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2631 Je 26 '44

CENTRAL banks. See Banks and banking—Central banks

CENTRAL electric and telephone company
Corporate rearrangement and financing plan; name changed to Central electric and gas co. Comm & Fin Chr 160:724 Ag 21 '44

CENTRAL Illinois electric and gas company
Public utility securities. Comm & Fin Chr 159:794 F 24 '44
Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 159:732 F 21 '44

CENTRAL of Georgia railway
Files plan. Comm & Fin Chr 159:547 F 7 '44
Railway operating revenues, 1941-1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1653 Ap 24 '44
Trustees submit to ICC. Comm & Fin Chr 160:323 Jl 24 '44

CENTRAL Ohio light and power company
Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 159:732-3 F 21 '44

CENTRAL Pacific railway
Exchange offer. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1860 O 30 '44

CENTRAL power and light company
Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2248 D 6 '43

CENTRAL railroad company of Pennsylvania
Equipment trusts offered. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2412 Je 12 '44

CENTRAL railroad of New Jersey
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2190 My 29 '44
Complex problems for Jersey Central railroad. A. Jansen. Barron's 24:10+ Ja 17 '44

CENTRAL soya company
Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 160:827 Ag 28 '44
Funds for Soya; securities offered to public. Bsns W p74+ S 2 '44

CENTRAL states electric corporation
Plan filed. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2412 Je 12 '44
Trustees' plan of reorganization. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1550 Ap 17 '44

CENTRAL states society of industrial medicine and surgery
Annual meeting, 25th, Chicago, May 16. Ind Med 13:545-50 Jl '44

CENTRAL stations. See Electric plants (central stations)

CENTRAL Valley project, California
Central Valley; pictorial review. Elec West 93:49-56 Jl '44
CVP leads to injunction suit against Harold Ickes. Elec World News ed 122:9 N 4 '44
Design features of Shasta dam and powerhouse. il diags map Elec World 122:83-6 Ag 5 '44
More power, more water for California; Shasta goes into operation. il Power 88: 751+ N '44
Shasta; key to Central valley. M. H. Kight. il diags map Power Pl Eng 48:78-81+ S '44
State operation for Central Valley project? Eng N 133:61 Jl 20 '44
Study state control of Central Valley. Elec World 122:95 Jl 8 '44
Valley divided over use of irrigation water from Central valley; limitation to 160-acre farms causes furor. map Bsns W p21-2+ My 13 '44

CENTRAL Vermont public service corporation
Common stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2575 D 27 '43
Exchange offer. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1860 O 30 '44
Financing conditionally approved by the SEC. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1396 O 2 '44
Registers preferred stock. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1180 S 18 '44
SEC studies stock sale. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2464 D 20 '43

CENTRALIZED traffic control. See Railroads—Signals

CENTRIFUGAL casting. See Casting, Centrifugal

CENTRIFUGAL force
Forces involved in curvilinear motion; a refresher for instrument men. S. R. Williams. il diags Instruments 16:733-8 D '43

CENTRIFUGAL pumps. See Pumps, Centrifugal

CENTRIFUGATION
Determining the mechanical stability of emulsions; a rapid quantitative method. R. C. Merrill, jr. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 15:743-6 D 15 '43
Direct centrifugation onto electron microscope specimen films. H. R. Crane. diags R Sci Instr 15:253 O '44

CENTRIFUGES
Adaptation of magnetic support to air-driven ultracentrifuges. T. J. Dietz and T. V. Kishbaugh. bibliog diag Franklin Inst J 236:445-9 N '43
Adaptor for angle centrifuge tests. W. E. Baier. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16: 193 Mr '44
Centrifugal finishing. J. E. Hyler. il Metal Finishing 42:650-2 O '44
Centrifugal separators. Chem Age (Lond) 51: 39-40 Jl 8 '44
Centrifuge used for study of blackout by AAF. il Steel 115:58 Jl 31 '44; Aeronautical Eng R 3:105-6 S '44
Counterbalanced plugs for the high speed angle centrifuge. H. M. Terrill. il diag Franklin Inst J 237:73-5 Ja '44
Installation of an air-driven ultracentrifuge in the University of Pittsburgh medical school. D. A. Wilson. bibliog R Sci Instr 14:376 D '43
Method for centrifuging at low temperature. E. B. McQuarrie and R. G. Kluener. Science 100:274 S 22 '44
Particle-size distributions by centrifugal sedimentation. C. Brown. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 48:246-58 S '44

Control

Dynamic brake for semimicro centrifuges. O. L. I. Brown and C. E. Sunderlin. diag J Chem Educ 21:459 S '44
Recording and controlling system for air-driven ultracentrifuges. T. J. Dietz. bibliog diags Franklin Inst J 236:451-9 N '43

CEPHALINS
Photosensitivity as a cause of falsely positive cephalin-cholesterol flocculation tests. J. R. Neefe and J. G. Reinhold. bibliog Science 100:83-5 Jl 28 '44

CERAMIC abstracts (periodical)
Ceramic abstracts, compiled by the American ceramic society; author and subject index to volume 22. Am Cer Soc Bul 22 (Cer A 22):207-65 D 15 '43

CERAMIC art
Ceramicenter aims to build native industry, talent. il Cer Ind 42:52 F '44
Early ceramic arts as a reflection of Chinese esthetic ideals. W. R. Hovey. il Am Cer Soc Bul 23:34-8 Ja 15 '44
Lively interest in ceramics at Chicago gift show. il Cer Ind 43:68+ S '44
Products design, a key to better living. D. L. Hadley. Am Cer Soc Bul 23:388-9 O 15 '44

See also
Ceramic sculpture
Glassware—Decoration
Pottery—Decoration

Exhibitions

Ceramics at Los Angeles show indicate continued sellers mart. il Cer Ind 43:57-8 Ag '44

CERAMIC education
Ceramic engineering at the University of Washington. Brick & Clay Rec 105:15 Jl '44
50 years of ceramic education mark growth of industry; with data on colleges and universities having ceramic departments and conducting research. il Cer Ind 42:39-42+ Ap '44; Excerpt. Brick & Clay Rec 104:22-4 Mr '44

CERAMIC engineers
Description of the occupation of ceramic engineer. Am Cer Soc Bul 22:412-13 D 15 '43

CERAMIC industries
Applications of unit operations and processes in the ceramic industries. W. A. Koehler. il diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 40:575-92 O '44

CERAMIC industries—*Continued*
Baltimore-Washington section of American ceramic society; discussion of Ceramics in the war. Am Cer Soc Bul 23:9-10 Ja 15 '44
Big volume in exports, if American ceramic manufacturers will invest in an experienced export man, good salesmanship and super service. W. G. Reethof. Cer Ind 42:41-2 Je '44
Break with the past, turn to tomorrow. il Cer Ind 42:25-7 Je '44
Ceramic data book with catalogs and buyers' directory of equipment and materials. v 23 16th ed 292p pa $1 Industrial publications, 59 E. Van Buren st, Chicago 5 '43
Ceramic industry needs an export mart. Cer Ind 43:48 S '44
Farsighted manufacturers will cut production losses. Cer Ind 42:29-30 F '44
Postwar ceramic construction. H. V. Kaeppel. Am Cer Soc Bul 23:209-11 Je 15 '44
Practical builder is key man to postwar sales. J. M. Lange. il Cer Ind 42:56 Ap '44

See also
Brick industry and trade
Cement industry and trade
Color in the ceramic industries
Enamel and enameling
Glass trade
Pottery industry
Refractory materials
Willson products, incorporated

Directories

Membership roster of the American ceramic society. Am Cer Soc Bul 23:335-66 O 15 '44

Exhibitions

Still big buying, still nothing new at Los Angeles, Chicago shows. il Cer Ind 42:54-6+ Mr '44

History

50 years of ceramic education mark growth of industry; with data on colleges and universities having ceramic departments and conducting research. il Cer Ind 42:39-42+ Ap '44; Excerpt. Brick & Clay Rec 104:22-4 Mr '44
General refractories company. L. J. Trostel. Am Cer Soc Bul 22:363-6 N 15 '43

California

Ceramic industry of southern California. F. B. Ortman. Am Cer Soc Bul 23:309-10 S 15 '44
Originality of California ceramics promises permanent markets. il Cer Ind 42:35-6 Mr '44
Plant practices are different in California. il Cer Ind 42:34+ Ap '44

Great Britain

British ceramic plants carry on, despite damage caused by robots. Cer Ind 43:74 S '44

CERAMIC jewelry. See Jewelry, Ceramic

CERAMIC materials
Ceramic dust collectors; abstract. L. C. Whiton. Chem & Met Eng 50:190+ N '43
Ceramic insulating materials; dielectric properties at centimetre wavelengths. W. Küsters. bibliog diags Wireless Eng 21:13-22 Ja '44
Ceramic materials; directory of ceramic materials used in manufacture of all types of enamel, glass and pottery products, with details of their properties, functions, etc. Cer Ind 42:41-3+ Ja '44
Ceramics. A. G. Arend. Electrician 131:650 D 31 '43
Influence of humidity on dielectric properties of high-frequency ceramics. H. H. Hausner. Am Cer Soc J 27:175-81 Je 1 '44
Properties of some natural organic binders for ceramics uses; abstract. E. P. McNamara. Cer Ind 43:68 O '44
Replacement of mica in high-frequency condensers by ceramic materials; abstract. Dirks. Wireless Eng 21:348-9 Jl '44
Report of committee on research; materials. Am Cer Soc Bul 23:198-200 Je 15 '44
Some particulate characteristics of commercial flint and feldspar. R. Russell, jr. and R. S. Weisz. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 27:1-7 Ja 1 '44
Use of nonmetallic minerals in the ceramic industry. A. F. Greaves-Walker. Am Cer Soc Bul 23:229-31 Jl 15 '44

See also
Clay
Feldspar
Kaolin
Kyanite
Opacifiers
Silica
Silicates
Steatite
Talc

Testing

Study of factors involved in glaze-slip control. C. G. Harman and others. il diags Am Cer Soc J 27:202-20 Jl 1 '44

CERAMIC patents
Ceramic abstracts; compiled by the American ceramic society. Published in monthly numbers of American ceramic society Ceramic abstracts and Bulletin
Milton Ferdinand Beecher; list of patents. Am Cer Soc Bul 22:377-8 N 15 '43

CERAMIC research
Bureau of mines aids ceramic development. Cer Ind 42:37 Ap '44
Casting characteristics of clays; improved methods for determination. R. Russell, jr. and W. C. Mohr. bibliog il diags Am Cer Soc J 27:97-113 Ap 1 '44
Enamel film strength as affected by properties of enamel before, during, and after drying. M. K. Blanchard and A. I. Andrews. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 27:25-31 Ja 1 '44
Fundamental properties of soluble salts in enamel mill liquors. M. K. Blanchard and A. I. Andrews. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 27:17-24 Ja 1 '44
Fundamental study of clay; flow properties of kaolinite-water suspensions. F. H. Norton and others. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc J 27:149-64 My 1 '44
Fundamental study of clay; nature of water film in plastic clay. F. H. Norton and A. L. Johnson. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc J 27:77-80 Mr 1 '44
Report of committee on research. Am Cer Soc Bul 23:195-204 Je 15 '44

CERAMIC sculpture
Figurines, made in U.S.A. il Cer Ind 43:51-4 O '44

CERAMIC stoves. See Stoves, Ceramic

CERAMICENTER, Inc.
Ceramicenter aims to build native industry, talent. il Cer Ind 42:52 F '44

CERAMICS
American ceramic society 46th annual meeting, Pittsburgh, April 2-5; with abstracts of papers. Brick & Clay Rec 104:14-17, 39-42, 53 Ap '44
Applications of unit operations and processes in the ceramic industries. W. A. Koehler. il diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 40:575-92 O '44
Can the ceramist use emulsions? L. Grupelli. Am Cer Soc Bul 23:288-90 Ag 15 '44
Ceramic batches; representative collection of batch recipes. Cer Ind 42:114, 116 Ja '44
Ceramics to-day; war-time substitution for metals. Chem Age (Lond) 50:556 Je 10 '44
Farsighted manufacturers will cut production losses. Cer Ind 42:29-30 F '44
Handbook of descriptions of specialized fields in ceramic engineering and technology. Am Cer Soc Bul 23:397-401 O 15 '44
Low loss ceramics; zircon porcelains, steatites, ultra-steatites, high-tension porcelain and transparent fused quartz. R. Russell, jr. and L. J. Berberich. Electronics 17:136-42+ My '44; Same abr. bibliog Cer Ind 43:78+ S '44
X-ray ceramic products; abstract. J. P. Nielson. il Electronics 17:152+ Ag '44
X-ray uncovers hidden defects. il Cer Ind 43:39-40 Jl '44

See also
Brickmaking
Cement
Clay
Clay products
Enamel and enameling
Fire brick
Glass
Glass manufacture
Glazes
Kilns
Porcelain
Pottery
Pyrometric cones
Refractory materials
Stoneware
Tiles

CERAMICS—*Continued*

Bibliography

Ceramic abstracts; compiled by the American ceramic society. Published in monthly numbers of American ceramic society Ceramic abstracts and Bulletin

Ceramic abstracts, compiled by the American ceramic society; author and subject index to volume 22. Am Cer Soc Bul 22 (Cer A 22):207-65 D 15 '43

Ray Thomas Stull. Am Cer Soc Bul 23:42-3 F 15 '44

Dictionaries

Ceramic materials; directory of ceramic materials used in manufacture of all types of enamel, glass and pottery products, with details of their properties, functions, etc. Cer Ind 42:41-3+ Ja '44

Exhibitions

Permanent ceramic gallery at Brooklyn museum; Blumenthal display at the Metropolitan museum of art. il Cer Ind 42:105-6+ Ap '44

Study and teaching

You and tomorrow and ceramics. H. L. Winburn. Am Cer Soc Bul 23:5-6 Ja 15 '44

See also

Ceramic education

CERAMICS, Dental. See Dental ceramics

CEREAL chemists, American association of. See American association of cereal chemists

CEREALS, Prepared

Cereals in discs; army compressed breakfast foods. Bsns W p58+ Je 10 '44

Puffed cereal breakfast foods less nutritious. Consumers Res Bul 14:14 O '44

Advertising

Aesop Glim's copy clinic; headline review. Ptr Ink 206:81-2 Mr 31 '44

Vip's idiotic cartoons boost Wheaties. Adv & Sell 37:29 S '44

CEREBROSPINAL fluid

Effect of spinal fluid from patients with myasthenia gravis on the synthesis of acetylcholine in vitro. C. Torda and H. G. Wolff. Science 100:200-1 S 1 '44

ČERENKOV, P. A.

Momentum and energy of photon and electron in the Čerenkov radiation. R. T. Cox. bibliog Phys R 66:106-7 S 1 '44

CERESIN

Synthetic lubricating oils from cracked distillates; catalytic polymerization of cracked distillates from ceresine and paraffin. M. G. Mamedli. bibliog Pet Eng 15:138+ D '43

CEREX

Heat distortion resisted by new plastic. Iron Age 154:74 Jl 6 '44; Am Mach 88:142 Jl 6 '44

New heat-resisting plastic for radio parts, Cerex; comparison chart for injection molding materials. il Electronics 17:322+ Jl '44

New series of thermoplastic resins. C. L. Jones. il Mod Plastics 21:83-4+ Jl '44

New thermoplastic. Chem & Met Eng 51:138 Jl '44

CERIA. See Cerium oxides

CERIN

Dipole moments of friedelin, cerin, isomers of friedelinol and isomers of 3-α-naphthyl-1-chloro-1-propene. J. J. Lander and W. J. Svirbely. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:235-9 F '44

CERIUM

Aluminum alloys containing cerium; abstract. S. Smirnov-Verin. Metals & Alloys 20:1072+ O '44

Applications of cerium; standard alloy for flints and for steel refining. L. David. Chem Age (Lond) 49:560 D 4 '43

Kinetics of the reaction of cerium(IV) and arsenic(III) ions. J. W. Moore and R. C. Anderson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1476-9 S '44

CERIUM alloys

Applications of cerium; standard alloy for flints and for steel refining. L. David. Chem Age (Lond) 49:560 D 4 '43

CERIUM oxides

Ceria for glass polishing; advance in optical glass industry based on properties of cerium dioxide. C. A. West. il Can Chem & Process Ind 28:3-6+ Ja '44

CERIUM sulfate

Kinetics of the reaction of cerium(IV) and arsenic(III) ions. J. W. Moore and R. C. Anderson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1476-9 S '44

CERROBASE. See Bismuth alloys

CERROBEND. See Bismuth alloys

CERROMATRIX. See Bismuth alloys

CERROSAFE. See Bismuth alloys

CERTAIN-TEED products corporation

Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1247 Mr 27 '44

Celotex loses; new Certain-teed board of directors. Bsns W p74+ Je 3 '44

Celotex rift. Arch Forum 81:142+ Jl '44

Larger equity for Certain-teed preferred. Barron's 24:4 Jl 24 '44

To issue scrip certificates under exchange plan. Comm & Fin Chr 160:428 Jl 31 '44

CERTIFICATES, Medical. See Medical certificates

CERTIFICATES of identification. See Identification certificates

CERTIFICATION of products. See Products, Certification of

CESIUM bromide

Study of some reactions between dry inorganic salts; the reciprocal system CsCl+KBr ⇄ CsBr + KCl below the fusion temperature. J. W. Vogt and L. J. Wood. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1259-62 Ag '44

CESIUM chloride

Study of some reactions between dry inorganic salts; the reciprocal system CsCl+KBr ⇄ CsBr + KCl below the fusion temperature. J. W. Vogt and L. J. Wood. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1259-62 Ag '44

CESSNA aircraft company

Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:348 Ja 24 '44

CESSPOOLS

Cesspools and septic tanks. diags Consumers Res Bul 14:11-12 Ag '44

CETANE number

Correlation of cetane number with other physical properties of Diesel fuels. Inst Pet J 30:193-7 Jl '44

CEYLON

Economic conditions

News by countries. For Comm W 13:14 N 20 '43

CHAETOMIUM globosum

Utilization of wool by four saprophytic microorganisms in the presence of additional nutrients. D. J. Hirschmann, M. Zametkin and R. E. Rogers. bibliog il Am Dyestuff Rep 33:353-9 Ag 14 '44

CHAFING strips

Advantages of metal-back chafing strips. B. Gross. il Aero Digest 43:176, 178, 180 N '43

CHAIN banking. See Banks and banking—Chain banking

CHAIN conveyors. See Conveying machinery—Chain conveyors

CHAIN gear

Chain solves tough drive problem; U.S. navy Diesel-engine-driven harbor tugs. il Power 88:611-12 S '44

Chain tension adjustment device for Brown & Sharpe screw machines. il diags Machine Design 16:101 Jl '44

Get more out of chain drives. E. L. Cady. il Mech Handling 31:20-6 Ja '44

To get the most out of chain drives. il Factory Management 102:144-5 F '44

Two large silent-chain drives in the space width of one coupling; R. E. Funsten co. J. D. Walsh. il Power 88:327 My '44

Lubrication

Lubrication of chain drives. Roads & Bridges 82:64+ F '44; Same. il Paper Ind 25:1252 F '44

CHAIN store outlets. See Marketing—Chain store outlets

CHAIN stores
At bat again; charges against chain stores in Illinois court. Bsns W p94 Mr 4 '44
Break for chains; Atlanta proposes lower license fees. Bsns W p95 O 21 '44
Building types study: stores; with time-saver standards. il diags plans Arch Rec 95:95-112 Ap '44
Chain stores pass test of war merchandising. W. Alwyn-Schmidt. Barron's 24:4 F 28 '44
Chains eye future; big distributors shaping a comeback. Bsns W p86+ D 18 '43
Chains in forge? reports among hardware dealers of expansions by Butler and Hibbard. Bsns W p78+ S 16 '44
Department store chains: potential post-war market for you? J. C. Cumming. il Sales Management 53:32+ Ja 1; 112+ Ja 15 '44
Firestone, other chains, plan great expansion. Ptr Ink 207:32 Je 16 '44
Food chains plan better warehousing and merchandising. Bsns W p56+ O 28 '44
Gamble expands; comeback of streamlined general store. Bsns W p97 Je 17 '44
More stores, wider lines, bigger volume; the 5 & 10's of tomorrow. T. H. McClure. il Sales Management 52:26-8, 30, 32 D 15 '43
Piecemeal relief; chains lose court fight against price line limitation but win concession. Bsns W p96 D 25 '43

See also
Five- and ten-cent stores
Kroger grocery and baking company

Employees

Wage rates in limited-price variety stores, spring and summer of 1943. J. M. Sherman. Mo Labor R 58:1265-71 Je '44

Finance

Food chain tiff. Bsns W p67-8 Jl 29 '44

Mail order stores

Spiegel moves into retail field with 46-store acquisition. Ptr Ink 207:44 Ap 14 '44

Purchasing

Roadmap for breaking into the department-store chain market. J. C. Cumming. il Sales Management 53:112+ Ja 15 '44

Securities

Divergent trends for merchandising shares; position of leading stocks. J. C. Clifford. Mag of Wall St 73:560-1+ Mr 4 '44
Merchandising shares in transition; position of leading stocks. W. Beecher. Mag of Wall St 74:406-9+ Jl 22 '44
Pensions and social security; effects on investments; buy merchandising stocks. R. W. Babson. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1813 O 26 '44

Statistics

Chain store sales, December and twelve months, 1942, 1943. Ptr Ink 206:97 Ja 28 '44
Chains lag during war. Bsns W p75-8+ S 9 '44
Independents up. Bsns W p90+ D 18 '43
Retail sales of chain and mail-order firms; with tables giving figures by kinds of business, quarterly 1935-1938, and monthly 1940-1943. R. L. Osborne. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:12-20 F '44

CHAINS
Chained to safety; sling chains, selection and safety rules. F. W. Shaw. il Safety Eng 87: 24+ Ap '44
Hoist and sling chains. E. L. Cady. il Mech Handling 31:256-61 Je '44
Hoisting chains. il Nat Safety N 49:84 Mr '44
How to determine capacity of chains and wire ropes. J. L. Skeehan. diag Elec World 121:1258 Ap 1 '44
Repairs and maintenance; lubrication of conveyor and elevator chains. J. W. Leech. il diags Mech Handling 31:314-19 Jl '44

See also American chain and cable company

Manufacture

Chain cables. T. S. Glover. il diags Engineering 156:477-80 D 10 '43
Dial transfer mechanism for chain making machine. C. F. Smith. diags Mach 50:164-5 Ap '44

CHAIRS, Plastic
From wartime lessons in pulp molding; a molded plastic theatre loge chair. il diags Arch Rec 95:37 F '44

CHALK talks
Chalk talk combines both sight and sound. G. Davison. Ptr Ink 208:25-6+ S 15 '44

CHAMBER of commerce of the United States
Chamber of commerce submits recommendations for postwar. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:3+ My 15 '44

Insurance department

Eric Johnston appoints insurance executives. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1062 S 7 '44
Insurance committee meeting; recommendations. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1624 O 12 '44
Insurance group holds parley. Nat Underw 48:5+ My 11 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:3-4 My 12 '44
Madden again heads insurance committee; other members. East Underw 45:5+, 18 S 1 '44; Nat Underw 48:13 Ag 31 '44; Same, without marine and aviation members. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:2+ S 1 '44

CHAMBERS, Victor John, 1869-
Fathers and sons in chemistry. por Chem & Eng N 22:1576+ S 25 '44

CHAMBERS, Victor Stanley, 1910-
Fathers and sons in chemistry. por Chem & Eng N 22:1576+ S 25 '44

CHAMFERING
Retractable toolbit used for back chamfering. A. B. Slye. diags Am Mach 88:112 Je 8 '44

CHAMPION paper and fibre company
Financial resources. G. S. Kent. Mag of Wall St 74:661+ S 30 '44
Observes fiftieth birthday. Inland Ptr 113:77 Jl '44
Preferred stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1343 Ap 3 '44
Thumbnail stock appraisal. Mag of Wall St 74:303 Je 24 '44

CHANCE, Alexander Macomb, 1844-1917
Chance memorial lecture. K. M. Chance. por(p297) Chem & Ind p298-301 Ag 19 '44

CHANCE. See Probabilities

CHANNELS
Coefficients for velocity distribution in open-channel flow. W. S. Eisenlohr, jr. Am Soc C E Proc 70:15-26 Ja '44; Discussion. 70: 541-4, 1137-46 Ap, S '44
Concrete makes Johnstown flood-free; concrete lined channels. il Concrete 52:8 My '44
Deep solution channel, Kentucky dam, Kentucky. J. B. Hays. il diags plans Am Soc C E Proc 69:1400-16 N '43
Flow around bends in stable channels. C. A. Mockmore. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 69:335-60 Mr '43; Discussion. 69:1147-53, 1317-18, 1594-6; 70:373-4 S-O, D '43, Mr '44
Flowing water in underground channels, Hales Bar dam, Tennessee. L. A. Schmidt, jr. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 69:1417-46 N '43
Hydraulic jump in sloping channels. C. E. Kindsvater. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 68:1473-86 N '42; Discussion. 69:311-15, 719-32, 924-6, 1097-1103; 70:669-77 F, My-Je, S '43, My '44
Measurement of sewage flow in open channels. J. Tarrant. chart Water Works & Sewerage 91:323-6 S '44
Reed-backed fences for channel protection. J. A. Bradley. il diags Civil Eng 14:387-8 S '44
Translatory waves in natural channels. J. H. Wilkinson. diags maps Am Soc C E Proc 70:853-75 Je '44

See also
Rivers

CHAPELS
Radiant heat installed in chapels at Naval air stations, Florida. F. E. Markel. il Heat & Ven 41:82-4 F '44

Designs and plans

Flexible plan for flyers' chapels; twin chapels, U.S. naval air station, Jacksonville, Florida. il plan Arch Rec 95:66-8 F '44

CHAPELS—Designs and plans—*Continued*
Let materials speak for themselves; proposed building for Christian reformed church, Pasadena. il plans Arch Rec 96:99 S '44
Postwar chapel plan, Kirkridge chapel, Delaware Water Gap, Pa. il plan Arch Rec 96: 98 S '44

CHAPLAINS, Industrial
Plant parsons take hold of absentee problem and aid in solution of personal problems. Bsns W p106+ O 7 '44

CHAPMAN, Ray Parkin, 1898-
Sketch. por(p273) Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:272 Ap '44

CHARA
Possible role of chara fragilis in mosquito control. R. L. Castillo. Science 100:266 S 22 '44

CHARACTER
See also
Personality

CHARACTER tests
Study of values. R. S. Schultz. Personnel J 22:308-10 F '44

CHARCOAL
British softwood charcoals. L. G. G. Warne. diags Soc Chem Ind J 63:191-2 Je '44
Charcoal briquettes as locomotive fuel. H. Greene and T. N. Jewitt. Engineer 178:104-5 Ag 11 '44
Further observations on powdered wood charcoals. L. G. G. Warne. Soc Chem Ind J 63: 124 Ap '44
New method of copper brazing; use of a charcoal atmosphere. W. C. Drill. diags Metals & Alloys 18:1085-6 N '43
Trucks operate on charcoal. F. H. Fullerton. il Food Ind 16:548 Jl '44

CHARCOAL gas. See Gas, Producer

CHARCOAL iron
Charcoal pig iron project at Rusk, Texas. R. H. Sweetser. il Min & Met 25:155 Mr '44
Why use cold blast charcoal iron? manufacture of chilled iron rolls. W. H. Melaney. il Blast F & Steel Pl 32:471+ Ap '44

CHARGE accounts (retail trade)
Retail credit survey, 1943. Fed Res Bul 30: 648-54 Jl '44

CHARITABLE trusts. See Trusts and trustees —Charitable trusts

CHARITIES
See also
Community trusts
Gifts (in business)
Poor relief

CHARLESTON, South Carolina
Boom cities aided. Bsns W p31-2 S 2 '44
See also Motor bus lines—Charleston, South Carolina

CHARLESTON & western Carolina railway
South Carolina railroad. R. P. Jobb. Manuf Rec 113:105+ My '44

CHARLESTOWN, Indiana
Bored Charlestown; government powder plant. Bsns W p34 N 4 '44

CHART paper
Fluorescent charts. P. A. Smith. bibliog Paper Tr J 118:43-4 Ap 13 '44; Same cond. Paper Ind 26:92+ Ap '44

CHARTERED life underwriters, American society of. See American society of chartered life underwriters

CHARTERED property casualty underwriters. See American institute for property and liability underwriters

CHARTS (calculating)
Aids in the design of intermediate-frequency systems. P. C. Gardiner and J. E. Maynard. chart Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:674-8 N '44
Alinement chart for fabric weights, widths, and yardages. J. G. Harrison, jr. India Rubber World 110:649 S '44
Alignment chart for orifice meter calculations for gas pipe line. W. P. Parkes. Oil & Gas J 43:70-1 Jl 22 '44
Antenna power divider. E. Travis. diags Electronics 17:131 Jl '44
Application of the sludge index test to plant operation. D. E. Bloodgood. charts Water Works & Sewerage 91:222-4 Je '44
Areas of any curved cylindrical surface. W. F. Schaphorst. Am Gas J 161:36 Ag '44
Chart calculates flexible dead ends. Elec World 122:128 Ag 19 '44
Chart determines proper guy sizes. Elec World 122:110 Jl 8 '44
Chart determines velocity or quantity; cubic feet of gas, gallons of water, velocity of gas or water. W. F. Schaphorst. Am Gas J 161:42 S '44
Chart for determining blanking pressure; reference book sheet. Am Mach 88:125, 127 Je 22 '44
Chart for determining maximum overload of a transformer for a definite length of time. H. B. Keath and W. L. J. F. Godin. Elec World 121:1070 Mr 18 '44
Chart for determining the maximum length of time a given transformer overload may be carried. H. B. Keath and W. L. J. F. Godin. Elec World 121:1442 Ap 15 '44
Chart for obtaining oil rise in transformer for short-time overloads. H. B. Keath and W. L. J. F. Godin. Elec World 121:2190 Je 10 '44
Chart gives final continuous oil rise in a transformer. H. B. Keath and W. L. J. F. Godin. Elec World 121:1802 My 13 '44
Chart simplifies solving problems of sensible heat transfer to air. H. S. Byther. il Heating-Piping 16:207-8 Ap '44
Chart yields final coil rise in a transformer. H. B. Keath and W. L. J. F. Godin. Elec World 122:108 Jl 8 '44
Charts for determining equivalent pipes and loop flow distribution. H. W. Clark. Water Works & Sewerage 91:313-17 S '44
Charts give quick check on evaporator performance. R. R. Haugh. Food Ind 16:623-4 Ag '44
Charts guide safe loading of power transformers. Power 88:179-80+ Mr '44
Charts simplify punch press loading. D. E. Hayes. il Am Mach 88:108-10 Ap 27 '44
Comparison of oil and coal values; chart. W. F. Schaphorst. Pet Eng 15:58 S '44
Construction of log-log charts. E. N. Kemler. Pet Refiner 23:100-3 Ag '44
Current-transformer output and application charts. R. Koller. Elec Eng 63:Trans573-7 Ag '44
Double-tuned transformer design. D. Espy. Electronics 17:142-3 O '44
Electronic heating design chart. C. V. Fields. Electronics 17:143-4+ Ap '44
Equalizer design. M. J. Di Toro. diags Electronics 17:118-20 Ap '44
Equivalent charts for aircraft plumbing fittings speed standardization at American airlines. il diags Aviation 43:165-84 My '44
Filament and heater characteristics; mathematical analysis of volt-ampere characteristics of various filament metals. C. E. Haller. bibliog Electronics 17:126-30+ Jl '44
Graphical aids for designer and draftsman. H. C. Martin. diags Aero Digest 43:219, 221, 223+ D '43; 44:101-2+ Ja 1 '44
Handy block and tackle chart for determining safe loads. Paper Ind 26:749-50 S '44
How to chart production costs. R. R. Haugh. charts Food Ind 16:455-7, 530-1+ Je-Jl '44
How to determine the amount of concrete needed. E. N. Kemler. il chart Pet Refiner 23:88-9 O '44
How to determine thermal storage factor of cable; chart. L. G. McDowell. Elec World 120:2280 D 25 '43
How to determine voltage drop; chart. H. Lawyer. Elec World 121:1996 My 27 '44
How to determine voltage drop for conductors; chart. H. Lawyer. Elec World 121: 1080 Mr 18 '44
Hyperbolic sine chart for estimating working stresses of alloys at elevated temperatures. A. Nadai and P. G. McVetty. bibliog Am Soc T M Proc 43:735-45, pl 4; Discussion. 746-8 '43
Illumination conversion chart for inclined work planes. K. Franck. diags Illum Eng 39:245-52 Ap '44
Impedance-combining chart. G. Muffly. diags Electronics 17:134-7 Mr '44
Impedance conversion chart; reference sheet. P. H. Ware. Electronics 17:144 O '44
Lamp dimming rheostat chart; reference book sheet. Product Eng 15:432 Je '44

CHARTS (calculating)—*Continued*
More makeup means more blowdown, but how much? charts tell how quality of water affect feedheating cycle. W. Pack. diag Power 88:755-6 N '44
New polytropic chart for gas turbine problems. B. Wood. Engineer 178:80-2 Ag 4 '44
Nomogram yields sag-tension relations. Elec World 122:116 Ag 5 '44
Pipe line computing charts. W. F. Martin. Pet Eng 16:191+ O '44
Power factor correction charts. H. Holubow. Electronics 17:143-4 My '44
Practical alignment chart for fluid flow in pipe-lines. P. Meyer. Inst Pet J 30:52-6 F '44
Practical refinery engineering; charts and methods used in calculations of heat-transfer. P. Buthod and B. W. Whiteley. charts Oil & Gas J 43:98-9 Je 17; 84-5+ Je 24; 50-2 Jl 1; 105-7 Jl 15; 66-8 Jl 22; 197-200 Jl 29; 76-8 Ag 5; 92-4 Ag 12; 102-4 Ag 19; 129-32 Ag 26; 56-7 S 2; 82-4 S 9; 91-4 S 16; 288-90 S 23; 84+ O 7; 110-11 O 14 '44
Pressure extension chart for orifice meters. W. F. Martin. Pet Eng 15:63-4 N '43
Rapid and simple concrete proportioning. L. D. Long. Eng N 132:426-9 Mr 23 '44
Rapid proportioning of asphalt mixtures. L. D. Long. il Eng N 133:568-71 N 2 '44
Resistance coefficient calculation from incremental flow measurement. R. E. Thompson. bibliog charts Am Water Works Assn J 36:163-8 F '44
Selecting V-belt drives for maximum economy; charts. Machine Design 16:175-7 Ap '44
Short-time current required to melt copper conductors; graphical determination. I. M. Onderdonk. Elec World 121:2382 Je 24 '44
Simplified charts for double-reinforced beams. D. L. Todd. Eng N 132:948-9 Je 29 '44
Thermal noise in a parallel RC circuit. C. J. Merchant. Electronics 17:143-4 Jl '44
Transformer loading; loading delta-delta transformers with a single-phase and a three-phase load. L. B. Robinson. diags Gen Elec R 47:38-42 Ap '44
Universal viscosity correlation. O. A. Uyehara and K. M. Watson. bibliog Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R714+ O 4 '44
Universal wave guide chart. A. Bronwell. Electronics 16:147-8 D '43
Use of alignment charts. W. F. Covil. fold charts Boston Soc C E J 30:205-11, 263-4; 31:38-9, 208-9 Jl '43-Ja, Jl '44

See also
Nomography

CHARTS, Business. See Business charts

CHASERS. See Thread cutting

CHASTEK-paralysis factor
Thiamine inactivation by the Chastek-paralysis factor; inhibition of thiamine inactivation. R. R. Sealock and R. L. Goodland. Am Chem Soc J 66:507-10 Ap '44

CHATTAWAY, Frederick Daniel, 1861-1944
Sketch. J. J. Sudborough. Chem Soc J p356-8 Jl '44

CHAUTAUQUA institution
Culture pays off. il Bsns W p52+ S 23 '44

CHECK cashing companies
Cover for Illinois currency exchanges is promulgated. Nat Underw 48:22 Mr 2 '44

CHECK-off system
Baltimore collects union dues of public works employes. Eng N 133:346 S 21 '44

CHECKING accounts. See Banks and banking—Checking accounts

CHECKING service
Hat-check girl who carved a career; Mrs Josephine Kelly and Wrigley Building restaurant. P. James. Adv & Sell 37:44 Je '44

CHECKS
Handling government checks. Banking 36:96 F '44
Solving payroll check identification problems. Burroughs Clearing House 28:7 D '43

See also
Overdrafts
Travelers' checks

Certification
Court decisions; effect of certified check. C. R. Rosenberg, jr. Burroughs Clearing House 28:39 Ap '44

Collection
Absorption of exchange charges; report of Board to Congress on proposed legislation to permit. map Fed Res Bul 30:126-32 F '44
Eliminate unnecessary wires on returned items. Bankers Mo 60:541+ D '43
Exchange charges discussed. O. D. Ellsworth and others. Bankers Mo 60:547-9+ D '43
Exchange charges, for and against. E. F. Stepanek; M. C. Leonard; J. H. Peters. Bankers Mo 61:62-3, 75-8 F '44
Five officers express views on reducing wires on return items. F. M. Baker and others. Bankers Mo 61:307+ Jl '44
187 clearing houses delay returns; six states have new laws. Bankers Mo 61:57-8, 78-82 F '44

See also
Banks and banking—Collection charges

Design
ABA bank management commission issues booklet on check simplification. Comm & Fin Chr 159:928 Mr 2 '44
Better check campaign now reaches bank customers. il Bankers Mo 61:199-202+ My '44
Check numbers should be at the left. H. K. Humphrey. il Bankers Mo 61:105-6 Mr '44
Check standardization. M. C. Miller. il Banking 36:76-8 Mr '44
Check standardization committee eliminates one check size and the voucher check. il Bankers Mo 61:266+ Je '44
Check suggestions. il Burroughs Clearing House 29:5-6 N '44
Checks that cause errors. il Bankers Mo 61: 13-14 Ja; 107 Mr '44
Customers deserve to know if their checks are not paid at par. Bankers Mo 61:500+ N '44
Customers will co-operate, here is the evidence. W. Garst. il Bankers Mo 61:108-9 Mr '44
Headache checks. W. H. Taplan. il Banking 37:106+ N '44
In the good old northeast corner. Banking 37:142-3 S '44
Missorts, how to prevent them. il Bankers Mo 61:249-52+ Je '44
Reduce missorts and posting errors by requiring imprinted checks. Bankers Mo 61: 170+ Ap '44
Why don't you bankers correct your own check forms? C. E. Baldwin, jr. il Bankers Mo 61:491-2+ N '44

Indorsement
Guarantee of prior endorsements. C. R. Rosenberg, jr. Burroughs Clearing House 28: 37-8 My '44
Reduce missorts and posting errors by requiring imprinted checks. Bankers Mo 61: 170+ Ap '44

Law
Authorization to sign and indorse checks. Banking Law J 61:502-6 My '44
Bank liable as indorser of check payable to fictitious payee. Banking Law J 61:809-16 S '44
Bank liable to maker of checks fraudulently obtained by maker's employer. Banking Law J 61:133-6 F '44
Bank not liable for payment of altered check of depositor. Banking Law J 61:717-19 Jl '44
Bank not liable to depositor for all forged checks paid. Banking Law J 61:241-9 Mr '44
Depositor's signature on check held forgery; waiver of statutory notice of forgery to bank. Banking Law J 61:694-8 Jl '44
Liability of bank for payment of checks out of deposit on which conditions of withdrawal were placed by depositor. J. A. Nobile. Banking Law J 61:28-32 Ja '44
Liability of bank for payment of unauthorized checks signed in blank by depositor. Banking Law J 60:1055-8 D '43

CHECKS—Law—*Continued*
Liability of guarantor where prior endorsement forged. Banking Law J 61:447-58 My '44
Notice of defect where check complete and regular upon its face. Banking Law J 60: 1075-7 D '43
Payee of check precluded from asserting signature unauthorized by ratification of same; Strader v. Haley, Supreme court of Minnesota. Banking Law J 61:483-93 My '44
Payment of dead man's checks. C. R. Rosenberg, jr. Burroughs Clearing House 28:48 D '43
Stipulation in payroll checks. C. R. Rosenberg, jr. Burroughs Clearing House 28:37 Jl '44

See also
Checks—Indorsement
Checks, Fraudulent

Par payment

See Banks and banking—Collection charges

Protest

Credit managers favor a no-protest plan. Bankers Mo 60:546+ D '43
In defense of protesting. C. W. Fishbaugh. Banking 36:45 F '44
Is protesting a relic? L. H. Lopes. Banking 36:29+ Ap '44
No protest, no wires unless specifically requested. Bankers Mo 61:343-4+ Ag '44

CHECKS, Fraudulent
Bank held negligent in failing to inquire purpose of checks made payable to it. Weekly Underw 150:371 F 5 '44
Bank liable to depositor's assignee for payment on forged indorsement. Banking Law J 61:763-72 Ag '44
Forged checks. S. Maurice. East Underw 45: 34+ Mr 31 '44
Liability for paying forged checks. C. R. Rosenberg, jr. Burroughs Clearing House 28:40 Mr '44
Liability of bank for payment of forged checks from depositor's account. J. A. Nobile. Banking Law J 60:947-63 N '43
Prevention of check forgery. F. J. Wilson. J Account 77:299-302 Ap '44
Recovery by United States as drawee against bank for payment of forged check. Banking Law J 61:757-60 Ag '44
Secret service warns against mailbox thieves. Banking Law J 60:1053-4 D '43
United States as drawee barred from recovery against indorser of checks bearing forged indorsement of payee. Banking Law J 61:233-8 Mr '44

CHECKS, Government
Recovery by United States as drawee against bank for payment of forged check. Banking Law J 61:757-60 Ag '44

CHECKS, Incorporated
Checks at retail; Minneapolis firm launches money order system. il Bsns W p56+ Ag 5 '44

CHECKS, Insured. See Insurance, Forgery

CHECKS, Travelers'. See Travelers' checks

CHEESE
Agitation and temperature of cheese milk and the development of rancid and unclean flavors in Cheddar cheese; abstract. I. Hlynka, E. G. Hood and C. A. Gibson. Food Ind 16:158 F '44
Assessment of food quality by handling; abstract. G. W. S. Blair. Chem & Ind p262 Jl 15 '44
Australian cheese production. For Comm W 14:24 Mr 11 '44
Cheese boxes, the people's choice. il Mod Packaging 18:112-13+ O '44
Improving the quality of Swiss cheese by clarification of the milk; abstract. K. J. Matheson and others. Food Ind 16:686-7 Ag '44
$275 million worth of snacks. Fortune 30: 247-8 Jl '44
Typhoid epidemic in Indiana due to eating green cheese made from unpasteurized milk. Pub Health Rep 59:527-8 Ap 21 '44

Prices

Cheese firms win; federal jury at Chicago finds no evidence of conspiracy to fix prices. Bsns W p90 F 5 '44
OPA finds pricing policies under fire of critics. Bsns W p93-5 S 2 '44

Rating

Process cheese. Consumers' Res Bul 13:10-12 Ja '44

CHEESECLOTH

Rating

Cheesecloth. il Consumers Res Bul 14:25 N '44

CHELIDAMIC acid
Iron derivatives of heterocyclic acids; ferric complexes of chelidamic acid. J. H. Gorvin. Chem Soc J p25-8 Ja '44

CHEMICAL abstracts (periodical)
Growth of chemical literature; contributions of certain nations and the effects of war. E. J. Crane. Chem & Eng N 22:1478-81+ S 10 '44
Long-time C.A. abstractors. Chem & Eng N 22:1638 O 10 '44

CHEMICAL and metallurgical engineering (periodical)
We honor these companies for their contributions to the American synthetic rubber industry. Chem & Met Eng 50:115-18 N '43

CHEMICAL apparatus
Apparatus for rapid polarographic analysis. J. J. Lingane. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:329-30 My '44
Apparatus for the manipulation of sodium triphenylmethide reagent. E. Baumgarten and C. R. Hauser. diag Am Chem Soc J 66:1039 Je '44
Carbon dioxide generator for the Dumas method of determining nitrogen. H. A. Pagel. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16: 344-5 My '44
Circulating device for use with a hydrogen electrode. J. Curry and Z. Z. Hugus, jr. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:585 S '44
Compact field apparatus for determination of lewisite or mustard gas. J. W. Kouten and others. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16: 255-6 Ap '44
Delivery of liquids at low and constant rates. E. T. Zentner. diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 61:471-2 Jl '44
Determination of carbon by the low-pressure combustion method. W. M. Murray, jr. and S. E. Q. Ashley. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:242-8 Ap '44
Determination of carbon; simplification of low-pressure combustion apparatus. W. M. Murray, jr. and L. W. Niedrach. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:634-6 O '44
Dialysis cell for rapid quantitative analytical determination of diffusible components in blood plasma. P. B. Hamilton and R. M. Archibald. diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:136-7 F '44
Fixing rubber connections. H. Z. Littman. diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:348 My '44
Improved apparatus for solubility determination or for small-scale recrystallization. L. C. Craig and O. W. Post. diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:413-14 Je '44
Improved apparatus for use in chromatography. W. R. Crowell and O. König. il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:347 My '44
Lecture table apparatus to demonstrate conductivity of solutions. J. A. Mattuck. diag J Chem Educ 21:502+ O '44
Microapparatus for purification of solids. J. English, jr. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:478-9 Jl '44
Mineral oil oxidation. M. M. Hicks-Bruun and others. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 36:562-8 Je '44
Modifications of apparatus for deuterium oxide determination by the falling drop. E. S. Fetcher, jr. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:412 Je '44
Modified amino nitrogen apparatus for insoluble proteins. D. G. Doherty and C. L. Ogg. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 15:751-3 D 15 '43

CHEMICAL apparatus—*Continued*
New design of humidity cabinet for corrosion testing. F. Todd. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:394-7 Je '44
Paraffin Conway unit for the determination of ammonia. A. Canzanelli and others. diag Science 99:414 My 19 '44
Semiautomatic pressure control in low-pressure, low-temperature laboratory fractionation. D. R. Douslin and W. S. Walls. diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:40-2 Ja 15 '44
Simple microtorch. E. N. Dacus. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:142 F '44
Sintered pyrex and soft glass sections in tubes and crucibles. G. N. Quam and J. Henn. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 15:766 D 15 '43
Support for flasks on steam and water baths. L. Ford. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:332 My '44
Ultramicrodetermination of arsenic by Gutzeit spot-filtration under vacuum; rapid technique employing photometric calibration and permanent photographic standards. H. S. Satterlee and G. Blodgett. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:400-7 Je '44

See also
Autoclaves
Burets
Centrifuges
Chemical engineering—Apparatus and supplies
Chemical plants—Equipment
Distillation apparatus
Evaporators
Extraction apparatus
Filters and filtration (technical chemistry)
Gases—Apparatus
Lyophile apparatus
Pipets
Shaking apparatus
Vacuum pumps
Viscosimeters
Volumetric analysis—Apparatus

CHEMICAL balance. See Balances

CHEMICAL bank and trust company
Net operating earnings; annual report. P. H. Johnston. Comm & Fin Chr 159:435 Ja 27 '44

CHEMICAL bonds
Hydrogen bond. L. Hunter. bibliog Chem & Ind p 155-7 Ap 22 '44
Hydrogen bond. C. E. Kendall. Chem & Ind p211 Je 3 '44
Molecular constants and chemical theories; additive molecular constants and chemical structures. R. Samuel. J Chem Phys 12: 180-202 My '44
Molecular constants and chemical theories; bond moments of higher valence states. R. Samuel. J Chem Phys 12:380-90 S '44
Spectroscopic evidence for the N-H-N bond in ethyleneimine. H. W. Thompson and G. P. Harris. Chem Soc J p301-3 Je '44

See also
Double bonds
Ortho effect

CHEMICAL education
British viewpoint on chemical education. Chem & Eng N 22:250-2 F 25 '44
Chemical education in Argentina. J. A. Shellenberger. il J Chem Educ 21:3-6 Ja '44
Chemistry education advisory board. Chem & Ind p17 Ja 15 '44; Discussion. p42-3 Ja 29 '44
Chemists, capitalists, and Communists. W. Haynes. J Chem Educ 21:566-70 N '44
Education of chemical assistants. Chem Age (Lond) 49:505-6 N 20 '43
Education of chemists. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:260+ Ap '44
Education of chemists; report of Chemistry education advisory board. Chem Age (Lond) 50:106-9 Ja 22 '44
Experience and postwar training of chemists. D. H. Smith. J Chem Educ 21:399-402 Ag '44
Importance of technical writing in chemical education. F. E. Wall. bibliog(63 titles) J Chem Educ 20:580-6 D '43
Progress report no. 10 of the committee on the professional training of chemists; list of qualified institutions. Chem & Eng N 22: 710-11 My 10 '44
Symposium on industrial demands for non-laboratory chemists. R. E. Heath and others. J Chem Educ 21:269-88+ Je '44
Training in metallurgical chemistry; the needs of the engineering industry. L. G. W. Palethorpe. Chem Age (Lond) 51:227-30 S 2 '44
Training of professional chemists for industry. R. E. Kirk. J Chem Educ 21:562-4 N '44
Where are the future chemists? selective service regulations blackout training of chemists and chemical engineers for American universities and industries. E. M. Billings. Chem & Eng N 22:1357+ Ag 25 '44

See also
Chemical engineering—Study and teaching
Chemistry—Study and teaching
also American chemical society—Chemical education division

History
Century and a quarter of chemistry at McGill university. R. V. V. Nicholls. il Can Chem & Process Ind 28:559-66+ Ag '44

CHEMICAL elements
See also
Periodic system
Valence
also names of elements, e.g. Carbon; Oxygen; Sulfur

CHEMICAL engineering
Applications of high vacuum in chemical industries. T. R. Olive. il diags Chem & Met Eng 50:136-8 N '43
Better utilization of mineral resources through new chemical technology; magnesium from New Mexico minerals and Texas dolomite. P. D. V. Manning and S. D. Kirkpatrick. flow sheet il Chem & Met Eng 51:92-6 My '44
Chemical engineering applications to large scale manufacture of vitamins. C. V. Holland. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 40:413-20 Ag '44; Abstract. Chem & Eng N 22:917-18 Je 10 '44
Chemical engineering; yesterday, today, tomorrow. Chem & Met Eng 51:96-7 F '44
Discussion on post-war prospects in applied chemical engineering. Chem & Ind 62:473-4 D 11 '43
Engineer in a chemical plant; abstract. O. W. Murray. Chem & Ind p94 Mr 4 '44
Improving solids-gas contacting by fluidization. J. C. Kalbach. bibliog and patents diags Chem & Met Eng 51:94-8 Je '44
Our title: a reminder. F. A. Greene. Chem Age (Lond) 50:380-4 Ap 22 '44
Philosophy for chemical progress. A. H. White. il Chem Ind 53:653-5 N '43
Post-war chemical engineer. Chem Age (Lond) 49:549-50 D 4 '43
Postwar planning features meeting of chemical engineers. il Chem & Eng N 21:2013-17, 2108-9+ D 10-25 '43
Process development. H. L. Barnebey. flow sheet il Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 40:559-73; Discussion. T. H. Chilton. 574 O '44
Prospects for engineering developments. W. L. Badger. Ind & Eng Chem 36:397-9 My '44
Refrigeration in the control of chemical reactions. O. E. Gammill, jr. and L. E. Day. Chem Ind 53:849 D '43
Research on new processes and equipment reported to American institute of chemical engineers; papers summarized. Nat Pet N 35 pt 2:R600-2 D 1 '43
Technology and industrial management. R. E. Flanders. Ind & Eng Chem 36:400-1 My '44; Same cond. Chem & Met Eng 51:170-2 Jl '44

See also
Acid handling
Chemical plants
Chemistry, Technical
Cooling, Industrial
Distillation
Drying
Evaporation
Extraction processes
Feed water purification
Filters and filtration (technical chemistry)
Food factories—Equipment
Metallurgy
Petroleum refineries
Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery
Refuse disposal
Sewage disposal
Unit processes
Water purification

CHEMICAL engineering—*Continued*

Apparatus and supplies

Chemical engineering applications for plastics. T. S. Carswell and R. U. Haslanger. bibliog Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 39:755-67 D '43

Development of chemical equipment; war spurs adaptation of standard equipment for specialized uses. D. F. Othmer. il Can Chem & Process Ind 28:455-8+ Jl '44

Directory of metals; materials for chemical engineering equipment. Chem & Met Eng 51:101-6 S '44

Equipment for heat transfer and heat application. M. W. Schwarz. diags Chem & Met Eng 51:120-8 My '44

Materials of construction for chemical engineering equipment as reported by typical users; tabulation. Chem & Met Eng 51:96-8 S '44

Non-metallic materials of construction; tabulation. Chem & Met Eng 51:131-2 S '44

See also

Absorption apparatus
Acid resisting materials
Agitators
Autoclaves
Centrifuges
Chemical plants—Equipment
Condensers
Distillation apparatus
Dorr company
Drying apparatus
Electrostatic separators
Evaporators
Extraction apparatus
Flow regulators
Heat exchangers
Pressure vessels

Examinations

Professional engineering examinations, the University of the state of New York. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 40:B123-B124 Ag '44

Nomenclature

Standard system of nomenclature for chemical engineering unit operations. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 40:251-68 Ap '44

Study and teaching

College of chemical engineering at São Paulo. Science 100:5 Jl 7 '44

Education comes first in our postwar planning; views of recognized leaders in chemical engineering education. Chem & Met Eng 51:98-101+ F '44

Professional requirements and growth of the teaching staff in chemical engineering. C. F. Bonilla. J Eng Educ 35:105-13 O '44

Reports of conferences, Cincinnati meeting, S.P.E.E. June 22-25, 1944. J Eng Educ 35: 84-8 O '44

Tables, calculations, etc.

Enthalpy and heats of dilution of the system HCl-H_2O. C. C. Van Nuys. bibliog fold charts Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 39: 663-7 O '43

Line coordinate representation of solubility curves; charts, table. F. E. E. Germann and R. P. Germann. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:93-6 Ja '44

Physical properties of alkylated phenols. W. A. Pardee and W. Weinrich. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36:595-603 Jl '44

Simple method of controlling composition of three-component plant solutions. G. M. Andress. Chem & Met Eng 51:114-15 Ja '44

Stagewise operations, applications of the calculus of finite differences to chemical engineering. F. M. Tiller and R. S. Tour. bibliog diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 40: 317-32 Je '44

Studies in diffusion; unsteady-state vaporization and absorption. J. H. Arnold. bibliog Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 40:361-78 Je '44

CHEMICAL engineering laboratories

Chemical engineering laboratory, University of Idaho. A. Van Hook and C. G. Schmitz. il plans Chem & Eng N 22:436-7 Mr 25 '44

Olin hall of chemical engineering, Cornell university, Ithaca, N.Y. il plans Arch Rec 96: 66-73 Ag '44

CHEMICAL engineers

Census of chemists and chemical engineers; abstracted from National roster of scientific and specialized personnel as reported April 1, 1944. Chem & Eng N 22:1004-5 Je 25 '44

Chemical engineer. F. A. Greene. Engineering 157:365 My 12 '44; Abstract. Chem & Ind p158-9 Ap 22 '44

Chemical engineers in war and postwar industry; Chem & Met engineering report. il Chem & Met Eng 51:119-26 Mr '44 [reprints 25c]

Chemists and the chemical engineer in the postwar world; symposium. L. W. Bass, W. M. Kotschnig and others. Chem & Eng N 22:614-24+ Ap 25 '44

Chemists, chemical engineers and selective service. F. C. Whitmore. Chem Ind 54:347-8 Mr '44

Drafting of scientific workers. Science 99:258 Mr 31 '44

Labour regulations as they affect chemists and chemical engineers. L. Lortie. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:432-4+ Je '44; Excerpts. Chem & Eng N 22:1014-16 Je 25 '44

Latin America, land of engineering opportunities. W. F. Huppke. Chem & Met Eng 51: 99-100+ Ap '44

Occupational deferment of chemists and chemical engineers. Chem & Eng N 22:[insert] 446a-446k Mr 25 '44

Postwar opportunities in chemical process industries. Chem & Met Eng 51:102-7 F '44

Postwar opportunities in consulting and professional work. Chem & Met Eng 51:108-10 F '44

Where are the future chemists? selective service regulations blackout training of chemists and chemical engineers for American universities and industries. E. M. Billings. Chem & Eng N 22:1357+ Ag 25 '44

See also

DeGroote, Melvin

CHEMICAL equations

Non-stoichiometric equations. O. F. Steinbach. J Chem Educ 21:66+ F '44; Discussion. 21:201-3 Ap '44

Study and teaching

Teaching of equations. C. H. Stone. J Chem Educ 21:550-1 N '44

CHEMICAL equilibrium

Equilibria in the reduction of chromic oxide by carbon, and their relation to the decarburization of chromium and ferrochrome. F. S. Boericke. bibliog U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3747:1-34 '44

Equilibrium measurements by infrared absorption for the formation of nitric acid from oxygen, water vapor and nitrogen dioxide. E. J. Jones. Am Chem Soc J 65: 2274-6 D '43

Potential barriers in ethyl alcohol and the equilibrium in the reaction $C_2H_4+H_2O \rightleftharpoons C_2H_5OH$. J. G. Aston, G. J. Szasz and S. Isserow. J Chem Phys 11:532-3 N '43

See also

Phase rule and equilibrium

CHEMICAL industries

Chemical industries as the basic growth industry of the future. G. E. P. Smith, jr. and H. F. Palmer. Chem & Met Eng 51: 115-17 O '44

Chemical makers plan for end of war orders. S. B. Self. Barron's 23:3+ D 27 '43

Chemical manufacturers offer work for returning soldiers. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:3+ Ja 24 '44

Chemical raw material potential and its relation to the trend of synthetic resin development. W. D. Scott. bibliog Chem & Ind p274-8 Jl 29 '44

Chemical selling after the war. B. Cremers. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:3 Jl 3 '44

Chemicals, allied products; post-war foreign markets. A. H. Swift. map For Comm W 16:12-14+ S 16 '44; Same cond. Chem Age (Lond) 51:499-502 N 25 '44

Chemistry and cartels. Bsns W p 120 S 16 '44

Chemistry in the postwar period. E. R. Weidlein. Am Cer Soc Bul 23:243-5 Jl 15 '44

Chemists getting closer to common man; plan new and more profitable consumer lines after the war. S. B. Self. il Barron's 24: 17-18+ S 18 '44

Chlorine industry plans for markets in postwar pentad; Chem & Met report. il diags Chem & Met Eng 51:115-22 Ag '44 [reprint pa 25c]

CHEMICAL industries—*Continued*

Coal and chemical industry. J. G. Bennett. Engineering 158:15-16, 25, 44-5 Jl 7-21 '44; Same cond. Chem Age (Lond) 50:543-50 Je 10 '44

Commercial Solvents; not biggest chemical company, but most exciting. il Fortune 30: 134-41+ O '44

Conditions in, and some war problems of, the heavy chemical industry in 1943. P. Parrish. bibliog il diags Chem Age (Lond) 50: 27-41 Ja 8 '44

Du Pont, Imperial Industries named by U.S. in cartel suit. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:3+ Ja 10 '44

Friendly service today makes loyal customers for tomorrow. A. R. Maas. Sales Management 53:84+ F 15 '44

Multiple management works in wartime; McCormick and co., Baltimore. H. W. Kuhl. Chem Ind 54:45-7 Ja '44

New industrial horizons; post-war potentials for leaders in chemicals, synthetics and plastics. W. Gates. il Mag of Wall St 73: 357-9+ Ja 8 '44

Nitrogen; competition or not? chart Fortune 29:128-30+ F '44

Peacetime markets for chemicals; rubber industry; natural or synthetic, postwar chemical requirements will be sizable. H. L. Fisher. flow sheet il Chem Ind 55:388-92 S '44

Peacetime markets for chemicals; textile industry. D. G. Woolf. il Chem Ind 55:218-21 Ag '44

Peacetime markets for chemicals; the over-all outlook. F. J. Curtis. il Chem Ind 55:49-53 Jl '44

Planning for postwar chemical sales. A. T. Loeffler. Chem Ind 55:545-6 O '44

Postwar chemical outlook. L. W. Bass and others. Ind & Eng Chem 36:387-403 My '44

Postwar opportunities in chemical process industries; industrialists and chemical engineering executives give answers. Chem & Met Eng 51:102-7 F '44

Symposium on industrial demands for nonlaboratory chemists. R. E. Heath and others. J Chem Educ 21:269-88+ Je '44

TVA reports chemical activities; production of ammonia, ammonium nitrate, elemental phosphorus, calcium carbide and concentrated phosphatic fertilizers. Chem Ind 54: 198 F '44

See also

Alcohol industry
Carnauba wax
Chemical workers
Chemicals
Chemistry, Technical
Dow chemical company
Dye industry
Electrochemistry
Fertilizer industry
Fertilizers
Glass
Leather industry and trade
Lime industry
Metallurgy
Paint industry and trade
Paper
Paper chemicals
Paper industry and trade
Plastic industries
Potash
Pottery
Rubber
Rubber industry and trade
Salt
Soap
Soap industry and trade
Solvents
Sugar industry and trade
Tanning materials
Textile industry

also Interessen gemeinschaft farbenindustrie aktiengesellschaft; Manufacturing chemists association of the United States; United States—War production board—Chemicals bureau

Accounting

Accounting and financial problems. D. M. Sheehan. Ind & Eng Chem 36:401-3 My '44

Advertising

Chemical advertising; Hercules powder company, Wilmington, Delaware. T. Marvin. J Chem Educ 21:287-8+ Je '44

Directories

Buyers guidebook number, 19th annual revision. R. L. Taylor, ed. Chem Ind 53:1-844 pt 2 (Buyers guidebook) O '43

Exhibitions

Annual exposition of chemical industries, 19th; exhibits of particular interest to the paper industry. Paper Tr J 117:7, 26-7 D 9 '43

Exhibits in 1943 chemical show, New York, Dec. 6-11, plan Oil Paint & Drug Rep 144: 37, 40+ N 29 '43; Chem & Met Eng 50: 140-7 N '43

Exposition of chemical industries. Can Chem & Process Ind 27:692+ D '43

Exposition with a double purpose; exhibitors and products. Chem & Eng N 21:1875-8, 1880+ N 25 '43

Industrial exhibits and government educational displays at Canadian chemical conference. il Can Chem & Process Ind 28: 423+ Je '44

New chemicals for industry displayed at 19th exposition of chemical industries. Chem Ind 54:694-711 N '43

New products and equipment in exposition preview. il Chem Ind 55:558-62 O '44

1944 national chemical exposition, Chicago, Nov. 15-19. Chem & Eng N 22:1781-91+ O 25 '44

19th exposition of chemical industries held much of interest. Rayon 25:7 Ja '44

Preview of new equipment at the chemical exposition. il diags Chem Ind 53:684-8 N '43

This exposition can aid in postwar planning. il Food Ind 15:61-8 D '43

Finance

Changing vistas for the chemicals; with statistics analyzing position of individual companies. J. C. Clifford. Mag of Wall St 74: 84-7+ Ap 29 '44

Chemists getting closer to common man; plan new and more profitable consumer lines after the war. S. B. Self. il Barron's 24: 17-18+ S 18 '44

How 28 major chemical companies fared in 1943; comparison, 1943-1939; tabulation. M. Pescatello. charts Chem Ind 54:665-7 My '44

Status of the fine chemical industry. S. H. Withey. Chem Age (Lond) 51:29-33, 51-4 Jl 8-15 '44

Trend of war-time earnings; an analysis of company accounts. S. H. Withey. Chem Age (Lond) 50:212-13 F 26 '44

Trend of war-time earnings; an analysis of company accounts. S. H. Withey. Chem Age (Lond) 51:277-8 S 16 '44

Wall Street of chemistry. Published in semimonthly numbers of Chemical and engineering news

History

Archibald Cochrane, 9th earl of Dundonald. A. Clow and N. L. Clow. bibliog diag Chem & Ind p217-20 Je 10 '44

Cleveland's chemical pioneers of the nineteenth century. H. M. Focke. il Chem & Eng N 22:244-7 F 25 '44

News events of 1943. Chem Age (Lond) 50:59-62 Ja 8 '44

Post-war outlook for the Amercian chemical industry. W. S. Landis. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:158-63; Discussion. 163+ Ap 10 '44

Public relations

Slossonizing business and industry. H. A. Marple. J Chem Educ 20:594-6 D '43

Salesmen

Selling fine chemicals. F. C. Renner. J Chem Educ 21:273-6 Je '44

Western reserve university's new technical sales curricula. H. S. Booth. J Chem Educ 21:282-5 Je '44

Securities

Chemicals look to peace-time progress; facing expansion in some activities but downward adjustments in others; with position of leading stocks. J. C. Clifford. Mag of Wall St 74:607-8+ S 16 '44

Expansion potentials for chemicals; position of leading stocks. J. C. Clifford. Mag of Wall St 73:516-17+ F 19 '44

Service

Technical service. C. W. Rippie. J Chem Educ 21:270-1 Je '44

CHEMICAL industries—*Continued*

Statistics

Chemical economics and statistics. Chem Ind 54:429-32 Mr '44 [cont monthly]
Chemical exports show wartime increase. T. N. Sandifer. Chem Ind 55:375+ S '44
Chemical production, 1941-43. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:7 F 7 '44; Chem Ind 54:195 F '44
Chemicals output disclosed; tabulation. Bsns W p22 D 4 '43
Consumption of chemicals. Chem & Met Eng 51:126-7 F '44
Cutbacks in chemicals; graph. Bsns W p24 Ja 8 '44
How 28 major chemical companies fared in 1943; comparison, 1943-1939; tabulation. M. Pescatello. charts Chem Ind 54:665-7 My '44
New records in chemicals production. W. H. Losee and H. McLeod. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:284-94 My '44
1943 chemicals production at all-time high. W. A. Jordan. Chem Ind 54:890+ Je '44
Production, employment, price and wage trends in chemical industry; statistical report, Manufacturing chemists association. Chem Ind 55:232 Ag '44
Summary report on production and sales of synthetic organic chemicals in the United States, 1943. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:420 S 25 '44
Synthetic chemicals production, 1941 and 1942. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 144:36 D 6 '43
Synthetic organic chemicals in 1943; with comparisons for 1942 and 1937-41. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:3 Ag 14 '44
Synthetic organic chemicals; January-June 1944. Chem Ind 55:456 S '44
Synthetic organic chemicals output, 1941-1943. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:43 Mr 6 '44
Synthetic organic production, sales up in 1942. Chem Ind 53:885 D '43
U.S. census data, 1941-1943; tabulation. Chem & Met Eng 51:128-34 F '44
United States production, 1941, and production, consumption, and stocks of certain synthetic organic chemicals, 1942, and by months, 1943, in pounds. Chem & Eng N 22:456-7 Mr 25 '44
U.S. production of chemicals in 1943. M. E. Clark and F. Talbot. Chem Ind 53:656-60 N '43

See also
Coal tar products—Statistics

Australia

Australian chemical industry striving for self-sufficiency. J. S. G. Shotwell. il map Chem Ind 54:838-41 Je '44

Belgium

Belgium's chemical industries. map Chem Age (Lond) 51:250-2 S 9 '44

Brazil

Carnauba, Brazil's tree of life. N. S. Knaggs. il Chem & Eng N 22:1564-9 S 25 '44
Industry and trade expand; chemical foreign trade, principal products, 1939 and 1943. A. B. Leslie. il For Comm W 17:8-11+ O 21 '44; Excerpts. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:752-3 N '44
World-wide chemistry. C. E. Nabuco de Araujo, jr. Chem & Eng N 21:1916; 22:46+, 178, 528, 1122+, 1501-2 N 25 '43, Ja 10, F 10, Ap 10, Jl 10, S 10 '44

Canada

Canada as a consumer of chemicals. W. A. Jordan. il Chem Ind 53:838-42 D '43
Canada reaches new heights in chemicals production. W. A. Jordan. il Chem Ind 53:662-5 N '43
Canadian chemical industry. Chem Age (Lond) 49:444 O 30 '43
Canadian chemical wartime plants. K. D. Running and others. il Can Chem & Process Ind 28:587-98 S '44
Canadian chemistry. S. J. Cook. Chem & Eng N 22:527+, 1099, 1794 Ap 10, Jl 10, O 25 '44
Chemical industry has done a great job. C. D. Howe. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:586 S '44
Indicators of chemical progress in Canada. S. J. Cook. il Chem & Eng N 22:330-1 Mr 10 '44
New records in chemicals production. W. H. Losee and H. McLeod. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:284-94 My '44
Post-war economic aspects; problems involved in ensuring employment through expansion of chemical production. R. B. Walker and others. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:391-5+ Je '44
Science and industry. W. P. Cohoe. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:93-7 F '44
Targets for tomorrow. V. G. Bartram. Chem & Eng N 22:1012-14 Je 25 '44
27th annual Canadian chemical conference and exhibition, Toronto, June 5-7. Chem & Eng N 22:1006-16+ Je 25 '44

Chile

Chile drafts 3-year plan for an expanded chemical industry. Chem Ind 55:216 Ag '44
Organic drugs and chemicals; markets and industry in Chile. R. F. Schneider. il For Comm W 16:10-11+ Ag 5 '44

Cleveland, Ohio

Cleveland's chemical pioneers of the nineteenth century. H. M. Focke. il Chem & Eng N 22:244-7 F 25 '44

Europe

Chemical resources of Fortress Europe. E. Berl. map Chem Ind 53:672-6+ N '43

France

French chemical industry. Chem Age (Lond) 51:36 Jl 8 '44
Story of the nitrogen process in France; an experiment in post-war planning. H. E. Friedlaender. J Bsns 16:247-52 O '43

Germany

German chemical industry after four years of war. Chem Age (Lond) 49:411-12 O 23 '43
World-wide chemistry. Chem & Eng N 21: 1813-14, 2023; 22:178-9, 662+, 956 N 10, D 10 '43, F 10, Ap 25, Je 10 '44

Great Britain

British chemical and dyestuffs traders' association 21st annual meeting, London, May 16. Chem Age (Lond) 50:485 My 20 '44
British chemical developments. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:104+ F '44
British chemical industry interested in plans for expanding postwar export trade. Chem & Met Eng 51:147-50 Je '44
Charles Tennant; first Tennant memorial lecture. W. Alexander. Chem & Ind 62:411-16 O 30 '43
Chemical industry for Cumberland; a regional development plan. Chem Age (Lond) 51: 369-73 O 14 '44
Construction of new synthetic rubber plant is underway in England; New medicinals, etc. Chem & Met Eng 51:182-5 F '44
Future of the chemical industry. H. D. McGowan. Chem & Ind 62:402-6 O 23 '43; Same cond. Engineering 156:377-8 N 5 '43; Same cond. Soc Dyers & Col J 60:19-22 Ja '44; Abstracts. Engineer 176:311-12 O 15 '43; Chem & Met Eng 50:180-3 D '43
News from Britain. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:237+, 675 Ap, O '44
Raw material supplies offer problem in British chemical postwar planning. Chem & Met Eng 51:168+ S '44
Trend of war-time earnings; analysis of audited accounts of Burt, Boulton & Haywood, and Turner & Newall. S. H. Withey. Chem Age (Lond) 50:395-6 Ap 22 '44
Trend of war-time earnings; an analysis of company accounts. S. H. Withey. Chem Age (Lond) 51:277-8 S 16 '44
Trend of war-time earnings; analysis of audited accounts. S. H. Withey. Chem Age (Lond) 51:375-6 O 14 '44
Various factors will affect postwar demand for American chemicals in British markets. Chem & Met Eng 51:163-6 O '44

CHEMICAL industries—Great Britain—*Cont.*
World wide chemistry. G. Abrahamson. Chem & Eng N 22:860+, 1308+, 1415-17+, 1608+, 1708+, 1832+ My 25, Ag 10-25, S 25-O 25 '44

See also
Imperial chemical industries, ltd.

Greece

Greece's mineral wealth; chemical and mining industries surveyed. map Chem Age (Lond) 51:380-2 O 14 '44

Guatemala

Guatemala's market for organic chemicals. K. Molesworth. il For Comm W 15:5+ Je 10 '44

India

National chemical laboratory for India. Science 100:163 Ag 25 '44

Ireland

Scientific research in Eire; work of the Emergency bureau. Chem Age (Lond) 51:104 Jl 29 '44

Italy

Chemical industry in Italy. Chem Age (Lond) 50:608 Je 24 '44
Italy's chemical industry. For Comm W 16: 20 S 23 '44

New York (state)

Chemical companies dissolved by N.Y. state for taxes. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 144:7+ D 27 '43

Northwestern states

Pacific Northwest offers power and resources for industry; Chem & Met report. maps charts Chem & Met Eng 51:115-22 Je '44 [reprint 25c]

Norway

Norwegian chemical industry looks to the future. il map Chem Ind 55:54-7 Jl '44

Palestine

World wide chemistry. W. Roth. Chem & Eng N 22:1212+ Jl 25 '44

Panama

Synthetic organic chemicals in Republic of Panama today. G. W. Cowles. il For Comm W 16:8+ Jl 29 '44

Peru

Peru, an expanding chemical market. C. C. Concannon and A. H. Swift. il For Comm W 13:5-7+ D 11 '43
Peruvian chemical-manufacturing industry. For Comm W 16:22 Ag 5 '44

Poland

Germany's reserve chemical industry; factories near the front line; resources of eastern Poland. map Chem Age (Lond) 51: 6-7 Jl 1 '44

Quebec

Chemicals from carbide; an overall review of the history, plant and processes at Shawinigan chemicals limited. W. H. Pitcher. flow sheets il Can Chem & Process Ind 28: 657-64 O '44

South Africa

Chemicals in South Africa. Chem Age (Lond) 50:309-11; 51:37-8, 205-6 Ap 1, Jl 8, Ag 26 '44
Chemicals in South Africa; important enamel developments. Chem Age (Lond) 49:414 O 23 '43
Chemistry and industry in South Africa. Chem & Ind 62:459-60 D 4 '43
Chemistry and industry in South Africa. Chem & Ind p301-2 Ag 19 '44
Mining chemicals; South Africa's growing self-sufficiency. Chem Age (Lond) 51:235-6 S 2 '44

Spain

World wide chemistry. Chem & Eng N 22: 1608+ S 25 '44

Sweden

Waste product makes good, opens new vistas, in Sweden; alcohol from sulfite-pulp wastes. V. Kinnard. il For Comm W 17:12-13+ O 14 '44

United States

American developments; recent progress in industrial chemistry. M. Toch and L. H. Singer. Chem Age (Lond) 50:119-20 Ja 29 '44
Chemical exports show wartime increase. T. N. Sandifer. Chem Ind 55:375+ S '44
Chemical industry and reconversion. T. N. Sandifer. Chem Ind 55:213 Ag '44
Chemical problems in the United States. D. P. Morgan. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:399-401 Je '44
Chemical supplies outlook favors civilian industries. T. W. Delahanty. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:7+ Ja 10 '44
From mine, farm and forest; tomorrow's industries; Chem. & Met. report. Chem & Met Eng 51:93-108 O '44
Organic chemicals, post-war foreign markets. J. N. Taylor. For Comm W 14:3-6+ Mr 18 '44; Same abr. Chem & Met Eng 51:109-11 Ap '44
Post-war outlook for the American chemical industry. W. S. Landis. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:153-63; Discussion. 163+ Ap 10 '44
Postwar plans for reconditioning wartime structures. C. A. Harwick. il Chem & Met Eng 51:106-8 Mr '44
Record of wartime chemical production and costs. A. J. Engel. Chem & Met Eng 51: 102-3 Jl '44
Some aspects of the American chemical industry. G. E. P. Smith, jr. and H. F. Palmer. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R570-5+ S 6 '44

See also
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., and company
Export trade—Regulation
Synthetic organic chemical manufacturers association
Union carbide and carbon corporation

CHEMICAL institute of Canada
Amalgamation of Canada's three chemical societies completed. W. A. Jordan. Chem Ind 55:104 Jl '44
Blueprint for chemical reorganization. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:438+ Je '44
Canadians form Chemical institute of Canada. Chem & Eng N 22:1006 Je 25 '44
Chemical institute of Canada or L'Institut de chimie du Canada. L. E. Westman. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:128-30, 132 F '44
Formation. R. V. V. Nicholls. bibliog Can Chem & Process Ind 28:636+ S '44; Same, without bibliog. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:824-6 O '44
Progress report. W. E. Pomeroy. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:574 Ag '44
Rôle in the country's future. R. K. Stratford. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:195-6+ Mr '44

CHEMICAL laboratories
Atlas opens central research laboratory. Rayon 25:215 My '44
Dedicates new laboratories at Whitemarsh, Pa.; Pennsylvania salt mfg. co. Steel 115:85 O 16 '44
Government pilot plant and evaluation laboratory at Akron. R. G. Seaman. il India Rubber World 110:526-8+ Ag '44
National chemical laboratory for India. Science 100:163 Ag 25 '44
Pennsylvania Salt acquires Stotesbury house for scientific research laboratory. il Chem & Eng N 21:1806-7 N 10 '43
Pennsylvania salt manufacturing co. dedicates new laboratory. il Chem & Eng N 22:1682-3 O 10 '44
Research enterprises limited chemical laboratory. il Can Chem & Process Ind 28: 256+ My '44
Research management in the medium-sized chemical company. C. L. Gabriel. Chem & Eng N 21:1856-9 N 25 '43

See also
Atlas powder company—Research laboratory
Chemical engineering laboratories
Petroleum refineries—Laboratories
Rubber laboratories

Equipment

Accessory equipment for spectrochemical analysis. J. L. Saunderson and V. J. Caldecourt. bibliog diags Opt Soc Am J 34:116-20 F '44

CHEMICAL laboratories—Equipment—*Cont.*
Converting an old building into new laboratories; Allied chemical & dye corporation. il Factory Management 102:156-7 Je '44
Electric muffles safety device. Chem Ind 54: 402 Mr '44
Glass is vital to research at Edgewood arsenal; glass-blowing laboratory. il Glass Ind 25:354-7, 369 Ag '44
Simplified laboratory apparatus for vapor phase catalytic studies. R. Wendland. bibliog il diags J Chem Educ 21:171-4 Ap '44

Management

Laboratory administration and production control; Industrial finishes division, Interchemical corp. P. O. Blackmore. Paint Oil & Chem R 107:14+ Je 15 '44
Methods for laboratory administration. S. Gaddis. J Chem Educ 21:552 N '44

Safety measures

Is the school laboratory a Frankenstein? J. S. Shaw. J Chem Educ 21:539-42 N '44

CHEMICAL libraries
Hooker scientific library; branch opened at Wayne university, Detroit, to develop complete modern chemical library. Science 98: 465-6 N 26 '43
Kresge-Hooker scientific library. N. E. Gordon. Chem & Eng N 22:946+ Je 10 '44; Same abr. Science 100:118-19 Ag 11 '44
Library vs. the laboratory as a basis for research. B. J. Cole. J Chem Educ 21: 319-21 Jl '44
Opportunities for chemists in literature service work. L. Shorb and L. W. Beck. J Chem Educ 21:315-18 Jl '44
Technical library and undergraduate research. W. B. Meldrum and T. O. Jones. J Chem Educ 20:592-4 D '43

See also
Institute of gas technology—Library

CHEMICAL literature
Finding the literature. B. A. Soule. J Chem Educ 21:333-5 Jl '44
Growth of chemical literature; contributions of certain nations and the effects of war. E. J. Crane. Chem & Eng N 22:1478-81+ S 10 '44
Opportunities for chemists in literature service work. L. Shorb and L. W. Beck. J Chem Educ 21:315-18 Jl '44
Problems of scientific literature research. G. Egloff, M. Alexander and P. Van Arsdell. J Chem Educ 20:587-92 D '43
Searching the literature of organic compounds. G. F. Hennion. bibliog J Chem Educ 21:33-5 Ja '44

CHEMICAL news. See American chemical society—News service

CHEMICAL patents
Abstracts of foreign patents; collected from original sources and edited; Canadian patents. Chem Ind 54:147 Ja '44 [cont monthly]
Abstracts of U.S. chemical patents; Off. gaz. vol. 557, nos. 1, 2. Chem Ind 54:141-6 Ja '44 [cont monthly]
British chemical patents in Germany; a survey of the war-time position. S. T. Madeley. Chem Age (Lond) 51:84-5 Jl 22 '44
Chemical interests vested by APC. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:5 Ag 14 '44
Chemical patents, other data vested by APC. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:3+ Ja 31 '44
Chemist and the patent. W. S. Hill. J Chem Educ 21:225-7 My '44
Contributions of the Office of alien property custodian to chemical research. D. North. J Chem Educ 20:605-8 D '43
Digest of United States patents on the recovery and processing of natural gas and its constituents and on the hydrocarbon synthesis. H. Heinemann, comp. Pet Refiner 23:172+ Jl '44
Patent reform and control of cartels prominent among British reconstruction problems. Chem & Met Eng 51:154-7 Ap '44
Patent work as a field for chemists. C. B. Hollabaugh. J Chem Educ 21:276-8 Je '44
Patents in the chemical industry. S. I. Levy. Chem & Ind p242-3 Jl 1 '44
Postwar rights secured in Neches agreement. A. M. Houghton. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R126-7 Mr 1 '44
Recent chemical patents. W. S. Hill. diags J Chem Educ 21:67-9, 109-10, 175-7, 228-30, 289-90+, 377-9, 461-2+, 557-9, 595-6 F-Je, Ag-S, N-D '44
Review of recent important court decisions involving chemicals. L. T. Parker. Chem Ind 55:224-5 Ag '44

See also
Glass manufacture—Patents
Paper making—Patents
Petroleum refining—Patents
Rubber, Artificial—Patents
Soap manufacture—Patents
Soap—Patents

CHEMICAL plants
Butane dehydrogenation. C. C. Watson and others. diag Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 40: 309-15 Je '44; Same. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2: R509-10+ Ag 2 '44
Canadian chemical wartime plants. K. D. Running and others. il Can Chem & Process Ind 28:587-98 S '44
Canadian government synthetic rubber plant at Sarnia, Ont. R. G. Seaman. il India Rubber World 109:587-90 Mr '44
Capital requirement chart a useful planning tool; postwar plant rehabilitation and expansion chart. Chem Ind 53:837 D '43
Columbia chemical division of Pittsburgh plate glass company completes largest chlorine plant. Paper Tr J 117:56 N 25 '43
Defense plant corp. asks bids for surplus real estate holdings. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:3+ Jl 17 '44
Designing the synthetic rubber plants. il diag Eng N 133:513-17 O 19 '44
Explosives and fertilizers; Welland chemical works points the way for conversion to peacetime production. il Can Chem & Process Ind 28:299-303 My '44
Giant war plants goes into operation; chlorine plant at Natrium, W. Va. il Eng N 132: 378-9 Mr 16 '44
High yield of petroleum butadiene is provided in Port Neches plant. D. P. Thornton, jr. il Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R121-6 Mr 1 '44
Largest U.S. petroleum butadiene plant. C. C. Pryor. flow diag il Pet Eng 15:76+ Mr '44
Need for fuel economy stimulates British study of chemical plant design. Chem & Met Eng 51:157-9 Ja '44
Pittsburgh Plate Glass, Columbia chemical division; chlorine plant. il Factory Management 102:B53-B58 Ap '44
Postwar plans for reconditioning wartime structures. C. A. Harwick. il Chem & Met Eng 51:106-8 Mr '44
Production forum. E. G. Thomssen. Soap & San Chem 20:67+ O '44 [cont monthly]
Record of wartime chemical production and costs. A. J. Engel. Chem & Met Eng 51: 102-3 Jl '44
Utilization of war plants; when will normal growth of Canada's chemical industry be able to utilize extra plant? W. H. Losee. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:393 Je '44

See also
Acid handling
Canneries
Cement plants
Clay products plants
Drug factories
Food factories
Glass factories
Paper mills
Petroleum refineries
Rubber, Artificial—Manufacture
Rubber factories

Accidents

Accident analysis in wartime chemical plants. G. C. Whalen. Chem Ind 54:852-3 Je '44; Same cond. Chem & Met Eng 51:166+ Je '44
Army cuts accident rate; Chemical warfare service reports accident frequency rate at its chemical arsenals. Safety Eng 88:24 Ag '44

Accounting

See Chemical industries—Accounting

Electric equipment

Electricity as an aid in wartime industry; electro-chemical and heavy chemical industries. J. W. Tracht. Power Pl Eng 48: 116+ Mr '44

Employees

See Chemical workers

CHEMICAL plants—*Continued*

Equipment

Aerial ropeway at nitrate plant. W. A. Harris. il diags Mech Handling 31:150-4 Ap '44
Automatic signal system for process departments; Phosphate division, Monsanto chemical co. J. R. Alexander. diags Chem Ind 53:677-8 N '43
Bins disposed strategically. il diags Chem & Met Eng 51:175-7 S '44
Canada's complete rubber plant; Imperial oil, Sarnia. il Net Pet N 36 pt 2:R128-31 Mr 1 '44
Chlorine from West Virginia brine. il Chem & Met Eng 51:110-11 Ja '44
Copper-steel autoclaves; abstract. H. Bock. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:664 O '44
Corrosion experiences in chemical process industries. il Chem & Met Eng 51:94-100 S '44
Corrosion of chemical plant; results of recent Russian investigation. Chem Age (Lond) 50:528-9 Je 3 '44
Equipment; abstracts. D. Othmer. Chem & Eng N 22:1008-9+ Je 25 '44; Can Chem. & Process Ind 28:386-7 Je '44
Fuel efficiency lectures; economics of methods of producing vacua. J. Malley. il diags Chem Age (Lond) 50:203-6; Discussion. 206-8+ F 26 '44
Fuel efficiency lectures; heat exchange, including the use of effluents. H. F. Goodman. Chem Age (Lond) 49:466-8; Discussion. 468, 477 N 6 '43
Fuel efficiency lectures; heating by liquids. B. N. Reavell. Chem Age (Lond) 49:435-8 O 30 '43
Gas turbines offer opportunities for process use. S. A. Tucker. il diags Chem & Met Eng 51:96-9+ Mr '44
Glass-lined equipment; favourable conditions of use and the reverse. Chem Age (Lond) 50:394 Ap 22 '44
Government chemical plants; 33 Canadian chemical plants. K. D. Running. il Can Chem & Process Ind 28:587-90 S '44
Instrument piping, tubing and fittings redesigned to overcome wartime shortages; Institute, W. Va. butadiene plant. R. D. Webb. il diags Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R61-3 F 2 '44
Lignum-vitae wood for processing applications. J. R. Callaham. il Chem & Met Eng 51:129-31 My '44
Materials of construction for chemical engineering equipment as reported by typical users; tabulation. Chem & Met Eng 51:96-8 S '44
Monsanto's new boiler plant at Springfield, Mass. il diags Power Pl Eng 47:66-70 D '43
New chlorine plant in operation at Natrium, W.Va. il Chem & Eng N 21:2029-31 D 10 '43
New process for producing chlorine dioxide for industrial use. E. R. Woodward and others. bibliog il diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 40:271-90 Je '44; Same abr. Chem Ind 55:58-61 Jl '44; Excerpts. Chem & Eng N 22:1092-5 Jl 10 '44; Abstract. Chem Age (Lond) 51:247-9+ S 9 '44
Nitrogen fixation at the TVA ammonia plant. A. M. Miller and J. N. Junkins. il Chem & Met Eng 50:119-25 N '43
Non-metallic materials of construction; tabulation. Chem & Met Eng 51:131-2 S '44
Overcoming some difficulties in materials handling; chemicals and products, which are fragile, corrosive, abrasive, sticky or hygroscopic. W. G. Hudson. diags Chem & Met Eng 50:114-15 D '43
Preview of new equipment at the chemical exposition. il diags Chem Ind 53:684-8 N '43
Process design for the synthetic rubber plants. G. E. Kopetz. flow diag il Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R348-9+ Je 7 '44
Process equipment on wheels for flexibility; Althouse chemical co. O. A. Putnam. il diag Chem & Met Eng 51:98-100+ Ja '44; Same. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:193-5 Ap 24 '44
Recent developments in carbon chemical equipment. C. G. Ollinger. il Chem Ind 54: 683-8 My '44
Refrigeration in the control of chemical reactions. O. E. Gammill, jr. and L. E. Day. Chem Ind 53:849 D '43
Silicon-iron alloys for chemical pumps and other accessories. Chem Age (Lond) 49:432-3 O 30 '43
Silver for chemical equipment; recent work on stainless alloys. Chem Age (Lond) 49: 557-8 D 4 '43
Some experiences in starting up recent process units. H. F. Moore and W. C. Ludi. il Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R5-6 Ja 5 '44
Speed stressed; exposition of chemical industries featured streamlined techniques and instruments. Bsns W p70 D 18 '43
Synthetic rubber and the necessary equipment. M. Weiss. il Metal Prog 46:1091-6 N '44
This exposition can aid in postwar planning. il Food Ind 15:61-8 D '43
Transmuted wood may have a place in chemical equipment. il Chem & Met Eng 51:132 My '44
Unit plant developments; some results of recent research. il Chem Age (Lond) 49: 427-8 O 30 '43
Wartime developments in glass-lined equipment. G. F. Kroha. il Chem Ind 54:368-70 Mr '44

See also

Absorption apparatus
Agitators
Centrifuges
Clarifiers
Cooling towers
Distillation apparatus
Evaporators
Extraction apparatus
Food factories—Equipment
Heat exchangers
Mixers
Pneumatic conveying
Pressure vessels
Vacuum pumps

Experimental plants

Government pilot plant and evaluation laboratory at Akron. R. G. Seaman. il India Rubber World 110:526-8+ Ag '44
Insurance plants for the chemical industry. D. B. Keyes. Chem Ind 54:829-30 Je '44; Same. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 40:409-12 Ag '44; Discussion. Chem Ind 55:214-16 Ag '44
Production of food yeast; Teddington's pilot plant. il diags Chem Age (Lond) 51:125-8 Ag 5 '44
Soybean protein production; comparison of use of alcohol-extracted with petroleum-ether-extracted flakes in a pilot plant. P. A. Belter, A. C. Beckel and A. K. Smith. bibliog flow diag il Ind & Eng Chem 36:799-803 S '44

Fires and fire protection

Fire risks and post-war industry. J. Creevey. Chem Age (Lond) 50:189-90, 271-2, 413-14, 481-2, 577 F 19, Mr 18, Ap 29, My 20, Je 17 '44

Management

Cleanliness brings good repute to chemical plants; based on interview with H. F. Gilbert. H. Kloenne. il Chem Ind 54:512-14 Ap '44
What are good working conditions in a chemical plant? P. W. Hardy. il Chem Ind 54: 349-52 Mr '44

Power

Power byproduct of synthetic rubber; relation between Kobuta plant of the Koppers company and the Duquesne light company. J. L. Lamberger. il Elec World 121:342 Ja 22 '44
Problems in building a power house on the bank of the Ohio river; Pittsburgh plate glass co, Columbia chemical division. W. H. Hartman. il diag plan Power Pl Eng 48:85-8 Ap '44

Quality control

Determination of the precision of analytical control methods; Westvaco chlorine products corporation. R. F. Moran. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 15:361-4 Je 15 '43; Same cond. Glass Ind 25:163, 178 Ap '44

Safety measures

Benzol poisoning; method for its control in a light chemical plant. R. M. Watrous. Ind Med 12:721-3 N '43
Combating health hazards in the chemical industry. W. J. Burke. il Chem Ind 55:369-74, 565-8 bibliog(p568) S-O '44
Explosives manufacturing techniques offer safety ideas for chemical plants. W. F. Suhr. il Chem Ind 55:62-5 Jl '44

CHEMICAL plants—Safety measures—*Cont.*
Meeting the safety problem in a small chemical plant. J. T. Morris. Chem Ind 55:217 Ag '44
Never gave it a thought until; safe use of earthen-ware crocks as chemical containers. W. E. Demarest. diags Safety Eng 87: 20-1 Ja '44
Personal safety in handling chemicals. J. Creevey. Chem Age (Lond) 51:402-3 O 21 '44
Prevention of occupational dermatitis. L. Schwartz. bibliog Soap & San Chem 20: 31-3+ Je '44
Safety in styrene production; abstract. H. K. Eckert. Chem & Met Eng 51:174-5 Je '44
Safety with stills and tanks; memorandum of risks and summary of precautions. Chem Age (Lond) 51:275-6 S 16 '44
Survey of working conditions in the chemical industry. P. W. Hardy. il Chem Ind 54:831-4 Je '44
Synthetic rubber manufacture. G. D. Cross. il Nat Safety N 50:14-15+ Ag '44
What constitutes a hazardous area in the petroleum, rubber and chemical industry? What constitutes explosion-proof equipment? G. G. Griffin. il diag Pet Refiner 23: 90-2 Jl '44

Waste

Activated sludge plant on chemical process wastes; abstract. T. J. Powers. Water Works & Sewerage 91:182-3 My '44
Effect of dilution on sludge formed by neutralizing acid wastes with lime. W. Rudolfs and W. Rudolfs, jr. Pub Works 75:24-6+ F '44

CHEMICAL reaction
Catalysis from the viewpoint of the electronic theory of acids and bases. W. F. Luder and S. Zuffanti. Chem R 34:345-70 bibliog(103 references, p368-70) Je '44
Catalytic isomerization of paraffin hydrocarbons; the course of the reaction. J. D. Heldman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1789-91 O '44
Comparative study of the kinetics and mechanisms of formation of the phenylhydrazone, semicarbazone and oxime of *d*-carvone. G. H. Stempel, jr. and G. S. Schaffel. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1158-61 Jl '44
Consecutive competitive reactions. R. M. Fuoss. Am Chem Soc J 65:2406-8 D '43
Direct reactions of solids. F. Feigl, L. I. Miranda and H. A. Suter. J Chem Educ 21:18-24+ bibliog(p 32) Ja '44
Fused salt mixtures as reaction media; reaction of sulfur dioxide and air. H. F. Johnstone and W. E. Winsche. flow diag Ind & Eng Chem 36:435-9 My '44
Interpretation of some reactions in the carbohydrate field in terms of consecutive electron displacement. H. S. Isbell. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 32:45-59 F '44
Investigation of reactions of simple magnesia spinels with alkaline earth orthosilicates in the solid state. V. D. Fréchette and A. I. Andrews. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 27:197-202 Jl 1 '44
Kinetics of cellulose reactions; a study of the pentosan determination. R. G. Cooke. bibliog Paper Tr J 117:32-5 D 23 '43
Mechanism of some ionic reactions in aqueous solutions. J. Weiss. Chem Soc J p309-11 Jl '44
α-Methylenic reactivity in olefinic systems; the Prins reaction with propylene. J. W. Baker. Chem Soc J p296-301 Je '44
Nature of the amino-group in aminoacridines; evidence from chemical reactions. A. Albert and B. Ritchie. Chem Soc J p458-62 O '43
Reaction between lactones and the Grignard reagent; on the intermediate stages of the reaction. T. A. Geissman and E. Baumgarten. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2135-6 N '43
Reactions of 4-methyl-1,3-pentadiene. G. B. Bachman and R. E. Hatton. Am Chem Soc J 66:1513-14 S '44
Reactivity of organic compounds; abstract. Hughes. Chem & Ind p53-4 F 5 '44
Refrigeration in the control of chemical reactions. O. E. Gammill, jr. and L. E. Day. Chem Ind 53:849 D '43
Role of neighboring groups in replacement reactions; the methoxyl group. S. Winstein and R. B. Henderson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2196-200 N '43
Spot reaction experiments; chemical paradoxes. F. Feigl. J Chem Educ 21:347-9+ Jl '44
Spot reaction experiments; iso- and intermolecular redox reactions. F. Feigl. J Chem Educ 21:294-8+ Je '44
Spot reaction experiments; photochemical reactions. F. Feigl. bibliog J Chem Educ 21: 479-84+ O '44
Study of some reactions between dry inorganic salts; the reciprocal system CsCl + KBr ⇌ CsBr + KCl below the fusion temperature. J. W. Vogt and L. J. Wood. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1259-62 Ag '44
Unimolecular reactions. G. Antonoff. J Chem Educ 21:420 S '44
Vacuum microbalance for the study of chemical reactions on metals. E. A. Gulbransen. diags R Sci Instr 15:201-4 Ag '44
Vicinal substituted resorcinols; extension of the reaction between *m*-dinitrobenzene, potassium cyanide and methanol to other alcohols; the mechanism of the reaction. A. Russell and L. M. Addison. Am Chem Soc J 65:2379 D '43

See also
Bromination
Cannizzaro reaction
Catalysis
Catalysts
Chemical equilibrium
Chlorination
Condensation, Chemical
Dehydration
Depolymerization
Diels-Alder reaction
Electrolysis
Friedel-Crafts reaction
Fries reaction
Gomberg reaction
Grignard reagents
Haloform reaction
Hydrogenation
Hydrolysis
Neutralization
Nitration
Oxidation
Photochemistry
Polymerization
Precipitation
Reduction, Chemical
Reformatsky reaction
Schmidt reaction
Substitution (chemistry)
Synthesis
Unit processes

Velocity

Electrolyte catalysis in the ammonolysis of 9-phenyl-9-chlorofluorene by liquid ammonia. P. M. Williamson, R. C. Anderson and G. W. Watt. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66: 376-9 Mr '44
Elimination of chlorine from sodium chloroacetate by the salts of weak acids. H. M. Dawson, E. R. Pycock and G. F. Smith. Chem Soc J p517-20 N '43
Experiment in colorimetry and reaction kinetics for physical chemistry. R. Wistar and L. Nelson. J Chem Educ 21:94-5 F '44
Halogenation of phenolic ethers and anilides; *m*-substituted phenyl ethers. B. Jones. Chem Soc J p430-2 S '43
Influence of *n*-alkyl groups on the rate of a cyclization reaction. E. Berliner. Am Chem Soc J 66:533-5 Ap '44
Influence of alkyl groups upon reaction velocities in solution; the formation of phenyltrialkylammonium iodides in methyl alcohol. D. P. Evans. Chem Soc J p422-5 S '44
Interpretation of the effects of salts on the rates of some hydrolytic reactions. A. R. Olson and L. K. J. Tong. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1555-62 S '44
Investigations on the stereoisomerism of unsaturated compounds; further studies on diastereomeric dibromides. W. G. Young, S. J. Cristol and T. Skei. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2099-102 N '43
Kinetic analysis of consecutive irreversible first order reactions. C. G. Swain. Am Chem Soc J 66:1696-1700 O '44
Kinetics of anionotropic rearrangement; medium effects in the oxotropy of propenylethynylcarbinol; the determination of isodielectric energies of activation. E. A. Braude. Chem Soc J p443-9 S '44
Kinetics of anionotropic rearrangement; the rearrangement of propenylethynylcarbinol. E. A. Braude and E. R. H. Jones. Chem Soc J p436-43 S '44

CHEMICAL reaction—Velocity—*Continued*
Kinetics of aromatic sulphonation reactions; the sulphonation of *p*-nitrotoluene and of chlorobenzene by sulphur trioxide. K. D. Wadsworth and C. N. Hinshelwood. Chem Soc J p469-73 S '44
Kinetics of reactions between iodine and histidine. Choh Hao Li. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:225-7 F '44
Kinetics of the acid-catalyzed esterification of phenyl- and cyclohexyl-substituted aliphatic acids in methanol. H. A. Smith and J. Burn. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1494-7 S '44
Kinetics of the electroreduction of acetone. G. R. Hennig and G. E. Kimball. diags J Chem Phys 12:415-23 O '44
Kinetics of the reaction between chlorine and nitric oxide. E. M. Stoddart. diags Chem Soc J p388-93 Ag '44
Kinetics of the reaction between silver perchlorate and methyl iodide. M. F. Redies and T. Iredale. bibliog J Phys Chem 48: 224-30 Jl '44
Kinetics of the reactions of cerium(IV) and arsenic(III) ions. J. W. Moore and R. C. Anderson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1476-9 S '44
Lead tetraacetate oxidations in the sugar group; oxidation rates of ethyl β-D-galactofuranoside, methyl α-D-mannofuranoside and 3,6-anhydro-D-sorbitol. R. C. Hockett, M. H. Nickerson and W. H. Reeder. 3d. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:472-4 Mr '44
Lead tetraacetate oxidations in the sugar group; rates of oxidation of open-chain polyalcohols in dry acetic acid solution. R. C. Hockett and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:467-8 Mr '44
Mass transfer and chemical reaction in liquid-solid agitation. A. W. Hixson and S. J. Baum. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 36:528-31 Je '44
Nature and measure of agitation. A. W. Hixson. Ind & Eng Chem 36:488-96 bibliog(127 references, p495-6) Je '44
Rate of nitration of toluene with mixed acid. C. McKinley and R. R. White. bibliog diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 40:143-75 Ap '44
Reaction of dibromides of mono-substituted ethylenes with potassium iodide. D. Pressman and W. G. Young. Am Chem Soc J 66:705-9 My '44
Reaction-rates in the liquid-phase oxidation of paraffins. H. Pardun and R. Kuchinka. diags Pet Refiner 22:140-4 N '43
Reaction velocity of ion exchange. F. C. Nachod and W. Wood. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1380-4 Ag '44
Recent advances in the theory of reaction kinetics in solution. R. P. Bell. bibliog Chem Soc J p629-35 D '43
Significance of topochemical factors on rate of reactions between solid salts. G. Cohn. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 27:308-16 O 1 '44
Speed of chemical reactions; measurement by Dundas microtimer. il Chem Age (Lond) 50:389 Ap 22 '44

CHEMICAL reagents
Chemical behavior of the organoalkali compounds. A. A. Morton. Chem R 35:1-49 bibliog(138 references, p46-9) Ag '44
Determination of nitric oxide using solid reagents. D. J. LeRoy and E. W. R. Steacie. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:341 My '44
Gravimetric determination of tungsten with anti-1,5-di-(*p*-methoxyphenyl)-1-hydroxylamino-3-oximino-4-pentene. J. H. Yoe and A. L. Jones. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:45-8 Ja 15 '44
8-Hydroxyquinaldine as an analytical reagent. L. L. Merritt, jr. and J. K. Walker. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:387-9 Je '44
Measurement of thickness of fired-on gold coatings on ceramic base materials. K. H. Ballard. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 14: 868-9 N 15 '42; Same. Metal Finishing 42: 342-3 Je '44
Microchemical identification of demerol. J. Levine. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:408-10 Je '44
Recommended specifications for analytical reagent chemicals; acid hydriodic with preservative, acid perchloric, dimethylglyoxime, lead subacetate (for sugar analysis), manganese sulfate monohydrate, mercuric oxide yellow, phosphorus pentoxide, sodium phosphate dibasic heptahydrate, zinc. E. Wichers and others. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:281-8 My '44

See also
Alizarin
Dinaphthylthiocarbazone
Fischer reagent
Furfural
Grignard reagents
Hydroxyquinoline
Oppenauer reagent
Solvents
Sulfuryl chloride

CHEMICAL research
Australian official research; important contributions to industrial chemistry. Chem Age (Lond) 50:122-3 Ja 29 '44
Chemical engineers discuss wartime research activities. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:3+ My 22 '44
Chemical industry medal award address; tools and aims of research. J. J. Grebe. bibliog il diags Chem & Eng N 21:2004-12 D 10 '43; Same cond. Chem & Ind p214-17 Je 10 '44; Abstract. Chem Ind 53:833-6 D '43
Chemical industry medal for Dr John J. Grebe. Can Chem & Process Ind 27:652 N '43
Chemical research for the airplane industry. O. H. York. il Chem & Eng N 22:86-8 Ja 25 '44
Chemical research in Eire; agar, phosphates and citric acid. Chem Age (Lond) 50:84 Ja 15 '44
Chemistry in the postwar period. E. R. Weidlein. Am Cer Soc Bul 23:243-5 Jl 15 '44
Contributions of the Office of alien property custodian to chemical research. D. North. J Chem Educ 20:605-8 D '43
Future of industrial research; chemist's view. T. Midgley, jr. Chem & Eng N 22: 1756-60 O 25 '44; Same. Pet Refiner 23:137+ N '44
Industrial research progress at the Armour research foundation 1942-43. H. Vagtborg. il Chem & Eng N 22:20-3 Ja 10 '44
Industry's role in strengthening fundamental research. G. A. Sloan. Chem & Eng N 22: 913-15+ Je 10 '44; Same cond. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:884-6+ N '44
Library vs. the laboratory as a basis for research. B. J. Cole. J Chem Educ 21:319-21 Jl '44
New material for tomorrow's products; abstract. L. F. Livingston. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:378-9 Je '44
Patent service; an arm of research. W. W. Smith. J Chem Educ 20:602-4 D '43
Post-war economic aspects; economics of research. A. O. Ponder. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:395+ Je '44
Principles governing catalyst reactions studied in extensive research program. O. A. Hougen and K. M. Watson. il Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R47-8 Ja 5 '44
Problems of scientific literature research. G. Egloff, M. Alexander and P. Van Arsdell. J Chem Educ 20:587-92 D '43
Protection of the results of chemical research. C. B. Hollabaugh. J Chem Educ 21:321-5 Jl '44
Research à la carte; Dorr co. C. L. Knowles. Chem & Eng N 21:1863-5 N 25 '43
Research management in the medium-sized chemical company. C. L. Gabriel. Chem & Eng N 21:1856-9 N 25 '43
Science and the national welfare. J. B. Conant. Chem & Eng N 22:1642-5 O 10 '44
Scientific research fellowships in Great Britain offered by Imperial chemical industries. Science 100:186 S 1 '44
Some observations on undergraduate research in chemistry. C. B. Hurd. bibliog J Chem Educ 21:81-4 F '44
Technical library and undergraduate research. W. B. Meldrum and T. O. Jones. J Chem Educ 20:592-4 D '43
Ultraviolet spectrograph in organic research; useful contributions made to the study of many types of problems. R. N. Jones. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:497-500+ Jl '44
Use of government publications in chemical research. F. Harden. J Chem Educ 21:326-32 Jl '44

CHEMICAL research—*Continued*
War-time research in Eire. Chem Age (Lond) 49:575 D 11 '43

See also
Chemical laboratories
Gas research
Industrial research
Metallurgical research
Paint research
Paper research
Petroleum research
Pharmaceutical research
Rubber research
Textile research

CHEMICAL Russian. See Russian language—Chemical Russian

CHEMICAL societies
Chemical institute of Canada or L'Institut de chimie du Canada. L. E. Westman. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:128-30, 132 F '44
Chemical reorganization; report of joint committee on reorganization. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:42-4, 46 Ja '44
Chemistry in action. L. H. Lampitt. Chem & Ind 62:467-71 D 11 '43
Reorganization of Canadian chemists. Science 98:443-4 N 19 '43

See also
American institute of chemical engineers
Chemical institute of Canada
Manufacturing chemists association of the United States

CHEMICAL society, London
Hundred and third anniversary meeting. Chem Soc J p 158-82 Ap '44

CHEMICAL stoneware. See Stoneware

CHEMICAL symbols
Standard system of nomenclature for chemical engineering unit operations. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 40:251-68 Ap '44

CHEMICAL warfare
CWS is in there fighting. W. N. Porter. il Chem & Met Eng 51:102-5 Ap '44
Detection and analysis of arsenic in water contaminated with chemical warfare agents. C. C. Ruchhoft, O. R. Placak and S. Schott. bibliog diag Pub Health Rep 58:1761-71 D 3 '43
Detection of war gases; hydrocyanic acid and chlorpicrin. P. F. Fenton. J Chem Educ 21:92 F '44
Detection of war gases; simplified sampling and specific tests. P. F. Fenton. J Chem Educ 21:488-9 O '44
Flaming oil bomb, smoke screen, fire thrower, victory weapons, shown by Jersey Standard. F. P. S. Glassey. il Nat Pet N 36:4 Je 21 '44
Glass is vital to research at Edgewood arsenal; glass-blowing laboratory. il Glass Ind 25:354-7, 369 Ag '44
Identification of gas warfare agents. A. M. Zais. J Chem Educ 21:489-90 O '44
Low-temperature silver brazing used in making chemical mortar shells. H. R. Lebkicher. il Mach 51:155-9 N '44
Many instruments of war come from oil research. H. D. Ralph. Oil & Gas J 43:60 Jl 15 '44
Toxic chemical materials. D. G. Nicholson. bibliog il J Chem Educ 21:219-24 My '44

See also
Gas masks
Smoke screens

CHEMICAL workers
Chemical essentiality list broadened in products, jobs. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:3+ F 14 '44
Chemical hourly wage of 40 cents minimum set. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:3+ Ja 24 '44
Chemical workers draft deferment ends. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:5+ F 28 '44
Combating health hazards in the chemical industry. W. J. Burke. il Chem Ind 55:369-74, 565-8 bibliog(p568) S-O '44
Co-operation on the plant; works information systems. il Chem Age (Lond) 50:501-4 My 27 '44
Minimum wage rates established in oil and chemical industries. Oil & Gas J 42:110 Ja 27 '44
Periodic examination of workers in non-toxic chemicals. G. M. Waldie. Ind Med 13:126-8 F '44
Periodic examination of workers in toxic chemicals. L. B. Clinton. Ind Med 13:124-6 F '44
Personal safety in handling chemicals. J. Creevey. Chem Age (Lond) 51:402-3 O 21 '44
Prevention of occupational dermatitis. L. Schwartz. bibliog Soap & San Chem 20:31-3+ Je '44
School for chemical assistants; important Ministry of supply experiment. il Chem Age (Lond) 50:506-8 My 27 '44
Significance of rising blood pressures as shown by periodic examinations. N. S. Davis. bibliog Ind Med 12:738-9 N '43
Survey of working conditions in the chemical industry. P. W. Hardy. il Chem Ind 54: 661-4 My '44
Training instrument men for government magnesium and styrene plants. R. W. Cermak. il Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R7-8+ Ja 5 '44
What are good working conditions in a chemical plant? P. W. Hardy. il Chem Ind 54:349-52, 831-4 Mr, Je '44

See also
Chemists
Women as chemists

CHEMICAL writing
Chemical editing. S. D. Kirkpatrick. J Chem Educ 21:272 Je '44

CHEMICALS
Chemical allocations issued by War production board for December. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 144:7+ D 20 '43 [cont monthly]
Chemical and drug surpluses split between two agencies. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146: 3+ Ag 7 '44
Chemical essentiality list broadened in products, jobs. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:3+ F 14 '44
Chemical raw material potential and its relation to the trend of synthetic resin development. W. D. Scott. bibliog Chem & Ind p274-8 Jl 29 '44
Chemicals buying section; an alphabetical list of chemicals with their formulas, physical and chemical properties, uses, containers, tariff, shipping regulations, with a buyer's guide of manufacturers and distributors. Chem Ind 53:149-484 pt 2 (Buyers guidebook) O '43
Chemicals export control modified. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 144:5+ N 15 '43
Chemicals from natural gas and natural gasoline. J. H. Kunkel. Pet Eng 15:70+ Je '44
Chemicals from petroleum. H. D. Wilde. il Min & Met 25:333-6 Jl '44; Excerpt. Pet Refiner 23:105 Jl '44
Conservation of photographic chemicals. A. Haines. diag Soc Motion Picture Eng J 41:409-11 N '43
Consumption of chemicals. Chem & Met Eng 51:126-7 F '44
Corrosion resistance of metallic materials of construction; tabulation for 80 chemicals. Chem & Met Eng 51:107-30 S '44
Hercules Powder reviews 1943. C. A. Higgins. Rayon 25:80 F '44
Idle materials sales rules modified. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:5+ Mr 6 '44
Inter-relationship of plastics and chemicals. J. W. Raynolds. il Chem & Met Eng 51: 109-13 Mr '44
Liquid fuels and chemicals from coal and petroleum. H. Moore. Engineering 157:185, 204-5, 265, 285 Mr 10-17, Ap 7-14 '44; Same cond. Gas J (Lond) 243:149-50+, 180, 183 F 2-9 '44; Discussion. 243:213-14 F 16 '44
Market analysis; chemicals for rayon and cellulose plastics. G. D. Bieber. Chem & Met Eng 51:97-9 Jl '44
Maximum hydrocarbon utilization with natural gas as a chemical raw material. J. E. Pew and F. H. Dotterweich. Pet Refiner 23:96-100 Ap '44; Same. Pet Eng (Ref annual) 15:282+ Jl 1 '44
New chemicals for industry displayed at 19th exposition of chemical industries. Chem Ind 53:694-711 N '43
Newer aliphatic chemicals. H. B. McClure. il Chem & Eng N 22:416-21 Mr 25 '44
Oils and chemicals from coal. A. Parker. Gas J (Lond) 243:439+, 467-8 Ap 5-12 '44
Organic chemicals; post-war foreign markets. J. N. Taylor. For Comm W 14:3-6+ Mr 18 '44; Same abr. Chem & Met Eng 51:109-11 Ap '44

CHEMICALS—*Continued*
Polystyrene for molded containers; resistance to chemicals. G. W. Whitehead and M. A. Brown, jr. il Mod Packaging 17:120-3 My '44
Rare chemicals wanted by the National registry of rare chemicals (cont) Science 98:509; 100:167 D 10 '43, Ag 25 '44
Raw materials; basic seven of the chemical industry; salt, sulphur, components of the atmosphere, water, limestone, petroleum and coal. G. E. P. Smith, jr. and H. F. Palmer. Chem & Met Eng 51:100-1 O '44
Review of recent important court decisions involving chemicals. L. T. Parker. Chem Ind 55:224-5 Ag '44
Role of secondary chemicals in synthetic rubber program. Rubber Age 54:153 N '43
Some aspects of the American chemical industry. G. E. P. Smith, jr. and H. F. Palmer. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R570-5+ S 6 '44
Supply situation in aromatic chemicals. E. Sagarin. il Soap & San Chem 20:34-6 Je '44
Surplus chemicals offered. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:4 Jl 17; 7 S 18 '44
Synthetic organic chemicals, 1943. Chem & Met Eng 51:120-1 F '44
U.S. census data, 1941-1943; tabulation. Chem & Met Eng 51:128-34 F '44
United States production, 1941, and production, consumption, and stocks of certain synthetic organic chemicals, 1942, and by months, 1943, in pounds. Chem & Eng N 22:456-7 Mr 25 '44
Water and sewage chemistry and chemicals; revision of article published Dec. 1940, p25-30+. W. A. Hardenbergh and others. il diags Pub Works 75:32-4+ Je '44
Who makes it? chemicals wanted by National registry of rare chemicals. Chem & Eng N 22:1292, 1399 Ag 10-25 '44

See also
Acids
Carbon dioxide, Liquid
Catalysts
Chemical industries
Chemical reagents
Chemistry, Medical and pharmaceutical
Chemistry, Technical
Cleaning compositions
Deodorization
Driers
Drugs
Dyes and dyeing—Chemistry
Emulsifiers
Flotation agents
Hydrogen peroxide
Insecticides
Leather chemicals
Methyl chloride
Mining chemicals
Oils and fats
Paint materials
Paper chemicals
Plasticizers
Refrigerants
Rubber chemicals
Salts
Solvents
Surface active substances
Tanning materials
Textile chemicals
Wetting agents

Dictionaries

New chemicals for industry; products introduced during 1943, 1944. Chem Ind 55:574-93 O '44

Prices

Chemical prices in World war I and World war II. W. G. Noland and J. M. Cutts. Chem Ind 54:193-5 F '44
Current market quotations, chemicals and related materials. Published in weekly numbers of Oil, paint and drug reporter
OPA chemical price policies to remain in reconversion era. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:3+ O 30 '44

Transportation

Caustic soda; safety practices in handling. C. W. Rippie and A. H. Copeland, jr. il Chem & Eng N 22:1164-6 Jl 25 '44
Chemicals by rail. G. Saville. Chem Age (Lond) 51:99-103 Jl 29 '44
Chemicals shipping policy lauded. J. N. Hall. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 144:7+ D 27 '43
I.C.C. marking and labels for dangerous articles. T. P. Callahan. il Chem Ind 54:396-7 Mr '44
MCA publishes manual on handling and storage of paper shipping sacks. R. W. Lahey. il Chem & Eng N 22:1600+ S 25 '44
Many packaging substitutes will survive war. T. P. Callahan. Chem Ind 55:412 S '44
Placards for cars carrying hazardous materials. T. P. Callahan. il Chem Ind 54:550+ Ap '44
Postal regulations for the mailing of chemicals. T. P. Callahan. Chem Ind 54:238 F '44
Utility loader for bracing freight-car shipments insures safety in transportation of chemicals. T. P. Callahan. il Chem Ind 54:394+ Mr '44
What the war has taught us about containers. T. P. Callahan. il Chem Ind 53:666-7 N '43

See also
Carboys

Uses

Chemicals used in steel industry. J. L. Gregg. il Chem & Eng N 22:1555-8+ S 25 '44
Industrial applications of chemicals and related materials. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146: 7 Jl 10; 7 Jl 17; 7+ Jl 24; 7 Jl 31; 7 Ag 7; 7 Ag 14; 7 Ag 28; 7 S 4; 7 S 11; 7 S 18; 7 O 9; 7 O 16; 7 N 13; 7 D 4 '44

CHEMICALS bureau. See United States—War production board—Chemicals bureau

CHEMILUMINESCENCE. See Luminescence

CHEMISTRY
Chemistry for the many. G. O. Curme, jr. Chem & Eng N 22:900-3+ Je 10 '44
Chemistry must not lose its birthright. C. E. Dull. J Chem Educ 21:40 Ja '44
Contribution of chemistry to immunology. C. R. Harington. Chem & Ind p87-91 Mr 4 '44
Gibson Island research conferences. Science 99:75 Ja 28 '44
Science news; review of the year. Science 98:sup 10 D 24 '43

See also
Acids
Atoms
Bases (chemistry)
Basicity
Biological chemistry
Botanical chemistry
Catalysis
Chemical reaction and other headings beginning Chemical
Chemicals
Chemists
Colloids
Color
Combustion
Condensation, Chemical
Crystallization
Crystallography
Dissociation
Dyes and dyeing—Chemistry
Electrochemistry
Electrolysis
Electrolytes
Electrons
Explosives
Fermentation
Gases
Geochemistry
Hydrolysis
Ions
Liquids
Metallurgy
Metals
Molecules
Oxidation
Periodic system
Pharmacy
Photochemistry
Photographic chemistry
Physiological chemistry
Poisons, Industrial
Radioactive substances
Reduction, Chemical
Rubber—Chemistry
Salt
Salts
Solids
Solution (chemistry)
Solvents
Spectrum
Stereochemistry
Synthesis
Textile chemistry
Thermochemistry
Waxes

Bibliography

List of books on display at the combined book exhibit, Hotel Pennsylvania, New York, Sept. 11-15. J Chem Educ 21: supXXVI+ S '44
List of books on display at the combined book exhibit, Public auditorium, Cleveland, April 3-7. J Chem Educ 21:supXXII+ Ap '44

Dictionaries

Hackh's chemical dictionary. J. Grant. 3d ed 925p $12 Blakiston co, 1012 Walnut st, Philadelphia '44

Examinations

Examination practice in general college chemistry; quality of questions. B. C. Hendricks. bibliog J Chem Educ 21:85-6 F '44

Experiments

Hydrogen peroxide; experiments. C. H. Stone. J Chem Educ 21:300-2 Je '44

History

Alexander von Humboldt in some of his relations to chemistry. C. A. Browne. bibliog il J Chem Educ 21:211-15+ My '44
Claude Louis Berthollet. T. S. Patterson. Chem & Ind p99-102 Mr 11 '44
Hugo Weidel, 1849-1899; a tribute. M. Kohn. J Chem Educ 21:374-6+ Ag '44
M. Carey Lea, chemist, 1823-1897. E. F. Smith. J Chem Educ 20:577-9 D '43

CHEMISTRY—History—*Continued*
Thomas Jefferson's relation to chemistry. C. A. Browne. J Chem Educ 20:574 D '43
See also
Beckmann, Ernst, 1853-1923

Laboratory work
Nothing but laboratory work. J. L. Reed. J Chem Educ 21:239-40 My '44

Nomenclature
Report of the committee for the revision of the nomenclature of pectic substances. Chem & Eng N 22:105-6 Ja 25 '44
See also
Chemistry, Organic—Nomenclature

Periodicals
Editorial problems, or, The editor looks at his gift horse. W. J. Murphy and S. Anderson. J Chem Educ 21:344-6 Jl '44

Study and teaching
Benefits of undergraduate research. N. Collier, jr. J Chem Educ 21:135-6 Mr '44
Elementary chemistry for liberal arts students at St John's college. A. Standen. J Chem Educ 21:555-6 N '44
Industrial advertising as a source of information for the chemistry teacher. W. G. Kessel. J Chem Educ 21:437-8 S '44
Project teaching in high-school chemistry; problematic and socialized projects. W. C. Curtis. J Chem Educ 21:547-50 N '44
Syllabus for secondary-school chemistry. E. C. Weaver. J Chem Educ 21:299 Je '44
Technical library and undergraduate research. W. B. Meldrum and T. O. Jones. J Chem Educ 20:592-4 D '43
Written reports in the high-school chemistry course. D. L. Morris. J Chem Educ 21:465-6 S '44

Tables, calculations, etc.
Handbook of chemistry. N. A. Lange and G. M. Forker, comps. 5th ed rev and enl 1777, 271, 28p $6 Handbook publishers, inc, Sandusky, Ohio '44
Nomogram to convert weight and mole percentages in binary systems. R. F. Benenati and J. G. Harrison, jr. Ind & Eng Chem 36:934-5 O '44

Terminology
Lewis and the Brönsted-Lowry definitions of acids and bases. I. M. Kolthoff. bibliog J Phys Chem 48:51-7 Ja '44

Tests and scales
College chemistry test in the Armed forces institute. T. A. Ashford. bibliog J Chem Educ 21:386-92 Ag '44
High-school chemistry test of the Armed forces institute. W. Hered and H. A. Thelen. bibliog diags J Chem Educ 21:507-15 O '44
Study of the achievement in general chemistry in the A.S.T. program. D. J. Blick and R. R. Andrews. bibliog J Chem Educ 21:236-8+ My '44

Australia
Australia's place in the world of chemistry. J. C. Earl. Chem & Ind p234-6 Je 24 '44

Canada
Chemical institute of Canada, its rôle in the country's future. R. K. Stratford. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:195-6+ Mr '44

Great Britain
World-wide chemistry. G. Abrahamson. Chem & Eng N 22:107-8 Ja 25 '44

Russia
Chemistry in Soviet Russia. E. E. Greenberg. Can Chem & Process Ind 27:707-8, 710+ D '43
Research on physical chemistry in the U.S.S.R.; Karpov institute. J. G. Tolpin. Science 99:535 Je 30 '44

CHEMISTRY, Analytic
Analytical fractionation of asphalts. A. J. Hoiberg and W. E. Garris, jr. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:294-302 My '44
Determination of carotene in dehydrated alfalfa; simplified method. R. E. Silker, W. G. Schrenk and H. H. King. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:513-15 Ag '44
Determination of oxygen in organic compounds. P. J. Elving and W. P. Ligett. diag Chem R 34:129-56 bibliog(99 references, p 154-6) Ap '44
Determination of the precision of analytical control methods; Westvaco chlorine products corporation. R. F. Moran. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 15:361-4 Je 15 '43; Same cond. Glass Ind 25:163, 178 Ap '44
Physics in the service of southern agriculture; Southern regional research laboratory, New Orleans; physical methods of analysis. il J Ap Phys 15:635-8 S '44
Polarographic analysis; a sketch of its theoretical basis and practical applications. J. G. N. Gaskin and H. K. Whalley. bibliog Chem & Ind 62:441-5 N 20 '43
Recent developments in analytical chemistry (cont). bibliog diags Chem Age (Lond) 49:485-9; 50:351-4, 595-8; 51:149-52, 269-73, 459-63 N 13 '43, Ap 15, Je 24, Ag 12, S 16, N 11 '44
Recommended specifications for analytical reagent chemicals; acid hydriodic with preservative, acid perchloric, dimethylglyoxime, lead subacetate (for sugar analysis), manganese sulfate monohydrate, mercuric oxide yellow, phosphorus pentoxide, sodium phosphate dibasic heptahydrate, zinc. E. Wichers and others. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:281-8 My '44
Semiautomatic pressure control in low-pressure, low-temperature laboratory fractionation. D. R. Douslin and W. S. Walls. diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:40-2 Ja 15 '44
See also
Chromatographic analysis
Colorimetric analysis
Combustion analysis
Dye analysis
Electrochemical analysis
Feeding and feeding stuffs—Analysis
Gas analysis
Gravimetric analysis
Iodometry
Metallurgical analysis
Microanalysis
Mineralogical analysis
Oil analysis
Plants—Chemical analysis
Polarographic analysis
Spectrum analysis
Sugar analysis
Volumetric analysis
also subdivision Analysis under names of substances, e.g.
Biological materials—Analysis
Petroleum—Analysis
Steel—Analysis
Urine—Analysis
Water—Analysis

Qualitative
Adsorption analysis of colorless compounds; method and application to the resolution of stearic and oleic acids. H. J. Dutton. bibliog il J Phys Chem 48:179-86 Jl '44
Chemical analysis by powder diffraction. L. K. Frevel. bibliog(63 references) il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:209-18 Ap '44
Color test for the carbonyl group. F. R. Duke. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:110 F '44
Identification of natural and synthetic rubbers. H. P. Burchfield. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:424-6 Jl '44
Phenol studies; qualitative tests for phenol and *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-cresol. W. B. Deichmann. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:37-8 Ja 15 '44
Phenyl isocyanate derivatives of certain alkylated phenols; melting points and X-ray powder diffraction data. J. B. McKinley and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:304-8 My '44
Qualitative differentiation of the methylcarbinols and methyl ketones. J. Kamlet. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:362-3 Je '44

Study and teaching
Comparison of the semimicro and macro methods in the teaching of elementary qualitative analysis. K. L. Waters. bibliog J Chem Educ 21:493-4 O '44

Quantitative
Analysis of solutions of ethyl ether, benzene, ethyl alcohol, and water. W. E. Shaefer. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:432-4 Jl '44

CHEMISTRY, Analytic—Quantitative—*Cont.*
Analytical procedures employing Karl Fischer reagent; the determination of aliphatic hydroxy amines (amino alcohols) D. M. Smith, J. Mitchell, jr. and W. Hawkins. Am Chem Soc J 66:715-16 My '44
Analytical procedures employing Karl Fischer reagent; the determination of primary plus secondary amines. J. Mitchell, jr. W. Hawkins and D. M. Smith. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:782-4 My '44
Determination of phosphorus in iron and steel by means of the Spekker photo-electric absorptiometer; an arsenic-free method. T. S. Harrison and W. Fisher. Soc Chem Ind J 62:219-21 D '43
Dialysis cell for rapid quantitative analytical determination of diffusible components in blood plasma. P. B. Hamilton and R. M. Archibald. diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:136-7 F '44
New thermo-analytical methods; phenol, aniline, resorcinol, and salicylic acid. D. Kaplan. Chem & Ind p244-5 Jl 1 '44
Physical method for determining residual water and other volatile materials in pure substances. F. W. Schwab and E. Wichers. diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 33:121-8 Ag '44
Quantitative determination of crystalline materials by X-ray diffraction. S. T. Gross and D. E. Martin. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:95-8 F '44
Quantitative determination of extractable gossypol in cottonseed and cottonseed meal; a spectrophotometric method. C. H. Boatner and others. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:566-72 S '44
Quantitative determination of high molecular weight primary aliphatic amines. A. W. Ralston and C. W. Hoerr. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:459-60 Jl '44
Quantitative method for determination of maltose in the presence of glucose. H. H. Browne. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:582-3 S '44
Quantitative separations with an exchange adsorber. L. D. Frizzell. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:615-16 O '44
Sampling, mixing, and grinding techniques in the preparation of samples for quantitative analysis by X-ray diffraction and spectrographic methods. J. W. Ballard, H. I. Oshry and H. H. Schrenk. il diag Opt Soc Am J 33:667-75 D '43

See also
Colorimetric analysis
Electrochemical analysis
Gravimetric analysis
Iodine number
Iodometry
Oxidimetry
Polarographic analysis
Turbidimetric analysis
Volumetric analysis

Study and teaching
Laboratory teaching practices in quantitative chemical analysis. V. R. Damerell and H. S. Booth. J Chem Educ 21:178-9 Ap '44
Survey of quantitative analysis courses in the United States. R. L. Van Peursem. J Chem Educ 21:252-3 My '44

Tables, calculations, etc.
Use of the discriminant function in the comparison of proximate coal analyses. W. D. Baten and C. C. DeWitt. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:32-4 Ja 15 '44

CHEMISTRY, Industrial. See Chemical industries; Chemicals; Chemistry, Technical

CHEMISTRY, Inorganic
Eighth symposium on unit processes. il Ind & Eng Chem 36:411-51 My '44

Study and teaching
Course in inorganic chemistry for students of agriculture. E. Z. Friedenberg. J Chem Educ 21:41-4 Ja '44

CHEMISTRY, Medical and pharmaceutical
Progress in drugs and fine chemicals in 1943. G. C. Green. Chem Age (Lond) 50:42-53 Ja 8 '44

See also
Alkaloids
Anesthetics, Local
Antiseptics
Antispasmodics
Botany, Medical
Chemotherapy
Disinfection and disinfectants
Drugs
Hormones
Immunity
Pharmacy
Trypanocides
Vaccines
Vitamins

CHEMISTRY, Organic
New line of aliphatic derivatives. Chem Ind 55:400 S '44
Reactivity of organic compounds; abstract. Hughes. Chem & Ind p53-4 F 5 '44
Thermodynamic properties of organic compounds; estimation from group concentrations. J. W. Andersen, G. H. Beyer and K. M. Watson. bibliog(49 titles) Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R476+ Jl 5 '44

See also
Acids, Fatty
Alcohols
Aldehydes
Alkaloids
Amines
Carbohydrates
Carbon
Cellulose
Condensation, Chemical
Cyclic compounds
Essential oils
Esters
Ethers
Glucosides
Grignard reagents
Hydrocarbons
Ketones
Polymerization
Proteins
Radicals (chemistry)
Stereochemistry
Sugars
also Synthetic organic chemical manufacturers association

Bibliography
Searching the literature of organic compounds. G. F. Hennion. J Chem Educ 21:33-5 Ja '44

Nomenclature
Nomenclature of organosilicon compounds. R. O. Sauer. bibliog J Chem Educ 21:303-5 Je '44

Study and teaching
Electrical review chart for students beginning organic chemistry. G. R. Burns. il diags J Chem Educ 21:232-5+ My '44
Use of semimicro technic in elementary organic chemistry. N. D. Cheronis and others. bibliog il diags J Chem Educ 20: 431-7, 488-96, 611-14+; 21:603-9 S-O, D '43, D '44

CHEMISTRY, Photographic. See Photographic chemistry

CHEMISTRY, Physical and theoretical
Old and new views on some chemical problems. W. H. Mills. Chem Soc J p340-50 Jl '44
Physical chemistry of open-hearth slags. J. White. diags Iron & Steel Inst J 148:579-698 bibliog(216 references, p689-94, 698, 712); Discussion. 698-712 no 2 '43
Research on physical chemistry in the U.S.S.R.; Karpov institute. J. G. Tolpin. Science 99:535 Je 30 '44
Solution theory and pH measurements. P. G. Nutting. Franklin Inst J 236:573-80 D '43
Studies on double refraction of flow; an apparatus for the study of double refraction of flow at high velocity gradients. J. T. Edsall and others. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 15:243-52 O '44

See also
Absorption
Adsorption
Agitation
Allotropy
Atoms
Catalysis
Catalysts
Chemical bonds
Chemical equilibrium
Chemical reaction
Colloids
Condensation, Chemical
Critical point
Crystallization
Crystallography
Dissociation
Electrochemistry
Electrolysis
Electrolytes
Electrons
Emulsions
Equation of state
Fluorescence
Freezing points
Gases
Ionization, Electrolytic
Ionization, Gaseous
Ions
Isomerism
Isotopes
Mass (chemistry)
Melting points
Mixtures
Molecular rearrangements
Molecular weights
Molecules
Periodic system
Phase rule and equilibrium
Photochemistry
Photosynthesis
Polymers
Precipitation
Quantum theory
Solids
Solubility
Solution (chemistry)
Stereochemistry
Surface tension
Thermodynamics
Thixotropy
Transition points
Valence
Vapor pressure
Wave mechanics

CHEMISTRY, Technical

American chemical society 108th national meeting, New York, Sept. 11-15. Chem Ind 55:382-5 S '44

Archibald Cochrane, 9th earl of Dundonald. A. Clow and N. L. Clow. bibliog diag Chem & Ind p217-20 Je 10 '44

Australian official research; important contributions to industrial chemistry. Chem Age (Lond) 50:122-3 Ja 29 '44

Chemist steps out of the laboratory. G. F. DuBois. Ind & Eng Chem 36:135-7 F '44; Same. Chem & Ind p107-9 Mr 18 '44; Abstract. Chem Ind 54:104 Ja '44

Chemistry's job; American chemical society's annual meeting. Bsns W p32+ S 23 '44

Chemists vital in power station operation. W. A. Lower. Edison Elec Inst Bul 11: 374-6 D '43

Conditions in, and some war problems of, the heavy chemical industry in 1943. P. Parrish. bibliog il diags Chem Age (Lond) 50:27-41 Ja 8 '44

Ion exchange processes and applications. F. J. Myers. bibliog Refrig Eng 47:287-90 Ap '44

Newer aliphatic chemicals. H. B. McClure. il Chem & Eng N 22:416-21 Mr 25 '44

Philosophy for chemical progress. A. H. White. il Chem Ind 53:653-5 N '43

Post-war building; the chemist's contribution. E. F. Armstrong. Chem & Ind p58-61 F 12 '44

Postwar opportunities in chemical process industries; industrialists and chemical engineering executives give answers. Chem & Met Eng 51:102-7 F '44

Radio power for processing chemical materials. J. W. Robertson. bibliog(56 references) il diags Ind & Eng Chem 36:440-7 My '44

Some chemical problems in aircraft manufacture; materials of construction, hydraulic fluids, fuels, etc. C. C. Furnas. il Chem Ind 53:668-71 N '43

Standard oil development company and its contribution to chemical technology. F. A. Howard. il Chem & Eng N 22:98-102 Ja 25 '44

Water and sewage chemistry and chemicals; revision of article published Dec. 1940, p25-30+. W. A. Hardenbergh and others. il diags Pub Works 75:32-4+ Je '44

See also

Acid resisting materials
Alcohol
Alloys
Ammonia
Beverages
Bleaching
Calcination
Cellulose
Cement
Ceramics
Chemical engineering
Chemical industries
Chemical patents
Chemicals
Chemurgy
Clay
Coal distillation
Coal tar
Corrosion and anti-corrosives
Cosmetics
Dehydration
Distillation
Drying agents
Dyes and dyeing—Chemistry
Essential oils
Explosives
Extraction processes
Fertilizers
Filters and filtration (technical chemistry)
Flavoring materials
Fuel
Gas
Gas manufacture
Glass manufacture
Glue
Gums and resins
Hydrometallurgy
Lacquer and lacquering
Metallurgy
Oils and fats
Ore treatment
Paint
Paper
Paper making
Paper making materials
Petroleum—Chemistry
Petroleum distillation
Petroleum refining
Plastic materials
Porcelain
Potash
Pottery
Rayon
Refractory materials
Refrigerants
Resinous products
Rubber
Rubber—Chemistry
Soap
Soap manufacture
Solvents
Soybeans
Sugar
Sulfuric acid
Synthesis
Tanning materials
Textile chemistry
Unit processes
Varnish and varnishing
Vulcanization
Water purification
Wood—Chemistry
Wood preservation

CHEMISTRY teachers

Century and a quarter of chemistry at McGill university. R. V. V. Nicholls. il Can Chem & Process Ind 28:559-66+ Ag '44

CHEMISTS

ACS candidates for 1945; sketches and portraits. Chem & Eng N 22:1795-9 O 25 '44

Census of chemists and chemical engineers; abstracted from National roster of scientific and specialized personnel as reported April 1, 1944. Chem & Eng N 22:1004-5 Je 25 '44

Chemist and public health. T. McLachlan. Chem Age (Lond) 50:578-9 Je 17 '44

Chemist steps out of the laboratory. G. F. DuBois. Ind & Eng Chem 36:135-7 F '44; Same. Chem & Ind p107-9 Mr 18 '44; Abstracts. Chem Ind 54:104 Ja '44; Chem & Met Eng 51:191-3 My '44

Chemistry in action. L. H. Lampitt. Chem & Ind 62:467-71 D 11 '43

Chemists and the chemical engineer in the postwar world; symposium. L. W. Bass, W. M. Kotschnig and others. Chem & Eng N 22:614-24+ Ap 25 '44

Chemists, capitalists, and Communists. W. Haynes. J Chem Educ 21:566-70 N '44

Chemists, chemical engineers and selective service. F. C. Whitmore. Chem Ind 54:347-8 Mr '44

Chemists honored in American men of science. Chem & Eng N 22:1103 Jl 10 '44

Chemists vital in power station operation. W. A. Lower. Edison Elec Inst Bul 11:374-6 D '43

Chemists war value admitted by President. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:3+ Mr 27 '44

Cleveland's chemical pioneers of the nineteenth century. H. M. Focke. pors Chem & Eng N 22:244-7 F 25 '44

Crisis in chemical manpower. H. T. Briscoe. Chem & Eng N 22:584-7+ Ap 25 '44

Deferments for young chemists. C. L. Parsons. Chem & Eng N 22:337 Mr 10 '44

Definition of a chemist adopted by the Council of the American chemical society. Chem & Eng N 22:613 Ap 25 '44; Same. Rubber Age 55:284 Je '44

Discourses, editorials, and letters. G. J. Fowler. Chem & Ind p245-6 Jl 1 '44

Drafting of scientific workers. Science 99:258 Mr 31 '44

Economic status of the members of the American chemical society, 1941 to 1943; statement of the committee on professional and economic status. Chem & Eng N 22: 1712 O 10 '44

Fathers and daughters in chemistry; Alton Lewin and Dorothy Virginia Kibler. C. E. Miller. Chem & Eng N 21:1821 N 10 '43

Fathers and sons in chemistry; W. D. Harkins and H. N. Harkins. G. Egloff. Chem & Eng N 22:804-5 My 25 '44

Friedrich Wöhler and his American pupils. H. S. van Klooster. bibliog il pors diag J Chem Educ 21:158-70 Ap '44

Labour regulations as they affect chemists and chemical engineers. L. Lortie. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:432-4+ Je '44; Excerpts. Chem & Eng N 22:1014-16 Je 25 '44

Methods of starring American men of science. C. A. Browne. Science 98:281-2 S 24 '43; Discussion. 98:473-4; 99:221-2 N 26 '43, Mr 17 '44

National roster and the chemical profession. Chem & Eng N 21:2022 D 10 '43

Occupational deferment of chemists and chemical engineers. Chem & Eng N 22:[insert] 446a-446k Mr 25 '44

Opportunities for chemists in literature service work. L. Shorb and L. W. Beck. J Chem Educ 21:315-18 Jl '44

Professional workers in war and peace; analysis of economic status of members of American chemical society, 1941 to 1943. A. Fraser, jr. Chem & Eng N 22:791-803, 1084-91, 1379-88+ My 25, Jl 10, Ag 25 '44

Society of chemical industry; inaugural address. W. P. Cohoe. Chem & Ind 62:416-18 O 30 '43; Same. Chem & Eng N 21:1802-4 N 10 '43

Special consideration to be given scientists to avoid threat to war production. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1429 Ap 6 '44

Status of the chemist. T. McLachlan. Chem Age (Lond) 51:398 O 21 '44

CHEMISTS—*Continued*
Symposium on industrial demands for non-laboratory chemists. R. E. Heath and others. J Chem Educ 21:269-88+ Je '44
Training in metallurgical chemistry; the needs of the engineering industry. L. G. W. Palethorpe. Chem Age (Lond) 51:227-30 S 2 '44
Training of professional chemists for industry. R. E. Kirk. J Chem Educ 21:562-4 N '44
Victor John Chambers and Victor Stanley Chambers. Chem & Eng N 22:1576+ S 25 '44
Where are the future chemists? selective service regulations blackout training of chemists and chemical engineers for American universities and industries. E. M. Billings. Chem & Eng N 22:1357+ Ag 25 '44

See also
Chemical education
Women as chemists

also names of chemists, e.g.
Beckmann, Ernst
Boyé, Martin Hans
Ducloux, Enrique Herrero
Dumas, Jean Baptiste André
Dunnington, Francis Perry
Meyer, Ernst von
Noyes, William Albert
Sabatier, Paul
Weidel, Hugo

Directories

Association of consulting chemists and chemical engineers; classified directory. 8th ed 71p pa The assn, 50 E. 41st st, New York 17 '44

Salaries

Chemists' salaries in government service. Chem & Eng N 22:810 My 25 '44
Preliminary report survey of the committee on economic status. A. Fraser, jr. Chem & Eng N 22:621-4+ Ap 25 '44
Professional workers in war and peace; analysis of economic status of members of American chemical society, 1941 to 1943. A. Fraser, jr. Chem & Eng N 22:791-803, 1379-88+ My 25, Ag 25 '44
Proper compensation. Ind & Eng Chem 36:1-2 Ja '44; Same. Chem & Eng N 22:104 Ja 25 '44
Salaries of refinery technologists. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 42:134 F 3 '44
Salary increases for professional employees; correspondence between Charles L. Parsons and A. D. Burford. Chem & Eng N 22:1102-3 Jl 10 '44

CHEMOTHERAPY
1,*n*-Alkyl-cyclopentanols and their derivatives. C. R. McLellan and W. R. Edwards, jr. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 66:409-12 Mr '44
Chemotherapeutic study of *p*-nitrobenzoyl- and related compounds. C. Siebenmann and R. J. Schnitzer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2126-8 N '43
Chemotherapy in tropical medicine. A. J. Ewins. Chem Soc J p351-5 Jl '44
Chemotherapy of burns and shock; standardized hemorrhage in the mouse; therapy of experimental hemorrhage. H. Tabor, H. Kabat and S. M. Rosenthal. bibliog Pub Health Rep 59:637-58 My 19 '44
α,β-Diamino ketones; reactions of heterocyclic secondary amines with α-bromo-β-aminoketones. N. H. Cromwell, C. E. Harris and D. J. Cram. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:134-7 Ja '44
α,β-Diamino ketones; reactions of thalline and open chain secondary amines with α-bromo-β-aminoketones. N. H. Cromwell, J. A. Caughlan and G. F. Gilbert. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:401-3 Mr '44
Experimental methods for the evaluation of antiparasitic agents. H. H. Anderson. bibliog il Chem & Eng N 22:1365-8 Ag 25 '44
Nonmetallic compounds used as antiparasitic agents against tropical diseases other than malaria. C. R. Addinall. Chem & Eng N 22:1374-8 Ag 25 '44
Organometallic compounds used as antiparasitic agents. C. K. Banks. bibliog(74 references) Chem & Eng N 22:1368-74 Ag 25 '44
Preparation and properties of certain polysulphanilamide compounds. F. G. Mann and J. Watson. Chem Soc J p606-9 D '43
Relation between chemical structure and bacteriostatic activity of sulfanilamide type compounds. W. D. Kumler and T. C. Daniels. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2190-6 N '43
Studies on the chemotherapy of experimental virus infections; the effect of certain pyrimidine derivatives on experimental murine poliomyelitis. D. W. McKinstry and E. H. Reading. Franklin Inst J 237:422-31 My '44
Synthesis of the ethyl esters of some 2-oxo- and 2-thio-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-5-pyrimidinecarboxylic acids. D. W. McKinstry and E. H. Reading. bibliog Franklin Inst J 237:203-5 Mr '44
Therapeutic efficacy of phenyl arsenoxides in mouse and rabbit trypanosomiasis (tryp. equiperdum). H. Eagle and others. bibliog Pub Health Rep 59:765-83 Je 16 '44
Unsymmetrical diacyl derivatives of 4,4'-diaminodiphenyl sulfone; comparison with sulfanilamide and sulfapyridine. H. A. Shonle and A. M. VanArendonk. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2375-7 D '43

See also
Chemistry, Medical and pharmaceutical
Penicillin
Sulfanilamide
Sulfonamides
Trypanocides

CHEMURGY
Agricultural research developments told at chemurgic conference. India Rubber World 110:311 Je '44
Agriculture, industry, and science at St Louis. F. J. Van Antwerpen. Chem & Eng N 22:518-19 Ap 10 '44
Chemical engineering aspect of chemurgy; abstract. M. K. Schwitzer. Chem Age (Lond) 50:253 Mr 11 '44
Chemurgy; cure or cause of surpluses? L. Haystead. Fortune 29:182 Je '44
Farm products; their utilization as industrial raw materials. O. E. May. il Chem & Met Eng 51:102-4 O '44
From American farms these chemurgical products; chart. Chem & Met Eng 51:96-7 O '44
Industrial utilization of southern farm crops. O. E. May. il Manuf Rec 113:37-9+ N '44
National farm chemurgic council 10th annual conference, St Louis, March 29-31. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:7+ Ap 10 '44; Chem Ind 54:510-11 Ap '44
Potato plastics offer possibility of using agricultural wastes. R. E. Gale. Sci Am 170:124 Mr '44
Production of oil from plant material. E. Berl. bibliog Science 99:309-12 Ap 21 '44
Rayon; a product of American chemurgy. L. Whitney. Rayon 25:425-8 S '44
Vast implications of harnessing agriculture to industry. J. Dana. il Mag of Wall St 74:239-41+ Je 10 '44
Yams grow up; sweet potato byproducts. Bsns W p58+ Jl 1 '44

CHENNAULT, Claire Lee, 1890-
Saga of the Flying Tigers. R. W. Kirschbaum. por Aero Digest 46:51-3 S 1 '44

CHERBOURG, France

Harbor
Cherbourg, first invasion port; report on harbor facilities, based on an interview with H. O. Christiani and P. Larsen. il map diag Eng N 133:4-6 Jl 6 '44

CHERINGTON, Paul Terry, 1876-1943
Sketch. W. L. Thorp. Am Stat Assn J 38:471-2 D '43

CHERRIES
Big cherry crop. Bsns W p42 S 2 '44
Prune dwarf and the cherry virus complex. E. M. Hildebrand. Science 100:147-8 Ag 18 '44
Treatment of cherry waste waters; North East, Pennsylvania. C. H. Young. flow diag Pub Works 74:25-6 N '43

CHERT
Manganiferous and ferruginous chert in Perry and Lewis counties, Tennessee. E. F. Burchard. U S Geol S Bul 928-D:223-73, pl 14-28 pa 25c Supt. of doc. '43
Origin of radiolarites, and fracturing of fractured shale in Santa Maria basin, California. G. Henny. bibliog Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 27:1622-5 D '43

CHESAPEAKE and Ohio railway
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1444 Ap 10 '44
Equipment issue awarded. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1396 O 2 '44
ICC rejects request for rehearing on stock dividend issue. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1550 Ap 17 '44
Is authorized to buy 60,000 shares of Wheeling & Lake Erie. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2041 N 22 '43
Railroad securities. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1095 Mr 16 '44
Readjustment of capital structure held up. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2576 D 27 '43
Secondary offering. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 1247 Mr 27 '44
Stock dividend plan rejected by ICC. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2464-5 D 20 '43
Unification of four roads to be actively discussed. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2249 D 6 '43

CHEST
Analysis of disqualifying conditions found during the chest X-ray examination of 105,141 selectees; abstract. R. E. Kinzer. Ind Med 13:628 Ag '44
Chest injuries; abstract. W. Van Hazel. Ind Med 13:548 Jl '44
Chests need checking; mass X-rays. il Nat Safety N 49:22-3 F '44
Industry's attitude toward X-ray examination of the chest; abstract. C. D. Selby. Ind Med 13:627 Ag '44
Mass radiography; method of making number of chest examinations at one time. D. Gunston. il Electrician 131:453-4 N 5 '43
Picture of health; X-ray examination of workers' chests. R. E. Plunkett. il Safety Eng 87:57-61 Je '44

CHESTER, Illinois
Bridges
Chester bridge designed for 30-lb. wind load. J. I. Parcel. Eng N 133:138 Ag 10 '44
Removing a bridge from the Mississippi. il diag Eng N 133:429-34 O 5 '44
Wind wrecks Mississippi River bridge. il Eng N 133:125 Ag 3 '44; Discussion. W. L. Six. 133:142 Ag 10 '44

CHESTNUT
Chestnut extract price schedule revised. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:4+ Jl 3 '44

CHEWING gum
Domestic market wide open, penny gum invades 5c. field; grading-up through sampling. B. A. Bolt, jr. il Ptr Ink 208:22+ Jl 14 '44
Gum's still tight, though quotas of peppermint oil have been eased. Bsns W p52 Ja 15 '44
Wrigley withdrawal from market hurts, rather than helps, competitors. E. M. Housman. Ptr Ink 207:43+ My 5 '44

Advertising
Advertising pays tribute to school teachers; Wm. Wrigley, jr. co. Ptr Ink 206:74 F 25 '44
No gum, but Wrigley advertising continues. Am Bsns 14:35 My '44

CHI-SQUARE test
Chart of the chi-square distribution. C. I. Bliss. Am Stat Assn J 39:246-8 Je '44

CHICAGO
Blight to stay; Illinois court invalidates Illinois redevelopment law. Bsns W p22+ Ja 8 '44
Postwar planning of U.S. cities. map(p69) Adv & Sell 37:92+ N '44
Transport-building cycle in urban development. W. Isard and C. Isard. R Econ Stat 25:224-6 N '43
See also
Police—Chicago
Real estate business —Chicago

Bridges
Development of the Chicago type bascule bridge. D. N. Becker. il diags maps Am Soc C E Proc 69:263-93 F '43; Discussion. 69:892-4, 1037-43; 70:105-13, 555-8 Je, S '43, Ja, Ap '44
Fixed bridge converted to lift span. S. J. Michuda. il diags Eng N 132:402-7 Mr 23 '44
Pedestrian bridge. il diags Arch Forum 81: 97-9 Jl '44

Engineering board of review
Newly created Engineering board of review. E. J. Kelly. Western Soc E J 49:267-73 S '44

Hospitals
New version of the vertical hospital; Wesley Memorial hospital. il plans Arch Rec 96:84-91 Ag '44

Industries
Area for industry; Chicago developers plan another district in suburbs. Bsns W p76 Jl 29 '44

Rapid transit
Chicago brevities; interest among security dealers in Mayor's proposal to put surface and elevated under municipal ownership. Comm & Fin Chr 159:602-3 F 10 '44
Chicago threat; council orders cars and buses for own use if companies refuse. Bsns W p79 S 30 '44
Inter company transfers between Chicago rapid transit co, Chicago surface lines, and Chicago motor coach co. il Bus Transportation 22:52-4 N '43
Phase modulated communication system for Chicago surface lines. B. Dudley. il diags Electronics 17:102-6+ Ja '44
Streetcar snarl; move to reorganize Chicago traction lines privately or as city-owned system. Bsns W p66-8 Ag 26 '44
Trolley jolt; federal judge places Chicago's car lines in bankruptcy to hasten reorganization. Bsns W p73+ S 23 '44
War problems of transportation in the Chicago metropolitan area; symposium. Western Soc E J 48:167-74 D '43
See also
Chicago—Subways

Sanitary affairs
Chicago's refuse disposal problem. L. M. Johnson. Pub Works 75:32 N '44

Sewerage
Illinois water litigation, 1940-1941. L. Pearse. bibliog map Am Soc C E Proc 68:1689-1713 D '42; Discussion. 69:942-8; 70:590-4 Je '43, Ap '44
Sludge drying developments at Chicago. L. M. Johnson. il Am Soc C E Proc 69:1015-23 S '43; Discussion. 69:1144-6, 1307-8; 70:246-8 S-O '43, F '44

Subways
Chicago subway; its drainage and plumbing. il diags Dom Eng 162:68-71 N '43
Chicago subway; new devices for public convenience and comfort. il map plan diags Arch Forum 81:82-6 Ag '44
Chicago's new subway. il Sci Am 170:112-14 Mr '44
Concrete for Chicago subways. il Rock Prod 46:93+ N '43
Construction of Chicago's first subway; papers presented in abstract at general meeting of the Society. P. Harrington and others. il plan diags Western Soc E J 49: 98-209 bibliog(p208-9) pt 2 Je '44
Fluorescent in Chicago's subway. il Elec World 120:2043 D 11 '43
Manufacturing glastone; glass-faced concrete wainscoting for Chicago subway. il Rock Prod 46:80-1 D '43
Train piston action ventilation and atmospheric conditions in Chicago subways. W. E. Rasmus and E. Brock. diags plan Heating-Piping 16:495-504 Ag '44

Water supply
Chicago awards filter contract for new South District water plant. Eng N 132:921 Je 29 '44
Removable bulkhead for water tunnel. il plan diag Eng N 133:241-4 Ag 24 '44
War's impact on a Chicago filtration plant. W. W. DeBerard and F. G. Gordon. il maps Civil Eng 14:233-6 Je '44

CHICAGO & eastern Illinois railroad
Absolve J. Jones of C. & E. I. dominance. Ry Age 116:904-5 My 13 '44
C. & E.I. changes executives; Holly Stover, elected president to succeed Charles T. O'Neal. Ry Age 117:439 S 16 '44
Chicago & Eastern Illinois denies R.F.C. interference. Ry Age 116:748-9 Ap 15 '44

CHICAGO & eastern Illinois railroad—*Continued*
Contest for control. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 1968 My 15 '44
Income account summary, 1941-1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1551 Ap 17 '44
Railroad feud; large stockholder claims RFC chief forced election of new president. Bsns W p74+ S 16 '44

CHICAGO and north western railway
C. & N.W. reorganized. Ry Age 116:1120-1 Je 10 '44
Court orders plan into effect; emerges from trusteeship. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2299 Je 5 '44
Equipment trust certificates. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1396 O 2 '44
Income account for calendar years, 1941-1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2516-17 Je 19 '44
ICC approves reorganization. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1969 My 15 '44
Listing and delisting of securities. Comm & Fin Chr 160:220 Jl 17 '44
New reorganization denied. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2576 D 27 '43
Railroad securities. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 165+ Ja 13 '44
When issued contracts; listing of securities. Comm & Fin Chr 160:5 Jl 3 '44

CHICAGO and southern air lines, inc.
Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 158:1934 N 15 '43
Stock oversubscribed. Comm & Fin Chr 158: 2041-2 N 22 '43

CHICAGO art institute
Chicago art institute's Posada show highlights the growing interest in our native artistic traditions; redesigned the small Gallery of art interpretation. il Arch Forum 81:4+ Ag '44

CHICAGO board of trade
Public on Board. Bsns W p107+ N 20 '43

CHICAGO, Burlington and Quincy railroad
Answers ICC on fee payment. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1968 My 15 '44
Credit restored; improved fundamentals and sharply reduced fixed charges re-establish standing. A. Jansen. Barron's 24:10+ S 18 '44
$40,000,000 bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1965 N 6 '44
Invitation for bids for serial collateral trust notes. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1859 My 8 '44
New financing plan approved, annual report for 1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2190-1 My 29 '44
Scholars get access to Burlington records. R. C. Overton. Ry Age 116:419 F 26 '44
To sell bonds and notes. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1756 My 1 '44

CHICAGO daily news
Bell elected president. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 2178 My 25 '44
Knight expands; purchases controlling interest in Chicago daily news from Knox estate. Bsns W p64 O 28 '44

CHICAGO great western railway
Income account for calendar years, 1941-1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1653 Ap 24 '44

CHICAGO, Indianapolis & Louisville railway
Reorganization plan modified by ICC. Comm & Fin Chr 159:212 Ja 17 '44

CHICAGO industrial advertisers association
Chicago industrial advertisers to celebrate 25th anniversary. G. D. Grain, jr. Ind Marketing 29:41-2 Mr '44

CHICAGO mail order company (now Aldens Chicago mail order company)
Acquisition; 1943 sales and profits. Comm & Fin Chr 159:837 F 28 '44
Aldens Chicago mail order co. buys the Chicago store at Kankakee; restriction removed on 200,000 shares. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1349 Ap 3 '44
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:932 Mr 6 '44
Contract with bankers approved; treasury stock sold. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2359 D 13 '43

CHICAGO, Milwaukee, St Paul & Pacific railroad
Commission revises its Milwaukee plan. Ry Age 115:987+ D 18 '43
Court approves reorganization. Comm & Fin Chr 160:116 Jl 10 '44
ICC revises reorganization plan. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1968-9 My 15 '44
New St Paul plan. E. S. Brooks. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2633+ D 30 '43
Objections filed to plan. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2516 Je 19 '44
Objections filed with ICC on plan. Comm & Fin Chr 159:636 F 14 '44
Railroad securities. Comm & Fin Chr 158: 1993; 159:895+ N 18 '43, Mr 2 '44
Reorganization. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2465 D 20 '43
Trustees equipment trust certificates. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1144 Mr 20 '44
What are St Paul bonds worth? A. Jansen. Barron's 24:12+ Ja 3 '44

CHICAGO natural history museum (formerly Field museum of natural history)
Chicago natural history museum. Science 99: 32 Ja 14 '44
Report of the director. Science 100:46 Jl 21 '44

CHICAGO, Rock Island & Pacific railway
Changes in plan asked. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 933 Mr 6 '44
ICC modifies Rock Island plan. Ry Age 116:212 Ja 15 '44
ICC refuses to modify plan. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1969 My 15 '44
ICC revises reorganization plan. Comm & Fin Chr 159:212 Ja 17 '44
New values in Rock Island bonds. A. Jansen. Barron's 24:12, 18 Ja 24 '44
Trustees' report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2300 Je 5 '44

CHICAGO, St Paul, Minneapolis and Omaha railway
Income account, 1941-1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2632 Je 26 '44

CHICAGO, south shore and South Bend railroad
Common stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 160: 220 Jl 17 '44

CHICAGO stock exchange
Chicago specials; SEC permission to handle special offerings. Bsns W p102+ Ap 8 '44
Chicago stock exchange special offerings plan declared effective by SEC. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1419 Ap 6 '44

CHICAGO surface lines
Bids presented by city. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 733 F 21 '44
Chicago surface lines removed from equity receivership and placed in bankruptcy. Bus Transportation 23:66 O '44
Chicago threat; council orders cars and buses for own use if companies refuse. Bsns W p79 S 30 '44
Council votes to buy surface lines and elevated for $100,000,000. Comm & Fin Chr 160:724 Ag 21 '44
Placed in bankruptcy under Chandler act. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1292 S 25 '44
War problems of transportation in the Chicago metropolitan area; Chicago surface lines. W. McConochie. Western Soc E J 48:167-70 D '43
Would amend plan. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 1637 Mr 13 '44

CHICAGO union station company
Securities authorized. Comm & Fin Chr 160: 1397 O 2 '44

CHICKEN lice. See Poultry lice powders

CHIDLAW, Benjamin W.
Portrait. Bsns W p20 Ja 15 '44

CHILD labor
Accidents to minors in New York state, 1942. Mo Labor R 57:943-4 N '43
Children at work; wartime needs for labor cause 26 states to relax rules. Bsns W p100+ Je 17 '44
Increases in number of child workers. Mo Labor R 57:942-3 N '43
Public policies and standards relating to part-time school and work programs. Mo Labor R 57:941-2 N '43

Germany
Man-power policy in Germany; employment of children and young persons. Int Labour R 49:229-33 F '44

Great Britain
Entry into industry. Economist 147:191-2 Ag 5 '44

CHILD labor laws
Boys in demand; bowling alleys urge states to relax regulations on minors. Bsns W p44+ D 25 '43
Child-labor regulations on a minor's activities performed as an exercise of religion. Mo Labor R 58:786 Ap '44
Recent decisions of interest to labor; Lenroot v. Western union telegraph co. Mo Labor R 57:1194-5 D '43

Argentina

Argentine legislation on employment of minors, 1943. Mo Labor R 58:576 Mr '44

California

Wartime relaxation of California's woman and child labor laws in 1943. Mo Labor R 59:121-2 Jl '44

CHILD welfare
See also
Day nurseries, Factory

CHILDBIRTH mortality. See Mortality—Statistics

CHILDREN
Children under 18 in families in the United States, 1940. Mo Labor R 57:1166-7 D '43
See also
Child labor
Day nurseries, Factory
School children

Care and hygiene

Index of the prevalence of dental caries in school children. J. W. Knutson. bibliog Pub Health Rep 59:253-63 F 25 '44

Charities, protection, etc.

See also
Family allowances

Day care

See Day nurseries

Diseases

Bibliography

Current pediatric literature, 1942-1943. H. McCulloch, ed. p557-630 Journal of pediatrics, 3525 Pine Boulevard, St Louis, Missouri '43

CHILDREN, Crippled. See Cripples, Schools for

CHILDREN'S books
Whimsy, fantasy, aggressiveness help Claytoons whirl to success. il Sales Management 53:36+ Ja 15 '44

CHILDREN'S shoes. See Shoes, Children's

CHILDS company
Debenture committee recommends payment on account, the protective committee. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1653 Ap 24 '44

CHILE
See also
Aeronautics, Commercial—Chile
Chemical industries—Chile
Coal mines and mining—Chile
Copper mines and mining—Chile
Electricity supply—Chile
Forests and forestry—Chile
Fruit trade—Chile
Insurance, Social—Chile
Insurance, Unemployment—Chile
Labor laws and legislation—Chile
Meat industry and trade—Chile
Mines and mineral resources—Chile
Oil industries—Chile

Economic conditions

News by countries. For Comm W 13:16-17 D 4; 12-14 D 18 '43; 14:14-15 Ja 15 '44
Social and economic conditions in Chile. Int Labour R 49:69-72 Ja '44

Economic policy

Labor and price-control legislation in Chile, 1943. Mo Labor R 58:792-5 Ap '44

Industries and resources

Chile builds an industrial future on a 3-million-kw power program. H. E. Way. map Power 88:304-5 My '44
Chile expands. Bsns W p113-15 Je 24 '44
Chilean development corporation. Int Labour R 50:635-7 N '44
Development corporation's activities in Chile, 1943. il For Comm W 16:7-8+ S 9 '44
Go south, young man! is Chile's advice to modern pioneers. For Comm W 16:18 Ag 5 '44

CHILEAN nitrate. See Sodium nitrate

CHILHOWEE group
Chilhowee group and Ocoee series of the southern Appalachians. G. W. Stose and A. J. Stose. bibliog maps Am J Sci 242: 367-90, 401-16 Jl-Ag '44

CHILI powder
What happened when the tin shortage killed all but one item in our line; Gebhardt chili powder co. O. L. Whitehead. il Sales Management 53:28-30 Mr 15 '44

CHILLED iron
Chilled iron produced by tellurium. J. S. Crout. il Foundry 72:89+ N '44

CHILLICOTHE, Ohio

Bridges

Fast bridge restoration job under wartime difficulties. H. D. Metcalf. il Roads & Sts 87:72-4 S '44

CHIMBOTE, Peru
Chimbote; potential Pittsburgh of Peru. E. J. Cleary. il diags map Eng N 133:360-70 S 21 '44

Sanitary affairs

Solving a sanitation problem in Peru; providing water supply, sewage disposal, malaria control drainage and hospital facilities. B. A. Whisler and R. K. Horton. il diags Eng N 133:422-7 O 5 '44

CHIMNEYS
Chimney performance chart. Power Pl Eng 48:114 Ap '44
How improve draft with this chimney? Power Pl Eng 47:112+ D '43; 48:110, 112 F '44
What's happening inside your kiln? L. R. Whitaker. diags Brick & Clay Rec 104: 27-9 Mr '44

Wrecking

Explosives remove a smokestack. L. W. Early. il diags Explosives Eng 22:162-3 Jl '44; Same cond. Eng N 133:797 D 21 '44

CHIMNEYS, Brick
Masonry chimneys are more durable than steel. Brick & Clay Rec 104:32-3 F '44
Temperatures in chimneys. Heat & Ven 41: 55 S '44

CHIMNEYS, Concrete
Support for a tall stack on poor soil; Copper Queen smelter of the Phelps Dodge corporation. C. W. Dunham. il diags Eng N 133: 350-5 S 21 '44

CHINA
China handbook, 1937-1943; comp. by the Chinese Ministry of information. 876p, lxxvp, xvp $5 Macmillan '43
Closer ties between China and Siberia are advocated by Vice-President Wallace. Comm & Fin Chr 160:107 Jl 6 '44
North Pacific and eastern Asia main area of post-war development; address on return from China and Russia. H. A. Wallace. Comm & Fin Chr 160:201+ Jl 13 '44
See also
Cement industry and trade—China
Cigaret industry and trade—China
Food supply—China
Geology—China
Great wall of China
Iron industry and trade—China
Labor laws and legislation—China
Money—China
Paper industry and trade—China
Petroleum pipe lines—China
Petroleum supply—China
Radio broadcasting—China
Science—China
Textile industry—China
World war, 1939—China

Antiquities

Excavation of Han tombs. Meng-chang Ling. diags Am Cer Soc Bul 23:245-9 Jl 15 '44

Commerce

All the little nuances count when you sell to the Chinese. E. Gidlow. Sales Management 53:76+ Jl 15 '44

CHINA—Commerce—*Continued*
China-American council of commerce and industry is formed for post-war development of China. Comm & Fin Chr 159:528 F 3 '44
China wants to trade. E. G. Whittaker. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2467+ Je 15 '44
China's challenging post-war markets. D. V. Knibb. il For Comm W 17:8-11+ O 7 '44
Our post-war trade with China; how big is the potential? E. Gidlow. il Sales Management 53:23-6 Je 1 '44
Will China be a postwar market? P. Howe. il Adv & Sell 37:58+ Ag '44

Cultural relations

United States

China sends distinguished scholars to United States. For Comm W 16:24 Jl 8 '44

Economic conditions

Conditions in enemy-occupied and enemy-controlled areas in China. Int Labour R 49: 362-5 Mr '44
News by countries. For Comm W 13:15 N 20 '43; 14:13-14 Mr 11; 15:19-20 Ap 8; 16-17 My 13; 23-5 Je 17; 16:13-14 Jl 1 '44

Economic policy

China's labor policies and post-war plans. Mo Labor R 58:340-2 F '44
China's objectives and aspirations for post-war economic progress. Tseng Yang-fu. For Comm W 16:11 Jl 29 '44
Reconstruction planning in China. Int Labour R 48:750-4 D '43

Exterritoriality

Extraterritorial rights in China waived by Canada. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1634 Ap 20 '44

Foreign relations

See also
China—Exterritoriality

United States

America's role in China's post-war reconstruction. H. C. Chen. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2631, 2648-9 D 30 '43
Permanently disarmed Japan necessary for enduring peace in the Pacific; Vice-president ends mission to China. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2717 Je 29 '44

Industries and resources

America's role in China's post-war reconstruction. H. C. Chen. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2631, 2648-9 D 30 '43
China's challenging post-war markets. D. V. Knibb. il For Comm W 17:8-11+ O 7 '44
China's infant heavy industry. il Iron Age 153:64-5 Mr 16 '44
Chinese, American shops offer study in contrasts. il Steel 115:76-7 S 4 '44
Engineers will build the China of tomorrow. L. F. Chen. il Civil Eng 14:383-6 S '44
Free China's industry; recent salient trends. J. B. Richards. il For Comm W 16:3+ Ag 5 '44
President directs Nelson to return to China to organize War production board there. Comm & Fin Chr 160:2052 N 9 '44
Prospects of China in post-war era are rated highly by experts. Iron Age 152:108 N 18 '43
What postwar China hopes for from U.S. engineers. K. Y. Chen. Mech Eng 66:456-8 Jl '44; Abstract. Chem & Met Eng 51:199-200 S '44

CHINA aircraft corporation
Chinese pitch in; plane subassemblies from California plant staffed and financed exclusively by Chinese. Bsns W p21 Jl 15 '44

CHINA grass. See Ramie

CHINA hand-made paper. See Paper, Hand-made

CHINCHILLA
Air cleaning application solves odd dust problem; chinchilla farm; clearing air of rock dust from animals' dust baths. il Heat & Ven 40:64-6+ D '43

CHINESE exclusion. See Chinese in the United States

CHINESE in the United States
Chinese exclusion act repealed by Senate. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2348 D 9 '43
President signs repealer of Chinese exclusion act. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2670 D 30 '43
Repeal of Chinese exclusion acts. Mo Labor R 58:367-8 F '44

CHINESE national aviation corporation. See Air lines—China

CHINESE pottery. See Pottery, Chinese

CHITTENDEN, Russell Henry, 1856-1943
Father of physiological chemistry. G. R. Cowgill. Science 99:116-18 F 11 '44
Sketch. G. R. Cowgill. Am J Sci 242:164-7 Mr '44

CHLORAL
DDT fights insects in war and in peace. J. R. Callaham. flow sheets il Chem & Met Eng 51:109-14 O '44
Reaction of chloral with cyclohexylmagnesium bromide. V. W. Floutz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2255 N '43

CHLORAMINE
Azoxysulphones, their preparation and properties, with observations on the structure of diazotates. W. V. Farrar and J. M. Gulland. Chem Soc J p368-71 Ag '44
Destruction of micro-organisms. Shih Lu Chang. bibliog pl Am Water Works Assn J 36:1192-1207 N '44

Analysis

Tests for active residual chlorine and chloramine in water. F. J. Hallinan. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 36:296-302 Mr '44

CHLORANIL. See Tetrachloroquinone

CHLORATES
Safe handling of chlorates and perchlorates. Textile Col 65:492 N '43

CHLORELLA
Chlorellin, an antibacterial substance from chlorella. R. Pratt and others. Science 99: 351-2 Ap 28 '44

CHLORIDES
Diolefins from allylic chlorides. A. L. Henne and H. H. Chanan. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:392-4 Mr '44
Electrochemistry of baths of fused aluminum halides. R. G. Verdieck and L. F. Yntema. bibliog J Phys Chem 48:268-79 S '44
Factors determining the course and mechanisms of Grignard reactions; effect of cobaltous chloride on reaction of methylmagnesium bromide with alicyclic chlorides. M. S. Kharasch, F. Engelmann and W. H. Urry. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:365-7 Mr '44
Functions of chloride in copper-refining electrolyte. Y. Yao. bibliog il Electrochem Soc Trans 86 (preprint 7):89-99 O '44
Preparation of some unsaturated fatty acid chlorides. T. R. Wood and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:287-9 F '44
Reaction of *p*-bromophenacyl bromide with chloride ion. H. H. Pokras and H. I. Bernstein. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2096-7 N '43
Unsaturated esters of glycolonitrile. D. T. Mowry. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:371-2 Mr '44

See also
Butenyl chloride

Analysis

Determination of small amounts of chloride in copper-refining electrolyte by potentiometric titration. Y. Yao. Electrochem Soc Trans 85 (preprint 11):121-6 Ap '44

CHLORINATION
Addition and substitution of chlorine in olefins; abstract. I. Gavat. Chem & Met Eng 51:183-4 Ag '44
Chlorination procedures for the elementary organic course; the chlorination of representative hydrocarbons. H. B. Cutter and H. C. Brown. bibliog J Chem Educ 21:443-6 S '44
Halogenation of phenolic ethers and anilides; *m*-substituted phenyl ethers. B. Jones. Chem Soc J p430-2 S '43
Rubber, polyisoprenes, and allied compounds; the mechanism of halogen-substitution reactions, and the additive halogenation of rubber and of dihydromyrcene. G. F. Bloomfield. Chem Soc J p 114-20 Ap '44
Sulfuryl chloride in organic chemistry. H. C. Brown. bibliog(78 references) il Ind & Eng Chem 36:785-91 S '44

CHLORINATION—*Continued*
Use of semimicro technic in elementary organic chemistry; semimicro chlorination of organic compounds. N. D. Cheronis. bibliog il diag J Chem Educ 20:611-14+ D '43
See also
Rubber—Chlorination
Rubber, Artificial—Chlorination
Sewage disposal—Chlorination
Water purification—Chlorination
Wool—Chlorination

CHLORINATORS
Chlorination equipment for sterilising cooling water. il Chem Age (Lond) 49:430 O 30 '43

CHLORINE
Abundant chlorine; principal commercial uses. il Sci Am 171:202-4 N '44
Cell current controls chlorine compressors. W. M. Allcorn. diag Elec World 121:1448 Ap 15 '44
Chlorine as a solvent in gold hydrometallurgy. G. L. Putnam. bibliog Eng & Min J 145: 70-3 Mr '44
Distribution of heavy chemicals. B. Cremers. J Chem Educ 21:279-80 Je '44
Elimination of chlorine from sodium chloroacetate by the salts of weak acids. H. M. Dawson, E. R. Pycock and G. F. Smith. Chem Soc J p517-20 N '43
Keeping filters clean with chlorine. H. W. Poston. diag Water Works & Sewerage 91:209 Je '44
Kinetics of the reaction between chlorine and nitric oxide. E. M. Stoddart. diags Chem Soc J p388-93 Ag '44
Piping and fixtures for handling chlorine. Paper Ind 26:625-6 Ag '44
Purging air diffuser plates with chlorine. W. M. Franklin. Water Works & Sewerage 91: R221 Je '44
Steric inhibition of resonance; the dichloronitrobenzenes. G. Thomson. Chem Soc J p404-8 Ag '44
See also
Water purification—Chlorination

Analysis

Rapid methods for ultimate analysis of organic materials; applications of British technique developed for coal. R. Belcher and C. E. Spooner. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:125-7 F '44
Tests for active residual chlorine and chloramine in water. F. J. Hallinan. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 36:296-302 Mr '44

Manufacture

Brine wells yielding chlorine for war effort. il Manuf Rec 113:49 Ja '44
Chlorine cells in pulp mills. P. B. York. Electrochem Soc Trans 86 (preprint 17):205-9 O '44
Chlorine from West Virginia brine. il Chem & Met Eng 51:110-11 Ja '44
Chlorine industry plans for markets in postwar pentad; Chem & Met report. il diags Chem & Met Eng 51:115-22 Ag '44 [reprint pa 25c]
Columbia chemical division of Pittsburgh plate glass company completes largest chlorine plant. Paper Tr J 117:56 N 25 '43
Current efficiency studies of the Hooker type S chlorine cell. R. L. Murray and M. S. Kircher. il diag Electrochem Soc Trans 86 (preprint 2):7-27 O '44
Efficiency factors of cylindrical chlorine cells. L. P. Wenzell, P. J. Stuber and S. Cottrell. Electrochem Soc Trans 86 (preprint 13):169-82 O '44
Electrolytic chlorine and caustic soda. R. L. Murray. Chem & Met Eng 51:103 F '44
Electrolytic chlorine, free-diaphragm cells. D. D. Howat. bibliog diags Chem Age (Lond) 49:461-5 N 6 '43
Giant war plant goes into operation; chlorine plant at Natrium, W. Va. il Eng N 132:378-9 Mr 16 '44
Historic development of caustic-chlorine cells in America. L. D. Vorce. bibliog Electrochem Soc Trans 86 (preprint 3):29-38 O '44
New chlorine plant in operation at Natrium, W. Va. il Chem & Eng N 21:2029-31 D 10 '43
Pittsburgh Plate Glass, Columbia chemical division; chlorine plant. il Factory Management 102:B53-B58 Ap '44
Rapid estimation of chlorate ion employing catalysis. A. J. Boyle and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:370-1 Je '44

Safety measures

Instructions for use and care of chlorine containers. Paper Ind 25:1132 Ja '44
Locating and stopping chlorine leaks. Paper Ind 26:749 S '44

Statistics

Alkalis and chlorine, 1943. Chem & Met Eng 51:112-13+ F '44

Transportation

Chlorine moved by barge in huge shipment. il(p610) Chem Ind 55:612 O '44
New steel tanks for shipping chlorine. il Paper Ind 26:880 O '44

CHLORINE as disinfectant. See Water purification—Chlorination

CHLORINE compounds
Abundant chlorine; principal commercial uses. il Sci Am 171:202-4 N '44
Acid hydrolysis of a 6-aryl-5,5-dichloroxyhydrouracil. T. B. Johnson. Am Chem Soc J 66:148-50 Ja '44
Chlorinated compounds; precautions in handling. A. G. Cranch. Ind Med 13:110-11 Ja '44
Chlorinated solvents; properties influencing application in dry cleaning and other processes. O. C. Cessna. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:7-9 Ja '44
Chlorohydrocarbon solvents. E. W. McGovern. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 35:1230-9 D '43
Pathologic changes in animals exposed to a commercial chlorinated diphenyl. J. W. Miller. bibliog Pub Health Rep 59:1085-93, pl 1 Ag 18 '44
Precautions in the use of chlorinated naphthalenes and diphenyls; abstracts. L. Greenburg. Chem Ind 54:68-9 Ja '44; Safety Eng 87:43+ F '44
Properties and uses of chlorinated paraffins. W. E. Scheer. il Chem Ind 54:203-5 F '44
Restricted rotation in aryl olefins; a new synthesis of hindered β-substituted-β-arylacrylic acids. R. Adams and C. W. Theobald. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2208-11 N '43

CHLORINE oxides
Bromine and chlorine dioxide as water disinfectants. J. A. McCarthy. bibliog N E Water Works Assn J 58:55-68 Mr '44
Chlorine dioxide by new process. il Paper Tr J 118:46 My 18 '44
Chlorine dioxide process. Chem & Met Eng 51:124 Je '44
Chlorine dioxide production. Chem Age (Lond) 50:356 Ap 15 '44
New process for producing chlorine dioxide for industrial use. E. R. Woodward and others. bibliog il diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 40:271-90 Je '44; Same abr. Chem Ind 55:58-61 Jl '44; Excerpts. Chem & Eng N 22:1092-5 Jl 10 '44; Water & Sewage 82: 45 S '44; Abstracts. Chem & Met Eng 51: 173-4 Je '44; Chem Age (Lond) 51:247-9+ S 9 '44

CHLOROACETATES
Brönsted relation in the hydrolysis of the halogenoacetates and the theory of acids and bases. G. F. Smith. Chem Soc J p521-3 N '43
Elimination of chlorine from sodium chloroacetate by the salts of weak acids. H. M. Dawson, E. R. Pycock and G. F. Smith. Chem Soc J p517-20 N '43

CHLOROACETYLPYRROLE
Chloroacetylpyrrole. F. F. Blicke and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2465-6 D '43

CHLOROACETYL sulfanilamide
N^4-substituted sulfonamides. J. Finkelstein. Am Chem Soc J 66:407-8 Mr '44

CHLOROBENZENE
Kinetics of aromatic sulphonation reactions: the sulphonation of *p*-nitrotoluene and of chlorobenzene by sulphur trioxide. K. D. Wadsworth and C. N. Hinshelwood. Chem Soc J p469-73 S '44

CHLOROBENZOQUINOLINE
Derivatives of 10-chlorobenzo(g)quinoline. F. H. Gerhardt and C. S. Hamilton. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:479-80 Mr '44

CHLOROBUTADIENE. See Chloroprene

CHLORODIAMINOTRIAZINE
Arylaminoheterocyclic compounds; synthetic method. C. K. Banks. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1127-30 Jl '44

CHLORODIMETHYLPHENOL
Formation of a chromone by the von Pechmann condensation of ethyl acetoacetate with 4-chloro-3,5-dimethylphenol. R. Adams and J. W. Mecorney. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:802-5 My '44

CHLORODINITROBENZENE

Analysis

Colorimetric determination of 1-chloro-2,4-dinitrobenzene as an impurity in 2,4-dinitroanisole. M. S. Schechter and H. L. Haller. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:326-7 My '44

CHLORODINITROBIPHENYL
Reactivity of 3,5-dinitro-2-chlorobiphenyl. C. K. Bradsher and S. T. Amore. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1283-4 Ag '44

CHLORODIPHENYL
Nitration of certain halobiphenyls; nitro derivatives of 2-chloro- and 2-bromobiphenyl. F. H. Case. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2137-40 N '43

CHLOROFLUOROMETHANES
Comparative engineering data on refrigerants given in new tables. Heating-Piping 16:337-8, 409 Je-Jl '44
Fluorine compounds in organic syntheses. G. C. Finger. Chem & Met Eng 51:101 Je '44
Freon is tighter; bulk is going to services and railroads. Bsns W p63 My 27 '44
Freon-22 and its application to low temperature refrigeration units; room for testing army and navy radio equipment. J. W. Craig. il diags Refrig Eng 46:410-17 D '43
Manufacturer instructs representatives on Freon-22. S. R. Hirsch. Refrig Eng 47:212-13 Mr '44
No Freon worry. Bsns W p78 Mr 4 '44
Properties of Freon-22; reference data. R. J. Thompson and W. W. Rhodes. Heat & Ven 41:92a-92b Jl '44
Systems with boron trifluoride. H. S. Booth and J. H. Walkup. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2334-9 D '43
Use of Freon in insecticides. L. D. Goodhue. il Refrig Eng 47:26-7 Ja '44

CHLOROFORM
Application of the conditions of the Tiemann-Reimer reaction to benzaldehyde. W. S. Rapson, D. H. Saunder and E. T. Stewart. Chem Soc J p74-5 F '44
Correlating vapor compositions and related properties of solutions. D. F. Othmer and R. Gilmont. Ind & Eng Chem 36:858-65 S '44
Countercurrent absorption in non-aqueous systems. W. F. Gross and C. W. Simmons. bibliog diag Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 40: 121-41 Ap '44
Tie lines in quaternary liquid systems. J. C. Smith. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:68-71 Ja '44

CHLOROISOCYANATES
Chloro(iso)cyanates of silicon, including rearrangements at high temperatures. H. H. Anderson. Am Chem Soc J 66:934-5 Je '44

CHLOROKETONES
Reaction of some α-chloroketones with alkali. W. D. McPhee and E. Klingsberg. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1132-6 Jl '44

CHLOROMETHYL silicane
Derivatives of the methylchlorosilanes; trimethylsilanol and its simple ethers. R. O. Sauer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1707-10 O '44
Trimethylchlorosilane. W. F. Gilliam and R. O. Sauer. Am Chem Soc J 66:1793 O '44

CHLOROMETHYLATION
Chloromethylation of tetralin; a synthesis of β-5-tetralylpropionic acid. R. T. Arnold and R. Barnes. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2393-5 D '43

CHLOROMETRY. See Volumetric analysis

CHLORONITROSO compounds
Asymmetric photolysis of β-chloro-β-nitroso-αδ-diphenylbutane with circularly polarised light. S. Mitchell and I. M. Dawson. Chem Soc J p452-4 S '44

CHLOROPHENACYL bromide
Synthetic application of *o*-β-bromoethylbenzyl bromide; the preparation and optical resolution of 2-phenyl-2-*p*-chlorophenacyl-1 : 2 : 3 : 4-tetrahydroisoarsinolinium bromide. F. G. Holliman and F. G. Mann. Chem Soc J p550-4 N '43

CHLOROPHENOL red
New indicators to replace litmus in milk; chlor phenol red (or brom phenol red) and methylene blue. J. A. Ulrich. Science 99: 352 Ap 28 '44

CHLOROPHENOLS
Applications of chlorinated phenols; abstract. W. H. Stevens. Chem & Ind p176 My 6 '44

CHLOROPHENYL compounds
Some quinolines patterned as open models of atabrine. H. Gilman and S. M. Spatz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:621-5 Ap '44

CHLOROPHOSPHATES
Chlorophosphate process for dicalcium phosphate. E. J. Fox and K. G. Clark. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 35:1264-8 D '43

CHLOROPHYL
Studies on the fluorescence of chlorophyll; the effects of concentration, temperature, and solvent. F. P. Zscheile and D. G. Harris. bibliog diags J Phys Chem 47:623-37 D '43

Analysis

Determining chlorophyll, carotene, and xanthrophyll in plants. R. B. Griffith and R. N. Jeffrey. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:438-40 Jl '44

CHLOROPICRIN
Detection of war gases; hydrocyanic acid and chlorpicrin. P. F. Fenton. J Chem Educ 21: 92 F '44

CHLOROPRENE
Bromination of chloroprene; abstract. A. A. Petrov. Chem & Met Eng 50:206 N '43
3-Chloro-1-α-chlorovinyl-Δ^3-cyclohexene, and 1:5-dichloro-$\Delta^{1:5}$-cyclooctadiene. J. G. T. Brown, J. D. Rose and J. L. Simonsen. Chem Soc J p 101-3 Mr '44

CHLOROPROPENOL
Dehydrochlorination of 3-chloro-2-propen-1-ol; preparation of propargyl alcohol. L. F. Hatch and A. C. Moore. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:285-7 F '44

CHLOROSTYRENE
Copolymers of *p*-chlorostyrene and methyl methacrylate. C. S. Marvel and G. L. Schertz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2054-8 N '43

CHLOROSULFONATION
Polyisopropylbenzenes; sulfonyl chlorides and nitrosulfonyl chlorides. A. Newton. Am Chem Soc J 65:2439-41 D '43

CHLOROTOLUENE
Quantitative analysis of alkyllithium compounds. H. Gilman and A. H. Haubein. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1515-16 S '44

CHLOROVINYL cyclohexene
3-Chloro-1-α-chlorovinyl-Δ^3-cyclohexene, and 1:5-dichloro-$\Delta^{1:5}$-cyclooctadiene. J. G. T. Brown, J. D. Rose and J. L. Simonsen. Chem Soc J p 101-3 Mr '44

CHLOROXYLENOL
Applications of chlorinated phenols; abstract. W. H. Stevens. Chem & Ind p176 My 6 '44

Analysis

Analysis of chlorinated xylenol mixtures with special reference to the unchlorinated phenols content. W. H. Ritchie and W. E. Hamer. diag Soc Chem Ind J 63:247-9 Ag '44

CHLORPICRIN. See Chloropicrin

CHOCOLATE milk. See Milk, Chocolate

CHOLERA
Mouse protective antibodies in human serums following injections with cholera vaccine. J. J. Griffitts. bibliog Pub Health Rep 59: 1374-84 O 20 '44

CHOLERA—*Continued*
Production and properties of BRF direct cholera vaccine. R. K. Jennings and R. W. Linton. il Franklin Inst J 238:65-70 Jl '44

CHOLESTENONE
Studies in the sterol group; the isolation of a new form of Δ^4-cholestenone. D. H. R. Barton and E. R. H. Jones. Chem Soc J p602-3 D '43

CHOLESTEROL
Action of platinum on cholesterol in acetic acid solution. H. S. Anker and K. Bloch. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1752-5 O '44
Acyl migrations in the sterol series. M. F. C. Paige. Chem Soc J p437-41 S '43
β-Cholesterol oxide. R. A. Baxter and F. S. Spring. Chem Soc J p613-15 D '43
Photosensitivity as a cause of falsely positive cephalin-cholesterol flocculation tests. J. R. Neefe and J. G. Reinhold. bibliog Science 100:83-5 Jl 28 '44
Preparation of 24-keto and 24-hydroxycholesterol and certain derivatives. B. Riegel and I. A. Kaye. Am Chem Soc J 66:723-4 My '44
Unsaponifiable residue of human liver; preparation and primary chromatographic fractionation. D. W. Stanger, P. E. Steiner and M. N. Bolyarl. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1621-3 O '44

CHOLIC acid
See also
Desoxycholic acid

CHOLINESTERASE
Chemical mediator of nervous effects; action of acetylcholine and its enzyme. B. Mendel. bibliog il diags Can Chem & Process Ind 27:608-12 N '43
Type of cholinesterase present in brain tissue. B. Mendel and H. Rudney. Science 98:201-2 Ag 27 '43; Discussion. M. W. de Laubenfels. 98:450 N 19 '43; Reply. bibliog 99:37 Ja 14 '44; Reply. G. A. Alles and R. C. Hawes. 100:75 Jl 28 '44

CHOLOSELECTAN
Preparation of iodine-containing X-ray contrast substances; the structure of cholose-lectan. W. Baker, H. Sansbury and W. H. C. Simmonds. Soc Chem Ind J 62:193-4 N '43

CHONDROITINSULFURIC acid
Chemical studies on crystalline barium acid heparinate. M. L. Wolfrom and others. bibliog il Am Chem Soc J 65:2077-85 N '43

CHONDROSAMINE
Derivatives of chondrosamine. M. Stacey. Chem Soc J p272-4 Je '44

CHORIOMENINGITIS. See Meningitis

CHRISTMAS business
Hang the cost; retailers' slogan in final pre-Christmas rush. Bsns W p86+ Ja 1 '44
Retailing and the third wartime Christmas. S. C. Saunders. Adv & Sell 36:126+ D '43

CHRISTMAS clubs
Xmas club members to get $420,000,000. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2033 N 18 '43

CHRISTMAS gifts
Catalog enables servicemen abroad to place Christmas gift orders in July. il Ptr Ink 208:19+ Jl 7 '44
G.I. gift survey. Bsns W p88+ S 2 '44
What the Wacs overseas want for Christmas. il Adv & Sell 37:62+ S '44
See also
Soldiers, Gifts for

CHRISTMAS printing
Christmas card ideas. il Inland Ptr 112:38-9 N '43; 114:58-9 O '44

CHROMAMMINES. See Chromium compounds

CHROMATES
Iridite process; chromate dip coating; abstract. A. G. Taylor. Iron Age 154:63-4 Jl 13 '44

CHROMATOGRAMS
Simple method for preparing replicas of chromatograms. B. F. Stimmel. J Chem Educ 21:515 O '44

CHROMATOGRAPHIC analysis
Carotenoids in corn distillers' by-products. W. Baumgarten, J. C. Bauernfeind and C. S. Boruff. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36:344-7 Ap '44
Chromatographic determination of carotene in alfalfa. L. W. Charkey and H. S. Wilgus, jr. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:184-7 Mr '44
Constituents of carotene extracts of plants. A. R. Kemmerer and G. S. Fraps. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 15:714-16 D 15 '43
Determination of small amounts of anthracene in tar and tar oil fractions. F. R. Cropper and N. Strafford. Soc Chem Ind J 63:268-72 S '44
Fluorescence and absorption spectral data for pterin-like pigments synthesized by the diphtheria bacillus and isolated by chromatographic analysis. M. O. Crowe and A. Walker. bibliog il diags Opt Soc Am J 34:135-40 Mr '44
Improved apparatus for use in chromatography. W. R. Crowell and O. König. il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:347 My '44
Isolation of euphol and α-euphorbol from euphorbium. G. T. Newbold and F. S. Spring. Chem Soc J p249-52 My '44
Quantitative separation of alcohol and ester forms of vitamin A by solvent extraction and chromatographic methods. G. Reed, E. C. Wise and R. J. L. Frundt. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:509-10 Ag '44
Recent developments in analytical chemistry. Chem Age (Lond) 49:486-7 N 13 '43
Separation of methylated methylglycosides by adsorption on alumina; a new method for end-group determinations in methylated polysaccharides. J. K. N. Jones. Chem Soc J p333-4 Jl '44
Separation of some methylated sugars by chromatographic adsorption of their azoyl esters. J. K. Mertzweiller, D. M. Carney and F. F. Farley. Am Chem Soc J 65:2367-8 D '43
Unsaponifiable residue of human liver; preparation and primary chromatographic fractionation. D. W. Stanger, P. E. Steiner and M. N. Bolyard. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1621-3 O '44

CHROMIA. See Chromium oxides

CHROMIC acid
Conservation of chromic acid and chromium salts. Metal Finishing 42:617-18 O '44
Dyed anodic coatings on aluminum produced by the chromic acid process; abstract. L. G. Tubbs. Iron Age 154:64-5 Jl 13 '44
Dyeing chromic acid anodized aluminum; colored finishes. M. Darrin and L. G. Tubbs. il Metal Finishing 42:141-4 Mr '44
Kinetics of the oxidation of isopropyl alcohol by chromic acid. F. H. Westheimer and A. Novick. bibliog J Chem Phys 11:506-12 N '43
Method for the determination of alumina in anodic baths and other solutions containing hexavalent chromium. W. H. Hartford. bibliog Metal Finishing 42:72-3 F '44
Studies on lignin and related compounds; chromic acid oxidation of lignin-type substances, wood ethanolysis products and wood. W. S. MacGregor, T. H. Evans and H. Hibbert. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:41-4 Ja '44

CHROMIC acid poisoning
Chromic acid poisoning resulting from inhalation of mist developed from five per cent chromic acid solution; medical aspects. N. Zvaifler. pl J Ind Hygiene 26:124-6 Ap '44
Chromic acid poisoning resulting from inhalation of mist developed from five per cent chromic acid solution used in anodizing operations; engineering aspects. J. T. Gresh. diags J Ind Hygiene 26:127-30 Ap '44

CHROMITE
Maintenance of the furnace linings in large basic open-hearth tilting furnaces by the use of chrome ore, magnesite and serpentine. A. Jackson. Iron & Steel Inst J 148:113-15 no 2 '43; Same. Engineering 156:265 O 1 '43
See also
Iron chromite

CHROMITE magnesite brick
Chrome ore and chrome magnesite. J. H. Chesters. bibliog il Iron Age 152:52-5, 166, 168 bibliog(p 166, 168) N 18 '43

CHROMIUM
Equilibria in the reduction of chromic oxide by carbon, and their relation to the decarburization of chromium and ferrochrome. F. S. Boericke. bibliog U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3747:1-34 '44
Postwar steels should conserve valuable alloying elements. C. M. Parker. il map Am Mach 88:97-100 Mr 16 '44

Analysis

Colorimetric determination of chromium in steel. L. Singer and W. A. Chambers, jr. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:507-9 Ag '44
Rapid determination of chromium, nickel and manganese; use of Sheard-Sanford photelometer. R. H. Jacoby. il Foundry 72:111-12+ Mr '44
Spectrographic determination of nickel and chromium in stainless steel. J. H. Coulliette. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 15:732-4 D 15 '43
Spot test for low chromium. R. H. Williams. Metal Prog 44:1125-6 D '43

CHROMIUM alloys
Brittle constituent of the iron-chromium system (sigma phase). A. J. Cook and F. W. Jones. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 148:217-23, pl 12-13; Discussion. 223-6 no 2 '43

See also
Chromium steel
Iron alloys—Chromium alloys
Stellite
Vitallium

CHROMIUM carbides
Thermodynamic properties of carbides of chromium. K. K. Kelley and others. U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 662:1-43; pa 10c Supt. of doc. '44

CHROMIUM compounds
Casein fiber treatment with chrome salts; abstract. G. A. Arbuzov and A. M. Katz. Chem & Met Eng 50:185-6 D '43
Conservation of chromic acid and chromium salts. Metal Finishing 42:617-18 O '44
Production of chromium compounds; new four-stage process. Chem Age (Lond) 50: 355 Ap 15 '44
Reactions in liquid ammonia; reduction of hexavalent chromium compounds. H. H. Sisler and F. E. Jirik. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 66:1344-7 Ag '44
Studies in the chromammines; preparation of di-acido diethylenediamine salts by thermal decomposition of triethylenediamine luteo salts. C. L. Rollinson and J. C. Bailar, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:641-4 Ap '44

Physiological effect

Dangers of chrome; useful list of medicaments; abstract. A. R. Wilkerson. Chem Age (Lond) 51:59 Jl 15 '44

See also Chromic acid poisoning

CHROMIUM manganese steel
High-manganese stainless steels; correlated abstract. D. J. Mack. bibliog il Metals & Alloys 18:506-12, 1081-4 S, N '43

CHROMIUM metallurgy
Ferrous and magnesium chromites; specific heats at low temperatures. C. H. Shomate. Ind & Eng Chem 36:910-11 O '44
High-temperature heat contents of ferrous and magnesium chromites. B. F. Naylor. Ind & Eng Chem 36:933-4 O '44

CHROMIUM molybdenum steel
Creep strength, stability of microstructure and oxidation resistance of Cr-Mo and 18 Cr-8 Ni steels. R. F. Miller, W. G. Benz and M. J. Day. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 32:381-400; Discussion. 401-7 '44
Gas quenching of aircraft steel tubing. W. Lehrer. diags Steel 114:98-9+ Ap 10 '44
How to prepare for sour crude processing. diag Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R185-7 Ap 5 '44
Molybdenum; its applications in the mining industry. T. E. Norman. il Min Cong J 30: 36-8 My '44
"X" constituent formed in alloy steel on continuous cooling. A. R. Kommel. il Metal Prog 45:664-5 Ap '44

See also
Chromium nickel molybdenum steel

CHROMIUM nickel molybdenum steel
Heat distortion of NE steels; engineering data book sheet. Aviation 43:189 Mr '44
Influence of alloying elements in Cr-Ni-Mo steel. V. M. Doronin. Iron Age 154:65-7 Ag 3 '44
Molybdenum; its applications in the mining industry. T. E. Norman. il Min Cong J 30:36-8 My '44
Properties of heat-treated flash welds in a chromium-nickel-molybdenum steel. J. C. Barrett. il Welding J 23:sup250-4 My '44

CHROMIUM nickel steel
Creep strength, stability of microstructure and oxidation resistance of Cr-Mo and 18 Cr-8 Ni steels. R. F. Miller, W. G. Benz and M. J. Day. bibliog Am Soc for Metals Trans 32:381-400; Discussion. 401-7 '44
Helium-shielded arc welding of stainless steel exhaust collectors. F. H. Stevenson. il diags Welding J 23:873-6 O '44
Stainless steels, hot and otherwise; aircraft exhaust systems. H. A. Campbell. bibliog il S A E J 52:67-72 F '44

See also
Chromium nickel molybdenum steel

Testing

Corrosion resistance of sandblasted 18-8 stainless steel. F. A. Truden. il Metal Finishing 42:335-7 Je '44

CHROMIUM ores
Chrome ore and chrome magnesite; steel plant refractories. J. H. Chesters. il Iron Age 152:68-71 N 11; 52-5, 166, 168 bibliog(p 166, 168) N 18 '43
Fusion experiments in system MgO-FeO-Cr_2O_3-A_2O_3. H. N. Bauman, jr. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 27:327-9 N 1 '44
Loss of Turkish ore severely jolts the Nazi war machine. il Steel 115:119 O 9 '44

See also
Chromite

CHROMIUM oxides
Action of chromia catalyst on aliphatic *iso*-alcohols and *iso*-aldehydes. V. I. Komarewsky and L. G. Smith. Am Chem Soc J 66:1116-17 Jl '44
Conversion of certain refractory oxides to a suboxide form at high temperatures. C. A. Zapffe. Am Cer Soc J 27:296-7 O 1 '44
Effect of chrome oxide in basic open hearth slags. C. R. Funk. il Blast F & Steel Pl 32:448-54 Ap '44
Equilibria in the reduction of chromic oxide by carbon, and their relation to the decarburization of chromium and ferrochrome. F. S. Boericke. bibliog U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3747:1-34 '44
Fusion experiments in system MgO-FeO-Cr_2O_3-A_2O_3. H. N. Bauman, jr. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 27:327-9 N 1 '44
Magnetic studies of chromium oxide catalysts. J. Turkevich. J Chem Phys 12:345-6 Ag '44
Preparation and reclamation of copper-chromium oxide catalyst. R. E. Dunbar and M. R. Arnold. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:441 Jl '44

See also
Chromite

CHROMIUM plating
Chromium bonded to full thread form of thread gage. il Iron Age 154:64 Ag 24 '44
Chromium plate in engineering applications; its thickness and finishing. T. G. Coyle. Am Soc T M Proc 43:556-61 '43; Same. Steel 113:118+ S 6 '43; Excerpts. Iron Age 152:72-3 Ag 5 '43; Machine Design 15:184+ S '43
Chromium plating for cylinder bores; Porus-Krome process. Ry Age 116:595 Mr 25 '44
Chromium plating, nitriding, carburizing of toolsteels. J. P. Gill. Metal Prog 45:488 Mr '44
Chromium plating of tools; Lundbye process; abstract. A. Lundbye. Metals & Alloys 19: 652+ Mr '44
Conserve your cutting tools, gages and dies by chromium plating. W. Whalen. il Steel 114:103+ Ja 17 '44
Cutting-tool performance; increasing tool life and life of machine parts by combination of chromium plating and aftertreatment by Lundbye process. A. E. Lundbye. il Mech Eng 66:536-8+ Ag '44
Cylinder and ring life with porous chromium-plated rings. T. C. Jarrett. il Mech Eng 65: 633-5 S '43; Discussion. 66:413-15 Je '44

CHROMIUM plating—*Continued*
Cylinder life multiplied by five; application of hard chromium with porous surface. J. A. Moreland. il Bus Transportation 23:42-4 Je '44
Development of the art of chromium-plating cutting tools. Mach 50:211 Jl '44
Engine cylinder life extended by new chromium plating process. Iron Age 153:107 F 24 '44
Engineered erosion; Van der Horst process. G. W. Birdsall. il diag Steel 114:82-3+ Je 19 '44
Flash chrome plating to size. C. L. Tanner. Mech Eng 66:726+ N '44; Same cond. Iron Age 154:140+ S 14 '44
Hard chrome problems. A. Logozzo. Iron Age 154:63-4 Jl 20 '44
How to chromium-plate for greater tool life. R. W. Bennet and C. Hastie. il Mach 50: 190-4 Mr '44
Plastic speeds plating of landing gear piston. W. C. McDaniel. il Am Mach 88:96 Ja 6 '44
Porous chromium for engine cylinders; abstracts. H. Van der Horst and R. Pyles. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:232+ Mr 15 '44; il S A E J 52:sup27+ Ap '44
Porous chromium in engine cylinders. R. Pyles. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans 66: 205-13 Ap '44; Same cond. Diesel Power 21: 1134-9+ D '43; Discussion. A S M E Trans 66:213-14 Ap '44
Porous chromium plating Diesel cylinder liners. il Iron Age 153:50-3 Ap 6 '44
Porous chromium plating, its principles, procedures and operating practices; abstract. T. G. Coyle. Iron Age 154:79-80+ Jl 6 '44
Practical aspects of hard chromium plating; abstract. D. A. Cotton. Iron Age 154:78-9 Jl 6 '44
Salvage by electrodeposition. H. Narcus. il Metal Finishing 42:200-2+ Ap '44
Some physical and wear characteristics of porous chromium plated piston rings. T. C. Jarrett. il S A E J 52:222-4 My '44; Same cond. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:308-9 Mr 15 '44
Summary of technique of chrome plating of cylinder barrels; abstract. B. A. Yates. S A E J 52:sup28-9 Ap '44

CHROMIUM steel
Chromium. Science 99:sup10 Ap 28 '44
Chromium loss and recovery, and control of residual chromium; abstracts of papers by Electric furnace steel committee, Iron and steel division A.I.M.E. Iron Age 154:73 O 19 '44
Sigma phase in pure Cr-Fe alloys. Metal Prog 46:126+ Jl '44
Welding of chromium steel; abstract. I. Levin and M. Novitskaya. Iron Age 154:66 S 21 '44

See also
Chromium nickel steel

Testing
Weldability of 27% chrome steel tubing. R. A. Mueller, I. H. Carlson and E. R. Seabloom. bibliog il diags Welding J 23:sup 12-22 Ja '44

CHROMOISOMERISM. See Isomerism

CHROMONE
Formation of a chromone by the von Pechmann condensation of ethyl acetoacetate with 4-chloro-3,5-dimethylphenol. R. Adams and J. W. Mecorney. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:802-5 My '44
Preparation of 3-alkylchromones; effect of substitution on the reactivity of the 2-methyl group in chromones. A. Zaki and R. C. Azzam. Chem Soc J p434-5 S '43

CHROMOPHORES
Effect of molecular environment on the absorption spectra of organic compounds in solution; compounds containing the chromophore >C=C-C=N-. L. K. Evans and A. E. Gillam. Chem Soc J p565-71 N '43

CHROMOSOMES
Guayule plants with low chromosome numbers. A. D. Bergner. Science 99:224-5 Mr 17 '44
Occurrence of a tetraploid and two triploid apple seedlings in progenies of diploid parents. J. Einset. Science 99:345 Ap 28 '44
Uniparentalism in the hymenoptera and its relation to polyploidy. S. E. Flanders. bibliog Science 100:168 Ag 25 '44

CHROMYL isocyanate
Cyanates and thiocyanates of germanium, phosphorus, sulfur and chromium. G. S. Forbes and H. H. Anderson. Am Chem Soc J 65:2271-4 D '43

CHROMYL thiocyanate
Cyanates and thiocyanates of germanium, phosphorus, sulfur and chromium. G. S. Forbes and H. H. Anderson. Am Chem Soc J 65:2271-4 D '43

CHRONOMORPHA macrophylla
Rubber latex from two Chinese plants; ficus pumila and chronomorpha macrophylla. Rubber Age 56:62 O '44

CHRYSEAN
5-(*p*-Aminobenzenesulphonamido)thiazole. M. H. M. Arnold and C. W. Scaife. Chem Soc J p 103-4 Mr '44

CHRYSENE
Condensation of chrysene with succinic anhydride. J. W. Cook and W. Graham. Chem Soc J p329-30 Jl '44

CHRYSLER corporation
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1036 Mr 13 '44
Automobiles; two stock selections. W. Gates. Mag of Wall St 74:192-4+ My 27 '44
Business teaches schoolteachers; Chrysler factory training course for vocational guidance counselors. R. G. French. il Am Bsns 13:26, 28 N '43
Investment audit of General Motors and Chrysler. G. W. Mathis. il Mag of Wall St 73:350-3+ Ja 8 '44
Modifies retirement plan, profit margin halved. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1653-4 Ap 24 '44
What latest balance sheets disclose. S. Bevlin. Mag of Wall St 73:657 Ap 1 '44

CHRYSOTILE
Low angle X-ray scattering from chrysotiles. I. Fankuchen and M. Schneider. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:500-1 Mr '44

CHUCKING machines
Chucking machine production; abstract. Metals & Alloys 20:430+ Ag '44

CHUCKS
Air chucks for machine tools. il Comp Air Mag 49:188 Jl '44
Cast chuck centers bevel gear. il diags Am Mach 88:89 Ag 3 '44
Chuck jaw adapters. R. R. Waech. diags Am Mach 88:108-9 Ag 31 '44
Collapsible chuck key saves machine time. R. Waech. diags Am Mach 88:110 Je 8 '44
Collet chucks of special design. D. A. Baker. diags Mach 51:166-8 N '44
Drill chuck used as punch holder. F. W. Cook. diag Am Mach 88:117 My 25 '44
Redesigned router chuck gives 400 hours service. W. K. Pendleton. il Am Mach 88: 108 Ap 13 '44

CHUNGKING, China

Rapid transit
Chungking can do too. il Bus Transportation 23:38-9 F '44

CHURCH and education
Church and school; Roman Catholic opposition to the Butler bill. Economist 146:61-2 Ja 15 '44

CHURCH architecture
Churches; building types study. il plans diag Arch Rec 96:83-112 S '44
Inaudible God; churches after the war; abstract. M. H. Shepherd, jr. Arch Forum 80: 116+ My '44
Saint Mark's church, Burlington, Vermont. il plans diags Arch Forum 81:85-90 Jl '44

See also
Chapels
Parish houses
Synagogs

Designs and plans
Church plan that points a moral; proposed building for the First reformed Presbyterian church, Los Angeles. il plans Arch Rec 96:92-3 S '44
Four postwar churches for the South; views and plans. Arch Rec 96:106-8 S '44

CHURCH architecture—Designs and plans—*Continued*
Modern facilities, traditional style; postwar plan for the Asbury-First Methodist church, Rochester, N.Y. il plans Arch Rec 96:100-2 S '44

CHURCH finance
See also
Church of England —Finance
Methodist Episcopal church, South

CHURCH lighting
Modernizing church lighting; St. Peter's Roman Catholic church in Lowell, Massachusetts. il Illum Eng 39:547-50 S '44
Requirements for church lighting. E. Rambusch. il diag Arch Rec 96:109-10+ S '44

CHURCH of England
Finance
Finances of the Church. Economist 147:373-4, 439-40 S 16, 30 '44

CHURCH pension fund
Episcopal pension fund reports assets. Comm & Fin Chr 160:673 Ag 14 '44

CHURCHES
See also
Church architecture
Church lighting
Heating and ventilation
Study of intermittent heating of churches. F. E. Giesecke. il plan Heating-Piping 15: 669-73 D '43; Discussion. 16:160-1 Mr '44
Insurance requirements
Brooklyn award accents liability of churches. Nat Underw 48:39 O 19 '44

CHURCHILL, J. Raynor, 1911-
Sketch. por Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16: 272-3 Ap '44

CHURCHILL, Winston Leonard Spencer, 1874-
Sees need of world assembly of powers and controlling council to keep peace; declares Atlantic charter remains guiding post. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2276 Je 1 '44

CHUTES
Glass chutes last long and ease passage of coal. il Coal Age 48:94 N '43
New coal chute that eliminates stoker-hopper segregation is easy to make; patent. P. B. Richardson and M. R. Boye. diags Power 87:507-9 Ag '43; Discussion (Is modified flat chute non-segregating?) A. J. Stock. il diags 88:683-4 O '44

CIGAR industry and trade
OPA cigar investigation endorsed by manufacturers association. Ptr Ink 208:34 S 22 '44
What this country needs. Fortune 30:245 S '44

CIGAR stores
Postwar cigar store-haberdashery; design gives spaciousness to small site. il plans Arch Forum 81:113 O '44

CIGARET industry and trade
Cigarette famine; more than 23% of smokes going overseas. il Bsns W p19 O 14 '44
See also
Morris, Philip, and company
Reynolds, R. J., tobacco company
Advertising
Lennen & Mitchell gets back Old Gold account. Ptr Ink 208:43 S 15 '44
Finance
Cigarette makers' costs rising. F. B. Dezendorf. Barron's 23:5 D 13 '43
Further rise in cigarette making costs. Barron's 24:5 Ag 7 '44
Statistics
Battle of the cigarette brands; pictograph. Sales Management 53:67 S 15 '44
Changing cigaret picture since 1929; pictograph. Sales Management 53:59 Mr 15 '44
Cigarette output by brands, 1943-44; table. Bsns W p20 O 14 '44
How the cigarette brands stand. Bsns W p21 Jl 29 '44
289.5 billion cigarettes produced in '43, up 14.2%. H. M. Wootten. il Ptr Ink 206:20-2+ Ja 28 '44
What is the situation in cigarettes? production by brands and companies. Adv & Sell 36:76+ D '43
China
Cigarette business in Free China today. C. R. Budd. il For Comm W 14:7-9 Ja 8 '44
Guatemala
Guatemala's cigarette industry. C. R. Budd. il For Comm W 15:8-9 Ap 29 '44
Iraq
Iraq's cigarette trade and industry booming. C. R. Budd. il For Comm W 15:12-13 Ap 1 '44

CIGARET lighters
Lighter fluids. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 42:64 D 23 '43
New cigarette lighters. il Consumers Res Bul 14:25-6 Ag '44
Oil man brightens Marines with lighters; F. A. Colonell conducts collection drive. H. Taylor. Nat Pet N 36:22+ My 10 '44

CIGARET paper
Cigarette paper; Peter J. Schweitzer, inc. C. H. Vivian. il Comp Air Mag 48:7204-10 D '43

CIGARETS
Formula trouble; problem of retaining old mixtures of imported Turkish and Greek tobaccos. Bsns W p31-2+ My 13 '44
G.I. Joe and Chelseas; cigarets in peanut cans; other methods of packaging cigarets for the army. il Mod Packaging 17:72-5+ Ap '44
See also
Reynolds, R. J., tobacco company

CIGARS
Rating
Cigars with ratings of 16 low- and medium-priced brands. Consumers Res Bul 14:24-5 S '44

CINCHONA
Bolivian-U.S. cinchona bark pact underway; production pushed in Guatemala. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 144:3+ D 20 '43
Cinchona plantings in Costa Rica extended. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:3+ F 7 '44

CINCHONA alkaloids
Cinchona alkaloids in pneumonia; derivatives of 6'-aminoapocinchonidine. A. G. Renfrew, W. W. Carlson and L. H. Cretcher. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2309-10 D '43

CINCINNATI
Cincinnati; industrial history. N. P. Auburn. il J Eng Educ 34:359-66 Ja '44
Libraries
See also
Lloyd library and museum
Rapid transit
Let's keep the war-time riders! W. A. Draper. Mass Transportation 40:237-8 S '44
Streets
Drainage and embankment of Glenway avenue at Carson avenue. H. H. Kranz. il diag plan(p 32) Pub Works 74:11-13+ N '43

CINCINNATI, New Orleans and Texas Pacific railway
Earnings, 1941-1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 1654 Ap 24 '44

CINCINNATI union terminal company
Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 160:621 Ag 14 '44

CINCINNATI university
Address; greeting and thoughts regarding the engineering profession. R. Walters. J Eng Educ 35:15-17 S '44
Centenary of the Cincinnati observatory. R. Walters. Science 98:551-3 D 24 '43
College of engineering and commerce
University of Cincinnati and its College of engineering and commerce. C. W. Park. il J Eng Educ 34:450-3 Mr '44

CINDERS
Elimination of cinder cutting a big problem. il diags Ry Mech Eng 117:597-9 D '43

CINNAMYLALDEHYDES
Substituted α-amyl-cinnamylaldehydes. A. Weizmann. Am Chem Soc J 66:310-11 F '44

CINNOLINE
Cinnolines; influence of substituents on the Widman-Stoermer and the Pschorr reaction. J. C. E. Simpson. Chem Soc J p447-52 O '43

CIRCLES
Areas of circles, squares, square roots; table. Water Works & Sewerage 91:R264 Je '44
Rapid method for dividing a circle into equal parts. G. Mianulli. Eng N 133:435 O 5 '44

CIRCUIT breakers, Electric. See Electric circuit breakers

CIRCUS
Greatest show on earth functions on Diesel-supplied power. E. Versteeg. il Diesel Power 21:1030-1 N '43

Fires

Circus fire safety recommendations. Nat Underw 48:8 O 5 '44
Circus liability claims pass the $1 million mark. Nat Underw 48:15+ Jl 27 '44
Few life insurance losses in Ringling circus catastrophe. East Underw 45:1+ Jl 14 '44
Hartford circus claims expedited. Nat Underw 48:23 Ag 3 '44
Hartford insurance workers give great aid in disaster. E. P. Monley. il Nat Underw 48: 3+ Jl 13 '44; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:2+ Jl 14 '44; Same abr. East Underw 45: 3+ Jl 14 '44
Insurance companies help in circus fire. J. C. Perham. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:3-4+ Jl 13 '44; Excerpts. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:3+ Jl 14 '44
Insurance personnel met big fire test. Weekly Underw 151:109-10+ Jl 15 '44
Lloyds has half million public liability on circus. Nat Underw 48:17-18 Jl 20 '44
National Board issues circus fire bulletin; stresses safety standards. East Underw 45:22 Jl 21 '44
Report Lloyds has liability cover of Ringling circus; attention centered on whether canvas had been treated. Nat Underw 48:3+ Jl 13 '44
Revised figures of Hartford circus loss. East Underw 45:6 Jl 28 '44

CITIES and towns
Horse sense planning. A. Mayer and J. Whittlesey. il plans map Arch Forum 79:59-74 N '43

See also
City and country
City planning
Market areas
Metropolitan districts
Municipal bonds and other headings beginning Municipal

Growth

Eastern cities will retain industrial leadership after war. W. S. Thompson. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2294 Je 1 '44
Fastest growing city; Mobile. il Manuf Rec 113:40+ F '44
Scan data on postwar population trends; groups cities by growth prospects. P. M. Hauser. Nat Underw 48:5+ My 18 '44; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:3+ My 19 '44
South's metropolitan areas lead the Nation in growth. Manuf Rec 113:38-9 F '44
Transport-building cycle in urban development, Chicago. W. Isard and C. Isard. R Econ Stat 25:224-6 N '43

Industries

Outlining a community postwar plan; how Albert Lea, Minn. proposes to provide jobs after the war. Sheet Metal Worker 34: 30-2 D '43
Post-war program; survey at Albert Lea initiated by the Northwest research committee. J. C. Thomson. il Burroughs Clearing House 28:13-15+ D '43
Watch where you're growing; post-war community planning survey, Albert Lea, Minn. A. R. Upgren. il Banking 36:21-2+ D '43

See also
Louisville industrial foundation

United States

Boom cities aided; congested wartime areas solve problems with help of U.S. agency. Bsns W p31-2 S 2 '44
Postwar prospects for cities. P. M. Hauser. Bsns W p18 Ja 8 '44

CITIES service company
Analysis of indicated break-up values. O. Ely. il Mag of Wall St 74:310-11+ Je 24 '44
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1551 Ap 17 '44
Cities Service making rapid integration progress. Comm & Fin Chr 160:176 Jl 13 '44
Financial news and comment. O. Ely. Pub Util 33:631-3 My 11 '44
New assets behind Cities Service bonds. W. Andrews. Barron's 24:10+ Je 26 '44
Obtains SEC permission to remain in oil business. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1732 O 23 '44
SEC orders company to drop either its oil or utility business. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1969 My 15 '44

CITIES service power and light company
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2412-13 Je 12 '44
Cities Service's integration steps. Barron's 24:1+ Ag 14 '44
Corporate simplification plan conditionally approved; company's war effort. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1144 Mr 20 '44
Derby gas and electric corp. purchase of Cities Service unit. Comm & Fin Chr 160: 623 Ag 14 '44
Plans to retire senior securities, appeal on SEC death sentence dropped. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2576 D 27 '43
Sale of traction stock; further simplification of system approved. Comm & Fin Chr 160: 621, 624 Ag 14 '44
SEC approves plan. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1247 Mr 27 '44
To sell subsidiary holdings. Comm & Fin Chr 160:6 Jl 3 '44

CITIZENSHIP
Citizenship in a great state; what are the modern limits to liberty and self-interest? B. Russell. il Fortune 28:166-8+ D '43

CITRIC acid
Characteristic reactions of citric and tartaric acid. A. Steigmann. Soc Chem Ind J 62:176 O '43

Analysis

Determination of citric acid in fermentation media and biological materials. D. Perlman, H. A. Lardy and M. J. Johnson. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:515-16 Ag '44

CITRONELLA
Citronella grass planted in Nicaragua. For Comm W 14:20 Ja 29 '44

CITRONELLAL
Reaction of citronellal with benzylmagnesium chloride. W. G. Young and S. Siegel. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:354-8 Mr '44

CITRUS fruit
Citrus fruit industry, Egypt, 1940-41 to 1943-44. For Comm W 16:20-1 Jl 29 '44
Citrus-fruit production, Palestine. For Comm W 16:20 S 9 '44
Enzymic preparation and extraction of pectinic acids. H. S. Owens, R. M. McCready and W. D. Maclay. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:936-8 O '44
Florida for citrus. Bsns W p48+ Ag 12 '44
Keeping it fresh; Food machinery corp. reports that 25% of citrus fruits now are coated with Flavorseal film to preserve moisture. il Bsns W p90 Ja 29 '44
Preserver reports success with SO_2 preserved citrus pulp; Old Virginia packing co. marmalade. B. T. Branham. Food Ind 16:79+ Ja '44
Vitamin-*P* activities of citrus fruits, rosehips, black-currants, and some fruit products and concentrates. A. L. Bacharach and M. E. Coates. Soc Chem Ind J 63:198-200 Jl '44

See also
Grapefruit
Oranges

By-products

Disposal of citrus wastes; development of by-products reduces volume of solids to be handled. H. W. Hall. il Civil Eng 14: 15-17 Ja '44

CITRUS fruit—*Continued*

Prices

Repricing citrus. Bsns W p103-4 Ja 15 '44

CITRUS fruit juices

Better technics recommended for determining citrus solids in concentrates for spray drying. J. B. Harker and G. M. Cole. il Food Ind 16:106+ F '44

New technics produce better wartime citrus concentrate. L. P. Geer. Food Ind 16:626-7 Ag '44

CITY and country

Rural-urban economy of the Elmira-Corning region. H. E. Conklin. map J Land & Pub Util Econ 20:3-19 F '44

CITY halls. See Municipal buildings

CITY investing company

Listing; plan of recapitalization. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1524 O 9 '44

CITY managers' association, International. See International city managers' association

CITY planning

After the plans, what? real city home rule needed; taxation and expenditure policies should be overhauled; London sets example. G. Greer. maps plans Fortune 30:168-72+ Jl '44

American inter-regional highway system; how it affects cities. T. H. MacDonald. il map Civil Eng 14:187-90 My '44

America's new frontier; problems of replanning and reconstruction. W. R. MacCornack. il Tech R 46:200-1+ F '44

Blight to stay; Illinois court invalidates Illinois redevelopment law. Bsns W p22+ Ja 8 '44

Bristol, Va.-Tenn. decides to carry its planning program to the public. il map Arch Forum 79:75-6+ D '43

Cape Town foreshore scheme. plans Engineer 177:334 Ap 28 '44

Chicago housing conference; sponsored by National committee on housing. Arch Forum 80:66-8 Ap '44; Arch Rec 95:93-4+ Ap '44

City planning may have vital effect on urban property. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:5 Ja 14 '44

City; report of the improvements and town planning committee of the city of London. Economist 147:143 Jl 29 '44

Democratic planning. Economist 145:549 O 23 '43

Design your city's buildings now! A. G. Lorimer. il Arch Rec 96:88-91 Jl '44

Grass on Main street becomes a reality; shopping center, Linda Vista, California. il plans Arch Forum 81:81-93 S '44

Health services and city planning. E. A. Salmon. il map Arch Rec 96:78-80 Ag '44

Horse sense planning. A. Mayer and J. Whittlesey. il plans map Arch Forum 79:59-74 N; 77-82 D '43; 80:69-74 Ja '44

Housing: the why of planning; economy needs an immense building program, and people need a better environment. G. Greer. il Fortune 30:146-51+ N '44

Housing week in New York marks a community goal: freedom from slums for the city's underhoused half-million. il Arch Forum 80:60-2 Je '44

How 16 co-operating builders create a city for 6000; Midwest City, Oklahoma. il Am Bld 66:69+ Ap; 59 My '44

Improper land use, not taxation, held cause of New York's blight. Arch Rec 96:148+ Ag '44

Land economist looks at city planning; social considerations more important than engineering considerations. R. U. Ratcliff. J Land & Pub Util Econ 20:106-8 My '44

Long-term credit for urban redevelopment. A. C. Holden. il Arch Rec 95:60-3+ F '44

Louisville's spark plug planning group. Roads & Sts 87:82+ Ap '44

New start for the cities; can it be had through local initiative? or does the problem call for federal aid? G. Greer. maps Fortune 30:152-5+ S '44

New York gapes at its future; exhibit of the city plan. il map Arch Forum 80:57 My '44

New York's postwar exhibition. il Arch Rec 95:16 Je '44

Organic theory of city planning. H. Herrey and others. il diags plans Arch Forum 80: 133-40 Ap '44

Philadelphia planning to restore historic area. il map Eng N 132:775 My 25 '44

Plan for Harlem's redevelopment. il plans maps Arch Forum 80:145-52 Ap '44

Plan for residential building: to assure orderly development of urban communities. B. T. Franck. Gas Age 94:67-8 O 5 '44

Planning now may avert future blight; developing blighted areas needs public financing. E. Morrow. Arch Forum 79:49-50+ N '43

Planning with you; address at convention of the National retail dry goods association. A. M. Greenfield. Arch Forum 80:75-6+ F '44

Planning with you; Louisville, Ky.'s effort to plan its future physical, economic and social patterns. plan Arch Forum 80:95-7 Mr '44

Planning with you; New York's billion dollar postwar program. il Arch Forum 80:87-9 Je '44

Planning with you; Plymouth, England, overcrowded before the war and half destroyed by the blitz, is taking advantage of opportunity for long-range planning. il plans Arch Forum 81:81-4 Jl '44

Planning with you; Syracuse radio discussion on postwar plans. il Arch Forum 81:79-81 Ag '44

Plymouth and planning. Economist 146:562 Ap 29 '44

Portland's plan; postwar projects outlined by Moses. Bsns W p27 N 20 '43

Post-war planning for Yorkville; housing in transition in Yorkville. R. Tough and S. M. Robison. map J Land & Pub Util Econ 19:470-8; 20:156-63 N '43, My '44

Postwar planning of U.S. cities. il Adv & Sell 37:32, 71-2+ Ja '44

Practical urban redevelopment. T. S. Holden. il Arch Rec 94:42-6+ N '43

Prerequisites of planned development; some form of public control of land is essential to planning. B. J. Hovde. Arch Forum 80: 87-8+ Ap '44

Pressure planning. J. Hudnut. il Arch Rec 95:50-3 F '44

Progress on Cleveland freeway program. R. C. Chaney. il maps Roads & Sts 87:61+ My '44

Pros and cons of the planning process. H. R. Pomeroy. Arch Forum 80:95-6+ Ap '44

Real estate; housing and town planning in Britain. Economist 147:467-8 O 7 '44

Rebuilding American cities after the war. H. Hoyt. J Land & Pub Util Econ 19:364-8 Ag '43

Redevelopment shoal; Illinois neighborhood redevelopment law. Arch Forum 80:100+ F '44

Residential development, Burlington, Vermont. il plans maps Arch Forum 80:127-32 Ap '44

Riverfront reconstruction, St Louis. il diags plans maps Arch Forum 80:111-16 Ap '44

Self-liquidating slum clearance plan for the Mexican section of Laredo, Tex. il plans map Eng N 132:950-3 Je 29 '44

Small city makes postwar plans; Salisbury, Md. C. Gardner. il Civil Eng 14:103-4 Mr '44

So you're going to plan a city; land use and transportation for the whole community; Plymouth, Michigan and Syracuse, N.Y. il maps Fortune 29:122-5+ Ja '44

Taking the public behind the scenes gets them behind the plan; City planning commissions are making publicity work for them. il Arch Forum 80:69-70 My '44

Technique of urban redevelopment; individual vs. group interests in real property. A. C. Holden. plans J Land & Pub Util Econ 20:133-48 My '44

Towns and cities; place of country towns in national planning. Economist 145:581 O 30 '43

Urban redevelopment. Arch Rec 94:[73-4] insert 21-2 D '43

Waterfront development, Portland, Oregon. il plans maps Arch Forum 80:119-24 Ap '44

Wider horizons for planning stressed at Chicago meeting of American society of planning officials. Eng N 132:709-10 My 11 '44

CITY planning—*Continued*
Yorkville, American community and melting pot. R. Tough and S. M. Robison. plan J Land & Pub Util Econ 19:354-63 Ag '43

See also
Housing
Nation planning
Neighborhood planning
Regional planning
Shopping centers
Streets
Water fronts

Bibliography
Bibliography on urban reconstruction. J Land & Pub Util Econ 19:368-9 Ag '43

Zone system
Uniform neighborhood boundaries; effect of jumbled precincts, districts and zones. N. R. Deardorff. map Arch Forum 80:125-6+ Ap '44

CIVIL aeronautics administration
Administrator Stanton. E. H. Forbes. Air Transport 1:93-5 S; 56-7 O '43
CAA aids establishing airway facilities for world-wide war duty. Civil Aero J 5:91 Ag 15 '44
CAA establishes new unit to study airport management. Civil Aero J 5:17 F 15 '44
CAA forms urban planning unit to aid in airfield development. B. Stubblefield. Aviation N 1:16-17 My 29 '44
DC-3½BD; CAA's Alaska flying operations. O. Leiding. il map Air Transport 2:62+ Ag '44
Wright choice as CAA chief brings industrial, U.S. experience to job. S. Hershey. Aviation N 2:10-11 Ag 28 '44

CIVIL aeronautics board
CAB program may clear way for U.S. lines in world air commerce. M. Mickel. il map Aviation N 1:9-11 Je 19 '44

CIVIL air patrol
Civil air patrol forms plant units. Aviation N 1:15 D 20 '43
CAP pushes local port development. Aviation N 2:14+ O 16 '44

CIVIL air patrol league
Civil air patrol league formed to insure U.S. air supremacy. Aero Digest 44:58 Mr 15 '44

CIVIL engineering
American society of civil engineers annual meeting, New York, Jan. 17-21. Eng N 132:85, 88-91 Ja 27 '44
Civil engineering construction analyzed by postwar committee. Civil Eng 14:315 Jl '44
Civil engineering in 1943. il diags map Engineer 177:22-4, 55-7 Ja 14-21 '44
Controversial Canol; engineering aspect. H. W. Richardson. il map Eng N 132:730-6 My 18 '44
Ground dewatering for construction. R. Nebolsine. il plan diags Eng N 132:479-83, 556-60 Ap 6, 20 '44
Military airfields; symposium. J. H. Stratton; G. A. Hathaway. bibliog il diags plans maps Am Soc C E Proc 70:28-89 Ja '44; Discussion. bibliog 70:231-4, 565-78, 745-62, 943-66, 1085-1121, 1498-1504 F, Ap-S, N '44
Review and forecast, 1943-1944. il Eng N 132:242-60 F 24 '44
Seven-point plan to achieve more satisfactory specifications. E. L. F. Porter. il Eng N 132:430-2 Mr 23 '44

See also
Airports
Airways
Blasting
Breakwaters
Bridges
Building
Cofferdams
Curves in engineering
Dams
Docks
Drainage
Drilling and boring (earth and rocks)
Dry docks
Earthwork
Embankments
Filling
Flood control
Foundations
Highway engineering
Hydraulic engineering
Hydraulic filling
Irrigation
Marine engineering
Mining engineering
Piers
Piles and pile driving
Pipe laying
Public works
Railroad engineering
Regional planning
Rivers
Roads
Sanitary engineering
Sewerage
Shore protection
Soil mechanics
Steel construction
Strains and stresses
Strength of materials
Subways
Surveying
Tunnels and tunneling
Underground construction
Water supply engineering
Wharves
World war, 1939—Construction services

Dictionaries
Engineers' dictionary, Spanish-English and English-Spanish. L. A. Robb. 423p $6 John Wiley & sons, inc, 440 4th av, N.Y. 16 '44

Study and teaching
See also
Structural engineering—Study and teaching

Tables, calculations, etc.
Practical soil mechanics; solutions of problems frequently encountered by civil engineers. H. R. Reynolds. il diags Roads & Bridges 82:62-6+ Ag '44

CIVIL engineers
Activities of the committee on employment conditions, 1937 to the present. Civil Eng 14:80-1 F '44
Classification and compensation plan adopted by Board of direction of American society of civil engineers. Civil Eng 14:364-6 Ag '44
Collective bargaining agencies for professional workers; letters. Civil Eng 14:260-1 Je '44
Collective bargaining for professional engineers. Roads & Sts 87:70+ Mr '44
Engineers fight; A.S.C.E. authorized units to organize for collective bargaining. Bsns W p 104+ Mr 4 '44
Shortage of civil engineers in the post-war period. G. F. Bateman. Roads & Bridges 82: 90 Ja '44
Supplementary recommendations issued by committee on employment conditions; interpretations of the Board's action relative to collective bargaining by professional engineering employees. Civil Eng 14:214-17 My '44

See also
Hulse, Shirley C.
also Connecticut society of civil engineers

CIVIL service
Intergovernmental cooperation in public personnel administration in the Los Angeles area. J. N. Jamison. 107p pa 50c Bur. of governmental res, Univ. of California at Los Angeles, 405 Hilgard av, Los Angeles 24 '44
Notes of a neophyte bureaucrat. J. H. DeNike. Harvard Bsns R 22 no4:405-14 [Jl] '44
Restrictions on engineers in civil service. S. M. Ellsworth. Eng N 132:459-60 Ap 6 '44

See also
Government employees

Great Britain
Civil service; ignorance and incivility of minor officials. Economist 146:142 Ja 29 '44
Economic civil service. Economist 145:544-5 O 23 '43
Public service; civil service in peacetime. Economist 146:201-2 F 12 '44

United States
FDR says peace revamp of federal personnel must not endanger existing public services. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1165 S 14 '44

CIVIL war. See United States—History—Civil war

CIVILIAN defense
Standby duties. Economist 145:551 O 23 '43

See also
Air raids—Protective measures
Camouflage
Civil air patrol
War emergency radio service

CIVILIAN defense, Office of. See United States—Civilian defense, Office of

CIVILIAN requirements, Office of. See United States—War production board—Civilian requirements, Office of

CIVILIZATION
Man and his machines; failures of our civilization has been moral, not mechanical. C. M. Fuess. il Tech R 46:327-8+ Ap '44

See also
Anthropology
Education

CLAD metals. See Metals, Clad

CLAD steel. See Steel, Clad

CLAIMS
Government claims procedure told to insurance lawyers. R. G. Boyd; R. B. Harbison. Nat Underw 48:11 S 14 '44
Law for the layman; claim and counter claim. M. L. Hayward. Barron's 23:2 D 27 '43
Liability claims. F. H. Rees. il Spectator (Property ed) 9:10-14+ F 10; 10-13+ F 24 '44

See also
Damages
Insurance—Adjustment of claims
Insurance, Accident—Adjustment of claims
Shipping—Claims
United States—War department—Claims

CLAMPS
Camtog horizontal action work holding clamp. il Engineer 177:216 Mr 17 '44; Automobile Eng 34:164-5 Ap '44
Dial indicator makes possible quick, accurate clamping. il diag Am Mach 88:87 Ja 6 '44
Guy clamps have high efficiency. il Elec World 121:332 Ja 22 '44
Inside line-up clamp for large-diameter pipe. il Oil & Gas J 43:221 S 23 '44
McKnight clamp is emergency leak stopper. il Oil & Gas J 42:60 Ja 13 '44
Pneumatic clamps simplify tooling; Lockheed aircraft corporation. C. H. Bodner. il Am Mach 88:111-18 O 26 '44
Special work-holding clamps increase capacity of boring mill. H. A. Schreiber. diags Mach 50:188 F '44
Universal welding jig clamp; abstracts. E. J. Freeman. il diag Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:32-3, 86 Ja 1 '44; Steel 114:100+ My 29 '44

CLAMS
Electron microscope observations of clam muscle fibrils. M. A. Jakus, C. E. Hall and F. O. Schmitt. il Am Chem Soc J 66:313-14 F '44

CLARASE
Action of clarase upon penicillin. C. A. Lawrence. Science 99:15-16 Ja 7 '44
Clarase inactivation of penicillin; reply to C. A. Lawrence. A. R. Stanley. Science 99:59 Ja 21 '44

CLARIFIERS
Briggs recirculating oil clarifiers. il Machine Design 16:120 O '44
Care and maintenance of clarifiers at Teck Hughes; hot water sluicing and care of canvas. E. H. Whitman. il Can Min J 65: 465-6 Jl '44

CLARK, Ernest J. 1872-
Fifty-three years in life insurance. E. J. Clark. por East Underw 45:3 Jl 21 '44

CLARK, Rollin M. 1899-
Brings wide range experience to work as Illinois federation head. por East Underw 45:33-4 F 11 '44

CLARK equipment company
Post-war pacemakers. H. F. Travis. il Mag of Wall St 74:35-6 Ap 15 '44

CLARK university
Worcester foundation for experimental biology. Science 99:259 Mr 31 '44

CLARKSVILLE, Tennessee
Bill Bailey's First National; Clarksville, Tennessee, bank is bulging with money and can't find many borrowers. il Fortune 30: 146-50+ S '44

CLASSIFICATION
Classification for state, county, and municipal documents. R. Swank. Special Lib 35:116-20 Ap '44
Classification of small collections of informational material in laboratories and offices. W. Sewell. bibliog Special Lib 35:328-33 Jl-Ag '44

Books
Flexibility of the Baker classification. A. H. Cole and M. Stirling. Special Lib 35:333-7 Jl-Ag '44
Reclassification of special collections in college and university libraries using the Library of Congress classification. M. F. Tauber. Special Lib 35:111-15+ Ap '44

Commercial products
Classifying safety equipment; Safety equipment section, War production board. M. Hammer. il Nat Safety N 50:80-1+ O '44
Standard commodity classification. V. S. Kolesnikoff. Am Stat Assn J 39:42-52 Mr '44

CLASSIFICATION, Decimal
Brisch system of decimal classification in production. R. Hammond. Engineer 178:109 Ag 11 '44
Universal decimal classification for libraries. Science 100:94 Ag 4 '44
Universal decimal classification published by British. Ind Stand 15:162 Ag '44

CLASSIFICATION of army personnel. See United States—Army—Personnel problems

CLASSIFICATION of plants. See Botany—Classification

CLASSIFIED advertisements. See Advertisments, Classified

CLASSIFIERS
Classifier shaft repair averts lengthy shutdown. diags Eng & Min J 145:112 O '44
Hydraulic classifier; Dorrco hydrosizer. il Chem Ind 54:388 Mr '44
Hydraulic classifiers solve problem at new silica plant; George F. Pettinos, inc. B. Nordberg. il Rock Prod 47:62-4+ O '44

CLASSROOMS
16 ways of daylighting classrooms. D. Haskell. bibliog il diags Arch Rec 95:75-83 My '44

CLAVACIN
Identity of clavacin with patulin. I. R. Hooper and others. Science 99:16 Ja 7 '44
Purification and antibacterial activity of fumigacin and clavacin. S. A. Waksman. bibliog Science 99:220-1 Mr 17 '44

CLAVATIN
Antibacterial substance from aspergillus clavatus; identical with patulin from penicillium patulum. F. Bergel and others. Chem Soc J p415-21 S '44

CLAY
Adsorbent clays; their distribution, properties, production, and uses. P. G. Nutting. U S Geol S Bul 928-C:127-221, pl 13 pa 20c Supt. of doc. '43
Alumina from clay; a current summary of products and processes. Chem Ind 54:65 Ja '44
Alumina from clay; abstract. H. W. St Clair, S. F. Ravitz and A. T. Sweet. Chem & Met Eng 51:181-3 Ap '44
Alumino-silicate refractories. J. H. Chesters. il Iron Age 153:48-53 Je 8; 79-85 bibliog(p84-5) Je 15 '44
Aluminum: have or have not? domestic bauxite will be gone in three to five years; must develop sources from alunite and clay. flow diag il Fortune 28:136-9+ D '43
Application of soil mechanics in designing building foundations; properties of clays affecting settlement analyses. A. Casagrande and R. E. Fadum. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 70:341-69 Mr '44
Corrosion of mains in clay soils; sulfate-reducing bacteria play essential role; abstract. H. J. Bunker. Am Water Works Assn J 36:597-8 My '44
Differential thermal analysis of clays and shales; control and prospecting method. R. E. Grim and R. A. Rowland. bibliog il diag Am Cer Soc J 27:65-76 Mr 1 '44
Electrochemical properties of clay minerals and the differentiation of hydrogen clays and bentonites by electrochemical methods. J. N. Mukherjee, R. P. Mitra and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 47:543-53 N '43
Fundamental study of clay; flow properties of kaolinite-water suspensions. F. H. Norton and others. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc J 27:149-64 My 1 '44

CLAY—*Continued*
Fundamental study of clay; nature of water film in plastic clay. F. H. Norton and A. L. Johnson. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc J 27: 77-80 Mr 1 '44
Hand auger rapid, cheap to 140-ft. depth in clay; sampling some large alumina-clay deposits in Idaho; with cost data. S. H. Lorain and M. Mihelich. diags Eng & Min J 145:78-80 S '44
Properties of enamel slips: general properties of clays and enamel slips. B. W. King, jr. and others. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 27: 253-60 S 1 '44
Sand control reduces casting rejects. D. W. Gunther. il Foundry 72:150, 152 F '44
Santee alumina; South Carolina project's plant utilizing clay. il Bsns W p66+ S 9 '44
Testing and classification of ball clays; symposium II, A.C.S. 45th annual meeting, April, 1943. Am Cer Soc Bul 23:47-53 F 15 '44
Uniformity factors in coating clays. C. G. Albert. Paper Tr J 118:105 Je 1 '44

See also
Bentonite
Foundation soils
Kaolin
Loess

Analysis

Differential thermal analysis of clays and shales; control and prospecting method. R. E. Grim and R. A. Rowland. bibliog il diag Am Cer Soc J 27:65-76 Mr 1 '44
Thermal analysis of clay minerals and acid extraction of alumina from clays. J. A. Pask and B. Davies. bibliog U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3737:1-28 '43

Testing

Casting characteristics of clays; improved methods for determination. R. Russell, jr. and W. C. Mohr. bibliog il diags Am Cer Soc J 27:97-113 Ap 1 '44
Syllabus of clay testing. T. A. Klinefelter and others. pls diags U S Bur Mines Bul 451:1-35; pa 15c Supt. of doc. '43

Arkansas

High-alumina clays of Pulaski and Saline counties. J. I. Tracey, jr. Am Cer Soc J 27:246-9 Ag 1 '44

CLAY drying
Drying troubles, how to avoid them. il Brick & Clay Rec 104:16-18, 20 F '44

CLAY guns. See Blast furnaces—Clay guns

CLAY industries
Diversification can result in greater production and better market coverage. il diags Brick & Clay Rec 105:18+ Jl '44
From one clay products manufacturer. E. Johnston. Brick & Clay Rec 105:27+ O '44
Structural clay products industry endorses greater clay products. Brick & Clay Rec 105:24 O '44
These are your markets. il Brick & Clay Rec 105:28-30, 32 O '44

See also
Brick industry and trade
Brickmaking
Ceramic industries
Clay products
Fire brick
Glazes
Pottery

Statistics

Clay distribution in 1943. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:43 Ag 14 '44

CLAY mines and mining
Controlled drilling and blasting in clay mines. C. Augsburger. diags Am Cer Soc Bul 22:396-9 D 15 '43
Winning clay with modern equipment; tractors; illustrations. Brick & Clay Rec 105:22-3 Ag '44
Winning shale at a minimum cost; Mason City brick and tile company. il diags Brick & Clay Rec 105:20-1 Ag '44

CLAY pipe manufacturers, National. See National clay pipe manufacturers, inc.

CLAY products
Better roofs can be made of clay masonry; English concrete roof construction worthy of consideration by clay masonry industry. diags Brick & Clay Rec 105:40 S '44
Clay stoves now a reality. D. Wyatt. il Cer Ind 43:72+ O '44
Clay troughs for farm animals may be money makers. il Brick & Clay Rec 104:30-1 Mr '44
Dust collectors constructed of noncritical materials. L. C. Whiton. il diags Mech Eng 65:885-8 D '43; Same cond. Power Pl Eng 47:92-5 D '43; Abstracts. Chem & Met Eng 50:190+ N '43; Power 88:20-1 Ja '44
Excavation of Han tombs. Meng-chang Ling. diags Am Cer Soc Bul 23:245-9 Jl 15 '44
Low cost ceramic glazes for structural clay products. R. T. Stull and P. V. Johnson. il Brick & Clay Rec 105:42 S '44
Modular masonry. H. C. Plummer and E. F. Wanner. Am Cer Soc Bul 23:332-4 O 15 '44
They're enthusiastic about clay products; letters. Brick & Clay Rec 105:33+ O '44

See also
Brickmaking
Bricks
Ceramics
Efflorescence
Enamel and enameling
Fire brick
Porcelain
Pottery
Stoneware
Stoves, Ceramic
Tiles

Color

Time to check up on firing procedures. il Brick & Clay Rec 104:23-4 My '44

Manufacture

Continuous plant for structural clay products. C. W. Isenhour, jr. plans diags Am Cer Soc Bul 23:321-7 S 15 '44
Plant practices are different in California. il Cer Ind 42:84+ Ap '44
Time to check up on firing procedures. Brick & Clay Rec 104:19-20+ Ap; 22-4 My '44

CLAY products plants
Material-handling methods. E. W. Clark. Am Cer Soc Bul 23:236-9 Jl 15 '44
Postwar changes to cut production costs for clay products industry. Brick & Clay Rec 103:13-14 D '43

Equipment

These are your plants; equipment and machinery which plants may consider in their postwar plans. il Brick & Clay Rec 105: 46-8+ O '44

CLAYTON, William L.
Surplus disposal plans set. por Bsns W p15-17 Jl 29 '44

CLAYTON, New Mexico

Water supply

How Clayton reduced its water loss by two-thirds; leaks in meter boxes, valves and mains located and repaired. M. Edmondson. Pub Works 75:18 Mr '44

CLEANERS and dyers buildings
Postwar and prewar laundries; building types study; with time-saver standards. il plans diags Arch Rec 96:93-107 O '44

Fires and fire protection

Fire protection; for dry cleaning and dry dyeing plants. Arch Rec 96:108 O '44

CLEANING
Chlorinated solvents; properties influencing application in dry cleaning and other processes. O. C. Cessna. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:7-9 Ja '44
Cleaning officers' trench coats. Textile Col 65:501-2 N '43
Effective cleaning cuts costs and improves product quality; Beatrice creamery co. P. E. Piper. il Food Ind 16:884-6 N '44
Greying in dry cleaning; abstract. Soap & San Chem 20:63+ Jl '44
Lipstick removal. Textile Col 66:198-9 My '44
Principles of detergency. K. Tomlinson. Soap & San Chem 20:57+ S '44
Shrinkage. Textile Col 66:13-14 Ja '44
Wetcleaning problems. Textile Col 66:126 7 Mr '44

CLEANING—*Continued*
What laundries and drycleaners expect of fabrics. W. E. Coughlin. Textile Col 65: 435-6+, 523-4, 556; 66:29-30 O, D '43-Ja '44

See also
Airplane engines—Cleaning
Airplanes—Cleaning
Ball bearings—Cleaning
Car cleaning
Castings—Cleaning
Coal cleaning
Dairies—Cleaning
Degreasing
Dishwashing
Dyes and dyeing
Electric wire—Cleaning
Factories—Cleaning
Filters and filtration—Cleaning
Floor cleaning
Gas governors—Cleaning
Glass cleaning
Laundry
Leather—Cleaning
Locomotive boilers—Cleaning
Metal cleaning
Petroleum refineries—Cleaning
Power plants—Cleaning
Sand blast
Sewage disposal plants—Cleaning
Soap
Steel—Cleaning
Water pipes—Cleaning

CLEANING compositions
Adsorption of sodium alkyl sulphates by wool and other fibres. R. G. Aickin. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 60:60-5 Mr '44
Aircraft cleaning. G. K. Brower. il Air Transport 2:60+ S; 91+ O; 124+ N; 74+ D '44
Application of alkaline silicates. P. D. Liddiard. flow sheet Chem Age (Lond) 51:317-20, 341-5 bibliog(p345) S 30-O 7 '44
Artificial fibers from corpuscular and fibrous proteins; use of detergents. H. P. Lundgren and R. A. O'Connell. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36:370-4 Ap '44
Chlorinated solvents; properties influencing application in dry cleaning and other processes. O. C. Cessna. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:7-9 Ja '44; Abstract. Soap & San Chem 20:57-8 Mr '44
Cleaners for carpets, rugs and upholstery. M. A. Lesser. bibliog Soap & San Chem 20:33-6 N '44
Considerations of detergency with special reference to sodium secondary alkyl sulphates. R. G. Aickin. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 60:170-6 Jl '44; Same. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:395-401 S 11 '44
Former war casualty crashes tough U.S. cleanser market; Glissen. il Sales Management 53:30 Ap 1 '44
Industrial metal cleaners. Soap & San Chem 20:34-5+ Ap '44
Interfacial tension of sodium secondary alkyl sulphate solutions against oils. R. G. Aickin. bibliog diag Soc Dyers & Col J 60: 36-40 F '44
Leather cleaners. M. A. Lesser. bibliog Soap & San Chem 20:29-31+ S '44
Measurement of detergency. J. L. Wilson and E. E. Mendenhall. diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:251-4 Ap '44
Methods of sanitizing eating and drinking utensils. J. Andrews. bibliog diags Pub Health Rep 59:1103-17 Ag 25 '44
Mixed calcium salts of soaps and anionic detergents. G. D. Miles and J. Ross. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 35:1298-1301 D '43
New soap substitute for home laundering and dishwashing. Consumers Res Bul 13:23-4 My '44
New synthetic detergent from petroleum; Teepol. Chem & Ind p327 S 9 '44
Oil-water interface of mineral oil-polar compound mixtures. R. G. Aickin. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 60:41-3 F '44
Precipitation of proteins by synthetic detergents. F. W. Putnam and H. Neurath. bibliog il Am Chem Soc J 66:692-7 My '44
Proper materials and methods make powerplant cleaning jobs easy. R. W. Mitchell. diags Power 88:666-8 O '44 (to be cont)
Properties of detergent solutions; thermal pH coefficients of alkaline solutions. L. E. Kuentzel, J. W. Hensley and L. R. Bacon. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem 35:1286-9 D '43
Rug and upholstery cleaners. il Soap & San Chem 20:25-7+ My '44
Sodium alcohol sulfates; properties involving surface activity. E. E. Dreger and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:610-17 Jl '44
Solubilization and the colloidal micelles in soap solution. J. W. McBain and K. E. Johnson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:9-13 Ja '44
Solvent power of detergents; abstract. K. Tomlinson. Soap & San Chem 20:63+ O '44
Special cleaners for the dairy plant. P. E. Piper. il Soap & San Chem 20:37-8+ N '44
Structure of an egg albumin-detergent complex. K. J. Palmer. bibliog diags J Phys Chem 48:12-21 Ja '44
Surface-active agents. E. K. Fischer. bibliog il diags Soap & San Chem 19:25-9+ D '43
Use of synthetic detergents in the Van Slyke determination of oxygen capacity. C. S. Vestling and M. A. Swerdlow. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:581-2 S '44
Water softening. C. A. Tyler. Consumers Res Bul 13:13-16 My '44

See also
Shampoos
Soap
Solvents

Analysis
Analysis of soap-synthetic detergent mixtures in far form. D. Berkowitz and R. Bernstein. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:239-41 Ap '44

Rating
Household cleaning solvents. Consumers Res Bul 14:20 Ag '44
Scouring powders. il Consumers Res Bul 14: 21-3 S '44

Testing
Cooperative studies on a laboratory method for evaluating synthetic detergents. J. B. Crowe. Am Soc T M Proc 43:378-84 '43
Household cleaning preparations; report of chemical tests. Consumers Res Bul 13:20-1 Je '44
Proposed method for the evaluation of detergents. V. B. Holland and A. Petrea. Am Dyestuff Rep 32:534-7 N 22 '43
Surface-active agents; review of common laboratory test methods. E. K. Fischer. bibliog il diags Soap & San Chem 20:28-31+ Ja '44

CLEANING machinery
See also
Washing machines (for metal parts)

CLEANLINESS
See also
Factories—Cleanliness
Potteries—Cleanliness

CLEARFIELD bituminous coal corporation
Coal and the New York central railroad company. A. J. Musser. il map Explosives Eng 22:68-75+ Mr '44

CLEARING houses
187 clearing houses delay returns; six states have new laws. Bankers Mo 61:57-8, 78-82 F '44
Unitive clearing; proposes international clearing system. J. H. C. Johnston. Comm & Fin Chr 160:68+ Jl 6 '44

See also New York clearing house association

CLERGY
See also
Chaplains, Industrial

Pensions
See also
Church pension fund

CLERICAL workers. See Office workers

CLEVELAND
Cleveland, educational and research center. M. M. Braidech. il Chem & Eng N 22:172-6 F 10 '44

Industries
Cleveland as a diversified industrial center. E. S. Hanson. il Chem & Eng N 22:90-3 Ja 25 '44
Cleveland, the center of the natural gas industry. M. M. Braidech. flow diag il Chem & Eng N 22:326-9 Mr 10 '44

Sewerage
Results of effluent chlorination at Cleveland. J. J. Wirts. Water Works & Sewerage 91: 300 Ag '44

CLEVELAND—*Continued*

Streets

Progress on Cleveland freeway program. R. C. Chaney. il maps Roads & Sts 87:61+ My '44

Water supply

Cleveland's mobile emergency pump. S. C. Simmermacher. il diag Am Water Works Assn J 36:658-61 Je '44

CLEVELAND and Pittsburgh railroad

Invitation for bids. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1397 O 2 '44

CLEVELAND stock exchange

Market plan voted. Bsns W p80 S 30 '44

CLEVELAND tractor company

Whites bow out; noted automotive family would relinquish direction of Cleveland tractor co. if merger with Oliver is approved. Bsns W p56 S 9 '44

CLEVELAND trust company

Fifty years old. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1170 S 14 '44

CLEVELAND union terminals company

Cleveland Union Terminals bonds at six-year highs. A. Jansen. Barron's 24:12+ Jl 17 '44

CLIMATE

Interpenetrating climaxes in Quebec. P. Dansereau. bibliog Science 99:426-7 My 26 '44

See also
Paleoclimatology
Radio apparatus, Effect of climate on
Rain and rainfall

CLINKERS, Coal. See Coal ash

CLINOENSTATITE

Study of bodies in the clinoenstatite field of the MgO-Al_2O_3-SiO_2 system. J. O. Semmelman and A. S. Watts. Am Cer Soc Bul 22: 371-2 N 15 '43

CLIPS

Die for forming clip. L. Kasper. diags Mach 51:189-91 S '44

CLOCKS

Up to the minute; phenolic housing for mariners' clocks. il Mod Plastics 21:102+ Je '44

WPB loosens up; revokes controls on alarm clocks and bicycles. Bsns W p22+ O 7 '44

CLOCKS, Electric

Battery-operated synchronous clock. diag Elec World 120:2056+ D 11 '43

Dual time signal at WQXR; method of broadcasting hourly signal and synchronizing transmitter clock with studio clock. R. D. Valentine. il diags Electronics 17:108-9 N '44

Time and frequency standards on interconnected systems. R. J. Donaldson. il diags Elec World 121:1032-5 Mr 18 '44

Testing

Scanner checks clocks on customer's premises. il Elec World 121:1466+ Ap 15 '44

CLOSE corporations. See Corporations—Close corporations

CLOSETS

Design for storage units. il Arch Forum 80:73 F '44

Household closets; time-saver standards. L. Renshaw. il plans diags Arch Rec 94:83-6 N '43; 95:105-10 My; 96:113-14 S '44

CLOSURES (containers)

Crinoline; 1944 style for bag closures. il Mod Packaging 18:114 O '44

Gluing paper closures. il Mod Packaging 17: 75+ Ja '44

Home-use re-closures to save foods. il Mod Packaging 17:104-5 Ag '44

Rieke closures for liquid drums. R. W. Lahey. il Chem & Eng N 21:2040 D 10 '43

CLOSURES for pressure vessels. See Pressure vessels—Design

CLOTHES closets. See Closets

CLOTHING, Electrically heated

High-altitude flying suit; abstract. Aeronautical Eng R 3:106+ S '44

CLOTHING, Protective

ASA completes first clothing standards. C. Kendall and H. B. Duffus. il Ind Stand 15:27-8 F '44

Filling men's shoes; safety equipment and clothing for women. il Nat Safety N 49: 8-9+ Mr '44

New equipment, plant service. il Iron Age 153:74-5 F 10 '44

Safety clothing for hazardous occupations. Nat Safety N 49:43+ Mr '44

Safety clothing standards. Safety Eng 87: 36-7 Mr; 88:49 Ag '44

Smart uniforms for women make safety popular. C. C. Higgins. il Factory Management 102:133-4 Jl '44

Strictly personal. F. A. Patty. il Safety Eng 88:20-2+ S '44

See also
Aviators—Clothing
Hats, Safety
Shoes, Safety

CLOTHING and dress

Functional properties of clothing fabrics; abstract. Textile Col 66:57 F '44

Warmth of textile fabrics. J. W. Illingworth. bibliog Textile Col 66:326-30, 357-62+ Ag-S '44

Women wear 30,000,000 yards of bags; flour and feed bags of print goods are made into clothing. il Mod Packaging 17:90-1+ Ap '44

See also
Clothing, Protective
Fashion
Hosiery
Men's suits
Pressing of garments
Sarongs
Textile fabrics
Underwear
Uniforms
United States—Army—Clothing
United States—Navy—Clothing
Work clothes

Cost

Workers define: the American standard of living; arrive at opinions of their own by figuring family purchases of necessities and the little luxury items. R. W. Palmer. il Ptr Ink 206:19-22 Mr 17 '44

Prices

Cost of clothing for moderate-income families. E. D. Schell and L. M. Webb. Mo Labor R 59:161-78 Jl '44

No dress skimping; OPA tackles New York's market. Bsns W p89-90+ Ap 22 '44

Price increases and uptrading: the change in advertised prices of apparel and house furnishings. G. Katona and D. H. Leavens. J Bsns 17:231-43 O '44

Rationing

Coupon releases and expenditure. Economist 146:822 Je 17 '44

Wardrobes and rationing. Economist 147:328-9 S 2 '44

Standards

ASA completes first clothing standards. C. Kendall and H. B. Duffus. il Ind Stand 15: 24-8 F '44

OCR develops standards for low-cost clothing. Ind Stand 15:161 Ag '44

Opinions differ on OCR standards for low-cost clothing. Ind Stand 15:178 S '44

Women's slip conference; Bureau of standards offers proposed standards. Rayon 24: 628 D '43

CLOTHING stores

See also
Men's stores
Women's apparel shops

CLOTHING trade

Bond Stores' expansion passes wartime test. D. K. Russell. Barron's 24:6 N 6 '44

Fewer $50 suits. Bsns W p80+ Ap 8 '44

Relief estimates are climbing; foreign shipments of textiles and clothing. G. Montgomery. Textile World 93:98-9 D '43

What's my quota? Chicago's spring market. Bsns W p82-4+ F 12 '44

See also
Clothing and dress—Prices
Fashion
Men's furnishing goods
Men's stores
Men's suits
Underwear
Work clothes

CLOTHING trade—*Continued*

Advertising

Makes survey of men's wear mfrs? advertising. Ptr Ink 209:40 O 13 '44
Many new products will get on the brand wagon; recent developments in the textile and apparel fields, for example, show why. M. M. Lebensburger. il Ptr Ink 207:17-19+ Je 16 '44
Peek-a-boo! or, what goes with the fashion ads? drawings and photographs. Ptr Ink 208:101 S 29 '44
This dealer booklet breaks with tradition; stores like it so well, they use it for display; GGG men's clothes. il Ptr Ink 207: 22 Je 23 '44

See also
Advertising copy—
Fashion appeal

Finance

Postwar pitfalls in retail merchandising; some selling problems in men's wear field. K. J. Krause. Credit & Fin Management 46:9-12+ Ag '44

Regulation

Conception, birth and development of utility fabrics. T. Barlow. Soc Dyers & Col J 60:53-4 Mr '44
Government regulations affecting quality of clothing and shoes priced for cost-of-living index. E. D. Schell and L. M. Webb. Mo Labor R 59:175-8 Jl '44
Leniency urged for confessed violators of OPA price and quality regulations. Bsns W p88-9 Ap 29 '44
OPA's overture; proposed modification of highest price line limitation not soothing clothing retailers. Bsns W p70+ Je 10 '44

Securities

Investment audit. J. C. Clifford. il Mag of Wall St 74:298-300+ Je 24 '44

France

Poised for Paris; fashion trade scouts and buyers. Bsns W p46 S 9 '44

Great Britain

Clothing shops statistics. Economist 146:821 Je 17 '44
Clothing trade concentration. Economist 146: 347 Mr 11 '44
Conception, birth and development of utility fabrics. T. Barlow. Soc Dyers & Col J 60:53-4 Mr '44
Non-austerity. Economist 146:154+ Ja 29 '44
Restrictions and allotments of United Kingdom's manufactures. For Comm W 14:31 Mr 11 '44

San Francisco

Fashions west; San Francisco plans for $4,000,000 style hub. Bsns W p94 Ag 26 '44

United States

Clothing shortage worries Washington. G. Montgomery. Textile World 94:125+ Je '44
Styled in U.S.A.; women's garment industry girds to preserve its wartime advance. il Bsns W p32+ S 30 '44

CLOTHING workers of America, Amalgamated. See Amalgamated clothing workers of America

CLOUD chambers

Cascade showers and nuclear disintegrations at 10,000 feet. W. E. Hazen. bibliog il Phys R 65:67-75 F 1 '44

CLOVE

Clove production, Zanzibar. For Comm W 16: 32 S 2 '44

CLUBS

How Nehi helped organize teen-age clubs. T. H. Stanley. il Adv & Sell 37:36+ S '44

See also
Membership drives
Salesmen's clubs

CLUETT, Peabody and company, Inc.

Royalty laws slows Cluett's growth. Barron's 24:1+ Mr 6 '44

CLUTCHES

Built-in slip clutch aids motor drive; moving picture projector. B. E. Stechbart. il diag Machine Design 16:106-7 Ap '44
Clutches: jack-of-all-trades in mechanical power transmissions. J. T. Barron. il diags Power 88:366-8+ Je '44
Dodge automatic release clutch. diag Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:52 Ap 1 '44
Electro-magnetic clutch for small motors. diags Aero Digest 46:132 Ag 1 '44
Electro-magnetic clutch; patent. diag Automobile Eng 34:427 O '44
Fundamentals of asbestos friction materials. R. T. Halstead. Paper Tr J 118:30-3 Mr 2 '44
Rockford multiple-disk clutches. diag Machine Design 16:172 N '44
Specifying intermediate components for machine drives. R. K. Lotz. il diags Machine Design 16:101-6+ Ag '44
To get the most out of clutches. il Factory Management 102:149 F '44

CLYDE (Ohio) porcelain steel corporation

Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 160:828 Ag 28 '44

COAL

Anthracite pig iron. R. H. Sweetser. il diag Iron Age 152:32-9 D 30 '43
Coal and chemical industry. J. G. Bennett. Engineering 158:15-16, 25, 44-5 Jl 7-21 '44; Same cond. Chem Age (Lond) 50:543-50 Je 10 '44; Abstract. Chem & Ind p 159 Ap 22 '44
Coal for heating and steam generation. I. R. Hoffman. diags Heat & Ven 41:66-80 Je '44
Coal for the soil; processed bituminous as base for a fertilizer and soil builder; Soilex. Bsns W p68 Je 24 '44
Combustion of barley anthracite. A. J. Johnson. diags A S M E Trans 66:399-405; Discussion. 405-6 Jl '44
Coming coal era. il Coal Age 49:58-66 Mr '44
Comparison of oil and coal values; chart. W. F. Schaphorst. Pet Eng 15:58 S '44
Core oven stokers fired with anthracite coal. il Foundry 71:148+ D '43
Fuel investigation should precede powerplant design. E. C. Payne. Mech Eng 66:519-22 Ag '44; Discussion. 66:813-15 D '44
Fuels conference, 7th, of the Coal division, A.I.M.E. and the Fuels division, A.S.M.E., Pittsburgh, Oct. 28-29. Coal Age 48:127-8+ D '43
Fuels division, A.S.M.E. and the Coal division, A.I.M.E. 7th meeting, Pittsburgh, Oct. 28-29. Min & Met 24:556-7 D '43
Has coal a future for small-scale uses? comparison with gas and electricity. J. G. Bennett. Gas J (Lond) 243:274+ Mr 1 '44
How to burn coal in large buildings. I. R. Hoffman. il Heat & Ven 41:51+ F '44
How to burn soft or bituminous coal efficiently. diag Consumers' Res Bul 12:9-10 D '43
How to get the most out of your coal pile. Factory Management 101:145-52 D '43
Komarek-Greaves high-pressure coal-briquetting machine. il diags Engineering 157:146-7 F 25 '44
Molecular nature of bituminous coal; abstract. H. L. Riley. Chem & Ind p202 My 27 '44
Plastics and their raw materials. H. Levinstein. Chem & Ind p226-30 bibliog(65 titles, p230) Je 17 '44
Post-war coal processing. G. M. Gill and J. Roberts. Engineering 157:124, 157 F 18-25 '44; Same cond. Gas J (Lond) 243:82-4 Ja 19 '44
Production of gaseous hydrocarbons by the hydrogenation of coal. F. J. Dent. diags Gas J (Lond) 244:502-5+ O 18 '44; Discussion. 244:612+, 639-40+, 802-4 N 8-15, D 20 '44
Selection of coals for carbonization. B. P. Mulcahy. il Blast F & Steel Pl 32:1198-1204, 1322-7 O-N '44
Small coals; conference on utilisation problems. Elec R (Lond) 133:653 N 12 '43
Spontaneous combustion and its prevention. E. A. Dieterle. bibliog il Western Soc E J 49:68-78 Je '44; Excerpts. Heat & Ven 41:85 O '44
Stokers for increased new business; the case for bituminous coal. il Sheet Metal worker 35:54+ Ag '44
Use of unfamiliar fuels. P. D. Kirkman. Engineering 157:305, 324 Ap 21-28 '44; Same. Engineer 177:294-6 Ap 14 '44

COAL—*Continued*

Wartime fuel efficiency. K. Steiner. il Heating-Piping 16:331-5, 460-3, 516-19 Je, Ag-S '44

See also

Boilers—Firing
Coal distillation
Coal liquefaction
Coal mines and mining
Coal preparation
Coke
Fuel economy
Gas
Lignite
Locomotives—Fuel

Analysis

Analyses of Pennsylvania anthracitic coals. il maps U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 659:1-271 '44

Analyses of Virginia coals. il map plans U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 656:1-159; pa 15c Supt. of doc. '44

Development in the method for the rapid determination of carbon and hydrogen in coal. G. W. Fenton. diag Soc Chem Ind J 62:160-3 O '43

Fluorine in coal. H. E. Crossley. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 63:280-8, 289-92 S-O '44

Germanium in coal ash; chemical and physical methods of determination. Chem Age (Lond) 49:443-4 O 30 '43

How to avoid errors in analyzing high-moisture coals. L. F. Chaney. il Power 88: 26+ Ja '44

Petrological analysis of coal; abstract. C. A. Seyler. Chem & Ind p166 Ap 29 '44

Precision of the volatile-matter determination for anthracite, low-temperature coke, and subbituminous coal. W. A. Selvig, U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3739:1-6 '43

Use of the discriminant function in the comparison of proximate coal analyses. W. D. Baten and C. C. DeWitt. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:32-4 Ja 15 '44

Ash content

See Coal ash

Blending

Carbonizing properties and petrographic composition of thick Freeport-bed coal from Harmar mine, Harmarville, Allegheny county, Pa. and the effect of blending this coal with Pocahontas no.3- and no.4-bed coals. J. D. Davis and others. bibliog(p44-6) il U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 655:1-46; pa 10c Supt. of doc. '43

Carbonizing properties of Pocahontas no. 3-bed coal from Kimball, McDowell county, W. Va., and the effect of blending this coal with Pittsburgh-bed coal. J. D. Davis and others. il U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 670: 1-35 bibliog(p32-5); pa 10c Supt. of doc. '44

Carbonizing properties of Western region Interior Province coals and certain blends of these coals. J. D. Davis and others. il U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 667:1-138 bibliog(p136-8); pa 20c Supt. of doc. '44

Production of free-burning coke in gas-works at normal carbonizing temperatures. G. M. Gill. il Gas J (Lond) 243:658-9, 692+ My 24-31 '44

Calorific value

Calorific value and specific gravity of coal. Engineering 156:484 D 17 '43

Chemical treatment

Relationship of ash constitution to clinkering in blower coals; aspects of new chemical treatment for controlling clinkering. E. Swartzman. Can Chem & Process Ind 27: 676-80 D '43; Abstract. Chem & Ind p42 Ja 29 '44

Chemistry

Molecular nature of bituminous coal; abstract. H. L. Riley. Chem & Ind p202 My 27 '44

Rare and uncommon chemical elements in coal. F. H. Gibson and W. A. Selvig. U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 669:1-23 bibliog(103 titles, p19-23); pa 10c Supt. of doc. '44

Reactivity of solid fuels. A. A. Orning. Ind & Eng Chem 36:813-16 S '44

Conservation

See Coal supply—United States

Geology

Mode of preservation of plant fossils and its bearing upon the problem of coal formation. A. Kryshtofovich. bibliog Am J Sci 242:57-73 F '44

Liquefaction

See Coal liquefaction

Mixing

See Coal mixing

Moisture content

How to avoid errors in analyzing high-moisture coals. L. F. Chaney. il Power 88:26+ Ja '44

Plasticity

Gieseler method for measurement of the plastic characteristics of coal. G. C. Soth and C. C. Russell. bibliog il diags Am Soc T M Proc 43:1176-89; Discussion. 1190-3 '43

Plasticity of coal; improved measuring device. Chem Age (Lond) 50:211 F 26 '44

Proposed method of test for plastic properties of coal by the Davis type plastometer. diags Am Soc T M Proc 43:297-300 '43

Proposed method of test for plastic properties of coal by the Gieseler type plastometer. diags Am Soc T M Proc 43:301-5 '43

Significance of criteria of coal plasticity. H. H. Lowry and C. O. Junge, jr. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:308-10 Ap '44

Prices

Retail coal prices, 1929 through 1943. Mo Labor R 58:871 Ap '44

Retail prices of electricity and coal, 1929-1943; chart. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:1 Mr '44

Rationing

Coal rationing in Bulgaria. For Comm W 13:18-19 N 13 '43

Sulfur content

Control of sulfur and ash in mine-run metallurgical coal. H. E. DeKay, jr. and others. pls U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3742:1-28 '43

Swelling

Proposed method of test for expansion pressure of coal during coking. diag Am Soc T M Proc 43:293-6 '43

Proposed method of test for expansion properties of coal for use in by-product coke ovens by means of the Bethlehem test oven. diag Am Soc T M Proc 43:314-16 '43

Testing

A.S.T.M. standards on coal and coke (with related information); prepared by A.S.T.M. committee D-5. 124p pa $1.50 Am. soc. for testing materials, 260 S. Broad st, Philadelphia 2 '44

Carbonizing properties and petrographic composition of thick Freeport-bed coal from Harmar mine, Harmarville, Allegheny county, Pa. and the effect of blending this coal with Pocahontas no.3- and no.4-bed coals. J. D. Davis and others. bibliog(p44-6) il U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 655:1-46; pa 10c Supt. of doc. '43

Carbonizing properties of Pocahontas no. 3-bed coal from Kimball, McDowell county, W. Va., and the effect of blending this coal with Pittsburgh-bed coal. J. D. Davis and others. il U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 670:1-35 bibliog(p32-5); pa 10c Supt. of doc. '44

Carbonizing properties of Western region Interior Province coals and certain blends of these coals. J. D. Davis and others. il U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 667:1-138 bibliog(p136-8); pa 20c Supt. of doc. '44

Coke from low-ash Appalachian coals for carbon electrodes in aluminum industry. W. A. Selvig and others. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3731:1-22 '43

Proposed methods of tests for coal during coking. diags Am Soc T M Proc 43:293-316; Discussion. il diags 317-25 '43

COAL—Testing—*Continued*
Survey of gas, coke and by-product making properties of American coals; summary of Bureau of mines investigations for fiscal year ended June 30, 1943. J. D. Davis. Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:234-41
Work of the survey of carbonizing properties of American coals. J. D. Davis and D. A. Reynolds. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3760:1-17 '44

Transportation
Terminal grows; Chicago's rail-to-water coal dock. Bsns W p52-3 Mr 25 '44
See also
Coal cars
Coal handling
Railroads—Rates—Coal
Reading company

Weighing
See Coal weighing

Great Britain
Coal for power; abstract. K. M. Chance. Chem Age (Lond) 51:62 Jl 15 '44
Opencast coal. Economist 145:563 O 23 '43

Illinois
Domestic coke from Illinois coals; experimental sole-heated oven. F. H. Reed and H. W. Jackman. bibliog flow diag il diags Ind & Eng Chem 36:304-7 Ap '44

Ohio
Ohio's mineral resources; coal. W. Stout. bibliog Ohio State U Eng Exp Sta Circ 45:1-9 '44

Oklahoma
Broken Arrow coal and associated strata, western Rogers, Wagoner, and southeastern Tulsa counties, Oklahoma. M. C. Oakes. map diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28: 1036-42 Jl '44

Pennsylvania
Analyses of Pennsylvania anthracitic coals. il maps U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 659:1-271 '44
Carbonizing properties and petrographic composition of thick Freeport-bed coal from Harmar mine, Harmarville, Allegheny county, Pa. and the effect of blending this coal with Pocahontas no.3- and no.4-bed coals. J. D. Davis and others. bibliog(p44-6) il U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 655:1-46; pa 10c Supt. of doc. '43

Peru
Peru's coal deposits studied. For Comm W 13:19 N 13 '43

Russia
Discovery of coal deposits, U.S.S.R. For Comm W 15:35 My 20 '44

United States
Survey of gas, coke and by-product making properties of American coals; summary of Bureau of mines investigations for fiscal year ended June 30, 1943. J. D. Davis. Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:234-41

Virginia
Analyses of Virginia coals. il map plans U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 656:1-159; pa 15c Supt. of doc. '44

West Virginia
Carbonizing properties of Pocahontas no. 3-bed coal from Kimball, McDowell county, W. Va., and the effect of blending this coal with Pittsburgh-bed coal. J. D. Davis and others. bibliog il U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 670:1-35; pa 10c Supt. of doc. '44

Western states
Carbonizing properties of Western region Interior Province coals and certain blends of these coals. J. D. Davis and others. bibliog il U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 667:1-138; pa 20c Supt. of doc. '44

COAL, Pulverized
Control of bulk density of the coal charge in byproduct coke ovens. W. Seymour and L. D. Schmidt. pls U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3743:1-13 '43
Fires forging and heat treating furnaces with pulverized coal; Trenton steel works, Trenton, Nova Scotia. R. A. Campbell and J. H. Loux. il Steel 115:90-2+ O 2 '44
Knowing what goes on inside pulverized-coal system prevents fire. il Power 88:651-3 O '44
Steel mill boiler units use supplementary fuels; firing blast furnace gas in combination with pulverized coal. M. H. Kuhner. diags Steel 114:96-8, 100+ Ja 17; 62-4, 66 Ja 24 '44
See also
Boilers—Pulverized coal firing

Preparation
Alloy cast-iron grinding balls cut cost of pulverizing anthracite. C. H. Frick. il Power 88:437 Jl '44
Change coal piping to stop clogging. il Elec World 120:2064 D 11 '43

COAL as filter medium
Anthrafilt and its significance. H. G. Turner. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 36:431-8 Ap '44

COAL ash
Control of sulfur and ash in mine-run metallurgical coal. H. E. DeKay, jr. and others. pls U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3742:1-28 '43
Factors affecting the thickness of coal-ash slag on furnace-wall tubes. W. T. Reid and P. Cohen. diag A S M E Trans 66:685-90 N '44
Flow of coal-ash slag on furnace walls. P. Cohen and W. T. Reid. U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 663:1-22; pa 10c Supt. of doc. '44
Germanium in coal ash; chemical and physical methods of determination. Chem Age (Lond) 49:443-4 O 30 '43
Necessity for research on combustion rates and ash behavior. A. R. Mumford. Heating-Piping 16:272-3 My '44; Same. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:1352 N '44
Rarer elements in coal ashes; abstract. V. M. Goldschmidt. Chem & Ind p175-6 My 6 '44
Relationship of ash constitution to clinkering in blower coals; aspects of new chemical treatment for controlling clinkering. E. Swartzman. Can Chem & Process Ind 27: 676-80 D '43; Abstract. Chem & Ind p42 Ja 29 '44
See also
Ash handling

COAL blending. See Coal—Blending

COAL burning equipment
Anthracite has a future; coal producers back two companies which sell and service coal burning equipment. R. V. White. Coal Age 49:62-4 Jl '44
Fuel conservation pointers. F. H. Valentine. Heat & Ven 40:76-7 N '43
Parkchester converts to coal; apartment house community of Metropolitan Life. T. F. J. Moffett. il diags Heat & Ven 40:35-9 D '43

COAL cars
Aluminum used in Burlington hopper car. il Ry Age 117:402 S 9 '44
Burlington's aluminum hopper car. il Ry Mech Eng 118:397-8 S '44

COAL cleaning
Clay vein problems reduced by mechanical loading and cleaning; Pardee & Curtin lumber company. P. A. Horner. il map Min Cong J 30:36-8 O '44
Coke from low-ash Appalachian coals for carbon electrodes in aluminum industry, with a chapter on Comparison of results obtained by Trent process for cleaning coal with those by float-and-sink methods by J. D. Davis. W. A. Selvig and others. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3731:1-22 '43
Necessity for coal cleaning; review of 1943. W. T. Brown. il Min Cong J 30:36-41 F '44; Same. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:457-8+, 557-61 Ap-My '44
Precleaner materially increases washer output; Gilberton coal co. flowsheet il Coal Age 49:78-80 Je '44
See also
Coal preparation
Coal washing

COAL contracts. See Coal purchasing

COAL cutters
Parting removal solved by using track-mounted slabbers. il Coal Age 48:78-9 D '43

COAL distillation
Hydrogenation of coal at high temperatures. J. L. Bray and R. E. Howard. bibliog il diag Purdue Univ Eng Exp Sta, Research Ser 90:1-50 '43 (pa 25c)
Low-temperature distillation yields of primary tar and light oil from coals of various ranks and types. W. H. Ode and W. A. Selvig. bibliog U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3748:1-10 '44
Will erect 2 plants to treat Utah coals; Coal logs co. Coal Age 49:134+ S '44

Heliopore process
Tests of the Heliopore coal-carbonization power-plant process. A. C. Fieldner and others. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3733:1-36, pl 1-36 '43

COAL dredging
River coal output boosted by changed handling methods. il Coal Age 48:73 N '43

COAL dust
Chemical treatment of coal storage piles. il Power Pl Eng 48:154+ F '44
Coal dust abatement at working faces; report by mine ventilation committee. il Min Cong J 29:44-7 O '43
Coal dust suppression, South Wales coalfield. Economist 146:476+ Ap 8 '44

See also
Coal, Pulverized
Coal mines and mining—Rock dusting

Analysis
Mine-dust analysis; new method of CO_2 determination. diag Chem Age (Lond) 49: 413 O 23 '43

COAL handling
Automatic decking and air-lock control. A. W. Hichisson. il Mech Handling 31:251-4 Je '44
Coal and ash handling in the small plant. W. G. Hudson. il diag Power Pl Eng 48:96-8 O '44
Coal-handling equipment saves men, time, transport for war. F. A. Westbrook. il Power Pl Eng 48:76-8 Mr '44
Coal handling; new quayside travelling cranes. il Elec R (Lond) 135:146-50 Ag 4 '44
Coal segregation in boiler plants. A. J. Stock. il Mech Eng 66:523-8 Ag '44; Same cond. Power Pl Eng 48:71-3 Ag '44; Discussion. Mech Eng 66:737-8 N '44
Delaware rayon co. converts oil boilers to coal. il Rayon 25:402-3 Ag '44
Diesel-electric locomotive used as coal unloader. R. S. Clark. il Paper Tr J 119:16+ Jl 20 '44; Same. Diesel Power 22:920-1 S '44
Don'ts for the designer of coal and ash handling installations. W. G. Hudson. il diags Power Pl Eng 47:71-3 D '43
Glass chutes last long and ease passage of coal. il Coal Age 48:94 N '43
Hydraulic tub handling. il Mech Handling 31:418-20 S '44
Improved coal handling features Devon extension. il diags Elec World 121:1414-16 Ap 15 '44
Match design in coal-handling equipment to steam-plant needs. W. G. Hudson. il diags Power 88:448-50 Jl '44
Mixing coal and coke breeze; problem. Power Pl Eng 48:95 Ja '44; Solutions. diags 48: 100-2+ Mr '44
New coal chute that eliminates stoker-hopper segregation is easy to make; patent. P. B. Richardson and M. R. Boye. diags Power 87:507-9 Ag '43; Discussion (Is modified flat chute non-segregating?) A. J. Stock. il diags 88:683-4 O '44
New dumping method utilizes flat-bed instead of dump trucks. il diags Coal Age 49:82-3 Mr '44
Quality with efficiency provided by Praco preparation plant. W. C. Chase and M. E. Haworth. il diags plans Coal Age 49:72-84 S '44
Redler coal handling plants. il Mech Handling 30:489-94 N '43
Shuttle car loading for belt conveyors. il plans Min Cong J 29:50-3 D '43
Suspension bridge for a belt conveyor; Pardee & Curtin lumber company. J. J. Belasco. il diag Min Cong J 30:16-17 Ja '44
Unloading fine, wet coal with the material accelerator. M. L. Whiting. plan diags Power Pl Eng 48:88-9+ O '44

See also
Coal weighing
Locomotive boilers—Firing

COAL-in-oil fuels. See Fuel, Colloidal

COAL laboratories
Quality control assured by new Alabama By-products lab. J. H. Edwards. il plans Coal Age 49:85-7 S '44

COAL liquefaction
Catalysis of the liquid-phase stage of coal hydrogenation. N. Booth. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 63:1-3 Ja '44
Catalysts in synthetic liquid fuel processes; abstract. H. H. Storch. Oil & Gas J 43:103 S 16 '44; Same. Pet Refiner 23:144+ S '44
Coal as an auxiliary source of gasoline supply. H. C. Porter. Chem & Eng N 22:904 Je 10 '44; Same. Pet Refiner 23:138 Ag '44
Coal as related to the liquid fuels industry. A. W. Gauger and C. C. Wright. il diag Min Cong J 30:27-30 Ap '44; Abstract. Coal Age 49:96, 98 Ja '44
Coming search for synthetic motor fuels. J. L. Marsh and others. diags Chem & Met Eng 51:107-11 Je '44
Costs and requirements in materials for making gasoline from coal. R. P. Russell. Nat Pet N 35 pt 2:R421-2, R424-6 S 1 '43; Same, with map. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:87-92 F '44
Fuels and fuel research in Great Britain during the war. W. C. Schroeder. Mech Eng 65:884+ D '43; Same. Gas Age 92:38 D 16 '43; Same cond. Oil & Gas J 42:69-70 D 9 '43
Gasoline from coal. J. Randolph. flow diag il Sci Am 170:73-4+ F '44
Hydrogenation of coal; A.C.S. round table discussion. H. H. Storch and others. il Ind & Eng Chem 36:291-8 Ap '44
Hydrogenation of coal at high temperatures. J. L. Bray and R. E. Howard. bibliog il diag Purdue Univ Eng Exp Sta, Research Ser 90:1-50 '43 (pa 25c)
Liquid fuel from nonpetroleum sources. R. E. Wilson. il Chem & Eng N 22:1244-50 Ag 10 '44; Same. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R596-7, R600-2 S 6 '44
Liquid fuels and chemicals from coal and petroleum. H. Moore. Engineering 157:185, 204-5, 265, 285 Mr 10-17, Ap 7-14 '44; Same cond. Gas J (Lond) 243:149-50+, 180, 183 F 2-9 '44; Discussion. 243:213-14 F 16 '44
Liquid fuels from coal. C. C. Wright. Can Min J 64:792-4 D '43
Natural gas, coal and shale oil reserves ensure America's gasoline supply. W. C. Hirsch. il diag map Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:24-7+ Jl 15 '44
Oil-from-coal facts already known, say O'Mahoney bill critics. W. W. Weston. il Nat Pet N 36:4-5, 40-1 Ja 12 '44
Oils and chemicals from coal. A. Parker. Gas J (Lond) 243:439+, 467-8 Ap 5-12 '44
Production of tars and oils from coal. J. G. King. il diags Engineering 158:236, 318-20, 337-8 S 22, O 20-27 '44
Status of gasoline from coal. Chem Ind 54: 225+ F '44

COAL loading machines
Coal and war in 1943; mechanical-equipment sales activity. W. H. Young and others. Coal Age 49:72-5 F '44
Coal-face loaders for use in mines; patent specifications. diags Mech Handling 31:139 Mr '44
High loader output reflects equipment and methods at Saxton. F. W. Richart. il plans Coal Age 49:95-105 O '44
Loaders get 360 tons in pillaring with good power, big cars; Princess Dorothy coal co. J. H. Edwards. il Coal Age 49:53-5 Ja '44
Loading strip coal for high efficiency at minimum cost. F. W. Richart. il Coal Age 49:79-81 My '44

COAL loading machines—*Continued*
Maintenance organization and maintenance practices; reports by committee on mechanical loading. il Min Cong J 30:49-51 My; 66-9 Je '44
Mechanical loading proves its advantages at Clear Creek mine. il diag Coal Age 49:90-1 S '44
Modern coal production; low-cost mechanical loading. diags Coal Age 49:86-9 Ap '44
Single shuttle cars handle 300 tons per shift from loaders; McCandlish mine, Hutchinson coal co. R. R. Richart. il plans Coal Age 49:82-6 Ag '44

COAL miners
Attendancism, new approach to problem of absenteeism; new psychology applied. il Coal Age 49:92-3 S '44
Bosses get aid; miners support drive of supervisors' union for members. Bsns W p102+ F 19 '44
How to reduce absenteeism. J. R. Sutphen. il Coal Age 49:46-52 Ja '44
Job training raises efficiency in coal production. J. R. Sutphen. il Coal Age 48:75-7 D '43
Jobs for veterans; coal's obligations and opportunities. J. R. Sutphen. il Coal Age 49:80-5 O '44
Tomorrow's miners. J. R. Sutphen. il Coal Age 49:58-61 Jl '44
Training mine electricians and mechanics; various programs in use by coal companies. Min Cong J 30:44-5 S '44
Training programs in mechanized mining. D. C. Jones. il Min Cong J 29:20-4 D '43

Diseases and hygiene

Anthrosilicosis; recovery of damages denied. Pub Health Rep 59:446-8 Mr 31 '44
Keeping miners fit; electrical clinic at a colliery. il Elec R (Lond) 134:510-12 Ap 14 '44

Canada

Canadian miners defy union order. Coal Age 48:142+ D '43

Great Britain

Another coal crisis. Economist 146:428 Ap 1 '44
Ballot for service in British mines. E. Bevin. il Coal Age 49:128-9 Ja '44
Britain's plan to sell mining employment. R. Walker. Adv & Sell 37:126 Ja '44
British to conscript men for mines. Coal Age 48:99 N '43
Cavilling for the pits; mines call-up. Economist 145:786 D 11 '43
Coal tribunal awards. Economist 146:22 Ja 1 '44
Coalmining wages. Economist 146:141 Ja 29 '44
Durham coalfield. Economist 145:684-5 N 20 '43
Four-year wage agreement in the coal mining industry. Int Labour R 50:376-8 S '44
Four-year wage contract in British coal mining. Mo Labor R 59:112-15 Jl '44
John Bull's coal. Bsns W p113 Mr 18 '44
Miners' bonus; housing for pit recruits. Economist 146:80 Ja 15 '44
Miners' personal bonus. Economist 146:250 F 19 '44
Miners' wages. Economist 146:10 Ja 1 '44
Miners' welfare. Economist 145:856 D 25 '43
Miners' welfare activities in Great Britain. Mo Labor R 58:765-6 Ap '44
Mining agreement. Economist 146:566 Ap 29 '44
Mining wages. Economist 146:375-6 Mr 18 '44
New measures for mining; compulsory recruitment of men to the mines. Economist 145:742 D 4 '43
Output bonus. Economist 145:852-3 D 25 '43
Pit bonus scheme. Economist 145:592 O 30 '43
Productivity in the British coal-mining industry. Mo Labor R 59:767-8 O '44
Youth in the mines. Economist 146:216-17 F 12 '44

Illinois

Coal wrangle ended. Bsns W p107 Jl 29 '44

United States

Anthracite wage agreement of March 8, 1944. Mo Labor R 58:1197 Je '44
Burke signs; ratify anthracite pact. Coal Age 49:101 Jl '44
Coal and war in 1943; government and labor relations. Coal Age 49:66-8 F '44
Coal mine wins; federal court decision on portal-to-portal pay. Bsns W p106+ F 5 '44
Coal pact o.k.'d; NWLB's approval of Lewis-Ickes pact. Bsns W p96 My 27 '44
Ickes holds operators liable for retroactive coal wages. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2023 N 18 '43
Jitters in coal; delays in contract approval, Kennedy protests portal-to-portal finding. Bsns W p99-100+ Ap 22 '44
Operators, union sign contract. Coal Age 49:86+ Ja '44
Portal-to-portal travel time in mines. Mo Labor R 58:628 Mr '44
Report of President's committee on portal-to-portal travel time in bituminous-coal mining. Mo Labor R 59:81-3 Jl '44
Resumption of government operation of coal mines. Mo Labor R 57:1115 D '43
Sign up or else! Ickes' edict to coal operators. Bsns W p19-20+ N 20 '43

See also
Coal strikes

Utah

Sunnyside housing. W. C. Walker. il plan Coal Age 49:74-5 Jl '44

COAL mines and mining
A.I.M.E. Coal division discusses coal production and use at annual meeting. Coal Age 49:116+ Mr '44
American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers, Central Appalachian section, annual meeting, Charleston, Dec. 3-4. Coal Age 49:114, 116+ Ja '44
American mining congress, coal-mine war conference, Cincinnati, May 1-2. Coal Age 49:94-101 Je '44; Min Cong J 30:44-7 My '44
Annual report of research and technologic work on coal, fiscal year 1943. A. C. Fieldner and others. bibliog pls U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7272:11-25 '44
Checking ventilation increases efficiency and cuts power cost. J. H. Dickerson. diag plan Coal Age 49:100-2 S '44
Coal and war in 1943; deep-mining practice. Coal Age 49:71-2 F '44
Committees report to the annual conference. G. B. Southward. Min Cong J 30:48-51 Ja '44
Concrete for mines. A. E. Belton. il Coal Age 49:90-3 Mr '44
Concrete for mines; shaft, slope and entry applications. A. E. Belton. il diags Coal Age 49:88-92 My '44
Concrete for mines; ventilation, drainage and building work. A. E. Belton. il Coal Age 49:89-93 Je '44
Illinois mining institute 51st annual meeting, Springfield, Nov. 12. Coal Age 48:123-4 D '43
Kentucky mining institute annual meeting, Lexington, Dec. 10-11. Coal Age 49:104+ Ja '44
Modern coal production. il diags Coal Age 49:81-128 Ap '44
Most of year slope ventilates itself; but on hot days slope opposes mine fan. diags Coal Age 49:104, 106 Ag '44
Rocky Mountain coal mining institute meeting, Denver, June 8-10. Coal Age 49:114+ Jl '44
Stream-bed cracks sealed to keep water out of workings. C. J. Golden and V. H. Wilson. il plan Coal Age 48:68-70 D '43
Thin coals, water and coking examined; meeting of AIME Central Appalachian section. Coal Age 49:102+ Jl '44
12 keys to more tonnage and higher efficiency. Coal Age 49:90B-90D Ag '44
West Virginia coal mining institute 36th annual meeting, Charleston, Nov. 12-13. Coal Age 48:120-2 D '43

See also
Coal dredging
Coal miners
Coal mining machinery
Railroads—Coal mines

Accidents and explosions

Coal and war in 1943; coal-mine safety. W. W. Adams. Coal Age 49:82-3 F '44

COAL mines and mining—Accidents and explosions—*Continued*
Coal-mine accidents in the United States, 1941. W. W. Adams and L. E. Geyer. U S Bur Mines Bul 456:1-131; pa 20c Supt. of doc. '44
Coal-mine explosions and coal- and metal-mine fires in the United States during the fiscal year ended June 30, 1943. D. Harrington and W. J. Fene. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7274:1-27 '44
Electrical safety offers benefits through reducing injuries. P. M. Barlow. Coal Age 49:75-7 Mr '44
Lessons from explosions; abstracts of papers at Mine inspectors' institute of America. Coal Age 49:110+ Jl '44
Safety record, particularly in Pennsylvania, outstanding under wartime pressure. R. Maize. Min & Met 25:99-100 F '44
Stray currents fire shots prematurely. diags Coal Age 49:102+ Je '44
Use and misuse of flame safety lamps. W. H. Tomlinson. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7271:1-14 '44

See also
Coal mines and mining—Safety measures

Accounting

Contributed work and unpaid wages for coal mine. J Account 77:240 Mr '44

Blasting

Methods of drilling and blasting. T. H. Latimer. il Min Cong J 30:42 Je '44
Nearly a million tons in 1944; drilling and blasting; Flamingo mine of the Fairview collieries corporation. P. P. Eagan. il Explosives Eng 22:153-5 Jl '44

Costs

Canadian coal mines, operating costs and revenues, 1943. E. J. Brunning. Can Min J 65:716 O '44
Cutting costs by good mechanical-mining track plans. Coal Age 49:78-9 Mr '44
Modern coal production. il diags Coal Age 49:81-128 Ap '44
Trends in coal mine power costs. G. B. Southward. Min Cong J 30:38-9 Ag '44

Drainage

Deepwell pumps unwater East mine from surface station. il Coal Age 49:91-3 Ag '44

Electric equipment

Aging locomotives need revamping for operation today. F. F. MacWilliams. Coal Age 49:84 Jl '44
Battery gathering and a.c. cutting serving mine 22d year. J. H. Edwards. il diag Coal Age 49:97-100 F '44
Cable boreholes made dry by cementing at Orient mines. il diags Coal Age 49:84-6 Je '44
Cable care assures service with low maintenance. F. W. Richart. il diags Coal Age 49:106-9 O '44
Cable use for safety, efficiency and long life. P. M. Barlow. Coal Age 49:77 Je '44
Choosing transformers for efficiency and safety in coal mining. J. T. Bailey. il Coal Age 49:84-7 My '44
Coal and war in 1943; electrification and maintenance. Coal Age 49:76-8 F '44
Coal winning; underground operations from the coal face. il Elec R (Lond) 135:328-32 S 8 '44
Colliery electrification. il Elec R (Lond) 135: 292-4 S 1 '44
Colliery winding; up-to-date installations. il Elec R (Lond) 135:400-4 S 22 '44
Conveyor mines and cables analyzed. Coal Age 49:116+ My '44
D.c. frame ground: advantageous or disadvantageous? G. C. Barnes, jr. diags Coal Age 48:73-4 D '43
Electrical safety offers benefits through reducing injuries. P. M. Barlow. Coal Age 49:75-7 Mr '44
Electricity in mines; review of progress. J. A. B. Horsley. Inst E E J 90 pt 1:443-5 O '43; Same. Mech Handling 30:535-9 D '43
Flameproof enclosures and intrinsic safety of electrical apparatus and circuits; abstract. G. Allsop and others. Elec R (Lond) 135:530 O 13 '44
Grounding electric equipment in coal mines; data sheet. W. H. Forbes. Nat Safety N 50:32 N '44
Grounding electrical equipment in and about coal mines. F. E. Griffith and E. J. Gleim. diag U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3734: 1-15 '43
Modern coal treatment; Treeton colliery of the Rother Vale collieries. flow diag il Elec R (Lond) 135:475-8 O 6 '44
Modern mines require many portable instruments. il Coal Age 49:108 My '44
Old mine pumped by inside station and hole through pillar; Isabella, Pa. mine of Weirton coal co. J. H. Edwards. il diag Coal Age 49:74-6 Je '44
Portable ignitron rectifiers for mining service. J. T. Bailey. il Min Cong J 30:21-3 Ja '44
Progress in electrification at mines of Dominion coal co.; abstract. E. L. Martheleur. Coal Age 49:126+ Ag '44
Safe and efficient shuttle car operation; abstract. S. Law. Coal Age 49:72 Ja '44
Safe transformers used exclusively six years at two mines. J. H. Edwards. il plan Coal Age 49:65-7 Jl '44
Special frogs and switches used for high amperages. il diag Coal Age 49:98 Jl '44
Splicing mining cables manufactured with synthetic materials. E. W. Davis, E. G. Sturdevant and J. H. Simpson. diags Min Cong J 30:105-7+ F '44
Standard trolley wire sizes and shapes. A. L. Johnston. diags Min Cong J 29:44-5 N '43
Streamlining locomotive electrical control; abstract. M. Sapko. diags Coal Age 49:78 Ja '44
Two-level hoisting task of anthracite's biggest electric unit; Lehigh navigation coal co. il Coal Age 49:77-8 My '44
Winder equipment at a Scottish colliery. il Engineer 178:207-8 S 15 '44; Same. Mech Handling 31:546-51 N '44

See also
Coal mines and mining—Power

Equipment

Car spanker; paving breakers solve difficult car cleaning problem at Utah fuel co. W. Ruff. il Min Cong J 30:40-1 S '44
Direct heating for coal-mine preparation plants. D. Henderson. il diag Coal Age 49:87-8 Je '44
High loader output reflects equipment and methods at Saxton. F. W. Richart. il plans Coal Age 49:95-105 O '44
High-strength steel makes light mine cars stand abuse. W. H. H. Ginder, jr. il Coal Age 49:74-6 My '44
Hydraulic tub handling. il Mech Handling 31:418-20 S '44
Low-cost stripping with modern equipment and methods. il diags Coal Age 49:84-9 Mr '44
Mechanical maintenance facilitated by central shop at Old Ben. il Coal Age 49:87-90 Ag '44
Mechanisation of British collieries. R. Redmayne. Engineer 178:276, 296-7 O 13-20 '44
More ton-miles, the goal in modern coal-mine haulage. il Coal Age 48:67-70 N '43
New tire shop serves 172 New River Co. locomotives. J. H. Edwards. il Coal Age 49:92-4 O '44
Old arcwall rebuilt into self-propelling wrecker. il Coal Age 49:112 S '44
Practical observations on main line haulage. G. R. Higinbotham. il Min Cong J 30:18-20 Ag '44
Precleaner materially increases washer output; Gilberton coal co. flowsheet il Coal Age 49:78-80 Je '44
Quality with efficiency provided by Praco preparation plant. W. C. Chase and M. E. Haworth. il diags plans Coal Age 49:72-84 S '44
Sewer tile, war substitute in discharge lines; Puritan mines corp. il diags Coal Age 49: 67-8 Ja '44
Shuttle cars in mining bituminous coal. G. S. Jenkins. il Min Cong J 30:47 Je '44

COAL mines and mining—Equipment—*Cont.*
Single shuttle cars handle 300 tons per shift from loaders; McCandlish mine, Hutchinson coal co. R. R. Richart. il plans Coal Age 49:82-6 Ag '44
Special cars and tools help boost tons per day and per loader; Weirton coal co. J. H. Edwards. il Coal Age 49:67-74 Mr '44
Spotting hoist set on track has bumper protection. il diag Coal Age 48:92 D '43
Storage batteries; power drilling train for gangway work. R. R. Richart. il Coal Age 49:86-7 O '44
Streamlined shop speeds maintenance work at Hanna. il plan Coal Age 49:67-70 My '44
Sunnyside preparation. C. S. Westerberg. flow diag il Coal Age 49:71-3 Jl '44
Suspension bridge for a belt conveyor; Pardee & Curtin lumber company. J. J. Belasco. il diag Min Cong J 30:16-17 Ja '44
Track cleaner of old vintage saves its cost again; Rail & river coal co. il Coal Age 49:64-6 My '44
Transfer cars boost section tonnage ⅓ at Powhatan. J. H. Edwards. il plans Coal Age 48:63-7 D '43
Wartime coal development; Lake Creek mine of Consolidated coal co. G. B. Southward. il Min Cong J 30:23-5+ O '44

See also
Coal cutters
Coal loading machines
Coal mining machinery
Coal tipples
Dumping appliances
Mine cars

Explosives

Active list of permissible explosives and blasting devices approved previous to June 30, 1943. J. E. Tiffany and Z. C. Gaugler. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3736:1-23 '43

Fires and fire protection

Acid water emits hydrogen in metal pipes; sulphuric acid in water acts on iron. diags Coal Age 49:94 My '44
Anthracite mine fires; their behavior and control. G. S. Scott. pls diags U S Bur Mines Bul 455:1-206 bibliog(411 titles, p179-93); pa 40c Supt. of doc. '44
Coal Age quiz; where should a mine fire be closed first, in intake or return? Why fire revives. diags Coal Age 49:116+ O '44
Coal-mine explosions and coal- and metal-mine fires in the United States during the fiscal year ended June 30, 1943. D. Harrington and W. J. Fene. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7274:1-27 '44
Extinctive gases to subdue mine fires. Coal Age 49:112+ O '44
Why is it not advisable to fight a mine fire by flooding? diags Coal Age 49:108 Je; 92 Jl; 110 Ag '44

Gas generation

Underground gasification of coal. Economist 147:327 S 2 '44
Underground gasification of coal; reprinted from Gas journal, London, June 9, 1943. H. Rose. Am Gas J 160:28-9 Ja '44
Underground gasification of coal; with reference to British coal measures. M. W. Thring. diags Min Cong J 30:37-8+ S '44

Government operation

Coal pact o.k.'d; NWLB's approval of Lewis-Ickes pact. Bsns W p96 My 27 '44

Management

Behind a stop watch; time studies prove invaluable aids to increased efficiency in all mechanical operations. P. R. Paulick. il Min Cong J 30:33-5 Ag '44
Coal and war in 1943; manpower: leading coal problem; statements of coal officials. Coal Age 49:85-7 F '44
Coal mining in Alabama. H. H. House. il diags plans map Explosives Eng 22:20-7, 42 Ja '44
Efficient mining promoted by right dispatching system. E. Fellabaum. il Coal Age 49:110-11 O '44
Gathering haulage. P. R. Paulick. Min Cong J 30:48 Je '44
How to reduce absenteeism. J. R. Sutphen. il Coal Age 49:46-52 Ja '44
Job training raises efficiency in coal production. J. R. Sutphen. il Coal Age 48:75-7 D '43
Listless mine foreman. J. J. Rutledge. Explosives Eng 22:124, 135 My '44
Management in coal mining. W. W. Beddow. Min & Met 25:337-8 Jl '44
Mine boss, vital factor in management. Coal Age 49:76, 78-81 Ag '44
Mine foreman and the swivel chair superintendent. J. J. Rutledge. Explosives Eng 22:80-1 Mr '44
Mine foreman who grows up. J. J. Rutledge. Explosives Eng 22:28-9 Ja '44
Picture of absenteeism. G. B. Southward. il Min Cong J 29:28-9 N '43
Time studies in strip mining. G. H. Utterback. Min Cong J 30:43 Je '44
Training benefits well repay both company and supervisor. R. Lilly. il Coal Age 48:71-2 N '43
Training programs in mechanized mining. D. C. Jones. il Min Cong J 29:20-4 D '43
Worrying mine foreman. J. J. Rutledge. Explosives Eng 21:237-8 N '43

Methods

Clay vein problems reduced by mechanical loading and cleaning; Pardee & Curtin lumber company. P. A. Horner. il map Min Cong J 30:36-8 O '44
Coal stripping supplements deep mine production; West Virginia coal and coke corporation. J. W. Bischoff. il plan Min Cong J 30:25-7 Ag '44
Complete seam versus selective mining. J. W. Woomer. il Min Cong J 30:36 Je '44
Control of sulfur and ash in mine-run metallurgical coal. H. E. DeKay, jr. and others. pls U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3742:1-28 '43
Conveyor mining under tender roof. T. E. Jenkins. il Min Cong J 30:51-2 Je '44
Cutting costs by good mechanical-mining track plans. diags Coal Age 49:78-81 Mr '44
Developing with shaker conveyors for full-retreat mining at Sunnyside No.2 mine; abstract. R. G. Heers. Coal Age 49:122+ Jl '44
Experiments in mechanical pillar mining; abstract. R. C. Oliver. Coal Age 49:118+ Jl '44
Gangway work speeded by loader with heavy savings; mucking machine for gangway driving; Dale coal co. il diag Coal Age 49:69-70 Ja '44
Handling rock in thin coal seams. W. Storey. il Min Cong J 30:50-1 Je '44
High loader output reflects equipment and methods at Saxton. F. W. Richart. il plans Coal Age 49:95-8 O '44
Loaders get 360 tons in pillaring with good power, big cars; Princess Dorothy coal co. J. H. Edwards. il Coal Age 49:53-5 Ja '44
Mechanical loading proves its advantages at Clear Creek mine. il diag Coal Age 49:90-1 S '44
Mechanical mining supplements stripping at Burning Star. il plan Coal Age 49:93-6 F '44
Mechanized operations at Kirk coal mining company. il diags Min Cong J 39:24-6 Ap '44
Mining with shaker conveyors at Harris mine; abstract. J. B. Burns. Coal Age 49:114+ Jl '44
Modern coal production; face preparation for high output. diags Coal Age 49:90-2 Ap '44
New Alabama mine works thick seam in Blue Creek basin. il plan Coal Age 48:74-9 N '43
New Stansbury mine; abstract. H. C. Livingston. Coal Age 49:118 Jl '44
Parting removal solved by using track-mounted slabbers. il Coal Age 48:78-9 D '43
Roof fracture regulated by mine methods. A. D. Butterley. diags Coal Age 49:104+ S '44
Selection of haulage systems. H. L. Asbell. Min Cong J 30:41 Je '44
Some aspects of post-war operation. W. R. Cuthbert. il Min Cong J 30:24-7+ S '44
Sunnyside No.1 mine. W. Hyatt. plan Coal Age 49:68-70 Jl '44
Sunshine mine-rebuilt truck operation makes good. W. Chansler. il plan Coal Age 48:80-3 D '43

COAL mines and mining—Methods—*Continued*
Unsolved problem of thin-vein mining. L. E. Young. il Min Cong J 30:49 Je '44

See also
Coal mines and mining—Stripping operations
Coal mines and mining—Subaqueous operations

Power

Converter substation fitted for selective protection, safety; Princess Dorothy coal co., Eunice, W.Va. J. H. Edwards. il diags Coal Age 49:56-8 Ja '44
High-pressure superimposed power plant. D. R. Williams. il diags Engineer 176:450-1, 469-72, 482-3, 508-10 D 3-24 '43
Modern coal production; power for low-cost operation. diags Coal Age 49:98-101 Ap '44
Modern coal stripping; power for higher output. diags Coal Age 49:118-19 Ap '44
Rectifiers meet new Consolidated coal company power demands; ignitron. C. C. Conway and F. B. Hickman. il diag Coal Age 49:71-3 My '44
Transmission and distribution of electricity to mines; with cost data. B. L. Metcalf. diags map Inst E E J 91 pt 2:277-87 Ag '44; Abstract. Elec R (Lond) 134:205 F 11 '44; Discussion. Inst E E J 91 pt 2:287-96 Ag '44; Electrician 132:141-3 F 18 '44; Elec R (Lond) 134:269-70 F 25 '44
Trends in coal mine power costs. G. B. Southward. Min Cong J 30:38-9 Ag '44
Underground power distribution. C. R. Nailler. il Min Cong J 30:37 Je '44
Voltage doubled in two steps five years apart; moving substations to distant locations impelled changing voltage; Nellis (W. Va.) mine of the American rolling mill co. J. H. Edwards. il diag plan Coal Age 48:64-6 N '43

Rock dusting

Big rock-duster resembles cable-reel locomotive. il Coal Age 49:112 Je '44
How rock dust can be made effective; mixing with coal dust essential. diags Coal Age 49:71-2 Ja '44
Rock dusting coal mines; few mines practice it. Rock Prod 47:60 Mr '44
Statistics show rock-dusting gains slowly in American coal mines. H. P. Greenwald. Min & Met 25:98-9 F '44

Safety measures

Coal Age quiz. diags Coal Age 49:90+ Jl; 108 Ag; 110 S '44
Coal and war in 1943; federal inspection. R. R. Sayers. Coal Age 49:79-82 F '44
Coal dust abatement at working faces; report by mine ventilation committee. il Min Cong J 29:44-7 O '43
Coal mine safety receives new impetus; formation of committee. T. Moses. il Min Cong J 30:35-6 Ap '44
Fracture zones in mine strata. A. J. Headlee. il diags Min Cong J 30:57-60 Ap '44
Haulway protection; all locust timbering with cushioned lagging; Rail & river coal co. il Coal Age 49:80 Je '44
Holding roof and promoting safety spirit. R. H. Nicholas. diags Coal Age 48:114, 116+ N '43
Methane pumped through erratic stratum. il Coal Age 49:112 Je '44
Mine-fan signal alarms and power releases. W. J. Fene and H. F. Weaver. diags U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7262:1-8 '43
Mine roof sealing to prevent slate falls. H. P. Greenwald. Min Cong J 30:53-5 Mr '44
Mine safety. W. H. Forbes. Nat Safety N 50:76+ Jl '44
Modern coal production; making money through safety. Coal Age 49:112-13 Ap '44
New roof support proposed for greater safety. O. S. Batten. diags Coal Age 49:108 Mr '44
Safety coupling pin made by adding flexible rubber handle. J. W. Shealy. il Coal Age 49:90-1 O '44
Safety crew eliminates hazards and proves sincerity; West Virginia coal and coke corp. R. Dickson. il Coal Age 49:94-5 Ag '44
Safety in coal mining. W. D. Cohelia. Min Cong J 30:39 Je '44
Safety in mines research; 21st annual report. Engineering 156:372-3 N 5 '43
Safety in pillar drawing. plans Coal Age 48:89-90 D '43
Signals stand guard over ventilation; Powhatan mining co. diag Coal Age 49:102 Mr '44
Some basic facts in accident prevention. P. L. G. Hasskarl. Coal Age 49:86 Jl '44
Tentative bituminous and lignite mine inspection standards, rev. September 1943. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7268:1-54 '43
Transporting lubricants in and about coal mines. D. S. Kingery. il diags Min Cong J 29:45-7+ D '43
Union Pacific receives seventh award. il Explosives Eng 22:170 Jl '44
Warning lights blink on both ribs; tracks of Powhatan mining co. diags Coal Age 49:110 Je '44
Why methane content varies day by day; gas hazard in coal mines. Coal Age 49:96 Mr '44

See also
Coal mines and mining—Rock dusting
Safety lamps

Stores systems

Modern coal production; low cost supply service. plan Coal Age 49:110-11 Ap '44

Stripping operations

Alabama coal; strip mining expands to get maximum fuel output with dwindling labor force. Bsns W p36+ Jl 29 '44
Australian power site's got what it takes to make an engineer happy; Yallourn, power and mining site. J. S. T. Shotwell. il Power 88:605-8 S '44
Bituminous and lignite from strip mining. Min Cong J 30:31 F '44
Coal and war in 1943; coal stripping. Coal Age 49:75 F '44
Coal stripping supplements deep mine production; West Virginia coal and coke corporation. J. W. Bischoff. il plan Min Cong J 30:25-7 Ag '44
Drainage in open pit mining. L. Stewart. Min Cong J 30:40 Je '44
Future of strip mining in the northern Appalachian field. W. L. Burt. il Min Cong J 30:25-7 My '44
Good roads essential in strip-mine truck haulage. F. W. Richart. il diags Coal Age 49:96-9 Ag '44
Handling water to save time and money at strip mines. F. W. Richart. il Coal Age 49:59-62 Ja '44
High tonnage yielded by Bridgeport outcrop stripping. il Coal Age 48:71-2 D '43
High-wall preparation, big factor in successful strip mining. F. W. Richart. il diags Coal Age 49:88-92 F '44
Keeley converts to coal; general contractor with highway equipment producing 3,000 tons of coal a day. C. J. Burton. il Explosives Eng 21:224-5, 244-5 N '43
Loading strip coal for high efficiency at minimum cost. F. W. Richart. il Coal Age 49:79-81 My '44
Low-cost stripping with modern equipment and methods. il diags Coal Age 49:84-9 Mr '44
Methods of drilling and blasting. T. H. Latimer. il Min Cong J 30:42 Je '44
Modern coal production; modern coal stripping. diags Coal Age 49:114-19 Ap '44
Nearly a million tons in 1944; drilling and blasting; Flamingo mine of the Fairview collieries corporation. P. P. Eagan. il Explosives Eng 22:153-5 Jl '44
New 35-cu.yd. shovel boosts tonnage at Georgetown stripping. il Coal Age 49:72-3 Je '44
Outcrop stripping provides work for contractor's equipment. il Coal Age 49:88-9 O '44
Rail haulage finding its new place in strip mining. F. W. Richart. il Coal Age 49:81-3 Je '44
Strip mine in Dixie; the Marigold mine, Jasper, Alabama. J. G. Putman, jr. il Explosives Eng 22:206-7 S '44
Stripping anthracite coal. W. H. Lesser. il Min Cong J 30:33, 36-8 Jl '44
Time studies in strip mining. G. H. Utterback. Min Cong J 30:43 Je '44
Truck haulage moves with times in serving strip pits. F. W. Richart. il Coal Age 49:80-3 Jl '44

COAL mines and mining—Stripping operations —*Continued*
World's largest shovel increases Nation's coal stock piles. il Min Cong J 30:76 Ap '44

Study and teaching

See Mining schools and education

Subaqueous operations

River coal output boosted by changed handling methods. il Coal Age 48:73 N '43

Truck mines

New dumping method utilizes flat-bed instead of dump trucks. il diags Coal Age 49:82-3 Mr '44
Sunshine mine-rebuilt truck operation makes good. W. Chansler. il plan Coal Age 48: 80-3 D '43

Waste

Constructing base for asphaltic mat from coal mine shale piles; Crawford county, Kansas. W. T. Niggemann. Pub Works 75: 18 N '44
Recovery of fuel values from rejects; reports by the committee on surface preparation. flow diag il Min Cong J 30:46-9 O '44
Silt row clears; drive to eliminate dumping of coal dust into Schuylkill river. Bsns W p43 Je 17 '44

Alabama

Coal mining in Alabama. H. H. House. il diags plans map Explosives Eng 22:20-7, 42 Ja '44
New Alabama mine works thick seam in Blue Creek basin. il plan Coal Age 48:74-9 N '43

Australia

Australian power site's got what it takes to make an engineer happy; Yallourn, power and mining site. J. S. T. Shotwell. il Power 88:605-8 S '44

Canada

Canadian coal mines costs and revenues 1942. Can Min J 64:801 D '43
Canadian coal mines, operating costs and revenues, 1943. E. J. Brunning. Can Min J 65:716 O '44

Chile

Chile looks toward bigger coal output. C. E. Welch. For Comm W 13:5+ N 27 '43

Europe

Russia and Europe face coal problem; requests for mining equipment for rehabilitation and expansion raise question of protecting U.S. requirements. il Coal Age 49: 136+ O '44

Great Britain

Britain's coal mines in wartime. R. H. Walkerdine. il Min Cong J 30:47-9 Mr '44
Britain's outstanding job in solid-fuel field. For Comm W 16:18 S 2 '44
Great Britain drives for greater coal production. I. A. Given. il Coal Age 49:94-8 S '44
Mechanisation of British collieries. R. Redmayne. Engineer 178:276, 296-7 O 13-20 '44
No coal report; U.S. commission studying British mining. Bsns W p34+ Ag 5 '44
Report of the coal mission to Britain. Min Cong J 30:51-2 S '44
Statistics of coal production. Engineering 158:32 Jl 14 '44

See also
Coal miners—Great Britain

Illinois

Smoke ban hurts; war needs for coal offset effect of St Louis ordinance. Bsns W p39-40 Ap 29 '44
Wartime coal development; Lake Creek mine of Consolidated coal co. G. B. Southward. il Min Cong J 30:23-5+ O '44

Nova Scotia

Mining society of Nova Scotia annual meeting, Kentville, July 6-7. Coal Age 49:126+ Ag '44

Pennsylvania

Bootleggers stick; now have trade association. Bsns W p34+ F 5 '44
Coal and the New York Central railroad company; some activities of Clearfield bituminous coal corporation. A. J. Musser. il map Explosives Eng 22:68-75+ Mr '44
Co-op mine folds; exhaustion of anthracite in old Natalie shaft. Bsns W p38+ My 27 '44
Sees no evil; Federal judge fines 76 mine operators in price fixing but says defendants may have accomplished good ends. Bsns W p36 Ag 5 '44

Russia

Coal mining activities in the U.S.S.R. For Comm W 16:27 S 2 '44
Russia and Europe face coal problem; requests for mining equipment for rehabilitation and expansion raise question of protecting U.S. requirements. il Coal Age 49: 136+ O '44
Soviet coal scuttle; plans for restoration of Donets River Basin coal mines. Can Min J 65:316-17 My '44

United States

Anthracite industry in review. W. H. Lesser. il Min Cong J 30:32-5 F '44
Back to the mines; supervisors' strikes for recognition of union force U.S. back into coal business. Bsns W p96+ S 9 '44
Coal and war in 1943. Coal Age 49:66-87 F '44
Coal industry, 1943. C. Evans, jr. and others. Min & Met 25:97-103 F '44
Coal mining and government; how wartime controls have operated. Coal Age 48:58-62 D '43
Coal mining in two wars. G. E. Stringfellow. Min Cong J 30:65+ Je '44
Coal wrestles with seizure problems. Coal Age 48:101-2, 104+ D '43
Future of strip mining in the northern Appalachian field. W. L. Burt. il Min Cong J 30:25-7 My '44
Government possession and control of coal mines. C. J. Potter. Min Cong J 29:25-9 D '43
Making coal for victory tonnages requires all-out effort. Coal Age 49:88-9 S '44
Planning for the future of coal mining. D. L. McElroy. il diag map Min Cong J 30:26-9 Je '44
What's ahead in coal production and distribution. C. J. Potter. Coal Age 48:60-1 D '43

See also
Coal miners—United States
Coal trade—United States

Utah

Sunnyside of Utah. W. Hyatt and others. il plans Coal Age 49:68-75 Jl '44

West Virginia

Clay vein problems reduced by mechanical loading and cleaning; Pardee & Curtin lumber company. P. A. Horner. il map Min Cong J 30:36-8 O '44
High tonnage yielded by Bridgeport outcrop stripping. il Coal Age 48:71-2 D '43
New West Virginia coal field. S. D. Brady, jr. il map Min Cong J 30:24-8 Mr '44
Production and distribution conditions in the Pocahontas field. R. C. Luther. Min Cong J 30:22-4 Jl '44

COAL mines and mining, Cooperative
Co-op mine folds; exhaustion of anthracite in old Natalie shaft. Bsns W p38+ My 27 '44

COAL mining institute of America
Annual meeting, 57th, Pittsburgh, Dec. 9-10. Coal Age 49:96+ Ja '44

COAL mining machinery
Automatic decking and air-lock control. A. W. Hichisson. il Mech Handling 31:251-4 Je '44
Behind a stop watch; time studies prove invaluable aids to increased efficiency in all mechanical operations. P. R. Paulick. il Min Cong J 30:33-5 Ag '44
Coal and war in 1943; mechanical-equipment sales activity. W. H. Young and others. Coal Age 49:72-5 F '44; Same. Min Cong J 30:45-7 F '44

COAL mining machinery—*Continued*
Gangway work speeded by loader with heavy savings; mucking machine for gangway driving; Dale coal co. il diag Coal Age 49: 69-70 Ja '44
Machine for setting mine timbers. G. B. Southward. il Min Cong J 30:28-9 Jl '44
Mechanical mining supplements stripping at Burning Star. il plan Coal Age 49:93-6 F '44
Mechanised mining; training for operation, maintenance and repair work. il Elec R (Lond) 134:747-8 My 26 '44
Mechanized operations at Kirk coal mining company. il diags Min Cong J 30:24-6 Ap '44
Report of the coal mission to Britain. Min Cong J 30:51-2 S '44
Shortwall water tank mounted on motor. il Coal Age 48:98 D '43
Trends in mechanical mining of bituminous coal. L. E. Young. il Min Cong J 30:29-31 F '44

See also
Coal cutters
Coal loading machines

Conveyors

Changes plus new tool help button conveyor. il Coal Age 48:96 D '43
Conveyor mining under tender roof. T. E. Jenkins. il Min Cong J 30:51-2 Je '44
Curving pan line controls placing of shaker slate discharge. il Coal Age 49:76-7 Jl '44
Cutting costs by good mechanical-mining track plans. diags Coal Age 49:78-81 Mr '44
More shakers included in changes to boost tonnage; Black diamond coal mining co. il plans Coal Age 49:63-6 Ja '44
Moving and resetting underground belt conveyors. il diags Min Cong J 29:43-6 Ag '43; Correction. 30:51 Ja '44
Rope hoists for moving and resetting conveyors. diags Min Cong J 30:39-41 Jl '44
Shuttle car loading for belt conveyors. il plans Min Cong J 29:50-3 D '43
Underground belt conveyor system now extends over 5 miles; H. C. Frick co. il Steel 115:110 S 25 '44
Vibrator-conveyor unit is truck-mounted. W. S. Chansler. il Coal Age 49:142+ Ap '44

Maintenance and repair

Maintenance of machines. T. L. Garwood. Min Cong J 30:46 Je '44
Maintenance organization and maintenance practices; reports by committee on mechanical loading. il Min Cong J 30:49-51 My; 66-9 Je '44
Mechanical maintenance facilitated by central shop at Old Ben. il Coal Age 49:87-90 Ag '44
Modern coal production; saving with modern maintenance. Coal Age 49:108-9 Ap '44
Shop tool saved its cost six times in two years; metallizing gun purchased by the West Virginia coal & coke corp. il Coal Age 49:128 O '44

COAL mixing
Can you use a less critical coal? how one plant mixes coal-yard screenings with slack bituminous. H. F. Eastwood. il Power 88:325-6+ My '44
Control of sulfur and ash in mine-run metallurgical coal. H. E. DeKay, jr. and others. pls U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3742:1-28 '43
Mix surplus anthracite barley with bituminous to stretch supply. E. E. Finn. il Power 88:6-7+ Ja '44

COAL-oil mixtures. See Fuel, Colloidal

COAL preparation
Coal and war in 1943; coal preparation. Coal Age 49:78-9 F '44
Conservation of resources. E. S. Grumell. Engineering 157:55-6 Ja 21 '44
Direct heating for coal-mine preparation plants. D. Henderson. il diag Coal Age 49: 87-8 Je '44
Method of heating a corrugated iron coal preparation plant. E. K. Campbell. il diags Heating-Piping 16:434-6; Discussion. 436 Jl '44
Modern coal preparation. diags Coal Age 49: 120-4 Ap '44
Modern coal treatment; Treeton colliery of the Rother Vale collieries. flow diag il Elec R (Lond) 135:475-8 O 6 '44
Preparation methods affected by higher coal prices and mining costs. J. Griffen. Min & Met 25:100 F '44
Quality control assured by new Alabama By-products lab. J. H. Edwards. il plans Coal Age 49:85-7 S '44
Quality with efficiency provided by Praco preparation plant. W. C. Chase and M. E. Haworth. il diags plans Coal Age 49:72-84 S '44
R. B. Dennis invents coal sorter; stoker coal and dust automatically separated from lump coal. il Min Cong J 30:49 Ag '44
Rational preparation of coal; abstracts. R. Lessing. Engineering 156:495-6, 516-17 D 17-24 '43; Gas J (Lond) 242:428, 458, 463 O 6-13 '43; Discussion. 242:531-3 O 27 '43
Raw material mining and beneficiation at Kaiser company, inc., Iron and steel division, Fontana. T. M. Hart. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:798-9 Jl '44
Recovery of fuel values from rejects; reports by the committee on surface preparation. flow diag il Min Cong J 30:46-9 O '44
Refuse picking made easy and preparation improved; Franklin County coal corp. il diags Coal Age 49:82-3 My '44
Some developments in coal preparation; abstract. E. T. Wilkins. Chem & Ind 62:483 D 18 '43
Sunnyside preparation. C. S. Westerberg. flow diag il Coal Age 49:71-3 Jl '44
Syncro-drum filters for dewatering coal fines. diags Coal Age 49:154 S '44

See also
Coal, Pulverized—Preparation
Coal cleaning
Coal screening
Coal tipples
Coal washing

COAL prices. See Coal—Prices

COAL products
British research aimed at larger use of coal as raw material for chemicals. Chem & Met Eng 51:151-4 Jl '44
Coal and war in 1943; research and coal utilization. Coal Age 49:84-5 F '44
Coal processing, unlimited. F. Denig. Chem & Met Eng 51:102 F '44
Coming coal era. il Coal Age 49:58-66 Mr '44
Defeated Germany may yield valuable data on chemicals from coal. Chem Ind 55:78 Jl '44
Fuel and the carbonising industry in 1943. G. E. Foxwell. Chem Age (Lond) 50:54-8 Ja 8 '44
Liquid fuels and chemicals from coal and petroleum. H. Moore. Engineering 157:185, 204-5, 265, 285 Mr 10-17, Ap 7-14 '44; Same cond. Gas J (Lond) 243:149-50+, 180, 183 F 2-9 '44; Discussion. 243:213-14 F 16 '44
Oils and chemicals from coal. A. Parker. Gas J (Lond) 243:439+, 467-8 Ap 5-12 '44

See also
Coal distillation
Coal liquefaction
Coal tar
Coal tar products
Coke
Gas

COAL purchasing
Purchase of coal. R. G. Edwards. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:375-6 Ap '44
Rational awarding of contracts. R. H. Parsons. Engineer 177:184-5 Mr 10 '44

COAL rates. See Railroads—Rates—Coal

COAL research
Annual report of research and technologic work on coal, fiscal year 1943. A. C. Fieldner and others. bibliog pls diags U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7272:1-58 '44
B.t.u.'s in speed; Anthracite industries inc. finds fast firing in small firebox increases fuel efficiency. Bsns W p72 Ag 19 '44
Bituminous coal and research. H. N. Eavenson. il Min Cong J 30:42-4+ F '44
Bituminous research; search for improved utilization must continue. C. B. Baton. Min Cong J 30:32 Je '44
British research aimed at larger use of coal as raw material for chemicals. Chem & Met Eng 51:151-4 Jl '44
Coal and chemical industry. J. G. Bennett. Engineering 158:15-16, 25, 44-5 Jl 7-21 '44; Same cond. Chem Age (Lond) 50:543-50 Je 10 '44; Abstract. Chem & Ind p159 Ap 22 '44
Coal and war in 1943; research and coal utilization. Coal Age 49:84-5 F '44
Coal industry's research program; abstract. E. R. Kaiser. Power 87:848+ D '43

COAL research—*Continued*
Domestic coke from Illinois coals; experimental sole-heated oven. F. H. Reed and H. W. Jackman. bibliog flow diag il diags Ind & Eng Chem 36:304-7 Ap '44
Fuels and fuel research in Great Britain during the war. W. C. Schroeder. Mech Eng 65:881-4+ D '43
In search of secrets of coal; what British engineers are doing in the way of research. W. Read. il Min Cong J 30:39-40 My '44
Investigate uses of anthracite fines. Heat & Ven 41:51 Ap '44
New step in coal analysis; the mechanism of coking; abstract. H. L. Riley. Chem Age (Lond) 50:461-2 My 13 '44
Quality control assured by new Alabama By-products lab. J. H. Edwards. il plans Coal Age 49:85-7 S '44
Research work progressing on a wide variety of coal problems. E. R. Kaiser. il Min & Met 25:102-3 F '44
Revolutionary method of fuel burning for anthracite-fired heating plants; Anthracite industries, inc. il map Heat & Ven 41:56-8 S '44
Significance of criteria of coal plasticity. H. H. Lowry and C. O. Junge, jr. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:308-10 Ap '44

COAL sampling
Fundamentals of coal sampling. B. A. Landry. U S Bur Mines Bul 454:1-127; pa 20c Supt. of doc. '44

COAL screening
Application of the Rosin-Rammler law to the missing sizes in screened coal. G. S. Scott. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3732: 1-9 '43

COAL sizing
Coal sizes in relation to fuel economy; committee report. Ry Mech Eng 117:513-14 N '43
Study of coal sizing; new pricing system based on coal quality and suitability advocated. J. Harrington. il Power Pl Eng 48:74-6 Je '44
See also
Coal screening

COAL stokers. See Stokers, Mechanical

COAL storage
Chemical treatment of coal storage piles. il Power Pl Eng 48:154+ F '44
Coal pile storage increased eight-fold; Tulsa station of Public service company. il Elec World 121:328+ Ja 22 '44
Coal segregation in boiler plants. A. J. Stock. il Mech Eng 66:523-8 Ag '44; Same cond. Power Pl Eng 48:71-3 Ag '44
Coal storage; guarding against deterioration and combustion. il Elec R (Lond) 133:843 D 24 '43
Direct temperature readings in coal piles. C. C. Butterworth. Power Pl Eng 48:100 Ap '44
Lignite; influence of storage conditions upon size degradation, size stability, and friability. C. J. Eckhardt, jr. and C. W. Yates. il diags A S M E Trans 65:829-36 N '43

COAL strikes
Back to the mines; supervisors' strikes for recognition of union force U.S. back into coal business. Bsns W p96+ S 9 '44
Government mine seizures mount. Coal Age 49:131-2 O '44
Mine showdown? Bsns W p 102-3 S 2 '44
Strikes in 1943. D. Q. Crowther and R. S. Cole. Mo Labor R 58:945-7 My '44
Strikes threaten new mine seizure. Coal Age 48:97-9 N '43
Truth about the coal crisis. Coal Age 48:58-63 N '43
U.M.W. drives for foremen's pacts; Philadelphia and Reading mines seized. Coal Age 49:123-4 S '44
What is portal? Alabama miners walk out when operators designate new entrance. Bsns W p104-5 N 13 '43

COAL supply
In the outlook: bituminous coal; graph. Bsns W p20 Ap 1 '44
Power versus coal for postwar steam. H. G. Cochrane. il Pulp & Pa of Can 45:661-3 Ag '44
War department and coal; has established coal depots and undertaken programs of production in Alaska, North Africa and Sardinia. il Min Cong J 30:18-22 O '44
See also
Coal trade

Canada
Coal crisis in Canada. E. J. Brunning. il Min Cong J 29:34-5 O '43
See also
Coal trade—Canada

Great Britain
Coal consumption and production. Economist 145:719-20 N 27 '43
Coal supplies and output. Economist 146:622 My 6 '44
Coal utilisation; possibilities of substantial savings. W. W. Adam. il Elec R (Lond) 134:855-6 Je 16 '44
Conservation of resources; abstracts. E. S. Grumell. Engineering 157:35-6, 55-6, 76-7 Ja 14-28 '44; Gas J (Lond) 242:517-19 O 27 '43
Fuel in industry; progress of efficiency campaign. Elec R (Lond) 135:202 Ag 11 '44
Fuels and fuel research in Great Britain during the war. W. C. Schroeder. Mech Eng 65:881-4+ D '43
Industrial fuel consumption efficiency in wartime Britain. E. A. Dench. Am Gas J 160: 34-5+ F '44
Organised fuel policy. E. W. Smith. Gas J (Lond) 242:487, 489-90+ O 20 '43; Same cond. Engineering 156:385-6, 405 N 12-19 '43
Post-war coal processing. G. M. Gill and J. Roberts. Engineering 157:124, 157 F 18-25 '44; Same cond. Gas J (Lond) 243:82-4 Ja 19 '44
See also
Coal mines and mining—Great Britain
Coal trade—Great Britain

United States
Authorities work to increase coal supply. Coal Age 49:111-12 Mr '44
Bituminous coal picture betters, Solid fuels administration for war reports. Elec World 122:83-4 Jl 22 '44
Coal deficit cut. Bsns W p28+ Jl 22 '44
Coal: needs and outlook for 1944. il Manuf Rec 113:31+ Ja '44
Cold look into the future; fuel supplies. H. Corey. Pub Util 33:608-16 My 11 '44
Conservation; coal's new wartime job. J. R. Sutphen. Coal Age 49:58-63 My '44
Conservation of fuel. H. F. Hebley. diag Min Cong J 30:33-4 Je '44
Forecast points to increased 1944 coal shortage. Power 88:79+ F '44
Ickes warns industry to prepare for fuel supply squeeze in 1944. Steel 113:38 D 27 '43
A look at the Nation's coal pile. R. E. Turner. Power Pl Eng 48:82-5+ O '44
National fuel policy; anthracite, another chance? R. M. Weidenhammer and W. H. Voskuil. J Land & Pub Util Econ 19:436-51 N '43
Picture of the coal situation. D. M. DeBard. Gas Age 94:52-3 O 5 '44
Power plans must heed fuel trends; mineral fuels in the United States. S. A. Tucker and L. N. Rowley. map Power 88:585-8 S '44
38 million ton coal shortage seen; National fuel efficiency program; names and addresses of coordinators. Heating-Piping 16: 399-401 Jl '44
Trouble ahead for high grade coal users. Elec World 122:82 Jl 22 '44

COAL tar
Coal-tar as a binder for road and building materials; abstract. G. H. Fuidge. Chem & Ind p187 My 13 '44
Low-temperature distillation yields of primary tar and light oil from coals of various ranks and types. W. H. Ode and W. A. Selvig. bibliog U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3748:1-10 '44
Production of tars and oils from coal. J. G. King. Engineering 158:236 S 22 '44

COAL tar—*Continued*

Therapeutic use

Coal tar in medicine; a brief study of its manufacture, composition and use in industrial dermatitis. F. C. Combes. bibliog Ind Med 13:550-2 Jl '44

COAL tar colors

Early American coal tar dye industry. A. Merz. Chem & Eng N 22:1275-80 Ag 10 '44

See also
Aniline black

Statistics

Coaltar classified dyes output, 1941 and 1942. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 144:7+ N 29 '43
Coaltar lakes, toners output, 1941 and 1942. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 144:44 D 6 '43
Coaltar unclassified dyes output, 1941 and 1942. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 144:7 D 13 '43

COAL tar products

Association of tar distillers annual report. Chem Age (Lond) 50:415 Ap 29 '44
Average monthly quotations in 1943. Steel 114:325 Ja 3 '44
Coal tar paint. Gas J (Lond) 244:241 Ag 23 '44
Cyclopentadiene, a new conjugated diene from the coal-tar industry. P. J. Wilson, jr. and J. H. Wells. bibliog India Rubber World 110:61-3 Ap '44
Plastics and their raw materials. H. Levinstein. Chem & Ind p226-30 bibliog(65 titles, p230) Je 17 '44; Discussion. Gas J (Lond) 243:312+ Mr 8 '44
Reactions of *cyclo*hexane and decahydronaphthalene under hydrogenation-cracking conditions. C. M. Cawley and C. C. Hall. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 63:33-9 F '44

See also
Benzene
Benzol (commercial benzene)
Coal distillation
Creosote

Statistics

Coaltar chemicals production, 1941 and 1942. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 144:7+ N 29 '43
Synthetic chemicals production, 1941 and 1942; coaltar. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 144:36 D 6 '43

COAL tipples

Leaning tipple righted again. il Coal Age 49: 106 My '44

COAL trade

Anthracite has a future; coal producers back two companies which sell and service coal burning equipment. R. V. White. Coal Age 49:62-4 Jl '44
Iron horse, coal's big market problem; effect of growing use of Diesel locomotives. il Coal Age 49:66-71 S '44

Advertising

How to keep warm with less coal; Anthracite industries, inc. stages conservation program, including newspaper and radio advertising and operating manuals for householders. il Sheet Metal Worker 34: 44+ N '43
New bituminous coal educational ads based on survey of public opinion. il Ptr Ink 206: 41+ Ja 14 '44

Finance

Coal profits up. Bsns W p70+ S 16 '44
Debt reduction a guarantee of future working capital. R. M. Weidenhammer. Coal Age 49:78-9 Jl '44

See also Philadelphia and Reading coal and iron company

Regulation

Authorities work to increase coal supply. Coal Age 49:111-12 Mr '44
Coal mining and government; how wartime controls have operated. Coal Age 48:58-62 D '43
Fuel diverted; special purpose coal is made available to steel plants and byproduct users. Bsns W p41 S 2 '44
Roosevelt urges re-establishment of commission to regulate soft coal industry. Comm & Fin Chr 160:806 Ag 24 '44
Seizure tightens distribution controls. Coal Age 48:118-19 D '43

Securities

Rebirth of the coal industry. F. R. Walters. il Mag of Wall St 73:676-8 Ap 1 '44

Statistics

National fuel policy. R. M. Weidenhammer and W. H. Voskuil. maps J Land & Pub Util Econ 19:127-40, 436-51 My, N '43

Argentina

Argentine coal industry. For Comm W 15:29 Ap 8 '44

Brazil

Coal production, Santa Catarina. For Comm W 15:26 My 27 '44

Canada

Dismal fuel outlook confronts Canada. Coal Age 48:136+ N '43

Chile

See also
Coal mines and mining—Chile

Germany

Germany at war; coal and steel. Economist 146:244-5 F 19 '44

Great Britain

Certain aspects of the marketing of coal; abstract. J. Charrington. Electrician 131: 461-2 N 5 '43
Chickens to roost; recent coal policy. Economist 146:229-31 F 19 '44
Coal distribution costs. Economist 145:687+ N 20 '43
Coal in 1943. Economist 146:sup12 Mr 18 '44
Coal situation in United Kingdom. For Comm W 17:26-7 S 30 '44
Coal utilization. C. T. S. Arnett. Inst E E J 91 pt 1:73-6 F '44; Abstract. Electrician 131: 401-2 O 22 '43
Coalowners decide; scheme designed to secure maximum efficiency of production. Economist 146:405 Mr 25 '44
Distribution of coal. Economist 147:120-1 Jl 22 '44
Inquest on coal. Economist 147:86-8 Jl 15 '44
Integration in coal mining. Economist 147:59 Jl 8 '44
New coal prices. Economist 146:191-2 F 5 '44
Price of coal. Economist 146:578 Ap 29 '44

See also
Coal—Great Britain
Coal supply—Great Britain

Russia

Coal and peat output, U.S.S.R. For Comm W 16:22 Jl 22 '44

Switzerland

Fuel and power in Switzerland; industrial coal consumption. W. Hotz. Engineering 157:157 F 25 '44

United States

Bituminous coal industry; review and outlook. R. E. Howe. Min Cong J 30:26-8 F '44
Coal and war in 1943; coal supply and distribution. Coal Age 49:69-71 F '44
Coal distribution controls tightened. Coal Age 48:100, 102+ N '43
Coal industry, 1943. C. Evans, jr. and others. Min & Met 25:97-103 F '44
Coal industry; wartime operations and peacetime future. Index 24 no 1:15-24 [Mr] '44
Coal is improving. Bsns W p14 D 4 '43
Coal is still short. Bsns W p31-2 S 30 '44
Coal mine wins; federal court decision on portal-to-portal pay. Bsns W p106+ F 5 '44
Coming coal era. il Coal Age 49:58-66 Mr '44
Conservation; coal's new wartime job. J. R. Sutphen. Coal Age 49:58-63 My '44
Future production and quality of coal. Z. C. Wagoner. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:349-50 S '44
Industry acclaims coal-for-victory awards. Coal Age 49:80A-80D Jl '44
National fuel policy; anthracite—another chance? R. M. Weidenhammer and W. H. Voskuil. J Land & Pub Util Econ 19:436-51 N '43
Natural gas, coal and petroleum to clash. Gas Age 92:32 D 16 '43

COAL trade—United States—*Continued*
Plants to meet fuel needs pushed. Coal Age 49:147-8 Ap '44
Public relations; one year's work in building good will for coal. il Coal Age 49:66-71 Je '44
SFA discards 60-day coal operating base. Elec World 120:1697-8 N 13 '43
Tight supply stiffens distribution controls. Coal Age 49:117-18 F '44
Upset in coal; draft demands threaten precarious balance in industry. Bsns W p29-30+ Ap 15 '44
See also
Coal mines and mining—United States
Coal supply—United States
Coal strikes
also Lehigh coal and navigation company

COAL washing
Froth flotation of anthracite silt. W. J. Parton. Min Cong J 30:34-5 Je '44

COAL waste
Froth flotation of anthracite silt. W. J. Parton. Min Cong J 30:34-5 Je '44
Mineral wool from colliery waste. Chem Age (Lond) 50:169 F 12 '44

COAL weighing
Automatic coal scales aid fuel saving. T. W. Reynolds. Heat & Ven 41:84 Jl '44

COAST and geodetic survey. See United States—Coast and geodetic survey

COAST guard academy, United States. See United States coast guard academy

COAST guard engineering. See United States—Coast guard—Office of engineering

COASTAL plains
Correlation of the cenozoic formations of the Atlantic and Gulf coastal plain and the Caribbean region. C. W. Cooke, J. Gardner and W. P. Woodring. bibliog Geol Soc Bul 54:1713-23, pl 1 N '43
Geology of the Coastal plain of Georgia. C. W. Cooke. fold map U S Geol S Bul 941:1-121; pa $1.25 Supt. of doc. '43
Regional superposition on the Schooley peneplain. A. N. Strahler. Am J Sci 242:563-7 O '44

COAT racks
Overhead coat racks conserve floorspace; John Inglis company. il plan Am Mach 88: 99 Ag 3 '44

COATING fabrics
Dyeing vicuna cloth. Textile Col 65:527-8, 561-2 D '43

COATING materials. See Finishing materials

COATING of fabrics. See Textile fabrics—Coating

COATING of paper. See Paper coating

COATS, Field. See United States—Army—Clothing

COATSVILLE, Pennsylvania

Water supply
Estimating safe yields from small streams. W. C. Emigh. Water Works & Sewerage 91:107-8 Mr '44

COAXIAL cables. See Radio lines; Telephone cables—Coaxial cables

COBALT
Influence of nickel, molybdenum, cobalt and silicon on the kinetics and Ar″ temperatures of the austenite to martensite transformation in steels. H. H. Chiswik and A. B. Greninger. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 32:483-516; Discussion. 516-20 '44

Analysis
Background interference in spectrographic analysis and its correction at a constant blackening value. R. O. Scott. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 63:25-9 Ja '44

Isotopes
Disintegration schemes of radioactive substances; Mn^{54} and Co^{58}. M. Deutsch and L. G. Elliott. bibliog Phys R 65:211-15 Ap 1 '44
Disintegration schemes of radioactive substances; Mn^{56} and Co^{56}. L. G. Elliot and M. Deutsch. bibliog Phys R 64:321-31 D 1 '43

COBALT, Powdered
Why not a 50:50 cobalt-copper alloy? application of powder metallurgy. C. G. Fink and L. Delisle. il Electrochem Soc Trans 85 (preprint 18):195-203 Ap '44

COBALT alloys
Why not a 50:50 cobalt-copper alloy? C. G. Fink, J. L. Hutton and L. Delisle. il Electrochem Soc Trans 85 (preprint 18): 191-203 Ap '44; Excerpts. Iron Age 153:50+ Je 29 '44
See also
Stellite
Vitallium

COBALT chlorides
Factors determining the course and mechanisms of Grignard reactions; effect of cobaltous chloride on reaction of methylmagnesium bromide with alicyclic chlorides. M. S. Kharasch, F. Engelmann and W. H. Urry. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66: 365-7 Mr '44
Factors determining the course and mechanism of Grignard reactions; replacement of halogen atoms of aromatic halides with hydrogen atoms by the action of Grignard reagents and cobaltous chloride. M. S. Kharasch, D. C. Sayles and E. K. Fields. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:481-2 Mr '44
Factors influencing the course and mechanism of Grignard reactions: the reaction of β,β-dimethylphenethyl chloride with phenylmagnesium bromide in the presence of cobaltous chloride. W. H. Urry and M. S. Kharasch. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1438-40 S '44
Interpretation of the Sandmeyer reaction; catalysed decomposition of diazonium kations by anionoid complexes with special reference to those of cobalt and ferric iron. H. H. Hodgson, S. Birtwell and J. Walker. Chem Soc J p 18-19 Ja '44

COBALT compounds
Some glycol complexes of the light transition metals. R. Gomer and G. N. Tyson, jr. Am Chem Soc J 66:1331-3 Ag '44

COBALT metallurgy
Study of impurities in cobalt electrowinning. R. E. Churchward and others. bibliog il Electrochem Soc Trans 85 (preprint 10): 101-20 Ap '44

COBALT molybdate
Catalytic desulfurization of petroleum stocks by cobalt molybdate process. A. C. Byrns, W. E. Bradley and M. W. Lee. bibliog diag Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R102+ F 2 '44

COBALT oxides
Mechanics of enamel adherence; influence of manganese dioxide on metal precipitation at ground coat-iron interface. R. M. King. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 27:350-1 N 1 '44

COBALT steel
Longer life from tipped high speed steel tools. L. J. St Clair. il Iron Age 153:55-7 Ap 27 '44

COBALTINITRITES
Replacement of the diazonium by the nitro-group; a general method based on the decomposition of the aryldiazonium cobaltinitrites. H. H. Hodgson and E. Marsden. Chem Soc J p22-4 Ja '44

COCA-COLA
Cola a generic name. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 107 Ja 10 '44
Cola climax; Pepsi-Cola fights to keep OPA from closing loop-hole for ration-free sugar. Bsns W p90 N 27 '43

COCA-COLA company
Consolidated income account, 1940-1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1757 My 1 '44

COCARBOXYLASE
Destruction of coenzyme I and cocarboxylase in skeletal and cardiac muscle after death. W. M. Govier. bibliog Science 99:475 Je 9 '44
Effect of cocarboxylase on the conversion of fat to carbohydrate. L. E. Edwards. Science 100:268-70 S 22 '44

COCKROACHES
Another view of aerosol efficiency. N. J. Gothard. Soap & San Chem 20:113+ Jl '44
Insecticide testing. A. J. Cox. il Soap & San Chem 20:123 Jl '44

COCKROACHES—*Continued*
NaF for roach control. Soap & San Chem 19:143D D '43
New synthetic roach powder. Soap & San Chem 20:111 Mr '44
Synthetic roach powders; use of organic thiocyanates. il Soap & San Chem 20:102-5 My '44
Zinc phosphide for field mice; cockroach control. Soap & San Chem 20:73 F '44

COCOA
Cocoa and chocolate. Economist 146:622 My 6 '44
Cocoa imports up, but new supply in doubt. Barron's 24:7 My 8 '44
Cocoa situation, Cuba. For Comm W 17:29 S 30 '44
Cocoa supplies. Economist 147:124 Jl 22 '44
Dominican Republic; defense committee for coffee and cocoa established. For Comm W 15:15 Je 24 '44
Nicaraguan cocoa industry. For Comm W 15:25 My 13 '44
1944 allocations of coffee and cocoa. For Comm W 14:25 F 5 '44
Venezuelan cocoa industry. For Comm W 15:23 Je 10 '44
West African cocoa problems. Economist 145: 680-2 N 20 '43; Correction. 145:780 D 11 '43

See also
Cacao

Advertising
Advertiser returns after 30 years absence; Van Houten's cocoa. il Ptr Ink 209:110+ O 6 '44

COCONUT oil
Oil decolorizing; use of active carbons particularly in bleaching coconut oil, but also some tallows and greases. J. P. Harris. diag Soap & San Chem 20:31-2+ My '44
Potash soaps; outlook and changing composition. Soap & San Chem 20:30-2 F '44
Progress in shortenings forced by shortages; domestic oils replacing imported coconut oil. G. Carlin. il Food Ind 16:100-1 F '44

COCONUTS
Coconut crop, Ceylon. For Comm W 15:22 Ap 15 '44
Coconut production, Bay Islands, Honduras. For Comm W 15:37 My 20 '44
Gamble in nuts; spoilage deadline near. Bsns W p54+ Mr 25 '44

COD liver oil
New Zealand's cod-liver-oil markets. For Comm W 15:24 My 13 '44

CODFISH
Better way to dry salt fish; use of controlled atmosphere. A. Weisselberg and H. Weisselberg. il diags Food Ind 16:281-3 Ap '44

COENZYMES
Destruction of coenzyme I and cocarboxylase in skeletal and cardiac muscle after death. W. M. Govier. bibliog Science 99:475 Je 9 '44

COES, Harold Vinton, 1883-
Portrait. Mech Eng 66:48 Ja '44

COFFEE
Dried coffee extract; patent. Food Ind 16:159 F '44
Fuel oil from coffee. For Comm W 16:27 S 23 '44

Prices
End of a bender; San Francisco 5c coffee jag. Bsns W p102+ Ap 15 '44

Rationing
1944 allocations of coffee and cocoa. For Comm W 14:25 F 5 '44
No coffee ration. Bsns W p88+ My 27 '44
Rationing spurs sales of advertised brands. V. Brooks. Ptr Ink 206:22-3+ F 25 '44

COFFEE cake
Bakers' enrichment headaches. W. H. Cathcart. il Food Ind 16:192-4 Mr '44

COFFEE trade

Advertising
Brochures of Folger coffee ads fashioned after Bureau of advertising presentation. Ptr Ink 206:90 F 25 '44
Distributor backs belief in product by advertising; Defiance coffee. Ptr Ink 209:98 O 27 '44

Statistics
Coffee sales before and after rationing; pictograph. Sales Management 53:59 Mr 15 '44

Brazil
Brazilian coffee exports, 1933-1942; tabulation. For Comm W 13:19 N 27 '43
Brazil's coffee exports, 1943. For Comm W 17:33 O 7 '44
Procedure for allocating coffee quota. For Comm W 16:22 S 23 '44

Cuba
Coffee production and exports. For Comm W 17:34 O 7 '44
Cuban coffee; new export plan inaugurated. For Comm W 16:28 Jl 15 '44

Dominican Republic
Defense committee for coffee and cocoa established. For Comm W 15:15 Je 24 '44

Haiti
Haiti's 1943-44 coffee crop. For Comm W 16: 24 Ag 26 '44

Latin America
Latin American coffee. Economist 145:780 D 11 '43

Nicaragua
Nicaraguan coffee production. For Comm W 15:25 My 13 '44

COFFERDAMS
Canvas lining for cofferdam controls water in pervious soil. M. N. Donegian. diags Eng N 131:756 N 18 '43
High-level highway bridge spans Thames river; sheet-steel cofferdams used to unwater footing. H. A. Foster. il diags Civil Eng 14:195-8 My '44
Stability and stiffness of cellular cofferdams. K. Terzaghi. diags Am Soc C E Proc 70: 1015-50 bibliog(p1046-8) S '44
Stability of cofferdams; symposium. K. Terzaghi and others. Eng N 132:90 Ja 27 '44

COHOE, Wallace Patten, 1875-
Portrait. Chem & Eng N 21:1802 N 10 '43

COILS
Battery booster coils for airplane-engine ignition systems. A. V. Alvino. il diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 672-3 S '44
Bench fixture for tying stator coils. J. McMahon. il Elec World 121:352 Ja 22 '44
Computation of magnetic field strength of round coils of small cross section. H. B. Dwight and G. O. Peters. Elec Eng 63: Trans 684-5 S '44
Formulas for calculating the temperature distribution in electrical coils of general rectangular cross section. T. J. Higgins. bibliog A S M E Trans 66:665-70 N '44
Insulation temperature standard for industrial-control coils. B. W. Erikson. bibliog il Elec Eng 63:Trans 546-8 Jl '44
Shop hints on coil insulation. diags Elec World 121:1800 My 13 '44
Substitutes for silk insulation of fine wires. A. Brookes. Engineering 157:263-4, 281-3 Ap 7-14 '44
Winding of coils for magnetic sorting apparatus. R. J. Brown and J. H. Bridle. diags Engineer 177:291 Ap 14 '44

See also
Armatures
Electric machinery —Windings
Electromagnets
Inductance coils
Induction coils
Petersen earth coil
Radio coils
Reactors
Solenoids

COILS, Pipe
Case of the waterlogged coil; waste clogged valve. J. J. Woolfenden. Heat & Ven 41:71 Ap '44
Removes silica scale from cooling coils and boiler tubes. F. B. Viller. il Elec World 121:671-2 F 19 '44

COINAGE
Coinage activity of South African mint. For Comm W 13:13 N 13 '43

COINCIDENCE counting
Some phase effects with coincidence proportional counters. C. L. Meaker and A. Roberts. R Sci Instr 15:149-51 Je '44

COINING. See Metal work

COINSURANCE. See Insurance, Fire—Coinsurance

COKE
Coke from low-ash Appalachian coals for carbon electrodes in aluminum industry. W. A. Selvig and others. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3731:1-22 '43
Coke properties and cupola melting. B. P. Mulcahy. diag Foundry 72:78-9+ O; 94-7+ N '44
Coke quality; report of I.G.E. committee of enquiry. Gas J (Lond) 243:691-2 My 31 '44
Cupola raw materials. H. W. Gillett. Foundry 72:88+ Jl '44
Effect of good and bad coke on blast furnace operation. C. J. Rice. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:101-3 Ja '44
Effect of oxygen enriched blast on coke combustion; abstract. R. Durrer, P. Lwowycz and B. Marincek. Iron Age 152:39 D 30 '43
Reactivity of solid fuels. A. A. Orning. Ind & Eng Chem 36:813-16 S '44
Selection of coals for carbonization. B. P. Mulcahy. il Blast F & Steel Pl 32:1198-1204, 1322-7 O-N '44
Solid product of carbonisation. G. Milner, E. Spivey and J. W. Cobb. Chem Soc J p578-89 N '43
Use of unfamiliar fuels. P. D. Kirkman. Engineering 157:305, 324 Ap 21-28 '44; Same. Engineer 177:294-6 Ap 14 '44

Analysis
Precision of the volatile-matter determination for anthracite, low-temperature coke, and subbituminous coal. W. A. Selvig. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3739:1-6 '43

Ash content
Ash structure in coke. L. Shnidman. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 35:1262-3 D '43

Prices
Beehive coke, 1929-1943; tabulation. Steel 114: 329 Ja 3 '44

Testing
A.S.T.M. standards on coal and coke (with related information); prepared by A.S.T.M. committee D-5. 124p pa $1.50 Am. soc. for testing materials, 260 S. Broad st, Philadelphia 2 '44
Production of free-burning coke in gas-works at normal carbonizing temperatures. G. M. Gill. Gas J (Lond) 243:692+ My 31 '44

COKE breeze
Mixing coal and coke breeze; problem. Power Pl Eng 48:95 Ja '44; Solutions. diags 48: 100-2+ Mr '44

COKE burning equipment
Coke-burning domestic grate. diag Engineering 158:175 S 1 '44
Post-war Metro coke grate. Gas J (Lond) 244: 438 O 4 '44

COKE handling
Coke extraction from vertical retorts or chambers; patents. Gas J (Lond) 243:61 Ja 12 '44
Homer Laughlin gas producer makes 21c gas. il diags Cer Ind 42:76+ Ap '44
See also
Coke screening

COKE industry
Beehive coke industry revived. J. A. Kelley. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:569 My '44

Statistics
By-product coke industry holds lowest stocks since beginning of war. Iron Age 153:88 My 11 '44
Coke and byproducts in 1943. Chem & Met Eng 51:96 Jl '44
Coke and the chemical industry in 1943. Chem Ind 55:453-4 S '44
Production of coke and by-products from coal gas retorts in 1943. Gas Age 93:39 Je 1 '44; Excerpt. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:277 Je '44

Great Britain
Coke and other matters. H. H. Thomas. Gas J (Lond) 242:681 D 1 '43
Future coke development. Gas J (Lond) 244: 211-12+ Ag 16 '44
London and counties coke association 10th annual meeting, London, Sept. 20. Gas J (Lond) 242:390+ S 29 '43
National federation of gas coke associations; annual report. Gas J (Lond) 243:143 F 2 '44

COKE manufacture
Coke for metallurgical purposes. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:359-62 Mr '44
Control of sulfur and ash in mine-run metallurgical coal. H. E. DeKay, jr. and others. pls U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3742:1-28 '43
Domestic coke from Illinois coals; experimental sole-heated oven. F. H. Reed and H. W. Jackman. bibliog flow diag il diags Ind & Eng Chem 36:304-7 Ap '44
Economic utilization of coke oven gas. E. W. Smith. Gas J (Lond) 244:208-9; Discussion. 209 Ag 16 '44
Gas-works products. S. A. J. Horrod. Gas J (Lond) 242:650-1 N 24 '43
Low-temperature coking; abstract. A. Furia. Chem & Met Eng 50:207 N '43
Mechanism of carbonization in continuous vertical retorts. A. E. Haffner and F. R. Weston. il Gas J (Lond) 242:713-14, 748+, 777-8, 781-2 D 8-22 '43; Discussion. 242:787; 243:49 D 22 '43, Ja 12 '44
Modern beehive coke-oven practice. G. S. Scott and others. pls U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3738:1-14 '43
Post-war coal processing. G. M. Gill and J. Roberts. Engineering 157:124, 157 F 18-25 '44; Same cond. Gas J (Lond) 243:82-4 Ja 19 '44
Problems of metallurgical coke for western furnaces being solved; by-products in demand. A. C. Fieldner. il Min & Met 25:101-2 F '44
Production of free-burning coke in gas-works at normal carbonizing temperatures. G. M. Gill. il Gas J (Lond) 243:658-9, 692+ My 24-31 '44
Proposed methods of tests for coal during coking. diags Am Soc T M Proc 43:293-316; Discussion. il diags 317-25 '43
Raw material mining and beneficiation at Kaiser company, inc., Iron and steel division, Fontana. T. M. Hart. il Blast F & Steel Pl 32:799-800 Jl '44
Selection of coals for carbonization. B. P. Mulcahy. il Blast F & Steel Pl 32:1198-1204, 1322-7 O-N '44
Survey of gas, coke and by-product making properties of American coals; summary of Bureau of mines investigations for fiscal year ended June 30, 1943. J. D. Davis. Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:234-41
Travelling grate coking process as applied to a rotary lime kiln; abstract. A. H. Anderson. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:224 Ap '44
Work of the survey of carbonizing properties of American coals. J. D. Davis and D. A. Reynolds. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3760:1-17 '44
See also
Coke-oven gas
Coke ovens

By-products
By-products of the steel industry. C. Davies, jr. il Chem & Eng N 22:1550-4 S 25 '44
Coke byproducts in 1941-42. Gas Age 93:35+ Mr 9 '44
Coke by-products output, 1941 and 1942. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:41 F 21 '44
Coke-oven byproducts, 1941 and 1942. Chem Ind 54:589-90 Ap '44
Coking dividend; Ford accumulating pile of sulphur extracted from coke oven gas. il Bsns W p74+ D 18 '43
Production of coke and by-products from coal gas retorts in 1943. Gas Age 93:39 Je 1 '44
See also
Coke plants, By-product

COKE-oven gas
Area gas supply. W. Hodkinson and H. B. Taylor. Gas J (Lond) 244:440+, 468-70+ O 4-11 '44

COKE-oven gas—*Continued*
Carburetted water gas, a substitute for coke oven gas. O. W. Barenscher. Gas Age 93: 12-14 Je 29 '44; Same. Am Gas Assn Mo 26: 426-8 O '44
Coking dividend; Ford accumulating pile of sulphur extracted from coke oven gas. il Bsns W p74+ D 18 '43
Determination of hydrocyanic acid, especially in coke-oven gas. J. A. Shaw, R. H. Hartigan and A. M. Coleman. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:550-3 S '44
Economic utilization of coke oven gas. E. W. Smith. Gas J (Lond) 244:208-9; Discussion. 209 Ag 16 '44
Ford starts sulphur extraction plant to purify coke oven gas. il Iron Age 152:72 D 16 '43
Heating of open-hearth furnaces with mixed coke-oven and blast-furnace gas. R. W. Evans. bibliog Blast F & Steel Pl 32:815-17, 932-5, 1087-9, 1205-7 Jl-O '44; Same cond. Engineering 157:136, 145-6, 176 F 18-Mr 3 '44; Discussion. Engineer 177:402-3 My 26 '44; Engineering 157:415-16 My 26 '44
Inflating blast furnace gas mains with coke oven gas. L. Tofft. diags Blast F & Steel Pl 32:936-7 Ag '44
Sulphur extracted from coke oven gas by the ammonia Thylox method. il Blast F & Steel Pl 32:119-20 Ja '44; Same. Steel 114: 143+ F 7 '44
Sulphur removal and recovery from coke oven gas; Ford River Rouge plant uses Thylox system. N. G. Farquhar. flow sheet(p130-3) il Chem & Met Eng 51:94-6 Jl '44
Travelling grate coking process as applied to a rotary lime kiln; abstract. A. H. Anderson. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:224 Ap '44
Use of coke oven gas. T. T. Tarn. Gas J (Lond) 242:680 D 1 '43

COKE ovens
Domestic coke from Illinois coals; experimental sole-heated oven. F. H. Reed and H. W. Jackman. bibliog flow diag il diags Ind & Eng Chem 36:304-7 Ap '44
Natural gasoline enrichment of producer gas for use in underfiring coke ovens. W. O. Keeling. diag Gas Age 92:27-8+ Jl 15 '43; Same. Am Gas Assn Mo 25:375-7 S '43; Same. Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:230-3
Proposed method of test for expansion properties of coal for use in by-product coke ovens by means of the Bethlehem test oven. diag Am Soc T M Proc 43:314-16 '43
Underfiring a coke-oven battery with refinery oil gas. E. E. Witham and J. H. Long. diags Gas Age 91:27-30+ Je 17 '43; Same. Am Gas J 159:27-31 Jl '43; Same. Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:223-30

See also
Coke manufacture
Coke-oven gas

Charging

Control of bulk density of the coal charge in byproduct coke ovens. W. Seymour and L. D. Schmidt. pls U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3743:1-13 '43

Design

Some trends in coke oven design. D. T. Barritt and R. J. Barritt. diags Blast F & Steel Pl 32:1080-6 S '44

COKE plants

Accidents

Coke-oven accidents in the United States, calendar year 1942. W. W. Adams and V. E. Wrenn. U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 660:1-21; pa 10c Supt. of doc. '44

Costs

Area gas supply; costs of production in coke ovens. W. Hodkinson and H. B. Taylor. Gas J (Lond) 244:468-9 O 11 '44

COKE plants, By-product
By-product coke ovens and capacities; tabulations. Steel 114:209 Ja 3 '44
Coke plants for the sinews of war. il Blast F & Steel Pl 32:811-14 Jl '44
First coke produced at Geneva, Utah. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:67 Ja '44
Problems of metallurgical coke for western furnaces being solved; by-products in demand. A. C. Fieldner. il Min & Met 25:101-2 F '44
Quality control assured by new Alabama By-products lab. J. H. Edwards. il plans Coal Age 49:85-7 S '44

See also
Coke manufacture—
By-products

COKE preparation

See also
Coke screening

COKE screening
Coke grading. T. A. Tomlinson. diags Gas J (Lond) 243:724-5, 759-60+ Je 7-14 '44; Discussion. 244:340-1 S 13 '44
Coke screening. T. A. Tomlinson. Mech Handling 31:325 Jl '44

COLCHICINE
Colchicine and related compounds. J. W. Cook and others. Chem Soc J p322-5 Jl '44
Colchicine and related compounds; synthesis of 2 : 3 : 4 : 5-, 2 : 3 : 4 : 6-, and 2 : 3 : 4 : 7-tetramethoxy-9-methylphenanthrenes. G. L. Buchanan, J. W. Cook and J. D. Loudon. Chem Soc J p325-9 Jl '44
Colchicine makes trees grow faster. B. Bolles. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:96 F '44
Colchicine treatment of jute; abstract. K. R. Rao, A. T. Sanyal and J. Datta. Chem Age (Lond) 51:323 S 30 '44

COLD

See also
Cooling
Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery
Temperature, Low

Therapeutic use

Refrigeration in medicine and surgery. N. N. Wolpert. il Heat & Ven 41:55-7 O '44

COLD (disease)
Acute colds; abstract. H. M. Goodyear. Ind Med 12:878 D '43
Kill that cold. S. S. Leopold. il Safety Eng 88:53-4+ O; 59-60+ N '44
Patulin in the common cold; new antibacterial substance; abstract. H. Raistrick. Chem & Ind 62:452 N 27 '43
Stability of incidence of the common cold. E. B. Wilson and J. Worcester. Science 99: 468-9 Je 9 '44

COLD cathode lamps. See Electric lamps, Fluorescent—Cold cathode

COLD creams. See Cosmetics

COLD rooms. See Testing laboratories—Cold rooms

COLD SPRING HARBOR biological laboratory
Biological laboratory at Cold Spring Harbor. R. C. Murphy. Science 99:395-7 My 19 '44

COLD storage
Demand for refrigeration. D. L. Fiske. Refrig Eng 46:321-48 bibliog(p346) N '43; Correction. 47:39-40 Ja '44

See also
Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery

COLD storage locker insurance. See Insurance, Cold storage locker

COLD storage lockers
Boom on in community locker plants, will it last? frozen food storage for families. E. M. Housman. il Ptr Ink 206:20-2 Mr 31 '44
Economic poison ivy; cold storage plant blocked by REA opposition. H. Corey. Pub Util 33:419-27 Mr 30 '44
Effect of perishable food preservation on the electric utility. C. Birdseye. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:143-4 My '44
Frozen food locker plants, an engineer's viewpoint. F. S. Erdman. Refrig Eng 47: 192-4+ Mr '44
Frozen victory gardens, a new trend in packaging; locker packages. il Mod Packaging 17:61-7+ D '43
Locker plant for employes; Russell Mills. G. H. Watson. il Heat & Ven 41:79-80 Ap '44
Locker plants will retail frozen foods; abstract. F. F. Duggan. Refrig Eng 48:215 S '44
Locker plants, yesterday, today, and tomorrow. W. Carver. Refrig Eng 47:104-8 F '44

COLD storage lockers—*Continued*
Maintenance of frozen food locker plant equipment. C. W. Kniffin. Refrig Eng 48:114-15 Ag '44
New competition for freezers; frozen food locker plant enters commercial field. W. J. Finnegan. il Food Ind 16:188-9 Mr '44
New market for utility service; quick-freeze-and-home-storage equipment will be in demand on small farms. H. Corey. Pub Util 32:729-35 D 9 '43
Survey shows 4,000 locker operators to sell home freezers post-war. R. W. Turnbull. Sales Management 53:65-6+ Ag 1 '44
University of Maryland conducts frozen food conference. Refrig Eng 48:24+ Jl '44
See also American frozen food lockers, inc.

Bibliography
Bibliography of literature on frozen foods. F. S. Erdman. Refrig Eng 48:378-80 N '44

COLD storage warehouses
Full house. Bsns W p20-1 Jl 1 '44
Problems in tropical refrigeration; cold storage plant in Hawaii. A. Bird. Refrig Eng 48:13-15+ Jl '44
Refrigerated warehousing of tomorrow. M. E. Pennington. Refrig Eng 47:101-2 F '44
Storage usage hits record high. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:1 My '44
U.S. navy cold storage plant at Bayonne, N.J. il plan Power Pl Eng 48:78-81 O '44
Warehouse bulge; freezing room capacity is problem. Bsns W p44+ Ja 15 '44

COLD treatment of metals. See Metals, Cold treatment of

COLE, B. D. 1876-1944
Sketch. por East Underw 45:18 Ag 18 '44

COLE, R. D., manufacturing company
Ninety years of service. il Manuf Rec 113: 32-3+ Jl '44

COLE, Sandford Stoddard, 1900-
Sketch, bibliography and patents in refractories and titanium pigments. por Am Cer Soc Bul 23:17-18 Ja 15 '44

COLGATE-PALMOLIVE-PEET company
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1247 Mr 27 '44
Colgate earnings trend favorable. Barron's 24:1+ Ap 17 '44
Colgate-Palmolive soap ad claims hit by FTC. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:7+ F 14 '44
Thumbnail stock appraisal. Mag of Wall St 74:195 My 27 '44

COLLAGEN
Preparation of gelatin; methods of shortening the soaking period. W. M. Ames. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 63:234-41 Ag '44
Preparation of gelatin; the function of the lime-soak. W. M. Ames. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 63:200-4 Jl '44
Preparation of gelatin; the loss of nitrogen when collagen is converted into gelatin. W. M. Ames. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 63:277-80 S '44
X-ray diffraction studies on protein fibers; the large fiber-axis period of collagen. R. S. Bear. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1297-1305 Ag '44

COLLECTING of accounts
Approved adjustment bureaus, National association of credit men. Credit & Fin Management 46:28-9+ Jl '44
Decreasing installment handling costs; use of customer's bank by Lincoln electric company, Cleveland. F. Griesinger. Credit & Fin Management 46:5-8 Ap '44
Plan for handling past due accounts. G. M. Factor. Credit & Fin Management 46:4-6+ Ag '44
Truckers save; clearing house for bills. Bsns W p49 O 7 '44
See also
Billing
Credit
Payment

COLLECTIVE bargaining
Activities of the committee on employment conditions, 1937 to the present. Civil Eng 14:80-1 F '44
Citadel falls; A.F.L. machinists win bargaining agency election over C.I.O. at Douglas Aircraft plant in Santa Monica. Bsns W p104 O 21 '44
Collective bargaining. Bsns W p115 Je 10 '44
Collective bargaining; activities of American society of civil engineers; historical review. M. Pirnie and others. Civil Eng 14: 311-14 Jl '44
Collective bargaining agencies for professional workers; letters. Civil Eng 14:260-1 Je '44
Collective bargaining and the engineer. L. A. Hawkins. Illum Eng 39:239-44 Ap '44; Same. R Sci Instr 15:219-23 S '44
Collective bargaining, does it conflict with engineering ethics? Z. G. Deutsch. bibliog(55 titles) Chem & Met Eng 51:96-9 Ag '44
Collective bargaining for engineering employees. G. T. Seabury. Heating-Piping 16:236-9 Ap '44
Collective bargaining for professional employees. Chem & Eng N 22:10-12 Ja 10 '44
Collective bargaining for professional engineers. Roads & Sts 87:70+ Mr '44
Collective bargaining for professional personnel; prepared by Association of professional engineers of Ontario. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:304-5 My '44
Collective bargaining plans actively discussed at A.S.C.E. annual meeting in New York; abstract of stenographic notes. Civil Eng 14:120-4 Mr '44
Collective bargaining policy of A.S.C.E.; letters. Civil Eng 14:23-4, 116-18 Ja, Mr '44
C.I.O. tries again; second shot at bargaining rights in Thompson products, inc, plants. Bsns W p 105 Ag 19 '44
Counsel on collective bargaining; points that utility management should consider in its fundamental policy. H. K. Breckenridge. Elec World 121:2180 Je 10 '44
Effect of elimination of unfair labor practices on extent of collective bargaining. E. C. Brown. Mo Labor R 58:1207-19 Je '44
Employee organization in the professional field and the public services. A. M. Rawn. Am Water Works Assn J 36:762-70 Jl '44; Same. Water Works & Sewerage 91:233-7 Jl '44; Excerpts. Eng N 133:104-5 Jl 27 '44
Engineers fight; A.S.C.E. authorized units to organize for collective bargaining. Bsns W p 104+ Mr 4 '44
Extent of collective bargaining and union status, January 1944. C. Williams and others. Mo Labor R 58:697-705 Ap '44
Incentive wages, collective bargaining, and the War labor board. E. S. Feldman. N A C A Bul 26:195-218 bibliog(p211-18) N 1 '44
Industrial relations. J. L. Cameron. Mech Eng 66:137-8 F '44
Labour regulations as they affect chemists and chemical engineers. L. Lortie. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:432-4+ Je '44; Excerpts. Chem & Eng N 22:1014-16 Je 25 '44
Management's stake in collective bargaining. W. H. Davis. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2470+ Je 15 '44
Ontario professional engineers; memorandum on professional engineer and collective bargaining. Roads & Bridges 82:70+ N '44
Strike threatens; Montgomery Ward's new defiance of NWLB. Bsns W p102+ F 5 '44
Supplementary recommendations issued by committee on employment conditions; interpretations of the Board's action relative to collective bargaining by professional engineering employees. Civil Eng 14:214-17 My '44
Technical professions and collective bargaining. E. P. Muntz. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:305-8 My '44
Ward's new case; mail-order labor contract returns to Washington for another battle. Bsns W p98+ D 25 '43
Wire polls set; NLRB schedules seven elections among 60,000 workers on Western Union's payroll. Bsns W p96 O 28 '44
Wires crossed; who'll represent merged staffs in collective bargaining? Bsns W p96+ N 27 '43
See also
Employees' representation in management
Trade agreements
Trade unions—Jurisdictional disputes

COLLECTOR rings. See Airplane engines—Manifolds

COLLEGE architecture
Olin hall of chemical engineering, Cornell university, Ithaca, N.Y. il plans Arch Rec 96: 66-73 Ag '44

COLLEGE buildings
See also Rackham, Horace H., educational memorial

Heating and ventilation

Central plant heats 45 buildings; Massachusetts state college. F. N. Hollingsworth. il Heat & Ven 41:32-3 Je '44
Gas heat for a small southwestern college; Texas college of arts and industries. J. A. Rickard. il Gas Age 94:24-5 Jl 13 '44
We save heating dollars by steam trap testing, repair; University of Louisville. L. O. Adams. il Heating-Piping 16:27 Ja '44

COLLEGE education
Soul of America. W. H. Cowley. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1913+ My 11 '44

COLLEGE graduates
See also
Engineering graduates

COLLEGE journals. See Advertising mediums—College and school journals

COLLEGE libraries.
Postwar planning for the university and for the special library. R. A. Miller. Special Lib 35:43-5 F '44
Reclassification of special collections in college and university libraries using the Library of Congress classification. M. F. Tauber. Special Lib 35:111-15+ Ap '44
Serving the college clientele. H. M. Focke. J Chem Educ 21:369-71 Ag '44

COLLEGE of the city of New York
Alumni medals. Science 98:445 N 19 '43

COLLEGE professors and instructors
College faculties in government service. L. Carmichael. Ann Am Acad 231:42-6 Ja '44
Is teaching ability recognized? N. E. Stevens. Science 99:101 F 4 '44
Visiting research professorships. C. E. Seashore. Science 100:218-19 S 8 '44

Interchange

Imperial college of science and technology and the Massachusetts institute of technology; interchange both of staff and of post-graduate students. Science 99:175 Mr 3 '44

COLLEGE students
Are profs that bad, Mr X? how advertisers should handle requests for information from college co-eds. F. A. Nagley. Ptr Ink 208: 97-8 Ag 18 '44
Coeds' queries may get your goat, but they present an opportunity. G. W. Young. Ptr Ink 207:22+ Ap 21 '44
Fortune survey; college students' statements about international policies. Fortune 30:102 Jl '44
Physical measurements of Mount Holyoke college freshmen in 1918 and 1943. M. Gillim. Am Stat Assn J 39:53-6 Mr '44
Those coeds again! open letter from Mister X to teachers whose students want you to supply all the material for their college theses. Ptr Ink 207:36+ My 26 '44
See also
Students, Interchange of

Employment

See also
Engineering students—Employment

COLLEGES and universities
Colleges prepare for admission problems of veterans. Elec Eng 63:350-1 S '44
See also
Engineering colleges
Junior colleges
also names of colleges and universities e.g. Columbia university; Harvard university; Illinois university
Consult Education index for additional material

Curriculum

College curriculum in wartime and introductory courses in biology. G. Alexander. Science 99:78-80 Ja 28 '44
Experiment in chemical education; University of Wisconsin, chemistry-commerce course, 1923-1931. J. H. Mathews. J Chem Educ 21:281-2 Je '44
New concepts of terminal education. C. E. Friley and J. A. Starrak. Ann Am Acad 231:123-8 Ja '44
Objectives and methods in management education. P. S. Brown. Advanced Management 8:131-2+ O '43
Western reserve university's new technical sales curricula. H. S. Booth. J Chem Educ 21:282-5 Je '44

Enrollment

Enrollment after the war. R. S. Vaile. Ann Am Acad 231:53-7 Ja '44
Facts and figures of colleges at war. R. Walters. Ann Am Acad 231:8-13 Ja '44

Finance

Budget of the University of Wisconsin. Science 100:45 Jl 21 '44
Colleges in black. Bsns W p21-2 Mr 25 '44
How large institutions time investment operations; Vassar and Yale plans. J. S. Williams. Mag of Wall St 74:132-4+ My 13 '44
In aid of universities. Economist 147:270-2 Ag 26 '44
New sources of revenue for education to meet post-war needs. E. S. Burdell. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1906 My 8 '44
Problems and prospects of postwar financial support. J. D. Russell. Ann Am Acad 231: 142-8 Ja '44

Graduate work

Postwar shortage of professional men. Science 100:sup 10 S 22 '44
Professional education after the war; graduate work. W. S. Miller. Ann Am Acad 231: 102-4 Ja '44

Research

College faculties in government service. L. Carmichael. Ann Am Acad 231:42-6 Ja '44
Engineering schools and departments; research and extension activities for the sessions of 1942-43. A. A. Porter and W. A. Knapp. Purdue Univ Eng Exp Sta, Research Ser 91:1-59 '43
Little red schoolhouse; lessons learned in administering sponsored research for war at M.I.T. J. R. Killian, jr. Tech R 46:423-5+ My '44
Our research laboratories, Polytechnic institute of Brooklyn. il Welding J 22:sup593-5 D '43
Some observations on undergraduate research in chemistry. C. B. Hurd. bibliog J Chem Educ 21:81-4 F '44
University research fellowships; offered by Imperial chemical industries, limited. Engineering 158:75 Jl 28 '44
Visiting research professorships. C. E. Seashore. Science 100:218-19 S 8 '44
See also
Rutgers university—Research council

War service

Higher education and the war. T. R. McConnell and M. M. Willey, eds. Ann Am Acad 231:1-52 Ja '44

Africa, West

West African university. Economist 146:783 Je 10 '44

Great Britain

Report on post-war education of the British association for the advancement of science. Science 100:164 Ag 25 '44

United States

Higher education and the war. T. R. McConnell and M. M. Willey, eds. Ann Am Acad 231:1-162 Ja '44

COLLETS
Broach-holder and expanding collets of new design. diags Mach 51:175-6 N '44
Collet chucks of special design. D. A. Baker. diags Mach 51:166-8 N '44

COLLIMATORS
Jig Collimator; development and use in aircraft tooling. G. A. Greenewald, jr. il Aero Digest 46:92-3 Jl 1 '44

COLLISIONS at sea
Barge owner, operator, exonerated in collision with fishing boat. East Underw 44:33 D 17 '43
Collision case affirmed; New York city wins suit resulting from damage in collision of tanker and tug in Hell Gate. East Underw 45:29 F 18 '44
Court rules on measure of damage for partial loss in collision case. East Underw 45: 31 Ja 28 '44
Finding both vessels negligent, court applies common law rule. East Underw 45:32 Je 23 '44
Steamer and barges held liable for collision with anchored vessel. East Underw 45:29 Je 9 '44
U.S. government not liable for damage by vessel operated on lend-lease. East Underw 45:29 Je 9 '44

COLLODION
New potentiometric method to determine cations and anions with collodion and protamine-collodion membrane electrodes. K. Solner. Am Chem Soc J 65:2260-1 N '43

COLLOIDAL fuel. See Fuel, Colloidal

COLLOIDAL graphite. See Graphite

COLLOIDS
Aerosolization of penicillin solutions. V. Bryson and others. Science 100:33-5 Jl 14 '44
Application of sonic and ultrasonic waves in colloid chemistry. K. Sollner. il diags Chem R 34:371-91 bibliog(86 references, p389-91) Je '44
Colloid-chemical news of the year. J. J. Bikerman. Chem Age (Lond) 50:63-5 Ja 8 '44
Colloidal calcium carbonate; patented by Tsuneji Shiraishi. N. C. Rockwood. Rock Prod 47:49 Je '44
Commercial peanut meal; peptization and extraction of nitrogenous constituents and the color comparison of protein solutions. R. S. Burnett and T. D. Fontaine. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:284-8 Mr '44
Discussion and interpretation of the migration data of laurylsulfonic acid in aqueous solution. P. Van Rysselberghe. J Phys Chem 48:62-5 Ja '44
Electrical anisotropy of xerogels of hydrophile colloids. S. E. Sheppard and P. T. Newsome. il J Chem Phys 12:244-8 Je '44
Electrokinetics; the electroviscous effect; in β-lactoglobulin systems; an interpretation of the meaning of Kφ values obtained from electroviscosity data. D. R. Briggs and M. Hanig. bibliog J Phys Chem 48:1-12 Ja '44
Foam formation in organic liquids. E. G. King. bibliog J Phys Chem 48:141-54 My '44
Gel properties of drilling mud. G. M. Stearns. Oil & Gas J 42:141 F 3; bibliog 77 F 10 '44
Germicidal aerosols for post war air conditioning? F. W. Hutchinson. Heat & Ven 41:58-60 Ja '44
Ionic exchange in colloidal sulfur; contribution to the knowledge of ion exchange in lyophobic colloidal systems; abstract. E. O. K. Verstraete. Am Cer Soc Bul 23(CerA 23):25 Ja 15 '44
Osmotic activity of colloidal electrolytes. J. W. McBain and A. P. Brady. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2072-7 N '43
Peptization of nitrogenous constituents of solvent-extracted peanut meal. T. D. Fontaine and R. S. Burnett. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:164-7 F '44
Positive colloid muds. D. C. Bond. Oil & Gas J 42:97-8+ F 24 '44
Preparation and purification of hydrous oxide sols by ion exchangers. J. W. Ryznar. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:821-3 S '44
Printing inks from colloidal dispersions of soybean protein. A. F. Schmutzler and D. F. Othmer. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36: 847-50 S '44
Properties of peanut meal; influence of processing factors. T. D. Fontaine, C. Samuels and G. W. Irving, jr. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:625-7 Jl '44
Protective colloids in cancer. L. A. Munro. bibliog J Phys Chem 48:187-95 Jl '44
Rheological properties of colloidal solutions, pigment suspensions, and oil mixtures. R. N. Weltmann and H. Green. J Ap Phys 14:569-76 N '43
Study of Bredig platinum sols. J. Mindel and C. V. King. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65: 2112-15 N '43
Study of the colloidal system carbon dispersed in xylene. V. R. Damerell and A. Urbanic. bibliog J Phys Chem 48:125-33 My '44
Systematic studies on palladium-synthetic high polymer catalysts. K. E. Kavanagh and F. F. Nord. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65: 2121-5 N '43
Theory of molecular size distribution and gel formation in branched-chain polymers. W. H. Stockmayer. bibliog J Chem Phys 11:45-55; 12:125-31 F '43, Ap '44
Uses and limitations of membrane electrodes. C. E. Marshall. bibliog J Phys Chem 48: 67-75 Mr '44

See also
Adsorption
Catalysis
Collagen
Dispersion
Electrophoresis
Emulsions
Flocculation
Micelles
Silica gel
Silicic acid gel
Suspensions
Thixotropy

COLMETANESE. See Manganese—Therapeutic use

COLOGNE

Bridges
Crossings of Rhine at Cologne objectives of U.S. First army. il Eng N 133:462 O 19 '44

COLOMBIA

See also
Air lines—Colombia
Cattle industry and trade—Colombia
Geology—Colombia
Labor laws and legislation—Colombia
Roads—Colombia
Trade unions—Colombia

Economic conditions
News by countries. For Comm W 13:14-15 D 11 '43; 14:14 Mr 11; 15:13-14 My 6; 16:12-13 Jl 15; 16-17 Ag 5 '44

Industries and resources
Institute of industrial development at the end of its third year. For Comm W 13:17 D 4 '43
New investment in Bogota hits peak. For Comm W 17:23 O 28 '44
Sturdy Colombia. map Bsns W p117-18+ O 7 '44

COLONELL, F. A.
Oil man brightens Marines with lighters; F. A. Colonell conducts collection drive. H. Taylor. por Nat Pet N 36:22+ My 10 '44

COLONIAL architecture. See Architecture, Colonial

COLONIAL products research council
Annual report, 1st, 1943-44. Soc Dyers & Col J 60:216 Ag '44
First annual report. Chem Age (Lond) 50:554 Je 10 '44

COLONIAL radio corporation
Gain for Sylvania in merger. Barron's 24: 6 Je 12 '44

COLONIAL utilities corporation
To vote changes in capital, etc. Comm & Fin Chr 160:6 Jl 3 '44

COLONIES
Caribbean laboratory; there we can learn the potentials of U.S. influence on world colonial policy. J. M. Jones. il Fortune 29: 124-7+ F '44
Half of one world; dependent peoples, through regional organization and new concepts of colonial development, may reap great gains from this war. J. M. Jones. il maps Fortune 30:122-31+ O '44

See also
Great Britain—Colonies
South Seas regional commission (proposed)

COLOR
Aesthetic measure applied to color harmony. P. Moon and D. E. Spencer. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 34:234-42 Ap '44
Analysis of the Ostwald color system. C. E. Foss, D. Nickerson and W. C. Granville. bibliog(68 titles) Opt Soc Am J 34:361-81 Jl '44

COLOR—*Continued*

Application of the method of continuous variations to complex-ion formation in copper(II) salt solutions containing chloride ion. T. Moeller. bibliog J Phys Chem 48: 111-19 My '44

Application of the Ostwald color system to the design of consumer goods. F. Birren. Opt Soc Am J 34:396-9 Jl '44

Area in color harmony. P. Moon and D. E. Spencer. bibliog il diags Opt Soc Am J 34:93-103 F '44

Cause of color in precious stones. F. B. Wade. J Chem Educ 21:133-4 Mr '44

Colour and constitution; the coupling of the four *m*-halogenophenols and the chromoisomerism of the 3-halogeno-4-benzeneazophenols, explained on resonance theory. H. H. Hodgson. Soc Dyers & Col J 60:43-5 F '44

Colour in everyday life; exhibition arranged by the British colour council. il Light & Lighting 37:34 Mr '44

Color reactions for certain amino acids. H. Tauber. Am Chem Soc J 66:310 F '44

Color tolerance specification. D. Nickerson and K. F. Stultz. bibliog diags Opt Soc Am J 34:550-70 S '44

Colorimetric specification of the color harmony manual from spectrophotometric measurements. W. C. Granville and E. Jacobson. bibliog diags Opt Soc Am J 34: 382-95 Jl '44

Condensation of naphthoquinones with polar ethylenes. M. Gates. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:124-30 Ja '44

Experimental determination of the short wave fundamental color in man's color sense. G. F. Göthlin. bibliog diags Opt Soc Am J 34:147-58 Mr '44

Further study of ω space. J. L. Saunderson and B. I. Milner. diags Opt Soc Am J 34: 167-73 Mr '44

Geometric formulation of classical color harmony. P. Moon and D. E. Spencer. bibliog il diags Opt Soc Am J 34:46-59 Ja '44

Geometry of color space. D. L. MacAdam. bibliog il pl Franklin Inst J 238:195-210 S '44

Light absorption and fluorescence of triarylmethyl free radicals. G. N. Lewis, D. Lipkin and T. T. Magel. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 66:1579-83 S '44

Munsell colour atlas; abstract. W. D. Wright. Light & Lighting 37:110 Jl '44

Ostwald color system discussed; winter meeting of the Optical society of America. Rayon 25:192 Ap '44; Same. Am Cer Soc Bul 23:138-9 Ap 15 '44

Permanent fading of alkaline phenolphthalein solutions. M. H. Hubacher. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2097-8 N '43

Philosophy of the Ostwald color system. H. Zeishold. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 34:355-60 Jl '44

Psychophysics of color. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 34:245-66 My '44

Qualitative study of the color reaction of phosphomolybdic acid. C. Lo and L. J. Chu. Ind & Eng Chem Anal Ed 16:637 O '44

Quantitative formulation of color mixture and chroma discrimination data for dichromats. G. A. Fry. Opt Soc Am J 34:159-66 Mr '44

Report of the chairman of the delegates of the Illuminating engineering society to the Inter-society color council. H. P. Gage. Illum Eng 39:541-2 S '44

Simplified discussion of color and constitution of azo dyes. W. B. Reynolds. Am Dyestuff Rep 32:455-6, 465-7 O 25 '43; Same. Soc Dyers & Col J 60:67-70 Mr '44

Symposium of invited papers on the Ostwald color system. Opt Soc Am J 34:345-6 Je '44

See also

Bricks—Color
Camouflage
Colorimeters and colorimetry
Colorimetric analysis
Dichroism
Dyes and dyeing
Gasoline—Color
Light, Colored
Package goods—Color
Paint
Paint—Color
Paper—Color
Pigments
Piping—Identification
Soils—Color
Stars—Color
Yellowing

Psychology

Importance of colors in houses and other buildings. W. Schweisheimer. Am Bld 66: 102+ My '44

Standards

FAC color standards for commercial fats. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:145 F '44

Munsell foundation to promote color standardization. Science 99:444 Je 2 '44

Terminology

Color designations for lights. K. L. Kelly. bibliog diag Opt Soc Am J 33:627-32 N '43; Same. J Res Nat Bur Stand 31:271-8 N '43

Origin of color names. B. Brown. Rayon 25: 391-2 Ag '44

COLOR blindness

Color blindness in textile work. W. Schweisheimer. Rayon 25:175 Ap '44; Same. Textile Col 66:426+ O '44

First recorded cases of colour-blindness. F. W. Edridge-Green. Chem & Ind p71 F 19 '44

Mental maladjustment and color vision. K. Dunlap. bibliog Science 98:470-2 N 26 '43

Theoretical color-blindness frequencies. J. R. Platt. Opt Soc Am J 33:679 D '43

COLOR in advertising

Artist sees red, and black. D. Nichols. Adv & Sell 37:48, 50 F '44

Color; device for building a business personality; Carrier corp. logotype, with blue background. W. D. Teague. il Sales Management 53:36+ S 15 '44

Iriscope may solve some of advertising's color problems; translate black and white photographs into natural colors. V. Keppler. il Ptr Ink 208:20-1 Jl 14 '44

COLOR in architecture

See also

Bricks—Color

COLOR in factory management

Adopt equipment layout that suits the job; use of colored templets on layout boards; case of United States rubber company; carton plant layout. il Factory Management 102:137-44 Ag '44

How color helps solve plant layout problems; Chrysler axle housing department. F. H. Devor. il diags plan Factory Management 102:113-16 Mr '44

Six ways color can save time. P. R. Lewenz. Factory Management 101:127 D '43

COLOR in industry

Color aids improved system for lubrication control; plan routes each lubricant from barrel to bearing. C. I. Kraus. il Steel 115: 72-3+ O 2 '44

Color as an aid to safety. Factory Management 102:133 My '44

Color code devised to standardize safety practices in industry. Sci Am 170:224-5 My '44

Color code identifies correct lubricant for each bearing. R. M. Baker. il Power 88:589-91+ S '44

Color code tells what lubricant where and when. G. Remicker. il Factory Management 102:148-50 Jl '44

Color codes for marking metals and alloys; tabulation. Metal Prog 46:762 O '44

Colour-contrast speeds clothing production; lighting of modern knitting machines. Light & Lighting 37:127 Ag '44

Color progress. Bsns W p100+ Jl 29 '44

Harness color power to safety. G. D. Gaw. il Safety Eng 88:16+ S '44

How General Printing Ink exploits the popular interest in color; GPI directmail pieces. E. M. Kelley. il Sales Management 53:62-4 Ja 1 '44

Increasing workman efficiency; use of colors; machine shops, Arkansas Louisiana gas company. W. E. Nestor. il Pet Eng 15: 101-2 Mr '44

Local color; aid to safety. F. Birren. il Nat Safety N 50:16-17+ S '44

Post-war planning; lighting and painting. W. W. Chase and E. Mauldin. il Textile World 93:116 N '43

Safety by color. Bsns W p62 Ap 1 '44

Safety calls for color. M. Denning. il Safety Eng 87:10-12 My '44

COLOR in industry—*Continued*
Safety color code for industry. il Iron Age 153:83 My 18 '44; Mach 50:226 Je '44; Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:25+ Jl 1 '44; Aero Digest 46:90+ Jl 15 '44
Safety color code for textile mills. il Textile World 94:80-1+ My '44
Safety color code offered for industry. M. Denning. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:4+ Ap 3 '44
Use of light finishes on machine tools. J. H. Nelson. il Light & Lighting 36:190 D '43
What colors for post-war wares? can we judge or must we guess? F. Birren. il Sales Management 53:21-3 Mr 1 '44
See also
Machinery—Painting
Package goods—Color

COLOR in package goods. See Package goods—Color

COLOR in plastic materials
Aqua dyes for clear plastics. E. F. Lougee. il Mod Plastics 21:90+ Ag '44
Fluorescent dyes in coatings and plastics. H. E. Millson and C. C. Candee. Mod Plastics 21:126-8+ D '43
In step with fashion; wooden heel cores with coating of cellulose acetate. il diags Mod Plastics 22:114-15+ N '44
On the surface; decorative coatings. E. Morley. il Mod Plastics 22:112-13+ O '44
Postwar uses for luminescent pigments. V. A. Belcher. il Mod Plastics 21:105-7+ F '44
Realities or reveries? fact-finding excursion into realm of tomorrow's molded and fabricated small wares. il Mod Plastics 21:73-81+ Ap '44
Ups and downs of color. il Mod Plastics 21:81-8 My '44

COLOR in the ceramic industries
Accurate sorting of colored objects; tiles emerging from kilns automatically shuttled into proper bins; utilizing cathode-ray oscilloscopes and phototubes. L. L. Antes. diags Electronics 17:114-16 Je '44
Effect of firing atmosphere on development of colors in ceramic glazes. W. F. McDevit. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc J 27:165-75 Je 1 '44
Small color differences in the ceramic industry. I. A. Balinkin. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:271-3; Discussion. 274-6 Je 19 '44
What's coming in color in postwar ceramics. il Cer Ind 43:52-4 S '44
See also
Bricks—Color
Glassware—Decoration
Glazes

COLOR in the textile industries
Colour and design in textiles; with particular reference to knitted fabrics and knit-wear garments. J. C. H. Hurd. il Textile Inst J 35:P85-92 Ag '44
Color charts, spring 1945. Textile Col 66:416-17 O '44
Color, key to export markets. B. G. Weiss. Textile Col 66:425+ O '44

COLOR matching
Color matching in industry; recording photoelectric spectrophotometer. J. Markus. il diags Sci Am 169:256-8 D '43
Colour matching, what the dyer sees. E. Waters. Soc Dyers & Col J 59:261-5; Discussion. 265-6 D '43
Establishment of proper daylight illuminants for color matching; work done by members of the Intersociety color council. N. Macbeth. il Illum Eng 39:315-18 My '44
Spectrophotometric prediction of color of wool blends. E. J. Stearns and F. Noechel. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:177-80 Ap 24 '44
Use of constant and standard illuminant important in discrimination of small color differences. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:287-92 Jl 3 '44
Why small color differences are important in textiles. F. T. Simon and E. I. Stearns. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:232-5 My 22 '44

COLOR measurement
Analysis of the Ostwald color system. C. E. Foss. D. Nickerson and W. C. Granville. bibliog(68 titles) Opt Soc Am J 34:361-81 Jl '44
Application of a small color difference formula in paint problems. F. Scofield. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:257-8 Je 5 '44
Color tolerance specification. D. Nickerson and K. F. Stultz. bibliog diags Opt Soc Am J 34:550-70 S '44
Colorimetric specification of the color harmony manual from spectrophotometric measurements. W. C. Granville and E. Jacobson. bibliog diags Opt Soc Am J 34:382-95 Jl '44
Colorimetry applied to dyestuffs. T. Vickerstaff. Light & Lighting 37:40 Mr '44
Correlation of I.P. Lovibond and Saybolt chromometer colour measurements on motor fuels and refined petroleum. Inst Pet J 29:357-60 D '43
Geometry of color space. D. L. MacAdam. bibliog il pl Franklin Inst J 238:195-210 S '44
Graphical representation of small color differences. D. L. MacAdam. bibliog diags Opt Soc Am J 33:675-9 D '43
Graphical representation of small color differences. W. D. Wright. bibliog diags Opt Soc Am J 33:632-6 N '43
Photo-electric colour measurement for grading petroleum products and naval stores and other materials. H. Seymour. diag Electrician 133:76-9 Jl 28 '44
Physical concepts; radiant energy and its measurement. bibliog diags Opt Soc Am J 34:183-218 Ap '44
Psychophysics of color. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 34:245-66 My '44
Small color differences in the ceramic industry. I. A. Balinkin. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:271-3; Discussion. 274-6 Je 19 '44
Spectrophotometric formulation. R. H. Park and E. I. Stearns. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 34:112-13 F '44
Spectrophotometry and the colorist. E. I. Stearns. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 33:1-6, 16-20 Ja 3 '44
Summary of available information on small color difference formulas. D. Nickerson. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 33:252-6 Je 5 '44
See also
Color matching
Colorimeters and colorimetry

COLOR of insects
Tryptophane content of $a^{+}a^{+}$ and aa ephestia kühniella Z. E. Caspari. Science 98:478-9 N 26 '43

COLOR photography
Ansco offers improved color print paper. il Inland Ptr 112:35 Mr '44
Direct processes for making photographic prints in color. C. E. K. Mees. Franklin Inst J 233:41-50 Ja '42; Same. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 42:230-8 Ap '44; Same abr. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:631-2 S '44
Gold quartz, Sachigo river; four color photograph. Can Min J 65:134 Mr '44
Iriscope may solve some of advertising's color problems; translates black and white photographs into natural colors. V. Keppler. il Ptr Ink 208:20-1 Jl 14 '44
Kodachromes of copper alloys. Metal Prog 46:704A-704B O '44
Monopack processes. J. S. Friedman. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 42:271-8 My '44
Simplification of processing helps color photography. J. S. Mertle. il Inland Ptr 113:39-42 My '44
Visual processes and color photography. R. M. Evans. bibliog il Opt Soc Am J 33:579-614 N '43
What will be the role of color in postwar printing? J. S. Mertle. il Inland Ptr 113:25-8 Ap '44
See also
Microfilms, Colored
Moving pictures, Colored

COLOR printing
Ansco offers improved color print paper. il Inland Ptr 112:35 Mr '44
Color etcher has important place in future of color. J. S. Mertle. il Inland Ptr 113:37-40 Je '44
Lighting a color register room. E. W. Fowler. il Illum Eng 39:303-5 My '44

COLOR printing—*Continued*
Pioneering in process color printing; My first seventy-five years, by Theodore Regensteiner; review. D. M. MacMaster. Inland Ptr 112:36-7 F '44
Simplification of processing helps color photography. J. S. Mertle. il Inland Ptr 113:39-42 My '44
What will be the role of color in post-war printing? J. S. Mertle. il Inland Ptr 113:25-8 Ap '44
See also
Color photography

COLOR sense
Colour deficiency in industry; abstract. J. H. Shaxby. Light & Lighting 37:54 Ap '44
Experimental determination of the short wave fundamental color in man's color sense. G. F. Göthlin. bibliog diags Opt Soc Am J 34:147-58 Mr '44
Geometry of color space. D. L. MacAdam. bibliog il pl Franklin Inst J 238:195-210 S '44
Graphical representation of small color differences. W. D. Wright. bibliog diags Opt Soc Am J 33:632-6 N '43
Quantitative formulation of color mixture and chroma discrimination data for dichromats. G. A. Fry. Opt Soc Am J 34:159-66 Mr '44
Some observations on color vision. Rayon 25: 397 Ag '44
Visual processes and color photography. R. M. Evans. bibliog il Opt Soc Am J 33:579-614 N '43
See also
Color blindness

Testing
Color aptitude test developed for textiles. F. L. Dimmick. il Textile World 94:84-5 My '44
Eastman color-temperature meter used as an anomaloscope. L. L. Sloan. Opt Soc Am J 34:618-20 O '44

COLOR temperature
Color-temperature scale. W. E. Forsythe and E. Q. Adams. bibliog il diags Gen Elec R 47:26-34 S; 59-62 O '44
Eastman color-temperature meter used as an anomaloscope. L. L. Sloan. Opt Soc Am J 34:618-20 O '44
Establishment of proper daylight illuminants for color matching; work done by members of the Intersociety color council. N. Macbeth. il Illum Eng 39:315-18 My '44

COLOR vision. See Color sense

COLORADO
See also
Mines and mineral resources—Colorado

COLORADO and Southern railway
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2192 My 29 '44
Sharp reduction in Colorado & Southern debt. A. Jansen. Barron's 24:12+ Je 19 '44

COLORADO-BIG THOMPSON project
Thirteen-mile tunnel holed through; Alva B. Adams tunnel. A. S. Park. il Comp Air Mag 49:171-5 Jl '44

COLORADO milling and elevator company
Preferred stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 158: 2576-7 D 27 '43

COLORADO river
Colorado treaty; agreement with Mexico. Bsns W p44 F 26 '44
Federal hydro projects meet state opposition; treaty with Mexico. A. M. Cooper. Barron's 24:5 Ag 7 '44
Large reclamation and power project under study for central Arizona. Eng N 133:136 Ag 10 '44
Power projects planned for Colorado River area; Arizona and reclamation department officials confer. Elec World News ed 122:5 Ag 12 '44
Water row boils; treaty with Mexico over division of waters of Colorado river. Bsns W p39-40+ Jl 29 '44
Water treaty with Mexico brings strong protest from representatives of California; Arizona approves Colorado compact. Eng N 132:299-300 Mr 2 '44
Water wrangle; California to continue feuding over Colorado rights. Bsns W p32+ Mr 18 '44

Boulder Dam project
California objects; allocation of water from Boulder dam to Arizona draws stiff protest. Bsns W p29-30+ F 12 '44
Erosion causes invert break in Boulder Dam spillway tunnel. K. B. Keener. il diags Eng N 131:762-6 N 18 '43
Original and readjusted repayment contracts. C. C. Elder. il Am Soc C E Proc 69:1533-53 D '43; Discussion. 70:122-6, 237-9, 1485-6 Ja-F, N '44

COLORED light. See Light, Colored

COLORED microfilms. See Microfilms, Colored

COLORIMETERS and colorimetry
Color matching in industry; recording photoelectric spectrophotometer. J. Markus. il diags Sci Am 169:256-8 D '43
Colour measurement in paper making; use of the Blancometer; abstract. S. R. H. Edge and H. M. McKenzie. Light & Lighting 36:196 D '43
Colorimeter manufactured by Spencer lens company. il R Sci Instr 15:134 My '44
Colorimetry; basic principles in design of visual and photoelectric colorimeters. A. A. Shurkus. il diags Radio N 31:25-7+ Je '44
Eastman color-temperature meter used as an anomaloscope. L. L. Sloan. Opt Soc Am J 34:618-20 O '44
Estimation of dyestuffs in solution and on the fibre. E. Waters. diags Soc Dyers & Col J 60:200-4; Discussion. 204-5 Ag '44; Same. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:407-8, 413-16 S 25 '44
Experiment in colorimetry and reaction kinetics for physical chemistry. R. Wistar and L. Nelson. J Chem Educ 21:94-5 F '44
Physical concepts; radiant energy and its measurement. bibliog diags Opt Soc Am J 34:183-218 Ap '44
Psychophysics of color. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 34:245-66 My '44
Variable speed drive: a British colorimeter. il Chem Age (Lond) 50:209-10 F 26 '44

COLORIMETRIC analysis
Analysis of atmospheric contaminants containing nitrate groupings. H. Yagoda and F. H. Goldman. bibliog il diag J Ind Hygiene 25:440-4 D '43
Antimony trichloride reaction of vitamin D. E. M. Shantz. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:179-80 Mr '44
Basic ionization constant of metacresolsulfonphthalein; pH values and salt effects. E. E. Sager, H. J. Keegan and S. F. Acree. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 31:323-43 D '43
Behavior of sulfur dioxide as an acid in methanol. L. S. Guss and I. M. Kolthoff. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1484-8 S '44
Chemical and physical determinations of vitamin A in fish liver oils; comparative study of spectrophotometric and colorimetric (antimony trichloride) methods. B. L. Oser, D. Melnick and M. Pader. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 15:717-24 D 15 '43
Color of aqueous potassium dichromate solutions. R. E. Kitson and M. G. Mellon. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:42-4 Ja 15 '44
Colorimetric analysis of xanthone spray residues. C. C. Cassil and J. W. Hansen. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:35-7 Ja 15 '44
Colorimetric determination of 1-chloro-2,4-dinitrobenzene as an impurity in 2,4-dinitroanisole. M. S. Schechter and H. L. Haller. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:326-7 My '44
Colorimetric determination of chromium in steel. L. Singer and W. A. Chambers, jr. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:507-9 Ag '44
Colorimetric determination of 2,4-dinitroanisole. M. S. Schechter and H. L. Haller. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:325-6 My '44
Colorimetric determination of germanium as molybdigermanic acid. R. E. Kitson and M. G. Mellon. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:128-30 F '44
Colorimetric determination of iron with disodium-1,2-dihydroxybenzene-3,5-disulfonate. J. H. Yoe and A. L. Jones. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:111-15 F '44

COLORIMETRIC analysis—*Continued*
Colorimetric determination of nickel in bronze. H. Seaman. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:354 Je '44
Colorimetric determination of nickel in steel. C. G. Hummon. Steel 114:97 Je 19 '44
Colorimetric determination of nickel in steel. G. R. Makepeace and C. H. Craft. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:375-7 Je '44
Colorimetric determination of nickel in steel. H. L. Mauzy and H. Yellin. Metal Prog 45:689-90 Ap '44
Colorimetric determination of phosphorus as molybdivanadophosphoric acid. R. E. Kitson and M. G. Mellon. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:379-83 Je '44
Colorimetric determination of tin with silicomolybdate. I. Baker and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:269-71 Ap '44
Colorimetric determination of traces of osmium. E. B. Sandell. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:342-3 My '44
Colorimetric method for determination of ergosterol. R. B. Petersen and E. H. Harvey. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:495-6 Ag '44
Colorimetric method for the determination of members of the brenthol or naphtol AS series in exhaust dyeliquors. F. R. Cropper and C. H. Giles. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 60:279-80 O '44
Determination of barium in atmospheric dusts. H. Yagoda. bibliog il diags J Ind Hygiene 26:224-31 S '44
Determination of cadmium in biological material; spectrographic, polarographic, and colorimetric methods. J. Cholak and D. M. Hubbard. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:333-6 My '44
Determination of citric acid in fermentation media and biological materials. D. Perlman, H. A. Lardy and M. J. Johnson. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:515-16 Ag '44
Determination of dimethylaniline in mixtures of aniline, methylaniline and dimethylaniline; abstract. J. Haslam and P. F. Hearn. Soc Dyers & Col J 60:254 S '44
Determination of gallic acid added to fats and oils. K. F. Mattil and L. J. Filer, jr. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:427-9 Jl '44
Determination of iron; study of the *o*-phenanthroline method. S. L. Bandemer and P. J. Schaible. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:317-19 My '44
Determination of nitrate, nitrite, and ammonium nitrogen; rapid photometric determination in soil and plant extracts. B. Wolf. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:446-7 Jl '44
Determination of pectin in biological materials; modification of pentose-furfural method. E. F. Bryant, G. H. Palmer and G. H. Joseph. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:74-6 Ja 15 '44
Determination of sesamin. M. Jacobson, F. Acree, jr. and H. L. Haller. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:166-7 Mr '44
Determination of small amounts of molybdenum in plants and soils. M. L. Nichols and L. H. Rogers. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:137-40 F '44
Determination of small amounts of tannin in water. J. Haslam and others. Soc Chem Ind J 63:179-82 Je '44
Determination of soluble phosphate and silica in water by means of the Spekker photoelectric absorptiometer. T. S. Harrison and H. Storr. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 63:154-7 My '44
Determination of soluble silica in very low concentrations. W. E. Bunting. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:612-15 O '44
Determination of sulphides in petroleum waste waters. R. Pomeroy. Pet Eng 15:156+ S '44
Determination of vitamin A and carotene in milk; a rapid extraction procedure. P. D. Boyer and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:101-2 F '44
Determination of vitamin A and carotenoids in butterfat; comparison of direct spectrophotometry with filter photometry and use of the antimony trichloride reaction. F. P. Zscheile and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:83-5 F '44
Determination of vanillin and coumarin in flavoring extracts; ultraviolet absorption method. D. T. Englis and D. J. Hanahan. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:505-7 Ag '44
Determination of zinc in biological material; photometric and polarographic methods following extraction with di-beta-naphthylthiocarbazone. J. Cholak, D. M. Hubbard and R. E. Burkey. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 15:754-9 D 15 '43
Direct photometric determination of silicon in copper-base alloys. O. P. Case. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:309-11 My '44
Electrolytic determination of copper in steel and cast iron; with a supplementary colorimetric procedure for certain alloy steels. W. S. Levine and H. Seaman. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:80-2 F '44
Estimation of dyestuffs in solution and on the fibre. E. Waters. diags Soc Dyers & Col J 60:200-4; Discussion. 204-5 Ag '44; Same. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:407-8, 413-16 S 25 '44
Estimation of vitamin A in food products. B. L. Oser, D. Melnick and M. Pader. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 15:724-9 D 15 '43
Fluorine in coal. H. E. Crossley. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 63:280-8 S '44
Fluorocolorimetric determination of blended oils and oil in oil-water emulsions. H. Benjamin. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:331 My '44
Further studies of the molybdenum blue reaction. R. E. Kitson and M. G. Mellon. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:466-9 Jl '44
Method for determining mixtures of Shirlan and *p*-nitrophenol in rot-proofed cotton. F. Fancutt and M. S. J. Twiselton. Soc Chem Ind J 62:205-6 N '43
Method for the colorimetric determination of phosphorus. J. B. Sumner. bibliog Science 100:413-14 N 3 '44
Microdetermination of arsenic in biological materials. H. J. Magnuson and E. B. Watson. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:339-41 My '44
Microdetermination of glycolic and oxalic acids. V. P. Calkins. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 15:762-3 D 15 '43
Microdetermination of sulfate; a colorimetric estimation of the benzidine sulfate precipitate. B. Klein. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:536-7 Ag '44
Micromethod for estimation of sulfonamides; semipermanent color standards. S. W. Lee and N. B. Hannay. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 15:763 D 15 '43
Photoelectric photometry; an analysis of errors at high and at low absorption. R. H. Hamilton. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:123-6 F '44
Photometric determination of beryllia in presence of alumina with *p*-nitrobenzeneazoorcinol, with particular reference to the determination of beryllium in aluminium and its alloys. W. Stross and G. H. Osborn. Soc Chem Ind J 63:249-51 Ag '44
Photometric determination of phosphorus in limestone. J. A. Brabson, J. H. Karchmer and M. S. Katz. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:553-4 S '44
Photometric determination of silica in condensed steam in presence of phosphates. F. G. Straub and H. A. Grabowski. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:574-5 S '44
Photometric method for determination of hemicellulose. C. J. Barton and A. J. Prutton. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:429-30 Jl '44
Precision and accuracy of colorimetric procedures as analytical control methods; determination of aluminum. A. L. Olsen, E. A. Gee and V. McLendon. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:169-72 Mr '44
Precision and accuracy of colorimetric procedures as analytical control methods; determination of silica. A. L. Olsen and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:462-4 Jl '44
Processing cottonseed meal; a manufacturing method for eliminating toxic qualities. C. M. Lyman, B. R. Holland and F. Hale. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36:188-90 F '44

COLORIMETRIC analysis—*Continued*

Quantitative determination of cyanide in air. D. Lester. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 26:61-3 F '44

Quantitative determination of nicotine and nornicotine in mixtures. P. S. Larson and H. B. Haag. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:86-90 F '44

Quantitative determinations of boron in Saratoga mineral waters. G. E. Heggen. bibliog Am J Sci 242:528-33 O '44

Rapid digestion method for determination of phosphorus. D. W. Bolin and O. E. Stamberg. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16: 345 My '44

Rapid method of determining phosphorus in steel (colorimetric method). J. P. Ray and L. R. Henry. Chem Ind 55:418 S '44

Rapid photometric determination of aluminium in magnesium alloys. F. W. Haywood, F. Harrison and A. A. R. Wood. Soc Chem Ind J 62:187-9 N '43

Rapid photometric determination of total nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium in plant material. B. Wolf. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:121-3 F '44

Reactions to establish the origin of gelatins. A. Steigmann. Soc Chem Ind J 62:206-8 N '43

Recent developments in analytical chemistry. Chem Age (Lond) 51:149-50 Ag 12 '44

Sensitive, portable, self-contained phototube colorimeter for the field determination of cyanide in air. D. Lester and P. F. Ordung. il diag J Ind Hygiene 26:197-200 Je '44

Some color tests for rotenone not specific. H. L. Haller. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:277 Ap '44

Spectrophotometric determination of leuco crystal violet after oxidation with benzoyl peroxide. W. Seaman and others. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:336-9 My '44

COLORING matter

See also
Dyes and dyeing
Pigments
Stains and staining (microscopy)

COLORING matter in food

Dietetic aspects of colours in food. H. E. Cox. bibliog Chem & Ind p30-2 Ja 22 '44

COLORS

See also
Blue
Color
Pigments
Red
Yellow

COLUMBIA broadcasting system

Annual report; figures, 1940-1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1349 Ap 8 '44

Growth stock offering more than 7% yield. O. Ely. Mag of Wall St 73:243+ D 11 '43

COLUMBIA gas and electric corporation

Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1654 Ap 24 '44

Capital contributions. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 212 Ja 17 '44

Earnings, 1942 and 1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159:733-4 F 21 '44

Files plan to aid subsidiaries. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2465 D 20 '43

Files reply to SEC order. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2517 Je 19 '44

Integration proceedings. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1969 My 15 '44

Merger of four subsidiaries authorized by SEC. Comm & Fin Chr 160:6 Jl 3 '44

Plans aid to subsidiary oil companies. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2577 D 27 '43

Public utility securities. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2032 My 18 '44

SEC gets busy. Bsns W p74 My 20 '44

To file voluntary plan of integration and simplification. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2632-3 Je 26 '44

Transactions in natural gas properties approved. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2192 My 29 '44

Two plans. O. Ely. Pub Util 34:37-8 Jl 6 '44

COLUMBIA-PRESBYTERIAN medical center

Medical center. il Fortune 29:148-55+ Je '44

COLUMBIA river

Summary of records of surface waters of upper Columbia River basin in Montana and Idaho, 1898-1938. A. H. Tuttle and T. R. Newell. U S Geol S Water-supply Pa 916:1-216 bibliog(p3-15) pa 30c Supt. of doc. '43

Grand Coulee dam

Spillway erosion at Grand Coulee dam. K. B. Keener. il diags Eng N 133:41-7 Jl 13 '44

Power utilization

Final unit installed at Bonneville dam. il Elec World 120:2224 D 25 '43

Power and industrial projects widen opportunities in Pacific Northwest; Bonneville power administration details a postwar program. map Power 88:672-3 O '44

Power milestone; dedication of Bonneville marks completion of 518,400-kw capacity. Bsns W p47 D 18 '43

COLUMBIA university

Columbia university capital resources at $159,000,000. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2235 D 2 '43

COLUMBIUM

Columbium and Columbia. C. G. Fink. Chem & Ind p341-2 S 23 '44

Pure columbium. C. W. Balke. Electrochem Soc Trans 85 (preprint 3):25-30 Ap '44; Excerpt. Iron Age 153:70 Ap 13 '44; Abstracts. Chem & Eng N 22:715-16 My 10 '44; Chem Age (Lond) 51:17 Jl 1 '44

COLUMBUS, Ohio

Streets

Wartime paving and widening project. P. W. Maetzel. il diags Pub Works 74:11-12 D '43

COLUMNS

Column with equal-spaced elastic supports. Shou-Ngo Tu. J Aeronautical Sci 11:67-72+ Ja '44

Corrections for lengths of columns tested between knife edges. W. R. Osgood. J Aeronautical Sci 11:378-80 O '44

Notes on columns. P. E. Sandorff. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 11:1-12 Ja '44

Rational design of spaced timber columns. C. Mackintosh. diags Civil Eng 14:441-2 O '44

See also
Euler's formula

COLUMNS, Concrete

Compacted reinforced column has great strength. il Concrete 52:40 O '44

COLUMNS, Steel

Axial rigidity of perforated structural members. M. Greenspan. bibliog pl J Res Nat Bur Stand 31:305-22 D '43

Stepped crane columns analyzed by diagram. M. Schlesinger. diags Civil Eng 14:59-61 F '44

Unsymmetrical sections for columns with eccentric loads. P. Fisher. diags Eng N 131: 771-2 N 18 '43

COMBINED boards, Anglo-American. See Anglo-American combined boards

COMBINED planning. See Economic planning, International

COMBINES. See Harvesting machinery

COMBING machines

Production of textile leathers in Australia Textile Col 66:24-5 Ja '44

COMBS (textile machinery)

Combs and reeds used in warp preparation. F. Kaufmann. il diags Rayon 25:331-3 Jl '44

COMBUSTION

Boiler fireman's handbook. J. R. Darnell. Power Pl Eng 48:86-7 Ag '44

Combustion of barley anthracite. A. J. Johnson. diags A S M E Trans 66:399-405; Discussion. 405-6 Jl '44

Economics of combustion. E. L. Dennis. il diags Pet Refiner 23:105-13 Ja '44; Same. Pet Eng (Ref annual) 15:205-7+ Jl 1 '44

Excess-air control in fuel combustion; abstract. R. Reed. Oil & Gas J 42:32 D 9 '43

Facts about pulverized fuel, gas, oil and combustion; questions and answers for power engineers. A. Higgins. diags Power 88:624-6+ S '44

COMBUSTION—*Continued*
Furnace design. L. M. Wilson. diags Gas J (Lond) 243:89-90, 113-15+ Ja 19-26 '44; Discussion. 243:115+ Ja 26 '44
Glass tanks need better design; application of combustion principles. G. E. Seil. diags Cer Ind 42:52-7+ Je '44
Necessity for research on combustion rates and ash behavior. A. R. Mumford. Heating-Piping 16:269-73 My '44; Same. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:1346+ N '44
New combustion-control methods for all standard fuels. R. Reed. diag A S M E Trans 66:407-10; Discussion. 410-12 Jl '44
Power hand book; fuels and combustion. charts Power 88:86-91 F '44

See also
Boilers—Firing
Firing
Flames
Fuel
Gas burners
Ignition
Kilns—Firing
Oxidation
Spontaneous combustion

COMBUSTION, Heat of
Heat of acetylation of α- and β-D-glucose from the heats of combustion of the penta-acetates. T. H. Clarke and G. Stegeman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:457-9 Mr '44
Heating value of natural gas; determination of total and net values with a water-flow gas calorimeter. A. J. W. Headlee and J. L. Hall. Ind & Eng Chem 36:953-5 O '44
Heats of combustion of some substituted eicosanes, heneicosanes and docosanes. J. W. Knowlton and H. M. Huffman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1492-4 S '44
Operating procedure for determining the heat of combustion of gasoline. E. W. Dean, A. A. Williams and N. E. Fisher. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16: 182-4 Mr '44; Same. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2: R464+ Jl 5 '44

COMBUSTION, Submerged
Submerged heating speeds pickling. T. E. Lloyd. diags Iron Age 153:57-60 Mr 23 '44

COMBUSTION, Surface
Aircraft heater operates at extremes of temperature and pressure; Surface Combustion Janitrol. il Sci Am 170:81-2 F '44
High-altitude aircraft heater; Janitrol heater. il diag Sheet Metal Worker 35:120+ Ja '44
High capacity heaters for high altitude flying; Janitrol aircraft heaters. il diags Aero Digest 44:106+ Ja 15 '44

COMBUSTION analysis
Determination of carbon by the low-pressure combustion method. W. M. Murray, jr. and S. E. Q. Ashley. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:242-8 Ap '44
Determination of carbon in low-carbon steel; precision and accuracy of the low-pressure combustion method. R. W. Gurry and H. Trigg. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:248-50 Ap '44
Determination of carbon; simplification of low-pressure combustion apparatus. W. M. Murray, jr. and L. W. Niedrach. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:634-6 O '44
Determination of sulfur in brass and bronze by the combustion method. A. C. Holler and J. P. Yeager. il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:349 My '44
Determination of total and combined sulfur in butyl rubber. J. Rehner, jr. and J. Holowchak. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:98-100 F '44
Determine sulphur in brass and bronze by combustion method. A. C. Holler and J. P. Yeager. bibliog il Foundry 72:83+ Ag '44
Fluorine in coal; the determination of fluorine in coal. H. E. Crossley. Soc Chem Ind J 63:284-8 S '44
Note on the macroanalysis of carbon and hydrogen by combustion. D. D. Wagman and F. D. Rossini. bibliog diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 32:95-100 Mr '44
Rapid methods for ultimate analysis of organic materials; applications of British technique developed for coal. R. Belcher and C. E. Spooner. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:125-7 F '44
Use of silver vanadate in micro-combustion of organic compounds. G. Ingram. Soc Chem Ind J 62:175-6 O '43

COMBUSTION tubes
Bomb furnace for Carius digestion. L. A. Greenberg. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:308 My '44

COMER family
The Comers and their cotton mills; Alabama's Avondale mills. il Fortune 29:140-5+ My '44

COMETS
Van Gent comet. Science 99:sup10 Ja 7 '44

COMMERCE
Post-war trade; basic elements. G. S. Messersmith. For Comm W 17:3+ O 14 '44
Primary factors and forces in international trade, as seen by Canadian importers and traders association. For Comm W 15:28 My 20 '44
Principles of trade. Economist 146:4-5, 32-4, 64-5, 94-6, 136-7, 169-70, 204-5, 232-3 Ja 1-F 19 '44
To trade or not to trade; big exports, but this means willingness to import and to risk capital overseas. il Fortune 29:122-7+ My '44

See also
Aeronautics, Commercial
Balance of payments
Banks and banking
Business
Commercial policy
Commercial statistics
Competition
Credit
Exhibitions
Export trade
Foreign exchange
Free ports and zones
Freight and freightage
Imports
Insurance, Marine
Interstate commerce
Interstate commerce commission
Maritime law
Marketing
Merchandizing
Merchant marine
Money
Ports
Prices
Purchasing
Shipment of goods
Shipping
Stock exchange
Stocks
Tariff
Trade marks
Transportation
Trusts, Industrial
Waterways
World board of trade (proposed)
World war, 1939—Commerce

also subdivision Commerce under names of countries, e.g. Europe—Commerce; Great Britain—Commerce; United States—Commerce

COMMERCIAL aeronautics. See Aeronautics, Commercial

COMMERCIAL correspondence
Chalk talk on letters. V. Young. Ptr Ink 208: 94+ S 22 '44
Do business letters cost too much? Quaker oats company centralized, efficient department. E. Whitmore. il Am Bsns 14:10-12+ Jl '44
Good will through letters. R. H. Morris. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:20-3 F 3 '44; Same. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:16-18 Ja 21 '44
How to say no and retain good-will; DeLong hook & eye company letters. C. A. Emley. Ptr Ink 205:74+ D 10 '43
Improving the business letter. B. R. Haynes. Management R 33:9-10 Ja '44
Letters may tell all and still be brief. C. A. Emley. Ptr Ink 209:104+ O 6 '44
Letters that explain delays retain good-will. V. Young. Ptr Ink 207:32+ My 26 '44
Little warmth, a little grace; essence of sound public relations; examples of way Revere copper & brass handles letters from the public. D. F. Haggerty. Sales Management 53:38+ Jl 15 '44
Ol' Doc as a correspondent. J. T. O'Neill. Credit & Fin Management 46:13+ Ja '44
Reducing dictating time. W. F. Buhl. il Am Bsns 14:26, 28 F '44
Seven forgotten factors in making letters work for you. H. D. Shaw. Ptr Ink 208:37+ S 15 '44
You can't write as you speak! W. V. Doyle. Ptr Ink 205:62 D 31 '43

Form paragraphs
Using the form paragraph; abstract. Management R 33:255-6 Ag '44

COMMERCIAL credit company
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:838 F 28 '44

COMMERCIAL credit company—*Continued*
Commercial Credit aids subsidiary. Barron's 24:4 Mr 13 '44
Commercial Credit vs. Commercial Investment Trust; comparative investment audit. E. A. Barnes. Mag of Wall St 74:135-7 My 13 '44
Consumer credit on the eve of peace; prospects for the finance companies. S. Devlin. Mag of Wall St 74:663-4 S 30 '44
Thumbnail stock appraisal. Mag of Wall St 73:306 D 25 '43

COMMERCIAL investment trust corporation
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:338 F 28 '44
Commercial credit vs. Commercial Investment Trust; comparative investment audit. E. A. Barnes. Mag of Wall St 74:135-7 My 13 '44
Consumer credit on the eve of peace; prospects for the finance companies. S. Devlin. Mag of Wall St 74:663 S 30 '44
Semi-annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1078 S 11 '44

COMMERCIAL law
See also
Accounting—Laws and regulations
Advertising—Laws and regulations
Arbitration
Bailment
Banking law
Bills of lading
Carriers
Checks—Law
Contracts
Corporation law
Debtor and creditor
Drafts
Foreign exchange
Government regulation of industry
Income tax
Indorsement
Insurance law
Maritime law
Mortgages
Negotiable instruments
Partnership
Patent laws and legislation
Payment
Prices—Regulation
Promissory notes
Public utilities—Law
Real property
Restraint of trade
Sales
Sales, Conditional
Trade marks
Trusts, Industrial
Trusts and trustees

Examinations
American institute of accountants examination in commercial law, Nov. 19, 1943. S. Gordon. J Account 77:392-7 My '44
American institute of accountants examination in commercial law, May 19. J Account 78:406-12 N '44

COMMERCIAL paper
See also
Drafts
Letters of credit
Negotiable instruments
Promissory notes
Warehouse receipts

COMMERCIAL policy
Article seven; lend-lease assistance agreement. Economist 146:492-4 Ap 15 '44
Avoid trade battle with Great Britain; problems involved in post-war restoration of international trade. C. P. Taft. Comm & Fin Chr 160:485+ Ag 3 '44
Bases of foreign economic policy. H. C. Hawkins. For Comm W 15:3-4+ Je 10 '44
Britain's postwar problem. Bsns W p123 Ja 29 '44
British proposal of imperial preference and sterling area condemned; offers as substitute four point program. D. S. Iglehart. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2691+ Je 29 '44
Dollar mystery. P. Cortney. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1682+ O 19 '44
Essential conditions for world-trade development. W. L. M. King. For Comm W 16: 15 Ag 5 '44
Financing machinery needed to bolster our economy via foreign trade. J. Dana. Mag of Wall St 74:391-3+ Jl 22 '44
Government postwar planning; cartel question; industrialization of Latin America; Commerce department activities. Chem Ind 54:694+ My '44
Importance of liberal foreign trading policies. W. W. Aldrich. Ptr Ink 209:32+ O 20 '44
International accounts; guides to trade policy. A. E. Taylor. For Comm W 16:3-4+ Jl 8 '44
International trade viewed by American labor; abstract. M. Woll. Chem & Met Eng 51:180-1 Jl '44
Jobs after the war; shall we trade capital goods for raw materials? Factory Management 102:82-3 Ja '44
Limitations and controls upon international trade; review of developments during 1943. H. Chalmers. For Comm W 14:3-5+ Ja 29 '44
Main tasks facing post-war commercial policy. J. B. Condliffe. For Comm W 16:15 Ag 26 '44
National foreign trade convention stresses restoration of private enterprise. E. P. Thomas. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1852 My 4 '44
Progress toward international economic cooperation. W. A. Fowler. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1298+ Mr 30 '44
Prospects for post-war trade; how London and Washington conferences are laying groundwork for new balance. V. L. Horoth. Mag of Wall St 74:175-7+ My 27 '44
Sound approach to post-war trade stabilization. E. A. Krauss. il Mag of Wall St 73: 339-41+ Ja 8 '44
Trade and employment. Economist 146:701-2 My 27 '44
Trade policies of nations held more important than exact function of gold. D. Tyerman. Barron's 23:1 D 13 '43
United nations monetary conference; nine steps for restoration of international trade. M. Newcomer. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1348+ S 28 '44
United nations tackling international trade in open-minded and forward-looking way. For Comm W 17:18 O 21 '44
See also
Commercial treaties and agreements
Dumping (commercial policy)
Free ports and zones
Free trade and protection
Ship subsidies
also subdivision Commercial policy under names of countries, e.g. United States—Commercial policy

COMMERCIAL products
Standard commodity classification. V. S. Kolesnikoff. Am Stat Assn J 39:42-52 Mr '44
See also
Chemicals
Raw materials
Substitutes

COMMERCIAL solvents corporation
Commercial Solvents; not biggest chemical company, but most exciting. il Fortune 30: 134-41+ O '44

COMMERCIAL statistics
Commercial history & review of 1943. Economist 146:sup 1-16 Mr 18 '44
See also
Balance of payments

COMMERCIAL treaties and agreements
Argentina-Paraguay financial and economic convention signed. For Comm W 14:20 Ja 1 '44
Argentina-Paraguay to appoint committees to study and propose bases for a customs union; agreement for establishment of free-port facilities for Paraguay at Buenos Aires and Rosario. For Comm W 14:10-11 Ja 29 '44
Argentina-Paraguay unconditional and unlimited most-favored-nation commercial treaty signed. For Comm W 13:10-12 D 25 '43
Argentina-Spain commercial agreement concluded. For Comm W 16:10 Jl 29 '44
Argentine-Paraguayan treaties ratified. For Comm W 14:15 F 12 '44
Belgium and Luxembourg; temporary customs union concluded with the Netherlands. For Comm W 17:16 O 14 '44
Intergovernmental commodity control agreements. 221p $3; pa $2 Int. labour office, 3480 University st, Montreal, Can. '43
Low countries customs union. Economist 146: 336 Mr 11 '44
Nazis arrange trade pact between Sweden, Holland and Belgium. Comm & Fin Chr 159:921 Mr 2 '44
Soviet reclaims coal and oil concessions from Japanese in new agreement. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1809 My 1 '44
Sweden announces a trade agreement with Finland. Bsns W p115 Je 24 '44

COMMISSARIAT. See Armies—Commissariat; United States—Army—Commissariat

COMMISSION merchants
See also
Factors

COMMISSIONS (compensation)
Commission pay under Little Steel formula. Mo Labor R 58:65-6 Ja '44
Uniform policy set on commission employees during 1944 under stabilization program. F. M. Vinson. Comm & Fin Chr 159:199 Ja 13 '44

COMMISSIONS, Administrative. See Administration, Public

COMMISSIONS of inter-American development. See Inter-American development commissions

COMMITTEE for congested production areas
Boom cities aided. Bsns W p31-2 S 2 '44
Congestion eased. Bsns W p28+ N 27 '43
Sample census of congested production areas. H. G. Brunsman. Am Stat Assn J 39: 303-10 S '44
Study of community facilities completed by federal agency. Civil Eng 14:319-20 Jl '44

COMMITTEE for economic development
Aims and aspirations of CED postwar plans seen as more popular. Iron Age 154:181 S 14 '44
Bold plans are smart plans. P. G. Hoffman. Paint Oil & Chem R 106:38+ N 4 '43
Committee for economic development. E. T. Stevens. Paper Ind 26:358+ Je '44
C.E.D. begins drive to aid small business. Am Bsns 14:26 Ap '44
CED offers post-war plan books for wholesalers and retailers. Sales Management 53: 58+ Ag 15 '44; Am Bsns 14:34 Ag '44
C.E.D. speaks up. Bsns W p21-2 Jl 22 '44
Critical transition period after V day. J. F. Fennelly. Mech Eng 66:105-6+ F '44
Economics of a free society; declaration of American economic policy. W. B. Benton. Fortune 30:162-5+ O '44
Experts mobilize under CED for expanding post-war employment and production. Comm & Fin Chr 159:91 Ja 6 '44
Just one purpose. T. B. McCabe. Bsns W p 119 S 16 '44
Post-war planning in industrial New England. D. Harmon. N E Water Works Assn J 58:24-34 Mr '44
Program for 1944. C. S. Fletcher. Product Eng 15:137-8 F '44
Utility men active in C.E.D.; list. Elec World News ed 121:7 Ja 1 '44
What CED is doing for marketers. P. G. Hoffman. Ind Marketing 28:54, 58+ D '43
Winning the peace. P. G. Hoffman. il Tech R 46:329-30+ Ap '44

COMMITTEE on international economic policy
International economic policy. Banking 37:23 Ag '44
New committee on international economic policy formed. Comm & Fin Chr 160:67+ Jl 6 '44

COMMITTEE on water and sewage works development
Activities. E. L. Filby. N E Water Works Assn J 58:1-6 Mr '44

COMMODITIES. See Commercial products

COMMODITY control
Conception, birth and development of utility fabrics. T. Barlow. Soc Dyers & Col J 60: 53-4 Mr '44
Intergovernmental commodity control agreements. 221p $3; pa $2 Int. labour office, 3480 University st, Montreal, Can. '43
When will government control of marketing end? R. V. Gilbert. Ptr Ink 206:26, 28 Ja 21 '44

See also
Prices—Regulation
Priorities and allocations, Industrial
Rationing
World war, 1939—Commodity control

COMMODITY credit corporation
Audit of federal corporations: a preview. J. B. Payne. J Account 77:362-7 My '44
Bagged in wool; Commodity credit corp. stockpile turns into surplus. Bsns W p52+ N 20 '43
CCC is buying; huge accumulation of grains and other commodities. Bsns W p52+ Jl 29 '44
CCC purchases reported for year ending June 30, 1943. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:3+ Ja 3 '44
CCC spent $3.5 billion in 1943 to stimulate production of food. Comm & Fin Chr 159:429 Ja 27 '44
Congress passes and President signs resolution continuing life of CCC. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1023 Mr 9 '44
Congress postpones food subsidy issue; votes temporary extension of CCC. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2676 D 30 '43
Supporting farm prices with CCC loans. G. Y. Jarvis. Banking 37:49-51+ O '44

COMMODITY exchanges. See Exchanges

COMMODITY exchanges and allied trades incorporated, National association of. See National association of commodity exchanges and allied trades incorporated

COMMON carriers. See Carriers

COMMON law
Finding both vessels negligent, court applies common law rule. East Underw 45:32 Je 23 '44

COMMON trust funds. See Trusts and trustees—Common trust funds

COMMONWEALTH and southern corporation
Amended plan. O. Ely. Pub Util 33:366-7 Mr 16 '44
Amended plan conditionally approved by SEC public utilities division. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2413 Je 12 '44
Amends plan to change capital set-up. Comm & Fin Chr 159:933, 1037 Mr 6-13 '44
Earning power. Barron's 24:8 O 2 '44
Financial news and comment. O. Ely. Pub Util 33:763-7 Je 8 '44
New plan. Barron's 24:4 Mr 6 '44
Stockholders agree on recapitalization plan; amendment filed with SEC. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2250 D 6 '43

COMMONWEALTH Edison company
Issue of $155,000,000 bonds offered; history and business. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1733 O 23 '44
Plans issue of $155,000,000 refunding bonds. Comm & Fin Chr 160:981 S 4 '44
Registers $180,000,000 bonds with SEC. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1524 O 9 '44
Stockholders approve refunding plan. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1629 O 16 '44

COMMONWEALTH fund
Commonwealth fund and medical research. Science 99:55 Ja 21 '44

COMMONWEALTH utilities corporation
To sell Arizona holdings. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1969-70 My 15 '44

COMMUNICATION, Electric. See Electric communication

COMMUNICATION, International
Post-war world communications. J. L. Fly. il For Comm W 13:8-10+ D 18 '43
U.S. and world communications; shall we unify our international cable, radio, and telephone facilities into a monopoly? maps Fortune 29:128-31+ My '44

COMMUNICATION, Military
Alaskan theater; maintaining communications at Attu was most difficult. M. M. Carothers. il Radio N 31:155-6+ F '44
Amphibious; Signal troops are among the first to land on enemy shores. J. W. Brandstetter. il Radio N 31:195-7+ F '44
Army communications from the nerve center at the War department are flashed by radio and wire to every Allied theater. F. E. Stoner. il Radio N 31:157-60+ F '44
Plant engineering agency; established in 1943 as a field agency of army communications service. W. V. Parker. il Radio N 31:244-5+ F '44
Signal corps in the European theater. W. S. Rumbough. il Radio N 31:148-50+ F '44

See also
Military telephone
Pigeons
Radio communication, Military
Radio operators, Military
United States—Army—Signal corps

COMMUNICATION and traffic

See also
Air lines
Airways
Communication, International
Factory communication
Highway transportation
Motor vehicles
Postal service
Radio communication
Railroads

COMMUNICATION and traffic—See also—*Cont.*
Rapid transit
River traffic
Roads
Shipping
Street traffic
Telegraph
Telephone
Television
Transportation
Waterways

COMMUNIST party (United States)
Communist party dissolves, replaced by Communist political assn. with Browder president. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2353 Je 5 '44

U.S. communists quit political party status and drop socialistic goals to foster unity. E. Browder. Comm & Fin Chr 159:197 Ja 13 '44

COMMUNITY advertising
Advertising aids community in effort to lick manpower shortage; California campaigns for field and cannery workers. Sales Management 52:24 N 20 '43

Johnstown ad club promotes city as flood-free. Ptr Ink 207:94 Ap 7 '44

See also
Travel—Advertising

COMMUNITY centers
Cherry Point homes, North Carolina, for marine air base; views, plans, and construction outline. Arch Forum 79:54-5 N '43

Community buildings, planned and built simultaneously with the houses, Marin City, California. il plans Arch Forum 79: 72-3 D '43

Community center building, Channel Heights housing project. il plan Arch Forum 80:72-3 Mr '44

Proposed town hall, Altamount, N. Y.; Memorial hall, Hamden, Conn.; views and plans. Arch Rec 96:98-9 Jl '44

Rural activities center, Tennessee Valley; architects Wank and Bianculli plan a center to grow up around needs of a power co-op. il plans Arch Forum 80:89-94 Ap '44

School in the neighborhood center; diagrammatic plan, showing the community school functionally related to the neighborhood center. il plans Arch Rec 95:96-100 Mr '44

See also
Community schools
Parish houses
Recreation centers

COMMUNITY counsel service
Community counsel for war veterans and displaced war workers. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2721 Je 29 '44

COMMUNITY property
Treasury loses; Circuit court upholds Oklahoma community property act of 1939. Bsns W p32+ D 11 '43

What kind of land to buy? talk to the women. R. W. Babson. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2171 My 25 '44

COMMUNITY schools
Community schools; building types study. il plans diags Arch Rec 95:79-100 Mr '44

COMMUNITY trusts
Grants at new high. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 99 Ja 6 '44

N.Y. community trust resources, 1943. Trusts & Estates 78:460 My '44

Resources of N.Y. community trust at end of '43. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1907 My 8 '44

COMMUTATORS
Commutator turning tool for welding sets. D. J. Harrington. diag Am Mach 88:103 Ja 6 '44

For good brush performance commutator surface must be right. W. C. Kalb. il diags Power 88:759-61+ N '44

Gage devised for counting commutator bars. J. I. Karash. il diags Am Mach 88:94-5 N 9 '44

Made quick repair to commutator V-ring. J. B. Mullens. Power 88:542-3 Ag '44

Pilot brush lifters cut commutator wear; rotary converters. T. W. Buttner. il Elec World 121:1220-1 Ap 1 '44

See also
Brushes (electric machinery)

Manufacture
Electric resistance brazing for making electrical connections to commutators of motors and generators. C. Lynn. il diags Steel 114:98, 100+ F 21 '44

Lighting a small commutator for finishing operations. J. H. Nelson. il Illum Eng 39: 22 Ja '44

Testing
Vibration indicator used to inspect roundness of commutators. Mach 50:199 Jl '44

COMMUTERS. See Railroads—Commuter service

COMPANY anniversaries. See Anniversaries, Company

COMPANY donations. See Gifts (in business)

COMPANY history. See Business history

COMPANY museums
See also American surety company of New York—Museum

COMPANY schools. See Corporation schools

COMPANY stores
Industrial stores in the U.S. P. C. Jamieson. Manuf Rec 113:46+ Ap '44

COMPANY towns
Ocean Falls; home town of Pacific mills limited in B.C. C. J. Hague. il Pulp & Pa of Can 45:735-7 S '44

See also
Housing projects, Company
Mining towns

COMPANY unions
Seeking a voice; independents try to force action in Washington by strike threats. Bsns W p102+ Ap 22 '44

Union assailed as irresponsible by WLB in Tide Water strike; maintenance denied. Nat Pet N 36:40 F 23 '44

Union in C. of C.; Los Angeles Chamber opens its ranks to independent union. Bsns W p94+ My 13 '44

Union sustained; U.S. court upholds NLRB order to disband company union at Berkshire knitting mills. Bsns W p99-100 D 11 '43

Union unites; Independent association of employees of Duquesne light co. & associated companies. Bsns W p98+ F 5 '44

COMPARATORS
Angle comparator. il R Sci Instr 14:342 N '43

Continental machines inc. comparator. il Steel 115:104 O 23 '44

DoAll comparator. il Sci Am 171:186 O '44

Magnetic comparator. il Gen Elec R 47:57 Mr '44

Metron magnifying comparator. il Machine Design 16:104 O '44

COMPARS. See Vinyl compounds

COMPASS
Bendix gyro flux gate compass. il Electronics 16:166+ D '43

Electric circuits and the magnetic compass; deviations in airplane magnetic compass caused by electromagnetic effects from ship's wiring. R. C. Burt and H. R. Beck. diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 24-6 Ja '44

Flux-gate compass. il Sci Am 170:32-3 Ja '44

German installations of distant-reading compass and automatic pilot. M. W. Bourdon. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 89:34-5+ D 15 '43

Pioneer flux gate compass. il diags Aero Digest 43:152-3, 157 N '43

Remote reading compass for aircraft. il Mod Plastics 21:108+ Ja '44

Self-contained compass; developed by Sherrill research corp. C. Lichtenberg. il Mod Plastics 21:87-9+ Mr '44

Sketch book of design detail; Pioneer gyro flux gate compass. il Aviation 43:149 F '44

Sundial compass used to correct magnetic and radio compasses on B-17. il Bsns W p83 Jl 22 '44

Trouble-shooting on the gyro flux-gate compass system. M. J. Wiggins. diag Instruments 16:676+ N '43

See also
Gyro compass
Radio compass

COMPASS, Automobile
See also
Odograph

COMPETITION
Coming competitive scramble. E. A. Krauss. il Mag of Wall St 74:228-30+ Je 10 '44
Nitrogen: competition or not? chart Fortune 29:128-30+ F '44
Tutoring in economics; business competition. Ptr Ink 207:36 Ap 7 '44
Tutoring in economics; cooperation of competitors. Ptr Ink 207:25 Ap 14 '44
See also
Chain stores
Monopolies
Price fixing
Restraint of trade
Trusts, Industrial

COMPETITION, Unfair
Unfair competition bars trade mark protection. S. Woodruff. Adv & Sell 37:58+ Ap '44

COMPLAINTS
See also
Motor bus lines—Complaints
Waterworks—Complaints

COMPLEMENT fixation
Complement fixation in the rickettsial diseases; technique of the test. I. A. Bengtson. bibliog Pub Health Rep 59:402-5 Mr 24 '44
Normal human stromata as antigens for complement fixation in the sera of patients with relapsing vivax malaria. M. Heidelberger and M. M. Mayer. Science 100:359-60 O 20 '44

COMPLEX numbers. See Numbers, Complex

COMPLEX salts. See Salts, Complex

COMPOUND words
Horse serum a compound word. C. A. Weatherby. Science 99:365 My 5 '44

COMPREG. See Plywood

COMPRESSED air
Adaptation of magnetic support to air-driven ultracentrifuges. T. J. Dietz and T. V. Kishbaugh. bibliog diag Franklin Inst J 236:445-9 N '43
Air chucks for machine tools. il Comp Air Mag 49:188 Jl '44
Air jet takes place of exhaust fan; removing welding fumes. il diag Comp Air Mag 49:134 My '44
Care and repair of compressed air equipment. il diags Glass Ind 25:260-1+, 310-11+, 361+ Je-Ag '44
Compressed air at work; illustrations with text. Comp Air Mag 49:154-5, 186-7, 230-1, 252-3 Je-Jl, S-O '44
Compressed air cannon for aircraft windscreen tests. il Engineer 177:451-2 Je 9 '44
Compressed air flushing of small mains. R. F. Brown. il diag Water Works & Sewerage 91:R110 Je '44
Compressed air in industry. E. C. Powers. il Sci Am 170:24, 26+ Ja '44
Compressed air may drive new jet plane. diag Comp Air Mag 49:52 F '44
Compressed air motors now adapted to many uses. il Min Cong J 30:29 My '44
Compressed air power in foundry practice. il Power Pl Eng 48:76-7 N '44
Compressed air speeds core blowing. Steel 113:98 N 29 '43
Compressed air speeds pipe cutting. A. M. Edwards. il Water Works & Sewerage 91: R111 Je '44
Efficient utilization of compressed air in the foundry. J. L. Yates. il Foundry 72:80-1+ O '44
Emergency supply for air-operated breakers. Elec World 121:2380 Je 24 '44
Major change-over in the ventilation of a deep level mine; abstract. F. G. Hill and E. C. Ranson. Can Min J 65:92 F '44
My day; one day's observation of many uses of compressed air. G. W. Gibbs. il Comp Air Mag 49:44-5 F '44
Operates feed pump with compressed air. M. N. Gozdenovich. diag Power 88:114 F '44
Recording and controlling system for air-driven ultracentrifuges. T. J. Dietz. bibliog diags Franklin Inst J 236:451-9 N '43
Simple aftercooler for dry compressed air. H. B. McDermid. diags Power 88:763-4 N '44
Use of compressed air increases in marine salvage. R. G. Skerrett. il diags Comp Air Mag 49:122-5 My '44
See also
Air compressors
Pneumatic control
Pneumatic conveying
Pneumatic lift bags
Pneumatic machinery
Pneumatic tools

Tables, calculations, etc.
Power hand book: compressors and fans. chart Power 88:98-9 F '44

COMPRESSED air lines
Compressed air leakage and waste. il diags Glass Ind 25:67+ F '44
Moisture gums up his air tools; remedies. diags Power 87:841+ D '43
Removing liquids from compressed gas lines; liqui-jector. diag Iron Age 154:64 Ag 24 '44

COMPRESSED gas manufacturers' association
Annual meeting, 31st, New York, Jan. 24-25. Chem & Eng N 22:256-7 F 25 '44
Elects Coyle president; other officers. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:4 Ja 31 '44

COMPRESSED gas stations. See Gas, Natural —Compression

COMPRESSED gases. See Gases, Compressed

COMPRESSIBILITY
Adiabatic compressibilities of some aqueous ionic solutions and their variation with indicated liquid structure of the water; determined at 25° C from sound velocity measurements at supersonic frequency. V. B. Corey. bibliog Phys R 64:350-7 D 1 '43
Compression meter for evaluating the compressibility and resilience of fabrics. E. C. Dreby. bibliog il diag Am Dyestuff Rep 33:199-204 My 8 '44
Improved methods for determining the compression properties of sheet metal; Consolidated Vultee aircraft corp. K. R. Jackman. il diag Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:36-8+ Je 1 '44
Phase equilibria in hydrocarbon system; methane-carbon dioxide system in the gaseous region. H. H. Reamer and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:88-90 Ja '44
Progress report on study of existing data on compressibility of liquid hydrocarbons. E. E. Ambrosius. bibliog Am Pet Inst Proc 24(4):293-5 '43
Some two-dimensional adiabatic compressible flow patterns which include subsonic and supersonic régimes at the same time. H. Kraft and C. G. Dibble. diags J Aeronautical Sci 11:283-98 O '44
See also
Elasticity

COMPRESSORS
Centrifugal refrigeration in nitrate processing; Chilean nitrate production. W. B. Braxton. diag Min Cong J 30:50-2 Mr '44
Investigation of blade characteristics; performance and efficiency of turbine and axial-flow compressor stages. J. R. Weske. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans 66:413-18; Discussion. 419-20 Jl '44
Refrigeration notebook; select a compressor that fits your needs. T. Mitchell. il diag Power 88:553 Ag '44
Silencers for Diesel and gas engine compressor sets. R. B. Bourne. il Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R201-2+ Ap 5 '44
See also
Air compressors
Ammonia compressors
Gas compressors

Lubrication
Refrigeration notebook; lubrication pointers for refrigerating compressors. T. Mitchell. diags Power 88:773 N '44

COMPTROLLERS. See Controllers

COMPULSORY labor. See Labor, Compulsory

CONANT, James Bryant, 1893-
Awards of the American chemical society. Science 100:260-1 S 22 '44
President Midgley presents Priestley medal to James Bryant Conant. por Chem & Eng N 22:1643 O 10 '44

CONCANNON, Charles Cuthbert, 1889-
Concannon returns to government post. por Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:3 Je 26 '44
Portrait. Chem Ind 55:73 Jl '44

CONCENTRATION cells
Potentiometric measurements of hydrogen ion concentration in solutions of low dielectric constant. A. Gemant. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 12:79-88 Mr '44

CONCENTRATION of industry. See Industrial mobilization—Concentration policy

CONCENTRATION of ores. See Ore treatment

CONCERTS
Culture, inc.; organized audience plan makes concert artists available to small towns and cities. il Bsns W p32+ Ag 19 '44

CONCILIATION service. See United States—Labor, Department of—Conciliation service

CONCRETE
Aeration, offering improved concreting, should be used with caution. H. F. Thomson. Am Concrete Inst J 15:536-8 Je '44
American concrete institute, 40th annual meeting, Chicago, Feb. 29-March 2. Eng N 132:311-12+ Mr 9 '44
Concrete in Puerto Rico; selection of materials and field control. H. K. Eggleston. il Civil Eng 14:237-9 Je '44
Concrete industries exposition in print. il Concrete 52:39-65 F '44
Evaluating importance of the physical and chemical properties of fly ash in creating commercial outlets for the material; its use in concrete. C. M. Weinheimer. il A S M E Trans 66:557-9 Ag '44
New aspect of creep in concrete and its application to design. D. McHenry. bibliog Am Soc T M Proc 43:1069-84; Discussion. 1085-7 '43
Permeability of concrete to kerosine. Franklin Inst J 237:471-2 Je '44; Same. Rock Prod 47:149 Ag '44

See also

Bridges, Concrete	Pipes, Concrete
Cement	Roads, Concrete
Concrete construction	Sewers, Concrete
Concrete lining	Ships, Concrete
Pavements, Concrete	Tanks, Concrete

Aggregate

Accelerated tests of concrete expansion due to alkali-aggregate reaction. R. W. Carlson. diags Am Concrete Inst J 15:205-12 Ja '44; Discussion. 15:sup212[1]-212[3] Je '44
Aggregates for concrete. C. E. Wuerpel. Concrete 52:14-15+ S '44; Abstract and discussion. Rock Prod 47:49-50 F '44
Alkali etching tests on concrete aggregates. W. H. Parsons and H. Insley. il Am Concrete Inst J 15:229-43 Ja '44
Concrete in Puerto Rico; selection of materials and field control. H. K. Eggleston. il Civil Eng 14:237-9 Je '44
Effect of aggregate segregation on concrete strength. A. C. Avril. il Rock Prod 47:64-5+ Je '44
Effect of air-entrapping portland cement on the resistance to freezing and thawing of concrete containing inferior coarse aggregate; use of vinsol resin. E. O. Axon and others. Am Soc T M Proc 43:981-94; Discussion. 995-1000 '43
Evaluation of aggregate gradations. G. W. Eckert. bibliog Rock Prod 47:66-7+ Ag; 70-2+ O '44
Freezing and thawing tests of concrete made with different aggregates. S. Walker. Am Concrete Inst J 15:573-7 Je '44; Same. Concrete 52:5-6 Ag '44; Discussion. Am Concrete Inst J 15:sup580[1]-580[7] N '44
Gravel and stone in comparable mixes; strength tests of concrete. W. S. Elliott. Eng N 132:205-7; Comment on tests. A. T. Goldbeck. 207-8 F 10 '44
Lime rock concrete. H. H. Houston and R. A. Morgen. il Florida U Eng & Ind Exp Sta Bul 7:1-36 Je '44
Mix for pre-stressed concrete tanks using coral and porous limestone. J. G. Dempsey. Am Concrete Inst J 16:53-5 S '44
Processing concrete sand. N. C. Rockwood. flow sheet il Rock Prod 47:48-51 N '44
Reactivity of aggregate constituents in alkaline solutions. L. Bean and J. J. Tregoning. bibliog Am Concrete Inst J 16: 37-51 S '44
Review of the evidence concerning expansive reaction between aggregate and cement in concrete; abstract. A. R. Alderman. Am Concrete Inst J 15:587-8 Je '44
Shasta dam on the Sacramento river, California; conveyor for handling aggregates. il Engineering 157:81-3, 90 F 4 '44
Strength of concrete as related to abrasion of the blast-furnace slag used as coarse aggregate. F. Hubbard and H. T. Williams. Am Soc T M Proc 43:1088-94; Discussion. 1095-8 '43
Studies relating to the mechanism by which the alkali-aggregate reaction produces expansion in concrete. W. C. Hansen. bibliog Am Concrete Inst J 15:213-27 Ja '44; Discussion. 15:sup228[1]-228[9] Je '44
Studies to develop an accelerated test procedure for the detection of adversely reactive cement-aggregate combinations. T. E. Stanton. il Am Soc T M Proc 43:875-93; Discussion. 894-904 '43
Tests of concrete containing Florida ojus rock. W. E. Grieb. il Pub Roads 23:315-18 Ap '44; Excerpt. Concrete (mill sec) 52:135 Jl '44
Thermal expansion of concrete aggregate materials. W. H. Johnson and W. H. Parsons. bibliog diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 32:101-26 Mr '44; Excerpts. Am Concrete Inst J 15:457-66 Ap '44

Air entrainment

Air-entrained concrete. D. R. MacPherson. Eng N 133:142-3 Ag 10 '44
Air-entraining cement concrete proves scale resistant. E. F. Young. il diags Eng N 131: 950-3 D 30 '43
Air-entraining cement manufacture; addition of dry or neutralized vinsol resin. J. F. Barton. Rock Prod 47:39+ N '44
Air-entraining cements; abstract. S. Walker. Rock Prod 47:68 O '44
Air entrainment tests; reaction between vinsol resin and cement; abstracts. C. E. Wuerpel and A. Weiner. Concrete (mill sec) 52:138-9 Ag '44; Eng N 133:57-8 Jl 13 '44; Pub Works 75:40+ D '44
Airbase requires varied paving operations; Fort Dix. E. G. Whitten. il diags Eng N 133:552-6 N 2 '44
Concretes containing air-entraining agents; a symposium. F. H. Jackson and others. Am Concrete Inst J 15:509-69 Je '44; Discussion. 15:sup572[1]-572[5] N '44
Effect of air-entrapping portland cement on the resistance to freezing and thawing of concrete containing inferior coarse aggregate; use of vinsol resin. E. O. Axon and others. Am Soc T M Proc 43:981-94; Discussion. 995-1000 '43
Entrained air and its effects on constituents of portland cement concrete. H. L. Kennedy. Concrete 52:36-8 Ag '44; Same cond. Eng N 133:58 Jl 13 '44; Abstract and discussion. Rock Prod 47:126+ Ag '44
Entraining air in concrete. D. R. MacPherson. Concrete 52:6-7 Je '44
How to use air-entraining cements. H. G. Farmer and G. L. Lindsay. il Eng N 133: 214-17 Ag 24 '44
More about air-entraining cement. il Roads & Sts 86:45-7 D '43
Obtaining concrete resistant to freezing and thawing by adding vinsol resin at the mixer. W. J. McCoy. il Roads & Bridges 82:48-9+ Jl '44
Scale-free pavements made with air-entraining portland cement. C. H. Gosswein. il Roads & Sts 86:57-8 N '43
Tests of concretes containing air-entraining portland cements, or air-entraining materials added to batch at mixer; Vinsol resins and other materials. H. F. Gonnerman. bibliog il diags Am Concrete Inst J 15:477-507 Je; sup508[1]-508[6] N '44
Toward more durable concrete. Eng N 133:213 Ag 24 '44; Discussion. C. E. Wuerpel. 133: 339 S 21 '44

Color

Color variation in concrete products. J. W. Kelly. Am Concrete Inst J 16:59-60 S '44

CONCRETE—*Continued*

Coloring

Make smooth faced colored concrete block. R. S. Torgerson. il Rock Prod 47:84+ My '44

Cooling

Gas weld and furnace weld tubing for construction purposes; use in cooling concrete dams. A. C. Weber. il diags Welding J 23: 115-20 F '44

Refrigeration in dam construction; Fontana dam. W. R. Waugh. il diags Heat & Ven 41:58-61 Ag; 66-9 S '44

Cracks

Device for determining the depth of surface cracks in concrete. R. B. Young. il diags Am Concrete Inst J 15:401-6 Ap '44

Curing

Concrete highways and structures are now wrapped in cellophane; chemical film prevents detrimental evaporation in curing period. il Roads & Bridges 82:36-8+ Ja '44

Construction joint clean-up method at Shasta dam. C. S. Rippon. il Am Concrete Inst J 15:293-303 F '44

Curing compound makers organize. Concrete 52:22 Ap '44

Effect of curing methods upon the durability of concrete as measured by changes in the dynamic modulus of elasticity. B. G. Long and H. J. Kurtz. il diag Am Soc T M Proc 43:1051-65 '43; Excerpts. Eng N 131:332-3 Ag 26 '43; Discussion. Am Soc T M Proc 43:1066-8 '43

Efficient curing improves products. M. W. Loving. il Rock Prod 47:80-2+ My '44

Emulsion curing compounds. Am Concrete Inst J 15:176-8 N '43

High pressure steam curing; progress report by ACI committee 716. bibliog(34 references) Am Concrete Inst J 15:409-14 Ap '44; Same, without bibliog. Concrete 52: 14+ Je '44; Discussion. Am Concrete Inst J 15:sup416[1]-416[4] N '44

Recent developments in testing and use of liquid concrete curing compounds. R. E. Madison. il diag Concrete 52:2-5 F '44; Discussion. 52:7-8 Je '44

Cutting

Improved saw for cutting concrete and rock specimens. A. Nicol and G. Pomeroy. il Eng N 132:685 My 4 '44

Durability

Effect of alkalies in portland cement on the durability of concrete. R. F. Blanks and others. bibliog Am Soc T M Proc 43:199-220 '43

Effect of curing methods upon the durability of concrete as measured by changes in the dynamic modulus of elasticity. B. G. Long and H. J. Kurtz. il diag Am Soc T M Proc 43:1051-65; Discussion. 1066-8 '43

See also
Pavements, Concrete —Scaling

Expansion and contraction

Accelerated tests of concrete expansion due to alkali-aggregate reaction. R. W. Carlson. diags Am Concrete Inst J 15:205-12 Ja '44; Discussion. 15:sup212[1]-212[3] Je '44

Review of the evidence concerning expansive reaction between aggregate and cement in concrete; abstract. A. R. Alderman. Am Concrete Inst J 15:587-8 Je '44

Studies relating to the mechanism by which the alkali-aggregate reaction produces expansion in concrete. W. C. Hansen. bibliog Am Concrete Inst J 15:213-27 Ja '44; Discussion. 15:sup228[1]-228[9] Je '44

Studies to develop an accelerated test procedure for the detection of adversely reactive cement-aggregate combinations. T. E. Stanton. il Am Soc T M Proc 43:875-93; Discussion. 894-904 '43

Failure

See also
Concrete—Cracks
Concrete construction —Failures

Freezing

Air-entraining agents not a cure-all. F. V. Reagel. diags Am Concrete Inst J 15:563-7 Je '44

Effect of air-entrapping portland cement on the resistance to freezing and thawing of concrete containing inferior coarse aggregate; use of vinsol resin. E. O. Axon and others. Am Soc T M Proc 43:981-94; Discussion. 995-1000 '43

Freezing and thawing tests of concrete made with different aggregates. S. Walker. Am Concrete Inst J 15:573-7 Je '44; Same. Concrete 52:5-6 Ag '44; Discussion. Am Concrete Inst J 15:sup580[1]-580[7] N '44

Laboratory freezing and thawing tests on concretes containing various air-entraining agents. H. S. Meissner. Am Concrete Inst J 15:517-22 Je '44

Obtaining concrete resistant to freezing and thawing by adding vinsol resin at the mixer. W. J. McCoy. il Roads & Bridges 82:48-9+ Jl '44

Tests of concretes containing air-entraining portland cements, or air-entraining materials added to batch at mixer; Vinsol resins and other materials. H. F. Gonnerman. bibliog il diags Am Concrete Inst J 15:477-507 Je '44

Heat transmission

Heat transmission of concrete masonry walls. Rock Prod 47:89 Jl '44

Mixing

See Concrete mixing

Painting

Tests of gasoline-resistant coatings. J. C. Pearson. il diag Am Concrete Inst J 15: 281-90 F '44; Discussion. diags 15:sup292[1]-292[8] Je '44

Prestressing

Concrete floor and roof slabs made on a pipe machine; Illinois-Wisconsin concrete pipe co. M. W. Loving. il diags Rock Prod 47:138-40 Ag '44

Electrical prestressing of reinforced concrete. il diags Arch Forum 79:8+ D '43

Freyssinet process of pipe manufacture. M. W. Loving. il diags Rock Prod 47:81-3+ S '44

High stressed wire in concrete tanks. J. M. Crom. il Eng N 131:947-9 D 30 '43

Prestressed concrete pipe by a new manufacturing method. il Eng N 131:885-7 D 16 '43

Prestressed concrete water tank for Connaught laboratories, University of Toronto. il diag Water & Sewage 82:21+ F '44

Protection

Effect of tar, ammonium fluosilicate, and sodium hydroxide on the alkali resistance of concrete. E. C. E. Lord and D. G. Runner. il Pub Roads 23:282-96 Ja '44

Effectiveness of various treatments and coatings for concrete in reducing the penetration of kerosene. F. B. Hornibrook. diag Am Concrete Inst J 16:13-20 S '44

Repair

See Concrete construction—Repair

Specifications

Specifying controlled concrete. R. F. Moss. Eng N 133:152-5 Ag 10 '44

State specifications for treated cements and additives in concrete pavement; use of vinsol resin to prevent scaling. Concrete (mill sec) 51:248-9 D '43

Standards

Proposed recommended practice for the design of concrete mixes, reported by ACI committee 613. Am Concrete Inst J 15:93-114 bibliog(p112-14) N '43; Discussion. 15:sup 116[1]-116[23] Je '44

Strength

Application of theory of probability to design of concrete for strength specifications. S. Walker. Rock Prod 47:70+ Mr '44; Same. Concrete 52:3-5 My '44

Concrete strength retained in 4-hour mixing test. Eng N 132:107 Ja 27 '44

CONCRETE—Strength—*Continued*
Design of concrete mixes on a minimum strength basis. E. E. Morgan. Engineer 177:400-2 My 26 '44
Effect of aggregate segregation on concrete strength. A. C. Avril. il Rock Prod 47:64-5+ Je '44
Gain in strength of pavement concrete with age; abstract. Am Concrete Inst J 15:585 Je '44
Gravel and stone in comparable mixes; strength tests of concrete. W. S. Elliott. Eng N 132:205-7; Comment on tests. A. T. Goldbeck. 207-8 F 10 '44
Measurement of concrete strength by embedded pull-out bars; abstract. B. Tremper. Concrete 52:36 Ag '44
Selling concrete on strength basis; Ready mixed corporation. il Rock Prod 47:78+ O '44
Strength of concrete as related to abrasion of the blast-furnace slag used as coarse aggregate. F. Hubbard and H. T. Williams. Am Soc T M Proc 43:1088-94; Discussion. 1095-8 '43
Tests on 17-yr. concrete; Fort Snelling-Mendota bridge. W. H. Wheeler. Eng N 131:877 D 16 '43
Variations in strength of portland cements conforming to the same specifications and the relation of such variations to concrete control. S. P. Wing and A. Ruettgers. Am Soc T M Proc 43:917-40; Discussion. 941-80 '43

Testing

Accelerated tests of concrete expansion due to alkali-aggregate reaction. R. W. Carlson. diags Am Concrete Inst J 15:205-12 Ja '44; Discussion. 15:sup212[1]-212[3] Je '44
ASTM 47th annual meeting; abstracts of concrete papers. Concrete 52:36-8 Ag '44
Concretes containing air-entraining agents; a symposium. F. H. Jackson and others. Am Concrete Inst J 15:509-69 Je '44; Discussion. 15:sup572[1]-572[5] N '44
Effect of curing methods upon the durability of concrete as measured by changes in the dynamic modulus of elasticity. B. G. Long and H. J. Kurtz. il diag Am Soc T M Proc 43:1051-65 '43; Excerpts. Eng N 131:332-3 Ag 26 '43; Discussion. Am Soc T M Proc 43: 1066-8 '43
Effect of tar, ammonium fluosilicate, and sodium hydroxide on the alkali resistance of concrete. E. C. E. Lord and D. G. Runner. il Pub Roads 23:282-96 Ja '44
Freezing and thawing tests of concrete made with different aggregates. S. Walker. Am Concrete Inst J 15:573-7 Je '44; Same. Concrete 52:5-6 Ag '44; Discussion. Am Concrete Inst J 15:sup580[1]-580[7] N '44
Gravel and stone in comparable mixes; strength tests of concrete. W. S. Elliott. Eng N 132:205-7; Comment on tests. A. T. Goldbeck. 207-8 F 10 '44
Increasing the reflectivity of standard portland cement concretes by additions of hydrated lime. C. W. Muhlenbruch and B. Marcin. Am Soc T M Proc 43:870-4 '43
Nomograph aid for concrete control. B. Janer. Eng N 133:413-14 O 5 '44
Portable equipment developed for large concrete samples. il Eng N 131:892 D 16 '43
Recent developments in testing and use of liquid concrete curing compounds. R. E. Madison. il diag Concrete 52:2-5 F '44; Discussion. 52:7-8 Je '44
Simplified test for evaluating the effectiveness of concrete mixers. S. P. Wing and others. Am Soc T M Proc 43:1001-13; Discussion. 1014-50 '43
Studies to develop an accelerated test procedure for the detection of adversely reactive cement-aggregate combinations. T. E. Stanton. il Am Soc T M Proc 43:875-93; Discussion. 894-904 '43
Tests of concrete containing Florida ojus rock. W. E. Grieb. il Pub Roads 23:315-18 Ap '44; Excerpt. Concrete (mill sec) 52:135 Jl '44
Tests of concretes containing air-entraining portland cements, or air-entraining materials added to batch at mixer; Vinsol resins and other materials. H. F. Gonnerman. bibliog il diags Am Concrete Inst J 15:477-507 Je; sup508[1]-508[6] N '44
Tests on 17-year old concrete from Fort Snelling-Mendota bridge. W. H. Wheeler. Am Concrete Inst J 15:247-8 Ja '44

Vibration

Allam Trillor electric vibrator. il Mech Handling 31:186 Ap '44
Multiple unit vibrator used on runway. il Concrete 52:18 N '44

CONCRETE, Effect of alkalies on
Accelerated tests of concrete expansion due to alkali-aggregate reaction. R. W. Carlson. diags Am Concrete Inst J 15:205-12 Ja '44; Discussion. 15:sup212[1]-212[3] Je '44
Alkali etching tests on concrete aggregates. W. H. Parsons and H. Insley. il Am Concrete Inst J 15:229-43 Ja '44
Effect of alkalies in portland cement on the durability of concrete. R. F. Blanks and others. bibliog Am Soc T M Proc 43:199-220 '43
Effect of tar, ammonium fluosilicate, and sodium hydroxide on the alkali resistance of concrete. E. C. E. Lord and D. G. Runner. il Pub Roads 23:282-96 Ja '44
Reactivity of aggregate constituents in alkaline solutions. L. Bean and J. J. Tregoning. bibliog Am Concrete Inst J 16: 37-51 S '44
Studies relating to the mechanism by which the alkali-aggregate reaction produces expansion in concrete. W. C. Hansen. bibliog Am Concrete Inst J 15:213-27 Ja '44; Discussion. 15:sup228[1]-228[9] Je '44

CONCRETE, Effect of sea water on
Tests of concrete containing Florida ojus rock. W. E. Grieb. il Pub Roads 23:315-18 Ap '44; Excerpt. Concrete (mill sec) 52:135 Jl '44

CONCRETE, Ready-mixed. See Concrete mixing—Ready-mixed concrete

CONCRETE, Reinforced
Aircraft hangars and terminal buildings of reinforced concrete. C. S. Whitney. bibliog il diags. Aeronautical Eng R 3:37+ S '44
Bending and direct stress in reinforced concrete. W. P. Linton and T. P. Revelise. 5 fold charts Pub Roads 23:267-72 O '43
Circular reinforced concrete footings. R. W. Abbett. diags Civil Eng 14:401-2 S '44
Compacted reinforced column has great strength. il Concrete 52:40 O '44
Concrete-steel pressure pipe for water supply. M. W. Loving. il diag Rock Prod 47:109-12+ O '44
Electrical prestressing of reinforced concrete. il diags Arch Forum 79:8+ D '43
Freyssinet process of pipe manufacture. M. W. Loving. il diags Rock Prod 47:81-3+ S '44
High stressed wire in concrete tanks. J. M. Crom. il Eng N 131:947-9 D 30 '43
High velocity wind tunnel built of concrete. il Eng N 132:644 My 4 '44
Large market for precast concrete cribbing. M. W. Loving. il diags Rock Prod 47:80-1+ Jl '44
Reinforced concrete best substitute for manhole covers. diags Eng N 132:407 Mr 23 '44
Shear and bond stresses in reinforced concrete. S. U. Benscoter and S. T. Logan. diags Am Soc C E Proc 70:295-302 Mr '44; Discussion. 70:725-32, 967-72, 1206-14 My-S '44
Simplified analysis of skewed reinforced concrete frames and arches. R. M. Hodges. diags Am Soc C E Proc 69:635-63 My '43; Discussion. 69:1044-8, 1465-79; 70:193-5, 417-22, 595-606 S, N '43, F-Ap '44
Simplified charts for double-reinforced beams. D. L. Todd. Eng N 132:948-9 Je 29 '44
Strengthening a strategic interstate bridge deck; scrap rail for reinforcing concrete. diags Roads & Sts 87:68+ My '44
Support for a tall stack on poor soil; Copper Queen smelter of the Phelps Dodge corporation. C. W. Dunham. il diags Eng N 133:350-5 S 21 '44
Two-way reinforced concrete slabs. P. Rogers. diags Am Concrete Inst J 16:21-36 S '44
Use of alignment charts; chart for the solution of the equation for bond stress in concrete beams. W. F. Covil. fold chart Boston Soc C E J 31:38-9 Ja '44

CONCRETE, Reinforced—*Continued*
Use of alignment charts; solution of the equation for steel area necessary in a concrete beam. W. F. Covil. fold chart Boston Soc C E J 31:208-9 Jl '44
Wedge-shaped structural members under direct stress and bending. R. B. B. Moorman. diags Am Soc C E Proc 70:877-86 Je '44; Discussion. 70:1347-52 O '44
Winding and welding steel cages for reinforcement of concrete pipe. W. A. Shelton. il Civil Eng 14:301 Jl '44
Wire-wound concrete tanks. il Engineering 157:406 My 26 '44

See also
Pavements, Concrete
—Reinforcement
Steel, Reinforcing

CONCRETE arches. See Arches, Concrete

CONCRETE barges. See Barges, Concrete

CONCRETE blocks
Concrete bearing blocks rejuvenate California timber trusses. il Concrete 52:20 S '44; Same, without il. Roads & Bridges 82:115 S '44
Concrete for Chicago subways; glass-faced concrete block lines station walls. il Rock Prod 46:93+ N '43
Converting concrete masonry block into precast slabs; Cities fuel and supply co. combining concrete block into floor and roof slabs. R. S. Torgerson. il diag Rock Prod 46:76-8 D '43
Design of U.S. merchant marine academy; concrete block construction. T. H. Creighton. il Concrete 52:14-15+ My '44
Handling concrete masonry units. il Concrete 52:14 Jl '44
Modern decoration; glass on concrete; Glastone blocks developed by Libbey-Owens-Ford glass company. il Concrete 52:14-15+ N; 14-15+ D '44
Revetting a river bank at high water; articulated concrete mattresses on Mississippi river. il diag Eng N 133:356-9 S 21 '44
Sell block through country dealers; Steward and Silver. il Rock Prod 47:141+ Ag '44
Substantial temporary construction used for a naval training station; use of concrete block walls and pile foundations. T. H. Creighton. diag Eng N 133:156-7 Ag 10 '44
Two million units for revetment; concrete sand and gravel block to prevent bank erosion in Vicksburg district of Mississippi river. il Concrete 52:33 O '44
Use acoustical block for engine test cells. il Rock Prod 47:91+ N '44

Manufacture

Block for federal housing; Concrete building units co. H. E. Swanson. il Rock Prod 47: 114+ O '44
Block maker advises: don't resist change. C. W. Martin. il Concrete 52:16 My '44
Build new block plant around equipment; Dayton builders supply co. J. A. Twyman. il Rock Prod 47:100+ Je '44
Cutting down production costs; Potter coal and material co. H. E. Swanson. il diag Rock Prod 47:94-5 N '44
Flexibility with five block machines; Tampa sand & material co. il Rock Prod 47:94-5+ Je '44
Make smooth faced colored concrete block. R. S. Torgerson. il Rock Prod 47:84+ My '44
Making concrete masonry units in Iceland. il Concrete 52:10-11, 22, 23 Jl '44
Manufacturing glastone; glass-faced concrete wainscoting for Chicago subway. il Rock Prod 46:80-1 D '43
Tie in block with ready mix for sale to farmers; J. R. Borgelt. il Rock Prod 47: 146+ Ag '44

Transportation

Cut truck hauling costs; after third axles have been installed. B. Nordberg. il Rock Prod 47:88+ S '44

CONCRETE bridges. See Bridges, Concrete

CONCRETE buildings
Concrete milk house. il Rock Prod 47:98+ Ap '44
Concrete power house dominates plant making synthetic rubber ingredients. il Eng N 131:933 D 30 '43
Concrete units may cut hangar costs. il diag Aviation N 2:21 O 9 '44
Food fights for freedom; concrete products manufacturers' opportunity in farm market. B. Nordberg. il diags plan Rock Prod 47:62-4+ F '44
Monolithic concrete seaplane hangars. R. Zaborowski and O. Gruenwald. il diags Civil Eng 14:355-9 Ag '44
Prevention and control of cracking in reinforced concrete buildings; use of control joints. W. S. Merrill. il diags Eng N 131: 893-5 D 16 '43
Relay houses of precast slabs. il Concrete 52:20 O '44

See also
Concrete houses
Concrete staves

CONCRETE construction
Aeration, offering improved concreting, should be used with caution. H. F. Thomson. Am Concrete Inst J 15:536-8 Je '44
Aircraft hangars and terminal buildings of reinforced concrete. C. S. Whitney. bibliog il diags Aeronautical Eng R 3:37+ S '44
C/o postmaster, New York; U.S. army postal concentration center, Long Island City. T. H. Creighton. il Eng N 133:290-3 S 7 '44
Chicago builders attend lumber substitute clinic. Concrete 52:24 Ap '44
Concrete features Chicago housing project; Altgeld Gardens. il Concrete 52:2-3 N '44
Concrete for Chicago subways. il Rock Prod 46:93+ N '43
Concrete highways and structures are now wrapped in cellophane; chemical film prevents detrimental evaporation in curing period. il Roads & Bridges 82:36-8+ Ja '44
Concrete industries exposition in print. il Concrete 52:39-65 F '44
Concrete wind tunnel is precision built. il Concrete 52:2-3+ Jl '44
Farm structures construction now part of war effort; meetings of National association of silo manufacturers and the Farm buildings repair conference. Concrete 52:16+ Ja '44
Job for skyhooks; building Alaskan coast defense stations on mountainous terrain. H. W. Richardson. il Eng N 132:794-8 Je 1 '44
Pioneer engine test building. il plan Eng N 132:877-9 Je 15 '44
Plane modification center designed and built in four months. il Eng N 132:332-5 Mr 9 '44
Post-war building studies; reinforced concrete structures. Engineer 178:103-4 Ag 11 '44
Prospects for concrete masonry in 1944. W. G. Kaiser. il Concrete 52:13+ F '44
Reinforced concrete in the synthetic rubber program; plant of Blaw-Knox company. il Concrete 52:10-11, 14+ Ja '44
Seven hangars with modern equipment in rigid-frame concrete structure, Buffalo, N.Y. H. J. Snitoff. il diags Eng N 133:294-8 S 7 '44
South American building is challenging. A. J. Boase. il Eng N 133:499-506 O 19 '44
Speed marks army airport building. il Concrete 52:4-5 N '44
Substantial temporary construction used for a naval training station; use of concrete block walls and pile foundations. T. H. Creighton. diag Eng N 133:156-7 Ag 10 '44
Success at last with pre-cast concrete panels for house walls. B. L. Johnson. il plans diags Am Bld 66:74-7+ S '44
These war buildings were significant. il Eng N 133:491-4 O 19 '44

See also
Barges, Concrete
Bridges, Concrete
Concrete, Reinforced
Concrete blocks
Concrete houses
Concrete lining
Concrete mixing
Concrete piling
Concrete placing
Concrete plants
Concrete slabs
Concrete staves
Cribs, Concrete
Culverts, Concrete
Dams, Concrete
Floors, Concrete
Footings, Concrete
Poles, Concrete
Railroads—Concrete construction
Reservoirs, Concrete
Roofs, Concrete
Septic tanks, Concrete
Sewers, Concrete
Ships, Concrete
Sidewalks, Concrete
Silos, Concrete
Tanks, Concrete
Walls, Concrete
Water conduits, Concrete
Water pipes, Concrete
Wharves, Concrete

CONCRETE construction—*Continued*

Cost

Costs of waterworks structures; abstract. C. B. Burdick. Eng N 133:39-40 Jl 13 '44
Laboratory building, Langley Field, Virginia; unit prices. Eng N 133:180 Ag 10 '44

Design

Aircraft factory in France has concrete arch roof. L. Beskin. il diag Civil Eng 14:240-2 Je '44
Architect's and engineer's views on effective teamwork in building design; nurses' home for Bellevue hospital, New York. T. H. Creighton; F. N. Severud. il diags Eng N 133:507-12 O 19 '44
Bending and direct stress in reinforced concrete. W. P. Linton and T. P. Revelise. 5 fold charts Pub Roads 23:267-72 O '43
Circular reinforced concrete footings. R. W. Abbett. diags Civil Eng 14:401-2 S '44
Computing moments for continuous concrete bridges. A. L. Googins, G. B. Canaga and D. P. Babcock. Pub Roads 23:273-81 Ja '44
Concrete reservoirs of the vertical beam type. C. M. Stanley, jr. diags Am Soc C E Proc 68:1679-88 D '42; Discussion. diags 69: 456-7, 619-29, 716-18; 70:179-82 Mr-My '43, F '44
Design of foundations for elevated towers. S. Garnett. diags Pet Refiner 23:88-96 F '44
Design of U.S. merchant marine academy; concrete block construction. T. H. Creighton. il Concrete 52:14-15+ My '44
Designing the synthetic rubber plants. il diag Eng N 133:513-17 O 19 '44
Highway engineer re-examines structural design. H. Robertson. Roads & Bridges 82:52-4+ Jl '44
Monolithic concrete seaplane hangars; two methods for analysis of moments. O. Gruenwald. diags Civil Eng 14:358-9 Ag '44
Monolithic concrete seaplane hangars; unique design used at East Coast naval air station. R. Zaborowski and O. Gruenwald. il diags Civil Eng 14:355-8 Ag '44
Municipal asphalt plant designed by the office of the president of the borough of Manhattan. il diags plan Arch Forum 80: 109-12 Mr '44
New aspect of creep in concrete and its application to design. D. McHenry. bibliog Am Soc T M Proc 43:1069-84; Discussion. 1085-7 '43
Postwar effect of emergency building specifications. C. A. Willson. Eng N 133:498 O 19 '44
Practical design of foundations for vertical and horizontal vessels. J. A. Shjarback. diags Nat Pet N 35 pt 2:R259-60+ O 6 '43; Same. Pet Eng (Ref annual) 15:217-18+ Jl 1 '44
Shear and bond stresses in reinforced concrete. S. U. Benscoter and S. T. Logan. diags Am Soc C E Proc 70:295-302 Mr '44; Discussion. 70:725-32, 967-72, 1206-14 My-S '44
Simplified analysis of skewed reinforced concrete frames and arches. R. M. Hodges. diags Am Soc C E Proc 69:635-63 My '43; Discussion. 69:1044-8, 1465-79; 70:193-5, 417-22, 595-606 S, N '43, F-Ap '44
Simplified charts for double-reinforced beams. D. L. Todd. Eng N 132:948-9 Je 29 '44
Two-way reinforced concrete slabs. P. Rogers. diags Am Concrete Inst J 16:21-36 S '44
Unusual design of concrete flight hangar. C. A. Mitchell. il Concrete 52:10-11+ Je '44
Wedge-shaped structural members under direct stress and bending. R. B. B. Moorman. diags Am Soc C E Proc 70:877-86 Je '44; Discussion. 70:1347-52 O '44

Failures

Concrete dome building collapse, Los Angeles. il Eng N 131:793, 871 D 2, 16 '43
Erosion causes invert break in Boulder Dam spillway tunnel. K. B. Keener. il diags Eng N 131:762-6 N 18 '43

Fire resistance

Tests of the fire resistance and thermal properties of solid concrete slabs and their significance. C. A. Menzel. bibliog diags Am Soc T M Proc 43:1099-1147; Discussion. 1148-53 '43

Forms

Arch forms detailed for quick handling. il diag Roads & Sts 86:71 D '43
Hollow tile used for forms. diags Eng N 133:114 Jl 27 '44
Precise concrete curves in wind tunnel. il diag plan Eng N 133:174-6 Ag 10 '44
Pressure of concrete against forms; abstract. R. Hoffman. Am Concrete Inst J 16:68-9 S '44
Suspended forms used in constructing circular reservoir at food plant; LaChoy food products plant. il Concrete 52:36-7 Je '44

Joints

Prevention and control of cracking in reinforced concrete buildings; use of control joints. W. S. Merrill. il diags Eng N 131: 893-5 D 16 '43

See also
Dams, Concrete—Joints

Repair

Experiments in repairing and obscuring cracks in concrete structures. C. C. Carlson. il diags Concrete 52:6-8 F '44
Frozen concrete cheaply repaired. W. H. Wheeler. diags Am Concrete Inst J 16:56-9 S '44
How to do industrial reconditioning; how to repair concrete structures. il Am Bld 65:59+ D '43
Repairs to Buck power house and dam. P. Sporn and H. A. Kammer. il diag Civil Eng 14:285-6 Jl '44

Standards

Proposed minimum standard requirements for precast concrete floor units; reported by ACI committee 711. diags Am Concrete Inst J 15:305-17 F '44; Discussion. 15:sup 320^1-320^4 N '44

Tables, calculations, etc.

Alignment chart for the solution of the equation for shear in concrete beams. W. F. Covil. fold chart Boston Soc C E J 30:263-4 O '43
Concrete arch quantities by graphics. T. W. Oliver. il diag Eng N 132:342-3 Mr 9 '44
How to determine the amount of concrete needed. E. N. Kemler. il chart Pet Refiner 23:88-9 O '44
Use of alignment charts; solution of the equation for steel area necessary in a concrete beam. W. F. Covil. fold chart Boston Soc C E J 31:208-9 Jl '44

CONCRETE construction, Military

Japanese concrete construction in the Gilbert and Marshall Islands; effect of heavy shocks caused by aerial bombs and shells from naval guns. N. A. Bowers. il Eng N 133:575-7 N 2 '44

CONCRETE construction, Subaqueous

Canvas lining for cofferdam controls water in pervious soil. M. N. Donegian. diags Eng N 131:756 N 18 '43
Concrete problems in the construction of graving docks by the tremie method. W. M. Angas, E. M. Shanley and J. A. Erickson. il diags Am Concrete Inst J 15:249-79 F '44; Discussion. bibliog 15:sup280^1-280^4 N '44
Concrete using air-entraining cement pumped 1,100 ft. on Chicago pier. il Concrete 52: 10+ Ap '44
MacArthur lock at the Soo. J. R. Carr. il diag Eng N 131:738-45 N 18 '43
Make long pier caissons from concrete pipe; Ballentyne pier, Vancouver, B.C. M. W. Loving. il diags Rock Prod 47:96, 98-9 Je '44
Our new navy dry docks. R. G. Skerrett. il diag Comp Air Mag 49:86-93 Ap '44
Outfitting wharf on sloping rock: caisson set in tremie-placed concrete; rock-filled timber cribs. W. P. Ehrman. il diag Eng N 132:888-9 Je 15 '44
Pumpcrete conveys tremie concrete to 90-ft. loading wharf caissons. R. F. Messina. il diags Concrete 51:2-3 D '43

CONCRETE construction in mines

Concrete for mines. A. E. Belton. il Coal Age 49:90-3 Mr '44

CONCRETE construction in mines—*Continued*
Concrete for mines; shaft, slope and entry applications. A. E. Belton. il diags Coal Age 49:88-92 My '44
Concrete for mines; ventilation, drainage and building work. A. E. Belton. il Coal Age 49:89-93 Je '44
Roof control in haulways and airways by guniting; with cost data. J. Hyslop. il Coal Age 49:100-2 Ag '44

CONCRETE construction in winter
Frozen concrete cheaply repaired. W. H. Wheeler. diags Am Concrete Inst J 16:56-9 S '44
Protecting concrete in sub-zero weather; construction of MacArthur lock on St Mary's Falls canal. il Concrete 52:18+ Je '44

CONCRETE cribs. See Cribs, Concrete

CONCRETE culverts. See Culverts, Concrete

CONCRETE dams. See Dams, Concrete

CONCRETE domes. See Domes, Concrete

CONCRETE encasement. See Bridges, Brick—Concrete encasement

CONCRETE floors. See Floors, Concrete

CONCRETE footings. See Footings, Concrete

CONCRETE gasoline tanks. See Gasoline tanks, Concrete

CONCRETE handling
Norfork Dam construction expedited to provide power. flow chart il diags Eng N 132: 187-92 F 10 '44

CONCRETE houses
Airform house for a desert colony; with views and plan. Arch Rec 96:81-3 Jl '44
Concrete house exhibit is part of bank's home buying program. il Concrete 52:16 S '44
Electrical prestressing of reinforced concrete. il diags Arch Forum 79:8+ D '43
Hurricane-proof houses; Dinner Key housing project near Miami, Florida. il Rock Prod 46:74 D '43
LeTourneau builds precast house. il Concrete 52:6 Ap '44
Ohio war housing project built of concrete masonry. il Concrete 52:23 Ja '44
Success at last with pre-cast concrete panels for house walls. B. L. Johnson. il plans diags Am Bld 66:74-7+ S '44

CONCRETE lining
Concrete makes Johnstown flood-free; concrete lined channels. il Concrete 52:8 My '44
Denver & Salk Lake steps up long-range tunnel lining program. F. K. Calkins. il diags Concrete 52:12-13+ O '44
Economical canal cross sections; method of analyzing curved sections; most economical trapezoidal section for comparable paving-machine speeds. V. L. Streeter. diags Am Soc C E Proc 70:619-28 My '44; Discussion. 70:1231-3, 1343-5, 1513-15 S-N '44
Erosion causes invert break in Boulder Dam spillway tunnel. K. B. Keener. il diags Eng N 131:762-6 N 18 '43
Tunnel construction in soft ground; tube constructed by the Boston Edison co. O. S. Bray. il diags Eng N 132:544-8 Ap 20 '44

See also
Concrete construction in mines
Water conduits, Concrete

CONCRETE mixers
Care and maintenance of a concrete mixer. diags Pub Works 75:22+ My '44
Care of truck mixers. Roads & Bridges 82: 70+ Ap '44
Concrete mixer unit for bituminous mix. il Rock Prod 47:37 N '44
Smith 56-S tilting-drum concrete mixer. il Roads & Bridges 81:54 N '43
Speedia loader type concrete mixer. il Mech Handling 31:340-1 Jl '44

Testing

Simplified test for evaluating the effectiveness of concrete mixers. S. P. Wing and others. Am Soc T M Proc 43:1001-13; Discussion. 1014-50 '43

CONCRETE mixing
Air entrainment calls for changes in mix design and mixing practice. M. A. Swayze. Am Concrete Inst J 15:522-4 Je '44
Airbase requires varied paving operations; Fort Dix. E. G. Whitten. il diags Eng N 133:552-6 N 2 '44
Batching concrete for B-29 bases. H. E. M. Stevenson. il Eng N 133:483-4 O 19 '44
Color variation in concrete products. J. W. Kelly. Am Concrete Inst J 16:59-60 S '44
Concrete for mines. A. E. Belton. Coal Age 49:90-2 Mr '44
Concrete strength retained in 4-hour mixing test. Eng N 132:107 Ja 27 '44
Construction plant for the Fontana project. R. E. Martin. il Civil Eng 13:576-8 D '43
Design of concrete mixes on a minimum strength basis. E. E. Morgan. Engineer 177:400-2 My 26 '44
How to determine the amount of concrete needed. E. N. Kemler. il chart Pet Refiner 23:88-9 O '44
How to use air-entraining cements. H. G. Farmer and G. L. Lindsay. il Eng N 133: 214-17 Ag 24 '44
Methods of entraining air in concrete. D. R. Macpherson. Am Concrete Inst J 15:524-9 Je '44
Milwaukee's experiences with air-entraining cements; Vinsol resin-treated cement. R. A. Burmeister. Am Concrete Inst J 15:539-47 Je '44
Mix for pre-stressed concrete tanks using coral and porous limestone. J. G. Dempsey. Am Concrete Inst J 16:53-5 S '44
Nomograph aid for concrete control. B. Janer. Eng N 133:413-14 O 5 '44
Obtaining concrete resistant to freezing and thawing by adding vinsol resin at the mixer. W. J. McCoy. il Roads & Bridges 82:48-9+ Jl '44
Proportioning concrete; table. Water Works & Sewerage 91:R160 Je '44
Proposed recommended practice for the design of concrete mixes, reported by ACI committee 613. Am Concrete Inst J 15:93-114 bibliog(p112-14) N '43; Discussion. 15: sup116[1]-116[23] Je '44
Rapid and simple concrete proportioning. L. D. Long. Eng N 132:426-9 Mr 23 '44
Specifying controlled concrete. R. F. Moss. Eng N 133:152-5 Ag 10 '44
Tests of concretes containing air-entraining portland cements, or air-entraining materials added to batch at mixer; Vinsol resins and other materials. H. F. Gonnerman. bibliog il diags Am Concrete Inst J 15:477-507 Je; sup508[1]-508[6] N '44
Vinsol resin treated cements and their use in highway construction. J. F. Barbee. Concrete (mill sec) 52:103-4+ Ja '44

See also
Concrete—Aggregate

Ready-mixed concrete

Air-entraining cements in ready mixed concrete industry. S. Walker. Am Concrete Inst J 15:547-51 Je '44
Application of theory of probability to design of concrete for strength specifications. S. Walker. Rock Prod 47:70+ Mr '44; Same. Concrete 52:3-5 My '44
Constant sales promotion increases farm market; F. W. Sloter trucking co. il Rock Prod 47:78+ N '44
Controlling quality of concrete; Goff-Kirby co. W. R. Miller. il Rock Prod 47:64+ S '44
Move all materials by gravity; Janesville sand and gravel co. sells substantial volume of ready mixed concrete. R. S. Torgerson. il Rock Prod 46:68+ D '43
Ready mixed concrete a real war baby. N. C. Rockwood. il Rock Prod 47:156+ Ja '44
Runways with ready-mix. il Roads & Sts 87:43-6 Ja '44
Selling concrete on strength basis; Ready mixed corporation. il Rock Prod 47:78+ O '44
Speeding up concrete for airports; Central states construction co. J. A. Twyman. Rock Prod 47:78+ Je '44
Tie in block with ready mix for sale to farmers; J. R. Borgelt. il Rock Prod 47: 146+ Ag '44
Use of air-entraining cements in transit mixers. S. Walker. Eng N 132:459 Ap 6 '44

CONCRETE piling
Concrete sheetpiles for beach protection. J. J. Kingman. Concrete 52:37 Jl '44

CONCRETE piling—*Continued*
Construction details of Morganza floodway bridge. N. E. Lant. il Concrete 52:2-4 Je '44
Ties stiffen long concrete piles. diags Eng N 131:825 D 2 '43

CONCRETE pipes. See Pipes, Concrete

CONCRETE placing
Concrete problems in the construction of graving docks by the tremie method. W. M. Angas, E. M. Shanley and J. A. Erickson. il diags Am Concrete Inst J 15:249-79 F '44; Discussion. bibliog 15:sup280¹-280⁴ N '44
Construction plant for the Fontana project. R. E. Martin. il Civil Eng 13:576-8 D '43
Effect of air-entraining agents on pumped concrete. R. T. Sherrod. diag Am Concrete Inst J 15:558-60 Je '44
Precise concrete curves in wind tunnel. il diag plan Eng N 133:174-6 Ag 10 '44
Pumpcrete conveys tremie concrete to 90-ft. loading wharf caissons. R. F. Messina. il diags Concrete 51:2-3 D '43
Reinforcing a brick arch bridge under railroad traffic; placing concrete encasement. R. D. McGilvra. il Eng N 133:55-6 Jl 13 '44
Shasta dam on the Sacramento river, California. il map Engineering 157:141-4, 150 F 25 '44

See also
Concrete construction, Subaqueous
Concrete lining

CONCRETE plants
Portable plant for airport; sand and gravel plant and concrete batching and mixing unit. il Rock Prod 47:98 Jl '44

See also
Concrete construction
Concrete mixers
Concrete mixing—Ready-mixed concrete
Concrete products plants

Employees

Labor relations and manpower problems. Rock Prod 47:53-4+ F '44
Ready mixed concrete and the wage-hour law. V. P. Ahearn. Concrete 52:22 My '44

Equipment

Automatic bin control; switch stops conveyor belt; Erie materials co. diag Rock Prod 47:40 N '44
Controlling quality of concrete; Goff-Kirby co. W. R. Miller. il Rock Prod 47:64+ S '44
Norfork Dam construction expedited to provide power. flow chart il diags Eng N 132: 187-92 F 10 '44
Speeding up concrete for airports; Central states construction co. J. A. Twyman. Rock Prod 47:78+ Je '44

Management

Selling concrete on strength basis; Ready mixed corporation. il Rock Prod 47:78+ O '44

CONCRETE poles. See Poles, Concrete

CONCRETE products
Concrete as a plumbing accessory; Fiat metal manufacturing co. makes concrete shower cabinet receptors. R. S. Torgerson. il Rock Prod 47:102-4 Ap '44
Concrete industries exposition in print. il Concrete 52:39-65 F '44
Concrete promising for manhole covers. R. Cole. diags Elec World 121:1786+ My 13 '44
Dust collectors constructed of noncritical materials. L. C. Whiton. il diags Mech Eng 65:887-8 D '43; Same cond. Power Pl Eng 47:94-5 D '43
Precast manholes save money on eastern airport. il Roads & Sts 87:70 Ag '44
Precast solves many problems. il Sci Am 171:205-7 N '44
Reinforced concrete in the synthetic rubber program; plant of Blaw-Knox company. il Concrete 52:10-11, 14+ Ja '44
Service builds vault business; Zeiser vault co. il Rock Prod 47:66-7 F '44
War-born concrete products. C. F. Moore. il diags Am Concrete Inst J 15:441-55 Ap '44; Discussion. 15:sup456¹-456⁴ N '44

See also
Concrete blocks
Concrete piling
Concrete slabs
Concrete staves
Pipes, Concrete
Tanks, Concrete
Traffic dividers, Concrete

Manufacture

Concrete floor and roof slabs made on a pipe machine; Illinois-Wisconsin concrete pipe co. M. W. Loving. il diags Rock Prod 47:138-40 Ag '44
Concrete hog troughs; J. C. Boyer co. also manufactures other concrete products. H. E. Swanson. il Rock Prod 47:92+ N '44
Efficient curing improves products. M. W. Loving. il Rock Prod 47:80-2+ My '44

CONCRETE products industry
Food fights for freedom; concrete products manufacturers' opportunity in farm market. B. Nordberg. il diags plan Rock Prod 47:62-4+ F '44
Merchandising plan for products men; program for reaching farm market. il Concrete 52:10-11+ S '44
Planning for large post-war market. Rock Prod 47:82-8+ Mr '44
Planning for post-war business. R. S. Torgerson. il Rock Prod 47:166-7+ Ja '44
Prospects for concrete masonry in 1944. W. G. Kaiser. il Concrete 52:13+ F '44
Sell block through country dealers; Steward and Silver. il Rock Prod 47:141+ Ag '44
Wisconsin products men meet, Milwaukee, March 21. Concrete 52:11+ Ap '44

Advertising

Selling the farmer by mail; Chicago insulcrete co. sells concrete products for complete buildings. R. S. Torgerson. il Rock Prod 46:96-7 N '43

CONCRETE products plants

Equipment

Block for federal housing; Concrete building units co. H. E. Swanson. il Rock Prod 47: 114+ O '44
Buyers' directory; equipment, machinery, materials and allied products required by users of portland cement. Concrete 52:67-72 F '44
Combine block and pipe production; Flamingo concrete pipe co., Sanford, Fla. il Rock Prod 47:85 Jl '44
Cutting down production costs; Potter coal and material co. H. E. Swanson. il diag Rock Prod 47:94-5 N '44
Sell block through country dealers; Steward and Silver. il Rock Prod 47:141+ Ag '44

CONCRETE research
Research in the concrete field must continue; abstract. F. T. Sheets. Concrete 52:4 Ap '44
Studies relating to the mechanism by which the alkali-aggregate reaction produces expansion in concrete. W. C. Hansen. bibliog Am Concrete Inst J 15:213-27 Ja '44; Discussion. 15:sup228¹-228⁹ Je '44

CONCRETE reservoirs. See Reservoirs, Concrete

CONCRETE roads. See Roads, Concrete

CONCRETE roofs. See Roofs, Concrete

CONCRETE scaling. See Pavements, Concrete—Scaling

CONCRETE ships. See Ships, Concrete

CONCRETE sidewalks. See Sidewalks, Concrete

CONCRETE silos. See Silos, Concrete

CONCRETE slabs
Concrete floor and roof slabs made on a pipe machine; Illinois-Wisconsin concrete pipe co. M. W. Loving. il diags Rock Prod 47: 138-40 Ag '44
Converting concrete masonry block into precast slabs; Cities fuel and supply co. combining concrete block into floor and roof slabs. R. S. Torgerson. il diag Rock Prod 46:76-8 D '43
Flat-slab concrete roof found economical; with cost data. J. Feld. il diags Eng N 131: 637-8 O 21 '43; Discussion. A. Tedesko. 132:175 F 10 '44

CONCRETE slabs—*Continued*
Machine tools must have good foundations. J. Bayuk. il diag Factory Management 102: 151-2 Mr '44
Mud-jack method for maintaining concrete slab structures. il Mass Transportation 40: 85 Mr '44
Support for a tall stack on poor soil; Copper Queen smelter of the Phelps Dodge corporation. C. W. Dunham. il diags Eng N 133: 350-5 S 21 '44
Two-way reinforced concrete slabs. P. Rogers. diags Am Concrete Inst J 16:21-36 S '44
Warping of concrete slabs. L. W. Teller. Am Concrete Inst J 15:471-3 Ap '44
Welding to ensure composite beam action; girders of structural steel and concrete slabs used on two California bridges. G. L. Enke. il Civil Eng 14:9-12 Ja '44

Testing

Test concrete plank. il Rock Prod 47:86+ My '44
Tests of the fire resistance and thermal properties of solid concrete slabs and their significance. C. A. Menzel. bibliog diags Am Soc T M Proc 43:1099-1147; Discussion. 1148-53 '43

CONCRETE staves
Step up production in making silo staves; Smith silo co. il Rock Prod 46:79+ D '43

CONCRETE swimming pools. See Swimming pools, Concrete

CONCRETE tanks. See Tanks, Concrete

CONCRETE traffic dividers. See Traffic dividers, Concrete

CONCRETE walks. See Sidewalks, Concrete; Walks, Concrete

CONCRETE walls. See Walls, Concrete

CONCRETE water pipes. See Water pipes, Concrete

CONDEMNATION of land. See Eminent domain

CONDENSATE wells. See Gas, Natural—Distillate wells

CONDENSATION
Condensation of vapors of immiscible liquids. R. Hazelton and E. M. Baker. bibliog diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 40:1-28 F 25 '44; Abstract. Chem & Eng N 21:2108 D 25 '43
Film coefficients for condensation of organic vapors on a single vertical copper tube. E. M. Baker and H. Hipkin. bibliog Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 40:291-307; Discussion. 307-8 Je '44
Film coefficients for the condensation of vapors. R. F. Benenati and D. F. Othmer. chart Chem & Met Eng 51:107-8 My '44
Mechanics of the condensation of gases. W. Kaplan and M. Dresden. bibliog Phys R 66:16-20 Jl 1 '44

See also
Condensers (steam)
Humidity

Tables, calculations, etc.

Designing condensers; estimating their capacities. R. E. Peck and L. A. Bromley. il Ind & Eng Chem 36:312-16 Ap '44

CONDENSATION, Chemical
Aldol condensation; aldol-aldehyde addition products and their derivatives. R. H. Saunders and M. J. Murray. Am Chem Soc J 66:206-8 F '44
Alkylation of isopropylmalonic ester using sodium triphenylmethide. J. C. Shivers, B. E. Hudson, jr. and C. R. Hauser. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:309 F '44
Alkylcyanopyruvic esters from aliphatic nitriles. G. S. Skinner, J. H. Taylor and J. L. Ernst. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:496-7 Mr '44
Anomalous reaction of dipyrrylmethanes leading to a new class of heterocyclic compounds. A. H. Corwin and R. C. Ellingson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1146-51 Jl '44
Boron fluoride as a condensing agent in the Fischer indole synthesis. H. R. Snyder and C. W. Smith. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65: 2452-4 D '43
Carbethoxylation and carbonation of ketones using sodium amide; synthesis of β-keto esters. R. Levine and C. R. Hauser. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1768-70 O '44
Condensation of 2-acetylnaphthalene with diethyl succinate. W. S. Johnson and A. Goldman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1030-7 Je '44
Condensation of chrysene with succinic anhydride. J. H. Cook and W. Graham. Chem Soc J p329-30 Jl '44
Condensation of cyclohexene oxide, 1,2-dichlorocyclohexane, and 3,4-dichlorohexane with anisole. C. C. Price and G. P. Mueller. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:628-31 Ap '44
Condensation of isobutyraldehyde with aliphatic ketones. S. G. Powell and F. Hagemann. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:372-6 Mr '44
Condensation of naphthoquinones with polar ethylenes. M. Gates. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:124-30 Ja '44
Condensation of pyrroles with bromine; a self-oxidation and a new type of displacement reaction. A. H. Corwin and P. Viohl. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1137-46 Jl '44
Condensation products of phenols and ketones; the conversion of an *o*-quinone into a derivative of pyrogallol. W. Baker and J. C. McGowan. Chem Soc J p486-7 O '43
Condensations; certain acetoacetic ester condensations effected by means of sodium or potassium amide and isopropylmagnesium bromide. J. C. Shivers, B. E. Hudson, jr. and C. R. Hauser. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2051-3 N '43
Condensations of ketene. J. A. Spence and E. F. Degering. Am Chem Soc J 66:1624 O '44
Formation of a chromone by the von Pechmann condensation of ethyl acetoacetate with 4-chloro-3,5-dimethylphenol. R. Adams and J. W. Mecorney. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:802-5 My '44
Formation of dipyrrolopyridones in the course of a proposed porphyrin synthesis. A. H. Corwin and S. R. Buc. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1151-6 Jl '44
Furfuryl furoate by condensation from furfural. E. R. Nielsen. Am Chem Soc J 66: 1230 Jl '44
Generalized acid-base catalysis; condensation of *o*-benzoylbenzoic acid in sulfuric acid. W. F. Luder and S. Zuffanti. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:524-6 Ap '44
Generalized acids and bases in organic chemistry; catalytic condensation of aldehydes. S. Zuffanti and W. F. Luder. bibliog J Chem Educ 21:485-7 O '44
Hydrogen chloride as a condensing agent. J. H. Simons and H. Hart. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1309-12 Ag '44
Lactic acid condensation polymers; preparation by batch and continuous methods. E. M. Filachione and C. H. Fisher. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:223-8 Mr '44
Ortho condensations which lead to oxazole or imidazole formation. G. McCoy and A. R. Day. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2159-62 N '43
Preparation of potassium triphenylmethide and its use in certain condensations. R. Levine, E. Baumgarten and C. R. Hauser. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1230-1 Jl '44
Reformatsky condensations involving vinylogs of haloacetic esters; methyl γ-bromosenecioate. R. C. Fuson and P. L. Southwick. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:679-81 My '44
Simultaneous condensation-reduction method for the preparation of ethyl monoalkylcyanoacetates. E. R. Alexander and A. C. Cope. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:886-8 Je '44
Studies in the polyene series; anionotropic rearrangements of the carbinols obtained from condensation of crotonaldehyde with both vinyl- and 2-methylvinyl-acetylene. I. M. Heilbron, E. R. H. Jones and B. C. L. Weedon. Chem Soc J p 140-1 Ap '44
Studies in the polyene series; the condensation of carbonyl compounds with propenylethynylcarbinol and hex-3-en-5-yn-2-ol. J. Cymerman and others. Chem Soc J p 141-4 Ap '44

CONDENSATION, Chemical—*Continued*
Studies in the polyene series; the condensation of αβ-unsaturated ketones with 1-hexyne. J. Cymerman, I. M. Heilbron and E. R. H. Jones. Chem Soc J p 144-7 Ap '44
Studies on 4-hydroxycoumarin; dehydration of the aldehyde condensation products. C. F. Huebner and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2292-6 D '43
Studies on 4-hydroxycoumarins; the condensation of aldehydes with 4-hydroxycoumarins. W. R. Sullivan and others. Am Chem Soc J 65:2288-91 D '43
Studies on 4-hydroxycoumarins; the condensation of α,β-unsaturated ketones with 4-hydroxycoumarin. M. Ikawa, M. A. Stahmann and K. P. Link. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:902-6 Je '44
Thiocarbonyls; condensation of thioacetophenone with activated nickel. J. K. Cline, E. Campaigne and J. W. Spies. Am Chem Soc J 66:1136-7 Jl '44
Utilization of aliphatic nitro compounds: the condensation of aromatic diazonium salts and hydroxides with amino-substituted secondary nitroalkanes. G. Van Biema and E. F. Degering. Am Chem Soc J 66:1514-15 S '44

See also
Reformatsky reaction

CONDENSERS
Air conditioning condenser unit is repaired by oxyacetylene welding. il Heating-Piping 16:474 Ag '44
Fuel efficiency lectures; economics of methods of producing vacua. J. Malley. il diags Chem Age (Lond) 50:203-6; Discussion. 206-8+ F 26 '44
Resisting condenser tube corrosion. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R96, R98-100 F 2 '44
Shell and tube condensers built to be cleaned during operation. il Oil & Gas J 42:70 F 17 '44

Design

Designing condensers; estimating their capacities. R. E. Peck and L. A. Bromley. il Ind & Eng Chem 36:312-16 Ap '44

CONDENSERS (electricity)
Application of the memnoscope to rectifier study; device employing rotating condensers for studying randomly occurring electrical phenomena. W. E. Pakala and V. Wouk. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:336-8 Je '44
Automatic control and switching equipment for capacitor banks and its application. T. W. Schroeder and W. C. Bloomquist. il diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 649-54 S '44
Automatic control switches capacitors. R. E. Marbury. il diag Elec World 121:1986+ My 27 '44
Calculations for capacitor coupling circuits. J. H. Vivian. diags Elec World 120:2036-8 D 11 '43
Capacitor, an aid to electric power service for pipe lines. M. A. Hyde and R. E. Marbury. il diag Pet Eng 15:80+ Ag '44
Capacitor-discharge welding systems. H. Klemperer. diags Electronics 17:118-21 My '44
Capacitor problem; switch control. diags Power Pl Eng 48:109 S '44; Solutions. 48: 104-8+ N '44
Capacitors bolster open-delta banks. A. A. Johnson. il diags Elec World 121:1045-7 Mr 18 '44
Capacitors improve welder performance. B. L. McArdle. Elec World 121:110+ Ja 8 '44
Capacitors reduce induction flash. diag Elec World 122:108 O 28 '44
Capacitors saved fuel, raised voltage; Central Maine power company. il Elec World 121: 664-6 F 19 '44
Effect of kilovar supply on the design of systems for load growth; with cost data. T. W. Schroeder, J. W. Butler and N. H. Meyers. diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 69-77 F '44
Experience with series capacitors on automatic resistance welding machines. B. L. McArdle. Elec World 120:2286 D 25 '43
Extending the use of shunt capacitors by means of automatic switching. W. H. Cuttino. il diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 674-8 S '44
Fixed boost vs. shunt capacitor in distribution system regulation. R. O. Loomis. diags Elec World 122:88-90 Ag 19 '44
4,860 kva. capacitors release 2,500 kw. N. P. Taylor. il Elec World 121:1456 Ap 15 '44
Gas tube phasing device range 2.4-22 kv. R. F. Stuart. il diags Elec World 122:1877 N 27 '43
Ground all capacitor terminals; be safe. S. H. Pollock. diag Elec World 122:101 Jl 8 '44
How to connect pole-mounted capacitors; diagrams. E. H. Kendall. Elec World 120:1715 N 13 '43
Limit on capacitor switched with motor. W. C. Bloomquist. Elec World 121:2000+ My 27 '44
Line surges cause burned slip rings of a synchronous condenser. A. E. Bradley. Elec World 121:1465 Ap 15 '44
Megavars, how they act and why. C. C. Tinker. Power Pl Eng 48:94-5 Jl '44
Mixed voltage ratings in capacitor bank. V. R. Parrack. diag Elec World 121:702 F 19 '44
Nomogram calculates condenser discharge time. J. B. Hoag. Elec World 122:98 S 2 '44
Operate hydro units as condensers; synchronous generators as synchronous condensers. A. A. Turnquist. Elec World 121:1616+ Ap 29 '44
Paper problems in telephone apparatus. D. A. McLean. bibliog il diag Paper Tr J 118: 31-4 Ja 27 '44; Same cond. Paper Ind 25: 1272-5 F '44
Power factor correction on a large scale. W. K. Boice. il diags Power Pl Eng 48:88-9 F '44
Progress in engineering knowledge during 1943. P. L. Alger and J. Stokley. Gen Elec R 47:34-5 bibliog(p46) F '44
Reactance and capacitance; electricity for welding. G. W. Stubbings. diags Electrician 133:227-8 S 15 '44
Removing and replacing condenser field poles. il Elec World 121:1981-2 My 27 '44
Series capacitor drops welder demand. B. L. McArdle. diag Elec World 120:2055 D 11 '43
Small portable condenser welding set. E. M. Callender. il diags Welding J 23:882-90 O '44
Subdivided capacitors for feeder service. diag Elec World 121:1254 Ap 1 '44
Synchronous condensers; increasing transmission-line loadings. W. R. Holland. il Elec R (Lond) 134:331-3 Mr 10 '44
Temporary capacitor solves load problem. diag Elec World 121:872 Mr 4 '44
Why synchronous condenser? despite its name it is a positive or negative alternating-current exciter. L. W. Riggs. il Power 88: 528 Ag '44

See also
Radio condensers

Manufacture

Automatic forming of capacitors. S. Fishberg. diag Electronics 16:186+ D '43
Cuts soldering time 99.7% in soldering of covers on condenser cans. il Steel 114:98 Je 19 '44

CONDENSERS (steam)
Corrosion inhibitors in condenser tube alloys; with special reference to arsenic as preventive of dezincification of brass. A. R. Zender and C. L. Bulow. bibliog il Heating-Piping 16:273-7 My '44
Corrosion of condenser tubes by ammonia; Edmond St. plant of St Joseph railway, light, heat & power co. E. B. Harrison. il diags Power Pl Eng 48:84-7+ Je '44
Do bacteria cause condenser tube corrosion? J. M. Drabelle. Power Pl Eng 48:122+ O '44
Navy heat exchanger installations. J. T. Bay. Marine Eng 49:189-91 F '44
Scrap and know how built this evaporative condenser; home made equipment for converting steam into feed water; power plant of Illinois state penitentiary. O. Marquardt and G. Holman. il Power 88:613-14 S '44
Theory of the expanding of boiler and condenser tube joints through rolling. A. Nadai. diags A S M E Trans 65:865-77; Discussion. 877-80 N '43
Vibration dampers stop tube failures. E. J. Drewelow. il diags Elec World 121:102 Ja 8 '44

CONDENSERS, Gas. See Gas condensers

CONDENSERS, Radio. See Radio condensers

CONDITIONAL sales. See Sales, Conditional

CONDUITS, Concrete
Underground service piping. S. R. Lewis. Heating-Piping 16:588 O '44
See also
Water conduits, Concrete
Water pipes, Concrete

CONDUITS, Electric. See Electric conduits

CONES
Contracting cones giving uniform throat speeds. R. H. Smith and C. Wang. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 11:356-60 O '44
Contraction cone for a wind tunnel. B. Szczeniowski. J Aeronautical Sci 10:311-12 O '43; Correction. 11:173 Ap '44

CONFEDERATED unions of America
Independents clean house. Bsns W p104 O 28 '44
Potent weapon; C.U.A. labor movement. Bsns W p99+ Mr 11 '44

CONFERENCE on methods in philosophy and the sciences
Meeting in New York, Nov. 28. Science 98:444 N 19 '43

CONFERENCES, International. See International conferences

CONGESTED production areas, Committee for. See Committee for congested production areas

CONGLOMERATE
Some porphyry-sediment contacts at the Dome mine, Ontario. T. C. Holmes. bibliog il Econ Geol 39:133-41 Mr '44

CONGO, Belgian
Cutting through the jungle with a golden track. For Comm W 14:13 F 12 '44

CONGO gum
Congo gum in floor waxes. E. G. DeLaney. Soap & San Chem 20:101-2 Ja '44

CONGRESS. See United States—Congress

CONGRESS of industrial organizations
Collection of $5,000,000 fund by CIO proposed by group to promote reelection of Roosevelt. Comm & Fin Chr 160:603 Ag 10 '44
CIO political action committee refuses records to Dies committee. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 816 F 24 '44
C.I.O. political line; under Murray's guidance, will back Roosevelt while demanding new concessions from agencies. Bsns W p84 Je 24 '44
CIO using varied advertising-promotion techniques to get out the vote. Ptr Ink 208:43+ Ag 4 '44
C.I.O's case. P. Murray. Comm & Fin Chr 159:394, 401, 408 Ja 27 '44
CIO's *Economic outlook* gives novel study of aircraft profits. Aviation N 1:46 My 29 '44
1943 convention, Philadelphia, Nov. 1-5. B. Stern and E. Finger. Mo Labor R 58:113-19 Ja '44
P.A.C.—C.I.O.'s political plunge. Bsns W p22+ S 23 '44
Report on C.I.O. convention. Fortune 29:68+ Ja '44
See also
Amalgamated clothing workers of America
United automobile workers of America

CONGRESSMEN
Airmen in Congress form flying club. Aviation N 1:18 My 15 '44

CONIFERS
Culture of young conifer embryos in vitro. S. W. Loo and F. H. Wang. bibliog Science 98:544 D 17 '43
Pollen record of Canadian spruce and fir from Texas bog. J. E. Potzger and B. C. Tharp. Science 98:584 D 31 '43
See also
Pine

CONJUGATION (chemistry)
Absorption spectra of some linear conjugated systems. L. N. Ferguson and G. E. K. Branch. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1467-75 S '44
Hyperconjugation in paraffin hydrocarbons. G. W. Wheland and J. T. Pinkston, jr. bibliog J Chem Phys 12:69 F '44
Spectroscopic evidence for conjugation in cyclopropane systems. I. M. Klotz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:88-91 Ja '44
Studies on the chemistry of the fatty acids; absorption spectra analysis of conjugation in fatty acid. W. R. Brode and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:77-80 F '44
See also
Double bonds

CONNECTICUT light and power company
Bonds offered; history and business. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1181 S 18 '44

CONNECTICUT river
Flood of June 16-18, 1943, in the upper Connecticut River basin. C. C. McDonald. il map Boston Soc C E J 30:238-62 O '43

CONNECTICUT society of civil engineers
Mark 60th anniversary. Eng N 132:158 F 3 '44

CONNECTING rods
Emery disks break sharp edges on connecting rods. E. S. Brink. il Am Mach 88:102 F 3 '44
How to keep Diesel crankshafts, connecting rods and bearings in trim. G. H. Menefee. il diags Power 88:658-60 O '44
Indicator-type gage for checking connecting rods. B. Dezaran and J. Salmonowicz. il Am Mach 88:109 Ag 31 '44

CONNECTORS, Timber. See Wood construction

CONNELL, Clancy D.
New vice-president of NALU. por East Underw 45:3 S 15 '44

CONNOLLY, Donald H. 1886-
Commanding general, Persian Gulf service command. por Eng N 131:859+ D 9 '43
Russia honors American engineers for supply job. por Eng N 132:531 Ap 20 '44

CONNOR, Edward Hanson, 1864-
Portrait. Eng N 132:89 Ja 27 '44
Recalled from retirement to build barges, Edward H. Connor looks to the postwar era. por Eng N 132:523 Ap 13 '44
Sketch. por Civil Eng 14:36-7 Ja '44

CONSAIRWAY. See Air lines—Transoceanic lines

CONSERVATION of mass. See Mass (chemistry)

CONSERVATION of resources
Reports on conservation plan. W. A. Lyons. Pub Util 33:45-7 Ja 6 '44
Some problems of the vegetable age. T. M. Herbert. Engineer 178:46 Jl 21 '44
See also
Forest conservation
Gas, Natural—Conservation
Minerals—Stockpiling
Soil conservation
Tin—Conservation
Water conservation

CONSIGNMENT selling
Successful consignment sales system used by wholesaler; shoe wholesaler provides agents with complete advertising and merchandising service. F. LaClave. il Ptr Ink 209:26+ N 10 '44

CONSOLIDATED cigar corporation
Preferred stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1444-5 Ap 10 '44

CONSOLIDATED Edison company of New York
Annual report, 1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 1248 Mr 27 '44; Excerpts. Gas Age 93:52 Ap 6 '44
Big savings in Consolidated Edison merger. Barron's 24:4 Jl 17 '44
Plans merger of its utility subsidiaries. Comm & Fin Chr 160:221 Jl 17 '44
Public utility securities. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2594 Je 22 '44

CONSOLIDATED electric and gas company
1943 report. Comm & Fin Chr 160:7 Jl 3 '44
Sale of Portsmouth gas company. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1524 O 9 '44
To expend $1,200,000 in purchase of Southern cities utilities co. bonds. Comm & Fin Chr 158:1935 N 15 '43
To purchase $2,000,000 collateral trust gold bonds. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1145 Mr 20 '44

CONSOLIDATED laundries corporation
To create new stock issue. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2413 Je 12 '44

CONSOLIDATED natural gas company
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1182 S 18 '44
New S.O. of N.J. offspring audited. M. Pescatello. Barron's 23:16 N 29 '43
Results of Cleveland gas tank explosion. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1798 O 26 '44
Unites Jersey Standard's five subsidiaries. H. S. Norman. il map Oil & Gas J 42:20-1 D 23 '43

CONSOLIDATED Vultee aircraft corporation
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2300 Je 5 '44
Convair likely to enter post-war era in strong financial position. Aviation N 1:42-3 Mr 20 '44
Convair sees post-war value in intensive research program; company's financial report. Aviation N 1:27 F 28 '44

CONSOLIDATION coal company
Listing of additional common stock. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1970 My 15 '44

CONSOLIDATIONS, Business. See Business consolidations

CONSOWELD. See Paper, Laminated

CONSTANTAN
Creep of metals. S. Dushman, L. W. Dunbar and H. Huthsteiner. J Ap Phys 15:113-14 F '44

CONSTRUCTION battalions. See United States—Navy—Construction battalions

CONSTRUCTION camps
Labor camp sanitation in the tropics; road construction job in Honduras. il Eng N 133:218-21 Ag 24 '44

CONSTRUCTION engineering. See Structural engineering

CONSTRUCTION equipment
Automotive materiel in navy combat service; equipment of seabees in Pacific. H. G. Taylor. il S A E J 52:sup17-20 Jl '44
Civil engineering contractors' plant; symposium. Engineer 177:217-18 Mr 17 '44
Construction equipment goes to war. Eng N 132:281-3 F 24 '44
Construction equipment still in short supply. O. B. Barber. Roads & Bridges 82:61+ Je '44
Construction plant for Fontana project. R. E. Martin. il diag Civil Eng 13:533-6, 576-8 N-D '43
G.I. bulldozer; world gets demonstration of U.S. earthmoving equipment in action. il Bsns W p73-4 Ag 26 '44
How it was done; labor and time saving job kinks and interesting construction features. il Roads & Sts 87:34-5 S; 66-7 O '44
It takes roads and bridges and airbases to win this war. E. Reybold. il Roads & Bridges 82:60-1+ Ap '44
Job for skyhooks; building Alaskan coast defense stations on mountainous terrain. H. W. Richardson. il Eng N 132:794-8 Je 1 '44
Losses and liabilities; how the equipment dealer or contractor can protect his business against calamitous claims. A. V. Silk. il Roads & Bridges 81:36-7+ D '43
Machinery and plant in civil engineering construction. G. M. Burt. il Mech Handling 31: 175-7 Ap '44
Post-war sales opportunities we see in Latin America; Six wheels, inc. Los Angeles. D. E. Berger. Sales Management 53:92+ Ag 15 '44
Special tax provisions for contractors making profit on sale of equipment. Eng N 132: 157 F 3 '44

See also
Cranes, derricks, etc. Roads—Construction equipment
Excavating machinery
Hoisting machinery
also Associated equipment distributors; Associated equipment distributors of Canada

Accidents
Accidents around equipment; causes and prevention. il Roads & Sts 86:59+ N '43

Cleaning
Cleaning contractors' equipment. R. W. Mitchell. Roads & Sts 87:92-3 F '44

Maintenance and repair
All out equipment distributor; Wm. Ziegler company overhauling army equipment and helping contractors and road departments keep going. il Roads & Sts 86:78-80 D '43
Care and maintenance of off-the-road tires used on construction equipment. il Pub Works 75:18-20 Ap '44
Contractors help overhaul army equipment in Northeast; D. W. Winkelman company. il Roads & Sts 87:87+ Mr '44
Each operator a maintenance man; job in Minnesota muskeg. il Roads & Sts 86:84-5 D '43
Notes on a busy contractor's winter overhauling. il Roads & Sts 87:89-91 F '44
Overhauling navy equipment for overseas duty. Roads & Sts 87:92-3 Ja '44

Rental prices
Construction equipment rental rates. Eng N 132:602 Ap 20 '44
Regulation for rental charges for dump trucks changed. Roads & Sts 87:73 F '44

Safety measures
Matter of proper construction; accident prevention work in the Corps of engineers. R. F. Alexander. il Safety Eng 87:10-13+ Ap '44
Safety speeds output; Jones construction company. L. K. Jones. il Safety Eng 88:32+ S '44

CONSTRUCTION equipment, Used
New order affecting used construction equipment. Roads & Bridges 82:106-10 S '44
Post-war equipment salvage; should Crown company or private holding concern be formed to market the war-worn construction equipment. R. S. Hamilton. il Roads & Bridges 81:38, 68 D '43
Uniform rules for the sale of used construction equipment issued by OPA. Eng N 132: 76 Ja 20 '44
Used construction machinery tax. H. M. Hale. Roads & Sts 87:72 F '44
WPB reduces number of items of used equipment that must be registered. Eng N 132: 78 Ja 20 '44

CONSULTANTS, Research. See Research consultants

CONSULTING chemists and chemical engineers, Association of. See Association of consulting chemists and chemical engineers

CONSULTING engineers
Cost of rendering consulting engineering services. M. X. Wilberding. Mech Eng 66: 257-8 Ap '44

Directories
Consulting engineers index. A S M E Trans 66:158-60 sec 2 Jl '44

CONSUMER relations department
How and why of International Harvester's new consumer relations department. H. E. Fleming. Ptr Ink 206:20-2+ Ja 7 '44

CONSUMERS
Consumer-credit theories; a historical and critical analysis. W. P. Mors. J Esns 17 pt 2:1-74 Ap '44
Consumer-retailer relations after the war. H. W. Brightman. J Retailing 20:3-8 F '44
Consumers' voice. Bsns W p51-2+ O 28 '44
More goods for civilians, if. Bsns W p17-20 D 25 '43
Study reveals changing consumer attitudes. Ptr Ink 208:98+ Ag 18 '44
Tomorrow's consumer; new equipment to meet these demands. N. B. Geddes. Refrig Eng 47:93-5+ F '44
What 12 years of consumer education activity have taught about the consumer movement; advertising gaining in public favor Household Finance's experience indicates; demand for more information. B. Blackburn, B. Dodge and S. Shiras. il Ptr Ink 206:19-21, 116-17 F 4 '44
What will the consumer, post-war model, be like? S. Woodward. Ptr Ink 206:19-21 F 18 '44

CONSUMERS' credit. See Credit; Instalment plan

CONSUMPTION (economics)
Consumer incomes and expenditures in wartime. Fed Res Bul 30:305-10 Ap '44
Consumption or investment. Economist 145: 769-70 D 11 '43
Financier's position in consumer credit. K. R. Cravens. Comm & Fin Chr 160:2017+ N 9 '44
From rationing to informed consumption. A. Lauterbach. J Bsns 17:209-19 O '44
Higher living standards necessary for balanced consumption. S. M. Livingston. Ptr Ink 207:58+ My 19 '44
Hold consumer demand in check until production can catch up! A. C. von Stein. Ptr Ink 205:17-18+ D 10 '43
How about a peace consumption board? D. Thompson. Sales Management 53:21-3 F 1 '44; Same. Aero Digest 44:54-5+ F 1 '44; Same. Arch Rec 95:69-70 F '44
Individual buying power at all-time high. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2063 My 18 '44
Mass production: glamour girl or Siamese twin? M. K. Powers. Adv & Sell 36:112+ D '43
Purchasing power; effects upon post-war economics. R. C. Rowe. Can Min J 65:151-2 Mr '44
Wage earners' future spending plans. Banking 36:90-1 Ja '44
War production and consumer supplies. Fed Res Bul 30:1-10 Ja '44
Wartime changes in consumer expenditures. Fed Res Bul 30:133-4 F '44
What will consumers do with wartime savings? Adv & Sell 37:114 F '44
When America resumes; the money for buying day. C. W. Green. il Banking 37:27-31+ S '44

See also
Budget, Household
Buying habits
Consumers
Grade marks
Market surveys
Prices
Purchasing
Supply and demand

Statistics
Consumption expenditures, 1929-43. W. H. Shaw. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:6-13 Je '44; Review. Mo Labor R 59:857-9 O '44
Diverse trend marks wartime produce consumption; charts. Bsns W p92 Jl 29 '44
How consumers spend their income; a basic blue print for postwar planning. A. E. Fein. Adv & Sell 37:54+ Ja '44
National income and product, first half of 1944. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:2-3 S '44
Regional effects of the war on consumer buying. L. D. H. Weld. maps Dun's R 52: 12-14+ Jl '44
Regional trade barometers, measures of consumer buying, monthly, 1941-1943. L. D. H. Weld, comp. Dun's Stat R 8:16 Mr '44
Retail sales and consumer incomes. L. J. Paradiso. charts Survey of Cur Bsns 24:5-14 O '44
Variations in expenditures where families of wage earners and clerical workers are classified by economic level. R. C. Cave. Am Stat Assn J 38:445-52 D '43
War-time trends in consumer spending. E. A. Krauss. Mag of Wall St 73:555-7+ Mr 4 '44

CONTACT angle
Contact angles and adsorption on solid surfaces. H. K. Livingston. bibliog J Phys Chem 48:120-4 My '44
Meaning of contact angle; abstract. K. Tomlinson. Soap & San Chem 20:70 O '44

CONTACT lenses. See Lenses, Contact

CONTACTS, Electric. See Electric contacts

CONTAGIOUS diseases. See Infectious diseases

CONTAINER corporation of America
Consolidated income account, 1940-1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1145 Mr 20 '44

CONTAINER industry

See also
Continental can company
Glass container industry

CONTAINER system (freight handling)
Package ships; unique container design would cut loading and unloading costs on package freight. il Bsns W p76+ Ag 12 '44
Speed by efficiency should rule postwar cargo handling. G. T. Rutledge. il Air Transport 2:40-2+ Ap '44
What the freight customer wants; need for containers adapted to either car or truck; need for co-operation between truckers and railroads. H. D. Fenske. Ry Age 117: 650-1 O 28 '44

CONTAINERS
Bottles vs. cans. Bsns W p20-2 N 4 '44
Ceramic container used in production of miracle drug. il Cer Ind 42:104 Ap '44
Containers; problems of the paint industry. L. Kiefer. Paint Oil & Chem R 106:32 N 4 '43
Life-saving flares in metal and plastic. il Mod Packaging 17:71+ F '44
Market reaction helped Pepsodent meet war problems with packaging substitutes. C. Luckman. il Mod Packaging 18:96-7+ S '44
Polystyrene for molded containers; resistance to chemicals. G. W. Whitehead and M. A. Brown, jr. il Mod Packaging 17:120-3 My '44
Postwar packages. C. H. Black. Paint Oil & Chem R 106:54+ N 4 '43
Soap cartons, good soldiers in peace and in war. L. Marohn. il Mod Packaging 17:102-3+ My '44
Will they last? war-born conversion packages. il Mod Packaging 17:90-2+ Mr '44

See also
Bottle caps and seals
Bottles
Canteens (flasks)
Capsules, Gelatin
Cotton bags
Crates
Food containers
Gas containers
Glass containers
Labels
Package design
Package goods
Paper bags
Paper boxes
Paper containers
Pressure vessels
Tanks
Tin cans

Reuse
Ad campaign promotes myriad re-uses for cotton bags. il Sales Management 53:84 Ag 1 '44
Women wear 30,000,000 yards of bags; flour and feed bags of print goods are made into clothing. il Mod Packaging 17:90-1+ Ap '44

See also
Containers (for shipping)—Reuse

Testing
General Mills' proving ground for packages. il Sales Management 53:48+ Ag 15 '44

CONTAINERS (for air transport)
Air packaging forum. Chem & Eng N 22:1498 S 10 '44
Are you ready for air freight? shipping by air, including proper packaging. J. D. Malcolmson. il Sales Management 53:80, 84+ Ja 15 '44

CONTAINERS (for shipping)
All-fibre container for oil paste; spirally wound paper tube with parchment lining. F. J. Williams and A. R. Pitrot. il diags Mod Packaging 17:92-6 Je '44
AMA packaging conference and exposition; shipping container meeting. Mod Packaging 17:110-12 Ap '44
Containers go to war. C. L. Sheldon. Harvard Bsns R 22 no2:220-6 [Ja] '44
Fiber drum allocation order. R. W. Lahey. Chem & Eng N 22:1208 Jl 25 '44
Fibreboard containers carry Red cross goods. il Paper Ind 26:47-8 Ap '44
Forced changes in packaging during war likely to bring improvements for post-war use. T. P. Callahan. Chem Ind 55:92+ Jl '44
Functional design increases uses for tool boxes. il Mod Packaging 17:83+ Je '44
Glass container assn. reviews wartime achievements and discusses post-war goals; shipping container situation and other immediate problems. V. L. Hall. Glass Ind 25:305-8 Jl '44
Instructions for use and care of chlorine containers. Paper Ind 25:1132 Ja '44
MCA publishes manual on handling and storage of paper shipping sacks. R. W. Lahey. il Chem & Eng N 22:1600+ S 25 '44

CONTAINERS (for shipping)—*Continued*
Many packaging substitutes will survive war. T. P. Callahan. Chem Ind 55:412 S '44
Packaging lessons learned from the war. J. D. Malcolmson. il Mod Packaging 17:110-14 Mr '44; Abstract. Management R 33:205-6 Je '44
Packaging of war materiel; Canadian international paper company converts core plant to container factory. il Pulp & Pa of Can 45:525-8 Je '44
Palletizing containers; unloading and storing cans of paint. W. W. Grundel. il Steel 115:107-8 S 25 '44
Paper research at Bureau of standards; federal specification for paper shipping sacks issued. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:313-14 Mr '44
Steel strapping kit for overseas, to restrap boxes, fibreboard cartons, etc. il Mod Packaging 17:97 Je '44
Stretch your cartons. il Food Ind 16:625 Ag '44
War production board review of container materials and problems. T. P. Callahan. Chem Ind 54:710+ My '44
What makes cans corrode in V-boxes? full laboratory report supplements QMC tests. il Mod Packaging 17:100-4+ D '43
What the war has taught us about containers. T. P. Callahan. il Chem Ind 53: 666-7 N '43
Why 39P16a? necessity for rigid overseas packaging and packing specifications. il Mod Packaging 17:56-9 Ja '44

See also
Bags
Barrels
Carboys
Container system (freight handling)
Containers, Returnable
Containers, Steel
Crates

Reuse

AMA packaging conference and exposition: case stories in paper conservation and container re-use. Mod Packaging 17:116A-116B Ap '44
The army reuses. il Mod Packaging 17:76-7 My '44
Boxed in pictures; box and wrapping for hole-cutting and facing tools; Robert H. Clark co. il Mod Packaging 17:88-9+ Ap '44
Container reuse vital to industry. il Chem Ind 54:362-3 Mr '44
Knockdown method for Bliss type cases to permit salvage and reuse. T. J. Nelson. diag Paper Tr J 118:96 Mr 16 '44
Rehabilitation of shipping containers. il Mod Packaging 17:77-9 Jl '44
Savings achieved through container re-use. Management R 33:23-4 Ja '44
Sears, Roebuck re-use program salvages 6,000,000 boxes; saving of great variety of scarce packaging materials. L. W. Bell. il Sales Management 53:34+ Je 15 '44
Smart planning helps Curtiss salvage millions of cartons. il Sales Management 53: 82+ Mr 1 '44

Testing

Testing containers for moisture-vapor transmission. R. W. Lahey. Chem & Eng N 22: 636+ Ap 25 '44

CONTAINERS, Aluminum
New rigid containers of aluminum. il Mod Packaging 17:94 Ap '44
When aluminum returns from the wars. N. H. Engle. il Mod Packaging 17:66-8+ Ja '44

CONTAINERS, Glass. See Glass containers

CONTAINERS, Paper. See Paper containers

CONTAINERS, Returnable
Schrafft's credit plan lifts carton returns. il Sales Management 53:70 Ap 15 '44

Accounting

Accounting for and control of returnable containers; compressed and liquefied gas industry. W. J. Taylor. N A C A Bul 25: 1178-94 Jl 15 '44

CONTAINERS, Steel
Bonderizing. il Mod Packaging 17:93-5+ F '44
Bug bomb; insecticide dispenser. il Mod Packaging 18:98-102 O '44
Cleveland and Chicago share heavily in new shell container project. diags Iron Age 153:110 Mr 16 '44
Isobutylene and butadiene storage requirements; with cost data. J. B. Garner, L. Adams and R. M. Stuchell. diags Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R756+ N 1 '44
Shell boxes to take more steel than did autos. Am Mach 88:116c Mr 30 '44
Steel mills capture barrel and drum industry. T. W. Lippert. il Iron Age 154:103-5 S 21 '44
Tankers and tanks replace blitz can as means of ocean transport. il Nat Pet N 36:30-1 Ag 30 '44
WPB new steel drums order disrupting chemical industry. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:3+ Je 12 '44
WPB steel shipping drum amended. R. W. Lahey. Chem & Eng N 22:1038 Je 25 '44

See also
Tanks, Steel

CONTAINERS, Wood. See Wood containers

CONTINENTAL can company
Acquires Mono service co. of Newark, N.J. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1524 O 9 '44
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:839 F 28 '44
Continental Can bids for bigger business. M. Pescatello. Barron's 24:8 Je 5 '44
Forming Mexican affiliate. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1970 My 15 '44
Forms new subsidiary; group insurance plan approved. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2193 My 29 '44

CONTINENTAL drift. See Continents

CONTINENTAL gas and electric corporation
Continental Gas bonds in improved position. W. Andrews. Barron's 23:10+ N 15 '43.

CONTINENTAL industries, inc.
Strength in unity; Continental Industries is uniting well-established small businesses. Bsns W p66-8 O 7 '44

CONTINENTAL oil company
Consolidated income account, 1940-1943 Comm & Fin Chr 159:1655 Ap 24 '44

CONTINENTS
Continental drift, ein märchen. B. Willis. Am J Sci 242:509-13; Reply. C. R. Longwell. 514-15 S '44
Geosynclines in continental development. M. Kay. Science 99:461-2 Je 9 '44
Some thoughts on the evidence for continental drift. C. R. Longwell. bibliog map Am J Sci 242:218-31 Ap '44
Tertiary mammals and continental drift; rejoinder to George G. Simpson. A. L. Du Toit. bibliog Am J Sci 242:145-63 Mr '44

CONTINUOUS casting. See Foundry practice

CONTRACT bonds. See Insurance, Surety and fidelity—Contract bonds

CONTRACT settlement act of 1944. See Contracts, Government—Termination

CONTRACTORS
Better credit protection on construction; aid available from Bureau of contract information. J. J. Lucy. il Eng N 132:745-7 My 18 '44
Johns-Manville roof surveys unearth maintenance jobs for contractors; through radio and magazine advertising, J-M offering to make, free of charge, survey of condition of roofs on industrial properties. R. L. Johnson. il Sales Management 53:38+ S 1 '44
Michigan contractors need sales tax license. Eng N 132:71 Ja 20 '44
Safeguarding credit in construction. J. J. Lucy. il Civil Eng 14:459-60 N '44

See also
Construction equipment
Day labor
Electric contractors
Engineering contracts
Road contractors
also Associated general contractors of America; Bureau of contract information

Directories

Contractors, Canada; roads, bridges, airports, earthmoving. Roads & Bridges 82:91-2+ Je '44

CONTRACTORS—*Continued*

Records

Specialized credit form for contractors. il Burroughs Clearing House 28:4-5 Ja '44

Taxation

Special tax provisions for contractors making profit on sale of equipment. Eng N 132: 157 F 3 '44

CONTRACTORS' equipment. See Construction equipment

CONTRACTORS' public liability insurance. See Insurance, Contractors' public liability

CONTRACTS

Contracts with minors can boomerang; aviation organizations must exercise great care in signing contracts with under-21'ers. L. Childs. Aviation 43:192 Jl '44

Legal angles in your contracts with exclusive distributors. L. T. Parker. Sales Management 53:89-90+ My 20 '44

Legal angles to watch in your contracts with sales agents. L. T. Parker. Sales Management 53:117-18+ Ag 15 '44

See also

Arbitration
Bills of lading
Building contracts
Engineering contracts
Heating contracts
Labor contracts
Mortgages
Negotiable instruments
Partnerships
Petroleum—Well drilling—Contracts
Power contracts
Public utilities—Contracts
Sales
Salesmen—Contracts
Waterworks—Contracts
Well drilling contracts

Great Britain

Law reform (frustrated contracts) act. For Comm W 13:15 N 27 '43

CONTRACTS, Engineering. See Engineering contracts

CONTRACTS, Government

Authority over war power contracts given to Army service command. Elec World News ed 121:2263 Je 17 '44

Better position as war contract centers gained by New York, Boston, Cleveland, Baltimore. Comm & Fin Chr 159:98 Ja 6 '44

Business and buying end of the Army Air forces. Aero Digest 46:51-3+ Jl 1 '44

Closer pricing. Bsns W p22+ F 26 '44

How the AAF Materiel command coordinates production. Aero Digest 46:51-3+ Ag 15 '44

How to do business with the navy. R. Faegre. Paper Tr J 117:34-6 N 18 '43; Same cond. Paper Ind 25:780+ O '43

Mills hum on munitions crates. Manuf Rec 113:34+ Ja '44

New steel contract escalator clause may be obstacle for wage decision. Iron Age 153:95 Mr 9 '44

Partial payments now provided under new War dept. rule; Washington Service bureau contract reports. Credit & Fin Management 46:18+ Ap '44

Production for the Army air forces; a miracle of coordination. Aero Digest 46:51-3+ Ag 1 '44

War leaders testify at length; fight to aid small business faces test. Iron Age 153:106-8 My 4 '44

War, navy departments prefer fixed-price to cost-plus types. Steel 114:56-7 Mr 20 '44

See also

Purchasing, Government
Smaller war plants corporation

Accounting

Accountant and war contract termination. G. D. Bailey. J Account 78:36-41 Jl '44

Accounting aspects of termination claims. W. H. Whitney. J Account 78:194-8 S '44

Accounting for terminated contracts under the contract settlement act of 1944. J. B. Inglis. J Account 78:94-8 Ag '44

Analysis of contractors' costs in statutory renegotiation. S. B. Ives. J Account 76:465-9 D '43

Are ads a cost? controller reconsiders test cases in cost-plus contracts. Bsns W p78+ Ja 8 '44

Case history of twenty-seven government audits. C. L. Simpson. N A C A Bul 26:12-16 S 1 '44

Composite case study in renegotiation. J. L. Penny. J Account 77:387-91 My '44

Contract termination. P. A. Wilks. N A C A Bul 25:451-62 Ja 1 '44

Contractors' problems in termination of contracts. J. H. Barrett. J Account 77:7-12 Ja '44

Cost accounting principles. R. L. Dixon. J Account 77:185-92 Mr '44

Cost phases of war contract termination. G. D. Bailey. N A C A Bul 25:1235-54 Ag 1 '44

Development of war contract renegotiation and termination relationships. N. C. Parkin. bibliog J Account 78:119-38 Ag '44

Examination of contractors' statements of proposed termination settlements. J Account 77:109-13 F '44

Experience in contract termination; total cost and inventory basis. A. Kaplan. J Account 78:199-202 S '44

If your Quartermaster contract were terminated. E. B. Gregory. J Account 77:354-61 My '44

Interrelation of contract renegotiation and termination. G. Jones. J Account 77:468-75 Je '44

Latest developments on advertising allowances on war contracts; an analysis of viewpoints of various government and war contracting agencies. A. M. Smythe. Ind Marketing 29:23+ Ja '44

National association of cost accountants year book, 1943; proceedings of the twenty-fourth international cost conference, Boston, June 21-23, 1943. 211p bds $3; to members $2 Nat. assn. of cost accountants, 385 Madison av, New York 17 '43

Office reviews of proposals for settlement of terminated War department fixed price contracts. J. C. Hurtgen. J Account 78:8-13 Jl '44

Overhead prorations and complications. C. L. Simpson. J Account 78:18-22 Jl '44

Pension and retirement payments under war contracts. J Account 77:321-2 Ap '44

Predetermination of termination settlements. H. E. Howell. J Account 78:272-8 O '44

Provision for renegotiation in financial statements. J Account 77:13-17 Ja '44

Public accountant and war contract termination. G. D. Bailey. J Account 77:106-8 F '44

Senator Truman on deduction for advertising expenses. J Account 77:145-6 F '44

Termination and renegotiation. V. H. Stempf. Credit & Fin Management 46:4-7+ My '44

Testimony on termination audits; Committee on naval affairs, House of representatives. J Account 77:506-11 Je '44

Treatment of terminated war contracts in financial statements; a statement by research department of American institute of accountants. J Account 78:279-84 O '44

War department cost interpretations. J Account 77:175-6 F '44

Adjustment of losses

Adjustment firms to handle army losses. East Underw 45:30 Mr 24 '44

Assignment of claims

Effect of claims act of 1940 on surety's position. A. Wight; E. K. Cathcart. Nat Underw 48:25 S 14 '44

Bond waiver

One post-war problem to be solved now; restoration of Miller act bonds. F. E. Lunt. Credit & Fin Management 46:17-18 Ja '44; Abstract. East Underw 45:33-4 Mr 3 '44

Cost-plus contracts

ACCA clarifies industry's stand on cost-plus plane contracts. Aviation N 1:24 Ap 3 '44

Are ads a cost? controller reconsiders test cases in cost-plus contracts. Bsns W p78+ Ja 8 '44

Converting contracts on incentive basis. Iron Age 152:118+ D 16 '43

Cost-plus-a-fixed-fee contracts of the Navy Bureau of yards and docks. H. P. Maxton. Civil Eng 14:289-92 Jl '44

Legal phases of cost-plus-fixed-fee contract termination. J. W. Kuhnemund. Iron Age 153:114+ Je 22 '44

CONTRACTS, Government—Cost-plus contracts —*Continued*
War department cost interpretations. J Account 77:175-6 F '44

Finance

Government financing of war contractors. R. A. Foulke. il Dun's R 52:9-11+ Je; 9-11+ Jl '44
Procedure prescribed for terminating bank-guaranteed T-loans on cancelled war contracts. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1062 S 7 '44
Regulation V loans. W. P. Dunn, jr. J Account 77:43-7 Ja '44
Reserve board reports on Regulation V operations. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1535 Ap 13 '44
V and VT loan arrangement and termination financing. C. C. Abbott and W. G. O'Neil. 46p 50c Harvard univ. Graduate school of business administration, Div. of research, Soldiers Field, Boston 63 '44

Fraud

Fight on fraud; Seattle shipyard probe is just one of many investigations. Bsns W p24+ My 27 '44

Insurance aspects

Army engineers restore performance bond requirement. Nat Underw 48:19 Ap 20 '44
Army ordnance insurance unit makes fine record. Nat Underw 47:13 D 23 '43
Comprehensive insurance rating plan; abstract. C. W. Tye. Management R 33:324-5 S '44
Insurance buying program of the War department outlined. East Underw 45:30 Ja 7; 38 F 11 '44
Insurance not to be renegotiated. Nat Underw 48:7 Ja 13 '44
Navy policy on insurance. Nat Underw 48: 15 O 12 '44
Ordnance insurance unit is making splendid record. Nat Underw 48:6+ Ja 13 '44
Question pension amount on certain war contracts. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:3 Ap 7 '44
Report U.S. won't pay war contractors' U. & O. premiums. Nat Underw 48:6 Ap 20 '44
Sureties win two cases before Supreme court. Nat Underw 48:16+ Ap 27 '44
War dept. asks closer check on group A. & H. claims. Nat Underw 48:13 Ja 20 '44; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1 Ja 21 '44
War department issues contractors' bulletin: insurance on government owned property. East Underw 45:37 S 29 '44; Nat Underw 48:7 S 21 '44
War projects insured in all parts of world by Travelers; unusual problems. J. W. Randall. East Underw 45:34 S 22 '44; Same. Weekly Underw 151:634 S 23 '44
War projects rate plan saves millions to navy. O. J. Parker, jr. East Underw 44:27 D 24 '43

Labor problems

Nondiscrimination clause in government contracts is mandatory. F. D. Roosevelt. Mo Labor R 57:1123 D '43

Renegotiation

Analysis of contractors' costs in statutory renegotiation. S. B. Ives. J Account 76:465-9 D '43
Basic formula for renegotiating Liberty ship construction contracts. Marine Eng 49:177-8 My '44
Board ruling wipes out postwar conversion fund, says W. S. Jack; opposing excess profits assessment. Steel 114:36 Ja 24 '44
Canol renegotiated. Oil & Gas J 43:98 My 11 '44
Case study in contract renegotiation. G. L. Laidlaw. J Account 77:289-92 Ap '44
Comments on price renegotiation. E. W. Meyers, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2637 D 30 '43
Composite case study in renegotiation. J. L. Penny. J Account 77:387-91 My '44
Construction contracts exempt from renegotiation. Roads & Sts 87:54 Mr; 93 Ap '44
Development of war contract renegotiation and termination relationships. N. C. Parkin. bibliog J Account 78:119-38 Ag '44
Exemptions clarified by price board. Steel 114:71+ Ap 17 '44
Fees examined; navy procurement branch looking into commissions of more than 1,200 brokers. Bsns W p24+ D 25 '43
House passes amendments to renegotiation act; only contracts of more than $500,000 now subjected to repricing. Credit & Fin Management 45:4-6 D '43
How's your renegotiation? law is now being furiously assailed and ardently defended. Fortune 29:140-1+ F '44
Interrelation of contract renegotiation and termination. G. Jones. J Account 77:468-75 Je '44
Is the party over? Jack & Heintz associates face sharp cut in take-home pay if they subscribe for stock to cushion renegotiation blow. Bsns W p92+ Ja 22 '44
Lincoln in court; Cleveland manufacturer challenges constitutionality of renegotiation act. Bsns W p14 N 13 '43
Lively debate on renegotiation to mark Senate consideration of Revenue bill. Credit & Fin Management 46:4-6, 25-6 Ja '44
Machinery and production round table; renegotiation of contracts. G. A. Mohlman. Mod Packaging 17:133-4; Discussion. 134-5 D '43
Management problems in revising war contracts. A. Cotter. Advanced Management 9:43-5 Ja '44
New renegotiation forms sent utilities. Elec World News ed 122:8 S 9 '44
New Revenue bill improves procedure. Steel 113:48-9 N 29 '43
New tax law authorizes court review of excess-profit findings. J. W. Gaskins and G. R. Shields. Eng N 132:340-1 Mr 9 '44
New War contracts price adjustment board created under 1943 Revenue act. Comm & Fin Chr 159:992 Mr 9 '44
Pension and retirement payments under war contracts. J Account 77:321-2 Ap '44
Point for Hawley; novel renegotiation shifts responsibility for inventory to navy. Bsns W p32+ Jl 29 '44
Problems in renegotiation. M. E. Peloubet. Management R 33:98-100 Mr '44
Provision for renegotiation in financial statements. J Account 77:13-17 Ja '44
Recent changes in the renegotiation act. C. G. Blough. J Account 77:283-8 Ap '44
Renegotiation. J. F. Lincoln. Manuf Rec 113: 41 Ap '44
Renegotiation amendments are passed with new tax law. Credit & Fin Management 46:36 Mr '44
Renegotiation and machine tool industry; abstract. A. G. Bryant. Iron Age 153:158+ My 18 '44
Renegotiation and termination of war contracts, 1942-1944. (Official publication, v45, no 122) 152p bibliog pa $1.50 Univ. of Michigan, Ann Arbor '44
Renegotiation and the small manufacturer. Mach 50:202 Mr '44
Renegotiation methods stand; basic rule book on regulations. Bsns W p21-2+ Je 10 '44
Renegotiation, 1943. S. H. Barmasel. Iron Age 153:86-93+ Ja 6 '44
Renegotiation of war contract prices. N. C. Parkin. J Bsns 17:91-103 Ap '44
Renegotiation of war contracts and the public interest. S. H. Nerlove. J Bsns 17:104-10 Ap '44
Renegotiation of war contracts cases; the Tax court rules of practice. J Account 77: 419 My '44
Renegotiation of water bills by federal agencies. Am Water Works Assn J 36:908-10 Ag '44
Renegotiation opens for two utilities; Commonwealth Edison co. and Public service co. of northern Illinois. Elec World News ed 121:938 Mr 11 '44
Renegotiation regulations; War contracts price adjustment board. J Account 78:76-86 Jl '44
SEC opinion on provision for renegotiation. W. W. Werntz. J Account 77:415-16 My '44
Standard form of contractor's report prescribed by government. Steel 114:75 Ap 24 '44
Termination and renegotiation. V. H. Stempf. Credit & Fin Management 46:4-7+ My '44
Textile industry takes renegotiation complaints to Congress. G. Montgomery. Textile World 94:92-3+ Ja '44

CONTRACTS, Government—Renegotiation— *Continued*
Timken-Detroit Axle chairman, W. F. Rockwell, replies to Patterson testimony in letter to editor of Steel. Steel 114:50-1 Ja 10 '44
Unfairness by War department charged in Timken-Detroit case; Patterson defends Board's action. Steel 113:44-6 D 27 '43
War contracts board personnel set. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:3+ Mr 6 '44

Statistics

Major war contracts; distribution by agency and by state and type; tabulations. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:78-9 Mr 15 '44

Subcontracting

Capacity offices of the Ministry of production. Engineering 157:226 Mr 24 '44
Court ruling clarifies definition of subcontractor on federal work. Eng N 132:747 My 18 '44
Disposing of work in process jigs, delay termination. J. T. Stokes. Iron Age 153: 118+ Mr 16 '44
How Sperry notifies its subs of contract terminations; checks subcontractors' claims. Factory Management 102:90-3 Mr '44
Outworking. Automobile Eng 33:500 N '43
Some legal aspects of war contract termination. R. Nichols. N A C A Bul 25:243-61 N 15 '43
Studebaker drafts a master plan for handling contract termination. C. Johnson. il Sales Management 53:32+ O 15 '44
Termination article adopted to speed subcontractor settlements. Aviation N 1:11 Je 12 '44
Termination clause eases subcontract woes. Bsns W p22 Je 10 '44
Uniform article for settling subcontractors' claims adopted. Steel 114:73 Je 12 '44

Termination

Accountant and war contract termination. G. D. Bailey. J Account 78:36-41 Jl '44
Accounting aspects of termination claims. W. H. Whitney. J Account 78:194-8 S '44
Accounting for terminated contracts under the contract settlement act of 1944. J. B. Inglis. J Account 78:94-8 Ag '44
Advertising staffs can cushion shock of contract termination. P. N. Clements. il Ind Marketing 29:26+ Je '44
Analysis of terminated army contracts. J Account 77:416-18 My '44
Army and navy complete work on uniform clause to cover termination of war contracts. Nat Pet N 35:20 D 22 '43
Army's program will help industry settle terminated contracts. il Am Mach 88:121-5 Ag 17 '44
Back to college; businessmen studying contract termination on Penn campus. Bsns W p48 S 9 '44
Baruch board makes start on termination procedure; with text of Uniform article for termination. Credit & Fin Management 46: 4-7, 24 F '44
Baruch formula; uniform clause offers settlement blueprint; with text. Steel 114:41-3+ Ja 17 '44
Baruch starts promptly on new chore. Steel 113:84-5 N 15 '43
Baruch uniform termination clause and cost formula; texts. J Account 77:163-7 F '44
Baruch's termination clause; text and statement of principles for determining costs. Bsns W p 15-17 Ja 15 '44
Basic issue in termination. K. W. Tibbitts. Dun's R 52:12-14 F '44
Basic policies in cancellation and settlement of war contracts. T. W. Graske. il Dun's R 51:13-15+ O '43
Basic procedures developed in International harvester company. Steel 115:58-61+ Ag 7 '44
Be ready to turn around. Nat City Bank p62 Je '44
Beam of sunshine pierces termination clouds; naming of Bernard Baruch means order instead of chaos. R. L. Hoadley. Aviation 43: 122-3+ Ja '44
Bombshell no. 2; Philadelphia has second major war contract cutback. Bsns W p36+ Je 24 '44
Business survival at stake in reconversions. H. Cogswell. Barron's 24:6-7 Ap 24 '44; Same abr. Management R 33:170-2 My '44
Byrnes adopts Baruch clause making profit on unfinished work 6 per cent. D. Browne. Iron Age 153:96, 96a Ja 13 '44
Canadian termination formula parallels part of Baruch plan. il Am Mach 88:116j Mr 30 '44
Cash for contractors. Bsns W p 16 S 16 '44
Comparison between the Baruch and the George committee proposals for settling terminated contracts. Credit & Fin Management 46:4-7+ Mr '44
Complete financial kit for reconversion. H. D. Ralph. Burroughs Clearing House 28: 23-4 Mr '44
Contract cancelling steps taken by army outlined. Iron Age 153:112+ Ap 13 '44
Contract settlement act is initial legislative step in termination program. Am Mach 88: 124-5 S 28 '44
Contract settlement act of 1944; text. Fed Res Bul 30:753-68 Ag '44
Contract termination. P. A. Wilks. N A C A Bul 25:451-62 Ja 1 '44
Contract termination and property disposal procedure in AAF Materiel command. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:22-4 S 1 '44
Contract termination financing; authorized and proposed procedures. E. M. Taylor. il Dun's R 52:12-16+ Ja '44
Contract termination policies outlined by Navy department. H. S. Hensel. Steel 115: 72 O 16 '44
Contract termination procedure for textile mills. il Textile World 94:86-8 O '44
Contract termination rules get army-navy approval. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:3+ N 6 '44
Contract termination; subcommittee on contract termination of the Committee on military affairs, United States Senate. J Account 76:526-31 D '43
Contractors' problems in termination of contracts. J. H. Barrett. J Account 77:7-12 Ja '44
Cost phases of war contract termination. G. D. Bailey. N A C A Bul 25:1235-54 Ag 1 '44
Cost problems in contract termination. H. C. Heiser. N A C A Bul 25:462-76 Ja 1 '44
Cutback pattern. Bsns W p17-19 Je 17 '44
Cutbacks studied; formula in process for cancellation of Dominion's war contracts. Bsns W p46 D 11 '43
Development of termination procedure. J Account 77:177-9 Mr '44
Development of war contract renegotiation and termination relationships. N. C. Parkin. bibliog J Account 78:119-38 Ag '44
Disposing of work in process jigs, delay termination. J. T. Stokes. Iron Age 153: 118+ Mr 16 '44
Don't put a boy on man-sized terminations. R. L. Hoadley. Aviation 43:208+ O '44
Examination of contractors' statements of proposed termination settlements. J Account 77:109-13 F '44
Exceptions to Baruch uniform termination clause and cost formula. J. E. Byrnes. J Account 77:332-3 Ap '44
Experience in contract termination; total cost and inventory basis. A. Kaplan. J Account 78:199-202 S '44
Final settlement of terminated contracts. Fed Res Bul 30:15 Ja '44
Financing termination loans. H. Bratter. Banking 37:45-6+ O '44
Financing war contract terminations. G. S. Dively. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1609+ Ap 20 '44
General regulation no. 1 of director of contract settlement; text. Fed Res Bul 30:876-7 S '44
General termination problems. R. C. Downie. N A C A Bul 25:1211-34 Ag 1 '44
Government financing of war contractors. R. A. Foulke. il Dun's R 52:9-11+ Jl '44
Here's the T loan. R. L. Hoadley. Aviation 43:115+ Mr '44
Highlights of Army air forces contract termination routines. Aero Digest 47:51-3+ O 15; 51-3 D 1 '44
Hinckley director of contract settlement. Comm & Fin Chr 160:420 Jl 27 '44
How we're preparing to end war contracts. E. Haller. Barron's 24:9 S 11 '44

CONTRACTS, Government—Termination—*Cont.*
How's business? sit in strike by Brewster aeronautical corp.'s workers. Barron's 24:1 Je 5 '44
Importance of speed in contract settlements. W. F. Titus. Aero Digest 45:78-9 My 15 '44
Interrelation of contract renegotiation and termination. G. Jones. J Account 77:468-75 Je '44
Job for Congress? Senator George's post-war committee report. Bsns W p17-19 F 19 '44
Legal phases of cost-plus-fixed-fee contract termination. J. W. Kuhnemund. Iron Age 153:114+ Je 22 '44
Liquidating loans on war contracts. J. McDowell. il Burroughs Clearing House 28: 16-17+ Je '44
Liquidation of war production not purely post-war problem. A. D. H. Kaplan. Comm & Fin Chr 159:307 Ja 20 '44
Machinery and production round table; subcontractors' claims. J. W. Hooper. Mod Packaging 17:131-3 D '43
Murray bill for contract termination. Bsns W p7 Ja 29 '44
NAM manual for war contract termination. Comm & Fin Chr 159:720 F 17 '44
Navy contract termination plans. Marine Eng 49:198 S '44
New army-navy directive favors negotiating terminated contracts. S. Hershey. Aviation N 2:9 N 6 '44
New OCS regulation designed to speed contract termination. S. Hershey. Aviation N 2:7 O 9 '44
New OCS regulations facilitate settlement of war contracts; abstract. R. H. Hinckley. Steel 115:106 O 9 '44
New War department standard termination procedure expected to speed contract settlement. Iron Age 153:96+ My 25 '44
Nine-point plan aims at speeding termination payments. Iron Age 153:110+ Ja 20 '44
No claim frequently results in War department terminations. Iron Age 153:98 Ap 6 '44
Office reviews of proposals for settlement of terminated War department fixed price contracts. J. C. Hurtgen. J Account 78:8-13 Jl '44
Organizing to handle war contract termination. C. H. Hummel. Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:17-18+ S 15 '44
Outlook from Washington. H. Bratter. Banking 36:12+ Ja '44
Partial payments at termination now liberalized. E. M. Taylor. il Dun's R 52:14-16+ O '44
Pittsburgh ordnance finds only three months needed for settlement. Steel 115:56 S 25 '44
Plan for warehousing at contract termination. il Factory Management 102:90-1 Ja '44
Postwar easement; contract termination enactment. Bsns W p17-18 Jl 1 '44
Precautions to facilitate contract termination; abstract. H. V. Putman. Management R 33:241-3 Jl '44
Predetermination of termination settlements. H. E. Howell. J Account 78:272-8 O '44
Prepare now for claims resulting from war contract cancellation. F. I. Kent. Comm & Fin Chr 159:422 Ja 27 '44
Preparedness now for peacetime may avert wide unemployment; automotive spokesmen ask for firm contract termination policy and permission to buy machine tools for civilian goods production. Steel 113:79-81 D 6 '43
Procedure plan for canceled contracts; R. G. LeTourneau, inc. R. E. McCluskey. il Am Bsns 14:10-12+ Ap '44
Procedure prescribed for terminating bank-guaranteed T-loans on cancelled war contracts. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1062 S 7 '44
Program to retain war profits to aid unemployed. W. F. Rockwell. Steel 114:63 Je 19 '44
Prompt partial payments of war contract claims provided. Steel 115:88 S 18 '44
Provisions for contract termination. Nat City Bank p15 F '44
Public accountant and war contract termination. G. D. Bailey. J Account 77:106-8 F '44
Pullman-Standard tank termination procedure providing case study. il Steel 115:78-9 S 18 '44
Quick, fair, final settlement of canceled war contracts provided; Baruch plan. Steel 114: 59+ F 28 '44
Renegotiation and termination of war contracts, 1942-1944. (Official publication, v45, no 122) 152p bibliog pa $1.50 Univ. of Michigan, Ann Arbor '44
Reserve board announces rules governing T loans incident to war contract terminations. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1274 S 21 '44
Senate passes bill for settlement of claims arising from terminated war contracts. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1949 My 11 '44
Settlement of claims under contract termination. D. L. Podell. Comm & Fin Chr 160: 1345+ S 28 '44; Same cond. Chem & Met Eng 51:183-5 O '44
Settlement of claims under terminated fixed-price orders or subcontracts; Office of war mobilization, directive order 6; official text. J Account 78:74-6 Jl '44
Simplified and efficient method for contract cancellation; Weatherhead co. plan; mechanics of cancellation described in detail; complete set of forms reproduced. H. F. Bailey. Iron Age 153:32-5 Je 29 '44
Six point plan to facilitate settlement of terminated war contracts proposed by NAM. Comm & Fin Chr 160:308 Jl 20 '44
Small staff coordinates termination procedure for multi-plant company; Westinghouse electric & manufacturing company. C. R. Fay. Am Mach 88:128 My 25 '44
Some legal aspects of war contract termination. R. Nichols. N A C A Bul 25:243-61 N 15 '43
Special problem of contract termination. H. D. Ralph. Burroughs Clearing House 28: 19-21 D '43
Speeding up termination settlements. C. L. Simpson. J Account 77:293-5 Ap '44
Spot unemployment no. 2 problem; Brewster "stay in" demonstration following navy plane contract cancellation. il Steel 114:65-6 Je 5 '44
Status of termination loans. M. A. Brown. Banking 36:32+ Ja '44
Studebaker drafts a master plan for handling contract termination. C. Johnson. il Sales Management 53:32+ O 15 '44
Successful planning for contract termination. L. A. Harvey. il Am Mach 88:126-8 S 28 '44
T-lending. Banking 36:46 My '44
T loan provisions. H. D. Ralph. Burroughs Clearing House 28:23 Ag '44
Teamwork in contract termination. A. B. Clohosey. Management R 33:383-8 N '44
Termination aid; manual to prepare the war contractor for cancellation notice. Bsns W p22+ Ja 29 '44
Termination and renegotiation. V. H. Stempf. Credit & Fin Management 46:4-7+ My '44
Termination financing; procedure of V and V-T loans. K. R. Cravens. Credit & Fin Management 46:14-16+ Mr '44
Termination law sets procedure for contract settlements. Credit & Fin Management 46: 26-7 Jl '44
Termination lesson is drawn by ordnance; seeks to develop general formula. S. H. Brams. Iron Age 153:66+ My 25 '44
Termination of war contracts. Trusts & Estates 77:419-20 N '43
Termination of war contracts; Baruch report; summary index of recommendations. J Account 77:331-2 Ap '44
Termination organization and procedures. F. A. Lamperti. N A C A Bul 25:823-43 Ap 1 '44
Termination plan; Canada's new formula. Bsns W p114+ F 5 '44
Termination school; government sets up classes for war contractors. Steel 114:93 F 7 '44
Termination study; army is preparing master course in contract cancellation. Bsns W p17 F 12 '44
Termination study; International Harvester's experience stresses speed in claims as prime essential. Bsns W p19-21 Ap 22 '44
Testimony on termination audits; Committee on naval affairs, House of representatives. J Account 77:506-11 Je '44
Track clears; contract termination bill. Bsns W p 16-17 My 13 '44
Trail is blazed; termination of Harvester's tank contract. Bsns W p26 Ag 5 '44

CONTRACTS, Government—Termination—*Cont.*
Training meetings and flying squadrons speed terminations; Remington Rand Propeller division. Am Mach 88:115 N 9 '44
Treatment of terminated war contracts in financial statements; a statement by research department of American institute of accountants. J Account 78:279-84 O '44
Trial termination. Bsns W p21-2+ O 28 '44
Unemployment ahead? R. W. Babson. Comm & Fin Chr 159:417+ Ja 27 '44
Uniform article for termination of government fixed-price war supply contracts adopted. Comm & Fin Chr 159:185 Ja 13 '44
Uniform termination article. H. Bratter. Banking 36:14-15 F '44
Uniform termination article sets settlement formulae. Am Mach 88:128b Je 22 '44
V and VT loan arrangement and termination financing. C. C. Abbott and W. G. O'Neil. 46p 50c Harvard univ. Graduate school of business administration, Div. of business research, Soldiers Field, Boston 63, '44
Visual control board system helps speed contract terminations at Wright aeronautical corp.'s warplane engine plant at Cincinnati. Steel 115:112 O 9 '44; Aviation N 2:31 S 18 '44
War contract settlements speeded by contractors' action. R. P. Babcock. Am Mach 88:113-14 N 9 '44
War contract termination. Banking 37:41 Ag '44
War contract termination; abstract. E. A. Camman. Mod Plastics 21:93-5 D '43
War contract termination plan speeds adjustment of claims; Lyon metal products, inc. Am Mach 88:121-5 My 25 '44
War contract terminations; procedure of Lyon metal products, inc. E. W. Nix. Credit & Fin Management 46:7-10+ Je '44
War department illustrates the "how" of war contract termination; cartoons. Iron Age 154:104-5 Jl 20 '44; Same. Steel 115:54-62 Ag 7 '44
War supply contracts now have uniform termination clause. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145: 3+ Ja 17 '44
What are adequate reserves on terminated contracts? J. R. Garrison. Credit & Fin Management 46:18+ S '44
What to do before contract terminations. E. Caldwell. il Iron Age 154:71-5 O 26 '44
What to do before termination; check list. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:244+ Mr 15 '44
When contracts end; a guide to termination. Factory Management 102:82-99 Mr '44 [reprint 15c]
Where Brewster? result of U.S. contract termination. Bsns W p31-2 My 27 '44
Will cancellation of war contracts stop advertising cold? C. W. Drepperd. Adv & Sell 36:130+ D '43
Write-offs studied. Bsns W p19-20 Mr 11 '44

CONTRACTS, Letting of
Rational awarding of contracts; application to award of contract for coal. R. H. Parsons. Engineer 177:184-5 Mr 10 '44

CONTRACTS, Municipal
Supreme court decision relating to industrial waste treatment in a municipal plant; city cannot contract with private party guaranteeing to continuously treat its waste waters. G. J. Hopkins. il Pub Works 75: 23-4+ Jl '44

CONTRACTS, Sales. See Sales

CONTROL, Electric. See Carrier current control; Electric control

CONTROL boards
Production control boards in each department. Am Mach 88:104 O 12 '44
Visual control board system helps speed contract terminations at Wright aeronautical corp.'s warplane engine plant at Cincinnati. Steel 115:112 O 9 '44; Aviation N 2:31 S 18 '44

CONTROL equipment
Automatic control in sulphate pulping operations. C. W. Wilkins. Paper Ind 26:167-70 My '44
Automatic-control instrument adjustment; application of process reaction curves. L. H. Allen, jr. flow sheet il diag Ind & Eng Chem 36:687-93 Ag '44
Automatic control instruments vs. manpower manual control. il diags Rayon 25: 519-20 O '44
Automatic control; its practical application. W. H. Steinkamp. il diags Chem Ind 54: 199-202, 372-6+ F-Mr '44
Automatic control of the dehydration processes. F. K. Lawler. diags Food Ind 15:89-96 D '43
Automatic signal system for process departments; Phosphate division, Monsanto chemical co. J. R. Alexander. diags Chem Ind 53:677-8 N '43
Better care of instruments pays dividends. J. E. MacConville. il Rock Prod 47:118+ Ag '44
Blowpit consistency control. J. N. Swarr and R. D. Cowherd. diags Paper Tr J 119:38-42 Ag 10 '44
Boiler-house measurement and control for efficient fuel utilization. G. H. Barker and A. L. Hancock. Inst E E J 90 pt 2:217-27 Ag '43; Discussion. 90 pt 2:227-32; 91 pt 2: 249-52 Ag '43, Je '44
Control and instrumentation; plant of Atlas steels, ltd; abstract. J. F. Black. Metals & Alloys 20:1086+ O '44
Control equipment designed to withstand hydrofluoric acid corrosion. diags Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R51-2 Ja 5 '44
Control equipments for induction heating. F. E. Ackley. il diag Gen Elec R 47:16-21 Mr '44
Control instruments save time, money and headaches. H. Miedendorp, jr. il Rayon 25: 147-50 Mr '44
Control manufacturers' clinic; warm air heating. Sheet Metal Worker 35:48+ My '44
Electronic equipment among features of aviation fuel test unit; Standard oil co. Bayway plant. plan Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:31+ O 15 '44
Industrial control instrument settings. L. H. Allen, jr. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 35:1223-9 D '43
Instrumentation and control in the textile industry. W. B. Heinz and W. W. Starke. il diags Mech Eng 66:451-5 Jl '44; Excerpts. Textile World 94:87-8+ Ja '44
New equipment. il Iron Age 153:74-6 My 4; 154:72 Ag 3 '44
Pneumatic-set controller gives automatic process adjustment. il diags Oil & Gas J 42:257+ Ap 13 '44
Ratio and multiple-fuel controls in the steel industry. H. Ziebolz. bibliog diags A S M E Trans 66:705-11; Discussion. 711-12 N '44
Reducing friction in cable control systems. K. D. Remington and F. A. Matthews. il diags Aero Digest 44:74-7+ F 1 '44
Select right instruments in setting up automatically controlled plating processes. D. M. Nielsen. il diag Steel 113:118, 120+ N 15 '43
Selecting and applying commonly used motor control devices. W. J. Stock. il diags Power Pl Eng 48:84-91 N '44
Some experiences in starting up recent process units. H. F. Moore and W. C. Ludl. il Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R5-6 Ja 5 '44
Station instrumentation and control; nerve center of pipe-line operation. M. A. Hyde. il Oil & Gas J 43:251-2 S 23 '44
Straight-line processing of armor plate; Drever process. il Iron Age 154:62 Ag 10 '44
Universal control shafts and their development. A. R. Kligman. diags Product Eng 15:194-6 Mr '44; Discussion. 15:710-12 O '44

See also
Carrier current control
Electric control
Electric motors
Governors (machinery)
Hydraulic control
also subdivision Control under special subjects, e.g.
Airplanes—Control
Centrifuges—Control
Electric motors—Control
Pneumatic control
Pressure regulators
Temperature—Regulation
Vacuum tubes—Control uses
Steam turbines—Control
Valves—Control

CONTROL equipment—*Continued*

Maintenance and repair

Maintaining electrical control equipment. E. H. Lamberger and L. E. Markle. il Pet Eng 15:243-4, 246+ Mr '44

Maintenance of motors and control devices. Pub Works 75:46+ Ag '44

Terminology

Process control terms; proposed by terminology committee of Industrial instruments and regulators division, A.S.M.E. Mech Eng 66: 205-6 Mr '44

CONTROL towers. See Airports—Traffic control towers

CONTROLLED materials plan. See United States—War production board—Controlled materials plan

CONTROLLERS

If you want to be a controller; duties defined by Controllers institute of America. Am Bsns 13:13 N '43

Office manager and the controller. I. O. Royse. il Am Bsns 14:40-1 F '44

CONTROLLERS institute of America

Recommend non-cancellable order form for post-war period. L. M. Nichols. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1131+ S 14 '44

Slate of officers. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1587 O 12 '44

CONVALVULUS arvensis. See Bindweed

CONVECTOR heaters. See Heaters

CONVENTIONS

Nothing today, sir; hotels ask guests to remain away. Bsns W p34+ N 13 '43

Some convention speakers I would like to guillotine. R. L. Simmons. Sales Management 53:26+ Ja 15 '44

Symposium as a tool in mining and metallurgy; how to use modern techniques to make better technical meetings. E. H. Rose. Min & Met 25:342-4 Jl '44

See also

Insurance conventions

Sales conventions

CONVENTIONS, Political. See Political conventions

CONVERSION of factories. See Factories—Conversion

CONVERTERS

Basic refractories for the copper industry. R. P. Heuer and A. E. Fitzgerald. diags Metals & Alloys 19:1405-8 Je '44

Developments in the design and use of side-blown converter plants. P. C. Fassotte. Engineering 158:104-6 Ag 11 '44; Excerpts. Iron Age 154:58 D 14 '44; Abstract. Metal Prog 46:518+ S '44

History of the small steelmaking converter; including discussion of Tropenas converter. E. C. Pigott. bibliog Engineering 156:515, 535 D 24-31 '43

CONVERTERS, Electric. See Electric converters

CONVEYING machinery

Analyzing conveyor production; automatic recording of number of units produced, time of conveyor operation and time out caused by shutdowns. J. P. Knauth. il diag Gen Elec R 47:32-5 N '44

Application and design of package conveyors. H. C. Keller. il diags A S M E Trans 66: 225-33 My '44

Automobile castings; methods and products of the Midland motor cylinder co. il plan Automobile Eng 34:352-9 S '44

Batching speeded up; Twin City ready mixed concrete co. uses interesting system of screw, bucket and belt conveyors. R. S. Torgerson. il plan Rock Prod 46:86, 88+ N '43

Bomb manufacture speeded by mechanical handling methods. W. V. Casgrain and L. J. Bishop. il plan Am Mach 88:105-16 F 17 '44

Carton sealing; Creamola food products. il Elec R (Lond) 135:436-9 S 29 '44

Characteristics and applications of hydraulic conveyors. W. G. Hudson. il diag Chem & Met Eng 51:118-19 O '44

Continuous-flow conveyor elevators streamline materials handling for granular and pulverized materials. W. G. Hudson. il diags Power 88:661-3 O '44

Continuous heat-treating lines. A. C. Kramer. il diag Steel 114:100-1+ Je 5 '44

Conveying and baking systems for the finishing industry. C. A. Litzler. il Metal Finishing 42:448-51+ Jl '44

Conveying and elevating in a chocolate factory. il Mech Handling 31:371-5 Ag '44

Conveying and elevating plant at cement works. il Mech Handling 31:73-5, 77 F '44

Conveyor boosts welding output by 70 per cent; tower units for industrial lift trucks. il diag Iron Age 154:78-80 S 7 '44

Conveyor to save cost first year; to accelerate assembly of C.46 Commando aircraft. H. Chase. il diag Mech Handling 31:406-12 S '44

Conveyorized fixtures; Bell aircraft corp. il Steel 114:120-2, 124 Mr 6 '44

Conveyors aid reconditioning of tool sets. il Iron Age 153:71 F 24 '44; Abstract, with layout. Aero Digest 44:87 F 15 '44

Conveyors cut machining time on cylinder-head assemblies; Chevrolet motor division, General motors corporation. il diags Am Mach 88:90-3 Ag 31 '44

Conveyors help build bombsights on schedule; AC spark plug division of General motors. flow diag il Am Mach 88:105-14 F 3 '44

Design features of conveying equipment for the foundry industry. F. B. Henry and G. N. Wileman. il plan diags A S M E Trans 66:235-46 My '44; Same cond. Machine Design 16:141-4 Je '44; Discussion. ASME Trans 66:247-8 My '44

Electro-magnetic conveyors and feeders. il Mech Handling 31:130 Mr '44

Gravity conveyor system helps plant step up production schedules; Ohio crankshaft inc. H. Sellers. il Steel 114:116, 118+ F 28 '44

Hollinger crushing and grinding plant. D. C. McLaren. il diag Can Min J 65:362-9 Je '44

How conveyors helped to triple output; Republic aviation corporation. I. J. Keough. il Factory Management 102:123-6 S '44

How Robins tunes sales promotion to the pitch of the engineer; manufacturer of materials handling equipment details case histories in plain shop talk. il Sales Management 53:48+ Ja 15 '44

Improved production efficiency attained by Crane co. E. F. Ross. il Steel 115:68-71+ Jl 31 '44; Same. Foundry 72:74-7+ Ag '44

Installation of a sand preparation and distributing plant. J. J. Hall. plan Mech Handling 31:171-3 Ap '44

Intelligent use of conveyors essential in garment factories. Mech Handling 31:392-3 Ag '44

Large express conveyor solves unusual problem; express terminal in New York. H. Styler. il Mech Handling 31:147-9 Ap '44

Mechanical handling in foundries. diags Engineer 178:109-12, 131-2 Ag 11-18 '44; Excerpts. Automobile Eng 34:271-4 Jl '44

Military packaging in jeep-time. il Mod Packaging 17:88-90+ My '44

Multiplicity of operations submit to automotive methods at the Murray plant. J. Geschelin. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 89: 20-5+ D 15 '43

New equipment. il Iron Age 153:55-6 Je 29 '44

Overcoming some difficulties in materials handling; chemicals and products, which are fragile, corrosive, abrasive, sticky or hygroscopic. W. G. Hudson. diags Chem & Met Eng 50:114-15 D '43

Perpetual motion in aircraft assembly. A. R. Boone. il Mech Handling 31:51-4 F '44

Pusher-furnace trays and baskets designed for longer life. W. A. Hakin. il diags Am Mach 88:102-4 Ap 27 '44

Redler coal handling plants. il Mech Handling 30:489-94 N '43

Redler conveyor for acid dipping process. il diag Mech Handling 31:182 Ap '44

Saving wasted manpower by improved handling; loop conveyor system of handling spot welded airplane subassemblies at the Vultee field. E. J. Strickland. il plan Factory Management 102:89-91 Jl '44

CONVEYING machinery—*Continued*
Scheduling tool cycles for low-cost production; handling methods; Grand Rapids Stamping division of Fisher body corporation. il plan Factory Management 102:89-91 Ap '44
Selection, installation and maintenance. Mech Handling 31:473-5 O '44
Sheet conveyor. il Sheet Metal Worker 35:38-9 S '44
Some practical and economic aspects of foundry conveyorization; abstract. H. B. Nye. Foundry 72:122+ Jl '44
Ternstedt conveyorizes its X-ray inspection. Aero Digest 45:79 Je 1 '44

See also
Cableways
Coal handling
Coal mining machinery—Conveyors
Cranes, derricks, etc.
Electric driving—Conveying machinery
Hoisting machinery
Loading and unloading
Mechanical handling
Monorail conveyors
Pneumatic conveying

Accidents
Conveyor accidents in the paper industry. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:46+ Ja '44

Advertising
Robins booklet does double duty as industrial relations tool. E. M. Perrin. il Sales Management 53:48+ Ap 15 '44
Robins devises triple page spread to solve special problem. E. M. Perrin. il Ind Marketing 29:70+ My '44

Belt conveyors
Automatic bin control; switch stops conveyor belt; Erie materials co. diag Rock Prod 47:40 N '44
Construction plant for the Fontana project. R. E. Martin. il Civil Eng 13:576-8 D '43
Conveyor systems in wartime; careful attention to safety rules and care of equipment at iron mine in the Lake Superior district. O. J. Anderson. il Min Cong J 29: 42-3 O '43
Conveyors six and one-half miles long will be possible with new steel cable belts. E. W. Stephens. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:insert64 Ap '44; Same. Steel 114:156 My 8 '44
Hole piercing proves faster and cheaper; Martin system combines with conveyor belt line to simplify and boost production of small assemblies. H. Chase. il Aviation 43: 161-3+ Jl '44
Horse power for belt conveyors. Power Pl Eng 48:114 Mr '44
Improved feeder for multiple-hearth roaster. H. L. Johnson. il Eng & Min J 145:80 Ja '44
Long conveyor at Shasta dam has transported 11,400,000 tons. Eng N 131:946 D 30 '43
Practical operation of conveyor belts. M. C. Dow and H. A. Harnden. il diags Rock Prod 45:52+ F; 56-7 Ap; 42-3 Jl; 47 S; 53-5, 80-1 N '42; 46:58+ F; 66+ Je; 49+ D '43; 47:70+ My; 52+ Jl; 62-4 Ag '44
Shasta dam on the Sacramento river, California; conveyor for handling aggregates. il Engineering 157:81-3, 90 F 4 '44
Simple belt conveyor tonnage estimator. diag Eng & Min J 145:111 F '44
Surge stockpiles reduce delays; John D. Gregg plant. J. Medford. il Rock Prod 47:50-2 Mr '44
Suspension bridge for a belt conveyor; Pardee & Curtin lumber company. J. J. Belasco. il diag Min Cong J 30:16-17 Ja '44
Technical analysis of the belt conveyor. W. G. Hudson. il diags. Chem & Met Eng 51: 104-8 Jl '44
Underground belt conveyor system now extends over 5 miles; H. C. Frick co. il Steel 115:110 S 25 '44
What tripper speed for uniform spilling? R. F. Emerson. diags Eng & Min J 145:84-5 My '44

Chain conveyors
New type conveyor chain. il diag Mech Handling 31:381-5 Ag '44
Overhead conveyor at Talbot mills. H. E. Reed. il Textile World 94:149+ S '44
Repairs and maintenance; lubrication of conveyor and elevator chains. J. W. Leech. il diags Mech Handling 31:314-19 Jl '44
1600-foot overhead conveyor moves raw materials at Martin plant. il Steel 115:78+ Ag 7 '44
Spooner drying machine for coated welding rods. il diags Engineering 156:525-6, 530 D 31 '43

Control
Converting a continuous rotation into an intermittent rotation. W. M. Halliday. diags Mech Handling 31:59-62 F '44
Electric eye controls elevator; conveyor for handling steel containers. diag Elec World 121:126+ Ja 8 '44

Screw conveyors
Hardsurfacing of conveyor worms. il Mech Handling 31:219-20 My '44
Welded repairs to conveyor worms. F. Andrews. diags Mech Handling 31:109-11 Mr '44

CONVICT labor
See also
Prison industries

COOK county

Forest preserve district
Landscape engineering in the Forest preserve district. R. Mann. il map plans Western Soc E J 49:50, 79-94 Je '44

COOKERY
Evolution of English cooking; abstract. H. S. Sarson. Chem & Ind p185 My 13 '44

See also
Bakers and bakeries
Biscuits
Bread
Electric cooking
Gas cooking

Cabbages
Drying of vegetables; the loss of ascorbic acid during cooking of fresh and dried cabbage. R. J. L. Allen and L. W. Mapson. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 63:78-83 Mr '44

Vegetables
Composition of cooking vessel does not affect vitamins. J. McIntosh. Gas Age 94:25 Jl 13 '44
Use of soda in vegetable cookery. Consumers' Res Bul 13:9 F '44

COOKERY for the sick
See also
Kitchens, Hospital

COOLEY bill. See Agricultural credit

COOLIDGE, William David, 1873-
Medal day at the Franklin institute. H. B. Allen. Science 99:367-9 My 5 '44

COOLING
Canal supplies cooled air; Food machinery corporation. il Dom Eng 164:127 O '44
Design and control of year 'round comfort air conditioning systems. W. Goodman. il Heating-Piping 16:196-200 Ap '44
Evaporative cooling in air conditioning applications. T. W. Reynolds. il Heat & Ven 41:53-4 Mr '44
Gas air conditioning hurdles. G. E. May. Sheet Metal Worker 35:65-6 F '44
Gas for summer air conditioning. il diags Heat & Ven 41:56-78 F '44
How about an air-conditioning system? Power 88:262 Ap '44
Indian aerating cools plant air, curbs dust; Consolidated Vultee aircraft corp. K. Jenkins. il Aviation 43:150+ Mr '44
Optimum surface distribution in panel heating and cooling systems; second progress report of research sponsored by A.S.H.V.E. in cooperation with the University of California. B. F. Raber and F. W. Hutchinson. il diags Heating-Piping 15:602-14 N '43; Discussion. 16:165-6 Mr '44
Some effects of attic fan operation on comfort. W. A. Hinton and W. G. Wanamaker. bibliog plan Heating-Piping 16:298-303 My '44; Discussion. 16:488 Ag '44

See also
Air conditioning
Cold storage
Cooling of water
Cooling ponds
Cooling towers
Poultry houses—Cooling
Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery

COOLING—*Continued*

Tables, calculations, etc.

Angle factors for radiant heating and cooling; charts. C. O. Mackey and others. Heat & Ven 41:90a-90b Ap; 80a-80b My; 104a-104b Je '44

Heating and cooling times in circulating systems. R. C. Fisher. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 36:939-42 O '44

Resistance to heat flow through finned tubing. W. H. Carrier and S. W. Anderson. diags Heating-Piping 16:304-18; Discussion. 318-20 My '44

COOLING, Industrial

Blast furnace tap hole area cooled by efficient coil system. C. F. Hoffman. diags Steel 114:119-20 Je 26 '44

Controlled rapid thermal dissipation to obtain progressive solidification; abstract. H. G. Hagemeyer. Iron Age 153:72-3 My 4 '44

Effect of coolant fluid temperatures on cutting tool efficiency. O. W. Boston, W. W. Gilbert and R. E. McKee. il Am Mach 88: 96-9 N 9 '44

Enclosed cooling system for butadiene plant in Los Angeles. F. A. Herr. il Am Gas J 160:16+ Ja '44

Equipment for heat transfer and heat application. M. W. Schwarz. diags Chem & Met Eng 51:120-8 My '44

Frigid blasts near sound speed to test tomorrow's planes; new wind tunnel at Wright field. N. E. Hopkins. diags Aero Digest 43:193, 195-6+ N '43

Gas cooler improves furnace operations. diag Iron Age 152:47 N 18 '43

Heat and cold production and application for processes. W. J. Shore. diags Chem & Met Eng 51:109-17 My '44

Heat transfer; conduction, radiation and convection. H. J. Stoever. diag Chem & Met Eng 51:98-107 My '44

Heating, piping, and air conditioning involved in testing airplane engines. F. O. Jordan. il Heating-Piping 16:346-9 Je '44

High pressure air distribution in refrigerated air conditioning. W. S. Bodinus. Heating-Piping 16:215-16 Ap '44

How Deepfreeze reversed marketing plans to meet challenge of war. il Ind Marketing 29:39+ My '44

Important contribution to the science of welding; system whereby rate of cooling in weld can be connected with the variables involved in arc welding. D. Rosenthal. diags Welding J 23:sup92-6 F '44

Industrial cooling as a production aid. J. Partington, jr. il Heat & Ven 41:47-51 Ap '44

Penicillin; industrial cooling and air conditioning employed in its production. L. T. Avery. flow diags il Heat & Ven 41:45-51 Mr '44

Refrigeration aids output; Douglas aircraft co.'s Chicago plant. Aero Digest 46:109 S 1 '44

Refrigeration facilitates metal working. F. O. Jordan. il Heat & Ven 41:79-81 F '44

Refrigeration in the control of chemical reactions. O. E. Gammill, jr. and L. E. Day. Chem Ind 53:849 D '43

Refrigeration of coolants for machine tools. B. S. Williams. il Heat & Ven 41:63-6 O '44; Same cond. Mach 51:196-8 D '44

Refrigeration used to speed production; coolant cooling system in production of shell containers. Refrig Eng 47:382 My '44

Right and wrong procedures in pressure cooling of cans. H. A. Benjamin and J. M. Jackson. diags Food Ind 16:346-9+ My '44

Test and predicted oil-cooler performance. A. L. London and J. I. Brewster. bibliog diags A S M E Trans 66:75-80 Ja '44

What the power engineer needs to know about evaporative cooling. M. H. Olstad. il diags Power Pl Eng 48:78-80 N '44

Worm gear ratings raised by fan cooling. il Iron Age 154:61 Jl 6 '44

See also

Cold storage
Concrete—Cooling
Cooling water
Electric transformers—Cooling
Metals, Cold treatment of
Quenching
Steel, Quenching of
Testing laboratories—Cold rooms

Tables, calculations, etc.

Computations for cooling by oil-hydraulic means. H. W. Hamm. diag Product Eng 15: 151-3 Mr '44

COOLING equipment

Equipment for heat transfer and heat application. M. W. Schwarz. diags Chem & Met Eng 51:120-8 My '44

Evaporative coolers for Diesel engines. W. Goodman. il Heating-Piping 16:260-4 My '44

Resistance to heat flow through finned tubing. W. H. Carrier and S. W. Anderson. diags Heating-Piping 16:304-18; Discussion. 318-20 My '44

Room coolers large postwar market. H. B. Brown. Refrig Eng 48:126 Ag '44

COOLING of water

Equipment on hand adapted for condenser water cooling; will pay cost in one year savings. N. R. Bernz. diags Heating-Piping 16: 78-9 F '44

Practical refinery engineering; heat transfer film coefficient—water being cooled. P. Buthod and B. W. Whiteley. charts Oil & Gas J 43:197-200 Jl 29 '44

Shipboard specifications for mechanical water coolers. J. J. Corey. il diags Refrig Eng 46:407-9 D '43

See also

Cooling towers
Cooling water

COOLING ponds

Evaporative cooling by towers and spray ponds. T. W. Reynolds. il diags Heat & Ven 41:44-8 My '44

COOLING towers

Double-flow horizontal induced-draft cooling towers installed at stations; Tennessee gas & transmission co. il diag Oil & Gas J 43: 110+ N 4 '44; Same. Gas Age 94:60-3 N 16 '44; Same. Pet Eng 16:198+ N '44

Evaporative cooling by towers and spray ponds. T. W. Reynolds. il diags Heat & Ven 41:44-8 My '44

Testing

Induced draft cooling tower test performance. E. S. Gray. il diags Power Pl Eng 48:70-3 F '44

COOLING water

Chlorination equipment for sterilising cooling water. il Chem Age (Lond) 49:430 O 30 '43

Conditioning station cooling water. E. G. Hammerschmidt. Pet Eng 15:158+ Mr '44

Controlled water jacket cooling reduces maintenance costs; internal combustion engines and gas-compressor cylinders. B. C. Thiel. il diags Pet Refiner 23:85-91 Je '44

Cooling water costs in injection molding. G. W. DeBell. diags Mod Plastics 21:112-13+ Mr '44

Cooling-water systems and their chemical treatment. W. A. Tanzola. flow diags il Pet Refiner 23:95-102 O '44

Filtered water prolongs life of charging door. J. D. Knox. il Steel 114:130+ My 1 '44

Sterilised cooling water; its effect upon fuel consumption. Electrician 132:537 Je 23 '44

Water cooling; the effects of film in radiators and cylinder blocks. Automobile Eng 34:36-7 Ja '44

COOPER, Fred E.

Twenty-fifth anniversary proves value of Fred E. Cooper's invention; mobile well servicing units. H. S. Norman. por Oil & Gas J 42:73-4+ N 25 '43

COOPER, Peter, 1791-1883

Peter Cooper, businessman. por Fortune 29: 148-9 Mr '44

COOPER-BESSEMER engine. See Diesel engines

COOPER union

Engineering school

Design sequence of day engineering courses. W. S. Lynch. J Eng Educ 34:646-7 Je '44

COOPERATION

Co-op unlimited; world trade in oil envisioned. il Bsns W p102+ Mr 18 '44

COOPERATION—*Continued*
Tutoring in economics; cooperatives. Ptr Ink 207:36 Ap 21 '44

See also
Advertising, Cooperative
Benefit societies
Building and loan associations
Coal mines and mining, Cooperative
Cooperative associations
Credit unions
Electric service, Rural—Cooperative lines
Farmers' cooperative oil associations
Insurance, Mutual
Marketing, Cooperative
Medical service—Group plan
Petroleum cooperative associations
Petroleum refineries, Cooperative
Profit sharing
Purchasing, Cooperative
Trade unions

Dictionaries

Dictionary of cooperation (including supplementary materials). E. S. Bogardus. 60p pa 75c The Cooperative league of the U.S. of Am, 167 W. 12th st, New York 11 '43

History

Cooperative centennial. J. C. Drury. J Retailing 20:14-18 F '44

International aspects

See Cooperative associations, International

Brazil

Co-ops steam up. Bsns W p113-14 Jl 22 '44

China

Co-operative movement in China. Int Labour R 49:397-8 Mr '44

Europe

Co-operative organisations and the restoration of European farm production. Int Labour R 50:419-50 O '44
European cooperatives and their possibilities for post-war reconstruction. Mo Labor R 59:309-13 Ag '44
Inter-co-operative relations and post-war planning. Int Labour R 50:557-80 N '44

Great Britain

Co-operation; the second century. Economist 147:20-1 Jl 1 '44
Operations of consumers' cooperatives in 1943. Mo Labor R 59:777-8 O '44

North Dakota

Cooperatives in North Dakota, 1942-43. Mo Labor R 58:330 F '44

United States

Co-op accused; Farmers Union group hits snag collecting commissions for selling farmers' grains to itself. Bsns W p32+ Ja 29 '44
Co-operatives in the United States. F. R. Walters. il Mag of Wall St 74:555-6+ S 2 '44
Cooperatives vote to expand domestic, foreign operations; Cooperative congress. Ptr Ink 209:104+ O 20 '44
Co-ops plan to enter export trade. Am Bsns 14:54 O '44
Co-ops to expand. Bsns W p29-30 O 21 '44
Developments in the cooperative movement in 1943. Mo Labor R 58:553-65 Mr '44
Goods and services provided by consumers' cooperatives in the United States. Mo Labor R 58:102-6 Ja '44
Production by cooperative federations in 1943. map Mo Labor R 59:548-54 S '44
Retail co-ops and what they sell; pictograph. Sales Management 53:64 Ap 15 '44
Tax-freedom booms co-operatives; exempt status meant for farm groups expanded to cover consumer associations. E. R. Abrams. Barron's 24:3 Ag 21 '44

See also
Farmers' cooperative associations

COOPERATION, Industrial. See Industrial cooperation

COOPERATION, International. See International cooperation

COOPERATION, Interstate. See Interstate cooperation

COOPERATION, Library. See Library cooperation

COOPERATIVE associations
Co-operatives being opposed; fire and life men battle southern scheme. Weekly Underw 151:633+ S 23 '44
Co-operatives now a field of big business. W. H. Hillyer. Barron's 24:7 F 28 '44
Inter-co-operative relations and post-war planning. Int Labour R 50:557-80 N '44

See also
Cooperative refinery association of Kansas
Credit unions
Electric service, Rural—Cooperative lines
Farmers' cooperative associations
Farmers' cooperative oil associations
National rural electric co-operative association
Petroleum cooperative associations

Advertising

Advertising fresh fruits and vegetables. R. D. Tousley. Harvard Bsns R 22 no4:447-58; 23 no 1:79-94 [Jl-O] '44
Cooperatives vote to expand domestic, foreign operations; Cooperative congress. Ptr Ink 209:104+ O 20 '44
Wine growers' guild to advertise and promote one brand name; development of packages, trade-mark, and promotion. il Sales Management 53:76+ S 15 '44

Directories

Directory of consumers' cooperatives in the United States as of January 1, 1943. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 750:1-93; pa 15c Supt. of doc. '43

Finance

See also
National cooperative finance association

Statistics

Cooperatives in North Dakota, 1942-43. Mo Labor R 58:330 F '44
Developments in the cooperative movement in 1943. Mo Labor R 58:553-65 Mr '44
Production by cooperative federations in 1943. map Mo Labor R 59:548-54 S '44

Taxation

Co-op prosperity sphere. L. A. Schuler. Fortune 29:44+ My '44
Co-op showdown. Bsns W p114+ O 21 '44
Co-ops' free tax ride draws fire of National tax equality assn. E. Lamm. Nat Pet N 36:18-20 My 3 '44
Co-ops retort; elimination of tax-exempt status would open way for price cuts. Bsns W p82+ Ja 22 '44
Farmer co-ops to fight. Fortune 29:28+ F '44
Flays co-ops; inequalities in taxes; abstracts. B. C. McCabe. Ins Field (Milwaukee Conv Daily ed) 73:1+ O 11 '44; East Underw 45:34+ O 13 '44; Nat Underw 48:8 O 12 '44
Issue sidetracked; Canada's co-op tax exemption. Bsns W p116-17 N 4 '44
Rapid expansion of cooperatives credited to favored tax position. Oil & Gas J 43:65 S 16 '44
REA co-operatives face federal income tax. Elec World News ed 120:1949 D 4 '43
Tax equality. B. C. McCabe. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:213-15+ Jl '44
Tax-freedom booms co-operatives; exempt status meant for farm groups expanded to cover consumer associations. E. R. Abrams. Barron's 24:3 Ag 21 '44
What they want; farmers give Republicans their ideas. Bsns W p16-17 Ap 15 '44

COOPERATIVE associations, International
Co-operatives move for international setup to refine oil and ship product in tankers. Nat Pet N 36:4 O 18 '44
International aspects of the cooperative movement. F. E. Parker and H. I. Cowan. Mo Labor R 58:1159-68 Je '44

COOPERATIVE associations, Wholesale
Co-op buys town; wholesale group plans model community in Wisconsin. il Bsns W p84-6 Ag 5 '44
Cooperatives, 100 years old, expect to sell 100,000 tons of steel in current year. C. Post. Iron Age 153:92-3 Ap 27 '44

COOPERATIVE associations, Wholesale—*Cont.*
Co-ops spring up; independent retailers organizing wholesale cooperatives. Bsns W p70+ N 20 '43

COOPERATIVE finance association, National. See National cooperative finance association

COOPERATIVE marketing. See Marketing, Cooperative

COOPERATIVE refinery association of Kansas
Co-op expands; big refinery and an array of wells, pipelines, and oil leases acquired. Bsns W p27-8 D 4 '43

COORDINATES
Converting coordinates with a Mannheim rule. R. W. Crane. diags Electronics 17:244+ Ap '44

COORDINATES, Curvilinear
Extension of the Heaviside expansion theorem to the equations of engineering and physics in curvilinear orthogonal coordinates. J. J. Smith. Franklin Inst J 238:245-72 O '44

COORDINATING committee on corrosion, American. See American coordinating committee on corrosion

COORDINATING research council
Mobilized research; progress report of Coordinating research council shows rapid wartime growth. C. B. Veal. il S A E J 52:162-8 Ap '44
Ordnance distinguished service award. S A E J 52:sup25 O '44
Research council honored with Army Ordnance service award. A. L. Foster. Oil & Gas J 43:62 S 30 '44
Test procedures and forms available. S A E J 52:sup35 Ap '44

COORDINATION (chemistry)
Coördination compounds of boron trichloride. D. R. Martin. Chem R 34:461-73 bibliog(72 references, p471-3) Je '44

COPE, Arthur Clay, 1909-
A.C.S. pure chemistry award. por Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:3+ Jl 10 '44
Awards of the American chemical society. Science 100:260-1 S 22 '44
Cope to receive ACS award; previous recipients. Chem & Eng N 22:1426 Ag 25 '44
To receive A.C.S. award in pure chemistry. por Chem & Eng N 22:526 Ap 10 '44

COPOLYMERIZATION. See Polymerization

COPOLYMERS. See Polymers

COPPER
Antifouling paints. G. H. Young and others. il Ind & Eng Chem 36:341-4 Ap '44
Atmospheric corrosion of copper; some factors which influence the formation of protective coatings. J. H. Wilkinson and W. S. Patterson. Soc Chem Ind J 62:167-70 O '43
Copper in galvanizing zincs; abstract. W. G. Imhoff. Metals & Alloys 20:422 Ag '44
Copper metallurgy; some metallurgical problems of concern to the electrical-machinery designer. E. R. Parker. il Gen Elec R 46: 663-6 D '43; Same. Elec Eng 62:531-4 D '43
Copper, tin, lead and zinc, 1943. H. A. Knight. Metals & Alloys 19:69-70 Ja '44
Decomposition of diazotised 1 : 6-dinitro-2-naphthylamine by precipitated copper in organic solvents. H. H. Hodgson and H. S. Turner. Chem Soc J p 10-11 Ja '44
Determination of antimony in tin-base alloys in the presence of copper. C. L. Luke. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:448-51 Jl '44
Film coefficients for condensation of organic vapors on a single vertical copper tube. E. M. Baker and H. Hipkin. bibliog Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 40:291-307; Discussion. 307-8 Je '44
Magnetic measurements on some catalytically active substances. H. Morris and P. W. Selwood. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 65:2245-52 N '43
Oxidation processes; the autoxidation of ascorbic acid in the presence of copper. A. Weissberger and J. E. LuValle. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:700-5 My '44
Physical metallurgy of copper and copper-base alloys. P. H. Brace. bibliog Elec Eng 63:11-17 Ja '44
Precipitation of copper from an acid mine water. F. S. Wartman and A. H. Robertson. bibliog U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3746:1-16 '44
Preparation and reclamation of copper-chromium oxide catalyst. R. E. Dunbar and M. R. Arnold. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:441 Jl '44
Standard copper and brass products; average physical and chemical properties; tabulations. Iron Age 154:97-8 S 14 '44
What for copper after the war? W. R. Ingalls. Min & Met 25:427-9 S '44
See also
Copper alloys

Analysis
Apparatus for automatic control of electrodeposition with graded cathode potential. C. W. Caldwell, R. C. Parker and H. Diehl. il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:532-5 Ag '44
Determination of copper in cast iron by direct microelectrolysis. W. M. MacNevin and R. A. Bournique. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 15:759-62 D 15 '43
Electrolytic determination of copper in steel and cast iron; with a supplementary colorimetric procedure for certain alloy steels. W. S. Levine and H. Seaman. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:80-2 F '44
Factors affecting the precipitation of some insoluble quinaldates. J. F. Flagg and F. T. McClure. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2346-9 D '43
Iodometric determination of iodates, bromates, or permanganates in the presence of copper; determination of copper in the presence of oxidizing agents. D. N. Hume and I. M. Kolthoff. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:103-4 F '44
Polarographic determination of copper, lead, and cadmium in high-purity zinc alloys. R. C. Hawkings and H. G. Thode. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:71-4 Ja 15 '44
Rapid determination of copper in nickel plating baths; abstract. B. B. Knapp. Iron Age 154:64 Jl 13 '44
Recent developments in analytical chemistry. bibliog Chem Age (Lond) 50:595-8 Je 24 '44
Systematic polarographic metal analysis. J. J. Lingane. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:147-52 Mr '44

Conservation
Arc furnace line extensions save 62 tons of copper; Duquesne light company. B. M. Jones. diags Elec World 120:1678-80 N 13 '43
Conservation of copper; electric coils. O. I. Butler. diag Electrician 132:52-5 Ja 21 '44
Copper-covered steel wire at radio frequencies. B. R. Teare, jr. and E. R. Schatz. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:397-403 Jl '44
Copper tape rolled from scrap wire. G. A. Delnay. il Elec World 121:1072 Mr 18 '44
Higher voltage saves copper. Food Ind 16: 284 Ap '44

Metallography
Effect of structure and composition on the machinability of copper alloys. D. K. Crampton. il Metal Prog 46:275-84 Ag '44
Kodachromes of copper alloys. Metal Prog 46:704A-704B O '44

Testing
Atmospheric corrosion of copper. A. W. Tracy and others. il Am Soc T M Proc 43: 615-46; Discussion. 647-8 '43

Welding
Welding copper alloys; abstract. J. J. Vreeland. Metals & Alloys 19:650+ Mr '44
Welding of copper alloys. C. E. Swift. Welding J 23:323-6 Ap '44

COPPER, Powdered
Copper in powder metallurgy. J. J. Cordiano. bibliog Electrochem Soc Trans 86 (preprint 4):31-40 Ap '44; Excerpt. Iron Age 153: 57+ Ap 27 '44
Electrodeposition of copper powder. W. H. Osborn and S. B. Tuwiner. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc Trans 85 (preprint 5):41-50 Ap '44; Excerpts. Iron Age 153:44 Je 29 '44
Electrolytic copper powder; abstract. G. B. Smith. il Iron Age 153:56-7 Je 1 '44

COPPER, Powdered—*Continued*
Manufacture of copper powder, use of scrap brass anodes. Chem Age (Lond) 50:360 Ap 15 '44
Powder metallurgy opens new fields for copper; abstract. D. K. Crampton. Machine Design 16:132 Ag '44
Why not a 50:50 cobalt-copper alloy? application of powder metallurgy. C. G. Fink and L. Delisle. il Electrochem Soc Trans 85 (preprint 18):195-203 Ap '44

COPPER alloys
Ampco copper-base alloys; table. Aviation 43:191 Mr '44
Available beryllium in copper. H. G. Williams. il Metal Prog 46:79-81 Jl '44
Beryllium copper; properties, fabrication, applications, heat treatment and other data. Machine Design 16:125-8 My '44
Better copper alloy castings. H. E. McGowan. Iron Age 153:50-2 Mr 2 '44
Bright alloy plating; abstract. M. B. Diggin and G. W. Jernstedt. Iron Age 154:138+ Jl 13 '44
Casting a new tin-free gear alloy; copper-antimony-nickel alloy; abstract. Metals & Alloys 18:1124+ N '43
Copper alloy castings; engineering file facts. N. F. Hindle. Metals & Alloys 19:887, 889, 1161, 1163 Ap-My '44
Copper-nickel alloys (5 to 40% Ni); a compilation of common specifications. R. S. Burpo, jr. Metals & Alloys 19:623 Mr '44
Copper-silicon alloys, a digest of common specifications; tabulation. R. S. Burpo, jr, comp. Metals & Alloys 19:117 Ja '44
Corrosion ratings of metals; corrosion ratings of copper and copper alloys. Iron Age 154: 62 O 5 '44
Effect of structure and composition on the machinability of copper alloys. D. K. Crampton. il Metal Prog 46:275-84 Ag '44
Heat treating beryllium copper. W. Martin. il Iron Age 153:66-71 F 24 '44
Inter-relation of age-hardening and creep performance; behaviour in creep of an alloy containing 3 per cent. nickel and silicon in copper; abstract. C. H. M. Jenkins and others. Engineering 157:244 Mr 31 '44
Interrupted quench and isothermal treatments of precipitation hardening alloys: introductory notes. R. H. Harrington. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 33:494-506; Discussion. 507-13 '44
Kodachromes of copper alloys. Metal Prog 46:704A-704B O '44
Making beryllium-copper behave. R. W. Carson. bibliog il Metals & Alloys 18:1314-19 D '43
Metallography of copper-aluminum; abstract. F. Bollenrath and W. Bungardt. Metals & Alloys 20:1094 O '44
New electric resistance alloys; abstract. M. Cook and W. O. Alexander. Metals & Alloys 19:1254+ My '44
Nickel-copper alloys; digest of common specifications (40-90% Ni). R. S. Burpo, jr, comp. Metals & Alloys 20:379 Ag '44
Order hardening; its mechanism and recognition. D. Harker. il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 32:210-34; Discussion. 234-8 '44
Passivity in copper-nickel and molybdenum-nickel-iron alloys. H. H. Uhlig. bibliog Electrochem Soc Trans 85 (preprint 20):207-18 Ap '44
Physical metallurgy of copper and copper-base alloys. P. H. Brace. bibliog Elec Eng 63:11-17 Ja '44
Some modified heavy metal alloys; high-density tungsten-nickel-copper powder metallurgy alloys. H. H. Hausner. Metals & Alloys 18:1335-8 D '43
Standard commercial copper-base alloys; data sheet. Mach 50:241 Mr '44
Standard coppers chart. Aero Digest 43:266 N '43; Same. Aviation 42:207, 209 D '43
Steel plate clad with cupro-nickel sheet. J. V. Kielb. il Metal Prog 45:276-9 F '44
War's effect on wrought copper alloys and their production. D. K. Crampton. il Min & Met 25:297-300 Je '44
Welding copper alloys; abstract. J. J. Vreeland. Metals & Alloys 19:650+ Mr '44
Welding of copper alloys. C. E. Swift. Welding J 23:323-6 Ap '44
Why not a 50:50 cobalt-copper alloy? C. G. Fink, J. L. Hutton and L. Delisle. il Electrochem Soc Trans 85 (preprint 18):191-203 Ap '44; Excerpts. Iron Age 153:50+ Je 29 '44
X-ray study of the copper-manganese binary alloy system. L. D. Ellsworth and F. C. Blake. J Ap Phys 15:507-12 Je '44
X-ray study of the time-rate of precipitation from a solid solution of copper in aluminum. C. H. Townes. Am Soc for Metals Trans 33:281-9 bibliog(50 titles, p288-9) '44

See also
Aluminum bronze
Brass
Brazing
Bronze
Constantan
Gun metal
Manganese bronze
Monel metal
Speculum metal

Analysis
Direct photometric determination of silicon in copper-base alloys. O. P. Case. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:309-11 My '44

Testing
Fatigue tests on some copper alloys in wire form. H. L. Burghoff and A. I. Blank. Am Soc T M Proc 43:774-84 '43

COPPER arsenate
See also
Paris green

COPPER brazing. See Brazing

COPPER chlorides
Application of the method of continuous variations to complex-ion formation in copper(II) salt solutions containing chloride ion. T. Moeller. bibliog J Phys Chem 48: 111-19 My '44
Interpretation of the Sandmeyer reaction; comparative behaviour of cuprous, cupric, and ferric chlorides as catalysts. H. H. Hodgson and D. D. R. Sibbald. Chem Soc J p393-5 Ag '44

COPPER compounds
Antifouling paints. G. H. Young and others. il Ind & Eng Chem 36:341-4 Ap '44
Application of the method of continuous variations to complex-ion formation in copper(II) salt solutions containing chloride ion. T. Moeller. bibliog J Phys Chem 48: 111-19 My '44
Compounds of copper; a project. C. H. Stone. J Chem Educ 21:350 Jl '44
Cupriethylene diamine as a solvent for precise determination of cellulose viscosity. R. S. Hatch. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:104-7 F '44
Cupriethylenediamine viscosity method as a control in the manufacture of pulp of specified viscosity. E. P. Wood. Paper Tr J 118:37 My 18 '44
Insecticide diluents; solubility of arsenicals and copper fungicides as affected by diluents in agricultural dusts. M. W. Goodwin and others. Soap & San Chem 20:103+ Ag '44
Nature of the cupriethylenediamine cellulose solvent. R. M. Levy and P. Muffat. bibliog Paper Tr J 118:32-6 F 3 '44
Rapid cupriethylenediamine viscosity method for control work. R. M. Levy, P. Muffat and W. D. Harrison. bibliog il diags Paper Tr J 118:29-31 F 10 '44
Relationship between cellulose viscosities measured by the TAPPI standard and the cupriethylenediamine methods. A. J. Corey. Paper Tr J 118:51-2 My 11 '44
Rot-proofed fabrics; free copper compound contents; abstract. O. A. Samsonova. Textile Inst J 35:A299 Jl '44
Some glycol complexes of the light transition metals. R. Gomer and G. N. Tyson, jr. Am Chem Soc J 66:1331-3 Ag '44

COPPER cyanides
Allylic rearrangement in the reaction of cuprous cyanide with butenyl halides. J. F. Lane, J. Fentress and L. T. Sherwood, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:545-8 Ap '44

COPPER fluoride
Rotational analysis of the emission spectrum of CuF. L. H. Woods. bibliog il Phys R 64:259-64 N 1 '43

COPPER industry and trade
Copper will hold its important markets. Eng & Min J 145:77-8 F '44
Four metals on the post-war defensive. J. V. Sherman. Barron's 23:18 D 13 '43
Stockpiling, as applied to copper. W. W. Lynch. il Min Cong J 30:28-9 Ag '44
See also Anaconda copper mining company; Kennecott copper corporation; Phelps Dodge corporation

Securities

Copper stockpile depresses metal shares. M. Pescatello. Barron's 24:5-6 My 15 '44
Securities disturbing investors. W. Beecher. Mag of Wall St 74:71 Ap 29 '44

Statistics

Copper industry in the United States, 1941-43; tabulation. Eng & Min J 145:104 Ag '44
Copper production, 1937-1943; chart and tables. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:108 Mr 15 '44
Now it can be told: copper. Bsns W p32 Ja 22 '44

Great Britain

Three million tons of copper. Economist 145: 654 N 13 '43

United States

Copper meeting essential requirements. F. H. Hayes. Min Cong J 30:56-8 F '44
Metallurgy of copper, 1943. J. Newton. il Min & Met 25:69-70 F '44
Wages in nonferrous-metal mining and milling, June 1943. E. M. Olsen. Mo Labor R 57:971-84 N '43
We are not have-not's in copper, lead, and zinc. E. Just. Eng & Min J 145:69-72 Je '44
What for copper after the war? W. R. Ingalls. Min & Met 25:427-9 S '44

COPPER lining
100-year water pipe design of copper-lined concrete; various views summarized. diags Eng N 132:44-6 Ja 13 '44

COPPER metallurgy
Basic refractories for the copper industry. R. P. Heuer and A. E. Fitzgerald. bibliog il diags Metals & Alloys 19:1133-6, 1405-8; 20:68-72 My-Jl '44
Copper-smelter plant attacks its complex power problems with long-range planning. B. F. Koch. il diag plan Power 88:288-91+ My '44
Copper smelting pace curbs changes. E. A. Peretti. il Eng & Min J 145:98-9 F '44
Gray Eagle Copper, new California producer. J. B. Huttl. flow sheet Eng & Min J 144: 84-5 D '43
Metallurgy of copper, 1943. J. Newton. il Min & Met 25:69-70 F '44
New type of amalgamator in mill of the Mic-Mac mines limited. A. A. Nelson. diag Can Min J 65:299 My '44
Possible economies for postwar ore reduction. C. R. Hayward. flow sheet Eng & Min J 145:76-8 Ja '44
Preheater improves results at Chino smelter. J. B. Huttl. diags Eng & Min J 145:92-3 Jl '44
Reclaiming Quincy tailings from Torch lake. C. H. Benedict. flow sheets il Eng & Min J 145:74-8 Ap '44
Recovery of zinc; procedures with spent copper extraction liquors. A. G. Arend. il Chem Age (Lond) 51:131-3 Ag 5 '44
Reverberatory furnaces; possible improvements for the smelting of copper and nickel. L. S. Longenecker. diags Can Min J 65:370-4 Je '44
Roasting mixed copper ores; abstract. C. C. Downie. Metals & Alloys 20:672 S '44
See also
Copper, Powdered

Electrometallurgy

Determination of small amounts of chloride in copper-refining electrolyte by potentiometric titration. Y. Yao. Electrochem Soc Trans 85 (preprint 11):121-6 Ap '44
Electro-thermal copper. A. G. Arend. Electrician 132:535-7 Je 23 '44
Functions of chloride in copper-refining electrolyte. Y. Yao. bibliog il Electrochem Soc Trans 86 (preprint 7):89-99 O '44
New kilowatts mill ore for Utah Copper. E. J. Franklin. il diags Power 88:2-5 Ja '44
Study of the possibility of precipitation of antimony as oxychloride in copper-refining electrolyte. Y. Yao. Electrochem Soc Trans 86 (preprint 1):1-6 O '44

History

Copper smelting in England from 1688 to 1750. R. Jenkins. Engineering 157:316-17 Ap 21 '44

COPPER miners
Double draft; civilian and soldier workers swept away. Bsns W p98 Ap 8 '44
How Anaconda trains new miners, keeps supervisors on their toes. L. F. Bishop. il Eng & Min J 145:54-61 Ja '44
New tune for a house organ; copper workers sit down with their Anaconda bosses to produce a morale publication. il Ptr Ink 207:20-1 Je 9 '44
People and pictorial journalism make Copper Commando a great publication. M. Sammons. il Ind Marketing 28:26-7+ N '43
Wages in nonferrous-metal mining and milling, June 1943. E. M. Olsen. Mo Labor R 57:971-84 N '43

COPPER mines and mining
Block and forced caving mining practice; block caving at Miami mine. P. B. Bucky. diags plans Explosives Eng 22:9-13, 32-8 Ja '44
Block caving at Inspiration; with cost data. P. B. Bucky. diags plan Explosives Eng 22:116-19, 125-31 My '44
Electric traction in copper mines; A.I.E.E. symposium. il diags Ry Age 116:539-41 Mr 18 '44
Electrification of large open-pit copper mines. L. W. Birch. il diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 30-8 Ja '44

Arizona

Modern electric locomotives in open-pit mine haulage; Phelps Dodge copper mine and reduction plant at Morenci. J. E. Borland and L. G. Riley. il diags map Elec Eng 63: Trans 52-8 F '44

California

Gray Eagle Copper, new California producer. J. B. Huttl. flow sheet il Eng & Min J 144: 83-5 D '43
Neglected copper-zinc belt revived under war demand. J. B. Huttl. flow sheet il Eng & Min J 145:60-3 Mr '44

Chile

Copper from Chile. N. Brower. J Chem Educ 21:137-9 Mr '44

Michigan

Reclaiming Quincy tailings from Torch lake. C. H. Benedict. flow sheets il Eng & Min J 145:74-8 Ap '44
Wear-resistant castings cut maintenance cost; Calumet & Hecla consolidated copper co. R. McIntosh. il Eng & Min J 145:76-8 My '44

Quebec

Finding a hidden ore body; Moulton Hill mine of Aldermac copper corporation. R. C. Rowe. il map Can Min J 65:4-9 Ja '44
Noranda Mines fuse cutter; accuracy, consistency and speed are objectives. F. E. Patton. il diags Can Min J 65:459-61 Jl '44

Rhodesia

Blasting-hole drilling at Nkana. W. A. Odgers and A. G. Stirling. Can Min J 65: 547-8 Ag '44
How the Rhodesian coppers were found. R. Brooks. il map Eng & Min J 145:80-3 My; 83-5 Je; 94-7 Jl '44

Utah

Safety at the Utah copper mine. G. W. Knudsen. il Min Cong J 30:35-7+ Mr '44

COPPER naphthenate
Copper soaps as rot-proofing agents on fabrics. P. B. Marsh and others. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36:176-81 F '44; Excerpts. Sci Am 170:227-8 My '44; Abstract. Paint Oil & Chem R 107:26 F 10 '44
Study of a soil-burial method for determining rot resistance of fabrics; untreated and copper naphthenate treated cotton and jute. D. M. Batson and others. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:423-7, 449-54 bibliog(p454) O 9-23 '44

COPPER ores
Oxidation at Chuquicamata, Chile. O. W. Jarrell. diags Econ Geol 39:251-86 Je '44

COPPER oxides
Action of cuprous oxide on diazotised amines; action in sulphuric acid-glacial acetic acid. H. H. Hodgson, S. Birtwell and E. Marsden. Chem Soc J p 112-13 Mr '44
Copper-oxide rectifier in electrochemical work. I. R. Smith. il diags Elec Eng 63: Trans 739-44 O '44
Flexibility of the cuprous oxide rectifier for automatic control equipment in electroplating. G. E. Huenerfauth. diags Electrochem Soc Trans 83 (preprint 7):97-103 Ap '43; Abstract. Steel 114:122+ F 21 '44

COPPER perchlorate
Stability of standard solutions of copper perchlorate and potassium iodate. J. J. Kolb. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:38-9 Ja 15 '44

COPPER phthalocyanine
Phthalocyanine pigments; economical manufacture. Chem Age (Lond) 50:356 Ap 15 '44

COPPER phthalocyanine blue
Phthalocyanine blue specification prepared. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:45 F 7 '44

COPPER plating
Copper plating in the paper industry. R. A. Packard. Paper Ind 25:1158-61 Ja '44
Copper plating process. Metal Finishing 42: 560-1 S '44
Stripping copper plate after carburizing. Iron Age 154:57 Jl 20 '44

COPPER sulfate
Action of copper sulfate on phenylosazones of the sugars; phenyl-D-glucosotriazole. R. M. Hann and C. S. Hudson. Am Chem Soc J 66:735-8 My '44
Copper sulfate for aquatic nuisances; abstract. L. F. Warrick and others. Am Water Works Assn J 36:493 Ap '44
Crushing copper sulphate for use as flotation reagent. diag Eng & Min J 145:84 Ja '44
Erroneous melting point of anhydrous cupric sulfate. H. A. Liebhafsky. bibliog J Chem Educ 21:392 Ag '44
Killing roots in sewers with copper sulphate. J. W. McAmis. Water Works & Sewerage 91:R246 Je '44

COPPER tubes. See Tubes, Copper

COPPERWELD steel company
Income account, 1941-1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1655 Ap 24 '44

COPPERWORK
Metallic arc welding electrodes. H. Lawrence. Steel 115:136+ O 9 '44; Same. Welding J 23:1162-5 D '44

COPPERWORK, Architectural
Copper and its use in the postwar period. M. Walten. Sheet Metal Worker 35:64+ Ap '44

COPRECIPITATION. See Precipitation

COPY preparation. See Printing, Practical—Copy preparation

COPYING processes
Electrolytic process of developing Erco riveting machine fixtures. T. T. Tobin and J. T. Howard. il diags Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:36-7 My 1 '44
How books are printed without the use of type, slugs, or printing presses. R. Randolph. il Inland Ptr 113:20-3 Ag '44
Lofting expands; used in manufacture of tools and dies as in finished product. Bsns W p64+ Ap 29 '44
Operating characteristics of ultraviolet light sources in modern whiteprint machines. F. G. Wilde. diags Illum Eng 39:31-49 Ja '44
Selection and adaptation of template reproduction methods. T. Miles. il Product Eng 15:57-60, 130-3, 190-3, 276-8, 327-8 Ja-My '44
Speeding the job to the plant; Fruehauf Trailers prepares job orders, parts lists, and specifications with well-equipped duplicating and offset printing department. R. G. French. il Am Bsns 14:18-19+ Ag '44

See also
Blueprints
Carbon paper
Microfilms
Photomechanical processes

COPYRIGHT
U.S., Britain exchange notes on copyrights. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1232 Mr 23 '44

COQUIMBO, Chile
Was there ice at Coquimbo? B. Willis. Science 100:286-7 S 29 '44

CORAL pavements. See Pavements, Coral

CORALS
Characteristics of coral deposits. H. T. Stearns. il Eng N 133:31-4 Jl 13 '44

CORD fabric. See Tire fabrics

CORDAGE
See also
Rope

CORDUROY
Use of corduroy in gold milling. il Can Min J 65:621-3 S '44

CORE ovens
Continuous drying stoves. W. H. Atherton. diag Mech Handling 31:431-2 S '44
Core oven stokers fired with anthracite coal. il Foundry 71:148+ D '43

CORE sampling. See Petroleum—Well drilling—Sampling

COREOPSIS grandiflora, Nutt
Anthochlor pigments; pigments of coreopsis grandiflora, Nutt. T. A. Geissman and C. D. Heaton. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:486-7 Mr '44

CORES
Air-blown cores used in foundries for making castings. il Sci Am 169:269 D '43
Bench coremaking time standards for job shops; Ampco metal inc. W. A. Grede. il diag Foundry 72:80+ N '44
Compressed air speeds core blowing. Steel 113: 98 N 29 '43
Dehumidifying the core storage room of big magnesium foundry. il diags Heating-Piping 16:1-6 Ja '44
Green sand core set in mold drag by corebox. il Foundry 72:134 Ag '44
Increases corebox life. H. L. Dudley. diags Foundry 72:102+ Ja '44

CORIANDER seed oil
Absorption spectra of volatile essential oils; detection of alpha-dicarbonyl compounds; tests on juniper berry, orange peel, and coriander seed oils. C. A. Tarnutzer, L. A. Rittschof and C. S. Boruff. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:621-4 O '44

CORK
Cork oak trees planted in three southern states. G. B. Cooke and C. F. Schmidt, jr. il Manuf Rec 113:44, 68 Ap '44
Cork situation; summer imports showed extraordinary rise. For Comm W 17:30 O 14 '44
Home-grown cork. G. B. Cooke and C. F. Schmidt, jr. il Mod Packaging 17:78-81+ Ap '44
Reduce machine vibration with cork. W. F. Schaphorst. diags Rock Prod 47:58 Ag '44
Spanish cork-manufacturing industry. For Comm W 13:19 N 27 '43

CORK, Substitutes for
Noreseal, a new cork substitute. S. I. Aronovsky and others. il Mod Packaging 17: 116-19+ Je '44; Same cond. Food Ind 16:526-9 Jl '44
Peanut hull cork. il Bsns W p54-5 N 27 '43

CORN
Corn allocation. Bsns W p42 Mr 18 '44
Corn is processed; plants have been reopened. Bsns W p 17 My 13 '44
Corn is scarce. Bsns W p56+ F 26 '44
Corn or hogs, no. 1 problem. Bsns W p15-16 Ap 8 '44
Corn refining supplies again in doubt. Barron's 24:6 Mr 20 '44
Corn showdown; shortage hits midwestern plants. Bsns W p34+ Ap 15 '44
Corn stays put. Bsns W p 18-19 Ap 29 '44
Cuban corn crop. For Comm W 14:23 Ja 22 '44
Killing in corn; quirk in price-ceiling formula made Monett, Mo. corn capital of Midwest. Bsns W p16-17 Ja 22 '44
Properties of grain in bulk; thermal conductivity of wheat, maize, and oats. T. A. Oxley. diag Soc Chem Ind J 63:53-5 F '44

Analysis
Carotenoids in corn distillers' by-products. W. Baumgarten, J. C. Bauernfeind and C. S. Boruff. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36: 344-7 Ap '44

CORN—Analysis—*Continued*
Determining phytin phosphorus; stoichiometric relation of iron and phosphorus in ferric phytate. E. B. Earley. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:389-91 Je '44

Diseases and pests
Corn pest killer; compound is mixed with fertilizer to combat larvae. Bsns W p64+ Ap 8 '44

CORN germ
Corn germ; a valuable protein food. H. H. Mitchell and J. R. Beadles. Science 99: 129-30 F 11 '44
Corn germ tried; Sardik soup. Bsns W p41-2 F 19 '44

CORN oil
Corn oil and butterfat essentially equal in growth-promoting value. L. P. Zialcita, jr. and H. H. Mitchell. Science 100:60-2 Jl 21 '44

Analysis
Determination of fatty acid monoesters of *l*-ascorbic and *d*-isoascorbic acids in fats and oils. J. Turer and R. M. Speck. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:464-5 Jl '44

CORN products
Carotenoids in corn distillers' by-products. W. Baumgarten, J. C. Bauernfeind and C. S. Boruff. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36: 344-7 Ap '44
Corn refiners enjoy war boom. Barron's 23:8 D 13 '43
Corn showdown; shortage hits midwestern plants. Bsns W p34+ Ap 15 '44
Nutrient content of alcohol fermentation by-products from corn. J. C. Bauernfeind and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:76-8 Ja '44
Price reserves reduce corn refiners' net. Barron's 24:6 My 29 '44

See also
Corn sirup — Cornstarch
Corncobs — Zein

CORN products refining company
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1145 Mr 20 '44
Court upholds New York law on stockholder suits. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2414 Je 12 '44

CORN sirup
Low melting materials can be spray dried; patent. Food Ind 16:158-9 F '44
Refractive index, dry substance tables for starch conversion products. J. E. Cleland and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:161-5 Mr '44

Moisture content
Moisture absorptive power of starch hydrolyzates. J. E. Cleland and W. R. Fetzer. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 36:552-5 Je '44

CORN starch. See Cornstarch

CORN sugar. See Dextrose

CORNCOBS
Cash on the cob; raw material of furfural, refining agent in butadiene manufacture. il Bsns W p66+ Je 24 '44
Effect of repeated treatment of corncob lignin by the 72% sulphuric acid method. E. C. Dryden and others. Paper Tr J 119:119-20 S 14 '44
$100 million from cobs? L. Haystead. Fortune 30:179 O '44

CORNED beef
Drying of cured meat. E. C. Bate-Smith and others. Soc Chem Ind J 63:67-71 Mr '44

CORNELL-DUBILIER electric corporation
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:212-13 Ja 17 '44
Preferred stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1758 My 1 '44

CORNELL university
Refrigeration in the hotel course at Cornell university. F. H. Randolph. il Refrig Eng 47:372-5 My '44

School of chemical engineering
Olin hall of chemical engineering. il plans Arch Rec 96:66-73 Ag '44

CORNICES, Window. See Window cornices

CORNING, New York
Rural-urban economy of the Elmira-Corning region. H. E. Conklin. map J Land & Pub Util Econ 20:3-19 F '44

CORNING glass works
Expands in South America. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1398 O 2 '44
Sued for $34,500,000; monopoly in manufacture of tubing charged. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2414 Je 12 '44

CORNSTALKS
Studies on lignin and related compounds; alkaline nitrobenzene oxidation of corn stalks; isolation of *p*-hydroxybenzaldehyde. R. H. J. Creighton and H. Hibbert. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:37-8 Ja '44

CORNSTARCH
Adsorption of fatty acid by the linear component of corn starch. T. J. Schoch and C. B. Williams. Am Chem Soc J 66:1232-3 Jl '44
Extraction of fatty substance from starch. R. L. Whistler and G. E. Hilbert. Am Chem Soc J 66:1721-2 O '44
Glutinous corn and sorghum starches. M. M. MacMasters and G. E. Hilbert. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36:958-63 O '44
New type starch; Amioca. Chem Ind 54:77 Ja '44
Story of Amioca; waxy cornstarch. Paper Ind 25:1024+ D '43; Same. Paper Tr J 118:16 Ja 6 '44; Same. Textile Col 66:52 F '44; Same cond. Chem Ind 54:77 Ja '44
Water sorption by cornstarch and commercial modifications of starches. L. Sair and W. R. Fetzer. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36: 316-19 Ap '44

CORONA (electricity)
Corona in aircraft electric systems as a function of altitude. W. R. Wilson. bibliog il diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 189-94 Ap '44

CORPORATE trusts. See Trust companies

CORPORATION law
FDA law holds officers liable for acts in name of company. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 144:7+ N 29 '43
Litigation survey; stockholder suit study. Bsns W p66+ Mr 18 '44
Officers liable for companies' food-drug shipping violations. Bsns W p98 D 4 '43

See also
Banking law — Public utilities—Law
Dividends — Railroad law
Holding companies—Laws and regulations — Securities—Law
Trusts, Industrial

Foreign corporations
Foreign corporations must register in China. M. P. Gilpatrick. For Comm W 16:7 Jl 1 '44

China
Foreign corporations must register in China. M. P. Gilpatrick. For Comm W 16:7 Jl 1 '44

Colorado
Colorado statute and the New York director. M. L. Hayward. Barron's 24:16 Ja 24 '44

Great Britain
London Chamber's recommendations. Economist 145:754 D 4 '43
Proposed amendments to the English companies act. J Account 78:166-73, 255-63 Ag-S '44

New York (state)
Curb on suits. Bsns W p84 Mr 25 '44
Curbs sustained; New York law controlling stockholder suits upheld in Corn Products case. Bsns W p78+ My 27 '44

CORPORATION schools
Apprentice training school; Wellman Smith Owen engineering corporation. Engineer 178: 188-9 S 8 '44
How the Illinois Central trains new employees. W. A. Johnston. Ry Age 117:336-7 Ag 26 '44
Many Venezuelans are educated in oil camps; workmen and their children benefited by schools provided by oil companies. W. A. Sawdon. il Pet Eng 15:104, 106 N '43

CORPORATION schools—*Continued*
Train employees to do more and better work; case of Arma corporation; vestibule and upgrading schools, on-the-job training and apprentice system. il Factory Management 102:89-96 Ag '44

CORPORATIONS
And how it grew; Flemington, N.J. does a thriving business in corporation mailing addresses. Bsns W p76 Ap 22 '44
What pattern for top management in the big-family corporation? T. Armstrong. il Sales Management 53:30-2 O 1 '44

See also
Banks and banking
Building and loan associations
Controllers
Corporation law
Electric utilities
Gas companies
Government corporations
Insurance companies
Insurance trusts
Investment trusts
Oil companies
Public utilities
Railroads
Securities—Law
Stockholders
Stocks
Street railroads
Trust companies
Trusts, Industrial

Accounting
Acquisition of preferred treasury stock. J Account 77:502-3 Je '44
Depreciation; accounting research bulletin no. 20. J Account 76:484-6 D '43
Distributions through loans. J Account 78: 143-4 Ag '44
Insurance policies as collateral for bank loan. J Account 78:66 Jl '44
Normal earnings and 1944 tax bills. J. K. Lasser. Am Bsns 13:10-11, 32 D '43
Post-war reserve provisions as wartime costs; reserve provisions needed to reflect real income. C. O. Wellington. N A C A Bul 25:551-8 F 1 '44
United States steel corporation case. A. C. Newlin. J Account 77:144 F '44

See also
Accounting—Laws and regulations
Bank accounting
Cost accounting
Financial statements
Inventories—Accounting
Profit
Profit and loss statements
Public utilities—Accounting

Close corporations
Are there profits in business purchase trusts? W. R. Spinney. Trusts & Estates 78:579-82 Je '44

Directors
Managers and distributors. Economist 147: 468-70 O 7 '44

Directors, Junior
Multiple management works in wartime; McCormick and co., Baltimore. H. W. Kuhl. Chem Ind 54:45-7 Ja '44

Finance
American economy in 1943; corporate earnings; with figures for other years. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:17-18 Ja '44
Are corporate earnings topping out? L. Stern. Mag of Wall St 74:122-3+ My 13 '44
Budgetary and financial policies for industrial corporations. E. S. Freeman. N A C A Bul 25:1279-92 Ag 15 '44
Business deposits and post-war reconversion; Federal reserve board study of ownership of deposits. Trusts & Estates 77:416 N '43
Business finance in the war. Fed Res Bul 30: 633-44 Jl '44; Excerpts. Comm & Fin Chr 160:707 Ag 17 '44
Business finances during the critical transition from war to peace. C. C. Abbott. 41p 50c Harvard univ. Graduate school of business administration, Div. of research, Soldiers Field, Boston 63, '44
Can business finance the transition? S. M. Livingston and E. T. Weiler. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:9-11 F '44; Abstracts. Trusts & Estates 78:233-4 Mr '44; Steel 114:76+ Ap 10 '44
Capital for industrial reconversion. P. M. Stewart. Trusts & Estates 78:23-4 Ja '44
Character and grouping of new corporate issues in the United States for the 12 months ended Dec. 31 for five years. Comm & Fin Chr 159:255 Ja 17 '44
Companies benefitting now from tax cushions. H. F. Travis. Mag of Wall St 73:230-1+ D 11 '43
Companies buttressed by post-war tax refunds. G. L. Merton. Mag of Wall St 73: 467 F 5 '44
Companies buying their own shares. G. L. Merton. Mag of Wall St 74:619+ S 16 '44
Companies making lasting gains from wartime changes. F. R. Walters. Mag of Wall St 74:362-3+ Jl 8 '44
Companies that will benefit from war plant amortization terms. J. S. Williams. Mag of Wall St 74:234-5+ Je 10 '44
Corporate earnings during transition; shifting trends as reconversion proceeds. W. Gates. il Mag of Wall St 74:596-8+ S 16 '44
Corporate earnings in 1942-43. Nat City Bank p14-7 Ap '44
Corporate estate planning. H. S. Koster. Trusts & Estates 78:615-16 Je '44
Corporate financial planning for the transition period. E. C. Brelsford. N A C A Bul 25:991-1012 My 15 '44
Corporate profits and national income. D. B. Yntema. charts Survey of Cur Bsns 24:9-16 S '44
Corporate profits; with table giving estimated profits after and before taxes, by industrial divisions, quarterly, 1940-1944. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:5-6 Jl '44
Corporated finances generally strengthened. Barron's 24:1 Jl 24 '44
Current corporate profits; a study released by committee on public information of the American institute of accountants. J Account 77:114-19 Ja '44
Debenture or equity? Economist 147:85-6 Jl 15 '44
Decline of non-federal debt; its significance for our peacetime future. Index 23 no 4:83-92 [D] '43; Abstract. Comm & Fin Chr 158: 2632 D 30 '43
Earnings reflect postwar reserves of 50 manufacturing concerns. Bsns W p96 F 26 '44
Earnings stay at high levels; first quarter of 1944. Bsns W p78 My 6 '44
Effect of issuing securities for new capital upon the company's common stock price. J. H. Myers. Comm & Fin Chr 158:1991+ N 18 '43
Elements of strength in post-war corporate structure. L. Stern. Mag of Wall St 73:503-4+ F 19 '44
Excerpts from report of industrial securities committee, I.B.A. Inv Banking 14:29-30 N '43
Financial post survey of corporate securities. 180p pa $2 MacLean pub. co, 481 University av, Toronto 2 '44
Financial resources of leading companies. G. S. Kent. Mag of Wall St 74:659-61+ S 30 '44
Financial situation of industry after two years of war. C. C. Abbott. 23p 25c Harvard univ. Graduate school of business administration, Div. of research, Soldiers Field, Boston 63 '44
Financing the transition period. C. C. Abbott. Credit & Fin Management 46:16+ My '44
First quarter earnings of leading corporations. Nat City Bank p50-1 My '44
Growth companies; where upward trends have been temporarily retarded by war taxes. F. H. Rosenstiel. Mag of Wall St 74: 446-7+ Ag 5 '44
Half year's earnings. Nat City Bank p89-91 Ag '44
Healthy profits, 1943. Bsns W p94+ F 26 '44
How 2,748 corporations budget sales and advertising cost; figures compiled by Federal trade commission; revised balance sheet of business. J. Lewis. Ptr Ink 209:20-5 N 10 '44
Incentive corporation funds; Supreme court, Westchester county; decision in case of stockholders against Curtiss-Wright corporation. J Account 77:341-4 Ap '44
Income payments to individuals; profits, taxes, dividends and savings, 1936-1943; tables and chart. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:86 Mr 15 '44

CORPORATIONS—Finance—*Continued*
Industrial capital and postwar business. Nat City Bank p80-3 Jl '44
Industrial corporation earnings; with table giving net income of leading manufacturing corporations, 1942 and 1943. Nat City Bank p30-3 Mr '44
Industrial profits, 1943; and comparisons, 1933-1942. Economist 146:sup3 Mr 18 '44
Industries and companies needing post-war expansion. G. W. Mathis. Mag of Wall St 74:130-1+ My 13 '44
Long-term financing for re-conversion. E. M. Matalene. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1094 Mr 16 '44
Mid-year 1944 special re-appraisals of earnings and dividend forecasts. il Mag of Wall St 74:399-414+, 451-66+, 503-17+, 557-70+ Jl 22-S 2 '44
Nation's largest industrial enterprises. Bsns W p65 O 7 '44
Net income of leading corporations for the first nine months; comparison with 1943; table. Nat City Bank p124 N '44
New issues peak. Bsns W p68+ Jl 1 '44
Nine months' net income of 385 companies having common stock listed on the New York stock exchange, by industrial groups; tabulation. Trusts & Estates 77:575 D '43
Position of miscellaneous companies. Mag of Wall St 73:569-70 Mr 4 '44
Post-war capital needs; panel-in-print previews requirements in public service, industrial, railroad and municipal fields. Banking 36:28-9+ Ja '44
Post-war corporate financing needs. H. M. Tremaine. Mag of Wall St 73:342-4+ Ja 8 '44
Postwar financial policies; abstract. R. B. Hays. Management R 33:416-18 N '44
Post-war pacemakers; companies selected to forge ahead. H. F. Travis. il Mag of Wall St 74:34-6+ Ap 15 '44
Post-war reserve provisions as wartime costs; a panel discussion. C. O. Wellington; R. Seybold; C. S. Shoup. N A C A Bul 25:551-68 F 1 '44
Profit and loss; hypothetical case. D. Knowlton. Manuf Rec 113:38-9+ Jl '44
Profit margins continue at low level. F. C. Crawford. Automotive & Aviation Ind 91: 17+ S 1 '44
Profits and operations of listed corporations for 1936-1942 surveyed by SEC. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1849 My 4 '44
Profits and operations of listed corporations for 1942-43 surveyed by SEC. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1835 O 26 '44
Profits and wages, before and after taxes. Trusts & Estates 77:417 N '43
Profits holding up well; six-month earnings, 1943 and 1944. Bsns W p66 Ag 5 '44
Promising peace stocks with a plus potential; non-war companies now paying large excess profit taxes. R. Carleson. Mag of Wall St 73:238-9+ D 11 '43
Realistic appraisal of post-war corporate profit potentials. L. Stern. Mag of Wall St 74:294-5+ Je 24 '44
Rising costs to cut corporate earnings. Barron's 24:1 Ag 7 '44
Rising liquidity of manufacturing companies and its implications for financing postwar conversion. F. C. Dirks. Am Stat Assn J 39:207-17 Je '44; Same. Dun's R 52:11-12+ Ag '44
SEC finds industry prepared to reconvert to peace production independent of outside funds. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2619 Je 22 '44
SEC surveys data on profits and operations of American listed corporations. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1024, 1236 Mr 9, 23 '44
Shifts in corporate earnings outlook; under partial reconversion, under full reconversion. E. A. Krauss. Mag of Wall St 73:224-6+ D 11 '43
Significance of new trends toward common stock financing. H. M. Tremaine. Mag of Wall St 73:602-4 Mr 18 '44
Slight increase in corporate earnings despite larger sales in 1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 2060 My 18 '44
Small companies with strong growth prospects. W. Gates. Mag of Wall St 75:20-2+ O 14 '44
Tax advantages influence corporate financing methods. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2311+ D 9 '43
Tax revisions for reconversion needs. J. K. Butters. Harvard Bsns R 22 no 3:299-315 [Ap] '44
Third quarter earnings. Nat City Bank p123-6 N '44
Trend of war-time earnings; an analysis of company accounts. S. H. Withey. Chem Age (Lond) 49:534-5 N 27 '43
War profits; analysis of figures of 50 leading manufacturers of war materials. Nat City Bank p52-6 My '44
War profits taxation and special wartime reserves. J. K. Butters. 49p pa $1.50 Harvard univ. Graduate school of business administration, Bur. of business research, Soldiers Field, Boston '44
Weighing distortions in corporate profit margins. E. A. Krauss. Mag of Wall St 73:287-9+ D 25 '43
What about corporate profits in 1944? L. Stern. Mag of Wall St 73:544-6+ Mr 4 '44
What latest balance sheets disclose for 10 important companies. S. Devlin. Mag of Wall St 73:655-7+ Ap 1 '44
Where common stock positions are improved by debt reductions and refunding. J. S. Williams. Mag of Wall St 74:521-3+ Ag 19 '44
Where post-war corporate financing will be necessary. H. M. Tremaine. Mag of Wall St 73:393-5+ Ja 22 '44
Where Wall and Main streets meet; city houses have developed depression-born interest in medium financing. W. H. Hillyer. Barron's 24:13 Ja 24 '44
Who owns American enterprise? E. R. Abrams. Pub Util 34:288-96 Ag 31 '44
Working capital during the transition. C. C. Abbott. Harvard Bsns R 22 no 3:291-8 [Ap] '44; Same cond. Management R 33:367-70 O '44

See also
Contracts, Government—Finance
Contracts, Government—Termination
Dividends
Government loans to industry
Profit
Public utilities—Finance
Railroads—Finance
Reserves
Securities
Stock purchase trust
Stockholders
Stocks

Reorganization

Bankruptcy and reorganization trusteeships. C. C. Hogan. Trusts & Estates 78:461-2 My '44

See also
Railroads—Receiverships

Reports and yearbooks

Annual reports get more chummy. R. H. Ganly. il Ptr Ink 208:76+ Ag 4 '44
Annual reports, no longer dry. Fortune 29: 46, 62 F '44
How to illustrate an annual report; statistical data in graphic form. J. Silbermann. il J Account 76:479-83 D '43
Pick-me-ups for the annual report. il Sales Management 53:27 Mr 15 '44
Real function of annual reports; abstract. L. Haney. J Account 78:287 O '44
Statements that tell and sell. J. F. Draper. Banking 37:42-3 N; 38-9 D '44
Undistributed profits twaddle. J. C. Aspley. Am Bsns 14:16-17+ F '44
Yearbook outlines AHP's socio-economic responsibilities besides facts and figures. Ptr Ink 207:32 My 5 '44

Size

Business population in wartime; detailed inventory of business population, by size and industry, as of 1939, and quarterly data on recent changes in number of firms, by industry. H. R. Bowen, D. W. Paden and G. B. Wimsatt. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:9-14+ My '44
41 billionaire corporations. Trusts & Estates 79:199 S '44
How the new Federal revenue act affects business policy. J. K. Lasser. il Dun's R 52:12-14+ My '44
New perspectives in management; growth, form and size. H. A. Hopf. Spectator (Life ed) 151:34-9+ N; 4-7, 26-30 D '43
Trends in the business population; trends in business size. H. R. Bowen. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:8-13 Mr '44

CORPORATIONS—Size—*Continued*
Which are the 25 largest corporations? pictograph. Sales Management 53:66 Je 15 '44

Subsidiaries

SEC issues report on 1942 registrants, subsidiaries. Comm & Fin Chr 159:408 Ja 27 '44

Taxation

Advocate abolition of corporation income taxes; plan for post-war fiscal and monetary policy. B. Ruml and H. C. Sonne. Comm & Fin Chr 160:377+ Jl 27 '44
Allowance of post-war reserves for tax purposes. C. S. Shoup. N A C A Bul 25:563-8 F 1 '44
Annual concept of tax accounting. R. E. Paul. N A C A Bul 25:319-30 D 1 '43
Areas of tax agreement and disagreement. C. C. Abbott. Trusts & Estates 79:200-1 S '44
Bonds can be costly investments; income taxes cut their yields to corporations, equities provide larger returns. M. Granger. Barron's 24:11 Mr 13 '44
Britain avoids double tax on corporate income. H. A. Strangman. Barron's 24:15 My 8 '44
Budget reactions; taxation of profits, etc. Economist 146:575 Ap 29 '44
Business taxes should be simplified; present laws put premium on trickery. E. E. Chase. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1300 Mr 30 '44
Chemical companies dissolved by N.Y. state for taxes. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 144:7+ D 27 '43
Companies benefitting now from tax cushions. H. F. Travis. Mag of Wall St 73:230-1+ D 11 '43
Corporate entity rules. L. Hoffman. J Account 78:144-5 Ag '44
Corporate tax relief and the utilities. Pub Util 34:434-6 S 28 '44
Corporate taxes; will they be canceled? Beardsley Ruml plan. Pub Util 34:305-6 Ag 31 '44
Corporation and the income tax. A. A. Ballantine. Harvard Bsns R 22 no 3:277-90 [Ap] '44
Cost of capital tools; taxing as income what are really costs. E. M. Voorhees. Trusts & Estates 78:244 Mr '44
Defects in federal tax law and administration (an analysis of 600 letters); report prepared by staff of the American institute of accountants. J Account 77:37-42 Ja '44
Depreciation changes; abstract. W. E. Pollard. J Account 77:400-2 My '44
Do high corporate taxes deter investment? W. G. O'Neil. Harvard Bsns R 22 no4: 443-6 [Jl] '44
Effect of federal taxes on growing enterprises; study no. 1; Lockheed aircraft corporation. J. K. Butters and J. Lintner. 30p pa 50c Harvard univ. Graduate school of business administration, Div. of research, Soldiers Field, Boston 63 '44
Effect of federal taxes on growing enterprises; study, no. 2, Polaroid corporation. J. K. Butters and J. Lintner. 63p pa 50c Harvard univ. Graduate school of business administration, Div. of research, Soldiers Field, Boston 63 '44
Federal tax collections rise. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:1 My '44
Federal tax policy and corporate security. P. W. Ellis. Trusts & Estates 77:520-1 D '43
Fiscal policy and the taxation of business. B. Ruml. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1129+ S 14 '44
Four-point program for corporate taxes for transition period drafted by National planning association. Comm & Fin Chr 160: 1377+ S 28 '44
Guaranty Trust survey shows business urges tax structure permitting post-war reserves. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2356 D 9 '43
High corporate income taxes. Fortune 30: 208+ N '44
How the new Federal revenue act affects business policy. J. K. Lasser. il Dun's R 52:12-14+ My '44
How to cause small man's bull market; exempt from corporate taxes earnings paid out as dividends. Barron's 24:9 F 14 '44
Incentive taxation, the key to post-war prosperity. J. K. Lasser. Aero Digest 44:56-7+ Mr 1 '44; Same. Sales Management 53: 66+ Mr 15 '44
NAM survey shows 60% of industry is troubled by administration of tax laws. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1675 O 16 '44
Observations on minimizing excess profits taxes. M. Austin. bibliog J Account 77: 203-18 Mr '44
Opposes proposal to reduce tax allowance on invested capital. E. Schram. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2132 N 25 '43
Partnership vs. the corporation; how one's tax bill can be reduced if partnership form of business is adopted. J. W. Kuhnemund. Sheet Metal Worker 35:58+ Ag '44
Plans affecting U.S. bonds; proposed corporate changes would reduce attraction of exempt issues. J. D. Fewster. Barron's 24: 10 S 25 '44
Points to watch in new tax law. J. K. Lasser. Am Bsns 14:14-15 Je '44
Post-war program for taxation of corporations and stockholders. E. Seligman. Comm & Fin Chr 159:889, 908-10 Mr 2 '44
Post-war reserve provisions as wartime costs; viewpoint of industry. R. Seybold. N A C A Bul 25:559-63 F 1 '44
Postwar tax structure; a discussion of four leading plans. R. N. Golub. bibliog J Account 78:292-302 O '44
Reasonable deductions to cover reconversion cost essential. V. H. Stempf. Comm & Fin Chr 159:993 Mr 9 '44
Reduced capital gains tax planned; end of excess profits levy leads other probable postwar reductions. H. Davenport. Barron's 24:3 O 16 '44
Relief on taxes; rapid shifts in impact of war on Bullard co. enable firm to avail itself of both carry-back and carry-forward. Bsns W p74-6 S 30 '44
Repeal excess profits tax to cut restrictive effects of taxation on business after war; post-war tax policy and business expansion. L. H. Kimmel. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 174 Ja 13 '44
Ruml tax plan would aid small investor. Barron's 24:1 Jl 31 '44
Section 115(g). A. L. Gornick. J Account 78: 60-1 Jl '44
Significant changes in the New York state franchise tax law on business corporations. B. Harrow. J Account 78:112-18 Ag '44
Stimulating post-war employment by creating incentives; graduated scale of corporate tax reductions for expanded output and temporary exemptions on new capital outlays. B. F. Feldman. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 2693+ Je 29 '44
Tax advantages influence corporate financing methods. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2311+ D 9 '43
Tax appeal of corporate borrowing. F. E. Seidman. Banking Law J 61:549-52 Je '44; Same cond. Trusts & Estates 79:69-70 Jl '44
Tax on goodwill in disincorporation of broker firm asked. Nat Underw 47:4B N 11 '43
Tax reform; upkeep and expansion. Economist 146:789 Je 10 '44
Tax refunds an aid to earnings; some companies' income boosted last year by carryback of credit. E. J. Habas. Barron's 24:9 Ap 24 '44
Tax revisions for reconversion needs. J. K. Butters. Harvard Bsns R 22 no 3:299-315 [Ap] '44
Tax threats to some companies. S. Devlin. Mag of Wall St 73:283+ D 25 '43
Taxation of industry. Economist 146:617-18 My 6 '44
Taxation problems of the transition period. R. E. Paul. Comm & Fin Chr 159:987, 1010-11 Mr 9 '44
Taxation trends. G. J. Neuner. Gas Age 94: 21-3 Jl 13 '44
Transfer certifying authority for tax amortization privileges to WPB chairman. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2666 D 30 '43
Treasury proposals for raising corporation taxes shake Nation's economic foundations. E. M. Friedman. Comm & Fin Chr 158: 2341+ D 9 '43

CORPORATIONS—Taxation—*Continued*
Treasury seeks to insure post-war liquidity of business; annual concept of tax accounting. R. E. Paul. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2023 N 18 '43
Uneconomic compulsions of corporate taxation. R. E. Paul. Comm & Fin Chr 160: 1913+ N 2 '44
War profits taxation and special wartime reserves. J. K. Butters. 49p pa $1.50 Harvard univ. Graduate school of business, Bur. of business research, Soldiers Field, Boston '44
What are corporate income taxes? symposium. J Account 78:303-7 O '44
What money really costs; effect of tax rates on borrowing. J. K. Lasser. Banking 36:32 Je '44
Where advantages of capital gains far outweigh investment income. S. Devlin. Mag of Wall St 74:178-9 My 27 '44

See also
Excess profits tax
Insurance companies —Taxation
Mine taxation
Public utilities—Taxation

CORRELATION (geology)
Correlation of Pennsylvanian formations of North America. bibliog fold chart Geol Soc Bul 55:657-706 Je '44
Correlation of some metamorphic rocks in the central Carolina Piedmont. T. L. Kesler. bibliog map diag Geol Soc Bul 55:755-82, pl 1-3 Je '44
Correlation of the Cambrian formations of North America; by Cambrian subcommittee. fold chart Geol Soc Bul 55:993-1003 bibliog(p 1000-3) Ag '44
Correlation of the cenozoic formations of the Atlantic and Gulf coastal plain and the Caribbean region. C. W. Cooke, J. Gardner and W. P. Woodring. Geol Soc Bul 54:1713-23, pl 1 bibliog(p1717-23) N '43
Correlation of the cretaceous formations of the Greater Antilles, Central America, and Mexico. R. W. Imlay. map fold chart Geol Soc Bul 55:1005-45, pl 1-2 bibliog(p1037-45) Ag '44
Correlation of the drifts of the Salamanca reentrant, New York. P. MacClintock and E. T. Apfel. bibliog map diag Geol Soc Bul 55: 1143-64, pl 1-2 O '44
Correlation of the marine cenozoic formations of western North America, by the western cenozoic subcommittee, Charles E. Weaver, chairman. bibliog Geol Soc Bul 55:569-98 My '44
Lower and middle Cambrian stratigraphy in the Great Basin area. H. E. Wheeler. Geol Soc Bul 54:1781-1822, pl 1-2 bibliog(p1820-2) D '43
Problems of terrace correlation. D. Johnson. Geol Soc Bul 55:793-818, pl 1 Jl '44

CORRESPONDENCE schools and courses
Swift & co. gives mail order training to men in service; extension of educational plan long in operation. il Sales Management 53: 40+ N 1 '44
Swift trains men now in services. Am Bsns 14:46 O '44

See also
United States armed forces institute

Advertising
1918 copy still pulls in 1944; International correspondence schools advertisement. il Ptr Ink 208:19 Jl 21 '44
When a sales idea works, keep it working; Alexander Hamilton institute's Forging ahead in business. R. McDaniel. Am Bsns 14:22+ My '44

CORRESPONDENT banks. See Banks and banking—Correspondent banks

CORROSION, Electrolytic. See Electrolytic corrosion

CORROSION and anti-corrosives
Adjusted brine checks corrosion. G. A. Pape. chart(p415) Power 88:369 Je '44
Cavitation as a possible cause of internal corrosion. D. T. MacRoberts. bibliog il Oil & Gas J 43:239-40 S 23 '44
Cooling-system maintenance. il diags S A E J 52:sup29-37 F '44
Corrosion and its prevention in the plating room. A. Baechlin, jr. il diags Metal Finishing 42:74-6, 136-8+ F-Mr '44
Corrosion as a factor in piping maintenance. L. G. Vande Bogart. il Heating-Piping 16: 255-60 My '44
Corrosion behavior of magnesium alloys; caused by inclusions of flux particles. H. M. Muncheryan. il Iron Age 154:68-72 S 7 '44
Corrosion experiences in chemical process industries. il Chem & Met Eng 51:94-100 S '44
Corrosion in condensate piping; dissolved CO_2. L. F. Collins. diags Power Pl Eng 48:88-9 Mr '44
Corrosion in high-pressure gas-distillate wells. H. F. Simons. Oil & Gas J 42:46-7 Ja 6 '44
Corrosion inhibitors in condenser tube alloys; with special reference to arsenic as preventive of dezincification of brass. A. R. Zender and C. L. Bulow. bibliog il Heating-Piping 16:273-7 My '44
Corrosion of condenser tubes by ammonia; Edmond St. plant of St Joseph railway, light, heat & power co. E. B. Harrison. il diags Power Pl Eng 48:84-7+ Je '44
Corrosion of digester heating coils. R. Pomeroy. diag Water Works & Sewerage 91:185 My '44
Corrosion of economisers, air heaters, uptakes, and choking of air heater tubes on board ship. Engineer 177:396 My 19 '44
Corrosion of high-pressure well equipment. T. S. Bacon. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R548, R550-2 Ag 2 '44
Corrosion of steel by fertiliser. E. G. Hallsworth. Soc Chem Ind J 63:95-6 Mr '44
Corrosion of tin-nickel alloy coatings on steel in canned foodstuffs. H. R. Copson and W. A. Wesley. bibliog il diag Electrochem Soc Trans 84 (preprint 23):241-54 O '43; Same. Mod Packaging 17:164-9 Mr '44; Abstract. Iron Age 152:53-4 O 21 '43
Corrosion of well pumps. T. E. Larson and J. B. Millis. Am Water Works Assn J 36: 886-90; Discussion. 890-4 Ag '44
Corrosion on coated metal food containers. C. E. Maier and S. L. Flugge. Mod Packaging 17:116D Ap '44
Corrosion resistance said due to vacant electron spaces in atoms; abstract. H. H. Uhlig. Sci Am 171:81 Ag '44
Cracking and embrittlement in boilers. H. N. Boetcher. il Mech Eng 66:593-601 S '44
Cylinder-bore wear and corrosion. A. Taub. diags Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:36-8+ Mr 1 '44; Same cond. Automobile Eng 34: 409-10 O '44
Division of industrial and engineering chemistry to hold symposia on corrosion and unit processes. Chem & Eng N 22:1178-9 Jl 25 '44
Do bacteria cause condenser tube corrosion? J. M. Drabelle. Power Pl Eng 48:122+ O '44
Electrolytic tin plate from the can maker's point of view. K. W. Brighton. Electrochem Soc Trans 84 (preprint 18):171-90 O '43; Same cond. il Mod Packaging 17:93-100+ Ja '44
Galvanic corrosion may be avoided. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:671+ Ag '44; Same cond. Elec World 122:112+ Jl 8 '44
High-pressure production equipment corrosion. T. S. Bacon. il diags Pet Eng (Ref annual) 15:108+ Jl 1 '44
Hot water tank corrosion; from the waterworks man's standpoint; abstract. L. C. Billings. Water Works & Sewerage 90:444 D '43
Importance of internal corrosion of tubing. T. W. Johnson. Pet Eng 15:220 Ag '44
Man against oxygen; petroleum corrosion preventives. R. G. Sloane. il Sci Am 171: 22-4 Jl '44
National association of corrosion engineers annual meeting, Dallas, April 10-12; abstracts of papers. Oil & Gas J 42:49-50 Ap 27 '44
New dehydration packaging method; Davison's Protek-Sorb. R. L. Hockley. il Chem & Eng N 21:2132 D 25 '43
New process for corrosion-proofing steel sheets; Permyron process. O. E. Brown. Steel 115:90+ Jl 10 '44
New theory on resistance of metals to corrosion; abstract. H. H. Uhlig. Chem & Eng N 22:716 My 10 '44

CORROSION and anti-corrosives—*Continued*
Oxidation of lubricating oils; effect of natural sulfur compounds and of peroxides. G. H. Denison, jr. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:477-82 My '44; Same. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2: R425-6+ Jl 5 '44
Pit corrosion of magnesium alloy castings. J. L. Miller. il Metal Prog 46:752 O '44
Preventing corrosion of machinery and power equipment. T. Hicks. Power Pl Eng 48: 96-7 Je '44
Reactivity of aluminum, zinc, and a zinc base die casting alloy with various electrolytes. J. V. Petrocelli and A. Phillips. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc Trans 85 (preprint 6):51-70 Ap '44
Recirculation of boiler water for preventing corrosion. R. B. Conlan. Power Pl Eng 48:99-100 F '44
Sodium nitrite as corrosion inhibitor in gasoline lines. S. S. Smith and R. K. Schulze. Oil & Gas J 42:62 N 25 '43
Water conference; fourth annual conference sponsored by Engineers' society of western Pennsylvania. Power Pl Eng 47:83+ D '43

See also
Acid handling
Acid resisting materials
Aluminum—Protection
Boilers—Corrosion
Brass—Corrosion
Corrosion resisting materials
Electrolytic corrosion
Galvanizing
Gasoline pipe lines—Corrosion
Metal protection
Paint, Protective
Passivity
Petroleum pipe lines—Corrosion
Petroleum refineries—Corrosion
Pipe coating
Pipe lines—Protection
Steel—Protection
Stokers, Mechanical—Corrosion

Testing

Atmospheric corrosion of copper. A. W. Tracy and others. il Am Soc T M Proc 43:615-46; Discussion. 647-8 '43
Can makers' wartime problems. J. A. Stewart and R. W. Pilcher. bibliog il Chem & Eng N 22:422-34 Mr 25 '44
Corrosion and stability test for lubricating oils. G. W. Waters, E. C. Larson and B. Borus. bibliog il diags Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R176-8, R180-3, R224-6+ Mr 1, Ap 5 '44
Corrosion; improved resistance of cladded Al-Zn-Mg alloys; abstract. W. Bungardt. Automobile Eng 34:114 Mr '44
Corrosion inhibiting characteristics of rock drill oils. F. R. Anderson. il Min Cong J 30:25-7 Jl '44
Corrosion of alloy steels by high-temperature steam. G. A. Hawkins and others. A S M E Trans 66:291-4; Discussion. 294-5 My '44
Corrosion resistance of sandblasted 18-8 stainless steel. F. A. Truden. il Metal Finishing 42:335-7 Je '44
Corrosion resistance of some commercial aluminum alloys in seawater. J. F. J. Thomas and A. C. Halferdahl. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:257-9 Ap '44
Corrosion tests on copper-steel wires. G. W. Preston and H. G. Taylor. Elec World 122: 130 Ag 19 '44
Corrosivity of lubricating oils; existent and potential. G. W. Waters and H. D. Burnham. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem 36: 263-71 Mr '44
Effect of combined high temperature and high humidity on the corrosion of samples of various metals. W. L. Maucher and B. W. Jones. A S M E Trans 66:624-31; Discussion. 632 O '44
Effect of specimen position on atmospheric corrosion testing of steel. C. P. Larrabee. il Electrochem Soc Trans 85 (preprint 8): 85-91 Ap '44
Effect of zinc on the corrosion-fatigue life of steel. N. Stuart and U. R. Evans. Iron & Steel Inst J 147:131-44, pl 1 no 1 '43; Same cond. Engineering 155:336-7 Ap 23 '43
Engineering approach to the selection, evaluation and specification of metallic materials; special tests for corrosion and wear resistance. H. W. Gillett. bibliog il Steel 114:98+ Ja 10 '44; Same cond. Machine Design 16:152-5 F '44
Galvanic corrosiveness of soil found by simple pH test. H. S. Phelps and F. Kahn. il diags Elec World 122:93-6 Ag 19 '44
High-temperature-steam corrosion studies at Detroit. I. A. Rohrig and others. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans 66:277-88 My '44; Abstract. Oil & Gas J 42:70 D 9 '43; Discussion. A S M E Trans 66:289-90 My '44
Identification of rust on iron and steel. R. O. Clark. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 15:464-5 Jl 15 '43; Same. Metal Finishing 42:11+ Ja '44
Laboratory evaluation of corrosion resistance of bearing alloys. L. M. Tichvinsky. il diags Electrochem Soc Trans 85 (preprint 2): 9-24 Ap '44
Metallic substitutes for hot-dipped tin plate; performance in wartime cans of electrolytic and Bonderized plates. R. H. Lueck and K. W. Brighton. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36:532-40 Je '44
Method of studying anodic, cathodic areas under cathodic protection. O. C. Roddey and L. R. Sheppard. diags Pet Eng 15: 174+ Ag '44
New design of humidity cabinet for corrosion testing. F. Todd. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:394-7 Je '44
Present position of the corrosion committee's field tests on atmospheric corrosion (unpainted specimens). J. C. Hudson. Iron & Steel Inst J 148:161-211, pl 10-11; Discussion. 211-15 no 2 '43
Report of subcommittee VI on atmospheric corrosion of non-ferrous metals and alloys. Am Soc T M Proc 43:137-54 '43
Report of wire inspection committee on field tests of wire and wire products. Am Soc T M Proc 43:78-95, pl 1-3 '43
Salt spray testing; abstract. V. M. Darsey. Metals & Alloys 20:450 Ag '44
Stress corrosion of cast irons. R. F. Hehemann and others. bibliog il diag Metals & Alloys 19:1141-4; 20:358 My, Ag '44
Studies on stress corrosion cracking of austenitic stainless steels, types 347 and 316. M. A. Scheil and R. A. Huseby. il Welding J 23:sup361-3 Ag '44
Study of corrosion in gas and condensate wells in Katy field, Texas. F. W. Jessen. bibliog diag Oil & Gas J 42:53-4+ My 4 '44; Same. Pet Eng 15:59-61+ Ag '44
Total-immersion corrosion test. W. A. Wesley. bibliog il diag Am Soc T M Proc 43: 649-58; Discussion. 659-60 '43
Use and misuse of the salt spray test as applied to electrodeposited metallic finishes. C. H. Sample. bibliog Metal Finishing 41: 775-8; Discussion. 778-9+ D '43
Variation of the strength, resistance to oxidation, and electrical conductivity of metals with temperature. D. J. McAdam, jr. and G. W. Geil. bibliog Am Soc for Metals Trans 33:514-34 '44
What makes cans corrode in V-boxes? full laboratory report supplements QMC tests. il Mod Packaging 17:100-4+ D '43

Underground corrosion

Concepts and methods of cathodic protection; measurements of cathodic polarization and problems of interference on underground structures. J. M. Pearson. Pet Eng 15:216+ Mr; 199-200+ Ap; 219+ My '44
Corrosion of buried metals and cathodic protection. M. C. Miller. diags Pet Eng 15: 208+ Mr; 101+ Ap; 57-9 My; 103+ Je '44
Galvanic corrosiveness of soil found by simple pH test. H. S. Phelps and F. Kahn. il diags Elec World 122:93-6 Ag 19 '44
Pipe coatings and corrosion. Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:364-6; Same abr. Gas Age 92:29+ D 2 '43
Soil areas corrosive to metallic iron through activity of anaerobic sulfate-reducing bacteria. R. L. Starkey and K. M. Wight. bibliog Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:369-78
Tests on the corrosion of buried ferrous metals; abstract. J. C. Hudson and H. A. Holden. Am Water Works Assn J 36:1280-1 N '44
Thirteen years of corrosion mitigation. O. C. Roddey and L. R. Sheppard. Oil & Gas J 43:210+ S 23 '44

CORROSION research
American society for metals provides grants-in-aid for corrosion research. Refrig Eng 47:200 Mr '44
Antifouling paints. G. H. Young and others. il Ind & Eng Chem 36:341-4 Ap '44

CORROSION research—*Continued*
Atmosphere corrosion of copper; some factors which influence the formation of protective coatings. J. H. Wilkinson and W. S. Patterson. Soc Chem Ind J 62:167-70 O '43
Battelle institute to study corrosion of pipe in oil industry. Iron Age 154:178 S 14 '44
Condensate corrosion study launched. Oil & Gas J 43:37 Ag 5 '44
Co-operative attack launched on corrosion problem in condensate well equipment; with excerpts from papers presented before National assn. of corrosion engineers. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R546+ Ag 2 '44
Corrosion of chemical plant; results of recent Russian investigation. Chem Age (Lond) 50:528-9 Je 3 '44
Corrosion research. U. R. Evans. Engineer 177:285 Ap 14 '44
Effects of oxygen exhaustion from corrosive solutions on high nickel-chromium-molybdenum alloy steels. W. E. Pratt. il diags Electrochem Soc Trans 86 (preprint 5):51-77 O '44
Endurance of iron alloys; improvements by addition of metals; abstract. B. P. Artamonov and A. I. Shultin. Chem Age (Lond) 50:439-40 My 6 '44
First report of the marine corrosion subcommittee of the corrosion committee. Iron & Steel Inst J 147:339-420, pl 10-17 no 1 '43; Excerpt (summary). Engineer 175:415-16 My 21 '43; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 147:421-51 no 1 '43; Engineering 155:435-6 My 28 '43
Pipe coatings and corrosion. Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:364-6; Same abr. Gas Age 92:29+ D 2 '43
Problems in pulsating currents. B. Bond. bibliog Pet Eng 15:150+ S '44
Researches into metallic corrosion; abstract. U. R. Evans. Chem & Ind p177 My 6 '44

CORROSION resisting materials
Corrosion in petroleum refineries. B. B. Morton. il Pet Eng 15:186+ My '44
Corrosion ratings of metals; prepared by Westinghouse. diag Iron Age 154:59-62 O 5 '44
Corrosion resistance of cold-worked aluminum; abstract. P. Brenner and W. Feldmann. Metals & Alloys 20:724 S '44
Corrosion resistance of metallic materials of construction; tabulation for 80 chemicals. Chem & Met Eng 51:107-30 S; 134 O '44
Corrosion resistance of some commercial aluminum alloys in seawater. J. F. J. Thomas and A. C. Halferdahl. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:257-9 Ap '44
Corrosion-resisting plastic. Pet Eng 16:286 O '44
Effect of combined high temperature and high humidity on the corrosion of samples of various metals. W. L. Maucher and B. W. Jones. A S M E Trans 66:624-31 O '44; Excerpts. Am Mach 88:96 Ag 31 '44; Same. Mach 50:186 Ag '44; Discussion. A S M E Trans 66:632 O '44
Endurance of iron alloys; improvements by addition of metals; abstract. B. P. Artamonov and A. I. Shultin. Chem Age (Lond) 50:439-40 My 6 '44
Improvements in acid-resisting silicon iron alloys; abstract. J. E. Hurst. Chem & Met Eng 51:189-90 O '44
Phenolic resin baking finishes for protection against corrosion. R. L. Norum. il Chem Ind 54:524-8 Ap '44
Plastic tubing coating. Oil & Gas J 43:108 S 30 '44
Rustless metals explained; abstract. H. H. Uhlig. Comp Air Mag 49:185 Jl '44
Standard designations of alloy compositions for heat and corrosion-resistant castings; reference book sheet. Am Mach 88:129 O 12 '44
Steel plate clad with cupro-nickel sheet. J. V. Kielb. il Metal Prog 45:276-9 F '44
Use of alloys to combat corrosion from high sulfur crudes. B. B. Morton. il Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R20, R22 Ja 5 '44
Use of nickel alloys to resist corrosion. B. B. Morton. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R381-2 Je 7 '44; Same. Pet Eng 15:174+ S '44; Same abr. Pet Refiner 23:110-11 My '44

See also
Acid resisting materials
Bakelite
Chemical plants—Equipment
Chromium nickel steel
Chromium steel
Corrosion and anticorrosives
Glass lining
Monel metal
Paint, Protective
Steel, Corrosion resisting
Steel, Stainless
Stoneware

Testing
Effects of oxygen exhaustion from corrosive solutions on high nickel-chromium-molybdenum alloy steels. W. E. Pratt. il diags Electrochem Soc Trans 86 (preprint 5):51-77 O '44
Laboratory evaluation of corrosion-inhibitive pigments. G. D. Patterson and C. K. Sloan. il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:234-8 Ap '44
Laboratory evaluation of corrosion resistance of bearing alloys. L. M. Tichvinsky. il diags Electrochem Soc Trans 85 (preprint 2):9-24 Ap '44

CORRUGATED sheet metal. See Sheet metal, Corrugated

CORSETS
Corset shortage serious. Textile Col 66:302-3 Jl '44
Girdles in spring. Bsns W p97 S 2 '44

Advertising
Cat with goo-goo eyes earns status as Carter pin-up girl; Kitten Hips models Mouldette girdles. il Sales Management 53:56 O 1 '44
Formfit remembers lessons taught by last war. E. M. Housman. Ptr Ink 208:94+ S 8 '44
Pros and cons of dealer co-op advertising. L. T. Warner. Ptr Ink 209:81-2 O 6 '44

CORTICOSTERONE
Introduction of the 3-keto-Δ^4-conjugated system in the desoxycholic acid series. B. Riegel and A. V. McIntosh, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1099-1103 Jl '44

CORUNDUM
Corundum found near old Montana mine. Bsns W p21 Ag 12 '44
Larger corundum imports sought. For Comm W 16:24 S 9 '44

CORYNOCARPUS lævigata
Karakin, the glucoside of corynocarpus lævigata, and hiptagenic acid. C. L. Carter. Soc Chem Ind J 62:238-40 D '43

COSMETICS
Cosmetic preservatives warning issued by FDA. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:4+ F 28 '44
Cosmetic sales at new highs in war years; industry prepares for big postwar expansion. W. Alwyn-Schmidt. Barron's 24:25+ S 18 '44
Cosmetics ready for the holidays. il Mod Packaging 18:102-4+ S '44
FTC showdown; cosmetic house ordered to drop demonstrators unless available to all clients. Bsns W p92+ O 14 '44
How and why Botany worsted mills broke into the cosmetics field; started with surplus of lanolin. F. L. Foreman. il Sales Management 53:99-100+ S 1 '44
Laboratory preparation of cold cream to show saponification and emulsification. G. W. Hunter. J Chem Educ 21:175 Ap '44
Raw material outlook for the toilet goods industry. E. B. Tysdal. Soap & San Chem 20:37-8+ Je '44
Toilet goods association discusses cosmetic research. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:3+ Ja 31 '44
What postwar products do women want? a check-list for manufacturers of foods and cosmetics. A. P. Hirose. il Adv & Sell 37:29-30+ Ja '44

See also
Lipsticks
Powder, Face
Toilet goods association

COSMIC rays
Anomalous rate of nuclear disintegration effected by cosmic rays. A. P. Zhdanov, N. A. Perfilov and M. Y. Deisenrod. bibliog il Phys R 65:202-3 Mr 1 '44
Average ionization and energy loss of cosmic-ray mesotrons in air. W. E. Hazen. bibliog il Phys R 65:259-64 My 1 '44
Catching cosmic rays, slowing them down for study and perhaps putting them to work; abstract. L. E. Dodd. Science 100: suplO Jl 14 '44
Cosmic-ray meson spectra. D. M. Bose and others. il Phys R 65:341-3 Je 1 '44
Cosmic rays. W. F. G. Swann. Franklin Inst J 236:521-40 D '43
Cosmic rays; abstract. E. Berry. Inst E E J 90 pt 1:523 D '43; Same. Electronics 17: 216+ Jl '44
Production of single mesotrons by non-ionizing radiation at altitudes of 10,600 ft. and 14,200 ft. J. Tabin. bibliog diag Phys R 66:86-91 Ag 1 '44
Proton primaries of atom-annihilation cosmic rays. D. T. Warren. bibliog Phys R 66:156 S 1 '44
Slow mesons in cosmic radiation. S. V. C. Aiya and R. C. Saxena. bibliog Phys R 66: 183-6 O 1 '44
Statistical mechanics at extremely high temperatures. G. Wataghin. Phys R 66:149-54 S 1 '44

See also
Mesotrons

Components

Energy spectrum of electrons in the atmosphere arising from the disintegration of mesotrons. H. E. Stanton. bibliog Phys R 66:48-56 Ag 1 '44

Showers

Cascade showers and nuclear disintegrations at 10,000 feet. W. E. Hazen. bibliog il Phys R 65:67-75 F 1 '44
High energy particles in Auger showers. A. Rogozinski. Phys R 65:207-10 Ap 1 '44
Method of shower anticoincidences for measuring the meson component of cosmic radiation. V. Sarabhai. diag Phys R 65: 250-1 Ap 1 '44
On the spin of the meson. S. K. Chakrabarty and R. C. Majumdar. bibliog Phys R 65:206 Mr 1 '44
Problem of the existence of mesotrons in Auger showers. A. Rogozinski. bibliog Phys R 65:291-9 Je 1 '44
Production of cosmic-ray mesons. L. Jánossy. bibliog il diags Phys R 64:345-9 D 1 '43
Theory of counter experiments on collision electrons ejected in air by mesotrons. A. Rogozinski. Phys R 65:300-7 Je 1 '44

COST
Cost and value. J. L. Dohr. J Account 77: 193-6 Mr '44

See also
Cost accounting
Cost of living
Labor cost
Mining costs
Power cost
Sales costs
also subdivision Cost, Cost of operation and Costs under special subjects, e.g. Building—Cost; Diesel engines—Cost of operation; Railroads—Costs

COST accounting
Accountant and war contract termination. G. D. Bailey. J Account 78:36-41 Jl '44
Analysis of contractors' costs in statutory renegotiation. S. B. Ives. J Account 76: 465-9 D '43
Charts and graphs give over-all picture of costs. A. C. Kiechlin. Inland Ptr 113:52-4 S '44
Controlling bank costs. W. M. McKenzie. N A C A Bul 26:39-54 S 15 '44
Cost accounting principles. R. L. Dixon. J Account 77:185-92 Mr '44
Cost determination in aircraft production. N. L. Smith. N A C A Bul 25:615-31 F 15 '44
Cost finding on street repairs. J. H. Marvin. Roads & Sts 86:62-4 D '43
Cost reduction now for post-war competition. W. R. Mitchell. Advanced Management 9: 46-58 Ja '44
Cost reduction through cost controls for post-war operation. H. A. Giddings. N A C A Bul 25:1127-40 Jl 1 '44; Excerpts. Management R 33:318-20 S '44
Costing for the textile industry. H. M. Broadley. Textile Inst J 35:P73-82 Jl '44
Development of cost accounting in Europe. A. Perren. N A C A Bul 25:1059-76 Je 1 '44
Distribution cost analysis; abstract. E. R. Hawkins. Management R 33:408-10 N '44
Distribution costs too much, is a dangerous slogan. M. Bower. Ptr Ink 209:26+ O 27 '44
Gives new procedure for rail cost finding; Board of investigation and research. Ry Age 116:824-5 Ap 29 '44
Graphic cost analyses guide selection of casting method. diags Product Eng 15: 484-8 Jl '44
Historical development of uniform accounting. M. J. Jucius. bibliog J Bsns 16:219-29 O '43
How to chart production costs. R. R. Haugh. charts Food Ind 16:455-7, 530-1+ Je-Jl '44
How to determine deposit income and costs of account activity. Bankers Mo 61:494-6+ N '44
How to reduce costs by effective method studies. H. A. Herzig. Advanced Management 9:59-63 Ja '44
Know your costs. W. M. Caldwell. Foundry 72:89+ O '44
Modern application of cost and budgetary controls. P. B. Crouse. Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:36-8+ Jl 15 '44
National association of cost accountants year book, 1943; proceedings of the twenty-fourth international cost conference, Boston, June 21-23, 1943. 211p Nat. assn. of cost accountants, 385 Madison av, New York '43
Normal capacity and its uses. L. W. Downie. N A C A Bul 26:3-11 S 1 '44
Overhead prorations and complications. C. L. Simpson. J Account 78:18-22 Jl '44
Profit analysis. L. Aczel. J Retailing 19:123-7 D '43
Rate policy of Interstate commerce commission for back-hauls of trucks; pricing and joint cost. H. Morrison. bibliog J Land & Pub Util Econ 19:329-38 Ag '43
Relative costs of parts made by five different methods. diags Product Eng 15:536-40 Ag '44
This system tags excessive costs; production and cost control plan at Snap-On-Tools. W. A. McGarry. il Am Bsns 14:16-18 Ja '44
Time study applied to cost control. P. Carroll, jr. Advanced Management 8:147-52 O '43
Uniform accounting and pricing policies. M. J. Jucius. bibliog J Bsns 17:37-50 Ja '44
War-end cost control. D. S. Devlin. J Account 77:476-8 Je '44
Wartime cost of rebuilding and replacing equipment. J Account 78:332-3 O '44
What is the cost of service; what is its equitable allocation? D. A. Henry. Gas Age 93:58-60+ My 4 '44
What it costs to drill; complete records provide basis for determining cost of drilling future wells. W. K. Powell. Pet Eng 15:181-2+ Ja '44

See also
Budget, Business
Contracts, Government—Accounting
Depreciation
Factories—Accounting
Foundry accounting
Inventories—Accounting
Payrolls—Accounting
Power cost—Accounting

Terminology

Correct definition of cost terms may save system. A. C. Kiechlin. Inland Ptr 113:39-42 Ap '44

COST of distribution. See Marketing—Cost

COST of living
How war has hit the middle class. R. B. Smith. Barron's 24:9 My 1 '44
Price inflation round the world; how control of living costs in the U.S. compares with record of 13 other representative nations; graphs. Bsns W p39 F 12 '44
Wages and cost of living. Economist 147:89 Jl 15 '44

COST of living—*Continued*
Wartime food-consumption patterns and the cost of living. A. P. Ruderman. J Bsns 17: 244-9 O '44

See also
Budget, Household
Clothing and dress—Prices
Food—Prices
Prices
Rent
Standard of living

Statistics

American economy in 1943; commodity prices and price controls; with figures for other years. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:14-16 Ja '44
Appraisal of the U.S. Bureau of labor statistics cost of living index. Am Stat Assn J 38:387-405; 39:57-95 D '43, Mr '44
Comparative costs of living. For Comm W 13:14 N 13 '43
Cost of living; chart and tables. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:90 Mr 15 '44
Cost of living in large cities, November 1943. Mo Labor R 58:186-8 Ja '44 [cont monthly]
Cost of living on farms and prices paid by farmers. J. D. Black and A. MacDonald. Am Stat Assn J 39:377-86 S '44
Figures contested; cost-of-living estimates by union chiefs challenged by Bureau of labor statistics. Bsns W p34+ Mr 11 '44
Findings of investigating committee on cost-of-living index of Bureau of labor statistics. Mo Labor R 57:994-1002 N '43
Index defended. Bsns W p32 Jl 1 '44
Index numbers of cost of living and food prices in various countries, yearly 1929-1942, monthly Oct. 1942-Oct. 1943. Int Labour 49:128-33 Ja '44 [cont quarterly]
Misleading living cost statistics. Trusts & Estates 78:107 F '44
1943 rise in wholesale prices and cost of living smaller than any year since 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 159:196 Ja 13 '44
Organizing statistical work on a functional basis; Prices and cost of living branch of Bureau of labor statistics. H. E. Becknell. Am Stat Assn J 39:297-302 S '44
Problems of compiling a cost of living index in wartime. A. F. Hinrichs. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1502+ Ap 13 '44
Trend of prices and cost of living in 1943. Mo Labor R 58:244-68 F '44
Value of foreign money; method of comparing price levels in foreign countries based on foreign standards of living. K. Fick. bibliog J Account 76:487-98 D '43
What the cost-of-living index is. A. J. Wickens. bibliog J Bsns 17:146-61 Jl '44
What's happening to the cost of living. Published in Business week

Great Britain

Relation of price subsidy to cost-of-living and retail-price indexes in Great Britain. Mo Labor R 59:611-12 S '44

Honolulu

Wartime earnings and spending in Honolulu. L. A. Epstein and E. H. Hyde. Mo Labor R 58:706-16 Ap '44

Illinois

Living costs in fluorspar-mining area of Illinois and Kentucky; comparison with St Louis. E. D. Schell and A. M. Schmitz. Mo Labor R 57:1231-5 D '43

Kentucky

Living costs in fluorspar-mining area of Illinois and Kentucky; comparison with St Louis. E. D. Schell and A. M. Schmitz. Mo Labor R 57:1231-5 D '43

New York (state)

Living costs of women workers in New York state, 1943. Mo Labor R 58:570 Mr '44

San Francisco

Restricted quantity and cost budget for maintenance of families or children (current needs only) prices for San Francisco, March 1944 (formerly Quantity and cost budget for dependent families or children) 58p pa 50c Univ. of Calif. press, Berkeley '44
Wartime budgets for three income levels; prices for San Francisco, March 1943. 106p pa 85c Univ. of Calif. press, Berkeley '43
Wartime food for four income levels; prices for San Francisco, March 1944. R. Okey and E. J. Linford. 45p pa 35c Univ. of Calif. press, Berkeley '44

United States

Cost of living at a subsistence level; study made by Textile workers union of America. Mo Labor R 59:859-61 O '44
Cost of living in large cities, November 1943. Mo Labor R 58:186-8 Ja '44 [cont monthly]
Index assailed; A.F.L. and C.I.O. attack government's cost-of-living figures as too low. Bsns W p94-5 F 5 '44
John Alessi: citizen at war; plight of white-collar and other fixed-income workers. il Bsns W p18 F 5 '44
Spendable earnings of factory workers, 1941-43. N. A. Tolles. Mo Labor R 58:477-89 Mr '44
Trend of prices and cost of living in 1943. Mo Labor R 58:244-68 F '44

See also
Cost of living—Statistics

COST of living bonus. See Wage payment plans

COST-plus contracts. See Contracts, Government—Cost-plus contracts

COSTA RICA

See also
Agriculture—Costa Rica
Social laws and legislation—Costa Rica

Economic conditions

News by countries. Published in Foreign commerce weekly

COTTAGES
House in Hackessin, Del. built for a tenant on the architects' farm. il plans Arch Forum 80:104-5 Je '44

See also
Week-end houses

COTTER, Carl H. 1892-
Our engineer admirals. por Eng N 132:907-8 Je 22 '44

COTTON
Cotton hydroponics may point way to better material for tires. il Sci Am 170:78-9 F '44
Fibers of the future; reports to executives. il Bsns W p58+ Mr 4 '44
Low light intensity and cotton boll-shedding. A. A. Dunlap. Science 98:568-9 D 24 '43
Mechanical crop; cotton crop raised entirely with machinery. il Bsns W p54+ O 21 '44

See also
Bleaching—Cotton
Cellulose
Cotton bags and other headings beginning Cotton
Cottonseed
Cottonseed oil
Dyes and dyeing—Cotton

Analysis

Observations on the causes of turbidity in dispersions of cotton and modified cotton in cuprammonium. G. F. Davidson. bibliog il Textile Inst J 34:T97-102 N '43

Bleaching

See Bleaching—Cotton

Color

Colored lint cotton not feasible. Rayon 25:174 Ap '44
Cotton in color. Bsns W p70+ D 18 '43

Diseases and pests

Insect eggs flown to United States to safeguard vital cotton crops. For Comm W 16: 31 Jl 1 '44

Prices

Export problem; plan to offer cotton and wheat at competitive world prices may bring economic warfare. Bsns W p28+ O 28 '44
King Cotton frets; uncertainty over postwar status knocks prices down. Bsns W p109-10 D 4 '43
Probable price level. C. F. Roos. Comm & Fin Chr 160:681+ Ag 17 '44
Still below par. Bsns W p21-2 O 7 '44

COTTON—Prices—*Continued*
Textile ceiling rise lifts cotton price. Barron's 24:7 Jl 10 '44
To cover cotton parity goods prices undergo study. G. Montgomery. Textile World 94: 127+ Ag '44
U.S. cotton, wheat price program widens domestic-foreign market gap. Barron's 24: 5 O 2 '44
Urges farmers to withhold cotton until price at least equal to parity. J. H. Bankhead. Comm & Fin Chr 160:516 Ag 3 '44

Statistics

Cotton production, 1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1906 My 8 '44
See also
Cotton trade—Statistics

Uses

Cotton insulates. Bsns W p60-1 Ja 1 '44
Cotton row boils; bill to ban subsidies on cotton used for insulation. Bsns W p46+ Ap 8 '44
See also
Cotton fabrics—Uses

Mexico

Mexico's cotton; experiment with collective farming. Bsns W p116 Jl 29 '44

United States

Cotton report of September '44. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1446 O 2 '44
1944 cotton loan program. Comm & Fin Chr 160:707 Ag 17 '44

COTTON, Effect of acids on
Rate of change in the properties of cotton cellulose under the prolonged action of acids. G. F. Davidson. bibliog Textile Inst J 34:T87-96 O '43
Study of the effect of acid on the breaking strength of warp and filling threads in sheeting. C. E. Morrill. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:320-1 Jl 17 '44

COTTON, Effect of alkalies on
Stabilization of oxidized cotton fiber. R. E. Reeves. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 35: 1281-3 D '43

COTTON bags
Ad campaign promotes myriad re-uses for cotton bags. il Sales Management 53:84 Ag 1 '44
Cotton council promotes sewing tricks out of empty cotton bags. Ptr Ink 207:90 My 26 '44
Salvage of cotton bags for apparel and home furnishings use planned. Ptr Ink 206:39-40 F 18 '44
Textile bags, their present and future. il Mod Packaging 17:126-31 Mr '44
Women wear 30,000,000 yards of bags; flour and feed bags of print goods are made into clothing. il Mod Packaging 17:90-1+ Ap '44

COTTON baling
Eliminate waste in cotton sampling and marketing. R. W. Mitchem. il Textile World 94:88-9 Mr '44; Discussion. 94:150+ My; 158 Je; 180+ S '44
Favorable comment on cotton sampling plan. il Textile World 94:150 My '44

COTTON batting
Cotton batting for insulation. Rayon 25:184 Ap '44
Cotton insulates. Bsns W p60-1 Ja 1 '44

COTTON carding
Card speeds and yarn quality. J. M. Cook and A. Y. Willis, jr. Textile World 93:89 D '43
Carding experience of Georgia mill men. Textile World 94:98-9 Je '44
Why waste spinnable cotton? change in flat speeds and settings cuts loss. E. H. Helliwell. il diags Textile World 93:90-2 N '43

COTTON fabrics
Bonded-fiber webs short-cut mill operations; three types of unwoven cloth. C. W. Bendigo. il Textile World 94:84-5 O '44
Degradation of cellulose serious. F. M. Steadman. Rayon 24:643-4 D '43
Directing cotton military fabrics into civilian markets. T. O. Ott, jr. il Textile World 94: 94-5 Ag '44
Flow characteristics of dispersions of cotton and regenerated cellulose rayon fabrics in cuprammonium; their significance in fluidity calculations. V. C. Jelinek. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:172-8 Mr '44
Lamination of cotton fabrics. R. N. Prince and J. Seiberlich. il Rayon 25:447-8 S '44
New water-repellent fabric developed by Dr. F. T. Peirce, of the British cotton industry research association. Textile World 94:85 Mr '44
Pigments as applied to textiles. E. Sewell. Rayon 24:607-8, 651-2 N-D '43
Styling and designing consumer fabrics for post-war markets. T. O. Ott, jr. il Textile World 93:98-9 N; 90-1 D '43; 94:80-2 Mr '44
Textile fibres and rubber as associated materials for manufacture. W. Knight; C. M. Blow. Textile Inst J 35:P7-18 Ja '44
Waterproof cotton fabrics; patent. Textile Col 66:244 Je '44
See also
Cheesecloth
Denim
Dyes and dyeing—Cotton
Sateen

Analysis

Method for determining mixtures of Shirlan and *p*-nitrophenol in rot-proofed cotton. F. Fancutt and M. S. J. Twiselton. Soc Chem Ind J 62:205-6 N '43

Defects

Check eyebrowing to better your yarn. E. H. Helliwell. il Textile World 94:66-7 Jl '44

Protection

Copper soaps as rot-proofing agents on fabrics. P. B. Marsh and others. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36:176-81 F '44; Excerpts. Sci Am 170:227-8 My '44; Abstract. Paint Oil & Chem R 107:26 F 10 '44
Effect of linseed oil on cotton duck and its relationship to the performance and durability of railway wagon sheets. M. S. J. Twiselton. Soc Chem Ind J 63:220-3 Jl '44
It won't burn; flame and weather proof cotton duck. il Safety Eng 87:44+ My '44
Method for determining mixtures of Shirlan and *p*-nitrophenol in rot-proofed cotton. F. Fancutt and M. S. J. Twiselton. Soc Chem Ind J 62:205-6 N '43
Study of a soil-burial method for determining rot resistance of fabrics; untreated and copper naphthenate treated cotton and jute. D. M. Batson and others. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:423-7, 449-54 bibliog(p454) O 9-23 '44
War lends impetus to proofing finishes; flameproofing, mildewproofing, and water-proofing of cottons. C. N. Rabold. il Textile World 94:90-2 Ag '44

Shrinkage

New shrinkproofing process being studied; Redman process. diags Textile World 94:91 Jl '44

Testing

Accelerated ageing test for textiles dyed with sulfur colors. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:45-6 Mr 27 '44
Human element in testing. Textile World 94: 148+ Mr '44
Physical properties of 26 work garment fabrics. M. B. Hays. bibliog Rayon 25:28-30 Ja '44
Serviceability of linen, cotton with a permanent finish and rayon-cotton table napkins. L. E. Sumner and E. D. Roseberry. bibliog Rayon 25:377-80 Ag '44
Study of textile fibers and fabric construction as factors influencing adhesion of textile-plastic combinations; presented for the A.A.T.C.C. New York section by C. W. Patton. il Am Dyestuff Rep 32:513-23 N 22 '43
Study of the effect of acid on the breaking strength of warp and filling threads in sheeting. C. E. Morrill. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:320-1 Jl 17 '44
Study of the properties of household blankets. H. F. Schiefer and others. 3pls J Res Nat Bur Stand 32:261-84 Je '44
Thermal properties of moist fabrics. C. W. Hock and others. bibliog pls diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 32:229-52 My '44; Same. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:206-19 My 8 '44

COTTON fabrics—Testing—*Continued*
Water-vapor permeability of certain coated fabrics. J. T. Stearn and A. S. Cooper, jr. bibliog il Am Dyestuff Rep 33:150-6 Mr 27 '44
Weak places in cotton fabrics; an effect produced by defective conditions during loom stoppage. F. Kendall. il diags Textile Inst J 35:T117-22 S '44

Uses

Fabric saves metal in machine-gun belts. J. A. Hendley. il Textile World 94:69-71 Ja '44
Inflatable lifesaving rafts in the war effort. J. G. Kreyer. il diags Mech Eng 66:121-9 F '44

COTTON fibers
Covering dead cotton fibers in goods. M. Pagerie. il Rayon 25:286 Je '44
Relation of cotton fiber properties to yarn strength. Rayon 24:635-6; 25:20-1 D '43-Ja '44
Stabilization of oxidized cotton fiber. R. E. Reeves. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 35:1281-3 D '43
Why waste spinnable cotton? change in flat speeds and settings cuts loss. E. H. Hellwell. il diags Textile World 93:90-2 N '43

Testing

Mill technicians can control cotton fiber. A. C. Walters. il Textile World 94:58-9+ Jl '44

COTTON finishing
Chemistry in textiles. H. B. Sturtevant. J Chem Educ 21:308-9 Je '44
Degradation of cellulose serious. F. M. Steadman. Rayon 24:643-4 D '43
Effectiveness and permanence of certain moisture repellent and stain-resistant finishes. V. M. Crouch and K. P. Hess. bibliog il Rayon 25:449-51 S '44
Finishing with alkali soluble cellulose ethers and some recent developments in their use. J. A. Clark. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:9-13 Ja 3 '44
High-temperature heating for finishing plants. P. L. Geiringer. il Textile World 94:104-5 Je '44
Manual of military fabrics; processing details for vat-dyed cotton duck and fire, water, and weather-resistant finish. il Textile World 93:100-1 N '43
Methods of producing linen-like finish. Textile World 94:138+ Jl '44
Napper room today. il Textile World 94:77+ Mr '44
New shrinkproofing process being studied; Redman process. diags Textile World 94:91 Jl '44
Serviceability of linen, cotton with a permanent finish and rayon-cotton table napkins. L. E. Sumner and E. D. Roseberry. bibliog Rayon 25:377-80 Ag '44
Stiffening fabrics with linear polyamides. A. J. Hall. Textile Col 66:16 Ja '44
Textile finishing faults. Textile Col 66:241-3 Je '44
War lends impetus to proofing finishes; flameproofing, mildewproofing, and waterproofing of cottons. C. N. Rabold. il Textile World 94:90-2 Ag '44

See also
Cotton sizing

COTTON goods
Humidification needed for circular-hosiery. Textile World 94:109+ Je '44

See also
Rugs, Cotton

COTTON growing
Beating the boll weevil; early maturity of cotton seems to be one answer. L. Weil. il Sci Am 170:82-3 F '44
Growing cotton in water tanks. il Manuf Rec 113:56 Ja '44

COTTON insurance. See Insurance, Cotton

COTTON machinery
Automatic control for picker hoppers. diag Textile World 94:150 Je '44
Swing front girt for cotton feeders. diags Textile World 94:104 Ja '44
Wartime maintenance of warpers. il Textile World 93:86-7 D '43

See also
Carding machines
Cotton picking machines

COTTON manufacture
Effect of raw stock dyeing on the fiber and manufacturing properties of cotton; presented for the A.A.T.C.C. Southeastern section by W. B. Griffin. il Am Dyestuff Rep 32:527-31+ N 22 '43

See also
Cotton machinery
Cotton mills
Cotton sizing
Cotton spinning
Cotton weaving
Cotton yarn

COTTON mills
To reduce vibration; Monarch mills has buttressed the outside walls of its weave room. il Textile World 93:88 D '43

Air conditioning

Air conditioning and dust collection. F. Wright. Textile Inst J 34:P145-9 N '43
Judson conquers air-borne dirt. il diags Textile World 94:88-90 Je '44

Electric equipment

50 years of textile-mill electrification; Columbia mills. W. W. Chase. il Textile World 94:56-8 Ja '44

Employees

Craftsmen yield; cotton mill strikers return to work for army; still fighting C.I.O. Bsns W p98+ F 19 '44
Earnings in cotton-goods manufacture during the war years. C. F. Schloss and T. P. Kanninen. Mo Labor R 59:823-35 O '44
Locker plant for employes; Russell Mills. G. H. Watson. il Heat & Ven 41:79-80 Ap '44
138,488 letters to servicemen; West Point mfg. co.'s mill group operates five war service centers. F. Tillery. il Textile World 94:153 S '44
Wage incentives aided by today's more accurate control. W. M. Fanning. il Textile World 94:51-5 Jl '44
Woman-power helps Dixie to run; Dixie mercerizing co. H. S. Anderson. il map Textile World 93:94-5 N '43

Equipment

Beam-handling system saves manpower and time. F. A. Westbrook. il Textile World 94:114-15 F '44
Continuous open-width peroxide bleaching; installation at Riverside & Dan River cotton mills. W. W. Chase. il diags Textile World 94:76-8 Ja '44

Fires and fire protection

Magnets reduce fires in opener and picker rooms. T. O. Ott, jr. il diags Textile World 94:109+ O '44

Maintenance and repair

Wartime maintenance of warpers. il Textile World 93:86-7 D '43

Management

Calculating assignment of spinning frames. F. H. Gunther and M. Gross. Textile World 94:95 Je '44
The Comers and their cotton mills; Alabama's Avondale mills. il Fortune 29:140-5+ My '44
Napper room today. il Textile World 94:77+ Mr '44
Stepping up duck production to meet heavy war demands. H. L. Pratt. il Textile World 94:118-19+ S '44

Power

Mechanical drive rejuvenated for heavier load; Carter mills install roller bearings on main drive from Diesel. il Textile World 94:103 Ag '44

Waste

How Joanna Mills reduced cotton-mill waste. il Textile World 94:112-13 F '44

COTTON picking machines
Cam-actuated picker bars on the McCormick-Deering cotton picker. il diag Machine Design 16:96-7 S '44

COTTON picking machines—*Continued*
Mechanical crop; cotton crop raised entirely with machinery. il Bsns W p54+ O 21 '44
Picker is ready; Rust brothers' mechanical cotton picker. Bsns W p57-8 O 21 '44
Race for pickers; Deere buys patents. Bsns W p61-2 Ja 1 '44
Six-bale picker; proposed International Harvester plant in Memphis. Bsns W p69-70+ N 27 '43

COTTON research
Effect of raw stock dyeing on the fiber and manufacturing properties of cotton; presented for the A.A.T.C.C. Southeastern section by W. B. Griffin. il Am Dyestuff Rep 32:527-31+ N 22 '43
Flow characteristics of dispersions of cotton and regenerated cellulose rayon fabrics in cuprammonium; their significance in fluidity calculations. V. C. Jelinek. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:172-8 Mr '44
Goodyear's fundamental research in cotton showing results. il Rubber Age 54:552 Mr '44
Growing cotton in water tanks. il Manuf Rec 113:56 Ja '44
Physics in the service of southern agriculture; Southern regional research laboratory, New Orleans. il J Ap Phys 15:629-41 S '44
Study of the amorphous portion of dry, swollen cellulose by an improved thallous ethylate method; New interpretation of the cellulose-water adsorption isotherm and data concerning the effect of swelling and drying on the colloidal surface of cellulose. A. G. Assaf, R. H. Haas and C. B. Purves. bibliog il Am Chem Soc J 66:59-73 Ja '44

COTTON rope. See Rope, Cotton

COTTON rugs. See Rugs, Cotton

COTTON sampling
Eliminate waste in cotton sampling and marketing. R. W. Mitchem. il Textile World 94:88-9 Mr '44; Discussion. 94:150+ My; 158 Je; 180+ S '44

COTTON sizing
Cotton slasher care will improve weaving. T. O. Ott, jr. Textile World 94:105+ Ag '44
Increased use coming for sweet-potato starch. C. W. Bendigo. il Textile World 94:123 Je '44
Slasher blankets. Textile World 93:122+ D '43
Slashing methods in sixteen mills. Textile World 93:72-3 D '43
Slashing speeded up with infra-red lamps. il Textile World 94:83 Mr '44
Tamarind seed; a new sizing material for cotton yarn. S. Krishna and T. P. Ghose. Textile Col 65:540, 545-7 D '43
Variable speed applied to slasher at three points. il Textile World 94:64-5 Jl '44

COTTON spinning
Calculating assignment of spinning frames. F. H. Gunther and M. Gross. Textile World 94:95 Je '44
Check your spinning drafts. F. H. Gunther and M. Gross. il Textile World 94:72 Ja '44
Cotton spinners should know bases for draft constants. M. Gross and F. H. Gunther. diag Textile World 94:143+ S '44
Shaw long-draft spinning system; abstract. E. C. Gwaltney. Textile World 94:142 Ap '44
Spinning experience from Georgia meeting-by-mail. Textile World 94:73+ Jl '44

COTTON trade
Commodity developments; cotton problem. Barron's 24:8 Ag 4 '44
Cotton in danger; foreign fiber and synthetics are chief threats. Bsns W p46 Jl 29 '44
Cotton is scared to death. H. Comer. Textile Col 66:420 O '44
Cotton policy; chances of an international agreement. Nat City Bank p127-8 N '44
Cotton textile makers squeezed. Barron's 24:7 Ap 3 '44
Export problem; plan to offer cotton and wheat at competitive world prices may bring economic warfare. Bsns W p28+ O 28 '44
Three billion sq. yds. of cotton-cloth exports. R. P. Sweeny. il For Comm W 14:8-9, 33-4 Mr 4 '44

See also
Insurance, Cotton

Advertising
Salvage of cotton bags for apparel and home furnishings use planned. Ptr Ink 206:39-40 F 18 '44

Finance
Cotton futures as a credit tool. R. F. Loree. Banking 37:47+ Ag '44
Financing cotton in California. R. E. Dorton. il Burroughs Clearing House 28:22-4+ Ja '44

Regulation
See increasing government control over cotton. Comm & Fin Chr 160:706 Ag 17 '44

Statistics
Census bureau report; cotton ginned from crops of 1941-1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 2352 Je 5 '44
Census bureau report on cotton ginning; crops of 1941-1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 1236 Mr 23 '44
Cotton ginned from crop of 1944 prior to Sept. 1; census report. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1337 S 25 '44
Cotton ginned from crop of 1944 prior to Sept. 16; census report. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1517 O 5 '44
Cotton ginned from crop of 1944 prior to Oct. 1; census report. Comm & Fin Chr 160:2010 N 6 '44

Alabama
The Comers and their cotton mills; Alabama's Avondale mills. il Fortune 29:140-5+ My '44

Brazil
Brazilian exports and manufacture during 1943. For Comm W 15:29 Je 10 '44
Cotton industry, Ceara. For Comm W 17: 40 O 7 '44
Production of ginned cotton in Brazil, 1939-1943; table. For Comm W 17:37 N 4 '44

California
Financing cotton in California. R. E. Dorton. il Burroughs Clearing House 28:22-4+ Ja '44

China
Chinese cotton situation. For Comm W 15: 27 Je 24 '44
Cotton and yarn production, China, 1943. For Comm W 16:26 Jl 1 '44
Message to America from China's textile industry. Cha Chi-Min. il Textile World 94: 85-7+ Je '44

Colombia
Textile industry in Colombia. C. J. de la Torre. il Rayon 24:657-9 D '43

Egypt
Egyptian cotton. Economist 146:783-4 Je 10 '44

Great Britain
Alarm in Britain; Cotton board's proposed postwar plan. Bsns W p109-10 Mr 11 '44
British view; cotton textile report. D. Tyerman. Barron's 24:8 F 7 '44
Cotton industry. Economist 146:150-1 Ja 29 '44
Cotton industry's future. Economist 145:724 N 27 '43
Cotton textiles in 1943. Economist 146:sup14 Mr 18 '44
Cotton trade profits; future difficulties. Economist 146:20 Ja 1 '44
Fine cotton spinners' and doublers' association, limited; address at annual meeting. H. M. Harwood. Economist 146:825 Je 17 '44
Future marketing of raw cotton. A. B. Muir. Textile Inst J 35:P1-5; Discussion. P5-7 Ja '44
Future of the cotton and rayon trade. G. Douglas. Soc Dyers & Col J 60:153-4 Je '44
Industrial policy. Economist 146:133-4 Ja 29 '44
Industrial price-fixing. Economist 147:452-3 S 30 '44
Larger units in cotton trade. Economist 147: 158-9 Jl 29 '44

India
Indian cotton situation. For Comm W 13:26 D 18 '43
India's cotton industry. For Comm W 14:27 Mr 4 '44

COTTON trade—*Continued*

Latin America

Development of Latin American cotton mills. For Comm W 15:38 Ap 22 '44

Mexico

Cotton situation, Mexico. For Comm W 16: 26 S 9 '44

New England

New England textiles studied by WPB and WMC. Textile World 94:127 Je '44

Peru

Peru's cotton industry; exports by country, July 1944, January-July 1944 and January-July 1943. For Comm W 17:36 N 4 '44

Peruvian cotton crop; country of destination, January-March 1943 and January-March 1944. For Comm W 16:26 Jl 1 '44

Peruvian cotton situation. For Comm W 16: 26 S 9 '44

Salvador

El Salvador's foreign trade. For Comm W 16:25 S 9 '44

United States

At work on 127; OPA's budget plan finds no favor with textile industry. Bsns W p22+ Je 24 '44

Clothing shortage worries Washington. G. Montgomery. Textile World 94:125+ Je '44

Cotton dilemma and its importance to American business. Comm & Fin Chr 160:884+ Ag 31 '44

Cotton facing new competition; post-war decline in production and prices appears likely. J. Hirsch. Barron's 23:9 N 29 '43

Cotton on perch; textile manufacturers, squeezed between rising price of raw material and ceilings on goods. Bsns W p 16 Ag 19 '44

Cotton use lowest in three years. Barron's 24:5 F 21 '44

Denim mill saved; Samoset cotton mills, Talladega, Ala. Bsns W p44+ Mr 25 '44

Hole in inflation control; Jones boosts support close to ceilings and undercuts stabilization structure. Bsns W p15-16 S 30 '44

It will be picked despite shortage of farm laborers in the South. il Bsns W p52-3 O 21 '44

King Cotton frets; uncertainty over postwar status knocks prices down. Bsns W p109-10 D 4 '43

Reports on cotton industry's difficulties; abstract. W. R. Bell. Rayon 25:112 Mr '44

Textile industry takes renegotiation complaints to Congress. G. Montgomery. Textile World 94:92-3+ Ja '44

Textiles tighten. Bsns W p45+ My 13 '44

To cover cotton parity goods prices undergo study. G. Montgomery. Textile World 94: 127+ Ag '44

COTTON waste

How Joanna Mills reduced cotton-mill waste il Textile World 94:112-13 F '44

COTTON weaving

Cotton slasher care will improve weaving. T. O. Ott, jr. Textile World 94:105+ Ag '44

Loomfixers' manual; cotton section (cont). I. Moberg. diags Textile World 93:152 N '43; 94:142 F; 135 Je; 152 O '44

Reconverting looms from cottons to rayons. H. E. Wenrich. Textile World 94:56-7 Jl '44

Testing Barber-Colman dropwires on warpers. diag Textile World 94:112+ Mr '44

Variable speed applied to slasher at three points. il Textile World 94:64-5 Jl '44

Wartime maintenance of warpers. il Textile World 93:86-7 D '43

Weave-room practices in seventeen mills. Textile World 94:82-3 Ja '44

COTTON winding

Operation and upkeep of winders on heavy work. R. F. Langford. Textile World 94: 110-11 Ap '44

COTTON workers

It will be picked despite shortage of farm laborers in the South. il Bsns W p52-3 O 21 '44

COTTON yarn

Card speeds and yarn quality. J. M. Cook and A. Y. Willis, jr. Textile World 93:89 D '43

Check eyebrowing to better your yarn. E. H. Helliwell. il Textile World 94:66-7 Jl '44

Ready reckoners speed yarn calculations. E. Whitworth. Textile World 94:102-3 Ap '44

Speed and accuracy in calculating roving production. F. Zweifel. Textile World 94:71-8 My '44

Strength

Relation of cotton fiber properties to yarn strength. Rayon 24:635-6; 25:20-1 D '43-Ja '44

COTTONSEED

Cottonseed phospholipids. H. S. Olcott. Science 100:226-7 S 8 '44

Orange-colored pigment of cottonseed. C. H. Boatner, M. Caravella and C. S. Samuels. Am Chem Soc J 66:838-9 My '44

Analysis

Quantitative determination of extractable gossypol in cottonseed and cottonseed meal; a spectrophotometric method. C. H. Boatner and others. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16: 566-72 S '44

Statistics

Cottonseed receipts to December 31. Comm & Fin Chr 159:438 Ja 27 '44

COTTONSEED meal

Processing cottonseed meal; a manufacturing method for eliminating toxic qualities. C. M. Lyman, B. R. Holland and F. Hale. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36:188-90 F '44

Tobacco growers want cottonseed meal. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:5+ Ja 3 '44

Analysis

Quantitative determination of extractable gossypol in cottonseed and cottonseed meal; a spectrophotometric method. C. H. Boatner and others. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16: 566-72 S '44

COTTONSEED oil

Experiments on the use of antioxidants in dry, edible fats. C. H. Lea. Soc Chem Ind J 63:111 Ap '44

Hydrogenation; a demonstration for the classroom. J. W. Kercheval and L. A. Armbruster. bibliog diags J Chem Educ 21:12-14 Ja '44

Pectin as an emulsifying agent; comparative efficiencies of pectin, tragacanth, karaya, and acacia. H. Lotzkar and W. D. Maclay. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 35:1294-7 D '43

Substitute cocoa butter from cottonseed oil; abstract. E. A. Kraemer, B. A. Smith and A. E. Bailey. Food Ind 16:123 Ja '44

Viscosities and densities of hydrogenated cottonseed oils. H. Wakeham and F. C. Magne. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:568-70 Je '44

COTTONSEED products association, National. See National cottonseed products association

COTTONWOOD

Injection pulping of cottonwood with conductometric control. S. D. Wells and others. diag Paper Ind 26:230+ My '44

COUCH, Charles Peter, 1890-

Couch to retire; home-town group gets control of Kansas City southern railway. Bsns W p104+ Ap 8 '44

COULOMB, Charles Augustin, 1736-1806

Historic researches; friction. Engineer 178: 22-3 Jl 14 '44

COUMARIN

Brominated 4-hydroxycoumarins. C. F. Huebner and K. P. Link. Am Chem Soc J 66: 656 Ap '44

Studies on 4-hydroxycoumarins; the synthesis of 4-hydroxycoumarins. M. A. Stahmann, I. Wolff and K. P. Link. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2285-7 D '43

Analysis

Determination of vanillin and coumarin in flavoring extracts; ultraviolet absorption method. D. T. Englis and D. J. Hanahan. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:505-7 Ag '44

COUMARONE resins. See Resinous products

COUNCIL for the encouragement of music and the arts
Art for the people. Economist 147:12 Jl 1 '44

COUNSELORS, Employees'. See Employees' counselors

COUNTERBALANCES
Oil-well pumping practices; counterbalancing of unit pumping installations. J. Zaba. bibliog diags Oil & Gas J 42:59, 61-2 N 25; 54, 57+ D 2 '43

COUNTERFEITS and counterfeiting
Cheating the counterfeiter; luminescent pigment. il Banking 36:62+ F '44
Doctor's deposit. M. Stearns. Banking 37:37+ S '44
Nickel Napoleon. M. Stearns. Banking 37:30+ Jl '44
Nobody wants to lose money! M. Stearns. Banking 37:30+ Ag '44

COUNTERS (electrons, ions, etc)
Counting method for the determination of small amounts of radium and of radon. L. F. Curtiss and F. J. Davis. pl diags J Research Nat Bur Stand 31:181-95 S '43; Abstract. Electronics 17:230+ Ag '44
Some phase effects with coincidence proportional counters. C. L. Meaker and A. Roberts. R Sci Instr 15:149-51 Je '44

See also
Geiger-Müller counters

COUNTERSINKS
Portable motor has adjustable countersink. R. C. Davis. diag Am Mach 88:112 Je 8 '44

COUNTING machines and devices
Counter indicates meter turnover. il Elec World 121:1090 Mr 18 '44
Counter records cars dumped; Powhatan mining co. diag Coal Age 49:138 Ap '44
Electronic counter and tachometer. E. G. Downie. il diags Gen Elec R 47:50-2 N '44
Electronic counting; can be applied to a wide range of industrial counting jobs. il Sci Am 171:106-8 S '44
Four-tube counter decade. J. T. Potter. il diags Electronics 17:110-13+ Je '44
Gage devised for counting commutator bars. J. I. Karash. il diags Am Mach 88:94-5 N 9 '44
Plastic counter for lightning strokes. il Elec World 122:104 S 2 '44

COUNTRY. See City and country

COUNTRY banks. See Banks and banking—Country banks

COUNTRY clubs
Golf, too, can be a business; George S. May and the Tam O'Shanter country club. Manuf Rec 113:40+ Ap '44

COUNTRY houses
See also
Log cabins

COUNTRY life insurance company
Rapid growth of Country Life is analyzed. A. R. Jaqua. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:6 Mr 3 '44

COUNTY bonds
New decision in Cochran County case resolves callable status of refunding bonds. Comm & Fin Chr 159:906 Mr 2 '44
Tom Green county, Texas, decision charges bondholder with knowledge of the law. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1323 Mr 30 '44

COUNTY buildings
See also
Courthouses

COUNTY government
Administration of rural zoning. G. S. Wehrwein. bibliog maps J Land & Pub Util Econ 19:264-91 Ag '43
Westward movement of local government. A. B. Goodman. bibliog J Land & Pub Util Econ 20:20-34 F '44

COUNTY planning
Administration of rural zoning. G. S. Wehrwein. bibliog maps J Land & Pub Util Econ 19:264-91 Ag '43
Planning with you; five year master plan for postwar development of Beaver county, Pa. maps Arch Forum 81:94-6+ S '44

COUNTY roads. See Roads, County

COUPLERS, Car. See Car couplings

COUPLINGS
Coupling isolates vibrations; phonograph turntable mechanism; patent assigned to Western electric co. diag Machine Design 16:164 Je '44
Experience with magnetic couplings for induced-draft fan drive. L. M. Exley. diag Power 88:508-9 Ag '44
Geared Diesel machinery. D. Bruce. il diags Engineer 178:54-6 Jl 21 '44
General Silentbloc couplings and mountings. Rubber Age 55:478 Ag '44
Link type flexible coupling. il Engineer 178:190 S 8 '44
Lovejoy type C coupling. il Am Mach 88:148 Jl 20 '44
Peening tightened this coupling fit; aligning turbine and generator shafts. F. I. Morgan. il diags Power 88:539-40 Ag '44
Rawson couplings for power-driven equipment. il diag Water & Sewage 82:42-3 Je '44
Specifying intermediate components for machine drives. R. K. Lotz. il diags Machine Design 16:97-102 O '44
To get the most out of couplings. il Factory Management 102:148 F '44
Use of rubber in power drive lines. J. H. Booth. il diags India Rubber World 109:591-4 Mr '44; Same. Mech Eng 66:389-91+ Je '44

See also
Car couplings
Joints, Universal

COURTESY
Cash value of courtesy. E. Whitmore. il Am Bsns 14:13+ O '44

COURTHOUSES
Dauphin county court house at Harrisburg, Pa. il plans Arch Rec 96:62-75 S '44

COURTS
Why the patent courts should be synchronized. G. V. Woodling. maps Machine Design 16:93-6+ Ag '44

COVELL, William E. R.
Engineer high command, China-India-Burma theater. por Eng N 132:303 Mr 2 '44

COVILLIA mexicana. See Creosote bush

COWLES, Gardner, jr. 1903-
Dynasty in radio; Cowles brothers. por Bsns W p81-4 N 4 '44

COWLES, John, 1898-
Dynasty in radio; Cowles brothers. por Bsns W p81-4 N 4 '44

COWLING fasteners. See Airplanes—Cowling fasteners

COWLING flaps. See Airplane engines—Cowling flaps

COWS' hair
Processing raw cows' hair and cows' hair felt. S. Wouble. Textile Col 65:507-9 N '43

COYOTES
Killer of the mesa. C. Holbrook. il Comp Air Mag 49:157-8 Je '44

CRABS
Fungus infection of eggs of the blue crab callinectes sapidus Rathbun. M. D. Sandoz, R. Rogers and C. L. Newcombe. Science 99:124-5 F 11 '44

CRABS, Fossil
Limuloid trails from the upper triassic (Chinle) of the Petrified forest national monument, Arizona. K. E. Caster. bibliog Am J Sci 242:74-84, pl 1 F '44

CRACKERS. See Biscuits

CRACKING of concrete. See Concrete—Cracks

CRACKING processes. See Petroleum distillation

CRAIG, Palmer H.
Ether unshackled; new television system. Bsns W p60 D 4 '43

CRAMPS
See also
Heat cramps

CRANBERRIES
Fare forecast. Bsns W p42 O 21 '44
Fewer cranberries. Bsns W p22 N 13 '43

By-products
Cranberry dollars; byproduct, ursolic acid, oil from seeds, etc. il Bsns W p52+ N 27 '43

CRANBERRIES, Dried
New facts about packaging and storing dehydrated foods; powdered dehydrated cranberries. Food Ind 16:267-9+ Ap '44

CRANE, Clinton Hoadley, 1873-
Sketch. por Explosives Eng 22:198-9 S '44

CRANE company
Annual report; sales, etc. 1940-1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1758 My 1 '44
News and views of investments. Barron's 24:7 F 7 '44

CRANES, derricks, etc.
Carrier communication to crane cabs. M. L. Snedeker. il diags Electronics 17:112-14+ Ag '44
Coal handling; new quayside travelling cranes. il Elec R (Lond) 135:146-50 Ag 4 '44
Coles five-ton mobile crane. diag Mech Handling 31:79-80 F '44
Crane cages fabricated by arc welding. il diags Steel 115:102 O 23 '44
Crane-like support aids spot welding operation; Glenn L. Martin co. il Elec World 122:116+ N 11 '44
Diesel Caterpillar crane. il Mech Handling 31: 348-9 Jl '44
Diesel electric mobile crane. il Mech Handling 31:499 O '44
Electric light signals keep heavy crane loads level. L. H. Ross. il Am Mach 88:99 F 3 '44
Erection of a 250-ton travelling gantry crane. il Engineering 158:147, 150 Ag 25 '44
Extended derrick speeds construction. il Elec World 121:2378 Je 24 '44
Gantry used to raise bridge approaches at Eggners Ferry, Ky. il Eng N 132:799-801 Je 1 '44
Handling equipment for every inch of floor area; Link-Belt ordnance company, Chicago. J. R. Miller. il Factory Management 102:103-7 Mr '44
High speed timber blimp dock erection. il Eng N 131:826-9 D 2 '43
Long concrete and steel bridge raised 10 feet with gantry and jacks. C. D. Haxby. il Roads & Sts 86:41-4 D '43
Low-cost ventilation for crane operators. O. M. Tishlarich. il Factory Management 102: 140-1 S '44
Mobile cranes for shipyard service. il Engineer 177:249 Mr 31 '44
New type screw-luffing crane for shipbuilding. G. H. Atwood. il diags Mech Eng 66: 569-75 S '44
Ransomes and Rapier 10-ton mobile crane. il diags Engineer 177:90-1, 116-18 F 4-11 '44
Shipyard cranes. D. Rebbeck. il diags Mech Handling 31:163-7, 202-7, 268-74, 326-7 Ap-Jl '44
Stabilised crane speeds aid production; salt bath heat treatment of aluminium parts. F. A. Westbrook. il plan Mech Handling 31:307-8 Jl '44
Stepped crane columns analyzed by diagram. M. Schlesinger. diags Civil Eng 14:59-61 F '44
Swinging shop crane. diag Mech Handling 31:497 O '44
Taking tools to heavy work by a jib crane; Reliance electric and engineering co. J. I. Karash. il Am Mach 88:105-6 S 28 '44
Track-laying vehicle design. E. G. Fiegehen. diag Engineering 158:21-2 Jl 14 '44
Traveling gantrys build railroad trestle. il Eng N 132:740-4 My 18 '44
Turntable car used in erecting girders for an outdoor powerhouse gantry crane. il Eng N 132:870-1 Je 15 '44
Wire ropes on cranes and excavators. Mech Handling 31:308-9 Jl '44
Yale and Towne combined platform truck and crane. il Engineering 156:507 D 24 '43

Accidents
Causes of crane accidents in shipyards. F. S. McElroy and A. L. Svenson. Mo Labor R 58:531-3 Mr '44; Same. Safety Eng 87:30-1 My '44

Electric equipment
Electrical controls for cab-operated monorail cranes in aircraft manufacture. L. G. Day. il Steel 114:86-8 Mr 27 '44
Fast grabbing cranes. il Electrician 133:263-4 S 22 '44
Installation of fast grabbing cranes. il diag Mech Handling 31:302-6, 361-5 Jl-Ag '44
New electric hoist drive for cranes. M. A. Whiting. il diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 59-64 F '44
Self-limiting hoist drive developed. M. A. Whiting. Iron Age 153:51 My 4 '44

Maintenance and repair
Systematic crane maintenance. D. Rebbeck. Mech Handling 31:412-17 S '44

Models
Steel mill safety program aided by use of working model crane; Edgar Thomson works of Carnegie-Illinois steel corp. il Steel 115:50-1 Jl 31 '44

Safety measures
Crane safety idea. il Safety Eng 88:35 Jl '44
⅝" does it; wire rope on crane increases safety; Eaton metal products company. il Safety Eng 88:34 O '44
General Electric crane-stability gage. il Civil Eng 14:sup37 Jl '44
Models aid safety. il Safety Eng 88:20-1 Jl '44

CRANKCASES
Investigation of large Diesel-engine wristpins, pistons, and crankcase explosions. F. E. Faast. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans 65: 847-52 N '43

Manufacture
Redesigned casting simplifies drilling oil holes. E. Chapaitis. diags Am Mach 88: 111 Mr 30 '44

CRANKPINS

Manufacture
New Beloit lathe speeds machining of crankpins. il diags Product Eng 15:590-3 S '44
Redesigning to improve speed and accuracy; crankpin turning lathe. E. D. Beachler. il diag Machine Design 16:133-8 Ag '44

CRANKS
Crank motion with rest period for use on a wire forming machine. L. Kasper. diags Mach 50:182 Je '44

CRANKSHAFTS
Device for straightening crankshafts; San Antonio bus shop. il Mass Transportation 40:162 Je '44
How to keep Diesel crankshafts, connecting rods and bearings in trim. G. H. Menefee. il diags Power 88:658-60 O '44
Navy specifies a limiting vibratory stress of shafts. L. F. Small. S A E J 52:sup24 S '44
Prospects for cast crankshafts; results of Cooper-Bessemer research. il Diesel Power 21:1129+ D '43
Reclamation; recent American practice in metal-spraying worn parts. Automobile Eng 33:487-9 N '43
Z-type crankshaft; cylinder disposition reviewed from a new angle. F. E. Swain. diags Automobile Eng 34:206-7 My '44

Manufacture
Fixture aids marine crankshaft assembly; Joshua Hendy iron works. il Am Mach 87: 88-9 D 23 '43
Gravity conveyor system helps plant step up production schedules; Ohio crankshaft inc. H. Sellers. il Steel 114:116, 118+ F 28 '44
Progress in precision; inspection methods used in manufacturing airplane engine crankshaft. O. J. Snider. il S A E J 51:421-31 D '43
Special drill jig for radial engine crankshaft. il Mach 51:178 N '44

Testing
Accurate stress analysis decides crankshaft life; abstract. W. Osborn. Steel 115:180 N 6 '44
Machined crankshafts; bending fatigue strength after straightening; abstract. R. Schmidt. Automobile Eng 33:490 N '43

CRATES
Case histories in wood; Curtiss-Wright plane shipped in wooden crate. il Mod Packaging 17:104-5+ My '44
Mills hum on munitions crates. Manuf Rec 113:34+ Ja '44

CRATES—*Continued*
Modern crates protect motors, save labor. il diags Roads & Sts 87:91 Ja '44
Wood shipping crates for aircraft. il Aero Digest 45:132 Je 1 '44

CRAWFORD, Robert W.
Our engineer generals. por Eng N 132:713-14 My 11 '44

CREAM
Milk and cream nomograph; graphic interpolation of data on dependence of solids-not-fat content, specific gravity and densities upon the butterfat content. D. S. Davis. Food Ind 15:75 D '43

CREAMERIES
Effective cleaning cuts costs and improves product quality; Beatrice creamery co. P. E. Piper. il Food Ind 16:884-6 N '44

CREAMS, Protective. See Ointments

CREAMS, Shaving. See Shaving cream

CREASING of paper. See Paper—Creasing

CREASING of textiles
Effect of crease resists on dyed fabrics. Rayon 25:245-6 My '44

CREATINE
Creatine and creatinine excretion of normal adult males. A. A. Albanese and D. M. Wangerin. bibliog Science 100:58-60 Jl 21 '44

CREATINE phosphoric acids
Acid strength of mono and diesters of phosphoric acid; the *n*-alkyl esters from methyl to butyl, the esters of biological importance, and the natural guanidine phosphoric acids. W. D. Kumler and J. J. Eiler. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2355-61 D '43

CREATININE
Creatine and creatinine excretion of normal adult males. A. A. Albanese and D. M. Wangerin. bibliog Science 100:58-60 Jl 21 '44

CREDIT
Adjust your balance sheet now for post-war buying; showing facts of your financial position to credit men. A. C. Kiechlin. Inland Ptr 113:35-8 My '44
Better credit protection on construction; aid available from Bureau of contract information. J. J. Lucy. il Eng N 132:745-7 My 18 '44
Consumer credit has work to do. E. P. Jones, jr. Banking 36:60 Ja '44
Consumer credit on the eve of peace; prospects for the finance companies. S. Devlin. Mag of Wall St 74:662-4 S 30 '44
Consumer-credit theories; a historical and critical analysis. W. P. Mors. J Bsns 17 pt 2:1-74 Ap '44
Credit conditions after the war and how to prepare for them now. R. J. Stowell. Credit & Fin Management 46:20+ Jl '44
Credit guards up. Bsns W p28+ My 6 '44
Credit history in the making. J. L. Cooley and others. Banking 37:24-8+ O '44
Credit man looks ahead. E. S. Horwitz. Credit & Fin Management 45:12-13+ D '43
Credit management, a reappraisal. H. H. Heimann. Credit & Fin Management 46: 4-6+ Je '44
Credit man's working tools. H. E. Rhell. Credit & Fin Management 45:20+ D '43
Distribution and credit problems of the wholesaler. E. D. Plummer. Credit & Fin Management 46:7-9 Jl '44
Do we recognize the alert; extending credit to retail druggists. W. A. Lange. Credit & Fin Management 46:14-16 Ja '44
Financier's position in consumer credit. K. R. Cravens. Comm & Fin Chr 160:2017+ N 9 '44
Forthcoming financial problems of our customers; Walker T. Dickerson co. J. L. Vesper. Credit & Fin Management 46:15-18 Jl '44
How creeping socialism ruins business. J. M. MacDonnell. Trusts & Estates 78:242-3 Mr '44
Looking ahead in credits; what will be our policy after V-day? L. K. Morse. Credit & Fin Management 46:7-8 O '44
New role for consumer credit after the war. E. A. Krauss. Mag of Wall St 73:125-7+ N 13 '43
Post-war consumer credit. W. B. French. Banking Law J 61:649-55 Jl '44
Post-war credit. W. B. French. Banking 37: 58-9 S '44
Postwar credit problem. H. G. Moulton. Credit & Fin Management 46:11+ Jl '44; Same. Management R 33:276-7 Ag '44
Post-war risk capital corporation proposed. H. F. Boettler and J. W. Snyder. Comm & Fin Chr 159:183 Ja 13 '44
Reconversion and credit. J. E. Bullard. Credit & Fin Management 46:15-16, 18 Ag '44
Retail credit survey, 1943. Fed Res Bul 30: 648-54 Jl '44
Safeguarding credit in construction. J. J. Lucy. il Civil Eng 14:459-60 N '44
Some postwar credit problems. E. T. Larson. Credit & Fin Management 46:4-5 S '44
Sound insurance and sound credit. P. W. Miller. Credit & Fin Management 46:8-10+ S '44

See also
Accounts receivable
Agricultural credit
Banks and banking
Billing
Business failures
Collecting of accounts
Credit associations—Adjustment bureaus
Credit unions
Debt
Factors
Finance companies
Government loans and grants
Instalment plan
Insurance—Credit aspects
Letters of credit
Loans, Small
Oil companies—Credit problems
Promissory notes
Salesmen and credit
Warehouse receipts
also American bankers association—Credit policy commission; Louisville industrial foundation; National assocation of credit men

Law

See also
Loans, Small—Laws and regulations

Latin America

Latin-American market survey; 31st semi-annual survey. P. J. Gray. Credit & Fin Management 46:8-9 F '44
Semi-annual survey of Latin-American credit and collection conditions and terms, 32d. P. J. Gray. Credit & Fin Management 46: 24 S '44

CREDIT (economics)
See also
Credit, Social

CREDIT, Agricultural. See Agricultural credit

CREDIT, Bank
Banker talks about loans. M. A. Brown. il Am Bsns 14:14-15+ O '44
Banks well equipped to take care of post-war credit needs. L. P. Ayres. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1226 Mr 23 '44
Business can work with bankers. E. Whitmore. il Am Bsns 14:10-12 Ag '44
Fourth war loan results; effects on bank credit. Nat City Bank p34-5 Mr '44
Sit down with your banker. Banking 37:35-6+ S '44

See also
Loans, Bank

CREDIT, Foreign
Britain's export-credit guarantee system today. J. H. Barkmeier. For Comm W 16:3-4+ Jl 15 '44
Trade beacons after the war. J. C. Rovensky. Trusts & Estates 78:113-16 F '44

CREDIT, International
Swedish credit enables Norway to order post-war supplies now. For Comm W 15:19 My 13 '44

See also
Finance, International

CREDIT, Letters of. See Letters of credit

CREDIT, Social
Social credit after Aberhart. Economist 145: 679 N 20 '43
Social credit for farmers Cooley bill issue. Burroughs Clearing House 28:23-4 My '44

CREDIT agencies, Government. See Government loans and grants

CREDIT and insurance. See Insurance—Credit aspects

CREDIT and salesmen. See Salesmen and credit

CREDIT associations
See also
Production credit associations
also National association of credit men

Adjustment bureaus

Approved adjustment bureaus, National association of credit men. Credit & Fin Management 46:28-9+ Jl '44

CREDIT departments
Charley looks backward and ahead; decides that he should prepare for V-day. L. Sorenson. Credit & Fin Management 46: 13+ F '44
Credit panorama; department work offers many opportunities for industrial prowess. F. I. Goodwill. Credit & Fin Management 45:14-15+ D '43
Ol' Doc Nixie answers a complaint and gets an idea. J. T. O'Neill. Credit & Fin Management 46:17-18 Mr '44
Wanted: more sales-mindedness in the credit department. W. Mitchell, jr. Sales Management 53:58+ My 20 '44
War brings new problems to retailers; quotas, allotments, apportionments. C. L. Holman. Credit & Fin Management 46:22-4 Ja '44
Why the credit department? L. A. Trout. Credit & Fin Management 46:17-18 Ap '44
See also
Salesmen and credit

Records

Plan for handling past due accounts. G. M. Factor. Credit & Fin Management 46:4-6+ Ag '44
What about postwar planning on overdue accounts? H. T. Huth. Credit & Fin Management 46:30-1 Je '44
See also Banks and banking—Credit departments—Records

Service

Forthcoming financial problems of our customers; Walker T. Dickerson co. J. L. Vesper. Credit & Fin Management 46:15-18 Jl '44

CREDIT insurance. See Insurance, Credit

CREDIT interchange bureaus
Cutting costs of operation for business; National credit interchange. G. C. Klippel. Credit & Fin Management 46:4-6 Jl '44

CREDIT managers
Credit managers favor a no-protest plan. Bankers Mo 60:546+ D '43
Credit man's role in postwar period; sales cooperation of great importance. M. D. Hill. Credit & Fin Management 46:14-16+ Je '44
In defense of the credit executives. F. H. J. Baume. Credit & Fin Management 46:7-8+ Ag '44
What kind of plans are needed. G. S. Newall. Credit & Fin Management 45:10-11 D '43

CREDIT men, National association of. See National association of credit men

CREDIT unions
Activities of credit unions in 1942 and 1943. Mo Labor R 59:778-81 O '44
Credit unions in the United States. L. Clark. J Bsns 16:235-46 O '43
Employees' loans; federal credit unions are weathering wartime difficulties. Bsns W p98+ My 20 '44
Philosophy and operation of credit unions. C. R. Orchard. Banking Law J 60:942-6 N '43

Law

Credit-union legal framework. L. Clark. J Bsns 17:51-66 Ja '44

CREEP of materials
Creep and time-fracture strength of plastics under tensile stresses. B. Chasman. bibliog il Mod Plastics 21:145-8+ F '44
Creep properties of molded phenolic plastics. D. Telfair, T. S. Carswell and H. K. Nason. bibliog il diags Mod Plastics 21:137-44, 174+ F '44
Load characteristics of cellulose acetate plastic. W. N. Findley. il Aviation 43:163-5+ Ag '44
New apparatus for determining hardness and creep of synthetic and natural rubber compounds at various temperatures; ring modulus hardness tester. J. A. Talalay and R. E. Gladstone. bibliog diag Rubber Age 55:147-52 My '44
New aspect of creep in concrete and its application to design. D. McHenry. bibliog Am Soc T M Proc 43:1069-84; Discussion. 1085-7 '43

CREEP of metals
Applying creep data in design. J. Marin. bibliog il Machine Design 16:123-6+ Jl; 113-18 Ag '44
Creep of metals. S. Dushman, L. W. Dunbar and H. Huthsteiner. bibliog il J Ap Phys 15:108-24 F '44
Creep strength of titanium steels; abstract. E. Houdremont and G. Bandel. Metals & Alloys 18:1168+ N '43
Creep strength, stability of microstructure and oxidation resistance of Cr-Mo and 18 Cr-8 Ni steels. R. F. Miller, W. G. Benz and M. J. Day. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 32:381-400; Discussion. 401-7 '44
Danger of rapid local failures from high creep rates. J. H. G. Monypenny. Metal Prog 44:1131-2 D '43
Extension speed in creep testing; abstract. F. Sauerwald. Metals & Alloys 18:1187 N '43
Hyperbolic sine chart for estimating working stresses of alloys at elevated temperatures. A. Nadai and P. G. McVetty. bibliog Am Soc T M Proc 43:735-45, pl 4; Discussion. 746-8 '43
Interpretation of creep test data. P. G. McVetty. Am Soc T M Proc 43:707-27 bibliog (p726-7); Discussion. 728-34 '43
Inter-relation of age-hardening and creep performance; behaviour in creep of an alloy containing 3 per cent. nickel and silicon in copper; abstract. C. H. M. Jenkins and others. Engineering 157:244 Mr 31 '44
Plastic flow and creep. A. Nadai. il Sci Am 170:70-2 F '44
See also
Steel—Testing—Temperature effects

CREOLE petroleum corporation
Earnings improve; report at annual stockholders' meeting. C. H. Lieb. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2193 My 29 '44

CREOSOTE .

Physiological effect

Creosote burns. A. D. Jonas. J Ind Hygiene 25:418-20 N '43; Abstract. Nat Safety N 49:34+ Ja '44

CREOSOTE bush
Fats preserved; extract from creosote bush capable of multiplying keeping time of butter and lard. Bsns W p73 Ja 15 '44

CREPE
Finishing rayon crepe fabrics. F. Pickering. Textile Col 66:167-9+ Ap '44
Finishing rayon crepes. F. Pickering. Textile Col 66:194 My '44
Nylon shrinkage property and its uses; patents. A. J. Hall. Textile Col 66:317 Ag '44
Processing of rayon crêpes and rayon staple fibre fabrics. Textile Inst J 35:P33-8; Discussion. P38-40 Ap '44
Soaking formulas for rayon crepes. S. J. Miller. il Textile World 94:113 Je '44
Three methods for making wool crepe yarns. S. Kershaw. il Textile World 94:111+ F '44

CREPE paper
X-crepe, how it's made and used. E. A. Skidmore. il Mod Packaging 17:118-23+ Mr '44

CRESCENT public service company
Proposed dissolution filed with SEC. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1861 O 30 '44

CRESOL
Polymerization of styrene in phenolic solvents. C. Walling. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1602-6 S '44

Analysis

Meta-cresol in cresylic acid. R. M. Drake. Chem & Ind p320 S 2 '44

CRESOL—Analysis—*Continued*
Phenol studies; qualitative tests for phenol and *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-cresol. W. B. Deichmann. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:37-8 Ja 15 '44

CRESOLS
Action of aluminium chloride on some phenol homologues. G. Baddeley. Chem Soc J p527-31 N '43

CRETACEOUS period. See Geology, Stratigraphic—Cretaceous

CRIB sheets
Rating
Waterproofing baby; a report on waterproof panties and crib sheets. Consumers Res Bul 13:11-13 Je '44

CRIBS
Outfitting wharf on sloping rock; caisson set in tremie-placed concrete; rock-filled timber cribs. W. P. Ehrman. il diag Eng N 132: 888-9 Je 15 '44

CRIBS, Concrete
Large market for precast concrete cribbing; more than 50,000 reinforced concrete cribbing used by city of Minneapolis alone for revetments during 1941-42. M. M. Loving. il diags Rock Prod 47:80-1+ Jl '44

CRICETUS auratus. See Hamsters

CRIME and criminals
See also
Counterfeits and counterfeiting
Embezzlement
Fraud
Racketeering
Radio telephone—Police uses

CRINOIDEA, Fossil
Aphelecrinus, a new inadunate crinoid genus from the upper Mississippian. E. Kirk. bibliog pl Am J Sci 242:190-203 Ap '44

Cymbiocrinus, a new inadunate crinoid genus from the upper Mississippian. E. Kirk. bibliog pl Am J Sci 242:233-45 My '44

CRINOLINE
Formula for making crinoline. Textile World 94:138 Jl '44

CRIPPLED children. See Cripples, Schools for

CRIPPLES
See also
Artificial limbs

CRIPPLES, Schools for
Ceramics for the cripple child. H. Ewertz. il Am Cer Soc Bul 23:190-2 Je 15 '44

CRISTOBALITE
Note on cristobalite; abstract. M. D. Beals and S. Zerfoss. Brick & Clay Rec 104:41-2 Ap '44

Volume change attending low-to-high inversion of cristobalite. M. D. Beals and S. Zerfoss. bibliog il diags Am Cer Soc J 27: 285-92 O 1 '44

CRITICAL constants
Vapor pressures and critical properties of organic compounds. B. W. Gamson and K. M. Watson. bibliog Nat Pet N 36 pt 2: R258-60, R262-4 My 3 '44

CRITICAL point
Gaseous diffusion as a tool for locating critical points in metals and alloys. H. S. Coleman and H. L. Yeagley. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 15:125-7 F '44

CRITICAL solution temperature
Analysis of butane-isobutane mixture. A. W. Francis. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 15:447-8 Jl 15 '43; Same. Nat Pet N 35 pt 2:R418+ S 1 '43; Same. Pet Refiner 23:109-10 F '44

Critical solution temperatures of paraffins with nitrobenzene and β,β'-dichloroethyl ether. H. M. Woodburn, K. Smith and H. Tetewsky. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 36:588-90 Je '44

Solvent selectivity for hydrocarbons measured by critical solution temperature. A. W. Francis. bibliog(69 references) Ind & Eng Chem 36:764-71 Ag '44

See also
Aniline point

CROCKS. See Stoneware

CROCODILES, Fossil
Fossil gavials from north India. R. S. Lull. bibliog il Am J Sci 242:417-30 Ag '44

CRONAK process. See Zinc—Protection

CROP insurance. See Insurance, Agricultural

CROP reports
New wheat condition figures, based on weather factors, for the Prairie provinces. F. H. Sanderson. Am Stat Assn J 37:473-83; Reply. C. F. Wilson. 483-8 D '42; Rejoinder and reply. 39:97-101 Mr '44

Problems in estimating food production in wartime. J. A. Becker. Am Stat Assn J 39:30-4 Mr '44

CROPS
Crops parched. Bsns W p 19-20 Ag 5 '44
Food crop plans below WFA goals. Barron's 24:7 Mr 27 '44
Granary to bulge; largest in history. Bsns W p19-20 Je 17 '44
Record crop ends wheat shortage. Barron's 24:9 Jl 17 '44

See also
Drying (crops)
also names of crops, e.g. Flax, Flaxseed, Rice, Wheat

Statistics
Agricultural department report on crops as of July 1. Comm & Fin Chr 160:312-13 Jl 20 '44
Agricultural department report on crops as of Aug. 1. Comm & Fin Chr 160:968-9 Ag 31 '44
Agricultural department report on crops as of Sept. 1. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1447-8 O 2 '44
Agricultural department report on crops as of Oct. 1. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1783-4 O 23 '44
General crop report of the U.S. Department of agriculture for 1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159:149-51 Ja 10 '44
Percentage change in production of major crops and in livestock on farms, 1944 from 1943; chart. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:4 O '44

CROSBY research foundation
Three Crosbys invent service for inventors. Sales Management 53:25-6 Ap 1 '44

CROSLEY corporation
Crosley rebuilds distributorships; plans service aids for dealers. J. H. Rasmussen. Sales Management 53:98 My 20 '44

CROSS, Hardy, 1885-
Lamme award; Hardy Cross receives S.P.E.E. medal. por J Eng Educ 35:1-3 S '44
Lamme medal awarded to Hardy Cross of Yale. por Eng N 133:16 Jl 13 '44

CROSS connections. See Water distribution—Cross connections

CROSSARMS. See Electric lines—Crossarms

CROSSLEY, Archibald Maddock, 1896-
Gallery; Crossley rating. A. P. Hirose. por Adv & Sell 37:50+ S '44

CROTALIC acid
Structure of monocrotaline; monocrotalic acid. R. Adams and J. M. Wilkinson, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2203-8 N '43

CROTALINE
Structure of monocrotaline; monocrotalic acid. R. Adams and J. M. Wilkinson, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2203-8 N '43

Structure of monocrotaline; proof of the structure of retronecine. R. Adams and N. J. Leonard. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66: 257-63 F '44

CROTONALDEHYDE
Oxygenation of crotonaldehyde. L. N. Owen. Chem Soc J p463-8 O '43

Studies in the polyene series; anionotropic rearrangements of the carbinols obtained from condensation of crotonaldehyde with both vinyl- and 2-methylvinyl-acetylene. J. M. Heilbron, E. R. H. Jones and B. C. L. Weedon. Chem Soc J p 140-1 Ap '44

CROWE, Francis Trenholm, 1882-
Portrait. Eng N 132:89 Ja 27 '44
Sketch. por Civil Eng 14:37 Ja '44

CROWN cork and seal company
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1655 Ap 24 '44

CROWN tested rayon. See Rayon fabrics—Testing

CROWTHER, Geoffrey, 1907-
Portrait. Arch Forum 81:78 O '44

CRUCIBLE steel company of America
Earnings, 1942 and 1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159:933 Mr 6 '44

CRUCIBLES
Apparatus for washing Selas crucibles. C. R. Schley. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:539 Ag '44
Melting and pouring magnesium. M. E. Brooks. Foundry 72:124, 193-4 F '44
Use of filter paper disks with Gooch and porous-type crucibles in routine filtrations. J. M. Fultz. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 15: 767 D 15 '43
Washing Selas filtering crucibles by reverse flow. E. J. Benne. il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:277-8 Ap '44

CRUIKSHANK, Charles L. 1898-
Portrait. Am Cer Soc Bul 22:381 N 15 '43

CRUMP, Edward Hull
Crump has plans; Memphis political chief asks acquisition of profitable traction system and other utilities to help balance city budget. por Bsns W p68 F 12 '44

CRUSHED stone. See Stone, Crushed

CRUSHED stone association, National. See National crushed stone association

CRUSHING
Fundamentals of grinding. D. C. McLaren. bibliog diags Can Min J 64:705-11; 65:21-8, 153-9 N '43, Ja, Mr '44
Graphs reduce calculations; mill loading graphs; calcimeter graph. C. J. Knickerbocker. il Rock Prod 47:120+ Ag '44
How solid carbon dioxide assists in grinding low-melting waxy or plastic solids. T. B. Dorris. Chem & Met Eng 51:114 Jl '44
Laboratory grinding experiments; effect of size of grinding medium upon properties of cement. F. O. Anderegg. Rock Prod 47:51 My '44
Limestone grinding; electrical operation at a new Oxfordshire plant. il Elec R (Lond) 135:23-4 Jl 7 '44

See also
Ball mills
Coal, Pulverized—Preparation
Ore treatment
Stone, Crushed

CRUSHING machinery
Barber-Greene one-unit crushing and screening plant. il diags Rock Prod 47:60-1 O '44
Build limestone grinding plant under war restrictions; Annville stone co. B. Nordberg. il diags Rock Prod 47:72+ Ap '44
Care and operation of rock crushers. il Roads & Bridges 81:50+ N '43
Development in laboratory apparatus; Raymond laboratory mill. R. H. Powell. il Chem Age (Lond) 50:379 Ap 22 '44
Diamond iron works combine jaw-roll crusher. il diag Rock Prod 47:60 Ap '44
Fuel efficiency lectures; grinding plant. J. C. Farrant. Chem Age (Lond) 50:101-2; Discussion. 102-4 Ja 22 '44
Good stone from roadside quarries; Wisconsin road builders' portable crushing plants. R. J. Brodhead. il Explosives Eng 22:156-7+ Jl '44
Hollinger crushing and grinding plant. D. C. McLaren. il diag Can Min J 65:362-9 Je '44
Jaw type crusher with impact hammer action. diags Rock Prod 47:80+ N '44
Lynn sand and stone company. T. Cooke. il Explosives Eng 22:120-3 My '44
Parker double-toggle stone crusher. il diags Engineering 157:466-7 Je 16 '44
Protecting bearing caps of gyratory crushers; using oxygen lance to rough-form a protective device. il Roads & Bridges 82:70 Ap '44
Separate grinding of cement rock, sand and iron ore. N. C. Rockwood. il Rock Prod 46:53-6 N '43
Simple two-stage crushing; Universal atlas cement co.'s Northampton plant. N. C. Rockwood. il Rock Prod 46:50-2+ N '43

See also
Ball mills
Crushing
Tube mills
Wood grinders
Wood shredders

Bearings
Case of the hot bearings on grinding mill; problem of protection. Power Pl Eng 48:101 Jl '44; Solutions. diags 48:108-12 S '44

CRUSTACEA, Fossil
Two new planktonic crustaceans from the Maquoketa shale (Ordovician of Illinois). J. W. Wells. bibliog pl Am J Sci 242:436-41 Ag '44

CRYOMETERS
Simple and differential cryometers for measuring the degree of purity and the freezing temperatures of liquid or melted substances. W. Swietoslawski. diag J Phys Chem 47:590-6 N '43

CRYOSCOPY. See Freezing points

CRYPTOSTEGIA grandiflora
Cryptostegia provides limited supply of rubber. J. A. Lee. il Chem & Met Eng 51:108-9 Ja '44
Cryptostegia rubber; its rebirth and development; project of Haitian-American agricultural development corp. T. A. Fennell. Rubber Age 54:329-32 Ja '44

CRYPTOXANTHIN
Contribution to the stereochemistry of cryptoxanthin and zeaxanthin. L. Zechmeister and R. M. Lemmon. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:317-22 Mr '44

CRYPTOXANTHOL. See Cryptoxanthin

CRYSTAL oscillators. See Oscillators, Crystal

CRYSTAL violet
y Bands in absorption spectra. G. N. Lewis and J. Bigeleisen. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 65:2102-6 N '43
Spectrophotometric determination of leuco crystal violet after oxidation with benzoyl peroxide. W. Seaman and others. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:336-9 My '44

CRYSTALLITES
Observations on the X-ray structure of rubber and the size and shape of rubber crystallites. S. D. Gehman and J. E. Field. bibliog il J Ap Phys 15:371-9 Ap '44

CRYSTALLIZATION
Controlled crystal growth in tantalum ribbons. B. A. Mrowca. bibliog il J Ap Phys 14:684-9 D '43
Crystal recovery vs. recrystallization; abstract. A. Pomp and G. Niebsch. Metals & Alloys 19:1520 Je '44
Crystallization of binary and commercial soap systems. R. H. Ferguson and H. Nordsieck. il Ind & Eng Chem 36:748-52 Ag '44
Crystals from portland cement hydration. Concrete (mill sec) 52:131 Je '44
Effect of elastomer crystallization on tests for freeze resistance. D. B. Forman. Ind & Eng Chem 36:738-41 Ag '44
Improved apparatus for solubility determination or for small-scale recrystallization. L. C. Craig and O. W. Post. diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:413-14 Je '44
Method of growing single crystals of sodium stearate and sodium palmitate. A. de Bretteville, jr. and F. V. Ryer. bibliog il J Phys Chem 48:154-8 My '44
Microchemical identification of demerol. J. Levine. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:408-10 Je '44
Mixed unsaturated glycerides of liquid fats; low-temperature crystallisation of Icelandic herring oil. O. B. Bjarnason and M. L. Meara. Soc Chem Ind J 63:61-3 F '44
Plagioclase twinning. J. D. H. Donnay. bibliog Geol Soc Bul 54:1645-51 N '43
Probability method applied to the analysis of recrystallization data. C. G. Dunn. Phys R 66:215-20 O 1 '44
Pure tungsten direct from tungsten ore; study of electrolytic tungsten crystal growth in a fused electrolyte bath. C. G. Fink and Chuk Ching Ma. il Electrochem Soc Trans 84 (preprint 20):217-25 O '43
Structural premises of strain hardening and recrystallization. C. H. Mathewson. il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 32:38-87 '44; Excerpts. Iron Age 152:54-8 O 28 '43
Use of the etch technique for determining orientation and twinning in quartz crystals. G. W. Willard. il diags Bell System Tech J 23:11-51 Ja '44

CRYSTALLOGRAPHY
Anion rotation in crystal lattices of A_2BX_4 compounds. M. A. Bredig. bibliog J Phys Chem 47:587-90 N '43

CRYSTALLOGRAPHY—*Continued*
Binary system P_2O_5-CaO.P_2O_5. W. L. Hill, G. T. Faust and D. S. Reynolds. Am J Sci 242:457-77, 542-62 S-O '44
Chemical analysis by powder diffraction. L. K. Frevel. bibliog(63 references) il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:209-18 Ap '44
Configurations of a binary mixed crystal. R. Eisenschitz. Phys R 65:204-5 Mr 1 '44
Crystal-chemical studies of the alums; the gallium alums. H. P. Klug and G. L. Kieffer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2071-2 N '43
Crystal structure of ammonium pentachlorozincate. H. P. Klug and L. Alexander. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 66:1056-64 Jl '44
Crystal structure of boron carbide. H. K. Clark and J. L. Hoard. bibliog il Am Chem Soc J 65:2115-19 N '43
Crystal structure of Ni_4Mo. D. Harker. il J Chem Phys 12:315-17 Jl '44
Crystal structure of potassium silver carbonate, $KAgCO_3$. J. Donohue and L. Helmholz. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 66:295-8 F '44
Crystal structure of silver oxalate. R. L. Griffith. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 11: 499-505 N '43
Crystalline magnesium and ferrous hydroxides. L. M. Clark, A. G. M. Hedley and J. G. Robinson. Soc Chem Ind J 63: 208-10 Jl '44
Frequency spectrum of crystalline solids; body-centered cubic lattices. E. W. Montroll and D. C. Peaslee. J Chem Phys 12: 98-106 Mr '44
Glass research turns to crystal chemistry. N. J. Kreidl. Glass Ind 25:409+ S '44
Interpretation of the crystal structure of cementite. N. J. Petch. diags Metal Prog 45:1117-18+ Je '44
Isolation of partheniol, parthenyl cinnamate, and other constituents from guayule resin. E. D. Walter. il Am Chem Soc J 66:419-21 Mr '44
Microscopic and diffraction studies on dry cells and their raw materials. H. F. McMurdie. il Electrochem Soc Trans 86 (preprint 15):191-202 O '44
Orientation in brass wire; abstract. H. L. Burghoff and J. S. Porter. Metals & Alloys 20:184+ Jl '44
Reciprocal Lorentz-polarization factor charts for equi-inclination Weissenberg photographs. C. Lu. bibliog charts R Sci Instr 14:331-5 N '43
Rodometric examination of quartz crystals. G. J. Holton. il diags Electronics 17:114-17+ My '44
Structure of molecular compounds; intermolecular compounds of the picryl halides and hexamethylbenzene. H. M. Powell and G. Huse. il pl Chem Soc J p435-7 S '43
Twinning in zinc oxide. M. L. Fuller. il J Ap Phys 15:164-70 F '44
Use of the etch technique for determining orientation and twinning in quartz crystals. G. W. Willard. il diags Bell System Tech J 23:11-51 Ja '44
What's a lattice? diags Sci Am 170:39 Ja '44

See also
Crystallization
Solutions, Solid

X ray studies

Ambiguities in the X-ray analysis of crystal structures. A. L. Patterson. Phys R 65: 195-201 Mr 1 '44
Observations on the X-ray structure of rubber and the size and shape of rubber crystallites. S. D. Gehman and J. E. Field. bibliog il J Ap Phys 15:371-9 Ap '44
Use of X-rays for determining the orientation of quartz crystals. W. L. Bond and E. J. Armstrong. il diags Bell System Tech J 22:293-337 O '43
X-ray crystallography; Metrovick crystallographic equipment. il diags Electrician 131: 398-9 O 22 '43; Elec R (Lond) 133:685-6 N 19 '43
X-ray examination of crystals of triphenylmethyl chloride and bromide. S. Wang and C. Lu. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1113-14 Jl '44
X-ray research on crystals. K. Lonsdale. il Engineering 157:95-6 F 4 '44

CRYSTALS
Correlation of solution potentials with orientations of single crystals of high purity aluminum. C. J. Walton. il diag Electrochem Soc Trans 85 (preprint 7):71-84 Ap '44
Crystal luminescence; paramagnetic ions as centers. B. V. Thosar. bibliog J Chem Phys 12:424 O '44
Crystal statistics; a two-dimensional model with an order-disorder transition. L. Onsager. bibliog Phys R 65:117-49 F 1 '44
Crystallized basic zinc chromates. O. F. Tarr, M. Darrin and L. G. Tubbs. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 66:929-30 Je '44
Frequency spectrum of crystalline solids; body-centered cubic lattices. E. W. Montroll and D. C. Peaslee. J Chem Phys 12: 98-106 Mr '44
Intercrystalline cohesion of metals. E. R. Parker. bibliog il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 33:150-60; Discussion. 160-2 '44
Method of growing single crystals of sodium stearate and sodium palmitate. A. de Bretteville, jr. and F. V. Ryer. bibliog il J Phys Chem 48:154-8 My '44
Phosphor crystals; abstract. H. W. Leverenz. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:673-4 O '44
Quantitative determination of crystalline materials by X-ray diffraction. S. T. Gross and D. E. Martin. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:95-8 F '44
Quartz crystals; abstracts of papers; Industrial minerals division. A.I.M.E. Rock Prod 47:63+ N '44
Review of supersonic methods for measuring elastic and dissipative properties of solids. S. Siegel. diags Acoustical Soc Am J 16: 26-30 Jl '44
Scalar polarization fringes produced by the superposition of crystalline plates. B. H. Billings. il Opt Soc Am J 34:267-9 My '44
Simple vector method for the determination of orientations of cubic single crystals from back reflection X-ray photographs. B. F. Decker. diags J Ap Phys 15:610-12 Ag '44
Structural premises of strain hardening and recrystallization. C. H. Mathewson. il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 32:38-87 '44
Surface structure of ground metal crystals; abstract. W. Boas and E. Schmid. Aeronautical Eng R 3:117 O '44
Synthetic optical crystals. bibliog il Am Cer Soc Bul 23:213-14 Je 15 '44
Tessellated stresses. F. László. diag Iron & Steel Inst J 147:173-99 no 1 '43

See also
Crystallites

CRYSTALS, Piezoelectric
Axis quartz crystals; Germans use crystal resonator to calibrate sets; Japanese use quartz crystals to control frequency. E. A. Whitehead. il Radio N 31:203+ F '44
Control of silica dust hazard in quartz crystal cutting and grinding. A. E. Goss. J Ind Hygiene 26:208-9 Je '44
Crystal processing. K. K. Garrison. il diags Radio N 32:25-8+ Ag '44
Effects of manufacturing deviations on crystal units for filters. A. R. D'Heedene. il diags Bell System Tech J 23:260-81 Jl '44
Lapping quartz for war; illustrations. Electronics 17:111 Jl '44
Low-frequency quartz-crystal cuts having low temperature coefficients. W. P. Mason and R. A. Sykes. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:208-15 Ap '44
Modes of motion in quartz crystals, the effects of coupling and methods of design. R. A. Sykes. diags Bell System Tech J 23:52-96 Ja '44
Mounting and fabrication of plated quartz crystal units. R. M. C. Greenidge. il Bell System Tech J 23:234-59 Jl '44
New crystal pickup cartridge. B. B. Bauer. il diags Radio N 32:44-6 N '44
Precision table for cutting quartz crystals. il Marine Eng 49:256 F '44; Electronics 17: 288 Mr '44
Principles of mounting quartz plates. R. A. Sykes. il diags Bell System Tech J 23: 178-89 Ap '44
Production of piezoelectric crystals. J Ap Phys 15:628 Ag '44
Quartz crystal finishing. L. A. Elbl. il diags Electronics 17:122-5+ Ja '44

CRYSTALS, Piezoelectric—*Continued*
Quartz crystals. Franklin Inst J 236:572 D '43
Quartz crystals of adjustable frequency [vario-crystals]; abstract. A. Zobel. Wireless Eng 21:298 Je '44
Raw quartz, its imperfections and inspection. G. W. Willard. il diags Bell System Tech J 22:338-61 O '43
Rodometric examination of quartz crystals. G. J. Holton. il diags Electronics 17:114-17+ My '44
Theoretical analysis of modes of vibration for isotropic rectangular plates having all surfaces free. H. J. McSkimin. diags Bell System Tech J 23:151-77 Ap '44
Use of the etch technique for determining orientation and twinning in quartz crystals. G. W. Willard. il diags Bell System Tech J 23:11-51 Ja '44
Use of X-rays for determining the orientation of quartz crystals. W. L. Bond and E. J. Armstrong. il diags Bell System Tech J 22:293-337 O '43
X-rays lower frequency of quartz plate. il Electronics 17:166 N '44

See also
Piezoelectricity
Radio frequency—Crystal control

Testing

Crystal testing techniques. L. A. Elbl. il Electronics 17:120-3+ Ag '44

CUBA

See also
Insurance, Social—Cuba
Money—Cuba
Railroads—Cuba
Sugar industry and trade—Cuba
Trade unions—Cuba

Economic conditions

Cuba in 1943. il For Comm W 15:14-15 My 13 '44
News by countries. Published in Foreign commerce weekly

CUBE
Effect of plant dispersants on the toxicity of rotenone in ground cubé when used for pea aphid control. H. F. Wilson and others. Soap & San Chem 20:121 O '44
Latin America as a source of rotenone. E. N. Bressman. il Soap & San Chem 20:101-3+ S '44

CUBE root
Accurate cube root by use of the slide rule. D. A. du Plantier. Eng N 131:698 N 4 '43; Discussion. 131:939; 132:763-4; 133:375 D 30 '43, My 18, S 21 '44

CUBIC equations. See Equations, Cubic

CUCUMBERS
Fewer pickles; small cucumber crop cuts pack. Bsns W p42+ D 25 '43

CUDAHY packing company
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:213 Ja 17 '44
Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1758 My 1 '44

CULTIVATION. See Tillage

CULTURAL relations. See Intellectual cooperation; also subdivision Cultural relations under names of countries, e.g. Latin America—Cultural relations; United States—Cultural relations

CULTURE mediums
Asparagus waste fed to microbes. Food Ind 16:713 S '44

See also
Bacteriology—Culture mediums
Molds (botany)—Culture mediums

CULVER aircraft corporation
Culver's new Victory model puts firm in good post-war position. B. Stubblefield. il Aviation N 2:30a, 31 Jl 31 '44

CULVERTS
Drainage on the Alaska highway. W. H. Spindler. il Roads & Bridges 82:33-5+ Ja '44
Making culverts from penstock pipes. O. L. King. il Pub Works 75:19+ Je '44
Planning small drainage structures with eye for lower maintenance. E. L. Worthington. diags Roads & Sts 87:78-9 Ap '44
Tunneling mains under railroad tracks. C. R. Ridington. diags Pub Works 75:15+ N '44

CULVERTS, Concrete
Arch forms detailed for quick handling. il diag Roads & Sts 86:71 D '43
Concrete arch quantities by graphics. T. W. Oliver. il diag Eng N 132:342-3 Mr 9 '44
Concrete as used in structures on the Inter-American highway. J. L. Harrison. il Concrete 52:10-11+ Ag '44
Culvert designed to smooth stream flow. I. Greenfield. il Eng N 133:371 S 21 '44
Precast culverts made with old rails for reinforcement; illustrations with text. H. F. Cozzens. Roads & Sts 86:86-7+ N '43

CUMBERLAND, Maryland
Medium size city puts on its thinking cap; postwar improvement plan. C. J. Bruce. Am Water Works Assn J 36:76-80 Ja '44

CUMENE
Now it can be told, cumene. il J Chem Educ 21:362 Jl '44
Physical properties. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 43:117 My 25 '44
Polyisopropylbenzenes. A. Newton. Am Chem Soc J 65:2434-45 D '43
Possible toxicity of isopropylbenzene; abstract. J Ind Hygiene 26:sup 137 S '44
Shell-developed cumene process has speeded aircraft-fuel program. J. P. O'Donnell. flow diag il Oil & Gas J 42:73-5 F 24 '44

Physiological effect

Acute effects of cumene vapors in mice. H. W. Werner, R. C. Dunn and W. F. von Oettingen. bibliog diag J Ind Hygiene 26: 264-8 O '44

CUMMINS engine. See Diesel engines

CUNARD steam ship company
Statement to stockholders. P. E. Bates Economist 146:549 Ap 22 '44

CUNARD white star, limited
Accounts for the year ended December 31, 1943. Economist 147:125 Jl 22 '44

CUPOLA furnaces
Armco's practice with cupola hot metal for open hearth furnaces; abstract. H. Barnes. Iron Age 153:62-3 Ap 27 '44
Basic cupola process for desulphurization; abstract. E. S. Renshaw. Iron Age 152:65 N 25 '43
Coke properties and cupola melting. B. P. Mulcahy. diag Foundry 72:78-9+ O; 94-7+ N '44
Cupola melting of gray iron; abstract. G. E. Tait. Foundry 72:152 Jl '44
Cupola practice. D. J. Reese. il Foundry 72: 82+ Ag; 79+ S '44
Cupola raw materials. H. W. Gillett. Foundry 72:132+ Je; 88+ Jl '44
Cupola tapping; abstract. E. R. Dunning. Metals & Alloys 19:1186+ My '44
Melt bronze in the cupola. C. Gregg. il Foundry 72:89+ Jl '44
Non-ferrous cupola melting; abstract. L. M. Long. Metals & Alloys 20:136+ Jl '44
Use of cupola iron in open hearth furnaces; abstracts. W. C. Buell, jr. Iron Age 153:61-2 Ap 27 '44; Steel 114:68 Ap 24 '44

Lining

Basic-lined cupola; report by melting furnaces sub-committee, Institute of British foundrymen. Engineering 158:225, 265, 318 S 22, O 6, 20 '44; Same cond. Foundry 72: 118+ S '44
Scientific cupola operation saves refractory life. il Brick & Clay Rec 103:43-4+ D '43

CUPRAMMONIUM solution
Flow characteristics of dispersions of cotton and regenerated cellulose rayon fabrics in cuprammonium; their significance in fluidity calculations. V. C. Jelinek. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:172-8 Mr '44
Observations on the causes of turbidity in dispersions of cotton and modified cotton in cuprammonium. G. F. Davidson. bibliog il Textile Inst J 34:T97-102 N '43
Optical rotation of cellulose and glucosides in cuprammonium hydroxide solution. R. E. Reeves. Science 99:148-9 F 18 '44

CUPRIETHYLENEDIAMINE. See Copper compounds

CURACAO
See also
Aruba, Netherlands
West Indies

CURB exchange. See New York curb exchange

CURBS
Newton, Massachusetts, bridges and curbs. Pub Works 75:28 Ap '44

CURIE, Marie (Sklodowska) 1867-1934
Memorial meeting. Science 100:380 O 27 '44

CURIOSITY
Ten kinds of curiosity; relationship between copy appeals and the mood of reader or listener. C. Drepperd. Ptr Ink 207:26+ Je 2 '44

CURL cloth. See Pile fabrics

CURME, George Oliver, jr. 1888-
Award of the Willard Gibbs medal. Science 99:166 F 25 '44
Portrait. Chem Ind 54:221 F '44
Willard Gibbs medal. Chem & Eng N 22:901 Je 10 '44

CURRANTS
Ascorbic acid content of some fruit syrups and other products. A. Pollard, M. E. Kieser and J. Steedman. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 63:215-18 Jl '44
Decreased currant production in Greece. For Comm W 15:29 Ap 22 '44
Vitamin-*P* activities of citrus fruits, rosehips, black-currants, and some fruit products and concentrates. A. L. Bacharach and M. E. Coates. Soc Chem Ind J 63:198-200 Jl '44

CURRENCY. See Money

CURRENCY exchanges. See Check cashing companies

CURRICULUM. See Colleges and universities—Curriculum; Engineering colleges—Curriculum

CURTAINS
Problem of buying and caring for curtains. Consumers Res Bul 14:15-16 Jl '44

CURTIS publishing company
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1552 Ap 17 '44
Earnings up for preferred. Barron's 24:4 Jl 3 '44

CURTISS candy company
Another new line; tries out new powdered dentifrice. Bsns W p88 S 16 '44

CURTISS-WRIGHT corporation
Incentive corporation funds; Supreme court, Westchester county; decision in case of stockholders against Curtiss-Wright corporation. J Account 77:341-4 Ap '44

CURVE plotting
Correct and incorrect preparation of graphs. Pub Works 75:26-7+ O '44
Summation of load curves. R. F. Hamilton. bibliog Elec Eng 63:Trans 729-35 O '44

CURVES in engineering
Calculating-machine computation of vertical curves. T. C. Coleman. Eng N 132:142-3 Ja 27 '44
Design of elbows in potential motion; shaping of wind tunnels. B. Szczeniowski. diags J Aeronautical Sci 11:73-5 Ja '44
Early method of laying out curves; method advocated by Guisan in 1800. J. S. Worley. il Civil Eng 14:74 F '44
Economical canal cross sections; method of analyzing curved sections; most economical trapezoidal section for comparable paving-machine speeds. V. L. Streeter. diags Am Soc C E Proc 70:619-28 My '44; Discussion. 70:1231-3, 1343-5, 1513-15 S-N '44
Formula aids calculation of curve length. M. W. Powell. diags Machine Design 16:181-2 F '44; Discussion. C. P. Nachod. 16:162 Je '44
Graphical construction of parabola through three points. Eng N 132:492 Ap 6 '44
Precise concrete curves in wind tunnel. il diag plan Eng N 133:174-6 Ag 10 '44
Return curve problems solved by calculating machine. D. K. Conger. Eng N 132:763 My 18 '44
See also
Roads—Curves

CURVILINEAR coordinates. See Coordinates, Curvilinear

CUSTOMER relations
Building good-will in today's sales contacts is surest route to post-war selling success; Pullman company program. G. A. Kelly. il Ptr Ink 205:19-20+ N 26 '43
Consumer-retailer relations after the war. H. W. Brightman. J Retailing 20:3-8 F '44
Friendly service today makes loyal customers for tomorrow. A. R. Maas. Sales Management 53:84+ F 15 '44
Letters that explain delays retain good-will. V. Young. Ptr Ink 207:32+ My 26 '44
Post war business thru good will planning today. J. Fernald. Credit & Fin Management 45:19+ D '43
Scientific methods of distribution; engineering technique. F. B. Turck and W. E. Hill. Management R 33:162-3 My '44
Take an hour to say no; why business men should do their utmost to keep customers and prospects in friendly frame of mind during the war. E. Wheeler. Gas Age 93:27-8 Je 29 '44
When good customers can't get good service. J. H. Buswell. Adv & Sell 36:122 D '43
White calls pow-wows of truck owners to sell conservation. H. D. Laidley. il Sales Management 53:24-6 F 1 '44
See also
Banks and banking
Customer relations
Electric utilities—Customer relations
Gas companies—Customer relations

CUTCH. See Catechu

CUTTING
Machining plastics. W. S. Low, jr. Iron Age 153:59-61+ F 10 '44
See also
Electric cutting
Gear cutting
Glass cutting
Metal cutting
Milling
Oxyacetylene cutting
Oxygen cutting
Steel cutting
Thread cutting

CUTTING, Oxyacetylene. See Oxyacetylene cutting

CUTTING lubricants. See Lubrication and lubricants (cutting and grinding)

CUTTING machines
See also
Cutting tools
Gear cutting machines
Metal cutting
Milling cutters
Oxyacetylene cutting
Reamers
Saws
Screw machines

CUTTING of metals. See Metal cutting; Oxyacetylene cutting

CUTTING-off machines
Adapting a shaper to cutting off tubing. R. Mawson. diags Am Mach 88:115-16 S 28 '44
Ballinger abrasive cutting-off machine. il Automobile Eng 34:163-4 Ap '44

CUTTING oils. See Lubrication and lubricants (cutting and grinding)

CUTTING tool manufacturers, National association of. See National association of cutting tool manufacturers

CUTTING tools
AAF tool plan; surplus merchandise to flow into warehouse at Chicago. Bsns W p32 F 5 '44
Boxed in pictures; box and wrapping for hole-cutting and facing tools; Robert H. Clark co. il Mod Packaging 17:88-9+ Ap '44
Cold-setting of diamonds for tools. diags Engineering 157:236 Mr 24 '44
Cold-treatment of high-speed steel cutting tools. F. W. Whitcomb. il Mach 50:162-4 Je '44
Conserve your cutting tools, gages and dies by chromium plating. W. Whalen. il Steel 114:103+ Ja 17 '44
Conveyors aid reconditioning of tool sets. il Iron Age 153:71 F 24 '44; Abstract, with layout. Aero Digest 44:87 F 15 '44
Corrected diameters for circular form tools; reference book sheet. B. S. Sample. Am Mach 88:117, 119 Ja 6 '44

CUTTING tools—*Continued*
Cutting-angle relationships on metal-cutting tools; with formulas and alignment charts. M. Kronenberg. Mech Eng 65:901-4 D '43; Discussion. 66:668-70 O '44
Cutting-tool performance; increasing tool life and life of machine parts by combination of chromium plating and aftertreatment by Lundbye process. A. E. Lundbye. il Mech Eng 66:536-8+ Ag '44
Cutting tools and lubricants, 1943. N. E. Woldman. il Metals & Alloys 19:86-7 Ja '44
Development of the art of chromium-plating cutting tools. Mach 50:211 Jl '44
Effect of coolant fluid temperatures on cutting tool efficiency. O. W. Boston, W. W. Gilbert and R. E. McKee. il Am Mach 88: 96-9 N 9 '44
Extending cutting tool life by refrigeration and nitriding. C. S. Lucas and H. M. Hartley. il Iron Age 154:74-7+ O 12 '44
Faster tool grinding with cup-wheels. R. D. Prosser. il diags Mach 50:198+ D '43
Functional design increases uses for tool boxes. il Mod Packaging 17:83+ Je '44
Grinding high-speed steel tools. N. A. Malone. il Steel 115:96+ Jl 10 '44
High tool cost reduced by change in materials. Am Mach 87:89 N 25 '43
How to chromium-plate for greater tool life. R. W. Bennet and C. Hastie. il Mach 50: 190-4 Mr '44
How to obtain longer tool life. E. T. Larson. il Steel 114:136+ Mr 6 '44
Increasing life of high-speed steel tools by nitriding. il Mach 50:170-5 Mr '44
Increasing tool life by better tool finishing. V. H. Ericson. il Mech Eng 66:107-10 F '44
Industrial diamonds. D. F. Galloway. diags Engineering 156:441-4 D 3 '43
Longer life from tipped high speed steel tools. L. J. St Clair. il Iron Age 153:55-7 Ap 27 '44
Milling cutters as cutting tools. A. A. Schwartz. Mech Eng 66:300 My '44
New equipment. il Iron Age 152:68-70 N 18 '43; 153:60-2 Mr 30; 62-4 Je 1; 154:65-8 Ag 24 '44
New styles of Haynes Stellite-tipped tools. diags Blast F & Steel Pl 32:580+ My '44
Nitriding hardened high-speed-steel tools. J. G. Morrison. bibliog Mech Eng 66:539-42 Ag '44; Abstract. Mach 50:224 Je '44
Novel tool for cutting serrations on flanges of aluminum castings. R. W. Mawson. diags Am Mach 88:113 O 12 '44
Piston turning with diamond tools. il diags Engineering 156:466-8 D 10 '43; Engineer 176:431-2 N 26 '43
Radius forming tool cuts concave and convex surfaces. A. K. Baker. diag Am Mach 88:117 Jl 20 '44
Reclamation of perishable tools by low temperature brazing. W. A. Johnson. Welding J 23:43-5 Ja '44; Abstract. Metal Prog 45: 710+ Ap '44
Repair and maintenance of tools. T. B. Jefferson. il diags Welding J 23:506-11 Je '44
Rieger circle cutter and multifacer. il Mach 51:212 O '44
Scheduling tool cycles for low-cost production; handling methods; Grand Rapids Stamping division of Fisher body corporation. il plan Factory Management 102:89-91 Ap '44
Silver brazing of tools and gages. F. L. Woodcock. il diags Metals & Alloys 20:78-82 Jl '44
Special screw-cutting in an amateur's workshop; grinding jig for screw-cutting tools. diags Engineering 156:486 D 17 '43
Tool control practiced at the Puget Sound navy yard. W. E. Ainsworth. il diag Mech Eng 66:631-7 O '44
Tool control system; Fisher body division at Grand Rapids. il plan Steel 114:112 Je 12 '44
Tool life and efficiency; abstract. Metals & Alloys 18:1144 N '43
Use of cushions adds to the life of tipped tools. L. J. St Clair. diags Am Mach 88: 83-5 Ag 3 '44

See also
Milling cutters

Manufacture

Butt-welded cutting tools. L. G. W. Palethorpe. Engineer 177:253 Mr 31 '44
Chromium plate in engineering applications; its thickness and finishing. T. G. Coyle. Am Soc T M Proc 43:556-61 '43; Same. Steel 113:118+ S 6 '43; Excerpts. Iron Age 152: 72-3 Ag 5 '43
Cut tool costs by flash welding high-speed tips to carbon-steel shanks. diags Steel 113: 98 D 27 '43
Hardex electrodes for cutting tools. Engineering 158:205 S 15 '44
High-speed steel tools; nitriding and chromium plating. Automobile Eng 34:419-20 O '44
How to get longer life from tools, dies and the like by better heat treating. A. S. Eves. Steel 113:106, 109+ D 20 '43
Tool tipping by arc welding. G. W. Given. il Metals & Alloys 19:856-8 Ap '44
Tool-tipping procedure; brazing and welding. Metal Prog 44:1102B D '43

Standards

Circular forming tool blanks and mounting; reference book sheets. diags Am Mach 88: 117, 119 F 17; 121, 123 Mr 2 '44
Dovetailed forming tool blanks and mounting; reference book sheet. diags Am Mach 88: 137, 139 Mr 16 '44
Revised American standard provides mountings for forming-tool blanks. W. C. Mueller. diags Ind Stand 15:97-9 My '44
Standardization of cutting tools; fine-finished, single-point, chip-breaker type. C. J. Wiberg. il diags Mech Eng 65:871-80 D '43; Discussion. 66:482-3 Jl '44
Tool shank standards. O. W. Boston. Steel 115:115+ S 11 '44

Testing

Swift 15-in. centre tool-testing lathe. il Engineering 157:486 Je 23 '44
Tool-life tests; proposed standard of tool life tests for evaluating the machinability of single-point tools, cutting fluids, or materials cut. O. W. Boston. Mech Eng 66: 130-2 F '44

CUTTING tools, Carbide

Applying carbide tools on automatic screw machines. O. Guttmann. diags Iron Age 153:62-6 My 4 '44
Bushings threaded four times faster with carbide-tipped tools; Jacobs aircraft engine company. C. O. Averill. il diags Am Mach 88:102-4 Jl 20 '44
Carbide grades for cutting different materials; data sheet. Mach 51:233 O '44
Carbide milling of steel; abstracts. H. A. Frommelt. diags Iron Age 153:52-7 Je 22 '44; Steel 114:100+ Je 12 '44; Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:35-8, 40; Discussion. 40+ Ag 15 '44
Carbide offset tools with composite shank. il Iron Age 154:62 Jl 13 '44
Carbide steel milling. Iron Age 153:81 My 11 '44
Carbide-tipped hobs may solve marine gear bottleneck. il Mach 51:177 S '44
Carbide-tipped tools for gear forming. G. Cechim. diags Am Mach 88:115 O 12 '44
Carbide tool life lengthened by honing. Steel 114:156 Ap 10 '44
Carbide toolbits give good results in precision boring. R. Hitz. diags Am Mach 88:96-7 Je 8 '44
Carbide tools for automatics; abstract. C. W. Blade. Metals & Alloys 19:1190+ My '44
Carbide tools in stamping and press operations. Mach 51:163 O '44
Cemented-carbide-tipped milling cutters; elements to be considered in milling steel. F. W. Lucht. diags Mech Eng 66:192-8 Mr '44; Same cond. Iron Age 153:56-63 Mr 16 '44; Abstract. Am Mach 87:105-14 D 23 '43
Cemented-carbide tools aid in metallizing. il diag Textile World 94:78 Mr '44
Cemented carbide tools for machining ceramics. il Cer Ind 43:40 Jl '44
Cemented carbides; recent German practice. M. Littmann. il diag Automobile Eng 34: 59-62 F '44
Chevrolet develops low-cost cutters for finning Pratt & Whitney pistons. il diags Am Mach 88:83-7 F 17 '44
Chip control with carbide tools; abstract. E. Almdale. Metals & Alloys 19:1466 Je '44
Chip control with sintered-carbide-tipped tools. M. F. Judkins. Mech Eng 66:201-2 Mr '44

CUTTING tools, Carbide—*Continued*
Climb milling with single carbide blade. diags Iron Age 154:62 S 14 '44
Cushioning of tipped turning tools. C. E. Buote and R. Holden. diags Iron Age 154: 70-2 Jl 20 '44
Fewer cutter teeth speed milling operations. F. W. Lucht. Ry Mech Eng 118:373 Ag '44
Gooseneck carbide tools. G. G. Thompson. diags Iron Age 153:68-70 Ap 13 '44
Grinding steel-cutting carbide tools. W. L. Kennicott. il diags Mach 50:158-61 F '44
High speed milling; North American aviation, inc. K. Macker. il diags Metals & Alloys 20:949-53 O '44
High-speed milling of steel with carbides. E. Almdale. Mech Eng 66:304+ My '44
High-speed milling with negative rake angles. H. Ernst. il diags Mech Eng 66:295-9 My '44; Excerpt. Mach 50:197-9 Mr '44; Abstract. Engineering 158:104 Ag 11 '44
How to grind carbide form tools. diags Steel 113:101+ N 29 '43
How to introduce carbide tools on new operations; abstract. E. Almdale. Mach 50:157 F '44
How to use roller turner tools; carboloy tools. R. D. Mack. diags Steel 113:114-15 N 15 '43
Hyper-milling; developments in use of cemented-carbide-tipped cutters. diags Automobile Eng 34:223-9, 335-7 Je, Ag '44
Hyper milling vs. fly cutter milling. G. G. Thompson. il diags Iron Age 153:60-5 My 18 '44
Increasing tool life on stainless steel forgings. diags Ry Mech Eng 118:471 O '44
Ingenious carbide tooling; manufacture of vacuum fuel pump; Yale & Towne mfg. co. il diags Steel 113:132+ D 13 '43
Insure long tool life by correct handling. H. Crump. il diags Steel 114:140+ F 7 '44
Investigation of radial rake angles in face milling. J. B. Armitage and A. O. Schmidt. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans 66:633-43 N '44; Abstract. Iron Age 153:51-2 Je 29 '44
Machining ceramics speeded by use of cemented carbides. il Sci Am 170:228 My '44
Machining steel parts on automatic screw machines with carbide tools. Mach 51:185 O '44
Milling cutters and how to use them. M. Martellotti. il Am Mach 88:94-5 Ag 17 '44
Momentum in carbide milling of steel. E. O. Lowell. Engineer 178:85 Ag 4 '44
Multiple-tool steel turning with carbide-tipped cutters. R. Granzow. il diags Mach 50:186-9 Mr '44
Negative-rake milling, a revolutionary development in shop practice. C. O. Herb. il diags Mach 50:138-57 Mr '44
Negative rake milling cutters. diags Engineer 178:53 Jl 21 '44
New records in face milling with coarse tooth, carbide tipped cutters. G. Hubbard. il Steel 115:84-5+ S 4 '44
Osborn inserted-tooth milling cutters. il Engineering 157:327 Ap 28 '44; Engineer 177: 336 Ap 28 '44
Reclaiming unused tools; tipping steel tools with carbide. O. W. Cooper. Metals & Alloys 19:1163 My '44
Sensational increase in milling speed can be obtained with standard machine equipped with carbide cutters. J. H. Grayson. il diags Steel 115:82-3+ Ag 14 '44
Shank and tip size calculations for carbide-tipped tools; nomographs; engineering data book. Aviation 43:195, 197 My '44
Special guard removes hazards in grinding carbide-tipped tools. G. Schael. il Am Mach 88:109 N 9 '44
Staggered-tooth vertical milling cutter. T. Haug and R. Smith. il Mach 51:195-6 O '44
Stellite faced valve machined with carbides. il Iron Age 153:60 Mr 9 '44
Super-milling introduces flywheels to machine tools. G. Hubbard. il Steel 115:68-9+ O 2 '44
Toolbits of 30-deg. radial rake speed machining of magnesium; Todd company. P. Thut. il diags Am Mach 88:91-5 Jl 20 '44
Tools for high-speed planing. J. M. Walter. il diags Am Mach 87:90-2 N 25 '43
Turning stellite with carbides. il Am Mach 87:101 N 11 '43
Turning with negative-rake lathe tools; gun barrels; Wetter & Williams. il Mach 50: 183-5 Mr '44
Two examples of high-speed milling. F. W. Lucht. Mech Eng 66:303-4 My '44
Two simple carbide tools replace form tool. H. Cole. diags Am Mach 88:110 Ag 3 '44
Using negative rake tools in aircraft-parts production. J. Q. Holmes. il Mech Eng 66: 576-80 S '44

Manufacture

Cemented carbides; the manufacture of Wimet for cutting tools and other purposes. il Automobile Eng 34:365-71 S '44
Large carbide die nibs formed by hot pressing. il diag Metal Prog 45:681-2 Ap '44
Large cemented carbide parts produced by new hot press method. il diag Steel 114: 99 My 29 '44
Method of tipping tools to shanks. Mach 51: 184 N '44
New method for making offset type tools. Steel 114:132 Mr 20 '44
Pressing and sintering carbide tool tips. W. T. Muirhead. il Metals & Alloys 19:368-72 F '44

CUYAHOGA FALLS, Ohio

Water supply

Constructing an aerator of non-critical materials. T. H. Sauter. il Pub Works 74: 15+ N '43

CUYLER, Robert Hamilton, 1908-1944
Sketch. F. M. Bullard. bibliog por Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:1233-6 Ag '44

CYANATES
Cyanates and thiocyanates of germanium, phosphorus, sulfur and chromium. G. S. Forbes and H. H. Anderson. Am Chem Soc J 65:2271-4 D '43

CYANIDE poisoning
Using sodium cyanide carburisers; safety measures to be observed. Chem Age (Lond) 49:512 N 20 '43

CYANIDE process
Brief notes on cyanide metallurgy of gold. G. F. Reynolds. bibliog Can Min J 65:677-81 O '44
Preventing corrosion in cyanide mills. Can Min J 65:379 Je '44
Solving a tailings re-treatment problem; Bradshaw operation, in Nevada, combined hydraulicking and cyanidation; with cost data. A. Silver. il Eng & Min J 145:95-8 O; 75-7 N; 100-2 D '44

CYANIDE process of hardening. See Case hardening—Cyanide process

CYANIDES
See also
Sodium cyanide

Analysis

Quantitative determination of cyanide in air. D. Lester. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 26:61-3 F '44
Sensitive, portable, self-contained photo-tube colorimeter for the field determination of cyanide in air. D. Lester and P. F. Ordung. il diag J Ind Hygiene 26:197-200 Je '44

CYANINES
Polymer spectra of a cyanine dye. R. W. Mattoon. bibliog il J Chem Phys 12:268-76 Je '44
Quinoxaline cyanines. A. H. Cook and others. Chem Soc J p710-13 N '42; p394-401 S '43
Some effects of solvents upon the absorption spectra of dyes; temperature and organic solutions of cyanine dyes. S. E. Sheppard and H. R. Brigham. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 66:380-4 Mr '44
Thiazinocyanines; carbocyanines containing the *peri*-naphtha-1:3-thiazine nucleus. F. M. Hamer and R. J. Rathbone. Chem Soc J p487-91 O '43

CYANOACETIC acid
Determination of dissociation constants of monobasic acids; the strengths of some cyano-acids. D. J. G. Ives and K. Sames. Chem Soc J p513-17 N '43
2,5-Dihydroxy-*p*-benzenediacetic acid and related compounds from *p*-benzoquinone. J. H. Wood and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1540-2 S '44

CYANOACETIC esters
Cleavage of (dialkylvinyl)-alkylcyanoacetic esters by sodium alkoxides. E. M. Osman and A. C. Cope. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:881-6 Je '44
Simultaneous condensation-reduction method for the preparation of ethyl monoalkylcyanoacetates. E. R. Alexander and A. R. Cope. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:886-8 Je '44
Synthesis of amino-acids from substituted cyanoacetic esters. P. E. Gagnon and others. Chem Soc J p 13-15 Ja '44

CYANOCARBOXYLIC acids
Determination of dissociation constants of monobasic acids; the strengths of some cyano-acids. D. J. G. Ives and K. Sames. Chem Soc J p513-17 N '43

CYANOCROTONIC acid
Reaction of diazomethane with α-cyanocrotonic acid. W. G. Young and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:810-11 My '44

CYANOETHYLATION
Chemistry of acrylonitrile; cyanoethylation of aldehydes. H. A. Bruson and T. W. Riener. Am Chem Soc J 66:56-8 Ja '44

CYANOGEN bromide
Quantitative determination of nicotine and nornicotine in mixtures. P. S. Larson and H. B. Haag. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:86-90 F '44

CYANOPYRUVIC esters
Alkylcyanopyruvic esters from aliphatic nitriles. G. S. Skinner, J. H. Taylor and J. L. Ernst. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:496-7 Mr '44

CYCLE billing. See Billing

CYCLES. See Periodicity

CYCLES, Building. See Building cycles

CYCLEWELD cement. See Cements

CYCLIC compounds
Cyclization studies in the benzoquinoline series. W. S. Johnson and F. J. Mathews. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:210-15 F '44
Influence of *n*-alkyl groups on the rate of a cyclization reaction. E. Berliner. Am Chem Soc J 66:533-5 Ap '44
Jacobsen rearrangement; cyclic systems; mechanism. R. T. Arnold and R. A. Barnes. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:960-4 Je '44
Preparation of homophthalyl cyclic hydrazide and 4-aminohomophthalyl cyclic hydrazide. W. F. Whitmore and R. C. Cooney. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1237-40 Ag '44
Raman spectra of acetylenic bromides, iodides, and ketones and of some cyclic compounds. M. J. Murray and F. F. Cleveland. bibliog J Chem Phys 12:156-9 My '44
Reaction between cyclic β-diketones and Grignard reagents; 2-methyl-2-benzoylhydrindone. T. A. Geissman and V. Tulagin. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:719-22 My '44
Reaction between cyclic β-diketones and Grignard reagents; 8,8-dimethylperinaphthindandione-7,9. T. A. Geissman and L. Morris. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:716-19 My '44
Some new aspects of the ortho effect; cyclic ketones related to acetophenone. R. G. Kadesch. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1207-13 Jl '44
Synthesis of condensed ring compounds; a tricyclic compound by the dienyne double addition reaction. W. Nudenberg and L. W. Butz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2059-60 N '43

CYCLODEHYDRATION. See Dehydration

CYCLOGRAPH
DuMont Cyclograph; electronic metal tester. il diag Electronics 16:156+ D '43; Am Mach 87:125 N 11 '43; Elec World 122:1888 N 27 '43; Metals & Alloys 18:1203 N '43
Electronic testing method; Cyclograph for testing, sorting and analysis. D. Gross. il Steel 113:82-3+ D 20 '43
Seeing is believing; cathode-ray tube performs useful jobs; principle of Cyclograph. il diags Sci Am 170:10-12 Ja '44

CYCLOHEPTANE
See also
Bicycloheptane

CYCLOHEXANE
Purification of solvents for absorption spectroscopy; adsorption method. M. M. Graff, R. T. O'Connor and E. L. Skau. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:556-7 S '44
Reactions of *cyclo*hexane and decahydronaphthalene under hydrogenation-cracking conditions. C. M. Cawley and C. C. Hall. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 63:33-9 F '44
Vapor-liquid equilibria of close-boiling binary hydrocarbon mixtures. A. R. Richards and E. Hargreaves. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:805-8 S '44

CYCLOHEXANEDIOL
Dehydration of 1,4-cyclohexanediol; synthesis of 1,4-epoxycyclohexane. R. C. Olberg, H. Pines and V. N. Ipatieff. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1096-9 Jl '44

CYCLOHEXANOL
Kinetics of the hydrion catalyzed esterification of some substituted benzoic acids with cyclohexanol. R. J. Hartman, H. M. Hoogsteen and J. A. Moede. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1714-18 O '44
Preparation of cyclohexanols by catalytic reduction of phenols. H. E. Ungnade and A. D. McLaren. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66: 118-22 Ja '44

CYCLOHEXANONE
1, 2, 3, 4-Dibenzphenanthrene and its derivatives; some new synthetic attempts. F. Bergmann and H. E. Eschinazi. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:183-4 F '44

CYCLOHEXENE
Condensation of cyclohexene oxide, 1,2-dichlorocyclohexane, and 3,4-dichlorohexane with anisole. C. C. Price and G. P. Mueller. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:628-31 Ap '44
Hydrocarbon reactions in the presence of cracking catalysts; cyclohexene, decalin and tetralin. H. S. Bloch and C. L. Thomas. Am Chem Soc J 66:1589-94 S '44
Polymerization of cyclohexene with hydrogen fluoride. S. M. McElvain and J. W. Langston. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1759-64 O '44
Rubber, polyisoprenes, and allied compounds; action of nitric oxide thereon. G. F. Bloomfield and G. A. Jeffrey. diags Chem Soc J p 120-4 Ap '44
Rubber, polyisoprenes, and allied compounds; the mechanism of halogen-substitution reactions, and the additive halogenation of rubber and of dihydromyrcene. G. F. Bloomfield. Chem Soc J p 114-20 Ap '44
Thermal decomposition of substituted cyclohexenes. F. O. Rice and M. T. Murphy. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:765-7 My '44

CYCLOHEXYLACETIC acid
Kinetics of the acid-catalyzed esterification of phenyl- and cyclohexyl-substituted aliphatic acids in methanol. H. A. Smith and J. Burn. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1494-7 S '44

CYCLOHEXYLMAGNESIUM bromide
Reaction of chloral with cyclohexylmagnesium bromide. V. W. Floutz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2255 N '43

CYCLOHEXYL sulfite
Alkyl sulfites—cyclohexyl sulfite. L. P. Kyrides. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1006-7 Je '44

CYCLONES
In the wake of a cyclone; wreckage of Bridgeport compressing station of the Hope natural gas company. L. L. Tonkin. il Am Gas J 161:11-12 Ag '44; Same. Gas Age 94: 30+ Ag 10 '44

CYCLOPAL
Identification of some barbiturates. R. N. Castle and C. F. Poe. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1440-2 S '44

CYCLOPENTADIENE
Chemistry and utilization of cyclopentadiene. P. J. Wilson, jr. and J. H. Wells. Chem R 34:1-50 bibliog(254 references, p44-50) F '44
Cyclopentadiene, a new conjugated diene from the coal-tar industry. P. J. Wilson, jr. and J. H. Wells. bibliog India Rubber World 110:61-3 Ap '44

CYCLOPENTANE
Preparation of cyclopentane from an Oklahoma natural gasoline. J. W. Tooke. Ind & Eng Chem 35:992-3 S '43; Same. Pet Eng (Ref annual) 15:290+ Jl 1 '44

CYCLOPENTANOL
1,*n*-Alkyl-cyclopentanols and their derivatives. C. R. McLellan and W. R. Edwards, jr. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 66:409-12 Mr '44

CYCLOPENTENONAPHTHALENE
Experiments on the synthesis of substances related to the sterols; 3′-substituted *cyclo*-pentenonaphthalene series. R. H. Martin and R. Robinson. Chem Soc J p497-501 O '43
Synthesis of hydroaromatic compounds containing angular groups; cyclopentanonaphthalene series. M. S. Newman and R. D. Closson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1553-5 S '44

CYCLOPENTENONE
Preparation of cyclopentenones from lactones. R. L. Frank and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:4-6 Ja '44

CYCLOPENTENYL group
Barbiturates containing the Δ^2-cyclopentenyl group. A. P. Centolella, J. W. Nelson and H. G. Kolloff. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65: 2091-2 N '43

CYCLOPENTYLPYRIDINE
Nitrogen compounds in petroleum distillates; isolation and identification of 3- and 4-cyclopentylpyridines from California petroleum. H. L. Lochte, E. D. Thomas and P. Truitt. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:550-2 Ap '44

CYCLOPROPANE
Action of sulfuric acid on 1-phenyl-2-alkyl-cyclopropanes. D. Davidson and J. Feldman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:488-9 Mr '44
Spectroscopic evidence for conjugation in cyclopropane systems. I. M. Klotz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:88-91 Ja '44

CYCLOTRON
Catching cosmic rays, slowing them down for study and perhaps putting them to work; abstract. L. E. Dodd. Science 100: sup10 Jl 14 '44
Cyclotron. M. S. Livingston. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 15:2-19, 128-47 Ja-F '44
Cyclotron of the Carnegie institution. Science 99:sup10 Je 2 '44
Cyclotron targets; preparation and radiochemical separation; krypton. S. C. Brown and others. diags J Chem Phys 12:132-4 Ap '44
Modified arc ion source filament for the cyclotron. G. A. Boyd. diag R Sci Instr 15: 230 S '44

CYCLOVERSION process. See Gasoline—Manufacture

CYLINDERS
Electrodeposition on the inside of eccentric cylinders. R. A. Schaefer and J. B. Mohler. il diags Electrochem Soc Trans 86 (preprint 8):101-9 O '44
Quenching and hardenability of hollow cylinders. J. H. Hollomon and C. Zener. bibliog Am Soc for Metals Trans 33:1-17; Discussion. 17-18 '44

CYLINDERS (engines, etc.)
Chromium plating for cylinder bores; Porus-Krome process. Ry Age 116:595 Mr 25 '44
Cylinder arrangement for 4000 hp. aircraft engines. J. Smirra. diags Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:36-40+ Je 15; 91:42-4 Jl 1 '44
Engine cylinder life extended by new chromium plating process. Iron Age 153:107 F 24 '44
Porous chromium in engine cylinders. R. Pyles. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans 66: 205-13 Ap '44; Same cond. Diesel Power 21:1134-9+ D '43; Discussion. A S M E Trans 66:213-14 Ap '44
Porous chromium for engine cylinders; abstracts. H. Van der Horst and R. Pyles. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:232+ Mr 15 '44; il S A E J 52:sup27+ Ap '44
Reconditioning internal-combustion engines by installing cylinder sleeves. diags Roads & Bridges 82:86+; 80+ N '44
Roundtable discussion on finishing cylinders; Locomotive maintenance officers' association. Ry Mech Eng 117:542-3 N '43
Salvaging cylinder heads. A. G. Santleben. il Bus Transportation 23:68-9 Ja '44
Steam locomotive cylinder performance. W. A. Tuplin. Engineer 177:479-81 Je 23 '44; Discussion. H. Holcroft. 178:205-6 S 15 '44
Summary of technique of chrome plating of cylinder barrels; abstract. B. A. Yates. S A E J 52:sup 28-9 Ap '44
Wartime maintenance of rings, pistons and cylinders. L. Doty. S A E J 51:439-45 D '43

See also
Pistons

Manufacture
Al-Fin process for making aircraft-engine cylinders. Aeronautical Eng R 3:153+ Ap '44
Aluminum castings by Dodge Chicago plant. W. G. Gude. il Foundry 72:80-3+ S '44
Automobile castings; methods and products of the Midland motor cylinder co. il plan Automobile Eng 34:352-9 S '44
Bonding of steel and aluminum; internal combustion engine cylinder; Al-Fin process. M. G. Whitfield and V. Sheshunoff. il diags Aero Digest 44:86, 88+ Mr 1 '44; Same cond. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:148+ Mr 15 '44; Same cond. Product Eng 15:333-5 My '44
Casting Rolls Royce cylinder blocks in Buick's $10,000,000 aluminum foundry. W. G. Mixer. il Mach 50:162-9 Ag '44
Conveyors cut machining time on cylinder-head assemblies; Chevrolet motor division, General motors corporation. il diags Am Mach 88:90-3 Ag 31 '44
Cross automatic machine for processing cylinder blocks. il Mach 50:195 Ag '44
Engineered erosion; porous chromium plated surfaces; Van der Horst process. G. W. Birdsall. il diag Steel 114:82-3+ Je 19 '44
Forged cylinder heads require new technique. il Aviation 43:142-5+ Je '44
Porous chromium plating Diesel cylinder liners. il Iron Age 153:50-3 Ap 6 '44
Pours finned cylinders of alloy cast iron; Motor castings co. E. Bremer. il Foundry 72:116-19+ Je '44
Producing cylinder castings for Liberty ships; Cooper-Bessemer corporation. il Marine Eng 49:183 Jl '44
Production metallizing; automatic coating of aluminum on Wright steel aircraft cylinders. H. E. Linsley. il Steel 114:92+ Je 19 '44
Production of air-cooled cylinders; abstract. T. H. Taft. Metals & Alloys 19:1184 My '44
Shrink-fit assembly of cylinders is done on a special press; Allison division, General motors corporation. il Am Mach 88:101-2 My 11 '44
16-station automatic for boring and drilling cylinder heads; Buick motor division. il Steel 113:118 D 6 '43
Women make air-cooled cylinder heads; Caterpillar tractor co. F. G. Steinebach. il plan Foundry 71:98-102+ D '43
Wright engine cylinder barrels equipped with aluminum fins. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:41 Ag 1 '44

Wear
Cylinder and ring life with porous chromium-plated rings. T. C. Jarrett. il Mech Eng 65:633-5 S '43; Discussion. 66:413-15 Je '44
Cylinder-bore wear and corrosion. A. Taub. diags Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:36-8+ Mr 1 '44; Same cond. Automobile Eng 34: 409-10 O '44
Cylinder life multiplied by five; application of hard chromium with porous surface. J. A. Moreland. il Bus Transportation 23:42-4 Je '44
Some physical and wear characteristics of porous chromium plated piston rings. T. C. Jarrett. il S A E J 52:222-4 My '44; Same cond. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:308-9 Mr 15 '44

CYMBIOCRINUS
Cymbiocrinus, a new inadunate crinoid genus from the upper Mississippian. E. Kirk. bibliog pl Am J Sci 242:233-45 My '44

CZAPEK'S solution
Utilization of wool by four saprophytic micro-organisms in the presence of additional nutrients. D. J. Hirschmann, M. Zametkin and R. E. Rogers. bibliog il Am Dyestuff Rep 33:353-9 Ag 14 '44

CZECHOSLOVAKIA
Development of Czechoslovakia nationalism. O. Radl. Ann Am Acad 232:61-70 Mr '44

Foreign relations
Czechoslovakia turns East? Economist 146: 401-2 Mr 25 '44

Russia
Russia and Czechoslovakia sign mutual aid pact. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2566 D '43

D

DDT (insecticide)
Canada to renew fight on spruce bud worm; Department of lands and forests using new insecticide DDT by spraying from autogyro. Paper Tr J 118:10 Je 29 '44
Chicken louse control; efficacy of DDT, nicotine and sodium fluoride. H. S. Telford. Soap & San Chem 20:113+ Ag '44
DDT advisers discuss supplies and toxicity. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:3+ O 30 '44
DDT as an insecticide; abstract. W. E. Dove. Soap & San Chem 20:107+ N '44
DDT fights insects in war and in peace. J. R. Callaham. flow sheets il Chem & Met Eng 51:109-14 O '44
DDT; its preparation and potentialities. G. A. Campbell and T. F. West. bibliog Chem Age (Lond) 51:245-7 S 9 '44
DDT outlook. il Soap & San Chem 20:127+ Je '44
DDT specifications discussed by WPB. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:3+ Je 12 '44
DDT upsurge. Bsns W p61-2 F 12 '44
DDT use on crops studied on West coast. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:7 Jl 31 '44
Fly control in stables; use of Gesarol. R. Wiesmann. Soap & San Chem 19:117, 119+ D '43
Histopathological changes following administration of DDT to several species of animals. A. A. Nelson and others. Pub Health Rep 59:1009-20 Ag 4 '44
McCormick & co. honored for army louse powder production record. il Soap & San Chem 20:104-5 N '44
Nazi malaria mosquito campaign halted by airplane dusting of DDT; reprinted from New York times. A. O. McCormick. Eng N 133:427-8 O 5 '44
Notes on DDT. G. A. Campbell and T. F. West. bibliog Chem & Ind p319 S 2 '44
Outlook for insecticide raw materials. J. Rodda. Soap & San Chem 20:109-10 O '44
Preparation of DDT. J. G. Breckenridge. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:570 Ag '44
Story of DDT. V. Froelicher. Soap & San Chem 20:115+ Jl '44; Abstracts. Chem Ind 55:67-8 Jl '44; Chem & Eng N 22:1100-1 Jl 10 '44
Why the DDT mystery? Soap & San Chem 20:135 Ap '44

Bibliography
List of articles, news items, and editorial comment on dichloro diphenyl trichloroethane as an insecticide published during the past few years. Soap & San Chem 20: 107+ My '44

Physiological effect
Pathology of experimental poisoning in cats, rabbits and rats with 2, 2 bis-parachlorphenyl-1, 1, 1 trichlorethane. R. D. Lillie and M. I. Smith. Pub Health Rep 59:979-84 Jl 28 '44
Pharmacologic action of 2,2 bis(p-chlorophenyl) 1,1,1 trichlorethane and its estimation in the tissues and body fluids. M. I. Smith and E. F. Stohlman. bibliog Pub Health Rep 59:984-93 Jl 28 '44
Summary of toxicological studies of the insecticide DDT. J. H. Draize and others. Chem & Eng N 22:1503 S 10 '44

DAIRIES

Cleaning
Special cleaners for the dairy plant. P. E. Piper. il Soap & San Chem 20:37-8+ N '44

Equipment
Mechanisation in dairies. R. Walker. Mech Handling 31:476-7+ O '44

DAIRY defense association
Dairymen girding. Bsns W p84+ D 11 '43

DAIRY machinery
Colombian imports of dairy machinery, 1938-1942. For Comm W 14:21 F 12 '44
New Zealand's imports of dairy machinery. For Comm W 15:35 Je 17 '44

DAIRY products
A-B-C's of coliform control; how to protect quality of liquid foods. D. Levowitz. bibliog diags Food Ind 16:195-7+ Mr '44
Demand for dairy products. T. G. Montague. Barron's 23:9 D 27 '43
New Zealand's position as a dairy-products exporter. T. S. Hutchins. il For Comm W 17:5-7+ S 30 '44

See also
Butter
Butter oil
Casein
Cheese
Lactic acid
Milk
Milk trade

Advertising
Cheeses photographed for booklet had standins; Wisconsin Department of agriculture publicizes its dairy industry. Ptr Ink 206:81 Ja 28 '44

DAIRYING

See also
Milk
Milk trade

Finance
Dairy stocks for investment. G. W. Mathis. Mag of Wall St 74:250+ Je 10 '44

Argentina
Argentine production and exports. For Comm W 16:24-5 Ag 26 '44

Canada
Canadian dairy situation today. I. M. Eitreim. il For Comm W 16:10-11+ Jl 22 '44

Cuba
Cuban dairy production. For Comm W 15:23 Ap 29 '44

Great Britain
Maypole dairy company, limited; review by the chairman. G. Schuster. Economist 146: 730 My 27 '44

Latin America
U.S. specialists urge dairy expansion in seven republics. For Comm W 16:25 Jl 8 '44

New Zealand
New Zealand's position as a dairy-products exporter. T. S. Hutchins. il For Comm W 17:5-7+ S 30 '44

Rhodesia
Butter and cheese production, Southern Rhodesia, 1939-1943. For Comm W 16:24 Jl 22 '44
Southern Rhodesia's dairy industry. For Comm W 16:22 Jl 1 '44

United States
Outlook of dairy industry. T. G. Montague. Comm & Fin Chr 159:169 Ja 13 '44

DALLAS, Texas
Traveling reporter finds Texans thinking big about their future. A. G. Mezerik. il Sales Management 53:76+ My 20 '44

Industries
Cutback in Dallas; B-24 curtailment to trim North American aircraft force 50%. Bsns W p 18 Ag 26 '44

Streets
Dallas pushes sidewalk repairs. J. T. Conroy. il Roads & Sts 87:85-6 Je '44

DALLAS railway and terminal company
Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2414 Je 12 '44

DALLEY, Christopher, 1883-1944
Sketch, tributes. por Inst Pet J 30:90-3, 150-2 Ap-My '44

DALTON'S law
Apparatus for the study of the gas laws. O. F. Steinbach and G. F. Conery. diags J Chem Educ 21:217-18 My '44

DAMAGES
Compensation issues arise in Frye loss. Nat Underw 47:25-6 N 18 '43
Full damages awarded for wrecked bridge; State highway commission of Kansas vs Clarence G. Stadler, et al. Eng N 132:634 Ap 27 '44
Legal liability for property damage by aircraft. G. N. Lempereur. il Aero Digest 46: 58-9+ Ag 15 '44

See also
Accident law
Accidents, Industrial
Employers' liability
Municipal liability
Negligence
Workmen's compensation

DAMON, Elwin, 1871-1944
Sketch. R. S. Tobey and S. W. Hoyt. por J Chem Educ 21:517-18 O '44

DAMPERS
Balanced damper improves gas firing. G. M. Wilson. il Power 88:115 F '44
Curtain type damper saves fuel. J. E. O'Breen. il diags Elec World 121:336, 338 Ja 22 '44

DAMPING. See Hysteresis (mechanics); Vibration

DAMPNESS in buildings
Based on experience; practical information in the air conditioning field. E. L. Schulz. il diags Heat & Ven 41:49-52 Ag '44
Condensation as a cause of supposed roof leakage. M. Walten. diag Sheet Metal Worker 35:45 Ag '44
Condensation in basements. C. F. Moore. Am Concrete Inst J 15:326-8 F '44
Conservation of fuel; methods of preventing moisture condensation. F. B. Rowley and others. diags Sheet Metal Worker 35:54+ Je '44
Gutter lining mistakenly accused; leaks not caused by defects. M. Walten. diag Sheet Metal Worker 35:37+ Jl '44
Overcoming attic condensation trouble. P. R. Jordan. diags Sheet Metal Worker 35:42-3 My '44; Discussion. 35:46+ Ag '44

DAMS
Anderson Ranch dam pushed as war project; will supply supplemental irrigation in Boise valley. il Eng N 133:192-3 Ag 17 '44
Dams as postwar projects; Ickes' project. R. M. Townsend. Pub Util 34:280-7 Ag 31 '44
Denison dam. C. H. Vivian. il diag map Comp Air Mag 49:110-17 My '44
Denison dam opens new industrial potentialities. il Manuf Rec 113:34+ Jl '44
How dam projects are faring. il Eng N 131: 796-7 D 2 '43
Irrigation in Iran; water control methods, past and present. L. M. Winsor. il Civil Eng 14:62-4 F '44
Mosquito Creek flood control dam. A. J. Armstrong. il diags map Eng N 133:162-5 Ag 10 '44
Relief wells for dams; abstract. T. A. Middlebrooks. Eng N 132:90 Ja 27 '44
TVA river engineering. T. B. Parker. il map Boston Soc C E J 31:21-37 Ja '44
Vermont joins villages in fight against dam. Elec World 121:322 Ja 22 '44

See also
Columbia river—
Grand Coulee dam
Hydroelectric plants
Irrigation
Reservoirs
Spillways

Demolition
They didn't believe we could do it; interview with Wing Commander G. P. Gibson. G. C. Tenney. Elec West 91:45-6 D '43

Design
Norfork dam in Arkansas nears completion; design for both flood control and power generation. G. R. Schneider. il diags Civil Eng 14:455-8 N '44 (to be cont)
Unusual cutoff problems; dams of the Tennessee Valley authority; symposium. J. B. Hays; L. A. Schmidt, jr. il diags plans Am Soc C E Proc 69:1399-1446 N '43; Discussion. 70:221-3, 545-52, 789-90 F, Ap-My '44

Failures
Failure of lower reservoir dam, Belfast, Maine. J. E. Hale. N E Water Works Assn J 58:69-73 Mr '44

Foundations
Deep solution channel, Kentucky dam, Kentucky. J. B. Hays. il diags plans Am Soc C E Proc 69:1400-16 N '43; Discussion. 70: 545-9 Ap '44
Flowing water in underground channels, Hales Bar dam, Tennessee. L. A. Schmidt, jr. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 69:1417-46 N '43
Parker dam. il plan Engineer 177:185-8 Mr 10 '44

Reconstruction
Partial reconstruction of Ardmore City lake dam due to slippage. C. Harris. diags Pub Works 75:19 N '44

Repair
Spillway erosion at Grand Coulee dam. K. B. Keener. il diags Eng N 133:41-7 Jl 13 '44

DAMS, Concrete
American engineers build power dam in Liberia. il plan Eng N 132:336-8 Mr 9 '44
Compressed air on the job at Fontana dam; pneumatic conveying of cement. A. M. Hoffmann. il diags Comp Air Mag 49:78-9 Mr '44
Construction plant for Fontana project. R. E. Martin. il diag Civil Eng 13:533-6, 576-8 N-D '43
Gas weld and furnace weld tubing for construction purposes; use in cooling concrete dams. A. C. Weber. il diags Welding J 23: 115-20 F '44
Generator start slated; Norfolk dam. il Manuf Rec 113:46-7+ Je '44
Nisqually development adds 90,000 kw. V. Kent and V. B. Jones. il Elec West 93:72-5 S '44
Norfork Dam construction expedited to provide power. flow chart il diags Eng N 132: 187-92 F 10 '44
Norfork dam in Arkansas nears completion. G. R. Schneider; H. V. Pittman. il diags Civil Eng 14:455-8, 499-502 N-D '44
Parker dam. il plan Engineer 177:185-8, 204-6 Mr 10-17 '44
Power facilities at TVA's Fontana dam. R. A. Hopkins and H. J. Petersen. il diag Power Pl Eng 48:92-4 N '44
Refrigeration aids slime control; inspection galleries of concrete dams. Eng N 132:876 Je 15 '44
Refrigeration in dam construction; Fontana dam. W. R. Waugh. il diags Heat & Ven 41:58-61 Ag; 66-9 S '44
San Roque dam, Argentina. il diags Engineer 177:509-10 Je 30 '44
Shasta dam on the Sacramento river, California. il map Engineering 157:1-4, 10, 41-4, 50, 81-3, 90, 141-4, 150 Ja 7, 21, F 4, 25 '44
Shasta; key to Central valley. M. H. Kight. il diags map Power Pl Eng 48:78-81+ S '44
Simple timber truss designed to support girder forms. il diags Eng N 131:895 D 16 '43
Tacoma goes after more power. H. W. Young. il diag plan Comp Air Mag 49:36-40 F '44
TVA's largest reservoir, at Kentucky Dam, being filled. il Eng N 133:251 Ag 31 '44

Joints
Construction joint clean-up method at Shasta dam. C. S. Rippon. il Am Concrete Inst J 15:293-303 F '44

Repair
Gouin dam, Canada, repaired with gunite. O. Graham. il Civil Eng 14:147-9 Ap '44
Repairs to Buck power house and dam. P. Sporn and H. A. Kammer. il diag Civil Eng 14:285-6 Jl '44

Testing
Device for determining the depth of surface cracks in concrete. R. B. Young. il diags Am Concrete Inst J 15:401-6 Ap '44

DAMS, Movable
Survey of navigation on the Ohio river. F. B. Duis. il Civil Eng 14:343-6 Ag '44

DANIELSON, Wilmot Alfred, 1884-
Sketch. por Heating-Piping 16:607 O '44

DARGAN, Milton, 1862-1944
Sketch. por East Underw 45:16 Je 30 '44; Nat Underw 48:10-11 Je 29 '44

DARK adaptation. See Eye—Accommodation and refraction

DARLING stores corporation
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1398 O 2 '44

DARWIN, Sir Horace
Proposed memorial to Sir Horace Darwin. Science 100:24 Jl 14 '44

DASH, G. Allan, jr.
Umpire quits; gives up G.M.-U.A.W. arbiter post. Bsns W p108 Jl 1 '44

DATES
Iraqi date crop. For Comm W 16:19 S 9 '44

DATURA
New hybrids from incompatible crosses in datura through culture of excised embryos on malt media. A. F. Blakeslee and S. Satina. bibliog Science 99:331-4 Ap 28 '44

DAUBENTONIA drummondii
Water-soluble mannan from the seeds of daubentonia drummondii. A. L. Curl and E. K. Nelson. Am Chem Soc J 66:1227 Jl '44

DAVENPORT, C. D.
How one adman did a wartime job for company, industry, and country; C. D. Davenport, Union steel products company, fosters fuel conservation program in the baking industry. il Ind Marketing 28:88+ D '43

DAVENPORT, Charles Benedict, 1866-1944
In memory of Charles Benedict Davenport. Science 99:195 Mr 10 '44

Sketch. O. Riddle. Science 99:441-2 Je 2 '44

DAVEY, Fred N.
Davey made vice-president of American Casualty group. Nat Underw 48:23 S 21 '44

DAVID W. Taylor model basin. See Ship model tanks

DAVIS, Malvin E.
Sketch. por East Underw 45:3 S 1 '44

DAVIS, Shelby Cullom
Sketch. por East Underw 45:17 My 5 '44

DAVISON, Donald A. d. 1944
First Engineer general to die overseas. por Eng N 132:920 Je 29 '44

DAVISON chemical corporation
Annual report, years ended June 30, 1941-1944. Comm & Fin. Chr 160:1629 O 16 '44

DAVITS
Coast Guard tests of Victory lifeboats successful. il Marine Eng 49:208, 210 Ja '44

DAWSON'S table. See Integrals

DAY, Charles, 1879-1931
Some commanding aspects of the American man of business; with an introductory sketch of the technical side of the life of Charles Day. M. L. Cooke. Franklin Inst J 238:81-96 Ag '44

DAY, Joseph Paul, 1873-1944
Sketch. por Arch Forum 80:60+ My '44

DAY labor
Highway construction by contract or day labor; comparison of costs. C. N. Conner. Pub Works 75:21-2+ O '44

DAY nurseries
More child care. il Bsns W p41-2 Ag 26 '44

DAY nurseries, Factory
Designed for 24-hour child care; Kaiser's child service centers, Portland. il plan Arch Rec 95:84-8 Mr '44

DAYLIGHT
Graphic estimating of daylight. J. M. Dalla Valle. Arch Rec 95:83-4 My '44

Seasonal variations of ultraviolet energy in daylight. M. Luckiesh and others. bibliog maps Franklin Inst J 238:1-7 Jl '44

16 ways of daylighting classrooms. D. Haskell. bibliog il diags Arch Rec 95:75-83 My '44

Some observations on hospital dust, with special reference to light as a hygienic safeguard; abstract. L. P. Garrod. Light & Lighting 37:62, 64 Ap '44

See also
Twilight

DAYLIGHT, Artificial
Establishment of proper daylight illuminants for color matching; work done by members of the Intersociety color council. N. Macbeth. il Illum Eng 39:315-18 My '44

Overhead artificial skylights in a foundry; fluorescent lighting. il Light & Lighting 37:122 Ag '44

DCAT. See New York board of trade—Drug, chemical and allied trades section

DEAERATION of water. See Water—Deactivation and deaeration

DEAF
Rehabilitation service for the hard of hearing at Deshon general hospital, Butler, Pennsylvania. E. H. Truex, jr. Acoustical Soc Am J 16:71-4 Jl '44

Employment

Red caps for deaf workmen. R. N. Trowbridge. il Safety Eng 88:29 Ag '44

DEAF, Instruments for. See Hearing aids, Mechanical

DEAFNESS
Anatomical changes responsible for blast deafness and the prevention of such damage to the ear. S. R. Guild. Acoustical Soc Am J 16:68-70 Jl '44

Defective hearing in industry. H. N. Glick. Ind Med 13:539-40 Jl '44

Salt a cause of deafness and sinusitis; abstract. F. G. Murphy. Ind Med 13:846 O '44

DEALER helps
Armstrong offers posters to correct sales clerk discourtesy. il Ptr Ink 205:61 D 24 '43

Carstairs throws a lifeline to storm-tossed liquor dealers. P. J. Kelly. Sales Management 52:24 D 15 '43

Dealers *profit, build good-will, by holding* periodic Schick Shaver service clinics. Ptr Ink 206:90 Mr 24 '44

Edison G-E builds a backlog of live leads for dealers; kitchen planning booklets. il plan Sales Management 53:120+ S 1 '44

Face-lifted salesmen; McKesson & Robbins men have learned to be merchandisers. W. E. Dewell. il Ptr Ink 208:17-18+ Ag 4 '44

Friendly service, freely given, helps Defender buck big rivals. H. A. Dumont. il Sales Management 53:30+ My 20 '44

Fuel firm mailings tell dealers how to safeguard good-will; New England coke co. Sales Management 52:94+ D 1 '43

G-E designs display to sell any goods dealer has in stock. il Sales Management 53:90+ F 15 '44

Help your distributors now; plans and materials used by manufacturers. C. Norton. il Ptr Ink 208:20-2+ S 29 '44

How Durkee tackled the problem of clearing glutted retail stocks. A. B. Ecke. il Sales Management 53:21-4 My 1 '44

How Hotpoint trains dealers now for strenuous post-war conditions; home study course. G. H. Smith. il Ptr Ink 206:17-19+ Mr 31 '44

Landers, Frary & Clark expand scope of U-plan for V-day; 100 letter plan. il Sales Management 53:100+ O 1 '44

Landers, Frary & Clark expands U plan promotion; priority for post-war purchases. il Ptr Ink 209:32 N 3 '44

Pepperell survey supplies wholesalers and retailers with market data. Ptr Ink 209:108+ N 3 '44

Sees dealers' service departments as post-war sales promotion tool; Hotpoint home-study course on basic merchandising. G. H. Smith. il Ptr Ink 208:17-19+ Jl 21 '44

Service centers; G-E offers expanded facilities to dealers. il Elec West 93:87 O '44

Small advertiser gets cooperation through merchandising to dealers; Sable bros. manufacturer of children's hats. il Ptr Ink 205:98 D 3 '43

DEALER helps—*Continued*
Successful consignment sales system used by wholesaler; shoe wholesaler provides agents with complete advertising and merchandising service. F. LaClave. il Ptr Ink 209:26+ N 10 '44
Take service training into the West; Frigidaire training program for dealer service men. H. J. Grams. il Elec West 93:79-80 Ag '44
Think through to point-of-sale. A. Kimball. il Mod Packaging 18:93 S '44
Trading area analyses help rug dealers plan post-war promotion; Alexander Smith & sons carpet company. T. H. Anderson, jr. il Sales Management 53:59-60+ O 15 '44
28 cries for help from retailers. A. J. Haire. Ptr Ink 206:20-1 Ja 14 '44
Two-point program helps dealers faced with building restrictions; Marsh wall products stresses product conversion and how-and-where-to-get-the-business information. M. Seibert. il Ptr Ink 208:92+ S 1 '44
Wartime dealer-aid programs; manufacturers' programs to maintain retail outlets. C. H. Sevin and W. F. Crowder. U S Bur For & Dom Com, Economic Ser 32:1-79 '44
You're in the chains: now what about the right promotion? T. H. McClure. il Sales Management 53:21-4 Ap 15 '44

See also
Advertising—Dealer helps
Sales manuals, Dealers'
Dealer schools

DEALER manuals. See Sales manuals, Dealers'

DEALER relations
Dealer, blind spot in post-war plans. L. F. Demmler. Gas Age 92:30+ N 4 '43
Dealers want a plan of action now—not later; Pennsylvania Rubber five-point program. H. M. Brown. il Ptr Ink 208:17-19 Jl 28 '44
Factory-dealer relations in automobile industry still a subject for legislative discussion. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:48 F 1 '44
How to say no and retain good-will; DeLong hook & eye company letters. C. A. Emley. Ptr Ink 205:74+ D 10 '43
How will postwar planes be sold? J. A. Wales, jr. Aviation 43:124-5+ O '44
Keen competition for consumers' appliance dollars expected; Norge offers five-product family, builds strong dealerships. M. G. O'Harra. Ptr Ink 209:34+ N 10 '44
Keeping outlets alive. A. H. Deute. Adv & Sell 37:70+ Je '44
Men's toiletry line exploits American love of sports; John Hudson Moore, inc. J. H. Moore. il Sales Management 53:31-3 S 1 '44
Studebaker's new direct dealer plan for post-war automobile distribution. Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:50 S 1 '44
Tough talk from dealers about post-war franchise lines; Lancaster, Pa. as study market for electrical appliances. F. LaClave. il Ptr Ink 206:17-19 Mr 3 '44
Wartime dealers' service builds good-will now for post-war times; Swift & co. is selling friendship and helpfulness to harassed retail meat dealers. O. E. Jones. il Ptr Ink 208:19-20 Ag 25 '44
What dealers think of today's selling. Am Bsns 14:32-3 Jl '44

See also
Advertising—Dealer cooperation
Advertising copy—Dealers' services

DEALER schools
National training program for dealers and contractors. M. Landau. Sheet Metal Worker 35:106, 108 Ja '44
Timken's most successful service school features demonstrations. D. G. Baird. il Sales Management 53:53-4+ N 1 '44

DEALER selection
Four major evils of distribution; tissue-paper distribution: better dominate stock in 100 good stores than have poor representation in 1,000. J. P. Callaway. Ptr Ink 207:35-6 My 5 '44
Selecting the dealer who will make good. R. Milbourne. Adv & Sell 37:40+ N '44

DEAMINATION
Action of cuprous oxide on diazotised amines; action in sulphuric acid-glacial acetic acid. H. H. Hodgson, S. Birtwell and E. Marsden. Chem Soc J p 112-13 Mr '44
Decomposition of diazotised 1 : 6-dinitro-2-naphthylamine by precipitated copper in organic solvents. H. H. Hodgson and H. S. Turner. Chem Soc J p 10-11 Ja '44

DEARBORN, Michigan

Streets
Dearborn has 7.5-mile street program. il Roads & Streets 87:104+ S '44

DEATH
Proximate deaths of testator and beneficiary; indeterminate and determinable sequence; trust avoids second administration. J. S. Montgomery, jr. Trusts & Estates 78:79-81 Ja '44

DEATH (biology)
Destruction of coenzyme I and cocarboxylase in skeletal and cardiac muscle after death. W. M. Govier. bibliog Science 99:475 Je 9 '44

DEATH, Presumption of
Presumption of death from absence. J. Simpson. East Underw 45:12-13 Mr 10 '44
Proof of death prior to expiration of seven years from date of disappearance of insured. Weekly Underw 149:1423 D 25 '43

DEATH rates. See Mortality—Statistics

DEATH sentence clause. See Holding companies—Laws and regulations

DEBATING
University debaters' annual; constructive and rebuttal speeches delivered in debates of American colleges and universities during the college year 1943-1944. E. M. Phelps, ed. 342p $2.25 H. W. Wilson co. '44

DE BREY, J. H. C. 1880-1943
Sketch. Inst Pet J 30:76-8 Mr '44

DEBROMINATION
Debromination of pentaerythrityl bromide by zinc; isolation of spiropentane. M. J. Murray and E. H. Stevenson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:812-16 My '44

DEBT
Debt decline to spur future business. H. F. Travis. Mag of Wall St 73:658-9+ Ap 1 '44
Decline of non-federal debt; its significance for our peacetime future. Index 23 no 4: 83-92 [D] '43; Abstract. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2632 D 30 '43
How war has changed the debt picture; chart. Bsns W p78 S 2 '44
Public and private debt shift. Trusts & Estates 79:189 S '44
Wartime debt changes in the United States. A. Slater. Comm & Fin Chr 160:483+ Ag 3 '44; Same, with additional tables. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:14-20 Jl '44

See also
Amortization
Bankruptcy
Credit
Debtor and creditor

DEBTOR and creditor
Bank deposit on mortgagor's account held not one of general debtor-creditor relationship. Banking Law J 61:37-41 Ja '44
Debtor and creditor relationship created by general deposit in bank cannot be changed without consent of depositor. Banking Law J 61:681-9 Jl '44
Recovery of debts; wartime protection of creditors. F. E. Sugden. Elec R (Lond) 135:350-1 S 8 '44
Wartime liabilities. F. E. Sugden. Elec R (Lond) 133:607 N 5 '43

See also
Bankruptcy

DEBTS, Public

See also
Bonds, Government
Municipal bonds

Argentina
Cutting the debt; Argentina to employ its blocked sterling credits in London. Bsns W p44 N 20 '43

Brazil
Brazil antes up; makes initial payment on debt in U.S. under settlement plan. Bsns W p117 Je 17 '44

DEBTS, Public—Brazil—*Continued*
Brazil offers debt settlement plan for dollar and sterling bonds. Comm & Fin Chr 158: 2244 D 2 '43
Brazil settlement injustice. Economist 145: 790-1, 817 D 11-18 '43
Brazilian debt settlement. Economist 145:751-2 D 4 '43
International loan morality. Economist 145: 833-4 D 25 '43
See also
Bonds, Government —Brazil

Canada

Public debt has nearly trebled. For Comm W 14:17-18 Mr 25 '44

Chile

Chile funds available for debt service. Comm & Fin Chr 159:96 Ja 6 '44

Great Britain

National debt, 1923 and 1941-1944. Economist 146:614 My 6 '44
Public departments' investments. Economist 147:123 Jl 22 '44

Latin America

Has Latin American credit been restored? postwar outlook for foreign dollar bonds uncertain. F. M. Stern. Barron's 24:10+ Ag 28 '44
Latin American debt status reviewed; foreign dollar bonds. F. M. Stern. Barron's 24:10+ S 4 '44

Salvador

For readjustment of El Salvador's debt. Comm & Fin Chr 159:992 Mr 9 '44
Resumption of payments on foreign debt. For Comm W 13:17 D 11 '43

Spain

Spain's arrears in commercial indebtedness largely liquidated. For Comm W 17:20 O 21 '44

United States

Bottomless hole of debt and the utilities; impressions as to the economic situation after talking with Dr Alvin H. Hansen. H. Corey. Pub Util 34:84-90 Jl 20 '44
Debt forgiveness plan. F. G. Dickinson. Nat Underw 48:18 S 28 '44
Debt, taxes and prosperity. Nat City Bank p113-15 O '44
Effect of Germany's defeat on the national debt. L. H. Bradshaw. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1130+ S 14 '44
Facing forward; problem of national debt in connection with fifth war loan drive. W. R. Burgess. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2249+ Je 1 '44
Forecasts a federal debt of 300 billions. P. M. Brown. Comm & Fin Chr 160:488 Ag 3 '44
House committee approves bill increasing debt limit to $240,000,000,000. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1942 My 11 '44
House increases federal debt limit to $240,000,000,000. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2065 My 18 '44
I. O. me; comments on Stuart Chase's Where's the money coming from? P. F. Cadman. Banking 36:21-2+ Ja '44
National debt, 1789-1944; tabulation. R. A. Foulke. Dun's R 51:10 D '43
Our reporter on governments. J. H. Rumbaugh. Comm & Fin Chr 159:512 F 3 '44
Paying the national debt. R. W. Babson. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1350 S 28 '44
Post-war debt. A. W. Hawkins. Trusts & Estates 79:20 Jl '44
Powers, pools and debt; effect of debt. W. S. McLucas. Trusts & Estates 78:246-7 Mr '44
President signs bill increasing federal debt to $260 billion. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2612 Je 22 '44
Public debt of the United States, 1900-1944; table. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:87 Mr 15 '44
State and local debt reduced; federal debt up, year ended June 30, 1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159:516 F 3 '44
Statutory debt limitation as of Dec. 31, 1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159:436 Ja 27 '44
Wartime debt changes in the United States. A. Slater. Comm & Fin Chr 160:483+ Ag 3 '44; Same, with additional tables. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:14-20 Jl '44
We owe it to ourselves. Nat City Bank p139-43 D '43
What about our huge federal debt? W. E. Spahr. Manuf Rec 113:27-9+ Ap '44
Where's the money coming from? Nat City Bank p7-11 Ja '44
Who owns the public debt? E. A. Krauss. Mag of Wall St 74:599-601+ S 16 '44
Youth's solution to debt problem. R. W. Babson. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1841+ My 4 '44

DEBURRING. See Metal cleaning

DECAHYDRONAPHTHALENE
Reactions of *cyclo*hexane and decahydronaphthalene under hydrogenation-cracking conditions. C. M. Cawley and C. C. Hall. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 63:33-9 F '44

DECALCOMANIA
Decalcomanias solve nameplate problem. J. W. Greve. il diag Machine Design 16:163-5 F '44

DECALIN
Hydrocarbon reactions in the presence of cracking catalysts; cyclohexene, decalin and tetralin. H. S. Bloch and C. L. Thomas. Am Chem Soc J 66:1589-94 S '44

DECALONE
Introduction of the angular methyl group; *cis-* and *trans*-8-methylhydrindanone-1. W. S. Johnson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66: 215-17 F '44

DECARBURIZATION. See Cast iron—Decarburization; Steel—Decarburization

DECAY of wood. See Wood—Decay

DECCA records, inc.
Profits likely to level off. Barron's 24:9 F 28 '44
Thumbnail stock appraisal. Mag of Wall St 74:251 Je 10 '44

DECEDENTS' estates. See Estates, Decedents'

DECENTRALIZATION. See City and country

DECENTRALIZATION of industry. See Industry—Decentralization

DECIMAL classification. See Classification, Decimal

DECIMALS
Locating slide-rule decimal points. M. L. Hartung. il Concrete 52:7-8 O '44

DECIPHERMENT of documents. See Documents—Decipherment

DECK coverings. See Ships—Deck coverings

DECOLORIZATION
Oil decolorizing; use of active carbons particularly in bleaching coconut oil, but also some tallows and greases. J. P. Harris. diag Soap & San Chem 20:31-2+ My '44
See also
Bleaching
Water purification —Color removal

DECOMPOSITION
Decomposition of diazotised 1 : 6-dinitro-2-naphthylamine by precipitated copper in organic solvents. H. H. Hodgson and H. S. Turner. Chem Soc J p 10-11 Ja '44
Decomposition of the diazonium salts of 4-nitro-1-naphthylamine by sodium sulphite and sodium acetate; preparation of 4 : 4'-dinitro-1 : 1'-azonaphthalene. H. H. Hodgson, D. E. Nicholson and G. Turner. Chem Soc J p 15-17 Ja '44
Effect of dielectric constant and temperature on the catalyzed decomposition of azodicarbonate ion. C. V. King and J. J. Josephs. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:767-71 My '44
Electron affinity of bromine and a study of its decomposition on hot tungsten. P. M. Doty and J. E. Mayer. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 12:323-8 Ag '44
Interpretation of the Sandmeyer reaction; catalysed decomposition of diazonium kations by anionoid complexes with special reference to those of cobalt and ferric iron. H. H. Hodgson, S. Birtwell and J. Walker. Chem Soc J p 18-19 Ja '44

DECOMPOSITION—*Continued*
Photochemical studies; some tests of mechanism for the photochemical decomposition of acetone. J. J. Howland, jr. and W. A. Noyes, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:974-7 Je '44
Preparation of 6-nitro-1-naphthol, improved methods for the decomposition of diazonaphthols, and new reactions of nitronaphthols. H. H. Hodgson and H. S. Turner. Chem Soc J p8-10 Ja '44
Replacement of the diazonium by the nitro-group; a general method based on the decomposition of the aryldiazonium cobaltinitrites. H. H. Hodgson and E. Marsden. Chem Soc J p22-4 Ja '44
Studies in the chromammines; preparation of di-acido diethylenediamine salts by thermal decomposition of triethylenediamine luteo salts. C. L. Rollinson and J. C. Bailar, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:641-4 Ap '44
Thermal decomposition of acetaldehyde. J. C. Morris. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66: 584-9 Ap '44
Thermal decomposition of substituted cyclohexenes. F. O. Rice and M. T. Murphy. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:765-7 My '44

See also
Electrolysis
Hydrolysis

DECOMPRESSION chambers. See Physiological apparatus

DECORATION and ornament
See also
Glassware—Decoration
Plastic materials, Decorative

DECORATION and ornament, Architectural
Combining architecture and sculpture, Zareh Sourian designs a fish bar and restaurant. il plans diag Arch Forum 81:102-5 Ag '44

See also
Glass, Ornamental

DEFENSE housing. See Housing—United States—Defense workers

DEFENSE plant corporation
DPC officials outline three-point policy for surplus plant disposal. Steel 115:58, 60-1 S 4 '44
DPC reported planning to close five of its blast furnaces. Iron Age 153:91-2 F 3 '44
New DPC plant nears completion. il Steel 114:31 Ja 24 '44
Plant bids asked; DPC seeks buyers even before appointment of board to handle surplus property. Bsns W p24+ O 21 '44
Trainers for sale. Bsns W p34+ F 26 '44

DEFENSE supplies corporation
Judge Knox decides case containing problem of interest to marine counsel; Defense supplies corp. v. U.S. lines co. and U.S. of America. Weekly Underw 151:759+ O 7 '44

DE FERRANTI, Sebastian Ziani, 1864-1930
Ferranti and Deptford; letter by Mr Ferranti in December, 1929. Engineer 177:469 Je 16 '44

DEFICIENCY diseases
Impairment of response to stilbestrol in the oviduct of chicks deficient in L. casei factor (folic acid). R. Hertz and W. H. Sebrell. bibliog Science 100:293-4 S 29 '44
Mineral and trace element metabolism in animals and its relation to deficiency diseases. S. J. Watson. Chem & Ind p138-41; Discussion. 141 Ap 8 '44
Production of vitamin K deficiency in rats by various sulfonamides. A. Kornberg and others. bibliog Pub Health Rep 59:832-44 Je 30 '44

DEFLATION (finance)
Deflation hazards post-war. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2104+ N 25 '43
Deflation worry; will Congress enact effective price control for postwar era. Bsns W p17-18 Ja 22 '44
In this corner, Kid Deflation! points for inflation and for deflation. P. F. Cadman. il Banking 36:23-5+ Ap '44
Post-war problem is one of deflation and not inflation. J. Hirsch. Comm & Fin Chr 160: 1914+ N 2 '44

DEFLECTION of beams. See Beams

DEFLOCCULENTS. See Dispersion

DE FOREST, Alfred Victor, 1888-
Sketch. E. C. McDowell, jr. por Metal Prog 45:478-80 Mr '44

DE FOREST, Lee, 1873-
Early radio inventions; work of de Forest and Armstrong. G. W. O. Howe. Wireless Eng 20:521-3 N '43

DEFORMATIONS (mechanics)
Analysis of the general two-dimensional framework. Y. Nubar. Am Soc C E Proc 70:429-56 Ap '44; Discussion. 70:913-20, 1221-4 Je-S '44
Deformation under load of rigid plastics. R. Burns. Am Soc T M Proc 43:1194-9 '43; Same. Mod Plastics 21:111-12 S '43; Discussion. Am Soc T M Proc 43:1200-1 '43
Improved processing methods help avoid heat-treat distortion. G. W. Birdsall. il diags Steel 114:86-9 My 15 '44
Prevention of rotor-winding deformation on turbogenerators. J. G. Noest. il Elec Eng 63:Trans 514-19 Jl '44
Some rheological properties of polyvinyl chloride. L. Bilmes. bibliog il Soc Chem Ind J 63:182-5 Je '44
Structural premises of strain hardening and recrystallization. C. H. Mathewson. il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 32:38-87 '44
Yield point in steel; behavior of nonferrous metals under strain. C. A. Edwards, D. L. Phillips and Y. H. Liu. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 147:145-67; Discussion. 168-72 no 1 '43

See also
Elasticity
Plasticity
Strains and stresses

DE GEER, Gerard, 1858-1943
Memorial. E. Antevs. bibliog por(pl 3) Geol Soc Proc 1943:117-33 Ap '44

DEGREASING
How to use trichlorethylene solvents. H. H. Hines. Iron Age 153:61-4 Mr 9 '44
Metal cleaning and solvents degreasing. E. Engel. Metal Finishing 42:80-1+ F '44

DEGREE-days. See Heating—Tables, calculations, etc.

DEGREES, Engineering
Back to the professional degree. C. J. Freund. bibliog J Eng Educ 34:223-9 N '43

DEGREES, Honorary
Honorary degrees to be conferred by the University of Algiers. Science 100:120 Ag 11 '44

DEGROOTE, Melvin
Personalities in chemistry. A. D. McFayden. por Chem Ind 53:847-8 D '43

DEGUELIN
Rotenone dust and sprays; loss of rotenone and deguelin from alkaline and acid rotenone dust mixtures and sprays. R. H. Robinson and M. B. Hatch. bibliog Soap & San Chem 20:125+ Ap '44

DEGUMMING of silk. See Silk—Degumming

DEHUMIDIFIERS
Dehumidifying the core storage room of big magnesium foundry. il diags Heating-Piping 16:1-6 Ja '44
Dehumidifying; the remedy for mildew, dampness and the discomfort caused by high humidities. il diags map Arch Forum 81: 12-14 Ag '44
Design and control of year 'round comfort air conditioning systems; controlling temperature and humidity. W. Goodman. il diags Heating-Piping 16:278-82 My '44

DEHYDRATED food. See Food, Dried

DEHYDRATION
Aromatic cyclodehydration; 9,10-bis-(*p*-hydroxyphenyl)-phenanthrene. C. K. Bradsher and L. J. Wissow. Am Chem Soc J 65:2304-5 D '43
Aromatic cyclodehydration; 9-methyl- and 10-methyl-1,2,3,4-dibenzophenanthrenes. C. K. Bradsher and L. Rapoport. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1281-2 Ag '44
Aromatic cyclodehydration; phenanthrene hydrocarbons from unsymmetrical ketones. C. K. Bradsher and S. T. Amore. Am Chem Soc J 66:1280 Ag '44
Dehydration of commercial gases by solid adsorbents. R. G. Cappell, E. G. Hammerschmidt and W. W. Deschner. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 36:779-84 S '44

DEHYDRATION—*Continued*
Dehydration of 1,4-cyclohexanediol; synthesis of 1,4-epoxycyclohexane. R. C. Olberg, H. Pines and V. N. Ipatieff. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1096-9 Jl '44
Dehydration of hydantoin-5-propionic acid. J. L. Szabo and J. V. Karabinos. Am Chem Soc J 66:650-1 Ap '44
Dehydration of secondary and tertiary alcohols. A. L. Henne and A. H. Matuszak. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1649-52 O '44
Dehydration of the lower aliphatic alcohols in the presence of dilute aqueous solutions of acids and salts. V. N. Ipatieff and G. S. Monroe. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1627-31 O '44
Experimental study of azeotropic distillation; use of trichloroethylene in dehydration of ethanol. A. P. Colburn and J. C. Phillips. bibliog il diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 40:333-58; Discussion. 358-9 Je '44
Solvent dehydration by salting out; continuous countercurrent dehydration. H. P. Meissner and others. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 36:917-21 O '44
Solvent dehydration by salting out; prediction of maximum degree of dehydration. H. P. Meissner and C. A. Stokes. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:816-20 S '44
Studies in the terpene series; dehydration of alcohols in the terpene series under pressure and in the presence of dilute aqueous salt solutions. V. N. Ipatieff and H. Pines. diags Am Chem Soc J 66:1120-2 Jl '44
Studies on 4-hydroxycoumarin; dehydration of the aldehyde condensation products. C. F. Huebner and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2292-6 D '43
Triacetone dialcohol and its dehydration products. E. E. Connolly. Chem Soc J p338-9 Jl '44
Triterpene resinols and related acids; the dehydration of α-amyrin and α-amyradienol with phosphoric oxide: 1-α-amyradiene and 1-α-amyratriene. E. S. Ewen and others. Chem Soc J p28-30 Ja '44

See also
Drying
Drying (fruits and vegetables)
Evaporation
Gas, Natural—Dehydration

DEHYDRATORS. See Drying apparatus

DEHYDROASCORBIC acid
Ascorbic and dehydroascorbic acid in cooked garden beets. E. Kelly and F. W. Christensen. Science 100:248 S 15 '44

DEHYDROCHLORINATION
Dehydrochlorination of 3-chloro-2-propen-1-ol; preparation of propargyl alcohol. L. F. Hatch and A. C. Moore. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:285-7 F '44

DEHYDROGENATION
Butane dehydrogenation. C. C. Watson and others. diag Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 40: 309-15 Je '44; Same. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2: R509-10+ Ag 2 '44
Catalytic dehydrogenation of natural-gas hydrocarbons. C. H. Riesz and others. diag Oil & Gas J 43:67-9+ Jl 15 '44
Digest of United States patents on dehydrogenation and dehydrohalogenation of hydrocarbons. H. Heinemann, comp. Pet Refiner 23:142+ Ap '44
Hydroacridones; synthesis and dehydrogenation. R. A. Reed. Chem Soc J p425-6 S '44
Hydrogenation-dehydrogenation reactions involving some compounds of ammono-aldehyde, ammono-acetal and aquo-ammono-aldehyde types. P. J. McLaughlin and E. C. Wagner. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:251-4 F '44
Preparation and reclamation of copper-chromium oxide catalyst. R. E. Dunbar and M. R. Arnold. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:441 Jl '44
Production of isoprene by catalytic dehydrogenation. J. M. Mavity and E. E. Zetterholm. bibliog diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 40:473-85 Ag '44; Abstract. Chem & Eng N 22:920 Je 10 '44

DEHYDROHALOGENATION
Digest of United States patents on dehydrogenation and dehydrohalogenation of hydrocarbons. H. Heinemann, comp. Pet Refiner 23:142+ Ap '44
Non-Markownikoff addition in reactions of 3,6-divinyl-2,5-diketopiperazine. H. R. Snyder and M. E. Chiddix. Am Chem Soc J 66: 1002-4 Je '44
Synthetic amino acids; some reactions of 3,6-*bis*-(β-chloroethyl)-2,5-diketopiperazine. H. R. Snyder and M. E. Chiddix. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1000-2 Je '44

DEHYDROTHIOTOLUIDINE
Dehydrothio-*p*-toluidine; abstract. H. E. Fierz-David and W. Brunner. Soc Dyers & Col J 60:191 Jl '44

DEINKING of paper. See Waste paper

DE-ION grids. See Electric circuit breakers

DELANO, California
Public school system for Delano. il map plans Arch Forum 80:97-102 Ap '44

DELAWARE and Hudson company
Seeks distribution of Boston & Maine stock by holding firm. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2078 My 22 '44

DELAWARE and Hudson railroad
Consolidated income account, 1940-1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1552 Ap 17 '44
Merger, etc. approved by ICC. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1293 S 25 '44
Proposed merger. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2301 Je 5 '44
Traffic statistics, comparative income account, 1940-1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 1445 Ap 10 '44

DELAWARE aqueduct. See Aqueducts

DELAWARE, Lackawanna and western railroad
Listing of certificates of deposit for capital stock. Comm & Fin Chr 160:981 S 4 '44
Merger approved. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1398 O 2 '44
Merger, etc. approved by SEC. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2193-4 My 29 '44
Merger of leased line progresses. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2078 My 22 '44
Merger plan. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2360, 2578 D 13, 27 '43
Merger plans for Lackawanna railroad of N.J. and Morris and Essex railroad agreed upon. Comm & Fin Chr 159:548 F 7 '44
Prospective improvement for Lackawanna debt. A. Jansen. Barron's 24:10+ Ap 3 '44
Railroad securities. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 991 Mr 9 '44
Road merger favored by ICC examiner. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1552 Ap 17 '44

DELAWARE power and light company
New utility stock in public hands soon. H. H. Young. Barron's 24:7 Ja 17 '44
Public utility securities. Comm & Fin Chr 159:64 Ja 6 '44

DELAWARE river
Row on the river; wastes in the Delaware. Bsns W p47-8 S 23 '44
See also Interstate commission on the Delaware River basin

DELAWARE River basin, Interstate commission on the. See Interstate commission on the Delaware River basin

DELAWARE River bridge. See Philadelphia—Bridges

DELAWARE River joint commission
Delaware River joint commission refunding bonds. B. N. Barber. Comm & Fin Chr 160: 490-1 Ag 3 '44
Refunding bonds. W. F. Mills. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2210-11 D 2 '43

DELIGNIFICATION. See Lignin

DELIVERY apparatus for liquids. See Chemical apparatus

DELIVERY of goods
Consumer's stake in pre-packed merchandise. S. Eskin. Mod Packaging 17:111-12 Ap '44
Delivery pooling for retail stores. D. W. Paden. plans U S Bur For & Dom Com, Economic Ser 37:1-60 '44
How bakery delivers 20,000 pies a day; Walter B. Bowie, Los Angeles. il Food Ind 16:710-11 S '44

See also
Milk delivery

DELIVERY of goods—*Continued*

Delivery to dealers

Novel wholesale plan will distribute appliances on a "milk route"; Suttle equipment co, jobber, offers novel services to retailers who must sell his entire line and nothing else. Ptr Ink 207:25 Je 9 '44

Wartime restrictions cut delivery costs; reports from 1,000 bakers show that elimination of long routes is greatest factor in reducing mileage by 32 percent. il Food Ind 16:64-5 Ja '44

DELORAINE, Edmund M.
Sketch. por Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:124 Mr '44

DE LORENZO, Thomas Vincent, 1909-
House probers get lowdown on De Lorenzo, Brewster's bad boy. por Steel 113:92-3 N 15 '43

DELPHINIUM ajacis
Delphinium alkaloids; ajacine. J. A. Goodson. Chem Soc J p 108-9 Mr '44

DELTA air lines
20 years old. il Manuf Rec 113:49+ Je '44

DELUSIONS. See Hallucinations and illusions

DELUSTERING. See Rayon—Delustering

DELVINAL
Identification of some barbiturates. R. N. Castle and C. F. Poe. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1440-2 S '44

DEMAGNETIZATION
A.c. arc welder demagnetizes tools; abstract. R. F. Wyer. Elec World 121:705 F 19 '44

Demagnetization during magnetic particle inspection. M. L. Mages. il Aeronautical Eng R 3:31+ O '44

DEMAND and supply. See Supply and demand

DEMAND factor
Diversified demand of a flat iron. L. L. Perry. Elec World 122:140 Ag 19 '44

DEMAND meters
Sealed clock rotor bearings freed. diag Elec World 121:1256 Ap 1 '44

Testing

Compact demand register kit. il diag Elec World 122:96 S 30 '44

DE MATTIA machine. See Testing machines

DEMENT, Merritt H.
Portrait. Inland Ptr 113:43 Ap '44

DEMEROL

Analysis

Microchemical identification of demerol. J. Levine. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:408-10 Je '44

DEMINERALIZATION
Removal of electrolytes from solutions by ion exchange; a lecture demonstration experiment. F. C. Nachod and S. Sussman. bibliog diag J Chem Educ 21:56-8 F '44

DEMMLER, Freda, d. 1944
Perfect secretary; tribute. E. E. Calkins. Adv & Sell 37:80 My '44

DEMOBILIZATION
After the war, what? S. Chase. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2138+ My 25 '44

American policies of post-war readjustment; course of business in years immediately following Civil war and first World war and implications for the present. H. M. Somers. Comm & Fin Chr 159:57, 70-5 Ja 6 '44

Another stopgap? job Hines fills is watered-down version of Baruch's idea. Bsns W p21 Mr 11 '44

Army's program for returning service men to civilian life. W. F. Tompkins. Nat Underw (Life ed) Daily ed 48:4+ S 15 '44

Bold plans for California. A. R. Heron. Personnel J 22:363-9 Ap '44

British government's employment policy. Mo Labor R 59:296-302 Ag '44

British plans for the immediate post-war period. Mo Labor R 59:99-106 Jl '44

Challenge to Congress, to prepare for peace. E. A. Krauss. il Mag of Wall St 74:332-5+ Jl 8 '44

Civvy clothes; outfit to be given on demobilisation. Economist 146:409 Mr 25 '44

Completion by Congress of action on demobilization and reconversion bill. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1374 S 28 '44

Congress completes action on GI bill of rights; provides benefits for veterans of this war. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2494 Je 15 '44

Demobilisation and training plans for members of the armed forces in Great Britain. Int Labour R 50:646-8 N '44

Demobilisation debate. Economist 146:208-9 F 12 '44

Demobilisation in Canada. Economist 147:386 S 16 '44

Demobilization of manpower, 1918-19. S. Stewart. Mo Labor R 58:500-13, 717-29 Mr-Ap '44

Demobilisation; order of release from the forces. Economist 146:428 Ap 1 '44

Demobilization program for armed forces proposed by National manufacturers association. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2137 N 25 '43

Demobilization related to pre-war employment, by states; tabulation. Iron Age 153: 76 Ja 27 '44

Factors determining post-war job transfers and unemployment. Mo Labor R 58:269-79 F '44

Fortune survey; should army release all soldiers back to civilian life or only when there are jobs for them? Fortune 30:30+ Jl '44

From uniforms to what? H. J. Taylor. il India Rubber W 109:147-9 N '43; Same. Aero Digest 43:113-15+ N '43

House passes GI bill of rights in behalf of veterans of present war. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2287 Je 1 '44

Manpower and employment problems in transition from war to peace. W. Haber. R Econ Stat 26:57-68 My '44

Manpower employment after the war. C. Gray. Advanced Management 9:36-9+ Ja '44

Message to soldiers' wives. R. W. Babson. Comm & Fin Chr 159:90 Ja 6 '44

New Zealand plans for the future. J. Firestone. il For Comm W 14:10-13 Mr 4 '44

Post-war employment policy in Great Britain. Int Labour R 49:220-2 F '44

Post-war man-power problems; placement of employees returning from military service. M. S. Viteles. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:15-18 Ja '44; Abstract. Management R 33:85-6 Mr '44

Post-war re-employment policy in the United States. Int Labour R 50:641-6 N '44

President signs reconversion and surplus government property bills. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1504, 1612 O 5, 12 '44

Provide pay now for mustering out of armed forces, President urges Congress. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2231 D 2 '43

Public attitude toward ex-servicemen after World war I. M. F. Jessup. bibliog Mo Labor R 57:1060-73 D '43

Re-allocation of manpower. Economist 147: 406 S 23 '44

Speed of industry's peace change-over to affect demobilization. M. S. Stewart. Ptr Ink 205:29 D 24 '43

State variations in war migration and post-war demobilization. E. Benoit-Smullyan, B. G. Conant and M. T. Anderson. maps Mo Labor R 59:481-95 S '44

Text of War demobilization and reconversion act. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1848-9 O 26 '44

War department plans for partial demobilization of army following defeat of Germany. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1166 S 14 '44

What price glory this time? il Fortune 30: 116-21+ O '44

What's the demobilization problem, by states? pictograph. Sales Management 53:68 F 15 '44

See also
Baruch report
Veterans, Disabled—Veterans Rehabilitation

DEMOBILIZATION, Industrial. See Industrial demobilization

DEMOBILIZATION, Office of. See United States—Demobilization, Office of (proposed)

DEMOCRACY
Abraham Lincoln; speaking to us, he spoke to Europe's Democrats and speaks to them still. por Fortune 29:154-5 F '44

DEMOCRACY—*Continued*
Concentrated power versus democratic government. H. W. Sumners. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2101, 2113+ N 25 '43

Democracy and capitalism; review and interpretation of Lewis Mumford's "Condition of man." C. S. Slocombe. Personnel J 23:82-103 S '44

Freedom to achieve; basic element of democracy. A. L. M. Wiggins. il Dun's R 52:9-11+ Ap '44

Post-war democracy; British practice offers possibility of continuous and consistent government. Economist 146:29-30 Ja 8 '44

DEMOGRAPHY
Two billion people; a portfolio showing the population of the world, now and in 1970. maps Fortune 29:156-63 F '44

DEMONSTRATION farms
No government subsidy this time; plan of Agricultural and industrial development board of Georgia. L. Haystead. Fortune 30: 176+ O '44

DEMONSTRATORS. See Department stores—Manufacturers' demonstrations; Retail trade—Manufacturers' demonstrations

DEMOUNTABLE houses. See Houses, Demountable

DEMURRAGE
Demurrage award based on surmise denied. East Underw 45:58 O 13 '44

DENGUE
Control of aedes aegypti in Savannah. C. A. Henderson. Pub Health Rep 59:1350-2 O 13 '44

Dengue fever in Honolulu. Pub Health Rep 58:1823-5 D 10 '43

Entomological phases of the recent dengue epidemic in Honolulu. R. L. Usinger. bibliog Pub Health Rep 59:423-30 Mr 31 '44

DENIER (term)
Reader's comments on the use of the word denier. Rayon 25:236, 271 My-Je '44

DENIM
Denim mill saved; Samoset cotton mills, Talladega, Ala. Bsns W p44+ Mr 25 '44

DENMARK
See also
Food supply—Denmark
Social laws and legislation—Denmark
World war, 1939—Denmark

Economic conditions
Eire and Denmark, a comparison. Economist 146:44 Ja 8 '44

Economic policy
Anti-inflation measures passed by Parliament. For Comm W 14:14-15 F 5 '44

German occupation
Accelerated exploitation by Germany. For Comm W 15:12-13 Ap 29 '44

Denmark's economy under Nazi domination in 1943. il For Comm W 16:5-9+ S 2 '44

Victory for the Danes. Economist 147:42-3 Jl 8 '44

Industries and resources
Denmark's economy under Nazi domination in 1943. il For Comm W 16:5-9+ S 2 '44

DENSITOMETERS
Microdensitometer with d-c amplifier. S. R. Winters. il diag Electronics 17:224+ Jl '44

DENSITY. See Specific gravity

DENTAL alloys. See Dental metallurgy

DENTAL caries. See Teeth—Diseases

DENTAL ceramics
Dental porcelain. H. J. Orlowski. il diag Ohio State U Eng Exp Sta Bul 118:1-34 '44 (pa 50c)

DENTAL hygiene
You are only as healthy as your teeth. L. W. Morrey. Ind Med 13:777 O '44

DENTAL instruments
Diamond points and the discard rate of steel dental burs. H. Klein. Pub Health Rep 59: 1021-3 Ag 4 '44

Need for an instrument to measure pH in localized areas of the mouth; for studying cause of loss of tooth structure in the cervical (neck) region of the tooth. B. O. A. Thomas. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32: 453-4 Ag '44

DENTAL jurisprudence
Adjusting dental claims. L. S. Morvay. East Underw 44:30 D 24 '43

DENTAL metallurgy
Russian substitute palladium in dental alloys; abstract. V. A. Nemilov and A. A. Rudnitskii. Iron Age 154:98 S 14 '44

DENTAL research
Abrasion and solution of teeth. W. Souder and I. C. Schoonover. 6pls J Res Nat Bur Stand 31:247-53 N '43

Effect of topically applied sodium fluoride on dental caries experience. J. W. Knutson and W. D. Armstrong. bibliog Pub Health Rep 58:1701-15 N 19 '43

For better teeth; Newburgh, N.Y. launches ten-year research in prevention of dental caries by introduction of fluoride in drinking water. Bsns W p44+ Ap 22 '44

DENTAL service, Industrial
Dental programs in industry. Ind Med 12:780 N '43

DENTAL surveys
Index of the prevalence of dental caries in school children. J. W. Knutson. bibliog Pub Health Rep 59:253-63 F 25 '44

DENTIFRICES
Another new line; Curtiss candy co. tries out new powdered dentifrice. Bsns W p88 S 16 '44

Brushing your teeth with powder. il Consumers' Res Bul 13:13-15 Ja '44

Market reaction helped Pepsodent meet war problems with packaging substitutes. C. Luckman. il Mod Packaging 18:96-7+ S '44

Testing
Abrasion and solution of teeth. W. Wouder and I. C. Schoonover. 6pls J Res Nat Bur Stand 31:247-53 N '43

DENTISTRY
Your teeth and your dentist. J. A. Salzmann. Consumers Res Bul 14:18-20 S '44
See also
Dental metallurgy

DENTISTS
Incomes in selected professions; dentistry. E. F. Denison. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:17-20 Ap '44

DENTISTS' offices
Dental clinics; private, one story building outside Chicago, and compact professional suite in a New York office building. il plans diags Arch Forum 80:75-80 My '44

DENVER
Industries
SM's traveling analyst reports on trends in Kansas City and Denver. A. G. Mezerik. il Sales Management 53:42+ Je 1 '44

Rapid transit
Vanishing rider mystery. H. S. Robertson. Mass Transportation 40:247 S '44

DENVER & Rio Grande western railroad
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 160:221-2 Jl 17 '44

Payment of certain interest. Comm & Fin Chr 160:117 Jl 10 '44

Railroad securities. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 1919 My 11 '44

DEODORIZATION
Household deodorants. F. J. Reilly. il Soap & San Chem 20:33-5+ Jl '44

No home smells. Bsns W p104-5 Jl 22 '44

War on odors; substitute products pose new problems. Bsns W p76 Mr 4 '44
See also Water purification—Taste and odor removal

DEPARTMENT stores
Department store chains: potential post-war market for you? J. C. Cumming. il Sales Management 53:32+ Ja 1; 112+ Ja 15 '44

DEPARTMENT stores—*Continued*
What do you know about department-store merchandising results? J Retailing 19:119, 127 D '43
See also
Charge accounts (retail trade)

Accounting

Profit analysis. L. Aczel. J Retailing 19:123-7 D '43

Advertising

Department stores' private brands may be nationally advertised! independent department merchandisers studying development of own national brands through resident buying offices. V. Lebow. Ptr Ink 207:26+ My 19 '44
Gimbels of Philadelphia dramatizes its branded fashions policy; "Assembly of famous fashions" week. Ptr Ink 206:36+ Mr 31 '44
How the local angle put over a bond-selling drive; Atlas fashion, Portsmouth, Ohio, department store. Ptr Ink 207:32+ Ap 28 '44

Consolidations

Stores to merge; Bullock's, Pacific Coast retail store, joins I. Magnin's high-fashion California group. Bsns W p91-2 F 12 '44

Employees

Genesis of rating sheets for department-store training. S. W. Reyburn. J Retailing 20:34-7 Ap '44
Student clerks. Bsns W p76 N 20 '43

Insurance requirements

Department stores. E. V. Sullivan. il Spectator (Property ed) 9:10-12 Mr 9 '44

Laboratories

Research bureau laboratory, T. Eaton co. limited. il Can Chem & Process Ind 28:347-8 My '44

Latin American departments

Opportunity for U.S. fashions in Latin America. L. A. Goldsmith. il Ptr Ink 205:24-6+ D 24 '43

Layout

Department store; Balch Price, Brooklyn. il plans. Arch Forum 81:86-8 O '44

Leased departments

What is a leased department, and how does it operate? J. C. Cumming. Sales Management 53:32+ Je 1 '44

Management

Application of self-service to department and specialty stores. H. E. Glave. il J Retailing 19:103-10 D '43
Cycling the bills; department stores try out new billing systems. Bsns W p91+ F 26 '44
Manufacturer looks at department stores; some suggestions. B. E. Bostwick. Ptr Ink 208:28+ S 22 '44
Revolution in retailing; wartime experiments. G. Simmons. il Adv & Sell 37:46+ Ap '44
Seller's market; Kaufmann's of Pittsburgh. il Fortune 30:122-31 N '44

Manufacturers' demonstrations

How to use demonstrators in selling through department stores. J. C. Cumming. il Sales Management 53:76+ O 1 '44

Purchasing

Department stores' private brands may be nationally advertised! independent department merchandisers studying development of own national brands through resident buying offices. V. Lebow. Ptr Ink 207:26+ My 19 '44
Up-to-date data on New York buying affiliations of the principal department stores. Sales Management 53:96, 98-100+ Mr 1 '44

Remodeling

Department store; Mangel's, Montgomery, Ala. il plans Arch Forum 81:92-3 O '44

Securities

Giants of Herald Square; Gimbels vs. Macy. G. W. Mathis. Mag of Wall St 75:135-7+ N 11 '44

Service

Customer opinion of postwar department-store service. J Retailing 20:13 F '44

Statistics

Department store sales, Dallas Federal reserve district; revised series, monthly 1919-1942. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:20 F '44
Department store sales, revised indexes, Richmond Federal reserve district, monthly 1923-1943. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:22 Je '44
Largest department stores; pictograph. Sales Management 53:59 Jl 15 '44
Revised index of department store sales; with monthly figures for the twelve Federal reserve districts, 1919-April 1944. Fed Res Bul 30:542-61 Je '44
Revised weekly index of department store sales; with weekly figures, 1937-Sept. 2, 1944. Fed Res Bul 30:874-5 S '44
What's the best month to advertise your products? with table based on Boston department store sales for 1943. J. C. Cumming. Ptr Ink 208:17-19 Jl 14 '44

Stock

Department stores and national brands have been married a long time. D. Arons. il Ptr Ink 209:35-6 O 27 '44
78 per cent of customers want more advertised goods sold in department stores. Ptr Ink 206:41 Ja 21 '44
Will big stores cold shoulder national brands after the war? J. C. Cumming. il Sales Management 53:33-4+ Ag 15 '44
Will department stores and national brands live happily together ever after? J. Lorin. il Ptr Ink 208:17-19+ S 29 '44

DEPENDENCIES. See Colonies

DEPENDENCY, Old age. See Old age

DEPENDENCY benefits, Office of. See United States—Dependency benefits, Office of

DEPEW, Richard Henry, 1892-
Pilot ever since 1911. por Aero Digest 46:122 S 1 '44

DEPLETION
Mines depletion rule set by Revenue bureau. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:5+ Jl 3 '44

DEPOLYMERIZATION
Viscosity and molecular weight; depolymerization during delignification. S. Coppick. bibliog Paper Tr J 117:29-31 D 23 '43

DEPRECIATION
Accelerated obsolescence and depreciation rates on machine tools. J Account 78:150-1 Ag '44
Comments by EEI depreciation committee on 1943 report of NARUC committee on depreciation. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:70-3 Mr '44
Depreciated original cost rate base. C. E. Packman. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:169-72 Je '44
Depreciation accounting as applied to public utilities. S. Ferguson. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:113-21+ Ap '44
Depreciation accounting innovations from the viewpoint of the investor. P. L. Warren. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:262-4 Ag '44
Depreciation; accounting research bulletin no. 20. J Account 76:484-6 D '43
Depreciation by beneficiaries. I. Sack. J Account 76:502-3 D '43
Depreciation changes; abstract. W. E. Pollard. J Account 77:400-2 My '44
Depreciation, fact or theory; abstract. L. R. Howson. Water Works & Sewerage 91:164-5 My '44
Depreciation in relation to prudent investment. J. Bauer. Pub Util 33:540-53 Ap 27 '44
Depreciation schedule, U.S. Bureau of internal revenue; buildings, building equipment, construction equipment, bridges, utilities. Eng N 132:610+ Ap 20 '44
Depreciation; will NARUC reconsider? O. Ely. Pub Util 34:38-9 Jl 6 '44
Dollars and sense of depreciation. L. R. Howson. Am Water Works Assn J 36:803-10 Ag '44; Same. Water Works & Sewerage 91: 274-7 Ag '44; Abstract. Eng N 133:40 Jl 13 '44

DEPRECIATION—*Continued*
Economic implications of public utility depreciation accounting. H. B. Dorau. 21p H. B. Dorau, School of commerce, New York univ, Washington sq, N.Y. 3 '44 [reprinted from New York certified public accountant]
E.E.I. depreciation principles report adopted. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:69+ Mr '44
Edison institute conclusions on depreciation report. Pub Util 33:438-40 Mr 30 '44
Effect of arbitrary property write-downs. S. Ferguson. Pub Util 33:333-44 Mr 16 '44; Reply. J. Bauer. 33:428-30 Mr 30 '44
Factual basis for utility depreciation accounting. L. R. Nash. Pub Util 34:146-57 Ag 3 '44
Fallacy of retroactive depreciation. D. Gunn. Pub Util 34:503-7 O 12 '44
How fast shall we charge off office furniture. Am Bsns 14:22+ Je '44
Income return from depreciation reserves; abstract. H. B. Dorau. Pub Util 34:237-8 Ag 17 '44
Municipal depreciation accounting practices. N. T. Veatch. Am Water Works Assn J 36:811-20 Ag '44; Same. Water Works & Sewerage 91:269-73 Ag '44
NARUC committee holds depreciation conferences. Elec World 121:1055 Mr 18 '44
NARUC depreciation report; symposium. A. R. Colbert; J. C. Bonbright; L. S. Ready. J Land & Pub Util Econ 20:89-105 My '44
New threat against utility equities. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2108 N 25 '43
Problem of depreciation must be surveyed now. A. C. Kiechlin. Inland Ptr 112:37-9 Mr '44
Public utility depreciation; National association of railroad and utilities commissioners report of committee on depreciation, 1943. J Account 76:533-6 D '43; Same. Am Soc C E Proc 70:887-901 Je '44; Same, with introductory statement. Am Water Works Assn J 36:615-21 Je '44; Discussion by A.I.A. committee on accounting procedure. J Account 77:254-8 Mr '44; Discussion. Am Soc C E Proc 70:1155-94, 1329-35, 1493-7 S-N '44
Public utility depreciation; statement before the committee on depreciation of National association of railroad and utilities commissioners, with reference to the committee's 1943 depreciation report. G. Purcell. J Account 77:420-2 My '44
Public utility securities; dangers of the new depreciation policy. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 896 Mr 2 '44
Rate cut based on income from depreciation reserves. O. Ely. Pub Util 34:363-5 S 14 '44
SEC favors straight-line depreciation. Pub Util 33:575-6 Ap 27 '44
Significance of income tax depreciation. C. Tatham, Jr. Pub Util 32:743-9 D 9 '43
Special report of the depreciation committee of the A.W.W.A. Am Water Works Assn J 36:621-5 Je '44
Suggested solution of the depreciation problem. C. E. Packman. Pub Util 33:737-53 Je 8 '44
Symposium on the NARUC depreciation report. Pub Util 34:374-7 S 14 '44
Uncertainty and the provision for depreciation in the public utility industries. D. A. Kosh. J Bsns 16:209-18 O '43
Utilities protest proposed rules for depreciation accounting. E. R. Acker. Gas Age 93:49 F 10 '44
What policy on depreciation? G. B. McMillen. Ry Age 116:319-22 F 5 '44; Discussion. H. R. Smith. 116:648 Ap 1 '44; Reply. 116:736 Ap 15 '44

DEPSIDES
Synthesis of phenolic acid esters; depsides. C. J. Cavallito and J. S. Buck. Am Chem Soc J 65:2140-2 N '43

DERAILMENTS. See Railroads—Accidents

DERBY gas and electric corporation
Common stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 108 Ja 10 '44
Purchase of Cities Service unit. Comm & Fin Chr 160:623 Ag 14 '44

DERMATITIS. See Skin—Diseases

DERRICKS. See Cranes, derricks, etc.

DERRICKS, Oil well
Portable-derrick drilling units. W. A. Sawdon. il Pet Eng 15:154+ Ap '44
Portable oil-well drilling and servicing equipment. J. Moon. il diags A S M E Trans 65:857-63 N '43

Standards
Report of committee on the standardization of standard rigs and derricks. Am Pet Inst Proc 24(4):343-50 '43

DERRIS
Haiti to grow insecticides for U.S. market. For Comm W 13:26 D 11 '43
Latin America as a source of rotenone. E. N. Bressman. il Soap & San Chem 20:101-3+ S '44
What South and Central America are doing to furnish the United States with insecticides. J. B. Glenn. Soap & San Chem 20: 107+ Ja '44
See also
Insecticides

DESALTING of sea water. See Sea water—Desalting

DESERT plants
New desert crops. L. Haystead. Fortune 30: 167 N '44

DESIGN
Application of the Ostwald color system to the design of consumer goods. F. Birren. Opt Soc Am J 34:396-9 Jl '44
Artist in industry; Eames splint of molded plywood. Fortune 30:243+ O '44
By their lines ye shall know them. J. von Miklos. il Mod Plastics 22:119-21+ N '44
Case for industrial design. il Ind Marketing 29:30-1+ My '44
Cast iron has its face lifted; redesign of an industrial product. C. Stubbs. il Sales Management 53:28-30 Jl 1 '44
Design in industry. Economist 146:280-1 F 26 '44
Engineers and designers cooperatively add values to products. G. F. Nordenholt. il Ind Marketing 29:39+ S '44
General product design trends, 1943. P. Muller-Munk. il Metals & Alloys 19:94-5 Ja '44
Induction heating advantages warrant new designing techniques. F. W. Curtis. diags Product Eng 15:242-5 Ap '44
Industrial design; research organisation formed. Chem Age (Lond) 51:113 Jl 29 '44
Industrial designers will influence many postwar products. il Product Eng 15:433-6 Jl '44
Industry raises the curtain on products for postwar markets. il Product Eng 15:721-5 N '44
Interpretation of mechanical data necessary in plastic part design. W. S. Larson. il diags Product Eng 15:469-72 Jl '44
Meck unveils post-war radios; to sell through parts jobbers. il Sales Management 53:54 O 1 '44
Missing technician; importance of industrial design. Economist 147:104-5 Jl 22 '44
Notes from a designer's cuff about post-war product trends. J. F. Barnes. il Sales Management 53:28-30 Ap 1 '44
Old products made new and better. S. M. Reid. il Am Bsns 14:10-11, 34-5 Ja; 14-15, 44 F '44
Peacetime product ideas emerge from wartime V-mail boom; Stanley Wessel & co, Chicago, advertising and printing house. il Sales Management 53:85 Ag 15 '44
Plastics and industrial design; abstract. J. Gloag. Metals & Alloys 18:1166+ N '43
Production metal spraying offers economies in design. il Product Eng 14:795-8 D '43
Products design, a key to better living. D. L. Hadley. Am Cer Soc Bul 23:388-9 O 15 '44
Proper design of plastics parts depends on selection of material; with cost data. W. S. Larson. il diags Product Eng 15:225-9, 329-32 Ap-My '44
Redesigning to utilize stamping process. C. Carmichael. il diags Machine Design 16: 143-6 F; 120-3+ Mr '44
Shape of things to come. L. Guild. il Sales Management 52:21-3 N 20 '43
Unorthodox plastics designs save parts and assembly time; plastic flash camera, molded-in construction. K. T. Barrett. il diags Machine Design 16:85-90 O '44

DESIGN—*Continued*
What the product designer should know about hot-heading. A. E. R. Peterka. il diags Mach 50:172-7 My '44

See also
Airplanes—Design
Bridge design
Concrete construction—Design
Locomotives—Design
Machinery—Design
Steel construction—Design
Structural engineering—Design

DESIGNERS
When you need a product design; facts about leading industrial designers. S. M. Reid. Am Bsns 14:13+ Mr '44

DESIGNERS' offices
Design laboratory, Dohner & Lippincott designers; design department, Libbey-Owens-Ford glass company. il diags plans Arch Forum 80:104-8 Mr '44
Industrial designer's office; views and plans. Arch Forum 81:144-6 O '44

DESKS
Faulty desks and tired typists. A. Tangora. il Am Bsns 13:22-4 N '43

DESOXYCHOLIC acid
Introduction of the 3-keto-Δ^4-conjugated system in the desoxycholic acid series. B. Riegel and A. V. McIntosh, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1099-1103 Jl '44

DESTHIOBIOTIN
Anti-biotin effect of desthiobiotin. V. G. Lilly and L. H. Leonian. Science 99:205-6 Mr 10 '44
Desthiobiotin. D. B. Melville and others. Science 98:497-9 D 3 '43
Possible synthesis of biotin from desthiobiotin by yeast and the anti-biotin effect of desthiobiotin for L. casei. K. Dittmer, D. B. Melville and V. du Vigneaud. Science 99:203-5 Mr 10 '44
Resynthesis of desthiobiotin from diaminopelargonic acid. D. B. Melville. Am Chem Soc J 66:1422 Ag '44

DESUPERHEATERS
Desuperheating increases turbine blade deposits; chart tells how much. W. Pack. Power 88:463 Jl '44

Control
Automatic control; its practical application. W. H. Steinkamp. diag Chem Ind 54:376 Mr '44

DETECTION of metals. See Metals—Detection

DETECTORS, Smoke. See Smoke detectors

DETERGENTS. See Cleaning compositions

DETONATORS, Electric
Efficient use of a galvanometer on blasting operations. P. C. Ziemke. Eng N 133:230 Ag 24 '44
Standardizing electric blasting practices at Britannia mines. T. M. Waterland. diags Can Min J 65:616-17 S '44

Testing
Testing electric blasting machines. L. F. Miller. il Rock Prod 47:84+ Je '44

DETROIT
Detroit industrial expressway. il diags plan Roads & Sts 87:59-66 Ag '44
Postwar planning of U.S. cities. map(p92) Adv & Sell 37:98+ N '44

See also
Labor and laboring classes—Detroit
Labor supply—Detroit

Architecture
Horace H. Rackham educational memorial for Engineering society of Detroit and University of Michigan. il plans Arch Rec 95:58-67 Je '44

Industries
Detroit loses; WMC imposes a manpower ceiling. Bsns W p 100+ My 13 '44
Help for Detroit; auto industry suggests preferential treatment to ease reconversion. Bsns W p18 O 7 '44
Strikes persist; Detroit retains its rating as strike capital. Bsns W p102+ Je 3 '44
Will social unrest imperil Detroit's post-war future? A. G. Mezerik. Sales Management 53:101-2+ Ag 15 '44

Streets
John C. Lodge expressway, Detroit. L. C. Smith. il Roads & Sts 87:88-90 S '44

Taxation
See Municipal taxation

DETROIT and Cleveland navigation company
New blood wins; new stockholders elect two directors to nine-man board. Bsns W p64 Ag 5 '44

DETROIT Edison company
City tax ordinance attacked. Comm & Fin Chr 159:734 F 21 '44
Detroit Edison co. refund of $10,450,000 is ordered. Elec World News ed 122:3-4 Ag 12 '44
Earnings, 1940-1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159:840 F 28 '44
Federal taxes or rate reductions? Detroit Edison case, and its consequences. E. R. Abrams. Pub Util 34:207-16 Ag 17 '44
Job for Brown; former OPA chief named chairman. Bsns W p86 Ap 15 '44
Passing taxes on to the utility consumer. A. C. Webber. Pub Util 34:267-79 Ag 31 '44
Utility appeals. Bsns W p63-4 S 9 '44

DETROLA corporation. See International Detrola corporation

DEUTERIUM
Experimental verification of the theory of the continuous spectra of H_2 and D_2. A. S. Coolidge. bibliog diags Phys R 65:236-46 Ap 1 '44

DEUTERIUM compounds
Large-scale preparation of D-altrose; D-altrose oxime and its rate of mutarotation. R. C. Hockett and L. B. Chandler. Am Chem Soc J 66:627-8 Ap '44

DEUTERIUM oxide. See Water—Heavy water

DEUTEROACETONE. See Acetone—Deuteroacetone

DEUTERONS
Binding energy of deuteron and the neutron-proton scattering by a new potential. M. Wang. Phys R 66:103-6 S 1 '44

DEVALUATION of money. See Money—Devaluation

DEVITRIFICATION. See Glass—Devitrification

DEVONIAN period. See Geology, Stratigraphic—Devonian; Paleontology—Devonian

DEW points
High dewpoint temperatures in boiler flue gases. W. F. Harlow. il diags Engineering 156:497-500 D 17 '43; Same. Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 151:Proc293-8 D '44; Excerpts. Engineer 176:393-4 N 12 '43; Abstract. Inst E E J 91 pt 2:89-91 Ap '44; Discussion. Engineering 156:504, 524-5 D 24-31 '43; Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 151:Proc299-309 D '44; Engineer 176:389-90 N 12 '43; Inst E E J 91 pt 2:91-100 Ap '44
Oxygen and water vapor in furnace gases; electronic dew-point indicator. Iron Age 153:55 Mr 16 '44

DEWEY, Bradley, 1887-
Resigns as rubber director; first war agency to liquidate its own bureau. Comm & Fin Chr 160:515 Ag 3 '44
Sketch. por Chem & Met Eng 50:99 N '43
S.C.I. medal awarded to Dewey. por Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:3+ Ag 7 '44

DEWEY, John, 1859-
Challenge to liberal thought; philosopher replies to critics of his modern scientific beliefs. pors Fortune 30:154-7+ Ag '44

DEWEY, Thomas Edmund, 1902-
Campaign preview. por Bsns W p19-20 Ag 12 '44
Campaign speeches. See Presidential campaign, 1944
Dewey says GOP victory will end one-man government in America, text of address accepting the Republican nomination. por Comm & Fin Chr 160:97+ Jl 6 '44
Few Americans would risk peace-time chaos of continued new deal government; address at Lincoln day dinner. por Comm & Fin Chr 159:713, 716 F 17 '44
Republican race. E. Janeway. Fortune 29:130-5+ Je '44
What kind of life insurance estate for a possible presidential candidate? A. V. Youngman. por(p17) Spectator (Life ed) (Endorsement no) 151:18-19 D '43

DEXTER, Ed
Gallery; throwback. S. Jones. Adv & Sell 37: 56+ O '44

DEXTRINS
Structure of pyrodextrins. B. Brimhall. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:72-5 Ja '44

DEXTROSE
Moisture absorptive power of starch hydrolyzates. J. E. Cleland and W. R. Fetzer. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 36:552-5 Je '44

Sweetening power of the corn sugars in ice cream; abstract. A. Leighton and O. E. Williams. Food Ind 16:158 F '44

DIABASE
Critical study of olivine diabase in Canadian Shield. C. R. Lewis. Can Min J 64:712-14 N '43

DIABETES
Correlation of the insulin content and the histological picture of the pancreas at intervals after the administration of alloxan. J. H. Ridout and others. bibliog Science 100:57-8 Jl 21 '44

Deserted diabetics, industry's orphans. R. A. Nussbaum. Ind Med 13:542-3 Jl '44

Diabetes and injury. W. A. Bishop. J Ind Hygiene 26:55-60 F '44

Diabetes record. T. J. V. Cullen. map Spectator (Life ed) 151:34-41 Mr '44

DIACETONE xylitol. See Xylitol

DIACETYL

Analysis

Quantitative determination of mixtures of methyl vinyl ketone and diacetyl; a dropping mercury electrode method. E. I. Fulmer, J. J. Kolfenbach and L. A. Underkofler. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:469-70 Jl '44

DIALKYLBUTYRIC acids
Long-chain acids containing a quarternary carbon atom. W. H. Hook and R. Robinson. Chem Soc J p 152-4 Ap '44

DIALYSIS
Continuous dialysis under reduced pressure. G. C. H. Stone. diag J Chem Educ 21:440 S '44

Dialysis cell for rapid quantitative analytical determination of diffusible components in blood plasma. P. B. Hamilton and R. M. Archibald. diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:136-7 F '44

DIAMIDINES. See Amidines

DIAMINES. See Amines; Ethylenediamine

DIAMINODIMETHYLENE mannitol
1:6-Diamino 2:3:4:5-dimethylene mannitol. W. N. Haworth, R. L. Heath and L. F. Wiggins. Chem Soc J p 155-7 Ap '44

DIAMINODIPHENYL sulfone
Unsymmetrical diacyl derivatives of 4,4'-diaminodiphenyl sulfone; comparison with sulfanilamide and sulfapyridine. H. A. Shonle and A. M. VanArendonk. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2375-7 D '43

DIAMINOPYRIDINE
Studies in azo dyes; preparation and bacteriostatic properties of azo derivatives of 2,6-diaminopyridine. R. N. Shreve, M. W. Swaney and E. H. Riechers. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2241-3 N '43

DIAMINOPYRIMIDINE
Experiments on the synthesis of purine nucleosides; 4 : 6-diaminopyrimidine; a new synthesis of pyrimidine derivatives. G. W. Kenner and others. Chem Soc J p574-5 N '43

DIAMOND, Grant Sidney, 1901-
Heads Electro Refractories. bibliog por Am Cer Soc Bul 22:383-4 N 15 '43

DIAMOND match company
Anti-trust act violation charged in U.S. suit against 10 match firms. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1971 My 15 '44

Earnings, 1940-1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 2414 Je 12 '44

DIAMOND mines and mining

Venezuela

Venezuelan El Dorado. J. C. Davey. map Can Min J 64:717-24 N '43

DIAMONDS
Antwerp re-enters diamond trade. Economist 147:390 S 16 '44

Brazil's diamond-cutting industry today. For Comm W 17:28 O 21 '44

Diamond boom. Economist 146:378-9 Mr 18 '44

Diamond; jubilee memorial lecture. R. Robertson. il Chem & Ind p 18-24 Ja 15 '44

Diamonds in the northeastern Bolivian Andes. V. Oppenheim. Econ Geol 38:658-61 D '43

Record diamond sales; Belgium stakes a claim in the industry. Economist 146:82 Ja 15 '44

DIAMONDS, Industrial
Care of industrial diamonds. diags Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:259-60 Mr 15 '44

Cold-setting of diamonds for tools. diags Engineering 157:236 Mr 24 '44

Diamond points and the discard rate of steel dental burs. H. Klein. Pub Health Rep 59: 1021-3 Ag 4 '44

Diamond tools easily fabricated for any shop need. E. J. Summerill. diags Am Mach 88: 101 O 26 '44

Diamond turning to micro-inch finish; aluminum aircraft pistons. diags Iron Age 153:54-5 Ap 6 '44

Economical application of industrial diamonds. S. Booth. Mach 51:167 O '44

Industrial diamonds. Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:98 S 1 '44

Industrial diamonds. Economist 146:790 Je 10 '44

Industrial diamonds. D. F. Galloway. diags Engineering 156:441-4 D 3 '43

Industrial diamonds. F. G. Rockwell. il Min & Met 25:257-9 My '44

Industrial diamonds; annual average of United States imports, 1929-31 to 1938-40; chart. For Comm W 15:33 Ap 8 '44

Piston turning and diamond tools. diags Engineer 176:431-2 N 26 '43; Engineering 156:466-8 D 10 '43; Automobile Eng 33:531-2 D '43

Radiology of diamond tools; abstract. E. J. Tunnicliffe. Metals & Alloys 20:728+ S '44

DIAPERS
Diaper dilemma; baby laundries try to allocate service on basis of need. Bsns W p54 S 30 '44

Rating

Disposable diapers. Consumers Res Bul 13:7-8 My '44

DIAPHRAGMS
Effect of radiation on the vibrations of a circular diaphragm. M. Lax. Acoustical Soc Am J 16:5-13 Jl '44

See also
Membranes

DIARRHEA

See also
Dysentery

DIARYLPYRROLES. See Pyrroles

DIASTEREOMERS. See Isomers

DIATOMACEOUS earth
Diatomaceous pigment in white patent coated solid manila board. W. R. Monette. Paper Tr J 118:45-6 My 11 '44; Same cond. Paper Ind 26:795-6 S '44

Diatomaceous silica in paper. R. G. Quinn and C. J. O'Neil. il Paper Tr J 118:12, 14+ Mr 2 '44; Same. Paper Ind 25:1331-4 Mr '44

Diatomite water filtration developed for field troops. H. H. Black and C. H. Spaulding. il diag Am Water Works Assn J 36:1208-21 N '44; Excerpts. Eng N 133:38-9 Jl 13 '44; Abstract. Water Works & Sewerage 91:284 Ag '44

Filter aids; applications of diatomaceous earth. Chem Age (Lond) 51:298 S 23 '44

Insulation of steel plant equipment. J. H. Chesters. il diags Iron Age 154:42-9 Ag 24 '44

Use of diatomite as a source of silica in ceramic glazes. W. P. Keith. Am Cer Soc Bul 22:373 N 15 '43

DIATOMITE. See Diatomaceous earth

DIATOMS

See also
Navicula torquatum

DIAZANAPHTHACENE
Heterocyclic nitrogen compounds; derivatives of 7 : 16-diazanaphthacene. H. H. Hatt and E. F. M. Stephenson. Chem Soc J p658-9 D '43

DIAZO compounds
Azoxysulphones, their preparation and properties, with observations on the structure of diazotates. W. V. Farrar and J. M. Gulland. Chem Soc J p368-71 Ag '44
Basis and practice of the diazotype process. D. J. Brown. bibliog Chem & Ind p146-8 Ap 15 '44; Same abr. Soc Dyers & Col J 60:186-7 Jl '44
Constitution of the internal diazo-oxides (diazophenols and diazonaphthols). H. H. Hodgson and E. Marsden. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 59:271-5 D '43
Evidence for the sulphite and sulphonate structures of Hantzsch's potassium benzene-*syn*- and -*anti*-diazosulphonates. H. H. Hodgson and E. Marsden. Chem Soc J p470-2 O '43
Mechanism of the diazo-coupling reaction; further evidence in favour of the polarisation theory. H. H. Hodgson and E. Marsden. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 60:16-19, 120-4 Ja, My '44
Preparation of 6-nitro-1-naphthol, improved methods for the decomposition of diazonaphthols, and new reactions of nitronaphthols. H. H. Hodgson and H. S. Turner. Chem Soc J p8-10 Ja '44
Union of aryl nuclei; reactions with 1-aryl-3:3-dimethyltriazens. J. Elks and D. H. Hey. Chem Soc J p441-5 S '43

DIAZO oxides
Constitution of the internal diazo-oxides (diazophenols and diazonaphthols). H. H. Hodgson and E. Marsden. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 59:271-5 D '43

DIAZOCYANIDES
Evidence for the *iso*nitrile and nitrile structures of Hantzsch's aryl *syn*- and *anti*-diazocyanides. H. H. Hodgson and E. Marsden. Chem Soc J p395-8 Ag '44

DIAZOMETHANE
Action of diazomethane upon acyclic sugar derivatives; D-sorbose. M. L. Wolfrom, S. M. Olin and E. F. Evans. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:204-6 F '44
Reaction of diazomethane with ammonium salts of organic acids. M. Frankel and E. Katchalski. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:763-5 My '44
Reaction of diazomethane with α-cyanocrotonic acid. W. G. Young and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:810-11 My '44
Reaction of diazomethane with α-tetralone. R. B. Thompson. Am Chem Soc J 66:156 Ja '44
Stabilization of oxidized cotton fiber. R. E. Reeves. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 35: 1281-3 D '43

DIAZONIUM compounds
Action of cuprous oxide on diazotised amines; action in sulphuric acid-glacial acetic acid. H. H. Hodgson, S. Birtwell and E. Marsden. Chem Soc J p 112-13 Mr '44
Coupling of gamma tocopherol and failure of β-tocopherol to couple with diazonium salts. M. L. Quaife. Am Chem Soc J 66: 308-9 F '44
Coupling of α,β-unsaturated compounds with diazonium salts. C. F. Koelsch and V. Boekelheide. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66: 412-15 Mr '44
Decomposition of the diazonium salts of 4-nitro-1-naphthylamine by sodium sulphite and sodium acetate; preparation of 4:4'-dinitro-1:1'-azonaphthalene. H. H. Hodgson, D. E. Nicholson and G. Turner. Chem Soc J p 15-17 Ja '44
Experiments on the synthesis of purine nucleosides; the coupling of pyrimidine derivatives with diazonium salts; a method for the preparation of 5-aminopyrimidines. B. Lythgoe, A. R. Todd and A. Topham. Chem Soc J p315-17 Jl '44
Interpretation of the Sandmeyer reaction; catalysed decomposition of diazonium kations by anionoid complexes with special references to those of cobalt and ferric iron. H. H. Hodgson, S. Birtwell and J. Walker. Chem Soc J p 18-19 Ja '44
Ketene acetals; the reaction of ketene diethylacetal with diazonium salts. S. M. McElvain and A. Jelinek. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2236-9 N '43
Replacement of the diazonium by the nitro-group; a general method based on the decomposition of the aryldiazonium cobaltinitrites. H. H. Hodgson and E. Marsden. Chem Soc J p22-4 Ja '44
Utilization of aliphatic nitro compounds; the condensation of aromatic diazonium salts and hydroxides with amino-substituted secondary nitroalkanes. G. Van Biema and E. F. Degering. Am Chem Soc J 66:1514-15 S '44

DIAZOSULFONATES
Evidence for the sulphite and sulphonate structures of Hantzsch's potassium benzene-*syn*- and -*anti*-diazosulphonates. H. H. Hodgson and E. Marsden. Chem Soc J p470-2 O '43

DIAZOTIZATION
Cinnolines; influence of substituents on the Widman-Stoerner and the Pschorr reaction. J. C. E. Simpson. Chem Soc J p447-52 O '43
4-Hydroxylaminobenzenesulfonamide, its acetyl derivatives and diazotization reaction. H. Bauer and S. M. Rosenthal. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:611-14 Ap '44
Preparation and diazotisation of *p*-aminomonomethylaniline. H. H. Hodgson and E. Marsden. Chem Soc J p398-400 Ag '44

DIAZOTYPES
Basis and practice of the diazotype process. D. J. Brown. bibliog Chem & Ind p146-8 Ap 15 '44; Same abr. Soc Dyers & Col J 60: 186-7 Jl '44

DIBENZOATES
Dibenzoates of sorbitol and mannitol and their methylene derivatives. W. N. Haworth and L. F. Wiggins. Chem Soc J p58-61 F '44

DIBENZOFURAN
Dibenzofuran; benzene and biphenyl intermediates for 1,9-derivatives. H. Gilman and J. R. Thirtle. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66: 858-9 Je '44
Dibenzofuran; 2,3,7,8-derivatives. H. Gilman and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66: 798-801 My '44

DIBENZOPHENANTHRENE
1,2,3,4-Dibenzphenanthrene and its derivatives; some new synthetic attempts. F. Bergmann and H. E. Eschinazi. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:183-4 F '44

DIBENZYLIDENE sorbitol
1,3:2,4-Dibenzylidene-D-sorbitol. S. J. Angyal and J. V. Lawler. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:837-8 My '44

DIBROMIDES
Investigations on the stereoisomerism of unsaturated compounds; further studies on diastereomeric dibromides. W. G. Young, S. J. Cristol and T. Skei. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2099-102 N '43
Reaction of dibromides of mono-substituted ethylenes with potassium iodide. D. Pressman and W. G. Young. Am Chem Soc J 66:705-9 My '44

DIBROMOXYLOQUINONE
Reaction between quinones and metallic enolates; mechanisms. L. I. Smith, R. T. Arnold and J. Nichols. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2131-4 N '43

DICARBONYL compounds. See Carbonyl compounds

DICARBOXYFURANACETIC acid
Δ-(3,4-Dicarboxy)-furanvaleric and -acetic acids. S. Archer and M. G. Pratt. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1656-9 O '44

DICARBOXYFURANVALERIC acid
Δ-(3,4-Dicarboxy)-furanvaleric and -acetic acids. S. Archer and M. G. Pratt. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1656-9 O '44
Synthesis of 3,4-dicarboxy-2-furanvaleric acid and some of its derivatives. K. Hofmann. Am Chem Soc J 66:51-3 Ja '44

DICHLOROCYCLOHEXANE
Condensation of cyclohexene oxide, 1,2-dichlorocyclohexane, and 3,4-dichlorohexane with anisole. C. C. Price and G. P. Mueller. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:628-31 Ap '44

DICHLORODIFLUOROMETHANE
Determination of Freon-insoluble solids in twenty per cent pyrethrum extracts. H. Wachs, C. Morriello and S. Mages. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:453-4 Jl '44
Flammability limits in air; methyl chloride and mixtures of methyl chloride with dichlorodifluoromethane. K. S. Willson and W. O. Walker. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 36:466-8 My '44
Increase in concentration of insecticide in Freon-12, accompanying transfer or discharge of an aerosol-producing solution. C. M. Smith and L. D. Goodhue. diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:355-7 Je '44
Liquefied gas aerosols, postwar. W. W. Rhodes. Soap & San Chem 20:108-11 Jl '44
Liquefied-gas method of producing germicidal aerosols. L. D. Goodhue and E. R. McGovran. bibliog Science 99:511-12 Je 23 '44

DICHLORODIKETOPIPERAZINE
New synthesis of homocystine and a further improvement in the synthesis of methionine. H. R. Snyder and G. W. Cannon. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:511-12 Ap '44
Synthetic amino acids; some reactions of 3,6-*bis*-(β-chloroethyl)-2,5-diketopiperazine. H. R. Snyder and M. E. Chiddix. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1000-2 Je '44

DICHLORODIPHENYL
Nitration of certain halobiphenyls; di- and tetra-nitro derivatives of 2,2′-dichlorobiphenyl. F. H. Case and R. U. Schock, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2086-8 N '43

DICHLOROETHYL ether
Critical solution temperatures of paraffins with nitrobenzene and β,β′-dichloroethyl-ether. H. M. Woodburn, K. Smith and H. Tetewsky. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 36:588-90 Je '44

DICHLOROHEXANE
Condensation of cyclohexene oxide, 1,2-dichlorocyclohexane, and 3,4-dichlorohexane with anisole. C. C. Price and G. P. Mueller. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:628-31 Ap '44

DICHLOROMETHANE. See Methylene chloride

DICHLORONAPHTHOQUINONE
2,3-Dichloro-1,4-naphthoquinone, a potent organic fungicide. W. P. Ter Horst and E. L. Felix. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 35: 1255-9 D '43

DICHLORONITROBENZENE
Steric inhibition of resonance; the dichloronitrobenzenes. G. Thomson. Chem Soc J p404-8 Ag '44

DICHLOROPHENOL
Effect of changes in the acyl group on the Fries reaction with esters of 2,6-dichlorophenol and 2,6-dimethylphenol. D. S. Tarbell and P. E. Fanta. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2169-74 N '43

DICHLOROPHENOLINDOPHENOL
Determination of fatty acid monoesters of *l*-ascorbic and *d*-isoascorbic acids in fats and oils. J. Turer and R. M. Speck. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:464-5 Jl '44

DICHLOROPHENOXYACETIC acid
Herbicidal action of 2,4 dichlorophenoxyacetic and 2,4,5 trichlorophenoxyacetic acid on bindweed. C. L. Hamner and H. B. Tukey. Science 100:154-5 Ag 18 '44

DICHLOROSALICYLIC acid
Effect of heat on the β-naphthylmethyl and the 9-phenanthrylmethyl ether of 3,5-dichlorosalicylic acid. D. S. Tarbell and V. P. Wystrach. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2149-53 N '43

DICHLOROSTYRENE
Dichlorostyrene. Chem & Met Eng 51:149 O '44
Dichlorostyrenes and their polymers; Mathieson plastic and rubber. J. C. Michalek and C. C. Clark. Chem & Eng N 22:1559-63 S 25 '44

DICHROISM
Relations of dyed fiber dichroism to the adsorption of dyestuffs on pulps. P. R. Wiley. bibliog il diags Am Dyestuff Rep 33:95-8, 110-16 F 28 '44

DICHROMATES
See also
Sodium dichromate

DICHROMATS. See Color sense

DICKERSON, Roy E. 1877-1944
Sketch. H. W. Straley, 3d. Science 100:162 Ag 25 '44

DICTATING machines
Electronics widens scope of business machine. S. G. Langley. il diags Machine Design 16:91-4 S '44
Soundscriber; new, compact dictating machine. S. Kempner. il Radio N 32:43+ S '44

DICTATION
Reducing dictating time. W. F. Buhl. il Am Bsns 14:26, 28 F '44

DICTIONARIES
Phonetic spelling can be helpful; the built-in paradox in the dictionary. E. N. Teall. Inland Ptr 112:47-8 D '43

DICYCLOPENTADIENE
Chemistry and utilization of cyclopentadiene. P. J. Wilson, jr. and J. H. Wells. Chem R 34:1-50 bibliog(254 references, p44-50) F '44

DIDUROQUINONE
Reaction between quinones and metallic enolates; the structure of diduroquinone. L. I. Smith, R. W. H. Tess and G. E. Ullyot. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1320-3 Ag '44

DIE casting
Aluminum gravity die castings; abstract. J. Vickers. Metals & Alloys 20:138+ Jl '44
Castings, stampings, forgings and die castings; postwar prospects. Steel 115:172-3+ O 9 '44
Die casting copper-zinc base alloys; abstract. J. L. Erickson. Metals & Alloys 20:162+ Jl '44
Die casting, 1943. H. Chase. Metals & Alloys 19:84 Ja '44
Diecasting of fuse bodies. H. E. Shepard. il diag Iron Age 153:52-9 F 17 '44
Die casting; the magazine for users and potential users of die castings. Published monthly by the Technical publishing company, 812 Huron road, Cleveland 15
Die castings for motors; abstract. H. F. Doll. Metals & Alloys 20:440 Ag '44
Eliminates filing of die-casting molds. G. Rufenacht. il Am Mach 88:104 F 3 '44
Experience in war production points to the future of die-castings in peacetime. R. L. Wilcox. il Mach 51:160-1 O '44
Foundry metallurgy of die casting. J. L. Erickson. Foundry 72:73+ S '44
Gravity die-casting of non-ferrous alloys. E. H. A. Carlton. il diags Engineering 157: 237-9 Mr 24 '44
Increasing engineering applications seen in postwar period for die castings. B. W. Hindman. Steel 114:122 Ap 10 '44
Machine die castings producers; directory. Machine Design 16:235-6 O '44
Personal hardware produced rapidly by die casting. il Steel 114:80 Ja 31 '44
Pressure molded die castings. D. Basch. Metal Prog 45:673-4 Ap '44; Same cond. Machine Design 15:240+ D '43
Reactivity of aluminum, zinc, and a zinc base die casting alloy with various electrolytes. J. V. Petrocelli and A. Phillips. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc Trans 85 (preprint 6):51-70 Ap '44
Selection of die castings. S. E. Maxon. Metal Prog 46:88 Jl '44
Small die castings made rapidly by new process; Crown fastener corporation. Sci Am 171:21 Jl '44
Small die castings rapidly made; Crown fastener corporation. H. Chase. il Metals & Alloys 19:1388-92 Je '44
Zinc-base die casting alloys; properties, characteristics, applications, fabrication, etc. diags Machine Design 16:149-52 S '44

DIE casting machines
Hand-operated die-casting machine. il diags Engineering 157:25-6, 30 Ja 14 '44
Lester die-casting machines. Mach 51:199 S '44
Lester-Phoenix introduces prefill injection system for high pressure, cold chamber die-casting machine. il Am Mach 88:122 Mr 30 '44; Mach 50:186+ Ap '44; Steel 114: 126+ Ap 17 '44; diag Product Eng 15:307 My '44
Pre-fill for die caster. il Metals & Alloys 19: 1537 Je '44

DIE casting machines—*Continued*
Prefill injection system for die castings; making airplane carbureter parts; practice at National cash register co. F. C. Ziesenheim. il diags Iron Age 154:66-9+ Jl 13 '44
Pressure die-casting machines. il diag Engineer 178:414 N 19 '43
Reed-Prentice die-casting and molding machines. il Mach 50:202+ D '43
Reed-Prentice die casting machines. il Mach 50:198+ My '44; Steel 115:118 Jl 3 '44

DIELECTRIC constants
Dielectric constants and dipole moments of acetylenic ethers. T. L. Jacobs and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:656-7 Ap '44
Dielectric constants and power factors at centimeter wave-lengths; measurement by means of resonant lengths of coaxial transmission line. C. R. Englund. il Bell System Tech J 23:114-29 Ja '44
Dielectric constants of solutions of glycine and pyridine betaine in water-dioxane mixtures. G. Oster and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:946-8 Je '44
Dielectric meter; measurement of permittivity. J. H. Jupe. diag Electronics 16:220+ D '43
Dielectric properties of dipolar ions in mixed solvents. G. Oster. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:948-51 Je '44
Effect of dielectric constant and temperature on the catalyzed decomposition of azodicarbonate ion. C. V. King and J. J. Josephs. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:767-71 My '44
Electrical properties of solids; copolymers of acrylonitrile and ethyl acrylate. D. J. Mead and R. M. Fuoss. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2067-70 N '43
Electrostatic contribution to hindered rotation in certain ions and dipolar ions in solution. T. L. Hill. bibliog J Chem Phys 11:552-7 D '43
How to test insulating materials; dielectric constant tests and loss factor. J. R. Freed. Elec World 120:2276 D 25 '43
Moisture determination in powders; dielectric constant measurements; abstract. E. N. Guryanova. Chem Age (Lond) 51:5 Jl 1 '44
Potentiometric measurements of hydrogen ion concentration in solutions of low dielectric constant. A. Gemant. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 12:79-88 Mr '44
Studies on hydrogen cyanide; dielectric constant of anhydrous hydrogen cyanide. G. E. Coates and J. E. Coates. diags Chem Soc J p77-81 F '44

DIELECTRIC losses
Electronic heating design chart. C. V. Fields. Electronics 17:143-4+ Ap '44
Measurement of dielectric losses in solids at ultra-high frequencies; abstract. M. Divilkovsky. Wireless Eng 20:565 N '43

DIELECTRIC power factor. See Power factor, Dielectric

DIELECTRICS
Ceramic insulating materials; dielectric properties at centimetre wavelengths. W. Küsters. bibliog diags Wireless Eng 21:13-22 Ja '44
Crystalline and glassy phases of steatite dielectrics. H. F. G. Ueltz. bibliog diag Am Cer Soc J 27:33-9 F 1 '44
Electromagnetic waves in metal tubes filled longitudinally with two dielectrics. L. Pincherle. bibliog diags Phys R 66:118-30 S 1 '44
Frequency stability of tuned circuits; performance of coils tuned by air-dielectric capacitors, during variations in air density and humidity. G. V. Eltgroth. Electronics 17:118-20+ F '44
High frequency heating. R. R. Baker and C. J. Madsen. diags Paper Tr J 119:26-30 Ag 24 '44; Excerpts. Paper Ind 26:1216+ D '44
Internal discharges in dielectrics; their observation and analysis. A. E. W. Austen and W. Hackett. bibliog il diags Inst E E J 91 pt 1:298-312 Ag '44; Abstract. Elec R (Lond) 134:306 Mr 3 '44; Discussion. Inst E E J 91 pt 1:312-22 Ag '44; Elec R (Lond) 134:347-8 Mr 10 '44; Electrician 132: 212-14 Mr 10 '44

See also
Electrets
Insulating materials
Insulation (electric)
Power factor, Dielectric

DIELS-ALDER reaction
Diels-Alder synthesis with 2 : 3-dimethylquinoxaline; reaction between maleic anhydride and anthranil. A. Schönberg and A. Mostafa. Chem Soc J p654-6 D '43
Studies on diene-addition reactions; the reaction of 6,6-pentamethylenefulvene with maleic anhydride. R. B. Woodward and H. Baer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:645-9 Ap '44

DIENE synthesis. See Synthesis

DIENESTROL
Diencestrol. G. I. Hobday and W. F. Short. Chem Soc J p609-12 D '43

DIES, Martin, 1901-
Will not seek re-election to Congress. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2285 Je 1 '44

DIES
Appraisal of precision thread rolling practice; die design factors. F. J. Oliver. il diags Iron Age 154:69-74 N 9 '44
Band saw blades in dies. A. C. Vaughn and L. E. Hall il Metals & Alloys 19:388 F '44
Blanking die reclaimed by welding. P. Marose. il Metals & Alloys 19:1439 Je '44
Boeing's new porcupine die incorporating 388 coordinated punches, which accounts for 976 riveting holes. il Aero Digest 43:247-8+ D '43; Same. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:40+ Ja 15 '44; Same. diags Iron Age 153:69-73 F 17 '44; Same. Steel 114:126+ Ap 3 '44
Carbide dies prove long-lived in metalworking. Steel 114:136+ My 22 '44
Carbide drawing dies. J. Hinnuber. Iron Age 152:53 D 30 '43
Care and use of thread-cutting dies with tangential type chasers. M. B. Henneberger. diags Mach 50:166-9 Ap '44
Cast dies for forging shells; nickel-chromium-molybdenum iron. R. R. Taylor. Metals & Alloys 19:609 Mr '44
Compound die for sheet-steel punchings. E. H. Girardot. diags Am Mach 88:107 Mr 30 '44
Conserve your cutting tools, gages and dies by chromium plating. W. Whalen. il Steel 114:103+ Ja 17 '44
Data on springback of metals. R. E. Oestreich. diags Aero Digest 45:77-81+ Je 15 '44
Die for cutting matching notches in two side frames simultaneously. F. Scriber. diags Mach 50:187-8 Ag '44
Die for forming clip. L. Kasper. diags Mach 51:189-91 S '44
Dies for forming cylindrical sleeves from flat metal strips. diags Mach 51:194-5 O '44
Dies for producing gripper pad for printing press. H. E. Murphey. diags Mach 50:171-2 Ap '44
Dies made of steatite are cheap and quickly made. N. H. Snyder. il Cer Ind 43:59-60+ Ag '44
Efficient die operations; permit 600-ton load in punching on 225-ton press in landing mat production line; other steel products of Butler mfg. co, Kansas City. il Steel 115: 86-7+ Jl 3 '44
Hard-faced punches and dies used to blank tungsten sheet. H. W. Philip. il diags Am Mach 88:105-6 N 19 '44
Inexpensive dies for short runs. J. P. Harner. diags Sheet Metal Worker 35:33-4 Mr '44
Methods of using dowel-pins in precision tool design. E. E. James. diags Mach 51: 186-8 S '44
New aircraft die designs; il. with text. Iron Age 153:42-3 Je 29 '44
New type lead-zinc drop hammer dies. il Iron Age 154:54 Jl 13 '44
Non-ferrous alloy blanking dies; development of K. M. alloy. il diags Iron Age 154:46-9+ Ag 3; 58-62 Ag 10; 74-80 Ag 17 '44
Plastic punches facilitate Lockheed metal-forming; used in conjunction with Kirksite dies. G. H. Prudden. il Mach 50:136-45 Jl '44
Pneumatic die cushion fitted for compound dies. Steel 115:192 N 6 '44
Precision thread rolling with flat and cylindrical dies; making screws and studs. H. L. Horton. il diags Mach 50:158-69 Mr '44
Quenching dies control shaved-gear quality; aircraft-engine gears; Ford motor company. diags Am Mach 87:114-16 N 11 '43

DIES—*Continued*
Rubber dies for small presses. A. Bernard. diags Iron Age 152:68-70 N 25 '43
Safe use of shoulder bolts in die design. E. James. diags Am Mach 87:92-3 D 9 '43
Simple die converts press into an upsetter. W. C. Rowland. Metal Prog 46:298 Ag '44
Unique die sets to produce at one operation many complicated parts for electrical switchboards. G. E. Stedman. il Steel 114: 106, 108+ Ap 24 '44

Manufacture

Arc welder in the die shop. I. V. Stovern. diag Oil & Gas J 43:81 My 25 '44
Cast Kirksite blanking dies. il diags Iron Age 153:54-9 My 4 '44
Die making simplified through use of tool steel tubing. il Steel 114:106 Je 19 '44
Difficult contours turned with simple attachments. C. Taylor. il diags Am Mach 88:87-8 Ag 31 '44
Drop hammer dies for short production runs; Consolidated Vultee aircraft corp. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:33+ Mr 1 '44
Drop hammer dies made from Cerrobend. il Steel 114:121 F 28 '44; Same. Iron Age 153:45 Mr 2 '44
Eliminating cracking in heavy forging dies. W. Haufe. il diags Iron Age 153:66-71 My 18 '44
Fine die production; abstract. W. C. Moses. Metals & Alloys 19:906+ Ap '44
Hobbing speeds production of bullet dies. J. Zubell. il diags Am Mach 88:93-6 Mr 30 '44
Hot pressing and sintering of carbide powders. il diag Iron Age 153:71 Je 8 '44
How to get longer life from tools, dies and the like by better heat treating. A. S. Eves. Steel 113:106, 109+ D 20 '43
Large carbide die nibs formed by hot pressing. il diag Metal Prog 45:681-2 Ap '44
Low cost tools built without elaborate designs and drawings; General electric co. il Steel 115:80 O 2 '44
Making zinc alloy aircraft forming dies. G. E. Stedman. il Metals & Alloys 20:83-7 Jl '44
Masonite dies do A-1 job; Grumman aircraft plant. il Aviation 43:142-3 Mr '44
Mass production of Kirksite blanking dies at Douglas aircraft co. W. W. Broughton. il diags Iron Age 153:70-4 Ja 20 '44
New developments in die materials. R. Bredenbeck. Iron Age 154:60-6 O 12 '44
Production line method for making punch press dies. S. W. Bower. il Steel 114:84-5+ Mr 27 '44
Tool steel tubing for round dies. C. Richter. il Metals & Alloys 19:1167 My '44

Testing

Gage checks diameter of bellmouthed dies. J. H. Kautsky. diags Am Mach 88:113 Jl 20 '44

DIES, Plastic
Basic advantages of all-plastic dies and diesets. D. Cook. il Aero Digest 44:106, 107 F 1 '44
Convair's new tooling plastic; Toolite. T. A. Dickinson. il Aero Digest 45:100-1+ Je 1 '44
Economical tooling of airplane parts. D. A. Cook. il diag Mod Plastics 22:140-1+ O '44
How plastic tooling speeds production. J. Delmonte. il diags Machine Design 16:99-103 Mr '44
Tooling with plastics; Toolite found to be valuable for making hydropress form blocks, jigs and checking fixtures; used with plastalloy. E. W. Berger. il Iron Age 153:62-4 F 3 '44

DIESEL-electric locomotives. See Locomotives, Diesel-electric

DIESEL engine plants. See Power plants—Diesel engine plants

DIESEL engine stations. See Electric plants (central stations)—Diesel engine stations

DIESEL engines
Alaska plus Diesels yields platinum. il Diesel Power 22:480-1+ My '44
American Locomotive 12½ x 13-in. Diesel engine; with description of 6-cylinder turbocharged engine for railroad and marine use. il diags Diesel Power 22:491-6, 498 My '44
As we see it; briefing the record of the Diesel in peace and war. il Diesel Power 22: 242-7, 264 Mr '44
Atlas-Imperial model ES668 engine; construction, recommended maintenance; operating adjustments. il diags Diesel Power 21:1042-6+ N '43
Baldwin-De La Vergne model VO engine; construction, recommended maintenance, operating adjustment. il diags Diesel Power 22:54-8+ Ja '44
Caterpillar model D-13000 Diesel engine; construction, recommended maintenance, operating adjustment. il Diesel Power 22: 1057-61+ O '44
Cooper-Bessemer type JS engine; construction, recommended maintenance; operating adjustment. il diags Diesel Power 22:160-4+ F '44
Cummins series H Diesel engine. il diags Diesel Power 22:711-16 Jl '44
Diesel-engine sessions; SAE war engineering-annual meeting. S A E J 52:sup42 F '44
Diesel engineers and refiners discuss mutual problems; meeting sponsored by Diesel engine and Fuels and lubricants groups of Society of automotive engineers. Oil & Gas J 43:74 My 25 '44
Diesel future? Bsns W p54+ Ja 8 '44
Diesel units studied for non-power uses; Airesearch corp. developing system for precooling and pressurizing of cabins. Aviation N 1:22+ D 20 '43
Enterprise type DG engine; construction, inspection, maintenance data. il diags Diesel Power 22:600-4 Je '44
Fairbanks-Morse model 32E14 engine; construction, recommended maintenance, operating adjustments. il diags Diesel Power 21:1140-4+ D '43
Fairbanks-Morse model 36A Diesel engines, 4 ¼ x 6 and 5 ½ x 7 ½ in. sizes; construction, recommended maintenance, operating adjustment. il Diesel Power 22:939-40+ S '44
Fairbanks-Morse opposed-piston Diesel engines. il Power Pl Eng 48:148+ Je '44
Gas engine converted for pumping to self-contained Diesel. il Power Pl Eng 47:95 D '43
General Motors series 71 engine. il diags Diesel Power 22:379-84+ Ap '44
Greatest show on earth functions on Diesel-supplied power. E. Versteeg. il Diesel Power 21:1050-1 N '43
Half a century with oil and Diesel engines; Tom Dunn, superintending engineer, Freeport, Long Island, municipal power plant. il Diesel Power 22:582-3 Je '44
Important flood control project concluded successfully with help of Diesel equipment; Rubio Canyon flood control project. M. D. Pugh. il Diesel Power 22:478-9 My '44
Logging operations on an all-Diesel basis. M. D. Pugh. il Diesel Power 22:802-5 Ag '44
More hp per lb of Diesel; abstract and discussion. P. H. Schweitzer. S A E J 52:sup 27+ My '44
New Diesel engine; Hendy Series 50. il Diesel Power 22:261-3 Mr '44; Marine Eng 49:187-9 Mr '44; Automotive & Aviation Ind 90: 39+ Ap 1 '44
Operation of engines under emergency conditions; abstract. W. G. Brown. Automotive & Aviation Ind 89:48+ D 15 '43
Porous chromium in engine cylinders. R. Pyles. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans 66: 205-13 Ap '44; Same cond. Diesel Power 21:1134-9+ D '43; Discussion. A S M E Trans 66:213-14 Ap '44
Post-war power. J. Dickson. Diesel Power 22:159, 176 F '44
Power hand book; Diesels, gas engines. charts Power 88:96-7 F '44
Some higher court decisions involving Diesel engines. L. T. Parker. Diesel Power 22: 599+ Je '44
Sterling announces new Diesel engines. il Diesel Power 22:935+ S '44; Power Pl Eng 48:178 S '44; Water & Sewage 82:32+ O '44
Sterling heavy-duty Viking Diesel engine features flexibility. il Product Eng 15:730-1 N '44

DIESEL engines—*Continued*

Vital role of Diesel engines in air transport; Pan American uses Diesel tractors and Diesel-electric sets. P. Ruskin. il map Diesel Power 22:694-8 Jl '44

War Diesel to enter commercial market; Fairbanks-Morse opposed-piston Diesel engine. il Diesel Power 22:700-3 Jl '44

Waukesha-Hesselman multi-fuel engine; construction, maintenance, adjustment. il diags Diesel Power 22:812-15+ Ag '44

See also

Electric plants (central stations)—Diesel engine stations
Power plants—Diesel engine plants

Bearings

Causes of failures of engine bearings. K. L. Hollister. il Diesel Power 22:256-7 Mr '44

Practical points about babbitted bearings. T. E. Eagan. il Diesel Power 22:1046-9 O '44

Control

Diesel engine automatic speed-control experience. J. E. O'Riordan. diags Oil & Gas J 43:219 S 23 '44

Hydraulic speed control of Diesel engines in pipeline pumping service. J. R. Polston. diags Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R438-40+ Jl 5 '44; Same. Pet Eng (Ref annual) 15:185-6+ Jl 1 '44

New engine governors of Massey design for Diesel-engine application. il diags Diesel Power 22:932-3 S '44

Cooling

Cooling systems for Diesel engines. H. J. VanderEb. diags Locomotive 45:43-6 Ap '44

Engine cooling by the vapor-phase system. il diag Diesel Power 22:580-1 Je '44

Evaporative coolers for Diesel engines. W. Goodman. il Heating-Piping 16:260-4 My '44; Abstract. Power 88:394 Je '44

Heat recovery from Diesel engines; heat now wasted can be used in air conditioning, heating and refrigeration. H. J. Kinkade. il diags Heat & Ven 41:66-76 Jl '44

Navy heat exchanger installations. J. T. Bay. Marine Eng 49:191 F '44

Cost of operation

Diesel-electric power at a profit; Two Park Avenue building, New York. il Diesel Power 22:37-8+ Ja '44

15 years of 4-mill power; Ponca City's Diesel record. il Power 85:510-12 Ag '44

See also

Diesel engines, Automotive

Design

Diesel engine design trends. E. C. Magdeburger. Product Eng 15:98 F '44

Diesels of new design by Hendy. il Power Pl Eng 48:102+ My '44

Effect of piston design on piston ring sticking; abstract. H. F. Bryan. diag Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:30 Je 15 '44

More hp per lb of Diesel. P. H. Schweitzer. il diags Power 87:591-3+, 674-7+ S-O '43; Excerpts (pt 2). Automobile Eng 34:331-4 Ag '44

New Crossley-Premier *vis-à-vis* oil engine. il diags Engineer 177:128-31 F 18 '44

Welded structures vs. meehanite castings. E. J. Charlton. il diags Iron Age 154:74-7+ S 21 '44

Efficiency

Diesel performance here and abroad; American and British reports. Power 88:677 O '44

How to figure Diesel mean effective pressure and hp from indicator diagrams. il Power 88:301-3+ My '44

Influence of ozone on Diesel engine performance. W. J. Armstrong and C. E. Thorp. il Pet Refiner 23:92-4 Je '44

Exhaust

Determining size of Diesel exhaust. Pet Eng 15:128 Ja '44

Explosions

Investigation of large Diesel-engine wristpins, pistons, and crankcase explosions. F. E. Faast. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans 65:847-52 N '43

Fuel

Army fuel oil specifications revised for Diesel engines. Nat Pet N 36:11 Ag 2 '44

Contamination in Diesel fuel oil. il Diesel Power 21:1058-60 N '43

Conversion of compression-ignition engines to producer-gas operation. E. Giffen, W. Michalski and J. Spiers. il diags Engineering 158:98-100, 118-20, 138-40, 158-60, 177-8, 196-7 Ag 4-S 8 '44; Abstract. Engineer 178:140-2 Ag 25 '44

Correlation of cetane number with other physical properties of Diesel fuels. Inst Pet J 30:193-7 Jl '44

Developments to raise ignition qualities of high-speed Diesel fuels explained. J. S. Bogen and G. C. Wilson. bibliog Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R284-7+ My 3 '44; Same. Pet Refiner 23:118-28 Jl '44

Diesel fuels, a review of present knowledge; abstract and discussion. C. C. Moore and B. T. Anderson. S A E J 52:sup29-30 Mr '44

Diesel fuels from the Synthine process. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R585-6 S 6 '44

Engine performance with low cetane number fuels. L. W. Griffith and R. C. Williams. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R674-5 O 4 '44; Abstract. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:69 Je 15 '44; Discussion. C. C. Moore; R. W. Goodale. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R675-6 O 4 '44

Filtration of Diesel fuel and lubricating oils; abstract. H. V. Nutt. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:31+ Je 15 '44

Future for Diesel engines. A. L. Foster. il Oil & Gas J 42:34-6+ D 9 '43; Excerpts. Diesel Power 22:284+ Mr '44

Future role of oil fuels. A. L. Foster. Oil & Gas J 42:52+ Ap 20 '44

Germany's Diesel-fuel problems. For Comm W 14:31 Mr 25 '44

Motor vehicle power plants and transmissions; abstracts. R. Cass. Mass Transportation 40:187-9 Jl '44; Bus Transportation 23: 42-3 Jl '44; Pet Refiner 23:109-10 Ag '44

Outlook for postwar Diesel fuels. A. L. Foster. Oil & Gas J 43:93-4+ My 25 '44; Abstract. S A E J 52:sup22-3 O '44

Progress in gas-burning Diesel engines and plants. R. Cramer, jr. il diag Mech Eng 66:369-72 Je '44; Same. Engineer 178:191-2 S 8 '44

SAE national Diesel fuels and lubricants meeting, Chicago, May 17-18. S A E J 52:sup17-21 Je '44

Special cold-starting fuels for Diesel engines. G. H. Cloud and L. M. Ferenczi. S A E J 52:233-7 Je '44

Storage stability of blends of amyl nitrate with Diesel fuels. E. M. Nygaard. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R474 Jl 5 '44

Wide variety of compounds studied as additives for Diesel fuels. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R30-2 Ja 5 '44

Bibliography

Literature and patent search, ignition accelerators for compression-ignition engine fuels. Pet Refiner 23:130+ Jl '44

Fuel consumption

Diesels in gas plants; how much fuel do they consume? W. F. Schaphorst. il Am Gas J 160:26 Ja '44; Same. Pet Eng 15:98 Mr '44

Fuel feeding

Analysis of some Diesel fuel-injection problems. S. Bellilove. bibliog il diag Diesel Power 22:45-7+ Ja '44

Bendix-Scintilla fuel injection system. diags Diesel Power 22:948+ S '44

Conversion of compression-ignition engines to producer-gas operation. E. Giffen, W. Michalski and J. Spiers. il diags Engineering 158:118-20, 138-40, 158-60, 177-8, 196-7 Ag 11-S 8 '44

Development of a single-plunger injection pump for four-cylinder Diesel engines. R. Bowers and R. E. Peterson. il diags S A E J 52:296-302 Jl '44; Same cond. Machine Design 16:174-6+ F '44; Abstracts. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:19+ F 1 '44; Diesel Power 22:488-90+ My '44; Discussion. R. Miller. S A E J 52:302 Jl '44

Diesel injection; special section. il Power 88:373-88 Je '44

DIESEL engines—Fuel feeding—*Continued*
Ex-Cell-O fuel injection equipment in production. J. Geschelin. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:20-2+ Jl 15 '44
Ex-Cell-O model B fuel-injection system. diags Diesel Power 22:822-4 Ag '44
Fuel-injection phenomena explored by stroboscopic studies. P. H. Schweitzer. il diag Diesel Power 22:150-2 F '44
Gas mixer for converted compression-ignition engines. diags Engineering 158:247 S 29 '44
General Motors Diesel unit injector. C. W. Truxell, jr. il diags Diesel Power 22:306-8 Ag '44; Same cond. S A E J 52:sup45-6 S '44; Abstract. Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:76+ Jl 1 '44
G-M sets up new division to manufacture Diesel unit injectors. il Diesel Power 22:147 F '44
Good medicine for injection systems. il Diesel Power 22:482-4 My '44
How to construct an injection pump test stand. P. H. Schweitzer. il diags Diesel Power 22:362-3+ Ap '44
Hydraulic phenomena in engine fuel-injection systems. N. Kendall. Engineering 157:101-3 F 11 '44
Indicating of engine fuel-injection systems. N. Kendall. bibliog diags Engineering 156: 461-4 D 10 '43
Servicing fuel-injection nozzles. P. H. Schweitzer. diags Oil & Gas J 42:97, 100, 102 Mr 30 '44

History

History and nomenclature of the oil engine. A. K. Bruce. il Engineer 177:500-3 Je 30 '44

Ignition

Developments to raise ignition qualities of high-speed Diesel fuels explained. J. S. Bogen and G. C. Wilson. bibliog Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R284-7+ My 3 '44; Same. Pet Refiner 23:118-28 Jl '44

Bibliography

Literature and patent search, ignition accelerators for compression-ignition engine fuels. Pet Refiner 23:130+ Jl '44

Inspection

Diesel engine insurance; an ounce of prevention. il diag Diesel Power 22:140-2 F '44

Lubrication

Asphaltization tests for lubricating oil. J. Faust. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R26-9 Ja 5 '44; Same. Oil & Gas J 42:29, 31-2+ Ja 20 '44
Comparison of laboratory Diesel-engine tests with service performance. R. S. Wetmiller and B. Hegeman. il S A E J 51:446-55 D '43
Crankcase and upper cylinder treatments; additive-type lubricants coming into widespread use; additional preventative measures. il Diesel Power 22:819-20 Ag '44
Development of heavy-duty oils for military vehicles. W. B. Bassett. il Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R450+ Jl 5 '44; Abstract. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:62+ Je 15 '44
Fairbanks-Morse Diesel-engine as a research tool for pre-evaluation of heavy-duty motor oils; abstract. H. L. Moir, W. J. Backoff and N. D. Williams. S A E J 51:456 D '43
Filtration of Diesel fuel and lubricating oils; abstract. H. V. Nutt. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:31+ Je 15 '44
High speed Diesel; maintenance and lubrication. K. L. Hollister. il Diesel Power 22: 155-8, 254-8+ F-Mr '44
Practical plan for correlating engine lubrication demands and service conditions; system known as Faber analysis. il Diesel Power 22:1038-41 O '44
SAE national Diesel fuels and lubricants meeting, Chicago, May 17-18. S A E J 52:sup17-21 Je '44

Maintenance and repair

Casting repair by the Metalock process. il diags Diesel Power 22:249-51 Mr '44
Crankcase and upper cylinder treatments; additive-type lubricants coming into widespread use; additional preventative measures. il Diesel Power 22:819-20 Ag '44
Dirty Diesels don't deliver. il Roads & Sts 87:111-12+ S '44
Good medicine for injection systems. il Diesel Power 22:482-4 My '44
High speed Diesel; maintenance and lubrication. K. L. Hollister. il Diesel Power 22: 155-8, 254-8+ F-Mr '44
How to keep Diesel crankshafts, connecting rods and bearings in trim. G. H. Menefee. il diags Power 88:658-60 O '44
Operation and maintenance of a crude-oil pipe line without spare units. J. G. Norton. Oil & Gas J 43:127-8+ My 11 '44; Same. Pet Eng (Ref annual) 15:165-6+ Jl 1 '44; Same cond. map Diesel Power 22:809-10+ Ag '44
Railcar oil engines in the Argentine; methods of repair and overhaul. C. R. Parker. il diags Engineer 174:425-8, 437-9, 464-6, 483-6 N 20-D 11 '42; Discussion. 178:82-4, 100-2 Ag 4-11 '44
Reclamation; recent American practice in metal-spraying worn parts. Automobile Eng 33:487-9 N '43
Wartime maintenance of Diesel valves and gear. G. H. Menefee. il diags Power 88:595-7 S '44
Wartime piston maintenance of railway Diesel engines. I. I. Sylvester. il Diesel Power 22:704-5+ Jl '44
Welding Diesel jacket saves $3742. R. C. Wilson. Power 88:110 F '44
Why let your Diesels break down? R. P. Day. Diesel Power 22:274, 288 Mr '44

Manifolds

New type exhaust manifold for Buchi turbo-supercharging. il Diesel Power 22:1062+ O '44

Manufacture

A-c. arc welding speeds fabrication of Diesel engine crankcases and marine gear cases. il Welding J 23:360 Ap '44
Building Diesel engines for the world's shipping; Nordberg mfg. co. C. O. Herb. il Mach 50:162-9 D '43
Cost of meehanite castings vs. welded structures; manufacture of Diesel engine components. L. F. Williams. diags Iron Age 153:78-82 My 18 '44
How United States designers shift to use of NE (national emergency) steels; Diesel engine studs. O. L. Mesenhimer. chart Steel 115:98+ Ag 7 '44
Improved production techniques employed in turning out opposed-piston Diesel engines; Fairbanks, Morse & co. il Steel 115:82-4 S 25 '44
Induction hardening in production of Diesel engine parts; Cooper-Bessemer corp. T. E. Eagan. il Steel 114:76+ Ja 24 '44
Light alloy engine castings; abstract. G. Mortimer and J. G. Paige. Metals & Alloys 20:1066+ O '44
Machine tool builder makes navy Diesel engine cases; Warner & Swasey. G. L. Kluter. il Iron Age 153:40-5 Mr 2 '44
Novel tooling developed to machine Diesel cylinder blocks. il diag Am Mach 88:124-8 O 12 '44
Plastics enter Diesel field. il Diesel Power 22:485 My '44
Porous chromium plating Diesel cylinder liners. il Iron Age 153:50-3 Ap 6 '44
War plant that didn't just grow; Rogers Diesel and aircraft corp. New York assembly plant expansion. il Diesel Power 22:708-10 Jl '44

Merchandizing

Diesel engine builders expect to hold business in postwar era. Steel 115:85 Ag 14 '44
Diesel engine makers expect to retain broader markets after war ends. S. H. Brams. Iron Age 153:94+ Ap 20 '44
How to finance Diesel engine sales. G. W. Grupp. Diesel Power 22:248, 266 Mr '44

Mounting

Isolation of Diesel engine vibration. H. H. Fink. diags Automotive & Aviation Ind 91: 32-4+ S 1 '44

Noise

Silencers for Diesel and gas engine compressor sets. R. B. Bourne. il Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R201-2+ Ap 5 '44

Scavenging

Rotating weldment manipulator cuts welding costs; manufacturing air-scavenger header; Nordberg manufacturing company. H. E. Bailie. il diags Am Mach 88:94-6 F 3 '44

DIESEL engines—*Continued*

Specifications

1944 Diesel engine specifications. Diesel Power 22:369, 372-8 Ap '44

Starting

Auxiliary electric heating improves Diesel operation. L. P. Hynes. il Heating-Piping 16:82 F '44

Special cold-starting fuels for Diesel engines. G. H. Cloud and L. M. Ferenczi. S A E J 52:233-7 Je '44

Superchargers

More hp per lb of Diesel. P. H. Schweitzer. Power 87:712a+ O '43; Same. Automobile Eng 34:331-4 Ag '44

New type exhaust manifold for Buchi turbo-supercharging. il Diesel Power 22:1062+ O '44

Some problems connected with supercharging Diesel engines; abstracts. E. W. Wasielewski. S A E J 52:sup40-1 O '44; Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:60+ Je 15 '44

Supercharging growth predicted by Borg-Warner officials. Diesel Power 22:966 S '44

Tests of exhaust-gas superchargers; Buchi supercharging system. R. A. Hundley. il Marine Eng 49:198-9 Ag '44

Turbochargers help greatly in boosting horsepower at pipe-line pumping stations. F. V. Cook. il Oil & Gas J 43:37-8+ S 2 '44

Temperature

Analysis of the heat flow into pistons; abstracts. C. H. Paul. diag S A E J 52:sup 36-7 N '44; Automotive & Aviation Ind 90: 64+ Je 15 '44

Piston crown temperatures in a compression-ignition engine with Comet head. W. L. Bride. bibliog diags Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 150:Proc 134-9 F '44

Terminology

Diesel engineering terms. Diesel Power 21: 834-6, 1056; 22:514+ S, N '43, My '44

Testing

Conversion of compression-ignition engines to producer-gas operation. E. Giffen, W. Michalski and J. Spiers. il diags Engineering 158:98-100, 118-20, 138-40, 158-60, 177-8, 196-7 Ag 4-S 8 '44

How to hookup Diesel indicators. diags Power 88:244-5+ Ap '44

How to keep your Diesel on its toes; basic data on the indicator. il diags Power 88:161-3 Mr '44

Instrument for recording blow-by gases in an internal combustion engine; abstract. R. R. Proctor, A. J. Stock and D. J. Wangelin. diags Automotive & Aviation Ind 89:42+ D 15 '43

New Superior Diesel engine laboratory. il Diesel Power 22:50-1 Ja '44

Valves

Wartime maintenance of Diesel valves and gear. G. H. Menefee. il diags Power 88:595-7 S '44

Vibration

Heavy slotting tools devised for turret lathes; use of worn milling cutters in producing torsional vibration dampeners for Diesels; Gisholt machine company. E. Sperisen. il diags Am Mach 88:98-101 S 28 '44

Isolation of Diesel engine vibration. H. H. Fink. diags Automotive & Aviation Ind 91: 32-4+ S 1 '44

Problem of reduction of vibrations by use of materials of high damping capacity. A. Gemant. J Ap Phys 15:33-42 Ja '44

Torsional vibration; marine installations. T. S. White. Diesel Power 22:588-9+ Je '44

Torsional vibration of multi-disk systems. E. Fisher. J Ap Phys 15:676-7 S '44

Torsional vibrations in engine crankshafts. R. C. Rogers. diags Diesel Power 22:39-42 Ja '44

DIESEL engines, Automotive

Automotive Diesel cost and performance analysis. Diesel Power 22:830+ Ag '44

Backing up the bus front; Diesel and gasoline buses repaired at Eastern Mass. street railway shop, Campello. il Diesel Power 22:43-4+ Ja '44

Big role claimed for Diesel planes. A. McSurely. Aviation N 1:12 Jl 10 '44

Diesel goes to war. J. H. Moloney. il Diesel Power 22:1053-4 O '44

Diesel postwar prospects. J. Dickson. diag Bus Transportation 23:38 Mr '44

Evolution, design and engineering features of the Guiberson model T-1020 engine; abstract. W. E. Lind. S A E J 52:sup24 Ja '44

High-speed two-stroke compression-ignition engines. R. Wisner. Engineering 158:76 Jl 28 '44

Special cold-starting fuels for Diesel engines. G. H. Cloud and L. M. Ferenczi. S A E J 52:233-7 Je '44

Thornycroft four-wheel drive chassis. il diags Automobile Eng 34:304-8 Ag '44

See also

Locomotives, Diesel-electric

Cooling

Automotive cooling system protection. diags Diesel Power 21:1148, 1150+ D '43

Specifications

Automotive Diesel and other heavy oil engines; tabulation. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:140-3 Mr 15 '44

DIESEL engines, Marine

Building Diesel engines for the world's shipping; Nordberg mfg. co. C. O. Herb. il Mach 50:162-9 D '43

Chain solves tough drive problem; U.S. navy Diesel-engine-driven harbor tugs. il Power 88:611-12 S '44

Cost of meehanite castings vs. welded structures; manufacture of Diesel engine components. L. F. Williams. diags Iron Age 153:78-82 My 18 '44

Diesel-electric drive modernized. F. V. Smith. diags Marine Eng 49:156-62 Je '44

Diesel-electric machinery. D. E. Jewitt. diags Engineer 178:71-3 Jl 28 '44

Diesel engines for naval drives. E. C. Magdeburger. Machine Design 16:140 Ap '44

Diesel engines in wartime navy. L. F. Small. S A E J 52:198-201+ My '44

Diesel goes to war. J. H. Moloney. il Diesel Power 22:1053-4 O '44

Diesel injection; special section. il Power 88:373-88 Je '44

Diesel machinery (Doxford) W. H. Purdie. Engineer 177:512-14 Je 30 '44

Geared Diesel machinery. D. Bruce. il diags Engineer 178:54-6 Jl 21 '44

Navy specifies a limiting vibratory stress of shafts. L. F. Small. S A E J 52:sup24 S '44

New Diesel engine; Hendy Series 50. il Diesel Power 22:261-3 Mr '44; Marine Eng 49:187-9 Mr '44

New Sterling medium duty Diesel. il Marine Eng 49:195-6 Ag '44

Some types of propelling machinery available to shipowners. C. C. Pounder. diags Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 150:Proc 37-68 D '43

Tests of exhaust-gas superchargers; Buchi supercharging system. R. A. Hundley. il Marine Eng 49:198-9 Ag '44

Three-cylinder Doxford opposed-piston marine oil engine. W. H. Purdie. diags Engineer 177:194-6, 207-8, 228-9 Mr 10-24 '44

Torsional vibration; marine installations. T. S. White. Diesel Power 22:588-9+ Je '44

Utilization of Diesel power in World war II shows significant trend toward this type of prime mover; abstract. G. Lefebvre. Mech Eng 66:sup39 O '44

Design

Diesel-engine design trends from war experience of the U.S. navy. E. C. Magdeburger. il diags S A E J 52:248-54 Je '44

Diesel machinery (Sulzer) E. W. Cranston. diags Engineer 178:16-18 Jl 7 '44

Future horizons in Diesel engine design. L. F. Small. S A E J 52:sup17-19 Ag '44

Influence of production requirements on the design of reciprocating machinery. R. E. Strub. diags Engineer 177:79-80, 98-100 Ja 28-F 4 '44

DIESEL engines, Marine—Design—*Continued*
Nordberg develops 6000-SHP Diesel. il plan diags Marine Eng 49:170-8 Je '44; Excerpts. Diesel Power 22:584-6 Je '44; Abstract. Power 88:438-40 Jl '44

Fuel

Fuel oil for ship operation. B. E. Meurk. Marine Eng 49:193-5+ Je '44

Testing

Nordberg Diesel engine tests. il diag Power Pl Eng 48:152+ Je '44

DIET
Associative dynamic effects of protein, carbohydrate and fat. E. B. Forbes and R. W. Swift. Science 99:476-8 Je 9 '44
Diet in Germany and the occupied countries during the second World war. C. G. Spicknall, H. D. Fishburn and W. S. Baum. Pub Health Rep 58:1669-81 N 12 '43
Dietetic aspects of colours in food. H. E. Cox. Chem & Ind p30-2 Ja 22 '44
Disadvantages in high-carbohydrate diet. Consumers' Res Bul 12:18 D '43
Disease resistance and diet; abstract. C. A. Mills and E. Cottingham. Science 98:sup12 D 3 '43
Eyeglass and diet. Science 98:sup10 D 10 '43
See also
Food — Proteins
Nutrition — Vitamins

DIETHYLACETAL
Ketene acetals; reaction of ketene diethylacetal with diazonium salts. S. M. McElvain and A. Jelinek. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65: 2236-9 N '43
Ketene acetals; the cyclic trimerization of ketene diethylacetal by hydrogen fluoride: 1,1,3,3,5,5-hexaethoxycyclohexane. S. M. McElvain and J. W. Langston. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2239-41 N '43

DIETHYLAMINO-4-aminopentane
Purification and gravimetric determination of 1-diethylamino-4-aminopentane. R. G. Jones. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:431-2 Jl '44

DIETHYL succinate
Condensation of 2-acetylnaphthalene with diethyl succinate. W. S. Johnson and A. Goldman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1030-6 Je '44

DIETHYLENE glycol
Inhibition of foaming in solvents containing known foamers. S. Ross and J. W. McBain. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:570-3 Je '44

DIFFERENCE equations
Action of a direct radiator loudspeaker with a non-linear cone suspension system. H. F. Olson. diag Acoustical Soc Am J 16:1-4 Jl '44
Stagewise operations, applications of the calculus of finite differences to chemical engineering. F. M. Tiller and R. S. Tour. bibliog diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 40:317-32 Je '44

DIFFERENTIAL analyzers
Mechanical integration in electrical problems. D. R. Hartree. bibliog il Inst E E J 90 pt 1:435-42 O '43; Abstracts. Electrician 130:469-70 My 7 '43; Elec R (Lond) 132: 616 My 7 '43; Discussion. Electrician 130: 470-1 My 7 '43
New differential analyzer. H. P. Kuehni and H. A. Peterson. bibliog il diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 221-8 My '44
Polarized light servo-system for integration. T. M. Berry. bibliog il diags Electronics 17:216+ Ap '44
Some two-dimensional adiabatic compressible flow patterns which include subsonic and supersonic régimes at the same time. H. Kraft and C. G. Dibble. diags J Aeronautical Sci 11:283-98 O '44

DIFFERENTIAL equations
Differential equations for the probability distribution of events. A. E. Ruark. Phys R 65: 88-90 F 1 '44
Extension of the Heaviside expansion theorem to the equations of engineering and physics in curvilinear orthogonal coordinates. J. J. Smith. Franklin Inst J 238:245-72 O '44
Van der Pol's and related non-linear differential equations. J. Shohat. J Ap Phys 15: 568-74 Jl '44
See also
Laplace's equation

DIFFRACTION
Theory of diffraction by small holes. H. A. Bethe. Phys R 66:163-82 O 1 '44

DIFFRACTION gratings
Bright diffraction gratings. H. D. Babcock. il Opt Soc Am J 34:1-5 Ja '44
Improved diffraction gratings and replicas. R. W. Wood. il diags Opt Soc Am J 34: 509-16 S '44

DIFFRACTION of X rays. See X rays—Diffraction

DIFFUSION
Constitution of yeast ribonucleic acid; diffusion coefficients and molecular weights. W. E. Fletcher and others. Chem Soc J p30-3 Ja '44
Diffusion of gaseous hydrocarbons through rubber membranes. L. Long. diag J Chem Educ 21:139-41 Mr '44
Diffusion of the lower alkyl sulfonic acids and some large molecules. M. E. L. McBain. bibliog J Phys Chem 48:237-41 S '44
Eddy diffusion. A. A. Kalinske and C. L. Pien. Ind & Eng Chem 36:220-3 Mr '44
Gaseous diffusion as a tool for locating critical points in metals and alloys. H. S. Coleman and H. L. Yeagley. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 15:125-7 F '44
Physics in 1943; thermal diffusion. T. H. Osgood. il J Ap Phys 15:98-101 F '44
Properties of grain in bulk; coefficient of diffusion of carbon dioxide through wheat. F. Y. Henderson and T. A. Oxley. plan Soc Chem Ind J 63:52-3 F '44
Pycnometer for volatile liquids; control of diffusion as an aid in precision pycnometry. M. R. Lipkin and others. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:55-8 Ja 15 '44
Solubility and diffusion of sulfur in synthetic elastomers. A. R. Kemp, F. S. Malm and B. Stiratelli. il diag Ind & Eng Chem 36: 109-13 F '44
Structure as a variable in the application of diffusion theory to extraction. J. O. Osburn and D. L. Katz. bibliog Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 40:511-31 O '44
Studies in diffusion; unsteady-state vaporization and absorption. J. H. Arnold. bibliog Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 40:361-78 Je '44
Thermal diffusion in liquids. H. Carr. J Chem Phys 12:349 Ag '44
X-ray study of brasses formed by interdiffusion of copper and zinc deposited on glass by vaporization. A. A. Burr, H. S. Coleman and W. P. Davey. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 33:73-87 '44

DIFFUSION pumps. See Vacuum pumps

DIGESTERS (paper making)
Hydrolysis of wood in a stationary digester by successive treatments with dilute sulfuric acid; abstract. E. E. Harris and others. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:772 S '44
Limits of effect of acid concentration-digester pressure relation in sulphite pulping. W. F. Holzer. bibliog Paper Tr J 118: 35-8 Ap 20 '44; Same abr. Paper Ind 26: 374+ Je '44
Single-stage and multistage hydrolysis of wood in the rotary digester; abstract. R. H. Plow and others. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:772 S '44

DIGESTION
Digestive availability of bean starch. D. E. Bowman. Science 99:280-1 Ap 7 '44

DIGESTIVE organs
Absence of glucose effect on gastro-intestinal phosphate absorption. J. H. Perryman and others. bibliog Science 100:271-2 S 22 '44

DIGLYCERIDES. See Glycerides

DIHYDROABIETIC acid
Resin acids; the structure of the lactone of hydroxytetrahydroabietic acid. R. F. B. Cox. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:865-70 Je '44

DIHYDROMYRCENE
Rubber, polyisoprenes, and allied compounds; action of nitric oxide thereon. G. F. Bloomfield and G. A. Jeffrey. diags Chem Soc J p 120-4 Ap '44
Rubber, polyisoprenes, and allied compounds; the mechanism of halogen-substitution reactions, and the additive halogenation of rubber and of dihydromyrcene. G. F. Bloomfield. Chem Soc J p 114-20 Ap '44

DIHYDROXYBENZENEDIACETIC acid
2,5-Dihydroxy-*p*-benzenediacetic acid and related compounds from *p*-benzoquinone. J. H. Wood and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1540-2 S '44

DIHYDROXYDICHLORODIPHENYL methane
Halogenated hydroxydiphenyl methanes as disinfectants. A. R. Cade. Soap & San Chem 20:111, 113+ F '44

DIHYDROXYDIPHENYL methanes
Relation of estrogenic activity to structure in some 4,4'-dihydroxydiphenyl-methanes. E. E. Reid and E. Wilson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:967-9 Je '44

DIHYDROXYNAPHTHALENE. See Naphthalenediol

DIHYDROXYPROPYL dodecyl ether
2,3-Dihydroxypropyl *n*-dodecyl ether. O. Grummitt and R. F. Hall. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 66:1229-30 Jl '44

DIHYDROXYTERPHENYL
Synthesis of two dihydroxyterphenyls. C. C. Price and G. P. Mueller. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:632-4 Ap '44

DIIODOTYROSINE
Exchange reactions of diiodotyrosine. W. H. Miller and others. Science 100:340-1 O 13 '44
Some experiments on the *in vitro* formation of thyroxine from diiodotyrosine. A. E. Barkdoll and W. F. Ross. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:898-9 Je '44

DIISOPROPYL butylcarbinol
Highly-branched compounds; the preparation of triisopropylcarbinol and diisopropyl-*s*-butylcarbinol. W. G. Young and J. D. Roberts. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1444-5 S '44

DIKES (geology)
Andesite breccia dikes near Blairsden, California. C. Durrell. bibliog diags maps Geol Soc Bul 55:255-72, pl 1 Mr '44
Igneous and metasedimentary dikes of the Mt Washington area, New Hampshire. K. Fowler-Billings. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 55:1255-77, pl 1 N '44
Petrology of two clastic dikes from the Placerville district, Colo. J. C. Haff. bibliog pl Am J Sci 242:204-17 Ap '44
Unusual lamprophyric dikes in the Manhattan schist of New York city. R. J. Colony and H. R. Blank. bibliog diag maps Geol Soc Bul 54:1693-1711, pl 1-3 N '43

DIKETONES. See Ketones

DILATOMETERS
New type of recording dilatometer. W. E. Kingston. il diags Metal Prog 44:1115-20 D '43
Recording dilatometer for metal specimens. L. R. Stanton. diags Iron & Steel Inst J 147:95-101 no 1 '43; Same. Engineering 155: 518-19 Je 25 '43
Thermal expansion properties of plastic materials. R. F. Clash, jr. and L. M. Rynkiewicz. diags Ind & Eng Chem 36:279-82 Mr '44

DILAURYL fumarate
Pure and mixed monolayers of dilauryl maleate and fumarate. J. L. Shereshefsky and A. A. Wall. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66: 1072-6 Jl '44

DILAURYL maleate
Pure and mixed monolayers of dilauryl maleate and fumarate. J. L. Shereshefsky and A. A. Wall. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66: 1072-6 Jl '44

DILLON, John Richard, 1890-
Sketch. por Explosives Eng 21:214-15 N '43

DILUTION, Heat of
Enthalpy and heats of dilution of the system HCl-H_2O; charts. C. C. Van Nuys. bibliog fold charts Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 39:663-78 O '43
Heats of dilution of sodium chloride in ethylene glycol at 25°. W. E. Wallace, L. S. Mason and A. L. Robinson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:362-5 Mr '44
Thermodynamic properties of aqueous salt solutions; latent heats of vaporization and other properties by the gas current method. J. B. Hunter and H. Bliss. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 36:945-53 O '44

DIMERIZATION. See Polymerization

DIMESITYL phenylvinyl alcohol
Vinyl alcohols; 1,2-dimesityl-2-phenylvinyl alcohol. R. C. Fuson and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1464-6 S '44

DIMESITYLVINYL alcohol
Vinyl alcohols; 2,2-diarylvinyl alcohols. R. C. Fuson, P. L. Southwick and S. P. Rowland. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1109-12 Jl '44
Vinyl alcohols; esters of 1,2-dimesitylvinyl alcohols. R. C. Fuson, L. J. Armstrong and W. J. Shenk, jr. Am Chem Soc J 66: 964-7 Je '44

DIMETHYLAMINE
Viscosities of dimethyl and trimethylamine at 15, 25 and 35°. E. Swift, jr. and D. L. Wolfe. Am Chem Soc J 66:498 Mr '44

DIMETHYLANILINE
Theoretical study of the interaction of dimethylaniline and nitric acid. H. H. Hodgson. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 60:151-3 Je '44
Analysis
Determination of dimethylaniline in mixtures of aniline, methylaniline and dimethylaniline; abstract. J. Haslam and P. F. Hearn. Soc Dyers & Col J 60:254 S '44

DIMETHYLANOLOBINE
Synthesis of O,N-dimethylanolobine. L. Marion. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1125-7 Jl '44

DIMETHYL ether. See Methyl ether

DIMETHYL group
Reaction between amines and unsaturated compounds containing halogen attached to one of the ethylenic carbon atoms; the influence of a *gem*-dimethyl group. H. C. Murfitt and J. C. Roberts. Chem Soc J p371-3 Ag '44

DIMETHYLHEXADIENE
Raman spectra of hydrocarbons; 2,5-dimethyl-1,5-hexadiene and 2,5-dimethyl-2,4-hexadiene. F. F. Cleveland. J Chem Phys 12:53-5 F '44

DIMETHYLHEXANOL
Racemization accompanying molecular rearrangements. P. G. Stevens and S. H. J. Greenwood. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2153-5 N '43

DIMETHYLPERINAPHTHINDANDIONE
Reaction between cyclic β-diketones and Grignard reagents; 8,8-dimethylperinaphthindandione-7,9. T. A. Geissman and L. Morris. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:716-19 My '44

DIMETHYLPHENETHYL chloride
Factors influencing the course and mechanism of Grignard reactions; the reaction of β,β-dimethylphenethyl chloride with phenylmagnesium bromide in the presence of cobaltous chloride. W. H. Urry and M. S. Kharasch. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1438-40 S '44

DIMETHYLPHENOL
Effect of changes in the acyl group on the Fries reaction with esters of 2,6-dichlorophenol and 2,6-dimethylphenol. D. S. Tarbell and P. E. Fanta. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2169-74 N '43

DIMETHYLPHTHALIC anhydride
Behavior of 3,6-dimethylphthalic anhydride in Friedel-Crafts and Grignard condensations. M. S. Newman and B. T. Lord. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:733-5 My '44

DIMETHYLQUINOXALINE
Diels-Alder synthesis with 2 : 3-dimethylquinoxaline; reaction between maleic anhydride and anthranil. A. Schönberg and A. Mostafa. Chem Soc J p654-6 D '43

DIMETHYLSTILBENE
Thiocarbonyls; condensation of thioacetophenone with activated nickel. J. K. Cline, E. Campaigne and J. W. Spies. Am Chem Soc J 66:1136-7 Jl '44

DIMETHYLSTYRENE

Analysis

Determination of alpha,para-dimethylstyrene in the presence of para-methylstyrene, styrene, and para-cymene. J. H. Elliott and E. V. Cook. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:20-3 Ja 15 '44

DIMETHYLTRIAZENE

Union of aryl nuclei; reactions with 1-aryl-3:3-dimethyltriazens. J. Elks and D. H. Hey. Chem Soc J p441-5 S '43

DIMETHYLXYLIDINE

Steric inhibition of resonance; the *m*-xylidines and *N*-dimethyl-*m*-xylidines. G. Thomson. Chem Soc J p408-10 Ag '44

DIMETHYLENE epirhamnitol

1,3:2,4-Dimethylene-D-epirhamnitol and 2,4-methylene-D-epirhamnitol. A. T. Ness, R. M. Hann and C. S. Hudson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1235-7 Ag '44

DIMETHYLENE glucosaccharic acid

Epimerisation of some dimethylene saccharic acids and their derivatives. W. N. Haworth and others. Chem Soc J p61-5 F '44

DIMETHYLENE idosaccharic acid

Synthesis of dimethyl dimethylene *l*-idosaccharate. W. G. M. Jones and L. F. Wiggins. Chem Soc J p363 Ag '44

DIMETHYLENE sorbitol

Acetolysis of trimethylene-D-sorbitol; 2,4-methylene-D-sorbitol and 1,3:2,4-dimethylene-D-sorbitol. A. T. Ness, R. M. Hann and C. S. Hudson. Am Chem Soc J 66:665-70 My '44

Dibenzoates of sorbitol and mannitol and their methylene derivatives. W. N. Haworth and L. F. Wiggins. Chem Soc J p58-61 F '44

DIMETHYLENE xylitol

2,4:3,5-Dimethylene-D,L-xylitol and 2,4-methylene-xylitol. R. M. Hann, A. T. Ness and C. S. Hudson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:670-3 My '44

DIMINISHING returns, Law of

Residential use of gas to point of diminishing returns and sales forecast to 1950. A. B. Roberts. Gas Age 93:11-13+ F 24 '44

DIMOUTS. See Lighting—War measures

DINAPHTHYLTHIOCARBAZONE

Determinaton of zinc in biological material; photometric and polarographic methods following extraction with di-beta-naphthylthiocarbazone. J. Cholak, D. M. Hubbard and R. E. Burkey. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 15:754-9 D 15 '43

Synthesis of di-beta-naphthylthiocarbazone and some of its analogs. D. M. Hubbard and E. W. Scott. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65: 2390-3 D '43

DINING cars

Pullman proposes new postwar diner. il Ry Age 117:381 S 2 '44

See also

Railroads—Commissaries

DINITROANISOLE

Analysis

Colorimetric determination of 1-chloro-2,4-dinitrobenzene as an impurity in 2,4-dinitroanisole. M. S. Schechter and H. L. Haller. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:326-7 My '44

Colorimetric determination of 2,4-dinitroanisole. M. S. Schechter and H. L. Haller. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:325-6 My '44

DINITROAZONAPHTHALENE

Decomposition of the diazonium salts of 4-nitro-1-naphthylamine by sodium sulphite and sodium acetate; preparation of 4:4'-dinitro-1:1'-azonaphthalene. H. H. Hodgson, D. E. Nicholson and G. Turner. Chem Soc J p 15-17 Ja '44

DINITROBENZENE

Heat resistance of GR-S. M. M. Sturgis, A. A. Baum and J. R. Vincent. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:348-51 Ap '44

Preparation of substituted *o*-nitranilines. F. Kipnis, N. Weiner and P. E. Spoerri. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1446-8 S '44

Vicinal substituted resorcinols; extension of the reaction between *m*-dinitrobenzene, potassium cyanide and methanol to other alcohols; the mechanism of the reaction. A. Russell and L. M. Addison. Am Chem Soc J 65:2379 D '43

DINITROBENZOATES

1,*n*-Alkyl-cyclopentanols and their derivatives. C. R. McLellan and W. R. Edwards, jr. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 66:409-12 Mr '44

DINITRONAPHTHALENE

Monoreduction of 1:3-dinitronaphthalene and the separation of 3-nitro-1-naphthylamine and 4-nitro-2-naphthylamine. H. H. Hodgson and S. Birtwell. Chem Soc J p75-7 F '44

Preparation of 1 : 3-dinitronaphthalene. H. H. Hodgson and S. Birtwell. Chem Soc J p433 S '43

Preparation of 2 : 3-dinitronaphthalene and of 3-nitro-2-naphthylamine. H. H. Hodgson and H. S. Turner. Chem Soc J p635-6 D '43

Selective monoreduction of aromatic dinitro-compounds by alkaline sulphides and by acid stannous chloride. H. H. Hodgson. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 59:246-7 N '43

DINITRONAPHTHYLAMINE

Decomposition of diazotised 1 : 6-dinitro-2-naphthylamine by precipitated copper in organic solvents. H. H. Hodgson and H. S. Turner. Chem Soc J p 10-11 Ja '44

DINITROPHENOL

Preserving timber underground; abstract. J. W. Bowen. Chem Age (Lond) 51:153 Ag 12 '44

DINNERWARE. See Tableware

DINSMORE, Ray Putnam, 1893-

Portrait. Chem & Eng N 21:1799 N 10 '43

DIOPSIDE

Effect of additions of diopside on properties of wall-tile body. C. R. Amberg. Am Cer Soc J 27:324-6 N 1 '44

Properties of mixtures of wollastonite and diopside with TiO_2 and ZrO_2 and SiO_2; abstract. C. R. Amberg. Cer Ind 43:66 O '44

Viscosity measurements of the ternary system diopside-albite-anorthite at high temperatures. S. Kōzu and K. Kani. Am Cer Soc Bul 23:377-8 O 15 '44

DIOXANE

Aldol condensation; aldol-aldehyde addition products and their derivatives. R. H. Saunders and M. J. Murray. Am Chem Soc J 66:206-8 F '44

Dielectric constants of solutions of glycine and pyridine betaine in waterdioxane mixtures. G. Oster and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:946-8 Je '44

Dielectric properties of dipolar ions in mixed solvents. G. Oster. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:948-513 Je '44

Dioxane diphosphate. E. Baer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:303 F '44

Potentiometric measurements of hydrogen ion concentration in solutions of low dielectric constant. A. Gemant. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 12:79-88 Mr '44

Ternary system; dioxane-benzene-water. R. J. Berndt and C. C. Lynch. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:282-4 F '44

Ternary systems barium chloride-dioxane-water and calcium chloride-dioxane-water. H. F. Bogardus and C. C. Lynch. bibliog diags J Phys Chem 47:650-4 D '43

Thermodynamic study of lead chloride in dioxane-water by means of electromotive force and solubility data at 25°; the acetone-, ethanol-, dioxane-, glycerol-water-lead chloride systems. M. V. Noble and A. B. Garrett. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66: 231-5 F '44

DIP and strike, Determination of

Dip and strike from three not parallel drill cores lacking key beds. W. H. Bucher. diags Econ Geol 38:648-57 D '43; Discussion. J. Gilluly. 39:359-63 Ag '44

Geometrical orientation of cores; new method for determination of direction of dips. P. Subkow. il Oil & Gas J 43:79-80+ Je 10 '44

DIPHENYL

Addition of 4-mercaptobiphenyl to a series of 1-olefins. C. T. Lester, G. F. Rodgers and E. E. Reid. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1674-5 O '44

DIPHENYL—*Continued*
Derivatives of biphenylsulfonamide; derivatives of *p*-(*o*-aminophenyl)-benzenesulfonamide. A. H. Popkin and G. M. Perretta. Am Chem Soc J 65:2046-8 N '43
Derivatives of biphenylsulfonamides; preparation of *p*-(*o*-aminophenyl)-benzenesulfonamide. A. H. Popkin. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2043-5 N '43
Dibenzofuran; benzene and biphenyl intermediates for 1,9-derivatives. H. Gilman and J. R. Thirtle. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66: 858-9 Je '44
Iodination of 4-hydroxybiphenyl. J. C. Colbert and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:122-4 Ja '44
Orientation in the biphenyl system; derivatives of 2-aminobiphenyl. A. H. Popkin, G. M. Perretta and R. Selig. Am Chem Soc J 66:833-4 My '44
Orientation in the biphenyl system; the preparation of 2- and 4-aminobiphenyl-4'-sulfonamides. A. H. Popkin and G. B. McVea. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:796-8 My '44
Pathologic changes in animals exposed to a commercial chlorinated diphenyl. J. W. Miller. bibliog Pub Health Rep 59:1085-93, pl 1 Ag 18 '44
Precautions in the use of chlorinated naphthalenes and diphenyls; abstracts. L. Greenburg. Chem Ind 54:68-9 Ja '44; Safety Eng 87:43+ F '44
Studies in the biphenyl series; iodination of the acetate, benzoate and benzenesulfonate of 4-hydroxybiphenyl. H. R. Schmidt, C. M. Savoy and J. L. Abernethy. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:491-4 Mr '44

DIPHENYLBENZIDINE
Determination of zinc in cyanide brass-plating baths. A. S. Miceli and I. O. Larson. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:165-6 Mr '44; Same. Metal Finishing 42:547-8 S '44

DIPHENYLBENZOPYRYLIUM perchlorate
Benzopyrylium salts; nitration of 2,3-diphenyl-benzopyrylium perchlorate. R. L. Shriner and R. B. Moffett. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:301-2 F '44

DIPHENYLBUTANE
Reaction of benzene with butadiene in the presence of sulfuric acid and hydrogen fluoride catalysts. V. N. Ipatieff, H. Pines and R. E. Schaad. Am Chem Soc J 66: 816-17 My '44

DIPHENYLCHROMENOL
Reaction between lactones and the Grignard reagent; on the intermediate stages of the reaction. T. A. Geissman and E. Baumgarten. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2135-6 N '43

DIPHENYLETHYLENE
Photochemical reactions; reaction of ethylenes with phenanthraquinone. A. Schönberg and A. Mustafa. Chem Soc J p387 Ag '44

DIPHENYLGUANIDINE
Diphenyl guanidine and formaldehyde to improve dyeing qualities of cellulosic material. A. J. Hall. Textile Col 66:233-4 Je '44

DIPHENYLPOLYENES
cis-trans Isomerization and stereochemistry of carotenoids and diphenylpolyenes. L. Zechmeister. Chem R 34:267-344 bibliog(132 references, p341-4) Ap '44

DIPHENYLTHIOPHENE
Synthesis of 2,4-diarylthiophenes. E. Campaigne. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:684-6 My '44

DIPHOSPHATES
Dioxane diphosphate. E. Baer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:303 F '44

DIPHTHERIA
Fluorescence and absorption spectral data for pterin-like pigments synthesized by the diphtheria bacillus and isolated by chromatographic analysis. M. O. Crowe and A. Walker. bibliog il diags Opt Soc Am J 34:135-40 Mr '44

DIPLOMATIC and consular service
See also United States—Diplomatic and consular service

DIPOLE moment. See Electric moment

DIPPING fluids
Livestock insect control. E. G. Thomssen and M. H. Doner. bibliog Soap & San Chem 19: 135, 137 D '43

DIPYRIDYLQUINOLINE
New therapeutic agents of the quinoline series; dipyridylquinolines. A. H. Cook and others. Chem Soc J p404-6 S '43

DIPYRRYLMETHENE
Effect of substituents on the structure of the dipyrrylmethenes; some relationships between the dipyrryl- and the triphenylmethane dyes. K. J. Brunings and A. H. Corwin. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:337-42 Mr '44

DIRAC'S equation
Theory of static fields; a phenomenological attempt to determine the proper field of an electron. G. Beck. Phys R 64:366-75 D 1 '43

DIRECT mail advertising association
Convention, New York. Ptr Ink 209:83-4+ O 27 '44

DIRECT selling. See Canvassing; Marketing—Direct selling

DIRECTION finding apparatus
Army radio direction finder networks. G. Twist. il diags Electronics 17:118-24 N '44
Bearing error and sensitivity of a loop antenna in an abnormally polarized field. F. S. Howes and F. M. Wood. Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:231-3 Ap '44
Directional characteristic of a half-wave doublet goniometer. R. J. Dwyer. J Ap Phys 15:513-14 Je '44
Outline of practical radio navigation. map Aero Digest 47:80-1+ O 15 '44
Radio intelligence division (RID) of the Federal communications commission. O. Read. il Radio N 32:25-8+ O '44
Shift-over to VHF radio ranges will begin soon. C. I. Stanton. Civil Aero J 5:29+ Mr 15 '44
Visual direction finders. D. S. Bond. il diags Electronics 16:140-3 N; 140-6+ D '43; 17: 144-8+ Ja '44
Zenneck rotating field in the neighbourhood of re-radiators [hills, sea-coasts, reflector aerials, and counterpoises] abstract. J. Grosskopf and K. Vogt. Wireless Eng 21: 241-2 My '44

See also
Compass
Odograph
Radio beacons
Radio compass
Range finders

DIRECTIONAL antennas. See Radio antennas—Directional antennas

DIRECTORIES

See also
Engineers—Directories
House organs—Directories
Photographers—Directories
Public health officers—Directories
Trade directories
Waterworks—Directories

Consult Public affairs information service for list of directories

DIRECTORIES, Trade. See Trade directories

DIRECTORS. See Bank directors; Corporations—Directors

DIRECTORS, Junior. See Corporations—Directors, Junior

DIREPELLER. See Jet propulsion

DISABILITY, Total (term)
Current court decisions of interest in A. & H. and group field; what constitutes total disability? V. J. Skutt. East Underw 45:42+ O 20 '44

DISABILITY insurance. See Insurance, Disability

DISABLED
Disabled persons bill. Economist 145:773 D 11 '43
Priority for servicemen; disabled persons (employment) bill. Economist 146:100 Ja 22 '44

Rehabilitation
Employment of disabled persons in Great Britain. Int Labour R 49:373-6 Mr '44
Executives' body tells stand on disabled workers; prepares model second injury law. Nat Underw 48:19+ F 17 '44; East Underw 45:30+ F 18 '44; Weekly Underw 150:433, 456-7 F 19 '44

DISABLED—Rehabilitation—*Continued*
Expand federal rehabilitation program. Nat Safety N 49:54+ Ja '44
For the disabled, we can take up arms. M. P. Hovey. Ind Med 13:258+ Mr '44
Industrial rehabilitation by two motor companies. Economist 145:792 D 11 '43
Paradox of vocational disability; abstract. L. Brahdy. Ind Med 13:844+ O '44
Practical program for human rehabilitation. H. A. Vonachen. il Ind Med 12:807-10 D '43
Return of the injured to work. F. E. Gray. Ind Med 13:535-7 Jl '44
See also
Veterans, Disabled—Rehabilitation

DISABLED veterans. See Veterans, Disabled

DISACCHARIDES
See also
Trehalose

DISCHARGED soldiers. See Veterans

DISCOLORATION. See Yellowing

DISCOUNT companies
Discount market. Economist 146:506-8 Ap 15 '44
Discount year. Economist 146:117-18 Ja 22 '44
London discount companies. Economist 145: sup15-16 N 13 '43

DISCOUNT corporation of New York
Elects Mills, Repp; celebrating 25th year. Comm & Fin Chr 159:497+ F 3 '44

DISCS. See Disks

DISCUSSION
See also
Radio broadcasting—Discussion programs

DISEASES
Diet and disease in the Bantu. C. Gilbert and J. Gillman. bibliog Science 99:398-9 My 19 '44
See also
Brucellosis
Bursitis
Dengue
Diabetes
Epidemics
Hay fever
Heart—Diseases
Infectious diseases
Lungs—Diseases
Mortality
Neuralgia
Pneumonia
Public health
Rocky Mountain spotted fever
Sickness
Skin—Diseases
Trichina and trichinosis
Tropics—Diseases and hygiene
Tuberculosis
Typhoid fever
Vascular system—Diseases
Venereal diseases

Statistics
Sickness absenteeism among industrial workers, final quarter of 1943, with a note on the occurrence of the respiratory diseases, 1934-43. W. M. Gafafer. Pub Health Rep 59:620-2 My 12 '44
Sickness absenteeism among industrial workers, second quarter of 1943, with a note on the occurrence of the respiratory diseases, 1934-43. W. M. Gafafer. Pub Health Rep 58:1885-8 D 24 '43
Sickness absenteeism among industrial workers, third quarter of 1943. W. M. Gafafer. Pub Health Rep 59:363-7 Mr 17 '44
Sickness absenteeism among male and female industrial workers during 1943, and among males during the first and second quarters of 1944, with a note on the respiratory epidemic of 1943-44. W. M. Gafafer. bibliog Pub Health Rep 59:1267-74 S 29 '44
See also
Cancer—Statistics
Infectious diseases—Statistics
Mortality—Statistics
Tuberculosis—Statistics

DISEASES, Industrial
Asthma, prevention in industry. I. Gray and M. M. Albert. Ind Med 12:801-4 D '43
Occupational and non-occupational diseases. C. F. N. Schram. Ind Med 13:220-2 Mr '44
Occupational disease, the approaches to an adequate study. J. G. Townsend. bibliog Ind Med 13:132-5 F '44
Reportable diseases; diseases and conditions primarily due to, or resulting from, the nature of the occupation or employment. W. Fowler. Pub Health Rep 59:328-30 Mr 10 '44
Some medicolegal aspects of industrial practice. C. O. Sappington. Ind Med 13:777-80 O '44
See also
Heart—Diseases
Heat cramps
Hygiene, Industrial
Lead poisoning
Lungs—Dust diseases
Metal fume fever
Poisons, Industrial
Sickness
Silicosis
Skin—Diseases
Workmen's compensation

Bibliography
Reports of occupational injuries attributed to volatile solvents; literature study. H. P. Quadland. Ind Med 12:734-7, 821-9; 13: 45-51, 143-9 N '43-F '44

Statistics
Dermatitis cases reported among employed males and females in seven states. H. P. Brinton. Ind Med 13:514+ Je '44

DISEASES, Tropical. See Tropics—Diseases and hygiene

DISH towels. See Towels

DISHONESTY insurance. See Insurance, Surety and fidelity

DISHWASHING
Dishwashing sanitation. W. A. Hadfield. il Soap & San Chem 20:29-31+ Ag '44
Measurement of detergency. J. L. Wilson and E. E. Mendenhall. diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:251-4 Ap '44
Methods of sanitizing eating and drinking utensils. J. Andrews. bibliog diags Pub Health Rep 59:1103-17 Ag 25 '44
Sanitizing eating utensils; abstract. R. M. MacPherson. Soap & San Chem 20:123 O '44

DISHWASHING machines
Dishwashing sanitation. W. A. Hadfield. il Soap & San Chem 20:29-31+ Ag '44
Methods of sanitizing eating and drinking utensils. J. Andrews. bibliog diags Pub Health Rep 59:1103-17 Ag 25 '44

DISINFECTION and disinfectants
Antibacterial substance for aspergillus clavatus; identical with patulin from penicillium patulum. F. Bergel and others. Chem Soc J p415-21 S '44
Anti-fungal substances from moulds; patulin (anhydro-3-hydroxymethylenetetrahydro-1:4-pyrone-2-carboxylic acid), a metabolic product of penicillium patulum Bainier and penicillium expansum (Link) Thom. W. K. Anslow, H. Raistrick and G. Smith. il Soc Chem Ind J 62:236-8 D '43
Applications of chlorinated phenols; abstract. W. H. Stevens. Chem & Ind p176 My 6 '44
Aromatic glycol mercurials. A. J. Shukis and R. C. Tallman. Am Chem Soc J 66:1462-4 S '44
Cationic germicidal agents. C. G. Marshall. Soap & San Chem 20:99-101 Ag '44
Chemical sterilization of the air; abstract. B. H. Jennings and E. Bigg. Science 98: sup10+ O 15 '43; Same. Soap & San Chem 20:115 Mr '44
Chlorellin, an antibacterial substance from chlorella. R. Pratt and others. Science 99: 351-2 Ap 28 '44
Control of air-borne bacteria; abstract. Soap & San Chem 20:103 N '44
Disinfectant detergents; abstract. H. Hueter and H. Engelbrecht. Soap & San Chem 19: 65 D '43
Disinfectants and antiseptics; a summary of scientific advances reported during 1943. E. G. Klarmann. bibliog(80 references, p70) Soap & San Chem 20:109+ Ja '44
Effect of organic matter on germicidal performance. E. G. Klarmann and E. S. Wright. Soap & San Chem 20:103-5+ F '44
Evaluation of disinfectants. W. L. Mallman. bibliog Soap & San Chem 20:101+ Ag '44
Germicidal aerosols for post war air conditioning? F. W. Hutchinson. Heat & Ven 41:58-60 Ja '44
Halogenated hydroxydiphenyl methanes as disinfectants. A. R. Cade. Soap & San Chem 20:111, 113+ F '44
Liquefied-gas method of producing germicidal aerosols. L. D. Goodhue and E. R. McGovran. bibliog Science 99:511-12 Je 23 '44
Local use of the sulfonamides; a report of 846 cases. R. H. Aldrich and others. bibliog Ind Med 13:693-7 S '44

DISINFECTION and disinfectants—*Continued*
Mercurials as bactericides; abstract. B. Heinemann. Soap & San Chem 20:115 Mr '44
Mercurials from aliphatic glycols. A. J. Shukis and R. C. Tallman. Am Chem Soc J 65:2365-6 D '43
Patulin; a new anti-bacterial substance from moulds. R. Raistrick. Can Chem & Process Ind 27:716+ D '43; Excerpt. Chem & Ind 62:452 N 27 '43
Post-war outlook for the sanitary supply dealer. J. Lovinger. Soap & San Chem 20: 127+ Jl '44
Post-war view of disinfectants. J. C. Varley. Soap & San Chem 20:119-21 Je '44
Poultry market for sanitation products. E. G. Thomssen. il Soap & San Chem 20:98-100+ S '44
Purification and antibacterial activity of fumigacin and clavacin. S. A. Waksman. bibliog Science 99:220-1 Mr 17 '44
Quaternary ammonium disinfectants. P. G. Bartlett. Soap & San Chem 20:99+ Mr '44; Abstract. Chem & Met Eng 51:175+ Ap '44
Quaternary ammonium germicides. A. S. Du Bois. bibliog Soap & San Chem 20:98-9 Ag '44
Ray length in sanitary ventilation by bactericidal irradiation of air. W. F. Wells. bibliog il Franklin Inst J 238:185-93 S '44
S-coating; a self-sterilizing surface for packaging materials; adsorption compound of silver on colloidal carbon. A. Goetz. il Mod Packaging 18:113-15+ S '44
Sulfa derivatives as germicides. Soap & San Chem 20:123+ O '44
U. S. army traps bacteria with invisible oil; effective in use on floors and blankets. Nat Pet N 36:33 My 24 '44
Use of glycol vapors for air sterilization and the control of air borne infection. B. H. Jennings and others. bibliog il Heating-Piping 16:538-45 S '44

See also
Airplanes—Disinfection, fumigation, etc.
Antiseptics
Fungicides
Penicillin
Sterilization
Sterilizers, Electric
Streptomycin
Streptothricin
Ultraviolet rays—Biological effect

also National association of insecticide and disinfectant manufacturers

Testing

Disinfectant testing errors; abstract. B. G. Philbrick. Soap & San Chem 20:111 Mr '44
Relative toxicity of disinfectants recommended for use in the paper industry. J. W. Appling and J. F. McCoy. Paper Tr J 119:116-18 S 14 '44

DISINTEGRATION of atoms. See Atoms—Disintegration

DISKS, Rotating
Bursting tests of steam-turbine disk wheels. E. L. Robinson. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans 66:373-80; Discussion. 380-6 Jl '44
Methods of stress calculation in rotating disks; abstract. S. Tumarkin. Aeronautical Eng R 3:117 O '44
Tables facilitate design of rotating disks; engineering data sheet. W. Knight. diag Machine Design 16:145-8 S '44

DISMISSAL wage. See Wages—Dismissal wage

DISNEY, Walt, 1901-
Walt Disney studio, a war plant. C. Nater. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 42:170-6 Mr '44

DISODIUM dihydroxybenzenedisulfonate
Colorimetric determination of iron with disodium-1,2,2-dihydroxybenzene-3,5, disulfonate. J. H. Yoe and A. L. Jones. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:111-15 F '44

DISPENSERS, Soap. See Soap dispensers

DISPENSING apparatus
Carr-Price reagent dispenser. L. A. Swain. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:241 Ap '44

DISPERSING agents
Control of sludge in heavy fuel oil. R. W. Mitchell. Cer Ind 43:62 S '44
Dispersants for rotenone. E. J. Campau and H. F. Wilson. Soap & San Chem 20:117+ O '44
Dispersants for rotenone; factor in toxicity of rotenone dusts. R. L. Janes and H. F. Wilson. il Soap & San Chem 20:107+ S '44
Effect of plant dispersants on the toxicity of rotenone in ground cubé when used for pea aphid control. H. F. Wilson and others. Soap & San Chem 20:121 O '44

DISPERSION
Effect of deflocculents on physical properties of pottery plaster molds. L. E. Cunningham and E. W. Duffy. Am Cer Soc Bul 23:249-54 Jl 15 '44
Effect of surface-active agents upon dispersions of calcium carbonate in xylene. V. R. Damerell and R. Mattson. bibliog J Phys Chem. 48:134-41 My '44
Mechanical stability of dispersed reclaim. H. H. Gillman and others. bibliog Rubber Age 56:60-2 O '44

DISPERSION of rays
Abbe refractometer and use of dispersion measurements. M. G. Brown. il diags Oil & Gas J 42:42-4 Ja 6 '44
Measurement of the refractive index and dispersion of optical glass for control of product. H. L. Gurewitz and L. W. Tilton. J Res Nat Bur Stand 32:39-44 Ja '44
Precision apparatus for the rapid determination of indices of refraction and dispersion by immersion. C. A. Faick and B. Fonoroff. diags pl J Res Nat Bur Stand 32:67-75 F '44; Same. Glass Ind 25:110-12+ Mr '44; Same. Opt Soc Am J 34:330-6 Je '44

DISPLAY, Window. See Show windows

DISPLAY cases. See Show cases

DISPLAY of merchandize
City planning; will it affect your package? K. C. Welch. il Mod Packaging 18:77-81 O '44
Day-in and day-out promotion helps X-Acto capture hobby market. S. Doniger. il Sales Management 53:100+ S 15 '44
Display gallery. Published in monthly numbers of Modern packaging
Drug store details: pharmacy; time-saver standards. H. P. Jaenike. diags Arch Rec 95:112 Ap '44
Easy washer portfolio talks post-war display to dealers now! Ptr Ink 207:96 Je 16 '44
G-E designs display to sell any goods dealer has in stock. il Sales Management 53:90+ F 15 '44
Impulse sales; they can help cut selling costs. M. C. Pollock. il Mod Packaging 18:106-9 O '44
Material handling in supermarkets; with time-saver standards for fixtures. E. Arens. il diags Arch Rec 95:110-11 Ap '44
Self-selection for phonograph records. il Mod Packaging 17:106-8+ Ag '44
Shelf position tests to aid candy bar sales. diag Mod Packaging 17:71 D '43

See also
Exhibits, Traveling
Show cases
Show windows
Showrooms

DISSERTATIONS, Academic
Doctoral dissertations; abstracts and references (1939). v3 (Aims and progress of research, no.72) 416p pa Univ. of Iowa press, Iowa City '43
Doctorates in science. E. A. Henry. Science 99:431-2 My 26 '44

Bibliography

Doctoral dissertations accepted by American universities, 1942-1943. E. A. Henry, ed. 110p $2.50 Wilson, H. W. '43

DISSOCIATION
Acid-base studies in gaseous systems; precise dissociation measurements. H. C. Brown, M. D. Taylor and M. Gerstein. diags Am Chem Soc J 66:431-5 Mr '44
Attainment of thermal equilibrium between a gas and a hot surface. P. M. Doty. bibliog J Chem Phys 11:557-9 D '43
Dissociation of ammonium chloride. C. C. Stephenson. bibliog J Chem Phys 12:318-19 Jl '44
Dissociation of hexaarylethanes; alkyl and halogen derivatives. C. S. Marvel and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:914-18 Je '44

DISSOCIATION—*Continued*
Dissociation of hexaarylethanes; methoxyl substituents. C. S. Marvel, J. Whitson and H. W. Johnston. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:415-17 Mr '44
Dissociation of H_2O into H + OH. R. J. Dwyer and O. Oldenberg. bibliog il diag J Chem Phys 12:351-61 S '44
Dissociation of methyl chloride on a hot filament. P. M. Doty. bibliog J Chem Phys 12:399-402 O '44
Study of the nitriding process; effect of ammonia dissociation on case depth and structure. C. F. Floe. il diag Am Soc for Metals Trans 32:134-57; Discussion. 157-61 '44
See also
Hydrolysis

DISSOCIATION, Electrolytic. See Ionization, Electrolytic

DISTANCES
Measurement
Historical notes on the determination of distance by timed radio waves. C. D. Tuska. diags. Franklin Inst J 237:1-20, 83-103 bibliog (81 titles, p99-102) Ja-F '44
Measuring distance with reflected waves. E. Norrman. diags Electronics 17:198+ Jl '44

DISTILLATE wells. See Gas, Natural—Distillate wells

DISTILLATION
Azeotropic distillation. R. H. Ewell, J. M. Harrison and L. Berg. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36:871-5 O '44
Azeotropic distillation. R. R. White. bibliog flow diags diags Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R731-6 N 1 '44
Azeotropic mixtures and their use in distillation processes; abstract. H. W. Stern. Chem & Ind p178-9 My 6 '44
Distillation of ethanol in a fiberglas packed column. A. Herman and R. R. Kaiser. il Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 40:487-95 Ag '44
Experimental study of azeotropic distillation; use of trichloroethylene in dehydration of ethanol. A. P. Colburn and J. C. Phillips. bibliog il diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 40:333-58; Discussion. 358-9 Je '44
High vacuum; old technique is key to electronics and penicillin, plasma and magnesium, vitamins and optics. il diag Fortune 30:146-53+ Ag '44
High-vacuum short-path distillation; a review. K. C. D. Hickman. il diag Chem R 34:51-106 bibliog(112 references, p104-6) F '44
Infra-red radiation; new application to distillation problems. J. A. Reavell. diags Chem Age (Lond) 50:229-30 Mr 4 '44
Molecular distillation; new path to separation of chemicals. T. R. Olive. il diags Chem & Met Eng 51:100-4 Ag '44
Partially miscible system water-normal amyl alcohol. J. J. Jasper and others. diag J Chem Educ 21:536-8 N '44
Recirculation of absorbed vapors. R. L. Smith. fold table Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 40:497-503 Ag '44
Stagewise operations, applications of the calculus of finite differences to chemical engineering. F. M. Tiller and R. S. Tour. bibliog diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 40:317-32 Je '44
See also
Alcohol—Manufacture
Coal distillation
Petroleum distillation

Tables, calculations, etc.
Area source liquid distribution through unconfined tower packing. R. S. Tour and F. Lerman. diag Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 40:79-102; Discussion. 102-3 F 25 '44
Chart for distillation of binary mixtures. J. W. Faassen. Ind & Eng Chem 36:248-52 Mr '44
Correlating vapor pressure and equilibrium constant data. D. F. Othmer. Ind & Eng Chem 36:669-72 Jl '44
Distillation and rectification; abstract. T. H. Chilton. Chem & Met Eng 51:171-3 Mr '44
Extension of H.T.U. method to plate column distillation. J. A. Gerster, J. H. Koffolt and J. R. Withrow. bibliog il diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 39:37-55 F '43; Discussion. 39:55-62, 715-17; 40:119-20 F, D '43, Ap '44
Fibrous glass as a packing material for packed column distillation. G. W. Minard, J. H. Koffolt and J. R. Withrow. bibliog il diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 39:813-46; Discussion. 846-51 D '43
Graphical solution of ternary distillation problems. L. H. Corn. Ind & Eng Chem 36: 378-80 Ap '44
Multicomponent fractionation; a simplified approach to plate-to-plate calculations. H. H. Hummel. bibliog Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 40:445-71 Ag '44

DISTILLATION apparatus
Apparatus and methods for bench-scale experiments; symposiums by ACS Division of petroleum chemistry, 108th meeting, New York. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R656-7 O 4 '44
Arc-welded stainless steel linings for refinery pressure vessels. W. W. McClow. il Chem & Met Eng 50:134-5 N '43
Automatic distillation apparatus for gasoline analysis. L. Steffens and D. P. Heath. il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:525-7 Ag '44
Conversion job; Humble oil and refining company thermal butadiene unit. il Pet Refiner 23:114-17 Je '44
Distillation of ethanol in a fiberglas packed column. H. Herman and R. R. Kaiser. il Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 40:487-95 Ag '44
Efficient low-holdup laboratory column. J. R. Bower, jr. and L. M. Cooke. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 15:290-3 Ap 15 '43; Same. Pet Refiner 23:105-8 F '44
Equilibrium still for partially miscible liquids; data on isobutanol-water. A. P. Colburn, E. M. Schoenborn and D. Shilling. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 35:1250-4 D '43
Fibrous glass as a packing material for packed column distillation. G. W. Minard, J. H. Koffolt and J. R. Withrow. bibliog il diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 39:813-46 D '43; Abstracts. Chem & Met Eng 51:144-6 F '44; Chem & Eng N 21:2109 D 25 '43; Discussion. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 39: 846-51 D '43
Fractionating molecular still. H. J. Wollner, J. R. Matchett and J. Levine. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:529-31 Ag '44
General utility laboratory distillation column. W. M. Langdon and G. M. O'Brien, jr. diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:639-40 O '44
Glass fibers show good column packing characteristics. il Chem Ind 53:843-4 D '43
High efficiency multi-tubular packed column. E. H. Smoker. diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 40:105-16 F 25 '44; Abstracts. Chem & Met Eng 50:175 D '43; Chem & Eng N 21:2017 D 10 '43
High vacuum; old technique is key to electronics and penicillin, plasma and magnesium, vitamins and optics. il diag Fortune 30:146-53+ Ag '44
High-vacuum short-path distillation; a review. K. C. D. Hickman. il diag Chem R 34:51-106 bibliog(112 references, p104-6) F '44
Improved distillation receiver. H. M. Waddle. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:537 Ag '44
Improved distilling flask. E. Baer. diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:399 Je '44
Improved fractionating column for gases. H. S. Booth and R. McNabney. diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:131-3 F '44
Improved vacuum distilling head. W. F. Barthel. diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16: 374 Je '44
Making magnesium; distillation in electrically heated retorts. il Elec R (Lond) 134: 77-81 Ja 21 '44
Molecular distillation; new path to separation of chemicals. T. R. Olive. il diags Chem & Met Eng 51:100-4 Ag '44
New distilled water apparatus. Chem Ind 55:98 Jl '44
Old tower goes to a new job; making depropanized butane for a specialty fractionating plant. il Pet Refiner 23:104 Ag '44

DISTILLATION apparatus—*Continued*
Precision head for small fractionating columns. R. S. Towne. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:584-5 S '44
Safety cap for laboratory glass distillation equipment. G. A. Rader. il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:276 Ap '44
Simple constant reflux take-off for distillation systems. J. C. Snyder and W. Steuber. diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16: 454 Jl '44
Still for the continuous production of double distilled water. O. Mickelsen, W. W. Benton and J. A. Phelan. diags Science 99: 149-50 F 18 '44
Use of wood in the construction of rectification columns; abstract. J. Rabin. Chem & Met Eng 51:186 Ja '44
Vacuum-jacketed ground-glass joint for high-vacuum distillations at elevated temperatures. C. M. McCloskey, R. L. Sundberg and G. H. Coleman. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:94 F '44

See also
Retorts

Control

Automatic control; its practical application. W. H. Steinkamp. diags Chem Ind 54: 375-6 Mr '44
Automatic control of stills. R. E. Shrader and E. J. Wood. il diags Electronics 17:98-9+ S '44
Semiautomatic pressure control in low-pressure, low-temperature laboratory fractionation. D. R. Douslin and W. S. Walls. diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:40-2 Ja 15 '44

Design

Correlating vapor pressure and equilibrium constant data. D. F. Othmer. Ind & Eng Chem 36:669-72 Jl '44
Design of anchor bolts for stacks and towers. E. F. Brummerstedt. bibliog Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:34-6 Ja 5 '44; Discussion. 36 pt 2: R175 Mr 1 '44
Experimental study of azeotropic distillation; use of trichloroethylene in dehydration of ethanol. A. P. Colburn and J. C. Phillips. bibliog il diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 40:333-58; Discussion. 358-9 Je '44
Extension of H.T.U. method to plate column distillation. J. A. Gerster, J. H. Koffolt and J. R. Withrow. bibliog il diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 39:37-55 F '43; Discussion. 39:55-62, 715-17; 40:119-20 F, D '43, Ap '44
Fractional distillation of binary mixtures; simplified computation of theoretical plates and transfer units. A. J. V. Underwood. Inst Pet J 30:225-42 bibliog(p240) Ag '44
Graphical solution of ternary distillation problems. L. H. Corn. Ind & Eng Chem 36:378-80 Ap '44
Multicomponent fractionation; a simplified approach to plate-to-plate calculations. H. H. Hummel. bibliog Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 40:445-71 Ag '44
Process design procedure for multicomponent fractionators. C. G. Kirkbride. diags Pet Refiner 23:87-102 bibliog (p98) S '44

Length of service

Cracking-coil tubes at war; they can take it! method for calculating safe working life. P. J. Harrington, M. S. Northrup and C. O. Rhys. bibliog Oil & Gas J 42:161-2+ N 11 '43; Same. Nat Pet N 35 pt 2:R555-9+ D 1 '43; Same. Pet Refiner 22:101-6 N '43; Same. Am Pet Inst Proc 24(3):9-16; Discussion. 16-18 '43

Testing

Efficiency of fractional distillation columns. A. C. Buck. diag J Chem Educ 21:475-6 O '44

DISTILLED water. See Water, Distilled

DISTILLERIES
Development and design of a continuous cooking and mashing system for cereal grains. E. D. Unger, H. F. Willkie and H. C. Blankmeyer. bibliog flow diag il diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 40:421-43 Ag '44

Power

Studies for an industrial power plant; distilleries of Joseph E. Seagram & sons. il diag plans Power Pl Eng 48:84-7 My '44

Waste

Biorobic gremlin at the sewage plant; distillery wastes. Pub Works 75:26 Ap '44
Kill two birds; get livestock fodder and reduce pollution of Delaware river with distillery waste plants. Bsns W p36-7 Ap 8 '44

DISTILLERS corporation-Seagrams, ltd.
Arranges $75,000,000 credit with 23 banks; loans will finance purchase of Frankfort distilleries. Comm & Fin Chr 159:549 F 7 '44
Distillers' credit. Bsns W p74-5 F 12 '44

DISTILLING industries
Distillers get war alky furlough. Bsns W p17 Je 24 '44
Distillers prepare for drought. Barron's 23: 5 N 22 '43
Distillers ration it. Bsns W p75-6+ My 13 '44
Drink is on F.D.R; belief that White House gave go-ahead signal. Bsns W p16-17 Jl 8 '44
Liquor industry wins vacation. H. L. Stephen. Ptr Ink 207:43+ Je 30 '44
Rye put to war; war alcohol. Bsns W p21-2 Je 17 '44
Six-month oasis. Bsns W p31-2 S 9 '44
Whiskey distilleries being sold to states. Weekly Underw 149:1289+ D 11 '43
Whisky in sight. Bsns W p21-3 My 6 '44

See also
Alcohol industry
Whisky

Advertising

Cavalcade of war advertising builds goodwill for Seagram. G. E. Mosley. il Sales Management 53:100+ Ap 15 '44

Finance

Distillers ready for enlarged postwar volume. S. B. Self. Barron's 24:7 Jl 17 '44
Effect of war on distillers. Barron's 23:9 D 6 '43
Investment audit of Schenley distillers. F. R. Walters. il Mag of Wall St 74:616-18+ S 16 '44

Securities

Drinkidend nears; N.Y. liquor authority to issue permits to stockholders of American Distilling. Bsns W p84-5 Ap 29 '44
Headaches first; distillery stockholders run into trouble with multitude of laws. Bsns W p98 Ja 1 '44
Liquors in the post-war period; which likely to lead? position of leading stocks. R. Colston. Mag of Wall St 73:518+ F 19 '44
New SEC rules on liquor stocks trading. Comm & Fin Chr 160:184 Jl 13 '44
Revaluing the liquor stocks; with position of leading liquor stocks. T. L. Godey. Mag of Wall St 74:510-11+ Ag 19 '44
Stock tumbles; Park & Tilford common drops rapidly after dividend in whisky fails to meet expectations. Bsns W p66 Jl 1 '44
Story behind the liquor boom. H. N. Bulow. il Mag of Wall St 73:184-6+ N 27 '43
Your drinkidend; American distilling co., allows holder of each share of stock to buy barrel of whisky. Bsns W p82+ N 20 '43

Australia

Increased production in Australia. For Comm W 17:24-5 S 30 '44

DISTRIBUTION (economics)
Better distribution. Bsns W p92+ N 27 '43
Coming changes in distribution. P. H. Nystrom. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1793+ O 26 '44
Distribution, the key to postwar prosperity. E. A. Krauss. Mag of Wall St 74:65-7+ Ap 29 '44
Four major evils of distribution. J. P. Callaway. Ptr Ink 207:25-6 Ap 28; 35-6 My 5; 17-18+ My 12; 23-5 My 19 '44
International programming of the distribution of resources; a symposium. W. L. Batt; R. G. D. Allen; R. A. Gordon. Am Stat Assn J 39:281-96 S '44

DISTRIBUTION (economics)—*Continued*
Managers and distributors. Economist 147: 468-70 O 7 '44
NAM calls the salesman "forgotten man" who will lead to post-war jobs. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2664 D 30 '43
National income the measuring rod of our sales effort. W. D. Fuller. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1705+ Ap 27 '44
Our economy is not mature; production can be absorbed if distribution will develop its latent powers. B. E. Bostwick. Ptr Ink 207: 17-18+ Je 30 '44
See also
Chain stores
Cooperation
Market surveys
Marketing

Cost

Are distribution costs too high? Commerce expert declares they should go even higher. W. F. Crowder. Ptr Ink 207:17-18+ Je 23 '44

DISTRIBUTION of commodities. See Marketing

DISTRIBUTION of gas. See Gas distribution

DISTRIBUTION of water. See Water distribution

DISTRIBUTIVE education. See Marketing—Study and teaching; Retail trade—Study and teaching

DISTRIBUTORS group, inc.
Tenth anniversary. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 636-7 F 14 '44

DISTRICT bank, limited
Statement by the chairman. R. N. Barclay. Economist 146:128 Ja 22 '44

DISTRICT heating. See Heating from central stations

DISTRICT heating association, National. See National district heating association

DITCHES
Try-again method makes ditch blast a success. H. L. Roach. il Explosives Eng 21:229+ N '43

DITHANE
Insecticide-fungicide. Bsns W p68 My 27 '44
Plant inoculation; bigger yields result from new chemical soil serums. il Sci Am 171: 66+ Ag '44

DITHIOLS
Carbon-carbon cleavage in the hydrogenolysis by Raney nickel catalyst of ethylenedithiol and its ethers. H. R. Synder and G. W. Cannon. Am Chem Soc J 66:155-6 Ja '44

DITHIONIC acid
Electrostatic contribution to hindered rotation in certain ions and dipolar ions in solution. T. L. Hill. bibliog J Chem Phys 11:545-51 D '43

DITHIZONE
Determination of mercury in textiles mildew-proofed with organo-mercuric compounds. D. A. Shiraeff. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:310+ Jl 17 '44
Rapid determination of copper in nickel plating baths; abstract. B. B. Knapp. Iron Age 154:64 Jl 13 '44
Report on the determination of lead, dithizone method and its interferences; abstract. P. A. Clifford. J Ind Hygiene 25:sup209-10 N '43

DITHYMOQUINONE
Dithymoquinone. L. I. Smith and R. W. H. Tess. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1323-5 Ag '44

DIVERSIFICATION in industry
Diversification can result in greater production and better market coverage. il diags Brick & Clay Rec 105:18+ Jl '44
Diversity marks the Continental line of mechanical rubber products. J. Geschelin. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:28-30+ Ap 1 '44
Trend toward mergers and diversification; what it means to investors. W. Gates. il Mag of Wall St 75:66-8+ O 28 '44
War-expansion leads throwster and dyer into national advertising; Textron, inc. il Ptr Ink 207:87 Je 30 '44

DIVIDEND enclosures. See Advertising—Stockholders, Appeal to; Dividend notices

DIVIDEND notices
Typographic clinic. G. M. Pagett. Inland Ptr 113:44 S '44

DIVIDENDS
Common stocks with long dividend records. J. C. Clifford. Mag of Wall St 73:402-4+ Ja 22 '44
Dividend payments, by industry groups; revised series, monthly 1941-1942. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:20 F '44
Dividend payments rise as business picture clears. Barron's 24:1 My 22 '44
Dividends gain. Bsns W p49 F 5 '44
How to cause small man's bull market; exempt from corporate taxes earnings paid out as dividends. Barron's 24:9 F 14 '44
Law for the layman; responsibility for dividends. M. L. Hayward. Barron's 24:9 F 21 '44
Mid-year 1944 special re-appraisals of earnings and dividend forecasts. il Mag of Wall St 74:399-414+, 451-66+, 503-17+, 557-70+ Jl 22-S 2 '44
1944 special security re-appraisals and dividend forecasts. il Mag of Wall St 73:451-65+, 505-18+, 559-70, 609-25+ F 5-Mr 18 '44
1943 dividend payments on common stocks listed on New York stock exchange. Trusts & Estates 78:310 Mr '44
Potentials for more liberal dividend policy. J. S. Williams. Mag of Wall St 74:400-1+ Jl 22 '44
Wakefield and Timken cases. G. L. Wallace. J Account 77:498 Je '44
See also
Stocks—Yields

DIVIDING (machine work)
Dividing head speeds machining of castle nuts. C. A. Kothe. il diag Am Mach 88:99 F 17 '44

DIVIDING machines
Evolution of the dividing engine. E. W. Taylor. il Engineering 158:164-6 S 1 '44

DIVING, Submarine
How the navy trains salvage divers. R. G. Skerrett. il Comp Air Mag 49:2-7 Ja '44

Study and teaching

Training salvage divers for United States navy. il Engineer 177:280-2, 300-2 Ap 14-21 '44

DIVINYLDIKETOPIPERAZINE
Non-Markownikoff addition in reactions of 3,6-divinyl-2,5-diketopiperazine. H. R. Snyder and M. E. Chiddix. Am Chem Soc J 66: 1002-4 Je '44

DOCK labor. See Longshoremen

DOCKS
Continuous-beam computations simplified; with special application of method to design of wood sheetpile dock wall. J. T. Weldon. Eng N 132:200-1 F 10 '44
Ferry landings, Texas; unit prices. Eng N 133:sup 129 Jl 13 '44
Modern army docks speed supplies. R. P. Day. Marine Eng 49:182-3 Ja '44
Wave and range action at Cape Town docks; abstract. G. Stewart. Engineer 178:108 Ag 11 '44
See also
Dry docks
Harbors
Piers
Wharves

Fires and fire protection

Coast guard fire prevention program vital factor in safeguarding ports. il East Underw 45:19-20 O 6 '44
Errors of omission and commission led to destructive Bombay docks explosion. Weekly Underw 151:966-7 O 28 '44
New floating monitors for fighting under-dock fires prove successful. il Weekly Underw 151:648-50 S 23 '44

DOCOSANE
Heats of combustion of some substituted eicosanes, heneicosanes and docosanes. J. W. Knowlton and H. M. Huffman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1492-4 S '44

DOCTORS' theses. See Dissertations, Academic

DOCUMENTARY films. See Moving pictures—Documentary films

DOCUMENTS

Decipherment

First-aid for documents; British chemists develop new technique after blitz damage. H. T. F. Rhodes. Pulp & Pa of Can 44: 926+ D '43

DOEHLER die casting company

Another look. H. J. Robbins. Mag of Wall St 74:471 Ag 5 '44

Doehler Die Casting; W. B. Jarvis co.; sales and profits, 1935-1944. Barron's 24:9 N 6 '44

Post-war pacemakers. H. F. Travis. Mag of Wall St 74:36 Ap 15 '44

Thumbnail stock appraisal. Mag of Wall St 74:302 Je 24 '44

DOERING, William von Eggers, 1917-

Quinine for all. por Bsns W p51-2 My 13 '44

DOGFISH

Dogfish on top; chief U.S. source of vitamin A. Bsns W p51 Ag 26 '44

DOGGETT, Charles Stebbins, 1858-1929

Biographical sketch. Am Dyestuff Rep 33: 169-70 Ap 10 '44

DOGS

Effects of repeated exposure of dogs to monoalkyl ethylene glycol ether vapors. H. W. Werner and others. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 25:409-14 N '43

DOLOMITE

Calcining behavior tests of dolomite, magnesite, and calcite. V. J. Azbe. diags Rock Prod 47:68+ S '44

Differentiation of magnesite from dolomite in concentrates and tailings. G. T. Faust. bibliog il diag Econ Geol 39:142-51 Mr '44

Dolomite porosity in Devonian of west Texas Permian basin. T. S. Jones. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:1043-4 Jl '44

Pidgeon process for Mg production; abstracts of four papers at A.I.M.E. annual meeting. Iron Age 153:54-9 Mr 2 '44

Staining tests for dolomite. G. V. Douglas, A. M. King and J. D. Misick. Econ Geol 39:69 Ja '44

Analysis

Determination of magnesia in magnesite and dolomite; potentiometric method. A. J. Boyle and others. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:313-14 My '44

DOMES, Concrete

Concrete dome erected by the pneumatic forming process. W. Neff. il Eng N 133:143 Ag 10 '44

DOMESTIC appliances

Keen competition for consumers' appliance dollars expected; Norge offers five-product family, builds strong dealerships. M. G. O'Harra. Ptr Ink 209:34+ N 10 '44

Steel's markets teem with accumulated demand. R. L. Hartford. Steel 114:227-8 Ja 3 '44

WPB surveys repair status of domestic appliances. Gas Age 94:48+ Ag 10 '44

See also

Dishwashing machines
Electric apparatus and appliances, Domestic
Gas appliances, Domestic
Household products
Refrigerators

Advertising

Admiral triples promotion budget to build radio and home appliance sales. Ptr Ink 209:56+ N 10 '44

DOMESTIC service. See Servants

DOMESTICATION

Absence of audiogenic seizures in wild Norway and Alexandrine rats. W. J. Griffiths, jr. bibliog Science 99:62-3 Ja 21 '44

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

Economic conditions

Dominican Republic in 1943. il For Comm W 16:9+ Jl 29 '44

News by countries. For Comm W 15:22 Ap 8; 14-15 Je 10; 17:22-4 N 4 '44

DONNELLEY, R. R., and sons company

N.L.R.B. hears Donnelley views on unionization. Inland Ptr 112:19-22 Ja '44

DOORS

Can you cut costs with factory-fitted doors? il Am Bld 66:73+ Mr '44

Doors at the Union terminal in Washington, D.C. il Mod Plastics 21:85 D '43

DOORS, Furnace. See Furnace doors

DOORS, Mechanically operated

Biggest cold storage doors at Wright Field. il Refrig Eng 48:305 O '44

Erecting box girders of 220-ft. span to carry doors of navy blimp docks. il Eng N 131: 908-10 D 16 '43

DOORS, Rolling

Weathertight doors for a wall opening; extension to Louisiana power & light co.'s station at Sterlington, La. G. F. Booss. il diags Eng N 132:676-7 My 4 '44

DOORWAYS

Preview to tomorrow; entrances for post-war homes. il Am Bld 66:48-9 Ja '44

See also

Lintels

DOPE, Airplane. See Airplane dope

DORR company

Research à la carte. C. L. Knowles. Chem & Eng N 21:1863-5 N 25 '43

DORSEY, Willie

Round for Bridges; wins court backing to retain the control of New Orleans local. por Bsns W p90+ O 28 '44

DOUBLE bonds

Conjugated diolefins by double bond displacement. A. L. Henne and H. H. Chanan. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:395-6 Mr '44

Course of autoxidation reactions in polyisoprenes and allied compounds; rearrangement of double bonds during autoxidation. E. H. Farmer, H. P. Koch and D. A. Sutton. Chem Soc J p541-7 N '43

Pure and mixed monolayers of dilauryl maleate and fumarate. J. L. Shereshefsky and A. A. Wall. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1072-6 Jl '44

Relationship between unsaturation and the ultraviolet absorption spectra of various fats and fatty acids. R. H. Barnes and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16: 385-6 Je '44

DOUBLE cloth. See Textile fabrics—Double cloth

DOUBLE refraction. See Refraction, Double

DOUBLE taxation. See Taxation, Double

DOUGHERTY, Richard Erwin, 1880-

Sketch. por Civil Eng 13:592-3 D '43

DOUGHNUTS

Bakers' enrichment headaches. W. H. Cathcart. il Food Ind 16:192-4 Mr '44

DOUGLAS, Archibald, 1872-1943

Appreciation. H. K. Masters. Min & Met 25:191 Mr '44

DOUGLAS, Stuart Dunshee, 1897-

Douglas receives John Wesley Hyatt plastics research award for work in polymerization of vinyl resins. India Rubber World 110:311 Je '44

John Wesley Hyatt award for 1943. por Mod Plastics 21:91 Je '44; Excerpt. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:4 My 15 '44

DOW, Willard Henry, 1897-

Address on receiving medal of American institute of chemists. por Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:3+ My 22 '44

Receives AIC medal. por Chem & Eng N 22: 954 Je 10 '44

DOW chemical company

Address at 47th annual meeting. W. H. Dow. Paint Oil & Chem R 107:18 Ag 24 '44

Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 160:623 Ag 14 '44

Dow denies link with German cartel. W. H. Dow. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:7+ Mr 13 '44; Same. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1038 Mr 13 '44

Dow looks ahead. Bsns W p57-8 S 2 '44

Financial resources. G. S. Kent. Mag of Wall St 74:661+ S 30 '44

New product; propylene glycol, N.F. Comm. & Fin Chr 159:2079 My 22 '44

Preferred stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2189-90 N 29 '43

DOW theory

When the averages don't confirm. B. Ravits. Barron's 24:7 Ag 14; 5 Ag 21 '44

DOWEL pins
Dowel-pin holes precision bored; B-W superchargers, inc. M. Hoeppner. il diags Am Mach 88:100-1 N 9 '44
Methods of using dowel-pins in precision tool design. E. E. James. diags Mach 51:186-8 S '44
Two designs of dowel-pin pullers. il diag Power 88:135-6 Mr '44; Same. Elec World 122:102 Jl 8 '44

DOWMETAL. See Magnesium alloys

DOXFORD marine engine. See Diesel engines, Marine

DRACKETT company
Securities offered. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2414-15 Je 12 '44
Starts operation; commercial production of fiber made from soybeans. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2360 D 13 '43

DRAFT
Chimney performance chart. Power Pl Eng 48:114 Ap '44
Draft and its control; questions and answers for power engineers. A. Higgins. diags Power 88:478-80 Jl '44
How improve draft with this chimney? J. G. Mingle; C. G. Clark. Power Pl Eng 48: 110, 112 F '44
Natural and mechanical drafts; questions and answers for power engineers. diags Power 88:407-8+ Je '44

DRAFT, Mechanical. See Mechanical draft

DRAFT, Military. See Military service

DRAFT gears
A.A.R. Mechanical division; report of committee on couplers and draft gears. diags Ry Age 117:17-21 Jl 1 '44; Same. Ry Mech Eng 118:320-4 Jl '44
Coupler and draft-gear maintenance; round-table discussion. Ry Mech Eng 118:20-4 Ja '44
Draft-gear action in train service. O. R. Wikander. A S M E Trans 66:691-6 N '44
Use and maintenance of friction draft gears. J. M. Hall. Ry Mech Eng 117:591-2 D '43

DRAFTING room practice
Application of fabricated construction to machine design; preparation of fabricated construction in the drawing-office. F. Koenigsberger. diags Engineer 177:364-6 My 12 '44
Drawings printed on metal with layout paint. il Iron Age 154:58 N 9 '44; Mach 51:170-1 N '44; Sci Am 171:271-2 D '44
Sensitometry of drawing-office photo-printing processes. H. Heywood. il diags Engineering 157:21-4 Ja 14 '44
Simple marking devices speed drafting operations for long street plan and profile surveys. D. D. Moloney. diags Eng N 133:376 S 21 '44
Standard symbols facilitate circuit design; hydraulic control diagrams. R. S. Elberty. diags Machine Design 16:97-9 My '44
Symbol-stamps simplify drafting room detail; Lindberg engineering co. il Steel 114:72 Ja 24 '44

See also
Airplanes—Manufacture—Drafting room practice
Blueprints
Engineering drawing
Templets

Study and teaching

Training a ship draftsman in six weeks. G. W. Altenberg. il Marine Eng 49:182-4 Mr '44
Training draftswomen for emergency work. W. J. Kowal and D. J. Paolucci. il Machine Design 16:95-8 Je '44

DRAFTING rooms
Industrial designer's office; views and plans. Arch Forum 81:144-6 O '44

Lighting

Fluorescent lighting in a drawing-office. il Engineer 178:208 S 15 '44

DRAFTS
Cannot revoke draft; non payment because of intervening war conditions. C. R. Rosenberg, jr. Burroughs Clearing House 28:38+ Ag '44
Payee of draft with knowledge of defect not bona fide holder in due course. Banking Law J 61:137-43 F '44
Purchaser of draft cannot rescind contract due to intervention of war preventing its payment. Banking Law J 61:675-81 Jl '44

DRAGLINES. See Excavating machinery

DRAIN tile
Better drains with flat bottom tile. il Brick & Clay Rec 105:25-6 S '44
Sewer tile, war substitute in discharge lines; Puritan mines corp. il diags Coal Age 49: 67-8 Ja '44

DRAINAGE
Blasting ditches in Louisiana; dynamite converts swamp lands into productive soil. W. R. Dowlen. il Explosives Eng 22:66-7+ Mr '44
Crop losses due to heavy rains. Science 98: sup10 D 10 '43
Drainage and embankment of Glenway avenue at Carson avenue, Cincinnati. H. H. Kranz. il diag plan(p32) Pub Works 74: 11-13+ N '43
Ground dewatering for construction. R. Nebolsine. il plan diags Eng N 132:479-83, 556-60 Ap 6, 20 '44

See also
Airports—Drainage
Drain tile
Mine drainage
Roads—Drainage

DRAINAGE (physical geography)
Flood formulas based on drainage basin characteristics. H. B. Kinnison and B. R. Colby. bibliog map Am Soc C E Proc 70:267-94 Mr '44; Discussion. 70:903-8, 1199-1205, 1337-41, 1505-12 Je-N '44
Physiographic features of an area in eastern Ohio. K. Ver Steeg. maps Am J Sci 242: 534-41 O '44

DRAINAGE, House
Odor of sanctity; improper drainage of suds. J. J. Woolfenden. Heat & Ven 41:64 Mr '44

See also
Plumbing
Sewerage

DRAINAGE, Subway. See Subways—Drainage

DRAKE well memorial park
Eighty-fifth anniversary finds Drake memorial rich in oil lore. T. F. Smiley. il Oil & Gas J 43:83-4 Ag 26 '44

DRAPERY
Styling and designing consumer fabrics for post-war markets; trends in drapery fabrics. T. O. Ott, jr. il Textile World 94: 80-2 Mr '44

DRAWBENCHES. See Metal drawing

DRAWBRIDGES. See Bridges, Bascule; Bridges, Lift

DRAWING

See also
Chalk talks
Engineering drawing
Graphic methods
Machinery—Drawing
Perspective
Plumbing—Drawing

DRAWING instruments
Accurate drafting instruments. il Mod Plastics 22:114+ O '44
New machine assures drawing accuracy; mechanically scribed grid lines for master layout drawings. L. L. Pierce. il Aviation 43:148-9 S '44

DRAWINGS

See also
Advertisements, Pictorial—Drawings
Airplanes, Military—Drawings

DREDGES
Alaska plus Diesels yields platinum. il Diesel Power 22:480-1+ My '44
Model solves valve-design problem; connecting two compound-engine-driven dredge pump units to a common shaft and raising the steam pressure. J. S. Kernachan. diags Power 88:395-6 Je '44
Righting capsized dredge takes 50 minutes. W. B. Macaulay. il Eng & Min J 145:80-1 Ap '44

DREDGING
Dredging canals for servicing fields in marsh and swamp districts of Louisiana. N. Williams. il Oil & Gas J 43:95-6 O 21 '44

DREDGING—*Continued*
Enlarging the Intracoastal waterway. il maps Eng N 133:284-7 S 7 '44

See also
Coal dredging
Gold dredging

DREDGING spuds. See Spuds, Dredging

DRESS industry
No dress skimping; OPA tackles New York's market. Bsns W p89-90+ Ap 22 '44
Nobody shoulders blame for this shortage; solid-color rayon dresses. Ptr Ink 209:84 O 6 '44

Advertising

See also
Advertising copy—Fashion appeal

DRESS shops
Fashion salon; Adrian's new dress establishment; Beverly Hills; Mary Lewis, inc, New York; views and plans. Arch Forum 81:116-19 O '44

DRESSER manufacturing company
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:734-5 F 21 '44
Dresser's sales level off. Barron's 24:4 F 21 '44
Proposed acquisition. Comm & Fin Chr 160: 117 Jl 10 '44
Thumbnail stock appraisal. Mag of Wall St 74:302 Je 24 '44

DRESSING, Belt. See Belting—Dressings

DRESSINGS, Surgical. See Surgical dressings

DRESSLER, Philip d'Huc, 1893-
Sketch; with bibliography and list of patents. por Am Cer Soc Bul 23:116-18 Mr 15 '44

DREW, Alice Honore
Women in industrial advertising. H. V. Stern. por Ind Marketing 29:128+ O '44

DRIED apples. See Apples, Dried

DRIED bananas. See Bananas, Dried

DRIED butter. See Butter, Dried

DRIED carrots. See Carrots, Dried

DRIED eggs. See Eggs, Dried

DRIED fish. See Fish, Dried

DRIED food. See Drying (fruits and vegetables); Food, Dried

DRIED meat. See Meat, Dried

DRIED milk. See Milk, Dried

DRIED pork. See Pork, Dried

DRIED potatoes. See Potatoes, Dried

DRIED soup. See Soup, Dried

DRIED vegetables. See Vegetables, Dried

DRIERS
Influence of metallic driers on certain properties of linseed-replacement oils. C. C. Hartman and E. F. Hickson. Paint Oil & Chem R 107:32+ Je 15 '44; Abstract. Franklin Inst J 237:470-1 Je '44

DRIFT
Correlation of the drifts of the Salamanca re-entrant, New York. P. MacClintock and E. T. Apfel. bibliog map diag Geol Soc Bul 55:1143-64, pl 1-2 O '44
Fossiliferous tills and intertill beds of Cape Cod, Massachusetts. R. W. Sayles and A. S. Knox. map Geol Soc Bul 54:1569-1612, pl 1-4 bibliog(p1610-12) O '43

See also
Eskers

DRIFT, Continental. See Continents

DRILLING and boring (earth and rocks)
Blast hole diamond drilling. O. V. Lindqvist. il diags Min Cong J 30:61-3+ Je '44
Blasting-hole drilling at Nkana. W. A. Odgers and A. G. Stirling. Can Min J 65: 547-8 Ag '44
Controlled drilling and blasting in clay mines. C. Augsburger. diags Am Cer Soc Bul 22: 396-9 D 15 '43
Deep caissons support river-side power plant at Williamsburg, Pa. C. B. Spencer. il diags Civil Eng 14:67-8 F '44
Deep solution channel, Kentucky dam, Kentucky. J. B. Hays. il diags plans Am Soc C E Proc 69:1400-16 N '43
Deepest borehole in South Africa. Can Min J 65:211 Ap '44
Flowing water in underground channels, Hales Bar dam, Tennessee. L. A. Schmidt, jr. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 69:1417-46 N '43
How to make better core-drill records. C. A. Dobbel. il Eng & Min J 145:86-7 Ap; 86-7 My '44
Light quarry bar proves rigid for drilling. il diags Eng & Min J 145:91 S '44
Modern drilling; Bethlehem Gumbo Buster MC-650 rig. il diags Oil & Gas J 43:74-5 O 28 '44
Modern drilling; Emsco J-1000 rotary rig. il diags Oil & Gas J 43:84-5 O 14 '44
Modern drilling; Wilson Super Titan rotary rig. il diag Oil & Gas J 43:84-5 S 30 '44
Through 130 ft. of plastic clay to rock; support for blast furnace obtained by open pipe caissons extended into solid rock by drilling and filled with concrete. G. B. Sowers. il diag Eng N 131:767-70 N 18 '43

See also
Mining methods
Petroleum—Well drilling
Quarries and quarrying
Rock drills
Tunnels and tunnelling
Wells

Costs

Hand auger rapid, cheap to 140-ft. depth in clay; sampling some large alumina-clay deposits in Idaho. S. H. Lorain and M. Mihelich. diags Eng & Min J 145:78-80 S '44

DRILLING and boring (metal working, etc.)
Adjustable lathe stop speeds boring operation. R. Mawson. diag Am Mach 88:104 My 11 '44
Air operated jig for bearing shells. I. F. Huey. il Am Mach 88:110-11 S 28 '44
Air valve ejects parts from drill jig. C. C. McKinley. il Am Mach 88:106 My 11 '44
Applying carbide tools on automatic screw machines. O. Guttmann. diags Iron Age 153:62-6 My 4 '44
Broken drills and countersinks make useful combination tools. W. H. Case. diag Am Mach 88:117 O 12 '44
Carbide toolbits give good results in precision boring. R. Hitz. diags Am Mach 88:96-7 Je 8 '44
Deburrer for lightening holes speeds bulkhead output. diags Aero Digest 43:375 N '43
Device for drilling at 90 deg. to contoured surfaces. R. L. Skifstrom. il Am Mach 88: 108 O 26 '44
Dial indicator makes possible quick, accurate clamping. il diag Am Mach 88:87 Ja 6 '44
Disintegrator drilling removes broken drills, taps, reamers without damaging work piece. il Steel 114:92 F 21 '44
Double indexing fixture for drilling. il Power Pl Eng 48:100 F '44
Dowel-pin holes precision bored; B-W superchargers, inc. M. Hoeppner. il diags Am Mach 88:100-1 N 9 '44
Drill block locates holes in jig clips; Consolidated Vultee aircraft corporation. diags Am Mach 88:95 Je 22 '44
Drill jig fitted with screw jack. A. George. diag Am Mach 88:110-11 Je 22 '44
Drill points and cutting fluids for different materials; data sheets. diags Mach 51:234a S '44
Drilling navy fighter plane engine mounts. W. J. Hoffman. il Mach 50:170-1 My '44
Drilling structural angles simplified. C. W. Hinman. il Am Mach 88:95 S 28 '44
Dynamite to remove broken drills. il Steel 113:86+ N 29 '43; Metals & Alloys 19:125 Ja '44; Iron Age 153:73 F 10 '44
Electrochemical removal of broken tools; also non-electrolytic chemical methods. J. L. Bleiweis and A. J. Fusco. il diag Metals & Alloys 18:1075-80 N '43
Elox equipment for removing broken taps, drills and reamers. il Automobile Eng 34:295 Jl '44
Hand drilling operations speeded up; using self-centering drill attachment and guide holes in jig; Lockheed aircraft corp. R. A. Trumpis and H. Honsberger. il Iron Age 153:72-3 My 18 '44
Hold-down plate for drilling bundles of aluminum blanks. H. W. Becraft. diag Am Mach 88:106 O 26 '44
Jig for drilling angular holes in small parts. K. Hirst. diag Mach 50:186 Je '44

DRILLING and boring (metal working, etc.) —*Continued*
Master drill jig for aircraft fuselage; Consolidated Vultee aircraft corporation. il Iron Age 152:62-3 D 9 '43; Same. Steel 113:108-9 D 6 '43
Micrometer for measuring large bores. D. E. McDonald. il diag Ry Mech Eng 118:413 S '44
Points to watch in drill jig design. C. W. Hinman. Am Mach 88:105 Ap 27 '44
Practical suggestions for improvement of twist drills. G. J. Meyer. il diags Am Mach 88:106-8 S 14 '44
Removal of broken tools from machined parts. Engineer 177:396 My 19 '44
Spotfacing tool reaches offset holes. G. F. Bernadt. diags Am Mach 88:102 Mr 2 '44
Taking tools to heavy work by a jib crane; Reliance electric and engineering co. J. I. Karash. il Am Mach 88:105-6 S 28 '44
Unusual machining technique; new type of drill and its use. G. Hubbard. il Steel 113: 92-4+ N 22 '43

See also
Broaching
Drilling and boring machinery
Machine shop practice
Metal cutting
Reaming

DRILLING and boring machinery
Automatic drum type fixture speeds up drilling work. C. R. Phiffer. il Mach 51:151-2 O '44
Baker multiple-spindle automatic drilling and boring machine. il Mach 50:190+ F '44; Am Mach 88:121 F 17 '44
Barnes hydraulic production drilling units. il Mach 50:196 My '44
Century boring machine. il Am Mach 88:138 Jl 20 '44
Cincinnati boring and milling machine. il Ry Mech Eng 118:474 O '44
Construction and application of a welded boring jig. H. F. Wahl. il diags Mach 50: 156-8 Ap '44
Davis & Thompson six-station shell nose boring and facing machine. il Mach 51:196 N '44
Drill fixture for structural angles. il Iron Age 154:51 Jl 27 '44
Drill points for various materials; diagrams; reference book sheet. Am Mach 88:123 Ag 3 '44
Drilling fixture has equalizing stop. D. Baker. il diags Am Mach 88:109 Je 22 '44
Drilling unit cycles automatically. il diags Product Eng 15:595 S '44
Electronic torque control prevents drill breakage; Pratt & Whitney engine plant of Ford motor co. il Iron Age 153:66-7 Ap 13 '44
Fulmer aircraft-engine connecting-rod borer. il Mach 51:194, 196 N '44
Geargrind straight-groove drilling machine. il Mach 50:220 Mr '44
Horizontal machine made from drill press. J. Brouwer. il Am Mach 87:102 N 25 '43
Magnetic frame supports drill motor. R. Johnson. diag Am Mach 88:111 Jl 6 '44
Mechanics corner; home made right angle drill for airplane shop. il diags Aero Digest 47:114-15 O 15 '44
Nest type drill jig designed for quick loading. A. S. Arnott. diags Mach 50:173 Ap '44
New equipment; machine tools. il Iron Age 154:63-4 S 14 '44
Profile turning attachment for boring mill. W. C. Bosworth. diag Mach 51:191 S '44
Rebuilt machine bores bearings. C. A. Bloom and M. Harkless. il diag Am Mach 87:93 D 23 '43
Redesigned fixtures afford considerable savings; Compreg an ideal material. G. S. Armstrong and others. il Aero Digest 45: 100+ Je 15 '44
Shields boring mill with push-button control. il Mach 50:196+ F '44
16-station automatic for boring and drilling cylinder heads; Buick motor division. il Steel 113:118 D 6 '43
Snyder automatic cycle drilling and reaming machine. il Am Mach 88:133 O 12 '44
Snyder hydraulic drilling and reaming machine. il Steel 114:108 Je 19 '44
Snyder machine for core drilling, re-drilling and reaming. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:144 Mr 15 '44
SIP Hydroptic-B jig boring and milling machine will handle precision work in one setting. il Am Mach 88:134 Je 8 '44
Special unit drills and mills; howitzer carriage; Caterpillar tractor co. A. W. Johnson. il Am Mach 88:123-4 Ap 13 '44
Special work-holding clamps increase capacity of boring mill. H. A. Schreiber. diags Mach 50:188 F '44
Standard hydraulic power units used on 3-station machine; LeMaire drilling and reaming machine. il diag Product Eng 15: 732-3 N '44

See also
Jigs
Reamers

DRILLS, Oil well
Portable-derrick drilling units. W. A. Sawdon. il Pet Eng 15:154+ Ap '44

Standards
Report of committee on the standardization of rotary-drilling equipment. diags Am Pet Inst Proc 24(4):393-404 '43

DRINKIDENDS. See Distilling industries—Securities

DRINKING water standards. See Water supply—Standards

DRINKING water systems
Drinking water. Nat Safety N 49:191 Mr '44
Pure drinking water for employee health. M. A. Nussbaum and R. M. Striger. il Factory Management 102:136-8 F '44
Shipboard specifications for mechanical water coolers. J. J. Corey. il diags Refrig Eng 46:407-9 D '43

DRIVE-in and curb service
Drive-in laundry. il plans diags Arch Rec 96:99-104 O '44

DRIVERS as salesmen
How bakery delivers 20,000 pies a day; Walter B. Bowie, Los Angeles. il Food Ind 16:710-11 S '44

See also
Milk wagon drivers

DRIVING mechanisms. See Power transmission

DROLET, Jerome A.
C.I.O. padre. por Bsns W p98-100+ Jl 1 '44

DROPS
Simple drop recording system. S. Krop and W. Modell. Science 99:544 Je 30 '44

DROSOPHILA
Technique for stroboscopic studies of insect flight. C. M. Williams and L. E. Chadwick. bibliog diags Science 98:522-4 D 10 '43

DROUGHTS
Corn belt sizzles while farmers burn. Bsns W p38 Ag 19 '44
Crops parched. Bsns W p 19-20 Ag 5 '44
Drought-caused migration brings economic changes; Brazilian movement toward Amazon has significant angles. H. Zuckerman. il For Comm W 16:5-6+ Ag 12 '44
Dry weather coming. H. P. Gillette. Roads & Sts 87:80 Mr '44; Same. Water Works & Sewerage 91:98 Mr '44
Practical application of the rhythmic fluctuation of the levels of the Great Lakes. H. A. Musham. bibliog Western Soc E J 48: 185-96 D '43

DRUG factories
Organization charts for maintenance shops; Eli Lilly & company, Indianapolis. J. C. Siegesmund. Factory Management 101:146-7 N '43
Pharmaceuticals by Roche. A. S. Park. il Comp Air Mag 49:146-50 Je '44
Plant for making medicine capsules; Gelatin products company, Detroit; views. Arch Rec 95:74-5 Je '44
War or no war; plant cleanup drive. Bsns W p96 S 30 '44

Air conditioning
Air conditioning makes penicillin; Cutter laboratories plant. il Dom Eng 164:108-9 Ag '44

Equipment
Fine chemicals now engineered into mass production; Merck & co, Stonewall plant. J. R. Callaham. il Chem & Met Eng 51:94-7 Ja '44

DRUG stores
Drug store details: pharmacy; time-saver standards. H. P. Jaenike. diags Arch Rec 95:112 Ap '44
Drug store of the future; illustrations. Sales Management 53:34 S 1 '44
Drug store with a prominent pharmacy and expandable food service. il plan Arch Rec 95:100-2 Ap '44
For departmentalized merchandizing; for Whelan's. il plans Arch Rec 95:109 Ap '44
Neighborhood shops, stores and offices; 3-unit corner drug store building. il diags plan Am Bld 66:74-5 Ag '44
Postwar project for chain drugstores. il plans Arch Forum 81:114-15 O '44

DRUG trade
Do we recognize the alert; extending credit to retail druggists. W. A. Lange. Credit & Fin Management 46:14-16 Ja '44
Face-lifted salesmen; McKesson & Robbins men have learned to be merchandisers. W. E. Dewell. il Ptr Ink 208:17-18+ Ag 4 '44
Macy tries again to push its line of Supremacy products. Bsns W p88 F 26 '44
Macy's goes to Main street; private brand of drugs, toilet goods, etc. distributed thru Supremacy products, inc. il Mod Packaging 18:78-81 S '44
Pharmaceutical makers urged to study post-war exports. T. W. Delahanty. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 144:7 N 22 '43
Picture of the average medicine chest; pictograph. Sales Management 53:66 F 15 '44
Smart sales tools keep jobber salesmen pushing Purepac. A. J. Kinsman. il Sales Management 53:127-8 S 15 '44
Wartime guide for retail druggists. N. A. Miller. U S Bur For & Dom Com Economic Ser 33:1-48 '44 [Distributed by National assn. of retail druggists, 205 West Wacker drive, Chicago 6]
Yankee medicine-man; Cheney's medicinal and kitchen herbs. J. Stenbuck. il Adv & Sell 37:33+ S '44

See also
Schieffelin and company

also American drug manufacturers association; American pharmaceutical manufacturers association; Federal wholesale druggists association; National association of rubbing alcohol and drug product manufacturers

Advertising
Advertising prepares for day when public can get penicillin. E. Johns. il Ptr Ink 205:17-19+ D 3 '43
Fear copy banned by drug makers. Ptr Ink 207:43+ My 19 '44
Prescribes for doctors. il Ptr Ink 206:29 Ja 28 '44
Proprietary association adopts revised advertising code. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:7 My 22 '44
Trends in drug retailing call for shift in advertising tactics. C. Luckman. Ptr Ink 205:45+ D 10 '43

See also
Penicillin—Advertising

Costs
Wholesale drug industry operating costs are surveyed. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:3 F 7 '44

Finance
Higher earnings in sight for drug companies. F. B. Dezendorf. Barron's 24:9 My 8 '44

Regulation
Medicinals export affidavit revised. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:7 Ja 31 '44
Pharmaceutical products; price control established and profits limited; import regulations modified; Argentina. For Comm W 13:12-13 D 25 '43

Securities
Drug companies appraised for income and profit. S. Devlin. il Mag of Wall St 74:354-6+ Jl 8 '44
Influenza and the drug companies. Barron's 23:16 D 20 '43

Statistics
Botanical drugs, spices and gums. Published in weekly numbers of Oil, paint and drug reporter
Drugs, and fine chemicals. Published in weekly numbers of Oil, paint and drug reporter
Synthetic medicinals production, 1941 and 1942. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 144:57 D 13 '43

Argentina
Argentina's achievements and ambitions in the drug field. For Comm W 13:30 D 25 '43
Pharmaceutical products; price control established and profits limited; import regulations modified. For Comm W 13:12-13 D 25 '43

Australia
Australia's drug industry maturing rapidly in wartime. S. C. Saunders. il For Comm W 16:4-5+ Ag 5 '44; Correction. 17:30 D 9 '44

Brazil
Brazil's industry and trade. For Comm W 16:34 S 2 '44
Brazil's markets for medicinals. F. C. Fornes, jr. and R. E. Hoverter. il For Comm W 15: 7+ Ap 29 '44
Brazil's pharmaceutical industry and trade today. R. E. Zetterstrand. For Comm W 16: 9+ S 9 '44
Industry and trade expand; chemical foreign trade, principal products, 1939 and 1943. A. B. Leslie. il For Comm W 17:8-11+ O 21 '44

Chile
Chilean exports of medicinals and specialties in 1943, by country of destination. For Comm W 16:31 Jl 8 '44
Organic drugs and chemicals; markets and industry in Chile. R. F. Schneider. il For Comm W 16:10-11+ Ag 5 '44

Great Britain
Status of the fine chemical industry. S. H. Withey. Chem Age (Lond) 51:29-33, 51-4 Jl 8-15 '44

Latin America
Drug trade furthered with Latin America. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:5+ Je 26 '44
Latin American drug trade barriers. T. W. Delahanty. il For Comm W 15:9-10+ Je 24 '44
Post-war foreign markets for U.S. drugs and pharmaceuticals. T. W. Delahanty. il For Comm W 13:3-4+ N 20 '43
War stimulates drugs in Latin America. Chem Ind 53:860 D '43

Mexico
Mexico cultivating medicinal plants formerly imported. For Comm W 13:26 D 4 '43

Near East
Drug shipments to Middle East to be increased this year. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:3+ F 7 '44

New Zealand
New Zealand's imports of drugs and druggists' wares, 1943. For Comm W 15:34 Je 3 '44

Spain
Botanical exports from Spain in 1943; tabulation. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:62 Ag 7 '44

Sweden
Pharmaceutical industry is expanding in Sweden. H. V. Johnson. For Comm W 15: 7+ My 6 '44

Turkey
Turkish market for drugs; imports, 1933-43. For Comm W 17:34 N 4 '44

United States
Drugs; survey of current trends and post-war problems. Index 24 no 2:34-40 [Je] '44

DRUGS
Army surplus drugs surveyed. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:7+ Mr 27 '44
Chemical and drug surpluses split between two agencies. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:3+ Ag 7 '44
Drug requirements of UNRRA to absorb military surpluses. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146: 3+ Jl 31 '44

DRUGS—*Continued*
Drug sources now assured to the United States; abstract. I. Griffith. Sci Am 170:86 F '44
Fate of drugs in the body; abstract. J. H. Gaddum. Chem & Ind p62 F 12 '44
Guide for new product development. P. Reichert. Ptr Ink 209:23-4 O 27 '44
New technique for readability of drug labels. il Mod Packaging 17:86-7+ D '43
Progress in drugs and fine chemicals in 1943. G. C. Green. Chem Age (Lond) 50:42-53 Ja 8 '44
Replacements; shortages of certain medicinals. C. L. McArthur. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:60 My 8 '44
Supplies situation. F. J. Stock. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:57-9 My 8 '44
See also
Analgesics
Anesthetics
Anticonvulsants
Antiseptics
Antispasmodics
Arrhenal
Benzedrine
Botany, Medical
Chemistry, Medical and pharmaceutical
Clavacin
Ergot
Fritillaria roylei
Guarana
Hypnotics
Morphine
Narcotics
Nux vomica
Penicillin
Pills
Poisons
Promin
Quinine
Sulfanilamide
Sulfarsphenamine
Sulfonamides
Trypanocides

Analysis

Thiamine content of pharmaceuticals; comparative study of rat-curative, thiochrome, and fermentation methods. D. J. Hennessy, S. Wapner and J. Truhlar. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:476-8 Jl '44

Laws and legislation

Bloom boric acid label bill finds little favor in FDA. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:3 Je 26 '44
Drugs labeling revision opposed. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:3+ My 15 '44
Epinephrine sprays ruled not dangerous. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:3+ Jl 31 '44
FDA law holds officers liable for acts in name of company. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 144:7+ N 29 '43
Labelling of drugs. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:308 My '44
Officers liable for companies' food-drug shipping violations. Bsns W p98 D 4 '43
Rx legend to go; self-medication drug labels regulation revised. Bsns W p86+ Ag 19 '44
Rx legend use limited by new drug act rules. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:3+ O 16 '44
Vitamin sales law in N.Y. interpreted. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:7 Jl 3 '44
See also
Drug trade—Regulation

Manufacture

Solvent extraction. G. C. Green. diags Chem Age (Lond) 50:475-9, 497-501, 519-25 My 20-Je 3 '44
See also
Drug factories

Testing

Application of the logistic function to bioassay. J. Berkson. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 39:357-65 S '44
Effects of various chemicals on paramecium caudatum. H. E. Potts. Franklin Inst J 237:227-30 Mr '44

DRUM, Hugh Aloysius, 1879-
Sketch. pors Spectator (Life ed) 151:cover, 66 Ja '44

DRY cells. See Electric batteries

DRY cleaning. See Cleaning

DRY cleaning plants. See Cleaners and dyers buildings

DRY docks
Cape Town graving dock. Engineer 177:407 My 26 '44
Concrete problems in the construction of graving docks by the tremie method. W. M. Angas, E. M. Shanley and J. A. Erickson. il diags Am Concrete Inst J 15:249-79 F '44; Discussion. bibliog 15:sup280[1]-280[4] N '44
Moving a mountain into San Francisco bay; building yard and drydock for U.S. navy. J. A. Ryan. il Explosives Eng 22:212-14 S '44
Novel construction plan for graving dock suggested by soil studies. D. R. Warren; F. J. Converse; C. T. Leeds. il diag Civil Eng 14:323-8 Ag '44
Our new navy dry docks. R. G. Skerrett. il diag Comp Air Mag 49:86-93 Ap '44
Ships are lifted out of the water at Federal yard by means of pontoons. Iron Age 154: 179 S 14 '44

Drawings

Dry dock construction; drawings by Lili Rethi. Am Concrete Inst J 15:255-61 F '44

DRY goods
See also
Department stores
Hosiery
Knit goods
Notions (merchandize)
Textile fabrics
also Associated merchandizing corporation; National retail dry goods association

DRY ice. See Carbon dioxide, Solid

DRYING
Better technics recommended for determining citrus solids in concentrates for spray drying. J. B. Harker and G. M. Cole. il Food Ind 16:106+ F '44
Device quickly dries refrigerated rivets. Aero Digest 46:149+ Jl 1 '44
Does ventilation affect drying room? removing moisture from plaster wall board. Power 88:121+ F '44
Drying impregnated castings with infrared rays. S. H. Brams. il Iron Age 152:64 D 9 '43
Drying in final container speeds production of miracle drug; packaging penicillin. il Mod Packaging 17:53-60+ F '44
High vacuum; old technique is key to electronics and penicillin, plasma and magnesium, vitamins and optics. il diag Fortune 30:146-53+ Ag '44
Infrared for drying and preheating. W. J. Miskella. il Mod Plastics 21:110-11+ Ag '44
Low melting materials can be spray dried; patent. Food Ind 16:158-9 F '44
More on penicillin; dehydration. il Dom Eng 164:134+ O '44
Spray drying speeds resin production. il diag Chem Ind 54:54-5 Ja '44
See also
Bricks—Drying
Clay drying
Drying apparatus
Electric machinery—Drying
Gas, Natural—Dehydration
Infrared rays—Industrial heating
Paint—Drying
Paper drying
Sewage sludge—Drying
Soap—Drying
Textile drying

Tables, calculations, etc.

Charts give quick check on evaporator performance. R. R. Haugh. Food Ind 16:623-4 Ag '44

DRYING (crops)
Carotene content of alfalfa; retention on dehydration and storage. R. E. Silker, W. G. Schrenk and H. H. King. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:831-5 S '44
Forced-air curing saves hay. il Sheet Metal Worker 35:66 O '44
Grain drying. Elec R (Lond) 135:234 Ag 18 '44
Grain drying; new application for electricity. il Elec R (Lond) 133:597-9 N 5 '43
Wheat drying; all-electric handling. il Elec R (Lond) 133:867-70 D 31 '43; Same. Mech Handling 31:227-9 My '44
See also
Wheat—Drying

DRYING (eggs)
Dried egg; addition of carbohydrates to egg pulp before drying; a method of retarding the effects of storage at high temperatures and of improving the aerating power of spray-dried egg. J. Brooks and J. R. Hawthorne. Soc Chem Ind J 62:165-7 O '43
Dried egg; pH of reconstituted dried egg. J. Brooks and J. R. Hawthorne. Soc Chem Ind J 62:181-5 N '43

DRYING (eggs)—*Continued*
Dried egg; removal of the sugar of egg pulp before drying; a method of improving the storage life of spray-dried whole egg. J. R. Hawthorne and J. Brooks. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 63:232-4 Ag '44
Dried egg; the water relations of dried egg. R. Gane. Soc Chem Ind J 62:185-7 N '43
Spray-dried egg; the relation between flavour and physical and chemical characteristics. C. F. M. Fryd and S. W. F. Hanson. diags Soc Chem Ind J 63:3-6 Ja '44
Spray drying lend-lease eggs; details of processing practices. R. H. Carr and G. Schild. flow diag il Food Ind 16:809-14 O '44

DRYING (fish)
Better way to dry salt fish; use of controlled atmosphere. A. Weisselberg and H. Weisselberg. il diags Food Ind 16:281-3 Ap '44
Dehydration of fish. C. L. Cutting and G. A. Reay. bibliog diags Chem & Ind p47-50 F 5 '44
Food fish dehydrate well; vacuum packing and cool storage required. W. S. Hamm and others. il Food Ind 16:445-7+ Je '44
Infrared speeds fish drying. L. V. Burton. il diag Food Ind 15:80-1 D '43

DRYING (fruits and vegetables)
Automatic control of the dehydration processes. F. K. Lawler. diags Food Ind 15: 89-96 D '43
Cabinet dehydraters suited to small-scale operations. E. A. Beavens. diags Food Ind 16:70-2+, 103-5+, 183+ Ja-Mr '44
Dehydrating sweet potatoes; King Pharr co, Cullman, Ala. il Food Ind 16:265-6 Ap '44
Dehydrator pains. Bsns W p60 Je 17 '44
Dried by hot air; Noel principle. Bsns W p68 Ja 15 '44
Drying characteristics of vegetables; riced potatoes. A. H. Brown and P. W. Kilpatrick. bibliog diags A S M E Trans 65: 837-42 N '43
Drying of foods. W. R. Marshall, jr. diags Heating-Piping 15:567-72, 637-41 N-D '43; Discussion. 16:137-8, 209-11 Mr-Ap '44
Drying of vegetables; cabbage. R. J. L. Allen, J. Barker and L. W. Mapson. bibliog(83 references) Soc Chem Ind J 62:145-60 O '43
Drying of vegetables; the loss of ascorbic acid during cooking of fresh and dried cabbage. R. J. L. Allen and L. W. Mapson. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 63:78-83 Mr '44
Drying of vegetables; the storage of dried vegetables. R. G. Tomkins and others. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 63:225-31 Ag '44
Electronic dehydration; method of dehydrating food by means of radio-frequency energy. Electrician 131:554 D 3 '43
Electronic dehydration of foods. V. W. Sherman. il Electronics 17:94-7 F '44
Food dehydration plan. il Engineer 177:107-10 F 11 '44
Food dehydration requires application of engineering skill. W. R. Marshall, jr. Sci Am 170:274-5 Je '44
Heat and vapor transfer in the dehydration of prunes. R. L. Perry. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans 66:447-56 Jl '44
Home dehydrators and home dehydration. D. K. Tressler. il diags Gen Elec R 47:23-7 Ap '44; Abstract. Electrician 132:516-18 Je 16 '44
How weather affects dehydrator operation. J. B. Pardieck. il Food Ind 16:705+ S '44
Idaho's Henry Kaiser; Jack R. Simplot. Fortune 30:248 Jl '44
Mashed potato powder; spray-drying method. W. G. Burton. Soc Chem Ind J 63:213-15 Jl '44
Mass dehydrator. il Bsns W p66 D 4 '43
Method for indicating the moisture content of foods during dehydration. G. Bouyoucos and H. A. Cardinell. Science 98:435-6 N 12 '43
Mexican dehydration industry. For Comm W 16:18 Jl 29 '44
Modern dehydration of foods; review of developments in the industry and of factors influencing the quality and keeping-properties of the final product. C. C. Eidt; M. MacArthur. il Can Chem & Process Ind 28: 523-7 Ag '44
New dehydration plant handles record quantities; Spiegl foods co. plant at Salinas, Calif. C. R. Havighorst. il diags plan Food Ind 15:82-5+ D '43
One percent moisture attained by vacuum dehydration. C. R. Havighorst. il plan Food Ind 16:258-62 Ap '44
Oven dehydration; work of Southern California gas company home service department. M. Bates. Am Gas Assn Proc 1943: 136-7
Plant problems in the dehydration of vegetables; abstract. R. B. Tobin. Food Ind 16:158 F '44
Refining of partly charred or scorched dried potato slices. T. Moran, C. R. Jones and F. C. Webb. Soc Chem Ind J 62:163-5 O '43
Some effects of blanching. A. S. Crafts. il Food Ind 16:184-5 Mr '44
Sulphite retards deterioration of dehydrated cabbage shreds; Quartermaster corps specifications require sulphiting. G. Mackinney and L. B. Howard. diag Food Ind 16:355-6+ My '44
What dehydrators of carrots should do to get quality. W. V. Cruess. flow diag il Food Ind 16:73-5+ Ja '44

See also
Food, Dried
Fruit, Dried
Raisins
Vegetables, Dried

Patents
Freezing and drying. Food Ind 16:250 Mr '44

DRYING (meat)
Automatic control of the dehydration processes. F. K. Lawler. diags Food Ind 15: 89-96 D '43
Dried meat; the effect of some physical factors on the rate of drying of minced meat in heated air. A. J. Ede and S. M. Partridge. diags Soc Chem Ind J 62:194-200 N '43
Dried meat; the water-soluble constituents and the raw meat equivalent of dried meat. T. J. Macara. Soc Chem Ind J 63:74-8 Mr '44
Drying of cured meat. E. C. Bate-Smith and others. Soc Chem Ind J 63:67-71 Mr '44

DRYING agents
Activated alumina. J. Harwood and W. C. Davies. il diags Chem Age (Lond) 50:223-8 Mr 4 '44
Bauxite as a drying adsorbent. W. A. La Lande, jr., W. S. W. McCarter and J. B. Sanborn. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem 36:99-109 F '44

See also
Silica gel

DRYING apparatus
Automatic control of the dehydration processes. F. K. Lawler. diags Food Ind 15:89-96 D '43
Cabinet dehydraters suited to small-scale operations. E. A. Beavens. diags Food Ind 16:70-2+, 103-5+, 183+ Ja-Mr '44
Completes giant resin drier. il Paper Tr J 118:16 Mr 2 '44
Continuous drying stoves. W. H. Atherton. diag Mech Handling 31:431-2 S '44
Control of moisture in electrode coatings. R. V. Anderson. il Iron Age 153:48-51 Je 1 '44
Country's largest spray dryer producing resin powders. il diag Chem & Met Eng 51:152-3 F '44
Dehydrating system of novel design; direct-fired system for drying food products, raw materials for plastics and waste materials. il Sheet Metal Worker 34:42+ N '43
Drying cabinet for electrodes. il Water & Sewage 82:42 S '44
Drying equipment. J. E. Hyler. il Metal Finishing 41:813-15 D '43
Drying of foods. W. R. Marshall, jr. diags Heating-Piping 15:567-72, 637-41 N-D '43
Fuel efficiency lectures; driers: heat and mechanical. F. R. Farmer. Chem Age (Lond) 50:5-6 Ja 1 '44; Abstract. Am Cer Soc Bul 23 (Cer A 23):107 Je 15 '44; Discussion. Chem Age (Lond) 50:6-8 Ja 1 '44
High vacuum; old technique is key to electronics and penicillin, plasma and magnesium, vitamins and optics. il diag Fortune 30:146-53+ Ag '44

DRYING apparatus—*Continued*
Home dehydrators and home dehydration. D. K. Tressler. il diags Gen Elec R 47:23-7 Ap '44; Abstract. Electrician 132:516-18 Je 16 '44
Infra-red drying; some experiments and results with gas-fired equipment. F. L. Atkin. il diags Gas J (Lond) 244:371-4, 402-4+ bibliog(p415) S 20-27 '44
Link-Belt multi-louvre dryer. il Blast F & Steel Pl 32:1244 O '44
Resin-powdering unit. il Mod Plastics 21:158 Ag '44
Rotary drier for metal chips. il Comp Air Mag 49:242 S '44
Spooner drying machine for coated welding rods. il diags Engineering 156:525-6, 530 D 31 '43
Spray drying speeds resin production. il diag Chem Ind 54:54-5 Ja '44
Type N Turbulaire spray drier. il Paper Tr J 118:22 Je 22 '44
See also
Electric heating, Industrial
Paper drying

Textiles

Direct-fired heat for textile drying needs. C. A. French. il diag Textile World 94:113+ O '44
Improved moisture extractor for textiles. il diag Comp Air Mag 49:79 Mr '44
Slashing speeded up with infra-red lamps. il Textile World 94:83 Mr '44
Tricot dryer. il Textile World 94:161 S '44
Type N turbulaire spray dryer. il Rayon 25: 475 S '44

DRYING oils
Analysis of bodied drying and semidrying oils. J. C. Cowan, L. B. Falkenburg and H. M. Teeter. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:90-2 F '44
Anda-assu drying oil; abstract. A. Sacco Neto. Chem & Met Eng 51:183 Je '44
Drying-oil polymerisation; abstract. E. Sunderland. Chem Age (Lond) 49:597; Discussion. 597-8 D 18 '43
Drying oil research. S. O. Sorensen. Paint Oil & Chem R 107:10-11 Je 1 '44
How does oil dry? abstract. A. Schwarcman. Can Chem & Process Ind 27:720 D '43
Influence of metallic driers on certain properties of linseed-replacement oils. C. C. Hartman and E. F. Hickson. Paint Oil & Chem R 107:32+ Je 15 '44
Oils of the seeds of ocimum kilimandscharicum, euphorbia calycina, E. erythrææ, sterculia tomentosa, and trichilia emetica. A. J. Henry and D. N. Grindley. Soc Chem Ind J 63:188-90 Je '44
Physical and chemical interaction between phenolic resins and drying oils. T. N. Mehta. bibliog Paint Oil & Chem R 107: 9-12+ My 4; 9+ Jl 27; 12+ Ag 10; 14+ Ag 24 '44
Postwar developments in synthetics. J. E. Good. il Chem & Eng N 22:94-6 Ja 25 '44
Progress by substitution. il Sci Am 170: 205-6 My '44
Study of some newer oils, by the Chicago production club. bibliog Paint Oil & Chem R 106:96-104 N 4 '43; Abstract. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 144:58 N 1 '43
See also
Linseed oil
Tung oil

Prices

Imported drying oils prices set by OPA. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:5+ Ap 24 '44

DRYWALL construction. See Walls

DUBLIN, Ireland
Malnutrition in Dublin. Economist 146:274 F 26 '44

DUBOIS, Gaston Frederic, 1880-
DuBois of Monsanto to receive Perkin medal. por Chem & Eng N 21:1871 N 25 '43; Oil Paint & Drug Rep 144:3+ N 22 '43
Perkin medal award; illustrations. Chem & Eng N 22:89 Ja 25 '44
Perkin medal presented to G. F. Du Bois. pors Ind & Eng Chem 36:134-5 F '44

DUBOISIA leichhardtii
Alkaloids of duboisia leichhardtii. W. Mitchell. Chem Soc J p480-2 S '44

DUCK (textile)
Effect of linseed oil on cotton duck and its relationship to the performance and durability of railway wagon sheets. M. S. J. Twiselton. Soc Chem Ind J 63:220-3 Jl '44
It won't burn; flame and weather proof cotton duck. il Safety Eng 87:44+ My '44
Manual of military fabrics; processing details for vat-dyed cotton duck and fire, water, and weather-resistant finish. il Textile World 93:100-1 N '43
Stepping up duck production to meet heavy war demands. H. L. Pratt. il Textile World 94:118-19+ S '44

Testing

Observations on soil burial procedures; tentage and other army fabrics. E. C. Bertolet. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:21-4 Ja 3 '44

DUCLOUX, Enrique Herrero, 1877-
Sketch. V. Arreguine. por(front) J Chem Educ 21:419 S '44

DULCITOL
Acetolysis of trimethylene-D-mannitol; 2,5-methylene-D-mannitol. A. T. Ness, R. M. Hann and C. S. Hudson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2215-22 N '43

DULUTH, Minnesota

Rapid transit

Rejuvenation in Duluth and Superior. il Mass Transportation 40:34-6 F '44

DULUTH south shore & Atlantic railway
Reorganization plan filed with ICC. Comm & Fin Chr 160:117 Jl 10 '44

DUMAS, Jean Baptiste André, 1800-1884
Jean Baptiste André Dumas. M. Schofield. Chem & Ind p333-5 S 16 '44

DUMBARTON Oaks conference. See International security conference

DUMONT, Allen B. laboratories
Class A common stock offered; business and history. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1629-30 O 16 '44

DUMP cars
Disposing of granulated lead blast furnace slag. il Eng & Min J 145:109 F '44
Electric ballast car speeds up the job; Melvin stone co. il Rock Prod 47:66-7 O '44

DUMPING (commercial policy)
Committee takes middle position on stockpiles; report of Senate committee on small business; dumping and strategic minerals. Eng & Min J 145:103+ Ag '44
Dumping substandard machines abroad a shortsighted policy. H. Benedictus. Am Mach 88:114 S 28 '44

DUMPING appliances
Dumpers. W. J. Marshall. Mech Handling 31: 280-1 Je '44
New dumping method utilizes flat-bed instead of dump trucks. il diags Coal Age 49:82-3 Mr '44
Utility tipper. il Mech Handling 31:234 My '44

DUNBAR, Paul Brown, 1882-
Food and drugs commissioner. por Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:3+ My 15 '44

DUNDONALD, Archibald Cochrane, 9th earl of, 1749-1831
Archibald Cochrane, 9th earl of Dundonald. A. Clow and N. L. Clow. bibliog Chem & Ind p217-20 Je 10 '44

DUNHAM, Frederic Gibbons, 1878-1943
Sketch. East Underw 44:7 D. 31 '43

DUNLAP, Earl O. 1878-1944
Sketch. por East Underw 45:7 Jl 14 '44

DUNLOP rubber company
Chairman's statement. G. Beharrell. Economist 146:795 Je 10 '44

DUNN, Tom
Half a century with oil and Diesel engines; Tom Dunn, superintending engineer, Freeport, Long Island, municipal power plant. por Diesel Power 22:582-3 Je '44

DUNNE, Vincent Raymond
Dunne to prison. Bsns W p102+ D 25 '43

DUNNINGTON, Francis Perry, 1851-1944
Sketch. J. H. Yoe. Science 99:357-8 My 5 '44

DUODENUM
Confirmation of the presence of pancreozymin in the duodenal mucosa. H. Greengard and others. Science 99:350 Ap 28 '44

DUPLAN corporation
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1293 S 25 '44

DUPLICATING processes. See Copying processes

DU PONT, Lammot, 1880-
Portrait. Chem & Eng N 22:521 Ap 10 '44

DU PONT de Nemours, E. I., and company
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1038 Mr 13 '44
Anti-trust suit, Company and Imperial Chemical charged with conspiracy. Comm & Fin Chr 159:213-14 Ja 17 '44
Chemical companies charged with maintaining international cartel. Chem & Eng N 22: 116-17 Ja 25 '44
DuPont denies antitrust charges. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:7 Jl 31 '44
Du Pont, Imperial industries named by U.S. in cartel suit; du Pont president denies pacts. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:3+ Ja 10 '44
Du Pont prepares for peace. J. V. Sherman. Barron's 24:13+ Ap 10 '44

DU PONT photo products control laboratory. See Photographic laboratories

DURABLE goods
How can we cut selling costs on consumer investment goods? C. W. Smith. Sales Management 53:23-6 Ag 1 '44
Jobs after the war; consumer durable goods. Factory Management 101:93-4 D '43
Jobs after the war; shall we trade capital goods for raw materials? Factory Management 102:82-3 Ja '44
Preview of consumer durables; pictograph. Sales Management 53:57 Jl 15 '44
Sees 40% gain in consumers durable goods sales in first 12 months after victory. J. H. Carmine. Comm & Fin Chr 160:286 Jl 20 '44

DURALON
Furane derivative resin available for commercial use. Mach 50:190 Ag '44
New basic resin. Arch Rec 95:128 Je '44
New impregnating and bonding resin. Iron Age 153:70 Je 8 '44

DURALUMIN
Low-copper duralumin; abstract. K. L. Dreyer and M. Hansen. Metals & Alloys 19: 1502+ Je '44

DURAMOLD
Electronic processing of plastic bonded molded plywood; Duramold high frequency methods. il Aero Digest 44:104+ F 15 '44

DURAND, William Frederick, 1859-
Honoring Dr W. F. Durand; dinner and commemorative volume. por Aeronautical Eng R 3:171+ Ap '44

DURHAM public service company
Liquidation, etc. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2578 D 27 '43

DUST
Air borne enemies. W. E. McCormick. il Safety Eng 86:51-5 N '43
Chemico-biological mystery; action of dry dust on insects. Chem Age (Lond) 50:199-200 F 26 '44
Dirty aprons and floor dust are spotted as silicosis hazards; Buffalo Pottery inaugurates dust control program. M. Reuter. il Cer Ind 42:54+ F '44
Dust as an industrial health hazard. F. W. Hutchinson. Heat & Ven 41:57-61 Je '44
Dust feed apparatus useful for exposure of small animals to small and fixed concentrations of dust. F. M. Stead, C. U. Dernehl and C. A. Nau. bibliog diag J Ind Hygiene 26:90-3 Mr '44
Dusts will kill grain weevils. G. W. Cass. il Food Ind 16:80 Ja '44
Effect of silica and feldspar dusts on susceptibility to lobar pneumonia; animal experiments. A. M. Baetjer and F. J. Vintinner. bibliog il J Ind Hygiene 26:101-8 Ap '44
Experiments in dust-room testing; effect of dust in vehicle parts; abstract. R. P. French. il diag S A E J 52:sup35 Ag '44
Some new properties of inorganic dusts; use as insecticides. Chem & Eng N 22:806 My 25 '44
Some observations on hospital dust, with special reference to light as a hygienic safeguard; abstract. L. P. Garrod. Light & Lighting 37:62, 64 Ap '44

See also
Aluminum dust
Coal dust
Flue dust
Foundry dust
Lungs—Dust diseases
Magnesium dust
Respiratory apparatus
Rock dust

Analysis
Determination of barium in atmospheric dusts. H. Yagoda. bibliog il diags J Ind Hygiene 26:224-31 S '44

DUST bowl. See Great Plains region

DUST collectors
Aget-Detroit dust collector. il Steel 114:119-20 Mr 13 '44
Aget-Detroit dust collector. il Steel 114:146+ Mr 6 '44
Collection and disposal of magnesium dust. J. M. Kane. il Heat & Ven 41:62-4 Ja '44
Collection of fine foundry dust. F. H. Stebbins. diags Sheet Metal Worker 35:43-4+ Je '44
Control and collection of industrial dust. E. D. Powers. il diags plan Rock Prod 45:58-60 F; 46-8 Ap; 48-9+ S '42; 46:66-8 Mr; 70, 72 Je '43; 47:74+ My; 50-1 Jl '44
Dallow, Lambert and company self-contained dust collector for grinding machines. il Engineering 157:326 Ap 28 '44
Dallow, Lambert dust collectors. il Automobile Eng 34:116 Mr '44
Data bulletined by national association; design diagram of a standard dust collector. Sheet Metal Worker 35:64 Ag '44
Dust can be drafted. A. C. Stern. il Safety Eng 87:10-12 F '44
Dust collecting for a shoe shop. F. H. Stebbins. diags Sheet Metal Worker 35:62+ My '44
Dust collecting system in gunstock plant. B. S. Malin. il diags Heat & Ven 41:51-4 Je '44
Dust collectors constructed of noncritical materials. L. C. Whiton. il diags Mech Eng 65: 885-8 D '43; Same cond. Power Pl Eng 47: 92-5 D '43; Abstracts. Chem & Met Eng 50: 190+ N '43; Power 88:20-1 Ja '44
Dust control for swing frame grinders. J. M. Kane. il diags Foundry 72:90-1+ Ag '44
Dustkop dust collector. il Am Mach 88:122 Ja 6 '44
Dusty jobs. J. M. Kane. il Safety Eng 87: 25-6+ Mr '44
Pangborn industrial type dust collector. il Mach 50:220 Mr '44; Steel 114:144+ My 8 '44
Removes 99 percent of iron dust at source. R. A. Shaw. il Factory Management 102: 160+ Mr '44
Removing a ton of grinding dust a day; airplane propeller plant. C. H. Crawford. il diags Factory Management 102:135-8 S '44
Unique air-recovery system removes hazards of deburring, polishing. il Steel 114:78 Ja 24 '44

DUST prevention
City to use waste liquor on its streets; Marinette, Wis. Paper Tr J 118:10 Je 15 '44
New dust layer; sulphite liquor from paper mill tested on gravel streets in Wisconsin. Bsns W p74+ Ag 5 '44
Oceana county uses a million gallons of brine a year for dust laying. C. M. Stover. il Pub Works 75:27+ Je '44
Straw mulch lays dust around a desert airfield. il Eng N 132:473 Ap 6 '44

DUST removal
Air conditioning and dust collection. F. Wright. Textile Inst J 34:P145-9 N '43
Air sanitation. J. M. Dalla Valle. diags Heat & Ven 41:58-71 My '44
Collection and disposal of magnesium dust. J. M. Kane. il Heat & Ven 41:62-4 Ja '44
Control and collection of industrial dust. E. D. Powers. il diags plan Rock Prod 45:58-60 F; 46-8 Ap; 48-9+ S '42; 46:66-8 Mr; 70, 72 Je '43; 47:74+ My '44
Control of silica dust hazard in quartz crystal cutting and grinding. A. E. Goss. J Ind Hygiene 26:208-9 Je '44

DUST removal—*Continued*
Design of refuse collecting systems. F. H. Stebbins. diags Sheet Metal Worker 35:34+ S; 40-2 O '44
Maintaining flow production in pack hardening. W. M. Oddie. flow sheet il plan diags Mech Handling 31:511-13 O '44
Mist and dust collection. C. E. Lapple. bibliog il diags Heating-Piping 16:410-14, 464-6, 578-81, 635-40 Jl-Ag, O-N '44
Plant housekeeping. il Nat Safety N 49:179+ Mr '44
Removing a ton of grinding dust a day; airplane propeller plant. C. H. Crawford. il diags Factory Management 102:135-8 S '44
Safe practices in working magnesium. A. C. Stern and C. B. Ford. diags Iron Age 153:63-9 Je 22 '44
Vent foundry shakeouts to control dust. il Safety Eng 88:16+ Ag '44
Venturi ejector for removing dust from a sand blasting booth. diags Sheet Metal Worker 34:53-4 D '43

See also
Air filters
Dust collectors
Electric precipitation
Exhaust systems
Flue dust

DUST sampling
Absolute efficiency of the impinger and of the electrostatic precipitator in the sampling of air containing metallic lead fume. R. G. Keenan and L. T. Fairhall. bibliog il diags J Ind Hygiene 26:241-9 S '44
All-glass midget impinger unit. diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:346 My '44
Mist and dust collection. C. E. Lapple. bibliog il diags Heating-Piping 16:578-81, 635-40 O-N '44

DUTCH GUIANA
See also
Labor laws and legislation—Dutch Guiana

DWELLEY, Ferne P.
Women in industrial advertising. H. V. Stern. por Ind Marketing 29:132 Ap '44

DWIGHT-LLOYD process. See Sintering

DWYER, Pat, 1875-
Bill celebrates silver anniversary; 25 years of collaboration of P. Dwyer and H. L. Richey in writing and illustrating series of articles entitled The adventures of Bill. por Foundry 72:110-11, 154, 156 F '44

DYE analysis
Automatic siphon; abstract. H. Tompa. diag Chem Age (Lond) 51:5 Jl 1 '44
Colorimetric method for the determination of members of the brenthol or naphtol AS series in exhaust dyeliquors. F. R. Cropper and C. H. Giles. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 60:279-80 O '44
Determination of the absorption of members of the brenthol or naphtol AS series on cellulosic fibres. C. H. Giles. Soc Dyers & Col J 60:280-6 O '44
Estimation of dyestuffs in solution and on the fibre. E. Waters. diags Soc Dyers & Col J 60:200-4; Discussion. 204-5 Ag '44; Same. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:407-8, 413-16 S 25 '44
Minimum chrome necessary for afterchrome dyeing; presented for the A.A.T.C.C. Philadelphia section by H. E. Millson. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 32:502-10+ N 22 '43
Spectrophotometry and the colorist. E. I. Stearns. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 33:1-6, 16-20 Ja 3 '44

DYE factories
Equipment
Process equipment on wheels for flexibility; Althouse chemical co. O. A. Putnam. il diag Chem & Met Eng 51:98-100+ Ja '44; Same. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:193-5 Ap 24 '44

DYE industry
American dyes; future markets. F. B. Hillhouse. For Comm W 15:20-3+ My 20 '44; Same. Textile Col 66:285-9+ Jl '44
Dyes and chemicals in post-war planning. H. F. Herrmann. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:226-9 My 22 '44
Textile development during the war. L. S. Little. Am Dyestuff Rep 32:549-50+ D 6 '43
History
Early American coal tar dye industry. A. Merz. Chem & Eng N 22:1275-80 Ag 10 '44
Great Britain
Britain's dyestuff industry in wartime. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:332 Jl 31 '44
Sir James Morton. C. J. T. Cronshaw. Soc Dyers & Col J 59:250-2 N '43
India
Dyeing in India; fifty years' progress. S. D. Vashist. Textile Col 66:102+, 159 Mr-Ap '44

DYE intermediates
Electronic interpretation of substantivity based on dye structure; azo dyes and their intermediates. H. H. Hodgson and E. Marsden. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 60:210-14 Ag '44

See also
Ethyl sodium oxalacetate

DYE manufacture
Azo dyes from aminoguanidine. R. N. Shreve and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:426-30 My '44

DYE patents
Gas fumes destructive towards blue dyed acetate rayon; counteraction of amidines. A. J. Hall. Textile Col 66:191-2 My '44

DYE plants. See Dyes and dyeing—Natural dyes

DYE research
Effect of raw stock dyeing on the fiber and manufacturing properties of cotton; presented for the A.A.T.C.C. Southeastern section by W. B. Griffin. il Am Dyestuff Rep 32:527-31+ N 22 '43
Importance of dyeing rate; interpretation for the practical dyer of recent research on direct dyeing. J. Boulton. Soc Dyers & Col J 60:5-16 bibliog(p 14) Ja '44
Relations of dyed fiber dichroism to the adsorption of dyestuffs on pulps. P. R. Wiley. bibliog il diags Am Dyestuff Rep 33:95-8, 110-16 F 28 '44
Scientific and technical work of Professor A. G. Green, F.R.S. K. H. Saunders. bibliog(178 references) Soc Dyers & Col J 60: 81-93 Ap '44

DYE testing
Accelerated ageing test for textiles dyed with sulfur colors. Am Dyestuff Rep 33: 145-6 Mr 27 '44
Spectrophotometry and the colorist. E. I. Stearns. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 33:1-6, 16-20 Ja 3 '44
Standard testing methods for narrow fabrics; colour fastness tests. Textile Inst J 35: S39-40 S '44
Testing synthetic colors. Rayon 25:297-8 Je '44
Use of the duplex spectrophotometer in evaluating fastness tests. C. Monego. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:259-60 Je 5 '44
Use of the recording spectrophotometer. F. T. Simon. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:270 Je 19 '44
Why small color differences are important in textiles. F. T. Simon and E. I. Stearns. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:232-5 My 22 '44

DYEHOUSES
Electric equipment
Automatic control instruments vs. man-power manual control. il diags Rayon 25:519-20 O '44
Equipment
See also
Dyeing machines

DYEING machines
Dyeing of viscose rayon yarn in cake form. C. M. Whittaker. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:299-300 Jl 3 '44
Some textile finishing machines. K. S. Laurie. il diags Engineer 175:176-8 F 26 '43; Same. Engineering 155:218-19 Mr 12 '43; Same. Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 150:Proc 196-8, pl 1 Mr '44
Useful jigger. Rayon 25:517-18 O '44

DYES, Fastness of
Application and fastness properties of dyes on nylon. J. G. Grundy. Soc Dyers & Col J 60:205-10; Discussion. 210 Ag '44

DYES, Fastness of—*Continued*
Effect of the fiber pH on the light fastness of dyed cotton. C. A. Seibert and C. A. Sylvester. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:311-12 Jl 17 '44
Fastness properties of dyed rayons. M. Pagerie. Rayon 25:514 O '44
Gas fumes destructive towards blue dyed acetate rayon; counteraction of amidines. A. J. Hall. Textile Col 66:191-2 My '44
Historical background of the new standards for light fastness. W. H. Cady. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 33:29-32; Discussion. 37-8 Ja 17 '44
New proposed standards for light fastness. H. Christison. il Am Dyestuff Rep 33:33-7; Discussion. 37-8 Ja 17 '44
Some effects of light and atmosphere on dyed and finished textiles. Textile Col 66: 174-5, 183-4 Ap '44
Some theoretical and practical aspects of the dyeing of nylon yarns and fabrics. E. B. Abbot. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 60:55-9 Mr '44; Same. Textile Col 66:245-9, 282-4 Je-Jl '44
Spectrographic and kinetic study of the alkaline fading of tetraiodophenolsulfonphthalein. E. S. Amis and R. T. Overman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:941-5 Je '44
Testing synthetic colors. Rayon 25:297-8 Je '44
This question of fast colors. Rayon 25:392 Ag '44
Use of the duplex spectrophotometer in evaluating fastness tests. C. Monego. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:259-60 Je 5 '44
Use of the recording spectrophotometer. F. T. Simon. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:270 Je 19 '44
Why small color differences are important in textiles. F. T. Simon and E. I. Stearns. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:232-5 My 22 '44

DYES and dyeing
Alphabetical list of new products developed since November, 1942; dyestuff and pigments, textile chemicals, equipment. Am Dyestuff Rep 32:493-8, 539-42 N 22 '43
Aqua dyes for clear plastics. E. F. Lougee. il Mod Plastics 21:90+ Ag '44
Bouclé garment dyeing. Rayon 25:512 O '44
Brains trust; questions and answers on dyeing. Soc Dyers & Col J 59:209-13 O '43
Colour matching, what the dyer sees. E. Waters. Soc Dyers & Col J 59:261-5; Discussion. 265-6 D '43
Colorimetry applied to dyestuffs; abstract. T. Vickerstaff. Light & Lighting 37:40 Mr '44
Dyeing developed colors. N. D. White. Rayon 25:513-14 O '44
Dyeing, finishing advances; abstracts of papers presented by American association of textile chemists and colorists. Textile World 93:112 N '43
Future of new fibers. H. E. Millson. Rayon 25:71-2 F '44
Infra-red reflectance in textiles. E. I. Stearns. il Am Dyestuff Rep 33:131-6 Mr 13 '44
Luminescent pigments. il Textile World 94: 91 Je '44
Pigment printing and dyeing. O. S. Linkletter. Rayon 25:342 Jl '44
Printing white discharges on dyed grounds. J. McCartney. Textile Col 66:99-101 Mr '44
Soap in dyeing and printing processes. G. Leffingwell. bibliog Textile Col 66:1-4 Ja '44

See also
Alizarin blue
Alizarin red
Aniline black
Bleaching
Blue
Coal tar colors
Color matching
Color printing
Coloring matter in food
Dye industry
Dyeing machines
Dyes, Fastness of
Hair—Dyeing and bleaching
Malachite green
Methylene blue
Pigments
Stains and staining (microscopy)
Sulfur dyes
Textile printing

Alpaca

Dyeing hair; processes for alpaca, camel and horse hair. Textile Col 66:208 My '44

Aluminum

See Aluminum—Coloring

Astrakhan

Dyeing astrakhan fabric. Textile Col 66:119, 130+ Mr '44

Chemistry

Absorption by cellulose of mixtures of direct cotton dyes. S. M. Neale and W. A. Stringfellow. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 59:241-5 N '43
American association of textile chemists and colorists discuss research. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:7+ O 16 '44
Application and fastness properties of dyes on nylon. J. G. Grundy. Soc Dyers & Col J 60:205-10; Discussion. 210 Ag '44
y Bands in absorption spectra. G. N. Lewis and J. Bigeleisen. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 65:2102-6 N '43
Colour and constitution; some observations on the structures of the mono- and di-nitronaphthylamines based on their visual colours; the probable constitution of β-naphthaquinone. H. H. Hodgson and H. S. Turner. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 59:218-20 O '43
Constitution of the internal diazo-oxides (diazophenols and diazonaphthols). H. H. Hodgson and E. Marsden. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 59:271-5 D '43
Dyeing of nylon with direct cotton, azoic and vat dyes. C. M. Whittaker. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 59:69-73 Ap '43; Abstract. Textile Col 66:17, 33 Ja '44; Discussion. Soc Dyers & Col J 59:73-4 Ap '43
Dyes from cellulose amine. P. C. Scherer and A. J. Green. Rayon 25:461-2 S '44
Effect of substituents on the structure of the dipyrrylmethenes; some relationships between the dipyrryl- and the triphenylmethane dyes. K. J. Brunings and A. H. Corwin. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:337-42 Mr '44
Electronic interpretation of substantivity based on dye structure; azo dyes and their intermediates. H. H. Hodgson and E. Marsden. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 60:210-14 Ag '44
Fluorine compounds in organic syntheses. G. C. Finger. Chem & Met Eng 51:101-3 Je '44
Further photo-oxidations in rigid media. G. N. Lewis and J. Bigeleisen. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2424-6 D '43
Mechanism of the diazo-coupling reaction; further evidence in favour of the polarisation theory. H. H. Hodgson and E. Marsden. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 60:16-19, 120-4 Ja, My '44
Minimum chrome necessary for afterchrome dyeing; presented for the A.A.T.C.C. Philadelphia section by H. E. Millson. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 32:502-10+ N 22 '43
Photochemical reactions of leuco dyes in rigid solvents; quantum efficiency of photo-oxidation. G. N. Lewis and J. Bigeleisen. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2419-23 D '43
Porphyrexide and porphyrindine analogs derived from 1-hydroxyaminocyclohexyl cyanide. C. C. Porter and L. Hellerman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1652-5 O '44
Quinoxaline cyanines. A. H. Cook and others. Chem Soc J p710-13 N '42; p394-401 S '43
Reversible reduction of indanthrone and other anthraquinonoid vat dyes. D. A. Clibbens. Soc Dyers & Col J 59:275-9 D '43
Scientific and technical work of Professor A. G. Green, F.R.S. K. H. Saunders. bibliog(178 references) Soc Dyers & Col J 60:81-93 Ap '44
Second order *x* bands in absorption spectra. G. N. Lewis and J. Bigeleisen. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2107-10 N '43
Simplified discussion of color and constitution of azo dyes. W. B. Reynolds. Am Dyestuff Rep 32:455-6, 465-7 O 25 '43; Same. Soc Dyers & Col J 60:67-70 Mr '44
Solubilization and the colloidal micelles in soap solution. J. W. McBain and K. E. Johnson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:9-13 Ja '44
Some effects of solvents upon the absorption spectra of dyes; temperature and organic solutions of cyanine dyes. S. E. Sheppard and H. R. Brigham. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 66:380-4 Mr '44
Spectrographic and kinetic study of the alkaline fading of tetraiodophenolsulfonphthalein. E. S. Amis and R. T. Overman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:941-5 Je '44
Structure of indanthrone, indigo and some of their derivatives. R. Gill and H. I. Stonehill. Soc Dyers & Col J 60:183-6 Jl '44

DYES and dyeing—Chemistry—*Continued*
Studies in azo dyes; preparation and bacteriostatic properties of azo derivatives of 2,6-diaminopyridine. R. N. Shreve, M. W. Swaney and E. H. Riechers. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2241-3 N '43
Studies in azo dyes; preparation and bacteriostatic properties of azo derivatives of 8-quinolinol. R. N. Shreve and R. B. Bennett. Am Chem Soc J 65:2243-5 N '43
Substantivity and its role in textile processing. A. M. Schwartz. Am Dyestuff Rep 33: 164-8; Discussion. 168-9 Ap 10 '44
Tendering in sulphur blacks and aniline blacks. Textile Col 66:338-41 Ag '44
Theoretical discussion based on resonance theory of the function of the halogen in the 2-halogenobenzoquinones, the 3-halogenobenzoquinone-4-oximes, the melting point rule for nitroso-quinonoid isomerides, and the nitration of 3-fluoroanisole and of 3-fluoro-2:4:6-trichloroanisole. H. H. Hodgson. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 60:65-7 Mr '44
Theoretical study of the interaction of dimethylaniline and nitric acid. H. H. Hodgson. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 60:151-3 Je '44
Thiazinocyanines; carbocyanines containing the *peri*-naphtha-1:3-thiazine nucleus. F. M. Hamer and R. J. Rathbone. Chem Soc J p487-91 O '43
Utilization of aliphatic nitro compounds; the condensation of aromatic diazonium salts and hydroxides with amino-substituted secondary nitroalkanes. G. Van Biema and E. F. Degering. Am Chem Soc J 66:1514-15 S '44
Wool resist processes; the use of formaldehyde and its condensation products with naphtholsulphonic acids. G. H. Elliott. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 60:273-8 O '44

Cotton

Absorption by cellulose of mixtures of direct cotton dyes. S. M. Neale and W. A. Stringfellow. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 59:241-5 N '43
Covering dead cotton fibers in goods. M. Pagerie. il Rayon 25:286 Je '44
Determination of the absorption of members of the brenthol or naphtol AS series on cellulosic fibres. C. H. Giles. Soc Dyers & Col J 60:280-6 O '44
Dyeing cotton pile fabrics. Rayon 25:515-16, 568-9 O-N '44
Dyeing the famous sarong. Rayon 25:341 Jl '44
Effect of crease resists on dyed fabrics. Rayon 25:245-6 My '44
Effect of pH on the adsorption of dyes by wool and cotton; abstract. V. Y. Kurbatov and A. S. Moiseev. Soc Dyers & Col J 60: 193 Jl '44; Same. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:382 Ag 28 '44
Effect of raw stock dyeing on the fiber and manufacturing properties of cotton; presented for the A.A.T.C.C. Southeastern section by W. B. Griffin. il Am Dyestuff Rep 32:527-31+ N 22 '43
Effect of the fiber pH on the light fastness of dyed cotton. C. A. Seibert and C. A. Sylvester. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:311-12 Jl 17 '44
Importance of dyeing rate; interpretation for the practical dyer of recent research on direct dyeing. J. Boulton. Soc Dyers & Col J 60:5-16 bibliog(p 14) Ja '44
Manual of military fabrics; processing details for vat-dyed cotton duck and fire, water, and weather-resistant finish. il Textile World 93:100-1 N '43
More oxidizing agents available for vat colors. Textile World 94:117 Je '44
Practical dyeing by the pack system. T. E. Clarke. Am Dyestuff Rep 32:551-4 D 6 '43; Same. Textile Col 66:323-5+ Ag '44
Some factors affecting the efficiency of kiering cotton fabrics. Textile Col 66:292+ Jl '44
Substantivity and its role in textile processing. A. M. Schwartz. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:164-8; Discussion. 168-9 Ap 10 '44
Tendering in sulphur blacks and aniline blacks. Textile Col 66:338-41 Ag '44

See also
Calico printing

Cotton—rayon

Notes on singeing. Rayon 25:395 Ag '44

Cotton—wool

Dyers suggest methods for handling hosiery; formula for dyeing army wool-cotton socks: cuprammonium-acetate unions. il Textile World 94:159+ S '44

Fluorescence

Fluorescent dyes in coatings and plastics. H. E. Millson and C. C. Candee. Mod Plastics 21:126-8+ D '43

Fur

Mothproofing of furs. D. Traill, A. McLean and H. H. S. Bovingdon. Chem & Ind p284-6 Ag 5 '44

See also
Dyes and dyeing—Wool—rabbit fur

Hair (textiles)

Dyeing hair. Textile Col 66:157-8, 208-11+ Ap-My '44; Abstract. Am Dyestuff Rep 33: 281-2 Je 19 '44; Same. Soc Dyers & Col J 60:131-2 My '44

See also
Hair—Dyeing and bleaching

History

Origins of dyeing. B. Brown. Rayon 25:185-6 Ap '44

Horsehair

Dyeing hair; processes for alpaca, camel and horse hair. Textile Col 66:209 My '44

Hosiery

Dyers suggest methods for handling hosiery; formula for dyeing army wool-cotton socks: cuprammonium-acetate unions. il Textile World 94:159+ S '44
Dyes for woollen hosiery yarns and fabrics, with some notes on the effect of chlorination. H. Crook. Soc Dyers & Col J 60:33-6 F '44

Jute

Dyeing [jute and jute-hemp] Hessian fabrics; abstract. Soc Dyers & Col J 60:sup30-1 Ja '44

See also
Dyes and dyeing—Astrakhan

Leather

Leather and how it is colored. B. Firth. Textile Col 66:78-82, 152, 195-7, 200 F, Ap-My '44

Linen

Determination of the absorption of members of the brenthol or naphtol AS series on cellulosic fibres. C. H. Giles. Soc Dyers & Col J 60:280-6 O '44

Mohair

Dyeing hair; preserving and enhancing resilience of mohair. Textile Col 66:157-8 Ap '44

See also
Dyes and dyeing—Astrakhan

Mordants

Practical notes on mordant identification and some data on indigo; abstract. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:460 O 23 '44
Screen printing of rayons; application of chrome mordant colors. Rayon 25:387-9 Ag '44

Natural dyes

Historic vegetable dyes. B. Brown. Textile Col 65:487-9, 517-18 N '43
Indian indigenous dyes; babul and cutch and their application. Textile Col 66:53-4+ F '44

Nylon

Application and fastness properties of dyes on nylon. J. G. Grundy. Soc Dyers & Col J 60:205-10; Discussion. 210 Ag '44
Dyeing nylon. Rayon 25:189 Ap '44
Dyeing nylon; patent. Am Dyestuff Rep 33: 384 Ag 28 '44

DYES and dyeing—Nylon—*Continued*
Dyeing of nylon with direct cotton, azoic and vat dyes. C. M. Whittaker. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 59:69-73 Ap '43; Abstract. Textile Col 66:17, 33 Ja '44; Discussion. Soc Dyers & Col J 59:73-4 Ap '43
Dyeing of the newer rayons. C. M. Whittaker. Chem & Ind p270-1 Jl 22 '44
Recent developments in dyeing of rayons. C. C. Wilcock. Textile Col 66:237-40, 255-8 Je '44
Some theoretical and practical aspects of the dyeing of nylon yarns and fabrics. E. B. Abbot. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 60:55-9 Mr '44; Same. Textile Col 66:245-9, 282-4 Je-Jl '44

Package dyeing

Dyeing of viscose rayon yarn in cake form. C. M. Whittaker. il Soc Dyers & Col J 60:109-13; Discussion. 113-14 My '44; Same. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:299-300, 317-19+ Jl 3-17 '44
Package dyeing with vat colors. O. W. Clark. il Textile World 94:107-9 Ap '44
Practical dyeing by the pack system. T. E. Clarke. Am Dyestuff Rep 32:551-4 D 6 '43; Same. Textile Col 66:323-5+ Ag '44

Paper

Relations of dyed fiber dichroism to the adsorption of dyestuffs on pulps. P. R. Wiley. bibliog il diags Am Dyestuff Rep 33:95-8, 110-16 F 28 '44
Special processes for coloring paper. H. A. Lips. Paper Tr J 118:31-4 Mr 30 '44; Same cond. Paper Ind 26:224+ My '44

Pile fabrics

Dyeing astrakhan fabric. Textile Col 66:119, 130+ Mr '44
Dyeing cotton pile fabrics. Rayon 25:515-16, 568-9 O-N '44

Rayolanda

Dyeing of the newer rayons. C. M. Whittaker. Chem & Ind p269-70 Jl 22 '44

Rayon

Acetate rayon. Textile Col 65:551-3+; 66:31 D '43-Ja '44
Can any explanation be suggested for the fact that direct cotton dyes on viscose rayon are faster than on cotton? Soc Dyers & Col J 59:211 O '43
Determination of the absorption of members of the brenthol or naphtol AS series on cellulosic fibres. C. H. Giles. Soc Dyers & Col J 60:280-6 O '44
Diphenyl guanidine and formaldehyde to improve dyeing qualities of cellulosic material. A. J. Hall. Textile Col 66:233-4 Je '44
Dyeing cellulose acetate and compositions for use therein; patent. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:384 Ag 28 '44
Dyeing of the newer rayons. C. M. Whittaker. Chem & Ind p269-71 Jl 22 '44
Dyeing of viscose rayon yarn in cake form. C. M. Whittaker. il Soc Dyers & Col J 60:109-13; Discussion. 113-14 My '44; Same. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:299-300, 317-19+ Jl 3-17 '44
Dyers suggest methods for handling hosiery; formula for dyeing army wool-cotton socks; cuprammonium-acetate unions. il Textile World 94:159+ S '44
Effect of crease resists on dyed fabrics. Rayon 25:245-6 My '44
Fastness properties of dyed rayons. M. Pagerie. Rayon 25:514 O '44
Finishing rayon crepe fabrics. F. Pickering. Textile Col 66:167-9+ Ap '44
Gas fumes destructive towards blue dyed acetate rayon; counteraction of amidines. A. J. Hall. Textile Col 66:191-2 My '44
Hints for dyeing velvets. Rayon 25:191-2 Ap '44
Importance of dyeing rate; interpretation for the practical dyes of recent research on direct dyeing. J. Boulton. Soc Dyers & Col J 60:5-16 bibliog(p 14) Ja '44
More oxidizing agents available for vat colors. Textile World 94:117 Je '44
New method of dyeing acetate fabrics. Textile Col 66:259 Je '44
1945 spring rayon colors. Rayon 25:516 O '44
Nomogram to help in the dyeing of fine and coarse filament rayons and spun rayons to the same shade. F. Fothergill. Soc Dyers & Col J 60:93-5 Ap '44
Notes on singeing. Rayon 25:395 Ag '44
Printing and dyeing rayon and other synthetics with pigment colors. W. W. Chase. il Rayon 25:459 S '44
Processing of rayon crêpes and rayon staple fibre fabrics. Textile Inst J 35:P33-8; Discussion. P38-40 Ap '44
Progress in the dyeing of synthetic fibers. L. Fusser and H. E. Hager. il Rayon 25:455-8 S '44
Recent developments in dyeing of rayons. C. C. Wilcock. Textile Col 66:237-40, 255-8 Je '44
Redyeing man-made fibers. Rayon 25:396 Ag '44
Some wet cleaning suggestions. Rayon 25:243 My '44
Substantivity and its role in textile processing. A. M. Schwartz. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:164-8; Discussion. 168-9 Ap 10 '44
Vat dyeing process; Vatru-Set. Dun's R 52:26 F '44

See also
Rayon printing

Redyeing

Hints for redyeing. Rayon 25:346 Jl '44
Redyeing man-made fibers. Rayon 25:396 Ag '44
Redyeing notes. diag Rayon 25:295 Je '44

Standards

Historical background of the new standards for light fastness. W. H. Cady. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 33:29-32; Discussion. 37-8 Ja 17 '44
New proposed standards for light fastness. H. Christison. il Am Dyestuff Rep 33:33-7; Discussion. 37-8 Ja 17 '44

Stripping

Stripping dyed textiles. Textile Col 66:5-10 Ja '44
Stripping of dyed woollens and other textile materials. H. Jowett. Soc Dyers & Col J 60:197-200; Discussion. 200 Ag '44
Theory and practice of wool dyeing; levelling and stripping of dyed material. C. L. Bird. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 33:346-8 Ag 14 '44

Synthetic fibers

Progress in the dyeing of synthetic fibers. L. Fusser and H. E. Hager. il Rayon 25:455-8 S '44
Recent developments in dyeing of rayons. C. C. Wilcock. Textile Col 66:237-40, 255-8 Je '44

See also
Dyes and dyeing—Nylon
Dyes and dyeing—Rayon

Tables, calculations, etc.

Nomogram to help in the dyeing of fine and coarse filament rayons and spun rayons to the same shade. F. Fothergill. Soc Dyers & Col J 60:93-5 Ap '44

Terminology

Romance of dyestuff names. W. S. Huber. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:427-8+ O 9 '44
What constitutes compatibility of dyes for use in mixtures? Soc Dyers & Col J 59:209-10 O '43

Vat dyes

Man behind the dye vat. Textile Col 66:291+ Jl '44
More oxidizing agents available for vat colors. Textile World 94:117 Je '44
Package dyeing with vat colors. O. W. Clark. il Textile World 94:107-9 Ap '44
Reversible reduction of indanthrone and other anthraquinonoid vat dyes. D. A. Clibbens. Soc Dyers & Col J 59:275-9 D '43
Temperature control in the hydrosulphite ager. A. R. Urquhart. diags Textile Inst J 34:T103-24 D '43

DYES and dyeing—Vat dyes—*Continued*
Textile printing; reduction potentials of prints during steaming. A. B. Meggy and J. Rogers. diag Soc Dyers & Col J 59:215-17 O '43
Travelling hopefully, a talk about properties of some vat dyes; abstract. F. Scholefield. Chem & Ind p111 Mr 18 '44

Vicuña

Affinity of wool for acid colors compared to cashmere noil, vicuna and rabbit fur. A. N. Patterson. Rayon 25:511-12 O '44

Wool

Affinity of wool for acid colors compared to cashmere noil, vicuna and rabbit fur. A. N. Patterson. Rayon 25:511-12 O '44
Alizarates, single bath process for dyeing alizarin red on wool; abstract. R. Haller. Soc Dyers & Col J 60:222 Ag '44; Same. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:403 S 11 '44
Damage to textile fibers and fabrics in finishing processes. Textile Col 66:149-51+ Ap '44
Dye affinity of wool as compared with alpaca and camel hair. A. N. Patterson. Rayon 25: 465 S '44
Dyeing English and Welsh coarse fleece wool. Textile Col 66:59-60+ F '44
Dyeing of acid and chrome colors on wool with phosphoric acid; abstract. E. I. Noble. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:460 O 23 '44
Dyeing vicuna cloth. Textile Col 65:527-8, 561-2 D '43
Dyes for woollen hosiery yarns and fabrics, with some notes on the effect of chlorination. H. Crook. Soc Dyers & Col J 60:33-6 F '44
Effect of pH on the adsorption of dyes by wool and cotton; abstract. V. Y. Kurbatov and A. S. Moiseev. Soc Dyers & Col J 60: 193 Jl '44; Same. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:382 Ag 28 '44
Faults in wool dyeing, their avoidance and correction. F. Townend. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 60:144-8 Je '44; Same. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:327-31 Jl 31 '44
High-temperature heating with hot water in the processing of woolen and worsted fabrics. P. Geiringer. il Textile World 93: 92-3 D '43
Impression effects on woolen fabrics. Textile Col 65:535-6 D '43
Improvement of level dyeing properties of damaged wool. Textile Col 65:525-6 D '43
Levelling in wool dyeing. T. C. Hutchins. Am Dyestuff Rep 32:571-2, 583-4 D 20 '43
Microscopical observations of wool dyeing; quantitative study of effect of time and temperature. W. H. Watkins, G. L. Royer and H. E. Millson. bibliog il Am Dyestuff Rep 33:52-65; Discussion. 65-8 Ja 31 '44
Minimum chrome necessary for afterchrome dyeing; presented for the A.A.T.C.C. Philadelphia section by H. E. Millson. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 32:502-10+ N 22 '43
Spectrophotometric prediction of color of wool blends. E. J. Stearns and F. Noechel. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:177-80 Ap 24 '44
Stripping of dyed woollens and other textile materials. H. Jowett. Soc Dyers & Col J 60:197-200; Discussion. 200 Ag '44
Theory and practice of wool dyeing; levelling and stripping of dyed material. C. L. Bird. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 33:346-8 Ag 14 '44
Wool resist processes; the use of formaldehyde and its condensation products with naphtholsulphonic acids. G. H. Elliott. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 60:273-8 O '44

See also
Dyes and dyeing—
Astrakhan

Wool—cashmere

Affinity of wool for acid colors compared to cashmere noil, vicuna and rabbit fur. A. N. Patterson. Rayon 25:511-12 O '44

Wool—rabbit fur

Affinity of wool for acid colors compared to cashmere noil, vicuna and rabbit fur. A. N. Patterson. Rayon 25:511-12 O '44

DYES and dyeing, Photographic
Polymer spectra of a cyanine dye. R. W. Mattoon. bibliog il J Chem Phys 12:268-76 Je '44

DYNAMICS
Dynamics; a refresher for instrument men. S. R. Williams. il Instruments 16:660-3+ N '43
Dynamics of axle-hung electric traction motors. O. I. Butler. Engineering 158:34-5, 54-5, 63-4, 94-5 Jl 14-Ag 4 '44
Fundamentals of photoelastic stress analysis applied to dynamic problems; abstract. W. N. Findley. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 47: sup610-12 N '43
Specifying dynamic balance. W. I. Senger. il diags Machine Design 16:101-6 N '44 (to be cont)

See also
Aerodynamics
Hydrodynamics
Machinery—Design
Mechanics
Motion
Thermodynamics
Vibration

DYNAMITE
Development of commercial explosives. E. L. Thayer. il Civil Eng 14:251-3 Je '44
Dynamite to remove broken drills. il Steel 113:86+ N 29 '43; Metals & Alloys 19:125 Ja '44; Iron Age 153:73 F 10 '44
How new and better industrial explosives are meeting all wartime demands. N. G. Johnson. Min & Met 25:18-19 Ja '44

See also
Blasting

DYNAMOMETERS
Correlation of polished rod acceleration and well load; analysis of dynamometer cards in study of pumping wells. K. N. Mills. diags Pet Eng 15:95-6, 98+ Ja '44
Dynamometer road tests buses. il Mass Transportation 40:213 Ag '44
Dynamometer test plant results on the type E booster. il Ry Age 117:309-12 Ag 19 '44; Same. Ry Mech Eng 118:399-401 S '44
Dynamometers; review of invention, early history; General Electric development. H. M. Martin. il diags Gen Elec R 47:29-34, 45-52 Jl-Ag '44
Large dynamometers use amplidynes. H. H. Vernon. il diag Power Pl Eng 48:89+ F '44
Vest-pocket proving ground; chassis dynamometer enables Baltimore Transit to give buses the equivalent of a road test. F. H. Maple. il Bus Transportation 23:48-9 Ag '44

DYNATRON
Secondary electron radiation; survey of American, British and other information of use in designing electron multipliers, dynatrons, beam tetrodes, pentodes and other tubes. J. H. O. Harries. bibliog(89 references) diags Electronics 17:100-8+ S '44

DYSENTERY
Antibody response in man to injection of the specific antigen of type V shigella paradysenteriae. W. F. Goebel and others. bibliog Science 99:412-13 My 19 '44
Raw hen egg white and the role of iron in growth inhibition of shigella dysenteriae, staphylococcus aureus, escherichia coli and saccharomyces cerevisiae. A. L. Schade and L. Caroline. Science 100:14-15 Jl 7 '44
Some modern conceptions of amebiasis. E. C. Faust. bibliog(73 references) Science 99:45-51, 69-72 Ja 21-28 '44

DYSENTERY registery
Work of the Dysentery registry. J. Felsen. Science 98:425 N 12 '43

E

E awards. See Incentives in industry

E.I.T.O. See European inland transport organization

EAGER, Edwin Norton
Marking twenty five years' service with Eastern Underwriter. pors East Underw 45: insert I-VII O 27 '44

EAGLE-PICHER mining and smelting company
Special number devoted to the operations of the Eagle-Picher mining and smelting company. il diags plan maps Eng & Min J 144:68-122 N '43

EAMES, Charles, 1907-
Artist in industry; Eames splint of molded plywood. Fortune 30:243+ O '44

EAR
Auris hominis. C. G. Barker. bibliog diag Inst E E J 91 pt 1:60-4 F '44
Pressure and field response of the ear in hearing aid performance determination. C. J. Lebel. Acoustical Soc Am J 16:63-7 Jl '44

Protection
Anatomical changes responsible for blast deafness and the prevention of such damage to the ear. S. R. Guild. Acoustical Soc Am J 16:68-70 Jl '44
Ear defenders. N. A. Watson and V. O. Knudsen. il diags Acoustical Soc Am J 15:153-9 Ja '44

EARTH
Quantitative study of the lithosphere and gravity anomalies along the Atlantic coast. R. Gunn. Franklin Inst J 237:139-54 F '44

See also
Continents
Geochemistry
Geology
Geophysics
Glacial geology
Gravity
Magnetism, Terrestrial
Meteorology
Ore deposits
Paleoclimatology
Paleontology
Physical geography
Volcanoes
Water, Underground

Surface
Distribution of petroleum in the earth's crust. W. E. Pratt. bibliog Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:1506-9 O '44
Generation of magma by frictional heat. J. S. DeLury. bibliog Am J Sci 242:113-29 Mr '44
Gigantic drying cracks in Animas valley, New Mexico. W. B. Lang. Science 98:583-4 D 31 '43
Modern evidences for differential movement of certain points on the earth's surface. H. T. Stetson. bibliog Science 100:87-93, 113-17 Ag 4-11 '44

See also
Continents

EARTH construction
See also
Adobe

EARTH movements
Determinations of geographic co-ordinates in Greenland. C. R. Longwell. Science 100: 403-4 N 3 '44
Modern evidences for differential movement of certain points on the earth's surface. H. T. Stetson. Science 100:87-93, 113-17 Ag 4-11 '44

See also
Landslides

EARTH pressure
Behavior of flexible steel pipe under earth loads. R. E. Barnard. Eng N 133:217 Ag 24 '44
Earth pressures on embedded poles. P. Fischer. diags Eng N 131:772 N 18 '43
Pressure on the lining of circular tunnels in plastic soils. D. P. Krynine. diags Am Soc C E Proc 70:629-46 My '44; Discussion. 70: 1215-17, 1639-46 S, D '44
Stability of a cantilever retaining wall. S. U. Benscoter. diags Civil Eng 14:210-11 My '44

EARTH temperature
Perennially frozen ground in Alaska; its origin and history. S. Taber. diags maps Geol Soc Bul 54:1433-1548, pl 1-22 bibliog(115 titles, p1543-8) O '43

EARTHENWARE. See Stoneware

EARTHQUAKES
Earthquakes damage at Cornwall, Ont. is extensive but of minor kind. R. F. Legget. il Eng N 133:318-19 S 14 '44
New volcanoes and a new mountain range. W. H. Hobbs. maps Science 99:287-90 Ap 14 '44

EARTHQUAKES and building
Earthquakes are only one problem in building a hospital in Ecuador. E. P. Sorensen. il diags Eng N 132:108-12 Ja 27 '44
Southern Pacific makes a bridge earthquake-resistant. il Ry Age 117:232-3+ Ag 5 '44

EARTHWORK
Accurate formula to determine earth load on trucks. N. B. Mitchell. diags Eng N 131:699 N 4 '43
Denison dam. C. H. Vivian. il diag map Comp Air Mag 49:110-17 My '44
Dumpers. W. J. Marshall. Mech Handling 31:280-1 Je '44
Graph reduces work to determine earth loads on trucks. N. B. Mitchell. Eng N 132:56 Ja 13 '44
384,000 cu. yd. moved in single week at Hensley field. H. J. McKeever. il diags Roads & Sts 87:66-70 Jl '44

See also
Dams
Ditches
Drainage
Drilling and boring (earth and rocks)
Earth pressure
Embankments
Excavating machinery
Filling
Foundation soils
Foundations
Grading (earthwork)
Hydraulic filling
Levees
Roads—Subgrades
Soil mechanics
Tunnels and tunneling

Tables, calculations, etc.
Earthwork computations by use of a mechanical calculator. A. LaFave. diag Eng N 132:197 F 10 '44; Discussion. H. O. Marquart. 132:399 Mr 23 '44

EAST INDIES
See also
Petroleum—East Indies

EAST PRUSSIA
East Prussia; its economic significance. For Comm W 16:21 Ag 12 '44

EASTER lilies. See Lilies

EASTERN air lines, Inc.
Will not seek Atlantic run. Comm & Fin Chr 160:726 Ag 21 '44

EASTERN gas and fuel associates
Report, 1941-1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1446 Ap 10 '44

EASTERN Massachusetts street railway
Bonds offered; history and business. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1861 O 30 '44

EASTMAN, Joseph Bartlett, 1882-1944
Honor Eastman for 25 years on I.C.C. Ry Age 116:432-3 F 26 '44
I.C.C. ceremony memorializes career of public service. Ry Age 117:129 Jl 15 '44
Joe Eastman's 12-point primer on regulation. Pub Util 33:504-5 Ap 13 '44
Joseph Bartlett Eastman. por Ry Age 116: 532-4 Mr 18 '44
Sketch. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1236 Mr 23 '44

EASTMAN Kodak company
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1146 Mr 20 '44
Growth likely to continue. Barron's 24:21-2 S 18 '44

EASTON'S sirup
Modification in Easton's syrup. Can Chem & Process Ind 27:630 N '43

EATING utensils. See Dishwashing

EATON manufacturing company
Thumbnail stock appraisal. Mag of Wall St 74:140 My 13 '44

EAU CLAIRE, Wisconsin
Boom town, Wis.; Eau Claire sees rising employment from reconversion of U.S. rubber co. plant to tires. il Bsns W p36+ O 7 '44

ECCENTRICS (machinery)
Oscillating work drive solves a difficult face-grinding problem. il Am Mach 88:97 My 11 '44

ECHINOCYSTIC acid
Saponins and sapogenins; the conversion of echinocystic acid into oleanolic acid. D. Frazier and C. R. Noller. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1267-8 Ag '44
Saponins and sapogenins; the structure of the triterpenoids. C. R. Noller. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1269-71 Ag '44

ECLIPSES, Solar
January eclipse of the sun. Science 99:sup10 Ap 14 '44
Mexican astronomical expedition to observe the total solar eclipse. A. A. Leiva. Science 99:sup10 Ja 7 '44

ECLIPSES, Solar—*Continued*
Observation on the ionosphere during the solar eclipse of July 20, 1944. C. K. Jen and others. Phys R 66:226 O 1 '44
Total eclipse of the sun, January 25. Science 99:sup10 Ja 21 '44

ECLIPSES, Stellar. See Stars, Double—Eclipses

ECOLOGY
Incompleteness of some ecological grassland studies. G. N. Wolcott. bibliog Science 99: 449-50 Je 2 '44

ECONOMIC conditions
Balancing an unbalanced economic world. I. Wright. Comm & Fin Chr 160:377+ Jl 27 '44
Forecasting the management problems of 1944. L. Cherne. Advanced Management 9: 23-7 Ja '44
See also
Business conditions
Business depression
Cost of living
Economic policy
Economic statistics
Food supply
Labor supply
Reconstruction (World war, 1939-)
Standard of living
also subdivision Economic conditions under names of countries and regions, e.g. Germany—Economic conditions; United States—Economic conditions

ECONOMIC cycles. See Business cycles

ECONOMIC development, Committee for. See Committee for economic development

ECONOMIC entomologists, American association of. See American association of economic entomologists

ECONOMIC planning
Americans won't accept planning. J. T. Adams. Barron's 24:3 Ja 3 '44; Abstract. Management R 33:34-6 F '44
Bill Smith, engineman, views national and world problems. D. B. Robertson. Manuf Rec 112:34+ D '43
Bombay plan. Economist 146:804-6 Je 17 '44
British postwar planning; comprehensive plan submitted to Parliament by Minister of reconstruction. il Steel 115:68-70 Ag 7; 86-8+ Ag 14; 79 S 11 '44
Economist's view of planning; review of The road to serfdom, by F. A. Hayek; reprinted from the New York times. H. Hazlitt. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:331-2 O '44
Engineers and planning. D. Anderson. Engineering 156:394-6 N 12 '43; Same cond. Engineer 176:367-8, 379-80 N 5-12 '43
European invasion gives fillip to postwar economic planning; OPA plans. C. Bowles. il Steel 115:60+ Jl 10 '44
Five year plans for all? Economist 147:39-40 Jl 8 '44
General staff proposed to advise business and government on economic planning. A. J. Zurcher. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1093 Mr 16 '44
Government plant conversion to peacetime work held desirable; Truman committee report. Steel 113:52-3 N 29 '43
Great restatement of liberal principles; review of Road to serfdom, by Friedrich Hayek. J. Davenport. Fortune 30:218+ N '44
How about a peace consumption board? D. Thompson. Sales Management 53:21-3 F 1 '44; Same. Aero Digest 44:54-5+ F 1 '44; Same. Arch Rec 95:69-70 F '44
Money problem in planning a post-war economy. I. Wright. Comm & Fin Chr 159:785+ F 24 '44
Personal security; role of government and private financial planning. G. Hirschfeld. Trusts & Estates 78:511-15 Je '44
Planned vs. free markets after the war. M. J. B. Ezekiel; H. B. Cox. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1297+ Mr 30 '44
Planners see where planning leads. J. T. Adams. Barron's 24:3 Ja 31 '44
Planning for post-war Canada. Mo Labor R 59:522-30 S '44
Post-war economic planning in Sweden. T. Browaldh. Mo Labor R 59:530-2 S '44
Post-war planners of the Commerce and industry association of New York have 16-point program. F. I. Kent. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2483 Je 15 '44
Responsibilities in post-war problems. W. L. Batt. Comm & Fin Chr 160:65+ Jl 6 '44
Reuther's no. 3; plan for reconversion to peace. Bsns W p28+ Ja 1 '44
Road to serfdom? review of book by F. A. Hayek. Economist 146:638-9 My 13 '44
Think things through. W. Thorsen. Ptr Ink 208:108 Jl 14 '44
Under three plans; state planning as practiced by Russia, Germany and Japan. Iron Age 153:47-9+ Ap 6 '44
Urges post-war social security expansion; post-war proposals for return of industrial population to peacetime ways. F. E. Perkins. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2469+ Je 15 '44
Walter Reuther formulating new plan for reconversion to civilian output, built on central government controls for manufacturing. S. H. Brams. Iron Age 153:128+ Ja 6 '44
What is scientific planning? W. Rautenstrauch. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1827+ O 26 '44
World we are to live in; study of post-war planning. F. I. Kent. il Am Inst Banking Bul 26:3-6 Ja '44
See also
Committee for economic development
Economic policy
Land utilization

ECONOMIC planning, International
British view of some post-war prospects and requisites. R. Law. For Comm W 16:17 Ag 12 '44
British view; problem of special areas same as that of international division of labor. D. Tyerman. Barron's 24:7 Mr 13 '44
Canadian delegate to Bretton Woods urges agreements on other economic problems. Comm & Fin Chr 160:799 Ag 24 '44
Cart and the horse; order of handling economic questions. Economist 146:669-70 My 20 '44
Commanding our wealth. I. Bowman. bibliog Science 100:229-41 S 15 '44
Common interest in international economic organisation. J. B. Condliffe and A. Stevenson. 135p bds $1.50; pa $1 International labour office, 734 Jackson place, Washington, D.C. '44
Economic high command; Combined boards have acted as supergovernment to marshal-allied resources; report to executives. map Bsns W p55-6+ Ja 29 '44
Fraternal association; U.S. and British empire have written a historic record in wartime collaboration; how will it serve the peace? il Fortune 30:115-19+ Jl '44
International agreement to maintain high levels of employment asked by Australia. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1741 Ap 27 '44
International programming of the distribution of resources; a symposium. W. L. Batt; R. G. D. Allen; R. A. Gordon. Am Stat Assn J 39:281-96 S '44
League of nations group urges nations to form joint policies for international trade. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2443 D 16 '43
Location of industry; post-war prospects. H. D. M. McGowan. Chem Age (Lond) 50:337 Ap 8 '44
Midcontinent looks ahead; Canadian and American Mid-West. Economist 145:585-6 O 30 '43
Progress toward international economic cooperation. W. A. Fowler. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1298+ Mr 30 '44
Toward an international economic program. W. L. Thorp. Dun's R 52:9-10+ Ag '44
Toward international economic organization. L. H. Pink. Ann Am Acad 234:91-5 Jl '44
Urges controlled decontrol for post-war collaboration; international economic policy. J. B. Condliffe. Comm & Fin Chr 160:581+ Ag 10 '44
Work together economically! W. C. Taylor. For Comm W 13:3-4, 21 D 25 '43
See also
Committee on international economic policy
Inter-American development commission
Reconstruction (World war, 1939-)

ECONOMIC policy
After the war, what? S. Chase. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2138+ My 25 '44
Balancing an unbalanced economic world. I. Wright. Comm & Fin Chr 160:377+ Jl 27 '44

ECONOMIC policy—*Continued*
Business after the war; inflation or deflation? G. B. Roberts. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 1497+ Ap 13 '44
Challenge to Congress, to prepare for peace. E. A. Krauss. il Mag of Wall St 74:332-5+ Jl 8 '44
Congressional report on post-war planning. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1137 S 14 '44; Same cond. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:3+ S 11 '44
Defends America's business record. V. Jordan. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2139+ My 25 '44
Economic aspects of postwar planning. H. W. Prentis. Chem & Eng N 21:2013-15 D 10 '43
Economic problems at war's end. E. P. Schmidt. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2527, 2542 D 23 '43
Economic proposals for the peace settlement. A. R. Upgren. Harvard Bsns R 22 no4:393-404 [Jl] '44
Essentials of free enterprise. F. A. McGregor. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:678+ O '44
Federal funds for railway capital improvements? review of Mobilizing for abundance, by R. R. Nathan. Ry Age 116:734-5 Ap 15 '44
Flight from free markets. V. Jordan. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1497+ Ap 13 '44
Free enterprise, its post-war opportunity; Nathan proposals. I. Wright. Trusts & Estates 79:107-11 Ag '44
George committee offers 14 points in demobilization plan. Credit & Fin Management 46:24-5 Ag '44
Handicrafts and cottage industries in India. J. C. Kumarappa. Ann Am Acad 233:106-12 My '44
International aspects of economic policy. W. W. Aldrich. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1684+ O 19 '44
J. M. Keynes, trade cycles, and the pace of progress. F. Cist. Comm & Fin Chr 158: 2629+ D 30 '43
Maintaining stability in the post-war period. C. Bowles. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1035+ S 7 '44
Offers 9-point program for post-war fiscal policy. B. Ruml. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2229, 2232-3 D 2 '43; Excerpts. Trusts & Estates 77:522 D '43
Outlines industry's program for economic planning. W. B. Weisenburger. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2526, 2536+ D 23 '43
Policy for wealth. Economist 147:236-8, 268-70, 308-10, 341-2, 371-3, 437-8, 468-70, 503-4 Ag 19-S 16, 30-O 14 '44
Post-war chaos or stability? coming adjustments in world prices, labor costs, currencies. V. L. Horoth. Mag of Wall St 73:280-2+ D 25 '43
Post-war policies. J. P. Kennedy. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2578+ Je 22 '44
Post-war problems, can they be solved only by one? I. Wright. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 2249+ Je 1 '44
Proposes plan to insure maximum post-war production and employment. A. P. Sloan, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2546 D 23 '43
Public and private investment after the war. A. H. Hansen; G. Terborgh. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2213+ D 2 '43
Republican governors' conference under Dewey enunciates 14 post-war policies. Comm & Fin Chr 160:601+ Ag 10 '44
Research and policy. E. A. Goldenweiser. Fed Res Bul 30:312-17 Ap '44; Same. Am Stat Assn J 39:1-9 Mr '44
What price economic security? P. H. Lohman. Comm & Fin Chr 160:65+ Jl 6 '44; Discussion. 160:481+ Ag 3 '44
When peace comes. W. D. Fuller. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2309, 2320-1+ D 9 '43

See also
Baruch report
Capitalism
Commercial policy
Dumping (commercial policy)
Economic planning
Free trade and protection
Industry and state
Money
Reconstruction (World war, 1939-)
Subsidies
Tariff
Taxation
also Committee on international economic policy

ECONOMIC research
Bank fellowships. Economist 147:182 Ag 5 '44
Research and policy. E. A. Goldenweiser. Fed Res Bul 30:312-17 Ap '44; Same. Am Stat Assn J 39:1-9 Mr '44
Suggested research topics in the fields of business and economics, 1944. U S Bur For & Dom Com, Economic Ser 38:1-31 '44

See also
Bank research
Financial research

ECONOMIC statistics
Co-ordination of statistics. Economist 147: 342-4 S 9 '44
International programming of the distribution of resources; statistics and combined planning. R. G. D. Allen. Am Stat Assn J 39:286-90 S '44
National income and national product in 1943. M. Gilbert and G. Jaszi. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:6-16 Ap '44
National income and product, first half of 1944, with tabulation, 1941-1944. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:1-5 S '44
National product and income statistics as an aid in economic problems. M. Gilbert and G. Jaszi. il Dun's R 52:9-11+ F; 12-14+ Mr '44
National product, war and prewar; some comments on Professor Kuznets' study and a reply by Professor Kuznets; comments by M. Gilbert, H. Staehle, W. S. Woytinsky. R Econ Stat 26:109-35 Ag '44
Official statistics. Economist 145:783-4 D 11 '43
What the states individually contribute to the national economy; prewar complete data pertaining to population density and volume of business done in agriculture, manufacturing, wholesaling and retailing; table. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:114 Mr 15 '44

See also
Income—Statistics
Index numbers (economics)
Labor and laboring classes—Statistics
Production—Statistics
Saving—Statistics
Wages—Statistics

ECONOMIC surveys
Outlining a community postwar plan; how Albert Lea, Minn. proposes to provide jobs after the war. Sheet Metal Worker 34:30-2 D '43
Post-war program; survey at Albert Lea initiated by the Northwest research committee. J. C. Thomson. il Burroughs Clearing House 28:13-15+ D '43
Watch where you're growing; post-war community planning survey, Albert Lea, Minn. A. R. Upgren. il Banking 36:21-2+ D '43

ECONOMICS
Golden rule of world economics. A. E. Taylor. For Comm W 14:3+ Mr 25 '44
Is law an economic strait-jacket? conflict between static and dynamic forces. A. Drucker. Trusts & Estates 79:281-4 O '44
Is unemployment chronic? Keynes's theory. E. G. Bennion. Harvard Bsns R 23 no 1: 115-28 [O] '44
Tutoring in economics. Published in Printers' ink July 2 '43 thru June 16 '44

See also
Advertising—Economic aspects
Agriculture—Economic aspects
Balance of payments
Banks and banking
Business
Capital
Capitalism
Commerce
Competition
Consumption (economics)
Cooperation
Cost of living
Credit
Debt
Debts, Public
Demography
Depreciation
Diminishing returns, Law of
Distribution (economics)
Economic policy
Engineering economics
Family allowances
Finance
Government regulation of industry
Housing
Income
Index numbers (economics)
Industrial relations
Industry
Interest
Labor and capital
Labor and laboring classes
Land
Manufactures
Money
Monopolies
Population
Prices
Production

ECONOMICS—See also—*Continued*
Profit
Profit sharing
Profiteering
Rent
Saving
Socialism
Speculation
Standard of living
Strikes
Supply and demand
Tariff
Taxation
Trade unions
Transportation
Trusts, Industrial
Wages
World war, 1939—Economic aspects

ECONOMIST (periodical)
Bank and The Economist. Economist 147: 151-2 Jl 29 '44

ECONOMIZERS. See Fuel economizers

ECUADOR
Ecuador; a post-war enterprise. M. Albornoz. il Am Inst Banking Bul 26:6-7+ O '44

See also
Aeronautics, Commercial—Ecuador
Building—Ecuador
Insurance, Social—Ecuador
Petroleum laws and regulations—Ecuador
Textile industry—Ecuador
Wages—Ecuador

Boundaries
Peru, Ecuador accept boundary settlement. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2402 Je 8 '44

Commercial policy
Ecuador paper urges greater trade with U.S. For Comm W 14:26 Mr 18 '44

Economic conditions
News by countries (cont). For Comm W 14: 15-16 Ja 15 '44

EDAPHOSAURUS boanerges
Two newly mounted fossil vertebrate skeletons in the United States national museum. C. W. Gilmore. Am J Sci 241:760-6, pl 1 D '43

EDDIES
Eddy diffusion. A. A. Kalinske and C. L. Pien. Ind & Eng Chem 36:220-3 Mr '44

EDINBURGH
Industries
Edinburgh's chemical industries; their past, present and future. Chem Age (Lond) 51: 324 S 30 '44

EDINBURGH university
Polish medical school
Polish faculty of medicine at Edinburgh university. Science 99:138-9 F 18 '44

EDISON, Thomas Alva, 1847-1931
How Edison discovered keystone of electronics. O. H. Caldwell. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:74 Mr '44

EDISON electric institute
Annual commercial conference, 11th, Chicago, April 3-5. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12: 129-30+ My '44; Elec World News ed 121: 1305-6 Ap 8 '44
Annual meeting, New York, June 6-7. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:197-229 Jl '44; Elec World 121:2179-81 Je 10 '44; Pub Util 33: 831-6 Je 22 '44
Committee meetings, Chicago, May 1-3. Elec World 121:1778-80 My 13 '44
Committees on transmission and distribution and electrical equipment meeting, Cincinnati. Elec World News ed 121:769 F 26 '44
Constitution as amended June 6, 1944. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:198-9 Jl '44
EEI commercial planning committee releases first of series of postwar planning reports. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:310+ O '44
E.E.I. publications and service material. Edison Elec Inst Bul 11:380-1 D '43
Getting ready for postwar business. M. E. Skinner. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:203-7; Discussion. H. C. Thuerk. 207-8 Jl '44
Highlights of commercial committee activities in 1943. C. E. Greenwood. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:19-22 Ja '44
Ousler expands organization of E.E.I. commercial committees. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:360 N '44
Personnel of committees for 1944-1945. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:295-300 S '44
Transmission and distribution committee meeting, Buffalo, Oct. 9-10. Elec World News ed 122:7 O 21 '44

EDISON electric institute medals
Award of 12 more Edison medals brings total resuscitation awards to 577. M. B. Woods. il Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:53-8 F '44

EDISON medal
Award of A.I.E.E. Edison medal to Dr Vannevar Bush. por(front cover) Elec World News ed 121:16 Ja 1 '44; Science 98:580-1 D 31 '43
Vannevar Bush, 1943 Edison medalist; address by F. B. Jewett, response by V. Bush. il Elec Eng 63:81-4 Mr '44

EDITING
Arbitrary editorial changes in scientific papers; nouns used as adjectives. W. C. Boyd. Science 98:197-8 Ag 27 '43; Discussion. 99: 60, 239-41 Ja 21, Mr 24 '44
Blueprint for editing the company magazine. K. H. Mathus. Ptr Ink 208:33-4+ Jl 21 '44
Editing an employee newspaper; abstract. F. E. Hewens. Management R 33:347-9 O '44
Editorial changes of scientific papers. H. B. Tukey. Science 99:492 Je 16 '44
Editorial problems, or, The editor looks at his gift horse. W. J. Murphy and S. Anderson. J Chem Educ 21:344-6 Jl '44

See also
Moving pictures—Editing

EDITORS
63 years as a business editor; experience and philosophy of John Willy. Ind Marketing 29:56, 58 Mr '44
Winners in 7th annual editorial competition. Ind Marketing 29:36-7+ O '44

EDMONTON, Alberta
Water supply
Edmonton's new water softening and filtration plant. il plan diags Water & Sewage 82:17-19+ Ap '44
Three years' experience with Canada's largest municipal water-softening plant. R. G. Watson. il Water & Sewage 82:11-13+ Ja '44

EDMUNDSON, Ray
Illinois enigma; Edmundson speaks up for U.M.W. rank-and-file support. Bsns W p98-9 My 27 '44
Revolt snagged? extension of Edmundson drive against Lewis. Bsns W p89-90 Je 10 '44

EDUCATION
Complacency in confusion; reprinted from Electrical engineering, May, 1941. R. E. Doherty. J Eng Educ 34:210-15 N '43
Objectives and methods in management education. P. S. Brown. Advanced Management 8:131-2+ O '43
Practical education in wartime. P. W. Swain. Elec Eng 62:534-7 D '43
State-wide planning for postwar educational needs. G. D. Stoddard. Ann Am Acad 231: 135-41 Ja '44
Teacher's task; education toward attainment of spiritual freedom, is primary goal of the school. E. E. Hutchinson. Tech R 46: 549-50+ Jl '44
Under-educated youth will jeopardize American institutions. W. H. Cowley. East Underw 45:6+ Ap 28 '44

See also
Acceleration (education)
Agricultural education
Business education
Chemical education
College education
Colleges and universities
Employees, Training of
Engineering—Study and teaching
Engineering education
Foundations, Charitable and educational
Industrial education
Legal education
Liberal education
Libraries
Medical education
Mining schools and education
Moving pictures in education
Museum exhibits
Phonograph in education
Professional education
Technical education
Trade schools
United States—Army—Education
United States—Navy—Education
Consult Education Index for additional references

EDUCATION—*Continued*

Bibliography

Education index, July 1941-June 1944. 1893p H.W. Wilson co, New York 52 '44

International aspects

International frontiers in education. W. G. Carr, ed. Ann Am Acad 235:1-134 S '44

Philosophy

Challenge to liberal thought; philosopher replies to critics of his modern scientific beliefs. J. Dewey. Fortune 30:155-7+ Ag '44

Africa

Educating the African. Economist 146:106-7 Ja 22 '44

Alabama

Alabama today and tomorrow. il Manuf Rec 113:100-1 Ag '44

Argentina

Chemical education in Argentina. J. A. Shellenberger. il J Chem Educ 21:3-6 Ja '44
Education in Argentina. J. A. Shellenberger. Science 100:11 Jl 7 '44

Germany

Teach them the ways of democracy. G. D. Stoddard. Ann Am Acad 235:25-32 S '44

Great Britain

Church and school; Roman Catholic opposition to the Butler bill. Economist 146:61-2 Ja 15 '44
Church schools. Economist 146:299-300 Mr 4 '44
Control in education. Economist 146:208 F 12 '44
Education bill. Economist 145:839 D 25 '43
Educational reconstruction in Great Britain. bibliog Int Labour R 50:481-92 O '44
Educational reconstruction with some special reference to the textile industries. G. D. H. Cole. Textile Inst J 35:P51-60 My '44
Finance of religious teaching; local burdens. Economist 146:139-40 Ja 29 '44
Public schools. Economist 147:135-6 Jl 29 '44

See also
Great Britain—Army—Education
Technical education—Great Britain
Industrial education—Great Britain

South Carolina

South Carolina, education. il Manuf Rec 113: 95-7 My '44

United States

General education in the postwar period. E. J. McGrath. Ann Am Acad 231:74-80 Ja '44
Professions, a gaze into the crystal ball. W. M. Kotschnig. Chem & Eng N 22:615-17 Ap 25 '44
Training for business; forecasts revolution in education. R. W. Babson. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1713+ O 19 '44
Year's training of youth by government suggested by President Roosevelt. Comm & Fin Chr 160:976 Ag 31 '44

West Indies, British

Caribbean university. Economist 146:677 My 20 '44

EDUCATION, Higher
Postwar political and social conditions and higher education. L. Wirth. Ann Am Acad 231:154-62 Ja '44

See also
Colleges and universities

EDUCATION, International. See International education

EDUCATION, International bureau of. See International bureau of education

EDUCATION and war. See War and education

EDUCATION of adults
New needs for adult education. E. C. Lindeman. Ann Am Acad 231:115-22 Ja '44
Postwar professional continuation education. J. M. Nolte. Ann Am Acad 231:105-14 Ja '44

EDUCATION of workers
Employee training at Allis-Chalmers. il Am Bsns 14:16-17 Je '44
Many Venezuelans are educated in oil camps; workmen and their children benefited by schools provided by oil companies. W. A. Sawdon. il Pet Eng 15:104, 106 N '43

EDUCATIONAL advertising. See Advertising, Educational

EDUCATIONAL associations
Professional organizations in education. F. W. Hubbard. Ann Am Acad 235:113-21 S '44

See also World federation of education associations

EDUCATIONAL exhibits. See Exhibits, Educational

EDUCATIONAL measurements

See also
Ability tests

EDWARDS, Beaver
Sculptured restorations; replacement of missing fingers, ears, arms, hands and feet. il Mod Plastics 21:93-4+ Je '44

EDWARDS, Junius David, 1890-
Edwards receives Pittsburgh award. por Chem & Eng N 22:338+ Mr 10 '44

EFFICIENCY
Nutritional engineering; nutritional improvement of life. H. C. Sherman. Franklin Inst J 238:97-105 Ag '44

EFFICIENCY, Industrial
Attitudes toward methods improvement. C. S. Golden. Mech Eng 66:465-6+ Jl '44
Factory illumination; effects of good lighting on production. Automobile Eng 34:156 Ap '44
How a myriad ideas put more planes aloft quicker. J. Foster, jr. il Aviation 43:112-13+ Mr '44
Job design, technique for saving manhours in routine tasks; application to petroleum production practices. H. G. Thuesen. charts Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R513-14+ Ag 2 '44
Low cost; the key to full employment. A. Ramond. Management R 33:330-2 O '44
Man who thinks he's overworked. J. Garth. Am Bsns 14:18-19+ S '44
Material handling; field for industrial progress. R. W. Mallick. il Mech Eng 66:447-50 Jl '44; Discussion. 66:670-1 O '44
Methods improvement from the viewpoint of management. J. K. Louden. Mech Eng 66: 467-8+ Jl '44
Methods improvement from the viewpoint of the consultant. H. B. Maynard. Mech Eng 66:463-4+ Jl '44
More production from better job methods; training offered by the Training within industry division of War manpower commission. Textile World 94:99+ Ag '44
New horizons in industrial selling; advertising and selling can effect lower production costs. A. M. Staehle. Ind Marketing 29:42, 44 Mr '44
Plant designed for best service to production; supercharger plants of Allis-Chalmers manufacturing company, Milwaukee. il Factory Management 102:145-52 S '44
Production method analysis pays; Public service electric and gas company helps to solve problem. W. L. Ellis. Elec World 122: 138 Ag 19 '44
Raising your workers' efficiency. il Textile World 94:89-96 Ap '44
Take advantage of work simplification methods; case of Lockheed aircraft corporation. il Factory Management 102:129-36 Ag '44
Wartime causes of low efficiency. W. F. Treadwell. Factory Management 102:242+ Ja '44
Why excessive noise should be eliminated. C. G. Wyder. Factory Management 102:138-41 My '44
Work simplification halves inspection time; Nash-Kelvinator corporation. M. L. Hillmer. il Factory Management 102:96-7 Ap '44
Work simplification in the paper mill; training program. L. E. Richards. il diags Paper Ind 25:1340-4 Mr '44
Work simplification modernizes plant methods. E. Nymark. Inland Ptr 113:59-62 S '44
Workers' ideas that save 4,000,000 man-hours; Lockheed aircraft corp. il Factory Management 102:84-9 Ja '44

EFFICIENCY, Industrial—*Continued*
Your incentive will work if properly planned. D. Anderson and A. H. Hansen. il Iron Age 154:55-61+ O 19 '44

See also
Ability tests
Color in industry
Employees—Rating
Employment management
Executives
Factories—Lighting
Factory management
Industrial engineering
Industrial management
Motion study
Music in industry
Office management
Planning
Simplification in industry
Standardization
Time study
Waste

EFFLORESCENCE
Efflorwick for efflorescence tests of mortar materials and brick. diag Brick & Clay Rec 104:25-6 My '44

EGG albumin. See Albumin

EGG powder. See Eggs, Dried

EGG trade
Eggs for tankage; WFA dumps thousands of cases into animal feed. Bsns W p41 Je 10 '44

EGGS
Raw hen egg white and the role of iron in growth inhibition of shigella dysenteriae, staphylococcus aureus, escherichia coli and saccharomyces cerevisiae. A. L. Schade and L. Caroline. Science 100:14-15 Jl 7 '44

Analysis

Determination of iron; study of the *o*-phenanthroline method. S. L. Bandemer and P. J. Schaible. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:317-19 My '44

See also
Eggs, Dried—Analysis

Preservation

Automatic link sealing in film; postwar plan for protective wrapping of eggs and other irregular shaped products with rubber hydrochloride film. diags Mod Packaging 17:91 Ag '44
Home preservation of eggs; when they are plentiful. Consumers Res Bul 13:15-17 Ap '44

Prices

Eggs break. Bsns W p34+ Ja 15 '44
No layoff here. Bsns W p22+ Ap 8 '44
Scrambled eggs; price ceiling tangle; problem of how to work off the surplus. Bsns W p52+ Je 24 '44

EGGS, Dried
Dried egg; addition of carbohydrates to egg pulp before drying; a method of retarding the effects of storage at high temperatures and of improving the aerating power of spray-dried egg. J. Brooks and J. R. Hawthorne. Soc Chem Ind J 62:165-7 O '43
Dried egg; pH of reconstituted dried egg. J. Brooks and J. R. Hawthorne. Soc Chem Ind J 62:181-5 N '43
Dried egg; methods for the determination of the solubility of dried whole egg. J. R. Hawthorne. Soc Chem Ind J 63:6-8 Ja '44
Dried egg; removal of the sugar of egg pulp before drying; a method of improving the storage life of spray-dried whole egg. J. R. Hawthorne and J. Brooks. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 63:232-4 Ag '44; Abstract. Food Ind 16:1049-50 D '44
Effect of various temperatures of storage upon chemical and physical properties of powdered egg yolk as related to its use in ice cream; abstract. P. H. Tracy and others. Food Ind 16:599 Jl '44
How to chart production costs. R. R. Haugh. charts Food Ind 16:455-7 Je '44
More for eggs; drying plants running at full speed. Bsns W p22+ Ap 22 '44
Spray-dried egg; the relation between flavour and physical and chemical characteristics. C. F. M. Fryd and S. W. F. Hanson. diags Soc Chem Ind J 63:3-6 Ja '44
Spray drying lend-lease eggs; details of processing practices. R. H. Carr and G. Schild. flow diag il Food Ind 16:809-14 O '44
Study of some factors affecting the storage changes in spray-dried egg products; abstract. G. F. Stewart, L. R. Best and B. Lowe. Food Ind 16:250 Mr '44

Analysis

Determination of moisture in whole egg powder. W. N. Lindsay and T. Mansfield. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:628-30 O '44
Determination of vitamin A in dehydrated eggs. W. G. Schrenk, D. S. Chapin and R. M. Conrad. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:632-4 O '44

Moisture content

Determination of moisture in whole egg powder. W. N. Lindsay and T. Mansfield. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:628-30 O '44
Dried egg; the water relations of dried egg. R. Gane. Soc Chem Ind J 62:185-7 N '43

EGGWHITE lysozyme. See Lysozyme

EGLESTON medal
Award to Dr. John Fairfield Thompson. Science 99:317 Ap 21 '44

EGYPT

See also
Finance—Egypt

Commercial policy

Commercial profits limited. For Comm W 13: 12-13 N 13 '43

Economic conditions

Middle East inflation now. K. C. Dougall. For Comm W 16:12-13+ S 2 '44
News by countries. For Comm W 16:22-3 S 16 '44
Thumbnail preview of the needs of civilians abroad. Adv & Sell 37:130+ S '44

Industries and resources

Egypt examines possibilities for a postwar hydro-electric steel plant. Iron Age 153:112 Mr 23 '44

EICOSANE
Heats of combustion of some substituted eicosanes, heneicosanes and docosanes. J. W. Knowlton and H. M. Huffman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1492-4 S '44

EJECTING devices (machine work)
Air valve ejects parts from drill jig. C. C. McKinley. il Am Mach 88:106 My 11 '44

EJECTORS, Steam. See Steam jets

ELASTIC fabrics
Testing of narrow fabrics; special characteristics of elastic narrow fabrics. diag Textile Inst J 35:S18-25 S '44

Testing

Some observations on the measurement of stretch of elastic webbings. G. H. Lunge. il Textile Inst J 35:T7-T16 F '44

ELASTIC stop nut corporation
Debentures offered. Comm & Fin Chr 159:349 Ja 24 '44
Thumbnail stock appraisal. Mag of Wall St 75:88 O 28 '44

ELASTICITY
Buckling loads of beams or plates on continuous supports. E. Saibel. J Aeronautical Sci 11:399-403 O '44
Column with equal-spaced elastic supports. Shou-Ngo Tu. J Aeronautical Sci 11:67-72+ Ja '44
Effect of curing methods upon the durability of concrete as measured by changes in the dynamic modulus of elasticity. B. G. Long and H. J. Kurtz. il diag Am Soc T M Proc 43:1051-65; Discussion. 1066-8 '43
Effect of low temperatures on Young's modulus of elastomers. J. W. Liska. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem 36:40-6 Ja '44
Elasticity of keratin fibers; experiments on stretching of human hair. H. B. Bull and M. Gutmann. Am Chem Soc J 66:1253-9 Ag '44
Elasticity of rubber. H. P. Stevens. Chem & Ind 62:474 D 11 '43
Elasto-viscous and stress-optical properties of commercial polymerized methyl methacrylate as a function of temperature. H. A. Robinson and others. bibliog il J Ap Phys 15:343-51 Ap '44
Extract from Theory of elasticity in relation to the theory of strength, Dr. Kirsch, Z.V.D.I., Vol. 42, No. 29, 16th July, 1898. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48:42-4 F '44

ELASTICITY—*Continued*
Forced torsional oscillations of an elastic half-space. E. Reissner and H. F. Sagoci. bibliog J Ap Phys 15:652-4 S '44
Forced torsional oscillations of an elastic half-space. H. F. Sagoci. J Ap Phys 15: 655-62 S '44
Free vibrations of anisotropic bodies. H. Ekstein. bibliog Phys R 66:108-18 S 1 '44
General solution of two-dimensional problems of elasticity. L. Beskin. diags J Ap Phys 15:562-7 Jl '44
GR-S, an elastically inverted polymer. H. A. Braendle and W. B. Wiegand. bibliog J Ap Phys 15:304-8 Ap '44; Same. India Rubber World 110:178-81 My '44
Hysteresis losses in high polymers. H. S. Sack and others. J Ap Phys 15:396-7 Ap '44
Hysteretic and elastic properties of rubber-like materials under dynamic shear stresses. J. H. Dillon and others. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 15:309-23 Ap '44
Influence of temperature on the modulus of elasticity of some plain carbon and alloy steels. G. C. Seager and F. C. Thompson. bibliog diags Iron & Steel Inst J 147:103-19 no 1 '43
Method for estimating the shear modulus of elasticity; reference book sheet. L. E. Welch. Product Eng 15:215-16 Mr '44
Model for the demonstration of elastic and plastic properties. G. Goldfinger and C. B. Wendell, jr. diag J Chem Educ 21:434-5 S '44
Molecular structure and rubber elasticity. H. Mark. Rubber Age 55:367-70 Jl '44
Molecular theory of the viscoelastic behavior of an amorphous linear polymer. T. Alfrey. J Chem Phys 12:374-9 S '44
Network structure and the elastic properties of vulcanized rubber. P. J. Flory. bibliog Chem R 35:51-75 Ag '44
Processing behavior of high polymers; correlation with elastic-plastic properties. R. L. Zapp and A. M. Gessler. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:656-61 Jl '44
Rapid determinations of elastic constants of glass and other transparent substances. W. T. Szymanowski. J Ap Phys 15:627 Ag '44
Review of supersonic methods for measuring elastic and dissipative properties of solids. S. Siegel. diags Acoustical Soc Am J 16: 26-30 Jl '44
Sound waves measure elasticity of hosiery yarn; abstracts. J. W. Ballou and S. Silverman. Rayon 25:282 Je '44; Textile World 94:99 Jl '44; Textile Col 66:265 Je '44
Statistical mechanics of cross-linked polymer networks; rubberlike elasticity. P. J. Flory and J. Rehner, jr. bibliog J Chem Phys 11: 512-20 N '43
Statistical thermodynamics of rubber. F. T. Wall. bibliog J Chem Phys 10:132-4, 485-8; 11:527-30 F, Jl '42, N '43
Statistical treatment of imperfectly flexible chains. H. M. James and E. Guth. J Chem Phys 11:531 N '43
Symmetrically loaded base slab on an elastic foundation. S. U. Benscoter. diags Am Soc C E Proc 69:691-704 My '43; Discussion. 69:1125-32, 1503-4; 70:196-8, 579-89 bibliog(25 titles, p579-80) S, N '43, F, Ap '44
Symposium on elasticity held at A.C.S. meeting. Rubber Age 55:175 My '44
Systems with superposed viscous and elastic behavior; abstract. A. V. Tobolsky. Rubber Age 55:374 Jl '44
Theory of the elasticity of rubber. H. M. James and E. Guth. bibliog J Ap Phys 15: 294-303 Ap '44
Young's modulus for carbon brushes. P. F. Soper. Engineering 156:464 D 10 '43
Young's modulus of elasticity of fibers and films by sound velocity measurements. J. W. Ballou and S. Silverman. il diag Acoustical Soc Am J 16:113-19 O '44

See also
Compressibility
Deformations (mechanics)
Hysteresis (mechanics)
Least work, Principle of
Photoelasticity
Plasticity
Poisson's ratio
Strains and stresses
Strength of materials

ELASTOMERS. See Rubber, Artificial

ELECTIONS
Electoral machinery. Economist 145:548 O 23 '43

Great Britain
Electoral reform. Economist 146:234-5 F 19 '44
Electoral reform. Economist 146:773-4 Je 10 '44
Representative government. Economist 146: 168-9 F 5 '44

South Carolina
South Carolina repeals primary laws to prevent Negroes from voting in primaries. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1741 Ap 27 '44

Texas
Supreme court rejects plea for rehearing of ruling permitting Negro vote in Texas primaries. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2176 My 25 '44

United States
Fortune survey; as goes the presidency, so may go Congress; if not, don't worry. Fortune 29:32+ Je '44
Many state issues. Bsns W p20 O 28 '44

See also
Presidential campaign, 1944
Presidents (United States)—Election

ELECTRETS
Experiments on electrets. B. Gross. bibliog Phys R 66:26-8 Jl 1 '44

ELECTRIC advertising. See Electric signs

ELECTRIC alarms
Alarm cutoff has automatic reset. W. M. Allcorn. Elec World 120:2274+ D 25 '43
Electric flasher for pump warning. il Oil & Gas J 42:71 My 4 '44
Electronic protective systems. M. H. A. Lindsay. bibliog il diags Elec Eng 63:367-74 O '44
Process alarm with spring reset. P. F. Gregg. diag Elec World 121:2392 Je 24 '44
Sensitive carrier-tone alarm. L. H. Appleman. diag Electronics 17:154+ F '44
Transmitter breakdown alarm. W. K. Angus. diag Electronics 17:158+ F '44

ELECTRIC analogies. See Heat transmission—Electric analogies; Hydraulics—Electric analogies; Mechanics—Electric analogies; Petroleum engineering—Electric analogies

ELECTRIC anisotropy. See Anisotropy

ELECTRIC apparatus and appliances
Developing an induction heating machine; spark-gap high-frequency induction oscillator. W. Tuerck, jr. il diags Machine Design 16:137-9+ Ja '44
Doble conferees discuss apparatus advancement. Elec World News ed 121:416-17 Ja 29 '44
Electrical engineering in 1943. il Engineer 177:50-1, 68-70, 86-7 Ja 21-F 4 '44
Electrical engineering in the postwar world; electric-power industry after the war. T. G. LeClair. il Elec Eng 63:338-41 S '44
Electrical installations; the present and the future. A. G. Ramsey. diag Inst E E J 91 pt 1:21-7 Ja '44; Abstract. Electrician 131: 405-6 O 22 '43
Electrical manufacturers look ahead; editorial staff report. Elec World 121:1949-64 My 27 '44
Electrical vibrator; application to feeding, mixing, weighing, packing, drying, and cooling of materials. H. J. Flint. il diags Mech Eng 66:715-18 N '44
New equipment that opens new markets. Elec West 93:76-7 Ag '44
Post-war electrical appliances. G. A. T. Burdett. Electrician 131:481-2 N 12 '43
Survey of electrical sheet steels for power plant and the factors affecting their magnetic properties. F. Brailsford. diags Inst E E J 90 pt 2:307-22 bibliog(44 references, p321-2); Discussion. 322-6 O '43
Transmission systems; post-war prospects. T. R. Scott. bibliog Inst E E J 91 pt 1: 33-8 Ja '44

See also
Armatures
Brakes, Electric
Clocks, Electric
Commutators
Condensers (electricity)
Electric apparatus industry
Electric batteries
Electric cables
Electric circuit breakers

ELECTRIC apparatus and appliances—See also —*Continued*

Electric converters
Electric equipment
Electric furnaces
Electric fuses
Electric generators
Electric instruments
Electric inverters
Electric lamps
Electric machinery
Electric meters
Electric motors
Electric precipitation
Electric protective apparatus
Electric rectifiers
Electric shovels
Electric signals
Electric switches
Electric transformers
Electricity on the farm
Electromagnets
Galvanometers
Ironing machines, Electric
Magnetos
Photoelectric cells
Potentiometers
Radio apparatus
Reactors
Refrigerators, Electric
Relays
Selsyn apparatus
Ships—Electric equipment
Storage batteries
Voltage regulators

Manufacture

South Wales enterprise; expansion of safety lamp company's interests. il Elec R (Lond) 135:131-2 Jl 28 '44

Merchandizing

Better production methods pay dividends. R. G. Ely. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:178-80 Je '44

Has salesmanship gone plumb to h---? selling clinic at San Diego conference seeks means to draw it back. Elec West 93:59 Jl '44

Opportunities, a challenge to power men. E. L. Kavanaugh. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12: 175-7 Je '44

Utility promotion plans and programs. C. E. Hess and others. Elec West 93:70-5 Ag '44

See also

Electric apparatus and appliances, Domestic—Merchandizing
Electric apparatus industry
Electric industries
Electric utilities—Appliance selling

Repair

Keeping Boston's appliances fit. H. T. Simpson. Elec World 120:2290 D 25 '43

Safety measures

See Electric equipment—Safety measures

Standards

American standard for terminal markings for electrical apparatus, 4th ed. C. M. Cogan. il diags Ind Stand 15:134-8 Jl '44

Testing

Effect of altitude on impulse and 60-cycle strength of electrical apparatus. P. L. Bellaschi and P. Evans, jr. bibliog il Elec Eng 63:Trans 236-41 My '44

Windings

Heating of electromagnet windings. G. Windred. bibliog Engineering 156:521-3 D 31 '43

ELECTRIC apparatus and appliances, Domestic

Appliance design; possible future developments. W. N. C. Clinch and F. Lynn. Elec R (Lond) 134:633-5 My 5 '44; Discussion. 134:665-7 My 12 '44; Electrician 132:412-15 My 12 '44

Appliances and radio interference. E. L. E. Pawley. Electrician 132:475-6 Je 2 '44

Consumer wants surveyed; Adel precision products corp. Elec West 93:84 O '44

Domestic apparatus; conditions after the war. Elec R (Lond) 134:259-61, 295-7, 335-6, 371-2, 421-3 F 25-Mr 24 '44

Domestic use of electricity. Electrician 132: 357-8 Ap 28 '44

Home dehydrators and home dehydration. D. K. Tressler. il diags Gen Elec R 47:23-7 Ap '44; Abstract. Electrician 132:516-18 Je 16 '44

Human wants and what we are going to do about them. R. C. Muir. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:221-4+ Jl '44; Same. Gen Elec R 47: 8-13 Jl '44; Abstract. Elec World 121:2162 Je 10 '44

Improved customer service at less cost. R. E. Fisher. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:225-6 Jl '44; Excerpts. Elec World 121:2172 Je 10 '44

Kitchen design at Cambridge; exhibition of labour-saving appliances. il Electrician 133: 115-17 Ag 11 '44

Kitchen planning; proposed separate unit system. Elec R (Lond) 134:609-10 Ap 28 '44

Kitchen units; plans for mass production. il Elec R (Lond) 134:527 Ap 14 '44

Portable appliances. F. D. Parker. Electrician 131:658-9 D 31 '43

What women want in equipment for their kitchens of tomorrow. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:317-18 O '44

When the shooting stops, selling begins. D. J. McGonigle. Elec West 92:87-90 Je '44

See also

Electric stoves
Electric water heaters
Electricity in the home
Ironing machines, Electric
Refrigerators, Electric

Care

Better care, less repair; the national appliance conservation program. C. E. Greenwood. il Edison Elec Inst Bul 11:365-6 D '43

Merchandizing

Iowa-Illinois completes appliance survey. H. M. Hollingsworth. Gas Age 94:32 S 21 '44

National organization of wholesalers to market appliances under one trade name. Ptr Ink 209:45 O 6 '44

Novel wholesale plan will distribute appliances on a "milk route"; Suttle equipment co, jobber, offers novel services to retailers who must sell his entire line and nothing else. Ptr Ink 207:25 Je 9 '44

Omaha customers told order appliances now. B. E. Marsh. Elec World 122:142+ N 11 '44

Plotting the course for post-war sales; Electric power board of Chattanooga. S. R. Finley. Elec World 122:110 S 2 '44

Post-war program of dealer cooperation; Public service co. of Indiana. Elec World 122:116+ S 30 '44

Survey gauges merchandising opinion; answers to questionnaire aid Los Angeles Department of water & power in formulating postwar policies. Elec West 93:82-3 O '44

Utility-dealer relationships in postwar selling. C. E. Greenwood. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:51-2+ F '44

What American women want for the postwar kitchen; abstract. H. D. Conklin. Cer Ind 43:70 O '44

When the shooting is all over. G. W. Allison. Elec West 93:75-6 Ag '44

See also

Electric apparatus industry
Electric utilities—Appliance selling

Repair

Appliance maintenance; women's work at Bradford. il Elec R (Lond) 135:133-4 Jl 28 '44

Conservice-II begins tour of West; program of appliance repair training, Westinghouse electric & mfg. co. il Elec West 92:68 My '44

Service centers; G-E offers expanded facilities to dealers. il Elec West 93:87 O '44

Women in supply industry; Bradford electricity supply undertakings. T. H. Carr. il Electrician 133:51-3 Jl 21 '44

Safety measures

Domestic installations. F. D. Parker. Electrician 133:283 S 29 '44

Used appliances

Appliance exchange gets results; Georgia power co. Elec World 121:896 Mr 4 '44

Appliance exchange sells six out of ten; Wisconsin electric power company. E. J. Stocker. Elec World 121:726+ F 19 '44

Chicago launches a swap campaign. Elec World 122:1905-6 N 27 '43

Public response too slow; test of war stamp trade plan in Sacramento disappointing. il Elec West 91:71 N '43

Record of Hartford trading post. Elec World 121:724+ F 19 '44

Scouts canvass for idle home appliances. Elec World 121:2214 Je 10 '44

Swap plan uncovers 5,857 idle appliances. T. O. McQuiston. il Elec World 120:2086+ D 11 '43

ELECTRIC apparatus and appliances, Domestic—Used appliances—*Continued*
Trading post plan rather disappointing; plan sponsored by Pacific gas & electric company in its Sacramento division. Elec World 120:1737+ N 13 '43
Trading post sells three out of four; Central Illinois light co. Elec World 121:1628 Ap 29 '44
Trading post speeds appliance exchange; Wisconsin power & light co. il Elec World 121:1472 Ap 15 '44
2,387 customers made happy by swap plan; Pennsylvania power co. Elec World 121: 2398 Je 24 '44
Utility asks public to turn in used appliances for war stamps. il Sales Management 52: 66+ D 15 '43

ELECTRIC apparatus industry
Appliance production gets restricted WPB approval. Elec World 122:103 Ag 19 '44
Can the electrical industry whip its farm distribution problem? F. E. Watts. il Sales Management 53:84+ Je 1 '44
Court dissolves injunction restraining union boycott. Elec World News ed 122:3 O 21 '44
Eight manufacturers outline merchandise, production and distribution plans. Ptr Ink 208:43+ Ag 25 '44
Equipment jobber sponsors milk route distribution plan; Suttle equipment co. proposes establishment of exclusively electrical stores, to be served by a central stock depot and repair shop through delivery trucks. Sales Management 53:94 Jl 1 '44
How about postwar margins. Elec West 92: 72-3 Ap '44
How General Electric plans for post-war employment. D. C. Prince. il Mach 50:132-9 Ja '44
How Hotpoint trains dealers now for strenous post-war conditions; home study course. G. H. Smith. il Ptr Ink 206:17-19+ Mr 31 '44
Huge postwar market seen for farm appliances. D. Merritt. il Steel 114:94-5 Ap 3 '44
Hungry postwar markets for utilities exports. R. M. Townsend. Pub Util 33:485-93 Ap 13 '44
Models prove practical sales aid for power distribution equipment; Allis-Chalmers unit substations. G. J. Callos. il Sales Management 53:45-6+ O 15 '44
Needed: farm electric dealerships. G. W. Kable. Ptr Ink 207:35-6+ Je 30 '44
Outlook for household electrical appliances. Consumers Res Bul 14:13-16 N '44
Policies for future merchandising. F. Guast. Elec West 93:60-2 Jl '44
Post-war foreign markets for electrical goods. H. E. Way. For Comm W 14:9+ F 12 '44
Postwar problems. F. D. Newbury. Mech Eng 66:501-4+ Ag '44
Sane electric appliance guarantees. F. V. Naylor. Elec West 92:102-3 Je '44
Sees dealers' service departments as post-war sales promotion tool; Hotpoint home-study course on basic merchandising. G. H. Smith. il Ptr Ink 208:17-19+ Jl 21 '44
Tough talk from dealers about post-war franchise lines; Lancaster, Pa. as study market for electrical appliances. F. LaClave. il Ptr Ink 206:17-19 Mr 3 '44
Utility asks public to turn in used appliances for war stamps. il Sales Management 52: 66+ D 15 '43
What tops our farmers' post-war shopping lists? F. E. Watts. il Sales Management 53: 21-3 My 20 '44
When the shooting stops, selling begins. D. J. McGonigle. Elec West 92:87-90 Je '44
See also
Electric utilities—Appliance selling
Ironing Machines, Electric
also General electric company; Westinghouse electric and manufacturing company
also National electrical manufacturers association

Advertising
Edison G-E builds a backlog of live leads for dealers; kitchen planning booklets. il plan Sales Management 53:120+ S 1 '44
Electrical manufacturer sells architects' service to public; Edwards & co. il Ptr Ink 207:25 Je 23 '44
How G-E uses college publications; copy gives student picture of company's activities and developments. E. Curie. il Ind Marketing 28:32 D '43
How Westinghouse uses field research in building product data service; catalogs designed to give information in format easiest to use. J. H. Thomson. il Ind Marketing 29:32-5+ Ja '44
Landers, Frary & Clark expand scope of U-plan for V-day; 100 letter plan. il Sales Management 53:100+ O 1 '44
Landers, Frary & Clark expands U plan promotion; priority for post-war purchases. il Ptr Ink 209:32 N 3 '44
Measures effectiveness of institutional copy; Crocker-Wheeler electric manufacturing co. J. E. Jump and L. M. Rousseau. il Ptr Ink 206:20-2 Mr 24 '44

Directories
Manufacturers' directory; with list of western branch offices or western representatives. Elec West 92:113+ Ap '44

Securities
Electrical equipments in transition; position of leading stocks. G. L. Merton. Mag of Wall St 73:566-7+ Mr 4 '44
Electrical equipments, today and tomorrow. F. C. Fullerton. il Mag of Wall St 74:188-90+ My 27 '44

Service
Service literature builds good will; General Electric maintenance manual. J. G. Kasten. il Ind Marketing 28:31-3+ N '43
Wanted: dealers for farm electrification. H. Hartogensis. il Adv & Sell 37:46+ S '44

Statistics
Manufacturing, 1943. Elec World 121:306-7 Ja 22 '44
WPB issues statistical data on production and shipments of cooking and heating appliances. Gas Age 94:36 Ag 24 '44

Africa, East
East African markets. Elec R (Lond) 133: 782 D 10 '43

Argentina
Argentina's imports decline; electrical equipment in 1942 and comparisons, 1941. For Comm W 15:35 My 20 '44
Argentine electrical trade, 1941 and 1942 compared. Elec R (Lond) 134:528 Ap 14 '44
Argentine exports: 1941 and 1942 compared. Elec R (Lond) 134:635 My 5 '44
Argentine foreign trade; electrical imports and exports during 1942. Elec R (Lond) 133: 616 N 5 '43
Electrical-equipment exports from Argentina, 1942. For Comm W 14:21 Ja 15 '44
Imports into Argentina, 1942. For Comm W 14:22-3 Ja 8 '44

British Guiana
Imports of electrical equipment, 1941 and 1942. For Comm W 13:24 D 25 '43

Canada
Expanded facilities of Canada's electrical manufacturers to be used in peace as well as war. D. C. Durland. Water & Sewage 82:36+ Ja '44

Chile
Chilean electrical imports; figures for 1942 and comparisons with 1941. Elec R (Lond) 134:64 Ja 14 '44; For Comm W 14:21 Mr 4 '44
Chilean manufacture of electrical lighting appliances. For Comm W 16:23 Jl 22 '44

Germany
German lamp standards. Electrician 133:144 Ag 18 '44

Great Britain
British electrical and allied manufacturers' association 33d annual meeting, London, April 20. Electrician 132:368 Ap 28 '44; Elec R (Lond) 134:597-8 Ap 28 '44
Distribution of appliances. G. A. T. Burdett. Electrician 133:327-8 O 13 '44
Domestic apparatus; conditions after the war. Elec R (Lond) 134:259-61, 295-7, 335-6, 371-2, 421-3 F 25-Mr 24 '44

ELECTRIC apparatus industry—Great Britain —*Continued*
Electrical installations; the present and the future. A. G. Ramsey. diag Inst E E J 91 pt 1:21-7 Ja '44
Electrical manufacturers; annual report of the B.E.A.M.A. Elec R (Lond) 134:569 Ap 21 '44
Electrical materials; supply and demand in 1943. Elec R (Lond) 134:55-6 Ja 14 '44
Electrical supplies; probable post-war conditions. E. K. Muir. Elec R (Lond) 133:707-8 N 26 '43
Engineering outlook. Engineering 157:193-5 Mr 10 '44
Manufacturers' activities in 1943. Electrician 132:9-10, 31-3, 59-60, 82, 100-1, 124 Ja 7-F 11 '44; Elec R (Lond) 134:92-4 Ja 21 '44
Manufacturer's viewpoint. H. Coope. Inst E E J 91 pt 1:70-2 F '44

Iraq

Iraq's electrical imports, 1942. Elec R (Lond) 135:417 S 22 '44

Mexico

Mexican imports, 1941. Elec R (Lond) 133: 709 N 26 '43
Mexican imports of electrical equipment, 1941 and comparisons with 1940. For Comm W 14:21 F 5 '44

New Zealand

Imports into New Zealand, 1942 and 1943. For Comm W 15:21-2 Je 24 '44
New Zealand's imports of electrical apparatus, 1941 and 1942. For Comm W 13:22 D 11 '43

Northwestern states

New horizons for Northwest dealers; Northwest electric light & power assn. regional contractor-dealer meetings. Elec West 93: 67-77 Ag '44

Peru

Peru's import trade, 1941 and 1942 compared. Elec R (Lond) 134:99 Ja 21 '44; Same abr. For Comm W 14:21 Mr 4 '44

Portugal

Portuguese imports in 1942. Elec R (Lond) 134:456 Mr 31 '44
Portuguese imports of electrical goods during 1942. For Comm W 15:24 My 13 '44

Russia

Manufacturing in the U.S.S.R. I. Shmarin. Electrician 132:533 Je 23 '44
Power to Russia; lend-lease has scheduled 1,356,569-kw. generating capacity for U.S.S.R. Bsns W p 114 Ag 19 '44

Scotland

Scottish industry; future direction and prospects. D. W. Low. Elec R (Lond) 133:575 O 29 '43

Spain

Spain's import trade. Elec R (Lond) 133:755 D 3 '43
Spanish imports of electrical equipment, 1942, and comparisons with 1941. For Comm W 14:16-17 F 12 '44

United States

Electrical industry sets production record. Elec World 121:152+ Ja 8 '44
Electrical manufacturers in transition; review of 1943. L. Kebler. Elec World 121: 314-15 Ja 22 '44
Electrical manufacturers look ahead; editorial staff report. Elec World 121:1949-64 My 27 '44

West Indies

West Indies electrical imports; 1941 and 1942 compared. Elec R (Lond) 135:446 S 29 '44

Western states

Million and a half kw. for sale; how the industry plans to tackle postwar job. il Elec West 92:76-93 F '44

ELECTRIC arc
Arc-backs in rectifiers. A. Robertson. diag Elec R (Lond) 135:245-6 Ag 18 '44
Arc source for ultraviolet absorption spectroscopy. R. T. O'Connor and M. E. Jefferson. il Opt Soc Am J 34:540-2 S '44
Experiments on the candle-power and brightness of the positive crater of the electric arc, using solid carbons and graphite electrodes; experiments in developing standard of light. J. T. MacGregor-Morris. bibliog diags Inst E E J 91 pt 1:183-97 My '44
Measurement of spectral intensities in the direct current arc. R. R. Hampton and H. N. Campbell. bibliog il diags Opt Soc Am J 34:12-20 Ja '44
Measuring arc duration; electronic timer. J. S. Quill. il Gen Elec R 47:22-4 N '44

See also
Electric lamps, Arc
Electric welding, Arc

ELECTRIC arc welding. See Electric welding, Arc

ELECTRIC associations
Installation and utilisation. Electrician 133: 7-8 Jl 7 '44
Organisations of the industry. Elec R (Lond) 134:875-8, 917-18; 135:13-14, 47-9, 81-2, 117-18, 151-3, 203-5, 239-41, 263-4, 295-7, 347-50, 383-6, 405-7, 457-9, 491-3, 655-7 Je 23-O 6, N 10 '44

ELECTRIC auto-lite company
Auto accessories; two stock selections. W. Gates. il Mag of Wall St 74:291-3+ Je 24 '44

ELECTRIC automobiles. See Electric vehicles

ELECTRIC batteries
Development of substitutes for Shawinigan acetylene black in dry batteries. V. F. Payne. Electrochem Soc Trans 86 (preprint 21):245-50 O '44
Effect of digesting, autoclaving and neutralizing some battery manganese dioxides. E. Otto, G. W. Vinal and E. H. Ostrander. Electrochem Soc Trans 86 (preprint 20):235-44 O '44
Homemade flashlight battery recharger reduces replacement cost by 70%. diags Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R94 F 2 '44
Microscopic and diffraction studies on dry cells and their raw materials. H. F. McMurdie. il Electrochem Soc Trans 86 (preprint 15):191-202 O '44
Some experiments with primary cells in silicic acid gels. O. F. Steinbach. J Chem Educ 21:32 Ja '44
Tests and standards for dry batteries. C. E. Skinner. il Electronics 17:276+ Ag '44

See also
Electrolytic cells
Photoelectric cells
Storage batteries
Thermopiles

Manufacture

Carbon rod production for batteries; power drives. il Elec R (Lond) 134:798-802 Je 9 '44
Shift to batteries; swift conversion of closed ordnance factory; Signal battery co. Bsns W p26+ Ja 22 '44

ELECTRIC bond and share company
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 160:534 Ag 7 '44
Effect of American and Foreign Power-Electric Bond and Share deal. Barron's 24:9 Ja 31 '44
Financial news. O. Ely. Pub Util 34:304-5 Ag 31 '44
New Bond and Share-Foreign Power deal. Barron's 23:15 N 15 '43
Re-appraisal of the position of EBS common. Comm & Fin Chr 160:890 Ag 31 '44
Three companies in one deal. Barron's 23:14 N 29 '43
Units reduce debt $133,915,000; summary of address. S. W. Murphy. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1734 O 23 '44

ELECTRIC brakes. See Brakes, Electric

ELECTRIC brazing. See Brazing

ELECTRIC cable reels
Automatic reel brake for cable pulling. il Elec World 121:506+ F 5 '44
Self-winding electric cable reels. il Mech Handling 31:127-8 Mr '44
Wayne self-winding electric cable reels. il Mech Handling 31:443-4 S '44; Electrician 133:166 Ag 25 '44

ELECTRIC cable reels—*Continued*
Wooden core in storage reel protects welding cable. il Pet Refiner 23:119 F '44

ELECTRIC cables
Attenuation of cable. L. F. Roehmann. Electrician 132:428 My 19 '44
Cable care assures service with low maintenance. F. W. Richart. il diags Coal Age 49:106-9 O '44
Cable use for safety, efficiency and long life. P. M. Barlow. Coal Age 49:77 Je '44
Callender three-core 132-kV cable. il Engineer 178:270-1 O 6 '44; Electrician 133:295-6 O 6 '44; Elec R (Lond) 135:494 O 6 '44; Elec World 122:112 N 25 '44
Compression cable. il Elec R (Lond) 135:544-7 O 20 '44
Diameter of stranded cable by slide rule. J. L. Skeehan. Elec World 121:1622 Ap 29 '44
Distribution engineer's comments. A. G. Hiscock. Inst E E J 91 pt 1:115-16 Mr '44
Engineers examine Japanese cable. il Elec World News ed 121:1514 Ap 22 '44
Future trends in cables for distribution voltages. G. B. Shanklin. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:122-4 Ap '44
Gas-filled-cable research and experience. G. B. Shanklin. Elec Eng 63:Trans 549-53 Ag '44
Gas-filled cable system. B. Calvert. Inst E E J 90 pt 1:485-6 N '43
High-pressure gas-filled cable. C. J. Beaver and E. L. Davey. bibliog diags Inst E E J 91 pt 2:35-51 F '44; Discussion. 91 pt 2:51-9, 359-72 F, Ag '44
Low-reactance cables for portable resistance welders. M. Zucker. diags Welding J 23: 911-15 O '44
Maintenance of distribution plant and mains on a.c. networks. F. N. Beaumont and F. A. Geary. bibliog diags Inst E E J 91 pt 2: 108-25; Discussion. 125-31 Ap '44
New dielectric for cables; properties of polyethylene, polystyrene, polyisobutylene and rubber. H. C. Crafton, jr. and H. B. Slade. bibliog il Mod Plastics 21:90-3+ Jl '44
One gas-filled cable instead of two solid; Virginia electric & power company expands distribution facilities in Hampton Roads area. F. W. Smith. il diag Elec World 120: 1683-4 N 13 '43
Pressure compensated insulated cable. C. E. Plass and R. M. Peirce. Elec World 121: 1610+ Ap 29 '44
Thermoplastic cables. H. Barron, J. N. Dean and T. R. Scott. bibliog Inst E E J 91 pt 2: 297-309 Ag '44; Abstract. Elec R (Lond) 134:225 F 18 '44; Excerpt. Elec World 121: 1618 Ap 29 '44; Discussion. Inst E E J 91 pt 2:309-16 Ag '44; Electrician 132:145-7 F 18 '44; Elec R (Lond) 134:225-7 F 18 '44
Tomorrow's distribution and transmission; underground. A. E. Knowlton. Elec World 121:2357-8 Je 24 '44

See also
Electric conduits
Electric lines
Telephone cables

Cutting
Production cutting of heavy cable. F. H. Jones and R. Santore. il Elec World 121: 885 Mr 4 '44

Detection
Metal locators; electronic methods for locating ore bodies, tracing buried pipes and cables, and other buried metal objects; amplifier for geophysical work. W. H. Blankmeyer. il diags Electronics 16:112-15+ D '43

Failure
Burn-outs in cables; damage caused by short-circuits. E. A. Beavis. il Elec R (Lond) 134:834-9 Je 16 '44
Lightning flattens two cable conductors. B. B. Watts. il Elec World 121:348 Ja 22 '44

Identification
Numerical tape for wire identification. A. Paul. il Elec World 122:134+ N 11 '44

Installation
Cable boreholes made dry by cementing at Orient mines. il diags Coal Age 49:84-6 Je '44
Cable racks support control cable trays. J. S. Brown. diags Elec World 121:690 F 19 '44
Friction coefficients in cable pulling. A. Benjamin. Elec World 122:116 N 11 '44
How to train and rack cables in manholes. il diags Elec World 120:2074 D 11 '43
Method of racking cables. il Elec World 122: 104 S 16 '44

Joints
Cable couplers; production by arc and resistance welding; General electric co. W. H. Cochran. il diags Steel 113:84-6 D 20 '43
Chamber for testing water-tight joints. W. F. Bonwitt. il Elec World 122:142+ Jl 22 '44
Construction of straight joint for round conductor cable; diagrams. Elec World 122: 116 O 28 '44
High-pressure gas-filled cable. C. J. Beaver and E. L. Davey. diags Inst E E J 91 pt 2:43-4 F '44
How to make a joint for single-conductor, 600-volt cables. diags Elec World 122:104 S 30 '44
Splicing mining cables manufactured with synthetic materials. E. W. Davis, E. G. Sturdevant and J. H. Simpson. diags Min Cong J 30:105-7+ F '44

See also
Potheads

Manufacture
Cable-making technique; influence of wartime developments. T. R. Scott. Elec R (Lond) 133:577-8 O 29 '43
German cable problems; substitute materials used in manufacture. Electrician 131:450-2 N 5 '43
Organisations of the industry; Cable makers' association. L. B. Atkinson. Elec R (Lond) 135:295-7 S 1 '44

Protection
Inhibiter reduces contact resistance. G. T. Hieronymous. Elec World 121:2202 Je 10 '44
Potheads operated without shells. E. H. Grosser. diags Elec World 120:2283 D 25 '43

Repair
Field sheath repairs on over-age cables. Elec World 121:1244 Ap 1 '44
Vulcanizing portable cable. il Ry Mech Eng 118:38-9 Ja '44

Sheathing
Determination of sheath losses for three single-conductor cables per duct. L. G. McDowell. Elec World 121:2388 Je 24 '44
Metallic sheaths, shielding grounded. R. C. Waldron. Elec World 122:95-6 S 30; 134+ O 14; 108 O 28; 136+ N 11 '44
Predetermination of sheath vibration failures. il Elec World 122:122+ N 11 '44
Roller-blade tool cuts lead from cables. P. J. Ashcroft. diag Am Mach 88:107 Ap 13 '44
Table of resistances of lead cable sheaths. L. G. McDowell. Elec World 122:140 Jl 22 '44

Temperature
Chart for cable temperature attainment factor; temperature-time curves. L. G. McDowell. Elec World 122:130 O 14 '44
How to determine thermal constants of cable. L. G. McDowell. charts Elec World 122:122 Ag 19 '44
How to determine thermal storage factor of cable; chart. L. G. McDowell. Elec World 120:2280 D 25 '43
Investigation of the relationship between temperature and movement of cables in ducts. C. T. Nicholson and T. J. Brosnan. il diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 723-8 O '44
Soil change reduces cable temperature. diags Elec World 121:1060 Mr 18 '44
Thermal resistance of insulation single-conductor cable; chart. L. G. McDowell. Elec World 122:110 S 16 '44

Terminals
How to install potheads in metal-clad switchgear; illustrated instructions. T. H. MacCauley. Power Pl Eng 48:88-9 Ag '44
Limiting lightning surge at cable terminals. R. C. Waldron. Elec World 122:115 S 16 '44

ELECTRIC cables—Terminals—*Continued*
Lock added to cable connectors. L. A. Crank. diags Am Mach 88:110 Mr 16 '44

See also
Potheads

Testing

Cable field testing and fault location; portable kenotron unit. W. D. Fenn and L. A. Gray. diags Elec World 122:97-9, 113-14 Ag 16 '44

Determining cable test schedules. C. F. Avila and V. S. McFarlin. Elec World 122:85-7 S 16 '44

Fault location on non-metallic sheath cables. H. N. Ekvall. diags Elec World 121:1246, 1620, 1990 Ap 1, 29, My 27 '44

High-pressure gas filled cable. C. J. Beaver and E. L. Davey. diags Inst E E J 91 pt 2: 44-6 F '44

Investigation of the relationship between temperature and movement of cables in ducts. C. T. Nicholson and T. J. Brosnan. il diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 723-8 O '44

132kV compression cable; long time test. il diags Electrician 133:339-42 O 20 '44

Potentiometer method to locate faults. H. G. Yarrill. il diags Elec World 121:1444+ Ap 15 '44

Template gives cable tension. A. Benjamin. Elec World 122:95 S 30 '44

Testing insulation of low-voltage thin-walled cable. H. C. Anderson. diags Gen Elec R 47:38-9 N '44

Uses limited signal current in thyratron fault locator; addition of constant-current transformer. L. E. Kline. il diags Elec World 122:66-8 S 2 '44

Weather-ometer reproduces elements. il Elec World 122:94-5 S 30 '44

ELECTRIC cables, Submarine
Cost of laying 22-kv. submarine cable. Elec World 121:354 Ja 22 '44

Gutta percha and balata in the manufacture of submarine cables. J. N. Dean. Engineering 157:296-7, 336-7 Ap 14, 28 '44

Wooden anchors used for submarine cable. il diags Elec World 122:88 S 2 '44

Repair

Repairing an oil-filled submarine cable. C. T. Hatcher. il diags Elec World 121:1968-9 My 27 '44

Testing

Interruptor locates submarine cable faults. D. F. Tulloch. diags Elec World 122:108 Ag 5 '44

ELECTRIC capacitors. See Condensers (electricity)

ELECTRIC capacity
Measurement of displacement and strain by capacity methods. B. C. Carter and others. diags Engineer 177:237-8 Mr 24 '44

Resistance or capacitance chart. Radio N 31 31 Ja '44

Suspension-type insulators; effect of earth capacitance. H. J. Booth. diags Elec R (Lond) 135:369 S 15 '44

Temperature coefficient of capacitance; its measurement in small radio condensers. W. Schick. bibliog il diags Wireless Eng 21:65-71 F '44; Discussion. T. J. Rehfisch. 21:175-6 Ap '44

ELECTRIC cells. See Electric batteries; Electrolytic cells; Photoelectric cells; Storage batteries

ELECTRIC charges
Charge and mass of electron. L. P. Dudley. diag Electrician 132:160-2 F 25 '44

Effect of adsorbed gases on contact electrification. D. E. Debeau. bibliog diag Phys R 66:9-16 Jl 1 '44

See also
Space charge

ELECTRIC charts
Electrical review chart for students beginning organic chemistry. G. R. Burns. il diags J Chem Educ 21:232-5+ My '44

ELECTRIC circuit breakers
Circuit breaker contacts; do they burn away faster in air or in oil? R. G. Cazanjian. Ry Mech Eng 118:140-1 Mr '44

Circuit-breaker development in Switzerland; abstracts. G. A. Meier. Electrician 132:337 Ap 21 '44; Elec R (Lond) 134:550 Ap 21 '44

Computing short-circuit currents and interrupting capacities. W. A. Holland. il Aero Digest 45:96-7 Je 1 '44

Cooke and Ferguson high tension substation units. il Electrician 131:653-4 D 31 '43; Elec R (Lond) 134:60 Ja 14 '44

Degree of short-circuit protection afforded small low-voltage a-c and d-c starters by means of fuses and circuit breakers. B. W. Jones. diag Elec Eng 63:Trans 611-12 Ag '44

Flameproof switchgear; new G.E.C. unit. il Elec R (Lond) 134:461 Mr 31 '44

Fuses and circuit breakers in industrial plant distribution. L. C. Peterman. diags Elec World 122:72-4 S 16 '44; Abstract. Power Pl Eng 48:85-6 Mr '44

Fuses and reclosers on rural lines. diag Elec World 122:87 S 2 '44

High voltage interconnection made reliable by single pole switching. J. J. Trainor and H. N. Muller, jr. bibliog Power Pl Eng 48: 77-9+ Je '44

How to maintain oil circuit breakers. N. P. Wilson. Power Pl Eng 48:105 S '44

Maintenance of distribution plant and mains on a.c. networks. F. N. Beaumont and F. A. Geary. bibliog diags Inst E E J 91 pt 2:108-25; Discussion. 125-31 Ap '44

Modernizing circuit breakers with De-ion grids. A. W. Hill. il Power Pl Eng 48:72-4 Mr '44

Outdoor switchgear; small-oil-volume open type. il diag Elec R (Lond) 133:731-4 D 3 '43

Protection of large d-c machines by means of high-speed circuit breakers. J. E. Housley and O. Jensen. bibliog il diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 637-40 S '44

Reyrolle 66-kv. built-in circuit-breaker switchgear. il diags Engineering 158:46-7 Jl 21 '44

Simplification pays out in breakers. diag Elec World 122:104 S 16 '44

Single-pole reclosure holds stability and stresses. W. A. Derr. diag Elec World 122: 68-9 S 30 '44

Synchronizing practice panel. il Elec World 122:140+ O 14 '44

See also
Electric fuses

Control

Auto-reclose switchgear; promoting reliability of rural supplies. R. B. Anderson. diags Elec R (Lond) 133:770-3 D 10 '43

How to close, trip circuit breakers. G. J. Easley. il diags Elec World 120:488, 674, 840, 1028, 1188, 1388, 1550+, 1724, 1896, 2076+, 2283; 121:122+ Ag 7 '43-Ja 8 '44

New carrier relaying system. T. R. Halman and others. il diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 568-72 Ag '44

Pneumatic mechanism for outdoor oil circuit breakers. L. J. Linde and E. B. Rietz. il diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 543-6 Jl '44

Reactor design for circuit reclosers. diag Elec World 120:1726+ N 13 '43

Design

5-Cycle oil breaker 115 kv. and above. A. W. Hill. diag Elec World 122:105-6 Ag 5 '44

Manufacture

Air conditioning increases production, improves quality; circuit breaker assembly room, Westinghouse. E. Rasmussen. il diags Heating-Piping 16:526-9 S '44

Oilless

Air-blast circuit breakers. il diag Engineering 157:105-6, 110 F 11 '44

Air-blast circuit breakers. A. R. Blandford. il diags Inst E E J 90 pt 2:411-23 D '43; Excerpts. Electrician 130:246-8 Mr 5 '43; Abstract. Elec R (Lond) 132:320 Mr 5 '43; Discussion. Inst E E J 90 pt 2:423-52 D '43; Electrician 130:274-6 Mr 12 '43; Elec R (Lond) 132:353-4 Mr 12 '43

Circuit-breaker development in Switzerland; abstract. G. A. Meier. Engineering 157:432 Je 2 '44

ELECTRIC circuit breakers—Oilless—*Cont.*
Circuit-breakers; restriking voltage; abstracts. J. A. Harle and R. W. Wild. Elec R (Lond) 134:451 Mr 31 '44; Electrician 132: 303 Ap 7 '44; Discussion. Elec R (Lond) 134:489-90 Ap 7 '44; Electrician 132:303-6 Ap 7 '44
Emergency supply for air-operated breakers. Elec World 121:2380 Je 24 '44
500,000-kva 7.5-kv air circuit breaker for steel-mill service. R. C. Dickinson. bibliog il diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 242-5 My '44
High-voltage circuit breaking; new air-blast design. E. M. Dakin and W. A. McNeill. bibliog il diags Elec R (Lond) 135:364-7 S 15 '44
Improved selective tripping of low-voltage air circuit breakers. C. P. West. Elec Eng 63:Trans 608-10 Ag '44
Magnetic-type air circuit breaker for 15,000-volt services. L. J. Linde and B. W. Wyman. il diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 140-4 Mr '44
Manufacturing in 1943; developments in oilless circuit-breakers. il Electrician 132:59 Ja 21 '44
Resistance switching for 132 kv. circuits; circuit breaker employs two double-break blast heads per phase. H. E. Cox and T. W. Wilcox. Elec World 122:102 Jl 8 '44

Testing

High-voltage oil circuit breakers for rapid reclosing duty. A. W. Hill and W. M. Leeds. diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 113-18 Mr '44

Tripping

Bypasses failure of breaker trip circuit. J. T. Thwaites. diag Elec World 121:328 Ja 22 '44
Improved selective tripping of low-voltage air circuit breakers. C. P. West. Elec Eng 63: Trans 608-10 Ag '44
Modified tripping reduces OCB duty. R. C. R. Schulze. diags Elec World 121:880 Mr 4 '44

ELECTRIC circuits
Accuracy of measurements in lumped *R-C* cable circuits as used in the study of transient heat flow. V. Paschkis and M. P. Heisler. bibliog il diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 165-71 Ap '44
Another method of solving three-phase circuits. D. L. Waidelich. diags J Eng Educ 34:532-4 Ap '44
Arcless current interruption in inductive d.-c. circuits. C. W. Dodge, J. S. Stamm and N. W. Spencer. il diags Welding J 23:238-43 Mr '44
Calculations for capacitor coupling circuits. J. H. Vivian. diags Elec World 120:2036-8 D 11 '43
Current stabilizers. J. N. Van Scoyoc and E. H. Schulz. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:415-18 Jl '44
Effect of circuit on F-lamp performance. A. C. Barr. diags Elec World 122:91-2 Ag 19 '44
Equivalent circuits of the electromagnetic field; summary of papers by G. Kron and others. J. F. McAllister, jr. diags Gen Elec R 47:9-14 Mr '44
Graphical analysis of the voltage and current wave forms of controlled rectifier circuits. P. T. Chin and E. E. Moyer. diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 501-8 Jl '44
How to correct trouble on series-lighting circuits; trouble-shooting chart. G. A. Eddy. Elec World 120:1710 N 13 '43
Impedance circle diagrams; their history, construction, and geometry. H. L. Stewart. diags Gen Elec R 47:20-5 Ag '44
Introduction to transients; non-sinusoidal and transient wave forms used in recent electronic developments. B. Dudley. diags Electronics 17:132-9+ Ag '44
Lightning surges transferred from one circuit to another through transformers. P. L. Bellaschi. bibliog diags Elec Eng 62:Trans 731-8 D '43
Mathematical analysis of special electric control circuits. R. S. Elberty, jr. Instruments 16:743 D '43
Network analyzer determination of torsional oscillations of ship drives; abstract and discussion. C. Concordia. Marine Eng 48:158-9 D '43
Pressure-controlled electric circuit. C. D. Miller. diag Science 100:38 Jl 14 '44
Rectifier-circuit duty. C. C. Herskind. bibliog diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 123-8 Mr '44
Series lighting circuit loads; graphical method of determining the necessary transformer rating. P. H. Houser. chart Gen Elec R 47: 44-9 Je '44
Solution of vibration problems by use of electrical models. C. R. Freberg. bibliog diags Purdue Univ Eng Exp Sta, Research Ser 92:1-37 '44 (pa 25c)
Symmetrical components; how oscillograms, can be utilized in method of analyzing complex circuits. R. W. Ahlquist. il diags Gen Elec R 47:22-7 O '44
Unbalanced stars; notes on their geometry. G. F. Freeman. diags Elec R (Lond) 133: 885-6 D 31 '43
Voltage transients in arc-furnace circuits. bibliog Elec Eng 63:Trans 563-8 Ag '44

See also
Electric conductors
Electric distribution
Electric lines
Electric rectifiers
Electric transmission
Impedance
Radio circuits
Short circuits

Hydraulic analogies

Fluid and electrical analogies work both ways. R. S. Elberty. diags Machine Design 16: 137-9 Jl '44

ELECTRIC clocks. See Clocks, Electric

ELECTRIC codes
Codes of practice; their relationship to the I.E.E. wiring regulations. Electrician 132: 207-8 Mr 10 '44; Elec R (Lond) 134:346 Mr 10 '44

See also
National electrical code
National electrical safety code

ELECTRIC communication
Critique of communication at the centennial of the telegraph. I. S. Coggeshall. Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:445-8 Ag '44
International telecommunications. A. S. Angwin. Inst E E J 91 pt 1:15-20 Ja '44; Same cond. Engineering 156:316-17, 357 O 15, 29 '43
Introduction to transients; non-sinusoidal and transient wave forms used in recent electronic developments. B. Dudley. diags Electronics 17:132-9+ Ag '44
United States communications in the war. Elec Eng 62:521-30 D '43

See also
Radio communication
Radio telegraph
Telegraph
Telephone
Television

also Western union telegraph company

ELECTRIC commutators. See Commutators

ELECTRIC condensers. See Condensers (electricity)

ELECTRIC conductivity
Automatic control for lime-soda water softening. F. A. Champion. diags Soc Chem Ind J 63:204-8 Jl '44
Conductance of some salts in ethylenediamine. W. H. Bromley, jr. and W. F. Luder. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:197-9 Ja '44
Conductivity of tread stocks; natural and synthetic rubbers. L. H. Cohan and M. Steinberg. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 36:7-15 Ja '44
Measurement of the electrical conductivity of a glass. F. L. Cornish. Glass Ind 25: 399-401 S '44
Photoconductivity of sodium chloride in the far ultraviolet. J. N. Ferguson, jr. bibliog diag Phys R 66:220-3 O 1 '44
Thermal and electrical conductivity of graphite and carbon at low temperatures. R. A. Buerschaper. diag J Ap Phys 15:452-4 My '44
Variation of the strength, resistance to oxidation, and electrical conductivity of metals with temperature. D. J. McAdam, jr. and G. W. Geil. bibliog Am Soc for Metals Trans 33:514-34 '44

See also
Dielectric constants
Dielectrics
Electric conductors
Electrolytes—Conductivity

ELECTRIC conductors
Allowable current-carrying capacity of conductors; data sheets. Factory Management 101:164, 166 N '43
Corrosion tests on copper-steel wires. G. W. Preston and H. G. Taylor. Elec World 122: 130 Ag 19 '44
Heating of nonmagnetic electric conductors by magnetic induction; longitudinal flux. R. M. Baker. diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 273-8 Je '44
How to determine geometry of standard conductors. J. L. Skeehan. Elec World 121:1460 Ap 15 '44
How to determine size of secondary conductor to prevent lamp flicker. S. Lubin and F. B. Scott. Elec World 121:513, 709, 890 F 5-Mr 4 '44
How to determine voltage drop for conductors; chart. H. Lawyer. Elec World 121: 1080 Mr 18 '44
Inductive heating effects in ferrous switchgear parts. S. C. Killian. il diags Elec World 120:2213-15 D 25 '43
Lead-alloy coated copper wire for electrical conductors. C. J. Snyder. diag Am Soc T M Proc 43:571-9; Discussion. 580 '43
Metallurgical problems arising from the use of copper in electric equipment. E. R. Parker. il Elec Eng 62:531-4 D '43
Problem of conductor sagging on overhead transmission lines. C. O. Boyse and N. G. Simpson. Inst E E J 91 pt 2:219-31; Discussion. 231-8 Je '44
Short-time current required to melt copper conductors; graphical determination. I. M. Onderdonk. Elec World 121:2382 Je 24 '44
Steel wire for electrical conductors. S. O. Miller. Power Pl Eng 47:103-5 D '43
Transmission-line theory and its application. R. King. diags J Ap Phys 14:577-600 N '43
Transmission line theory applied to wave guides and cavity resonators. D. Middleton and R. King. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 15: 524-44 Jl '44

See also
Busbars
Electric cables
Electric wire
Insulation (electric)
Radio conductors
Solenoids

ELECTRIC conduits
Guide for sealing cable ducts. diags Elec World 121:700 F 19 '44
Installation problems. Electrician 133:211-12 S 8 '44
Investigation of the relationship between temperature and movement of cables in ducts. C. T. Nicholson and T. J. Brosnan. il diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 723-8 O '44

See also
Electric cables

Testing
Electrical continuity of steel conduit joints. L. Kallir and E. E. Hutchings. Engineering 157:44-5 Ja 21 '44; Abstracts. Electrician 132:7-8 Ja 7 '44; Elec R (Lond) 134:118 Ja 28 '44; Discussion. Electrician 132:139-40 F 18 '44

ELECTRIC conduits, Plastic
Mass installation; wartime experience applied to post-war housing. T. Dunwoody. Elec R (Lond) 134:929-31 Je 30 '44

ELECTRIC contactors
A-c contactors for aircraft. F. J. Russell and A. P. Charbonneau. il Elec Eng 63:Trans 613-16 S '44
Arcless current interruption in inductive d.-c. circuits. C. W. Dodge, J. S. Stamm and N. W. Spencer. il diags Welding J 23:238-43 Mr '44
Control equipments for induction heating. F. E. Ackley. il Gen Elec R 47:17-18 Mr '44
Electronic sorting of tiny contacts. il Elec World 122:118+ S 16 '44; Same. Electronics 17:148+ O '44
Electronic table sorts tiny contact assemblies according to height. il diags Product Eng 15:519 Ag '44
Electro-pneumatic control speeds heavy-contactor operation. G. W. Heumann. il Power 88:156-7 Mr '44

ELECTRIC contacts
Benefits obtained from silverplating contacts. W. C. Bowen. Elec World 121:1794 My 13 '44
Carbon-brush contact films. C. Van Brunt and R. H. Savage. il Gen Elec R 47:16-19, 28-35 Jl-Ag '44
Circuit breaker contacts; do they burn away faster in air or in oil? R. G. Cazanjian. Ry Mech Eng 118:140-1 Mr '44
Electrical contact materials. K. Rose, comp. Metals & Alloys 20:373 Ag '44
Electrical contacts; reducing the resistance of aluminium and Al alloys. C. Wagner and V. Stein. Automobile Eng Extra no33:441 N 4 '43
New switch contact answers arc problem. L. W. Dyer and O. S. Jennings. Elec World 122:133 O 14 '44
Silverplating for contact maintenance. W. A. Hesse. il Elec West 92:65-6 My '44
Vibration of electric contacts. M. N. Russell and S. Keilien. il diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 153-5 Ap '44

ELECTRIC contractors
Compulsory registration. Electrician 132:426-8 My 19 '44
Contractors cleared in anti-trust case; motion for dismissal granted. Elec West 93:94+ S '44
Contractors' suit dismissed. Elec West 93:93-4 O '44
Electrical contractors' association annual meeting at Birmingham; report of year; abstracts. W. Riggs. Electrician 133:55-6 Jl 21 '44; Elec R (Lond) 135:88-9 Jl 21 '44
Organisations of the industry; Electrical contractors' association. L. C. Penwill. Elec R (Lond) 135:47-9 Jl 14 '44
Organisations of the industry; the E.C.A. of Scotland. W. Finlay. Elec R (Lond) 135: 405-7 S 22 '44
Prequalify; contractors must pass test for California license. Elec West 92:69 Ap '44
Registered contractors. Electrician 132:225-6 Mr 17 '44
Statutory wiring regulations and compulsory registration; abstracts. L. C. Penwill. Electrician 132:425-6 My 19 '44; Elec R (Lond) 134:711-12 My 19 '44
What an association means to you. G. W. Abbett. Elec West 92:85 Ap '44

Accounting
Book-keeping in war-time. S. H. Withey. Electrician 133:48-9 Jl 21 '44

ELECTRIC control
Accuracy of control devices for feeder-voltage regulators. Elec Eng 63:250-4 Jl '44
All-electric versus electronic speed control systems. J. W. Picking. il diags Product Eng 15:586-9 S '44
Amplidyne system of control. E. F. W. Alexanderson and others. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:513-20 S '44
Automatic control. E. T. Norris. il diag Electrician 132:555-8 Je 30 '44
Automatic control and switching equipment for capacitor banks and its application. T. W. Schroeder and W. C. Bloomquist. il diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 649-54 S '44
Automatic control features zinc-fuming plant. B. H. Hodgins. il Eng & Min J 145:88-90 Ap '44
Automatic control instruments vs. man-power manual control. il diags Rayon 25:519-20 O '44
Automatic control; its practical application. W. H. Steinkamp. il diags Chem Ind 54: 372-4 Mr '44
Automatic control switches capacitors. R. E. Marbury. il diag Elec World 121:1986+ My 27 '44
Automatic detection and control of hydrogen sulphide. J. Clough. il diags Soc Chem Ind J 63:210-13 Jl '44
Automatic pH control applied to flotation. D. E. Bourke. diag charts Eng & Min J 145: 76-8 Ag '44
Automatic winder is controlled electrically. il Textile World 94:98-9 O '44
Cabinets reduce cost of control wiring. J. B. Stratford. il Elec World 122:1900+ N 27 '43
Combined methods give best results; drives and controls for special purpose machines. W. C. Oberem. il diags Machine Design 16: 135-40 Ap '44
Control of compression equipment. C. F. Massopust and A. J. Potts. diags Mod Plastics 22:122-3+ S '44

ELECTRIC control—*Continued*
Control systems; relays or time switches? S. A. Daines. il diag Elec R (Lond) 135:154-5 Ag 4 '44; Discussion. 135:267-8, 340-1 Ag 25, S 8 '44
Controls for movable bridges. C. P. Hamilton and G. W. Hewmann. il Eng N 132:664-70 My 4 '44
Electric controls for present and post-war products. il diags Product Eng 15:[393-408] insert 1-15 Je '44
Electrical controls for cab-operated monorail cranes in aircraft manufacture. L. G. Day. il Steel 114:86-8 Mr 27 '44
Electro-hydraulic stabilizer keeps tank gun at fixed elevation. C. R. Hanna and L. B. Lynn. il diags Product Eng 15:649-52 O '44; Same cond. Electrician 133:301-2 O 6 '44; Same abr. Automotive & Aviation Ind 91: 32+ N 1 '44
Gyroscopic stabilizer for tank guns. C. R. Hanna and L. B. Lynn. il diags Elec Eng 63:355-60 O '44
Insulation temperature standards for industrial-control coils. B. W. Erikson. bibliog il Elec Eng 63:Trans 546-8 Jl '44
Magnetic devices control speed of roller-hearth furnaces. G. W. Heumann. il diag Am Mach 88:106-9 O 12 '44
Mathematical analysis of special electric control circuits. R. S. Elberty, jr. Instruments 16:743 D '43
Metadyne. diags Engineer 178:227-8 S 22 '44; Same cond. Electrician 133:301-2 O 6 '44
Modern cargo-winch control for use on Victory ships. F. H. Holt. il diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 623-8 S '44
Motors and control for unit cargo winch. F. H. Holt and J. R. Heinemann. il Marine Eng 49:136-8+ F '44
Motors and controls. il Factory Management 102:160+ Je '44
New central control at Milwaukee sewage treatment plant. C. G. Richardson and J. A. Maiers. il diags Water Works & Sewerage 91:99-102 Mr '44
Pertinent problems in electric control design. F. W. Hottenroth. il diags Aviation 43:144-5+ Mr '44
Progress in engineering knowledge during 1943. P. L. Alger and J. Stokley. il Gen Elec R 47:24-5 bibliog(p44-5) F '44
Provides accurate control for reflowing; electrolytic tin plate. A. M. Shong. diag Machine Design 16:105-6 Ap '44
Remote and automatic electric controls for aircraft. W. P. Lear. il diags Franklin Inst J 238:9-35 Jl '44
Remotely-operated controls for aircraft hydraulic systems. R. E. Middleton. diags Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:38+ O 15 '44
Revision correlates AIEE and NEMA standards on industrial control apparatus. W. Seubert. il Ind Stand 15:87-8 My '44
Rifle parts heat treated in special furnaces; electrically controlled handling equipment; Springfield armory. il diags Iron Age 153: 74-8 Je 15 '44; Same. Mech Handling 31: 605-12 D '44
Sedgwick electro-hydraulic steering gear. E. R. Johnson. il Marine Eng 49:191-2 S '44
Shovel performance raised by new electric control system; application of amplidyne. D. Stoetzel. il diags Coal Age 48:80-6 N '43
Solenoids, for power, for control. M. L. Jeffrey. il diags Machine Design 16:147-50 Ap '44
Start-stop control for gang-tested meters. A. B. Craig. il diags Elec World 122:134 Jl 22 '44
Switchgear and control for an electronic power converter; Edgar Thomson works of the Carnegie-Illinois steel corporation. W. N. Gittings and A. W. Bateman. il diag Elec Eng 63:Trans 585-9 Ag '44
Tailor-made controls utilize standard component parts. D. K. Frost. il Machine Design 16:103-6 Jl '44
Why not meter and control in the neutrals of wyes? S. E. Rystedt. diags Elec World 121:480-2 F 5 '44

See also
Carrier current control
Electric distribution—Supervisory control
Electric motors—Control
Electric switches
Metadyne
Photoelectric cells—Control uses
Pumping machinery, Electric—Control
Selsyn apparatus
Thyratron
Vacuum tubes—Control uses
Valves—Electric control
Valves, Hydraulic—Electric control
Voltage regulation

ELECTRIC converters
History and development of the electronic power converter. E. F. W. Alexanderson and E. L. Phillipi. bibliog diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 654-7 S '44; Same. Gen Elec R 47:41-5 S '44; Same cond. Power Pl Eng 48:84-7 D '44
Induction heating equipment; spark-gap converters. F. T. Chesnut. il Metals & Alloys 19:1155-6 My '44
Pentode ignitrons for electronic power converters. H. C. Steiner and others. bibliog il diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 693-7 O '44
Switchgear and control for an electronic power converter; Edgar Thomson works of the Carnegie-Illinois steel corporation. W. N. Gittings and A. W. Bateman. il diag Elec Eng 63:Trans 585-9 Ag '44
10,000-kw electronic converters in steel plant. il Electronics 17:154+ N '44

See also
Electric inverters
Electric rectifiers
Frequency changers

ELECTRIC converters, Synchronous
Converter substation fitted for selective protection, safety; Princess Dorothy coal co., Eunice, W.Va. J. H. Edwards. il diags Coal Age 49:56-8 Ja '44
Pilot brush lifters cut commutator wear; rotary converters. T. W. Buttner. il Elec World 121:1220-1 Ap 1 '44
Rectifiers and converters paralleled on zinc cell lines; Anaconda zinc plant. H. H. Zielinski. il diags Elec World 121:1764-5 My 13 '44
Rotary converters. Engineering 157:476 Je 16 '44

ELECTRIC cooking
Commercial cooking case history. H. M. Kemmer. Elec World 121:1772-3 My 13 '44
Duquesne Light appraises commercial cooking load. F. A. Kolb. il Elec World 122:78-82 Ag 5 '44
Post-war catering. F. D. Parker. Electrician 132:269-70 Mr 31 '44

ELECTRIC cooperative associations. See Electric service, Rural—Cooperative lines

ELECTRIC cords
Cord sets. P. F. Strubel. il Gen Elec R 47: 47-9 Mr '44
Repairing electric appliance cords. il Consumers Res Bul 13:25-6 Ap '44

Testing
Electronic tester for electric cords and cables. diag Electronics 17:186 S '44

ELECTRIC cranes. See Cranes, derricks, etc.—Electric equipment

ELECTRIC current limiters
Duplex reactor and its application. E. G. Merrick. il diags Gen Elec R 47:36-9 S '44
New three-element current-limiting power fuse. H. L. Rawlins and H. H. Fahnoe. il diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 156-9 Ap '44
Stabilized high frequency welder. W. W. Reddie. il Aero Digest 45:112 Je 15 '44
Uses limited signal current in thyratron fault locator; addition of constant-current transformer. L. E. Kline. il diags Elec World 122:66-8 S 2 '44

ELECTRIC currents
Effect of frequency on let-go currents. C. F. Dalziel, E. Ogden and C. E. Abbott. Elec Eng 62:Trans 745-50 D '43
Effect of wave form on let-go currents. C. F. Dalziel. Elec Eng 62:Trans 739-44 D '43
Flow of current between electrodes on the surface of a metal plate or tube; method of measuring thickness. W. M. Thornton. bibliog Inst E E J 91 pt 2:65-76 Ap '44
How much shaft current can a bearing carry safely? L. W. Riggs. il diags Power 88: 111-13 F '44
Problems in pulsating currents. B. Bond. bibliog Pet Eng 15:150+ S '44
Short-time current required to melt copper conductors; graphical determination. I. M. Onderdonk. Elec World 121:2382 Je 24 '44

ELECTRIC currents—*Continued*
Small currents pass spray nozzle mist; demonstrations show safety in fighting oil fires. R. S. Bass and A. E. Fehlenberg. il diag Elec World 122:1861 N 27 '43
System voltages and fault currents determined easily on d-c board. C. E. Asbury. diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 184-8 Ap '44
See also
Electric circuits
Electric switches
Electric transformers
Electric waves
Short circuits

ELECTRIC currents, Alternating
Alternating-current transmission. T. F. Wall. diags Engineering 158:101-2, 162-4, 222-3 Ag 11, S 1, 22 '44
Formulas for determining current in ac circuits; diagrams. Power Pl Eng 48:93 Ag '44
Instrument for the measurement of large alternating currents. W. Richter. diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 38-40 Ja '44
New simple calculator of load flow in a-c networks. W. E. Enns. diags Elec Eng 62: Trans 786-90 D '43
Reactive currents; cancellation of components in three-phase systems. G. W. Stubbings. Elec R (Lond) 133:787-8 D 10 '43
Short-circuit making currents. W. A. Mears. Electrician 132:540-4; 133:11-12, 57-9, 95-7, 167-9 Je 23, Jl 7, 21, Ag 4, 25 '44; Discussion. J. T. Hatingh. 133:275 S 29 '44
Story of the a-c network. A. H. Kehoe. Elec Eng 63:329-30 S '44
System of cargo winch drive for use with ships' alternating-current power systems. M. A. Whiting. Marine Eng 49:157-63 O '44
What is this asymmetrical current and why do we bother with it? E. H. Beckert. diags Power Pl Eng 48:65+ Ja '44

ELECTRIC cutouts
Aircraft differential-voltage cutout. O. C. Walley. il diag Elec Eng 63:Trans 632-4 S '44
Fusing practices on distribution systems. J. S. Parsons and J. M. Wallace. bibliog Elec Eng 63:Trans 89-91 Mr '44
Tripping mechanism replaces cutout fuse. diag Elec World 122:127-8 Jl 22 '44
Two-shot reclosers reduce rural outages. E. A. Ruch, jr. il Elec World 121:1412-13 Ap 15 '44
See also
Electric fuses

ELECTRIC cutting
Cutters for tubing speed production. W. C. Thompson. il Factory Management 102:125 My '44

ELECTRIC detonators. See Detonators, Electric

ELECTRIC discharges
Apparent breakdown of Meek's streamer criterion in divergent gaps due to the failure of Townsend's ionization function. L. H. Fisher and G. L. Weissler. bibliog Phys R 66:95-102 S 1 '44
Currents carried by electrons of uniform initial velocity. G. Jaffé. bibliog Phys R 65: 91-8 F 1 '44; Discussion. J. R. Pierce. 66: 29; Reply. 30 Jl 1 '44
Electric characteristics of the ozonator discharge. T. C. Manley. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc Trans 84 (preprint 14):127-38 O '43; Abstract. Elec World 122:120 Ag 5 '44
Experiments on and theory of the action of the Geiger point counter. J. Morgan and J. L. Bohn. bibliog diags Franklin Inst J 237:371-84 My '44
Generator of damped microwaves; spark discharges between metallic spheres develop power for irradiation and stimulation of cells in biological studies. A. Montani. bibliog il diag Electronics 17:114-15+ S '44
Internal discharges in dielectrics; their observation and analysis. A. E. W. Austen and W. Hackett. bibliog il diags Inst E E J 91 pt 1:298-312 Ag '44; Abstract. Elec R (Lond) 134:306 Mr 3 '44; Discussion. Inst E E J 91 pt 1:312-22 Ag '44; Elec R (Lond) 134:347-8 Mr 10 '44; Electrician 132:212-14 Mr 10 '44
Molecular complexity of some gases in the high frequency discharge. H. O. McMahon and M. J. Marshall. diag Electrochem Soc Trans 84 (preprint 24):255-66 O '43
Theory of cathode sputtering in low voltage gaseous discharges. C. H. Townes. bibliog Phys R 65:319-27 Je 1 '44
See also
Corona (electricity)
Lightning

ELECTRIC distribution
Abolish no. 14? that's not the answer. J. M. O'Dwyer. Elec West 92:62-3 My '44; Discussion (Not so fast there, Mr O'Dwyer). S. G. Hibben. 93:68 Jl '44
A.c. vs. d.c. in high-altitude aircraft. R. W. Gemmel and J. C. Cunningham. il diags Aviation 43:138-41+ Mr '44
Benefits of higher voltages on industrial power systems; expanding or modernizing industrial plants; with cost data. D. L. Beeman. diags Elec World 122:73-5 S 2 '44
Carrier channels releasing much-needed capacity; automatic load control, telemetering, communication and relaying. G. A. Grimm. Elec World 121:1588-90 Ap 29 '44
Criteria for decisions on post-war distribution. F. Sanford. Elec World 121:1040-2 Mr 18 '44
Developing a rural system; experiences at Barrow-in-Furness. il Elec R (Lond) 134: 290-3 Mr 3 '44
Distribution engineer's comments. A. G. Hiscock. Inst E E J 91 pt 1:115-17 Mr '44
Distribution for the coming rural load. A. E. Knowlton. Elec World 122:75-82 S 16 '44
Domestic ring main; ensuring adequate electrical installations. E. Jacobi. diag Elec R (Lond) 133:871-4 D 31 '43
Economical transformer set-up for war housing development. L. H. Faulkingham. diag Elec World 120:2206-7 D 25 '43
Effect of kilovar supply on the design of systems for load growth; with cost data. T. W. Schroeder, J. W. Butler and N. H. Meyers. diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 69-77 F '44
Electrical installation of the Kaiser steel mills at Montana; tunnels for distribution cables. G. Scheer. il diags Blast F & Steel Pl 32:97-9 Ja '44
Electrical power distribution systems planned to load requirements. R. H. Kaufmann. il diags Power 88:16-19 Ja '44
Electricity in ships; some disadvantages of ac. S. Booth. Elec R (Lond) 134:223 F 18 '44
Electricity supply, distribution and installation. Inst E E J 91 pt 1:104-14 Mr '44; Discussion. Inst E E J 91 pt 2:248-9 Je '44; Electrician 132:323-5 Ap 14 '44; Elec R (Lond) 134:529-30 Ap 14 '44
Extending the use of shunt capacitors by means of automatic switching. W. H. Cuttino. il diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 674-8 S '44
Factory installation; power and lighting distribution. il Elec R (Lond) 133:665-9 N 19 '43
High-voltage consumers; comprehensive installation and maintenance service. J. F. Wright. Elec R (Lond) 134:771-3 Je 2 '44
Higher distribution voltages for post-war loads. A. E. Silver. il diags Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:248-52+ Ag '44
Higher-voltage distribution successful in Dallas. H. K. Doyle and W. R. Bullard. il maps diags Elec World 121:1212-15, 1405-7 Ap 1-15 '44
Latest developments in power generation and transmission; Northampton plant of Universal atlas cement co. N. C. Rockwood. il diags Rock Prod 46:44-8 D '43
Load analysis; study of a 650-sq. mile area. P. Schiller. Elec R (Lond) 134:368 Mr 17 '44; Discussion. Electrician 132:260-2 Mr 24 '44; Elec R (Lond) 134:407-8 Mr 24 '44
Load limits determined for distribution transformers. P. Shelley. chart Elec World 122: 86-8 O 28 '44
Maintenance of distribution plant and mains on a.c. networks. F. N. Beaumont and F. A. Geary. bibliog diags Inst E E J 91 pt 2: 108-25 Ap '44; Discussion. 91 pt 2:125-31, 577-84 Ap, D '44
Mass installation; wartime experience applied to post-war housing. T. Dunwoody. Elec R (Lond) 134:929-31 Je 30 '44
Meteorological service for electric-power systems. A. E. Davison. bibliog(63 titles) il diag Elec Eng 63:203-9 Je '44

ELECTRIC distribution—*Continued*

Modern equipment aids system savings. A. C. Monteith. il diags Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:253-60+ Ag '44; Same cond. Elec World 121:2163-6 Je 10 '44; Same cond. Power Pl Eng 48:32-5 S '44; Discussion. R. E. Moody. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:261+ Ag '44

Network distribution gives flexibility for changes; Nash-Kelvinator. C. E. Pflug and P. B. Shiring. il diags Factory Management 102:153-5 F '44

One gas-filled cable instead of two solid; Virginia electric & power company expands distribution facilities in Hampton Roads area. F. W. Smith. il diag Elec World 120:1683-4 N 13 '43

Outline for distribution planning; programs for transmission and distribution committee, EEI. F. Sanford. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:75-6 Mr '44

Planning for economies yet to be had in system costs. S. M. Dean. il diags Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:233-9 Ag '44

Problems ahead for electric utilities which offer the greatest opportunity for further study. E. V. Sayles. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:273-7+ S '44

Progress in Mid-Cheshire; electrification of an extensive rural area. il Elec R (Lond) 134:41-5 Ja 14 '44

Protective systems for supply network operating at voltages up to 11 kV. O. Howarth. diags Inst E E J 91 pt 2:6-10 F '44

Puget Sound installs overhead primary network. M. T. Crawford. il map diag Elec World 122:90-3 O 14 '44

Remodeled power-distribution system will boost postwar production; Liberty tool and gage works. il diag Power 88:648-50 O '44

Richfield's new refinery to produce 100-plus octane gasoline; electrical applications. il Elec West 93:61-4 O '44

Rising mains in flats; new form of distribution box. E. E. Jolly. il diag Elec R (Lond) 135:9-12 Jl 7 '44

Semi-outdoor boiler plant supplies steam for 100 octane plus; Richfield oil corp's Watson refinery; revision of electrical facilities. il Power 88:733 N '44

Sixth ingredient, the heat pump; effect on distribution system. P. Sporn. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:245-6 Ag '44

Standardization of distribution in densely loaded areas. J. W. Leach. diag plans Inst E E J 88 pt 2:525-41 D '41; Discussion. 88 pt 2:541-60 D '41; 91 pt 2:169-72 Ap '44

Steelworks distribution; installation for direct casting. il plan Elec R (Lond) 135: 40-4 Jl 14 '44

Story of the a-c network. A. H. Kehoe. Elec Eng 63:329-30 S '44

Switchgear for electric power distribution in process areas. M. A. Hyde. il Pet Eng 15: 151+ My '44

System operation group studies loads, trends; Pennsylvania electric association. Elec World News ed 121:1863 My 20 '44

Temporary capacitor solves load problem. diag Elec World 121:872 Mr 4 '44

13.2-kv. mine distribution; Bunker Hill mine. A. C. Stevenson and J. F. Gogins. il diag Elec West 93:73-5 O '44

Three-wire primaries double loading for rural lines. E. A. Stanger. diag Elec World 122: 112 Jl 8 '44

Tomorrow's distribution and transmission. A. E. Knowlton. Elec World 121:2345-58 Je 24 '44

Transmission and distribution of electricity to mines; with cost data. B. L. Metcalf. diags map Inst E E J 91 pt 2:277-87 Ag '44; Abstract. Elec R (Lond) 134:205 F 11 '44; Discussion. Inst E E J 91 pt 2:287-96 Ag '44; Electrician 132:141-3 F 18 '44; Elec R (Lond) 134:269-70 F 25 '44

Underground power distribution. C. R. Nailler. il Min Cong J 30:37 Je '44

Utility construction for army posts. E. E. Tugby. il Elec West 93:78-80 O '44

See also

Boosters
Electric circuit breakers
Electric conductors
Electric conduits
Electric converters, Synchronous
Electric fuses
Electric lines
Electric plants—Interconnection
Electric service, Rural
Electric substations
Electric transformers
Electric transmission
Electric wiring
Electric wiring, Interior
Street lighting
Synchronizing
Voltage regulation

Change-over

Change-over arrangements; details which must be attended to. C. R. D. Morse. Elec R (Lond) 134:587-8 Ap 28 '44

Voltage changes for emergency service. B. Askew. Elec World 121:1432+ Ap 15 '44

Voltage doubled in two steps five years apart; moving substations to distant locations impelled changing voltage; Nellis (W. Va.) mine of the *American rolling mill co.* J. H. Edwards. il diag plan Coal Age 48:64-6 N '43

Cost

Chance for distribution savings mostly beyond transformer. G. H. Fiedler and F. E. Drake, jr. diags Elec World 122:70-1 S 30 '44

Economic study for future distribution growth. G. H. Fiedler. diags Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:278-80 S '44

Grounding

Calculation of unbalanced voltage drops in distribution circuits with particular reference to multigrounded neutrals. W. R. Bullard and others. diag Elec Eng 63: Trans 145-8 Ap '44

D.c. frame ground; advantageous or disadvantageous? G. C. Barnes, jr. diags Coal Age 48:73-4 D '43

Generator grounded through transformer primary; resistor in secondary. W. E. Marter and A. A. Johnson. il diags Elec World 120: 2038-40 D 11 '43

Grounding electrical equipment in and about coal mines. F. E. Griffith and E. J. Gleim. diag U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3734:1-15 '43

Grounding methods for secondaries; diagrams. Elec World 121:1796 My 13 '44

Impulse characteristics of electrical connections to the earth. J. R. Eaton. bibliog il Gen Elec R 47:41-50 O '44

Interim report of investigations, American research committee on grounding. diags Am Water Works Assn J 36:383-404 Ap '44; Same. N E Water Works Assn J 58:170-202 Je '44; Excerpt. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12: 87-8 Mr '44

Lowering ground bed resistance; use of chemicals helps retain moisture. P. F. Marx. Pet Eng 15:114 Mr '44

Metallic sheaths, shielding grounded. R. C. Waldron. Elec World 122:95-6 S 30; 134+ O 14; 108 O 28; 136+ N 11 '44

New three-phase grounded neutral system. diags Power Pl Eng 48:77-8 O '44

Report of a research project on the effects of electric grounding on water pipes. R. Eliassen and P. Goldsmith. bibliog il diags Am Water Works Assn J 36:563-76 My '44

Grounds and faults

Automatic switches improve continuity. diag Elec World 121:1047 Mr 18 '44

Auto-transformer; fault conditions. W. L. Kidd. diags Electrician 133:205-8 S 8 '44

Bauch transformer damps cable faults. L. M. Nelson and H. N. Muller, jr. diags Elec World 122:86 N 11 '44

Busbar protection; a critical review of methods and practice. M. Kaufmann and W. Szwander. bibliog diags Inst E E J 90 pt 2:273-88 O '43; Discussion. 90 pt 2:288-306; 91 pt 2:547-8 O '43, D '44

Cable field testing and fault location; portable kenotron unit. W. D. Fenn and L. A. Gray. diags Elec World 122:97-9, 113-14 Ag 19 '44

Earth-leakage protection; application to fused switchgear. K. Dannenberg and R. T. Lythall. diags Elec R (Lond) 135:113-16 Jl 28 '44

Fault current polarities compared by carrier. J. T. Logan. diags Elec World 121:1408-9 Ap 15 '44

Fault location on non-metallic sheath cables. H. N. Ekvall. diags Elec World 121:1246, 1620, 1990 Ap 1, 29, My 27 '44

Field troubles on synchronous machines; six schemes of indicating grounds. L. Brickhead. diags Elec World 122:112 S 16 '44

ELECTRIC distribution—Grounds and faults —*Continued*
Functions of ground preference in carrier-current relay schemes. S. C. Leyland and S. L. Goldsborough. diags Elec Eng 63: Trans 97-100 Mr '44
Fusing practices on distribution systems. J. S. Parsons and J. M. Wallace. bibliog Elec Eng 63:Trans 89-91, 598-600 Mr, Ag '44
High-voltage oil circuit breakers for rapid reclosing duty. A. W. Hill and W. M. Leeds. diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 113-18 Mr '44
Location of line faults; reflected pulse, as shown on oscilloscope, indicates condition of line. M. A. Honnell. bibliog il diags Electronics 17:110-13 N '44
Management of protective gear on power supply systems. W. Casson and F. H. Birch. il diags Inst E E J 89 pt 2:317-41 Ag '42; Discussion. 89 pt 2:341-54, 509-18; 90 pt 2: 346-9 Ag, O '42, O '43
New-type carrier relay protection. E. M. Wood, H. W. Haberl and F. A. A. Baily. il diags map Elec Eng 62:Trans 774-9 D '43
One carrier relay for phase and ground. S. C. Leyland. diags Elec World 121:1808+ My 13 '44
Portable detector for locating grounds. R. Williams. il diag Factory Management 102: 126 Ap '44
Potentiometer method to locate faults. H. G. Yarrill. il diags Elec World 121:1444+ Ap 15 '44
Power line fault locator. W. H. Blankmeyer. il diag Electronics 17:166+ Ja '44
Protective systems. D. C. Field and others. diags Inst E E J 91 pt 2:2-27; Discussion. 27-34 F '44
Reclosing of single tie lines between systems. W. W. Parker and H. A. Travers. diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 119-22 Mr '44
Revisions made to simplified calculation of fault currents. Elec Eng 63:65 F '44
Simple method for locating ground faults. J. I. Holbeck. il Elec Eng 63:89-92 Mr '44
System voltages and fault currents determined easily on d-c board. C. E. Asbury. diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 184-8 Ap '44
Uses limited signal current in thyratron fault locator; addition of constant-current transformer. L. E. Kline. il diags Elec World 122:66-8 S 2 '44
Wattmeter-relay protection; isolation and indication of earth faults; abstract. L. B. S. Golds and C. L. Lipman. Elec R (Lond) 134:234 F 18 '44; Discussion. Electrician 132: 169-70 F 25 '44

See also
Short circuits

Stability

Double transmission capacity by use of voltage regulators. J. T. Logan. diag Elec World 122:83-4 S 16 '44
Fixed boost vs. shunt capacitor in distribution system regulation. R. O. Loomis. diags Elec World 122:88-90 Ag 19 '44
Generator bus regulation gives superior results. D. R. Pattison. plan Elec World 122: 1858-60 N 27 '43
High voltage interconnection made reliable by single pole switching. J. J. Trainor and H. N. Muller, jr. bibliog Power Pl Eng 48: 77-9+ Je '44
Improvement of service reliability through intelligent use of records. T. H. Haines. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:359 N '44
Network assures service reliability in aircraft plant; Boeing's Renton division. G. Walker. il diag Elec World 121:673-5 F 19 '44
Network feeders use compensated regulators. R. A. Brown and F. W. Marquette. diag Elec World 122:72-3 Jl 8 '44
Single-pole reclosure holds stability and stresses. W. A. Derr. diag Elec World 122: 68-9 S 30 '44
Steady-state stability of synchronous machines as affected by voltage-regulator characteristics. C. Concordia. Elec Eng 63: Trans 215-20 My '44
Voltage compensation charts guide generator voltage changes; operating instruction guide station operators. H. E. Stites. Elec World 122:78-9 O 28 '44

Supervisory control

Frequency difference, supervisory control. W. A. Derr. diag Elec World 121:1438+ Ap 15 '44
Network supervisory system guides test and maintenance. J. L. Barker. il diags Elec World 120:2028-30 D 11 '43
Supervisory control for the world's most modern steel mill. P. B. Garrett and M. E. Reagan. il diag Elec Eng 63:Trans 259-64 My '44

Tables, calculations, etc.

Calculation of unbalanced voltage drops in distribution circuits with particular reference to multigrounded neutrals. W. R. Bullard and others. diag Elec Eng 63:Trans 145-8 Ap '44
Fault kVA in factories; methods of calculation on lower-voltage systems. D. T. Evans. diags Elec R (Lond) 133:619-20 N 5 '43
Formulas for the four-terminal network parameters of uniform ladder networks. W. R. LePage. Elec Eng 63:Trans 604-8 Ag '44
How to determine secondary voltage drop to concentrated loads; chart. P. Shelley. Elec World 121:714 F 19 '44
New simple calculator of load flow in a-c networks. W. E. Enns. diags Elec Eng 62: Trans 786-90 D '43
Short-cut method of estimating telephone-influence factor of power systems with rectifier load. C. W. Frick. bibliog Elec Eng 63:Trans 91-6 Mr '44
Solution of electrical networks. B. C. Lee. diags Electrician 132:291-4 Ap 7 '44
Summation of load curves. R. F. Hamilton. bibliog Elec Eng 63:Trans 729-35 O '44
Symmetrical-components analysis of the four-phase system. A. Boyajian. diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 48-51 F '44
War load problems studied on d.c. board. V. E. Hill and W. G. Dempler. il diags Elec World 120:2210-12 D 25 '43

ELECTRIC driving
All-electric versus electronic speed control systems. J. W. Picking. il diags Product Eng 15:586-9 S '44
Bedding-in lathe carriages by power; Monarch machine tool company. il Am Mach 88: 93 F 17 '44
Bowes three-element speed-reducer drive. il diag Power 88:702 O '44; Machine Design 16:95-6 S '44; Product Eng 15:736-7 N '44
Carbon rod production for batteries; power drives. il Elec R (Lond) 134:798-802 Je 9 '44
Drawbenches; their operation, uses and drives. A. L. Thurman. il diags Steel 114: 94-6+ F 21; 110, 112, 115+ F 28 '44
Easy way to find power required by a drive. E. H. Fredrick. il Factory Management 102:138-40 Ja '44
Electrically driven gyroscopes for aircraft. H. M. Witherow and A. Hansen, jr. il diag Elec Eng 63:Trans 204-8 Ap '44; Same abr. Aeronautical Eng R 3:61+ Mr '44
Experience with magnetic couplings for induced-draft fan drive. L. M. Exley. diag Power 88:508-9 Ag '44
54,000 hp. powers new wind tunnels. il Elec West 93:76-8 S '44
Limestone grinding; electrical operation at a new Oxfordshire plant. il Elec R (Lond) 135:23-4 Jl 7 '44
Lineshaft flywheels produce smooth flat-belt operation; electric-motor-powered drop hammers. F. C. Morton. diag Power 88:451 Jl '44
Magnetic devices control speed of roller-hearth furnaces. G. W. Heumann. il diag Am Mach 88:106-9 O 12 '44
Making farm implements; all-electric drive; factory of W. N. Nicholson & sons. il Elec R (Lond) 134:819-20 Je 9 '44
Motor-driven winding unit provides constant speed and tension. il diag Product Eng 15: 372-3 Je '44
New electric hoist drive for cranes. M. A. Whiting. il diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 59-64 F '44
New equipment; power transmission apparatus. il Iron Age 153:66-9 Ja 27; 154:84-5 S 7 '44
Oversize induction motors; a post-war problem. J. V. Wall and V. E. Alden. Elec World 121:854-6 Mr 4 '44
Pivoted motor bases keep correct tension in flat-belt drives. il diags Power 88:151-3 Mr '44

ELECTRIC driving—*Continued*
Repairs and maintenance; the maintenance of electric pulley blocks. Mech Handling 31: 266-7 Je '44
Revamped motor drive speeds production. il Elec World 121:130 Ja 8 '44
Specifying variable-speed drives. C. Carmichael. il diags Machine Design 16:85-90 My '44
Speed reduction for motor drives. R. G. Cazanjian. Ry Mech Eng 117:608-9 D '43
10-20-ton welding manipulator. il Engineer 178:90-2 Ag 4 '44
Tests tell what size motor. W. E. Dorschell. il Factory Management 102:139-40 F '44
Two large silent-chain drives in the space width of one coupling; R. E. Funsten co. J. D. Walsh. il Power 88:327 My '44
Weltronic adjustable speed electronic drives provide d.c. performance from a.c. power sources. il Am Mach 88:130 Ap 27 '44; Steel 114:138+ Je 5 '44
When motor speed-change steps must be equal; resistances determined by graphic method. R. B. Immel. diag Machine Design 16:115-16 My '44
Wind-tunnel motor; uses magnetic coupling to vary speed of fan. Sci Am 171:30 Jl '44

See also
Electric motors
Electricity in mining
Hoisting machinery, Electric
Locomotives, Gas turbine-electric
Machine tools—Electric driving
Mine hoisting, Electric
Mine pumping, Electric
Pumping machinery, Electric
Ship propulsion, Electric

Conveying machinery

Single drive coordinates units; machine for chocolate coating candies, etc. F. W. Greer. il Machine Design 16:110 Ap '44
Wheat drying; all-electric handling. il Elec R (Lond) 133:867-70 D 31 '43; Same. Mech Handling 31:227-9 My '44

Moving picture machines

Built-in slip clutch aids motor drive; moving picture projector. B. E. Stechbart. il diag Machine Design 16:106-7 Ap '44
Motor systems for motion picture production. A. L. Holcomb. bibliog diags Soc Motion Picture Eng J 42:9-33 Ja '44

Paper mills

Amplidynes in the paper industry. H. W. Rogers. il Paper Tr J 117:38-40 N 25 '43
Higher paper machine speeds and the war effort. R. H. Smith. il Paper Ind 26:312-15 Je '44
Latest developments in paper machine drives. diag Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 45: 193-7 [F] '44

Power plant auxiliaries

Ac adjustable-speed drives power underfeed stokers. I. L. Nevells. il diag Power 88: 108-10 F '44
Motor-driven boiler feed pumps, constant or variable speed? I. J. Karassik. Power Pl Eng 47:88-91 D '43
Simply protected motor-driven exciters. J. K. Ostrander. Elec World 122:106-7 O 28 '44

Rolling mills

Automatic preset screwdown. R. E. Marrs. il diag Blast F & Steel Pl 32:1191-7 O '44
Jessop steel company puts new 18-in. mill on production. C. Longenecker. il plans Blast F & Steel Pl 32:332-3+ Mr '44
1943 electrical progress in the steel industry. F. Mohler. il Blast F & Steel Pl 32: 78-82 Ja '44

Rubber factories

Rubber reclamation; heavy-duty drives in new installation. il Elec R (Lond) 135:76-80 Jl 21 '44

Ships' auxiliaries

System of cargo winch drive for use with ships' alternating-current power systems. M. A. Whiting. Marine Eng 49:157-63 O '44

See also
Ships—Electric equipment

Textile mills

50 years of textile-mill electrification. W. W. Chase. il Textile World 94:56-63 Ja '44
Individual drive; application to textile industry and flax drying. il Electrician 133:250-1 S 22 '44
Saving power with group drives. il Rayon 25:39-40 Ja '44
Unique drive for bagging machine. F. D Snyder. il diag Textile World 93:95 D '43

Woodworking shops

Fuel saving; result of motorising a woodworking plant. il Electrician 132:495 Je 9 '44; Elec R (Lond) 134:807 Je 9 '44
Steam and electric power co-ordinated to speed log debarking; Weyerhaeuser timber company. R. H. Smith. il diag Paper Ind 25:1105-8 Ja '44

ELECTRIC engineering
American institute of electrical engineers, summer meeting, St Louis, June 26-30. Elec Eng 63:297-309 Ag '44; Elec World 122:80-7 Jl 8 '44
American institute of electrical engineers winter meeting, New York, Jan. 24-28. Elec World 121:484-91 F 5 '44; Elec Eng 63:94-108 Mr '44
Are all the basic problems solved in electric machinery? M. M. Liwschitz. diags Elec Eng 63:47-56 F '44
Development of electrical engineering in Scotland, and post-war prospects. D. W. Low. Inst E E J 91 pt 1:83-6 F '44
Edison electric institute, committee meetings, Chicago, May 1-3. Elec World 121: 1778-80 My 13 '44
Electrical developments of 1943. G. Bartlett. il Gen Elec R 47:8-55 Ja '44
Electrical engineering in 1943. il Engineer 177: 50-1, 68-70, 86-7 Ja 21-F 4 '44
Electrical engineering in the postwar world. N. E. Funk and others. Elec Eng 63:161-3, 218-30, 264-6, 291-3, 338-41, 375-7, 410-11, 443-4 My-D '44
Engineering fundamentals. diags Diesel Power 22:821 Ag '44
Engineering in wartime. L. A. Umansky. Elec Eng 63:8-10 Ja '44
Possible application of new and accelerated technique to peace-time problems. G. H. Fletcher. diags Inst E E J 91 pt 1:126-9 Mr '44
Post-war problem of the engineer and operators. C. B. McManus. Elec World 122:84-5 N 11 '44
Problems ahead for electric utilities which offer the greatest opportunity for further study. E. V. Sayles. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:273-7+ S '44
Progress in engineering knowledge during 1943. P. L. Alger and J. Stokley. il diags Gen Elec R 47:9-13, 17-29, 33-49 bibliog(p43-9) F '44
Reconversion problems discussed by engineers; 16th annual engineering conference of the Missouri Valley electric association. Elec World 121:1424-5 Ap 15 '44
Style in electrical engineering. W. T. J. Atkins. Inst E E J 91 pt 1:80-2 F '44
Will wartime practices be retained? round-table discussions. il Elec West 91:49-52 D '43

See also
Armatures
Electric apparatus and appliances and other headings beginning Electric
Electricity
Electricity in mining
Electricity on the farm
Electricity supply
Hydroelectric plants
Insulation (electric)
Radio communication and other headings beginning Radio
Railroads—Electric equipment
Railroads—Electrification
Ship propulsion, Electric
Ships—Electric equipment
Telephone
Voltage regulation

Bibliography

Accessions to the library (cont). Inst E E J 91 pt 1:11-12, 144-5, 256, 286, 338, 376 Ja, Ap, Jl-O '44
Library section; recent articles and new books of interest to industry. Published in monthly numbers of General electric review

ELECTRIC engineering—*Continued*

History

Inventor's progress; Hermann Lemp. D. O. Woodbury. il Tech R 46:419-21+, 491-3+ My-Je '44

Life and work of Nikola Tesla; abstracts. A. P. M. Fleming. il Engineer 176:447-8 D 3 '43; Electrician 131:563-6 D 3 '43

Story of the a-c network. A. H. Kehoe. Elec Eng 63:329-30 S '44

See also
Electric rectifiers—History

Safety measures

See also
Electric codes
Electric equipment—Safety measures
Electric protective apparatus
Electric welding—Safety measures
Electric wiring—Safety measures
Insulation (electric)
National electrical safety code

also subdivision Protection under special headings, e.g. Electric motors—Protection; Electric transformers—Protection

Study and teaching

Importance of college laboratory. O. I. Butler. Electrician 132:361-3, 385-7 Ap 28-My 5 '44

Industry's responsibility for post-collegiate education; advanced engineering program of General electric company. A. R. Stevenson, jr. and K. B. McEachron, jr. Mech Eng 66:311-12+ My '44

Postwar curriculums in electrical engineering. R. G. Kloeffler. Elec Eng 63:364-7 O '44; Discussion. H. L. Abbott. 63:458-9 D '44

Students' laboratory; Electrical department of Rugby College of technology and arts. A. Draper. il plan diags Elec R (Lond) 134:546-9 Ap 21 '44

Universal machine set; laboratory equipment for electrical engineering students. G. N. Patchett. Elec R (Lond) 135:201 Ag 11 '44

Vectorscope shows phase angles of E,I and fluxes. L. G. Betz. il diag Elec World 121: 667-8 F 19 '44; Same cond. Electronics 17: 168+ F '44

Tables, calculations, etc.

AC vector notation; the symbolic method and use of the operator j. A. G. Powell. diags Elec R (Lond) 133:813 D 17 '43

Another method of solving three-phase circuits. D. L. Waidelich. J Eng Educ 34:532-4 Ap '44

Calculations for capacitor coupling circuits. J. H. Vivian. diags Elec World 120:2036-8 D 11 '43

Calculator determines line current. V. W. Palen. il Pet Eng 15:180 Ap '44

Chart for converting kilowatts to amperes at various voltages. E. B. Hicks. Elec World 121:2384 Je 24 '44

Formulas for calculating short-circuit forces between channels located back to back. T. J. Higgins. bibliog Elec Eng 63:Trans 710-12 O '44

Impedance circle diagrams; their history, construction, and geometry. H. L. Stewart. diags Gen Elec R 47:20-5 Ag '44

Impedances in parallel; a graphical method of solution. N. H. Barker. Elec R (Lond) 134:20 Ja 7 '44

Instrument transformers. A. Hobson. bibliog diags Inst E E J 91 pt 2:147-63; Discussion. 163-8 Ap '44

Mechanical integration in electrical problems. D. R. Hartree. bibliog il Inst E E J 90 pt 1:435-42 O '43; Abstracts. Electrician 130:469-70 My 7 '43; Elec R (Lond) 132: 616 My 7 '43; Discussion. Electrician 130: 470-1 My 7 '43

Parallel impedance calculations. G. W. Stubbings. Electrician 133:306 O 6 '44

Physical conception of single-phase motor operation. R. Beach. diags Elec Eng 63:254-63 Jl '44

Reactance conversion curves; chart. E. F. Connolly. Elec World 121:886 Mr 4 '44

Some aspects of inductance when iron is present. L. T. Rader and E. C. Litscher. bibliog Elec Eng 63:Trans 133-9 Mr '44 Discussion. A. F. Puchstein. 63:320-1 Ag '44

Surface heating by induction. H. F. Storm. bibliog diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 749-55 O '44

Symmetrical components; how oscillograms, can be utilized in method of analyzing complex circuits. R. W. Ahlquist. il diags Gen Elec R 47:22-7 O '44

Time-saving calculator for a-c. work. V. W. Palen. il Instruments 16:742 D '43

Unbalanced stars; notes on their geometry. G. F. Freeman. diags Elec R (Lond) 133: 885-6 D 31 '43

Universal circuit slide rule. E. W. Greenfield. il Elec World 122:116 Ag 19 '44

See also
Electric circuits
Electric distribution—Tables, calculations, etc.
Electric lines—Tables, calculations, etc.
Electric transmission—Tables, calculations, etc.

Terminology

Need of technical correction. Electrician 131: 562-3 D 3 '43

See also
Electric symbols

ELECTRIC engineers

Electrical engineering in the postwar world; position of the engineer. E. S. Lee. Elec Eng 63:218-20 Je '44

Engineers of the future. A. P. M. Fleming and others. il Elec R (Lond) 134:362-4, 405-6, 441-3, 479-80, 513-16, 553-5 Mr 17-Ap 21 '44

Future of electrical engineering in the merchant navy. G. O. Watson. Engineer 178: 308-10 O 20 '44; Same. Engineering 158:356-7, 366 N 3-10 '44; Excerpts. Electrician 133: 347-8 O 20 '44; Abstract. Elec R (Lond) 135:548 O 20 '44

Organisations of the industry; Association of supervising electrical engineers. A. Brammer. Elec R (Lond) 135:239-41 Ag 18 '44

Organisations of the industry; British engineers' association. J. W. Thomas. Elec R (Lond) 135:347-50 S 8 '44

Organisations of the industry; Electrical power engineers' association. W. A. Jones. Elec R (Lond) 135:203-5 Ag 11 '44

Swann diploma; details of examination scheme for supervising engineers. H. W. Swann. Electrician 131:428 O 29 '43

See also
Electric utilities—Salesmen
Illuminating engineering society

ELECTRIC equipment

Abolish no. 14? that's not the answer. J. M. O'Dwyer. Elec West 92:62-3 My '44; Discussion (Not so fast there, Mr O'Dwyer). S. G. Hibben. 93:68 Jl '44

Electric service at Boston concert shell. Elec World 120:1740 N 13 '43

Electrical developments of 1943. G. Bartlett. il Gen Elec R 47:8-55 Ja '44

Electrical engineering in the postwar world; influence of wartime developments. N. E. Funk. Elec Eng 63:161-3 My '44

Electrical equipment; behaviour of certain structural materials in the tropics. Automobile Eng Extra no33:468 N 4 '43

Influence of maintenance requirements on the design of electrical installation equipment. H. Drake. Inst E E J 91 pt 2:328-35 Ag '44; Abstracts. Electrician 132:234 Mr 17 '44; Elec R (Lond) 134:333 Mr 10 '44; Discussion. Inst E E J 91 pt 2:335-40 Ag '44; Electrician 132:234-6 Mr 17 '44; Elec R (Lond) 134:337-8 Mr 17 '44

Metallurgical problems arising from the use of copper in electric equipment. E. R. Parker. il Elec Eng 62:531-4 D '43

Review of power and mechanical equipment; motors, switches, other electrical equipment. il Power 87:873-9 Mid-D '43

Silica-gel breathers keep idle units dry. L. M. Limpus. il diag Elec World 120:1706 N 13 '43

Silos for home-grown wheat; with electric equipment. il Electrician 131:530 N 26 '43

ELECTRIC equipment—*Continued*
Will wartime practices be retained? round-table discussions. il Elec West 91:49-52 D '43

See also
Electric apparatus and appliances
Electric cables
Electric control
Electric converters
Electric driving
Electric fittings
Electric instruments
Electric lighting
Electric plants (central stations)—Equipment
Electric wire
Electricity on the farm
Magnetos

also subdivision Electric equipment under special subjects, e.g.
Airplanes
Bridges, Movable
Cranes, derricks, etc.
Hospitals
Office buildings, Industrial
Ships

also General electric company; Westinghouse electric and manufacturing company

Maintenance and repair

Basic magnesium inc. electrical maintenance. H. H. Gillings. il Elec West 93:70-3 O '44
Care and operation of electrical equipment. Locomotive 45:108-13 O '44
Care of electrical power plant. diag Electrician 131:631-4, 655-6 D 24-31 '43
Conditions inventory of plant service equipment; motors and controls. Factory Management 102:136-9 O '44
Expert war-time care of electrical equipment. Diesel Power 22:280+ Mr '44
Factory maintenance. J. Southern. Elec R (Lond) 133:807-8 D 17 '43
Follow six simple rules and save motor starters. D. W. McGill and L. E. Markle. il Am Mach 88:98-101 Ap 27 '44
How to maintain motor starters for refrigeration equipment. E. E. Lacy and L. E. Markle. il Refrig Eng 47:272-5+ Ap '44
How to maintain motor starters in paper mills. W. R. Harris and L. E. Markle. il Paper Ind 26:42-6 Ap '44
How to maintain shop motor starters. E. A. Palmer and L. E. Markle. il Mass Transportation 40:138-41 My '44
Maintaining electrical control equipment. E. H. Lamberger and L. E. Markle. il Pet Eng 15:243-4, 246+ Mr '44
Maintenance of distribution plant and mains on a.c. networks. F. N. Beaumont and F. A. Geary. bibliog diags Inst E E J 91 pt 2:108-25 Ap '44; Excerpts. Elec R (Lond) 133:655 N 12 '43; Discussion. Inst E E J 91 pt 2:125-31, 577-84 Ap, D '44; Elec R (Lond) 133:671-2 N 19 '43; Electrician 131:511-13 N 19 '43
Maintenance of electric equipment begins with design. R. M. Hamilton. il Pet Refiner 23: 96-9 Ag '44
Maintenance of motors and control devices. Pub Works 75:42+ Ag '44
Maintenance timetables highlight danger spots; Boston gear works. R. Morin. il Factory Management 102:142-4 S '44
Motor starter maintenance. L. A. Hester and L. E. Markle. il Ry Mech Eng 118:179-82 Ap '44
Overhaul assembly line trains specialists quickly; TWA's electrical and radio overhaul by straightline method. W. Maxfield. il Air Transport 2:55-6+ Ag '44
Refinery operation demands effective maintenance of motor starters. M. A. Hyde and L. E. Markle. il Pet Refiner 23:109-14+ Ap '44
Repairs and maintenance. J. J. L. Murray. Inst E E J 91 pt 1:118-20 Mr '44
Service literature builds good will: General Electric maintenance manual. J. G. Kasten. il Ind Marketing 28:31-3+ N '43
Simple preventive maintenance protects apparatus bushings. L. M. Limpus. il Elec World 120:1688-9 N 13 '43
Switchgear maintenance. P. R. Pierson. il Aero Digest 43:170+ D '43
Tips on the care and maintenance of production resistance welding equipment. E. R. Spittler. il Welding J 23:368 Ap '44; Same. Elec West 92:68 Ap '44; Same, without il. Elec World 121:1626 Ap 29 '44
Wartime maintenance of motor-starters. J. Z. Linsenmeyer and L. E. Markle. il Textile World 94:98-101+ Ap '44

Safety measures

Blame yourself for electrical accidents. G. W. Booth. il Factory Management 101:141-2 N '43
Electric equipment; how to surround it with effective safeguards. il Nat Safety N 49: 126+ Mr '44
Explosion-proof panel-board for hazardous area. il Elec World 122:112+ S 16 '44
Flameproof enclosures and intrinsic safety of electrical apparatus and circuits; abstract. G. Allsop and others. Elec R (Lond) 135: 530 O 13 '44
Ground all capacitor terminals; be safe. S. H. Pollock. diag Elec World 122:101 Jl 8 '44
Insulation tester has safety circuit. L. H. Newell. il Elec World 121:106 Ja 8 '44
Safety precautions; the importance of skilled maintenance. H. Greaves. Elec R (Lond) 133:603-4 N 5 '43
What constitutes a hazardous area in the petroleum, rubber and chemical industry? What constitutes explosion-proof equipment? G. G. Griffin. il diag Pet Refiner 23: 90-2 Jl '44

See also subdivision Protection under names of apparatus, e.g. Electric motors—Protection

Standards

Accuracy of control devices for feedervoltage regulators. Elec Eng 63:250-6 Jl '44
Cooperation needed on electrical standards; problems of the machine tool industry; abstract. E. E. Opel. Iron Age 153:144 Je 22 '44
Domestic fused plug; proposed standard design. R. Amberton. il Elec R (Lond) 133: 569-70 O 29 '43
How far is international standardisation in the national interest; abstracts. S. Angwin. Electrician 131:459-60 N 5 '43; Elec R (Lond) 133:654 N 12 '43
Installation practice; need for standardisation and simplification. A. G. Ramsey. Elec R (Lond) 133:571-2 O 29 '43
Insulation temperature standard for industrial-control coils. B. W. Erikson. bibliog il Elec Eng 63:Trans 546-8 Jl '44
List of inspected electrical equipment, May 1944. 416p Underwriters' laboratories, inc, 207 E. Ohio st, Chicago 11 '44
Long range values in standardization of electric apparatus. H. V. Erben. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:83-5, 78 Mr '44; Excerpt. Gen Elec R 47:7 Ap '44; Abstract. Power Pl Eng 48:61 Je '44
NEMA standardization activities. F. Thornton, jr. Ind Stand 15:77-8 Ap '44
Organisations of the industry; British standards institution. C. Le Maistre. Elec R (Lond) 135:151-3 Ag 4 '44
Revision correlates AIEE and NEMA standards on industrial control apparatus. W. Seubert. il Ind Stand 15:87-8 My '44
Strand connection and guy attachments; résumé of practices and standards. W. E. Losie. diags Elec World 122:1852-4 N 27 '43
Transmission systems; post-war prospects. T. R. Scott. Inst E E J 91 pt 1:33-4 Ja '44; Abstract. Electrician 131:425-7 O 29 '43
War work on increase in ASA electrical committees; reports of committees. il Ind Stand 15:9-12 Ja '44; Same cond. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:89-90 Mr '44

See also
Refrigerators, Electric—Standards

also subdivision Standards under special headings, e.g. Electric apparatus and appliances—Standards; Lightning arresters—Standards

Taxation

Factory rating case; terminus of main transmission. F. E. Sugden. Elec R (Lond) 134: 897 Je 23 '44

Testing

Motors are tested in high altitude chamber; Westinghouse test chamber. Refrig Eng 47: 43 Ja '44

ELECTRIC fans, Ventilating
Electric motors for co-axial fans. C. R. Newpher. il Marine Eng 49:179-80 Ja '44

ELECTRIC fans, Ventilating—*Continued*
Heating and ventilation in an underground factory. il Elec R (Lond) 134:582-6 Ap 28 '44
Some effects of attic fan operation on comfort. W. A. Hinton and W. G. Wanamaker. bibliog plan Heating-Piping 16:298-303 My '44; Discussion. 16:488 Ag '44

ELECTRIC field
Dosimetry and local distribution of energy in the electric high frequency field. K. S. Lion. il diags J Ap Phys 14:545-51 O '43; Same cond. Electronics 17:216+ Mr '44
Effect of intense electrostatic fields on the reflectivity of tungsten. C. K. Strobel. bibliog diags Phys R 65:283-7 My 1 '44
Electrostatic fields aid metal finishing by producing more uniform coat in spraying and dipping operations. G. W. Birdsall. il diag Steel 114:128-9+ F 7 '44
Measurement of the electric field in the interior of an electromagnetic guide; abstract. H. Gutton and J. Ortusi. Wireless Eng 21:484 O '44
Mechanism of the contamination of porcelain insulators; air-borne particles and forces acting upon them in the electrostatic field around an insulator. W. G. Thompson. bibliog diags Inst E E J 91 pt 2:317-27 Ag '44
Receiving antenna in a plane-polarized field of arbitrary orientation. C. W. Harrison, jr. and R. King. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:35-49 Ja '44

ELECTRIC filters
Effects of manufacturing deviations on crystal units for filters. A. R. D'Heedene. il diags Bell System Tech J 23:260-81 Jl '44
Filter design for grid-controlled rectifiers. H. A. Thomas. diags Electronics 17:142-5 S '44
Motion picture arc-lighting generator filter. B. F. Miller. il Soc Motion Picture Eng J 41:367-73 N '43
Mounting and fabrication of plated quartz crystal units. R. M. C. Greenidge. il Bell System Tech J 23:234-59 Jl '44

ELECTRIC fires
Assessment of electrical accidents in relation to other accidents, and an appraisement of some electrical fire statistics. Inst E E J 91 pt 1:257-63 Jl '44; Abstract. Engineering 158:92 Ag 4 '44
Fire hazards and their elimination. Elec World 122:116+ S 16; 108+ S 30; 117-18 O 14; 122+ O 28; 136 N 11; 110 N 25; 142-3 D 9 '44
Industrial fire risks. W. F. Cooper and F. H. Mann. Inst E E J 91 pt 1:267-81 bibliog(p280-1) Jl '44; Abstract. Elec R (Lond) 133:786 D 10 '43; Discussion. Inst E E J 91 pt 1:281-5, 388-94 Jl, O '44; Elec R (Lond) 133:811-12 D 17 '43; Electrician 131:635-7 D 24 '43
Overload protection of electric motors. E. F. Kurtz. il diags Refrig Eng 47:366-70, 465-8 My-Je '44

ELECTRIC fittings
Cord sets. P. F. Strubel. il Gen Elec R 47:47-9 Mr '44
Dorman and Smith fused plug design. diag Electrician 132:205 Mr 10 '44
Flat and round pins for plugs. Electrician 132:33-4 Ja 14 '44
Outlets for office machines. diags Ry Mech Eng 118:290 Je '44
Plugs and sockets. Elec R (Lond) 134:847, 884, 924-5; 135:16-17 Je 16-Jl 7 '44; Discussion. 135:228-9 Ag 18 '44
Plugs and sockets. R. Amberton; H. Moss. Electrician 132:476-7 Je 2 '44
Self-locking plugs. il diags Elec R (Lond) 134:268 F 25 '44
Socket outlets and plugs; work of electrical installation study committee; abstracts. Electrician 133:123-5 Ag 11 '44; Elec R (Lond) 135:197-8 Ag 11 '44; Engineering 158:136-7 Ag 18 '44
Wiring accessories; American and Canadian ideas. E. A. Pinto. Elec R (Lond) 135:387-8 S 15 '44

ELECTRIC flashlights
Homemade flashlight battery recharger reduces replacement cost by 70%. diags Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R94 F 2 '44
Inspection flashlight for fighting planes. il Mod Plastics 21:99 Ja '44

ELECTRIC furnaces
Electric brazing reduces rejects; Industrial steel treating co. Elec World 122:120+ Jl 8 '44
Electric furnaces in glass; abstract. R. Fricke and F. R. Meyer. Chem & Met Eng 51:195 O '44
Electric melting and its merchandising prospects. G. E. H. Von Wranau. Cer Ind 43: 61 N '44
Electric melting will produce ideal glass. G. E. H. Von Wranau. il Cer Ind 43:55-6 S '44

See also
Kilns—Electric heating

Control
Electronic control for resistance furnaces. H. J. Hague. il diags Steel 115:106+ Ag 14 '44
Heat-time-relationship controls electric furnace; Micromax electric control, duration-adjusting type. il Elec World 122:90 S 2 '44

Electrodes
Electrode changes eliminated in salt bath furnace. il Iron Age 153:51 Je 1 '44
Getting the most out of electric steel furnace electrodes. R. L. Baldwin. il diags Metals & Alloys 20:62-7 Jl '44

Maintenance and repair
Maintenance of electric furnaces. Chem Ind 53:726 N '43

Patents
Electric furnace accessories shown in enemy patent list. Iron Age 153:118+ Ja 27 '44

Power supply
Arc furnace line extensions save 62 tons of copper; Duquesne light company. B. M. Jones. diags Elec World 120:1678-80 N 13 '43
Power consumption of electric arc furnaces. F. Ryder. bibliog Blast F & Steel Pl 31: 1270-3 N '43

Testing
Color-temperature scale; lamp or furnace temperature best determined by measuring specific brightness. W. E. Forsythe and E. Q. Adams. bibliog il diags Gen Elec R 47: 26-34 S '44

ELECTRIC furnaces, Foundry
Evaluation of electric arc melting furnaces. W. H. Payne. il Steel 113:124-6 D 6; 139-40+ D 13 '43

ELECTRIC furnaces, Heat treating
Continuous heat treatment of aluminum. J. O. Laws. il Iron Age 153:58-60+ Je 22 '44
Electrode changes eliminated in salt bath furnace. il Iron Age 153:51 Je 1 '44
Furnaces for heat treating aircraft parts of aluminum alloy. C. J. Mayo. il Metal Prog 46:693-8 O '44
Salt bath brazing improves finished ordnance parts by selective operation in salt bath furnaces. il Steel 115:104+ S 25 '44; Same abr. Iron Age 154:51 Ag 10 '44

Atmosphere control
Controlled atmospheres for processing metals. C. E. Peck. flow diags il Steel 115:114-16+ N 6 '44
Prepared atmospheres; tables. C. E. Peck. Metal Prog 46:878 O '44

ELECTRIC furnaces, High frequency
Control equipments for induction heating. F. E. Ackley. il diag Gen Elec R 47:16-21 Mr '44
High frequency aluminum furnaces; abstract. B. J. Brajnikoff. Metals & Alloys 20:124+ Jl '44
High frequency induction furnace designed for small foundry. il Foundry 72:154 Ja '44
Induction heating; selection of frequency. N. R. Stansel. bibliog diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 755-9 O '44
Introduction to the high frequency induction furnace as applied to the manufacture of steel; abstract. J. S. Smith. Electrician 132: 521-2 Je 16 '44

ELECTRIC furnaces, Laboratory
Controlled-atmosphere induction melting furnace for the laboratory. F. S. Boericke and W. M. Bangert. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:302 My '44

ELECTRIC furnaces, Metallurgical
Basic practice development in the electric arc furnace. H. F. Walther. il Blast F & Steel Pl 32:334-42 Mr '44
Electrometallurgical treatment of ores. C. Hart. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:673-4+ Je '44; Same abr. il Steel 115:111+ Ag 7 '44
Ferro-silicon production; very large smelting arc furnaces. il Elec R (Lond) 134:3-8 Ja 7 '44
Making magnesium; distillation in electrically heated retorts. il Elec R (Lond) 134:77-81 Ja 21 '44
Swedish sponge iron; Wiberg process of low temperature reduction of iron ore by CO. E. Améen. diags Iron Age 153:55-9+ Ja 20; 56-65 Ja 27 '44
Thermal reduction of magnesium compounds. F. J. Hansgirg. il diags patent list Iron Age 152:56-63 N 18; 52-8 N 25 '43
Voltage transients in arc-furnace circuits. bibliog Elec Eng 63:Trans 563-8 Ag '44

See also
Electric furnaces, Heat treating
Electric furnaces, High frequency
Electric furnaces, Steel making

Control
Control equipments for induction heating. F. E. Ackley. il diag Gen Elec R 47:16-21 Mr '44

ELECTRIC furnaces, Non-ferrous melting
High frequency induction furnace designed for small foundry. il Foundry 72:154 Ja '44
Induction furnace for electric melting of aluminum. M. Tama. il diags Metal Prog 44:967-8, 968A-968C N '43
Induction furnace for melting aluminum. M. Tama. il diags Mech Eng 66:731-6 N '44

ELECTRIC furnaces, Portable
Useful portable furnace; pyrometer tests on site. il Chem Age (Lond) 50:393 Ap 22 '44

ELECTRIC furnaces, Steel making
Acid electric furnaces and steel (foundry problems); report of the second electric furnace steel conference. Metal Prog 46: 1086-9 N '44
Chromium loss and recovery, and control of residual chromium; abstracts of papers by Electric furnace steel committee, Iron and steel division A.I.M.E. Iron Age 154:73 O 19 '44
Electric furnace practice. W. J. Reagan. il Blast F & Steel Pl 32:89-93 Ja '44
Electric furnace quality versus openhearth. G. Soler. il Metal Prog 46:480-3 S '44
Factors affecting roof life and lining of electric furnaces; abstracts of papers by Electric furnace steel committee, Iron and steel division A.I.M.E. Iron Age 154:68-71 O 19 '44
Getting the most out of electric steel furnace electrodes. R. L. Baldwin. il diags Metals & Alloys 20:62-7 Jl '44
Introduction to the high frequency induction furnace as applied to the manufacture of steel; abstract. J. S. Smith. Electrician 132:521-2 Je 16 '44
Nitrogen control in electric furnaces; abstract. W. Altpeter. Metals & Alloys 18: 1366 D '43
Open hearth and electric furnace operators increasing use of rammed hearths. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:152 Ja '44
Power consumption of electric arc furnaces. F. Ryder. bibliog Blast F & Steel Pl 31: 1270-3 N '43

Control
Electronic regulator for arc furnaces. J. E. Reilly and C. E. Valentine. il diag Elec Eng 63:Trans 601-4 Ag '44
Evaluation of electric arc melting furnaces. W. H. Payne. il Steel 113:124-6 D 6; 139-40+ D 13 '43

Lining
Arc furnace refractories. N. F. Dufty. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:1252, 1366+ O-N '44 (to be cont)
Construction methods for side walls and bottoms of basic furnaces; abstracts of papers by Electric furnace steel committee, Iron and steel division A.I.M.E. Iron Age 154: 71-3 O 19 '44
Industrial survey of refractory service conditions in electric furnaces used in steel manufacture. diags Am Soc T M Proc 43: 230-40 '43

ELECTRIC fuses
Aircraft fuses must protect. J. C. Lebens, jr. bibliog il diag Elec Eng 63:Trans 581-5 Ag '44
Degree of short-circuit protection afforded small low-voltage a-c and d-c starters by means of fuses and circuit breakers. B. W. Jones. diag Elec Eng 63:Trans 611-12 Ag '44
Fused disconnects protect regulator. il Elec World 122:107-8 O 28 '44
Fused switchgear. R. T. Lythall. il diags Elec R (Lond) 134:481-4 Ap 7 '44
Fuses and circuit breakers in industrial plant distribution. L. C. Peterman. diags Elec World 122:72-4 S 16 '44
Fuses and reclosers on rural lines. diag Elec World 122:87 S 2 '44
Fusing practices on distribution systems. J. S. Parsons and J. M. Wallace. bibliog Elec Eng 63:Trans 89-91, 598-600 Mr, Ag '44
High interrupting capacity fuses. H. H. Fahnoe. Power Pl Eng 48:78-80 Jl; 78-9+ Ag '44
How should this circuit be fused? diag Power Pl Eng 48:108+ Mr '44
How to prevent fuses from blowing? Power Pl Eng 48:108+ F '44
Isco four-pole service fuses. il Electrician 133: 32 Jl 14 '44
New three-element current-limiting power fuse. H. L. Rawlins and H. H. Fahnoe. il diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 156-9 Ap '44
Simplified pole top fuse installation. il Elec World 122:88 O 28 '44
Special design for high-tension fuse. diags Elec World 120:2072 D 11 '43
Trace fuse blowing to excitation surge; d.c. transient of lightning surge magnetizes transformer core. M. C. Westrate and G. D. Stevens. il Elec World 121:1590-1 Ap 29 '44
Transparent knife-blade fuze of Tenite II. il Mod Plastics 21:76 Mr '44

ELECTRIC gages. See Gages, Electric

ELECTRIC-gas operating companies
Electric-gas operating company stocks. O. Ely. Pub Util 34:365-6 S 14 '44
Interim utility earnings irregularly lower. Pub Util 34:562-3 O 26 '44

ELECTRIC generator sets
British Thomson-Houston 500-kW transportable turbo-generator set. il Engineering 157:247 Mr 31 '44
British Thomson-Houston transportable turbo-alternators. il Engineer 177:198 Mr 10 '44; Same. Electrician 132:189 Mr 3 '44
Foundation and housing for unitized generator sets. il Oil & Gas J 42:48 D 23 '43
Greatest show on earth functions on Diesel-supplied power. E. Versteeg. il Diesel Power 21:1030-1 N '43
Universal motor co. fully automatic generating set. il Roads & Bridges 82:82 O '44

Manufacture
War plant that didn't just grow; Rogers Diesel and aircraft corp. New York assembly plant expansion. il Diesel Power 22:708-10 Jl '44

ELECTRIC generators
Aircraft; basic considerations in selection of electrical systems. W. K. Boice and L. G. Levoy, jr. bibliog il diags Gen Elec R 47:37-44 Mr '44; Same. Aero Digest 44: 72-3, 76+ Mr 1; 45:94, 96+ Ap 15 '44; Same. Elec Eng 63:Trans 279-87 Je '44; Abstract. Steel 114:112 F 7 '44
Auxiliary generating plant for aircraft. il diags Engineer 176:372-4 N 5 '43
Auxiliary generating plant for aircraft. il diags Engineering 157:265-8, 270 Ap 7 '44
Generator bus regulation gives superior results. D. R. Pattison. plan Elec World 122: 1858-60 N 27 '43
Impulse generator for testing high-power tubes. J. H. O. Harries. il diags Electronics 16:136-9+ D '43

ELECTRIC generators—*Continued*
Wind power generators. W. S. Sholl. il Electrician 131:602-3 D 17 '43

See also
Armatures
Cyclotron
Radio generators

Control

Voltage compensation charts guide generator voltage changes; operating instruction guide station operators. H. S. Stites. Elec World 122:78-9 O 28 '44

Cooling

Blast-tube cooling for aircraft generators. C. C. Veinott. diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 520-5 Jl '44
Cooling tests of two airplane generators. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:230 Mr 15 '44

Installation

Erection of hydraulic turbines and generators. A. M. Komora. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 70:255-66 Mr '44; Discussion. 70: 1000-2, 1195-8 Je-S '44
Turbo generator erection fundamentals; abstract. R. H. Keen. diags Elec World 121: 2373-4 Je 24 '44

Parallel operation

Aircraft differential-voltage cutout. O. C. Walley. il diag Elec Eng 63:Trans 632-4 S '44
Correcting reversed dc polarity. J. Bongiorno. diag Power 88:691 O '44
More production obtained by paralleling welding machines; Bath iron works. C. A. Roberts. diags Elec World 121:1586-7 Ap 29 '44

Protection

Differential protection of generator transformer unit. A. H. Burkhalter. diags Elec World 122:87-9 Ag 5 '44
Generator grounded through transformer primary; resistor in secondary. W. E. Marter and A. A. Johnson. il diags Elec World 120:2038-40 D 11 '43
Modern performance from old equipment; device removes excitation from generator when breaker opens. il Elec World 122:128 Ag 5 '44
Rotor-winding protection; abstract. J. G. Noest. Power 88:416a-416c Je '44
Turbine-generator field current relay. P. H. Adams. diags Elec World 121:2342-3 Je 24 '44

Repair

Generator maintenance and repair methods. C. W. Smith. il diags Elec World 122:60-2 S 2 '44

Standards

Standardization of turbo-generator characteristics; summary of report by joint AIEE-ASME committee. Power Pl Eng 48:34-5 Mr '44

ELECTRIC generators, Alternating current
Action of electrostatic alternators. A. W. Simon. bibliog diags Franklin Inst J 238: 39-48 Jl '44
Biggest bombers to get super power plants in future; abstract. H. E. Keneipp and C. G. Veinott. Iron Age 154:170+ S 14 '44
Current balancing reactors for turbine generators. W. K. Boice. diags Power Pl Eng 48:94+ O '44
High frequency a.c. ups motor performance. J. D. Miner. il diag Aviation 43:123-7 S; 164-6+ O '44
Megavars, how they act and why. C. C. Tinker. Power Pl Eng 48:94-5 Jl '44
Propulsion generators and motors on turbine-electric drive ships. F. V. Smith. il diags Marine Eng 49:164-8 S '44
25-cycle generators for 60 cycles. C. W. Diehl. il Power 88:258 Ap '44

Control

Regulation of a-c generators with suddenly applied loads. E. L. Harder and R. C. Cheek. diag Elec Eng 63:Trans 310-18 Je '44
Voltage stabiliser; new electronic regulator. G. N. Patchett. diags Elec R (Lond) 134: 602-4 Ap 28 '44

Parallel operation

How connect single-phase wattmeters to measure two parallel generators? diags Power Pl Eng 48:120 S '44
Parallel operation of airplane alternators. D. W. Exner. il diags Aero Digest 43:172-4+ N '43; Same. Elec Eng 62:Trans 755-60 D '43
What is the secret of this generator hookup? Power 88:334-5+ My '44

Protection

Vibration protection for rotating machinery. R. L. Webb and C. S. Murray. il diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 534-7 Jl '44; Abstract. Power 88:372+ Je '44

Testing

Barge-mounted resistors test generators on new ships. il Marine Eng 49:165 My '44

Windings

Prevention of rotor-winding deformation on turbogenerators. J. G. Noest. il Elec Eng 63:Trans 514-19 Jl '44
Shop hints on coil insulation. diags Elec World 121:1800 My 13 '44

ELECTRIC generators, Direct current
Common carbon-brush troubles of d.c. generators and motors; data sheets. Factory Management 102:164, 166 F '44
Converting d.c. machines. G. L. Abell. diags Factory Management 102:141-2 Je '44
Design method for d-c machines. M. I. Beers and J. H. Karr. Elec Eng 63:Trans 172-5 Ap '44
Electrical equipment for 65- and 80-ton switchers. S. E. Newhouse. il Ry Mech Eng 118:35-7 Ja '44
Generators for Diesel switchers. C. A. Atwell. bibliog il diag Ry Mech Eng 118:31-5 F '44; Same. Elec Eng 63:Trans 41-5 F '44
Metadyne. diags Engineer 178:227-8 S 22 '44; Same cond. Electrician 133:301-2 O 6 '44
New lightweight generators develop greater power. J. D. Miner. il Aero Digest 46: 108+ Jl 1 '44
Present d-c aircraft electric-supply systems. H. C. Anderson and others. bibliog diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 265-72 Je '44
Progress in engineering knowledge during 1943. P. L. Alger and J. Stokley. Gen Elec R 47:24 bibliog(p44) F '44
Welding machines converted to generators. H. Baylie. il Iron Age 154:63 O 5 '44

See also
Amplidyne generators
Metadyne

Control

Differential generator control relay for d-c aircraft electric systems. F. E. Crever. il diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 589-93 Ag '44

Manufacture

Aids to quality control in the manufacture of aircraft generators. F. M. Potter. il Elec Eng 63:Trans 525-9 Jl '44

Parallel operation

Trouble with the parallel operation of d-c generators; problem. diags Power Pl Eng 47:95 N '43; Solutions. 48:94-6, 98+ Ja '44

Protection

Protection of large d-c machines by means of high-speed circuit breakers. J. E. Housley and O. Jensen. bibliog il diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 637-40 S '44

Rating

Temperature limits and measurements for rating of d-c machines. F. A. Compton, jr. bibliog diags Elec Eng 62:Trans 780-5 D '43

Testing

Testing aircraft generators. H. E. Keneipp. il Elec Eng 63:Trans 105-9 Mr '44; Same. Aero Digest 46:101-2+ Ag 1 '44

ELECTRIC generators, Electrostatic
Action of electrostatic alternators. A. W. Simon. bibliog diags Franklin Inst J 238: 39-48 Jl '44
Small pressure-insulated electrostatic generator. B. Jennings and others. il diags R Sci Instr 15:64-8 Mr '44

ELECTRIC generators, Electrostatic—*Cont.*
Theory of electrostatic generators. A. W. Simon. diags Franklin Inst J 237:177-96 Mr '44
Voltage-measuring and -control equipment for electrostatic generators. A. O. Hanson. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 15:57-63 Mr '44

ELECTRIC generators, Portable
Mobile generators used to start planes. Aviation N 2:35 O 23 '44

ELECTRIC generators, Synchronous
Field troubles on synchronous machines; six schemes of indicating grounds. L. Brickhead. diags Elec World 122:112 S 16 '44
Fundamental electrical characteristics of synchronous turbo-generators. W. Szwander. bibliog Inst E E J 91 pt 2:185-94 Je '44
Operate hydro units as condensers; synchronous generators as synchronous condensers. A. A. Turnquist. Elec World 121:1616+ Ap 29 '44
Progress in engineering knowledge during 1943. P. L. Alger and J. Stokley. Gen Elec R 47:23 F '44
Steady-state stability of synchronous machines as affected by voltage-regulator characteristics. C. Concordia. Elec Eng 63: Trans 215-20 My '44
Synchronous machines; constructing a circle diagram for salient-pole designs. W. Szwander. diags Elec R (Lond) 135:513-16 O 13 '44

Tables, calculations, etc.

Equations of the idealized synchronous machine. A. W. Rankin. Gen Elec R 47:31-6 Je '44

ELECTRIC hardening. See Case hardening—Electric hardening

ELECTRIC heaters
Conduit, iron wire make a heater. E. J. Keough. Elec World 121:2187 Je 10 '44
Electric strip heaters. S. R. Lewis. Heating-Piping 16:187 Ap '44

Control

Control of unit heaters for enginehouse heating. F. C. Pethick. diag plan Ry Mech Eng 117:554-5 N '43; Discussion. 118:74-5 F '44

ELECTRIC heaters, Laboratory
Electric heater for microprocedures and melting points. T. Cifonelli. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:134-6 F '44
Electric heating unit. G. B. Levy. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 15:767 D 15 '43
Glass immersion heaters. J. E. Still. Chem & Ind p294 Ag 12 '44

ELECTRIC heating
Has coal a future for small-scale uses? comparison with gas and electricity. J. G. Bennett. Gas J (Lond) 243:274+ Mr 1 '44
Possibilities of heating homes with heat pumps; can be used also for cooling in summer. R. U. Berry. diag Gen Elec R 47: 13-17 S '44; Same. Elec Eng 63:Trans 619-22 S '44
Sixth-ingredient, the heat pump; its importance in all-electric home; with cost data. P. Sporn. il Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:240-7+ Ag '44; Excerpts. Elec World 121:2169-71 Je 10 '44
Space heating and planning. G. A. T. Burdett. Electrician 131:626-7 D 24 '43
Wired for heat; electrical home heaters. Bsns W p48+ Jl 22 '44

Cost

Experience with a heat-pump system; building of United illuminating company; with cost data. E. H. Walton and C. A. Williams. flow diag Elec Eng 63:361 O '44

ELECTRIC heating, Industrial
Automatic pyrometer control of high-speed salt baths. diag Steel 113:78+ N 22 '43
Auxiliary electric heating improves Diesel operation. L. P. Hynes. il Heating-Piping 16:82 F '44
Bonding with low voltages at 60 cycles. Elec World 122:148+ O 14 '44
Broken taps disintegrated electrically. S. H. Brams. il Iron Age 153:60-1 My 4 '44
Casings roll; fabricator bomb casings. il Steel 114:120 Je 26 '44
Cuts soldering time 99.7% in soldering of covers on condenser cans. il Steel 114:98 Je 19 '44
Electric heat for plywood fabrication; expendable gasoline tanks; Gillespie furniture co. F. C. Leach. il Elec World 121:1814+ My 13 '44
Electrical heating made more efficient by new design. il Sci Am 170:274 Je '44
Elox equipment for removing broken taps, drills and reamers. il Automobile Eng 34: 295 Jl '44
Gas versus electric heating of industrial equipment. R. H. Solem. il diag Gas Age 93:27-9+ Ap 20 '44
Glass tube protects acidproof heater. S. Fishberg. diag Chem & Met Eng 51:115 Ja '44
Heating aluminum billets by low frequency induction. E. H. Plesset and J. R. Chadwick. Iron Age 153:52-4 Je 1 '44
Heating of nonmagnetic electric conductors by magnetic induction; longitudinal flux. R. M. Baker. diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 273-8 Je '44
How to anneal wire electrically. il Elec World 121:2187 Je 10 '44
Immersion heaters; application to industrial processes. R. W. J. Cockram. diags Elec R (Lond) 134:263-4 F 25 '44
Induction heating; abstract. W. M. Roberts. Iron Age 154:114+ O 19 '44
Induction heating for forging shells; a plant visit in pictures; Mullins manufacturing corp. Metals & Alloys 20:631-5 S '44
Induction heating of propeller blade hubs. il Iron Age 154:53 Jl 27 '44
Infra-red heating. il Elec R (Lond) 135:207 Ag 11 '44
Infra-red heating; use of dull-emitter elements. E. C. Malins. il Elec R (Lond) 135: 370-2 S 15 '44
Large carbide parts formed by hot-pressing; Carboloy company. Mach 50:152 Je '44
Large scale induction heating; manufacture of a synchronous motor; used in effecting a shrink fit. il Power Pl Eng 48:62 Je '44
Low-frequency induction heating; preheating and normalizing in connection with welding and other heating developments. O. Kreisel. il Welding J 23:710-12 Ag '44
Making bent glass requires high degree of skill. il Cer Ind 43:49-50 O '44
Midget heat; air valves and riveting guns kept operative. il Elec West 92:67 Ja '44
Moulding thermo-plastics. A. D. Ferguson. il diags Electrician 133:273-5 S 29 '44
New hot-gluing technique; combining acetylene black with synthetic resin adhesives; electric current producing heat necessary to cure the resin; abstract. W. Gallway. Product Eng 15:708 O '44
New method of moulding thermo-plastics; Metropolitan-Vickers electrical company; extrusion process. il diags Engineer 178: 249-50 S 29 '44; Engineering 158:287-8 O 13 '44
New principles for heating plastic coating; plastic skin packaging. il diag Mod Packaging 17:100-1+ Jl '44
On-wheel repair saves time and tires; portable vulcanizer. R. J. Owen. il Elec World 121:2394 Je 24 '44
Quick heat for soldering irons. il Ry Mech Eng 118:421 S '44
Radiant heat in metal finishing; abstract. J. H. Nelson and H. Silman. Metals & Alloys 18:1382+ D '43
Removal of broken tools from machined parts. Engineer 177:396 My 19 '44
Resistance heating for quick soldering of joints in busbar copper, transformer leads, etc. M. A. Brown. il Elec World 122:121 O 28 '44
Shrink fits facilitated through use of induction heating; Wright aeronautical corp. C. S. Lucas. il Steel 115:110-12+ Jl 17 '44
Silver brazing electrically; for precise electrical measuring devices. E. G. Ryan. il Gen Elec R 47:40-1 Je '44
Technique of applying hot dopes. A. B. Marsh. il Aero Digest 46:88-9+ Jl 1 '44
Time-saving device for glue curing. il Mod Packaging 18:128 O '44; Elec World 122: 132+ O 28 '44; Aeronautical Eng R 3:179 O '44
Time switch controls electrical heaters. R. Boettinger. diag Power 88:45-6 Ja '44

ELECTRIC heating, Industrial—*Continued*
Tire vulcanizing device uses electronic principles; abstracts. C. W. Vogt. Rubber Age 55:393 Jl '44; Diesel Power 22:937-8 S '44
Use welder output to soften mica insulation. Elec World 121:880+ Mr 4 '44

See also
Case hardening—Electric hardening
Electric furnaces, Metallurgical
Electric ovens
Electric water heaters
Electric welding
Infrared rays—Industrial heating
Kilns—Electric heating

High frequency heating

B. F. Goodrich installs RCA electronic units for setting twist in rayon cord. Rayon 25: 510 O '44
Bending time of aircraft spar caps reduced by induction heating. E. H. Plesset and J. R. Chadwick. diags Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:20-1+ My 15 '44
Case hardening by megacycle induction heating. V. W. Sherman. il Electrochem Soc Trans 86 (preprint 22):251-61 O '44
Caterpillar tractor co. applies induction-heating process to continuous heat treatment of steel bars. I. H. Such. il Steel 115:84-5+ Jl 3 '44
Coil design for successful induction heating. F. W. Curtis. diags Am Mach 87: 83-6 D 9; 94-6 D 23 '43
Continuous hardening. il Sci Am 171:169-70+ O '44
Continuous heat treatment made possible by use of high-frequency energy; case hardening bearing pins. il Sci Am 171:124+ S '44
Continuous induction heat treating; Megatherm process. il Iron Age 154:69 Jl 20 '44; Electronics 17:160+ O '44; Steel 115:120 N 13 '44
Design of electronic heaters for induction heating. J. P. Jordon. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:449-52 Ag '44
Developing an induction heating machine; spark-gap high-frequency induction oscillator. W. Tuerck, jr. il diags Machine Design 16:137-9+ Ja '44
Dielectric heating speeds curing of plastic laminates. R. W. Auxier. bibliog il Product Eng 15:299-301 My '44
Differential hardening with high frequency current. F. F. Vaughn. Metal Prog 45: 493-4 Mr '44
Drying penicillin by radio heat. Science 100: sup10 Jl 21 '44
Efficiency of induction heating coils. G. H. Brown. il diags Electronics 17:124-9+ Ag '44
Electric heat aids fuse cap seat maker. il Elec World 122:146+ N 11 '44
Electricity for plywood. T. D. Perry. il diags Tech R 46:80-2+ D '43
Electronic dehydration; method of dehydrating food by means of radio-frequency energy. Electrician 131:554 D 3 '43
Electronic dehydration of foods. V. W. Sherman. il Electronics 17:94-7 F '44
Electronic drying for paint; abstract. Metals & Alloys 20:152+ Jl '44
Electronic heat watched by food and drug industries. Bsns W p22+ S 9 '44
Electronic heating; abstract. F. W. Wentker Can Chem & Process Ind 28:98-9 F '44
Electronic heating design chart; induction and dielectric heating applications. C. V. Fields. Electronics 17:143-4+ Ap '44
Electronic heating of nonconductors. G. C. Nonken. diag Paper Tr J 118:23-5 F 24 '44
Electronic heating of plastic preforms. il Electronics 17:146+ Ag '44
Electronic heating of rayon tire cord. il Rubber Age 55:291 Je '44; Rayon 25:285 Je '44; Elec World 121:2214+ Je 10 '44; Electronics 17:148 S '44
Electronic power generator. il Textile World 94:162 S '44
Electronic processing of plastic bonded molded plywood; Duramold high frequency methods. il Aero Digest 44:104+ F 15 '44
Electronic sterilization in the package. V. W. Sherman. il Mod Packaging 17:99 F '44
Electronic vulcanizing of tires for army trucks. il diag Electronics 17:148+ Ag '44
Electronics at work in industry. E. W. Morris. il diags Elec West 92:57-8 My '44
Electronics in plastics industry. G. W. Blessing. Electronics 17:260 Mr '44
Electrotinning of strip in the alkaline bath; bright finish by eddy currents induced in base metal. T. G. Timby. il Steel 115:124+ N 6 '44
Fundamentals of industrial electronics. G. M. Chute. il diags Steel 114:97-8+ My 22 '44
High density through high frequency; portable water purifiers for the army. V. W. Sherman. il diags Mod Plastics 21:108-9+ Mr '44
High frequency brazing of mortar shells. Iron Age 154:60 Jl 6 '44
High-frequency generators for fusion of tin plate. H. G. Frostick. diag Steel 115:90-2+ Jl 31 '44
High frequency heat helps rayon go to war. C. C. Brumleve. il Rayon 25:500-1 O '44
High frequency heating. R. R. Baker and C. J. Madsen. diags Paper Tr J 119:25-30 Ag 24 '44; Excerpts. Paper Ind 26:1214+ D '44
High frequency heating aids industry. Pulp & Pa of Can 44:913-14 N '43
High-frequency heating applications for textiles. H. E. Reed. il Textile World 94:96-7+ Ag '44
High frequency heating applied to aircraft woodwork. P. H. Bilhuber and W. Godfrey. il diags Aero Digest 43:178-82+ O '43
High frequency heating in the plastics industry; abstract. F. W. Wentker. Mod Plastics 21:99 Mr '44
High-frequency heating of non-metallic materials. il diag Elec World 122:91-3 O 28 '44
H-F heating patents. Electronics 17:158+ O '44
High-frequency heating; plastics industry applications. A. E. L. Jervis. bibliog diag Elec R (Lond) 134:728-31 My 26 '44
High frequency heating service values. Elec World 120:1742+ N 13 '43
High-frequency induction hardening. Automobile Eng 34:413 O '44
High-frequency induction heating. H. E. Somes. il Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:285-8+ S '44
High frequency solves molding problem; aircraft engine ignition distributor head. L. L. Dawson. il Mod Plastics 21:114-15+ Ag '44
High-speed soldering with radio-frequency power. J. P. Taylor. il diags Electronics 17:114-17+ F '44
Induction hardening in production of Diesel engine parts; Cooper-Bessemer corp. T. E. Eagan. il Steel 114:76+ Ja 24 '44
Induction hardening of armor piercing shot. T. E. Lloyd. il Iron Age 154:58-60 Jl 6 '44
Induction heating advantages warrant new designing techniques. F. W. Curtis. diags Product Eng 15:242-5 Ap '44
Induction heating and its application to annealing and melting. J. W. Cable. Electrochem Soc Trans 86 (preprint 18):211-16 O '44
Induction Heating announces general-purpose two-station hardening and quench table. il Am Mach 88:140 O 12 '44; Aeronautical Eng R 3:176 O '44
Induction heating equipment; fields of use of three basic types. J. P. Jordan; F. T. Chesnut. il Metals & Alloys 19:1150-6 My '44
Induction heating; selection of frequency. N. R. Stansel. bibliog diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 755-9 O '44
Induction heating serves to speed production. M. P. Vore. il diags Product Eng 15:182-4 Mr '44
Induction heating; symposium. Electronics 17:192+ Ap '44
Industrial applications of radio-frequency methods of heating; discussion. Inst E E J 91 pt 1:197-8 My '44
Industrial heating at radio frequencies; abstract. J. W. Bayliss. Electrician 132:360 Ap 28 '44
Magnetic induction field of air-core coils; its application to high-frequency heating in valve manufacture. C. B. Kirkpatrick. diags Wireless Eng 20:372-82 Ag '43; Abstract. G. H. Brown. Electronics 17:234+ Je '44
Megacycle induction heat for thin cases. V. W. Sherman. il diags Metals & Alloys 19:1409-14 Je '44

ELECTRIC heating, Industrial—High frequency heating—*Continued*
Metal-working tomorrow; induction heating. Am Mach 88:89-90 Mr 30 '44
New applications of inductive heating. H. A. Beaudoin. Metals & Alloys 19:126 Ja '44
New induction machine produces ultra-high frequencies. il diags Product Eng 15:12-13 Ja '44
New methods and techniques in high frequency heating; abstract. E. Mittelmann. Iron Age 154:112 O 19 '44
New uses for induction electronic heating. il Electronics 17:146 Mr '44
New vulcanizer; mobile tire unit uses electronic heating. Bsns W p80 Jl 8 '44
Ohio crankshaft introduces two-station electronic heating machine and silent water-cooled motor generator. il Am Mach 88:130 O 26 '44
Power supply for all-electric tin plate production; Republic steel corp. C. J. Duby. il diag Elec World 122:76-7 Jl 8 '44
Practical aspects of induction heating. W. M. Roberds. il diags Iron Age 154:50-5 Ag 24 '44
Principles of high-frequency heating. L. Hartshorn. diags Chem & Ind p322-5 S 9 '44
Production high frequency heating. il Metals & Alloys 19:1568 Je '44
Progress in heatronic molding. V. E. Meharg and A. P. Mazzucchelli. il diags Mod Plastics 21:108-13+ Je '44
Pseudomorphs of pearlite in quenched steel; effect of induction heating. O. W. Ellis. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 32:270-80; Discussion. 280-9 '44
Radio-frequency gun spot-glues wood. il diags Product Eng 15:160 Mr '44
Radio-frequency heating. E. T. Norris. il Elec R (Lond) 135:472-4 O 6 '44
R-f heating for fabricating wood aircraft. J. P. Taylor. bibliog il diags Electronics 17:108-13 Mr; 102-7+ Ap '44
Radio-frequency heating; industrial applications discussion at meeting of Institution of electrical engineers. Elec R (Lond) 134: 163 F 4 '44; Electrician 132:96 F 4 '44
R-F heating of aircraft spars and gas tanks; plywood binding. il Electronics 17:150, 152+ F '44
R-F heating sets glue in laminated aircraft spars. J. P. Taylor. il diags Electronics 17: 96-101+ Ja '44
Radio frequency speeds heating of molded plastics. L. M. Duryee. Elec World 121:896 Mr 4 '44
Radio-frequency technology in wood application. G. F. Russell and J. W. Mann. diags A S M E Trans 66:563-7 Ag '44
Radio power for processing chemical materials. J. W. Robertson. bibliog(56 references) il diags Ind & Eng Chem 36:440-7 My '44
Short waves and transfer molding. J. P. Moran and G. P. Bohrer. il Mod Plastics 21: 116-18+ Je '44
Spot gluing with high-frequency heating gun. il Engineer 178:190 S 8 '44; Engineering 158:205 S 15 '44; Electrician 133:246 S 22 '44
Standards for induction and dielectric heating. Electronics 17:260+ Ap '44
Stress relieving with a welding machine; machine as power source for electric induction heating. R. B. Foster. diags Steel 114:108+ My 8 '44
Surface hardening of metals by induction at radio frequencies. H. C. Gillespie. il Electronics 17:102-5+ Jl '44
Surface heating by induction. H. F. Storm. bibliog diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 749-55 O '44
Theory and practice of industrial electronic heating. J. P. Jordan. il diags Gen Elec R 46:675-83 D '43
Thermal conduction with radio heating. H. Herne. Wireless Eng 21:377-82 Ag '44
Tire vulcanizing device uses electronic principles; abstract. C. W. Vogt. Rubber Age 55:393 Jl '44
Tocco high-frequency induction heating equipment. il Mach 51:208+ O '44
Tocco Junior induction machine for brazing, annealing provides separate mobile work and power unit features. il Am Mach 88:128 Mr 2 '44; Steel 114:128+ Ap 17 '44
Two methods of high frequency heating. diags Chem Ind 53:876 D '43

Fixtures
Non-metallic fixtures conserve energy in induction heating; use of Transite. F. W. Curtis. diags Am Mach 88:101-4 O 12 '44
Tool design principles apply to induction heating. F. W. Curtis. diags Am Mach 88: 91-3 Mr 16; 98-100 Ap 13 '44

ELECTRIC heating elements
Why does heater heat when light won't light? J. E. Wise. Power Pl Eng 48:116 N '44

ELECTRIC heating of clothing. See Clothing, Electrically heated

ELECTRIC hoists. See Hoisting machinery, Electric; Mine hoisting, Electric

ELECTRIC hotbeds. See Hotbeds, Electric

ELECTRIC inductance. See Inductance

ELECTRIC industries
Business development; report of P.C.E.A. conference. P. P. Pine and M. Cain. Elec West 91:68-70 D '43
Electrical engineering in the postwar world; electric-power industry after the war. T. G. LeClair. il Elec Eng 63:338-41 S '44
Electrical engineering in the postwar world; expanding horizons. D. C. Prince. Elec Eng 63:291-3 Ag '44
Electrical engineering in the postwar world; influence of wartime developments. N. E. Funk. Elec Eng 63:161-3 My '44
Future of industrial power. C. B. Stainback. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:138-42 My '44
Inspectors think out postwar answers. Elec West 93:64 Ag '44
Joint planning: a new gospel? labor-management planning committee on postwar problems of National electrical contractors association and International brotherhood of electrical workers. Fortune 28:96+ D '43
What every dealer wants to know is told; eleventh annual conference of the Bureau of radio and electrical appliances of San Diego county. Elec West 91:62-3 D '43

See also
Electric apparatus industry
Electric lighting
Electric plants (central stations)
Electric utilities
Electrometallurgy
Electroplating
Radio apparatus industry
also General electric company; Westinghouse electric and manufacturing company

Advertising
Better care, less repair; the national appliance conservation program. C. E. Greenwood. il Edison Elec Inst Bul 11:365-6 D '43

Electric homes exhibitions
Kitchen design at Cambridge; exhibition of labour-saving appliances. il Electrician 133: 115-17 Ag 11 '44

Employees
NEWA drafts plan to rebuild manpower in electrical industry. Sales Management 53: 124+ N 1 '44

Materials
Cast iron; its functions in electrical engineering. Elec R (Lond) 134:63-4 Ja 14 '44
Conserve critical resources. W. A. Lyons. Edison Elec Inst Bul 11:356-60 D '43
Copper metallurgy; some metallurgical problems of concern to the electrical-machinery designer. E. R. Parker. il Gen Elec R 46: 663-6 D '43; Same. Elec Eng 62:531-4 D '43
Electrical contact materials. K. Rose, comp. Metals & Alloys 20:373 Ag '44
Electrical materials; supply and demand in 1943. Elec R (Lond) 134:55-6 Ja 14 '44
Electrical mouldings. il Elec R (Lond) 133: 699-703 N 26 '43
Engineering in wartime. L. A. Umansky. Elec Eng 63:8-10 Ja '44
German cable problems; substitute materials used in manufacture. Electrician 131:450-2 N 5 '43
Inductive heating effects in ferrous switchgear parts. S. C. Killian. il diags Elec World 120:2213-15 D 25 '43
Laminated densified wood. A. E. L. Jervis. diags Electrician 133:343-5 O 20 '44

ELECTRIC industries—Materials—*Continued*
Lamp guards and switch assemblies. il Mod Plastics 22:130-1+ O '44
Metrosil. R. W. Sillars. il Engineer 178:169-70 S 1 '44
New materials and future designs. R. C. Bergvall. Power Pl Eng 48:63 Mr '44
Physical metallurgy of copper and copper-base alloys. P. H. Brace. bibliog Elec Eng 63:11-17 Ja '44
Plastics take war strides. J. Delmonte. il Elec West 91:45-6 N '43
Preformed plastics. A. A. Bates. Electrician 133:180 S 1 '44
Temperature compensator 30; iron-nickel alloy. Electronics 16:232+ D '43
Uses of porous metal. J. W. Lennox. Elec R (Lond) 135:264 Ag 25 '44

See also
Electric conductors
Electric wire
Insulating materials

Statistics

Annual statistical number. Elec World 121: 279-308 Ja 22 '44

Canada

Expanded facilities of Canada's electrical industry. D. C. Durland. Roads & Bridges 82:58+ Ja '44

Great Britain

Association of supervising electrical engineers; annual luncheon. Electrician 132:238-9 Mr 17 '44
British electrical development association annual meeting, London, March 17. Electrician 132:247-8 Mr 24 '44; Elec R (Lond) 134:400-4 Mr 24 '44
British plan post-war domestic electrification. C. Haslett. Elec World News ed 122:5 Jl 29 '44
Electricity commission; manifold powers and duties. Elec R (Lond) 133:841-3 D 24 '43
Incorporated municipal electrical association annual general meeting, Manchester, Sept. 14. Elec R (Lond) 135:411-14 S 22 '44; Electrician 133:247-8 S 22 '44
Incorporated municipal electrical association annual report. Elec R (Lond) 134:839-40 Je 16 '44
Organisations of the industry. Elec R (Lond) 134:875-8, 917-18; 135:13-14, 47-9, 81-2, 117-18, 151-3, 203-5, 239-41, 263-4, 295-7, 347-50, 383-6, 405-7, 457-9, 491-3, 655-7 Je 23-O 6, N 10 '44
Planning and reconstruction; memorandum of supply organisations. Electrician 133:126 Ag 11 '44
Post-war reflections. H. Greaves. Electrician 133:284 S 29 '44
Power sales engineering. G. A. T. Burdett. Electrician 132:467-8, 493-4 Je 2-9 '44

See also Electric light fittings association

Northwestern states

Northwest electric light & power association Utilization section conference, Boise, Idaho, May 11-12. Elec West 92:116+ Je '44
Our industry has a twofold objective. J. A. Hale. Elec West 92:67-8 Je '44
Plotting future sales trends; Northwest electric light & power assn. Utilization section meeting. Elec West 92:68-9 Ja '44

Pacific coast

New challenges for leadership. F. C. Angle. Elec West 92:69 Je '44
Pacific coast electrical association spring meetings, San Francisco and Los Angeles. Elec West 92:106-12+ Je '44

Russia

Russia's electrical progress; abstract. A. P. M. Fleming. Electrician 132:158-9 F 25 '44

Scotland

Development of electrical engineering in Scotland, and post-war prospects. D. W. Low. Inst E E J 91 pt 1:83-6 F '44

South Africa

Electricity in South Africa. Electrician 133:92 Ag 4 '44

United States

Annual statistical number. Elec World 121: 279-308 Ja 22 '44
Chronology of 1943 by months. Elec World 121:309-10 Ja 22 '44
Getting ready for postwar business. M. E. Skinner. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:203-7; Discussion. H. C. Thuerk. 207-8 Jl '44
Human wants and what we are going to do about them. R. C. Muir. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:221-4+ Jl '44; Same. Gen Elec R 47:8-13 Jl '44; Abstract. Elec World 121:2162 Je 10 '44; Excerpts. Power Pl Eng 48:71 O '44
Planning for post-war objectives. J. W. Irwin. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:155-8+ My '44
Post-war opportunities for power people. T. Fort. Elec World 121:1942-3 My 27 '44
Rural market and utilities. W. H. Sammis. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:159-61 My '44
Trends in the electrical and power industries. M. W. Smith. il Mach 50:146-9 Ja '44
Year in review. S. B. Williams. Elec World 121:311-13 Ja 22 '44

also Edison electric institute; National electrical manufacturers association

Wales

Welsh reconstruction; importance of power supply. Elec R (Lond) 134:495-6 Ap 7 '44

Western states

Electrical industry postwar employment opportunities; PCEA planning committee conducts survey. Elec West 93:45-8 Jl '44
Electrical West annual review number. il Elec West 92:53-93 F '44
Large farm market in store for West. Elec West 93:83-5 S '44
New pattern for the future. C. C. Baker. Elec West 92:70-1 Je '44

ELECTRIC inspection
See also
National electrical safety code

ELECTRIC instruments
Electrical developments of 1943; meters and instruments. G. Bartlett. il Gen Elec R 47:43-5 Ja '44
Electrical-instrument exerciser for properly adjusting end play. P. S. White. diags Instruments 16:672, 674 N '43
Electrical resistance wire strain gauges. F. Aughtie. Engineer 177:237 Mr 24 '44
Electronics in instrumentation. H. D. Middel. il diags Gen Elec R 47:9-16 N '44
Influence of improved magnetic alloys on design trends of electrical instruments. M. S. Wilson and J. M. Whittenton. il diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 100-4 Mr '44; Abstracts. Steel 114:106-7 F 7 '44; Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:280 Mr 15 '44; Iron Age 153:59 Mr 30 '44; Power Pl Eng 48:87+ Mr '44
Instrument to measure minute changes in specific inductive capacity of cardboard and hence to determine its water content. S. D. Gardiner. diag Soc Chem Ind J 62:75-6 My '43; Correction. diags 63:31-2 Ja '44
Instrument transformers. A. Hobson. bibliog diags Inst E E J 91 pt 2:147-63 Ap '44; Discussion. 91 pt 2:163-8, 568-71 Ap, D '44
Law of the moving-iron instrument. G. F. Tagg. Inst E E J 90 pt 2:73-7 F '43; Discussion. 90 pt 2:77-8; 492-8 F, D '43
Manufacture of instrument hairsprings. J. W. Whittaker. Engineering 158:217 S 15 '44
Measurement of displacement and strain by capacity methods. B. C. Carter and others. diags Engineer 177:237-8 Mr 24 '44
Modern mines require many portable instruments. il Coal Age 49:108 My '44
New developments in strain measurements: electrical strain gages. C. O. Dohrenwend. bibliog(p13) il diags Western Soc E J 49: 4-10 Mr '44
New electrical device predicts petroleum-reservoir behavior. W. A. Bruce. il Oil & Gas J 43:63-6 Je 24 '44
Phase sequence and switchgear devices; need for making certain that phase sequence of device diagrams and that of power system agree. A. D. Shelley. diags Gen Elec R 47:19-22 S '44

ELECTRIC instruments—*Continued*
Portable detector for locating grounds. R. Williams. il diag Factory Management 102: 126 Ap '44
Recent advances in aircraft tachometer design. R. G. Ballard and C. P. Hall. il diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 646-8 S '44
Recording and indicating instruments for steel mill service. P. E. Twiss and R. M. Powell. il Blast F & Steel Pl 32:356-7 Mr '44
Relay test set; automatic timing for secondary injection of substation relays. G. A. Thompson. il diag Elec R (Lond) 134:775-6 Je 2 '44
Switchgear instruments; mounting and operation. diag Elec R (Lond) 134:185-6 F 11 '44
Theory of the force or torque of soft-iron electrical instruments. C. V. Drysdale. Inst E E J 90 pt 2:79-83 F '43; Discussion. 90 pt 2:492-8 D '43
Time-saving computing instruments designed for spectroscopic analysis. T. D. Morgan and F. W. Crawford. il diags Oil & Gas J 43:100+ Ag 26 '44; Same. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R636-9 S 6 '44; Same. Pet Eng 15:139-40+ S '44; Same abr. Pet Refiner 23:109-12 S '44
Totalizing contents of aircraft fuel tanks. J. R. Macintyre. il diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 663-5 S '44
Turn ratio meter for transformers. R. L. Murray. il diag Elec World 121:1626 Ap 29 '44
Wattage control for rotating standards calibration. C. G. Holler. diag Elec World 121: 1084+ Mr 18 '44
Wire-wound electrical resistance strain gauges. S. F. Dorey. il diags Engineer 177: 375-6, 386-7 My 12-19 '44; Same cond. Engineering 157:418-20 My 26 '44; Discussion. Engineer 177:371-2 My 12 '44

See also
Ammeters
Bolometers
Electric apparatus and appliances
Electric measurements
Electric meters
Electric testing
Electrotherapeutics—Apparatus and instruments
Galvanometers
Hearing aids, Mechanical
Kelvin bridge
Oscillators
Photoelectric cells
Prospecting—Electric methods
Radio instruments
Radio measurements
Recording instruments, Electric
Vacuum tubes—Measurement uses
Voltmeters

Maintenance and repair
Give instruments a break. E. E. Lacy. il Diesel Power 22:358-60+ Ap '44

Manufacture
Silver brazing electrically; for precise electrical measuring devices. E. G. Ryan. il Gen Elec R 47:40-1 Je '44

Standards
Field experience used in revised war standards. Ind Stand 15:67 Ap '44

Testing
Controlling quality of resistance-thermometer bulbs. R. E. Franck. il diag Gen Elec R 47:42-7 N '44
Equipment to test measuring devices. M. A. Princi. il diags Gen Elec R 47:25-9 N '44
Quick tests of repaired transformers. S. Lee. il diag Elec World 122:1882 N 27 '43

ELECTRIC inverters
Inverter action on reversing of thyratron motor control. H. L. Palmer and H. H. Leigh. diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 175-84 Ap '44
Unit for balancing the voltages of three-phase aircraft inverters supplying large single-phase loads. S. Wimpie. il diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 532-3 Jl '44

ELECTRIC ironing machines. See Ironing machines, Electric

ELECTRIC irons
Diversified demand of a flat iron. L. L. Perry. Elec World 122:140 Ag 19 '44
Flatiron pattern; first major reconversion. Bsns W p18-20 Ja 8 '44
Irons not so hot; price troubles bog down program. Bsns W p104-5 Ja 15 '44
Irons on the way. Bsns W p26+ Je 3 '44

ELECTRIC kilns. See Kilns—Electric heating

ELECTRIC laboratories
Laboratory lay-outs. C. C. Downie. Elec R (Lond) 134:477-8 Ap 7 '44
Place of the laboratory in equipment development. C. A. Powel. il Western Soc E J 49:60-7 Je '44
Shielded room for high-voltage tests to determine radio interference characteristics of bushings, pin and suspension insulators. R. H. Titley. Elec World 120:2078+ D 11 '43
Students' laboratory; Electrical department of Rugby College of technology and arts. A. Draper. il plan diags Elec R (Lond) 134:546-9 Ap 21 '44
Testing plastics; electrical, physical and chemical laboratories, Birkbys, ltd. il Elec R (Lond) 134:870-4 Je 23 '44

Equipment
Differentiating and integrating circuits; engineering and laboratory applications. J. G. Clarke. diags Electronics 17:138-42 N '44
Universal machine set; laboratory equipment for electrical engineering students. G. N. Patchett. Elec R (Lond) 135:201 Ag 11 '44

ELECTRIC lamps
Aladdin's lamp; shaving lamp. il Mod Plastics 22:115+ O '44
Color-temperature scale; color temperature and characteristics of various popular lamps. W. E. Forsythe and E. Q. Adams. Gen Elec R 47:59-62 O '44
Cooperation overcomes frosted lamp ban. A. Kelly. il Elec World 122:144 O 14 '44
Electric lamp bulbs. Consumers Res Bul 14: 24-5 Ag '44
Electrical developments of 1943; illumination. G. Bartlett. il Gen Elec R 47:49-50 Ja '44
Lighting at present and post-war possibilities. W. J. Jones. Electrician 132:29-30 Ja 14 '44
New equipment that opens new markets. Elec West 93:76-7 Ag '44
Optical light hood for die inspection. diags Elec World 121:356 Ja 22 '44
Progress of lighting; Electric lamp manufacturers' association luncheon. il Electrician 132:401-2 My 12 '44; Elec R (Lond) 134:677-8 My 12 '44; Light & Lighting 37: 76+ My '44
Recent developments in light sources; arc, tungsten-filament incandescent, infrared, mercury-vapor, sodium-vapor, and fluorescent lamps. P. S. Millar. bibliog il Elec Eng 63:126-38 Ap '44
Review of new lamps. il diags Arch Forum 81:12-14+ Jl '44
Some new styles in lamp bulbs; Verd-a-Ray and insect-repellent lamps. Consumers Res Bul 13:13-14 Je '44
Tools for tomorrow's relighting; light source selection guide. il Elec West 93:51-61, 63 S '44

See also
Electric flashlights
Electric lighting
Ultraviolet rays—Lamps

Advertising
Lamp sales publicity. il Electrician 133:186, 209, 230-1, 277 S 1-15, 29 '44; Elec R (Lond) 135:310, 379 S 1, 15 '44

Flicker
See Electric lighting—Flicker

Manufacture
Glass-processing machines for lamp and valve manufacture. R. L. Breadner and C. H. Simms. Engineering 158:85-7, 90 Ag 4 '44

Merchandizing
Light questions affect the future. il Elec West 92:64-5 Ap '44
Next five years. D. W. Atwater and J. L. Kilpatrick. Elec World 122:94-5 Jl 22 '44
Rural customers order lamp bulbs by mail. Elec World 122:130 Ag 5 '44

Standards
German lamp standards. Electrician 133:144 Ag 18 '44

ELECTRIC lamps—*Continued*

Statistics

Report for second quarter shows large increase in electric lamp production. Glass Ind 25:504 N '44

Testing

Color-temperature scale; lamp or furnace temperature best determined by measuring specific brightness. W. E. Forsythe and E. Q. Adams. bibliog il diags Gen Elec R 47:26-34 S '44

ELECTRIC lamps, Arc

See also
Electric lamps, Mercury vapor

Noise

Motion picture arc-lighting generator filter. B. F. Miller. il Soc Motion Picture Eng J 41:367-73 N '43

ELECTRIC lamps, Fluorescent

Applications of low pressure fluorescent lamps; abstract and discussion. W. R. Stevens. Electrician 131:403-4 O 22 '43

Army hospital train is all-fluorescent lighted. il Ry Mech Eng 118:37 Ja '44

Assembling valve elements; discharge tubes assist, light values compared. il Electrician 132:466 Je 2 '44

Avoiding radio interference from fluorescent lighting installations. Radio N 32:149 N '44

Bridge rail light. diags Elec West 92:67 Ap '44

Brightness of cylindrical fluorescent sources. E. A. Linsday. diags Illum Eng 39:23-30 Ja '44

Commercial customers want fluorescent after the war; Pittsburgh survey of the post-war market. F. A. Kolb. il Elec World 122: 1854-7 N 27 '43

Crompton Parkinson fluorescent lamp fitting. il diag Elec R (Lond) 134:517 Ap 14 '44

Device that speeds up lamp and starter replacement. A. Precoda. diags Factory Management 102:162 Jl '44

Effect of circuit on F-lamp performance. A. C. Barr. diags Elec World 122:91-2 Ag 19 '44

Facts we've learned about fluorescent lighting. W. H. Kahler. il diags Factory Management 102:129-32 O '44

Fittings for fluorescent lamps; abstract. W. R. Stevens. Light & Lighting 36:150 O '43

Fluorescent in Chicago's subway. il Elec World 120:2043 D 11 '43

Fluorescent in home lighting. S. S. Bradford. Elec World 121:126 Ja 8 '44

Fluorescent inspection device speeds textiles. il Elec World 122:134 Ag 5 '44; Same. Sci Am 171:82 Ag '44

Fluorescent lamps. L. J. Davies, H. R. Ruff and W. J. Scott. bibliog diags Inst E E J 89 pt 2:447-65 O '42; Discussion. 89 pt 2: 465-72; 90 pt 2:478-91; 91 pt 2:372-4 O '42, D '43, Ag '44

Fluorescent lamps as a renewal business. W. Harrison. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:180 Je '44

Fluorescent lamps solve special problems. il Light & Lighting 36:164 O '43

Fluorescent lighting aids race track; Rockingham Park, New Hampshire. il Illum Eng 39:552-3 S '44

Fluorescent lighting in a drawing-office. il Engineer 178:208 S 15 '44

Fluorescent lighting in a large rolling mill. il Light & Lighting 37:92 Je '44; Same. Electrician 132:482 Je 2 '44

Fluorescent lighting in factory and drawing office. il Light & Lighting 36:195 D '43

Fluorescent lighting of aircraft instruments. A. D. Dircksen. il diags Elec Eng 63:247-9 Jl '44

Fluorescent sources at work. R. D. Bradley and F. B. Lee. il Illum Eng 39:13-20; Discussion. R. J. Wensley. 20-1 Ja '44

Fuel savings through energy reductions; use of fluorescent lighting. T. W. Reynolds. Heat & Ven 41:82 S '44

Further applications of fluorescent lighting. il Light & Lighting 36:179 N '43

Future of fluorescent lighting. W. J. Jones. Light & Lighting 37:22 F '44

Gaseous-discharge lamps for airplane lighting service. E. W. Beggs. il diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 760-2 O '44

Industrial lighting. E. D. Iliff. il diag Elec R (Lond) 135:225-7, 275-9 Ag 18-25 '44

Light for a small bank; National state bank of Boulder, Colo. il Elec West 93:81 O '44

Light for a ticket office; Union Pacific railroad, Denver. il Elec West 93:72 Jl '44

Light for V-mail; Light for an office. il Elec West 92:73 Mr '44

Light sources and utilization. W. Sturrock. Illum Eng 38:499-503 N '43

Lighting a color register room. E. W. Fowler. il Illum Eng 39:303-5 My '44

Lighting applications in the Southwest; a report by the lighting applications committee, Southwestern section, I.E.S. il diags Illum Eng 39:434-40 Jl '44

Lighting for horizontal spindle machines. A. W. Larson. il diags Illum Eng 39:151-70 Mr '44

Lighting for vertical spindle machines; with cost data. E. E. Elliott. il diags Illum Eng 39:171-82 Mr '44

Limitation order L-78 revised; manufacture and distribution of fluorescent lighting fixtures. Illum Eng 38:471-6 N '43

Making use of what you have in wiring and equipment to get what you want in lighting. H. L. Miller. Illum Eng 38:504-8 N '43

Operation of fluorescent and electric discharge lamps on 25 cycles. J. W. Bateman. Illum Eng 39:373-8 Je '44

Overhead artificial skylights in a foundry; fluorescent lighting. il Light & Lighting 37: 122 Ag '44

Radio noise from fluorescent lamps. C. S. Young. diag Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:59 F '44

Recent developments in light sources. P. S. Millar. bibliog Elec Eng 63:132-7 Ap '44

Reducing fluorescent lamp cleaning costs. Textile World 94:124+ Ap '44

Rugged design marks subway luminaire; used throughout Chicago's subway. diags Elec World 121:1068 Mr 18 '44

See danger, save damage. R. Tirrell. il Safety Eng 88:18+ S '44

Spring belts speed F-lamp maintenance. C. O. Martin. diags Elec World 121:2188 Je 10 '44

Study of illumination; office fluorescent lighting and its effect upon the eye. E. B. Ley. il Illum Eng 39:501-5 S '44

Tools for tomorrow's relighting. il Elec West 93:54-7 S '44

WPB fluorescent lighting fixture industry advisory committee meeting. Illum Eng 39: 6-7 Ja '44

What about fluorescent lighting? K. M. Reid. Illum Eng 39:311-14 My '44

Cold cathode

Cold cathode fluorescent lighting, Kold-Volt. il Textile World 94:139 Je '44

Cold cathode fluorescent; versatile lighting that is both functional and decorative. il diags Arch Forum 79:6-8+ N '43

Tools for tomorrow's relighting. il Elec West 93:56-7 S '44

Use of cold cathode fluorescent lighting in refrigerated areas; lighting in beef coolers. R. C. Hultgren. Refrig Eng 48:27-8+ Jl '44

Small size

Engineers design tiny fluorescent lamps. Power Pl Eng 48:81 F '44

Tiny fluorescent lamp operates on small fraction of a watt. Sci Am 170:172 Ap '44

Starting

Fluorescent starter. diag Power Pl Eng 48: 140 F '44

Fluorescent starter eliminates blink. diag Electronics 17:209 My '44

Fluorescent starters. L. W. Cook. diags Gen Elec R 47:37-42 Jl '44

ELECTRIC lamps, Incandescent

Development of the coiled-coil lamp. W. Geiss. Engineering 156:368 N 5 '43

Lamps substitute for cable in hotbeds. diag Elec World 121:532+ F 5 '44

Test effectiveness of lamp heated brooders. il Elec World 121:534+ F 5 '44

ELECTRIC lamps, Incandescent—*Continued*
Tools for tomorrow's relighting. il Elec West 93:52-3 S '44

See also
Electric lamps, Tungsten

Manufacture

Eisler sealing machine with molding attachment. il Glass Ind 25:225 My '44

ELECTRIC lamps, Mercury vapor
Compact discharge lamp designed for specialised applications. H. E. G. Watts. il Elec R (Lond) 135:445-6 S 29 '44
Electronic control for constant illumination. J. K. Hilliard. il diag Electronics 17:180+ Mr '44
High-speed photolight; valuable in studying high-speed motion. S. L. Bellinger. il diag Gen Elec R 47:31-3 Mr '44
Mercury arc as a standard of ultraviolet radiation. A. S. Coolidge. il Opt Soc Am J 34:291-301 Je '44
New mercury lamp has wide light range. il Elec World 122:150+ O 14 '44
Operation of fluorescent and electric discharge lamps on 25 cycles. J. W. Bateman. Illum Eng 39:373-8 Je '44
Power factor correction for electric discharge lamps. F. Baker. Light & Lighting 36:162-3 O '43
Recent developments in light sources. P. S. Millar. bibliog Elec Eng 63:129-37 Ap '44
Searchlight uses 900-watt air-cooled mercury arc. il Sci Am 170:130 Mr '44
Street lighting for safety. H. T. Rankin. il Elec West 93:65-6 S '44
Tools for tomorrow's relighting. il Elec West 93:58-9 S '44

See also
Ultraviolet rays—Lamps

ELECTRIC lamps, Neon
Plant irradiation; effect of neon lights on strawberry plants. Electrician 132:186-7 Mr 3 '44

ELECTRIC lamps, Photoflash
Photoflash lamps in making high speed motion pictures for ultra-slow-motion analysis. H. M. Lester. il Gen Elec R 47:19-20 Ap '44

ELECTRIC lamps, Portable
Improved signal lamp designed for night surveying. D. L. Parkhurst. il Eng N 132: 808 Je 1 '44
Plastic hand lantern operates on flashlight cells. il diags Product Eng 15:461 Jl '44
Society's role in certification. H. M. Sharp. Illum Eng 39:477-80 S '44

See also
Electric flashlights

ELECTRIC lamps, Sodium vapor
Industrial lighting. E. D. Iliff. il diag Elec R (Lond) 135:225-7, 275-9 Ag 18-25 '44
Inspecting for microscopic flaws with sodium light. Mach 51:178-9 S '44

ELECTRIC lamps, Tungsten
Continuous plating of fine steel wire with nickel. J. H. Conolly and R. Rimbach. il diags Electrochem Soc Trans 84 (preprint 22):233-40 O '43
Recent developments in light sources. P. S. Millar. Elec Eng 63:127-9 Ap '44
Versatile test gadget; tungsten lamp. R. Merten. diag Radio N 32:47+ N '44

ELECTRIC light fittings association
Technical structure of E.L.F.A.; rearrangement of committees and terms of reference. Electrician 132:470 Je 2 '44; Elec R (Lond) 134:778 Je 2 '44

ELECTRIC light fixtures. See Lighting fixtures

ELECTRIC lighting
Electric lighting; contractor's standpoint; abstract. Ashmore. Light & Lighting 37:70 My '44
Electrical challenge; many things yet unlearned about utilization of electricity. S. G. Hibben. Sci Am 170:271-2 Je '44
How to correct trouble on series-lighting circuits; trouble-shooting chart. G. A. Eddy. Elec World 120:1710 N 13 '43
Industrial lighting is cornerstone of the industry's revenue. R. P. Wagner. il Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:339-40 N '44
Progress in engineering knowledge during 1943. P. L. Alger and J. Stokley. il Gen Elec R 47:41-2 bibliog(p49) F '44
Series lighting circuit loads; graphical method of determining the necessary transformer rating. P. H. Houser. chart Gen Elec R 47:44-9 Je '44
10th anniversary of Better light-better sight; prelude to relighting of America. Elec World 122:91-102 Jl 22 '44
What's ahead in lighting? R. C. McFadden. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:145-7 My '44

See also
Airports—Lighting
Car lighting
Church lighting
Electric lamps
Electric signs
Electric wiring
Factories—Lighting
International commission on illumination
Office lighting
Roads—Lighting
Street lighting

Control

Control systems; relays or time switches? S. A. Daines. il diag Elec R (Lond) 135: 154-5 Ag 4 '44; Discussion. 135:267-8, 340-1 Ag 25, S 8 '44
Dimout control for window lights. G. E. Bishop. diag Elec World 121:1630 Ap 29 '44
Lamp dimming rheostat chart; reference book sheet. Product Eng 15:432 Je '44

Cost

Industrial lighting. E. D. Iliff. Elec R (Lond) 135:226-7 Ag 18 '44

Flicker

Flicker from 1-phase welder load predictable. S. Freeman, jr. and J. S. Francis. Elec World 121:2340-1 Je 24 '44
How to determine size of secondary conductor to prevent lamp flicker. S. Lubin and F. B. Scott. Elec World 121:513, 709, 890. F 5-Mr 4 '44

Rates

See Electric rates

ELECTRIC lighting sets
Emergency lighting systems and their applications, with particular reference to battery equipments. S. H. Chase. diags Inst E E J 91 pt 2:132-43 Ap '44; Excerpts. Elec R (Lond) 133:675 N 19 '43; Discussion. Inst E E J 91 pt 2:144-6 Ap '44; Elec R (Lond) 133:675-6 N 19 '43; Electrician 131: 515-17 N 19 '43

ELECTRIC lines
Arc furnace line extensions save 62 tons of copper; Duquesne light company. B. M. Jones. diags Elec World 120:1678-80 N 13 '43
Higher distribution voltages for post-war loads. A. E. Silver. il diags Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:248-52+ Ag '44
Keeps chart record of transmission line troubles. J. A. Rawls. diags Elec World 122: 80-1 O 28 '44
Motor operated air switches save O.C.B.'s. L. M. Robertson. diag Elec World 122:129-30 Jl 22 '44
Tomorrow's distribution and transmission. A. E. Knowlton. Elec World 121:2359-60 Je 24 '44
Versatile power-line-carrier system. H. W. Lensner and J. B. Singel. il diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 129-32 Mr '44

See also
Electric cables
Electric circuits
Electric conduits
Electric fuses
Electric plants—Interconnection
Electric protective apparatus
Electric railroads
Electric service, Rural
Electric substations
Electric transmission
Electric utilities
Electric wiring
National electrical safety code
Radio lines
Telephone lines
Trolley buses
Vaults (electric installation)

Construction

Guy clamps have high efficiency. il Elec World 121:332 Ja 22 '44

ELECTRIC lines—Construction—*Continued*
Sinks ground rod every six minutes; ingenuity develops truck-mounted ground rod driver. il Elec World 122:93 Ag 5 '44

See also
Electric lines—Overhead construction
Electric lines—Poles and towers

Crossarms

How to change 30-ft. crossarms on hot 110-kv. H-frame lines. C. S. Taylor. il Elec World 122:114 Ag 5 '44

Damage from air raids

Burn-outs in cables; damage caused by short-circuits. E. A. Beavis. il Elec R (Lond) 134:834-9 Je 16 '44

Damage from storms

Meteorological service for electric-power systems. A. E. Davison. bibliog(63 titles) il diag Elec Eng 63:203-9 Je '44
Repair problems difficult in area hit by hurricane. il Elec World News ed 122:3-5 S 23 '44
Tropical storm hits southeastern coast. il Elec World 122:101 O 28 '44

Ice problem

Conductor and glaze brought to earth; pulley raises and lowers glaze-rack. M. M. Dovorris and C. W. Hagberg. il diags Elec World 121:2390+ Je 24 '44
Conductor thermometer for 132 kv. lines; ice-melting operations. H. A. Cornelius. diag Elec World 122:122 N 11 '44
Ice-melting practice on 132-kv. transmission lines; short circuit applied at end of line provides current. H. A. Cornelius. Elec World 122:98-101 O 14 '44
Problem of conductor sagging on overhead transmission lines. C. O. Boyse and N. G. Simpson. Inst E E J 91 pt 2:224-8 Je '44

Inductive interference

Short-cut method of estimating telephone-influence factor of power systems with rectifier load. C. W. Frick. bibliog Elec Eng 63:Trans 91-6 Mr '44

Interconnection

See Electric plants—Interconnection

Maintenance and repair

Insulators washed on energized 132-kv. line, Los Angeles. M. V. Eardley. il Elec World 121:1402-4 Ap 15 '44
Parallel hot-frame for live line work. S. Burr. il diag Elec World 122:71 S 16 '44

See also
Linemen's equipment

Moving

Extensions solve relocation problem. J. J. Graven. il Elec World 122:98 S 30 '44

Overhead construction

Copper conductors for overhead lines; abstract. G. W. Preston and H. G. Taylor. Electrician 132:340; Discussion. 340-2 Ap 21 '44
Devises wire derrick for alley arm work. diag Elec World 121:874 Mr 4 '44
Extended derrick speeds construction. il Elec World 121:2378 Je 24 '44
Higher-voltage distribution successful in Dallas. H. K. Doyle and W. R. Bullard. il maps diags Elec World 121:1212-15, 1405-7 Ap 1-15 '44
How to connect pole-mounted capacitors; diagrams. E. H. Kendall. Elec World 120:1715 N 13 '43
How to cut clipping-in time. il Elec World 122:126 Ag 19 '44
How to determine size of guy wire; chart. Elec World 121:108 Ja 8 '44
Laminated densified wood. A. E. L. Jervis. diags Electrician 133:343-5 O 20 '44
Model photos save drafting time; experimental pole-top arrangements, Detroit Edison company. il Elec World 121:330+ Ja 22 '44
Problem of conductor sagging on overhead transmission lines. C. O. Boyse and N. G. Simpson. Inst E E J 91 pt 2:219-31; Discussion. 231-8 Je '44; Discussion. Electrician 131:612-14 D 17 '43
Puget Sound installs overhead primary network. M. T. Crawford. il map diag Elec World 122:90-3 O 14 '44
Replace span over 100-kv. lines; Pacific gas & electric co. il Elec World 121:1770 My 13 '44
69-kv. line without crossarms; costs cut. il diags Elec World 122:66-7 S 30 '44
Special mountings for power banks. diags Elec World 121:2195 Je 10 '44
Steel wire for transmission tap. J. A. Ramls. diags Elec World 121:1616 Ap 29 '44
Strand connection and guy attachments; résumé of practices and standards. W. E. Losie. diags Elec World 122:1852-4 N 27 '43
Stresses on overhead lines. F. G. W. Tree. Electrician 133:53-4 Jl 21 '44
Transmission and distribution of electricity to mines with cost data. B. L. Metcalf. diags Inst E E J 91 pt 2:284-6 Ag '44
Utility construction for army posts. E. E. Tugby. il Elec West 93:78-80 O '44
Wood trusses for alley distribution. S. W. Davis. il diags Elec World 121:1769-70 My 13 '44

See also
Electric lines—Crossarms

Poles and towers

Bridle guy keeps poles from bowing. il diag Elec World 122:104 S 16 '44
Flood-proof all-wood towers support 132-kv. river span. W. A. Schulz. il diags Elec World 121:73-4 Ja 8 '44
Historic California pole line. il Elec West 93:75 O '44
Oblique pole strips more readily seen. W. H. Meuron. il Elec World 122:111 Ag 19 '44
Put angle tower on even keel. il Elec World 121:1088 Mr 18 '44
Rack designed for pole storage. J. H. McDonnell. il Elec World 121:1432 Ap 15 '44
Reinforced-concrete transmission lines supports. E. C. Neate and W. F. Bowling. diags Inst E E J 91 pt 2:341-54 Ag '44; Abstract. Elec R (Lond) 134:342 Mr 10 '44; Discussion. Inst E E J 91 pt 2:355-9 Ag '44; Electrician 132:230-2 Mr 17 '44
Rock-filled palisade holds poles upright. diag Elec World 122:119 O 14 '44
Shave, spray standing poles to combat shell rot; use of pentachlorphenol. L. H. Kingston. il Elec World 122:63-5 S 2 '44
Simplified pole top fuse installation. il Elec World 122:88 O 28 '44
Single-pole structure does H-frame duty. il diag Elec World 121:1440 Ap 15 '44
Southern pine poles dimensions and resisting moments; charts. Elec World 121:1624 Ap 29 '44
Stop pole fires by killing grass. Elec World 121:103+ Ja 8 '44
Stub poles at top to hold ground wire. il diags Elec World 122:130 Jl 22 '44
Sturdy foundation for transmission tower. C. M. Allen. il Elec World 120:2064 D 11 '43
Substation frame on tower legs. D. B. McGuire. il diag Elec World 121:1248+ Ap 1 '44
Wartime transformer structures conserve critical material. il diags Elec World 120:2062 D 11 '43
Western cedar poles dimensions and resisting moments; charts. Elec World 121:1452 Ap 15 '44
Winch test on 69 poles confirms inspections. Elec World 122:124+ Ag 5 '44
Wooden towers save critical material; overhead crossing of the Merrimac river at Newburyport, Mass. il diags Elec World 121:483 F 5 '44

See also
Electric lines—Crossarms

Protection

Blasting without fouling power lines. il Elec World 122:121 O 28 '44
Conduction paint prevents wood pin burning. C. C. Moler. Elec World 121:1215 Ap 1 '44
Eight-year investigation of lightning currents and preventive lightning protection on a transmission system. E. Hansson and S. K. Waldorf. Elec Eng 63:Trans 251-8 My '44
Expulsion tubes reduce line outages. D. H. Hatheway and A. B. Jones. il diags Elec World 121:1216-20 Ap 1 '44

ELECTRIC lines—Protection—*Continued*
Lightning protection of sub-transmission lines. G. D. McCann. bibliog diags Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:351-5+ N '44
Live 220-kv. line insulators washed to stop leakage. W. C. Bremner and others. il Elec World 122:90-2 Ag 5 '44
Protector tubes minimize outages. J. A. Rawls. Elec World 122:102-3 N 11 '44
When to wash dirty insulators. W. C. Bremner and others. il Elec World 122:107-8 Ag 5 '44
See also
Lightning arresters

River crossing

Flood-proof all-wood towers support 132-kv. river span. W. A. Schulz. il diags Elec World 121:73-4 Ja 8 '44
Tower erected in 40 ft. of river sand. J. M. Dyer. il Elec World 121:2206+ Je 10 '44

Tables, calculations, etc.

Chart calculates flexible dead ends. Elec World 122:128 Ag 19 '44
Chart determines proper guy sizes. Elec World 122:110 Jl 8 '44
How to determine span and dead-end guys: chart. J. J. Graven. Elec World 122:132-3 N 11 '44
How to determine voltage drop for balanced secondary line; chart. P. Shelley. Elec World 121:346 Ja 22 '44
Measured electrical constants of 270-mile 154-kv transmission line. C. A. Streifus and others. bibliog il Elec Eng 63:Trans 538-42 Jl '44
Method for determining size of guy for a given load. F. W. Nimmer. Elec World 122: 133 Jl 22 '44
Method of determining shortest distance between two lines. E. M. Wright. Elec World 122:130 N 11 '44
Nomogram yields sag-tension relations. Elec World 122:116 Ag 5 '44
Pull measurement on corner poles. diags Elec World 121:2200 Je 10 '44
Sag and tension tables for long span and rural distribution. G. R. Parker. Elec World 121:1252 Ap 1 '44
Sag and tension tables for urban distribution. G. R. Parker. Elec World 121:878 Mr 4 '44
Stress calculations for pole line structures. C. G. Erickson. diags Elec World 121:1790, 2204 My 13, Je 10 '44; 122:106 Jl 8; 108-9 S 16; 102 S 30; 124-5 O 14 '44
Transmission-line theory and its application. R. King. diags J Ap Phys 14:577-600 N '43
Transmission line theory applied to wave guides and cavity resonators. D. Middleton and R. King. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 15: 524-44 Jl '44
Voltage drops for 60-cycle circuits; data sheet. A. Benjamin. Elec World 122:114 O 28 '44

Testing

Overhead lines; method of stress-testing. R. C. Golding. diag Elec R (Lond) 134:25-6 Ja 7 '44
Simple method for locating ground faults. J. I. Holbeck. il Elec Eng 63:89-92 Mr '44

Tree problem

Guide for tree clearances. diag Elec World 121:118 Ja 8 '44

Underground lines

Tomorrow's distribution and transmission; underground. A. E. Knowlton. Elec World 121:2357-8 Je 24 '44
Use aerial switching at three-way junction. R. L. Dodd. diag Elec World 121:1417 Ap 15 '44

Vibration

Mechanical vibrations; their cause and prevention; galloping wire. C. E. Englis. Engineer 177:490 Je 23 '44

Western states

Western power at war. il Elec West 92:56-75 F '44

ELECTRIC lines, Cooperative. See Electric service, Rural—Cooperative lines

ELECTRIC locomotives
Brake equipment and braking tests of Southern railway. L. Lynes and A. W. Simmons. il Engineering 158:179-80 S 1 '44
Electric locomotives for the Sorocabana of Brazil. R. L. Chapman and O. K. Kjolseth. il diags Ry Mech Eng 118:375-7+ Ag '44; Same, with additional diags. Elec Eng 63: Trans 558-62 Ag '44; Same cond. Ry Age 117:342-4 Ag 26 '44
Electric traction in Russia. D. K. Minov. il Elec R (Lond) 133:601-2 N 5 '43
Electrical developments of 1943; railroad and industrial. G. Bartlett. il Gen Elec R 47: 37-8 Ja '44
See also
Locomotives, Diesel-electric
Locomotives, Gas turbine-electric

ELECTRIC locomotives, Mine
Aging locomotives need revamping for operation today. F. F. MacWilliams. Coal Age 49:84 Jl '44
Battery gathering and a.c. cutting serving mine 22d year. J. H. Edwards. il diag Coal Age 49:97-100 F '44
Change to trolley shoes proves successful; locomotives of Princess Dorothy coal co. il Coal Age 49:110 F '44
Electric traction in copper mines; A.I.E.E. symposium. il diags Ry Age 116:539-41 Mr 18 '44
Hydraulic brakes for mine locomotives. C. S. Allen. il diags Min Cong J 29:18-20 N '43
Modern coal production; cutting transportation cost. Coal Age 49:93-4 Ap '44
Modern electric locomotives in open-pit mine haulage; Phelps Dodge copper mine and reduction plant at Morenci, Ariz. J. E. Borland and L. G. Riley. il diags map Elec Eng 63:Trans 52-8 F '44
More ton-miles, the goal in modern coal-mine haulage. il Coal Age 48:68-9 N '43
Streamlining locomotive electrical control; abstract. M. Sapko. diags Coal Age 49:78 Ja '44

ELECTRIC locomotives, Storage battery
Battery gathering and a.c. cutting serving mine 22d year. J. H. Edwards. il diag Coal Age 49:97-100 F '44

ELECTRIC logging. See Petroleum—Well logging

ELECTRIC losses
Determination of sheath losses for three single-conductor cables per duct. L. G. McDowell. Elec World 121:2388 Je 24 '44
Earth-leakage protection; application to fused switchgear. K. Dannenberg and R. T. Lythall. diags Elec R (Lond) 135:113-16 Jl 28 '44
Electromagnetic and mechanical effects in solid iron due to an alternating or rotating magnetic field. R. Pohl. bibliog diag Inst E E J 91 pt 2:239-48 Je '44
Engineering and economics; choosing plant for minimum total costs. D. J. Bolton. diags Elec R (Lond) 134:803-7 Je 9 '44
Hot coach detector; indicator designed to detect leakage of electric current in trolley buses. F. Rosshirt. il diag Bus Transportation 23:40-1 Je '44
Interlamination resistance. J. P. Barton. diag Elec Eng 63:Trans 670-2 S '44
Tie losses figured for voltage upping. E. C. Brown. Elec World 122:100 Jl 8 '44
See also
Electric machinery—Losses

ELECTRIC machinery
Brushes and rotary collectors. F. G. W. Tree. Electrician 133:160-2 Ag 25 '44
How much shaft current can a bearing carry safely? L. W. Riggs. il diags Power 88: 111-13 F '44
Interlamination resistance. J. P. Barton. diag Elec Eng 63:Trans 670-2 S '44
Possible application of new and accelerated technique to peace-time problems. G. H. Fletcher. diags Inst E E J 91 pt 1:126-9 Mr '44

ELECTRIC machinery—*Continued*

Students' laboratory; Electrical department of Rugby College of technology and arts. A. Draper. il plan diags Elec R (Lond) 134: 546-9 Ap 21 '44

See also

Brushes (electric machinery)
Commutators
Cranes, derricks, etc.—Electric equipment
Electric apparatus and appliances
Electric converters, Synchronous
Electric driving
Electric generators
Electric locomotives
Electric motors
Electric plants
Electric protective apparatus
Electric transformers
Electric welding machines
Electricity in mining
Electricity on the farm
Hydroelectric plants
Mine hoisting, Electric
Pumping machinery, Electric
Refrigerators, Electric
Ship propulsion, Electric
Voltage regulators

Design

Are all the basic problems solved in electric machinery? M. M. Liwschitz. diags Elec Eng 63:47-56 F '44

Copper metallurgy; some metallurgical problems of concern to the electrical-machinery designer. E. R. Parker. il Gen Elec R 46: 663-6 D '43

Design method for d-c machines. M. I. Beers and J. H. Karr. Elec Eng 63:Trans 172-5 Ap '44

Electromagnetic and mechanical effects in solid iron due to an alternating or rotating magnetic field. R. Pohl. bibliog diag Inst E E J 91 pt 2:239-48 Je '44

Fundamental electrical characteristics of synchronous turbo-generators. W. Szwander. bibliog Inst E E J 91 pt 2:185-94 Je '44

Synchronous machines; constructing a circle diagram for salient-pole designs. W. Szwander. diags Elec R (Lond) 135:513-16 O 13 '44

Drying

Drying out electrical machinery. R. G. Cazanjian. Ry Mech Eng 117:556-7 N '43

Losses

Leakage reactance; similarity in all dynamo-electric machines. L. H. A. Carr. Elec R (Lond) 134:755-6 My 26 '44

Manufacture

Electric resistance brazing for making electrical connections to commutators of motors and generators. C. Lynn. il diags Steel 114:98, 100+ F 21 '44

Temperature

Checking field winding temperatures; nomographic method. R. J. Cobban. il Elec West 92:59-60 Ap '44

Conferences held on temperature ratings of continuous-duty and intermittent machines; AIEE winter technical meeting. Elec Eng 63:96-8 Mr '44

Vibration

Nature of vibration in electric machinery. T. D. Graybeal. bibliog il diags Elec Eng 63: Trans 712-18 O '44

Vibration protection for rotating machinery. R. L. Webb and C. S. Murray. il diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 534-7 Jl '44; Abstract. Power 88:372+ Je '44

Windings

Checking field winding temperatures; nomographic method. R. J. Cobban. il Elec West 92:59-60 Ap '44

Conservation of copper; electric coils. O. I. Butler. diag Electrician 132:52-5 Ja 21 '44

ELECTRIC measurements

Accuracy of measurements in lumped *R-C* cable circuits as used in the study of transient heat flow. V. Paschkis and M. P. Heisler. bibliog il diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 165-71 Ap '44

Branch resistance of delta network. H. G. Yarrill. diag Elec World 122:106+ S 2 '44

Comparison of metering methods. C. O. von Dannenberg. diag Power Pl Eng 48:87 Ag '44

Computing short-circuit currents and interrupting capacities. W. A. Holland. il Aero Digest 45:96-7 Je 1 '44

Consumption tests. G. W. Stubbings. diags Electrician 132:359-60 Ap 28 '44

Dosimetry and local distribution of energy in the electric high frequency field. K. S. Lion. il diags J Ap Phys 14:545-51 O '43; Same cond. Electronics 17:216+ Mr '44

Electrolytic conductance measurements in industry. N. Schnoll. bibliog diags Instruments 16:730-1+ D '43

Flow of current between electrodes on the surface of a metal plate or tube; method of measuring thickness. W. M. Thornton. bibliog Inst E E J 91 pt 2:65-76 Ap '44

Foundations of electrical measurement; abstract. L. Hartshorn. Electrician 132:455-6 My 26 '44

Instrument for the measurement of large alternating currents. W. Richter. diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 38-40 Ja '44

Measured electrical constants of 270-mile 154-kv transmission line. C. A. Streifus and others. bibliog il Elec Eng 63:Trans 538-42 Jl '44

Phase angle measurements in connection with high frequencies; synthetics employed for insulation; German research. India Rubber World 110:348-9 Je '44

Progress in engineering knowledge during 1943. P. L. Alger and J. Stokley. diag Gen Elec R 47:28-9 bibliog(p45) F '44

Symmetrical component voltages. G. W. Stubbings. diags Electrician 131:435-6 O 29 '43

See also

Dielectric constants
Dynamometers
Electric engineering—Tables, calculations, etc.
Electric instruments
Electric meters
Electric resistance
Electric testing
Electric testing of metals
Electric waves
Galvanometers
Kelvin bridge
Magnetic measurements
Oscillographs
Phase meters
Photoelectric cells—Measurement uses
Potential, Electric
Radio measurements
Vacuum tubes—Measurement uses
Voltmeters
Watt hour meters

ELECTRIC meters

Bulk power metering useful for power pool operation. M. D. Hooven. flow diags il Elec World 121:68-71 Ja 8 '44

Comparison of socket and "A" type meters. C. M. Hirst. Elec World 122:106-7 Ag 5 '44

Consumer's supply control unit of the future and its effect on the design of the electricity meter; discussion. E. Fawssett; G. F. Shotter. Inst E E J 91 pt 2:397-9 O '44; Abstracts. Electrician 132:319, 563-4 Ap 14, Je 30 '44; Elec R (Lond) 134:524, 912-13 Ap 14, Je 30 '44

Crossed-coil power-factor meters. N. P. Millar. il diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 294-301 Je '44

Improved nozzle for sandblasting meters. C. E. Meyers and J. Hastings. diag Elec World 121:2000 My 27 '44

Notation system for meter nameplates. Elec World 121:2194-5 Je 10 '44

Wartime utilization of metering equipment. J. S. Wantland. diags Elec World 120:2284 D 25 '43

Why not meter and control in the neutrals of wyes? S. E. Rystedt. diags Elec World 121:480-2 F 5 '44

See also

Ammeters
Demand meters
Electric measurements
Electric testing
Fluxmeter
Frequency meters
Potentiometers
Voltmeters
Watt hour meters

Bearings

Washing machine for meter jewels. Elec World 121:892 Mr 4 '44

Installation

Adapt "A" base meters for socket mounting. J. E. Miller. il diags Elec World 121:2376+ Je 24 '44

ELECTRIC meters—Installation—*Continued*
Phase sequence and switchgear devices; need for making certain that phase sequence of device diagrams and that of power system agree. A. D. Shelley. diags Gen Elec R 47:19-22 S '44

Prepayment meters

Meter maintenance; proposed arrangements for short-circuiting prepayment gear. E. G. Simmons. diags Elec R (Lond) 135:299-300 S 1 '44

Repair

Bench mounts meters reachably. C. W. Pinkel. il Elec World 122:115 N 11 '44

Standards

Standardization of integrating electricity meters. C. W. Bridgen. il diags Inst E E J 90 pt 2:397-404 D '43; Abstract. Elec R (Lond) 132:414 Mr 26 '43; Discussion. Inst E E J 90 pt 2:404-10 D '43; Electrician 130: 325-7 Mr 26 '43

Testing

Dial and load tests on one gang board. diag Elec World 122:105 O 28 '44
Easy meter testing. W. Harrison. il Elec World 122:69 S 2 '44
Filament transformer for variable voltage. diag Elec World 122:120 N 11 '44
For unskilled testers; semi-automatic meter test board. M. W. Bevins. il diag Elec World 121:2361 Je 24 '44
Gang-tests maximum demand registers. S. Silverman. il Elec World 122:100 S 16 '44
How to make meter insulation tests. diags Elec World 122:120+ N 11 '44
Meter testing facilities; abstract. A. Glynne. Elec R (Lond) 134:156 F 4 '44
Modern meter testing. O. G. Davis. il diag Elec R (Lond) 134:474-7 Ap 7 '44
New electronic stabilizer and regulator for d.c. voltages. A. Glynne. diags Inst E E J 91 pt2:174-7 Je '44; Abstract. Elec World 122:128 Jl 22 '44; Discussion. Inst E E J pt2:182-4 Je '44
Start-stop control for gang-tested meters. A. B. Craig. il diags Elec World 122:134 Jl 22 '44
Testers report forms basis of meter record. Elec World 122:114 Ag 19 '44

See also
Watt hour meters—Testing

ELECTRIC mine hoisting. See Mine hoisting, Electric

ELECTRIC moment
Dielectric constants and dipole moments of acetylenic ethers. T. L. Jacobs and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:656-7 Ap '44
Dipole moment and structure of trioxane. A. A. Maryott and S. F. Acree. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 33:71-4, pl 1 Jl '44
Dipole moments of friedelin, cerin, isomers of friedelinol and isomers of 3-α-naphthyl-1-chloro-1-propene. J. J. Lander and W. J. Svirbely. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:235-9 F '44
Molecular constants and chemical theories; additive molecular constants and chemical structures. R. Samuel. J Chem Phys 12:180-202 My '44
Molecular constants and chemical theories; bond moments of higher valence states. R. Samuel. J Chem Phys 12:380-90 S '44
Steric inhibition of resonance; the dichloronitrobenzenes. G. Thomson. Chem Soc J p404-8 Ag '44

ELECTRIC motor generators
Induction heating equipment; motor generator and electronic units. J. P. Jordan. il Metals & Alloys 19:1153-4 My '44
Ohio crankshaft introduces two-station electronic heating machine and silent water-cooled motor generator. il Am Mach 88:130 O 26 '44

ELECTRIC motors
Characteristics and applications of polyphase ac motors and of d-c motors, 1 to 300 hp; tabulation. Power Pl Eng 47:120 D '43
Drives grinder at 120,000 r.p.m.'s; electric motor built by General electric co. Steel 115:189 N 6 '44
Electric motors for co-axial fans. C. R. Newpher. il Marine Eng 49:179-80 Ja '44
Electric motors for present and post-war products. il Product Eng 14:[799-814] insert 1-16 D '43
More mechanical data for machine tool motors; abstract. G. B. Carson. Iron Age 153:80-1 My 11 '44
Motor operated air switches save O.C.B.'s. L. M. Robertson. diag Elec World 122:129-30 Jl 22 '44
Motor systems for motion picture production. A. L. Holcomb. bibliog diags Soc Motion Picture Eng J 42:9-33 Ja '44
Motors and control for unit cargo winch. F. H. Holt and J. R. Heinemann. il Marine Eng 49:186-8+ F '44
Motors and controls. il Factory Management 102:160+ Je '44
New electric motor operates at 120,000 r.p.m.; developed for application to internal grinding machines. Mach 50:204 Mr '44
Spare motors for war production plants. C. H. Shaw. Elec World 120:1681-3 N 13 '43
Stub-shaft construction for double-armature motor. il diag Machine Design 16:113 Ja '44
What makes an electric motor run? R. H. Rogers. diags Paper Ind 25:990-1 D '43; Same. Heating-Piping 16:142-4 Mr '44; Same. Rayon 25:521-2 O '44
Whirling dervish; grinder motor turns at 60,000 revolutions per minute. R. M. Baker. il Sci Am 170:130 Mr '44

See also
Armatures
Commutators
Electric driving
Electric locomotives
Electric motors, Railway
Gearmotors

Bearings

Bearing classification system for small motors. Iron Age 153:56 Mr 23 '44
When do journals need a lift? oil pressure starting. L. W. Riggs. il diags Power 88: 251-2 Ap '44

Care

Care of electrical power plant. diag Electrician 131:631-4, 655-6 D 24-31 '43
How to take care of your motors. T. L. Golden. il Food Ind 16:66-7+ Ja '44
Installation and maintenance of electric motors. J. L. Watts. diags Mech Handling 31:117-22 Mr '44
Keep motor temperatures as low as you can. E. H. Fredrick. il Factory Management 102:122, 124 Ap '44
Keeping motors free from cast-iron dust. A. H. Platt. il Factory Management 101:155-6 N '43
Maintenance, a critical material for refineries. H. E. Dralle. il Oil & Gas J 43:69-70+ Je 10 '44
Maintenance of electric apparatus helps keep ships at sea. E. H. Hausler and W. W. McCullough. Marine Eng 48:176-80 N; 198+ D '43
Maintenance of electric motors explained in chart for the benefit of inexperienced help. H. Taylor. Nat Pet N 36:38-9 F 16 '44
Maintenance of motors and control devices. Pub Works 75:42+ Ag '44
Prevention maintenance keeps motors young. R. H. Wright and W. W. McCullough. il diag Aviation 43:162-3+ S '44
Preventive electric motor maintenance. J. O. Clevenger and W. W. McCullough. il diags Eng N 132:756-62 My 18 '44
Production schedules met by systematic motor maintenance. D. W. McGill and W. W. McCullough. il Mach 50:148-53 Ap; 162-9 My '44
Proper maintenance of motors keeps production moving. il Rayon 25:347-9 Jl '44
Two enemies of your electric motors: stray oil and moisture. il Roads & Sts 87:92-3 Mr '44

Cleaning

How to clean motors. Paper Ind 25:1133-4 Ja '44
Vapor cleaning of motors with trichlorethylene and perchlorethylene. N. J. Greene and R. W. Shoup. il Ry Mech Eng 118:138-9 Mr '44

Control

Dynamic braking methods for stopping electric motors. E. H. Hornbarger. diags Product Eng 15:524-8 Ag '44

ELECTRIC motors—Control—*Continued*
Electric braking methods; reversal of power by plugging. E. H. Hornbarger. diags Product Eng 15:449-51 Jl '44
Electro-magnetic clutch for small motors. diags Aero Digest 46:132 Ag 1 '44
Electro-pneumatic control speeds heavy-contactor operation. G. W. Heumann. il Power 88:156-7 Mr '44
How to adjust speed of small series motor. diag Elec World 122:142 O 14 '44
Package motor-control units facilitate design. W. H. Fromm. il Machine Design 16:123-8 Ag; 109-12 S '44
Regenerative braking methods for stopping electric motors. E. H. Hornbarger. diags Product Eng 15:626-7 S '44
Selecting and applying commonly used motor control devices. W. J. Stock. il diags Power Pl Eng 48:84-91 N '44

Failures

Motor faults; breakdowns that could be averted by skilled attention. J. P. Crossley. diag Elec R (Lond) 134:275-6 F 25 '44

Fractional horsepower

Design specifications for aircraft motors. W. H. Fromm. il Product Eng 15:6-9 Ja; 102-4 F '44
Electric motors for present and post-war products; diminutive motors. il Product Eng 14:[802-3] insert 4-5 D '43
Fractional horse-power motors. il Electrician 132:115-16 F 11 '44
Fractional h.p. motors. H. Seymour. Electrician 132:500 Je 9 '44
More motors if; 20% cutback in aircraft would turn loose enormous capacity for use in civilian appliances. Bsns W p20 S 2 '44
Package motor-control units facilitate design. W. H. Fromm. il Machine Design 16:123-8 Ag; 109-12 S '44
Small motor selection guide; reference book sheet. H. Welch. diags Am Mach 87:113-15 D 9 '43; Same. Dom Eng 162:90-1 D '43
Which small motor to use? C. T. Button. il Machine Design 16:125-8 Ap '44

Lubrication

Production schedules met by systematic motor maintenance. D. W. McGill and W. W. McCullough. il Mach 50:149-52 Ap '44

Maintenance and repair

Conditions inventory of plant service equipment; motors and controls. Factory Management 102:136-9 O '44
Low temperature welding for electric motor repair. Brick & Clay Rec 105:57 Ag '44

Manufacture

Faces motor base with flycutter; reverses cardinal rule of machine shop practice; Reliance electric and engineering co. il Steel 114:96 My 15 '44
Taking tools to heavy work by a jib crane; Reliance electric and engineering co. J. I. Karash. il Am Mach 88:105-6 S 28 '44

Mounting

Avoid grief by mounting electric motors right. R. N. Burgess. il diags Factory Management 101:148-50 N '43
Pivoted motor bases keep correct tension in flat-belt drives. il diags Power 88:151-3 Mr '44

Protection

Built-in automatic temperature controls. V. G. Vaughan. il Machine Design 16:129-33 Ap '44
Explosion-proof motors for hazardous-gas locations. E. F. Wehlage. il diag Power 88:517-19 Ag '44
Guarding motor, machine, drive against overloads; Revere copper and brass, inc. E. S. Fromer. il Factory Management 101:134-5 D '43
Maintenance of electric equipment begins with design. R. M. Hamilton. il Pet Refiner 23:96-9 Ag '44
Motors and controls for hazardous areas. C. W. Falls. il Factory Management 102:153-6 Ja '44
Overload protection of electric motors. E. F. Kurtz. il diags Refrig Eng 47:366-70, 465-8 My-Je '44
Principles of aircraft electric-motor protection. V. G. Vaughan. il diag Elec Eng 62: Trans 760-5 D '43
Selection of thermal overload motor protection. C. W. Kuhn. Elec World 121:1225-7 Ap 1 '44
Sump-pump motor made explosion-proof. W. P. Smith. il diags Elec World 122:94 S 2 '44
Use the proper heater in overload relays. R. B. Taylor. il Factory Management 102: 143-5 Mr '44

Rating

Economic rating of motors and transformers. D. J. Bolton. Inst E E J 91 pt 2:195-206 Je '44; Abstract. Elec R (Lond) 133:748 D 3 '43; Discussion. Inst E E J 91 pt 2:209-18 Je '44; Elec R (Lond) 133:777-8 D 10 '43; Electrician 131:589-91 D 10 '43
Economics of power utilisation; choosing the most economical motor. D. J. Bolton. Elec R (Lond) 134:843-4 Je 16 '44
Silicone insulation increases motor ratings. R. C. Bergvall. il Ry Mech Eng 118:382 Ag '44; Same. Paper Ind 26:720+ S '44; Same cond. Product Eng 15:604 S '44

Standards

Standardization of motor dimensions. H. Marryat. diags Inst E E J 90 pt 2:369-74 D '43; Abstract. Elec R (Lond) 132:650 My 14 '43; Discussion. Inst E E J 90 pt 2:374-80 D '43; Electrician 130:517-18 My 21 '43; Elec R (Lond) 132:685-6 My 21 '43

Starting

Degree of short-circuit protection afforded small low-voltage a-c and d-c starters by means of fuses and circuit breakers. B. W. Jones. diag Elec Eng 63:Trans 611-12 Ag '44
Development of reduced voltage motor controllers. J. F. Carland and P. R. Watson. il diags Aviation 43:144-5+ S '44
Follow six simple rules and save motor starters. D. W. McGill and L. E. Markle. il Am Mach 88:98-101 Ap 27 '44
How to determine size of secondary conductor to prevent lamp flicker. S. Lubin and F. B. Scott. Elec World 121:513, 709, 890 F 5-Mr 4 '44
How to maintain motor starters for refrigeration equipment. E. E. Lacy and L. E. Markle. il Refrig Eng 47:272-5+ Ap '44
How to maintain motor starters in paper mills. W. R. Harris and L. E. Markle. il Paper Ind 26:42-6 Ap '44
How to maintain shop motor starters. E. A. Palmer and L. E. Markle. il Mass Transportation 40:138-41 My '44
Is that motor starter getting the right care? il Cer Ind 43:42+ Jl '44
Motor starter maintenance. L. A. Hester and L. E. Markle. il Ry Mech Eng 118: 179-82 Ap '44
Refinery operation demands effective maintenance of motor starters. M. A. Hyde and L. E. Markle. il Pet Refiner 23:109-14+ Ap '44
Selecting and applying commonly used motor control devices. W. J. Stock. il diags Power Pl Eng 48:86-7 N '44
Wartime maintenance of motor-starters. J. Z. Linsenmeyer and L. E. Markle. il Textile World 94:98-101+ Ap '44
When do journals need a lift? oil pressure starting. L. W. Riggs. il diags Power 88: 251-2 Ap '44

See also
Electric motors, Induction—Starting

Tables, calculations, etc.

Torque at various speeds and horsepower; data sheets. Factory Management 102:164+ Mr '44

Temperature

How loads and enclosures affect motor performance; adapting motors to reversing duty. G. B. Carson and L. C. Cole. il diags Machine Design 16:103-6 Je '44
Keep motor temperatures as low as you can. E. H. Frederick. il Factory Management 102:122, 124 Ap '44

ELECTRIC motors—Temperature—*Continued*
Overheating of motors; some possible causes. Elec R (Lond) 133:875-8 D 31 '43
Principles of aircraft electric-motor protection. V. G. Vaughan. il diag Elec Eng 62: Trans 760-5 D '43

Testing

Electronic counter and tachometer. E. G. Downie. il diags Gen Elec R 47:50-2 N '44
How loads and enclosures affect motor performance; adapting motors to reversing duty. G. B. Carson and L. C. Cole. il diags Machine Design 16:103-6 Je '44
Tests tell what size motor. W. E. Dorschell. il Factory Management 102:139-40 F '44

Transportation

Modern crates protect motors, save labor. il diags Roads & Sts 87:91 Ja '44

Windings

Star and mesh connection facilitates starting. diag Elec West 93:73 Jl '44

ELECTRIC motors, Alternating current
Changes 2300-volt motor for 440-volt operation. G. M. Hardy. il diags Power 87:835-6 D '43
High frequency a.c. ups motor performance. J. D. Miner. il diag Aviation 43:123-7 S; 164-6+ O '44
Trouble-shooting check list for a c motors. J. O. Clevenger and W. W. McCullough. Eng N 132:758-9 My 18 '44
See also
Electric motors, Induction

Control

Types and performance of brakes for a.c. motors. L. H. Berkley. il diags Product Eng 15:197-201 Mr '44

Testing

Testing ac motors. K. Broom. diags Elec R (Lond) 134:85-6 Ja 21 '44

ELECTRIC motors, Direct current
Behavior factors of rectifier-driven d-c motors. V. Siegfried. bibliog Elec Eng 63: Trans 530-2 Jl '44
Converting d.c. machines. G. L. Abell. diags Factory Management 102:141-2 Je '44
Design method for d-c machines. M. I. Beers and J. H. Karr. Elec Eng 63:Trans 172-5 Ap '44
Dimensional studies of lightweight motors for aircraft. W. G. Morrill. diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 698-701 O '44
General Electric builds most powerful motor in world for Utah steel mill. il Blast F & Steel Pl 31:1375 D '43
Most powerful motor in the world; Geneva, Utah, steel mill. R. H. Opperman. Franklin Inst J 237:42 Ja '44
Trouble correction chart for direct-current motors. D. W. McGill and W. W. McCullough. Mach 50:166-9 My '44
Trouble-shooting check list for d. c. motors. J. O. Clevenger and W. W. McCullough. Eng N 132:759-62 My 18 '44

Control

All-electric versus electronic speed control systems. J. W. Picking. il diags Product Eng 15:586-9 S '44
Application of electronic control. E. H. Vedder. il diags A S M E Trans 66:259-60 My '44
DC-motor speed control; electronic devices. diags Power 88:232-3 Ap '44
Electronic control and regulation of motor drives. H. L. Horton. il diags Mach 50:165-72 Je '44
Electronic motor controls should meet six basic requirements. D. B. Clark. Steel 114: 94 Mr 27 '44
Electronics at work in industry; device providing stepless speed control, overload protection and full torque at all speeds for d-c motors. E. W. Morris. il diag Elec West 92:64-5 Mr '44
Fundamentals of industrial electronics; providing stepless control over motor speeds. G. M. Chute. il diags Steel 114:121+ My 15 '44
Industrial control; shunted-armature connection for a d-c shunt motor. G. F. Leland and L. T. Rader. Elec Eng 63:Trans 617-19 S '44
Inverter action on reversing of thyratron motor control. H. L. Palmer and H. H. Leigh. diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 175-84 Ap '44

Rating

Temperature limits and measurements for rating of d-c machines. F. A. Compton, jr. bibliog diags Elec Eng 62:Trans 780-5 D '43

ELECTRIC motors, Induction
Alternating-current motor applications on shipboard. F. V. Smith. il diags Marine Eng 49:178-82 Ag '44
Are all the basic problems solved in electric machinery? M. M. Liwschitz. diags Elec Eng 63:47-50 F '44
Limit on capacitor switched with motor. W. C. Bloomquist. Elec World 121:2000+ My 27 '44
Oversize induction motors; a post-war problem. J. V. Wall and V. E. Alden. Elec World 121:854-6 Mr 4 '44
Physical conception of single-phase motor operation. R. Beach. diags Elec Eng 63: 254-63 Jl '44
Resistance of induction motor. P. H. Powell. Electrician 132:469 Je 2 '44
Some aspects of the application of induction motors to aircraft. H. J. Braun. bibliog Elec Eng 63:Trans 769-72 O '44
Which small motor to use? C. T. Button. il Machine Design 16:125-8 Ap '44

Control

Adjustable frequency for model plane testing. C. C. Clymer. il diags Aero Digest 45:114+ My 15 '44
Dynamic braking; applying a retarding torque to induction motors. T. Millar. diags Elec R (Lond) 133:887-8 D 31 '43; Discussion. 134:90-1, 125-6, 159-60 Ja 21-F 4 '44
Step-by-step operation of drum switches. A. H. Beiler. diags Power Pl Eng 48:90-1 Ja '44

Design

Design of starting windings for split-phase motors. T. C. Lloyd and J. H. Karr. Elec Eng 63:Trans 9-13 Ja '44
Some aspects of electric-motor design; polyphase-induction-motor design to meet fixed specifications. T. C. Lloyd. Elec Eng 63: Trans 14-20 Ja '44
Starting windings for single-phase induction motors. C. G. Veinott. bibliog Elec Eng 63:Trans 288-94 Je '44

Installation

How is this motor wired for use with laundry machinery? diags Power 88:622-3 S '44

Starting

Asymmetrical stator as a means of starting single-phase induction motors. J. L. Baum. diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 245-50 My '44
Recent development in squirrel-cage induction-motor starters. G. A. Wauchope. il diags Inst E E J 91 pt 2:101-7 Ap '44; Excerpts. Elec R (Lond) 134:625 My 5 '44; Elec World 122:89 S 2 '44
Starting squirrel cage motors; abstract. S. H. Harding. Electrician 132:521 Je 16 '44
Starting windings for single-phase induction motors. C. G. Veinott. bibliog Elec Eng 63:Trans 288-94 Je '44

Tables, calculations, etc.

Asymmetrical stator as a means of starting single-phase induction motors. J. L. Baum. diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 245-50 My '44
Transient performance of induction motors. F. J. Maginniss and N. R. Schultz. bibliog Elec Eng 63:Trans 641-6 S '44

Windings

Design of starting windings for split-phase motors. T. C. Lloyd and J. H. Karr. Elec Eng 63:Trans 9-13 Ja '44
Starting windings for single-phase induction motors. C. G. Veinott. bibliog Elec Eng 63:Trans 288-94 Je '44

ELECTRIC motors, Railway
Dynamics of axle-hung electric traction motors. O. I. Butler. diags Engineering 158: 34-5, 54-5, 63-4, 94-5 Jl 14-Ag 4 '44
Electrical equipment for 65- and 80-ton switchers. S. E. Newhouse. il Ry Mech Eng 118:35-7 Ja '44
Forced ventilation of PCC car motors reduces maintenance. C. A. Atwell. il diag Mass Transportation 40:210-11 Ag '44
Points on armature handling. il Ry Mech Eng 118:426-7 S '44
Railway applications of high-temperature insulation; silicone resins. G. L. Moses. il Ry Mech Eng 118:454-6 O '44
Regenerated energy; methods of absorption on dc traction systems. J. C. Milne. il diag Elec R (Lond) 135:25-6 Jl 7 '44
Traction motor maintenance; Illinois Central. il Ry Mech Eng 118:457-60 O '44

Gearing

Gear ratio and its effect on traction motors. G. M. Woods. diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 65-8 F '44

ELECTRIC motors, Synchronous
Propulsion generators and motors in turbine-electric drive ships. F. V. Smith. il diags Marine Eng 49:168-70+ S '44
Selecting synchronous motors. K. M. Patterson. Steel 114:120 Je 5 '44; Same abr. Elec World 122:118 O 28 '44
Steady-state stability of synchronous machines as affected by voltage-regulator characteristics. C. Concordia. Elec Eng 63: Trans 215-20 My '44
Synchronous machines; constructing a circle diagram for salient-pole designs. W. Szwander. diags Elec R (Lond) 135:513-16 O 13 '44

Tables, calculations, etc.

Equations of the idealized synchronous machine. A. W. Rankin. Gen Elec R 47:31-6 Je '44

ELECTRIC oscillations. See Oscillations, Electric

ELECTRIC ovens
Vertical oven speeds line-shaft production, making shrink fits; Joshua Hendy iron works. il Marine Eng 49:169+ Je '44; Same. Iron Age 154:46 Ag 31 '44

Control

Laboratory oven temperature control. W. B. R. Agnew. il diag Electronics 17:108-9 O '44

ELECTRIC ovens, Baking
Make it last; instructions to users. J. Dugan il Elec West 91:69-70 N '43

ELECTRIC plants
Post-war surplus of electric plants; lists of plants. Elec World 122:82 O 28 '44

See also
Electric generator sets
Electric plants (central stations)
Power plants
Steam plants

Diesel engine plants

Seabees power company internationale; reconstruction of plant abandoned by Japanese. il Elec West 93:60-1 Ag '44

Interconnection

Bulk power metering useful for power pool operation. M. D. Hooven. flow diags il Elec World 121:68-71 Ja 8 '44
Capacitors saved fuel, raised voltage; Central Maine power company. il Elec World 121: 664-6 F 19 '44
Effect of the national grid on the operation and maintenance of secondary power stations. R. A. W. Connor. bibliog Inst E E J 90 pt 2:350-61 O '43; Discussion. 90 pt 2: 362-6; 91 pt 2:374-6 O '43, Ag '44
Frequency difference, supervisory control. W. A. Derr. diag Elec World 121:1438+ Ap 15 '44
High voltage interconnection made reliable by single pole switching. J. J. Trainor and H. N. Muller, jr. bibliog Power Pl Eng 48: 77-9+ Je '44
Kilowatt-hours pooled for war; in the Pacific Northwest. W. C. Heston. il Elec West 92: 51-63 Mr '44
Load designation and control without communication; New England power system's routine. C. P. Corey. Elec World 121:1222-4 Ap 1 '44
Mystic switching station design keynotes simplicity, reliability. W. W. Edson. il diags Elec World 122:80-2 N 11; 74-6 N 25 '44
New frequency relay for power-system applications. H. J. Carlin and J. L. Blackburn. diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 553-7 Ag '44
Northwest pool saves 100,000 kw. W. C. Heston. il Power 88:292-5 My '44
Northwest power resources pooled for war. W. C. Heston. diag Elec World 121:845-52 Mr 4 '44
Pacific Southwest pool saves building new kilowatts. S. A. Tucker. plan Power 87: 825-6+ D '43
Power pool operating problems. il diags Elec West 91:52-7 N '43
Reclosing of single tie lines between systems. W. W. Parker and H. A. Travers. diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 119-22 Mr '44
Spinning capacity and load on same chart. C. Wasserman. il diags Elec World 120: 2208-9 D 25 '43
Synchronism indicator for electric power systems; shows out-of-step conditions in operation of frequency changer linking Los Angeles system with Southern California Edison system. K. C. Cook. il diag Electronics 17:110-12 F '44
System test checks relay operations. C. A. Hummel and H. E. Chambers. Elec World 122:96+ S 30 '44
Tie losses figured for voltage upping. E. C. Brown. Elec World 122:100 Jl 8 '44
Time and frequency standards on interconnected systems. R. J. Donaldson. il diags Elec World 121:1032-5 Mr 18 '44
20,000-kw electronic converter ties 25- to 60-cycle system; AIEE summer technical meeting symposium. diags Power 88:537-8 Ag '44
Versatile power-line-carrier system. H. W. Lensner and J. B. Singel. il diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 129-32 Mr '44

Industrial plants

Automatic industrial load control increases power-service reliability; interconnected system for Nordberg mfg. co. C. Lau and C. B. Padon. il diag Power 88:389-90+ Je '44
Diesel-steam plant solves blackout-factory. problem. il Power 88:321-2+ My '44
Geneva, steel's most modern plant. il Elec West 93:65-70 O '44
More power at Wyandotte for wartime loads. A. C. Kirkwood. il diag Power Pl Eng 48:66-9 Mr '44
Power byproduct of synthetic rubber; relation between Kobuta plant of the Koppers company and the Duquesne light company. J. L. Lamberger. il Elec World 121:342 Ja 22 '44

Isolated plants vs. purchased power

Industrial power supply. T. E. Houghton. diags Inst E E J 91 pt 1:65-9 F '44
Planning factory steam and power supplies. W. A. Gaylord. Power Pl Eng 48:95-8 Jl '44
Water power schemes. A. G. Arend. Electrician 133:191-2 S 1 '44

ELECTRIC plants (central stations)
Air warfare's threat to our electric power plants. J. E. Bullard. Pub Util 33:810-15 Je 22 '44
Deep caissons support river-side power plant at Williamsburg, Pa. C. B. Spencer. il diags Civil Eng 14:67-8 F '44
How to estimate loads for housing projects; chart. Elec World 122:1894 N 27 '43
Performance of Watts Bar steam station of TVA; equipment, efficiency, cost and other data. M. K. Bryan and R. T. Mathews. diags Mech Eng 66:471-8; Comment. G. R. Rich. 478-9 Jl '44
Post-war power plant. A. E. Knowlton. Elec World 120:2229-44 D 25 '43
System operation group studies loads, trends; Pennsylvania electric association. Elec World News ed 121:1863 My 20 '44

ELECTRIC plants (central stations)—*Cont.*
2500-psi Twin Branch plant operating history. P. Sporn and E. G. Bailey. diags Power Pl Eng 48:78-81+ Ja '44

See also
Boiler plants
Electric distribution
Electric lines
Electric plants, Municipal
Electric railroads—Power
Electric transmission
Electric utilities
Hydroelectric plants
Steam plants

Design

Hutsonville station planned for simple, low-cost operation. J. D. Roberts and L. Skog. il diag plan Elec World 121:75-8 Ja 8 '44

Diesel engine stations

Diesel plant improvements at Sterling, Kansas; with data on performance, costs and revenue. A. C. Kirkwood. il plan Power Pl Eng 48:64-7 Ag '44
Diesels buy war bonds for Wells, Minnesota. T. J. Malone. il Diesel Power 22:1055-6 O '44
15 years of 4-mill power; Ponca City's Diesel record. il Power 88:510-12 Ag '44
Municipal plant grows up; Cedarburg, Wis. C. J. Read. il Diesel Power 21:1027-9 N '43
Operational aspects of an oil engine plant. R. P. Kay. Engineer 177:306-7 Ap 21 '44
Outstanding financial record of Paragould, Ark. municipal light plant. il Diesel Power 22:578-9 Je '44

Efficiency

Standards of performance of generating plant, based on five years' operating data. R. W. Biles and G. W. Maxfield. Inst E E J 91 pt 2:254-71 Ag '44; Abstract. Elec R (Lond) 134:166 F 4 '44; Discussion. Inst E E J 91 pt 2:271-6, 573-6 Ag, D '44; Electrician 132: 118-20 F 11 '44; Elec R (Lond) 134:203-5 F 11 '44

Employees

Productivity in electric-energy generation. C. S. Gody and L. M. Walsh. Mo Labor R 58:25-31 Ja '44

Equipment

Bayside, simple and progressive in 1943 as in 1927. flow diag il diags Power Pl Eng 48:64-9+ Ap '44
Boston Edison's Mystic station. il diags Power Pl Eng 48:94-7 My '44
British plant for Russia. il plan diags Elec R (Lond) 134:620-4, 656-60, 694-8, 735-7 My 5-26 '44
Deaerator baffles prevent loss of pump suction; Huntley station, Buffalo Niagara electric corp. R. P. Moore. diags Elec World 122:96-7 O 14 '44
Dust precipitation; electrostatic plant at South African power station. C. Dawson and F. A. Hanlon. Elec R (Lond) 134:821 Je 9 '44
Fisk's new unit in operation. Power Pl Eng 48:132 F '44
Hauto superposition uses pulverized anthracite. S. G. Reque. il diags Elec World 122: 84-7 Ag 19 '44
Home built cooler ups gear capacity Riverton station of the Empire district electric company. il Elec World 120:1714 N 13 '43
Mystic switching station design keynotes simplicity, reliability. W. W. Edson. il diags Elec World 122:80-2 N 11; 74-6 N 25 '44
Outdoor equipment features Harvey Couch station, Arkansas power and light co. il Power Pl Eng 48:74-6 O '44
Ring busses for generating and transmission stations. E. L. Michelson and J. P. Galassini. diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 665-9 S '44
Savings through planned modernization. O. A. Gustafson. il Elec West 93:57-8 Jl '44
South Meadow's new 40,000 kw extension; Hartford electric light co. il diag plan Power Pl Eng 48:58-64+ Ja '44
Southern California replaces lend-lease turbines. W. L. Chadwick. il diag Power 88: 247+ Ap '44
Spinning turbine on power systems. A. G. Christie. il Power Pl Eng 48:66-9 Ja '44
Synchronism indicator for electric power systems; shows out-of-step conditions in operation of frequency changer linking Los Angeles system with Southern California Edison system. K. C. Cook. il diag Electronics 17:110-12 F '44
Temporary repair restores ID fan; Cincinnati gas & electric company's West End station. il Elec World 120:1718 N 13 '43

Extensions

Baltimore utility starts new generating unit. il Manuf Rec 113:44+ Je '44
Commonwealth Edison completes largest wartime unit at historic Fisk station. flow diag il plan Power 88:654-7 O '44; Power Pl Eng 48:90-3+ O '44
Diesel plant improvements at Sterling, Kansas; with data on performance, costs and revenue. A. C. Kirkwood. il plan Power Pl Eng 48:64-7 Ag '44
Efficiency-range is aim of Bayside extension design. W. F. Nelson. diags Elec World 121:660-3 F 19 '44
Improved coal handling features Devon extension. il diags Elec World 121:1414-17 Ap 15 '44
More power at Wyandotte for wartime loads. A. C. Kirkwood. il diag Power Pl Eng 48: 66-9 Mr '44
147,000-kw. addition, another milestone at Fisk. flow diag il diag Elec World 122:62-5 S 30 '44
Pennsylvania Edison adds 31,250-kw unit at Williamsburg. il diags Power Pl Eng 48: 70-5+ N '44
Power plant extension at Iowa Falls. J. M. Drabelle and P. A. Stover. Power Pl Eng 48:118+ Jl '44
Weathertight doors for a wall opening; extension to Louisiana power & light co.'s station at Sterlington, La. G. F. Booss. il diags Eng N 132:676-7 My 4 '44

Fires and fire protection

Fires in electric power stations. M. A. Tucker. Inst E E J 91 pt 1:356 S '44
Small currents pass spray nozzle mist; demonstrations show safety in fighting oil fires. R. S. Bass and A. E. Fehlenberg. il diag Elec World 122:1861 N 27 '43

See also
Hydroelectric plants—Fires and fire protection

Flood damage

Insurance against flood damage; pump installation; Appalachian electric power co. Elec World 122:115 N 11 '44

Fuel

Harbor steam plant at Los Angeles equipped for oil or gas fuel. F. A. Herr. il Am Gas J 160:47-8 My '44
Natural gas and the central power station. Am Gas J 160:30 My '44
Permission to use fuel oil for power revoked. Elec World 121:323 Ja 22 '44
Small coals; conference on utilisation problems. Elec R (Lond) 133:653 N 12 '43
SFA discards 60-day coal operating base. Elec World 120:1697-8 N 13 '43
Trouble ahead for high grade coal users. Elec World 122:82 Jl 22 '44

Hot water distribution

District heating; basis of the Bristol proposals. Elec R (Lond) 133:606 N 5 '43

Interconnection

See Electric plants—Interconnection

Load

Commercial cooking case history. H. M. Kemmer. Elec World 121:1772-3 My 13 '44
Diversified demand of a flat iron. L. L. Perry. Elec World 122:140 Ag 19 '44
Duquesne Light appraises commercial cooking load. F. A. Kolb. il Elec World 122: 78-82 Ag 5 '44
Economical transformer set-up for war housing development. L. H. Faulkingham. diag Elec World 120:2206-7 D 25 '43
Industrial lighting is cornerstone of the industry's revenue. R. P. Wagner. il Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:339-40 N '44

ELECTRIC plants (central stations)—Load —*Continued*
Load analysis; study of a 650-sq. mile area. P. Schiller. Elec R (Lond) 134:368 Mr 17 '44; Discussion. Electrician 132:260-2 Mr 24 '44; Elec R (Lond) 134:407-8 Mr 24 '44
Load, population forecasting; per capita consumption proves accurate estimating criterion. J. D. Enefer. Elec West 92:82-6 Je '44
Measurement of water-heater diversity by superimposed control. D. J. Bolton. Inst E E J 91 pt 2:60-4 F '44
Peak; summer and night loads as basis for development. P. Schiller. Elec R (Lond) 133:705-7 N 26 '43
Post-war electric loads: wishing on a star; plans of the gas and electric utilities. R. E. Ginna. Gas Age 94:65-6+ O 5 '44; Same. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:393-5 O '44; Same. Am Gas J 161:47-9 O '44
Post-war loads on electric utility systems. C. Bary. Elec World 121:79-86 Ja 8 '44
Progress report on post-war load survey. J. F. Gaskill. Elec World 121:2396+ Je 24; 122: 120 Jl 8; 138 Ag 19 '44
Rural Birmingham; advantages from the backing of a large industrial load. il map Elec R (Lond) 135:4-7 Jl 7 '44
Spinning capacity and load on same chart. C. Wasserman. il diags Elec World 120:2208-9 D 25 '43
Summation of load curves. R. F. Hamilton. bibliog Elec Eng 63:Trans 729-35 O '44
Today's thinking on tomorrow's load building. F. R. Innes. Elec World 122:87-98 N 11 '44
Village load. G. A. T. Burdett. Electrician 133:225-6 S 15 '44
War load problems studied on d.c. board. V. E. Hill and W. G. Dempler. il diags Elec World 120:2210-12 D 25 '43
Weatherman can help in load forecasting for utilities. A. E. Davison. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:361-2+ N '44

Load dispatching
Bulk power metering useful for power pool operation. M. D. Hooven. flow diags il Elec World 121:68-71 Ja 8 '44
Dispatching board made locally; Patchogue electric light co. A. R. Kassner. il Elec World 121:1988 My 27 '44
Load designation and control without communication; New England power system's routine. C. P. Corey. Elec World 121: 1222-4 Ap 1 '44
PG and E pioneers in FM carrier. il diag Elec West 93:54-6 Ag '44

Location
Power stations in the coalfields. H. S. Prosser. Elec R (Lond) 133:638-40 N 12 '43
See also Electric plants (central stations) —Mine-mouth plants

Maintenance and repair
Job break-down under group study plan; turbo-generator overhaul planned by whole working group on blackboard and on paper; Idaho power co. E. A. Woodhead. diag tables Elec World 120:2031-5 D 11 '43
Restoration of war-area utility power plants. C. M. Spofford and W. L. Cisler. il Elec World 121:1576-80 Ap 29 '44

Management
Chemists vital in power station operation. W. A. Lower. Edison Elec Inst Bul 11: 374-6 D '43
Development and administration of a large electric supply undertaking; abstract. F. W. Lawton. Elec R (Lond) 134:167-8 F 4 '44
Effect of the national grid on the operation and maintenance of secondary power stations. R. A. W. Connor. bibliog Inst E E J 90 pt 2:350-61 O '43; Discussion. 90 pt 2: 362-6; 91 pt 2:374-6 O '43, Ag '44

Mine-mouth plants
Australian power site's got what it takes to make an engineer happy; Yallourn, power and mining site. J. S. T. Shotwell. il Power 88:605-8 S '44
Power stations in the coalfields. H. S. Prosser. Elec R (Lond) 133:638-40 N 12 '43

Protection
See also
Electric plants (central stations)—Fires and fire protection
Electric transformers —Protection

Rates
See Electric rates

Records
Spinning capacity and load on same chart. C. Wasserman. il diags Elec World 120: 2208-9 D 25 '43

Statistics
Annual statistical number. Elec World 121: 279-308 Ja 22 '44

Steam distribution
Outline district-heating scheme for London. A. E. Margolis. map plan Engineering 157: 401-4 My 26 '44

Australia
Australian power site's got what it takes to make an engineer happy; Yallourn, power and mining site. J. S. T. Shotwell. il Power 88:605-8 S '44

Boston, Massachusetts
Mystic switching station design keynotes simplicity, reliability. W. W. Edson. il diags Elec World 122:80-2 N 11; 74-6 N 25 '44

Durban, South Africa
Dust precipitation; electrostatic plant at South African power station. C. Dawson and F. A. Hanlon. Elec R (Lond) 134:821 Je 9 '44

England
Power station controversy; defence of Durham site, the Lincoln towers. Electrician 133:93-4 Ag 4 '44

Georgia
Big plant boosts Georgia Power output; Plant Arkwright. il diags Manuf Rec 112: 30-1+ D '43

Great Britain
Electricity in wartime. il Elec R (Lond) 134: 113-17 Ja 28 '44
Power stations in the coalfields. H. S. Prosser. Elec R (Lond) 133:638-40 N 12 '43

Italy
Restoration of war-area utility power plants. C. M. Spofford and W. L. Cisler. il Elec World 121:1576-80 Ap 29 '44

London, England
Ferranti and Deptford; letter by Mr Ferranti in December, 1929. Engineer 177:469 Je 16 '44

Russia
British plant for Russia. il plan diags Elec R (Lond) 134:620-4, 656-60, 694-8, 735-7 My 5-26 '44
Generating plants for Russia; special construction for rapid installation. il Elec R (Lond) 134:309 Mr 3 '44

Western states
Western power at war. il Elec West 92:56-75 F '44

ELECTRIC plants, Municipal
Auckland electric-power board; annual report. Electrician 132:227-8 Mr 17 '44
Diesel plant improvements at Sterling, Kansas; with data on performance, costs and revenue. A. C. Kirkwood. il plan Power Pl Eng 48:64-7 Ag '44
Diesels buy war bonds for Wells, Minnesota. T. J. Malone. il Diesel Power 22:1055-6 O '44
15 years of 4-mill power; Ponca City's Diesel record. il Power 88:510-12 Ag '44
Meaning of the Los Angeles power bureau strike. A. M. Cooper. Pub Util 33:465-71 Ap 13 '44
More power at Wyandotte for wartime loads. A. C. Kirkwood. il diag Power Pl Eng 48:66-9 Mr '44
Municipal plant grows up; Cedarburg, Wis. C. J. Read. il Diesel Power 21:1027-9 N '43

ELECTRIC plants, Municipal—*Continued*

Finance

Outstanding financial record of Paragould, Ark. municipal light plant. il Diesel Power 22:578-9 Je '44

ELECTRIC plants, Portable. See Power plants, Floating

ELECTRIC plows. See Plows, Electric

ELECTRIC plugs. See Electric fittings

ELECTRIC power

Broadened horizons for electric power. H. C. Thuerk. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:165-7+ Je '44

Electric power and industrial development. C. O. Ruggles. maps Harvard Bsns R 22 no 3:377-92 [Ap] '44; Abstract. Pub Util 33: 768-71 Je 8 '44

Electric power in industry and agriculture. C. O. Ruggles. Harvard Bsns R 23 no 1: 95-114 [O] '44

Electrical energy is elusive; abstract. J. Slepian. Power Pl Eng 47:70 D '43

Electrical engineering in the postwar world; expanding horizons. D. C. Prince. Elec Eng 63:291-3 Ag '44

Future of industrial power. C. B. Stainback. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:138-42 My '44

Levy to stand; Treasury denies exemption on sales to U.S. government. Bsns W p28+ Je 3 '44

Power did not fail the battle of production. S. A. Tucker and L. N. Rowley. Power 88: 574-6 S '44

See also

Coal mines and mining—Power
Electric distribution
Electric driving
Electric furnaces—Power supply
Electric plants
Electric plants (central stations)
Electric railroads—Power
Electric transmission
Electric welding—Power supply
Electricity supply
Metallurgical plants—Power
Military training camps—Power supply
Petroleum engineering—Power
Power contracts
Power factor
Power plants
Steel works—Power
Tidal power

Conservation

Electrical economy. V. O. Cutts. Elec R (Lond) 134:893 Je 23 '44

Contracts

See Power contracts

Rates

See Electric rates

Statistics

American economy in 1943; with figures for other years. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:10-11 Ja '44

Electric power production. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:1 Jl '44

Electricity's record-breaking year, 1943. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:1-5 Ja '44

Energy sales, 1943. Elec World 121:294-5 Ja 22 '44

Industrial use of electric energy of reporting manufacturing and extracting establishments by geographic divisions and major industries, 1943 estimated; charts. Pub Util 33:829 Je 22 '44

Industry's use of electric power, 1939 and 1944. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2254 Je 1 '44

Post-war loads on electric utility systems. C. Bary. Elec World 121:79-86 Ja 8 '44

221,000,000,000 kw.-hr. output, 1943. Elec World 121:282-92 Ja 22 '44

See also

Electric plants (central stations)—Statistics
Electric utilities—Statistics

ELECTRIC power and light corporation

Financial news. O. Ely. Pub Util 34:428-30 S 28 '44

Public utility securities. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1136 S 14 '44

Simplifying Electric P. & L. set-up begins. W. Andrews. Barron's 24:5+ Ap 24 '44

Three companies in one deal. Barron's 23:14 N 29 '43

Utilities show off; Electric Power & Light's preferred shares lead rise in holding company stocks. Bsns W p106 N 27 '43

ELECTRIC power factor. See Power factor

ELECTRIC precipitation

Absolute efficiency of the impinger and of the electrostatic precipitator in the sampling of air containing metallic lead fume. R. G. Keenan and L. T. Fairhall. bibliog il diags J Ind Hygiene 26:241-9 S '44

Air sanitation. J. M. Dalla Valle. diags Heat & Ven 41:66-71 My '44

Dust precipitation; electrostatic plant at South African power station. C. Dawson and F. A. Hanlon. Elec R (Lond) 134:821 Je 9 '44

Electric air cleaning finds new uses. il Elec West 91:50-1 N '43

Electrostatic air cleaning safeguards Weirton's electrical equipment. il Steel 115:86+ O 23 '44

ELECTRIC propulsion of ships. See Ship propulsion, Electric

ELECTRIC prospecting. See Prospecting—Electric methods

ELECTRIC protective apparatus

Automatic industrial load control increases power-service reliability; interconnected system for Nordberg mfg. co. C. Lau and C. B. Padon. il diag Power 88:389-90+ Je '44

Automatic protection in the pumping stations of the WEP projects. W. G. Taylor. diags Oil & Gas J 43:255-6 S 23 '44

Busbar protection; a critical review of methods and practice. M. Kaufmann and W. Szwander. bibliog diags Inst E E J 90 pt 2: 273-88 O '43; Discussion. 90 pt 2:288-306; 91 pt 2:547-8 O '43, D '44

Care of electrical power plant. diag Electrician 131:631-4 D 24 '43

Compensators for distance relaying. J. L. Blackburn. diag Elec World 122:146+ Jl 22; 112-13 Ag 19; 112 S 16 '44

Distribution transformer protection problems. J. B. Hodtum. diags Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:79-82 Mr '44

Expulsion tubes reduce line outages. D. H. Hatheway and A. B. Jones. il diags Elec World 121:1216-20 Ap 1 '44

Management of protective gear on power supply systems. W. Casson and F. H. Birch. il diags Inst E E J 89 pt 2:317-41 Ag '42; Discussion. 89 pt 2:341-54, 509-18; 90 pt 2: 346-9 Ag, O '42, O '43

Network supervisory system guides test and maintenance. J. L. Barker. il diags Elec World 120:2028-30 D 11 '43

Protective systems. D. C. Field and others. diags Inst E E J 91 pt 2:2-27; Discussion. 27-34 F '44

Vibration protection for rotating machinery. R. L. Webb and C. S. Murray. il diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 534-7 Jl '44; Abstract. Power 88:372+ Je '44

Welder circuit ground protection. B. L. McArdle. diag Elec World 120:1714 N 13 '43

What is this asymmetrical current and why do we bother with it? E. H. Beckert. diags Power Pl Eng 48:65+ Ja '44

See also

Electric circuit breakers
Electric distribution—Grounding
Electric fuses
Electric generators—Protection
Electric lines—Protection
Electric motors—Protection
Electric switches
Electric transformers—Protection
Lightning arresters
Lightning protection
Petersen earth coil
Reactors
Relays
Spark gap

ELECTRIC radiation

Theory of diffraction by small holes. H. A. Bethe. Phys R 66:163-82 O 1 '44

ELECTRIC railroads

See also

Electric locomotives
Elevated railroads
Railroads—Electrification
Street railroads
Subways
Trolley buses

Finance

See also

Hudson and Manhattan railroad

ELECTRIC railroads—*Continued*

Power

Baltimore Transit looks ahead; new power units. J. R. Devries. il maps Mass Transportation 39:401-3 D '43

Economy in energy consumption with electric traction; abstracts. W. J. A. Sykes. Electrician 132:27-9 Ja 14 '44; Elec R (Lond) 134:46 Ja 14 '44; Discussion. Electrician 132: 57-8 Ja 21 '44

Signals

See also
Subways—Signals

Track

See also
Subways—Track

Trolley shoes

Change to trolley shoes proves successful; locomotives of Princess Dorothy coal co. il Coal Age 49:110 F '44

Russia

Electric traction in Russia. D. K. Minov. il Elec R (Lond) 133:601-2 N 5 '43

ELECTRIC railroads, Industrial

Electric traction in copper mines; A.I.E.E. symposium. il diags Ry Age 116:539-41 Mr 18 '44

Electrification of large open-pit copper mines. L. W. Birch. il diags Elec Eng 63: Trans 30-8 Ja '44

ELECTRIC rates

Accounting profession shocked by proposal; deplores system requiring use of original cost theory in Arkansas rate case. Elec World News ed 121:768 F 26 '44

Conjunctional-billing and intercommunicating riders. Gas Age 94:14 Ag 24 '44

Customers' refunds out of excess profits taxes. Comm & Fin Chr 160:582 Ag 10 '44

Depreciated original cost rate base. C. E. Packman. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:169-72 Je '44

Detroit Edison co. refund of $10,450,000 is ordered. Elec World News ed 122:3-4 Ag 12 '44

Domestic electric rates and consumption. H. M. Turner. Boston Soc C E J 31:57-73 Ap '44

Domestic load; characteristics underlying tariff uniformity. F. J. Elliott. Elec R (Lond) 134:457-8 Mr 31 '44

Electric power in industry and agriculture. C. O. Ruggles. Harvard Bsns R 23 no 1:95-114 [O] '44

Electric rates probed; OPA checks submetering companies. Bsns W p56+ Jl 29 '44

Electricity and gas: price changes in 1943. Mo Labor R 58:636-9 Mr '44

Electricity supply, distribution and installation. Inst E E J 91 pt 1:110-12 Mr '44; Same cond. Electrician 132:125-8 F 11 '44; Discussion. Inst E E J 91 pt 2:248-9 Je '44

Fallacies of the original cost theory. J. Bond. Pub Util 33:795-809 Je 22 '44; Reply. E. D. Gilman. 34:162-3 Ag 3 '44

Federal commissioners summoned in rate case; hearing on the Arkansas power & light co. Elec World News ed 121:572-3 F 12 '44

Federal power commission sustained in decision; Supreme court refuses to put limitations on regulatory bodies in determining utility rates. Elec World 121:91 Ja 8 '44

For a more economic power rate try retiming intermittent loads. B. J. George. il Power 88:434-6+ Jl '44

New Jersey adjustment plan. J. E. Conlon; J. R. Foster; M. G. Davis. Pub Util 33:663-85 My 25 '44

New Jersey plan of rate regulation. R. W. Harbeson. bibliog J Bsns 17:220-30 O '44

New Jersey rate adjustment plan. H. J. Flagg. Elec World 121:1946-8 My 27 '44

New profit-sharing plan; Hartford electric light company, N. J. power and light company. O. Ely. Pub Util 33:435-8 Mr 30 '44

New rate test; New Jersey power & light co. as guinea pig. Bsns W p81-2 Mr 11 '44

Original cost concept assailed at rate hearing; Arkansas power & light co. Elec World News ed 121:1145-6 Mr 25 '44

Original cost eliminated as rate base in Arkansas. Elec World 122:97-8 Ag 5 '44

Power is cheaper. Bsns W p32 Jl 29 '44

Price changes between June and September 1943. Mo Labor R 57:1230 D '43

Price changes between December 1943 and March 1944. Mo Labor R 58:1288 Je '44

Public service commission attacks own power sales plan. Elec World News ed 122:7 Ag 12 '44

Public Service cuts rates $5,000,000. Elec World 121:2369 Je 24 '44

Quebec Hydro cuts rates $2,210,000. Elec World 121:1980 My 27 '44

Rate precedent; annual refund by Detroit Edison ordered by Michigan utility commission. Bsns W p24+ Ag 12 '44

Rate valuation issue reaches Nova Scotia. K. Hill. Pub Util 33:356-60 Mr 16 '44

Rate wars loom; Omaha and Kansas City threaten action. Bsns W p74 N 4 '44

Report of U.S. housing projects committee of the Sales division of the New England gas association; study of gas and electric consumption costs and rates. Am Gas J 160:16-18 Mr '44

Retail prices of electricity and coal, 1939-1943; chart. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:1 Mr '44

See OPA control over electric utility rates. Elec World News ed 121:571 F 12 '44

Sherman act provisions govern electric utilities. Elec World News ed 122:5 S 9 '44

Should decide rates by open negotiation; suggestions of the power committee of the Twentieth century fund. Elec World News ed 121:771 F 26 '44

Stabilizing reserve for rate adjustment; New Jersey commission announces new simplified method. Elec World News ed 121:936 Mr 11 '44

Sub-metering practices reviewed by OPA. Elec World News ed 121:2268 Je 17 '44

Supreme court sustains Washington rate plan. O. Ely. Pub Util 33:498 Ap 13 '44

Treasury will not oppose utility rate reductions. Elec World 121:2366 Je 24 '44

Utilities worried; Morgenthau won't oppose rate cuts. Bsns W p18-19 Jl 1 '44

Utility appeals; court test of Michigan agency's authority on excess profits. Bsns W p63-4 S 9 '44

Utility rates and taxes. O. Ely. Pub Util 34: 483-8 O 12 '44

Wisconsin Electric alters 10 for 1 plan. Elec World News ed 122:8 N 4 '44

See also
Power contracts

ELECTRIC reactors. See Reactors

ELECTRIC rectifiers

Arc-backs in rectifiers. A. Robertson. diag Elec R (Lond) 135:245-6 Ag 18 '44

Aspects of the operation of mercury arc rectifier stations. J. E. Housley and J. H. Studley. il diags Electrochem Soc Trans 86 (preprint 11):133-49 O '44

Behavior factors of rectifier-driven d-c motors. V. Siegfried. bibliog Elec Eng 63: Trans 530-2 Jl '44

Copper-oxide rectifier in electrochemical work. I. R. Smith. il diags Elec Eng 63: Trans 739-44 O '44

Electronically controlled dry-disk rectifier. A. Rosenstein and H. N. Barnett. diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 21-3 Ja '44

Flexibility of the cuprous oxide rectifier for automatic control equipment in electroplating. G. E. Huenerfauth. diags Electrochem Soc Trans 83 (preprint 7):97-103 Ap '43; Abstract. Steel 114:122+ F 21 '44

Graphical analysis of the voltage and current wave forms of controlled rectifier circuits. P. T. Chin and E. E. Moyer. diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 501-8 Jl '44

Plastic pipe solves electrolysis problem; substitute for rubber hose in cooling water circuit between mercury-arc rectifiers and heat exchangers. J. J. Samson. diag Elec World 121:120+ Ja 8 '44

Problems in pulsating currents. B. Bond. bibliog Pet Eng 15:150+ S '44

Rectifier-circuit duty. C. C. Herskind. bibliog diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 123-8 Mr '44

ELECTRIC rectifiers—*Continued*
Rectifiers and converters paralleled on zinc cell lines; Anaconda zinc plant. H. H. Zielinski. il diags Elec World 121:1764-5 My 13 '44
Rectifiers for battery charging; calculation of ac voltage. F. T. Bennell. Elec R (Lond) 135:565-7 O 20 '44
Rectifiers meet new Consolidated coal company power demands; ignitron. C. C. Conway and F. B. Hickman. il diag Coal Age 49:71-3 My '44
Rectifiers; simplified description of their operation. diags Power 88:227-30 Ap '44
Selenium rectifiers; abstract. C. A. Kotterman and E. H. Pollack. Metals & Alloys 19:162+ Ja '44
Short-cut method of estimating telephone-influence factor of power systems with rectifier load. C. W. Frick. bibliog Elec Eng 63:Trans 91-6 Mr '44

See also
Electric inverters
Ignitron
Kenotron
Radio rectifiers
Thyratron

History

Mercury-arc rectifier. W. C. White. bibliog il Gen Elec R 47:9-13 Je '44

Temperature

Power rectifiers; importance of temperature regulation. E. J. Remscheid. il diags Gen Elec R 47:25-8 Mr '44

Testing

Application of the memnoscope to rectifier study; device employing rotating condensers for studying randomly occurring electrical phenomena. W. E. Pakala and V. Wouk. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32: 336-8 Je '44
Operation of rectifiers under unbalanced conditions. E. F. Christensen and M. M. Morack. diags Gen Elec R 47:32-7 O '44; Same. Elec Eng 63:Trans 628-31 S '44
Testing of mercury-arc rectifiers. H. L. Kellogg and C. C. Herskind. bibliog diags Elec Eng 62:Trans 765-73 D '43
Testing selenium rectifier cells. W. E. Schwanhausser. il diags Gen Elec R 47:53-5 N '44

ELECTRIC refrigerators. See Refrigerators, Electric

ELECTRIC research
Electrical research; annual report of the British electrical and allied industries research association. Elec R (Lond) 134:161-2 F 4 '44
Electrical research association. E. B. Wedmore. Elec R (Lond) 135:31-2 Jl 21 '44
Electrical research; work of the E.R.A. during 1943. Electrician 132:104-6 F 4 '44
Gas-filled-cable research and experience. G. B. Shanklin. Elec Eng 63:Trans 549-53 Ag '44
Intensified research; call to supply authorities. R. W. Steel. Elec R (Lond) 135:45-6 Jl 14 '44
Progress in engineering knowledge during 1943. P. L. Alger and J. Stokley. il diags Gen Elec R 47:9-13, 17-29, 33-49 bibliog(p43-9) F '44
Work of the electrical research association; annual report of the British electrical and allied industries research association. Engineering 157:137-8 F 18 '44

ELECTRIC resistance
Branch resistance of delta network. H. G. Yarrill. diag Elec World 122:106+ S 2 '44
Contact resistance measurements as control for preweld cleaning of aluminum alloys. G. W. Scott, jr. and E. B. Charles. il diag Welding J 23:sup 1-7 Ja '44
Electrical continuity of steel conduit joints. L. Kallir and E. E. Hutchings. Engineering 157:44-5 Ja 21 '44; Abstracts. Electrician 132:7-8 Ja 7 '44; Elec R (Lond) 134:118 Ja 28 '44; Discussion. Electrician 132:139-40 F 18 '44
Electrical resistance wire strain gauges. F. Aughtie. Engineer 177:237 Mr 24 '44
Interlamination resistance. J. P. Barton. diag Elec Eng 63:Trans 670-2 S '44
Negative resistance as a machine parameter. G. H. Fett. diags J Ap Phys 14:674-7 D '43
New electric resistance alloys; abstract. M. Cook and W. O. Alexander. Metals & Alloys 19:1254+ My '44
Prospecting for gravel deposits by resistivity methods. R. W. Moore. il maps Pub Roads 24:27-32 Jl '44
Resistance of induction motor. P. H. Powell. Electrician 132:469 Je 2 '44
Resistance or capacitance chart. Radio N 31: 31 Ja '44
Rope resistance confirms cautions. F. L. Hermach. Elec World 121:1786 My 13 '44
Table of resistances of lead cable sheaths. L. G. McDowell. Elec World 122:140 Jl 22 '44

See also
Kelvin bridge
Ohm's law

ELECTRIC resistors
Barge-mounted resistors for testing auxiliary generating equipment aboard ships. il Gen Elec R 47:52 S '44
Constant-impedance control. J. C. Coe. diags Electronics 17:160+ My '44
Generator grounded through transformer primary; resistor in secondary. W. E. Marter and A. A. Johnson. il diag Elec World 120: 2038-40 D 11 '43
Metrosil. R. W. Sillars. il Engineer 178:169-70 S 1 '44
Upkeep that resistors need. A. W. Bedford, jr. il Factory Management 102:155-7 Jl '44
What is Metrosil, and what is it used for? Electrician 133:103 Ag 4 '44

Testing

War standard outlines tests for radio resistors. il Ind Stand 14:309 N '43

ELECTRIC service, Rural
Auto-reclose switchgear; promoting reliability of rural supplies. R. B. Anderson. diags Elec R (Lond) 133:770-3 D 10 '43
Connecticut utilities plan 100 percent rural service. Elec World 122:102-4 O 14 '44
Country Gentleman surveys rural electrification. Pub Util 34:378-9 S 14 '44
Developing a rural system; experiences at Barrow-in-Furness. il Elec R (Lond) 134: 290-3 Mr 3 '44
Distribution for the coming rural load. A. E. Knowlton. Elec World 122:75-82 S 16 '44
Electric power in industry and agriculture. C. O. Ruggles. Harvard Bsns R 23 no 1:95-114 [O] '44
Estimates of unelectrified farms, by states, as of July 1, 1944. Pub Util 34:645 N 9 '44
Expanding electric service on the farm. G. C. Neff. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:133-4+ My '44
Farm extension plans, the positive approach. G. V. Rork. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:216-18+ Jl '44
Farm line extensions by electric utility companies when WPB limitations are withdrawn. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:336 O '44
First come, first served, rural extension policy of Office of war utilities. R. N. Larkin. Elec World 121:2178 Je 10 '44
Fuses and reclosers on rural lines. diag Elec World 122:87 S 2 '44
Helping the farmer; satisfactory results in the Wessex area. il Elec R (Lond) 134:766-9 Je 2 '44
Mobile power plant aids substation maintenance; supplies small rural communities in emergencies. S. Kilby. il Elec World 121:853-4 Mr 4 '44
Orders, records, location, in a jiffy; new form devised by Sherrard power system. K. M. Norcross and J. E. Roberts. Elec World 122:150 Jl 22 '44
Present challenge of rural electrification. C. H. Leatham. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:29-30+ Ja '44
Problems ahead for electric utilities which offer the greatest opportunity for further study. E. V. Sayles. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:277+ S '44
Progress in Mid-Cheshire; electrification of an extensive rural area. il Elec R (Lond) 134:41-5 Ja 14 '44

ELECTRIC service, Rural—*Continued*
Progress of rural electrification; REA and non-REA agencies. Pub Util 34:47-8 Jl 6 '44
Protective systems for rural distribution up to 33 kV. D. C. Field. Inst E E J 91 pt 2:2-6 F '44
Protective systems for rural distribution up to 33 kV. R. W. Steel and A. W. Allwood. diags Inst E E J 91 pt 2:10-20 F '44
Rural Birmingham; advantages from the backing of a large industrial load. il map Elec R (Lond) 135:4-7 Jl 7 '44
Rural market and utilities. W. H. Sammis. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:159-61 My '44
Rural supplies; experiences at Letchworth. il Elec R (Lond) 135:311-13 S 1 '44
Three-wire primaries double loading for rural lines. E. A. Stanger. diag Elec World 122: 112 Jl 8 '44
Two-shot reclosers reduce rural outages. E. A. Ruch, jr. il Elec World 121:1412-13 Ap 15 '44
Utility approach to the farm market. W. H. Sammis. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:173-4 Je '44
Utility place in rural electrification challenged. Elec World 122:80 S 30 '44
Utility services help fill food quotas; Puget Sound power & light co. sets up farm equipment exchange. Elec West 91:75 N '43
Village load. G. A. T. Burdett. Electrician 133:225-6 S 15 '44
Who is responsible for farm electrification, free enterprise or the government? J. A. Whitlow. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:39-44 F '44

See also
Electric utilities—Extension policies
Electricity on the farm
Rural electrification administration

Cooperative lines

Arkansas co-ops fight utility for rural lines. Elec World 122:100 O 28 '44
Arkansas-Louisiana hearing concluded before Arkansas board. Elec World News ed 121: 2052-3 Je 3 '44
Four private companies say Ark-La is no coop. Elec World News ed 122:10 Ag 12 '44
Memorandum on post-war taxes. G. C. Neff. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:337-8+ N '44
Must have the electric; nationwide electrification would change U.S. agriculture. L. Haystead. Fortune 29:52 Mr '44
Regulatory status of co-ops. Elec World 121: 87 Ja 8 '44
REA co-operatives face federal income tax. Elec World News ed 120:1949 D 4 '43
REA cooperatives in 1942. Mo Labor R 58: 326-30 F '44
REA reports on co-op law. Pub Util 33:310-11 Mr 2 '44
Why the REA co-ops will be self-liquidating; reply to E. R. Abrams. H. Slattery. Pub Util 33:69-77 Ja 20 '44

See also National rural electric co-operative association

ELECTRIC ship propulsion. See Ship propulsion, Electric

ELECTRIC shock. See Electricity, Injuries from

ELECTRIC shock therapy. See Electrotherapeutics—Apparatus and instruments

ELECTRIC shovels
Shovel performance raised by new electric control system; application of amplidyne. D. Stoetzel. il diags Coal Age 48:80-6 N '43

ELECTRIC signals
Aircraft signal systems. R. A. Rugge. il Elec Eng 63:Trans 3-5 Ja '44
Automatic signal system for process departments; Phosphate division, Monsanto chemical co. J. R. Alexander. diags Chem Ind 53:677-8 N '43
Lightning arrester for signal systems. il Elec World 121:720+ F 19 '44
Safe signaling in mine cage hoisting. L. D. Stewart. diags Eng & Min J 145:82-3 Ag '44
Selective ringing on pipe line telegraph and telephone systems; Stanolind pipe line company. F. P. O'Connor. il diags Pet Eng 15:113-14 Mr '44

See also
Electric alarms
Mine signals, Electric
Railroads—Signals
Subways—Signals

ELECTRIC signs
Depot dioramas; 3-dimensional signs in Grand Central, New York. il Ptr Ink 209: 22-3 O 20 '44
Preview of postwar Broadway. H. Cooke. il Adv & Sell 37:80+ N '44

ELECTRIC spark
Apparent breakdown of Meek's streamer criterion in divergent gaps due to the failure of Townsend's ionization function. L. H. Fisher and G. L. Weissler. bibliog Phys R 66:95-102 S 1 '44
Generator of damped microwaves; spark discharges between metallic spheres develop power for irradiation and stimulation of cells in biological studies. A. Montani. bibliog il diag Electronics 17:114-15+ S '44

See also
Spark gap

ELECTRIC standards
American standard for terminal markings for electrical apparatus, 4th ed. C. M. Cogan. il diags Ind Stand 15:134-8 Jl '44
Wattage control for rotating standards calibration. C. G. Holler. diag Elec World 121: 1084+ Mr 18 '44

See also
Electric equipment—Standards
Electric meters—Standards
Electric motors—Standards

ELECTRIC steel. See Steel metallurgy—Electrometallurgy

ELECTRIC sterilizers. See Sterilizers, Electric

ELECTRIC stoves
Domestic apparatus; survey of probable cooker development. Elec R (Lond) 134:371-2 Mr 17 '44
Improved customer service at less cost. R. E. Fisher. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:225-6 Jl '44; Excerpts. Elec World 121:2172 Je 10 '44
Make it last; instructions to users. J. Dugan. il Elec West 91:69-70 N '43
Roving ranges; proposed wiring scheme to facilitate reconnection. H. C. Rice. il Elec West 91:62 N '43

Repair

Tacoma simplifies servicing. Elec West 92: 79-80 Mr '44

ELECTRIC submetering companies
Electric rates probed; OPA checks submetering companies. Bsns W p56+ Jl 29 '44

ELECTRIC substations
Baltimore Transit looks ahead; new power units. J. R. Devries. il maps Mass Transportation 39:401-3 D '43
Maintenance of distribution plant and mains on a.c. networks. F. N. Beaumont and F. A. Geary. bibliog diags Inst E E J 91 pt 2: 108-25 Ap '44; Excerpts. Elec R (Lond) 133: 655 N 12 '43; Elec World 122:104 Jl 8 '44; Discussion. Inst E E J 91 pt 2:125-31, 577-84 Ap, D '44; Elec R (Lond) 133:671-2 N 19 '43; Electrician 131:511-13 N 19 '43
Substation frame on tower legs. D. B. McGuire. il diag Elec World 121:1248+ Ap 1 '44
Voltage doubled in two steps five years apart; moving substations to distant locations impelled changing voltage; Nellis (W. Va.) mine of the American rolling mill co. J. H. Edwards. il diag plan Coal Age 48:64-6 N '43

See also
Electric converters, Synchronous
Electric transformers

Design

Design for economy in a 110/4-kv. J. A. Rawls. diags Elec World 121:1075 Mr 18 '44
Expedient design for wartime substation. diags Elec World 121:522 F 5 '44

ELECTRIC substations—Design—*Continued*
Modern equipment aids system savings. A. C. Monteith. il diags Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:256-9 Ag '44; Same cond. Elec World 121:2165-6 Je 10 '44; Same cond. Power Pl Eng 48:84-5 S '44
132-kv. station streamlined for war; substation for a group of synthetic rubber plants. M. V. Eardley. il Elec West 92:53-5 Ja '44
Service problems met in novel sub design; Willys-Overland motors, inc. il diag Elec World 122:83 N 11 '44

Equipment
Automatic switches improve continuity. diag Elec World 121:1047 Mr 18 '44
Automatic throwover without oil switches. L. M. Robertson. diag Elec World 122:108+ Ag 5 '44
Capacitors reduce induction flash. diag Elec World 122:108 O 28 '44
Compensated compensator. E. C. Edmonds. Elec World 122:112 O 28 '44
500,000-kva 7.5-kv air circuit breaker for steel-mill service. R. C. Dickinson. bibliog il diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 242-5 My '44
How to install potheads in metal-clad switchgear; illustrated instructions. T. H. MacCauley. il Power Pl Eng 48:88-9 Ag '44
Mixed voltage ratings in capacitor bank. V. R. Parrack. diag Elec World 121:702 F 19 '44
Network assures service reliability in aircraft plant; Boeing's Renton division. G. Walker. il diag Elec World 121:673-5 F 19 '44
Relay test set; automatic timing for secondary injection of substation relays. G. A. Thompson. il diag Elec R (Lond) 134:775-6 Je 2 '44
Ring busses for generating and transmission stations. E. L. Michelson and J. P. Galassini. diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 665-9 S '44
Simplification pays out in breakers. diag Elec World 122:104 S 16 '44
Substation auxiliaries; need for a comprehensive plan. J. H. M. Sykes. Elec R (Lond) 134:97-8 Ja 21 '44
Substation designed for urban load reliability. M. S. Schneider. il diags Elec World 122: 68-70 S 16 '44
Works supply scheme. il diag Elec R (Lond) 133:633-7 N 12 '43

Heating and ventilation
Heat dissipation from substations; calculating ventilator areas for naturally cooled buildings. T. D. Oswald. diag Elec R (Lond) 135:261-3 Ag 25 '44
Ventilation of substations. F. Favell and E. W. Connon. bibliog diags Inst E E J 90 pt 2:327-38 O '43; Discussion. 90 pt 2: 338-46; 91 pt 2:571-2 O '43, D '44

Models
Models prove practical sales aid for power distribution equipment; Allis-Chalmers unit substations. G. J. Callos. il Sales Management 53:45-6+ O 15 '44

Supervisory control
Geneva, steel's most modern plant. il Elec West 93:65-70 O '44
Single operation supervisory control. M. E. Reagan. il Elec World 121:892 Mr 4 '44
Supervisory control for the world's most modern steel mill. P. B. Garrett and M. E. Reagan. il diag Elec Eng 63:Trans 259-64 My '44

ELECTRIC substations, Outdoor
132-kv. station streamlined for war; substation for a group of synthetic rubber plants. M. V. Eardley. il Elec West 92:53-5 Ja '44
Pine timbers used for co-op. substation. J. A. DeWinter. il Elec World 122:1878+ N 27 '43
Puget Sound installs overhead primary network. M. T. Crawford. il map diag Elec World 122:90-3 O 14 '44

ELECTRIC substations, Portable
Mobile rectifier sub-stations. il Electrician 132:382 My 5 '44; Elec R (Lond) 134:643 My 5 '44
New type of shore substation for ship's service power. H. C. Brunner and F. P. Brown. il Marine Eng 49:194, 196 F '44
Portable ignitron rectifiers for mining service. J. T. Bailey. il Min Cong J 30:21-3 Ja '44
Portable substation on railway car. il Ry Mech Eng 118:139 Mr '44
3000-kva mobile unit substation. il Gen Elec R 46:696 D '43; Same. Franklin Inst J 237: 304 Ap '44

ELECTRIC switches
Automatic control and switching equipment for capacitor banks and its application. T. W. Schroeder and W. C. Bloomquist. il diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 649-54 S '44
Automatic switches improve continuity. diag Elec World 121:1047 Mr 18 '44
Automatic throwover without oil switches. L. M. Robertson. diag Elec World 122:108+ Ag 5 '44
Auto-reclose switchgear; promoting reliability of rural supplies. R. B. Anderson. diags Elec R (Lond) 133:770-3 D 10 '43
Buses sectionalized by compact switch. H. W. Heald. il diag Elec World 121:1771-2 My 13 '44
Combine relay case and test switch. S. C. Leyland. il Elec World 120:1708 N 13 '43
Control systems; relays or time switches? S. A. Daines. il diag Elec R (Lond) 135:154-5 Ag 4 '44; Discussion. 135:267-8, 340-1 Ag 25, S 8 '44
Earth-leakage protection; application to fused switchgear. K. Dannenberg and R. T. Lythall. diags Elec R (Lond) 135:113-16 Jl 28 '44
Extending the use of shunt capacitors by means of automatic switching. W. H. Cuttino. il diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 674-8 S '44
Fundamentals of industrial electronics; ignitron as switch. G. M. Chute. il diags Steel 114:100+ Ap 24 '44
Fused switchgear. R. T. Lythall. il diags Elec R (Lond) 134:481-4 Ap 7 '44
General Electric flameproof oil-immersed switchgear. il diags Engineering 158:186-8, 190 S 8 '44
General Electric flame-proof switchgear. il Electrician 132:273 Mr 31 '44
Grounding switch protects transformer installed near center of 50-mile line. diag Elec World 121:844 Mr 4 '44
Inductive heating effects in ferrous switchgear parts. S. C. Killian. il diags Elec World 120:2213-15 D 25 '43
Lamp guards and switch assemblies. il Mod Plastics 22:130-1+ O '44
Load break switches find wide war plant application. il diags Elec World 121:1043-5 Mr 18 '44
Motor operated air switches save O.C.B.'s. L. M. Robertson. diag Elec World 122:129-30 Jl 22 '44
Mystic switching station design keynotes simplicity, reliability. W. W. Edson. il diags Elec World 122:80-2 N 11; 74-6 N 25 '44
New switch contact answers arc problem. L. W. Dyer and O. S. Jennings. Elec World 122:133 O 14 '44
Phase sequence and switchgear devices; need for making certain that phase sequence of device diagrams and that of power system agree. A. D. Shelley. diags Gen Elec R 47:19-22 S '44
Pioneer mine signal switch. R. O. Udall. il diags Can Min J 65:537-8 Ag '44
Pneumatic control switch for air compressor. Engineering 157:217 Mr 17 '44
Pneumatic pressure switch for controlling electrically driven air compressors. diags Engineer 177:216 Mr 17 '44
Pressure switches. Elec R (Lond) 134:268 F 25 '44
Remote switching arrangements; abstract. J. L. Carr. Elec R (Lond) 134:664-5 My 12 '44; Discussion. 134:715 My 19 '44; Electrician 132:432-4 My 19 '44
Reyrolle 66-kv. built-in circuit-breaker switchgear. il diags Engineering 158:46-7 Jl 21 '44
Save material-space with by-pass switches. J. E. Goodwin. il Elec World 121:716+ F 19 '44
Short-circuit switch in lieu of breaker. J. F. Sinnot. il diags Elec World 121:1580-1 Ap 29 '44

ELECTRIC switches—*Continued*
Some simple automatic controls for gas burners and electric circuits. J. E. Still. diags Chem & Ind p309-10 Ag 26 '44
Step-by-step operation of drum switches. A. H. Beiler. diags Power Pl Eng 48:90-1 Ja '44
Switch-blade jumper. il Elec World 122:112 Ag 5 '44
Switchgear and control for an electronic power converter; Edgar Thomson works of the Carnegie-Illinois steel corporation. W. N. Gittings and A. W. Bateman. il diag Elec Eng 63:Trans 585-9 Ag '44
Switchgear for electric power distribution in process areas. M. A. Hyde. il Pet Eng 15: 151+ My '44
Switchgear maintenance. P. R. Pierson. il Aero Digest 43:170+ D '43
Time switch controls electrical heaters. R. Boettinger. diag Power 88:45-6 Ja '44
Use aerial switching at three-way junction. R. L. Dodd. diag Elec World 121:1417 Ap 15 '44
Vibration of electric contacts. M. N. Russell and S. Keilien. il diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 153-5 Ap '44

See also
Electric circuit breakers
Electric contacts
Electric cutouts
Electric fuses

Control

Capacitor problem; switch control. diags Power Pl Eng 48:109 S '44; Solutions. 48: 104-8+ N '44

Rating

Enhanced switch rating due to bimetal strip. L. W. Dyer and O. S. Jennings. diag Elec World 121:2378+ Je 24 '44

ELECTRIC symbols
Coordination of electrical graphical symbols. W. L. Heard. il Ind Stand 15:89-91 My '44; Excerpts. Product Eng 15:639 S '44; R Sci Instr 15:217 Ag '44; Power Pl Eng 48:118 O '44
New graphical symbols. il Elec World 121: 1984 My 27 '44
Standard symbols for mining wiring diagrams. D. J. Baker. il Min Cong J 29:39-41 O '43

See also
Electronics—Symbols

ELECTRIC testing
Electrical developments of 1943; testing equipments. G. Bartlett. il Gen Elec R 47: 41-2 Ja '44
Electrodes for field ground connection. M. C. Miller. diags Elec World 121:1982-3 My 27 '44
Frequency comparison; the use of a cathode ray oscilloscope. G. F. Freeman. diags Elec R (Lond) 134:12-14 Ja 7 '44
Gas tube phasing device range 2.4-22 kv. R. F. Stuart. il diags Elec World 122:1877 N 27 '43
Impulse characteristics of electrical connections to the earth. J. R. Eaton. bibliog il Gen Elec R 47:41-50 O '44
Internal discharges in dielectrics; their observation and analysis. A. E. W. Austen and W. Hackett. bibliog il diags Inst E E J 91 pt 1:298-312; Discussion. 312-22 Ag '44
Multi-purpose testboard in new terminal engine-house of the Boston & Maine railroad at Boston. il Ry Mech Eng 118:308-9 Jl '44
Tests for phase sequence. G. W. Stubbings. diag Electrician 133:119-20 Ag 11 '44

See also
Dynamometers
Electric instruments
Electric measurements
also subdivision Testing under special headings, e.g. Electric transformers; Insulation (electric); Relays; Watt hour meters

ELECTRIC testing of metals
Flow of current between electrodes on the surface of a metal plate or tube; method of measuring thickness. W. M. Thornton. bibliog Inst E E J 91 pt 2:65-76 Ap '44
Magnetic and electrical inspection, 1943. R. R. Moore. il Metals & Alloys 19:110-11 Ja '44
Salford crack detector; radio-frequency apparatus. il Elec R (Lond) 135:125 Jl 28 '44; Engineering 158:166 S 1 '44

ELECTRIC tools
Electricity in building industry; application of electric tools and methods of processing. F. C. Orchard. Electrician 133:249-50 S 22 '44

ELECTRIC tools, Portable
Care of electric portable tools. Elec West 93:66 Ag '44
Electric drill housing. W. H. Gottlieb. il Mod Plastics 21:77-9 Mr '44
Larger and more costly portable tools being sold; 1943-1944 statistics. Iron Age 154:162 S 7 '44
Ocean tides now a delivery method; protective packing of pneumatic and electric tools permits tossing overboard. S. Kann. il Steel 113:97-8 N 22 '43
Portable appliances as cause of accidents. Electrician 133:297-8 O 6 '44
Portable power tools. il Factory Management 102:158 Mr '44

Advertising

Hand drill goes to market; advertising plastic housed drill. il Mod Plastics 22:104-6 S '44

ELECTRIC traction
Electric traction in Russia. D. K. Minov. il Elec R (Lond) 133:601-2 N 5 '43

See also
Electric locomotives
Electric railroads
Electric trucks
Motors cars (railroad)—Diesel-electric
Railroads—Electrification
Street railroads
Subways
Trolley buses

ELECTRIC transducers
Operating conditions of active electrical transducers. B. M. Hadfield. Wireless Eng 21:368-76 Ag '44

ELECTRIC transformers
Aircraft transformers, small and light. O. Kiltie. il Elec Eng 63:84-8 Mr '44
Board keeps record of transformers. il Elec World 121:1060+ Mr 18 '44
Choosing transformers for efficiency and safety in coal mining. J. T. Bailey. il Coal Age 49:84-7 My '44
Compensators for distance relaying. J. L. Blackburn. diag Elec World 122:146+ Jl 22; 112-13 Ag 19; 112 S 16 '44
Distribution engineer's comments. A. G. Hiscock. Inst E E J 91 pt 1:117 Mr '44
Economic flux density in large supply transformers. D. J. Bolton. Inst E E J 91 pt 2: 206-8; Discussion. 208-18 Je '44
Economical transformer set-up for war housing development. L. H. Faulkingham. diag Elec World 120:2206-7 D 25 '43
General Electric dry-type transformers. il Steel 114:148+ Mr 6 '44
High-quality communication and power transformers. E. B. Harrison. il diags Soc Motion Picture Eng J 43:155-67 S '44
High-voltage compressed-gas power transformers. H. M. Hobart. Elec Eng 63:Trans 690-2 S '44
Instrument transformers. A. Hobson. bibliog diags Inst E E J 91 pt 2:147-63 Ap '44; Abstract. Elec R (Lond) 133:710-11 N 26 '43; Discussion. Inst E E J 91 pt 2:163-8, 568-71 Ap, D '44; Electrician 131:539-41 N 26 '43
Interlamination resistance. J. P. Barton. diag Elec Eng 63:Trans 670-2 S '44
Load unbalance on banked transformers. W. C. Noddings. Elec World 122:130 Ag 19 '44
Metropolitan-Vickers mining transformers. il Electrician 132:449 My 26 '44
Metrovick transformers for export. il Electrician 132:314-15 Ap 14 '44
One ampere current transformer proposed. L. F. Hunt and J. H. Vivian. Elec World 121:2343-4 Je 24 '44
Progress in engineering knowledge during 1943. P. L. Alger and J. Stokley. il diags Gen Elec R 47:21-3 bibliog(p44) F '44
Proposed requirements for power transformers. J. A. Rawls. diags Elec World 121: 1965-7 My 27 '44
Safe transformers used exclusively six years at two mines. J. H. Edwards. il plan Coal Age 49:65-7 Jl '44
Transformer helps out regulator. diag Elec World 122:120 N 11 '44

ELECTRIC transformers—*Continued*
Transformers for Russia. il Elec R (Lond) 135:256-9 Ag 25 '44
Uses limited signal current in thyratron fault locator; addition of constant-current transformer. L. E. Kline. il diags Elec World 122:66-8 S 2 '44

See also
Electric rectifiers
Radio transformers

Autotransformers

Auto-transformation meets voltage problem. diag Elec World 121:1622 Ap 29 '44
Auto-transformer; fault conditions. W. L. Kidd. diags Electrician 133:205-8 S 8 '44
Design of Variac transformers. E. Karplus. il diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 508:13 Jl '44

Cleaning

Steam cleaning cuts transformer repair cost. M. A. Brown. il Elec World 122:94 S 2 '44

Connections

Auto-transformation meets voltage problem. diag Elec World 121:1622 Ap 29 '44
Generator grounded through transformer primary; resistor in secondary. W. E. Marter and A. A. Johnson. il diags Elec World 120:2038-40 D 11 '43
New three-phase grounded neutral system. diags Power Pl Eng 48:77-8 O '44
Phase relation of transformer banks. F. V. Gillum. diag Elec West 93:71 Jl '44
Phase relation of transformers. R. Burnett. diags Elec West 93:69-71 Jl '44
Why not meter and control in the neutrals of wyes? S. E. Rystedt. diags Elec World 121:480-2 F 5 '44

Cooling

Forced oil cooling ups bank capacity. G. W. King. il Elec World 121:1256 Ap 1 '44
How to make your transformers do more work. H. L. Cole and L. W. Smith. il Power Pl Eng 48:76-9 Ap '44
Radiator independent of transformer tank. R. L. Brown. il Elec World 121:2194 Je 10 '44
Removes silica scale from cooling coils and boiler tubes. F. B. Viller. il Elec World 121:671-2 F 19 '44
Spray cools air for network vault. diag Elec World 121:705 F 19 '44
Too long radiators for old transformer. il Elec World 121:1456 Ap 15 '44
Transformer capacity added at $2 per kva; blowers aid in cooling. W. L. Winter. il Elec World 121:508+ F 5 '44
Transformers made self-cooling in utility shops; Minnesota power & light co. A. F. Bradley. il diags Elec World 121:1037-9 Mr 18 '44
With heat exchangers, bank capacity 170%. C. H. McAllister. il Elec World 122:1893 N 27 '43

Design

British plant for Russia; large transformers; transportable units immediately available on site. il Elec R (Lond) 134:735-7 My 26 '44; Abstract. Elec Eng 63:388 O '44
Current transformer core has improved characteristics. E. C. Wentz. il Elec World 120: 2269 D 25 '43
Design and operating characteristics of modern dry-type air-cooled transformers. W. W. Satterlee. il diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 701-4 O '44
Evolution of standard lines of current transformers for high overcurrent capacity. E. C. Wentz. bibliog diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 658-62 S '44
Metropolitan-Vickers large three-winding transformer. il Elec R (Lond) 134:270 F 25 '44; Electrician 132:163-4 F 25 '44; Engineering 157:187 Mr 10 '44; Elec World 121:2188 Je 10 '44
Transformer redesign saves 40% weight. R. D. Rung. il Elec World 121:2392 Je 24 '44
Transformer redesign saves weight, space. il Product Eng 15:518 Ag '44

Drying

Drying out transformers. Elec R (Lond) 134: 266 F 25 '44

Installation

How to construct cabinets for current and potential transformers. diags Elec World 122:112 O 28 '44
Neat low-cost power bank structure. il Elec World 122:99-100 S 16 '44
Saves rebuilding crane structure. A. E. Johnson. il Elec World 121:888 Mr 4 '44
Special mountings for power banks. diags Elec World 121:2195 Je 10 '44
Wartime transformer structures conserve critical material. il diags Elec World 120: 2062 D 11 '43

Maintenance and repair

Better maintenance betters transformer performance. Elec World 120:1690-2 N 13 '43
Maintenance of distribution plant and mains on a.c. networks. F. N. Beaumont and F. A. Geary. bibliog diags Inst E E J 91 pt 2:108-25 Ap '44; Discussion. 91 pt 2:125-31, 577-84 Ap, D '44
Patch transformer cases with solder. diag Elec World 121:885 Mr 4 '44
Transformer maintenance. M. H. Bates. il Chem Ind 54:242, 244 F '44
Transformer maintenance check chart; data sheet. Power 88:487 Jl '44
Transformers reconditioned in the field. E. B. Curdts. il Elec World 121:1762-3 My 13 '44

Oil

See Oil, Transformer

Painting

Painting large transformers; flow-coat method. S. R. Negley. il Ry Mech Eng 118:184-6 Ap '44

Parallel operation

How to determine division of load for two transformer banks in parallel; chart. R. B. George. Elec World 121:115 Ja 8 '44

Protection

Capacitors bolster open-delta banks. A. A. Johnson. il diags Elec World 121:1045-7 Mr 18 '44
Differential protection of generator transformer unit. A. H. Burkhalter. diags Elec World 122:87-9 Ag 5 '44
Distribution transformer protection problems. J. B. Hodtum. diags Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:79-82 Mr '44
Distribution transformers lightning protection data. Elec World 122:136 Jl 22 '44
Fusing practices on distribution systems. J. S. Parsons and J. M. Wallace. bibliog Elec Eng 63:Trans 89-91, 598-600 Mr, Ag '44
Grounding switch protects transformer installed near center of 50-mile line. diag Elec World 121:844 Mr 4 '44
How to evacuate explosion vent pipes. E. H. Coxe, jr. il diag Elec World 121:528+ F 5 '44
Lightning arrester connections for distribution transformers; diagram. Elec World 121:340 Ja 22 '44
Relay for air-cooled type transformers. E. W. Tipton. Elec World 122:116+ Jl 8 '44
Short-circuit switch in lieu of breaker. J. F. Sinnot. il diags Elec World 121:1580-1 Ap 29 '44
Thermal protection of transformers under overload conditions. V. M. Montsinger and G. Camilli. il diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 160-4 Ap '44
Trace fuse blowing to excitation surge; d.c. transient of lightning surge magnetizes transformer core. M. C. Westrate and G. D. Stevens. il Elec World 121:1590-1 Ap 29 '44
Transformer protection; restricted-zone earth-leakage system. H. E. Forrest. diags Elec R (Lond) 134:47-9 Ja 14 '44; Discussion. 134:126-7 Ja 28 '44
Tripping mechanism replaces cutout fuse. diag Elec World 122:127-8 Jl 22 '44
Two-shot reclosers reduce rural outages. E. A. Ruch, jr. il Elec World 121:1412-13 Ap 15 '44

Rating

Are your system voltages named properly? E. V. Sayles. Elec World 121:1410-12 Ap 15 '44

ELECTRIC transformers—Rating—*Continued*
Economic rating of motors and transformers. D. J. Bolton. Inst E E J 91 pt 2:195-206 Je '44; Abstract. Elec R (Lond) 133:748 D 3 '43; Discussion. Inst E E J 91 pt 2:209-18 Je '44; Elec R (Lond) 133:777-8 D 10 '43; Electrician 131:589-91 D 10 '43
Engineering and economics; choosing plant for minimum total costs. D. J. Bolton. diags Elec R (Lond) 134:803-7 Je 9 '44
Series lighting circuit loads; graphical method of determining the necessary transformer rating. P. H. Houser. chart Gen Elec R 47:44-9 Je '44

Reconstruction

Convert indoor P.T.'s for outdoor use. il diags Elec World 121:1242 Ap 1 '44

Tables, calculations, etc.

Asymmetrical loading of three-phase three-winding transformer banks. P. K. Denissov. diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 27-9 Ja '44
Characteristic curves for bushing current transformers. S. D. Moreton. diag Elec World 122:100 S 30 '44
Current-transformer output and application charts. R. Koller. Elec Eng 63:Trans 573-7 Ag '44
New calculator determines proper size transformer. V. W. Palen. diag Pet Eng 15:188 Ag '44; Same. Paper Ind 26:1034 N '44
Transformer loading; loading delta-delta transformers with a single-phase and a three-phase load. L. B. Robinson. diags Gen Elec R 47:38-42 Ap '44

Tanks

Fabricating transformer tanks. H. W. Allison. il Steel 114:92-3 Mr 13 '44
How to repair rusted transformer tank. diags Elec World 121:1064 Mr 18 '44
New 5,000-kva. core fits 3,000-kva. tank. J. J. Samson. Elec World 121:698 F 19 '44
Valves installed on live transformers. B. O. Chaney. il diag Elec World 120:2064, 2069 D 11 '43

Tap changing

Bauch transformer damps cable faults. L. M. Nelson and H. N. Muller, jr. diags Elec World 122:86 N 11 '44
Design and construction of tap changing transformers for cathodic protection. E. G. Goddard. diags Pet Eng 15:182+ S '44
Design of Variac transformers. E. Karplus. il diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 508-13 Jl '44
Double transmission capacity by use of voltage regulators. J. T. Logan. diag Elec World 122:83-4 S 16 '44
How to select tap on bushing current transformers. F. A. Olmsted. diags Elec World 121:1792 My 13 '44
Large transformer with on-load tap changer. il Electrician 133:287 S 29 '44

Temperature

Chart for determining maximum overload of a transformer for a definite length of time. H. B. Keath and W. L. J. F. Godin. Elec World 121:1070 Mr 18 '44
Chart for determining the maximum length of time a given transformer overload may be carried. H. B. Keath and W. L. J. F. Godin. Elec World 121:1442 Ap 15 '44
Chart for obtaining oil rise in transformer for short-time overloads. H. B. Keath and W. L. J. F. Godin. Elec World 121:2190 Je 10 '44
Chart gives final continuous oil rise in a transformer. H. B. Keath and W. L. J. F. Godin. Elec World 121:1802 My 13 '44
Chart yields final coil rise in a transformer. H. B. Keath and W. L. J. F. Godin. Elec World 122:108 Jl 8 '44
Charts guide safe loading of power transformers. Power 88:179-80+ Mr '44
Hot-spot temperatures in dry-type transformer windings. H. C. Stewart and L. C. Whitman. diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 763-8 O '44
Load limits determined for distribution transformers. P. Shelley. chart Elec World 122:86-8 O 28 '44
Nomogram determines hot spot rise in transformer for short-time overloads. H. B. Keath and W. L. J. F. Godin. Elec World 122:118 Ag 5 '44
Operation of rectifiers under unbalanced conditions. E. F. Christensen and M. M. Morack. diags Gen Elec R 47:32-7 O '44; Same. Elec Eng 63:Trans 628-31 S '44
Overloading of transformers; cases not covered by the general rules. W. C. Sealey and J. B. Hodtum. bibliog diag Elec Eng 63:Trans 149-53 Ap '44
Temperature limits; factors determining values for oil-immersed transformers. C. H. Pike. bibliog Elec R (Lond) 134:9-11 Ja 7 '44
Temperatures produced by overloading oil-immersed transformers. E. W. Tipton. Elec Eng 63:335-7 S '44
Thermal protection of transformers under overload conditions. V. M. Montsinger and G. Camilli. il diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 160-4 Ap '44
Transformer operation; effect of loading on life expectancy. C. H. Pike. bibliog Elec R (Lond) 135:549-52 O 20 '44

See also
Electric transformers—Cooling

Testing

Lightning surges transferred from one circuit to another through transformers. P. L. Bellaschi. bibliog diags Elec Eng 62:Trans 731-8 D '43
Quick tests of repaired transformers. S. Lee. il diag Elec World 122:1882 N 27 '43
Turn ratio meter for transformers. R. L. Murray. il diag Elec World 121:1626 Ap 29 '44
Use of a simple a.c. potentiometer for the precision testing of instrument transformers. A. Glynne. diags Inst E E J 91 pt 2: 177-81; Discussion. 182-4 Je '44, Electrician 132:79-81 Ja 28 '44

Transportation

Transformer transport in wartime. R. C. Henniker. il Elec R (Lond) 134:303 Mr 3 '44

Windings

Hot-spot temperatures in dry-type transformer windings. H. C. Stewart and L. C. Whitman. diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 763-8 O '44

ELECTRIC transient phenomena
Beam blanking circuit for oscilloscopes; electronic unit permits photographing complete transient trace on oscilloscope screen. W. Richter. il diags Electronics 17:128-30 S '44
Introduction to transients; non-sinusoidal and transient wave forms used in recent electronic developments. B. Dudley. diags Electronics 17:132-9+ Ag '44
Line surges cause burned slip rings of a synchronous condenser. A. E. Bradley. Elec World 121:1465 Ap 15 '44
Location of line faults; reflected pulse, as shown on oscilloscope, indicates condition of line. M. A. Honnell. bibliog il diags Electronics 17:110-13 N '44
Theory of ideal filters; the relation of transient response to an ideally-limited frequency band. D. A. Bell. Wireless Eng 20:323-6 Jl '43; Discussion. 21:57-8 F '44
Transient performance of induction motors. F. J. Maginniss and N. R. Schultz. bibliog Elec Eng 63:Trans 641-6 S '44
Transients and time constants. A. Tatz. diags Radio N 32:58-60+ S '44
Voltage transients in arc-furnace circuits. bibliog Elec Eng 63:Trans 563-8 Ag '44

See also
Electric protective apparatus
Lightning

ELECTRIC transmission
Committee studies relays for transmission systems. Elec World 122:112 O 14 '44
Double transmission capacity by use of voltage regulators. J. T. Logan. diag Elec World 122:83-4 S 16 '44
MHO-carrier relaying scheme for long or heavily loaded transmission lines. R. E. Cordray and A. R. van C. Warrington. bibliog diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 228-35 My '44
New three-phase grounded neutral system. diags Power Pl Eng 48:77-8 O '44

ELECTRIC transmission—*Continued*
Progress in engineering knowledge during 1943. P. L. Alger and J. Stokley. Gen Elec R 47:33 bibliog(p46) F '44

Ring busses for generating and transmission stations. E. L. Michelson and J. P. Galassini. diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 665-9 S '44

Synchronous condensers; increasing transmission-line loadings. W. R. Holland. il Elec R (Lond) 134:331-3 Mr 10 '44

Tomorrow's distribution and transmission. A. E. Knowlton. Elec World 121:2359-60 Je 24 '44

Transmission and distribution of electricity to mines; with cost data. B. L. Metcalf. diags map Inst E E J 91 pt 2:277-87 Ag '44; Abstract. Elec R (Lond) 134:205 F 11 '44; Discussion. Inst E E J 91 pt 2:287-96 Ag '44; Electrician 132:141-3 F 18 '44; Elec R (Lond) 134:269-70 F 25 '44

Transmission and relaying problems on the Fort Peck project. E. Floor and others. diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 209-14 My '44

Transmission-line theory and its application. R. King. diags J Ap Phys 14:577-600 N '43

Transmission line theory applied to wave guides and cavity resonators. D. Middleton and R. King. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 15:524-44 Jl '44

See also
Electric cables
Electric distribution
Electric lines
Electric plants—Interconnection
Voltage regulation

Tables, calculations, etc.

Alternating-current transmission. T. F. Wall. diags Engineering 158:101-2, 162-4, 222-3 Ag 11, S 1, 22 '44

ELECTRIC trucks
Battery vehicles; a representative selection of British models. il diags Automobile Eng Extra no33:450-66 N 4 '43
Tilling-Stevens battery electric vehicle. il diags Automobile Eng 33:471-6 N '43

ELECTRIC trucks, Industrial
Battery charging assembly-line; Benicia, Calif. army arsenal. il Ry Mech Eng 118: 420-1 S '44

British industrial trucks; B.E.V. trucks. il Mech Handling 31:492-6 O '44

Fork trucks, skids, pallets form unusually effective handling system at Walter Kidde & co. G. E. Stringfellow. il Steel 115:99-100 O 23 '44

Improving mechanical handling in works and factories. il Mech Handling 31:105-8, 159-62, 212-15 Mr-My '44

Recharging truck batteries on a production basis. il plan Factory Management 102:124-5 O '44

Reduces battery consumption in electric trucks; four-speed reversing controller. il Blast F & Steel Pl 32:382-3 Mr '44

Tight storage situation solved by grapple-mounted fork truck. il Steel 114:121-2 Ap 10 '44

Transfer of plant and machinery; battery-driven trucks move machine shop. il Mech Handling 31:235-7 My '44; Same cond. Elec R (Lond) 134:856 Je 16 '44

Transporter; combination of hydraulic lift truck with electric power front wheel drive. il Paper Tr J 119:24 Ag 10 '44

Unit skid packaging proves efficient handling method in producing aircraft engines; Wright aeronautical corp. G. E. Stringfellow. il Steel 114:130-2, 134+ F 7 '44

Use and maintenance of battery powered trucks in pulp and paper industry. R. W. Hollingsworth. il Paper Tr J 117:52, 55 N 25 '43

Yale and Towne combined platform truck and crane. il Engineering 156:507 D 24 '43

ELECTRIC utilities
Electric power in days to come. H. C. Thuerk. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2026+ My 18 '44

Power preview. Bsns W p62+ Ja 8 '44

Slush fund echo, Frank J. Boehm, former vice-president of Missouri Electric, sues holding company for $24,500,000. Bsns W p107+ N 27 '43

See also
Edison electric institute
Electric industries
Electric lines
Electric plants (central stations)
Electric service, Rural

Accidents

Fatal accidents a challenge to the industry. D. C. Stewart. Edison Elec Inst Bul 11: 367-9 D '43

Fatal electrical accidents can be prevented. D. C. Stewart. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:319-22 O '44

Linemen cutouts; survey and analysis of causes with recommendations for preventive measures. H. H. Berman. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:327-30 O '44

Ten years without progress in accident prevention, a challenge to our industry. K. R. MacKinnon. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:27-8 Ja '44

Accounting

Accounting emphasis in public utility control. W. A. Clader. Pub Util 34:531-42 O 26 '44

Accounting policies of the Federal power commission; a critique. W. A. Paton. J Account 77:432-60 Je '44; Abstract. Pub Util 34:176-9 Ag 3 '44

Accounting principles of the Federal power commission; reply to the critique by William A. Paton. J. Bauer. J Account 78: 288-91 O '44

Accounting profession shocked by proposal; deplores system requiring use of original cost theory in Arkansas rate case. Elec World News ed 121:768 F 26 '44

Depreciated original cost rate base. C. E. Packman. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:169-72 Je '44

Depreciation accounting as applied to public utilities. S. Ferguson. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:113-21+ Ap '44

Depreciation accounting innovations from the viewpoint of the investor. P. L. Warren. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:262-4 Ag '44

E.E.I. depreciation principles report adopted. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:69+ Mr '44

Effect of arbitrary property write-downs. S. Ferguson. Pub Util 33:333-44 Mr 16 '44; Reply. J. Bauer. 33:428-30 Mr 30 '44

Elimination of write-up; text of decision of Supreme court in case of Northwestern electric company and American power & light company v. Federal power commission; with text of brief by American institute of accountants. J Account 77:334-7 Ap '44

Factual basis for utility depreciation accounting. L. R. Nash. Pub Util 34:146-57 Ag 3 '44

Fallacies of the original cost theory. J. Bond. Pub Util 33:795-809 Je 22 '44; Reply. E. D. Gilman. 34:162-3 Ag 3 '44

Fallacy of retroactive depreciation. D. Gunn. Pub Util 34:503-7 O 12 '44

Industry accountants meeting, Cleveland, April 25-27. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:187-8+ Je '44

NARUC committee holds depreciation conferences. Elec World 121:1055 Mr 18 '44

Original-cost concept in electric-utility plant accounting; state of Arkansas, Department of public utilities. J Account 78:344-50 O '44

Significance of the term net property as applied to public utilities. S. Ferguson. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:6-10+ Ja '44

Supreme court again supports the FPC; Northwestern electric company decision. O. Ely. Pub Util 33:232-3 F 17 '44

Undertakings' accounts; suggestions for wartime and after. J. H. Burton. Elec R (Lond) 135:169 Ag 4 '44

Upholds FPC's right to remove write-ups. Elec World 121:497-8 F 5 '44

Advertising

Advertising and employee relations; survey. Elec World 120:2090+ D 11 '43

Advertising electricity; extensive scheme of Edmundsons corporation. Electrician 131: 518 N 19 '43

ELECTRIC utilities—Advertising—*Continued*
How to sell now for delivery after the war! Ohio public service co. is taking orders for electrical appliances. K. L. Ede. il Ptr Ink 207:24-5 Ap 14 '44
Power sales promotion and prospects; survey of 74 companies tabulated. F. Bates. Elec World 121:1035-6 Mr 18 '44

Appliance selling

Appliances bought for future delivery; Ohio public service co. K. L. Ede. Elec World 122:126+ S 16 '44
How to sell now for delivery after the war! Ohio public service co. is taking orders for electrical appliances. K. L. Ede. il Ptr Ink 207:24-5 Ap 14 '44
Postwar sales plans; Montana power co. D. J. McGonigle. Elec West 93:67-8 S '44
Utility-dealer relationships in postwar selling. C. E. Greenwood. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:51-2+ F '44

Buildings

Brightness as well as light is controlled; Idaho power co. billing office. il Elec West 92:64-5 Ja '44
Description and performance of two heat pump air conditioning systems; using well water and outside air as the heat source; Ohio power company's office building systems. P. Sporn and E. R. Ambrose. il diags Heating-Piping 16:377-85 Je '44
Experience with a heat-pump system; building of United illuminating company; with cost data. E. H. Walton and C. A. Williams. flow diag Elec Eng 63:361 O '44
Sixth ingredient, the heat pump; installations in two Ohio power company buildings. P. Sporn. il Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:243-5 Ag '44

Consolidation

Power executive defends proposed utility merger. Elec World News ed 121:573-4 F 12 '44

Contracts

Omaha ultimatum; condemnation of private utility threatened by city council unless new contract contains notice-of-sale clause. Bsns W p18 O 14 '44

Costs

Construction expenditures, 1927-44. O. Ely. Pub Util 34:498-500 O 12 '44
Expenses, 1943. Elec World 121:298-9 Ja 22 '44
Public utility construction cost index, 1920-1943. Eng N 132:574 Ap 20 '44
Supply of electricity. J. S. Highfield. Electrician 133:9-10 Jl 7 '44

Customer relations

Consumers' complaints; maintaining an undertaking's goodwill. S. A. Daines. Elec R (Lond) 134:556 Ap 21 '44
Meter aids in bill adjustments. il Elec World 121:1472 Ap 15 '44
New post card bill brings cost savings; Detroit Edison co. Elec World 121:2012 My 27 '44
Service plan sustains customers' facilities. R. F. Pulver. Elec World 121:358+ Ja 22 '44
See also
Electric utilities—Public relations

Development work

Faith without works is dead. S. P. Vecker. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:227-9 Jl '44; Excerpts. Elec World 121:2167-8 Je 10 '44
Industrial development and reconversion. E. M. Clapp. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:135-7+ My '44

Employees

Administrative structure of electricity undertakings; discussion. Elec R (Lond) 133: 752 D 3 '43; Electrician 131:557 D 3 '43
Award of 12 more Edison medals brings total resuscitation awards to 577. M. B. Woods. pors Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:53-8 F '44
Electric industry gets manpower suggestions. Elec World 121:94 Ja 8 '44
Employees' manuals. O. Price; R. L. Lagerquist. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:281-4+ S '44
Employees present skits to instruct associates. Elec World 122:124+ S 16 '44
Hartford Electric Light employees honored. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:86 Mr '44
Indiana utility employees strike. Elec World 121:1598 Ap 29 '44
Instruction by job breakdown method; Idaho Power training. Elec West 91:53 D '43
Job appraisal plan of the Detroit Edison company. L. J. Kaufmann. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:77-8 Mr '44; Same abr. Management R 33:232-3 Jl '44
Job break-down under group study plan; turbo-generator overhaul planned by whole working group on blackboard and on paper; Idaho power co. E. A. Woodhead. diag tables Elec World 120:2031-5 D 11 '43
Keep no secrets from your employees; information letters sent to employees by Coast counties gas & electric co. C. Grunsky. il Elec West 92:75-7 Je '44
Manpower and labor trends. H. K. Breckenridge. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:209-12 Jl '44; Excerpt (Counsel on collective bargaining) Elec World 121:2180 Je 10 '44
Manpower situation in the electric utilities. A. Maxwell. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:33-6 F '44
New techniques in leadership; training program for supervisory employees. C. V. Hussey. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:23-5 Ja '44
OWU letter on manpower problems in the electric industry. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12: 37+ F '44
Portable school trains women in substation construction work; Pacific gas & electric company. il Elec World 121:342 Ja 22 '44
Tentative job valuation plan. H. M. Sharp. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:106-8 Ap '44
Utility firm honors employees at dinner; Hartford electric light co. Elec World News ed 121:575 F 12 '44
War labor board orders Frantz re-employment. Elec World 121:499 F 5 '44
See also
Electric plants (central stations)—Employees
Electric workers

Equipment and supplies

Break for power; electric utility industry gets material. Bsns W p36+ Ag 26 '44
Five uses of electronics in the electric light and power industry. Electronics 17:148+ N '44
Hungry postwar markets for utilities exports. R. M. Townsend. Pub Util 33:485-93 Ap 13 '44
Live-line tool care and maintenance. J. A. Mulkey. il Elec World 121:1758-61 My 13 '44
Long range values in standardization of electric apparatus. H. V. Erben. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:83-5, 78 Mr '44; Excerpt. Gen Elec R 47:7 Ap '44; Abstract. Power Pl Eng 48:61 Je '44
Maintenance and operation of public utility automotive fleets. J. Y. Ray. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:168+ Je '44
Modern equipment aids system savings. A. C. Monteith. il diags Edison Elec Inst Bul 12: 253-60 Ag '44; Same cond. Elec World 121: 2163-6 Je 10 '44; Same cond. Power Pl Eng 48:82-5 S '44; Discussion. R. E. Moody. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:261+ Ag '44
OWU's X-day program. R. N. Larkin. Elec World 122:90 S 16 '44
Planning for economies yet to be had in system costs. S. M. Dean. il diag Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:233-9 Ag '44; Excerpts. Elec World 121:2160-1 Je 10 '44

Extension policies

Pacific Gas eases rural lines rules. Elec World News ed 122:8 O 7 '44

Finance

Big post-war growth for utilities likely. W. T. Hyde, jr. Barron's 24:9-10 Ja 3 '44
Budget, 1943. Elec World 121:300-1 Ja 22 '44
Electric utilities improve financial status since '37; Federal power commission six-year report. Elec World 122:97-8 O 28 '44
Financial record of the electric utility industry, 1937-1942. Pub Util 32:772-6 D 9 '43

ELECTRIC utilities—Finance—*Continued*
How the utility dollar is divided, 1937-1943. Pub Util 34:48-9 Jl 6 '44
Impact of war on electric utility profits. E. R. Abrams. Pub Util 33:78-84 Ja 20 '44
New Jersey adjustment plan. J. E. Conlon; J. R. Foster; M. G. Davis. Pub Util 33: 663-85 My 25 '44
New profit-sharing plan; Hartford electric light company, N. J. power and light company. O. Ely. Pub Util 33:435-8 Mr 30 '44
1943 progress of the electric light and power industry. O. Ely. Pub Util 33:762-3 Je 8 '44
Outlook for public utilities in post-war era. P. L. Smith. Comm & Fin Chr 160:909+ Ag 31 '44
Revenue, 1943. Elec World 121:296-7 Ja 22 '44
Review and post-war forecast for the utilities. O. Ely; J. M. Gordon. Mag of Wall St 74:182-7+ My 27 '44
Toronto hydro-electric system 33d annual report, year ended Dec. 31, 1943. Electrician 133:82 Jl 28 '44
Uncertainty and the provision for depreciation in the public utility industries. D. A. Kosh. J Bsns 16:209-18 O '43
War years, and after. C. W. Kellogg. Elec World 121:2175 Je 10 '44
Western power at war. il Elec West 92:56-75 F '44
What of the orphaned utility operating systems? E. R. Abrams. Pub Util 34:406-14 S 28 '44

See also
Electric utilities—Securities
Electric utilities—Taxation
Holding companies
also American and foreign power company; Associated electric company; Consolidated Edison company of New York; Puget Sound power and light company; Standard gas and electric company; Utah power and light company

Gas company competition

Freedom of choice; coal, gas or electricity? F. W. Purse. Elec R (Lond) 135:222-4 Ag 18 '44

Government ownership

Investment features of municipal utility bonds compared with private company issues. K. M. Robinson. Edison Elec Inst Bul 11:361-2+ D '43
Ownership of undertakings; I.M.E.A. memoranda. Electrician 132:473-4, 511-12 Je 2, 16 '44
Public ownership and surplus government property. T. N. Sandifer. Pub Util 34:465-75 O 12 '44
Public power tax muddle in the Northwest. E. C. Potts. Pub Util 32:663-70 N 25 '43
Puerto Rican idyll; seizure by the government and retention of privately owned utilities. T. N. Sandifer. Pub Util 32:814-21 D 23 '43
Subsidized competition. H. C. Webb. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:181-4 Je '44
Supply of electricity. Economist 146:46-7 Ja 8 '44
Tax-free publicly owned utilities. Pub Util 33:379-80 Mr 16 '44
Taxes of publicly-owned plants are only 3% of revenues. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:268 Ag '44
Washington PUD's are having their troubles. E. C. Potts. Pub Util 33:17-24 Ja 6 '44

See also
Electric utilities—Municipal ownership
Hydroelectric plants—Government ownership
Ontario—Hydroelectric power commission

Management

Competition demands a high order of company teamwork. K. Robinson. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:219-20 Jl '44
Criteria for decisions on post-war distribution. F. Sanford. Elec World 121:1040-2 Mr 18 '44
Electricity in Lincoln. il Elec R (Lond) 133: 565-7 O 29 '43
Getting ready for post-war business. M. E. Skinner. Elec World 121:2173-4 Je 10 '44
Load, population forecasting; per capita consumption proves accurate estimating criterion. J. D. Enefer. Elec West 92:82-6 Je '44
Opportunities, a challenge to power men. E. L. Kavanaugh. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12: 175-7 Je '44
P.C.E.A. Administrative services section meeting. Elec West 91:71-3 D '43
Pacific coast electrical association spring meetings, San Francisco and Los Angeles. Elec West 92:106-12+ Je '44
Planning for economies yet to be had in system costs. S. M. Dean. il diags Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:233-9 Ag '44
Post-war problem of the engineer and operators. C. B. McManus. Elec World 122:84-5 N 11 '44
Postwar sales plans; Montana power co. D. J. McGonigle. Elec West 93:67-8 S '44
Rocky Mountain electrical league spring conference, Denver, April 11-12. Elec West 92:78-80 My '44
Some philosophical observations of Miss Sarah Sheridan. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12: 45-6 F '44
Today's thinking on tomorrow's load building. F. R. Innes. Elec World 122:87-98 N 11 '44
Twenty points for post-war planning. S. P. Vecker. Elec World 122:1908+ N 27 '43
Utah program starts with organization; post-war sales plan. W. A. Huckins. il Elec West 93:68-9 S '44

See also
Electric service, Rural
Electric utilities—Employees

Municipal ownership

Federal officials seeking stay of power injunction; join San Francisco in search for solution to disposal of Hetch-Hetchy output. Elec World 122:81 S 2 '44
Fury in Omaha; purchase of Nebraska power co. as municipal utility is proposed. Bsns W p42+ Ag 26 '44
Meaning of the Los Angeles power bureau strike. A. M. Cooper. Pub Util 33:465-71 Ap 13 '44
Municipal ownership discussed in Britain. B. Mittell. Pub Util 33:711-12 My 25 '44
Municipal ownership trend, 1943. Elec World 121:303 Ja 22 '44
Problem child; San Francisco has new plan; lease of P.G.&E. lines suggested. Bsns W p22 Jl 22 '44
Problem lingers; San Francisco is given six more months to work out a legal plan for disposal of power generated by Hetch Hetchy. Bsns W p22+ S 2 '44
Utilities in demand; cities actively interested in acquiring power facilities. Bsns W p72+ O 21 '44
Utilities' rivalry waged in Seattle. T. P. Swift. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:264 Ag '44

See also
Electric plants, Municipal

Officials

Utility men active in C.E.D.; list. Elec World News ed 121:7 Ja 1 '44

Public relations

Let's not drag in on the late train; postwar public relations planning. K. Jack. Elec West 92:53-5 Ap '44
Postwar public relations of the utilities. A. M. Cooper. Pub Util 33:221-6 F 17 '44
Utilities have a good story to tell. E. C. Giddings. Pub Util 34:489-92 O 12 '44

See also
Electric utilities—Customer relations

Radio communication

Emergency radio channels for utilities. H. L. Davis, jr. Elec World 122:89-90 O 28 '44
51 radio channels requested by utilities. Elec World News ed 122:9-10 N 4 '44
PG and E pioneers in FM carrier. il diag Elec West 93:54-6 Ag '44
Report to the industry on Radio technical planning board work; study of use of radio by electric utilities. G. H. Underhill. map Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:292-4 S '44

ELECTRIC utilities—Radio communication—*Continued*
Testimony on behalf of electric utilities at F.C.C. hearing to review radio frequency allocations. R. V. Dondanville; G. H. Underhill. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:341-7+ N '44
Walkie-talkie proves utility value. W. L. Campbell. il Elec World 122:93 S 30 '44

Rates

See Electric rates

Records

Board keeps record of transformers. il Elec World 121:1060+ Mr 18 '44
Improvement of service reliability through intelligent use of records. T. H. Haines. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:359 N '44
Keeps chart record of transmission line troubles. J. A. Rawls. diags Elec World 122:80-1 O 28 '44
Orders, records, location, in a jiffy; new form devised by Sherrard power system. K. M. Norcross and J. E. Roberts. Elec World 122:150 Jl 22 '44
Testers report forms basis of meter record. Elec World 122:114 Ag 19 '44

Regulation

Accounting emphasis in public utility control. W. A. Clader. Pub Util 34:531-42 O 26 '44
Arkansas utility replies to FPC order on accounts. Elec World 122:1867 N 27 '43
Divestments; electric utility properties divested or sold by registered holding companies. Elec World 121:304-5 Ja 22 '44
New Jersey adjustment plan. J. E. Conlon; J. R. Foster; M. G. Davis. Pub Util 33: 663-85 My 25 '44
Progress continues in simplification of reports to governmental agencies. W. G. Bourne, jr. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:38+ F '44
Row in power; states urge amendment of law to shake FPC's grip on borderline utilities. Bsns W p42 My 13 '44
Sherman act provisions govern electric utilities. Elec World News ed 122:5 S 9 '44
Significance of the term net property as applied to public utilities. S. Ferguson. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:6-10+ Ja '44
State commissioners' dispute with the FPC. E. R. Abrams. Pub Util 33:267-80 Mr 2 '44
Suggestion for simplified, informal regulation; Twentieth century fund, The power industry and the public interest. Pub Util 33:373-5 Mr 16 '44

Safety measures

By what steps does a foreman assume responsibility in a safety program? H. O. Sprinkle. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:349-50+ N '44
Hot line tools. il Nat Safety N 49:31-2 Je '44
How we do it; Wisconsin public service company. C. B. Boulet. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:348+ N '44
Putting the facts to work in accident prevention; Ebasco services incorporated. W. T. Rogers. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:185 Je '44
Safety taught by job performance on several spans of line built for the purpose; Colorado central power co. J. E. Wilson. il Elec West 93:57-8 Ag '44
Where do we go from here in accident prevention? H. O. Sprinkle. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:265-7+ Ag '44

See also
Linemen's equipment

Salesmen

Better production methods pay dividends. R. G. Ely. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:178-80 Je '44
Power sales engineering. G. A. T. Burdett. Electrician 132:467-8, 493-4 Je 2-9 '44

Securities

Electric-gas operating company stocks. O. Ely. Pub Util 34:365-6 S 14 '44
Electricity shares. Economist 147:190-1 Ag 5 '44
Financial, 1943. Elec World 121:302 Ja 22 '44
Investment features of municipal utility bonds compared with private company issues. K. M. Robinson. Edison Elec Inst Bul 11:361-2+ D '43
Market outlook for utility securities. J. M. Gordon. Mag of Wall St 74:186-7+ My 27 '44
Substantial values behind Portland Electric Power 6s; liquidation plan appears to assure more than present market value. E. Etherington. Barron's 24:12 S 11 '44
Utility earnings turn downward; earnings 1926-43. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1502 Ap 13 '44

Service

Appliance exchange gets results; Georgia power co. Elec World 121:896 Mr 4 '44
Breakdown prevention better than cure; customer contact and advice program to prolong appliance life; Washington water power co. Elec West 92:70 My '44
Chicago launches a swap campaign. Elec World 122:1905-6 N 27 '43
Consumers' advice bureau at Norwich. il Electrician 132:136-7 F 18 '44
Duluth utility lends pressure canners. R. F. Pulver. Elec World 120:2293 D 25 '43
High-voltage consumers; comprehensive installation and maintenance service. J. F. Wright. Elec R (Lond) 134:771-3 Je 2 '44
Home service advisers do excellent work; Florida power corp. Elec World 122:148 N 11 '44
Improved customer service at less cost. R. E. Fisher. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:225-6 Jl '44; Excerpts. Elec World 121:2172 Je 10 '44
Industrial development and reconversion. E. M. Clapp. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:135-7+ My '44
Keeping Boston's appliances fit. H. T. Simpson. Elec World 120:2290 D 25 '43
Meteorological service for electric-power systems. A. E. Davison. bibliog(63 titles) il diag Elec Eng 63:203-9 Je '44
Plan to build; Edison's home file in active demand by public. Elec West 91:71-2 N '43
Post-war program of dealer cooperation; Public service co. of Indiana. Elec World 122:116+ S 30 '44
Production method analysis pays; Public service electric and gas company helps to solve problem. W. L. Ellis. Elec World 122: 138 Ag 19 '44
Service in 1.5 days after mill accident; Talbot mills. Elec World 121:1474+ Ap 15 '44
Service program clicks with Georgia Power customers. W. B. Farnsworth. Elec World 121:1944-5 My 27 '44
Tacoma simplifies servicing. Elec West 92: 79-80 Mr '44
Trading post sells three out of four; Central Illinois light co. Elec World 121:1628 Ap 29 '44
Utility assists industry obtain work; Consolidated Edison co., New York, survey of manufacturing facilities. Elec World 122: 142 N 11 '44
Zoning service calls cuts mileage 24 percent. L. H. Kistler. Elec World 122:124 S 16 '44

See also
Electric service, Rural

Shops

Ideas and kinks from a utility shop. Elec World 121:332, 512 Ja 22, F 5 '44

Showrooms

Electrical agricultural showroom, Norwich. il Electrician 132:249-50 Mr 24 '44; Elec R (Lond) 134:415-16 Mr 24 '44

Show windows

Live demonstration develops good will; Ohio public service co. show window turned into miniature aircraft riveting school to help Taylorcraft Aviation recruit workers. K. L. Ede. Elec World 122:118 S 30 '44

Statistics

Annual statistical number. Elec World 121: 279-308 Ja 22 '44

ELECTRIC utilities—Statistics—*Continued*
Capacity of major electric utility systems in the United States compared with peak load; energy for load supplied by electric utility systems in the United States, 1937-1944; charts. Pub Util 34:42-3 Jl 6 '44
Consumer sampling; applying statistical theory to domestic supplies. G. O. McLean. Elec R (Lond) 134:589-92 Ap 28 '44
Electricity's record-breaking year, 1943. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:1-5 Ja '44
Utility statistics report issued by FPC. Elec World News ed 120:1792 N 20 '43; Excerpt. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2090 N 22 '43

Taxation

Customers' refunds out of excess profits taxes. Comm & Fin Chr 160:582 Ag 10 '44
Detroit adopts excise tax on gross revenues. Elec World 120:2049 D 11 '43
Detroit Edison tests 20% gross tax levy. Elec World 121:679 F 19 '44
Excess profits tax relief for the electric utilities under Section 722 of the Internal revenue code. J. R. Hellerstein. bibliog J Land & Pub Util Econ 20:149-56 My '44
Excess profits taxes and the electric utilities. C. W. Kellogg. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1345+ S 28 '44; Same. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:305-6+ O '44
Judge Bone and the great utility tax steal. Pub Util 34:511-12 O 12 '44
Memorandum on post-war taxes. G. C. Neff. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:337-8+ N '44
Public power tax muddle in the Northwest. E. C. Potts. Pub Util 32:663-70 N 25 '43
Statement before U. S. Senate finance committee on Revenue act of 1943. C. W. Kellogg. Edison Elec Inst Bul 11:353-5 D '43
Tax equality. B. C. McCabe. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:213-15+ Jl '44
Taxation of public utilities, here and in Great Britain. E. R. Abrams. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1918+ My 11 '44
Taxes of publicly-owned plants are only 3% of revenues. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:268 Ag '44
Treasury to discontinue energy tax exemption on electricity sales to government. Elec World 121:1777 My 13 '44
Utilities hurt by double bookkeeping. Comm & Fin Chr 160:72 Jl 6 '44
Utilities overtaxed as compared with railroads and industrial companies. O. Ely. Pub Util 34:102-3 Jl 20 '44
Utilities' rivalry waged in Seattle. T. P. Swift. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:264 Ag '44
Utility rates and taxes. O. Ely. Pub Util 34: 483-8 O 12 '44

Valuation

Fallacies of the original cost theory. J. Bond. Pub Util 33:795-809 Je 22 '44; Reply. E. D. Gilman. 34:162-3 Ag 3 '44

War problems

Arc furnace line extensions save 62 tons of copper; Duquesne. light company. B. M. Jones. diags Elec World 120:1678-80 N 13 '43
Carrier channels releasing much-needed capacity; automatic load control, telemetering, communication and relaying. G. A. Grimm. Elec World 121:1588-90 Ap 29 '44
Conserve critical resources. W. A. Lyons. Edison Elec Inst Bul 11:356-60 D '43
Electricity in wartime. il Elec R (Lond) 134: 113-17, 146-50, 187-91 Ja 28-F 11 '44
Generating facilities may be expanded, OWU rules. Elec World News ed 122:7 Ag 26 '44
Old and new U-1 compared; texts. Elec World 121:492-3 F 5 '44
Recognition for utility war effort. L. D. Farrar. Pub Util 34:333-40 S 14 '44
Renegotiation opens for two utilities; Commonwealth Edison co. and Public service co. of northern Illinois. Elec World News ed 121:938 Mr 11 '44
Report on conservation plan. W. A. Lyons. Pub Util 33:45-7 Ja 6 '44
Restoration of war-area utility power plants. C. M. Spofford and W. L. Cisler. il Elec World 121:1576-80 Ap 29 '44
U-1 restrictions relaxed by OWU in supplement. Elec World 122:79-80 S 2 '44
War business reports procedure prescribed. Elec World News ed 121:1867 My 20 '44
War performance the key to the future. T. P. Walker. Pub Util 34:24-8 Jl 6 '44
West Penn Power receives National security award. il Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:60 F '44

Arkansas

Arkansas co-ops fight utility for rural lines. Elec World 122:100 O 28 '44
Four private companies say Ark-La is no coop. Elec World News ed 122:10 Ag 12 '44
Original cost eliminated as rate base in Arkansas. Elec World 122:97-8 Ag 5 '44

Brazil

Brazilian traction progress. Economist 147:91 Jl 15 '44

Connecticut

Connecticut utilities plan 100 percent rural service. Elec World 122:102-4 O 14 '44

Great Britain

Electricity shares. Economist 147:190-1 Ag 5 '44
Future of generation; arguments for the transfer of stations to the C.E.B. J. A. Sumner. Elec R (Lond) 134:639-41 My 5 '44
Intensified research; call to supply authorities. R. W. Steel. Elec R (Lond) 135:45-6 Jl 14 '44
Midland electric corporation for power distribution limited; statement by the chairman. A. Roger. Economist 146:350 Mr 11 '44
Municipal ownership discussed in Britain. B. Mittell. Pub Util 33:711-12 My 25 '44
Municipal selected stations; observations by owners on the I.M.E.A. memorandum. Elec R (Lond) 134:841 Je 16 '44
Ownership of undertakings; I.M.E.A. memoranda. Electrician 132:473-4, 511-12 Je 2, 16 '44
Post-war extensions; supply undertakings asked for particulars. Elec R (Lond) 134: 341 Mr 10 '44
Power station owners; relationship to the Central electricity board. J. F. Field. Elec R (Lond) 134:699-701 My 19 '44; Discussion. 134:779-80 Je 2 '44
Supply of electricity. Economist 146:46-7 Ja 8 '44

Illinois

Illinois rules WPB cannot allot lines; Commerce commission grants utility territory asked by co-op. Elec World News ed 122:8 O 21 '44

Michigan

Rate precedent; annual refund by Detroit Edison ordered by Michigan utility commission. Bsns W p24+ Ag 12 '44

New Jersey

New Jersey rate adjustment plan. H. J. Flagg. Elec World 121:1946-8 My 27 '44

Northwestern states

Postwar operating problems; round-table discussion by Northwest utility engineers. Elec West 92:78-81 Je '44
Utility promotion plans and programs. C. E. Hess and others. Elec West 93:70-5 Ag '44

Nova Scotia

Rate valuation issue reaches Nova Scotia. K. Hill. Pub Util 33:356-60 Mr 16 '44

Ontario

See also
Ontario—Hydroelectric power commission

Oregon

Ambitious PUD; Hood River county public power group proposes its own little TVA. Bsns W p 105+ D 4 '43
Public power tax muddle in the Northwest. E. C. Potts. Pub Util 32:663-70 N 25 '43

Pacific coast

Pacific coast electrical association spring meetings, San Francisco and Los Angeles. Elec West 92:106-12+ Je '44

ELECTRIC utilities—*Continued*

Puerto Rico

Puerto Rican idyll; seizure by the government and retention of privately owned utilities. T. N. Sandifer. Pub Util 32:814-21 D 23 '43

Quebec (province)

Power controversy in Quebec province. A. E. Perks. Pub Util 34:158-61 Ag 3 '44

Trouble for Quebec utilities. F. J. McDiarmid. Pub Util 33:201-10 F 17 '44; Reply. A. Godbout. 33:559-60 Ap 27 '44; Rejoinder. 33:625-6 My 11 '44

United States

Broadened horizons for electric power. H. C. Thuerk. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:165-7+ Je '44

Divestments; electric utility properties divested or sold by registered holding companies. Elec World 121:304-5 Ja 22 '44

Electric power in industry and agriculture. C. O. Ruggles. Harvard Bsns R 23 no 1: 95-114 [O] '44

Other side of the mountain; transition to peace-time economy. W. M. Carpenter. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:65-8 Mr '44

Pattern for post-war expansion. L. Olds. Elec World 121:1421 Ap 15 '44

Postwar electric-power development debated by AIEE New York section. Elec Eng 63: 187-9 My '44

Power sales promotion and prospects; survey of 74 companies tabulated. F. Bates. Elec World 121:1035-6 Mr 18 '44

President's address before annual meeting of the Edison electric institute. C. W. Kellogg. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:200-2+ Jl '44; Same abr. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2472+ Je 15 '44

Progress made by utilities in wartime; operating capabilities tested. J. F. Falvey. Barron's 24:11+ Je 5 '44

Reviews the year 1943. C. W. Kellogg. Pub Util 33:43-4 Ja 6 '44

Some thoughts on our problems of today and tomorrow. E. Vennard. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:131-2 My '44

Something to be proud of. T. P. Walker. Pub Util 33:729-36 Je 8 '44

Splendid war-time record of the electric utilities. O. Ely. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1927+ My 11 '44

Statesmanship, not politics is the answer. F. McLaughlin. Elec West 92:71-3 Je '44

War-time growth of electric power. E. F. Barrett. Comm & Fin Chr 160:72+ Jl 6 '44

What have we to sell? C. W. Kellogg. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:153-4+ My '44

Where do we go from here? S. P. Vecker. Edison Elec Inst Bul 11:363-4+ D '43

Washington (state)

Bonneville grab; campaign to buy Puget Sound electric distribution systems. Bsns W p34+ Ap 1 '44

Bonneville's proposal to buy Puget Sound. Pub Util 33:566-8 Ap 27 '44

No power deal; offer for Puget Sound utility rejected. Bsns W p30+ My 6 '44

Public power tax muddle in the Northwest. E. C. Potts. Pub Util 32:663-70 N 25 '43

Public-private ownership fight to be settled at polls. Elec World 122:109-10 O 14 '44

PUDs at polls; Washington state to vote on giving power to form joint groups to buy and run private systems. Bsns W p36+ O 21 '44

Subsidized competition. H. C. Webb. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:181-4 Je '44

Washington PUD's are having their troubles. E. C. Potts. Pub Util 33:17-24 Ja 6 '44

Western states

Electrical West annual review number. il Elec West 92:53-93 F '44

ELECTRIC vehicles

Battery vehicle. Automobile Eng 34:23-4 Ja '44

Developments that will increase their suitability for passenger use. il Elec R (Lond) 133:673-4 N 19 '43

Electric transport number. il diags Automobile Eng Extra no33:425-67 N 4 '43

Electric vehicle charging; non-reversible plugs and sockets with automatic safety interlock. il Automobile Eng 34:20 Ja '44

Standard electric vehicle. il Electrician 132: 15 Ja 7 '44; Elec R (Lond) 134:14 Ja 7 '44

Temporary fuels; a consideration of prospects of their permanency. C. Ridley. diags Automobile Eng 34:63-7 F '44

See also

Electric trucks
Electric trucks, Industrial
Storage batteries
Trolley buses

ELECTRIC washing machines. See Washing machines, Electric

ELECTRIC water heaters

Domestic heating. F. D. Parker. Electrician 131:507-8 N 19 '43

Electric heat solves problem at pumping station. il Water Works & Sewerage 91:R120 Je '44

Post-war sink unit incorporating a 20-gal. water heater and a washing machine. il Elec R (Lond) 134:850 Je 16 '44

Post-war water heaters; three Santon models. diag Elec R (Lond) 135:93-4 Jl 21 '44

Control

Measurement of water-heater diversity by superimposed control. D. J. Bolton. Inst E E J 91 pt 2:60-4 F '44

Scanner checks clocks on customer's premises. il Elec World 121:1466+ Ap 15 '44

ELECTRIC waves

Effect of wave form on let-go currents. C. F. Dalziel. Elec Eng 62:Trans 739-44 D '43

Electromagnetic waves in metal tubes filled longitudinally with two dielectrics. L. Pincherle. bibliog diags Phys R 66:118-30 S 1 '44

Frequency comparison; the use of a cathode ray oscilloscope. G. F. Freeman. diags Elec R (Lond) 134:12-14 Ja 7 '44

Graphical analysis of the voltage and current wave forms of controlled rectifier circuits. P. T. Chin and E. E. Moyer. diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 501-8 Jl '44

Introduction to transients; non-sinusoidal and transient wave forms used in recent electronic developments. B. Dudley. diags Electronics 17:132-9+ Ag '44

See also

Electric circuits
Electricity
Electronics
Lightning
Oscillations, Electric
Photoelectricity
Radio measurements
Radio waves

ELECTRIC welders

Training

Tacking problems in shipbuilding. V. G. Josselyn. Marine Eng 49:155-6 Mr '44

Welding instructions for use by welding supervisors, leadermen, etc. of all crafts concerned with shipyard welding. diags Welding J 22:985-98 D '43

ELECTRIC welding

Aluminum-coated sheet steel rates high in corrosion resistance; physical properties of the material, applications, and spot welding characteristics. Product Eng 15:765 N '44

Applications of flash welding in aircraft production. R. Milmoe. il diags Automotive & Aviation Ind 89:30-2+ N 15 '43

Butt welding; balancing equipment for Doncaster works of L.N.E.R. Electrician 133: 31 Jl 14 '44

Cable couplers; production by arc and resistance welding; General electric co. W. H. Cochran. il diags Steel 113:84-6 D 20 '43

Common welding troubles; abstract. C. H. Jennings. Metals & Alloys 19:664+ Mr '44

Cut tool costs by flash welding high-speed tips to carbon-steel shanks. diags Steel 113:98 D 27 '43

Design data for spot welds in aluminum alloy sheets. J. Ralston. diags Product Eng 15:608-11 S '44

Design of spot welded aluminum alloy aircraft structures. A. Epstein and H. O. Klinke. il diags Aero Digest 44:80, 84+ F 1; 121+ Mr 1; 45:94+ Ap 1 '44

Field welding of steel penstocks and tunnel liners. L. G. Christofferson. il Welding J 23:233-7 Mr '44

ELECTRIC welding—*Continued*
Flash-butt welding. J. H. Cooper and others. il diags Iron Age 153:60-5 Ap 13; 79-84 Ap 20; 48-54 bibliog(p54) Ap 27 '44
Geometry of the spot-welding tip and its relation to tip life. E. D. Crawford and C. W. Steward. il diag Welding J 23:sup494-8 O '44
How to use resistance welding. R. T. Gillette and J. F. Young. il diags Am Mach 87: 91-3 O 14; 100-1 O 28; 96-7 N 11; 88-9 N 25; 98-9 D 9; 97-8 D 23 '43; 88:94-6 Ja 6 '44
Johnson and Phillips portable a.c. welding set. il Electrician 132:534 Je 23 '44
Joining aluminum alloys. E. C. Hartmann and others. il diags Steel 115:110+ Ag 21 '44
Many welding advances employed by Surface Combustion in fabricating marine boiler plants. G. E. Stedman. il Steel 114:76-7 Ja 10 '44
Mechanical characteristics of resistance welds in plain carbon steels; a review of the literature to January 1, 1944 (foreign literature to January 1, 1941) W. Spraragen and M. A. Cordovi. bibliog(88 references) il diags Welding J 23:sup305-42 Jl '44
Mills will produce 1½ to 6 in. welded pipe. il Blast F & Steel Pl 32:1120-1 S '44
Nervous welding; electric welder in combination with compressed air and vibrator for repairing castings, etc. L. E. Kunkler. il Steel 115:92+ Ag 7 '44
New equipment. il Iron Age 154:76-8 Jl 20 '44
One-step assembly etching for spot welding aluminum alloys; Northrop aircraft, inc. T. E. Piper. il Iron Age 152:72-5 D 2 '43
Philips new light alloy spot welder. il Engineer 177:59-60 Ja 21 '44; Electrician 132: 51-2 Ja 21 '44; Engineering 157:47 Ja 21 '44; Elec R (Lond) 134:129-30 Ja 28 '44
Precleaning low carbon steel for spot welding. J. Gauthier. il Iron Age 154:66-7 O 5 '44
Pressure welding applications increase. A. L. Forbes, jr. il Oil & Gas J 43:263-4 S 23 '44
Progress in engineering knowledge during 1943. P. L. Alger and J. Stokley. il diag Gen Elec R 47:19-20 bibliog(p43-4) F '44
Quality control in aircraft spotwelding. N. C. Clark. Welding J 23:48-59 Ja '44
Quality of resistance flash welds of high tensile steels; abstract. F. Bollenrath and H. Cornelius. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48: 606-7 S '44
Resistance welding. K. Rose. il diags Metals & Alloys 18:518-24; 19:357-63, 604-7 S '43, F-Mr '44
Resistance welding in aircraft. O. A. Perry and H. D. Hager. il Iron Age 154:66-71 Ag 17 '44
Resistance welding, 1943. J. R. Fetcher. il Metals & Alloys 19:89-90 Ja '44
Resistance welding of the future. M. Clark. Welding J 23:224-6 Mr '44
Roll gun welders fabricate steel jettison tanks; with cost data. J. C. Silliman. il diags Iron Age 154:67-73 O 12 '44
Sagar band saw welding equipment. il Engineer 178:93 Ag 4 '44
Short circuit welding; assembling droppable fuel tanks; American stove co. G. E. Stedman. il diag plan Steel 114:100-1+ My 8 '44
Some aspects of electric resistance welding. L. B. Wilson. Electrician 132:279 Mr 31 '44
Special welding and machining fixtures used on 90-mm. anti-aircraft gun mounts; Link-Belt ordnance company. J. R. Miller. il diags Am Mach 88:117-24 Ap 27 '44
Spot and seam welding of low carbon steel; a recommended practice of the American welding society; reference book sheet. Am Mach 88:127 Ap 13 '44
Spotwelding expedites Lockheed Constellations. E. F. Gardner. il diags Aviation 43: 161-5+ Ja '44
Spot welding; heat-hardened aluminium alloys. A. V. Zeerleder. Automobile Eng 34:19 Ja '44
Spot welding heavy steel sections; International Harvester fabrication of army half-tracs. F. A. Lee. il Steel 115:98-101+ Ag 21 '44
Spot welding of heavy-gauge light-alloy sheets. il Engineering 156:327-8, 330 O 22 '43
Spot welding of magnesium alloys. il Welding J 22:sup633-40 D '43
Spot welding of nickel and nickel alloys. H. Lawrence. il Steel 113:112-14, 116 D 13 '43
Spot welding substituted for riveting on B-17 sub-assemblies. F. C. Pipher. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:40+ My 1 '44
Strip mill butt-flash welding; Taylor Winfield corp. il Iron Age 153:56-8 Mr 30 '44
Surface preparation for spot welding aluminum; Consolidated Vultee aircraft corp. S. G. Thornbury. il Iron Age 154:46-9 S 28 '44
Tips on the care and maintenance of production resistance welding equipment. E. R. Spittler. il Welding J 23:368 Ap '44; Same. Elec West 92:68 Ap '44; Same, without il. Elec World 121:1626 Ap 29 '44
Welding developments in British merchant shipbuilding. R. B. Shepheard. il Engineering 157:190, 198-200, 210, 218-20 Mr 10-17 '44; Abstract. Electrician 132:75-6 Ja 28 '44
Welding heavy gage materials; abstract. M. Sciaky. Iron Age 154:69 O 26 '44
Welding in ordnance; abstract. S. B. Ritchie. Iron Age 154:65 O 26 '44
Welding, 1943. F. J. Oliver. il Iron Age 153: 114-21 Ja 6 '44
Welding of armored tanks. W. Boese. Welding J 23:416 My '44
Welding plays important role in building ranges for Victory ships. il Marine Eng 49: 176-7 My '44
Wire bending attachment on spot welder for manufacture of small hose straps used in Boeing Flying Fortresses. il Iron Age 153: 73 F 17 '44

Arc welding
See Electric welding, Arc

Control
Application of electronic control. E. H. Vedder. il diags A S M E Trans 66:260-1 My '44
Dual pressure systems as applied to resistance welding machines. S. M. Humphrey il diags Welding J 23:135-9 F '44
Electronic controls for resistance welding. H. L. Horton. il diags Mach 51:153-9 O '44
Electronic welding controls. H. Seymour. Electrician 133:181-2 S 1 '44
Electronics at work in industry. E. W. Morris. il diags Elec West 92:94-5 F '44
Fundamentals of industrial electronics; control of heat applied by resistance welders. G. M. Chute. il diags Steel 114:120+ My 1 '44
Ignitron control for seam-welding machines. il Engineering 156:470, 476-7 D 10 '43
Instrument signals spot weld consistency. H. J. Hague. il Iron Age 153:77 My 11 '44
Resistance welding controlled precisely by electronic tubes. T. R. Lawson. il diags Am Mach 88:91-5 Je 8 '44
Seam welding control, Type CR7503-B110. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:582-3 My '44
Servicing welder controls; abstract. E. Stolte and R. Washburn. Metals & Alloys 20:144 Jl '44
Thyratron welding control. il Water & Sewage 82:36+ Mr '44; Blast F & Steel Pl 32: 461 Ap '44
Welding in production; electronic control methods. V. Zeluff. il Sci Am 170:157-9 Ap '44
Welding refinements simplify sheet-metal fabrication; electronic control of current in arc- and resistance-welding. il diags Product Eng 15:166-9 Mr '44

Electrode cooling
Offset electrode permits tip cooling. il Welding J 23:370 Ap '44
Refrigerated welding tips save time and money. il diags Aviation 43:189 Ja '44
Refrigeration facilitates metal working. F. O. Jordan. il Heat & Ven 41:79-81 F '44
Warplane production boosted by automotive technique of zero welding. Sci Am 169: 279-80 D '43
Welding-electrode refrigeration; abstract. W. F. Hess. Elec Eng 63:125 Ap '44

Electrodes
Drying cabinet for electrodes. il Water & Sewage 82:42 S '44
Electrodes suggested for use with A.S.T.M. pipe. W. J. Conley, comp. Metals & Alloys 20:661 S '44

ELECTRIC welding—Electrodes—*Continued*
Tips added to coated electrodes reduce welding costs. diags Am Mach 88:87 Mr 2 '44

Power supply

A.c. welders; construction, operation. V. B. Wilfley. il diags Elec West 91:54-7 D '43; 92:60-3 Ja '44
Arcless current interruption in inductive d.-c. circuits. C. W. Dodge, J. S. Stamm and N. W. Spencer. il diags Welding J 23:238-43 Mr '44
Balancing welding loads. il diag Elec R (Lond) 135:50 Jl 14 '44
Better welds through regulated welding current. B. Cooper. il diags Welding J 23:5-10 Ja '44; Same cond. Electronics 17:150+ Ap '44
Capacitor-discharge welding systems. H. Klemperer. diags Electronics 17:118-21 My '44
Capacitors improve welder performance. B. L. McArdle. Elec World 121:110+ Ja 8 '44
Electronic circuit for high-frequency welding; abstract. A. Vang. diag Electronics 16:168+ D '43
Electronics now permits balanced 3-phase resistance welding. G. W. Birdsall. il diags Steel 115:126-7+ O 9 '44
Experience with series capacitors on automatic resistance welding machines. B. L. McArdle. Elec World 120:2286 D 25 '43
Flicker from 1-phase welder load predictable. S. Freeman, jr. and J. S. Francis. Elec World 121:2340-1 Je 24 '44
Good weld voltage demands low supply impedance; six alternative methods. C. N. Clark. diag Elec World 121:669-70 F 19 '44
Low-reactance cables for portable resistance welders. M. Zucker. diags Welding J 23:911-15 O '44
Metropolitan-Vickers multi-operator welding equipment. il Electrician 132:297-8 Ap 7 '44
More production obtained by paralleling welding machines; Bath iron works. C. A. Roberts. diags Elec World 121:1586-7 Ap 29 '44
New batteries and new carbon pile interruptor permit development of storage battery welding system. il Steel 114:104+ F 28 '44; Iron Age 153:61 Mr 23 '44
Operation of a single-phase welder from a three-phase supply. il diag Engineering 158:206 S 15 '44
Prevents transformer failures on spot welders. L. E. Ralph. il Am Mach 87:99 D 23 '43
Progressive develops direct current resistance welder which operates from a storage battery power supply. il Am Mach 88:125-6 Mr 2 '44
Reactance and capacitance; electricity for welding. G. W. Stubbings. diags Electrician 133:227-8 S 15 '44
Relays prevent line surges from welder operation. G. L. Baughman. il diag Factory Management 102:148-50 Mr '44
Resistance welder powered by storage batteries. il Product Eng 15:241 Ap '44
Series capacitor drops welder demand. B. L. McArdle. diag Elec World 120:2056 D 11 '43
Small portable condenser welding set. E. M. Callender. il diags Welding J 23:882-90 O '44
Storage battery welding; abstract. Metals & Alloys 19:1474+ Je '44
Welder circuit ground protection. B. L. McArdle. diag Elec World 120:1714 N 13 '43
Welding load extensions; meeting requirements of large shipyard. diags Elec R (Lond) 135:367-8 S 15 '44
Welding machines; reduction of power consumption. L. B. Wilson. Elec R (Lond) 134:484 Ap 7 '44

See also
Electric welding,
Arc—Power supply

Safety measures

Air jet takes place of exhaust fan; removing welding fumes. il diag Comp Air Mag 49:134 My '44
A.c. welders; safety and the code. V. B. Wilfley. il diags Elec West 92:60-3 Ja '44
Electric welding; securing immunity from shocks. H. G. Taylor. diags Elec R (Lond) 134:692-3 My 19 '44
Safe operation of resistance welding machines; reference book sheet. Am Mach 88:131 O 12 '44
Welding booth curtains made fire resistant; abstract. P. F. Abramovich. Iron Age 152:31 D 30 '43

Standards

Proposed recommended practices for resistance welding. diags Welding J 23:713-17 Ag; 812-17 S '44
Standard details for welded building construction. H. W. Lawson. bibliog il diags Welding J 23:916-33 O '44

Subaqueous welding

Under-water resistance welding improves weld quality. Mach 51:171 N '44

Testing

Correlation of the strength and structure of spot welds in aluminum alloys. F. Keller and D. W. Smith. il Welding J 23:sup23-6 Ja '44
Distribution of shear strength of spot welds in various aluminum alloys. F. Bollenrath and V. Hauk. bibliog diags Welding J 23:sup435-42 S '44
Dynamic properties of flash-welded tubing. R. B. Bland and P. E. Sandorff. il diags Welding J 23:sup280-302 Je '44
Flash weld proof-loaders. W. Johnson. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:35+ My 1 '44
Impact and tensile properties of pulsation spot welds. A. S. Gelman. diags Welding J 23:sup166 Mr '44
Magnetic oscillograph equipment for development of aluminum alloy spot welding and production control of welding machines. G. W. Scott, jr. and A. A. Burr. il diags Welding J 23:sup392-401 Ag '44
Production spot weld testing. J. K. Dawson. il diags Welding J 23:108-12 F '44
Properties of heat-treated flash welds in a chromium-nickel-molybdenum steel. J. C. Barrett. il Welding J 23:sup250-4 My '44
Spot weld joint efficiency. S. Wong and C. W. Steward. il diags Welding J 23:sup170-84 Ap '44
Spot weldability of low carbon and other aircraft steels. L. C. Bibber and J. Heuschkel. il diags Welding J 22:sup616-32 D '43
Spot welding of 0.0375-in. aluminized low-carbon steel. H. W. Brown. bibliog il diags Welding J 23:sup458-73 S '44
Spot-welding properties of rust-proofed mild steel sheet. W. S. Simmie and A. J. Hipperson. il Welding J 23:sup371-5 Ag '44
Stress distribution in spot-welded joints. G. P. Michailov. diags Welding J 23:sup255 My '44

Weibel process

Recent German developments in electric welding. M. W. Bourdon. diags Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:36-7 O 1 '44
Weibel process of electric welding in aircraft construction (indirect resistance method); abstract. F. Helbring. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 47:sup687-8 D '43

ELECTRIC welding, Arc
All-welded engine stands. A. F. Davis. il Welding J 23:250 Mr '44
A-c. arc welding speeds fabrication of Diesel engine crankcases and marine gear cases. il Welding J 23:360 Ap '44
Application of arc welding to turret lathe production. H. A. Oldenkamp. il diags Mach 51:167-71 S '44
Arc-welded boom features retractable supporting wheels. S. E. Stawiarski. il Welding J 23:556 Je '44
Arc-welded hydraulic airplane landing gear mock-up. H. Chasen. il Welding J 23:226 Mr '44
Arc-welded lines in oil and gas systems. C. M. Taylor. il Oil & Gas J 43:260 S 23 '44
Arc-welded table for oxyacetylene cutting. C. Apacki. il Welding J 23:433 My '44
Arc-welded tractor-trailer eliminates loading hazard; with cost data. F. Reynolds. il Welding J 23:695 Ag '44

ELECTRIC welding, Arc—*Continued*
Arc-welded truck frame for pendulum type rail car; abstract. H. A. Patterson. il Welding J 23:736+ Ag '44
Arc welder in the die shop. I. V. Stovern. diag Oil & Gas J 43:81 My 25 '44
Arc welding builds steady rest for lathe from scrap. S. C. Cairns. il diag Welding J 23:112 F '44
Arc welding cuts fabricating time and weight; producing range finder shields. il Steel 114: 110 Je 12 '44
Arc welding helps us meet emergencies; Le Tourneau makes equipment from scrap metal. W. J. Brooking. il Factory Management 102:135-40 Mr '44
Arc welding in airplane boiler fabrication. H. A. Lebert and S. B. Willoughby. il Welding J 23:434-7 My '44
Arc welding; miniature appliances developed in Germany. Automobile Eng 34:37 Ja '44
Arc welding, 1943. J. W. Owens. Metals & Alloys 19:37-8 Ja '44
Arc welding of alloy steels. S. A. Herres. bibliog il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 33: 535-63 '44
Arc welding pipe lines. C. M. Taylor. il Pet Eng 15:153-4, 156 Mr '44
Arc welding practice in the steel foundry. F. Kiper and L. Gabes. il Welding J 23: 877-81 O '44
Arc welding reclaims needle valve heads. il Elec World 121:870+ Mr 4 '44
Arc welding saves time in pipe line erection. il Power Pl Eng 48:98 F '44
Arc welding ship's ventilators. W. A. Pruett. il Metals & Alloys 18:1103 N '43
Arc welding technique for stainless steel. C. Pettit. diags Aero Digest 44:102 F 15 '44
Automatic arc welding; making upper rollers for half-tracs; Cleveland welding co. G. W. Birdsall. il diag Steel 114:100-3+ My 1 '44
Automatic arc welding solves production problems. R. F. Wyer. il diags Welding J 23:128-34 F '44
Blanking die reclaimed by welding. P. Marose. il Metals & Alloys 19:1439 Je '44
Broken press frame casting redesigned to welded steel. W. J. Conley. il diags Iron Age 153:58-9 Je 8 '44
Carbon arc welding of naval brass. K. L. Walker. il diag Welding J 23:25-9 Ja '44
Construction and application of a welded boring jig. H. F. Wahl. il diags Mach 50: 156-8 Ap '44
Conveyor boosts welding output by 70 per cent; tower units for industrial lift trucks. il diag Iron Age 154:78-80 S 7 '44
Cooke & Ferguson large welding manipulator. il Elec R (Lond) 135:233-4 Ag 18 '44
Cooling rates of arc welds; abstract. W. F. Hess and others. Metals & Alloys 18:1132+ N '43
Crane cages fabricated by arc welding. il diags Steel 115:102 O 23 '44
Economy of welded design shown in emergency construction of 250-ton press brake. il Welding J 23:466+ My '44
Electric arc gives new life to old parts in railroad salvage program; with cost data. il Welding J 23:558+ Je '44
Electric arc welding in railroad maintenance. A. T. Cox, jr. il Ry Mech Eng 118:462-3 O '44
Electric welding repairs pitting on Boulder Dam's 115,000 hp turbines. E. F. Bladholm. il diags Power 88:430-3+ Jl '44
Fabricating marine parts; Farrel-Birmingham co. J. R. Mitchell and A. A. Young. il Steel 114:70-1 Ja 31 '44
Fabrication of Diesel oil filters. A. F. Davis. il diag Welding J 23:718-19 Ag '44
Fixtures simplify welding of 155-mm. howitzer carriages; Caterpillar tractor co. A. W. Johnson. il diags Am Mach 88:113-22 Ap 13 '44
Foundry mold jackets assembled by welding. R. V. Velden. il Foundry 72:136 S '44
Gray iron castings salvaged by welding. il Foundry 72:116+ My '44
Hard surfacing by two-tone welding. J. A. Cunningham. Metal Prog 45:903 My '44
How to rebuild worn dipper teeth. il diags Roads & Sts 86:32, 87 N '43
How welding leads to improved design; hopper pedestal units. il Sheet Metal Worker 35:43-4 Jl '44
How're your welders doing? il Roads & Sts 87:90+ Je '44
Important contribution to the science of welding; system whereby rate of cooling in weld can be connected with the variables involved in arc welding. D. Rosenthal. diags Welding J 23:sup92-6 F '44
Johnson and Phillips single-operator welding equipment. il Engineering 158:35 Jl 14 '44
Latest development in stud welders. il Marine Eng 49:178-9 My '44
Machine tools modernized through arc welded motor drives. J. P. Berkeley. il Am Mach 88:102-4 Je 22 '44
Machining of arc welded products. W. J. Brooking. il Iron Age 152:54-61 D 9 '43
Mechanical load handling equipment. E. W. Weaver. il diags Welding J 22:619-23 Ag '43; Same abr. Mech Handling 31:3-8 Ja '44
Modern weldery; United welding co. L. T. Kenney. il Welding J 23:121-3 F '44
Multi-arc welding of aluminum alloys. M. R. Rivenburgh and C. W. Steward. il diag Welding J 23:sup344-50 Jl '44; Same. Steel 115:68-71+ O 23 '44; Abstract. Iron Age 154:68-9 O 26 '44
Nelson specialty makes arc stud welder. il Am Mach 87:117 D 9 '43
New equipment. il Iron Age 153:74-6 Ap 13 '44
New scraper blades from old by welding. G. Hall. il Pub Works 75:23+ Je '44
New tire shop serves 172 New River Co. locomotives. J. H. Edwards. il Coal Age 49: 92-4 O '44
Over the hump; military vehicles cut apart with gas torch, flow to China and reassembled by welding. il Aero Digest 46:120 S 1 '44
Procedures for arc-welding sheet metal; reference book sheet. diags Am Mach 88: 131 S 14 '44
Procedures for high-speed butt welding; reference book sheets. diags Am Mach 88:121, 123 Ag 31; 129 S 14 '44
Progress in automatic arc welding. R. F. Wyer. il diag Mach 51:148-54 N; 189-91 D '44
Quality control in production welding. W. J. Brooking. il diags Steel 114:68+ Ja 24 '44
Rebuilding tractor grouser cleats. J. C. Ford. il diags Roads & Sts 87:96-7 Ja '44
Recent advances in arc welding. A. F. Davis. il Sheet Metal Worker 35:86-8 Ja '44
Recent German developments in electric welding; miniature arc welding equipment. M. W. Bourdon. diags Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:37+ O 1 '44
Redesign of arc welded jigs reduces machining. H. V. Wenger, jr. il diags Aero Digest 43:228-30+ O '43
Refacing worn car wheel flanges. il Welding J 23:350+ Ap '44
Repair of gas line under pressure. J. Novak. diag Pet Eng 15:172 Ap '44
Repairing oil tanks by arc welding. E. G. Woolman. diags Pet Eng 15:82+ N '43
Repairs and maintenance; arc welding in vehicle maintenance. C. T. Bower. diags Mech Handling 31:425-7 S '44
Restoring corroded plug valves by surface arc welding. il Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R744 N 1 '44
Rotating weldment manipulator cuts welding costs; manufacturing air-scavenger header; Nordberg manufacturing company. H. E. Bailie. il diags Am Mach 88:94-6 F 3 '44
Shop-built positioner boosts production of fan housings. il Am Mach 88:98 Ag 3 '44
Shop liaison system; production and design ideas; Lincoln electric co. il Steel 114:112+ Je 5 '44
Special shapes for welding designs. W. J. Conley. il diags Steel 115:88-9+ Jl 10 '44
Special welding positioners speed barge construction. il Steel 114:82+ Ja 17 '44
Stud-welding system. A. M. Candy. il plan Welding J 21:509-12 Ag '42; Abstract. Metal Prog 46:526+ S '44
Tires filled with hard steel and finish ground. il Coal Age 49:116 S '44
Tool tipping by arc welding. G. W. Given. il Metals & Alloys 19:856-8 Ap '44

ELECTRIC welding, Arc—*Continued*
Two-tone welding; new process; speeds up welding as much as 300 per cent; use of filler bars. J. A. Cunningham. il Gen Elec R 47:24-8 Je '44; Excerpts. Iron Age 153:72-3 My 11 '44; Eng N 132:549-51 Ap 20 '44
Unique design of weld joint permits 100% penetration on first pass. il diag Steel 115: 138 S 11 '44
Universal welding jig clamp; abstracts. E. J. Freeman. il diag Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:32-3, 86 Ja 1 '44; Steel 114:100+ My 29 '44
Weldability of steel. M. Seyt. Metal Prog 45: 298-304+ F '44; Same. Welding J 23:sup200-5 Ap '44; Discussion. D. Rosenthal; G. H. Boss; O. I. Temper. il diags Metal Prog 46:67-73 Jl '44
Welded armoured fighting vehicles. il Engineer 175:484-6 Je 18 '43; Same cond. Metal Prog 46:120-1 Jl '44
Welded beads on coal fans. R. Septor. il Metals & Alloys 19:1440 Je '44
Welded drawworks drum. diags Pet Eng 15: 136 Ag '44
Welded frame better for vault grille; with cost data. J. J. Stelzer. diags Elec World 122:99 Jl 8 '44
Welded hand truck simplifies product handling; Lincoln electric co. il Iron Age 153: 59 Ap 13 '44
Welded repairs to conveyor worms. F. Andrews. diags Mech Handling 31:109-11 Mr '44
Welded steel tubes for maximum torsional resistance. W. J. Conley. diags Steel 113: 82+ N 22 '43
Welded trailers for pipe line use; for service with ditching equipment. il Pet Eng 15:250 My '44
Welders become marketers; more jobs and equipment sales result. J. R. Morrill. il Ind Marketing 29:36+ Ag '44
Welding and cutting adapted to line production; hatch shifting beams for ships; Globe co. F. Waldo. flow diag il diags Iron Age 154:52-8 Ag 3 '44
Welding of railroad transport equipment. C. O. Druetzler. il Welding J 23:512-16 Je '44
Welding stainless steels. il Nat Pet N 36 pt 2: R43-6 Ja 5 '44
Winding and welding steel cages for reinforcement of concrete pipe. W. A. Shelton. il Civil Eng 14:301 Jl '44
Worn lathe spindle repaired by welding. E. L. Richardson. il Am Mach 88:97 S 14 '44

Control

Demand down, production up with auto-starting welders. N. E. Porter and W. M. Nott. il diag Elec World 121:478-80 F 5 '44
Design of automatic welding machine control. N. E. Porter and W. M. Nott. diags Elec World 122:72-3 S 30 '44
Production control problems; abstract. E. C. Brekelbaum. Steel 115:90 O 30 '44
Stabilized high frequency welder. W. W. Reddie. il Aero Digest 45:112 Je 15 '44
Welding production increased 20 per cent; automatic starter and arc time totalizer. il Elec West 92:58-9 Ja '44

Cost

Arc welded back pressure relief valve; itemized cost data. diag Power Pl Eng 48: 97-8 Je '44
Coast guard approves arc-welded back pressure relief valve to replace cast-iron valves; with cost data. S. C. Cairns. diag Welding J 22:1081+ D '43
Welding Diesel jacket saves $3742. R. C. Wilson. Power 88:110 F '44

Electrodes

Aluminum-bronze electrode, Wilson No.200. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:726 Je '44
Application, manufacture, composition and storage of coated metallic arc electrodes. O. T. Barnett. bibliog il Welding J 23:327-33 Ap '44
Cast iron welding; boron introduced into the coating of monel welding electrodes appears to behave as a flux. J. A. Neumann. il diag Iron Age 153:56-8 F 3 '44
Control of moisture in electrode coatings. R. V. Anderson. il Iron Age 153:48-51 Je 1 '44
Determination of cooling rates of butt and fillet welds as a result of arc welding with various types of electrode on plain carbon steel. W. F. Hess and others. diag Welding J 23:sup376-91 Ag '44
Ductile weld metal. C. T. Gayley and J. G. Willis. il Welding J 23:sup8-11 Ja '44
Electrodes for welding aluminum bronze. Engineering 158:48 Jl 21 '44
Hardex electrodes for cutting tools. Engineering 158:205 S 15 '44
How to select electrodes for high-quality vertical and overhead work. H. O. Westendarp, jr. diags Welding J 23:516-17 Je '44
Importance of electrode selection. W. J. Conley. diags Marine Eng 49:208+ Mr '44
Large-diameter electrodes speed up shell welding in ship construction. M. H. MacKusick and R. V. Anderson. il Welding J 23:311-15 Ap '44
Large electrodes cut welding costs. il Am Mach 88:106 Mr 30 '44
Larger electrodes speed welding and reduce distortion. il Marine Eng 49:202+ Mr '44
Locomotive parts fabrication and welding of bronze bearing surfaces. J. W. Kenefic. il Welding J 22:799-805 O '43; Abstract. Ry Mech Eng 118:124-5, 177-8 Mr-Ap '44
Metallic arc-welding electrodes. H. Lawrence. il diags Steel 114:116-19 Mr 6; 98+ Mr 13; 98, 101+ Mr 20; 98, 100+ Mr 27; 136, 139-40+ Ap 3; 104+ Ap 10; 106+ Ap 17; 114+ Ap 24; 115:98-101+ S 11; 110-11+ S 18; 86+ S 25; 98+ O 2; 136+ O 9; 108+ O 16 '44; Same. Welding J 23:610-21, 698-709, 1020-30, 1159-68 Jl-Ag, N-D '44
Tentative specifications for aluminum and aluminum-alloy metal arc-welding electrodes. diags Welding J 23:247-8 Mr '44
Welding electrode coatings; abstract. D. C. Smith and W. G. Rinehart. Iron Age 154: 67-8 O 26 '44
Welding speed increased 75% by changing to larger electrodes; Cleveland graphite bronze co. il Steel 113:116+ D 6 '43

Heliarc process

Arc welding of magnesium aircraft structures; with cost data. V. H. Pavlecka and J. K. Northrop. il diag Metals & Alloys 18: 302-7 Ag '43; Abstract. Metal Prog 45:128+ Ja '44
Equipment for helium-shielded arc welding. il Min Cong J 29:70-1 O '43; Same cond. Ry Mech Eng 117:611 D '43
Fixtures speed welding of magnesium wing tips; Northrop aircraft, inc. L. M. Byars. il Am Mach 88:91-3 N 9 '44
Gas-shielded arc welding; use of helium or argon; advantages in welding aluminum and magnesium. R. F. Wyer. il Gen Elec R 47:21-6 Jl '44
Helium-shielded arc welding of magnesium alloys. F. A. Wassell. il diag Welding J 23:148, 150, 512 F '44; Excerpt. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:34+ My 1 '44; Same cond. Steel 115:125-6+ S 18 '44
Helium-shielded arc welding of stainless steel exhaust collectors. F. H. Stevenson. il diags Welding J 23:873-6 O '44

Hydrogen process

Atomic-hydrogen arc-welding in aircraft production. W. J. Van den Akker. il Gen Elec R 47:37-9 My '44; Same. Welding J 23:408-10 My '44; Same. Steel 115:114+ Jl 17 '44
Automatic arc welding solves production problems. R. F. Wyer. il diags Welding J 23:128-34 F '44

Hygienic aspects

Arc flash conjunctivitis. F. E. Rieke. Welding J 23:533-6 Je '44
Benign pulmonary changes in arc-welders. J. A. Groh. il Ind Med 13:598-601 Ag '44
Control of health hazards in shipbuilding, including welding. P. Drinker. Ind Med 13:84+ Ja '44; Same abr. Heating-Piping 15:652-3 D '43
Control of welding fumes in shipbuilding operations. Y. Rosenfeld. bibliog Ind Med 13:103-5 Ja '44

ELECTRIC welding, Arc—Hygienic aspects— *Continued*
Further observations on lung changes in electric arc welders. O. A. Sander. bibliog il J Ind Hygiene 26:79-85 Mr '44; Abstracts. Ind Med 13:70+ Ja '44; Heating-Piping 15: 651-2 D '43; Safety Eng 86:46-7 D '43
Health hazards associated with welding. F. W. Hutchinson. Heat & Ven 41:73-7 My '44
Welding hazards control. A. C. Stern. il Safety Eng 88:72+ S '44

Inspection

Applicable methods of inspection of arc welding of aeronautical equipment. J. B. Johnson. Welding J 22:1026-7; Discussion. W. S. Evans. 1027-8 D '43
Methods of inspecting arc welding. W. D. Halsey. Locomotive 45:35-7+ Ap '44
Routine inspection and salvage of machinery weldments. J. W. Owens. il diags Welding J 23:891-905 O '44; Same. Steel 115:112-14 N 13; 105-6+ N 20 '44

Lighting

Lighting for welding. R. R. Lusk. bibliog il diags Illum Eng 39:205-17 Mr '44
Spotlight for arc welding operators. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:44 Ja 1 '44

Power supply

Effect of high welding current intensity on shrinkage. diags Welding J 23:sup60-2 Ja '44
Metropolitan-Vickers single-operator a.c. welding sets. il Electrician 132:271 Mr 31 '44

Safety measures

Measurement and prevention of eye flash. P. Drinker. Welding J 23:505-6 Je '44; Same. Nat Safety N 49:15+ Je '44
Ventilation for welding booths; Vocational and adult training school, La Crosse, Wis. M. E. Ringquist. diags Heat & Ven 41:62-4 Je '44
Welding fumes in steel fabrication. P. Drinker and K. W. Nelson. bibliog Ind Med 13: 673-5 S '44

Study and teaching

Welding organization and training. C. W. Johnston. il Iron Age 153:58-61+ Ja 13 '44
See also
Electric welders—Training

Testing

Bead-weld nick-bend test for weldability. C. E. Jackson and G. G. Luther. bibliog il diags Welding J 23:sup523-35 O '44
Behavior of residual stresses under external load and their effect on strength of welded structures. E. O. Patton, B. M. Gorbounov and D. O. Bershtein. il diags Welding J 23:sup473-80 S '44
Characteristics of welding arcs on aluminum in atmospheres of helium and argon. F. A. Wassell. il diag Welding J 23:sup487-93 O '44
Determination of cooling rates of butt and fillet welds as a result of arc welding with various types of electrode on plain carbon steel. W. F. Hess and others. diag Welding J 23:sup376-91 Ag '44
Discussion of means for evaluating weldability of alloy steels. S. A. Herres. bibliog il diags Welding J 23:sup43-9 Ja '44
Fatigue strength of fillet-weld joints connecting steel structural members. W. M. Wilson. diags Welding J 22:sup605-12 D '43
Fatigue tests on arc-welded 3% nickel steel. F. W. Thorne and others. Welding J 23: sup357-60 Jl '44
Metallic arc welding of X4130 steel tubing. W. T. Tiffin. il diags Welding J 22:sup613-15 D '43
Report of tests of welded top-plate and seat building connections. J. L. Brandes and R. M. Mains. bibliog il diags Welding J 23:sup146-65 Mr '44
Test of longitudinal welded joints in medium and high-tensile steel. A. G. Bissell. il diags Welding J 23:sup185-91 Ap '44
Test of ½-continuous welds to replace 3-in. intermittent welds. M. H. MacKusick. il diags Welding J 23:685-91 Ag '44
Value of preheating in welded ship construction. J. W. Wilson. diags Welding J 23: sup414-16 Ag '44
Weldability of 27% chrome steel tubing. R. A. Mueller, I. H. Carlson and E. R. Seabloom. bibliog il diags Welding J 23:sup 12-22 Ja '44
Weldability tests of silicon-manganese steels. C. E. Jackson, G. G. Luther and K. E. Fritz. bibliog il diags Welding J 23:sup33-43 Ja '44
Weldable steel castings; gun carriage construction. W. J. Crook. il diags Welding J 23:sup257-71 Je '44

ELECTRIC welding machines
Balancing equipment for electric buttwelding plant. il diag Engineer 178:28-9 Jl 14 '44
Care of resistance welding equipment. E. R. Spittler. Metals & Alloys 19:1440 Je '44
Resistance welding equipment designed for production. C. F. Kaunitz. Welding J 23: 696-7 Ag '44
Rocker arm mounted on roller bearings; Sciaky spot-welder. il diags Product Eng 15:664-5 O '44
Stress relieving with a welding machine; machine as power source for electric induction heating. R. B. Foster. diags Steel 114:108+ My 8 '44
Upset forging in a welding machine; trunnion pins for aircraft landing gear. Engineering 157:517 Je 30 '44
Upset forging on a flash welding machine. il diags Steel 113:74-5 N 29 '43
Upset forging on a welder; making trunnion pins for aircraft landing gear; Cleveland pneumatic tool co. D. B. Wilkin. il Steel 114:94-7+ Ap 17 '44
Welding machines converted to generators. H. Baylie. il Iron Age 154:63 O 5 '44

Manufacture

Shop liaison system; production and design ideas; Lincoln electric co. il Steel 114:112+ Je 5 '44

ELECTRIC welding machines, Domestic
Not-so-magical Magic electric welder for the home. Consumers Res Bul 13:17-18 My '44

ELECTRIC winches. See Winches, Electric

ELECTRIC wire
Abolish no. 14? that's not the answer. J. M. O'Dwyer. Elec West 92:62-3 My '44; Discussion (Not so fast there, Mr O'Dwyer). S. G. Hibben. 93:68 Jl '44
Copper-covered steel wire at radio frequencies. B. R. Teare, jr. and E. R. Schatz. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:397-403 Jl '44
Copper tape rolled from scrap wire. G. A. Delnay. il Elec World 121:1072 Mr 18 '44
Formex rectangular magnet wire. R Sci Instr 15:212 Ag '44
Mold splices synthetic coverings. F. P. Reardon. il Elec World 120:1718+ N 13 '43
No. 14, obsolete; ideas in regard to postwar adequate house wiring. J. A. Hill. Elec West 91:61 D '43
Stripping fine-size Formex-coated wire leads. Aeronautical Eng R 3:170 O '44
Substitutes for silk insulation of fine wires. A. Brookes. Engineering 157:263-4, 281-3 Ap 7-14 '44
Welded truck carries wire to the job. il Factory Management 102:142 O '44
Why we've outgrown no. 14. J. A. Hill. il Elec West 93:62-3 Ag '44
Wire tables and impedance calculated by means of slide rule. R. F. Latter. Power Pl Eng 48:100-1 O '44
See also
Electric cables
Electric conductors
Electric lines
Trolley wire

Cleaning

Cleaning coded wire and terminal blocks. Elec World 121:78 Ja 8 '44

Manufacture

Continuous plating of fine steel wire with nickel. J. H. Conolly and R. Rimbach. il diags Electrochem Soc Trans 84 (preprint 22):233-40 O '43
New wire plant on coast; Essex wire corp. il Elec West 92:67 My '44

ELECTRIC wiring
Cabinets reduce cost of control wiring. J. B. Stratford. il Elec World 122:1900+ N 27 '43
Concerning electrical installations. Electrician 133:121-2 Ag 11 '44
Electric circuits and the magnetic compass; deviations in airplane magnetic compass caused by electromagnetic effects from ship's wiring. R. C. Burt and H. R. Beck. diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 24-6 Ja '44
Electrical system of the P-38. il plan Aero Digest 43:244, 246-7 N '43
Fuzit electrode wire jointer. il Electrician 131:542 N 26 '43
Higher voltage saves copper. Food Ind 16: 284 Ap '44
How is this motor wired for use with laundry machinery? diags Power 88:622-3 S '44
How should this circuit be fused? diag Power Pl Eng 48:108+ Mr '44
How to make single-wire deadends; diagrams. Elec World 121:520 F 5 '44
Installation practice; need for standardisation and simplification. A. G. Ramsey. Elec R (Lond) 133:571-2 O 29 '43
Post-war installations; study committee's report. Elec R (Lond) 135:553-4 O 20 '44
Save weight by adding wires; electrical wiring of an aircraft. H. F. Rempt. Aero Digest 46:96-7+ Ag 15 '44
Wire looping jig is hand-operated. H. C. Potter. il diags Elec World 121:526+ F 5 '44

See also
Electric cables
Electric codes
Electric conduits
Electric distribution
Electric fittings
Electric fuses
Electric lighting
Electric lines
Electric transformers —Connections
Electric transmission

Cost

Block dwelling installation costs. R. Plummer. il diags Electrician 131:558-60 D 3 '43

Diagrams

Phase sequence and switchgear devices; need for making certain that phase sequence of device diagrams and that of power system agree. A. D. Shelley. diags Gen Elec R 47: 19-22 S '44
Standard symbols for mining wiring diagrams. D. J. Baker. il Min Cong J 29:39-41 O '43
Wiring diagrams on panels; photographic process. T. T. Baker. Elec R (Lond) 135: 474 O 6 '44

Finance

How much to earmark for the wiring; appraisal chart enables home loan agency to determine amount that should be allotted. Elec West 93:67 Jl '44

Safety measures

Statutory wiring regulations and compulsory registration; abstracts. L. C. Penwill. Electrician 132:425-6 My 19 '44; Elec R (Lond) 134:711-12 My 19 '44
Wiring problems. Electrician 131:455-6 N 5 '43

See also
National electrical safety code

Standards

Allowable current-carrying capacity of conductors; data sheets. Factory Management 101:164, 166 N '43
Changes in housing utilities standards. Elec World 121:857 Mr 4 '44

Tables, calculations, etc.

How to remember the wire table. J. L. Skeehan. Elec World 122:1890 N 27 '43

ELECTRIC wiring, Interior
Adequate installations; scheme of wiring on the fused room-circuit principle. L. N. Davey. diag Elec R (Lond) 135:304-5 S 1 '44
Combined house service unit. il Electrician 132:447; 133:353 My 26, O 20 '44
Concealed knob and tube wiring and open cleat wiring; diagram. J. S. Mahan. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:26 Ja '44
Consumer's supply control unit of the future and its effect on the design of the electricity meter; discussion. E. Fawssett; G. F. Shotter. Inst E E J 91 pt 2:397-9 O '44; Abstracts. Electrician 132:319, 563-4 Ap 14, Je 30 '44; Elec R (Lond) 134:524, 912-13 Ap 14, Je 30 '44
Critical materials saved on Ryan job; wiring in hanger type final assembly building. il diag Elec West 92:66 Ap '44
Domestic installations; North American practice and opinions. E. A. Pinto. diag Elec R (Lond) 135:335-6 S 8 '44
Domestic ring main; ensuring adequate electrical installations. E. Jacobi. diag Elec R (Lond) 133:871-4 D 31 '43
Electric kitchens; an aspect of post-war domestic electrification. R. Illingworth. il plans Elec R (Lond) 135:189-92 Ag 11 '44
Electrical installations; post-war building studies no. 11. Electrician 133:351-2 O 20 '44
Factory installation; power and lighting distribution. il Elec R (Lond) 133:665-9 N 19 '43
Future of the domestic wiring installation. F. Jackson and others. diags Inst E E J 90 pt 2:453-66 D '43; Abstract. Elec R (Lond) 132:351-2 Mr 12 '43; Discussion. Inst E E J 90 pt 2:466-76; 91 pt 2:418-32, 509-11 D '43, O, D '44; Electrician 130:297-9 Mr 19 '43; Elec R (Lond) 132:383-4 Mr 19 '43
Guide to post-war installations. R. Plummer. il diags plan Electrician 131:503-6, 534-7, 580-60 N 19-D 3 '43
House wiring schemes. Elec R (Lond) 133: 679-81 N 19 '43
Housing estates; wiring, with cost data. R. Plummer. il diags plans Electrician 131:580-3 D 10 '43
How to plan wiring for your silent servant homes. diags plans Am Bld 66:62-3+ My '44
Improved service arrangements; service connections in cupboard or other furniture. il Elec R (Lond) 134:894 Je 23 '44
Installation problems. Electrician 133:211-12 S 8 '44
Making use of what you have in wiring and equipment to get what you want in lighting. H. L. Miller. Illum Eng 38:504-8 N '43
Mass installation; wartime experience applied to post-war housing. T. Dunwoody. Elec R (Lond) 134:929-31 Je 30 '44
Post-war housing. il diags Electrician 133:4-6 Jl 7 '44
Postwar wiring foreseen by Westinghouse. il plan diag Arch Forum 80:12-14+ My '44
Ring mains, outlets and plugs. R. Plummer. diag plans Electrician 132:48-50 Ja 21 '44
Rising busbar; overhead busbar chamber adapted to serve as a rising main. J. Ashmore. il diags Elec R (Lond) 133:767-9 D 10 '43
Rising mains in flats; new form of distribution box. E. E. Jolly. il diag Elec R (Lond) 135:9-12 Jl 7 '44
Roving ranges; proposed wiring scheme to facilitate reconnection. H. C. Rice. il Elec West 91:62 N '43
Seek better wiring for better living. il Am Bld 66:98-9+ Ap '44
Service units; improvements for post-war houses. E. W. Faithfull. il Elec R (Lond) 135:353-4 S 8 '44
Socket outlets. F. Jackson. Elec R (Lond) 134:82-4 Ja 21 '44
Why we've outgrown no. 14. J. A. Hill. il Elec West 93:62-3 Ag '44
Wiring jobs in postwar home building. A. E. Schanuel. Elec West 93:69-70 Ag '44
Wiring post-war houses. il Elec R (Lond) 135:313-15 S 1 '44
Wiring systems. Electrician 132:295-6 Ap 7 '44

ELECTRIC workers
Boycott sustained; Circuit court vacates injunction against New York City electricians. Bsns W p 103 O 21 '44
Electrical industry postwar employment opportunities; PCEA planning committee conducts survey. Elec West 93:45-8 Jl '44
Electrical wholesalers consider veterans' reëmployment program. Pub Util 34:642-4 N 9 '44

ELECTRIC workers—*Continued*
Engineers of the future. A. P. M. Fleming and others. il Elec R (Lond) 134:362-4, 405-6, 441-3, 479-80, 513-16, 553-5 Mr 17-Ap 21 '44
Installation apprenticeships. C. R. Morse. Electrician 133:39-40 Jl 14 '44
NEWA drafts plan to rebuild manpower in electrical industry. Sales Management 53: 124+ N 1 '44
Organisations of the industry; Electrical trades union. E. W. Bussey. Elec R (Lond) 135:383-6 S 15 '44
Vacation training; Imperial College Union scheme; discussion. Elec R (Lond) 134:202 F 11 '44
Views on maintenance staffs. G. A. T. Burdett. Electrician 133:79-80 Jl 28 '44
Wage increase case heard by panel; United electrical, radio & machine workers of America. S. H. Barmasel. Iron Age 154:95 Ag 3 '44
Wages and working hours; electric industries. Elec R (Lond) 134:364 Mr 17 '44

See also
Electric engineers
Electric plants (central stations)—Employees
Electric utilities—Employees

ELECTRICAL association for women
Annual meeting, May 16. Electrician 132:445-6 My 26 '44
Electrical association for women. C. Haslett. Elec R (Lond) 135:457-9 S 29 '44

ELECTRICAL contractors' association of Scotland
Organisations of the industry; the E.C.A. of Scotland. W. Finlay. Elec R (Lond) 135: 405-7 S 22 '44

ELECTRICAL inspectors, International association of. See International association of electrical inspectors

ELECTRICAL manufacturers association, National. See National electrical manufacturers association

ELECTRICAL power engineers' association
Organisations of the industry. W. A. Jones. Elec R (Lond) 135:203-5 Ag 11 '44

ELECTRICAL research association
Electrical research association. E. B. Wedmore. Elec R (Lond) 135:81-2 Jl 21 '44

ELECTRICAL safety code, National. See National electrical safety code

ELECTRICAL trades union
Organisations of the industry. E. W. Bussey. Elec R (Lond) 135:383-6 S 15 '44

ELECTRICAL wholesalers' federation
Electrical wholesalers' federation. A. Albrecht. Elec R (Lond) 135:491-3 O 6 '44

ELECTRICITY
Benjamin Franklin and electricity. il Pub Util 33:108-12 Ja 20 '44; Same cond. Power Pl Eng 48:110, 112 Ja '44
Power hand book; practical electricity. diags Power 87:310-15 D '43
Practical electricity in the plant. M. C. Smith. diags Water Works & Sewerage 91:R37-42 Je '44

See also
Armatures
Corona (electricity)
Dielectrics
Electric currents
Electrons
Electrophysiology
Electrotherapeutics
Insulation (electric)
Ionization, Electrolytic
Lightning
Photoelectric cells
Piezoelectricity
Polarization (electricity)
Potential, Electric
Radio communication
Telegraph
Telephone
Thermoelectricity
X-rays

Tables, calculations, etc.
Calculator determines line current. V. W. Palen. il Coal Age 49:114 Je '44; Same. Paper Ind 26:751 S '44
Calculator solves I^2R quickly. V. W. Palen. il Coal Age 49:114 F '44; Same. Mass Transportation 40:163 Je '44
Handy formulas for electrical work; data sheets. Factory Management 102:168, 170 Ja '44
Kv-a., kw., hp. calculator. V. W. Palen. diags Paper Ind 25:987 D '43; Same. Water Works & Sewerage 91:22 Ja '44; Same. Eng & Min J 145:96 Ap '44

See also
Electric engineering—Tables, calculations, etc.

Terminology
Electrical terminology; importance of avoiding obsolete expressions. E. H. W. Banner. Elec R (Lond) 134:773-4 Je 2 '44

ELECTRICITY, Accidents from
Blame yourself for electrical accidents. G. W. Booth. il Factory Management 101:141-2 N '43
Electrical safety offers benefits through reducing injuries. P. M. Barlow. Coal Age 49:75-7 Mr '44

See also
Electric equipment—Safety measures
Electric fires
Electric welding—Safety measures
Electricity, Injuries from

ELECTRICITY, Injuries from
Assessment of electrical accidents in relation to other accidents, and an appraisement of some electrical fire statistics. Inst E E J 91 pt 1:257-63 Jl '44; Abstract. Engineering 158:92 Ag 4 '44
Effect of frequency on let-go currents. C. F. Dalziel, E. Ogden and C. E. Abbott. Elec Eng 62:Trans 745-50 D '43
Effect of wave form on let-go currents. C. F. Dalziel. Elec Eng 62:Trans 739-44 D '43
Effects of electric shock. H. A. Poehler. bibliog Electronics 17:140-2+ Jl '44
Electric shock. H. B. Williams. il Safety Eng 87:49-51 F '44
Electrical accidents; Factory department's report. Electrician 133:253-4 S 22 '44
Electrical hazards in electrolytic cell rooms. A. M. Hamann and R. E. Hulse. diags Electrochem Soc Trans 86 (preprint 4):39-50 O '44
Electricity in factories; causes of accidents in 1943. H. W. Swann. Elec R (Lond) 135: 407-8 S 22 '44
Fatal accidents a challenge to the industry. D. C. Stewart. Edison Elec Inst Bul 11:367-9 D '43
Fatal electrical accidents can be prevented. D. C. Stewart. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12: 319-22 O '44
Fire shock tests; directing water jet against electric equipment. Elec R (Lond) 134:312 Mr 3 '44
Portable appliances as cause of accidents. Electrician 133:297-8 O 6 '44

ELECTRICITY, Static
Static charges of electricity, may be cause of mechanical difficulty and fire risk. Elec R (Lond) 134:842 Je 16 '44

See also
Electric charges
Electric discharges
Electric generators, Electrostatic
Electrostatics

ELECTRICITY in air conditioning
Electrothermal space heating and air conditioning. G. H. Krueger. il diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 718-22 O '44
Experience with a heat-pump system; building of United illuminating company; with cost data. E. H. Walton and C. A. Williams. flow diag Elec Eng 63:361 O '44
Heat pump; an all-electric year-round air-conditioning system; reverse refrigeration cycle. P. Sporn and E. R. Ambrose. il diags Heat & Ven 41:68-78 Ja '44
Possibilities of heating homes with heat pumps; can be used also for cooling in summer. R. U. Berry. diag Gen Elec R 47: 13-17 S '44; Same. Elec Eng 63:Trans 619-22 S '44
Post-war view of automatic indoor climate. P. B. Zimmerman. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:148+ My '44
Sixth ingredient, the heat pump; its importance in all-electric home; with cost data. P. Sporn. il Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:240-7+ Ag '44; Excerpts. Elec World 121:2169-71 Je 10 '44

ELECTRICITY in mining
Electricity in mines; review of progress. J. A. B. Horsley. Inst E E J 90 pt 1:443-5 O '43; Same. Mech Handling 30:535-9 D '43
Electrification of large open-pit copper mines. L. W. Birch. il diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 30-8 Ja '44
Power for Brazil; Caue peak iron-ore deposit. Gen Elec R 47:44 Jl '44
Standard symbols for mining wiring diagrams. D. J. Baker. il Min Cong J 29:39-41 O '43
Standardizing electric blasting practices at Britannia mines. T. M. Waterland. diags Can Min J 65:616-17 S '44
Temporary capacitor solves load problem. diag Elec World 121:872 Mr 4 '44
13.2-kv. mine distribution; Bunker Hill mine. A. C. Stevenson and J. F. Gogins. il diag Elec West 93:73-5 O '44
Underground power distribution. C. R. Nailler. il Min Cong J 30:37 Je '44

See also
Coal mines and mining—Electric equipment
Coal mines and mining—Power
Mine hoisting, Electric
Mine pumping, Electric
Mining engineering—Power

Safety measures

Cable use for safety, efficiency and long life. P. M. Barlow. Coal Age 49:77 Je '44
Choosing transformers for efficiency and safety in coal mining. J. T. Bailey. il Coal Age 49:84-7 My '44
D.c. frame ground: advantageous or disadvantageous? G. C. Barnes, jr. diags Coal Age 48:73-4 D '43
Electrical safety offers benefits through reducing injuries. P. M. Barlow. Coal Age 49:75-7 Mr '44
Electricity in mines; 21st annual report of the Safety in mines research board. Electrician 131:400 O 22 '43
Flameproof switchgear; new G.E.C. unit. il Elec R (Lond) 134:461 Mr 31 '44
Grounding electric equipment in coal mines; data sheet. W. H. Forbes. Nat Safety N 50:32 N '44
Mine-fan signal alarms and power releases. W. J. Fene and H. F. Weaver. diags U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7262:1-8 '43
Safe transformers used exclusively six years at two mines. J. H. Edwards. il plan Coal Age 49:65-7 Jl '44

ELECTRICITY in refrigeration
Effect of perishable food preservation on the electric utility. C. Birdseye. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:143-4 My '44
Future of refrigeration from the standpoint of the utilities. J. D. Shepard. Refrig Eng 47:449-51 Je '44
How to maintain motor starters for refrigeration equipment. E. E. Lacy and L. E. Markle. il Refrig Eng 47:272-5+ Ap '44
Overload protection of electric motors. E. F. Kurtz. il diags Refrig Eng 47:366-70, 465-8 My-Je '44

See also
Electricity in air conditioning
Refrigerators, Electric

ELECTRICITY in the home
Adequate installations; scheme of wiring on the fused room-circuit principle. L. N. Davey. diag Elec R (Lond) 135:304-5 S 1 '44
British plan post-war domestic electrification. C. Haslett. Elec World News ed 122:5 Jl 29 '44
Changes in housing utilities standards. Elec World 121:857 Mr 4 '44
Combined house service unit. il Electrician 132:447; 133:353 My 26, O 20 '44
Domestic apparatus; equipment of the future home. Elec R (Lond) 134:295-7 Mr 3 '44
Domestic electric rates and consumption. H. M. Turner. Boston Soc C E J 31:57-73 Ap '44
Domestic installations; North American practice and opinions. E. A. Pinto. diag Elec R (Lond) 135:335-6 S 8 '44
Domestic ring main; ensuring adequate electrical installations. E. Jacobi. diag Elec R (Lond) 133:871-4 D 31 '43
Economical transformer set-up for war housing development. L. H. Faulkingham. diag Elec World 120:2206-7 D 25 '43
Effect of electric ranges, water heaters and refrigerators on annual energy usage; graph. P. Sporn. Elec World 122:124 Jl 8 '44
Electric kitchens; an aspect of post-war domestic electrification. R. Illingworth. il plans Elec R (Lond) 135:189-92 Ag 11 '44
Electrical living in homes of tomorrow. M. E. Skinner. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:149-52 My '44
Electricity and prefabrication. F. D. Parker. Electrician 132:497 Je 9 '44
Gas and electricity in homes of tomorrow. R. E. Ginna. Gas Age 92:51-2 N 18 '43; Same. Gas J (Lond) 243:805 Je 21 '44; Same abr. Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:39-41
Northolt houses; electrical features. il Electrician 133:272 S 29 '44; Elec R (Lond) 135:479-80 O 6 '44
Our electrical future. Arch Rec 95:46 Ap '44
Post-war electric loads; wishing on a star; plans of the gas and electric utilities. R. E. Ginna. Gas Age 94:65-6+ O 5 '44; Same. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:393-5 O '44; Same. Am Gas J 161:47-9 O '44
Post-war homes. A. C. Bossom. Elec R (Lond) 133:810 D 17 '43
Post-war housing. Electrician 132:489-90, 510-11, 532-3, 559; 133:4-6, 35-6, 49, 73-4, 97-8, 118-19, 164-6, 182-4, 202-3, 224, 255-6, 276, 299, 321, 416, 537-9, 552 Je 9-Ag 11, 25-O 13, N 10, D 15-22 '44
Post-war prefabricated houses at Coventry; electrical features. il Electrician 132:422-4 My 19 '44; Elec R (Lond) 134:705-6 My 19 '44
Power for peace for farm and home. C. M. Ripley. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:311-13 O '44
Preparing planners for postwar homes; electric home equipment and wiring taught in Home planners' institutes at Pomona. il Elec West 92:77-8 Mr '44
Service units; improvements for post-war houses. E. W. Faithfull. il Elec R (Lond) 135:353-4 S 8 '44
Sixth-ingredient, the heat pump; its importance in all-electric home; with cost data. P. Sporn. il Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:240-7+ Ag '44; Excerpts. Elec World 121:2169-71 Je 10 '44
This freedom; notes on the design of dwellings report. F. W. Purse. Elec R (Lond) 135:455-6 S 29 '44
Today's thinking on tomorrow's load building. F. R. Innes. Elec World 122:89-94 N 11 '44
Wiring jobs in postwar home building. A. E. Schanuel. Elec West 93:69-70 Ag '44
Wiring post-war houses. il Elec R (Lond) 135:313-15 S 1 '44

See also
Electric apparatus and appliances, Domestic
Electric water heaters
Electric wiring, Interior
Refrigerators, Electric

Cost

How much to earmark for the wiring; appraisal chart enables home loan agency to determine amount that should be allotted. Elec West 93:67 Jl '44

ELECTRICITY in the petroleum industry
British oil; electrical features of the first field. il Elec R (Lond) 135:508-12 O 13 '44
Electrification of Salt Creek field embraces approximately 1,000 wells. N. Williams. il Oil & Gas J 43:107-8 S 16 '44
Independent electric rotary drive for steam drilling rig. N. Williams. il Oil & Gas J 43:63-5 O 7 '44

See also
Petroleum—Pumping, Electric
Petroleum engineering—Power
Petroleum pipe lines—Pumping stations, Electric
Petroleum refineries—Power

ELECTRICITY on ships. See Ships—Electric equipment

ELECTRICITY on the farm
A.S.A.E. meeting studies farm electric problems. Elec World News ed 120:2151-2 D 18 '43

ELECTRICITY on the farm—*Continued*
Appraisal of farm electrification needs. R. E. Hayman. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:103-5+ Ap '44
Coolers increase egg production. Elec West 93:75 Jl '44
Distribution for the coming rural load. A. E. Knowlton. Elec World 122:75-82 S 16 '44
Electric ploughing. C. A. Cameron Brown. Elec R (Lond) 135:187-8 Ag 11 '44
Electric ploughing and field cultivation. Engineering 158:132 Ag 18 '44
Electric power in industry and agriculture. C. O. Ruggles. Harvard Bsns R 23 no 1:95-114 [O] '44
Electrical agricultural showroom, Norwich. il Electrician 132:249-50 Mr 24 '44; Elec R (Lond) 134:415-16 Mr 24 '44
Electricity and agriculture; what of the future? F. Bent. il Elec R (Lond) 135:185-7 Ag 11 '44
Electricity in field operations; experimental investigations. Electrician 133:101-2 Ag 4 '44
Electricity in fruit growing; spraying and storage. Electrician 131:585-7 D 10 '43
Electro-farming. il Elec R (Lond) 135:182-4, 218-22 Ag 11-18 '44
Electro-farming prospects. C. A. Cameron Brown. Elec R (Lond) 134:531-2 Ap 14 '44; Discussion. Electrician 132:344-6 Ap 21 '44; Elec R (Lond) 134:559-61 Ap 21 '44
Farmers given lift with gadgets. W. B. Reichard. il Elec World 121:2004 My 27 '44
Farmers save hay the electric way; forced-ventilation method of curing. L. L. Koontz. il Elec World 121:1090+ Mr 18 '44
Frozen foods and the farmer. T. W. Christensen. Elec West 92:79 Ap '44
Grain drying. Elec R (Lond) 135:234 Ag 18 '44
Grain drying; new application for electricity. il Elec R (Lond) 133:597-9 N 5 '43
Helping the farmer; satisfactory results in the Wessex area. il Elec R (Lond) 134: 766-9 Je 2 '44
Huge postwar market seen for farm appliances. D. Merritt. il Steel 114:94-5 Ap 3 '44
Large farm market in store for West. Elec West 93:83-5 S '44
Needed: farm electric dealerships. G. W. Kable. Ptr Ink 207:35-6+ Je 20 '44
New market for utility service; quick-freeze-and-home-storage equipment will be in demand on small farms. H. Corey. Pub Util 32:729-35 D 9 '43
Power for peace for farm and home. C. M. Ripley. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:311-13 O '44
Priming the pump; makers of electric water supply systems fix goal. Bsns W p31 Ag 5 '44
Reveals 5-year post-war rural electrification plan; Agriculture department program. Elec World News ed 122:3 N 4 '44
Rural market and utilities. W. H. Sammis. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:159-61 My '44
Some aspects of postwar rural life. H. B. Walker. Elec West 92:74-6 Mr '44
Today's thinking on tomorrow's load building. F. R. Innes. Elec World 122:94-6 N 11 '44
Urges smaller motors for farm machinery. C. P. Wagner. Elec World 121:1268+ Ap 1 '44
Utility approach to the farm market. W. H. Sammis. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:173-4 Je '44
What equipment do farmers want? replies to a questionnaire. Elec World 121:1630 Ap 29 '44
What tops our farmers' post-war shopping lists? F. E. Watts. il Sales Management 53: 21-3 My 20; 84+ Je 1 '44

See also
Electric service, Rural
Poultry scalders, Electric

ELECTRICITY supply
See also
Electric lines
Electric plants
Electric power
Electric utilities
Hydroelectric power

Aberdeen, Scotland
Aberdeen jubilee. Elec R (Lond) 134:314 Mr 3 '44

Alabama
Alabama today and tomorrow; power and fuel. il Manuf Rec 113:94-5 Ag '44

Auckland, New Zealand
Auckland electric-power board; annual report. Electrician 132:227-8 Mr 17 '44

Australia
Australia's power future calls for steam, hydro and Diesel. J. S. G. Shotwell. il map Power 88:746-9 N '44

Brazil
Power supply in Brazil, 1943. Elec R (Lond) 135:123 Jl 28 '44

British Columbia
Rural electrification in British Columbia. Pub Util 33:576-8 Ap 27 '44

California
Load, population forecasting; per capita consumption proves accurate estimating criterion. J. D. Enefer. Elec West 92:82-6 Je '44

Canada
Post-war power production in Canada. H. Cochrane. il Pulp & Pa of Can 45:3-8 Ja '44
Problems ahead for electric utilities which offer the greatest opportunity for further study. E. V. Sayles. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:273-7+ S '44
Production exceeds demand in Canada in 1943; monthly statistics. For Comm W 14: 21 Mr 4 '44

Chile
Chile builds an industrial future on a 3-million-kw power program. H. E. Way. map Power 88:304-5 My '44
Chile electrifies. map Bsns W p44 Ja 1 '44

Dallas, Texas
Higher-voltage distribution successful in Dallas. H. K. Doyle and W. R. Bullard. il maps diags Elec World 121:1212-15, 1405-7 Ap 1-15 '44

Great Britain
Britain's electricity supply, an example of planning. R. O. Kapp. Electrician 132:444 My 26 '44
Distribution engineer's comments. A. G. Hiscock. Inst E E J 91 pt 1:115-17 Mr '44
Distribution proposals; power companies' memorandum. Elec R (Lond) 133:741-3 D 3 '43
Domestic load; characteristics underlying tariff uniformity. F. J. Elliott. Elec R (Lond) 134:457-8 Mr 31 '44
East Midland sub-centre: chairman's address. M. Wadeson. Inst E E J 91 pt 1:121-3 Mr '44
Effect of the national grid on the operation and maintenance of secondary power stations. R. A. W. Connor. bibliog Inst E E J 90 pt 2:350-61 O '43; Discussion. 90 pt 2:362-6; 91 pt 2:374-6 O '43, Ag '44
Electricity and future policy; recommendations make by municipal and company interests. Electrician 132:97-9 F 4 '44
Electricity and planning; abstract. W. S. Morrison. Electrician 132:246-7 Mr 24 '44
Electricity distribution. Economist 146:188 F 5 '44
Electricity distribution; memorandum of joint committee. Elec R (Lond) 134:151-3 F 4 '44
Electricity in wartime. il Elec R (Lond) 134: 113-17, 146-50, 187-91 Ja 28-F 11 '44
Electricity output; figures for 1942-43. Elec R (Lond) 134:8 Ja 7 '44
Electricity reorganisation; area basis favoured by Association of municipal corporations. Elec R (Lond) 135:516 O 13 '44
Electricity service after the war; abstracts. E. E. Hoadley. Electrician 132:472-3 Je 2 '44; Elec R (Lond) 134:786 Je 2 '44
Electricity supply, distribution and installation. Inst E E J 91 pt 1:104-14 Mr '44; Same cond. Electrician 132:93-5, 125-8 F 4-11 '44; Abstract. Elec R (Lond) 134:154-6 F 4 '44; Discussion. Inst E E J 91 pt2:248-9 Je '44; Electrician 132:323-5 Ap 14 '44; Elec R (Lond) 134:529-30 Ap 14 '44

ELECTRICITY supply—Great Britain—*Cont.*
Electricity supply; reports of Incorporated municipal electrical association and Institution of electrical engineers. Engineer 177: 118-19 F 11 '44
Electricity's future. G. Lloyd George. il Elec R (Lond) 134:733-4 My 26 '44
Future of generation; arguments for the transfer of stations to the C.E.B. J. A. Sumner. Elec R (Lond) 134:639-41 My 5 '44
Municipal selected stations; observations by owners on the I.M.E.A. memorandum. Elec R (Lond) 134:841 Je 16 '44
Ownership of undertakings; I.M.E.A. recommendations; abstracts. Electrician 132:137-8 F 18 '44; Elec R (Lond) 134:197-8 F 11 '44
Post-war electricity supply; London J.E.A.'s criticisms of memoranda. Elec R (Lond) 134:310 Mr 3 '44
Post-war electricity supply; scheme submitted to Ministry of fuel and power by the Incorporated association of electric power companies. Electrician 131:555-6 D 3 '43
Power companies' plan; memorandum criticised by London J.E.A. Elec R (Lond) 134: 19 Ja 7 '44; Discussion. 134:49 Ja 14 '44
Power station owners; relationship to the Central electricity board. J. F. Field. Elec R (Lond) 134:699-701 My 19 '44; Discussion. 134:779-80 Je 2 '44
Progress in Mid-Cheshire; electrification of an extensive rural area. il Elec R (Lond) 134:41-5 Ja 14 '44
Reorganisation and the consumer. Electrician 131:603-6 D 17 '43
Supply of electricity. J. S. Highfield. Electrician 133:9-10 Jl 7 '44
Village load. G. A. T. Burdett. Electrician 133:225-6 S 15 '44
See also
Great Britain—Central electricity board

Indiana
Public service of Indiana war expansion program. Elec World News ed 120:1790-1 N 20 '43

Ireland
Electricity in Eire; annual report for year ended March 31. Electrician 133:137 Ag 18 '44; Elec R (Lond) 135:243-4 Ag 18 '44
Electricity supply in Eire. Engineering 157: 192 Mr 10 '44
Electricity supply in Eire. P. G. Murphy. map Inst E E J 91 pt 1:89-94 F '44
Irish electrification plan. Elec R (Lond) 135: 337-8 S 8 '44

Lincoln, England
Electricity in Lincoln. il Elec R (Lond) 133: 565-7 O 29 '43

Los Angeles
Aircraft production threatened by strike; Los Angeles department of power and light employees. Elec World News ed 121:765-6 F 26 '44

Mexico
Mexico expands electric power and cement mill facilities. Eng N 132:762 My 18 '44
Power for Mexico; ten-year program. map Bsns W p113 N 4 '44

New England
Load designation and control without communication; New England power system's routine. C. P. Corey. Elec World 121:1222-4 Ap 1 '44

New South Wales
Electricity in New South Wales. Elec R (Lond) 135:198 Ag 11 '44

New Zealand
New Zealand power plan. Elec R (Lond) 134: 191 F 11 '44
New Zealand power position. Elec R (Lond) 134:748 My 26 '44
New Zealand power; ten-year plan to relieve shortage. Elec R (Lond) 133:775-6 D 10 '43

Northwestern states
Kilowatt-hours pooled for war; in the Pacific Northwest. W. C. Heston. il Elec West 92:51-63 Mr '44
Northwest looks to post-war power. R. N. Larkin. Elec World 120:1696 N 13 '43
Northwest pool saves 100,000 kw. W. C. Heston. il Power 88:292-5 My '44
Northwest power pattern; map. Bsns W p38 Je 3 '44
Northwest power resources pooled for war. W. C. Heston. diag Elec World 121:845-52 Mr 4 '44
Power and industrial projects widen opportunities in Pacific Northwest; Bonneville power administration details a postwar program. map Power 88:672-3 O '44

Ontario
Ontario Hydro-electric power commission's annual report; abstracts. il Electrician 133: 213-14 S 8 '44; Elec R (Lond) 135:332-3 S 8 '44

Pacific coast
Pacific gas & electric co. capacity dwarfs Boulder dam, Bonneville, Grand Coulee. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:186 Je '44

Portsmouth, England
Portsmouth's jubilee. il Elec R (Lond) 134: 857-8 Je 16 '44

Portugal
Supply in Portugal; report for 1941. Elec R (Lond) 133:780 D 10 '43

Quebec
Quebec Hydro cuts rates $2,210,000. Elec World 121:1980 My 27 '44

Russia
Power plants for Russia. Elec World 122:102 Ag 19 '44

San Francisco
City gets 6 months for Hetchy solution. Elec World News ed 122:8 S 9 '44
Federal officials seeking stay of power injunction; join San Francisco in search for solution of disposal of Hetch-Hetchy output. Elec World 122:81 S 2 '44
Problem child; San Francisco has new plan; lease of P.G. & E. lines suggested. Bsns W p22 Jl 22 '44
Problem lingers; San Francisco is given six more months to work out a legal plan for disposal of power generated by Hetch Hetchy. Bsns W p22+ S 2 '44

Scotland
Electric power in Scotland. Economist 146:543 Ap 22 '44

Seattle
Utilities' rivalry waged in Seattle. T. P. Swift. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:264 Ag '44

South Africa
Electricity in South Africa. J. C. Fraser. Electrician 133:203-4 S 8 '44
Electricity in South Africa. H. J. van der Bijl. Electrician 133:279-80 S 29 '44
Electricity in South Africa. Electrician 131: 651-2; 132:8, 190-1 D 31 '43-Ja 7, Mr 3 '44
Electricity in South Africa; Association of municipal undertakings convention; suggested that power authorities follow the lead of Tennessee Valley authority. Electrician 132:554 Je 30 '44
Electricity supply in South Africa. Engineer 178:243 S 29 '44
Electricity supply in South Africa. Engineering 158:172 S 1 '44
Engineers and the British empire; electricity supply in the Union of South Africa. M. Smith. il Engineer 176:461-4 D 10 '43
South African electrical development. Electrician 133:158-9 Ag 25 '44; Elec R (Lond) 135: 260 Ag 25 '44

South America
Electrification for the American republics. C. A. Howard. il map For Comm W 13:3-5+ N 13 '43; Same. Elec Eng 63:43-6 F '44; Same. Power 88:11-13+ Ja '44; Same. Civil Eng 14:105-8 Mr '44; Same cond. Comp Air Mag 48:7225-7 D '43; Same abr. Manuf Rec 112:38-9+ N '43

ELECTRICITY supply—*Continued*

Southwestern states

Pacific Southwest pool saves building new kilowatts. S. A. Tucker. plan Power 87: 825-6+ D '43

Spain

Electricity supply in Spain; abstract. J. D. Karr. Electrician 132:165-6 F 25 '44

Stoke-on-Trent, England

Stoke-on-Trent jubilee. Electrician 133:233-4 S 15 '44; Elec R (Lond) 135:375 S 15 '44

Sweden

Increase in electric power. For Comm W 16: 24 Jl 22 '44

Swedish power situation. For Comm W 14:17 F 12 '44

Switzerland

Power shortage in Switzerland. Economist 147:80-1 Jl 15 '44

Sydney, New South Wales

Sydney electricity. Electrician 131:410 O 22 '43

Tacoma, Washington

Nisqually development adds 90,000 kw. V. Kent and V. B. Jones. il Elec West 93:72-5 S '44

Tacoma goes after more power. H. W. Young. il diag plan Comp Air Mag 49:36-40 F '44

Tasmania

Tasmanian power supply; progress of the Hydro-electric commission. Electrician 132: 290 Ap 7 '44

Texas

Denison Dam power sold to utility. Elec World 121:1980 My 27 '44

United States

84% of American residences now have electricity, survey shows; Power industry and the public interest. Credit & Fin Management 46:18+ Mr '44

Electric capacity 24% above demand. T. P. Swift. Edison Elec Inst Bul 11:370 D '43

Electric power and industrial development. C. O. Ruggles. maps Harvard Bsns R 22 no 3:377-92 [Ap] '44

Electric power companies ahead of war production. C. A. Esser. Pub Util 33:112-13 Ja 20 '44

Postwar planning of the Nation's power supply. A. D. Bailey. Power Pl Eng 48:88-90 Je '44

Postwar power production. Pub Util 33:637-40 My 11 '44

Power did not fail the battle of production. S. A. Tucker and L. N. Rowley. Power 88: 574-6 S '44

Tomorrow's distribution and transmission. A. E. Knowlton. Elec World 121:2345-60 Je 24 '44

221,000,000,000 kw.-hr. output, 1943. Elec World 121:282-92 Ja 22 '44

Victoria, Australia

Victoria electricity commission; annual report. Electrician 132:268 Mr 31 '44

Western states

All out for war. Elec West 92:53-5 F '44

ELECTROACOUSTICS

Action of a direct radiator loudspeaker with a non-linear cone suspension system. H. F. Olson. diag Acoustical Soc Am J 16: 1-4 Jl '44

Loud speaker response measurements. Radio N 31:35-7+ Ap; 32-4+ My '44

ELECTROCHEMICAL analysis

Apparatus for automatic control of electrodeposition with graded cathode potential. C. W. Caldwell, R. C. Parker and H. Diehl. il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:532-5 Ag '44

Determination of copper in cast iron by direct microelectrolysis. W. M. MacNevin and R. A. Bournique. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 15:759-62 D 15 '43

Determination of soluble pectin and pectic acid by electrodeposition. K. T. Williams and C. M. Johnson. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:23-5 Ja 15 '44

New potentiometric method to determine cations and anions with collodion and protamine-collodion membrane electrodes. K. Sollner. Am Chem Soc J 65:2260-1 N '43

Rapid determination of zinc in magnesium alloys. S. Weinberg and T. F. Boyd. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:460-1 Jl '44

ELECTROCHEMICAL industries

Electricity as an aid in wartime industry; electro-chemical and heavy chemical industries. J. W. Tracht. Power Pl Eng 48:116+ Mr '44

See also

Electrochemistry
Electrolytic cells
Electrometallurgy
Electroplating
Electrotyping

Costs

Efficiency factors of cylindrical chlorine cells. L. P. Wenzell, P. J. Stuber and S. Cottrell. Electrochem Soc Trans 86 (preprint 13): 169-82 O '44

Power

Electrochemical and allied industries of the Niagara frontier. R. B. MacMullin and W. C. Gardiner. Electrochem Soc Trans 86 (preprint 19):217-34 O '44

Niagara area

Electrochemical and allied industries of the Niagara frontier. R. B. MacMullin and W. C. Gardiner. Electrochem Soc Trans 86 (preprint 19):217-34 O '44

Spain

Electrochemistry in Spain; possibilities of extensive industrial development. Chem Age (Lond) 51:160-1 Ag 12 '44

ELECTROCHEMICAL society

Abstracts of papers presented before the 84th meeting in New York, Oct. 13-16. Metal Finishing 41:697-8 N '43

Meeting, 84th, New York, Oct. 13-16. Chem Ind 53:671 N '43

ELECTROCHEMISTRY

Better utilization of mineral resources through new chemical technology; magnesium from New Mexico minerals and Texas dolomite. P. D. V. Manning and S. D. Kirkpatrick. flow sheet il Chem & Met Eng 51: 92-6 My '44; Same cond. Chem Age (Lond) 51:155-7 Ag 12 '44

Copper-oxide rectifier in electrochemical work. I. R. Smith. il diags Elec Eng 63: Trans 739-44 O '44

Effect of concentration and pH on the viscous and electrochemical properties of hydrogen bentonites. J. N. Mukherjee, N. C. Sen Gupta and M. K. Indra. bibliog J Phys Chem 47:553-77 N '43

Electrochemical and allied industries of the Niagara frontier. R. B. MacMullin and W. C. Gardiner. Electrochem Soc Trans 86 (preprint 19):217-34 O '44

Electrochemical properties of clay minerals and the differentiation of hydrogen clays and bentonites by electrochemical methods. J. N. Mukherjee, R. P. Mitra and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 47:543-53 N '43

Electrochemical removal of broken tools; also non-electrolytic chemical methods. J. L. Bleiweis and A. J. Fusco. il diag Metals & Alloys 18:1075-80 N '43

Electrochemical studies on vanadium salts. G. Jones, J. H. Colvin and W. A. Ray. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 66:1563-79 S '44

Electrochemistry in the post-war world. R. M. Burns. Electrochem Soc Trans 85 (preprint 23):1-6 Ap '44; Abstract. Chem & Met Eng 51:173-4 Ag '44

Electrochemistry of baths of fused aluminum halides. R. G. Verdieck and L. F. Yntema. bibliog J Phys Chem 48:268-79 S '44

Electrochemistry of baths of fused aluminum halides; bromide baths. R. Wehrmann and L. F. Yntema. bibliog J Phys Chem 48:259-68 S '44

Nickel peroxide; an electrochemical synthesis. N. P. Fedot'ev and V. V. Svechnikova. Chem Age (Lond) 50:359 Ap 15 '44

ELECTROCHEMISTRY—*Continued*
Uses and limitations of membrane electrodes. C. E. Marshall. bibliog J Phys Chem 48: 67-75 Mr '44

See also
Electric batteries
Electric precipitation
Electrochemical analysis
Electrodeposition of metals
Electrodes
Electrolysis
Electrolytes
Electrolytic cells
Electrometallurgy
Electroplating
Ionization, Electrolytic
Metal cleaning, Electrolytic
Passivity
Storage batteries

ELECTRODEPOSITION of metals
Anode problem in the electrodeposition of manganese dioxide. O. W. Storey and others. Electrochem Soc Trans 86 (preprint 14):183-9 O '44

Apparatus for automatic control of electrodeposition with graded cathode potential. C. W. Caldwell, R. C. Parker and H. Diehl. il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:532-5 Ag '44

Building up worn parts by electrodeposition. A. W. Hothersall. il diags Iron Age 154:47-51+ N 23 '44; Same cond. Engineering 156: 438-40 N 26 '43; Same cond. Engineer 176: 423-5 N 26 '43

Electrodeposition of copper powder. W. H. Osborn and S. B. Tuwiner. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc Trans 85 (preprint 5): 41-50 Ap '44; Excerpts. Iron Age 153:44 Je 29 '44

Electroforming techniques; C. G. Conn instrument co. F. K. Savage. il Iron Age 154:64-7 Jl 20 '44

Electrolytic copper powder; abstract. G. B. Smith. Iron Age 153:56-7 Je 1 '44

Metal-plated wood and plastics parts. il Product Eng 15:17 Ja '44

Metallizing non-conductors. S. Wein. bibliog Metal Finishing 42:534-8, 610-13, 669-72, 736-8 S-D '44

Plastics and plating on plastics; abstract. H. Narcus. Iron Age 154:76-8 Jl 6 '44

Plastics in the plating industry; plating on plastics. H. Narcus. il Metal Finishing 42: 473-4 Ag '44

Reactivity of aluminum, zinc, and a zinc base die casting alloy with various electrolytes. J. V. Petrocelli and A. Phillips. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc Trans 85 (preprint 6):51-70 Ap '44

Review of patents on electrolytic methods for making powdered metals. J. Rossman. Electrochem Soc Trans 85 (preprint 21):219-22 Ap '44

Some compounds of iron deposited on both poles simultaneously. G. Antonoff. J Phys Chem 48:21-3 Ja '44

Sulfate-chloride solution for iron electroplating and electroforming. R. M. Schaffert and B. W. Gonser. bibliog il Electrochem Soc Trans 84(preprint 25):267-81 O '43; Same. Metal Finishing 42:614-16, 666-8+ O-N '44; Abstract. Iron Age 152:55-6 O 21 '43

Systematic polarographic metal analysis; analysis of the copper group with the aid of electrolytic separations. J. J. Lingane. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16: 147-52 Mr '44

Why not a 50:50 cobalt-copper alloy? codeposition of cobalt and copper. C. G. Fink and J. L. Hutton. Electrochem Soc Trans 85 (preprint 18):191-4 Ap '44

See also
Electroplating

ELECTRODEPOSITION of rubber
Electrophoretic finishing; electrodeposition of rubber and other materials. E. J. Roehl. bibliog Metal Finishing 42:313-14 My '44

ELECTRODES
Coke from low-ash Appalachian coals for carbon electrodes in aluminum industry. W. A. Selvig and others. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3731:1-22 '43

Comparison of platinum and palladium hydrogen-electrodes in aqueous solutions of acid potassium phthalate. W. J. Hamer and S. F. Acree. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 33:87-103 Ag '44

Electrodes for field ground connection. M. C. Miller. diags Elec World 121:1982-3 My 27 '44

Experiments on the candle-power and brightness of the positive crater of the electric arc, using solid carbons and graphite electrodes; experiments in developing standard of light. J. T. MacGregor-Morris. bibliog diags Inst E E J 91 pt 1:183-97 My '44

Flow of current between electrodes on the surface of a metal plate or tube; method of measuring thickness. W. M. Thornton. bibliog Inst E E J 91 pt 2:65-76 Ap '44

Spring-pressure-contact electrode for use in electroencephalographic recording. G. A. Ulett and F. B. Claussen. bibliog diags Science 99:85-6 Ja 28 '44

Useful tool for shaping spectrographic graphite electrodes. E. J. Eastmond. bibliog il diags Opt Soc Am J 34:621-2 O '44

Uses and limitations of membrane electrodes. C. E. Marshall. bibliog J Phys Chem 48:67-75 Mr '44

See also
Electric furnaces—Electrodes
Electric welding—Electrodes
Electric welding, Arc—Electrodes

ELECTRODES, Glass
Glass electrode assembly for titrating microbiological vitamin assays. E. B. McQuarrie and H. J. Konen. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:205 Mr '44

Glass electrode of hydrogen ion determination; patent. diag Glass Ind 25:269 Je '44

pH measurements on thixotropic gel systems using the glass electrode. R. C. Vogel and M. W. Lisse. bibliog J Phys Chem 47:678-85 D '43

ELECTRODYNAMICS
Generalized electrodynamics; quantum. B. Podolsky and C. Kikuchi. bibliog Phys R 65:228-35 Ap 1 '44

See also
Electrostatics
Inductance
Wave mechanics

ELECTRODYNASCOPE. See Balancing machines

ELECTROGALVANIZING. See Zinc plating

ELECTROGRAPHIC analysis
Electrographic analysis; abstract. D. L. Masters. Metals & Alloys 19:1258 My '44

Recent developments in analytical chemistry. bibliog Chem Age (Lond) 51:151-2 Ag 12 '44

ELECTROLIMIT gages. See Gages, Electric

ELECTROLUX corporation
Hole in the dam. Bsns W p21 S 16 '44

ELECTROLYSIS
Determination of tin coating weights on tin plate. G. H. Bendix, W. C. Stammer and A. H. Carle. il diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 15:501-4 Ag 15 '43; Same. Metal Finishing 41:706-9 N '43

Electrolysis of the nitroparaffins. R. Pearson and W. V. Evans. bibliog Electrochem Soc Trans 84 (preprint 21):227-31 O '43

Electrolytic hydrogen production. D. D. Howat. diag Chem Age (Lond) 51:173-8 Ag 19 '44

Extraction of indium from lead-tin bullion. J. Coyle. flow sheet diag Electrochem Soc Trans 85 (preprint 19):223-9 Ap '44

Graphite anodes in brine electrolysis; influence of cell operating conditions on graphite anode consumption rate. N. J. Johnson. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc Trans 86 (preprint 9):111-22 O '44

Perchloric acid; electrolytic preparation from sodium chloride. A. J. Veraguth. bibliog Chem Age (Lond) 49:493-4 N 13 '43

Production of hydrogen and oxygen by the electrolysis of water. C. E. Bowen. diags Inst E E J 90 pt 1:474-85 N '43

See also
Electrochemical analysis
Electrodeposition of metals
Electrodes
Electrolytes
Electrolytic cells
Electrolytic corrosion
Electrometallurgy
Metal cleaning, Electrolytic
Reduction, Electrolytic

ELECTROLYTES
Adiabatic compressibilities of some aqueous ionic solutions and their variation with indicated liquid structure of the water; determined at 25° C from sound velocity measurements at supersonic frequency. V. B. Corey. bibliog Phys R 64:350-7 D 1 '43
Concentration distribution in two-salt moving boundaries. L. G. Longsworth. Am Chem Soc J 66:449-53 Mr '44
Discussion and interpretation of the migration data of laurylsulfonic acid in aqueous solution. P. Van Rysselberghe. J Phys Chem 48:62-5 Ja '44
Electrokinetic properties and surface conductivity of cellulose and oxycellulose, with reference to the carboxyl group content. G. Rabinov and E. Heymann. bibliog J Phys Chem 47:655-68 D '43
Electrokinetics; the electroviscous effect; in β-lactoglobulin systems; an interpretation of the meaning of Kφ values obtained from electroviscosity data. D. R. Briggs and M. Hanig. bibliog J Phys Chem 48:1-12 Ja '44
Interfacial tension of sodium secondary alkyl sulphate solutions against oils. R. G. Aickin. bibliog diag Soc Dyers & Col J 60: 36-40 F '44
Ionization of strong electrolytes; ionization, Raman spectrum and vibrations of perchloric acid. O. Redlich, E. K. Holt and J. Bigeleisen. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66: 13-16 Ja '44
New electrolyte for use in electrotinning lines; Halogen tin process. il Blast F & Steel Pl 32:232-4 F '44
Osmotic activity of colloidal electrolytes. J. W. McBain and A. P. Brady. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2072-7 N '43
Reactivity of aluminum, zinc, and a zinc base die casting alloy with various electrolytes. J. V. Petrocelli and A. Phillips. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc Trans 85 (preprint 6):51-70 Ap '44
Removal of electrolytes from solutions by ion exchange; a lecture demonstration experiment. F. C. Nachod and S. Sussman. bibliog diag J Chem Educ 21:56-8 F '44
Some effects of pressure upon the properties of liquids and solutions of electrolytes. B. B. Owen. bibliog J Chem Educ 21:59-63, 84 F '44
Sulfate-chloride solution for iron electroplating and electroforming. R. M. Schaffert and B. W. Gonser. bibliog il Electrochem Soc Trans 84(preprint 25):267-81 O '43; Same. Metal Finishing 42:614-16, 666-8+ O-N '44
Viscosity of aqueous solutions of electrolytes as a function of the concentration; potassium ferricyanide. G. Jones and S. M. Christian. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1017-19 Je '44
Viscosity of suspensions; effect of strong electrolytes on the viscosity of starch and bentonite suspensions; abstract. A. v. Buzágh. Am Cer Soc Bul 23 (Cer A 23):27-8 Ja 15 '44

See also
Electric batteries
Electrochemistry
Electrodes
Electrolysis
Electrolytic cells
Ionization, Electrolytic
Solution (chemistry)

Conductivity
Conductance of solutions of magnesium perchlorate in *n*-propyl and isopropyl alcohols. P. Van Rysselberghe and G. J. Hunt. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1488-9 S '44
Conductivity of sulfuric acid in methanol at 20, 30 and 35°. E. W. Kanning, J. B. Byrne and E. G. Bobalek. Am Chem Soc J 66: 1700-3 O '44
Determination of dissociation constants of monobasic acids; the extrapolation method. D. J. G. Ives and K. Sames. Chem Soc J p511-13 N '43
Electrical conductance of aqueous solutions; sodium and potassium bromates at 25°, and the conductance of the bromate ion. J. H. Jones. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1115-16 Jl '44
Electrolytic conductance measurements in industry. N. Schnoll. bibliog diags Instruments 16:730-1+ D '43
Lecture table apparatus to demonstrate conductivity of solutions. J. A. Mattuck. diag J Chem Educ 21:502+ O '44
Temperature coefficients of electrical conductance of solutions containing sodium chloride, potassium chloride or magnesium sulfate or mixtures thereof. R. W. Bremner. Am Chem Soc J 66:444-6 Mr '44

ELECTROLYTIC cells
Chlorine cells in pulp mills. P. B. York. Electrochem Soc Trans 86 (preprint 17):205-9 O '44
Current efficiency in a series of electrolytic cells. J. F. Gall. Electrochem Soc Trans 85 (preprint 1):1-7 Ap '44
Current efficiency studies of the Hooker type S chlorine cell. R. L. Murray and M. S. Kircher. il diag Electrochem Soc Trans 86 (preprint 2):7-27 O '44
Efficiency factors of cylindrical chlorine cells. L. P. Wenzell, P. J. Stuber and S. Cottrell. Electrochem Soc Trans 86 (preprint 13):169-82 O '44
Electrical hazards in electrolytic cell rooms. A. M. Hamann and R. E. Hulse. diags Electrochem Soc Trans 86 (preprint 4):39-50 O '44
Electrolysis in organic chemistry. J. J. Lingane and others. diag Chem Age (Lond) 49:611-12 D 25 '43
Electrolytic chlorine, free-diaphragm cells. D. D. Howat. bibliog diags Chem Age (Lond) 49:461-5 N 6 '43
Electrolytic hydrogen cells of Trail design. B. P. Sutherland. il Electrochem Soc Trans 85 (preprint 12):127-33 Ap '44; Same. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:812-14+ D '44; Same cond. Chem & Met Eng 51:170-2 Je '44
Electrolytic hydrogen production. D. D. Howat. bibliog il diags Chem Age (Lond) 51:173-8, 197-202, 221-5 Ag 19-S 2 '44
Graphite anodes in brine electrolysis; influence of cell operating conditions on graphite anode consumption rate. N. J. Johnson. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc Trans 86 (preprint 9):111-22 O '44
Historic development of caustic-chlorine cells in America. L. D. Vorce. bibliog Electrochem Soc Trans 86 (preprint 3):29-38 O '44
Rotating cathode cell for strip plating evaluation. D. A. Swalheim. il diags Electrochem Soc Trans 86 (preprint 12):151-67 O '44; Excerpts. Steel 115:102+ D 18 '44

Power supply
Cell current controls chlorine compressors. W. M. Allcorn. diag Elec World 121:1448 Ap 15 '44

ELECTROLYTIC corrosion
How to avoid galvanic corrosion. Water Works & Sewerage 91:230 Je '44
Plastic pipe solves electrolysis problem; substitute for rubber hose in cooling water circuit between mercury-arc rectifiers and heat exchangers. J. J. Samson. diag Elec World 121:120+ Ja 8 '44
Principles of electrolytic corrosion of metals. G. E. Coates. bibliog diag Chem & Ind p306-9 Ag 26 '44

ELECTROLYTIC etching. See Etching, Electrolytic

ELECTROLYTIC metal cleaning. See Metal cleaning, Electrolytic

ELECTROLYTIC reduction. See Reduction, Electrolytic

ELECTROMAGNETIC field
Approximate representation of the electromagnetic field in the vicinity of a symmetrical radiator. C. W. Harrison, jr. J Ap Phys 15:544-6 Jl '44
Electric circuits and the magnetic compass; deviations in airplane magnetic compass caused by electromagnetic effects from ship's wiring. R. C. Burt and H. R. Beck. diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 24-6 Ja '44
Equivalent circuits of the electromagnetic field; summary of papers by G. Kron and others. J. F. McAllister, jr. diags Gen Elec R 47:9-14 Mr '44
Plotting of electromagnetic fields in cavity resonators, etc. by means of test bodies; abstract. G. Goubau. Wireless Eng 21:285 Je '44

See also
Magnetic field

ELECTROMAGNETIC shielding
Electromagnetic screens with joints and gaps; abstract. H. Kaden. Wireless Eng 21:84 F '44

ELECTROMAGNETIC shielding—*Continued*
Screening properties of a squirrel cage of wires. E. B. Moullin. diag Inst E E J 91 pt3:14-22 Mr '44

ELECTROMAGNETIC theory
Development of electromagnetic theory for non-homogeneous spaces. B. Liebowitz. Phys R 64:294-301 N 1 '43
Electrical oscillations of a prolate spheroid. L. Page. Phys R 65:98-117 F 1 '44

See also
Electric waves
Electrons
Light
Maxwell's equations
Optics

ELECTROMAGNETIC waves. See Electric waves; Radio waves

ELECTROMAGNETISM

See also
Inductance
Magnetism

ELECTROMAGNETS
Aid in locating underground piping. B. Miller. diags Diesel Power 21:1047-8 N '43
Electromagnetic wind tunnel balance for the two-dimensional smoke wind tunnel of University of Cincinnati. H. P. Liepmann. il diags Aeronautical Eng R 3:31+ Ap '44
Magnetic frame supports drill motor. R. Johnson. diag Am Mach 88:111 Jl 6 '44
Magnetic road sweeper had busy year. G. Teskey. Roads & Sts 87:69 Ja '44
Magnets reduce fires in opener and picker rooms. T. O. Ott, jr. il diags Textile World 94:109+ O '44

See also
Magnetic induction
Magnetic separators
Magnets
Solenoids

Temperature
Heating of electromagnet windings. G. Windred. bibliog Engineering 156:521-3 D 31 '43

ELECTROMETALLURGY
Basic Magnesium enterprise; abstract. C. J. Ball. Iron Age 153:59-60 Mr 2 '44
Electricity and metallurgy; survey of recent developments. L. Sanderson. Elec R (Lond) 135:61-2 Jl 14 '44
How electrolytic antimony is made at Sunshine plant. W. C. Holmes. flow sheet il Eng & Min J 145:54-8 Mr '44
Industrial processes and electrical design; extremely high degree of reliability not justified in cost unless process actually requires it. C. H. Shaw. Elec World 121:71-2 Ja 8 '44
Light-metal plants lead rise of electrometallurgy. A. A. Center. il Eng & Min J 145: 107-8 F '44
Pure tungsten direct from tungsten ore. C. G. Fink and Chuk Ching Ma. bibliog il diag Electrochem Soc Trans 84 (preprint 20):197-226 O '43
Study of impurities in cobalt electrowinning. R. E. Churchward and others. bibliog il Electrochem Soc Trans 85 (preprint 10): 101-20 Ap '44

See also
Electric furnaces, Metallurgical
Electrodeposition of metals
Electroplating
Magnesium metallurgy—Electrometallurgy
Magnetic separation of ores
Manganese metallurgy—Electrometallurgy
Steel metallurgy—Electrometallurgy
Zinc metallurgy—Electrometallurgy

Power
Aspects of the operation of mercury arc rectifier stations. J. E. Housley and J. H. Studley. il diags Electrochem Soc Trans 86 (preprint 11):133-49 O '44

ELECTRON accelerator
Maximal energy attainable in a betatron. D. Iwanenko and I. Pomeranchuk. Phys R 65: 343 Je 1 '44

ELECTRON beams. See Electrons—Beams

ELECTRON bombardment
Electron bombardment in television tubes. I. G. Maloff. il diags Electronics 17:108-11+ Ja '44

ELECTRON diffraction cameras. See Cameras, Electron diffraction

ELECTRON gun
X-ray tube using an electron gun. J. J. G. McGue. il diag R Sci Instr 14:339-41 N '43

ELECTRON microanalyzer
Microanalysis by electrons. J. Hillier. il Phys R 64:318-19 N 1 '43; Abstract. Science 98: sup10 D 17 '43
Microanalysis by means of electrons. J. Hillier and R. F. Baker. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 15:663-75 S '44
Using electrons for microanalysis. V. K. Zworykin. Science 99:334-5 Ap 28 '44
X marks the spot. A. G. Ingalls. il diags Sci Am 170:163-5 Ap '44

ELECTRON microscope
Apertures of transmission type electron microscopes using magnetic lenses. L. Marton and R. G. E. Hutter. Phys R 65:161-7 Mr 1 '44
Closed cell for electron microscopy. I. M. Abrams and J. W. McBain. diags J Ap Phys 15:607-9 Ag '44; Same abr. Science 100:273-4 S 22 '44
Compact high resolving power electron microscope. V. K. Zworykin and J. Hillier. il diags J Ap Phys 14:658-73 D '43
Cross-bow shoots quartz filaments for electron microscope. il Electronics 17:184 Je '44
Dark field illumination in electron microscopy. G. B. Levy. il J Ap Phys 15:623-5 Ag '44
Direct centrifugation onto electron microscope specimen films. H. R. Crane. diags R Sci Instr 15:253 O '44
Electromagnetic spectrum as an analytical tool. D. M. Gans. bibliog il diags J Chem Educ 21:421-9 S '44
Electron microscope. Chem Age (Lond) 50: 93-4 Ja 22 '44
Electron microscope. M. C. Banca. il Can Chem & Process Ind 28:10-12 Ja '44
Electron microscope. W. Wilson. il diags Elec R (Lond) 134:218-22, 254-7 F 18-25 '44
Electron microscope; abstract. H. Hunter. Chem & Ind p175 My 6 '44
Electron microscope and its application to engineering problems. A. G. Quarrell. bibliog il Engineer 176:499-502, 526-8 D 24-31 '43
Electron microscope and its application to problems in ceramics; abstract. W. Eitel. Am Cer Soc Bul 23 (Cer A 23):55-6 Mr 15 '44
Electron microscope for metals. R. G. Picard and P. C. Smith. bibliog il diag Metals & Alloys 20:636-41 S '44
Electron microscope in an X-ray diffraction laboratory; abstract. G. L. Clark and M. B. Baylor. Phys R 64:314 N 1 '43
Electron microscope in metallurgical research. C. S. Barrett. bibliog il J Ap Phys 15:691-6 O '44
Electron microscope manufactured by Radio corp. of America. il diags Machine Design 16:153 N '44
Electron microscope studies of colloidal carbon in vulcanized rubber. W. A. Ladd. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16: 642-4 O '44
Electron microscopes for production, research and analysis; two new models. il Electronics 17:184+ Je '44
Electron microscopes; recent developments. P. C. Smith and R. G. Picard. il Radio N 32:41-3+ N '44
Electron microscopic determination of surface elevations and orientations. R. D. Heidenreich and L. A. Matheson. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 15:423-35 My '44
Electron microscopy; new applications in bacteriology; abstract. V. K. Zworykin and J. Hillier. il Electronics 17:188+ Je '44
Extending microscope examination of metals. F. Keller and A. H. Geisler. bibliog il J Ap Phys 15:696-704 O '44
Future electron microscopy; abstracts of papers read at meeting of the Electron microscope society of America. Electronics 17:240+ Mr '44
General Electric simplified electron microscope. Chem Ind 54:84 Ja '44
Inside rubber; exploring with the electron microscope. il Tech R 46:479-81 Je '44

ELECTRON microscope—*Continued*
Lighter and smaller. il Bsns W p54 My 13 '44
Magnification calibration of the electron microscope. E. F. Fullam. il J Ap Phys 14:677-83 D '43
Morphology of latex particles as shown by electron micrographs. S. B. Hendricks and others. bibliog il India Rubber World 110: 297-300 Je '44
Mounting of pigments for electron microscopy. M. L. Fuller, D. G. Brubaker and R. W. Berger. J Ap Phys 15:201 F '44
Natural and synthetic rubber fibers; electron microscope studies. C. E. Hall and others. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36:634-40 Jl '44
New electron microscopes. il Sci Am 171:76 Ag '44
New microscopes. R. E. Seidel and M. E. Winter. Franklin Inst J 237:103-9 bibliog(p127-30) F '44
New microtome and sectioning method for electron microscopy. H. C. O'Brien and G. M. McKinley. diag Science 98:455-6 N 19 '43
100 kv electron microscope. L. Marton. Science 100:318-20 O 6 '44
Optical constants of a magnetic-type electron microscope. L. Marton and R. G. E. Hutter. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:546-52 S '44
Physics in 1943. T. H. Osgood. il J Ap Phys 15:101-3 F '44
Polystyrene aids electron microscope. bibliog il Mod Plastics 21:124-5+ D '43
Portable electron microscope; its use in chemistry; abstract. V. K. Zworykin. il Chem Age (Lond) 49:613-14 D 25 '43
Progress in engineering knowledge during 1943. P. L. Alger and J. Stokley. il Gen Elec R 47:12-13 F '44
Quartz filaments used as gages in the electron microscopes. A. Langer. il Sci Am 171:34 Jl '44
RCA electron microscopes. il R Sci Instr 15:154-5 Je '44
Rubber secrets solved by use of the electron microscope. Sci Am 171:32-3 Jl '44
Spins filaments for electron microscope. Steel 114:118 My 15 '44
Stereoscopy with the electron microscope. L. Marton. il J Ap Phys 15:726-7 O '44
Studies with the electron microscope diffraction adapter. R. G. Picard. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 15:678-84 S '44
Thickness of electron microscopic objects. R. C. Williams and R. W. G. Wyckoff. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 15:712-16 O '44
Transmission type of electron microscope and its optics. L. Marton and R. G. E. Hutter. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:3-12 Ja '44

Bibliography

Bibliography of electron microscopy. C. Marton and S. Sass, comps. J Ap Phys 14:522-31; 15:575-9 O '43, Ag '44

ELECTRON microscope society of America
Organization. J Ap Phys 14:566-7 N '43

ELECTRON multipliers
Application of multiplier photo-tubes to quantitative spectrochemical analysis. E. A. Boettner and G. P. Brewington. il diag Opt Soc Am J 34:6-11 Ja '44
Secondary electron radiation; survey of American, British and other information of use in designing electron multipliers, dynatrons, beam tetrodes, pentodes and other tubes. J. H. O. Harries. bibliog(89 references) diags Electronics 17:100-8+ S '44

ELECTRON optics
Electron-optical voltmeter developed; abstract. L. Jacob. diags Elec World 122:134 N 11 '44
Historical background of electron optics. C. J. Calbick. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 15: 685-90 O '44
Mechanical theory of electron-image formation. K. Schlesinger. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:483-93 Ag '44
Refractive index in electron optics. I. Opatowski. bibliog Phys R 65:54-5 Ja 1 '44
Theory, design, and applications of a short magnetic lens electron spectrometer. M. Deutsch and others. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 15:178-95 Jl '44
Transmission type of electron microscope and its optics. L. Marton and R. G. E. Hutter. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:3-12 Ja '44

See also
Electron microanalyzer
Electron microscope
Television

ELECTRON tubes. See Vacuum tubes

ELECTRONIC cooking
Electronic cooking and sterilization of foods. V. W. Sherman. il Electronics 17:150+ Jl '44

ELECTRONIC heating. See Electric heating, Industrial—High frequency heating

ELECTRONIC music. See Musical instruments, Electric

ELECTRONIC switch. See Vacuum tubes—Control uses

ELECTRONICS
Advances in electronics; abstract. W. Wilson. Elec R (Lond) 135:418 S 22 '44
Chicago war production conference. Electronics 17:272+ My '44
Deglamorizing electronics; a realistic appraisal of the industry and its prospects; with statistical position of companies. P. T. Sheldrick. il Mag of Wall St 75:130-2+ N 11 '44
Electronic era; great peacetime opportunities. Bsns W p24+ Jl 29 '44
Electronic primer. C. T. Pearce. il J Chem Educ 21:72-4 F '44
Electronic processing of products and materials; use of radio-wave components, supersonic waves, X-rays, ultra-violet rays and infra-red rays. J. Markus. il diag Sci Am 170:106-8 Mr '44
Electronics in AIEE; abstracts of papers on electronic subjects at summer technical meeting. Electronics 17:265+ S '44
Electronics in petroleum plants; analytical methods. F. P. Hochgesang and C. H. Schlesman. bibliog il diags Electronics 17: 116-21+ S '44
Electronics; its applications are invading every phase of modern existence, hold exciting promise for building. il Arch Forum 80:12-14 Ja '44
Electronics, past and future. W. Wilson. diags Engineer 178:210-12 S 15 '44; Same cond. Engineering 158:284-5 O 13 '44; Excerpt. Electrician 133:235-6 S 15 '44
Forty years of electronics. J. Mills. il Tech R 46:486-8+ Je '44
Fundamentals of industrial electronics. G. M. Chute. il diags Steel 114:112-13+ Ap 3; 100-1+ Ap 10; 108+ Ap 17; 100+ Ap 24; 120+ My 1; 126+ My 8; 121+ My 15; 97-8+ My 22 '44
Future of radio and electronics; abstract. R. R. Beal. Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:sup46a+ O '44
How Edison discovered keystone of electronics. O. H. Caldwell. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:74 Mr '44
Industrial science looks ahead. D. Sarnoff. Science 98:437-42 N 19 '43
Introduction to transients; non-sinusoidal and transient wave forms used in recent electronic developments. B. Dudley. diags Electronics 17:132-9+ Ag '44
National electronics conference. Science 100: 119 Ag 11 '44
National electronics conference; abstracts of papers at Chicago meeting, Oct. 5-7. R Sci Instr 15:280-2 O '44
National electronics conference; abstracts of technical papers at Chicago. il diags Electronics 17:190+ N '44
National electronics conference, Chicago, Oct. 5-7. Am Mach 88:128f-128g O 26 '44
National electronics conference; organization. Electronics 17:272+ Je '44
Observations of postwar radio-electronics. R. B. Frank. Radio N 32:92+ Jl '44
Radio progress during 1943; electronics. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:127-8 Mr '44

ELECTRONICS—*Continued*
What is electronics? J. D. Ryder. Radio N 32:23+ Ag '44

See also
Cloud chambers
Electron microscope
Electron optics
Electrons
Oscillographs, Cathode ray
Photoelectric cells
Television
Vacuum tubes

Study and teaching

Functional analysis of radio and electronic theory; effective method of teaching. N. B. Cook. diags Radio N 31:46-7+ Je '44
Unions plan too; electricians and projectionists are probing into electronics and television. Bsns W p 108 Ag 5 '44

Symbols

Circuit symbols standardized. diags Electronics 17:92-3 Jl '44
Electronic graphical symbols standardized. diags Elec Eng 63:246 Jl '44
New graphical symbols depict electronic devices. W. L. Heard. il diags Ind Stand 15: 93-5 My '44
Now is the time to standardize symbols. Electronics 16:94-5 D '43

ELECTRONICS conference, National. See National electronics conference

ELECTRONICS laboratories, Inc.
Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1630 O 16 '44

ELECTRONS
Charge and mass of electron. L. P. Dudley. diag Electrician 132:160-2 F 25 '44
Chart based on atomic numbers showing the electronic structure of the elements. E. I. Emerson. J Chem Educ 21:254-5 My '44
Currents carried by electrons of uniform initial velocity. G. Jaffé. bibliog Phys R 65: 91-8 F 1 '44; Discussion. J. R. Pierce. 66: 29; Reply. 30 Jl 1 '44
Direct experimental determination of the electron affinity of oxygen. D. T. Vier and J. E. Mayer. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 12:28-34 Ja '44
Electron affinity of bromine and a study of its decomposition on hot tungsten. P. M. Doty and J. E. Mayer. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 12:323-8 Ag '44
Electron; basic principles. diags Power 88: 216-17 Ap '44
Energy and permittivity of electron space charges. W. E. Benham. Wireless Eng 21: 320-2 Jl '44
Energy spectrum of electrons in the atmosphere arising from the disintegration of mesotrons. H. E. Stanton. bibliog Phys R 66:48-56 Ag 1 '44
Interaction of radiation and two electrons. P. Havas. Phys R 66:69-76 Ag 1 '44
Mass-energy relation in modern physics; electron mass dependent on velocity; mass and energy interchangeable. S. Dushman. bibliog Gen Elec R 47:6-13 O '44
Momentum and energy of photon and electron in the Čerenkov radiation. R. T. Cox. bibliog Phys R 66:106-7 S 1 '44
Paths of ions and electrons in non-uniform magnetic fields. N. D. Coggeshall and M. Muskat. diags Phys R 66:187-98 O 1 '44
Periodic table based on atomic number and electron configuration; where to place Th. Pa, and U in the table. J. A. Babor. J Chem Educ 21:25-6 Ja '44
Potential nuclear monokinetic electron sources. M. L. Pool. bibliog(45 references) J Ap Phys 15:716-17 O '44
Problem of two electrons and Newton's third law. diags Wireless Eng 21:105-7 Mr '44
Reclamation of the motional energy of the electrons in amplifier valves; abstract. G. Pasqualigo. Wireless Eng 21:393 Ag '44
Theory of counter experiments on collision electrons ejected in air by mesotrons. A. Rogozinski. Phys R 65:300-7 Je 1 '44
Theory of static fields; a phenomenological attempt to determine the proper field of an electron. G. Beck. Phys R 64:366-75 D 1 '43

See also
Atoms
Auger effect
Beta rays
Cathode rays
Electric discharges
Electromagnetic theory
Electron bombardment and other headings beginning Electron
Ionization, Gaseous Ions
Mesotrons
Neutrons

Beams

Deflected electron beams. J. H. O. Harries. bibliog Wireless Eng 21:267-77 Je '44; Discussion. D. Gabor. 21:327-8 Jl '44
Independent determination of fixed points on the high voltage scale. A. O. Hanson and D. L. Benedict. diags Phys R 65:33-8 Ja 1 '44
Limiting stable current in electron beams in the presence of ions. J. R. Pierce. bibliog J Ap Phys 15:721-6 O '44
Magnetically focused radial beam vacuum tube. A. M. Skellett. il diag Bell System Tech J 23:190-202 Ap '44; Same abr. J Ap Phys 15:704-9 O '44; Abstract. Electronics 17:214+ Ag '44

Capture

K-electron capture in radioactive argon A^{37}. P. K. Weimer and others. il diag Phys R 66:209-14 O 1 '44

Diffraction

Electron and X-ray diffraction study of the grain boundary substance in cadmium. B. L. Miller. il Franklin Inst J 237:443-50 Je '44
Electron diffraction investigation of sulfur nitride, arsenic disulfide (realgar), arsenic trisulfide (orpiment) and sulfur. C. Lu and J. Donohue. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 66:818-27 My '44
Electron diffraction investigation of the monomers and dimers of formic, acetic and trifluoroacetic acids and the dimer of deuterium acetate. J. Karle and L. O. Brockway. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:574-84 Ap '44
Studies with the electron microscope diffraction adapter. R. G. Picard. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 15:678-84 S '44

Secondary emission

Extraction of electrons from a metal surface by ions and metastable atoms. A. Cobas and W. E. Lamb, jr. bibliog diags Phys R 65: 327-37 Je 1 '44
Role of polyatomic gases in fast counters. S. A. Korff and R. D. Present. bibliog Phys R 65:274-82 My 1 '44
Secondary electron radiation; survey of American, British and other information of use in designing electron multipliers, dynatrons, beam tetrodes, pentodes and other tubes. J. H. O. Harries. bibliog(89 references) diags Electronics 17:100-8+ S '44

Spinning

Interpretation of the spinning electron with bipolar coordinates. M. H. Payne. bibliog Phys R 65:39-46 Ja 1 '44

Velocity

Electronic micro-analyzer identifies elements. J. Hillier. il Electronics 17:236 F '44
Microanalysis by electrons. J. Hillier. il Phys R 64:318-19 N 1 '43

ELECTROPHORESIS
Cataphoresis of purified, fractionated kaolinite particles. W. L. Coughanour and J. L. Utter. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 27:116-20 Ap 1 '44
Chemistry of allergens; isolation and properties of an active, carbohydrate-free protein from castor beans. J. R. Spies and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:748-53 My '44
Concentration distribution in two-salt moving boundaries. L. G. Longsworth. Am Chem Soc J 66:449-53 Mr '44
Electrophoresis of rat sera. Choh Hao Li. bibliog il Am Chem Soc J 66:1795-7 O '44
Electrophoretic finishing; electrodeposition of rubber and other materials. E. J. Roehl. bibliog Metal Finishing 42:313-16 My '44

ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY
Amplifying and recording technique in electro-biology, with special reference to the electrical activity of the human brain. G. Parr and W. G. Walter. il diags Inst E E J 90 pt 3:129-42 S '43; Discussion. 90 pt 3: 142-4; 91 pt 3:95-6 S '43, Je '44

ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY—*Continued*
Medical electronic practice and research. J. D. Goodell. bibliog il diags Electronics 17: 96-101+ Ap '44

See also
Electricity, Injuries from

Apparatus

Bioelectric-research apparatus. H. Goldberg. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:330-6 Je '44
Spring-pressure-contact electrode for use in electroencephalographic recording. G. A. Ulett and F. B. Claussen. bibliog diags Science 99:85-6 Ja 28 '44

ELECTROPLATING
Abstracts of papers presented before the Electrochemical society's 84th meeting in New York, Oct. 13-16. Metal Finishing 41: 697-8 N '43
Bonding and structural variations of commercial electroplatings 2-55×10⁻⁶ inch thick. G. L. Clark, G. Pish and L. E. Weeg. il diag J Ap Phys 15:193-200 F '44
Bright alloy plating; abstract. M. B. Diggin and G. W. Jernstedt. Iron Age 154:138+ Jl 13 '44
Cadmium plating for protecting steel aircraft parts against corrosion. Air Transport 1:58, 60-1 D '43
Cathode potential, efficiency and throwing power of nickel plating solutions. W. A. Wesley and E. J. Roehl. Electrochem Soc Trans 86 (preprint 6):79-88 O '44
Characteristics of electric apparatus used on electro-tinning lines. G. E. Stoltz and W. G. Cook. il diags Electrochem Soc Trans 84 (preprint 26):283-300 O '43
Continuous straight line operation at Texas division of North American aviation. G. E. Stedman. il Metal Finishing 42:539-42 S '44
Counter current on zinc anodes. R. O. Hull. diags Metal Finishing 42:545-6 S '44
Development of the crucible steel electrolytic tin plate process. E. W. Hopper. Electrochem Soc Trans 84 (preprint 19):191-6 O '43
Electrodeposited speculum metal; abstract. Metals & Alloys 20:698 S '44
Electrodeposition on the inside of eccentric cylinders. R. A. Schaefer and J. B. Mohler. il diags Electrochem Soc Trans 86 (preprint 8):101-9 O '44
Electrolytic finishes on metal improve corrosion resistance. E. L. Cableck. il Product Eng 15:754-5 N '44
Electrolytic tinplate; experimental plant. il Elec R (Lond) 133:835-7 D 24 '43
Electrolytic tin plate from the can maker's point of view. K. W. Brighton. Electrochem Soc Trans 84 (preprint 18):171-90 O '43
Electronic tin fusion. H. C. Humphrey. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:61-6 F '44
Electroplating and the war; abstract. W. Blum. Iron Age 154:75-6 Jl 6 '44
Electrotinning of strip in the alkaline bath; bright finish by eddy currents induced in base metal. T. G. Timby. il Steel 115:124+ N 6 '44
Electrotinning steel strip at Weirton Steel. il Metal Finishing 42:77-9 F '44
Eliminating working differential between laboratory plating and production line. J. McGee. il Metal Finishing 41:702-3 N '43
Engineered erosion; porous chromium plated surfaces; Van der Horst process. G. W. Birdsall. il diag Steel 114:82-3+ Je 19 '44
Finishes for present and post-war products; electrolytic coatings. il diags Product Eng 15:[38-42] insert 6-10 Ja '44
Lead plating. M. B. Diggin. bibliog il Metal Finishing 41:418-22 Jl '43; Abstract. Metal Prog 45:522+ Mr '44
New electrolyte for use in electrotinning lines; Halogen tin process. il Blast F & Steel Pl 32:232-4 F '44
New electroplating lines apply tin or zinc; Weirton steel company. il Steel 114:154-6 F 7 '44; Same cond. Blast F & Steel Pl 32: 384+ Mr '44; Excerpts. Iron Age 153:80 F 10 '44
New nickel-iron alloy for electroplating. A. H. DuRose and P. R. Pine. Steel 114:124 Je 12 '44
Novelties in electroplating. O. P. Watts. Electrochem Soc Trans 84 (preprint 9):75-8 O '43; Same. Steel 114:94+ Mr 20 '44; Abstract. Iron Age 152:56+ O 21 '43
Plastic material for electroplating shields. H. W. Tompkins. il Aero Digest 46:109-10+ Jl 15 '44
Plastics in the plating industry. H. Narcus. il Metal Finishing 42:401-4, 470-4 Jl-Ag '44
Plating and finishing, 1943. E. W. Cochran. Metals & Alloys 19:92 Ja '44
Porosity of electrodeposits; abstract. H. Fischer and H. Baermann. Metals & Alloys 20:700 S '44
Porous chromium plating Diesel cylinder liners. il Iron Age 153:50-3 Ap 6 '44
Pre-plated metals in wartime. il Steel 114: 120+ Ap 3 '44
Protecting pre-plated metals with transparent strip-off lacquer. K. Main. il Metal Finishing 42:252 Ap '44
Rotating cathode cell for strip plating evaluation. D. A. Swalheim. il diags Electrochem Soc Trans 86 (preprint 12):151-67 O '44; Excerpts. Steel 115:102+ D 18 '44
Salvage by electrodeposition. H. Narcus. il Metal Finishing 42:200-2+, 267-9 Ap-My '44
Strip steel electroplating with a sodium stannate bath. C. E. Glock. diag Electrochem Soc Trans 84 (preprint 27):299-304 O '43
Sulfate-chloride solution for iron electroplating and electroforming. R. M. Schaffert and B. W. Gonser. bibliog il Electrochem Soc Trans 84(preprint 25):267-81 O '43; Same. Metal Finishing 42:614-16, 666-8+ O-N '44; Abstract. Iron Age 152:55-6 O 21 '43
Technical developments of 1943. N. Hall and C. B. Hogaboom, jr. bibliog il Metal Finishing 42:2-9 Ja '44
Three metals plated simultaneously. Iron Age 153:47 F 3 '44
Tin plate, iron plate and ferro-alloys feature Electrochemical society meeting; reported by B. W. Gonser. Metal Prog 44:1101-3 D '43
Use of insulations and fixtures in precision selective plating. C. T. Wells. il Metal Finishing 42:338-41 Je '44
Wartime precious metal plating; abstract. E. H. Laister. Metals & Alloys 19:434+ F '44

See also
Chromium plating
Electrodeposition of metals
Electrodeposition of rubber
Nickel plating
Silver plating
Zinc plating

Bibliography

Electroplating library, revised and amplified. G. B. Hogaboom, comp. Metal Finishing 42: 14-15 Ja '44

Control

Flexibility of the cuprous oxide rectifier for automatic control equipment in electroplating. G. E. Huenerfauth. diags Electrochem Soc Trans 83 (preprint 7):97-103 Ap '43; Abstract. Steel 114:122+ F 21 '44
Select right instruments in setting up automatically controlled plating processes. D. M. Nielsen. il diag Steel 113:118, 120+ N 15 '43

Power

Power supply for all-electric tin plate production; Republic steel corp. C. J. Duby. il diags Elec World 122:74-7 Jl 8 '44

Standards

French standards for electroplates. A. M. Portevin. Metal Prog 45:500-1 Mr '44

Testing

Report of committee B-8 on electrodeposited metallic coatings; Report of subcommittee III on conformance tests; Factors underlying specifications for electrodeposited metallic coatings. Am Soc T M Proc 43:184-94 '43
Thickness measurements of electrodeposited metals. R. B. Saltonstall. il Metal Finishing 42:606-9+ O '44
Use and misuse of the salt spray test as applied to electrodeposited metallic finishes. C. H. Sample. bibliog Metal Finishing 41: 775-8; Discussion. 778-9+ D '43

ELECTROSTATIC analyzer
Independent determination of fixed points on the high voltage scale. A. O. Hanson and D. L. Benedict. diags Phys R 65:33-8 Ja 1 '44

ELECTROSTATIC analyzer—*Continued*
Voltage-measuring and -control equipment for electrostatic generators. A. O. Hanson. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 15:57-63 Mr '44

ELECTROSTATIC field. See Electric field

ELECTROSTATIC generators. See Electric generators, Electrostatic

ELECTROSTATIC separators
Recovery of valuable materials by electrostatic separation. H. B. Johnson. il diag Chem & Met Eng 50:130-3 N '43

ELECTROSTATICS
Applying coatings electrostatically. H. Ransburg. Paint Oil & Chem R 107:7+ My 4 '44
Dip coating made to produce more uniform results by electrostatic detearing. il diag Steel 115:74+ O 23 '44
Electrostatic contribution to hindered rotation in certain ions and dipolar ions in solution. T. L. Hill. bibliog J Chem Phys 11:545-57; 12:56-61, 147-56 D '43, F, My '44
Electrostatic spraying and detearing. H. Forsberg. il Iron Age 154:50-4 O 19 '44
Theory of static fields; a phenomenological attempt to determine the proper field of an electron. G. Beck. Phys R 64:366-75 D 1 '43

See also
Condensers (electricity)
Electric capacity
Electric charges
Electric discharges
Electricity, Static
Electrodynamics
Electrotherapeutics
Potential, Electric

ELECTROTHERAPEUTICS
Effect of high-frequency fields on microorganisms. H. Fleming. bibliog il diags Elec Eng 63:18-21 Ja '44

Apparatus and instruments

Dosimetry and local distribution of energy in the electric high frequency field. K. S. Lion. il diags J Ap Phys 14:545-51 O '43; Same cond. Electronics 17:216+ Mr '44
Electronarcosis therapy; electric shock in treatment of insanity. diag Electronics 17: 252+ O '44
Keeping miners fit; electrical clinic at a colliery. il Elec R (Lond) 134:510-12 Ap 14 '44
Medical electronic practice and research. J. D. Goodell. bibliog il diags Electronics 17: 96-101+ Ap '44

ELECTROTYPING
Plastics, menace to electrotyping? J. H. Winkler. Inland Ptr 112:37-8 F '44
Sulfate-chloride solution for iron electroplating and electroforming. R. M. Schaffert and B. W. Gonser. bibliog il Electrochem Soc Trans 84(preprint 25):267-81 O '43; Same. Metal Finishing 42:614-16, 666-8+ O-N '44

ELECTROVISCOSITY. See Viscosity

ELEOSTEARIC acid
Autoxidation of β-eleostearic acid; application of the spectrophotometer to the study of the course and the kinetics of the reaction. R. W. Brauer and L. T. Steadman. diags Am Chem Soc J 66:563-9 Ap '44

ELEVATED railroads
War problems of transportation in the Chicago metropolitan area; Chicago rapid transit company. H. A. Otis. Western Soc E J 48:170-2 D '43

ELEVATED roads. See Roads, Elevated

ELEVATORS

See also
Hoisting machinery

Control

Controls speed with helical cam; control valve for hydraulic elevators. J. B. Harrison. diag Machine Design 16:107-8 Ap '44

Maintenance and repair

Elevator maintenance records; data sheet. Factory Management 102:164, 166 S '44

Safety measures

Development of elevator codes. J. A. Dickinson. il diags Nat Safety N 50:20-1+ Ag '44

ELEVATORS, Portable
Hydraulic elevator telescopes into portable unit. il diag Product Eng 15:234-5 Ap '44

ELK HILLS reserve. See Oil reserves (United States navy)

ELLA Sachs Plotz foundation for the advancement of scientific investigation
Grants. Science 99:119 F 11 '44

ELLINGTON, Frank, 1895-1944
Sketch. Spectator (Property ed) 9:8 My 25 '44
Tribute. R. W. Sheehan. por Spectator (Life ed) 151:22-5 Je '44

ELLIOTT company
Preferred stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1351 Ap 3 '44

ELLIPSE
Finding partial area of an ellipse. W. E. Cooper. diag Eng N 131:771 N 18 '43

ELMIRA, New York
Elmira takes it; contract cancellation need not cause labor unrest. il Bsns W p 18-19 Ag 5 '44
Rural-urban economy of the Elmira-Corning region. H. E. Conklin. map J Land & Pub Util Econ 20:3-19 F '44

EL PASO electric company (Delaware)
Liquidation plan. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2634 Je 26 '44

EL SALVADOR. See Salvador

ELY, Richard Theodore, 1854-1943
Sketch. H. C. Taylor and G. S. Wehrwein. J Land & Pub Util Econ 19:389-90 N '43

EMBANKMENTS
Drainage and embankment of Glenway avenue at Carson avenue, Cincinnati. H. H. Kranz. il diag plan(p32) Pub Works 74:11-13+ N '43
Earthen embankment compaction tests. C. H. Rankin. Pet Eng 15:146+ D '43
Practical soil mechanics; solutions of problems frequently encountered by civil engineers. H. R. Reynolds. diags Roads & Bridges 82:63-5 Ag '44
Research on the construction of embankments; a report on cooperative research in Indiana and Ohio. H. Aaron and others. il map diags Pub Roads 24:1-26 Jl '44
Stability of embankments and fills for highways. R. F. Legget. il Roads & Bridges 82: 59-61+ O '44

See also
Dams
Levees

EMBEZZLEMENT
Defalcations? tell the F.B.I. J. E. Hoover. Bankers Mo 60:489+ N '43
How psychology is applied in crime detection; fidelity loss prevention. W. L. Flynn. East Underw 45:46 Je 23 '44
Steals $40,000; low salary wins judge's sympathy. Nat Underw 48:15 Jl 6 '44

EMBOSSING (textiles)
Impression effects on woolen fabrics. Textile Col 65:535-6 D '43

EMBRYOLOGY
Culture of young conifer embryos in vitro. S. W. Loo and F. H. Wang. bibliog Science 98:544 D 17 '43
Differentiation of the lateral motor column in the avian spinal cord. E. D. Bueker. Science 100:169 Ag 25 '44

See also
Fertilization (biology)

EMBRYOLOGY, Human
In vitro fertilization and cleavage of human ovarian eggs. J. Rock and M. F. Menkin. Science 100:105-7 Ag 4 '44

EMBRY-RIDDLE school of aviation, Miami, Florida
Embry-Riddle plans expansion but school remains main interest. B. Stubblefield. Aviation N 1:35 Jl 17 '44

EMERSON electric manufacturing company
Thumbnail stock appraisal. Mag of Wall St 74:304 Je 24 '44

EMERSON radio and phonograph corporation
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:637 F 14 '44

EMERY
Rate of sedimentation; suspensions of uniform-size angular particles. H. H. Steinour. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36:840-7 S '44

EMINENT *domain*
Highway land acquisition costs and practices. D. R. Levin. map Pub Works 75:21-2+ F '44

EMINENT domain—*Continued*
Highway land acquisition costs and practices in Illinois and Wisconsin; study of the three-state highway. D. R. Levin. il diags maps Pub Roads 23:253-66 O '43
Land acquisition for highways in New York state; methods of acquiring land for highways, parkways, and grade-crossing eliminations; with cost data. D. R. Levin. map Pub Roads 23:301-14 Ap '44

EMOTIONS
Emotions and gastric function. H. G. Wolff. Science 98:481-4 D 3 '43

EMPIRE district electric company
Public utility securities. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1582 O 12 '44
SEC approves plan for simplification of Cities Service system. Comm & Fin Chr 160:624 Ag 14 '44
Securities offered. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1183 S 18 '44

EMPLOYABILITY rating. See Employment—Employability rating

EMPLOYEE identification. See Employees, Identification of

EMPLOYEE recreation. See Recreation

EMPLOYEES
Exit interviews help us check personnel policies. J. I. Onarheim. il Factory Management 102:121-2 My '44
Hemstitchers. T. S. Harding. Ptr Ink 208:23 Ag 18 '44
How to learn what workers think of job and boss; with self-rating sheet. E. J. Benge. Factory Management 102:101-4 My '44
Should employees rate supervisors? W. S. Harris. Personnel J 22:243-54 Ja '44
Vitamins for industry. G. N. Malpass. Safety Eng 87:66-8 Je '44
What your workers really think. E. R. Smith. Ind Marketing 29:36-7+ Jl '44
Worker indifference. R. L. Sutherland. Personnel J 22:201-5 D '43

See also
Ability tests
Absenteeism (labor)
Advertising—Employees, Appeal to
Aeronautic workers
Age and employment
Agricultural machinery industry—Labor conditions
Aluminum works—Employees
Apprentices
Arbitration, Industrial
Automobile factories—Employees
Bakers and bakeries—Employees
Bank employees
Bonus system
Building trades—Labor conditions
Canneries—Employees
Chemical workers
Collective bargaining
Cotton mills—Employees
Dental service, Industrial
Disabled—Rehabilitation
Electric plants (central stations)—Employees
Electric utilities—Employees
Electric workers
Employees' ownership
Employees' representation in management
Employment management
Employment systems
Eye—Examination
Foremen
Gas companies—Employees
Government employees
Handicapped
Hygiene, Industrial
Industrial relations
Insurance companies—Employees
Job analysis
Labor and laboring classes
Medical service, Industrial
Military service—Labor problems
Motor bus lines—Employees
Motor truck drivers
Moving picture industry—Employees
Municipal employees
Munition factories—Employees
Occupations
Office workers
Paper mills—Employees
Payrolls
Pensions, Industrial
Petroleum refineries—Employees
Physical examinations
Radio broadcasting—Employees' programs
Radio workers
Railroads—Employees
Recreation
Retail workers
Salesmen
Saving
Servants
Shipyards—Employees
Sickness
State employees
Steel workers
Street railroads—Employees
Suggestion systems
Supervisory workers
Textile workers
Transportation workers
Wage payment plans
Wages
Welfare work in industry
Woman—Employment

Clothing

See also
Clothing, Protective
Uniforms

Length of service

Hartford Electric Light employees honored. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:86 Mr '44
Powell River twenty-five year club is formed. pors Pulp & Pa of Can 45:498+ My '44
Rail men will not yield seniority. D. B. Robertson. Ry Age 117:591 O 14 '44
Seniority; a memo to government. il Factory Management 102:82-8 My '44
Seniority bonus; Timken offers preferential standing for employees mustered out of service. Bsns W p90 Ja 15 '44
Seniority in the Akron rubber industry. P. Marquardt and S. F. McDowell. Mo Labor R 59:788-96 O '44
Seniority in the automobile industry. J. Silver and E. M. Kassalow. Mo Labor R 59: 463-74 S '44
Seniority problems during demobilization and reconversion. F. H. Harbison. bibliog 29p pa 75c Princeton univ, Industrial relations section, Princeton, N.J. '44
Seniority tangle. il Factory Management 102: 82-8 Ap '44; Abstract. Management R 33: 194-6 Je '44
Utility firm honors employees at dinner; Hartford electric light co. Elec World News ed 121:575 F 12 '44

Physical examinations

See Physical examinations

Promotion

Upgrading, a way to better utilization of manpower; Denver ordnance plant. il Factory Management 102:94-6 Ja '44
Upgrading and deskilling. P. L. Rohrer. Personnel J 22:296-300 F '44
Upgrading, for effective utilization of manpower; United aircraft corporation. H. C. O'Sullivan. il Factory Management 102: 113-16 F '44

See also
Employees—Rating

Rating

Employee progress rating and personnel records. P. B. Niles. Am Water Works Assn J 36:603-14 Je '44
Genesis of rating sheets for department-store training. S. W. Reyburn. J Retailing 20:34-7 Ap '44
Goodyear Aircraft employee counseling. S. E. Fuller. Personnel J 23:145-53, 176-84 O-N '44
How we set up our merit review plan; General aircraft corporation, New York. P. J. Collins. il Factory Management 102:94-6 Jl '44
Inefficient efficiency rating. H. A. Davis. Personnel J 22:268-70 Ja '44
Job test fought; United Steelworkers' local threatens to strike over written examinations. Bsns W p103 O 28 '44
Job yardstick; merit rating form of Mercantile-commerce bank and trust company, St Louis. J. J. McCann. Banking 36:63 Ja '44
Making and using service ratings. G. D. Halsey. Advanced Management 8:115-26 O '43
Merit rating in offices; abstract. G. D. Wood. Management R 33:389-90 N '44
Pay plan that rewards all-round performance; International industries, inc. R. D. Howse. il Factory Management 102:101-2 Ap '44
Rate jobs and establish wage brackets; case of Air associates, inc. il Factory Management 102:97-104 Ag '44
Report cards for workers. E. A. Conklin. Personnel J 22:386-8 Ap '44
Salary payment plan; Bliley electric co., Erie, Pa. Q. L. Horsman. N A C A Bul 25:751-63 Mr 15 '44

EMPLOYEES—*Continued*

Transportation

Joint loading stations speed up bus loading and retard traffic hazards; five lines use covered loading stations constructed by North American aviation, Inglewood, Calif. il Bus Transportation 23:41 Jl '44

EMPLOYEES, Disabled. See Disabled—Rehabilitation

EMPLOYEES, Dismissal of

Blueprint for dismissals; Lowell ordnance plant of the Remington arms company; abstract. J. W. Culliton. Management R 33: 345-7 O '44

Final authority to discharge. S. A. Raube. Management R 33:197 Je '44

EMPLOYEES, Government. See Government employees

EMPLOYEES, Identification of

Identification of employees. il Nat Safety N 49:160 Mr '44

Invisible ink identifies employees. il Iron Age 152:67 N 25 '43

Sabotaging the saboteur; tamperproof passes for Wright field. il Mod Plastics 21:106-7 Ja '44

EMPLOYEES, Reports to

Telling employees about their company. Management R 33:152-4 My '44

EMPLOYEES, Selection of. See Employment systems

EMPLOYEES, Training of

Applying psychology in postwar training. N. Kneeland. J Retailing 20:19-24 F '44

Apprentice training; how the British Thomson-Houston scheme operates. H. Warren. il Elec R (Lond) 134:441-3 Mr 31 '44

Apprentices and students; English electric company's training system. F. Caunce. il Elec R (Lond) 134:513-16 Ap 14 '44

Bethlehem Steel fits returned soldiers into jobs. B. K. Price. il Steel 114:74-5 F 14 '44

Better work in less time; job instruction training, San Antonio Transit. B. C. Glaze. Bus Transportation 23:60-1 O '44

Coming post-war: huge expansion in the use of industrial films. S. G. Rose. il Sales Management 53:110+ O 15 '44

Crane releases new motion picture and manual for training green workers; dramatizes subject of maintenance and encourages study of piping pointers. W. L. Witt. il Ind Marketing 29:23-4 F '44

Employee training at Allis-Chalmers. il Am Bsns 14:16-17 Je '44

Employee training in the pulp and paper industry. C. A. Pagnucco. Paper Ind 25: 1110-11 Ja '44

Employees as railroad spokesmen; railroad's successful program for instructing employees in public relations. Ry Age 116:1204-6 Je 24 '44

Employees present skits to instruct associates. Elec World 122:124+ S 16 '44

Fundamentals of training; how they are developed in the Brush scheme. D. B. Hoseason. il Elec R (Lond) 134:553-5 Ap 21 '44

How Anaconda trains new miners, keeps supervisors on their toes. L. F. Bishop. il Eng & Min J 145:54-61 Ja '44

How tests can strengthen the training program. C. H. Lawshe and J. Tiffin. il Factory Management 102:119-21 Mr '44

How we orient women and cut turnover; Moore dry dock company. J. Butcher. il Factory Management 102:98-100 Ap '44

Humor-spiced quiz keeps employes posted on air express. il Sales Management 53:116 Je 15 '44

Induction training keeps turnover low. E. Teeter. il Factory Management 102:124-5 Je '44

Industrial training. L. Weiss, P. Lubin and R. T. Everill. il Aeronautical Eng R 3: 49+ F '44

Industrial training speeds rehabilitation; Arma corporation combines occupational therapy and industrial training. il Am Mach 88:97-8 Mr 2 '44

Instruction by job breakdown method; Idaho Power training. Elec West 91:53 D '43

Insuring effectiveness in engineering training; Consolidated Vultee aircraft corp. R. L. Maw. Mech Eng 66:588-9+ S '44

Jersey's preventive maintenance course is highly successful. J. P. O'Donnell. il diag Oil & Gas J 43:48-50 Jl 22 '44

Job break-down under group study plan; turbo-generator overhaul planned by whole working group on blackboard and on paper; Idaho power co. E. A. Woodhead. diag tables Elec World 120:2031-5 D 11 '43

Job training raises efficiency in coal production. J. R. Sutphen. il Coal Age 48:75-7 D '43

Job training; will we need it after the war? C. Norton. il Am Bsns 14:14-15+ My '44

Keep no secrets from your employees; information letters sent to employees by Coast counties gas & electric co. C. Grunsky. il Elec West 92:75-7 Je '44

Kodak's learn and earn office jobs; plan of using messenger girls as apprentices. il Am Bsns 14:16-17+ S '44

Maintenance and repair of refinery turbines; training mechanics at Pan American refining corp's. Texas City refinery. G. G. Coombs. il Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R590-2+ S 6 '44

More on training. Bsns W p119 Jl 29 '44

Movies go to work; training of workers in war-industry plants. il Am Mach 87:91-3 N 11 '43

No help? then try this training plan; Michigan consolidated gas company. R. G. French. il Am Bsns 14:18-20 Ap '44

Orientation training today. E. Planty. Personnel J 23:51-5 Je '44

Overseer tells how to train new employees. H. L. Pratt. il Textile World 94:94-5 Mr '44

Personnel problems in operation of an instrument department. G. P. Bosomworth. il Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R10 Ja 5 '44

Photographs aid presentation of design details. J. W. Greve. il Machine Design 16:97-100 Ag '44

Picture method shortens training in time study; King-Seeley corporation. W. W. Lewis. il Factory Management 101:122-3 D '43

Portable school trains women in substation construction work; Pacific gas & electric company. il Elec World 121:342 Ja 22 '44

Preventive maintenance program keeps vital pumps on the job; classes for plant operators; Bayway refinery of Standard oil co. of New Jersey. il diag Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R496-501 Ag 2 '44

Progress in instruction of woods labour to promote efficiency. A. Koroleff. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:685-7 Ag '44

School bus in reverse; old bus converted into school on wheels for mechanics of Capital transit co. E. C. Giddings. il Bus Transportation 22:42-3 D '43

Starting a training school from scratch; Armstrong cork company. T. G. Newton. il Factory Management 102:117-18 Mr '44

Swift & co. gives mail order training to men in service; extension of educational plan long in operation. il Sales Management 53: 40+ N 1 '44

Swift trains men now in services. Am Bsns 14:46 O '44

Three hours of training improve pump efficiency at Baytown. il diag Pet Refiner 23: 103-8 S '44

Train 'em right. E. Mottershead. il Cer Ind 42:38-40 Je '44

Train employees to do more and better work; case of Arma corporation; vestibule and upgrading schools, on-the-job training and apprentice system. il Factory Management 102:89-96 Ag '44

Training a democracy to build Liberty ships; J. A. Jones construction company. J. A. Yankey. il Marine Eng 48:188-93 N '43

Training draftswomen for emergency work. W. J. Kowal and D. J. Paolucci. il Machine Design 16:95-8 Je '44

Training in industry; Dow chemical company. S. L. Starks. J Chem Educ 21:285-7 Je '44

Training maintenance men; Cleveland tractor company. L. H. Grutsch. il Factory Management 102:141-2 Mr '44

Training mine electricians and mechanics; various programs in use by coal companies. Min Cong J 30:44-5 S '44

Training office employees. I. O. Royse. il Am Bsns 14:14-15+ Ag; 20+ S; 27-8+ O '44

EMPLOYEES, Training of—*Continued*
Training oil-field workers. C. A. Young. Am Pet Inst Proc 24(4):28-31 '43
Training programs in mechanized mining. D. C. Jones. il Min Cong J 29:20-4 D '43
Training the Negro for the production front line; Sun shipbuilding and dry dock co. H. L. Horton. il Mach 50:174-8 D '43
TWA training capsules pack laughs with lessons. il Sales Management 52:26-7 D 1 '43
Transmitting management information to supervision; Lockheed aircraft corp, Burbank, Calif. E. Olson. il Factory Management 102:insert S 1-16 O '44
Union oil co. of California plans and institutes new cooperative methods of training and upgrading refinery employes. J. E. Hill. il Oil & Gas J 42:45-6, 49-50, 52 Mr 9 '44
Upgrading, for effective utilization of manpower; United aircraft corporation. H. C. O'Sullivan. il Factory Management 102:113-16 F '44
Using films for personnel training; abstract. J. Taylor. Management R 33:44-5 F '44
Visual aids for store training. K. B. Haas. J Retailing 20:60-4 Ap '44
Wages and employee training; abstract. F. A. Mufson. Management R 33:120-1 Ap '44
Wartime instruction and training of employes; protection of petroleum facilities. L. S. Wescoat. Am Pet Inst Proc 24(1): 43-6 '43; Same. Oil & Gas J 42:180+ N 11 '43
Welding organization and training. C. W. Johnston. il Iron Age 153:58-61+ Ja 13 '44
Wise printer will train or retrain his present workers for survival. R. R. Karsh. Inland Ptr 113:40-1 Ap '44
Women loomfixers relieve labor shortage. A. C. Wayman. il Textile World 94:97+ Ap '44
Work simplification in office production; abstract. C. H. Cox. Management R 33:337-9 O '44
Work simplification in the paper mill. L. E. Richards. il diags Paper Ind 25:1340-4 Mr '44

See also
Apprentices
Bank employees—Training
Employees' manuals
Foremen—Training
Industrial education—Cooperative plan
Instructions
Insurance, Life—Agents—Training
Motor truck drivers—Training
Railroads—Employees—Training
Safety instructions and training
Salesmen—Training
Salesmen, Retail—Training
Street railroads—Employees—Training
Supervisory workers—Training
Welders—Training

Bibliography
Training in industry, a bibliography, 1943. 22p pa 75c Industrial relations dept, Ensign-Bickford co, Simsbury, Conn. '43

EMPLOYEES and advertising. See Advertising and employees

EMPLOYEES as customers
What about the market right under your thumb? wartime employees as potential customers and boosters. E. T. Parrack. Adv & Sell 37:97 Mr '44

EMPLOYEES as sales promoters
Workers give management ideas; later they'll help to sell again; Lackawanna railroad's business development program. Sales Management 53:122 N 1 '44

EMPLOYEES as stockholders
Is the party over? Jack & Heintz associates face sharp cut in take-home pay if they subscribe for stock to cushion renegotiation blow. Bsns W p92+ Ja 22 '44
Jack gets O.K; Ohio securities division approves stock issue offered Cleveland employees. Bsns W p70+ Jl 1 '44
Jahco criticized; machinists union warns its members about stock plan. Bsns W p58+ Ag 5 '44
Jahco over top. Bsns W p106 S 2 '44
Leeds and Northrup long term program pays dividends; employes own stock, share in profits and have voice in determining many policies. Steel 115:102-3 S 18 '44
Piece of Jack; plans stock offering to its 7,400 associates. Bsns W p32 Ja 15 '44
SEC visits Jack; looking into the proposed stock issue of Jack & Heintz. Bsns W p46+ F 5 '44
United States steel corporation case. A. C. Newlin. J Account 77:144 F '44

See also
Employees' ownership

EMPLOYEES' associations
These employees have fun in their own club; Cessna aircraft company. il Factory Management 102:103-6 Ap '44

EMPLOYEES' buildings
Hull steel foundries, ltd. equips service building with latest conveniences. il Blast F & Steel Pl 32:241+ F '44
Louisiana Standard building personnel and medical building. il Nat Pet N 36:48 Je 7 '44

EMPLOYEES' contests
Elsie's 27,000 salesmen; Borden company harnessed employee loyalty for introducing new products. M. Sohn. il Adv & Sell 37:29+ Je '44
Proves sales principles can be applied to production problems; Funny Money contest boosts production, reduces absenteeism, builds employee morale; Victor adding machine co. H. E. Green. il Ptr Ink 208:32+ Ag 18 '44

EMPLOYEES' counselors
Employee counseling. H. Baker. Personnel J 22:354-62 Ap '44
Employee counsellors. Bsns W p 119 My 20 '44
Functions of personnel counselors. N. Cantor and J. C. Bonning. Personnel J 23:104-10 S '44
Goodyear Aircraft employee counseling. S. E. Fuller. Personnel J 23:145-53, 176-84 O-N '44
Here is industry's verdict on women counselors. Factory Management 102:125-9 Mr '44
Inefficient efficiency rating. H. A. Davis. Personnel J 22:268-70 Ja '44
Psychological casualties; review of Counseling and psychotherapy: newer concepts of practice, by C. R. Rogers. P. Pigors. Mech Eng 65:914 D '43
Women counselor in war industries. D. K. Newman. U S Women's Bur Special Bul 16: 1-13 bibliog(p 13) pa 5c Supt. of doc. '44
Women's personnel division; Grumman aircraft engineering corp. H. H. Ellsley. Personnel J 23:56-68 Je '44

EMPLOYEES' entertainments
Entertainment, for better employee relations; "Dawn's early light" staged by Bausch & Lomb optical company. il Factory Management 102:108-9 My '44
Fundamentals that help an employee show to build morale. M. C. Williamson. il Ptr Ink 207:20-1 Ap 21 '44

EMPLOYEES' insurance. See Insurance—Employees' insurance; Insurance, Accident—Employees' insurance; Insurance, Group—Employees' insurance; Insurance, Life—Employees' insurance

EMPLOYEES' inventions. See Inventions, Employees'

EMPLOYEES' lunches. See Lunches, Employees'

EMPLOYEES' lunchrooms and cafeterias. See Lunchrooms and cafeterias, Employees'

EMPLOYEES' magazines
Building interest in the employe paper. D. W. Johnson. Ind Marketing 28:70+ D '43
Creating an industrial community spirit; Remington arms co. industrial papers help company absorb unprecedented increase of employees. il Ptr Ink 206:22-3 F 4 '44
Does the team know the score? value of employees' magazines. E. McDonnell. Am Water Works Assn J 36:777-80 Jl '44
Each issue of house magazine devoted to one war theme. il Ptr Ink 205:90 D 10 '43
Editing an employee newspaper; abstract. F. E. Hewens. Management R 33:347-9 O '44; Excerpt. Ptr Ink 208:40 S 1 '44
House-magazine editors study post-war role. Ptr Ink 207:72+ Je 9 '44
Letter to a house-organ editor; Liberty mutual insurance company's house organ. B. Moore. Adv & Sell 37:42+ Je '44

EMPLOYEES' magazines—*Continued*
New tune for a house organ; copper workers sit down with their Anaconda bosses to produce a morale publication. il Ptr Ink 207: 20-1 Je 9 '44
People and pictorial journalism make Copper Commando a great publication. M. Sammons. il Ind Marketing 28:26-7+ N '43
They kid themselves, and their soldiers love it! Hagan corporation publication for workers in the services. H. Stanley. il Ptr Ink 208:28+ Ag 25 '44

See also
Salesmen's magazines

Directories

Printers' Ink directory of house organs. 140p pa $2.50 Printers' ink pub. co, 205 E. 42d st, New York 17 '44

Illustrations

Bell Aircraft finds cartoon characters most effective in educating field servicemen; Bell Serviceman. il Ptr Ink 207:90+ Ap 14 '44
Snap up your morale; photographs synchronize good-will and good copy in the employee house organ. J. J. Fisher. il Ptr Ink 209:20-1 O 27 '44

EMPLOYEES' manuals
Cooper-Bessemer's accounting manual. Am Bsns 13:30-1 D '43
Employe handbook model; Western Gear. Sales Management 53:104+ Mr 15 '44
Employee information booklet; Connecticut light & power company. R. L. Lagerquist. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:283-4+ S '44
Employees' manual widens workers horizons; James mfg. co., Ft. Atkinson, Wis. Ptr Ink 206:94+ Ja 21 '44
Employees' manuals. O. Price. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:281-3 S '44; Same abr. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:365-6 S '44
Employment of operations manuals in factory production control. il Aero Digest 46:84-5+ Ag 1 '44
Four-way job of the supervisor; manual for transportation supervisory force by Eastern Massachusetts street railway company. Bus Transportation 22:57 N '43
Procedure manuals solve field-home office problems. Ptr Ink 208:32 Jl 7 '44
Recording simplified procedures; employees' manuals in insurance company's offices; abstract. K. B. Willett. Management R 33: 295-6 S '44
Teach-a-tot toys asks workers for precision and explains why. il Sales Management 53: 128 N 1 '44

See also
Foremen's manuals

EMPLOYEES' ownership
Partnership of 39 years dissolved by Buckley-Dement; Chicago firm turns mechanical production over to employes. il Inland Ptr 113:43-7 Ap '44

See also Los Angeles plastics corporation

EMPLOYEES' recreation. See Recreation

EMPLOYEES' representation in management
Absenteeism and waste cut by labor-management committee; Nashua mfg. co. Textile World 94:95-6 Ap '44
Functions of a labor-management committee. H. M. K. Grylls. Paper Ind 26:508+ Jl '44
Fundamental job of management. P. Mooney. Advanced Management 9:97-9 Ap '44
Labor-management committee boosts production and morale; Bigelow-Sanford carpet co, converted to war products. A. J. Green. il Textile World 94:67-9 Mr '44
Labor-management committees; economic teamwork in the post-war blue print. W. E. Chalmers. Trusts & Estates 79:15-17 Jl '44
Labor-management team in a small plant; American Welding. N. Kennedy. il Factory Management 102:96-8 F '44
Leeds and Northrup long term program pays dividends; employes own stock, share in profits and have voice in determining many policies. Steel 115:102-3 S 18 '44
Multiple management works in wartime; McCormick and co., Baltimore. H. W. Kuhl. Chem Ind 54:45-7 Ja '44
New tune for a house organ; copper workers sit down with their Anaconda bosses to produce a morale publication. il Ptr Ink 207:20-1 Je 9 '44
Post-war selling begins on the production line; employees and management work together at Boyle-Midway, inc. in running a post-war testing laboratory. M. G. Cohen. il Ptr Ink 207:19+ Je 9 '44
Principles of the emerging science of democratic administration. H. M. Shafer. Advanced Management 9:124-8 Jl '44
Thirty textile mills experiment with labor-management committees. Textile World 93: 64-8+ D '43

EMPLOYEES' suggestions. See Suggestion systems

EMPLOYEES' trusts
Clarifying some phases of employees' trusts. A. S. Hansen. Trusts & Estates 77:581-8 D '43
Employee benefit plans, net cost to stockholders. H. S. Koster. chart(p 36) Trusts & Estates 79:35 Jl '44
Employees profit-sharing and retirement trusts. K. S. Gaston. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2310+ D 9 '43
Employees' trust; formula for the uninitiated in pension trusts. H. R. Buckman. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:10-13 S 1 '44
Employees' trusts; discussion at mid-winter Trust division conference. Trusts & Estates 78:147-53 F '44
Employees' trusts, including pension plans, pension trusts and profit-sharing plans. I. Bendiner. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2631, 2642-3 D 30 '43
Fees for employee trusts; summary of a national survey. Trusts & Estates 78:607-9 Je '44
Fees for handling employee trusts. F. O. Shelton. Trusts & Estates 77:546-8 D '43
Financing employee estates. H. S. Koster. Trusts & Estates 78:37-8 Ja '44
New profit-sharing scheme tax-free. K. S. Gaston. Barron's 23:7 D 6 '43
New Treasury rules relating to pension cases; release about profit sharing requirements. East Underw 44:1+ D 17 '43
Pension and retirement payments under war contracts. J Account 77:321-2 Ap '44
Pension, bonus and profit sharing plans and the revenue laws. V. R. Wolder. Comm & Fin Chr 160:169+ Jl 13 '44
Pension or profit sharing plan? V. L. Desmond. Trusts & Estates 78:597-9 Je '44
Position of the trust in pension and profit sharing planning. E. D. Gardner. East Underw 45:14 Mr 24; 17 Mr 31; 14 Ap 7 '44
Profit sharing retirement trusts. H. G. Zimmermann. Trusts & Estates 78:294-9 Mr '44
Rules are revised for profit sharing trusts. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:4 Mr 3 '44
Selecting benefits for employee trusts. H. S. Koster. Trusts & Estates 78:257 Mr '44
Tax clinic; pension and profit-sharing trusts. J. K. Lasser. J Account 77:231-4 Mr '44; Same. Trusts & Estates 78:403-7 Ap '44
Treasury department memoranda on salary stabilization. Weekly Underw 150:168-70 Ja 8 '44
Treasury rules on deductions for employe plans. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:4 Je 2 '44
Types of pension plans; distinguishing features of employee benefit programs. E. L. Jones. Trusts & Estates 78:591-6 Je '44

See also
Pension trusts

EMPLOYERS
Employer upheld; Budd has right to express opinion on union matters. Bsns W p94 My 20 '44

EMPLOYERS' liability
Administrator not compensation carrier may sue third party on behalf of children over eighteen years of age. Weekly Underw 150: 1207 My 20 '44
Anthrosilicosis; recovery of damages denied. Pub Health Rep 59:446-8 Mr 31 '44
Employee ordered to report earlier than usual held in course of employment while on way to work. Weekly Underw 150:1516 Je 24 '44

EMPLOYERS' liability—*Continued*
Important 1943 legal decisions of interest to marketers; higher court suits involving sales contracts and employers' liability to salesmen. L. T. Parker. Ind Marketing 29: 52, 54, 58 Ja '44
Safety in workshops; employers' liability for accidents. F. E. Sugden. Elec R (Lond) 135:97 Jl 21 '44

See also
Accidents, Industrial
Insurance, Workmen's compensation
Workmen's compensation

EMPLOYMENT
After the war, what? S. Chase. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2138+ My 25 '44
Aid for post-war employment; a vocational information shelf. G. F. Davenel. Personnel J 23:122-9 bibliog(p 127-9) O '44
America can realize full prosperity and employment after war. H. Ford. Comm & Fin Chr 159:619 F 10 '44
American economic goal; a practical start toward post-war full employment. L. H. Keyserling. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2497+ Je 15 '44
Bold plans are smart plans. P. G. Hoffman. Paint Oil & Chem R 106:38+ N 4 '43
British government's employment policy. Mo Labor R 59:296-302 Ag '44
British proposals for full employment after the war. Mo Labor R 58:332-40 F '44
Capital and employment; white paper on employment policy. Economist 146:770-2 Je 10 '44
Challenge; address before National association of manufacturers. A. P. Sloan, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 159:57, 65+ Ja 6 '44; Excerpts. Factory Management 102:260+ Ja '44
Charting the post-war challenge. A. H. Johnson. Ptr Ink 208:26+ Jl 28 '44
Choice before institutional investors; flexibility and pooled risk or guaranteed control. M. R. Neifeld. Trusts & Estates 79: 159-60, 162-5 Ag '44
Cooperation of all groups necessary to assure full employment. S. Hillman. Comm & Fin Chr 159:395, 402-3 Ja 27 '44
Early peace potentials for: jobs, prices, purchasing power. W. Gates. Mag of Wall St 74:440-2+ Ag 5 '44
Employment and post-war problems. M. Corns. Banking Law J 61:657-62 Jl '44
Employment as affected by imports and tariff policy. F. Cist. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1914+ N 2 '44
Employment policy. Economist 146:236-7 F 19 '44
Employment policy; government's white paper. Economist 146:737-9, 743-5 Je 3 '44
Employment policy; government's white paper. Elec R (Lond) 134:785 Je 2 '44
Employment policy in Great Britain. Int Labour R 50:169-84 Ag '44
Enterprise, the foundation of employment. H. G. Welsford. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:268+ Mr 15 '44
Expand private enterprise to prevent unemployment. L. H. Brown. Comm & Fin Chr 158:1990+ N 18 '43
First step. Bsns W p 119 Ag 19 '44
Fortune survey; full postwar employment. Fortune 30:243-4+ Ag '44
Fortune survey; policies for full employment. Fortune 29:112+ F '44
From uniforms to what? H. J. Taylor. il India Rubber W 109:147-9 N '43; Same. Aero Digest 43:113-15+ N '43
Full employment. Economist 146:706 My 27 '44
Full employment after the war. A. H. Hansen. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1706+ Ap 27 '44
Full employment and high production basic post-war problems. P. Murray. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2229, 2235 D 2 '43
Full employment in British shipyards. A. M. Stephen. Engineering 158:294-5, 304-5 O 13-20 '44
Full employment in U.S. most effective guarantee of post-war recovery of international trade. C. B. Hoover. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 396 Ja 27 '44
Full employment issue. P. Cortney. Comm & Fin Chr 160:778+ Ag 24 '44
Government, management, and labor responsible for post-war employment. R. D. Magill. Mach 51:164-6 O '44
Hire purchase and employment. G. D. Rokeling. Economist 146:753 Je 3 '44
How General Electric plans for post-war employment. D. C. Prince. il Mach 50:132-9 Ja '44
Human side; George committee report. Bsns W p17 Je 17 '44
Individual responsibility alone can provide post-war jobs. J. M. Hancock. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2252+ Je 1 '44
International agreement to maintain high levels of employment asked by Australia. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1741 Ap 27 '44
Job making hinges on capital investment in risk-taking ventures. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2059 My 18 '44
Job money. Trusts & Estates 79:23-4 Jl '44
Jobs after the war. il Factory Management 101:88-92 Jl; 82-8 O; 93-6 D '43; 102:82-3 Ja '44
Jobs after the war. E. A. Goldenweiser and E. E. Hagen. Fed Res Bul 30:424-31 My '44
Jobs after the war. S. H. Slichter. Comm & Fin Chr 160:481+ Ag 3 '44
Jobs and taxes. J. C. Cowdin. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2415, 2430+ D 16 '43
Jobs, inc.: blueprint for local planning. H. Hartogensis. il Adv & Sell 37:31+ Jl '44
Jobs incorporated; company formed by 16 Albert Lea business men. Banking 36:29+ Je '44
Jobs, our no. 1 post-war problem. W. T. Childs. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2028+ My 18 '44
Labor-management plan for full post-war employment without WPA. M. Shakespeare and M. Shakespeare. Credit & Fin Management 46:7-10+ Ja '44
Labour on employment. Economist 146:677 My 20 '44
Labor's plan for solving post-war problems. R. J. Thomas. Advanced Management 9: 5-7+ Ja '44; Abstract. Trusts & Estates 78:17-19 Ja '44
Less gingerbread will make more jobs; manufacturers can help to minimize government intervention. M. K. Powers. Adv & Sell 37: 112+ Ag '44
Low cost; the key to full employment. A. Ramond. Management R 33:330-2 O '44
Manpower and employment problems in transition from war to peace. W. Haber. R Econ Stat 26:57-68 My '44
Manpower employment after the war. C. Gray. Advanced Management 9:36-9+ Ja '44
Manpower study in 70 plants. Factory Management 101:110-12 D '43
Marin county (Cal.) drafts its own local post-war plan. Sales Management 53:92 Je 1 '44
Offers 9-point program for post-war fiscal policy. B. Ruml. Comm & Fin Chr 158: 2229, 2232-3 D 2 '43
$100,000 for jobs: Albert Lea, Minn. backs its famed postwar plan with hard cash. il Bsns W p30+ Ja 29 '44
Outlining a community postwar plan; how Albert Lea, Minn. proposes to provide jobs after the war. Sheet Metal Worker 34:30-2 D '43
Outlook for employment. A. F. Hinrichs. Comm & Fin Chr 160:683+ Ag 17 '44
Peace time jobs. A. P. Sloan, jr. Trusts & Estates 77:516-17 D '43
Personnel planning; gas industry tackles the post-war re-employment problem. G. M. Peterson, W. E. Himsworth and R. I. Marshall. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:12-14 Ja '44
Plan for post-war employment. H. Stein. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2253+ Je 1 '44
Planning for post-war Canada. Mo Labor R 59:522-30 S '44
Planning the world we want. D. C. Prince. Elec West 92:49-52 Ja '44
Postwar civilian readjustment training. J. C. Wright. Mech Eng 66:590+ S '44
Post-war economic aspects; problems involved in ensuring employment through expansion of chemical production. R. B. Walker. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:391-3 Je '44
Post-war employment. F. D. Graham. Comm & Fin Chr 160:171+ Jl 13 '44

EMPLOYMENT—*Continued*
Post-war employment and training facilities in Canada. Int Labour R 50:225-8 Ag '44
Post-war employment, flexible costs and profits. E. M. Friedman. Comm & Fin Chr 160:577+ Ag 10 '44; Discussion. 160:1242+, 1346+, 1460 S 21, 28, O 5 '44
Post-war employment must provide for 45% increase in labor forces. H. A. Theis. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2253+ Je 1 '44
Post-war employment opportunities and problems. D. Beck. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2140+ My 25 '44
Post-war employment organisation in Great Britain; trade union suggestions for the transition period. Int Labour R 50:223-4 Ag '44
Post-war employment policy in Great Britain. Int Labour R 49:220-2 F '44
Post-war jobs. J. T. Holdsworth. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2137+ My 25 '44
Post-war man-power problems; placement of employees returning from military service. M. S. Viteles. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:15-18 Ja '44
Postwar planning problems. P. W. Meyeringh. Chem & Eng N 21:2015-16 D 10 '43
Post-war program; survey at Albert Lea initiated by the Northwest research committee. J. C. Thomson. il Burroughs Clearing House 28:13-15+ D '43
Postwar proposals. F. Perkins. Paper Ind 26: 162-3 My '44
Post-war relaxation of economic controls in relation to employment. For Comm W 16: 14 Jl 22 '44
Principles of trade; trade and employment. Economist 146:64-5 Ja 15 '44
Problem of full employment. A. G. Abramson. Harvard Bsns R 22 no 3:337-45 [Ap] '44
Promoting post-war employment. C. R. Bellamy. Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:58-60
Realities of post-war employment and inflation. L. M. Cherne. Trusts & Estates 77: 437 N '43
Reemployment prospects and problems. A. F. Hinrichs. Advanced Management 8:127-30+ O '43
Responsibility for employment. S. O. Dunn. Am Bld 66:9 Jl '44
Says $200 billion post-war national income is possible; address before conference on full employment called by the political action committee of the C.I.O. H. A. Wallace. Comm & Fin Chr 159:417, 420-1 Ja 27 '44
Special areas; food, work and homes. Economist 145:736-7 D 4 '43
Stimulating post-war employment by creating incentives. B. F. Feldman. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2693+ Je 29 '44
Urges government control of postwar finances; Where's the money coming from? S. Chase. Credit & Fin Management 45: 18-19 D '43
Watch where you're growing; post-war community planning survey, Albert Lea, Minn. A. R. Upgren. il Banking 36:21-2+ D '43
What is full employment? F. Rising. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:17+ My 15 '44
What the factory worker really thinks about post-war jobs and labor unions. il Factory Management 102:81-92 O '44
Where munition jobs bulk biggest; the geography of the postwar employment problem; map. Bsns W p100 Ag 12 '44
White paper on employment. Engineer 177: 434 Je 2 '44
Why not create your own postwar job? have a business of your own. Adv & Sell 37: 36+ Ag '44
Will strong national brands help speed post-war employment? eleven specific benefits to society. E. H. Gardner. Sales Management 52:20-2 D 15 '43
Winning the peace. P. G. Hoffman. il Tech R 46:329-30+ Ap '44
Work and wealth. Economist 147:1-3 Jl 1 '44

See also
Applications for positions
Child labor
Employment departments
Handicapped
High school students—Employment
Labor requirements (for production)
Negroes—Employment
Part time employment
Prisoners of war—Employment
Veterans—Employment
Woman—Employment

Employability rating
Employment prospects; employment expectancy rating scale. B. S. Newer. Personnel J 23:135-44 O '44
Index of employability; abstract. M. Z. Casety. Management R 33:261-3 Ag '44

See also
Employment systems

Job choosing
Before you switch jobs—listen! J. Stacey, pseud. Ptr Ink 206:17-18+ Mr 17 '44
Job-choosing. S. R. Goldwasser. Chem & Eng N 22:102 Ja 25 '44
Misplaced man. Adv & Sell 37:92+ Ag '44
You can sell yourself into a bigger job! man marketing clinic. S. Edlund. Sales Management 53:23-6 Jl 15 '44

Stability
Further directives on employment-stabilization programs. Mo Labor R 58:748-9 Ap '44
Problem of giving steady employment to industrial workers after the war. K. C. Berney. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:595-6 Jl '44

Statistics
Current manpower figures; employment and the labor force, United States, Jan. 1941, to Jan. 1944; graph. Factory Management 102:121 Je '44
Detailed reports for industrial and business employment, October 1943. Mo Labor R 58: 212-26 Ja '44 [cont monthly]
Effect of cutbacks on women's employment. Mo Labor R 59:585-8 S '44
Employment changes in Massachusetts in relation to the post-war situation. V. R. Fine. Mo Labor R 59:740-5 O '44
Employment in airframe, engine, and propeller plants, November 1943-June 1944. A. W. Buschman. Mo Labor R 59:475-80 S '44
Employment in government-owned, privately operated new war plants. C. F. Schloss and others. Mo Labor R 59:39-46 Jl '44
Employment in Haiti, 1943. Mo Labor R 59: 747-8 O '44
Employment in nonagricultural establishments in the United States, 1929-43. Mo Labor R 59:654-7 S '44
Employment in the shipbuilding industry, 1935-43. E. M. Gordon. Mo Labor R 58:948-66 My '44
Employment, labor turnover, and absenteeism in private shipyards, 1943. E. V. Kennedy. Mo Labor R 58:1178-87 Je '44
Employment trends. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:3 Je; 3 Jl '44
50 cities leading in employment gains. Sales Management 53:52 Mr 15 '44
Magnitude of transition from war production. S. M. Livingston. Survey of Cur Bsns 24: 6-11 Ag '44
Older workers in wartime. M. T. Waggaman. Mo Labor R 59:24-38 Jl '44
Revised estimates of employment in nonagricultural establishments, 1939-44. Mo Labor R 59:222-4 Jl '44
Statistics of unemployment in general and industrial in various countries, yearly 1929-1942 and monthly 1943. Int Labour R 49:400-7 Mr '44 [cont quarterly]
Trend of employment, earnings and hours. Published in Monthly labor review
Wartime expansion of the machine-tool accessories industry. C. F. Schloss. Mo Labor R 58:307-11 F '44

See also
Labor turnover—Statistics
Occupations—Statistics

EMPLOYMENT agencies
Boss pays fee; war-born innovation. Bsns W p84+ Je 24 '44
Cleveland employment clearing house. Chem & Eng N 22:712 My 10 '44
Employment prospects; employment expectancy rating scale. B. S. Newer. Personnel J 23:135-44 O '44
Establishment of national employment system in Argentina, 1943. J. T. Fishburn. Mo Labor R 57:946-8 N '43
Neighbor's work exchange eases Coast labor shortage. Sales Management 53:76+ Ja 15 '44

EMPLOYMENT contracts. See Labor contracts; Salesmen—Contracts

EMPLOYMENT departments

Annual report of personnel department; Pennsylvania company. E. N. Hay. Personnel J 23:11-21 My '44

Employment offices open after hours. Am Bsns 14:38 F '44

Personnel department in action; Pacific Huts, inc, Seattle. R. A. Sutermeister. Personnel J 22:314-25 Mr '44

Proper use of personnel departments. E. N. Hay. Personnel J 22:281-8 F '44

Returning servicemen: personnel's preparation for. F. Livingston. Personnel J 23:162-7 N '44

Shop-trained personnel staff aids foremen; United aircraft corporation, East Hartford, Conn. H. C. O'Sullivan. il Factory Management 102:113-15 Je '44

Women's personnel division; Grumman aircraft engineering corp. H. H. Ellsley. Personnel J 23:56-68 Je '44

Records

Employee progress rating and personnel records. P. B. Niles. Am Water Works Assn J 36:603-14 Je '44

Hiring and inducting the new employee. C. C. Higgins. il Factory Management 102:113-20 My '44

EMPLOYMENT management

Absenteeism; management's problem. J. B. Fox and J. F. Scott. (Business research studies no. 29) 28p Harvard univ, Graduate school of business administration, Bur. of business research, Soldiers field, Boston '43; Abstract. Mo Labor R 58:312-14 F '44

Achieving record breaking production at Jack & Heintz; abstract. W. S. Jack. Iron Age 153:61-2 Ap 6 '44

Aircraft council cuts absences by helping workers with chores. il Sales Management 52:96+ D 15 '43

Application of scientific management in the plating room. J. Haas. Metal Finishing 41: 780-2 D '43

Are we prepared to manage our post-war sales forces? C. W. Ufford. Sales Management 53:19-21 Ja 15 '44

Art of leadership. R. A. C. Radcliffe. Engineer 178:302-3 O 20 '44

Black Hawk, one swell outfit; attitude of employees toward management of the Black Hawk motor transit company. H. L. Spooner. il map Bus Transportation 23:50-4 S '44

Boss-and-worker contact more vital now than ever. W. Williams. Factory Management 101:128-30 N '43

Case histories of manpower utilization. Management R 33:16-18 Ja '44

Case history of manpower utilization. Glass Ind 24:517+ D '43

Co-operation on the plant; works information systems. il Chem Age (Lond) 50:501-4 My 27 '44

Curtiss-Wright drive boosts employees morale. B. W. Corrado. il Am Mach 88:83-6 F 3 '44

Developing and operating a gold mine on the Canadian tundra; employee relations and welfare. B. G. Edward. plans Can Min J 65:467-76 Jl '44

Developing teamwork through job relations training; War manpower commission course for overseers. Textile World 94:89-91 Ap '44

Elsie's 27,000 salesmen; Borden company harnessed employee loyalty for introducing new products. M. Sohn. il Adv & Sell 37: 29+ Je '44

Employees who fall down on the job. Am Bsns 14:22, 24 F '44

Employer's responsibility. A. Fletcher. Ind Med 13:583-4 Jl '44

Engineers need more than mere technical capacity. J. L. Perry. Min & Met 25:291-3 Je '44

Entertainment, for better employee relations; "Dawn's early light" staged by Bausch & Lomb optical company. il Factory Management 102:108-9 My '44

Executive and self-management. K. S. Ritchie. bibliog Min & Met 25:260-2 My '44

Foreman's part in better labor relations. O. C. Cool. Glass Ind 25:166, 181+ Ap '44; Same. Paper Ind 26:49-51 Ap '44

Foremen, to get results, work with your men. G. Greenberger. il Inland Ptr 113:32-4 My '44

Goodyear Aircraft employee counseling. S. E. Fuller. Personnel J 23:145-53, 176-84 O-N '44

Guide to personnel practices; questionnaire replies from 1200 plants with 2,500,000 workers indicate degree to which companies are adhering (as of September, 1943) to old and new policies. Factory Management 102:130 Mr '44

How a labor-management committee helped output; Murray corporation of America, Detroit. W. K. Bailey. il Factory Management 102:110-12 S '44

How a myriad ideas put more planes aloft quicker. J. Foster, jr. il Aviation 43:112-13+ Mr '44

How one small plant gets the man-hours it needs; Albany castings company. L. K. Urquhart. il Factory Management 102:124-9 Ja '44

How ships are built. Personnel J 23:185-98 N '44

How to learn what workers think of job and boss; with self-rating sheet. E. J. Benge. Factory Management 102:101-4 My '44

Human behaviour and its relation to industry. H. G. Ross. Ind Med 13:310-14 Ap '44

Industry providing many services for workers' benefit; influx of women has spurred inauguration of recreational facilities, health treatments, beauty shops, improved in-plant feeding, music and news broadcasts and counsellor service. J. M. Kurtz. il Steel 114:68-70 Ja 17 '44

Jack & Heintz; Jahco way with its employee associates has already become legendary. il Fortune 29:96-9+ Ja '44

Job classification in municipal water works. A. R. Davis. Am Water Works Assn J 35:1440-5 N '43

Keep 'em happy; aircraft plants maintain personal services to save time for employees. Bsns W p 104-5 D 18 '43

Labor relations in the public water supply field. J. W. Irwin. Am Water Works Assn J 35:1565-8; Discussion. 1568-73 D '43

Lame, the halt, the blind; Lewyt corporation of Brooklyn makes sheet metal and electronic devices on subcontract, has many handicapped workers. Fortune 29:46+ Ja '44

Leeds and Northrup long term program pays dividends; employes own stock, share in profits and have voice in determining many policies. Steel 115:102-3 S 18 '44

Lessons Studebaker has learned about hiring women for service jobs. K. B. Elliott. il Sales Management 52:74+ D 1 '43

Machinist looks at management. N. Sabsay. Harvard Bsns R 22 no2:249-55 [Ja] '44

Making and using service ratings; with suggestions on personnel training and supervision. G. D. Halsey. Advanced Management 8:115-26 O '43

Management, labor problems confront glass industry. Cer Ind 43:71-3 S '44

Management's job. S. A. Lewisohn. Factory Management 102:240 Mr '44

Management's most valuable tool; making employees more content with jobs they have. E. L. Stivers. Am Bsns 14:28+ Mr '44

Management's responsibility for good industrial relations. E. F. Carter. Advanced Management 9:79-81 Ap '44

Managerial adjustments to labor law; an outline and bibliography. G. Mettel. J Bsns 17:186-93 Jl '44

Manpower crisis; putting women to work on more and more jobs; Aluminum company of America. R. C. Turner. il Factory Management 101:89-94 N '43

Manpower in construction. L. E. Brigham. Civil Eng 13:485-7, 541-3, 583-4; 14:101-2 O-D '43, Mr '44

Manpower problem. E. M. Fitch. Ry Age 115: 763-4 N 13 '43

Mr Lincoln's formula; declining prices, high wages, and big profits. il Fortune 29:142-5+ F '44

EMPLOYMENT management—*Continued*
Modern industrial partnership; record proves public, labor and investor can benefit mutually from private enterprise; Lincoln electric company. J. F. Lincoln. il Trusts & Estates 78:235-8 Mr '44
More care with personnel advocated. L. W. Horning. Ry Age 116:1060-2 Je 3 '44
1943, notable for vigorous attacks on production problems; personnel problems. il Textile World 94:93-5 F '44
Peculiar people who work for you. G. Greenberger. Inland Ptr 113:59 Je '44
Personnel and safety; Eagle-Picher mining and smelting co. J. W. Campbell and E. C. Mabon. il Eng & Min J 144:118-22 N '43
Personnel job in a small plant. D. Martin. il Am Bsns 14:16-17+ Jl '44
Personnel management in war industries. v 2 (Bur. of industrial relations bul 15) 148p pa $3 Univ. of Michigan press, Ann Arbor '44
Principles of the emerging science of democratic administration. H. M. Shafer. Advanced Management 9:124-8 Jl '44
Psychological aspects. C. W. Drepperd. Personnel J 23:77-80 Je '44
Shop-trained personnel staff aids foremen; United aircraft corporation, East Hartford, Conn. H. C. O'Sullivan. il Factory Management 102:113-15 Je '44
So employees will know their fellow-workers; sketch and portrait of each employee on posters. il Ptr Ink 207:28 Je 16 '44
Suggestion for a letter to all employees (to be mailed the day after final victory). Am Bsns 13:26-7 D '43
Supervisor, today and tomorrow. J. Tiffin. Paper Ind 26:458-9+ Jl '44
Supervisory problems; what would you do in a case like this (cont)? R. J. Greenly and E. B. Mapel. Factory Management 101:119 N; 109 D '43; 102:130 Ja '44
Supply well-trained and capable supervision; case of Watervliet arsenal. il Factory Management 102:105-12 Ag '44
Survey of working conditions in the chemical industry. P. W. Hardy. il Chem Ind 54:661-4 My '44
Talking it over. C. L. Stivers. Personnel J 22:330-9 Mr '44
Teaching people to follow through. J. Garth. Am Bsns 14:17+ Ap '44
Teamwork and labor turnover in the aircraft industry of southern California. E. Mayo and G. F. F. Lombard. (Business research studies no. 32) 30p pa $1 Harvard univ. Graduate school of business administration, Bur. of business research, Soldiers field, Boston 63 '44; Review. Iron Age 154: 110+ N 16 '44
Ten-point plan boosts production; Buffalo arms corporation. Management R 33:89-90 Mr '44
To curb absenteeism; Energetic boosted morale. il Textile World 94:90-2 Mr '44
Transmitting management information to supervision; Lockheed aircraft corp, Burbank, Calif. E. Olson. il Factory Management 102:insert S 1-16 O '44
Union relations made basis of L-M committee; Landers corporation. B. M. Starks. il Textile World 94:68-9 Jl '44
War-time experiences in personnel control. J. Bateman. Gas J (Lond) 243:531-2 Ap 26 '44
What are good working conditions in a chemical plant? P. W. Hardy. il Chem Ind 54: 349-52, 831-4 Mr, Je '44
What makes low turnover; favorable experience of nine companies analyzed. il Factory Management 101:82-8 D '43
What should we tell employees? L. D. Ramsey. il Am Bsns 13:16-17, 34 N '43
When the credit man becomes a personnel officer. J. F. Bender. Credit & Fin Management 46:9-10+ Ap '44
Worker frustration and some of its cures. W. Williams. Factory Management 102:97-8 Jl '44

See also
Ability tests
Absenteeism (labor)
Apprentices
Bank employees
Bonus system
Chaplains, Industrial
Collective bargaining
Efficiency, Industrial
Employees—Promotion
Employees—Rating
Employees, Dismissal of
Employees, Reports to
Employees, Training of
Employees' counselors
Employees' entertainments
Employees' magazines
Employees' manuals
Employees' representation in management
Employment departments
Employment managers
Employment systems
Factory management
Foremen
Foremen's manuals
Incentives in industry
Industrial relations
Instructions
Job analysis
Labor turnover
Lunches, Employees'
Lunchrooms and cafeterias, Employees'
Medical service, Industrial
Mine foremen
Night labor
Organization in industry
Part time employment
Psychology, Industrial
Recreation
Safety devices and measures
Sales management
Sick leave
Suggestion systems
Supervisory workers
Time study
Wage payment plans
Welfare work in industry
Woman—Employment

Bill payment service
Aircraft plant sets up bill paying department. L. S. Flint. il Am Gas J 160:37 Ap '44

Incentives
Creating worker incentive with funny money; Victor adding machine company. il Factory Management 102:121-2 S '44
Frigidaire gives employees war work souvenir book. Ptr Ink 207:38+ My 26 '44
How to stimulate production by sales promotion methods. C. E. Gischel. Ptr Ink 205: 36+ N 19 '43
Prize contest for better plant attendance; Lyon Metal merchandise prizes in WLB-approved contest. il Factory Management 102:106-7 F '44
Selling employees on breaking production records; promotion and showmanship methods developed by aircraft plants. K. Ellington. Ptr Ink 205:87, 89+ D 17 '43
Wage incentives and war production. V. V. Veysey. Personnel J 23:42-50 Je '44

See also
Profit sharing
Wage payment plans

New employees
Greeter book for new employee. il Ptr Ink 208:20 S 15 '44
Hiring and inducting the new employee. C. C. Higgins. il Factory Management 102:113-20 My '44
Inducting new employees. O. Frye. Personnel J 22:219-23 D '43
Induction training keeps turnover low. E. Teeter. il Factory Management 102:124-5 Je '44
Introducing the new employee to the job. W. M. Mussman. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:189-90 My '44
Orientation follow-up; abstract. Management R 33:259-60 Ag '44
Orientation training today. E. Planty. Personnel J 23:51-5 Je '44
Wages for new employees and new jobs. Management R 33:228-30 Jl '44

Shopping service
Shopping service keeps workers on the job. G. E. Cannom. il Factory Management 102: 116-18 Jl '44

EMPLOYMENT managers
Personnel managers beware; with editorial comment. J. T. Smith. Personnel J 22:274-80 F '44

Training
Labor leadership training. D. S. Parks. Personnel J 23:154-8 O '44

EMPLOYMENT of children. See Child labor
EMPLOYMENT of veterans. See Veterans—Employment
EMPLOYMENT of women. See Woman—Employment

EMPLOYMENT systems

Aid for post-war employment; a vocational information shelf. G. F. Davenel. Personnel J 23:122-9 bibliog(p127-9) O '44

Aircraft plant fits workers to jobs through examination of each. Am Mach 88:123-4 Je 8 '44

Annual report of personnel department; Pennsylvania company. E. N. Hay. Personnel J 23:11-21 My '44

Eastern Aircraft has successful plan for hiring veterans. il Am Mach 88:106-7 Ap 27 '44

Employability of the tuberculous. W. L. Ritter and J. W. Dugger. Ind Med 13:37-8 Ja '44

Employing physically handicapped. R. T. Mann. Personnel J 23:130-4 O '44

Employing war veterans at the Reed-Prentice plant. Mach 50:191 Ag '44

Finds jobs for men as they are released; Quality hardware & machine corporation. W. G. Caldwell. Am Bsns 14:32 Ja '44

Helping the personnel department get and hold new workers. C. P. Fitzpatrick. Ind Marketing 29:84+ Mr '44

Hiring and inducting the new employee. C. C. Higgins. il Factory Management 102:113-20 My '44

How overcome shortage in maintenance of way labor? il Ry Age 116:190-3 Ja 15 '44

Lessons Studebaker has learned about hiring women for service jobs. K. B. Elliott. il Sales Management 52:74+ D 1 '43

Manpower crisis; getting new workers, and holding them. D. E. Wright. il Factory Management 101:100-4 N '43

Manpower crisis; tapping new sources of labor supply; Lockheed aircraft corporation. R. C. Storment. il Factory Management 101:95-9 N '43

Manpower study in 70 plants. Factory Management 101:110-12 D '43

Neighbor's work exchange eases Coast labor shortage. Sales Management 53:76+ Ja 15 '44

Northrop's plan for postwar employee relocation. L. T. Cohu. Aviation 43:108-9+ Mr '44

Personnel inventory to reduce staff; methods of Army air forces Materiel command. R. G. French. Am Bsns 14:26+ Je '44

Physically handicapped workers. R. A. McFarland. Harvard Bsns R 23 no 1:1-31 [O] '44

Placement aids in army; Kansas City quartermaster depot. S. Hoslett. Personnel J 22:370-6 Ap '44

Practical program for human rehabilitation; Peoria plan. H. A. Vonachen. Mech Eng 66:178+ Mr '44

Production analysis shows manpower needs in advance; Manufacturing engineering department, Lockheed aircraft corporation. D. E. Hayes. il Am Mach 88:122-4 Jl 6 '44

Psychogenic factors in the care of women workers; a practical approach for the industrial physician. M. J. Dakin. Ind Med 13:459-64 Je '44; Same cond. Safety Eng 88:51-4 Ag; 106-8+ S '44

Selling the job to the worker; Commerce clearing house uses display in show windows. il Am Bsns 14:20+ Jl '44

Set up a manpower control program; case of Armstrong cork company. il Factory Management 102:81-8 Ag '44

Sohio brings science to hiring; psychologist guides program. E. Price. Nat Pet N 36: 19-20+ Jl 19 '44

Upgrading and deskilling. P. L. Rohrer. Personnel J 22:296-300 F '44

Vision tests for better utilization of manpower. J. H. Coleman. il Factory Management 102:110-15 Jl '44

What makes low turnover; favorable experience of nine companies analyzed. il Factory Management 101:82-8 D '43

Who can work? symposium at 29th annual meeting of the American association of industrial physicians and surgeons, St Louis, May 11. Ind Med 13:531-43 Jl '44

Why women quit; Bell aircraft corporation experience. J. Meade and P. H. Moehrle. Factory Management 102:103-5 F '44

Why workers quit; Lockheed aircraft corporation study. D. L. Palmer and others. Personnel J 23:111-19 S '44

You'll need men to operate your postwar machines. H. R. Wallace. bibliog Inland Ptr 113:35-8 Jl '44

See also

Ability tests
Age and employment
Civil service
Disabled—Rehabilitation
Employees—Rating
Employees, Dismissal of
Employment agencies
Employment management
Handicapped
Insurance, Life—Agents—Selection
Labor recruiting
Part time employment
Personality tests
Physical examinations
Sales managers—Selection
Salesmen—Selection

Advertising aids

Ads in 19 service papers solicit post-war salesmen. il Ptr Ink 208:48 S 15 '44

Ads recruit only workers who want to work hard; Pacific huts, inc. uses cartoon technique, Seattle. J. Nutter. il Ptr Ink 207: 23-4 Ap 28 '44

Advertising guns moved up in battle for new employees. P. H. Erbes, jr. il Ptr Ink 204: 20-2+ S 17 '43; Excerpts. Management R 33:11-13 Ja '44

Advertising reduces labor turnover in critical labor area no. 1; voluntary association campaign in northern California. R. H. Ryder. il Ptr Ink 208:19-20 S 1 '44

Fyr-Fyter looks ahead: ads recruit salesmen for post-war. il Sales Management 53:88 Ap 1 '44

Help for your help wanted ads; careful study of mediums and prospects important. L. S. Flint. Inland Ptr 113:29-30 Ap '44; Excerpts. Bus Transportation 23:66 Ja '44

Hiring help is easy with right kind of ad; here's how one executive solves problem. H. Taylor. Nat Pet N 35:38 N 24 '43

How advertising helped solve the help shortage problem; Thatcher manufacturing company. N. B. Jackson. il Ptr Ink 208:25 S 8 '44

How G-E uses college publications; copy gives student picture of company's activities and developments. E. Curie. il Ind Marketing 28:32 D '43

Leading British manufacturer provides answer to labor shortage problem. L. H. Terzian. il Ptr Ink 209:97 O 27 '44

Misplaced man. Adv & Sell 37:92+ Ag '44

Product-appeal copy lures women into war work; Easy washing machine corp. uses techniques that sold washers. R. H. Ganly. il Ptr Ink 205:19-20 D 31 '43

Radio want ads bring results for Los Angeles railway. L. S. Flint. il Bus Transportation 22:53 D '43

Say it with cartoons; comics used to correct carelessness, thoughtlessness, horseplay, and recruit women workers for SKF plants. R. C. Byler. il Ind Marketing 28:28+ N '43

This company plans to set up ex-service men as distributors; Bowes seal fast corporation. R. M. Bowes. il Ptr Ink 208:24-5 Jl 28 '44

Two Jersey counties join in labor drive. Ptr Ink 209:100+ O 20 '44

Uses ad to pledge post-war jobs to returning veterans; Gallowhur Chemical. Ptr Ink 206:25-6 F 4 '44

Interviews

Exit interview seen as providing opportunity to work out differences with workers. Steel 114:77-8 Je 12 '44

Exit interviews help us check personnel policies. J. I. Onarheim. il Factory Management 102:121-2 My '44

Hiring interviews. D. B. Purcell. Personnel J 22:263-7 Ja '44

Interviewing the ex-serviceman. R. B. Hulsen. il Am Bsns 14:23-4+ O '44

New tool for interviewers; Educational experience summary. F. M. Fowler. Management R 33:119 Ap '44

Replacing men with women; Johns Manville company. L. A. Griffin and M. Snow. Personnel J 22:377-85 Ap '44

Six sound reasons why you should use a patterned interview in hiring men. R. N. McMurry. il Sales Management 53:26-9 F 15 '44

EMPLOYMENT systems—*Continued*

Regulation

Employment of residents of relocation centers. Mo Labor R 58:993-4 My '44
Fish aren't fowl; proposal to assign junior executives to part-time jobs in shop. Bsns W p 103 My 13 '44
Freezing of workers in essential Canadian industries. Mo Labor R 58:70 Ja '44
Further directives on employment-stabilization programs. Mo Labor R 58:748-9 Ap '44
Government program to curb labor brokers. Mo Labor R 58:1189-90 Je '44
Provoked firing; six-day payless layoffs reduce Louisville area cases. Bsns W p93 Mr 18 '44

EMULSIFICATION

Laboratory preparation of cold cream to show saponification and emulsification. G. W. Hunter. J Chem Educ 21:175 Ap '44

EMULSIFIERS

Pectin as an emulsifying agent; comparative efficiencies of pectin, tragacanth, karaya, and acacia. H. Lotzkar and W. D. Maclay. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 35:1294-7 D '43
Soaps for insecticide use; abstract. J. L. Boyle. Soap & San Chem 20:63 N '44

EMULSIONS

Bituminous emulsions in V boards and containers. E. M. Lorenzini. Paper Tr J 118: 36-8 My 25 '44
Can the ceramist use emulsions? L. Grupelli. Am Cer Soc Bul 23:288-90 Ag 15 '44
Determination of permeability of agricultural spray coatings to water vapor. C. L. Comar and E. J. Miller. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 15:737-40 D 15 '43
Determining the mechanical stability of emulsions; a rapid quantitative method. R. C. Merrill, jr. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 15:743-6 D 15 '43
Development of turbidimetric standards and tests of turbidimeters for oil-in-water emulsions. Franklin Inst J 237:411-12 My '44
Emulsion curing compounds. Am Concrete Inst J 15:176-8 N '43
Emulsion lubricants; abstract. H. Strommenger. Inst Pet J 30:92a-93a F '44
Emulsion polymerization of synthetic rubber in 10-gram systems; experimental technique. C. F. Fryling. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:1-4 Ja 15 '44
Emulsion polymerization; the pH of mixtures of aqueous soap solutions and monomers. C. F. Fryling and E. W. Harrington. Ind & Eng Chem 36:114-17 F '44
Facts about emulsions. A. Davidsohn. Soap & San Chem 20:67 Ap '44
Fluorocolorimetric determination of blended oils and oil in oil-water emulsions. H. Benjamin. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:331 My '44
Pectin as an emulsifying agent; comparative efficiencies of pectin, tragacanth, karaya, and acacia. H. Lotzkar and W. D. Maclay. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 35:1294-7 D '43
Practical emulsions; a survey of present-day uses. H. A. Goldsmith. Chem Age (Lond) 51:105-7 Jl 29 '44
Precleaning with solvent emulsions; abstract. C. S. Lowe. Metals & Alloys 19:1492+ Je '44
Some physical chemical aspects of wax emulsion polishes. C. S. Glickman. bibliog il diags Chem Ind 54:60-4, 213-17 Ja-F '44
Using emulsions as cutting fluid; abstract. H. Stäger and H. Künzler. Iron Age 152: 66 D 23 '43
Water emulsions of polyvinyl acetate. Rubber Age 54:133 N '43
Water soluble resin emulsions; Nevilloid C-55. Chem Ind 55:404 S '44

See also
Photographic emulsions

EMUNDSON, Ray

Revolt in Illinois. Bsns W p90+ My 13 '44

ENAMEL and enameling

A.C.S. convention; Enamel division; abstracts of papers. Cer Ind 42:30-4 My '44
Architectural porcelain enamel, a great opportunity. Cer Ind 43:56+ Jl '44
Ceramic engineer in porcelain enameling plants. C. S. Pearce. Am Cer Soc Bul 23: 227-9 Jl 15 '44
Ceramists ponder advantages of hydrogen-free steel. Cer Ind 41:48 D '43
Effect of composition and temperature on solubility of iron oxide in ground-coat enamel glass. A. I. Andrews and H. R. Swift. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 27:46-50 F 1 '44
Enamel division, American ceramic society, business meeting and panel discussion. Am Cer Soc Bul 23:270-80 Ag 15 '44
Enamel film strength as affected by properties of enamel before, during, and after drying. M. K. Blanchard and A. I. Andrews. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 27:25-31 Ja 1 '44
Enamelers look for united action to meet postwar competition. il Cer Ind 42:37-8 F '44
Enameling and lacquering nameplates. A. A. McMann. il Metal Finishing 42:579-80 S '44
Finishes for present and post-war products; silicate coatings. flow diag il Product Eng 15:[34-7] insert 2-5 Ja '44
Fundamental properties of soluble salts in enamel mill liquors. M. K. Blanchard and A. I. Andrews. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 27:17-24 Ja 1 '44
Future enamel markets, trends. Cer Ind 43: 50 N '44
Ironing bugs out of one-coat enameling. Cer Ind 43:57 S '44
Mechanics of enamel adherence; influence of manganese dioxide on metal precipitation at ground coat-iron interface. R. M. King. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 27:350-1 N 1 '44
Methods for testing cleaner solutions. E. C. Seabright. Am Cer Soc J 27:90-5 Mr 1 '44
New processes being studied by committee. Steel 114:69 F 21 '44
Porcelain enamel in the postwar enamel industry. R. A. Weaver. Am Cer Soc Bul 23: 181-3 My 15 '44
Porcelain enamel industry studies new processes. Cer Ind 42:41 Mr '44
Properties of enamel slips: general properties of clays and enamel slips. B. W. King, jr. and others. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 27:253-60 S 1 '44
Reclaiming and utilizing waste enamels. P. A. Huppert. il diag Cer Ind 43:43-6 O '44
Sober comments by stove mfrs. on postwar ranges; porcelain enamel best finish now available. il Cer Ind 43:45-6 Ag '44
Spray booths; these modern spray booth units are equipped to collect dust, eliminating health hazards, and with water curtain to collect waste enamel; illustrations and diag. Cer Ind 43:50-1 S '44
Tomorrow's porcelain enamel, trends and new developments. il Cer Ind 42:42-4 Mr '44
Vesco remains in the enameling business for the armed forces. il Cer Ind 42:45-6 Mr '44
Will the postwar development of enameling be revolutionary? Cer Ind 42:26-7 Ja '44

See also
Enameled ware
Sheet metal, Enameled

Bibliography

Enamel. Am Cer Soc Bul 23 (Cer A 23):7-8 Ja 15 '44 [cont monthly]
Enamel bibliography and abstracts, 1928 to 1939, inclusive, with subject and coauthor indexes. 352p $5 American ceramic society, inc, 2525 N. High st, Columbus 2, Ohio '44

Color

Effect of ground-coat on reflectance of cover-coat; abstract. P. C. Stufft. Cer Ind 42:34 My '44

Patents

Dr Kreidl to celebrate seventy-fifth birthday in December; list of patents. Am Cer Soc Bul 23:393-4 O 15 '44
Patented porcelain enamels for American plants. Cer Ind 42:92 Ap '44

Testing

Proposed test for adherence of enamel to cast iron. W. C. Cress and H. G. Fisk. il diags Am Cer Soc Bul 23:123-5 Mr 15 '44

ENAMEL and enameling—Testing—*Continued*
Test methods for the evaluation of hot-water enamels; discussion by G. H. McIntyre and D. R. Goetchius and by G. E. Terry. Am Cer Soc Bul 23:31-3 Ja 15 '44

Tests for hot-water resistance of tank enamels; abstract. W. N. Harrison and D. G. Moore. Cer Ind 42:33-4 My '44

ENAMEL and enameling (paints, etc.). See Paint

ENAMELED sheet metal. See Sheet metal, Enameled

ENAMELED utensil manufacturers' council
Demonstrates advantages of intra-industry cooperation. il Cer Ind 42:94+ Ap '44

ENAMELED ware
Enameled utensil manufacturers' council demonstrates advantages of intra-industry cooperation. il Cer Ind 42:94+ Ap '44

Predict better enamel metals needing no ground coats. Cer Ind 42:36 F '44

Manufacture

Advantages of low pH metal cleaning; cleaning steel for porcelain enameling. B. F. Lewis. Cer Ind 42:50+ Je '44

Efficient enamel plants exact more control, fewer products. P. Huppert. il Cer Ind 42: 44+ Je '44

Enamel company will apply war methods to postwar improvements; Republic stamping and enameling co, Canton, Ohio. il Cer Ind 41:45-7 D '43

Ideal postwar enamel plant for cast iron sanitaryware. F. M. Burt. il plan Cer Ind 43:47-9 Ag; 58-60 S '44

War alloys to improve enamel burning fixtures. il Cer Ind 43:57-8 Jl '44

Standards

Enameled utensil manufacturers' council tentative standard solubility test for porcelain enameled cooking utensils. F. A. Petersen and A. I. Andrews. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc J 27:113-15 Ap 1 '44

ENCEPHALITIS, Epidemic
Fatal encephalitis in man due to the Venezuelan virus of equine encephalomyelitis in Trinidad. R. Randall and J. W. Mills. bibliog Science 99:225-6 Mr 17 '44

Interference between St Louis encephalitis virus and equine encephalomyelitis virus (western type) in the chick embryo. C. E. Duffy. Science 99:517-18 Je 23 '44

Isolation of the St Louis encephalitis virus from chicken mites (dermanyssus gallinae) in nature. M. G. Smith and others. bibliog Science 100:362-3 O 20 '44

ENCEPHALOMYELITIS
Fatal encephalitis in man due to the Venezuelan virus of equine encephalomyelitis in Trinidad. R. Randall and J. W. Mills. bibliog Science 99:225-6 Mr 17 '44

Interference between St Louis encephalitis virus and equine encephalomyelitis virus (western type) in the chick embryo. C. E. Duffy. Science 99:517-18 Je 23 '44

Variability of Theiler's virus of mouse encephalomyelitis. C. W. Jungeblut. bibliog Science 99:434-5 My 26 '44

Venezuelan-type equine encephalomyelitis virus in Trinidad. V. Kubes. bibliog Science 99:41-2 Ja 14 '44

ENDAMOEBA. See Ameba

ENDICOTT JOHNSON corporation
Issue at Endicott; union security. Bsns W p92+ Je 10 '44

ENDOMETHYLENE
Some derivatives of *cis*-3,6-endomethylene-Δ^4-tetrahydrophthalic acid. M. S. Morgan and others. Am Chem Soc J 66:404-7 Mr '44

ENDOWMENT policies. See Insurance, Life—Educational endowment policies; Insurance, Life—Endowment policies

ENEMY aliens
Rule on application to stay proceedings on ground plaintiff is enemy alien. Weekly Underw 150:1036+ My 6 '44

ENEMY property
Abstracts of technical data in the field of synthetic rubber seized by the Alien property custodian. F. W. Breuer. India Rubber World 109:585-6+; 110:55-6+, 172-3, 301-3 Mr-Je '44

Alien goods sold. il Bsns W p100-2+ Ap 1 '44

Alien patents; abstract. D. North. Mod Packaging 17:135-6; Discussion. 136-7 D '43

Alien patents available to industry; list. Steel 115:114, 116 Jl 3; 101-2+ Jl 10; 119-20+ Jl 17; 115-16 Jl 24; 105+ Jl 31; 119+ Ag 7; 114+ Ag 14; 126 Ag 21; 108+ Ag 28; 96+ S 4; 140+ S 11 '44

Alien patents available to U.S. industry cover many petroleum refining processes. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R394-6+ Je 7 '44

Alien patents; policies and practices of the Alien property custodian. D. North. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 144:3+ D 6 '43

APC vested patents policy gets protest; chemical interests vested by APC. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:4+ Mr 20 '44

Alien property custodian will unload; to sell enemy-alien securities in open market. Bsns W p64+ Jl 15 '44

Alien property disposal control is sought. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:5+ My 22 '44

British chemical patents in Germany; a survey of the war-time position. S. T. Madeley. Chem Age (Lond) 51:84-5 Jl 22 '44

Chemical interests vested by APC. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:3+ F 21 '44

Chemical interests vested by APC. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:5 Ag 14 '44

Contributions of the Office of alien property custodian to chemical research. D. North. J Chem Educ 20:605-8 D '43

Control of French assets in Great Britain. Economist 147:325 S 2 '44

German patents; conditions under which British subjects hold rights in patent and similar industrial property. S. T. Madeley. Electrician 131:659-60 D 31 '43

Glass patents seized from enemy and occupied countries can work for us. Cer Ind 41:57-8 D '43

How enemy patents can aid postwar business. H. H. Sargeant. Adv & Sell 37:66+ Ag '44

Licenses under patents vested by the Alien property custodian. K. A. Mayr. Mech Eng 65:899-900 D '43

Licensing exceptions possible; Alien property custodian prepared to consider requests. Steel 114:47 Ja 17 '44

Limitations as plaintiff upon superintendent of banks in charge of Japanese bank agency under control of Alien property custodian. J. A. Nobile. Banking Law J 61:24-8 Ja '44

Monetary conference moves to regain Axis-controlled assets. Comm & Fin Chr 160:301 Jl 20 '44

N.J. Standard told to free I.G. patents. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:7+ My 29 '44

Outright sale on exclusive basis proposed. Steel 113:51 D 20 '43

Patents on the bargain counter. H. Botsford. Barron's 24:6 Jl 10 '44

Patents seized by United States government; with list. Iron Age 152:95-6+ N 4; 97+ N 11; 104+ N 18; 100+ N 25; 116+ D 2; 112+ D 9; 100+ D 16; 114+ D 23 '43; 153:154+ Ja 6; 112+ Ja 13; 134+ Ja 20; 118+ Ja 27; 110+ F 3; 130+ F 10; 142+ F 17; 102+ Mr 2; 122+ Mr 9; 138+ Mr 16; 126+ Mr 23; 100+ Mr 30; 122+ Ap 6; 132+ Ap 13; 150+ Ap 20; 112+ Ap 27; 130+ My 4; 132+ My 11; 134+ My 18 '44

Standard of New Jersey's patent action is of far-reaching importance to all industry! dispute over seizure of patents allegedly owned by I. G. Farbenindustrie of Germany. Nat Pet N 36:15-16 Jl 19 '44

Status of Alien property custodian in enemy ship forfeiture actions. East Underw 44:23 D 24 '43

Vested patents and the paper industry during and after the war; patents, copyrights, designs and trademarks. J. F. Smith. bibliog il Paper Ind 26:303-5+ Je '44

What they left behind them; Japanese had little tangible property to be expropriated. il Fortune 29:218+ Ap '44

ENERGY. See Force and energy

ENGINE stands. See Stands, Engine

ENGINEER corps. See United States—Army—Engineer corps

ENGINEERING

Characteristics of plastics as engineering materials. W. F. Bartoe and D. S. Frederick. il diags S A E J 52:54-61 F '44

Coming priority for engineering. F. V. Geier. J Eng Educ 35:59-66 S '44

Dependability of engineering property tests. H. A. Reece. il Steel 115:130-2+ O 9 '44

Engineering approach to the selection, evaluation and specification of metallic materials. H. W. Gillett. bibliog il diags Steel 113:72-7 N 22; 76-8, 80+ N 29; 110-14+ D 6; 122+ D 13; 88+ D 20; 80+ D 27 '43; 114:98+ Ja 10; 84+ Ja 17; 80+ Ja 24; 83-4+ Ja 31; 144+ F 7; 110+ F 14 '44; Same cond. Machine Design 15:121-6+ D '43; 16: 127-33+ Ja; 152-7+ F 115-19+ Mr; 172-4 Ap; 111-14+ My; 123-8 Je '44; Same cond. Foundry 72:118-19+ F; 106+ Mr; 131-2+ Ap; 75+ My '44

Engineering fundamentals (cont) diags Diesel Power 22:821 Ag '44

Engineering highlights of the Normandie salvage. A. C. W. Siecke. il diags Boston Soc C E J 31:1-20 Ja '44

Engineering news events of 1943; chronological summary. Eng N 132:240-1 F 24 '44

Engineering profession tomorrow. R. E. Doherty. Mech Eng 66:602-4 S '44; Same. J Eng Educ 35:8-14 S '44

Experimental fluid dynamics applied to engineering practice. G. A. Hankins. diags Engineering 157:158-60, 177-80 F 25-Mr 3 '44

Mathematics in engineering. R. G. Manley. Engineering 157:203-4, 224-5 Mr 17-24 '44

Postwar era offers a challenge to engineering. F. H. LaGuardia. Heating-Piping 16: 240-3 Ap '44

Some engineering developments. M. Denny. Engineering 157:5-6 Ja 7 '44

See also

Aeronautic engineering
Aeronautics
Air conditioning
Airports
Blasting
Breakwaters
Bridges
Building
Building materials
Chemical engineering
City planning
Civil engineering
Concrete construction
Construction equipment
Culverts
Curves in engineering
Dams
Docks
Drainage
Drilling and boring (earth and rocks)
Earthwork
Electric engineering
Engineers
Foundations
Girders
Harbors
Heating
Highway engineering
Hydraulic engineering
Industrial engineering
Irrigation
Lighting
Machinery
Marine engineering
Mechanical engineering
Mechanical handling
Military engineering
Mining engineering
Pavements
Petroleum engineering
Pipe laying
Public works
Pumping
Radio engineering
Railroad engineering
Railroads—Construction
Refrigerating engineering
Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery
Reservoirs
Rivers
Roads
Sanitary engineering
Sewerage
Standards, Engineering
Steam engines
Steel construction
Strains and stresses
Streets
Strength of materials
Structural engineering
Subways
Surveying
Technology
Tunnels and tunneling
Ventilation
Water supply engineering

also United States—Coast guard—Office of engineering

Bibliography

Additions to the library. Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 150:110-12 D '43 [cont monthly]

Book notes and reviews; the month's addition to the engineer's reading and reference list. Eng N 132:57 Ja 13 '44 [cont monthly]

Engineer's bookshelf. Published in monthly numbers of Power

New books in the Engineering societies library. Published in monthly numbers of Electrical engineering

Reviews of books and notes on books received in the Engineering societies' library. Published in monthly numbers of Mechanical engineering

Economic aspects

Electrical engineering in the postwar world; engineering: handmaiden of economics. C. W. Kellogg. Elec Eng 63:264-6 Jl '44

Post-war engineering can provide more goods at less cost; abstract. E. S. Lee. Sci Am 171:225 N '44

See also

Engineering economics

Examinations

Professional engineering examinations, the University of the state of New York. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 40:B123-B126 Ag '44

University of the state of New York examination for professional engineers. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 40:B74-B82 Ap '44

Social aspects

Chart for the future. M. Pirnie. Civil Eng 14:375-8 S '44

Engineers and planning. D. Anderson. Engineering 156:394 N 12 '43; Same cond. Engineer 176:367-8, 379-80 N 5-12 '43

Study and teaching

Suggestions on how to study. H. P. Hammond. J Eng Educ 34:216-22 N '43

Teaching of graduate courses to undergraduate students. N. M. Oboukhoff. J Eng Educ 34:282-3 N '43

See also

Engineering colleges
Engineering education
Mechanical engineering—Study and teaching

Bibliography

Engineering teaching. R. M. Lane. J Eng Educ 34:696-702 Je '44

Tables, calculations, etc.

Nomograms can be used to great advantage in solving many engineering problems. C. P. Nachod. Gen Elec R 47:13-20 My '44

Power hand book; special section. Power 87: 791-822; 88:81-104 D '43, F '44

Useful formulas. Power Pl Eng 48:106 Ag '44

See also

Earthwork—Tables, calculations, etc.
Hydraulic engineering—Tables, calculations, etc.

Terminology

See also

Control equipment—Terminology

Brazil

Engineer's role on a rubber plantation; Ford rubber plantation. E. J. Cleary. il map Eng N 132:322-31 Mr 9 '44

China

Engineers will build the China of tomorrow. L. F. Chen. il Civil Eng 14:383-6 S '44

What postwar China hopes for from U.S. engineers. K. Y. Chen. Mech Eng 66:456-8 Jl '44; Abstract. Chem & Met Eng 51:199-200 S '44

Great Britain

Engineers and the British empire (cont). C. A. M. Smith. il maps Engineer 176:438-40, 461-4, 478-80, 496-9, 516-19 D 3-31 '43

India

Engineer in India. C. A. M. Smith. il maps Engineer 178:216-18, 236-8, 256-8, 277-9, 300-2, 316-18 S 22-O 27 '44 (to be cont)

South Africa

Engineers and the British empire. M. Smith. il map Engineer 176:380-3, 400-2, 420-3, 438-40, 461-4, 478-80 N 12-D 17 '43

ENGINEERING, Structural. See Structural engineering

ENGINEERING colleges
Accelerated programs in engineering schools; their good and bad features. J. L. Bray. Min & Met 25:420-2 S '44
Engineering education in war and after. I. C. Crawford. il Eng N 132:284-7 F 24 '44
First evaluations of an accelerated program in a college of engineering. S. L. Pressey and S. B. Folk. J Eng Educ 34:477-85 Mr '44
National school of engineers for Peru. il plans Arch Rec 96:84-6 Jl '44
Prewar engineering schools in a postwar world. E. S. Burdell. J Eng Educ 34:340-7 D '43
Training of engineers in technical schools and colleges. W. E. Fisher. Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 149:Proc 176-8; Discussion. 182-6 O '43
What can the engineering schools and the aircraft industries do to develop more effective engineering personnel? A. S. Levens. J Eng Educ 34:626-32 My '44

See also
Degrees, Engineering
Engineering education
Engineering graduates
Engineering students
Mining schools and education

also names of colleges, e.g.
Cincinnati university—College of engineering and commerce
Massachusetts institute of technology

Curriculum

Accrediting of agricultural engineering curricula. R. A. Seaton. J Eng Educ 35:67-76 S '44
Carnegie social relations program. G. U. Cleeton. J Eng Educ 35:146-54 O '44
Castings design and engineering curricula. N. F. Hindle. J Eng Educ 34:495-502 Mr '44
College course in construction engineering. A. J. Ackerman. J Eng Educ 34:406-17 Ja '44
Cultural training of the engineer; value of course in practical psychology. A. Boyajian. bibliog Elec Eng 63:Trans 6-9 Ja '44
Curriculum in engineering physics at the University of Maine. C. E. Bennett. J Eng Educ 34:556-61 Ap '44
Engineering education after the war; a report of a committee of the S.P.E.E. Mech Eng 66:403-12 Je '44; Same. J Eng Educ 34:589-614 My '44
Engineering education; suggested topics for discussion. Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:581-3 O '44
Humanities in engineering colleges after the war. R. L. Shurter. J Eng Educ 34:541-6 Ap '44
Phoenix; a challenge to engineering education. W. L. Everitt. Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:509-13 S '44
Post-war academic problems. F. L. Partlo. J Eng Educ 34:690-5 Je '44
Postwar curriculums in electrical engineering. R. G. Kloeffler. Elec Eng 63:364-7 O '44; Discussion. H. L. Abbott. 63:458-9 D '44
Post-war pressures in the curricula. H. M. Crothers. J Eng Educ 35:81 O '44
Toward an integrated program in the humanities. F. R. White. J Eng Educ 34:648-53 Je '44

See also
Cooper union—Engineering school

Directories

Directory of mineral engineering schools in the United States and Canada; name and address of school, length of regular undergraduate curriculum, degree granted, types of courses given, and name of man in charge. M. D. Moore and W. B. Plank. Min & Met 25:381-2 Ag '44

Enrollment

Effect of the war on the mineral engineering schools. W. B. Plank and M. D. Moore. Min & Met 25:380-1 Ag '44
Enrollment of undergraduate and graduate civilian engineering students, as of October 4, 1943; tabulation. J Eng Educ 34:367-78 Ja '44

Graduate work

Report of committee on engineering education after the war; graduate work. J Eng Educ 34:603-5 My '44; Same. Mech Eng 66:408-9 Je '44
Teaching of graduate courses to undergraduate students. N. M. Oboukhoff. J Eng Educ 34:282-3 N '43

Professors and instructors

Professional requirements and growth of the teaching staff in chemical engineering. C. F. Bonilla. J Eng Educ 35:105-13 O '44
Recent faculty changes. Eng N 131:724 N 11 '43

Safety measures

Laboratory for small plant safety; Illinois institute of technology. E. C. Woodward. il Nat Safety N 50:10-11+ Ag '44

Student selection

Measurement and guidance project in engineering education. K. W. Vaughn. J Eng Educ 34:516-20 Mr '44
Pre-engineering inventory. K. W. Vaughn. J Eng Educ 34:615-25 My '44
Yale scholastic aptitude tests as predictors of success in the college of engineering. K. W. Vaughn. J Eng Educ 34:572-82 Ap '44

ENGINEERING contracts
Ambiguous words in specifications. R. T. Retz. Eng N 131:902-4 D 16 '43
Formula for concise specifications; specifications and contract for a breakwater pier, a typical example. R. L. Franklin. il Eng N 132:552-4 Ap 20 '44; Discussion. R. T. Retz. 133:80-1 Jl 27 '44
How can we improve specifications? D. V. Purington. il Eng N 132:32-3 Ja 13 '44
Pennsylvania court holds contractor to literal reading of agreement. S. I. Sacks. Eng N 131:761 N 18 '43
Safeguarding credit in construction. J. J. Lucy. il Civil Eng 14:459-60 N '44

ENGINEERING degrees. See Degrees, Engineering

ENGINEERING departments
Design for mass production; how the engineering department can help the tooling man, particularly in the aircraft industry; panel discussion. il diags Mech Eng 66:22-8 Ja '44
Effective time control setup for stress analysis work. V. M. Kibardin. diag Aero Digest 44:111-12+ F 15 '44
Engineering a system for engineering. J. T. Davidson. flow charts il Machine Design 16:135-9+ F '44
Engineering organization for post-war product development; 16 chief engineers discuss redesign of old products and development of new items. il Product Eng 14:774-6 D '43
Engineering standards systems reduce design costs. A. Reuss. Product Eng 15:670-3 O '44
Production planning; setup in Curtiss-Wright's St Louis plant. il Steel 114:90-1+ My 15 '44

See also
Air lines—Engineering departments
Industrial engineering

ENGINEERING drawing
Dizzy diagrammatics save time; new-system sketches, with distorted ellipses. H. E. Pilkington. diags Power 88:177-8 Mr '44
Engineering drawings microphotographed by Navy department. E. Hardy. il Iron Age 154:128+ O 12 '44
How to dimension perspective drawings. diags Product Eng 14:790-1 D '43
Isometric drawings help new workers and old hands; Webster-Brinkley co. il diag Steel 114:116 Je 26 '44
New method of axonometric projection. R. P. Hoelscher. diags J Eng Educ 34:233-44 N '43
Repairs and maintenance; drawings for repair work. C. T. Bower. diags Mech Handling 31:366-70 Ag '44
Shadowgraphs simplify pictorial drafting. H. E. Parks. il diag Machine Design 16:129-30 Je '44

ENGINEERING drawing—*Continued*
Simplified procedure devised for scaling perspective drawings. J. Gonzales and W. P. Couse. diags Product Eng 15:409-13 Je '44
Trimetric drawings; use of Martin Axonograph. il diags Arch Forum 81:16 Jl '44

See also
Airplanes—Manufacture—Drafting room practice
Drafting room practice

Study and teaching
Reports of conferences, Cincinnati meeting, S.P.E.E. June 22-25, 1944. J Eng Educ 35: 88-93 O '44
S.P.E.E. summer school for teachers of engineering drawing, 1945. J Eng Educ 35:155-7 O '44

ENGINEERING economics
Power hand book; engineering economics. Power 87:822 D '43

Study and teaching
Economics and engineering education. D. O. Bowman. J Eng Educ 34:433-7; Discussion. 437-9 Ja '44

ENGINEERING education
Address; greeting and thoughts regarding the engineering profession. R. Walters. J Eng Educ 35:15-20 S '44
Commentary on engineering education. W. H. Evans, B. W. Pendred and J. F. Sutton. Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 149:Proc 178-9; Discussion. 182-6 O '43
Cultural training of the engineer; value of course in practical psychology. A. Boyajian. bibliog Elec Eng 63:Trans 6-9 Ja '44
Economics and engineering education. D. O. Bowman. J Eng Educ 34:433-7; Discussion. 437-9 Ja '44
Education export; plan to train foreign engineers. Bsns W p113-14 Ap 15 '44
Education of engineers. R. V. Wright. Ry Mech Eng 118:15-16 Ja '44
Education of the engineer. N. W. Dougherty. J Eng Educ 34:472-6 Mr '44
Engineering education after the war; a report of a committee of the S.P.E.E. Mech Eng 66:403-12 Je '44; Same. J Eng Educ 34:589-614 My '44; Conclusions. Civil Eng 14:273 Je '44
Engineering education in war and after. I. C. Crawford. il Eng N 132:284-7 F 24 '44
Engineering education; suggested topics for discussion. Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:581-3 O '44
Engineering profession tomorrow. R. E. Doherty. Mech Eng 66:602-4 S '44; Same. J Eng Educ 35:8-14 S '44
English in basic army courses. A. M. Buchan. J Eng Educ 34:535-40 Ap '44
FEA explores engineer training for rehabilitation work abroad. Eng N 132:516 Ap 13 '44
Future of engineering education. K. T. Compton. Power Pl Eng 48:55 Ja '44
How can we develop inventors? C. F. Kettering. Mech Eng 66:231-4 Ap '44; Abstract. Machine Design 16:111-12+ Ja '44
Implementing the report of the committee on engineering education after the war. N. W. Dougherty. J Eng Educ 34:638-45 Je '44
Importance of the humanities in an engineering education. G. Dunn. J Eng Educ 34:443-4 Ja '44
Industry's responsibility for postcollegiate education; advanced engineering program of General electric company. A. R. Stevenson, jr. and K. B. McEachron, jr. Mech Eng 66:311-12+ My '44
Marketing should be emphasized by engineering schools. G. D. Crain, jr. Ind Marketing 28:36+ N '43
Mathematical training for young engineers. C. A. Powel. Elec Eng 63:63-4 F '44
Phoenix; a challenge to engineering education. W. L. Everitt. Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:509-13 S '44
Postwar engineering education; abstract. A. D. Bailey. Chem & Met Eng 51:176-8 Je '44
Post-war goals in engineering education. W. E. Wickenden. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 40: 379-88 Je '44; Excerpts. Chem & Eng N 22: 916-17 Je 10 '44
Post-war planning for engineering education. J Eng Educ 34:384-91 Ja '44
Post-war problems of engineering education. J. K. Finch. J Eng Educ 34:245-56 N '43
Practical education in wartime. P. W. Swain. Elec Eng 62:534-7 D '43
Practical problems of postwar mineral industries education. J. W. Stewart. Min & Met 25:293 Je '44
Professional education after the war. W. E. Wickenden. Ann Am Acad 231:100-2 Ja '44
Proposed training of foreign engineers in the United States. Science 99:293 Ap 14 '44
Report of the S.P.E.E. committee on engineering education after the war. J Eng Educ 35:36-58 S '44
Reports of conferences, Cincinnati meeting, S.P.E.E. June 22-25, 1944. J Eng Educ 35: 84-104 O '44
Seminar on engineering education conducted at North Carolina State college, by the faculty of engineering during the spring session, 1943. J Eng Educ 34:348-55 D '43
Social science in the engineering college. F. T. Carlton. J Eng Educ 34:682-5 Je '44
Some psychological factors favoring industrial inventiveness. E. D. Smith. Mech Eng 66:159-62 Mr '44
Some suggestions for the improvement of the training of engineers. K. R. Evans. Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 149:Proc 179-81; Discussion. 182-6 O '43
What curriculum and procedure for the returned service man with partial undergraduate education? J. A. Prior. J Eng Educ 35:125-7 O '44
What industry expects of engineering education after the war. A. D. Bailey. J Eng Educ 34:335-9 D '43
Whither engineering education. A. V. Sheridan. J Eng Educ 34:562-71 Ap '44

See also
Aeronautic engineering—Study and teaching
Chemical engineering—Study and teaching
Cooper union—Engineering school
Degrees, Engineering
Electric engineering—Study and teaching
Engineering—Study and teaching
Engineering colleges
Engineering students
Lamme, Benjamin G., medals
Mechanical engineering—Study and teaching
Mining schools and education
Petroleum engineering—Study and teaching
Technical education

Bibliography
Engineering teaching. R. M. Lane. J Eng Educ 34:696-702 Je '44

Cooperative plan
Co-operative relations with universities; A.R.E.A. committee report. Ry Age 116: 549-50 Mr 18 '44
What can the engineering schools and the aircraft industries do to develop more effective engineering personnel? A. S. Levens. J Eng Educ 34:626-32 My '44

Brazil
Brazilian mission to study U. S. industrial techniques. For Comm W 16:18 Ag 26 '44

Russia
Engineering education in the Soviet Union. J. G. Tolpin. il Chem & Eng N 21:2090-9 D 25 '43

ENGINEERING ethics
Collective bargaining, does it conflict with engineering ethics? Z. G. Deutsch. bibliog (55 titles) Chem & Met Eng 51:96-9 Ag '44
E.C.P.D. proposed canons of ethics. D. C. Jackson. Mech Eng 66:203-4 Mr '44
Forum on professional relations (cont). D. W. Mead. Civil Eng 13:590; 14:26, 75, 119, 213, 264, 304, 363, 404, 444, 478, 525 D '43-Mr, My-D '44
Unwritten laws of engineering. W. J. King. bibliog Mech Eng 66:323-6, 398-402, 459-62 My-Jl '44

See also
Engineers—Public relations

ENGINEERING foundation
Annual report. Mech Eng 66:91-3 Ja '44
Report issued; officers elected. Elec Eng 63: 37-8 Ja '44

ENGINEERING foundation—*Continued*

Welding research council

Functional chart. Welding J 23:sup169 Ap '44

Relationship of Welding research council and American welding society. W. Spraragen. Welding J 23:456+ My '44

ENGINEERING graduates

Back to the professional degree. C. J. Freund. bibliog J Eng Educ 34:223-9 N '43

Industry's responsibility for postcollegiate education; advanced engineering program of General electric company. A. R. Stevenson, jr. and K. B. McEachron, jr. Mech Eng 66:311-12+ My '44

Railways and the colleges; opportunities for the graduate, especially with technical training, in postwar days. R. E. Dougherty. il Ry Age 117:306-8 Ag 19 '44

ENGINEERING institute of Canada

Annual meeting, 58th, Quebec, Feb. 10-11. Eng N 132:234, 237 F 24 '44; Can Chem & Process Ind 28:168-72 Mr '44; Roads & Bridges 82:74+ Ap '44

E.I.C. and A.S.M.E. sign co-operative agreement. Mech Eng 66:142-3 F '44

ENGINEERING instruments

See also
Aeronautic instruments
Electric instruments
Radio instruments
Surveying instruments

ENGINEERING laboratories

New Superior Diesel engine laboratory. il Diesel Power 22:50-1 Ja '44

See also
Aeronautic laboratories
Chemical engineering laboratories
Naval boiler and turbine laboratory, Philadelphia

Equipment

What do the colleges think of gas equipment? equipment in engineering college laboratories. R. C. LeMay. Am Gas Assn Mo 26: 176-8 Ap '44

ENGINEERING law

See also
Engineering contracts

ENGINEERING libraries

Library service to the Engineering department of Scintilla magneto division, Bendix aviation corporation. V. Morgan. Special Lib 35: 7-11 Ja '44

See also
Engineering societies library, New York
General electric company—Library
Massachusetts institute of technology—Library
Technical libraries

ENGINEERING literature

Micro-filming technical literature. Engineer 176:347 O 29 '43

ENGINEERING mathematics. See Mathematics

ENGINEERING models. See Mechanical models

ENGINEERING reports

How to check up on engineering reports. D. S. Davis. Chem & Met Eng 51:117-18 Mr '44

ENGINEERING research

Engineering schools and departments; research and extension activities for the sessions of 1942-43. A. A. Potter and W. A. Knapp. Purdue Univ Eng Exp Sta, Research Ser 91:1-59 '43

Industrial research progress at the Armour research foundation 1942-43. H. Vagtborg. il Chem & Eng N 22:18-29 Ja 10 '44

Modern aids in the investigation of materials, mechanisms, and structures. F. Aughtie and others. diags Engineer 177:237-8, 257-8 Mr 24-31 '44; Discussion. 177:226-8 Mr 24 '44

Our need of further research. D. C. Jackson. J Eng Educ 34:468-71 Mr '44

Progress in engineering knowledge during 1943. P. L. Alger and J. Stokley. il diags Gen Elec R 47:9-13, 17-29, 33-49 bibliog (p43-9) F '44

Progress in instrumentation; should research be kept separate from production? visit to Eclipse-Pioneer division of Bendix aviation corporation. il diag Sci Am 171:166-8 O '44

Wartime research and development, a molder of engineering. H. V. Coes. Mech Eng 66: 29-31 Ja '44

See also
Aeronautic research
Electric research
Gas research
Highway research
Industrial research
Petroleum research
Railroad research
Scientific research

History

Historic researches. il diags Engineer 178:22-3, 40-2, 60-2, 238-40, 267-9, 287-8 Jl 14-28, S 29-O 13 '44

ENGINEERING, science and management war training. See Technical education—Engineering, science and management war training

ENGINEERING service companies. See Labor recruiting

ENGINEERING societies

Engineering society heads oppose destruction of German industries. Eng N 133:395 O 5 '44

International federation of engineering institutions organized. Mech Eng 66:752 N '44

Joining a professional society. D. C. Jackson. Mech Eng 65:900+ D '43

Organisation of the engineering profession; abstracts. W. Kidd. Electrician 133:322 O 13 '44; Elec R (Lond) 135:529 O 13 '44

Symposium as a tool in mining and metallurgy; how to use modern techniques to make better technical meetings. E. H. Rose. Min & Met 25:342-4 Jl '44

See also names of societies, e.g.
American society of mechanical engineers
Engineering institute of Canada
Engineering society of Detroit
Illuminating engineering society

ENGINEERING societies library, New York

Annual report. Mech Eng 66:90-1 Ja '44

Board and officers of library elected; annual report issued. Elec Eng 63:38-9 Ja '44

ENGINEERING society of Detroit

E.S.D. engineers united for service to members and to community. il Chem & Met Eng 51:133-5 My '44

Horace H. Rackham educational memorial for Engineering society of Detroit and University of Michigan. il plans Arch Rec 95: 58-67 Je '44

ENGINEERING standards. See Standards, Engineering

ENGINEERING students

Enrollment of undergraduate and graduate civilian engineering students, as of October 4, 1943; tabulation. J Eng Educ 34:367-78 Ja '44

See also
Engineering colleges—Student selection

Employment

Vacation work scheme of the Imperial college. Gas J (Lond) 243:276 Mr 1 '44

ENGINEERS

Collective bargaining; activities of American society of civil engineers; historical review. M. Pirnie and others. Civil Eng 14:311-14 Jl '44

Collective bargaining agencies for professional workers; letters. Civil Eng 14:260-1 Je '44

Collective bargaining and the engineer. L. A. Hawkins. Illum Eng 39:239-44 Ap '44; Same. R Sci Instr 15:219-23 S '44

Collective bargaining, does it conflict with engineering ethics? Z. G. Deutsch. bibliog (55 titles) Chem & Met Eng 51:96-9 Ag '44

Collective bargaining for engineering employees. G. T. Seabury. Heating-Piping 16: 236-9 Ap '44

Collective bargaining for professional personnel; prepared by Association of professional engineers of Ontario. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:304-5 My '44

Comments on unionization of engineers. Min & Met 25:383-4, 434-5 Ag-S '44

Engineer and his responsibilities. H. Railing. Engineering 158:296, 314-15 O 13-20 '44; Same cond. Engineer 178:281-3 O 13 '44; Same cond. Electrician 133:317-19 O 13 '44; Abstract. Elec R (Lond) 135:517-18 O 13 '44

ENGINEERS—*Continued*
Engineering, a profession. L. M. Gram. J Eng Educ 35:114-18 O '44
Engineering profession tomorrow. R. E. Doherty. Mech Eng 66:602-4 S '44; Same. J Eng Educ 35:8-14 S '44
Engineers must be salesmen to gain business recognition; analysis of opportunities presented to design engineers. P. G. Hoffman. il Product Eng 15:289-92 My '44
Engineers need more than mere technical capacity. J. L. Perry. Min & Met 25:291-3 Je '44
Men of mechanical might; economic plight of power engineers. H. A. Knapp. Power Pl Eng 48:92-4 Mr '44
Ontario professional engineers; memorandum on professional engineer and collective bargaining. Roads & Bridges 82:70+ N '44
Postwar professional opportunity. F. M. Feiker. Arch Rec 95:54+ F '44
Profession without unity. H. J. Gilkey. J Eng Educ 34:445-7 Mr '44; Reply. G. C. Ernst. 34:635-6; Rejoinder. 636-7 Je '44
Restrictions on engineers in civil service. S. M. Ellsworth. Eng N 132:459-60 Ap 6 '44
Unwritten laws of engineering. W. J. King. bibliog Mech Eng 66:323-6, 398-402, 459-62 My-Jl '44
What a young engineer should know. E. T. Price. S A E J 52:sup31-2 Mr '44
What is the engineering profession? query of V. Bush. C. F. Scott. J Eng Educ 34: 503-4 Mr '44
What makes an engineer tick. M. M. McGorrill. Heating-Piping 16:492-4 Ag '44

See also
Chemical engineers
Civil engineers
Consulting engineers
Degrees, Engineering
Engineering education
Engineering ethics
Engineering graduates
Great Britain—Navy—Engineers
Railroad engineers
Sanitary engineers
Women as engineers
World war, 1939—Construction services

Directories

Illuminating engineering society, membership list, 1944, corrected to June 1, 1944. Illum Eng 39:sup 1-41 Jl '44
Membership list, including Consulting engineers index. A S M E Trans 66:1-164 sec 2 Jl '44
Society for the promotion of engineering education; year book; list of members. J Eng Educ 34:6-243 F '44
Western society of engineers year book. Western Soc E J 49:1-74 pt 2 S '44

See also
Waterworks—Directories

Fees

Cost of rendering consulting engineering services. M. X. Wilberding. Mech Eng 66: 257-8 Ap '44

Public relations

Address; greeting and thoughts regarding the engineering profession. R. Walters. J Eng Educ 35:15-20 S '44
Does an engineer need his profession. W. E. Wickenden. Mech Eng 66:253+ Ap '44
Engineer and society. W. A. M. Burden. Aeronautical Eng R 3:7 S '44
Engineer as planner. R. E. Flanders. Mech Eng 65:789-91 N '43; Excerpts. Power Pl Eng 48:63 F '44
Engineer-statesman and the general welfare. D. Orton. J Eng Educ 34:1-5 F '44
Engineering society of Detroit engineers united for service to members and to community. il Chem & Met Eng 51:133-5 My '44
Engineer's present and future responsibilities. W. McClellan. Elec Eng 63:281-2 Ag '44
Engineers' responsibility in civic affairs. D. R. Yarnall. Mech Eng 65:521-2+ Jl '43; Same. J Eng Educ 34:379-83 Ja '44
Should there be an engineer in the president's cabinet? H. L. Fruend. Civil Eng 14:393-4 S '44; Excerpt. Elec Eng 63:409 N '44
Young engineers' obligations to the future. D. W. Douglas. Aeronautical Eng R 3:7 Ag '44

Registration

License law for District of Columbia sets up new engineer classifications. Eng N 131: 870 D 16 '43
Registration of professional engineers in Illinois. Electronics 17:284+ Jl '44

Salaries

Classification and compensation plan adopted by Board of direction of American society of civil engineers. Civil Eng 14:364-6 Ag '44
Salary study for Milwaukee area aided by Society committee. Civil Eng 14:405 S '44

ENGINEERS' council for professional development
Accrediting of technical institutes to be undertaken. Eng N 133:525 O 26 '44
Aeronautical relationships with the E.C.P.D. H. W. Barlow. J Eng Educ 34:392-4 Ja '44
Annual meeting, 11th, New York, Oct. 23. Mech Eng 65:915-20 D '43; Elec Eng 62: 553-7 D '43
E.C.P.D. proposed canons of ethics. D. C. Jackson. Mech Eng 66:203-4 Mr '44

ENGINEERS public service company
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1249-50 Mr 27 '44
Court rules on divestment order under Holding company act. Pub Util 32:852-3 D 23 '43
EPU raising its earnings. Barron's 24:4 Mr 6 '44
Integration plans. Barron's 24:5-6 Ja 24 '44
Potential value of EPU common. Barron's 24:1+ Ag 28 '44
Public utility securities. Comm & Fin Chr 159:502 F 3 '44
Seeks to repurchase preferred stock. O. Ely. Pub Util 33:368 Mr 16 '44
Senior issues likely to get only par. Barron's 24:1+ S 4 '44

ENGINES

See also
Air turbines
Airplane engines
Automobile engines
Crankcases
Crankshafts
Diesel engines
Flywheels
Gas and oil engines
Gas turbines
Governors (machinery)
Locomotives
Marine engines
Motor bus engines
Motor truck engines
Pistons
Pumping machinery
Steam engines
Steam turbines

ENGLISH language
Arbitrary editorial changes in scientific papers; nouns used as adjectives. W. C. Boyd. Science 98:197-8 Ag 27 '43; Discussion. 99:60, 239-41 Ja 21, Mr 24 '44
Difficult art of using simple words. J. D. Woolf. Ptr Ink 208:38+ S 29 '44
Editorial changes of scientific papers. H. B. Tukey. Science 99:492 Je 16 '44
Illegitimate children of our mother tongue. W. Weir. Adv & Sell 37:32+ Mr '44
Noun of identification or confusion? some feuding with E. H. McClelland. E. N. Teall. Inland Ptr 112:51-2 F '44
Noun of identification wins biochemist's approval. E. N. Teall. Inland Ptr 113:48 Je '44
Rules are flexible in live English; singular or plural verb following "one of those who." E. N. Teall. Inland Ptr 112:57-8 N '43
Sample case of simplifying nouns. E. N. Teall. Inland Ptr 113:45-6 Ag '44

See also
Advertising copy—Language, style, etc.
Basic English
Commercial correspondence
Navy terms
Spelling

Grammar

Corrupted or practical grammar? examples of bad English form or fused participle. E. N. Teall. Inland Ptr 113:42 S '44

Study and teaching

English in basic army courses. A. M. Buchan. J Eng Educ 34:535-40 Ap '44

ENGRAVING

See also
Photoengraving

ENGRAVING (metal work)
Using a punch as an engraving tool; making index disks. R. Mawson. diags Steel 114: 114 Je 12 '44

ENGRAVINGS
Printing
Tells of pre-makeready process; James H. Gibson describes how Bac-etch process permits lowering highlight dots. G. C. Compton. il Inland Ptr 114:47-8 O '44

ENLISTMENT drives. See Recruiting campaigns

ENNES, Gloria
Women in industrial advertising. H. V. Stern. por Ind Marketing 29:126+ F '44

ENNIS, Joseph Burroughs, 1879-
Henderson medal award to Joseph B. Ennis. por Ry Mech Eng 118:209-10 My '44; Ry Age 116:791 Ap 22 '44

ENOLS
Preparation and properties of 2,4,6-trimethylbenzylmesitylglyoxal. R. P. Barnes and A. E. Brandon. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2175-7 N '43
Reaction between quinones and metallic enolates; mechanisms. L. I. Smith, R. T. Arnold and J. Nichols. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2131-4 N '43
Reaction between quinones and metallic enolates; the structure of diduroquinone. L. I. Smith, R. W. H. Tess and G. E. Ullyot. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1320-3 Ag '44

ENTERTAINMENT of buyers. See Salesmen—Entertainment of buyers

ENTERTAINMENTS, Employees'. See Employees' entertainments

ENTHALPY. See Thermodynamics

ENTOMOLOGICAL society of America
Annual meeting, 38th, Columbus, Dec. 7-9. Science 98:578 D 31 '43
Meetings of entomologists. Science 98:491 D 3 '43

ENTOMOLOGISTS
See also
Lutz, Frank Eugene
also American association of economic entomologists

ENTOMOPHOBIA. See Insects—Imaginary infestation

ENTRANCES
Outdoor ideas for fix-ups now, homes tomorrow. il plan Am Bld 66:66-7 Je '44

ENTROPY
Entropies of some aqueous ions. C. C. Stephenson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1436-7 S '44
Entropy and free energy. W. F. Luder. bibliog J Chem Educ 21:265-8 Je '44
Heat capacity and entropy, heats of fusion and vaporization and the vapor pressure of trimethylamine; the entropy from spectroscopic and molecular data. J. G. Aston and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1171-7 Jl '44
Heat capacity, heat of transition, vaporization, vapor pressure and entropy of 1,1,1-trichloroethane. T. R. Rubin, B. H. Levedahl and D. M. Yost. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:279-82 F '44
Heat capacity, heats of transition, fusion and vaporization, vapor pressure and entropy of 1,1,1-trifluoroethane. H. Russell, jr, D. R. V. Golding and D. M. Yost. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:16-20 Ja '44
Heat capacity of carbon tetrachloride from 15 to 300° K; the heats of transition and of fusion; the entropy from thermal measurements compared with the entropy from molecular data. J. F. G. Hicks, J. G. Hooley and C. C. Stephenson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1064-7 Jl '44
Specific heat and increases of entropy and enthalpy of the synthetic rubber GR-S from 0° to 330° K. R. D. Rands, jr. and others. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 33:63-70 Jl '44
Specific heats at low temperatures of nitrates of magnesium, calcium, barium and aluminum. C. H. Shomate and K. K. Kelley. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1490-2 S '44
Vapor pressures, heats of vaporization, and entropies of some alkali halides. B. H. Zimm and J. E. Mayer. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 12:362-9 S '44

ENZYMES
Assay of purified proteins, enzymes, etc. for B vitamins. R. J. Williams, F. Schlenk and M. A. Eppright. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:896-8 Je '44
Biotin and *p*-aminobenzoic acid content of some crystalline enzymes. D. R. Miller, J. O. Lampen and W. H. Peterson. Am Chem Soc J 65:2369-70 D '43
Enzymatic synthesis of crystalline sucrose. H. A. Barker and others. Science 100:51 Jl 21 '44
Enzymes in dehydrated vegetables. W. V. Cruess. Science 100:148 Ag 18 '44
Enzymic preparation and extraction of pectinic acids. H. S. Owens. R. M. McCready and W. D. Maclay. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:936-8 O '44
Hidden enzyme; milkweed juice useful in chemical tenderizing of meat and casings for frankfurters. Bsns W p64+ My 27 '44
Industrial enzymes. Sci Am 171:85 Ag '44
Progress made on separation of protein and enzyme from wheat; Balls-Tucker process for sulfite extraction. Chem Ind 53:855 D '43
Thiamine inactivation by the Chastek-paralysis factor; inhibition of thiamine inactivation. R. R. Sealock and R. L. Goodland. Am Chem Soc J 66:507-10 Ap '44
Use of enzymes to improve cytological techniques. N. W. Stuart and S. L. Emsweller. Science 98:569-70 D 24 '43
See also
Apozymase
Asclepain
Cholinesterase
Coenzymes
Phosphatases
Phosphorylase
Proteinases
Trypsin
Tyrosinase
Urease

EPHESTIA
Tryptophane contents of a+a+ and aa ephestia kühniella Z. E. Caspari. Science 98: 478-9 N 26 '43

EPICYCLIC gearing. See Gearing, Planetary

EPIDEMICS
Epidemic of a severe pneumonitis in the bayou region of Louisiana. B. J. Olson, W. L. Treuting and others. bibliog map Pub Health Rep 59:1299-1311, 1331-50, pl 1-3, 1363-74, pl 1-10 O 6-20 '44
Influenza epidemic of the winter of 1943-44 in the United States: a preliminary summary. D. F. Holland and S. D. Collins. bibliog Pub Health Rep 59:1131-41 S 1 '44
Role of plumbing and sanitation in coming fight on epidemics. Dom Eng 163:82-5+ Ap '44

EPIMERIZATION. See Isomerization

EPINEPHRINE
Epinephrine sprays ruled not dangerous. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:3+ Jl 31 '44

EPOXIDES
Esterification of fatty and amino acids with 1,2-epoxides in aqueous solution. H. Fraenkel-Conrat and H. S. Olcott. Am Chem Soc J 66:1420-1 Ag '44

EPOXYCYCLOHEXANE
Dehydration of 1,4-cyclohexanediol; synthesis of 1,4-epoxycyclohexane. R. C. Olberg, H. Pines and V. N. Ipatieff. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1096-9 Jl '44
Synthesis of 1,4-epoxycyclohexane. R. C. Olberg, H. Pines and V. N. Ipatieff. Am Chem Soc J 65:2260 N '43

EPOXYCYCLOHEXENE
3,6-Epoxycyclohexene from furan and ethylene. W. Nudenberg and L. W. Butz. Am Chem Soc J 66:307-8 F '44

EPROCAINE
Amines related to epinephrine; some amines of the eprocaine type. R. Hill and G. Powell. Am Chem Soc J 66:742-3 My '44

EQUATION of state
Equation of state for saturated fluids. J. E. Haggenmacher. Am Chem Soc J 66:313 F '44
Equation of state of monolayers. G. Jaffé. bibliog Phys R 66:131-8 S 1 '44
Surface tension and van der Waals' equation. F. C. Auluck and R. N. Rai. J Chem Phys 12:321-2 Jl '44

EQUATION of state—*Continued*
Van der Waals constant a from C_p/C_v measurements. R. E. Rundle. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1797-8 O '44

EQUATIONS
Solving quadratic equations with a slide rule. J. J. Del Bourgo. Eng N 132:962 Je 29 '44

EQUATIONS, Chemical. See Chemical equations

EQUATIONS, Cubic
Solution of the cubic equation. G. A. Miller. Science 100:333-4 O 13 '44

EQUATIONS, Differential. See Differential equations

EQUILENANE
16-Equilenone and 16,17-substituted equilenane derivatives. A. L. Wilds and L. W. Beck. Am Chem Soc J 66:1688-94 O '44

EQUILENIN
Synthesis of compounds related to the sex hormones. W. E. Bachmann, R. A. Gregg and E. F. Pratt. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2314-18 D '43

EQUILENONE
16-Equilenone and 16,17-substituted equilenane derivatives. A. L. Wilds and L. W. Beck. Am Chem Soc J 66:1688-94 O '44
Synthesis of compounds related to the sex hormones; *cis* and *trans* forms of 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-17-equilenone. W. E. Bachmann and R. D. Morin. Am Chem Soc J 66:553-7 Ap '44

EQUILIBRIUM
Theory of membranes in shape of developable surfaces. L. Beskin. diags J Ap Phys 15: 547-61 Jl '44

See also
Chemical equilibrium
Phase rule and equilibrium

EQUINE encephalomyelitis. See Encephalomyelitis

EQUIPMENT distributors of Canada, Associated. See Associated equipment distributors of Canada

EQUIPMENT industries
Are capital goods industries over-expanded? E. A. Krauss. Mag of Wall St 74:385-7+ Jl 22 '44
How changing conditions will affect machinery and equipment marketing. B. Lester. Ind Marketing 29:31+ Jl; 50+ Ag '44
How methods of industrial distribution have stood up under war. il Ind Marketing 29: 21-2+ Mr; 42+ Ap; 41-2+ My '44
Job continuance; assignment for every one of 900 executives and workers in American welding & mfg. co, Warren, Ohio. W. J. Sampson, jr. il Ind Marketing 29:23-5+ Je '44
Jobs after the war; capital goods outlook. Factory Management 101:94-6 D '43
Lease as a marketing tool. R. B. McNeill. Harvard Bsns R 22 no4:415-30 [Jl] '44
Post-war distributors' problems; discussion. Roads & Bridges 81:30-1+ D '43
Revised potentials for heavy industrial equipment. L. Stern. Mag of Wall St 74:498-9+ Ag 19 '44
What of foreign investments in utilities after the war? loan of capital and export of turbo-generators, transformers, telephone equipment, etc. F. J. McDiarmid. Pub Util 33:597-607 My 11 '44

See also
Airplane accessories industry
Automobile accessories industry
Construction equipment
Electric apparatus industry
Industrial market
Machine tool industry
Machinery industry
Office equipment industry
Petroleum equipment industries
Petroleum industry and trade—Equipment and supplies
Plumbing supplies industry
Printing supplies industry
Railroad supplies industry

Advertising

Advertisers get down to cases in copy with definite bid for action. il Ind Marketing 29:64+ Ap '44
How to---; LeTourneau advertising gets in the war and helps dealers and users secure better results. J. G. Van De Loo. il Ind Marketing 29:32-3 Ap '44
Letter campaign perks up business for this Chicago distributor; Frederick Post co. il Ptr Ink 207:93 Ap 7 '44
Tell what you make; Robins Conveyors lists items on letterheads, business cards and ads. E. M. Perrin. il Ptr Ink 208:78+ Jl 21 '44

See also
Conveying machinery—Advertising
Machine tool industry—Advertising
Trucks—Advertising

Directories

Buyers' guide of refinery equipment. Oil & Gas J 42:B1-B106 sec 2 Ap 13 '44
31st annual review number. il diags Am Mach 88:89-372 Ja 20 '44

Insurance requirements

Losses and liabilities; how the equipment dealer or contractor can protect his business against calamitous claims. A. V. Silk. il Roads & Bridges 81:36-7+ D '43

Securities

See also
Electric apparatus industry—Securities

Statistics

Coal and war in 1943; mechanical-equipment sales activity. W. H. Young and others. Coal Age 49:72-5 F '44

EQUITABLE life assurance society of the United States
Assets exceed three billion dollars. Comm & Fin Chr 159:735 F 21 '44
Equitable to keep its current rate on modes of settlement. T. I. Parkinson. East Underw 45:1+ My 26 '44

EQUITY corporation
Low-priced options for large percentage gain. Mag of Wall St 73:183+ N 27 '43

ERBIUM
Observations on the rare earths; the separation of erbium from yttrium by fractional precipitation of the ferrocyanides. T. Moeller and H. E. Kremers. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:307 F '44

ERGOSTEROL
Effect on the rat of prolonged administration of large doses of electrically activated vaporized ergosterol; Ertron. C. Reynolds and E. L. Burns. bibliog il Ind Med 12:835-40 D '43
Ergosterol from some species of penicillium. C. J. Cavallito. Science 100:333 O 13 '44
Isolation of ergosterol from penicillium notatum. H. D. Zook and others. Science 99:427 My 26 '44

Analysis

Colorimetric method for determination of ergosterol. R. B. Petersen and E. H. Harvey. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:495-6 Ag '44

ERGOT
Physical chemistry of flotation; the separation of ergot from rye. E. C. Plante and K. L. Sutherland. bibliog il J Phys Chem 48:203-23 Jl '44

ERIE, Lake
Lake Erie-Ohio river canal urged as post-war project. J. M. Kurtz. map Steel 114: 80-1+ My 8 '44
One-man airline; M. Hersberger operates air service for Lake Erie islands. O. Leiding. il map Air Transport 2:32-9 Mr; 59-60+ Ap '44

ERIE railroad
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1351 Ap 3 '44
Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1399 O 2 '44

EROSION
Pavement-boulders as interglacial evidence. C. D. Holmes. bibliog pl Am J Sci 242:431-5 Ag '44
Regional superposition on the Schooley peneplane. A. N. Strahler. Am J Sci 242:563-7 O '44

EROSION—*Continued*
Soil erosion danger in South Africa. il Engineer 177:503-5 Je 30 '44
Soil erosion in South Africa. il Engineer 177:403-5 My 26 '44
Spillway erosion at Grand Coulee dam. K. B. Keener. il diags Eng N 133:41-7 Jl 13 '44
See also
Soil conservation

EROSION of metals
Toward less draft-fan erosion. J. Cassie. il diags Power 88:80+ F '44
See also
Cavitation
Corrosion and anti-corrosives

ERREN engine
Nazi hydrogen-oxygen-steam engine powers submarines. A. L. Foster. Oil & Gas J 42:60 Mr 9 '44

ERRORS, Popular
Fallacies disclosed by life insurance research. W. G. Bowerman. East Underw 45:138+ pt 2 O 6 '44

ERRORS, Theory of
See also
Probabilities

ERYSOTHIOPINE
Erythrina alkaloids; isolation and characterization of erysothiovine and erysothiopine, new alkaloids containing sulfur. K. Folkers, F. Koniuszy and J. Shavel, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1083-7 Jl '44

ERYSOTHIOVINE
Erythrina alkaloids; isolation and characterization of erysothiovine and erysothiopine, new alkaloids containing sulfur. K. Folkers, F. Koniuszy and J. Shavel, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1083-7 Jl '44

ERYTHRINA
Erythrina alkaloids; isolation and characterization of erysothiovine and erysothiopine, new alkaloids containing sulfur. K. Folkers, F. Koniuszy and J. Shavel, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1083-7 Jl '44

ERYTHROCYTES. See Blood

ERYTHROSUCCINIC acid
Synthesis of the bismethylamides of 2-hydroxy-3-methoxy-*d*- and -*l*-erythrosuccinic acid. D. Heslop, E. Salt and F. Smith. Chem Soc J p225-9 My '44

ESCROWS
Promissory notes payable to attorney in escrow. Banking Law J 61:72-4 Ja '44

ESKERS
Lithology of the Kennebec Valley esker. J. M. Trefethen and H. B. Trefethen. bibliog map Am J Sci 242:521-7 O '44

ESPARTO
Esparto grass. M. E. Wambsganss. il For Comm W 16:8-9 Jl 8 '44; Same cond. Paper Ind 26:628-9+ Ag '44

ESQUIRE (periodical)
Esquire loses a round. Bsns W p87-8 Ja 8 '44

ESSEN, Germany
Air force targets; Krupp's armament and engineering works. il maps Engineer 176: 339-43 O 29 '43

ESSENTIAL oil association of the United States
Annual meeting, New York, Jan. 14. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:7+ Ja 24 '44

ESSENTIAL oils
Absorption spectra of volatile essential oils; detection of alpha-dicarbonyl compounds; tests on juniper berry, orange peel, and coriander seed oils. C. A. Tarnutzer, L. A. Rittschof and C. B. Boruff. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:621-4 O '44
Essential oil market outlook. F. T. Dodge. Soap & San Chem 20:61-3 Je '44
Essential oil outlook. E. Sagarin. il Soap & San Chem 20:21-3 Mr '44
Essential oil outlook. E. Sagarin. maps Soap & San Chem 20:39-41+ N '44
Essential oils as strategic materials. J. B. Magnus. J Chem Educ 21:256-7 My '44
France; nature's warehouse of floral oils. L. A. Barber. il For Comm W 17:10-11+ O 14 '44; Abstract. Can Chem & Process Ind 28: 760 N '44
Italian lemon, bergamot oils obtained under subsidy plan. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:3 My 1 '44
South America develops aromatic industry; abstract. E. Guenther. Soap & San Chem 20:47 Jl '44
See also
Anise oil
Citronella
Lemon oil
Peppermint oil
Perfumery

Prices
Essential oils price parley held. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:4+ Ja 17 '44
Essential oil prices. il Soap & San Chem 20:28-9 F '44
Essential oils prices rule being drawn to prevent black mart. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 144:3+ N 29 '43

Statistics
Essential oils; 1943 exports under lend-lease. For Comm W 14:23 Mr 18 '44

ESTATE planning
Approach without reproach; some rules for origination in a practical world. E. S. MacNeill. Trusts & Estates 78:535-8 Je '44
Case histories; solutions to estate problems from experiences of underwriters, trust men and attorneys. Trusts & Estates 78: 541-57 Je '44
Coordinating pension plan death benefit with employee's personal estate. Trusts & Estates 79:125-6 Ag '44
Corporate estate planning. H. S. Koster. Trusts & Estates 78:615-16 Je '44
Creating employee estates. H. S. Koster. Trusts & Estates 78:357 Ap '44
Estate analysis opportunities are multiplying today. R. L. Spindell. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:6 My 12 '44
Estate approach by underwriters. I. A. Kelly, 3d. Trusts & Estates 78:539-40 Je '44
Estate liquidation balance sheet. H. S. Koster. Trusts & Estates 79:370-1 O '44
Estate planning, free or fee? Trusts & Estates 77:443-4 N '43
Integrating instruments of estate disposition; coordination of will, trust and life insurance provisions. J. E. Rappoport. Trusts & Estates 78:571-7 Je '44
Investment management vs. tax saving; past and future trends in coordinated planning. C. Davidson. Trusts & Estates 79:47-50 Jl '44
Joint effort in estate building and conservation. O. J. Neibel. Trusts & Estates 78: 531-4 Je '44
New business and estate planning; discussion at Mid-winter trust conference. Trusts & Estates 78:154-6 F '44
Planned estate; suggestions for avoiding havoc of inadequate financial planning. S. J. Foosaner. Trusts & Estates 78:281-4 Mr '44
What is estate planning? T. C. Rice-Wray. Trusts & Estates 78:517-21 Je '44
See also
Insurance, Life—Estate protection

Bibliography
Bibliography on personal and business estate planning. Trusts & Estates 78:610 Je '44

ESTATE tax. See Inheritance tax

ESTATES (law)
Abolish tenancy by the entirety. R. D. Niles. Trusts & Estates 79:366-7 O '44
Business interests in estates; pitfalls for fiduciary to avoid; citation of cases. A. C. Holmes. bibliog Trusts & Estates 77:555-62 D '43
State legislation affecting trusts and estates. E. R. Lewis. Trusts & Estates 79:349-53 O '44
See also
Inheritance tax
Life tenants and remaindermen
Power of appointment

ESTATES, Decedents'
Conserving private estates; corporate trusteeship. A. M. Stearne. Trusts & Estates 77: 461-4 N '43
Income of decedent received after death. H. S. Koster. Trusts & Estates 78:129 F '44

ESTATES, Decedents'—*Continued*
Results of a small estates division. E. Burke. il Burroughs Clearing House 28:18-19 Ag '44

See also
Executors and administrators
Inheritance tax
Insurance, Life—Estate protection
Wills

ESTERIFICATION
Analytical procedures employing Karl Fischer reagent; the determination of aliphatic hydroxy amines (amino alcohols) D. M. Smith, J. Mitchell, jr. and W. Hawkins. Am Chem Soc J 66:715-16 My '44

Benzoates, *p*-aminobenzoates and phenylurethans of 2-alkylaminoethanols. A. C. Cope and E. M. Hancock. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1448-53 S '44

Carbethoxylation and carbonation of ketones using sodium amide; synthesis of β-keto esters. R. Levine and C. R. Hauser. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1768-70 O '44

Effect of esterification of pulp fibers upon strength properties, hygroscopicity, and hygroexpansivity of paper. J. J. Harrison. bibliog il Paper Tr J 119:28-38 Ag 3 '44; Same cond. Paper Ind 26:388+ Je '44

Esterification of fatty and amino acids with 1,2-epoxides in aqueous solution. H. Fraenkel-Conrat and H. S. Olcott. Am Chem Soc J 66:1420-1 Ag '44

Kinetics of the acid-catalyzed esterification of phenyl- and cyclohexyl-substituted aliphatic acids in methanol. H. A. Smith and J. Burn. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1494-7 S '44

Kinetics of the hydrion catalyzed esterification of some substituted benzoic acids with cyclohexanol. R. J. Hartman, H. M. Hoogsteen and J. A. Moede. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1714-18 O '44

Monoalkylaminopropanols and butanols and their esters. E. M. Hancock and A. C. Cope. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1738-47 O '44

Preparation and properties of starch acetate. L. T. Smith and R. H. Treadway. bibliog Chem & Eng N 22:813-17 My 25 '44

ESTERS
Acetolysis of esters. S. G. Cohen. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1395-7 Ag '44

Acid strength of mono and diesters of phosphoric acid; the *n*-alkyl esters from methyl to butyl, the esters of biological importance, and the natural guanidine phosphoric acids. W. D. Kumler and J. J. Eiler. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2355-61 D '43

Acylation of methyl ketones with aliphatic esters by means of sodium amide; synthesis of β-diketones of the type $RCOCH_2COR$. J. T. Adams and C. R. Hauser. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1220-2 Jl '44

Aminoalcohols and their esters. E. M. Hancock and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1747-52 O '44

Antispasmodics and anticonvulsants; miscellaneous amides and esters. J. H. Billman and J. L. Rendall. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:745-6 My '44

Basic-alkyl esters of *p*-(aminoalkyl)-benzoic acids. F. F. Blicke and W. M. Lilienfeld. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2281-4, 2377-8 D '43

Behavior of γ-keto- and aldehydo-acid derivatives at the dropping mercury electrode; esters and anhydrides of 2-benzoylbenzoic acid. S. Wawzonek, H. A. Laitinen and S. J. Kwiatkowski. Am Chem Soc J 66:827-30 My '44

Branched-chain fatty acids; new method of introducing the branching methyl group; synthesis of 15-methyloctadecanoic acid and 14-methyltetracosanoic acid. J. Cason and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1764-7 O '44

Branched-chain fatty acids; syntheses in the C_{19} and C_{25} series; preparation of keto esters. J. Cason and F. S. Prout. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:46-50 Ja '44

Carbonation and carbethoxylation of certain esters using sodium triphenylmethide reagent. E. Baumgarten and C. R. Hauser. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1037-8 Je '44

Carbonation and carbethoxylation of certain ketones using sodium triphenylmethide reagent; β-keto ester synthesis. E. Baumgarten, R. Levine and C. R. Hauser. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:862-5 Je '44

Catalytic hydrogenation of pyridinols, quinolinols and their esters. C. J. Cavallito and T. H. Haskell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1166-71 Jl '44

Cleavage of (dialkylvinyl)-alkylcyanoacetic esters by sodium alkoxides. E. M. Osman and A. C. Cope. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:881-6 Je '44

Ester interchange by means of the Grignard complex. R. L. Frank and others. Am Chem Soc J 66:1509-10 S '44

Esters of certain lignin derivatives. J. C. Clark and F. E. Brauns. bibliog Paper Tr J 119:33-6 Ag 10 '44; Same cond. Paper Ind 26:520-2 Jl '44

Experiments on the synthesis of purine nucleosides; some further observations on the synthesis of pyrimidines from esters and malondiamidine. G. A. Howard, B. Lythgoe and A. R. Todd. Chem Soc J p476-7 S '44

New synthesis of β-keto esters of the type $RCOCH_2COOC_2H_5$. D. S. Breslow, E. Baumgarten and C. R. Hauser. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1286-8 Ag '44

Normal and pseudo esters of 2-benzoylbenzoic acid types. M. S. Newman and B. T. Lord. Am Chem Soc J 66:731-2 My '44

Physical constants of methyl esters of commonly occurring fatty acids. P. M. Althouse and H. O. Triebold. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:605-6 O '44

Polyhydric alcohol esters of fatty acids; their preparation, properties, and uses. H. A. Goldsmith. Chem R 33:257-349 bibliog(591 references, p332-49) D '43

Reaction of triphenylmethylsodium with esters of α,β-unsaturated acids. W. D. McPhee and E. G. Lindstrom. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2177-80 N '43

Reduction of ester vinylogs. R. H. Baker and P. C. Weiss. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:343-5 Mr '44

Some reactions and uses of ester resins. H. C. Woodruff. Paint Oil & Chem R 107:7+ Je 29 '44

Studies on 4-hydroxycoumarins; esters of the 4-hydroxycoumarins. M. A. Stahmann and others. Am Chem Soc J 66:900-2 Je '44

Synthesis of bis-(dialkylaminoalkyl) esters of 4-fluoroisophthalic acid. L. S. Fosdick and J. C. Calandra. Am Chem Soc J 65:2308-9 D '43

Synthesis of some alkyl and dialkylaminoalkyl esters of 2-nitro-5-fluorobenzoic acid and 2-amino-5-fluorobenzoic acid. L. S. Fosdick and R. Q. Blackwell. Am Chem Soc J 66:1165-6 Jl '44

Synthesis of some alkyl and dialkylaminoalkyl esters of 3-amino-4-fluorobenzoic acid. L. S. Fosdick and A. F. Dodds. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2305-6 D '43

Synthesis of the ethyl esters of some 2-oxo- and 2-thio-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-5-pyrimidinecarboxylic acid. D. W. McKinstry and E. H. Reading. bibliog Franklin Inst J 237:203-5 Mr '44

Unsaturated esters of glycolonitrile. D. T. Mowry. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:371-2 Mr '44

Use of certain phenyl esters in the Reformatsky reaction. M. S. Bloom and C. R. Hauser. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:152-3 Ja '44

Xylitol esters of fatty acids. J. F. Carson, jr. and W. D. Maclay. Am Chem Soc J 66:1609-10 S '44

Analysis

Semimicrosaponification of esters. J. Mitchell, jr. and others. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:410-12 Je '44

ESTHETICS
Aesthetic measure applied to color harmony. P. Moon and D. E. Spencer. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 34:234-42 Ap '44

See also
American society of aesthetics

ESTIMATES
See also
Building—Estimates
Sales estimates

ESTONIA
Estonian nationalism. J. Kaiv. Ann Am Acad 232:39-42 Mr '44

ESTOPPEL
Coverage by estoppel; digest of recent cases. J. L. Roesch. Spectator (Property ed) 10: 28-30 Ag 17 '44

ESTRIOL
Chemical transformation of estrone to estriol (theelol). M. N. Huffman and W. R. Miller. Science 100:312 O 6 '44
16-Substituted steroids; isoestriol-A. M. N. Huffman and H. H. Darby. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:150-2 Ja '44

ESTROGEN
Histological changes in the pituitary caused by estrogen. I. T. Zeckwer. bibliog Science 100:123 Ag 11 '44

ESTROGENIC activity
Carcinogenic hydrocarbons and synthetic œstrogens. R. H. Martin. Chem & Ind p94-5 Mr 4 '44
Dienœstrol. G. I. Hobday and W. F. Short. Chem Soc J p609-12 D '43
Relation of estrogenic activity to structure in some 4,4'-dihydroxydiphenyl-methanes. E. E. Reid and E. Wilson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:967-9 Je '44
Synthesis of estrogenic indene derivatives and remarks on the configuration of stilbestrol. U. V. Solmssen. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2370-5 D '43
10-Nor-progesterone, a physiologically active lower homolog of progesterone. W. M. Allen and M. Ehrenstein. Science 100:251-2 S 15 '44

ESTRONE
Chemical transformation of estrone to estriol (theelol). M. N. Huffman and W. R. Miller. bibliog Science 100:312 O 6 '44

ETCHING (metals)
Etchant for silver solders. L. P. Tarasov. Metal Prog 46:484 S '44
Improved method of flow line etching for nitralloy. M. Burg and G. Weiss. il Metal Prog 46:297-8 Ag '44
Macroscopic etch for weld sections. P. R. Sperry. Metal Prog 46:108 Jl '44
One-step assembly etching for spot welding aluminum alloys; Northrop aircraft, inc. T. E. Piper. il Iron Age 152:72-5 D 2 '43
Stencils for etched inscriptions. Engineering 157:290 Ap 14 '44
Surface preparation for spot welding aluminum; Consolidated Vultee aircraft corp. S. G. Thornbury. il Iron Age 154:46-9 S 28 '44
Versatile non-ferrous etchant. L. A. Carapella. Metal Prog 46:98 Jl '44

ETCHING (minerals)
Alkali etching tests on concrete aggregates. W. H. Parsons and H. Insley. il Am Concrete Inst J 15:229-43 Ja '44
Rodometric examination of quartz crystals. G. J. Holton. il diags Electronics 17:114-17+ My '44
Use of the etch technique for determining orientation and twinning in quartz crystals. G. W. Willard. il diags Bell System Tech J 23:11-51 Ja '44

ETCHING, Electrolytic
Simple method for etching metals. il diag Iron Age 153:57 Ja 13 '44

ETHANE
Dissociation of hexaarylethanes; alkyl and halogen derivatives. C. S. Marvel and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:914-18 Je '44
Dissociation of hexaarylethanes; methoxyl substituents. C. S. Marvel, J. Whitson and H. W. Johnston. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:415-17 Mr '44
Phase equilibria in hydrocarbon systems; volumetric behavior of ethane. H. H. Reamer and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:956-8 O '44
Phase equilibria in the system ethane-ethylene-acetylene. J. L. McCurdy and D. L. Katz. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 36: 674-80 Jl '44

ETHANOLAMINE
Modification of the ethanolamine hydrolysis method for determination of methyl bromide. R. D. Chisholm and L. Koblitsky. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:538 Ag '44

ETHERIDGE, R. Bruce
Outstanding development work and its efficient director; North Carolina Department of conservation and development. G. B. Porter. por Manuf Rec 113:45 Mr '44

ETHERS
Determination of concentration of monoalkyl ethylene glycol ethers in air by infra-red absorption spectroscopy. C. Z. Nawrocki and others. bibliog diag J Ind Hygiene 26: 193-6 Je '44
Dielectric constants and dipole moments of acetylenic ethers. T. L. Jacobs and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:656-7 Ap '44
Ethers of certain lignin derivatives; may have possible application in manufacture of plastics. G. M. Jones and F. E. Brauns. bibliog Paper Tr J 119:108-11 S 14 '44
Halogenation of phenolic ethers and anilides; *m*-substituted phenyl ethers. B. Jones. Chem Soc J p430-2 S '43
Mechanism of the cleavage of ethers of the anisole type by Grignard mixtures; the action of Grignard solutions on α-bromo-ketones. A. Schönberg and R. Moubasher. Chem Soc J p462-3 S '44
Synthetic analgesics; the action of hydrogen halides on ethers of αα-bis-(β'-hydroxyethyl)phenylacetonitrile. F. Bergel, A. L. Morrison and H. Rinderknecht. Chem Soc J p267-9 Je '44
Toxic principles of poison ivy; preparation and properties of the diphenylmethylene ethers of catechols. H. S. Mason. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1156-8 Jl '44
See also
Ethyl ether

ETHICS
Force of ideals. K. T. Compton. Tech R 46: 333-4+ Ap '44
See also
Accounting ethics
Advertising ethics
Business ethics
Engineering ethics
Legal ethics
Medical ethics
Worth

ETHIOPIA
Mission to Ethiopia. Economist 147:405-6 S 23 '44
Reports on Addis Ababa. A. Morrill. Water Works & Sewerage 91:366 O '44

ETHYL acetoacetate
Formation of a chromone by the von Pechmann condensation of ethyl acetoacetate with 4-chloro-3,5-dimethylphenol. R. Adams and J. W. Mecorney. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:802-5 My '44

ETHYL acrylate
Electrical properties of solids; copolymers of acrylonitrile and ethyl acrylate. D. J. Mead and R. M. Fuoss. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2067-70 N '43

ETHYL benzene
Fluorine derivatives of acetophenone and ethylbenzene. J. H. Simons and D. F. Herman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2064-6 N '43

ETHYL bromide
Aliphatic Friedel-Crafts reactions; the alkylation of butanes by methyl and ethyl bromide. J. D. Heldman. Am Chem Soc J 66:1791-3 O '44
Intracellular penetration of bromide as a feature in the toxicity of alkyl bromides. D. P. Miller and H. W. Haggard. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 25:423-33 D '43
Reaction of acetaldehyde with ethyl bromide at 400°. J. G. Roof. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:358-60 Mr '44

ETHYL bromocaproate
Preparation of ethyl ε-bromocaproate. G. B. Brown and C. W. H. Partridge. Am Chem Soc J 66:839 My '44

ETHYL cellulose
Cellulosic family of plastics; abstract. R. H. Ball. Mod Plastics 21:99-101 O '43
Extrusion of ethyl cellulose plastic. il diags Mod Plastics 21:132-4+ F '44

ETHYL cellulose—*Continued*
New principles for heating plastic coating; plastic skin packaging. il diag Mod Packaging 17:100-1+ Jl '44
Plastic dipping for export shipment; ethylcellulose plastic affords complete protection. H. Forsberg. il Iron Age 153:54-5 F 3 '44
Plastic skin; new Ordnance wrap. il Mod Packaging 17:64-70+ F '44

ETHYL crotonate
Reaction of triphenylmethylsodium with esters of α,β-unsaturated acids. W. D. McPhee and E. G. Lindstrom. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2177-80 N '43

ETHYL cyanoacetate. See Cyanoacetic esters

ETHYL ether
Simple method of controlling composition of three-component plant solutions. G. M. Andress. Chem & Met Eng 51:114-15 Ja '44

Analysis
Analysis of solutions of ethyl ether, benzene, ethyl alcohol, and water. W. E. Shaefer. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16: 432-4 Jl '44

ETHYL galactofuranoside
Lead tetraacetate oxidations in the sugar group; oxidation rates of ethyl β-D-galactofuranoside, methyl α-D-mannofuranoside and 3,6-anhydro-D-sorbitol. R. C. Hockett, M. H. Nickerson and W. H. Reeder, 3d. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:472-4 Mr '44

ETHYL gallate
Dried meat; experiments with anti-oxidants in dried pork. C. H. Lea. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 63:55-7 F '44

ETHYL hexanediol
High-boiling colorless glycol. Chem & Met Eng 51:138 Jl '44

ETHYL lactate
Acetylation of alkyl lactates; methyl and ethyl alpha-acetoxypropionates. M. L. Fein and C. H. Fisher. bibliog(41 references) Ind & Eng Chem 36:235-8 Mr '44

ETHYL linolenate
Course of autoxidation reactions in polyisoprenes and allied compounds; rearrangement of double bonds during autoxidation. E. H. Farmer, H. P. Koch and D. A. Sutton. Chem Soc J p541-7 N '43

ETHYL mandelate
Experiments on the interaction of hydroxy-compounds and phosphorus and thionyl halides in the absence and in the presence of tertiary bases; optically active β-octanol, ethyl mandelate, and phenylmethylcarbinol. W. Gerrard. Chem Soc J p85-90 Mr '44

ETHYL pentynoate
Reaction of triphenylmethylsodium with esters of acetylenic acids. E. G. Lindstrom and W. D. McPhee. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2387-9 D '43

ETHYL phenothiazine
Metalation of 10-phenylphenothiazine and of 10-ethylphenothiazine. H. Gilman, P. R. Van Ess and D. A. Shirley. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1214-16 Jl '44

ETHYL phenylphenyl carbonate
Preparation of certain phenolic esters. E. Baumgarten, H. G. Walker and C. R. Hauser. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:303-4 F '44

ETHYL pyridyl barbituric acid
5-Ethyl-5-(2-pyridyl)-barbituric acid. S. M. McElvain and M. A. Goese. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2226-7 N '43

ETHYL sodium oxalacetate
U.S. Industrial Chemical's new intermediate. Chem & Met Eng 51:167-8 F '44

ETHYL tetrolate
Reaction of triphenylmethylsodium with esters of acetylenic acids. E. G. Lindstrom and W. D. McPhee. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2387-9 D '43

ETHYLAMINE
Surface tensions and parachors of the methyl and ethyl amines. E. Swift, jr. and C. R. Calkins. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 65: 2415-17 D '43

ETHYLENE
Anomalous oxidation of an ethylene derivative by perbenzoic acid. C. K. Bradsher. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:45-6 Ja '44
Catalytic oxidation of ethylene to ethylene oxide. L. H. Reyerson and H. Oppenheimer. J Phys Chem 48:290-5 S '44
Condensation of naphthoquinones with polar ethylenes. M. Gates. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:124-30 Ja '44
3,6-Epoxycyclohexene from furan and ethylene. W. Nudenberg and L. W. Butz. Am Chem Soc J 66:307-8 F '44
Hydrogenation of ethylene, propylene and 2-butene on iron catalysts. P. H. Emmett and J. B. Gray. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 66:1338-43 Ag '44
Phase equilibria in the system ethane-ethylene-acetylene. J. L. McCurdy and D. L. Katz. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 36: 674-80 Jl '44
Photosensitized reactions of ethylene. D. J. Le Roy. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:430-1+ Je '44
Polymerized ethylene; new hydrocarbon plastic. il Chem Ind 54:371 Mr '44
Reaction of dibromides of mono-substituted ethylenes with potassium iodide. D. Pressman and W. G. Young. Am Chem Soc J 66:705-9 My '44
Resonance emission of cadmium hydride bands in cadmium photosensitized reactions of hydrocarbons. E. W. R. Steacie and D. J. LeRoy. bibliog J Chem Phys 12:34-6 Ja '44
Thermodynamic properties of ethylene. R. York, jr. and E. F. White, jr. bibliog fold diag Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 40:227-50 Ap '44

ETHYLENE chloride
Equilibrium still for partially miscible liquids; data on isobutanol-water. A. P. Colburn, E. M. Schoenborn and D. Shilling. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 35:1250-4 D '43
Sorption of ethylene dichloride by wheat products. F. P. W. Winteringham. diags Soc Chem Ind J 63:144-50 My '44

ETHYLENE chlorohydrin
Study of a fatal case of ethylene chlorohydrin poisoning. H. Dierker and P. G. Brown. J Ind Hygiene 26:277-9 O '44

ETHYLENEDIAMINE
Conductance of some salts in ethylenediamine. W. H. Bromley, jr. and W. F. Luder. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:107-9 Ja '44
Electrostatic contribution to hindered rotation in certain ions and dipolar ions in solution. T. L. Hill. bibliog J Chem Phys 11:545-51 D '43
Nature of the cupriethylenediamine cellulose solvent. R. M. Levy and P. Muffat. bibliog Paper Tr J 118:32-6 F 3 '44
Norelac, a new thermoplastic polymer for packaging. J. C. Cowan and others. bibliog il Mod Packaging 17:113-19 My '44

ETHYLENE dichloride. See Ethylene chloride

ETHYLENEDITHIOL
Carbon-carbon cleavage in the hydrogenolysis by Raney nickel catalyst of ethylenedithiol and its ethers. H. R. Synder and G. W. Cannon. Am Chem Soc J 66:155-6 Ja '44

ETHYLENE glycol. See Glycol

ETHYLENEIMINE. See Ethylenimine

ETHYLENE oxide
Catalytic oxidation of ethylene to ethylene oxide. L. H. Reyerson and H. Oppenheimer. J Phys Chem 48:290-5 S '44
Ethylene oxide. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R804 N 1 '44

Analysis
Determination of fumigants; residual ethylene oxide in wheat. O. F. Lubatti. diags Soc Chem Ind J 63:133-9 My '44

ETHYLENE sulfide
Action of ethylene sulphide on wool. T. Barr and J. B. Speakman. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 60:238-45 S '44; Summary. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:461 O 23 '44

ETHYLENIMINE
Spectroscopic evidence for the N-H-N bond in ethyleneimine. H. W. Thompson and G. P. Harris. Chem Soc J p301-3 Je '44

EUBIOTIC medicine (term)
Eubiotic medicine; term to take the place of or to supplement the term preventive medicine. I. Galdston. Science 100:76 Jl 28 '44

EUCOMMIA ulmoides
Rubber from a hardy tree. E. E. Naylor. il Rubber Age 55:591-2 S '44

EULER'S formula
General term for Euler formula. L. O'Shaughnessy. Eng N 132:433 Mr 23 '44

EUPHORBIUM
Isolation of euphol and α-euphorbol from euphorbium. G. T. Newbold and F. S. Spring. Chem Soc J p249-52 My '44

EUROPE
Challenge to peacemakers; central-eastern Europe in world affairs. J. S. Roucek, ed. bibliog Ann Am Acad 232:1-181 Mr '44

See also
Cooperation—Europe

Anti-German activities organizations
Pattern of underground resistance. W. R. Malinowski. bibliog Ann Am Acad 232:126-33 Mr '44

Commerce
Continental Europe's post-war economy; what forces will be most potent in shaping foreign trade? L. Domeratzky. For Comm W 14:3-7, 30-1 Mr 4 '44

German occupation
Axis domination in central and eastern Europe. F. A. Cave. bibliog Ann Am Acad 232:116-25 Mr '44
Displacement of European populations. E. M. Kulischer. Mo Labor R 57:1167-73 D '43
Mobilisation of foreign labour by Germany. bibliog Int Labour R 50:469-80 O '44
Outlaw Europe. Economist 146:231-2 F 19 '44
Printing press vs. tyranny; underground publications of occupied Europe strengthen morale and stiffen resistance to Nazis. D. C. McMurtrie. il Tech R 46:197-9, 216, 218 F '44
Realism in educational reconstruction. W. M. Kotschnig. Ann Am Acad 235:17-24 S '44

History
Five years after 1918. J. Chamberlain. il Fortune 30:106-13+ Ag '44

Liberated regions
Government acts to get facts from liberated regions; vigorous new measures initiated to obtain business data. For Comm W 17:4 O 14 '44
Liberated areas' commodity requirements; policy of the combined boards. For Comm W 17:25 O 21 '44

Politics and government
More perfect union; problem of western Europe. Economist 147:465-7 O 7 '44

Social conditions
Europe today. C. E. Pickett. Ann Am Acad 234:22-7 Jl '44

Social history
England and the continent; opposing traditions of Puritanic tolerance and violent rebellion. M. Polanyi. il Fortune 29:154-7+ My '44

EUROPEAN inland transport organization
Transport setup; international agency for liberated areas in western Europe. Bsns W p118 O 14 '44

EUROPEAN war, 1914-1918
Demobilization of manpower, 1918-19. S. Stewart. Mo Labor R 58:500-13, 717-29 Mr-Ap '44

Economic aspects
Disposal of surplus machine tools following World war I analyzed. Steel 115:46-7 Jl 31 '44
Effect of war on business financing; manufacturing and trade, World war I. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2330+ D 9 '43
First year after World war I on the home front; reprinted from Chronicle's financial review. Comm & Fin Chr 159:265, 279-86+ Ja 20 '44

Naval operations
Japan's wireless war. A. Kiralfy. il Radio N 31:40-1+ Ap '44

Peace and mediation
Lists Wilson blunders to be avoided in new peace-making. T. A. Bailey. Comm & Fin Chr 159:94 Ja 6 '44

Petroleum supply
Handling petroleum in war no. 1 was far cry from today; story of F. R. Newman, first World war supply officer. il Nat Pet N 36:32-4, 36, 38-9 Ja 5 '44

United States
Many parallels are noted in two world wars. G. H. Manlove. Steel 115:70-1+ Ag 21 '44

EUROPIUM
Rare-earth metal amalgams; the isolation of europium. J. K. Marsh. Chem Soc J p531-5 N '43

EVANSVILLE, Indiana
See also
Labor supply—Evansville, Indiana

Industries
Life in a war production city; Evansville. C. E. Haring. il Adv & Sell 37:82+ Mr '44

EVAPORATED milk. See Milk, Evaporated

EVAPORATING ponds
Evaporating ponds for waste water spread over 1,800 acres. il Eng N 132:683 My 4 '44

EVAPORATION
Concerning the rate of evaporation of water through oriented monolayers on water. P. Lecomte du Nouy. Science 99:365-6 My 5 '44
Drying troubles, how to avoid them. il Brick & Clay Rec 104:16-18, 20 F '44
Evaporation from a free water surface. G. H. Hickox. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 70:1297-1327 bibliog(p1323-5) O '44
(Predictable) concentrating of standard solutions owing to evaporation. H. A. Liebhafsky. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:349 My '44

See also
Distillation
Drying
Evaporators
Gasoline—Evaporation losses
Vaporization

Bibliography
Bibliography on evaporation. G. H. Hickox. Am Soc C E Proc 70:1323-5 O '44

EVAPORATORS
Charts give quick check on evaporator performance. R. R. Haugh. Food Ind 16:23-4 Ag '44
Constant-level feeder for continuous evaporation in the determination of total solids. M. C. Schwartz and F. L. Gayle. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:120 F '44
Convenient type of vacuum chamber for the evaporation of optical films. M. Banning and F. W. Paul. diag R Sci Instr 15:152 Je '44
Diagnosing evaporator performance. G. E. Seavoy. diags Pulp & Pa of Can 45:454-7 My '44
Fuel efficiency lectures; evaporators. J. W. Grose. Chem Age (Lond) 50:409-10; Discussion, 410-13 Ap 29 '44
Glycerine evaporation. J. L. Boyle. Soap & San Chem 20:57 Ja '44
Trends in evaporator design. G. M. Kleucker. il Refrig Eng 47:452-6 Je '44

EVEREST, David Clark
TAPPI presents medal to D. Clark Everest for outstanding service to industry. por Paper Tr J 118:92, 94+ F 17 '44; Paper Ind 25:1366 Mr '44

EVERGLADES
Everglades sugar concern diversifies; new starch plant. il Manuf Rec 113:38-9+ Mr '44
Florida Everglades, a region of new settlement. J. T. Elvove. J Land & Pub Util Econ 19:464-9 N '43

EVERGREEN mine. See Iron mines and mining—Minnesota

EWERTZ, Henry
Portrait. Am Cer Soc Bul 23:189 Je 15 '44

EXAMINATIONS
Visual examinations. L. S. Metcalfe. il J Chem Educ 21:429 S '44

EXAMINATIONS, Physical. See Physical examinations

EXCAVATING machinery
Bucyrus-Erie combined shovel and bulldozer; Dozershovel. il Roads & Bridges 82: 54 Ja '44
Euclid model BV earth-moving machine. il Roads & Bridges 81:54+ N '43
Excavators, tractors, and tractor equipment. W. Savage. il diags Mech Handling 31:221-4, 292-3 My-Je '44
Giant dragline projected for Florida phosphate field. Eng & Min J 145:79 My '44
Machinery and plant in civil engineering construction. G. M. Burt. il Mech Handling 31: 175-7 Ap '44
170-machine grading outfit whipped six-million-yd. airport job. H. J. McKeever. il Roads & Sts 87:49-54 Mr '44
Soil-moving equipment. R. Hammond. il diags Engineer 178:118-21, 137-8, 158-60, 181-2 Ag 18-S 8 '44

See also
Buckets
Rock drills
Scrapers
Shoveling machines

Maintenance and repair

Hard-surfacing applications and techniques; report of subcommittee, coordinating committee, SAE transportation and maintenance activity, submitted to Division of motor transport, Office of defense transportation. il diags S A E J 52:sup25-32 Je '44
How to keep your excavators going. Roads & Sts 86:81-3 D '43
Look after outdoor plant. E. G. Wade. Mech Handling 31:34-5 Ja '44
Wartime maintenance of draglines. Roads & Sts 86:81+ N '43

Manufacture

Machining of arc welded products. W. J. Brooking. il Iron Age 152:54-61 D 9 '43

EXCAVATION
Depressing a highway in unstable soil; Detroit industrial expressway. il plan diag Eng N 133:409-12 O 5 '44
Moving a mountain into San Francisco bay; building yard and drydock for U.S. navy. J. A. Ryan. il Explosives Eng 22:212-14 S '44
Pumping 2,000,000 tons of water a day; channeling and tunneling operations; unwatering Steep Rock lake. C. H. Vivian. il map Comp Air Mag 49:99-103 Ap '44
Rock canal work at Raft lake; new excavating tool in the diamond drill. C. H. Hopper. il Roads & Bridges 82:54-6 Ap '44
Runway extensions a mucking job. il plan diags Roads & Sts 87:55-60 My '44

See also
Blasting
Ditches
Drilling and boring (earth and rocks)
Excavating machinery
Shoveling machines
Tunnels and tunneling

Safety measures

Trench excavation; hazards and precautions. Nat Safety N 49:26-7+ My '44

EXCAVATION, Subaqueous
Mud-hog; air-lift subaqueous trencher which may also be used for handling sludges, sand and the like. H. U. Fuller. diags Water Works & Sewerage 91:259-60 Jl '44
Unusual subaqueous pipe repairs; deepening of channel necessitated lowering of pipe; trench made with water jets and air-lift pump. H. U. Fuller. Pub Works 75:18+ My '44

See also
Blasting, Subaqueous
Petroleum—Well drilling, Subaqueous
Tunnels and tunneling, Subaqueous

EX-CELL-O corporation
Another look. N. O. Warren. Mag of Wall St 74:309 Je 24 '44
Ex-Cell-O looks to big post-war sales. Barron's 24:1 My 29 '44
Twenty-fifth anniversary. Mach 50:226 Ag '44

EXCELSIOR
Excelsior's rebirth. il Bsns W p44 F 19 '44

EXCESS profits tax
Administration of section 722. L. A. Diamond. J Account 77:30-6 Ja '44
Application of section 722; symposium. J Account 77:303-14 Ap '44
Attack on carry-back an earnings threat. Barron's 24:1 Ag 14 '44
Attack on rates; Michigan Supreme court holds that utility charges are subject to review if company pays excess-profits taxes. Bsns W p56+ My 27 '44
Board ruling wipes out postwar conversion fund, says W. S. Jack; opposing excess profits assessment. Steel 114:36 Ja 24 '44
Companies buttressed by post-war tax refunds. G. L. Merton. Mag of Wall St 73:467 F 5 '44
Discovery and cure of defects in Section 722 claims. G. Simons. J Account 77:219-26 Mr '44
Effects on utility earnings if excess profits taxes are decreased. Comm & Fin Chr 160: 1248 S 21 '44
Excess profits tax relief for the electric utilities under Section 722 of the Internal revenue code. J. R. Hellerstein. bibliog J Land & Pub Util Econ 20:149-56 My '44
Excess profits taxes and the electric utilities. C. W. Kellogg. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1345+ S 28 '44; Same. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:305-6+ O '44
Federal taxes or rate reductions? Detroit Edison case, and its consequences. E. R. Abrams. Pub Util 34:207-16 Ag 17 '44
First Treasury ruling under Section 722. P. D. Seghers. J Account 77:100-5 F '44
Fiscal policy and the taxation of business. B. Ruml. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1129+ S 14 '44
How, when, and where Tax court says relief can be obtained under Section 722. P. D. Seghers. J Account 78:23-6 Jl '44
Investors, corporations and our federal excess profits tax system. G. Simons. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2525, 2533 D 23 '43
Much excess-profits tax litigation looms. P. G. Evans. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1917 My 11 '44
Normal earnings and 1944 tax bills. J. K. Lasser. Am Bsns 13:10-11, 32 D '43
Now to prove those Section 722 claims. M. H. Miller. J Account 78:209-14 S '44
Observations on minimizing excess profits taxes. M. Austin. bibliog J Account 77:203-18 Mr '44
One tax proposal burdensome. Barron's 24:5 Ja 24 '44
Passing taxes on to the utility consumer. A. C. Webber. Pub Util 34:267-79 Ag 31 '44
Postwar cushion in excess profits tax. Ry Age 116:1125+ Je 10 '44
Promising peace stocks with a plus potential; non-war companies now paying large excess profit taxes. R. Carleson. Mag of Wall St 73:238-9+ D 11 '43
Rate reductions vs. excess profits taxes. C. E. Packman. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:449-52+ N '44
Rates, taxes, and terminology. J. E. Reed. Pub Util 34:297-8 Ag 31 '44
Relief on taxes; rapid shifts in impact of war on Bullard co. enable firm to avail itself of both carry-back and carry-forward. Bsns W p74-6 S 30 '44
Relief provisions of the excess profits tax law, including Section 722. H. K. Marks. N A C A Bul 25:683-718 Mr 1 '44
Ruling on excess profits in utility rate making. Gas Age 93:47 Je 1 '44
Section 713 (g) (5). D. H. Gleason. J Account 78:330 O '44
722 relief decision; Uni-Term stevedoring company case. P. G. Evans. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2365 Je 8 '44
Tax revisions for reconversion needs. J. K. Butters. Harvard Bsns R 22 no 3:299-315 [Ap] '44
Utility appeals; court test of Michigan agency's authority on excess profits. Bsns W p63-4 S 9 '44

EXCESS profits tax—*Continued*
War profits taxation and special wartime reserves. J. K. Butters. 49p pa $1.50 Harvard univ. Graduate school of business administration, Bur. of business research, Soldiers field, Boston '44

See also
Corporations—Taxation

Accounting

Government wins case involving abnormal deduction. P. G. Evans. Comm & Fin Chr 160:96 Jl 6 '44
Simple excess profits formula. W. F. Heisler. Banking 36:60+ Je '44

Brazil

Brazil profits tax and reconversion reserve. Comm & Fin Chr 157:539 F 3 '44
Taxes in Brazil; new excess-profits levy. Bsns W p 118+ Mr 4 '44

Great Britain

EPT and reconstruction. Economist 145:624 N 6 '43
Opinions mixed on post-war removal of excess profits tax. D. Tyerman. Barron's 24:8 Mr 6 '44

EXCHANGE

See also
Balance of payments
Commerce
Foreign exchange
Money

EXCHANGE, Foreign. See Foreign exchange

EXCHANGE charges, Bank. See Banks and banking—Collection charges

EXCHANGE professors. See College professors and instructors—Interchange

EXCHANGE stabilization fund. See Foreign exchange

EXCHANGES
Cotton futures as a credit tool. R. F. Loree. Banking 37:47+ Ag '44
Strain at fetters; seven big markets form association. Bsns W p77 S 2 '44

See also National association of commodity exchanges and allied trades incorporated

EXCHANGES, Stock. See Stock exchange

EXCISE tax
Excise taxes; present and proposed. Bsns W p17 Ja 1 '44
Federal excise tax revenue trend better than states. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1907 My 8 '44

EXCITATION equipment
Simply protected motor-driven exciters. J. K. Ostrander. Elec World 122:106-7 O 28 '44
Steady-state stability of synchronous machines as affected by voltage-regulator characteristics. C. Concordia. Elec Eng 63: Trans 215-20 My '44
Why synchronous condenser? despite its name it is a positive or negative alternating-current exciter. L. W. Riggs. il Power 88:528 Ag '44

See also
Metadyne

EXCLUSIVE agencies
Legal angles in your contracts with exclusive distributors. L. T. Parker. Sales Management 53:89-90+ My 20 '44

EXECUTIVE ability
How leaders build executive ability. D. Starch. Am Bsns 14:10-12+ Mr '44
New perspectives in management; executive capacity and accomplishment. H. A. Hopf. Spectator (Life ed) 151:10-14+ Ap '44

EXECUTIVES
Before you switch jobs—listen! J. Stacey, pseud. Ptr Ink 206:17-18+ Mr 17 '44
Executive and self-management. K. S. Ritchie. bibliog Min & Met 25:260-2 My '44
Executive and the technologist. D. G. Woolf. Rayon 25:241 My '44
Executive self-analysis. C. O. Libbey. Personnel J 22:206-15 D '43
Executive test; circuit court reaffirms that earnings under $30 a week take employee out of executive classification. Bsns W p100 Ja 22 '44
Fortune management poll; platform for transition to peace. Fortune 29:8+ My '44
Fortune management poll; Ruml's new tax plan versus the Twin Cities plan. Fortune 30:273 O '44
Fundamental job of management. P. Mooney. Advanced Management 9:94-7 Ap '44
How executive can rid himself of daily chores. K. J. Solon. il Ptr Ink 207:17-18 Ap 28 '44
If key men begin to go stale. E. Whitmore. il Am Bsns 14:10-11+ Je '44
Licking the day's routine. J. Garth. Am Bsns 14:24, 26 Ja '44
Man who wants a bigger job. Am Bsns 14: 14-15 Jl '44
Management polls; appraisal of government-owned war plants; joint planning by farmers, labor, and industry. Fortune 30:252+ Ag '44
Post-war executive talent. T. B. McCabe. Advanced Management 8:133-6 O '43
Qualifications of an executive. H. V. Coes. Management R 33:336 O '44
Speakers' club gives executives polish and poise on the platform. M. S. Sullivan. il Sales Management 53:108+ F 15 '44
Unwritten laws of engineering, relating chiefly to engineering executives. W. J. King. bibliog Mech Eng 66:398-402, 459-62 Je-Jl '44
What makes executives tick? D. Starch. Am Bsns 14:5 Ja '44

See also
Bonus system (for executives)
Business management
Credit managers
Efficiency, Industrial
Employment management
Factory management
Foremen
Office management
Office managers
Organization in industry
Sales managers
Supervisory workers

Salaries

Airline executives' salaries for 1943 rise 10 percent over 1942. Aviation N 1:35+ Jl 3 '44
Incentives and salary determinations for salaried personnel. F. A. Mattka. Paper Ind 25:1336-7 Mr '44
New perspectives in management; executive compensation and accomplishment. H. A. Hopf. Spectator (Life ed) 151:36-43 My '44
Options on stock; incentive compensation plans popular as taxes hold down executives' salaries. Bsns W p66+ Jl 22 '44

Training

Executives made to order; Harvard's Graduate school of business administration. Fortune 28:100+ D '43
New perspectives in management; education for management. H. A. Hopf. Spectator (Life ed) 151:6-10 Je '44
Preparing executives for postwar expansion; Aldens Chicago mail order company. E. L. Schnadig. Am Bsns 14:12-13+ Ja '44

See also
Foremen—Training

EXECUTORS and administrators
Bank trustee entitled to reimbursement for advances made to preserve trust property. Banking Law J 60:1059-65 D '43
Business interests in estates; pitfalls for fiduciary to avoid; citation of cases. A. C. Holmes. bibliog Trusts & Estates 77:555-62 D '43
Liability of fiduciary for delegation of duties under agency agreement. Banking Law J 61:45-9 Ja '44
Planning plus expert administration. V. Cullin. Trusts & Estates 78:546 Je '44
Rights of ancillary administrator in possession of promissory note. Banking Law J 61:66-72 Ja '44

See also
Estates (law)
Wills

EXERCISE
Regular exercise periods reduce worker fatigue. il Factory Management 102:105-7 My '44

See also
Walking

EXHAUST steam
Exhaust steam from compressors used in processing operations; Neches butane products co. plant. il Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R195 Ap 5 '44

EXHAUST systems
Air hygiene; ventilation, dust and fume control. Nat Safety N 49:102 Mr '44
Cure for balky cyclone refuse pipe. F. H. Stebbins. diags Sheet Metal Worker 34:25 D '43; Discussion. A. Irwin. 35:52 Ap '44
Curtiss Commandos; spray painted in heated double filtered air, later exhausted through water curtain. H. W. Tompkins. il Heat & Ven 41:53-6 My '44
Design of refuse collecting systems for woodworking shops. F. H. Stebbins. plans diags Sheet Metal Worker 35:40-2 Jl; 42-4 Ag; 34+ S; 40-2 O '44
Dust can be drafted. A. C. Stern. il Safety Eng 87:10-12 F '44
Dust collecting system in gunstock plant. B. S. Malin. il diags Heat & Ven 41:51-4 Je '44
Dust control for swing frame grinders. J. M. Kane. il diags Foundry 72:90-1+ Ag '44
Dusty jobs. J. M. Kane. il Safety Eng 87: 25-6+ Mr '44
Economical air handling in paper mills. W. K. Metcalfe. chart Pulp & Pa of Can 45: 821-3 O '44
Equipment for light fiber collection. F. H. Stebbins. diags Sheet Metal Worker 35:38-9+ My '44
Exhaust office air heats warehouse. Sheet Metal Worker 35:62 Ap '44
Exhaust system for a mattress factory. F. H. Stebbins. diags Sheet Metal Worker 35:24-5+ F '44
Heat-treating accessories improve labor relations; use of smoke ejector and exhaust systems; John Inglis company. il diags Am Mach 88:109-10 My 25 '44
Heating and ventilation in an underground factory. il Elec R (Lond) 134:582-6 Ap 28 '44
How to design exhaust hoods (cont). J. M. Dalla Valle. diags Heat & Ven 40:67-8 D '43; 41:61+ Ja; 52-4 F '44
Industrial exhaust ventilation in industrial hygiene. A. D. Brandt. bibliog Heating-Piping 16:428-33 Jl '44
Iron lungs inhale the dust; Bendix Aviation foundries. il Nat Safety N 50:92 O '44
New test method shows efficiency of kitchen range grease filters. M. H. Kliefoth and D. L. Hunzicker. il diag Heating-Piping 15: 630-1 D '43; Discussion. 16:211-12 Ap '44
South American exhaust problem. diags Sheet Metal Worker 35:40-1 Mr '44
Two-position grinding hood. F. H. Stebbins. diags Sheet Metal Worker 35:84-5 Ja '44

EXHIBITION buildings
Will Rogers coliseum has gas-fired heating system. il Gas Age 93:30 Ap 6 '44

EXHIBITIONS
International sample fairs. J. Kunstenaar. il For Comm W 14:3-6+ F 19 '44
1944 International sample fair, Barcelona, Spain. For Comm W 14:35 Mr 11 '44
See also
Chemical industries—Exhibitions
Munitions industry—Exhibitions

EXHIBITS
See also
Banks and banking—Exhibits

EXHIBITS, Educational
How to evaluate educational materials; abstract. K. Dameron. Management R 33: 127-8 Ap '44

EXHIBITS, Traveling
Kitchen of tomorrow on tour. il Am Gas Assn Mo 26:160 Ap '44
Model exhibits of new planes for field instruction. I. Kramer. il Aero Digest 44: 209+ Mr 15 '44
Road show that grew with its audience; Shell Oil's entertainment program for armed forces is outgrowth of 20-year-old promotion plan. K. Doyle. il Adv & Sell 37:33, 134 My '44

EXILED governments. See World war, 1939—Governments in exile

EXOPHTHALMIC goiter. See Goiter, Exophthalmic

EXOTOXINS. See Toxins and antitoxins

EXPANDED joints. See Boiler tubes—Expanded joints

EXPANDED metal. See Sheet metal, Expanded

EXPANDED rubber. See Rubber, Expanded

EXPANSION (heat)
Check thermal expansion with cast nickel spindle. Steel 115:152+ O 16 '44
Curtailing thermal expansion in design. F. C. Victory. diags Machine Design 16:109-10 My '44
Interferometer measurements on the expansion of iron. J. B. Saunders. bibliog pl J Res Nat Bur Stand 33:75-85 Ag '44
New type of recording dilatometer. W. E. Kingston. il diags Metal Prog 44:1115-20 D '43
Simplified method of analysis of reactions developed by expansion in a three-anchor piping system. B. Lochak. charts A S M E Trans 66:311-18 My '44
Thermal expansion and second-order transition effects in high polymers. R. F. Boyer and R. S. Spencer. bibliog J Ap Phys 15: 398-405 Ap '44
Thermal expansion of concrete aggregate materials. W. H. Johnson and W. H. Parsons. bibliog diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 32:101-26 Mr '44; Excerpts. Am Concrete Inst J 15:457-66 Ap '44
Thermal expansion of high-silicon cast iron. P. Hidnert and G. Dickson. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 32:145-9 Ap '44
Thermal expansion properties of plastic materials. R. F. Clash, jr. and L. M. Rynkiewicz. diags Ind & Eng Chem 36:279-82 Mr '44
Volume change attending low-to-high inversion of cristobalite. M. D. Beals and S. Zerfoss. bibliog il diags Am Cer Soc J 27:285-92 O 1 '44
See also
Concrete—Expansion and contraction
Metals—Expansion and contraction
Plastic materials—Expansion and contraction

EXPANSION problems. See Business management—Expansion problems

EXPERIMENTAL roads. See Roads, Experimental

EXPERIMENTS
See also
Chemistry—Experiments

EXPLORERS
See also
Arctic regions

EXPLOSION insurance. See Insurance, Explosion

EXPLOSIONS
Avoid legal pitfalls; damage suits filed against gas companies involving explosions of gas. L. T. Parker. Am Gas J 161:38-9 Ag '44
Character of waves produced by explosions. E. W. Kellogg. bibliog Soc Motion Picture Eng J 42:58-67 Ja '44
Easton reconnects in record time after explosion. F. E. Drake. il Gas Age 93:5-8+ Ja 27 '44
Explosion at Easton, Pa. damages gas plant. il Gas Age 92:32+ N 4 '43
Explosion-proof panel-board for hazardous area. il Elec World 122:112+ S 16 '44
Hydro-carbon gas hazards. C. C. Custer. Power Pl Eng 48:96-7 F '44
Inflammability and explosibility of metal powders. I. Hartmann and others. pls U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3722:1-44 '43; Excerpts. Metal Prog 45:886-7+ My '44
Ship explosion damage severe at Port Chicago, Cal. Nat Underw 48:4+ Jl 27 '44
Studies on explosives and explosions, fiscal year 1943. W. J. Huff. bibliog U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3745:1-49 '44
See also
Boiler explosions
Bombs, Aerial
Coal mines and mining—Accidents and explosions
Explosives
Flywheel explosions
Fuel economizers—Explosions
Gas tanks—Explosions
Inflammable mixtures

EXPLOSIONS, Injuries from
Blast injury. S. L. Clark. Nat Safety N 48: 34 D '43

EXPLOSIONS, Photography of. See Photography of explosions

EXPLOSIVE rivets. See Rivets

EXPLOSIVES
Active list of permissible explosives and blasting devices approved previous to June 30, 1943. J. E. Tiffany and Z. C. Gaugler. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3736:1-23 '43
Development of commercial explosives. E. L. Thayer. il Civil Eng 14:251-3 Je '44
Explosives, inside and out. S. J. French. Sci Am 170:259-61 Je '44
How new and better industrial explosives are meeting all wartime demands. N. G. Johnson. Min & Met 25:18-19 Ja '44
R.D.X. super explosive. Can Chem & Process Ind 27:652 N '43
Studies on explosives and explosions, fiscal year 1943. W. J. Huff. bibliog U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3745:1-49 '44
Study of high explosives by high-speed photography. R. W. Cairns. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 36:79-85 Ja '44

See also
Ammonium nitrate
Ammonium picrate
Blasting
Bombs, Aerial
Dynamite
Fuses
Inflammable liquids
Mines, Military
Nitrocellulose
Smokeless powder
Trinitrotoluene

Laws and regulations
Explosives control rules on quantities modified. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:41 Ap 24 '44
Questions answered about the Federal explosives act. Explosives Eng 21:228, 241 N '43

Manufacture
Ammonium picrate production for military explosive requirements. T. C. Gerber. flow sheet il Chem & Met Eng 51:100-2 Mr '44
Explosives and fertilizers; Welland chemical works points the way for conversion to peacetime production. il Can Chem & Process Ind 28:299-303 My '44
Explosives manufacturing techniques offer safety ideas for chemical plants. W. F. Suhr. il Chem Ind 55:62-5 Jl '44
Government chemical plants; 33 Canadian chemical plants. K. D. Running. il Can Chem & Process Ind 28:587-90 S '44
Industrial hygiene engineering in the army explosives manufacturing and processing industry. A. D. Brandt. bibliog Ind Med 13: 639-40+ Ag '44
Industrial medical and hygiene problems of the munitions industry. E. W. Probst. il Ind Med 13:773-5 O '44
Record of wartime chemical production and costs. A. J. Engel. Chem & Met Eng 51: 102-3 Jl '44
Wartime explosives plants. C. C. Weeks. il Can Chem & Process Ind 28:590-2 S '44

See also
Smokeless powder—Manufacture

Safety measures
Don'ts; latest revision of Don'ts adopted by the Institute of makers of explosives. Explosives Eng 22:43-4 Ja '44
High safety with high explosives; TNT plant operated by General chemical defense corporation. G. G. Fleming. Nat Safety N 49: 18-19 Je '44
Precautions with explosives; lead azide, ammonium nitrate, black powder, etc. bibliog Can Chem & Process Ind 27:616-18 N '43
Safe handling of chlorates and perchlorates. Textile Col 65:492 N '43

Statistics
Production of industrial explosives in the United States during the calendar year 1942. W. W. Adams and V. E. Wrenn. U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 658:1-24; pa 10c Supt. of doc. '44
Production of industrial explosives in the United States during the calendar year 1943. W. W. Adams and V. E. Wrenn. U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 665:1-26; pa 10c Supt. of doc. '44

Storage
Storage of explosives. F. A. Snyder. Safety Eng 88:26-8 Ag '44

Transportation
Dangerous cargo is handled safely; port security work of the U.S. Coast guard. Nat Safety N 50:34+ S '44
Handling dangerous cargoes. N. B. Hall. il Marine Eng 49:165-6 Ag '44
ICC issues amendments to regulations for the transportation of dangerous articles. R. W. Lahey. Chem & Eng N 22:1498-9 S 10 '44

EXPORT advertising. See Advertising, Foreign

EXPORT associations
Canadian exporters organize. For Comm W 13:12 D 11 '43

EXPORT credit insurance. See Insurance, Credit

EXPORT-import bank of Washington
Loans aid construction in Latin America. Eng N 132:208 F 10 '44
Representative Charles S. Dewey introduces bill to extend functions of Export-import bank. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1161+ S 14 '44

EXPORT trade
All the little nuances count when you sell to the Chinese. E. Gidlow. Sales Management 53:76+ Jl 15 '44
America needs an export mart for foreign shoppers. il Cer Ind 43:42 Ag '44; Discussion. 43:48 S '44
American globe trotter talks of business prospects in South America. R. C. Van Kampen. il Sales Management 53:92+ S 15 '44
Australia criticized for commission cuts on lend lease orders. Iron Age 154:136+ Ag 17 '44
Bankers' role in foreign commerce. W. L. Pierson. il For Comm W 17:3+ O 21 '44
Basic shifts ahead in our commodity export position. J. Dana. il Mag of Wall St 74: 652-4+ S 30 '44
Big volume in exports, if American ceramic manufacturers will invest in an experienced export man, good salesmanship and super service. W. G. Reethof. Cer Ind 42:41-2 Je '44
Bretton Woods agreements and American foreign trade. E. M. Bernstein. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1033+ S 7 '44
Bretton Woods and foreign trade. A. Maffry. For Comm W 17:3-5 O 7 '44
Check list of Latin American opportunities. M. J. Trazivuk. il Adv & Sell 36:44, 78+ D '43
China's challenging post-war markets. D. V. Knibb. il For Comm W 17:8-11+ O 7 '44
Color, key to export markets. B. G. Weiss. Textile Col 66:425+ O '44
Compensation for Australian agents of U.S. small-tool makers; important new arrangement effected. For Comm W 17:20 O 14 '44
Co-ops plan to enter export trade. Am Bsns 14:54 O '44
Developing your export market; abstract. L. S. Lyon and others. Management R 33: 164-5 My '44
Employment as affected by imports and tariff policy. F. Cist. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1914+ N 2 '44
Export, 1943. F. Johnston. il Iron Age 153: 122-6 Ja 6 '44
Export problem; plan to offer cotton and wheat at competitive world prices may bring economic warfare. Bsns W p28+ O 28 '44
Exports in doubt. Bsns W p18-19 S 23 '44
Facts about value of foreign trade. R. H. Patchin. Weekly Underw 151:262 Ag 5 '44
Foreign trade after two wars. Nat City Bank p117-19, 129-31 O-N '44
Future of American exports. J. A. de Haas. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2465+ Je 15 '44
Future trade practices, principles and opportunities. G. W. Wolf. Marine Eng 48: 164-5 N '43
Future U.S. export markets in British empire. T. R. Wilson. For Comm W 16:13 S 23 '44

EXPORT trade—*Continued*
Good Latin-American neighbors . . . possibly; post-war export business depends on trade practices and policies. H. Lazo. Ptr Ink 208:26-8 Ag 18 '44
Huge potential volume awaits U.S. after war; House postwar planning subcommittee hearing. il Steel 115:77-9+ N 6 '44
Imperial preference and other factors in post-war trade with the British empire. T. R. Wilson. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1457+ O 5 '44
Industrialization of Latin-America to open new markets for U.S. goods. N. A. Rockefeller. Sales Management 53:80+ N 1 '44
Latin-American export business doesn't differ greatly from domestic. G. E. Quisenberry. Ptr Ink 206:113 F 18 '44
Latin American export probabilities, now and postwar. J. S. McCain. Ind Marketing 29: 26-7+ Ja '44
Latin America's industrialization in relation to United States export trade; abstract. H. E. Olsen. For Comm W 15:17 Ap 1 '44
Necessity for putting foreign trade on an exchange basis. W. L. Batt. Ind Marketing 29:70+ F '44
New Latin America requires new thinking. C. Carroll. il Aviation 43:184-5+ O '44
Organic chemicals, post-war foreign markets. J. N. Taylor. For Comm W 14:3-6+ Mr 18 '44; Same abr. Chem & Met Eng 51:109-11 Ap '44
Our post-war trade with China; how big is the potential? E. Gidlow. il Sales Management 53:23-6 Je 1 '44
Paint; its future in export. F. B. Hillhouse. For Comm W 16:10-11+ S 23 '44
Paper export distribution after the war. F. W. Smith. Paper Tr J 117:16-17 D 9 '43
Post-war export prospects. M. Palyi. Comm & Fin Chr 160:917+ Ag 31 '44
Postwar foreign trade expected to exceed prewar; Nazi fall may be followed by lull. il Steel 115:82-3 Ag 21 '44
Post-war jobs and international relations. E. Van Cleef. Comm & Fin Chr 160:2017+ N 9 '44
Post-war trade outlook; a review and a prospect. E. Van Cleef. Comm & Fin Chr 160: 921-2 Ag 31 '44
Psychological sales barriers in Latin America, theory vs. fact. J. Abbink. Ind Marketing 29:27+ Jl '44
Realities of dollar volume potentials in post-war exports. J. Dana. il Mag of Wall St 75:69-71+ O 28 '44
Reconstruction of foreign trade. C. H. Minor. Banking 37:21-2+ O '44
Rehabilitation of war-devastated countries will stimulate American steel exports. B. K. Price. Steel 114:228-9 Ja 3 '44
Russia, our biggest postwar market? W. M. Mandel. il Adv & Sell 37:29+ My '44
Suggestions and guides for prospective foreign traders. E. F. Becker. For Comm W 16:8-9+ Ag 5 '44
Three billion sq. yds. of cotton-cloth exports; with table giving textile exports from U.S. 1906-1939. R. P. Sweeny. il For Comm W 14:8-9, 33-4 Mr 4 '44
Thumbnail preview of the needs of civilians abroad; economic conditions in Sweden, Spain, Portugal, Turkey and Egypt. il Adv & Sell 37:30+ S '44
Trade policies after victory. L. Currie. il For Comm W 17:3-5+ O 28 '44
Unity in foreign trade policy. E. P. Thomas. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1577+ O 12 '44
Urges postwar foreign trade be directed by private interests; abstract. W. A. Fowler. Steel 115:102+ O 9 '44
What about postwar exports? Steel 115:58-9 Jl 24 '44
What of foreign investments in utilities after the war? loan of capital and export of turbo-generators, transformers, telephone equipment, etc. F. J. McDiarmid. Pub Util 33:597-607 My 11 '44
What outlook for U.S. sales in post-war Latin America? il For Comm W 15:6-17+ My 20 '44
Where our exports can be paid for in cash; a survey of buying power already on hand in various countries. V. L. Horoth. Mag of Wall St 74:547-9+ S 2 '44
Which industries are best geared to compete for export markets? E. A. Krauss. il Mag of Wall St 74:283-5+ Je 24 '44
Why the OWI is encouraging export advertising; creating confidence in United nations. M. Beuick. il Ptr Ink 205:33-4+ N 26 '43
Will China be a postwar market? P. Howe. il Adv & Sell 37:58+ Ag '44
Will foreign lending return? M. Winkler. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1129+ S 14 '44
Your dollar's worth. H. E. Gaston. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1688+ O 19 '44

See also
Balance of payments
Commerce
Foreign exchange
Free ports and zones
Latin America—Commerce
Packing for shipment
United States—Commerce
Webb export trade act

Advertising

See Advertising, Foreign

Finance

Financing foreign trade. M. Nadler. Comm & Fin Chr 160:2020+ N 9 '44
Financing machinery needed to bolster our economy via foreign trade. J. Dana. Mag of Wall St 74:391-3+ Jl 22 '44
Foreign trade; analyzing the potential role of commercial banks and the government in our post-war overseas trade. W. Ward. Burroughs Clearing House 28:13-15+ Ja '44

See also
Banks and banking—Foreign banking service

Government aid

Announcing 1944 foreign program. A. E. Taylor. For Comm W 14:3, 37-8 Ja 1 '44
Britain's export-credit guarantee system today. J. H. Barkmeier. For Comm W 16: 3-4+ Jl 15 '44
Bulk export selling; wartime justification. L. A. Williams. Elec R (Lond) 134:751-3 My 26 '44
Canada's Export credit insurance corp. to have $360,000,000 fund. East Underw 45:26 Ag 11 '44
Commercial intelligence plays major wartime role. E. E. Schnellbacher. For Comm W 15:3-4+ Ap 8 '44
Expanding service to established traders; long-familiar foreign-trade aids available or to be reestablished. E. E. Schnellbacher. il For Comm W 17:6-7 O 7 '44
Government acts to get facts from liberated regions; vigorous new measures initiated to obtain business data. For Comm W 17:4 O 14 '44
So you want to be an exporter! E. F. Becker. Adv & Sell 37:66+ Ja '44

See also
Insurance, Credit—Canada

Marketing

Approach to export marketing. P. H. Malenchini. Ind Marketing 29:35-6+ Mr '44
That foreign market for farm products. J. D. Black. il Dun's R 52:12-14+ Je '44
Tomorrow's prospects for exports. il Mod Packaging 17:95-101, 214 Mr '44
You can start your global selling in Washington, D.C.; forty-seven foreign purchasing commissions in the capital. E. T. Parrack. Ind Marketing 28:17-18+ D '43

Regulation

Chemicals export control modified. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 144:5+ N 15 '43
Discontinuance of program license procedure. For Comm W 16:11 S 9 '44
Export red tape cut. Bsns W p 114+ S 9 '44
More about price control in the export field. S. E. Harris. For Comm W 14:10-11 Mr 18 '44
OPA rules on exports of subsidized products. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:5 Jl 3 '44
Sharing the benefits of price control; domestic measures tie in with foreign needs, efforts, and problems. C. Bowles. il For Comm W 14:3-4+ F 5 '44
Sound foreign trade assures prosperity at home; hearings on bill by Sen. O'Mahoney. R. W. Gallagher. Nat Pet N 36:18-20 My 31 '44

EXPORT trade—Regulation—*Continued*
Treasury department lifts bans on business trades with France. Comm & Fin Chr 160: 2035 N 9 '44
U.S. export control and related announcements. Published in Foreign commerce weekly
See also United States—Foreign economic administration, Office of

Sales management

How to sell Latin America. E. B. Johns. il Adv & Sell 37:31, 104+ Mr '44
Post-war sales opportunities we see in Latin America; Six wheels, inc. Los Angeles. D. E. Berger. Sales Management 53:92+ Ag 15 '44

Statistics

Chemical exports show wartime increase. T. N. Sandifer. Chem Ind 55:375+ S '44
Chemicals, allied products; post-war foreign markets. A. H. Swift. map For Comm W 16:12-14+ S 16 '44; Same cond. Chem Age (Lond) 51:499-502 N 25 '44
New classification system for U.S. export statistics. J. E. Ely and F. W. Harrison. For Comm W 15:13+ Je 3 '44

EXPOSURE meters. See Photography—Exposure

EXPRESS highways. See Roads, Automobile

EXPRESS service
See also
Railway express agency

Money orders

This express money order is negotiable. il Bankers Mo 60:568 D '43

Terminals

Large express conveyor solves unusual problem; express terminal in New York. H. Styler. il Mech Handling 31:147-9 Ap '44

EXTENSOMETERS
Contact extensometer for measuring working stresses; abstract. A. Thurn and O. Svenson. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48:sup605-6 S '44
Photo-electric extensometer with very small working base; abstract. E. Lehr and H. Granacher. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 47: sup683-5 D '43; Same. Automobile Eng 34:35 Ja '44

EXTERRITORIALITY
See also
China—Exterritoriality

EXTRACTION apparatus
Continuous liquid-liquid extractor. I. A. Pearl. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:62 Ja 15 '44
Design of large-size laboratory extraction glass apparatus. R. Jonnard. il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:61 Ja 15 '44
Extraction of acetic acid in methyl isobutyl ketone with water in a wetted-wall tower. D. S. Brinsmade and H. Bliss. bibliog diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 39:679-713 O '43
Interfacial level control in extraction columns. A. S. Smith and J. E. Funk. diag Chem & Met Eng 51:115 Ap '44
Laboratory continuous countercurrent liquid-liquid extractor. J. J. Kolfenbach and others. diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16: 473-4 Jl '44
Laboratory spray extraction column. M. T. Bush and A. Goth. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:528-9 Ag '44
Large-capacity continuous solids extractor. N. Applezweig. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:472 Jl '44
Simple adapters for continuous extraction of aqueous solutions in the Soxhlet extractor. B. S. Gould. diags Science 98:546 D 17 '43
Versatile continuous laboratory extractor. I. W. Ruderman. il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:332 My '44
Versatile liquid-liquid extractor. W. D. Long. diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16: 180 Mr '44

EXTRACTION processes
Amino acid analysis of some common vegetables; method for carbohydrate-free extraction of nitrogen from fresh vegetables. A. A. Albanese and others. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:609-11 O '44
Continuous process for solvent extraction of tung oil. R. S. McKinney, W. G. Rose and A. B. Kennedy. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 36:138-44 F '44
Efficiency in extraction with solvents. J. G. Sharefkin and J. M. Wolfe. J Chem Educ 21:449-52 S '44
Enzymic preparation and extraction of pectinic acids. H. S. Owens, R. M. McCready and W. D. Maclay. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:936-8 O '44
Experimental study of azeotropic distillation; use of trichloroethylene in dehydration of ethanol. A. P. Colburn and J. C. Phillips. bibliog il diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 40:333-58; Discussion. 358-9 Je '44
Extraction of acetic acid in methyl isobutyl ketone with water in a wetted-wall tower. D. S. Brinsmade and H. Bliss. bibliog diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 39:679-713 O '43
Extraction of aromatics from hydrocarbon mixtures. A. S. Smith and J. E. Funk. bibliog diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 40: 211-25 Ap '44; Same. Pet Eng (Ref annual) 15:239-40+ Jl 1 '44
Extraction of potassium carbonate from wyomingite; kinetics of base-exchange reaction with sodium carbonate. S. J. Green and C. E. McCarthy. Ind & Eng Chem 36: 412-14 My '44
High-protein concentrate can be obtained from grass. J. T. Sullivan. bibliog Food Ind 16:186-7+ Mr '44
Mercapsol process for gasoline treating. B. L. MacKusick and H. A. Alves. bibliog flow diags il Oil & Gas J 42:126-7+ Ap 13 '44
New lube plant uses Duo-Sol extraction, benzol-ketone dewaxing processes; Marcus Hook refinery, Sun oil co. A. L. Foster. flow chart il Oil & Gas J 43:62+ N 4 '44
Preparation of gelatin; methods of shortening the soaking period. W. M. Ames. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 63:234-41 Ag '44
Preparation of gelatin; the function of the lime-soak. W. M. Ames. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 63:200-4 Jl '44
Soda-methanol reagent removes mercaptans quantitatively at Big West oil co. F. C. Moriarty. il Oil & Gas J 42:82, 85 Mr 30 '44; Same. Pet Eng 15:150+ Ap '44; Same. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R307 My 3 '44; Same. Pet Refiner 23:106-8 Je '44
Solvent extraction. G. C. Green. bibliog diags Chem Age (Lond) 50:475-9, 497-501, 519-25 My 20-Je 3 '44
Solvent extraction of soybean flakes. C. O. King, D. L. Katz and J. C. Brier. bibliog il Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 40:533-56 O '44
Solvents carry the load in Quaker State's new lubricating oil plant. E. E. Ebner and F. T. Mertens. flow chart il Oil & Gas J 42:173-4+ Ap 13 '44; Same. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R265-6+ My 3 '44
South African fish products; the quantitative extraction of laboratory samples of oils from fish tissues. W. S. Rapson, H. M. Schwartz and N. J. Van Rensburg. Soc Chem Ind J 62:221-3 D '43
Soybean protein production; comparison of use of alcohol-extracted with petroleum-ether-extracted flakes in a pilot plant. P. A. Belter, A. C. Beckel and A. K. Smith. bibliog flow diag il Ind & Eng Chem 36: 799-803 S '44
Structure as a variable in the application of diffusion theory to extraction. J. O. Osburn and D. L. Katz. bibliog Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 40:511-31 O '44
Ternary liquid equilibria predicted from binary vapor-liquid data. R. E. Treybal. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:875-81 O '44
Thermal analysis of clay minerals and acid extraction of alumina from clays. J. A. Pask and B. Davies. bibliog U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3737:1-28 '43

EXTRACTION processes—*Continued*

Tables, calculations, etc.

Tie lines in quaternary liquid systems. J. C. Smith. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:68-71 Ja '44

EXTRACTORS, Fruit juice. See Fruit juice extractors

EXTRUSION process

Extruding polystyrene; abstract. J. Bailey. il Mod Plastics 21:90-3 D '43

Extrusion of ethyl cellulose plastic. il diags Mod Plastics 21:132-4+ F '44

Extrusion of saran. J. A. Palmer. diags Mod Plastics 22:141-6 N '44

Flexural strength in the plastic range of rectangular magnesium extrusions. F. A. Rappleyea and E. J. Eastman. bibliog il diags J Aeronautical Sci 11:373-7 O '44

Methods of forming aluminum alloy extrusions and preformed sheet metal sections. W. Schroeder. diags Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:28-31+ Ja 15 '44

Moulding thermo-plastics. A. D. Ferguson. il diags Electrician 133:273-5 S 29 '44

New method of moulding thermo-plastics; Metropolitan-Vickers electrical company; extrusion process. il diags Engineer 178:249-50 S 29 '44; Engineering 158:287-8 O 13 '44

Parts production speeded by impact extrusion. P. Koenig. diags Machine Design 15:163-4 D '43

Processing characteristics of the synthetic rubbers and their use in the manufacture of extruded products; natural rubber, GR-S, GR-M, and GR-I. A. E. Juve. il India Rubber World 110:51-4 Ap '44

Stepped extrusions; spar caps for airplanes. K. F. Thornton. il diags Mech Eng 66:443-6 Jl '44

EYE

Business or profession? To adjust or to cure. Economist 146:396-7, 431, 532 Mr 25-Ap 1, 22 '44

Eyeglasses and diet. Science 98:sup10 D 10 '43

Industrial ophthalmology; symposium at 48th annual convention of American academy of ophthalmology and otolaryngology, Oct. 10-13, 1943. C. O. Sappington. Ind Med 12:830-2 D '43

New horizons in industry. L. H. Whitney and others. Ind Med 13:386-7 My '44

Precision necessitates fitness; the evolution of an industrial medical and surgical service and the development of an industrial vision program, Foote bros. gear & machine corp. H. G. Gardiner and C. O. Sappington. il Ind Med 13:139-42 F '44

See also

Color sense
Eye strain
Retina
Sight
Spectacles
Winking

Accommodation and refraction

Basis of night vision. G. L. Walls. bibliog(42 titles) diags Illum Eng 39:93-111 F '44

Dark adaptation; some physical, physiological, clinical, and aeromedical considerations. C. Sheard. Opt Soc Am J 34:464-508 bibliog(p505-8) Ag '44

Effect of hue on dark adaptation. E. M. Lowry. Opt Soc Am J 33:619-20 N '43

Meridional magnifying lens systems in the measurement and correction of aniseikonia. K. N. Ogle. bibliog diags Opt Soc Am J 34:302-12 Je '44

Relative merits of red and white light of low intensity for adapting the eyes to darkness. W. M. Rowland and L. L. Sloan. Opt Soc Am J 34:601-4 O '44

Diseases and defects

Defective vision in industry. B. Y. Alvis. Ind Med 13:537-9; Discussion. 539 Jl '44

Ocular pathology due to organic compounds; abstract. M. H. Pike. Ind Med 13:639 Ag '44

Physical impairments of members of low-income farm families; 11,490 persons in 2,477 Farm security administration borrower families, 1940; defective vision as determined by the Snellen test and other chronic eye conditions. M. Gover and J. B. Yaukey. bibliog Pub Health Rep 59:1163-84 S 8 '44

Study of illumination; office fluorescent lighting and its effect upon the eye. E. B. Ley. il Illum Eng 39:501-5 S '44

See also

Color blindness

Examination

New contact lens for viewing the angle of the anterior chamber of the eye. L. Allen. diags Science 99:186 Mr 3 '44

Seeing eyes; safety aspects of eye examinations and protection. R. F. Ash. il Nat Safety N 50:14-15+ S '44; Same cond. Safety Eng 87:24+ My '44

Vision and accident repeaters in one industry; Colt's patent fire arms manufacturing company. J. H. Biram and P. N. Barton. Ind Med 13:683-6 S '44

Vision tests for better utilization of manpower. J. H. Coleman. il Factory Management 102:110-15 Jl '44

Visual acuity and visual tasks. M. Luckiesh. bibliog il Illum Eng 39:415-33 Jl '44

Visual functions and safety; tests of representative groups of employees show a definite relationship. N. F. Stump. il Nat Safety N 49:22+ Je '44

See also

Color sense—Testing

Injuries

Arc flash conjunctivitis. F. E. Rieke. Welding J 23:533-6 Je '44

Chrysler corporation routine eye treatment technique. J. J. Prendergast and E. L. Cooper. Ind Med 13:604-6 Ag '44

Eye injuries in shipyards. F. S. McElroy and A. L. Svenson. Mo Labor R 57:1151-4 D '43; Same abr. Safety Eng 87:20+ F '44

Eye-plan for safety. T. R. Leadbeater. il Safety Eng 87:45-6 Je '44

How the inhalation of some chemicals affects the eye; abstract. C. F. Kutscher. Ind Med 13:62+ Ja '44; Same. Safety Eng 86:43+ D '43

Report of two cases in which glass particles remained in the eye for long periods; abstract. H. C. Azarova. J Ind Hygiene 26: sup122 Je '44

10,000 eye injuries last year in a single war plant. Safety Eng 88:38 Jl '44

Movements

Ocular photography as a scientific approach to the study of the psychological aspects of seeing. H. F. Brandt. il Illum Eng 39:279-89 My '44

Protection

Eye care! R. C. Williams. il Safety Eng 88: 44+ Ag '44

Eye protection. il Nat Safety N 49:15-16+ Mr '44

Measurement and prevention of eye flash. P. Drinker. Welding J 23:505-6 Je '44; Same. Nat Safety N 49:15+ Je '44

Safety spectacles reduce eye injuries; Pittsfield, Mass. plant of the General electric co. Safety Eng 87:30 Ap '44

Seeing eyes; safety aspects of eye examinations and protection. R. F. Ash. il Nat Safety N 50:14-15+ S '44; Same cond. Safety Eng 87:24+ My '44

See also

Goggles

EYE strain

Is textile work a strain on the eyes? W. Schweisheimer. Textile Col 66:97-8 Mr '44

See also

Winking

EYEGLASSES. See Spectacles

EYES, Artificial

Acrylic for artificial eyes. il Mod Plastics 21: 88-9+ Jl '44

Glass eyes of plastic. Am Bsns 14:29 Jl '44

EYRITE

Study of bodies in the clinoenstatite field of the MgO-Al_2O_3-SiO_2 system. J. O. Semmelman and A. S. Watts. Am Cer Soc Bul 22:371-2 N 15 '43

F

FACE powder. See Powder, Face

FACIAL tissue. See Tissue paper

FACSIMILE, Radio. See Radio facsimile

FACSIMILE transmission. See Radio facsimile

FACTORIES

Buff colored brick and tile brighten war plant. il Brick & Clay Rec 104:34+ F '44

Building features that will aid production; aviation engine project operated for government by Chevrolet Motor at Tonawanda, N.Y. il Factory Management 102:133-5 O '44

Design for today and tomorrow; views of manufacturing plants for small airplane parts, medicine capsules, building and automobile hardware, automotive parts and powdered-metal processes. Arch Rec 95:73-9 Je '44

Factory of the future. E. Gerner and others. il plans diags Arch Forum 80:79-86 Je '44

Factory of the future; research report of H. K. Ferguson company. Paper Tr J 118:11-12 Je 22 '44; Abstract. Heating-Piping 16: 466 Ag '44

Great industrial building period seen for the post-war years; abstract. S. M. Rust, jr. Paper Tr J 119:26 Ag 31 '44

Industrial building trends. H. S. Swan. il Tech R 46:90-1+ D '43

Industrial doll-houses permit design engineers to plan efficient plants. il Sci Am 171:222 N '44

Looking ahead at industrial building. il Factory Management 102:B51-B52 Ap '44

Miscellaneous building costs. Eng N 132:608 Ap 20 '44

New plants of 1943. il Factory Management 102:B53-B81 Ap '44

Plant designed for best service to production; supercharger plants of Allis-Chalmers manufacturing company, Milwaukee. il Factory Management 102:145-52 S '44

Post-war maintenance of wartime plants. M. C. Celli. Factory Management 102:B82+ Ap '44

Stepped crane columns analyzed by diagram. M. Schlesinger. diags Civil Eng 14:59-61 F '44

Storage methods that save factory floor space; Locomotive division, General Electric. G. I. LeBaron. il Factory Management 102:108-9 S '44

Wartime construction and plant expansion. D. S. Wilson. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:15-20 O '44

Where men will work; imaginative glimpse of the factory of the future. il plans Nat Safety N 50:12-13+ S '44

Which industries should be decentralized? R. B. Simpson. Adv & Sell 37:96-7+ Mr '44

See also

Airplane factories
Automobile factories
Chemical plants
Clay products plants
Concrete products plants
Cotton mills
Drug factories
Factory management
Food factories
Foundries
Glass factories
Industrial buildings
Iron works
Machine shops
Metallurgical plants
Munition factories
Paper mills
Rayon mills
Rock products plants
Rolling mills
Rubber factories
Steel works
Textile mills
Water supply for factories
Woolen and worsted mills

Accounting

Accountant's responsibilities to management in planning for reconversion and post-war progress. H. E. Howell. N A C A Bul 25: 355-72; 26:99-112 D 15 '43, O 1 '44; Abstract (pt 1). Management R 33:59-61 F '44

Accounting for market profits and management profits. S. A. Tesoriere. N A C A Bul 25:931-57 My 1 '44

Cost reduction now for post-war competition. W. R. Mitchell. Advanced Management 9:46-58 Ja '44

Establishing control of billing and shop orders; American thermometer co, St Louis. E. K. Johnson. N A C A Bul 25:1108-16 Je 15 '44

Loss on disposal of building. J Account 78: 246 S '44

National association of cost accountants year book, 1943; proceedings of the twenty-fourth international cost conference, Boston, June 21-23, 1943. 211p $3 Nat. assn. of cost accountants, 385 Madison av, New York 17 '43

Normal capacity and its uses. L. W. Downie. N A C A Bul 26:3-11 S 1 '44

Overhead prorations and complications. C. L. Simpson. J Account 78:18-22 Jl '44

See also

Airplane factories—Accounting
Factories—Records
Inventories—Accounting
Payrolls—Accounting
Power cost—Accounting

Air conditioning

Air-conditioning units a war casualty? not with this plan! H. R. Jaeggli. il Power 88: 600-1 S '44

Canal supplies cooled air; Food machinery corporation. il Dom Eng 164:127 O '44

Close machine tolerances possible through temperature control; Woodward governor company. R. P. Dewey. il Heat & Ven 41: 60-2 Ap '44

Gas masks for industry cut air-conditioning losses. Steel 113:170-1 N 15 '43

Heating and air conditioning for war production factories. S. R. Lewis and others. Heating-Piping 16:213-16 Ap '44

Heating and air conditioning problems at busy war plants; Jack & Heintz, inc. il Heating-Piping 16:403-5 Jl '44

Kollsman instrument division uses complete air conditioning system. il Heat & Ven 40:44-7 D '43

Money saving methods for conserving fuel; air conditioning. T. W. Reynolds. Heat & Ven 41:75 O '44

Process air conditioning; production of optical lenses; Bell & Howell co. S. R. Lewis. il plans Heating-Piping 16:65-8 F '44

Cleaning

Plant housekeeping. il Nat Safety N 49:179+ Mr '44

Cleanliness

Clean plant because everyone is responsible; Porter-Cable machine company. D. J. Ridings. il Factory Management 101:136-7 D '43

Cleanliness brings good repute to chemical plants; based on interview with H. F. Gilbert, H. Kloenne. il Chem Ind 54:512-14 Ap '44

Cleanliness won; controls dermatitis among women employees; Arma corporation. H. Kloenne. il Nat Safety N 50:24+ S '44

Housekeeping in wartime; Monsanto program. H. W. Lundin. il Nat Safety N 49:20-1 F '44

Try cleanliness first in dermatitis prevention. W. R. Redden. Ind Med 13:706-8 S '44

See also

Potteries—Cleanliness

Communication

See Factory communication

Conversion

Aircraft parts and fixtures manufacture at Herron-Zimmers plant. il Aero Digest 43: 224, 226+ N '43

Appropriate product and re-trained sales crew score in new industrial field; Porter-Cable machine co., Syracuse, N.Y. il Ptr Ink 205: 24, 28+ D 31 '43

Conversion of a machine tool plant; Warner and Swasey company. W. K. Bailey. il Am Mach 87:94-6 N 25 '43

Conversion of metalworking industries to war production, 1939-43. R. H. Lewis. Mo Labor R 57:1082-93 D '43

Granite and steel products move off war production lines in unusual plant conversion; Cold Spring granite co. A. F. Davis. Welding J 23:237 Mr '44

Kimberly-Clark reveals story of firm's reconversion to war; making everything from delousing bags, gas containers, and camouflage paper to thermo-vests, raincapes, and non-slip flooring. Sales Management 52:38 N 20 '43

FACTORIES—Conversion—*Continued*
Morse Chain production facilities quickly adapted to war products. J. Geschelin. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:18-21+ Ap 1 '44
New and different product saved us from materials starvation; Porter-Cable's new wet-belt precision grinder. H. L. Ramsay. il Sales Management 53:40+ Je 15 '44
Other war products with steering gears enables Gemmer to utilize facilities. J. Geschelin. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90: 22-6+ Mr 1 '44
War contract changes increase company problems; International harvester co. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:78 F 15 '44

See also Automobile industry and trade—Munitions manufacture; Factories—Reconversion

Costs

See Factory costs

Decoration

Industrial plant's fine art spurs war production. Ptr Ink 206:23 Ja 21 '44

Electric equipment

Conditions inventory of plant service equipment; motors and controls. Factory Management 102:136-9 O '44
Conversion of old mill. il Electrician 131:422 O 29 '43
Economics of power utilisation; choosing the most economical motor. D. J. Bolton. Elec R (Lond) 134:843-4 Je 16 '44
Electrical accidents; Factory department's report. Electrician 133:253-4 S 22 '44
Electrical developments of 1943; industrial equipment. G. Bartlett. il Gen Elec R 47: 21-9 Ja '44
Electrical power distribution systems planned to load requirements. R. H. Kaufmann. il diags Power 88:16-19 Ja '44
Electricity in factories; causes of accidents in 1943. H. W. Swann.. Elec R (Lond) 135: 407-8 S 22 '44
Engineering and economics; choosing plant for minimum total costs. D. L. Bolton. diags Elec R (Lond) 134:803-7 Je 9 '44
Extending the use of shunt capacitors by means of automatic switching. W. H. Cuttino. il diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 674-8 S '44
Factory maintenance. J. Southern. Elec R (Lond) 133:807-8 D 17 '43
Fault kVA in factories; methods of calculation on lower-voltage systems. D. T. Evans. diags Elec R (Lond) 133:619-20 N 5 '43
Fuses and circuit breakers in industrial plant distribution. L. C. Peterman. diags Elec World 122:72-4 S 16 '44
Load break switches find wide war plant application. il diags Elec World 121:1043-5 Mr 18 '44
Modernizing a small factory power system. W. W. Gaylord. diag Power Pl Eng 48:104-6 O '44
Motors and controls for hazardous areas. C. W. Falls. il Factory Management 102:153-6 Ja '44
Network distribution gives flexibility for changes; Nash-Kelvinator. C. E. Pflug and P. B. Shiring. il diags Factory Management 102:153-5 F '44
Progress in engineering knowledge during 1943. P. L. Alger and J. Stokley. diag Gen Elec R 47:38-9 bibliog(p47) F '44
Relocated conduit keeps oil from controls; Weatherhead company, Cleveland. M. Schooler. il Factory Management 102:139 S '44
Remodeled power-distribution system will boost postwar production; Liberty tool and gage works. il diag Power 88:648-50 O '44
31st annual review number; parts and materials. il Am Mach 88:357-60 Ja 20 '44
Voltage changes for emergency service. B. Askew. Elec World 121:1432+ Ap 15 '44
Works supply scheme. il diag Elec R (Lond) 133:633-7, 665-9 N 12-19 '43

See also
Electric driving
Electric motors
Factories—Lighting
Power factor

Equipment

Arc welding helps us meet emergencies; Le Tourneau makes equipment from scrap metal. W. J. Brooking. il Factory Management 102:135-40 Mr '44
New equipment. il Iron Age 153:68-72 Ja 13; 66-70 F 3; 74-6 F 10; 88-90 Je 15 '44
Safe traveling work area developed; platform which can be raised or lowered. il Elec World 122:120 O 14 '44
Something old, something new; American molasses company packaging equipment made of odds and ends. il plan Mod Packaging 17:96-9 Ag '44
31st annual review number; plant service equipment; parts and materials. il diags Am Mach 88:323-72 Ja 20 '44

See also
Conveying machinery
Factory communication
Factory sanitation
Factory transportation
Lavatories
Mechanical handling
Power plants

Expansion

New building around old while production went on; Caterpillar Tractor heat-treating building. il Factory Management 101:143-5 N '43

Fire protection

See Fire protection

Floors

Corrosion and its prevention in the plating room. A. Baechlin, jr. il diags Metal Finishing 42:136-7 Mr '44
Factory floors; safety underfoot. il Nat Safety N 49:110+ Mr '44
Heat losses of underfloor grids reduced by low-cost insulation. il Eng N 132:34-5 Ja 13 '44
Slippery floors and what industry is doing about them. H. E. Gavey. il Nat Safety N 50:25+ N '44
White floors. W. G. Darley. il Illum Eng 39: 112-19 F '44

Heating and ventilation

Air hygiene; ventilation, dust and fume control. Nat Safety N 49:102 Mr '44
Does ventilation affect drying room? removing moisture from plaster wall board. Power 88:121+ F '44
Fuel conservation in industrial buildings. D. M. DeBard. Heat & Ven 41:62 Ap '44
Fuel savings by means of air recovery. T. W. Reynolds. il Heat & Ven 41:77-9 Ag '44
Heat losses of underfloor grids reduced by low-cost insulation. il Eng N 132:34-5 Ja 13 '44
Heat recovery from Diesel engines; installation in a manufacturing plant, Nylen products co. H. J. Kinkade. il Heat & Ven 41: 73-6 Jl '44
Heating and air conditioning for war production factories. S. R. Lewis and others. Heating-Piping 16:213-16 Ap '44
Industrial exhaust ventilation in industrial hygiene. A. D. Brandt. bibliog Heating-Piping 16:459 Ag '44; Same. Rubber Age 55:486 Ag '44; Same. Sheet Metal Worker 35:62 Ag '44
Low-cost ventilation for crane operators. O. M. Tishlarich. il Factory Management 102: 140-1 S '44
Money-saving methods for conserving fuel. T. W. Reynolds. Heat & Ven 41:68-82 O '44
Planned conservation program saves fuel at large war plant. W. S. Bard. Heating-Piping 16:283-7 My '44
Post-war stores and plants will have better heating; results from radiant heating systems in wartime plants. il diag Am Bld 66: 62-3 Ja '44
Radiant heat from the floor. G. A. Van Brunt. il plan Factory Management 102: 158-9 Je '44
Westinghouse electric & mfg. co. installs three air curtains to prevent cold drafts through doorways. R. J. Odabashian. il Heat & Ven 40:74-5 N '43
What the ventilating engineer should know about lead. M. R. Mayers. Heat & Ven 41: 79-80 Ja '44

FACTORIES—Heating and ventilation—*Cont.*
What we've learned about heating and ventilating; Naugatuck footwear plant, United States rubber company. H. A. Anderson. il diags Factory Management 101:131-3 D '43

See also
Air conditioning, Industrial
Airplane factories—Heating and ventilation
Exhaust systems
Welding shops—Heating and ventilation

Layout

Adopt equipment layout that suits the job; use of colored templets on layout boards; case of United States rubber company; carton plant layout. il Factory Management 102:137-44 Ag '44
Better handling, so better utilization of manpower; manufacture of Garand rifles; 150 miles of hand trucking per day eliminated. R. A. Olsen. flow diags il Factory Management 101:97-102 D '43
Floor space halved, manpower conserved; packing paris green in small packages. E. J. Kageman. Factory Management 101:128 D '43
47% more output by more efficient plant layout, special handling devices; Westinghouse electric & mfg. co. R. W. Mallick. il plans Steel 113:120, 122+ D 6 '43
How a single-story plant uses gravity handling; National stamping company manufactures machine gun links. F. W. Beyer. il Factory Management 101:113-15 N; 124-6 D '43
How color helps solve plant layout problems; Chrysler axle housing department. F. H. Devor. il diags plan Factory Management 102:113-16 Mr '44
Laid out for best use of machines and manpower; Bigelow-Sanford carpet co. E. I. Petersen. il plan Factory Management 101: 126-7 N '43

Lighting

Cable factory lighting. il Electrician 131:608 D 17 '43
Changing to war work; new lighting helps to convert dairy equipment factory. il Electrician 131:510 N 19 '43
Data relating lighting and plant safety. Illum Eng 39:120-6 F '44
Effectiveness of lighting, its numerical assessment by methods based on blinking rates. S. J. MacPherson. Illum Eng 38: 520-2 N '43
Factory illumination; effects of good lighting on production. Automobile Eng 34:156 Ap '44
Facts we've learned about fluorescent lighting. W. H. Kahler. il diags Factory Management 102:129-32 O '44
Fluorescent lighting in factory and drawing office. il Light & Lighting 36:195 D '43
Fuel savings through energy reductions; use of fluorescent lighting. T. W. Reynolds. Heat & Ven 41:82 S '44
Full-time lighting; underground factory installation. il Elec R (Lond) 135:110-12 Jl 28 '44
Further applications of fluorescent lighting. il Light & Lighting 36:179 N '43
Good light, fewer accidents. W. H. Kahler. il Factory Management 102:116-19 Ap '44
Higher voltage saves copper. Food Ind 16: 284 Ap '44
Incentives cut lighting maintenance costs. P. M. Matthews. il Factory Management 101: 153-5 D '43
Industrial lighting. E. D. Iliff. il diag Elec R (Lond) 135:225-7, 275-9 Ag 18-25 '44
Industrial lighting is cornerstone of the industry's revenue. R. P. Wagner. il Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:339-40 N '44
Light, paint and safety. A. A. Brainerd. il Nat Safety N 49:18-19+ F '44
Light sources and utilization. W. Sturrock. Illum Eng 38:499-503 N '43
Lighting clinic helps war plant inspectors. Elec World 122:144+ O 14 '44
Lighting equipment for industrial purposes. il Factory Management 102:157-8, 160, 162 Ja '44
Lighting the plant. il Nat Safety N 49:111+ Mr '44
Making use of what you have in wiring and equipment to get what you want in lighting. H. L. Miller. Illum Eng 38:504-8 N '43
Relighting of a body manufacturer's assembly line and tool room. J. M. Luther. il plan Illum Eng 39:543-6 S '44
Report on Oxford ophthalmological congress of 1943; discussion on illumination in industry. Illum Eng 39:3-5 Ja '44
Safe lighting check list; cartoons. Safety Eng 87:20-1 Ap '44
Scope of lighting in industry. J. H. Nelson. Light & Lighting 37:102+ Jl '44
See danger, save damage; fluorescent lighting. R. Tirrell. il Safety Eng 88:18+ S '44
Smash the lighting bottleneck. G. J. Taylor. il Safety Eng 87:16+ My '44
31st annual review number; plant service equipment. il diag Am Mach 88:332-4 Ja 20 '44
What's ahead in lighting. il Am Mach 88: 83-8 My 11 '44

See also
Airplane assembly plants—Lighting
Factories—Yards—Lighting
Textile mills—Lighting
Welding shops—Lighting

Location

Control of industrial location. Economist 146: 542 Ap 22 '44
Electric power and industrial development. C. O. Ruggles. maps Harvard Bsns R 22 no 3:377-92 [Ap] '44
Industrial location. Economist 146:810-11 Je 17 '44
Location of industry. Economist 145:807-8 D 18 '43; 146:312 Mr 4 '44
Location of industry. S. Helburn. bibliog J Land & Pub Util Econ 19:253-63 Ag '43
Planning the North-east. Economist 146:153 Ja 29 '44
Take wallboard plant to quarry; Blue Diamond corporation. il Rock Prod 46:50-4 D '43

See also
Industry—Decentralization

Lunch rooms

See Lunchrooms and cafeterias, Employees'

Maintenance and repair

Good planning produces a better maintenance job; Bulova watch company. F. Leckler. il Factory Management 102:143-6 Je '44
Inspections by the boss anticipate breakdowns. E. S. McGowan. il Factory Management 101:157-8 N '43
Maintenance by women. K. North. il Factory Management 102:129-32 My '44
Maintenance check chart for buildings and grounds; data sheets. Factory Management 102:164+ Jl '44
Maintenance foremen on incentive pay; Walter Kidde & company. E. J. Reisinger. il Factory Management 102:126-8 O '44
Maintenance job that employs a crew of 2000; Willow Run plant of Ford motor company. C. B. Gordy. il Factory Management 102:137-40 Je '44
Maintenance timetables highlight danger spots; Boston gear works. R. Morin. il Factory Management 102:142-4 S '44
Mapping out maintenance in the daily conference; Power tube division, National union radio corp. C. W. Graham. flow chart il Factory Management 102:117-21 O '44
Operating under preventive maintenance; Denver ordnance plant. il Factory Management 102:153-6 Mr '44
Organization charts for maintenance shops; Eli Lilly & company, Indianapolis. J. C. Siegesmund. Factory Management 101:146-7 N '43
Organizing for preventive maintenance; Denver Ordnance plant. il Factory Management 102:131-5 F '44
Power and industrial plant maintenance; with organization chart. M. A. Jensen. Power Pl Eng 47:107-8 D '43
Preventive maintenance and how we teach it. R. J. Greenly and J. E. Newsome. il Factory Management 101:139-40 N '43

FACTORIES—Maintenance and repair—*Cont.*
Provide adequate electrical and mechanical services; case of Edward G. Budd manufacturing company. il Factory Management 102:145-56 Ag '44
Quick-service maintenance; dispatching system; Frigidaire division, General motors corporation. C. H. Pieper. il Factory Management 102:120 Ap '44
Repairs and maintenance; the maintenance shop. F. Andrews. Mech Handling 31:168-70 Ap '44
Serving production by low-cost maintenance. H. M. Bradley. il Factory Management 102: 143-7 Jl '44
Tool truck cuts maintenance job time; Eli Lilly & company. J. C. Siegesmund. il Factory Management 102:160+ F '44
Training maintenance men; Cleveland tractor company. L. H. Grutsch. il Factory Management 102:141-2 Mr '44
Upkeep that insures output; Chrysler corporation, Airtemp division, Dayton. L. S. Siff. il Factory Management 101:138-40 D '43
See also
Petroleum refineries —Maintenance and repair

Management

See Factory management

Moving

Decentralization of Willow Run; parts and subassemblies made in other Ford plants and by subcontractors. E. L. Warner, jr. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:18-20+ Ap 15 '44
Factory moved up Columbia river by barge. il Eng N 133:524 O 26 '44

Noise

See Noise

Painting

Light, paint and safety. A. A. Brainerd. il Nat Safety N 49:18-19+ F '44

Protection

Compressor plant receives National security award. il Comp Air Mag 49:294 N '44
Design of camouflage nets. S. B. Barnes. diags Civil Eng 14:69-71 F '44
Protecting plant and production; Caterpillar tractor company, Peoria. il Factory Management 101:141-4 D '43
See also
Factory fire brigades

Reconstruction

Postwar project for a small industrial plant in city, houses and feeds workers. il plans Arch Forum 81:132-5 O '44

Reconversion

About re-conversion; gas industry must be prepared for industrial changes. K. Emmerling. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:339-41 S '44
Accountant's responsibilities to management in planning for reconversion and post-war progress. H. E. Howell. N A C A Bul 25: 355-72; 26:99-112 D 15 '43, O 1 '44; Abstract (pt 1). Management R 33:59-61 F '44
Adopt equipment layout that suits the job; use of colored templets on layout boards; case of United States rubber company; carton plant layout. il Factory Management 102:137-44 Ag '44
Are you ready for T day? F. L. Black. Am Mach 88:126-7 My 25 '44
Back door to reconversion; appeals procedure set up by WPB. Bsns W p17-19 Jl 22 '44
Back to washers? Bsns W p22+ Ag 19 '44
Big reconversion outlays likely. Barron's 24: 1 S 4 '44
Blueprint for civilian goods; WPB's spot authorization plan. Bsns W p15-16 Jl 22 '44
Boom town, Wis.; Eau Claire sees rising employment from reconversion of U.S. rubber co. plant to tires. il Bsns W p36+ O 7 '44
Business looks to the future; a survey of postwar planning. D. M. Hobart. Special Lib 35:232-44 Jl-Ag '44
Civilian Brewster; firm seeks permission to use surplus stocks for nonwar items. Bsns W p21 Jl 1 '44
Conversion to civilian production. Trusts & Estates 78:8-9 Ja '44
Corporate financial planning for the transition period. E. C. Brelsford. N A C A Bul 25:991-1012 My 15 '44
Cost of reconversion. N A C A Bul 25:591-611 sec 3 F 1 '44; Abstract. Management R 33:130-1 Ap '44
Dream of a reconversion; L. C. Smith typewriter plant is set for record-breaking postwar sales. il Fortune 30:126-31+ Ag '44
Expect business to have adequate funds for transition, expansion. S. M. Livingston and E. T. Weiler. Steel 114:76+ Ap 10 '44
Faraday ready with peacetime line: to make decorative cornices. il Sales Management 53:33 S 15 '44
Financing the reconversion. Am Mach 88:116-18 N 9 '44
From rifles back to typewriters; how L. C. Smith and Corona typewriters, inc. reconverted. il Am Mach 88:121-3 S 28 '44
General business conditions; problems of transition to peacetime manufacturing. Nat City Bank p1-2 Ja '44; Same. Comm & Fin Chr 159:59+ Ja 6 '44
General plan of General Motors for reconversion. L. W. Moffett. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:22-3+ My 1 '44
Goodyear's Jackson tire plant reconversion offers preview of picture ahead. S. H. Brams. Iron Age 153:78 Mr 23 '44
Greasing reconversion wheels. Bsns W p13-14 Ja 8 '44
Guns to tires; a case study in reconversion; Goodyear tire & rubber co. R. E. Lee. il Factory Management 102:97-100 My '44
How we handle our major reconversion projects; United States rubber company. C. A. Ostling. il Factory Management 102:139-42 Jl '44
Idea for V-day; rate civilian products according to importance. Bsns W p28 Jl 1 '44
Impact of war on advertising; time-table: goals for conversion from war to peace. Adv & Sell 37:44 Ja '44
Industry's plan for reconversion. G. W. Romney. Advanced Management 9:8-12 Ja '44
Joint statement on the reconversion of industry to peace. Advanced Management 9:88-9+ Ap '44
Long-term financing for re-conversion. E. M. Matalene. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1094 Mr 16 '44
Manufacturer returning to peacetime production meets many problems; Grand home appliance co. J. M. Kurtz. il Steel 114:96-7 F 14 '44
More spot steel; WPB's spot authorization program. Bsns W p17-18 S 23 '44
NAM sees full reconversion job taking six to eighteen months after last shot is fired. Comm & Fin Chr 159:69 Ja 6 '44
New U.S. agencies to be formed to handle reconversion program. Aviation N 1:11-12 F 21 '44
No ban on new competition; reconversion planning in WPB. Bsns W p 15-16 Mr 4 '44
No head start. Bsns W p20-1 Ap 1 '44
100% reconversion planned by many companies. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2137 N 25 '43
Plans for financing reconversion. H. D. Ralph. Burroughs Clearing House 28:19 D '43
Plant clearance, what must be done to speed up recoveries. G. Romney. Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:17-18+ Ag 1 '44
Postwar prophecies; emphasis on plant conversion. Arch Rec 95:106+ F '44
Power for peace; guide to plans. S. A. Tucker and L. N. Rowley. maps Power 88:573-88 S '44
Practical considerations for reconversion planning. G. H. A. Parkman and R. W. Mallick. il Am Mach 88:126-8 Ag 17 '44
Problems of turning industry loose to manufacture civilian goods now banned. E. Blair. Barron's 24:4 F 7 '44
Reasonable deductions to cover reconversion cost essential. V. H. Stempf. Comm & Fin Chr 159:993 Mr 9 '44
RFC ready to lend financial assistance to business for reconversion. Comm & Fin Chr 159:715 F 17 '44
Reconversion, a physical problem. B. E. Hutchinson. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90: 17+ My 1 '44

FACTORIES—Reconversion—*Continued*
Reconversion aid; WPB facilities contract insures Packard even start on civilian autos. Bsns W p17 Je 3 '44
Reconversion, by inches. Bsns W p15-16 O 28 '44
Reconversion potentials for each industry. E. A. Krauss. il Mag of Wall St 74:648-51+ S 30 '44
Reconversion problem is over-estimated. A. W. Zelomek. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2231 D 2 '43
Reconversion; signposts on the road back. Bsns W p7 D 18; 7 D 25 '43; 7 Ja 1; 18 Ja 22 '44
Reconversion task can be eased. Trusts & Estates 78:106 F '44
Reconversion timetable. Trusts & Estates 78: 249 Mr '44
Resumption of passenger car production involves tremendous amount of preparation. Steel 114:79-80 Ap 24 '44
Retailer's stake in reconversion. F. Lazarus. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1329+ Mr 30 '44
Retreat from the Pentagon; plans are being shaped for unwinding controls, winding up contracts, liquidating plant. il Fortune 29: 132-5+ Mr '44
Scott's plan for reconverting small war plants; reserves for termination pay and for conversion. E. M. Scott. il Aviation 43:110-11+ Mr '44; Abstract. Trusts & Estates 79:117-18 Ag '44
SEC finds industry prepared to reconvert to peace production independent of outside funds. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2619 Je 22 '44
Shift to batteries; swift conversion of closed ordnance factory; Signal battery co. Bsns W p26+ Ja 22 '44
Shifts in corporate earnings outlook; under partial reconversion, under full reconversion. E. A. Krauss. Mag of Wall St 73:224-6+ D 11 '43
Small plant help. map Bsns W p16-18 Ja 29 '44
Stove manufacturers consider reconversion. Cer Ind 43:52-3 Jl '44
Swift reconversion of war plants offered in National small businessmen's association's program. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2135 N 25 '43
Tooling for peace; General Motors placing orders now for postwar machine tools. Bsns W p17-18 D 4 '43
Tools to start; Auto council is pressing for immediate reconversion plans. Bsns W p16-17 Ja 1 '44
Transition not difficult for bearing industry. H. O. K. Meister. Blast F & Steel Pl 32: 1095+ S '44
Trend in reconversion policy. L. R. Boulware. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2467+ Je 15 '44
Urges federal aid now in converting auto plants to peace. W. M. Canaday. Comm & Fin Chr 159:393+ Ja 27 '44
Varying reconversion problems of the leading industries. E. A. Krauss. il Mag of Wall St 73:168-71+ N 27 '43
War contract termination plan speeds adjustment of claims; Lyon metal products, inc. Am Mach 88:121-5 My 25 '44
WPB gets set for reconversion. Bsns W p15-16 Mr 18 '44
WPB listing specific plants for early reconversion. Bsns W p7 S 30 '44
W.P.B. policy on reconversion. Nat City Bank p13-15 F '44
Washington: both sides of the curtain; industry will be permitted to begin to re-tool for post-war production immediately. E. Blair and H. Davenport. Barron's 24:5 Je 19 '44
What's ahead for the metalworking industry as it prepares for peace? Steel 114:85-8 Ap 3; 67-70 Ap 17 '44

Records

Centralized systems control; Lecourtenay company. W. F. Buhl. il Am Bsns 13:18, 20+ N '43
Customer and sales analysis; plans used by a large manufacturer having many items; National screw and manufacturing co, Cleveland. D. F. Zehrung. Credit & Fin Management 46:13-16+ S '44
Engineering a system for engineering. J. T. Davidson. flow chart il Machine Design 16:135-9+ F '44
Organizing for preventive maintenance; Denver Ordnance plant. il Factory Management 102:131-5 F '44
Planning a material flow that never fails; Freed radio corporation. S. A. Gilbert and J. H. Scheinman. Factory Management 101: 103-5 D '43
Running a suggestion plan with two pieces of paper. J. M. Sebastian. il Factory Management 101:120-5 N '43
Serving production by low-cost maintenance. H. M. Bradley. il Factory Management 102: 143-7 Jl '44
Simplified paperwork for receiving department. D. R. Johnson. il Factory Management 102:104-7 S '44
Speeding the job to the plant; Fruehauf Trailers prepares job orders, parts lists, and specifications with well-equipped duplicating and offset printing department. R. G. French. il Am Bsns 14:18-19+ Ag '44
This system tags excessive costs; production and cost control plan at Snap-On-Tools. W. A. McGarry. il Am Bsns 14:16-18 Ja '44
Use effective production planning and control; case of E. H. Scott radio laboratories. il Factory Management 102:113-20 Ag '44
War contracts termination plan speeds adjustment of claims; Lyon metal products, inc. Am Mach 88:121-5 My 25 '44

See also
Accidents, Industrial—Records
Medical service, Industrial—Records

Roofs

Air supported roofs. il diags Arch Forum 80:18 Mr '44

Sanitation

See Factory sanitation

Water supply

See Water supply for factories

Yards

Lighting

Materials saved by unit-pole lighting. il Elec World 121:663 F 19 '44

FACTORIES, Underground
Full-time lighting; underground factory installation. il Elec R (Lond) 135:110-12 Jl 28 '44
Heating and ventilation in an underground factory. il Elec R (Lond) 134:582-6 Ap 28 '44

FACTORS
Heller and co. start advertising factoring service to business. Sales Management 53: 92+ F 1 '44

FACTORY communication
Carrier current communication system at Boeing aircraft plant. il Steel 115:70 Jl 3 '44
Quick-service maintenance; dispatching system; Frigidaire division, General motors corporation. C. H. Pieper. il Factory Management 102:120 Ap '44

FACTORY costs
Cost of reconversion. N A C A Bul 25:591-611 sec 3 F 1 '44; Abstract. Management R 33:130-1 Ap '44
Cost reduction now for post-war competition. W. R. Mitchell. Advanced Management 9: 46-58 Ja '44
Economic rating of motors and transformers. D. J. Bolton. Inst E E J 91 pt 2:195-206; Discussion. 209-18 Je '44
How to reduce costs by effective method studies. H. A. Herzig. Advanced Management 9:59-63 Ja '44
Less gingerbread will make more jobs; manufacturers can help to minimize government intervention. M. K. Powers. Adv & Sell 37: 112+ Ag '44
Relative costs of parts made by five different methods. diags Product Eng 15:536-40 Ag '44

See also
Labor cost
Power cost
Rubber, Artificial—Manufacture—Costs

FACTORY day nurseries. See Day nurseries, Factory

FACTORY fire brigades
Co-eds to the rescue; women members of fire brigade; Breeze corporations, inc. D. Johnson. il Safety Eng 87:16, 18 Ja '44
Industry drills too, plans for fire prevention week; employee fire-extinguisher drill. il Safety Eng 88:92-3 S '44

FACTORY floors. See Factories—Floors

FACTORY inspection
Factory inspection in China. T. K. Djang. bibliog Int Labour R 50:284-99 S '44
War plant inspections shifted from army to the field representatives of the private insurance companies. Safety Eng 86:40 D '43
Work of the factory department in Great Britain; annual report. Int Labour R 49: 522-7 Ap-My '44

FACTORY insurance associations
Eleven W.S.R.A. members seek place in factory setup. Nat Underw 47:1 N 18 '43
Functions of factory insurance association described. C. W. Pierce. Weekly Underw 150: 147 Ja 8 '44; Same abr. East Underw 44:16 D 31 '43
New factory insurance association; consolidation and contributions to war effort. C. W. Pierce. East Underw 44:46 D 3 '43
Reports FIA gains as justifying 1943 consolidation at New York annual meeting; abstracts. C. W. Pierce. East Underw 45:1+ Mr 31 '44; Weekly Underw 150:766+ Ap 1 '44

FACTORY laws and legislation
See also
Labor laws and legislation
Minimum wage

FACTORY lunch rooms. See Lunchrooms and cafeterias, Employees'

FACTORY management
Are you ready for T day? F. L. Black. Am Mach 88:126-7 My 25 '44
Brisch system of decimal classification in production. R. Hammond. Engineer 178:109 Ag 11 '44
Cost reduction in the postwar era. L. Ruthenburg. Management R 33:142-4 My '44
Cost reduction now for post-war competition. W. R. Mitchell. Advanced Management 9: 46-58 Ja '44
Foreman as a part of management. H. B. Coen. Mech Eng 66:249-50+ Ap '44
Getting ready for lower unit costs. Factory Management 102:79-164 Ag '44
How to reduce costs by effective method studies. H. A. Herzig. Advanced Management 9:59-63 Ja '44
Make your plant a good neighbor; abstract. Management R 33:250-2 Ag '44
Manpower crisis; making better utilization of present personnel; Brown company's pulp and paper mill, Berlin, N.H. il Factory Management 101:86-8 N '43
Materials must move. il Sci Am 170:61-3 F '44
Mr Lincoln's formula; declining prices, high wages, and big profits. il Fortune 29:142-5+ F '44
Modern industrial partnership; record proves public, labor and investor can benefit mutually from private enterprise; Lincoln electric company. J. F. Lincoln. il Trusts & Estates 78:235-8 Mr '44
Multiplying production by mechanized handling; Eastman Kodak applies mass production techniques to the manufacture of navy telescopes. L. K. Urquhart. il Factory Management 102:108-12 F '44
One consultant works for several small plants. E. De Luca. il Factory Management 102:117-20 S '44
Orders pass between shifts in foremen conferences; Brown-Lipe-Chapin division, General motor corp. F. D. Swarthout. il Factory Management 102:135-7 Ja '44
Organizing for better methods. R. B. Tomer. Factory Management 102:288+ F '44
Pattern for postwar progress; laboratory-controlled continuous production; New England confectionery co, Cambridge, Mass. R. W. Moulton. il Food Ind 16:613-15+ Ag '44
Production control and planning. L. V. Bedell. N A C A Bul 25:1099-1108 Je 15 '44
Production, supervision and costs. R. C. Stark. Paint Oil & Chem R 107:10+ Je 15 '44
Report on the organization of the Paper cup company. P. L. Starbuck. J Bsns 17:118-25 Ap '44
Small staff coordinates termination procedure for multi-plant company; Westinghouse electric & manufacturing company. C. R. Fay. Am Mach 88:128 My 25 '44
Supervisors must spend half their time on methods; Crain printers limited, Ottawa. E. Nymark. il Factory Management 102:123-4 My '44
See also
Airplane factories—Management
Assembling methods
Bulletin boards
Color in factory management
Dental service, Industrial
Efficiency, Industrial
Employees
Employees' representation in management
Employment departments
Employment management
Employment systems
Engineering departments
Executives
Factories—Accounting
Factories—Maintenance and repair
Factories—Records
Foremen
Foundry management
Gantt charts
Hours of labor—Shift schedules
Hygiene, Industrial
Industrial management
Inspection
Instructions
Inventories
Job analysis
Job work
Lubrication departments
Machine shop management
Material handling
Materials—Management
Mechanical handling
Medical service, Industrial
Motion study
Munition factories—Management
Music in industry
Noise
Office management
Organization in industry
Packaging departments
Packing for shipment
Planning
Plating departments
Production control
Purchasing
Routing systems
Safety devices and measures
Salvage (waste, etc.)
Shipment of goods
Simplification in industry
Standardization
Stores systems
Suggestion systems
Textile mills—Management
Time study
Tire factories—Management
Wage payment plans
Welfare work in industry
Workplace layouts

Quality control
A, B, C of quality control. J. M. Juran. Mech Eng 66:529-35 Ag '44; Same. Glass Ind 25:358-60+, 407-8+ Ag-S '44
Aids to quality control in the manufacture of aircraft generators. F. M. Potter. il Elec Eng 63:Trans 525-9 Jl '44
Consumer control of quality by inspection; control charts. C. S. Gotwals. Metal Prog 45:290-2 F '44
Controlling quality in mass production; Grand Rapids industries, inc. E. D. Williams. il Aero Digest 43:174-6, 226 O '43
Controlling quality of resistance-thermometer bulbs. R. E. Franck. il diag Gen Elec R 47:42-7 N '44
Discussions on pots and quality control highlight Glass division fall meeting; with abstracts of papers. Glass Ind 25:447-9+ O '44
Efficient use of gauges in quality control. L. H. C. Tippett. Engineer 177:481-3 Je 23 '44
Elementary principles of controlling quality of product during manufacturing. J. Manuele. il diags Glass Ind 25:450-4+ O '44
Figures improve; sound statistical principles to upgrade quality of plant products; WPB trains factory men at colleges. Bsns W p60+ O 21 '44
Fresh approach to quality control. O. P. Beckwith. Textile World 94:79-81+ Ja '44
Getting a better grip on quality control. J. Gaillard. S A E J 52:380-4 Ag '44
Industrial lot and its sampling implications. L. E. Simon. bibliog Franklin Inst J 237:359-70 My '44

FACTORY management—Quality control—*Cont.*
Inspection in a manufacturing plant; abstracted from Bell system technical journal, June 1942, page 37. D. B. Keeling and L. E. Cisne. Metal Prog 46:116+ Jl '44
Maintaining quality control of machined parts; Westinghouse electric & mfg. co. A. L. Atherton and L. C. Young. diag Mach 50:167-72 Ja '44
Mathematics of quality control. J. R. Crawford. Aero Digest 46:112-13+ S 1 '44
Matters of misconception concerning the quality control chart. E. M. Schrock. Am Stat Assn J 39:325-34 S '44
New way of controlling the quality of your product. J. Manuele. diags Cer Ind 43:47-9 N '44
Process control of quality by statistical method. J. B. Catlin. Paper Ind 26:717-20 S '44
Progress in engineering knowledge during 1943; quality control by statistical methods. P. L. Alger and J. Stokley. Gen Elec R 47:18-19 bibliog(p43) F '44
Quality control, a field for the mathematician. B. Epstein. J Eng Educ 34:492-4 Mr '44
Quality control; application in a department. D. Williams. Elec R (Lond) 134:770 Je 2 '44
Quality control; application of statistical methods to inspection systems. Automobile Eng 34:33-5 Ja '44
Quality control by statistical methods, conference subject; Case school of applied science. Iron Age 154:122+ Ag 3 '44
Quality control charts aid textile manufacturers in meeting strict requirements of army and navy. A. G. Ashcroft. il Textile World 93:69-71 D '43
Quality control for aircraft; statistical inspection set up at Bristol aeroplane co; abstract. Metals & Alloys 19:206+ Ja '44
Quality control in aircraft spotwelding. N. C. Clark. Welding J 23:48-59 Ja '44
Quality control in manufacture of small-arms ammunition. H. M. Smallwood. il diags Mech Eng 66:179-82 Mr '44
Quality control in production welding. W. J. Brooking. il diags Steel 114:68+ Ja 24 '44
Quality control; Institution of mechanical engineers symposium summarized. Engineer 176:507-8 D 24 '43
Quality control of engineering materials during manufacturing and processing. R. H. McCarroll and J. L. McCloud. il diags S A E J 52:337-47+ Ag '44
Quality control posts mill-production odds. F. M. Steadman. Textile World 94:63 Jl '44
Quality control; the human factor. D. Williams. Elec R (Lond) 134:76 Ja 21 '44
Quality control through shop teamwork; Ryan aeronautical company. B. Holland. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:38-40+ Ja 1 '44
Reduction of assembly time through maintenance of dimensional integrity in production. B. C. Boulton and H. N. Harrison. il diags Automotive & Aviation Ind 89:34-7+ D 1 '43
Scientific marking of aircraft parts aids quality control. C. A. Banze. il Aero Digest 44: 118, 120+ Ja 15 '44
Some principles of the Shewhart methods of quality control. W. E. Deming. bibliog Mech Eng 66:173-7 Mr '44
Statistical methods of quality control. C. Stirewalt and J. Bordeaux. Iron Age 153: 56-60 My 11 '44
Statistical quality control. V. R. Grom and M. A. Brumbaugh. il Aero Digest 46:110-12+ S 15 '44
Statisticians enter the factory. Economist 146: 21 Ja 1 '44

See also
Inspection

Bibliography
Quality control. Glass Ind 24:522 D '43

FACTORY sanitation
Industrial hygiene engineering in the army explosives manufacturing and processing industry. A. D. Brandt. bibliog Ind Med 13:639-40+ Ag '44
Industrial hygiene in hot weather. Heating-Piping 16:459 Ag '44; Same. Rubber Age 55:486 Ag '44; Same. Sheet Metal Worker 35:62 Ag '44
Pure drinking water for employee health. M. A. Nussbaum and R. M. Striger. il Factory Management 102:136-8 F '44
Survey of medical and sanitary facilities in small industrial establishments. B. Kresky and T. Rosenthal. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 26:201-7 Je '44
Washrooms and lockers. il Nat Safety N 49: 180+ Mr '44

See also
Factories—Cleanliness
Food factories—Sanitation
Factories—Heating and ventilation

FACTORY transportation
Cuts man hours 60%; transportation equipment of Consolidated Vultee aircraft corp. Steel 114:102 My 29 '44
Movement of materials, facilitated in Boeing's Seattle plant by hundreds of wheeled units. il Steel 115:56 Jl 31 '44
Shop transport; device or chassis, known as the Binjack. il Mech Handling 31:33 Ja '44
Small items handled fast by shop express; Westinghouse, East Pittsburgh works. M. A. Lyons. il Factory Management 102:94-6 O '44

See also
Conveying machinery
Electric trucks, Industrial
Material handling
Mechanical handling
Monorail conveyors
Motor trucks, Industrial
Trucks

FACTORY waste. See Trade waste

FADING. See Dyes, Fastness of

FADING (radio waves). See Radio transmission—Fading

FAIR, The
Listing of 6% preferred shares; plan of recapitalization. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1735 O 23 '44

FAIR employment practices committee
Color line cited; FEPC orders railroads and unions to end discrimination. Bsns W p90+ D 4 '43
FEPC finds an exit. Bsns W p103 Je 10 '44
FEPC on spot; end of the Philadelphia transit strike leaves basic issue unsettled. il Bsns W p103-4 Ag 12 '44
U.S. stepchild. Bsns W p 19-20 Ag 19 '44

FAIR labor standards act. See Labor laws and legislation—United States

FAIRBANKS, Morse and company
Fairbanks, Morse to manufacture locomotives. il Steel 114:61 My 15 '44

FAIRCHILD, Claude W.
Sketch. C. Axman. por East Underw 45:39+ My 12 '44

FAIRCHILD, Herman Leroy, 1850-1943
Sketch. C. P. Berkey. Science 99:271-3 Ap 7 '44

FAIRCHILD aircraft limited
Report. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1735 O 23 '44

FAIRCHILD aviation corporation. See Fairchild camera and instrument corporation

FAIRCHILD camera and instrument corporation (formerly Fairchild aviation corp.)
Fairchild Aviation changes firm name. Aviation N 1:25 F 14 '44

FAIRMONT, Minnesota

Sewerage
Storage lagoon for wastes from canning company plants; with cost data. F. O. Jones. il diags Pub Works 75:21-2+ Ap '44

FAIRS

See also
Exhibitions

FALLING stars. See Meteors

FALLS
Linemen cutouts; survey and analysis of causes with recommendations for preventive measures. H. H. Berman. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:327-30 O '44
Mechanics of injury under force conditions. H. De Haven. il diags Mech Eng 66:264-8 Ap '44

See also
Safety belts

FAMILY
Family survey; analysis made as basis for scientific planning of homes, may prove valuable to many industries. Bsns W p28+ Ap 1 '44

FAMILY allowances
Allowances for dependents of mobilised men in Germany. H. Wachenheim. bibliog Int Labour R 49:323-38 Mr '44
Extension of military family allowances in Germany. Mo Labor R 57:1129-30 D '43
Family allowances in Eire. Economist 145:848 D 25 '43
Liberalized allowances for war service dependents. Mo Labor R 58:67-9 Ja '44
Paid parenthood; Canadian government's plan. Bsns W p116-17 Jl 1 '44
Provision for family allowances in Uruguay, 1943. Mo Labor R 58:346 F '44

FAMILY of products
Keen competition for consumers' appliance dollars expected; Norge offers five-product family, builds strong dealerships. M. G. O'Harra. Ptr Ink 209:34+ N 10 '44
Macy's goes to Main street; private brand of drugs, toilet goods, etc. distributed thru Supremacy products, inc. il Mod Packaging 18:78-81 S '44
Merchandising the package change; Pillsbury presentation to salesmen. il Mod Packaging 17:84-6 Ag '44
New name, new dress; study in package design; Ansco films and photographic supplies. il Mod Packaging 18:82-6+ O '44
What sound training can do to lift the salesman's batting average; Cities Service training plan. C. E. Foster. il Sales Management 52:20-3 D 1 '43
See also
Advertising—Family of products

FAMINE
India
Bengal famine. Science 100:70 Jl 28 '44

FANS, Mechanical
Adjustable cooling fan for British radial engines. il diag Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:82 S 1 '44; Engineer 177:494 Je 23 '44
Aerodynamic development of axial flow fans. T. H. Troller. bibliog diags Heating-Piping 16:224-31; Discussion. 231 Ap '44
Axial flow fan and its place in ventilation. W. R. Heath and A. E. Criqui. il diags Heating-Piping 16:107-13 F '44; Same. Sheet Metal Worker 35:46+ Mr; 35-7 Ap; 54+ My '44
Controllable pitch blade fan responsive to temperature change, for internal combustion engines. il diag Machine Design 16: 142 F '44
Cooling fan for static radial aero engines. Engineering 157:497 Je 23 '44
Cooling fan raises power output of engines. il Aero Digest 45:86 My 15 '44
Design and maintenance of induced draft fan installations. P. R. Duffey. diags Power Pl Eng 48:88-90+ Jl '44
18,000-hp fan kicks up a 700-mph hurricane; wind tunnel, Edmund T. Allen aeronautical laboratories. il diag Power 88:461-2 Jl '44
Fan cooling ups engine performance. K. Campbell. bibliog il diags Aviation 43:148-51+ Jl; 156-9+ Ag '44; Same. S A E J 52: 408-20 S '44; Abstract. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:27+ Ap 15 '44
54,000 hp. powers new wind tunnels. il Elec West 93:76-8 S '44
Forced-air curing saves hay. il Sheet Metal Worker 35:66 O '44
How to make your transformers do more work. H. L. Cole and L. W. Smith. il Power Pl Eng 48:76-9 Ap '44
Investigations of single-stage axial fans; abstract. R. Ruden. Aeronautical Eng R 3: 137+ Je '44
Park Avenue noise mystery; effect of fan installation at Ruppert power plant. A. W. Kramer. diags Power Pl Eng 48:92-5 Ap '44
Rectangular ducts and fittings; patterns for fan connections. O. W. Kothe. diags Sheet Metal Worker 35:38-9 Mr; 38-9 Ap; 40-1+ My; 39+ Je '44
Reduction of noise from air-conditioning systems. A. J. King. Engineering 157:501-4 Je 30 '44
Temporary repair restores ID fan; Cincinnati gas & electric company's West End station. il Elec World 120:1718 N 13 '43
Theoretical examination of axial fan performance; abstract. H. Struve. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48:supl2-13 Ja '44
Welded beads on coal fans. R. Septor. il Metals & Alloys 19:1440 Je '44
What to use for exhauster fan blades. Elec World 121:672 F 19 '44
Worm gear ratings raised by fan cooling. il Iron Age 154:61 Jl 6 '44
See also
Fans, Mine
Mechanical draft
Manufacture
Shop-built positioner boosts production of fan housings. il Am Mach 88:98 Ag 3 '44
Testing
Buffalo forge employs novel vacuum pit for impeller tests. il Diesel Power 22:854 Ag '44; Same. Iron Age 154:58 S 28 '44; Same. Mach 51:230 S '44; Same. Power Pl Eng 48:128 S '44
Transparent plastic wind tunnel for fan testing. il(p250) Engineering 157:247 Mr 31 '44

FANS, Mine
Mine-fan signal alarms and power releases. W. J. Fene and H. F. Weaver. diags U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7262:1-8 '43
See also
Mine ventilation

FANWEED seed oil
Fanweed seed oil; potential substitute for rapeseed oil. J. R. Clopton and H. O. Triebold. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:218-19 Mr '44

FAR EAST
See also
China
Japan
Paper industry and trade—Far East
World war, 1939—Far East
Commerce
Principal pre-war imports of Far Eastern countries from regions outside Japanese-occupied Asia. U S Bur For & Dom Com, Economic Ser 31:1-46 '43
Renewed competition from Far East in sight. Barron's 24:5 N 6 '44
Maps
Map of Japan of the National geographic society. Science 99:314 Ap 21 '44

FARE collecting turnstiles. See Turnstiles, Fare collecting

FARES. See Air lines—Fares; Motor bus lines—Fares; Railroads—Fares

FARISH, Addie Lee
Sketch. por East Underw 45:3 Ag 11 '44

FARLEY, James Aloysius, 1888-
What kind of life insurance estate for a possible presidential candidate? K. H. Mathus. por Spectator (Life ed) (Endorsement no) 151:16-18 D '43

FARM buildings
Buildings on the farm; how good should they be and how long should they last? il plan Fortune 29:158-63+ My '44
Cashing in on the farm boom is good going for builders. il diags Am Bld 66:80-1 Je '44
Concrete milk house. il Rock Prod 47:98+ Ap '44
Farm structures construction now part of war effort; meetings of National association of silo manufacturers and the Farm buildings repair conference. Concrete 52:16+ Ja '44
Food fights for freedom; concrete products manufacturers' opportunity in farm market. B. Nordberg. il diags plan Rock Prod 47:62-4+ F '44
Hog lebensraum. Bsns W p50-1 Jl 29 '44
Merchandising plan for products men; program for reaching farm market. il Concrete 52:10-11+ S '44
1944 farm building goals. C. L. Hamilton. Concrete 52:7-8 Mr '44
Selling the farmer by mail; Chicago insulcrete co. sells concrete products for complete buildings. R. S. Torgerson. il Rock Prod 46:96-7 N '43

FARM buildings—*Continued*
Sold 1320 prefab farm buildings in six months' time. il diags Am Bld 66:66-7+ Ja '44
See also
Granaries

FARM credit. See Agricultural credit

FARM income
Dynamic sales potentials for companies catering to rural America. E. A. Krauss. il map Mag of Wall St 73:596-8+ Mr 18 '44
Farm income and wages, by region and size of enterprise, 1939. Mo Labor R 59:843-6 O '44
Farm income increased by eleven billions. A. R. Upgren. Credit & Fin Management 45:9 D '43
How big is the farmer's buying power? E. T. Parrack. Adv & Sell 37:52+ O '44
Ranking of highest 200 counties in gross cash farm income; tabulation. Sales Management 53:74 My 10 '44
Report to the Nation on farm income; pictograph. Sales Management 52:49 D 15 '43
REA report indicates rising farm income. Elec World News ed 121:173 Ja 15 '44
War and American agriculture. J. D. Black and C. A. Gibbons. R Econ Stat 26:1-55 F '44

FARM labor
Agricultural wage rates for England and Wales. Mo Labor R 58:859-60 Ap '44
Alleviation of farm-labor shortage in Canada. C. C. Taylor. Mo Labor R 58:59-61 Ja '44
Control of agricultural wages and salaries. Mo Labor R 58:321 F '44
Deferment of farm workers dependent on amount of individual production. Comm & Fin Chr 157:537 F 3 '44
Farm pinch past. Bsns W p16-17 Ap 8 '44
Farmer gets lift; helpers from Bahamas, Mexico, and Jamaica. Bsns W p104-5 F 12 '44
Helping in woods; Alabama farmers answer appeal for aid in pine forests. Bsns W p31 Ag 12 '44
How Canada has eased its farm-labor shortage. D. Fellman. il For Comm W 13:5+ D 25 '43
Labour costs on the farm. Economist 147:276-7 Ag 26 '44
Minimum wages and working conditions for agriculture in Argentina, 1943. Mo Labor R 58:858-9 Ap '44
Need for women in agriculture. Mo Labor R 58:1248 Je '44
Productivity in agriculture, 1909-42. C. S. Gody. Mo Labor R 58:514-20 Mr '44
Wage control program for farm workers to be set up by War food administrator. Comm & Fin Chr 159:535 F 3 '44
War and American agriculture; farm labor wages. J. D. Black and C. A. Gibbons. R Econ Stat 26:32-4 F '44
Wartime wages, income, and manpower in farming. W. Bowden. Mo Labor R 58:15-24 Ja '44
Works on paper; law to facilitate importation of foreign farm workers fails; in Mexico, it backfires. Bsns W p21-2 Ap 29 '44

FARM land. See Farms

FARM loans. See Agricultural credit

FARM machinery. See Agricultural machinery

FARM management
Agricultural yardsticks issued by N.Y. state bankers: revised booklet. Comm & Fin Chr 159:626 F 10 '44
Time-motion studies for farms. Fortune 30:166+ S '44

FARM market
Can the electrical industry whip its farm distribution problem? F. E. Watts. il Sales Management 53:84+ Je 1 '44
Constant sales promotion increases farm market; F. W. Sloter trucking co. il Rock Prod 47:78+ N '44
Dynamic sales potentials for companies catering to rural America. E. A. Krauss. il map Mag of Wall St 73:596-8+ Mr 18 '44
Large farm market in store for West. Elec West 93:83-5 S '44
Merchandising plan for products men; program for reaching farm market. il Concrete 52:10-11+ S '44
Needed: farm electric dealerships. G. W. Kable. Ptr Ink 207:35-6+ Je 30 '44
Opportunity unlimited. Fortune 30:168+ S '44
Post-war farm market. F. E. Watts. Elec World 122:68 S 2 '44
Postwar market for farm freezers. G. A. Montgomery. Refrig Eng 47:371+ My '44
Pump industry sees huge post-war volume potential on U.S. farms; manufacturers of pumping equipment initiating a cooperative program. H. C. Angster. il Sales Management 53:98+ F 1 '44
Republic Steel shows dealers how to help farmers with advertising. R. M. Gerber. il Ind Marketing 28:24-5+ N '43
Steel's markets teem with accumulated demand. E. F. Ross. Steel 114:230-1 Ja 3 '44
Tie in block with ready mix for sale to farmers; J. R. Borgelt. il Rock Prod 47:146+ Ag '44
Utility approach to the farm market. W. H. Sammis. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:173-4 Je '44
Want to sell the farmer? then key your appeal to the life he leads. J. Snyder. il Sales Management 53:73-4+ N 1 '44
Wanted: dealers for farm electrification. H. Hartogensis. il Adv & Sell 37:46+ S '44
What tops our farmers' post-war shopping lists? F. E. Watts. il Sales Management 53:21-3 My 20 '44
Where will houses be built? N. C. Rockwood. Rock Prod 47:160+ Ja '44
See also
Advertising—Farmers, Appeal to
Electricity on the farm
Farm buildings
Farm income
Insurance, Life—Farmers as prospects
Radio broadcasting—Farm programs

FARM population
Physical impairments of members of low-income farm families; 11,490 persons in 2,477 Farm security administration borrower families, 1940. M. Gover and J. B. Yaukey. bibliog Pub Health Rep 59:1163-84 S 8 '44

FARM produce
Exports in doubt. Bsns W p18-19 S 23 '44
More subsidies? Bsns W p57+ My 6 '44
What of planning? shortages and gluts of farm products recur despite planned production. Bsns W p21-2 Jl 8 '44
See also
Crops
Dairy products
Grain
Live stock

By-products
Agricultural residue pulps; bleaching studies on straw pulps. S. I. Aronovsky, G. H. Nelson and E. C. Lathrop. bibliog diags Paper Tr J 117:38-48 D 16 '43

Industrial uses
Farm products; their utilization as industrial raw materials. O. E. May. il Chem & Met Eng 51:102-4 O '44
Farm prosperity and industry's profits; what farmers raise for industry. W. McMillen. il Am Bsns 14:12-13, 48-9 F '44
See also
Chemurgy

Marketing
Californians battle over free markets for surplus produce. Sales Management 53:84 Ja 1 '44
That foreign market for farm products. J. D Black. il Dun's R 52:12-14+ Je '44
See also
Marketing, Cooperative
also American farm bureau federation

Prices
Allied victories accent importance of farm price support program. Barron's 24:6 Jl 31 '44
Any further increase in farm prices undesirable. C. C. Davis. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2450 D 16 '43
Cost of food. Economist 146:265-6 F 26 '44
Farm land boom or boomerang; with chart showing war and prices of farm products since 1851. T. D. Morse. il Banking 36:47-9 Ja '44

FARM produce—Prices—*Continued*
Farm prices to be stabilized in post-war period in Canada. For Comm W 16:16-17 S 2 '44
Government support for farm prices? A. G. Brown. Banking 37:46 Ag '44
Hole in inflation control; Jones boosts support close to ceilings and undercuts stabilization structure. Bsns W p15-16 S 30 '44
More for farmers; WFA would double cost of price support program in 1944. Bsns W p40-1 F 5 '44
1944 price program threatens supplies. Barron's 24:5 F 7 '44
Simple theory of business fluctuations; a tentative verification. G. Tintner. R Econ Stat 26:148-57 Ag '44
Some aspects of administrative pricing as related to land economics research. V. L. Hurlburt. bibliog J Land & Pub Util Econ 20:123-32 My '44
Supporting farm prices with CCC loans. G. Y. Jarvis. Banking 37:49-51+ O '44
Toward a new farm plan. graphs Bsns W p15-16 N 27 '43
War and American agriculture. J. D. Black and C. A. Gibbons. R Econ Stat 26:1-55 F '44
WFA on the spot. Bsns W p49-50+ Ap 15 '44

Statistics

Farm marketings and prices received by farmers, 1929-Sept. 1943; graph. Survey of Cur Bsns 23:1 N '43
Physical volume of farm marketings, and prices received by farmers, 1929-1943; charts. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:7-8 F '44

Storage

New market for utility service; quick-freeze-and-home-storage equipment will be in demand on small farms. H. Corey. Pub Util 32:729-35 D 9 '43

Transportation

To haul the food; trucks wearing out and available replacements few. Bsns W p28-30+ D 18 '43

FARM security administration
FSA group services in the Pacific Northwest. J. J. King. Harvard Bsns R 22 no4:475-6 [Jl] '44
FSA insurance setup. Nat Underw 48:17 Je 22 '44
Physical impairments of members of low-income farm families; 11,490 persons in 2,477 Farm security administration borrower families, 1940. M. Gover and J. B. Yaukey. bibliog Pub Health Rep 59:1163-84 S 8 '44

FARM underwriters association
Walinder elected head at annual meeting. Nat Underw 48:7 Ja 13 '44

FARMERS
A.N.A. survey-skit reveals what the farmer thinks of business. Sales Management 53: 114 Je 15 '44
Characteristics of former and present farm owners. R. T. McMillan. J Land & Pub Util Econ 20:52-5 F '44
Farmer in Japan. il Fortune 29:152-3 Ap '44
How many city farmers? L. Haystead. Fortune 29:52+ Mr '44
Merit awards to farmers; Skelly's institutional four-star hit. L. B. Colby. il Sales Management 52:18-20 N 20 '43
Three point program for post-war economic stability for farmers suggested. Comm & Fin Chr 160:110 Jl 6 '44

See also
Advertising—Farmers, Appeal to
Agricultural credit
Farm income
Farm labor
Farm market
Radio broadcasting—Farm programs
also American farm bureau federation

FARMERS' cooperative associations
Co-operative organisations and the restoration of European farm production. Int Labour R 50:419-50 O '44
Farm buying co-op retails food; plans abattoir, canneries, quick-freeze plant. Ptr Ink 207:43+ My 26 '44
Farmers' cooperative movement and its future. C. N. Silcox. Comm & Fin Chr 160: 578+ Ag 10 '44

See also
Electric service, Rural—Cooperative lines
Farmers union grain terminal association

FARMERS' cooperative oil associations
Justice department report backs co-op charges; Aiken calls for dual-salary list in PAW. Nat Pet N 35:9 D 1 '43
Marshall and Hochuli defend PAW record of dealings with eastern farm co-ops. Nat Pet N 35:8-9 D 15 '43
Rapid expansion of cooperatives credited to favored tax position. Oil & Gas J 43:65 S 16 '44
Text of Attorney General's ruling barring co-ops from oil business in Texas. Nat Pet N 36:18+ O 25 '44

FARMERS' home corporation
Farmers' home corporation; House of representatives agricultural committee recommendation. Banking 36:47 Ap '44

FARMERS union grain terminal association
Co-op accused; Farmers Union group hits snag collecting commissions for selling farmers' grains to itself. Bsns W p32+ Ja 29 '44

FARMS
Acres for sale; North Dakota law, banning corporate ownership of farm land, sets absentee landlords to liquidating holdings. Bsns W p34+ N 20 '43
Biggest farmer biggest no more; farm real-estate market. L. Haystead. Fortune 28:74 D '43
Farm real estate market. E. C. Johnson. Fed Res Bul 30:228-32 Mr '44
Farm real estate situation. map Survey of Cur Bsns 24:6-7+ Mr '44
Hold that land! farm sales are verging on runaway boom, warns Wickard. Bsns W p76+ N 27 '43
If G.I. Joe goes to the land. Fortune 30:166 S '44
No jalopy farm for GI Joe. V. B. Hart. Banking 37:53 O '44
Pattern of farm land boom. map Banking 36:48 Je '44
Rural activities center, Tennessee Valley; demonstration farm. il plan Arch Forum 80:94 Ap '44
Warns against farm land boom. C. R. Wickard. Comm & Fin Chr 160:578 Ag 10 '44
Warns banks of rising farm real estate prices. O. A. Thompson. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2171 My 25 '44
What kind of land to buy? talk to the women. R. W. Babson. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2171 My 25 '44
Where it pays to be big. L. Haystead. Fortune 30:166+ Ag '44

FARMS, Demonstration. See Demonstration farms

FARMS for industrial workers
Rural industrial income homes proposed for post-war building. il plans Am Bld 66:64-5 F '44

FARNSWORTH, Philo Taylor, 1906-
Farm to fame; Farnsworth Television. Bsns W p36+ D 11 '43

FARNSWORTH television and radio corporation
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 160:430 Jl 31 '44

FARRELL, Thomas Francis, 1891-
Engineer high command, China-India-Burma theater. por Eng N 132:303 Mr 2 '44

FARREN, William Scott
Presented the seventh Wright brothers lecture; sketch. por Aeronautical Eng R 3: 173+ Ja '44

FASCISM
Fascist swan song; socialisation of industry in German-occupied Italy. Economist 146: 306-7 Mr 4 '44

FASHION
Fashion's home. il Bsns W p19-22 Ja 29 '44
Gimbels of Philadelphia dramatizes its branded fashions policy; "Assembly of famous fashions" week. Ptr Ink 206:36+ Mr 31 '44

FASHION—*Continued*
Library of original fashion sketches; Brooklyn museum library. M. S. Dorward. Special Lib 35:379-82+ S '44
Opportunity for U.S. fashions in Latin America. L. A. Goldsmith. il Ptr Ink 205: 24-6+ D 24 '43
Place of the fashion store in the post-war world. A. L. Gimbel. J Retailing 20:1+ F '44
Poised for Paris: fashion trade scouts and buyers. Bsns W p46 S 9 '44
San Francisco crystallizes plan for $4,000,000 fashion center. il Sales Management 53: 122+ O 1 '44
Styled in U.S.A.; women's garment industry girds to preserve its wartime advance. il Bsns W p32+ S 30 '44
Training students for fashion work. B. G. Chambers. J Retailing 20:30-1 F '44
See also
Advertising copy—Fashion appeal
New York (city)—World fashion center (proposed)

FASHION Park, inc.
Sales at all time high. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 1528 Ap 13 '44

FASTENINGS
Fasteners studied; bolt, nut, screw, and rivet industry prepares for postwar merchandizing battle. Bsns W p58+ S 30 '44
Fastening belts and tapes. il Textile World 94:123 Ag '44
Goodrich gas tight zipper. Heat & Ven 41:94 O '44; Aeronautical Eng R 3:163 N '44
Improvements in metal stitching extend its use to load-bearing structures. G. W. Birdsall. il diags Steel 115:84-7+ Jl 10 '44
Joining; fastener industry, 1943. Steel 114: 282 Ja 3 '44
Metal fastening equipment listed in enemy patents. Iron Age 153:110+ F 3 '43
New equipment. il Iron Age 153:70 Ja 27 '44
Oddie quick-release fastener. diags Automobile Eng 34:384 S '44
Quick-acting fasteners developed for aircraft use may find many peacetime applications. R. W. Allen. il Steel 114:100+ Je 19 '44
Quick release fastenings on German aircraft. M. W. Bourdon. il diags Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:26-9 My 1 '44
Rational design of fastenings. E. S. Jenkins. il diags S A E J 52:421-9 S '44
Zippers for gun-slots in aircraft. il Machine Design 16:84 My '44
See also
Bolts and nuts
Rivets
Screws

FASTENINGS, Wire rope. See Wire rope fastenings

FATHOMETER
Fishing by echo; presence of schooling fish disclosed by fathometer. il Bsns W p44 Je 17 '44

FATIGUE
Absenteeism and prevention of fatigue in British factories. Mo Labor R 59:85-6 Jl '44
Adventures in biological engineering; flying and excretion of hormones from adrenal cortex. H. Hoagland. Science 100:63-7 Jl 28 '44
Man who thinks he's overworked. J. Garth. Am Bsns 14:18-19+ S '44
Regular exercise periods reduce worker fatigue. il Factory Management 102:105-7 My '44
See also
Eye strain
Motion study
Music in industry
Recreation

Testing
Flicker fusion frequency as a test of fatigue. J. Brozek and A. Keys. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 26:169-74 My '44

FATIGUE in metals
Effect of metallurgical changes due to heat treatment upon the fatigue strength of carbon-steel plates. W. H. Bruckner and W. H. Munse. il diags Welding J 23:sup499-510 O '44
Effect of overstressing and understressing in fatigue. J. B. Kommers. diags Am Soc T M Proc 43:749-62; Discussion. 763-4 '43
Experiments on the effects of transverse holes, splines and diameter changes on the torsional fatigue strength of shafts; abstract. W. Herold. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 47:sup680-2 D '43
Fatigue a factor in structural design. W. M. Wilson. il Western Soc E J 49:51-60 Je '44
Fatigue of copper alloys; abstract. J. W. Donaldson. Metals & Alloys 19:976+ Ap '44
Fatigue properties of some cold-drawn nickel-alloy wires. J. N. Kenyon. il Am Soc T M Proc 43:765-70; Discussion. 771-3 '43
Fatigue strength of aluminum alloys; abstract. E. V. Rajakovics. Metals & Alloys 19:1508+ Je '44
Fatigue strength of fillet-weld and plugweld connections in steel structural members; report of an investigation conducted by the Engineering experiment station, University of Illinois. W. M. Wilson and others. il diags Ill U Eng Exp Sta Bul 350: 1-92 '44 (pa $1)
Fatigue strength of fillet-weld joints connecting steel structural members. W. M. Wilson. diags Welding J 22:sup605-12 D '43
Fatigue strength of nitrided surfaces. W. E. Bardgett. Iron Age 153:55 Ja 27 '44
Fatigue strength of welded aircraft joints. T. V. Buckwalter and O. J. Horger. il diags Welding J 23:sup50-8 Ja '44
Fatigue strength of welded joints. J. Jones. Elec Eng 63:288-90 Ag '44
Fatigue studies of weld test triangular structures with NE 8630 steel tubing. A. J. Williamson. il diags Welding J 23:sup27-32 Ja '44; Discussion. B. A. Kornhauser. 23:sup 635 D '44
Fatigue-testing methods and equipment. H. W. Foster and V. Seliger. bibliog il diags Mech Eng 66:719-25 N '44
Fatigue tests of parts made basis for design. H. O. Boyvey. il Product Eng 15:444-8 Jl '44
Fatigue tests on arc-welded 3% nickel steel. F. W. Thorne and others. Welding J 23: sup357-60 Jl '44
Fatigue tests on some copper alloys in wire form. H. L. Burghoff and A. I. Blank. Am Soc T M Proc 43:774-84 '43
Fatigue, the forgotten member of the design family. H. O. Boyvey. il Aero Digest 44: 74-6+ Ja 1 '44
Keep them tight; bolts that carry dynamic, fluctuating loads in severe service. diags Sci Am 171:67-9 Ag '44
Latest findings on surface fatigue. E. Buckingham. il Machine Design 16:166-70+ F '44
Machined crankshafts; bending fatigue strength after straightening; abstract. R. Schmidt. Automobile Eng 33:490 N '43
Metallurgical notch as a factor in fatigue failure. W. H. Bruckner. il Metal Prog 45: 1102-3 Je '44
Pep for metals; shot blasting technique boosts the fatigue resistance of steel parts. Bsns W p66 Je 24 '44
Second progress report on the effect of size of specimen on fatigue strength of three types of steel. H. F. Moore and D. Morkovin. diags Am Soc T M Proc 43:109-20; Discussion. 121-4 '43
Shot peening and fatigue of metals. H. F. Moore. bibliog il Iron Age 154:67-71+ N 2 '44; Same cond. Machine Design 16:145-50 N '44
Strength of highly stressed, dynamically loaded bolts and studs. J. O. Almen. diags S A E J 52:151-8 Ap '44; Same abr. Machine Design 16:158-62 F '44; Discussion. S A E J 52:158 Ap '44
Surface fatigue of plastic materials; progress report no. 16 of the A.S.M.E. special research committee on strength of gear teeth. E. Buckingham. il A S M E Trans 66:297-306; Discussion. 306-10 My '44

FATIGUE in rubber. See Rubber—Testing

FATS. See Oils and fats

FATTY acids. See Acids, Fatty

FAUCETS
How much does a leaking faucet waste? H. E. Jordan. il Am Water Works Assn J 36: 376-7 Mr '44; Discussion. L. M. Van der Pyl. 36:752 Jl '44

FAUCETS—*Continued*
New turn to the spigot; all-plastic spigot widely used on commercial stone barrels. il Mod Plastics 21:118+ F '44

FAULTS (geology)
Classification of faults. S. K. Clark. diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 27:1245-65 S '43; Discussion. C. R. Longwell. 27:1633-42 D '43
Grabens in Gulf Coast anticlines and their relation to other faulted troughs. W. G. Meyer. bibliog il Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:541-53 Ap '44
Specific data on the so-called Reading overthrust. B. L. Miller. bibliog il maps Geol Soc Bul 55:211-54, pl 1-5 F '44
Structure of south Louisiana deep-seated domes. W. E. Wallace, jr. bibliog diags maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:1249-1312 S '44
Thrust fault on Barranquilla-Cartagena highway, Colombia. S. K. Clark. diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:1219 Ag '44

FEATURES, Artificial. See Prosthesis

FEDERAL aid to cities. See Committee for congested production areas; Municipal finance—Federal aid

FEDERAL aid to states. See Roads—Federal aid; State finance—Federal aid; Vocational education—Federal aid

FEDERAL bureau of investigation. See United States—Federal bureau of investigation

FEDERAL commissions. See Government boards and commissions

FEDERAL communications commission
Engineering work of the Federal communications commission; symposium. E. K. Jett and others. Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:317-30 Je '44
Fears FCC will make historical mistake on radiotelephones. Pub Util 34:567-70 O 26 '44
F.C.C. listens to railroads; hearing on use of radio. Ry Age 117:472-5 S 23 '44
FCC, 1944 issue. Bsns W p98-100 Mr 4 '44
FCC varsity man, E. K. Jett. Bsns W p88 F 26 '44
New FCC setup. Electronics 17:256 Ap '44
Wire and wireless communication; critical article in preparation for Reader's digest. Pub Util 33:758-60 Je 8 '44

Radio intelligence division
Radio intelligence division (RID) of the Federal communications commission. O. Read. il Radio N 32:25-8+ O '44

FEDERAL deposit insurance corporation
Ten years of the FDIC. F. E. Lee. Comm & Fin Chr 160:481+ Ag 3 '44

FEDERAL employees. See Government employees

FEDERAL government
Federalism and labour legislation in India. A. C. Chatterjee. Int Labour R 49:415-45 Ap-My '44
See also
State government—Federal relations

FEDERAL home loan bank board
Reestablish Federal home loan bank board. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2329 D 9 '43
See also
Home loan banks

FEDERAL housing administration
Continuation of FHA loans is urged. L. D. Meredith. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:3+ Ap 21 '44
FHA fuel saving loans. Banking 36:71 My '44
FHA's second decade. Am Bld 66:45 Jl '44
FHA's 10-year record. A. H. Ferguson. Am Bld 66:49+ Jl '44
Interview with Abner Ferguson. Arch Forum 80:64-6 Je '44
Road back to normal building. A. H. Ferguson. Arch Rec 95:85-6+ Ja '44
Tenth birthday. A. H. Ferguson. Banking 36:91 Je '44

Insured mortgage plan
FHA adopts anti-inflationary policy in insuring mortgages on existing homes. A. H. Ferguson. Comm & Fin Chr 159:511 F 3 '44
FHA loans; a new chapter for investors. W. H. Hillyer. Barron's 24:12-13 Jl 10 '44
Revised rules on property improvement loans insured with FHA. Comm & Fin Chr 160:206 Jl 13 '44

FEDERAL intermediate credit banks. See Intermediate credit banks

FEDERAL land banks. See Land banks

FEDERAL light and traction company
Financial news and comment. O. Ely. Pub Util 34:104-6 Jl 20 '44
Merger plan. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2579-80 D 27 '43

FEDERAL loans and grants. See Government loans and grants

FEDERAL-MOGUL corporation
Thumbnail stock appraisal. Mag of Wall St 73:667 Ap 1 '44

FEDERAL power commission
Accounting emphasis in public utility control. W. A. Clader. Pub Util 34:531-42 O 26 '44
Accounting policies of the Federal power commission; a critique. W. A. Paton. J Account 77:432-60 Je '44
Accounting principles of the Federal power commission; reply to the critique by William A. Paton. J. Bauer. J Account 78:288-91 O '44
Arkansas utility replies to FPC order on accounts. Elec World 122:1867 N 27 '43
Cheap power order rescinded by FPC. Elec World News ed 120:1789 N 20 '43
Conservation and utilization of natural gas are subjects of investigation by FPC. Nat Pet N 36:14 O 4 '44
Federal commissioners summoned in rate case; hearing on the Arkansas power & light co. Elec World News ed 121:572-3 F 12 '44
Federal power commission and the natural gas industry. F. Williams. Am Gas J 160:29-30 Je '44
FPC may regulate Bagnell operations; Union electric co. ordered to provide flood information. Elec World News ed 122:7 O 7 '44
FPC plans investigation of end use of natural gas. Gas Age 94:57+ O 19 '44
Federal power commission sustained in decision; Supreme court refuses to put limitations on regulatory bodies in determining utility rates. Elec World 121:91 Ja 8 '44
FPC to study conservation and utilization of gas. Gas Age 94:58 O 19 '44
Leland Olds confirmed by Senate for FPC post. Elec World 122:91 S 16 '44
Leland Olds is approved for new term. Elec World News ed 122:3-4 Jl 15 '44
Row in power; states urge amendment of law to shake FPC's grip on borderline utilities. Bsns W p42 My 13 '44
State commissioners' dispute with the FPC. E. R. Abrams. Pub Util 33:267-80 Mr 2 '44
State public service commissions comment on FPC decision by U.S. Supreme court; Hope Natural Gas case. Gas Age 93:9-10 Ja 27; 26-7 F 10; 18-19+ F 24 '44
Supreme court again supports the FPC; Northwestern electric company decision. O. Ely. Pub Util 33:232-3 F 17 '44
Upholds FPC's right to remove write-ups. Elec World 121:497-8 F 5 '44

FEDERAL public housing authority
Houses on move; shift of 200 demountable dwellings from Indiana to Ohio. il Bsns W p26+ Ja 8 '44
716,286 homes; scope of war housing program. il Bsns W p41-2 N 13 '43

FEDERAL reserve bank of San Francisco
Little bank sues; fight between Giannini interests and Federal reserve board. Bsns W p72+ O 14 '44

FEDERAL reserve banks
Central and commercial banking problems. J. T. Madden. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2689+ Je 29 '44
Devices for combating falling Reserve bank reserves. W. E. Spahr. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1945+ My 11 '44
Expansion of bank credit; effects on Reserve banks. Nat City Bank p42-3 Ap '44
Revision of Regulation N; relations with foreign banks and bankers. Fed Res Bul 30:11-12 Ja '44

FEDERAL reserve banks—*Continued*
Sees danger in declining Federal Reserve ratios and Treasury domination in financial affairs. W. E. Spahr. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1121+ Mr 16 '44
Some functions of the Federal reserve bank. E. A. Wayne. Banking Law J 60:1049-52 D '43

Directors

Directors of Federal reserve banks and branches. Fed Res Bul 30:136-46 F '44

Loans to industry

Federal Reserve guaranteed loans to business; Wagner-Spence bill. Banking 37:99 Ag '44
Proposal for guarantee of industrial loans by Federal reserve banks. Fed Res Bul 30: 534-6 Je '44
Reconversion loans. Burroughs Clearing House 28:23-4 Jl '44

Member banks

All member banks, assets and liabilities on December 31, 1943, by classes of banks. Fed Res Bul 30:498 My '44
All member banks, assets and liabilities on June 30, 1944, by classes of banks. Fed Res Bul 30:1018 O '44
Earnings and expenses, 1943. Fed Res Bul 30:196-7 F '44
Member bank earnings, first half of 1943; with comparisons, 1938-1942. Fed Res Bul 29:1064, 1114 N '43
Member bank earnings in 1943 and comparisons, 1929-1942. Fed Res Bul 30:447-8, 500-8 My '44
Member bank operating ratios, 1943. Fed Res Bul 30:932-4 S '44
New York bankers assn. opposes permitting Reserve members to absorb exchange charges. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1122 Mr 16 '44

Statistics

Earnings and expenses, 1943. Fed Res Bul 30:196-7 F '44
Earnings and expenses of Federal reserve banks for the six months ended June 30, 1944. Fed Res Bul 30:822 Ag '44
Member bank earnings in 1943 and comparisons, 1929-1942. Fed Res Bul 30:447-8, 500-8 My '44

FEDERAL reserve bulletin (periodical)
Establishment of editorial committee. Fed Res Bul 30:311 Ap '44

FEDERAL savings and loan associations
What about savings and loan shares; survey reveals some misconceptions. Trusts & Estates 78:191 F '44

FEDERAL savings and loan insurance corporation
Assets of insured savings and loan units pass $4 billion mark. O. R. Kreutz. Comm & Fin Chr 159:406 Ja 27 '44
Assets up, year ended June 30. Comm & Fin Chr 160:675 Ag 14 '44

FEDERAL securities act. See Securities—Law

FEDERAL trade commission
Ad costs studied; FTC report. Bsns W p76+ N 4 '44
Check list of F.T.C. taboos. Adv & Sell 37: 31+ Ap '44
Costs analyzed; FTC's report indicts cement industry's use of multiple basing-point system. Bsns W p94+ Mr 4 '44
Costs spotlighted; food distribution expense; FTC report affords farmers weapon in subsidy fight. Bsns W p94+ D 4 '43
F.T.C. files report of 1942-43 activities. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:3+ Ja 17 '44
FTC showdown; cosmetic house ordered to drop demonstrators unless available to all clients. Bsns W p92+ O 14 '44
FTC stipulation; friend of advertiser? R. E. Freer. il Ptr Ink 209:20-1+ O 13 '44
Marquette cement co. files appeal against FTC delivered-price order. Eng N 132:906 Je 22 '44
What it costs to distribute some important food products; summary of report to Congress by Federal trade commission. Food Ind 16:58-60+, 97-9+ Ja-F '44

FEDERAL water and gas corporation
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1760 My 1 '44
Files amendment to plan. Comm & Fin Chr 160:625 Ag 14 '44
Time extended for divestment of interests in certain subsidiaries. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 2195-6 My 29 '44

FEDERAL wholesale druggists association
Annual convention, 29th, New York, Sept. 14-16. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:3+ S 25 '44
Conference, New York, Feb. 7-8. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:7+ F 14 '44

FEDERATED department stores, inc.
Comparative consolidated income statement, years ended July 31, 1943 and 1944. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1967 N 6 '44

FEDERATION, International. See International federation

FEDERATION of British industries
Industrial research committee. Science 99:527 Je 30 '44

FEDERATION of paint and varnish production clubs
Fall technical symposium. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:48A-48C O 30 '44
Meeting, Cincinnati, April 21-22. Chem & Eng N 22:723-5 My 10 '44
Our technical responsibility. J. J. Mattiello. Paint Oil & Chem R 107:9-10 Ap 20 '44
Paint technicians discuss equipment and materials; symposium, Cincinnati, April 21-22. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:7+ My 1 '44

FEDERATION of sewage works associations
Annual meeting, 16th, Pittsburgh, Oct. 12-14. Water & Sewage 82:30+ O; 23-4+ D '44; Eng N 133:463, 629-32 O 19, N 16, '44; Water Works & Sewerage 91:377-82, 431-5 N-D '44

FEDERATION of Westinghouse independent unions
Seeking a voice. Bsns W p 108+ F 26 '44

FEED mechanism
Automatic feed of small parts reduces grinding time. A. Urban. il Am Mach 88:120 S 28 '44
Feed magazine built for tapping lathe. S. J. Gancher. diag Am Mach 88:105 My 11 '44
Positive reciprocating mechanism; feeding slides. C. F. Smith. diags Mach 50:181-2 Je '44
Subzero unit on the assembly line; automatic feeding of steel valve inserts through a standard Deep-freeze unit. il Iron Age 153: 49 Ja 27 '44

FEED water
Caustic embrittlement. E. W. Colbeck, S. H. Smith and L. Powell. bibliog diags Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 149:Proc 63-73, pl 1-4 My '43; Discussion. 150:Proc 88-115, pl 7-14 Ja '44
Interpretation of analyses and problems encountered in water deposits. J. A. Holmes and A. O. Walker. il Am Soc T M Proc 43:1301-7 '43
Power hand book; feedwater chemistry. Power 88:82-5 F '44
Practical feed water chemistry for boiler plant operators. W. J. Wright. Power Pl Eng 48:98-100 O '44
Recirculation of boiler water for preventing corrosion. R. B. Conlan. Power Pl Eng 48:99-100 F '44
Scrap and know how built this evaporative condenser; home made equipment for converting steam into feed water; power plant of Illinois state penitentiary. O. Marquardt and G. Holman. il Power 88:613-14 S '44

See also
Feed water heaters
Feed water purification
Railroads—Water supply

Testing

Amperometric titration of iodine in small concentrations and its application in the determination of dissolved oxygen in deaerated water. D. P. Evans and N. T. Simmons. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 63:29-30 Ja '44
Applicability of the Schwartz-Gurney method for determining dissolved oxygen in boiler feedwater and modification of the method to make it especially applicable in the presence of such impurities as are encountered in power plants. R. C. Ulmer and others. bibliog il diags Am Soc T M Proc 43:1258-66; Discussion. 1267-8 '43

FEED water—Testing—*Continued*
Determination of soluble phosphate and silica in water by means of the Spekker photoelectric absorptiometer. T. S. Harrison and H. Storr. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 63: 154-7 My '44
Determination of soluble silica in very low concentrations. W. E. Bunting. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:612-15 O '44
Precision testing for dissolved oxygen in boiler feedwater. J. F. Sebald. il diags Power 88:298-300+, 360-2+, 444-7+ My-Jl '44
Sensitive indicator for volumetric determination of boiler feedwater alkalinity. H. Fleisher. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 15:742-3 D 15 '43
X-ray diffraction methods in the study of power plant deposits. C. E. Imhoff and L. A. Burkardt. il diag Am Soc T M Proc 43:1276-88 '43

FEED water heaters
Boiler feedwater heating and treatment; questions and answers for power engineers. A. Higgins. diags Power 88:696+, 770+ O-N '44
Deaerating feedwater heaters for Victory ships. il Marine Eng 49:187 My '44
Deaerator baffles prevent loss of pump suction; Huntley station, Buffalo Niagara electric corp. R. P. Moore. diags Elec World 122:96-7 O 14 '44
Direct-contact heaters on 5 turbines at Buzzard Point plant. H. H. Harrigan and H. G. Thielscher. diags Power Pl Eng 48: 74-6, 128 F '44
Still preheater control, boiler feed-water heaters combined in natural-gasoline plant. il Oil & Gas J 42:44+ D 23 '43

FEED water heating
Low-cost hookup deaerates drips only. E. B. Kuhn. il diag Power 88:598-9 S '44
More makeup means more blowdown, but how much? charts tell how quality of water affect feedheating cycle. W. Pack. diag Power 88:755-6 N '44
Regenerative feed-heating. W. Wadkin. diags Blast F & Steel Pl 31:1286, 1288-9+ N '43
Theoretical regenerative-steam-cycle heat rates. A. M. Selvey and P. H. Knowlton. bibliog diags A S M E Trans 66:489-500; Discussion. 501-12 Ag '44

FEED water purification
Better water for industry. il diag Sci Am 171:112-14 S '44
Boiler feed water chemistry. Pet Refiner 23: 115 Ag '44
Boiler feedwater heating and treatment; questions and answers for power engineers. A. Higgins. diags Power 88:696+, 770+ O-N '44
Boiler water treatment. R. P. Donnelly. bibliog diags Gas J (Lond) 244:114-16, 146-8; Discussion. 148+ Jl 26, Ag 2 '44
Boiler-water treatment; new science versus the old art. C. H. Fellows. Mech Eng 66: 639-42 O '44
Conditioning water for steam production. F. H. Long. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 36:303-10 Mr '44; Abstract. Water Works & Sewerage 91:18 Ja '44
Control of boiler water chemicals; proportioning devices utilized in wayside softening. il Ry Age 117:8-9 Jl 1 '44
Corrosion of boiler tubes. T. H. Turner. Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 149:Proc 79-84, pl 1-2 My '43; Discussion. 150:Proc 88-116, pl 7-14 Ja '44
Deaerators make difficulties for testing chemists; removal of ammonia and carbon dioxide. J. R. McDermet. il diag Blast F & Steel Pl 32:366, 368-9 Mr '44
Feed water de-aerating plant, South African station. il Electrician 132:224 Mr 17 '44
Feedwater filtration for marine use; abstract and discussion. A. C. Rohn. Marine Eng 48:170 D '43
Low-cost hookup deaerates drips only. E. B. Kuhn. il diag Power 88:598-9 S '44
New approach to the problem of conditioning water for steam generation. R. E. Hall. il diags A S M E Trans 66:457-74 bibliog (55 titles. p473-4) Jl '44; Excerpts. Oil & Gas J 42:70 D 9 '43; Discussion. ASME Trans 66:474-88 Jl '44
Occluded gases; their elimination from feedwater systems. V. Walker. Elec R (Lond) 134:369-70 Mr 17 '44
Radically new approach to boiler-water treatment problems; abstracts of ASME papers. Power 87:890 Mid-D '43
Softening, conditioning, and control of boiler feed and blow-down water. K. R. Mortimer. Gas J (Lond) 242:655-6, 682, 685, 687 N 24-D 1 '43; Discussion. 242:687-8 D 1 '43
What tannins do in the treatment of locomotive boiler water. C. R. Knowles. il Ry Age 115:971-3+ D 18 '43

FEED water regulators
Boiler feed water regulations. H. Hillier. diag Blast F & Steel Pl 32:1230+ O '44
Hard-working boilers demand responsive feedwater control. diags Power 88:306-9+ My '44
New electronic control regulates boiler feedwater automatically. diag Marine Eng 49: 240 F '44

FEEDBACK. See Amplifiers, Vacuum tube

FEEDERS
Feed cement admixtures uniformly; solving problem of feeding Vinsol resin. J. F. Barton. il Rock Prod 47:49 S '44
Millars' automatic apron type feeder. il Mech Handling 31:31 Ja '44

FEEDING and feeding stuffs
Assails federal feed policies as endangering Northeast's egg and milk supply. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2024 N 18 '43
Carotenoids in corn distillers' by-products. W. Baumgarten, J. C. Bauernfeind and C. S. Boruff. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36: 344-7 Ap '44
Composition of bracken fronds and rhizomes at different times during the growing season. A. M. Smith and E. W. Fenton. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 63:218-19 Jl '44
Disposal of citrus wastes; development of by-products reduces volume of solids to be handled. H. W. Hall. il Civil Eng 14:15-17 Ja '44
Eggs for tankage; WFA dumps thousands of cases into animal feed. Bsns W p41 Je 10 '44
Feed crisis near. Bsns W p50+ My 6 '44
Flaxseed, cottonseed import rules issued. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:5+ Ja 17 '44
High-protein concentrate can be obtained from grass. J. T. Sullivan. bibliog Food Ind 16:186-7+ Mr '44
How to save feed. Bsns W p46+ F 26 '44
Kill two birds; get livestock fodder and reduce pollution of Delaware river with distillery waste plants. Bsns W p36-7 Ap 8 '44
Livestock needs threaten bread reserves. Barron's 24:6 F 28 '44
Mineral and trace element metabolism in animals and its relation to deficiency diseases. S. J. Watson. Chem & Ind p138-41; Discussion. 141 Ap 8 '44
Nutrient content of alcohol fermentation by-products from corn. J. C. Bauernfeind and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:76-8 Ja '44
Phosphate feeds supplied from rock for animal use. Sci Am 170:105 Mr '44
Physical deficiency in the ration of ruminants. H. H. Cole and S. W. Mead. bibliog Science 98:543-4 D 17 '43
Recovery of proteins from wheat mashes with sulfite waste liquor. J. S. Wallerstein and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36: 772-4 Ag '44
Stability of carotene added to solid carriers. E. Bickoff and K. T. Williams. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:320-3 Ap '44

See also
Cottonseed meal
Soybean meal

Advertising
Checks up on farm radio program through interviews; 6,240 specific prospects (livestock and poultry feeders) tell Allied mills their listening habits. J. L. Richardson. Ptr Ink 208:20-1 Jl 21 '44

Analysis
Determination of total sulfur in feeds; modified nitric and perchloric acid digestion procedure. R. J. Evans and J. L. St John. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:630-1 O '44

FEEDING troughs. See Troughs

FEES

See also
Banks and banking—Fees
Lawyers—Fees
Trust fees

FELDMAN, Charles
Gallery; biggest ad man in Brooklyn. B. Tyler. Adv & Sell 37:46, 50 Ja '44

FELDSPAR
Effect of silica and feldspar dusts on susceptibility to lobar pneumonia; animal experiments. A. M. Baetjer and F. J. Vintinner. bibliog il J Ind Hygiene 26:101-8 Ap '44

Feldspar; Western feldspar milling co. R. S. Torgerson. il Rock Prod 46:42-3+ N '43

Plagioclase twinning. J. D. H. Donnay. bibliog Geol Soc Bul 54:1645-51 N '43

Some particulate characteristics of commercial flint and feldspar. R. Russell, jr. and R. S. Weisz. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 27:1-7 Ja 1 '44

See also
Albite

FELLOWSHIPS. See Scholarships and fellowships

FELT, Ephraim Porter, 1868-1943
Sketch. H. B. Weiss. Science 99:52-3 Ja 21 '44

FELT
Definition for felt adopted. Rayon 25:380 Ag '44

Felt goes to work; wool felt is being used in many industries. W. Colwell. il Sci Am 169:265-7 D '43

Felt manufacture. il Automobile Eng 34:375-8 S '44

Oldest of fabrics, wool felt. il Rayon 25:507-8 O '44

Processing raw cows' hair and cows' hair felt. S. Wouble. Textile Col 65:507-9 N '43

FELTS (paper making)
Big business, with a heart; a story of paper mill blankets; salvaged felts given to Red cross. H. A. Lordly. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:367-8 Ap '44

Fourdrinier press felts. A. McCaffery. il Paper Ind 25:985-9 D '43

Putting seam in dryer felt. A. McCaffery. Paper Ind 26:355-6 Je '44

Cleaning

Cost of felt scouring. L. E. Rossiter and W. B. Morehouse. Paper Ind 25:1254 F '44

FENCES
Reed-backed fences for channel protection, J. A. Bradley. il diags Civil Eng 14:387-8 S '44

Advertising

Humor reconciles dealers to fence shortage. il Ind Marketing 29:34+ Ap '44

FERGUSON, Abner Haliburton, 1881-
Interview with Abner Ferguson. por Arch Forum 80:64-6 Je '44

FERMENTATION
Azide inhibition of anaerobic assimilation of glucose by yeast and its application to the determination of fermentable sugar. R. J. Winzler. bibliog Science 99:327 Ap 21 '44

n-Butanol and acetone. R. Wynkoop. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 35:1240-2 D '43

Determination of 2,3-butylene glycol in fermentations. M. J. Johnson. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:626-7 O '44

Inhibitory effect of a protamine from wheat flour on the fermentation of wheat mashes; abstract. A. K. Balls and T. H. Harris. Food Ind 16:332 Ap '44

Optical isomers of 2,3-butanediol produced by fermentation. G. E. Ward and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:541-2 Ap '44

Production of 2,3-butylene glycol from wood hydrolyzates. D. Perlman. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:803-4 S '44

Quantitative determination of *d*-galactose by selective fermentation; with special reference to plant mucilages. L. E. Wise and J. W. Appling. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:28-32 Ja 15 '44

Thiamine content of pharmaceuticals; comparative study of rat-curative, thiochrome, and fermentation methods. D. J. Hennessy, S. Wapner and J. Truhlar. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:476-8 Jl '44

See also
Alcohol—Manufacture
Enzymes

FERMI, Enrico, 1901-
Beta-decay; Fermi theory. E. J. Konopinski. Rs Mod Phys 15:209-45 bibliog(p244-5) O '43

FERRETS
Ferrets at work hold down sabotage by rats and mice. il Sci Am 171:81-2 Ag '44

FERRIC chloride. See Iron chlorides

FERRITE. See Iron—Metallography

FERRO enamel corporation
Thumbnail stock appraisal. Mag of Wall St 74:251 Je 10 '44

FERROALLOYS
Electrometallurgical treatment of ores. C. Hart. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:673-4+ Je '44; Same abr. il Steel 115:111+ Ag 7 '44

Ferro-alloy industry keeps pace with production of all types of steel. G. K. Herzog. il Blast F & Steel Pl 32:70-2 Ja '44

Ferroalloy metals in 1943. F. Hatch. Min Cong J 30:84-5 F '44

Future of metals for the alloy steels. Eng & Min J 145:83-4 F '44

Germany's ferro-alloy supply; it's dwindling ominously. L. T. Crowley. For Comm W 16:21 Jl 15 '44

Nitriding ferroalloys. R. H. Steinberg and D. Steinberg. Metals & Alloys 19:859; 20:630 Ap, S '44; Correction. 20:1310 N '44

Production problems face ferro-alloy metallurgists. F. W. Horton. il Eng & Min J 145:103-6 F '44

Reduction of ferroalloy ores, 1943. G. E. Seil. il Min & Met 25:76-7 F '44

Special addition agent steels. R. B. Schenck. S A E J 51:385-93 N '43; Excerpts. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:239-40 F '44

Tin plate, iron plate and ferro-alloys feature Electrochemical society meeting; reported by B. W. Gonser. Metal Prog 44:1102-3 D '43

See also
Ferrochromium
Ferrosilicon
Ferromanganese
Iron alloys

Statistics

Production, consumption, and stocks of ferro-alloy materials during war and pre-war periods; tabulation. Iron Age 152:92 D 30 '43

World production of pig iron and ferroalloys; by countries, 1929-1943; tabulation. Steel 114:319 Ja 3 '44

FERROCHROMIUM
Equilibria in the reduction of chromic oxide by carbon, and their relation to the decarburization of chromium and ferrochrome. F. S. Boericke. bibliog U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3747:1-34 '44

FERROCYANIDES
Observations on the rare earths; separation of erbium from yttrium by fractional precipitation of ferrocyanides. T. Moeller and H. E. Kremers. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:307 F '44

See also
Potassium ferrocyanide

FERROMANGANESE
Monthly price averages for twelve years, 1929-1943; tabulation. Steel 114:327 Ja 3 '44

Nitriding ferroalloys. R. H. Steinberg and D. Steinberg. Metals & Alloys 19:859 Ap '44

Reduction of ferromanganese in high quality steel production; abstract. N. Doobrov. Iron Age 154:61 Jl 6 '44

FERROSILICON
Ferro-silicon production; very large smelting arc furnaces. il Elec R (Lond) 134:3-8 Ja 7 '44

Monthly price averages for twelve years, 1929-1943; tabulation. Steel 114:326 Ja 3 '44

Nitriding ferroalloys. R. H. Steinberg and D. Steinberg. Metals & Alloys 19:859 Ap '44

FERROSILICON—*Continued*
Pidgeon process for Mg production; abstracts of four papers at A.I.M.E. annual meeting. Iron Age 153:54-9 Mr 2 '44
FERRY terminals
Ferry terminal, Maryland; unit prices. Eng N 133:180 Ag 10 '44
FERRYBOATS
See also
Train ferries
FERTILITY of soils. See Soil fertility
FERTILIZATION (biology)
Gregor Mendel's experiment on the nature of fertilization. T. U. H. Ellinger. Science 99:384-5 My 12 '44
In vitro fertilization and cleavage of human ovarian eggs. J. Rock and M. F. Menkin. Science 100:105-7 Ag 4 '44
FERTILIZER factories
Employees
Unusual hazard in a fertilizer factory. G. H. Zerbst. Ind Med 13:552 Jl '44
FERTILIZER industry
Fertilizer business by TVA advocated by Senator L. Hill. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:3 Jl 3 '44
NFA meets in Atlanta. Chem & Eng N 22: 1180-2+ Jl 25 '44
See also
Lime as fertilizer
Statistics
Fertilizer and materials, 1943. Chem & Met Eng 51:114-15+ F '44
More fertilizer. Bsns W p38+ Je 10 '44
Chile
Fertilizer situation in Chile. For Comm W 13:20 D 11 '43
Great Britain
Our fertilizer industry; modern methods of manufacture. P. Parrish. Chem & Ind p 198-201 My 27 '44
Postwar demands of British agriculture may increase use of fertilizer chemicals. Chem & Met Eng 51:152-3 Mr '44
Mexico
Nitrate in Mexico; project to expand collection of guano deposits. Bsns W p114+ Ap 15 '44
Spain
Spanish fertiliser trade. Chem Age (Lond) 51:56 Jl 15 '44
United States
Fertilizer delivery program proposed. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 144:5+ D 20 '43
Fertilizer order changed on crop classifications. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:5+ Jl 10 '44
Fertilizers and fertilizer chemicals in wartime. C. J. Brand. il maps Chem & Eng N 21:1788-92 N 10 '43
Potash in war production. J. W. Turrentine. il Chem & Eng N 21:1793-7 N 10 '43
See also
National fertilizer association
FERTILIZERS
Ammonium nitrate; hazards in handling as a fertilizer. R. O. E. Davis. Chem & Met Eng 51:101 Ap '44
Ammonium nitrate in mixed fertilizers. A. M. Smith. il Chem & Eng N 21:2100-2 D 25 '43
Blow to fertilizers; ammonium nitrate supply shunted back to munitions. Bsns W p44 S 2 '44
Calcium metaphosphate; effect of impurities on fusibility, citrate solubility, and hygroscopicity. G. L. Frear, E. F. Deese and J. W. Lefforge. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:835-40 S '44
Certain growth-promoters and fertilisers; calcium cyanamide and manganous sulphate in relation to pasture and moorland improvement. M. Copisarow. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 62:173-5 O '43
Certain growth promoters and fertilisers; calcium cyanamide and manganous sulphate in the reclamation of bracken-land. M. Copisarow. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 63:190-1 Je '44
Coal for the soil; processed bituminous as base for a fertilizer and soil builder; Soilex. Bsns W p68 Je 24 '44
Corrosion of steel by fertiliser. E. G. Hallsworth. Soc Chem Ind J 63:95-6 Mr '44
Farmers' windfall; army's ammonium nitrate surpluses are being converted into fertilizers. Bsns W p71 D 11 '43
Fertilizer cheapening plan presented by National farmers union. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:3+ N 13 '44
Fertilizer production planned for U.S. nitrogen plants. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:3+ S 18 '44
Fertilizer standards law is proposed. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:5+ My 22 '44
Fertilizers and fertilizer chemicals in wartime. C. J. Brand. il maps Chem & Eng N 21:1788-92 N 10 '43
Industrial precipitated tricalcium phosphates; variance in chemical, structural, and fertilizer properties. W. H. MacIntire and others. bibliog(44 references) il Ind & Eng Chem 36:547-52 Je '44
Mobilizing the fertilizer resources of our nation's soil; proof that pulverized rock is source of permanent soil fertility. W. A. Albrecht. il diag Rock Prod 47:58-60+ My '44
Preparation of ammonium nitrate for use as fertilizer; abstract. W. H. Ross and others. Chem & Met Eng 51:192 O '44
Senate surplus bill jeopardizes government plan for fertilizers. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:3+ S 4 '44
See also
Cottonseed meal
Lime as fertilizer
Peat as fertilizer
Phosphates
Potash
Sewage sludge as fertilizer
Analysis
Accelerated method for determining moisture absorption. J. Y. Yee and R. O. E. Davis. diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:487-90 Ag '44
Determination of potassium in fertilizer mixtures; removal of ammonia and organic matter without ignition. A. B. Joy. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:383-4 Je '44
Manufacture
Chlorophosphate process for dicalcium phosphate. E. J. Fox and K. G. Clark. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 35:1264-8 D '43
Conditions in, and some war problems of, the heavy chemical industry in 1943; chemical products for agriculture; granulation of fertilizers. bibliog il diags Chem Age (Lond) 50:35, 37-41 Ja 8 '44
Explosives and fertilizers; Welland chemical works points the way for conversion to peacetime production. il Can Chem & Process Ind 28:299-303 My '44
Our fertilizer industry; modern methods of manufacture. P. Parrish. Chem & Ind p 198-201 My 27 '44
See also
Nitrogen fixation
Moisture content
Determining hygroscopicity of fertilizers. J. Y. Yee. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16: 367-9 Je '44
Prices
Fertilizer price rules centralized. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:3+ Jl 3 '44
FETZER, Wade, jr.
Wade Fetzer, jr. exemplifies best traditions of the insurance business. S. Welton. por East Underw 45:27-8 Ja 21 '44
FEVER
Chemical basis of fever. V. Menkin. bibliog Science 100:337-8 O 13 '44
See also
Dengue
Malaria
Q fever
Relapsing fever
Rocky Mountain spotted fever
Typhoid fever
Typhus fever
Yellow fever
FIBER, Vulcanized. See Vulcanized fiber

FIBER board
Keeping business in business; use of fiber board as substitute for metals. A. P. Peck. il Sci Am 170:120-2 Mr '44

See also
Masonite
Paper board

FIBERGLAS. See Glass fibers

FIBERS
Equipment for light fiber collection. F. H. Stebbins. diags Sheet Metal Worker 35:38-9+ My '44
Fibers of the future; reports to executives. il Bsns W p47-8+ Mr 4 '44
Molecular structure and plastic fibre formation. J. R. Whinfield. Soc Dyers & Col J 59:279-81 D '43
Molecular structure of fibers made from native egg albumin. K. J. Palmer and J. A. Galvin. il Am Chem Soc J 65:2187-90 N '43
Number of fibers per gram of pulp and its relation to fiber dimensions. J. H. Graff. diag Paper Ind 25:1136+ Ja '44
Projection arrangement for determination of fiber dimensions. J. H. Graff and J. R. Feavel. bibliog il diags Paper Tr J 118:140, 142-5 F 17 '44; Same abr. Paper Ind 26:220+ My '44
Relations of dyed fiber dichroism to the adsorption of dyestuffs on pulps. P. R. Wiley. bibliog il diags Am Dyestuff Rep 33:95-8, 110-16 F 28 '44
Structure of the "B" modification of starch from film and fiber diffraction diagrams. R. E. Rundle, L. Daasch and D. French. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 66:130-4 Ja '44
Ultimate strength of pulp fibers and the zero-span tensile test. J. d'A. Clark. bibliog diags Paper Tr J 118:29-34 Ja 6 '44; Excerpts. Paper Ind 25:73-4+ Ap '43
X-ray diffraction studies on protein fibers; the large fiber-axis period of collagen. R. S. Bear. bibliog il Am Chem Soc J 66:1297-1305 Ag '44

See also
Bast fibers
Glass fibers
Hair
Henequen
Jute
Ramie
Rayon fibers
Textile fibers

FIBERS, Textile. See Textile fibers

FIBRINOLYSIN
Inhibition of β hemolytic streptococci fibrinolysin by trypsin inhibitor (antiprotease). I. A. Mirsky. bibliog Science 100:198-200 S 1 '44

FIBRO. See Rayon

FICUS pumila
Rubber latex from two Chinese plants; ficus pumila and chronomorpha macrophylla. Rubber Age 56:62 O '44

FIDELITY assurance association
Fidelity Assurance claims. East Underw 45:4 My 19 '44

FIDELITY insurance. See Insurance, Surety and fidelity

FIELD, Marshall, 1893-
Field eyes books; philanthropist-publisher and Simon & Schuster plans for low-priced books. Bsns W p89 O 7 '44

FIELD coats. See United States—Army—Clothing

FIELD glasses
Carrying cases for binoculars. W. R. Bailey. il Mod Plastics 21:75-7 D '43
6 x 42 binocular. W. R. Bailey and G. M. Kline. il Mod Plastics 22:105-10+ O '44
Telescoptics; U.S. army binoculars. A. G. Ingalls. diags Sci Am 171:95-6 Ag '44

Manufacture

Formed and composite parts simplify binocular mount. il diags Product Eng 14: 763-6 D '43

FIELD museum of natural history. See Chicago natural history museum

FIGS
Fig market enlarged. Bsns W p45 Ap 8 '44

FIGS, Dried
Fig industry drafts post-war promotion. Sales Management 53:74 Ap 15 '44

FIGURINES. See Ceramic sculpture

FILAMENTS
Calculation of the mutual inductance of circular filaments in any desired positions. F. W. Grover. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:620-9 O '44
Cross-bow shoots quartz filaments for electron microscope. il Electronics 17:184 Je '44
Filament and heater characteristics; mathematical analysis of volt-ampere characteristics of various filament metals. C. E. Haller. bibliog Electronics 17:126-30+ Jl '44
Spins filaments for electron microscope. Steel 114:118 My 15 '44

See also
Electrodes
Fibers

FILARGRAPH
Filargraph; a recording device to facilitate filar micrometry. E. D. Palmes. il diag J Ind Hygiene 26:64-7 F '44

FILARIASIS
Chemotherapy of filariasis in the cotton rat by administration of neostam. J. T. Culbertson and H. M. Rose. Science 99:245 Mr 24 '44
Wartime and public health need for antiparasitic agents in tropical diseases other than malaria. W. H. Wright. il Chem & Eng N 22:1361-2 Ag 25 '44

FILES and filing (documents, etc.)
Agency files yield three and one-half tons of waste paper; New York office of McCann-Erickson. il Ptr Ink 208:24-5 Jl 7 '44
Classification of small collections of informational material in laboratories and offices. W. Sewell. bibliog Special Lib 35:328-33 Jl-Ag '44
Customer records simplified; Automobile club of Michigan. J. Garth. il Am Bsns 14:16-17 O '44
Finding correspondence when you need it! photocopy equipment in Boeing Aircraft offices as adjunct to filing department. F. V. Faulhaber. il Am Bsns 14:30+ S '44

See also
Classification
Newspaper libraries

FILES and rasps
Facts on filing; illustrated instructions. Am Mach 87:100-1 D 9 '43
Faster filing provided by new file metals and styles. Sci Am 171:207 N '44
File costs halved by reclamation. Iron Age 154:45 S 28 '44
Files, they still use 'em; illustrations. Power Pl Eng 48:75 Mr '44

Advertising

Campaign tells industry how to pick right file from 1,400 models. J. H. Collier. il Sales Management 53:36+ Ag 1 '44

FILING machines
Continental filing machine. il Steel 113:104 D 27 '43

FILLING
Army experience with sanitary fills. J. L. Vincenz. il Eng N 131:829-30 D 2 '43
Dam building methods used on a highway fill at Cleveland. il Eng N 133:449 O 12 '44
Recommended wartime refuse disposal practice; with particular reference to the sanitary landfill method of disposal for mixed refuse. C. C. Spencer. (Pub health rep supp 173) bibliog il 19p U.S. Public health service; pa 10c Supt. of doc. '43; Same cond. Water & Sewage 82:17-21+ Ag '44
Runway extensions a mucking job. il plan diags Roads & Sts 87:55-60 My '44
Soil-cement for non-compressible fill. Pub Works 75:46 Mr '44
Stability of embankments and fills for highways. R. F. Legget. il Roads & Bridges 82: 59-61+ O '44
384,000 cu. yd. moved in single week at Hensley field. H. J. McKeever. il diags Roads & Sts 87:66-70 Jl '44

See also
Hydraulic filling

FILLING machines

See also
Bag filling machines

FILLING materials
See also
Flue dust
Molded products
Plastic materials

FILLING stations. See Gasoline service stations

FILM collections, Moving picture. See Moving picture film collections

FILM libraries. See Moving picture film collections

FILMS
Apparatus for measuring gas transmission through sheets and films. H. R. Todd. il diag Paper Tr J 118:32-5 Mr 9 '44
Apparatus for measuring the gas permeability of film materials of low permeability. A. C. Shuman. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:58-60 Ja 15 '44
Carbon-brush contact films. C. Van Brunt and R. H. Savage. il Gen Elec R 47:16-19, 28-35 Jl-Ag '44
Decrease (π) of free surface energy (γ) as a basis for the development of equations for adsorption isotherms; and the existence of two condensed phases in films on solids. W. D. Harkins and G. Jura. J Chem Phys 12: 112-13 Mr '44
Determination of permeability of agricultural spray coatings to water vapor. C. L. Comar and E. J. Miller. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 15:737-40 D 15 '43
Electron diffraction analysis of surface films. E. A. Gulbransen. il diags Electronics 17: 126-8 Ja '44
Equation of state of monolayers. G. Jaffé. bibliog Phys R 66:131-8 S 1 '44
Equations for the pressure (π)-area (σ) relations (isotherms) of liquid expanded and intermediate monolayers on water. G. Jura and W. D. Harkins. J Chem Phys 12:113-14 Mr '44
Existence of expanded and intermediate phases in films on solids. G. Jura and W. D. Harkins. J Chem Phys 12:114 Mr '44
Fundamental study of clay; nature of water film in plastic clay. F. H. Norton and A. L. Johnson. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc J 27:77-80 Mr 1 '44
Measurement of detergency; determination of rate of hard water film formation in the washing of glass objects. J. L. Wilson and E. E. Mendenhall. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:253-4 Ap '44
Measurement of detergency; photometer for determination of films on transparent surfaces. J. L. Wilson and E. E. Mendenhall. diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:251-3 Ap '44
Mechanical properties of films from amylose, amylopectin, and whole starch triacetates. R. L. Whistler and G. E. Hilbert. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36:796-8 S '44
Mechanism of solvent action. A. K. Doolittle. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:239-44 Mr '44
Organo-silicon films; increases electrical surface-leakage resistance of ceramic insulators under conditions of high humidity and dewpoint condensation. F. J. Norton. il Gen Elec R 47:6-16 Ag '44
Pure and mixed monolayers of dilauryl malеate and fumarate. J. L. Shereshefsky and A. A. Wall. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66: 1072-6 Jl '44
Salts of residual dimerized fat acids; a new class of resinous substances. J. C. Cowan and H. M. Teeter. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36:148-52 F '44
Structure of the "B" modification of starch from film and fiber diffraction diagrams. R. E. Rundle, L. Daasch and D. French. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 66:130-4 Ja '44
Surface of solids; extension of the attractive energy of a solid into an adjacent liquid or film, the decrease of energy with distance, and the thickness of films. W. D. Harkins and G. Jura. bibliog il diags Am Chem Soc J 66:919-27 Je '44
Surfaces of solids; an absolute method for the determination of the area of a finely divided crystalline solid. W. D. Harkins and G. Jura. diag Am Chem Soc J 66: 1362-6 Ag '44
Surfaces of solids; determination of the decrease (π) of free surface energy of a solid by an adsorbed film. G. Jura and W. D. Harkins. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 66: 1356-62 Ag '44
Young's modulus of elasticity of fibers and films by sound velocity measurements. J. W. Ballou and S. Silverman. il diag Acoustical Soc Am J 16:113-19 O '44

FILMS, Metallic
Anodic films on German aluminum alloys. Iron Age 153:58 F 10 '44
Surface (oxygen) film on iron and steel and its effect on the determination of oxygen. H. A. Sloman and T. E. Rooney. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 148:327-40 no 2 '43
Thickness of electron microscopic objects. R. C. Williams and R. W. G. Wyckoff. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 15:712-16 O '44
X-ray study of brasses formed by interdiffusion of copper and zinc deposited on glass by vaporization. A. A. Burr, H. S. Coleman and W. P. Davey. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 33:73-87 '44

FILMS, Moving picture. See Moving picture films

FILMS, Photographic. See Photography—Films

FILTER cloth
Filter cloths of vinyon. A. J. Hall. Textile Col 66:277 Jl '44

FILTERS, Air. See Air filters

FILTERS, Electric. See Electric filters

FILTERS, Radio. See Radio filters

FILTERS and filtration
Anthrafilt and its significance. H. G. Turner. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 36:431-8 Ap '44
Diatomite water filtration developed for field troops. H. H. Black and C. H. Spaulding. il diag Am Water Works Assn J 36:1208-21 N '44; Excerpts. Eng N 133:38-9 Jl 13 '44; Abstract. Water Works & Sewerage 91:284 Ag '44
Feedwater filtration for marine use; abstract and discussion. A. C. Rohn. Marine Eng 48: 170 D '43
Filtered water prolongs life of charging door. J. D. Knox. il Steel 114:130+ My 1 '44
Measuring filter and expansion. il Water & Sewage 82:38 S '44
See also
Filter cloth
Filtration plants
Sewage disposal—Filtration
Strainers
Waterworks

Cleaning
Back-washing nozzle. B. Miller. diag Water Works & Sewerage 91:184 My '44
Cleaning filters with sulphur dioxide. J. G. Patrick. diag Water Works & Sewerage 91: R157-60 Je '44
Filter washing; methods old and new. H. J. Krum and L. M. Glace. il Water Works & Sewerage 91:R151-4 Je '44
Insufficient backwashing facilities necessitate remodeling ten filters. B. F. Wade. il diags Pub Works 75:23-4 Ap '44
Keeping filters clean with chlorine. H. W. Poston. diag Water Works & Sewerage 91: 209 Je '44
Problem in filter washing. Pub Works 75: 30 Mr '44
Solving a filter washing difficulty. O. W. Kochtitzky, jr. Pub Works 75:36 Jl '44

FILTERS and filtration (biological products)
Filter of rubber made by exploding trapped air. il Sci Am 170:132 Ap '44
Nylon blood and plasma filter. E. Glaser. Science 98:570 D 24 '43

FILTERS and filtration (technical chemistry)
Analysis of filtration data. D. R. Sperry. bibliog(43 references) il diags Ind & Eng Chem 36:323-9 Ap '44
Cleaning time cut in half for hydraulic fluid. diag Air Transport 2:55 Jl '44
Device for renewing the filter-cake surface in small-scale vacuum filtrations. R. S. Burnett and A. L. Merrifield. il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:365 Je '44
Filter aids; applications of diatomaceous earth. Chem Age (Lond) 51:298 S 23 '44
Filters made of porous metal can be fabricated in special shapes. E. W. Reinsch. il diags Product Eng 15:769-71 N '44

FILTERS and filtration (technical chemistry) —*Continued*
Filtration in the chemical process industries; Chem & Met report. il diags Chem & Met Eng 51:117-24 Ja '44 (reprints pa 25c)
Filtration of sulphite acid. A. E. Erickson. Paper Ind 26:729 S '44
Improved bypass gives better filtration when using a centrifugal pump. W. A. Welch. diag Chem & Met Eng 51:114+ Je '44
Interpreting mud filter-test results. G. M. Stearns. Oil & Gas J 42:71 Mr 9 '44
Maintenance of quality of insulating varnishes conserves critical materials. D. L. Gibson and C. H. Braithwaite. il diag Chem Ind 55:70-2 Jl '44; Same cond. Iron Age 154:68-9 Ag 3 '44
Manufacture and some applications of multipore. Rubber Age 54:525 Mr '44
Measuring filtration properties of mud. G. M. Stearns. diags Oil & Gas J 42:115 F 24; 77 Mr 2 '44
Modern hydraulic reservoir: how it provides micron-range filtration and pump supercharging. W. W. Thayer. il diags A S M E Trans 66:589-92 O '44
Modern $7,000,000 lube plant combines filtering with vacuum distillation. il diags Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R762+ N 1 '44
Removing impurities from mercerizing wash liquors. C. N. Rabold. il Textile World 94:117+ O '44
Simplifying a process flowsheet with a new filter; U.S. vanadium corp. plant. R. H. Ramsey. il diags Chem & Met Eng 51: 109-11 Jl '44; Same. Eng & Min J 145:78-81 Jl '44
Syncro-drum filters for dewatering coal fines. diags Coal Age 49:154 S '44
Use of filter paper disks with Gooch and porous-type crucibles in routine filtrations. J. M. Fultz. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 15:767 D 15 '43

FILTRATION plants
Chicago awards filter contract for new South District water plant. Eng N 132:921 Je 29 '44
Edmonton's new water softening and filtration plant. il plan diags Water & Sewage 82:17-19+ Ap '44
How Tulsa met a water supply deadline. il diags Eng N 133:279-83 S 7 '44
Mobile has new filtration plant. il Water Works & Sewerage 91:322 S '44
Mud-ball and hard-spot breaker. H. W. Schumpert. diag Water Works & Sewerage 91:R143 Je '44
Soil-cement stabilization for Portsmouth, Va. water works additions. L. G. Williams. il diags Civil Eng 14:164-5 Ap '44
War's impact on a Chicago filtration plant. W. W. DeBerard and F. G. Gordon. il maps Civil Eng 14:233-6 Je '44
Women filter plant operators. R. L. Stewart. Am Water Works Assn J 35:1437-9 N '43

See also
Waterworks

FINANCE

See also
Banks and banking
Banks and banking —Finance
Bonds
Budget
Building—Finance
Capital
Church of England —Finance
Colleges and universities—Finance
Corporations—Finance
Cotton trade—Finance
Credit
Debt
Debts, Public
Deflation (finance)
Electric utilities—Finance
Finance companies
Financial statements
Foreign exchange
Gold as money
Holding companies
Housing finance
Hydroelectric plants —Finance
Income
Income tax
Inflation (finance)
Insurance
Insurance, Fire—Finance
Insurance, Life—Finance
Interest
Investment trusts
Investments
Loans, Bank
Louisville industrial foundation
Mining industry and finance
Money
Municipal finance
Prices
Profit
Promissory notes
Public utilities—Finance
Radio broadcasting—Finance
Railroads—Finance
Reserves
Roads—Finance
School finance
Securities
Sewerage—Finance
Sinking funds
Speculation
State finance
Stock exchange
Stocks
Taxation
Trusts, Industrial
United States—Army —Finance
War finance

Alabama

Alabama pays; ancient bonded debt arising from lending to private enterprises. Bsns W p107 Ap 8 '44

Brazil

Fiscal operations for 1942. For Comm W 13: 10 N 13 '43

See also
Bonds, Government —Brazil
Debts, Public—Brazil

Canada

Less taxation, more borrowing, for Canada. W. A. McKague. Barron's 24:4 Jl 10 '44

See also
Budget—Canada
Debts, Public—Canada
Taxation—Canada

China

China will join with other nations in monetary reforms. H. H. Kung. Comm & Fin Chr 160:182 Jl 13 '44
China's benefits from Bretton Woods pacts. A. Gray. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1158 S 14 '44
Great Britain extends huge credit to China. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2065 My 18 '44

Cuba

See also
Money—Cuba

Egypt

Egypt's financial position. Economist 145:645-6 N 13 '43

See also
Budget—Egypt

France

France and Poland expect aid from Bretton Woods agreements in post-war rehabilitation. P. Mendes-France. Comm & Fin Chr 160:798 Ag 24 '44

Germany

Germany at war; finances and prices. Economist 145:683 N 20 '43

See also
Germany—Economic conditions

Gold coast, Africa

Treasury reports surplus for fiscal year 1942-43. For Comm W 15:20 Ap 22 '44

Great Britain

Anglo-Indian finances. Economist 146:754-5 Je 3 '44
Blocked sterling balances. Comm & Fin Chr 160:170+ Jl 13 '44
Britain confident of financial and industrial leadership. T. S. Catto. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1705 O 19 '44
Britain's advantages in United nations stabilization plan. J. M. Keynes. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2577+; Comments. H. M. Bratter. 2579+ Je 22 '44
British banking and finance during 1943. D. F. Heatherington. il For Comm W 16:9-11+ S 16 '44
British white paper on war finance. Fed Res Bul 30:655-69 Jl '44
Can we afford it? projects for spending public money. Economist 146:521-3 Ap 22 '44
Growth of sterling balances. Nat City Bank p68-71 Je '44; Same abr. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2692+ Je 29 '44
National finances. Economist 146:605-14 My 6 '44
Nation's achievement engenders confidence. D. Tyerman. Barron's 24:10 Ja 10 '44
Post-war wealth; fifth bulletin of Tory reform committee. Economist 147:180 Ag 5 '44

FINANCE—Great Britain—*Continued*
Real issues at Bretton Woods. P. Cortney. Comm & Fin Chr 160:283+ Jl 20 '44
Revenue of the United Kingdom, year ending March 31, 1944, as compared with corresponding periods of preceding year and receipts into and issues out of the exchequer in period ending Dec. 31, 1943, as compared with corresponding period of preceding year. Economist 146:58 Ja 8 '44
Sterling balances and Britain's external debt. D. F. Heatherington. For Comm W 17:6-8+ O 28; 13-15+ N 4; 7-9+ N 11 '44
Total revenue of the United Kingdom, quarter from April 1 to June 30, 1943 and 1944, and account showing receipts into and issues out of exchequer, year ending June 30, 1944. Economist 147:65 Jl 8 '44
Warnings and promises; budget speech of Sir John Anderson. Economist 146:557-8, 563-4 Ap 29 '44

See also
Bank of England
Banks and banking—Great Britain
Budget—Great Britain
Securities—Great Britain

India

Anglo-Indian finances. Economist 146:754-5 Je 3 '44
Government finance. C. N. Vakil. Ann Am Acad 233:134-40 My '44

See also
Securities—India

Iraq

Results of government accounts for fiscal year 1942-1943. For Comm W 13:14-15 N 13 '43
Results of 1943-44 financial year break record. For Comm W 17:22 S 30 '44

Ireland

Eire's finances. Economist 146:108 Ja 22 '44
Irish national finances. Economist 146:717 My 27 '44

Italy

Regrets Italy's omission from monetary talks. L. Criscuolo. Comm & Fin Chr 160:183 Jl 13 '44

Latin America

Latin American gold and dollar balances. Nat City Bank p43-4 Ap '44

See also
Bonds, Government—Latin America

Lebanon

Lebanese budget for 1944. For Comm W 17: 25 O 21 '44

Mexico

Mexico, its economic and financial policy. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2634, 2646-7+ D 30 '43
Mexico plans bonds to offset inflation. Comm & Fin Chr 159:197 Ja 13 '44

Montreal

Montreal scheme. Economist 146:542 Ap 22 '44
Montreal's credit position restored. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1213 Mr 23 '44

Near East

Middle East financial conference. For Comm W 16:15 Jl 1 '44

Netherlands

Colossal financial burden. For Comm W 14: 26 Ja 1 '44
Dollar credit for Holland. Economist 147:423 S 23 '44
Dutch assets in the United States. F. W. Eisner. Banking Law J 61:109-10, 112-13 F '44
Netherlands plans to check post-war inflation. For Comm W 15:25 My 27 '44

New York (state)

New York state net debt cut $72,000,000 since 1938. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1113 Mr 16 '44

Philadelphia

City of Philadelphia bonds. Comm & Fin Chr 159:506-7 F 3 '44
Philadelphia gross debt now lowest since 1927. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1323 Mr 30 '44
Philadelphia revenues exceed estimates. Comm & Fin Chr 160:74 Jl 6 '44

Poland

Reconstruction loans? Economist 147:24 Jl 1 '44

Salvador

Fiscal operations in 1943 result in surplus. For Comm W 14:15 Mr 11 '44

South Africa

Increased sterling holdings. For Comm W 15: 27 Je 3 '44

South Carolina

South Carolina, finance. il Manuf Rec 113:93-5 My '44

Spain

Spanish trade and finances. Economist 146: 243-4 F 19 '44

Sweden

Sweden ups holdings of gold, foreign exchange. Comm & Fin Chr 159:544 F 3 '44
Sweden's war finances. Economist 146:43 Ja 8 '44
Swedish credit policy. Economist 146:250 F 19 '44

United States

Administration of fiscal policy. C. C. Abbott. bibliog Harvard Bsns R 23 no 1:46-64 [O] '44
Advocate abolition of corporation income taxes; plan for post-war fiscal and monetary policy. B. Ruml and H. C. Sonne. Comm & Fin Chr 160:377+ Jl 27 '44
American economy in 1943; finance; with figures for other years. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:17-20 Ja '44
Calls for post-war balanced budget; overhauling of tax policies. J. W. Bricker. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2363+ Je 8 '44
Changing financial structure of the United States. L. Stern. Mag of Wall St 74:11-13+ Ap 15 '44
Deficit stabilizes. Bsns W p19-20 D 11 '43
Dollars of destiny. O. W. Adams. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2361+ Je 8 '44
Effect of war on the financial structure of the United States. J. T. Madden. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1914+ My 11 '44
Employment and post-war problems. M. Corns. Banking Law J 61:657-62 Jl '44
Federal finance, prices and public welfare. E. G. Daniel. 47p pa 25c Univ. of Oregon, School of business administration, Bur. of business research, Eugene, Oregon, '44
Financial implications of the peace. R. A. Foulke. il Dun's R 51:9-11, 13, 15 D '43
Financial operations of the government summarized, 1943-1945; tabulation. Comm & Fin Chr 160:607 Ag 10 '44
Financing the war and the postwar readjustment. D. W. Bell. Fed Res Bul 30:28-36 Ja '44; Abstract. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2557+ D 23 '43
First year after World war I; government financial operations; exertions of the Federal reserve board. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 294-7 Ja 20 '44
Fiscal issue of Nation of deepest concern to all says First national bank of Boston. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2397 Je 8 '44
Forecasts a federal debt of 300 billions. P. M. Brown. Comm & Fin Chr 160:488 Ag 3 '44
Four post-war fiscal problems. B. Ruml. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2169+ My 25 '44
Future of government securities. R. Rodgers. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1683+ O 19 '44
Government receipts and expenditures at peak in fiscal year. H. Morgenthau, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 160:203 Jl 13 '44
Huge government borrowing not necessarily inflationary. A. H. Hansen. Comm & Fin Chr 159:890+ Mr 2 '44
Money and banking system in wartime. Fed Res Bul 29:1137-46 D '43
National income and national product in 1943. M. Gilbert and G. Jaszi. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:6-16 Ap '44
National income and product, first half of 1944, with tabulation, 1941-1944. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:1-5 S '44

FINANCE—United States—*Continued*
Nation's post-war financial structure. M. Nadler. Comm & Fin Chr 159:985+ Mr 9 '44
No rise in interest rates in foreseeable future. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1692-3 O 19 '44
Offers 9-point program for post-war fiscal policy. B. Ruml. Comm & Fin Chr 158: 2229, 2232-3 D 2 '43
Our financial and economic problems. W. W. Aldrich. Comm & Fin Chr 159:161+ Ja 13 '44
Our mythical new savings; more than offset by our new debt. S. C. Davis. Barron's 24:5+ Mr 6 '44; Excerpts. Management R 33:110-12 Ap '44
Post-war federal revenue requirements and fiscal policy. J. C. Cowdin. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1497+ Ap 13 '44
Post-war financial problems and outlook. E. Schram. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1817+ My 4 '44
Postwar national fiscal program. B. Ruml. Management R 33:100-2 Mr '44; Excerpt. Comm & Fin Chr 159:438 Ja 27 '44
Predicts continuation of easy money policy; Guaranty trust company. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1699 O 19 '44
Restoration of fiscal sanity Nation's primary task. J. W. Bricker. Comm & Fin Chr 159:693, 710-11 F 17 '44
Sees danger in declining Federal Reserve ratios and Treasury domination in financial affairs. W. E. Spahr. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 1121+ Mr 16 '44
Sound finance or spending in the post-war era. R. A. Taft. Comm & Fin Chr 159:986, 1008-9 Mr 9 '44
Spending or saving our way to post-war prosperity. R. Weisman. Comm & Fin Chr 160: 1459+ O 5 '44
Theory that government credit is solution to capital needs illusory. H. J. Kaiser. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2108 N 25 '43
War finance and banking. Fed Res Bul 30: 743-52 Ag '44
Where is the money coming from? problems of post-war finance. S. Chase. Comm & Fin Chr 159:691+ F 17 '44
Where's the money coming from? Nat City Bank p7-11 Ja '44

See also
Bonds, Government—United States
Budget—United States
Debts, Public—United States
Government expenditures
Government loans and grants
Inflation (finance)
Money—United States
Reconstruction finance corporation
Taxation—United States
Wall Street

FINANCE, Household
John Alessi; citizen at war; plight of white-collar and other fixed-income workers. il Bsns W p18 F 5 '44

FINANCE, International
Between war and peace; to what extent can the monetary agreement promote U.S. economic interests? E. A. Krauss. Mag of Wall St 74:492-4+ Ag 19 '44
Bretton Woods agreements and American foreign trade. E. M. Bernstein. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1033+ S 7 '44
Bretton Woods and foreign trade. A. Maffry. For Comm W 17:3-5 O 7 '44
Britain's advantages in United nations stabilization plan. J. M. Keynes. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2577+; Comments. H. M. Bratter. 2579+ Je 22 '44
British proposal of imperial preference and sterling area condemned; offers as substitute four point program. D. S. Iglehart. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2691+ Je 29 '44
Comparison of plans for international monetary stabilization. A. M. Sakolski, comp. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2546-7 D 23 '43
Confusing the issue; Chancellor Anderson on some issues of international trade and finance involved in the Bretton Woods agreement. Economist 147:501-2 O 14 '44
Contrasts international financial problems of both world wars. I. Wright. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1585 O 12 '44
Criticizes plan of international monetary fund; National securities and research corporation. Comm & Fin Chr 160:580 Ag 10 '44
Experts monetary stabilization plan an international WPA. H. J. Taylor. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2029+ My 18 '44
Financial aspects of future world trade. A. N. Gentes. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1913+ My 11 '44
Financial League of nations. H. Bratter. Banking 37:24-5+ Ag '44
Financing machinery needed to bolster our economy via foreign trade. J. Dana. Mag of Wall St 74:391-3+ Jl 22 '44
Foreign trade and currency stabilization problems. H. E. Gaston. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1202+ Mr 23 '44
France and Poland expect aid from Bretton Woods agreements in post-war rehabilitation. P. Mendes-France. Comm & Fin Chr 160:798 Ag 24 '44
Gold in post-war monetary plans. E. W. Kemmerer. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1818+ My 4 '44
International currency; gold versus bancor and unitas. B. M. Anderson. Comm & Fin Chr 159:593, 612-14 F 10 '44
International economic and monetary stability can be had by commodity reserves. F. D. Graham. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2036 N 18 '43
International financial plans; symposium at meeting of the board of governors. W. L. Hemingway; H. D. White. Inv Banking 14: 3-12 Jl '44
International monetary conference called by President Roosevelt; 42 nations invited. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2282 Je 1 '44
International monetary fund will promote exchange stability. H. D. White. Comm & Fin Chr 160:67+ Jl 6 '44
Intra-European payments. Economist 147:292-3 Ag 26 '44
Keynes at Bretton Woods; excerpts from press conference. H. M. Bratter. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1242+ S 21 '44
Keynes-Morgenthau plan as revised by the experts of thirty nations. B. M. Anderson. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1817+ My 4 '44
London looks at post-war finance. F. Plachy. il Burroughs Clearing House 28:16-18+ F '44
Official text Articles of agreement of International monetary fund. Comm & Fin Chr 160:390-9 Jl 27 '44
One-way credit structure: the international stabilization fund. M. Palyi. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2025+ My 18 '44
Peru calls for another international conference having broader scope. J. Chavez. Comm & Fin Chr 160:509-10 Ag 3 '44
Plans for world currency stabilization. Nat City Bank p56-9 My '44; Same abr. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1947 My 11 '44
Postscript on Bretton Woods; first proposal for the reestablishment of world trade. Fortune 30:118-19+ S '44
Post-war foreign exchange stabilization further considered; discussion of the revised White plan, Britain's blocked balances, and the post-war international investment bank. B. M. Anderson. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2413, 2424-7 D 16 '43; Discussion. 158:2630+; 159:59+, 514-15 D 30 '43, Ja 6, F 3 '44
Postwar international monetary stabilization; text of statement by Secretary Morgenthau and of Joint statement by experts on the establishment of an international monetary fund. Fed Res Bul 30:436-41 My '44; Same, with discussion. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1737+ Ap 27 '44
Post-war international rehabilitation. C. S. Dewey. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1819+ My 4 '44
Post-war monetary stabilization plan. B. H. Beckhart. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1818+ My 4 '44
Principles of trade; multilateral approach. Economist 146:94-6 Ja 22 '44
Problem of gold redistribution. A. M. Sakolski. Comm & Fin Chr 160:2049+ N 9 '44
Proposes central reconstruction fund for rehabilitation and currency stabilization; measure drafted by Representative Dewey. Comm & Fin Chr 159:597, 611 F 10 '44
Shortcomings of United nations' proposed stabilization fund. W. L. Hemingway. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2137+ My 25 '44
Some aspects of American foreign economic policy. W. W. Aldrich. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1241+ S 21 '44

FINANCE, International—*Continued*
Sound finance or spending in the post-war era; views it impossible to support an export trade by loans or by any of the international panaceas. R. A. Taft. Comm & Fin Chr 159:986, 1008-9 Mr 9 '44
Stock exchange studying methods of mobilizing private capital for post-war reconstruction. E. Schram. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2336 D 9 '43
Suggestion for organization for post-war international finance. J. A. Howe. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2205, 2224-5 D 2 '43
Support Congressman Dewey's $500,000,000 international reconstruction bill. J. W. Bell; J. S. Smith. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2057+ My 18 '44
Text of Dewey resolution providing for central reconstruction fund for rehabilitation and currency stabilization. Comm & Fin Chr 159:60+ Ja 6 '44
Views on international monetary fund. C. S. Dewey. Comm & Fin Chr 160:682+ Ag 17 '44
World bank. W. Ward. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2445+ D 16 '43
World currency stabilization plans. J. H. Riddle. Comm & Fin Chr 159:192 Ja 13 '44; Same. Credit & Fin Management 46:16+ F '44

See also
Balance of payments
Banks and banking, International
Credit, International
Foreign exchange
Free trade and protection
Investments, Foreign
also United nations monetary and financial conference

FINANCE, Municipal. See Municipal finance

FINANCE, Personal
Personal financial problems of '44; survey. E. Roper. Trusts & Estates 78:157-64 F '44

See also
Estate planning
Loans, Small

FINANCE, State. See State finance

FINANCE companies
Commercial Credit vs. Commercial Investment Trust; comparative investment audit. E. A. Barnes. Mag of Wall St 74:135-7 My 13 '44
Consumer credit charges after the war. W. T. Foster. J Bsns 17:16-22 Ja '44
Consumer credit on the eve of peace; prospects for the finance companies. S. Devlin. Mag of Wall St 74:662-4 S 30 '44
New role for consumer credit after the war. E. A. Krauss. Mag of Wall St 73:125-7+ N 13 '43
Variety pays off; General finance corp. of Chicago turns to manufacturing, boosts industrial loans. Bsns W p72+ Ap 22 '44

See also
Factors
Installment plan—Finance
also National cooperative finance association

FINANCIAL advertisers association
Annual convention. Trusts & Estates 77:457-9 N '43
Annual work convention, 29th, Chicago. Ptr Ink 209:46 N 3 '44
Committee chairmen. Comm & Fin Chr 159:103 Ja 6 '44

FINANCIAL advertising. See Bank advertising; Securities—Advertising; Trust companies—Advertising

FINANCIAL libraries

See also
Bank libraries

FINANCIAL ratios
14 important financial ratios, 36 industries, 1942; tabulation. R. A. Foulke. Dun's R 51:12, 14 D '43
Retail trade in a war economy; 14 financial ratios for 12 lines. R. A. Foulke. il Dun's R 51:7-9+ O '43
Wholesale trade in a war economy; 14 financial ratios for 24 lines. R. A. Foulke. Dun's R 51:12-14+ N '43

FINANCIAL research
Banking research; Reserve City Bankers' program. H. V. Odle. il Burroughs Clearing House 28:13-15+ Jl '44

FINANCIAL statements
Cost and value. J. L. Dohr. J Account 77:193-6 Mr '44
Form of accounts. Economist 147:120 Jl 22 '44
Provision for renegotiation in financial statements. J. Account 77:13-17 Ja '44
Treatment of terminated war contracts in financial statements; a statement by research department of American institute of accountants. J Account 78:279-84 O '44

See also
Profit and loss statements

FINANCIAL statistics
Banking and monetary statistics; publication of Board of governors of the Federal reserve system. Fed Res Bul 30:240 Mr '44

See also
Banks and banking—Statistics

FINGERPRINTS
Fool-proof fingerprinting. il Mod Plastics 21:84 D '43

FINISHING materials
Carbon dioxide protection of finishing operations. C. D. Schmolze. Metal Finishing 42:583-4 S '44
Developments in organic finishing equipment and supplies during 1943. Metal Finishing 42:57, 64-5 Ja '44
Electrophoretic finishing; electrodeposition of rubber and other materials. E. J. Roehl. bibliog Metal Finishing 42:313-16 My '44
Finishes for present and post-war products. bibliog il diags Product Eng 15:[33-48] insert 1-16 Ja '44
Finishing, 1943. Steel 114:298+ Ja 3 '44
Fluorescent dyes in coatings and plastics. H. E. Millson and C. C. Candee. Mod Plastics 21:126-8+ D '43
Manufacture of elastomer specialties for war uses; adhesives, sealants and special coatings of Minnesota mining & manufacturing co. il Chem Ind 54:846-9 Je '44
Norelac, a new thermoplastic polymer for packaging. J. C. Cowan and others. bibliog il Mod Packaging 17:113-19 My '44
Organic finishes and finishing in wartime. C. F. Rohleder. Metal Finishing 42:177-8, 180+ Mr '44
Plastic finishing of metal products. H. F. Reves. il Metal Finishing 42:647-9 O '44
Preservative materials now in use and their manufacturers. H. A. Knight. Metals & Alloys 20:938 O '44
Progress by substitution. il Sci Am 170:205-7 My '44
Reference table of new materials and finishes of 1943 for design and processing. F. P. Peters, comp. Metals & Alloys 19:102-6 Ja '44
Zein as a surface coating. D. P. Meigs. Paint Oil & Chem R 106:7-8 D 16 '43

See also
Belting—Dressings
Lacquer and lacquering
Paint
Resinous products—Finishing materials
Textile finishing
Varnish and varnishing
Waxes

Bibliography

Index to inorganic finishing articles that have appeared in Product Engineering in recent years; useful reference books. Product Eng 15:[48] insert 16 Ja '44

Testing

For testing paint and other coatings; Arco Elonguage and Arco Microknife. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:56+ Ja 15 '44; Same. Chem Ind 54:82 Ja '44
Methods and standards for gloss measurement of camouflage materials. R. S. Hunter. bibliog diag Metal Finishing 42:519-22 Ag '44
New vinyl resin for air-dry and low-bake coatings; maleic acid-modified vinyl chloride-acetate resin. A. K. Doolittle and G. M. Powell. bibliog il Paint Oil & Chem R 107:9-11, 40-2 Ap 6 '44

FINK, Colin Garfield, 1881-
Portrait. Chem & Eng N 22:1638 O 10 '44

FINLAND
Finnish nationalism justifying independence. J. Saari. bibliog Ann Am Acad 232:33-8 Mr '44

See also
Moving picture industry—Finland
World war, 1939—Finland

Economic conditions
Stabilisation in Finland. Economist 146:648 My 13 '44

Foreign relations
United States
U.S. severs relations with Finland; Finnish diplomats leave U.S. on State department order. Comm & Fin Chr 160:209 Jl 13 '44

FIRE
See also
Combustion
Fires

FIRE alarms
See also
Smoke detectors

FIRE apparatus
Fire-fighting tool maintenance schedule. F. N. Beaumont and F. A. Geary. Elec World 122:104 Jl 8 '44
New floating monitors for fighting under-dock fires prove successful. il Weekly Underw 151:648-50 S 23 '44
OCD equipment sought for rural areas; distribution of pumpers explained. E. L. White. Nat Underw 47:3+ D 2 '43
Restrictions eased on fire equipment. Safety Eng 88:85 S '44

See also
Fire boats
Fire extinguishers
Fire protection

FIRE apparatus, Motor
Jeep fire-fighter effective in tests at Willys-Overland. S. E. Gregorek. Iron Age 154:126 S 21 '44
Mobile fire-fighters; Bantam fire wagon; other apparatus for industrial and airport fire fighting. il Nat Safety N 50:23+ Jl '44

FIRE boats
Fireboat fuel costs; comparative statistics of steam and motor boats. H. A. Musham. Marine Eng 49:192-4+ Mr '44

FIRE brick
Alumino-silicate refractories. J. H. Chesters. il Iron Age 153:48-53 Je 8; 79-85 bibliog(p84-5) Je 15 '44
Kimolo insulating bricks. Engineering 157:475 Je 16 '44

See also
Chromite magnesite brick
Silica brick

Manufacture
Part of roofing tile plant converted to insulating firebrick production. il Brick & Clay Rec 103:42, 44, 46 N '43

Testing
Action of CO on firebrick shown by quick test. Brick & Clay Rec 104:51 F '44
Lightweight superduty kyanite-topaz refractory. W. W. Galbreath, jr. and others. Am Cer Soc J 27:241-6 Ag 1 '44
Significance of the panel spalling test. L. C. Hewitt. Am Cer Soc Bul 23:372-3 O 15 '44

FIRE brigades, Factory. See Factory fire brigades

FIRE clay
High-alumina clays of Pulaski and Saline counties, Arkansas. J. I. Tracey, jr. Am Cer Soc J 27:246-9 Ag 1 '44
Some factors affecting the pyrometric cone equivalent (P.C.E.) of silica fire clay made of ganister, clay, and silica-brick culls. R. E. Birch and M. P. Hall. Am Cer Soc J 27:239-41 Ag 1 '44

FIRE departments, Industrial. See Factory fire brigades

FIRE extinction
Aircraft power-plant fire protection. H. L. Hansberry. bibliog il diags Aeronautical Eng R 3:9+ O '44
Carbon dioxide fire protection in petroleum refining. M. A. Laswell. il diags Pet Eng 15:146+ Ag '44
Coping with airplane-crash fires. il Aero Digest 45:84 Ap 15 '44
Extinctive gases to subdue mine fires. Coal Age 49:112+ O '44
Fighting factory fires. il Sci Am 171:55-7 Ag '44
Fighting fires aloft. diags Aero Digest 46: 96 S 1 '44
Fighting the oil. A. L. Brown. il Safety Eng 88:40+ Jl '44
Fire fighting by carbon dioxide; navy's aviation material storehouse. il Arch Rec 95: 48 Ap '44
Fire protection for aircraft powerplants. H. L. Hansberry. diags Aero Digest 44:86-8+ F 1 '44
Fire shock tests; directing water jet against electric equipment. Elec R (Lond) 134:312 Mr 3 '44
First-aid fire fighting. il Food Ind 16:280, 359, 448 Ap-Je '44
Foam for oil fires at sea. W. H. Adams. il Marine Eng 49:153-5 Mr '44
How foam conquers fire. F. S. Mabbatt. il Pet Refiner 23:115-16 O '44
How to fight different kinds of fires. Paper Ind 26:356-7 Je '44; Same. Power Pl Eng 48:92-3 Ag '44; Same. Textile Col 66:98 Mr '44
How to organize and conduct a refinery fire school. J. C. Watkins. il Pet Refiner 23:122-4 S '44
Methyl bromide vs. carbon dioxide for quenching aircraft fires. C. H. Lindsay. il diags Aero Digest 47:120+ O 1 '44
Small currents pass spray nozzle mist; demonstrations show safety in fighting oil fires. R. S. Bass and A. E. Fehlenberg. il diag Elec World 122:1861 N 27 '43
Snow for fire; carbon dioxide provides ideal fire protection for fur storage vaults. il Safety Eng 88:46+ S '44
Tanker protection with carbon dioxide. F. B. Allen. diags plans Marine Eng 49:185-7 Mr '44

See also
Fire apparatus
Fire boats
Fire extinguishers
Fire service (water supply)
Sprinkling systems

FIRE extinguishers
Built-in fire extinguishing system; Naval storage depot in Philadelphia. il Steel 114: 100+ My 15 '44
Down the ways with safety; fire protection for ships during construction and repair. H. W. Fuson. il Safety Eng 86:13-14, 16 D '43
Extinguishers must serve for the duration; care of first aid fire appliances. Nat Safety N 49:52 Ja '44
Fire extinguisher uses dry chemical. il Ry Age 116:1077 Je 3 '44
Fire extinguishers may display emergency approval label. Sci Am 170:129-30 Mr '44
Fire-fighting horn. il Mod Plastics 21:116-18+ Ja '44
First-aid fire fighting. il Food Ind 16:280, 359, 448 Ap-Je '44
Give fire fighters a chance; keep hand fire extinguishers ready for instant service. W. H. Easton. il Power 88:76-9 F '44
Guard now against freezing of fire extinguishers. Nat Pet N 35:42 D 8 '43; Same. Coal Age 48:155-6 D '43; Same. Safety Eng 86:42 D '43
Guarding Grand Coulee against fire; carbon dioxide fire extinguishing systems. D. A. Diehl. il Power Pl Eng 48:89-90 Ap '44
How to maintain fire extinguishers. H. P. Quadland. Elec World 121:1792+ My 13 '44
How to recharge carbon-dioxide cylinders; illustrated instructions. Power 88:55-6 Ja '44
Industry drills too, plans for fire prevention week; employee fire-extinguisher drill. il Safety Eng 88:92-3 S '44
Oil fire danger met by railroad fire fighting cars. il diags Ry Mech Eng 117:575-8+ D '43

FIRE extinguishers—*Continued*
Outside CO_2 fittings for network vaults; provision for fighting oil fires. diags Elec World 120:1720 N 13 '43
Plant's defenses against fire and sabotage. il diags Nat Safety N 49:145-7 Mr '44
Portable fire-extinguisher types; data sheet. Power 87:707 O '43; Comments. L. W. Hutchins. 88:134a-134b F '44
Revivification of "B" solution for wet foam fire extinguishing systems. A. F. Holler. diag Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R240+ Ap 5 '44
Safety group outlines industry's part in fire prevention; suggestions for fire extinguisher demonstrations. Nat Pet N 36:56-7 S 13 '44
Seven tons of carbon dioxide guards naval stores from fire. il Comp Air Mag 49:129-30 My '44
Subject: fire extinguishers, standard and emergency alternate specifications. il Safety Eng 87:38 F '44
Suitability of different kinds of fire extinguishers. Power Pl Eng 48:94 Mr '44; Same. Sci Am 170:230 My '44
Types and characteristics of first-aid fire extinguishers. Elec World 122:100 S 2 '44
Where to place fire extinguishers. P. W. Eberhardt. il Marine Eng 49:198+ Mr '44; Same. Safety Eng 87:19-20 Mr '44

Manufacture

Fork trucks, skids, pallets form unusually effective handling system at Walter Kidde & co. G. C. Stringfellow. il Steel 115:99-100 O 23 '44

Testing

Testing ground for fire control equipment set up by refinery proves value. il Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R191-2 Ap 5 '44

FIRE hose

Testing

How to test unlined-linen fire hose; illustrated instructions. Power 88:125-6 F '44
Test performance of GR-S compounds. E. N. Davis. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R710 O 4 '44

FIRE houses
Municipal buildings; postwar fire houses for Grand Rapids, Mich, Princeton, N. J, and Boston; views and plans. Arch Rec 96:103-5 Jl '44

FIRE hydrants. See Hydrants

FIRE insurance. See Insurance, Fire

FIRE losses
Fire loss study is presented by National board. Nat Underw 48:6+ My 25 '44
Fire losses in 1943 highest in 11 years. East Underw 45:1 Ja 21 '44; Nat Underw 48:1 Ja 20 '44
Lend-lease loss $3,000,000, fire prevention men told. C. G. Richmond. Nat Underw 48:4 My 11 '44
$1½ million fire at Douglas plant was uninsured. Nat Underw 48:9 Jl 20 '44
$10 million spread in estimates on lend-lease loss. Nat Underw 48:6 Ap 27 '44; Correction. 48:6 Jl 6 '44
Trends and changes over the past 20 years. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1804 O 26 '44

FIRE patrols
Dissolving Underwriters' fire patrol of San Francisco. East Underw 45:29 Mr 31 '44
Fire patrols wane; salvage corps employed by insurance companies are yielding to municipal firemen. Bsns W p48+ S 30 '44
See also
Forest fire patrol

FIRE protection
Army ordnance safety. C. Field. il Safety Eng 87:50+ Je '44
Automatic guards; devices that detect and protect. il Nat Safety N 49:148 Mr '44
Carbon dioxide protection of finishing operations. C. D. Schmolze. Metal Finishing 42: 583-4 S '44
Coast guard is on guard. il Nat Safety N 50: 93+ O '44
Dip tank construction and operation; tanks containing highly flammable liquids. diags Metal Finishing 42:183-7, 249-51 Mr-Ap '44
Eliminating maintenance welding fires. H. P. Quadland. il Iron Age 153:50 Je 29 '44
Fire dangers resulting from new war processes. T. A. Fleming. East Underw 45:27 Ap 7 '44
Fire hazards and their elimination. Elec World 122:116+ S 16; 108+ S 30; 117-18 O 14; 122+ O 28; 136 N 11; 110 N 25; 142-3 D 9 '44
Fire prevention; some advice to the individual worker. J. Creevey. Chem Age (Lond) 49:591-2 D 18 '43
Fire prevention; some random wisdom. J. Creevey. Chem Age (Lond) 51:57-8 Jl 15 '44
Fire prevention vital factor in winning war. D. J. Price. Weekly Underw 150:1101+ My 13 '44
Fire prevention week; its origin. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:6 O 5 '44
Fire protection concerns New Englanders. Weekly Underw 150:5+ Ja 1 '44
Fire protection; for dry cleaning and dry dyeing plants. Arch Rec 96:108 O '44
Fire risks and post-war industry. J. Creevey. Chem Age (Lond) 50:189-90, 271-2, 413-14, 481-2, 577 F 19, Mr 18, Ap 29, My 20, Je 17 '44
Fire safety; a few words to executives. J. Creevey. Chem Age (Lond) 49:513-14 N 20 '43
General Electric flameproof oil-immersed switchgear. il diags Engineering 158:186-8, 190 S 8 '44
Huge aircraft assembly plant built at Marietta, Ga.; fire protection. R. W. Stuck. Civil Eng 14:93-7 Mr '44
Industrial fire risks. W. F. Cooper and F. H. Mann. Inst E E J 91 pt 1:267-81 bibliog(p280-1) Jl '44; Abstract. Elec R (Lond) 133:786 D 10 '43; Discussion. Inst E E J 91 pt 1:281-5, 388-94 Jl, O '44; Elec R (Lond) 133:811-12 D 17 '43
Inspection, detection, correction. W. E. McKay. Safety Eng 88:38-42 Ag '44
Let's make a change; fire causes and protective methods. L. G. Schraffenberger. il Safety Eng 87:16-17 Je '44
Motors and controls for hazardous areas. C. W. Falls. il Factory Management 102:153-6 Ja '44
National fire codes. Safety Eng 86:24 N '43
Oil quenching; a possible source of fire hazard. L. G. W. Palethorpe. diag Chem Age (Lond) 50:83 Ja 15 '44
Post-war control of fire. T. A. Fleming. il Safety Eng 88:12-14 Ag '44
Proving ground for safety; Underwriters' laboratories. il Nat Safety N 49:16-17+ My '44
Sabotage by accident; abstract. A. J. Mullaney. Safety Eng 87:52-3 Ap '44
Saboteurs in your plant; inspection guide. Safety Eng 86:38 N '43
Safe disposal of flammable liquids and solids by burning; abstract. A. L. Cobb. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R782 N 1 '44
Safe practices in working magnesium. A. C. Stern and C. B. Ford. bibliog il diags Iron Age 153:64-70 Je 22 '44
Soldering hazards. il Safety Eng 87:32-4 Je '44
Spontaneous combustion and its prevention. E. A. Dieterle. bibliog il Western Soc E J 49:68-78 Je '44
Strike! strike! bowling becomes big business. il Spectator (Property ed) 10:10-12+ S 14 '44
Wartime protection of petroleum piers and wharves. N. B. Hall. Am Pet Inst Proc 24(1):51-3 '43
Watch the housekeeping. Nat Safety N 49: 156 Mr '44

FIRE protection—*Continued*
Welding and cutting fires. Chem Age (Lond) 49:595-6 D 18 '43

See also
Fire apparatus
Fire boats
Fire extinction
Fire extinguishers
Fire resisting materials
Fire service (water supply)
Fireproofing
Fireproofing of textiles
Hydrants
Inflammable mixtures
Insurance, Fire—Preventive work
Mine fires
Smoke detectors
Sprinkling systems
Underwriters' laboratories

also subdivision Fires and fire protection under special subjects, e.g.
Airplanes
Coal mines and mining
Cotton mills
Docks
Oil storage
Petroleum industry and trade
Petroleum refineries
Ports
Railroads
Ships
Shipyards
Tank ships
Tanks, Military

also National fire protection association

Contests and awards

Hartford is grand winner of National fire waste contest. East Underw 45:1+ Ap 14 '44; Same abr. Nat Safety N 49:76 My '44
Judges make awards for Fire prevention week. East Underw 44:15 D 31 '43
National board medal winners are selected. Weekly Underw 150:1164-5 My 20 '44; Same abr. East Underw 45:17 My 19 '44

Laws and regulations

Cites lessons of recent disasters; drafts model safety law. W. J. Scott. East Underw 45: 21+ Jl 28 '44
Public safety law in Massachusetts. Arch Rec 95:104 Ja '44

Study and teaching

How to train plant personnel in fire prevention and fire fighting. A. W. Trusty. il diags Pet Refiner 23:83-8 My '44

FIRE protection, Rural
Farm fire losses in 1943 estimated at $90,000,000. Nat Underw 47:3+ D 2 '43
Prevention of farm fires discussed at Chicago meeting. Weekly Underw 149:1214+ D 4 '43

FIRE protection association, National. See National fire protection association

FIRE pumps. See Fire apparatus

FIRE resisting materials
Bureau of ships develops new fire-retardant paint. Marine Eng 49:176 S '44
Fire-resistant ship's refrigerators. L. L. Westling. diags Refrig Eng 48:29-32+ Jl '44
Fire-retardant paints for steel surfaces, by New York club. il Paint Oil & Chem R 106:10+ D 2; 7-12, 24-5 D 30 '43; Excerpts. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 144:52+ N 1 '43

See also
Refractory materials

Testing

Pour on CZC; testing fire resistance of wood treated with chromated zinc chloride. il Safety Eng 87:34-7 Ja '44

FIRE service (water supply)
Old Man River keeps losses down; Point Breeze refinery. il Safety Eng 86:46+ N '43
Practical studies of distribution systems. G. W. Booth. Am Water Works Assn J 36: 957-65; Discussion. 965-7 S '44
Water department practices and regulations; summary of a panel discussion. M. P. Hatcher and others. Am Water Works Assn J 36:463-4 Ap '44
Water supplies for air raid fires. H. Bond. N E Water Works Assn J 58:35-43; Discussion. 43-6 Mr '44

See also
Hydrants

FIRE stations. See Fire houses

FIRE underwriters, National board of. See National board of fire underwriters

FIRE underwriters association of the Pacific
Annual meeting, 68th, San Francisco, March 8-9. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:3-4+ Mr 9 '44; Nat Underw 48:3+ Mr 9 '44

FIREARMS
Arms and ammunition. Consumers Res Bul 14:10-11 O '44
Arms for liberty; pistols and revolvers collected and repaired. il Bsns W p50+ Ap 29 '44

See also
Flame throwers
Machine guns
Ordnance
Rifles

Sights

Carbine sight made from brazed stampings. il diags Iron Age 153:47+ Je 1 '44
Fixture speeds inspection of rollers used in gun sights. R. Puterbaugh. il Am Mach 88: 112 Ap 27 '44
Optical sighting gauge for the Garand rifle. C. B. Sitterson, jr. and N. F. Barnes. il Opt Soc Am J 34:126-9 Mr '44

See also
Bomb sights
Guns, Aircraft—Sights

FIREBOATS. See Fire boats

FIREBOXES, Locomotive. See Locomotive fireboxes

FIREFLIES
Flavin-adenine dinucleotide content of firefly lanterns. E. G. Ball and P. A. Ramsdell. Am Chem Soc J 66:1419-20 Ag '44

FIREMEN
Meter reading problem solved; city firemen employed; Rockford, Ill. H. S. Merz. Water Works & Sewerage 90:442 D '43

Pensions

Unsound pension funds cost N.Y. firemen $4 million. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:8 Je 16 '44

FIREPLACES
Fuel savings resulting from closing of rooms and from use of a fireplace. S. Konzo and W. S. Harris. diags plans Ill U Eng Exp Sta Bul 348:1-34 '43 (pa 40c)
Reduction of smoke from domestic fires; abstract. R. H. Rowse. Engineering 157:506 Je 30 '44

FIREPROOFING
Chemicals retard fire. H. L. Miner. Safety Eng 87:28-9 F '44; Same abr. Chem Ind 53:522 O '43
Fabrics and paints may now be flameproof; Clorafin. Elec World 122:132 Ag 19 '44
Fireproofing of wood. N. C. Jones. Chem & Ind p98-9 Mr 11 '44; Abstract. Chem & Met Eng 51:202 My '44
Flameproofed plywood; Minalith process. il Sci Am 170:122+ Mr '44

FIREPROOFING of paper
Flammability of treated paper and paperboard; revision of TAPPI suggested method T 461 sm-43. Paper Tr J 119:33 Jl 27 '44

FIREPROOFING of textiles
Fire retardant treatment for fabrics. Nat Safety N 50:31-2 Jl '44
Fireproof upholstery is also resistant to oil and gasoline. Sci Am 171:129 S '44
Fireproofing of textiles. 15p pa $1 Textile res. inst, inc, 10 E 40th st, N.Y. 16 '43
Flameproofing aircraft fabrics. Air Transport 2:90+ Ja '44
It won't burn; flame and weather proof cotton duck. il Safety Eng 87:44+ My '44
New fire proof and water proof fabrics developed by United States rubber company. Rayon 25:184 Ap '44
Plastic fireproof upholstery; fabrics for navy. Marine Eng 49:246 S '44
Use of chlorinated paraffin in rendering fabric resistant to fire, water, and mildew. A. E. Irvine. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:189-92 Ap 24 '44
War lends impetus to proofing finishes; flameproofing, mildewproofing, and waterproofing of cottons. C. N. Rabold. il Textile World 94:90-2 Ag '44
Welding booth curtains made fire resistant; abstract. P. F. Abramovich. Iron Age 152: 31 D 30 '43

FIRES
Army reproved; San Francisco lays loss of warehouse in fire to neglect of city code. Bsns W p43 Ap 22 '44

FIRES—*Continued*
Fire of undetermined origin destroys East Ohio natural gas liquefaction plant at Cleveland. il Gas Age 94:31-2 N 2 '44
Gas and appliances ranked low on list of U.S. fire causes in 1942. Gas Age 92:31 D 2 '43
Government and Lloyds hardest hit in big New York fires. Nat Underw 48:3+ Ag 17 '44
Heating and ventilating fires in war plants. H. P. Quadland. il Heat & Ven 41:55-7 Ag '44
Industrial fire risks. W. F. Cooper and F. H. Mann. Inst E E J 91 pt 1:267-81 bibliog(p280-1); Discussion. 281-5 Jl '44
Large fires of 1943. East Underw 45:15 F 11 '44
Lessons from fire. Safety Eng 87:46-7 Ap '44
Lessons in 1943 fire experience. P. Bugbee. Nat Underw 48:9 O 5 '44
Let's make a change; fire causes and protective methods. L. G. Schraffenberger. il Safety Eng 87:16-17 Je '44
One fire per year from oil-soaked wool. Textile World 94:152+ Ag '44
Requirements for relief of overpressure in vessels exposed to fire. J. J. Duggan, C. H. Gilmour and P. F. Fisher. il diags A S M E Trans 66:1-40; Discussion. 40-53 Ja '44
Where there's smoke; smoking as a cause of fire. Safety Eng 87:56+ Ap '44

See also
Circus—Fires
Coal mines and mining—Fires and fire protection
Cotton mills—Fires and fire protection
Electric fires
Fire extinction
Fire protection
Forest fires
Inflammable liquids
Insurance, Fire
Insurance, Use and occupancy
Mine fires
Oil fires
Petroleum industry and trade—Fires and fire protection
Petroleum refineries—Fires and fire protection
Piers—Fires and fire protection
Railroads—Fires and fire protection
Salvage (fires)
Ships—Fires and fire protection
Spontaneous combustion
Tunnel fires

Statistics

Over half of fires occur in dwellings; 1942 fires by occupancies. East Underw 45:17 S 8 '44

FIRES at sea. See Ships—Fires and fire protection

FIRESTONE tire and rubber company
Firestone enhances dividend prospects. Barron's 24:9 Ja 17 '44
Preferred stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 159:214 Ja 17 '44
Rubber on the rebound; industry has raw material once more; Firestone makes great plans. il Fortune 30:134-41+ Jl '44
Rubbers; two stock selections. W. Gates. il Mag of Wall St 74:346-8+ Jl 8 '44

FIREWORKS, Military. See Military fireworks

FIRING
How to burn soft or bituminous coal efficiently. diag Consumers' Res Bul 12:9-10 D '43

See also
Boilers—Firing
Combustion
Fuel
Furnaces
Kilns—Firing
Stokers, Mechanical

FIRST aid in illness and injury
Care of the injured: some first-aid essentials; layout of room. il Nat Safety N 49:163-5+ Mr '44
Conduct of a first aid room in a small plant. S. Sprague. Ind Med 13:50-1 Ja '44
First aid for industrial accidents; handbook by A. W. Macquarrie. J. Creevey. Chem Age (Lond) 51:299-300 S 23 '44
First aid service; industrial equipment. Nat Safety N 49:6 Mr '44
Suggested procedure for conducting first-aid and mine rescue contests. G. W. Grove. il plans 92p U.S. Bur. of mines, Washington; pa 15c Supt. of doc. '44
Suggested standing orders and procedures for industrial first aiders. D. A. McCoy and S. S. Zulon. Ind Med 13:689-92 S '44

See also
Mine rescue work

FIRST aid kits
Camouflage to balk snipers; medical supply packages for army and navy. il Mod Packaging 17:92 D '43

FISCAL year
Annual concept of tax accounting. R. E. Paul. N A C A Bul 25:319-30 D 1 '43

FISCHELIS, Robert Philipp, 1891-
Remington medal of American pharmaceutical association presented. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 144:3+ D 13 '43; Science 98:534 D 17 '43

FISCHER reagent
Analysis of acetylsulfanilyl chloride by the Karl Fischer reagent. W. Seaman and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:517-19 Ag '44
Analytical procedures employing Karl Fischer reagent; the determination of aliphatic hydroxy amines (amino alcohols) D. M. Smith, J. Mitchell, jr. and W. Hawkins. Am Chem Soc J 66:715-16 My '44
Analytical procedures employing Karl Fischer reagent; the determination of primary amines. W. Hawkins, D. M. Smith and J. Mitchell, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66: 1662-3 O '44
Analytical procedures employing Karl Fischer reagent; the determination of primary plus secondary amines. J. Mitchell, jr, W. Hawkins and D. M. Smith. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:782-4 My '44

FISCHER-TROPSCH process
Costs and requirements in materials for making gasoline from coal. R. P. Russell. Nat Pet N 35 pt2:R421-2, R424-6 S 1 '43; Same; with map. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:87-92 F '44
Diesel fuels from the Synthine process. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R585-6 S 6 '44
Economic utilization of coke oven gas. E. W. Smith. Gas J (Lond) 244:208-9; Discussion. 209 Ag 16 '44
Fischer-Tropsch history; abstract. V. I. Komarewsky and C. H. Riesz. Chem & Met Eng 51:190-2 O '44
Fischer-Tropsch process for natural gas. W. L. Nelson. flow diag Oil & Gas J 43:189 Jl 29 '44
Fischer-Tropsch synthesis may prove a major refining process. A. L. Foster. bibliog flow chart. il Oil & Gas J 43:99+ Ag 19; 46-9 S 2; 66+ S 9 '44
Preparation and properties of metal carbides; abstract. L. J. E. Hofer. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2: R790-1 N 1 '44
Recent advances in manufacture of synthetic lubricants from kogasin. F. Fischer and others. Pet Refiner 23:116-20 Ag '44
Synthesis of gasoline by the Fischer-Tropsch process. F. Fischer, O. Roelen and W. Feist. bibliog diags Pet Refiner 22:97-104 D '43
Synthesis of gasoline from carbon monoxide and hydrogen at atmospheric pressure. F. Fischer. diag Pet Refiner 23:112-18 F '44
Synthesis of lubricants from the Fischer-Tropsch process. F. Fischer and H. Koch. bibliog Pet Refiner 23:106-12 Jl '44

FISH, Dried
Better way to dry salt fish; use of controlled atmosphere. A. Weisselberg and H. Weisselberg. il diags Food Ind 16:281-3 Ap '44
Dehydration of fish. C. L. Cutting and G. A. Reay. bibliog diags Chem & Ind p47-50 F 5 '44
Food fish dehydrate well; vacuum packing and cool storage required. W. S. Hamm and others. il Food Ind 16:445-7+ Je '44
Infrared speeds fish drying. L. V. Burton. il diag Food Ind 15:80-1 D '43

Testing

Instrument for measuring changes in texture of dehydrated fish upon storage. C. F. Shockey, L. G. McKee and W. S. Hamm. il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:633 O '44

FISH, Smoked
Practical aspects of fish curing by smoke; abstract. C. L. Cutting. Chem & Ind p365 O 21 '44

FISH as food
Thiamine inactivation by Chastek-paralysis factor; inhibition of thiamine inactivation. R. R. Sealock and R. L. Goodland. Am Chem Soc J 66:507-10 Ap '44

See also
Canned fish
Fish, Dried
Fish scaling machines

Analysis

Determining volatile bases in fish; comparison of precision of certain methods. M. E. Stansby and others. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:593-6 S '44

Spoilage

Determination of spoilage in protein foodstuffs, with particular reference to fish. O. W. Lang and others. il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:490-4 Ag '44

Testing

Histamine content of unprocessed and canned fish; abstract. E. Geiger. Food Ind 16:958 N '44

Transportation

Dry-ice control; new method of refrigerated packaging. il diag Mod Packaging 17:158-60, 216+ Mr '44

FISH leather. See Leather

FISH nets. See Fishing nets

FISH oil
Fish-oil extraction expands in Brazil. For Comm W 13:25 N 13 '43
Fish oil 1943 crop residue to be released. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:5+ Ap 10 '44
Fish oils set-aside order revised. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:5+ My 8 '44
Increased use of fish-liver products, Canada. For Comm W 16:27 Jl 22 '44
Mixed unsaturated glycerides of liquid fats; low-temperature crystallisation of Icelandic herring oil. O. B. Bjarnason and M. L. Meara. Soc Chem Ind J 63:61-3 F '44

See also
Cod liver oil
Shark liver oil

Analysis

Antimony trichloride reaction of vitamin D. E. M. Shantz. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:179-80 Mr '44
Chemical and physical determinations of vitamin A in fish liver oils; comparative study of spectrophotometric and colorimetric (antimony trichloride) methods. B. L. Oser, D. Melnick and M. Pader. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 15:717-24 D 15 '43
Quantitative separation of alcohol and ester forms of vitamin A by solvent extraction and chromatographic methods. G. Reed, E. C. Wise and R. J. L. Frundt. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:509-10 Ag '44
South African fish products; the maasbanker or horse mackerel (trachurus trachurus, Lin). K. Kallir and others. Soc Chem Ind J 63:57-61 F '44
South African fish products; the quantitative extraction of laboratory samples of oils from fish tissues. W. S. Rapson, H. M. Schwartz and N. J. Van Rensburg. Soc Chem Ind J 62:221-3 D '43
South African fish products; the snoek (thrysites atun, Euphr.). W. S. Rapson and others. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 63:21-3 Ja '44
South African fish products; the stonebass (polyprion Americanus, Bl. and Schn.). W. S. Rapson and H. M. Schwartz. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 63:18-21 Ja '44
Spectroscopic study of fish liver oils in relation to vitamin A. F. P. Zscheile and R. L. Henry. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:436-8 Jl '44

FISH poisons
Fish poisons from ichthyomethia piscipula. A. Russell and E. A. Kaczka. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:548-50 Ap '44
Possible stream pollutional aspects of mil. antiseptics. W. M. Van Horn. Paper Tr J 117:33-5 D 9 '43; Same cond. Paper Ind 25: 919-21 N '43

FISH scaling machines
Scaler boosts fish production; Gorton-Pew turns out more fillets with fewer workers. L. V. Burton. il diags Food Ind 16:68-98 Ja '44

FISH trade
Fish and products from British Columbia, East Canary islands, Rumania and Sweden. For Comm W 15:28-9 Ap 22 '44
Kettle of fish; strikes, black market, OPA troubles, and allocations threat. Bsns W p53-4 Ap 29 '44

See also
Fisheries

Great Britain

Future of fish. Economist 147:222-3 Ag 12 '44

Iceland

Icelandic fish catch, 1942-1943. For Comm W 15:30 Ap 1 '44

Mexico

Mexican fishing industry. For Comm W 15: 22-3 Je 24 '44

Morocco

Moroccan fishing industry. For Comm W 14: 23 Ja 29 '44

New England

How one industry rose to new heights after the last war; New England packaged fish. L. C. Monahan. il Ptr Ink 208:17-19 Ag 11 '44

Newfoundland

Newfoundland goes back to codfish; bases-construction boom over. il For Comm W 17: 5-9+ O 14 '44

South Africa

South Africa has important fishing industry. For Comm W 17:34 O 7 '44

Spain

Spain's fishing industry. For Comm W 17:35 O 7 '44
Spanish fish industry. For Comm W 15:28 My 27 '44

Sweden

New facts on Sweden's fishing industry in wartime. For Comm W 17:30 N 4 '44

FISHER brothers
Fisher bros. inc; Delaware charter to make autos, planes, and parts. Bsns W p19 O 7 '44
Fisher brothers retire from General Motors. Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:48 Ag 15 '44
Venture by Fisher. Bsns W p64+ Ag 12 '44

FISHERIES
Fisheries after the war. Economist 145:592-3 O 30 '43
Fishery depletion. A. G. Huntsman. Science 99:534 Je 30 '44
Fishing by echo; presence of schooling fish disclosed by fathometer. il Bsns W p44 Je 17 '44
Fleet to grow. Bsns W p50+ Ap 1 '44
Proposed survey of marine and freshwater fisheries. Science 99:175-6 Mr 3 '44

See also
Fish scaling machines

Alaska

Fishermen balk; join cannery workers in refusal to make trip to Alaska aboard Liberty ships. Bsns W p32+ My 27 '44

Argentina

Argentina's new shark-fishing activity has important trade angles. For Comm W 16:28 Ag 19 '44
Mackerel fishing at Mar del Plata; a new and prosperous industry. For Comm W 14: 24 Mr 18 '44

Central America

Fisheries of Central America. M. Frank. il For Comm W 17:12-15+ O 21 '44

FISHERIES—*Continued*

Chile

Chile seeks protein in the sea. For Comm W 13:24 N 27 '43

Fish and Chile; aid of U.S. technical experts. Bsns W p113 Jl 15 '44

Great Lakes

Report of the International board of inquiry for the Great Lakes fisheries. Science 99:10 Ja 7 '44

Peru

Fish farm in Peru yields proteins for Amazon workers. For Comm W 14:42 Ja 1 '44

South America

Fisheries of South America. M. Frank. il map For Comm W 14:8-15+ Mr 25 '44

FISHERMEN

Fishermen return; two-month strike on east coast settled. Bsns W p30+ Ja 22 '44

FISHES

See also
Herring
Smelts
Stonebass

FISHING nets

Sweden needs fish nets and finds supply scarce. H. Carlson and M. E. Wambsganss. il For Comm W 17:12+ N 4 '44

FISHING rods. See Fishing tackle

FISHING tackle

Bad news for fish; impregnating bamboo with phenolic resins and cementing rod segments with phenolic resin cements. il Mod Plastics 21:84+ Ag '44

FISK, Henry G. 1901-

Sketch and bibliography. por Am Cer Soc Bul 23:18-19 Ja 15 '44

FISKE, Thomas Scott, 1865-1944

Sketch. E. Kasner. Science 99:484-5 Je 16 '44

FITCH, Aubrey Wray, 1883-

Fitch choice as naval air chief seen preceding big Pacific push. por Aviation N 1:9-10 Je 5 '44

FITS (machinery)

Boring bar for taper fits. il Ry Mech Eng 118:275-6 Je '44

Expansion and shrink fits become more useful in making permanent assemblies; new developments in chilling methods. G. W. Birdsall. bibliog il Steel 114:94-8+ F 28 '44

Ground spherical fits reduce manufacturing time; anti-aircraft gun carriages. J. R. Miller. il diags Am Mach 88:100-3 Mr 30 '44

Large scale induction heating; manufacture of a synchronous motor; used in effecting a shrink fit. il Power Pl Eng 48:62 Je '44

Machining a ball bearing fit in blind holes. C. T. Packer. diags Am Mach 88:115 Ag 17 '44

Peening tightened this coupling fit; aligning turbine and generator shafts. F. I. Morgan. il diags Power 88:539-40 Ag '44

Refrigeration speeds shrink fit assembly. F. W. Whitcomb and A. C. Houser. il diag chart Heat & Ven 41:45-8 Ja '44

Requirements to be met to obtain light drive fits. C. C. Colvin. il diags Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:24-5+ F 1 '44

Shrink-fit assembly of cylinders is done on a special press; Allison division, General motors corporation. il Am Mach 88:101-2 My 11 '44

Shrink fit calculator; reference book sheet. E. L. Rogers. Product Eng 15:71-2 Ja '44; Discussion. 15:493-5 Jl '44

Shrink fits facilitated through use of induction heating; Wright aeronautical corp. C. S. Lucas. il Steel 115:110-12+ Jl 17 '44

Vertical oven speeds line-shaft production. il Marine Eng 49:169+ Je '44; Same. Iron Age 154:46 Ag 31 '44

FIVE- and ten-cent stores

Billion-dollar 5 & 10 market: how you can crash its gates. T. H. McClure. il Sales Management 53:21-4 F 15 '44

5 & 10's organize; first annual convention of National association of variety stores. Bsns W p83-4 Ag 5 '44

More stores, wider lines, bigger volume; the 5 & 10's of tomorrow. T. H. McClure. il Sales Management 52:26-8, 30, 32 D 15 '43

Variety store with parking lot. il plans Arch Rec 95:96-9 Ap '44

You're in the chains: now what about the right promotion? T. H. McClure. il Sales Management 53:21-4 Ap 15 '44

Employees

Wage rates in limited-price variety stores, spring and summer of 1943. J. M. Sherman. Mo Labor R 58:1265-71 Je '44

FIXED assets. See Assets, Fixed

FIXTURES. See Electric heating, Industrial—High frequency heating—Fixtures

FIXTURES, Lighting. See Lighting fixtures

FIXTURES, Machine tool. See Machine tools—Fixtures

FLAGS

Flag colors of the United nations and South American republics. Textile Col 65:537 D '43

Labels that carry the flag. il Mod Packaging 17:72-4+ Je '44

FLAKICE

Seabees' flakice units used in many ways Refrig Eng 47:383 My '44

FLAME cleaning. See Metal cleaning

FLAME hardening. See Case hardening

FLAME throwers

CWS is in there fighting. W. N. Porter. il Chem & Met Eng 51:102-5 Ap '44

Flame throwers; equipment with which British army blasted its way into France. il Engineer 178:167 S 1 '44

Newly developed flamethrower using Diesel oil helps Yanks rout Japs in Solomons fighting. Nat Pet N 36:47 Mr 22 '44

FLAMES

Flame-failure control of industrial furnaces. diags Electronics 17:152+ S '44

Flame-failure protection; electronic safeguards for furnaces fired by pulverized coal, oil or gas. diags Power 88:234-5 Ap '44

Furnace design. L. M. Wilson. diags Gas J (Lond) 243:89-90, 113-15+ Ja 19-26 '44; Discussion. 243:115+ Ja 26 '44

Hydroxyl in acetylene flames; abstract. L. I. Avramenko. Chem & Met Eng 51:184+ Jl '44

Putting flame hardening to work. G. T. Williams. il Metal Prog 45:494-6 Mr '44

See also
Oxyacetylene flame

FLANGES

Designing rubber press tools. il diags Iron Age 154:59-66 S 21 '44

Flange rolling improves quality, speeds output; making flanged bushings at Curtiss-Wright. il Aviation 43:146-7+ S '44

FLANGES, Pipe. See Pipe flanges

FLARES

Life-saving flares in metal and plastic. il Mod Packaging 17:71+ F '44

FLASH welding. See Electric welding

FLASHING

Defects in roof drains and scuppers. M. Walten. diag Sheet Metal Worker 35:46 O '44

Housing group features lead-alloy flashings. il Sheet Metal Worker 35:39+ O '44

Sheet metal workers' catechism; methods of applying flashings used in connection with slate, flat and Spanish tile, brick and composition roofings. W. Neubecker. diags Sheet Metal Worker 35:47-8 Je; 77 Ag; 43 O; 46-7 D '44 (to be cont)

FLASHLIGHT photography. See Photography, Flashlight

FLASHLIGHTS, Electric. See Electric flashlights; Electric lamps, Photoflash

FLATIRONS, Electric. See Electric irons

FLAVINS

Flavin-adenine dinucleotide content of firefly lanterns. E. G. Ball and P. A. Ramsdell. Am Chem Soc J 66:1419-20 Ag '44

FLAVOR
Absorption spectra of volatile essential oils; detection of alpha-dicarbonyl compounds; tests on juniper berry, orange peel, and coriander seed oils. C. A. Tarnutzer, L. A. Rittschof and C. S. Boruff. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:621-4 O '44
That extra something; need for overhauling formulas to get individuality into products. L. Cheval. Food Ind 16:440+ Je '44

FLAVORING extract manufacturers' association
Annual meeting, 35th, New York, May 21-22. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:3+ My 29 '44

FLAVORING materials
Drain on flavor; army cutting into supplies of flavoring that makes chicken soup taste like chicken. Bsns W p73-4 Ja 15 '44
Production and characteristics of oil of marjoram. E. Guenther. bibliog il Food Ind 16:111-12+ F '44
See also
Essential oils
Menthol
Vanilla

Analysis
Determination of vanillin and coumarin in flavoring extracts; ultraviolet absorption method. D. T. Englis and D. J. Hanahan. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:505-7 Ag '44

Statistics
Synthetic aromatics output, 1942. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 144:66 N 29 '43

FLAX
American linen; made wholly from Oregon, Minnesota flax. Bsns W p31 Ap 8 '44
Bast fibers. H. D. Salins. Rayon 24:427-8, 494-5, 547-8, 655-6 Ag-O, D '43
Ecusta to make fine papers from flax. il Paper Tr J 119:10 N 2 '44
Flax flares to new prominence; Latin American production. M. E. Wambsganss. Textile Col 66:49-51 F '44; Same. il For Comm W 13:10-11+ D 4 '43
Fluidity determinations on flax cellulose. W. A. S. White and T. N. Richardson. bibliog Textile Inst J 35:T53-60 My '44
Linseed migrates; Texas and Oklahoma join other flax-producing states. il Bsns W p50+ N 20 '43

FLAX institute of the United States
Re-elects officers at 13th annual meeting. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 144:4 D 20 '43

FLAXSEED
Canadian flaxseed production in 1943. For Comm W 14:30 Mr 18 '44
Design of systems for conveying pneumatically. W. G. Hudson. il diags Chem & Met Eng 51:147-51 F '44
Flax seed processing in Canada. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:480 Jl '44
Flaxseed production outlook unfavorable. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:7+ F 14 '44
Flaxseed purchases limited by WFA. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:5 Mr 6 '44
Linseed crushers discuss 1944 outlook. Paint Oil & Chem R 107:22-4 Ja 27 '44
See also
Linseed oil

FLAXSEED oil. See Linseed oil

FLEAS as carriers of infection
Plague; sulfadiazine treatment of guinea pigs infected by artificial methods or by flea transmission. N. E. Wayson and M. C. McMahon. bibliog Pub Health Rep 59:385-401 Mr 24 '44

FLEMINGTON, New Jersey
And how it grew; thriving business in corporation mailing addresses. Bsns W p76 Ap 22 '44

FLETCHER, Andrew, 1895-
New treasurer and director, A.I.M.E. por Min & Met 25:290 Je '44

FLEXIBLE shafting. See Shafting, Flexible

FLEXURE
See also
Elasticity
Strength of materials

FLICKER. See Electric lighting—Flicker

FLICKER fusion frequency
Flicker fusion frequency as a test of fatigue. J. Brozek and A. Keys. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 26:169-74 My '44

FLIES
Fly control in stables; use of Gesarol. R. Wiesmann. Soap & San Chem 19:117, 119+ D '43
Powdered milk as fly food in rearing Peet-Grady test flies. F. W. Fletcher and E. E. Kenaga. il Soap & San Chem 20:105 S '44
Tests on housefly eggs; abstract. H. H. Richardson. Soap & San Chem 20:117 S '44

FLIGHT
See also
Aviation
Insects—Flight

FLIGHT strips. See Aviation landing stations

FLINT
Some particulate characteristics of commercial flint and feldspar. R. Russell, jr. and R. S. Weisz. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 27:1-7 Ja 1 '44
See also
Chert

FLINT, Michigan
Rapid transit
Service in Flint. F. Cipolon. Mass Transportation 40:161 Je '44

FLINTKOTE company
Shares disposed of; sales and earnings, 1940-1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2080 My 22 '44

FLOAT-and-sink process. See Sink-and-float process

FLOATING airports. See Airports, Floating

FLOATING bridges. See Bridges, Floating

FLOATING power plants. See Power plants, Floating

FLOCCULATION
Rate of sedimentation; concentrated flocculated suspensions of powders. H. H. Steinour. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:901-7 O '44
Rate of sedimentation; suspensions of uniform-size angular particles. H. H. Steinour. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36:840-7 S '44
See also
Water purification—Coagulation

Terminology
Greg family, magne, iono, dermo, oleo, aqua, and bulla. A. M. Gaudin. Min & Met 25: 347 Jl '44

FLOCCULATION test. See Serum diagnosis

FLOCK covered fabrics
Surface coating with synthetic fiber flock. M. A. Foley. Rayon 25:446 S '44

FLOOD control
Army engineers fight 100-year Mississippi flood. V. T. Boughton. il map Eng N 132: 748-53 My 18 '44
Box sewer in deep trench built for flood-control at Hartford. il diags Eng N 131:888-90 D 16 '43
Concrete makes Johnstown flood-free; concrete lined channels. il Concrete 52:8 My '44
Control of flood debris in San Gabriel area; work of Los Angeles County flood control district. P. Baumann. il Civil Eng 14:143-6 Ap '44
Debris problem in flood control. P. Baumann. il diags Eng N 132:40-3 Ja 13 '44
$8,000,000 flood control plan proposed for the French Broad river. Eng N 131:730 N 18 '43
Flood control and powers; federal government, camouflaging its real purpose in proposed hydro projects. F. M. Patterson. Pub Util 34:415-18 S 28 '44
Flood control plans for the Missouri river; with cost data. R. C. Crawford. il map Civil Eng 14:413-16 O '44
Flood control speeded in four states. Eng N 132:236 F 24 '44
Flood gives realism to A.S.C.E. St Louis meeting on flood control; board of directors and St Louis section meet. Eng N 132:647 My 4 '44
Floods; progress report of the chairman, Joint division committee on floods. G. H. Matthes. Am Soc C E Proc 70:167-78 F '44

FLOOD control—*Continued*
General observations on flood causes and control; particularly with reference to the Missouri valley. D. W. Snyder, jr. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:47-50+ F '44
Hartford's Park river fully controlled; pressure conduit; top to be utilized for express highway. il Eng N 132:73 Ja 20 '44
Hydraulics of the Park River conduit, Hartford, Conn. S. Keith. il map diag Boston Soc C E J 31:175-99; Discussion. L. J. Hooper. diags 200-7 Jl '44
Important flood control project concluded successfully with help of Diesel equipment; Rubio Canyon flood control project. M. D. Pugh. il Diesel Power 22:478-9 My '44
Johnstown ends floods. Comp Air Mag 49: 106 Ap '44
Lessons in flood control; need for a coordinated program. M. Elliott. il Civil Eng 14: 379-82 S '44
Memorial revised; Johnstown will plug its new floodlessness. il Bsns W p53-4 D 18 '43
Memphis prepares for its next flood. il map Eng N 133:166-9 Ag 10 '44
Mosquito Creek flood control dam. A. J. Armstrong. il diags map Eng N 133:162-5 Ag 10 '44
Norfork dam in Arkansas nears completion. G. R. Schneider. il diags Civil Eng 14:455-8, 499-502 N-D '44
Regional development of the Missouri basin; a multiple-purpose plan by the Bureau of reclamation. H. W. Bashore. il map Civil Eng 14:461-4 N '44
Trashrack design that prevents clogging; headworks operated by the Los Angeles county flood control district. il diags Eng N 131:391-2 D 16 '43
UHF repeater station; transmissions from isolated mountain dams relayed to flood-control headquarters; Los Angeles County flood control district. M. E. Kennedy. flow diags il Electronics 17:106-9 Je '44
Work on flood protection structures nears completion at Paducah, Ky. il map Eng N 133:97-9 Jl 27 '44

See also
Central Valley project, California
Dams
Levees
Rivers—Bank protection

FLOOD prevention. See Flood control

FLOODLIGHTING. See Light projection

FLOODS
General observations on flood causes and control; particularly with reference to the Missouri valley. D. W. Snyder, jr. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:47-50+ F '44
1943 floods; symposium. Water Works & Sewerage 91:163-4 My '44
Primary rôle of meteorology in flood flow estimating. M. Bernard. maps Am Soc C E Proc 69:105-44 bibliog(p141-2) Ja '43; Discussion. bibliog 69:443-5, 597-608, 1006-12, 1309-16, 1480-2; 70:183-8 Mr-Ap, Je, O-N '43, F '44
Rôle of the land during flood periods. W. W. Horner. map Am Soc C E Proc 69:665-90 My '43; Discussion. 69:911-14, 1138-43, 1321-3, 1611-19 bibliog(p1615-16); 70:707-14 Je, S-O, D '43, My '44
Storage and the unit hydrograph. C. O. Clark. diag Am Soc C E Proc 69:1333-60 N '43; Discussion. 70:249-51, 403-9, 775-85, 935-41, 1059-62, 1585-8 F-Mr, My-S, D '44

See also
Bridges—Damage from floods, etc.
Flood control
Mississippi river—Floods
Railroads—Damage from floods, storms, etc.
Rain and rainfall
Rivers—Regulation

Forecasting
Flood formulas based on drainage basin characteristics. H. B. Kinnison and B. R. Colby. bibliog map Am Soc C E Proc 70: 267-94 Mr '44; Discussion. 70:903-8, 1199-1205, 1337-41, 1505-12 Je-N '44

Arkansas
Arkansas rebuilds bridges and roads damaged by last spring's floodwater; with cost data. Eng N 133:34 Jl 13 '44

California
Control of flood debris in San Gabriel area; work of Los Angeles County flood control district. P. Baumann. il Civil Eng 14:143-6 Ap '44

Dallas, Texas
Capacity of Trinity River levee system. T. Twichell. il map Civil Eng 14:65-6 F '44

Illinois
Army blasts a levee; U.S. corps of engineers fights flood with dynamite. il Explosives Eng 22:164-5+ Jl '44

Massachusetts
Flood formulas based on drainage basin characteristics. H. B. Kinnison and B. R. Colby. bibliog map Am Soc C E Proc 70: 267-94 Mr '44; Discussion. 70:903-8, 1199-1205, 1337-41 Je-O '44

Memphis, Tennessee
Memphis prepares for its next flood. il map Eng N 133:166-9 Ag 10 '44

Missouri
FPC may regulate Bagnell operations; Union electric co. ordered to provide flood information. Elec World News ed 122:7 O 7 '44
Floods complicate Mississippi River bridge job. J. N. Newell. il Eng N 132:184-6 F 10 '44

New England
Flood of June 16-18, 1943, in the upper Connecticut River basin. C. C. McDonald. il map Boston Soc C E J 30:238-62 O '43

Omaha, Nebraska
Omaha airport runways resist flood damage. W. H. Campen and J. R. Smith. il Civil Eng 14:439-40 O '44

Quebec
Flood of June 16-18, 1943, in the upper Connecticut River basin. C. C. McDonald. il map Boston Soc C E J 30:238-62 O '43

South Africa
Soil erosion danger in South Africa. il Engineer 177:503-5 Je 30 '44

Texas
Texas floods of 1938 and 1939. S. D. Breeding and T. Dalrymple. map U S Geol S Water-supply Pa 914:1-116, pl 1-8; pa 25c Supt. of doc. '44

United States
Floods; progress report of the chairman, Joint division committee on floods. G. H. Matthes. Am Soc C E Proc 70:167-78 F '44

Wichita, Kansas
When flood sweeps a city. P. L. Brockway. il Roads & Sts 87:67-8 Je '44

FLOOR cleaning
Floor cleaner paves the way for better waxing; Pre-wax floor cleaner. Sci Am 171:165 O '44

FLOOR coverings
See also
Rugs

Rating
Linoleums and enameled floor coverings. il diag Consumers Res Bul 14:5-9 N '44

FLOOR finishes
See also
Floor oils
Floor wax

FLOOR oils
Safe oils for floors. R. B. Trusler. Soap & San Chem 20:103+ Ja '44

FLOOR wax
Floor wax symposium. E. G. DeLaney and others. Soap & San Chem 20:101-3+ Ja '44

Testing
Slip testing of waxes. M. Fuld. Soap & San Chem 20:102-3 Ja '44

FLOORING
Lightweight floor for airplanes. J. R. Fitzpatrick. il diags Mech Eng 66:705-9 N '44

FLOORING—*Continued*
Metal plus plastic makes new aircraft flooring. il diags Aviation 43:130-1+ Ap '44
Sweden's new types of flooring. For Comm W 15:28 Je 24 '44

FLOORS
Sturdy floors made of specially designed panels. il Sci Am 170:176 Ap '44

See also
Airplanes—Floors
Bridges—Floors
Factories—Floors

Anti-slip surfaces
Cork-Thiokol coating; Flight Floor developed in laboratory of Glenn L. Martin co. il Chem Ind 54:866 Je '44; Sci Am 171:218-19 N '44
Factory floors; safety underfoot. il Nat Safety N 49:110+ Mr '44
Floors in safe keeping. A. Smith. il Safety Eng 87:17-18 F '44
New Thiokol-cork skid-proof coating, developed by Minnesota mining and manufacturing co. for use in Allied war planes. Metal Finishing 42:594 S '44
Slippery floors and what industry is doing about them. H. E. Gavey. il Nat Safety N 50:25+ N '44
Stay on your feet! non-slip coatings for floors and walkways. J. Kidney. il Safety Eng 88:42+ S '44
What is a safe floor finish? S. V. James. il Soap & San Chem 20:111+ O '44

FLOORS, Concrete
Concrete floor and roof slabs made on a pipe machine; Illinois-Wisconsin concrete pipe co. M. W. Loving. il diags Rock Prod 47: 138-40 Ag '44
Concrete masonry tile and joist floor construction; abstract. C. F. Moore. Rock Prod 47:90 Mr '44
Converting concrete masonry block into precast slabs; Cities fuel and supply co. combining concrete block into floor and roof slabs. R. S. Torgerson. il diag Rock Prod 46:76-8 D '43
Proposed minimum standard requirements for precast concrete floor units; reported by ACI committee 711. diags Am Concrete Inst J 15:305-17 F '44; Discussion. 15:sup 320¹-320⁴ N '44
Radiant heat from the floor. G. A. Van Brunt. il plan Factory Management 102:158-9 Je '44
Radiant heating system with concrete floors. il diags Rock Prod 47:84+ S '44
Six economies reduce masonry costs; concrete slab floor, coordinated masonry units in four room houses. il diag plan Brick & Clay Rec 103:28, 30-1 D '43
Study concrete floors for war houses. plans diag Am Bld 66:69 Jl '44
White floors. W. G. Darley. il Illum Eng 39: 112-19 F '44

FLOORS, Tile
Durability record vs. microcharacter data on glazed floor tile. F. K. Pence. Am Cer Soc Bul 22:395-6 D 15 '43
Tile floor exudes sodium silicate. P. H. Bates; R. F. Blanks. Am Concrete Inst J 15:469-71 Ap '44

FLORAL oils. See Essential oils

FLORENCE stove company
Thumbnail stock appraisal. Mag of Wall St 73:349 Ja 8 '44

FLORIDA
Boom as usual. il Bsns W p20+ Ja 15 '44

See also
Petroleum—Florida
Phosphate rock—Florida

FLORIDA Everglades. See Everglades

FLORIDA power and light company
SEC approves new refunding program. Comm & Fin Chr 159:7 Ja 3 '44
Securities offered. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 214-15 Ja 17 '44

FLORIDA power corporation
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1861 My 8 '44
Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 159:935 Mr 6 '44
Registers preferred as step in recap plan of Georgia power & light co. Comm & Fin Chr 160:534 Ag 7 '44

FLORITE
Dehydration of commercial gases by solid adsorbents. R. G. Cappell, E. G. Hammerschmidt and W. W. Deschner. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 36:779-84 S '44

FLOTATION
Determination of density by the flotation method. T. C. Vaughan. Am Cer Soc Bul 23:68-9 F 15 '44

FLOTATION agents
Crushing copper sulphate for use as flotation reagent. diag Eng & Min J 145:84 Ja '44
Development and use of certain flotation reagents. R. S. Dean and P. M. Ambrose. U S Bur Mines Bul 449:1-89; pa 15c Supt. of doc. '44

FLOTATION machines
How efficient is a flotation machine? A. W. Fahrenwald. diag Eng & Min J 145:82+ Ja '44
How to operate a flotation machine. R. H. Ramsey. il Eng & Min J 145:72-5 My '44

FLOTATION plants
Lining flotation cells with maple flooring solves a difficult corrosion problem. L. D. Anderson. Chem & Met Eng 51:135 O '44
Water supply system at LaCorne molybdenum mine. F. A. Fell. diags Can Min J 65:212-13 Ap '44
Zinc producer from gold prospect; U.S. Smelting's Bayard property in New Mexico. J. B. Huttl. flow sheet il Eng & Min J 145:82-4 Jl '44

FLOTATION process
Automatic pH control applied to flotation. D. E. Bourke. diag charts Eng & Min J 145: 76-8 Ag '44
Development and use of certain flotation reagents. R. S. Dean and P. M. Ambrose. U S Bur Mines Bul 449:1-89; pa 15c Supt. of doc. '44
Iron concentration tests lick hard-water problem. W. E. Keck and P. Maijala. Eng & Min J 145:79-80 Ja '44
Iron-ore beneficiation may depend on flotation. E. W. Davis. Eng & Min J 145:97-8 F '44
Profits for Hecla from 40-year-old tailings. W. L. Zeigler. flow sheets il Eng & Min J 145:68-71 My '44

See also
Flotation machines

FLOTATION process (cement)
Quarrying high-calcium limestone; flotation applied to Lehigh Valley cement rock; Northampton plant of the Universal atlas cement co. N. C. Rockwood. flow sheet il plan Rock Prod 46:61-6 N '43

FLOTATION process (coal) See Coal washing

FLOTATION process (non-metals)
Beneficiation of Del Monte, Calif. sand. J. Dasher, R. R. Rough and F. L. Bacon. pls U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3740:1-10 '43
Laundry waste treatment by flotation. R. Eliassen and H. B. Schulhoff. il diag Water Works & Sewerage 90:418-21 N '43
Physical chemistry of flotation; the separation of ergot from rye. E. C. Plante and K. L. Sutherland. bibliog il J Phys Chem 48:203-23 Jl '44

FLOUR
Bakers' enrichment headaches. W. H. Cathcart. il Food Ind 16:192-4 Mr '44
Fears over flour; livestock eating so much wheat. Bsns W p20+ N 13 '43
Food: facts and fads; enrichment; abstract. P. R. Cannon. Ind Med 13:sup60+ S '44
Recovery of the B vitamins in the milling of wheat; abstract. S. H. Jackson, A. Doherty and V. Malone. Food Ind 15:137 D '43
Relation between the pentosan content of flour fractions and their effects on bromate response. C. W. Ofelt and W. F. Geddes. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:358 My '44
Separation of starch and gluten from wheat flour. A. L. Shewfelt and G. A. Adams. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:502+ Jl '44
Stability of carotene added to solid carriers. E. Bickoff and K. T. Williams. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:320-3 Ap '44

FLOUR—*Continued*
White v. brown flour; abstract. F. L. Dunlap. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:48 Ja '44

Analysis

Rapid method for determination of thiamine in wheat and flour; abstract. A. Hoffer, A. W. Alcock and W. F. Geddes. Food Ind 16:249 Mr '44

Manufacture

Multiple bleaching of flour. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:634 S '44

FLOUR mills

Equipment

Converts mill to soya flour. G. Hightower. flow sheet il Food Ind 16:350-1 My '44

Power

V-belts connect 1500-hp engine to load; Russell-Miller milling co. il Power 88:739 N '44

FLOUR trade

Flour for Mexico. Bsns W p28+ Je 10 '44
Merchandising the package change; Pillsbury presentation to salesmen. il Mod Packaging 17:84-6 Ag '44
Mill to diversify; Pillsbury dry cereals, dehydrated soups; soybean research. Bsns W p58+ F 5 '44
Pillsbury creates home service department to aid housewives. il Sales Management 53: 104 Ag 1 '44
Pillsbury redesigns. il Mod Packaging 17:65-9+ My '44
Pillsbury retires outmoded packages; seek shelf appeal, family identity. L. Fitzmaurice. il Sales Management 53:28-9 Je 1 '44

See also
General mills, inc.

FLOW meters

Basic solutions for flow measurement. H. Ziebolz. il diags R Sci Instr 15:80-7 Ap '44
Characteristics of the differential type flow meter and conditions affecting its operation. L. K. Spink. Pet Refiner 23:90-4 O '44
Electronics in instrumentation. H. D. Middel. diag Gen Elec R 47:12-13 N '44
Flowmeter for oxygen regulator test sets. Franklin Inst J 238:302 O '44
Flowmeter for use in air sampling procedures. H. M. Lemon and H. Wise. diag Science 99:43-4 Ja 14 '44
Flowmeter for use in air sampling procedures. L. Silverman. Science 100:100-1 Ag 4 '44
Improved meter for the measurement of gas flow rates. W. G. Appleby and W. H. Avery. diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 15:349-50 My 15 '43; Same. Pet Refiner 23: 119-20 Mr '44
Liquid recording; Walker, Crosweller and co. V notch recorder. diag Electrician 133:94 Ag 4 '44
Positive displacement flowmeter. J. McAfee. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:303 My '44
Standardization of flow records by adoption of the square-root meter chart. J. P. Squier. Oil & Gas J 43:63-4 Je 10 '44
Using valve in pipe line as a flow meter. A. E. Kroll. diag Chem & Met Eng 51: 114-15 Jl '44

See also
Gas meters
Orifices
Parshall flume
Pitometers
Rotameters
Steam meters
Water meters

Testing

Flowmeter calibration data; data sheet. W. C. Bennett, comp. Power 88:345 My '44
It's easy to check flowmeter accuracy. W. C. Bennett. il diags Power 88:312-14 My '44

FLOW of air. See Air flow

FLOW of fluids. See Fluids; Hydraulics

FLOW of gas. See Gas flow

FLOW of glass. See Glass flow

FLOW of metals. See Metals—Fluidity

FLOW of sewage. See Sewage flow

FLOW of sludge. See Sludge flow

FLOW of water. See Water flow

FLOW regulators

Constant-rate feeders for process liquids. C. McKinley. diags Chem & Met Eng 51:115-16 Ap '44
Equalizes flow to two fluid motors; patent assigned to Pesco products co. diag Machine Design 16:156 S '44
Gas flow in purifiers; patent for improved valve. diags Gas J (Lond) 244:275 Ag 30 '44
Periodic pincer to control flow of wet ore pulp through an orifice. G. D. Coe and W. H. Coghill. il diags U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3750:1-6 '44
Phototube control of fluid flow; system combines rotameter, amplifiers, and thyratrons to control motor-driven regulating valve. R. C. McNickle. il diags Electronics 17:110-13 S '44
Volume control and regulation of high-pressure gas. E. H. Short, jr. il diag Oil & Gas J 42:68-9 F 10 '44

FLOW sheets

Bibliography

Index to Chem. & Met. pictured flowsheets, 1939-1943. Chem & Met Eng 51:191 F '44

FLOWER petals

Method for studying the effect of antioxidants on the oxidation of aqueous suspensions of unsaturated fatty acids; antioxygenic activity of dried flower petals. A. Banks. Soc Chem Ind J 63:11 Ja '44

FLUE dust

Ash disposal done on continuous basis. il diags Elec World 120:2260 D 25 '43
Bonded deposits on economiser heating surfaces. J. R. Rylands and J. R. Jenkinson. il Engineering 156:517-20, 536-8 D 24-31 '43; Same. Inst E E J 91 pt 2:77-88 Ap '44; Abstract. Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 151:Proc 291-3 D '44; Discussion. Engineering 156: 504, 524-5 D 24-31 '43; Inst E E J 91 pt 2: 91-9, 562-8 Ap, D '44; Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 151:Proc 299-308 D '44
Damaging effects of fly ash on industrial equipment and processes. T. W. Reynolds. Heat & Ven 41:53 Ap '44
Evaluating importance of the physical and chemical properties of fly ash in creating commercial outlets for the material. C. M. Weinheimer. il A S M E Trans 66:551-61 Ag '44
Need of standard tests for iron ore agglomerates. Steel 113:94 N 29 '43

See also
Sintering
Smelter fumes

Bibliography

Sintering of iron ore and blast-furnace flue dust; a bibliography of material available in the Carnegie library of Pittsburgh. L. Filar, comp. Blast F & Steel Pl 31:1262-9 N '43

FLUE gas

Application of metallic recuperators; reducing temperature of flue gases by diluting them with air. J. H. Loux. il diag Steel 115:118-20 Ag 21 '44
Boiler fireman's handbook; why flue gas temperature goes up when the CO_2 goes down. J. R. Darnell. chart(p124) Power Pl Eng 48:114 S '44
Chimney performance chart. Power Pl Eng 48:114 Ap '44
Gas pickling and coating of cold-rolled strip; process employs flue gas and hydrogen chloride gas. R. F. Renkin. il diag Steel 114:102-4 Mr 27 '44
High dewpoint temperatures in boiler flue gases. W. F. Harlow. il diags Engineering 156:497-500 D 17 '43; Same. Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 151:Proc 293-8 D '44; Excerpts. Engineer 176:393-4 N 12 '43; Abstracts. Electrician 131:483 N 12 '43; Elec R (Lond) 133:599-600 N 5 '43; Blast F & Steel Pl 32:345 Mr '44; Inst E E J 91 pt 2:89-91 Ap '44; Discussion. Engineering 156:504, 524-5 D 24-31 '43; Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 151:Proc 299-309 D '44; Engineer 176:389-90 N 12 '43; Electrician 131:483-6 N 12 '43; Elec R (Lond) 133:641-2 N 12 '43; Inst E E J 91 pt 2:91-100 Ap '44

FLUE gas—*Continued*
How to convert a gas analysis from volume basis to weight basis and from weight basis to volume basis. E. N. Kemler. Power 88: 513 Ag '44

See also
Blast furnace gas
Flue dust
Smelter fumes

Analysis

Boiler fireman's handbook; interpreting flue gas analyses. J. R. Darnell. diags Power Pl Eng 48:102-3 chart(p 120) N '44
Boiler fireman's handbook; sampling and analyzing flue gas. J. R. Darnell. diags Power Pl Eng 48:102-4 O '44
Chimney losses; checking the composition of flue gases. diag Elec R (Lond) 133:791-2 D 10 '43
Effect of sulphur on flue gas analysis. P. M. Ross. Engineer 178:27-8 Jl 14 '44
Flue gas analysis; method and meaning; questions and answers for power engineers. A. Higgins. diags Power 88:336-8, 406-7 My-Je '44
New combustion-control methods for all standard fuels. R. Reed. diag A S M E Trans 66:407-10; Discussion. 410-12 Jl '44
Water vapour in flue gases determined by apparatus and nomography. R. H. Parsons. diag Engineer 177:89-90 F 4 '44

FLUIDITY
Flow characteristics of dispersions of cotton and regenerated cellulose rayon fabrics in cuprammonium; their significance in fluidity calculations. V. C. Jelinek. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:172-8 Mr '44
Fluidity determinations on flax cellulose. W. A. S. White and T. N. Richardson. bibliog Textile Inst J 35:T53-60 My '44
Super-fluidity of helium II and attainment of the absolute zero. P. L. Kapitza. Franklin Inst J 237:441 Je '44

FLUIDIZATION
Improving solids-gas contacting by fluidization. J. C. Kalbach. bibliog and patents diags Chem & Met Eng 51:94-8 Je '44

FLUIDS
Basic solutions for flow measurement. H. Ziebolz. il diags R Sci Instr 15:80-7 Ap '44
Calculating pipe flow for large pressure loss. W. C. Woodman. Power 88:592-4+ S '44
Calculation of flow velocity from fluid-flow friction diagram; calculating torque transmitted through fluid coupling, and power at each shaft. R. C. Binder. diag Product Eng 15:466-7 Jl '44
Contamination by successive flow in pipe lines. F. C. Fowler and G. G. Brown. bibliog diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 39:491-516 Ag '43; Same. Nat Pet N 35 pt 2:R478+ O '43; Same. Pet Eng 15:121+ Ag '44
Determining fall or rise velocity of spheres in fluids. R. C. Binder. Chem & Met Eng 51:104-5 Ag '44
Electromagnetic velometry; method for the determination of fluid velocity distribution in space and time. A. Kolin. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 15:150-64 F '44
Experimental fluid dynamics applied to engineering practice. G. A. Hankins. diags Engineering 157:158-60, 177-80 F 25-Mr 3 '44
Hydraulic calculator solves pressure drop problems. J. Jerome. diag Product Eng 15: 319-21+ My '44
Incompressible vs. compressible flow in pipes. R. C. Binder. Chem & Met Eng 51:99-100 Je '44
Influence of Reynolds number at high Mach numbers. A. Ferri. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48:45-8 F '44
Isothermal pressure drop for two-phase two-component flow in a horizontal pipe. R. C. Martinelli and others. bibliog il diag A S M E Trans 66:139-51 F '44
Measuring the flow of fluids. W. Goodman. diags Heating-Piping 16:80-2 F '44
Measuring the flow of liquids; use of orifices and manometers. W. Goodman. diags Heating-Piping 15:413-18, 461-4, 525-8, 596-8, 632-6; 16:8-10 Ag '43-Ja '44
Practical alignment chart for fluid flow in pipe-lines. P. Meyer. Inst Pet J 30:52-6 F '44
Pressure drop for flow through beds of granular adsorbents. H. V. Allen, jr. bibliog il diag Pet Refiner 23:93-8 Jl '44
Pressure loss in elbows and duct branches. A. Vazsonyi. bibliog diags A S M E Trans 66:177-83; Discussion. 183 Ap '44
Reaction of fluids and fluid jets. R. Eksergian. diags Franklin Inst J 237:385-410 My '44
Retention of fluids by solids. P. G. Nutting. Franklin Inst J 238:177-84 S '44
Velocity gradients and internal work in fluid motion. T. R. Camp and P. C. Stein. il diags Boston Soc C E J 30:219-37 O '43
Viscous fluid flow through a small (0.03") orifice in the Reynolds range from 0 to 2000; fuel oil. W. Jones and O. Lutherer. Instruments 16:728-9; Discussion. M. F. Behar. 729 D '43

See also
Aerodynamics
Air flow
Equation of state
Flow meters
Flow regulators
Gas flow
Gases
Hydraulic engineering
Hydraulics
Hydrodynamics
Liquids
Vapors
Viscosity
Water flow

FLUMES

See also
Parshall flume

FLUORENONE
Single bond energies; the association of ketyls. H. E. Bent and A. J. Harrison. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 66:969-73 Je '44

FLUORESCEIN
Dependence of the intensity of fluorescence on composition of fluorescing solution. G. K. Rollefson and H. W. Dodgen. bibliog J Chem Phys 12:107-11 Mr '44

FLUORESCENCE
Anomalous reaction of dipyrrylmethanes leading to a new class of heterocyclic compounds. A. H. Corwin and R. C. Ellingson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1146-51 Jl '44
Black light goes to work on the production line; fluorescent oil and ultra-violet rays for bearings inspection; Cleveland graphite bronze co. G. W. Birdsall. il Steel 114:94-7+ Je 12 '44
Cross-prism investigation of fluorescence. F. E. E. Germann and R. Woodriff. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 15:145-9 Je '44
Dependence of the intensity of fluorescence on composition of fluorescing solution. G. K. Rollefson and H. W. Dodgen. bibliog J Chem Phys 12:107-11 Mr '44
Determination of thiamine by the thiochrome method; effects of temperature and dissolved oxygen on fluorescence of quinine standard and of thiochrome. D. F. Clausen and R. E. Brown. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:572-4 S '44
Fluorescence aids mining. H. T. Plumb. il Elec Eng 63:243-6 Jl '44
Fluorescence and absorption spectral data for pterin-like pigments synthesized by the diphtheria bacillus and isolated by chromatographic analysis. M. O. Crowe and A. Walker. bibliog il diags Opt Soc Am J 34: 135-40 Mr '44
Fluorescence of vitamin A; ultraviolet absorption of irradiated vitamin A. H. Sobotka and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1162-4 Jl '44
Fluorescent charts. P. A. Smith. bibliog Paper Tr J 118:43-4 Ap 13 '44; Same cond. Paper Ind 26:92+ Ap '44
Fluorescent penetrant inspection. G. Ellis. il Steel 115:100-2+ O 16 '44
Fluorimetry; the estimation of the concentration of fluorescent pigments from their fluorescence intensity. P. Ellinger and M. Holden. bibliog diag Soc Chem Ind J 63: 115-21 Ap '44
Fluorochemistry in military science. J. de Ment. bibliog il J Chem Educ 21:116-25+ Mr '44
Fluorocolorimetric determination of blended oils and oil in oil-water emulsions. H. Benjamin. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:331 My '44
Fluorographic analysis of soil samples used in search for oil deposits; photographic equipment combined with ultraviolet-light apparatus. E. H. Short, jr. il map Oil & Gas J 42:51, 53 D 16 '43

FLUORESCENCE—*Continued*
Identification of the fluorescent substance F_2. V. A. Najjar and V. White. Science 99:284-5 Ap 7 '44; Discussion. J. W. Huff and W. A. Perlzweig. 100:28-9 Jl 14 '44
Low-temperature yellow zinc silicate phosphor. H. C. Froelich. bibliog J Phys Chem 47:669-77 D '43
Magnesium tungstate phosphor. G. R. Fonda. bibliog J Phys Chem 48:303-7 S '44
Occurrence of a fluorescing polyene with a characteristic spectrum. L. Zechmeister and A. Polgár. Science 100:317-18 O 6 '44
Spectrofluorescence, with special reference to sugars. S. J. Lewis. il diags Soc Chem Ind J 63:157-60 My '44
Stain reaction of unbleached and bleached groundwood pulps. J. H. Graff. Paper Tr J 118:29 Ap 20 '44; Same. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:899 N '44
Studies on the fluorescence of chlorophyll; the effects of concentration, temperature, and solvent. F. P. Zscheile and D. G. Harris. bibliog diags J Phys Chem 47:623-37 D '43
Ultra-violet lamps for fluorescence analysis in the textile and related industries. J. A. Radley. bibliog il diags Soc Dyers & Col J 60:114-19 My '44

See also
Dyes and dyeing—Fluorescence
Fluorometers
Luminescence
Spectrum—Fluorescence spectra

FLUORESCENT dyes. See Dyes and dyeing—Fluorescence

FLUORESCENT lamps. See Electric lamps, Fluorescent

FLUORESCENT lighting. See Electric lamps, Fluorescent

FLUORIDE poisoning
Beryllium oxide from beryl; health hazards incident to extraction. J. Shilen and others. bibliog Ind Med 13:464-9 Je '44
Exposure to fluorides in magnesium founding. E. J. Largent and I. F. Ferneau. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 26:113-16 Ap '44
Fluoride ingestion and bone changes in experimental animals. E. J. Largent, W. Machle and I. F. Ferneau. bibliog il J Ind Hygiene 25:396-408 N '43
Use of fluorides in industry; abstract. R. A. Kehoe and E. J. Largent. Science 98:sup10 N 26 '43

FLUORIDES
Systems with boron trifluoride. H. S. Booth and J. H. Walkup. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2334-9 D '43

FLUORIMETERS. See Fluorometers

FLUORINATION
Derivatives of monosilane; the fluoromonosilanes. H. J. Emeléus and A. G. Maddock. Chem Soc J p293-6 Je '44
Fluorinated derivatives of propane. A. L. Henne and J. V. Flanagan. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2362-3 D '43
Fluorine derivatives of acetophenone and ethylbenzene. J. H. Simons and D. F. Herman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2064-6 N '43

FLUORINE
Angular distribution of alphas from $F^{19}(p, \alpha)O^{16}$. H. H. Rossi and C. D. Swartz. bibliog Phys R 65:83-5 F 1 '44
Optical fluor-crown glasses. W. A. Fraser and L. O. Upton. diags Am Cer Soc J 27: 121-8 Ap 1 '44

See also
Water supply—Fluorine content

Analysis
Determination of fluoride; detection and determination of acutely toxic quantities in foods and biological material. W. H. King and D. A. Luhorn. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:457-9 Jl '44
Fluorine in coal. H. E. Crossley. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 63:280-8, 289-92 S-O '44

FLUORINE compounds
Fluorine compounds in organic syntheses. G. C. Finger. il diag Chem & Met Eng 51:101-2 Je '44; Same cond. Chem Age (Lond) 51: 203-4 Ag 26 '44
Fluorine derivatives of acetophenone and ethylbenzene. J. H. Simons and D. F. Herman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2064-6 N '43
Syntheses leading to substituted tetrahydrofluorenols. W. D. McPhee and F. J. Ball. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1636-40 O '44
5- and 7-Trifluoromethylquinolines. H. Gilman and D. Blume. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2467-8 D '43

FLUORINE poisoning. See Fluoride poisoning

FLUOROANISOLE
Theoretical discussion based on resonance theory of the function of the halogen in the 2-halogenobenzoquinones, the 3-halogenobenzoquinone-4-oximes, the melting point rule for nitroso-quinonoid isomerides, and the nitration of 3-fluoroanisole and of 3-fluoro-2:4:6-trichloroanisole. H. H. Hodgson. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 60:65-7 Mr '44

FLUOROBENZOIC acid
Synthesis of some alkyl and dialkylaminoalkyl esters of 3-amino-4-fluorobenzoic acid. L. S. Fosdick and A. F. Dodds. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2305-6 D '43
Synthesis of some alkyl and dialkylaminoalkyl esters of 2-nitro-5-fluorobenzoic acid and 2-amino-5-fluorobenzoic acid. L. S. Fosdick and R. Q. Blackwell. Am Chem Soc J 66:1165-6 Jl '44

FLUOROISOPHTHALIC acid
Synthesis of bis-(dialkylaminoalkyl) esters of 4-fluoroisophthalic acid. L. S. Fosdick and J. C. Calandra. Am Chem Soc J 65: 2308-9 D '43

FLUOROMETERS
Construction and use of a simple photoelectric fluorimeter. C. F. M. Fryd and B. A. Rose. diags Chem & Ind p173 My 6 '44
Vitamin-B_1 in unmalted and malted cereals and malt extract. J. G. Organ and F. Wokes. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 63:165-9 Je '44

FLUOROQUINONE
Theoretical discussion based on resonance theory of the function of the halogen in the 2-halogenobenzoquinones, the 3-halogenobenzoquinone-4-oximes, the melting point rule for nitroso-quinonoid isomerides, and the nitration of 3-fluoroanisole and of 3-fluoro-2:4:6-trichloroanisole. H. H. Hodgson. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 60:65-7 Mr '44

FLUOROSCOPE
Fluoroscopic inspection of castings; abstract. A. E. Cartwright. Metals & Alloys 19:204+ Ja '44
Fluoroscopic inspection of light metal castings. R. Taylor. il diags Metals & Alloys 19:869-73 Ap '44
Fluoroscopy and radiography combined in new unit. R. Taylor. il diags Iron Age 153:76-8 Ap 20 '44
Industrial applications of the fluoroscope; abstracts. R. W. Mayer. Electronics 17:160+ S '44; Foundry 72:128+ S '44; Iron Age 154:134 N 9 '44
Industrial fluoroscopic inspection. R. Taylor. il diag Steel 115:80-1+ Jl 24 '44
Industrial fluoroscopy believed due for postwar expansion. R. W. Mayer. Steel 114: 105+ My 29 '44
New fluoroscopic methods; abstract. M. Iona. Metals & Alloys 20:1093-4 O '44

See also
X ray apparatus

FLUOROSILICANE
Derivatives of monosilane; the fluoromonosilanes. H. J. Emeléus and A. G. Maddock. Chem Soc J p293-6 Je '44

FLUORSPAR
Acid-grade concentrates from New Mexico fluorspar. H. Winn. flow sheet il Eng & Min J 144:104-6 D '43
British fluorspar; a mineral with a future. A. G. Bennett. Chem Age (Lond) 49:496-7 N 13 '43
Feldspar; Western feldspar milling co. R. S. Torgerson. il Rock Prod 46:42-3+ N '43

FLUORSPAR—*Continued*
Fluorspar deposits of St Lawrence, Newfoundland. R. E. Van Alstine. il diag map Econ Geol 39:109-32 bibliog(p 130-2) Mr '44
Fluorspar for steelmaking. Chem Age (Lond) 51:352 O 7 '44
Fluorspar in big demand; report for 1943. Rock Prod 47:113 My '44
Fluorspar in 1943. H. T. Mudd. Min Cong J 30:103+ F '44
Fluorspar industry makes new record in 1943. Chem Ind 55:295 Ag '44
Sink and float process applied to fluorspar; International minerals & chemical corporation. N. C. Rockwood. flow sheets il Rock Prod 47:56-9 N '44
Wages in the mining and milling of fluorspar, September 1943. E. M. Olsen. Mo Labor R 58:588-93 Mr '44

FLUORSPAR miners
Living costs in fluorspar-mining area of Illinois and Kentucky; comparison with St Louis. E. D. Schell and A. M. Schmitz. Mo Labor R 57:1231-5 D '43

FLUOSILICIC acid
Factory preweld cleaning of 24-ST Alclad and 61-SW aluminum alloys with hydrofluosilicic acid solution. G. W. Scott, jr. and others. bibliog Welding J 23:sup443-54 S '44

FLUX
Application, use and control of silver solder fluxes. H. L. Anthony. il Steel 114:94-6+ Mr 13 '44
Cast iron welding; boron introduced into the coating of monel welding electrodes appears to behave as a flux. J. A. Neumann. il diag Iron Age 153:56-8 F 3 '44
Development of a flux de-gassing process for chill-cast tin bronzes. W. T. Pell-Walpole. Engineering 158:245 S 29 '44
Melting and refining of magnesium; abstract. C. E. Nelson. Iron Age 153:60-1 Mr 2 '44

FLUX gate compass. See Compass

FLUXMETER
General Electric fluxmeter uses lightbeam. il diag Electronics 17:176+ My '44; R Sci Instr 15:110-11 Ap '44

FLY ash. See Flue dust

FLY sprays and repellents
Aerosols vs oil spray insecticides; a study of comparative efficiency. J. H. Fales and L. D. Goodhue. bibliog Soap & San Chem 20:107-8 Jl '44
Another view of aerosol efficiency. N. J. Gothard. Soap & San Chem 20:113+ Jl '44
Contact insect killer. il Consumers Res Bul 14:13 S '44
Fly control in stables; use of Gesarol. R. Wiesmann. Soap & San Chem 19:117, 119+ D '43
Piperine for houseflies; abstract. E. K. Harvill, A. Hartzell and J. M. Arthur. Soap & San Chem 20:119 F '44
Pyrethrum synergists; toxicity to houseflies of certain N-substituted piperonylamides and benzamides combined with pyrethrins in oil base insect sprays. W. A. Gersdorff and S. I. Gertler. Soap & San Chem 20:123+ F '44

Testing
Insecticide testing. A. J. Cox. il Soap & San Chem 20:116 Je '44

FLY yourself service. See Airplanes—Renting

FLYING boats
Analysis of the possibilities presented by hydrofoil-equipped aircraft. H. A. De Cenzo. il diags Aero Digest 45:70-2+ Je 1 '44
Ballot for the flying boat; gage of global air transport economics. C. H. Schildhauer. il Aviation 43:119-21+ My '44
Big war transports, subject of debate. B. Stubblefield. Aviation N 1:15 F 14 '44
Bombers into transports; conversion of Coronado flying boats from patrol bombers to cargo and passenger transports. I. White. il Air Transport 2:49-50 Ap '44
Case for the flying boat. G. L. Martin. il Aero Digest 46:78-9 S 1 '44
Catalina PBY5A flying boat. il diags Aero Digest 46:90-5 Ag 15; 86-90 S 1 '44
Clippers vs. corrosion; protective finishes for flying boats and airplanes. J. T. Hendren. il Metal Finishing 42:117-19 F '44
Coronado adaptation for passengers; cutaway drawing. Aviation N 1:29 N 29 '43
Directional stability of flying boat hulls during taxiing. J. D. Pierson. il diags J Aeronautical Sci 11:189-95 Jl '44
Experimental determination of hull displacement. E. G. Stout. il diags Aviation 43:121-5+ Ap '44
Favoring the classical in flying boat hydrostatics. W. J. Griffey. diags Aviation 43:159-63 O '44
Flying boat loading instrument developed by Martin engineers; Hydrobal. diags Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:38+ F 15 '44; Aero Digest 45:106+ Ap 1 '44
Fruit via Mars; perishable cargoes can be handled profitably by airplane. il Bsns W p35+ My 6 '44
Global air transport and the flying boat's role. C. H. Schildhauer. il maps Aviation 43:112-15+ Ap '44
Hot dope finishing of fabric surfaces; adopted by Pan American for use on its clippers. A. B. Marsh and R. H. Natwick. il Aero Digest 43:152-4, 156 O '43
Jet power to bring big changes in flying boat designs. B. Stubblefield. Aviation N 1:11 Mr 20 '44
Mariner production presents novel features. N. H. Lou. il Aero Digest 45:86-8+ Je 1 '44
Martin claims new Mars to have 10c per ton-mile operating cost. S. Bangs. il Aviation N 1:9 My 8 '44
Martin Mariner PBM-3; illustrations. Aero Digest 43:212-13 O '43
Martin Mars goes to navy. il Aero Digest 43:273 N '43
Naval aircraft material center's PBN-1. il diags Aero Digest 44:88-90, 92, 94 Ja 15 '44
New device regulates flying boat loading; automatic weight and balance indicator, Hydrobal. Aviation N 1:18 Ja 24 '44
New method eases seaplane beaching. il Aviation N 2:30 O 16 '44
Post-war versions of the Mars. il Aero Digest 45:108 My 15 '44
Production Mars to fly more cargo. il Aviation N 1:8-9 Mr 20 '44; Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:21+ Ap 15 '44
Rebuilding the Clippers; Pan American's Atlantic division maintenance department. il Aviation 43:175-7+ Jl '44
Redesigned beaching gear brake provides greater safety; Glenn L. Martin company. il Product Eng 15:455 Jl '44
69 firms turn out parts for new Mars. Aviation N 2:37 S 4 '44
Transparent sections simplified; escape hatch for flying boats. il diags Aviation 43:119-21 S '44
20 Mars flying boats ordered for NATS. Aviation N 1:36 Ja 10 '44
200-ton flying boat may fly by Jan. 1; huge Howard Hughes' craft. S. Bangs. Aviation N 1:16 Jl 17 '44

Take-off
Flying boat using land ports. G. L. Martin. il Aviation N 1:12 Je 12 '44
Mariner takes off from dry land. il Aero Digest 46:117-18 S 1 '44
Takeoff analysis for flying boats and seaplanes. E. G. Stout. il Aviation 43:150-3+ Ag; 132-8+ S '44

FLYING clubs. See Aviation—Clubs

FLYING machines
See also
Airplanes — Gliders
Flying boats — Helicopters

FLYNN, Benedict Devine, 1880-1944
Sketch and tributes. East Underw 45:10 S 1 '44

FLYWHEEL explosions
Rupture of flywheel at normal speed causes heavy damage. il diag Locomotive 45:66-8+ Jl '44
Service in 1:5 days after mill accident; Talbot mills. Elec World 121:1474+ Ap 15 '44

FLYWHEELS
Flywheel arbors for carbide milling. il Steel 114:114+ My 22 '44
Flywheel takes peak loads off flat belts. R. C. Moore. il Power 88:689 O '44

FLYWHEELS—*Continued*
Lineshaft flywheels produce smooth flat-belt operation; electric-motor-powered drop hammers. F. C. Morton. diag Power 88:451 Jl '44
Safe speeds for cast-iron flywheels. T. C. Rathbone. diags Power 88:239-41+ Ap '44
Super-milling introduces flywheels to machine tools. G. Hubbard. il Steel 115:68-9+ O 2 '44

FOAM
Foam formation in organic liquids. E. G. King. bibliog J Phys Chem 48:141-54 My '44
Foam stability of solutions of soaps of pure fatty acids. G. D. Miles and J. Ross. bibliog J Phys Chem 48:280-90 S '44
How foam conquers fire. F. S. Mabbatt. il Pet Refiner 23:115-16 O '44
Measurement of foam stability. A. P. Brady and S. Ross. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 66:1348-56 Ag '44
Simple foam breaker. R. H. Stevens. diags Paper Ind 26:462-3 Jl '44

FOAM plastics. See Plastic materials, Porous

FOAMGLAS. See Glass, Cellular

FOAMING
Inhibition of foaming in solvents containing known foamers. S. Ross and J. W. McBain. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:570-3 Je '44

FOAMING of boilers. See Boilers—Foaming and priming

FOLDS (geology)
Como Bluff anticline, Albany and Carbon counties, Wyoming. R. O. Dunbar. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28: 1196-1216 Ag '44

See also
Synclines

FOLIC acid
Folic acid; absorption spectra. H. K. Mitchell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:274-8 F '44
Folic acid; chemical and physiological properties. H. K. Mitchell and R. J. Williams. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:271-4 F '44
Folic acid; concentration from spinach. H. K. Mitchell, E. E. Snell and R. J. Williams. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:267-8 F '44
Folic acid; studies on adsorption. E. H. Frieden, H. K. Mitchell and R. J. Williams. Am Chem Soc J 66:269-71 F '44
Further studies on the relationship between xanthopterin, folic acid and vitamin M. J. R. Totter and others. bibliog Science 100: 223-5 S 8 '44
Impairment of response to stilbestrol in the oviduct of chicks deficient in L. casei factor (folic acid). R. Hertz and W. H. Sebrell. bibliog Science 100:293-4 S 29 '44
Measurement of folic acid. T. D. Luckey, L. J. Teply and C. A. Elvehjem. bibliog Science 100:201-2 S 1 '44
New B vitamin. Science 98:sup10 N 19 '43
Possible existence of a microbiologically inactive folic acid-like material possessing vitamin activity in the rat. A. D. Welch and L. D. Wright. bibliog Science 100:153-4 Ag 18 '44

FOLKLORE

See also
Bunyan, Paul (legendary hero)

FONDA, Johnstown & Gloversville railroad
New securities. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2519 Je 19 '44

FONTANA dam. See Dams, Concrete

FOOD
Applied science of nutrition. R. R. Williams. Franklin Inst J 237:21-36 Ja '44
Food: facts and fads; enrichment; abstract. P. R. Cannon. Ind Med 13:sup60+ S '44
Food seals out. Bsns W p98 N 13 '43
Free or low-cost food distribution in Latin American countries. Int Labour R 49:339-46 Mr '44
Microorganisms can convert waste materials into food. F. J. Weiss. il Food Ind 16:524-5+ Jl '44
Nutrition of the public and food legislation; abstracts. J. C. Drummond and others. Chem & Ind p4-5 Ja 1 '44
Nutritional engineering; use of food and food-production resources. H. C. Sherman. bibliog Franklin Inst J 238:273-89 O '44
Romance and engineering of food preservation. W. R. Woolrich. Science 99:107-14 F 11 '44
Workers define the American standard of living; family food requirements. R. W. Palmer. il Ptr Ink 206:18-20 Mr 10 '44

See also
Air lines—Steward departments
Armies—Commissariat
Bakers and bakeries
Bread
Canned food
Caterers and catering
Coloring matter in food
Cookery
Cost of living
Dairy products
Diet
Eggs
Farm produce
Fish as food
Flour
Food, Dried
Food, Frozen
Food preservation
Food supply
Fruit
Hospitals—Food service
Meat
Milk
Nutrition
Potatoes
Proteins
Railroads—Commissaries
Restaurants
Sirups
Sugar
United States—Army—Commissariat
Vegetables
Vitamins

Analysis

Determination of fluoride; detection and determination of acutely toxic quantities in foods and biological material. W. H. King and D. A. Luhorn. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:457-9 Jl '44
Determination of iron in food products. J. B. Thompson. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:646-8 O '44
Determination of moisture in foods; abstract. C. R. Churchward. Food Ind 16:123 Ja '44
Determination of spoilage in protein foodstuffs, with particular reference to fish. O. W. Lang and others. il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:490-4 Ag '44
Determination of sulfur dioxide in dehydrated foods. A. N. Prater, C. M. Johnson and M. F. Pool. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:153-7 Mr '44
Estimation of apparent vitamin-*C* in foods. F. Wokes, J. G. Organ and F. C. Jacoby. Soc Chem Ind J 62:232-6 D '43
Estimation of vitamin A in food products. B. L. Oser, D. Melnick and M. Pader. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 15:724-9 D 15 '43
Thiamine determination; comparative study of yeast-growth, yeast-fermentation, and thiochrome methods. M. A. Eppright and R. J. Williams. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:576-9 S '44
Vitamin-B_1 in unmalted and malted cereals and malt extract. J. G. Organ and F. Wokes. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 63:165-9 Je '44
Vitamin methods; estimation of ascorbic acid in the presence of reductones and allied substances. L. W. Mapson. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 62:223-32 D '43

See also
Fish as food—Analysis
Vegetables—Analysis

Bacteriology

See also
Milk—Bacteriology

Bibliography

Index to the literature of food investigation, v 14 no 3, December, 1942. A. E. Glennie and C. Alexander, comps. p151-225 4s 6d British information services, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, 20, N.Y. '43

Color

See Coloring matter in food

Insect infestation

Dusts will kill grain weevils. G. W. Cass. il Food Ind 16:80 Ja '44
Fumigation, from the inside and outside. J. C. Dawson. il Mod Packaging 17:96-8+ F '44
Insect food damage. V. A. Fairfield. il Soap & San Chem 19:113, 115+ D '43
Penetration of packaging materials by insects; reprinted from Journal of economic entomology. E. O. Essig and others. bibliog il Mod Packaging 17:109-13 Jl '44; Conclusions. Soap & San Chem 20:113 Mr '44

FOOD—Insect infestation—*Continued*
Protection of food against insects. Consumers Res Bul 13:16 My '44

See also
Fumigation

Manufacture

That extra something; need for overhauling formulas to get individuality into products. L. Cheval. Food Ind 16:440+ Je '44

See also
Drying (fruits and vegetables)
Food factories

Moisture content

Determination of moisture in foods; abstract. C. R. Churchward. Food Ind 16:123 Ja '44

See also
Food, Dried—Moisture content

Prices

Condemns talk of runaway food prices; sees danger in widespread subsidies. P. S. Willis. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2443 D 16 '43
Congress postpones food subsidy issue; votes temporary extension of CCC. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2676 D 30 '43
Cost of subsidies. Economist 146:209 F 12 '44
Differences in retail-price changes among stores; changes from January 1941 to December 1943 for 11 foods in Detroit and Pittsburgh. E. D. Hoover. Mo Labor R 58:239-41 F '44
Dun & Bradstreet wholesale food price index. 1940-1943. Dun's Stat R 8:3 F '44
Index numbers of cost of living and food prices in various countries, yearly 1929-1942, monthly Oct. 1942-Oct. 1943. Int Labour R 49:128-33 Ja '44 [cont quarterly]
Lines drawn in subsidy fight. Bsns W p15-16 D 4 '43
President vetoes bill banning subsidies; veto is sustained by House. Comm & Fin Chr 159:823 F 24 '44
Retail prices of food. Published in Monthly labor review
Retail prices of food grouped according to data controlled by Office of price administration, 1941-March 1944; chart. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:1 Je '44
Survey of food prices. J. M. Luck. Science 100:124-5 Ag 11 '44
Wartime food-consumption patterns and the cost of living. A. P. Ruderman. J Bsns 17:244-9 O '44
Wartime food for four income levels; prices for San Francisco, March 1944. R. Okey and E. J. Linford. 45p pa 35c Univ. of Calif. press, Berkeley '44
Washington: both sides of the curtain; hold-the-line subsidies. E. Blair. Barron's 23: 4+ D 6 '43

Rationing

Dividing the points; market research of Safeway stores. Bsns W p19 Je 3 '44
Food rationing experience. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:4 Mr '44
Home service unrationed; food and nutrition in rationing. Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:158-60
Points for muscles; extra allowances for manual laborers. Bsns W p39 Ap 22 '44
Price ceilings and food rationing to be strictly enforced. D. P. Woolley. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2664 D 30 '43
Problems of food supply and food consumption. D. Tyerman. Barron's 24:10 Ja 24 '44
Thinning menus; new OPA system of calculating points. Bsns W p47+ Mr 18 '44
Too much linseed. Bsns W p36+ F 12 '44
Transoceanic food rationing headache. F. Anthony. il Air Transport 1:45, 47-50 N '43

Spoilage

See also
Fish as food—Spoilage

Storage

WFA's food mine. il Bsns W p 17 Jl 15; 42 S 16 '44

See also
Food, Dried—Storage
Food, Frozen—Storage
Fruit—Storage

Testing

Assessment of food quality by handling; abstract. G. W. S. Blair. Chem & Ind p262 Jl 15 '44
How to evaluate and improve the stability of fatty foods. R. W. Riemenschneider and W. C. Ault. il Food Ind 16:892-4+ N '44

Transportation

Facts about flying food; air rates must reach new low levels; to freeze foods in air transit impracticable at this time. C. R. Havighorst. il Food Ind 16:546-7+ Jl '44
Fruit via Mars; perishable cargoes can be handled profitably by airplane. il Bsns W p35+ My 6 '44
Proven practicability of importing foods by air from Latin America. For Comm W 15:23 Ap 22 '44
Ready-made coolers for food trucks. il diags Food Ind 16:896-7 N '44

See also
Food, Dried—Transportation

FOOD, Compressed

Food that fights for freedom; compressed dehydrated food bricks; Doughboy mills, inc, New Richmond, Wis. il Mod Packaging 17: 87 Jl '44
Tile presses used on army field rations. il Cer Ind 43:63 N '44

FOOD, Dried

Acceptance of dehydrated foods of great interest to packaging field. Mod Packaging 18:110+ S '44
Dehydrated and compressed foods. B. E. Proctor. J Chem Educ 20:619-21 D '43
Dehydration industry in Southern Rhodesia. For Comm W 17:28 S 30 '44
Dehydration of foods; dried fruit production, Union of South Africa. For Comm W 14:25-6 Mr 25 '44
Dehydration's critical year. L. V. Burton. il Food Ind 16:357 My '44
Food canning and dehydration in Mexico. For Comm W 14:20-1 F 19 '44
Food that fights for freedom; compressed dehydrated food bricks; Doughboy mills, inc, New Richmond, Wis. il Mod Packaging 17: 87 Jl '44
Future of dehydration depends upon industry cooperation. F. H. Dellwo. il Food Ind 16: 263-4 Ap '44
Future of quick-frozen and dehydrated foods. M. A. Williamson. Mod Packaging 17:101-3 Ap '44
Hamburger dried by same sublimation process used to preserve blood plasma. Bsns W p66 D 11 '43
How to chart production costs. R. R. Haugh. charts Food Ind 16:455-7, 530-1+ Je-Jl '44
Modern dehydration of foods; review of developments in the industry and of factors influencing the quality and keeping-properties of the final product. C. C. Eldt; M. MacArthur. il Can Chem & Process Ind 28: 523-7 Ag '44
New facts about packaging and storing dehydrated food; by members of the research staff, Research laboratories, Continental can co, Chicago. il Food Ind 16:171-5, 267-9+, 366-70+, 458-61+, 542-5, 636-7+, 702-4+, 815-17+, 903-5+, 991-3+ Mr-D '44
Report on results of home dehydration. G. E. Henderson. Elec World 121:532 F 5 '44

See also
Eggs, Dried
Fish, Dried
Meat, Dried
Milk, Dried
Soup, Dried
Vegetables, Dried

Moisture content

Measurement of humidity equilibria. W. H. Graebner. Mod Packaging 17:116C Ap '44

FOOD, Dried—Moisture content—*Continued*
Method for indicating the moisture content of foods during dehydration. G. Bouyoucos and H. A. Cardinell. Science 98:435-6 N 12 '43

See also
Eggs, Dried—Moisture content

Storage

Dried, canned foods show best keeping qualities. Sci Am 171:172+ O '44
Fluorescence develops in stored foods; abstract. J. A. Pearce. Food Ind 16:868 O '44
New facts about packaging and storing dehydrated food; by members of the research staff, Research laboratories, Continental can co, Chicago. il Food Ind 16:171-5, 267-9+, 366-70+, 458-61+, 542-5, 636-7+, 702-4+, 815-17+, 903-5+, 991-3+ Mr-D '44
Recent developments in packaging and storing of dehydrated foods; abstract. W. Neuman and others. Mod Packaging 17:116+ Jl '44
Variables affecting storage. M. MacArthur. il Can Chem & Process Ind 28:525-7 Ag '44
Vitamin content of dehydrated foods; effect of packaging and storage. D. G. Heberlein and L. E. Clifcorn. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:912-17 O '44

See also
Meat, Dried—Storage
Vegetables, Dried—Storage

Transportation

Flexible soup package solves export problem; bag-within-bag container. E. Singruen. il Food Ind 16:362-4 My '44

FOOD, Frozen
Blast freezing plants. E. D. Pollock. Refrig Eng 48:16-19; Discussion. 19+ Jl '44
Breyer introduces frozen chow mein. Sales Management 53:108 Je 1 '44
Freezers are hot; foresee big demand for home food freezers. Bsns W p44+ Ag 12 '44
Frozen victory gardens, a new trend in packaging; locker packages. il Mod Packaging 17:61-7+ D '43
Future of quick-frozen and dehydrated foods. M. A. Williamson. Mod Packaging 17:101-3 Ap '44
It's flash freeze. il Bsns W p76+ D 25 '43
Let's take a look at frozen foods. H. C. Diehl. Refrig Eng 48:365-8+ N '44
Locker plants will retail frozen foods; abstract. F. F. Duggan. Refrig Eng 48:215 S '44
New horizons for the frozen foods industry. H. F. Travis. il Mag of Wall St 75:127-9+ N 11 '44
Protective packaging of frozen foods. Refrig Eng 48:416a-416d N '44
Refrigeration notebook; quick-freezing of foods at low temperatures. T. Mitchell. diag Power 88:183 Mr '44
Research on production basis; miniature Birds Eye factory, with machines one-eighth the size of production units, permits research under factory conditions. A. I. Nelson and others. il plan Food Ind 16: 432-4+ Je '44
Thermodynamic examination of the latent heat of food. L. H. Bartlett. bibliog Refrig Eng 47:377-80 My '44
Trends in the refrigeration of foods. G. A. Fitzgerald. Refrig Eng 47:102-4 F '44
What the consumer wants in frozen food packaging. N. K. Masterman. il Mod Packaging 17:78-82 My '44
What's ahead for frozen foods; closer integration of production and marketing required. C. R. Havighorst. il maps Food Ind 16:435-9 Je '44

See also
Fruit, Frozen
Milk, Frozen
Orange juice, Frozen
Vegetables, Frozen

Bibliography

Bibliography of literature on frozen foods [342 titles with author index]. F. S. Erdman. Refrig Eng 48:374-80+ N '44

Cabinets

New frosted foods cabinet more convenient for customers. il Refrig Eng 48:238+ S '44

Storage

Boom on in community locker plants, will it last? frozen food storage for families. E. M. Housman. il Ptr Ink 206:20-2 Mr 31 '44
Effect of perishable food preservation on the electric utility. C. Birdseye. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:143-4 My '44
Frozen food locker plants; an engineer's viewpoint. F. S. Erdman. Refrig Eng 47: 192-4+ Mr '44
Frozen foods and the farmer. T. W. Christensen. Elec West 92:79 Ap '44
Locker plant for employes; Russell Mills. G. H. Watson. il Heat & Ven 41:79-80 Ap '44
Locker plants, yesterday, today, and tomorrow. W. Carver. Refrig Eng 47:104-8 F '44
Maintenance of frozen food locker plant equipment. C. W. Kniffin. Refrig Eng 48: 114-15 Ag '44
New competition for freezers; frozen food locker plant enters commercial field. W. J. Finnegan. il Food Ind 16:188-9 Mr '44
University of Maryland conducts frozen food conference. Refrig Eng 48:24+ Jl '44

Transportation

Facts about flying food; air rates must reach new low levels; to freeze foods in air transit impracticable at this time. C. R. Havighorst. il Food Ind 16:546-7+ Jl '44

FOOD, Perishable
Buying perishables for the armed forces. H. B. George, jr. map Harvard Bsns R 22 no2:209-19 [Ja] '44

FOOD administration
Food administration and the libraries in World war I and II. N. F. McGirr. Special Lib 34:447-9+ N '43
Hole in inflation control; Jones boosts support close to ceilings and undercuts stabilization structure. Bsns W p15-16 S 30 '44
It's not peanuts; $7,000,000 profit made by WFA on peanut deal. Bsns W p54 Jl 1 '44
Libraries and the food program in England. G. Kidd. Special Lib 34:450-2 N '43
Red ink for WFA? Bsns W p 17-18 S 9 '44
WFA chemicals, fertilizers branch is reorganized. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 144:7 D 6 '43
WFA on the spot. Bsns W p49-50+ Ap 15 '44
WFA takes over some of CCC's power. Comm & Fin Chr 159:518 F 3 '44
What of planning? shortages and gluts of farm products recur despite planned production. Bsns W p21-2 Jl 8 '44

See also
Food—Rationing

FOOD adulteration and inspection
New and dangerous wartime food adulterant; saccharic acid. Consumers Res Bul 13:19 Ap '44

FOOD and agriculture organization of the United nations (proposed)
Constitution of United nations food organization ready for submission to governments. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1061 S 7 '44
Job outlined. Bsns W p26 S 2 '44
Proposed constitution. Int Labour R 50:501-4 O '44

FOOD and drug administration. See United States—Food and drug administration

FOOD chains, National association of. See National association of food chains

FOOD containers
Corrosion on coated metal food containers. C. E. Maier and S. L. Flugge. Mod Packaging 17:116D Ap '44
Frozen orange juice in glass. il Mod Packaging 18:105-7 S '44
Home-use re-closures to save foods. il Mod Packaging 17:104-5 Ag '44
New methods devised to solve glass-pack problems. F. Yourga. il diags Food Ind 16: 107-9 F '44
New Quartermaster subsistence laboratory will conduct research and development of foods for the armed forces; packaging studies. il Paper Ind 25:1196, 1198, 1200 F '44

FOOD containers—*Continued*
Paper containers for airborne produce; abstract. H. F. Reeves. Paper Ind 26:946 O '44

See also
Canned food
Food packages
Tin cans

FOOD engineer (term)
What is a food engineer? G. L. Montgomery. Food Ind 15:79 D '43

FOOD factories
Charts give quick check on evaporator performance. R. R. Haugh. Food Ind 16:23-4 Ag '44
On the Australian scene; methods and equipment in food plants. L. V. Burton. il Food Ind 16:689-93+ S '44

See also
Bakers and bakeries
Canneries
Packing houses

Accounting
How to chart production costs. R. R. Haugh. charts Food Ind 16:455-7, 530-1+ Je-Jl '44

Electric equipment
Carton sealing; Creamola food products. il Elec R (Lond) 135:436-9 S 29 '44
Craftmanship for Kraft plant. il Elec West 92:60-2 My '44
Electronics in the food plant. il diags Food Ind 15:76-8 D '43

Equipment
Controlled air protects quality in food packaging rooms. A. A. Giannini. il diags Food Ind 16:176-80+ Mr '44
Food dehydration plant. il Engineer 177:107-10 F 11 '44
Fruit packing plant installs freezing system; C. H. Musselman company. il Refrig Eng 47:111-12 F '44
How glass piping is used in food processing plants. A. H. Funke and J. R. Blizard. il Food Ind 16:90-2 F '44
Largest food plant in West does many things better; Sun-Maid has created new machines and methods. C. R. Havighorst. il diag plan Food Ind 16:617-22 Ag '44
On the food front; new application of Pulsometer pumps. Chem Age (Lond) 50:392 Ap 22 '44
Refrigeration equipment requirements for the food industry; report submitted to General industrial equipment division of WPB. M. G. Munce. Refrig Eng 47:201-4 Mr '44
Suspended forms used in constructing circular reservoir at food plant; LaChoy food products plant. il Concrete 52:36-7 Je '44
What you must do to get food plant equipment. W. B. Spooner, jr. il Food Ind 15: 69-75, 130 D '43

Layout
Largest food plant in West does many things better; Sun-Maid has created new machines and methods. C. R. Havighorst. il diag plan Food Ind 16:617-22 Ag '44

Management
Do's and dont's in relations between laboratory and plant; research men must have confidence and cooperation of men in the plant. T. M. Rector. Food Ind 16:451-3 Je '44
Production up, breakage down with incentive wage plan; P. J. Ritter co. A. Funke and A. B. Uber. il Food Ind 16:801-3 O '44
Spray drying lend-lease eggs; details of processing practices. R. H. Carr and G. Schild. flow diag il Food Ind 16:809-14 O '44

Sanitation
A-B-C's of coliform control; how to protect quality of liquid foods. D. Levowitz. bibliog diags Food Ind 16:195-7+ Mr '44

Waste
Determining recoverable fat losses in plant waste effluents; abstract. E. N. Mortenson. Food Ind 16:332-3 Ap '44

FOOD fair stores, inc.
Debentures offered. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 840-1 F 28 '44

FOOD industry and trade
Armed forces will create post-war sales resistance to certain canned foods and cigarets but are learning to like certain novel items. R. S. Lyons. il Ptr Ink 206:25-6 Ja 7 '44
Consumer needs in food distribution and storage. K. Fisher. Refrig Eng 47:199-200 Mr '44
Costs spotlighted; food distribution expense; FTC report affords farmers weapon in subsidy fight. Bsns W p94+ D 4 '43
Don't let it happen to your trucks. il Food Ind 15:86-7 D '43
Fallacies found in FTC food distribution report. L. D. H. Weld. Ptr Ink 206:27-8+ F 18 '44
Food buying habits after two years of war. B. Duffy. Adv & Sell 37:31+ F '44
Food for humans. M. A. Williamson. il Ind Marketing 29:29-30+ Jl '44
Food processing advancing more rapidly than food production. A. S. Iglehart. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1097 Mr 16 '44
G. I. Joe, super-advertiser and salesman? S. C. Saunders. il For Comm W 16:3-4+ Ag 26 '44
Highlights of 5th annual IFT conference, Chicago, May 29-31. Food Ind 16:519-23+ Jl '44
How Hormel plans for postwar. W. D. Todd. Food Ind 16:56-7+ Ja '44
How the war has changed my business, super food markets; Johnson's foods, inc. L. A. Johnson. il Ptr Ink 205:18-20 D 24 '43
Marketing practices of food manufacturers. S. F. Teele and E. C. Bursk. Harvard Bsns R 22 no 3:358-76 [Ap] '44
New foods, new tastes. Adv & Sell 37:90 Ag '44
Part to be played by the food supplier in safeguarding nutritional values; abstract. E. B. Hughes. Chem & Ind p5 Ja 1 '44
Refrigeration equipment requirements for the food industry; report submitted to General industrial equipment division of WPB. M. G. Munce. Refrig Eng 47:201-4 Mr '44
What it costs to distribute some important food products; summary of report to Congress by Federal trade commission. Food Ind 16:58-60+, 97-9+ Ja-F '44
What postwar products do women want? a check-list for manufacturers of foods and cosmetics. A. P. Hirose. il Adv & Sell 37:29-30+ Ja '44
What's ahead for frozen foods; closer integration of production and marketing required. C. R. Havighorst. il maps Food Ind 16:435-9 Je '44

See also
Bakers and bakeries
Biscuits
Bread
Candy trade
Canned food
Caterers and catering
Coffee trade
Dairy products
Food, Dried
Food, Frozen
Food packages
Grocery trade
Market stores
Meat industry and trade
Milk trade
Packing houses
Raisins
Sugar industry and trade
also Safeway stores, inc.

Advertising
How Durkee tackled the problem of clearing glutted retail stocks. A. B. Ecke. il Sales Management 53:21-4 My 1 '44
Libby puts on help wanted drive to recruit food store workers. il Ptr Ink 205:53 D 3 '43

See also
Advertisements—Cookbooks and recipes

Directories
Food & beverage guide, New York, 1943. E. Schwartzman, ed. 397p $5 Food & beverage guide, 55 W. 42d st, room 1423, New York 12 '43

FOOD industry and trade—*Continued*

Finance

Food processors' profit rate cut 35.5% although dollar sales doubled in past four years. P. S. Willis. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 994 Mr 9 '44

Profits of the food manufacturers; pictograph. Sales Management 53:61 Ap 15 '44

See also
General foods corporation

Regulation

Challenge to government; misdirected efforts of federal food agencies have hurt the morale of canners. F. A. Stare. il Food Ind 16:53-5+ Ja '44

When will government control of marketing end? R. V. Gilbert. Ptr Ink 206:26, 28 Ja 21 '44

See also
Canned food—Standards

Securities

Appraising the food stocks in war and the coming peace; position of leading stocks. S. Devlin. Mag of Wall St 74:402-5+ Jl 22 '44

New horizons for the frozen foods industry. H. F. Travis. il Mag of Wall St 75:127-9+ N 11 '44

1944 prospects for food securities; with position of leading stocks. R. Carleson. il Mag of Wall St 73:452-5, 484 F 5 '44

Statistics

Wartime food-consumption patterns and the cost of living. A. P. Ruderman. J Bsns 17:244-9 O '44

Australia

Army's food lab in Australia; Aussies come for help. L. V. Burton. il Food Ind 16:877-9 N '44

Australian food exports during the war. For Comm W 17:33 O 7 '44

On the Australian scene; methods and equipment in food plants. L. V. Burton. il Food Ind 16:689-93+ S '44

Detroit

Detroit business men lick war problems. R. G. French. il Am Bsns 14:30, 32-4 F '44

Great Britain

British biscuit bakers show how to meet wartime crises. il Food Ind 16:61-3 Ja '44

British develop Empire foods; expansion of canning plants and food research. E. Hardy. il Food Ind 16:454+ Je '44

Expenditure on food. Economist 147:226 Ag 12 '44

Retail food shops. Economist 147:229 Ag 12 '44

Mexico

Food canning and dehydration in Mexico. For Comm W 14:20-1 F 19 '44

Mexican dehydration industry. For Comm W 16:18 Jl 29 '44

Rhodesia

Dehydration industry in Southern Rhodesia. For Comm W 17:28 S 30 '44

South Africa

Dehydration of foods; dried fruit production. For Comm W 14:25-6 Mr 25 '44

Productive capacity of the food-canning industry in South Africa. For Comm W 14: 24-5 Mr 18 '44

Sweden

Swedish foreign trade in foodstuffs. For Comm W 16:23-4 Ag 26 '44

FOOD laboratories

Army's food lab in Australia. L. V. Burton. il Food Ind 16:877-9 N '44

Do's and dont's in relations between laboratory and plant; research men must have confidence and cooperation of men in the plant. T. M. Rector. Food Ind 16:451-3 Je '44

New Quartermaster subsistence laboratory will conduct research and development of foods for the armed forces; packaging studies. il Paper Ind 25:1196, 1198, 1200 F '44

QMC opens new laboratory. il Food Ind 16: 110 F '44

Research and control laboratory, Canada packers, ltd. il Can Chem & Process Ind 28:346-7 My '44

FOOD laws and legislation

Applied science of nutrition. R. R. Williams. Franklin Inst J 237:21-36 Ja '44

Drug law violating need not be knowingly; shipment of spoiled eggs in interstate commerce. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 144:3 N 22 '43

Great Britain

Regulations governing labeling and advertising of foods modified. For Comm W 14:19 Ja 15 '44

Role of food legislation in securing adequate nutrition; abstract. H. E. Cox. Chem & Ind p4 Ja 1 '44

FOOD machinery corporation

Another look. H. J. Robbins. Mag of Wall St 74:470 Ag 5 '44

Develops new lines. Barron's 24:9 Ja 17 '44

Post-war pacemakers. H. F. Travis. Mag of Wall St 74:36 Ap 15 '44

War producer with good peace prospects. Barron's 24:9 Ap 3 '44

FOOD packages

Acceptance of dehydrated foods of great interest to packaging field. Mod Packaging 18:110+ S '44

Air cargo, a factor in post-war packaging. K. N. Merritt. il Mod Packaging 18:82-8+ S '44

Apparatus for measuring rate of gas penetration through food-packaging materials. F. R. Smith and M. Kleiber. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:586-7 S '44

Army frozen vegetable standards. R. de S. Couch. il Mod Packaging 17:90-3+ Jl '44

Carton sealing; Creamola food products. il Elec R (Lond) 135:436-9 S 29 '44

Dried bananas; packaged product saves shipping space. il Mod Packaging 17:96-7 Jl '44

Electronic sterilization in the package. V. W. Sherman. il Mod Packaging 17:99 F '44

Food comes first in package design. G. Hightower. Food Ind 16:181-2+ Mr '44

Fumigation, from the inside and outside. J. C. Dawson. il Mod Packaging 17:96-8+ F '44

General Mills' proving ground for packages. il Sales Management 53:48+ Ag 15 '44

Housewife looks at packaging. M. A. Rollins. il Mod Packaging 17:69-71 Jl '44

Merchandising the package change; Pillsbury presentation to salesmen. il Mod Packaging 17:84-6 Ag '44

New facts about packaging and storing dehydrated food; by members of the research staff, Research laboratories, Continental can co, Chicago. il Food Ind 16:171-5, 267-9+, 366-70+, 458-61+, 542-5, 636-7+, 702-4+, 815-17+, 903-5+, 991-3+ Mr-D '44

Packaging foods for postwar markets. H. Davies. il Adv & Sell 37:50+ Ap '44

Penetration of packaging materials by insects; reprinted from Journal of economic entomology. E. O. Essig and others. bibliog il Mod Packaging 17:109-13 Jl '44

Pillsbury redesigns. il Mod Packaging 17: 65-9+ My '44

Pre-packaging of perishable foods. W. J. Stelpflug. il Mod Packaging 17:71-5+ Ag '44

Protective packaging of frozen foods. Refrig Eng 48:416a-416d N '44

Recent developments in packaging and storing of dehydrated foods; abstract. W. Neuman and others. Mod Packaging 17:116+ Jl '44

S-coating; a self-sterilizing surface for packaging materials; adsorption compound of silver on colloidal carbon. A. Goetz. il Mod Packaging 18:113-15+ S '44

Success stories in glassine. il Mod Packaging 17:102-3 Je '44

Vitamin content of dehydrated foods; effect of packaging and storage. D. G. Heberlein and L. E. Clifcorn. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:912-17 O '44

FOOD packages—*Continued*
What the consumer wants in frozen food packaging. N. K. Masterman. il Mod Packaging 17:78-82 My '44

FOOD preservation
A.S.R.E. food symposium. Refrig Eng 47:101-8, 195-200 F-Mr '44
Effect of perishable food preservation on the electric utility. C. Birdseye. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:143-4 My '44
Fumigation, from the inside and outside. J. C. Dawson. il Mod Packaging 17:96-8+ F '44
How to evaluate and improve the stability of fatty foods. R. W. Riemenschneider and W. C. Ault. il Food Ind 16:892-4+ N '44
Romance and engineering of food preservation. W. R. Woolrich. Science 99:107-14 F 11 '44
S-coating; a self-sterilizing surface for packaging materials; adsorption compound of silver on colloidal carbon. A. Goetz. il Mod Packaging 18:113-15+ S '44
Some aspects of the chemistry of antioxidants. F. Bergel. Chem & Ind p127-8 Ap 1 '44

See also
Canned food
Canning and preserving
Cold storage
Drying (fruits and vegetables)
Food, Dried
Food, Frozen
Meat—Preservation
Milk—Pasteurization
Vegetables—Salting

FOOD research
Alkali-hydrolyzed pectins are potential industrial products. R. M. McCready and others. bibliog il Food Ind 16:794-6+, 906-8 O-N '44
British develop Empire foods; expansion of canning plants and food research. E. Hardy. il Food Ind 16:454+ Je '44
New methods devised to solve glass-pack problems. F. Yourga. il diags Food Ind 16:107-9 F '44
Research reveals new facts for food technologists; findings in U.S. Department of agriculture laboratories. Food Ind 16:697+ S '44

See also
Food laboratories

FOOD stores

See also
Market stores

Equipment
Material handling in supermarkets; with time-saver standards for fixtures. E. Arens. il diags Arch Rec 95:110-11 Ap '44

FOOD supply
Civilian food consumption per capita in United Kingdom in percent of United States, 1943; chart. For Comm W 16:20 Jl 15 '44
Food consumption levels, pre-war and 1943; U.S., Canada, and Great Britain. Economist 146:567-8 Ap 29 '44
Food supply situation. il Food Ind 16:538 Jl '44
Soil fertility, food source; determinant in world affairs. W. A. Albrecht. il map Tech R 46:259-61+ Mr '44
Wartime campaigns in food conservation. E. Blewett. Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:138-41
World food outlook. K. Brandt. il Food Ind 16:880-3+ N '44

See also
Milk supply
United States—History—Civil war—Food question
World war, 1939—Food question

Statistics
Problems in estimating food production in wartime. J. A. Becker. Am Stat Assn J 39:30-4 Mr '44

Australia
Report from Australia. L. V. Burton. il maps Food Ind 16:608-12+ Ag '44

Brazil
North Brazil's food problem. K. W. Baker. il For Comm W 14:4-5+ Mr 25 '44

Canada
Civilian food consumption in Canada. For Comm W 17:29 O 7 '44
Civilian food consumption in Canada, 1935-39 to 1943. For Comm W 14:13 Ja 29 '44

China
Protein problem of China. W. H. Adolph. bibliog Science 100:1-4 Jl 7 '44

Denmark
Denmark's foodstuffs, how much for the Nazis. il For Comm W 14:7+ Mr 18 '44

Europe
Dives and Lazarus; feeding Europe after the war. Economist 146:310 Je 17 '44
Europe's food supply. il Food Ind 16:712-13 S '44
Food, first in peace; summary of report by National planning association. il Food Ind 16:86-9 F '44
Food in Europe. Economist 147:312 S 2 '44

Germany
Diet in Germany and the occupied countries during the second World war. C. G. Spicknall, H. D. Fishburn and W. S. Baum. Pub Health Rep 58:1669-81 N 12 '43
Food supplies in Germany. Science 99:sup10 Mr 3 '44
Germany at war; food tactics. Economist 146:603 My 6 '44
Germany's food situation. Economist 147:542-3 O 21 '44
Will Germany starve? H. J. Hughes. Barron's 24:3 Ja 24 '44

Great Britain
Cost of food. Economist 146:265-6 F 26 '44
Foodstuffs, 1943; imports, home production, rationing, price control. Economist 146:sup10-11 Mr 18 '44
Labour's food policy. Economist 146:70-1 Ja 15 '44

India
Basic facts and forces affecting India's food. D. A. Kearns-Preston. il For Comm W 14:3-6+ Ja 8 '43
Food policy in India. Int Labour R 49:365-6 Mr '44
Front line province. Economist 146:498 Ap 15 '44
Hungry millions. Economist 145:576-7 O 30 '43
More facts about India's food. For Comm W 14:28 Mr 11 '44
Secretary and the Viceroy; food for India. Economist 145:608 N 6 '43

Latin America
Free or low-cost food distribution in Latin American countries. Int Labour R 49:339-46 Mr '44

Mexico
Mexico's food; campaign to control prices. il Bsns W p114+ S 23 '44

New Zealand
New Zealand's food requirements. For Comm W 16:27 Jl 8 '44

Peru
Peru increasing food output to offset import losses. For Comm W 13:38 N 20 '43

Portugal
Food situation in Portugal. For Comm W 14:21-2 Ja 15 '44

Sweden
Food rationing in Sweden. For Comm W 13:23 D 4 '43

Switzerland
Feeding Switzerland. Economist 146:436 Ap 1 '44
Swiss food supplies. For Comm W 14:24 Mr 18 '44

United States
Food worry rises. Bsns W p32+ F 12 '44
1944 food; more than in '43. Bsns W p15-16 Ja 1 '44
1944 food prospects. Barron's 24:4 Ja 31 '44
Nutritional engineering; use of food and food-production resources. H. C. Sherman. bibliog Franklin Inst J 238:273-89 O '44
Postwar food surplus. Barron's 24:7+ S 18 '44
Postwar food surplus looms. C. C. Campbell. Barron's 24:3+ S 25 '44

FOOD supply—United States—*Continued*
Spectre of too much food looms up. R. P. Crawford. Barron's 24:3 Je 26 '44

FOOD technologists, Institute of. See Institute of food technologists

FOOD technology
Inspiring failures; pages from notebook of a food technologist. W. R. Van Meter. il Food Ind 16:791-3+ O '44

FOOT
See also
Shoes, Safety

FOOT bridges. See Bridges, Foot

FOOTINGS
Shear failures under footings. P. Andersen. Civil Eng 14:360-1 Ag '44

FOOTINGS, Concrete
Applying membrane waterproofing to plain concrete wall footings. diags Am Concrete Inst J 15:323-6 F '44
Circular reinforced concrete footings. R. W. Abbett. diags Civil Eng 14:401-2 S '44
Heavy steel frame for mill building at Fontana, Calif. il diags Eng N 132:422-4 Mr 23 '44
Practical design of foundations for vertical and horizontal vessels. J. A. Shjarback. diags Nat Pet N 35 pt 2:R459-60+ O 6 '43; Same. Pet Eng (Ref annual) 15:217-18+ Jl 1 '44

FOOTPRINTS, Fossil
Limuloid trails from the upper triassic (Chinle) of the Petrified forest national monument, Arizona. K. E. Caster. bibliog Am J Sci 242:74-84, pl 1 F '44

FORAGE plants
See also
Feeding and feeding stuffs
Kudzu

FORAMINIFERA, Fossil
Cretaceous species described by Karrer. J. A. Cushman. Am J Sci 242:607-13, pl 1-2 N '44
Foraminiferal fauna of the Wilcox eocene, Bashi formation, from near Yellow Bluff, Alabama. J. A. Cushman. Am J Sci 242: 7-18, pl 1-2 Ja '44
See also
Vaginulina, Fossil

FORCE and energy
Fracture; its energy distribution and specific energy. A. C. Vivian. Engineering 157:421-4 Je 2 '44
Mass-energy relation in modern physics; electron mass dependent on velocity; mass and energy interchangeable. S. Dushman. bibliog Gen Elec R 47:6-13 O '44
See also
Heat, Mechanical equivalent of

FORD, Henry, 1863-
Advocates world federation; interview. H. Ford. por Comm & Fin Chr 159:2716 Je 29 '44
Ford heritage; the struggle for its control approaches a climax. por Fortune 29:138-44+ Je '44

FORD, Henry, 2d
Portrait. Sales Management 53:13 F 15 '44

FORD motor company
All quiet on the River Rouge; organizational shifts. Bsns W p19-21 Je 24 '44
Charles E. Sorensen resigns from Ford. S. H. Brams. Iron Age 153:74 Mr 9 '44
Decentralization of Willow Run; parts and subassemblies made in other Ford plants and by subcontractors. E. L. Warner, jr. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:18-20+ Ap 15 '44
Ford challenges; lays plans to recapture automotive supremacy. Bsns W p16 O 28 '44
Ford heritage; the struggle for its control approaches a climax. il Fortune 29:138-44+ Je '44
Ford hints at new ventures in engineering and merchandising for postwar cars. A. H. Allen. Nat Pet N 36:26+ N 1 '44
Ford makes front pages with announcement he plans to increase wages just as soon as the government permits. A. H. Allen. Steel 115:63 S 25 '44
Ford promises a low-priced car. S. H. Brams. il Iron Age 154:86+ O 26 '44
Ford's centrifugal casting production line. il diags Mach 50:144-51 Ag '44
New model A? Bsns W p20-1 Jl 29 '44
90 Ford tri-motors still in operation. il Aviation N 1:14 D 27 '43
Ordered flow of materials at the Willow Run plant. F. M. Reck. il Aero Digest 46:68-74+ Ag 1 '44
Quality control of engineering materials during manufacturing and processing. R. H. McCarroll and J. L. McCloud. il diags S A E J 52:337-47+ Ag '44
Rehabilitation of veterans must begin now; case material in rehabilitation. C. B. Coates. Factory Management 102:88-9 F '44
To spend $150 million for reconversion and plant expansion. Steel 115:55-6 O 30 '44
Union turns Ford group contract back to company. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:6 Ag 11 '44
Willow backlog; plant will be given more war work. Bsns W p42 S 16 '44
Willow Run eases; production reported on schedule. Bsns W p80 Ja 1 '44

FORD motor company, England
Ordinary general meeting, 15th, London. Economist 146:728 My 27 '44

FORD motor company of Canada
Earnings, etc; report at annual meeting. W. R. Campbell. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2196 My 29 '44
Pact broken; Ford of Canada dissolves U.A.W. Bsns W p98+ Ap 29 '44
Truce at Windsor. Bsns W p 100 My 20 '44

FORECASTS
Promise of technology. F. B. Jewett. Science 99:1-6 Ja 7 '44

FORECLOSURE of mortgages. See Mortgages—Foreclosures

FOREIGN advertising. See Advertising, Foreign

FOREIGN corporations. See Corporation law

FOREIGN economic administration, Office of. See United States—Foreign economic administration, Office of

FOREIGN exchange
Doubts exchange stabilization by international agreement. I. Trachtenberg. Comm & Fin Chr 160:591 Ag 10 '44
First year after World war I; state of the foreign exchanges. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 300-1 Ja 20 '44
Franc rate. Economist 146:474 Ap 8 '44
Guilder-belga alliance. Economist 145:582, 591 O 30 '43
International monetary fund. L. P. Ayres. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2713+ Je 29 '44
Invasion exchange rates. Economist 146:653 My 13 '44
Italy supplied with dollars equal to pay of U.S. troops and to finance purchases here. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1728 O 19 '44
New utility concept of international monetary exchange; Knud Fick's proposal. Pub Util 33:241-6 F 17 '44
One-way credit structure; the international stabilization fund. M. Palyi. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2025+ My 18 '44
Operations of the American exchange stabilization fund. A. I. Bloomfield. bibliog R Econ Stat 26:69-87 My '44
Requisition of dollar holdings in French Morocco. For Comm W 17:20 O 28 '44
Sale of dollar certificates of deposit to public by Central bank of Chile authorized. For Comm W 16:14-15 S 9 '44
Shortcomings of United nations' proposed stabilization fund. W. L. Hemingway. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2137+ My 25 '44
Stabilizing our post-war dollar in relation to foreign currencies. V. L. Horoth. il Mag of Wall St 74:280-2+ Je 24 '44
Stable currency. J. T. Madden. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2629+ D 30 '43
Stable currency; prerequisite for economic reconstruction. For Comm W 14:13 Mr 11 '44
Sterling balances and Britain's external debt. D. F. Heatherington. For Comm W 17:6-8+ O 28; 13-15+ N 4; 7-9+ N 11 '44

FOREIGN exchange—*Continued*
Value of foreign money; method of comparing price levels in foreign countries based on foreign standards of living. K. Fick. bibliog J Account 76:487-98 D '43; Discussion. E. H. Weinwurm. 77:237-8 Mr '44
What price the franc? Economist 146:185-6 F 5 '44
Where our exports can be paid for in cash; a survey of buying power already on hand in various countries. V. L. Horoth. Mag of Wall St 74:547-9+ S 2 '44
See also
Balance of payments Money—International
Letters of credit aspects
also United nations monetary and financial conference

FOREIGN investments. See Investments, Foreign

FOREIGN loans. See Loans, Foreign

FOREIGN ministers conference, Moscow, 1943. See World war, 1939—Diplomatic history

FOREIGN service educational foundation
Back to school; advanced study course in international affairs to be offered. Bsns W p114 My 27 '44

FOREIGN students in the United States
Education export; plan to train foreign engineers. Bsns W p113-14 Ap 15 '44
Training of specialists from the occupied countries for post-war reconstruction work. Int Labour R 49:488-9 Ap-My '44

FOREIGN trade. See Commerce; Commercial policy; Export trade; Imports

FOREIGN trade council, National. See National foreign trade council

FOREIGN trade zones. See Free ports and zones

FOREMAN'S association of America
Boss union grows. Bsns W p 102 S 23 '44
Foreman's association plans drive for 100,000 membership goal. Iron Age 154:92 S 28 '44
Foremen's truce; F.A.A. calls off strike at Detroit. Bsns W p 102-4 My 20 '44
Full-dress union. Bsns W p 101-2 S 30 '44

FOREMEN
By what steps does a foreman assume responsibility in a safety program? H. O. Sprinkle. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:349-50+ N '44
Company policy manual for foremen; abstract. H. E. Fleming. Management R 33:350-1 O '44
Down to earth advice given to foremen for vet's rehabilitation. Iron Age 154:144+ Ag 17 '44
Fact-finding panel of National WLB sifts foremen's grievances. Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:54 Jl 1 '44
Facts about foremen. il Factory Management 102:82-92 S '44; Excerpts. Management R 33:343-4 O '44
Foreman as a part of management. H. B. Coen. Mech Eng 66:249-50+ Ap '44
Foreman speaks; responsibility for safety. W. Holzbo. Safety Eng 88:56-7 S '44
Foreman's part in better labor relations. O. C. Cool. Glass Ind 25:166, 181+ Ap '44; Same. Paper Ind 26:49-51 Ap '44
Foreman's qualifications. Paper Ind 25:1015 D '43
Foremen heard; NWLB panel concludes two-month fact-finding session in Detroit. Bsns W p98-100 Ag 12 '44
Foremen protest; NLRB hears pro and con of unionization for supervisors. Bsns W p 104+ F 26 '44
Foremen strike; fighting for union recognition. Bsns W p103 My 6 '44
Foremen, to get results, work with your men. G. Greenberger. il Inland Ptr 113:32-4 My '44
Foremen's strike in Detroit. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:46+ Je 1 '44
Foremen's unions. Advanced Management 9:110-17 Jl '44
Good foremen don't just happen. O. C. Cool. Cer Ind 43:36-8 Jl '44
Ideal foreman. J. Cinkosky. Factory Management 102:258+ S '44
Incentive plans for foremen; abstract. S. J. Boal. Management R 33:49-50 F '44
Labor relations board places itself in a peculiar position on foremen's organizing drive. S. H. Brams. Iron Age 153:87-8 Je 1 '44
Maintenance foremen on incentive pay; Walter Kidde & company. E. J. Reisinger. il Factory Management 102:126-8 O '44
Outside the law; NLRB reaffirms ruling that oil foremen are not appropriate collective bargaining units. Bsns W p 104 My 20 '44
Shall foremen be unionized? R. M. McFarland. Steel 115:104-6 N 6 '44
Shop-trained personnel staff aids foremen; United aircraft corporation, East Hartford, Conn. H. C. O'Sullivan. il Factory Management 102:113-15 Je '44
Start at the base; foreman's part in promoting safety. H. W. Heinrich. Safety Eng 88:40+ O '44
Supervisor, today and tomorrow. J. Tiffin. Paper Ind 26:458-9+ Jl '44
Traits of a good foreman. E. Mottershead. Cer Ind 43:41 O '44
Union membership and collective bargaining by foremen. R. H. Keys. Mech Eng 66:251-2+ Ap '44; Same cond. Factory Management 102:288+ Ja '44
Union membership for foremen; abstract. R. H. Keys. Factory Management 102:288+ Ja '44
WLB panel ends two months of hearings; question of recognition of unions of foremen and supervisors. S. H. Brams. Iron Age 154:93-4 Ag 10 '44
Why pick on foremen? G. Lindgren. Factory Management 102:256-7 Ja '44
See also
Foremen's manuals
Mine foremen
Supervisory workers
also Foreman's association of America

Training
Developing teamwork through job relations training; War manpower commission course for overseers. Textile World 94:89-91 Ap '44
Get those foremen ready for their post-war jobs. W. Williams. Factory Management 102:111-12 Mr '44
More production from better job methods; training offered by the Training within industry division of War manpower commission. Textile World 94:99+ Ag '44
School that made Milwaukee famous; Foremen's safety school. C. Fish. il Nat Safety N 49:14-15+ My '44
Servel trains supervisors. G. E. Stedman. Personnel J 23:28-33 My '44
Slide-films promote employee-relations training. L. S. Metcalfe. il Aviation 43:155 Mr '44
Supervisory problems; what would you do in a case like this (cont)? R. J. Greenly and E. B. Mapel. Factory Management 101:119 N; 109 D '43; 102:130 Ja '44
Training a good foreman; abstract. A. J. Conn. Dun's R 51:24 D '43
See also
Supervisory workers —Training

Bibliography
When management deals with foremen. Factory Management 102:132 Je '44

FOREMEN'S conferences
Foremen conferences can speed up production. J. N. Scott. il Textile World 94:133+ S '44
Orders pass between shifts in foremen conferences; Brown-Lipe-Chapin division, General motors corp. F. D. Swarthout. il Factory Management 102:135-7 Ja '44

FOREMEN'S manuals
Company policy manual for foremen; abstract. H. E. Fleming. Management R 33:350-1 O '44
Foreman's manual answers all his questions; Pratt & Whitney aircraft. D. M. Sloat and R. M. Creaghead. il Factory Management 102:101-4 O '44

FOREMOST dairies, inc.
Registers with SEC. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1525 O 9 '44

FOREST conservation
Maryland's forest conservation law. E. C. Weitzell. J Land & Pub Util Econ 19:479-80 N '43

FOREST fire patrol
Ontario forest rangers go to school. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:546 Je '44

FOREST fires
Forest fire protection in New Brunswick. G. H. Prince. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:393 Ap '44
Forest protection in Quebec. H. Kieffer. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:391-2 Ap '44
Slash burning; experience of loggers in Pacific Coast forests. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:691-2+ Ag '44

FOREST preserve district of Cook county. See Cook county—Forest preserve district

FOREST products
From American forests these chemical process industries; chart. map Chem & Met Eng 51:98-9 O '44
Pulpwood from farmers; Forest products association, inc. organized to serve farm woodland owners of Coos county, New Hampshire, and Essex county, Vermont. K. E. Barraclough. il Paper Ind 25:871-2 N '43
See also
Gums and resins
Lumber
Naval stores
Wood
Wood pulp

FOREST products laboratory. See United States—Forest products laboratory

FOREST rangers
See also
Forest fire patrol

FOREST reserves
See also
Cook county—Forest preserve district
Tongass national forest

FORESTS and forestry
Slash burning; experience of loggers in Pacific Coast forests. W. F. McCulloch. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:620+, 691-2+ Jl-Ag '44
Some forest problems of the pulp and paper industry. B. F. Avery. Paper Ind 26:598-9 Ag '44
Stand density units. G. A. Mulloy. Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 45:232 [F] '44
See also
Lumbering
Rubber plants and planting
Tree planting
Woodlots

Terminology

Forestry terminology; a glossary of technical terms used in forestry; comp. and ed. by Committee on forestry terminology. 84p $2 Soc. of Am. foresters, Mills bldg, 17th & Pennsylvania ave, N.W. Washington, D.C. 6 '44

Alabama

Alabama today and tomorrow; forests. il Manuf Rec 113:92-3 Ag '44

Alaska

Alaska: new source of pulp and paper exports? Far Eastern markets, statistics. M. E. Poole. il For Comm W 17:9-11+ O 28 '44
Preliminary offer of Alaska pulptimber for sale; unit on the Tongass national forest. Paper Ind 26:214+ My '44; Excerpt. Paper Tr J 118:22-3 Ap 27 '44
Timber reserve; U.S. Forest service to develop Alaska area to fulfill pulp and paper industry needs. map Bsns W p36+ Jl 15 '44

British Columbia

Industry states its case; briefs presented at forest resources inquiry. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:827+ O '44
Planning postwar planting in B.C. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:89 F '44

Canada

Fires, budworm deplete Canadian timber. Paper Tr J 119:14 Ag 31 '44
Forest depletion faces paper makers. D. L. Moody. Barron's 23:9 N 15 '43
Forestry problems in reconstruction. J. C. W. Irwin. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:90-2 F '44
Forests and water; effect of forests on climate, rainfall, runoff, watershed protection, etc. C. Camsell. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:86-9 F '44
National forest policy. J. Bracken. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:537-8+ Je '44
Our future wood supply. A. Koroleff. bibliog Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 45:221+ [F] '44
Post-war forestry problems. H. Kennedy. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:753-5, 759; Discussion. 759-60 S '44
Responsible enterprise, the key to the future. G. Murray. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:665-6 Ag '44
Why not a forest bloc? Pulp & Pa of Can 45:83-4 F '44
See also Canadian pulp and paper association—Woodlands section

Chile

Forestry mission to Chile. Science 100:70 Jl 28 '44
U.S. forestry mission to aid Chile in wood industry. For Comm W 14:29 Ja 22 '44

Great Britain

Britain's trees will grow again. V. Kinnard. il For Comm W 14:8-9+ F 19 '44
Post-war forestry policy of Great Britain. Science 98:555-6 D 24 '43

Java

Denuding Java's forests: enduring damage to Island's economy wrought by Jap invaders. For Comm W 17:26 O 7 '44

Latin America

Future forest vistas in American republics. il For Comm W 13:11+ D 18 '43

Maryland

Maryland's forest conservation law. E. C. Weitzell. J Land & Pub Util Econ 19:479-80 N '43

Mexico

Mexico's timberland awaits development. J. L. Muller and T. P. Deuber. il map For Comm W 15:4-8+ Je 24 '44

New Brunswick

Forest fire protection. G. H. Prince. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:393 Ap '44
Not ours to burn; abstract. R. Black. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:396 Ap '44

Newfoundland

Forestry in Newfoundland. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:32 Ja '44

Ontario

District foresters of Ontario; annual meeting. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:326+ Mr '44
Spruce budworm threatens Ontario forests. J. J. de Gryse. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:542+ Je '44

Quebec

Forest protection. H. Kieffer. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:391-2 Ap '44

South Carolina

South Carolina; forests. il Manuf Rec 113: 87-8 My '44

Southern states

Forestry campaign under way in South. W. G. Miller. Paper Ind 26:686 S '44

United States

Survey of the American forestry association; effect of war on forest resources of the country. Science 99:53-4 Ja 21 '44

FORGE shops
Forge and foundry scheduling lightens manpower deficiency burden. Iron Age 154:112 Jl 6 '44

Employees

New committee to solve foundry, forge shops' manpower problems. Steel 114:62 Je 19 '44

Equipment

Anderson aluminum forge plant. J. Geschelin. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:22-5+ Je 15 '44
Chevrolet's streamlined aluminum forge. F. M. Reck. il Aero Digest 43:158-60, 162 O '43

FORGE shops—Equipment—*Continued*
One-shot forging; process worked out by J. I. Case co. A. F. Macconochie. il diags Steel 115:74-7+ O 30 '44
Pneumatic accumulator aids shell forging. C. H. Vivian. flow diag il Comp Air Mag 49:198-203 Ag '44

Power

Windowless boilerhouse serves Chevrolet forge plant. C. A. Springer. il Power 88:664-5 O '44

FORGERY
Burden of proof of forgery upon drawer as against holder in due course. Banking Law J 61:690-4 Jl '44
Compliance with statute absolves bank of liability to depositor on forged warrants. Banking Law J 61:760-3 Ag '44
Depositor's signature on check held forgery; waiver of statutory notice of forgery to bank. Banking Law J 61:694-8 Jl '44
Holder of forged notes acquired after maturity precluded from recovery. Banking Law J 61:721-4 Jl '44
Law for the layman; ever-present forger; stock certificate. M. L. Hayward. Barron's 23:10 D 13 '43
Prevention of check forgery. F. J. Wilson. J Account 77:299-302 Ap '44

See also
Checks, Fraudulent

FORGERY insurance. See Insurance, Forgery

FORGING
Aluminum alloy press forgings; abstract. Metals & Alloys 19:438+ F '44
Aluminum forging practice. Steel 114:76, 78+ Ja 31 '44
Drop forgings produced on flat die hammers; Kropp forge co. il Iron Age 153:71 Je 22 '44
Eliminating cracking in heavy forging dies. W. Haufe. il diags Iron Age 153:66-71 My 18 '44
Forged and coined gears; Timken-Detroit axle co. il Steel 114:78-80+ Ja 17 '44
Forged armor piercing shot saves steel; Schnell press forging method. il diags Am Mach 87:106-8 D 9 '43
Forging naval shells by the pierce and draw method. il Iron Age 154:67 S 7 '44
Forging, 1943. Steel 114:314+ Ja 3 '44
Forging, 1943. C. L. Tutt, jr. Metals & Alloys 19:83-4 Ja '44
Forging 75-mm. shell on converted rubber presses. A. B. Salkeld. il diag Iron Age 153: 70-2 F 10 '44
Induction heating for forging shells; a plant visit in pictures; Mullins manufacturing corp. Metals & Alloys 20:631-5 S '44
Light alloy pistons; the development of wrought components for aircraft engines. C. Wilson. il Automobile Eng 34:53-8 F '44
New developments in forging ferrous and nonferrous metals. R. W. Thompson. il Iron Age 153:54-7 Je 8 '44
Recent advances in making aluminum-alloy forgings. L. W. Davis. il Mach 51:145-50 O '44
Selecting production methods for small parts; press and upset forgings; drop forgings. F. P. Peters. il Metals & Alloys 20:92, 94 Jl '44
Upset forging in a welding machine; trunnion pins for aircraft landing gear. Engineering 157:517 Je 30 '44
Upset forging on a flash welding machine. il diags Steel 113:74-5 N 29 '43
Upset forging on a welder; making trunnion pins for aircraft landing gear; Cleveland pneumatic tool co. D. B. Wilkin. il Steel 114:94-7+ Ap 17 '44
What the product designer should know about hot-heading. A. E. R. Peterka. il diags Mach 50:172-7 My '44
What's ahead in forging. il Am Mach 88:91-6 S 14 '44

See also
Steel forgings

FORGING machinery
Simple die converts press into an upsetter. W. C. Rowland. Metal Prog 46:298 Ag '44

FORGINGS
Castings and forgings replace aircraft weldments; with cost comparison. il Iron Age 153:52-3 Mr 9 '44
Castings, stampings, forgings and die castings; postwar prospects. Steel 115:172-3+ O 9 '44
Determining defects in forgings; tabulation. G. Sachs. Steel 114:60-1 Ja 24 '44
Forgings producers; directory. Machine Design 16:230-4 O '44
Improved cleaning of forgings. il Steel 114: 112+ My 1 '44
Popularity of forged aircraft parts. H. L. Showalter, jr. il Aero Digest 44:127, 129+ Mr 1 '44

FORM paragraphs. See Commercial correspondence—Form paragraphs

FORMALDEHYDE
Action of formaldehyde on *m*-hydroxybenzoic acid. C. A. Buehler, T. A. Powers and J. G. Michels. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:417-18 Mr '44
Diphenyl guanidine and formaldehyde to improve dyeing qualities of cellulosic material. A. J. Hall. Textile Col 66:233-4 Je '44
Formaldehyde and wool. A. J. Hall. Textile Col 66:192-3+ My '44
Mothproofing of furs. D. Traill, A. McLean and H. H. S. Bovingdon. Chem & Ind p284-6 Ag 5 '44
New standard protects formaldehyde workers. A. S. Gray. Ind Stand 15:163 Ag '44
Properties and characteristics of melamine-formaldehyde. il Product Eng 15:99-101 F '44
Protein-aldehyde plastics; reaction of formaldehyde with deaminized casein. D. C. Carpenter and F. E. Lovelace. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:680-2 Jl '44
Reaction between proteins and formaldehyde; abstract. R. L. Wormell and M. A. G. Kaye. Soc Dyers & Col J 60:221 Ag '44; Same. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:403 S 11 '44
Unsaturated esters of glycolonitrile. D. T. Mowry. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:371-2 Mr '44
Vitamin methods; estimation of ascorbic acid in the presence of reductones and allied substances. L. W. Mapson. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 62:223-32 D '43
Wool resist processes; the use of formaldehyde and its condensation products with naphtholsulphonic acids. G. H. Elliott. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 60:273-8 O '44

Analysis

Determination of formaldehyde in the presence of acrolein and other aldehydes by the polarographic method. G. C. Whitnack and R. W. Moshier. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:496-8 Ag '44

FORMIC acid
Catalytic action of natural mineral waters; oxidation of formic acid. G. Cronheim. bibliog J Phys Chem 47:638-45 D '43
Electron diffraction investigation of the monomers and dimers of formic, acetic and trifluoroacetic acids and the dimer of deuterium acetate. J. Karle and L. O. Brockway. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:574-84 Ap '44
Formic acid by direct synthesis; abstract. H. Pichler and H. Buffleb. Chem & Met Eng 51:187-8 Ap '44

Analysis

Determination of water in formic acid. J. Mitchell, jr. and W. Hawkins. Am Chem Soc J 66:1797 O '44
Microdetermination of the formyl group. J. F. Alicino. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 15:764 D 15 '43

FORMICA
Formica produces color movie to promote laminated plastics. il Ind Marketing 29: 62 Mr '44

FORMOSA
Formosa. Science 98:sup 12 D 17 '43

Economic conditions

Formosa, big important island, destined to revert to China. M. H. Walker. il map For Comm W 14:10-15+ Ja 1 '44

FORMS and blanks, Business
Centralized systems control; Lecourtenay company. W. F. Buhl. il Am Bsns 13:18, 20+ N '43

FORMS and blanks, Business—*Continued*
Engineering a system for engineering. J. T. Davidson. flow charts il Machine Design 16:135-9+ F '44
Saving the typist's time. M. E. Mundel. Factory Management 102:105-7 Jl '44
Speeding the job to the plant; Fruehauf Trailers prepares job orders, parts lists, and specifications with well-equipped duplicating and offset printing department. R. G. French. il Am Bsns 14:18-19+ Ag '44
See also
Banks and banking—Forms, blanks, etc.
Factories—Records
Railroads—Forms and blanks

FORMYL group
Microdetermination of the formyl group. J. F. Alicino. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 15:764 D 15 '43

FORRESTAL, James Vincent, 1892-
Secretary of the navy. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2064 My 18 '44

FORSTERITE
Electrically fused forsterite-olivine. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 26:405-13 D 1 '43

FORT DODGE, Iowa
Water supply
Wartime problems of jointly administered water and sewage works. J. W. Pray. Am Water Works Assn J 36:1093-4 O '44
Water works and sewerage under one management. J. W. Pray. il Water Works & Sewerage 91:153-6 My '44

FORTUNE (periodical)
Printing characteristics of bleached groundwood paper used by Fortune magazine. K. Rhodes. Paper Tr J 118:23 Ap 6 '44; Same. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:535 Je '44; Same. Paper Ind 26:1212+ D '44

FORWARDING companies
Some problems of freight forwarders. G. Morrow and G. L. Wilson. Ann Am Acad 230: 110-15 N '43

FOSSIL pollen. See Pollen, Fossil

FOSSILS. See Paleobotany; Paleontology

FOSTER, Samuel D. 1880-1944
Work at Panama. H. W. Durham. Eng N 133: 401 O 5 '44

FOSTER WHEELER corporation
Record year of operations; annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1352 Ap 3 '44

FOSTERITE
Four war-born plastics demonstrated by Westinghouse. il Rayon 25:352-3 Jl '44
Plastics developments; moistureproof plastic. R Sci Instr 15:212 Ag '44
Solventless insulating resin. Iron Age 154: 75+ Jl 20 '44

FOSTER'S FERRY, Alabama
Bridges
High-level bridge at Foster's Ferry. W. N. Woodbury and others. il Civil Eng 14:417-20 O '44

FOUNDATION for the study of cycles
Scientific approach to rhythmic cycles. East Underw 45:12 Ap 14 '44

FOUNDATION soils
Construction methods to meet demands for subgrade loadings required for military landing fields. R. R. Proctor. Am Soc C E Proc 70:1095-1107 S '44
Simultaneous consolidation of contiguous layers of unlike compressible soils. H. Gray. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 70:149-66 F '44; Discussion. 70:993-9, 1225-6 Je-S '44
Soil classifications and characteristics. E. J. Felt. Roads & Sts 87:97-8 Je '44
Subsoil conditions and foundations; Cities service refining corp. C. B. Whyte and K. Haugeto. il Oil & Gas J 43:121-2 Jl 8 '44
Support for a tall stack on poor soil; Copper Queen smelter of the Phelps Dodge corporation. C. W. Dunham. il diags Eng N 133:350-5 S 21 '44
See also
Roads—Subgrades
Soil mechanics
Testing
Assembly and operation of plate bearing test equipment; used in preparation of air port paving design. H. K. Glidden. il diags Roads & Sts 86:50-2 D '43
Novel construction plan for graving dock suggested by soil studies. D. R. Warren; F. J. Converse; C. T. Leeds. il diag Civil Eng 14:323-8 Ag '44
Pendleton levee failure. K. E. Fields and W. L. Wells. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 68: 1763-76 D '42; Discussion. 68:1797-1800; 69: 949-59; 70:786-8 D '42, Je '43, My '44
Recording results of field tests on soils. K. Terzaghi. diags Civil Eng 13:585-7 D '43
Simplified tests for soil bearing pressure. E. G. Whitten. il Eng N 132:136-7 Ja 27 '44
Soil anchors simplify bearing tests for airport runways. I. F. Schneider and F. J. Hogen. il Roads & Sts 87:80, 82+ S '44

FOUNDATIONS
Application of soil mechanics in designing building foundations. A. Casagrande and R. E. Fadum. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 68:1487-1520 N '42; Discussion. 69: 449-55 bibliog(p450-1), 927-41, 1065-93; 70: 341-69 Mr, Je, S '43, Mr '44
Bending moments in the foundation slabs of a granary. P. Nemenyi. diags Civil Eng 14:442-3 O '44
Brick and tile foundation walls give satisfaction, are not expensive. il diags Brick & Clay Rec 103:38-40 D '43
Deep caissons support river-side power plant at Williamsburg, Pa. C. B. Spencer. il diags Civil Eng 14:67-8 F '44
Design of foundations for elevated towers. S. Garnett. diags Pet Refiner 23:88-96 F '44
Power plant requires variety of foundations. O. S. Bray. il diags Eng N 131:966-70 D 30 '43
Practical design of foundations for vertical and horizontal vessels. J. A. Shjarback. diags Nat Pet N 35 pt 2:R459-60+ O 6 '43; Same. Pet Eng (Ref annual) 15:217-18+ Jl 1 '44
Problems in building a power house on the bank of the Ohio river; Pittsburgh plate glass co, Columbia chemical division. W. H. Hartman. il diag plan Power Pl Eng 48:85-8 Ap '44
Some considerations in construction of pile foundations. J. R. Burkey. il Western Soc E J 49:15-28 Mr '44
Subsoil conditions and foundations; Cities service refining corp. C. B. Whyte and K. Haugeto. il Oil & Gas J 43:121-2 Jl 8 '44
Support for a tall stack on poor soil; Copper Queen smelter of the Phelps Dodge corporation. C. W. Dunham. il diags Eng N 133: 350-5 S 21 '44
Symmetrically loaded base slab on an elastic foundation. S. U. Benscoter. diags Am Soc C E Proc 69:691-704 My '43; Discussion. 69:1125-32, 1503-4; 70:196-8, 579-89 bibliog (25 titles, p579-80) S, N '43, F, Ap '44
See also
Bridges—Foundations and piers
Caissons
Cofferdams
Dams—Foundations
Footings, Concrete
Foundation soils
Machinery—Foundations
Pavements—Foundations
Piles and pile driving
Roads—Foundations
Cost
Foundation costs on compacted fill. Eng N 132:616 Ap 20 '44
Settlement
Application of soil mechanics in designing building foundations; properties of clays affecting settlement analyses. A. Casagrande and R. E. Fadum. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 70:341-69 Mr '44
Mud-jacking house walls in St Louis. Concrete 52:17 Ag '44
Novel construction plan for graving dock suggested by soil studies; protection of adjacent properties. C. T. Leeds. il Civil Eng 14:327-8 Ag '44
Shear failures under footings. P. Andersen. Civil Eng 14:360-1 Ag '44

FOUNDATIONS, Charitable and educational
Asks foundations to assume risks in educational changes for post-war world. H. S. Sloan. Comm & Fin Chr 159:533 F 3 '44

See also
American foundation for tropical medicine
Ochsner, Alton, medical foundation
Research foundations

FOUNDATIONS, Subaqueous

See also
Bridges—Foundations and piers
Piles and pile driving
Dams—Foundations

FOUNDING. See Aluminum founding; Brass founding; Bronze founding; Foundry practice; Iron founding

FOUNDRIES
Canadian foundry makes variety of castings; Canadian car and foundry company. P. Dwyer. il Foundry 72:125-6, 188-90 F '44
Efficiency in the foundry; Atlas foundry and machine co.; abstract. Metals & Alloys 19:410 F '44
Foundry crisis; military truck program hard hit by critical shortage of iron castings. Bsns W p19 Jl 15 '44
Foundry industry makes progress in practice and product. il Foundry 72:106-7+ Ja '44
Government war agencies focus attention on problems of the foundry industry. Iron Age 154:95-6 Jl 13 '44
Hull steel foundries, ltd. equips service building with latest conveniences. il Blast F & Steel Pl 32:241+ F '44
Modern design marks new steel foundry; Symington-Gould corp. P. Dwyer. il Foundry 72:66-7+ My '44
Modern foundry architecture; Cast armor plant operated by American steel foundries. M. M. Smith. il Foundry 72:86-7+ N '44
Peace, colleges and the making of castings. C. J. Freund. bibliog Foundry 72:122-3+ Ap '44
West Coast foundry pours Victory ship castings; Columbia steel casting co. il Foundry 72:142 Ja '44

See also Foundry practice

Accounting

See Foundry accounting

Air conditioning

Foundry air conditions compressor plant. L. H. Long. il Comp Air Mag 49:235-6 S '44

Cleanliness

Cleanliness, safety and economy in the foundry. J. Thomson. il Safety Eng 88:86-7 S '44

Electric equipment

Modern steel making; electrical applications in self-contained factory. il Elec R (Lond) 134:326-30 Mr 10 '44
Steelworks distribution; installation for direct casting. il plan Elec R (Lond) 135:40-4 Jl 14 '44
Up-to-date foundry; electrical applications. il Elec R (Lond) 134:436-40 Mr 31 '44

See also
Electric furnaces, Foundry

Employees

Adjusting wages in the foundry. Foundry 72:105+ S '44
Aid for founders; agencies meshed to stimulate flow of manpower into foundries. Bsns W p88 Je 24 '44
Apprentice training program commended; Skagit steel and iron works, inc. Foundry 72:146 S '44
Drive to relieve labor shortage in foundries being intensified. il Steel 115:54-5 Jl 24 '44
Executives and educational leaders plan program to sell young men on careers in foundry industry. A. H. Allen. Foundry 72:115+ N '44
Foundry hiring is facilitated; Detroit area Manpower commission eases restrictions. Steel 115:51 S 25 '44
Foundry jam; labor shortage. Bsns W p36+ My 13 '44
Foundry raise. Bsns W p106 S 23 '44
Gray iron shops urgently need 21,865 workers; nationwide survey by Gray iron founders' society. Steel 114:69 My 1 '44
Hours vs. output. Bsns W p90+ Je 24 '44
How one small plant gets the man-hours it needs; Albany castings company. L. K. Urquhart. il Factory Management 102:124-9 Ja '44
Manpower problems in gray iron; report of the Gray iron founders' society. Foundry 72:109+ Ag '44
Men elude drive. il Bsns W p96+ Ag 19 '44
New committee to solve foundry, forge shops' manpower problems. Steel 114:62 Je 19 '44
Studies of the effects of long working hours. M. D. Kossoris. Mo Labor R 58:1131-44 Je '44
WLB establishes new stabilized wage rate for foundry workers. Iron Age 154:156 O 12 '44
Women make air-cooled cylinder heads; Caterpillar tractor co. F. G. Steinebach. il plan Foundry 71:98-102+ D '43
Women's employment in foundries, 1943. F. E. P. Harnish. U S Women's Bur Bul 192-7:1-28; pa 10c Supt. of doc. '44

Equipment and supplies

Allison eliminates faulty castings by use of target inspection fixtures. B. H. Yingling. il diags Am Mach 88:125-35 Mr 16 '44
Automobile castings; methods and products of the Midland motor cylinder co. il plans Automobile Eng 34:319-23, 352-9 Ag-S '44
Bronze foundry exercises close control; Koppers co, American hammered piston ring division. R. T. Covington. il Foundry 72:76-8+ Jl '44
Carbide wear rings prolong core box life. diags Iron Age 153:53 Je 8 '44
Cast pistons; equipment and methods employed by Specialloid, ltd. il Automobile Eng 34:279-86 Jl '44
Casting alloy steel for the oil-field industry; Oklahoma steel casting co. G. E. Stedman. il Steel 115:102-4+ Ag 21 '44
Casting Rolls Royce cylinder blocks in Buick's $10,000,000 aluminum foundry. W. G. Mixer. il Mach 50:162-9 Ag '44
Casting spinning practice; Ford motor co. of Canada. il diags Iron Age 152:54-9 D 2 '43
Continuous drying stoves. W. H. Atherton. diag Mech Handling 31:431-2 S '44
Convert garage into a foundry; Bonner foundry co. P. Dwyer. il Foundry 72:90-3+ O '44
Cut gates and risers closely; machine for flame cutting. G. Bellow. il Metal Prog 46:487 S '44
Dodge aluminum foundry has flexibility; castings used in aircraft subassemblies and gyro-compasses. A. H. Allen. il Foundry 72:80-2+ Jl '44
Double production in old foundry; Lincoln iron works. R. H. Davis. il Foundry 72:206+ Ap '44
Efficient utilization of compressed air in the foundry. J. L. Yates. il Foundry 72:80-1+ O '44
Equipment and material for precision casting. J. Albin. il diags Iron Age 154:52-8 N 9; 53-9 N 16 '44
Facilities for water quenching steel castings. R. H. Swartz. il diags Foundry 72:82-4+ O '44
Ford's centrifugal casting production line. il diags Mach 50:144-51 Ag '44
Foundry show attracts exceptional interest. il Foundry 72:114-15+ Je '44
Hills-McCanna foundry devoted entirely to magnesium castings. J. Geschelin. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:30-2+ My 1 '44
Improved production efficiency attained by Crane co. E. F. Ross. il Steel 115:68-71+ Jl 31 '44; Same. Foundry 72:74-7+ Ag '44
Increasing gray iron production through modernization. E. C. Hoenicke. Foundry 72:133+ Je '44
Magnesium castings by Dodge Chicago plant. W. G. Gude. il Foundry 72:78-81+ Ag '44
Mass production casting of bombs. Iron Age 153:64-6+ Ja 13 '44
Mechanical handling in foundries. diags Engineer 178:92-3, 109-12, 131-2 Ag 4-18 '44; Excerpts. Mech Handling 31:344-5, 389-91 Jl-Ag '44; Automobile Eng 34:271-4 Jl '44; Discussion. Mech Handling 31:481-5, 534-9 O-N '44

FOUNDRIES—Equipment and supplies—*Cont.*
Melts 100 tons of bronze daily; National bearing metals corp. P. Dwyer. il diags Foundry 72:127-9+ Je '44
Modern methods in casting magnesium. F. A. Foxall. il Foundry 71:110-11+ N; 110-11+ D '43
Molds laundry machinery castings; American laundry machinery company. P. Dwyer. il diag Foundry 72:100-3+ Mr '44
New gray iron foundry has interesting features; Deere & Mansur works. E. Bremer. il Foundry 72:70-3+ Jl '44
New gray iron foundry makes machine tool castings; Landis tool co. W. G. Gude. il plan Foundry 72:112-15+ Ja '44
New steel foundry makes navy castings; Birdsboro steel foundry and machine co. P. Dwyer. il plan Foundry 71:114-17+ N; 112-15+ D '43
Oxyacetylene use in the steel foundry. G. E. Bellew. il Foundry 72:120-2+ Je '44
Produces magnesium castings; Utica radiator corp. E. Bremer. il Foundry 72:124-5+ Ap; 72-3+ My '44
Saginaw Malleable makes steel castings. E. Bremer. il diags Foundry 72:104-5+ Ja; 120-1, 191-2 F '44
Some practical and economic aspects of foundry conveyorization; abstract. H. B. Nye. Foundry 72:122+ Jl '44
Tests graphite rods in producing cast steel; Lebanon steel foundry. F. J. Vosburgh and H. L. Larson. il diags Foundry 72:108-11+ Ja; 128-9+ F '44
Women make air-cooled cylinder heads; Caterpillar tractor co. F. G. Steinebach. il plan Foundry 71:98-102+ D '43

See also
Casting machines
Core ovens
Foundry ladles
Furnaces, Foundry
Molding machines
Molds (for casting)
Sand, Foundry
Sand blast

Heating and ventilation

Foundrymen's group approves code recommending ventilation practice for workrooms, offices, rest, toilet, locker, and lunch rooms. Heating-Piping 16:293 My '44
Heating ventilated industrial buildings. D. Henderson. diags Foundry 72:119+ O '44; Same. Steel 115:102, 104 O 30 '44
Iron lungs inhale the dust; Bendix Aviation foundries. il Nat Safety N 50:92 O '44
Vent foundry shakeouts to control dust. il Safety Eng 88:16+ Ag '44

Layout

Automobile castings; methods and products of the Midland motor cylinder co. Automobile Eng 34:319-23, 352-3 Ag-S '44
Increasing gray iron production through modernization. E. C. Hoenicke. Foundry 72:133+ Je '44
Makes the most of floor space; St Louis steel casting company. P. Dwyer. il plan Foundry 72:107-8+ Mr '44

Lighting

Overhead artificial skylights in a foundry; fluorescent lighting. il Light & Lighting 37:122 Ag '44

Management

See Foundry management

Power

Compressed air power in foundry practice. il Power Pl Eng 48:76-7 N '44

Safety measures

Correct fit important in goggles for foundry use. L. S. Metcalfe. il Foundry 72:186 Ap '44
Safe practices in working magnesium. A. C. Stern and C. B. Ford. bibliog il diags Iron Age 153:64-70 Je 22 '44
Safety and hygiene session considers equipment; A.F.A. annual meeting. Foundry 72:179+ Je '44

Statistics

Foundry industry looks to the future; results of survey. Foundry 72:123-6 Je; 101-4 Jl '44

FOUNDRY sand. See Sand, Foundry

FOUNDRY accounting
Know your costs. W. M. Caldwell. Foundry 72:89+ O '44
Magnesium founders discuss costs. Foundry 72:126 S '44
Sound costing; the essential foundation for gray iron prosperity. J. L. Carter. Foundry 71:103+ D '43

FOUNDRY costs
Graphic cost analyses guide selection of casting method. diags Product Eng 15:484-8 Jl '44

See also
Foundry accounting

FOUNDRY dust
Cleanliness, safety and economy in the foundry. J. Thomson. il Safety Eng 88:86-7 S '44
Collection of fine foundry dust. F. H. Stebbins. diags Sheet Metal Worker 35:43-4+ Je '44
Dust in steel foundries. Engineering 158:152 Ag 25 '44
Vent foundry shakeouts to control dust. il Safety Eng 88:16+ Ag '44

FOUNDRY equipment manufacturers association
Annual meeting, Hot Springs, Va. Oct. 13-14. Foundry 72:128 N '44

FOUNDRY furnaces. See Furnaces, Foundry

FOUNDRY ladles
Combination furnace and ladle for aluminum alloy foundry. H. J. Hunt. il Metal Prog 44:1126 D '43
Double-spout ladle; abstract. A. Mund. Metals & Alloys 19:396 F '44
Ladle inoculation improves gray iron properties and structure. H. W. Lownie, jr. bibliog il Foundry 71:126-7+ N; 116-17+ D '43
Refractories use in ladles discussed; A.F.A. annual meeting. Foundry 72:176+ Je '44
Steel foundry pouring practice. J. H. Hall. il Foundry 72:74-5+ O '44
Stopper heads X-rayed to eliminate pouring trouble. C. B. Jenni. il Foundry 72:68-9+ S '44
Use bottom-pour ladle for light steel castings. S. E. McGinty. Foundry 72:178-80 Ja '44
Use of basic-lined ladles in the desulphurisation of cast iron by sodium carbonate. N. L. Evans. Engineering 158:17, 45, 65 Jl 7, 21-28 '44
X-ray inspection reveals Stopper head defects. C. B. Jenni. il Steel 115:104 O 16 '44

FOUNDRY machinery
Compressed air power in foundry practice. il Power Pl Eng 48:76-7 N '44
Design features of conveying equipment for the foundry industry. F. B. Henry and G. N. Wileman. il plan diags A S M E Trans 66:235-46 My '44; Same cond. Machine Design 16:141-4 Je '44; Discussion. A S M E Trans 66:247-8 My '44
Installation of a sand preparation and distributing plant. J. J. Hall. plan Mech Handling 31:171-3 Ap '44

See also
Casting machines
Die casting machines
Molding machines

FOUNDRY management
Bench coremaking time standards for job shops; Ampco metal inc. W. A. Grede. il diag Foundry 72:80+ N '44
Factors in the production of quality castings. W. G. Reichert. Foundry 72:115, 199-202 F; 114-15+ Mr; 130+ Ap '44
Forge and foundry scheduling lightens manpower deficiency burden. Iron Age 154:112 Jl 6 '44
How much is the job worth? E. J. Benge. Foundry 72:131+ O '44
How one small plant gets the man-hours it needs; Albany castings company. L. K. Urquhart. il Factory Management 102:124-9 Ja '44
Increasing gray iron production through modernization. E. C. Hoenicke. Foundry 72:133+ Je '44
Light metal foundry control; abstract. R. E. Ward. Metals & Alloys 19:644 Mr '44

FOUNDRY management—*Continued*
Makes the most of floor space; St Louis steel casting company. P. Dwyer. il plan Foundry 72:107-8+ Mr '44
Proper relationship between pattern shop and foundry; abstract. G. F. Smitka. Foundry 72:164 Ap '44
Saving materials and time through sound salvaging; Crane company's Chicago plant. il Factory Management 102:146-7 Mr '44
See also
Foundries—Employees
Foundry accounting

FOUNDRY practice
Alabama foundrymen hold annual conference. Foundry 72:149 Ap '44
Annual lecture course covers heading, gating; A.F.A. annual meeting. Foundry 72:113+ Jl '44
Canadian foundry makes variety of castings; Canadian car and foundry company. P. Dwyer. il Foundry 72:125-6, 188-90 F '44
Canadian foundrymen hold first Maritimes meeting, New Glasgow, Nova Scotia, May 11-12. Foundry 72:148+ Jl '44
Cast Kirksite blanking dies. il diags Iron Age 153:54-9 My 4 '44
Casting in plaster molds. F. Chambers. il Foundry 72:98-9+ Mr '44
Casting metal rolling slabs; abstract. F. Erichsen. Metals & Alloys 20:670+ S '44
Casting, 1943. Steel 114:300-2+ Ja 3 '44
Casting technique for lead base babbitt alloys. R. G. Thompson. il Metal Prog 46: 739-42 O '44
Casting to specification; abstract. Metals & Alloys 19:408+ F '44
Castings blasted; Hydro-Blast process uses water and sand under pressure to knock out cores and smooth the imperfections left by mold. Bsns W p59-60+ Ja 22 '44
Casting's progress. il Sci Am 170:115-17 Mr '44
Continuous casting. T. W. Lippert. il Sci Am 171:19-21 Jl '44
Continuous casting of metals; Williams process; Goss process. E. R. Williams; N. P. Goss. il diags Steel 114:140-2+ Mr 6 '44
Continuous casting; symposium. Metal Prog 45:497-8 Mr '44
Continuous casting; with information on the Hazelett process, Soro process, Alcoa (DC) process, Junghans (Rossi) process and others. T. W. Lippert. il diags Iron Age 153:48-65+ F 24 '44
Controlled rapid thermal dissipation to obtain progressive solidification; abstract. H. F. Hagemeyer. Iron Age 153:72-3 My 4 '44
Drop hammer dies for short production runs; Consolidated Vultee aircraft corp. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:33+ Mr 1 '44
Factors in the production of quality castings. W. G. Reichert. Foundry 72:115, 199-202 F; 114-15+ Mr; 130+ Ap '44
Found, the lost-wax process; important precision method for production of small metal parts. il Sci Am 169:259-61 D '43
Foundry metallurgy of die casting. J. L. Erickson. Foundry 72:73+ S '44
Graphic cost analyses guide selection of casting method. diags Product Eng 15:484-8 Jl '44
Graphite rods applied to open risers. F. J. Vosburgh and H. L. Larson. il diags Foundry 72:74-5+ Jl '44
High-strength aluminium-magnesium alloy castings. H. F. James. Engineer 178:15 Jl 7 '44
Importance of design stressed at war conference. Foundry 72:230+ Ap '44
Improved casting techniques in producing ordnance parts; Ohio steel foundry co. J. L. Campbell. il Steel 113:68-9+ D 27 '43
Improved castings from better foundry metallurgy; symposium, American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers. il Metal Prog 45:666-74 Ap '44
Making zinc alloy aircraft forming dies. G. E. Stedman. il Metals & Alloys 20:83-7 Jl '44
Mass production casting of bombs. Iron Age 153:64-6+ Ja 13 '44
Michigan steel casting co. establishes Supercast division for production of investment castings. A. H. Allen. Foundry 72:148, 151 Je '44
Oil-sand foundry practice; abstract. W. Y. Buchanan. Metals & Alloys 19:1462+ Je '44
Precision casting. il diags Steel 114:78-80, 82+ Ja 10 '44
Precision-casting process saves machining operations; wartime parts of intricate design demanding dimensional tolerances measured in thousandths of an inch. il diags Product Eng 15:293-8 My '44
Precision castings. L. L. Wyman and D. Basch. il diags Foundry 72:116-17, 203-6 F '44
Refractories use in ladles discussed; A.F.A. annual meeting. Foundry 72:176+ Je '44
Risering of steel castings. J. W. Juppenlatz. bibliog il Metals & Alloys 19:874-9 Ap '44
Selecting production methods for small parts; permanent mold castings, sand, die and plaster mold castings. F. P. Peters. il Metals & Alloys 20:90-2 Jl '44
Steel foundry pouring practice. J. H. Hall. il Foundry 72:74-5+ O '44
Trends in the foundry industry. F. J. Walls. Foundry 72:79+ Jl '44
War producer selects lost wax casting process for complicated parts. W. E. Ruder. il Am Mach 88:94-6 Mr 2 '44
Wisconsin conference covers wide range of topics. Foundry 72:144, 147-8, 150 Mr; 162, 164+ Ap '44
See also
Aluminum bronze
Aluminum founding
Brass founding
Bronze founding
Cast iron
Casting, Centrifugal
Castings
Chilled iron
Cores
Die casting
Iron founding
Magnesium founding
Molding machines
Molds (for casting)
Pattern making
Pickling (metals)
Pig iron
Sand, Foundry
Steel castings
Steel ingots

Study and teaching
Castings design and engineering curricula. N. F. Hindle. J Eng Educ 34:495-502 Mr '44
Peace, colleges and the making of castings. C. J. Freund. bibliog Foundry 72:122-3+ Ap '44

FOUNDRY research
Job for foundry; experimental project of American brake shoe co. il Bsns W p54+ Ap 1 '44
Peace, colleges and the making of castings. C. J. Freund. bibliog Foundry 72:122-3+ Ap '44
Tests suggest that metal penetration in steel castings is a matter of oxidation. A. H. Allen. il Foundry 72:90+ My '44

FOUNDRYMEN
Officials of district foundry groups, A.F.A. and other associations. Foundry 72:138+ S '44

FOUNTAIN pens
Pushing the pens; Parker pen co. il Fortune 30:142-7+ O '44

Rating
Fountain pens. il Consumers' Res Bul 12: 5-9 D '43

FOURDRINIER machines. See Paper making machinery

FOURIER'S series
Fourier analysis by geometrical methods. H. P. Williams. Wireless Eng 21:108-11 Mr '44
Transient state and the analysis of shock-excitation. R. G. Manley. Engineering 156: 321-2, 361-2 O 22, N 5 '43

FOX, Philip, 1878-1944
Sketch. J. Stebbins. Science 100:184-6 S 1 '44

FRACTIONAL freezing. See Freezing

FRACTURES (surgery)
Fixation of fractures; analysis of external techniques. H. W. Wellmerling. bibliog il Ind Med 13:294-7 Ap '44
Fractures in industry; survey in a shipyard. J. C. Cottrell. bibliog il diags Ind Med 13: 701-5 S '44
New theory of hip-nailing; precision technique for intracapsular fractures. H. W. Wellmerling. bibliog il diags Ind Med 13: 809-17 O '44
Topography of pins; precision pinning of fractures. H. D. Junkin. bibliog il diags Ind Med 13:387-95 My '44

FRACTURES (surgery)—*Continued*
Treatment of hip fractures; abstract. R. J. Hyslop. Ind Med 13:548-9; Discussion. J. A. Valentine. 549 Jl '44

FRAMED structures
Analysis of rigid frames by superposition. D. M. Wilson. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 70:129-48 F '44; Discussion. bibliog 70:719-24, 973-92, 1147-54, 1487-92 My-N '44
Analysis of the general two-dimensional framework. Y. Nubar. Am Soc C E Proc 70: 429-56 Ap '44; Discussion. 70:913-20, 1221-4 Je-S '44
Moment distribution by linked rigidities. D. B. Steinman. diags Eng N 132:302-8 Je 1 '44; Discussion. A. A. Eremin. 133:339 S 21 '44
Solution of a frame of multiple redundancy by the method of least work. W. M. Laughlin. diags Roads & Bridges 82:58-9 S '44

FRAMING (building)
Cost-cutting methods by precutting framing. T. C. Combs. il diags Am Bld 65:101+ O; 40-1 N; 54-5 D '43; 66:60-1+ Ja; 62-3 F '44
Heavy steel frame for mill building at Fontana, Calif. il diags Eng N 132:422-4 Mr 23 '44
How to frame and install sills. L. P. McDonnell. diags Am Bld 66:88-9 Je '44

FRANCE
France's future. Economist 146:431 Ap 1 '44
French faith in the state. Economist 146:646-7 My 13 '44
Future of France. Economist 145:636 N 13 '43
M Jean Monnet of Cognac stands for a France that will work in the tradition of American friendship. J. Davenport. il Fortune 30: 121-5+ Ag '44

See also
Chemical industries—France
Oil industries—France
World war, 1939—France

Colonies
French colonial dilemmas. Economist 146:238 F 19 '44

Commerce
National center of foreign commerce created. For Comm W 15:23 Ap 8 '44

Economic conditions
News by countries. For Comm W 15:22 Ap 1 '44

Foreign relations
French foreign policy. Economist 146:708 My 27 '44
Recognition of French provisional government under de Gaulle by U.S., Britain, Russia and others. Comm & Fin Chr 160: 1947 N 2 '44
Some permanent aspects of French policy. G. Soloveytchik. Ann Am Acad 234:54-60 Jl '44
Status of Algiers. Economist 146:207-8 F 12 '44

United States
Caffery appointed as ambassador to France. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1381 S 28 '44

German occupation
French maquis. Economist 145:715-16 N 27 '43
What France meant to Germany's war effort; a statement by the Foreign economic administration. For Comm W 17:13+ S 30 '44

Industries and resources
Nazis lose important minerals, industrial plants to Allies. il map Steel 115:74-5 S 25 '44
Strengthened French industry a key to peace; prospects favorable despite scarcity of raw materials and Nazi pillage. P. Wohl. Barron's 24:3+ S 11 '44

Politics and government
Brumaire 18 at Algiers? Economist 145:644-5 N 13 '43
French crossroads. Economist 147:339-40 S 9 '44
Government of France. Economist 146:801-2 Je 17 '44
Government of liberated France. Economist 146:42 Ja 8 '44
Next French government. Economist 146:175 F 5 '44

FRANKING
Extend franking privilege in international mails; card available to refugees. Comm & Fin Chr 160:700 Ag 17 '44

FRANKLIN, Benjamin, 1706-1790
Benjamin Franklin, air conditioning enthusiast; his views on ventilation and hygiene. C. R. Logan. Refrig Eng 47:119 F '44
Benjamin Franklin and electricity. Pub Util 33:108-12 Ja 20 '44; Same cond. Power Pl Eng 48:110, 112 Ja '44
Portrait by P. Tino Costa. Inland Ptr 112:18 Ja '44

FRANKLIN institute
Medal day at the Franklin institute. H. B. Allen. Science 99:367-9 My 5 '44
Medal day proceedings. Franklin Inst J 237: 475-91 Je '44
Meteorology in the Franklin institute. A. N. Spitz. bibliog maps Franklin Inst J 237: 271-87, 331-57 Ap-My '44
Presentation of Ordnance distinguished service award. H. B. Allen. Franklin Inst J 238: 305-8 O '44
Tenth anniversary celebration of opening of Fels planetarium and museum. Franklin Inst J 237:53-62 Ja '44

FRANKLIN medal
Franklin Institute medals awarded to William David Coolidge and Peter Kapitza. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:insert 78+ Ap '44

FRANTZ, Myles
War labor board orders Frantz re-employment. Elec World 121:499 F 5 '44

FRARY, Francis Cowles, 1884-
Aluminum company honors Frary for research. F. J. Van Antwerpen. pors Chem & Eng N 22:34-7 Ja 10 '44

FRATERNAL societies. See Benefit societies

FRATERNITY of laboratory workers
F.L.W. is recognized. Bsns W p 105 Je 3 '44

FRAUD
Brothers in crime; typical fraud case. H. H. Bailey. Credit & Fin Management 46:19-20 Ap '44
Buying for a bust; purchase of established business is first step. H. H. Bailey. Credit & Fin Management 46:11-12 My '44
Commercial fraud in the post war period. L. Prink. Credit & Fin Management 46:24-5 O '44
Flato's creditors fail to save him from prison term. Nat Underw 47:17 N 18 '43
Forger's last chapter; story based on fact. M. M. Stearns. il Banking 36:31+ Je '44
How accountant aids fidelity claim man, underwriter; abstracts. T. D. Davidson. Nat Underw 47:17, 22-3 D 23 '43; East Underw 44:27 D 24 '43
Liability of bank for false representations of bank president. Banking Law J 60: 963-71 N '43
Scientific investigation of a fake cosmic ray concentrator or philosopher's stone; abstract. G. L. Clark. Franklin Inst J 238:136 Ag '44
Supreme court upsets 1932 decree in Hartford-Empire—Hazel-Atlas patent suit. Glass Ind 25:264+ Je '44

See also
Checks, Fraudulent
Contracts, Government—Fraud
Counterfeits and counterfeiting
Embezzlement
Insurance, Accident—Fraudulent claims
Insurance, Disability—Fraudulent statements
Insurance, Fire—Fraudulent claims
Insurance, Life—Fraudulent statements
Insurance agents—Fraudulent practice
Swindlers and swindling

FREE energy
Application of free energy equations to the study of the synthesis of hydrocarbons from carbon monoxide and hydrogen. W. W. Myddleton. bibliog Inst Pet J 30:211-24 Ag '44
Dissociation of ammonium chloride. C. C. Stephenson. bibliog J Chem Phys 12:318-19 Jl '44
Entropy and free energy. W. F. Luder. bibliog J Chem Educ 21:265-8 Je '44

FREE energy—*Continued*
Reducibility of oxides and sulphides in metallurgical processes. H. J. T. Ellingham. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 63:125-33 My '44
Relative free energies and dissociation constants of microscopic ions. T. L. Hill. bibliog J Phys Chem 48:101-11 My '44

FREE enterprise. See Capitalism

FREE enterprise (term)
All right, Mr Dreyfuss, take a shot at these! Ptr Ink 207:75 Je 23 '44
Here, Mr Dreyfuss, are some definitions of free enterprise. L. L. Brastow. Ptr Ink 207:21 Ap 7 '44
Here's how marketing people define free enterprise. G. Adams. Ptr Ink 207:79 Ap 28 '44
Is defending free enterprise tilting at a windmill? L. Murragh, pseud. Ptr Ink 208:100+ S 1 '44
Just what is free enterprise? L. Dreyfuss. Ptr Ink 206:85 Mr 24; 207:24 Je 9 '44
Stop shouting free enterprise unless you give the term meaning. J. O. Young. Ptr Ink 207:17-18+ My 5 '44

FREE ports and zones
Foreign-trade zones; ocean gateways to trade. T. E. Lyons. il For Comm W 16:8-9+ Jl 22 '44
Foreign-trade zones on great-circle routes; air-age shifts in trade routes. T. E. Lyons. il map For Comm W 14:7-9+ Ja 29 '44

FREE speech
Court straddles it; dual decision in Schweitzer paper case; employer's free speech rights. Bsns W p99 Jl 22 '44
Edward G. Budd letters involving right of employers to free speech. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2144+ My 25 '44
Employer free speech right upheld by Philadelphia circuit court of appeals. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1949 My 11 '44
Employer upheld; Budd has right to express opinion on union matters. Bsns W p94 My 20 '44
Free speech in publicizing labor dispute discussed by the California Supreme court. Mo Labor R 58:365-7 F '44
Free speech, ltd; an employer's right to express sentiments on union. Bsns W p93 Jl 1 '44

See also
Freedom of the press
Libel and slander

FREE trade and protection
Suggested solution of the world trade problem; import duties reimbursed. H. R. Whitehead. Comm & Fin Chr 159:504 F 3 '44

See also
Tariff

Free trade
U.S. holds the cards; but to play free-enterprise game at home we should stabilize the dollar and make an all-out attack on tariffs. H. C. Simons. Fortune 30:157-9+ S '44

FREEDOM. See Liberty

FREEDOM in science, Society for. See Society for freedom in science

FREEDOM of the air
Who rules the air. Bsns W p37 N 20 '43

FREEDOM of the press
Danger facing the press. R. S. Tompkins. Pub Util 34:201-6 Ag 17 '44
Freedom of the press. J. W. Bricker. Comm & Fin Chr 159:594, 610 F 10 '44
What of advertising in Europe after the war? should American statesmen insist upon a free press and radio at the peace conference? R. R. Lowe. il Ptr Ink 208:19-20+ S 8 '44
World free press guarantee in future peace treaties urged. K. Cooper. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2140 N 25 '43

See also
Libel and slander

FREENESS testing. See Paper making—Freeness testing

FREEZERS
Domestic and farm freezing cabinets. J. K. Noel. Refrig Eng 47:195-6 Mr '44
Freeze it, then eat it; freezing outfits for home use in the postwar era. Comp Air Mag 49:23 Ja '44
Freezers are hot; foresee big demand for home food freezers. Bsns W p44+ Ag 12 '44
Home-freezing. il Arch Forum 80:12-14 Ap '44
Locker plants will sell home freezers; abstract. F. F. Duggan. Elec World 122:142 Ag 19 '44
New competition for freezers; frozen food locker plant enters commercial field. W. J. Finnegan. il Food Ind 16:188-9 Mr '44
New market for utility service; quick-freeze-and-home-storage equipment will be in demand on small farms. H. Corey. Pub Util 32:729-35 D 9 '43
Postwar market for farm freezers. G. A. Montgomery. Refrig Eng 47:371+ My '44
Survey shows 4,000 locker operators to sell home freezers post-war. R. W. Turnbull. Sales Management 53:65-6+ Ag 1 '44

FREEZING
Blast freezing plants. E. D. Pollock. Refrig Eng 48:16-19; Discussion. 19+ Jl '44
Case for blast freezing of poultry and other shrinkable food products; abstract. J. E. Watkins. Food Ind 16:332 Ap '44
Filter freezing temperature of aviation fuels. J. M. A. Court. diag Inst Pet J 29:329-31 N '43
Freezing provides an answer to sweet potato problem. J. G. Woodroof and I. S. Atkinson. bibliog flow sheet il Food Ind 16:535-7, 629-31, 714-15 Jl-S '44
Frozen tomatoes not too good, juice has possibilities, studies by Western regional research laboratory. il Food Ind 16:632-3 Ag '44
Fruit packing plant installs freezing system; C. H. Musselman company. il Refrig Eng 47:111-12 F '44
Guard now against freezing of fire extinguishers. Nat Pet N 35:42 D 8 '43; Same. Coal Age 48:155-6 D '43; Same. Safety Eng 86:42 D '43
It's flash freeze. il Bsns W p76+ D 25 '43
Practical side of sub-zero refrigeration. W. J. Aulsebrook. diag Refrig Eng 47:357-62 My '44
Purification of substances by slow fractional freezing. F. W. Schwab and E. Wichers. diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 32:253-9 Je '44
Refrigeration applications for blood plasma and biologicals. D. B. Kendrick. diags Refrig Eng 47:33-8; Discussion. 38-9 Ja '44
Refrigeration notebook; high vacuum and deep freezing dry penicillin. T. Mitchell. il Power 88:699 O '44
Research on production basis; miniature Birds Eye factory, with machines one-eighth the size of production units, permits research under factory conditions. A. I. Nelson and others. il plan Food Ind 16:432-4+ Je '44
Thermodynamic examination of the latent heat of food. L. H. Bartlett. bibliog Refrig Eng 47:377-80 My '44

See also
Concrete—Freezing
Food, Frozen
Gas pipes—Freezing
Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery
Soils—Freezing
Water pipes—Freezing

Bibliography
Bibliography of literature on frozen foods [342 titles with author index]. F. S. Erdman. Refrig Eng 48:374-80+ N '44

FREEZING of assets. See World war, 1939—Freezing of assets

FREEZING points
Cryoscopic constant of camphor. J. E. Ricci. Am Chem Soc J 66:658-9 Ap '44
Equilibrium of the ternary system bismuth-lead-zinc. S. D. Muzaffar and R. Chand. il Am Chem Soc J 66:1374-80 Ag '44
Method for determining individual hydrocarbons in mixtures of hydrocarbons by measurement of freezing points. A. J. Streiff and F. D. Rossini. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 32:185-95 My '44

FREEZING points—*Continued*
Simple and differential cryometers for measuring the degree of purity and the freezing temperature of liquid or melted substances. W. Swietoslawski. diag J Phys Chem 47:590-6 N '43
System trimethyl phosphate-acetic acid. H. A. Pagel and W. V. Ruyle. Am Chem Soc J 65:2186 N '43
Theoretical analysis of certain time-temperature freezing and melting curves as applied to hydrocarbons. W. J. Taylor and F. D. Rossini. J Res Nat Bur Stand 32:197-213 My '44

FREIGHT, Perishable
Air cargo, a factor in post-war packaging. K. N. Merritt. il Mod Packaging 18:82-8+ S '44
Air transportation of fresh fruits and vegetables; abstract. J. H. Jouett. Refrig Eng 48:290+ O '44
See also
Air lines—Freight service
Refrigerator cars

FREIGHT airplanes. See Airplanes, Freight

FREIGHT and freightage
Problems of wartime freight movement. H. Ashton. Ann Am Acad 230:13-21 N '43
See also
Air lines—Freight service
Airplanes, Freight
Bills of lading
Demurrage
Freight cars
Freight handling
Freight ships
Motor trucks in freight service
Packing for shipment
Railroads—Freight
Railway express agency
River traffic
Shipment of goods
Shipping
Transportation

FREIGHT car service
Adept car control a prime factor in war traffic performance. V. R. Hawthorne. il Ry Age 115:860-2 N 27 '43
All records are broken again. il Ry Age 116:946-9 My 20 '44
Box car situation is tight; record wheat movement. Ry Age 116:957-8 My 20 '44
Car control at a quartermaster depot. C. D. O'Neal. Ry Age 117:344-5 Ag 26 '44
Car supply gets tighter and tighter. Ry Age 117:627-8 O 21 '44
Cars going to Canada stir ire of senators; aroused over diversion when grain elevators in U.S. are blocked. Ry Age 116:249-51 Ja 22 '44
Cut number of cars going to Canada. Ry Age 116:395-6 F 19 '44
Freight-car status is still tense. Ry Age 116:994-7 My 20 '44
Get ready for big 1944 wheat harvest. Ry Age 116:998-9 My 20 '44
Grain movement is headed toward peak. Ry Age 117:45 Jl 1 '44
Here's a managerial revolution; role of A.A.R. Car service division in producer-customer-government co-operation; movement of war's traffic. J. G. Lyne. Ry Age 116:1104-7, 1170-2 Je 10-17 '44
How a freight agent can conserve car-time. R. W. Tobin. Ry Age 117:44 Jl 1 '44
I.C.C. spotting rule wins court approval. Ry Age 116:653+ Ap 1 '44
Much grain still to be moved. Ry Age 117:655-6 O 28 '44
New efficiency peaks being reached daily. Ry Age 115:909+ D 4 '43
Prompt handling of cars; A.A.R. Purchases and stores division report. Ry Age 117:40 Jl 1 '44
Time-conscious freight cars. L. K. Sillcox. Ry Age 116:631-3 Ap 1 '44
Will review W.F.A.'s demand for box cars; Jones agrees to confer on need for importing Canadian grain now. Ry Age 116:358-9 F 12 '44
See also
Container system (freight handling)
Freight cars—Interchange
Refrigerator cars

Car load
Freight-car weight increases; deadweight has grown out of proportion to increase in payload. H. Ashton. Ry Age 117:466-7+ S 23 '44

FREIGHT cars
After-war locomotives and cars. K. F. Nystrom. Ry Age 116:731-4 Ap 15 '44
A.A.R. Mechanical division; report of committee on car construction. Ry Age 117:25-7 Jl 1 '44; Same. Ry Mech Eng 118:313-16 Jl '44
Emergency gondolas. il Ry Age 115:904 D 4 '43
Preventing damage to freight. J. Marshall. Ry Age 117:35 Jl 1 '44
Railway equipment; effect of the war on development work and postwar materials. E. D. Campbell. Mech Eng 66:605-8 S '44
Use of alloy steels foreseen for railroad equipment. S. L. Hoyt and H. W. Gillett. il Iron Age 154:52-5 Ag 10 '44
Victory freight-car drawings issued. Ry Mech Eng 118:145-6 Mr '44
Wagon for special load on South African railways. il Engineer 176:404 N 19 '43
What rolling stock will be like. E. D. Campbell. il diags Ry Age 117:586-9 O 14 '44
See also
Air brakes
Car department officers' association
Car painting and finishing
Coal cars
Draft gears
Loading and unloading—Cars
Refrigerator cars

Design
A.S.F. produces two truck designs. il Ry Age 116:242-4 Ja 22 '44; Same. Ry Mech Eng 118:89-91 F '44
Cast-steel well wagon for the Southern railway. il diags Engineering 157:426-7, 430 Je 2 '44
Designing car equipment to meet postwar competition. L. F. Etter. il Ry Age 115:757-8, 762 N 13 '43
High-speed freight-car truck. K. F. Nystrom. Ry Age 116:421-3 F 26 '44; Same. Ry Mech Eng 118:204-6 My '44
Southern Railway twenty-ton well wagon. il diags Engineer 177:254-6 Mr 31 '44

Interchange
A.A.R. journal-box assembly in freight interchange service; causes and means of preventing hot-boxes. J. R. Jackson. il Ry Age 116:194-7 Ja 15 '44
A.A.R. Mechanical division; report on prices for labor and materials. Ry Age 117:11-12 Jl 1 '44; Same. Ry Mech Eng 118:324-5 Jl '44
Efficient railroad operation involves many car department responsibilities. A. J. Krueger. Ry Mech Eng 118:61-4 F '44
Report on car interchange and billing; committee report. Ry Mech Eng 117:536-8 N '43
Revisions of the interchange rules; A.A.R. committee report. Ry Mech Eng 118:330-2 Jl '44; Same. Ry Age 117:12-15 Jl 1 '44

Loading rules
See Railroads—Loading rules

Manufacture
Great Northern builds 1,000 fifty-ton plywood box cars. il diags Ry Mech Eng 118:345-8+ Ag '44; Same. Ry Age 117:227-30 Ag 5 '44
Military railway service unit assembles 30 cars per day. il Ry Age 116:311 F 5 '44

Painting
See Car painting and finishing

Private ownership
Chicago tank car company files anti-trust suit charging monopoly squeeze by U.S. railroads. Nat Pet N 36:36 Je 14 '44
Private car lines report for 1942. Ry Age 116:431 F 26 '44

Reconstruction
Burlington's aluminum hopper car. il Ry Mech Eng 118:397-8 S '44

Renting
Shippers can't make money on hired cars; I.C.C. condemns contract between General American tank car corporation and El Dorado oil works. Ry Age 116:823+ Ap 29 '44

FREIGHT cars—*Continued*

Repair

Illinois Central converts old punch in emergency. il Ry Mech Eng 118:466 O '44
Running repairs at Spencer shop. il Ry Mech Eng 118:416-18 S '44
Southern wheel-change track. il Ry Mech Eng 118:365-7 Ag '44
Wagon-lifting equipment; L.M.S. railway. il Engineering 158:106 Ag 11 '44

See also
Freight cars—Interchange

Statistics

Freight-car and locomotive installations in 1943. Ry Mech Eng 118:144-5 Mr '44
Freight-car needs exceed supply. C. B. Peck. Ry Age 116:39-40 Ja 1 '44
Freight-car status is still tense. Ry Age 116: 994-7 My 20 '44
Orders for 38,958 freight cars placed by railroads in 1943. A. J. McGinnis. il Ry Age 116:94-8 Ja 1 '44

Stenciling

Making large stencils. il Ry Mech Eng 118: 129 Mr '44

Weight

Freight-car weight increases; deadweight has grown out of proportion to increase in payload. H. Ashton. Ry Age 117:466-7+ S 23 '44
What are lightweight and semi-lightweight cars? F. D. Foote. Ry Age 116:284 Ja 29 '44

FREIGHT cars, Aluminum

Aluminum used in Burlington hopper car. il Ry Age 117:402 S 9 '44
Burlington's aluminum hopper car. il Ry Mech Eng 118:397-8 S '44

FREIGHT cars, Steel

Cast-steel well wagon for the Southern railway. il diags Engineering 157:426-7, 430 Je 2 '44
New car designs are authorized. Ry Age 116: 428+ F 26 '44
Southern Railway twenty-ton well wagon. il diags Engineer 177:254-6 Mr 31 '44

FREIGHT claims. See Railroads—Claims

FREIGHT forwarders. See Forwarding companies

FREIGHT handling

Association of American railroads, Freight claim division, annual meeting, Cincinnati, April 25-27. Ry Age 116:855-7 My 6 '44
Postwar cargo handling; loading cargo by bucket brigade methods must be replaced by mechanical equipment. G. Herrick. il diags Air Transport 1:22-7 O '43
Speed by efficiency should rule postwar cargo handling. G. T. Rutledge. il Air Transport 2:40-2+ Ap '44

See also
Cargo handling
Container system (freight handling)
Freight, Perishable
Loading and unloading
Railroads—Loading rules
Wharves

FREIGHT rates

Wartime rate control and regulation in Great Britain. G. L. Wilson. Ann Am Acad 230: 185-90 N '43

See also
Air lines—Rates
Motor trucks in freight service—Rates
Railroads—Rates

FREIGHT ships

Design requirements for refrigeration equipment of Maritime commission cargo vessels. I. W. Smith. il diags Heat & Ven 40:46-59 N '43
Disposal of tramps. Economist 146:20 Ja 1 '44
Engining of post-war cargo vessels; discussion of symposium. Engineer 177:483-5, 510-12; 178:4-5 Je 23-Jl 7 '44
Maritime commission's Victory ship. il diags Marine Eng 49:153-98+ Ap '44
New type package freighter for Great Lakes service. il Marine Eng 49:156 Jl; 192 S '44
Organized safety effort has paid big dividends on lake freighters. J. W. McGiffin. Weekly Underw 151:416+, 471-2, 519+, 576-7 Ag 26-S 16 '44
Package ships; unique container design would cut loading and unloading costs on package freight. il Bsns W p76+ Ag 12 '44
Refrigeration details of C-1 cargo ships built by Consolidated steel corp. H. M. Hendrickson. il plans Heat & Ven 40:60-6 N '43
Seagoing electricity; installation on typical turbine-propelled cargo vessel. C. W. Cornbrooks. il diags Elec Eng 63:170-4 My '44
Shallow draft and mobile crane are features of new motor cargo ship Asa Lothrop. il Marine Eng 49:180-1 S '44
Six new C-2 vessels converted to reefers. il Marine Eng 49:168 My '44
Standard British fast cargo ships. il Marine Eng 118:204-6 My '44
What shall be done with 2300 Liberty ships in the postwar period? Marine Eng 49:150-2 My '44

See also
Barges
Tank ships

FRENCH BROAD river

$8,000,000 flood control plan proposed. Eng N 131:730 N 18 '43

FRENCH INDO-CHINA. See Indo-China, French

FRENCH institute in the United States

Library

All-French library in New York. D. Montel. Special Lib 35:52-5 F '44

FRENCH language

Glossaries

French-English dictionary of welding terms. M. A. Cordovi, comp. Welding J 23:sup167-8 Mr '44

FREON. See Chlorofluoromethanes

FREON 12. See Dichlorodifluoromethane

FREQUENCY changers

Adjustable frequency for model plane testing. C. C. Clymer. il diags Aero Digest 45:114+ My 15 '44
Discuss electronic power converter at meeting; A.I.E.E. symposium on installation at Edgar Thomson plant of Carnegie-Illinois Steel. Steel 115:142+ Ag 14 '44
Mechanical models for frequency converters. H. Stockman. il diags J Ap Phys 15:438-45 My '44
Synchronism indicator for electric power systems; shows out-of-step conditions in operation of frequency changer linking Los Angeles system with Southern California Edison system. K. C. Cook. il diag Electronics 17:110-12 F '44
Treatment of non-linear devices based upon the theory of related linear functions. H. Stockman. diags J Ap Phys 14:645-58 D '43
20,000-kw electronic converter ties 25- to 60-cycle system; AIEE summer technical meeting symposium. diags Power 88:537-8 Ag '44
U-H-F converters and conversion diagrams; abstract. H. Stockman. Electronics 17:212+ N '44

FREQUENCY control

Frequency difference, supervisory control. W. A. Derr. diag Elec World 121:1438+ Ap 15 '44
Time and frequency standards on interconnected systems. R. J. Donaldson. il diags Elec World 121:1032-5 Mr 18 '44

FREQUENCY distribution (statistics)

Simple method for estimating the size distribution of a given aggregate income. D. Durand. R Econ Stat 25:227-30 N '43

FREQUENCY dividers

Frequency division by multivibrators. D. E. Anderson. diag Elec World 121:2188-9 Je 10 '44

FREQUENCY measurement

Frequency synthesizer. H. J. Finden. diags Inst E E J 90 pt 3:165-77; Discussion. 177-80 D '43

FREQUENCY meters

Audio-frequency meter. G. Dexter. diags Radio N 30:38-9+ D '43

FREQUENCY meters—*Continued*
Norelco frequency meter. il R Sci Instr 15: 157 Je '44
Standard frequency source. H. L. Clark and H. Johnston. il diags Gen Elec R 47:42-6 My '44

Testing
Automatic calibrator for frequency meters; device combined with adding machines records, interpolates and prints. D. Sunstein and J. Tellier. il diags Electronics 17: 98-107+ My '44
Frequency channels for meter calibration. D. E. Andersen. diag Elec World 122:1878 N 27 '43
Tuning fork standards for meter calibration. D. E. Andersen. il diags Elec World 121:116 Ja 8 '44

FREQUENCY modulation. See Radio frequency modulation

FRESH water flora
See also
Plankton

FRESNO, California

Architecture
City hall; with views, plans, and construction outline. Arch Forum 80:67-78 Je '44

FREYSSINET method. See Concrete—Prestressing

FRICK-REID supply corporation. See Jones and Laughlin supply corporation

FRICKEY, Edwin
Frickey on the decomposition of time series. A. F. Burns. R Econ Stat 26:136-47 Ag '44

FRICTION
Calculation of flow velocity from fluid-flow friction diagram; calculating torque transmitted through fluid coupling, and power at each shaft. R. C. Binder. diag Product Eng 15:466-7 Jl '44
Chart for calculating loss of pressure due to pipe friction for air or gas. Power Pl Eng 48:114 F '44
Conversion units in lubrication analysis. R. C. Binder. Machine Design 15:157-8 D '43
Determining the condition of mains; how to watch your C line for friction losses. D. R. Taylor. Water Works & Sewerage 91: R101-3 Je '44
Friction coefficients in cable pulling. A. Benjamin. Elec World 122:116 N 11 '44
Friction factors for pipe flow. L. F. Moody. bibliog A S M E Trans 66:671-8; Discussion. 678-84 N '44
Friction of ball and roller bearings. L. Rosenfeld. Engineering 158:257-8, 278-80 S 29-O 6 '44; Same. bibliog Automobile Eng 34: 421-5, 503-5 O-N '44
Fundamentals of asbestos friction materials. R. T. Halstead. Paper Tr J 118:30-3 Mr 2 '44; Same cond. Paper Ind 26:238+ My '44
Historic researches. il diags Engineer 178:22-3, 40-2, 60-2 Jl 14-28 '44
Influence of iron oxide on wear of rubbing surfaces. W. A. Webb. Science 99:369-71 My 5 '44
Measurements of the adhesion component in friction by means of radioactive indicators. B. W. Sakmann and others. bibliog il J Ap Phys 15:459-73 Je '44
Mechanism of flow of paper stock in pipes. J. L. Gray and J. A. Van den Akker. bibliog il diags Paper Tr J 118:29-34 Ap 27 '44; Same cond. Paper Ind 26:234+ My '44
Mechanism of friction. B. W. Sakmann and J. T. Burwell, jr. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 11:381-6 O '44
Metal sawing by frictional heat. A. A. Schwartz. il Am Mach 87:94-5 N 11 '43
Predicting flow-friction data for sludges. J. D. Parent. Chem & Met Eng 51:101-3 Ja '44
Reading friction factors from a log-log slide rule. D. S. Davis. bibliog Chem & Met Eng 51:115 Jl '44
Static and clinging friction of pivot bearings. M. C. Hunter. il diags Engineering 157:117-20, 138-40 F 11-18 '44
Studies in lubrication; friction behavior during the slip portion of the stick-slip process. J. B. Sampson and others. bibliog il J Ap Phys 14:689-700 D '43
Study of the dissipation of the frictional heat in the mechanical process. J. C. Jaeger and J. L. Somerville. bibliog Paper Tr J 119: 103-8 S 14 '44
Surface roughness and sliding friction. J. J. Bikerman. bibliog(126 references) Rs Mod Phys 16:53-68 Ja '44
Tracks and banking; effect of friction between wheel and road. E. V. Paterson. diags Automobile Eng 34:230-2 Je '44
Useless friction costs as much as useful friction. W. F. Schaphorst. Am Dyestuff Rep 32:568-9 D 6 '43

FRIEDEL-CRAFTS reaction
Aliphatic Friedel-Crafts reactions; the alkylation of butanes by methyl and ethyl bromide. J. D. Heldman. Am Chem Soc J 66: 1791-3 O '44
Behavior of 3,6-dimethylphthalic anhydride in Friedel-Crafts and Grignard condensations. M. S. Newman and B. T. Lord. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:733-5 My '44
Condensation of cyclohexene oxide, 1,2-dichlorocyclohexane, and 3,4-dichlorohexane with anisole. C. C. Price and G. P. Mueller. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:628-31 Ap '44
Influence of alkylation on the reactions of acid derivatives in the Friedel-Crafts synthesis. E. Rothstein and M. A. Saboor. Chem Soc J p425-9 S '43

FRIEDELIN
Dipole moments of friedelin, cerin, isomers of friedelinol and isomers of 3-α-naphthyl-1-chloro-1-propene. J. J. Lander and W. J. Svirbely. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:235-9 F '44

FRIEDELINOL
Dipole moments of friedelin, cerin, isomers of friedelinol and isomers of 3-α-naphthyl-1-chloro-1-propene. J. J. Lander and W. J. Svirbely. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:235-9 F '44

FRIES reaction
Effect of changes in the acyl group on the Fries reaction with esters of 2,6-dichlorophenol and 2,6-dimethylphenol. D. S. Tarbell and P. E. Fanta. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2169-74 N '43

FRITILLARIA roylei
Constituents of fritillaria roylei. Y. Wu. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1778-80 O '44

FRITZ, Edwin Henry, 1895-
President of the American ceramic society for 1944-1945. bibliog Am Cer Soc Bul 23: 130-1 Ap 15 '44

FROEDTERT grain and malting company
Annual statement. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1400 O 2 '44

FRONTIER and pioneer life
Deciduous forest man and the grassland fauna. V. E. Shelford. bibliog maps Science 100:135-40, 160-2 Ag 18-25 '44
See also
Oregon trail

FRONTINUS, Sextus Julius, 40?-106
Historic water supply manuscript in bombed monastery of Monte Cassino. M. N. Baker. il Eng N 132:339 Mr 9 '44

FROST
Ten o'clock marks; frost-striae. W. B. Lang. Science 100:288 S 29 '44
See also
Roads—Frost damage

FROZEN blueberries. See Blueberries, Frozen

FROZEN food. See Food, Frozen

FROZEN fruit. See Fruit, Frozen

FROZEN ground. See Soils—Freezing

FROZEN milk. See Milk, Frozen

FROZEN orange juice. See Orange juice, Frozen

FROZEN tomatoes. See Tomatoes, Frozen

FRUCTOFURANOSIDE
Thermal rates and activation energies for the aqueous acid hydrolysis of α- and β-methyl, phenyl and benzyl-D-glucopyranosides, α- and β-methyl and β-benzyl-D-fructopyranosides, and α-methyl-D-fructofuranoside. L. J. Heidt and C. B. Purves. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1385-9 Ag '44

FRUCTOPYRANOSIDE
Thermal rates and activation energies for the aqueous acid hydrolysis of α- and β-methyl, phenyl and benzyl-D-glucopyranosides, α- and β-methyl and β-benzyl-D-fructopyranosides, and α-methyl-D-fructofuranoside. L. J. Heidt and C. B. Purves. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1385-9 Ag '44

FRUCTOSANS
Fructosan, a reserve carbohydrate in guayule, parthenium argentatum gray. W. L. McRary and H. P. Traub. Science 99:435-6 My 26 '44

FRUEHAUF trailer company
Shares offered. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1146-7 Mr 20 '44

FRUIT
See also
Avocados
Cherries
Citrus fruit
Oranges

Marketing

See also
Oranges

Preservation

No browning of cut fruit when treated by new process; ascorbic acid in solution prevents browning and flavor loss in fruits when cut for baking or for freezing or canning. D. K. Tressler. il Food Ind 16:701+ S '44

See also
Blanching
Canning and preserving

Storage

Electricity in fruit growing; spraying and storage. Electrician 131:585-7 D 10 '43
Storing fruits and vegetables. W. R. Whitacre. il Consumers Res Bul 14:5-9 Jl '44

Transportation

Air and car structure temperatures in iced and salted refrigerator cars prior to loading. W. V. Hukill and F. Gerhardt. Refrig Eng 48:105-8+ Ag '44
Air transportation of fresh fruits and vegetables; abstract. J. H. Jouett. Refrig Eng 48:290+ O '44
Perishable foods by air express. il map Aero Digest 46:80-1 S 15 '44
Seasonal side of flying fresh produce. S. A. Larsen and W. Reitz. il Air Transport 2: 26-30 Jl '44
Shipping of perishables by air. F. M. Reck. il Aero Digest 45:51-3 Ap 15 '44
Vast fruit, vegetable potential discussed at Detroit meeting on air cargo. A. McSurely. il Aviation N 1:32-3 Ap 3 '44

See also
Freight, Perishable

FRUIT, Dried
See also
Apples, Dried
Cranberries, Dried
Figs, Dried
Raisins

FRUIT, Frozen
Fruit packing plant installs freezing system; C. H. Musselman company. il Refrig Eng 47:111-12 F '44
Pectinates improve frozen fruit. R. E. Buck, G. L. Baker and H. H. Mottern. bibliog Food Ind 16:113-15+ F '44

See also
Blueberries, Frozen

FRUIT culture
Electricity in fruit growing; spraying and storage. Electrician 131:585-7 D 10 '43

FRUIT jars
See also
Jar seals

FRUIT juice extractors
Orange juice extractor; use of polyvinyl chloride cups. il Mod Plastics 21:92 Ja '44
Orange juicers. il Consumers Res Bul 13:8 Mr '44

FRUIT juices
Ascorbic acid content of some fruit syrups and other products. A. Pollard, M. E. Kieser and J. Steedman. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 63:215-18 Jl '44
Fruit juices yield food yeast. J. J. Stubbs and others. bibliog il Food Ind 16:694-6+ S '44
Idea for postwar fruit juice in candy form. L. P. Geer. il Food Ind 16:887 N '44

See also
Citrus fruit juices

FRUIT juices, Frozen
See also
Orange juice, Frozen

FRUIT sirups. See Sirups

FRUIT trade
See also
Bananas
Citrus fruit

Advertising

Advertising fresh fruits and vegetables. R. D. Tousley. Harvard Bsns R 22 no 4:447-58; 23 no 1:79-94 [Jl-O] '44

Argentina

Argentine summer fruit crop, 1942-43 and 1943-44. For Comm W 14:23 Ja 22 '44

Canada

Canadian fruit crops, 1943 and 1944. For Comm W 16:27 Ag 12 '44
Canadian fruit situation; with statistics for 1941-1943. For Comm W 16:19-20 Jl 29 '44

Canary Islands

Fruits and vegetables; production and exports, East Canary islands. For Comm W 15:29 Ap 22 '44

Chile

Chilean fruit crop, 1941-42 to 1943-44. For Comm W 14:24-5 Mr 11 '44

Cuba

Cuban citrus-fruit industry. For Comm W 14:22 Ja 15 '44

Egypt

Citrus fruit industry, 1940-41 to 1943-44. For Comm W 16:20-1 Jl 29 '44

Mexico

Mexico plans to improve marketing for citrus-fruit industry. For Comm W 15:25 Ap 29 '44

Palestine

Palestinian citrus and banana crops. For Comm W 13:24-5 D 25 '43

South Africa

South African deciduous fruit industry. For Comm W 13:21-2 N 13 '43
South African fruit industry. For Comm W 15:24 My 6 '44

Spain

Spanish orange industry. For Comm W 14:25 Mr 18 '44

Trinidad

Grapefruit production, 1941-42 and 1942-43. For Comm W 13:23 D 11 '43

FRUTON, Joseph Stewart, 1912-
Eli Lilly and company award to Fruton. por Chem & Eng N 22:338 Mr 10 '44

FUEL
Cold look into the future; fuel supplies. H. Corey. Pub Util 33:608-16 My 11 '44
Engineers' opinions on post war fuels unaffected by current shortages. Heat & Ven 41:55-6 Jl '44
Estimating and controlling heating fuel requirements in Alaska. R. A. Small. chart Heating-Piping 16:586-7 O '44
Freedom of choice; coal, gas or electricity? F. W. Purse. Elec R (Lond) 135:222-4 Ag 18 '44
Fuel and the carbonising industry in 1943. G. E. Foxwell. Chem Age (Lond) 50:54-8 Ja 8 '44
Fuel problem in Mexico City, Sweden, United Kingdom. For Comm W 16:21 S 23 '44
Fuel shortages in Great Britain. Science 98: sup10+ D 3 '43
Fuels and fuel research in Great Britain during the war. W. C. Schroeder. Mech Eng 65:881-4+ D '43; Discussion. 66:332-3 My '44

FUEL—*Continued*
Fuels conference, 7th, of the Coal division, A.I.M.E. and the Fuels division, A.S.M.E. Pittsburgh, Oct. 28-29. Coal Age 48:127-8+ D '43
Fuels division, A.S.M.E. and the Coal division, A.I.M.E. 7th meeting, Pittsburgh, Oct. 28-29. Min & Met 24:556-7 D '43
Heat and cold production and application for processes. W. J. Shore. diags Chem & Met Eng 51:109-17 My '44
National fuel policy. R. M. Weidenhammer and W. H. Voskuil. maps J Land & Pub Util Econ 19:127-40, 436-51 My, N '43
New combustion-control methods for all standard fuels. R. Read. diag A S M E Trans 66:407-10; Discussion. 410-12 Jl '44
Our crude oil outlook; mineral fuel resources. W. C. Hirsch. il diag map Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:17-20+ Jl 1; 24-7+ Jl 15 '44
Post-war domestic fuel policy, with particular reference to south Wales. W. R. Branson. bibliog Gas J (Lond) 243:371+, 437 Mr 22, Ap 5 '44; Discussion. 243:437+ Ap 5 '44
Power plans must heed fuel trends; mineral fuels in the United States. S. A. Tucker and L. N. Rowley. map Power 88:585-8 S '44
Use of unfamiliar fuels. P. D. Kirkman. Engineering 157:305, 324 Ap 21-28 '44; Same. Engineer 177:294-6 Ap 14 '44

See also
Asphalt as fuel
Automotive fuel
Benzol (commercial benzene)
Blast furnace gas
Blast furnaces—Fuel
Boilers—Firing
Coal
Coal, Pulverized
Coke
Coke-oven gas
Combustion
Diesel engines—Fuel
Firing
Fuel, Colloidal
Furnaces
Gas as fuel
Gasoline
Heating
Kerosene
Lignite
Liquid fuel
Locomotives—Fuel
Oil fuel
Open hearth furnaces—Fuel
Peat
Pitch as fuel
Power plants—Fuel
Tractors—Fuel
Waste fuel
Wood as fuel

Bibliography

Survey of literature on the manufacture and properties of iron and steel, and kindred subjects. Iron & Steel Inst J 147:1A-233A no 1; 148:1A-206A no 2 '43

Conservation

See Fuel economy

FUEL, Colloidal
Colloidal fuel; progress in developing efficient method for producing homogenized mixture of ground coal and oil. Min Cong J 29:38+ O '43
Construction and operation of collidal fuel plant described. H. Flagg. flow diag Iron Age 153:59-61 Ap 27 '44
Economic value of colloidal oil for metallurgical furnaces; with cost data. J. G. Coutant. il Blast F & Steel Pl 31:1255-7 N '43
Fuels and fuel research in Great Britain during the war. W. C. Schroeder. Mech Eng 65:883-4 D '43; Same cond. Oil & Gas J 42:69-70 D 9 '43
Hundred million tons of floating fuel. Oil & Gas J 42:49 D 23 '43

Testing

Laboratory and field tests on coal-in-oil fuels. J. F. Barkley and others. il diags A S M E Trans 66:185-96 Ap '44; Same cond. Power Pl Eng 48:82-4+ Ja '44; Abstract. Power 87:856c+ D '43; Discussion. A S M E Trans 66:196-8 Ap '44

FUEL economizers
Bonded deposits on economiser heating surfaces. J. R. Rylands and J. R. Jenkinson. Engineering 156:517-20, 536-8 D 24-31 '43; Same. Inst E E J 91 pt 2:77-88 Ap '44; Excerpts. Engineer 176:392-3 N 12 '43; Abstracts. Electrician 131:483 N 12 '43; Elec R (Lond) 133:599 N 5 '43; Elec World 121: 2380 Je 24 '44; Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 151:Proc 291-3 D '44; Discussion. Engineering 156:504, 524-5 D 24-31 '43; Inst E E J 91 pt 2:91-9, 562-8 Ap, D '44; Engineer 176:389 N 12 '43; Electrician 131:483-6 N 12 '43; Elec R (Lond) 133:641-2 N 12 '43; Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 151:Proc 299-308 D '44
Corrosion of economisers, air heaters, uptakes, and choking of air heater tubes on board ship. Engineer 177:396 My 19 '44

Explosions

Injuries, death and destruction follow economizer explosion. il Locomotive 45:86-8 Jl '44

FUEL economy
Army helps out in utility-fuel conservation program. Pub Util 32:706-8 N 25 '43
Automatic coal scales aid fuel saving. T. W. Reynolds. Heat & Ven 41:84 Jl '44
British fuel conservation window displays with American application. E. A. Dench. il Am Gas J 161:38-9 S '44
B.t.u.'s in speed; Anthracite industries, inc. finds fast firing in small firebox increases fuel efficiency. Bsns W p72 Ag 19 '44
Business from fuel conservation. Sheet Metal Worker 35:46+ Jl '44
Calculating fuel savings with insulation. Sheet Metal Worker 35:44 Mr '44
Can you use a less critical coal? how one plant mixes coal-yard screenings with slack bituminous. H. F. Eastwood. il Power 88: 325-6+ My '44
Check-list for conservation of fuel; reference data. J. F. Collins, jr. Heat & Ven 40:90a-90b N; 70a-70b D '43; 41:86a-86b Ja '44
Coal for heating and steam generation. I. R. Hoffman. diags Heat & Ven 41:66-80 Je '44
Coal utilisation; possibilities of substantial savings. W. W. Adam. il Elec R (Lond) 134:855-6 Je 16 '44
Conservation; coal's new wartime job. J. R. Sutphen. Coal Age 49:58-63 My '44
Conservation of fuel. H. F. Hebley. diag Min Cong J 30:33-4 Je '44
Conservation of fuel. F. B. Rowley, R. C. Jordan and C. E. Lund. (Eng. experiment sta. bul. no20) bibliog 61p Univ. of Minn, Minneapolis '43; Excerpts. diags map Sheet Metal Worker 35:34+ F; 50+ Mr; 54+ Je '44
Conservation of fuels by Master plumbers assn. of San Francisco in cooperation with Pacific gas and electric company. Dom Eng 162:66+ D '43
Control manufacturers meet WPB to speed fuel conservation. il Dom Eng 163:72-3+ Ap '44
Costs of fuel saving; abstract. G. N. Critchley. Elec R (Lond) 135:547 O 20 '44
Curtain type damper saves fuel. J. E. O'Breen. il diags Elec World 121:336, 338 Ja 22 '44
Data on overfire jets for fuel saving and smoke reduction; reference data. R. B. Engdahl. diags Heat & Ven 41:98a-98b O '44
Don't waste heat units by dumping them in the ashpit. J. Howatt. Heating-Piping 16: 195 Ap '44
Economy in energy consumption with electric traction; abstracts. W. J. A. Sykes. Electrician 132:27-9 Ja 14 '44; Elec R (Lond) 134:46 Ja 14 '44; Discussion. Electrician 132:57-8 Ja 21 '44
Education, the engineer's major job in heating and fuel conservation. K. C. Richmond. Heating-Piping 16:481-4 Ag '44
Efficient use of fuel; progress report of committee on efficient use of fuel covering period from July, 1942, to December, 1943. Engineering 158:96-7 Ag 4 '44
FHA fuel saving loans. Banking 36:71 My '44
Figuring fuel saving with insulation. Sheet Metal Worker 34:51-2 D '43
Fuel conservation. W. E. E. Koepler. Manuf Rec 113:106 Ag '44
Fuel conservation in industrial buildings. D. M. DeBard. Heat & Ven 41:62 Ap '44
Fuel conservation pointers. F. H. Valentine. Heat & Ven 40:76-7 N '43
Fuel conservation; radio interview. Dom Eng 164:73+ O '44
Fuel conservation still bigger job in '44. H. L. Ickes. Dom Eng 163:68+ F '44

FUEL economy—*Continued*
Fuel economy and army heating. A. W. Nelson. diags Heating-Piping 16:232-5 Ap '44
Fuel economy in gas-works; replies to letters and criticisms. G. M. Gill. Gas J (Lond) 242:625-6+ N 17 '43
Fuel economy in heating Philadelphia schools. A. J. Johnson. il Power Pl Eng 48:90-1 S '44
Fuel economy is British necessity. E. A. Dench. Inland Ptr 112:43-4 D '43; Same. Rayon 24:664 D '43
Fuel efficiency lectures; automatic heat control. L. S. Yoxall. diags Chem Age (Lond) 50:455-60 My 13 '44
Fuel efficiency lectures; driers: heat and mechanical. F. R. Farmer. Chem Age (Lond) 50:5-6; Discussion. 6-8 Ja 1 '44
Fuel efficiency lectures; economics of methods of producing vacua. J. Malley. il diags Chem Age (Lond) 50:203-6; Discussion. 206-8+ F 26 '44
Fuel efficiency lectures; evaporators. J. W. Grose. Chem Age (Lond) 50:409-10; Discussion. 410-13 Ap 29 '44
Fuel efficiency lectures; grinding plant. J. C. Farrant. Chem Age (Lond) 50:101-2; Discussion. 102-4 Ja 22 '44
Fuel efficiency lectures; heat exchange, including the use of effluents. H. F. Goodman. Chem Age (Lond) 49:466-8; Discussion. 468, 477 N 6 '43
Fuel efficiency lectures; heating by liquids. B. N. Reavell. Chem Age (Lond) 49:435-8 O 30 '43
Fuel efficiency lectures; metering of process steam. H. E. Dall. Chem Age (Lond) 50: 161-3; Discussion. 163-5 F 12 '44
Fuel efficiency lectures; steam peaks. E. G. Ritchie. Chem Age (Lond) 50:329-30; Discussion. 330-3 Ap 8 '44
Fuel efficiency lectures; temperature-measuring instruments. H. F. Barnes. Chem Age (Lond) 50:289-91; Discussion. 291-3 Mr 25 '44
Fuel facts for heating men. Sheet Metal Worker 35:58 O '44
Fuel in industry; progress of efficiency campaign. Elec R (Lond) 135:202 Ag 11 '44
Fuel savings by means of air recovery. T. W. Reynolds. il Heat & Ven 41:77-9 Ag '44
Fuel savings by reduced night temperature. P. R. Nichols. Power Pl Eng 48:102+ F '44
Fuel savings resulting from closing of rooms and from use of a fireplace. S. Konzo and W. S. Harris. diags plans Ill U Eng Exp Sta Bul 348:1-34 '43 (pa 40c); Abstract. il Dom Eng 163:80+ Ap '44
Fuel savings through energy reductions; use of fluorescent lighting. T. W. Reynolds. Heat & Ven 41:82 S '44
Fuels meeting; seventh annual conference, sponsored by ASME and AIMME, Pittsburgh, Oct. 28-29. Power 87:848+ D '43; Power Pl Eng 47:96, 122 D '43
Hotel's fuel conserved by application of new air eliminating devices. T. F. J. Moffett. diags Heat & Ven 40:71-3 N '43
How one adman did a wartime job for company, industry, and country; C. D. Davenport, Union steel products company, fosters fuel conservation program in the baking industry. il Ind Marketing 28:88+ D '43
How stop fuel waste in this unit heater system? diags Power Pl Eng 48:112 Mr; 110+ Ap; 122 My '44
How stop fuel waste in this unit heater system? W. T. Estlick; N. T. Pef. Power Pl Eng 48:112 Jl '44
How the army saves fuel. C. E. Miller. il diags Heating-Piping 16:351-6 Je '44
How to get the most out of your coal pile. Factory Management 101:145-52 D '43
How to keep warm with less coal; Anthracite industries, inc. stages conservation program, including newspaper and radio advertising and operating manuals for householders. il Sheet Metal Worker 34: 44+ N '43
How to watch fuel use. W. S. Bard. il diags Heating-Piping 16:69-72, 125-8+, 192-5 F-Ap '44
Industrial fuel consumption efficiency in wartime Britain. E. A. Dench. Am Gas J 160: 34-5+ F '44
Mix surplus anthracite barley with bituminous to stretch supply. E. E. Finn. il Power 88:6-7+ Ja '44
Money-saving methods for conserving fuel. T. W. Reynolds. Heat & Ven 41:68-82 O '44
More on the fuel saving campaign; advertising and publicity being distributed by OWI and SAFW. il Sheet Metal Worker 35:58+ S '44
Need for fuel economy stimulates British study of chemical plant design. Chem & Met Eng 51:157-9 Ja '44
New principle of burning anthracite announced by Anthracite industries, inc. il Sheet Metal Worker 35:66+ S '44; Coal Age 49:126+ S '44; Dom Eng 164:109+ S '44; Min Cong J 30:42-3 S '44; Product Eng 15:657-8 O '44; Heating-Piping 16:sup154+ O '44
Open letter to heating contractor-dealers on fuel conservation; 9-point program. il Dom Eng 164:87-90+ O '44
Organised fuel policy. E. W. Smith. Gas J (Lond) 242:487, 489-90+ O 20 '43; Same cond. Engineering 156:385-6, 405 N 12-19 '43
Panel discussion on fuel conservation. Heating-Piping 16:484-6 Ag '44
Planned conservation program saves fuel at large war plant. W. S. Bard. Heating-Piping 16:283-7 My '44
Plant accessories and fuel economy; some observations by a steam user. Chem Age (Lond) 49:429-30 O 30 '43
Proper utilization of gas a dual responsibility. C. G. Segeler. Glass Ind 24:513-16+ D '43
Revolutionary method of fuel burning for anthracite-fired heating plants; Anthracite industries, inc. il map Heat & Ven 41:56-8 S '44
Saving fuel in the home. E. C. Payne. Heat & Ven 41:63-5 S '44
School engineers declare war on fuel waste. Heating-Piping 15:645-6 D '43
63 ways to conserve fuel; Eastman Kodak fuel saving campaign. il Heating-Piping 16: 183-6 Ap '44
Steam in steelworks. G. Graham. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:474-5 Ap '44
Temperature controls for fuel saving. Sheet Metal Worker 35:50+ Je '44
38 million ton coal shortage seen; National fuel efficiency program; names and addresses of coordinators. Heating-Piping 16: 399-401 Jl '44
This winter we fight with coal. R. F. Stilwell. il Power 87:827-8+ D '43
Time for fuel conservation; promotional programs. il Dom Eng 164:86-9+ S '44
Wartime fuel efficiency; burning coal by hand firing. K. Steiner. il diags Heating-Piping 16:460-3 Ag '44
Wartime fuel efficiency; coal for stoker firing. K. Steiner. il Heating-Piping 16:516-19 S '44
Wartime fuel efficiency; fundamentals of coal combustion. K. Steiner. il Heating-Piping 16:331-5 Je '44

See also
Boiler plants
Firing
Fuel economizers
Locomotives—Fuel
Waste heat

FUEL pumps. See Pumps, Fuel

FUEL research
Government fuel research; abstracts. A. Parker. Chem Age (Lond) 49:599-600 D 18 '43; Gas J (Lond) 243:48 Ja 12 '44
Liquid fuel from nonpetroleum sources. R. E. Wilson. il Chem & Eng N 22:1244-50 Ag 10 '44; Same. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R596-7, R600-2 S 6 '44
Organization of research. A. Parker. Gas J (Lond) 243:569, 571, 597 My 3-10 '44; Discussion. 243:597-8, 603 My 10 '44

See also
Gas research

FUEL tablets. See Candles, Heating

FUEL tanks. See Airplanes—Fuel tanks

FUGACITY
High pressure vapor-liquid equilibria; thermodynamically sound definition of vaporization equilibrium constant proposed and equations and charts developed. E. W. Gamson and K. M. Watson. bibliog Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R623-4+ S 6 '44

FULCHER, Gordon Scott, 1884-
Sketch; with bibliography and list of patents. por Am Cer Soc Bul 23:62-4 F 15 '44

FULLER'S earth
Pressure drop for flow through beds of granular adsorbents. H. V. Allen, jr. bibliog il diag Pet Refiner 23:93-8 Jl '44

FULTON, Chester Alan, 1883-
A.I.M.E. president, 1944. E. A. Prentis, jr. por Min & Met 24:552-3 D '43
Sketch. por Explosives Eng 22:6-7 Ja '44

FULTON, James A. 1889-
Portrait. Bsns W p71 Ag 19 '44
President of Life insurance assn. of America. por(p 10) East Underw 45:1+ Ag 18 '44

FULVENE
Studies on diene-addition reactions; the reaction of 6,6-pentamethylenefulvene with maleic anhydride. R. B. Woodward and H. Baer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:645-9 Ap '44

FUMARIC acid
Pure and mixed monolayers of dilauryl maleate and fumarate. J. L. Shereshefsky and A. A. Wall. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1072-6 Jl '44

FUMES
Control arsenic fumes. Safety Eng 86:35-7 N '43
Control of welding fumes in shipbuilding operations. Y. Rosenfeld. bibliog Ind Med 13:103-5 Ja '44
Design of refuse collecting systems. F. H. Stebbins. diags Sheet Metal Worker 35:34+ S; 40-2 O '44
Fume control in shipyards. W. E. Lawrence. il Nat Safety N 49:16-17+ Ap '44
Mist and dust collection. C. E. Lapple. bibliog il Heating-Piping 16:410-14 Jl '44
Welding fumes in steel fabrication. P. Drinker and K. W. Nelson. bibliog Ind Med 13:673-5 S '44

See also
Lead fumes
Smelter fumes

FUMIGACIN
Purification and antibacterial activity of fumigacin and clavacin. S. A. Waksman. bibliog Science 99:220-1 Mr 17 '44

FUMIGANTS
Determination of fumigants; determination of trichloroacetonitrile and methyl bromide. O. F. Lubatti and A. Harrison. bibliog diags Soc Chem Ind J 63:140-4 My '44
Determination of fumigants; residual ethylene oxide in wheat. O. F. Lubatti. diags Soc Chem Ind J 63:133-9 My '44
Determination of fumigants; sorption of hydrogen cyanide by wheat. O. F. Lubatti. diags Soc Chem Ind J 63:257-68 S '44
Fumigants for bedbugs; abstract. H. H. Richardson. Soap & San Chem 20:113 Mr '44
Sorption of ethylene dichloride by wheat products. F. P. W. Winteringham. diags Soc Chem Ind J 63:144-50 My '44

See also
Methyl bromide

FUMIGATION
Bromine residues from methyl bromide fumigation of cereal products; abstract. H. D. Young, R. H. Carter and S. B. Soloway. Food Ind 16:125-6 Ja '44
Fumigation, from the inside and outside. J. C. Dawson. il Mod Packaging 17:96-8+ F '44
Methyl bromide fumigation. J. C. Dawson. il Soap & San Chem 20:96-8 Mr '44
Substitute fumigation method. Chem Ind 54: 230 F '44

See also
Airplanes—Disinfection, fumigation, etc.

FUNCTIONS, Besselian. See Bessel's functions

FUNCTIONS, Exponential
Special theory of relativity in hyperbolic functions. V. Karapetoff. bibliog Rs Mod Phys 16:33-52 Ja '44

FUNCTIONS, Hyperbolic. See Functions, Exponential

FUNCTIONS, Orthogonal
Characteristic redundants used for analyzing statically indeterminate structures. J. B. Wilbur. Am Soc C E Proc 70:829-51 Je '44; Discussion. C. A. Ellis and others. 70:1218-20, 1609-17 S, D '44

FUNGI
Fungi as food; abstract and discussion. J. Ramsbottom. Chem & Ind 62:461-2 D 4 '43
Fungus infection of eggs of the blue crab callinectes sapidus Rathbun. M. D. Sandoz, R. Rogers and C. L. Newcombe. Science 99:124-5 F 11 '44
Influence of zinc oxide on paint molds. S. B. Salvin. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36:336-40 Ap '44
Variants in fungi; formation, reversion and prevention. R. A. Steinberg. bibliog Science 100:10 Jl 7 '44

See also
Mildew
Molds (botany)

FUNGI, Pathogenic
Anti-fungal substances from moulds; patulin (anhydro-3-hydroxymethylenetetrahydro-1:4-pyrone-2-carboxylic acid), a metabolic product of penicillium patulum Bainier and penicillium expansum (Link) Thom. W. K. Anslow, H. Raistrick and G. Smith. il Soc Chem Ind J 62:236-8 D '43
Fungus infections; Duke university diagnostic and registry center. Science 99:95 F 4 '44

FUNGICIDES
Catalogue of insecticides and fungicides. D. E. H. Frear. Science 98:585 D 31 '43
Copper soaps as rot-proofing agents on fabrics. P. B. Marsh and others. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36:176-81 F '44; Excerpts. Sci Am 170:227-8 My '44; Abstract. Paint Oil & Chem R 107:26 F 10 '44
2,3-Dichloro-1,4-napththoquinone, a potent organic fungicide. W. P. Ter Horst and E. L. Felix. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 35:1255-9 D '43
Elemental sulfur fungicides; abstract. A. B. Groves. Soap & San Chem 20:73 F '44
Fungus-proofing procedure; electronic equipment used in the tropics. R. Proskauer. il Electronics 17:92-3+ Je '44
Influence of nitrogen oxides on toxicity of ozone. R. D. Watson. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:559-61 Je '44; Abstract. Water & Sewage 82:24+ S '44
Inhibition of metal catalysis as a fungistatic mechanism. G. A. Zentmyer. bibliog Science 100:294-5 S 29 '44
Insecticide diluents; solubility of arsenicals and copper fungicides as affected by diluents in agricultural dusts. M. W. Goodwin and others. Soap & San Chem 20:103+ Ag '44
Insecticides and fungicides; signficant international aspects today. For Comm W 17:31 O 21 '44
Mildew prevention; Puratized process. Sci Am 170:35-6 Ja '44
Sulfa derivatives as germicides. Soap & San Chem 20:123+ O '44

See also
Dithane

FUNNELS
Constant-rate dropping funnel. G. Ashburn and R. L. Frank. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:418 Je '44
Dropping funnel. K. A. Kobe. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:641 O '44
Funnel for filling capillaries. A. O. Walker. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:343 My '44
Funnel for use with standard taper flasks. R. Kieselbach. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:293 My '44

FUR
Mothproofing of furs. D. Traill, A. McLean and H. H. S. Bovingdon. Chem & Ind p284-6 Ag 5 '44
Principles of fur bleaching. W. E. Austin. Textile Col 65:407-11, 429-30+, 519-22 S-O, D '43

See also
Sealskin

Prices
Furriers warned; OPA cuts ceiling prices on fur skins. Bsns W p101 Je 24 '44

FUR, Plasticized
Plastic pelts; imitations of luxury furs; process for treating hair, wool, and other fibers invented by Jose B. Calva. il Bsns W p21-2 Je 24 '44
Sheep in mink's clothing; sheepskin treated to imitate expensive furs. il Mod Plastics 22:108-9+ S '44

FUR bearing animals
Pre-birth period in fur-bearing animals. Science 98:sup10 N 26 '43

FUR fabrics. See Pile fabrics

FUR insurance. See Insurance, Fur; Insurance, Furriers' customers

FUR storage
Snow for fire; carbon dioxide provides ideal fire protection for fur storage vaults. il Safety Eng 88:46+ S '44

FUR trade
Fur farms fold. Bsns W p39+ F 12 '44

See also
Sealskin

Insurance requirements
$400,000,000 in furs. E. N. Muller, jr. il Spectator (Property ed) 9:10-14+ Ja 27 '44

Russia
Fur production. For Comm W 16:25 Ag 5 '44

FURAN
3,6-Epoxycyclohexene from furan and ethylene. W. Nudenberg and L. W. Butz. Am Chem Soc J 66:307-8 F '44
New developments in furane resins; can be molded, laminated, cast, sprayed as air drying coatings and used as adhesives and impregnating agents. J. Delmonte. il Mod Plastics 21:102-4+ F '44

FURANOSIDES
Lead tetraacetate oxidations in the sugar group; oxidation rates of ethyl β-D-galactofuranoside, methyl α-D-mannofuranoside and 3,6-anhydro-D-sorbitol. R. C. Hockett, M. H. Nickerson and W. H. Reeder, 3d. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:472-4 Mr '44

FURANVALERIC acid
Δ-(3,4-Dicarboxy)-furanvaleric and -acetic acids. S. Archer and M. G. Pratt. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1656-9 O '44
Synthesis of 3,4-dicarboxy-2-furanvaleric acid and some of its derivatives. K. Hofmann. Am Chem Soc J 66:51-3 Ja '44
Synthesis of two stereoisomeric 3,4-diamino-2-tetrahydrofuran-valeric acids. K. Hofmann. Am Chem Soc J 66:157 Ja '44

FURFURAL
Cash on the cob; raw material of furfural, refining agent in butadiene manufacture. il Bsns W p66+ Je 24 '44
Crossed Cannizzaro reactions, benzaldehyde and furfural. S. E. Hazlet and R. B. Callison. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 66:1248-50 Ag '44
Determination of pectin in biological materials; modification of pentose-furfural method. E. F. Bryant, G. H. Palmer and G. H. Joseph. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:74-6 Ja 15 '44
Furfural solution temperatures of hydrocarbons; evaluation of mixed aniline point determination and application of furfural. H. T. Rice and E. Lieber. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:107-10 F '44
Furfuryl furoate by condensation from furfural. E. R. Nielsen. Am Chem Soc J 66: 1230 Jl '44
Interpretation of some reactions in the carbohydrate field in terms of consecutive electron displacement; formation of furfural from trimethylpentoses. H. S. Isbell. J Res Nat Bur Stand 32:55-7 F '44

Analysis
Furfural determination; iodine method for hydrolyzed wood liquors. H. R. Rogers. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:319-21 My '44

FURFURYL furoate
Furfuryl furoate by condensation from furfural. E. R. Nielsen. Am Chem Soc J 66: 1230 Jl '44

FURNACE black. See Carbon black

FURNACE doors
In-and-out plate mill furnace with two twenty-one-foot door openings. L. S. Longenecker. il diag Blast F & Steel Pl 32:1208-12 O '44
Water-cooled furnace door; locomotive shops of Denver & Rio Grande Western. il Ry Mech Eng 118:473 O '44

FURNACE industry and trade
Cultivate early furnace repairs. Sheet Metal Worker 35:60+ Ap '44
Getting the horse before the cart; or arranging your selling point in the order of interest to the customer. F. E. Fehlman. Sheet Metal Worker 34:40 N '43

Advertising

See also
Furnaces, Heat treating—Advertising

Statistics
Cast-iron gravity furnaces hold spotlight; statistics compiled by Bureau of census. Sheet Metal Worker 35:44+ Ap '44

FURNACES
B.t.u.'s in speed; Anthracite Industries inc. finds fast firing in small firebox increases fuel efficiency. Bsns W p72 Ag 19 '44
Committee on industrial furnaces and kilns, A.S.M.E. Heat transfer division, expands. Mech Eng 66:751-2 N '44
Furnace design. L. M. Wilson. diags Gas J (Lond) 243:89-90, 113-15+ Ja 19-26 '44; Discussion. 243:115+ Ja 26 '44
New principle of burning anthracite announced by Anthracite Industries, inc. il Sheet Metal Worker 35:66+ S '44; Coal Age 49:126+ S '44; Dom Eng 164:109+ S '44; Min Cong J 30:42-3 S '44; Arch Forum 81:18 O '44; Product Eng 15:657-8 O '44; Sci Am 171:176 O '44; Heating-Piping 16: sup154+ O '44
Recent developments in industrial furnaces. H. C. Hottel. Mech Eng 66:609-10 S '44
Revolutionary method of fuel burning for anthracite-fired heating plants; Anthracite Industries, inc. il map Heat & Ven 41:56-8 S '44

See also
Blast furnaces
Cement kilns
Coke ovens
Cupola furnaces
Electric furnaces
Firing
Furnace doors
Glass tanks
Kilns
Lime kilns
Oil burners
Open hearth furnaces
Refractory materials
Refuse incinerators

Atmosphere control
Applying prepared atmospheres to metal processing. E. G. de Coriolis. bibliog il Mech Eng 66:111-14 F '44
Controlled atmosphere furnace brazing. A. K. Phillippi. Steel 115:170+ S 11 '44

Control
Flame-failure control of industrial furnaces. diags Electronics 17:152+ S '44

Firing
Firing high-pressure furnaces. E. G. Peterson. il diags A S M E Trans 66:433-8 Jl '44
Flame-failure protection; electronic safeguards for furnaces fired by pulverized coal, oil or gas. diags Power 88:234-5 Ap '44

Lining
Kimolo insulating bricks. Engineering 157: 475 Je 16 '44
Method for calculating heat losses through refractory walls. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R434+ Jl 5 '44
Permeable refractories in furnace construction. R. H. Anderson, D. C. Gunn and A. L. Roberts. Gas J (Lond) 244:117-18+ Jl 26 '44; Abstracts. Engineering 157:499 Je 23 '44; Brick & Clay Rec 105:44 Ag '44; Iron Age 154:72+ S 7 '44; Am Gas Assn Mo 26: 405-6 O '44
Simple method for measuring industrial furnace heat losses. charts Brick & Clay Rec 105:42, 44, 46 Jl '44
Suspended wall construction takes on new jobs. il diag Brick & Clay Rec 104:46-7 F '44

FURNACES, Annealing
Gas radiant-tube heating speeds war production. J. L. Whitten. il diag Am Gas Assn Mo 26:67-70, 94-5 F '44
Rockwell furnace bright anneals silver solder. il Am Mach 88:134 O 26 '44

FURNACES, Boiler
Boiler ratings upped by furnace changes. diags Elec World 121:690, 694 F 19 '44
Factors affecting the thickness of coal-ash slag on furnace-wall tubes. W. T. Reid and P. Cohen. diag A S M E Trans 66:685-90 N '44
Flow of coal-ash slag on furnace walls. P. Cohen and W. T. Reid. U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 663:1-22; pa 10c Supt. of doc. '44
Get the jump on furnace failures with early repairs. S. M. Elonka. diags Power 88: 467-9 Jl '44
Suspended wall design used in boilers of EC-2 vessels. il Brick & Clay Rec 104:37 Je '44
Waterwalls double old boilers' output. L. J. Westin. il diags Power 88:523-5 Ag '44
Why do solid masonry boiler walls fail? G. P. Reintjes. il diags Power Pl Eng 48:104-7 My '44

See also
Slag (in boilers)

FURNACES, Carburizing
Fixtures increase furnace loads. E. C. Prior. diags Am Mach 88:90-3 Mr 2 '44

FURNACES, Forging
Fires forging and heat treating furnaces with pulverized coal; Trenton steel works, Trenton, Nova Scotia. R. A. Campbell and J. H. Loux. il Steel 115:90-2+ O 2 '44

FURNACES, Foundry
Combination furnace and ladle for aluminum alloy foundry. H. J. Hunt. il Metal Prog 44:1126 D '43

See also
Cupola furnaces
Electric furnaces, Foundry
Furnaces, Steel making

Lining

See also
Cupola furnaces—Lining

FURNACES, Heat treating
Annealing aircraft parts in Pan American shops. F. K. Whiteside. il Iron Age 153: 60-1+ My 25 '44
Combination heat-treating furnace. il Machine Design 16:148-9 Je '44
Facilities for water quenching steel castings. R. H. Swartz. il diags Foundry 72:82-4+ O '44
Fires forging and heat treating furnaces with pulverized coal; Trenton steel works, Trenton, Nova Scotia. R. A. Campbell and J. H. Loux. il Steel 115:90-2+ O 2 '44
Furnaces for salt baths. L. D. Slade. il Metal Prog 46:1089-90 N '44
Furnaces, refractories, and fuels, 1943. M. H. Mawhinney. Metals & Alloys 19:79-80 Ja '44
Gas cooler improves furnace operations. diag Iron Age 152:47 N 18 '43
Heat-treating furnace shipments drop in '44. Gas Age 94:50 Ag 10 '44
Heat treating furnaces; condensed from a panel discussion, American society of mechanical engineers. Metals & Alloys 20: 1022+ O '44
Heat treating high-speed steels in salt bath furnaces. H. Solakian. il diags Steel 114: 88-9+ Je 26 '44
Heat treating machine gun links. J. Ade. il Metals & Alloys 18:1339-41 D '43
Heat treatment of metals; furnaces, stoker and gas firing; refractories, performance. M. H. Chantry. Gas J (Lond) 243:538, 541 Ap 26 '44
Industrial post-war potentials as influenced by wartime production; gas burning equipment. F. J. Evans. il Gas Age 94:21-4+ S 21 '44
Leaf spring production requires close control over heat treatment; Standard steel spring company. J. Ade. il Steel 115:80-1+ S 25 '44
Magnetic devices control speed of roller-hearth furnaces. G. W. Heumann. il diag Am Mach 88:106-9 O 12 '44
Manufacturer and the gas industry. H. R. Hems. Gas J (Lond) 242:757, 789 D 15-22 '43
Mechanised furnaces. W. Hind. il Mech Handling 31:216-19 My '44
Merits of salt baths and air furnaces for heat-treating aluminum alloy parts; Goodyear aircraft corp. J. Snider. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:40-1+ Mr 1 '44
Metal-working tomorrow; what's ahead in heat-treating? il Am Mach 88:85-8 Mr 30 '44
Metallic furnace hearths; Nicrotectile. il Automobile Eng 34:278 Jl '44
New equipment. il Iron Age 153:64-6 Ap 27; 154:70-2 Ag 3 '44
Problems in water quenching miscellaneous sized steel castings; Continental foundry and machine co. W. B. Libert. il diags Foundry 72:130-1+ Je '44
Pusher-furnace trays and baskets designed for longer life. W. A. Hakin. il diags Am Mach 88:102-4 Ap 27 '44
Quenching large steel castings. R. A. Gezelius. il diags Steel 114:88+ My 29 '44; Same. Foundry 72:74-7+ S '44
Radiant heat serves the world's largest airships. F. K. Whiteside. il Gas Age 93: 15-17 F 24 '44; Same. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:132-4 Mr '44; Same. Am Gas J 160: 34-6 Mr '44
Recent developments in gas combustion embodied in large salt bath furnace for heat treating sheets; Pan American world airways shops at La Guardia field. il Steel 115:104 O 2 '44
Redesign increases cyanide pot life. J. H. Greenberg. il diags Metal Prog 45:912-13 My '44
Report of metal treating and melting group. Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:176-9
Salt bath furnace for aircraft. F. K. Whiteside. il Metals & Alloys 19:626 Mr '44
Waltz combination hardening and drawing furnace. il Mach 50:228 Mr '44

Advertising
Sales letters, bulletins, booklets used to promote SC industrial furnaces. il Ind Marketing 29:62+ F '44

Atmosphere control
Advanced heat treating techniques. R. C. Gibbons. il Steel 114:82-3 Mr 27 '44
Application, properties, and cost of controlled atmosphere for heat treating; tabulation. C. E. Peck. Aviation 43:203, 205 Ja '44
Applying prepared atmospheres to metal processing. E. G. de Coriolis. bibliog il Mech Eng 66:111-14 F '44
Atmospheres for heat treatment; abstract. A. H. Koch. Metals & Alloys 20:686 S '44
Control of atmospheres in open-fired furnaces. F. A. Locke. il Iron Age 154:36-8+ Jl 27 '44
Controlled atmospheres for bright hardening. C. E. Peck. il diags Metals & Alloys 19: 593-9 Mr '44
Controlled protective atmospheres for steel. K. Rose. Metals & Alloys 20:983, 985 O '44
Electronic device detects oxygen in furnace gases. il Iron Age 153:53 F 3 '44
Equilibria for gas-steel reactions; charts. Metal Prog 46:876 O '44
Fuel and metallurgical furnaces. R. Whitfield. Gas J (Lond) 243:184, 187+, 217-18 F 9-16 '44
Gas quenching of aircraft steel tubing. W. Lehrer. diags Steel 114:98-9+ Ap 10 '44
Heating of steel in controlled atmospheres. S. Tour. bibliog Mech Eng 66:727-8 N '44
New horizons for industrial gas. C. Cone. il diags Am Gas Assn Mo 26:155-8 Ap '44
Oxygen and water vapor in furnace gases; electronic dew-point indicator. Iron Age 153:55 Mr 16 '44
Principles of heat treating steel; furnace atmospheres. H. L. Walker. bibliog Cer Ind 41:42-4 D '43
Skin recovery for decarburized steel surfaces. O. E. Cullen. il Metals & Alloys 20:954-8 O '44

Fixtures
Fixtures boost pit furnace capacity. J. Sammon. diags Am Mach 88:88-90 Ja 6 '44
Fixtures increase furnace loads. E. C. Prior. diags Am Mach 88:90-3 Mr 2 '44

FURNACES, Heat treating—*Continued*

Lining

Use of permeable refractories for furnace construction. D. C. Gunn. il diags Gas J (Lond) 244:273-4 Ag 30 '44

FURNACES, Heating

Accepting a challenge; increased production and maintenance of quality. D. M. Henderson. diags Blast F & Steel Pl 32:927-31, 1071-5+ Ag-S '44

Gas weld and furnace weld tubing for construction purposes. A. C. Weber. il diags Welding J 23:113-14 F '44

In-and-out plate mill furnace with two twenty-one-foot door openings. L. S. Longenecker. il diag Blast F & Steel Pl 32: 1208-12 O '44

New soaking pit design; abstract. J. Sparks. Metals & Alloys 19:396+ F '44

Rust furnace co. builds heating furnaces for Brazilian plant. Steel 114:146+ Ap 17 '44

Atmosphere control

Desirability of removing sulphur from gaseous fuels for heating ferrous metal. A. Preece. Iron & Steel Inst J 147:43-50 no 1 '43; Same. Engineering 155:405-6 My 21 '43; Abstract. Metals & Alloys 13:870+ O '43

Ratio and multiple-fuel controls in the steel industry. H. Ziebolz. bibliog diags A S M E Trans 66:705-11; Discussion. 711-12 N '44

FURNACES, Laboratory

Bomb furnace for Carius digestion. L. A. Greenberg. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:308 My '44

Micro combustion furnace. il Chem Ind 55: 258 Ag '44

Spall furnace installed at Ohio state university. il Blast F & Steel Pl 32:272 F '44

FURNACES, Metallurgical

Distortion-free metallic hearths. il Engineer 177:452 Je 9 '44; Discussion. 178:50 Jl 21 '44

Fuel and metallurgical furnaces. R. Whitfield. Gas J (Lond) 243:184, 187+, 217-18 F 9-16 '44

Guide to furnace selection. D. H. Gardner. Iron Age 154:60-4+ Ag 3 '44

Manufacturer and the gas industry. H. R. Hems. Gas J (Lond) 243:25, 27 Ja 5 '44

Modern practice of removing zinc from slag; plant of the Bunker Hill and Sullivan mining and concentrating company. P. C. Feddersen and others. il Min Cong J 29:22-31 O '43

Monometer tilting and rotary furnaces for metal melting. il Engineering 158:146 Ag 25 '44

Recent developments in industrial furnaces; report of ASME panel discussion. H. C. Hottel. il Iron Age 154:30-2 Ag 31 '44

Report of metal treating and melting group. Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:176-9

Trends in furnace design; panel discussion. Iron Age 153:53 Je 29 '44

See also

Blast furnaces
Cupola furnaces
Electric furnaces, Metallurgical
Furnaces, Steel making
Open hearth furnaces

Lining

Basic refractories for the copper industry. R. P. Heuer and A. E. Fitzgerald. bibliog il diags Metals & Alloys 19:1133-6, 1405-8; 20:68-72 My-Jl '44

Refractories; eight specific instances attest contribution in the national emergency. il diag Brick & Clay Rec 104:46-8 Ja '44

FURNACES, Non-ferrous melting

Zircon refractories for aluminum melting furnaces. R. W. Knauft. il Metals & Alloys 18:1326-30 D '43

See also

Electric furnaces, Non-ferrous melting

FURNACES, Recuperative and regenerative

Application of metallic recuperators; reducing temperature of flue gases by diluting them with air. J. H. Loux. il diag Steel 115:118-20 Ag 21 '44

Metallic recuperators increase heating efficiency for heating steel billets. J. H. Loux. il diags Steel 114:116-18 Je 12 '44

Thermobloc recuperators and heat exchangers. il Engineer 177:335-6 Ap 28 '44; Engineering 157:366 My 12 '44

FURNACES, Reverberatory

Basic refractories for the copper industry. R. P. Heuer and A. E. Fitzgerald. bibliog il Metals & Alloys 19:1133-6 My '44

Preheater improves results at Chino smelter. J. B. Huttl. diags Eng & Min J 145:92-3 Jl '44

Reverberatory furnaces; possible improvements for the smelting of copper and nickel. L. S. Longenecker. diags Can Min J 65: 370-4 Je '44

FURNACES, Steel making

Economic value of colloidal oil for metallurgical furnaces; with cost data. J. G. Coutant. il Blast F & Steel Pl 31:1255-7 N '43

Steel producing capacity in the United States; tabulation. Steel 114:210-12 Ja 3 '44

See also

Electric furnaces, Steel making

Lining

Alumino-silicate refractories. J. H. Chesters. il Iron Age 153:48-53 Je 8; 79-85 bibliog(p84-5) Je 15 '44

Chrome ore and chrome magnesite; steel plant refractories. J. H. Chesters. il Iron Age 152:68-71 N 11; 52-5, 166, 168 bibliog(p 166, 168) N 18 '43

Refractories as they relate to the steel industry. H. G. Fisk. bibliog il Blast F & Steel Pl 31:1385-90, 1424 D '43

Refractory realization in 1943. A. G. Allison. bibliog il Blast F & Steel Pl 32:85-8 Ja '44

Significance of a steel-plant refractories testing program. W. S. Debenham. bibliog Am Cer Soc Bul 23:317-20 S 15 '44; Excerpts. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:844+ Jl '44

Steel plant refractories problems. L. A. Smith. il Blast F & Steel Pl 32:104-8 Ja '44

FURNACES, Warm air

Best in the warm-air furnace is the best in the world; new developments in the offing. J. C. Miles. diag Sheet Metal Worker 35: 54+ Jl '44

Care for your heating system now. diag Consumers Res Bul 13:19 Je '44

Cast-iron gravity furnaces hold spotlight; statistics compiled by Bureau of census. Sheet Metal Worker 35:44+ Ap '44

Early furnace manufacturers still in business. il Sheet Metal Worker 35:79-80 Ja '44

FHA ratings for drum-type furnaces. Sheet Metal Worker 34:52 D '43

Gravity furnaces lead production; report to Bureau of census, first quarter of 1944. Sheet Metal Worker 35:60 Je '44

Prices

New price regulations; new schedules for repair work; changes in prices of warm-air furnaces less certain parts. Sheet Metal Worker 35:69 Ja '44

Rating

Proposed furnace rating method. Sheet Metal Worker 35:72+ S '44

Standards

Oil-burning floor furnaces equipped with vaporizing pot-type burners. il diags U S Nat Bur Stand Commercial Standard CS113-44:1-23; pa 10c Supt. of doc. '44

FURNITURE

Divorce from traditional; McCall's market survey. M. Gillies. il plans Arch Forum 81:63 Jl '44

Goes straight; crooked, knotty tamarisk is suitable for big scale use as wood for furniture. Bsns W p76+ Ag 26 '44

See also

Office furniture

Prices

Price increases and uptrading; the change in advertised prices of apparel and house furnishings. G. Katona and D. H. Leavens. J Bsns 17:231-43 O '44

FURNITURE, Built-in
Built-in features make any house more appealing. il Am Bld 66:58-9 F '44

FURNITURE factories

Power

Post-war power plant for furniture factories. D. L. Gusler. diags Power Pl Eng 48:88-90 Ja '44

FURNITURE industry and trade
Bright ahead. Bsns W p66 S 30 '44
15 manufacturers in search of ideas; furniture industry in Grand Rapids plans post-war products. il Ptr Ink 206:24-5 F 25 '44
Furniture blues. Bsns W p20-1 Jl 15 '44
Furniture curtailed; lumber-conservation order. Bsns W p36 D 11 '43
Furniture unified; nine Grand Rapids firms will correlate designs and sell output through 200 registered and certified distributors. Bsns W p96 S 2 '44
Furniture upset. Bsns W p24+ Ja 29 '44
Industries which will forge ahead without reconversion pause. W. Gates. Mag of Wall St 74:396-7 Jl 22 '44
Mart plan moves; Atlanta's plan to become furniture capital of the South. Bsns W p86+ Jl 1 '44
Southern furniture leads the Nation. Manuf Rec 113:44-5+ N '44
Utilities and furniture dealers discuss post-war merchandising of appliances. Gas Age 93:33+ F 10 '44

Great Britain

Regulation of furniture manufacture in United Kingdom. For Comm W 15:32 My 13 '44

Southern states

Good days ahead for furniture. il Manuf Rec 113:37+ F '44

FUSED quartz. See Silica, Fused

FUSED salts. See Salts, Fused

FUSED silica. See Silica, Fused

FUSES
Bomb fuze tests conducted in miniature high-speed wind tunnel. A. L. Atherton. il Sci Am 170:34-5 Ja '44
Canned fuzes. il diag Mod Packaging 17:83+ Ag '44
New fuses protect aircraft hydraulic systems. il diags Aero Digest 43:185, 187-8+ D '43
Noranda Mines fuse cutter; accuracy, consistency and speed are objectives. F. E. Patton. il diags Can Min J 65:459-61 Jl '44

Manufacture

—And pass the ammunition; review of fuse-filling operations at General engineering co, Scarboro. W. H. Pitcher. il diags Can Chem & Process Ind 28:295-8+ My '44
Combined shop ideas improve tooling set-up; producing fuze bodies on automatic lathes. A. Ainsworth. diags Am Mach 88:102-4 Mr 16 '44
Diecasting of fuse bodies. H. E. Shepard. il diag Iron Age 153:52-9 F 17 '44
M-52 trench mortar fuze. il diags Mod Plastics 21:101-14+ Ap '44
Tool engineers refine set-ups for M-53 fuze components. il diags Am Mach 88:119-28 Jl 20 '44

FUSES, Electric. See Electric fuses

FUSION, Heat of
Heat capacity and entropy, heats of fusion and vaporization and the vapor pressure of trimethylamine; the entropy from spectroscopic and molecular data. J. G. Aston and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66: 1171-7 Jl '44
Heat capacity, heats of transition, fusion and vaporization, vapor pressure and entropy of 1,1,1-trifluoroethane. H. Russell, jr, D. R. V. Golding and D. M. Yost. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:16-20 Ja '44

FUTURE merchants of Philadelphia
Future merchants of Philadelphia. J. G. Kirk. J Retailing 20:43-5 Ap '44

FUTURES
See also
Exchanges

FUZES. See Fuses

G

G I bill of rights. See Veterans—Laws and legislation

GABARDINE
Physical properties of 26 work garment fabrics. M. B. Hays. bibliog Rayon 25:28-30 Ja '44

GABBRO
Tracing the Duluth gabbro contact with a magnetometer. G. M. Schwartz. Econ Geol 39:224-33 My '44

GADGETS
Realities or reveries? fact-finding excursion into realm of tomorrow's molded and fabricated small wares. il Mod Plastics 21:73-81+ Ap '44

GAGE, W. J. and company
Century in stationery. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:371-2 Ap '44

GAGES
Air gages speed inspection of precision work. A. Ross. il Mach 51:158-9 S '44
Angle gages check accuracy of pipe bends. W. P. Watts. diag Am Mach 88:102-3 Mr 2 '44
Bearing gage inspects inside diameters. il Steel 113:141 N 15 '43
Better quality through positive gage control; Air associates, inc, Bendix, N.J. C. W. Rhodes. flow chart il Factory Management 102:99-102 Jl '44
Celluloid guards protect Sheffield gages. L. D. Berg. diag Am Mach 88:99 Ja 6 '44
Chromium bonded to full thread form of thread gage. il Iron Age 154:64 Ag 24 '44
Chromium plate in engineering applications; its thickness and finishing. T. G. Coyle. Am Soc T M Proc 43:556-61 '43; Same. Steel 113:118+ S 6 '43; Excerpts. Iron Age 152:72-3 Ag 5 '44
Conserve your cutting tools, gages and dies by chromium plating. W. Whalen. il Steel 114:103+ Ja 17 '44
Consumer control of quality by inspection; precision measurements. J. A. Harrington. Metal Prog 45:288-9 F '44
Contour follower gage for inspecting irregular profiles. A. S. Arnott. diags Mach 50:188 Ag '44
Eccentric plug used to check lengths. diags Am Mach 87:103 D 9 '43
Effective control of shop gages. L. W. Macomber. flow chart il Am Mach 87:97-9 N 25 '43
Efficient use of gauges in quality control. L. H. C. Tippett. Engineer 177:481-3 Je 23 '44
Extending gage life by stelliting. S. H. Brams. il Iron Age 152:67-8 D 23 '43
Extra hard base metal helps gage set records. Steel 115:184 Jl 17 '44
Flush pin gages meet stiff ordnance requirements. W. L. Kimball. il diags Am Mach 88:91-4 S 28 '44
Forecasting tool and gage requirements. S. D. Brootskoos. diags Iron Age 153:46-51, 68-72 Mr 9-16 '44
Gage checks diameter of bellmouthed dies. J. H. Kautsky. diags Am Mach 88:113 Jl 20 '44
Gage devised for counting commutator bars. J. I. Karash. il diags Am Mach 88:94-5 N 9 '44
Gage for checking alignment of gear teeth with keyway. E. Berger. diags Mach 51:192 S '44
Gage life extended by adding dial indicator. J. Alcorn. diag Am Mach 88:107 Ag 3 '44
Gage measures paint thickness. S. E. Spink. il Am Mach 87:102 D 9 '43
Gages for checking aeronautical pipe threads. il Mach 50:206 Je '44
Gaging of taper pipe threads. R. J. Consler. diags Aero Digest 46:112+ Ag 1 '44
Grasmere comparator plug gauge. il diag Engineer 177:312-13 Ap 21 '44; Engineering 157:376 My 12 '44
Harvey all-purpose gage. Steel 114:122+ Mr 13 '44
Improved TeBo bore gages. il diag Mach 51:224 O '44
Indicator-type gage for checking connecting rods. B. Dezaran and J. Salmonowicz. il Am Mach 88:109 Ag 31 '44

GAGES—*Continued*
Inspection and gauge control system; Sigma instrument company. J. Loxham. Engineer 178:226 S 22 '44
Instrument for measuring the wall thickness of long tubes; abstract. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48:sup6 Ja '44; Same. Automobile Eng 34:84 F '44
Limit gage has wide range of settings. L. de L. Berg. diags Am Mach 88:104 Mr 2 '44
Limitrol comparator type roll snap gages. il Mach 50:190+ Ap '44
Machine parts checked to twelve millionths of an inch with the Electrigage. il Blast F & Steel Pl 32:380 Mr '44
Master gages invade production line on mobile units. H. J. Chamberland. il Aero Digest 45:84-5+ Je 1 '44
Measuring taper and tension; applications of the electric gage. F. H. Catlin. il Gen Elec R 47:19-20 N '44
Micrometer head added to a planer gage. D. E. McDonald. diag Am Mach 88:107 Je 22 '44
New equipment. il Iron Age 152:64-5 D 16 '43; 153:72-4 Je 8; 73-4 Je 22; 154:83-4 Ag 17 '44
New focusing scale replaces trammel gages; photo-template scaling gage. il Aero Digest 45:209+ Je 15 '44
New gage system measures any angle from zero to 103 degrees at 1-second intervals. G. W. Birdsall. il diags Steel 114:74-5 Ja 10 '44
Organization for reclamation of tools and gages. J. V. Kielb. il Iron Age 152:54-9 D 23 '43; Same. Welding J 23:417-22 My '44
Precision for every plant; millionth-inch tolerances on the production line. il Sci Am 170:160-2 Ap '44
Redesigned gage blocks save steel. J. Kautsky. diags Am Mach 88:101 F 17 '44
Redesigned metal coatings gage. il Mod Plastics 21:104+ D '43
Sheffield dial indicator snap gage. il Steel 114:110+ Mr 27 '44
Silver brazing of tools and gages. F. L. Woodcock. il diags Metals & Alloys 20:78-82 Jl '44
Simplified gaging; abstract. A. Ainsworth. Metals & Alloys 19:1518 Je '44
Small-hole gage has micrometer thimble. F. W. Fromm. diag Am Mach 88:108-9 Mr 30 '44
Sub-zero stabilizing of steel gages and parts. H. A. Knight. il Metals & Alloys 19:610-14 Mr '44
Surface gage fitted with micrometer. D. E. McDonald. diag Am Mach 88:114 Jl 20 '44
Taper plug gages checked with sine bar. F. A. Howland. diag Am Mach 88:111 Je 22 '44
Two novel methods of holding snap gages. R. Paul and H. South. il Am Mach 88:118 O 12 '44
Valve disk tapers checked by comparator gages. il diag Am Mach 87:87 D 9 '43
Vernier gage blocks read to hundred thousandths. il Iron Age 153:52 Mr 2 '44; Steel 114:119 Mr 13 '44; Mach 50:161 Ap '44
Woodworth gages of stellite alloy. il Mach 50:236+ Jl '44
Work simplification halves inspection time; Nash-Kelvinator corporation. M. L. Hillmer. il Factory Management 102:96-7 Ap '44

See also
Liquid level indicators
Micrometers
Pressure gages
Strain gages
Vacuum gages

Manufacture

Heat treating at 120° below zero. G. W. Birdsall. il Steel 113:70-2 D 27 '43
Redesign increases plug gage production. Am Mach 88:110 My 25 '44

Testing

Gage acceptance clinic at Frankford arsenal eliminates many rejections. Am Mach 88: 106 S 28 '44
Gages inspection methods; Schenectady works of the General electric co. C. H. Borneman. il Iron Age 152:68-74 D 9 '43
One laboratory inspects gages for lend-lease; New York ordnance district. il Am Mach 88:103-4 My 25 '44
Portable carts for gage inspection; N. A. Woodworth company. G. E. Stedman. il Am Mach 87:105 N 11 '43

GAGES, Electric
Electric gage measures to 0.0000012 inch. Power Pl Eng 48:87 F '44

GAGES, Glass
Efficient technique of making glass gages. il Cer Ind 42:52 Mr '44
Glass gages. R. S. Burpo, jr. Metals & Alloys 20:109 Jl '44
Grinding procedures set for glass gages. il diags Am Mach 88:83-6 Ja 6 '44

GAGES, Vacuum. See Vacuum gages

GAGING
Calculating fractional contents of horizontal cylindrical tank; with gage tables. R. G. Lovell. Pet Eng 15:87-8, 90, 92 N '43
Hand tank gage; Gaugit. il Steel 114:138+ My 8 '44
Pneumatic level gage from pipe fittings. J. F. Furrh. diags Chem & Met Eng 51:116 Ap '44

GAINES, Edward Franklin, 1886-1944
Sketch. L. W. Young. Science 100:241-2 S 15 '44

GAIR, Milton M.
Meet merchant Gair: militant protagonist for national brands; owns men's wear store in Redlands, California. Sales Management 53: 68, 72 Mr 1 '44

GALACTOHEPTONIC acid
Kinetics of transformation of 2-ketopolyhydroxy acids. P. P. Regna and B. P. Caldwell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:246-50 F '44

GALACTONIC acid
Kinetics of transformation of 2-ketopolyhydroxy acids. P. P. Regna and B. P. Caldwell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:246-50 F '44
Preparation of 2-ketopolyhydroxy acids. P. P. Regna and B. P. Caldwell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:243-4 F '44

GALACTOSE

Analysis

Quantitative determination of *d*-galactose by selective fermentation; with special reference to plant mucilages. L. E. Wise and J. W. Appling. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:28-32 Ja 15 '44

GALACTURONIC acid
New synthesis of vitamin C based on beet pulp; abstract. H. S. Isbell. Chem Age (Lond) 51:35 Jl 8 '44
Salts of galacturonic acid and their application to the preparation of galacturonic acid from pectic substances. H. S. Isbell and H. L. Frush. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 32:77-94 Mr '44
Synthesis of uronic acids; 2:3:4-trimethyl derivatives of mannuronic, glucuronic, and galacturonic acids. F. Smith, M. Stacey and P. I. Wilson. Chem Soc J p 131-4 Ap '44
Synthesis of vitamin C from pectic substances. H. S. Isbell. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 33:45-61 Jl '44

GALCO no. 1. See Sealing compositions

GALENA
Post-mine leaching of galena and marmatite at Broken Hill. M. D. Garretty and R. Blanchard. il map Econ Geol 37:365-407 Ag '42; Discussion. 38:253-4; 39:158-61 My '43, Mr '44

GALLIC acid

Analysis

Determination of gallic acid added to fats and oils. K. F. Mattil and L. J. Filer, jr. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:427-9 Jl '44

GALLIUM compounds
Crystal-chemical studies of the alums; the gallium alums. H. P. Klug and G. L. Kieffer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2071-2 N '43

GALLUP poll, 1944
Roosevelt-Dewey: what the polls show. maps Bsns W p17 O 14 '44

GALOSHES. See Shoes, Rubber

GALVANIZED steel. See Steel, Galvanized

GALVANIZING
Copper in galvanizing zincs; abstract. W. G. Imhoff. Metals & Alloys 20:422 Ag '44

GALVANIZING—*Continued*
Corrosion-resistance of steel extended through chemical treatment of electroplated zinc, cadmium and galvanized surfaces in bichromate salt bath. R. M. Thomas. il Steel 115:74+ O 2 '44
Der einfluss des kohlenstoffgehalts von stahlblechen auf die feuerverzinkbarkeit. W. Püngel. il diag Stahl & Eisen 64:101-5 F 17 '44; Abstracts (Sheet steel; the influence of carbon content on hot zincking) Automobile Eng 34:205 My '44; Metals & Alloys 20:1042 O '44
Hot dip coating. A. T. Baldwin. Iron Age 153: 59 Mr 30 '44
Postwar outlook for galvanizing; abstract. N. E. Cook. Chem & Met Eng 51:186 O '44
Production phases of hot dip galvanizing. W. G. Imhoff. il Steel 114:110-12 Mr 13 '44
Re-galvanizing of welded joints; Galv-Weld process. il Iron Age 153:66-7 Mr 16 '44
Zinc, zinc coatings, and zinc alloys. E. V. Gent. Metal Prog 44:1092-3 D '43
See also
Steel, Galvanized

History
Study of galvanised and corrugated sheet metal; abstract. H. W. Dickinson. Engineering 157:46 Ja 21 '44

GALVANOMETERS
Efficient use of a galvanometer on blasting operations. P. C. Ziemke. Eng N 133:230 Ag 24 '44
Fast and sensitive bolometer and galvanometer system for an infra-red spectrometer. E. B. Baker and C. D. Robb. il diags R Sci Instr 14:356-9 D '43
Permanent magnet measurements. E. M. Underhill. diags Electronics 17:137-8, 385-90 Ap '44
Photoelectric photometry; an analysis of errors at high and at low absorption. R. H. Hamilton. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:123-6 F '44
See also
Fluxmeter

GAMBLE, Raleigh Welch, 1892-
Sketch. por Civil Eng 13:594 D '43

GAMBLE, Theodore Roosevelt
Uncle Sam's salesman. Bsns W por (cover) p 108 Ja 15 '44

GAMBLE stores, Inc.
Gamble expands; comeback of streamlined general store. Bsns W p97 Je 17 '44

GAMBLING
See also
Betting

GAMMA rays
Disintegration schemes of radioactive substances; I^{130}. A. Roberts and others. bibliog diag Phys R 64:268-75 N 1 '43
Energies of the γ-rays from Sb^{122}, Cd^{115}, Ir^{192}, Mn^{54}, Zn^{65}, and Co^{60}. C. E. Mandeville and H. W. Fulbright. bibliog Phys R 64: 265-7 N 1 '43
Gamma ray logging in east Texas. J. L. P. Campbell. Pet Eng 15:156, 158 Ja '44
Gamma-ray measurements in oil wells. L. G. Howell. il diags Electronics 17:130-3+ Mr '44
Radiography of metals; a summary of its application. H. R. Clauser. Metals & Alloys 19:383, 385 F '44
Radium radiography in industry. R. Taylor. bibliog il diags Steel 114:108, 110+ Ap 10 '44
Use of gamma-ray curves increases possibilities of successful workover. E. H. Short, jr. diag Oil & Gas J 42:85-7 Mr 16 '44

GANGRENE
Homosulfanilamides. F. H. Bergeim and W. Braker. Am Chem Soc J 66:1459-60 S '44

GANS fund for scientific research. See Bethany college, Bethany, West Virginia

GANTRIES. See Cranes, derricks, etc.

GANTT charts
Scientific management in a post-war plan; New England confectionery company, Cambridge, Mass. il charts Factory Management 102:96-101 S '44

GAR WOOD industries, inc.
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:446 Ja 31 '44

GARAGE keepers' legal liability insurance. See Insurance, Automobile—Garage owners' and dealers' liability policies

GARAGES
Garage; parking and store building in Philadelphia; views and plans. Arch Forum 81: 106-8 Ag '44

Safety measures
Safety rules for garage and shop. Roads & Sts 87:95+ Jl '44

GARAGES, Motor bus. See Motor bus lines—Garages

GARAGES, Municipal
Municipal garage for Royal Oak, Mich.; view and plan. Arch Rec 96:106 Jl '44
Preventive maintenance, New York City's White Wing fleet; world's largest municipal garage. il Roads & Sts 87:87-8+ Ap; 85-91 My '44

GARAGES, Private
Artistic private garages; with blueprint. il plans Am Bld 66:46-50 F '44
Garages with oomph; with blueprints. il Am Bld 66:58-62 S '44
How to build an easily erected one-car garage. diags Am Bld 65:58 D '43

GARAND, John C.
Recipient of A.S.M. medal and scroll. E. C. McDowell. por Metal Prog 46:288-90 Ag '44

GARBAGE disposal. See Refuse disposal; Sewage disposal—Sludge and refuse mixing

GARDEN apartments. See Apartment houses—Garden apartments

GARDENING, Vegetable. See Vegetable gardening

GARDENS
See also
Vegetable gardening

GARDNER, Edward H.
Portrait. Sales Management 52:21 D 15 '43

GARMENT factories
How one mill aids paper conservation; William Carter co. H. S. Knowlton. Textile World 94:99 Mr '44

Equipment
Intelligent use of conveyors essential. Mech Handling 31:392-3 Ag '44

GARMENT workers
See also International ladies' garment workers' union

GARNEAU, Sir George, 1864-1944
Sketch. C. Ouellet. por Can Chem & Process Ind 28:208 Mr '44

GARNETS
Non-slip decks provided by garnets embedded in plastic. Sci Am 169:278 D '43

GARRETT-BUCHANAN company
History of the Garrett-Buchanan co. il Paper Tr J 119:14 Ag 17 '44

GARY, Indiana

Sewerage
Three years' operation of the Gary activated sludge plant; with discussion of effects of iron wastes. L. R. Howson and W. W. Mathews. bibliog il Water Works & Sewerage 91:143-50 Ap '44

GAS
New horizons for industrial gas. C. Cone. il diags Am Gas Assn Mo 26:155-9+ Ap '44
See also
Blast furnace gas
Butane
Coal distillation
Coke-oven gas
Flue gas
Gas, Natural
Gas, Producer
Gas, Water
Gas analysis
Gas appliances
Gas as fuel
Gas companies
Gas industry
Gas lighting
Gas manufacture
Gas producers
Gases
Liquefied petroleum gas
Propane
Sewage sludge—Gas production

Analysis
See Gas, Natural—Analysis; Gas analysis

GAS—*Continued*

Calorific value

Study of the problem of calorific value. J. E. Davis. Gas Age 94:17-19 S 21 '44

Gum formation

Gum protective devices for gas appliances. F. E. Vandaveer and M. Zare. bibliog il Am Gas Assn Mo 25:291-4, 330-2 Jl-Ag '43; Same. Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:270-81

Vapor phase gum research, a basic problem solved. H. D. Lehman. Gas Age 93:11+ Je 29 '44; Abstract. Chem & Met Eng 51: 182-3 O '44

Manufacture

See Gas, Water—Manufacture; Gas manufacture

Moisture content

Vaporizing methanol to reduce gas freeze-up pressure calls. A. H. Abbott. Am Gas J 161:21-2 Ag '44

Rates

See Gas rates

Sulfur content

Desirability of removing sulphur from gaseous fuels for heating ferrous metal. A. Preece. Iron & Steel Inst J 147:43-50 no 1 '43; Same. Engineering 155:405-6 My 21 '43

Progress report on methods of possible utility for determining organic sulfur components in gas. C. H. Riesz and C. Wohlberg. bibliog diags Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:259-70

See also

Gas, Natural—Sulfur content

GAS, Natural

Catalytic dehydrogenation of natural-gas hydrocarbons. C. H. Riesz and others. diag Oil & Gas J 43:67-9+ Jl 15 '44

Chemicals from natural gas and natural gasoline. J. H. Kunkel. Pet Eng 15:70+ Je '44

Future of natural gas; abstract. B. R. Bay. Pub Util 32:840 D 23 '43

Heating value of natural gas; determination of total and net values with a water-flow gas calorimeter. A. J. W. Headlee and J. L. Hall. Ind & Eng Chem 36:953-5 O '44

Maximum hydrocarbon utilization with natural gas as a chemical raw material. J. E. Pew and F. H. Dotterweich. Pet Refiner 23:96-100 Ap '44; Same. Pet Eng (Ref annual) 15:282+ Jl 1 '44

Natural gas from well to user; chart. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:118-19 Mr '44

Natural gas provides raw materials for new products. H. E. Rose. Gas Age 93:14+ F 24 '44

Natural gas research; its importance and possibilities. R. R. Sayers. bibliog Am Gas Assn Mo 26:247-51 Je '44

Oil's fighting ally, natural gas. R. K. Davies. Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:74-9

Oriskany natural gas; composition, properties. A. J. W. Headlee and J. L. Hall. bibliog il map Ind & Eng Chem 36:299-303 Ap '44

Synthetics offer solutions; some 160 compounds produced from petroleum and natural gas. il Sci Am 170:247-9 Je '44

Use of natural gas components in refinery operations. A. H. Boultbee. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R64-7 F 2 '44

Viscosities of natural gases. L. B. Bicher, jr. and D. L. Katz. bibliog Pet Eng (Ref annual) 15:269-70+ Jl 1 '44

See also

Carbon black
Gas as fuel—Natural gas
Gasoline, Natural
Liquefied petroleum gas
Petroleum

also American gas association—Natural gas department; Columbia gas and electric corporation; Consolidated natural gas company; Hope natural gas company

Analysis

Oriskany natural gas; composition, properties. A. J. W. Headlee and J. L. Hall. bibliog il map Ind & Eng Chem 36:299-303 Ap '44

Portable equipment for measuring properties of fluids from gas-condensate wells. K. Eilerts and others. il diag Am Gas Assn Mo 26:148-52 Ap '44

Rapid test for isobutane (+) fractions in gases; abstract. W. M. Schaufelberger and G. M. Liljenstein. Oil & Gas J 43:97 O 21 '44

Bibliography

Books on natural gas. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 43:50 S 2 '44

Conservation of oil and gas and proration. (Petroleum bibliog. 18) 61p pa 20c Tulsa pub. lib, Technical dept, Tulsa, Okla. '44

Chemical treatment of wells

Treatment of gas sands to prevent or overcome detrimental effect of water. K. J. Sonney and C. E. Williams. diags Oil & Gas J 43:51-5 Je 3 '44; Same. Pet Eng 15:90+ Je '44

Compression

Centrifugal compression of hydrocarbon gases. E. O. Bennett. diags Oil & Gas J 43:113-14+ My 11 '44

Compressor-station design for long-distance natural-gas transmission systems. M. C. Madsen. Oil & Gas J 43:71-2+ My 18 '44

Conditioning station cooling water. E. G. Hammerschmidt. Pet Eng 15:158+ Mr '44

Double-flow horizontal induced-draft cooling towers installed at stations; Tennessee gas & transmission co. il diag Oil & Gas J 43: 110+ N 4 '44; Same. Gas Age 94:60-3 N 16 '44; Same. Pet Eng 16:198+ N '44

Gases at three field pressures processed by three stages of compression. il Pet Refiner 23:109-10 Je '44

Panhandle Eastern completes expansion program; compressor station construction. F. S. Young. il Gas Age 93:55+ My 4 '44; Same. Pet Eng 15:55-6 My '44

Planning gas compressor stations for long-range efficiency. B. Thiel. il Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R87-90+ F 2 '44; Same. Pet Eng 15: 151-2+ F '44; Same cond. Gas Age 93:39-40, 42+ F 10 '44; Same cond. Power 88: 170-2+ Mr '44

Portable reciprocating-type gas-compressor units. P. E. Dufendach. Oil & Gas J 42:57 Ap 27 '44

Practical elimination of problems in handling sour gas at high pressures. F. B. Taylor. il Oil & Gas J 43:47-8+ Ag 5 '44

Pressure maintenance in Wertz field provides sustained production. N. Williams. flow diag il Oil & Gas J 42:60-1, 65-72 D 16 '43

Seven compressor stations spaced according to best pipe-line economics; Tennessee gas & transmission co. H. F. Dawe and H. N. Wade. il diag Oil & Gas J 43:101-4 N 4; 100+ N 11 '44; Same. Gas Age 94:51-9+ N 16 '44; Same. Pet Eng 16:148+ N '44

Telemetering and remote control; panaceas for many gas problems. W. A. LaViolette. il map plan diags Gas Age 94:54-7+ O 5; 16-19+ N 2 '44

Vital compressing station restored with little lost time. Oil & Gas J 43:34 Ag 5 '44

Conditioning

Desulphurization of gas in the McKamie field, Arkansas. F. H. Love. flow diag il Pet Eng 15:55-8 Je '44

Iron oxide versus liquid treating for purifying natural gas. C. F. Turner. il Oil & Gas J 43:191-2+ S 23 '44

Propane, normal and iso-butane recovered in gas treating plant. H. L. Phillips. il Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R16, R18 Ja 5 '44

Conservation

Conservation and utilization of natural gas are subjects of investigation by FPC. Nat Pet N 36:14 O 4 '44

Gasoline plant enlarged as conservation measure; Arkansas fuel oil company. D. Attaway. il Pet Eng 15:132+ My '44

Observations on natural gas conservation problems. J. W. Scott. Gas Age 93:76-7+ My 4 '44

Preaching conservation in 17 scattered properties. Gas Age 94:15 Ag 24 '44

Pressing need for natural gas conservation. J. W. Scott. Pub Util 33:816-20 Je 22 '44

Proper utilization of gas a dual responsibility. C. G. Segeler. Glass Ind 24:513-16+ D '43

GAS, Natural—*Continued*

Dehydration

Dehydration of commercial gases by solid adsorbents. R. G. Cappell, E. G. Hammerschmidt and W. W. Deschner. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 36:779-84 S '44

Dehydration of saturated well gas in subfreezing weather. N. Williams. il diags Oil & Gas J 42:31-2, 34 N 18 '43

Distillate wells

Battelle institute to study corrosion of pipe in oil industry. Iron Age 154:178 S 14 '44

Condensate corrosion study launched. Oil & Gas J 43:37 Ag 5 '44

Co-operative attack launched on corrosion problem in condensate well equipment; with excerpts from papers presented before National assn. of corrosion engineers. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R546+ Ag 2 '44

Corrosion in high-pressure gas-distillate wells. H. F. Simons. Oil & Gas J 42:46-7 Ja 6 '44

Corrosion of high-pressure well equipment. T. S. Bacon. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R548, R550-2 Ag 2 '44

Cycling operations and potential use of products. J. E. Pew. Nat Pet N 35 pt 2: R604-6 D 1 '43; Same. Pet Refiner 22:122+ D '43

Factors influencing well spacing in condensate fields. E. O. Bennett. Pet Eng (Ref annual) 15:158+ Jl 1 '44

High-pressure absorption of low-boiling hydrocarbons. C. G. Kirkbride and J. W. Bertetti. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 35: 1242-9 D '43

High-pressure production equipment corrosion. T. S. Bacon. il diags Pet Eng (Ref annual) 15:108+ Jl 1 '44

Importance of internal corrosion of tubing. T. W. Johnson. Pet Eng 15:220 Ag '44

Multiple pays create complex problems in San Joaquin area. map Oil & Gas J 43:84-5 Je 17 '44

Portable equipment for measuring properties of fluids from gas-condensate wells. K. Ellerts and others. il diag Am Gas Assn Mo 26:148-52 Ap '44

Stage separation of oil and gas mixtures increases profits. diags Oil & Gas J 42:75 F 10 '44

Study of corrosion in gas and condensate wells in Katy field, Texas. F. W. Jessen. bibliog diag Oil & Gas J 42:53-4+ My 4 '44; Same. Pet Eng 15:59-61+ Ag '44

Study of the Smackover limestone formation and the reservoir behavior of its oil and condensate pools. W. A. Bruce. map Oil & Gas J 42:105+ F 24 '44

Triple completions in Lake Creek field. A. F. Barry and R. G. Biesele. diags Pet Eng 15: 74, 76+ F '44

See also

Gas, Natural—Recycling

Hydrates

Alcohol injectors reduce hydrate trouble in pipe lines. il Am Gas Assn Mo 25:497 D '43

Laws and regulations

Federal power commission and the natural gas industry. F. Williams. Am Gas J 160: 29-30 Je '44

Five years under the Natural gas act. Pub Util 33:304-6 Mr 2 '44

Freedom of natural gas in interstate commerce. R. E. Wertz. Gas Age 93:45-6+ Je 1 '44; Same. Am Gas J 160:18, 21-2 Je '44; Same cond. Oil & Gas J 43:109-10 My 11 '44

Interstate or intrastate commerce? Central Illinois public service co. v. Illinois natural gas co. Gas Age 93:13+ Ja 27 '44

Legal aspects of unitization; history, evolution and present status of the law. R. L. Benoit. Oil & Gas J 42:297, 299 Ap 13 '44

War production board orders; utilities order U-7 (formerly Limitation order L-31), natural gas. Am Gas J 159:49-52 N '43

WPB request for carbon black from sweet gas, a violation of law, poses problem in Texas. Nat Pet N 36:26 Mr 15 '44

Liquefaction

Cleveland, the center of the natural gas industry. M. M. Braidech. flow diag il Chem & Eng N 22:326-9 Mr 10 '44

Destructive fire at the gas liquefying plant of the East Ohio gas company. il map Am Gas J 161:19-21 N '44

Liquefying and storing natural gas for peak loads. C. F. Turner. diag map Am Gas Assn Mo 26:243-6 Je '44

Storage of natural gas. J. F. Robinson. il Gas Age 93:23-4 F 10 '44; Same. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:54-5 F '44; Same. Oil & Gas J 42:56, 59-60 Mr 2 '44

Measurement

Alignment chart for orifice meter calculations for gas pipe line. W. D. Parkes. Oil & Gas J 43:70-1 Jl 22 '44

Calculation of gas passed in excess of orifice-meter range. F. B. Taylor. diags Oil & Gas J 43:81-2 Ag 19 '44

Rate-of-flow chart devised for natural-gas pipe lines. G. W. Carpenter. Oil & Gas J 42:52 D 23 '43

Merchandizing

Economic factors affecting the utilization of natural gas in the Southwest. C. C. Randall and R. L. Huntington. il map Pet Refiner 23:126, 128 Ap; 122+ My '44

Mixing

See Gas mixing

Odorizing

Developments in natural gas odorization. R. O. Cox. il diag Gas Age 94:69-71+ O 5 '44

Patents

Digest of United States patents on the recovery and processing of natural gas and its constituents and on the hydrocarbon synthesis. H. Heinemann, comp. Pet Refiner 23:172+ Jl '44

Peak load

Liquefying and storing natural gas for peak loads. C. F. Turner. diag map Am Gas Assn Mo 26:243-6 Je '44

Pipe lines

Alcohol injectors reduce hydrate trouble in pipe lines. il Am Gas Assn Mo 25:497 D '43

Alignment chart for orifice meter calculations for gas pipe line. W. D. Parkes. Oil & Gas J 43:70-1 Jl 22 '44

Alignment charts for pipeline operations. W. D. Parkes. Pet Eng 15:205+ S '44

Arc-welded lines in oil and gas systems. C. M. Taylor. il Oil & Gas J 43:260 S 23 '44

Automatic-control installations for natural-gas pipe-line systems. E. Kightlinger. il Oil & Gas J 43:157-8 S 23 '44

Carefully selected organization steers Tennessee gas line to successful completion. il map Oil & Gas J 43:100-6+ N 4 '44

Compressor-station design for long-distance natural-gas transmission systems. M. C. Madsen. Oil & Gas J 43:71-2+ My 18 '44

Conversion of Big-Inch lines to gas advocated; with cost data. S. A. Swensrud. Oil & Gas J 42:65-6, 69 F 24 '44

Converting war pipe lines to natural gas. S. A. Swensrud. Harvard Bsns R 22 no4: 459-74 [Jl] '44

Cost factors in gas leakage. Oil & Gas J 42:99 Mr 16 '44

Coupling bonding on natural gas pipe lines; application of cathodic protection. F. J. McElhatton. diags Pet Eng 15:114+ Ag '44

Dispatching of natural gas during war-time. T. P. Ewing. il Gas Age 92:14-15+ D 30 '43

Economic factors involved in moving natural gas from Southwest. C. L. Prokop and R. L. Huntington. map Pet Refiner 23:122+ My '44

Expansion of gas transmission lines. il Am Gas J 160:21-2+ My; 25-8 Je '44

Extensive pipe-line construction will continue in second half. P. Reed. il Oil & Gas J 43:141-2 Jl 29 '44

Gas for industry; Pittsburgh-Youngstown-Cleveland area. Bsns W p49-50 O 21 '44

Gas supply cut; Texas-to-West Virginia gas pipeline not to be in use until fall. Bsns W p26+ F 12 '44

Gas transmission practice. L. E. Heckman. il Pet Refiner 23:125-8 S '44

GAS, Natural—Pipe lines—*Continued*
High-pressure pipe-line research. F. W. Laverty and F. M. McNall. bibliog A S M E Trans 66:215-19 Ap '44
Independent natural gas association supports Memphis company's fight for expansion. Nat Pet N 36:5 Ag 9 '44
Inside line-up clamp for large-diameter pipe. il Oil & Gas J 43:221 S 23 '44
Internal cleaning of natural gas pipe lines. J. D. Killough. il Am Gas Assn Mo 26: 107-8 Mr '44; Same. Gas Age 93:29-30+ Mr 23 '44
Laying Hugoton-Blackwell gas line. F. H. Love. il Pet Eng 15:68, 70, 72 F '44
Limited certificate of convenience and necessity for pipe line. Gas Age 93:22 Ja 27 '44
Long-distance transmission; abstracts of papers, A.G.A. Natural gas department meeting. Oil & Gas J 43:76 My 18 '44
Modern methods of reconditioning large-diameter pipe. R. W. Todd and A. B. Polley. il Oil & Gas J 43:79-82 O 14 '44; Same. Gas Age 94:21-3+ N 2 '44
Natural-gas pipe-line construction overcomes wartime material shortages. H. D. Ralph. map Oil & Gas J 43:222-3+ S 23 '44
New pipe line construction in southern California. F. A. Herr. Am Gas J 161:18 Ag '44
New pipe line to Los Angeles area to tap the Goleta field. F. A. Herr. Am Gas J 160:23+ Je '44
Panhandle Eastern completes expansion program. J. W. Hall; F. S. Young. il map Gas Age 93:54-7+ My 4 '44; Same. Pet Eng 15:53-6 My '44
Pipe line computing charts. W. F. Martin. Pet Eng 16:191+ O '44
Pipeline project; to serve the Los Angeles area. Bsns W p50-2 O 21 '44
Pipe line reconditioned, flow reversed; methods used to convert gas system to pumping of crude oil. F. H. Love. il Pet Eng 15:124, 126+ Ja '44
Portable amplifier for locating water in gas lines. F. H. Love. il Pet Eng 16:202 O '44
Possibility of converting one WEP line to gas service considered by industry. P. Reed. il Oil & Gas J 42:22-3 Ja 6 '44
Possibility of converting war emergency pipe lines to natural gas service after the war; with cost data. S. A. Swensrud. Gas Age 93:15-21+ Mr 23 '44; Excerpts. Oil & Gas J 42:65-6, 69 F 24 '44
Pressure welding applications increase. A. L. Forbes, jr. il Oil & Gas J 43:263-4 S 23 '44
Rate-of-flow chart devised for natural-gas pipe lines. G. W. Carpenter. Oil & Gas J 42:52 D 23 '43
Revamped transportation system in position to meet emergency conditions. P. Reed. il map Oil & Gas J 42:163-4+ Ja 27 '44
Seven compressor stations spaced according to best pipe-line economics; Tennessee gas & transmission co. H. F. Dawe and H. N. Wade. il diag Oil & Gas J 43:101-4 N 4; 100+ N 11; 68+ N 25 '44; Same. Gas Age 94:51-9+ N 16 '44; Same. Pet Eng 16:148+ N '44
Telemetering and remote control; panaceas for many gas problems. W. A. LaViolette. il map plan diags Gas Age 94:54-7+ O 5; 16-19+ N 2 '44
Telephone line vital to DeLarge gas field. il Gas Age 94:13+ S 21 '44
Tennessee 1,265-mile pipe line and stations approach completion. P. Reed. il Oil & Gas J 43:162 S 23 '44
Traffic cop of the gas line; a graphic pressure chart. L. E. Adler. il Pet Eng 15: 168+ Je '44
Transmission line experience in Appalachian region. J. A. Clark and G. W. McKinley. Oil & Gas J 43:69+ My 18 '44
Well-point drainage at Northern Natural river crossing. P. Read. il Oil & Gas J 42:213 D 30 '43

See also
Panhandle eastern pipe line company

Tables, calculations, etc.
Engineering design of system result of detailed and accurate calculations; Tennessee gas & transmission co. il map Oil & Gas J 43:105-6+ N 4 '44; Same cond. Gas Age 94:41-50+ N 16 '44

Winter operation
Dehydration of saturated well gas in subfreezing weather. N. Williams. il diags Oil & Gas J 42:31-2, 34 N 18 '43

Production costs
Recovering residual gas with a rotary compressor. G. W. McKinley. Am Gas J 160: 59-60+ My '44; Abstract. Oil & Gas J 42:79 Ap 20 '44

Production estimates
Application of the back-pressure method for determining absolute open flows of large gas wells. M. A. Schellhardt. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3767:1-13 '44

Production methods
Drowning and revival of gas wells. S. T. Yuster and K. J. Sonney. il diag Pet Eng 15:61-6 Ap; 212+ My '44; Same cond. Oil & Gas J 42:58-60+ Ap 20; 63-4 My 4 '44
Elements of production mechanics. P. J. Jones. Oil & Gas J 43:53-4 N 4 '44
Recovering residual gas with a rotary compressor. G. W. McKinley. Am Gas J 160: 59-60+ My '44
Triple completions in Lake Creek field. A. F. Barry and R. G. Biesele. diags Pet Eng 15:74, 76+ F '44
Unit compressors as boosters on low-pressure gas wells. F. B. Taylor. il Oil & Gas J 43:71+ Ag 12 '44
Volume control and regulation of high-pressure gas. E. H. Short, jr. il diag Oil & Gas J 42:68-9 F 10 '44

Rates
Court upholds fair utility earnings; in Hope Natural Gas case, Supreme bench bypassed valuation question. H. H. Young; S. Fritz, jr. Barron's 24:3-4 F 14 '44
Determination of natural gas rates; United States Supreme court decision. J. L. Dohr. J Account 77:340-1 Ap '44
Does Hope case mean direct approach to fair return? C. I. Wheat. Pub Util 33:531-9, 617-24 Ap 27-My 11 '44
Effect of the Hope Natural Gas case on the future of rate regulation. G. Hankin. Pub Util 33:135-8 F 3 '44
Gas cut sticks; reduction ordered for natural gas companies in Rocky Mountains area. Bsns W p52+ My 27 '44
Hope natural gas company decision. F. R. Simpson. J Land & Pub Util Econ 20:63-4 F '44
Hope Natural Gas decision; an analysis. J. Simpson. Am Gas J 160:29-32 Mr '44
Impact of the Hope Natural Gas decision on commission regulation. F. X. Welch. Pub Util 33:139-51 F 3 '44
Public utility securities; possible effects of the Supreme court utility decision. Comm & Fin Chr 159:168+ Ja 13 '44
Rejects fair return rate-making basis; Supreme court rules reasonable prosperity is enough; Hope Natural Gas rate case. Ry Age 116:211 Ja 15 '44
State public service commissions comment on FPC decision by U.S. Supreme court; Hope Natural Gas case. Gas Age 93:9-10 Ja 27; 26-7 F 10; 18-19+ F 24 '44
Supreme court clarifies earlier valuation ruling. Eng N 132:1 Ja 6 '44
Validity of rate order depends upon its financial impact. Pub Util 33:192-3 F 3 '44
Will diminishing original cost rate base end private ownership? G. J. Neuner. Gas Age 92:9-11 D 30 '43

Recycling
California's first cycling plant on stream. W. A. Sawdon. flow diag il Pet Eng 15:163+ Ag '44
Conservation in postwar era to change character of natural-gasoline plants. P. M. Raigorodsky. Oil & Gas J 42:300+ Ap 13 '44
Cycling has significant relation with natural gas operations. R. W. Ducker and F. H. Dotterweich. Oil & Gas J 43:107-9 My 11 '44

GAS, Natural—Recycling—*Continued*
Cycling in Louisiana. R. L. Keyes. il Am Gas J 161:33-4+ Ag '44
Cycling operations and potential use of products. J. E. Pew. Nat Pet N 35 pt 2: R604-6 D 1 '43; Same. Pet Refiner 22:122+ D '43
Distillate production corp. of Houston completes its new cycling plant designed for obtaining high percentage of propane and butane. E. H. Short, jr. flow diag il map Oil & Gas J 42:67-9, 71-2, 74 Mr 16 '44
Electrical-model studies of secondary recovery; aid in locating best relative positions of injection and production wells. W. L. Horner and W. A. Bruce. diag Am Pet Inst Proc 24(4):190-8 '43
General review of development and economics of natural-gas cycling plants. J. M. Flaitz. Oil & Gas J 42:46, 48 Ap 20 '44; Same. Pet Refiner 23:124, 126 My '44
Louisiana's output of cycling products to be doubled by Erath plant. R. L. Keyes. Oil & Gas J 42:295+ Ap 13 '44
Paloma cycling plant engineered for maximum flexibility and efficiency. L. P. Stockman. diag Oil & Gas J 42:128+ Mr 23 '44

Electrolytic models
Electrolytic-model study of cycling in the Grapeland field, Houston county, Texas. F. C. Kelton. bibliog Am Pet Inst Proc 24(4): 199-202; Discussion. 202-5 '43

Statistics
Decade of continuous progress. Am Gas J 160:18 My '44

Storage
Cleveland, the center of the natural gas industry. M. M. Braidech. flow diag il Chem & Eng N 22:326-9 Mr 10 '44
Liquefying and storing natural gas for peak loads. C. F. Turner. diag map Am Gas Assn Mo 26:243-6 Je '44
Storage of natural gas. J. F. Robinson. bibliog il Gas Age 93:23-5+ F 10 '44; Same, without bibliog. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:53-7 F '44; Same abr. Oil & Gas J 42:56, 59-60 Mr 2 '44; Excerpt. Am Gas J 160:23-4 F '44
Survey of underground natural gas storage projects in the United States. Am Gas J 160:28-33 F '44; Same abr. Gas Age 92:21-4+ D 30 '43
Symposium on natural gas storage. Gas Age 93:25-9+ Je 1 '44
Underground gas storage proves its importance to Southern California gas co. F. A. Herr. Am Gas J 160:27 F '44
Underground storage; abstracts of papers A.G.A. Natural gas department meeting. Oil & Gas J 43:76+ My 13 '44
Underground storage of natural gas; abstract. E. G. Dahlgren. Oil & Gas J 42:68 Ap 20 '44

Bibliography
Underground gas storage. (Petroleum bibliog. 15) 6p Tulsa pub. lib, Tulsa, Okla. D '43

Sulfur content
Desulphurization of gas in the McKamie field, Arkansas. F. H. Love. flow diag il Pet Eng 15:55-8 Je '44
Golden molasses; the story of by-product recovery at the McKamie field; hydrogen sulphide removed from sour natural gas and converted into free sulphur. C. W. Cooper. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:287-9 Jl-Ag '44
Iron oxide versus liquid treating for purifying natural gas. C. F. Turner. il Oil & Gas J 43:191-2+ S 23 '44
Practical elimination of problems in handling sour gas at high pressures. F. B. Taylor. il Oil & Gas J 43:47-8+ Ag 5 '44

Tables, calculations, etc.
Application of reserve estimates of hydrocarbon fluids (crude oil, gas, and condensate). D. V. Carter. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:630-2 My '44

Terminology
Natural gas and natural gasoline terminology. Pet Eng 15:172 Ag '44

Unit operation of pools
Legal aspects of unitization; history, evolution and present status of the law. R. L. Benoit. Oil & Gas J 42:297, 299 Ap 13 '44
Louisiana's output of cycling products to be doubled by Erath plant. R. L. Keyes. Oil & Gas J 42:295+ Ap 13 '44

Water problem
Drowning and revival of gas wells. S. T. Yuster and K. J. Sonney. il diag Pet Eng 15:61-6 Ap; 212+ My '44; Same cond. Oil & Gas J 42:58-60+ Ap 20; 63-4 My 4 '44
Treatment of gas sands to prevent or overcome detrimental effect of water. K. J. Sonney and C. E. Williams. diags Oil & Gas J 43:51-5 Je 3 '44; Same. Pet Eng 15:90+ Je '44

Well casing
Casing bridge in gas well removed under pressure. C. C. Pryor. il diag Pet Eng 15: 51-4 Jl '44

Well cleaning
Well-conditioning torpedo employs new principle; Burch agate torpedo. il Oil & Gas J 43:93 S 9 '44

Well control
Controlling wild well in San Salvador field. C. C. Pryor. diags Pet Eng 15:57-8 F '44
Pressure control of gas well to supply field fuel demands. N. Williams. il Oil & Gas J 43:54 Jl 22 '44

Well drilling
Dually completed oil and gas wells. L. L. Jordan and A. Crowell. diag Pet Eng 15: 85-6 Ja '44

Well drilling, Subaqueous
Method of drilling in deep water; sources of oil and gas beneath Great Lakes. H. E. Gross. diags Pet Eng (Ref annual) 15:68+ Jl 1 '44; Abstract. Oil & Gas J 42:57 O 28 '43

Well spacing
Factors influencing well spacing in condensate fields. E. O. Bennett. Pet Eng (Ref annual) 15:158+ Jl 1 '44

Well tubing
Importance of internal corrosion of tubing. T. W. Johnson. Pet Eng 15:220 Ag '44

Arkansas
Desulphurization of gas in the McKamie field. F. H. Love. flow diag il Pet Eng 15:55-8 Je '44

Atlanta, Supply to
Leakage control; Atlanta distribution system. W. B. Hambright. Gas Age 94:16+ S 21 '44

California
California natural gas assn. offers its lexicon to clarify industry's definitions, now in muddle. Nat Pet N 36:46 Ag 2 '44
California's first cycling plant on stream. W. A. Sawdon. flow diag il Pet Eng 15:163+ Ag '44
Design and construction of the Santa Maria Valley absorption plant. D. E. McFaddin. flow diag il Oil & Gas J 43:145-7+ Jl 29 '44; Same. Pet Eng 15:190+ Ag '44; Same. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R618-20+ S 6 '44; Same. Pet Refiner 23:113-16 S '44
Paloma cycling plant engineered for maximum flexibility and efficiency. L. P. Stockman. diag Oil & Gas J 42:128+ Mr 23 '44
Volumetric and phase behavior of oil and gas from Paloma field; abstract. R. H. Olds, B. H. Sage and W. N. Lacey. Oil & Gas J 43:65 O 28 '44

Europe
Natural gas in Europe. For Comm W 17:25 O 28 '44

Los Angeles, Supply to
New pipe line to Los Angeles area to tap the Goleta field. F. A. Herr. Am Gas J 160: 23+ Je '44

Louisiana
Cycling in Louisiana. R. L. Keyes. il Am Gas J 161:33-4+ Ag '44

GAS, Natural—Louisiana—*Continued*
Louisiana's output of cycling products to be doubled by Erath plant. R. L. Keyes. Oil & Gas J 42:295+ Ap 13 '44

Oklahoma

Oklahoma natural gas company, an integrated system. il Am Gas J 160:22 My '44

Pittsburgh, Supply to

History of natural gas in Pittsburgh and its present importance to the war. il Gas Age 93:69-72 My 4 '44

Russia

Natural gas and war transform Russian industry. A. Yakovlev. Am Gas Assn Mo 26: 390 O '44

Southwestern states

Economic factors affecting the utilization of natural gas in the Southwest. C. C. Randall and R. L. Huntington. il map Pet Refiner 23:126, 128 Ap; 122+ My '44

Texas

Controlling wild well in San Salvador field. C. C. Pryor. diags Pet Eng 15:57-8 F '44
Electrolytic-model study of cycling in the Grapeland field, Houston county. F. C. Kelton. bibliog Am Pet Inst Proc 24(4):199-202; Discussion. 202-5 '43
Study of corrosion in gas and condensate wells in Katy field. F. W. Jessen. bibliog diag Oil & Gas J 42:53-4+ My 4 '44; Same. Pet Eng 15:59-61+ Ag '44
Texans urged to use supply in developing state's industry. E. P. Schoch. Oil & Gas J 42:30 D 2 '43
Texas gas reserves estimated at 100 trillion. Oil & Gas J 42:89 Ja 13 '44

United States

Commission to investigate natural-gas reserves. Oil & Gas J 43:59 O 7 '44
FPC plans investigation of end use of natural gas. Gas Age 94:57+ O 19 '44
FPC to study conservation and utilization of gas. Gas Age 94:58 O 19 '44
Industrial and commercial gas outlook. P. R. Taylor. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:19-20 Ja '44
Look ahead at the natural gas industry. E. H. Poe. Gas Age 93:52-3 My 4 '44
Natural gas, a heat and power colossus of American industry. il Am Gas J 160:15-22+ My; 25-8 Je '44
Natural gas continues increase with another demand record in prospect. Oil & Gas J 42:131 Ja 27 '44
Natural gas contributes materially to fuel needs in 1942. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:168 Ap '44
Natural gas industry after two years of war. R. E. Wertz. Gas Age 93:46-7 Ja 13 '44
Natural gas industry and wars; abstracts. J. F. Robinson. Oil & Gas J 43:105-7 My 11 '44; Am Gas J 160:16-17 Je '44
Natural gas resources. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R421 Jl 5 '44
Natural gas will supplement crude oil reserves. S. F. Peterson. Pet Refiner 23:145+ My '44
New vistas for natural gas. B. R. Bay. Am Gas Assn Mo 25:439-42 N '43; Same. Gas Age 92:60, 62+ N 18 '43; Same. Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:71-4
Our natural gas resources. L. F. Terry. Gas Age 93:30-1 Je 1 '44; Same. Pet Refiner 23:130, 132 Je '44
Railroad association backs FPC probe of natural gas reserves. Nat Pet N 36:3 N 8 '44
Responsibility of the natural gas industry in post-war planning. G. T. Owens. Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:79-84

GAS, Oil
Underfiring a coke-oven battery with refinery oil gas. E. E. Witham and J. H. Long. diags Gas Age 91:27-30+ Je 17 '43; Same. Am Gas J 159:27-31 Jl '43; Same. Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:223-30

GAS, Producer
Charcoal for motor fuel being abandoned, France; Use of producer gas in Norway; Fuel for motor vehicles, U.K., Wood-burning gas generators used in U.S.S.R. For Comm W 16:16-17 Jl 29 '44
Charcoal gas for motors; American-made unit available for motor vehicles. il Sci Am 171: 174 O '44
Conversion of compression-ignition engines to producer-gas operation. E. Giffen, W. Michalski and J. Spiers. il diags Engineering 158:98-100, 118-20, 138-40, 158-60, 177-8, 196-7 Ag 4-S 8 '44; Abstract. Engineer 178:140-2 Ag 25 '44
Fuels and fuel research in Great Britain during the war; automotive gas producers. W. C. Schroeder. Mech Eng 65:881-2 D '43; Discussion. 66:332-3 My '44
Gas from charcoal or wood. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:550 Je '44
Gas mixer for converted compression-ignition engines. diags Engineering 158:247 S 29 '44
Motor-vehicle fuel from charcoal or wood. Roads & Bridges 82:98-9 Ja '44
Motor vehicles propelled by producer gas. G. Egloff and P. Van Arsdell. bibliog il diags Pet Eng 15:65+ D '43; 144+ Ja '44
Natural gasoline enrichment of producer gas for use in underfiring coke ovens. W. O. Keeling. diag Gas Age 92:27-8+ Jl 15 '43; Same. Am Gas Assn Mo 25:375-7 S '43; Same. Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:230-3
Producer gas; editorial discussion of paper by H. R. Forman. Engineering 157:71-2 Ja 28 '44
Producer gas at Homer Laughlin, and its effect on ware. flow charts il diags Cer Ind 42:42-5 My '44
Producer gas, future fuel for gas turbines? P. W. Swain. diags Power 88:310-11+ My '44
Temporary fuels; a consideration of prospects of their permanency. C. Ridley. diags Automobile Eng 34:63-7 F '44
Trucks operate on charcoal. F. H. Fullerton. il Food Ind 16:548 Jl '44

GAS, Sewage sludge. See Sewage sludge—Gas production

GAS, Water
See also
Fischer-Tropsch process

Manufacture

Calculations used in studying gas plant operations. L. J. Willien. Gas Age 92:14, 42+ D 2; 12-13+ D 30 '43; 93:14-15 Ja 27; 37-8 F 10; 25-7+ F 24; 36-7+ Mr 9; 26C-26D+ My 18 '44
Carburetted water gas, a substitute for coke oven gas. O. W. Barenscher. Gas Age 93: 12-14 Je 29 '44; Same. Am Gas Assn Mo 26: 426-8 O '44
C.W.G. plant in Scotland. Gas J (Lond) 244: 308+ S 6 '44
Continuous water gas production plant. R. S. Andrews. Gas Age 94:21 Ag 24 '44
Efficient operation of small water gas machines. S. F. McCallister. il Am Gas J 159: 43-6, 76 O; 31-4+ N '43
Gas enriching oil from the viewpoint of the gas industry. P. T. Dashiell. Gas Age 93:21-3 Je 29 '44; Same. Am Gas J 161:31-3 Jl '44
Laboratory cracking tests on gas enriching oil at normal and short time of contact. il diags Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:316-30
Manufacture of carburetted water gas. G. Milner. Gas J (Lond) 243:118+, 146 Ja 26-F 2 '44; Discussion. 243:146 F 2 '44
Means of increasing carburetted water gas set capacity. G. R. Steere. Am Gas J 161: 17-20 Jl '44
Operating problems caused by changes in characteristics of enrichment oils. E. G. Rhodes. Gas Age 94:15+ N 2 '44; Same. Am Gas J 161:29-30 N '44
Silicon carbide solid linings for water gas generators. A. S. Hall. diags Gas Age 91: 24-6 Je 17 '43; Same. Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:244-9
Two shell water gas sets in Boston. D. S. Reynolds. diag Am Gas J 158:26-8 Je '43; Same. Gas Age 91:22-3 Je 17 '43; Same. Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:249-52
Water gas and relief holders; patent granted to Humphreys & Glasgow. diags Gas J (Lond) 243:662 My 24 '44

GAS analysis
Analyzing conditions in gas-filled cans; sampling and analysis of atmosphere in 5-gal. cans of dehydrated vegetables packed in carbon dioxide or nitrogen. diag Food Ind 16:102 F '44
Calculations used in studying gas plant operations. L. J. Willien. Gas Age 93:14-15 Ja 27 '44
Cambridge gas analyzer. il R Sci Instr 15:155 Je '44
Detection of war gases; hydrocyanic acid and chlorpicrin. P. F. Fenton. J Chem Educ 21:92 F '44
Detection of war gases; simplified sampling and specific tests. P. F. Fenton. J Chem Educ 21:488-9 O '44
Determination of benzole and toluene in coal gas. W. J. Gooderham. diags Soc Chem Ind J 63:65-7 Mr '44
Determination of hydrocyanic acid, especially in coke-oven gas. J. A. Shaw, R. H. Hartigan and A. M. Coleman. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:550-3 S '44
Electronic device detects oxygen in furnace gases. il Iron Age 153:53 F 3 '44
How to convert a gas analysis from volume basis to weight basis and from weight basis to volume basis. E. N. Kemler. Power 88: 513 Ag '44
Identification of gas warfare agents. A. M. Zais. J Chem Educ 21:489-90 O '44
Mass spectrometer for gas analysis. J. A. Hipple and H. E. Dralle. il diags Pet Refiner 22:93-6 D '43
Modified diffusion pump for analysis of gases in metals. J. J. Naughton and H. H. Uhlig. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 15: 750-1 D 15 '43
New uses and old for CO_2 tests. C. G. Segeler. il Gas Age 92:21-4+ N 4 '43
Permeation of hydrocarbon gases through rubber tubing. M. J. Stross and others. bibliog Inst Pet J 30:153-66 Je '44
Progress report on methods of possible utility for determining organic sulfur components in gas. C. H. Riesz and C. Wohlberg. bibliog diags Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:259-70
Recovery of carbon dioxide gas from a synthetic ammonia plant; theoretical considerations, analyses and calculations, pilot plant, and full scale operation. H. L. Seifert and J. D. B. Ogilvie. flow sheet diags Can Chem & Process Ind 28:665-70 O '44
Spectrometric analysis of gases. L. J. Brady. diags Oil & Gas J 43:87+ Ag 12 '44; Abstract. Chem & Met Eng 51:176-7 Ag '44
Use of the mass spectrometer in the routine analysis of refinery gas samples. J. G. Schaafsma. il diag Pet Refiner 23:89-93 Ap '44; Same. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R196+ Ap 5 '44; Same. Oil & Gas J 42:57+ Ap 6 '44; Same. Pet Eng 15:136+ Ap '44

See also
Air—Analysis
Flue gas—Analysis
Gas, Natural—Analysis

GAS and oil engines
American society of mechanical engineers Oil and gas power conference, Tulsa, May 8-10. Power 88:464-5+ Jl '44
American tank engines. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 89:20-2 N 15 '43
Climax Diesel and gasoline engines. il Roads & Bridges 82:76 Ap '44
Cold weather operating hints. Roads & Sts 86:80 N '43
Cylinder and ring life with porous chromium-plated rings. T. C. Jarrett. il Mech Eng 65:633-5 S '43; Discussion. 66:413-15 Je '44
Future gasoline engines; abstract. F. S. Baster. Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:80+ O 1 '44
How soon can you rewind my motor? gasoline engine temporarily replaced burned-out motor. A. B. Stuart. diag Pub Works 75: 28+ Je '44
LeRoi heavy duty, air-cooled gasoline engine. il Roads & Bridges 82:82 O '44
Position and development of the gas engine. J. Jones. il diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 151 no 1:32-44 '44; Same cond. Engineer 175:256-8, 276-7 Mr 26-Ap 2 '43; Discussion. Inst Mech Eng Proc 151 no 1:44-53 '44; Engineer 175:254-5 Mr 26 '43; Engineering 155:254, 263-4 Mr 26-Ap 2 '43
Smith master-valve engine; abstract. B. E. Short and T. N. Smith, jr. Oil & Gas J 42:32 D 9 '43
Spark-ignition engines compared; abstract. N. N. Tilley. Machine Design 16:190 N '44
Tractor outlook; fuel-injection two-cycle gasoline engine predicted. Bsns W p80 S 23 '44

See also
Airplane engines
Automobile engines
Cylinders (engines, etc.)
Diesel engines
Gas turbines
Indicators (for gas and oil engines)
Locomotives, Diesel-electric
Motor bus engines
Motor cars (railroad)
Motor ships
Motor truck engines
Power plants—Gas engine plants

Bearings
Corrosivity of lubricating oils; existent and potential. G. W. Waters and H. D. Burnham. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem 36: 263-71 Mr '44
Determining proper bearing adjustment in engines. Oil & Gas J 43:97 O 7 '44

Control
Avoids operation at critical speed; governor control for internal combustion engines; patent assigned to Baldwin locomotive works. diags Machine Design 16:134 My '44
Basic factors in applying speed governors. G. F. Drake. il Machine Design 16:111-14 Ap '44

Cooling
Controllable pitch blade fan responsive to temperature change, for internal combustion engines. il diag Machine Design 16: 142 F '44
Controlled water jacket cooling reduces maintenance costs; internal combustion engines and gas-compressor cylinders. B. C. Thiel. il diags Pet Refiner 23:85-91 Je '44
Internal-combustion engine cooling improved through wind tunnel. il Pet Refiner 23:104 My '44

Design
Analysis of inertia forces in reciprocating engines. M. F. Spotts. diags Product Eng 15:340-4 My '44
Effects of inertia forces in multicylinder engines. M. F. Spotts. diags Product Eng 15: 380-3 Je '44
Inertia-scavenging and uniflow combined in two-stroke engine; Swedish engine known as the Kylen. diag Automotive & Aviation Ind 89:25+ D 1 '43
Recent research in poppet valve train design. C. Voorhies. diags Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:18-22+ O 1 '44
Two-stroke engines; Swedish design with automatic valves in head. diags Automobile Eng 34:151-2 Ap '44
Z-type crankshaft; cylinder disposition reviewed from a new angle. F. E. Swain. diags Automobile Eng 34:206-7 My '44

Efficiency
Effect of molecular structure of fuels on the power and efficiency of internal combustion engines. C. F. Kettering. il Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R649-52 O 4 '44

Exhaust
Tests of the Heliopore coal-carbonization power-plant process. A. C. Fieldner and others. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3733: 1-36, pl 1-36 '43

Fuel
Heater is essential part of butane fuel system on drilling rigs. H. F. Simons. diags Oil & Gas J 43:77-9 My 25 '44
Leaded fuels; current engine trouble and the proposed solutions. L. Mantell. Automobile Eng 34:183-5 My '44
Oxidation of fuels in the intake system of engines; abstract. B. A. Kravets and A. S. Sokolik. Chem & Met Eng 51:182 Je '44
Pipeline gas engines make their own fuel from crude; vaporizing unit designed by Continental Oil engineers. il diag Power 88:168-9 Mr '44
Some ideas about correlation of test-engine results. T. P. Sands and others. Inst Pet J 30:68-74; Discussion. L. Raymond. 74-5 Mr '44

See also
Airplane engines—Fuel
Automotive fuel
Diesel engines—Fuel

GAS and oil engines—*Continued*

Fuel feeding

Problems involved in spark ignition fuel injection engines for ground vehicles. N. N. Tilley. il diags Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R665-6+ O 4 '44

History

History and nomenclature of the oil engine. A. K. Bruce. il Engineer 177:500-3 Je 30 '44

Kane-Pennington engine. il diags Engineer 178:168-9 S 1 '44

William Dent Priestman and oil engine development; abstracts. H. Shoosmith and P. D. Priestman. il diags Engineer 177:135-6 F 18 '44; Engineering 157:286-8, 290 Ap 14 '44; Automobile Eng 34:237-8 Je '44

Ignition devices

Servicing and repairing magnetos. J. W. J. Bercher. diags Pet Eng 15:122, 126+ Mr '44

Knock testing engines

Knock-rating of motor fuel; I.P. motor method. diag Inst Pet J 30:sup1-27 Jl '44

Lubrication

Engineered erosion; porous chromium plated surfaces; Van der Horst process. G. W. Birdsall. il diag Steel 114:82-3+ Je 19 '44

Heavy duty engine oils. R. M. Welker. Pet Eng 15:204+ My '44

Heavy duty motor oils; abstract. M. D. Gjerde. Nat Pet N 35:18 D 22 '43

New test engine shows great flexibility. A. L. Foster. il diag Oil & Gas J 42:39-40+ D 23 '43

Oil test engine passes initial development stage. E. W. Jacobson. il diags Pet Eng 15: 196+ My '44

Some ideas about correlation of test-engine results. T. P. Sands and others. Inst Pet J 30:68-74; Discussion. L. Raymond. 74-5 Mr '44

See also

Airplane engines—Lubrication
Diesel engines—Lubrication
Motor bus engines—Lubrication
Motor truck engines—Lubrication

Maintenance and repair

Engine compression maintained; pistons regrooved; rings installed. P. C. Ziemke. diag Coal Age 49:140 Ap '44

Reconditioning internal-combustion engines by installing cylinder sleeves. diags Roads & Bridges 82:86+ O; 80+ N '44

Repairing cracked cylinder blocks by electric bonding. L. E. Kunkler. il Steel 115:125+ Jl 17 '44

Noise

Silencers for Diesel and gas engine compressor sets. R. B. Bourne. il Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R201-2+ Ap 5 '44

Specifications

American gasoline engines; tabulations. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:130-9 Mr 15 '44

Automotive Diesel and other heavy oil engines; tabulation. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:140-3 Mr 15 '44

Small gasoline power units; tabulation. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:129 Mr 15 '44

Superchargers

Postwar use of superchargers to increase. il Power 88:637c+ S '44

Proposed expressions for Roots' supercharger design and efficiencies. F. A. Hiersch. A S M E Trans 65:853-5 N '43

See also

Diesel engines—Superchargers

Tables, calculations, etc.

Power hand book; Diesels, gas engines. charts Power 88:96-7 F '44

Temperature

Testing aluminum parts for working temperatures. R. G. Anderson. il diags Product Eng 14:786-9 D '43

Valves

Motor exhaust valves; abstract. C. A. E. Wilkins and W. J. Currie. Metals & Alloys 19:1256 My '44

New troubles with petrol engines; sticky and the burning out of valves; use of colloidal graphite. Mech Handling 31:453, 567 S, N '44

Recent research in poppet valve train design. C. Voorhies. diags Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:18-22+ O 1 '44

Two-stroke engines; Swedish design with automatic valves in head. diags Automobile Eng 34:151-2 Ap '44

Vibration

Transient state and the analysis of shock-excitation. R. G. Manley. Engineering 156: 321-2, 361-2 O 22, N 5 '43

GAS and oil engines, Marine

Postwar propelling machinery. il diag Marine Eng 49:171-3 S '44

See also

Diesel engines, Marine

Specifications

American gasoline engines; tabulations. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:130-9 Mr 15 '44

GAS appliance and equipment manufacturers, Association of. See Association of gas appliance and equipment manufacturers

GAS appliance industry

Engineering and research in the building of the gas industry. A. H. Sutton. Am Gas J 160:27-8 Ap '44

Gas appliance outlets for post-war markets. C. V. Sorenson. Gas Age 93:21-2 F 24 '44

House heating; post-war plans are revealed by 16 manufacturers and 13 utilities. Gas Age 93:17-25 My 18 '44

Post-war planning for the gas industry. A. M. Beebee. Gas Age 92:45-6+ N 18 '43; Same cond. Am Gas Assn Mo 25:443-4 N '43

Post-war planning of major appliances. H. E. Blood. Gas Age 93:23-4+ F 24 '44

Present status and future plans of Association of gas appliance and equipment manufacturers. W. F. Rockwell. Gas Age 94:51+ O 19 '44

Service department's stake in the development of post-war gas appliances. J. M. Pickford. Am Gas J 160:38-9+ My '44; Same. Gas Age 93:26A-26B+ My 18 '44

Status and prospects of the gas appliance and equipment industry. W. F. Rockwell. Gas Age 93:36 Ja 13 '44

Time-table to meet the problems of peace. F. H. Adams. Gas Age 92:17-18+ D 30 '43; Same. Am Gas J 159:13-15 D '43; Same. Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:60-4; Same cond. Am Gas Assn Mo 25:445-6 N '43

What is coming in the gas range industry? interview with A. Stockstrom. G. E. Stedman. Gas Age 93:25-8 Mr 23 '44

Who is responsible for sales? L. Ruthenburg. Am Gas Assn Mo 25:463-4+ N '43

See also

Gas appliances
Servel, inc.
also Association of gas appliance and equipment manufacturers

Advertising

Gas service in post-war planning. D. A. Winter. Gas J (Lond) 242:631, 633 N 17 '43

Urges extra bonds now for post-war ranges and jobs for veterans. il Ptr Ink 207:28 My 5 '44

Where do we go from here? A. Forshaw. Gas J (Lond) 242:522, 525-6, 531, 564+ O 27-N 3 '43; Discussion. 242:597+ N 10 '43

See also

Refrigerators, Gas—Advertising

Directories

Gas engineering and appliance directory. Gas Age 93:65-154 Je 15 '44

Statistics

WPB issues statistical data on production and shipments of cooking and heating appliances. Gas Age 94:36 Ag 24 '44

GAS appliances

Comparison of aerated and non-aerated burners for gas appliances of the future. A. Forshaw. il Gas J (Lond) 244:18-21+ Jl 5 '44; Discussion. 244:447 O 4 '44

GAS appliances—*Continued*
Meeting food service problems in a changing world. F. H. Trembly, jr. Gas Age 93:11+ My 18 '44
Report of the appliance study committee of the New England gas association. Gas Age 93:29-30+ Mr 9; 94:25-9+ S 21 '44

See also
Gas stoves
Gas water heaters
Refrigerators, Gas

Control

Cambridge temperature regulator for gas-heated apparatus. il diags Engineering 156: 346 O 29 '43

Merchandizing

Cooperation with kitchen equipment dealers. H. Birchall. Gas Age 94:78+ O 5 '44
Food service equipment in the post-war era. R. E. Wright. il Am Gas Assn Mo 26:39-41, 47-8 Ja '44; Same. Am Gas Assn Proc 1943: 172-6
Postwar selling in the hotel and restaurant field. I. S. Anoff. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:474-6+ N '44
Sell more gas. J. E. Bullard. Am Gas J 161: 40-2 O '44

See also
Gas appliance industry
Gas companies—Appliance selling
Gas appliances, Domestic—Merchandizing

Pilot lights

Gas pilot blast pump; designed to clear stoppages in pilot lines. W. A. Cohick and J. E. Aymar. il diags Am Gas J 161:43 S '44
Gum protective devices for gas appliances. F. E. Vandaveer and M. Zare. bibliog il Am Gas Assn Mo 25:291-4, 330-2 Jl-Ag '43; Same. Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:270-81

Repair

Progress report on gas servicing problems, by the A. G. A. distribution subcommittee on work on customers' premises. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:330-2 Jl-Ag '44
Quality control organization, Customer service department, Southern California gas company. J. A. Weber. Am Gas J 160:39-41 Ap '44
Wartime policy: free appliance repair; Citizens gas and coke utility. G. A. Saas. Gas Age 94:27-9+ Ag 10 '44

Safety measures

Let the seller beware! certified quality program of Peoples gas light and coke co. H. D. Valentine. Gas Age 94:29-30+ N 2 '44
Progress in safety; health and welfare protected by appliance testing program. C. L. Hightower. Am Gas Assn Mo 25:483-4 D '43

Standards

See also
Gas water heaters—Standards

Testing

Approval testing; new A.G.A. plan for gas appliances used in high altitudes. F. E. Vandaveer. il Am Gas Assn Mo 26:345-8+ S '44
New uses and old for CO_2 tests. C. G. Segeler. il Gas Age 92:21-4+ N 4 '43

GAS appliances, Domestic
A.G.A. technical conference on domestic gas research is outstanding success. Gas Age 93:23-7+ Mr 9 '44
Developing a basis for better appliances through fundamental research. E. J. Boothby. diags Gas Age 93:37+ Ja 13 '44
Domestic gas research is featured topic at A.G.A. conference. Am Gas J 160:38-9 Mr '44
Experimental houses at Coventry. il plans Gas J (Lond) 242:394, 399, 401 S 29 '43
Fundamental research, relationship to postwar gas appliance development. F. M. Banks. il Am Gas Assn Mo 26:153-4+ Ap '44
Gas horizon; postwar business awaits industry with ideas. H. Myers. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:51-2 F '44
Gas in government demonstration houses. Gas J (Lond) 244:439 O 4 '44
Pacific Coast recommendations for postwar domestic gas appliances. W. M. Jacobs. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:471-2+ N '44
Postwar gas appliance design from the servicing viewpoint. D. M. Steen. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:268-9 Je '44
Research explores all primary air burners; program of American gas association's committee on domestic gas research. H. J. Hense. il Gas Age 94:9-10+ Ag 24 '44
Research will light the way; work at American gas association. R. M. Conner. il diags Am Gas Assn Mo 26:283-6 Jl-Ag '44
Residential gas program for 1944. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:80-2 F '44
Residential gas section looks ahead. C. V. Sorenson. Gas Age 93:48-9+ Ja 13 '44
Service department's stake in the development of post-war gas appliances. J. M. Pickford. Am Gas J 160:38-9+ My '44; Same. Gas Age 93:26A-26B+ My 18 '44
West Coast technical conference on domestic gas research. J. T. Van Rensselaer. Gas Age 93:21-3 Ap 20 '44
Where do we go from here? A. Forshaw. Gas J (Lond) 242:522, 525-6, 531, 564+ O 27-N 3 '43; Discussion. 242:597+ N 10 '43

Installation

Internal installation in the post-war home. R. N. LeFevre. il diags Gas J (Lond) 243: 831-2; 244:25+ Je 28-Jl 5 '44; Discussion. 244:443+ O 4 '44

Merchandizing

Appliance financing trends. L. M. Lilly. Am Gas J 161:26-8+ Jl '44; Same. Gas Age 94: 21-4+ Jl 27 '44
Bridgeport works with builders and dealers. R. A. Malony. il Gas Age 93:32-3 Mr 23 '44
Customer survey approach to postwar sales planning; Equitable gas co. Am Gas J 161: 13-16 Ag '44
Gas and electricity in homes of tomorrow. R. E. Ginna. Gas Age 92:51-2 N 18 '43; Same abr. Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:39-41
Gas sales activities, now and tomorrow. B. A. Seipe. Gas Age 92:30-1 D 2 '43; Same. Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:110-11
Iowa-Illinois completes appliance survey. H. M. Hollingsworth. Gas Age 94:32 S 21 '44
Kansas City prepares post-war dealer sales. G. E. Stedman. il Gas Age 93:65-7 My 4 '44
Kitchen of tomorrow on tour. il Am Gas Assn Mo 26:160 Ap '44
Kitchens for X-day; gas industry's plan to promote coordinated package units. H. V. Potter. il Am Gas Assn Mo 26:387-90 O '44
Plan your kitchen, now! V. E. Shepherd. il Am Gas Assn Mo 26:199-200 My '44
Platform for post-war residential gas sales; digests of A.A.A. papers. Am Gas Assn Mo 25:462-4+ N '43
Postwar developments; summary of gas industry's aggressive plans for peace. A. M. Beebee. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:384-6 O '44; Same cond. Gas Age 94:53-4+ O '44; Discussion. Am Gas J 161:32-4 N '44
Post-war electric loads: wishing on a star; plans of the gas and electric utilities. R. E. Ginna. Gas Age 94:66+ O 5 '44; Same. Am Gas J 161:49 O '44
Post-war in Minnesota; survey showing potential market for gas and electric appliances in the state. Gas Age 94:31 Ag 10 '44
Post-war new home and the gas industry. C. V. Sorenson. Gas Age 94:39-40 S 7 '44
Present status of coordinated kitchen program. C. V. Sorenson and H. V. Potter. Am Gas J 161:47 O '44
Residential gas sales promotion program; New York power and light corp. R. P. Wagner. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:220-1 My '44; Same. Gas Age 93:31+ Mr 23 '44
Utilities and furniture dealers discuss postwar merchandising of appliances. Gas Age 93:33+ F 10 '44

Repair

Appliance servicing looks ahead. C. S. Hazel. Gas Age 92:27-9+ N 4 '43
Appliance servicing; postwar plan. G. A. Parker. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:116-17, 140 Mr '44

GAS appliances, Domestic—*Continued*

Used appliances

Nothing to sell except lots of good will; Pueblo gas and fuel company aids in buying and selling used equipment. S. P. Lathrop. Gas Age 93:28-9 F 24 '44

GAS as fuel

Brazing pipes and fittings with city gas; United sheet metal works. G. E. Healy and D. M. Johnston. il Gas Age 92:25-6 N 4 '43

Combustible gases as substitute motor fuels. G. Egloff and M. Alexander. bibliog(98 references) il Pet Refiner 23:123-8 Je '44

Conservation of fuels by Master plumbers assn. of San Francisco in cooperation with Pacific gas and electric company. Dom Eng 162:66+ D '43

Converting the unbeliever; some aspects of gas utilization. H. S. Milne. Gas J (Lond) 244:338-40 S 13 '44

From wood to gas kilns; Batesville white lime co. changes over vertical kilns. W. B. Lenhart. il Rock Prod 47:64-6 Ap '44

Fuel and metallurgical furnaces. R. Whitfield. Gas J (Lond) 243:184, 187+, 217-18 F 9-16 '44

Gas fuel in post-war planning. T. A. Tomlinson. Gas J (Lond) 241:277-9 Mr 3 '43; Discussion (American and British conditions compared). S. J. Beale. 242:454, 457-8 O 13 '43

Manufacturer and the gas industry. H. R. Hems. Gas J (Lond) 242:755, 757, 789 D 15-22 '43

New horizons for industrial gas. C. Cone. il diags Am Gas Assn Mo 26:155-9+ Ap '44

Permeable refractories for furnace construction. R. H. Anderson and others. Gas J (Lond) 244:117-18+ Jl 26 '44; Abstract. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:405-6 O '44

Pilot control aids sensitivity of regulator; pipe line supplying a steel mill. C. H. Whitwell. il diag Gas Age 92:13-14 N 4 '43

Progress in gas-burning Diesel engines and plants. R. Cramer, jr. il diag Mech Eng 66:369-72 Je '44; Same. Engineer 178:191-2 S 8 '44

Value of industrial and commercial gas load to utilities. E. N. Strait. Am Gas J 160: 51-3+ My '44; Same. Am Gas Assn Mo 26: 320-3 Jl-Ag '44

War conference on industrial and commercial gas, Rochester, March 30-31. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:222-5 My '44; Gas Age 93:13-15+ Ap 20 '44

See also

Blast furnace gas
Boilers, Heating—Gas firing
Butane
Coke-oven gas
Gas, Producer
Gas appliances
Gas appliances, Domestic
Gas burners
Gas cooking
Gas heating
Gas heating, Industrial
Gas stoves
Liquefied petroleum gas
Propane
Sewage sludge—Gas production

Natural gas

Calculation of fuel costs. Oil & Gas J 42:59 N 18 '43

Gas heat for a small southwestern college; Texas college of arts and industries. J. A. Rickard. il Gas Age 94:24-5 Jl 13 '44

Growing use in oil refining and other industries. Am Gas J 160:20 My '44

Industrial and commercial gas outlook. P. R. Taylor. Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:163-5

Metal spraying costs reduced; natural gas and oxygen process; Westinghouse electric & mfg. co. F. C. Gandert. il Iron Age 153: 41 Je 29 '44

Natural gas and the central power station. Am Gas J 160:30 My '44

Natural gas, coal and petroleum to clash. Gas Age 92:32 D 16 '43

Natural gas releases oil for war; Pacific gas and electric co. R. O. McGougan. Gas Age 93:62+ My 4 '44

Natural gas replaces gasoline as motor fuel; Southern union gas company pick-up trucks. S. D. Colvin. il Am Gas J 160:44 Ap '44; Same. Gas Age 93:63 My 4 '44

New vistas for natural gas. B. R. Bay. Am Gas Assn Mo 25:439-42 N '43; Same. Gas Age 92:60, 62+ N 18 '43; Same. Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:71-4

Proper utilization of gas a dual responsibility. C. G. Segeler. Glass Ind 24:513-16+ D '43

World's largest gas-engine plant, rated at 78,000 kw. powers aluminum works. il diags Power 88:720-5 N '44

GAS associations

Outlook of the junior gas associations. H. Platt and A. Bujnowski. Gas J (Lond) 243: 794, 797 Je 21 '44

Proposed British gas association. Gas J (Lond) 243:176, 179+ F 9 '44

GAS burners

Burner research; the technique of advancing atmospheric gas burner design. F. E. Vandaveer. il Am Gas Assn Mo 26:109-12, 139 Mr '44

Comparison of aerated and non-aerated burners for gas appliances of the future. A. Forshaw. il Gas J (Lond) 244:18-21+ Jl 5 '44; Discussion. 244:447 O 4 '44

Dickinson's waste sewage gas burner for thawing frozen pipe. E. A. Tschida. diags Pub Works 75:13 Mr '44

Economics of combustion. E. L. Dennis. il diags Pet Refiner 23:105-13 Ja '44; Same. Pet Eng (Ref annual) 15:205-7+ Jl '44

Firing high-pressure furnaces. E. G. Peterson. il diags A S M E Trans 66:433-8 Jl '44

Gas flames; the case for aeration entirely at the point of combustion. D. Chandler. il Gas J (Lond) 242:451-3; Discussion. 453 O 13 '43

Glass tanks need better design; application of combustion principles. G. E. Seil. diags Cer Ind 42:52-7+ Je '44

Harbor steam plant at Los Angeles equipped for oil or gas fuel. F. A. Herr. il Am Gas J 160:47-8 My '44

New design technique produces tailor-made flame characteristics. H. J. Hense. il Am Gas Assn Mo 26:429-31 O '44

Non-aerated gas burners; discussion of Combustion characteristics of town gas, by G. H. Fuidge, J. R. Dewhurst and B. Pleasance. Gas J (Lond) 244:401+ S 27 '44

Research explores all primary air burners; program of American gas association's committee on domestic gas research. H. J. Hense. il Gas Age 94:9-10+ Ag 24 '44

Research on mixed gases and standard test burner. H. O. Loebell. il Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:281-6

Research will light the way; work at American gas association. R. M. Conner. il diags Am Gas Assn Mo 26:283-6 Jl-Ag '44

Vaporizing equipment enables industrial gas burners to handle liquid fuels; heat for parkerizing life rafts; Weber showcase & fixture co. C. B. Hammers. il diag Power 88:744-5 N '44

Control

Some simple automatic controls for gas burners and electric circuits. J. E. Still. diags Chem & Ind p309-10 Ag 26 '44

Ignition devices

Experience with fully automatic house heating ignition. T. J. Conway. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:71 F '44

Testing

Immersion tubes; gas research discloses basic performance characteristics; deep fat fryers. W. R. Teller. il Am Gas Assn Mo 26: 194-8 My '44

GAS burning equipment

Use of permeable refractories for furnace construction. D. C. Gunn. il diags Gas J (Lond) 244:273-4 Ag 30 '44

What do the colleges think of gas equipment? equipment in engineering college laboratories. R. C. LeMay. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:176-8 Ap '44

See also

Gas heating, Industrial
Gas water heaters

Testing

Immersion tubes; gas research discloses basic performance characteristics; deep fat fryers. W. R. Teller. il Am Gas Assn Mo 26: 194-8 My '44

GAS carburizing. See Case hardening—Gas carburizing

GAS companies

Rules require gas utilities to provide facilities in streets. Pub Util 34:324-5 Ag 31 '44
Servel program aids utilities in framing post-war sales setup. il Sales Management 53: 107-8 Ag 15 '44
Ten post-war thoughts. J. Carr. Gas J (Lond) 242:590, 592, 622-4 N 10-17 '43; Discussion. 242:656, 661 N 24 '43
Value of industrial and commercial gas load to utilities. E. N. Strait. Am Gas J 160: 51-3+ My '44; Same. Am Gas Assn Mo 26: 320-3 Jl-Ag '44

See also

Columbia gas and electric corporation
Consolidated natural gas company
Standard gas and electric company

Accidents

Accident prevention program of Southern California gas co. F. A. Herr. Am Gas J 160:11-13 Mr '44
Accident trends; an analysis of gas industry personnel experience in 1943. E. R. Martin. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:257-8 Je '44
Review of fatal injuries in the gas industry during 1943. E. R. Martin. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:305-6 Jl-Ag '44
Safety engineers of Pacific coast discuss accident prevention. Am Gas J 160:38-9 Je '44

See also

Gas works—Accidents

Accounting

Accountants hold successful group meetings. Am Gas Assn Mo 25:460-1+ N '43
Accountants meet new problems. O. H. Ritenour. Gas Age 93:44 Ja 13 '44
Electric and gas industry accountants annual spring conference, Cleveland, April 25-27. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:265-7 Je '44
Handling partial payments or cash splits with mark-sensing tabulating cards. il Am Gas Assn Mo 26:418-19 O '44
Proposed FPC revision of balance sheet instruction 6-E of uniform system of accounts. C. E. Packman. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:417-18 O '44
Some aspects of administration in a small works. W. A. Currie. Gas J (Lond) 244: 342+, 375-6 S 13-20 '44
Utilities protest proposed rules for depreciation accounting. E. R. Acker. Gas Age 93: 49 F 10 '44
What are the rules? C. E. Packman. bibliog Am Gas Assn Mo 26:77-9 F '44
What is the cost of service; what is its equitable allocation? D. A. Henry. Gas Age 93: 58-60+ My 4 '44

Advertising

See Gas industry—Advertising

Appliance selling

Appliance financing trends. L. M. Lilly. Am Gas J 161:26-8+ Jl '44; Same. Gas Age 94: 21-4+ Jl 27 '44
Birmingham Victory purchase plan; instalment payments for appliances invested in war bonds. Gas Age 93:27 Mr 23 '44
Cooperative gas appliance sales in the postwar era. B. A. Seiple. il Am Gas Assn Mo 26: 129-30 Mr '44
How Laclede applies market research data. G. E. Stedman. il Gas Age 94:17-19 Jl 27 '44
Maintaining the post-war initiative. H. W. Reed. Gas Age 94:33-6 Ag 10 '44
Utilities and furniture dealers discuss post-war merchandising of appliances. Gas Age 93:33+ F 10 '44

Buildings

In the wake of a cyclone; wreckage of Bridgeport compressing station of the Hope natural gas company. L. L. Tonkin. il Am Gas J 161:11-12 Ag '44; Same. Gas Age 94:30+ Ag 10 '44

Contracts

Deposit contracts of public utilities. F. A. Herr. Am Gas J 159:22+ D '43

Customer relations

Are residential service applications and contracts necessary? E. N. Strait. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:407-9 O '44
Courtesy is not rationed; text of advertising copy of Ohio fuel gas company. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:338 S '44
Customer problems in wartime and after. W. G. Murfit. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:313-14 Jl-Ag '44
Customer relations during the postwar period. H. C. Wolf. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:336-8 S '44; Same. Am Gas J 161:31-2 S '44
Educating customers to service appliances. F. Talcott. Gas Age 93:68+ My 4 '44
Take an hour to say no; why business men should do their utmost to keep customers and prospects in friendly frame of mind during the war. E. Wheeler. Gas Age 93:27-8 Je 29 '44

Electric utility competition

Gas and electricity in homes of tomorrow. R. E. Ginna. Gas Age 92:51-2 N 18 '43; Same abr. Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:39-41
Post-war electric loads; wishing on a star; plans of the gas and electric utilities. R. E. Ginna. Gas Age 94:65-6+ O 5 '44; Same. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:393-5 O '44; Same. Am Gas J 161:47-9 O '44
Report of U.S. housing projects committee of the Sales division of the New England gas association; study of gas and electric consumption costs and rates. Am Gas J 160: 16-18 Mr '44
Some comments on post-war electric competition. Am Gas J 161:12 Jl '44
Why gas excels, or the Postwar observations of a reformed gas man. A. M. Beebee. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:261-3 Ap '44

Employees

Advantages of standard practice manuals. O. Price. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:365-6 S '44
Better job relations through supervisory training. J. J. Natale. Am Gas Assn Mo 25:511-12+ D '43; Same. Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:93-6
Industry training; War manpower commission sponsors effective course; Brooklyn union gas co. J. J. Garland. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:344 S '44
Introducing the new employee to the job. W. M. Mussman. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:189-90 My '44
Michael Keane awarded meritorious service medal for heroic action. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:444 N '44
No help? then try this training plan; Michigan consolidated gas company. R. G. French. il Am Bsns 14:18-20 Ap '44
P.G. and E. employee suggestion plan gets results. il Gas Age 94:30-1 S 7 '44
Personnel planning; gas industry tackles the post-war re-employment problem. G. M. Peterson, W. E. Himsworth and R. I. Marshall. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:12-14 Ja '44; Same. Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:67-9
Postwar personnel planning. bibliog Am Gas Assn Mo 26:303-4, 391-2 Jl-Ag, O '44
Rules for awarding McCarter medals. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:360 S '44
Training program for supervisors; Public service electric & gas company. W. M. McFeely. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:36+ Ja '44; Same. Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:96-8
War-time experiences in personnel control. J. Bateman. Gas J (Lond) 243:531-2 Ap 26 '44
Women in distribution. F. S. Williams. Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:395-7

Equipment and supplies

Economics of standardization of public utility motor vehicle bodies. S. F. Gale. il Gas Age 94:20-3+ Ag 10 '44
Gas company conserves motorized equipment for the duration. F. A. Herr. Am Gas J 161: 21-3 Jl '44
Portable air-compressor equipment in gas company work. C. T. Chapman. il Gas Age 94:27-9+ S 7 '44
Public utility motor vehicle conference, Philadelphia, June 27. Am Gas Assn Mo 26: 329 Jl-Ag '44

GAS companies—*Continued*

Extension policies

Deposit contracts of public utilities. F. A. Herr. Am Gas J 159:22+ D '43

Finance

Benzole plant operation; with financial data. Gas J (Lond) 242:717-18 D 8 '43

Monthly revenues of the gas industry; graphs. Pub Util 33:176 F 3 '44

Outlook for public utilities in post-war era. P. L. Smith. Comm & Fin Chr 160:909+ Ag 31 '44

Law

Avoid legal pitfalls; damage suits filed against gas companies involving explosions of gas. L. T. Parker. Am Gas J 161:38-9 Ag '44

Avoid liability on gas company damage suits. L. T. Parker. Am Gas J 160:30-2 Ap '44

Important review gas suits. L. T. Parker. Am Gas J 160:40-1 Je '44

Liability for contract breach. L. T. Parker. Am Gas J 159:45-6 N '43

Liability to tenants; action brought against gas company and motor park company for damages for injuries caused by an explosion. Gas Age 94:19 S 21 '44

New gas rate suits. L. T. Parker. Am Gas J 161:39-41 N '44

Review of gas employees' disability law. L. T. Parker. Am Gas J 160:33-5 Ja '44

Review of important 1944 gas litigations. L. T. Parker. Am Gas J 161:35-7 S '44

Review of new gas litigations. L. T. Parker. Am Gas J 161:38-9 Jl '44

Validity of gas equipment sale contracts. L. T. Parker. Am Gas J 160:39-41 F '44

What price wrongful enforcement of cut-off rules by gas company. L. Childs. Am Gas J 160:64 My '44

See also

Gas, Natural—Laws and regulations

Management

Customer survey approach to postwar sales planning; Equitable gas co. Am Gas J 161: 13-16 Ag '44

Dealer, blind spot in post-war plans. L. F. Demmler. Gas Age 92:30+ N 4 '43

Foundation for sale, meeting wartime restrictions with an eye to the future. F. X. Mettenet. il Am Gas Assn Mo 25:447-9+ N '43; Same. Gas Age 92:15-16+ D 2 '43; Same. Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:112-15

How United Gas appraises Houston market. G. E. Stedman. map Gas Age 94:41-2+ S 7 '44

How wartime experiences will affect postwar distribution practices. Gas Age 94:33-5+ S 7 '44

Panel and general discussion of current and post-war problems. Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:99-109

Problems of transmission and distribution. E. Henderson. Am Gas J 161:25-7 S '44

Quality control organization, Customer service department, Southern California gas company. J. A. Weber. Am Gas J 160:39-41 Ap '44

Service organization. R. J. Pepper. Gas J (Lond) 243:473+, 504, 509 Ap 12-19 '44; Discussion. 243:605 My 10 '44

Wartime gas problems. G. H. Head. Gas Age 94:24-6+ Ag 10 '44

Rates

See Gas rates

Regulation

Simplification of reports to governmental authorities. E. K. Higley. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:127-8 Mr '44

War-time regulation of gas companies. N. H. Duffy. bibliog Pub Util 33:406-18 Mr 30 '44

Washington Gas case. Gas Age 93:20 Ap 20 '44

See also

Gas rates

Safety measures

Action in safety; importance of human engineering in reducing accidents. G. J. Ruoff. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:491-3 D '44; Excerpts. Am Gas J 161:42 N '44

Goggles for safety; a campaign conducted by Southern California gas company. F. A. Herr. il Am Gas J 159:47-8 N '43

Safety time is now. G. J. Ruoff. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:105-6 Mr '44

Utility safety, today and tomorrow; abstracts. W. C. Beckjord. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:191-3+ My '44; Gas Age 94:14-16+ Jl 27 '44

What price safety? management's responsibility to safeguard its employees. N. C. McGowen. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:25-6 Ja '44

Salesmen

Domestic and industrial sales force in Denver now operate as service groups. L. S. Flint. Am Gas J 160:17-18 F '44

Post-war plan? well; interview with P. J. Naschold. B. Dale. Gas Age 93:26+ My 18 '44

Rebuilding the industrial and commercial gas sales personnel. F. B. Jones. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:271-3+ Je '44

Report of interim committee on selection and training of salesmen. Am Gas Assn Mo 26: 318 Jl-Ag '44

Selecting and training postwar sales personnel. Am Gas J 161:14 S '44

Sell more gas. J. E. Bullard. Am Gas J 161: 40-2 O '44

Servel offers utilities plan for recruiting and training salesmen. Sales Management 53: 34 S 15 '44

Tests to determine candidates' selling ability on gas house heating. L. C. Harvey. Am Gas J 161:42 O '44

Three-way program for selecting and training gas appliance salesmen. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:402 O '44

Securities

Stocks of manufactured gas companies. O. Ely. Pub Util 34:233 Ag 17 '44

Service

Appliance servicing looks ahead. C. S. Hazel. Gas Age 92:27-9+ N 4 '43

Appliance servicing; postwar plan. G. A. Parker. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:116-17, 140 Mr '44

Bridgeport works with builders and dealers. R. A. Malony. il Gas Age 93:32-3 Mr 23 '44

Come to the fair; gala event with a purpose; canning fairs conducted by Public service electric & gas company. W. D. Williams. il Am Gas Assn Mo 26:298-9 Jl-Ag '44

Community canning centers; Gas service company. D. Heidrich. Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:133-6

Cooperation with kitchen equipment dealers. H. Birchall. Gas Age 94:78+ O 5 '44

Domestic and industrial sales force in Denver now operate as service groups. L. S. Flint. Am Gas J 160:17-18 F '44

Equitable Gas opens new Home service headquarters. il Gas Age 93:50 F 10 '44

Gas service co. promotes canning program. il Gas Age 94:13-14 Ag 24 '44

Growing importance of home service. J. McQueen. il Am Gas Assn Mo 26:420-2+ O '44

Home service; a shoulder to cry on. H. V. Potter. Gas Age 94:19+ Ag 10 '44

Home service unrationed; Home service committee report. Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:143-62

How Home service agents can be of value to war services committee in your town. Mrs. G. Wheeler. Am Gas J 159:25-6 D '43

How wartime experiences will affect postwar distribution practices. Gas Age 94:33-5+ S 7 '44

Kansas City prepares post-war dealer sales. G. E. Stedman. il Gas Age 93:65-7 My 4 '44

Let the seller beware! certified quality program of Peoples gas light and coke co. H. D. Valentine. Gas Age 94:29-30+ N 2 '44

Nothing to sell except lots of good will; Pueblo gas and fuel company aids in buying and selling used equipment. S. P. Lathrop. Gas Age 93:28-9 F 24 '44

Oven dehydration; work of Southern California gas company home service department. M. Bates. Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:136-7

Postwar insured gas service. G. Wehrle. Am Gas J 160:11-12 Je '44

GAS companies—Service—*Continued*
Progress report on gas servicing problems, by the A. G. A. distribution subcommittee on work on customers' premises. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:330-2 Jl-Ag '44
Quality control organization, Customer service department, Southern California gas company. J. A. Weber. Am Gas J 160:39-41 Ap '44
Residential gas sales promotion program; New York power and light corp. R. P. Wagner. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:220-1 My '44; Same. Gas Age 93:31+ Mr 23 '44
Service department's stake in the development of post-war gas appliances. J. M. Pickford. Am Gas J 160:38-9+ My '44; Same. Gas Age 93:26A-26B+ My 18 '44
Service organization. R. J. Pepper. Gas J (Lond) 243:473+, 504, 509 Ap 12-19 '44; Discussion. 243:605 My 10 '44
Southern California gas co. dramatizes nutrition in schools through Home service department. F. A. Herr. il Am Gas J 161:9-11 S '44
Students learn how to pack lunches. il Am Gas Assn Mo 26:131 Mr '44
Testing gauges of pressure canners is new wartime service of gas companies. J. McQueen. il diags Am Gas Assn Mo 26:201-2+ My '44
Visual aids in home service speed wartime demonstrations. M. C. Henry. il Gas Age 94:58-61 O 5 '44
Wartime policy: free appliance repair; Citizens gas and coke utility. G. A. Saas. Gas Age 94:27-9+ Ag 10 '44

Shops

Modernization of a southern meter shop. R. D. O'Neil. il Gas Age 94:76-7+ O 5 '44

Taxation

Aspects of the current federal tax situation; abstract. A. F. Bridge. Am Gas J 159:13 N '43
Rate reductions vs. excess profits taxes. C. E. Packman. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:449-52+ N '44

War measures

Home service unrationed; Home service committee report. Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:143-62

GAS compressors
Basic gas turbine plant and some of its variants. J. K. Salisbury. il diags Gen Elec R 47:23-33 My '44; Same. Mech Eng 66: 373-83 Je '44; Same cond. Oil & Gas J 43: 59+ My 18; 101-2+ My 25 '44; Same cond. Steel 115:104+ Ag 7 '44
Calculating pipe sizes for compressor cylinders. B. C. Thiel. Pet Eng 15:135+ N '43
Centrifugal compression of hydrocarbon gases. E. O. Bennett. il diags Pet Refiner 23:105-9 My '44; Same. Oil & Gas J 43:113-14+ My 11 '44; Same. Pet Eng (Ref annual) 15:274+ Jl 1 '44; Same cond. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R461-3 Jl 5 '44
Cold straightening compressor engine power piston rods. W. E. Nestor. il Pet Eng 15: 182, 184+ Mr '44
Combustion gas turbine. F. K. Fischer and C. A. Meyer. bibliog diags Ry Mech Eng 118:215-18, 264-6 My-Je '44; Same. Elec Eng 63:163-9 My '44; Same. Marine Eng 49: 169-73 My; 189-92 Je '44; Same. Pet Eng 15:62+ My; 124+ Je '44; Same. Pet Refiner 23:95-103 My '44; Same. Aero Digest 47: 100-2+ O 1 '44; Same cond. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R308-13 My 3 '44; Same cond. Elec World 121:1582-5, 1614 Ap 29 '44; Same cond. Steel 114:110+ My 1 '44; Same cond. Power 88:315-17+ My '44; Same cond. Power Pl Eng 48:98-101+ My '44; Excerpts. Machine Design 16:99-100 My '44; Abstract. Elec R (Lond) 134:889-91 Je 23 '44
Curing compressor ills saves money. H. H. Miller. il Power 88:669-71 O '44
Don't overlook these gas laws if you expect compressors to perform efficiently. H. H. Miller. il Power 88:363-5 Je '44
Gas turbine development; past and present. P. M. Heldt. diags Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:26-30+ Ag 1 '44
How determine correct suction pressure on CO_2 compressor? charts Power Pl Eng 48: 102+ Ag '44
Lease booster plant collects tank vapors. il Pet Refiner 23:121 S '44
Maintaining compressors at peak operating capacity. B. Thiel. Marine Eng 49:178 Ja '44; Same. Pet Eng 15:88+ Ja '44; Same. Foundry 72:236+ Je '44
Maintenance program for compressor-plant operators. L. F. Scheel. Oil & Gas J 42:53-6 N 18 '43
Planning gas compressor stations for long-range efficiency. B. Thiel. il Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R87-90+ F 2 '44; Same. Pet Eng 15:151-2+ F '44; Same cond. Gas Age 93:39-40, 42+ F 10 '44; Same cond. Power 88:170-2+ Mr '44
Portable reciprocating-type gas-compressor units. P. E. Dufendach. Oil & Gas J 42: 57 Ap 27 '44
Potentialities, limitations of the combustion gas turbine. G. B. Warren. diags Elec World 122:83-5 O 28 '44
Unit compressors as boosters on low-pressure gas wells. F. B. Taylor. il Oil & Gas J 43:71+ Ag 12 '44
Use of compressors in synthetic rubber manufacture. il Pet Eng 15:176+ Ap '44

Control

Cell current controls chlorine compressors. W. M. Allcorn. diag Elec World 121:1448 Ap 15 '44

Cooling

Controlled water jacket cooling reduces maintenance costs; internal combustion engines and gas-compressor cylinders. B. C. Thiel. il diags Pet Refiner 23:85-91 Je '44

Cost of operation

Recovering residual gas with a rotary compressor. G. W. McKinley. Am Gas J 160: 59-60+ My '44; Abstract. Oil & Gas J 42: 79 Ap 20 '44

GAS condensers
Vertical water tube condensers. Gas J (Lond) 244:501 O 18 '44

GAS containers
Accounting for and control of returnable containers; compressed and liquefied gas industry. W. J. Taylor. N A C A Bul 25: 1178-94 Jl 15 '44
Cast steel storage cylinders for methane gas. il diags Engineer 177:407 My 26 '44
Safety with gases in cylinders. J. Creevey. Chem Age (Lond) 51:179-80 Ag 19 '44
Tanks and containers for gas; fabricated by arc welding. il diag Pet Eng 15:122 Ja '44

Testing

New type direct displacement device for testing liquefied petroleum gas cylinders. T. A. St Clair. il diags Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R156, R158 Mr 1 '44

GAS cooking
Food service equipment in the post-war era. R. E. Wright. il Am Gas Assn Mo 26: 39-41, 47-8 Ja '44; Same. Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:172-6
Four-freedoms kitchen; new principle provides for cooler, cleaner cooking by gas; Rochester gas and electric corporation. il Am Gas Assn Mo 26:403-4 O '44
Lockheed-Vega "hot-food-on-job" project cooks with gas. J. T. Van Rensselaer. il Gas Age 94:11-13+ Jl 27 '44
Meeting food service problems in a changing world. F. H. Trembly, jr. Gas Age 93:11+ My 18 '44
Practical phases of fundamental gas cooking research on range ovens and broilers. K. R. Knapp. il diags Am Gas J 160:19, 22-4, 26-7 Mr '44; Same cond. Gas J (Lond) 244: 242, 274-5 Ag 23-30 '44
Southern California gas co. dramatizes nutrition in schools through Home service department. F. A. Herr. il Am Gas J 161:9-11 S '44

See also
Gas stoves

GAS cutting
Flame cutting of metals by enriched coal gas; Ferrogas equipment. Engineering 157: 148 F 25 '44

See also
Oxyacetylene cutting

GAS detectors
Utilization of gas detectors; locating atmosphere contaminants encountered in gas production and distribution practices. W. R. Fraser. il diags Gas Age 93:15-20+ Je 29 '44

See also
Safety lamps

GAS distribution
Automatic-control installations for natural-gas pipe-line systems. E. Kightlinger. il Oil & Gas J 43:157-8 S 23 '44
Easton reconnects in record time after explosion. F. E. Drake. il Gas Age 93:5-8+ Ja 27 '44
Economics and the gas load: works and distribution. C. H. Chester. Gas J (Lond) 243:308-9 Mr 8 '44; Discussion. 243:341-2+ Mr 15 '44
Experience with isolated butane systems. K. B. Anderson. Gas Age 94:11-12 Ag 24 '44
High-pressure storage and distribution; with cost data. B. G. Hawkings. Gas J (Lond) 243:625-6, 629; Discussion. 629 My 17 '44
How wartime experiences will affect post-war distribution practices. Gas Age 94:33-5+ S 7 '44
Pilot control aids sensitivity of regulator; pipe line supplying a steel mill. C. H. Whitwell. il diag Gas Age 92:13-14 N 4 '43
Problems of transmission and distribution. E. Henderson. Am Gas J 161:25-7 S '44
Some effects of war on the economics of gas manufacture and supply; high pressure gas. T. A. Tomes. Gas J (Lond) 242:718, 723 D 8 '43
Some experience and problems in gas mixing incurred in meeting wartime demands. E. C. Brenner. Am Gas J 161:34-7 Jl '44; Same. Gas Age 94:25-7 Jl 27 '44
Telemetering and remote control; panaceas for many gas problems. W. A. LaViolette. il map plan diags Gas Age 94:54-7+ O 5; 16-19+ N 2 '44
Trends in distribution design. E. L. Henderson. Gas Age 93:19+ Ap 20 '44
Unusual action of water in a transmission main. E. Niederer, jr. il diag Gas Age 93: 33-5 Mr 9 '44
Utilization of gas detectors; locating atmosphere contaminants encountered in gas production and distribution practices. W. R. Fraser. il diags Gas Age 93:15-20+ Je 29 '44
Wartime gas problems. G. H. Head. Gas Age 94:24-6+ Ag 10 '44
Wrinkles. diags Am Gas Assn Mo 26:328, 377-8, 480 Jl-S, N '44

See also
Gas, Natural—Pipe lines
Gas holders
Gas leakage
Gas mixing
Gas pipes

Cost
Some effects of war on the economics of gas manufacture and supply; high pressure gas. T. A. Tomes. Gas J (Lond) 242:723 D 8 '43

GAS engine plants. See Power plants—Gas engine plants

GAS engineering
Gas engineers' role in war and peace discussed at technical meetings of the American gas association. Am Gas Assn Mo 25:470-2 N '43
Technical developments in the gas industry. E. W. Smith. Engineering 158:316-17 O 20 '44 (to be cont)
Technical section meetings set stage for year of accomplishment. Am Gas Assn Mo 26: 42-6 Ja '44

See also
Gas and oil engines
Gas distribution
Gas heating
Gas manufacture
Gas pipes
Gas works

Bibliography
Dog-eared for technical men; list of references to technical literature. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:228, 276-7, 376-7 My-Je, S '44

Examinations
Institution of gas engineers; results of 1944 examinations. Gas J (Lond) 244:239-40 Ag 23 '44

Reference books
Literature of the gas industry; need for more reference books. T. A. Tomlinson. Gas J (Lond) 243:272-3 Mr 1 '44; Discussion. 243: 495-6 Ap 19 '44

Study and teaching
Gas engineering at the Texas college of arts and industries. J. A. Rickard. il Gas Age 93:21-2 Ja 27 '44
Promoting education and research; Institute of gas technology. J. I. Yellott. il Gas Age 93:41-3 Ja 13 '44
Training and qualities of the future gas engineer. G. C. Pearson. Gas J (Lond) 243: 792-3 Je 21 '44; Discussion. 244:474, 608 O 11, N 8 '44
University and industry; alliance for greatness. T. F. E. Rhead. Gas J (Lond) 243:565, 567+ My 3 '44

See also
Institute of gas technology

Tables, calculations, etc.
Calculations used in studying gas plant operations. L. J. Willien. Gas Age 92:13-14+ D 2; 12-13+ D 30 '43; 93:14-15 Ja 27; 37-8 F 10; 25-7+ F 24; 36-7+ Mr 9; 31-2+ Ap 6; 26C-26D+ My 18 '44

GAS engineers
Future of the gas industry and the gas engineer. C. M. Croft. Gas J (Lond) 243:84-5 Ja 19 '44; Discussion. 85, 117-18 Ja 19-26 '44
Training and qualities of the future gas engineer. G. C. Pearson. Gas J (Lond) 243: 792-3 Je 21 '44; Discussion. 244:474, 608 O 11, N 8 '44

GAS explosions. See Explosions

GAS fitting
Internal installation in the post-war home. R. N. LeFevre. il diags Gas J (Lond) 243: 831-2; 244:25+ Je 28-Jl 5 '44

GAS flow
Chart determines velocity or quantity; cubic feet of gas, gallons of water, velocity of gas or water. W. F. Schaphorst. Am Gas J 161:42 S '44
Critical pressure limits isothermal gas flow in pipes. R. C. Binder. diags Power 88:154-5 Mr '44
Flooding velocities in packed columns. W. A. Bain, jr. and O. A. Hougen. bibliog il diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 40:29-49 F '44; Discussion. 40:389-401 Je '44
Improved meter for the measurement of gas flow rates. W. G. Appleby and W. H. Avery. diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 15: 349-50 My 15 '43; Same. Pet Refiner 23:119-20 Mr '44
Improving solids-gas contacting by fluidization. J. C. Kalbach. bibliog and patents diags Chem & Met Eng 51:94-8 Je '44
Incompressible vs. compressible flow in pipes. R. C. Binder. Chem & Met Eng 51:99-100 Je '44
Limiting isothermal flow in pipes. R. C. Binder. A S M E Trans 66:221-3 Ap '44
Mechanism of gas flow through membranes. L. W. Elder. il Mod Packaging 17:100-1 F '44
Performance of drip-point grid tower packings; gas-film mass transfer coefficients; additional liquid-film mass transfer coefficients. M. C. Molstad, J. F. McKinney and R. G. Abbey. bibliog Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 39:605-60; Discussion. 661-2 O '43
Practical alignment chart for fluid flow in pipe-lines. P. Meyer. Inst Pet J 30:52-6 F '44
Relation between area and velocity for isothermal gas flow. R. C. Binder. diags Franklin Inst J 237:43-7 Ja '44
Studies in diffusion; unsteady-state vaporization and absorption. J. H. Arnold. bibliog Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 40:361-78 Je '44
Study of exhaust-valve design from gas flow standpoint. Seng-Chiu Hu. bibliog il diags J Aeronautical Sci 11:13-20 Ja '44
Volume control and regulation of high-pressure gas. E. H. Short, jr. il diag Oil & Gas J 42:68-9 F 10 '44

See also
Gas meters

GAS governors

Cleaning

Cleaning district governors. G. Hill. diag Gas Age 93:28 F 10 '44

GAS heaters

See also

Gas water heaters

GAS heating

Better war housing is built for rent; gas heating of advanced design built into walls in Mobile, Alabama, project. il plans Am Bld 66:60-1 F '44

Comments on rates for gas space heating. H. L. Masser. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:259-60 Je '44

Converting the unbeliever; some aspects of gas utilization. H. S. Milne. Gas J (Lond) 244:338-9 S 13 '44

Economics of residential heating by gas. G. C. Griswold. Gas Age 93:34-6+ F 10 '44

Experience with fully automatic house heating ignition. T. J. Conway. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:71 F '44

Gas heating system for basementless houses. H. P. Morehouse. il plans Am Gas Assn Mo 26:59-62+ F '44

Has coal a future for small-scale uses? comparison with gas and electricity. J. G. Bennett. Gas J (Lond) 243:274+ Mr 1 '44

House heating; approaching importance of this gas market. H. O. Loebell. il Am Gas Assn Mo 26:143-7+ Ap '44; Same. Gas Age 93:21-5+ Ap 6 '44

House heating; post-war plans are revealed by 16 manufacturers and 13 utilities. Gas Age 93:17-25 My 18 '44

Tests to determine candidates' selling ability on gas house heating. L. C. Harvey. Am Gas J 161:42 O '44

Weather trends indicated by degree-day study. R. Little. Heat & Ven 41:63-6 Ap '44

Where do we go from here? A. Forshaw. Gas J (Lond) 242:531, 564+ O 27-N 3 '43; Discussion. 242:597+ N 10 '43

Will Rogers coliseum has gas-fired heating system. il Gas Age 93:30 Ap 6 '44

See also

Boilers, Heating—Gas firing

GAS heating, Industrial

Convection vs. radiant curing of industrial finishes. C. C. Eeles. il Am Gas Assn Mo 26:423-5 O '44

Converting the unbeliever; some aspects of gas utilization. H. S. Milne. Gas J (Lond) 244:339-40 S 13 '44

Gas-fired infra-red heating units. il Gas J (Lond) 244:121+ Jl 26 '44

Gas fired soldering copper. il Ry Mech Eng 118:289 Je '44

Gas fired tire or gear heater. P. C. Ziemke. diag Can Min J 65:702 O '44

Gas heat processes vermiculite ore. F. A. Herr. il Heat & Ven 41:58-9 O '44

Gas radiant-tube heating speeds war production. J. L. Whitten. il diag Am Gas Assn Mo 26:67-70, 94-5 F '44

Gas versus electric heating of industrial equipment. R. H. Solem. il diag Gas Age 93:27-9+ Ap 20 '44

Industrial application of infra-red (radiant heat). A. C. F. Mackadam. Gas J (Lond) 244:305-6 S 6 '44

Industrial gas outlook. F. O. Hess. Am Gas J 161:12-14 S '44

Industrial post-war potentials as influenced by wartime production; gas burning equipment. F. J. Evans. il Gas Age 94:21-4+ S 21 '44

Infra-red drying; some experiments and results with gas-fired equipment. F. L. Atkin. il diags Gas J (Lond) 244:371-4, 402-4+ bibliog(p415) S 20-27 '44

Infra-red paint drying with gas. W. H. Tesmer. il Am Gas J 161:37-8 N '44

Manufacturer and the gas industry. H. R Hems. Gas J (Lond) 242:755, 757, 789; 243:25, 27, 48 D 15-22 '43, Ja 5-12 '44

Postwar use of open-flame treating predicted; abstract. F. W. Marklin. Steel 113:165-7 N 15 '43

Radiant gas heat in baking, curing and drying operations. C. P. Mann. il diag Metal Finishing 41:817-20 D '43

Radiant heat for specific textile requirements. M. R. Weiss. Am Dyestuff Rep 32:582-3 D 20 '43

Radiant heat serves the world's largest airships; gas-fired salt bath aluminum heat treating furnace. F. K. Whiteside. il Gas Age 93:15-17 F 24 '44; Same. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:132-4 Mr '44; Same. Am Gas J 160: 34-6 Mr '44

Radiant heating. A. L. Roberts. Gas J (Lond) 244:307-8 S 6 '44

Recent developments in gas combustion embodied in large salt bath furnace for heat treating sheets; Pan American world airways shops at La Guardia field. il Steel 115:104 O 2 '44

Report of metal treating and melting group. Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:176-9

Research advances industrial and commercial gas utilization. J. W. Batten. il Gas Age 93:38+ Ja 13 '44

Revolution in industrial heating. F. O. Hess. il diags Am Gas J 159:40-4 N '43; Same. Am Gas Assn Mo 25:493-7 D '43; Same. Gas Age 92:25-8+ D 2 '43; Same. Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:166-72

Small industrial producer gas plant. il diag Engineer 178:201-2 S 15 '44

Spooner drying machine for coated welding rods. il diags Engineering 156:525-6, 530 D 31 '43

Submerged heating speeds pickling. T. E. Lloyd. diags Iron Age 153:57-60 Mr 23 '44

Use of gas in heat treatment of aluminum and magnesium alloys. C. G. Segeler. il Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:185-210; Excerpts. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:84-6+ F '44; Gas J (Lond) 244:151, 153-4, 178+ Ag 2-9 '44

GAS holders

Economic design of pressure vessels. E. F. Brummerstedt. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R684 O 4 '44

Gas-holder systems. diags Oil & Gas J 43:125 Ag 26 '44

Propellers for circulation of water in holders. W. W. Gardner. il Gas Age 92:25+ D 30 '43

Spiral gasholders; patent. diag Gas J (Lond) 244:349 S 13 '44

Storage of natural gas. J. F. Robinson. Gas Age 93:23 F 10 '44; Same. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:53-4 F '44; Same. Oil & Gas J 42:56 Mr 2 '44

Water gas and relief holders; patent granted to Humphreys & Glasgow. diags Gas J (Lond) 243:662 My 24 '44

Protection

Holder insulated to reduce heating expense. W. W. Gardner. il Gas Age 93:38 Mr 9 '44

Repair

Inerting gas holder with low-pressure carbon dioxide. H. V. Williamson. il diag Gas Age 94:35-7 Jl 13 '44

GAS igniters. See Gas burning equipment—Ignition devices

GAS in air conditioning

Air conditioning by gas. W. F. Friend. Heat & Ven 41:81-4 Jl; 75-6 Ag '44

All year air conditioning ready for postwar homes! test jobs installed in all climates by Servel. J. E. McNamara. il plans Am Bld 66:60-3 Jl '44

As the Journal sees it. S. G. Krake. Am Gas J 160:38 F '44

Gas air conditioning is on the beam; report of joint committee on gas summer air conditioning. Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:211-14

Gas for summer air conditioning. il diags Heat & Ven 41:56-78 F '44

Improving installation design and reducing investment costs of gas air conditioning. G. E. May. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:113-15 Mr '44; Same. Sheet Metal Worker 35:65-6 F '44

GAS in refrigeration

Future of refrigeration from the standpoint of the utilities. J. D. Shepard. Refrig Eng 47:449-51 Je '44

See also

Refrigerators, Gas

GAS industry

Chemical horizons in the manufactured gas industry. E. H. Poe. Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:253-6

Energetic postwar program of the gas industry. E. R. Acker. Pub Util 34:91-7 Jl 20 '44

GAS industry—*Continued*

Engineering and economic phases of industry; committee report, American gas association. Gas Age 92:19-20 D 30 '43; Same. Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:50-2

Some high lights of the AGA convention. Pub Util 32:765-71 D 9 '43

Ten post-war thoughts. J. Carr. Gas J (Lond) 242:590, 592, 622-4 N 10-17 '43; Discussion. 242:656, 661 N 24 '43

See also

Gas, Natural
Gas appliance industry
Gas companies
Gas distribution
Gas works

Advertising

Advertise and advance! let's tell the world. H. C. Wolf. il Gas Age 93:39-40 Ja 13 '44; Same. Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:30-2

Courtesy is not rationed; text of advertising copy of Ohio fuel gas company. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:338 S '44

Enlarged national gas advertising program has new copy theme. Am Gas Assn Mo 26: 300-1 Jl-Ag '44

Enlarged national program of industrial and commercial gas advertising starts. il Am Gas Assn Mo 26:371-2 S '44

Fantasy with reason behind it; triple exposure photos help American gas assn. talk future. il Ptr Ink 205:24 N 26 '43

Grass roots advertising. F. R. Jamison. il Gas Age 92:15-17+ N 4 '43

Industrial and commercial gas national advertising committee report; illustrations of typical advertisements. Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:179-82

Pittsburgh utilities promote dealers. H. Stanley. Gas Age 94:32 Ag 10 '44

Public utilities advertising assn. makes better copy awards. Am Gas Assn Mo 26: 312 Jl-Ag '44

Servel extends radio broadcast Fashions in rations. Am Gas J 160:46 Ap '44

Spring insulation campaign in Pittsburgh. H. Stanley. il Gas Age 93:60 My 4 '44

Who will sell what? F. C. Smith. Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:115-21; Same cond. Am Gas J 159:23-8 N '43; Same. Gas Age 92:21-4+ D 2 '43; Same. Am Gas Assn Mo 25:513-16+ D '43

See also

Gas appliance industry—Advertising
Refrigerators, Gas—Advertising
Gas stoves—Advertising

History

Four score years and five; uninterrupted term of service rendered gas industry by American gas journal, 1859-1944. il Am Gas J 161:29-31 Ag '44

Merchandizing

About re-conversion; gas industry must be prepared for industrial changes. K. Emmerling. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:339-41 S '44

A.G.A. report on economics of manufactured gas sales. Gas Age 93:14+ Je 29 '44

Comments and recommendations on A.G.A. post-war reports. F. H. Adams. Gas Age 94:55-6 O 19 '44

Economics of residential heating by gas. G. C. Griswold. Gas Age 93:34-6+ F 10 '44

Factors affecting the realization of potential markets. R. J. Rutherford. Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:36-9; Same cond. Gas Age 92: 49-50+ N 18 '43

Forward thinking on post-war industry needs. H. W. Reed. Gas Age 92:25-8+ D 16 '43; Same. Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:53-7; Same. Am Gas Assn Mo 25:499-502 D '43

Foundation for sales, meeting wartime restrictions with an eye to the future. F. X. Mettenet. il Am Gas Assn Mo 25:447-9+ N '43; Same. Gas Age 92:15-16+ D 2 '43; Same. Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:112-15

Hartford's post-war sales plan. H. R. Carlson. Am Gas J 159:10-12 D '43

House heating; post-war plans are revealed by 16 manufacturers and 13 utilities. Gas Age 93:17-25 My 18 '44

How United Gas appraises Houston market. G. E. Stedman. map Gas Age 94:41-2+ S 7 '44

How will we sell gas tomorrow? D. H. Mitchell. Gas Age 92:29-32 D 16 '43; Same. Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:122-5

Industrial and commercial gas faces reconversion period with confidence. C. G. Young. il Gas Age 93:45+ Ja 13 '44

Industrial and commercial gas reconversion problems. K. Emmerling; J. P. Leinroth. Am Gas J 160:20-4, 26 Ap '44; Same. Gas Age 93:12-13+ My 18 '44

Industrial gas outlook. F. O. Hess. Am Gas J 161:12-14 S '44

Industrial post-war potentials as influenced by wartime production; gas burning equipment. F. J. Evans. il Gas Age 94:21-4+ S 21 '44

Job ahead for salesmen; plan for residential building in Milwaukee. B. T. Franck. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:367-70 S '44

Meeting food service problems in a changing world. F. H. Trembly, jr. Gas Age 93:11+ My 18 '44

Merchandising to hold and build gas loads post-war. F. C. Smith. Gas Age 93:34-9+ Je 1 '44

1944 post war committee reports on committee developments. A. M. Beebe. Am Gas J 161:45-6 O '44

Plan for research and promotional development in the gas industry. E. R. Acker. Gas Age 94:46-50+ O 19 '44; Same. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:436-40+ N '44

Post-war new business promotion of industrial and commercial gas sales. M. W. Martin. Am Gas J 160:42 F '44

Post-war purchasing power and potential markets. C. V. Sorenson. Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:32-5; Same cond. Gas Age 92:47-8+ N 18 '43

Report of post-war planning committee. A. M. Beebee. Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:42-6; Same cond. Gas Age 92:45-6+ N 18 '43; Same cond. Am Gas Assn Mo 25:443-4 N '43

Residential gas section looks ahead. C. V. Sorenson. Gas Age 93:48-9+ Ja 13 '44

Selling fuel the chief post-war problem of the gas industry. Am Gas J 160:9-11 Mr '44

Value of industrial and commercial gas load to utilities. E. N. Strait. Am Gas J 160: 51-3+ My '44; Same. Am Gas Assn Mo 26: 320-3 Jl-Ag '44

War conference on industrial and commercial gas, Rochester, March 30-31. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:222-5 My '44; Gas Age 93:13-15+ Ap 20 '44

We'll always need gas. C. G. Segeler. Am Gas J 160:33-6 Ap '44; Same. Gas Age 93: 24-6+ Ap 20 '44

Who will sell what? F. C. Smith. Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:115-21; Same cond. Am Gas J 159:23-8 N '43; Same. Gas Age 92:21-4+ D 2 '43; Same. Am Gas Assn Mo 25:513-16+ D '43

See also

Gas appliances—Merchandizing
Gas appliances, Domestic—Merchandizing
Gas companies—Appliance selling
Gas heating

Statistics

Gas industry and the war. Pub Util 34:45-7 Jl 6 '44

Highlights of the gas utility industry in 1943. E. R. Acker. Gas Age 93:33-6+ Ja 13 '44

War measures

Army-navy contact; committee reports on use of gas in military establishments. J. W. Carpenter. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:27-8+ Ja '44

Gas industry in war. E. R. Acker. Pub Util 34:16-23 Jl 6 '44

Gas utility; Atlanta's oldest concern wins new honor; National security award. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:358 S '44

Government controls; demobilization of wartime restrictions after victory. E. Falck. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:445-8 N '44

Impact of war on the use of industrial and commercial gas. C. G. Young. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:187-8 My '44

Meeting the challenge of war. A. F. Bridge. Am Gas Assn Mo 25:435-8, 457 N '43; Same. Gas Age 92:56+ N 18 '43; Same. Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:13-18

War production board orders; utilities order U-7 (formerly Limitation order L-31), natural gas. Am Gas J 159:49-52 N '43

GAS industry—War measures—*Continued*
War-time regulation of gas companies. N. H. Duffy. bibliog Pub Util 33:406-18 Mr 30 '44

Great Britain

Address before the Yorkshire junior gas association. N. Hudson. Gas J (Lond) 242:599, 601 N 10 '43
Britain's gas industry looks ahead. W. Hill. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:297 Jl-Ag '44
Chemical products of gas and coke. F. Frank. bibliog Chem Age (Lond) 49:569-72 D 11 '43
Coke and other matters. H. H. Thomas. Gas J (Lond) 242:681 D 1 '43
Developments in the gas industry; summaries of papers; Institution of gas engineers. Mech Handling 31:509-10 O '44
Economic utilization of coke oven gas. E. W. Smith. Gas J (Lond) 244:208-9; Discussion. 209 Ag 16 '44
Freedom of choice; coal, gas or electricity? F. W. Purse. Elec R (Lond) 135:222-4 Ag 18 '44
Future of the gas industry and the gas engineer. C. M. Croft. Gas J (Lond) 243:84-5 Ja 19 '44; Discussion. 85, 117-18 Ja 19-26 '44
Future of the gas industry; observations of the Association of smaller municipal gas undertakings. F. J. Harrison and F. L. Wimhurst. Gas J (Lond) 244:369-70 S 20 '44
Gas boards; integration of municipal undertakings. Gas J (Lond) 242:712-13 D 8 '43
Gas boards on London transport lines. Gas J (Lond) 242:745, 747 D 15 '43
Gas industry. Economist 146:815-16 Je 17 '44
Gas industry reorganisation. Elec R (Lond) 133:605 N 5 '43
Gas service in post-war planning. D. A. Winter. Gas J (Lond) 242:631, 633 N 17 '43
Integration through holding companies. G. M. Gill. Gas J (Lond) 242:651-2 N 24 '43
London gas payments. Economist 146:249 F 19 '44
Outlook of the junior gas associations. H. Platt and A. Bujnowski. Gas J (Lond) 243: 794, 797 Je 21 '44
Planning of the gas industry; report of British gas federation to Ministry of fuel and power. Gas J (Lond) 242:588-90 N 10 '43
Post-war domestic fuel policy, with particular reference to south Wales. W. R. Branson. bibliog Gas J (Lond) 243:371+, 437 Mr 22, Ap 5 '44; Discussion. 243:437+ Ap 5 '44
Post-war planning of the gas industry. Gas J (Lond) 243:19-20, 23 Ja 5 '44
Presidential address before Eastern counties gas engineers' and managers' association. W. J. C. Garrard. Gas J (Lond) 243:726-7, 757+ Je 7-14 '44
Presidential address before Manchester district association of gas engineers. N. Hudson. Gas J (Lond) 243:498-500 Ap 19 '44
Presidential address before North British association of gas managers. R. Fife. Gas J (Lond) 243:500, 503-4 Ap 19 '44
Presidential address before North of England gas managers' association. J. W. Pallister. Gas J (Lond) 243:592-4 My 10 '44
Proposed British gas association. Gas J (Lond) 243:176, 179+ F 9 '44
Public ownership of the gas industry; further report of the sub-committee appointed by special committee of the Association of municipal corporations. Gas J (Lond) 244: 279-80 Ag 30 '44
Society of British gas industries; report of Council for 1943-44. Gas J (Lond) 243:756-7 Je 14 '44
Southern association of gas engineers and managers; presidential address. R. C. Taylor. Gas J (Lond) 243:405-6+ Mr 29 '44
Target for to-morrow. E. V. Evans. Gas J (Lond) 243:369-70 Mr 22 '44
United Kingdom gas corporation, limited; address at 9th ordinary general meeting. B. Ottley. Economist 146:824 Je 17 '44
Wales and Monmouthshire association meeting, Cardiff, Sept. 28. Gas J (Lond) 244: 437-8 O 4 '44

New England

Look ahead. N. B. Bertolette. Gas Age 93: 38-40 Ap 6 '44; Same. Am Gas J 160:12-14+ Ap '44
New England gas industry reaches greatest peak; abstract. H. M. Henry. Gas Age 94:40 Jl 13 '44
We'll always need gas. C. G. Segeler. Am Gas J 160:33-6 Ap '44; Same. Gas Age 93: 24-6+ Ap 20 '44

Pacific coast

Pacific coast gas association records sales growth. C. Johnstone. Am Gas J 160:45 Je '44

Scotland

Presidential address before North British association of gas managers. R. Fife. Gas J (Lond) 243:500, 503-4, 532, 537-8 Ap 19-26 '44

United States

Engineering and economic phases of our industry. H. M. Henry. Am Gas J 161:50-3 O '44; Same. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:459-62 N '44; Same. Gas Age 94:26-8+ N 2 '44
Gas advances, 1943. E. R. Acker. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:3-6+ Ja '44; Same cond. Am Gas J 160:21-4 Ja '44
Gas companies plan large post-war capital expenditures. Gas Age 94:25 N 2 '44
Gas industry at war. E. R. Acker. Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:18-21
Gas industry problems. G. H. Smith. Gas Age 94:14-15+ S 21 '44; Same. Am Gas J 161:31-3 O '44
Impact of war on the use of industrial and commercial gas. C. G. Young. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:187-8 My '44
Postwar objectives; what the gas industry must do to develop its market. H. M. Henry. il Am Gas Assn Mo 26:204-9+ My '44
Post-war planning committee, A.G.A. makes recommendations to gas industry. A. M. Beebee. Gas Age 93:41-4 Je 1 '44; Excerpt. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:241-2 Je '44
Southern gas association meeting, New Orleans, March 22-23. Gas Age 93:16-18+ Ap 20 '44
Suggestions for post-war planning. C. R. Bellamy. Am Gas J 160:39-41 Ja '44
Survival and historical realism; philosophical observations on post-war prospects. H. D. Valentine. Gas Age 94:32 Jl 13 '44
Symposium on post-war planning. Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:331-8
Who accepts responsibility for industry progress? L. Ruthenburg. Gas Age 93:24, 26, 28+ Ja 27 '44; Same. Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:126-30

See also
American gas association

GAS industry and the plumbing trade
Conservation of fuels by Master plumbers assn. of San Francisco in cooperation with Pacific gas and electric company. Dom Eng 162:66+ D '43

GAS leakage
Cost factors in gas leakage. Oil & Gas J 42:99 Mr 16 '44
Leakage control; Atlanta distribution system. W. B. Hambright. Gas Age 94:16+ S 21 '44
Potential damage that leaking gas can cause; abstract. D. E. Herringshaw. Am Gas J 161:43 N '44
Reminders on unaccounted-for gas. A. Pickard. Gas J (Lond) 242:495, 497 O 20 '43
Utilization of gas detectors; locating atmosphere contaminants encountered in gas production and distribution practices. W. R. Fraser. il diags Gas Age 93:15-20+ Je 29 '44

GAS lifts
Air and gas lifts; abstract. R. V. Higgins. Oil & Gas J 42:100-2 F 24 '44
Deep gas lift on Gulf Coast. E. H. Short, jr. diags Oil & Gas J 42:49-50 F 17 '44
Pilot controlled gas lift operation. R. O. Walton. il diags Pet Eng 15:166+ Ap '44
Rotation-type gas-lift system. E. H. Short, jr. il diag Oil & Gas J 43:67-8 My 18 '44

GAS lighting
Future of gas lighting. D. M. Thompson. Gas J (Lond) 243:468-70 Ap 12 '44; Discussion. 243:797-8 Je 21 '44
Lighting the homes of to-morrow. J. B. Carne. bibliog Gas J (Lond) 244:181-2, 187 Ag 9 '44

GAS lighting—*Continued*
New A.R.P. street lighting unit. il Gas J (Lond) 243:337 Mr 15 '44

GAS manufacture
Calculations used in studying gas plant operations. L. J. Willien. Gas Age 92:13-14+ D 2; 12-13+ D 30 '43; 93:14-15 Ja 27; 37-8 F 10; 25-7+ F 24; 36-7+ Mr 9; 31-2+ Ap 6; 26C-26D+ My 18 '44
Chemical horizons in the manufactured gas industry. E. H. Poe. Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:253-6
Dilution in gas manufacture; Simplex plant. J. W. Gibson. Gas J (Lond) 244:311+ S 6 '44
Fuel economy in gas-works; replies to letters and criticisms. G. M. Gill. Gas J (Lond) 242:625-6+ N 17 '43
Future production and quality of coal. Z. C. Wagoner. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:349-50 S '44
Gas-works products. S. A. J. Horrod. Gas J (Lond) 242:650-1 N 24 '43
Increasing gas-works efficiency. A. C. Rea. Gas J (Lond) 242:465 O 13 '43
Joint production and chemical conference of American gas association, New York, June 6-7. Gas Age 93:7-10+ Je 29 '44; Am Gas J 161:13-15 Jl '44
Manufactured gas situation. E. L. Hall. Gas Age 94:33-4+ Jl 13 '44; Same. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:292-4 Jl-Ag '44
Mechanism of carbonization in continuous vertical retorts. A. E. Haffner and F. R. Weston. il Gas J (Lond) 242:713-14, 748+, 777-8, 781-2 D 8-22 '43; Discussion. 242:787 D 22 '43
Post-war coal processing. G. M. Gill and J. Roberts. Engineering 157:124, 157 F 18-25 '44; Same cond. Gas J (Lond) 243:82-4 Ja 19 '44
Production of free-burning coke in gas-works at normal carbonizing temperatures. G. M. Gill. il Gas J (Lond) 243:658-9, 692+ My 24-31 '44
Production of gaseous hydrocarbons by the hydrogenation of coal. F. J. Dent. diags Gas J (Lond) 244:502-5+ O 18 '44; Discussion. 244:612+, 639-40+, 802-4 N 8-15, D 20 '44
Report of subcommittee on use of oxygen in the manufacture of gas; with cost data. S. P. Burke. bibliog Am Gas Assn Mo 26: 374-6 S '44
Some effects of war on the economics of gas manufacture and supply. T. A. Tomes. Gas J (Lond) 242:513-16 O 27 '43
Study of the problem of calorific value. J. E. Davis. Gas Age 94:17-19 S 21 '44
Survey of gas, coke and by-product making properties of American coals; summary of Bureau of mines investigations for fiscal year ended June 30, 1943. J. D. Davis. Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:234-41

See also
Gas, Water—Manufacture

Bibliography
Literature of the gas industry; need for more reference books. T. A. Tomlinson. Gas J (Lond) 243:272-3 Mr 1 '44; Discussion. 243: 495-6 Ap 19 '44

By-products
Chemical products of gas and coke. F. Frank. bibliog Chem Age (Lond) 49:569-72 D 11 '43
Gas-works products. S. A. J. Horrod. Gas J (Lond) 242:650-1 N 24 '43
Motor benzole. W. A. Briggs. Gas J (Lond) 242:361-2 S 22 '43
Operation of ammonia washers. C. Cooper. Gas J (Lond) 242:560, 563-4 N 3 '43
Processing of gas liquor; a technical and economic survey. W. N. Baird and P. Parrish. diags Gas J (Lond) 242:296-8, 301+ S 8 '43; Discussion. 242:519 O 27 '43
Toluene and the gas industry. A. Healey. Gas J (Lond) 242:357-8; Discussion. 358, 361 S 22 '43
Wet purification of vertical retort gas. J. A. Speers. Gas J (Lond) 244:174-8; Discussion. 178 Ag 9 '44

See also
Benzol (commercial benzene)

Coal mine gasification
Underground gasification of coal; reprinted from Gas journal, London, June 9, 1943. H. Rose. Am Gas J 160:28-9 Ja '44
Underground gasification of coal; with reference to British coal measures. M. W. Thring. diags Min Cong J 30:37-8+ S '44

Complete gasification process
Complete gasification of coal. G. Helps. Gas J (Lond) 244:245-6+ Ag 23 '44
Target for to-morrow. E. V. Evans. Gas J (Lond) 243:370 Mr 22 '44
Work of the Gas research board. J. G. King. Gas J (Lond) 243:623 My 17 '44

Patents
Removing organic sulphur compounds from gases; patent. Gas J (Lond) 244:207 Ag 16 '44
Water gas and relief holders; patent granted to Humphreys & Glasgow. diags Gas J (Lond) 243:662 My 24 '44

GAS masks
Fit the industrial mask to the job. B. J. George. il Power 88:609-10 S '44
How to fit and test the canister mask; illustrated instructions. Power 88:700 O '44
Newly-patented gas mask keeps fresh air circulating. il Rubber Age 55:64 Ap '44
Testing plastic gas mask lenses; shadowgraph method. M. H. Bigelow. il Illum Eng 38:523-5 N '43

GAS measurement
Rotameter conversion chart for gas weights and volumes. D. S. Davis. Chem & Met Eng 51:135 O '44
Standardization of flow records by adoption of the square-root meter chart. J. P. Squier. Oil & Gas J 43:63-4 Je 10 '44

See also
Gas, Natural—Measurement
Gas meters

GAS meters
Calculation of gas passed in excess of orifice-meter range. F. B. Taylor. diags Oil & Gas J 43:81-2 Ag 19 '44
Chart reading error as a function of pressure variation when read by square root planimeter. J. T. Cortelyou. Gas Age 93:26-7+ Ap 6 '44
Meter trends. F. Whitworth. Gas Age 94:28-9+ Jl 27 '44
Review of Southern California meter association meter course. J. T. Cortelyou. Am Gas J 161:15-18+ S '44
Simplified meter bodies; patent. diags Gas J (Lond) 244:315 S 6 '44
Tin in solder for meter manufacture and repair. J. H. Collins. Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:354-63
Wet gas meters; patent. diag Gas J (Lond) 244:313 S 6 '44

Diaphragms
Method of testing diaphragms. A. V. Brashear. Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:352-3

Installation
Internal installation in the post-war home. R. N. LeFevre. diags Gas J (Lond) 243: 831-2 Je 28 '44

Repair
Meters and metering. J. H. Collins. Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:348-52
Modernization of a southern meter shop. R. D. O'Neil. il Gas Age 94:76-7+ O 5 '44
Tin conservation in the repair of gas meters. J. H. Collins. Am Gas Assn Mo 25:519-21 D '43

Testing
Pressure extension chart for orifice meters. W. F. Martin. Pet Eng 15:63-4 N '43

GAS mixing
Butane-air gas stand-by plant at Chattanooga, Tennessee. O. F. Reynolds. Am Gas J 159:16-18 D '43
Calculations used in studying gas plant operations. L. J. Willien. Gas Age 92:13-14 D 2 '43; 93:31-2+ Ap 6 '44
Dilution in gas manufacture; Simplex plant. J. W. Gibson. Gas J (Lond) 244:311+ S 6 '44

GAS mixing—*Continued*
Gas mixing equipment in a small gas property. P. B. Winchel. plan Gas Age 93:23 Ja 27 '44; Same. Am Gas J 160:16 Ja '44
Lawrenceburg, Ind. changes from water gas to Gasair. F. E. Drake. Gas Age 93:42+ Ap 6 '44
Research on mixed gases and standard test burner. H. O. Loebell. il Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:281-6
Some experience and problems in gas mixing incurred in meeting wartime demands. E. C. Brenner. Am Gas J 161:34-7 Jl '44; Same. Gas Age 94:25-7 Jl 27 '44

GAS *oil*
Cracking of kerosine and gas oil from Perm crude with aluminum chloride. Y. K. Yur'ev and I. A. Musaev. bibliog Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R540+ Ag 2 '44
Gas enriching oil from the viewpoint of the gas industry. P. T. Dashiell. Gas Age 93: 21-3 Je 29 '44; Same. Am Gas J 161:31-2 Jl '44
Gas-oil cracking by the Cycloversion process. W. A. Schulze and C. J. Helmers. flow chart il Oil & Gas J 42:225-6+ Ap 13 '44
Operating problems caused by changes in characteristics of enrichment oils. E. G. Rhodes. Gas Age 94:15+ N 2 '44; Same. Am Gas J 161:29-30 N '44

Testing
Laboratory cracking tests on gas enriching oil at normal and short time of contact. il diags Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:316-30

GAS ovens, Baking
Baker finds new gas-fired oven saves labor and money. J. E. Hubel. il Am Gas J 161: 40 Ag '44
Practical phases of fundamental gas cooking research on range ovens and broilers. K. R. Knapp. il diags Am Gas J 160:19, 22-4, 26-7 Mr '44; Same cond. Gas J (Lond) 244:242, 274 Ag 23-30 '44

GAS pickling. See Pickling (metals)—Gas pickling

GAS pipes
How wartime experiences will affect postwar distribution practices. Gas Age 94:33-4 S 7 '44
Inflating blast furnace gas mains with coke oven gas. L. Tofft. diags Blast F & Steel Pl 32:936-7 Ag '44
Problems of transmission and distribution. E. Henderson. Am Gas J 161:25-6 S '44
Process piping in industrial plants. H. D. Unwin. plans diags Heat & Ven 41:47-51 Jl; 70-4 Ag '44
Reminders on unaccounted-for gas. A. Pickard. Gas J (Lond) 242:495, 497 O 20 '43
Trends in distribution design. E. L. Henderson. Gas Age 93:19+ Ap 20 '44
Wire brushing wheels plug gas line in fire emergency. il diag Gas Age 94:26 Ag 10 '44

See also
Gas, Natural—Pipe lines
Gas distribution

Cleaning
Cleaning low-pressure services. F. X. Asselin. diags Gas Age 93:21-2 Mr 9 '44

Corrosion
Pipe coatings and corrosion. Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:364-6; Same abr. Gas Age 92:29+ D 2 '43
Soil areas corrosive to metallic iron through activity of anaerobic sulfate-reducing bacteria. R. L. Starkey and K. M. Wight. bibliog Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:369-78

Deposits
Benzole recovery at Cardiff; naphthalene deposits in pipes. L. L. Kleist. Gas J (Lond) 243:325 Je 28 '44

Failure
New method for emergency gas shut-off; utilizing Slug-A-Fome. il diag Gas Age 92: 19-20 N 4 '43

Freezing
Vaporizing methanol to reduce gas freeze-up pressure calls. A. H. Abbott. Am Gas J 161:21-2 Ag '44

Protection
Coatings useful for distribution systems. K. H. Logan. Am Gas J 160:61-3 My '44; Same. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:226-30 My '44

Repair
For broken mains; powder mixed with water seals off gas for an hour. Bsns W p82 O 28 '44
Repair of gas line under pressure. J. N. Novak. diag Pet Eng 15:172 Ap '44

Testing
Leakage control; Atlanta distribution system. W. B. Hambright. Gas Age 94:16+ S 21 '44

Water problem
Unusual action of water in a transmission main. E. Niederer, jr. il diag Gas Age 93:33-5 Mr 9 '44

GAS poisoning. See Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous

GAS producers
Homer Laughlin gas producer makes 21c gas. flow charts il diags Cer Ind 42:76+ Ap; 42-5 My '44
Selas gas lighting torch for producer units. il Automobile Eng 34:232 Je '44
Small industrial producer gas plant. il diag Engineer 178:201-2 S 15 '44

See also
Gas, Producer

Testing
Tests on transport producer-gas units. H. Heywood. il diags Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 149:Proc 34-47 bibliog(p46-7) Ap '43; Discussion. diags 151:Proc 192-208 S '44

GAS purification
Aids to purification; use of ammonia, tar fog, etc. C. Cooper. Gas J (Lond) 243:144-6 F 2 '44; Discussion. 243:243, 245 F 23 '44
Catalytic removal of organic sulphur compounds from coal gas. R. H. Griffith and J. H. G. Plant. il diags Gas J (Lond) 244:48-50, 53-4 Jl 12 '44
Desirability of removing sulphur from gaseous fuels for heating ferrous metal. A. Preece. Iron & Steel Inst J 147:43-50 no 1 '43; Same. Engineering 155:405-6 My 21 '43
Fundamentals of dry purification of towns gas; abstract. E. McLeish. Chem & Met Eng 51:191-2 Mr '44
H_2S removal by liquid processes. D. W. Davison. Gas J (Lond) 243:433-4; Discussion. 434 Ap 5 '44
Improving solids-gas contacting by fluidization. J. C. Kalbach. bibliog and patents diags Chem & Met Eng 51:94-8 Je '44
Iron oxide versus liquid treating for purifying natural gas. C. F. Turner. il Oil & Gas J 43:191-2+ S 23 '44
Operation of ammonia washers. C. Cooper. Gas J (Lond) 242:560, 563-4 N 3 '43
Oxide purification. B. McLeish. diag Gas J (Lond) 243:50, 53-4, 59, 61, 85-6 Ja 12-19 '44
Purification. H. B. Avery. Gas J (Lond) 243:211-12, 245-6, 251 F 16-23 '44; Discussion. 243:315 Mr 8 '44
Removing organic sulphur compounds from gases; patent. Gas J (Lond) 244:207 Ag 16 '44
Sulphur extracted from coke oven gas by the ammonia Thylox method. il Blast F & Steel Pl 32:119-20 Ja '44; Same. Steel 114: 143+ F 7 '44
Sulphur removal and recovery from coke oven gas; Ford River Rouge plant uses Thylox system. N. G. Farquhar. flow sheet(p130-3) il Chem & Met Eng 51:94-6 Jl '44
Wet purification of vertical retort gas. J. A. Speers. Gas J (Lond) 244:174-8; Discussion. 178 Ag 9 '44
Work of the Gas research board; removal of organic sulphur compounds from coal gas and other gases. Gas J (Lond) 243:660-1 My 24 '44
X-ray diffraction studies of iron oxide used in dry box purification. G. E. Seil. Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:314-16

See also
Blast furnace gas—Cleaning

GAS purification—*Continued*

Bibliography

Gas chemists' manual of dry box purification of gas; annotated bibliography. G. E. Seil. 103-284p Am. gas assn. Inc, 420 Lexington av, New York '43

GAS purifiers

Gas flow in purifiers; patent for improved valve. diags Gas J (Lond) 244:275 Ag 30 '44

GAS ranges. See Gas stoves

GAS rates

California commission grants gas tariff revision at San Diego. F. A. Herr. Am Gas J 161:18 N '44

Conjunctional-billing and intercommunicating riders. Gas Age 94:14 Ag 24 '44

Emergency price control act of 1942; its bearing on public utilities. E. N. Strait. Am Gas Assn Mo 25:485-92 D '43

Gas rates for domestic use at military reservation; United gas corporation sued the United States in the Federal district court for southern Texas. Gas Age 92:14+ N 4 '43

High court rebuffs OPA in rate case; upholds Court of appeals ruling granting Washington Gas Light increase. Elec World 121: 1231 Ap 1 '44

Must we have a rate base? D. A. Henry. Gas Age 94:74-5+ O 5 '44

New gas rate suits. L. T. Parker. Am Gas J 161:39-41 N '44

Price changes between June and September 1943. Mo Labor R 57:1230 D '43

Price changes between December 1943 and March 1944. Mo Labor R 58:1288-9 Je '44

Price changes in 1943. Mo Labor R 58:636-9 Mr '44

Rate reductions vs. excess profits taxes. C. E. Packman. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:449-52+ N '44

Rates for gas space heating. H. L. Masser. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:259-60 Je '44

Report of U.S. housing projects committee of the Sales division of the New England gas association; study of gas and electric consumption costs and rates. Am Gas J 160:16-18 Mr '44

Residential use of gas to point of diminishing returns and sales forecast to 1950. A. B. Roberts. Gas Age 93:11-13+ F 24 '44

Return under sliding-scale arrangement based on cost of capital. Pub Util 33:125-6 Ja 20 '44

War-time regulation of gas companies. N. H. Duffy. bibliog Pub Util 33:406-18 Mr 30 '44

Washington Gas case. Gas Age 93:20 Ap 20 '44

See also

Gas, Natural—Rates

GAS refrigerators. See Refrigerators, Gas

GAS research

A.G.A. technical conference, Cleveland, on domestic gas research is outstanding success. Gas Age 93:23-7+ Mr 9 '44

Burner research; the technique of advancing atmospheric gas burner design. F. E. Vandaveer. il Am Gas Assn Mo 26:109-12, 139 Mr '44

Developing a basis for better appliances through fundamental research. E. J. Boothby. diags Gas Age 93:37+ Ja 13 '44

Engineering and economic phases of industry; committee report, American gas association. Gas Age 92:19-20 D 30 '43; Same. Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:50-2

Engineering and economic phases of our industry. H. M. Henry. Am Gas J 161:50-3 O '44; Same. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:459-62 N '44; Same. Gas Age 94:26-8+ N 2 '44

Fundamental research, relationship to post-war gas appliance development. F. M. Banks. il Am Gas Assn Mo 26:153-4+ Ap '44

Gas research board; recent investigations and advances. Chem Age (Lond) 50:553 Je 10 '44

Gas research board; 3d annual meeting. Gas J (Lond) 243:754-5 Je 14 '44

Gas technical institute abandons educational program; will devote its activities exclusively to research; abstract. J. I. Yellott. Gas Age 93:36 Mr 23 '44

Immersion tubes; gas research discloses basic performance characteristics; deep fat fryers. W. R. Teller. il Am Gas Assn Mo 26:194-8 My '44

Institute of gas technology dream realized. G. Agassiz. il Am Gas J 161:21-8 O '44

Joint research committee of the Gas research board and Leeds university. H. Hollings. Gas J (Lond) 244:272 Ag 30 '44

Natural gas research; its importance and possibilities. R. R. Sayers. bibliog Am Gas Assn Mo 26:247-51 Je '44

Plan for research and promotional development in the gas industry. E. R. Acker. Gas Age 94:46-50+ O 19 '44; Same. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:436-40+ N '44

Presidential address before Manchester district association of gas engineers. N. Hudson. Gas J (Lond) 243:499-500 Ap 19 '44

Production of gaseous hydrocarbons by the hydrogenation of coal. F. J. Dent. diags Gas J (Lond) 244:502-5+ O 18 '44; Discussion. 244:612+, 639-40, 802-4 N 8-15, D 20 '44

Promoting education and research; Institute of gas technology. J. I. Yellott. il Gas Age 93:41-3 Ja 13 '44

Research advances industrial and commercial gas utilization. J. W. Batten. il Gas Age 93:38+ Ja 13 '44

Research, an industry program for today and tomorrow. M. L. Sperry. Am Gas Assn Mo 25:479-82 D '43; Same. Gas Age 93:29-31 F 10 '44; Same. Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:21-4

Research explores all primary air burners; program of American gas association's committee on domestic gas research. H. J. Hense. il Gas Age 94:9-10+ Ag 24 '44

Research on mixed gases and standard test burner. H. O. Loebell. il Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:281-6

Research will light the way; work at American gas association. R. M. Conner. il diags Am Gas Assn Mo 26:283-6 Jl-Ag '44

Technical developments in the gas industry. E. W. Smith. Engineering 158:316-17 O 20 '44 (to be cont)

Technological progress reviewed in Cleveland. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:99-101 Mr '44

Vapor phase gum research, a basic problem solved. H. D. Lehman. Gas Age 93:11+ Je 29 '44

West Coast technical conference on domestic gas research. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:147 Ap '44

West Coast technical conference on domestic gas research. J. T. Van Rensselaer. Gas Age 93:21-3 Ap 20 '44

Work of the Gas research board. J. G. King. Gas J (Lond) 243:623-4, 660-1, 689+ My 17-31 '44

GAS retorts

Coke extraction from vertical retorts or chambers; patents. Gas J (Lond) 243:61 Ja 12 '44

Mechanism of carbonization in continuous vertical retorts. A. E. Haffner and F. R. Weston. il Gas J (Lond) 242:713-14, 748+, 777-8, 781-2 D 8-22 '43; Discussion. 242: 787; 243:49 D 22 '43, Ja 12 '44

Rectangular horizontals. diags Gas J (Lond) 243:251+ F 23 '44

Wet purification of vertical retort gas. J. A. Speers. Gas J (Lond) 244:174-8; Discussion. 178 Ag 9 '44

GAS sampling

Analyzing conditions in gas-filled cans; sampling and analysis of atmosphere in 5-gal. cans of dehydrated vegetables packed in carbon dioxide or nitrogen. diag Food Ind 16:102 F '44

Gas sampling; apparatus used by cement producer. J. F. Pruyn. diag Rock Prod 47:41 N '44

Mist and dust collection. C. E. Lapple. bibliog il diags Heating-Piping 16:578-81 O '44

Portable aspirator for gas sampling. H. C. Stephenson. il diag Chem & Ind p3-4 Ja 1 '44

GAS storage

See also

Gas, Natural—Storage

GAS stoves

Cooker design; Cannon post-war gas model. il Elec R (Lond) 135:155 Ag 4 '44

GAS stoves—*Continued*
Cooking unaided by Bunsen; using non-aerated burners. il Gas J (Lond) 244:91+ Jl 19 '44
Customer desires regarding ranges of the future; test survey of customers' opinion conducted by the New England gas association. H. B. Hall. Am Gas J 159:28-9 D '43
Excerpt of committee report presented at the September 1943 meeting of P.C.G.A. il Am Gas J 160:15-16 F '44
Gas dream range; Pacific Coast laboratory presents mock-up for study. il Am Gas Assn Mo 26:453-4 N '44
Gas flames; the case for aeration entirely at the point of combustion. D. Chandler. Il Gas J (Lond) 242:451-3; Discussion. 453 O 13 '43
Kind of gas range Pittsburgh dealers say women want. il Am Gas Assn Mo 26:121 Mr '44
Northern Illinois women pick post-war range. C. D. Pendergrast. il Gas Age 94:31 Jl 13 '44
Oven dehydration; work of Southern California gas company home service department. M. Bates. Am Gas Assn Proc 1943: 136-7
Pittsburgh dealers vote on post-war ranges. A. M. Probst and C. H. Emmerling. il Gas Age 93:31-2 Mr 9 '44
Practical phases of fundamental gas cooking research on range ovens and broilers. K. R. Knapp. il diags Am Gas J 160:19, 22-4, 26-7 Mr '44; Same cond. Gas J (Lond) 244:242, 274-5 Ag 23-30 '44
Report on Brooklyn residential range survey. diags Gas Age 93:17-20 Ja 27 '44; Same. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:63-6+ F '44; Same abr. Am Gas J 160:13-15 F '44
Tomorrow's range; 14,722 Chicago housewives state their post-war views. F. X. Mettenet. il Am Gas Assn Mo 26:15-18 Ja '44; Same. Am Gas J 160:13-15 Ja '44
What is coming in the gas range industry? interview with A. Stockstrom. G. E. Stedman. Gas Age 93:25-8 Mr 23 '44
What will the super gas range of postwar days look like? il Cer Ind 42:43 Je '44
Where do we go from here? A. Forshaw. Gas J (Lond) 242:522, 525-6, 531 O 27 '43; Discussion. 242:597+ N 10 '43
Why gas excels, or the Postwar observations of a reformed gas man. A. M. Beebee. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:161-3 Ap '44

Advertising

Portland goes all out for postwar CP range. il Am Gas Assn Mo 26:342-3 S '44
Urges extra bonds now for post-war ranges and jobs for veterans. il Ptr Ink 207:28 My 5 '44

Manufacture

Manufacturer returning to peacetime production meets many problems; Grand home appliance co. J. M. Kurtz. il Steel 114:96-7 F 14 '44

Merchandizing

Billion dollar question. J. I. Gorton. Gas Age 94:29-31 Jl 13 '44
Future for the CP gas range. W. M. Chamberlain. il Gas Age 94:36-8 S 7 '44
Gas range business faces greatest crisis. A. P. Hirose. il Gas Age 92:17-20 D 2 '43
New CP gas range program aimed to create jobs for service men and build postwar sales. Am Gas J 160:48 F '44; Same. Gas Age 93:54, 56-7 F 10 '44; Same abr. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:82-3 F '44
Pittsburgh plan for building postwar gas range sales volume. C. Payne, jr. il Am Gas Assn Mo 26:355-6 S '44
Postwar developments; summary of gas industry's aggressive plans for peace. A. M. Beebee. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:384-6 O '44; Same cond. Gas Age 94:53-4+ O '44; Discussion. Am Gas J 161:32-4 N '44
Post-war range survey in northern Illinois. Am Gas J 161:35 Ag '44
That CP gas range express will soon be coming 'round the mountain. E. C. Sorby. Am Gas J 160:9-11+ Ap '44; Same abr. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:174 Ap '44; Same cond. Gas Age 93:33-4+ Ap 6 '44

GAS supply

Great Britain

Area gas supply. W. Hodkinson and H. B. Taylor. Gas J (Lond) 244:440+, 468-70+ O 4-11 '44; Discussion. 244:508, 544+ O 18-25 '44
Some effects of war on the economics of gas manufacture and supply. T. A. Tomes. Gas J (Lond) 242:513-16, 718, 723 O 27, D 8 '43
Use of coke oven gas. T. T. Tarn. Gas J (Lond) 242:680 D 1 '43

Manila

Manila gas corp., under the Rising Sun. M. C. Henry. il map Gas Age 92:5-8+ D 30 '43

San Diego, California

California commission grants gas tariff revision at San Diego. F. A. Herr. Am Gas J 161:18 N '44

GAS tanks
Discussing economic design of modern pressure vessels. E. F. Brummerstedt. diag Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R282-3 My 3 '44

Explosions

Cause of explosion at Cleveland liquefied gas plant still not determined. Oil & Gas J 43:58 O 28 '44
Cleveland accident; statement, summarizing known facts. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:447 N '44
Destructive fire at the gas liquefying plant of the East Ohio gas company. il map Am Gas J 161:19-21 N '44
Estimate Cleveland insurance loss at $3 million. Nat Underw 48:1+ O 26 '44
Fire of undetermined origin destroys East Ohio natural gas liquefaction plant at Cleveland. il Gas Age 94:31-2 N 2 '44
Report no insurance in Cleveland disaster. Weekly Underw 151:960 O 28 '44
Seek cause of break in East Ohio's gas tanks that spread fire over wide Cleveland area. Nat Pet N 36:4 O 25 '44
Study Cleveland liquid gas fire. il Eng N 133:535+ N 2 '44

Failure

Failure of spherical hydrogen storage tank. A. L. Brown and J. B. Smith. il diags Mech Eng 66:392-7 Je '44

GAS turbine locomotives. See Locomotives, Gas turbine

GAS turbines
Aircraft power plant; past and future. A. H. R. Fedden. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48:443-57 O '44; Same. Engineer 177:423-6, 449-50 Je 2-9 '44
American contribution to gas-turbine development. C. C. Jordan. il diags Power 88: 370-1, 520-2 Je, Ag '44
Auto and plane engineers scan new developments in gas turbines for hint of new power plant. A. H. Allen. Nat Pet N 36:52 S 20 '44
Basic gas-turbine plant and some of its variants. J. K. Salisbury. il diags Gen Elec R 47:23-33 My '44; Same. Mech Eng 66:373-83 Je '44; Same cond. Oil & Gas J 43:59+ My 18; 101-2+ My 25 '44; Same cond. Steel 115:104+ Ag 7 '44; Excerpts. Iron Age 153: 128+ My 25 '44; Power 88:457-9 Jl '44
Blast furnace blowers driven by gas turbines. P. R. Sidler. il diags Steel 114:122-4+ Je 5 '44
Centrifugal compression of hydrocarbon gases. E. O. Bennett. diag Pet Refiner 23:108-9 My '44; Same. Oil & Gas J 43:121 My 11 '44; Same. Pet Eng (Ref annual) 15:278+ Jl 1 '44
Combustion gas turbine. F. K. Fischer and C. A. Meyer. bibliog diags Ry Mech Eng 118:215-18, 264-6 My-Je '44; Same. Elec Eng 63:163-9 My '44; Same. Marine Eng 49: 169-73 My; 189-92 Je '44; Same. Pet Eng 15:62+ My; 124+ Je '44; Same. Pet Refiner 23:95-103 My '44; Same. Aero Digest 47: 100-2+ O 1 '44; Same cond. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R308-13 My 3 '44; Same cond. Elec World 121:1582-5, 1614 Ap 29 '44; Same cond. Steel 114:110+ My 1 '44; Same cond. Power 88:315-17+ My '44; Same cond. Power Pl Eng 48:98-101+ My '44; Excerpts. Machine Design 16:99-100 My '44; Abstract. Elec R (Lond) 134:889-91 Je 23 '44

GAS turbines—*Continued*
Efficiencies and outputs of combustion turbines. S. J. Davies and M. I. Fawzi. Engineering 157:181-4, 221-4 Mr 10, 24 '44
Efficiencies of combustion turbines. S. J. Davies and M. I. Fawzi. Engineering 156: 401-3, 421-4 N 19-26 '43; Discussion. C. B. M. Dale. 156:474 D 10 '43
Energy transformation in the gas and oil turbine; abstract. W. Nusselt. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48:sup157-8 Mr '44; Same. Automobile Eng 34:165 Ap '44
Future of gas turbines. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:704-7 Je '44
Future of the gas turbine. B. Wood. diags Engineer 177:202-4, 224-6, 242-4 Mr 17-31 '44
Gas turbine development; past and present. P. M. Heldt. diags Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:26-30+ Ag 1 '44
Gas turbine gains. S. A. Moss. Aviation N 1:22 D 6 '43
Gas turbine, here's what the equipment looks like. il diags Power Pl Eng 48:72-3 Je '44
Gas-turbine locomotives and ship engines. Science 99:sup10 Ja 21 '44
Gas turbine; new prime mover. diags Fortune 29:174-80+ Je '44
Gas turbine plant may bring radical changes in plane design. Aviation N 2:14 O 2 '44
Gas turbine power plants may cut costs of huge payloads. Aviation N 2:9 S 25 '44
Gas turbine; present status and immediate prospects. C. R. Soderberg and R. B. Smith. diags Power Pl Eng 48:70-5+ Ap '44
Gas turbines. A. R. Smith. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:806 Jl '44
Gas turbines and turbosuperchargers. S. A. Moss. bibliog il diag Gen Elec R 46:650-60 D '43; Same. A S M E Trans 66:351-63 Jl '44; Same cond. Power Pl Eng 48:90, 116, 118 F; 79-81+ Mr '44; Excerpts. Power 87: 883-4 Mid-D '43; Discussion. A S M E Trans 66:363-71 Jl '44
Gas turbines feature simplicity, still lacking in efficiency. Sci Am 170:127 Mr '44
Gas turbines for blast furnace blowers. P. R. Sidler. diags Iron Age 154:69-73 O 5 '44
Gas turbines offer opportunities for process use. S. A. Tucker. il diags Chem & Met Eng 51:96-9+ Mr '44
Gas turbines; present status and future prospects. S. A. Tucker. il diags Mech Eng 66: 363-8 Je '44; Abstract. Power 88:464-5 Jl '44
Heat harnessed; closed cycle of operation feeds hot exhaust back into gas turbines. Bsns W p70 Ap 8 '44
Improved JP systems under way; gas turbines to open new power. diags Aviation N 2:11-12 S 11 '44
Jet propulsion; the principles and the metallurgy involved. il diags Metal Prog 46:497-504+ bibliog(p497) S '44
Let's be realistic about the gas turbine. F. T. Hague. Pet Eng 15:174 Ap '44
New polytropic chart for gas turbine problems. B. Wood. Engineer 178:80-2 Ag 4 '44
Next steps in using gas turbines. J. T. Rettaliata. il diags Power 88:30-1+ Ja '44
Plastic flow and creep. A. Nadai. il Sci Am 170:70-2 F '44
Post-war power plant. A. E. Knowlton. Elec World 120:2241 D 25 '43
Potentialities, limitations of the combustion gas turbine. G. B. Warren. il diags Elec World 122:83-5 O 28; 99-101 N 11 '44
Producer gas, future fuel for gas turbines? P. W. Swain. diags Power 88:310-11+ My '44
Progress in steam engineering. C. B. Campbell. il Power Pl Eng 48:95-6, 122, 124 N '44
Prospects for gas-turbine power. P. R. Sidler. il diags plan Power 88:148-50 Mr '44
Question of using unshrouded blades in gas turbines; abstract. I. Shevyakov. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48:sup 307-8 My '44
Some simplified formulae applied to the gas turbine; abstract. M. Roy. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48:sup596-7 S '44
Turbine compressor. G. G. Smith. diags Aero Digest 47:70-1+ O 1 '44
Typical specifications for gas-turbine power units. P. R. Sidler. diags Power 88:602-4+ S '44
What about the gas turbine? diags Sci Am 171:157-9 O '44
Whittle systems of jet propulsion. diags Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:42+ Ja 15 '44
Why bother with gas turbines? S. A. Tucker. il diags Power 88:74-5 F '44
Wright developing turbine type engine. Aviation N 2:10 O 16 '44
See also
Locomotives, Gas turbine

GAS turbines, Marine
Future horizons in Diesel engine design. L. F. Small. S A E J 52:sup19 Ag '44
Gas turbine for use on ships. C. R. Soderberg and R. B. Smith. Marine Eng 49: 158-62, 177-81 F-Mr '44; Excerpts. Mech Eng 66:70 Ja '44; Discussion. Marine Eng 48:174-6 D '43
Perfected gas turbines save small ships space and cost. Am Mach 88:120d F 17 '44

GAS washing. See Gas purification

GAS water heaters
Design of tea boilers. diag Engineer 176:404-5 N 19 '43; Engineering 156:495 D 17 '43; Gas J (Lond) 242:725 D 8 '43
Gas-fired hot water supply for industry. E. G. Brooks. diags Gas J (Lond) 243:338-40 Mr 15 '44
Gas water heater development and the question of maintenance. diags Gas J (Lond) 244:479, 481 O 11 '44
Multiple venting of water heaters. E. H. Mohr. il Am Gas Assn Mo 26:351-3 S '44
Possible developments in gas water-heating for the post-war period. L. Friedman. Gas J (Lond) 243:326-8 Je 28 '44
Where do we go from here? A. Forshaw. Gas J (Lond) 242:525-6, 531 O 27 '43

Laws and regulations
Gas water heater installations subject to city ordinance in Los Angeles. Am Gas J 161:42 Ag '44

Merchandizing
One + one=four? new equation to evaluate the gas water heating load. W. J. Schmidt. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:455-7 N '44; Same. Am Gas J 161:25-7 N '44; Same. Gas Age 94: 13-14+ N 2 '44
Thar's gold in them thar water heaters! C. S. Stackpole. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:315-17 Jl-Ag '44

Standards
New standards for better gas water heaters. E. McNutt. il Ind Stand 15:113-14 Je '44

GAS works
Economics and the gas load: works and distribution. C. H. Chester. Gas J (Lond) 243: 308-9 Mr 8 '44; Discussion. 243:341-2+ Mr 15 '44

Accidents
Easton reconnects in record time after explosion. F. E. Drake. il Gas Age 93:5-8+ Ja 27 '44
Explosion at Easton, Pa. damages gas plant. il Gas Age 92:32+ N 4 '43

Costs
Area gas supply. W. Hodkinson and H. B. Taylor. Gas J (Lond) 244:470, 473 O 11 '44
Benzole plant operation; with financial data. Gas J (Lond) 242:717-18 D 8 '43
Complete gasification of coal. G. Helps. Gas J (Lond) 244:245-6+ Ag 23 '44
Manufactured gas situation. E. L. Hall. Gas Age 94:33-4+ Jl 13 '44; Same. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:292-4 Jl-Ag '44
Public utility construction cost index, 1919-1943. Eng N 132:574 Ap 20 '44
Some effects of war on the economics of gas manufacture and supply. T. A. Tomes. Gas J (Lond) 242:513-16 O 27 '43
Study of the problem of calorific value. J. E. Davis. Gas Age 94:17-19 S 21 '44

Equipment
Benzole recovery in Scotland. Gas J (Lond) 242:753, 755 D 15 '43
Builders' section reports of three companies. il diag Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:218-22
Butane-air gas stand-by plant at Chattanooga, Tennessee. O. F. Reynolds. Am Gas J 159:16-18 D '43

GAS works—Equipment—*Continued*
Carbonizing plant problems. Gas J (Lond) 242:175, 177 Ag 11 '43; Discussion. 242:424, 427-8 O 6 '43
Catalytic removal of organic sulphur compounds from coal gas. R. H. Griffith and J. H. G. Plant. il diags Gas J (Lond) 244: 48-50, 53-4 Jl 12 '44
Dilution in gas manufacture; Simplex plant. J. W. Gibson. Gas J (Lond) 244:311+ S 6 '44
Experience with isolated butane systems. K. B. Anderson. Gas Age 94:11-12 Ag 24 '44
Gas engineering and appliance directory. Gas Age 93:65-154 Je 15 '44
Gas mixing equipment in a small gas property. P. B. Winchel. plan Gas Age 93:23 Ja 27 '44; Same. Am Gas J 160:16 Ja '44
Lawrenceburg, Ind. changes from water gas to Gasair. F. E. Drake. Gas Age 93:42+ Ap 6 '44
Plastics and the gas industry. A. Renfrew. Gas J (Lond) 243:241; Discussion. 241-2 F 23 '44
Reconstruction of a small gas undertaking. D. W. Rees. Gas J (Lond) 242:367, 369 S 22 '43
Silicon carbide solid linings for water gas generators. A. S. Hall. diags Gas Age 91: 24-6 Je 17 '43; Same. Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:244-9
Time and labor saving ideas. E. R. Clark. Gas Age 94:20+ N 2 '44
Two shell water gas sets in Boston. D. S. Reynolds. diag Am Gas J 158:26-8 Je '43; Same. Gas Age 91:22-3 Je 17 '43; Same. Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:249-52
Wrinkles. diags Am Gas Assn Mo 26:328, 377-8, 480 Jl-S, N '44

See also
Carbureters (gas works)

Fires and fire protection

Worcester gas light co. Framingham plant fire. Gas Age 93:32 F 24 '44

Fuel

Fuel economy in gas-works; replies to letters and criticisms. G. M. Gill. Gas J (Lond) 242:625-6+ N 17 '43
Underfiring a coke-oven battery with refinery oil gas. E. E. Witham and J. H. Long. diags Gas Age 91:27-30+ Je 17 '43; Same. Am Gas J 159:27-31 Jl '43; Same. Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:223-30

Management

Benzole recovery at Cardiff. L. L. Kleist. Gas J (Lond) 243:824-5 Je 28 '44; Discussion. 244:59 Jl 12 '44
Increasing gas-works efficiency. A. C. Rea. Gas J (Lond) 242:465 O 13 '43
Some aspects of administration in a small works. W. A. Currie. Gas J (Lond) 244: 342+, 375-6 S 13-20 '44
Some experience and problems in gas mixing incurred in meeting wartime demands. E. C. Brenner. Am Gas J 161:34-7 Jl '44; Same. Gas Age 94:25-7 Jl 27 '44
Time and labor saving ideas. E. R. Clark. Gas Age 94:20+ N 2 '44

Painting

Gas-works painting in wartime. E. M. Pool. Gas J (Lond) 242:688, 691 D 1 '43

Peak load

Butane-air gas stand-by plant at Chattanooga, Tennessee. O. F. Reynolds. Am Gas J 159:16-18 D '43

Power

Diesels in gas plants; how much fuel do they consume? W. F. Schaphorst. il Am Gas J 160:26 Ja '44
New gas plant engine room at Omaha. J. L. Fisher. il Am Gas J 161:27+ Ag '44
Omaha utility has new engine room. il Gas Age 93:23 Je 29 '44

Safety measures

Gas plant safety; operating man looks at accident prevention problems. E. W. Schaefer. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:399-401+ O '44
Inerting gas holder with low-pressure carbon dioxide. H. V. Williamson. il diag Gas Age 94:35-7 Jl 13 '44

Waste

Effect of spent gas liquor on cold sludge digestion. A. Sciver and E. H. M. Badger. Gas J (Lond) 242:520-1 O 27 '43
Processing of gas liquor; a technical and economic survey. W. N. Baird and P. Parrish. diags Gas J (Lond) 242:296-8, 301+ S 8 '43; Discussion. 242:519 O 27 '43

GAS works, Municipal
Gas boards; integration of municipal undertakings. Gas J (Lond) 242:712-13 D 8 '43
Public ownership of the gas industry; further report of the sub-committee appointed by special committee of the Association of municipal corporations. Gas J (Lond) 244: 279-80 Ag 30 '44

GASEOUS ionization. See Ionization, Gaseous

GASES
Accommodation coefficients on gas covered platinum. I. Amdur and others. diags J Chem Phys 12:159-66 My '44
Acid-base studies in gaseous systems; anomalous base strength of methylamines; new manifestation of steric strain. H. C. Brown, H. Bartholomay, jr. and M. D. Taylor. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:435-42 Mr '44
Acid-base studies in gaseous systems; precise dissociation measurements. H. C. Brown, M. D. Taylor and M. Gerstein. diags Am Chem Soc J 66:431-5 Mr '44
Adsorption of gases on smooth surfaces of steel. M. H. Armbruster and J. B. Austin. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:159-71 F '44
Attainment of thermal equilibrium between a gas and a hot surface. P. M. Doty. bibliog J Chem Phys 11:557-9 D '43
Correlating adsorption data; temperature, pressure, concentration, heat. D. F. Othmer and F. G. Sawyer. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 35:1269-76 D '43
Dehydration of commercial gases by solid adsorbents. R. G. Cappell, E. G. Hammerschmidt and W. W. Deschner. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 36:779-84 S '44
Don't overlook these gas laws if you expect compressors to perform efficiently. H. H. Miller. il Power 88:363-5 Je '44
Effect of adsorbed gases on contact electrification. D. E. Debeau. bibliog diag Phys R 66:9-16 Jl 1 '44
Extinctive gases to subdue mine fires. Coal Age 49:112+ O '44
Furnace design. L. M. Wilson. diags Gas J (Lond) 243:89-90, 113-15+ Ja 19-26 '44; Discussion. 243:115+ Ja 26 '44
Gas-liquid solubilities and pressures in presence of air; acetone-water and acetone-hydrocarbon oil systems. D. F. Othmer, R. C. Kollman and R. E. White. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 36:963-6 O '44
Gas solubility and partial pressure; nomograph for correlation of data. D. F. Othmer and R. F. Benenati. Ind & Eng Chem 36: 375-7 Ap '44
Gaseous diffusion as a tool for locating critical points in metals and alloys. H. S. Coleman and H. L. Yeagley. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 15:125-7 F '44
Mechanics of the condensation of gases. W. Kaplan and M. Dresden. bibliog Phys R 66: 16-20 Jl 1 '44
New absorption band of alkalis in the presence of foreign gases. Ch'en Shang-Yi. Phys R 65:338-40 Je 1 '44
Practical refinery engineering; heat transfer film coefficients; petroleum gases and vapors. P. Buthod and B. W. Whiteley. charts Oil & Gas J 43:102-4 Ag 19 '44
Propagation of 2 dimensional disturbance in gases in the absence of friction; abstract. K. Bechert. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48: sup591-2 S '44
Role of polyatomic gases in fast counters. S. A. Korff and R. D. Present. bibliog Phys R 65:274-82 My 1 '44
Solution of gas law problems. M. Meyer. J Chem Educ 21:31 Ja '44
Statistical mechanics of liquids, and the gas of hard elastic spheres. O. K. Rice. J Chem Phys 12:1-18 Ja '44
Theory of two-dimensional gas waves of large amplitude; abstract. H. Pfriem. bibliog Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48:sup77-8 F '44
Thermodynamic properties of gaseous sulfur trioxide. W. H. Stockmayer and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 12:408-12 O '44

GASES—*Continued*

Universal viscosity correlation. O. A. Uyehara and K. M. Watson. bibliog Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R174+ O 4 '44

Van der Waals constant a from C_p/C_v measurements. R. E. Rundle. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1797-8 O '44

Variation of the viscosity of gases and vapors with temperature. W. Licht, jr. and D. G. Stechert. bibliog J Phys Chem 48: 23-47 Ja '44

See also

Absorption
Accommodation coefficients
Acetylene
Adsorption
Aerodynamics
Air
Argon
Blast furnace gas
Carbon dioxide
Chlorine
Coke-oven gas
Dew points
Electric discharges
Flue gas
Foam
Food—Gas contamination
Gas
Gas, Natural
Gas analysis
Gas flow
Helium
Hydrogen
Inflammable mixtures
Ionization, Gaseous
Joule-Thomson effect
Mine gases
Nitrogen
Oxygen
Ozone
Sewer gas
Smoke
Vapor pressure
Vaporization
Vapors
Water vapor

Apparatus

Apparatus for inert gas systems. A. Turk. diag J Chem Educ 21:561 N '44

Apparatus for measuring gas transmission through sheets and films. H. R. Todd. il diag Paper Tr J 118:32-5 Mr 9 '44

Apparatus for the study of the gas laws. O. F. Steinbach and G. F. Conery. diags J Chem Educ 21:216-18+ My '44

Gas law demonstration apparatus. F. C. Hickey. diag J Chem Educ 21:491-2 O '44

Gas-liquid contacting by mixers. H. C. Foust, D. E. Mack and J. H. Rushton. flow sheet diags Ind & Eng Chem 36:517-22 Je '44

Improved fractionating column for gases. H. S. Booth and R. McNabney. diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:131-3 F '44

Micro H_2S generator. S. Gaddis. diag J Chem Educ 21:101 F '44

Performance of agitated gas-liquid contactors; sulfite-oxygen reaction. C. M. Cooper, G. A. Fernstrom and S. A. Miller. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem 36:504-9 Je '44

Report on tests of instruments for the determination, indication, or recording of the specific gravities of gases; abstracted by R. M. Conner. F. A. Smith, J. H. Eiseman and E. C. Creitz. il Am Gas Assn Mo 26: 252-6 Je '44

Simple automatic pump for collecting gases at low pressures. I. E. Puddington. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:592 S '44

Simple gasometric apparatus for estimation of carbon dioxide. T. A. Oxley. il diag Chem & Ind p24-5 Ja 15 '44

Simplified fritted-glass bubbler. R. Kieselbach. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16: 538 Ag '44

Some properties of gases; a compact and portable lecture demonstration apparatus. D. R. Martin. diag J Chem Educ 21:383-5 Ag '44

See also

Condensers
Nitrometers

GASES, Asphyxiating and poisonous

Gas hazards in sewerage systems and treatment works; fatal accidents in Ohio, their causes, and precautionary measures where dangerous gases or oxygen deficiencies may exist. A. E. Kimberly. il Pub Works 75: 14-16+ My '44

Gas training school reduces hazards in steel industry; Bethlehem steel co. J. C. Foster. il Steel 113:90-2 D 27 '43; Same. Nat Safety N 49:14-15+ Ja '44

Hydrogen sulfide reacts on nervous system. Oil & Gas J 42:50-1 Ja 20 '44

Toxic chemical materials. D. G. Nicholson. bibliog il J Chem Educ 21:219-24 My '44

Treatment of pulmonary edema due to gas poisoning in war and in civilian life, with special reference to use of positive pressure respiration; abstract. A. L. Barach. J Ind Hygiene 26:sup 143 S '44

See also

Carbon disulfide
Carbon monoxide poisoning
Chemical warfare
Chloropicrin
Gas masks
Hydrogen sulfide
Mine gases
Mustard gas
Nitrogen oxides
Respiratory apparatus

GASES, Compressed

Accounting for and control of returnable containers; compressed and liquefied gas industry. W. J. Taylor. N A C A Bul 25:1178-94 Jl 15 '44

Compressed gases. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:684 O '44

High-pressure storage and distribution; with cost data. B. G. Hawkings. Gas J (Lond) 243:625-6, 629; Discussion. 629 My 17 '44

High-voltage compressed-gas power transformers. H. M. Hobart. Elec Eng 63:Trans 690-2 S '44

Hydrocarbon gases; specific heats and power requirements for compression. E. G. Scheibel and D. F. Othmer. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:580-3 Je '44

Removing liquids from compressed gas lines; liqui-jector. diag Iron Age 154:64 Ag 24 '44

See also

Gas, Natural—Compression
also Compressed gas manufacturers' association

Safety measures

Safety with gases in cylinders. J. Creevey. Chem Age (Lond) 51:179-80 Ag 19 '44

GASES, Liquefied

Accounting for and control of returnable containers; compressed and liquefied gas industry. W. J. Taylor. N A C A Bul 25: 1178-94 Jl 15 '44

Increase in concentration of insecticide in Freon-12, accompanying transfer or discharge of an aerosol-producing solution. C. M. Smith and L. D. Goodhue. diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:355-7 Je '44

Liquefied gas aerosols, postwar. W. W. Rhodes. Soap & San Chem 20:108-11 Jl '44

Liquefied-gas method of producing germicidal aerosols. L. D. Goodhue and E. R. McGovran. bibliog Science 99:511-12 Je 23 '44

See also

Carbon dioxide, Liquid
Gas, Natural—Liquefaction
Helium, Liquid

GASES, Rare

See also

Argon
Helium
Krypton
Xenon

GASKETS

Gasket-loading constants; review of those suggested in table UA-7 of the A.S.M.E. unfired pressure vessel code. D. B. Rossheim and A. R. C. Markl. tables Mech Eng 65:647-8 S '43; Discussion. 66:72-3 Ja '44

Mechanical joints for water lines. E. T. Killam. il diag Am Water Works Assn J 35:1457-71 N '43

Relaxation of rubber-like materials. I. L. Hopkins. diags Am Soc T M Proc 43:1202-8; Discussion. 1209-10 '43

Sealing aviation fuel-system equipment. T. R. Thoren. il diags Mech Eng 66:663-7 O '44

Tips on gaskets. il Diesel Power 22:936+ S '44

Turbine casings reground to stop gasket leaks. W. G. Elder. il Elec World 121:1766-9 My 13 '44

GASOLINE

Aromatics and supergasoline. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 43:101+ Jl 15 '44

Chemistry in petroleum. J. L. Franklin. Pet Refiner 23:111-12 Ag '44

Gasoline from tar sands. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2: R725-6 O 4 '44

GASOLINE—*Continued*

Hydrocarbon reactions in the presence of cracking catalysts; hydrogen transfer. C. L. Thomas. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66: 1586-9 S '44; Same cond. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R320+ My 3 '44

Low-temperature flexibility of synthetic elastomers; effect of aviation gasolines. G. J. Wilson, R. G. Chollar and B. K. Green. il Ind & Eng Chem 36:357-61 Ap '44

Marketing management gets new assignment; must give public facts on lower octane. Nat Pet N 35:8-9 N 10 '43

National motor-gasoline survey, summer 1943. A. J. Kraemer and O. C. Blade. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3735:1-28 '43

Offers free-flow gas for Arctic and easy starting at 50 below. Nat Pet N 35:32 N 10 '43

Operating procedure for determining the heat of combustion of gasoline. E. W. Dean, A. A. Williams and N. E. Fisher. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:182-4 Mr '44; Same. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R464+ Jl 5 '44

Perfect gasoline. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 42:62+ D 9 '43

Petrol; its development, past, present, and future. H. Fossett. bibliog Automobile Eng 34:239-48, 288-94 Je-Jl '44

Regular postwar gasoline expected to be 80 octane. A. L. Foster. Oil & Gas J 42: 27+ D 9 '43

Synthetic rubber applications on aircraft engines; effect of aniline point of oil and aromatic content of gasoline. G. H. Spremulli. il S A E J 52:255-75+ Je '44; Excerpts. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R76-8, R80 F 2 '44

Tailor-made gasolines. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 42:63 Ja 6 '44

Vapor pressures of petrols and kerosenes; abstract. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48:sup390-1 Je '44

See also

Airplane engines—Fuel
Automobile engines—Fuel
Automotive fuel
Gas and oil engines—Fuel
Gasoline service stations
Motor bus engines—Fuel
Motor truck engines—Fuel
Petroleum refining

Alcohol mixtures

Alky-gas'; use of alcohol as a motor fuel. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R422 Jl 5 '44

Carbohydrate-base motor fuels. A. Taub. Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:28-30+ Jl 15 '44

Analysis

Analytical determination of aromatic hydrocarbons by adsorption. B. J. Mair and A. F. Forziati. diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 32: 151-64 Ap '44

Automatic distillation apparatus for gasoline analysis. L. Steffens and D. P. Heath. il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:525-7 Ag '44

Determination of tetraethyllead in gasoline; tetraethyllead decomposed with iodine and lead titrated by new acidimetric method employing 8-hydroxyquinoline. H. Gonick and J. J. Milano. diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:4-6 Ja 15 '44

Anti-knock and anti-knock mixtures

Army demands further cut in 80-octane use by posts in U.S. Nat Pet N 35:20-1 D 1 '43

Calculating octane numbers from molecular structure. A. L. Foster. Oil & Gas J 43:69 Ag 12 '44

Effect of wartime fuel developments upon post-war automobiles. A. T. Colwell. S A E J 52:1-12 Ja '44; Same. Automobile Eng 34:194-202 My '44

Factors affecting the antiknock performance of post-war fuels. T. H. Risk. bibliog S A E J 52:213-21 My '44; Same. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R132+ Mr 1 '44

Great gasoline; 100 octane. Locomotive 45: 118-20 O '44

High octane boost lauded in PAW report. Nat Pet N 36:22+ Mr 15 '44

High-octane gas. flow diag il Sci Am 170:262-4 Je '44

How will the 100-octane aviation gasoline program affect post-war motor gasoline? B. K. Brown and D. P. Barnard. S A E J 52:87-93 Mr '44; Same abr. Pet Refiner 22: 83-8 D '43; Same cond. Nat Pet N 35:19-20, 22, 24+ D 8 '43; Same cond. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:26-7+ Ja 1 '44

Improvement of octane rating of gasoline by isomerization. A. V. Frost. bibliog Oil & Gas J 43:165+ Jl 29 '44

Informal long range forecast of motor gasoline developments; abstract. D. P. Barnard and R. F. Marschner. Nat Pet N 36: 24 Ja 19 '44

Knock-rating of motor fuel; I. P. motor method. diag Inst Pet J 30:sup1-27 Jl '44

Leaded fuels; current engine trouble and the proposed solutions. L. Mantell. Automobile Eng 34:183-5 My '44

OPA sets 75-octane minimum on premium sales. Nat Pet N 36:26+ O 25 '44

Petrol; past, present, and future development. H. Fossett. bibliog Automobile Eng 34:288-94 Jl '44; Abstract. Engineering 158:18-20 Jl 7 '44

Post-war gas will be a versatile fuel, high in octane rating. Sci Am 170:268-9 Je '44

70-octane peg for gasoline brings hints of wide price changes. Nat Pet N 36:3-4 Jl 19 '44

Shell-developed cumene process has speeded aircraft-fuel program. J. P. O'Donnell. flow diag il Oil & Gas J 42:73-5 F 24 '44

What will we do with postwar fuels? C. A. Chayne. diags Nat Pet N 35:17-18+ D 15 '43

Blending

Refining of Permian Basin high sulfur crudes. F. C. Moriarty. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2: R163-9 Mr 1 '44; Same. Pet Eng (Ref annual) 15:247-8+ Jl 1 '44

Color

Correlation of I.P. Lovibond and Saybolt chromometer colour measurements on motor fuels and refined petroleum. Inst Pet J 29: 357-60 D '43

Dehydration

Latest type separator delivers gasoline 99.999% water-free. diags Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R232-3 Ap 5 '44

Dopes

A.A.A. reports increase in sale of gasoline dopes due to fuel shortage; finds all are worthless. Nat Pet N 36:38-9 Ap 5 '44

Further information about Vitaplus. Consumers Res Bul 13:25 Je '44

Gasoline dopes. Consumers Res Bul 13:15-16 Mr '44

Mileage added; gasoline additive bought by Detroit after tests; Powerine. Bsns W p69 Ap 8 '44

Tests conflict; gasoline additive, Powerin. Bsns W p68 My 6 '44

Upperlube up; conditioner sales. Bsns W p95 Ag 19 '44

Ethyl mixtures

Socony-Vacuum uses continuous automatic lead blender. J. P. O'Donnell. il diags Oil & Gas J 42:43+ Ap 27 '44

Evaporation losses

Protective storage at pipe line terminals. H. J. D'Aragon. il diags Pet Eng 15:146, 148, 150 Mr '44

Manufacture

Activities of the aviation-gasoline advisory committee. H. G. Burks, jr. Am Pet Inst Proc 24(3):22-4 '43

Additions to Richfield's Watson refinery nearly double aviation-gasoline output. C. C. Day, jr. il Oil & Gas J 43:110+ O 21 '44

Allies' aviation-fuel needs supplied by more than 170 units; with complete list of 100-octane units. il Oil & Gas J 42:157-8, 160 Ap 13 '44

Associated refinery draws charge stocks from eight different refineries. R. B. Tuttle and A. L. Foster. il Oil & Gas J 43:114+ O 21 '44

Aviation gasoline; fluid catalyst cracking process; flow sheet. il Chem & Met Eng 50:130-3 D '43

GASOLINE—Manufacture—*Continued*

Aviation gasoline plant construction will be completed in 1944; with tabulation of plants and processes. il Pet Refiner 23:83-90 Ja '44

Baltimore refinery rebuilt to produce 100-octane gasoline. J. P. O'Donnell. il diag Oil & Gas J 42:41-3, 45 N 25 '43

California refinery facilities expanded; plant of Texas company. il Pet Eng 15:97+ S '44

California's 100-octane program; a factor in global war. W. A. Sawdon. il Pet Eng 15: 121+ My '44

Catalytic cracking and the small refiner. W. L. Nelson. bibliog flow diag Oil & Gas J 43:90+ O 7 '44

Champlin aviation-fuel plant exceeding designed alkylate capacity. A. L. Foster and R. B. Tuttle. il Oil & Gas J 43:67-9+ Ag 5 '44

Chemical tinkering ups output of high octane aviation gasoline. Chem Ind 54:518 Ap '44

Choice of fuels; Bureau of mines working on three methods of producing synthetic gasoline. Bsns W p38+ D 4 '43

Cities Service Lake Charles refinery and butadiene plant now on stream. J. H. Kunkel. flow sheets il diags Pet Eng 15: 68-70+ Jl '44

Commercial alkylation with hydrogen fluoride catalyst. F. E. Frey. flow diag il Chem & Met Eng 50:126-8 N '43

Commercial isomerization of lighter paraffins. B. L. Evering and others. flow diag il Oil & Gas J 43:77+ O 28 '44; Same. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R737-42 N 1 '44; Same. Chem & Eng N 22:1898-1902 N 10 '44; Same. Pet Refiner 23:91-105 N '44

Complete refinery constructed within confines of old plant; Richfield oil corporation. il Pet Eng 15:111+ S '44

Completion of 15 Plant marks fulfillment of Pearl Harbor pledge; Sun's Marcus Hook refinery is one of world's ten largest. J. H. Pew and others. flow diags il Oil & Gas J 42:66-78+ F 3 '44

Continental produces Oklahoma's first 100-octane. il Nat Pet N 36:26-7+ My 31 '44

Continental's 100-octane gasoline plant at Ponta City. il Pet Eng 15:170 N '43

Continental's 100-octane plant is placed on stream. il Pet Eng 15:119-20 Je '44; Same. Oil & Gas J 43:43-4 Je 3 '44

Conversion of thermal cracking to the Cycloversion process. A. E. Buell and P. M. Waddill. flow sheets il Pet Refiner 23:83-7 O '44

Cracking-coil tubes at war; they can take it! method for calculating safe working life. P. J. Harrington, M. S. Northrup and C. O. Rhys. bibliog Oil & Gas J 42:161-2+ N 11 '43; Same. Nat Pet N 35 pt 2:R555-9+ D 1 '43; Same. Pet Refiner 22:101-6 N '43; Same. Am Pet Inst Proc 24(3):9-16; Discussion. 16-18 '43

Cracking technology (cont). C. R. Wagner. Oil & Gas J 42:69 D 2; 64, 67 D 9 '43

Cracking with catalysts. C. L. Thomas and others. bibliog flow diag il Oil & Gas J 42: 131-2, 135-6+ N 11 '43; Same. Nat Pet N 35 pt 2:R570-2, R574-6 D 1 '43; Same. Pet Refiner 22:95-100 N '43; Same. Am Pet Inst Proc 24(3):75-82 '43; Same. Pet Eng (Ref annual) 15:195-9+ Jl 1 '44

Cradle of 100-octane gasoline; two catalytic cracking units installed; Wood River refinery of Shell oil co. il plan Nat Pet N 36 pt2:R610+ S 6 '44

Deeper cracking triples butylene yield from naphtha reformer. diags Nat Pet N 36 pt 2: R576-9 S 6 '44

Development of the hydrogen fluoride alkylation process. C. G. Gerhold and others. bibliog diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 39:793-810 D '43; Same. Nat Pet N 36 pt2: R146+ Mr 1 '44; Same. Pet Eng (Ref annual) 15:256+ Jl 1 '44; Abstract. Chem & Eng N 21:2016-17 D 10 '43; Discussion. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 39:810-12 D '43

Distillation and isomerization. R. G. Lovell. flow diag Pet Eng 15:118+ S '44

Economic selection of exchanger sizes. H. Ten Broeck. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36: 64-7 Ja '44

Effect of catalytic cracking on the postwar supply of motor gasolines and fuel oils. W. G. Moore and T. G. Elder. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R334-6+ Je 7 '44; Excerpts. Pet Refiner 23:115-16 Mr '44

Eight different fractions are treated chemically in five separate units; Tutwiler refinery, Cities service refining corp. W. H. Price and T. G. Gray. il Oil & Gas J 43: 110-12 Jl 8 '44

Even toy makers were mobilized, PAW reports, to get instruments needed for 100-octane. Nat Pet N 36:22+ Ja 19 '44

Fischer-Tropsch history; abstract. V. I. Komarewsky and C. H. Riez. Chem & Met Eng 51:190-2 O '44

Fischer-Tropsch synthesis may prove a major refining process. A. L. Foster. bibliog flow chart Oil & Gas J 43:46-9 S 2; 66+ S 9 '44

Five new units boost aviation gasoline output of Gulf Coast refinery. flow diag il Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R414-16 Jl 5 '44

Fletcher oil co. converts polymerization plant to depropanizer. il Oil & Gas J 43:122+ My 11 '44

Fluid catalyst cracking for premium fuels. E. V. Murphree and others. il diags Pet Refiner 22:87-94 N '43; Same. Am Pet Inst Proc 24(3):91-100 '43; Same. Pet Eng (Ref annual) 15:230-2+ Jl 1 '44; Same abr. Oil & Gas J 42:37-8+ N 18 '43; Excerpt. Nat Pet N 35 pt 2:R577-8 D 1 '43

Fluorine compounds in organic syntheses. G. C. Finger. diag Chem & Met Eng 51:101-2 Je '44

Gas-oil cracking by the Cycloversion process. W. A. Schulze and C. J. Helmers. flow chart il Oil & Gas J 42:225-6+ Ap 13 '44

Genesis of a giant; fluid catalytic cracking plant; Standard oil development company. R. P. Russell. il Pet Refiner 23:91-5 Ja '44

Giant cat cracker boosts output of aviation gasoline; fluid catalytic cracking unit built at Baltimore by Standard oil company of New Jersey. il Manuf Rec 113:37, 53 Ja '44

HF alkylation unit placed on stream in record time; Socony-Vacuum oil company. J. H. Kunkel. flow diag il Pet Eng 15:80+ S '44

High flash or safety aviation fuels. M. Van Winkle. bibliog Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R270+ My 3 '44

High-octane fuels. R. H. Newton. il Chem & Eng N 22:248-9+ F 25 '44

How will the new processes affect the postwar light ends situation? D. P. Barnard and J. H. Forrester. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2: R342-6 Je 7 '44; Same abr. Pet Refiner 23: 89-94 My '44

Huge plant first in Oklahoma to make finished 100-octane fuel. il Manuf Rec 113:108 Ag '44

Improvement of octane rating of gasoline by isomerization. A. V. Frost. bibliog Oil & Gas J 43:165+ Jl 29 '44

Informal long-range forecast of motor gasoline developments. D. P. Barnard and R. F. Marschner. Pet Refiner 23:122+ F '44; Same abr. bibliog Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R57-60 F 2 '44; Same. Oil & Gas J 42:257, 259-61 Ja 27 '44

Invention and the oil industry. G. Egloff. Pet Refiner 23:144+ O '44

Laboratory method for determining the activity of cracking catalysts. J. Alexander and H. G. Shimp. flow diag il Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R537-8 Ag 2 '44

Latest type fluid catalytic cracking plant in operation. C. C. Pryor. il Pet Eng 15:61-3, 66 F '44

Liquid hydrocarbon treating with aqueous amine solutions. J. D. Gordon. diag Oil & Gas J 42:202 Ap 13 '44

Liquid-phase isomerization. il Pet Refiner 23:103-4 F '44

Mercapsol process for gasoline treating. B. L. MacKusick and H. A. Alves. bibliog flow diags il Oil & Gas J 42:126-7+ Ap 13 '44

Mid-continent refiners reappraising postwar position of catalytic cracking. A. L. Foster. Oil & Gas J 43:30-1 S 2 '44

Minimizing instrument maintenance in designing aviation gasoline plants. D. J. Bergman and G. G. Gallagher. il Nat Pet. N 36 pt 2:R3-4 Ja 5 '44

Miracle in gas; meeting needs for aviation gasoline. Bsns W p60+ D 11 '43

GASOLINE—Manufacture—*Continued*
Modern methods of motor fuel production. G. Egloff. bibliog flow sheets diags Inst Pet J 30:173-92 Jl '44
Modernized for production of high quality aviation base stock; Socony-Vacuum oil co. refinery. D. P. Thornton, jr. flow diag il Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R521-3+ Ag 2 '44
Mohawk converts refinery streams into aviation alkylate. il Oil & Gas J 43:91 Je 10 '44
Natural gas, coal and shale oil reserves ensure America's gasoline supply. W. C. Hirsch. il diag map Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:24-7+ Jl 15 '44
New Houdry cat cracker produces continuous stream of 100-octane base stock. W. F. Bland. flow diag il Nat Pet N pt 2:R491-4 Ag 2 '44
New Texaco 100-octane plant. il Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R768-9 N 1 '44
100-octane placed at top of victory weapons. J. Collins. il Nat Pet N 35:26-7, 30, 42-3 D 15 '43
100% converted to manufacture of wartime petroleum products; Texas City refinery of Pan American refining corp. D. P. Thornton, jr. il Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R690+ O 4 '44
Plant 15; anathema to the Axis; Sun's new aviation gasoline refinery. il Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R23-4 Ja 5 '44
Problems confronting the smaller refineries. R. G. Atkinson. il Pet Refiner 23:87-9 Jl '44
Propane deasphalting of cat-cracker feed stock. H. Dimmig and N. L. Dickinson. flow sheet Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R686-7 O 4 '44
Recent developments in Houdry fixed bed catalytic processes. T. B. Prickett and R. H. Newton. Pet Refiner 22:107-8 N '43; Same. Am Pet Inst Proc 24(3):89-90 '43; Same. Pet Eng (Ref annual) 15:203-4 Jl 1 '44; Same abr. Nat Pet N 35 pt 2:R568 D 1 '43
Recent developments in TCC processing. T. P. Simpson and others. flow diag il Oil & Gas J 42:262, 264+ N 11 '43; Same. Nat Pet N 35 pt 2:R563-4, R566-7 D 1 '43; Same. Pet Refiner 22:83-6 N '43; Same. Am Pet Inst Proc 24(3):83-8 '43; Same. Pet Eng (Ref annual) 15:223+ Jl 1 '44; Same cond. Chem & Met Eng 50:108-10 D '43
Refinery of the future. R. G. Lovell. flow diag Pet Eng 15:77+ Je; 77-8 Ag '44
Refinery processes for war products. F. D. Parker and E. G. Ragatz. flow diags Pet Refiner 22:105-15 D '43; Same cond. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R68+ F 2 '44
Refinery revamped for manufacture of aviation-base stock. flow diag il Oil & Gas J 43:112 S 16 '44
Reforming and polymerization are major tools for postwar refining. R. P. Mase and M. C. Turner. il Oil & Gas J 42:204-6 Ap 13 '44
Republic's new facilities for aviation gasoline manufacture. F. H. Love. il Pet Eng 15: 59-61 S '44
Richfield's new refinery to produce 100-plus octane gasoline; electrical applications. il Elec West 93:61-4 O '44
Root petroleum co. making more alkylate than plant was designed for. A. L. Foster. il Oil & Gas J 43:75-7 Ag 19 '44
Shell's Wood River plant exemplifies progress in 100-octane manufacture. J. P. O'Donnell. il Oil & Gas J 42:33-4+ My 4 '44
Simplified catalytic cracking is key to many refiners' postwar needs. D. P. Thornton, jr. il Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R489-90 Ag 2 '44
South gets big share of 100-octane program. P. A. Stone. il Manuf Rec 113:116-17+ Ag '44
Sun's new 15 Plant completes 100-octane conversion program; Houdry unit and HF alkylation plant. J. H. Kunkel. flow diag il Pet Eng 15:82D+ Ap '44
Suspensoid catalytic cracking system gives nearly 60 per cent gasoline yield. A. L. Foster. flow diag il Oil & Gas J 42:43-6 My 4 '44
Synthetic fuels; Calgary and Montreal East alkylate plants. H. K. Collinge. il Can Chem & Process Ind 28:597-8 S '44
Tannin solutizer process practically automatic; saves 6.5 cents per barrel. J. P. O'Donnell. flow diag il Oil & Gas J 43: 45-7 Jl 1 '44
Technology advances cited as refutation of oil shortage alarmists. R. E. Wilson. Nat Pet N 36:18+ Mr 22 '44
Technology's part in the aviation gasoline program. R. G. Cragin. il Oil & Gas J 42: 142 Ap 13 '44
Texaco adds 100-octane capacity at Los Angeles works. il Pet Refiner 23:117-19 O '44
Thermal reforming for olefin production. G. Egloff. il Oil & Gas J 43:157-8+ Jl 29 '44
Thermofor catalytic cracking. F. J. Van Antwerpen. flow diag il diag Ind & Eng Chem 36:694-8 Ag '44
TCC and Houdry fixed-base processes. T. B. Prickett and R. H. Newton. il Pet Eng 15: 83-5 My '44
$12,000,000 gasoline plant slated for early completion; Continental oil company's 100-octane plant. il Manuf Rec 112:41+ D '43
What takes place in polymerization. P. H. Faust. bibliog il Pet Refiner 23:99-104 Jl '44
Wilshire refinery expansion is aid to war effort. W. D. Smith. il Pet Eng 15:114+ My '44
World's largest integrated high octane-rubber operation; plants at Lake Charles, La. il Manuf Rec 113:30-1+ Jl '44

See also
Gasoline, Natural—Manufacture

Hydrogenation process (coal)
Coal as related to the liquid fuels industry. A. W. Gauger and C. C. Wright. il diag Min Cong J 30:27-30 Ap '44; Abstract. Coal Age 49:96, 98 Ja '44
Coming search for synthetic motor fuels. J. L. Marsh and others. diags Chem & Met Eng 51:107-11 Je '44
Costs and requirements in materials for making gasoline from coal. R. P. Russell. Nat Pet N 35 pt 2:R421-2, R424-6 S 1 '43; Same, with map. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:87-92 F '44
Gasoline from coal. J. Randolph. flow diag il Sci Am 170:73-4+ F '44
Gasoline from coal. Nat Pet N 36 pt2: R564-5 Ag 2 '44
Liquid fuels from coal. C. C. Wright. Can Min J 64:792-4 D '43
Production of tars and oils from coal. J. G. King. il diags Engineering 158:318-20 O 20 '44
Synthesis of gasoline by the Fischer-Tropsch process. F. Fischer, O. Roelen and W. Feist. bibliog diags Pet Refiner 22:97-104 D '43
Synthesis of gasoline from carbon monoxide and hydrogen at atmospheric pressure. F. Fischer. diag Pet Refiner 23:112-18 F '44

Prices
Aviation fuel topping grade 130 being produced, navy reports; pricing methods revealed. Nat Pet N 36:7-9 Je 7 '44
Gasoline prices, average of 50 representative cities, 1920-1943; table. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:111 Mr 15 '44
OPA orders Los Angeles-Frisco price spell-out on 72-octane and kerosine sold U.S. agencies. Nat Pet N 36:36 Je 28 '44
70-octane peg for gasoline brings hints of wide price changes. Nat Pet N 36:3-4 Jl 19 '44

Rationing
'A' card victory emblems popular in Michigan lumber country. E. Lamm. il Nat Pet N 36:18+ Ag 2 '44
Announce rules for civilian plane gas sales. Nat Pet N 36:6-7 N 1 '44
Bail-out plan draws fire of industry. J. M. Collins. Nat Pet N 36:3+ S 27 '44
Barriers in path of general acceptance of deliveries on ration evidence credit. E. H. Hadlick. Nat Pet N 36:50 O 11 '44
Bitter fight brews on ODT extra gas stand. Nat Pet N 36:3+ S 20 '44
Bowles says OPA is crushing black market. Nat Pet N 36:12 O 4 '44
Canadians getting less gas than Americans, PAW says. J. Collins. Nat Pet N 35:48, 50 N 17 '43
CAA agrees to direct gas ration for civil aviation. Civil Aero J 5:65 Je 15 '44

GASOLINE—Rationing—*Continued*
Cleveland area of war plant concentration finds fair and effective way of gas ration control. E. Price. Nat Pet N 36:55-6 Je 21 '44
Coupon credit for fleet operators now legal. E. E. Hadlick. Nat Pet N 36:48-9 Ag 9 '44
Expect CAA control of 73, 80 octane gas. Aviation N 2:18+ S 4 '44
Federal courts with initial jurisdiction place teeth in gas rationing rules. E. E. Hadlick. Nat Pet N 36:50 N 8 '44
Gas to be rationed to private flyers. Aviation N 1:18 Je 19 '44
Gasoline black market checked and in retreat; interview with S. Polier. Nat Pet N 36:6 Ap 19 '44
Gasoline rationing in Chile and Haiti. For Comm W 14:31 Mr 18 '44
Houston defends new OPA enforcement policy; sights disaster if bootleg gangs get hold. Nat Pet N 36:8-9 Ja 12 '44
How dealer's calculations of rationed demand would be made under proposed Wright plan. Nat Pet N 36:44-5 Mr 29 '44
Ickes and associates gloomy on oil for East; won't predict coupon cut as ODT toils. J. Collins. Nat Pet N 36:8-10 F 2 '44
Impresses marketers in man-to-man OPA defense. B. Houston. Nat Pet N 36:4-5 F 23 '44
Local board cannot deny gas even for illegal purpose, district OPA head rules in Pennsylvania case. Nat Pet N 36:5 Je 7 '44
Midwest oil industry is lining up solid attack to blast black markets out of existence. Nat Pet N 36:54-5 Je 21 '44
Million-gallon Cleveland gas frauds bare flaw in ration setup. Nat Pet N 36:5 My 24 '44
National council of independent petroleum associations files brief in price boost fight; data shows how rationing raises costs. Nat Pet N 36:44-6 My 17 '44
New R coupon rule complex, poses difficulties. E. E. Hadlick. Nat Pet N 36:40-1 Ap 12 '44
No politics in reshuffling of gasoline rations. B. Houston. Nat Pet N 36:8-9 Mr 22 '44
ODT opposes more gas when Nazis fall unless tires, parts and labor are in balance. Nat Pet N 36:30 S 27 '44
ODT rationing duties transferred to OPA. Nat Pet N 36:3+ O 11 '44
OPA aims slashing blow at black markets with serial numbering of gas coupons. Nat Pet N 35:10 D 8 '43
OPA cuts pleasure boat gas, but not until fall. Nat Pet N 36:30 Ag 16 '44
OPA-industry enforcement urged. P. T. Williams. Nat Pet N 36:51-3 F 23 '44
OPA mobilizing gasoline distributors in new drive to corner black market. Nat Pet N 35:10-11 D 15 '43
OPA moves to let 25,000 to 30,000-gal. dealers save manpower and tires by ration banking. Nat Pet N 36:13 Je 14 '44
OPA orders swap of gasoline inventory coupons for certificates to nip black market. Nat Pet N 36:9-10 Jl 12 '44
OPA owes industry explanation of its intentions on newly won powers during investigations. E. E. Hadlick. Nat Pet N 36:40-1 Jl 5 '44
OPA prepares adoption of Indiana plan. Nat Pet N 36:3+ Ap 26 '44
OPA ready to crack down on faulty coupons. Nat Pet N 36:9-10 Mr 1 '44
OPA stands pat on suspension for ration offense. Nat Pet N 36:10-11 Jl 19 '44
PIWC fights black market in gasoline coupons. H. D. Ralph. Oil & Gas J 42:112 Ap 13 '44
R coupon ban extends nation-wide April 1. Nat Pet N 36:9 Mr 15 '44
Rationing requirements imposed on industry to strengthen OPA enforcement efforts. E. E. Hadlick. Nat Pet N 36:40 N 1 '44
Rules on station deals tightened by OPA. Nat Pet N 36:3+ My 10 '44
Seven bogus coupons closed woman's station, Lea group finds; OPA kangaroo courts roasted. Nat Pet N 36:3-6 Ap 26 '44
Situation in black gas market; no coupon boost; review in June. C. Bowles. Nat Pet N 36:9 My 17 '44
Suppliers have definite obligation to stations in educating operators in ration intricacies. E. E. Hadlick. Nat Pet N 36:50-1 Ap 19 '44
Suspension order defense presented by Polier as only means of attack against black market. Nat Pet N 36:11 My 3 '44
Three U.S. injunctions on Carolina stations and suppliers cited as OPA triumph; efforts to wipe out black market in counterfeit gasoline coupons. Nat Pet N 36:12 O 25 '44
Two-way co-operation from industry and OPA only way rationing can be made successul. E. E. Hadlick. Nat Pet N 36:42-3 My 31 '44
Virginia operator tells Congress of OPA injustice in connection with distribution of rationed petroleum products. Nat Pet N 36: 52-4 Je 14 '44

Specifications

Revise 80-octane gas specifications to make real army all-purpose fuel. E. Baker. Nat Pet N 35:28+ D 8 '43

Storage

See Gasoline storage

Sulfur content

Acid treating at low temperature solves many high-sulfur fuel problems. J. A. Altshuler. il Oil & Gas J 42:137, 141 Ap 13 '44
Improved refining of sour crudes by new tannin solutizer process. H. N. La Croix. bibliog flow diag il Oil & Gas J 42:50, 53 F 10 '44; Same. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R170-1 Mr 1 '44
Liquid hydrocarbon treating with aqueous amine solutions. J. D. Gordon. diag Oil & Gas J 42:202 Ap 13 '44
Low-cost H_2S extraction and mercaptans reduction; Eagle oil and refining co. flow diag il Oil & Gas J 43:80 My 25 '44
Mercapsol process for gasoline treating. B. L. MacKusick and H. A. Alves. bibliog flow diags il Oil & Gas J 42:126-7+ Ap 13 '44
Refining of Permian Basin high sulfur crudes. F. C. Moriarty. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R163-9 Mr 1 '44; Same. Pet Eng (Ref annual) 15: 247-8+ Jl 1 '44
Soda-methanol reagent removes mercaptans quantitatively at Big West oil co. F. C. Moriarty. il Oil & Gas J 42:82+ Mr 30 '44; Same. Pet Eng 15:150+ Ap '44; Same. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R307 My 3 '44; Same. Pet Refiner 23:106-8 Je '44
Tannin solutizer process practically automatic; saves 6.5 cents per barrel. J. P. O'Donnell. flow diag il Oil & Gas J 43:45-7 Jl 1 '44

Taxation

A.P.I.C. fears throttling of postwar auto boom if gasoline taxes are increased generally. Nat Pet N 36:32 Jl 26 '44
Federal and state automotive taxes; tables. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:96-7 Mr 15 '44
Five midwest states show rise in gas tax take. Nat Pet N 36:24 Ap 19 '44
Opponents of gas tax diversion launch drive to expand Maine's action throughout Nation. Nat Pet N 36:31+ O 4 '44
Taxation; suggestions for removing existing anomalies. Automobile Eng 34:81 F '44

Testing

Aircraft-engine-test stand completed at Bayway. il diag Pet Refiner 23:136+ O '44
Altitude vapor formation in aircraft fuel systems. W. H. Curtis and R. R. Curtis. il diags S A E J 52:460-5 O '44
Correlation of the temperature-V/L characteristics of motor gasolines with inspection test data. E. W. Aldrich and others. S A E J 52:364-7 Ag '44
Electronic indicator for detonation. E. A. Traver. Electronics 17:222+ S '44
Electronic octane tester. A. Crossley. diags Electronics 17:168+ Mr '44
Esso promotes fuel research; Standard oil co. (New Jersey) aircraft engine test stand. E. V. Murphree. il Aero Digest 47:118+ O 15 '44
Factors affecting the antiknock performance of post-war fuels. T. H. Risk. bibliog S A E J 52:213-21 My '44; Same. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R132+ Mr 1 '44
Filter freezing temperature of aviation fuels. J. M. A. Court. diag Inst Pet J 29:329-31 N '43

GASOLINE—Testing—*Continued*

Full-scale engine test stand for aviation fuel research; Standard oil development co. il plan Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R815-19 D 6 '44; Same cond. Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:31+ O 15 '44; Excerpts. Aeronautical Eng R 3:189+ O '44

Knock-rating of motor fuel; I.P. motor method. diag Inst Pet J 30:sup1-27 Jl '44

Some ideas about correlation of test-engine results. T. P. Sands and others. Inst Pet J 30:68-74; Discussion. L. Raymond. 74-5 Mr '44

Thiophenol in cracked gasoline. G. S. Windle. Pet Refiner 23:83-7 F '44

Transportation

See also
Gasoline pipe lines

Volatility

Correlation of the temperature-V/L characteristics of motor gasolines with inspection test data. E. W. Aldrich and others. S A E J 52:364-7 Ag '44

How will the new processes affect the post-war light ends situation? D. P. Barnard and J. H. Forrester. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R342-6 Je 7 '44; Same abr. Pet Refiner 23:89-94 My '44

Studies of fuels and fuel system phenomena contributing to aviation vapor lock. A. E. Robertson and R. Albright. diag S A E J 52:466-71, 500; Discussion. C. L. Crawford. 500 O '44

Vapor lock, or dumb engineering. R. J. S. Pigott. bibliog il diags S A E J 52:310-17 Jl '44

GASOLINE, Natural

California natural gasoline group is told of rising state output; abstract. C. E. Webber. Nat Pet N 36:25+ N 1 '44

Chemicals from natural gas and natural gasoline. J. H. Kunkel. Pet Eng 15:70+ Je '44

Natural gas, coal and shale oil reserves ensure America's gasoline supply. W. C. Hirsch. il diag map Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:24-7+ Jl 15 '44

Natural gas provides raw materials for new products. H. E. Rose. Gas Age 93:14+ F 24 '44

Natural gasoline as an emergency standby fuel. I. D. Findley. il Gas Age 93:22-3 Mr 23 '44

Natural gasoline enrichment of producer gas for use in underfiring coke ovens. W. O. Keeling. diag Gas Age 92:27-8+ Jl 15 '43; Same. Am Gas Assn Mo 25:375-7 S '43; Same. Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:230-3

Preparation of cyclopentane from an Oklahoma natural gasoline. J. W. Tooke. Ind & Eng Chem 35:992-3 S '43; Same. Pet Eng (Ref annual) 15:290+ Jl 1 '44

Production of natural gasoline and cycle products to rise 27,000 bbl. daily. H. S. Norman. Oil & Gas J 42:121 Ap 13 '44

Status of the natural gasoline industry. J. E. Pew. Pet Refiner 23:132+ My '44

Texas U. fractionating plant as pilot for state chemical industry; new process for separating hydrocarbons from natural gasoline fractions. J. Griswold. il Nat Pet N 36: 30 Ap 5 '44

Use of natural gas components in refinery operations. A. H. Boultbee. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R64-7 F 2 '44

Manufacture

Absorption factor in controlling the absorption process. R. Maass. Oil & Gas J 42: 50-3 N 25 '43

Application of unit operations to fractionation and other vaporization processes; phase rule; problems connected with petroleum refining and natural gasoline manufacture. R. L. Huntington. diags Pet Refiner 23:99-102 F '44

Arranging work schedules for natural gasoline plants. D. Attaway. Pet Eng 15: 108, 112, 114 N '43

California natural gasoline association discusses processes using natural-gas fractions; 18th annual fall meeting, Los Angeles, Nov. 5. Oil & Gas J 42:114 N 11 '43

California natural gasoline association reviews wartime accomplishments of the industry. L. P. Stockman. Oil & Gas J 43:93, 97 O 21 '44

Centrifugal compression of hydrocarbon gases. E. O. Bennett. il diags Pet Refiner 23: 105-9 My '44; Same. Oil & Gas J 43:113-14+ My 11 '44; Same. Pet Eng (Ref annual) 15: 274+ Jl 1 '44; Same cond. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R461-3 Jl 5 '44

Conservation in postwar era to change character of natural-gasoline plants. P. M. Raigorodsky. Oil & Gas J 42:300+ Ap 13 '44

Constructing gasoline plant in war times. D. Attaway. il Pet Eng 15:217-18+ Ag '44

Cycling operations and potential use of products. J. E. Pew. Nat Pet N 35 pt 2:604-6 D 1 '43; Same. Pet Refiner 22:122+ D '43

Design and construction of the Santa Maria Valley absorption plant. D. E. McFaddin. flow diag il Oil & Gas J 43:145-7+ Jl 29 '44; Same. Pet Eng 15:190+ Ag '44; Same. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R618-20+ S 6 '44; Same. Pet Refiner 23:113-16 S '44

Desulphurization of gas in the McKamie field, Arkansas. F. H. Love. flow diag il Pet Eng 15:55-8 Je '44

Distillate production corp. of Houston completes its new cycling plant designed for obtaining high percentage of propane and butane. E. H. Short, jr. flow diag il map Oil & Gas J 42:67-9, 71-2, 74 Mr 16 '44

Gases at three field pressures processed by three stages of compression. il Pet Refiner 23:109-10 Je '44

Gasoline plant enlarged as conservation measure; Arkansas fuel oil company. D. Attaway. il Pet Eng 15:132+ My '44

General review of development and economics of natural-gas cycling plants. J. M. Flaitz. Oil & Gas J 42:46, 48 Ap 20 '44; Same. Pet Refiner 23:124, 126 My '44

Hawkins plant manufactures five products. R. L. Lane. flow diag il Pet Eng 15:108+ Ag '44

Hawkins plant recovers isoparaffin higher than 95 per cent purity. H. W. Harts. flow diag il Oil & Gas J 43:57-8+ Ag 5 '44

Natural gasoline makers contribute to war demand for petroleum products. il Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R410-13 Jl 5 '44

New plant combines refining, natural gasoline and pressure maintenance; Abercrombie & Harrison refining corp. il diags Oil & Gas J 43:63-6 Ag 12 '44

Operation of central gas plant; propane extraction in two-stage absorption unit; Torrance refinery. R. Maass. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R698+ O 4 '44; Same. Oil & Gas J 43:59+ S 9 '44

Practical elimination of problems in handling sour gas at high pressures. F. B. Taylor. il Oil & Gas J 43:47-8+ Ag 5 '44

Recovery of isobutane forces sharp change in natural-gasoline plants. H. S. Norman. il Oil & Gas J 42:201, 203-4+ D 30 '43

Still preheater control, boiler feed-water heaters combined in natural-gasoline plant. il Oil & Gas J 42:44+ D 23 '43

Survey of natural-gasoline plants; tabulation by states. Oil & Gas J 42:287+ Ap 13 '44

When and where to build a natural gasoline plant. W. F. Matheny. plan Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R314-16+ My 3 '44; Same. Oil & Gas J 42: 61-2+ Ap 27 '44

Prices

New ceiling prices established on natural gas will not affect general existing level. Nat Pet N 36:11+ O 18 '44

Terminology

Natural gas and natural gasoline terminology. Pet Eng 15:172 Ag '44

GASOLINE, Substitutes for

Combustible gases as substitute motor fuels. G. Egloff and M. Alexander. bibliog(98 references) il Pet Refiner 23:123-8 Je '44

Ford truck operates on natural gas. S. D Colvin. il Gas Age 93:63 My 4 '44

France; motor-transport developments. For Comm W 15:20 Je 3 '44

Makeshift fuels for the world's motor cars. D. V. Knibb. il For Comm W 16:3-5+ S 9 '44

Use of generator gas in Sweden; calorific value of fuels. For Comm W 17:37 O 21 '44

GASOLINE handling
Oil flow and storage plan; Cities service refining corp. H. R. Smith. il Oil & Gas J 43:100+ Jl 8 '44
See also
Gasoline pumps
Gasoline storage

Safety measures
Safe practices in loading gasoline tank cars. D. Attaway. bibliog il diag Pet Eng 15: 188+ S '44

GASOLINE industry
Greater service opportunities wait postwar marketers. J. D. Gill. Nat Pet N 36:15-16+ N 1 '44
Historical position by terminal areas urged in behalf of Southeast jobbers. F. W. Herlihy. Nat Pet N 36:45-6 Mr 22 '44
New peaks in fuel consumption and auto output forecast by 1950. C. L. Burrill. Nat Pet N 36:32-6, 42+ Mr 8 '44
Postwar motor gasoline. A. H. Adams and B. H. Weil. bibliog(60 references) il Chem & Eng N 22:1154-61 Jl 25 '44; Excerpts. Nat Pet N 36:36 Ag 16 '44; Sci Am 171:226-7 N '44

Advertising
Union oil co.'s advertising campaign stresses unparalleled virtues of free enterprise. Nat Pet N 36:26 O 11 '44

Joint use of marketing facilities
Joint use of bulk and delivery facilities will endanger competitive enterprise. E. E. Hadlick. Nat Pet N 36:48 Ag 30 '44

Laws and regulations
Amended directive 59 takes effect Dec. 1; aims at equitable supplies for East. Nat Pet N 35:10-11 N 17 '43
Complete text of new distribution order (PDO 20). Nat Pet N 36:48+ My 24 '44
PAW orders 50% cutback in premium yield. Nat Pet N 36:30+ Je 28 '44
Revamped PAO 1, bunch of words, jobbers say; with text of proposed amendment. Nat Pet N 36:3+ Mr 15 '44
Revised text of PAW's proposed PDO 1. Nat Pet N 36:20, 22 Ap 26 '44

Statistics
Bureau forecasts increased gas demand in '44; oil consumption for '43 to set all-time high. Nat Pet N 36:20 Ja 19 '44
Civilian-oil stocks decline 32 per cent in past 3 years. Oil & Gas J 43:74 Ag 26 '44
Dist. 2 retail gas outlets fewer in '43. Nat Pet N 36:48 Mr 29 '44
Estimated consumption of petroleum products in the United States after the war. C. L. Burrill. Pet Refiner 23:109-10 Mr '44
5,023,000 b/d of gasoline, products available for year ending March, 1945, estimates show. Nat Pet N 36:46-8 My 10 '44
Gasoline consumption by states, 1938-1943, table. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:111 Mr 15 '44
How war has cut gasoline consumption; a state-by-state analysis of the percentage decline in motor fuel sales, 1943 compared to 1941; map. Bsns W p20 Je 24 '44
Production and civilian consumption of gasoline, 1941-1st quarter 1944; chart. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:1 Je '44

Africa, North
Civilian gasoline consumption in North Africa. For Comm W 14:20 F 12 '44

California
California natural gasoline group is told of rising state output; abstract. C. E. Webber. Nat Pet N 36:25+ N 1 '44
California's 100-octane program; a factor in global war. W. A. Sawdon. il Pet Eng 15: 121+ My '44
Modification of demand necessary to stop drain on California oil stock. Oil & Gas J 42:24 Ja 13 '44

Canada
Canada oil controller sights ration cut if victory is delayed. Nat Pet N 36:42 Jl 12 '44

Eastern states
Debate two plans for equitable petroleum distribution in East; Empire state petroleum assn's. oil war conference. Nat Pet N 36:6-7+ Mr 29 '44

Illinois
Central Illinois equipment needs boost growing postwar market. E. Lamm. il Nat Pet N 36:18+ S 6 '44

Michigan
'A' card victory emblems popular in Michigan lumber country. E. Lamm. il Nat Pet N 36:18+ Ag 2 '44
Lack of equipment delays postwar planning of Michigan jobbers. E. Lamm. il Nat Pet N 36:14-16+ S 13 '44

New England
New England independents make co-operation their keynote; 21st annual meeting of the Independent oil men's association of New England. Nat Pet N 36:4-6 My 17 '44

New York (state)
Postwar equipment market grows apace in up-state New York. F. Glassey. Nat Pet N 36:15-16+ Ag 23 '44

Ohio
Huge market for postwar equipment found in rural Ohio; Athens lists urgent needs. H. Taylor. il Nat Pet N 36:17-18+ Ag 30 '44

South Dakota
South Dakota jobbers ask state-wide uniformity in price boost; 25th annual meeting of the South Dakota independent oil men's assn. Nat Pet N 35:7, 46-8 D 8 '43

Tennessee
Army moves out, Tennessee oil men start rebuilding markets. il Nat Pet N 36:18-19 My 10 '44

Texas
U.S. boosts purchases of Texas gasoline 631,000,000 gals. in year, refiners say. Nat Pet N 35:14 D 1 '43

United States
Evolution of petroleum marketing. W. T. Holliday. Nat Pet N 36:32+ Mr 15 '44
Gasoline consumption as related to the postwar national economy. R. W. Reinhart. il Oil & Gas J 42:133-4+ Ap 13 '44
Industry entering more mature and solid phase. S. A. Swensrud. Nat Pet N 36:19+ N 8 '44
Ohio marketers warned of stiffer competition in postwar era. W. W. Weston. Nat Pet N 35:44+ N 17 '43
Oil jobber loses appeal to Circuit court in treble damage suit against majors. Nat Pet N 35:38-9 D 15 '43
Premium cut brings some murmurs of criticism. Nat Pet N 36:3+ Jl 12 '44
Rising military demand lowers gasoline supply available to car owners. C. J. Deegan. il Oil & Gas J 42:57-8 Mr 23 '44
Senate committee finds industry doing good job. Oil & Gas J 43:36-7 Ag 5 '44
Swift return expected in rate of oil-demand increase. E. T. Knight. Oil & Gas J 43:60-1 S 16 '44
Tennessee assn. blasts at Arabian pipeline; asks gas boost. Nat Pet N 36:18-19+ Ap 5 '44

GASOLINE pipe lines
Electrical sinews for the Big Inch pipe lines. M. A. Hyde. il diags Elec Eng 63:1-8 Ja '44
Suggested formula for calculating capacity of products pipe lines. T. R. Aude. Am Pet Inst Proc 24(4):41-3 '43; Same. Pet Eng (Ref annual) 15:191-2 Jl 1 '44

Corrosion
Internal corrosion of products pipe lines: symposium. A. H. Riney and others. bibliog Am Pet Inst Proc 24(4):39-135 '43
Pressure tests reveal minor evidences of corrosion. W. H. Simpson. Oil & Gas J 42:250+ N 11 '43
Scale in lines negligible if water is eliminated. E. O. Koenig. Oil & Gas J 42:252+ N 11 '43

GASOLINE pipe lines—Corrosion—*Continued*
Shell oil company, inc., Bayou systems and Plantation systems; the use of sodium-nitrite corrosion inhibitor in gasoline pipe lines. S. S. Smith and R. K. Schulze. map Am Pet Inst Proc 24(4):91-101 '43; Abstract. Oil & Gas J 42:62 N 25 '44
Use of scrapers maintains high C factors on Sohio-operated lines; with cost data. R. L. Harris and E. F. Morrill. bibliog map Oil & Gas J 42:244, 246, 248 N 11 '43
Water film most apparent cause of corrosion in Susquehanna pipe line. J. M. Pearson. Oil & Gas J 42:254+ N 11 '43

Pumping stations
Army's portable pipeline. il diags Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R251-6 My 3 '44
Pumps, the heart of Big Inch and Little Big Inch. il diags Power Pl Eng 48:116+ Je '44

Testing
Pressure tests reveal minor evidences of corrosion. W. H. Simpson. Oil & Gas J 42: 250+ N 11 '43

GASOLINE pumps
Emergency power for gasoline pump. J. J. Curley. diag Bus Transportation 23:58 My '44
Fueling systems for airports. I. W. Baldwin. il Aero Digest 46:79-81+ Ag 15 '44
Pumping light hydrocarbons. R. G. Lovell. il diags Pet Refiner 23:83-8 Ap '44

GASOLINE research
Butane isomerization; Universal oil products co. method using aluminum chloride as catalyst. J. A. Chenicek and others. diags Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R678, R680-2 O 4 '44
Coordinating research council. K. G. Mackenzie; C. B. Veal. Am Pet Inst Proc 24(3): 28-33 '43
Correlation of the temperature-V/L characteristics of motor gasolines with inspection test data. E. W. Aldrich and others. S A E J 52:364-7 Ag '44
Free enterprise sparks 100-octane program; co-operation of refineries and natural gasoline plants, directed by PAW technologists. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R658-9+ O 4 '44
Hydrocarbons in the gasoline fraction of seven representative crudes. A. Forziati and others. bibliog diags Pet Refiner 22: 109-19 N '43; Same. J Res Nat Bur Stand 32:11-37 Ja '44; Same. Am Pet Inst Proc 24(3):34-48 '43
Mobilized research; progress report of Co-ordinating research council shows rapid wartime growth. C. B. Veal. il S A E J 52:162-8 Ap '44
Present and future trends in motor fuels. C. E. Boord. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R457-8+ Jl 5 '44
Studies of fuels and fuel system phenomena contributing to aviation vapor lock. A. E. Robertson and R. Albright. diag S A E J 52:466-71, 500; Discussion. C. L. Crawford. 500 O '44
Technology's part in the aviation gasoline program. R. G. Cragin. il Oil & Gas J 42: 142 Ap 13 '44

GASOLINE service stations
Atlanta dealer finds famed worrying rock still potent attraction for customers; station of L. R. Still. il Nat Pet N 36:42+ Je 7 '44
First "war worker only" station opened in droughty California. Nat Pet N 36:7 Ja 12 '44
Many stations enjoying biggest years as war stringencies test management skill. H. Taylor. Nat Pet N 36:16B F 23 '44
Publisher's slant on a reasonable basis for postwar projections. R. Shaw. Ind Marketing 29:116+ Ap '44
These service stations reflect the trend for postwar; collaborative study of National petroleum news and Architectural record. il plans diags Nat Pet N 36:cover, 2, 17-30, 36-7, 47-8, 48A-48B F 23 '44; Arch Rec 95:71-92+ F '44
What dealers did; not many filling stations gave up. Bsns W p88-93 Ja 1 '44
Would you like to run a service station, soldier? U.S. is preparing textbook to tell you how; Armed forces institute self-teaching program. W. F. Crowder. il Nat Pet N 36:8-9 Ap 19 '44

Airplane service
Competition of oil firms may aid in lightplane facilities expansion; auto-airplane filling stations under study. A. McSurely. Aviation N 2:17 N 6 '44

Construction and design
Basic elements in station planning. G. J. Hemmeter. il plans diags Arch Rec 95:88-90 F '44
First postwar stations to see no revolutionary changes in design. il Nat Pet N 36:17-18+ F 23 '44
Restaurant stations on the Pennsylvania Turnpike. il plans Arch Rec 95:81-6 F '44
Service station buildings; time-saver standards. diags Arch Rec 95:91-2 F '44
Station for a highway hostelry; includes unique facilities for truckmen. H. H. Harris. il plans Nat Pet N 36:28, 30+ F 23 '44; Same. Arch Rec 95:78-80 F '44

Employees
Effect of wage-hour law on salaried employes of service stations. E. E. Hadlick. Nat Pet N 36:52-3 Je 21 '44
Jobber's station operators learning mechanics at night school. E. Lamm. il Nat Pet N 36: 18+ Ap 12 '44
Oil industry sure to offer many opportunities to veterans. J. W. Love. Nat Pet N 36:18+ S 27 '44
Sohio brings science to hiring; psychologist guides program. E. Price. Nat Pet N 36: 19-20+ Jl 19 '44

Equipment
Central Illinois equipment needs boost growing postwar market. E. Lamm. il Nat Pet N 36:18+ S 6 '44
Equipment needs run into thousands of items, NPN service shows. map Nat Pet N 36:14-16 S 20 '44
Huge market for equipment building up in midwest area. E. Lamm. il Nat Pet N 36: 19-20+ Ag 16 '44
Huge market for postwar equipment found in rural Ohio; Athens lists urgent needs. H. Taylor. il Nat Pet N 36:17-18+ Ag 30 '44
Lack of equipment delays postwar planning of Michigan jobbers. E. Lamm. il Nat Pet N 36:14-16+ S 13 '44
Outlining methods of determining the ceiling prices on used oil marketing equipment. E. E. Hadlick. Nat Pet N 36:50-1 Je 28 '44

See also
Wayne pump company

Location
Station for a shopping center. H. S. Churchill. il plan Nat Pet N 36:26-7 F 23 '44; Same. Arch Rec 95:76-7 F '44

Motor truck service
See Motor truck service stations

Restaurants
Restaurant stations on the Pennsylvania Turnpike. il plans Arch Rec 95:81-6 F '44

Service
Service ceilings for car washings and greasing are now included in OPA's revised MPR 165. E. E. Hadlick. Nat Pet N 36:50 Ag 16 '44

Side line selling
Merchandising to play leading role in shaping design and function of tomorrow's stations. H. Ozanne. il Nat Pet N 36:48A-48B F 23 '44; Same. Arch Rec 95:72-3, 87 F '44
Oil industry merchandizing. D. R. Mackenroth. Nat Pet N 35:14+ D 8 '43
Stocking hard-to-get items pays off for Shreveport dealer. il Nat Pet N 36:42+ O 4 '44

GASOLINE storage
Protective storage at pipe line terminals. H. J. D'Aragon. il diags Pet Eng 15:146, 148, 150 Mr '44

See also
Gasoline tanks

GASOLINE stoves
Army cooking and heating units. Heat & Ven 41:48 My '44
Gasoline stoves provide warm food for our men at the front. il Nat Pet N 36:38-9 Mr 15 '44

GASOLINE tanks
Fixed roof tanks. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 43:101 Ag 12 '44
Paper gasoline tanks. For Comm W 14:26 Ja 8 '44
Volatile-liquids storage. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 43:61 S 2 '44

GASOLINE tanks, Concrete
Coating concrete storage tank interiors. C. B. Taylor. il Concrete 52:4-6 Mr '44
Concrete gasoline tanks for military use. E. R. Shepard. il Am Concrete Inst J 15:429-38 Ap '44
Concrete tanks for storage of petroleum products; interior lined with Amercoat. C. G. Munger. il Pet Eng 15:277-8 Mr '44
Navy installations of protective linings for prestressed concrete tanks containing liquid fuels; use of Thiokol and Amercoat. M. A. Spamer. il diag Am Concrete Inst J 15:417-28 Ap '44; Discussion. 15:sup440¹-440⁶ N '44
Synthetic rubber wallpaper seals underground fuel tanks. il Diesel Power 21:1062-3 N '43
Tests of gasoline-resistant coatings. J. C. Pearson. il diag Am Concrete Inst J 15: 281-90 F '44; Discussion. diags 15:sup292¹-292⁸ Je '44
Underground reinforced concrete tank for aviation-gasoline storage. G. P. Collier. il diags Oil & Gas J 43:66-7+ O 28 '44

GASTRIC juice
Emotions and gastric function. H. G. Wolff. Science 98:481-4 D 3 '43

GATES, Robert McFarland, 1883-
Portrait. Mech Eng 66:49 Ja '44

GATES, Hydraulic
Basic hydraulics of water storage projects. G. R. Rich. il plan diags Civil Eng 14:428-30 O '44
Hydraulic model investigation of miter gate operation. M. N. Amster. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 70:303-19 Mr '44; Discussion. 70: 932-4, 1227-30 Je-S '44
See also
Locks (hydraulic engineering)

GAUGER, Alfred William, 1892-
Sketch. por Min & Met 25:550 N '44

GAULLE, Charles de, 1890-
Conversations in Washington between Roosevelt and Gen. de Gaulle. Comm & Fin Chr 160:412 Jl 27 '44
De Gaulle's committee at Algiers to receive working authority in liberated areas. Comm & Fin Chr 160:520 Ag 3 '44
Government of France. Economist 146:801-2 Je 17 '44
Man on horseback. C. Benedict and R. Guise. Mag of Wall St 74:277+ Je 24 '44

GAUSSIAN optics. See Optics, Geometrical

GAVIALS, Fossil. See Crocodiles, Fossil

GEAR cutting
Carbide-tipped hobs may solve marine gear bottleneck. il Mach 51:177 S '44
Carbide-tipped tools for gear forming. G. Cechim. diags Am Mach 88:115 O 12 '44
Maritime commission vessels have huge gears, hobbed in air conditioned rooms. M. Kennedy. il Heat & Ven 41:76-8 Ap '44
New method for gear cutting. E. D. Almy. il Metals & Alloys 20:987 O '44
Shaved aircraft gears; solving problem of distortion in heat treatment. I. E. Calicoat and C. A. Payntor. il diags Iron Age 152:44-7 D 16 '43
Subtractive lead method used to hob gears with small helix angles. J. W. Bergman. Am Mach 88:97-8 Ag 3 '44
Temperature critical factor in hobbing marine gears. il Steel 114:162 My 8 '44
See also
Gear cutting machines
Gear grinding machines

GEAR cutting machines
Bilgram bevel gear generator. il Mach 50:202 My '44
Fellows internal gear-shaving machine. il Mach 50:217 Jl '44; Am Mach 88:125 Ag 3 '44
Gear shaving; American methods and typical machines. il Automobile Eng 34:233-6 Je '44
Internal gears lapped by crossed-axis methods. il Iron Age 154:55 Ag 24 '44
Michigan rotary gear finishers. il Steel 115: 118+ S 11 '44; Mach 50:195-6 Ag '44
National Red Ring gear tooth shaving machine. il Am Mach 88:130+ Je 22 '44; Mach 50:215-16 Jl '44; Steel 115:134+ Jl 17 '44
See also
Gear grinding machines

GEAR grinding machines
Gear grinding; machines employing the form wheel principle. il diags Automobile Eng 33: 477-82 N '43

GEARING
AGMA meeting; report. G. Hubbard. diags Steel 114:90+ Je 19 '44
Bearings, their loads and mountings in gear drives; abstract. H. W. Kayser. diags(p90) Steel 114:136+ Je 19 '44
Converting a continuous rotation into an intermittent rotation. W. M. Halliday. diags Mech Handling 31:59-62 F '44
Home built cooler ups gear capacity; Riverton station of the Empire district electric company. il Elec World 120:1714 N 13 '43
Protection of gear boxes; the use of chlorinated rubber. Mech Handling 31:183 Ap '44
Stufenlos regelbare antriebe in werkzeugmaschinen. H. Schöpke. il diags V D I 87: 773-80 D 11 '43; Abstract (Infinitely variable gears for machine tools) Automobile Eng 34:210 My '44
To get the most out of gear reducers. il Factory Management 102:146-7 F '44
Torque reversal in gear drives. W. A. Tuplin. diag Engineering 156:503 D 24 '43
See also
Airplane engines—Gearing
Chain gear
Draft gears
Electric motors, Railway—Gearing
Power transmission
Steam turbines, Marine—Gearing
Street cars—Gearing

Design
Advantages and specifications of fine-pitch gears. il diags Product Eng 15:697-701 O '44
Design of gear teeth; abstract. F. Bohle. Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:42+ O 15 '44
Design of gear teeth; abstract and discussion. F. Bohle. Iron Age 154:108 S 28 '44
Gear design; abstract. E. Buckingham. S A E J 51:sup32+ D '43
Statistical approach in aircraft gear design; abstract. J. O. Almen. Iron Age 153:59-60 Je 1 '44

Manufacture
Advantages and specifications of fine-pitch gears. il diags Product Eng 15:697-701 O '44
Assembly fixture holds gears in alignment. A. George. diags Am Mach 88:99-100 F 17 '44
Chills used on bronze castings. J. W. Bryant. Foundry 71:109+ D '43
Fabricating marine parts; Farrel-Birmingham co. J. R. Mitchell and A. A. Young. il Steel 114:70-1 Ja 31 '44
Flame hardening aircraft gears. il Iron Age 153:66-7 Mr 9 '44
Forged and coined gears; Timken-Detroit axle co. il Steel 114:78-80+ Ja 17 '44
High-frequency induction hardening. Automobile Eng 34:413 O '44
How to avoid heat-treat distortion by die quenching. G. W. Birdsall. il diags Steel 115:84-6+ Ag 28 '44
Liquid carburizing of transmission gears. W. A. Silliman. il diag Metals & Alloys 20: 58-61 Jl '44
Mass production methods are applied successfully in making fine pitch gears for precision instruments; Sperry gyroscope co. K. E. Bauerle. il Steel 115:80-3+ Ag 28 '44

GEARING—Manufacture—*Continued*
Mass production of fine pitch gears; Ford motor co. il Iron Age 153:56-7 Ap 6 '44
Precision forging pinion gears; abstract. R. J. Goldie. Metals & Alloys 18:1138 N '43
Production of high-speed helical gears, with special reference to the elimination of transmission noises. S. A. Couling. il diags Engineer 175:98-100, 119-20 Ja 29-F 5 '43; Same. Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 150:Proc 172-7, pl 1-2 Mr '44; Same cond. Engineering 155:197-200 Mr 5 '43; Discussion. Engineer 175:88-90 Ja 29 '43; Engineering 155: 113-15 F 5 '43; Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 150:Proc 178-94 Mr '44
Quenching dies control shaved-gear quality; aircraft-engine gears; Ford motor company. diags Am Mach 87:114-16 N 11 '43
Shot blasting gears to improve fatigue life. il Iron Age 153:63 Mr 16 '44
Stamping precision gears; Measuregraph co. G. E. Stedman. il Steel 114:82-3 My 29 '44
Wide variety of gears; Foote bros. gear & machine corp. J. Geschelin. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:26-30+ S 1 '44

See also
Gear cutting
Gear grinding machines

Measurement

Gear tooth vernier. il Engineer 178:170 S 1 '44; Same. Automobile Eng 34:407-8 O '44
Measuring errors in involute spur gears. S. Cornell. il diags Iron Age 153:68-73+ Mr 23 '44

Repair

Friction gear ring repaired inexpensively. J. R. Wikle. diags Textile World 94:112+ Jl '44

Standards

A.G.M.A. standard for lubrication of enclosed and open gearing. Product Eng 15:602-4 S '44; Same. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R792+ N 1 '44
A.G.M.A. tentative standard for 20-degree involute fine-pitch system for spur gears; reference book sheet. Product Eng 14:823-8 D '43
A.G.M.A. tentative standard system fine-pitch straight bevel gears. diags Product Eng 15:473-6 Jl '44
Letter symbols for gear engineering; American standard (B6.5-1943); reference book sheets. Am Mach 88:125, 127 Jl 6; 129, 131 Jl 20 '44

Tables, calculations, etc.

Subtractive lead method used to hob gears with small helix angles. J. W. Bergman. Am Mach 88:97-8 Ag 3 '44

Testing

Surface fatigue of plastic materials; progress report no. 16 of the A.S.M.E. special research committee on strength of gear teeth. E. Buckingham. il A S M E Trans 66:297-306; Discussion. 306-10 My '44

GEARING, Bevel
A.G.M.A. tentative standard system fine-pitch straight bevel gears. diags Product Eng 15:473-6 Jl '44
Cast chuck centers bevel gear. il diags Am Mach 88:89 Ag 3 '44

GEARING, Epicyclic. See Gearing, Planetary

GEARING, Helical. See Gearing, Spiral

GEARING, Planetary
Limitations of epicyclic gearing for variable-speed drives. J. F. Allen. diags Product Eng 15:653-6 O '44
Planetary gearing simplifies follow-up mechanism. il diags Product Eng 15:662-3 O '44
Positive-drive, variable-speed transmission designed by Ralph N. Brodie co. to calibrate liquid meters. il diag Machine Design 16:95 S '44
Torsional vibration analysis of systems connected by flexibly-mounted epicyclic gearing; an extension of the dynamic stiffness method. R. G. Manley. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48:260-3 Jl '44

GEARING, Plastic
Serviceability of plastic gears; wear test on gears; abstracts. Opitz and others. Mod Plastics 22:160 N '44

GEARING, Spiral
Production of high-speed helical gears, with special reference to the elimination of transmission noises. S. A. Couling. il diags Engineer 175:98-100, 119-20 Ja 29-F 5 '43; Same. Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 150:Proc 172-7, pl 1-2 Mr '44; Same cond. Engineering 155:197-200 Mr 5 '43; Discussion. Engineer 175:88-90 Ja 29 '43; Engineering 155: 113-15 F 5 '43; Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 150:Proc 178-94 Mr '44

GEARING, Spur
A.G.M.A. tentative standard for 20-degree involute fine-pitch system for spur gears; reference book sheet. Product Eng 14:823-8 D '43
Measuring errors in involute spur gears. S. Cornell. il diags Iron Age 153:68-73+ Mr 23 '44

GEARING, Worm
Intermittent worm-drive mechanism for use on a wire-forming machine. L. Kasper. diags Mach 51:181 S '44
Speedaire worm-gear reduction unit. il Mach 50:236 Jl '44; Blast F & Steel Pl 32:972+ Ag '44
Substitute alloy for bronze worm gears; British tests of copper-nickel-antimony bronze. Metal Prog 45:312+ F '44
Theory and design of enveloping worm drives. D. W. Botstiber. diags Machine Design 16: 135-40+ Je '44
Thermal rating of worm gearboxes. H. Walker. diags Engineering 157:78-80, 97-100 Ja 28-F 4 '44
Worm gear contact temperatures; abstracts. G. H. Acker. Iron Age 154:68 N 9 '44; Steel 115:117 N 20 '44
Worm gear ratings raised by fan cooling. il Iron Age 154:61 Jl 6 '44
Worm-gear speed reducers boast high efficiency and versatile application. W. F. Plume. il diag Power 88:535-6 Ag '44

Design

Worm gear predominates; choosing the right type of gear. J. C. Wilkinson. il Mech Handling 31:310-13 Jl '44

Manufacture

How to secure fine surfaces by grinding. H. J. Wills and H. J. Ingram. Mach 50:208-9 Jl '44
Simple attachment for precision worm-wheel hobbing. E. Lay. diags Mach 50:184-5 My '44

GEARMOTORS
Applying standard gearmotors in machines. C. B. Connell. il diags Machine Design 15: 150-2+ D '43

GEDDES, Norman Bel, 1893-
Prefabricated history: designer Geddes makes battles to order for Life magazine before they happen. il Arch Forum 80:4+ Mr '44

GEIGER-MÜLLER counters
Experiments on and theory of the action of the Geiger point counter. J. Morgan and J. L. Bohn. bibliog diags Franklin Inst J 237:371-84 My '44
Four-pi solid angle G-M counters. J. A. Simpson, jr. diags R Sci Instr 15:119-22 My '44
Production of single mesotrons by non-ionizing radiation at altitudes of 10,600 ft. and 14,200 ft. J. Tabin. bibliog diag Phys R 66:86-91 Ag 1 '44
Reduction of the natural insensitive time in G-M counters. J. A. Simpson, jr. diags Phys R 66:39-47 Ag 1 '44
Role of polyatomic gases in fast counters. S. A. Korff and R. D. Present. bibliog Phys R 65:274-82 My 1 '44
X-ray study of the time-rate of precipitation from a solid solution of copper in aluminum. C. H. Townes. Am Soc for Metals Trans 33:281-9 bibliog(50 titles, p288-9) '44

GEIJSBEEK, Samuel, d. 1943
Sketch and bibliography. por Am Cer Soc Bul 23:66-7 F 15 '44

GELATIN
Man-made plasma; gelatin-base substance. Bsns W p20-1 My 27 '44
New methods for differentiating gelatins and glues. A. Steigmann. Soc Chem Ind J 63: 96 Mr '44

GELATIN—*Continued*
Preparation of gelatin. W. M. Ames. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 63:200-4, 234-41, 277-80 Jl-S '44
Use of gelatin in the influenza red cell agglutination test. Science 99:520 Je 23 '44

Analysis
Rapid bacteriological test for gelatin raw materials and gelatins. A. Steigmann. Soc Chem Ind J 63:288 S '44
Reactions to establish the origin of gelatins. A. Steigmann. Soc Chem Ind J 62:206-8 N '43

GELATIN capsules. See Capsules, Gelatin

GELATIN products company
Man behind the vitamin boom; Robert P. Scherer. R. G. French. il Am Bsns 14:18-20 My '44

GELS. See Colloids

GENERAL American life insurance company
Results for 1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159:446 Ja 31 '44

GENERAL American transportation corporation
Company scholarships. Bsns W p112 O 14 '44
Wider earnings base for General American transport. M. Pescatello. Barron's 24:9 Ag 7 '44

GENERAL aniline and film corporation
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1446 Ap 10 '44
German-discovered war products produced by General Aniline for United nations, report declares. Comm & Fin Chr 160:9 Jl 3 '44

GENERAL baking company
Retirement annuity plan approved. Comm & Fin Chr 160:9 Jl 3 '44

GENERAL cable corporation
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1250 Mr 27 '44
General Cable could pay more dividends. Barron's 24:1 Ap 3 '44

GENERAL controls company
Stocks offered; history and business. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1631 O 16 '44

GENERAL electric company
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1251 Mr 27 '44
General Electric versus Westinghouse. P. Dobbs. il Mag of Wall St 73:248-50+ D 11 '43
How General Electric plans for post-war employment. D. C. Prince. il Mach 50:132-9 Ja '44
Television broadcasting. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1656 Ap 24 '44

Library
Libraries in war production. W. F. Jacob. Special Lib 35:286-8 Jl-Ag '44

GENERAL fireproofing company
Thumbnail stock appraisal. Mag of Wall St 74:303 Je 24 '44

GENERAL foods corporation
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1147 Mr 20 '44
Comparative consolidated balance sheet December 31, 1943, and December 31, 1942. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1317 Mr 30 '44
Food company no. 1. J. V. Sherman. Barron's 24:3+ Mr 27 '44
Forms Birds Eye-Snider division. Comm & Fin Chr 159:7 Ja 3 '44
Mystery in rye; General Foods begins to sell its grain hoard. Bsns W p40+ N 4 '44
Standard Brands vs. General Foods. Mag of Wall St 73:148 N 13 '43

GENERAL gas and electric corporation
Asks SEC to approve sale of holdings of the Tide water power company; to reargue its participation in Virginia Public Service. Comm & Fin Chr 159:109 Ja 10 '44
General Gas plan gives more to common. Barron's 24:4 Je 19 '44
Sale of Virginia public service co. common stock arranged. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2361 D 13 '43

GENERAL mills, inc.
Ceilings aid General Mill's profit margin. Barron's 24:9 Ja 31 '44
Flour to irons? Bsns W p32 Ja 15 '44
General Mills enters industrial field with polyamide resin. Sales Management 53:32 S 15 '44
Two aspects for investors. Barron's 24:16 S 4 '44

GENERAL motors corporation
America's no. 1 industrial. J. V. Sherman. Barron's 24:3 F 7 '44
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1352 Ap 3 '44
Another look. Mag of Wall St 73:148 N 13 '43
Chevrolet new Pratt & Whitney assignment; chairman discusses post-war problems. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1250-1 Mr 27 '44
Fisher brothers retire from General Motors. Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:48 Ag 15 '44
GM forges ahead as aircraft builder. il Aero Digest 45:84+ My 1 '44
General Motors total net sales at all time high. Automotive & Aviation Ind 89:48+ D 1 '43
General plan for reconversion. L. W. Moffett. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:22-3+ My 1 '44
Increases dividend on common stock. Comm & Fin Chr 159:638 F 14 '44
Investment audit of General Motors and Chrysler. G. W. Mathis. il Mag of Wall St 73:350-3+ Ja 8 '44
Produces powerful engine. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2303 Je 5 '44
Renegotiation settlement; employees' retirement plan approved. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2196-7 My 29 '44
Tooling for peace; placing orders now for postwar machine tools. Bsns W p17-18 D 4 '43
U.A.W. digs in. Bsns W p84+ Ja 15 '44

GENERAL printing ink corporation
Preferred stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 160:325-6 Jl 24 '44

GENERAL realty and utilities corporation
Listing of securities. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1525 O 9 '44
Merger with affiliate and recapitalization approved. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1400 O 2 '44
New hope for stockholders; recapitalization gives common stock an equity instead of a deficit. E. S. Brooks. Barron's 24:7 O 2 '44

GENERAL refractories company
General refractories company. L. J. Trostel. Am Cer Soc Bul 22:363-6 N 15 '43

GENERAL tire and rubber company
Preferred stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2045-6 N 22 '43
Rubbers; two stock selections. W. Gates. il Mag of Wall St 74:346-8+ Jl 8 '44
Thumbnail stock appraisal. Mag of Wall St 75:34 O 14 '44

GENERATORS, Electric. See Electric generators

GENERATORS, Radio. See Radio generators

GENESEE group
Stratigraphy of the Genesee group of New York. W. L. Grossman. map Geol Soc Bul 55:41-75, pl 1-2 bibliog(p74-5) Ja '44

GENETICS
See also
Chromosomes
Fertilization (biology)

GENEVA stop
Geneva motion mechanism of unique design. C. F. Smith. diags Mach 51:190-1 O '44
Shutter actuated by Geneva mechanism; patent. diags Machine Design 16:136+ Ja '44

GENONOMY (term)
Taxonomy and genonomy. C. Epling. Science 98:515-16 D 10 '43

GENOTYPE (term)
Concerning genotypes. F. W. Pennell. Science 99:320 Ap 21 '44

GEOCHEMISTRY
Conway on the ocean; an appreciation and a criticism. G. E. Hutchinson. Am J Sci 242:272-80 My '44
Geochemical studies of the epithermal deposits at Goldfield, Nevada. H. D. B. Wilson. diags Econ Geol 39:37-55 Ja '44

GEOCHEMISTRY—*Continued*
Relative abundance of nickel in the earth's crust. R. C. Wells. bibliog U S Geol S Professional Pa 205-A:1-21; pa 10c Supt. of doc. '43

GEODESY
Determinations of geographic co-ordinates in Greenland. C. R. Longwell. Science 100: 403-4 N 3 '44
Modern evidences for differential movement of certain points on the earth's surface. H. T. Stetson. bibliog Science 100:87-93, 113-17 Ag 4-11 '44
See also
Gravity

GEOGRAPHY
See also
Continents
Physical geography

Study and teaching
Department of geography; Johns Hopkins university. I. Bowman. Science 98:564-6 D 24 '43

GEOGRAPHY, Economic
New geography of American business. W. H. Hillyer. map Barron's 23:3 My 31; 8+ Je 7; 4 Je 28; 6+ Jl 19; 9 Ag 23; 7 S 6; 7 S 27 '43; 24:13 Ja 3; 9 Ja 10 '44

GEOGRAPHY, Military. See Military geography

GEOGRAPHY, Political
Political and military geography of central, Balkan, and eastern Europe. S. T. Possony. Ann Am Acad 232:1-8 Mr '44
See also
Geopolitics

GEOLOGICAL maps
Tectonic map of the United States. C. R. Longwell. Science 100:243 S 15 '44

GEOLOGICAL models
Structure diorama; glass-plate model of the Lawrence county, Illinois, oil-producing sands. F. Squires. il maps diags Oil & Gas J 43:86+ Ag 19 '44

GEOLOGICAL research
See also
Geological surveys

GEOLOGICAL society of America
Proceedings volume for 1943. Geol Soc Proc 1943:1-263, pl 1-17 Ap '44

GEOLOGICAL society of London
Awards. Science 99:195 Mr 10 '44

GEOLOGICAL society of Minnesota
Amateur geologists study geology and mineralogy for their cultural value. Science 99: 402 My 19 '44

GEOLOGICAL surveys
Tracing the Duluth gabbro contact with a magnetometer. G. M. Schwartz. Econ Geol 39:224-33 My '44
See also
United States—Geological survey

GEOLOGICAL time
Alpha-helium method for determining geological ages. R. D. Evans and C. Goodman. bibliog Phys R 65:216-27 Ap 1 '44
Determination of the helium content of terrestrial materials. C. Goodman and R. D. Evans. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 15:123-8 My '44

GEOLOGISTS
Post-war geology. Engineering 157:514 Je 30 '44
Unusual mortality among geologists. W. H. Hobbs. Science 99:428 My 26 '44
See also
Fairchild, Herman Leroy
Keith, Arthur

Directories
Officers, correspondents, and fellows of the Geological society of America (corrected to April 15, 1944). Geol Soc Proc 1943:77-102 Ap '44

GEOLOGISTS, Petroleum
Problems of manpower. Oil & Gas J 42:60+ Mr 23 '44

Directories
American association of petroleum geologists membership list. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:347-429 Mr '44

GEOLOGY
Abstracts of papers presented at the 24th annual meeting of Society of economic geologists. Econ Geol 39:85-107 Ja '44
Geology in highway engineering. M. T. Hunting. bibliog il Am Soc C E Proc 69: 1509-32 D '43; Discussion. 70:235-6, 423-4, 528-38, 733-44, 921-6, 1122-36, 1589-97 bibliog(p538, 744, 925-6, 1135-6) F-S, D '44
Post-war geology. B. Willard. Science 100: 348-50 O 20 '44
Role of mining geology of growing importance. C. H. Behre, jr. il Eng & Min J 145: 87-90 F '44
See also

Coal—Geology	Mountains
Continents	Ore deposits
Correlation (geology)	Paleobotany
Dikes (geology)	Paleoclimatology
Dip and strike, Determination of	Paleontology
Drift	Pebbles
Earth	Peneplains
Eskers	Petroleum—Geology
Faults (geology)	Rocks
Folds (geology)	Rocks, Igneous
Geochemistry	Sand
Geological surveys	Sedimentation and deposition
Geophysics	Terraces
Glacial geology	Valleys
Mines and mineral resources	Volcanoes
	Water, Underground

Bibliography
Bibliography and index of geology exclusive of North America. J. M. Nickles, M. Siegrist and E. Tatge. v9, 1941-1942 450p $2.75 Geological society of America, 419 W 117 St, New York 27 '43
Bibliography of North American geology, 1929-1939. E. M. Thom. 2 pts, pt. 1, Bibliography; pt. 2, Index. U S Geol S Bul 937:1-1546 '44; in 1v cl $2.50 Supt. of doc.
Reviews and new publications. Published in monthly numbers of American association of petroleum geologists bulletin

Block diagrams
Production of broken line patterns with standard Ben Day. R. L. Ives. il Econ Geol 39:152-7 Mr '44

Study and teaching
Post-war geology. B. Willard. Science 100: 348-50 O 20 '44

Alaska
Geology of the Nutzotin mountains, Alaska. by F. H. Moffit; with a section on the Igneous rocks, by R. G. Wayland; Gold deposits near Nabesna, by R. G. Wayland. fold maps U S Geol S Bul 933-B:103-99, pl 2-12; pa 65c Supt. of doc. '43
Perennially frozen ground in Alaska; its origin and history. S. Taber. diags maps Geol Soc Bul 54:1433-1548; pl 1-22 bibliog(115 titles, p1543-8) O '43

Antilles
See Geology—West Indies

Argentina
Tupungato oil field, Mendoza, Argentina. H. L. Baldwin. map diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:1455-84 O '44

Arizona
Geomorphic significance of valleys and parks of the Kaibab and Coconino plateaus, Arizona. A. N. Strahler. Science 100:219-20 S 8 '44
Lower and middle Cambrian stratigraphy in the Great Basin area. H. E. Wheeler. Geol Soc Bul 54:1781-1822, pl 1-2 bibliog(p1820-2) D '43

Atlantic coast
Correlation of the cenozoic formations of the Atlantic and Gulf coastal plain and the Caribbean region. C. W. Cooke, J. Gardner and W. P. Woodring. Geol Soc Bul 54:1713-23, pl 1 N '43

GEOLOGY—*Continued*

Bolivia

Diamonds in the northeastern Bolivian Andes. V. Oppenheim. Econ Geol 38:658-61 D '43

California

Andesite breccia dikes near Blairsden. C. Durrell. bibliog diags maps Geol Soc Bul 55:255-72, pl 1 Mr '44

Cretaceous and paleocene of Santa Lucia range, California. N. L. Taliaferro. bibliog il diags maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:449-521 Ap '44

Geology of the cretaceous (Gualala group) and tertiary formations along the Pacific coast between Point Arena and Fort Ross, California. C. E. Weaver. 13pl fold maps Washington U [Seattle] Pub in Geology v6 no1:1-29 Jl '44 (pa $1.15)

Late Pleistocene Coast range orogenesis in southern California. T. L. Bailey. bibliog diags map Geol Soc Bul 54:1549-67, pl 1-2 O '43

Origin of radiolarites, and fracturing of fractured shale in Santa Maria basin. G. Henny. bibliog Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 27:1622-5 D '43

Rhyolite near Big Pine, California. E. B. Mayo. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 55: 599-619 pl 1 My '44

Tumey sandstone (tertiary) Fresno county, California. J. Zimmerman, jr. bibliog maps diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:953-76 Jl '44

Canada

Canada's groundwater resources from a geological aspect. B. R. Mackay. maps Water & Sewage 82:44-6+ My '44

Caribbean region

Correlation of the cenozoic formations of the Atlantic and Gulf coastal plain and the Caribbean region. C. W. Cooke, J. Gardner and W. P. Woodring. Geol Soc Bul 54:1713-23, pl 1 N '43

Central America

Correlation of the cretaceous formations of the Greater Antilles, Central America, and Mexico. R. W. Imlay. map fold chart Geol Soc Bul 55:1005-45, pl 1-2 bibliog(p1037-45) Ag '44

Cretaceous formations of Central America and Mexico. R. W. Imlay. maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:1077-1195 (bibliog p1190-5) Ag '44

New volcanoes and a new mountain range. W. H. Hobbs. maps Science 99:287-90 Ap 14 '44; Discussion. H. W. Durham. 100:49-50 Jl 21 '44

Chile

Oxidation at Chuquicamata. O. W. Jarrell. diags Econ Geol 39:251-86 Je '44

Was there ice at Coquimbo? B. Willis. Science 100:286-7 S 29 '44

China

Outline of Chinese geology. J. M. Weller. bibliog map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:1417-29 O '44; Abstract. Oil & Gas J 42: 101-2 Mr 23 '44

Petroleum possibilities of Red basin of Szechuan province, China. J. M. Weller. bibliog map diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:1430-9 O '44

Colombia

Geology of the Barco concession, Republic of Colombia, South America. F. B. Notestein and others. bibliog map diags Geol Soc Bul 55:1165-1215, pl 1-6 O '44

Colorado

Late paleozoic stratigraphy, west-central and northwestern Colorado. K. G. Brill, jr. bibliog(p653-5) maps diags Geol Soc Bul 55: 621-55, pl 1-2 My '44

Paleozoic stratigraphy of the Sawatch range. J. H. Johnson. diags maps Geol Soc Bul 55:303-78, pl 1-11 bibliog(p376-8) Mr '44

Petrology of two clastic dikes from the Placerville district. J. C. Haff. bibliog pl map Am J Sci 242:204-17 Ap '44

Reconsideration of the Morrison formation in the type area, Jefferson county. W. A. Waldschmidt and L. W. LeRoy. bibliog map diags Geol Soc Bul 55:1097-1113, pl 1-4 S '44

Structure and petrology of Specimen mountain. E. E. Wahlstrom. bibliog diags maps Geol Soc Bul 55:77-89, pl 1-2 Ja '44

Florida

Regional, subsurface stratigraphy and structure of Florida and south Georgia; abstract. P. Applin and E. Applin. Oil & Gas J 42: 92+ Mr 23 '44

Georgia

Chilhowee group and Ocoee series of the southern Appalachians. G. W. Stose and A. J. Stose. bibliog Am J Sci 242:401-16 Ag '44

Geology of the Coastal plain of Georgia. C. W. Cooke. fold map U S Geol S Bul 941:1-121; pa $1.25 Supt. of doc. '43

Regional, subsurface stratigraphy and structure of Florida and south Georgia; abstract. P. Applin and E. Applin. Oil & Gas J 42:92+ Mr 23 '44

Great Britain

British resources of steel moulding sands. W. Davies and W. J. Rees. maps diags Iron & Steel Inst J 148:11-111, pl 1-9 no 2 '43

Gulf Coast region

Correlation of the cenozoic formations of the Atlantic and Gulf coastal plain and the Caribbean region. C. W. Cooke, J. Gardner and W. P. Woodring. bibliog Geol Soc Bul 54:1713-23, pl 1 N '43

Grabens in Gulf Coast anticlines and their relation to other faulted troughs. W. G. Meyer. bibliog il Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:541-53 Ap '44

Jurassic formations of Gulf region. R. W. Imlay. diags maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 27:1407-1533 bibliog(p1530-3) N '43

Stratigraphy of Cotton Valley beds of northern Gulf coastal plain. F. M. Swain. bibliog il maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:577-614 My '44

Idaho

Contributions to the geology of Latah county, Idaho. E. L. Tullis. diag maps Geol Soc Bul 55:131-64, pl 1-6 bibliog(p 159-61) F '44

Illinois

Correlation of subsurface Devonian of Sandoval pool, Marion county, Illinois, with Devonian outcrop of southwestern Illinois. W. F. Hoover. il diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:1528-33 O '44

Middle Devonian subsurface formations in Illinois. A. S. Warthin, jr. and G. A. Cooper. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28: 1519-27 O '44

Petrology of Bethel sandstone of south-central Illinois. W. D. Pye. bibliog diags maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:63-122 Ja '44

Kansas

Paleoecology and environments inferred for some marginal middle Permian marine strata. R. L. Clifton. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:1012-31 Jl '44

Tri-state geology. G. M. Fowler. maps Eng & Min J 144:73-9 N '43

Kentucky

Buried upland channel of the Kentucky river. W. R. Jillson. map Am J Sci 241:761-3 D '43

Corniferous at Irvine, Estill county. A. C. McFarlan and others. bibliog map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul. 28:531-40, pl 1-2 Ap '44

Louisiana

Structure of south Louisiana deep-seated domes. W. E. Wallace, jr. bibliog diags maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:1249-1312 S '44

Maine

Lithology of the Kennebec Valley esker. J. M. Trefethen and H. B. Trefethen. bibliog map Am J Sci 242:521-7 O '44

Mt Waldo batholith and associated igneous rocks, Waldo county. J. M. Trefethen. map Geol Soc Bul 55:895-903, pl 1-2 Jl '44

GEOLOGY—*Continued*

Massachusetts

Distribution of helium and radioactivity in rocks; the Ayer granite-migmatite at Chelmsford, Mass. N. B. Keevil and others. bibliog Am J Sci 242:345-53 Jl '44

Fossiliferous tills and intertill beds of Cape Cod. R. W. Sayles and A. S. Knox. map Geol Soc Bul 54:1569-1612, pl 1-4 bibliog(p1610-12) O '43

Mexico

Correlation of the cretaceous formations of the Greater Antilles, Central America, and Mexico. R. W. Imlay. map fold chart Geol Soc Bul 55:1005-45, pl 1-2 bibliog(p1037-45) Ag '44

Cretaceous formations of Central America and Mexico. R. W. Imlay. maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:1077-1195 (bibliog(p1190-5) Ag '44

Geologic history of northern Mexico and its bearing on petroleum exploration. L. B. Kellum. bibliog il maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:301-25 Mr '44

Geology and paleontology of the Permian area northwest of Las Delicias, southwestern Coahuila, Mexico. R. E. King and others. map Geol Soc Special Pa no 52:1-172, pl 1-45 '44

New volcanoes and a new mountain range. W. H. Hobbs. maps Science 99:287-90 Ap 14 '44; Discussion. H. W. Durham. 100:49-50 Jl 21 '44

Minnesota

Geology and underground waters of southern Minnesota. G. A. Thiel. (Minnesota Geol. survey bul. 31) 506p Univ. of Minnesota press, Minneapolis '44

Tracing the Duluth gabbro contact with a magnetometer. G. M. Schwartz. Econ Geol 39:224-33 My '44

Mississippi

General geology of Mississippi. T. McGlothlin. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:29-62 Ja '44

Mississippi valley

Lower Mississippi Valley loess. R. J. Russell. Geol Soc Bul 55:1-40, pl 1-3 bibliog(p34-40) Ja '44; Criticism by C. D. Holmes; Reply by R. J. Russell. Am J Sci 242:442-50 Ag '44

Missouri

Diamond-drill core from Bourbon high, Crawford county, Missouri. J. S. Cullison and S. P. Ellison, jr. pl diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:1386-96 S '44

Stratigraphy and fauna of the Louisiana limestone of Missouri. J. S. Williams. bibliog maps diags U S Geol S Professional Pa 203:1-133, pl 1-9; pa 50c Supt. of doc. '43

Tri-state geology. G. M. Fowler. maps Eng & Min J 144:73-9 N '43

Montana

Igneous rocks of the northern Big Belt range. J. B. Lyons. bibliog maps Geol Soc Bul 55: 445-72, pl 1-3 Ap '44

Nevada

Contact metamorphism at Rye Patch. C. J. Vitaliano. bibliog diags maps Geol Soc Bul 55:921-50 Ag '44

Geochemical studies of the epithermal deposits at Goldfield. H. D. B. Wilson. diags Econ Geol 39:37-55 Ja '44

Lower and middle Cambrian stratigraphy in the Great Basin area. H. E. Wheeler. Geol Soc Bul 54:1781-1822, pl 1-2 bibliog(p1820-2) D '43

Unique topographic expression; Diamond valley, Nevada, ponds of sodium sulfate. R. Blanchard. diag Am J Sci 242:354-60 Jl '44

New Hampshire

Igneous and metasedimentary dikes of the Mt Washington area. K. Fowler-Billings. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 55:1255-77, pl 1 N '44

Magmatic contrasts in the Winnipesaukee region. A. Quinn. bibliog map diags Geol Soc Bul 55:473-96, pl 1 Ap '44

Petrology and structure of the Oliverian magma series in the Mount Washington quadrangle. C. A. Chapman and others. bibliog map Geol Soc Bul 55:497-516, pl 1 Ap '44

Petrology of the Pawtuckaway mountains. C. J. Roy and J. Freedman. bibliog map Geol Soc Bul 55:905-19, pl 1 Jl '44

New Mexico

Permian type sections in central New Mexico. C. E. Needham and R. L. Bates. bibliog diags Geol Soc Bul 54:1653-67 N '43

Ribbon rock, an unusual beryllium-bearing tactite. R. H. Jahns. il diags maps Econ Geol 39:173-205 My '44

New York (city)

Unusual lamprophyric dikes in the Manhattan schist. R. J. Colony and H. R. Blank. bibliog diag maps Geol Soc Bul 54: 1693-1711, pl 1-3 N '43

New York (state)

Correlation of the drifts of the Salamanca re-entrant. P. MacClintock and E. T. Apfel. bibliog map diag Geol Soc Bul 55:1143-64, pl 1-2 O '44

Hudson Valley belt of graptolite shales and negative anomalies of gravity. R. Ruedemann. bibliog diag Am J Sci 242:391-6 Jl '44

Stratigraphy of the Genesee group of New York. W. L. Grossman. map Geol Soc Bul 55:41-75, pl 1-2 bibliog(p74-5) Ja '44

Newfoundland

Colloform sulphide veins of Port au Port peninsula. K. De P. Watson. bibliog il maps Econ Geol 38:621-47 D '43

Fluorspar deposits of St Lawrence. R. E. Van Alstine. il diag map Econ Geol 39:109-32 bibliog(p130-2) Mr '44

North America

Correlation of the Cambrian formations of North America; by Cambrian subcommittee. fold chart Geol Soc Bul 55:993-1003 bibliog(p1000-3) Ag '44

Geosynclines in continental development. M. Kay. Science 99:461-2 Je 9 '44

Bibliography

Bibliography of North American geology, 1929-1939. E. M. Thom. 2 pts, pt. 1, Bibliography; pt. 2, Index. U S Geol S Bul 937:1-1546 '44; in 1v cl $2.50 Supt. of doc.

North Carolina

Chilhowee group and Ocoee series of the southern Appalachians. G. W. Stose and A. J. Stose. bibliog maps Am J Sci 242: 367-90, 401-16 Jl-Ag '44

Correlation of some metamorphic rocks in the central Carolina Piedmont. T. L. Kesler. bibliog map diag Geol Soc Bul 55:755-82, pl 1-3 Je '44

North Dakota

Tertiary geology and oil and gas prospects in Dakota basin of North Dakota. R. V. Hennen. bibliog diag map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 27:1567-94 D '43

Ohio

Geological section at the limestone mine, Barberton. C. R. Stauffer. bibliog pl map Am J Sci 242:251-71 My '44

Physiographic features of an area in eastern Ohio. K. Ver Steeg. maps Am J Sci 242: 534-41 O '44

Oklahoma

Broken Arrow coal and associated strata, western Rogers, Wagoner, and southeastern Tulsa counties, Oklahoma. M. C. Oakes. map diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28: 1036-42 Jl '44

Geology and ground water resources of Crimarron county, by S. L. Schoff; with a section on Mesozoic stratigraphy, by J. W. Stovall. (Bul. 64) maps 317p, pl 1-23 Oklahoma geological survey, Norman '43

Manganese deposits of the Bromide district. W. E. Ham and M. C. Oakes. bibliog il map diag Econ Geol 39:412-43 S '44

New evidence concerning age of Spavinaw granite, W. E. Ham and R. H. Dott. bibliog il diag map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 27:1626-31 D '43

GEOLOGY—Oklahoma—*Continued*
Paleocology and environments inferred for some marginal middle Permian marine strata. R. L. Clifton. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:1012-31 Jl '44
Tri-state geology. G. M. Fowler. maps Eng & Min J 144:73-9 N '43

Ontario

Porphyry of the Porcupine district. J. E. L. Evans. bibliog diags Geol Soc Bul 55:1115-41, pl 1-7 S '44

Pennsylvania

Gravity investigation of central-eastern Pennsylvania. J. B. Hersey. bibliog map diags Geol Soc Bul 55:417-44, pl 1-4 Ap '44
Specific data on the so-called Reading overthrust. B. L. Miller. bibliog il maps Geol Soc Bul 55:211-54, pl 1-5 F '44

Quebec

Area from Forgues lake to Johan Beetz. J. Claveau. maps Can Min J 64:725-30 N '43
Wakeham Lake area, Saguenay county; preliminary report. J. Claveau. map Can Min J 65:147-50 Mr '44

Samoa

Geology of the Samoan islands. H. T. Stearns. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 55:1279-1331, pl 1-8 N '44
Petrography of the Samoan islands. G. A. Macdonald. bibliog Geol Soc Bul 55:1333-61 N '44

South Carolina

Correlation of some metamorphic rocks in the central Carolina Piedmont. T. L. Kesler. bibliog map diag Geol Soc Bul 55:755-82, pl 1-3 Je '44

Southeastern states

Oligocene stratigraphy of southeastern United States. F. S. MacNeil. bibliog Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:1313-54 S '44

Tennessee

Chilhowee group and Ocoee series of the southern Appalachians. G. W. Stose and A. J. Stose. bibliog maps Am J Sci 242: 367-90, 401-16 Jl-Ag '44

Texas

Anahuac formation. A. C. Ellisor. bibliog diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:1355-68, pl 1-7 S '44
Correlation of the Pecan Gap, Wolfe City, and Annona formations in east Texas. J. T. Rouse. diags map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:522-30 Ap '44
Geology and ore deposits of the Shafter mining district, Presidio county. C. P. Ross. fold map diags U S Geol S Bul 928-B:45-125, pl 6-12; pa 65c Supt. of doc. '43
Geology of the Santiago Peak quadrangle. G. K. Eifler, jr. bibliog Geol Soc Bul 54: 1613-43, pl 1-5 O '43
Highest structural point in Texas. J. E. Adams. bibliog Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:562-4 Ap '44

United States

Proceedings volume of the Geological society of America for 1943. Geol Soc Proc 1943: 1-263, pl 1-17 Ap '44

Utah

Geologic observations in the upper Sevier River valley. H. E. Gregory. bibliog map diags Am J Sci 242:577-606, pl 1-12 N '44
Geology and ore deposits of the Cottonwood-American Fork area, Utah, by F. C. Calkins and B. S. Butler; with sections on history and production, by V. C. Heikes. U S Geol S Professional Pa 201:1-152, pl 1-51 [16 pls in box]; pa $1.75 Supt. of doc. '43
Geology of the cretaceous of the Uinta basin. P. T. Walton. map Geol Soc Bul 55:91-130, pl 1-10 bibliog(p129-30) Ja '44
Geology of the north-central Wasatch mountains. A. J. Eardley. maps diags Geol Soc Bul 55:819-94, pl 1-14 bibliog(p892-4) Jl '44

Venezuela

Stratigraphy of northeastern Anzoátegui. H. D. Hedberg and A. Pyre. bibliog diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:1-23 Ja '44

Virginia

Geology of the southwestern end of Walker mountain. C. Butts and R. S. Edmundson. bibliog diag map Geol Soc Bul 54:1669-91, pl 1-3 N '43
Manganese deposits of the Elkton area. P. B. King. diags fold maps U S Geol S Bul 940-B:15-55 pa 75c Supt. of doc. '43

Bibliography

Annotated geological bibliography of Virginia. J. K. Roberts. 726p $7.50; pa $5 Alderman library, Univ. of Virginia, Charlottesville '42

Washington (state)

Confusion over glacial lake Spokane. T. Large. Science 98:560-1 D 24 '43

West Indies

Correlation of the cretaceous formations of the Greater Antilles, Central America, and Mexico. R. W. Imlay. map fold chart Geol Soc Bul 55:1005-45, pl 1-2 bibliog(p1037-45) Ag '44

West Virginia

Stratigraphy of deep well in Harrison county, West Virginia. J. H. C. Martens. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 27:1539-42 N '43

Wyoming

Como Bluff anticline, Albany and Carbon counties. R. O. Dunbar. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:1196-1216 Ag '44
Geologic aspects of Wyoming and outlook for development. P. La Fleiche. map Oil & Gas J 43:38+ Ag 5 '44
Rhyolite-basalt complex on Gardiner river, Yellowstone park, Wyoming. R. E. Wilcox. bibliog map Geol Soc Bul 55:1047-79, pl 1-8 S '44
Rhyolite-basalt complex on Gardiner river, Yellowstone park, Wyoming; a discussion. C. N. Fenner. Geol Soc Bul 55:1081-96, pl 1-3 S '44
Stratigraphy of the Willwood and Tatman formations in northwestern Wyoming. P. B. Van Houten. maps Geol Soc Bul 55:165-210, pl 1-7 bibliog(p208-10) F '44

GEOLOGY, Military
Military geology; applications of geology to terrain intelligence. C. E. Erdman. Geol Soc Bul 55:783-8 Je '44

GEOLOGY, Stratigraphic
Calculation of stratigraphic thickness in parallel folds. J. B. Mertie, jr. bibliog Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:1376-86 S '44
Diamond-drill core from Bourbon high, Crawford county, Missouri. J. S. Cullison and S. P. Ellison, jr. pl diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:1386-96 S '44
Geology of the north-central Wasatch mountains, Utah. A. J. Eardley. maps diags Geol Soc Bul 55:819-94, pl 1-14 bibliog(p892-4) Jl '44
Geology of the Santiago Peak quadrangle, Texas. G. K. Eifler, jr. bibliog Geol Soc Bul 54:1613-43, pl 1-5 O '43
Geology of the southwestern end of Walker mountain, Virginia. C. Butts and R. S. Edmundson. bibliog diag map Geol Soc Bul 54:1669-91, pl 1-3 N '43
Geosynclines in continental development. M. Kay. Science 99:461-2 Je 9 '44
Stratigraphy of northeastern Anzoátegui, Venezuela. H. D. Hedberg and A. Pyre. bibliog diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:1-28 Ja '44
Stratigraphy of the Willwood and Tatman formations in northwestern Wyoming. F. B. Van Houten. maps Geol Soc Bul 55:165-210, pl 1-7 bibliog(p208-10) F '44

See also
Correlation (geology) Paleobotany
Glacial geology Paleontology

GEOLOGY, Stratigraphic—*Continued*

Cambrian

Chilhowee group and Ocoee series of the southern Appalachians. G. W. Stose and A. J. Stose. bibliog maps Am J Sci 242:367-90 Jl '44

Correlation of the Cambrian formations of North America; by Cambrian subcommittee. fold chart Geol Soc Bul 55:993-1003 bibliog(p 1000-3) Ag '44

Lower and middle Cambrian stratigraphy in the Great Basin area. H. E. Wheeler. Geol Soc Bul 54:1781-1822, pl 1-2 bibliog(p1820-2) D '43

Cenozoic

Correlation of the cenozoic formations of the Atlantic and Gulf coastal plain and the Caribbean region. C. W. Cooke, J. Gardner and W. P. Woodring. Geol Soc Bul 54:1713-23, pl 1 bibliog(p1717-23) N '43

Correlation of the marine cenozoic formations of western North America, by the western cenozoic subcommittee, Charles E. Weaver, chairman. bibliog Geol Soc Bul 55:569-98 My '44

Cretaceous

Correlation of the cretaceous formations of the Greater Antilles, Central America, and Mexico. R. W. Imlay. map fold chart Geol Soc Bul 55:1005-45, pl 1-2 bibliog(p 1037-45) Ag '44

Correlation of the Pecan Gap, Wolfe City, and Annona formations in east Texas. J. T. Rouse. diags map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:522-30 Ap '44

Cretaceous and paleocene of Santa Lucia range, California. N. L. Taliaferro. bibliog il diags maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:449-521 Ap '44

Cretaceous formations of Central America and Mexico. R. W. Imlay. maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:1077-1195 bibliog(p 1190-5) Ag '44

Geology of the cretaceous of the Uinta basin, Utah. P. T. Walton. map Geol Soc Bul 55: 91-130, pl 1-10 bibliog(p129-30) Ja '44

Stratigraphy of Cotton Valley beds of northern Gulf coastal plain. F. M. Swain. bibliog il maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:577-614 My '44

Devonian

Correlation of subsurface Devonian of Sandoval pool, Marion county, Illinois, with Devonian outcrop of southwestern Illinois. W. F. Hoover. il Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:1528-33 O '44

Middle Devonian subsurface formations in Illinois. A. S. Warthin, jr. and G. A. Cooper. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28: 1519-27 O '44

Stratigraphy of the Genesee group of New York. W. L. Grossman. map Geol Soc Bul 55:41-75, pl 1-2 bibliog(p74-5) Ja '44

Jurassic

Jurassic formations of Gulf region. R. W. Imlay. diags maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 27:1407-1533 bibliog(p1530-3) N '43

Morrison formation and related deposits in and adjacent to the Colorado plateau. W. L. Stokes. maps diags Geol Soc Bul 55:951-92, pl 1-5 bibliog(p990-2) Ag '44

Reconsideration of the Morrison formation in the type area, Jefferson county, Colorado. W. A. Waldschmidt and L. W. LeRoy. bibliog map diags Geol Soc Bul 55:1097-1113, pl 1-4 S '44

Stratigraphy of Cotton Valley beds of northern Gulf coastal plain. F. M. Swain. bibliog il maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:577-614 My '44

Mississippian

Stratigraphy and fauna of the Louisiana limestone of Missouri. J. S. Williams. bibliog maps diags U S Geol S Professional Pa 203:1-133, pl 1-9; pa 50c Supt. of doc. '43

Oligocene

Anahuac formation. A. C. Ellisor. bibliog diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:1355-68, pl 1-7 S '44

Oligocene stratigraphy of southeastern United States. F. S. MacNeil. bibliog Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:1313-54 S '44

Ordovician

Hudson Valley belt of graptolite shales and negative anomalies of gravity. R. Ruedemann. bibliog diag Am J Sci 242:391-6 Jl '44

Paleozoic

Late paleozoic stratigraphy, west-central and northwestern Colorado. K. G. Brill, jr. bibliog(p653-5) maps diags Geol Soc Bul 55: 621-55, pl 1-2 My '44

Paleozoic stratigraphy of the Sawatch range, Colorado. J. H. Johnson. diags maps Geol Soc Bul 55:303-78, pl 1-11 bibliog(p376-8) Mr '44

Pennsylvanian

Broken Arrow coal and associated strata, western Rogers, Wagoner, and southeastern Tulsa counties, Oklahoma. M. C. Oakes. map diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28: 1036-42 Jl '44

Correlation of Pennsylvanian formations of North America. bibliog fold chart Geol Soc Bul 55:657-706 Je '44

Permian

Geology and paleontology of the Permian area northwest of Las Delicias, southwestern Coahuila, Mexico. R. E. King and others. map Geol Soc Special Pa no 52:1-172, pl 1-45 '44

Paleoecology and environments inferred for some marginal middle Permian marine strata. R. L. Clifton. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:1012-31 Jl '44

Permian type sections in central New Mexico. C. E. Needham and R. L. Bates. bibliog diags Geol Soc Bul 54:1653-67 N '43

Pleistocene

Late pleistocene Coast range orogenesis in southern California. T. L. Bailey. bibliog diags map Geol Soc Bul 54:1549-67, pl 1-2 O '43

Stratigraphy and vertebrate paleontology of pleistocene deposits of southwestern Kansas. C. W. Hibbard. bibliog il map Geol Soc Bul 55:707-54, pl 1-3 Je '44

Precambrian

Chilhowee group and Ocoee series of the southern Appalachians. G. W. Stose and A. J. Stose. bibliog maps Am J Sci 242: 367-90, 401-16 Jl-Ag '44

Quaternary

Perennially frozen ground in Alaska; its origin and history. S. Taber. diags maps Geol Soc Bul 54:1433-1548, pl 1-22 bibliog(115 titles, p1543-8) O '43

See also
Geology, Stratigraphic—Pleistocene

Tertiary

Tertiary geology and oil and gas prospects in Dakota basin of North Dakota. R. V. Hennen. bibliog diag map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 27:1567-94 D '43

Tumey sandstone (tertiary) Fresno county, California. J. Zimmerman, jr. bibliog maps diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:953-76 Jl '44

Type section of the Aquitanian. J. W. Durham. bibliog Am J Sci 242:246-50 My '44

GEOMETRICAL drawing

See also
Projection, Axonometric

GEOMETRY

See also
Ellipse

GEOMETRY, Analytic

Analytic geometry. F. E. Ayer. J Eng Educ 34:525 Ap '44

Analytic geometry for speedier wing lofting. R. W. Feenv. diags Aviation 43:148-89+ Mr; 145-7+ Ap; 162-4+ My '44

Fourier analysis by geometrical methods. H. P. Williams. Wireless Eng 21:108-11 Mr '44

Geometry of push-pull amplification. R. L. Russell. diags Wireless Eng 21:463-7 O '44

See also
Coordinates

GEOMETRY, Descriptive
See also
Projection, Axonometric

GEON. See Vinyl compounds

GEOPHYSICS
Geophysical logging of water wells in northeastern Illinois. C. A. Bays and S. H. Folk. diags Western Soc E J 49:248-66 S '44; Abstract. Pub Works 75:23-4+ My; 29-30 Je '44
Rock pressure problem. C. W. B. Jeppe. Can Min J 64:788-92 D '43
See also
Auroras
Continents
Earth pressure
Gravity
Magnetism, Terrestrial
Meteorology
Petroleum—Prospecting—Geophysical methods
Prospecting—Electric methods
Prospecting—Geophysical methods
Rocks, Igneous
Sedimentation and deposition

Bibliography
Geophysical abstracts 114, July-September 1943. W. Ayvazoglou and V. Skitsky, comps. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7267:1-51 '43
Geophysical abstracts 115, October-December 1943. W. Ayvazoglou and V. Skitsky, comps. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7273:1-78 '44

GEOPOLITICS
Geopolitik. J. Leahigh. Special Lib 35:88-91 Mr '44

GEORGE, Joseph J. 1909-
Sketch. por Air Transport 2:121 Mr '44

GEORGE, Walter F.
One plan for two; George's demobilization bill may be overhauled to make concessions to Baruch. il Bsns W p 16-17 Mr 4 '44

GEORGIA
See also
Electric plants (central stations)—Georgia
Mines and mineral resources—Georgia

GEORGIA power and light company
Plan of recapitalization. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1972-3 My 15 '44

GEORGIA southern and Florida railway
Southern railway not to aid road in meeting maturing bonds; new management disassociated from Southern is advised. Comm & Fin Chr 160:728 Ag 21 '44

GEOSYNCLINES. See Synclines

GERANYLAMINE
Geranylamine. D. A. Sutton. Chem Soc J p306 Je '44

GERARD, Felix R. 1887-
New Lehigh president. por Ry Age 117:6-7 Jl 1 '44

GERM cells. See Cells

GERMAN language
Civil and military German. J. A. Pfeffer. 216p $2.50 Farrar & Rinehart, inc, 601 W 26th st, N.Y. '43
German-English dictionary of welding terms. M. A. Cordovi, comp. Welding J 23:sup62-4 Ja '44

GERMAN occupation of Europe. See Europe—German occupation

GERMAN propaganda. See Propaganda, German

GERMANIUM

Analysis
Colorimetric determination of germanium as molybdigermanic acid. R. E. Kitson and M. G. Mellon. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:128-30 F '44
Determination of germanium in steel. A. Weissler. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:311-13 My '44
Germanium in coal ash; chemical and physical methods of determination. Chem Age (Lond) 49:443-4 O 30 '43
Gravimetric and volumetric determination of germanium. H. H. Willard and C. W. Zuehlke. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:322-4 My '44
Recent developments in analytical chemistry. Chem Age (Lond) 51:271 S 16 '44

Physiological effect
Physiologic properties of germanium. G. C. Harrold, S. F. Meek and C. P. McCord. bibliog(44 titles) Ind Med 13:236-8 Mr '44

GERMANIUM chlorobromides
Redistribution reactions in the halides of carbon, silicon, germanium and tin. G. S. Forbes and H. H. Anderson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:931-3 Je '44

GERMANIUM compounds
Silicon methoxyisocyanates; molar refractions in carbon, silicon and germanium compounds containing isocyanate. G. S. Forbes and H. H. Anderson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1703-6 O '44

GERMANIUM isocyanate
Cyanates and thiocyanates of germanium, phosphorus, sulfur and chromium. G. S. Forbes and H. H. Anderson. Am Chem Soc J 65:2271-4 D '43

GERMANIUM oxides
Physiologic properties of germanium. G. C. Harrold, S. F. Meek and C. P. McCord. bibliog(44 titles) Ind Med 13:236-8 Mr '44

GERMANY
Fortune survey; what should be done to Germany. Fortune 29:60, 64 Ja '44
German conspiracy. Economist 147:385 S 16 '44
Heads of engineering societies oppose plan to destroy Germany as industrial state. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1509 O 5 '44
Morgenthau plan to make Germany an agricultural state said to have split Cabinet. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1379 S 28 '44
Presidents of five engineering societies suggest program for industrial control of postwar Germany. Mech Eng 66:748-9 N '44; Same. Chem Ind 55:563-4 O '44; Same. Civil Eng 14:479-80 N '44; Same. Min & Met 25: 542-3 N '44; Same. Elec Eng 63:393-4 N '44
Terms for Germany. Economist 147:205-7 Ag 12 '44; Discussion. 147:280-1, 315-16, 348-50, 381-2, 411-12 Ag 26-S 23 '44
Trade unions and the peace. Economist 147: 538 O 21 '44
See also
Chemical industries—Germany
Coal trade—Germany
Finance—Germany
Food supply—Germany
Glass trade—Germany
Metal trade—Germany
Radio communication, Military—Germany
Wages—Germany

Army

Commissariat
German cans; a technical analysis. A. L. Malone. il Mod Packaging 18:126-7 O '44

Pay, allowances, etc.
Allowances for dependants of mobilised men in Germany. H. Wachenheim. bibliog Int Labour R 49:323-38 Mr '44
Extension of military family allowances in Germany. Mo Labor R 57:1129-30 D '43

Uniforms
Quartermaster corps releases data on enemy textiles. H. E. Reed. il Textile World 94: 79-82 O '44

Commerce
'43 trade trends in Axis regions. H. Chalmers. map For Comm W 14:6-9+ F 26 '44
Germany at war. Economist 147:322 S 2 '44

Commercial policy
Trade war raging behind German lines; Nazi price system crumbles. P. Wohl. Barron's 24:3 Ap 3 '44
Western powers helped Germany's war-based economy. A. Basch. Comm & Fin Chr 160: 501 Ag 3 '44

Economic conditions
Chemical resources of Fortress Europe. E. Berl. map Chem Ind 53:672-6+ N '43
German Europe in 1943. Economist 146:sup9 Mr 18 '44

GERMANY—Economic conditions—*Continued*
Germany's strength. M. Winkler. Comm & Fin Chr 160:283+ Jl 20 '44
Inside the Reich. Bsns W p 121-2 F 26 '44

Economic policy

Financial looting of Europe. V. S. Swaminathan. Banking 37:31+ Jl '44
Germany at war; Speer's war economy. Economist 145:557 O 23 '43
Germany at war; total control. Economist 146:436-7 Ap 1 '44
Germany's approach to post-war problems. L. Domeratzky. il For Comm W 15:4-6+ My 6 '44
How Nazi Germany has controlled business, by L. Hamburger; review, by D. S. Tucker. Mech Eng 66:469-70 Jl '44
In every essential respect, Nazi control of business is total. L. Hamburger. For Comm W 14:11 Ja 29 '44
Total regulation has revolutionized the character of German business. For Comm W 14:13 F 5 '44

Industries and resources

Between Rhine and Oder; Germany's future frontiers. map Economist 147:478-80 O 7 '44
Rationalization of work in German industry. Mo Labor R 58:521-3 Mr '44

Reparations

What should Germany pay? il Fortune 29:134-9+ F '44

GERMINATION
Drying of wheat; effect of temperature on germination capacity. J. B. Hutchinson. Soc Chem Ind J 63:104-7 Ap '44
Germination of dormant lettuce seed. G. J. Raleigh. Science 98:538 D 17 '43
Germination of lettuce seed at high temperature stimulated by thiourea. R. C. Thompson. Science 100:131 Ag 11 '44

GERTH, Charles S.
Going, going; New Orleans auctioneer of commercial properties. Bsns W p56+ Jl 22 '44

GESAROL. See DDT

GESTURES, Autistic. See Nervous habits

GIBBS, Josiah Willard, 1839-1903
Willard Gibbs. E. B. Wilson. Science 99:386-9 My 12 '44

GIBBS, Willard, medal
Award to George O. Curme. Science 99:166 F 25 '44

GIBRALTAR
Tunneling at Gibraltar. il maps Comp Air Mag 49:260-2 O '44

GIBSON island, Maryland
Gibson Island research conferences. Science 99:75 Ja 28 '44

GIBSONBURG, Ohio

Water supply

Curing red water troubles at Gibsonburg. A. Wagner. il Pub Works 75:19+ Ag '44

GIFFORD, Walter Sherman, 1885-
Presentation of Walter S. Gifford, president, American telephone and telegraph company, to receive the Vermilye medal. R. T. Nalle. Franklin Inst J 237:60-2 Ja '44

GIFT packages. See Package goods—Gift packages

GIFT tax
Co-ordinating federal income, estate and gift taxes. E. N. Griswold. Banking Law J 61:217-26 Mr '44
Cumulative effect of tax exempt annual gifts. Trusts & Estates 79:216 S '44
Modern gift tax laws. W. H. Fissell. Spectator (Life ed) 152:17-19 O '44
Reverters under the gift tax. Trusts & Estates 78:91-2 Ja '44
State and federal taxation, 1943-1944. W. L. Nossaman. Trusts & Estates 79:335-40 O '44
Tax trends lead to life insurance sales. W. H. Fissell. Spectator (Life ed) 152:6-10 Jl '44
There's more than one phase of planning; gifts of stock and living trust save taxes. N. B. Staub. Trusts & Estates 78:554-5 Je '44
Values for gift taxes. J. K. Lasser. J Account 77:501 Je '44
Your new tax; relief granted on estate and trust income, estate and gift tax changes explained. L. J. Freeman. Barron's 24:5 My 1 '44

GIFTS
Selective buying evident at New York gift show; buyers ignore ersatz lines. Ptr Ink 208:41+ S 8 '44
See also
Christmas gifts
Soldiers, Gifts for

GIFTS (in business)
How to operate a company donation and drive policy that really works. G. C. McNutt. Ptr Ink 206:20-1 F 25 '44; Same abr. Management R 33:145-6 My '44
What is a fair allocation for company donations? P. D. Converse. Sales Management 53:100+ Jl 15 '44

GIFTS (law)
Confidential relationship as affecting validity of gift. Banking Law J 60:1086-9 D '43
Delivery of bank book to third party insufficient to establish gift. Banking Law J 61:62-5 Ja '44
Gift of business interest. H. L. Tyson. Trusts & Estates 78:545 Je '44
Law for the layman; family gift in a new form. M. L. Hayward. Barron's 23:2 D 27 '43
Sufficient delivery of notes to effect present gift. Banking Law J 60:1089-93 D '43
See also
Gift tax

GIFTS for soldiers. See Soldiers, Gifts for

GIFTS to the United States
Gifts to Uncle. Bsns W p 16 F 26 '44

GILL, Bradford
Sketch. S. Welton. por East Underw 45:36 Mr 31 '44

GILLETTE publishing company
Fortieth anniversary. Water Works & Sewerage 91:104 Mr '44

GILSON, Emery Graves, 1869-
Sketch. J. Wulff. por Metal Prog 46:716-17 O '44

GIMBEL brothers
Giants of Herald Square; Gimbels vs. Macy. G. W. Mathis. Mag of Wall St 75:135-7+ N 11 '44
Gimbel may save taxes and cash by sale of Philadelphia store buildings and site. Barron's 23:16 D 20 '43

GINGERBREAD
Manpower versus machine power; Hills bros. automatic line for gingerbread mix. il Mod Packaging 17:72-4+ Ja '44

GIRDERS
Concrete bridge girders reinforced with old steel. N. C. Raab. diags Eng N 132:193 F 10 '44
Design of ring girders for horizontal tanks. A. C. Barton. il diags Pet Refiner 23:95-105 Je '44
Erecting box girders of 220-ft. span to carry doors of navy blimp docks. il Eng N 131:908-10 D 16 '43
Heavy girders set without crane; Ohio bridge job on U.S. 50. il diags Roads & Sts 87:61-5 Jl '44
Plywood girders offer advantages for building construction. il Sci Am 170:114 Mr '44
Ring girder support takes load on tank. il diags Eng N 131:814-15 D 2 '43
Simple timber truss designed to support girder forms. il diags Eng N 131:895 D 16 '43
Turntable car used in erecting girders for an outdoor powerhouse gantry crane. il Eng N 132:870-1 Je 15 '44
Welding to ensure composite beam action; girders of structural steel and concrete slabs used on two California bridges. G. L. Enke. il Civil Eng 14:9-12 Ja '44

GIRDLES. See Corsets

GISCHEL, C. Elmer
Industrial advertising's man-of-the year. por Ind Marketing 29:99-100 Ja '44

GLACIAL drift. See Drift

GLACIAL geology
Fossiliferous tills and intertill beds of Cape Cod, Massachusetts. R. W. Sayles and A. S. Knox. map Geol Soc Bul 54:1569-1612, pl 1-4 bibliog(p1610-12) O '43
Was there ice at Coquimbo? B. Willis. Science 100:286-7 S 29 '44

See also
Drift
Eskers
Geology, Stratigraphic—Pleistocene
Loess

GLACIAL lakes
Confusion over glacial lake Spokane. T. Large. Science 98:560-1 D 24 '43

GLACIERS

See also
Boulders
Eskers

GLANDS, Ductless
Endocrine disorders and low back pain. J. H. Hutton. Ind Med 13:241-3 Mr '44

GLARE
Brightness engineering. M. Luckiesh. Illum Eng 39:84-7 F '44
Lighting applications in the Southwest; a report by the lighting applications committee, Southwestern section, I.E.S. il diags Illum Eng 39:434-40 Jl '44

GLASS
Calculation of surface tensions of glasses. K. C. Lyon. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 27:186-9 Je 1 '44; Abstract. Glass Ind 25:460 O '44
Determination of density by the flotation method. T. C. Vaughan. Am Cer Soc Bul 23:68-9 F 15 '44
Developments in glass. A. S. Tylor. Illum Eng 39:369-72 Je '44
Effect of substituting MgO for CaO on properties of typical soda-lime glasses. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 27:221-5 Ag 1 '44; Abstract. Glass Ind 25:412 S '44
Factors affecting the degree of homogeneity of glass. F. V. Tooley and R. L. Tiede. il diag Am Cer Soc J 27:42-5 F '44; Abstract. Glass Ind 25:222 My '44
Floor of heaven; the definition of glass. F. W. Preston. Glass Ind 25:61-2+ F '44
Glass division, A.C.S. 46th annual meeting, Pittsburgh; abstracts of papers. Glass Ind 25:211-16+ My '44; Cer Ind 42:35-7 My '44
Glass is subject of various papers at fall meeting of the Optical society of America; abstracts. Glass Ind 25:501-2+ N '44
New war standards on glass and porcelain radio insulators. H. R. Wilsey. diags Ind Stand 15:6-7 Ja '44
Properties of some Vycor-brand glasses. M. E. Nordberg. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 27:299-305 O 1 '44
Rapid determinations of elastic constants of glass and other transparent substances. W. T. Szymanowski. J Ap Phys 15:627 Ag '44
Significance of new data on combinations of plastic and glass fibers. F. W. Preston. il Glass Ind 25:266-7+ Je '44
Technical data on Chance sealing glasses. G. W. O. Howe. Wireless Eng 21:479 O '44
Viscosity of recent container glass. H. A. Robinson and C. A. Peterson. bibliog il diag Am Cer Soc J 27:129-38 My 1 '44
Vitreous state. M. L. Huggins, K. Sun and A. Silverman. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 26: 393-8 D 1 '43
What glass is and isn't. C. J. Phillips. Sci Am 170:22-3+ Ja '44

See also
Enamel and enameling
Gages, Glass
Glass manufacture
Glassware
Glassy state
Insurance, Plate glass
Mirrors
Windows

Analysis
Analysis of batch for segregation. H. J. Hunt. Am Cer Soc J 27:305-8 O 1 '44
Analysis of cords and stones. G. J. Zarbo. H. J. Hunt and D. C. Smith. il diags Am Cer Soc J 27:138-42 My 1 '44
Rapid method for estimating soda in glasses. S. R. Scholes and E. de R. Falcão. Am Cer Soc J 27:148 My 1 '44
Some microanalytic methods for the investigation of glass. M. Niessner and F. Korkisch. Glass Ind 24:518-19; 25:21-2+ D '43-Ja '44

Bibliography
Glass. Am Cer Soc Bul 23 (Cer A 23):8-10 Ja 15 '44 [cont monthly]

Cleaning

See Glass cleaning

Coloring
Printing and dyeing rayon and other synthetics with pigment colors. W. W. Chase. Rayon 25:459 S '44

Defects
Analysis of cords and stones. G. J. Zarbo, H. J. Hunt and D. C. Smith. il diags Am Cer Soc J 27:138-42 My 1 '44
Cords; abstracts. L. G. Ghering. Cer Ind 42:35 My '44; Glass Ind 25:214-15 My '44
Letters bring cords down to earth. il Cer Ind 41:50-1 N; 53-5 D '43
Properties and diagnosis of cords in pressed and blown glassware. L. G. Ghering and M. A. Knight. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 27: 260-6 S 1 '44
Surface tension and persistence of cords in glass. M. A. Knight. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 27:143-5 My 1 '44
Tracing sources of segregated seeds in glass. il Cer Ind 43:76+ S '44

Devitrification
Devitrification characteristics of alkali-lead oxide-dolomite lime-silica glasses. J. F. White and W. B. Silverman. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 27:81-5 Mr 1 '44; Abstract. Glass Ind 25:364+ Ag '44

Durability
Effect of glass on alcoholic products stored in bottles at room temperature for three years. A. Herman and H. L. Shay. il Am Cer Soc J 27:53-7 F 1 '44; Abstract. Glass Ind 25:364 Ag '44
Moist atmosphere improves durability of glass. A. E. Badger. il Cer Ind 42:98+ Ap '44

Electric properties
Measurement of the electrical conductivity of a glass. F. L. Cornish. Glass Ind 25:399-401 S '44

Heat transmission
Case of dirty lanterns vs. clean; which transmits more heat in root cellar; problem. Power Pl Eng 48:113 My '44; Solutions. diags 48:100-2+ Jl; 94+ Ag '44

Iron content
Colored glasses; a review of a monograph by W. A. Weyl. N. J. Kreidl. Glass Ind 25: 405-6 S '44

Joining to concrete
Manufacturing glastone; glass-faced concrete wainscoting for Chicago subway. il Rock Prod 46:80-1 D '43
Modern decoration; glass on concrete; Glastone blocks developed by Libbey-Owens-Ford glass company. il Concrete 52:14-15+ N '44

Joining to metal
Observations indicating absence of plastic flow in glass coating on steel. W. G. Martin and F. W. Lauck. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc J 27:352-4 N 1 '44

Light transmission
Black glasses which transmit no light and reflect no color; patent. Glass Ind 25:410 S '44
Calculator for computing the spectral transmission of glasses at different thicknesses. T. C. Vaughan. Glass Ind 25:259, 278-9 Je '44
Coatings which reduce reflection from glass surfaces; patents. Glass Ind 25:362-3 Ag '44
Minus green filter glass for photographic purposes; patent. diag Glass Ind 25:505 N '44

Protection
Antiscatter treatments for glass. F. W. Reinhart, R. A. Kronstadt and G. M. Kline. il diag U S Nat Bur Stand Misc Pub M175:1-31; pa 10c Supt. of doc. '44

GLASS—*Continued*

Stones

Analysis of cords and stones. G. J. Zarbo, H. J. Hunt and D. C. Smith. il diags Am Cer Soc J 27:138-42 My 1 '44

Glasshouse stones. W. L. Fabianic. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 27:330-50 N 1 '44; Abstract. Glass Ind 25:214 My '44

Strength

Detenderizing glass; safety lenses. T. A. Walsh. il diag Sci Am 171:73-5 Ag '44

Surface

Surface layer of sheet glass. F. L. Bishop, jr. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 27:145-8 My 1 '44

Testing

Antiscatter treatments for glass. F. W. Reinhart, R. A. Kronstadt and G. M. Kline. il diag U S Nat Bur Stand Misc Pub M175: 1-31; pa 10c Supt. of doc. '44

Changes of properties of glass resulting from changes of composition. M. L. Huggins and K. Sun. Am Cer Soc J 27:10-12 Ja 1 '44

Glass properties and the periodic table. M. L. Huggins and K. Sun. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 27:13-17 Ja 1 '44

Uses

Glass chutes last long and ease passage of coal. il Coal Age 48:94 N '43

Glass, now and tomorrow. G. B. Watkins. il Am Inst Banking Bul 26:3-6 Ap '44

Looking into the future with glass. Cer Ind 42:58+ My '44

New glass era. Bsns W p56+ F 19 '44

New glass land mine developed. il Cer Ind 43:46 O '44

New uses for glass. H. Seymour. Electrician 132:13 Ja 7 '44

Precision instrument bearings molded of glass in new process. J. H. Goss. il diag Product Eng 15:170-3 Mr '44

Ready-to-set glass vee jewels. il Power Pl Eng 48:74 Mr '44; Same. Gen Elec R 47:52 S '44

Remarkable advances in glass. J. C. Clifford. il Mag of Wall St 73:194-5+ N 27 '43

Uses of glass multiplied by technical developments. il diags Product Eng 15:776-80 N '44

GLASS, Black

Black glasses which transmit no light and reflect no color; patent. Glass Ind 25:410 S '44

GLASS, Cellular

Manufacture

Processing foamglas at Pittsburgh Corning corp. il Cer Ind 42:47, 49-50 F '44

Suggestion of John H. Fox and Wm. O. Lytle of Pittsburgh plate glass co. for continuous method of producing foam-glass; patent. diag Glass Ind 25:458 O '44

GLASS, Colored

Blue glass filter in the flame test for potassium. C. E. White. J Chem Educ 21:501 O '44

Calculator for computing the spectral transmission of glasses at different thicknesses. T. C. Vaughan. Glass Ind 25:259, 278-9 Je '44

Colored glasses; a review of a monograph by W. A. Weyl. N. J. Kreidl. Glass Ind 25: 262-3, 405-6 Je, S '44

Experimental studies of the temperature gradients in glasses of various colors. H. H. Holscher, R. R. Rough and J. H. Plummer. bibliog diag Am Cer Soc J 26:398-404 D 1 '43

GLASS, Molten

New method developed for processing wire and strip in molten glass; cleaning ferrous metal coated with lead. J. J. Caugherty. diags Steel 114:102-4+ Je 19 '44

Shape of refractory corrosion produced by molten glass. G. H. Johnson and A. E. Badger. il Glass Ind 25:404+ S '44

GLASS, Opal

There's more than one way to make opal glass. il Cer Ind 43:54-5 Ag '44

GLASS, Optical

Ceria for glass polishing; advance in optical glass industry based on properties of cerium dioxide. C. A. West. il Can Chem & Process Ind 28:3-6+ Ja '44

Changes of properties of glass resulting from changes of composition. M. L. Huggins and K. Sun. Am Cer Soc J 27:10-12 Ja 1 '44

Chemical reactions of the surface of optical glass; abstract. H. C. Hafner and N. J. Kreidl. Glass Ind 25:216+ My '44

Glass properties and the periodic table. M. L. Huggins and K. Sun. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 27:13-17 Ja 1 '44

Improvements in optical glass; abstract. E. W. Nelson. Franklin Inst J 237:288 Ap '44

Measurement of the refractive index and dispersion of optical glass for control of product. H. L. Gurewitz and L. W. Tilton. J Res Nat Bur Stand 32:39-44 Ja '44

Optical fluor-crown glasses. W. A. Fraser and L. O. Upton. diags Am Cer Soc J 27: 121-8 Ap 1 '44

Optical glass from the viewpoint of the lens designer. R. Kingslake. diags Am Cer Soc J 27:189-95 Je 1 '44

See also
Goggles
Lenses
Optical instruments
Spectacles

Testing

Precision apparatus for the rapid determination of indices of refraction and dispersion by immersion. C. A. Faick and B. Fonoroff. diags pl J Res Nat Bur Stand 32:67-75 F '44; Same. Glass Ind 25:110-12+ Mr '44; Same. Opt Soc Am J 34:330-6 Je '44

GLASS, Ornamental

Glass carvings for county courthouse, Harrisburg; illustrations. Arch Rec 96:74-5 S '44

GLASS, Polarizing

See also
Polaroid

GLASS, Porous

Properties of some Vycor-brand glasses. M. E. Nordberg. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 27:299-305 O 1 '44

GLASS, Powdered

Sintered pyrex and soft glass sections in tubes and crucibles. G. N. Quam and J. Henn. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 15:766 D 15 '43

GLASS, Safety

Safety glass for airplanes; Flexseal. J. H. Sherts. il diags Aero Digest 46:99-101+ Ag 15 '44

Manufacture

Making bent glass requires high degree of skill. il Cer Ind 43:49-50 O '44

GLASS, Structural

Modern decoration; glass on concrete; Glastone blocks developed by Libbey-Owens-Ford glass company. il Concrete 52:14-15+ N; 14-15+ D '44

See also
Glass blocks
Glass construction

GLASS, Substitutes for

Acrylic for artificial eyes. il Mod Plastics 21:88-9+ Jl '44

See also
Plastic materials, Transparent

GLASS balls

Glasshouse friggers; witch balls and Nailsea tubes. T. T. Seago. il Glass Ind 25:312 Jl '44

GLASS beads

Glass beads for road stripes. R. J. Hassett. Pub Works 75:18 N '44

Machine for making tiny glass beads for coating movie projection screen; patent. diag Glass Ind 25:34 Ja '44

GLASS bending

Making bent glass requires high degree of skill. il Cer Ind 43:49-50 O '44

GLASS blocks

Glass block replaces sash in engine house; Baltimore and Ohio railroad. il Eng N 133: 374 S 21 '44

GLASS blowing and working
Gayner glass works, an off hand-mechanized plant; hand blowing still of primary importance. C. B. Delgado. il Glass Ind 25: 159-62+ Ap '44
Glass is vital to research at Edgewood arsenal; glass-blowing laboratory. il Glass Ind 25:354-7, 369 Ag '44
Viscosity and working characteristics of glasses; abstracts. J. Boow and W. E. S. Turner. Glass Ind 24:522+; 25:271 D '43, Je '44; Am Cer Soc Bul 23 (Cer A 23):10 Ja 15 '44
See also
Bottle making machinery

GLASS cleaning
Cleaning glass greenhouse covers over sludge drying beds. R. F. Snyder. il Pub Works 75:19-20 O '44
Measurement of detergency; determination of rate of hard water film formation in the washing of glass objects. J. L. Wilson and E. E. Mendenhall. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:253-4 Ap '44
Measurement of detergency; photometer for determination of films on transparent surfaces. J. L. Wilson and E. E. Mendenhall. diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:251-3 Ap '44

GLASS coating
Observations indicating absence of plastic flow in glass coating on steel. W. G. Martin and F. W. Lauck. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc J 27:352-4 N 1 '44

GLASS construction
Glass houses; glass in the postwar house. M. Kane. Banking 37:37 Ag '44
It's all done with mirrors and glass. il Am Bld 66:66-7 My '44

GLASS container association
Annual meeting, 25th, New York, June 21-23. Cer Ind 43:50-2 Ag '44; Glass Ind 25:305-9 Jl '44
Immediate and future problems discussed at fall meeting. Glass Ind 25:455 O '44

GLASS container industry
Glass industry, as peace nears. W. Beecher. il Mag of Wall St 75:23-5 O 14 '44
More bottles? Bsns W p26+ F 5 '44
Promotion, research, market studies, container industry's needs. V. L. Hall. Cer Ind 43:52+ Ag '44
Supreme court hears glass defendants' case against Toledo decree. Glass Ind 25:495-7+ N '44

Advertising

Armstrong's winning campaign proves standardization is myth; differences in quality of glass revealed by discussion of fundamentals. il Ind Marketing 29:31 Ap '44

Statistics

Glass container industry achieves high production; chart. Cer Ind 41:52 D '43
Production of glass containers now at record high. Cer Ind 43:50-2 Ag '44

GLASS containers
Automatic glass packaging; abstract. H. A. Barnby. Mod Packaging 17:111-12 D '43
Frozen orange juice in glass. il Mod Packaging 18:105-7 S '44
Glass container quotas. T. P. Callahan. Chem Ind 54:88+ Ja '44
New methods devised to solve glass-pack problems. F. Yourga. il diags Food Ind 16: 107-9 F '44
Some factors pertaining to the packaging of shortening in glass; abstract. A. R. Gudheim. Food Ind 15:137 D '43
Viscosity of recent container glass. H. A. Robinson and C. A. Peterson. bibliog il diag Am Cer Soc J 27:129-38 My 1 '44
See also
Bottles
Vials

Manufacture

Gayner glass works, an off hand-mechanized plant; hand blowing still of primary importance. C. B. Delgado. il Glass Ind 25: 159-62+ Ap '44
New Texas plant of Owens-Illinois. il Glass Ind 25:218-19 My '44

Testing

Polariscopic examination of glass container sections. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 27:85-9 Mr 1 '44

GLASS cords. See Glass—Defects

GLASS cutting
Mechanism of glass cutting. H. J. Marwedel and K. von Stoesser. il diags Glass Ind 25: 23-5, 68-9+ Ja-F '44

GLASS electrodes. See Electrodes, Glass

GLASS eyes. See Eyes, Artificial

GLASS fabrics
British devise unique new material. For Comm W 14:30 F 26 '44
Hub of the home; laminated glass cloth models for prefabricated kitchen and bathroom unit. J. D. Lincoln. il plan diag Mod Plastics 22:118-21+ O '44
Properties and current applications of new coated glass fabrics indicate many uses. Franklin Inst J 238:237-8 S '44
See also Plastic materials, Laminated—Glass reinforcement

GLASS factories
Gayner glass works, an off hand-mechanized plant. C. B. Delgado. il Glass Ind 25:159-62+ Ap '44
New Texas plant of Owens-Illinois. il Glass Ind 25:218-19 My '44
See also
Glass manufacture

Employees

Management, labor problems confront glass industry. Cer Ind 43:71-3 S '44
Priority referral plan for labor. Glass Ind 25: 315+ Jl '44
Reducing absenteeism and turnover. Glass Ind 25:66+ F '44

Equipment

Compressed air leakage and waste. il diags Glass Ind 25:67+ F '44
Electronics and the glass industry. H. C. Steiner. il diags Am Cer Soc Bul 23:140-6 Ap 15 '44
Welding saves $3515 in storage bin construction; silo-type tank for storing glass making materials. diags Cer Ind 42:49-50 Mr '44
See also
Bottle making machinery

Fuel

Proper utilization of gas a dual responsibility. C. G. Segeler. Glass Ind 24:513-16+ D '43

Power

Growing energy demand best met by Diesel-generator unit; Cambridge glass company. Diesel Power 22:361 Ap '44

China

Pink stones and a Chinese glass plant. Cer Ind 42:58+ Je '44

GLASS fibers
Application of glass laminates to aircraft. G. B. Rheinfrank, jr. and W. A. Norman. il Mod Plastics 21:94-9 My '44
Battle of the fibers. J. S. Irvine; E. S. Twining. Rayon 25:172-4 Ap '44
Distillation of ethanol in a fiberglas packed column. H. Herman and R. R. Kaiser. il Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 40:487-95 Ag '44
Fibrous glass as a packing material for packed column distillation. G. W. Minard, J. H. Koffolt and J. R. Withrow. bibliog il diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 39:813-46 D '43; Abstracts. Chem & Eng N 21: 2109 D 25 '43; Chem & Met Eng 51:144-6 F '44; Discussion. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 39:846-51 D '43
Forms, properties and handling of glass reinforcements; research laboratories of Owens-Corning fiberglas corp. il Mod Plastics 21: 100-3 My '44
Glass cloth plus resin for plane building. il Manuf Rec 113:44-5 Ja '44
Glass fibers help lick weather and natural gas shortage; Homer Laughlin china co. il Cer Ind 43:60 S '44
Glass fibers show good column packing characteristics. il Chem Ind 53:843-4 D '43

GLASS fibers—*Continued*
High velocity wind tunnel for testing aircraft engines under conditions of high altitude; Fiberglas insulation. il Sheet Metal Worker 35:64 F '44
New glass fibers available. il Aero Digest 43: 240 D '43; Product Eng 14:784 D '43; Sci Am 169:281 D '43
Physical properties of Fiberglas laminated plastics. C. W. Armstrong. il diags Iron Age 152:51-4 Jl 22 '43; Same. A S M E Trans 66:135-8 F '44; Abstract. Machine Design 15:133-4 N '43
Printing and dyeing rayon and other synthetics with pigment colors. W. W. Chase. Rayon 25:459 S '44
Role of minerals in our future economy; possibilities of glass fiber and plastics. G. Slayter. il Min & Met 24:546-50 D '43
Significance of new data on combinations of plastic and glass fibers. F. W. Preston. il Glass Ind 25:266-7+ Je '44
Slayter patents. diag Glass Ind 24:534 D '43
Types of fiberglas. R Sci Instr 15:16 Ja '44
See also Plastic materials, Laminated—Glass reinforcement

GLASS flow
Observations indicating absence of plastic flow in glass coating on steel. W. G. Martin and F. W. Lauck. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc J 27:352-4 N 1 '44

GLASS flowers
Glasshouse friggers; glass dumps. T. T. Seago. il Glass Ind 25:167+ Ap '44

GLASS furnaces
Shape of refractory corrosion produced by molten glass. G. H. Johnson and A. E. Badger. il Glass Ind 25:404+ S '44
Some notes on the design and efficiency of glass furnaces. W. A. Moorshead. Glass Ind 25:318+ Jl '44
See also
Glass pots
Glass tanks

Control
Application and results in use of automatic control in glassmelting furnaces; abstract. W. H. Hasselbach and F. E. Early. Glass Ind 25:235+ My '44

Firing
Improved methods of firing glass furnaces; patent. diag Glass Ind 25:410-11 S '44

GLASS gages. See Gages, Glass

GLASS laboratories
Fiberglas completes new laboratory center. Am Cer Soc Bul 22:415 D 15 '43
Glass container association research and service at the Preston laboratories. Glass Ind 25:455-6+ O '44
Glass is vital to research at Edgewood arsenal; glass-blowing laboratory. il Glass Ind 25:354-7, 369 Ag '44
Research in glass is horizontal at Preston laboratories. C. B. Delgado. il Glass Ind 25:18-20+ Ja '44

GLASS lining
Glass-lined equipment; favourable conditions of use and the reverse. Chem Age (Lond) 50:394 Ap 22 '44
Wartime developments in glass-lined equipment. G. F. Kroha. il Chem Ind 54:368-70 Mr '44

GLASS machinery
Eisler engineering co. glass tube bottoming machine. il Glass Ind 25:32 Ja '44
Glass-processing machines for lamp and valve manufacture. R. L. Breadner and C. H. Simms. Engineering 158:85-7, 90 Ag 4 '44
See also
Bottle making machinery

Patents
Glass patents seized from enemy and occupied countries can work for us. Cer Ind 41:57-8 D '43
Provides intermittent rotation for glass-forming machine; patent assigned to Fairmount glass works inc. diags Machine Design 16:232+ F '44
Supreme court hears glass defendants' case against Toledo decree. Glass Ind 25:495-7+ N '44

GLASS making materials
Melting rate of soda-lime glasses as influenced by grain sizes of raw materials and additions of cullet. J. C. Potts and others. diag Am Cer Soc J 27:225-31 Ag 1 '44
Raw material specifications (British). Glass Ind 25:222+ My '44

GLASS manufacture
American ceramic society, Glass division autumn meeting, Pittsburgh, Sept. 13-14; with abstracts of papers. Glass Ind 25:447-9+ O '44; Cer Ind 43:62+ O '44
Analysis of batch for segregation. H. J. Hunt. Am Cer Soc J 27:305-8 O 1 '44
Ceramic batches; representative collection of batch recipes. Cer Ind 42:116, 118, 120+ Ja '44
Glasshouse stones. W. L. Fabianic. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 27:330-50 N 1 '44
Moist atmosphere improves durability of glass. A. E. Badger. il Cer Ind 42:98+ Ap '44
Properties of some Vycor-brand glasses. M. E. Nordberg. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 27:299-305 O 1 '44
There's more than one way to make opal glass. il Cer Ind 43:54-5 Ag '44
Time problem in annealing. A. Winter. Am Cer Soc J 27:266-74 S 1 '44; Abstract. Glass Ind 25:233-4 My '44
Uses of glass multiplied by technical developments. il diags Product Eng 15:776-80 N '44
Viscosity and working properties of glass; abstracts. J. Boow and W. E. S. Turner. Am Cer Soc Bul 22 (Cer A 22):116; 23 (Cer A 23):10 Jl 15 '43, Ja 15 '44; Glass Ind 24: 522+; 25:271 D '43, Je '44
Viscosity's part in dead glass. il Cer Ind 43: 60-1 N '44
War conditions result in improved quality and mass production in Swedish glass. il Glass Ind 25:498 N '44
See also
Glass factories
Glass machinery
Glass making materials
Glassware—Manufacture

Bibliography
Quality control. Glass Ind 24:522 D '43

History
George Estes Barton; contributions to glass technology. J. G. Vail. il Am Cer Soc Bul 23:2-4 Ja 15 '44

Patents
Glass patents seized from enemy and occupied countries can work for us. Cer Ind 41:57-8 D '43
Henry Hess Blau; sketch, bibliography, and list of Canadian and U.S. patents. Am Cer Soc Bul 22:404-5 D 15 '43
James Bailey; sketch; with bibliography and list of patents. Am Cer Soc Bul 23:60 F 15 '44
Patents. Am Cer Soc Bul 23 (Cer A 23):10-11 Ja 15 '44 [cont monthly]

GLASS melting
Application and results in use of automatic control in glassmelting furnaces; abstract. W. H. Hasselbach and F. E. Early. Glass Ind 25:235+ My '44
Assessment of the thermal performance of tank furnaces for melting glass. Glass Ind 25:508+ N '44
Electric melting and its merchandising prospects. G. E. H. Von Wranau. Cer Ind 43:61 N '44
Electric melting will produce ideal glass. G. E. H. Von Wranau. il Cer Ind 43:55-6 S '44
Experimental studies of the temperature gradients in glasses of various colors. H. H. Holscher, R. R. Rough and J. H. Plummer. bibliog diag Am Cer Soc J 26:398-404 D 1 '43
Factors affecting the degree of homogeneity of glass. F. V. Tooley and R. L. Tiede. il diag Am Cer Soc J 27:42-5 F 1 '44; Abstract. Glass Ind 25:222 My '44
Fume or vapors from molten glasses. C. A. Bradley, jr. bibliog Am Cer Soc Bul 23: 379-81 O 15 '44

GLASS melting—*Continued*
Melting rate of soda-lime glasses as influenced by grain sizes of raw materials and additions of cullet. J. C. Potts and others. diag Am Cer Soc J 27:225-31 Ag 1 '44
See also
Glass furnaces

GLASS patents. See Glass machinery—Patents; Glass manufacture—Patents

GLASS pipes. See Pipes, Glass

GLASS pots
Suggestions concerning pots in hand plants. A. Ottoson and C. J. Uhrmann. Am Cer Soc Bul 23:385-7 O 15 '44

GLASS reinforcement of plastics. See Plastic materials, Laminated—Glass reinforcement

GLASS research
Aging thermometers. N. W. Taylor and B. Noyes, jr. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 27:57-62 F 1 '44
Effect of substituting MgO for CaO on properties of typical soda-lime glasses. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 27:221-5 Ag 1 '44
Experimental studies of the temperature gradients in glasses of various colors. H. H. Holscher, R. R. Rough and J. H. Plummer. bibliog diag Am Cer Soc J 26:398-404 D 1 '43
Glass research turns to crystal chemistry. N. J. Kreidl. Glass Ind 25:409+ S '44
Moist atmosphere improves durability of glass. A. E. Badger. il Cer Ind 42:98+ Ap '44
Report of committee on research. Am Cer Soc Bul 23:196-8 Je 15 '44
Research in glass is horizontal at Preston laboratories. C. B. Delgado. il Glass Ind 25:18-20+ Ja '44
Surface layer of sheet glass. F. L. Bishop, jr. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 27:145-8 My 1 '44
See also
Glass laboratories

GLASS science, inc.
Incorporation of glass institute. Glass Ind 25:115+ Mr '44
Purposes of Glass science research foundation. Cer Ind 43:32 Jl '44

GLASS tanks
Assessment of the thermal performance of tank furnaces for melting glass. Glass Ind 25:508+ N '44
Electric melting will produce ideal glass. G. E. H. Von Wranau. il Cer Ind 43:55-6 S '44
Fuels affect glass tank design. G. E. Seil. il diags Cer Ind 42:52-7+ Je; 43:46-8 Jl '44
Glass-tank regenerator refractories. C. A. Brashares. Am Cer Soc Bul 23:286-8 Ag 15 '44
Glass tanks need better design; application of combustion principles. G. E. Seil. diags Cer Ind 42:52-7+ Je '44
Instrumentation and control of glass tanks. J. R. Green. Glass Ind 25:120 Mr '44
Silica refractory flat arch saves 20% fuel. il Brick & Clay Rec 105:39-40 Jl '44; Same. Cer Ind 43:53 Ag '44

Cooling
What is the best way to cool a glass tank? Cer Ind 42:51 F '44

GLASS trade
Are glass manufacturers expecting a postwar glass age. Cer Ind 42:102-3 Ap '44
Future of glass and its flexibility in the postwar picture. G. Lufkin. Am Cer Soc Bul 23:285 Ag 15 '44
Glass, now and tomorrow. G. B. Watkins. il Am Inst Banking Bul 26:3-6 Ap '44
New glass era. Bsns W p56+ F 19 '44
See also
Libbey-Owens-Ford glass company

Finance
Glass industry, as peace nears. W. Beecher. il Mag of Wall St 75:23-5 O 14 '44

Securities
Remarkable advances in glass. J. C. Clifford. il Mag of Wall St 73:194-5+ N 27 '43

Statistics
Production, twelve months, January through December; chart. Glass Ind 25:122 Mr '44

Yearbooks
Glass factory year book and directory, 1944 edition. 192p pa $5 American glass review, Century bldg, Pittsburgh 22 '44

Germany
German glass industry. For Comm W 14:31 Ja 1 '44

Great Britain
See also United glass bottle manufacturers, limited

Sweden
Swedish glass industry. For Comm W 14:27 Mr 18 '44

GLASSINE
Comparison of methods for the determination of water vapor permeability; tests conducted at the Institute of paper chemistry. G. R. Sears and others. Paper Tr J 118:39-40 Ja 20 '44
Comparison of methods for the determination of water vapor permeability; tests conducted at the National bureau of standards. C. G. Weber. Paper Tr J 118:36-8 Ja 20 '44
Success stories in glassine. il Mod Packaging 17:102-3 Je '44
Water vapor permeability of moisture sensitive materials. G. J. Brabender. diags Paper Tr J 119:52-5 O 19 '44

GLASSWARE
Americana engraved glass by Steuben glass, inc.; illustrations. Cer Ind 42:45 F '44
Fifty years of decorative and table glassware. M. G. Yutzey. Am Cer Soc Bul 23: 70-2 F 15 '44
Glasshouse friggers; bugles and bells. T. T. Seago. il Glass Ind 25:113 Mr '44
Glasshouse friggers; cauldron and tripod. T. T. Seago. il Glass Ind 25:503 N '44
Glasshouse friggers; glass dumps. T. T. Seago. il Glass Ind 25:167+ Ap '44
Glasshouse friggers; Jacob's ladder and flip-flop. T. T. Seago. il Glass Ind 25:265 Je '44
Properties and diagnosis of cords in pressed and blown glassware. L. G. Ghering and M. A. Knight. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 27: 260-6 S 1 '44
Toughened glass dinnerware and tumblers now used by army. Glass Ind 25:228 My '44
War conditions result in improved quality and mass production in Swedish glass. il Glass Ind 25:498 N '44

Decoration
Ceramic color decoration can help expand post-war markets for glass; bottles and tableware. il Glass Ind 25:351-3+ Ag '44
Solubility of lead borosilicates in tissue fluid; ceramic colors used in glass decoration. P. L. Beebe and F. S. Mallette. il J Ind Hygiene 26:109-12 Ap '44

Manufacture
Devitrification characteristics of alkali-lead oxide-dolomite lime-silica glasses. J. F. White and W. B. Silverman. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 27:81-5 Mr 1 '44; Abstract. Glass Ind 25:364+ Ag '44

GLASSY state
Crystalline and glassy phases of steatite dielectrics. H. F. G. Ueltz. bibliog diag Am Cer Soc J 27:33-9 F 1 '44
Quantitative determination of the glassy phase in a ceramic body. A. G. Johnson and D. B. Underhill. Am Cer Soc J 27:40-1 F 1 '44
Vitreous state. M. L. Huggins, K. Sun and A. Silverman. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 26: 393-8 D 1 '43
What glass is and isn't. C. J. Phillips. Sci Am 170:22-3+ Ja '44

GLASTONE
Manufacturing glastone; glass-faced concrete wainscoting for Chicago subway. il Rock Prod 46:80-1 D '43
Modern decoration; glass on concrete. il Concrete 52:14-15+ N; 14-15+ D '44

GLAUCONITE
New Jersey glauconite as a major constituent of some brown glazes. G. W. Phelps. Am Cer Soc Bul 22:374 N 15 '43

GLAZES
Ceramic batches; representative collection of batch recipes. Cer Ind 42:128, 130, 132 Ja '44
Ceramic leadless glazes for dinnerware. J. Marquis. Cer Ind 43:64 Jl '44
Duplication of chrome-brown electrical porcelain glazes with nonessential materials. R. B. Fuller and A. S. Watts. Am Cer Soc J 26:414 D 1 '43
Effect of firing atmosphere on development of colors in ceramic glazes. W. F. McDevit. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc J 27:165-75 Je 1 '44
Effect of substitution of strontium carbonate for calcium and barium carbonates in a commercial cone 5 glaze; abstract. F. E. Burnham. Cer Ind 43:66 O '44
Low cost ceramic glazes for structural clay products. R. T. Stull and P. V. Johnson. il Brick & Clay Rec 105:42 S '44
New Jersey glauconite as a major constituent of some brown glazes. G. W. Phelps. Am Cer Soc Bul 22:374 N 15 '43
Plant problems involved in the use of leadless glazes for vitreous and semi-vitreous tableware. J. W. Hepplewhite. Cer Ind 43: 64+ Jl '44
Practical production of one-fire luster glazed pottery. F. Burnham and C. M. Harder. Am Cer Soc J 27:62-4 F 1 '44
Salt glazes on structural clay building units. H. D. Foster. il diags Ohio State U Eng Exp Sta Bul 113:1-40 bibliog(p39-40) '42 (pa 40c); Abstract. Brick & Clay Rec 104: 18-19 Je '44
Shatter-resistant plastic glazing. G. M. Kuettel. il Mod Plastics 21:85-9+ Ag '44
Strontia and its properties in glazes. E. S. McCutchen. il Am Cer Soc J 27:233-8 Ag 1 '44
Study of factors involved in glaze-slip control. C. G. Harman and others. il diags Am Cer Soc J 27:202-20 Jl 1 '44
Suggestions for solution of difficult glaze-fit problems. C. G. Harman. Am Cer Soc J 27:231-3 Ag 1 '44
Use of diatomite as a source of silica in ceramic glazes. W. P. Keith. Am Cer Soc Bul 22:373 N 15 '43

GLENDALE, Arizona
Water supply
All's well that ends well; keeping undesirable water out of well. C. W. Hircock. diags Pub Works 74:19+ N '43

GLENS FALLS, New York
Streets
Glens Falls city streets made safe in winter by straight salt application. E. J. Anderson. il map Pub Works 74:20-2 N '43

GLIDDEN company
Expects rise in margarine sales; financial condition and prospects. Barron's 23:16 D 27 '43

GLIDERS
Aerodynamics of model aircraft in free flight; abstract. F. W. Schmitz. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48:sup148-9 Mr '44
Airborne troops use new Waco glider. A. McSurely. Aviation N 2:10 O 2 '44
Automatic pilots for gliders tested. il Aviation N 1:34 My 22 '44
Auxiliary motors for high performance gliders; abstract. E. Huttemann. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 47:sup 616 N '43
Building the Waco CG-4A glider. il Aero Digest 43:208, 210, 215 N '43
D-day and Burma successes show value of glider forces. Aviation N 1:19-20 Jl 3 '44
Efficient gliders await new designs. C. F. Arcier. il Aviation N 1:15 Ja 17 '44
Future of gliders in post-war upheld. M. N. Whitehead. Aviation N 1:13 Ap 3 '44
Glider, a critical appraisal; abstract. A. F. Arcier. S A E J 52:sup25 Ap '44
Glider control tabs; compression molded of thin mahogany veneer and cotton fiber. il Mod Plastics 21:87-9 Ja '44
Glider conversion data issued by CAB. Aviation N 2:22 O 30 '44
Glider manufacturers; directory. Aviation 43: 269 F '44
Glider pilots test new models at base near Wright field. A. McSurely. il Aviation N 1:10 Mr 13 '44
Gliders; brief descriptions and illustrations. Aviation 43:231, 233 F '44
Gliders for export. E. L. Schwatt. il Aero Digest 45:109+ My 1 '44
Gliders have changed war tactics. E. F. Noyes. il Aviation 43:193+ O '44
Has the glider a future? il Sci Am 171:211-13 N '44
Horten IV, an amazing German tailless all-wing glider; abstract. diags Aero Digest 43:246 O '43
Lodestar as a glider towplane. il Aero Digest 45:79+ Ap 15 '44
New Waco CG-13 glider goes into production. il Aero Digest 44:71 F 1 '44
Powered gliders or pigs. il Aero Digest 46: 106 Jl 1 '44
Sailing flight and aeronautical research; abstract. W. Georgii. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48:sup600-1 S '44
Soaring society resumes meetings. Aviation N 2:15 Ag 14 '44
Take-off distance of a glider train. W. Z. Stepniewski. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 11: 55-62 Ja '44
They get there first; with gliders and transport planes, Troop carrier command introduced new technique into warfare. E. S. Nichols. il Air Transport 2:26-31 Ag '44
Weber glider wing production. A. Johnson. il Aero Digest 44:122-4 Ja 1 '44
What future has the glider? H. J. Maynard, jr. Aero Digest 43:162-3+ D '43
Specifications
Aviation's glider specifications; tabulation. Aviation 43:239 F '44

GLIOCLADIUM fimbriatum
Gliotoxin, the antibiotic principle of gliocladium fimbriatum. J. R. Johnson, W. C. McCrone, jr. and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:501, 614-21 Mr-Ap '44

GLIOTOXIN
Gliotoxin, the antibiotic principle of gliocladium fimbriatum. J. R. Johnson, W. C. McCrone, jr. and W. F. Bruce. Am Chem Soc J 66:501 Mr '44
Gliotoxin, the antibiotic principle of gliocladium fimbriatum; general chemical behavior and crystalline derivatives. W. F. Bruce, J. D. Dutcher and others. Am Chem Soc J 66:614-16 Ap '44
Gliotoxin, the antibiotic principle of gliocladium fimbriatum; the structure of gliotoxin; degradation by hydriodic acid. J. D. Dutcher, J. R. Johnson and W. F. Bruce. Am Chem Soc J 66:617-19 Ap '44
Gliotoxin, the antibiotic principle of gliocladium fimbriatum; the structure of gliotoxin; the action of selenium. J. D. Dutcher, J. R. Johnson and W. F. Bruce. Am Chem Soc J 66:619-21 Ap '44

GLOBE iron company
Death of John E. Jones, pioneer silvery iron producer, breaks link with past. Steel 114:71 Ja 17 '44

GLOBULINS
Electrokinetics; the electroviscous effect; in β-lactoglobulin systems; an interpretation of the meaning of Kφ values obtained from electroviscosity data. D. R. Briggs and M. Hanig. bibliog J Phys Chem 48:1-12 Ja '44
Immune serum globulin. Science 100:sup 10 Jl 7 '44

GLOSS. See Luster

GLOVER tower
Conditions in, and some war problems of, the heavy chemical industry in 1943. P. Parrish. il diags Chem Age (Lond) 50:33-5 Ja 8 '44

GLUCAMINES
Reaction of glucose with some amines. E. Mitts and R. M. Hixon. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:483-6 Mr '44

GLUCOHEPTONIC acid
Kinetics of transformation of 2-ketopolyhydroxy acids. P. P. Regna and B. P. Caldwell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:246-50 F '44

GLUCONIC acid
Kinetics of transformation of 2-ketopolyhydroxy acids. P. P. Regna and B. P. Caldwell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:246-50 F '44

Preparation of 2-ketopolyhydroxy acids. P. P. Regna and B. P. Caldwell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:243-4 F '44

GLUCOPYRANOSIDE
Thermal rates and activation energies for the aqueous acid hydrolysis of α- and β-methyl, phenyl and benzyl-D-glucopyranosides, α- and β-methyl and β-benzyl-D-fructopyranosides, and α-methyl-D-fructofuranoside, L. J. Heidt and C. B. Purves. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1385-9 Ag '44

GLUCOSACCHARIC acid
Epimerisation of some dimethylene saccharic acids and their derivatives. W. N. Haworth and others. Chem Soc J p61-5 F '44

Some derivatives of glucosaccharic acid. W. N. Haworth and W. G. M. Jones. Chem Soc J p65-7 F '44

GLUCOSE
Absence of glucose effect on gastro-intestinal phosphate absorption. J. H. Perryman and others. bibliog Science 100:271-2 S 22 '44

Azide inhibition of anaerobic assimilation of glucose by yeast and its application to the determination of fermentable sugar. R. J. Winzler. bibliog Science 99:327 Ap 21 '44

Formation of anhydro derivatives by the action of alkali upon some mononitrate-acetates of glucose and methylglucoside. E. K. Gladding and C. B. Purves. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:76-81 Ja '44

Heat of acetylation of α- and β-D-glucose from the heats of combustion of the penta-acetates. T. H. Clarke and G. Stegeman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:457-9 Mr '44

Reaction of glucose with some amines. E. Mitts and R. M. Hixon. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:483-6 Mr '44

Analysis

Analysis of mixtures of 2 : 3 : 4 : 6-tetramethyl glucose with 2 : 3 : 6-trimethyl and dimethyl glucoses by partition on a silica-water column: a small-scale method for investigating the structures of glucopolysaccharides. D. J. Bell. diag Chem Soc J p473-6 S '44

Quantitative method for determination of maltose in the presence of glucose. H. H. Browne. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:582-3 S '44

GLUCOSE phosphate
Preparation and purification of glucose 1-phosphate by the aid of ion exchange adsorbents. R. M. McCready and W. Z. Hassid. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 66:560-3 Ap '44

GLUCOSIDES
Carbanilates of α- and β-methyl-*d*-glucosides. W. M. Hearon, G. D. Hiatt and C. R. Fordyce. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:995-7 Je '44

Optical rotation as an indication of aromatic substituent influences and intramolecular interaction. W. W. Pigman. J Res Nat Bur Stand 33:129-44 Ag '44

Optical rotation of cellulose and glucosides in cuprammonium hydroxide solution. R. E. Reeves. Science 99:148-9 F 18 '44

Separation of methylated methylglycosides by adsorption on alumina; a new method for end-group determinations in methylated polysaccharides. J. K. N. Jones. Chem Soc J p333-4 Jl '44

Studies on 4-hydroxycoumarins; glucosides of 4-hydroxycoumarins. C. F. Huebner and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:906-9 Je '44

Thermal rates and activation energies for the aqueous acid hydrolysis of α- and β-methyl, phenyl and benzyl-D-glucopyranosides, α- and β-methyl and β-benzyl-D-fructopyranosides, and α-methyl-D-fructofuranoside. L. J. Heidt and C. B. Purves. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1385-9 Ag '44

See also
Karakin

GLUCURONIC acid
Synthesis of uronic acids; 2:3:4-trimethyl derivatives of mannuronic, glucuronic, and galacturonic acids. F. Smith, M. Stacey and P. I. Wilson. Chem Soc J p 131-4 Ap '44

GLUE
Abrasive belts recoated; Brushing Nuglu. J. F. Siefen. il Iron Age 153:58-9 Ap 6 '44

Glue for polishing; abstract. L. Verzier. Metals & Alloys 19:666+ Mr '44

Glued-laminated lumber construction. F. J. Hanrahan. il Mech Eng 65:905-13 bibliog(87 titles, p912-13) D '43; Discussion. 66:415 Je '44

Gluing of plywood. Engineering 158:235 S 22 '44

Gluing paper closures. il Mod Packaging 17: 75+ Ja '44

New glues stimulate design in bonded constructions; for wood and for joining sheet metal. il Product Eng 15:30-2 Ja '44

New gluing process; use of synthetic resin adhesive in conjunction with acetylene black. W. Gallay and G. G. Graham. bibliog il Mod Plastics 21:126-9+ F '44

New method for resin-bonding of wood. W. Gallay and G. G. Graham. il Chem Ind 54: 196-8 F '44

New methods for differentiating gelatins and glues. A. Steigmann. Soc Chem Ind J 63: 96 Mr '44

Radio-frequency gun spot-glues wood. il diags Product Eng 15:160 Mr '44

Spot gluing with high-frequency heating gun. il Engineer 178:190 S 8 '44; Engineering 158: 205 S 15 '44

Suggestions for preparation and heading of polishing wheels with glue. G. A. Lux. il Metal Finishing 42:264-6+ My '44

Time-saving device for glue curing. il Mod Packaging 18:128 O '44; Elec World 122: 132+ O 28 '44; Aeronautical Eng R 3:179 O '44

Wood as an engineering material. L. J. Markwardt. Am Soc T M Proc 43:473-5 '43

GLUTAMIC acid
Electrostatic contribution to hindered rotation in certain ions and dipolar ions in solution. T. L. Hill. bibliog J Chem Phys 12:56-61 F '44

Relative free energies and dissociation constants of microscopic ions. T. L. Hill. bibliog J Phys Chem 48:101-11 My '44

GLUTEN
Outlook for wheat gluten as an industrial material. H. S. Olcott. diag Food Ind 16: 541+ Jl '44

Separation of starch and gluten from wheat flour. A. L. Shewfelt and G. A. Adams. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:502+ Jl '44

GLYCERIDES
Catalytic vapor-phase oxidation of fatty oils. W. L. Faith and E. J. Rollins. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 36:91-2 Ja '44

Fatty acids and glycerides of solid seed fats; lophira alata kernel fat (niam fat). T. P. Hilditch and M. L. Meara. Soc Chem Ind J 63:114-15 Ap '44

Mixed unsaturated glycerides of liquid fats; low-temperature crystallisation of Icelandic herring oil. O. B. Bjarnason and M. L. Meara. Soc Chem Ind J 63:61-3 F '44

Unsaturated synthetic glycerides; polymorphism of symmetrical monooleyl-disaturated triglycerides. B. F. Daubert and T. H. Clarke. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:690-1 My '44

Unsaturated synthetic glycerides; preparation and properties of synthetic 1-monoglycerides and simple triglycerides of linoleic and linolenic acids. B. F. Daubert and A. R. Baldwin. bibliog il Am Chem Soc J 66:997-1000 Je '44

Unsaturated synthetic glycerides; symmetrical monoöleo-disaturated triglycerides. F. L. Jackson and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:289-90 F '44

Unsaturated synthetic glycerides; unsaturated symmetrical mixed diglycerides. B. F. Daubert and H. E. Longenecker. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:53-5 Ja '44

GLYCERIDES—*Continued*
Unsaturated synthetic glycerides; unsymmetrical dioleo-monosaturated triglycerides. B. F. Daubert, C. J. Spiegl and H. E. Longenecker. Am Chem Soc J 65:2144-5 N '43
Unsaturated synthetic glycerides; unsymmetrical mixed triglycerides containing linoleic acid. B. F. Daubert and A. R. Baldwin. Am Chem Soc J 66:1507-9 S '44
Unsaturated synthetic glycerides; unsymmetrical monoelaidyl-disaturated and monosaturated-dielaidyl triglycerides. B. F. Daubert. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:290-2 F '44
Unsaturated synthetic glycerides; unsymmetrical monoöleo-disaturated triglycerides. B. F. Daubert, H. H. Fricke and H. E. Longenecker. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65: 2142-4 N '43
X-ray investigation of glycerides; diffraction analyses of isomeric monoglycerides. L. J. Filer, jr. and others. bibliog il Am Chem Soc J 66:1333-7 Ag '44

GLYCERIN
2,3-Dihydroxypropyl *n*-dodecyl ether. O. Grummitt and R. F. Hall. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 66:1229-30 Jl '44
FDA reviews glycerine production and use. W. A. McConlogue and C. W. Lenth. Soap & San Chem 20:34-5 My '44
Glycerine evaporation. J. L. Boyle. Soap & San Chem 20:57 Ja '44
Glycerine for war and peace. G. Leffingwell and M. A. Lesser. il Comp Air Mag 48: 7216-19 D '43
Glycerine in newer textile developments. G. Leffingwell. bibliog Rayon 25:244-5 My '44
Glycerine in the manufacture and processing of synthetic fibers. G. Leffingwell. bibliog(69 references) Rayon 25:343-4 Jl '44
Glycerine supply. Soap & San Chem 20:33-4 F '44
Heat transfer coefficients in agitated vessels. T. H. Chilton, T. B. Drew and R. H. Jebens. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 36: 510-16 Je '44
Newer uses of glycerine in rayon treatments; textile marking ink, etc. G. Leffingwell and M. A. Lesser. bibliog Rayon 25:460-1 S '44
Oil-water interface of mineral oil-polar compound mixtures. R. G. Aickin. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 60:41-3 F '44
Some newer uses for glycerine in rubber. G. Leffingwell and M. A. Lesser. bibliog Rubber Age 55:157-8 My '44
Stopcock lubricants for use with organic vapors. I. E. Puddington. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:415-16 Je '44
X-ray fiber pattern from amylose with a glycerol plasticizer. R. E. Rundle and L. W. Daasch. bibliog il Am Chem Soc J 65:2261-2 N '43

Manufacture

Control in glycerine production; abstract. J. L. Boyle. Soap & San Chem 20:59 Mr '44
Glycerol from carbohydrates; abstract. G. Natta and others. Soap & San Chem 20:65 Jl '44
Modern trends in fat-splitting; development of continuous processes. M. K. Schwitzer. bibliog flow diags Chem Age (Lond) 50: 601-6 Je 24 '44
Refining crude glycerine; abstract. J. L. Boyle. Soap & San Chem 20:61 F '44

GLYCEROL. See Glycerin

GLYCINE
Dielectric constants of solutions of glycine and pyridine betaine in water-dioxane mixtures. G. Oster and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:946-8 Je '44
Some new complexes of zinc and glycine. I. Greenwald. bibliog J Phys Chem 47:607-22 N '43

GLYCOL
Determination of concentration of monoalkyl ethylene glycol ethers in air by infra-red absorption spectroscopy. C. Z. Nawrocki and others. bibliog diag J Ind Hygiene 26: 193-6 Je '44
Effects of repeated exposure of dogs to monoalkyl ethylene glycol ether vapors. H. W. Werner and others. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 25:409-14 N '43
Extraction of aromatics from hydrocarbon mixtures. A. S. Smith and J. E. Funk. bibliog diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 40:211-25 Ap '44; Same. Pet Eng (Ref annual) 15:239-40+ Jl 1 '44
Flying Fortress equipped with glycol heating system. diag Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:30-1 Ag 15 '44
Heats of dilution of sodium chloride in ethylene glycol at 25°. W. E. Wallace, L. S. Mason and A. L. Robinson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:362-5 Mr '44
Some glycol complexes of the light transition metals. R. Gomer and G. N. Tyson, jr. Am Chem Soc J 66:1331-3 Ag '44

GLYCOLIC acid

Analysis

Microdetermination of glycolic and oxalic acids. V. P. Calkins. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 15:762-3 D 15 '43

GLYCOLONITRILE
Unsaturated esters of glycolonitrile. D. T. Mowry. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:371-2 Mr '44

GLYCOLS
Aromatic cyclodehydration; 9,10-bis-(*p*-hydroxyphenyl)-phenanthrene. C. K. Bradsher and L. J. Wissow. Am Chem Soc J 65: 2304-5 D '43
Aromatic glycol mercurials. A. J. Shukis and R. C. Tallman. Am Chem Soc J 66:1462-4 S '44
Aromatic glycols. A. J. Shukis and R. C. Tallman. Am Chem Soc J 66:1461-2 S '44
Linear superpolyesters from dilinoleic acid. J. C. Cowan and D. H. Wheeler. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:84-8 Ja '44
Mercurials from aliphatic glycols. A. J. Shukis and R. C. Tallman. Am Chem Soc J 65:2365-6 D '43
Studies in the polyene series; acetylenyl glycols from polyene aldehydes and their rearrangement with acids. I. M. Heilbron, E. R. H. Jones and R. A. Raphael. Chem Soc J p 136-9 Ap '44

See also
Triethylene glycol

GLYCOSIDAMINOPYRIMIDINES
Experiments on the synthesis of purine nucleosides; 4-glycosidaminopyrimidines. J. Baddiley, B. Lythgoe and A. R. Todd. Chem Soc J p571-4 N '43

GLYCOSIDES. See Glucosides

GLYOXAL
Constitution of trimeric glyoxal. H. Raudnitz. Chem & Ind p327 S 9 '44; Discussion. p342, 366-7 S 23, O 21 '44
Preparation and properties of mesityl-*p*-methoxybenzylglyoxal. R. P. Barnes and H. Delaney. Am Chem Soc J 65:2155-7 N '43
Preparation and properties of 2,4,6-trimethylbenzylmesitylglyoxal. R. P. Barnes and A. E. Brandon. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65: 2175-7 N '43

GOATS
Goats in demand. Bsns W p40+ D 4 '43

GOAT'S *hair*
Goat-hair industry, Spain. For Comm W 15: 28 Je 24 '44

GOBEL, Adolf, inc.
Reorganization. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1631 O 16 '44

GOETHE, Johann Wolfgang von, 1749-1832
Relation of technology to humanism in Goethe's Faust and in the works of Saint-Simon. N. M. Oboukhoff. J Eng Educ 34: 654-63 Je '44

GOGGLES
Correct fit important in goggles for foundry use. L. S. Metcalfe. il Foundry 72:186 Ap '44
Detenderizing glass; safety lenses. T. A. Walsh. il diag Sci Am 171:73-5 Ag '44
Eye-plan for safety. T. R. Leadbeater. il Safety Eng 87:45-6 Je '44
Eye protection. il Nat Safety N 49:15-16+ Mr '44
Goggles for safety; a campaign conducted by Southern California gas company. F. A. Herr. il Am Gas J 159:47-8 N '43

GOGGLES—*Continued*

Goggles repaired while you wait; Boeing airplane company. il Nat Safety N 50:20+ S '44

Guard those eyes! R. M. Marshall. il Safety Eng 88:22+ O '44

How to fit goggles. il Chem Ind 53:679 N '43

How to wear goggles. Safety Eng 87:22 Mr '44

Keep it clean! sterilization and repair of respirators, goggles, rubber boots. il Safety Eng 87:14+ Mr '44

Maintaining safety goggles. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:insert 60 Ap '44

Maintaining safety goggles. H. J. Major. Safety Eng 88:34 Ag '44

On the eye beam; protection with safety glasses. A. G. Bungenstock. il Safety Eng 86:20, 22 D '43

One ounce of precaution; plastic goggle. il Mod Plastics 21:86 Mr '44

Proper selection of safety goggles. L. S. Metcalfe. il Am Gas J 159:30 D '43

Safety goggles; illustrations. Glass Ind 25: 116 Mr '44

Seeing eyes; safety aspects of eye examinations and protection. R. F. Ash. Nat Safety N 50:64+ S '44; Same cond. Safety Eng 87: 24+ My '44

GOITER, Exophthalmic

Metabolic effects of thiouracil in Graves' disease. M. H. Sloan and E. Shorr. bibliog diags Science 99:305-7 Ap 14 '44

GOLD

Auroral metal; industrial and ornamental use of gold. J Chem Educ 21:39 Ja '44

Future of gold. Eng & Min J 145:72-4 F '44

Gold premium in the East: is it a portent? H. Bratter. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1705+ Ap 27 '44

Governors' conference outlines western mining needs; production and marketing of gold. Min Cong J 30:31-2 S '44

See also

Gold as money
Gold dredging
Gold metallurgy
Gold mines and mining
Gold ores

History

Story of gold; from the Golden Fleece to modern filters. D. C. McLaren. il Can Min J 65:447-52 Jl '44

Industrial applications

Industrial gold uses may expand if price drops. Sci Am 170:122 Mr '44

Prices

Does not look for post-war increase in price of gold. Comm & Fin Chr 160:176+ Jl 13 '44

Meddling with the price of gold. Can Min J 65:627 S '44

Statistics

Central gold reserves slightly lower in 1943; production drops from 1940 high. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2349 D 9 '43

Some striking facts on the gold situation. For Comm W 13:18 D 25 '43

World production of gold; Canada's gold and silver production, 1943. For Comm W 15:34 Ap 22 '44

GOLD alloys

Order hardening; its mechanism and recognition. D. Harker. il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 32:210-34; Discussion. 234-8 '44

GOLD as money

Ban on Axis gold transactions. For Comm W 16:22 Jl 8 '44

Does not see gold fitting well into post-war monetary plans. C. O. Hardy. Comm & Fin Chr 159:276 Ja 20 '44

Experts monetary stabilization plan an international WPA. H. J. Taylor. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2029+ My 18 '44

For return to an international gold standard; abstracts. W. E. Spahr. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2525+ D 23 '43; Trusts & Estates 78:345 Ap '44

Foreign dollar balances and gold; gold reserves of European neutrals. Nat City Bank p35 Mr '44

Freeze gold linked with Germany, Japan. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1023 Mr 9 '44

Future of gold. Eng & Min J 145:72-4 F '44

Gold, a barbarous relic. S. Fernandes. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1244+ S 21 '44

Gold in post-war monetary plans. E. W. Kemmerer. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1818+ My 4 '44; Excerpts. Trusts & Estates 79:24 Jl '44

Gold in the news. Nat City Bank p5-7 Ja '44; Same. Comm & Fin Chr 159:166 Ja 13 '44

Gold retained in monetary stabilization plan; silver to receive future study; agreement at Bretton Woods meeting. Eng & Min J 145:105 Ag '44

Gold standard endorsed by Soviet writer. Z. B. Atlas. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1276 S 21 '44

Gold stocks. M. D. Popovic. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1298+ Mr 30 '44

Gold under the stabilization plan. R. J. Klein. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2121 N 25 '43

Gold's universal acceptability. W. E. Spahr. For Comm W 14:13 Mr 18 '44

High spots in the case for return to the international gold standard. E. W. Kemmerer. Manuf Rec 112:33+ D '43

Increased gold price denied by Treasury. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1517 Ap 13 '44

International currency; gold versus bancor and unitas. B. M. Anderson. Comm & Fin Chr 159:593, 612-14 F 10 '44

Interpretation of the equation of exchange. T. French. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2545 D 23 '43

Keynes at Bretton Woods; excerpts from press conference. H. M. Bratter. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1242+ S 21 '44

Looted gold; neutral countries warned not to accept gold from Germany in payment for debts. Economist 146:278 F 26 '44

Losing battle against gold; international currency plans represent merely another attempt to find a substitute. F. Pick. Barron's 24:3+ My 8 '44

Monetary plan does not mean return to gold standard. J. M. Keynes. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2251+ Je 1 '44

One-way credit structure; the international stabilization fund. M. Palyi. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2025+ My 18 '44

Post-war outlook for gold; the three alternatives; abstract. C. O. Hardy. For Comm W 14:11 F 19 '44

Problem of gold redistribution. A. M. Sakolski. Comm & Fin Chr 160:2049+ N 9 '44

Restore the gold standard. Trusts & Estates 77:438-9 N '43

Road to Bretton woods. Banking 37:21-3+ Ag '44

Trade policies of nations held more important than exact function of gold. D. Tyerman. Barron's 23:1 D 13 '43

U.S. Chamber finds growing sentiment for reliance on gold for monetary management. A. W. Crawford. Comm & Fin Chr 160:112 Jl 6 '44

Urges a flexible gold standard. J. E. Holloway. Comm & Fin Chr 160:185 Jl 13 '44

War and gold, a Russian view. Y. Vintser. Comm & Fin Chr 160:583+ Ag 10 '44

What about gold? R. W. Babson. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2205+ D 2 '43

What's ahead for gold and silver money? E. Just. Eng & Min J 145:64-9 Mr '44; Discussion. 145:81-2+ Je '44

Will Bretton Woods agreement revive the gold standard? A. M. Sakolski. Comm & Fin Chr 160:684+ Ag 17 '44

Argentina

U.S. halts shipment of gold to Argentina. Comm & Fin Chr 160:803 Ag 24 '44

Brazil

Brazil's new strict control over Axis gold. For Comm W 16:18 S 23 '44

Chile

Chile to auction gold as anti-inflation step. Eng & Min J 145:116 F '44

Free trading in metallic gold and coin reestablished. For Comm W 14:12-13 F 12 '44

India

Gold premium in the East: is it a portent? H. Bratter. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1705+ Ap 27 '44

GOLD as money—*Continued*

Latin America

Other American republics acquire large sums of gold. For Comm W 14:21 Mr 25 '44

Persia

Gold ousts jewels. Economist 146:190 F 5 '44

Russia

Russia and gold. Economist 145:785 D 11 '43
USSR and monetary stabilization. H. M. Bratter. Comm & Fin Chr 159:913+ Mr 2 '44

South Africa

South Africa and free gold. Economist 146: 478 Ap 8 '44
South African gold contract. Economist 146: 542 Ap 22 '44

GOLD beating. See Gold leaf

GOLD coating

Measurement of thickness of fired-on gold coatings on ceramic base materials. K. H. Ballard. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 14: 868-9 N 15 '42; Same. Metal Finishing 42: 342-3 Je '44

See also
Gold plating

GOLD dredging

Operations of Golden Feather dredging company; project at Oroville, Calif. E. A. Wiltsee. il Min Cong J 30:21-4+ Ag '44
Righting capsized dredge takes 50 minutes. W. B. Macaulay. il Eng & Min J 145:80-1 Ap '44

GOLD leaf

Ancient art of the gold beater. J. D. Little. il Metal Finishing 42:272-5 My '44
Chlorine as a solvent in gold hydrometallurgy. G. L. Putnam. bibliog Eng & Min J 145:70-3 Mr '44

GOLD metallurgy

Brief notes on cyanide metallurgy of gold. G. F. Reynolds. bibliog Can Min J 65:677-81 O '44
Care and maintenance of clarifiers at Teck Hughes; hot water sluicing and care of canvas. E. H. Whitman. il Can Min J 65: 465-6 Jl '44
Chlorine as a solvent in gold hydrometallurgy. G. L. Putnam. bibliog Eng & Min J 145:70-3 Mr '44
Developing and operating a gold mine on the Canadian tundra; with cost data. B. G. Edward. il diags plans Can Min J 65:380-96 Je '44
Handling partially treated concentrates at Hard Rock gold mines. W. F. Galloway. il Can Min J 65:539-42 Ag '44
Hollinger crushing and grinding plant. D. C. McLaren. il diag Can Min J 65:362-9 Je '44
Malartic mine was found by scientific exploration. R. A. Halet. flow diag Eng & Min J 145:90-1 Je '44
Milling at Upper Canada mines; gold occurs in finely divided condition. flow sheet Can Min J 65:698-700 O '44
Milling practice at East Malartic. D. C. McLaren. flow sheet il Can Min J 65:521-4 Ag '44
Mining and milling at MacLeod-Cockshutt. D. C. McLaren. flow sheet il Can Min J 65: 599-603 S '44
Solving a tailings re-treatment problem; Bradshaw operation, in Nevada, combined hydraulicking and cyanidation; with cost data. A. Silver. il Eng & Min J 145:95-8 O; 75-7 N; 100-2 D '44
Use of corduroy in gold milling. il Can Min J 65:621-3 S '44

See also
Amalgamation
Cyanide process

GOLD miners

Developing and operating a gold mine on the Canadian tundra; employee relations and welfare. B. G. Edward. plans Can Min J 65:467-76 Jl '44
Increases in wages of natives in Transvaal gold mines, 1944. Mo Labor R 58:1278 Je '44
Why Alaska Juneau shut down; wage increase awarded by WLB only one of several factors. il Eng & Min J 145:77 Jl '44

GOLD mines and mining

Mining and milling at MacLeod-Cockshutt. D. C. McLaren. flow sheet il Can Min J 65: 599-603 S '44
Purity of native gold as a criterion in secondary enrichment. R. A. Mackay. Econ Geol 39:56-68 Ja '44

History

Old Spanish mines. F. K. McKean. il Can Min J 65:205-11 Ap '44

Placer mining

Mining in the northern Copper River region, Alaska. F. H. Moffit. map diag U S Geol S Bul 943-B:25-47; pa 10c Supt. of doc. '44

See also
Gold dredging

Securities

Gold stocks. M. D. Popovic. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1298+ Mr 30 '44
Impending revival of gold; the outlook for shares of gold-mining companies. H. M. Tremaine. il Mag of Wall St 73:446-7+ F 5 '44
Venture dimes; in Toronto the drill-hole market goes roaring on. il Fortune 30:142-4+ Ag '44

Alaska

Alaskan mining should gain from Alcan highway. H. C. Wilcox. bibliog il map Eng & Min J 145:84-7 S '44
Gold deposits near Nabesna. R. G. Wayland. flow sheet pls In U S Geol S Bul 933-B:175-95 '43
Mining in the northern Copper River region. F. H. Moffit. map diag U S Geol S Bul 943-B:25-47; pa 10c Supt. of doc. '44
Relations of structure to mineral deposition at the Independence mine, Alaska. W. C. Stoll. map U S Geol S Bul 933-C:201-17, pl 13-17; pa 15c Supt. of doc. '44
Why Alaska Juneau shut down; wage increase awarded by WLB only one of several factors. Eng & Min J 145:77 Jl '44

British Columbia

What does hydraulicking cost? W. H. Eassie. il Eng & Min J 145:92-4 Je '44

California

Gold mined again; WPB lifts bars on two California operators. il Bsns W p39-40 Ap 1 '44
Operations of Golden Feather dredging company; project at Oroville. E. A. Wiltsee. il Min Cong J 30:21-4+ Ag '44

Canada

Production of gold in Canada, 1942 and 1943; tabulation. W. H. Losee. Can Min J 65:65 F '44
Venture dimes; in Toronto the drill-hole market goes roaring on. il Fortune 30:142-4+ Ag '44

Gold Coast, Africa

Ashanti goldfields corporation; Bibiani (1927) limited; annual general meetings, London. Economist 146:693-4 My 20 '44

Latin America

Old Spanish mines. F. K. McKean. il Can Min J 65:205-11 Ap '44

Nevada

Solving a tailings re-treatment problem; Bradshaw operation, in Nevada, combined hydraulicking and cyanidation; with cost data. A. Silver. il Eng & Min J 145:95-8 O; 75-7 N; 100-2 D '44

Ontario

Change of stoping method solves mining problem; Preston East Dome mines. G. G. Campbell and W. A. Hutchison. il diags Eng & Min J 145:62-6+ Ja '44
Developing and operating a gold mine on the Canadian tundra; with cost data. B. G. Edward. il diags plans maps Can Min J 65:135-46, 214-27, 300-12, 380-96, 467-78 Mr-Jl '44
Early mining days in the Kirkland-Larder lake district. J. G. McMillan. Can Min J 65:296-9 My '44

GOLD mines and mining—Ontario—*Continued*
Gold and silver of Ontario. T. A. Rickard. bibliog il map Can Min J 65:688-96 O '44
Mining and milling at MacLeod-Cockshutt. D. C. McLaren. flow sheet il Can Min J 65: 599-603 S '44
Scheelite veins related to porphyry intrusives, Hollinger mine. C. C. Allen and R. E. Folinsbee. il map Econ Geol 39:340-8 Ag '44
Some porphyry-sediment contacts at the Dome mine. T. C. Holmes. bibliog il Econ Geol 39:133-41 Mr '44
Timbering a shaft through an open stope at Kirkland Lake gold mines. N. G. McLaren. diags Can Min J 65:705-8 O '44

Quebec

Malartic mine was found by scientific exploration. R. A. Halet. flow diag il Eng & Min J 145:88-91 Je '44
Mining in Quebec during 1943. J. C. Browning. il Can Min J 65:88-92 F '44

South Africa

Meddling with the price of gold. Can Min J 65:627 S '44

See also
Gold mines and mining—Transvaal

Transvaal

Engineers and the British empire. M. Smith. map Engineer 176:380-3 N 12 '43
Gold mining, Union of South Africa. For Comm W 13:28 D 25 '43
Rand mines, limited; review at annual meeting. W. H. A. Lawrence. Economist 146: 759 Je 3 '44

United States

Gold mines' problem; how order banning production has affected workers, mining communities, mining companies and stockholders. G. N. Bjorge. il Min Cong J 30:22-4 My '44
Gold mining hard hit. M. E. Shoup. il Min Cong J 30:78-81 F '44
Pulling for gold. Bsns W p48+ F 19 '44

Venezuela

Venezuelan El Dorado. J. C. Davey. map Can Min J 64:717-24 N '43

GOLD ores
Alkali sulphide theory of gold deposition. F. G. Smith. bibliog il Econ Geol 38:561-90 N '43
Host minerals of native gold. G. M. Schwartz. bibliog(119 titles) il Econ Geol 39:371-411 S '44
Mechanism and environment of gold deposition in veins. W. H. White. il. map Econ Geol 38:512-32 S '43; Discussion. W. J. Bichan. 39:234-41 My '44
Purity of native gold as a criterion in secondary enrichment. R. A. Mackay. Econ Geol 39:56-68 Ja '44
Relations of structure to mineral deposition at the Independence mine, Alaska. W. C. Stoll. map U S Geol S Bul 933-C:201-17, pl 13-17; pa 15c Supt. of doc. '44

GOLD plating
Economy of gold; gold lined steel mold. Mod Plastics 21:102 Ag '44
Gold, as parting agent for plastics. Metals & Alloys 20:1116 O '44

GOLD standard. See Gold as money

GOLDEN hamster. See Hamsters

GOLDENROD
Isolation of quercitrin and quercetin from goldenrod material. J. D. Guthrie and others. Am Chem Soc J 66:1794-5 O '44
Retting as an aid to rubber extraction from goldenrod. J. J. Spadaro and others. il Rubber Age 56:53-9 O '44

GOLF clubs. See Country clubs

GOMBERG reaction
Union of aryl nuclei; reactions with 1-aryl-3:3-dimethyltriazens. J. Elks and D. H. Hey. Chem Soc J p441-5 S '43

GONOCOCCI
Chemically defined medium for the cultivation of the gonococcus. J. P. Welton and others. Science 99:372 My 5 '44

GOOD housekeeping (periodical)
Textile library; will collect and catalog fabrics. il Rayon 25:113 Mr '44

GOOD will (in business)
Tax on goodwill in disincorporation of broker firm asked. Nat Underw 47:4B N 11 '43

See also
Advertising, Institutional
Publicity

GOODALL worsted company
Group acquires control; merger terms announced. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1525 O 9 '44

GOODRICH, B. F., company
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1251 Mr 27 '44
New tire plant in S.A. Comm & Fin Chr 160: 1863 O 30 '44

GOODRIDGE, Luella I.
Heads New York women's federation. por East Underw 44:50 D 3 '43

GOODWIN, John
Story of pioneer potter. Am Cer Soc Bul 23: 393 O 15 '44

GOODWIN, Leo Frank, 1878-1944
Sketch. A. L. Clark. por Can Chem & Process Ind 28:634 S '44

GOODYEAR aircraft corporation
Goodyear Aircraft's rapid growth and accomplishments through management control. E. L. Warner, jr. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:32-5+ F 1 '44

GOODYEAR tire and rubber company
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1039-40 Mr 13 '44
Goodyear farm experiments. L. Haystead. Fortune 28:74+ D '43
Price discrimination in quantity. S. Woodruff. Adv & Sell 37:54+ F '44

GORDON, Mrs Mary K.
Sketch. C. M. Cartwright. por Nat Underw 48:16 Ag 3 '44

GORRELL, Edgar Staley, 1891-
Airline association president. T. English and F. Barker. pors Air Transport 2:53+ Ap; 73-4+ My; 73+ Je; 63-4+ Jl '44

GOSSYPOL
2,3,5,8-Tetramethoxy-6,7-dimethyl-1-naphthaldehyde. R. Adams and Z. W. Wicks. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1315-16 Ag '44

Analysis

Processing cottonseed meal; a manufacturing method for eliminating toxic qualities. C. M. Lyman, B. R. Holland and F. Hale. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36:188-90 F '44
Quantitative determination of extractable gossypol in cottonseed and cottonseed meal; a spectrophotometric method. C. H. Boatner and others. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:566-72 S '44

GOTTLIEB, Abraham
Personal memoir. W. R. Roberts. Western Soc E J 49:42-5 Mr '44

GOULD, Charles Newton
Sketch. J. L. Ferguson. por Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:440-3 Mr '44

GOULD, Robert Edwards, 1900-
Sketch; with bibliography and list of patents. por Am Cer Soc Bul 23:61 F 15 '44

GOVERNMENT, Reports to. See Business—Reports to government

GOVERNMENT accounting
Audit of federal corporations: a preview. J. B. Payne. J Account 77:362-7 My '44
Budgetary accounting in the federal government. F. N. Fine. J Account 78:218-23 S '44
Federal government accounting. J Account 77:4-5 Ja '44
Funds and accounts in the federal government. G. F. Rohrlich. 46p pa 75c Harvard graduate school of public administration, Bur. for research in municipal government, 215 Littauer Center, Cambridge, Mass. '44

See also
Government corporations—Accounting
Municipal accounting
State accounting

GOVERNMENT advertising
Advertising techniques sell GI Joe on conservation; stickers, tags, folders, posters impress need for caring for equipment. il Ptr Ink 208:20 Jl 28 '44
Appraisal of mortgage advertising. P. M. Gregory. Harvard Bsns R 23 no 1:32-45 [O] '44
Army Ordnance advertises for ideas to further production of war goods. W. W. Suitt. il Ptr Ink 206:34+ F 11 '44
Britain advertises for domestic servants. il Ptr Ink 208:82-3 Ag 11 '44
Britain launches huge ad campaign to sell mining employment. il Ptr Ink 205:94 D 3 '43
Britain's plan to sell mining employment. R. Walker. Adv & Sell 37:126 Ja '44
British government spent $2,178,060 for advertising in first 3 months. Comm & Fin Chr 160:494 Ag 3 '44
Canada has minimized inflation and black markets by using advertising to explain rationing. il Ptr Ink 206:26+ Mr 10 '44
How OWI is creating business for heating men; advertising and publicity campaign. Sheet Metal Worker 35:48+ Ag '44
More on the fuel saving campaign; advertising and publicity being distributed by OWI and SAFW. il Sheet Metal Worker 35:58+ S '44

See also
Recruiting campaigns
War advertising council
State advertising

GOVERNMENT aid to business
Block buying proposals studied as aid to small business. Steel 114:75 My 8 '44
Business finance in the war. Fed Res Bul 30:633-7 Jl '44
Financial problem of small business. M. D. Ketchum. J Bsns 17:162-85 Jl '44
Government can help banks make more jobs. J. F. Ebersole. Harvard Bsns R 22 no2: 167-77 [Ja] '44
Government financing of war contractors. R. A. Foulke. il Dun's R 52:9-11+ Je; 9-11+ Jl '44
Here's the T loan. R. L. Hoadley. Aviation 43:115+ Mr '44
Insurance plants for the chemical industry. D. B. Keyes. Chem Ind 54:829-30 Je '44; Same. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 40:409-12 Ag '44; Discussion. Chem Ind 55:214-16 Ag '44
Murray steel plan; urges aid for small steelmakers. Steel 114:58-9 Mr 13 '44
New federal service offered to small manufacturers; Technical advisory service of the Smaller war plants corporation. M. Maverick. il Product Eng 15:361-3 Je '44
Stimulating post-war employment by creating incentives. B. F. Feldman. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2693+ Je 29 '44
390 bills; digest of proposals considered in Congress in behalf of small business, 1933-1942. U S Bur For & Dom Com, Economic Ser 27:1-117 '43
Wanted: a realistic reconversion program for small business. J. E. Murray. Sales Management 53:66+ Jl 15 '44; Same, with tables. Aero Digest 46:56-7+ Jl 15 '44

See also
Export trade—Government aid
Government loans to industry
Loans, Bank—Guaranty
Reconstruction finance corporation
Smaller war plants corporation
Subsidies
Transportation—Federal aid

also United States—Foreign service administration, Office of

GOVERNMENT bank deposits. See Bank deposits, Government

GOVERNMENT boards and commissions
Bar association urges Congress enact law permitting appeals from government agency rulings. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1023 Mr 9 '44
Fourth branch of government democracy's greatest threat. A. L. M. Wiggins. Comm & Fin Chr 159:689+ F 17 '44

See also names of commissions, e.g. Federal power commission; Federal trade commission; Interstate commerce commission; War manpower commission

GOVERNMENT bonds. See Bonds, Government

GOVERNMENT buildings
Instituto de resseguros do Brasil building, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. il map plans diags Arch Forum 81:65-78 Ag '44

GOVERNMENT checks. See Checks, Government

GOVERNMENT competition with business
Danger of government competition in fertilizer industry; abstract. C. J. Brand. Chem & Eng N 22:1180 Jl 25 '44
Subsidized competition. H. C. Webb. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:181-4 Je '44
Who is responsible for farm electrification, free enterprise or the government? J. A. Whitlow. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:39-44 F '44

See also
Government loans and grants
Government loans to industry

GOVERNMENT contracts. See Contracts, Government

GOVERNMENT corporations
British socialist's approach to transport unification. G. D. H. Cole. Ann Am Acad 230: 178-81 N '43
Chilean development corporation. Int Labour R 50:635-7 N '44

See also
Commodity credit corporation
Defense plant corporation
Defense supplies corporation
Farmers' home corporation
Federal deposit insurance corporation
Home owners' loan corporation
Inter-American educational foundation
Reconstruction finance corporation
Smaller war plants corporation
United Kingdom commercial corporation
United States commercial company

Accounting

Audit of federal corporations: a preview. J. B. Payne. J Account 77:362-7 My '44
Audits of government corporations; Congressional record—Senate March 21, 1944. J Account 77:413-15 My '44

GOVERNMENT credit agencies. See Government loans and grants

GOVERNMENT employees
Are federal employees expendable too? abstract. R. R. Zimmerman. Ind Med 13:sup 62+ S '44
Does labor favor government as an employer? question suggested by passage of the Smith-Connally bill. A. M. Cooper. Pub Util 32:671-6 N 25 '43
Employee organization in the professional field and the public services. A. M. Rawn. Am Water Works Assn J 36:762-70 Jl '44; Same. Water Works & Sewerage 91:233-7 Jl '44; Same cond. Eng N 133:104-5 Jl 27 '44
Group now covering civilians abroad is mounting in volume. East Underw 45:1+ Ap 21 '44
Insurance protection for civilian employees of federal government abroad. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1904 My 8 '44
State distribution of employment in federal agencies, June 1944. J. W. Mitchell and F. L. Christman. Mo Labor R 59:728-36 O '44
State distribution of federal employees in October 1943. F. L. Christman and J. W. Mitchell. Mo Labor R 58:730-9 Ap '44
Urges preference in government jobs for veterans; proposes employers use government record as guide. Comm & Fin Chr 159:893 Mr 2 '44

See also
Civil service
Municipal employees
State employees
United States—War department—Employees

Salaries

Chemists' salaries in government service. Chem & Eng N 22:810 My 25 '44
Trend of earnings among white-collar workers during the war. M. L. Plunkett. Mo Labor R 58:1033-49 My '44

See also
Municipal employees—Salaries

GOVERNMENT expenditures
Big post-war spending sure. H. Davenport. Barron's 24:4 Ap 17 '44
Byrd committee to study war agencies' unexpended balances. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 98 Ja 6 '44
Can we spend ourselves rich? J. L. Wick. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2138+ My 25 '44
Each drop in the bucket counts. W. E. Spahr. Manuf Rec 113:56 O '44
Federal and state expenditures in 1943 for public aid. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1905 My 8 '44
Federal budget; a challenge to businessmen. J. W. Welcker. Harvard Bsns R 22 no4: 431-42 [Jl] '44
Fight on Frankenstein of U.S. taxes; remedy bill to amend constitution to limit congressional spending. W. S. Disney. Nat Pet N 36:19-20+ Ja 12 '44
Government's financial aid program to Latin American republics debated. M. Winkler; H. P. Jordan. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2312+ D 9 '43
Senator Butler charges U. S. spending $6 billion in Latin-American countries. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2233 D 2 '43
Senator Butler repeats charge U.S. is spending vast sums in Latin America. Comm & Fin Chr 159:419 Ja 27 '44
U.S. war expenditures daily rate; chart. Comm & Fin Chr 159:912 Mr 2 '44
Where's the money coming from? Nat City Bank p7-11 Ja '44

See also
Budget
Finance
Government loans and grants
Municipal finance
State finance
Taxation
War finance

GOVERNMENT housing. See Housing projects, Government

GOVERNMENT investigations
More for civilians; Truman production report. Bsns W p17-19 Mr 11 '44

GOVERNMENT liability
Government claims procedure told to insurance lawyers. R. G. Boyd; R. B. Harbison. Nat Underw 48:11 S 14 '44
Government not liable for damage to cargo caused by necessities of war. East Underw 45:24 Ja 21 '44
Judge Knox decides case containing problem of interest to marine counsel; Defense supplies corp. v. U.S. lines co. and U.S. of America. Weekly Underw 151:759+ O 7 '44
Navy claim bill in Senate; army procedure outlined. Nat Underw 48:4 Ag 17 '44
U.S. government not liable for damage by vessel operated on lend-lease. East Underw 45:29 Je 9 '44
War department stand on Boeing case explained; Patterson says state law applies in determining compensation. Nat Underw 48:21 Ja 13 '44

See also
Municipal liability

GOVERNMENT libraries
Army map service library. F. E. Masten. Special Lib 35:83-8 Mr '44
Librarians, Uncle Sam wants you! M. V. Wenzel. Special Lib 35:175-8 My-Je '44

See also
Library of Congress
United States—Maritime commission—Library
United States—Surgeon general's office—Library
United States information libraries

GOVERNMENT loans and grants
Government subsidized credit called threat to chartered banking and sound cooperative credit; Production credit system. A. L. M. Wiggins. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2133 N 25 '43
Is banking equal to the task? government credit versus private credit. W. B. French. il Am Inst Banking Bul 26:7-9 Ja '44
Long-term credit for urban redevelopment; federal handouts for land purchase and federal regulation of long-term credit. A. C. Holden. il Arch Rec 95:60-3+ F '44

See also
Commodity credit corporation
Reconstruction finance corporation
Rural electrification administration
State finance—Federal aid

GOVERNMENT loans to industry
Financing the reconversion. Am Mach 88: 116-18 N 9 '44
Reserve board announces rules governing T loans incident to war contract terminations. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1274 S 21 '44
Theory that government credit is solution to capital needs illusory. H. J. Kaiser. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2108 N 25 '43
Uniform policy for T-loans set. Steel 115:49 Ag 28 '44
What the war has done to industrial lending. H. E. Dickhuth. il Banking 37:32-4 S '44

GOVERNMENT ownership
British iron and steel trades confederation urges public steel control. T. Tracey. Iron Age 153:108+ Je 8 '44
Incremental cost control under public ownership. E. Troxel. bibliog J Land & Pub Util Econ 19:292-9 Ag '43
Incremental cost pricing; a comment. D. F. Pegrum. J Land & Pub Util Econ 20:58-60; Reply. E. Troxel. 60-3 F '44
Public services, the bulwark of private enterprise; work of Transportation association of America. D. D. Conn. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:289-91+ S '44
Tax discrimination threatens private utilities; public bodies free of direct income levy. F. J. McDiarmid. Barron's 24:3 Jl 24 '44
Tu quoque, say the tramways; public ownership talk in connection with Montreal traffic problem. A. E. Perks. Pub Util 34:355-7 S 14 '44
U.S. and world communications; shall we unify our international cable, radio, and telephone facilities into a monopoly? maps Fortune 29:128-31+ My '44

See also
Banks and banking—Government ownership
Electric utilities—Government ownership
Government competition with business
Government corporations
Government regulation of industry
Hydroelectric plants—Government ownership

GOVERNMENT paper. See Paper, Government

GOVERNMENT plants. See Industrial demobilization—Government plants

GOVERNMENT property. See United States—Government property

GOVERNMENT publications
Classification for state, county, and municipal documents. R. Swank. Special Lib 35:116-20 Ap '44
Government publications and statistics. C. Cloyes. Special Lib 35:279-86 Jl-Ag '44
Use of government publications in chemical research. F. Harden. J Chem Educ 21: 326-32 Jl '44

See also
Plane facts (periodical)

Bibliography

New guides and aids to public documents, 1942-43. J. K. Wilcox. Special Lib 35:16-21, 55-9 Ja-F '44
Official war publications; guide to state, federal, and Canadian publications. J. K. Wilcox. v7 208p pa $1.75 Bur. of public administration, Univ. of California, Berkeley '44
Supplementary list of publications of the National bureau of standards, January 1, 1932 to December 31, 1941, with subject and author indexes, 1901-1941. (Sup to Circ C24) 386p pa 50c Supt. of doc. '43
Use of government publications in chemical research. F. Harden. J Chem Educ 21:328-32 Jl '44

GOVERNMENT purchasing. See Purchasing, Government

GOVERNMENT regulation of industry
Alphabet soup agencies; how they affect the average business operation. W. H. Hottinger, jr. Credit & Fin Management 46:11-12 S '44
Big stick works; seizure of war plants. Bsns W p28+ D 25 '43
British dilemma; motor carriers campaign against extended or perpetuated control in peace years. R. Walker. il Bus Transportation 23:52-4 O '44

GOVERNMENT regulation of industry—*Cont.*
Bureaucracy vs. free enterprise. L. H. Boren. Comm & Fin Chr 160:881+ Ag 31 '44
Can any business be made a public utility? L. D. Farrar. Pub Util 33:345-55 Mr 16 '44
Continuation of controls after war in Great Britain. H. Morrison. Trusts & Estates 77:519-20 D '43
Effects of wartime government regulations on auditing procedure; violations of priority, price, wage regulations, etc. J Account 77: 197-202 Mr '44
Government by accounting principles; review of Financial accounting, a distillation of experience, by G. O. May. T. H. Sanders. Harvard Bsns R 22 no 3:265-76 [Ap] '44
Government controls; demobilization of wartime restrictions after victory. E. Falck. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:445-8 N '44
Government's place in post-war relations between labor and management. H. W. Prentis, jr.; R. J. Watt. Comm & Fin Chr 159:393, 409, 412-13 Ja 27 '44; Excerpts. Factory Management 102:276+, 280 F '44
How long government controls? J. A. Krug. Mod Packaging 17:93-4+ Mr '44
How Nazi Germany has controlled business, by L. Hamburger; review, by D. S. Tucker. Mech Eng 66:469-70 Jl '44
Must government controls be continued after the war to protect small business? H. H. Burton. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1299+ Mr 30 '44
NAM sees stabilizing post-war economy no. 1 business of free enterprise system. Comm & Fin Chr 160:100 Jl 6 '44
Place of production controls. Nat City Bank p63 Je '44
Plant seizures worry Washington; with list of seizures in 1944. Bsns W p96 S 9 '44
Public regulation is no dilemma; after controls of war, there can be prosperity and individualism. Fortune 29:132-3 F '44
Shall our mineral controls be continued after the war? G. B. Langford. Min & Met 25:249-50 My '44
390 bills; digest of proposals considered in Congress in behalf of small business, 1933-1942; regulation of monopolies, unfair trade practices and unfair competition. U S Bur For & Dom Com, Economic Ser 27:77-93 '43
Wartime government regulations; statements on auditing procedure no. 21. J Account 78: 139-42 Ag '44
When will government control of marketing end? R. V. Gilbert. Ptr Ink 206:26, 28 Ja 21 '44

See also
Coal trade—Regulation
Commercial policy
Commodity control
Electric utilities—Regulation
Federal trade commission
Food laws and legislation
Government ownership
Industry and state
Insurance companies—Regulation
Interstate commerce
Interstate commerce commission
Labor laws and legislation
Milk supply—Laws and regulations
Moving picture industry—Regulation
National war labor board
Petroleum industry and trade—Regulation
Prices—Regulation
Priorities and allocations, Industrial
Public utilities—Regulation
Railroads and state
Rationing
Rent—Laws and regulations
Trade marks
Trusts, Industrial
Wages—Regulation

GOVERNMENT research
British view of private vs government research. S. Courtauld. Chem Ind 55:65 Jl '44
Future of industrial research; research by government and its value to small business. A. C. Fieldner. Chem & Eng N 22: 1773-5 O 25 '44
Government and research. Chem Age (Lond) 50:403-5 Ap 29 '44
Government fuel research; abstracts. A. Parker. Chem Age (Lond) 49:599-600 D 18 '43; Gas J (Lond) 243:48 Ja 12 '44
Liquid fuel from nonpetroleum sources. R. E. Wilson. il Chem & Eng N 22:1244-50 Ag 10 '44; Same. Nat Pet N 36 pt2:R596-7, R600-2 S 6 '44
Little red schoolhouse; lessons learned in administering sponsored research for war at M.I.T. J. R. Killian, jr. Tech R 46:423-5+ My '44
Mobilization of scientific resources, the U.S. navy. J Ap Phys 15:203-90 Mr '44
Postwar field day for mining; some of Uncle Sam's plans for homecoming veterans. Chem & Eng N 22:1282-3 Ag 10 '44

See also United States—Foreign and domestic commerce, Bureau of—Research and statistics division

GOVERNMENT seizure of plants. See Government regulation of industry

GOVERNMENT statistics
AMA goes on record for more governmental marketing data. Ptr Ink 207:44 Je 16 '44
Centralized internal control of data collection by federal agencies. E. T. Crowder. Am Stat Assn J 39:155-64 Je '44
Government publications and statistics. C. Cloyes. Special Lib 35:279-86 Jl-Ag '44
International programming of the distribution of resources; statistics and combined planning. R. G. D. Allen. Am Stat Assn J 39:286-90 S '44
Now is time for government agencies to release marketing data. V. D. Reed. il Ind Marketing 29:25-6+ My '44
Official statistics. Economist 145:783-4 D 11 '43
Organizing statistical work on a functional basis; Prices and cost of living branch of Bureau of labor statistics. H. E. Becknell. Am Stat Assn J 39:297-302 S '44
Standard commodity classification. V. S. Kolesnikoff. Am Stat Assn J 39:42-52 Mr '44
Statistical needs of industry become burning issue in Washington. Ind Marketing 29:70+ Je '44
War time facts and peace time needs. V. D. Reed. Am Stat Assn J 39:144-54 Je '44

See also
Census—United States
Great Britain—Statistics
Selective service system—Statistical work

GOVERNMENTAL industrial hygienists, National conferences of. See National conference of governmental industrial hygienists

GOVERNMENTAL research association
Directory of organizations engaged in governmental research, 1944-45. 57p pa $1 Governmental research assn, 5135 Cass av, Detroit 2, '44

GOVERNMENTS in exile. See World war, 1939—Governments in exile

GOVERNORS (machinery)
Avoids operation at critical speed; governor control for internal combustion engines; patent assigned to Baldwin locomotive works. diags Machine Design 16:134 My '44
Basic factors in applying speed governors. G. F. Drake. il Machine Design 16:111-14 Ap '44
Choosing the right governor isn't an arbitrary affair. A. F. Schwendner. diags Power 88: 164-7 Mr '44
Dufty and Barr aerodynamic marine-engine governor. diags Engineering 157:447 Je 9 '44
Governing requirements for extraction turbines. O. N. Bryant. diags Power Pl Eng 48:76-7 Jl '44
Governs over wide speed range; patent granted to J. W. Marsh. diag Machine Design 16:228+ F '44
New engine governors of Massey design for Diesel-engine application. il diags Diesel Power 22:932-3 S '44
Principles of synchronous governing. J. C. Prescott. Inst E E J 91 pt 1:77-80 F '44; Abstract. Elec R (Lond) 133:735-8 D 3 '43
Safety governor for pneumatic tools; patent. diag Machine Design 15:208+ D '43
What's mysterious about a governor's action. A. F. Schwendner. diags Power 88:22-5+ Ja '44
Why install a by-pass around a pump governor? Power Pl Eng 48:110+ O '44

Manufacture
Close machine tolerances possible through temperature control; Woodward governor company. R. P. Dewey. il Heat & Ven 41: 60-2 Ap '44

GOVERNORS (machinery)—*Continued*

Testing

Governor tester is accurate to within two tenths of one percent; apparatus that checks accuracy of hydromatic airplane propeller governors. il Sci Am 169:275-6 D '43

GRABENS. See Faults (geology)

GRACE, Eugene Gifford, 1876-
Portrait. Iron Age 153:67 Ja 6 '44

GRADE crossing accidents
1943 crossing accidents. Ry Age 116:1128 Je 10 '44

GRADE crossing elimination
Grade crossings a post-war problem; Congress asked to allocate part of road funds. R. V. Fletcher. Ry Age 116:571 Mr 18 '44
Highway bridge of special design; concrete overcrossing near Aberdeen, Md. il diag Ry Age 116:782-3 Ap 22 '44
Land acquisition for highways in New York state; methods of acquiring land for highways, parkways, and grade-crossing eliminations; with cost data. D. R. Levin. map Pub Roads 23:301-14 Ap '44
Seven grade crossings eliminated by 3½-mile route change at Herkimer, N.Y.; construction of a modernistic station. il map Ry Age 115:856-9 N 27 '43
Simultaneous construction of two bridges allows saving; two Ohio railroad grade separations. il Eng N 131:919 D 23 '43

See also
Railroads—Track elevation

GRADE marks
Branded merchandise vs. Government standardization. A. O. Buckingham. Ptr Ink 209: 37-8 O 20 '44
Grade labeling ruled out when OPA has mind changed. Food Ind 16:727 S '44
Grade labeling step against free enterprise. L. R. Maxon. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2226-7 D 2 '43
Grade terminology problem. I. J. Fairchild. U S Nat Bur Stand Misc Pub M173:1-29; pa 10c Supt. of doc. '44
Grades again; question of using A-B-C standards on canned goods comes to a boil as OPA seeks way around law's prohibition. Bsns W p96-8+ Jl 15 '44
Mice in the national pantry. L. Dickinson. Adv & Sell 37:36+ Ja '44
OPA use of standards in pricing still in controversy; ruling by comptroller general forces OPA to abandon use of AMA grades in pricing canned fruits and vegetables. Ind Stand 15:155-7 Ag '44
Poll shows 80% favor advertised brand over government grade A. Ptr Ink 205:100 D 3 '43
Use grades as well as brand names. R. Wolcott. Ind Stand 15:115 Je '44

GRADING (earthwork)
170-machine grading outfit whipped six-million-yd. airport job. H. J. McKeever. il Roads & Sts 87:49-54 Mr '44

GRADUATE school of banking. See Rutgers university—Graduate school of banking

GRADUATE work. See Engineering colleges—Graduate work

GRAHAM-PAIGE motors corporation
Frazer becomes chairman of board. Steel 115: 85 Ag 21 '44
Graham kicks off. Bsns W p19 O 21 '44

GRAIN
Farm alky again; Omaha alcohol plant as outlet for grain surpluses after the war. Bsns W p65 Je 17 '44
Grain drying; new application for electricity. il Elec R (Lond) 133:597-9 N 5 '43
Properties of grain in bulk. T. A. Oxley and F. Y. Henderson. diags Soc Chem Ind J 63:48-55 F '44
U.S. and Canada arrange mutual grain-harvest aid. For Comm W 16:15 Jl 15 '44

See also
Barley
Corn
Flour
Milo
Rice
Rye
Wheat

Insect infestation

Dusts will kill grain weevils. G. W. Cass. il Food Ind 16:80 Ja '44
Simple gasometric apparatus for estimation of carbon dioxide. T. A. Oxley. il diag Chem & Ind p24-5 Ja 15 '44

Storage

Properties of grain in bulk; instruments for making measurements in grain stored in bulk. T. A. Oxley and F. Y. Henderson. diags Soc Chem Ind J 63:48-51 F '44
Sorption of ethylene dichloride by wheat products. F. P. W. Winteringham. diags Soc Chem Ind J 63:144-50 My '44

See also
Grain elevators

Transportation

Cars going to Canada stir ire of senators; aroused over diversion when grain elevators in U.S. are blocked. Ry Age 116:249-51 Ja 22 '44
Cut number of cars going to Canada. Ry Age 116:395-6 F 19 '44
Grain movement is headed toward peak. Ry Age 117:45 Jl 1 '44
Much grain still to be moved. Ry Age 117: 655-6 O 28 '44
Will review W.F.A.'s demand for box cars; Jones agrees to confer on need for importing Canadian grain now. Ry Age 116:358-9 F 12 '44
Would cut ex-barge grain proportionals. Ry Age 117:380+ S 2 '44

GRAIN bins
Bending moments in the foundation slabs of a granary. P. Nemenyi. diags Civil Eng 14:442-3 O '44

GRAIN bins, Concrete
First grain drying silos in England under construction. il Eng N 131:779 N 26 '43

GRAIN elevators
U.S. technicians assist Brazilian government in building grain elevators. For Comm W 15:33 Je 17 '44

GRAIN handling
Continuous cooking of cereal grains; Joseph E. Seagram and sons; pictorial flow sheet. Chem & Met Eng 51:142-5 O '44

GRAIN sampling
Properties of grain in bulk; instruments for making measurements in grain stored in bulk. T. A. Oxley and F. Y. Henderson. diag Soc Chem Ind J 63:51 F '44

GRAIN trade
Mystery in rye; General Foods begins to sell its grain hoard. Bsns W p40+ N 4 '44
Two-way haul; Cargill's purchase of grain elevator in Alabama and its boat building in Minnesota. Bsns W p37-8 D 4 '43
U.S. imports of grain from Canada. For Comm W 15:27 Ap 1 '44

Brazil

U.S. technicians assist Brazilian government in building grain elevators. For Comm W 15:33 Je 17 '44

Egypt

Production and trade in grain and flour. For Comm W 16:31 S 2 '44

Iraq

Grain production in Iraq. For Comm W 15: 24 My 6 '44

Persia

Iranian wheat and barley situation. For Comm W 15:30-1 Ap 8 '44

GRANARIES
Bins for housing; wheat storage units may be converted to house migratory farm workers. Bsns W p39 F 5 '44

GRAND CENTRAL terminal. See New York (city)—Railroads

GRAND COULEE dam. See Columbia river—Grand Coulee dam

GRAND river

Power utilization

Discuss status of Pensacola dam. Elec World 120:1769 N 13 '43

GRANGE league federation exchange
GLF contemplates expenditure of $4,000,000 for steel products in 1945. J. W. Trundle. Iron Age 154:101-2 Ag 10 '44

GRANITE
Determining factors in the coloration of granite soils in the southeastern Piedmont. W. A. White. Am J Sci 242:361-3 Jl '44
Distribution of helium and radioactivity in rocks; the Ayer granite-migmatite at Chelmsford, Miss. N. B. Keevil and others. bibliog Am J Sci 242:345-53 Jl '44
New evidence concerning age of Spavinaw granite, Oklahoma. W. E. Ham and R. H. Dott. bibliog il diag map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 27:1626-31 D '43
Well-drill blasting in North Carolina granite. il Explosives Eng 22:215 S '44

GRANT, Richard Hallam, 1878-
Grant retires from General Motors; states 6 principles of sales success. D. G. Baird. pors Sales Management 53:27-9 F 1 '44

GRANT, W. T., company
Consolidated income account, 1941-1944. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1862 My 8 '44

GRANTS-in-aid
See also
Municipal finance—Federal aid
State finance—Federal aid
Vocational education—Federal aid

GRANULAR materials
Continuous-flow conveyor elevators streamline materials handling for granular and pulverized materials. W. G. Hudson. il diags Power 88:661-3 O '44
Electrical vibrator; application to feeding, mixing, weighing, packing, drying, and cooling of materials. H. J. Flint. il diags Mech Eng 66:715-18 N '44
Flow of heat through granular materials. A. L. Waddams. bibliog Chem & Ind p206-10 Je 3 '44
Pressure drop for flow through beds of granular adsorbents. H. V. Allen, jr. bibliog il diag Pet Refiner 23:93-8 Jl '44
Pressure drops in granular beds. A. O. Oman and K. M. Watson. bibliog diag Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R795-6+ N 1 '44

GRANULATION of fertilizers. See Fertilizers—Manufacture

GRAPEFRUIT
Ascorbic acid; nitrogen relationships in grapefruit. W. W. Jones and others. Science 99:103-4 F 4 '44
Grapefruit cannery waste yields crude citrus pectin. G. N. Pulley and others. diag Food Ind 16:285-7+ Ap '44
Grapefruit production, Trinidad, B.W.I., 1941-42 and 1942-43. For Comm W 13:23 D 11 '43

GRAPES
Grapes of wrath; WFA again buys entire crop of raisin variety. Bsns W p51-2+ Jl 1 '44
OPA eyes wine; summons grape growers to discuss lower ceilings. Bsns W p42 Jl 15 '44
Search begun for grapes adaptable to tropics. For Comm W 13:24 D 4 '43
Tartrates from grape wastes; use of ion exchangers in acid-carbonate cycle. J. R. Matchett and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:851-7 S '44

GRAPHIC arts
Developments in the graphic arts for the year 1943. M. S. Kantrowitz. bibliog (46 titles) Paper Tr J 119:28-34 S '44
See also
Lithography
Photoengraving
Printing

GRAPHIC methods
Addendum to graphic solutions to celestial avigation. B. M. Compton. Aviation 43:186+ Ag '44
Aid in the design of I-F systems; abstract. J. E. Maynard. Electronics 16:204+ D '43
Application of unit operations to fractionation and other vaporization processes; utility of phase diagrams. R. L. Huntington. il diag Pet Refiner 23:105-8 Ag '44
Calculating antenna radiation patterns. R. W. Cronshey. il Elec Eng 63:331-4 S '44
Calculation of roll pressure in hot and cold flat rolling. E. Orowan. bibliog diags Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 150:Proc 140-67 F '44
Charts and graphs give over-all picture of costs. A. C. Kiechlin. Inland Ptr 113:52-4 S '44
Circular-arc cam with flat follower; method of drawing the displacement, velocity and acceleration curves. W. Marsh. diags Engineering 157:362 My 12 '44
Computations for influence lines simplified by semi-graphical method. C. J. Posey. diags Eng N 131:911-12 D 16 '43; Discussion. A. A. Eremin. 132:459 Ap 6 '44
Concrete arch quantities by graphics. T. W. Oliver. il diag Eng N 132:342-3 Mr 9 '44
Construction of the flow net for hydraulic design. H. A. Foster. diags Am Soc C E Proc 70:647-62 bibliog(p661) My '44
Correlating vapor compositions and related properties of solutions. D. F. Othmer and R. Gilmont. Ind & Eng Chem 36:858-65 S '44
Design of two-terminal balancing networks. K. G. VanWynen. Bell System Tech J 22: 278-92 O '43
Distribution of boiler load. P. G. Kaufmann. Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 148:Proc 42-52 D '42; Discussion. 150:Proc 68-73 D '43
Evaluation of aggregate gradations. G. W. Eckert. bibliog Rock Prod 47:66-7+ Ag; 70-2+ O '44
Geometric solutions of L-type excitation networks. R. C. Paine. diags Electronics 17: 242+ F '44
Graphic cost analyses guide selection of casting method. diags Product Eng 15:484-8 Jl '44
Graphic solutions to celestial avigation. J. B. Rea. Aviation 43:176-7+ Mr '44
Graphical analysis of response characteristics of rate-of-climb indicators. K. J. DeJuhasz. diag J Aeronautical Sci 11:48-54 Ja '44
Graphical analysis of the voltage and current wave forms of controlled rectifier circuits. P. T. Chin and E. E. Moyer. diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 501-8 Jl '44
Graphical construction of parabola through three points. Eng N 132:492 Ap 6 '44
Graphical design of cathode-output amplifiers. D. L. Shapiro. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:263-8 My '44
Graphical determination of operating point of self-biased tube. A. Schach. diag Electronics 17:240+ F '44
Graphical gang calculations. J. J. Adams. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:272-5 My '44
Graphical method simplifies strain-rosette analysis. J. H. Meier. bibliog il diags Machine Design 16:95-6+ My '44
Graphical methods of treating technical problems; abstract and discussion. T. H. Blakeley. Chem & Ind p150 Ap 15 '44
Graphical representation of small color differences. D. L. MacAdam. bibliog diags Opt Soc Am J 33:675-9 D '43
Graphical solution of raw mix blending problems. C. J. Knickerbocker. Rock Prod 47: 64+ Jl '44
Graphical solution of voltage and current distribution and impedance of transmission lines. R. C. Paine. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:686-95 N '44
Graphs reduce calculations; mill loading graphs; calcimeter graph. C. J. Knickerbocker. il Rock Prod 47:120+ Ag '44
Harmonic analysis of overbiased amplifiers. U. R. Furst. diags Electronics 17:143-4 Mr '44
How to illustrate an annual report; statistical data in graphic form. J. Silbermann. il J Account 76:479-83 D '43
Impedance measurements at high frequencies with special reference to impedance matching. P. J. Kibler. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:354-5 Je '44
Impedances in parallel; a graphical method of solution. N. H. Barker. Elec R (Lond) 134:20 Ja 7 '44
Improved graphs for sewer calculations. V. Bogvad-Christensen. Eng N 133:420-1 O 5 '44
Industrial control, shunted-armature connection for a d-c shunt motor. G. F. Leland and L. T. Rader. Elec Eng 63:Trans 617-19 S '44

GRAPHIC methods—*Continued*
Keeps chart record of transmission line troubles. J. A. Rawls. diags Elec World 122:80-1 O 28 '44
L.P.C. (logarithmic performance computer) method of performance computation. J. V. Foa and B. M. Leadon. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 11:329-38 O '44
Loss-less transmission lines; analysis by means of two simple diagrams. A. Bloch. diags Wireless Eng 21:161-6 Ap '44
Novel graphical system for representing tone reproduction data. P. W. Dorst. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 34:597-600 O '44
Permeability as related to productivity index. N. Johnston and J. E. Sherborne. Oil & Gas J 42:290+ bibliog(40 titles p305) N 11 '43
Phasing networks for broadcast arrays; graphical methods applied. C. R. Cox. diags Electronics 17:120-3 Je '44
Piston acceleration; graphic representation of error involved in usual formula. A. W. Newman. diags Automobile Eng 34:15-19 Ja '44
Resistance capacity of anchors or deadmen in masonry, natural rock, earth or homogeneous backfills. V. A. Eberly. diags Eng N 131:832-3 D 2 '43; Discussion. A. Woolf. 132:351-2 Mr 9 '44
Series lighting circuit loads; graphical method of determining the necessary transformer rating. P. H. Houser. chart Gen Elec R 47:44-9 Je '44
Square root by graph and construction. W. Scott. Sheet Metal Worker 35:60 My '44
Storage and the unit hydrograph. C. O. Clark. diag Am Soc C E Proc 69:1333-60 N '43; Discussion. 70:403-9, 775-85, 935-41, 1059-62, 1585-8 Mr, My-S, D '44
Truss-type fuselage analysis with graphical solutions. G. Swan and R. H. Gade. diags Product Eng 15:185-9 Mr '44
Unbalanced stars; notes on their geometry. G. F. Freeman. diags Elec R (Lond) 133: 885-6 D 31 '43
Use of frequency-conversion diagrams. H. Stockman. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32: 679-86 N '44
Voltage compensation charts guide generator voltage changes; operating instruction guide station operators. H. S. Stites. Elec World 122:78-9 O 28 '44
Voltage/db conversion device; linear polar-coordinate graphs readily interpreted. E. Dyke. Electronics 17:146 S '44
When motor speed-change steps must be equal; resistances determined by graphic method. R. B. Immel. diag Machine Design 16:115-16 My '44
See also
Charts (calculating)
Curve plotting
Nomography

GRAPHIC statics
Analysis of fuselage rings by the column analogy. D. A. duPlantier. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 11:137-52 Ap '44; Discussion. N. J. Hoff. 11:338 O '44
Characteristic redundants used for analyzing statically indeterminate structures. J. B. Wilbur. Am Soc C E Proc 70:829-51 Je '44; Discussion. 70:1218-20, 1609-17 S, D '44
Graphic methods for engineers. D. B. Steinman. Eng N 132:659-61 My 4 '44
Graphical solution of stresses in shafts. G. A. Pickett. Engineering 157:361-2 My 12 '44
Moment distribution by linked rigidities. D. B. Steinman. diags Eng N 132:802-8 Je 1 '44; Discussion. A. A. Eremin. 133:339 S 21 '44
Simplified method shortens acceleration analysis. L. Beskin. diags Machine Design 16: 113-16 Je '44

GRAPHITAR
Showing applications increases inquiries for Graphitar; visualizing uses of basic material to designers and engineers. M. W. Tanner. il Ind Marketing 29:29 Mr '44

GRAPHITE
Carbon-brush contact films. C. Van Brunt and R. H. Savage. il Gen Elec R 47:16-19, 28-35 Jl-Ag '44
Dehydrated graphite sols. B. H. Porter. R Sci Instr 15:13 Ja '44
Graphite anodes in brine electrolysis; influence of cell operating conditions on graphite anode consumption rate. N. J. Johnson. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc Trans 86 (preprint 9):111-22 O '44
Graphite, natural and manufactured; with list of producers. G. R. Gwinn. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7266:1-26 '43
Graphite rods applied to open risers. F. J. Vosburgh and H. L. Larson. il diags Foundry 72:74-5+ Jl '44
Lubrication; colloidal graphite in acetone. Automobile Eng 34:37 Ja '44
Lubrication for high temperatures; use of colloidal graphite. Automobile Eng 33:537 D '43
New troubles with petrol engines; sticky and the burning out of valves; use of colloidal graphite. Mech Handling 31:453, 567 S, N '44
Risering of steel castings. J. W. Juppenlatz. bibliog il Metals & Alloys 19:874-9 Ap '44
Tests graphite rods in producing cast steel; Lebanon steel foundry. F. J. Vosburgh and H. L. Larson. il diags Foundry 72: 108-11+ Ja; 128-9+ F '44
Thermal and electrical conductivity of graphite and carbon at low temperatures. R. A. Buerschaper. diag J Ap Phys 15:452-4 My '44
Use of graphite in the open hearth charge; with cost data. J. O. Griggs. il Blast F & Steel Pl 32:1065-7 S '44
Useful tool for shaping spectrographic graphite electrodes. E. J. Eastmond. bibliog il diags Opt Soc Am J 34:621-2 O '44

GRAPHITIZATION of iron. See Cast iron—Graphitization

GRAPHITIZATION of piping. See Piping (power plants)—Graphitization

GRAPTOLITES
Hudson Valley belt of graptolite shales and negative anomalies of gravity. R. Ruedemann. bibliog diag Am J Sci 242:391-6 Jl '44
Viola graptolites from well-core east of Norman, Okla. C. E. Decker. diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:873-6 Je '44

GRASETT, Arthur Edward
Allies' European reconstruction crew. por Bsns W p19 My 27 '44

GRASS lands
Deciduous forest man and the grassland fauna. V. E. Shelford. bibliog maps Science 100:135-40, 160-2 Ag 18-25 '44
Incompleteness of some ecological grassland studies. G. N. Wolcott. bibliog Science 99: 449-50 Je 2 '44
See also
Grazing

GRASSES
Chemical control of Bermuda grass and of crowfoot grass. F. Fromm and I. M. Vidal. bibliog Science 99:478 Je 9 '44
High-protein concentrate can be obtained from grass. J. T. Sullivan. bibliog Food Ind 16: 186-7+ Mr '44
Tough zoysia grass to be given test as cover for flying fields. il Civil Aero J 5:41 Ap 15 '44
See also
Lawns
Pastures

GRASSLANDS. See Grass lands; Pastures

GRATING, Diffraction. See Diffraction gratings

GRAU SAN MARTIN, Ramón, 1887-
President-elect of Cuba concludes trip to United States. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1278 S 21 '44

GRAVE, Caswell, 1870-1944
Sketch. S. O. Mast. Science 99:174 Mr 3 '44

GRAVEL
Gravel and stone in comparable mixes; strength tests of concrete. W. S. Elliott. Eng N 132:205-7; Comment on tests. A. T. Goldbeck. 207-8 F 10 '44
Gravel foundation courses. Rock Prod 47:52 F '44

GRAVEL—*Continued*
Gravel packing wells; new equipment and method. C. C. Pryor. diags Pet Eng 15: 192-5 Ja '44
Prospecting for gravel deposits by resistivity methods. R. W. Moore. il maps Pub Roads 24:27-32 Jl '44
Sand and gravel production; Bureau of mines report for 1942-1943. Rock Prod 47:57 Ag '44
See also
Aggregates
Concrete—Aggregate

Specifications
National sand and gravel association open forum on specifications. Rock Prod 47:49-51 F '44

GRAVEL handling
Long conveyor at Shasta dam has transported 11,400,000 tons. Eng N 131:946 D 30 '43
See also
Sand and gravel plants

GRAVEL plants. See Sand and gravel plants

GRAVENHURST, Ontario

Water supply
Gravenhurst's new water supply. W. B. Redfern. il map Water & Sewage 82:25+ O '44

GRAVES, George West, 1886-1943
Sketch. L. F. Hadsall. Science 98:531 D 17 '43

GRAVES'S disease. See Goiter, Exophthalmic

GRAVIMETRIC analysis
Determination of germanium in steel. A. Weissler. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:311-13 My '44
Determination of inorganic sulphates in sewage; gravimetric and benzidine methods. L. A. Allen. Soc Chem Ind J 63:89-94 Mr '44
Determination of moisture in whole egg powder. W. N. Lindsay and T. Mansfield. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:628-30 O '44
Determining plasticizer content of cellulose esters. B. S. Biggs and R. H. Erickson. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:93-4 F '44
Estimation of tung oil as an adulterant. T. Suen and M. Wang. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:511-13 Ag '44
Gravimetric and volumetric determination of germanium. H. H. Willard and C. W. Zuehlke. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:322-4 My '44
Gravimetric determination of tungsten with anti-1,5-di-(*p*-methoxyphenyl)-1-hydroxylamino-3-oximino-4-pentene. J. H. Yoe and A. L. Jones. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:45-8 Ja 15 '44
Purification and gravimetric determination of 1-diethylamino-4-aminopentane. R. G. Jones. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:431-2 Jl '44
Rapid methods for ultimate analysis of organic materials; applications of British technique developed for coal. R. Belcher and C. E. Spooner. Can Chem & Process Ind 28: 125-7 F '44

GRAVING docks. See Dry docks

GRAVIOMETERS
Report on tests of instruments for the determination, indication, or recording of the specific gravities of gases; abstracted by R. M. Conner. F. A. Smith, J. H. Eiseman and E. C. Creitz. il Am Gas Assn Mo 26: 252-6 Je '44

GRAVITATION
Attempt at finding the relationship between the nuclear force and the gravitational force. K. C. Wang and H. L. Tsao. Phys R 66:155 S 1 '44
Birkhoff's new theory of gravitation. A. Barajas and others. Phys R 66:138-43 S 1 '44
See also
Specific gravity

GRAVITY
Gravity anomalies due to extensive sedimentary beds. C. W. Horton. bibliog diags Geol Soc Bul 55:1217-27 O '44
Gravity investigation of central-eastern Pennsylvania. J. B. Hersey. bibliog map diags Geol Soc Bul 55:417-44, pl 1-4 Ap '44
Hudson Valley belt of graptolite shales and negative anomalies of gravity. R. Ruedemann. bibliog diag Am J Sci 242:391-6 Jl '44
Quantitative study of the lithosphere and gravity anomalies along the Atlantic coast. R. Gunn. Franklin Inst J 237:139-54 F '44

GRAVITY, Center of. See Center of mass

GRAVITY, Specific. See Specific gravity

GRAY iron. See Cast iron

GRAY iron founders' society
Annual meeting, 16th, Cincinnati, Oct. 10-11. Foundry 72:81+ N '44; Iron Age 154: 116 O 26 '44; Steel 115:69 O 16 '44
Regional conferences, Boston and New York. Foundry 72:69+ My '44; Steel 114:83 Ap 3 '44

GRAZING
Dust bowl now the beef bowl. C. Sarchet. il Manuf Rec 113:52-3+ N '44

GREASE
Conservation and salvage of edible grease in Fifth service command, U.S. army. A. E. Stilson. il diags Pub Works 75:24-6 Je '44
New test method shows efficiency of kitchen range grease filters. M. H. Kliefoth and D. L. Hunzicker. il diag Heating-Piping 15: 630-1 D '43; Discussion. 16:211-12 Ap '44
Pumping system for greases saves work. il Chem Ind 55:553 O '44
See also
Lubricating greases
Sewage disposal—Grease and oil removal

GREASE guns
Molding via grease gun; new polyvinyl chloride paste. Mod Plastics 22:100+ S '44

GREASE traps
Collection and disposal of grease in army camps. H. M. Ross. diags Pub Works 75: 17-19 Jl '44
How to grease-trap a Jap; institutions and big restaurants are using interceptors. il Dom Eng 163:81+ Ap '44
Recovery of grease from sewage. Pub Works 74:21 D '43

GREAT Atlantic & Pacific tea company
At bat again; charges against chain stores in Illinois court. Bsns W p94 Mr 4 '44

GREAT BRITAIN
Britain looks beyond the battle. W. G. Bowman. il plan map Eng N 132:890-8 Je 15 '44
Britain's postwar problem. Bsns W p123 Ja 29 '44
Engineers and planning. D. Anderson. Engineering 156:394-6 N 12 '43; Same cond. Engineer. 176:367-8, 379-80 N 5-12 '43
See also
Air lines—Great Britain
Building—Great Britain
Cooperation—Great Britain
Finance—Great Britain
Labor and laboring classes—Great Britain
Paper industry and trade—Great Britain
Petroleum industry and trade—Great Britain
Petroleum supply—Great Britain
Retail trade—Great Britain
Shipbuilding—Great Britain
Taxation—Great Britain
Trade unions—Great Britain
Transportation—Great Britain

Air force
Rescue in the hills; Royal air force, Mountain rescue service. A. C. H. Purthrey. Nat Safety N 50:102+ O '44
RAF air-sea rescue service. il Aero Digest 46:66 Ag 15 '44

Armed services
Britain's radio heraldry; badges and insignia worn by radio technicians. H. W. Barnard. il Radio N 30:51-2+ D '43

Army
Signals in Britain's army. A. Reid. il Radio N 32:56-7+ O '44

GREAT BRITAIN—Army—*Continued*

Education

Army education. Economist 146:297-8 Mr 4 '44

Using art to save lives; British War office posters. F. England. il Adv & Sell 37:84 N '44

See also
Great Britain—Army
Signal corps

Pay, allowances, etc.

King's shilling; service payments and civilian earnings. Economist 146:325-6 Mr 11 '44

Signal corps

Royal Signals training centre. Electrician 133:71-2 Jl 28 '44

Cabinet

Ministers of the Crown. Economist 147:533-4 O 21 '44

Central electricity board

Central board changes. Elec R (Lond) 134:879 Je 23 '44

Colonies

Colonial constitutions. Economist 147:500-1 O 14 '44

Colonial progress. Economist 146:739-40 Je 3 '44

Colonial research. Economist 145:774 D 11 '43

Commonwealth integration. Economist 145: 841-2 D 25 '43

Educating the African. Economist 146:106-7 Ja 22 '44

Engineers and the British empire (cont). C. A. M. Smith. il maps Engineer 176:461-4, 438-40, 478-80, 496-9, 516-19 D 3-31 '43

Imperial regionalism. Economist 145:768-9 D 11 '43

In conference. Economist 146:594 My 6 '44

See also

Kenya	South Africa
Mauritius	West Indies, British

Commerce

Britain's post-war balance-of-payments position; abstract. H. P. Whidden, jr. For Comm W 14:15 F 26 '44

Export markets; results of discussions on post-war trade. Electrician 133:15-16 Jl 7 '44

Post-war markets in Latin-America. Engineering 158:312 O 20 '44

Commercial policy

Britain's export-credit guarantee system today. J. H. Barkmeier. For Comm W 16:3-4+ Jl 15 '44

British imperial preference system. T. R. Wilson. For Comm W 15:3-5 Je 3 '44

How Britain is working for post war trade. V. L. Horoth. Mag of Wall St 73:496-8+ F 19 '44

Imperial preference and other factors in post-war trade with the British empire. T. R. Wilson. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1457+ O 5 '44

Planning trade; policy. Economist 146:269 F 26 '44

Post-war Anglo-American trade depends on American policy. D. Tyerman. Barron's 23:1 D 20 '43

Principles of trade. Economist 146:4-5, 32-4, 64-5, 94-6, 136-7, 169-70, 204-5, 232-3 Ja 1-F 19 '44

See also
United Kingdom commercial corporation

Defenses

Permanent defence policy. Economist 146:421-2 Ap 1 '44

Economic conditions

How English business carries on under wartime strains. H. Ward. il Dun's R 52:9-11+ Ja '44

Shall we be poorer? Economist 145:801-2 D 18 '43

Trend of war-time earnings; an analysis of company accounts. S. H. Withey. Chem Age (Lond) 49:534-5 N 27 '43

Economic policy

Britain's balance sheet; only Britain and America together can re-create an international free-trade world. il Fortune 28: 156-9+ D '43

British government's employment policy. Mo Labor R 59:296-302 Ag '44

British postwar planning; comprehensive plan submitted to Parliament by Minister of reconstruction. il Steel 115:68-70 Ag 7; 86-8+ Ag 14; 79 S 11 '44

Continuation of controls after war. H. Morrison. Trusts & Estates 77:519-20 D '43

Employment policy; government's white paper. Economist 146:737-9, 743-5 Je 3 '44

Employment policy in Great Britain. Int Labour R 50:169-84 Ag '44

New social economy emerging in Britain. H. M. Tremaine. Mag of Wall St 74:68-70+ Ap 29 '44

Report from London; hopes, and doubts of our British ally. J. M. Jones. Fortune 30: 256 N '44

Toward a new economic order; British Isles and Bretton Woods; abstract. R. L. Strout. Management R 33:221-3 Jl '44

Words and meanings; private enterprise and public control. Economist 146:166-7 F 5 '44

See also
Prices—Regulation—Great Britain

Economic warfare, Ministry of

See also
United Kingdom commercial corporation

Foreign relations

Frontier on the Rhine, and elsewhere. C. Benedict. il Mag of Wall St 73:273+ D 25 '43

Good Europeans? comment on Mr Churchill's speech in the House of commons. Economist 146:703-4 My 27 '44

Is a third World war inevitable? M. Palyi. il Am Bsns 14:10-12 O '44

Leadership in Europe. Economist 147:3-4 Jl 1 '44

Western fringe; military and economic collaboration between Britain and the democracies of Western Europe. Economist 146:30-2 Ja 8 '44

Russia

British look at Russia; reporter's account of what some Britons think they see to the East. C. J. V. Murphy. il Fortune 29:168-73+ Je '44

United States

Britain's balance sheet; only Britain and America together can re-create an international free-trade world. il Fortune 28: 156-9+ D '43

British empire and the U.S.; out of their mixing up has come the possibility of an expanding world of freedom under law. Fortune 29:94-5 Ja '44

President reports reverse lend-lease aid from British above $1 billion; report to Congress. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2025+ N 18 '43

U.S.-British post-war relations. D. C. Bliss. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2363+ Je 8 '44

Industries and resources

Britain waging total war looks to peace. V. Delport. il Steel 114:316-17+ Ja 3 '44

Future of engineering; conditions of progress. Economist 146:788 Je 10 '44; Correction. 146: 827 Je 17 '44

Industrial plan for West Cumberland by W. C. Devereux; abstracts. Engineering 158: 315-16 O 20 '44; Engineer 178:252 S 29 '44

Whither British industry? W. Hill. Harvard Bsns R 22 no 3:328-36 [Ap] '44

Information, Ministry of

Trumpet blowers. Economist 147:41-2 Jl 8 '44

GREAT BRITAIN—*Continued*

Navy

Chatham reserve; reminiscences of a British naval engineer. E. C. Smith. il map diag Engineering 157:461-2, 481-2 Je 16-23 '44

China flagship; H.M.S. Barfleur; reminiscences of British navy in the 90s. E. C. Smith. il map Engineering 158:301-3, 361-3, 370, 401-3 O 20, N 10, 24 '44

Executive curl; historical notes on engineer officers in British navy. E. C. Smith. Engineering 157:303-5 Ap 21 '44

From warrant to flag rank; engineer officers in British navy. E. C. Smith. pors Engineering 157:343-4, 363-4 My 5-12 '44

Port guard ship, Sans Pareil; reminiscences of British navy in the 90s. E. C. Smith. il diags plan Engineering 158:201-3, 243-4 S 15, 29 '44

Up the straits; British navy life in the 90s. E. C. Smith. il map diags Engineering 158: 23-4, 61-3 Jl 14, 28 '44

Engineers

Engineers' button; historical account. E. C. Smith. il Engineering 157:63-5 Ja 28 '44

Parliament

House of Commons. Economist 145:573-4 O 30 '43

Politics and government

Ministries and ministers. Economist 145:702-4 N 27 '43

Post-war democracy; British practice offers possibility of continuous and consistent government. Economist 146:29-30 Ja 8 '44

See also

Civil service—Great Britain
Elections—Great Britain
Labor party (Great Britain)

Post office department

See Postal service—Great Britain

Production, Ministry of

Capacity offices of the Ministry of production. Engineering 157:226 Mr 24 '44

Regional organisation of the Ministry of production. Engineer 178:127+ Ag 18 '44

Social history

England and the continent; opposing traditions of Puritanic tolerance and violent rebellion. M. Polanyi. il Fortune 29:154-7+ My '44

Statistics

Commercial history & review of 1943. Economist 146:sup 1-16 Mr 18 '44

Co-ordination of statistics. Economist 147: 342-4 S 9 '44

Official statistics. Economist 145:783-4 D 11 '43

Post-war planning for British official statistics. R. O. Lang. Am Stat Assn J 39:271-80 S '44

Vital statistics

See Vital statistics—Great Britain

GREAT LAKES

Combat ships built on Great Lakes. il Marine Eng 49:187-8 S '44

Method of drilling in deep water; sources of oil and gas beneath Great Lakes. H. E. Gross. diags Pet Eng (Ref annual) 15:68+ Jl 1 '44; Abstract. Oil & Gas J 42:57 O 28 '43

100th anniversary of the first iron steamboat on the Great Lakes. F. F. Fowle. bibliog il diags Western Soc E J 48:174-84 D '43

Practical application of the rhythmic fluctuation of the levels of the Great Lakes. H. A. Musham. bibliog Western Soc E J 48:185-96 D '43

See also

Shipping—Great Lakes

GREAT LAKES pipe line company

Internal corrosion of products pipe lines; with graphs giving value of C for various parts of system beginning latter part of 1933 and ending November 1943. C. C. Keane. map Am Pet Inst Proc 24(4):102-35 '43

GREAT LAKES steamship company

Financial report. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1294 S 25 '44

GREAT LAKES steel corporation

Steel turns to housing. Bsns W p48-9 S 16 '44

GREAT northern railway

Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2081 My 22 '44

Great Northern credit re-established. A. Jansen. Barron's 24:12+ O 9 '44

Great Northern feature of rail stocks. Barron's 24:1, 8 Jl 31 '44

Investment funds buy Great Northern. Barron's 24:1 My 1 '44

$100,000,000 bonds offered; history; names of the purchasers of general mortgage bonds. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1185 S 18 '44

Railroad securities. Comm & Fin Chr 160: 383 Jl 27 '44

Refunding plan. Comm & Fin Chr 160:326 Jl 24 '44

GREAT PLAINS region

Deciduous forest man and the grassland fauna. V. E. Shelford. bibliog maps Science 100:135-40, 160-2 Ag 18-25 '44

GREAT powers. See Nations

GREAT SALT lake

Engineer looks at Great Salt lake. R. R. Woolley. il map Civil Eng 14:332-4 Ag '44

GREAT wall of China

Great wall of China, greatest work of man. J. C. Rathbun. il map Civil Eng 14:86-7 F '44

GREBE, John Josef, 1900-

Chemical industry medal for Dr John J. Grebe. Can Chem & Process Ind 27:652 N '43

Receives S.C.I. medal. por Oil Paint & Drug Rep 144:7+ N 22 '43

GREECE, Modern

Greece's national aims. C. P. Diamantopoulos. Ann Am Acad 232:110-15 Mr '44

Economic conditions

Destitute Greece. Economist 146:435 Ap 1 '44

GREEN, Arthur George

Scientific and technical work of Professor A. G. Green, F.R.S. K. H. Saunders. bibliog(178 references) Soc Dyers & Col J 60: 81-93 Ap '44

GREEN sand. See Glauconite

GREENLAND

Army engineers in Greenland. il Comp Air Mag 49:218-22 S '44

Determinations of geographic co-ordinates. C. R. Longwell. Science 100:403-4 N 3 '44

Mobility of Greenland. C. R. Longwell. Am J Sci 242:624 N '44

Saga of the Greenland bases. H. Hunt. il Eng N 133:274-8 S 7 '44

Story of Hartford's Greenland risk permitted by War department. East Underw 45:32 S 8 '44

GREENLEE automatic transfer machine

Some aircraft-engine production methods. M. M. Holben. il S A E J 52:492-500 O '44

GREENVILLE, South Carolina

Water supply

Water supply of Greenville. J. L. Hawkins. il map Water Works & Sewerage 91:131-4 Ap '44

GREENWICH royal observatory

Greenwich royal observatory. Science 99:165 F 25 '44

Royal observatory, Greenwich; annual report. Engineering 158:224-5, 244-5 S 22-29 '44

GREENWOOD, Elmore Patrick, 1875-1944

Sketch. por Ins Field (Life ed) 73:13 Mr 17 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1 Mr 17 '44

GREETING cards

Consumer panels spot winners and duds in greeting card line. R. J. Bender. il Sales Management 53:30-2 Ag 1 '44

GREGORIUS, Joseph Scott, 1893-

Sketch. bibliog por Am Cer Soc Bul 23:113-14 Mr 15 '44

GRENADES
Hand grenades made of gray cast iron; Dunkirk radiator corp. E. Bremer. il Foundry 71:104-5+ D '43

GREX yarn numbering system. See Yarn—Tables, calculations, etc.

GREYHOUND corporation
Another look. H. L. Blackburn. Mag of Wall St 74:679 S 30 '44
Greyhound: still growing; Nation's most extensive transportation system. il map Fortune 30:120-5+ S '44
1943 annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1554 Ap 17 '44
Rail-bus deal; North Western and U. P. sell large minority interest in their two motorbus lines to the Greyhound corp. Bsns W p106+ D 25 '43
Refinancing approved. Comm & Fin Chr 160: 1401 O 2 '44
Securities offered. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1526 O 9 '44

GRIFFITHS, John Willis, 1809-1882
Naval architect and the shipowner. P. V. G. Mitchell. Marine Eng 48:202, 204, 206 N '43

GRIGNARD reagents
Acetylenic alcohols from α,β-unsaturated aldehydes and ketones. G. F. Hennion and D. J. Lieb. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1289-90 Ag '44
Addition of Grignard reagents to α,β-unsaturated aldehydes and ketones; *trans*-3-hepten-2-one. M. E. Smith, B. Chase and R. Rhodes. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1547-9 S '44
1,2-Addition of methylmagnesium iodide to mesityl ketones. R. C. Fuson and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:681-4 My '44
β-Alkylation of certain kationoid systems by means of Grignard reagents. A. J. Birch and R. Robinson. Chem Soc J p501-2 O '43
Allylic rearrangements; carbonation of butenylmagnesium bromide. J. F. Lane, J. D. Roberts and W. G. Young. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:543-5 Ap '44
Amino ketones; β-tetrahydroisoquinolino ketones of derivatives; reaction with Grignard reagents. N. H. Cromwell and J. S. Burch. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:872-3 Je '44
Behavior of 3,6-dimethylphthalic anhydride in Friedel-Crafts and Grignard condensations. M. S. Newman and B. T. Lord. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:733-5 My '44
Ester interchange by means of the Grignard complex. R. L. Frank and others. Am Chem Soc J 66:1509-10 S '44
Factors determining the course and mechanisms of Grignard reactions; effect of cobaltous chloride on reaction of methylmagnesium bromide with alicyclic chlorides. M. S. Kharasch, F. Engelmann and W. H. Urry. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:365-7 Mr '44
Factors determining the course and mechanisms of Grignard reactions; effect of metallic halides on reaction of sterically hindered acid halides with methylmagnesium iodide. M. S. Kharasch, R. Morrison and W. H. Urry. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:368-71 Mr '44
Factors determining the course and mechanism of Grignard reactions; replacement of halogen atoms of aromatic halides with hydrogen atoms by action of Grignard reagents and cobaltous chloride. M. S. Kharasch, D. C. Sayles and E. K. Fields. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:481-2 Mr '44
Factors influencing the course and mechanism of Grignard reactions; the reaction of β,β-dimethylphenethyl chloride with phenylmagnesium bromide in the presence of cobaltous chloride. W. H. Urry and M. S. Kharasch. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1438-40 S '44
Long-chain acids containing a quaternary carbon atom. W. H. Hook and R. Robinson. Chem Soc J p 152-4 Ap '44
Mechanism of the cleavage of ethers of the anisole type by Grignard mixtures; the action of Grignard solutions on α-bromoketones. A. Schönberg and R. Moubasher. Chem Soc J p462-3 S '44
Reaction between cyclic β-diketones and Grignard reagents; 2-methyl-2-benzoylhydrindone. T. A. Geissman and V. Tulagin. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:719-22 My '44
Reaction between cyclic β-diketones and Grignard reagents; 8,8-dimethylperinaphthindandione-7,9. T. A. Geissman and L. Morris. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:716-19 My '44
Reaction between lactones and the Grignard reagent; on the intermediate stages of the reaction. T. A. Geissman and E. Baumgarten. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2135-6 N '43

GRINDERS, Wood. See Wood grinders

GRINDING
Accurate grinding depends upon correct location of surfaces. S. H. Neady. diags Am Mach 88:110-12 O 12 '44
Automatic feed of small parts reduces grinding time. A. Urban. il Am Mach 88:120 S 28 '44
Care and use of thread-cutting dies with tangential type chasers. M. B. Henneberger. diags Mach 50:166-8 Ap '44
Cost of parts finished by grinding is reduced by correct design. S. H. Neady. diags Product Eng 15:632-4 S '44
Crush forming speeds production of ground contours. J. Haydock. il diag Am Mach 88: 98-101 S 14 '44
Drives grinder at 120,000 R.P.M's; electric motor built by General electric co. Steel 115:189 N 6 '44
Face grinding; American engineering co.'s experience. J. S. Bennett. il Steel 113:80-1 D 20 '43
Fixture for grinding circular form tools. W. H. Marshall. diag Am Mach 88:109 Je 8 '44
Fixture for grinding small tapered sleeves. J. H. Kautsky. diags Am Mach 88:109 S 14 '44
Grinding accurate cam surfaces. P. Stoner. il Mach 51:163-6 S '44
Grinding lead screws accurate to 0.0002 in. in 16 in. J. R. Moore. il diags Iron Age 153:42-6 Je 1; 66-70 Je 8 '44
Grinding problems overcome by revision of shop practices. J. S. Steiner and S. H. Neady. diags Am Mach 88:108-9 S 28 '44
Grinding procedures set for glass gages. il diags Am Mach 88:83-6 Ja 6 '44
Grinding steel-cutting carbide tools. W. L. Kennicott. il diags Mach 50:158-61 F '44
Grinding to ten-thousandths inch on a high-production basis. R. Price. il diags Mach 50:154-5 Ap; 158-61 My; 201-4 Jl '44
Ground plastic spools retain critical dimensions. P. G. Weiller. il Am Mach 88:97-8 Ja 6 '44
Ground spherical fits reduce manufacturing time; anti-aircraft gun carriages. J. R. Miller. il diags Am Mach 88:100-3 Mr 30 '44
Hobbing speeds production of bullet dies. J. Zubell. il Am Mach 88:95-6 Mr 30 '44
How to grind carbide form tools. diags Steel 113:101+ N 29 '43
How to obtain longer tool life. E. T. Larson. il Steel 114:136+ Mr 6 '44
How to secure fine surfaces by grinding. H. J. Wills and H. J. Ingram. Mach 49:202-4 Ap; 169-72 My; 171-3 Je; 201-3 Ag; 50:172-4 S; 164-7 O; 181-5 D '43; 173-5 Ja; 167-70 F; 211-13 Mr; 159-60 Ap; 181-2 My; 173-5 Je; 208-9 Jl '44
Increasing tool life by better tool finishing. V. H. Ericson. il Mech Eng 66:107-10 F '44
Ingenious fixture facilitates grinding operation. il Mach 51:152 O '44
Oscillating work drive solves a difficult face-grinding problem. il Am Mach 88:97 My 11 '44
Reversed grinder set-up for forming master cams. il Mach 51:168 N '44
Special screw-cutting in an amateur's workshop; grinding jig for screw-cutting tools. diags Engineering 156:486 D 17 '43
Spindle nose ground after assembly; Axelson manufacturing company. il Am Mach 88:111 My 25 '44
Surface structure of ground metal crystals; abstract. W. Boas and E. Schmid. Aeronautical Eng R 3:117 O '44
Turbine casings reground to stop gasket leaks. W. G. Elder. il Elec World 121:1766-9 My 13 '44
Two grinding operations combined. G. A. Fry. diags Am Mach 88:107-8 N 9 '44

GRINDING—*Continued*
Two-position grinding hood. F. H. Stebbins. diags Sheet Metal Worker 35:84-5 Ja '44
Undercuts in place of fillets simplify cylindrical grinding. S. H. Neady. diags Product Eng 15:707-8 O '44
Vise for clamping parts in grinding operations. V. Loomis. diags Am Mach 88:110 Ag 31 '44
See also
Cars, Rail grinding
Gear grinding machines
Grinding machines
Grinding wheels
Lubrication and lubricants (cutting and grinding)

GRINDING (ores, etc.) See Crushing

GRINDING machines
Air grinders; summary of methods to be adopted for optimum results. Automobile Eng 33:547-8 D '43
Applying valves in modern machine hydraulics. R. K. Lotz. il diags Machine Design 16:117-20 Je '44
Attachments that increase versatility of high-production grinding machines. H. E. Balsiger. il Mach 50:147-52 F '44
Bentley form cutter grinder. il Automobile Eng 33:491-2 N '43
Besly parallel surface precision grinding machine. il Mach 50:180 Ap '44; Am Mach 88:120 Mr 30 '44
Colonial improved broach-sharpening machine. il Mach 50:198 Ag '44
Continental DoAll surface grinder. il Am Mach 88:138 S 28 '44; Steel 115:130+ O 16 '44; Aeronautical Eng R 3:163 O '44
Cutter grinder with indexing plate used for tool grinding. E. Krackow and J. Delaney. diags Am Mach 88:108 O 26 '44
Dallow, Lambert and company self-contained dust collector for grinding machines. il Engineering 157:326 Ap 28 '44
Dust control for swing frame grinders. J. M. Kane. il diags Foundry 72:90-1+ Ag '44
Ex-Cell-O introduces four broach sharpening machines. il Am Mach 88:126 N 9 '44
Gear grinding machine company announces new heavy-duty formed wheel grinding machine. il Am Mach 88:136 N 9 '44
Grinder which sharpens all reamers uniformly to standard taper. E. Mascone and J. D. Schmidt. diag Am Mach 88:105 O 26 '44
Hammond belt grinder. il Steel 115:124 O 16 '44
Hanchett no.24 vertical rotary surface grinder. il Am Mach 88:122 Ja 6 '44
Jones and Shipman 18-in. by 6-in. hydraulic surface-grinding machine. il Engineering 157:6-7 Ja 7 '44
Jones and Shipman 10-in. by 27-in. precision grinding machines. il(p510) Engineering 156:505 D 24 '43
Keighley internal grinder. il Automobile Eng 33:491 N '43
Landis announces no. 12 centerless grinding machine for through-feed, in-feed and end-feed operations. il Am Mach 88:117-18 Mr 30 '44; Mach 50:177 Ap '44; Machine Design 16:168-9 Ap '44; Steel 114:122+ My 22 '44
Landis improved plain hydraulic grinders. il Mach 50:192 F '44; Steel 114:150+ Mr 6 '44
Mattison vertical-spindle grinder for the precision-finishing of machine ways. il diags Mach 50:196 Ag '44; Am Mach 88:138 Ag 17 '44
Moore jig grinder. il Automobile Eng 34:164 Ap '44
New and different product saved us from materials starvation; Porter-Cable's new wet-belt precision grinder. H. L. Ramsay. il Sales Management 53:40+ Je 15 '44
New equipment. il Iron Age 153:62-4 Mr 2; 154:83-4 Jl 6 '44
New propeller blade shaper. il Aero Digest 46:107 S 1 '44
Newall cylindrical grinder. il Automobile Eng 33:539-40 D '43
Newall 6-in. cylindrical grinding machine. il Engineering 156:447-8, 450 D 3 '43
Sav-Way Spitfire internal grinder. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:44 My 1 '44; Am Mach 88:129 Ap 27 '44; Steel 114:116+ Je 19 '44
Step-grinding cylindrical work is simplified by using multiple stops. il Mach 50:218 My '44
Surface grinder attachment for finishing cams. L. J. Lalime. diag Am Mach 88:100 Ja 6 '44
Unusual grinding applications on small parts. il Mach 50:165-6 Ja '44
Vonnegut varispeed grinder. il Steel 114:125-6 My 29 '44
W. F. and John Barnes automatic grinder for generating optical curves. il Mach 50:194 Ap '44; Steel 114:108+ Je 19 '44
Whirling dervish; grinder motor turns at 60,000 revolutions per minute. R. M. Baker. il Sci Am 170:130 Mr '44
See also
Gear grinding machines
Grinding wheels

Control
Electronic drive used in new thread grinder; Thy-mo-trol drive. il diags Product Eng 15:452-4 Jl '44
30-year old grinders use electronic control; Mot-O-Trol. il Electronics 17:146+ N '44

Design
Curtailing thermal expansion in design. F. C. Victory. diags Machine Design 16:109-10 My '44
Precision thread and form grinder. il Machine Design 16:146-7 Je '44

Manufacture
New gray iron foundry makes machine tool castings; Landis tool co. W. G. Gude. il plan Foundry 72:112-15+ Ja '44

Models
Wooden models aid in selection of special production machines. C. A. Salmonsen. il Am Mach 88:101 Ag 31 '44

Testing
Accuracy aided in research and test; Landis tool company air conditioned a new research and test room. T. Mitchell. il Heat & Ven 41:80-1 S '44

GRINDING mills
Grinding mills; discussion at technical symposium, Federation of paint and varnish production clubs. il Paint Oil & Chem R 107:9-12 My 18 '44
Mineral contamination resulting from grinding plant samples. S. L. Hood, R. Q. Parks and C. Hurwitz. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:202-5 Mr '44
See also
Ball mills
Tube mills

GRINDING wheels
Crush forming speeds production of ground contours. J. Haydock. il diag Am Mach 88:98-101 S 14 '44
Faster tool grinding with cup-wheels. R. D. Prosser. il diags Mach 50:198+ D '43
Grinding high-speed steel tools. N. A. Malone. il Steel 115:96+ Jl 10 '44
Grinding wheel dust; abstract. W. I. Clark. Safety Eng 87:57-8 F '44
How to secure fine surfaces by grinding. H. J. Wills and H. J. Ingram. il diags Mach 49:171-3 Je; 201-2 Ag; 50:172-4; 164-7 O; 181-5 D '43; 173-5 Ja; 167-70 F '44
Pope grinding-wheel balancing equipment. il Mach 50:232+ Mr '44
Set-ups for increasing production with formed or multiple wheels. A. L. Oller. il diags Am Mach 88:108-10 Jl 6 '44
Vitrified diamond grinding wheels; abstract. Am Cer Soc Bul 23 (Cer A 23):2-3 Ja 15 '44

Manufacture
Grinding wheel quality improved by controlled air. I. C. Baker. il Heat & Ven 41:55-6 Je '44

Safety measures
Safe installation and use of abrasive wheels. 175p pa $1 International labour office. 3480 University st, Montreal, Canada; 734 Jackson place, Washington, D.C. '44
Safe operation of mounted wheels and points; reference book sheets. diags Am Mach 88:129, 131 My 25; 125, 127 Je 8 '44

GRINDING wheels—*Continued*

Standards

Inserted-nut and plate-mounted grinding wheels. diags Am Mach 88:121 Ag 3 '44
Standard markings. il Steel 115:120+ N 6 '44; Same. Am Mach 88:125, 127 O 26 '44

Truing

Diamond tools easily fabricated for any shop need. E. J. Summerill. diags Am Mach 88: 101 O 26 '44
Dressing grinding wheels with tangent radii. L. J. La Lime. diags Am Mach 87:110 N 11 '43
How to secure fine surfaces by grinding. H. J. Wills and H. J. Ingram. Mach 50:172-4 S; 164-7 O; 181-5 D '43

GRIT chambers. See Sewage disposal—Grit chambers

GROCERY manufacturers of America
Meeting, New York, Nov. 3-5. Food Ind 15: 103-4 D '43

GROCERY stores
See also
Market stores
Safeway stores, inc.

GROCERY trade
Case histories show advertised brands are most profitable; turnover and profit tests in food stores. G. Cook. il Ptr Ink 208:17-18+ Jl 7 '44
Co-ops spring up; independent retailers organizing wholesale cooperatives. Bsns W p70+ N 20 '43
Package versus bulk handling costs. R. F. Breyer. Mod Packaging 17:74-5+ D '43
Shortages open the door for unadvertised brands. I. Phillips. Ptr Ink 205:21 D 24 '43

See also
Canned food
Chain stores
Coffee trade
Eggs
Food industry and trade
Market stores

Statistics

How grocers have weathered the storm. Bsns W p94 N 13 '43

California

Grocers attacked; FTC charges California group with price-fixing conspiracy under state trade laws. Bsns W p102+ Je 24 '44

GROINS
Timber and steel groins, Delaware; unit prices. Eng N 132:210 F 10 '44

GROSSMANN, Marcus Aurelius, 1890-
Researcher in steel; newly elected president American society for metals. E. C. Logelin. por Metal Prog 44:938-40 N '43

GROSVENOR, Gilbert Hovey, 1875-
Distinguished service award of the National council of geography teachers. Science 100: 352 O 20 '44

GROUND ice. See Soils—Freezing

GROUND temperature. See Earth temperature

GROUNDS and faults. See Electric distribution—Grounds and faults

GROUP banking. See Banks and banking—Group banking

GROUP insurance. See Insurance, Group

GROUTING
Concrete for mines. A. E. Belton. il Coal Age 49:91-2 Je '44
Deep solution channel, Kentucky dam, Kentucky. J. B. Hays. il diags plans Am Soc C E Proc 69:1400-16 N '43
Experiments in repairing and obscuring cracks in concrete structures. C. C. Carlson. il diags Concrete 52:6-8 F '44
Flowing water in underground channels, Hales Bar dam, Tennessee. L. A. Schmidt, jr. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 69:1417-46 N '43
Pressure grouting railroad roadbeds. F. W. Capp. il Eng N 133:224-9 Ag 24 '44
Reinforcement of permanent way by cement grouting. il Engineering 158:107, 110 Ag 11 '44
Resurfacing asphalt with cement grout; Australia. Pub Works 74:22 N '43
Track stabilization on the Santa Fe. il Concrete 52:2-4 Ag '44

GROWTH
Equations of growth. M. F. Morales. Science 99:490-1 Je 16 '44

GROWTH promoting substances
Adequacy of the essential amino acids for growth of the rat. V. E. Kinsey and W. M. Grant. Science 99:303-5 Ap 14 '44
Antibiotins; derivatives of biotin and other compounds structurally related to biotin. K. Dittmer and V. du Vigneaud. Science 100: 129-31 Ag 11 '44

See also
Auxins
Dichlorophenoxy-acetic acid
Nutrition research

GRUMMAN aircraft engineering corporation
Plane maker for the navy. Barron's 23:9+ D 6 '43

GUAIACUM
Dried meat; experiments with anti-oxidants in dried pork. C. H. Lea. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 63:55-7 F '44

GUAM
Guam. M. A. Pugh. For Comm W 16:3+ Jl 29 '44

GUANIDINE
Diphenyl guanidine and formaldehyde to improve dyeing qualities of cellulosic material. A. J. Hall. Textile Col 66:233-4 Je '44

GUANIDINE phosphoric acids. See Creatine phosphoric acids

GUANO
Nitrate in Mexico; project to expand collection of guano deposits. Bsns W p114+ Ap 15 '44
Sterols from Peruvian guano. J. Krueger. Am Chem Soc J 66:1795 O '44

GUARANA
Production of guarana, Brazil. For Comm W 17:33 N 4 '44

GUARANTY of earnings. See Wage payment plans—Guaranty of earnings

GUARANTY of products
Sane electric appliance guarantees. F. V. Naylor. Elec West 92:102-3 Je '44

GUARANTY trust company of New York
Stetson named chairman of board of Guaranty Trust; annual meeting of the stockholders. Comm & Fin Chr 159:432 Ja 27 '44

GUARDIAN and ward
Check list for guardians ad litem. E. M. Moody. Banking Law J 61:87-9 Ja '44
Economy in veterans' accounts; profitable administration of guardianships described. H. A. Millard. Trusts & Estates 78:471-4 My '44

GUARDS (machinery). See Machinery—Safety devices

GUARDS, Highway. See Roads—Safety guards

GUATEMALA
See also
Chemical industries—Guatemala
Cigaret industry and trade—Guatemala
Labor laws and legislation—Guatemala

Economic conditions

Guatemala goes to market; picturesque facets of the Central American business scene. J. L. Bennett. il For Comm W 16:5-6+ Ag 19 '44

GUAVAS
South African guava production. For Comm W 14:23 F 5 '44

GUAYULE
Compounding of guayule rubber; effect of antioxidants. R. E. Morris and others. India Rubber World 110:57-8+ Ap '44
Effect of small amounts of guayule rubber on GR-S compounds. L. H. Cohan and B. C. Myserson. il Rubber Age 54:235-7 D '43
Effects of blending guayule rubber with GR-S. R. E. Morris and others. il India Rubber W 109:150-2+, 252-7+ N-D '43
Fructosan, a reserve carbohydrate in guayule, parthenium argentatum gray. W. L. McRary and H. P. Traub. Science 99:435-6 My 26 '44
Guayule attacked; House committee plans investigation of plantations sponsored by the government. Bsns W p41-2 F 26 '44

GUAYULE—*Continued*
Guayule plants with low chromosome numbers. A. D. Bergner. Science 99:224-5 Mr 17 '44
Guayule rubber production by the Emergency rubber project. il India Rubber World 109:363-6+ Ja '44
Guayule rubber production enhanced by new process methods. H. R. Smith. flow sheet il Chem & Met Eng 51:122-3 O '44
Guayule upheld; government's program in California will be continued. Bsns W p31 Jl 1 '44
Isolation of partheniol, parthenyl cinnamate, and other constituents from guayule resin. E. D. Walter. il Am Chem Soc J 66:419-21 Mr '44
Lone survivor of four plants in rubber program. Bsns W p42 Jl 8 '44
Mexico expected to attain 12,000-ton guayule-rubber output. For Comm W 15:38 My 20 '44
New mill for guayule project. India Rubber World 110:641 S '44
Recovery of rubber from young guayule shrub. flow diags India Rubber World 109: 475-7+ F '44
Staining rubber in ground or milled plant tissues. F. W. Haasis. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:480-1 Jl '44
Wild guayule in Texas. India Rubber World 109:278 D '43
See also
Fructosans

GUGGENHEIM, John Simon, memorial foundation
Award of Guggenheim fellowships for 1944. Science 99:301-2 Ap 14 '44
Latin-American Guggenheim fellowships. Science 100:187-8 S 1 '44

GUILD, Lurelle
Shape of things to come; interview with L. Guild, industrial designer. por Sales Management 52:21-3 N 20 '43

GUITAR
War worker strikes new note with all-welded string instruments. J. R. Morrill. il diags Welding J 22:1028 D '43

GULF coast
See also
Geology—Gulf Coast region

GULF, Mobile and Ohio railroad
Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1295 S 25 '44
Fourth annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 1657 Ap 24 '44
Gulf, Mobile & Ohio strengthens position; lower fixed charges and merger benefits warrant confidence in situation. A. Jansen. Barron's 24:12+ O 16 '44

GULF of Mexico
Distant offshore seismic survey conducted in Gulf of Mexico. E. H. Short, jr. il map diags Oil & Gas J 43:87-9 Ag 26 '44

GULF oil corporation
Thumbnail stock appraisal. Mag of Wall St 73:136 N 13 '43

GULF states paper corporation
Herbert Eugene Westervelt; and the South beckoned. Manuf Rec 113:41+ N '44

GULF states utilities company
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1761-2 My 1 '44
Plan approved by SEC. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1295 S 25 '44
Preferred stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1401 O 2 '44

GULONIC acid
Preparation of 2-ketopolyhydroxy acids. P. P. Regna and B. P. Caldwell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:243-4 F '44

GUM, Chewing. See Chewing gum

GUM arabic
Electrokinetics; the electroviscous effect; in β-lactoglobulin systems; an interpretation of the meaning of $K\phi$ values obtained from electroviscosity data. D. R. Briggs and M. Hanig. bibliog J Phys Chem 48:1-12 Ja '44
Indian indigenous dyes; babul and cutch and their application. Textile Col 66:53-4+ F '44
Pectin as an emulsifying agent; comparative efficiencies of pectin, tragacanth, karaya, and acacia. H. Lotzkar and W. D. Maclay. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 35:1294-7 D '43
Water dispersible and bulking gums; gum arabic. C. F. Mason. il Chem Ind 53:680-2 N '43

GUMS and resins
Air-entraining agents in concrete; observations on use of vinsol resin; abstracts. C. E. Wuerpel and A. Weiner. Eng N 133: 57-8 Jl 13 '44; Concrete (mill sec) 52:138-9 Ag '44
Air-entraining agents in Ohio highways; use of Vinsol resin and sodium hydroxide. J. F. Barbee. Am Concrete Inst J 15:560-3 Je '44
Air-entraining cement manufacture; addition of dry or neutralized vinsol resin. J. F. Barton. Rock Prod 47:39+ N '44
Effect of resins on solution of kok- and tausaghyz. India Rubber World 109:504+ F '44
Extraction of resin-rubber gum from the common milkweed. N. H. Grace and others. flow sheet il Rubber Age 55:259-62 Je '44; Same. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:396-9 Je '44; Same. Chem Ind 54:842-5 Je '44
Field experiences with concrete containing air-entraining cement; Vinsol resin entraining agent. G. H. Larson. Am Concrete Inst J 15:552-4 Je '44
Grass-tree resins; supplement to shellac in varnishes. Chem Age (Lond) 51:295 S 23 '44
Isolation of partheniol, parthenyl cinnamate, and other constituents from guayule resin. E. D. Walter. il Am Chem Soc J 66:419-21 Mr '44
Laboratory and field experiences; air-entraining cement containing Vinsol resin. J. H. Chubb. Am Concrete Inst J 15:554-7 Je '44
Milwaukee's experiences with air-entraining cements; Vinsol resin-treated cement. R. A. Burmeister. Am Concrete Inst J 15:539-47 Je '44
Obtaining concrete resistant to freezing and thawing by adding vinsol resin at the mixer. W. J. McCoy. il Roads & Bridges 82:48-9+ Jl '44
Plastics in the plating industry. H. Narcus. il Metal Finishing 42:472-3 Ag '44
Resin importers resume trade when practicable. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:5+ F 7 '44
Rubber resins; some properties and possibilities of use. C. F. Mason. India Rubber World 109:249-51+ D '43
Seaweed gums; their production and use in America; abstracts. L. H. Ausman. Chem Age (Lond) 50:191-2 F 19 '44; Chem & Ind p79 F 26 '44
Slack-melt congo resin. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:48B O 30 '44
State specifications for treated cements and additives in concrete pavement; use of vinsol resin to prevent scaling. Concrete (mill sec) 51:248-9 D '43
Tests of concretes containing air-entraining portland cements, or air-entraining materials added to batch at mixer; Vinsol resins and other materials. H. F. Gonnerman. bibliog il diags Am Concrete Inst J 15:477-507 Je; sup 508^1-508^6 N '44
Vinsol resin treated cements and their use in highway construction. J. F. Barbee. Concrete (mill sec) 52:103-4+ Ja '44
Water dispersible and bulking gums. C. F. Mason. il Chem Ind 53:680-2, 858-60; 54:66-7 N '43-Ja '44
See also
Balata
Congo gum
Gutta percha
Karaya gum
Lac
Resinous products
Rosin
Shellac
Tragacanth

GUMS and resins, Substitutes for
Methyl cellulose; war-time substitute for natural water—dispersible gums. Pulp & Pa of Can 44:875-6 N '43

GUN cameras. See Airplanes, Military—Gun cameras

GUN carriages
Redesigned bearing separators save weight, critical materials, manhours. diags Product Eng 15:237-40 Ap '44

GUN carriages—*Continued*

Bearings

Simplified turret ring design conserves critical ball bearings; ring bearing mounts for machine guns. diags Product Eng 15:80-1 F '44

Steel separators for gun mount bearings. il diags Iron Age 153:45 My 25 '44

Manufacture

Chicago district heavy producer of carriages and parts for large guns. il Iron Age 153: 105 My 4 '44

Fixtures simplify welding of 155-mm. howitzer carriages; use of combination milling and drilling unit. A. W. Johnson. il diags Am Mach 88:113-24 Ap 13 '44

Ground spherical fits reduce manufacturing time; anti-aircraft gun carriages. J. R. Miller. il diags Am Mach 88:100-3 Mr 30 '44

Large electrodes cut welding costs. il Am Mach 88:106 Mr 30 '44

Naval gun mounts from a Pacific Coast shop. C. O. Herb. il Mach 50:131-40 F '44

Over-age slotter adapted to war work; manufacture of howitzer carriages. L. W. Coale. il Am Mach 87:109 D 9 '43

Redesign bearing separators to lighten weight of navy equipment; gun mount bearings. S. R. Thomas. diags Steel 115:78+ O 30 '44

Special welding and machining fixtures used on 90-mm. anti-aircraft gun mounts; Link-Belt ordnance company. J. R. Miller. il diags Am Mach 88:117-24 Ap 27 '44

Weldable steel castings; gun carriage construction. W. J. Crook. il diags Welding J 23:sup257-71 Je '44

GUN covers

Waterproof gun boots that float. il Mod Packaging 17:75 Je '44

GUN hammers

Improving the impact stress endurance of a carburized gun-part; tests show how heat treatment, shot peening, and surface protection affected endurance of gun hammer. K. B. Valentine. il Metal Prog 46:467-72 S '44

GUN metal

Leaded gun-metal for pressure castings. F. Hudson. il diags Engineer 178:291-2, 311-12, 331-2 O 13-27 '44; Excerpts. Engineering 158:286 O 13 '44

GUN turrets, Airplane. See Airplanes, Military—Gun turrets

GUNITE

Gouin dam, Canada, repaired with gunite. O. Graham. il Civil Eng 14:147-9 Ap '44

Roof control in haulways and airways by guniting; with cost data. J. Hyslop. il Coal Age 49:100-2 Ag '44

GUNNERY

See also
Azimuth indicator
Range finders

GUNS

See also
Rifles

GUNS (ordnance)

Electro-hydraulic stabilizer keeps tank gun at fixed elevation. C. R. Hanna and L. B. Lynn. il diags Product Eng 15:649-52 O '44; Same cond. Machine Design 16:91-2+ O '44; Same abr. Automotive & Aviation Ind 91: 32+ N 1 '44

Guns of 1943. il Engineer 177:37-8; supp2 Ja 14 '44

Gyro stabilizers permit accurate firing of guns while tanks are in motion. il diag Steel 115:78-9+ S 25 '44

Gyroscopic stabilizer for tank guns. C. R. Hanna and L. B. Lynn. il diags Elec Eng 63:355-60 O '44

Keying research to battle. G. M. Barnes. il Mech Eng 66:359-62 Je '44

War plant gives demonstration of gyroscopic tank-gun stabilizer. C. R. Hanna. il Iron Age 154:116 S 21 '44

See also
Machine guns
Naval guns

Manufacture

Casting breech rings for guns; Ohio steel foundry co. W. G. Gude. il Foundry 72:126-8+ Ap '44

Gun barrels made from seamless tubing for 75mm artillery. il Sci Am 169:261 D '43

Induction hardening advantageous in fabrication of gun parts; John Inglis company. il Am Mach 88:96-7 Jl 20 '44

Jump-turning operations increase production of 155-mm. howitzers; Yuba manufacturing company. S. Wixson. il Am Mach 88: 111-15 Ag 3 '44

Revamps old shop to mass produce precision parts; United engineering & foundry co. G. R. Reiss. il Steel 114:112 My 8 '44

Standard equipment adapted to produce recoil mechanisms; Caldwell plant, Linkbelt company. G. W. Ostrand. il diags Am Mach 88:116-20 Ag 3 '44

Turning with negative-rake lathe tools; gun barrels; Wetter & Williams. il Mach 50: 183-5 Mr '44

Testing

Test muzzle velocity with time-interval counter. il Electronics 17:148 O '44

GUNS, Aircraft

Armament secrets of the Superfortress. il Aero Digest 47:55+ O 1 '44

B-25 Mitchell bomber, reputedly is most heavily armed plane in world. il Steel 114: 32+ Ap 24 '44

B-25 mounts 75-mm cannon. il Aero Digest 43:238 D '43

B-29 guns fired by remote control. Aviation N 1:17 Jl 17 '44

75 mm. cannon gives Mitchell formidable firing power. il Aviation N 1:10-11 D 6 '43

Sights

British gyro gun sight. Engineer 178:130 Ag 18 '44

Sperry automatic sight. Franklin Inst J 236:597 D '43

Tooling up a gun sight; National cash register company; abstract. J. W. Humphrey and others. Iron Age 153:60-1 Ap 6 '44

Testing

Refrigerated firing range tests new aircraft cannon. J. Bergdoll. Heating-Piping 16:83 F '44

Stratosphere range to test aircraft cannon. Refrig Eng 46:426 D '43

GUNS, Anti-aircraft

Antiaircraft tracker; M9 gun director. il Mech Eng 66:139 F '44

Automatic ack ack; M9 gun director. il Bsns W p44 D 25 '43

Electrical director for anti-aircraft guns. diag Electronics 16:154+ D '43

Gun-director practically eliminates human errors; for anti-aircraft guns. diag Sci Am 170:30 Ja '44

How Henry Ford ships war goods; anti-aircraft gun director. il Mod Packaging 17: 69-71+ Ja '44

Individual tracer control; abstract. G. W. Race. Franklin Inst J 237:81-2 Ja '44

Sighting of anti-aircraft guns. F. W. Carter. diags Engineering 158:121-2 Ag 18 '44

Manufacture

Ammunition-hoist parts efficiently machined; Busch-Sulzer bros. G. E. Stedman. il Metals & Alloys 20:342-5 Ag '44

Improved war tooling; National cash register co. magazine for Oerlikon anti-aircraft gun; abstract. J. Wilford. Metals & Alloys 19:180+ Ja '44

Special welding and machining fixtures used on 90-mm. anti-aircraft gun mounts; Link-Belt ordnance company. J. R. Miller. il diags Am Mach 88:117-24 Ap 27 '44

GUNS, Clay. See Blast furnaces—Clay guns

GUNS, Machine. See Machine guns

GUNS, Naval. See Naval guns

GUNS, Spraying. See Spraying apparatus

GUNSIGHT mine. See Mines and mineral resources—Lost mines

GUNSTOCKS

Dust collecting system in gunstock plant. B. S. Malin. il diags Heat & Ven 41:51-4 Je '44

GURLEY, Fred G. 1889-
Gurley succeeds Engel as president of Santa Fe. por Ry Age 117:191+ Jl 29 '44
Santa Fe's new president. pors Am Bsns 14: 16-17+ Ag '44

GURLEY, William Frank Eugene, 1854-1943
Memorial. R. T. Chamberlin. bibliog por (pl 4) Geol Soc Proc 1943:135-40 Ap '44

GUSS, Lester S. 1904-1944
Sketch. G. L. Brown. Science 100:5 Jl 7 '44

GUTTA percha
Gutta percha and balata in the manufacture of submarine cables. J. N. Dean. Engineering 157:296-7, 336-7 Ap 14, 28 '44

GUTTERS (roof)
Gutter lining mistakenly accused; leaks not caused by defects. M. Walten. diags Sheet Metal Worker 35:37+ Jl '44
Sheet metal workers' catechism; methods of applying flashings used in connection with slate, flat and Spanish tile, brick and composition roofings. W. Neubecker. diags Sheet Metal Worker 35:77 Ag; 43 O; 46-7 D '44
Wrong method used in a replacement job; making seam between copper gutter lining and roofing. M. Walten. diags Sheet Metal Worker 35:33 S '44

GUTZEIT test. See Arsenic

GUYS
Bridle guy keeps poles from bowing. il diag Elec World 122:104 S 16 '44
Chart determines proper guy sizes. Elec World 122:110 Jl 8 '44
Guy clamps have high efficiency. il Elec World 121:332 Ja 22 '44
How to determine size of guy wire; chart. Elec World 121:108 Ja 8 '44
How to determine span and dead-end guys; chart. J. J. Graven. Elec World 122:132-3 N 11 '44
Method for determining size of guy for a given load. F. W. Nimmer. Elec World 122: 138 Jl 22 '44
Strand connection and guy attachments; résumé of practices and standards. W. E. Losie. diags Elec World 122:1852-4 N 27 '43
Stresses in guy cables subjected to initial tension. E. M. Viner. Eng N 132:434 Mr 23 '44

GYPSUM
Gypsum at war; new peacetime uses planned. il Bsns W p76+ Jl 8 '44
Gypsum in the war effort. Rock Prod 47:68 Mr '44
Gypsum processing in Chile. For Comm W 14:25 Mr 4 '44
Ohio's mineral resources; gypsum. E. J. Lintner. bibliog Ohio State U Eng Exp Sta Circ 45:10-30 '44

GYPSUM products
Better detail plates; dry wall construction; gypsum plaster board; diags. Am Bld 66: 115 O '44
Gypsum plaster products. C. L. Haddon. il Chem & Ind p190-2 My 20 '44
Take wallboard plant to quarry; Blue Diamond corporation. il Rock Prod 46:50-4 D '43

GYPSY moths
Nature of the sex attractant of the female gypsy moth. H. L. Haller, F. Acree, jr. and S. F. Potts. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1659-62 O '44

GYRO compass
Electronic gyro-compass in invasion. Electronics 17:212+ Je '44
New light-weight, small gyro-compass being utilized on small craft. il Marine Eng 49: 244+ Je '44
Quantity production of gyro compass at Dodge plant. J. Geschelin. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:18-21+ F 15 '44
Sperry Gyrosyn compass. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:64+ O 1 '44

GYRO flux gate compass. See Compass

GYROMAGNETISM. See Magnetism

GYROSCOPE
Autopilot gives instant control. E. E. Thorp. diag Aviation 42:192-3 D '43
Directional well surveying. G. M. Stearns. diags Oil & Gas J 42:61-2 N 18 '43
Electrically-driven gyros. il Aero Digest 46: 104 Jl 15 '44
Electrically driven gyroscopes for aircraft. H. M. Witherow and A. Hansen, jr. il diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 204-8 Ap '44; Same abr. Aeronautical Eng R 3:61+ Mr '44
Electrically operated gyroscopic instruments. H. Konet. il diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 735-8 O '44
Electro-hydraulic stabilizer keeps tank gun at fixed elevation. C. R. Hanna and L. B. Lynn. il diags Product Eng 15:649-52 O '44; Same cond. Machine Design 16:91-2+ O '44; Same abr. Automobile & Aviation Ind 91: 32+ N 1 '44
Electronic autopilot circuits, used in conjunction with gyros and servo motors in B-29 Superfortress and other allied bombers. W. H. Gille and H. T. Sparrow. il diags Electronics 17:110-17 O '44
Electronic balance for gyro rotors; electrodynascope. il Electronics 17:196+ F '44
Forces involved in curvilinear motion; a refresher for instrument men. S. R. Williams. il diags Instruments 16:737-8 D '43
Gyro and Silverstat make hydraulic servo for tank guns. il diag Elec World 122:108 S 30 '44
Gyro stabilizers permit accurate firing of guns while tanks are in motion. il diag Steel 115:78-9+ S 25 '44
Gyropilots in quantity production at Auto-Lite. J. Geschelin. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:38-40+ O 1 '44
Gyroscopic principles and applications. C. E. Inglis. diags Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 151: Proc 223-35 D '44; Same abr. Engineer 176: 428-30, 452-3, 464-5 N 26-D 10 '43
Highlights of automatic pilot manufacture at Auto-Lite. il Aero Digest 45:143+ My 15 '44
No more guessing; the Attitude gyro. il Air Transport 2:129 S '44
War plant gives demonstration of gyroscopic tank-gun stabilizer. C. R. Hanna. il Iron Age 154:116 S 21 '44
Working to tenths on the Sperry aircraft Gyropilot. G. A. Richroath. il diag Mach 50:152-61 Ag '44

Testing
Electronic tachometer, accelerometer and vibrometer; testing gyroscope rotors. flow diags il Electronics 17:100-4+ Je '44
Resin hoses solve problems in production testing of instruments. il Sci Am 171:32 Jl '44

H

HABER-BOSCH process
Story of the nitrogen process in France; an experiment in post-war planning. H. E. Friedlaender. J Bsns 16:247-52 O '43

HABERDASHERY. See Men's furnishing goods

HACKBUSCH, Ralph A. 1900-
1944 vice-president, I.R.E. por Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:60 F '44

HAGAR, Donald, 1897-
Sketch. bibliog por Am Cer Soc Bul 22:380 N 15 '43

HAHN, Friedrich L. 1888-
F. L. Hahn. R. E. Oesper. por J Chem Educ 21:565 N '44

HAIL insurance. See Insurance, Hail

HAIR
Elasticity of keratin fibers; experiments on stretching of human hair. H. B. Bull and M. Gutmann. Am Chem Soc J 66:1253-9 Ag '44

Dyeing and bleaching
Tints and glints for the hair. E. Di Cyan. Consumers Res Bul 13:5-7 Je '44

HAIR (animal)
Action of alkalis on wool. J. L. Stoves. Textile Col 66:234-6+ Je '44

See also
Cows' hair
Dyes and dyeing—Hair
Goat's hair

HAIR preparations
Hair lacquer. E. Di Cyan. Consumers' Res Bul 13:17-18 F '44
Outbreak of dermatitis from hair lacquer. L. Schwartz. Pub Health Rep 58:1623-5 O 29 '43

See also
Hairdressing—Permanent waves

Advertising
Ads and contest overcome resistance to hair lacquer; how Venida launched a product. il Ptr Ink 206:102+ F 4 '44

HAIRDRESSING

Permanent waves
Cold permanent-wave solutions; how safe are they? C. A. Tyler. Consumers Res Bul 14:23-5 O '44
Cold permanent waves. E. Di Cyan. Consumers Res Bul 13:5-6 My '44

HAIRSPRING. See Springs (mechanism)

HAITI

See also
Labor and laboring classes—Haiti

Economic conditions
Haiti in 1943. R. S. Folsom and W. A. Krauss. il For Comm W 16:10-11+ Jl 1 '44
News by countries. For Comm W 14:24 Ja 1; 17 F 26; 15-16 Mr 18; 15:20-1 Ap 22; 17:19 S 30 '44

Industries and resources
U.S.—Haitian mission to survey small industrial projects. For Comm W 14:16 Ja 22 '44

HALAZONE
Experiments on the pharmacologic action of succinchlorimide. E. F. Stohlman and M. I. Smith. pl Pub Health Rep 59:541-6 Ap 28 '44

HALFTONE process. See Photoengraving

HALIDES
Exchanges of halogen and hydrogen between organic halides and isoparaffins in the presence of aluminum halides. P. D. Bartlett, F. E. Condon and A. Schneider. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 66:1531-9 S '44

Factors determining the course and mechanisms of Grignard reactions; effect of metallic halides on reaction of sterically hindered acid halides with methylmagnesium iodide. M. S. Kharasch, R. Morrison and W. H. Urry. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:368-71 Mr '44

Factors determining the course and mechanism of Grignard reactions; replacement of halogen atoms of aromatic halides with hydrogen atoms by the action of Grignard reagents and cobaltous chloride. M. S. Kharasch, D. C. Sayles and E. K. Fields. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:481-2 Mr '44

Redistribution reactions in the halides of carbon, silicon, germanium and tin. G. S. Forbes and H. H. Anderson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:931-3 Je '44

Synthesis of polyenes. M. S. Kharasch, W. Nudenberg and E. K. Fields. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1276-9 Ag '44

X-ray structural study of a series of related polyhalides; abstract. R. C. L. Mooney. Phys R 64:315 N 1 '43

See also
Alkyl halides
Bromides
Chlorides
Fluorides
Grignard reagents
Iodides

HALL, William
Manpower lacking, author helps bind own book. Ptr Ink 206:102 F 18 '44

HALL, William Thomas, 1874-
Portrait. Chem & Eng N 22:1638 O 10 '44

HALLETT, Lawrence Trenery, 1900-
Associate editor of the Analytical edition. por Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:272 Ap '44

HALLUCINATIONS and illusions
Entomophobia; imaginary insect infestations is subject at PCO conferences. G. R. Elliott; R. E. Hackley. Soap & San Chem 20:105, 107 Mr '44

HALOFORM reaction
Study of the haloform reaction. R. T. Arnold, R. Buckles and J. Stoltenberg. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:208-10 F '44

HALOGEN compounds
Colour and constitution; the coupling of the four *m*-halogenophenols and the chromoisomerism of the 3-halogeno-4-benzeneazophenols, explained on resonance theory. H. H. Hodgson. Soc Dyers & Col J 60:43-5 F '44
Dissociation of hexaarylethanes; alkyl and halogen derivatives. C. S. Marvel and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:914-18 Je '44
Preparation of 4-halogeno-2-naphthols and 4-nitro-2-naphthol, with a note on the resonance structure of the internal diazo-oxides (diazo-naphthols). H. H. Hodgson and S. Birtwell. Chem Soc J p468-9 O '43
Preparation of substituted styrenes. L. A. Brooks. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1295-7 Ag '44
Raman spectra of acetylenes; symmetrical-top acetylenes. F. F. Cleveland and M. J. Murray. bibliog J Chem Phys 11:450-4 O '43; Correction. 12:320 Jl '44
Reaction between amines and unsaturated compounds containing halogen attached to one of the ethylenic carbon atoms; the influence of a *gem*-dimethyl group. H. C. Murfitt and J. C. Roberts. Chem Soc J p371-3 Ag '44
Theoretical discussion based on resonance theory of the function of the halogen in the 2-halogenobenzoquinones, the 3-halogenobenzoquinone-4-oximes, the melting point rule for nitroso-quinonoid isomerides, and the nitration of 3-fluoroanisole and of 3-fluoro-2:4:6-trichloroanisole. H. H. Hodgson. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 60:65-7 Mr '44

See also
Bromine compounds
Chlorine compounds
Grignard reagents
Halides

HALOGENATION
Halogenation of pyridine. S. M. McElvain and M. A. Goese. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 65:2227-33 N '43
Restricted rotation in aryl olefins; a new synthesis of hindered β-substituted-β-arylacrylic acids. R. Adams and C. W. Theobald. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2208-11 N '43
Restricted rotation in aryl olefins; the synthesis and resolution of certain β-substituted-β-arylacrylic acids. R. Adams and C. W. Theobald. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2383-7 D '43
Rubber, polyisoprenes, and allied compounds; the mechanism of halogen-substitution reactions, and the additive halogenation of rubber and of dihydromyrcene. G. F. Bloomfield. Chem Soc J p 114-20 Ap '44

See also
Bromination
Chlorination
Fluorination
Iodination

HALOGENS
Action of halogens on wool; factors influencing the amount of halogen adsorbed from solutions in carbon tetrachloride. C. S. Whewell and A. Selim. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 63:121-3 Ap '44
Exchanges of halogen and hydrogen between organic halides and isoparaffins in the presence of aluminum halides. P. D. Bartlett, F. E. Condon and A. Schneider. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 66:1531-9 S '44

See also
Bromine
Chlorine
Fluorine
Iodine

HAMILTON, Alexander, 1757-1804
Reluctant democrat. por Fortune 28:154-5 D '43

HAMILTON, Harry Thomas, 1880-1944
Appreciation. I. B. Joralemon. por Min & Met 25:190 Mr '44

HAMILTON, Ontario

Sanitary affairs

Refuse collection and disposal methods. W. H. Collins. il Water & Sewage 81:54+ N '43

HAMILTON manufacturing company
Preferred stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1185 S 18 '44

HAMMERS
Antiquity of tools. J. D. Little. il Metal Finishing 41:774 D '43

HAMMERS, Drop
Determination of stresses in drop stamps. A. Blainey. diags Engineer 177:104-6, 125-6, 144-6 F 11-25 '44
Drop hammer dies for short production runs; Consolidated Vultee aircraft corp. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:33+ Mr 1 '44
Lineshaft flywheels produce smooth flat-belt operation; electric-motor-powered drop hammers. F. C. Morton. diag Power 88: 451 Jl '44

HAMMERS, Gun. See Gun hammers

HAMSTERS
Experimental leptospirosis in hamsters (cricetus auratus). C. L. Larson. Pub Health Rep 59:522-7 Ap 21 '44
Golden hamster (cricetus auratus) as a test animal for the diagnosis of leptospirosis. R. Randall and H. K. Cooper. Science 100:133-4 Ag 11 '44
Susceptibility of the golden hamster, mesocricetus auratus, to plague. M. C. McMahon. bibliog Pub Health Rep 59:234-6 F 18 '44

HANCOCK, Harris, 1867-1944
Sketch. L. Brand. Science 99:505-6 Je 23 '44

HANCOCK oil company of California
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1401 O 2 '44

HAND

Protection

Comes out in the wash; check the cleanser in removing dirt from the skin. C. A. Weslager. il Safety Eng 87:60+ Mr '44

Wounds and injuries

Hand infections treated with penicillin; abstract. M. E. Florey and R. E. O. Williams. J Ind Hygiene 26:sup 141-2 S '44
Management of hand injuries. H. Marble. J Ind Hygiene 26:189-92 Je '44

HAND grenades. See Grenades

HAND-made paper. See Paper, Hand-made

HAND soap. See Soap

HAND-to-mouth buying. See Purchasing—Hand-to-mouth policy

HANDICAPPED
Cardiac under forty-five; his placement in industry. W. S. Priest. Ind Med 12:805-6 D '43
Clinical, electrocardiographic and pathologic correlation of certain common cardiac conditions, and evaluation of the cardiac patient in industry. J. M. Carlisle and A. Gibson. il Ind Med 13:783-803 O '44
Employing physically handicapped. R. T. Mann. Personnel J 23:130-4 O '44
Employment of cardiacs. F. E. Poole and J. R. Bent. Ind Med 13:479-86 Je '44
Employment of disabled persons in Great Britain. Int Labour R 49:373-6 Mr '44
Handicapped workers' good accident record. C. E. Hostetler. Weekly Underw 151:659 S 23 '44
Impaired workers in industry. C. A. Trump and F. J. Montgomery. Mo Labor R 59: 677-83 O '44
Industry will find jobs for disabled veterans; employment of handicapped workers by Packard motor car co. il Mach 50:153-6 My '44
Lame, the halt, the blind; Lewyt corporation of Brooklyn makes sheet metal and electronic devices on subcontract, has many handicapped workers. Fortune 29:46+ Ja '44
Occupational potentialities of cardiac patients; abstract. B. Kresky and L. J. Goldwater. J Ind Hygiene 26:sup154-5 O '44
Personnel helps for foremen; handicapped by thoughtlessness. L. Marion. Factory Management 101:118 N '43
Physical handicaps no bar to pilots. Aviation N 2:16+ O 16 '44
Physically handicapped workers. R. A. McFarland. Harvard Bsns R 23 no 1:1-31 [O] '44
Placing the physically handicapped in industrial employment. H. L. Reed. Ind Med 13:120-2 F '44
Salvaging skill. V. K. Harvey. il Nat Safety N 49:16-17+ Ja '44
Shut-ins sort rivets, screws from sweepings from Boeing plant in own homes. Steel 115:92 Jl 17 '44
Who can work? symposium at 29th annual meeting of the American association of industrial physicians and surgeons, St Louis, May 11. Ind Med 13:531-43 Jl '44

See also
Blind
Cripples, Schools for
Deaf
Disabled
Veterans, Disabled—Rehabilitation

HANDICRAFT
Peru seeks to rediscover lost handicraft arts. For Comm W 16:30 Jl 8 '44

HANDLING, Mechanical. See Mechanical handling

HANDLING of materials. See Material handling

HANDWHEELS
Handwheel spokes burred on the drill press. E. C. Lorentz. il Am Mach 88:99-100 Mr 2 '44

HANGARS
Aircraft hangars and terminal buildings of reinforced concrete. C. S. Whitney. bibliog il diags Aeronautical Eng R 3:37+ S '44
Concrete units may cut hangar costs. il diag Aviation N 2:21 O 9 '44
Erecting box girders of 220-ft. span to carry doors of navy blimp docks. il Eng N 131: 908-10 D 16 '43
Hangar roof runway terminal airport. il plans Aero Digest 45:56-8 My 1 '44
High speed timber blimp dock erection. il Eng N 131:826-9 D 2 '43
Long span laminated timber arches for an aircraft hangar. A. Zweig. il diags Eng N 133:347-9 S 21 '44
Monolithic concrete seaplane hangars. R. Zaborowski and O. Gruenwald. il diags Civil Eng 14:355-9 Ag '44
Seven hangars with modern equipment in rigid-frame concrete structure, Buffalo, N.Y. H. J. Snitoff. il diags Eng N 133: 294-8 S 7 '44
These war buildings were significant. il diag Eng N 133:487-96 O 19 '44
Timber hangars for the United States navy. il diag Engineering 156:341-3, 350 O 29 '43
Unusual design of concrete flight hangar. C. A. Mitchell. il Concrete 52:10-11+ Je '44

HANGARS, Portable
Demountable steel hangar of new design. il diag Eng N 132:910-11 Je 22 '44
Portable hangars for navy aircraft; steel arch covered with vinyl-chloride acetate impregnated canvas. il Mod Plastics 22:109+ N '44
Transportable steel aircraft hangar. il Engineering 158:126-8 Ag 18 '44

HANNEGAN, Robert Emmet
Portrait. Bsns W p 19 S 16 '44

HANNIBAL, Missouri

Sewerage

Hannibal changes sewage disposal methods. G. W. Farrell. il Pub Works 75:23+ Mr '44

HANSEN, Alvin Harvey, 1887-
Bottomless hole of debt and the utilities; impressions as to the economic situation after talking with Dr Alvin H. Hansen. H. Corey. Pub Util 34:84-90 Jl 20 '44

HANTZSCH, Arthur Rudolf, 1857-
Evidence for the *iso*nitrile and nitrile structures of Hantzsch's aryl *syn-* and *anti*-diazocyanides. H. H. Hodgson and E. Marsden. Chem Soc J p395-8 Ag '44
Evidence for the sulphite and sulphonate structures of Hantzsch's potassium benzene-*syn-* and *-anti*-diazosulphonates. H. H. Hodgson and E. Marsden. Chem Soc J p470-2 O '43

HAPTENS
Aggregation in solution of a synthetic hapten. W. C. Boyd and J. Behnke. bibliog Science 100:13 Jl 7 '44
Serological properties of simple substances; a quantitative theory of the inhibition by haptens of the precipitation of heterogeneous antisera with antigens, and comparison with experimental results for polyhaptenic simple substances and for azoproteins. L. Pauling, D. Pressman and A. L. Grossberg. Am Chem Soc J 66:784-92 My '44
Serological properties of simple substances; precipitation of a mixture of two specific antisera by a dihaptenic substance containing the two corresponding haptenic groups; evidence for the framework theory of serological precipitation. L. Pauling, D. Pressman and D. H. Campbell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:330-6 Mr '44
Serological properties of simple substances; the reactions of anti-serum homologous to the *p*-azobenzoic acid group. D. Pressman and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1731-8 O '44

HARBORS
Floating bridges, concrete caissons are components of artificial harbors. il Eng N 133:521 O 26 '44
Harbours. R. R. Minikin. diags Engineering 158:161-2, 214-15, 221-2 S 1, 15-22 '44
Prefabricated ports in Normandy. Engineer 178:307-8 O 20 '44; Same. il Marine Eng 49: 148-53 N '44
Ship models assist harbor reconstruction work. Eng N 133:283 S 7 '44
Tow prefabricated harbors to France; il. with text. Steel 115:66-7 O 30 '44
See also
Free ports and zones
Ports
Wharves

HARD facing
Building-up and hard surfacing by welding. W. Andrews. il Engineering 156:418-20 N 19 '43; Same cond. Engineer 176:412-13 N 19 '43
Extending gage life by stelliting. S. H. Brams. il Iron Age 152:67-8 D 23 '43
Hard-faced punches and dies used to blank tungsten sheet. H. W. Philip. il diags Am Mach 88:105-6 N 9 '44
Hard-facing in the war on wear. J. A. Gallaher. il diags Welding J 23:16-24 Ja '44
Hard-surfacing applications and techniques; report of subcommittee, coordinating committee, SAE transportation and maintenance activity, submitted to Division of motor transport, Office of defense transportation. il diags S A E J 52:sup25-32 Je '44
Hard surfacing by two-tone welding. J. A. Cunningham. Metal Prog 45:903 My '44
Hardsurfacing of conveyor worms. il Mech Handling 31:219-20 My '44
How to add new life to worn valves. il diags Roads & Sts 87:95-6 My '44
Metallic arc welding electrodes; hard surfacing electrodes. H. Lawrence. Steel 115:110-11+ S 18 '44; Same cond. Welding J 23:1024-7 N '44
Small positioner rotates valve disks for hard facing. il diags Am Mach 87:87 N 25 '43
Two-tone welding; new process; speeds up welding as much as 300 per cent; use of filler bars. J. A. Cunningham. il Gen Elec R 47:24-8 Je '44; Excerpts. Iron Age 153:72-3 My 11 '44; Eng N 132:549-51 Ap 20 '44
Welded beads on coal fans. R. Septor. il Metals & Alloys 19:1440 Je '44

HARD facing alloys. See Alloys, Hard facing

HARD of hearing. See Deaf; Hearing aids, Mechanical

HARD woods
Chemical differentiation of hardwoods and softwoods used in pulping. L. E. Wise. bibliog Paper Ind 26:587-91 Ag '44
See also
Oak

HARDENING
Flame-hardening cast iron; abstract. G. Kritzler and H. Killing. Metals & Alloys 20:692 S '44
Interrupted quench and isothermal treatments of precipitation hardening alloys: introductory notes. R. H. Harrington. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 33:494-506; Discussion. 507-13 '44
Order hardening; its mechanism and recognition. D. Harker. il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 32:210-34; Discussion. 234-8 '44
Structural premises of strain hardening and recrystallization. C. H. Mathewson. il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 32:38-87 '44; Excerpts. Iron Age 152:54-8 O 28 '43
Tensile properties of alloyed ferrites. C. E. Lacy and M. Gensamer. bibliog Am Soc for Metals Trans 32:88-105; Discussion. 105-10 '44
See also
Case hardening
Metals—Aging
Steel, Hardening of

HARDING, William Barclay, 1906-
Harding heads SWPA aviation division. Aviation N 1:12 Je 26 '44

HARDINGE, Hal Williams, 1855-1943
Appreciation. W. G. Swart. Eng & Min J 144:128 N '43
Sketch. por Am Cer Soc Bul 22:386 N 15 '43

HARDNESS
Effect of hardness of hammers on resistance of vitrified chinaware to chipping and to impact. R. F. Geller and A. S. Creamer. il Am Cer Soc Bul 23:146-9 Ap 15 '44
Hardness and charpy values (ft.-lb.) at tempering temperature from 300 deg. to 1200 deg. F.; die material; tabulation. R. Bredenbeck. Iron Age 154:62-3 O 12 '44
Hardness conversion tables; based on symposium of the American society for testing materials; data sheets. Machine Design 16: 109-11 O '44
Hardness scales. K. Rose, comp. Metals & Alloys 18:1353 D '43

Testing
Dynamic hardness testing at elevated temperatures. E. Fetz. diags Iron Age 152: 42-53 D 23; 40-52 bibliog(37 titles, p51-2) D 30 '43
Engineering approach to the selection, evaluation and specification of metallic materials. H. W. Gillett. bibliog il diags Steel 113: 122+ D 13 '43; Same cond. Machine Design 16:127-33+ Ja '44
Hardness of plastics; abstract. L. Boor. Metals & Alloys 20:722+ S '44
Improved method for measuring the hardness of rubber. J. D. Miller. il Rubber Age 55:258 Je '44
Measurement of case depth by hardness gradient. T. C. Fazio. il diag Metal Prog 46:89-90 Jl '44
Microhardness tester as a metallurgical tool. C. B. Brodie. il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 33:126-39; Discussion. 139-49 '44
New apparatus for determining hardness and creep of synthetic and natural rubber compounds at various temperatures; ring modulus hardness tester. J. A. Talalay and R. E. Gladstone. bibliog diag Rubber Age 55:147-52 My '44
Operational viewpoint in hardness measurements. R. D. Rusk. Science 99:405-6 My 19 '44
Significance of mechanical test properties of metals. H. O'Neill. Engineering 156:18-20, 38-40, 56-8 Jl 2-16 '43; Same. Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 151:Proc 116-20 bibliog(p129-30) S '44; Discussion. Engineering 156:15-16, 34-5 Jl 2-9 '43; il diags Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 151:Proc 131-46 S '44
Steel hardness conversion tables. Iron Age 152:65-7 D 9 '43

HARDNESS—Testing—*Continued*
Symposium on the significance of the hardness test of metals in relation to design. J. M. Lessels; S. R. Williams; S. L. Hoyt. bibliog il diags Am Soc T M Proc 43:803-42; Discussion. 843-56 '43
Testing aluminum parts for working temperatures. R. G. Anderson. il diags Product Eng 14:786-9 D '43
See also
Brinell hardness test

HARDWARE
See also
Bolts and nuts
Screws
Tools

HARDWARE industry and trade
Can we lick excess costs by adopting selective distribution? Bronson & Townsend eliminate low unit high cost lines. W. W. Bronson, 2d. Sales Management 53:78+ F 1 '44
Chains in forge? reports among hardware dealers of expansions by Butler and Hibbard. Bsns W p78+ S 16 '44
How war has affected rural hardware business. F. LaClave. il Ptr Ink 207:19-20+ My 12 '44
Advertising
Dealers praise this manufacturer's helpful war time advertising; Yale & Towne copy. M. A. Miller. il Ptr Ink 205:30, 33+ D 24 '43
Brazil
Brazil's manufacture of building hardware. For Comm W 17:31-2 O 21 '44
Guatemala
Hardware; Guatemalan situation. For Comm W 15:32 Ap 8 '44

HARDY, Charles J.
Head American car & foundry co; will continue to direct company's affairs while President Stevenson assumes the executive responsibilities. por Ry Age 116:676 Ap 8 '44

HARKINS, Henry Nelson, 1905-
Fathers and sons in chemistry. G. Egloff. por Chem & Eng N 22:804-5 My 25 '44

HARKINS, William Draper, 1873-
Fathers and sons in chemistry. G. Egloff. por Chem & Eng N 22:804-5 My 25 '44

HARLEM, New York city. See New York (city)—Harlem area

HARMONIC analysis
Accuracy of numerical harmonic analysis. R. G. Manley. Engineering 156:335 O 22 '43; Discussion. 156:375, 414-15 N 5, 19 '43
Harmonic analysis of overbiased amplifiers. U. R. Furst. diags Electronics 17:143-4 Mr '44
See also
Bessel's functions
Fourier's series

HARMONICS (electric waves)
Frequency allocation for multi-channel systems. S. W. Lichtman. Electronics 17:120-5 O '44
See also
Multivibrators

HARPER, Robert Brinton, 1882-
Honored by American institute of chemists; 1944 recipient of the Honor scroll award. por Gas Age 94:84+ O 5 '44; Am Gas Assn Mo 26:413 O '44; Am Gas J 161:62 O '44

HARRIMAN memorial medals for safety
Unprecedented award for railroad safety; entire industry is honored by American museum of safety at Harriman accolade. Ry Age 117:50 Jl 1 '44

HARRINGTON, Bernard James, 1848-1907
Portrait. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:561 Ag '44

HARRIS, Lee A. 1880-1944
Sketch. por Nat Underw 48:17 Je 1 '44

HARRISBURG, Pennsylvania
See also Motor bus lines—Harrisburg, Pennsylvania

HARRISON, William H. 1869-1944
Sketch. East Underw 45:20 O 13 '44; por Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:3+ O 13 '44

HARRISONS and Crosfield
Accounts for the year ending June 30, 1944. Economist 147:552 O 21 '44

HART, Edwin Bret, 1874-
American contemporaries. por Chem & Eng N 22:435+ Mr 25 '44

HART, Schaffner & Marx
Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1252 Mr 27 '44

HARTFORD, Connecticut
Hartford's Park river fully controlled; pressure conduit; top to be utilized for express highway. il Eng N 132:73 Ja 20 '44
Hydraulics of the Park River conduit. S. Keith. il map diag Boston Soc C E J 31: 175-99; Discussion. L. J. Hooper. diags 200-7 Jl '44
Sewerage
Box sewer in deep trench built for flood-control at Hartford. il diags Eng N 131:888-90 D 16 '43

HARTFORD-Empire company
Supreme court upsets 1932 decree in Hartford-Empire—Hazel-Atlas patent suit. Glass Ind 25:264+ Je '44

HARVARD apparatus company, inc.
New president; Dr A. J. Carlson. W. T. Porter. Science 99:471 Je 9 '44

HARVARD university
Graduate school of business administration
Executives made to order. Fortune 28:100+ D '43
Baker library
Flexibility of the Baker classification. A. H. Cole and M. Stirling. Special Lib 35:333-7 Jl-Ag '44

HARVESTING machinery
Beets go mechanical. il Bsns W p62 Ja 22 '44
Harvesting race; Massey-Harris self-propelled combines. il Bsns W p26+ Ap 22 '44
Massey-Harris Panzer division scores breakthrough on farm front. J. M. Tucker. il Sales Management 53:27-30 Ag 15 '44
New combine is self-propelled. il Product Eng 15:726-8 N '44

HASSLER, Ferdinand Rudolph, 1770-1843
Ferdinand R. Hassler. E. C. Smith. Engineering 156:415-16 N 19 '43

HAT stores
Women's hat and apparel shops; two establishments in White Plains, N.Y.; views and plans. Arch Forum 81:120-1 O '44

HATCHER, Robert Anthony, 1868-1944
Sketch. T. Koppanyi. Science 99:420-1 My 26 '44

HATFIELD, William Herbert, 1882-1943
Sketch. por Engineering 156:334-5 O 22 '43

HATHAWAY, Gail A. 1895-
Sketch. por Civil Eng 13:593-4 D '43

HATS
Small advertiser gets cooperation through merchandising to dealers; Sable bros. manufacturer of children's hats. il Ptr Ink 205: 98 D 3 '43
See also
Millinery
also United hatters, cap and millinery workers international union

HATS, Safety
Head protection. il Nat Safety N 49:17 Mr '44

HATS, Straw. See Straw hats

HAULAGE
See also
Conveying machinery
Delivery of goods
Electric trucks, Industrial
Loading and unloading
Motor trucks
Tractors

HAVANA, Cuba
Subway
Subway proposed for Havana. P. Llaguno de Cardenas. Eng N 132:555 Ap 20 '44

HAVEN, William Anderson, 1888-
Sketch. por Min & Met 25:368 Ag '44

HAWAII
Problems in tropical refrigeration; cold storage plant in Hawaii. R. Bird. Refrig Eng 48:13-15+ Jl '44

HAWAIIAN academy of science
Annual meeting, Honolulu, April 27-29. Science 99:485-6 Je 16 '44

HAWAIIAN ISLANDS
See also
Wages—Hawaiian Islands

HAWAIIAN pineapple company
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1401 O 2 '44

HAWKINS, Harry
Portrait. Bsns W p24 S 16 '44

HAWLEY, John Blackstock, 1899-
Hawley diversifies. Bsns W p44+ D 18 '43

HAY
Farmers save hay the electric way; forced-ventilation method of curing. L. L. Koontz. il Elec World 121:1090+ Mr 18 '44
Forced-air curing saves hay. il Sheet Metal Worker 35:66 O '44

HAY fever
Sneezers flee; reservations pouring in to low pollen areas. Bsns W p26+ Ag 12 '44
We pay through the nose; irritating pollen. O. C. Durham. il Nat Safety N 50:22-3+ Ag '44

HAYES industries, inc.
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1736 O 23 '44

HAYWARD, Nathan, 1872-1944
Resolutions passed by the board of managers on the occasion of the death of Mr Nathan Hayward. por Franklin Inst J 238:142-3 Ag '44

HAZEN, Edward Warriner, d. 1929
Advertising's yesterdays: more Hazens. E. E. Calkins. por Adv & Sell 37:60+ Je '44

HAZEN, George H. 1858-1934
Advertising's yesterdays: the Hazen era. E. E. Calkins. por Adv & Sell 37:42+ My '44

HAZEN, Josiah
Advertising's yesterdays: more Hazens. E. E. Calkins. Adv & Sell 37:116 Je '44

HEAD
Wounds and injuries
Eye manifestations of head injuries; abstract. D. J. Lyle. J Ind Hygiene 26:sup37-8 F '44

HEADLINES
See also
Advertisements—Headlines

HEADPHONES. See Telephone receivers

HEALTH and accident underwriters conference
Annual convention, 43d, Chicago, May 16-18. East Underw 45:28-30+ My 19 '44; Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:insert I-IV My 25 '44; Ins Field (Life ed) 73:insert I-IV My 26 '44; Nat Underw 48:23 My 18 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:2 My 19 '44; Nat Underw (H. & A. conference no) 48:3 My 19 '44; Spectator (Property ed) 9:14-15+ My 25 '44; Weekly Underw 150:1149+, 1176 My 20 '44
1944-45 committeemen. East Underw 45:35 S 8 '44; Weekly Underw 151:533 S 9 '44

HEALTH centers
Correlating the public health center with the community general hospital. J. Mountin. plan Arch Rec 96:81-2 Ag '44

HEALTH education
Community health education by the medical profession; abstract. B. Gebhard. Ind Med 13:624-5 Ag '44
Fellowships in health education. Pub Health Rep 59:686-7 My 26 '44
Fellowships in health education for men. Pub Health Rep 59:919-20 Jl 14 '44
Medicine gets the air. Adv & Sell 37:96 Je '44
Nutrition in industry. F. G. Dorward. Ind Med 13:403-4 My '44
Planning for health education in the war and post-war periods; the local program. H. B. Robins. Pub Health Rep 59:938-42 Jl 21 '44
Planning for health education in the war and post-war periods; the national program. E. R. Coffey. Pub Health Rep 59:897-904 Jl 14 '44
Planning for health education in the war and post-war periods; the school program. J. W. Studebaker. Pub Health Rep 59:904-11 Jl 14 '44
Planning for health education in the war and post-war periods; the state program. J. C. Knox. Pub Health Rep 59:933-8 Jl 21 '44
Worker health education. E. I. Perkins and others. Ind Med 13:574-89 Jl '44
See also
Radio broadcasting—Health education

HEALTH examination. See Physical examinations

HEALTH insurance. See Insurance, Health

HEALTH officers. See Public health officers

HEARING
Auris hominis. C. G. Barker. bibliog diags Inst E E J 91 pt 1:60-4 F '44
Injuries to hearing in industry. W. H. Gardner. Ind Med 13:676-9 S '44
See also
Deafness
Ear
Hearing aids, Mechanical
Noise
Sound

HEARING aids, Mechanical
Acoustic sound filtration and hearing aids. F. M. Grossman and C. T. Molloy. diags Acoustical Soc Am J 16:52-9 Jl '44; Discussion. M. B. A. Schier. 16:126 O '44
Baffle effect of the human body on the response of a hearing aid. W. W. Hanson. Acoustical Soc Am J 16:60-2 Jl '44
Basis for the prediction of performance of hearing aids. C. M. R. Balbi. il diags Inst E E J 91 pt 3:74-9; Discussion. 79-83 Je '44
Clinical comparison of air and bone conduction hearing aids in cases of conductive impairment of hearing. S. R. Silverman. bibliog diag Acoustical Soc Am J 16:108-12 O '44
Electrical hearing aids. T. S. Littler. bibliog diags Inst E E J 91 pt 3:67-74 Je '44; Excerpts. Electrician 131:579 D 10 '43; Discussion. Inst E E J 91 pt 3:79-83 Je '44
Evaluating hearing aids; abstract. B. H. Senturia, S. R. Silverman and C. E. Harrison. Electronics 17:250+ F '44
Experiments on Dr Pohlman's mechanical hearing aids. K. Lowy and N. Gross. Acoustical Soc Am J 15:160-3 Ja '44
Fundamentals of hearing-aid design. W. D. Penn. bibliog diag Elec Eng 63:Trans 744-9 O '44
Hearing aid war; counterattack against Zenith's $40 competition. Bsns W p28+ Mr 4 '44
Hearing more for less; two plastic parts, amplifier unit and earphone tube. il Mod Plastics 21:82-3+ Ap '44
Statistical trends among hearing aid users; a study of 10,000 case records. E. Strommen. Acoustical Soc Am J 15:211-22 Ap '44
Zenith's $40 hearing aid leads industry sales in nine months. B. J. Farwig. il Sales Management 53:23-5 Jl 1 '44
Rating
New Zenith hearing aid. P. Wilde. il Consumers Res Bul 13:24-5 Mr '44
Testing
Acoustical amplification by hearing aids. P. E. Sabine. diags Acoustical Soc Am J 16:38-44 Jl '44
Practical hearing aid measurements. R. W. Carlisle and A. B. Mundel. il diags Acoustical Soc Am J 16:45-51 Jl '44
Pressure and field response of the ear in hearing aid performance determination. C. J. LeBel. Acoustical Soc Am J 16:63-7 Jl '44

HEARST consolidated publications, inc.
Comparative consolidated income account, 1941-1943. Comm & Fin Chr 160:10 Jl 3 '44

HEART

Forgotten factor in cardiac physiology. O. S. Gibbs. Science 98:584-5 D 31 '43

Diseases

Cardiac under forty-five; his placement in industry. W. S. Priest. Ind Med 12:805-6 D '43

Clinical, electrocardiographic and pathologic correlation of certain common cardical conditions, and evaluation of the cardiac patient in industry. J. M. Carlisle and A. Gibson. il Ind Med 13:783-803 O '44

Employment of cardiacs. F. E. Poole and J. R. Bent. Ind Med 13:479-86 Je '44

Heart disease toll. T. J. V. Cullen. map Spectator (Life ed) 151:12-17, 28-30 Ja '44

Occupational potentialities of cardiac patients; abstract. B. Kresky and L. J. Goldwater. J Ind Hygiene 26:sup154-5 O '44

Pathological heart in industry. M. M. Shafer. Ind Med 13:531-3 Jl '44

Value of cardiograms as an aid to early diagnosis in suspected cardiovascular emergencies. C. F. Yeager. il Ind Med 13:607-8 Ag '44

Workman's heart. C. O. Sappington. Ind Med 12:828-30 D '43

Sounds

Differential heart sound meter; new method of detecting early physiological changes due to toxic chemicals, etc. J. H. Foulger and P. E. Smith, jr. bibliog Ind Med 13: 287-94 Ap '44

HEAT

American standard symbols for heat and thermodynamics. S. A. Moss. J Eng Educ 34:267-73 N '43; Same cond. Mech Eng 65:669-70 S '43

High-temperature heat contents of ferrous and magnesium chromites. B. F. Naylor. Ind & Eng Chem 36:933-4 O '44

Power hand book; fundamentals of heat. diag Power 87:804-5 D '43

Theoretical regenerative-steam-cycle heat rates. A. M. Selvey and P. H. Knowlton. bibliog diags A S M E Trans 66:489-500; Discussion. 501-12 Ag '44

See also

Calorimeters and calorimetry
Electric heating
Expansion (heat)
Gas heating
Heating
Insulation (heat)
Specific heat
Steam
Temperature
Thermochemistry
Thermodynamics
Thermoelectricity
Waste heat

Physiological effect

See Heat cramps; Temperature—Physiological effect

HEAT, Mechanical equivalent of

Historic researches; the mechanical equivalent of heat. il Engineer 178:238-40, 267-9, 287-8 S 29-O 13 '44

HEAT conduction

Extension of the Heaviside expansion theorem to the equations of engineering and physics in curvilinear orthogonal coordinates. J. J. Smith. Franklin Inst J 238: 263-6 O '44

Practical refinery engineering; heat transfer by conduction. P. Buthod and B. W. Whiteley. chart Oil & Gas J 43:98-9 Je 17 '44

Thermal conduction with radio heating. H. Herne. Wireless Eng 21:377-82 Ag '44

HEAT conductivity

Application of a thermal conductivity method to the determination of moisture vapor transmission of packaging materials. L. Boor and J. K. Dixon. bibliog il diags Paper Tr J 119:26-34 N 2 '44

Insulation of steel plant equipment; meaning of thermal conductivity, factors influencing it, and methods for its computation. J. H. Chesters. bibliog Iron Age 154:47-52+ Ag 31 '44

Method of determining thermal conductivities others. bibliog il diag Refrig Eng 48:209-12; at low temperatures. J. B. Garner and Discussion. 212-13 S '44

Properties of grain in bulk; thermal conductivity of wheat, maize, and oats. T. A. Oxley. diag Soc Chem Ind J 63:53-5 F '44

Role of the thermal conductivity cell in aircraft instruments; fuel air ratio indicator. M. A. Picciano. il diag Aero Digest 46:108+ Ag 1; 114-15+ S 15 '44

Thermal and electrical conductivity of graphite and carbon at low temperatures. R. A. Buerschaper. diag J Ap Phys 15:452-4 My '44

See also

Heat transmission

HEAT convection

Heat-transfer data; a new correlation of results of Huge's and Pierson's tests on convection heat transfer. E. F. Lype. Mech Eng 66:254-6 Ap '44

HEAT cramps

Clinical aspects of heat diseases. G. H. Collings, jr., L. A. Shoudy and F. E. Shaffer. bibliog Ind Med 12:728-30 N '43

Heat and how to beat it; personal and occupational hygiene for hot weather. Nat Safety N 49:178 Mr '44

HEAT engines

See also

Diesel engines
Gas and oil engines
Gas turbines
Steam engines
Steam turbines
Thermodynamics

HEAT exchangers

Annular heat transfer coefficients for turbulent flow. E. L. McMillen and R. E. Larson. bibliog diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 40:177-200; Discussion. 200-2 Ap '44

Economic selection of exchanger sizes. H. Ten Broeck. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36:64-7 Ja '44

Enclosed cooling system for butadiene plant in Los Angeles. F. A. Herr. il Am Gas J 160:16+ Ja '44

Equipment for heat transfer and heat application. M. W. Schwarz. diags Chem & Met Eng 51:120-8 My '44

Exhaust heat exchanger installations; abstract. P. A. Pitt. diag S A E J 52:sup41 O '44

Four ways to longer service from heat exchangers. P. S. Otten. il diag Chem Ind 54:50-3 Ja '44

Fuel efficiency lectures; heat exchange, including the use of effluents. H. F. Goodman. Chem Age (Lond) 49:466-8; Discussion. 468, 477 N 6 '43

Heat exchangers for aircraft. A. J. Hess. il Refrig Eng 48:192-5 S '44

Heat transfer equipment. P. W. Blaylock. bibliog il diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 40:593-609; Discussion. 610 O '44

Home built cooler ups gear capacity; Riverton station of the Empire district electric company. il Elec World 120:1714 N 13 '43

Interchangeability of heat exchangers. P. S. Otten. il diags Chem Ind 54:210-12 F '44

Karbate heat exchanger. il Chem & Met Eng 51:138 O '44

National carbon company's heat exchanger made of Karbate. il Blast F & Steel Pl 32: 836 Jl '44; Chem Ind 55:86 Jl '44

Navy heat exchanger installations. J. T. Bay. Marine Eng 49:189-91 F '44

Practical refinery engineering; design and operation of heat exchangers. P. Buthod and B. W. Whiteley. Oil & Gas J 43:135 O 21 '44

Practical refinery engineering; economic approach temperature. P. Buthod and B. W. Whiteley. Oil & Gas J 43:110-11 O 14 '44

Practical refinery engineering; fouling resistances. P. Buthod and B. W. Whiteley. Oil & Gas J 43:84+ O 7 '44

Practical refinery engineering; pressure drop through heat exchangers. P. Buthod and B. W. Whiteley. bibliog charts Oil & Gas J 43:56-7 S 2; 82-4 S 9; 91-4 S 16; 288-90 S 23 '44

Sizing job-made liquid-vapor heat exchangers; reference data. W. Parkerson. Heat & Van 41:96a-96b Ag; 96a-96b S '44

Study of the desirability of liquid-vapor heat exchangers. W. Parkerson. diags Heat & Ven 40:52-62 D '43

Thermobloc recuperators and heat exchangers. il Engineer 177:335-6 Ap 28 '44; Engineering 157:366 My 12 '44

Trends in evaporator design. G. M. Kleucker. il Refrig Eng 47:452-6 Je '44

HEAT exchangers—*Continued*
Unsteady state heat transfer to liquids in tanks. R. E. Chaddock and M. T. Sanders. diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 40:203-10 Ap '44; Discussion. 40:505-9 O '44
With heat exchangers, bank capacity 170%. C. H. McAllister. Elec World 122:1893 N 27 '43

See also
Condensers (steam)

Cleaning

Cleans heat exchanger by water shock. A. G. Rosenbaum. diag Elec World 121:72 Ja 8 '44

Testing

Testing of exhaust heat exchangers. P. A. Pitt. il Aero Digest 47:102+ N 1 '44

HEAT exhaustion
Clinical aspects of heat diseases. G. H. Collings, jr., L. A. Shoudy and F. E. Shaffer. bibliog Ind Med 12:728-30 N '43

HEAT insulation. See Insulation (heat)

HEAT of activation. See Activation, Heat of

HEAT of adsorption. See Adsorption, Heat of

HEAT of combustion. See Combustion, Heat of

HEAT of dilution. See Dilution, Heat of

HEAT of polymerization. See Polymerization, Heat of

HEAT pump
Description and performance of two heat pump air conditioning systems; using well water and outside air as the heat source; Ohio power company's office building systems. P. Sporn and E. R. Ambrose. il diags Heating-Piping 16:377-85 Je '44
Experience with a heat-pump system; building of United illuminating company; with cost data. E. H. Walton and C. A. Williams. flow diag Elec Eng 63:361 O '44
Heat pump; an all-electric year-round air-conditioning system; reverse refrigeration cycle. P. Sporn and E. R. Ambrose. il diags Heat & Ven 41:68-78 Ja '44
Possibilities of heating homes with heat pumps; can be used also for cooling in summer. R. U. Berry. diag Gen Elec R 47: 13-17 S '44; Same. Elec Eng 63:Trans 619-22 S '44
Sixth ingredient, the heat pump; its importance in all-electric home; with cost data. P. Sporn. il Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:240-7+ Ag '44; Excerpts. Elec World 121:2169-71 Je 10 '44

Bibliography

Literature of the heat pump; bibliography and abstracts of articles published in American and foreign periodicals in past 25 years. Elec World 122:74-7 S 30 '44

HEAT radiation
Irradiation as a health factor in air conditioning. F. W. Hutchinson. Heat & Ven 41: 48-50+ F '44
Radiant energy exchange as a factor in airplane cabin heating. B. F. Raber and F. W. Hutchinson. J Aeronautical Sci 11:239-46 Jl '44
Temperature distribution within boiler tubing under oblique radiation. W. S. Kimball. A S M E Trans 66:697-702; Discussion. 703 N '44

See also
Heating—Panel system
Radiators

HEAT resisting alloys. See Alloys, Heat resisting

HEAT resisting materials
Compounding of GR-S for heat resistance. J. G. Hendricks. Rubber Age 54:521-5 Mr '44
Heat resistance of laminated plastics. E. O. Hausmann and others. Mod Plastics 22:151-4+ N '44
New high-temperature styrene. C. L. Jones, jr. and M. A. Brown, jr. Mod Plastics 21: 93+ Ag '44

See also
Alloys, Heat resisting
Cerex
Insulation (heat)
Refractory materials
Silicones
Steel, Heat resisting

HEAT resisting steel. See Steel, Heat resisting

HEAT storage
Electrothermal space heating and air conditioning. G. H. Krueger. il diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 718-22 O '44

See also
Heat pump accumulators

HEAT transmission
Analysis of the heat flow into pistons; abstracts. C. H. Paul. diag S A E J 52:sup 36-7 N '44; Automotive & Aviation Ind 90: 64+ Je 15 '44
Efficient operation of rotary kilns; thermal efficiency depends on recovery of heat losses. R. Gibbs. diags Rock Prod 47:74+ N '44
Flow of heat through granular materials. A. L. Waddams. bibliog Chem & Ind p206-10 Je 3 '44
Heat absorption in direct-fired tubular oil heaters. R. G. Lovell. il diags Pet Eng 15:114, 116, 119-20 F; 94, 96+ Mr '44
Heat and vapor transfer in the dehydration of prunes. R. L. Perry. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans 66:447-56 Jl '44
Metallurgy and heat flow problems in high-temperature valves for refineries. G. Gohs and W. E. Heilig. il diag Steel 115:90+ Jl 3 '44
Painting of steam and hot water radiators. Metal Finishing 41:749-50+ N '43
Paints for metal heating surfaces. Sheet Metal Worker 35:68 O '44
Production, application and transfer of heat; Chem & Met report. diags Chem & Met Eng 51:97-128 My '44 [reprints pa 50c]
Study of the dissipation of the frictional heat in the mechanical process. J. C. Jaeger and J. L. Somerville. bibliog Paper Tr J 119: 103-8 S 14 '44
Temperature distribution on the surface of a brick wall with mortar joints. V. Paschkis. diags Refrig Eng 47:469-73 Je '44
Thermal anemometer for low velocity flow. R. A. Seban and others. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans 65:843-6 N '43
Thermal insulation; abstract. H. R. Fehling. Elec R (Lond) 135:554 O 20 '44

See also
Heat convection
Heat radiation

Bibliography

Hoyt C. Hottel, Edward Orton, jr. fellow lecturer; publications on fuel engineering. Am Cer Soc Bul 23:13 Ja 15 '44

Electric analogies

Accuracy of measurements in lumped *R-C* cable circuits as used in the study of transient heat flow. V. Paschkis and M. P. Heisler. bibliog il diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 165-71 Ap '44
Complex heat transfer solved by electrical analogy. il diags Chem & Met Eng 50:111-13+ D '43
Influence of through-metal on the heat loss from insulated walls; electric analogy studies. V. Paschkis and M. P. Heisler. bibliog diag A S M E Trans 66:653-61; Discussion. 661-3 N '44
Studying thermal behavior of houses; thyratrons and pentode provide electronic control for electrical model. J. G. Linvill and J. J. Hess, jr. diags Electronics 17:117-19+ Je '44

Tables, calculations, etc.

Annular heat transfer coefficients for turbulent flow. E. L. McMillen and R. E. Larson. bibliog diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 40:177-200; Discussion. 200-2 Ap '44
Chart simplifies solving problems of sensible heat transfer to air. H. S. Bythor. il chart Heating-Piping 16:207-8 Ap '44
Computations for cooling by oil-hydraulic means. H. W. Hamm. diag Product Eng 15: 151-3 Mr '44
Condensation of vapors of immiscible liquids. R. Hazelton and E. M. Baker. bibliog diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 40:1-28 F 25 '44; Abstract. Chem & Eng N 21:2108 D 25 '43

HEAT transmission—Tables, calculations, etc. —*Continued*
Film coefficients for condensation of organic vapors on a single vertical copper tube. E. M. Baker and H. Hipkin. bibliog Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 40:291-307; Discussion. 307-8 Je '44
Film coefficients for the condensation of vapors. R. F. Benenati and D. F. Othmer. chart Chem & Met Eng 51:107-8 My '44
Formulas for calculating the temperature distribution in electrical coils of general rectangular cross section. T. J. Higgins. bibliog A S M E Trans 66:665-70 N '44
Heat flow rates with rapid temperature changes in enclosed spaces; testing airplane equipment and materials. H. B. Pownall and S. P. Soling. diags Refrig Eng 48:33-9; Discussion. 40 Jl '44
Heat transfer and hydraulic flow resistance for streams of high velocity; abstract. V. L. Lelchuk. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48:sup149-51 Mr '44
Heat transfer coefficients in agitated vessels. T. H. Chilton, T. B. Drew and R. H. Jebens. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 36: 510-16 Je '44
Heat transfer; condition, radiation and convection. H. J. Stoever. diag Chem & Met Eng 51:98-107 My '44
Heat-transfer data; a new correlation of results of Huge's and Pierson's tests on convection heat transfer. E. F. Lype. Mech Eng 66:254-6 Ap '44
Heat transfer in the votator. H. G. Houlton. diag Ind & Eng Chem 36:522-8 Je '44
Heat transfer to a plate in flow at high speed; abstract. E. Eckert and O. Drewitz. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48:sup151-6 Mr '44
Heating and cooling times in circulating systems. R. C. Fisher. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 36:939-42 O '44
Influence of through-metal on the heat loss from insulated walls; electric analogy studies. V. Paschkis and M. P. Heisler. bibliog diag A S M E Trans 66:653-61; Discussion. 661-3 N '44
Method for calculating heat losses through refractory walls. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R434+ Jl 5 '44
Periodic heat flow, homogeneous walls or roofs. C. O. Mackey and L. T. Wright, jr. charts Heating-Piping 16:546-53; Discussion. 553-5 S '44
Practical refinery engineering; charts and methods used in calculations of heat-transfer. P. Buthod and B. W. Whiteley. charts Oil & Gas J 43:98-9 Je 17; 84-5+ Je 24; 50-2 Jl 1; 105-7 Jl 15; 66-8 Jl 22; 197-200 Jl 29; 76-8 Ag 5; 92-4 Ag 12; 102-4 Ag 19; 129-32 Ag 26; 56-7 S 2; 82-4 S 9; 91-4 S 16; 288-90 S 23; 84+ O 7; 110-11 O 14; 135 O 21 '44
Resistance to heat flow through finned tubing. W. H. Carrier and S. W. Anderson. diags Heating-Piping 16:304-18; Discussion. 318-20 My '44
Selected heat transmission coefficients; tabulation. Power 88:104 F '44
Simple method for measuring industrial furnace heat losses. charts Brick & Clay Rec 105:42, 44, 46 Jl '44
Simplifying the calculations for exchange of radiant heat. B. F. Raber and F. W. Hutchinson. chart Heating-Piping 16:530-2 S '44
Study of the desirability of liquid-vapor heat exchangers. W. Parkerson. diags Heat & Ven 40:52-62 D '43
Temperature distribution within boiler tubing under oblique radiation. W. S. Kimball. A S M E Trans 66:697-702; Discussion. 703 N '44
Temperature drop in ducts for forced-air heating systems. A. P. Kratz, S. Konzo and R. B. Engdahl. bibliog diags Ill U Eng Exp Sta Bul 351:1-58 '44 (pa 65c); Abstract. Dom Eng 164:110+ Ag '44
Test and predicted oil-cooler performance. A. L. London and J. I. Brewster. bibliog diags A S M E Trans 66:75-80 Ja '44
Thermal conduction with radio heating. H. Herne. Wireless Eng 21:377-82 Ag '44
Unsteady state heat transfer to liquids in tanks. R. E. Chaddock and M. T. Sanders. diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 40:203-10 Ap '44; Discussion. 40:505-9 O '44

HEAT treating furnaces. See Furnaces, Heat treating

HEAT treatment
Aluminum alloy heat treatment; abstract. H. Borchers and O. Castellani. Metals & Alloys 19:1480 Je '44
Controlled crystal growth in tantalum ribbons. B. A. Mrowca. bibliog il J Ap Phys 14:684-9 D '43
Defects in magnesium castings from poor heat treatment. R. B. McCauley, jr. and L. F. Mondolfo. il Metal Prog 46:84-7 Jl '44
Development of high yield strength in clad 24S aluminum alloy; Consolidated Vultee aircraft corp. E. R. Weiher. il Iron Age 153: 64-8 F 17 '44
Effects of precipitation treatment of magnesium-aluminium alloys. F. A. Fox and E. Lardner. il Engineering 158:218-20, 238-40 S 15-22 '44
Expansion of 24S Alclad aluminum sheet during heat treatment. W. T. Kluge. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:25 Je 1 '44
Expediting Curtiss-Wright heat-treating, anodizing and plating; mechanical aids. E. K. Fry. il plan Mach 50:192-8 Jl '44
Fixtures boost pit furnace capacity. J. Sammon. diags Am Mach 88:88-90 Ja 6 '44
Fixtures increase furnace loads. E. C. Prior. diags Am Mach 88:90-3 Mr 2 '44
Hardness scales. K. Rose, comp. Metals & Alloys 18:1353 D '43
Heat treating beryllium copper. W. Martin. il Iron Age 153:66-71 F 24 '44
Heat treating bronze castings; Stack-Horner brass mfg. co. J. W. Horner and F. A. Mason. il Foundry 72:109+ Mr '44
Heat treating magnesium alloys; abstract. F. A. Fox and E. Lardner. Metals & Alloys 19:678+ Mr '44
Heat treating, 1943. Steel 114:294-5, 297+ Ja 3 '44
Heat treatment and aging of 24S aluminum alloys. M. E. Tatman and R. A. Miller. Iron Age 153:50-5 Ja 27 '44
Heat-treatment of light metals; the improvement of mechanical properties. O. P. Einerl and F. Neurath. bibliog il Chem Age (Lond) 51:11-16 Jl 1 '44
Heat treatment of metals; furnaces, stoker and gas firing; refractories, performance. M. H. Chantry. Gas J (Lond) 243:538, 541 Ap 26 '44
Making beryllium-copper behave. R. W. Carson. bibliog il Metals & Alloys 18:1314-19 D '43
Merits of salt baths and air furnaces for heat-treating aluminum alloy parts; Goodyear aircraft corp. J. Snider. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:40-1+ Mr 1 '44
Metal-working tomorrow; what's ahead in heat-treating? il Am Mach 88:83-92 Mr 30 '44
New equipment. il Iron Age 153:64-6 Ap 27; 154:74-6 O 19 '44
Nonferrous alloy heat treating, 1943. A. S. Henderson and B. W. Gonser. Metals & Alloys 19:80 Ja '44
Postwar use of open-flame treating predicted; abstract. F. W. Marklin. Steel 113:165-7 N 15 '43
Protracted heating of aluminum alloys; abstract. F. Bollenrath and H. Grober. Metals & Alloys 20:1042+ O '44
R301, Reynolds' new high strength aluminum alloy. T. L. Fritzlen and L. F. Mondolfo. il Metals & Alloys 20:926-33 O '44
Salt baths for heat treating. K. Rose, comp. Metals & Alloys 18:1095 N '43
75S, Alcoa's new high-strength aluminum alloy. J. A. Nock, jr. il Metals & Alloys 20: 922-5 O '44
Speeding heat treatment of aluminum alloys. S. G. Andrews. Iron Age 153:65 Mr 9 '44
Stabilised crane speeds aid production; salt bath heat treatment of aluminium parts. F. A. Westbrook. il plan Mech Handling 31:307-8 Jl '44
31st annual review number. il Am Mach 88: 296-300 Ja 20 '44
Use of gas in heat treatment of aluminum and magnesium alloys. C. G. Segeler. il Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:185-210; Excerpts. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:84-6+ F '44; Gas J (Lond) 244:151, 153-4, 178+ Ag 2-9 '44

See also
Case hardening
Furnaces, Heat treating
Quenching
Steel, Heat treatment of
Tempering

HEAT treatment—*Continued*

Cost

To heat-treat in or out? forms for checking costs. A. S. Eves. Am Mach 88:97-8 F 17 '44

HEATERS

Compact airplane heater has postwar house heating possibilities; Janitrol heaters. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:256 Je '44

Convectors used with unit ventilators in schools; abstract. A. A. Maycock. Heat & Ven 40:39 D '43

Future application of aircraft heaters to space heating. Heating-Piping 16:sup147 O '44

Heaters; new developments. il Dom Eng 164: 110 S '44

Heating equipment, necessary safeguards. diags Consumers' Res Bul 13:20-1 F '44

Revolutionary type aircraft heater; Surface Combustion Janitrol. il Am Gas J 159:35+ D '43

Stewart-Warner to seek civilian market for 21-lb. furnace. il Sales Management 53:50 My 1 '44

This aircraft heater won't blow out; Janitrol heater. E. C. Powers. diags Aviation 43:160+ Ag '44

Unit heaters and ventilating equipment. il Factory Management 102:156+ S '44

See also

Electric heaters — Steam heaters
Gas water heaters — Water heaters

HEATERS, Feed water. See Feed water heaters

HEATING

B.t.u.'s in speed; Anthracite industries, inc. finds fast firing in small firebox increases fuel efficiency. Bsns W p72 Ag 19 '44

Check-list for conservation of fuel; reference data. J. F. Collins, jr. Heat & Ven 40: 90a-90b N; 70a-70b D '43; 41:86a-86b Ja '44

Coal for heating and steam generation. I. R. Hoffman. diags Heat & Ven 41:66-80 Je '44

Coke-burning domestic grate. diag Engineering 158:175 S 1 '44

Conservation of fuel. F. B. Rowley, R. C. Jordan and C. E. Lund. (Eng. experiment sta. bul. no20) bibliog 61p Univ. of Minn, Minneapolis '43; Excerpts. diags map Sheet Metal Worker 35:34+ F; 50+ Mr; 54+ Je '44

Design and control of year 'round comfort air conditioning systems; reheating. W. Goodman. il diags Heating-Piping 16:339-45 Je '44

Education, the engineer's major job in heating and fuel conservation. K. C. Richmond. Heating-Piping 16:481-4 Ag '44

Estimating and controlling heating fuel requirements in Alaska. R. A. Small. chart Heating-Piping 16:586-7 O '44

Facts about insulation. il Sheet Metal Worker 35:54+ O '44

Fuel economy is British necessity. E. A. Dench. Inland Ptr 112:43-4 D '43; Same. Rayon 24:664 D '43

Fuel facts for heating men. Sheet Metal Worker 35:58 O '44

Heat recovery from Diesel engines; heat now wasted can be used in air conditioning, heating and refrigeration. H. J. Kinkade. il diags Heat & Ven 41:66-76 Jl '44

Heating and ventilating fires in war plants. H. P. Quadland. il Heat & Ven 41:55-7 Ag '44

Heating facts for your customers. T. S. Rogers. Sheet Metal Worker 35:76, 78 O '44

Heating services in a small house. L. C. C. Rayner. Chem & Ind p363-4 O 21 '44

Heating the post-war house. R. K. Thulman. diags Heat & Ven 41:68-75 Mr '44

Housing and heat controls. C. B. Sweatt. il Am Inst Banking Bul 26:19-20+ O '44

How to keep warm with less coal; Anthracite industries, inc. stages conservation program, including newspaper and radio advertising and operating manuals for householders. il Sheet Metal Worker 34:44+ N '43

Money-saving methods for conserving fuel. T. W. Reynolds. Heat & Ven 41:68-82 O '44

New principle of burning anthracite announced by Anthracite industries, inc. il Sheet Metal Worker 35:66+ S '44; Coal Age 49:126+ S '44; Dom Eng 164:109+ S '44; Min Cong J 30:42-3 S '44; Product Eng 15: 657-8 O '44; Sci Am 171:176 O '44; Heating-Piping 16:sup154+ O '44

Post-war domestic fuel policy, with particular reference to south Wales. W. R. Branson. bibliog Gas J (Lond) 243:371+, 437 Mr 22, Ap 5 '44; Discussion. 243:437+ Ap 5 '44

Revolutionary method of fuel burning for anthracite-fired heating plants; Anthracite industries, inc. il map Heat & Ven 41:56-8 S '44

Selecting winter design temperatures. P. D. Close. maps Heating-Piping 16:437-40 Jl '44

Some aspects of the heating of rooms and buildings; abstract. N. S. Billingham and L. C. C. Rayner. Chem & Ind p74 F 19 '44

Wood as a fuel for conservation. T. W. Reynolds. diags Heat & Ven 40:67-70 N '43

See also

Air conditioning — Heating from central stations
Boilers, Heating — Hot water heating
Building—Heating aspects — Insulation (heat)
Electric heaters — Oil burners
Electric heating — Oil fuel
Fuel — Radiators
Furnaces, Warm air — Solar heating
Gas heating — Steam heating
Heaters — Stoves
Heating, Warm air — Ventilation
Walks, Concrete

also subdivision Heating and ventilation under special subjects, e.g.

Airplanes — Hotels
Apartment houses — Locomotive terminals
Churches — Motor buses
Factories — School buildings

Bibliography

Literature of the heat pump; bibliography and abstracts of articles published in American and foreign periodicals in past 25 years. Elec World 122:74-7 S 30 '44

Control

Control manufacturers meet WPB to speed fuel conservation. il Dom Eng 163:72-3+ Ap '44

Heating controls for postwar homes may match big building performance at small building cost. il diags Arch Forum 80:12-14+ F '44

Here's what government tells the public. Dom Eng 164:79-80+ Jl '44

Money saving methods for conserving fuel; heating systems. T. W. Reynolds. Heat & Ven 41:73-4 O '44

Now the job is to sell it; control equipment for heating systems. Dom Eng 163:75-7+ Je '44

Temperature controls for fuel saving. Sheet Metal Worker 35:50+ Je '44

See also

Thermostats

History

Fifty years in heating and ventilating. S. R. Lewis. Heating-Piping 16:48-51 Ja '44

Panel system

Angle factors for radiant heating and cooling; charts. C. O. Mackey and others. Heat & Ven 41:90a-90b Ap; 80a-80b My; 104a-104b Je '44

Heating by radiant energy. I. E. Brooke. Heating-Piping 16:214-15 Ap '44

House in Falmouth, Mass. proves radiant heating works. il plans diags Arch Forum 80:102-5 My '44

Optimum surface distribution in panel heating and cooling systems; second progress report of research sponsored by A.S.H.V.E. in cooperation with the University of California. B. F. Raber and F. W. Hutchinson. il diags Heating-Piping 15:602-14 N '43; Discussion. 16:165-6 Mr '44

Post-war stores and plants will have better heating; results from radiant heating systems in wartime plants. il diag Am Bld 66:62-3 Ja '44

HEATING—Panel system—*Continued*
Prominent contractor sees big postwar part for radiant heat. H. M. Hart. Heating-Piping 16:73 F '44; Discussion. C. A. Hawk, jr. 16:136-7 Mr '44
Radiant energy exchange as a factor in airplane cabin heating. E. F. Raber and F. W. Hutchinson. J Aeronautical Sci 11:239-46 Jl '44
Radiant heat, air sanitation hold post-war promise; results of survey. Heat & Ven 41: 65-7 Ag '44
Radiant heating system with concrete floors. il diags Rock Prod 47:84+ S '44
Radiant heating with warm air. H. F. Randolph. il plans Sheet Metal Worker 35:99, 101-2 Ja; 44+ F '44
Simplifying the calculations for exchange of radiant heat. B. F. Raber and F. W. Hutchinson. chart Heating-Piping 16:530-2 S '44

See also Hot water heating—Panel system

Tables, calculations, etc.

Calculating fuel savings with mineral wool insulation. Sheet Metal Worker 35:44 Mr '44
Heat wasted by high inside temperatures; charts; reference data. Heat & Ven 41: 91a-91b F; 82a-82b Mr '44
How much of my fuel should I have used? tables. Heating-Piping 16:524-5 S '44
New degree-day normal figures for 210 important cities. maps Heat & Ven 41:75-9 S '44
Power hand book; heating and air conditioning. chart Power 88:102-4 F '44
Re-figuring of heat losses from a building. plans Dom Eng 162:81+ D '43
Simplifying the calculations for exchange of radiant heat. B. F. Raber and F. W. Hutchinson. chart Heating-Piping 16:530-2 S '44
Study of intermittent heating of churches. F. E. Giesecke. il plan Heating-Piping 15: 669-73 D '43
Weather trends indicated by degree-day study. R. Little. Heat & Ven 41:63-6 Ap '44

See also
Heat transmission

Terminology

Names for things (nonfreeze coils). S. R. Lewis. Heating-Piping 16:88 F '44; Discussion. 16:536 S '44

HEATING, Industrial
Equipment for heat transfer and heat application. M. W. Schwarz. diags Chem & Met Eng 51:120-8 My '44
Flange rolling improves quality, speeds output; making flanged bushings at Curtiss-Wright. il Aviation 43:146-7+ S '44
Fuel efficiency lectures; driers: heat and mechanical. F. R. Farmer. Chem Age (Lond) 50:5-6 Ja 1 '44; Abstract. Am Cer Soc Bul 23(CerA 23):107 Je 15 '44; Discussion. Chem Age (Lond) 50:6-8 Ja 1 '44
Fuel efficiency lectures; heat exchange, including the use of effluents. H. F. Goodman. Chem Age (Lond) 49:466-8; Discussion. 468, 477 N 6 '43
Fuel efficiency lectures; heating by liquids. B. N. Reavell. Chem Age (Lond) 49:435-8 O 30 '43
Heat and cold production and application for processes. W. J. Shore. diags Chem & Met Eng 51:109-17 My '44
Heater is essential part of butane fuel system on drilling rigs. H. F. Simons. diags Oil & Gas J 43:77-9 My 25 '44
Heating, piping, and air conditioning involved in testing airplane engines. F. O. Jordan. il Heating-Piping 16:346-9 Je '44
High-temperature heating for finishing plants. P. L. Geiringer. il Textile World 94: 104-5 Je '44
Insulation, how to install it; insulation for heated industrial equipment. diags Power Pl Eng 48:96-100+ S '44
Money saving methods for conserving fuel; industrial piping. T. W. Reynolds. Heat & Ven 41:76-8 O '44
Second curve in plates by controlled heat; method of bending steel ship plate at a Pacific Coast yard. il Eng N 132:113 Ja 27 '44
Special media for the transfer of heat. diag Chem & Met Eng 51:118-19 My '44
Utilisation of waste heat from industrial operations; historical survey. W. H. Dickinson. bibliog Engineer 176:410-12, 432-4 N 19-26 '43
Vaporizing equipment enables industrial gas burners to handle liquid fuels; heat for parkerizing life rafts; Weber showcase & fixture co. C. B. Hammers. il diag Power 88:744-5 N '44

See also
Drying
Drying apparatus
Electric heating, Industrial
Foundry practice
Furnaces
Furnaces, Heating
Gas heating, Industrial
Heat treatment
Infrared rays—Industrial heating
Kilns—Firing
Metallurgy
Oil fuel
Open hearth process
Ovens
Oxyacetylene flame
Paint—Drying
Paper drying
Steam heaters, Industrial
Steam plants—Process steam
Steel, Heat treatment of
Welding

Control

Fuel efficiency lectures; automatic heat control. L. S. Yoxall. diags Chem Age (Lond) 50:455-60 My 13 '44

Tables, calculations, etc.

Heat transfer; conduction, radiation and convection. H. J. Stoever. diag Chem & Met Eng 51:98-107 My '44

HEATING, Warm air
Aircraft heating systems of three types. W. W. Reaser. diag Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:35+ Je 15 '44
Developments of a decade in heating. il Sheet Metal Worker 35:58-9 F '44
Direct heating for coal-mine preparation plants. D. Henderson. il diag Coal Age 49: 87-8 Je '44
Fuel economy and army heating. A. W. Nelson. diags Heating-Piping 16:232-5 Ap '44
Fuel savings by reduced night temperature. P. R. Nichols. Power Pl Eng 48:102+ F '44
Fuel savings resulting from closing of rooms and from use of a fireplace. S. Konzo and W. S. Harris. diags plans Ill U Eng Exp Sta Bul 348:1-34 '43 (pa 40c); Abstract. il Dom Eng 163:80+ Ap '44
Gas heating system for basementless houses. H. P. Morehouse. il plans Am Gas Assn Mo 26:59-62+ F '44
Heating a lease-conversion building. plans Sheet Metal Worker 35:60 Mr '44
Heating ventilated industrial buildings. D. Henderson. diags Foundry 72:119+ O '44; Same. Steel 115:102, 104 O 30 '44
Hot air trouble in school. J. J. Woolfenden. diags Heat & Ven 41:84-5 S '44
Humidity clinic at Urbana; warm air heating. Sheet Metal Worker 35:52+ My '44
Method of heating a corrugated iron coal preparation plant. E. K. Campbell. il diags Heating-Piping 16:434-6; Discussion. 436 Jl '44
Old mill goes to war; remodeling provides 208 dormitory units for war workers. il diags Sheet Metal Worker 34:40, 42+ D '43
Postwar plans for warm-air heating; abstract. G. Boeddener. Sheet Metal Worker 35:66 Ap '44
Postwar residential heating. C. S. Davis, jr. Sheet Metal Worker 35:54+ Ap '44
Publicity for warm-air heating. Sheet Metal Worker 35:104+ Ja '44
Radiant heating system with concrete floors. il diags Rock Prod 47:84+ S '44
Radiant heating with warm air. H. F. Randolph. il plans Sheet Metal Worker 35: 99, 101-2 Ja; 44+ F '44
Saving fuel in the home. E. C. Payne. Heat & Ven 41:63-5 S '44
Showroom an aid in selling; Standard roofing & heating co. G. H. Watson. il plan Sheet Metal Worker 35:48+ Ap '44

HEATING, Warm air—*Continued*
Stokers for increased new business. H. F. Eastwood. il Sheet Metal Worker 35:62+ Jl '44
Temperature drop in ducts for forced-air heating systems. A. P. Kratz, S. Konzo and R. B. Engdahl. bibliog diags Ill U Eng Exp Sta Bul 351:1-58 '44 (pa 65c); Abstract. Dom Eng 164:110+ Ag '44

See also
Furnaces, Warm air
Registers (heating and ventilating)

Control

Control manufacturers' clinic; warm air heating. Sheet Metal Worker 35:48+ My '44

Tables, calculations, etc.

Air-volume factors; cubic feet per minute as affected by different register temperatures and measured at different temperatures. W. Scott. Sheet Metal Worker 35:64+ Je '44
Designing warm-air pipes by chart. W. Scott. diags Sheet Metal Worker 35:52, 54, 56+ F '44
How to figure air distribution. E. F. Jones. il plans Dom Eng 163:100-3 Ja; 94-6+ F '44

HEATING contracts
Law on heating contracts. L. T. Parker. Heat & Ven 40:48-50 D '43

HEATING equipment
Availability of plumbing and heating lines; tabulated presentation of WPB regulations. Sheet Metal Worker 35:58+ Jl '44
Big need for air conditioning, heating, and piping equipment when war ends. T. W. Reynolds. Heating-Piping 16:134 Mr '44
Contractors see biggest demand in history for heating and plumbing products. il maps Dom Eng 163:78-90+ My '44
Controls and the fuel conservation program. Sheet Metal Worker 34:36, 38 N '43
How to buy surplus plumbing and heating; Treasury sets up agency to sell surpluses. Dom Eng 164:86+ O '44
Names for things (nonfreeze coils). S. R. Lewis. Heating-Piping 16:88 F '44; Discussion. 16:536 S '44
Practical pointers on corrosion of heating plants. J. Howatt. Heating-Piping 16:477 Ag '44
Resistance to heat flow through finned tubing. W. H. Carrier and S. W. Anderson. diags Heating-Piping 16:304-18; Discussion. 318-20 My '44
Seek new refractories markets to increase tonnage produced. il diags Brick & Clay Rec 105:46+ Ag '44
Success or failure of installation depend upon operation and maintenance. L. S. Ries. il Heating-Piping 16:589-90 O '44

See also
Boilers, Heating
Coal burning equipment
Furnaces
Gas burning equipment
Oil burners

HEATING from central stations
Anthracite fuel heats Princeton community. A. J. Johnson. il diag Power Pl Eng 48: 116+ Jl '44
Apartments with central heating plant; Clinton Hill apartments, Brooklyn, N.Y. T. F. J. Moffett. il diags Heat & Ven 41:43-7 F '44
Central hot water heating. S. R. Lewis. Heating-Piping 16:289 My '44
Central plant heats 45 buildings; Massachusetts state college. F. N. Hollingsworth. il Heat & Ven 41:82-3 Je '44
District heating. E. E. R. Tratman. diags plan Engineer 177:320-2, 340-1, 360-1, 380-2 Ap 28-My 19 '44
District heating; basis of the Bristol proposals. Elec R (Lond) 133:606 N 5 '43
District heating in Russia. P. G. Kaufman. Heat & Ven 41:82 Mr '44
Natural district heating association 35th annual meeting, Pittsburgh, June 14-15. Heating-Piping 16:421-2, 467-9 Jl-Ag '44
Parkchester converts to coal; apartment house community of Metropolitan Life. T. F. J. Moffett. il diags Heat & Ven 40:35-9 D '43
Power district heating at Brno, Czechoslovakia. W. Kulka. il plans diags Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 151:Proc 209-13 S '44

See also
Electric plants (central stations)—Steam distribution

HEATING furnaces. See Furnaces, Heating

HEATING industry
Are we crystal gazing? W. B. Hughes. Sheet Metal Worker 34:22-5 N '43
Business from fuel conservation. Sheet Metal Worker 35:46+ Jl '44
Cash in on fuel saving campaign. Sheet Metal Worker 35:56+ S '44
Contractors see biggest demand in history for heating and plumbing products. il maps Dom Eng 163:78-90+ My '44
Control manufacturers meet WPB to speed fuel conservation. il Dom Eng 163:72-3+ Ap '44
Fuel conservation still bigger job in '44. H. L. Ickes. Dom Eng 163:68+ F '44
Good news for the industry; red tape cut for the replacement of inventories; consumer sales made easier. Sheet Metal Worker 35:23, 60-1 F '44
Hotels and houses; huge plumbing and heating market. Dom Eng 163:78-9 Ap '44
Industry's hope in postwar. P. G. Hoffman. Dom Eng 162:62+ N '43
Lohman bros. plans tomorrow. il Dom Eng 164:87-90+ Ag; 90-2+ S '44
National training program for dealers and contractors. M. Landau. Sheet Metal Worker 35:106, 108 Ja '44
Now the job is to sell it; control equipment for heating systems. Dom Eng 163:75-7+ Je '44
Oil heat institute plans for 1944 and postwar. C. E. Lewis. Dom Eng 163:78+ Ja '44
Open letter to heating contractor-dealers on fuel conservation; 9-point program. il Dom Eng 164:47-90+ O '44
Planning for your future profits! il Sheet Metal Worker 35:50+ S; 48+ O; 48+ N; 52+ D '44
P. & H. contractors plan for postwar. il Dom Eng 162:72-3 D '43
Post-war designs relatively unaffected by war, survey shows. Heat & Ven 41:83+ S '44
Postwar residential heating. C. S. Davis, jr. Sheet Metal Worker 35:54+ Ap '44
Radiant heat, air sanitation hold post-war promise; results of survey. Heat & Ven 41:65-7 Ag '44
Reconversion plan for our industry. Dom Eng 163:69-75+ Ja; 74-5 F; 70-5+ Mr; 74-7 Ap '44
Specializing in control-stoker service; McDonald stoker & heating co. Sheet Metal Worker 35:60 O '44
Stokers for increased new business; the case for bituminous coal. il Sheet Metal Worker 35:54+ Ag '44
Surpluses, salvage; their status today. Dom Eng 163:80-1 F '44
Survey lays basis of reconversion plan. Dom Eng 163:66-7+ F '44
Time for fuel conservation; promotional programs. il Dom Eng 164:86-9+ S '44
Your business after the war. R. A. Dadisman. Sheet Metal Worker 35:35-7+ Mr '44

See also
Furnace industry and trade
Heating contracts

Advertising

Honeywell lays the groundwork for post-war sales on Moduflow. Sales Management 53: 92 Jl 1 '44
How OWI is creating business for heating men; advertising and publicity campaign. Sheet Metal Worker 35:48+ Ag '44
Plans for getting post-war repair business. Sheet Metal Worker 35:48+ O '44

Directories

Directory section; names and addresses of manufacturers of equipment and products used in warm-air heating, air conditioning, ventilation and sheet metal work. Sheet Metal Worker 35:145-62 Ja '44

HEATING industry—Directories—*Continued*
1944 directory of heating, piping, and air conditioning equipment for industry and large buildings; classified by products, trade names and manufacturers' addresses. Heating-Piping 16:sup227-321 Ja '44

Remodeling

Jobs like this will open early. il Dom Eng 164:92-3+ O '44
Old mill goes to war; remodeling provides 208 dormitory units for war workers. il diags Sheet Metal Worker 34:40, 42+ D '43

Service

Summer service work is around the corner; outline of plan; Rainey heating company. Dom Eng 163:103-4 Mr '44

Statistics

Cast-iron gravity furnaces hold spotlight; statistics compiled by Bureau of census. Sheet Metal Worker 35:44+ Ap '44
Gravity furnaces lead production; report to Bureau of census, first quarter of 1944. Sheet Metal Worker 35:60 Je '44
Orders booked for the third quarter of 1943. Sheet Metal Worker 34:34 D '43

HEATING pipes
Draw it in isometric; plumbing and heating piping layouts. H. B. Griesbach. il diags Dom Eng 164:92-5 Ag; 94-6 S; 94-6+ O; 94-5 N; 96+ D '44 (to be cont)

Tables, calculations, etc.

Designing warm-air pipes by chart. W. Scott. diags Sheet Metal Worker 35:52, 54, 56+ F '44
How to compute cast iron elbow equivalents for thermal circulating hot water heating systems. S. R. Lewis. diag Heating-Piping 16:533 S '44
How to figure air distribution. E. F. Jones. il plans Dom Eng 163:101-2 Ja; 94-6+ F '44

HEATING, piping and air conditioning contractors national association
Annual meeting, 55th, Cleveland, May 31-June 2. Dom Eng 163:84-7+ Je '44; Heating-Piping 16:419 Jl '44

HEATING research
Committee on research, ASHVE, annual report 1943. Heating-Piping 16:101-6 F '44
Control of air-streams in large spaces. G. L. Tuve and G. B. Priester. il diags Heating-Piping 16:39-47 Ja '44
Optimum surface distribution in panel heating and cooling systems; second progress report of research sponsored by A.S.H.V.E. in cooperation with the University of California. B. F. Raber and F. W. Hutchinson. il diags Heating-Piping 15:602-14 N '43; Discussion. 16:165-6 Mr '44
Performance of a hot-water heating system in the I=B=R research home at the University of Illinois. A. P. Kratz and others. il diags plans Ill U Eng Exp Sta Bul 349: 1-72 '44 (pa 75c)
Periodic heat flow, homogeneous walls or roofs. C. O. Mackey and L. T. Wright, jr. charts Heating-Piping 16:546-53; Discussion. 553-5 S '44
Studying thermal behavior of houses; thyratrons and pentode provide electronic control for electrical model. J. G. Linvill and J. J. Hess, jr. diags Electronics 17:117-19+ Je '44

See also American society of heating and ventilating engineers—Committee on research

HEATRONIC molding. See Molding
HEAVING-shale problem. See Petroleum—Well drilling
HEAVISIDE expansion theorem
Extension of the Heaviside expansion theorem to the equations of engineering and physics in curvilinear orthogonal coordinates. J. J. Smith. Franklin Inst J 238:245-72 O '44

HEBREW university, Jerusalem

School of agriculture

School of agriculture of the Hebrew university. Science 99:31 Ja 14 '44

HECHT company
New security of an old company. Barron's 24:9 S 18 '44
Stock publicly offered. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 2081 My 22 '44

HECLA mining company
Burke mine closes; data on original nucleus of Hecla operations; current activities. il Min Cong J 30:39 S '44

HEELS
In step with fashion; wooden heel cores with coating of cellulose acetate. il diags Mod Plastics 22:114-15+ N '44

HEINTZ, Ralph
Jack & Heintz; Jahco way with its employee associates has already become legendary. por Fortune 29:96-9+ Ja '44

HEISING, Raymond Alphonsus, 1888-
Sketch. por Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:508 S '44

HELD electric accounting company
Paid by machine; Chicago accounting firm provides full, automatic payroll service to industrial employers. Bsns W p42 Mr 11 '44

HELE-SHAW, Henry Selby, 1854-1941
Portrait. Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 149:front O '43

HELIARC welding. See Electric welding, Arc—Heliarc process

HELICOPTERS
Aero-elastic instability in unbalanced lifting rotor blades. R. Rosenberg. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 11:361-8 O '44
Approach to the practical helicopter. E. B. Wilford. il diags Aero Digest 47:96+ O 15 '44
Army tests new twin rotor 'copter; Platt-LePage. Aviation N 2:38 S 4 '44
Bell develops helicopter stabilizing system. il Steel 114:86+ My 8 '44
Bell helicopter. il Air Transport 2:93 Je '44
Bell helicopter achieves stability. C. B. F. Macauley. il Aero Digest 45:75-7+ Ap 15 '44
Bell helicopter; with cutaway drawings. Aero Digest 47:92-4+ O 1 '44
Bendix gives new data on helicopter. diag Aviation N 2:11a Jl 31 '44
Bendix helicopter company formed. Aviation N 1:31 Je 19 '44
Bossi helicopter has two rotors turning in same direction. il Sci Am 170:192 Ap '44
Coast guard tests navy helicopters. Aviation N 1:35 My 1 '44
'Copter as answer to small plane demand. H. L. Hibbard. Aviation N 2:13 S 18 '44
'Copter development speeds ahead; at least 12 models at flight stage. Aviation N 2:30+ S 25 '44
Department stores to show helicopters. Ptr Ink 208:36 Ag 18 '44
Design for helicopter maintenance. C. E. Bossi. il diags Aero Digest 47:96+ N 1 '44
Detroit's air taxi; Greyhound sprouts wings for helicopter runs. Bsns W p30+ D 11 '43
Differences between helicopter and autogiro; drawings. Aviation N 2:24 O 30 '44
Direct-lift aircraft. I. I. Sikorsky. il Mech Eng 66:509-10 Ag '44; Same. Aero Digest 46:74-5 Jl 15 '44
Engineering and technical work of United aircraft corporation; Sikorsky aircraft division. F. W. Caldwell. il Aeronautical Eng R 3:27+ Ap '44
50 firms working on helicopters. Aviation N 1:29 F 28 '44
Five hurdles to helicopter perfection. L. Leavitt. il Aviation 43:115+ F '44
Helicopter bus design proposed. A. E. Larsen. Machine Design 16:116 Je '44
Helicopter design trends. C. B. F. Macauley. il Aero Digest 44:74-5+ Ja 15 '44
Helicopter goes into production at Sikorsky aircraft. il Aero Digest 46:90-1 Jl 1 '44
Helicopter is growing up; illustrations. Aviation N 1:15 Je 26 '44
Helicopter outlook. H. F. Gregory. Aviation N 1:9-10 D 27 '43
Helicopter service proposed for Indianapolis. il Mass Transportation 39:367-8 O '43
Helicopters; abstract. F. A. Erickson. Science 99:sup10 F 18 '44

HELICOPTERS—*Continued*
Helie-hopper is coming. R. M. Hyatt. Pub Util 34:552-5 O 26 '44
Landgraf helicopter has unique design features. W. R. Nelson. il Aviation 43:186-8+ O '44
Military progress in helicopters presages early commercial models. W. G. Key. Aviation N 1:12-13 Je 19 '44
Nash-Kelvinator's first helicopter is tested. il Steel 115:68 S 25 '44; Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:44+ O 1 '44
Need for imagination, talent, courage in 'copter field. G. Loening. il diag Aviation N 2:11 O 23 '44
New 'copter design tested at Detroit. Aviation N 1:15 Je 5 '44
New helicopter now under development by Materiel command; XR-1. Iron Age 154:126 S 7 '44
New model 'copter has tandem rotors; Hartwig-Little heliplane. il Aviation N 2:23 O 23 '44
Oil circuit provides transmission control for helicopter; patent assigned to Bell aircraft corp. diag Machine Design 16:132+ My '44
Periodic aerodynamic forces on rotors in forward flight. C. Seibel. J Aeronautical Sci 11:339-42 O '44
Piasecki helicopter features ease of control and reduced vibration. il Sci Am 171:168 O '44
Postwar expectations and possibilities of air borne (helicopter) bus service; abstract. A. E. Larsen. Automotive & Aviation Ind 91: 70+ O 1 '44
PV-2 helicopter. il Aero Digest 43:188 N '43
Response of helicopters with articulated rotors to cyclic blade pitch control. A. F. Donovan and M. Goland. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 11:387-98 O '44
Rotary wing aircraft; brief descriptions and illustrations. Aviation 43:231 F '44
Single-rotor helicopter without reaction torque. T. Collins. diags Aeronautical Eng R 3:31-2+ Jl '44
Teaching the first helicopter pilots. C. L. Morris. il Aviation 43:116-17+ Ag '44
Test flights near for Landgraf copter. S. Bangs. il Aviation N 1:30+ Jl 3 '44
35-40 place 'copter buses forecast; abstract. H. F. Gregory. Aviation N 2:15 O 23 '44
Twelfth annual meeting of the Institute of the aeronautical sciences; review of technical papers. A. Klemin. Aeronautical Eng R 3:43+ My '44
Two department stores apply to CAB for helicopter permits. Aviation N 1:32-3 Ja 31 '44
Two firms announce helicopter models; Bell and Aeronautical products, inc. il Aviation N 1:7-8 My 8 '44
U.S. leads world in helicopters but big problems remain. G. Loening. Aviation N 1:13-14 D 6 '43
What is the helicopter's true commercial future? A. E. Larsen and J. S. Pecker. il Aviation 42:116-17+ D '43

Cost of operation

Helicopter in air bus transportation; abstract. A. E. Larsen. il S A E J 52:sup24-5 My '44

Directories

Macauley lists helicopter groups. Aviation N 1:52 Mr 6 '44
Rotary wing aircraft and parts; directory. Aviation 43:267+ F '44

HELIOPORE process. See Coal distillation—Heliopore process

HELIOS (term)
Brightness and helios. P. Moon and D. E. Spencer. bibliog diags Illum Eng 39:507-20 S '44

HELIUM
Accommodation coefficient of helium on platinum. P. Rolf. bibliog Phys R 65:185-9 Mr 1 '44
Alpha-helium method for determining geological ages. R. D. Evans and C. Goodman. bibliog Phys R 65:216-27 Ap 1 '44
Characteristics of welding arcs on aluminum in atmospheres of helium and argon. F. A. Wassell. il diag Welding J 23:sup487-93 O '44
Distribution of helium and radioactivity in rocks; the Ayer granite-migmatite at Chelmsford, Mass. N. B. Keevil and others. bibliog Am J Sci 242:345-53 Jl '44
Extraction of electrons from a metal surface by ions and metastable atoms. A. Cobas and W. E. Lamb, jr. bibliog Phys R 65: 327-37 Je 1 '44
Helium plants meet huge war needs. Aviation N 1:34+ Je 12 '44
Helium production greatly expanded; cost cut to 1c. Min & Met 25:154 Mr '44
Helium recovery process improved. il Chem & Met Eng 51:92-3 Je '44
Miracle gas; helium presents challenge to industry and science. il Manuf Rec 113:104-5+ Ag '44

See also Electric welding, Arc—Heliarc process

Analysis

Determination of the helium content of terrestrial materials. C. Goodman and R. D. Evans. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 15:123-8 My '44

HELIUM, Liquid
Heike Kamerlingh Onnes, production of liquid helium. R. E. Oesper. J Chem Educ 21: 263-4 Je '44
Super-fluidity of helium II and attainment of the absolute zero. P. L. Kapitza. Franklin Inst J 237:441 Je '44

HELMETS
Fabricating and finishing new M-1 soldier's helmet; pictorial description. Metals & Alloys 19:1137-40 My '44
Finishing soldiers' helmets. F. V. Faulhaber. il Metal Finishing 42:443-4+, 511+ Jl-Ag '44
Flak helmets for flyers; abstract. Franklin Inst J 237:502 Je '44
Helmets presented a challenge to metal workers. Sci Am 171:153 O '44
Safety helmets. L. Daly. il Mod Plastics 21: 82-3+ Ag '44

HELMHOLTZ resonator
Rayleigh disk as a laboratory instrument. H. H. Roseberry and W. C. Smith. diag Acoustical Soc Am J 16:123-5 O '44

HELP wanted ads. See Employment systems—Advertising aids

HELVITE
Simple tests for the detection of the beryllium mineral helvite. J. W. Gruner. Econ Geol 39:444-7 S '44

HEMATITE
Iron concentration tests lick hard-water problem. W. E. Keck and P. Maijala. Eng & Min J 145:79-80 Ja '44

HEMATOXYLIN
Rapid iron hematoxylin tissue stain for routine laboratory use. H. S. Kupperman and C. R. Noback. Science 98:591 D 31 '43

HEMICELLULOSE
Removing hemicelluloses from wood by acids; abstract. T. Ploetz. Paper Ind 25: 926 N '43

Analysis

Photometric method for determination of hemicellulose. C. J. Barton and A. J. Prutton. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16: 429-30 Jl '44

HEMORRHAGE
Chemotherapy of burns and shock; standardized hemorrhage in the mouse; therapy of experimental hemorrhage. H. Tabor, H. Kabat and S. M. Rosenthal. bibliog Pub Health Rep 59:637-58 My 19 '44
Studies in the vitamin K group; the mechanism of biological action of vitamin K and of its synthetic analogs. M. M. Shemiakin, L. A. Schukina and J. B. Shvezov. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2164-7 N '43

HEMOSPAST
Hemospast; a new instrument; a simplified technique for taking blood specimens. J. C. Soet and K. E. Markuson. il Ind Med 13:40-3 Ja '44

HEMP
Hemp industry's future; what prospect for our output against world competition? R. P. Sweeny. il For Comm W 16:8-9+ S 23 '44

HEMP—*Continued*
Hemp quota cut. Bsns W p29-30 Ja 22 '44
Hemp won't move. Bsns W p44+ My 6 '44
See also
Jute
Manila hemp
Ramie
Rope
Sisal hemp

HENDERSON, George Gerald, 1862-1942
Sketch. J. C. Irvine. Chem Soc J p202-6 Ap '44

HENDERSON, Yandell, 1874-1944
Sketch. C. K. Drinker. por J Ind Hygiene 26: 179-80 My '44

HENDY, Joshua, iron works
Joshua Hendy now makes turbines for faster merchant ships. G. D. Bowman. il Mach 50: 146-55 D '43

HENEICOSANE
Heats of combustion of some substituted eicosanes, heneicosanes and docosanes. J. W. Knowlton and H. M. Huffman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1492-4 S '44

HENEQUEN
Our stake in Cuba's exports of henequen. For Comm W 15:29 Ap 29 '44

HENNA
Henna production, Egypt. For Comm W 17:36 S 30 '44

HENRY, Otto Hazelton, 1893-
Short biography; list of publications. por Welding J 22:sup594-5 D '43

HEPARIN
Chemical studies on crystalline barium acid heparinate. M. L. Wolfrom and others. bibliog il Am Chem Soc J 65:2077-85 N '43

HEPPLEWHITE, James Wilson, jr, 1893-
Sketch. bibliog por Am Cer Soc Bul 23:115 Mr 15 '44

HEPTALDEHYDE
New synthesis of α-bromoaldehydes. P. Z. Bedoukian. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1325-7 Ag '44

HEPTANE
Absorption spectra of some organic solutions in the vacuum ultraviolet. J. R. Platt, I. Rusoff and H. B. Klevens. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 11:535-44 D '43
Film coefficients for condensation of organic vapors on a single vertical copper tube. E. M. Baker and H. Hipkin. bibliog Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 40:291-307; Discussion. 307-8 Je '44
Production of heptenes and heptanes from propylene and butylenes; abstract. V. N. Ipatieff and R. E. Schaad. Pet Refiner 23: 160+ S '44
Purification of solvents for absorption spectroscopy; adsorption method. M. M. Graff, R. T. O'Connor and E. L. Skau. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:556-7 S '44

HEPTENE
Production of heptenes and heptanes from propylene and butylenes; abstract. V. N. Ipatieff and R. E. Schaad. Pet Refiner 23: 160+ S '44

HEPTENONE
Addition of Grignard reagents to α-β-unsaturated aldehydes and ketones; *trans*-3-hepten-2-one. M. E. Smith, B. Chase and R. Rhodes. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1547-9 S '44

HERBARIUMS
Destruction of the Berlin herbarium. E. D. Merrill. Science 98:490-1 D 3 '43

HERBS
Yankee medicine-man; Cheney's medicinal and kitchen herbs. J. Stenbuck. il Adv & Sell 37:33+ S '44

HERBS, Medicinal. See Botany, Medical

HERCULES motors corporation
Thumbnail stock appraisal. Mag of Wall St 73:667 Ap 1 '44

HERCULES powder company
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:447-8 Ja 31 '44

HEREDITY
Importance of cooperative studies of the biology of man. L. R. Dice. Science 99:457-61 Je 9 '44; Discussion. 100:50-1, 146-7, 383-4 Jl 21, Ag 18, O 27 '44
What is germ plasm? G. T. Hargitt. bibliog Science 100:343-8 O 20 '44
What is heredity? T. Dobzhansky. Science 100:406 N 3 '44
See also
Mutation (biology)

HERKIMER, New York
Railroads
Seven grade crossings eliminated by 3½-mile route change; construction of a modernistic station. il map Ry Age 115:856-9 N 27 '43

HERNIA
Hernia, actual, potential and healed as found at a naval supply depot. H. A. Coyer and G. M. Widder. Ind Med 12:731-2 N '43

HEROES
See also
Bunyan, Paul (legendary hero)

HERO'S aeolipile. See Steam turbines—Hero's aeolipile

HERRING
Herring industry. Economist 146:316 Mr 4 '44
Herring industry of British Columbia. For Comm W 15:28 Ap 22 '44

HERRING oil
Mixed unsaturated glycerides of liquid fats; low-temperature crystallisation of Icelandic herring oil. O. B. Bjarnason and M. L. Meara. Soc Chem Ind J 63:61-3 F '44

HERSBERGER, Milton
Island hopper; passenger and freight business among Ohio's islands in Lake Erie. por Bsns W p56 Ap 15 '44
One-man airline; M. Hersberger operates air service for Lake Erie islands. O. Leiding. pors Air Transport 2:32-9 Mr; 59-60+ Ap '44

HERSCHEL effect
Herschel effect in relation to a critical size of development centers. G. Kornfeld and T. H. James. Opt Soc Am J 33:615-18 N '43

HESSELMAN engine
Problems involved in spark ignition fuel injection engines for ground vehicles. N. N. Tilley. il diags Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R665-6+ O 4 '44

HETCH HETCHY water supply project
Federal officials seeking stay of power injunction; join San Francisco in search for solution to disposal of Hetch-Hetchy output. Elec World 122:81 S 2 '44
Problem child; San Francisco has new plan; lease of P.G.&E. lines suggested. Bsns W p22 Jl 22 '44
Problem lingers. Bsns W p22+ S 2 '44
San Francisco gets 6 months for Hetchy solution. Elec World News ed 122:8 S 9 '44

HETEROCYCLIC compounds
Anomalous reaction of dipyrrylmethanes leading to a new class of heterocyclic compounds. A. H. Corwin and R. C. Ellingson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1146-51 Jl '44
Arylaminoheterocycles; arsenicals of anilinotriazines. C. K. Banks and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1771-5 O '44
Arylaminoheterocyclic compounds. C. K. Banks. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1127-31 Jl '44

HETTINGER, Edwin Levi, 1879-
Pioneer in the development of colored glasses in the United States. bibliog por Am Cer Soc Bul 22:394-5 D 15 '43

HEWITT, Lowell Cleland, 1894-
Sketch. bibliog por Am Cer Soc Bul 22:403 D 15 '43

HEXABROMOETHANE
Raman spectra of hexachloroethane and hexabromoethane. D. T. Hamilton and F. F. Cleveland. bibliog J Chem Phys 12:249-52 Je '44

HEXACHLOROBUTADIENE
Industrial applications of chemicals and related materials. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:7 Jl 10 '44

HEXACHLOROETHANE
Raman spectra of hexachloroethane and hexabromoethane. D. T. Hamilton and F. F. Cleveland. bibliog J Chem Phys 12:249-52 Je '44

HEXAETHOXYCYCLOHEXANE
Ketene acetals; the cyclic trimerization of ketene diethylacetal by hydrogen fluoride: 1,1,3,3,5,5-hexaethoxycyclohexane. S. M. McElvain and J. W. Langston. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2289-41 N '43

HEXAMETHYLBENZENE
Structure of molecular compounds; intermolecular compounds of the picryl halides and hexamethylbenzene. H. M. Powell and G. Huse. il pl Chem Soc J p435-7 S '43

HEXAMETHYLBENZODIPYRAN
Vitamin E; synthesis of 3,3,5,6,8,8-hexamethylbenzo [1,2-b,4,3-b'] dipyran, and its behavior upon oxidation. L. I. Smith and R. W. H. Tess. Am Chem Soc J 66:1525-6 S '44

HEXAMETHYLETHANE
Hexamethylethane. G. Calingaert and others. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 66:1389-94 Ag '44

HEXANE
Absorption spectra of some organic solutions in the vacuum ultraviolet. J. R. Platt, I. Rusoff and H. B. Klevens. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 11:535-44 D '43

Continuous process for solvent extraction of tung oil. R. S. McKinney, W. G. Rose and A. B. Kennedy. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 36:138-44 F '44

HEXONE
Extraction of acetic acid in methyl isobutyl ketone with water in a wetted-wall tower. D. S. Brinsmade and H. Bliss. bibliog diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 39:679-713 O '43

HEXOSES
Coin game based on the hexoses. P. S. Chen and R. Smith. J Chem Educ 21:74+ F '44

HEXYLRESORCINOL
Effect of hexyl resorcinol on diffusion of chloride and sulfate through sintered glass and other membranes. R. L. Driver. Science 100:341-2 O 13 '44

HEXYNE
Studies in the polyene series; the condensation of αβ-unsaturated ketones with 1-hexyne. J. Cymerman, I. M. Heilbron and E. R. H. Jones. Chem Soc J p 144-7 Ap '44

HIBBERT, Harold, 1877-
Portrait. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:565 Ag '44

HICK, Charles Miller, 1874-
He's served his home town for fifty years. por Roads & Sts 87:65 Ap '44

HIDES and skins
Hide situation has many international-trade aspects. For Comm W 16:24 S 23 '44

See also
Leather
Sheepskin

Statistics
Brazilian exports, 1943. For Comm W 17:31 O 28 '44

HIGBEE company, Cleveland
SEC supports Young appeal to Supreme court. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1632 O 16 '44

HIGH frequency electric furnaces. See Electric furnaces, High frequency

HIGH frequency heating. See Electric heating, Industrial—High frequency heating

HIGH pressure plants. See Steam plants—High pressure

HIGH school buildings. See School buildings

HIGH school students
And a child shall fly them. I. Stone. il Aviation 43:110-11+ S '44

Boypower program successful at Bell Aircraft and Goodyear. Ptr Ink 205:24 N 19 '43

High school flying urged by educators. Aviation N 2:24 O 2 '44

See also
Future merchants of Philadelphia

Employment
Effect of part-time work on standing of high-school students. Mo Labor R 59:134 Jl '44

How to cope with labor scarcity; high school boys help on the Milwaukee. W. C. Powrie. Ry Age 116:640+ Ap 1 '44

Student clerks. Bsns W p76 N 20 '43

Study of Chicago students leaving high school before graduation. Mo Labor R 59:135-6 Jl '44

Youthful railroaders; high school students employed as track workers by Pere Marquette railway. Comp Air Mag 49:241 S '44

HIGH voltages
Benefits of higher voltages on industrial power systems; expanding or modernizing industrial plants; with cost data. D. L. Beeman. diags Elec World 122:73-5 S 2 '44

High-voltage circuit breaking; new air-blast design. E. M. Dakin and W. A. McNeill. bibliog il diags Elec R (Lond) 135:364-7 S 15 '44

High-voltage compressed-gas power transformers. H. M. Hobart. Elec Eng 63:Trans 690-2 S '44

High voltage interconnection made reliable by single pole switching. J. J. Trainor and H. N. Muller, jr. bibliog Power Pl Eng 48:77-9+ Je '44

High-voltage oil circuit breakers for rapid reclosing duty. A. W. Hill and W. M. Leeds. diags Elec Eng 64:Trans 113-18 Mr '44

Independent determination of fixed points on the high voltage scale. A. O. Hanson and D. L. Benedict. diags Phys R 65:33-8 Ja 1 '44

Magnetic-type air circuit breaker for 15,000-volt services. L. J. Linde and B. W. Wyman. il diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 140-4 Mr '44

2,000,000-volt mobile X-ray unit developed by research laboratory of General electric co.; abstract. E. E. Charlton and W. F. Westendorp. Iron Age 154:118+ O 19 '44

HIGHER education. See Education, Higher

HIGHWAY administration
Control of highway access and devices therefor. D. R. Levin. il Pub Works 75:24-6, 28+ Mr '44

Greater co-operation between counties and townships in handling their road work. J. N. Meathrell. Roads & Bridges 82:134+ Mr '44

Highway construction by contract or day labor; comparison of costs. C. N. Conner. Pub Works 75:21-2+ O '44

Highway improvement in Ontario; developments since 1900. T. J. Mahony. Roads & Bridges 82:98+ My '44

Macon county, Illinois, planning sensibly for the future. A. N. Buck. Roads & Sts 87:68 F '44

$63,000,000 highway program for Beaver county, Pa. il map plan Pub Works 75: 11-14 N '44

Township roads to receive greater attention; reorganization of the Municipal roads branch of the Ontario highways department. Roads & Bridges 81:32-3+ D '43

See also
Highway departments
Roads—Finance
Streets

HIGHWAY departments
Adjustment of northern divisions, Ontario department of highways. map Roads & Bridges 82:32+ Ja '44

Directory, Provincial highway officials; organization chart, Provincial highways department, Canada. Roads & Bridges 82:72+ Je '44

Equipment
But don't use my name; anonymous thoughts and ideas, jotted down during interviews by Roads and Streets field staff. Roads & Sts 87:89-91 O '44

Earnings of county highway equipment provide replacement fund. J. R. Fay. Pub Works 75:38 F '44

Kansas state road equipment. L. L. Marsh. Roads & Sts 87:87 Je '44

Real monthly equipment check-up; basis of maintenance by Minnesota highway department. il Roads & Sts 86:75-6 D '43

WPB committee finds road machinery needs urgent. Concrete 52:18 O '44

HIGHWAY departments—Equipment—*Cont.*
Washington highway department repairs own loadometers. G. H. Shearer. il diags Roads & Sts 87:70 Ja '44

Shops

Handy job cards expedite Atlanta municipal shop work. il Roads & Sts 87:96+ Jl '44
Safety rules for garage and shop. Roads & Sts 87:95+ Jl '44
Seen in Minnesota state highway shop at St Paul. il Roads & Sts 86:77 D '43
Wartime kinks that keep jobs humming. il diags Roads & Sts 87:89-92 Ag '44

HIGHWAY engineering
Alaska highway transport plan. J. L. Rumble. il Roads & Bridges 82:25-8+ Ja '44
Concrete as used in structures on the Inter-American highway. J. L. Harrison. il Concrete 52:10-11+ Ag '44
Control of highway access and devices therefor. D. R. Levin. il Pub Works 75:24-6, 28+ Mr '44
Depressing a highway in unstable soil; Detroit industrial expressway. il plan diag Eng N 133:409-12 O 5 '44
Detroit Expressway built for safety. il Eng N 133:485-6 O 19 '44
Expressways to serve Willow Run bomber plant. H. C. Coons. il maps Civil Eng 14: 1-4 Ja '44
Finishing the Alaska highway. H. W. Richardson. il map Eng N 132:96-105 Ja 27 '44
Florida-Key West overseas highway. il map diags Engineering 158:261-4, 270 O 6 '44
Geology in highway engineering. M. T. Hunting. bibliog il Am Soc C E Proc 69:1509-32 D '43; Discussion. 70:235-6, 423-4, 528-38, 733-44, 921-6, 1122-36, 1589-97 bibliog(p538, 744, 925-6, 1135-61) F-S, D '44
Highway to Key West. F. P. Bussells. il map Explosives Eng 22:18-19, 40-1 Ja '44
Highways after the war. V. T. Boughton. il plan Sci Am 171:16-18 Jl '44
Inter-American highway. il map Engineering 157:301-3, 310, 341-2, 343, 350, 381-3, 390 Ap 21, My 5, 19 '44
Lay-out and construction of roads; discussion. Engineer 176:350-2 O 29 '43
New design policies for Arkansas roads. il Eng N 133:48-51 Jl 13 '44
Notes on Utah's access roads. L. A. Blackner. il Roads & Sts 87:56-9 Mr '44
Oklahoma builds divided access highway. il diags Eng N 132:198-9 F 10 '44
On the highways in the year 19XX. il Roads & Bridges 82:50-1+ Jl '44
Over the hills and far away; Inter-American section of the Pan-American highway. J. L. Harrison. il map Explosives Eng 22:14-17, 30-1, 158-61+ Ja, Jl '44
Overseas highway now completed; constructed on the roadbed of Florida East coast railway. il Roads & Sts 87:69, 71 Je '44
Pacific to Amazon highway. J. L. Schley. maps Eng N 133:222-3 Ag 24 '44
Pennsylvania Turnpike. il Engineer 177:175-6 Mr 3 '44
Philadelphia industrial highway. il maps Roads & Sts 87:41-5 F '44
Pittsburgh's Penn-Lincoln parkway. il Roads & Sts 87:62-6 Je '44
Safety in the engineering design of highways. H. G. Sours. il Pub Works 75:26+ Jl '44
Soil-cement mixtures for base courses. diags Roads & Bridges 82:48-50+ F '44
Stability of embankments and fills for highways. R. F. Legget. il Roads & Bridges 82: 59-61+ O '44
Tractor trains at 70° below; Canol's roads and trails; construction by U.S. army engineers and contractors in northern Canada. H. J. McKeever. il map Roads & Sts 86:48-9+ D '43
Use of twin bridges simplifies design; carry dual highway over the Big Piney river in southern Missouri. il diags Eng N 133:52-4 Jl 13 '44
Wartime access highway has postwar value. H. G. Sours. il diags Civil Eng 14:150-2 Ap '44
Work is progressing on overland route from Texas to Panama. E. W. James. il map Steel 114:70-2+ F 21 '44

See also
Bridge design
Bridges
Highway research
Pavements
Railroads—Conversion to highways
Roads
Roads, Elevated
Roads, Military
Streets

Tables, calculations, etc.

Highway engineer re-examines structural design. H. Robertson. Roads & Bridges 82:52-4+ Jl '44

See also
Earthwork—Tables, calculations, etc.

HIGHWAY law
Highway code revised. R. B. Garrabrant. il Safety Eng 88:22-3+ Jl '44

See also
Right of way

HIGHWAY officials
Interprovincial conference of highway officials, Kentville, N.S. Sept. 26-27. Roads & Bridges 82:70+ O '44

Directories

Directory of municipal road officials in Canadian cities, towns, counties and townships. Roads & Bridges 82:110+ Je '44
Directory, Provincial highway officials; organization chart, Provincial highways department, Canada. Roads & Bridges 82:72+ Je '44

HIGHWAY officials of the North Atlantic states, Association of. See Association of the highway officials of the North Atlantic states

HIGHWAY research
Highway research board annual meeting, Chicago. Eng N 131:826, 971-5; 132:52-5 D 9, 30 '43, Ja 13 '44
Highway research board notes. Roads & Sts 86:65-6, 68 D '43; 87:58-60 Ja '44
Migration and effect on frost heave of calcium chloride and sodium chloride in soil. C. Slesser. bibliog il diags Purdue Univ Eng Exp Sta, Research Ser 89:5-163 '43 (pa 50c)
Postwar era will need practical aid, Highway research board finds. Concrete 52:5-8 Ja '44
Research on the construction of embankments; a report on cooperative research in Indiana and Ohio. H. Aaron and others. il map diags Pub Roads 24:1-26 Jl '44; Excerpts. Pub Works 75:16-18+ S '44
Road research in wartime. Engineer 176:444-5 D 3 '43
Scale-free pavements made with air-entraining portland cement. C. H. Gosswein. il Roads & Sts 86:57-8 N '43

HIGHWAY surveying. See Roads—Surveying

HIGHWAY traffic. See Road traffic

HIGHWAY transportation
Air and surface transport costs; abstract. E. Warner. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:276+ Mr 15 '44
Alaska highway transport plan. J. L. Rumble. il Roads & Bridges 82:25-8+ Ja '44
Commercial use of Inter-American highway. B. W. Belyea. il Civil Eng 14:161-2 Ap '44
Long-distance road haulage. Economist 145: 562 O 23 '43
Motor transport in Great Britain. J. A. Dunnage. Ann Am Acad 230:141-9 N '43
Motor truck transportation. T. V. Rodgers. Ann Am Acad 230:63-70 N '43
Ontario motor-transport industry. J. O. Goodman. Roads & Bridges 82:80-1+ Mr '44
Postwar highway transportation. W. G. Robertson. Roads & Bridges 82:65+ O '44
Postwar traffic problems challenge highway engineers; theme of the second New England traffic engineering conference. Bus Transportation 23:53 Ag '44

See also
Motor bus lines
Motor trucks in freight service
Railroads—Motor vehicle auxiliaries
Roads
Street traffic

HIGHWAYS. See Roads

HIKING. See Walking

HILDEBRAND, Joel Henry, 1881-
Guthrie lecture: introduction of Dr Hildebrand. Science 99:486-7 Je 16 '44

HILL, Robert Thomas, 1858-1941
Memorial. T. W. Vaughan. bibliog por(p15) Geol Soc Proc 1943:141-68 Ap '44

HILLMAN, Sidney, 1887-
P.A.C.—C.I.O.'s political plunge. por Bsns W p22+ S 23 '44

HILLS, Artificial
Artificial hill. diag Arch Forum 81:152 Jl '44

HILLSIDE architecture
House in Knoxville, Tenn.; views, plans, and construction outline. Arch Forum 79:96-8 D '43

House in San Francisco, on a steep hill; views, plans, and construction outline. Arch Forum 80:101-3 Je '44

Houses; Hollywood hillside provides site for film writer's house. il plans Arch Forum 81:113-17 S '44

Logic of levels in reverse; Becker house in Los Angeles; views and plans. Arch Rec 95:64-7 Ap '44

HINCKLEY, Alfred Dexter, 1902-
New I.E.S. executive secretary. por Illum Eng 39:402-3 Jl '44

HINCKLEY, Robert Henry
Nominated as director of Office of contract termination. por Aviation N 1:8 Jl 24 '44
Payoff man. por Bsns W p7 Jl 22 '44

HINDLE, John Henry, 1869-1942
Sketch. W. Porthouse. Sci Am 170:239-40 My '44

HINES, Frank Thomas, 1879-
Portrait. Bsns W p21 Ja 22 '44
Sketch. por(cover) Spectator (Life ed) 151: 66 Ap '44

HIP joint
New theory of hip-nailing; precision technique for intracapsular fractures. H. W. Wellmerling. bibliog il diags Ind Med 13:809-17 O '44

HIPERSIL steel. See Silicon steel

HIPPURIC acid
Prolongation of penicillin retention in the body by means of para-aminohippuric acid. K. H. Beyer and others. bibliog Science 100: 107-8 Ag 4 '44

HIPTAGENIC acid
Karakin, the glucoside of corynocarpus lævigata, and hiptagenic acid. C. L. Carter. Soc Chem Ind J 62:238-40 D '43

HISTAMINE
Histamine content of unprocessed and canned fish; abstract. E. Geiger. Food Ind 16:958 N '44

HISTIDINE
Kinetics of reactions between iodine and histidine. Choh Hao Li. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:225-7 F '44

HISTORY
Textbooks
How public opinion is poisoned; judgment of history on American business. S. Pargellis. Ry Age 116:416-19 F 26 '44

Scholarly inquiry merits a welcome; when scholars disseminate misinformation they injure themselves, as well as railroads and public. R. Budd. Ry Age 117:550-1 O 7 '44

HISTORY of science society
Joint session with American historical association, Dec. 29-30; program. Science 98: 466 N 26 '43

HOBBING
Hobbing speeds production of bullet dies. J. Zubell. il diags Am Mach 88:93-6 Mr 30 '44

Simple attachment for precision worm-wheel hobbing. E. Lay. diags Mach 50:184-5 My '44

Subtractive lead method used to hob gears with small helix angles. J. W. Bergman. Am Mach 88:97-8 Ag 3 '44

HOBBS, Clarence Whitman, 1878-1944
Sketch. por East Underw 45:36 Jl 28 '44; Nat Underw 48:15+ Jl 27 '44

HOBBS bill. See Railroad law

HOBS
Brown & sons hobs. Mech Handling 30:556 D '43
Carbide-tipped hobs may solve marine gear bottleneck. il Mach 51:177 S '44
Hob and milling cutter checker. il Steel 114: 132+ Je 5 '44
New method for gear cutting. E. D. Almy. il Metals & Alloys 20:987 O '44

Testing
Apparatus for testing hobs and milling cutters. il Engineering 157:506 Je 30 '44
Michigan checking machine for hobs and milling cutters check spacing, rake angle, taper and outside diameter of flutes. il Am Mach 88:132 Ap 27 '44

HODGES, John N. 1884-
Colonel Hodges to retire as a brigadier general. por Eng N 131:795 D 2 '43

HODOGRAPH
Some two-dimensional adiabatic compressible flow patterns which include subsonic and supersonic régimes at the same time. H. Kraft and C. F. Dibble. diags J Aeronautical Sci 11:283-98 O '44

HOFFMAN, Paul Gray, 1891-
Portrait. Dom Eng 162:62 N '43

HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE, Inc.
Pharmaceuticals by Roche. A. S. Park. il Comp Air Mag 49:146-50 Je '44

HOGG, Robert Lynn, 1893-
Manager and general counsel of American life convention. por East Underw 45:4 Je 23 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1 Je 23; 7 Jl 14 '44

HOGGED fuel. See Wood as fuel

HOGS. See Swine

HOISTING
Hoist and sling chains. E. L. Cady. il Mech Handling 31:256-61 Je '44
How to determine size of slings and sheaves for rope tackle. Elec World 120:1722 N 13 '43

See also
Airplanes—Hoisting
Slings and hitches

Safety measures
Handy block and tackle chart for determining safe loads. chart Paper Ind 26:749-50 S '44

HOISTING machinery
Anti-friction bearing selection for varying load conditions. K. N. Mills. Product Eng 15:250-2 Ap '44
Arc-welded boom features retractable supporting wheels. S. E. Stawiarski. il Welding J 23:556 Je '44
Bar stock transferred vertically to screw machines; pneumatic lifting device. T. Turner. il diag Am Mach 88:101 Ja 6 '44
Bucket elevators. J. W. Leech and E. Oldfield. il Mech Handling 31:462-8 O '44 (to be cont)
Bucket elevators; patent specification. diags Mech Handling 31:192-3 Ap '44
Conveying and elevating in a chocolate factory. il Mech Handling 31:371-5 Ag '44
Fixed package elevators. W. H. Atherton. il diags Mech Handling 31:99-104, 155-8, 208-11, 275+ Mr-Je '44
Hoisting equipment used for Delaware aqueduct shafts. G. Spann. il diags Civil Eng 14:153-6 Ap '44
Portable hoist built of stock pieces and scrap. diags Aero Digest 43:376 N '43
Repairs and maintenance; lubrication of conveyor and elevator chains. J. W. Leech. il diags Mech Handling 31:314-19 Jl '44
Rownson, Drew & Clydesdale portable sack hoist. il Mech Handling 31:233-4 My '44
Stack to the ceiling; use of special stacking machine indicates possibilities of using overhead space for the storage facilities. W. J. Kennedy. il Steel 114:94+ Ja 17 '44
Winch-powered extractor speeds rail salvage. F. Waldo. il Roads & Sts 87:86 F '44

HOISTING machinery—*Continued*
Wire ropes for general engineering purposes. N. Whincup. il diags Engineer 177:405-6, 426-7 My 26-Je 2 '44

See also
Buckets
Conveying machinery
Cranes, derricks, etc.
Elevators, Portable

Accidents

Elevator and hoisting apparatus accidents in the paper industry. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:315-16 Mr '44
Hoisting operations; circumstances and causes of accidents. Can Min J 64:734-6 N '43

Safety measures

Chained to safety; sling chains, selection and safety rules. F. W. Shaw. il Safety Eng 87:24+ Ap '44
Crane and sheave inspection. R. B. James. Safety Eng 87:42+ Je '44
Materials handling equipment. il Nat Safety N 49:81-4+ Mr '44
Safe traveling work area developed; platform which can be raised or lowered. il Elec World 122:120 O 14 '44

HOISTING machinery, Electric
Wagon lifting appliance and locomotive wheel drop. il diags Engineer 178:102-3 Ag 11 '44
Wagon-lifting equipment; L.M.S. railway. il Engineering 158:106 Ag 11 '44

See also
Mine hoisting, Electric
Winches, Electric

HOLCOMBE, John Marshall, jr. 1889-
Thirty years in life insurance. C. Axman. por East Underw 45:3 N 3 '44

HOLDING companies
Commonwealth Southern's earning power. Barron's 24:8 O 2 '44
Coöperative attitude of holding companies pleases SEC. O. Ely. Pub Util 33:231-2 F 17 '44
Divestments; electric utility properties divested or sold by registered holding companies. Elec World 121:304-5 Ja 22 '44
Falling in line; power and light holding companies gradually drop fight against SEC integration order. Bsns W p94+ Ja 1 '44
Integration through holding companies. G. M. Gill. Gas J (Lond) 242:651-2 N 24 '43
Progress made by utilities in wartime; integration proceedings well advanced. J. F. Falvey. Barron's 24:11+ Je 5 '44
SEC utility program may take some years to complete. Comm & Fin Chr 159:696 F 17 '44
United Light & Power. O. Ely. Pub Util 34: 362-3 S 14 '44
What of the orphaned utility operating systems? E. R. Abrams. Pub Util 34:406-14 S 28 '44

See also
Banks and banking—Holding companies
also names of companies, e.g.
Alleghany corporation
Associated electric company
Associated gas and electric system
Cities service company
Columbia gas and electric corporation
Commonwealth and southern corporation
Consolidated natural gas company
Continental gas and electric corporation
Electric bond and share company
Electric power and light corporation
Engineers public service company
International hydro-electric system
Midland united company
National power and light company
New England power association
Northern states power company of Delaware
United corporation
United gas improvement company

Laws and regulations

Ban on political contributions by holding companies upheld. Pub Util 32:719 N 25 '43
Court rules on divestment order under Holding company act. Pub Util 32:852-3 D 23 '43
Courts back SEC death sentence rulings. Pub Util 34:373 S 14 '44
Integration first; Lone star gas co. becomes only going concern to comply with all provisions of utility holding company law. Bsns W p82+ Ja 29 '44
Plan for bond redemption without premium payment approved by court. Pub Util 34: 523-4 O 12 '44
Praises operation of public utility holding act. G. Purcell. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1712-13 Ap 27 '44
Supreme court will rule on Holding company act. Elec World News ed 122:3-4 O 7 '44
To share assets; common stockholders of United light & power co. Bsns W p82 Ap 29 '44
Utility challenge; Supreme court may rule on constitutionality of death sentence clause. Bsns W p20 O 21 '44

Securities

Future values for utility preferreds, possible delays keep holding company shares below indicated worth in liquidation. W. Andrews. Barron's 24:3+ O 30 '44
Holding company common stock sales in 1943-44. O. Ely. Pub Util 33:702-4 My 25 '44
Holding company stocks near highest 1942-4 price levels. Pub Util 34:306-8 Ag 31 '44
Market outlook for utility securities. J. M. Gordon. Mag of Wall St 74:186-7+ My 27 '44

HOLDING devices
Convair tooling dock speeds production. L. A. Bryant. il diag Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:18-21+ S 1 '44
Conveyorized fixtures; Bell aircraft corp. il Steel 114:120-2, 124 Mr 6 '44
Cooke & Ferguson large welding manipulator. il Elec R (Lond) 135:233-4 Ag 18 '44
Fixture aids marine crankshaft assembly; Joshua Hendy iron works. il Am Mach 87: 88-9 D 23 '43
Fixtures facilitate assembly of struts; Axelson manufacturing company. il Am Mach 88:105 Jl 20 '44
Fixtures simplify welding of 155-mm. howitzer carriages; Caterpillar tractor co. A. W. Johnson. il diags Am Mach 88:113-22 Ap 13 '44
Fixtures speed welding of magnesium wing tips; Northrop aircraft, inc. L. M. Byars. il Am Mach 88:91-3 N 9 '44
Gooseneck carbide tools. G. G. Thompson. diags Iron Age 153:68-70 Ap 13 '44
Master tooling dock facilitates assembly fixture building. T. A. Dickinson. il diags Aero Digest 46:76-9+ Jl 1; 80-2+ Ag 1 '44
Master tooling dock permits fabrication of fixtures on volume production basis; Consolidated Vultee aircraft corp. C. W. Greaves. il Steel 115:97-8+ Jl 24 '44
Progress in automatic arc welding. R. F. Wyer. il diag Mach 51:152-4 N '44
Russell improved clamping equipment. il diag Mach 51:218 O '44
Special holder varies uses of indicator. R. S. Bustamante. diags Am Mach 88:105 Ag 31 '44
Special welding and machining fixtures used on 90-mm. anti-aircraft gun mounts; Link-Belt ordnance company. J. R. Miller. il diags Am Mach 88:117-24 Ap 27 '44
Special welding positioners speed barge construction. il Steel 114:82+ Ja 17 '44
Three-dimensional surface plate cuts labor costs 40 percent; universal setting fixture helps in positioning locators accurately; Lockheed aircraft corp. E. M. Barden. il diags Am Mach 88:102-4 Ag 17 '44
Tooling dock speeds airframe fixture assembly; Consolidated Vultee aircraft corporation. J. Haydock. il diags Am Mach 88:91-102 My 25 '44
Tooling dock technique saves time, speeds accuracy; Consolidated Vultee aircraft corp. L. A. Bryant. il Aviation 43:152-4+ Jl '44
Tooling for magnesium welding. K. L. Kime. il diags Iron Age 154:33-40 Ag 31 '44

See also
Chucks
Electric heating, Industrial—High frequency heating—Fixtures
Furnaces, Heat treating—Fixtures
Machine tools—Fixtures

HOLIDAYS
Holidays with pay for seafarers; conditions in merchant navies of Belgium, Great Britain, the Netherlands, and Norway. Int Labour R 48:733-46 D '43

See also
Bank holidays
Vacations

HOLLAND. See Netherlands

HOLLAND furnace company
Another look. H. J. Robbins. Mag of Wall St 74:470 Ag 5 '44

News and views of investments. Barron's 24:7 F 7 '44

Thumbnail stock appraisal. Mag of Wall St 74:140 My 13 '44

HOLLAND tunnel
Design of the Holland tunnel. O. L. Brodie. diags Am Soc C E Proc 69:1483-92 N '43

HOLLINGER mine. See Gold mines and mining—Ontario

HOLLISTER, Solomon Cady, 1891-
Sketch. por Civil Eng 13:593 D '43

HOLLOW tile
Hollow tile used for forms. diags Eng N 133:114 Jl 27 '44

HOLLOW tile construction. See Tile construction

HOLMAN, Charles W.
Milch cow's Holman. por Fortune 30:132 N '44

HOLMES, J. C.
Allies' European reconstruction crew. por Bsns W p19 My 27 '44

HOLMES, Verena W.
Sketch. por Inst Mech Eng J p68-9 Je '44

HOME and colonial stores, limited
Annual review by the chairman. G. Schuster. Economist 147:61 Jl 8 '44

HOME builders, National association of. See National association of home builders

HOME economics
Education for living. R. Amberson. il Banking 36:33-5 Je '44

Surveys war-sired home-care problems. Ptr Ink 206:88 Mr 3 '44

Tutoring in economics; economics of our own homes. Ptr Ink 205:26 N 26 '43

HOME insurance company, New York
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:842 F 28 '44

HOME labor
Development and control of industrial homework. R. Crawford and A. Berkowitz. Mo Labor R 58:1145-58 Je '44

HOME loan banks
12 federal home loan banks report income for 1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159:804 F 24 '44

HOME loans. See Home ownership—Finance

HOME makers guild of America
Surveys war-sired home-care problems. Ptr Ink 206:88 Mr 3 '44

HOME office life underwriters association
Annual meeting, New York, May 17-19. East Underw 45:5+ My 26 '44; Ins Field (Life ed) 73:3+ My 26 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1 My 26 '44

HOME office underwriters, Institute of. See Institute of home office underwriters

HOME owners' loan corporation
HOLC collects about 15% of borrowers liquidated mortgages during year ended Oct. 31. Bsns W p107-8 Ja 8 '44

HOLC liquidation; abstract. E. M. Dirksen. Banking 36:44+ My '44

HOLC sells out; graph. Bsns W p36 Mr 18 '44

Report for 1943. J. H. Fahey. Comm & Fin Chr 160:603 Ag 10 '44

Seduction; eyes of mortgage lenders on the $3½ billion worth of mortgages held by the HOLC. Arch Forum 80:114+ Mr '44

See also Insurance, Fire—Home owners' loan corporation contract

HOME ownership
Dream homes threaten building industry; survey shows public won't buy or build post-war homes without miracles. Am Gas J 161:25-6 Ag '44

Home ownership expected to increase in post-war period. T. S. Holden. Comm & Fin Chr 160:311 Jl 20 '44

Plan for future home builders. R. H. Cake. il Burroughs Clearing House 28:22-4+ D '43

Portland tests plan to educate, finance future home-builders. il Ptr Ink 205:97 D 3 '43

Post-war miracle home greatly over-sold; survey sponsored by National association of home builders. Elec World 122:130+ Ag 5 '44

Workers define the American standard of living; how many families have, and how many want, their own homes, etc. R. W. Palmer. il Ptr Ink 206:23-5 Mr 24 '44

Finance

Building for the future; Banking's home planning roundtable. J. L. Cooley. il Banking 36:33-6+ Mr '44

Building for the future; home savers' clubs. J. L. Cooley. il Banking 36:33-6 Ap '44

Fully equipped homes made feasible for post-war! H. J. Scaife. Am Bld 66:65+ Je '44

G.I. benefits snarl. Arch Forum 80:118 Je '44

Loan boost for home owners; United States savings and loan league plan. Arch Forum 80:63 Je '44

New US loan plan makes its bow. Am Bld 66:58+ Jl '44; Excerpt. Arch Rec 95:118+ Je '44

Plans to finance easy payment homes for veterans. Ptr Ink 208:84 S 1 '44

Post-war home club news. J. L. Cooley. il Banking 36:26-7+ D '43

Real estate credit. E. M. Fisher. Banking 37:59-60 S '44

Setting up a home buyers institute; Dime savings bank of Brooklyn. P. A. Benson. il Burroughs Clearing House 28:16-17+ My '44

United States savings and loan league offers post-war home ownership plan. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2705 Je 29 '44

Unprecedented building boom wrapped up in G-I bill of rights. Am Bld 66:63+ S '44

See also
Home owners' loan corporation

HOME study. See Correspondence schools and courses

HOME trust company, Hoboken
Carnegie's private trust company. Trusts & Estates 78:366 Ap '44

HOMESTEADS, Subsistence. See Subsistence homesteads

HOMICIDE
Homicide record; with figures by cities and states. T. J. V. Cullen. map Spectator (Life ed) 151:12-19 F '44

HOMING pigeons. See Pigeons

HOMOCYSTINE
New synthesis of homocystine and a further improvement in the synthesis of methionine. H. R. Snyder and G. W. Cannon. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:511-12 Ap '44

HOMOPHTHALYL acid
Preparation of homophthalyl cyclic hydrazide and 4-aminohomophthalyl cyclic hydrazide. W. F. Whitmore and R. C. Cooney. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1237-40 Ag '44

HONDURAS

See also
Roads—Honduras

Economic conditions

Honduras in 1943. A. K. Ludy, jr. il For Comm W 16:12-13 Jl 8 '44

News by countries. For Comm W 15:21 Je 3 '44

HONEY
Brazilian honey production. For Comm W 15: 24 Je 10 '44

Canadian honey crop, 1943. For Comm W 13: 20-1 D 18 '43

Cuban honey production. For Comm W 15: 32 Je 3 '44

Mexican honey production. For Comm W 14:19 F 12 '44

HONEYMEAD products company
Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1526 O 9 '44

HONGKONG and Shanghai banking corporation
Statement at ordinary general meeting, London. A. Morse. Economist 146:856 Je 24 '44

HONING
Carbide tool life lengthened by honing. Steel 114:156 Ap 10 '44
New developments in field of precision honing; plastic mounted stones and machines of Micromatic hone corp. il Steel 115:51-2 O 23 '44
New developments in honing by Micromatic hone corp. il Iron Age 154:67+ O 19 '44

HONING machines
Automatic hones; Micromatic devices built for war jobs. il Bsns W p58 O 14 '44
Jones reamer-honing machine. il Engineering 156:527-8 D 31 '43; Engineer 176:474 D 10 '43

HONOLULU
Economic conditions
Wartime earnings and spending in Honolulu. L. A. Epstein and E. H. Hyde. Mo Labor R 58:706-16 Ap '44

Industries
Lime plant behind the battle front; Hawaiian gas products co. V. J. Azbe. il diag Rock Prod 46:56-8 Je; 56-8+ Jl '43; 47:90, 92, 94+ F '44

Rapid transit
Silver fleet; how the Honolulu rapid transit company has carried on. S. Iannelli. il Bus Transportation 23:34-9 My '44

Water supply
Wartime precautions of Honolulu water works. il Pub Works 75:23 F '44

HONORARY degrees. See Degrees, Honorary

HOOKED rugs. See Rugs

HOOKER electrochemical company
Preferred stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 159:736 F 21 '44

HOOKER scientific library. See Wayne university—Kresge-Hooker scientific library

HOPE natural gas company
Accounting in the light of recent Supreme court decisions. G. O. May. J Account 77: 371-5 My '44
Court upholds fair utility earnings. H. H. Young; S. Fritz, jr. Barron's 24:3-4 F 14 '44
Does Hope case mean direct approach to fair return? C. I. Wheat. Pub Util 33:531-9, 617-24 Ap 27-My 11 '44
Echoes of the Hope Natural Gas case. Pub Util 33:308-10 Mr 2 '44
Effect of the Hope Natural Gas case on the future of rate regulation. G. Hankin. Pub Util 33:135-8 F 3 '44
Hope Natural Gas decision; an analysis. J. Simpson. Am Gas J 160:29-32 Mr '44
Impact of the Hope Natural Gas decision on commission regulation. F. X. Welch. Pub Util 33:139-51 F 3 '44
FPC upheld. Comm & Fin Chr 159:110 Ja 10 '44
Hope natural gas company decision. F. R. Simpson. J Land & Pub Util Econ 20:63-4 F '44
New rates. Comm & Fin Chr 160:11 Jl 3 '44
State laws in relation to the Hope Natural Gas decision. C. A. Esser. Pub Util 34: 69-83 Jl 20 '44
State public service commissions comment on FPC decision by U.S. Supreme court; Hope Natural Gas case. Gas Age 93:9-10 Ja 27; 26-7 F 10; 18-19+ F 24 '44

HOPS
Canadian hops situation. For Comm W 17:25 S 30 '44
New Zealand production of hops. For Comm W 15:22 My 13 '44

HORMONES
Adventures in biological engineering; flying and excretion of hormones from adrenal cortex. H. Hoagland. Science 100:63-7 Jl 28 '44
Effectiveness of ovarian and hypophysial grafts in the production of mammary carcinoma in mice. L. Loeb, H. T. Blumenthal and M. M. Kirtz. bibliog Science 99: 230-2 Mr 24 '44
Hormone conference in Quebec; program. Science 100:143 Ag 18 '44
Hormones restriction by cartel charged. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 144:3+ D 13 '43
Isolation of pituitary growth hormone. Choh Hao Li and H. M. Evans. il Science 99: 183-4 Mr 3 '44
Perfusion of rat livers. C. G. Heller. Science 99:145 F 18 '44
Simple method for preparing aqueous suspensions of urinary sex hormones residues. B. F. Stimmel. Science 98:480 N 26 '43
16-substituted steroids; isoestriol-A. M. N. Huffman and H. H. Darby. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:150-2 Ja '44
Synthesis of compounds related to the sex hormones. W. E. Bachmann, R. A. Gregg and E. F. Pratt. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2314-18 D '43
Synthesis of compounds related to the sex hormones; *cis* and *trans* forms of 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-17-equilenone. W. E. Bachmann and R. D. Morin. Am Chem Soc J 66:553-7 Ap '44
See also
Estrone

HORMONES, Plant
See also
Auxins

HORNE, George Augustus, 1877-
Honorary member, A.S.R.E. por Refrig Eng 48:373+ N '44

HORNE, William Titus, 1876-1944
Sketch. H. S. Fawcett and others. Science 100:93 Ag 4 '44

HORNSTONE. See Chert

HOROLOGICAL institute of America
Rehabilitation program. Franklin Inst J 236: 489-90 N '43

HORSE briers
Polyester-type elastomer from smilax rotundifolia seeds. A. R. Kemp and H. Peters. il India Rubber World 110:639-41 S '44

HORSE mackerel
South African fish products; the maasbanker or horse mackerel (trachurus trachurus, Lin). K. Kallir and others. Soc Chem Ind J 63:57-61 F '44

HORSE racing
Billion across the board; war has brought horse racing the maddest money it has ever had. il Fortune 30:138-45+ S '44
See also
Race track buildings

HORSEPOWER
Horse power for belt conveyors. Power Pl Eng 48:114 Mr '44
Measuring shaft horsepower; patent assigned to Square D co. diag Machine Design 16: 168+ N '44

HORSES
Horses in woods work. J. G. Lafortune. il Pulp & Pa of Can 45:321-3 Mr '44

HORSESHOES
Note on the horseshoe business. Fortune 29: 94 My '44

HORTICULTURAL research
Vaughan research awards in horticulture. Science 99:422-3 My 26 '44

HORTICULTURAL science, American society for. See American society for horticultural science

HORTICULTURE. See Fruit culture

HOSE
Rating
Hose nozzles and attachments. diags Consumers Res Bul 14:20-1 Jl '44
Wartime garden hose. Consumers Res Bul 14:31 Jl '44

HOSE, Plastic
Resin hoses solve problems in production testing of instruments. il Sci Am 171:32 Jl '44

HOSE couplings
Detachable coupling for flexible hose. il Ry Mech Eng 118:292 Je '44

HOSIERY
Bemberg. E. H. Benzing. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:143-4 Mr 27 '44

HOSIERY—*Continued*
Cast-off hosiery helps wage war; material used for smokeless powder bags and parachutes. S. G. Roberts. il Comp Air Mag 49:21-2 Ja '44
Full-fashioned defects. il Textile World 94: 125 Ag '44
Full-fashioned hosiery defects. il Textile World 93:75 D '43
Men's half-hose defects. il Textile World 94: 95 Jl '44
Nylon yarn production can supply enough yarn for F. F. women's hosiery; abstract. R. A. Ramsdell. Rayon 25:110 Mr '44
Post-war hosiery yarns. N. D. White. Rayon 25:444-5 S '44
Post-war prospects for nylon hosiery. R. A. Ramsdell. Rayon 25:223-4 My '44
Rayon and its post-war products. H. W. Rose. Rayon 25:213-15 My '44
Regarding the future of rayon hosiery. Rayon 25:33-5 Ja '44
Seamless hosiery defects. il Textile World 94:121 F '44
Spuns, new yarns, finishes, outstanding factors in knitting synthetics. C. W. Bendigo. il Textile World 94:90-1 O '44

Manufacture

Humidification needed for circular-hosiery. Textile World 94:109+ Je '44
Improved fit with new full-fashioned heel. il Textile World 94:111 My '44
Merino yarns for army socks. Textile World 94:93+ Mr '44
Nu-way toe-closing method for hosiery. il diag Textile World 93:93 N '43
Processing of acetate full-fashioned hosiery; presented for the A.A.T.C.C. South central section by J. A. Crumley. il Am Dyestuff Rep 32:524-6+ N 22 '43; Same. Rayon 25: 35-7 Ja '44
Selecting yarns for knitting, a major problem today. C. W. Bendigo. il Textile World 94: 83-7 Ap '44
Shrink-resistant process for army socks. il Textile World 94:95 My '44

Prices

Hosiery repriced; OPA revised regulation of rayon hosiery. Bsns W p83 Ja 8 '44
Women's rayon hosiery; 2nd revised maximum price regulation 339, January 4th, 1944. Rayon 25:95-100 F '44

Rating

Socks for the well-dressed man. il Consumers Res Bul 14:14-17 S '44

Testing

Wearing qualities of viscose, cuprammonium and acetate rayon hose. H. M. Fletcher. bibliog Rayon 25:86-7, 136-8 F-Mr '44

HOSIERY machines
Fixing hosiery machines; circular machines (cont). J. W. Hughes. diags Textile World 93:97 D '43; 94:91 Ja; 104 Mr; 127 My; 146 Ag; 232+ S; 133 D '44
Fixing hosiery machines; full-fashioned machines (cont). W. A. Simond. il diag Textile World 93:153 N '43; 94:122 F; 137 Je; 103 Jl; 190+ O '44
Post-war developments in full-fashioned hosiery machines. P. Kroener. il Rayon 25: 287-8 Je '44
Postwar hosiery machines. P. Kroener and R. E. Thompson. Textile World 94:97 My '44

HOSIERY mills

Air conditioning

Humidification needed for circular-hosiery. Textile World 94:109+ Je '44

Equipment

Mechanical handling eliminates labor; Union mfg. co. il Textile World 94:119+ Ag '44

Management

Hosiery mill speeds up finishing operations. D. Bradfield. Textile World 94:79 Mr '44

Safety measures

Fixing hosiery machines; full-fashioned machines; safety devices. W. A. Simond. il diag Textile World 93:153 N '43

HOSIERY stores
Hosiery shop in Radio City; views and plans. Arch Forum 81:99-101 Ag '44

HOSIERY trade
Eighth annual hosiery industry conference, New York, April 20-21. Textile World 94: 121 My '44
Tomorrow's hosiery to sell itself. V. Lebow. il Mod Packaging 18:100-1+ S '44

Regulation

Amended order L-274 for men's, women's, children's and infant's hosiery. Rayon 25: 43-6 Ja '44
OPA hosiery order will define branded lines. G. A. Nichols. Ptr Ink 205:40 D 3 '43
OPA's revised MPR-339 defines branded hosiery. Ptr Ink 206:93-4+ Ja 7 '44

Securities

Hosiery companies look to the war's end; statistics of leading companies. H. F. Travis. il Mag of Wall St 75:94-5+ O 28 '44

Statistics

Per cent of men's and women's hosiery by fiber content 1940-1943. Rayon 25:240 My '44

Argentina

Argentina's hosiery industry. For Comm W 13:30 D 4 '43

Jamaica

Hosiery for Jamaica, B.W.I.; imports 1941 and 1942. For Comm W 14:33 Mr 25 '44

HOSPITAL building
Hospital building program. C. W. Munger. Arch Rec 96:92-3+ Ag '44

HOSPITAL cars
Luxury equipment converted into army hospital cars. il Ry Age 115:905-6 D 4 '43

HOSPITAL kitchens. See Kitchens, Hospital

HOSPITAL laboratories. See Medical laboratories

HOSPITAL libraries
Hospital libraries. L. Heinze. Special Lib 35: 315-17 Jl-Ag '44
One thousand books for hospital libraries; an annotated bibliography. P. Jones, comp. 58p pa 50c Univ. of Minn. press, Minneapolis, 14 '44

HOSPITAL ships
Hospital ship converted from an EC-2. il Marine Eng 49:194 Ag '44
Merchant vessels become mercy ships; Wisteria, typical hospital ship conversion. il plans Marine Eng 49:150-6 O '44

HOSPITAL trains
Army hospital train is all-fluorescent lighted. il Ry Mech Eng 118:37 Ja '44
Standby service for army hospital trains. il Ry Mech Eng 118:286-9 Je '44
U.S. hospital train. F. N. Hollingsworth. il Heat & Ven 41:52-3 Ap '44

See also
Hospital cars

HOSPITALIZATION (group plan). See Medical service—Group plan

HOSPITALIZATION insurance. See Insurance, Hospitalization

HOSPITALS
Building types; the general hospital; reference studies on design and planning. il plans Arch Rec 96:77-116 Ag '44
Earthquakes are only one problem in building a hospital in Ecuador. E. P. Sorensen. il diag Eng N 112:108-12 Ja 27 '44
Hospitals in the public health panorama. W. F. Draper. Pub Health Rep 59:513-22 Ap 21 '44
Organization of the medical and sanitary program, Alaska Highway project. E. H. Carnes. map Pub Health Rep 59:609-17, pl 1-2 My 12 '44
Rehabilitation service for the hard of hearing at Deshon general hospital, Butler, Pennsylvania. E. H. Truex, jr. Acoustical Soc Am J 16:71-4 Jl '44

See also
Hospital libraries
Hospital ships
Hospital trains

HOSPITALS—*Continued*

Air conditioning

Air conditioned operating rooms have five advantages. Heating-Piping 15:648-9 D '43
Refrigeration and air conditioning. T. Mitchell. diag Arch Rec 96:97-8+ Ag '44

Designs and plans

Children's hospital; first unit of Mexico City's new Medical center. il plans Arch Rec 96:60-7 O '44
Hospitals that meet the emergency; based on types developed by the U.S. Public health service. il plan Arch Rec 96:99-114 Ag '44
New version of the vertical hospital; Wesley Memorial hospital. il plans Arch Rec 96: 84-91 Ag '44
Planned now for postwar expansion. il plans Arch Rec 96:83 Ag '44

Electric equipment

Electric kitchens feed army hospital. il Elec West 91:67-8 N '43
Electrical installations in hospitals. F. C. Raphael. Inst E E J 90 pt 2:381-90 D '43; Abstract. Elec R (Lond) 132:485 Ap 9 '43; Discussion. Inst E E J 90 pt 2:390-6 D '43; Electrician 130:395-7 Ap 16 '43
Safety in operating theatres and anaesthetic rooms. bibliog Inst E E J 91 pt 1:264-6 Jl '44
X-ray equipment for Stalingrad. il Elec R (Lond) 134:737-8 My 26 '44

Employees

Domestic service in hospitals. Economist 145: 640 N 13 '43

Equipment and supplies

Hospital materials and equipment. A. C. Robinson. il Arch Rec 96:94-6 Ag '44
Life of a maintenance man in a hospital. A. H. Parker. Power Pl Eng 48:101-2 Ap '44

Food service

Hospital food service. H. Blumberg. Arch Rec 96:115 Ag '44

Heating and ventilation

Revamping old heating system is no cinch. W. S. White. Power Pl Eng 48:92-3 Jl '44

Law

Liability of hospitals; digest of recent cases. J. L. Roesch. Spectator (Property ed) 9:28-30 Je 8 '44

Lighting

Electrical installations in hospitals. F. C. Raphael. Inst E E J 90 pt 2:383-5 D '43
Emergency lighting systems and their applications, with particular reference to battery equipments. S. H. Chase. diags Inst E E J 91 pt 2:135-8; Discussion. 144-6 Ap '44

Operating rooms

Electrical installations in hospitals. F. C. Raphael. Inst E E J 90 pt 2:384-6 D '43
Emergency lighting systems and their applications, with particular reference to battery equipments. S. H. Chase. diags Inst E E J 91 pt 2:135-8; Discussion. 144-6 Ap '44

Power

Twenty years at Ponoka; rehabilitation of power plant. W. S. White. Power Pl Eng 48:98-100 N '44

Safety measures

Safety in operating theatres and anaesthetic rooms. bibliog Inst E E J 91 pt 1:264-6 Jl '44

HOSPITALS, Industrial

Kaiser wakes the doctors, by P. de Kruif. Review. il Arch Forum 79:20, 132 N '43
Permanente medical foundation dedicates its new million dollar hospital in Oakland; Kaiser's operation in socialized industrial medicine. Iron Age 154:86+ O 5 '44
Treatment first, then questions; handling accident cases at Marinship hospital; record system. il Nat Safety N 50:24+ Jl '44

HOSPITALS, Military

Northrop's vocational therapy program; has department in United States army's new Birmingham general hospital. il Aero Digest 46:56-7+ Ag 1 '44
Quickly converted for casualties; Halloran general hospital, Staten Island, N.Y. il diags plans Arch Rec 95:71-8 Ja '44

See also

Hospital cars
Hospital trains
Hospitals, Naval and marine

HOSPITALS, Naval and marine

Builders look for answers on post-war prefabrication; navy program now using Modulok panel system for hospitals. il diag Am Bld 65:48-9+ D '43
Seabees race against time; rush hospital on land carved from Pacific jungle. E. Adolphe. il Am Bld 66:68-9 F '44
They work in bed; occupational therapy in two big naval hospitals. Bsns W p74 D 18 '43

HOSPITALS, State

Drab world; how New York state is caring for its mentally ill. il Arch Forum 80:132 Je '44

HOT water heating

Central hot water heating. S. R. Lewis. Heating-Piping 16:289 My '44
Charge system for power services that works; Personal products corp. purchases electricity and furnishes hot water for space and process heating. S. Senko. il diag Power 88:726-30 N '44
Check list for conservation of fuel; reference data. J. F. Collins, jr. Heat & Ven 41: 86a-86b Ja '44
Electrothermal space heating and air conditioning. G. H. Krueger. il diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 718-22 O '44
Forced hot water heating for ice cream plant. K. Sprague. il diags Heat & Ven 41:56-7 Ja '44
Fuel savings resulting from closing of rooms and from use of a fireplace. S. Konzo and W. S. Harris. diags plans Ill U Eng Exp Sta Bul 348:1-34 '43 (pa 40c); Abstract. il Dom Eng 163:80+ Ap '44
Heating and air conditioning for war production factories; economies by use of liquid heat carriers. S. R. Lewis. Heating-Piping 16:213-14 Ap '44
Money saving methods for conserving fuel; operating house heating. T. W. Reynolds. Heat & Ven 41:81-2 O '44
Performance of a hot-water heating system in the I=B=R research home at the University of Illinois. A. P. Kratz and others. il diags plans Ill U Eng Exp Sta Bul 349: 1-72 '44 (pa 75c)
Power district heating at Brno, Czechoslovakia. W. Kulka. il plans diags Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 151:Proc 209-13 S '44
Results of competition reveal design trends in apartment heating. R. M. Balch, jr. plans Heating-Piping 16:572-4 O '44

See also

Electric plants (central stations)—Hot water distribution
Radiators
Walks, Concrete—Heating

Control

Selling a temperature; advantages of automatic control for hot water gas fired heating system. W. T. Hird. Gas J (Lond) 244: 80-2, 85-6 Jl 19 '44; Discussion. 244:125 Jl 26 '44

Panel system

Heat losses of underfloor grids reduced by low-cost insulation. il Eng N 132:34-5 Ja 13 '44
Panel heating. C. A. Hawk. Dom Eng 163:85+ Ja '44
Panel heating in a low cost home. H. P. Morehouse. il Gas Age 93:11-13 Ja 27 '44
Radiant heat installed in chapels at Naval air station, Florida. F. E. Markel. il Heat & Ven 41:82-4 F '44
Radiant heating in six medium priced homes; with cost data. il Gas Age 93:25-6+ Je 29 '44
Radiant heating is checked in for postwar homes. J. E. McNamara. il diag Am Bld 66:66-7+ Ag '44

HOT water heating—Panel system—*Continued*
Shape of things to come; panel heating in home of E. G. Peterson. il plan Dom Eng 163:78-9+ Mr '44
Some notes on radiant heating. T. W. Reynolds. Heat & Ven 41:81 Je '44
Under-floor heating system works exceptionally well; Murray corp.'s new plant. Steel 114:90 Ja 10 '44
What 500 installations have revealed about radiant heating. C. A. Hawk. il Am Gas J 160:42-4+ Ja '44; Same cond. Heating-Piping 16:28-31 Ja '44

Tables, calculations, etc.

How to compute cast iron elbow equivalents for thermal circulating hot water heating systems. S. R. Lewis. diag Heating-Piping 16:533 S '44

HOT water supply
Centrifugal pump aids water heater circulation. G. H. Kimball. diag Power Pl Eng 48:101 O '44
Charge system for power services that works; Personal products corp. purchases electricity and furnishes hot water for space and process heating. S. Senko. il diag Power 88:726-30 N '44
Domestic heating. F. D. Parker. Electrician 131:507-8 N 19 '43
Forced hot water heating for ice cream plant. K. Sprague. il diags Heat & Ven 41:56-7 Ja '44
Gas-fired hot water supply for industry. E. G. Brooks. diags Gas J (Lond) 243:338-40 Mr 15 '44
High-temperature heating for finishing plants. P. L. Geiringer. il Textile World 94:104-5 Je '44
High-temperature heating with hot water in the processing of woolen and worsted fabrics. P. Geiringer. il Textile World 93:92-3 D '43
Money saving methods for conserving fuel; service hot water. T. W. Reynolds. Heat & Ven 41:71-2 O '44
Service hot water for the large building. F. O. Jordan. diags Heat & Ven 41:62-4 Ag '44
Why do water lines contain air? diags Power 88:476-7+ Jl '44

See also
Electric plants (central stations)—Hot water distribution
Electric water heaters
Gas water heaters

HOT water tanks
Hot water tank corrosion; from the waterworks man's standpoint; abstract. L. C. Billings. Water Works & Sewerage 90:444 D '43
Test methods for the evaluation of hotwater enamels; discussion by G. H. McIntyre and D. R. Goetchius and by G. E. Terry. Am Cer Soc Bul 23:31-3 Ja 15 '44

HOT weather
Industrial hygiene in hot weather. Heating-Piping 16:459 Ag '44; Same. Rubber Age 55:486 Ag '44; Same. Sheet Metal Worker 35:62 Ag '44

HOTBEDS, Electric
Hotbed cable substitute; Mazda lamp bulbs. diags Elec West 91:75 N '43
Lamps substitute for cable in hotbeds. diag Elec World 121:532+ F 5 '44

HOTEL monthly (periodical)
63 years as a business editor; experience and philosophy of John Willy. Ind Marketing 29:56, 58 Mr '44

HOTEL Waldorf-Astoria corporation
Lease agreement. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2191 N 29 '43

HOTELS
Airport + resort = new business; private flying facilities at Rocco's Villa Sunset, northwestern New Jersey. il Aviation 43: 190-1 My '44
Building types study. il plans Arch Rec 95: 52-70 Ja '44
Hotel laundries; with time-saver standards. plans. Arch Rec 95:93-4 Ja '44
Hotel not liable for safe thefts unless guests have special receipt. East Underw 45:30 O 6 '44
Hotels for Brazil. Bsns W p110 O 28 '44
Hotels must expand if income keeps up; pictograph. Sales Management 53:73 O 15 '44
Hotels speak up. F. L. Andrews. Bsns W p 115 Ja 15 '44
Nothing today, sir; hotels ask guests to remain away. Bsns W p34+ N 13 '43
Pattern for hotels. Bsns W p44-5 Jl 29 '44
Resorts go to war; serve military needs; vacation hostelries enjoy new record volume of business. Bsns W p38+ Ag 12 '44
Soap conservation in hotels. Soap & San Chem 20:41 My '44
War boom vs. labor pinch; graphs. Bsns W p31 F 26 '44
Worried hosts; San Francisco hotelmen fear crippling of city if army takes over hotels. Bsns W p32+ Ag 12 '44
Your host is doing O.K.; first real profit in years. il Fortune 29:140-6+ Mr '44

See also
Bars and bar rooms
Restaurants
also subdivision Hotels under names of cities, e.g. New York (city)—Hotels

Air conditioning

Wartime progress in air conditioning to offer new comfort; system of Hotel Statler, Washington, D.C. il diag Am Bld 66:66-7+ F '44

Designs and plans

One-story hotel for a Texas town; Freeport; views and plan. Arch Rec 95:67-8 Ja '44
Resort hotel for postwar travelers; proposed Hollywood hotel, Las Vegas, Nevada. il plans Arch Rec 96:74-6 Ag '44

Employees

Hotels directed to spread manpower thinner. Bsns W p42 Ag 12 '44
Wage rates in year-round hotels, spring and summer of 1943. J. P. Corkery. Mo Labor R 59:139-45 Jl '44

Equipment

Modernizing the hotel equipment. S. A. S. Patorno. Arch Rec 95:65-6 Ja '44
Postwar selling in the hotel and restaurant field. I. S. Anoff. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:474-6+ N '44

Finance

Percentage clause boon to companies that sold hotels. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:3 My 12 '44

Heating and ventilation

Hotel's fuel conserved by application of new air eliminating devices. T. F. J. Moffett. diags Heat & Ven 40:71-3 N '43

Lighting

Trends in hotel lighting. A. W. Hendrickson. il Arch Rec 95:69-70 Ja '44

Management

Refrigeration in the hotel course at Cornell university. F. H. Randolph. il Refrig Eng 47:372-5 My '44

Remodeling

Revitalize for V-day revenue; hotel modernizing principles and practice as exemplified by proposed remodeling of Wenonah hotel, Bay City, Mich. F. Keally. il plans Arch Rec 95:53-64 Ja '44

Securities

Allerton New York corporation suggests indenture modifications to improve position of 6% income mortgage bonds. J. West. Comm & Fin Chr 160:784 Ag 24 '44
Hotel bond values. J. West. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1350 S 28 '44
What about hotel bonds post-war? J. West. Comm & Fin Chr 160:288 Jl 20 '44

HOTTEL, Hoyt C. 1903-

Bibliography

Edward Orton, jr. fellow lecturer; publications on fuel engineering. por Am Cer Soc Bul 23:13 Ja 15 '44

HOUDRY process
American contribution to gas turbine development; some Houdry units have operated continuously from six months to two years. C. C. Jordan. il diags Power 88:370-1 Je '44
Butane dehydration by the Houdry process; abstract. R. C. Lassiat and F. D. Parker. Oil & Gas J 43:97 O 21 '44
Houdry unit specifically designed to treat aviation-gasoline base stock. J. R. Bates. flow diag il Oil & Gas J 42:74-7 F 3 '44
Laboratory method for determining the activity of cracking catalysts. J. Alexander and H. G. Shimp. flow diag il Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R537-8 Ag 2 '44
New Houdry cat cracker produces continuous stream of 100-octane base stock. W. F. Bland. flow diag il Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R491-4 Ag 2 '44
Plant 15; anathema to the Axis; Sun's new aviation gasoline refinery. il Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R23-4 Ja 5 '44
Properties of typical products refined by Houdry cracking process. E. A. Smith and R. E. Bland. il Oil & Gas J 42:209+ Ap 13 '44
Recent developments in Houdry fixed bed catalytic processes. T. B. Prickett and R. H. Newton. Pet Refiner 22:107-8 N '43; Same. Pet Eng (Ref annual) 15:203-4 Jl 1 '44; Same abr. Nat Pet N 35 pt 2:R568 D 1 '43
Sun's new 15 Plant completes 100-octane conversion program; Houdry unit and HF alkylation plant. J. H. Kunkel. flow diag il Pet Eng 15:82D+ Ap '44
TCC and Houdry fixed-base processes. T. B. Prickett and R. H. Newton. il Pet Eng 15: 83-5 My '44

HOUGHTEN, Ferry C. 1888-
F. Paul Anderson award to Ferry C. Houghten. por Heating-Piping 16:51 Ja '44

HOURS of business. See Banks and banking—Hours of business

HOURS of labor
48-hour week is in effect in most labor shortage areas. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2675 D 30 '43
Hours of work and productivity in British war factories. S. Wyatt. Mo Labor R 59: 765-7 O '44
Hours of work in manufacturing, 1914-43. H. Wood. Mo Labor R 58:838-55 Ap '44
Hours vs. output. Bsns W p90+ Je 24 '44
Many cities placed on 48-hour week. Bsns W p 102 My 13 '44
Shorter post-war work-week? Trusts & Estates 78:424 My '44
Studies of the effects of long working hours. M. D. Kossoris. Mo Labor R 58:1131-44; 59: 737-40 Je, O '44
Trend of employment, earnings and hours. Published in Monthly labor review
Wartime workweek. Survey of Cur Bsns 24: 3-4 Mr '44

See also
Holidays
Night labor
Part time employment

Shift schedules
Arranging work schedules for natural gasoline plants. D. Attaway. Pet Eng 15:108, 112, 114 N '43
Bell abandons plan for 10-hour shifts. Aviation N 1:22 D 6 '43
Efficient work schedules for the 40-hour week. T. Ertl. Eng & Min J 144:92-3 D '43
Graveyard goes; midnight-to-dawn shift discontinued by West Coast shipyard. Bsns W p 100-2 Ag 19 '44
Night shift may help smooth out production peaks. M. E. Powers. Inland Ptr 113:34-6 S '44
1944 work schedule; tabulation. C. W. Parks. Power 87:849 D '43
Orders pass between shifts in foremen conferences; Brown-Lipe-Chapin division, General motors corp. F. D. Swarthout. il Factory Management 102:135-7 Ja '44
Problems in operating shifts; abstract. Management R 33:198-9 Je '44
Problems of the third shift. Textile World 94:92-4 Je '44
Work schedule for a 6-day week. W. J. Lutz. Power Pl Eng 47:114 D '43
Work schedules for a 6-day week. il Power Pl Eng 47:94-6 O '43; Discussion. 48:104 F '44

Statistics
Hours and earnings in Great Britain and Northern Ireland, July 1943. Mo Labor R 58:1070-4 My '44
Statistics of hours of work in industry in various countries, yearly 1929-1942 and quarterly March 1942-December 1943. Int Labour R 49:408-10 Mr '44 [cont quarterly]
Union wages and hours in the baking industry, July 1, 1943. Mo Labor R 58:601-10 Mr '44
Union wages and hours in the building trades, July 1, 1943. D. H. Gerrish and A. V. Simi. Mo Labor R 58:163-82 Ja '44
Union wages and hours in the printing trades, July 1, 1943. Mo Labor R 58:822-37 Ap '44
Wages and hours worked; 1929-1943, tables. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:88-9 Mr 15 '44
Wages and normal hours of work of adult males in certain occupations in various countries in October 1942. Int Labour R 49: 564-78 Ap-My '44
Wartime hours and earnings in the United States and Great Britain. Mo Labor R 59: 153-60 Jl '44

Thirty hour week
30-hour week derided by Johnston, Kaiser. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1238 Mr 23 '44

HOUSE decoration
Divorce from traditional; McCall's market survey. M. Gillies. il plans Arch Forum 81: 63 Jl '44

See also
Window cornices

HOUSE lighting
Fluorescent in home lighting. S. S. Bradford. Elec World 121:126 Ja 8 '44
Lighting the homes of to-morrow. J. B. Carne. bibliog Gas J (Lond) 244:181-2, 187 Ag 9 '44; Abstract. Light & Lighting 37:50-1 Ap '44
Post-war lighting in houses and schools; review of draft code issued by British standards association. Light & Lighting 37: 136-40 S '44

HOUSE organs
Blueprint for editing the company magazine. K. H. Mathus. Ptr Ink 208:33-4+ Jl 21 '44
Blueprint for handling production problems of the company magazine. G. Thackwell. Ptr Ink 208:34+ Ag 4 '44
House organ suggestions. F. J. O'Brien. East Underw 45:14-15 Jl 21 '44
Hybrid mailing piece spurs sales; Celotex combines characteristics of house organ and direct mail advertisement. il Ptr Ink 205:22-3 D 17 '43
Industrial news-letter does outstanding direct mail job; Ediphone publishes semi-monthly review of regulations and war news affecting its businessmen prospects. E. M. Housman. il Ptr Ink 206:22-3+ F 18 '44
More company publications, greater use of color seen as post-war trends. Ptr Ink 208: 106-7 Ag 4 '44
Sales promotion publication that clicked; Allis-Chalmers Timber topics. G. P. Burns. il Ind Marketing 29:64+ O '44
Servel program aids utilities in framing post-war sales setup. W. P. Wood. il Sales Management 53:107-8 Ag 15 '44; Same. Adv & Sell 37:70+ S '44
Slossonizing business and industry. H. A. Marple. J Chem Educ 20:594-6 D '43
Southwestern house organs win awards. Ind Marketing 29:134 Ja '44
Twenty-four house organs win in IEA competition. Ind Marketing 29:96 Mr '44

See also
Salesmen's magazines

Directories
Printers' Ink directory of house organs. 140p pa $2.50 Printers' ink pub. co, 205 E. 42d st, New York 17 '44

HOUSE organs, Employees'. See Employees' magazines

HOUSE painting
Effective sealing of knots under house paint, by Western New York production club. Paint Oil & Chem R 106:92-3 N 4 '43; Abstract. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 144:52 N 1 '43

HOUSE slippers. See Slippers

HOUSE trailers. See Automobile trailers

HOUSEHOLD finance corporation
What 12 years of consumer education activity have taught about the consumer movement. B. Blackburn, B. Dodge and S. Shiras. il Ptr Ink 206:19-21, 116-17 F 4 '44

HOUSEHOLD furniture insurance. See Insurance, Household furniture

HOUSEHOLD pests
Are household insecticides luxuries? O. F. Hedenburg. Soap & San Chem 20:96-7+ Ag '44

See also
Bedbugs
Cockroaches
Flies
Mice
Rats

HOUSEHOLD products
Practical builder is key man to postwar sales. J. M. Lange. il Cer Ind 42:56 Ap '44
Workers define the American standard of living; how many families have and how many want their own homes, major appliances, upholstered furniture, telephones, automobiles. R. W. Palmer. il Ptr Ink 206: 23-5 Mr 24 '44

See also
Gadgets

HOUSEHOLD products industries
Measure of the repair market; pictograph. Sales Management 53:56 My 20 '44
Post-war selling begins on the production line; employees and management work together at Boyle-Midway, inc. in running a post-war testing laboratory. M. G. Cohen. il Ptr Ink 207:19+ Je 9 '44
West Coast appliance distributor finds survival in new lines; Thompson & Holmes, San Francisco, took on furniture, radio parts, housewares and toys. Sales Management 52:62+ N 20 '43

See also
Borg-Warner corporation
Furniture industry and trade

Advertising

Copy writer, don't hide those housework hands! K. G. Keen, jr. Ptr Ink 207:108 Ap 14 '44
Practical, rather than dream post-war improvements help Eljer copy pull. il Ptr Ink 207:23 My 5 '44
Pre-sells tomorrow's customers; Crane co. helps customers decide now what fixtures and equipment they want in bathrooms, kitchens and heating systems. il Ptr Ink 207:23-4 Ap 21 '44
Survey of one woman's ideal post-war home. D. P. Ketter. Ptr Ink 208:34+ S 29 '44
Transition advertising presents a problem; Eureka Vacuum campaign. H. E. Green. il Ptr Ink 209:17-19 N 3 '44

See also
Gas stoves—Advertising

Securities

Coming boom in household equipment. G. W. Mathis. il Mag of Wall St 73:128-30+ N 13 '43
Household equipment; two stock selections. W. Gates. il Mag of Wall St 74:127-9+ My 13 '44

HOUSES
Be it ever so modern; home that tomorrow's buyers are anticipating. J. L. Cooley. il Banking 36:27 Ja '44
Dream dissolved; change in design and equipment for postwar homes. Bsns W p44+ Jl 15 '44
15-house job; planning, estimating, cost analysis and precutting method for the small contractor-builder. L. E. Trembley. il plan Am Bld 66:42-3+ F; 68 Mr '44
Gas heating system for basementless houses. H. P. Morehouse. il plans Am Gas Assn Mo 26:59-62+ F '44
Greatest development in building history; postwar house. J. H. Schulte. il Am Bld 66:57 Je '44
Heating the post-war house. R. K. Thulman. diags Heat & Ven 41:68-75 Mr '44
Here is your silent servant home of the future. diags plans Am Bld 66:76-7 Ap; 62-3+ My '44
How to save on war housing. il plan Am Bld 65:60+ D '43
Plan today for tomorrow's home. M. H. Baker. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2705+ Je 29 '44
Public and building trades are skeptical of cheap dream house. A. Myers. Sales Management 53:102+ Je 1 '44
Seven houses for operative builders. il diags plans Arch Forum 80:81-90 Ja '44
Survey of building professionals in Chicago area forecasts trends in the design and construction of post-war homes. B. O. Myers. Am Bld 66:71+ F '44
Two-stage housing. E. J. Buckton. il plans diags Engineer 178:145-9, 161-3, 177-80 Ag 25-S 8 '44
We've learned from war building. J. B. Mason. il plans Am Bld 66:72-4+ Ap '44
What will new homes be like? il plans Am Bld 66:47-53 Ja '44
Woman's viewpoint; what housewives want in post-victory homes. H. Mollgaard. il plan Am Bld 66:90+ Ap '44

See also
Apartment houses
Architecture, Domestic—Designs and plans
Brick houses
Cabins
Concrete houses
Cottages
Home ownership
Housing
Log cabins
Miners' houses
Plastic houses
Ranch houses
Steel houses
Week-end houses

Mechanical equipment

Fully equipped homes made feasible for postwar! H. J. Scaife. Am Bld 66:65+ Je '44

HOUSES, Brick. See Brick houses

HOUSES, Concrete. See Concrete houses

HOUSES, Demountable
Demountable dither; houses moved to Port Clinton, Ohio from Kingsford Heights, Ind. Arch Forum 80:48 Ja '44
Demountable housing units now undergoing practical tests. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2551 D 23 '43
Demountable war houses on the move; with cost data. il Eng N 133:522-3 O 26 '44
Houses on move; shift of 200 demountable dwellings from Indiana to Ohio. il Bsns W p26+ Ja 8 '44
How 140 demountables were moved and re-erected. il Am Bld 66:78-9+ S '44
Pioneering program of prefabrication; four two-story demountable multi-family projects for National capital housing authority, Washington, D.C. il plans Arch Rec 95:66-72 Mr '44
We move a village; moving and reinstalling complete plumbing systems for 140 houses. il Dom Eng 164:96+ Ag '44

HOUSES, Model
Experimental houses at Coventry. il plans Gas J (Lond) 242:394, 399, 401 S 29 '43
Gas in government demonstration houses. Gas J (Lond) 244:439 O 4 '44
Northolt houses; electrical features. il Electrician 133:272 S 29 '44; Elec R (Lond) 135: 479-80 O 6 '44
Voted a post-war model home for the Northwest. il plans Am Bld 66:85-7 Ap '44
Weir paragon house. il plan diag Engineer 178:128-30 Ag 18 '44

See also
Electric industries—Electric homes exhibition

HOUSES, Portable
Don't confuse this with prefabricated houses or trailers; Goodyear tire and rubber company's Wingfoot home. il plan Am Bld 66: 100 My '44
Expansible mobile unit for Detroit housing. il plan Eng N 133:382-3 S 28 '44
Mobile home that unfolds. il plan Am Bld 66: 45 F '44

HOUSES, Portable—*Continued*
Prefabrication: Kosy coach; views and plan. Arch Forum 79:78 N '43
Tale of the trailer. il plans Arch Forum 80: 47 F '44
They spread their wings; Goodyear's new subsidiary, Wingfoot homes, inc. il plan Bsns W p21 O 14 '44
See also Houses, Demountable

HOUSES, Prefabricated
Britain's ten-year prefab. il plan diags Arch Rec 95:14 Je '44
Design of built-up plywood panels. R. D. Scott. il diags Civil Eng 14:395-7 S '44
Electricity and prefabrication. F. D. Parker. Electrician 132:497 Je 9 '44
Evans products co. builds a group of experimental houses to test the quality potential of mass production. il diags Arch Forum 81:100-2 Jl '44
Factory-made house. il Electrician 132:400-1 My 12 '44
Factory-made houses; new materials for prefabrication. il Chem Age (Lond) 50:313-14 Ap 1 '44
House in Black Mountain, N.C.; experimental faculty house constructed by architectural students. il plan diags Arch Forum 81:108-9 Jl '44
Interest aroused in England over steel house postwar possibilities. il Iron Age 153:86-7 Je 29 '44
Kaiser challenge. Arch Forum 80:62 Je '44
LeTourneau builds precast house. il Concrete 52:6 Ap '44
Lord Portal's houses. Economist 146:594-5 My 6 '44
Mr Churchill's prefab. il plans diags Arch Forum 80:90-6 Je '44
Mobile bungalow. il diag plan Arch Rec 95: 94+ F '44
Planned for prefabrication; Parker homes, Sacramento. il plans Arch Rec 95:79-84 Ja '44
Post-war prefabricated houses at Coventry; electrical features. il Electrician 132:422-4 My 19 '44; Elec R (Lond) 134:705-6 My 19 '44
Postwar prefabs. il Bsns W p40+ My 6 '44
Postwar prospects rouse prefabricated housing; with tabulated data on major prefabricators using wood, plywood, gypsum board and similar material, also steel. T. W. Lippert. Iron Age 154:99-102 O 5 '44
Precutting vs. prefab forum. Am Bld 65:44+ D '43
Prefab aspirant; General panel corp.'s panel house. il Bsns W p78+ D 11 '43
Prefabricated units expected to find more ready acceptance. Steel 114:94 Mr 6 '44
Prefabrication conference by the Architectural league. il Arch Forum 80:71-4 My '44
Prefabrication Down under; Sectionit, Australia's contribution to the manufactured house. il plans Arch Forum 79:75-7 N '43
Prefabrication economies are limited. R. B. Smith. Barron's 24:7 Jl 3 '44
Prefabrication is part of progress. H. H. Steidle. Am Bld 66:83+ Ap '44
Prefabrication; trend to be reckoned with. il Sheet Metal Worker 35:62+ O '44
Prefabrication's postwar plans; survey of manufacturers in the industry. Arch Forum 80:65-8 Ja '44
Prescription for prefabrication. W. W. Rausch. il Tech R 46:256-8 Mr '44
Selling the prefabricated house? here are some of the unsolved problems. F. Manning. il Am Bld 66:51+ F '44
Site prefabrication for all-masonry houses. il plan diags Brick & Clay Rec 105:26-8 Ag '44
Some if's in post-war housing. R. C. Fyne. il Sales Management 53:70+ F 15 '44
TVA sectional houses now include two-and three-bedroom models made up from as many as six truckable units. il plans Arch Forum 80:75-8 Mr '44
United front; Prefabricated home manufacturers institute. Bsns W p80 D 11 '43
Weir paragon house. il plan diag Engineer 178:128-30 Ag 18 '44
Welcome for prefab in Britain. Arch Forum 80:122+ Je '44
Will two million Britons call this victory home? N. Crump. il plans diags Am Bld 66:46-8+ Jl '44
See also
Houses, Portable
Steel houses
also Prefabricated home manufacturers institute

HOUSES, Remodeled
Builder turns stores into profitable housing. il Am Bld 66:48-9+ Mr '44
Edison builders say, add a flat. il diags plans Am Bld 66:70-1 My '44
House near Stamford, Conn.; views, plans, and construction outline. Arch Forum 81: 103-7 Jl '44

HOUSES, Steel. See Steel houses

HOUSES, Week-end. See Week-end houses

HOUSEWIVES
Social security for housewives. E. Freundlich. Int Labour R 50:160-8 Ag '44

HOUSING
Building for the future; Banking's home planning roundtable. J. L. Cooley. il Banking 36:33-6+ Mr '44
Construction potentials; public housing. Arch Rec 94:[75-6] insert 23-4 D '43
Education for living; young America is studying to-morrow's homes. R. Amberson. il Banking 36:33-5 Je '44
Houses under private enterprise and under public enterprise. Economist 147:106-7 Jl 22 '44
Housing catalyst. Arch Forum 80:46-7 F '44
Mass installation; wartime experience applied to post-war housing. T. Dunwoody. Elec R (Lond) 134:929-31 Je 30 '44
People and houses in the postwar world. D. P. Schoell. Special Lib 35:264-6+ Jl-Ag '44
Plan for residential building: to assure orderly development of urban communities. B. T. Franck. Gas Age 94:67-8 O 5 '44
Postwar ceramic construction. H. V. Kaeppel. Am Cer Soc Bul 23:209-11 Je 15 '44
Postwar-housing relationship to industry. I. W. Clark. Am Cer Soc Bul 23:239-43 Jl 15 '44
Realistic approach to rehousing slum families. M. H. Baker. Am Bld 66:49+ Jl '44
See also
City planning
Housing laws
Housing projects
Miners' houses
Negroes—Housing
Neighborhood planning
Rent
Slums
Subsistence homesteads

Costs
Cost summary of temporary war-housing projects. Eng N 132:623 Ap 20 '44
Index of costs for standard house in representative cities, 1935-1939=100; 1939-1943. Eng N 132:622 Ap 20 '44
Index of small house costs, 1936-1943. Eng N 132:618 Ap 20 '44
Two-stage housing. E. J. Buckton. Engineer 178:177-80 S 8 '44

Standards
Housing scales for rural Pennsylvania. H. R. Cottam. Am Stat Assn J 38:406-16 D '43

Statistics
Home building estimates for 1943 and forecast for 1944. Am Bld 66:90 F '44
Housing's share of consumer dollars (1933-42) charts. Arch Forum 81:78-9 S '44
New dwelling units in nonfarm areas, first 9 months of 1943. Mo Labor R 57:1160-5 D '43
New dwelling units in nonfarm areas, first quarter of 1944. G. Schumm. Mo Labor R 58:1237-42 Je '44
New dwelling units in nonfarm areas, first 6 months of 1944. G. Schumm. Mo Labor R 59:812-17 O '44
New dwelling units in nonfarm areas, 1942 and 1943. G. Schumm. Mo Labor R 58:536-44 Mr '44
What do you mean, dwelling unit? C. F. Ackenheil. Ptr Ink 208:38 S 1 '44

HOUSING—*Continued*

Australia

Australian post-war housing plans. Int Labour R 49:549-52 Ap-My '44
Equivalent of only 12 homes built in Melbourne in year. For Comm W 16:30 S 16 '44
Prefabrication Down under; Sectionit, Australia's contribution to the manufactured house. il plans Arch Forum 79:75-7 N '43
Recent developments in Australian housing policy. Int Labour R 50:537-9 O '44

Barbados

Housing in Barbados. Int Labour R 49:690-1 Je '44

Bridgeport, Connecticut

Bad temper in Bridgeport. Arch Forum 80: 162+ Ap '44
Bank study of war town housing. G. F. Christie. Banking 36:41-2 My '44

Buffalo, New York

Government's landscape blight put to shame by private war housing. J. E. McNamara. il plans Am Bld 66:46-7+ Mr '44

Canada

Housing conditions, rural Canada. For Comm W 15:30 Je 3 '44
Passage of housing bill to aid Canadian home builders. For Comm W 16:17-18 S 2 '44
Sharing the risk; Canada's guarantee fund aims to lure private capital into housing program. Bsns W p 116-17 Ag 19 '44

Chicago

Concrete features Chicago housing project; Altgeld Gardens. il Concrete 52:2-3 N '44
1500 all-brick housing units for Chicago FPHA project; Altgeld Gardens. il diag Brick & Clay Rec 105:35-6 Ag '44
Newest housing market; with description of Princeton Park. Arch Forum 81:62-3 Jl '44

Chile

Many housing projects under way. For Comm W 16:19 Jl 15 '44

Detroit

Expansible mobile unit for Detroit housing. il plan Eng N 133:382-3 S 28 '44

Europe

Homeless: 30 million. Arch Forum 79:46-7 D '43

Germany

Germany at war; the housing disaster. Economist 146:76 Ja 15 '44

Great Britain

Bomb damage repairs. Economist 147:181 Ag 5 '44
Building societies in reconstruction. Economist 145:589-90 O 30 '43
Campaign against portal houses. Economist 146:722 My 27 '44
Design of dwellings; Dudley committee report; more light and power. Electrician 133: 50 Jl 21 '44
England plans to build 2,000 houses a week. il Eng N 133:67 Jl 20 '44
Housing costs and subsidies. Economist 147: 153-4 Jl 29 '44
Housing crisis. Economist 147:442 S 30 '44
Housing problems in Great Britain. M. Bowley. Int Labour R 50:603-25 N '44
Housing; summary of R.I.B.A. report. Engineer 178:171 S 1 '44
How many houses? Economist 146:49, 186-7 Ja 8, F 5 '44
Interest aroused in England over steel house postwar possibilities. il Iron Age 153:86-7 Je 29 '44
Letter from Britain; present steps toward a rebuilt Britain. A. T. Brown. il Arch Forum 81:144+ Jl '44
Long-term housing policy. Economist 146: 246-7 F 19 '44
Mr Churchill on housing; opposition to progress. Economist 146:439-40 Ap 1 '44
Mr Churchill's prefab. il plans diags Arch Forum 80:90-6 Je '44
Portal bungalows. Economist 147:193 Ag 5 '44
Post-war housing. il Electrician 132:489-90, 510-11, 532-3, 559; 133:4-6, 35-6, 49, 73-4, 97-8, 118-19, 164-6, 182-4, 202-3, 224, 255-6, 276, 299, 321, 416, 537-9, 552 Je 9-Ag 11, 25-O 13, N 10, D 15-22 '44
Real estate; housing and town planning. Economist 147:467-8 O 7 '44
Short-life housing; conclusions reached by the RIBA as a result of their study of the Royal institute. Arch Rec 95:104 F '44
Short-term housing policy. Economist 146: 215-16 F 12 '44
This freedom; notes on the design of dwellings report. F. W. Purse. Elec R (Lond) 135:455-6 S 29 '44
Two-stage housing. E. J. Buckton. il plans diags Engineer 178:145-9, 161-3, 177-80 Ag 25-S 8 '44
Welcome for prefab. Arch Forum 80:122+ Je '44
Will two million Britons call this victory home? N. Crump. il plans diags Am Bld 66:46-8+ Jl '44

London

Rehousing Londoners. Economist 145:706-7 N 27 '43

Los Angeles

Worthy ideas from wartime housing; Normont terrace housing project. il plans Arch Rec 94:55-60 N '43

Milwaukee

Job ahead for salesmen; plan for residential building in Milwaukee. B. T. Franck. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:367-70 S '44

New Kensington, Pennsylvania

Aluminum City Terrace housing; views and plans. Arch Forum 81:65-76 Jl '44

New York (city)

Housing week in New York marks a community goal: freedom from slums for the city's underhoused half-million. il Arch Forum 80:60-2 Je '44
Planning for maximum income. B. Moscowitz. plans Arch Rec 96:72-4 O '44
Post-war planning for Yorkville; housing in transition in Yorkville. R. Tough and S. M. Robison. map J Land & Pub Util Econ 19:470-8 N '43
Post-war planning for Yorkville; toward post-war housing. R. Tough and S. M. Robison. plans J Land & Pub Util Econ 20:156-63 My '44
Upholds Metropolitan Life's housing project. East Underw 44:8 D 10 '43

New York (state)

Inauguration of local development service by New York state division of housing. I. S. Robbins. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2504 Je 15 '44
New York state's housing program progresses. Eng N 133:240 Ag 24 '44

New Zealand

First public housing for New Zealand; Berhampore flats, Wellington. il plans Arch Rec 96:80-2 O '44
Housing needs, New Zealand. For Comm W 15:30 Je 17 '44

Newfoundland

Legislation implements housing scheme for St John's. For Comm W 16:24 S 16 '44

Paterson, New Jersey

Riverside Terrace housing; views, plans, and construction outline. Arch Forum 81:77-80 Jl '44

Puerto Rico

Workers' housing in Puerto Rico. J. Crane, S. V. Arneson and E. von Storck. Int Labour R 49:608-29 Je '44

Sacramento, California

Planned for prefabrication; Parker homes, il plans Arch Rec 95:79-84 Ja '44

San Diego, California

Grass on Main street becomes a reality; shopping center. il plans Arch Forum 81: 81-93 S '44

HOUSING—*Continued*

San Pedro, California

Channel Heights housing project. il plans Arch Forum 80:65-74 Mr '44

Saskatchewan

Saskatchewan's housing facilities. For Comm W 14:32 F 5 '44

South Africa

South Africa plans new roofs for old. M. Walker. For Comm W 15:6-7+ Ap 15 '44

Sweden

Swedish housing policy in wartime. A. Johansson. Int Labour R 50:300-15 S '44

United States

Better homes for all. R. W. Babson. Comm & Fin Chr 159:314 Ja 20 '44

Chicago housing conferences, sponsored by National committee on housing. Arch Forum 80:66-8 Ap '44; Arch Rec 95:93-4+ Ap '44

Congress giving consideration to various post-war housing measures. Steel 115:56+ Jl 24 '44

Construction of $500 houses in 1943. G. Schumm. Mo Labor R 57:1058-9 D '43

Fewer new dwellings in 1944 looked for; report of Secretary of labor. Comm & Fin Chr 159:93 Ja 6 '44

Forecasts housing needs. D. Whitlock. Concrete 52:38 Jl '44

Great need seen for rental housing. I. W. Clark. Concrete 52:33 N '44

Home builders discuss postwar goals. Arch Rec 94:10 D '43

Home building job for private enterprise says Roosevelt. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1314 Mr 30 '44

House construction to provide postwar jobs; abstract. J. H. Fahey. Concrete 52:41 O '44

Housing, an industrial opportunity. M. L. Colean. Int Labour R 49:160-70 F '44

Housing output and marketing controls during transition urged; National committee on housing report. S. I. Rosenman. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1154 S 14 '44

Housing: the why of planning; economy needs an immense building program, and people need a better environment. G. Greer. il Fortune 30:146-51+ N '44

Large-scale building boom seen for post-war era. W. J. Campbell. il Steel 115:40-2 O 30 '44

National committee on housing recommends super-housing agency. Am Bld 66:122 O '44

National conference on post-war housing; excerpt from President Roosevelt's message. Am Bld 66:65+ Ap '44

NHA estimates housing needs. Comm & Fin Chr 160:2019+ N 9 '44

NHA's problem. Bsns W p48+ N 4 '44

National housing conference, Chicago, March 8-10. Eng N 132:375, 384+ Mr 16 '44

New dwelling units in nonfarm areas, 1942 and 1943. G. Schumm. Mo Labor R 58:536-44 Mr '44

New dwelling units in nonfarm areas, first 9 months of 1943. Mo Labor R 57:1160-5 D '43

New dwelling units in nonfarm areas, first quarter of 1944. G. Schumm. Mo Labor R 58:1237-42 Je '44

New dwelling units in nonfarm areas, first 6 months of 1944. G. Schumm. Mo Labor R 59:812-17 O '44

Outlines ten-point post-war program to congressional committee. D. Whitlock. Am Bld 66;43+ Mr '44

Post-war building; FHA surveys the new home and modernization market. A. H. Ferguson. il Am Gas Assn Mo 26:21-4 Ja '44

Post-war house building put at 300,000 yearly. Manuf Rec 113:144-5 Ag '44

Postwar plans. Arch Rec 95:7+ Je '44

Postwar prospects rouse prefabricated housing; with tabulated data on major prefabricators using wood, plywood, gypsum board and similar material, also steel. T. W. Lippert. Iron Age 154:99-102 O 5 '44

Private builders have predominant home role. J. B. Blandford, jr. Am Bld 65:44+ D '43

Rebuilding American cities after the war. H. Hoyt. J Land & Pub Util Econ 19: 364-8 Ag '43

Residential building potentials by Committee on postwar construction markets, F. W. Dodge corporation. map Arch Rec 95:68-9+ Je '44; Correction. 96:122 Jl '44

Sees 350,000 to 400,000 residential units first peace-time year. C. C. Mack. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1123 Mr 16 '44

Some if's in post-war housing. R. C. Fyne. il Sales Management 53:70+ F 15 '44

Stage set for a housing boom. J. Mark. il Eng N 132:278-80 F 24 '44

See also

Federal housing administration
National housing agency
Housing projects, Government

Defense workers

Aluminum City Terrace housing; views and plans. Arch Forum 81:65-76 Jl '44

Chrysler Village, where good homes make willing workers; Lawler park, Chicago. R. E. Sangster. il plans diags Am Bld 66:54-7 Ag '44

Cost summary of temporary war-housing projects. Eng N 132:623 Ap 20 '44

Government acts to dispose of war housing. Comm & Fin Chr 159:623 F 10 '44

Marin City, California; complete war community built and occupied in less than five months. il plans Arch Forum 79:67-74 D '43

Michigan builders display versatility in war housing. il plans Am Bld 66:70-1 Je '44

NHA notes, payments in lieu of taxes. Arch Rec 95:10 F '44

No auction today; government-owned war housing to go on the market. Arch Forum 80:46 F '44

Progress report on women war workers' housing. U S Women's Bur Special Bul 17:1-10; pa 5c Supt. of doc. '44

Riverside Terrace housing; views, plans and construction outline. Arch Forum 81:77-80 Jl '44

Savings on war workers' accommodations through public financing. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1905 My 8 '44

Seattle pattern for good, small post-war homes. il plans Am Bld 65:36-7 D '43

Temporary war housing. H. F. Vickery. Banking 36:72 My '44

Utah builders rush war homes. il Am Bld 66:52-3+ F '44

War housing vacancies. Arch Forum 79:104+ D '43

Water utility construction on war projects. M. T. Jones. il Eng N 132:954-5 Je 29 '44

Utah

Utah builders rush war homes. il Am Bld 66:52-3+ F '44

Washington, D. C.

Efficiency apartments for Washington workers. il plans Arch Rec 96:75-9 O '44

Pioneering program of prefabrication; four two-story demountable multi-family projects for National capital housing authority, Washington, D.C. il plans Arch Rec 95:66-72 Mr '44

Washington housing. il plans Arch Forum 80: 53-64 Ja '44

HOUSING, Rural

Bins for housing; wheat storage units may be converted to house migratory farm workers. Bsns W p39 F 5 '44

Rural industrial income homes proposed for post-war building. il plans Am Bld 66:64-5 F '44

Pennsylvania

Housing scales for rural Pennsylvania. H. R. Cottam. Am Stat Assn J 38:406-16 D '43

HOUSING finance

Ample funds ready to finance great building program. Am Bld 66:88-9+ O '44

Construction potentials; finance. Arch Rec 94:[78-80] insert 26-8 D '43

Construction potentials; public housing. Arch Rec 94:[75-6] insert 23-4 D '43

Financing urban redevelopment. A. H. Hansen. Arch Forum 80:103-4 Ap '44

Insurance loans under National housing act. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1845 My 4 '44

HOUSING finance—*Continued*
Low-cost housing; a field for post-war investment. L. H. Pink. Trusts & Estates 77:565-6 D '43
Peace time housing program should rest in private hands. J. B. Blandford, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1721 Ap 27 '44
Savings on war workers' accommodations through public financing. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1905 My 8 '44
Sharing the risk; Canada's guarantee fund aims to lure private capital into housing program. Bsns W p 116-17 Ag 19 '44
Tax bill shared; low-rent public housing will make uniform payments for municipal services. Bsns W p36 Je 24 '44

See also
Building loans
Federal housing administration
Home ownership—Finance

HOUSING laws

See also
Building laws and regulations
Rent—Laws and regulations

New York (state)
Multiple dwelling law, New York public hearings on recodification. Arch Rec 96:14+ O '44

HOUSING projects
All-masonry houses save 12% in construction costs; Midwest City, Okla. il plans Brick & Clay Rec 105:31-3 Jl '44
Better war housing is built for rent; Westlawn, Mobile, Alabama. il plans Am Bld 66:60-1 F '44
Chrysler Village, where good homes make willing workers; Lawler park, Chicago. R. E. Sangster. il plans diags Am Bld 66:54-7 Ag '44
Desert housing project, Tucson, Arizona. il plans map Arch Forum 80:105-8 Ap '44
Economical transformer set-up for war housing development. L. H. Faulkingham. diag Elec World 120:2206-7 D 25 '43
Excellent rental units by Baltimore builders suitable for postwar use; Mars Estates garden apartments. P. J. McKenna. il plans Am Bld 66:72-3+ Jl '44
Fight on deposits; federal agencies disagree over security deposits required by some war housing projects. Bsns W p42+ N 4 '44
Fine war homes built in only 693 hours; Rollingwood project, Richmond, Calif. il plans Am Bld 65:32-3 D '43
Government's landscape blight put to shame by private war housing. J. E. McNamara. il plans Am Bld 66:46-7+ Mr '44
Housing estates; wiring, with cost data. R. Plummer. il diags plans Electrician 131: 580-3 D 10 '43
How 16 co-operating builders create a city for 6000; Midwest City, Oklahoma. il Am Bld 66:69+ Ap; 59 My '44
How to estimate loads for housing projects; chart. Elec World 122:1894 N 27 '43
Huge project for postwar Washington. il plans Arch Rec 96:78-9 O '44
I'm ready now for a fighting front job, individual Title VI rental houses, Chester, Ill. R. E. Sangster. il plans diags Am Bld 66:72-4+ Je '44
Insurance housing; Metropolitan new apartment project. Bsns W p64 S 23 '44
Marin City, California; complete war community built and occupied in less than five months. il plans Arch Forum 79:67-74 D '43
New techniques used in FHA garden-type apartment; Princeton park, Chicago. il plans Am Bld 66:60-1 My '44
Postwar slum clearance project; Edward J. Jeffries homes, Detroit. il plans Arch Rec 95:80-1 Je '44
Private enterprise creates practical rental duplexes; Garden Oaks Village, Houston. il diags plan Am Bld 66:56-8 Mr '44
Residential development, Burlington, Vermont. il plans maps Arch Forum 80:127-32 Ap '44
Self-liquidating slum clearance plan for the Mexican section of Laredo, Tex. il plans map Eng N 132:950-3 Je 29 '44
Small rural development, Boston. il plans map Arch Forum 80:73-8 Ap '44
Sunset Heights; war homes with peace appeal, Ogden, Utah. il plans Am Bld 66:70-1 Jl '44
War community created with only 3 designs; Columbia Ridge, Seattle, Washington. il plans Am Bld 66:54-5 Ja '44
War-construction shows how to cut costs in civilian home building in western Washington. il plans diags Am Bld 66:75-7+ Je; 66-8+ Jl '44
Washington housing. il plans Arch Forum 80:53-64 Ja '44

See also
Suburban development

HOUSING projects, Company
Ocean Falls builds more homes; Pacific Mills housing extension program. il Pulp & Pa of Can 45:63-5 F '44

See also
Miners' houses
Mining towns

HOUSING projects, Government
Aluminum City Terrace housing; views and plans. Arch Forum 81:65-76 Jl '44
Channel Heights housing project. il plans Arch Forum 80:65-74 Mr '44
Cherry Point homes, North Carolina, for marine air base; views, plans, and construction outline. Arch Forum 79:51-8 N '43
Concrete features Chicago housing project; Altgeld Gardens. il Concrete 52:2-3 N '44
First public housing for New Zealand; Berhampore flats, Wellington. il plans Arch Rec 96:80-2 O '44
1500 all-brick housing units for Chicago FPHA project; Altgeld Gardens. il diag Brick & Clay Rec 105:35-6 Ag '44
Housing; the why of planning; economy needs an immense building program, and people need a better environment. G. Greer. il Fortune 30:146-51+ N '44
Largest FHA project launched; San Lorenzo village, Oakland, California. Am Bld 66:106 Ag '44
Planned for prefabrication; Parker homes, Sacramento. il plans Arch Rec 95:79-84 Ja '44
Report of U.S. housing projects committee of the Sales division of the New England gas association; study of gas and electric consumption costs and rates. Am Gas J 160:16-18 Mr '44
716,286 homes; scope of war housing program. il Bsns W p41-2 N 13 '43
Seven myths of housing. N. Straus. il Arch Forum 80:26+ F '44
Worthy ideas from wartime housing; Normont terrace housing project, Los Angeles. il plans Arch Rec 94:55-60 N '43

HOUSING projects, Municipal
Pioneering program of prefabrication; four two-story demountable multi-family projects for National capital housing authority, Washington, D.C. il plans Arch Rec 95: 66-72 Mr '44

HOUSING research
Family behavior, attitudes and possessions; research study limited to middle-income families establishing basis for small house planning. il plans Arch Forum 80:97-100+ Je '44
Housing research bill. Am Bld 66:51 Ag '44
Laboratory job; proposed Office of housing research. Arch Forum 81:80+ O '44

HOUSING research, Office of (proposed). See United States—Housing research, Office of (proposed)

HOUSING surveys
Housing scales for rural Pennsylvania. H. R. Cottam. Am Stat Assn J 38:406-16 D '43
NAREB survey. Arch Rec 95:114 Je '44
Post-war planning for Yorkville; housing in transition in Yorkville. R. Tough and S. M. Robison. map J Land & Pub Util Econ 19:470-8 N '43

HOUSSAY, Bernardo Alberto, 1887-
Institute of biology and experimental medicine at Buenos Aires. Science 99:360-1 My 5 '44
Institute of biology and experimental medicine at Buenos Aires; request for periodicals, W. B. Cannon and others. Science 100:281-2 S 29 '44

HOUSTON, Texas
Public science center at Houston. Science 99:275 Ap 7 '44
Traveling reporter finds Texans thinking big about their future. A. G. Mezerik. il Sales Management 53:76+ My 20 '44

HOUSTON lighting and power company
Preferred stock offered; summary of earnings, 1940-1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159:936 Mr 6 '44

HOWARD stores corporation
Stocks offered. Comm & Fin Chr 160:223-4 Jl 17 '44

HOWITZERS. See Guns (ordnance)

HOWSON, Elmer Thomas, 1884-1944
Vice-president of Simmons-Boardman publishing corporation passes away. por Ry Age 117:403+ S 9 '44

HU SENG-CHIU
Chinese pitch in; plane subassemblies from California plant staffed and financed exclusively by Chinese. por Bsns W p21 Jl 15 '44

HUANUCO, Peru
At Huanuco. For Comm W 14:24 F 5 '44

HUARACHES. See Shoes

HUDSON and Manhattan railroad
Commission decision on inflationary effect of rate increase held final. Pub Util 33:851 Je 22 '44
Court allows fare rise. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 2417 Je 12 '44
Fare increase enjoined. Comm & Fin Chr 159:216 Ja 17 '44
Hudson & Manhattan bonds recover. A. Jansen. Barron's 24:10+ Ag 7 '44

HUDSON bay
Aerial survey made of Hudson Bay area. Aviation N 1:42+ Mr 6 '44

HUDSON River valley
Hudson Valley belt of graptolite shales and negative anomalies of gravity. R. Ruedemann. bibliog diag Am J Sci 242:391-6 Jl '44

HUDSON'S Bay company
Hudson's Bay successes. Economist 147:123 Jl 22 '44

HUGHES, Charles, 1874-
Retires from N.Y. department. por East Underw 45:27+ Ag 11 '44

HUGHES, Charles Evans, 1862-
Sketch. por(cover) Spectator (Life ed) 151: 66 F '44

HUGHES, Howard Robard
Hughes' TWA; Texan wins CAB O.K. for union of airline and Hughes tool co. of Houston. por Bsns W p60+ O 28 '44

HUGHES tool company
Acquisition of TWA is approved by CAB. Civil Aero J 5:107 S 15 '44

HULL, Cordell, 1871-
Citizenship medal to Hull. Comm & Fin Chr 160:415 Jl 27 '44

HULSE, Shirley C.
Reminiscences of a field engineer. Civil Eng 14:191-4 My '44

HUMAN embryology. See Embryology, Human

HUMAN nature
Human nature in science. J. K. Wright. Science 100:299-305 O 6 '44

HUMANISM
Relation of technology to humanism in Goethe's Faust and in the works of Saint-Simon. N. M. Oboukhoff. J Eng Educ 34: 654-63 Je '44

HUMANITIES
Design sequence of day engineering courses, the Cooper union. W. S. Lynch. J Eng Educ 34:646-7 Je '44
Humanities in engineering colleges after the war. R. L. Shurter. J Eng Educ 34:541-6 Ap '44
Toward an integrated program in the humanities. F. R. White. J Eng Educ 34:648-53 Je '44

HUMBER reconnaissance car. See Automobiles, Military

HUMBLE oil and refining company
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1763 My 1 '44
Florida pay-off; Humble expects $50,000 reward for discovery well. Bsns W p34+ My 27 '44

HUMBOLDT, Alexander von, 1769-1859
Alexander von Humboldt in some of his relations to chemistry. C. A. Browne. bibliog por(front) J Chem Educ 21:211-15+ My '44

HUMIDIFIERS
Humidity clinic at Urbana; warm air heating. Sheet Metal Worker 35:52+ My '44

HUMIDITY
Controlled air protects quality in food packaging rooms. A. A. Giannini il diags Food Ind 16:176-80+ Mr '44
Effect of combined high temperature and high humidity on the corrosion of samples of various metals. W. L. Maucher and B. W. Jones. A S M E Trans 66:624-31; Discussion. 632 O '44
Frequency stability of tuned circuits; performance of coils tuned by air-dielectric capacitors, during variations in air density and humidity. G. V. Eltgroth. Electronics 17:118-20+ F '44
Humidification needed for circular-hosiery. Textile World 94:109+ Je '44
Influence of humidity on dielectric properties of high-frequency ceramics. H. H. Hausner. Am Cer Soc J 27:175-81 Je 1 '44
Measurement of humidity equilibria. W. H. Graebner. Mod Packaging 17:116C Ap '44
Measuring moisture content of air. Heating-Piping 16:75 F '44; Discussion. 16:357 Je '44
New chart facilitates humidity calculations. D. P. Weisberg. Chem & Met Eng 51:116 Jl '44
New design of humidity cabinet for corrosion testing. F. Todd. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:394-7 Je '44
Psychrometry in the frost zone. D. D. Wile. Refrig Eng 48:291-301 bibliog(52 titles, p300) O '44; Abstract. Heating-Piping 16:423 Jl '44; Discussion. Refrig Eng 48:301-2 O '44
Total heat featured in psychrometric chart. E. Ledoux. Chem & Met Eng 51:116 Ja '44
Two nomographs for low and high wet bulb range solve psychrometric problems. E. Berl and G. A. Sterbutzel. Chem & Met Eng 50: 142 D '43
Value of controlled humidification in the textile industry. il Rayon 25:251-3 My '44
See also
Dehumidifiers

HUMMER manufacturing company
M. of M. waived; machinists' union takes pay increases, drops membership maintenance demand. Bsns W p102+ O 14 '44

HUNGARY
Nationalism in Hungary. R. Vambery. bibliog Ann Am Acad 232:77-85 Mr '44

Economic conditions
Hungarian supplies. Economist 145:814 D 18 '43

HUNT, John Franklin, 1908-
Sketch. bibliog por Am Cer Soc Bul 22:406-7 D 15 '43

HUNT, Roy Arthur, 1881-
1942 recipient, A.S.M. medal for the advancement of research. por Metal Prog 45:280-1 F '44

HUNTER, Dard
Dard Hunter; artisan, papermaker, book publisher. P. W. Kieser. por Inland Ptr 112: 29-31 N '43

HURRICANES
Hurricane loss light on eastern railroads. Ry Age 117:487-8+ S 23 '44
Jamaica suffers severe economic damage from hurricane. For Comm W 17:28 O 7 '44
Loss in southern hurricane is 90% uninsured. Nat Underw 48:9 O 26 '44
Service flyers brave the hurricane; navy air crews locate and track storm. B. Leyson. Aero Digest 47:60+ O 15 '44
Tropical storm hits southeastern coast. il Elec World 122:101 O 28 '44
See also
Electric lines—
Damage from storms
Insurance, Tornado

HURTER, Ferdinand, 1844-1898
Dr Ferdinand Hurter centenary. Chem & Ind p102 Mr 11 '44

HUSBAND and wife
Abolish tenancy by the entirety. R. D. Niles. Trusts & Estates 79:366-7 O '44
Wife vs. husband; digest of recent cases. J. L. Roesch. Spectator (Property ed) 9:26-8 Ap 6 '44
See also
Community property

HYATT, John Wesley, award
Douglas receives plastics research award for work in polymerization of vinyl resins. India Rubber World 110:311 Je '44
John Wesley Hyatt award for 1943. il Mod Plastics 21:91 Je '44

HYBRIDIZATION
New hybrids from incompatible crosses in datura through culture of excised embryos on malt media. A. F. Blakeslee and S. Satina. bibliog Science 99:331-4 Ap 28 '44

HYDANTOINS
Dehydration of hydantoin-5-propionic acid. J. L. Szabo and J. V. Karabinos. Am Chem Soc J 66:650-1 Ap '44
Hydantoins of some sulfur containing amino acids. J. V. Karabinos and J. L. Szabo. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:649-50 Ap '44
Synthesis of 5-(substituted-methyl)-5-phenethylhydantoins. H. R. Henze and C. B. Holder. Am Chem Soc J 66:1545-7 S '44

HYDRANTS
Historical development of the fire hydrant. L. A. Jackson. il diags Am Water Works Assn J 36:928-56 S '44
Hydrant and valve inspection and maintenance. C. W. Seemann. Am Water Works Assn J 36:560-2 My '44
See also
Fire service (water supply)

HYDRATES
System Li_2SO_4-H_2O. A. N. Campbell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2268-71 D '43

HYDRATION
Acetylenic compounds; hydration. T. L. Jacobs and S. Searles, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:686-9 My '44
Water sorption by cornstarch and commercial modifications of starches. L. Sair and W. R. Fetzer. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36:316-19 Ap '44

HYDRATION, Heat of
Study of the heat of solution procedure for determining the heat of hydration of portland cement. L. Shartsis and E. S. Newman. bibliog diag Am Soc T M Proc 43:905-16 '43

HYDRAULIC analogies. See Electric circuits —Hydraulic analogies

HYDRAULIC brakes. See Brakes, Hydraulic

HYDRAULIC control
Cincinnati Hydromatics equipped for profile milling. il Mach 50:178+ Ap '44; Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:37 Ap 1 '44
Combined methods give best results; drives and controls for special purpose machines. W. C. Oberem. il diags Machine Design 16:135-40 Ap '44
Contour control device uses air gage principle; pneumatic-hydraulic control for machine tools developed by Bailey meter co. il diag Iron Age 153:85+ Ap 20 '44; Mach 50:212, 214 Ap '44; Am Mach 88:129 Ap 13 '44; Marine Eng 49:206+ Je '44; Comp Air Mag 49:265-6 O '44
Control criterion for hydraulics. R. S. Elberty. il diag Machine Design 16:134 Ap '44
Design considerations governing aircraft hydraulic systems. J. Jerome and E. Kanarik. il diags Aero Digest 46:102-4+ Ag 15 '44; Same cond. Automotive & Aviation Ind 91: 20-3+ S 15 '44
Electro-hydraulic stabilizer keeps tank gun at fixed elevation. C. R. Hanna and L. B. Lynn. il diags Product Eng 15:649-52 O '44; Same cond. Machine Design 16:91-2+ O '44; Same abr. Automotive & Aviation Ind 91: 32+ N 1 '44
Evaluation of electric arc melting furnaces. W. H. Payne. il Steel 113:124-6 D 6; 139-40+ D 13 '43
Exactor hydraulic control for engine test stands. C. G. Hebel. il diag Aero Digest 43:214-16 D '43
Fundamentals of hydraulic valve selection. W. H. Stanton. il diags Machine Design 16:115-18 Ap '44
Gyro and Silverstat make hydraulic servo for tank guns. il diag Elec World 122:108 S 30 '44
Gyro stabilizers permit accurate firing of guns while tanks are in motion. il diag Steel 115:78-9+ S 25 '44
Gyroscopic stabilizer for tank guns. C. R. Hanna and L. B. Lynn. il diags Elec Eng 63:355-60 O '44
High- and low-pressure airplane hydraulics in Europe. J. Mercier. il diags A S M E Trans 66:599-604 O '44
How hydraulic controls operate; condensed manual of parts design and functions. J. Sasso. il diags Air Transport 2:57+ Je '44
Hydraulic circuits and their operation. diags J. A. Leonard. Product Eng 15:760-1, 818-19 N-D '44
Hydraulic controls for present and post-war products. il diags Product Eng 15:106-20 F '44 [reprints 10c]
Hydraulic engine power controls. H. Alexanderson. diags Aero Digest 45:107-9+ Je 1 '44; Excerpts. S A E J 52:sup42-5+ N '44
Hydraulic speed control of Diesel engines in pipeline pumping service. J. R. Polston. diags Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R438-40+ Jl 5 '44; Same. Pet Eng (Ref annual) 15:185-6+ Jl 1 '44
Hydraulic tub handling. il Mech Handling 31:418-20 S '44
Introduction to aircraft hydraulic systems. H. Field, jr. diags A S M E Trans 66:569-76 O '44
Obtaining sensitivity with air-hydraulic system. F. A. Barnes and C. Johnson. il diags Machine Design 16:155-8 Ap '44
Oil circuit provides transmission control for helicopter; patent assigned to Bell aircraft corp. diag Machine Design 16:132+ My '44
Planetary gearing simplifies follow-up mechanism. il diags Product Eng 15:662-3 O '44
Precision contouring is done automatically; pneumatic-hydraulic control for machine tools developed by Bailey meter co. G. Hubbard. il diag Steel 114:90, 92+ Mr 27 '44
Pressure control in aircraft hydraulic systems. E. M. Greer and H. J. Marx. diags Aviation 43:169, 171-2+ Ja; 126, 128, 133+ F '44
Regulation of fluid flows eliminates lost motion in contour control. il diags Product Eng 15:368-9 Je '44
Remotely-operated controls for aircraft hydraulic systems. R. E. Middleton. diags Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:22-3+ O 15 '44
Sedgwick electro-hydraulic steering gear. E. R. Johnson. il Marine Eng 49:191-2 S '44
Sperry Exactor hydraulic remote-control gear. diags Engineering 158:87 Ag 4 '44

HYDRAULIC engineering
Basic hydraulics of water storage projects. G. R. Rich. il plan diags Civil Eng 14:351-4, 398-400, 428-30 Ag-O '44
Culvert designed to smooth stream flow. I. Greenfield. il Eng N 133:371 S 21 '44
Hydraulics of the Park River conduit, Hartford, Conn. S. Keith. il map diag Boston Soc C E J 31:175-99; Discussion. L. J. Hooper. diags 200-7 Jl '44
Irrigation in Iran; water control methods, past and present. L. M. Winsor. il Civil Eng 14:62-4 F '44
See also
Breakwaters
Bridges—Foundations and piers
Caissons
Channels
Cofferdams
Culverts
Dams
Drainage
Flood control
Gates, Hydraulic
Harbors
Hydraulic filling
Hydraulic machinery
Hydraulic mining
Hydraulic models
Hydraulics
Hydrodynamics
Hydroelectric plants
Intakes
Irrigation
Levees
Locks (hydraulic engineering)
Mattresses (hydraulic engineering)
Penstocks
Piers
Pumping
Pumping machinery
Pumping stations
Pumps
Reservoirs
Rivers—Regulation
Spillways
Stream measurement
Surge tanks
Tidal power

HYDRAULIC engineering—See also—*Cont.*
Tunnels and tunneling, Subaqueous
Turbines
Water flow
Water supply
Water supply engineering
Waterworks
Wells

Tables, calculations, etc.

Charts for determining equivalent pipes and loop flow distribution. H. W. Clark. charts Water Works & Sewerage 91:313-17 S '44
Construction of the flow net for hydraulic design. H. A. Foster. diags Am Soc C E Proc 70:647-62 bibliog(p661) My '44
Economical canal cross sections; method of analyzing curved sections; most economical trapezoidal section for comparable paving-machine speeds. V. L. Streeter. diags Am Soc C E Proc 70:619-28 My '44; Discussion. 70:1231-3, 1343-5, 1513-15 S-N '44
Military airfields; design of drainage facilities. G. A. Hathaway. maps plan Am Soc C E Proc 70:55-88 bibliog(p89) Ja '44; Discussion. 70:565-78 bibliog(p578) Ap '44
Storage and the unit hydrograph. C. O. Clark. diag Am Soc C E Proc 69:1333-60 N '43; Discussion. 70:249-51, 403-9, 775-85, 935-41, 1059-62, 1585-8 F-Mr, My-S, D '44

See also
Floods—Forecasting
Hydraulics—Tables, calculations, etc.
Run-off

HYDRAULIC filling
Airport methods at Matagorda; dredge fill to enlarge two airfields. H. J. McKeever. il plan Roads & Sts 87:65-9+ S '44

HYDRAULIC gates. See Gates, Hydraulic

HYDRAULIC jacks
Jack assembly for fabricating wood trusses. il Eng N 133:306 S 7 '44
Jacks eliminate slugging when hydroelectric units are coupled. R. Deane. diags Power 88:757-8 N '44

HYDRAULIC jump
Hydraulic jump in sloping channels. C. E. Kindsvater. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 68:1473-86 N '42; Discussion. 69:311-15, 719-32, 924-6, 1097-1103; 70:669-77 F, My-Je, S '43, My '44
Hydraulics of the Park River conduit, Hartford, Conn. S. Keith. Boston Soc C E J 31:185-99 Jl '44

HYDRAULIC machinery
Barnes special hydraulic forming and drawing machines. il Mach 50:193 Je '44
Characteristics and applications of hydraulic conveyors. W. G. Hudson. il diag Chem & Met Eng 51:118-19 O '44
Computations for cooling by oil-hydraulic means. H. W. Hamm. diag Product Eng 15:151-3 Mr '44
High-speed hydraulic pump for 140-ton trailer. il diags Engineering 158:26 Jl 14 '44
Hydraulic device improves stretch forming. il Aero Digest 45:106+ Ap 15 '44
Hydraulic elevator telescopes into portable unit. il diag Product Eng 15:234-5 Ap '44
Hydraulic lines; which material, what size? R. K. Lotz. il charts Machine Design 15:145-9+ D '43
Hydraulic oils for machine tools; evaluating properties, and methods of testing. V. M. Drost. il Mach 50:157-61 Je '44
Hydraulic operation of lathes for the production of shells. W. L. Philip. diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 151 no 1:70-80, pl 1-8 '44; Same cond. Engineering 155:396-9, 410, 418-20 My 14-21 '43; Same cond. Engineer 175:367-9, 396-8 My 7-14 '43; Discussion. Inst Mech Eng Proc 151 no 1:81-6 '44; Engineering 155:374-5 My 7 '43; Engineer 175:371-2 My 7 '43
McKay rotary hydraulic bar pointer automatic. il Steel 114:126 Ap 17 '44
Newly developed fuse protects hydraulic lines. J. C. de Graaf and J. Baskin. il diags Product Eng 15:416-19 Je '44
Prefill injection system for die castings; making airplane carbureter parts; practice at National cash register co. F. C. Ziesenheim. il diags Iron Age 154:66-9+ Jl 13 '44
Production milling; hydraulically operated machines made by Cincinnati milling machines ltd. il Automobile Eng 34:137-44 Ap '44
Selecting hydraulic seals. L. S. Linderoth, jr. diags Machine Design 16:119-28 S '44
Sequence control facilitates production; hydraulic operation of shell lathe. R. Kurzweil. il diags Machine Design 16:91-4 My '44
Shapes parts for aircraft by unusual method. Roto stretching; Goodyear aircraft corp. il diags Steel 115:94+ Jl 10 '44
Snyder hydraulic machine speeds backspotfacing of cylinder barrel bolt holes. il diags Product Eng 15:154-6 Mr '44
Standard hydraulic power units used on 3-station machine; LeMaire drilling and reaming machine. il diags Product Eng 15:732-3 N '44
Stretch-bend unit simplifies metal work; Goodyear aircraft corp. Roto-stretcher. J. S. Nielson and C. B. Mitchell. il Aviation 43:155+ Ap '44
Synchronous timer assures uniform cycles; hydraulically operated and electrically controlled injection molding machine. M. Morgan. il Machine Design 16:103-5 Ap '44

See also
Hydraulic presses
Pumps
Turbines
Valves, Hydraulic

Cavitation

How is this pump trouble corrected? runner unbalanced by cavitation. diags Power 88:190-1+ Mr '44

Design

Standard symbols facilitate circuit design; hydraulic control diagrams. R. S. Elberty. diags Machine Design 16:97-9 My '44

Manufacture

Production-line remedies for hydraulic headaches. H. J. Marx. il Aviation 43:148-9+ Ap '44

Testing

Hydraulic systems; new method of fault detection; abstract. Automobile Eng 34:182 My '44

HYDRAULIC mining
Hydraulicking manganese. T. Shiras. il Eng & Min J 144:97 D '43
Mining and preparation of Florida hard-rock phosphate. D. B. Kibler, jr. flow sheet il Min & Met 25:475-6 O '44
Mining pebble phosphate rock in Florida. R. B. Fuller and E. T. Casler. il diag Min & Met 25:466-8 O '44
Mining silica hydraulically; Ottawa silica co. B. Nordberg. il plan Rock Prod 47:44-7+ N '44
Solving a tailings re-treatment problem; Bradshaw operation, in Nevada, combined hydraulicking and cyanidation; with cost data. A. Silver. il Eng & Min J 145:95-8 O; 75-7 N; 100-2 D '44
What does hydraulicking cost? W. H. Eassie. il Eng & Min J 145:92-4 Je '44

See also
Gold dredging

HYDRAULIC models
Hydraulic model investigation of miter gate operation. M. N. Amster. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 70:303-19 Mr '44; Discussion. 70:932-4, 1227-30 Je-S '44
Hydraulics of distribution systems; some recent developments in methods of analysis; use of network analyzers and hydraulic models. T. R. Camp. bibliog il diags map N E Water Works Assn J 57:334-52; Discussion. 352-68 D '43
Lock manifold experiments. E. Soucek and E. W. Zelnick. bibliog plans diags Am Soc C E Proc 70:1255-74 O '44
Surges in Panama canal reproduced in model. F. W. Edwards and E. Soucek. Am Soc C E Proc 70:3-13 Ja '44; Discussion. 70:539-40, 763-5, 1598-1602 Ap-My, D '44

HYDRAULIC presses
Baldwin new 6000-ton press. Mech Eng 66:sup30 S '44
Bliss gap-frame hydraulic press. il Mach 51:204 O '44
Bliss 2,500-ton six-die slide press. il Engineering 157:26-8 Ja 14 '44
Colonial Broach Junior hydraulic presses. il Am Mach 88:142 Jl 20 '44; Mach 50:222 Jl '44

HYDRAULIC presses—*Continued*
Direct hydraulic system; maintaining sustained pressure without an accumulator. il diag Automobile Eng 33:519-22 D '43
Draw presses simplify metal working jobs; Bell aircraft corporation. M. J. Stevens. il Am Mach 88:119-20 O 26 '44
5000 ton press; Bell aircraft corp. il Steel 114:106+ My 1 '44
Forging 75-mm. shell on converted rubber presses. A. B. Salkeld. il diag Iron Age 153:70-2 F 10 '44
Forming heavy plate on a 6000-ton press; Combustion engineering co. G. E. Stedman. il Metals & Alloys 18:1064-9 N '43
Heavy plate sections formed on shop-built press. R. L. Hartford. il Steel 114:98-9 Je 12 '44
Huge hydraulic press for forming powdered-metal tools and parts. il Mach 50:184 Ap '44
Improved presses for aircraft sheet metal forming. R. Powell. il diag Aero Digest 45: 86-7+ Je 15 '44
Logansport hydraulic gaging and assembly press. il Machine Design 16:118-19 My '44
Logansport special four-poster hydraulic press. il Am Mach 88:128 Ag 3 '44
Logansport special hydraulic gaging and assembling press. il Mach 51:199 S '44
New equipment. il Iron Age 154:56-8 Jl 27; 72-4 N 2 '44
One hundred-ton press. il diags Can Min J 65:697 O '44
Piercing press contributes to high production of shells. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:828 Jl '44
Pneumatic accumulator aids shell forging. C. H. Vivian. flow diag il Comp Air Mag 49:198-203 Ag '44
Shrink-fit assembly of cylinders is done on a special press; Allison division, General motors corporation. il Am Mach 88:101-2 My 11 '44
Simple hydro-press formability test for sheet metal. G. C. Barber. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:26-9+ O 15 '44
Stereotex hydraulic press. il Rubber Age 55: 614 S '44
35-ton press made from odds and ends. R. Pelton. il diags Bus Transportation 23:36-7 Jl '44

Control

Pre-selective control for hydraulic press. il Elec World 121:1264 Ap 1 '44

HYDRAULIC rams
Hydraulic gears for vehicle bodies; patent specifications. diag Mech Handling 31:240 My '44

HYDRAULIC research
Fluid flow through two orifices in series. M. C. Stuart and D. R. Yarnall. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans 66:387-95; Discussion. 395-7 Jl '44

HYDRAULIC transmission
Applying valves in modern machine hydraulics. R. K. Lotz. il diags Machine Design 16:117-22+ Je '44
Calculation of flow velocity from fluid-flow friction diagram; calculating torque transmitted through fluid coupling, and power at each shaft. R. C. Binder. diag Product Eng 15:466-7 Jl '44
Controversy over the choice of a medium for aircraft power transmission. R. L. Hayman. A S M E Trans 66:577-82; Discussion. 582 O '44
Development of the Lysholm-Smith torque converter. A. Lysholm. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans 66:343-9 Jl '44; Same abr. Machine Design 16:117-22+ Jl '44; Discussion. A S M E Trans 66:349-50 Jl '44
Hydraulic couplings, torque converters. il diags Diesel Power 22:922-5 S '44
Hydraulic transmission; application to road vehicles. F. E. Swain. diags Automobile Eng 34:415-16 O '44
Hydraulic transmissions for motor vehicles; abstract. A. H. Deimel. Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:24 Jl 1 '44
Hydraulics steers tractor; power transmission system; patent assigned to Vickers inc. diag Machine Design 16:152-3 Mr '44
Introduction to aircraft hydraulic systems. H. Field, jr. diags A S M E Trans 66:569-76 O '44
Twin Disc's new Rockford plant producing hydraulic torque converters. J. Geschelin. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:32-4+ O 15 '44

See also
Airplanes—Hydraulic equipment
Hydraulic control

HYDRAULIC valves. See Valves, Hydraulic

HYDRAULICS
Controlled hydraulics on flat screens for improved pulp production and quality. H. F. Schenk. diags Paper Tr J 118:47-50 My 11 '44; Same cond. Paper Ind 26:636+ Ag '44
Flow of liquids through thin cracks. C. K. Wentworth. diags Am J Sci 242:478-95 S '44
Method for determining hydraulic properties of woven wire mesh screens; abstract. J. F. Halladay. Paper Ind 25:1432+ Mr '44
Proceedings of the second Hydraulics conference, June 1-4, 1942. J. W. Howe and H. Rouse, eds. Iowa Univ Studies in Engineering Bul 27:1-352 '43 (pa $1.65); Summary. Engineering 158:203-5, 234-5, 264-5 S 15-22, O 6 '44
Transportation of suspended sediment by water. V. A. Vanoni. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 70:793-828 Je '44

See also
Cavitation
Floods
Flow meters
Fluids
Hydraulic engineering
Hydrodynamics
Intakes
Liquids
Nozzles
Run-off
Silt
Stream flow
Stream measurement
Water flow
Waves
Wells

Electric analogies

Fluid and electrical analogies work both ways. R. S. Elberty. diags Machine Design 16: 137-9 Jl '44
Hydraulics of distribution systems; some recent developments in methods of analysis; use of network analyzers and hydraulic models. T. R. Camp. bibliog il diags map N E Water Works Assn J 57:334-52; Discussion. 352-68 D '43

Tables, calculations, etc.

Coefficients for velocity distribution in open-channel flow. W. S. Eisenlohr, jr. Am Soc C E Proc 70:15-26 Ja '44; Discussion. 70: 541-4, 1137-46 Ap, S '44
Hydraulic calculator solves pressure drop problems. J. Jerome. diag Product Eng 15: 319-21+ My '44
Hydraulic jump in sloping channels. C. E. Kindsvater. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 68:1473-86 N '42; Discussion. 69:311-15; 719-32, 924-6, 1097-1103; 70:669-77 F, My-Je, S '43 My '44
Method of computing urban runoff. W. I. Hicks. diag map Am Soc C E Proc 69:461-97 Ap '43; Discussion. 69:1599-1607 D '43
Nomograph for solving Manning's formula. P. M. Albert. Water Works & Sewerage 91:330-1 S '44
Power hand book; hydraulics and pumping, piping, flow and tanks. diags Power 87: 816-21 D '43
Predicting flow-friction data for sludges. J. D. Parent. Chem & Met Eng 51:101-3 Ja '44
Use of nomograms in solving stream-flow routing problems. R. K. Linsley, jr. Civil Eng 14:209-10 My '44
Water flow, friction, measurement and power. diags Water Works & Sewerage 91: R17-36 Je '44
Weir flow in overflowing tanks; thickening tanks. K. Kammermeyer. il Ind & Eng Chem 36:202-4 Mr '44

See also
Water flow

HYDRAZIDES
Preparation of homophthalyl cyclic hydrazide and 4-aminohomophthalyl cyclic hydrazide. W. F. Whitmore and R. C. Cooney. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1237-40 Ag '44

HYDRAZINE
Influence of photographic developers containing hydrazine upon the characteristic curves of photographic materials. R. E. Stauffer and others. Franklin Inst J 238: 291-8 O '44

Polarographic examination of carbonyl compounds. J. M. Lupton and C. C. Lynch. diag Am Chem Soc J 66:697-700 My '44

HYDRAZOIC acid
Precautions with explosives. bibliog Can Chem & Process Ind 27:616 N '43

Reactions of hydrazoic acid; a quantitative study of the action with substituted benzoic acids. L. H. Briggs and J. W. Lyttleton. Chem Soc J p421-5 S '43

HYDRAZONES
Boron fluoride as a condensing agent in the Fischer indole synthesis. H. R. Snyder and C. W. Smith. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65: 2452-4 D '43

Comparative study of the kinetics and mechanisms of formation of the phenylhydrazone, semicarbazone and oxime of *d*-carvone. G. H. Stempel, jr. and G. S. Schaffel. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1158-61 Jl '44

HYDRIODIC acid
Gliotoxin, the antibiotic principle of gliocladium fimbriatum; the structure of gliotoxin: degradation by hydriodic acid. J. D. Dutcher, J. R. Johnson and W. F. Bruce. Am Chem Soc J 66:617-19 Ap '44

Recommended specifications for analytical reagent chemicals; acid hydriodic with preservative. E. Wichers and others. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:281 My '44

HYDROACRIDONE
Hydroacridones; synthesis and dehydrogenation. R. A. Reed. Chem Soc J p425-6 S '44

HYDROANTHRACENE
Hydroanthracenes and hydrophenanthrenes. J. W. Cook, N. A. McGinnis and S. Mitchell. Chem Soc J p286-93 Je '44

HYDROAROMATIC compounds
Synthesis of hydroaromatic compounds containing angular groups; cyclopentanonaphthalene series. M. S. Newman and R. D. Closson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66: 1553-5 S '44

Synthesis of hydroaromatic compounds containing angular groups; hydrophenanthrene series. M. S. Newman and M. D. Farbman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1550-2 S '44

HYDROBENZAMIDE
Reaction of ortho quinonimines with alkylidenebisamines and hydrobenzamide. G. McCoy and A. R. Day. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2157-9 N '43

HYDRO-BLAST corporation
Castings blasted; Hydro-Blast process uses water and sand under pressure to knock out cores and smooth the imperfections left by mold. Bsns W p59-60+ Ja 22 '44

HYDROBROMIC acid
Mechanism of the reaction of (-)phenylalkylcarbinols with hydrogen bromide. C. L. Arcus. Chem Soc J p236-9 My '44

HYDROCARBONS
Aliphatic hydrocarbon derivatives available in quantity. Oil & Gas J 43:55 S 2 '44

API research project 43-C; studies of the effect of radioactivity on the transformation of marine organic material into petroleum hydrocarbons. Am Pet Inst Proc 24(4):338-9 '43

Aniline points of hydrocarbons. J. S. Ball. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3721:1-49 bibliog(82 titles, p47-9) '43; Same. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R297-8+ My 3 '44

Application of free energy equations to the study of the synthesis of hydrocarbons from carbon monoxide and hydrogen. W. W. Myddleton. bibliog Inst Pet J 30:211-24 Ag '44

Application of unit operations to fractionation and other vaporization processes; study of hydrocarbon mixtures. R. L. Huntington. Pet Refiner 23:105-8 Ap '44

Aromatic cyclodehydration; phenanthrene hydrocarbons from unsymmetrical ketones. C. K. Bradsher and S. T. Amore. Am Chem Soc J 66:1280 Ag '44

Catalytic dehydrogenation of natural-gas hydrocarbons. C. H. Riesz and others. diag Oil & Gas J 43:67-9+ Jl 15 '44

Chemical composition of oil. F. M. Plummer. Oil & Gas J 43:109 S 30 '44

Chemicals from natural gas and natural gasoline. J. H. Kunkel. Pet Eng 15:70+ Je '44

Chlorination procedures for the elementary organic course; the chlorination of representative hydrocarbons. H. B. Cutter and H. C. Brown. bibliog J Chem Educ 21:443-6 S '44

Chlorohydrocarbon solvents. E. W. McGovern. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 35:1230-9 D '43

Conversion of hydrocarbons into butadiene, 1, 3; abstract. G. Egloff and G. Hulla. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R324 My 3 '44

Correlating vapor pressure and equilibrium constant data. D. F. Othmer. Ind & Eng Chem 36:669-72 Jl '44

Data on hydrocarbon azeotropes. R. H. Ewell, J. M. Harrison and L. Berg. bibliog Pet Eng 16:255, 259, 263, 267 O; 263, 267, 271 N '44

Density and transition points of the *n*-paraffin hydrocarbons. W. F. Seyer, R. F. Patterson and J. L. Keays. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:179-82 F '44

Diffusion of gaseous hydrocarbons through rubber membranes. L. Long. diag J Chem Educ 21:139-41 Mr '44

Digest of United States patents on catalytic aromatization and cyclization. H. Heinemann, comp. Pet Refiner 23:176+ O '44

Digest of United States patents on catalytic hydrogenation of hydrocarbons. H. Heinemann, comp. Pet Refiner 23:154+ Ja '44

Digest of United States patents on dehydrogenation and dehydrohalogenation of hydrocarbons. H. Heinemann, comp. Pet Refiner 23:142+ Ap '44

Digest of United States patents on isomerization of hydrocarbons. H. Heinemann, comp. Pet Refiner 23:154+ Ag '44

Digest of United States patents on the alkylation of hydrocarbons. H. Heinemann, comp. Pet Refiner 23:164+ My '44

Digest of United States patents on the recovery and processing of natural gas and its constituents and on the hydrocarbon synthesis. H. Heinemann, comp. Pet Refiner 23:172+ Jl '44

Digest of United States patents; polymerization of hydrocarbons. H. Heinemann, comp. Pet Refiner 23:142+ F '44

Fischer-Tropsch synthesis may prove a major refining process. A. L. Foster. bibliog flow chart il Oil & Gas J 43:99+ Ag 19; 46-9 S 2; 66+ S 9 '44

Grain alcohol from cracked hydrocarbon gases. A. L. Foster. flow chart il Oil & Gas J 42:39-41 Ja 6 '44

Heat capacities of hydrocarbon gases. D. R. Stull. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 35:1303-4 D '43

High-pressure absorption of low-boiling hydrocarbons. C. G. Kirkbride and J. W. Bertetti. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 35:1242-9 D '43

High pressure vapor-liquid equilibria; thermodynamically sound definition of vaporization equilibrium constant proposed and equations and charts developed. B. W. Gamson and K. M. Watson. bibliog Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R623-4+ S 6 '44

Higher paraffin hydrocarbons; correlation of physical properties. A. W. Francis. Ind & Eng Chem 36:256-60 Mr '44

Hydro-carbon gas hazards. C. C. Custer. Power Pl Eng 48:96-7 F '44

Hydrocarbon gases; specific heats and power requirements for compression. E. G. Scheibel and D. F. Othmer. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:580-3 Je '44

Hydrocarbon reactions in the presence of cracking catalysts; cyclohexene, decalin and tetralin. H. S. Bloch and C. L. Thomas. Am Chem Soc J 66:1589-94 S '44

Hydrocarbon reactions in the presence of cracking catalysts; cyclohexene, decalin and tetralin; abstract. H. S. Bloch and C. L. Thomas. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R323-4 My '44

HYDROCARBONS—*Continued*
Hydrocarbon reactions in the presence of cracking catalysts; hydrogen transfer. C. L. Thomas. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66: 1586-9 S '44; Same cond. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2: R320+ My 3 '44
Hydrocarbon reactions in the presence of cracking catalysts; removal of side chains from aromatics. C. L. Thomas, J. Hoekstra and J. T. Pinkston. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1694-6 O '44
Hydrocarbon refrigerants in low temperature fields. H. D. Edwards. diag Refrig Eng 48:117-24; Discussion. 124-5+ Ag '44
Hydrocarbons of the Uinta basin of Utah and Colorado. C. F. Barb; J. O. Ball. il diags maps Colorado School of Mines (Golden) Quarterly 39:1-115 bibliog(p54-8, 115) Ja '44 (pa $1.50)
Informal long-range forecast of motor gasoline developments. D. P. Barnard and R. F. Marschner. Pet Refiner 23:122+ F '44; Same abr. bibliog Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R57-60 F 2 '44; Same. Oil & Gas J 42:257, 259-61 Ja 27 '44
Liquid hydrocarbon treating with aqueous amine solutions. J. D. Gordon. diag Oil & Gas J 42:202 Ap 13 '44
Maximum hydrocarbon utilization with natural gas as a chemical raw material. J. E. Pew and F. H. Dotterweich. Pet Refiner 23:96-100 Ap '44; Same. Pet Eng (Ref annual) 15:282+ Jl 1 '44
Measurement of boundary tension by the pendent-drop method; hydrocarbons. G. W. Smith. J Phys Chem 48:168-72 Jl '44
Mechanism of the alkylation of paraffins with olefins in the presence of aluminum chloride. L. Schmerling. Am Chem Soc J 66: 1422-3 Ag '44
Permeation of hydrocarbon gases through rubber tubing. M. J. Stross and others. bibliog Inst Pet J 30:153-66 Je '44
Phase equilibria in hydrocarbon systems; compositions of the coexisting phases of *n*-butane-water system in the three-phase region. H. H. Reamer and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:381-3 Ap '44
Phase equilibria in hydrocarbon systems; methane-carbon dioxide system in the gaseous region. H. H. Reamer and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:88-90 Ja '44
Phase equilibria in hydrocarbon systems; volumetric behavior of *n*-butane. R. H. Olds and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36: 282-4 Mr '44
Phase equilibria in hydrocarbon systems; volumetric behavior of ethane. H. H. Reamer and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:956-8 O '44
Plastics from petroleum hydrocarbons have had spectacular growth. A. L. Foster. il Oil & Gas J 43:55-7+ Je 10 '44
Polyarylated indenes. C. F. H. Allen and J. W. Gates, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65: 2129-31 N '43
Practical geology of oil; migration of hydrocarbons. F. B. Plummer. Oil & Gas J 43: 77 N 4 '44
Present and future trends in motor fuels. C. E. Boord. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R457-8+ Jl 5 '44
Production of gaseous hydrocarbons by the hydrogenation of coal. F. J. Dent. diags Gas J (Lond) 244:502-5+ O 18 '44; Discussion. 244:612+, 639-40+, 802-4 N 8-15, D 20 '44
Production of natural gasoline and cycle products to rise 27,000 bbl. daily. H. S. Norman. Oil & Gas J 42:121 Ap 13 '44
Progress report on study of existing data on compressibility of liquid hydrocarbons. E. E. Ambrosius. bibliog Am Pet Inst Proc 24(4):293-5 '43
Pumping light hydrocarbons. R. G. Lovell. il diags Pet Refiner 23:83-8 Ap '44
Raman spectra of hydrocarbons; 2,5-dimethyl-1,5-hexadiene and 2,5-dimethyl-2,4-hexadiene. F. F. Cleveland. J Chem Phys 12:53-5 F '44
Reactions of *cyclo*hexane and decahydronaphthalene under hydrogenation-cracking conditions. C. M. Cawley and C. C. Hall. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 63:33-9 F '44
Rearrangement of allyl groups in three-carbon systems; hydrocarbons. H. Levy and A. C. Cope. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66: 1684-8 O '44
Resonance emission of cadmium hydride bands in cadmium photosensitized reactions of hydrocarbons. E. W. R. Steacie and D. J. LeRoy. bibliog J Chem Phys 12: 34-6 Ja '44
Solubility of water in liquid hydrocarbons; table. Pet Refiner 23:94 My '44
Solvent selectivity for hydrocarbons measured by critical solution temperature. A. W. Francis. bibliog(69 references) Ind & Eng Chem 36:764-71 Ag '44
Spectrographic characterization of a hydrocarbon synthesized by Bergmann and Eschinazi. R. N. Jones. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:185-6 F '44
Study of organic parachors; a series of saturated hydrocarbons. O. R. Quayle, R. A. Day and G. M. Brown. Am Chem Soc J 66:938-41 Je '44
Sulfuryl chloride in organic chemistry. H. C. Brown. bibliog(78 references) il Ind & Eng Chem 36:785-91 S '44
Synthesis and properties of hydrocarbons of high molecular weight. R. W. Schiessler and others. bibliog diags Pet Refiner 22: 120-39 N '43; Same. Am Pet Inst Proc 24(3):49-74 '43
Texas U. fractionating plant as pilot for state chemical industry; new process for separating hydrocarbons from natural gasoline fractions. J. Griswold. il Nat Pet N 36: 30 Ap 5 '44
Theoretical analysis of certain time-temperature freezing and melting curves as applied to hydrocarbons. W. J. Taylor and F. D. Rossini. J Res Nat Bur Stand 32:197-213 My '44
Thermal properties of hydrocarbons. J. F. Fallon and K. M. Watson. bibliog Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R372-5 Je 7 '44
Thermodynamic properties of light hydrocarbons. D. E. Holcomb. Ind & Eng Chem 36:384 Ap '44
Ultraviolet absorption spectra of hydrocarbon-trinitrobenzene complexes. R. C. Jones and M. B. Neuworth. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1497-9 S '44
Use of natural gas components in refinery operations. A. H. Boultbee. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R64-7 F 2 '44
Vapor-liquid equilibria of close-boiling binary hydrocarbon mixtures. A. R. Richards and E. Hargreaves. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:805-8 S '44
Viscosity and structure of pure hydrocarbons. H. A. Kierstead and J. Turkevich. bibliog J Chem Phys 12:24-7 Ja '44

See also
Acetylene
Benzene
Butadiene
Butane
Fischer-Tropsch process
Heptane
Naphthalene
Olefins
Paraffins
Petroleum
Propane
Styrene
Toluene
Triptane

Analysis

Abbe refractometer and use of dispersion measurements. M. G. Brown. il diags Oil & Gas J 42:42-4 Ja 6 '44
Analytical determination of aromatic hydrocarbons by adsorption. B. J. Mair and A. F. Forziati. diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 32: 151-64 Ap '44
Electronics in petroleum plants; analytical methods. F. P. Hochgesang and C. H. Schlesman. bibliog il diags Electronics 17: 116-21+ S '44
Fluorographic analysis of soil samples used in search for oil deposits. E. H. Short, jr. il map Oil & Gas J 42:51, 53 D 16 '43
Furfural solution temperatures of hydrocarbons; evaluation of mixed aniline point determination and application of furfural. H. T. Rice and E. Lieber. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:107-10 F '44
Hydrocarbons in the gasoline fraction of seven representative crudes. A. F. Forziati and others. bibliog diags Pet Refiner 22: 109-19 N '43; Same. J Res Nat Bur Stand 32:11-37 Ja '44; Same. Am Pet Inst Proc 24(3):34-48 '43
Infrared spectroscopy, new analytical tool for new processes. D. P. Thornton, jr. bibliog il diag Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R274-6, R278-80 My 3 '44

HYDROCARBONS—Analysis—*Continued*
Method for determining individual hydrocarbons in mixtures of hydrocarbons by measurement of freezing points. A. J. Streiff and F. D. Rossini. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 32:185-95 My '44
Note on the macroanalysis of carbon and hydrogen by combustion. D. D. Wagman and F. D. Rossini. bibliog diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 32:95-100 Mr '44
Physical methods of analysis of synthetic and natural rubber; phosphorus content of rubber hydrocarbon and infrared spectroscopic methods. R. B. Barnes and others. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:9-14 Ja 15 '44
Portable equipment for measuring properties of fluids from gas-condensate wells. K. Ellerts and others. il diag Am Gas Assn Mo 26:148-52 Ap '44
Separation and recovery of aromatic hydrocarbons from paraffins and naphthenes by adsorption. B. J. Mair and A. F. Forziati. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 32:165-83 Ap '44
Spectral methods and their application in the petroleum industry. W. H. Naylor. bibliog fold chart Inst Pet J 30:256-65 S '44
Spectrometric analysis of gases. L. J. Brady. diags Oil & Gas J 43:87+ Ag 12 '44
Sulfuric acid extraction in hydrocarbon type analysis. C. C. Allen and H. W. Duckwall. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16: 558-60 S '44
Time-saving computing instruments designed for spectroscopic analysis. T. D. Morgan and F. W. Crawford. il diags Oil & Gas J 43:100+ Ag 26 '44; Same. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2: R636-9 S 6 '44; Same. Pet Eng 15:139-40+ S '44; Same abr. Pet Refiner 23:109-12 S '44

Standards

Standard samples of hydrocarbons. Pet Refiner 23:140 Mr '44; Same. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R206 Ap 5 '44; Same. Franklin Inst J 237:414-15 My '44; Same. J Ap Phys 15:456 My '44; Same. Oil & Gas J 43:85 My 25 '44; Excerpt. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:273 Ap '44

HYDROCARBONS, Aromatic
Analytical determination of aromatic hydrocarbons by adsorption. B. J. Mair and A. F. Forziati. diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 32:151-64 Ap '44
Aromatic-base crude oils. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 43:101 O 28 '44
Aromatics and supergasoline. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 43:101+ Jl 15 '44
Catalytic aromatization of branched chain aliphatic hydrocarbons. V. I. Komarewsky and W. C. Shand. Am Chem Soc J 66:1118-19 Jl '44
Cracking of kerosine and gas oil from Perm crude with aluminum chloride. Y. K. Yur'ev and I. A. Musaev. bibliog Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R540+ Ag 2 '44
Extraction of aromatics from hydrocarbon mixtures. A. S. Smith and J. E. Funk. bibliog diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 40: 211-25 Ap '44; Same. Pet Eng (Ref annual) 15:239-40+ Jl 1 '44
Separation and recovery of aromatic hydrocarbons from paraffins and naphthenes by adsorption. B. J. Mair and A. F. Forziati. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 32:165-83 Ap '44

See also
Benzene
Naphthalene

HYDROCELLULOSE
Observations on the causes of turbidity in dispersions of cotton and modified cotton in cuprammonium. G. F. Davidson. bibliog il Textile Inst J 34:T97-102 N '43

HYDROCEPHALUS
Acrylic for surgery; rigid plastic head cap proved effective corrective for hydrocephalus. il Mod Plastics 22:111+ O '44

HYDROCHLORIC acid
Acid treatment of wells at Naperville, Ill. J. A. Shimp. Pub Works 75:30 Jl '44
Basic ionization constant of metacresolsulfonphthalein; pH values and salt effects. E. E. Sager, H. J. Keegan and S. F. Acree. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 31:323-43 D '43
Behavior of nickel and high nickel alloys in hydrochloric acid and hydrogen chloride. W. Z. Friend and B. B. Knapp. bibliog il Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 39:731-52; Discussion. 752-3 D '43
Correlating vapor compositions and related properties of solutions. D. F. Othmer and R. Gilmont. Ind & Eng Chem 36:858-65 S '44
Energies of solution of silica in water and HCl. P. G. Nutting. J Chem Phys 12:347-8 Ag '44
Enthalpy and heats of dilution of the system HCl-H_2O. C. C. Van Nuys. bibliog fold charts Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 39:663-78 O '43
pH values of acid-salt mixtures of some aromatic sulfonic acids at various temperatures and a criterion of completeness of dissociation. W. J. Hamer, G. D. Pinching and S. F. Acree. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 31:291-304 D '43
Hydrogen chloride as a condensing agent. J. H. Simons and H. Hart. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1309-12 Ag '44
Kinetics of transformation of 2-ketopolyhydroxy acids. P. P. Regna and B. P. Caldwell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:246-50 F '44

Manufacture

Bay Chemical develops hydrogen chloride plan. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 144:4 D 20 '43

HYDROCYANIC acid
Studies on hydrogen cyanide; dielectric constant of anhydrous hydrogen cyanide. G. E. Coates and J. E. Coates. diags Chem Soc J p77-81 F '44

Analysis

Detection of war gases; hydrocyanic acid and chlorpicrin. P. F. Fenton. J Chem Educ 21: 92 F '44
Determination of fumigants; sorption of hydrogen cyanide by wheat. O. F. Lubatti. diags Soc Chem Ind J 63:257-68 S '44
Determination of hydrocyanic acid, especially in coke-oven gas. J. A. Shaw, R. H. Hartigan and A. M. Coleman. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:550-3 S '44
Quantitative determination of cyanide in air. D. Lester. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 26:61-3 F '44

HYDRODYNAMICS
Calculation of flow velocity from fluid-flow friction diagram; calculating torque transmitted through fluid coupling, and power at each shaft. R. C. Binder. diag Product Eng 15:466-7 Jl '44
Experimental determination of hull displacement. E. G. Stout. il diags Aviation 43:121-5+ Ap '44
Experimental fluid dynamics applied to engineering practice. G. A. Hankins. diags Engineering 157:158-60, 177-80 F 25-Mr 3 '44; Abstract. Am Water Works Assn J 36:1015-17 S '44
Friction factors for pipe flow. L. F. Moody. bibliog A S M E Trans 66:671-8; Discussion. 678-84 N '44
Heat transfer and hydraulic flow resistance for streams of high velocity; abstract. V. L. Lelchuk. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48:sup149-51 Mr '44
Hydraulic phenomena in engine fuel-injection systems. N. Kendall. Engineering 157:101-3 F 11 '44
Reaction of fluids and fluid jets. R. Eksergian. diags Franklin Inst J 237:385-410 My '44
Seaplane takeoff computations. M. M. Munk. Aero Digest 44:82+ Ja 15 '44
Thrust bearing design by sleeve bearing analogy; method based on hydro-dynamic theory. H. W. Hamm. diags Product Eng 15:437-40 Jl '44
Velocity gradients and internal work in fluid motion. T. R. Camp and P. C. Stein. il diags Boston Soc C E J 30:219-37 O '43
Visible strain aids in studying response of liquids. Sci Am 169:278-9 D '43

See also
Boundary layer
Waves

HYDROELECTRIC plants

Air warfare's threat to our electric power plants. J. E. Bullard. Pub Util 33:810-15 Je 22 '44

Hydraulic sessions concentrate on hydro-electric-plant operation; abstracts of ASME papers. il Power 87:892-3 Mid-D '43

Some observations on water-power development. S. S. Grant. Inst E E J 91 pt 1:123-5 Mr '44

Combination with steam plants

Capacitors saved fuel, raised voltage; Central Maine power company. il Elec World 121:664-6 F 19 '44

Co-ordinated operation of hydro and steam capacity in electric power systems. G. W. Spaulding. diags A S M E Trans 66:545-9 Ag '44

Ordnance plant power to firm up public hydro. R. N. Larkin. Elec World 122:1864 N 27 '43

Range of operation of steam plants in a combined system of steam and hydro. A. T. Hutchins and H. Duryea. map diags A S M E Trans 66:539-44 Ag '44

Steam standby; federal projects; Ickes bids for army generators. Bsns W p48 D 18 '43

Construction

Parker dam. il Engineer 177:204-6 Mr 17 '44

Shipshaw hydroelectric project, Canada. W. Griesbach. il plan diag Civil Eng 14:389-92 S '44

Tacoma goes after more power. H. W. Young. il diag plan Comp Air Mag 49:36-40 F '44

Design

Design features of Shasta dam and powerhouse. il diags map Elec World 122:83-6 Ag 5 '44

Shipshaw hydroelectric project, Canada. H. G. Acres. il diags plan Civil Eng 14:335-8 Ag '44

Unusual design features distinguish hydroelectric project in Peru. E. J. Cleary. il map plan Eng N 133:366-70 S 21 '44

Equipment

Chain-inclosed ball cleans penstock. F. H. Wiley. il Elec World 121:506 F 5 '44

Everything but the kitchen sink; building a plant from discarded and scrapped equipment; Cline Falls hydro plant of the Pacific power & light co. J. H. Siegfried. il Elec West 91:47-9 N '43

Field welding of steel penstocks and tunnel liners. L. G. Christofferson. il Welding J 23:233-7 Mr '44

Operate hydro units as condensers; synchronous generators as synchronous condensers. A. A. Turnquist. Elec World 121:1616+ Ap 29 '44

Penstock surge tank at Denison hydro plant. A. L. Alin. il diags Civil Eng 14:296-9 Jl '44

Pioneer hydro station still turning out kilowatthours; Smelt Hill station, Cumberland Mills, Maine. C. E. Center. il diags plans Power Pl Eng 48:84-7 F '44

Pit 5 adds 160,000 kva to Pacific Coast power supply. E. J. Strickland. il Power 88:454-6 Jl '44

Pit 5 designed for simplicity, economy; hydro plant of Pacific gas and electric co. J. P. Jollyman and others. il diags Elec West 92:49-56 My '44

Power facilities at TVA's Fontana dam. R. A. Hopkins and H. J. Petersen. il diag Power Pl Eng 48:92-4 N '44

Shasta, key to Central valley. M. H. Kight. diags Power Pl Eng 48:80-1+ S '44

Simplicity, reliability, economy designed into Pit 5 plant of Pacific gas and electric co. E. F. Maryatt. il diag Elec World 122:71-4 Jl 22 '44

Wood-stave pipe line repair methods; Eastern Oregon light & power company. il diag Elec World 120:1693 N 13 '43

See also
Turbines

Finance

Original and readjusted repayment contracts, Boulder Canyon project. C. E. Elder. il Am Soc C E Proc 69:1533-53 D '43; Discussion. 70:122-6, 237-9 Ja-F '44

Fires and fire protection

Guarding Grand Coulee against fire; carbon dioxide fire extinguishing systems. D. A. Diehl. il Power Pl Eng 48:89-90 Ap '44

Government ownership

Bid for power. Bsns W p 18 My 20 '44

Dams as postwar projects; Ickes' project. R. M. Townsend. Pub Util 34:280-7 Ag 31 '44

Federal hydro projects meet state opposition. A. M. Cooper. Barron's 24:5 Ag 7 '44

Fight for control of upper Missouri. Elec World 121:2364 Je 24 '44

Flood control and powers; federal government, camouflaging its real purpose in proposed hydro projects. F. M. Patterson. Pub Util 34:415-18 S 28 '44

Government competition in power supply; federal power projects. map Elec World News ed 121:2272-3 Je 17 '44

Mr Ickes would like to spend some three billion dollars more. E. R. Abrams. Pub Util 33:399-405 Mr 30 '44

Original and readjusted repayment contracts, Boulder Canyon project. C. E. Elder. il Am Soc C E Proc 69:1533-53 D '43

States' rights in public power projects. A. M. Cooper. Elec West 93:49-50 S '44

See also Ontario—Hydroelectric power commission

Maintenance and repair

Jacks eliminate slugging when hydroelectric units are coupled. R. Deane. diags Power 88:757-8 N '44

Repairs to Buck power house and dam. P. Sporn and H. A. Kammer. il diag Civil Eng 14:285-6 Jl '44

Small plants

Conversion of old mill. il Electrician 131:422 O 29 '43

Storage type

Basic hydraulics of water storage projects; turbine settings. G. R. Rich. il diags Civil Eng 14:398-400 S '44

Taxation

Rates and water power; Scottish committee's recommendations. Elec R (Lond) 134:892 Je 23 '44

Arkansas

Generator start slated; Norfolk dam. il Manuf Rec 113:46-7+ Je '44

Norfork dam in Arkansas nears completion. G. R. Schneider. il diags Civil Eng 14:455-8, 499-502 N-D '44

Brazil

Hydroelectric plants planned to double Brazil's power production. Eng N 133:289 S 7 '44

California

California's largest hydroelectric plant ready to produce 214,477 hp. il Eng N 132:776 My 25 '44

Design features of Shasta dam and powerhouse. il diags map Elec World 122:83-6 Ag 5 '44

More power, more water for California; Shasta goes into operation. il Power 88:751+ N '44

Pit 5 adds 160,000 kva to Pacific Coast power supply. E. J. Strickland. il Power 88:454-6 Jl '44

Pit 5 designed for simplicity, economy; hydro plant of Pacific gas and electric co. J. P. Jollyman and others. il diags Elec West 92:49-56 My '44

Shasta, key to Central valley. M. H. Kight. il diags map Power Pl Eng 48:78-81+ S '44

Simplicity, reliability, economy designed into Pit 5 plant of Pacific gas and electric co. E. F. Maryatt. il diag Elec World 122:71-4 Jl 22 '44

See also
Central Valley project, California

Canada

Canadian power developments; abstracts. Engineering 157:172 Mr 3 '44; Elec R (Lond) 134:262 F 25 '44; Electrician 132:181 Mr 3 '44

HYDROELECTRIC plants—Canada—*Cont.*
Hydro-electric progress in Canada during 1943. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:107 F '44

Chile

Chile builds an industrial future on a 3-million-kw power program. H. E. Way. map Power 88:304-5 My '44
Chile plans long-range electrification program. Eng N 132:35 Ja 13 '44

Egypt

Egypt examines possibilities for a postwar hydro-electric steel plant. Iron Age 153: 112 Mr 23 '44

England

Severn tidal power. G. A. Maunsell. Elec R (Lond) 134:365-7 Mr 17 '44

Great Britain

Hydro-electric power; abstracts. W. Halcrow. Engineer 177:198 Mr 10 '44; Elec R (Lond) 134:373-4 Mr 17 '44

India

Engineer in India. C. A. M. Smith. Engineer 178:301-2, 316 O 20-27 '44

Ireland

Water power in Eire. J. A. O'Riordan. Elec R (Lond) 134:450 Mr 31 '44

Latin America

Hydroelectric power scrutinized. Steel 114: 67 Je 26 '44

Liberia

American engineers build power dam in Liberia. il plan Eng N 132:336-8 Mr 9 '44
Liberia gets its first power dam. il map Bsns W p109 Mr 11 '44

Maine

Pioneer hydro station still turning out kilowatthours; Smelt Hill station, Cumberland Mills. C. E. Center. il diags plans Power Pl Eng 48:34-7 F '44

Missouri valley

Regional development of the Missouri basin; a multiple-purpose plan by the Bureau of reclamation. H. W. Bashore. il map Civil Eng 14:461-4 N '44

Montana

Transmission and relaying problems on the Fort Peck project. E. Floor and others. diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 209-14 My '44

New Caledonia

War-primed power operations in the South Pacific. H. A. Dye. il Pub Util 33:554-8 Ap 27 '44

Ontario

Hydro-electric developments in Ontario; Hydro-electric power commission of Ontario annual report. Engineering 157:72 Ja 28 '44
Niagara power system; DeCew Falls extension scheme. Electrician 133:257-8 S 22 '44
Ontario power developments. Engineering 158:252 S 29 '44

See also Ontario—Hydroelectric power commission

Peru

Glacier power; hydroelectric projects in Peru. map Bsns W p 113 Ag 5 '44
Unusual design features distinguish hydroelectric project in Peru. E. J. Cleary. il map plan Eng N 133:366-70 S 21 '44

Quebec

Shipshaw development. il Elec R (Lond) 133: 803-5 D 17 '43
Shipshaw hydroelectric project, Canada. M. DuBose. il maps Civil Eng 14:293-5, 335-8, 389-92 Jl-S '44

Russia

Generator contract released by Russia; G.E. will build replacement equipment for Dnieprostroi. Elec World News ed 122:6 O 21 '44
U.S. generators for restoration of famed Dnieprostroi plant in Soviet Union. For Comm W 17:31 O 28 '44

Scotland

Electric power in Scotland. Economist 146: 543 Ap 22 '44
North of Scotland hydro-electric schemes. maps Engineer 178:15-16 Jl 7 '44; Engineering 158:15 Jl 7 '44; Electrician 133:13-14 Jl 7 '44; Elec R (Lond) 135:8 Jl 7 '44

South America

Electrification for the American republics. C. A. Howard. il map For Comm W 13:3-5+ N 13 '43; Same. Elec Eng 63:43-6 F '44; Same. Power 88:11-13+ Ja '44; Same. Civil Eng 14:105-8 Mr '44; Same abr. Manuf Rec 112:38-9+ N '43; Same cond. Comp Air Mag 48:7225-7 D '43
South American hydro-electricity. C. H. Noton. Electrician 133:187-8 S 1 '44

Switzerland

La Dixence. H. W. Trubridge. il Electrician 132:4-5 Ja 7 '44
Swiss hydro-electric development; details of the Chandoline installation. il Electrician 133:27-30 Jl 14 '44
Verbois hydro-electric. il Electrician 131:457-8 N 5 '43

Texas

Penstock surge tank at Denison hydro plant. A. L. Alin. il diags Civil Eng 14:296-9 Jl '44

United States

Three billion dollar program planned by Reclamation bureau. Eng N 133:263-5 S 7 '44

Uruguay

Hydro project in Uruguay will double Nation's power supply. Eng N 131:904 D 16 '43

Washington (state)

Nisqually development adds 90,000 kw. V. Kent and V. B. Jones. il Elec West 93:72-5 S '44
Tacoma goes after more power. H. W. Young. il diag plan Comp Air Mag 49:36-40 F '44

HYDROELECTRIC power
Some hydro-electric possibilities and achievements; abstract. W. A. Hatch. Electrician 132:451 My 26 '44
Water power schemes. A. G. Arend. Electrician 133:191-2 S 1 '44

See also
Bonneville power administration
Colorado river—Boulder Dam project
Hydroelectric plants
Ontario—Hydroelectric power commission
Tidal power

HYDROELECTRIC power commission. See Ontario—Hydroelectric power commission

HYDROFLUORIC acid
Availability of butylenes main consideration in design of HF alkylation unit; Sun oil co.'s 15 Plant. P. D. Barton. flow diag il Oil & Gas J 42:78, 81-3 F 3 '44
Commercial alkylation with hydrogen fluoride catalyst. F. E. Frey. flow diag il Chem & Met Eng 50:126-8 N '43
Control equipment designed to withstand HF corrosion. diags Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R51-2 Ja 5 '44
Development of the hydrogen fluoride alkylation process. C. G. Gerhold and others. bibliog diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 39: 793-810 D '43; Same. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2: R146+ Mr 1 '44; Same. Pet Eng (Ref annual) 15:256+ Jl 1 '44; Abstract. Chem & Eng N 21:2016-17 D 10 '43; Discussion. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 39:810-12 D '43
Fluorine compounds in organic syntheses. G. C. Finger. il diag Chem & Met Eng 51: 101-3 Je '44
HF alkylation unit placed on stream in record time; Socony-Vacuum oil company. J. H. Kunkel. flow diag il Pet Eng 15:80+ S '44
Ketene acetals; the cyclic trimerization of ketene diethylacetal by hydrogen fluoride: 1,1,3,3,5,5-hexaethoxycyclohexane. S. M. McElvain and J. W. Langston. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2239-41 N '43
Polymerization of cyclohexene with hydrogen fluoride. S. M. McElvain and J. W. Langston. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1759-64 O '44

HYDROFLUORIC acid—*Continued*
Reaction of benzene with butadiene in the presence of sulfuric acid and hydrogen fluoride catalysts. V. N. Ipatieff, H. Pines and R. E. Schaad. Am Chem Soc J 66:816-17 My '44
Safe handling and storage of anhydrous hydrofluoric acid. C. M. Fehr. il diag Chem Ind 53:505-10 O '43; Excerpts (Materials of construction) Chem & Met Eng 50:129 N '43
Safety in the operation of HF alkylation plants. R. Benson. il diags Nat Pet N 35 pt 2:R532-4, R536 N 3 '43; Same. Pet Refiner 22:116-20 D '43; Same. Ind Med 13:113-17 Ja '44
Viscosity of hydrogen fluoride. J. H. Simons and R. D. Dresdner. diag Am Chem Soc J 66:1070-2 Jl '44

Analysis

Methods of analysis for anhydrous hydrofluoric acid; procedures recommended by Manufacturing chemists' association committee (1944) [including contribution by Swinehart and Flisik] diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:483-6 Ag '44
Sampling and analysis of anhydrous hydrogen fluoride from tank cars and cylinders. C. F. Swinehart and H. F. Flisik. diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:419-22 Jl '44

HYDROFLUOSILICIC acid. See Fluosilicic acid

HYDROFOILS
Analysis of the possibilities presented by hydrofoil-equipped aircraft. H. A. De Cenzo. il diags Aero Digest 45:70-2+ Je 1 '44

HYDROGEN
Acid water emits hydrogen in metal pipes; sulphuric acid in water acts on iron. diags Coal Age 49:94 My '44
Application of free energy equations to the study of the synthesis of hydrocarbons from carbon monoxide and hydrogen. W. W. Myddleton. bibliog Inst Pet J 30:211-24 Ag '44
Attainment of thermal equilibrium between a gas and a hot surface. P. M. Doty. bibliog J Chem Phys 11:557-9 D '43
Circulating device for use with a hydrogen electrode. J. Curry and Z. Z. Hugus, jr. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:585 S '44
Exchanges of halogen and hydrogen between organic halides and isoparaffins in the presence of aluminum halides. P. D. Bartlett, F. E. Condon and A. Schneider. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 66:1531-9 S '44
Experimental verification of the theory of the continuous spectra of H_2 and D_2. A. S. Coolidge. bibliog diags Phys R 65:236-46 Ap 1 '44
Hydrocarbon reactions in the presence of cracking catalysts; hydrogen transfer. C. L. Thomas. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1586-9 S '44; Same cond. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R320+ My 3 '44
Hydrogen bond. L. Hunter. bibliog Chem & Ind p 155-7 Ap 22 '44
Hydrogen bond. C. E. Kendall. Chem & Ind p211 Je 3 '44
Hydrogen content of white dwarf stars. G. Chertock. Phys R 65:51-3 Ja 1 '44
Hydrogen discharge tube with metal capillary. E. Lorenz and P. D. Kueck. diags Opt Soc Am J 33:663-5 D '43
Kinetics of the hydrion catalyzed esterification of some substituted benzoic acids with cyclohexanol. R. J. Hartman, H. M. Hoogsteen and J. A. Moede. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1714-18 O '44
Mercury-sensitized reaction between hydrogen and nitric oxide. H. A. Taylor and C. Tanford. bibliog J Chem Phys 12:47-52 F '44
Metal-catalysed reaction between acetylene and hydrogen; nickel catalysts. J. Sheridan. Chem Soc J p373-80 Ag '44
Molecular complexity of some gases in the high frequency discharge. H. O. McMahon and M. J. Marshall. diag Electrochem Soc Trans 84 (preprint 24):255-66 O '43
Permeability of balloon fabrics towards hydrogen; abstract. H. L. van Nonhuys. bibliog Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48:sup 229-30 Ap '44
Polarographic investigation of hydrogen bonding; nitrodihydroxybenzenes. M. J. Astle and S. P. Stephenson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2399-402 D '43
Polarographic investigation of hydrogen bonding; some nitrocresols. M. J. Astle and W. P. Cropper. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2395-9 D '43

See also
Hydrogenation
Steel—Hydrogen effect

Analysis

Development in the method for the rapid determination of carbon and hydrogen in coal. G. W. Fenton. diag Soc Chem Ind J 62:160-3 O '43
Microchemical society guests of analytical division; symposium on the microanalytical determination of carbon and hydrogen. Chem & Eng N 22:1174-5 Jl 25 '44
Note on the macroanalysis of carbon and hydrogen by combustion. D. D. Wagman and F. D. Rossini. bibliog diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 32:95-100 Mr '44

Atomic hydrogen

Reaction of hydrogen atoms with acetylene. D. J. LeRoy and E. W. R. Steacie. bibliog J Chem Phys 12:369-73 S '44

See also
Electric welding, Arc—Hydrogen process

Industrial applications

Gas pipelines increase welder productivity; Bell Aircraft plant pipes oxygen, acetylene and hydrogen. R. W. Stewart. il Iron Age 152:60-3+ D 16 '43

See also
Electric welding, Arc—Hydrogen process

Manufacture

Electrolytic hydrogen cells of Trail design. B. P. Sutherland. il Electrochem Soc Trans 85 (preprint 12):127-33 Ap '44; Same. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:812-14+ D '44; Same cond. Chem & Met Eng 51:170-2 Je '44
Electrolytic hydrogen production. D. D. Howat. bibliog il diags Chem Age (Lond) 51:173-8, 197-202, 221-5 Ag 19-S 2 '44
Foreign processes for the conversion of methane to hydrogen and carbon monoxide. H. Heinemann. bibliog Pet Refiner 23:117-18 Ja '44
Production of hydrogen and oxygen by the electrolysis of water. C. E. Bowen. diags Inst E E J 90 pt 1:474-85 N '43

HYDROGEN arsenide. See Arsine

HYDROGEN chloride. See Hydrochloric acid

HYDROGEN engine. See Erren engine

HYDROGEN exchangers. See Base exchanging compounds

HYDROGEN fluoride. See Hydrofluoric acid

HYDROGEN halides
Synthetic analgesics; the action of hydrogen halides on ethers of αα-bis-(β'-hydroxyethyl) phenylacetonitrile. F. Bergel, A. L. Morrison and H. Rinderknecht. Chem Soc J p267-9 Je '44

See also
Hydriodic acid
Hydrobromic acid
Hydrochloric acid
Hydrofluoric acid

HYDROGEN ion concentration
Automatic pH control applied to flotation. D. E. Bourke. diag charts Eng & Min J 145:76-8 Ag '44
Basic ionization constant of metacresolsulfonphthalein; pH values and salt effects. E. E. Sager, H. J. Keegan and S. F. Acree. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 31:323-43 D '43
Comparison of platinum and palladium hydrogen-electrodes in aqueous solutions of acid potassium phthalate. W. J. Hamer and S. F. Acree. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 33:87-103 Ag '44
Dried egg; pH of reconstituted dried egg. J. Brooks and J. R. Hawthorne. Soc Chem Ind J 62:181-5 N '43

HYDROGEN ion concentration—*Continued*
Effect of concentration and pH on the viscous and electrochemical properties of hydrogen bentonites. J. N. Mukherjee, N. C. Sen Gupta and M. K. Indra. bibliog J Phys Chem 47:553-77 N '43
Effect of glass on alcoholic products stored in bottles at room temperature for three years. A. Herman and H. L. Shay. il Am Cer Soc J 27:53-7 F 1 '44
Effect of pH on the availability of p-aminobenzoic acid to neurospora crassa. O. Wyss, V. G. Lilly and L. H. Leonian. bibliog Science 99:18-19 Ja 7 '44
Effect of sodium chloride on the pH of *p*-phenolsulfonate buffers from 0° to 60° C. R. G. Bates and S. F. Acree. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 32:131-43 Ap '44
Effect of the fiber pH on the light fastness of dyed cotton. C. A. Seibert and C. A. Sylvester. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:311-12 Jl 17 '44
Emulsion polymerization; the pH of mixtures of aqueous soap solutions and monomers. C. F. Fryling and E. W. Harrington. Ind & Eng Chem 36:114-17 F '44
Ethylbis-2,4-dinitrophenylacetate, a new pH indicator; determination of saponification equivalents in dark-colored oils. E. A. Fehnel and E. D. Amstutz. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:53-5 Ja 15 '44
For practical mill operators; PH determinations. Can Min J 65:625-6 S '44
pH determinations of water in contact with stones. H. G. Williams. Soc Chem Ind J 62:209-13 D '43
pH measurements on thixotropic gel systems using the glass electrode. R. C. Vogel and M. W. Lisse. bibliog J Phys Chem 47:678-85 D '43
pH values of acid-salt mixtures of some aromatic sulfonic acids at various temperatures and a criterion of completeness of dissociation. W. J. Hamer, G. D. Pinching and S. F. Acree. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 31:291-304 D '43
pH; what it means and how it's measured. K. Steiner. il diags Heating-Piping 16:11-15 Ja '44
Influence of pH and temperature on the survival of coliforms and enteric pathogens when exposed to free chlorine. C. T. Butterfield and others. bibliog Pub Health Rep 58:1837-66 D 17 '43
Meaning of pH value; controlling the properties of drilling mud. G. M. Stearns. Oil & Gas J 42:75 Ap 6 '44
Measurement of pH value of mud fluids. Oil & Gas J 42:279 Ap 13 '44
Method for the determination of the pH of 0.05-molal solutions of acid potassium phthalate with or without potassium chloride. W. J. Hamer and S. F. Acree. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 32:215-27 My '44
Need for an instrument to measure pH in localized areas of the mouth; for studying cause of loss of tooth structure in the cervical (neck) region of the tooth. B. O. A. Thomas. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:453-4 Ag '44
Potentiometric measurements of hydrogen ion concentration in solutions of low dielectric constant. A. Gemant. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 12:79-88 Mr '44
Properties of detergent solutions; thermal pH coefficients of alkaline solutions. L. E. Kuentzel, J. W. Hensley and L. R. Bacon. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem 35:1286-9 D '43
Solution theory and pH measurements. P. G. Nutting. Franklin Inst J 236:573-80 D '43
Use of a color indicator in the tannin method for determination of beryllium and aluminum. G. W. Sears and H. Gung. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:598 S '44

HYDROGEN peroxide
Catalytic action of natural mineral waters. G. Cronheim. bibliog J Phys Chem 47:638-45 D '43
Continuous open-width peroxide bleaching; installation at Riverside & Dan River cotton mills. W. W. Chase. il diags Textile World 94:76-8 Ja '44
Continuous peroxide bleaching. il diags Am Dyestuff Rep 33:345-6, 356-8+, 385-8+, 405-7 Ag 14-S 25 '44
Continuous peroxide bleaching; production of army twills and other fabrics. D. Butterworth. il Textile World 93:78-9 D '43
Elimination of nitrate impurities from 30 per cent hydrogen peroxide used in plant analysis. E. C. Cantino. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:181-2 Mr '44
Hydrogen peroxide; experiments. C. H. Stone. J Chem Educ 21:300-2 Je '44
Procedure and equipment for bleaching cotton goods with peroxide by the continuous method. D. J. Campbell. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 33:293-7; Discussion. 297-8 Jl 3 '44
Wool and oxidizing agent; abstract. J. L. Stoves. Textile Col 66:318-20 Ag '44

HYDROGEN sulfide
Automatic detection and control of hydrogen sulphide. J. Clough. il diags Soc Chem Ind J 63:210-13 Jl '44
Golden molasses; the story of by-product recovery at the McKamie field; hydrogen sulphide removed from sour natural gas and converted into free sulphur. C. W. Cooper and H. Waddle. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:287-9 Jl '44
H_2S removal by liquid processes. D. W. Davison. Gas J (Lond) 243:433-4; Discussion. 434 Ap 5 '44
Hydrogen sulfide formation in sewage treatment plants. P. D. Halley and C. S. McKinley. Ind Med 13:818 O '44
Liquid hydrocarbon treating with aqueous amine solutions. J. D. Gordon. diag Oil & Gas J 42:202 Ap 13 '44
Low-cost H_2S extraction and mercaptans reduction; Eagle oil and refining co. flow diag il Oil & Gas J 43:80 My 25 '44
Micro H_2S generator. S. Gaddis. diag J Chem Educ 21:101 F '44
Practical elimination of problems in handling sour gas at high pressures. F. B. Taylor. il Oil & Gas J 43:47-8+ Ag 5 '44
Sulphur extracted from coke oven gas by the ammonia Thylox method. il Blast F & Steel Pl 32:119-20 Ja '44; Same. Steel 114:143+ F 7 '44
Sulphur removal and recovery from coke oven gas; Ford Rouge plant uses Thylox system. N. G. Farquhar. flow sheet(p130-3) il Chem & Met Eng 51:94-6 Jl '44

Physiological effect
Arsine, stibine and hydrogen sulfide; accidental generation in a metal refinery. C. U. Dernehl and others. Ind Med 13:361-2 Ap '44
Arsine, stibine, and hydrogen sulfide; accidental industrial poisoning by a mixture. C. A. Nau and others. Ind Med 13:308-10 Ap '44
Hydrogen sulfide reacts on nervous system. Oil & Gas J 42:50-1 Ja 20 '44

HYDROGENATION
Carbonyl reduction by thioacetal hydrogenolysis. M. L. Wolfrom and J. V. Karabinos. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:909-11 Je '44
Catalysts in synthetic liquid fuel processes; abstract. H. H. Storch. Oil & Gas J 43:103 S 16 '44; Same. Pet Refiner 23:144+ S '44
Catalytic hydrogenation of pyridinols, quinolinols and their esters. C. J. Cavallito and T. H. Haskell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1166-71 Jl '44
Catalytic reduction of nitrocinnamic acids and esters. E. R. Blout and D. C. Silverman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1442-3 S '44
Chemistry of catalytic hydropolymerization of acetylene. L. I. Antsus and A. D. Petrov. bibliog Pet Refiner 23:121-4 Ag '44
Constitution of petroleum oils; hydrogenation results; abstract. A. V. Brancker. Inst Pet J 30:342A Ag '44
Effect of bases on the hydrogenation of alkylphenols in the presence of Raney nickel. H. E. Ungnade and D. V. Nightingale. Am Chem Soc J 66:1218-20 Jl '44
Hydrogenation; a demonstration for the classroom. J. W. Kercheval and L. A. Armbruster. bibliog diags J Chem Educ 21:12-14 Ja '44
Hydrogenation-dehydrogenation reactions involving some compounds of ammono-aldehyde, ammono-acetal and aquo-ammono-aldehyde types. P. J. McLaughlin and E. C. Wagner. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:251-4 F '44

HYDROGENATION—*Continued*
Hydrogenation of anthracene by tetralin. M. Orchin. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:535-8 Ap '44
Hydrogenation of basic nitriles with Raney nickel. W. Huber. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:876-9 Je '44
Hydrogenation of coal; A.C.S. round table discussion. H. H. Storch and others. il Ind & Eng Chem 36:291-8 Ap '44
Hydrogenation of coal at high temperatures. J. L. Bray and R. E. Howard. bibliog il diag Purdue Univ Eng Exp Sta, Research Ser 90:1-50 '43 (pa 25c)
Hydrogenation of ethylene, propylene and 2-butene on iron catalysts. P. H. Emmett and J. B. Gray. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 66:1338-43 Ag '44
Hydrogenation of 3-methylcyclopentane-1,2,4-trione. M. Orchin and L. W. Butz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2296-9 D '43
Hydrogenolysis of abietic acid. H. B. Charmbury and C. C. Wright. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:526-32 Ap '44
Liquid fuels from coal. C. C. Wright. Can Min J 64:792-4 D '43
Preparation of cyclohexanols by catalytic reduction of phenols. H. E. Ungnade and A. D. McLaren. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66: 118-22 Ja '44
Preparation of derivatives of pyrrole and pyridine by hydrogenation. H. Adkins and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1293-5 Ag '44
Production of gaseous hydrocarbons by the hydrogenation of coal. F. J. Dent. diags Gas J (Lond) 244:502-5+ O 18 '44; Discussion. 244:612+, 639-40+, 802-4 N 8-15, D 20 '44
Reactions of *cyclo*hexane and decahydronaphthalene under hydrogenation-cracking conditions. C. M. Cawley and C. C. Hall. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 63:33-9 F '44
Reduction of ester vinylogs. R. H. Baker and P. C. Weiss. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:343-5 Mr '44
Separation of catalysts from hydrogenation reaction mixtures. F. Kipnis. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:637 O '44
Systematic studies on palladium-synthetic high polymer catalysts. K. E. Kavanagh and F. F. Nord. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2121-5 N '43
Tall oil; separation of stearic and abietic acids by selective adsorption after hydrogenation. G. Papps and D. F. Othmer. bibliog flow sheet Ind & Eng Chem 36:430-4 My '44
Viscosities and densities of hydrogenated cottonseed oils. H. Wakeham and F. C. Magne. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:568-70 Je '44

See also
Dehydrogenation
Fischer-Tropsch process

Patents

Digest of United States patents on catalytic hydrogenation of hydrocarbons. H. Heinemann, comp. Pet Refiner 23:154+ Ja '44

HYDROGENOLYSIS. See Hydrogenation

HYDROGRAPHY
Practical application of the rhythmic fluctuation of the levels of the Great Lakes. H. A. Musham. bibliog Western Soc E J 48: 185-96 D '43

HYDROLYSIS
Acid hydrolysis of a 6-aryl-5,5-dichloroxyhydrouracil. T. B. Johnson. Am Chem Soc J 66:148-50 Ja '44
Allylic rearrangements; hydrolysis of butenyl chlorides. W. G. Young and L. J. Andrews. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:421-5 Mr '44
Brönsted relation in the hydrolysis of the halogenoacetates and the theory of acids and bases. G. F. Smith. Chem Soc J p521-3 N '43
Developments in the manufacture of structural products from hydrolyzed wood. R. M. Boehm. il Paper Tr J 118:35-8 Mr 20 '44; Same cond. Paper Ind 26:242-4+ My '44
Electrochemical studies of vanadium salts; the hydrolysis of vanadyl sulfate and vanadic sulfate solutions. G. Jones and W. A. Ray. Am Chem Soc J 66:1571-3 S '44
Extent of hydrolysis of starches by amylases in the presence and absence of yeasts. W. W. Pigman. J Res Nat Bur Stand 33:105-20 Ag '44
Hydrolysis of lignocellulose; the masonite process in the war effort. R. M. Dorland. il Chem & Eng N 22:1352-6 Ag 25 '44
Hydrolysis of nicotinonitrile by ammonia. C. F. Krewson and J. F. Couch. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2256-7 N '43
Hydrolysis of pantothenate: a first order reaction; relation to thiamin stability. D. V. Frost and F. C. McIntire. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:425-7 Mr '44
Hydrolysis of some quinone oximes. W. T. Sumerford and D. N. Dalton. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1330-1 Ag '44
Hydrolysis of trimethylethylene bromide; mechanism of ketone formation. C. M. Suter and H. D. Zook. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:738-42 My '44
Hydrolysis of wood in a stationary digester by successive treatments with dilute sulfuric acid; abstract. E. E. Harris and others. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:772 S '44
Interpretation of the effects of salts on the rates of some hydrolytic reactions. A. R. Olson and L. K. J. Tong. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1555-62 S '44
Single-stage and multistage hydrolysis of wood in the rotary digester; abstract. R. H. Plow and others. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:772 S '44
Solvent immunization by surface hydrolysis of molded cellulose esters. W. M. Gearhart. Mod Plastics 22:140-1+ S '44
Thermal rates and activation energies for the aqueous acid hydrolysis of α- and β-methyl, phenyl and benzyl-D-glucopyranosides, α- and β-methyl and β-benzyl-D-fructopyranosides, and β-methyl-D-fructofuranoside. L. J. Heidt and C. B. Purves. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1385-9 Ag '44

HYDROMESITOIN
Vinyl alcohols; 2,2-diarylvinyl alcohols. R. C. Fuson, P. L. Southwick and S. P. Rowland. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1109-12 Jl '44

HYDROMETALLURGY
Chlorine as a solvent in gold hydrometallurgy. G. L. Putnam. bibliog Eng & Min J 145:70-3 Mr '44

HYDROMETERS
War-time I.P. petroleum hydrometers. Inst Pet J 29:insert2-4 D '43

Rating

Anti-freeze testers. Consumers' Res Bul 13: 21-2 Ja '44
Battery hydrometers. Consumers' Res Bul 13:8-9 Ja '44

HYDROPHENANTHRENE
Novel preparation of *sym*-octahydrophenanthrene-9,10-dicarboxylic anhydride. C. C. Price, M. Knell and J. P. West. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2469-70 D '43
Synthesis of hydroaromatic compounds containing angular groups; hydrophenanthrene series. M. S. Newman and M. D. Farbman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1550-2 S '44

HYDROPLANES
Water wings. Tech R 46:415 My '44

HYDROPOLYMERIZATION. See Polymerization

HYDROPONICS. See Plants—Soilless culture

HYDROSTATICS
Favoring the classical in flying boat hydrostatics. W. J. Griffey. diags Aviation 43: 159-63 O '44

HYDROURACIL
Acid hydrolysis of a 6-aryl-5,5-dichloroxyhydrouracil. T. B. Johnson. Am Chem Soc J 66:148-50 Ja '44

HYDROXAMIC acids
Hydroxamic acids. H. L. Yale. Chem R 33: 209-56 bibliog(332 references, p250-6) D '43

HYDROXYAMINOCYCLOHEXYL cyanide
Porphyrexide and porphyrindine analogs derived from 1-hydroxyaminocyclohexyl cyanide. C. C. Porter and L. Hellerman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1652-5 O '44

HYDROXYBENZALDEHYDE
Studies on lignin and related compounds; alkaline nitrobenzene oxidation of corn stalks; isolation of *p*-hydroxybenzaldehyde. R. H. J. Creighton and H. Hibbert. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:37-8 Ja '44

HYDROXYBENZOFLUORENE
Syntheses in the naphthalene series; 1-hydroxy-2:3-benzfluorene and 4-hydroxy-2-methyl-5:6-benzcoumaran. A. Latif and G. Soliman. Chem Soc J p56-8 F '44

HYDROXYBENZOIC acid
Action of formaldehyde on *m*-hydroxybenzoic acid. C. A. Buehler, T. A. Powers and J. G. Michels. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:417-18 Mr '44
Thermodynamic dissociation constants of hydroxy- and alkoxy-benzoic acids. B. Jones and J. C. Speakman. Chem Soc J p 19-21 Ja '44

HYDROXYCHOLESTEROL
Preparation of 24-keto and 24-hydroxycholesterol and certain derivatives. B. Riegel and I. A. Kaye. Am Chem Soc J 66:723-4 My '44

HYDROXYCHROMAN
Vitamin E; synthesis of 2,2,7,8-tetramethyl-5-benzyl-6-hydroxychroman, and its behavior upon oxidation. L. I. Smith and R. W. H. Tess. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66: 1526-31 S '44
Vitamin E; synthesis of 2,2,7,8-tetramethyl-6-hydroxychroman and its behavior upon oxidation. L. I. Smith and R. W. H. Tess. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1523-5 S '44

HYDROXY compounds
Experiments on the interaction of hydroxy-compounds and phosphorus and thionyl halides in the absence and in the presence of tertiary bases; optically active β-octanol, ethyl mandelate, and phenylmethylcarbinol. W. Gerrard. Chem Soc J p85-90 Mr '44
Kinetics of transformation of 2-ketopolyhydroxy acids. P. P. Regna and B. P. Caldwell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:246-50 F '44
Preparation of 2-ketopolyhydroxy acids. P. P. Regna and B. P. Caldwell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:243-4 F '44

HYDROXYCOUMARIN
Brominated 4-hydroxycoumarins. C. F. Huebner and K. P. Link. Am Chem Soc J 66:656 Ap '44
Studies on 4-hydroxycoumarin; dehydration of the aldehyde condensation products. C. F. Huebner and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2292-6 D '43
Studies on 4-hydroxycoumarins; esters of the 4-hydroxycoumarins. M. A. Stahmann and others. Am Chem Soc J 66:900-2 Je '44
Studies on 4-hydroxycoumarins; glucosides of 4-hydroxycoumarins. C. F. Huebner and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:906-9 Je '44
Studies on 4-hydroxycoumarins; the condensation of aldehydes with 4-hydroxycoumarins. W. R. Sullivan and others. Am Chem Soc J 65:2288-91 D '43
Studies on 4-hydroxycoumarins; the condensation of α,β-unsaturated ketones with 4-hydroxycoumarin. M. Ikawa, M. A. Stahmann and K. P. Link. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:902-6 Je '44
Studies on 4-hydroxycoumarins; the synthesis of 4-hydroxycoumarins. M. A. Stahmann, I. Wolff and K. P. Link. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2285-7 D '43

HYDROXYDIMETHYL butyrolactone. See Pantolactone

HYDROXYDIPHENYL
Iodination of 4-hydroxybiphenyl. J. C. Colbert and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:122-4 Ja '44

HYDROXYDIPHENYL methane
Halogenated hydroxydiphenyl methanes as disinfectants. A. R. Cade. Soap & San Chem 20:111, 113+ F '44

HYDROXYINDONE
Studies on indene derivatives; the constitution and some reactions of bishydroxyindone; the photochemical reduction of triketohydrindene. A. Schönberg and R. Moubasher. Chem Soc J p366-7 Ag '44

HYDROXYMETHOXYERYTHROSUCCINIC acid
Synthesis of the bismethylamides of 2-hydroxy-3-methoxy-*d*- and -*l*-erythrosuccinic acid. D. Heslop, E. Salt and F. Smith. Chem Soc J p225-9 My '44

HYDROXYMETHYLBENZOCOUMARAN
Syntheses in the naphthalene series; 1-hydroxy-2:3-benzfluorene and 4-hydroxy-2-methyl-5:6-benzcoumaran. A. Latif and G. Soliman. Chem Soc J p56-8 F '44

HYDROXYPHENYLTRIPHENYLCARBINOL
Quinoidation of triaryl compounds; hydroxyphenylbiphenylcarbinols. L. C. Anderson and W. A. Fisher. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:589-93 Ap '44

HYDROXYPHTHALIDE
Action of formaldehyde on *m*-hydroxybenzoic acid. C. A. Buehler, T. A. Powers and J. G. Michels. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66: 417-18 Mr '44

HYDROXYQUINALDINE
8-Hydroxyquinaldine as an analytical reagent. L. L. Merritt, jr. and J. K. Walker. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:387-9 Je '44

HYDROXYQUINOLINE
Catalytic hydrogenation of pyridinols, quinolinols and their esters. C. J. Cavallito and T. H. Haskell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66: 1166-71 Jl '44
Determination of tetraethyllead in gasoline; tetraethyllead decomposed with iodine and lead titrated by new acidimetric method employing 8-hydroxyquinoline. H. Gonick and J. J. Milano. diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:4-6 Ja 15 '44
Inhibition of metal catalysis as a fungistatic mechanism. G. A. Zentmyer. Science 100: 294-5 S 29 '44
Polarographic use of organic reagents; magnesium with 8-hydroxyquinoline. K. G. Stone and H. N. Furman. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:596-8 S '44
Studies in azo dyes; preparation and bacteriostatic properties of azo derivatives of 8-quinolinol. R. N. Shreve and R. B. Bennett. Am Chem Soc J 65:2243-5 N '43

HYDROXYTETRAHYDROABIETIC acid
Resin acids; the structure of the lactone of hydroxytetrahydroabietic acid. R. F. B. Cox. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:865-70 Je '44

HYDROXYL group
Analytical procedures employing Karl Fischer reagent; the determination of aliphatic hydroxy amines (amino alcohols) D. M. Smith, J. Mitchell, jr. and W. Hawkins. Am Chem Soc J 66:715-16 My '44

HYDROXYLAMINE
Comparative study of the kinetics and mechanisms of formation of the phenylhydrazone, semicarbazone and oxime of *d*-carvone. G. H. Stempel, jr. and G. S. Schaffel. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1158-61 Jl '44
Kinetics of photographic development by hydroxylamine. T. H. James. bibliog J Phys Chem 47:597-602 N '43
Photolysis of hydroxylamine. R. N. Smith and P. A. Leighton. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 66:172-7 F '44
Tris-(hydroxymethyl)-aminomethane derivatives; polyhydroxyamines. J. S. Pierce and J. Wotiz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:879-81 Je '44

HYDROXYLAMINE sulfonic acid
Direct aromatic amination; a new reaction of hydroxylamine-O-sulfonic acid. R. N. Keller and P. A. S. Smith. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1122-4 Jl '44

HYDROXYLAMINOBENZENE sulfonamide
Complex-formation and rearrangement of *p*-hydroxylaminobenzenesulphonamide. H. Burton and N. Walker. Chem Soc J p656-7 D '43
4-Hydroxylaminobenzenesulfonamide, its acetyl derivatives and diazotization reaction. H. Bauer and S. M. Rosenthal. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:611-14 Ap '44

HYDROXYLATION
Study of polysaccharide hydroxylation using *p*-toluenesulfonyl chloride and triphenylchloromethane. W. Low and E. V. White. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2430-2 D '43

HYGIENE

Hygienic significance of the contamination of water with certain mineral constituents. R. A. Kehoe and others. Am Water Works Assn J 36:645-57 bibliog(82 titles, p655-7) Je '44

See also

Air conditioning—Hygienic aspects
Air pollution
Diet
Disinfection and disinfectants
Exercise
Food
Health centers
Mental hygiene
Nutrition
Physical examinations
Public health
Sanitation
Sickness
Sleep
Temperature—Physiological effect
Ventilation
Water pollution
Water purification
Water supply

Bibliography

Health books for public libraries, 1943. E. R. Hawkins, comp. Booklist [ALA] 40:325-7 My 15 '44

HYGIENE, Industrial

Accidents and health in British factories, 1942. Mo Labor R 58:97-100 Ja '44

A.M.A. Council on industrial health 6th annual congress. Ind Med 13:748+ S '44

B-complex dietary supplementation in industry. W. I. Fishbein, W. Tannenbaum and C. Shannon. Ind Med 13:489-91 Je '44

Backing the fight; safety program, St Louis ordnance plant. C. E. Strickland. il Nat Safety N 49:13+ Ap '44

Beryllium oxide from beryl; health hazards incident to extraction. J. Shilen and others. bibliog Ind Med 13:464-9 Je '44

Carbon tetrachloride; hazards and precautions. bibliog Nat Safety N 50:98+ O '44

Clinics; symposium on industrial health, Oct. 1943. Ind Med 13:280, 282+ Mr '44

Combating dermatitis by means of cleanliness, protective clothing and sterilization of cutting oil; Emerson electric manufacturing company. L. Davis. il Nat Safety N 50:21+ Jl '44

Combating health hazards in the chemical industry. W. J. Burke. il Chem Ind 55:369-74, 565-8 bibliog(p568) S-O '44

Cooperative shipyard study by the Public health service and the Maritime commission. W. C. Dreessen. Ind Med 13:736; Discussion. 736+ S '44

Dust as an industrial health hazard. F. W. Hutchinson. Heat & Ven 41:57-61 Je '44

Engineering control of some solvent hazards in war industries. S. C. Rothman. bibliog diags Heating-Piping 16:370-6 Je '44

Fume control in shipyards. W. E. Lawrence. il Nat Safety N 49:16-17+ Ap '44

Health and safety; abstracts of papers, at 32d National safety congress. Ind Med 12: 742-6 N '43

Health and safety for best utilization of manpower. il Factory Management 102:97-115 Ja '44

Health education; casualty insurance industry has logical opportunity to render enlarged service. N. Pilling. East Underw 45:36 F 25 '44

Health hazards in war industries. W. J. McConnell. Nat Safety N 49:34+ Ap '44

Health problems of women in industry; selected summary of plant-to-plant study. C. O. Sappington. Ind Med 13:214-17 Mr '44

Health program for pulp and paper mill employees. J. D. Stark. Paper Ind 25:1108-9 Ja '44

Healthy morale is the heart of industry; Jack & Heintz program. J. H. Hess. il Ind Med 13:399-403 My '44

How far should the employer go? H. H. C. Weed. Ind Med 13:619-20; Discussion. 622 Ag '44

Hygiene foundation meeting; abstracts of papers. Safety Eng 86:43+ D '43

Hygiene in summer. Safety Eng 88:56 Ag '44

Hygiene: medicine: industrial relations; abstracts of papers presented at 8th annual meeting of Industrial hygiene foundation, Nov. 10-11. Ind Med 13:54+ Ja '44

Industrial dermatitis; an outline of modern prevention methods. Chem Age (Lond) 49: 615-17 D 25 '43

Industrial exhaust ventilation in industrial hygiene. A. D. Brandt. bibliog Heating-Piping 16:428-33 Jl '44

Industrial health. L. D. Bristol and C. M. Peterson. Ind Med 13:746+ S '44

Industrial health; abstracts of papers presented at the sixth annual congress on industrial health. C. O. Sappington. Ind Med 13:328+ Ap '44

Industrial health and medical services in Oklahoma City. J. W. Hough and G. F. Mathews. bibliog Ind Med 13:697-701 S '44

Industrial health and the doctor; abstracts of papers given at the Cincinnati meeting of the Ohio series, Feb. 10, 1944. C. O. Sappington. Ind Med 13:320+ Ap '44

Industrial health forum. Ind Med 13:375-7 My '44

Industrial hygiene engineering in the army explosives manufacturing and processing industry. A. D. Brandt. bibliog Ind Med 13:639-40+ Ag '44

Industrial hygiene in hot weather. Heating-Piping 16:459 Ag '44; Same. Rubber Age 55:486 Ag '44; Same. Sheet Metal Worker 35:62 Ag '44

Industrial hygiene; its correlation to industrial medicine. I. R. Tabershaw. Ind Med 13: 363-5 My '44

Industrial hygiene problems in the synthetic rubber industry. F. A. Van Atta and A. M. Noyes. bibliog il Ind Med 13:354-60 Ap '44

Industrial hygienist in the war effort. Ind Med 13:879 O '44

Industrial medical program of the army. H. R. Hennessy. Ind Med 12:879-80+ D '43

Industrial medicine on Broadway. V. G. Heiser. Ind Med 13:850+ O '44

Industrial ophthalmology; symposium at 48th annual convention of American academy of ophthalmology and otolaryngology, Oct. 10-13, 1943. C. O. Sappington. Ind Med 12: 830-2 D '43

Integration of industrial hygiene in the public health program. J. J. Bloomfield. Ind Med 13:838+ O '44

Interest of the War production board in industrial hygiene. J. M. Fewkes. Ind Med 13:714+ S '44

Kill that cold. S. S. Leopold. il Safety Eng 88:53-4+ O; 59-60+ N '44

Light, temperature, humidity; effects in the working environment. A. M. Baetjer. bibliog Ind Med 13:111-12 Ja '44

Look after employees' health and welfare; case of Consolidated Vultee aircraft corporation. il Factory Management 102:157-64 Ag '44

Machine without replacement parts; hygienic value of recreation. C. Duval. Can Min J 64:795-7 D '43

Maintain manpower; theme of eighth annual meeting of the Industrial hygiene foundation; abstracts of papers. Heating-Piping 15:650-4 D '43

Medical statistics for 1942, Standard oil company (N.J.). M. G. Allan. Ind Med 12:747-9 N '43

Message of medicine to management. Ind Med 13:284, 286 Mr '44

NAM health guide for war plants. Comm & Fin Chr 159:202 Ja 13 '44

Nursing practices in industry. O. M. Whitlock, V. M. Trasko and F. R. Kahl. (Pub. health bul. 283) 70p bibliog(p64-70) U.S. Public health service, Washington; pa 5c Supt. of doc. '44

Occupational and related dermatoses; abstracts from the literature, January 1940 to June 1943, inclusive. L. Schwartz and N. R. Goldsmith. (Pub. health bul. 284) 179p U.S. Public health service, Washington, D.C. '44

Physical fitness for greater production; nation-wide program by Federal security agency. il Textile World 94:91-3 Ap '44

Physical fitness in industry; abstract and discussion. W. P. Jacobs. Ind Med 13:623-4 Ag '44

Plant conditions; to what extent should official findings regarding them be made available to workers? discussion. Ind Med 13: 589-92 Jl '44

Precautions in the use of chlorinated naphthalenes and diphenyls. L. Greenburg. Chem Ind 54:68-9 Ja '44

HYGIENE, Industrial—*Continued*
Prevention of epidemics of dermatitis in industry including dermatophytosis; abstract. S. M. Peck. Ind Med 13:635-6 Ag '44
Principal health hazards in metal finishing departments and their control. M. Eisenbud. Metal Finishing 42:602-5 O '44
Problems of night work; influences on health and efficiency. L. Telcky. bibliog Ind Med 12:758+ N '43
Quinacrine dihydrochloride; occupational disorders and their control. R. M. Watrous. flow sheets il Ind Med 13:887-91 O '44
Recent data on health hazards in war industries. W. J. McConnell; R. H. Flinn; R. Hussey. Ind Med 13:64+ Ja '44
Role of industrial hygiene in labor relations. F. S. Mallette. Ind Med 13:775-7 O '44
Safety and hygiene session considers equipment; A.F.A. annual meeting. Foundry 72: 179+ Je '44
Shipyard health problems. P. Drinker. J Ind Hygiene 26:86-9 Mr '44; Abstracts. Ind Med 13:84+ Ja '44; Heating-Piping 15:652-3 D '43; Mo Labor R 58:92-4 Ja '44
Sickness absenteeism among industrial workers, second quarter of 1943, with a note on the occurrence of the respiratory diseases, 1934-43. W. M. Gafafer. Pub Health Rep 58:1885-8 D 24 '43
Sickness absenteeism among industrial workers, third quarter of 1943. W. M. Gafafer. Pub Health Rep 59:363-7 Mr 17 '44
Sickness absenteeism among industrial workers, final quarter of 1943, with a note on the occurrence of the respiratory diseases, 1934-43. M. W. Gafafer. Pub Health Rep 59:620-2 My 12 '44
Sickness absenteeism among male and female industrial workers during 1943, and among males during the first and second quarters of 1944, with a note on the respiratory epidemic of 1943-44. W. M. Gafafer. bibliog Pub Health Rep 59:1267-74 S 29 '44
Soldering operations; evaluation of health hazards. G. W. Daubenspeck, A. Tienson and A. M. Noyes. il diags Ind Med 13:880-7 O '44
Studies of exposure to dust and fumes; abstract. F. R. Holden and W. C. L. Hemeon. Heat & Ven 41:72 My '44
Studies on the duration of disabling sickness; frequency of short-term absences and its relation to total frequency. W. M. Gafafer and R. Sitgreaves. bibliog Pub Health Rep 59:1077-85 Ag 18 '44
Studies on the duration of disabling sickness; time lost from short-term absences and its relation to total time lost. W. M. Gafafer and R. Sitgreaves. bibliog Pub Health Rep 59:1311-20 O 6 '44
Survey of working conditions in the chemical industry. P. W. Hardy. il Chem Ind 54: 831-4 Je '44
Under the strain. J. W. Correll. il Safety Eng 87:30-1 F '44
Venereal diseases in industry; their control as a public health function. R. A. Koch. Ind Med 13:302-6 Ap '44
Wartime industrial hygiene; abstracts of proceedings of the Industrial hygiene section meetings, Wartime public health conference. Ind Med 13:105-10 Ja '44
We're learning more about dermatitis. W. U. Rutledge. il Nat Safety N 50:23+ N '44
When safety goes over the hill; cost of absenteeism; experiences of St Joseph lead company. A. Fletcher. Safety Eng 87:42-5 Ap '44
When the heat's on; hygiene must not be neglected. Nat Safety N 49:16+ Je '44
Worker health education; symposium. E. I. Perkins and others. Ind Med 13:574-89 Jl '44
Workers' participation in a health-safety program. J. J. Bloomfield. Ind Med 13:412+ My '44

See also
Air conditioning
Backache
Benzene poisoning
Coal miners—Diseases and hygiene
Dental service, Industrial
Diseases, Industrial
Dust
Dust removal
Electric welding, Arc—Hygienic aspects
Eye—Examination
Eye strain
Factories—Air conditioning
Factories—Cleanliness
Factories—Lighting
Factory inspection
Factory sanitation
Fatigue
Lavatories
Lead poisoning
Lunches, Employees'
Lungs—Dust diseases
Medical service, Industrial
Mental hygiene, Industrial
Noise
Nurses and nursing, Industrial
Occupational therapy
Physical examinations
Poisons, Industrial
Safety devices and measures
Solvents—Physiological effect
Temperature—Physiological effect
Water supply for factories
Woman—Employment—Safety aspects
also National conference of governmental industrial hygienists

Reports

Standard reports of industrial hygiene activities. V. M. Trasko. Ind Med 13:722+ S '44

Standards

Pros and cons of standardization in field and laboratory procedure. R. M. Brown. Ind Med 13:726+ S '44
Pros and cons of standardization in setting threshold limits. M. Bowditch. Ind Med 13: 728+; Discussion. 730+ S '44

Study and teaching

How to interest undergraduate medical students in industrial hygiene. C. A. Nau. Ind Med 13:556-8 Jl '44
School of industrial health; plans of a proposed development in Medical science center of Wayne university. E. H. Norris. Ind Med 13:780-2 O '44

HYGIENE, Rural
Physical impairments of members of low-income farm families; 11,490 persons in 2,477 Farm security administration borrower families, 1940. M. Gover and J. B. Yaukey. bibliog Pub Health Rep 59:1163-84 S 8 '44

HYGROMETERS
New hygrometer; Gregory humidiometer. il Chem Age (Lond) 50:392 Ap 22 '44
New radiosonde hygrometer. Aero Digest 46: 102 Jl 1 '44

HYGROSCOPICITY
Calcium metaphosphate; effect of impurities on fusibility, citrate solubility, and hygroscopicity. G. L. Frear, E. F. Deese and J. W. Lefforge. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:835-40 S '44
Determining hygroscopicity of fertilizers. J. Y. Yee. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16: 367-9 Je '44
Effect of esterification of pulp fibers upon strength properties, hygroscopicity, and hydroexpansivity of paper. J. J. Harrison. bibliog il Paper Tr J 119:28-38 Ag 3 '44
Moisture absorptive power of starch hydrolyzates. J. E. Cleland and W. R. Fetzer. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 36:552-5 Je '44
Water sorption by starches. L. Sair and W. R. Fetzer. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:205-8 Mr '44

HYMENOPTERA
Uniparentalism in the hymenoptera and its relation to polyploidy. S. E. Flanders. bibliog Science 100:168 Ag 25 '44

HYOSCINE
Alkaloids of duboisia leichhardtii. W. Mitchell. Chem Soc J p480-2 S '44

HYOSCYAMINE
Alkaloids of duboisia leichardtii. W. Mitchell. Chem Soc J p480-2 S '44

HYPERBOLIC functions. See Functions, Exponential

HYPERCONJUGATION. See Conjugation (chemistry)

HYPERTENSIN
Angiotonin or hypertensin. E. B. Menendez and others. Science 98:495 D 3 '43

HYPERTENSINOGEN (term)
Angiotonin or hypertensin. E. B. Menendez and others. Science 98:495 D 3 '43

HYPERTENSION. See Blood pressure

HYPERTHYROIDISM. See Goiter, Exophthalmic

HYPNOTICS
Barbiturates containing the Δ^2-cyclopentenyl group. A. P. Centolella, J. W. Nelson and H. G. Kolloff. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65: 2091-2 N '43

HYPO. See Sodium thiosulfate

HYPOCHLORITES
Jute cellulose and the relation of jute incrustants to fibre and yarn strength. B. P. Ridge, A. H. Little and J. Wharton. bibliog Textile Inst J 35:T93-116 Ag '44

HYPOPROTHROMBINEMIA. See Prothrombin

HYSTERESIS
Electromagnetic and mechanical effects in solid iron due to an alternating or rotating magnetic field. R. Pohl. bibliog diag Inst E E J 91 pt 2:239-48 Je '44
Hysteresis in the Rayleigh region of weak magnetic fields, for sheared magnetisation curves, with special reference to dust cores; abstract. Kornetzki. Wireless Eng 21:456 S '44

HYSTERESIS (mechanics)
Damping capacity at low stresses in light alloys and carbon steel, with some examples of non-destructive testing; abstract and discussion. L. Frommer and A. Murray. Engineering 157:234 Mr 24 '44
Hysteresis and the capillary theory of adsorption of vapors. L. H. Cohan. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 66:98-105 Ja '44
Hysteresis losses in high polymers. H. S. Sack and others. J Ap Phys 15:396-7 Ap '44
Hysteretic and elastic properties of rubber-like materials under dynamic shear stresses. J. H. Dillon and others. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 15:309-23 Ap '44

I

ICE
Ice vital in modern warfare for preserving perishables; refrigeration school at Quartermaster replacement training center, Camp Lee. C. B. Dunham. Refrig Eng 46:420+ D '43

See also
Airplanes—Ice protection
Airports—Ice control
Glacial geology
Ice breaking vessels
Roads—Ice control
Streets—Ice control
Walks, Concrete—Heating

Manufacture

Ice industry. P. W. West. bibliog il diag Chem & Eng N 22:718-22 My 10 '44
Step-up ice production during off-peak hours. H. A. Boysen. il Power 88:529-31 Ag '44

ICE breaking vessels
Ice-breaking rail ferry for Canada. Engineering 158:156-7 Ag 25 '44
New Canadian ice-breaking car ferry. il Marine Eng 49:174-5 My '44

ICE cream
Effect of various temperatures of storage upon chemical and physical properties of powdered egg yolk as related to its use in ice cream; abstract. P. H. Tracy and others. Food Ind 16:599 Jl '44
Sweetening power of the corn sugars in ice cream; abstract. A. Leighton and O. E. Williams. Food Ind 16:158 F '44

Manufacture

Forced hot water heating for ice cream plant. K. Sprague. il diags Heat & Ven 41:56-7 Ja '44

ICE cream mixtures

Advertising

Coast-to-coast in ten months; sales story behind Londonderry; product for making ice cream at home. il Sales Management 53:25-8 N 1 '44

ICE industry
Ice in comeback. Bsns W p32+ Jl 22 '44

Southern states

South lacks ice; demands force rationing and priorities. Bsns W p42+ Jl 15 '44

ICE machines
Seabees' flakice units used in many ways. Refrig Eng 47:383 My '44

ICE on rivers, lakes, etc.

See also
Ice breaking vessels

ICE plants
Refrigeration for army in India. Heat & Ven 40:42 D '43

See also
Cold storage warehouses
Water supply for ice plants

ICELAND
Iceland's first president visits Washington. Comm & Fin Chr 160:891 Ag 31 '44

See also
Building—Iceland

Politics and government

Iceland becomes independent nation. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2616 Je 22 '44
Iceland to resume Scandinavian ties; permanent connections with U.S. hoped for. Comm & Fin Chr 160:964 Ag 31 '44
Iceland votes to be republic severing tie with Denmark. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2400 Je 8 '44
Icelandic independence. Economist 146:683-4 My 20 '44

ICHTHYOMETHIA piscipula
Fish poisons from ichthyomethia piscipula. A. Russell and E. A. Kaczka. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:548-50 Ap '44

ICKES, Harold Le Claire, 1874-
Mr Ickes' Arabian nights; his pipeline faded away and American diplomacy got a black eye. Fortune 29:122-9+ Je '44
Rise of the little man with the big hands. L. D. Farrar. Pub Util 32:806-13 D 23 '43

ICONOSCOPE
Electron bombardment in television tubes. I. G. Maloff. il diags Electronics 17:108-11+ Ja '44

IDAHO

See also
Mines and mineral resources—Idaho
Phosphate rock—Idaho
Silver mines and mining—Idaho

IDAHO power company
Preferred stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 160:431 Jl 31 '44

IDAHO university
Chemical engineering laboratory. A. Van Hook and C. G. Schmitz. il plans Chem & Eng N 22:436-7 Mr 25 '44

IDEAS in business
How to investigate ideas, safely. H. Hibschman. Ind Marketing 29:30-1+ Mr; 50+ Ap '44
Ideas win citation. Bsns W p66-7 Mr 25 '44
Ways to find ideas for new products. Management R 33:238-9 Jl '44

See also
Suggestion systems

IDENTIFICATION badges. See Employees, Identification of

IDENTIFICATION certificates
Identification certificates for U.S. citizens passing to and from Mexico. For Comm W 13:14 N 20 '43

IDENTIFICATION of employees. See Employees, Identification of

IDENTIFICATION of piping. See Piping—Identification

IDENTIFICATION of products. See Products, Identification of

IGNITION
Limits of inflammability and ignition temperatures of acetic anhydride. G. W. Jones, F. E. Scott and G. S. Scott. diag U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3741:1-5 '43

IGNITRON
Discuss electronic power converter at meeting; A.I.E.E. symposium on installation at Edgar Thomson plant of Carnegie-Illinois Steel. Steel 115:142+ Ag 14 '44
Electronics at work in industry. E. W. Morris. il diags Elec West 91:47-8 D '43; 92: 56-7 Ja; 94-5 F '44

IGNITRON—*Continued*
Electronics now permits balanced 3-phase resistance welding. G. W. Birdsall. il diags Steel 115:126-7+ O 9 '44
Fundamentals of industrial electronics; control of heat applied by resistance welders. G. M. Chute. il diags Steel 114:120+ My 1 '44
Fundamentals of industrial electronics; ignitron as switch. G. M. Chute. il diags Steel 114:100+ Ap 24 '44
Grid control of gas-filled tubes; phase-shifting circuits which enable smooth control of thyratrons and ignitrons to be obtained. W. D. Cockrell. il diags Electronics 17:124-8 Je '44
Ignitron control circuits. C. B. Stadum. diags Product Eng 15:96 F '44
Ignitron control for seam-welding machines. il Engineering 156:470, 476-7 D 10 '43
Ignitrons for d-c elimination. Elec West 92:55 Ja '44
New type of shore substation for ship's service power. H. C. Brunner and F. P. Brown. il Marine Eng 49:194, 196 F '44
Pentode ignitrons for electronic power converters. H. C. Steiner and others. bibliog il diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 693-7 O '44
Portable ignitron rectifiers for mining service. J. T. Bailey. il Min Cong J 30:21-3 Ja '44
Rectifiers meet new Consolidated coal company power demands. C. C. Conway and F. B. Hickman. il diags Coal Age 49:71-3 My '44
20,000-kw electronic converter ties 25- to 60-cycle systems; AIEE summer technical meeting symposium. diags Power 88:537-8 Ag '44
Underground power distribution. C. R. Nailler. il Min Cong J 30:37 Je '44

ILLINOIS
Spirit leveling in Illinois, 1896-1942; pt. 4, Northern Illinois. pl maps U S Geol S Bul 930-D:1283-1704; pa 45c Supt. of doc. '43

See also
Cost of living—Illinois
Petroleum—Illinois
Roads—Illinois

ILLINOIS bankers life assurance company
Appeal may delay sale of Illinois Bankers Life. Nat Underw 47:4 D 10 '43
Illinois Bankers Life stock to be sold in court. Nat Underw (Life ed) 47:2+ N 26 '43; Nat Underw 47:15 N 25 '43; East Underw 44:8 N 26 '43
Sale of stock is delayed. Nat Underw 47:17 D 23 '43; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 47:1 D 24 '43
Sale of stock ordered. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2362-3 D 13 '43
Stock sale cancelled. Comm & Fin Chr 159:110 Ja 10 '44

ILLINOIS Bell telephone company
Income account, 1940-1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159:737 F 21 '44

ILLINOIS central railroad
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2082 My 22 '44
Bonds authorized. Comm & Fin Chr 160:729 Ag 21 '44
Illinois Central reduces debt sharply. A. Jansen. Barron's 24:10+ Mr 6 '44
Railroad securities. Comm & Fin Chr 160:71 Jl 6 '44
Railroad securities. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1799 O 26 '44

ILLINOIS commercial telephone company
Preferred stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1657 Ap 24 '44

ILLINOIS institute of technology
Laboratory for small plant safety. E. C. Woodward. il Nat Safety N 50:10-11+ Ag '44
Metals and minerals research building. il plans Arch Forum 79:88-90 N '43

ILLINOIS power company (formerly Illinois-Iowa power company)
Claims delay Illinois Power recap plan. Barron's 24:16 S 11 '44
Public utility securities. Comm & Fin Chr 160:686 Ag 17 '44
SEC waives bidding rule. Comm & Fin Chr 159:110 Ja 10 '44
Sells $63,000,000 bonds and $5,000,000 serial notes. Comm & Fin Chr 159:638 F 14 '44
37 life companies among buyers of $63,000,000 Illinois power co. issue. East Underw 45:1+ Mr 10 '44

ILLINOIS university
Education and research in aviation. Science 100:94-5 Ag 4 '44
Finances of the University of Illinois. Science 98:532-3 D 17 '43

ILLINOIS waterway
Illinois water litigation, 1940-1941. L. Pearse. bibliog map Am Soc C E Proc 68:1689-1713 D '42; Discussion. 69:772-4, 942-8; 70:590-4 My-Je '43, Ap '44
Nine million for one; Calumet-Sag-Illinois waterway improvement proposal. map Bsns W p48 S 23 '44

ILLUMINATING engineering society
Annual meeting, Chicago. Elec World News ed 122:7-8 S 23 '44
Annual meeting, New York, Oct. 13. Illum Eng 38:465-7 N '43
Election of new officers. Illum Eng 39:399-401 Jl '44
Membership list, 1944, corrected to June 1, 1944. Illum Eng 39:sup 1-41 Jl '44
President's address, reports of secretary, committees, etc. Illum Eng 38:547-638 D '43
Society's role in certification. H. M. Sharp. Illum Eng 39:477-80 S '44

ILLUMINATING engineering society, London
Past experiences and present prospects; abstract. E. Stroud. Light & Lighting 37:60 Ap '44
Society and its future; abstracts. E. Stroud. Electrician 133:326 O 13 '44; Engineering 158:290 O 13 '44; Light & Lighting 37:157-9 O '44

ILLUSTRATIONS of books and periodicals

See also
Employees' magazines—Illustrations

ILMENITE
Fused salt mixtures as reaction media; reaction of sulfur dioxide and air. H. F. Johnstone and W. E. Winsche. flow diag Ind & Eng Chem 36:435-9 My '44
Vanadium-bearing magnetite-ilmenite deposits near Lake Sanford, Essex county, New York. J. R. Balsley, jr. fold maps U S Geol S Bul 940-D:99-123, pl 19-23; pa 60c Supt. of doc. '43

IMHOFF tanks
Operating Imhoff-trickling filter plants. Pub Works 75:30, 32 Ja '44
Sludge level sounding chain. A. A. Hirsch. diags Water Works & Sewerage 91:189 My '44

IMIDAZOLE
Ortho condensations which lead to oxazole or imidazole formation. G. McCoy and A. R. Day. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2159-62 N '43

IMINES
Preparation of unsymmetrical secondary aliphatic amines. K. N. Campbell, A. H. Sommers and B. K. Campbell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:82-4 Ja '44

IMINO compounds
Absorption spectra of some linear conjugated systems. L. N. Ferguson and G. E. K. Branch. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1467-75 S '44

IMINOPYRIMIDINE acetic acid
Derivatives of pyrimidine-4-acetic acid. D. E. Worrall. Am Chem Soc J 65:2053-4 N '43

IMMIGRANTS in the United States
Central-eastern European minorities in the United States. T. V. Kalijarvi. bibliog Ann Am Acad 232:148-54 Mr '44

IMMIGRATION and emigration

See also
Japanese in the United States
Refugees

Canada

Will Canada encourage extensive post-war immigration? J. S. McGowan. For Comm W 14:12 Ja 29 '44

India

Indian emigration to Ceylon in 1942. Int Labour R 49:520-1 Ap-My '44

IMMIGRATION and emigration—India—*Cont.*
Indians overseas. P. Kodanda Rao. Ann Am Acad 223:200-7 My '44

United States

Immigration and emigration in 1942-43. Mo Labor R 57:1203-4 D '43

See also
Chinese in the United States

IMMUNITY
Contribution of chemistry to immunology. C. R. Harington. Chem & Ind p87-91 Mr 4 '44
Mouse protective antibodies in human serums following injections with cholera vaccine. J. J. Griffiths. bibliog Pub Health Rep 59: 1374-84 O 20 '44

See also
Antigens and antibodies
Serumtherapy
Vaccines
Infectious diseases

IMPACT
Impact strength of reinforced plastics. P. M. Field. Mod Plastics 21:123-5+ Ap '44
Improving the impact stress endurance of a carburized gun-part; tests show how heat treatment, shot peening, and surface protection affected endurance of gun hammer. K. B. Valentine. il Metal Prog 46:467-72 S '44
Parts production speeded by impact extrusion. P. Koenig. diags Machine Design 15:163-4 D '43
Relation between results of repeated blow impact tests and of fatigue tests. W. N. Findley and O. E. Hintz, jr. il diags Am Soc T M Proc 43:1226-35 '43; Same. Mod Plastics 21:119-23 D '43; Discussion. Am Soc T M Proc 43:1236-9 '43
Stresses produced in the hammer piston-rod due to impact. E. H. Lee. Engineer 177:145-6 F 25 '44

See also
Notched bar testing

IMPEDANCE
Cathode follower calculations. H. P. Pacini. diags Electronics 17:137 O '44
Characteristic impedance of transmission lines. C. C. Eaglesfield. diags Wireless Eng 21:222-6 My '44
Constant-impedance control. J. C. Coe. diags Electronics 17:160+ My '44
Effect of feedback on impedance. R. B. Blackman. Bell System Tech J 22:269-77 O '43
Good weld voltage demands low supply impedance; six alternative methods. C. N. Clark. diag Elec World 121:669-70 F 19 '44
Graphic determination of parallel impedance. L. G. Betz. Elec World 122:119 O 14 '44
Impedance circle diagrams; their history, construction, and geometry. H. L. Stewart. diags Gen Elec R 47:20-5 Ag '44
Impedance-combining chart. G. Muffly. diags Electronics 17:134-7 Mr '44
Impedance conversion chart; reference sheet. P. H. Ware. Electronics 17:144 O '44
Impedance measurements at high frequencies with special reference to impedance matching. P. J. Kibler. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:354-5 Je '44
Impedance measurements with square waves. F. Rockett. diags Electronics 17:138-40+ S '44
Impedance of short, long, and capacitively loaded antennas with a critical discussion of the antenna problem. R. King and C. W. Harrison, jr. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 15: 170-85 F '44
Impedance transformations in band-pass filters. A. S. Gladwin. diags Wireless Eng 20:540-7 N '43
Impedances in parallel; a graphical method of solution. N. H. Barker. Elec R (Lond) 134:20 Ja 7 '44
Influence of feedback on source impedance. R. W. Crane. diags Electronics 17:122-3 S '44
Measurement of balanced and unbalanced impedances at frequencies near 500 Mc/s, and its application to the determination of the propagation constants of cables. L. Essen. diags Inst E E J 91 pt 3:84-95 Je '44
Mutual and self-impedance for coupled antennas. R. King and C. W. Harrison, jr. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 15:481-95 Je '44
Parallel impedance calculations. G. W. Stubbings. Electrician 133:306 O 6 '44
Radiation impedance. B. B. Bauer. diags Acoustical Soc Am J 15:223-4 Ap '44
Representation of impedance functions in terms of resonant frequencies. S. A. Schelkunoff. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:83-90 F '44
Single- and double-stub impedance matching. A. H. Wing and J. Eisenstein. diags J Ap Phys 15:615-22 Ag '44
Solution of transmission-line problems by use of the circle diagram of impedance. W. Jackson and L. G. H. Huxley. diags Inst E E J 91 pt3:105-16; Discussion. 117-27 S '44
Terminal functions for antennas. D. D. King and R. King. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 15:186-92 F '44
Transmission-line theory and its application. R. King. diags J Ap Phys 14:577-600 N '43
Transmission line theory applied to wave guides and cavity resonators. D. Middleton and R. King. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 15:524-44 Jl '44
Wire tables and impedance calculated by means of slide rule. R. F. Latter. Power Pl Eng 48:100-1 O '44

IMPERIAL chemical industries, limited
Du Pont, Imperial Industries named by U.S. in cartel suit. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145: 3 Ja 10 '44
I.C.I.'s war record; Lord McGowan's review. Chem Age (Lond) 50:141-2 F 5 '44
Statement by the chairman. H. D. McGowan. Soc Dyers & Col J 60:214-16 Ag '44; Same cond. Economist 146:794 Je 10 '44

IMPERIAL college of science and technology, South Kensington, England
Imperial college of science and technology and the Massachusetts institute of technology; interchange both of staff and of post-graduate students. Science 99:175 Mr 3 '44

IMPERIAL tobacco company (of Great Britain and Ireland)
Increased profits, sales well maintained. Lord Dulverton. Economist 146:284 F 26 '44

IMPINGERS. See Dust sampling

IMPLEMENTS. See Tools

IMPORTS
How imports are financed by import letters of credit. A. M. Strong. Bankers Mo 61:439-40+ O '44
Imported commodities: new method of calculating war-risk costs. For Comm W 16:14 Jl 29 '44
Importers in squeeze get OPA relief. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:5+ Jl 17 '44
Imports by air; phase of 1943's commodity movements. L. P. Marvin, jr. il For Comm W 14:4-5, 31-2 Ja 15 '44
Increased shipping costs during the war, and their effect on prices of imported commodities. E. Nash. Mo Labor R 58:650-5 Mr '44
National policy on mineral imports. E. Just. Eng & Min J 145:70-3 Ap '44
New price calculation announced by OPA. Weekly Underw 151:174 Jl 22 '44
OPA revises rules for importers. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:4 Mr 6 '44
Proclamation authorizes extension of general-order and bonded-warehousing periods. For Comm W 13:31 N 20 '43

See also
Commerce
Free trade and protection
Tariff
United States—Commerce

IMPOSSIBILITY (term)
Improbability and impossibility. L. du Noüy. Science 100:334 O 13 '44; Discussion. B. W. Hotten. 100:451 N 17 '44

IMPROVED products. See Products, Improved

INCANDESCENT electric lamps. See Electric lamps, Incandescent

INCENTIVE taxation. See Taxation—Regulatory taxation

INCENTIVES in industry
Incentive payments for high production distributed by Lincoln Electric. Marine Eng 49:268 Ja '44

INCENTIVES in industry—*Continued*
Incentive; the heart of private enterprise. J. F. Lincoln. Manuf Rec 113:41 O '44
Incentives and salary determinations for salaried personnel. F. A. Mattka. Paper Ind 25:1334-7 Mr '44
Incentives play part in manpower utilization; abstract. J. W. Nickerson. Factory Management 102:252+ Ja '44
Output boosted by WLB incentive systems. Iron Age 153:124+ Ap 13 '44
Pledges to service men keep war workers' attendance above 90%. Ptr Ink 208:102-3+ Ag 4 '44
Proves sales principles can be applied to production problems; Funny Money contest boosts production, reduces absenteeism, builds employee morale; Victor adding machine co. H. E. Green. il Ptr Ink 208:32+ Ag 18 '44
Putting a sales display on war duty; set up in prominent spot in plant to dramatize importance of war effort. il Ind Marketing 28:27 D '43
Two years of Army-Navy E awards. Bsns W p56 Ag 12 '44
Use incentive plans to boost production; paid sick leaves, extras, bonuses, pensions, etc. E. Mottershead. Cer Ind 43:43-4 Ag '44; Same. Brick & Clay Rec 105:24-5 Jl '44
Value of teamwork; incentive system, Lincoln electric co. J. F. Lincoln. il Mech Eng 66: 199 Mr '44
Wage incentives under wartime conditions. J. W. Nickerson. Mech Eng 66:115-18+ F '44

See also
Bonus system
Employment management—Incentives
Profit sharing
Wage payment plans

INCINERATORS, Refuse. See Refuse incinerators

INCINERATORS, Sewage. See Sewage incinerators

INCOME
Consumer credit and the real national income under full-employment conditions. W. P. Mors. J Bsns 17 pt 2:42-52 Ap '44
What is national income? Trusts & Estates 78:441-2 My '44

See also
Farm income
Profit
Salaries
Wages

Statistics

American economy in 1943; income payments and savings; with figures for other years. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:16-17 Ja '44
Consumer incomes and expenditures in wartime. Fed Res Bul 30:305-10 Ap '44
Corporate profits and national income. D. B. Yntema. charts Survey of Cur Bsns 24:9-16 S '44
Data on distribution of income. Trusts & Estates 78:59 Ja '44
Debunking the national income figures. J. W. Scoville. Barron's 24:9 Jl 10 '44; Reply. M. Gilbert. 24:5 Ag 14 '44
Income payments to individuals during two years of war. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2352 Je 5 '44
Incomes in selected professions; comparisons of incomes in nine independent professions. E. F. Denison. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:15-19 My '44; Excerpt. J Account 78:175-6 Ag '44
Incomes in selected professions; dentistry. E. F. Denison. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:17-20 Ap '44
Misleading statistics; white collar and fixed income living costs. Trusts & Estates 78: 613 Je '44
National income and national product in 1943. M. Gilbert and G. Jaszi. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:6-16 Ap '44; Abstract. Mo Labor R 59:148-53 Jl '44
National product and income statistics as aid in economic problems. M. Gilbert and G. Jaszi. il Dun's R 52:9-11+ F; 12-14+ Mr '44
National income and product, first half of 1944, with tabulation, 1941-1944. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:1-5 S '44
Per capita effective buying income, 1929-1943. Sales Management 53:112 Jl 15 '44
Postwar markets; comparison of income and savings helps executives adjust planning. maps Bsns W p44-6 S 30 '44
Postwar paradox; the poor rich. G. Morris and S. P. Storer. Adv & Sell 37:44, 46+ F '44
Professional workers in war and peace; analysis of the economic status of the members of the American chemical society, 1941 to 1943. A. Fraser, jr. Chem & Eng N 22: 1379-88+ Ag 25 '44
Retail sales and consumer incomes. L. J. Paradiso. charts Survey of Cur Bsns 24: 5-14 O '44
Sales Management interim supplement to survey of buying power; 1943 estimates by sections, states, counties, cities; population, retail sales, effective buying income. maps Sales Management 52:23-151 N 10 '43
Seasonally adjusted income payments to individuals, 3d quarter 1942-Sept. 1943. Survey of Cur Bsns 23:3 N '43
Simple method for estimating the size distribution of a given aggregate income. D. Durand. R Econ Stat 25:227-30 N '43
State income payments in 1943; statistical charts and tables, 1939-1943; income by states and regions and by type of payment. C. F. Schwartz. map Survey of Cur Bsns 24:12-20 Ag '44

Canada

What is national income? Trusts & Estates 78:441-2 My '44

Great Britain

National income, 1938-1943. Economist 146: 608-9 My 6 '44

India

National income of India. V. K. R. C. Rao. Ann Am Acad 233:99-105 My '44

United States

Army-navy pay tops most civilians. M. H. Tillitt. Barron's 24:3-4 Ap 24 '44
Brookings estimates Nation's 1947 income at $123 billion. Steel 115:89 N 6 '44
Corporate profits and national income. D. B. Yntema. charts Survey of Cur Bsns 24:9-16 S '44
Individual buying power at all-time high. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2063 My 18 '44
National income and national product in 1943. M. Gilbert and G. Jaszi. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:6-16 Ap '44; Abstract. Mo Labor R 59:148-53 Jl '44
National income and product, first half of 1944, with tabulation, 1941-1944. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:1-5 S '44
Plans under way for simplification of tax returns; House already at work. Comm & Fin Chr 159:915 Mr 2 '44
Post-war program for taxation of corporations and stockholders. E. Seligman. Comm & Fin Chr 159:889, 908-10 Mr 2 '44
Post-war sales territories. E. C. Bratt and D. S. Wilson. charts Survey of Cur Bsns 23:6-12, 20 D '43
Regional distortions resulting from the war. R. Wagar. Credit & Fin Management 46: 15-18+ O '44
Sales Management interim supplement to survey of buying power; 1943 estimates by sections, states, counties, cities; population, retail sales, effective buying income. maps Sales Management 52:23-151 N 10 '43
Sales Management survey of buying power, 1944; estimates of population, total retail sales, sales by five store groups, effective buying income, sales-advertising controls for the Nation, sections, states, counties and cities. il maps Sales Management 53:17-328 My 10 '44
Wartime production and incomes. Fed Res Bul 30:839-49 S '44
War-time trends in national income. E. A. Krauss. Mag of Wall St 73:492-5+ F 19 '44

INCOME tax
Critical re-examination of taxation; proposals for simplifying taxation and limiting federal power. R. Browne. Trusts & Estates 78:205-10 F '44

INCOME tax—*Continued*
Income tax bureau of Wisconsin; Wisconsin society of certified public accountants; Joint committee on the organization and operation of the Income tax bureau of Wisconsin; report for the year 1943-1944. J Account 78:165-6 Ag '44
Short term trusts; two income tax matters requiring correction. E. H. McDermott. Trusts & Estates 78:86-90 Ja '44
Taxation of renewal or deferred income; abstract. J. D. Wright. Trusts & Estates 79: 88-9 Jl '44
What are corporate income taxes? symposium. J Account 78:303-7 O '44
Where advantages of capital gains far outweigh investment income. S. Devlin. Mag of Wall St 74:178-9 My 27 '44

See also
Corporations—Taxation
Excess profits tax

Accounting

Administrative tax accounting fallacies in Section 41. R. H. Montgomery. J Account 78:14-17 Jl '44
Annual concept of tax accounting. R. E. Paul. N A C A Bul 25:319-30 D 1 '43; Excerpt. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2023 N 18 '43
Formulae for computing 1943 tax liability under current tax payment act of 1943. H. Rudick. J Account 76:501-2 D '43
Significance of income tax depreciation. C. Tatham, jr. Pub Util 32:743-9 D 9 '43
United States steel corporation case. A. C. Newlin. J Account 77:144 F '44

See also
Inventories—Accounting

Capital gains tax

Capital gains. V. Stover. J Account 78:59 Jl '44
How to minimize your taxes; the savings possible through security sales and switches. L. O. Hooper. Mag of Wall St 73:112-14+ N 13 '43
Reduced capital gains tax planned; end of excess profits levy leads other probable postwar reductions. H. Davenport. Barron's 24:3 O 16 '44

Collection

British pay-as-you-earn tax. A. V. Barber. Trusts & Estates 78:9-10 Ja '44
Business and withholding taxes. L. J. Benninger. Comm & Fin Chr 159:395, 404-5 Ja 27 '44
Clarifying complexities of withholding tax and the requirements of the employer. E. E. Hadlick. Nat Pet N 36:48-9 O 18 '44
Jan. 1 reshuffle; withholding tax system. Bsns W p28+ N 4 '44
Pay-as-you-earn. Economist 145:548, 580, 607-8, 639 O 23-N 13 '43
Pay-as-you-earn tax proposal. For Comm W 13:21-2 N 20 '43
Withholding taxes on Christmas gifts. Banking 36:58 Ja '44

Deductions

Allowance of post-war reserves for tax purposes. C. S. Shoup. N A C A Bul 25:563-8 F 1 '44
Do you really understand charity deductions? H. J. Ashe. Inland Ptr 113:46 Ag '44
Dobson and the tax benefit rule; abstract. W. T. Plumb. J Account 78:329-30 O '44
Entertainment of clients; expenditures deductible. H. J. Ashe. Spectator (Life ed) 152:49 S '44
Favors premium credit under federal income tax. R. Magill. East Underw 44:1+ N 12 '43
Legal advice on tax problems; may or may not be deducted as a non-trade or non-business expense. Banking Law J 61:143-4 F '44
Real estate losses and tax complexities. Trusts & Estates 79:126-7 Ag '44
Tax benefit rule; W. H. Plumb's suggestions. C. W. Tye. J Account 77:317-18 Ap '44
Tax deduction allowed for away-from-home living expenses incurred in line of business. Bsns W p45-6 Jl 29 '44
Tax savings possible through A T & T 3s. S. Lindsay. Barron's 24:10+ Ag 21 '44

See also Pension trusts—Income tax deductions

Canada

Canada liberalizes its tax structure. For Comm W 16:7+ Ag 26 '44
Suggested method of curtailing absenteeism; proposed change in income tax deductions. G. W. Robinson. Can Min J 65:375-6 Je '44

Great Britain

Beveridge-as-you-go. Economist 145:836-7 D 25 '43
British pay-as-you-earn tax. A. V. Barber. Trusts & Estates 78:9-10 Ja '44
Collector and inspector. Economist 145:855 D 25 '43
More pay-as-you-earn. Economist 146:171-2 F 5 '44
Pay-as-you-earn. Economist 145:548, 580, 607-8, 639 O 23-N 13 '43
Pay-as-you-earn tax proposal. For Comm W 13:21-2 N 20 '43

Mexico

Income-tax law amended; pay-as-you-go basis. For Comm W 15:23 Ap 22 '44

United States

Assignment of income; an ineffective attempt to reduce income taxes. E. N. Polisher. J Account 78:224-9 S '44
Bill simplifying individual income tax passed by Congress and signed by President. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2284 Je 1 '44
Bill to simplify federal income tax introduced in House by Representative Doughton. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1849 My 4 '44
Comparison of present and proposed taxes under House committee's simplified plan. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1434 Ap 6 '44
Corporation and the income tax. A. A. Ballantine. Harvard Bsns R 22 no 3:277-90 [Ap] '44
Defects in federal tax law and administration (an analysis of 600 letters); report prepared by staff of the American institute of accountants. J Account 77:37-42 Ja '44
Federal tax collections rise. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:1 My '44
House committee approves simplified tax; individuals subject to new normal tax. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1240 Mr 23 '44
House passes bill for simplification of individual income tax. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 1941 My 11 '44
How war has hit the middle class. R. B. Smith. Barron's 24:9 My 1 '44
Individual and fiduciary tax returns for 1942. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2061 My 18 '44
Interim tax dodge; workers refusing full wage increases to keep withholding deductions low. Bsns W p90 Ap 1 '44
Memorandum on post-war taxes. G. C. Neff. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:337-8+ N '44
New tax forms planned by Revenue bureau. Comm & Fin Chr 160:507 Ag 3 '44
Options as salary. Bsns W p7 Ag 19 '44
Outstanding current proposals for a new tax policy. J. K. Lasser. Aero Digest 46: 58-9+ S 1 '44
Postwar paradox; the poor rich. G. Morris and S. P. Storer. Adv & Sell 37:44, 46+ F '44
Postwar tax structure; a discussion of four leading plans. R. N. Golub. bibliog J Account 78:292-302 O '44
Reduced capital gains tax planned; end of excess profits levy leads other probable postwar reductions. H. Davenport. Barron's 24:3 O 16 '44
Section 734. J Account 77:316-17 Ap '44
Simplification of individual tax computations and returns. M. Austin. J Account 77:461-7 Je '44
Simplified income tax. M. H. Miller. Fortune 28:54+ D '43
Special tax provisions for contractors making profit on sale of equipment. Eng N 132: 157 F 3 '44
Stuart case will continue to plague you. A. S. Guterman. J Account 78:145-7 Ag '44

INCOME tax—United States—*Continued*
Tax season opens as new forms appear. P. G. Evans and J. S. Halperin. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2530 D 23 '43
Tax simplification assumes shape. Bsns W p36 Mr 25 '44
Tax trends lead to life insurance sales. W. H. Fissell. Spectator (Life ed) 152:6-10 Jl '44
Treasury loses; Circuit court upholds Oklahoma community property act of 1939. Bsns W p32+ D 11 '43
Treasury's simplified tax form 1040 replaces form 1040-A. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1387 S 28 '44
Used construction machinery tax. H. M. Hale. Roads & Sts 87:72 F '44
Your new tax; relief provisions feature latest Revenue act. L. J. Freeman. Barron's 24:3-4 Ap 10 '44
Your new taxes; latest changes affect method and amount of payments. L. J. Freeman. Barron's 24:9 My 29 '44
Your new taxes; 1944 measure basically affects who must pay and how. L. J. Freeman. Barron's 24:3+ My 15 '44
See also
Excess profits tax

Decisions
Are deposits income? South Tacoma motor company. C. S. Towns. J Account 78:59-60 Jl '44
'Chutes in court; parachute maker asks Supreme court to overrule denial of exemption on account of British tax payment. Bsns W p46+ Ag 5 '44
Federal tax cases, a symposium; effects of Dobson and Security Flour cases. M. B. Angell and others. J Account 78:32-5 Jl '44
Government wins case involving abnormal deduction. P. G. Evans. Comm & Fin Chr 160:96 Jl 6 '44
Insured stallion dies; not involuntary conversion for tax purposes, IRB rules. Nat Underw 48:32 O 19 '44
More on the Dobson case. J. K. Lasser. J Account 77:398-400 My '44
Reports on Treasury dept. decision on reserves for incurred losses. East Underw 45: 32 N 3 '44
Section 115(g). A. L. Gornick. J Account 78:60-1 Jl '44
Trust income not taxable to husband. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:4 Ap 21 '44

INCONEL. See Nickel alloys

INCORPORATED association of electric power companies
Organisations of the industry. W. McGill. Elec R (Lond) 135:13-14 Jl 7 '44

INCORPORATED municipal electrical association
Annual report. Elec R (Lond) 134:839-40 Je 16 '44; Electrician 132:518-19 Je 16 '44
Meeting, Manchester, Sept. 14. Electrician 133:247-8 S 22 '44; Elec R (Lond) 135:411-14 S 22 '44
Organisations of the industry. J. W. Simpson. Elec R (Lond) 134:917-18 Je 30 '44

INDANTHRONE
Reversible reduction of indanthrone and other anthraquinonoid vat dyes. D. A. Clibbens. Soc Dyers & Col J 59:275-9 D '43
Structure of indanthrone, indigo and some of their derivatives. R. Gill and H. I. Stonehill. Soc Dyers & Col J 60:183-6 Jl '44

INDENE
Polyarylated indenes. C. F. H. Allen and J. W. Gates, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65: 2129-31 N '43
Studies on indene derivatives; the constitution and some reactions of bishydroxyindone; the photochemical reduction of triketohydrindene. A. Schönberg and R. Moubasher. Chem Soc J p366-7 Ag '44
Synthesis of estrogenic indene derivatives and remarks on the configuration of stilbestrol. U. V. Solmssen. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2370-5 D '43
Tautomerism of indene. C. F. Koelsch and R. A. Scheiderbauer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 62:2311-14 D '43

INDEPENDENT petroleum association of America
Annual meeting, Dallas. Nat Pet N 36:38-9 O 18 '44
Semiannual meeting, Bradford, Pa. Oil & Gas J 42:36+ My 4; 140+ My 11 '44

INDEX numbers (economics)
Appraisal of the U.S. Bureau of labor statistics cost of living index. Am Stat Assn J 38:387-405; 39:57-95 D '43, Mr '44
Boeckh index of construction costs; U.S. average, 1926-'29=100, 1913-1943. Eng N 132:578 Ap 20 '44
Cost of clothing for moderate-income families. E. D. Schell and L. M. Webb. Mo Labor R 59:161-78 Jl '44
ENR construction cost index, 1903-1943. Eng N 132:566-7 Ap 20 '44
Findings of investigating committee on cost-of-living index of Bureau of labor statistics. Mo Labor R 57:994-1002 N '43
How much of what? Federal reserve board index of production. L. Stern. Mag of Wall St 73:605+ Mr 18 '44
Index assailed; A.F.L. and C.I.O. attack government's cost-of-living figures as too low. Bsns W p94-5 F 5 '44
Index defended. Bsns W p32 Jl 1 '44
Price index controversy. A. M. Sakolski. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2469+ Je 15 '44
Printers' Ink advertising indexes revised; computing them on new base period (1935-1939 instead of 1928-1932). L. D. H. Weld. Ptr Ink 206:26, 32 Mr 17 '44
Problems of compiling a cost of living index in wartime. A. F. Hinrichs. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1502+ Ap 13 '44
Production and trade indexes of N.Y. reserve bank are suspended. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 626 F 10 '44
Revised estimates of sales of retail stores; with quarterly figures, by kind of business, 1935-1938, and monthly, 1939-Sept. 1943. W. C. Shelton and B. Beckler. Survey of Cur Bsns 23:6-14+ N '43
Revised index of department store sales; with monthly figures for the twelve Federal reserve districts, 1919-April 1944. Fed Res Bul 30:542-61 Je '44
Revised weekly index of department store sales; with weekly figures, 1937-Sept. 2, 1944. Fed Res Bul 30:874-5 S '44
Special building cost and volume indexes, 1914-1943. Eng N 132:568, 570-1 Ap 20 '44
What Barron's confidence index means. Barron's 24:1 F 28 '44
What the cost-of-living index is. A. J. Wickens. bibliog J Bsns 17:146-61 Jl '44
See also
Stocks—Price indexes and averages

Regional indexes
Regional barometers revised and simplified. L. D. H. Weld. Dun's R 52:13-15+ Ag '44

INDEX of refraction. See Refractive index

INDEXING (machine work)
Automatic indexing bases for Sundstrand Rigidmils. il Mach 50:184 Ja '44
Cutter grinder with indexing plate used for tool grinding. E. Krackow and J. Delaney. diags Am Mach 88:108 O 26 '44
Double indexing fixture for drilling and boring. il Steel 114:178-9 F 7 '44; Same. Power Pl Eng 48:100 F '44
Economical tapping results from use of chute and indexing fixtures. H. Goldberg. il Am Mach 88:102-4 Ag 3 '44
Fixture indexes round stock for milling squares. F. Hartley. diags Am Mach 88:108 Mr 30 '44
Geneva motion mechanism of unique design. C. F. Smith. diags Mach 51:190-1 O '44
Increasing production with automatic indexing fixtures for Brown and Sharpe milling machines. il Mach 50:147-51 Je '44
Index reaming fixture for precision work. H. Bernadt. il Am Mach 88:105 Ag 17 '44
Rapid indexing fixture. diags Mach 51:179 N '44
Special indexing device hastens milling of multi-surface slots; Westinghouse electric and manufacturing company. I. F. Huey. il diags Am Mach 88:106-7 Jl 20 '44
See also
Dividing (machine work)
Dividing machines

INDIA
India speaking. M. B. Nanavati and C. N. Vakil, eds. Ann Am Acad 233:1-217 My '44
Reconstruction planning in India. Int Labour R 50:628-34 N '44
Stirrings in India. Economist 147:320 S 2 '44

See also
Agriculture—India
Dye industry—India
Engineering—India
Famine—India
Food supply—India
Immigration and emigration—India
Irrigation—India
Labor and laboring classes—India
Labor laws and legislation—India
Land tenure—India
Science—India
Securities—India
Sugar industry and trade—India
Trade unions—India
Vocational education—India

Bibliography
Recent social science literature on India. S. Chandrasekhar. Ann Am Acad 233:208-17 My '44

Commerce
Foreign trade, 1943-44. For Comm W 17:21 O 21 '44

Council of scientific and industrial research
Organization and functions. Science 99:401 My 19 '44

Economic conditions
Federalism and labour legislation in India. A. C. Chatterjee. Int Labour R 49:415-45 Ap-My '44
India in 1943. Economist 146:sup7-8 Mr 18 '44
India's economic needs. Economist 145:804-5 D 18 '43
News by countries. Published in Foreign commerce weekly
Post-war planning and reconstruction in India. Int Labour R 50:357-63 S '44

Economic policy
Antiinflation measures taken to control stocks, distribution, and prices. For Comm W 14:18-19 Ja 8 '44
Bombay plan. Economist 146:804-6 Je 17 '44; Discussion. 147:447 S 30 '44
New economic blueprints for India. Mo Labor R 58:343-4 F '44

Industries and resources
Aspiration in India. Economist 146:334, 397-8 Mr 11, 25 '44
House of Tata; industrial giant of India. il Fortune 29:100-5+ Ja '44

Politics and government
New trends in India. Economist 146:636-8 My 13 '44
Political possibilities. Economist 146:5-6 Ja 1 '44

INDIANA and Michigan electric company
Preferred stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1186 S 18 '44

INDIANA limestone corporation
Favorable effect of building on securities. Comm & Fin Chr 159:504 F 3 '44
Proposals in reorganization. Comm & Fin Chr 160:118 Jl 10 '44

INDIANA service corporation
Reorganization plan filed. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1632 O 16 '44

INDIANAPOLIS
Rapid transit
Helicopter service proposed for Indianapolis. il Mass Transportation 39:367-8 O '43
Indianapolis plans aggressive post-war program. H. Reid. Mass Transportation 40: 244-5 S '44

INDIANS of Canada. See Indians of North America—Canada

INDIANS (of India)
Indians overseas. P. Kodanda Rao. Ann Am Acad 233:200-7 My '44

INDIANS of North America
Indians of the Mississippi valley and the east coast of Mexico; abstract. W. D. Strong. Science 99:sup10 Ja 28 '44

Pottery
Ceramic stratigraphy at Cerro de las Mesas, Veracruz, Mexico. P. Drucker. (Bur. of American ethnology, bul. 141) 95p 58 pl Smithsonian inst, Washington, D.C.; pa 50c Supt. of doc. '43

Canada
Canadian Indian. Economist 147:50 Jl 8 '44

Mexico
Romance along el camino real; Otomi Indians in Mexico. N. James. il Tech R 46:551-3 Jl '44

INDICATOR diagrams
How to figure Diesel mean effective pressure and hp from indicator diagrams. il Power 88:301-3+ My '44
Indicator diagrams. D. L. Gusler. Power Pl Eng 47:100-2 D '43

INDICATORS
Dial indicator makes possible quick, accurate clamping. il diag Am Mach 88:87 Ja 6 '44
Gage life extended by adding dial indicator. J. Alcorn. diag Am Mach 88:107 Ag 3 '44
Modernizing dial indicator stands. J. H. Kautsky. diags Am Mach 88:106 Ag 3 '44

Standards
Commercial standard for dial indicators; reference book sheet. diags Am Mach 88:129, 131 S 28 '44

INDICATORS (for gas and oil engines)
How to hookup Diesel indicators. diags Power 88:244-5+ Ap '44
How to keep your Diesel on its toes; basic data on the indicator. il diags Power 88: 161-3 Mr '44
Improved indicator for measuring static and dynamic pressures. C. E. Grinstead and others. bibliog il diags S A E J 52:534-56 N '44; Excerpts. Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:22-4 Jl 1 '44
Indicating of engine fuel-injection systems. N. Kendall. bibliog diags Engineering 156: 461-4 D 10 '43

INDICATORS (for steam engines)
Indicator diagrams. D. L. Gusler. Power Pl Eng 47:100-2 D '43

INDICATORS and test papers
Basic ionization constant of metacresolsulfonphthalein; pH values and salt effects. E. E. Sager, H. J. Keegan and S. F. Acree. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 31:323-43 D '43
Ethylbis-2,4-dinitrophenylacetate, a new pH indicator; determination of saponification equivalents in dark-colored oils. E. A. Fehnel and E. D. Amstutz. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:53-5 Ja 15 '44
New indicators to replace litmus in milk; chlor phenol red (or brom phenol red) and methylene blue. J. A. Ulrich. Science 99: 352 Ap 28 '44

INDIGO
Qualitative differentiation of the methylcarbinols and methyl ketones. J. Kamlet. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:362-3 Je '44
Structure of indanthrone, indigo and some of their derivatives. R. Gill and H. I. Stonehill. Soc Dyers & Col J 60:183-6 Jl '44

INDIRECT lighting. See Lighting, Indirect

INDIUM
Extraction of indium from lead-tin bullion. J. Coyle. flow sheet diag Electrochem Soc Trans 85 (preprint 19):223-9 Ap '44
Indium. R. P. Geckler and L. E. Marchi. bibliog J Chem Educ 21:407-11 Ag '44
Versatile indium. K. Rose. il Sci Am 170: 154-6 Ap '44

INDIUM compounds
Reaction of potassium chromate with an indium salt. M. F. Stubbs. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:498 Mr '44

INDIUM plating
Indium and its electrodeposition. M. A. Whitehead. bibliog Metal Finishing 42:405-7 Jl '44
Techniques for plating indium; abstract. W. S. Murray. Iron Age 154:65+ Jl 13 '44

INDIVIDUALISM
Great restatement of liberal principles; review of Road to serfdom, by Friedrich Hayek. J. Davenport. Fortune 30:218+ N '44

INDIVIDUALISTS, Society of. See Society of individualists

INDO-CHINA, French

Economic conditions

Labor conditions in French Indo-China. A. L. Whitney. Mo Labor R 59:47-61 Jl '44

INDOLE
Boron fluoride as a condensing agent in the Fischer indole synthesis. H. R. Snyder and C. W. Smith. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65: 2452-4 D '43

Carbon-alkylation with quaternary ammonium salts; a new approach to synthesis of compounds containing the β-indolemethylene group. H. R. Snyder, C. W. Smith and J. M. Stewart. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:200-4 F '44

INDOLEDIONE. See Isatin

INDONE
Some 2, 3-disubstituted indones. R. L. Frank and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1-4 Ja '44

INDOOR climate institute. See Air conditioning industries

INDORSEMENT
Bank precluded from recovery against depositor as indorser by its failure to claim set off in depositor's suit against bank. Banking Law J 60:976-81 N '43

Indorsement of whole negotiable instrument in separate parts to two or more transferees held indorsement of entire instrument. Banking Law J 61:154-60 F '44

Liability of indorser of note indorsed after completion and delivery. Banking Law J 60:981-9 N '43

Waiver of restrictive indorsement on draft by drawer. Banking Law J 60:972-6 N '43

INDUCTANCE
Calculation of the mutual inductance of circular filaments in any desired positions. F. W. Grover. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:620-9 O '44

Inductance bridge for communications circuits. E. Mittelman. il diag Electronics 17: 138-9+ F '44

Inductance measurements. G. Dexter. diags Radio N 31:28-30 Ja '44

Inductance of a circuit consisting of two parallel wires. G. W. O. Howe. diags Wireless Eng 21:461-3 O '44

Inductive and reactive effects in straight leads. C. Jackson. Radio N 31:42-3 Ap '44

Some aspects of inductance when iron is present. L. T. Rader and E. C. Litscher. bibliog Elec Eng 63:Trans 133-9 Mr '44; Discussion. A. F. Puchstein. 63:320-1 Ag '44

INDUCTANCE coils
Inductance of round [air-cored] coils; abstract. K. E. Müller. Wireless Eng 20:624-5 D '43

Temperature coefficient of air-cored self-inductances. A. Bloch. bibliog Wireless Eng 21:359-67 Ag '44

INDUCTION (electricity)
Inductive heating effects in ferrous switchgear parts. S. C. Killian. il diags Elec World 120:2213-15 D 25 '43

INDUCTION coils
Coil design for successful induction heating. F. W. Curtis. diags Am Mach 87:83-6 D 9; 94-6 D 23 '43

Efficiency of induction heating coils. G. H. Brown. il diags Electronics 17:124-9+ Ag '44

INDUCTION motors. See Electric motors, Induction

INDUCTIVE interference. See Electric lines—Inductive interference

INDUSTRIAL accidents. See Accidents, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL advertisers association, National. See National industrial advertisers association

INDUSTRIAL airplanes. See Airplanes, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL alcohol. See Alcohol, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL allocations. See Priorities and allocations, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL arbitration. See Arbitration, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL arts

See also
Agriculture
Architecture
Building
Business
Ceramics
Chemical engineering
Chemistry, Technical
Clay products
Commerce
Design
Dyes and dyeing
Electric engineering
Engineering
Factories
Foundry practice
Glass manufacture
Industrial research
Inventions
Machine shop practice
Machine shops
Machinery
Manufactures
Mechanical engineering
Metal work
Metallurgy
Paint
Paper making
Patents
Photography
Plumbing
Pottery
Printing
Production
Rubber
Shipbuilding
Soap
Technology
Textile industry
Weaving

INDUSTRIAL arts index (periodical)
Report of the round table discussion of the Insurance group on the Industrial arts index. A. Blomshield. Special Lib 35:347-8 Jl-Ag '44

INDUSTRIAL banks. See Banks and banking, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL brushes. See Brushes, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL buildings
American economy in 1943; plant and equipment. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:4 Ja '44

Fontana steel mill, Fontana, Calif. il plans Arch Forum 80:61-8 My '44

Industrial building trends. H. S. Swan. il Tech R 46:90-1+ D '43

Industrial construction to boom. G. A. Bryant. Heat & Ven 41:49-50 Ja '44

Planning for your postwar plant can be done now; time to do complete remodeling job or build new plant. H. R. Wallace. Inland Ptr 113:17-19 Ag '44

See also
Chemical plants
Factories
Foundries
Laundries
Machine shops
Metallurgical plants
Munition factories
Office buildings, Industrial
Petroleum refineries
Power plants—Architecture
Printing offices
Store buildings
Warehouses

INDUSTRIAL chaplains. See Chaplains, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL cooling. See Cooling, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL cooperation
British beverage industry consolidates production; pool manpower and equipment. J. W. Towns. il Food Ind 15:88+ D '43

Delivery of 10,001st B-17 pooling feat; cooperation of Boeing, Douglas and Lockheed. Aviation N 2:9 O 16 '44

Detroit business men lick war problems. R. G. French. il Am Bsns 14:30, 32-4 F '44

15 manufacturers in search of ideas; furniture industry in Grand Rapids plans postwar products. il Ptr Ink 206:24-5 F 25 '44

Pump industry sees huge post-war volume potential on U.S. farms; manufacturers of pumping equipment initiating a cooperative program. H. C. Angster. il Sales Management 53:98+ F 1 '44

Study of the Smaller war plants pool. E. Hardy. Iron Age 153:79-80 Je 29 '44

Teamwork, a pattern for victory; Automotive council for war production, and Central aircraft council. C. E. Bleicher. Aero Digest 45:80-1+ Ap 15 '44

INDUSTRIAL demobilization
Advocates temporary government control of war-born companies in peace time. D. M. Nelson. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1122 Mr 16 '44

AAF maps demobilization plan for aviation after Nazi defeat. Aviation N 2:9 Ag 7 '44

INDUSTRIAL demobilization—*Continued*
American management, observations as to its strengths and weaknesses. H. S. Truman. Advanced Management 9:20-2 Ja '44
Banking's reconversion problems. A. R. Upgren. il Am Inst Banking Bul 26:10-12 Ap '44
Baruch-Hancock recommendations for effecting transition from war to peace economy; with text of letter regarding report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:817, 818, 824-5 F 24 '44
Baruch-Hancock report; high spots. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1017+ Mr 9 '44
Baruch-Hancock report on War and post-war adjustment policies, and the report to the Senate of its committee on post-war economic policy and planning. Nat City Bank p25-9 Mr '44
Baruch urging that remobilization for peace be handled through committees of industry. E. Blair and H. Davenport. Barron's 24:4+ S 11 '44
Be ready to turn around; place of production controls. Nat City Bank p62-3 Je '44
Beech expects post-war products to keep all workers on payroll. Aviation N 2:20 S 4 '44
Biddle lays down conditions for reconversion talks between industry groups and WPB. Nat Pet N 36:6-7 Ag 9 '44
British view; any 1944 demobilizations of American industry found puzzling. D. Tyerman. Barron's 24:8 Mr 20 '44
Byrnes reports to President on reconversion plans for industry after victory in Europe. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1162+ S 14 '44; Excerpt. Nat Pet N 36:3+ S 13 '44
Byrnes sees civilian motor fuel increase with German defeat; report to the President detailing plans for conversion of industry to partial peacetime basis. Nat Pet N 36:3+ S 13 '44
Can business finance the transition? S. M. Livingston and E. T. Weiler. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:9-11 F '44; Abstract. Trusts & Estates 78:233-4 Mr '44
Canada; relaxation of commodity controls. For Comm W 16:13-15 Jl 22 '44
Chamber of commerce submits recommendations for postwar. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:3+ My 15 '44
Check list for readjustment; from report of Massachusetts committee on post-war readjustment. Iron Age 153:94-5+ Ap 6 '44
Civilian production plan being formulated by WPB. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:3+ Jl 10 '44
Colmer committee offers broad report on reconversion problems. Iron Age 154:129-30 S 14 '44
Commodity price regulation and reconversion. R. B. Westerfield. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1609+ Ap 20 '44
Completion by Congress of action on demobilization and reconversion bill. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1374 S 28 '44
Congress questions broad principle involved in Baruch report. D. Browne. Iron Age 153:101-2+ F 24 '44
Decisions on reconversion. Nat City Bank p85-6 Ag '44
Demobilisation planning in the United States. Int Labour R 49:500-3 Ap-My '44
Demobilization; whose job? Bsns W p 17+ F 26 '44
Donald Nelson's broad plan. E. Blair and H. Davenport. Barron's 24:4-5 Ag 28 '44
Elmira takes it; contract cancellation need not cause labor unrest. il Bsns W p 18-19 Ag 5 '44
Executive policies relating to post-war problems. Mo Labor R 58:758-60 Ap '44
Financing the transition period. C. C. Abbott. Credit & Fin Management 46:16+ My '44
Free hand in reconversion; many controls will be lifted as soon as Germany falls. Bsns W p 15-16 S 16 '44
Gadgets must wait; volume goods will be first in post-war period; abstract. H. E. Fritz. Sci Am 170:181-2 Ap '44
George committee offers 14 points in demobilization plan. Credit & Fin Management 46:24-5 Ag '44
Government, management, and labor responsible for post-war employment. R. D. Magill. Mach 51:164-6 O '44
Government sponsored metal ingot stockpiling vs. ore and scrap storage. M. Stern. Iron Age 153:102+ Ap 27 '44
How not to reconvert; abstract. J. M. Clark. Management R 33:218-20 Jl '44
How's business? sit in strike by Brewster aeronautical corp.'s workers. Barron's 24:1 Je 5 '44
If the war ends now: where do we stand? Fortune 30:132-3 O '44
Industrial demobilization bill presented to Senate committee. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:3+ Je 5 '44
Industrial reconversion plans must get Biddle's approval. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:3+ Ap 14 '44
Industry must find own work when war contracts end with peace time. D. M. Nelson. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2503 Je 15 '44
Industry reconversion to be accomplished gradually. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:3+ Jl 17 '44
Inside reports on latest developments in the Capital; relaunching civilian production. E. Blair and H. Davenport. Barron's 24:4+ Ag 14 '44
Joint statement on the reconversion of industry to peace. Advanced Management 9:88-9+ Ap '44
Jumping the gun major problem; reconversion to civilian goods manufacture. Steel 114:49-51 Mr 20 '44
Krug announces tentative draft of WPB V-E day plans for resumption of civilian production. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1619 O 12 '44
Labor's plan for solving post-war problems. R. J. Thomas. Advanced Management 9:5-7+ Ja '44; Abstract. Trusts & Estates 78:17-19 Ja '44
Let's avoid an inventory boom and collapse! C. Bowles. Sales Management 53:23-5 O 1 '44
Liquidation plans; Mackenzie King proposes separate department. Bsns W p 120-1 Mr 4 '44
Magnitude of transition from war production. S. M. Livingston. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:6-11 Ag '44
Manufacturer's position in price control. H. E. Blood. Comm & Fin Chr 160:2018+ N 9 '44
OPA aims for full production, full employment; transitional period prices to be fixed on cost-plus-profit. Steel 115:52-4+ S 4 '44
One plan for two; George's demobilization bill may be overhauled to make concessions to Baruch. il Bsns W p 16-17 Mr 4 '44
Opportunities and responsibilities of the securities business in reconversion. E. Schram. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1500+ Ap 13 '44
Plan return to civilian production. D. M. Nelson. Steel 114:55-6 Je 26 '44
Policy choices on reconversion controls. E. B. George. il Dun's R 52:9-13+ O; 13-15+ N '44
Post-V-E-day pattern takes form. Steel 115:80-1 S 18 '44
Postwar civilian readjustment training. J. C. Wright. Mech Eng 66:590+ S '44
Postwar model ban is removed. il Steel 115:38-9 Jl 31 '44
Post war problems of industrial customers. R. Utley. Credit & Fin Management 46:12-14+ Jl '44
Power for peace; guide to plans. S. A. Tucker and L. N. Rowley. maps Power 88:573-88 S '44
President signs reconversion and surplus government property bills. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1504, 1612 O 5, 12 '44
Price control during the reconversion period. I. Wright. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1401+ Ap 6 '44
Problems of industry involved in reconversion. L. P. Ayres. Comm & Fin Chr 160:883+ Ag 31 '44
Problems of reconversion. J. F. Byrnes. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1580+ O 12 '44
Progress in government programs; reconversion policies. Nat City Bank p98-100 S '44
Reconversion and credit. J. E. Bullard. Credit & Fin Management 46:15-16, 18 Ag '44

INDUSTRIAL demobilization—*Continued*
Reconversion bill passed but vital problems still remain unanswered. Aviation N 2:12 O 9 '44
Reconversion loans. Burroughs Clearing House 28:23-4 Jl '44
Reconversion of America for peace. J. F. Rushton, jr. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:6-7+ My 26; 6-7+ Je 2 '44
Reconversion plans virtually completed according to A.M.A. survey. Iron Age 154: 148+ O 12 '44
Reconversion policies evolving. Nat City Bank p38-40 Ap '44
Reconversion potentials for each industry. E. A. Krauss. il Mag of Wall St 74:648-51+ S 30 '44
Reconversion principles proposed by leading economists to avoid unemployment and inflation. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1719 Ap 27 '44
Reconversion problems; an official view. W. Y. Elliott. Trusts & Estates 79:206-7 S '44
Reconversion programs. Nat City Bank p74-5 Jl '44
Redtape may prove big bottleneck in WPB's spot conversion plan. H. E. Leudicke. Credit & Fin Management 46:25 S '44
Report to Senate committee on WPB attitude toward reconversion of industry. J. A. Krug. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1165 S 14 '44
Retailer's stake in reconversion. F. Lazarus. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1329+ Mr 30 '44
Rising liquidity of manufacturing companies and its implications for financing postwar conversion. F. C. Dirks. Am Stat Assn J 39:207-17 Je '44; Same. Dun's R 52:11-12+ Ag '44
Sees difficulties ahead in reconversion. L. P. Ayres. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1248 S 21 '44
Senate passes reconversion and unemployment bill sponsored by Senator George. Comm & Fin Chr 160:691 Ag 17 '44
Senator George offers compromise measure on reconversion and unemployment. Comm & Fin Chr 160:600 Ag 10 '44
Seven-point program for converting small business to civilian production now. M. Maverick. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2061 My 18 '44
Some problems of reconversion. J. M. Hancock. Comm & Fin Chr 160:2019+ N 9 '44
Speedy reconversion to civilian production after defeat of Germany forecast by Krug. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1164 S 14 '44
Summary of essential civilian goods programmed for production. Steel 115:39-40+ Jl 31 '44
Survey of our economy on the eve; reviewing war status and projecting changes ahead. E. A. Krauss. Mag of Wall St 74:168-70+ My 27 '44
Text of War mobilization and reconversion act. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1848-9 O 26 '44
Transition can be shortened if rules are established now. C. E. Wilson. Steel 114:57 Mr 27 '44
Transition problems. Nat City Bank p110-11 O '44
Trend in reconversion policy. L. R. Boulware. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2467+ Je 15 '44
Truman committee urges freedom for manufacturers in devising means of utilizing surplus materials. Steel 114:73-4 Mr 20 '44
Truman report says government planning in post-war years should be relaxed; third annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1231 Mr 23 '44
V-E day pattern for industry is unfolding gradually. il Steel 115:93-5+ O 9 '44
War-end cost control. D. S. Devlin. J Account 77:476-8 Je '44
WPB committee to aid in reconversion period; Advisory committee for civilian policy. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1906 My 8 '44
WPB emerges with major role in industrial demobilization plan. Aviation N 1:12 Mr 6 '44
WPB finally takes the first big step toward eventual reconversion of industry. Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:50+ S 1 '44
WPB has issued instructions to manufacturers wishing to reconvert. Iron Age 154:95 Ag 24 '44
WPB orders give first releases for reconversion. Credit & Fin Management 46:27-9 Ag '44
WPB reconversion plan blueprinted. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:3+ Ag 28 '44
WPB reconversion plan will ease chemical control. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:3+ S 11 '44
West coast shipbuilding; postwar reconversion problems to be complex. R. Bottorff. il Steel 115:78-81 Jl 3 '44
What's ahead for the metalworking industry as it prepares for peace? Steel 114:67-70 Mr 20; 85-8 Ap 3; 67-70 Ap 17; 73-6 My 1 '44
Where transition problems are shrinking. J. D. C. Weldon. il Mag of Wall St 74:495-7+ Ag 19 '44
Winning address for the A. P. Giannini educational endowment prizes. M. Allendoerfer. Am Inst Banking Bul 26:19+ Jl '44
Working capital during the transition. C. C. Abbott. Harvard Bsns R 22 no 3:291-8 [Ap] '44; Same cond. Management R 33:367-70 O '44
Your T loan stake; place of banking in postwar transition period. E. Crozier. Banking 36:23-5 Mr '44

See also
Airplanes—Surplus airplanes
Contracts, Government—Termination
Factories—Reconversion

Government plants

Committee for economic development views on disposal of government surplus property. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:36+ Ag 1 '44
Defense plant corp. asks bids for surplus real estate holdings. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146: 3+ Jl 17 '44
DPC officials outline three-point policy for surplus plant disposal. Steel 115:58, 60-1 S 4 '44
Government disposal of surplus stocks and facilities; Chem. and Met. report. il Chem & Met Eng 51:117-24 Ap '44
Government factories; British policy. Economist 147:195 Ag 5 '44
Government owned plants. Trusts & Estates 79:104-5 Ag '44
Government plants—after war; Canadian federation outlines constructive program; substitute new war plants for obsolete plants. P. F. Flett. Trusts & Estates 78: 109-12 F '44
Kaiser seeks lowdown on plant disposal plans of government. Steel 115:73 S 25 '44
Legislation proposed to prevent big business from acquiring government war plants. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2061 My 18 '44
Legislation to govern war plant disposal recommended by United States Chamber of commerce. Steel 114:89 Mr 6 '44
List of oil plants to be sold or leased when declared surplus. Nat Pet N 36:22+ O 25 '44
Management polls; appraisal of government-owned war plants. Fortune 30:252 Ag '44
Nation faces huge postwar salvage job on government plants. Iron Age 154:101 Ag 3 '44
NAM program for disposition of surplus government-owned plants for private production. Comm & Fin Chr 160:414 Jl 27 '44
Plant bids asked; DPC seeks buyers even before appointment of board to handle surplus property. Bsns W p24+ O 21 '44
Plant disposal; Du Pont buys DPC-financed shipyard. Bsns W p 16-17 Mr 18 '44
Plant disposal pattern shaping. Steel 115:69 Ag 21 '44
Plant disposal, with strings. Bsns W p17-19 S 30 '44
Post-war surplus of electric plants; lists of plants. Elec World 122:82 O 28 '44
Public ownership and surplus government property. T. N. Sandifer. Pub Util 34:465-75 O 12 '44
Put those surplus plants to work; suggestions for adaptation of British trading estates system. C. R. Harrower. il Aviation 43:116-17+ O '44
Refiners are ready to talk turkey with U.S. on lease or purchase of plants, poll shows. Nat Pet N 36:31+ O 18 '44
Retain DPC plants as insurance; abstract. G. F. Hussey, jr. Iron Age 153:114 My 11 '44

INDUSTRIAL demobilization—Government plants—*Continued*
St Louis business men named by Chamber of commerce to dispose of surplus war plants, materials and supplies. Comm & Fin Chr 160:710 Ag 17 '44
Transfer of U.S.-owned plants to peacetime work urged. C. E. Wilson. Aviation N 2:31 Ag 7 '44
Uncle Sam's surplus property puzzle. il Factory Management 102:82-8 Jl '44
What about government surpluses, of shirts and jeeps and Willow Runs? A. G. Mezerik. Sales Management 53:78+ Ap 15 '44; Same abr. Aero Digest 45:56-7+ Ap 15 '44
What's ahead for the metalworking industry? disposal of government-owned plants and facilities to present troublesome problem. map Steel 114:73-6 My 1 '44

INDUSTRIAL design. See Design

INDUSTRIAL diamonds. See Diamonds, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL diseases. See Diseases, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL education
Industry's opportunity in education. P. Dunsheath. Electrician 132:277-8 Mr 31 '44
NYA war production training activities. Mo Labor R 57:951 N '43
Steel industry insures for future; scheme developed by British steel manufacturer to encourage further education. E. N. Simons. Iron Age 153:107+ Ja 6 '44
Visual-aids program of the U.S. Office of education. G. H. Griffiths. Mech Eng 66: 658-9+ O '44

See also
Apprentices
Employees, Training of
Engineering education
Foundry practice—Study and teaching
Machine shop practice—Study and teaching
Supervisory workers—Training
Technical education
Trade schools
Vocational education

Cooperative plan
Experience and postwar training of chemists. D. H. Smith. J Chem Educ 21:399-402 Ag '44
Union oil co. of California plans and institutes new cooperative methods of training and upgrading refinery employes. J. E. Hill. il Oil & Gas J 42:45-6, 49-50, 52 Mr 9 '44
Workers, made-to-order; New York City plan for replacement of manpower; courses in refrigeration mechanics. R. G. Seaman. il Refrig Eng 47:457-8 Je '44

Argentina
Establishment of textile trade schools in Argentina, 1942. Mo Labor R 58:111-12 Ja '44

Great Britain
Entry into industry. Economist 147:191-2 Ag 5 '44
Industrial achievement and training. T. J. Drakeley. Chem & Ind 62:423-4 N 6 '43; Discussion. 62:423 D 4 '43; p26-7 Ja 15 '44

Russia
Training of labor reserves in Soviet Union, 1940-43. Mo Labor R 58:112 Ja '44

INDUSTRIAL efficiency. See Efficiency, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL engineering
Better production methods; application of industrial engineering at Consolidated Vultee aircraft corp. N. F. Metcalf. Aero Digest 45:62+ My 15 '44
Business engineering in the shipyards; study by George S. May business foundation of ten shipyards. il Marine Eng 49:154-7+, 171-5 F-Mr '44
Engineering a system for engineering. J. T. Davidson. flow charts il Machine Design 16:135-9+ F '44
One consultant works for several small plants. E. De Luca. il Factory Management 102:117-20 S '44
Organizing for better methods. R. B. Tomer. Factory Management 102:288+ F '44
Production analysis shows manpower needs in advance; Manufacturing engineering department, Lockheed aircraft corporation. D. E. Hayes. il Am Mach 88:122-4 Jl 6 '44
Scientific methods of distribution; engineering technique applied to marketing by twelve industrial companies. F. B. Turck and W. E. Hill. Mech Eng 66:183-91 Mr '44; Same. Ind Marketing 29:50+ My; 74+ Je; 45-6+ Jl; 35+ Ag; 43-4+ S '44; Excerpt. Management R 33:162-3 My '44
What a young engineer should know; abstract. E. T. Price. S A E J 52:sup31-2 Mr '44

See also
Factory management
Industrial management
Motion study
Time study

INDUSTRIAL engineers
Bank engineer; making safe industrial loans requires specialized knowledge of manufacturing and production problems. T. J. Sokol. Banking Law J 61:803-4 S '44

INDUSTRIAL fans. See Fans, Mechanical

INDUSTRIAL food crafts, inc.
All about Mr Swart and his new ideas for feeding factory folk. il Sales Management 53:77+ S 1 '44

INDUSTRIAL-government relations associations, National council of. See National council of industrial-government relations associations

INDUSTRIAL heating. See Electric heating, Industrial; Gas heating, Industrial; Heating, Industrial; Infrared rays—Industrial heating

INDUSTRIAL hygiene. See Hygiene, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL hygiene foundation
Hygiene: medicine: industrial relations; abstracts of papers presented at 8th annual meeting. Ind Med 13:54+ Ja '44

INDUSTRIAL insurers conference
Annual meeting, 35th, Nashville, Tenn. May 30-June 1. East Underw 45:4+ Je 9 '44; Ins Field (Life ed) 73:11-15+ Je 2 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:9+ Je 9 '44; Weekly Underw 150:1308+ Je 3 '44
Committees appointed. Weekly Underw 151: 332 Ag 12 '44
Progress in 1943. R. Daniel. Weekly Underw 150:106 Ja 1 '44

INDUSTRIAL laws and legislation
See also
Labor laws and legislation

INDUSTRIAL lighting. See Factories—Lighting; Lighting, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL locomotives. See Locomotives, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL management
Attitudes toward methods improvement. C. S. Golden. Mech Eng 66:465-6+ Jl '44
Job ahead for management; brief forecasts presented at 1943 A.S.M.E. annual meeting. Mech Eng 66:317-20 My '44
Management's job in labor utilization. T. S. Peterson. Personnel J 22:234-42 Ja '44
Methods improvement from the viewpoint of management. J. K. Louden. Mech Eng 66: 467-8+ Jl '44
Presentation of Walter S. Gifford, president, American telephone and telegraph company, to receive the Vermilye medal. R. T. Nalle. Franklin Inst J 237:60-2 Ja '44
Scientific management in a post-war plan; New England confectionery company, Cambridge, Mass. il charts Factory Management 102:96-101 S '44
To make labor fruitful. Bsns W p119 Ap 15 '44

See also
Business management
Coal mines and mining—Management
Controllers
Efficiency, Industrial
Employees' representation in management
Employment management
Employment systems
Factory management
Foremen
Foundry management
Gas companies—Management
Hygiene, Industrial
Industrial relations
Inspection
Insurance, Business
Inventories
Job analysis
Machine shop management

INDUSTRIAL management—See also—*Cont.*
Machinery, Replacement of
Mine management
Motion study
Office management
Organization in industry
Planning
Purchasing
Purchasing departments
Railroads—Management
Simplification in industry
Standardization
Suggestion systems
Time study
Wage payment plans

INDUSTRIAL market
Appropriate product and re-trained sales crew score in new industrial field; Porter-Cable machine co., Syracuse, N.Y. il Ptr Ink 205:24, 28+ D 31 '43
How a component manufacturer finds his post-war market; questionnaire returned 54% replies. J. H. Donahue. Ptr Ink 206: 22 Ja 14 '44
How changing conditions will affect machinery and equipment marketing. B. Lester. Ind Marketing 29:31+ Jl; 50+ Ag '44
How Robins tunes sales promotion to the pitch of the engineer; manufacturer of materials handling equipment details case histories in plain shop talk. il Sales Management 53:48+ Ja 15 '44
How the census of manufactures can be more helpful to marketers. W. M. Fox. Ind Marketing 29:40+ Jl '44
How to develop postwar products and evaluate their markets. P. White. Ind Marketing 29:21-2+ F; 68, 70, 74+ Mr '44
Industrial vs. consumer marketing; NAM committee emphasizes differences and plots course for the former. il Ind Marketing 29: 52, 56 Ap '44
Markets after the war; nationwide survey. H. E. Hilty. Ind Marketing 28:74, 76+ D '43
New and different product saved us from materials starvation; Porter-Cable's new wet-belt precision grinder. H. L. Ramsay. il Sales Management 53:40+ Je 15 '44
Post-war industrial vacuum tube equipment distribution. S. S. Egert. Electronics 17: 107+ Ja '44
Post-war Russia, a market for American industries. A. G. Hochbaum. Iron Age 152: 66-7 N 25 '43
Scientific methods of distribution; engineering technique applied to marketing by twelve industrial companies. F. B. Turck and W. E. Hill. Mech Eng 66:183-91 Mr '44; Same. Ind Marketing 29:50+ My; 74+ Je; 45-6+ Jl; 35+ Ag; 43-4+ S '44
Some factors which will influence industrial marketing in '44. Ind Marketing 29:21-2+ Ja '44
Steel's distribution facilities. W. M. Rooney. il map Steel 114:214-16 Ja 3 '44
Wanted: a realistic post-war program for firms selling to industry. W. B. Spooner, jr. Sales Management 52:58+ D 15 '43; 53: 46, 51-2 Ja 1 '44
See also
Advertising, Industrial
Equipment industries

INDUSTRIAL medicine. See Medical service, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL medicine and surgery, Central states society of. See Central states society of industrial medicine and surgery

INDUSTRIAL mobilization
Business management's assistance to government, military wins WPB tribute. L. B. Flaws. Steel 113:102-4 D 6 '43
Conversion and the Confederacy; production of munitions in South. G. F. Milton. il Tech R 46:141-2+ Ja '44
Coordinating production for war. S. C. Davis. Am Stat Assn J 38:417-24 D '43
Here's what our industry has made for the war. Dom Eng 164:126+ O '44
Higher output scheduled for third year of hostilities despite cutbacks. J. C. Sullivan. Steel 113:47-9 D 20 '43
Industrial materials production, World wars I and II. G. H. Moore. Am Stat Assn J 39:335-44 S '44
National labor-management exposition incident to campaign to increase 1944 war output. Comm & Fin Chr 159:821 F 24 '44
Nothing must interfere with the number one job. C. E. Wilson. il Aero Digest 44:56-7+ Mr 15 '44
Regional organisation of the Ministry of production. Engineer 178:127+ Ag 18 '44
Why greater manpower mobilization has been necessary in Britain than in U.S.A. D. Tyerman. Barron's 24:14 Mr 27 '44
See also
Automobile industry and trade—Munitions manufacture
Contracts, Government—Subcontracting
Factories—Conversion
Smaller war plants corporation

Concentration policy
Contraction of retail trade. Economist 145: 619-20 N 6 '43
How English business carries on under wartime strains. H. Ward. il Dun's R 52:9-11+ Ja '44
Output of large antifriction bearings limited to 10 plants. Steel 114:63 Mr 20 '44

Canada
War and Canada. J. H. Campbell. il Am Inst Banking Bul 25:21-3 O '43

Great Britain
Britain is geared for the 1944 offensive. D. Tyerman. Barron's 24:11 Ja 3 '44

INDUSTRIAL motor trucks. See Motor trucks, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL museums
Science museum, Stockholm. il Engineering 157:121-2, 130 F 18 '44
See also American surety company of New York—Museum

INDUSTRIAL nursing. See Nurses and nursing, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL pensions. See Pensions, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL photography. See Photography—Industrial applications

INDUSTRIAL poisons. See Poisons, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL psychology. See Psychology, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL rayon corporation
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1447 Ap 10 '44
Preferred stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2083 My 22 '44

INDUSTRIAL relations
Aussie industrial management under a labor government. L. V. Burton. il Food Ind 16: 786-90 O '44
Canadian wartime labor relations regulations, 1944. Mo Labor R 58:751-6 Ap '44
Court straddles it; dual decision in Schweitzer paper case; employer's free speech rights. Bsns W p99 Jl 22 '44
Edward G. Budd letters involving right of employers to free speech. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2144+ My 25 '44
Employer free speech right upheld by Philadelphia circuit court of appeals. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1949 My 11 '44
Free speech, ltd; an employer's right to express sentiments on union. Bsns W p93 Jl 1 '44
Government's place in post-war relations between labor and management. H. W. Prentis, jr.; R. J. Watt. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 393, 409, 412-13 Ja 27 '44; Excerpts. Factory Management 102:276+, 280 F '44
How labour relations can be improved; Royal commission makes recommendations. Pulp & Pa of Can 44:867-72 N '43
How to learn what workers think of job and boss; with self-rating sheet. E. J. Benge. Factory Management 102:101-4 My '44
Industrial civil war. N. M. Butler. Comm & Fin Chr 159:713+ F 17 '44
Industrial relations. J. L. Cameron. Mech Eng 66:137-8 F '44
Industrial relations in the postwar period. Paper Ind 25:1112 Ja '44
Industrial relations research. D. L. Palmer. Personnel J 22:255-62 Ja '44
Industrial relations statesmanship. F. C. Crawford. Trusts & Estates 78:343-4 Ap '44

INDUSTRIAL relations—*Continued*
Industry plans now for Johnny's return when its over, over there; Oliver iron and steel company maintains contact with former employees in armed services; post-war plans. Steel 113:86-7 N 15 '43
Is management failing to sell its post-war plans to labor? E. T. Parrack. Sales Management 53:130+ S 1 '44
Labor and post-war. R. J. Watt. Factory Management 102:246+ Mr '44
Labor conditions in Rumania. Mo Labor R 57:1108-11 D '43
Looking forward in the pharmaceutical industry. J. G. Searle. Chem & Eng N 22: 1359 Ag 25 '44
Making the bank an attractive place to work. T. S. Wiggins. il Burroughs Clearing House 28:6-7 D '43
Management and labor relations in shipbuilding. J. P. Frey. Marine Eng 48:163-4 N '43
Management's responsibility for good industrial relations. E. F. Carter. Advanced Management 9:79-81 Ap '44
Managerial adjustments to labor law; an outline and bibliography. G. Mettel. J Bsns 17:186-93 Jl '44
NWLB advice; abstract. J. Tanham. Bsns W p100+ O 14 '44
Opportunities for leadership for the nurse in industry. M. P. Follett. Ind Med 13:665-8 Ag '44
People and pictorial journalism make Copper Commando a great publication. M. Sammons. il Ind Marketing 28:26-7+ N '43
Postwar labor relations problems of auto industry. W. H. Davis. Steel 114:97-8 Ap 3 '44
Preparing for postwar personnel relations. V. C. Nielsen. Harvard Bsns R 22 no2:239-48 [Ja] '44
Psychological aspects. C. W. Drepperd. Personnel J 23:77-80 Je '44
Significance of good employee-employer relationships. E. B. Mayer. Am Water Works Assn J 36:86-9 Ja '44
Survey of working conditions in the chemical industry. P. W. Hardy. il Chem Ind 54:661-4 My '44
Thompson employee survey points toward better labor relations. Iron Age 154:108 N 9 '44
Thompson products to contest voiding of free speech election. Steel 115:50 S 25 '44
Unified labor commission urged. Steel 114:96 F 7 '44
Urges management and labor to harmonize differences to avert class bitterness. H. J. Kaiser. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2028 N 18 '43
Wanted: a better understanding between management and workers; Carrier institute of business. A. R. Hahn. il Sales Management 53:21-5 Mr 15 '44
Wanted; a national labor policy for industry and labor. S. H. Slichter. Advanced Management 9:106-9+ Jl '44
What are good working conditions in a chemical plant? P. W. Hardy. il Chem Ind 54:349-52, 831-4 Mr, Je '44
What your workers really think. E. R. Smith. Ind Marketing 29:36-7+ Jl '44

See also
Arbitration, Industrial
Building trades—Labor conditions
Coal miners
Collective bargaining
Employees
Employees, Reports to
Employees' representation in management
Employment management
Industrial management
Labor and capital
Labor and laboring classes
Labor disputes
National war labor board
Open and closed shop
Profit sharing
Psychology, Industrial
Safety devices and measures
Strikes
Trade agreements
Trade unions
Unemployment
United States—Labor, Department of —Conciliation service
Wage payment plans
Welfare work in industry

Study and teaching

Labor leadership training. D. S. Parks. Personnel J 23:154-8 O '44

INDUSTRIAL research
Basic problems in conducting a research program; program developed by Mixing equipment company. E. S. Bissell. il Ind & Eng Chem 36:497-8 Je '44
British industry and research. H. Hartley. Tech R 46:422+ My '44; Abstract. Min & Met 25:432 S '44
British view of private vs government research. S. Courtauld. Chem Ind 55:65 Jl '44
Electrical developments of 1943; research and laboratory investigations. G. Bartlett. il Gen Elec R 47:54-5 Ja '44
Encouragement of productivity. Economist 146:174-5 F 5 '44
Forum on the future of industrial research. F. B. Jewett and others. Chem & Eng N 22: 1754-79 O 25 '44
Fundamental research; abstracts. H. S. Taylor. Textile Col 66:15+ Ja '44; il Rayon 25:58-60 F '44
Government agency to pay cost of product design, development; Smaller war plants corporation establishes research foundation. Product Eng 15:509-11 Ag '44
Harnessing time and motion for industrial research. H. D. McLarty. il Paper Ind 26: 464-5 Jl '44
India council of scientific and industrial research; organization and functions. Science 99:401 My 19 '44
Industrial relations research. D. L. Palmer. Personnel J 22:255-62 Ja '44
Industrial research committee of the Federation of British industries. Science 99:527 Je 30 '44
Industrial research forum, New York, N. O. Fanning. Oil & Gas J 43:73+ O 14 '44
Industrial research importance told; forum sponsored by Standard oil development company. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:3+ O 9 '44
Industrial research in post-war Canada. C. J. Mackenzie. bibliog Pulp & Pa of Can 45: 379-84 Ap '44; Abstract. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:366+ My '44
Industrial research progress at the Armour research foundation 1942-43. H. Vagtborg. il Chem & Eng N 22:18-29 Ja 10 '44
Industrial research under free enterprise. L. Ruthenburg. Elec Eng 63:210-15 Je '44
Industry and research. Economist 145:842-3 D 25 '43
Industry and research in Great Britain. Science 100:212-13 S 8 '44
Industry and research; report compiled by a special federation of British industry. Engineer 176:352-3 O 29 '43; Abstracts. Chem & Ind 62:424-5 N 6 '43; Economist 145:590-1 O 30 '43; Elec R (Lond) 133:573 O 29 '43
Industry's role in strengthening fundamental research. G. A. Sloan. Chem & Eng N 22: 913-15+ Je 10 '44; Same cond. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:884-6+ N '44
Mellon institute in the second year of war. E. R. Weidlein. il Chem & Eng N 22:506-17 Ap 10 '44
New industrial horizons. W. Gates. il Mag of Wall St 73:292-4+ D 25 '43
Organization of research. A. Parker. Gas J (Lond) 243:569, 571, 597 My 3-10 '44; Discussion. 243:597, 603 My 10 '44
Our business is improving; research facilities available for small businesses through Armour foundation. F. S. Wickware. il Sci Am 170:169-70+ Ap '44
Place of the laboratory in equipment development. C. A. Powel. il Western Soc E J 49:60-7 Je '44
Power of American research. H. E. Fritz. Power Pl Eng 48:61 Ap '44
Problems of scientific research. Engineer 178: 8 Jl 7 '44
Production research; panel discussion. Factory Management 102:282+ Ja '44
Progress in instrumentation; should research be kept separate from production? visit to Eclipse-Pioneer division of Bendix aviation corporation. il diag Sci Am 171:166-8 O '44
Research and industry. Economist 145:559-60 O 23 '43
Research in industry. J. G. King. Gas J (Lond) 243:789-91 Je 21 '44
Research is a business; National research corp. Fortune 29:44+ Ja '44

INDUSTRIAL research—*Continued*
Research management; symposium; American chemical society. Chem & Eng N 21: 1856-71 N 25 '43
Research on production basis; miniature Birds Eye factory, with machines one-eighth the size of production units, permits research under factory conditions. A. I. Nelson and others. il plan Food Ind 16: 432-4+ Je '44
Research supported by industry through scholarships, fellowships, and grants. C. Hull and M. Mico. J Chem Educ 21:180-91 Ap '44
Research workers; their education and their place in industry; abstracts. A. P. M. Fleming. Engineer 177:234-5 Mr 24 '44; Electrician 132:275-6 Mr 31 '44
Review of progress. E. F. Armstrong. Chem Age (Lond) 49:491-2 N 13 '43
Science and industry; Nuffield college memorandum. Economist 147:159 Jl 29 '44
Science in industry; Manchester gives a lead; abstract. A. H. S. Hinchliffe. Chem Age (Lond) 50:416 Ap 29 '44
Scientific research and industry in Great Britain; London chamber of commerce report. Science 99:194 Mr 10 '44
Technical librarian in industry; Freeport sulphur company. L. O. Lewton. Paper Ind 26:72+ Ap '44
Technology and industrial management. R. E. Flanders. Ind & Eng Chem 36:400-1 My '44; Same cond. Chem & Met Eng 51:170-2 Jl '44
Trends in industrial research; survey among fifty research executives. M. Holland. Chem Ind 54:49 Ja '44
Wartime investigations at Mellon institute. W. A. Hamor. Science 99:389-91, 409-11 My 12-19 '44
Wartime research and development, a molder of engineering. H. V. Coes. Mech Eng 66: 29-31 Ja '44
Wartime research; Mellon institute. Bsns W p123 My 6 '44
What will raw material changes do to your selling? these 12 wartime developments may alter your product, and your sales methods. M. Jenter. il Adv & Sell 37:54+ Ag '44

See also
Agricultural research
Aluminum research
Cement research
Chemical research
Concrete research
Corrosion research
Cotton research
Electric research
Engineering research
Foundry research
Gas research
Glass research
Laboratories
Leather research
Market research
Metallurgical research
Paper research
Petroleum research
Products, New
Railroad research
Rubber research
Scientific research
Steel research
Textile research
Welding research
Wool research
also Battelle memorial institute, Columbus, Ohio; Pittsburgh university. Mellon institute of industrial research; Rochester university—Industrial X ray laboratory; Southern research institute; Stevens research foundation

INDUSTRIAL research institute
Annual meeting, 6th, Pittsburgh, May 19-20. Science 99:464-5 Je 9 '44
Elects Work; other officers. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:7+ My 29 '44

INDUSTRIAL sand association, National. See National industrial sand association

INDUSTRIAL statistics
Automotive and aviation industries; 1944 statistical issue. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:71-143 Mr 15 '44
Industry at grips with war and reconversion problems as year turns. il tables charts Steel 114:262-9 Ja 3 '44
Wartime construction and plant expansion. D. S. Wilson. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:15-20 O '44
War time facts and peace time needs. V. D. Reed. Am Stat Assn J 39:144-54 Je '44

See also
Employment—Statistics
Labor and laboring classes—Statistics
Market statistics
Production—Statistics
Wages—Statistics
also subdivision Statistics under names of industries, e.g. Petroleum industry and trade—Statistics

INDUSTRIAL stores. See Company stores

INDUSTRIAL traffic league, National. See National industrial traffic league

INDUSTRIAL trucks. See Motor trucks, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL trusts. See Trusts, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL waste. See Trade waste

INDUSTRIAL welfare. See Welfare work in industry

INDUSTRIES. See Industry

INDUSTRIES, Location of. See Factories—Location; Location in industry

INDUSTRY
American industry on victory-day. W. F. Rockwell. bibliog Am Gas Assn Proc 1943: 3-6
Coming battle of materials. J. V. Sherman. Barron's 23:3 N 1; 3+ N 15; 3-4 N 22; 18 D 13; 14+ D 20; 5+ D 27 '43; 24:5-6 Ja 3; 8 Ja 10; 3+ Ja 17 '44
Enterprise, the foundation of employment. H. G. Welsford. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:268+ Mr 15 '44
Increasing tempo of world industrialization. V. L. Horoth. il Mag of Wall St 74:336-9 Jl 8 '44
Industries which will forge ahead without reconversion pause. W. Gates. il Mag of Wall St 74:396-8+ Jl 22 '44
Industry must consider world needs in post-war period. K. T. Keller. Comm & Fin Chr 159:500, 518 F 3 '44
Industry's post-war responsibilities. T. B. McCabe. Comm & Fin Chr 160:581+ Ag 10 '44
Invention and its relation to industry. E. W. Moss. Engineer 176:365 N 5 '43
Management's job; to sell industry's plans for better post-war America to people and Congress. H. W. Prentiss, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2629, 2640-1 D 30 '43
Planning the world we want. D. C. Prince. Elec West 92:49-52 Ja '44
Postwar problems. F. D. Newbury. Mech Eng 66:501-4+ Ag '44
Postwar responsibilities of industry; abstract. A. R. Upgren. Management R 33:334-6 O '44
Production for victory; war and post-war program of American industry as stated in the 1944 platform adopted by the National association of manufacturers at its second war congress of American industry, plus excerpts from speeches. Factory Management 102:257-8+ Ja '44
Science and industry. W. P. Cohoe. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:93-7 F '44; Same cond. Chem & Ind p118-20 Mr 25 '44
Which industries are best geared to compete for export markets? E. A. Krauss. il Mag of Wall St 74:283-5+ Je 24 '44
Which industries offer best prospects for 1944. L. Stern. Mag of Wall St 73:330-3+ Ja 8 '44

See also
Business
Corporations
Efficiency, Industrial
Exhibitions
Factories
Government regulation of industry
Handicraft
Industrial market
Industrial mobilization
Industrial relations
Industrial research
Labor and laboring classes
Manufactures
Marketing
Moving pictures in industry
Organization in industry
Planning—Postwar planning
Production
Standardization
Trade associations
Unemployment
also names of industries, e.g.
Ceramic industries
Chemical industries
Clay industries
Dairying
Mineral industries
Petroleum industry and trade
Plastic industries
Pottery industry
also subdivision Industries and resources under names of countries, e.g. Great Britain—Industries and resources
also National association of manufacturers

INDUSTRY—*Continued*

Concentration

See Industrial mobilization—Concentration policy

Decentralization

Decentralization of Willow Run. E. L. Warner, jr. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:18-20+ Ap 15 '44

Handicrafts and cottage industries in India. J. C. Kumarappa. Ann Am Acad 233:106-12 My '44

Industry studies Patterson plan to decentralize aircraft plants. Aviation N 1:25-6 Jl 24 '44

Rural industry: a solution? L. Haystead. Fortune 30:174+ O '44

Utah plant seen test for industry decentralization; western states' postwar conference. Steel 114:48-9 F 21 '44

Which industries should be decentralized? R. B. Simpson. Adv & Sell 37:96-7+ Mr '44

Migration

Impact of war on advertising; war speeds up a natural trend. Adv & Sell 37:40, 42 F '44

Our changing economic map; regional shifts in population and industry. E. A. Krauss. il Mag of Wall St 73:443-5+ F 5 '44

Reports to government

See Business—Reports to government

INDUSTRY and state

Government and industry; Fabian Society report. Economist 147:103-4 Jl 22 '44

Industry and capital. Economist 147:341-2 S 9 '44

Subsidies bring on socialization. H. B. Dorau. Ry Age 116:1066-9 Je 3 '44

Think things through. W. Thorsen. Ptr Ink 208:108 Jl 14 '44

Under three plans; state planning as practiced by Russia, Germany and Japan. Iron Age 153:47-9+ Ap 6 '44

See also

Commercial policy
Economic planning
Economic policy
Government loans to industry
Government ownership
Government regulation of industry
Industrial demobilization
Industrial mobilization
Labor laws and legislation
Public utilities
Railroads and state
Tariff
Taxation—Regulatory taxation

Canada

Canada swings to the left; despite belated new deal, Dominion's investment picture has reassuring elements. F. J. McDiarmid. Barron's 24:3-4 Jl 10 '44

Canada's industrial transformation. K. S. Harris. Harvard Bsns R 22 no2:155-66 [Ja] '44

Germany

How Nazi Germany has controlled business, by L. Hamburger; review, by D. S. Tucker. Mech Eng 66:469-70 Jl '44

Great Britain

British view; problem of monopoly in Britain. D. Tyerman. Barron's 24:16 F 14 '44

Economic civil service. Economist 145:544-5 O 23 '43

Industry and the future. Engineer 176:371-2 N 5 '43

Planning industry's future in Britain. W. Hill. Harvard Bsns R 22 no2:129-38 [Ja] '44

Responsibility for industrial progress; state's part. Economist 146:497-8 Ap 15 '44

United States

America needs salesmen; private enterprise. T. S. Shore. Trusts & Estates 77:427-9 N '43

Business and government in the post-war world. R. E. Flanders. N A C A Bul 25:311 18 D 1 '43

Can private enterprise survive? F. L. Crawford. Trusts & Estates 78:13-16 Ja '44

CIO offers plan for government to operate steel plant facilities. D. Browne. Iron Age 153:96-7 Mr 9 '44

Government partnership in industry? E. A. Krauss. Mag of Wall St 73:663-5+ Ap 1 '44

Government's place in post-war relations between labor and management. H. W. Prentis, jr.; R. J. Watt. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 393, 409, 412-13 Ja 27 '44

Industry has earned a fifth freedom—that of private enterprise. H. G. Moulton. Ind Marketing 29:37-8+ Ap '44

Lauds team work of Nation in war; discusses present trends. J. A. McLain. Weekly Underw 151:733+ O 7 '44; Same abr. East Underw 45:5+ O 6 '44; Same abr. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:11-12+ O 6 '44; Abstract. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:26 O 6 '44

Prospects for individual initiative in postwar years. H. Rawdon. Mach 50:163 Ap '44

Public services, the bulwark of private enterprise; work of Transportation association of America. D. D. Conn. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:289-91+ S '44

Walter Reuther formulating new plan for reconversion to civilian output, built on central government controls for manufacturing. S. H. Brams. Iron Age 153:128+ Ja 6 '44

See also

Business—Reports to government

INERTIA, Moments of. See Moments of inertia

INFANT mortality

Biggest depressed area; Scotland. Economist 146:38 Ja 8 '44

Statistics

Births, infant mortality, and maternal mortality in the United States, 1942. J. Yerushalmy. maps Pub Health Rep 59:797-810 Je 23 '44

Infant mortality. Economist 145:577-8 O 30 '43

INFANTILE paralysis

Army of 1,000 mobolizes to fight polio; statements by plumbing contractors. Dom Eng 164:78-9+ S '44

Changes in acid-soluble phosphorus compounds in the brain in poliomyelitis. H. Kabat. bibliog Science 99:63 Ja 21 '44

Cincinnati master plumbers' assn. takes the lead on polio; essay contest. Dom Eng 163: 70-1+ F; 82+ Mr '44

Concentration of the virus of poliomyelitis by differential centrifugation. D. W. McKinstry and others. il Franklin Inst J 238:310-16 O '44

Decrease in lactic acid content of the brain in poliomyelitis. H. Kabat and others. bibliog Science 98:589-91 D 31 '43

Fight the crippler; what our industry can do to stop spread of polio. il Dom Eng 163: 78-83+ Je '44

Further interference in experimental poliomyelitis. G. Dalldorf and E. Whitney. bibliog Science 98:477-8 N 26 '43

Polio and mosquitoes. E. A. Taylor. Eng N 132:175 F 10 '44

Polio army of 1,000; honor roll of plumbing and heating contractors and other industry members. Dom Eng 164:82-3+ O '44

Polio cases due to faulty plumbing or lack of sanitation facilities. il Dom Eng 164:84-5 O '44

Polio, health, postwar plan no.1 for the plumbing industry. il Dom Eng 164:80+ O '44

Polio in wading pools heads up public relations effort. il Dom Eng 164:84-7 Jl '44

Polio, our industry's 2nd crusade, in 1944. Dom Eng 163:76-7+ Ja '44

Polio toll mounts; role of sewage back-ups is shown. il Dom Eng 164:85-6+ Ag '44

Preparation and immunogenic properties of an ultraviolet-inactivated poliomyelitis vaccine. D. W. McKinstry and E. H. Reading. Franklin Inst J 237:71-3 Ja '44

Prevalence of poliomyelitis in the United States in 1943. C. C. Dauer. map Pub Health Rep 59:712-19 Je 2 '44

Proposal for fund for enlarged polio program. H. L. Schaller. Dom Eng 164:80-2 S '44

Role of plumbing and sanitation in coming fight on epidemics. Dom Eng 163:82-5+ Ap '44

INFANTILE paralysis—*Continued*
Significance of the finding of the virus of infantile paralysis in sewage; abstract. K. F. Maxcy and H. A. Howe. Water Works & Sewerage 90:452-3 D '43
Studies on the chemotherapy of experimental virus infections; the effect of certain pyrimidine derivatives on experimental murine poliomyelitis. D. W. McKinstry and E. H. Reading. Franklin Inst J 237:422-31 My '44
Tragic polio; relation of disease to faulty plumbing. il Dom Eng 162:61-3 D '43
Transmission of virus diseases by water. E. R. Krumbiegel. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 36:81-5 Ja '44; Abstract. Water Works & Sewerage 91:16-17 Ja '44
Transmission to rodents of Lansing type poliomyelitis virus originating in the Middle East. R. W. Schlesinger, I. M. Morgan and P. K. Olitsky. bibliog Science 98:452-4 N 19 '43
Weather changes precipitate infantile paralysis attacks. Heating-Piping 16:453 Ag '44
Year's progress; sanitary preventive measures that the plumber is trying to assure. J. K. Dorsey. Dom Eng 164:82+ S '44

Statistics

Prevalence of communicable diseases in the United States, July 16-August 12, 1944. Pub Health Rep 59:1142-4 S 1 '44

INFANTILE paralysis, National foundation for. See National foundation for infantile paralysis

INFANTS' clothing
Rating
Waterproofing baby; a report on waterproof panties and crib sheets. Consumers Res Bul 13:11-13 Je '44

INFANTS' supplies
1944 babies face shortages in clothing and food. P. Murray. Ptr Ink 206:25-6 Mr 3 '44

INFECTION
Minor wounds; major trouble. F. G. Pim. Safety Eng 87:62-4 Je '44

INFECTION, Carriers of. See Carriers of infection

INFECTIOUS diseases
Acute infectious lymphocytosis. Science 99: sup10 Je 9 '44
Recent advances in viruses. E. H. Lennette. bibliog Science 98:415-23 N 12 '43
Reportable diseases; diseases and conditions required to be reported in the several states. W. Fowler. Pub Health Rep 59:317-40 Mr 10 '44
What the engineer should know about tropical diseases. il Pub Works 75:14-15+ Ap '44

See also
Carriers of infection
Encephalomyelitis
Epidemics
Infantile paralysis
Influenza
Malaria
Medicine, Preventive
Plague
Pneumonia
Rocky Mountain spotted fever
Smallpox
Tuberculosis
Typhoid fever
Viruses
Weil's disease
Yellow fever

Statistics

Meningococcus meningitis in the United States during 1943. Pub Health Rep 59:469-71 Ap 7 '44
Notifiable diseases; prevalence of certain important communicable diseases, by states, 1942. (Public health rep supp 174) 13p U.S. Public health service, Washington; pa 5c Supt. of doc. '44
Notifiable diseases, year 1943. Pub Health Rep 59:376-80 Mr 17 '44

INFLAMMABLE liquids
Acetone; hazards, poison symptoms, treatment and precautions. Metal Finishing 42: 120 F '44
Carbon dioxide protection of finishing operations. C. D. Schmolze. Metal Finishing 42: 583-4 S '44
Dip tank construction and operation; tanks containing highly flammable liquids. diags Metal Finishing 42:183-7, 249-51 Mr-Ap '44
Hazards of common solvents. H. P. Quadland. Nat Safety N 50:30+ S '44
Hazards of organic solvents. H. P. Quadland. India Rubber World 110:642+ S '44
Interstate commerce commission rules for shipping inflammable liquids. T. P. Callahan. Chem Ind 55:252 Ag '44
Limits of inflammability and ignition temperatures of acetic anhydride. G. W. Jones, F. E. Scott and G. S. Scott. diag U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3741:1-5 '43
Safe practices in loading gasoline tank cars. D. Attaway. bibliog il diag Pet Eng 15:188+ S '44
Watch the housekeeping. Nat Safety N 49:156 Mr '44

See also
Automotive fuel
Gasoline
Oil fuel
Petroleum
Solvents

INFLAMMABLE materials
Ammonium nitrate; hazards in handling as a fertilizer. R. O. E. Davis. Chem & Met Eng 51:101 Ap '44
Industrial fire risks. W. F. Cooper and F. H. Mann. Inst E E J 91 pt 1:267-81 bibliog (p280-1); Discussion. 281-5 Jl '44
Inflammability and explosibility of metal powders. I. Hartmann and others. pls U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3722:1-44 '43; Excerpts. Metal Prog 45:886-7+ My '44
I.C.C. marking and labels for dangerous articles. T. P. Callahan. il Chem Ind 54:396-7 Mr '44
Motors and controls for hazardous areas. C. W. Falls. il Factory Management 102:153-6 Ja '44
Safe disposal of flammable liquids and solids by burning; abstract. A. L. Cobb. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R782 N 1 '44

See also
Pyroxylin

INFLAMMABLE mixtures
Explosion-proof motors for hazardous-gas locations. E. F. Wehlage. il diag Power 88: 517-19 Ag '44
Flammability limits in air; methyl chloride and mixtures of methyl chloride with dichlorodifluoromethane. K. S. Wilson and W. O. Walker. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 36:466-8 My '44
Studies on explosives and explosions, fiscal year 1943. W. J. Huff. bibliog U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3745:1-49 '44

See also
Explosives

INFLATION (finance)
Analyzes human side of inflation. W. R. Burgess. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2557+ D 23 '43; Excerpt. Banking 36:88-9 Ja '44
Congress and inflation. Trusts & Estates 78: 5-6 Ja '44
Deflation delusion. Trusts & Estates 79:279-80 O '44
Denmark, anti-inflation measures passed by Parliament. For Comm W 14:14-15 F 5 '44
Dollar's value rising in world markets; markets in gold and other inflation hedges off sharply. F. Pick. Barron's 24:7 O 16 '44
Economic review of 1943. S. M. Foster. East Underw 44:3+ D 31 '43; Same. Ins Field (Life ed) 72:8-9 D 31 '43; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 47:1+ D 31 '43; Same. Weekly Underw 150:92+ Ja 1 '44
Economist reviews war financing; Effect of the war on currency and deposits. C. R. Whittlesey. Credit & Fin Management 45:16-17 D '43
Effect on stabilization task of war price trend reviewed by Guaranty trust co. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2669 D 30 '43
Experts predict post-war boom but warn of inflation and depression dangers. Weekly Underw 150:44-5 sec 2 My 13 '44
Fallacy of the inflation argument; effect of price rises on policy values. M. A. Linton; H. W. Abbott. Weekly Underw 151:878-80, 1100-1 O 14, N 11 '44
Gold cure; combating inflation by sales of gold in the Middle East and India. Economist 146:79-80 Ja 15 '44
Greatest inflation threat after victory in Europe. C. Bowles. Steel 115:75-6+ O 16 '44
Hold consumer demand in check until production can catch up! A. C. von Stein. Ptr Ink 205:17-18+ D 10 '43

INFLATION (finance)—*Continued*
How much inflation? L. H. Haney; R. A. Sayre. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1401+ Ap 6 '44
How the war squeezes the white collar group; factory workers and farmers fare best in present stages of inflation. K. H. MacKinzie. Credit & Fin Management 45:7-9 D '43
Huge government borrowing not necessarily inflationary. A. H. Hansen. Comm & Fin Chr 159:890+ Mr 2 '44
Impact of war on advertising; the spendthrifts are in the minority this time. Adv & Sell 37:40, 42 Ja '44
Inflation and city property after World war II. R. W. Babson. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 1329+ Mr 30 '44
Inflation and the stock market. J. S. Lawrence. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2689+ Je 29 '44
Inflation antidote, high production and low taxes. Comm & Fin Chr 159:890+ Mr 2 '44
Inflation around the world. V. L. Horoth. Mag of Wall St 74:302-3+ S 16 '44
Inflation being kept in check. C. A. Bowles. il Steel 114:78 Ap 3 '44
Inflation cloud over real estate. N. E. Lloyd. Banking 36:30-1+ Ap '44
Inflation hot money; a continuous threat to investors. Trusts & Estates 78:611 Je '44
Inflation in Eire? Economist 145:779-80 D 11 '43
Inflation in urban land in World war II. H. Hoyt. Comm & Fin Chr 159:786+ F 24 '44
Inflation or deflation? S. M. Foster. Trusts & Estates 78:27 Ja '44
Inflation or deflation. Nat City Bank p112 O '44
Inflation problem. Nat City Bank p135 D '43
Inflation problem. C. P. Willcox. J Account 77:236-7 Mr '44
Inflation prospects and investment policy. B. Graham. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2205+ D 2 '43
Inflation, the psychological approach. M. Paly. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1201+ Mr 23 '44; Reply. F. Cist. 159:1915+ My 11 '44
Inflation; when and how much? P. F. Cadman. Am Inst Banking Bul 26:16-17 Ap '44
Inflationary gap; comparative figures for second quarters, 1942 and 1943. Trusts & Estates 77:523 D '43
Institutional investor and inflation. J. S. Lawrence. Trusts & Estates 77:569-70 D '43
Leading economists differ on prospects of post-war inflation, boom and depression. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2032-3 My 18 '44
Life companies in America announce new campaign to combat runaway prices. Weekly Underw 150:1367+ Je 10 '44
Looks to private enterprise to curb inflation in post-war era. W. B. Bailey. East Underw 44:30 N 12 '43; Same. Ins Field (Life ed) 72:6 N 12 '43
Manifestations of inflation are lacking. W. Hoving. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2528+ D 23 '43
Middle East inflation. Economist 146:569 Ap 29 '44
Middle East inflation now. K. C. Dougall. For Comm W 16:12-13+ S 2 '44
Milwaukee's fight against depression. il Adv & Sell 37:74+ S '44
Monetary chaos; four kinds of post-war inflation. M. Palyi. Comm & Fin Chr 160: 281+ Jl 20 '44
Money and inflation; answers to questions addressed to the Chairman of the Board. Fed Res Bul 30:234-6 Mr '44
No inflation in wartime savings; accumulated purchasing power likely to find post-war supplies of goods ample. J. Hirsch. Barron's 24:3-4 F 21 '44; Reply. J. W. Scoville. 24:8 Mr 6 '44
Our most powerful inflation fighter is production. Barron's 24:8 Ap 3 '44
Outsmarting inflation. M. Palyi. Comm & Fin Chr 158:1989+ N 18 '43; Discussion. 158:2540 D 23 '43
Palestine's inflation problems. Economist 145: 848-50 D 25 '43
Passing of the inflation bogey; national economy has weathered four major threats in past twenty years. T. F. Willmore. Barron's 24:8 Je 12 '44; Same abr. Management R 33:208-9 Je '44
Plan proposed to enable banks to combat inflation through purchase clubs. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2452 D 16 '43
Possibilities of postwar inflation and suggested tax action. M. S. Eccles. Fed Res Bul 30:222-7 Mr '44
Post-war inflation. W. R. Burgess. Trusts & Estates 79:115 Ag '44
Post-war inflation not likely. M. Nadler. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2025+ My 18 '44
Postwar period most dangerous for inflation; modification of Little Steel formula would force price advances. Steel 115:43-4 S 25 '44
Post-war prospects and problems. W. B. Bailey. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1201+ Mr 23 '44
Pros and cons in commodity price outlook. L. Stern. Mag of Wall St 73:440-2+ F 5 '44
Pyramiding inflation. A. A. Potter. Comm & Fin Chr 160:66+ Jl 6 '44
Realities of post-war employment and inflation. L. M. Cherne. Trusts & Estates 77: 437 N '43
Record breaking inflation of our money supply. H. M. Tremaine. Mag of Wall St 73: 175-7+ N 27 '43
Sees $36 billion inflationary gap. G. C. Hass. Comm & Fin Chr 159:619 F 10 '44
Some limitations of easy money and collateral theories. J. A. Howe. Comm & Fin Chr 160:882+ Ag 31 '44
Taxes not all anti-inflationary. W. L. Willkie. Barron's 24:3 F 7 '44
This changing world. S. M. Foster. Spectator (Life ed) 151:22-4+ D '43; Same abr. Weekly Underw 149:1093, 1138-9+ N 20 '43; Abstract. Nat Underw (Life ed) 47:2+ N 19 '43
Tutoring in economics. Ptr Ink 207:90+ Je 2 '44
Urges sales tax to combat inflation; abstracts. R. Magill. Comm & Fin Chr 158: 1992+ N 18 '43; Trusts & Estates 77:515 D '43
Wages and inflation. S. H. Slichter. Comm & Fin Chr 158:1989+ N 18 '43
What higher wage trends will mean; conflict between needs for post-war buying power and inflationary threats. L. Stern. Mag of Wall St 75:11-13+ O 14 '44
What is inflation? R. W. Babson. Comm & Fin Chr 160:2049+ N 9 '44
Why business and OPA should work together. C. Bowles. Ptr Ink 206:17-19+ F 25 '44
World inflation; war and post-war. H. A. Lester. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2309, 2319+ D 9 '43

See also
Business cycles
Deflation (finance)

INFLUENCE lines
Computations for influence lines simplified by semi-graphical method. C. J. Posey. diags Eng N 131:911-12 D 16 '43; Discussion. 132: 398, 459 Mr 23, Ap 6 '44

INFLUENZA
Density and size of influenza virus a (PR8 strain) in solution. D. G. Sharp and others. bibliog Science 100:151-3 Ag 18 '44
Enhancement of the immunizing capacity of influenza virus vaccines with adjuvants. W. F. Friedewald. Science 99:453-4 Je 2 '44
Epidemic likely to be much less severe than that of 1918. Science 99:sup10 Ja 14 '44
Influenza epidemic of the winter of 1943-44 in the United States: a preliminary summary. D. F. Holland and S. D. Collins. bibliog Pub Health Rep 59:1131-41 S 1 '44
Neurological signs in mice following intracerebral inoculation of influenza viruses. G. Henle and W. Henle. bibliog Science 100: 410-11 N 3 '44
Purification and character of the swine influenza virus. A. R. Taylor and others. bibliog Science 98:587-9 D 31 '43
Use of gelatin in the influenza red cell agglutination test. Science 99:520 Je 23 '44

INFORMATION service
Addenda to the handbook of commercial, financial and information services. Special Lib 35:390 S '44
Handbook of commercial, financial and information services. W. Hausdorfer, comp. 207p pa $3 Special libraries assn, 31 E. 10th st, New York 3 '44

INFORMATION service—*Continued*
Information service and the war effort. B. H. Weil and W. H. Deitch. Chem & Eng N 22:808-9 My 25 '44
Information services; discussion. Chem & Ind p78-9 F 26 '44
See also
Business information Libraries, Special
Motor bus lines—Information service

INFORMATION service, Government
Thinks federal research center could aid all business; William Oscasohn continues his 12-year crusade. Ptr Ink 209:22 N 3 '44
See also United States information libraries

INFRARED rays
Equilibrium measurements by infrared absorption for the formation of nitric acid from oxygen, water vapor and nitrogen dioxide. E. J. Jones. Am Chem Soc J 65: 2274-6 D '43
Future of infrared heat-reflecting paints. P. H. Faucett. Paint Oil & Chem R 107:14+ Jl 27 '44
Influence of infrared reflectance values of paints on their ability to absorb radiant energy, by the New England production club. bibliog diags Paint Oil & Chem R 106: 20-4 N 4 '43; Abstract. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 144:65 N 1 '43
Infra-red reflectance in textiles. E. I. Stearns. il Am Dyestuff Rep 33:131-6 Mr 13 '44
Scope and limitations of infra-red measurements in chemistry. H. W. Thompson. bibliog Chem Soc J p 183-92 Ap '44
Strong infra-red radiation from molecular nitrogen in the night sky. J. Stebbins and others. Phys R 66:225 O 1 '44
See also
Spectrum, Infrared

Industrial applications
Infrared spectroscopy; industrial applications; with 363 spectrographs and empirical formula and alphabetical indexes. R. B. Barnes, U. Liddel and V. Z. Williams. il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 15:659-709 N 15 '43
Infrared spectroscopy in industry. Electronics 17:214 Ag '44

Industrial heating
Baking shell cases with infra-red. il Metal Finishing 42:516-17 Ag '44
Drying by infra-red radiation; abstract. A. L. Roberts. Chem & Ind p366 O 21 '44
Drying impregnated castings with infrared rays. S. H. Brams. il Iron Age 152:64 D 9 '43
Finishing soldiers' helmets. F. V. Faulhaber. il Metal Finishing 42:513-14 Ag '44
Gas-fired infra-red heating units. il Gas J (Lond) 244:121+ Jl 26 '44
Hotelware dried by infra-red; abstract. R. E. Gould. Cer Ind 43:80 O '44
Improved heat bakes speedometer bezels. il Elec World 122:1905 N 27 '43
Industrial application of infra-red (radiant heat). A. C. F. Mackadam. Gas J (Lond) 244:305-6 S 6 '44
Infra-red drying; some experiments and results with gas-fired equipment. F. L. Atkin. il diags Gas J (Lond) 244:371-4, 402-4+ bibliog(p415) S 20-27 '44
Infrared for drying and preheating. W. J. Miskella. il Mod Plastics 21:110-11+ Ag '44
Infra-red heating. Chem Age (Lond) 50:219-20 Mr 4 '44
Infra-red heating. il Elec R (Lond) 135:207 Ag 11 '44
Infra-red heating in aircraft manufacture. il Engineering 157:46 Ja 21 '44; Engineer 177:71 Ja 28 '44; Elec R (Lond) 134:65 Ja 14 '44; Electrician 132:56-7 Ja 21 '44
Infra-red heating; new applications. I. J. Barber. il Steel 114:76-7+ Ja 17 '44
Infra-red heating technique. K. Rose. Metals & Alloys 19:121, 123 Ja '44
Infra-red heating; use of dull-emitter elements. E. C. Malins. il Elec R (Lond) 135: 370-2 S 15 '44
Infra-red lamp heating units. il Mech Handling 31:451-2 S '44
Infra-red oven aids material handling; production of telephone sets. il Elec World 122:129 O 28 '44
Infra-red paint drying with gas. W. H. Tesmer. il Am Gas J 161:37-8 N '44
Infra-red radiation; new application to distillation problems. J. A. Reavell. diags Chem Age (Lond) 50:229-30 Mr 4 '44
Infra red rays put heat on outdoor storage problem; Philadelphia transportation co. buses. R. H. Dalgleish, jr. il diags Bus Transportation 23:34-6 Ag '44
Infrared speeds fish drying. L. V. Burton. il diag Food Ind 15:80-1 D '43
Near infrared cuts bake-dry-preheat time. P. H. Krupp. il diags Aviation 43:153-4+ Ap '44
Near infrared process. W. L. Stickel. il Elec West 92:66-7 Ja '44
Paint baking; installation of infra-red lamps. il Electrician 133:252 S 22 '44
Radiant heating. A. L. Roberts. Gas J (Lond) 244:307-8 S 6 '44
Slashing speeded up with infra-red lamps. il Textile World 94:83 Mr '44
Surrounded; infrared tunnel for drying paint on life rafts. il Elec West 93:73 Jl '44
Tools for tomorrow's relighting. il Elec West 93:60-1 S '44
Walters' portable infra-red baking equipment. il Engineer 177:156 F 25 '44

Physiological effect
Irradiation as a health factor in air conditioning. F. W. Hutchinson. Heat & Ven 41:48-50+ F '44

INFRARED spectrum. See Spectrum, Infrared
INFUSORIAL earth. See Diatomaceous earth

INGALLS, Robert Ingersoll
Industrial genius; structural steel fabricator, now makes welded ships. por Manuf Rec 113:33+ F '44

INGLES, Harry C. 1888-
Chief signal officer. pors(p86, 99) Radio N 31: 86 F '44

INGOTS
Bethlehem casts largest ingot mold. il Foundry 72:70-1+ My '44
Government sponsored metal ingot stockpiling vs. ore and scrap storage. M. Stern. Iron Age 153:102+ Ap 27 '44

INGOTS, Steel. See Steel ingots

INHERITANCE and succession
See also
Estates, Decedents' Executors and administrators
Inheritance tax
Life tenants and remaindermen
Wills

INHERITANCE tax
Co-ordinating federal income, estate and gift taxes. E. N. Griswold. Banking Law J 61: 217-26 Mr '44
Estate tax bond proposed; Kahn plan. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:3 O 13 '44
Federal estate tax status of life insurance proceeds. D. B. Maduro. Trusts & Estates 78:567-70 Je '44
International reciprocity for estates; problem of double death duties and foreign administration. S. C. Hough. Trusts & Estates 79:261-4 S '44
New power of appointment; suggestions for drafting non-taxable powers and fixing incidence of tax. R. R. Powell. Trusts & Estates 78:193-8 F '44
Not wanted: American radicals! reply to J. B. Conant. Trusts & Estates 77:441-2 N '43
Prepaying estate taxes; abstract. F. Kahn. East Underw 45:8 O 13 '44
Protection of the family unit demands that a man be permitted to transfer, tax free, properties to his dependents sufficient for their support. M. Von Babo. Spectator (Life ed) 151:6-7+ My '44
Recent developments in taxation. F. L. Morton. Spectator (Life ed) (Endorsement no) 151:28-30+ D '43
Reciprocal tax convention between Canada and U.S. on death taxes. Trusts & Estates 79:83-4 Jl '44

INHERITANCE tax—*Continued*
Reciprocal tax convention explained. H. V. Laughton. Trusts & Estates 79:268-9 S '44
Retention of dominion of joint account negatives presumption of gift. Banking Law J 61:381-5 Ap '44
Savings bank deposits in trust included in decedent's gross estate as subject to estate tax. Banking Law J 61:373-7 Ap '44
State and federal taxation, 1943-1944. W. L. Nossaman. Trusts & Estates 79:335-40 O '44
Suggested tax program; abstract. R. C. Osgood. Trusts & Estates 77:499 N '43
Tax status of powers of appointment; suggestions for simplification of 1942 amendments. D. H. McLucas. Trusts & Estates 79:253-9 S '44
Tax trends lead to life insurance sales. W. H. Fissell. Spectator (Life ed) 152:6-10 Jl '44
Taxation of renewal or deferred income; abstract. J. D. Wright. Trusts & Estates 79:88-9 Jl '44
Taxing the life out of wealth. J. B. Lowe. Banking 36:32+ My '44; Same abr. Trusts & Estates 79:79-81 Jl '44
There's more than one phase of planning; gifts of stock and living trust save taxes. N. B. Staub. Trusts & Estates 78:554-5 Je '44
United States-Canada convention eliminates overlapping of inheritance taxes. For Comm W 16:18 Jl 8 '44
U.S. tax court defines contemplation of death in Vanderlip estate case. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:13 Mr 31 '44
What taxes mean to present-day estates. W. H. Fissell. il Spectator (Life ed) 152:32-6 S '44
Your new tax; relief granted on estate and trust income, estate and gift tax changes explained. L. J. Freeman. Barron's 24:5 My 1 '44

See also
Trusts and trustees
—Taxation

INHIBITORS of corrosion. See Corrosion and anti-corrosives

INJUNCTIONS
OPA use of injunction powers hit by Supreme court decision. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:3+ Mr 6 '44

INJURIES. See Hand—Wounds and injuries; Head—Wounds and injuries; Trauma

INJURIES, Industrial. See Accidents, Industrial

INJURIES from electricity. See Electricity, Injuries from

INK
Ault & Wiborg through a century. C. R. Bragdon. Paint Oil & Chem R 107:15+ Ag 24; 13+ O 5 '44
Canadian inks industry. Can Chem & Process Ind 27:632 N '43
Chemistry of writing inks. C. A. Schmitt. J Chem Educ 21:413-14 Ag '44
Chemists meet need for new inks. Inland Ptr 113:61-2 My '44
Developments in the graphic arts for the year 1943. M. S. Kantrowitz. Paper Tr J 119:29-30 S 7 '44
Effect of writing inks on paper strength; abstract. W. Brecht and E. Liebert. Paper Ind 26:654 Ag '44
Fluorescent charts. P. A. Smith. bibliog Paper Tr J 118:43-4 Ap 13 '44; Same cond. Paper Ind 26:92+ Ap '44
Ink and war; many new inks and uses found by research. il Sci Am 169:252 D '43
Ink conditioners. E. St John. Inland Ptr 112: 39-40 Ja '44
Luminescent pigments. G. F. A. Stutz. il Paper Tr J 118:34-6 Mr 2 '44; Same abr. Paper Ind 25:1428-30 Mr '44
Printing inks from colloidal dispersions of soybean protein. A. F. Schmutzler and D. F. Othmer. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36:847-50 S '44
Printing inks of the future. J. E. T. Musgrave. Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 45:143-4+ [F] '44
Relationship of ink to paper. J. F. Reid. Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 45:189-90 [F] '44
Substitution products in the manufacture of printing inks. G. L. Erikson. Paper Tr J 118:25-7 My 4 '44
Useful check chart of offset inking problems. Inland Ptr 113:56-7 S '44
Your ink man can help you avoid mistakes. J. Tonnsen. Mod Packaging 17:98-9+ My '44

See also
Pigments

Advertising
How General Printing Ink exploits the popular interest in color; GPI direct-mail pieces. E. M. Kelley. il Sales Management 53:62-4 Ja 1 '44
Servicemen like letters better than pin-up girls. Quink campaign stresses. il Ptr Ink 209:25 O 13 '44

Drying
Drying of lithographic ink. Paper Tr J 118:28 My 11 '44

Testing
Inks tested for a writing people. Consumers Res Bul 14:16-18 Ag '44
Reduce pressroom waste by supplies inspection. J. Beierwaltes. il Paper Tr J 119:33-9 Ag 31 '44; Same cond. Paper Ind 26:788+ S '44
Writing on paper with various inks, laboratory tests; abstract. W. Brecht and E. Liebert. Paper Ind 26:802 S '44

INK, Invisible
Invisible ink identifies employees. il Iron Age 152:67 N 25 '43

INK, Marking
Textile inks and marking fluids. H. Peters. Textile Col 66:315-16 Ag '44

INLAND marine underwriters association
Officers elected at annual meeting. East Underw 45:26 My 26 '44

INLAND power and light corporation
Reorganization plan. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 2635 Je 26 '44

INLAND steel company
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1658 Ap 24 '44
Observes fiftieth anniversary. il Blast F & Steel Pl 31:1403-4 D '43
One million tons of plates shipped by Inland during past year. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:255 F '44

INLAND transport organization, European. See European inland transport organization

INLAND waterways. See Waterways

INLAND waterways corporation
C. C. Thompson quits I.W.C. presidency. Ry Age 117:316 Ag 19 '44
U.S. barge lines claim net in '43. Ry Age 117:49 Jl 1 '44

INOSITOL
Essential fatty acids and lipotropic action of inositol. J. M. R. Beveridge. Science 99: 540-1 Je 30 '44

INSANITY. See Mental diseases

INSECT repellents
Army announces new insect repellent. Soap & San Chem 20:129 Mr '44
Evaluation of mosquito repellents. P. Granett, W. Rudolfs and G. C. Furness. il Chem Ind 53:350-2 D '43

See also Fly sprays and repellents

INSECT traps
Comparison of light trap and animal bait trap anopheline mosquito collections in Puerto Rico; list of mosquitoes of Puerto Rico. A. E. Pritchard and H. D. Pratt. bibliog Pub Health Rep 59:221-33, pl 1-2 F 18 '44

INSECTICIDE and disinfectant manufacturers, National association of. See National association of insecticide and disinfectant manufacturers

INSECTICIDE laboratories
New Hercules insect laboratory. il Soap & San Chem 20:141 Jl '44; Chem Ind 55:234 Ag '44

INSECTICIDES
Aerosol bombs vs spray insecticides. R. O. Cowin. Soap & San Chem 20:111+ Jl '44

INSECTICIDES—*Continued*
Aerosols vs oil spray insecticides; a study of comparative efficiency. J. H. Fales and L. D. Goodhue. bibliog Soap & San Chem 20:107-8 Jl '44
Agricultural insecticide and fungicide association 11th annual meeting, Spring Lake, N.J. Sept. 6-8. Soap & San Chem 20:106-8+ O '44
Agricultural insecticides; review of recent reports of various state agricultural experiment stations. il Soap & San Chem 19: 121, 123, 125+ D '43; 20:119, 121, 123 Ja '44
Are household insecticides luxuries? O. F. Hedenburg. Soap & San Chem 20:96-7+ Ag '44
Army aerosol program. il Soap & San Chem 20:110-11+ My '44
Bug bomb; insecticide dispenser. il Mod Packaging 18:98-102 O '44
Bug bombs protect soldiers' health. il Comp Air Mag 49:160 Je '44
Catalogue of insecticides and fungicides. D. E. H. Frear. Science 98:585 D 31 '43
Chemico-biological mystery; action of dry dust on insects. Chem Age (Lond) 50:199-200 F 26 '44
Contact insect killer. il Consumers Res Bul 14:13 S '44
Corn pest killer; compound is mixed with fertilizer to combat larvae. Bsns W p64+ Ap 8 '44
DDT upsurge. Bsns W p61-2 F 12 '44
Dusts will kill grain weevils. G. W. Cass. il Food Ind 16:80 Ja '44; Abstract. Chem & Met Eng 51:183 Ja '44
Household insecticide industry. L. N. Markwood. Soap & San Chem 20:105, 107 Ja '44
Increase in concentration of insecticide in Freon-12, accompanying transfer or discharge of an aerosol-producing solution. C. M. Smith and L. D. Goodhue. diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:355-7 Je '44
Insecticide diluents; solubility of arsenicals and copper fungicides as affected by diluents in agricultural dusts. M. W. Goodwin and others. Soap & San Chem 20:103+ Ag '44
Insecticide, disinfectant makers discuss postwar problems. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:3+ Je 19 '44
Insecticide, fungicide makers discuss supplies and postwar. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:3+ S 18 '44
Insecticide supply outlook. O. M. Poole and others. Soap & San Chem 20:99-100+ Ja '44
Insecticides and fungicides; significant international aspects today. For Comm W 17:31 O 21 '44
Insects can be controlled. il Sci Am 171:13-15 Jl '44
Intimate blending of dust insecticides. T. B. Dorris. bibliog il diag Soap & San Chem 20: 111+ N '44
Liquefied gas aerosols, postwar. W. W. Rhodes. Soap & San Chem 20:108-11 Jl '44
Liquefied-gas method of producing germicidal aerosols. L. D. Goodhue and E. R. McGovran. bibliog Science 99:511-12 Je 23 '44
Measurement of the toxicity to mosquito larvae of the vapor of certain larvicides. M. A. Barber. Pub Health Rep 59:1275-8 S 29 '44
Military needs stimulate development of insecticidal aerosols. L. D. Goodhue. bibliog il Chem Ind 54:673-5 My '44
New castor derivatives make multi-purpose insecticide; Spra Kast. il Chem Ind 54:69 Ja '44
New insecticides aid the war effort. R. C. Roark. bibliog il Chem & Eng N 22:1464-9 S 10 '44
New insecticides being produced in Peru. For Comm W 16:16 Jl 29 '44
New organic chemical insecticides. Chem Ind 54:864+ Je '44
Outlook for insecticide raw materials. J. Rodda. Soap & San Chem 20:109-10 O '44
Post-war outlook for the sanitary supply dealer. J. Lovinger. Soap & San Chem 20:127+ Jl '44
Post-war problems threat to industry. H. W. Hamilton. Soap & San Chem 19:111+ D '43
Poultry market for sanitation products. E. G. Thomssen. il Soap & San Chem 20:98-100+ S '44
Pyrethrins and the role of pyrethrum in antipest measures. T. F. West. bibliog(67 references) Chem & Ind p290-3; Discussion. 293-4 Ag 12 '44
Pyrethrins for aerosols; the preparation of 98% pure pyrethrins for use in Freon aerosol bombs. W. F. Barthel and others. Soap & San Chem 20:121+ Jl '44
Rotenone fights on food front. E. N. Bressman. il For Comm W 16:8-9+ Jl 1 '44
Seven-millionth bug bomb. Chem & Eng N 22:534 Ap 10 '44
Soaps for insecticide use; abstract. J. L. Boyle. Soap & San Chem 20:63 N '44
Some new properties of inorganic dusts; use as insecticides. Chem & Eng N 22:806 My 25 '44
Study insecticide dust formulation. Soap & San Chem 20:123 O '44
Symposium on aerosols vs. spray-type insecticides. Chem Ind 55:66-7 Jl '44
Tribute to the insecticide industry. J. N. Curlett. Soap & San Chem 19:110+ D '43
Use of Freon in insecticides. L. D. Goodhue. il Refrig Eng 47:26-7 Ja '44
What South and Central America are doing to furnish the United States with insecticides. J. B. Glenn. Soap & San Chem 20:107+ Ja '44

See also
DDT (insecticide)
Dithane
Fly sprays and repellents
Methyl bromide
Mothproofing preparations
Paris green
Poultry lice powders
Pyrethrum
Rotenone

Analysis

Colorimetric determination of 2,4-dinitroanisole. M. S. Schechter and H. L. Haller. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:325-6 My '44
Semimicrodetermination of arsenic in insecticides. M. D. Snyder and W. M. McNabb. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:414 Je '44

See also
Spray residue on fruits and vegetables—Analysis

Laws and regulations

Insecticide coloring amendment discussed. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 144:7+ D 13 '43
Insecticides coloring bill revisions studied. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:3+ Ja 31 '44

Testing

Another view of aerosol efficiency. N. J. Gothard. Soap & San Chem 20:113+ Jl '44
Insecticide testing. A. J. Cox. il Soap & San Chem 20:114-17+ Je; 123+ Jl '44
Picture story of insecticide testing at Stanco laboratory at Bayway. il Soap & San Chem 20:98-100+ N '44
Synthetic roach powders; use of organic thiocyanates. il Soap & San Chem 20:102-5 My '44
Toxicity studies on insecticides. H. A. Shelanski. Soap & San Chem 20:107-9+ F '44

INSECTS

See also
Fireflies
Flies
Hymenoptera
Mosquitoes

Flight

Technique for stroboscopic studies of insect flight. C. M. Williams and L. E. Chadwick. bibliog diags Science 98:522-4 D 10 '43

Imaginary infestation

Entomophobia; subject at PCO conferences. G. R. Elliott; R. E. Hackley. Soap & San Chem 20:105, 107 Mr '44

INSECTS, Fossil

Osmylidae of the Florissant shales, Colorado. F. M. Carpenter. bibliog diags Am J Sci 241:753-60, pl 1 D '43

INSECTS, Injurious and beneficial

Incompleteness of some ecological grassland studies. G. N. Wolcott. bibliog Science 99: 449-50 Je 2 '44
Insect food damage. V. A. Fairfield. il Soap & San Chem 19:113, 115+ D '43

INSECTS, Injurious and beneficial—*Continued*
Insects can be controlled. il Sci Am 171:13-15 Jl '44
Livestock insect control. E. G. Thomssen and M. H. Doner. bibliog il Soap & San Chem 19:96-7+ N; 131+ D '43

See also
Bedbugs
Carpet beetles
Cockroaches
Food—Insect infestation
Gypsy moths
Insecticides
Mosquitoes
Moths
Pea aphids
Spruce budworms

INSECTS as carriers of infection

See also
Mosquitoes

INSIGNIA
Britain's radio heraldry; badges and insignia worn by radio technicians. H. W. Barnard. il Radio N 30:51-2+ D '43

See also
Buttons (badges)

INSOMNIA

See also
Sleep

INSPECTION
Air gages speed inspection of precision work. A. Ross. il Mach 51:158-9 S '44
Allison eliminates faulty castings by use of target inspection fixtures. B. H. Yingling. il diags Am Mach 88:125-35 Mr 16 '44
Black light goes to work on the production line; fluorescent oil and ultra-violet rays for bearings inspection; Cleveland graphite bronze co. G. W. Birdsall. il Steel 114:94-7+ Je 12 '44
Consumer control of quality by inspection. A. W. F. Green and others. il Metal Prog 45:282-94 F '44
Controlling quality in mass production; Grand Rapids industries, inc. E. D. Williams. il Aero Digest 43:174-6, 226 O '43
Demagnetization during magnetic particle inspection. M. L. Mages. il Aeronautical Eng R 3:31+ O '44
Efficient use of gauges in quality control. L. H. C. Tippett. Engineer 177:481-3 Je 23 '44
Fixture for speeding visual inspection and size-grading of glass jewel bearings. P. S. White. diags Instruments 16:671-2 N '43
Fixture speeds inspection of rollers used in gun sights. R. Puterbaugh. il Am Mach 88: 112 Ap 27 '44
Fluorescent penetrant inspection. G. Ellis. il Steel 115:100-2+ O 16 '44
Flush pin gages meet stiff ordnance requirements. W. L. Kimball. il diags Am Mach 88:91-4 S 28 '44
Guide for inspection of photoelectric control; tabulation. E. B. McDowell. Elec World 120: 2071 D 11 '43
How a single-story plant uses gravity handling. F. W. Beyer. il Factory Management 101:124-6 D '43
Industrial applications of the fluoroscope; abstract. R. W. Mayer. Electronics 17:160+ S '44
Industrial X-ray units used for shell inspection. il Steel 115:112+ S 25 '44; Electronics 17:150+ D '44
Inspecting for microscopic flaws with sodium light. Mach 51:178-9 S '44
Inspection and gauge control system; Sigma instrument company. J. Loxham. Engineer 178:226 S 22 '44
Inspection in a manufacturing plant; abstracted from Bell system technical journal, June 1942, page 37. D. B. Keeling and L. E. Cisne. Metal Prog 46:116+ Jl '44
Lighting clinic helps war plant inspectors. Elec World 122:144+ O 14 '44
Maintaining quality control of machined parts; Westinghouse electric & mfg. co. A. L. Atherton and L. C. Young. diag Mach 50:167-72 Ja '44
Master gages invade production line on mobile units. H. J. Chamberland. il Aero Digest 45:84-5+ Je 1 '44
Mirror and light aid inspection of assembly of circuit breaker. M. Dillon. il Am Mach 88: 110 Ap 13 '44
New layout means more output with less effort; rag inspection and paper rolls packaging. L. E. Richards. il plans Factory Management 101:89-92 D '43
Optical light hood for die inspection. diags Elec World 121:356 Ja 22 '44
Progress in precision; inspection methods used in manufacturing airplane engine crankshaft. O. J. Snider. il S A E J 51:421-31 D '43
Progress reported on aluminum alloy forging stock inspection method. M. E. Boyd. il S A E J 52:sup45+ Ja '44
Quality control; application in a department. D. Williams. Elec R (Lond) 134:770 Je 2 '44
Quality control; application of statistical methods to inspection systems. Automobile Eng 34:33-5 Ja '44
Quality control in manufacture of small-arms ammunition. H. M. Smallwood. il diags Mech Eng 66:179-82 Mr '44
Sampling inspection plan for continuous production. H. F. Dodge. A S M E Trans 66: 127-33 F '44
Sampling plan developed by QM for woolen textiles; Philadelphia QM depot. Textile World 94:88-9 My '44
Spectrograph as an inspection tool. J. D. Graham and H. F. Kincaid. il plan Metals & Alloys 20:355-8 Ag '44
Supersonic inspection methods. B. A. Andrews. il diags Electronics 17:122-4 My '44
Supersonic measurement of metal thickness; Sonigage. W. S. Erwin. il diag Iron Age 154:59-61 N 9 '44
Surface inspection by projected plastic film; Faxfilm. il Iron Age 154:57 N 2 '44; Mach 51:170 N '44
Toolmaker microscope in inspection; abstract. F. Koenig. Metals & Alloys 20:736+ S '44
Work simplification halves inspection time; Nash-Kelvinator corporation. M. L. Hillmer. il Factory Management 102:96-7 Ap '44

See also
Factory inspection
Gages
Mine inspection
Safety inspection
also subdivision Inspection under special subjects, e.g. Airplanes—Inspection; Machinery—Inspection

INSPECTION departments
Acceptance control; not how much inspection, but how good. L. E. Ekholm. il Metal Prog 45:286-7 F '44

INSTALMENT plan
Appliance financing trends. L. M. Lilly. Am Gas J 161:26-8+ Jl '44; Same. Gas Age 94: 21-4+ Jl 27 '44
Consumer credit charges after the war. W. T. Foster. J Bsns 17:16-22 Ja '44
Consumer credit; partial payments in charge account not to be treated as instalment sale. Fed Res Bul 30:753 Ag '44
Hire purchase and employment. G. D. Rokeling. Economist 146:753 Je 3 '44
How to sell now for delivery after the war! Ohio public service co. is taking orders for electrical appliances. K. L. Ede. il Ptr Ink 207:24-5 Ap 14 '44
Installment buying by city consumers in 1941. Mo Labor R 58:1289-91 Je '44
Installment note accelerated. C. R. Rosenberg, jr. Burroughs Clearing House 28:39 S '44
New role for consumer credit after the war. E. A. Krauss. Mag of Wall St 73: 125-7+ N 13 '43

See also
Loans, Bank—Instalment payment

Accounting

Decreasing installment handling costs; use of customer's bank by Lincoln electric company, Cleveland. F. Griesinger. Credit & Fin Management 46:5-8 Ap '44
Right packaged bank service; Lincoln electric company use of banks' collection services in deferred payment sale. A. W. Todd. Banking 36:26-7 Ap '44

Finance

Banks in consumer credit. Banking 37:43 O '44
How to finance Diesel engine sales. G. W. Grupp. Diesel Power 22:248, 266 Mr '44

INSTALMENT plan—*Continued*

Law

Question of hire purchase of installations; right to enter houses in case of default. Electrician 132:480 Je 2 '44

Regulation

Amends Reserve board consumer credit rule Comm & Fin Chr 159:1601 Ap 17 '44
Announces amendments to Regulation W. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2718 Jc 29 '44
Consumer credit; add-on when old loan is in default. Fed Res Bul 29:1058-9 N '43
Consumer credit; amendment to Regulation W; amendment, no. 11. Fed Res Bul 30:339-42 Ap '44
Consumer credit; amendments to Regulation W; payment on automobiles and motorcycles. Fed Res Bul 30:670 Jl '44
Consumer credit outlook. K. R. Cravens. Banking 36:42 Je '44
Consumer credit; suspension of license. Fed Res Bul 30:12-13 Ja '44
Credit control. W. P. Mors. J Bsns 17 pt 2: 70-4 Ap '44
Federal reserve board making study of installment buying and charge accounts. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2238 D 2 '43
Opinions vary on Regulation W after victory day. Credit & Fin Management 46:14-16+ Ap '44

Statistics

Retail credit survey, 1943. Fed Res Bul 30: 648-54 Jl '44

INSTITUTE of aviation psychology
Established at University of Tennessee. Science 99:139-40 F 18 '44

INSTITUTE of bankers, London
Look at our fellow institute across the sea. Am Inst Banking Bul 26:13+ O '44

INSTITUTE of biology and experimental medicine, Buenos Aires
Request for periodicals. W. B. Cannon and others. Science 100:281-2 S 29 '44

INSTITUTE of British foundrymen
Annual meeting, 41st, Manchester, England, June 9-10. Foundry 72:92+ Ag '44

INSTITUTE of food technologists
Annual conference, 5th, Chicago, May 29-31. Food Ind 16:519-23+ Jl '44; Mod Packaging 17:116+ Jl '44
Fifth annual meeting, Chicago, May 29-31. Science 99:140-2 F 18 '44

INSTITUTE of fuel
Annual luncheon, London, Oct. 12. Elec R (Lond) 135:558 O 20 '44

INSTITUTE of gas technology
Dream realized. G. Agassiz. il Am Gas J 161:21-8 O '44
Gas technical institute abandons educational program; will devote its activities exclusively to research; abstract. J. I. Yellott. Gas Age 93:36 Mr 23 '44
Progress at the Institute of gas technology. J. I. Yellott. Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:25
Promoting education and research. J. I. Yellott. il Gas Age 93:41-3 Ja 13 '44

Library

Literature service for fuel chemists. J. F. Smith. J Chem Educ 20:596-8 D '43

INSTITUTE of home office underwriters
Annual meeting, Chicago, Nov. 2-4. East Underw 45:10 N 3 '44; Ins Field (Life ed) 73: 3-4+ N 3; 3-4+ N 10 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1+ N 3; 1+ N 10 '44; Weekly Underw 151:1005+ N 4 '44

INSTITUTE of life insurance
Annual meeting, New York, Dec. 1. Ins Field (Life ed) 72:4+ D 2 '43; Nat Underw (Life ed) 47:8 D 3 '43
Institute expanding research facilities. East Underw 45:11 Ag 25 '44
J. A. Stevenson elected chairman; other officers. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2345 D 9 '43; Same. East Underw 44:5 D 10 '43
Life insurance aids anti-inflation drive; poster campaign. il Weekly Underw 150:464 F 19 '44

Women's division

Life insurance institute creates Women's division. Weekly Underw 151:382 Ag 19 '44; Same. East Underw 45:5 Ag 18 '44

INSTITUTE of metals
Annual autumn meeting, 36th, Birmingham, Sept. 20. Engineering 158:254-5, 274-5 S 29-O 6 '44
Annual general meeting, London, March 15. Engineering 157:214, 234, 243-4 Mr 17-31 '44; Chem Age (Lond) 50:295 Mr 25 '44; Engineer 177:233 Mr 24 '44

INSTITUTE of paper chemistry. See Lawrence college—Institute of paper chemistry

INSTITUTE of petroleum
Manson house; new home of Institute of petroleum; illustrations. Inst Pet J 30:92a-92d Ap '44
Report of the committee on the working of the Trinidad branch during the session 1941-42. Inst Pet J 29:292-4 O '43
Twenty-ninth annual report. Inst Pet J 30: 13-20 Ja '44

Standardization committee

Reports of sub-committees. Inst Pet J 30: 25-51 F '44

INSTITUTE of radio engineers
Comments on organization of physics in America. A. N. Goldsmith. J Ap Phys 15: 649 S '44
Engineering and production for war is theme of Rochester fall meeting. Electronics 16: 196+ D '43
Institute committees, 1944; technical committees, May 1944-May 1945; representatives in colleges and on other bodies, 1944. Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:645-7 O '44
Report of the secretary, 1943. Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:502-4 Ag '44
Scope of the Institute. L. P. Wheeler. Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:189-92 Ap '44

INSTITUTE of scrap iron and steel
Annual meeting, 16th, Cleveland. Steel 114: 46-7 Ja 17 '44

INSTITUTE of textile technology
Institute of textile technology incorporated and located. Textile World 94:113 My '44

INSTITUTE of the aeronautical sciences
Annual dinner, 12th, New York, Jan. 24; awards. Air Transport 2:91-2 F '44
Annual meeting, 12th, New York. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:26-8+ F 15 '44
Annual meeting, 12th, New York, January 26. Aeronautical Eng R 3:41+ Mr '44; Aviation 43:114+ Mr '44
Annual meeting, 12th, New York; review of technical papers. Aeronautical Eng R 3:7+ My '44
Awards. Science 99:75 Ja 28 '44
Honors night dinner. Aeronautical Eng R 3:7+ Mr '44
Institute awards, honors, officers. pors Aeronautical Eng R 3:205, 207-9+ F '44
Summer annual meeting, Los Angeles, July 27-28; with abstracts of papers. Aeronautical Eng R 3:191+ Ag '44

INSTITUTE of transit advertising
Form transit advertising research institute. Ptr Ink 208:43 Jl 21 '44

INSTITUTION of chemical engineers
Annual meeting. Chem Age (Lond) 50:380-4 Ap 22 '44
Discussion on post-war prospects in applied chemical engineering. Chem & Ind 62:473-4 D 11 '43

INSTITUTION of electrical engineers
Institution centres; biographies of the new chairmen. pors Elec R (Lond) 135:373, 444 S 15, 29 '44
New president and officers. pors Elec R (Lond) 135:121 Jl 28 '44
Report of the council for the year 1943-1944. Inst E E J 91 pt 1:216-32 Je '44

INSTITUTION of gas engineers
Institution presidential address. J. Jamieson. Gas J (Lond) 243:786-8 Je 21 '44

INSTITUTION of mechanical engineers
Annual meeting, London, February 18. Engineering 157:154-5 F 25 '44
Annual report. Engineer 177:155 F 25 '44
Annual report of the Council for the year 1943. Inst Mech Eng Proc 151 no 1:7-24 '44
Institution of mechanical engineers and A.S.M.E. interchange honors and pledge cooperation. Mech Eng 66:492 Jl '44

INSTITUTION of mechanical engineers—*Cont.*
Presentation of certificates of honorary membership of the Institution at the British embassy, Washington. Inst Mech Eng J 151:77-8 S '44

INSTITUTION of naval architects
Spring meeting, London. Engineering 157:334-5 Ap 28 '44; Engineer 177:322-4, 341-3, 371-3 Ap 28-My 12 '44

INSTITUTIONAL advertising. See Advertising, Institutional

INSTITUTIONAL market
Check list for planning post-war sales to the institutional market. Sales Management 52:84 D 1 '43

INSTRUCTION cars. See Cars, Instruction

INSTRUCTION manuals
Wanted urgently, better bus maintenance data. E. F. Theisinger. il diags Bus Transportation 23:80-7 S '44
Wartime manual techniques will make post-war products easier to sell; exploded-view technique. W. B. Wentzel. il Ind Marketing 29:44+ Ag '44

INSTRUCTION plates
Decalcomanias solve nameplate problem. J. W. Greve. il diag Machine Design 16:163-5 F '44
Effectiveness of nameplates is determined by design. B. A. Lee. il Product Eng 15:615-18 S '44
Nameplates are taboo! data plates and instruction plates should be selected with care. J. W. Greve. il diags Machine Design 15:127-9 D '43

INSTRUCTIONS
Instruction by job breakdown method; Idaho Power training. Elec West 91:53 D '43
Instruction sheets tell all; Hancock manufacturing company. F. F. Hinkley. Factory Management 101:121 D '43
Transmitting management information to supervision; Lockheed aircraft corp, Burbank, Calif. E. Olson. il Factory Management 102: insert S 1-16 O '44

See also
Employees' manuals
Safety instructions and training

INSTRUMENT flying. See Aviation—Instrument flying

INSTRUMENT society of Washington
Instrument society of Washington formally organized. R Sci Instr 15:199 Jl '44
Organization. Science 99:464 Je 9 '44

INSTRUMENTS
Better care of instruments pays dividends. J. E. MacConville. il Rock Prod 47:118+ Ag '44
Even toy makers were mobilized, PAW reports, to get instruments needed for 100-octane. Nat Pet N 36:22+ Ja 19 '44
Fundamentals of instrumentation and the heat balance. D. L. Gusler. plan Power Pl Eng 48:92-4 Je '44
Instrument piping, tubing and fittings redesigned to overcome wartime shortages; Institute, W. Va. butadiene plant. R. D. Webb. il diags Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R61-3 F 2 '44
Instrumentation and control in the textile industry. W. B. Heinz and W. W. Starke. il diags Mech Eng 66:451-5 Jl '44; Excerpts. Textile World 94:87-8+ Ja '44
Instrumentation, 1943. L. G. Bean. il Metals & Alloys 19:113-14 Ja '44
Instrumentation studies; a study of instruments for the measurement of opacity of paper. bibliog diags Paper Tr J 109:29-34 Jl 27 '39; 119:27-8+ O 26 '44
Instrumentation studies; penetration of papers by water vapor. bibliog il diags Paper Tr J 116:11-15 Ap 8; 10-13 Je 10; 16-19 Je 17; 117:12-15 Jl 1 '43; 118:23-31 Ja 13 '44
Instrumentation studies; tearing strength of paper. bibliog Paper Tr J 118:13-16, 18-19 F 3 '44
Instrumentation studies; the measurement of the stretch of paper. il Paper Tr J 118: 12-16 Je 29; 119:24+ Jl 6; 24+ Jl 13 '44
Look ahead to the future of instrumentation in refining. K. R. Knoblauch. il Oil & Gas J 42:247-8 Ap 13 '44
Nearly 1,600 instruments installed in basic refinery and butadiene plant; Cities service refining corp. E. D. Mattix and R. W. Groendycke. il diag Oil & Gas J 43:105-6+ Jl 8 '44
Progress in instrumentation; should research be kept separate from production? visit to Eclipse-Pioneer division of Bendix aviation corporation. il diag Sci Am 171:166-8 O '44
Recent WPB orders pertaining to instruments. Instruments 16:747-56 D '43
Report on tests of instruments for the determination, indication, or recording of the specific gravities of gases; abstracted by R. M. Conner. F. A. Smith, J. H. Eiseman and E. C. Creitz. il Am Gas Assn Mo 26: 252-6 Je '44
Review of power and mechanical equipment; meters and instruments. il Power 87:869-71 Mid-D '43
Scientific instruments. Economist 146:756 Je 3 '44
Station instrumentation and control; nerve center of pipe-line operation. M. A. Hyde. il Oil & Gas J 43:251-2 S 23 '44
Symposium on wartime problems of industrial instrument departments. il Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R3-10 Ja 5 '44

See also
Aeronautic instruments
Balances
Control equipment
Dynamometers
Electric instruments
Magnetic instruments
Measuring instruments
Medical instruments and apparatus
Nautical instruments
Optical instruments
Profilometers
Radio instruments
Recording instruments
Scientific apparatus and instruments
Spherometers
Stroboscopic instruments
Surgical instruments
Surveying instruments
Verniers

Bearings
Fixture for speeding visual inspection and size-grading of glass jewel bearings. P. S. White. diags Instruments 16:671-2 N '43

Maintenance and repair
Instrument school trains heads and fingertips; Brown instrument company. il Power 88:452-3 Jl '44

Manufacture
Industrial precision castings by a manufacturing jeweler; J. R. Wood products corp. J. Albin. il Iron Age 154:73-7 S 7 '44
Kollsman instrument division uses complete air conditioning system. il Heat & Ven 40:44-7 D '43
Mass production methods are applied successfully in making fine pitch gears for precision instruments; Sperry gyroscope co. K. E. Bauerle. il Steel 115:80-3+ Ag 28 '44

INSTRUMENTS, Aeronautic. See Aeronautic instruments

INSTRUMENTS, Electric. See Electric instruments

INSTRUMENTS, Negotiable. See Negotiable instruments

INSTRUMENTS, Recording. See Recording instruments

INSTRUMENTS, Surgical. See Surgical instruments

INSTRUMENTS, Surveying. See Surveying instruments

INSULATING bushings. See Bushings, Insulating

INSULATING materials
Buna S for wire insulation. A. R. Kemp and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:361-9 Ap '44
Cable-making technique; influence of wartime developments. T. R. Scott. Elec R (Lond) 133:577-8 O 29 '43

NSULATING materials—*Continued*
Ceramics. A. G. Arend. Electrician 131:650 D 31 '43
Control, specialized testing and use of some modern insulating materials. A. R. Dunton. il diags Inst E E J 90 pt 1:463-70; Discussion. 471-3 N '43; Discussion. Electrician 130:422-3 Ap 23 '43
Developing rubber compounds in Roebling's new laboratory. E. E. Zeilstra. il plan Rubber Age 54:135-8 N '43
Development of new motor lubricant using sand as base; silicone materials also used for insulation. Iron Age 154:103 Jl 20 '44
Developments in insulating materials. T. F. Wall. Engineering 157:482-3 Je 23 '44
Future trends in cables for distribution voltages. G. B. Shanklin. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:122-4 Ap '44
Gutta percha and balata in the manufacture of submarine cables. J. N. Dean. Engineering 157:296-7, 336-7 Ap 14, 28 '44
Heat resisting resins have wide applications; silicones. il Iron Age 154:81+ S 7 '44
Heat stability features new group of synthetic resins. Chem & Met Eng 51:109, 135-6 Ag '44
Influence of humidity on dielectric properties of high-frequency ceramics. H. H. Hausner. Am Cer Soc J 27:175-81 Je 1 '44
Low loss ceramics; zircon porcelains, steatites, ultra-steatites, high-tension porcelain and transparent fused quartz. R. Russell, jr. and L. J. Berberich. Electronics 17:136-42+ My '44
Low-tension insulating wire. H. E. Allen. il Mod Plastics 21:100+ Jl '44
Metallizing non-conductors. S. Wein. bibliog Metal Finishing 42:534-8, 610-13, 669-72, 736-8 S-D '44
Modified Buna-S now available; Nubun. Product Eng 15:634 S '44; Elec World 122:114 Ag 19 '44; Elec World News ed 122:18 Ag 12 '44; Chem & Met Eng 51:152 S '44; Power Pl Eng 48:176 S '44
New dielectric for cables; properties of polyethylene, polystyrene, polyisobutylene and rubber. H. C. Crafton, jr. and H. B. Slade. bibliog il Mod Plastics 21:90-3+ Jl '44
Properties of electrical insulating compounds made from Buna S (GRS). E. W. Davis. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:314-16 O '44
Silicone insulation. Electrician 133:159 Ag 25 '44
Silicone insulation increases motor ratings. R. C. Bergvall. il Ry Mech Eng 118:382 Ag '44; Same. Paper Ind 26:720+ S '44; Same cond. Product Eng 15:604 S '44
Silicones; high polymeric substances. S. L. Bass and others. bibliog Mod Plastics 22: 124-6+ N '44
Study of bodies in the clinoenstatite field of the MgO-Al_2O_3-SiO_2 system. J. O. Semmelman and A. S. Watts. Am Cer Soc Bul 22:371-2 N 15 '43
Substitutes for silk insulation of fine wires. A. Brookes. Engineering 157:263-4, 281-3 Ap 7-14 '44
Synthetic bonded mica. L. E. Barringer and K. N. Mathes. il diags Gen Elec R 47:15-19 O '44
Test performance of GR-S compounds. E. N. Davis. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R712 O 4 '44
Transmission systems; post-war prospects. T. R. Scott. bibliog Inst E E J 91 pt 1:35-8 Ja '44; Abstract. Electrician 131:426-7 O 29 '43

See also
Insulating tape
Mica
Paper, Insulating
Polythene
Porcelain, Insulating
Resinous products—Insulating materials
Varnish, Insulating

Standards

Recommendations affecting standards for electrical insulating materials. Am Soc T M Proc 43:340-4 '43

Testing

Ceramic insulating materials; dielectric properties at centimetre wavelengths. W. Küsters. bibliog diags Wireless Eng 21: 13-22 Ja '44
How to test insulating materials. J. R. Freed and others. Elec World 120:2058+, 2276; 121:112, 336, 516, 710, 888, 1072, 1248 D 11 '43-Ap 1 '44
Phase angle measurements in connection with high frequencies; synthetics employed for insulation; German research. India Rubber World 110:348-9 Je '44
Proposed methods of testing askarels. diags Am Soc T M Proc 43:353-62 '43
Significance of tests of electrical insulating liquids. Am Soc T M Proc 43:349-52 '43
Tests for insulating materials increase efficiency of electrical equipment. diags Ind Stand 15:158-60 Ag '44
Tracking currents in insulating materials. E. Rushton. bibliog Chem & Ind p332-3 S 16 '44
Voltage stress upon dielectrics. F. G. W. Tree. Electrician 132:562-3 Ag '44

INSULATING paper. See Paper, Insulating

INSULATING tape
Splicing mining cables manufactured with synthetic materials. E. W. Davis, E. G. Sturdevant and J. H. Simpson. diags Min Cong J 30:105-7+ F '44

INSULATING varnish. See Varnish, Insulating

INSULATION (electric)
Controls acidity of turbine oil by insulating pipe flange connections in the cooling water lines. E. J. Drewelow. il Elec World 122: 111-12 Ag 19 '44
Insulation temperature standards for industrial-control coils. B. W. Erikson. bibliog il Elec Eng 63:Trans 546-8 Jl '44
Insulators washed on energized 132-kv. line, Los Angeles. M. V. Eardley. il Elec World 121:1402-4 Ap 15 '44
Live 220-kv. line insulators washed to stop leakage. W. C. Bremner and others. il Elec World 122:90-2 Ag 5 '44
Modified Buna-S now available; Nubun. Product Eng 15:634 S '44; Elec World 122:114 Ag 19 '44; Elec World News ed 122:18 Ag 12 '44
Mycalex insulation serves in wide variety of applications. L. E. Barringer. il Gen Elec R 47:53-5 Ap '44
New war standards on glass and porcelain radio insulators. H. R. Wilsey. diags Ind Stand 15:6-7 Ja '44
Organo-silicon films; increases electrical surface-leakage resistance of ceramic insulators under conditions of high humidity and dewpoint condensation. F. J. Norton. il Gen Elec R 47:6-16 Ag '44
Potheads operated without shells. E. H. Grosser. diags Elec World 120:2283 D 25 '43
Saran pipe serves as insulation. il Elec World 120:2288 D 25 '43
Shop hints on coil insulation. diags Elec World 121:1800 My 13 '44
Suspension-type insulators; effect of earth capacitance. H. J. Booth. diags Elec R (Lond) 135:369 S 15 '44
Thermal resistance of insulation single-conductor cable; chart. L. G. McDowell. Elec World 122:110 S 16 '44
Use of insulations and fixtures in precision selective plating. C. T. Wells. il Metal Finishing 42:338-41 Je '44
When to wash dirty insulators. W. C. Bremner and others. il Elec World 122:107-8 Ag 5 '44

See also
Dielectric losses
Dielectrics
Electric cables
Electric resistance
Electric wiring
Insulating materials
Porcelain, Insulating
Potheads
Power factor, Dielectric

Testing

Effect of altitude on electrical insulation. L. J. Berberich and others. bibliog diags Aero Digest 45:84-6+ Ap 1; 122+ My 15 '44
Electronic insulation resistance meter. il Steel 114:106+ F 21 '44
50-kv. set for insulation tests. F. B. Cahall. il diag Elec World 121:518 F 5 '44
High potential tests of manila and sisal rope. Elec World 121:874 Mr 4 '44

INSULATION (electric)—Testing—*Continued*
Hot coach detector; indicator designed to detect leakage of electric current in trolley buses. F. Rosshirt. il diag Bus Transportation 23:40-1 Je '44
How to make meter insulation tests. diags Elec World 122:120+ N 11 '44
Insulation tester. il Elec R (Lond) 135:158 Ag 4 '44
Insulation tester has safety circuit. L. H. Newell. il Elec World 121:106 Ja 8 '44
Insulation tests conducted in clouds and snowstorms formed in a bottle. L. J. Berberich. il Sci Am 170:222 My '44
Insulation tracking; simple testing methods and results. W. A. McNeill and J. Rubinstein. bibliog il diag Elec R (Lond) 134:444-6 Mr 31 '44
Miniature snowstorms test electrical insulation. Aero Digest 46:96 Ag 1 '44
Service interruptions reduced by testing electrical insulation. G. L. Moses. il diags Ry Mech Eng 118:235-8 My '44
Shielded room for high-voltage tests to determine radio interference characteristics of bushings, pin and suspension insulators. R. H. Titley. Elec World 120:2078+ D 11 '43
Testing insulation of low-voltage thin-walled cable. H. C. Anderson. diags Gen Elec R 47:38-9 N '44

See also
Insulating materials—Testing

INSULATION (heat)
Air transportation of fresh fruits and vegetables; abstract. J. H. Jouett. Refrig Eng 48:290+ O '44
Breathing walls built of brick and tile and mineral wool. il Brick & Clay Rec 103:16 D '43
Brick veneer on existing houses needs no WPB permit. diags Brick & Clay Rec 105:29 Ag '44
Calculating fuel savings with mineral wool insulation. Sheet Metal Worker 35:44 Mr '44
Controlling factors for efficient kiln operation; value of insulated kiln linings. R. Gibbs. Rock Prod 46:59-60 D '43
Cotton batting for insulation. Rayon 25:184 Ap '44
Cotton insulates. Bsns W p60-1 Ja 1 '44
Dry-ice control; new method of refrigerated packaging. il diag Mod Packaging 17:158-60, 216+ Mr '44
Facts about insulation. il Sheet Metal Worker 35:54+ O '44
Figuring fuel saving with insulation. Sheet Metal Worker 34:51-2 D '43
Gas heat processes vermiculite ore. F. A. Herr. il Heat & Ven 41:58-9 O '44
Glass fibers help lick weather and natural gas shortage; Homer Laughlin china co. il Cer Ind 43:60 S '44
Heat losses of underfloor grids reduced by low-cost insulation. il Eng N 132:34-5 Ja 13 '44
Heating the post-war house. R. K. Thulman. Heat & Ven 41:70-2 Mr '44
High velocity wind tunnel for testing aircraft engines under conditions of high altitude; Fiberglas insulation. il Sheet Metal Worker 35:64 F '44
Holder insulated to reduce heating expense. W. W. Gardner. il Gas Age 93:38 Mr 9 '44
Hollow tile can be closed on all sides; important insulation factor. F. Squires. il plan diags Brick & Clay Rec 105:24-5+ Ag '44
How much heat does pipe insulation save? Power Pl Eng 47:112 D '43
Ideal insulator for shipboard use. L. L. Westling. Refrig Eng 47:459-60+ Je '44
Improved heat-insulating material made by the Plant rubber & asbestos works. il Marine Eng 48:248 N '43
Industrial insulation with mineral products. O. Bowles. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7263:1-17 '43
Influence of through-metal on the heat loss from insulated walls; electric analogy studies. V. Paschkis and M. P. Heisler. bibliog diag A S M E Trans 66:653-61; Discussion. 661-3 N '44
Insulating window pane now ready for homes after 14-year research. il Cer Ind 43:64-5 S '44
Insulation, how to install it; insulation for heated industrial equipment. diags Power Pl Eng 48:96-100+ S '44
Insulation-lined piping permits higher temperature steam. il diags Power Pl Eng 48:80-1 F '44
Insulation of steel plant equipment. J. H. Chesters. bibliog il diags Iron Age 154:42-9 Ag 24; 47-52+ Ag 31 '44
Internal insulation for pipes under high pressure; insidline. W. H. Hill. il diags Pet Eng 15:165-6 N '43
Kimolo insulating bricks. Engineering 157:475 Je 16 '44
Lagging; an important item in fuel saving. Chem Age (Lond) 49:618-19 D 25 '43
Marine refrigeration; installations on Matson vessels, and general considerations for insulating materials. L. L. Westling. Marine Eng 49:177-8+ O '44
Method of determining thermal conductivities at low temperatures. J. B. Garner and others. bibliog il diag Refrig Eng 48:209-12; Discussion. 212-13 S '44
Money-saving methods for conserving fuel. T. W. Reynolds. Heat & Ven 41:68-70 O '44
Rationalizing thermal-insulation dimensions. R. Thomas. il Mech Eng 66:480-1 Jl '44
Spring insulation campaign in Pittsburgh. H. Stanley. il Gas Age 93:60 My 4 '44
Thermal insulation; abstract. H. R. Fehling. Elec R (Lond) 135:554 O 20 '44

See also
Mineral wool

INSULIN
Iodination of insulin. D. E. Bowman. Science 100:173-5 Ag 25 '44
Linkage of corpuscular protein molecules; a fibrous modification of insulin. D. F. Waugh. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:663 Ap '44
Radioactive insulin. J Ap Phys 15:457 My '44

INSURABLE interest
De mortuis nil; insuring the life of another. Economist 146:271 F 26 '44
Insurable interest in business life considered. H. T. McGown. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:2 Ag 4 '44
Status of insurable interest under new standard fire policy of N.Y. G. D. Vail, jr. East Underw 45:23 Ja 7 '44

INSURANCE
Foresees five major changes; abstracts. J. C. O'Connor. Ins Field (Milwaukee Conv Daily ed) 73:18-19 O 11 '44; Weekly Underw 151:841-2+ O 14 '44; East Underw 45:40 O 13 '44; Nat Underw 48:46-7 O 12 '44
"In public interest" is trade-mark and guide of insurance performance. E. J. Schofield. East Underw 45:32 S 22 '44
Insurance trends reviewed. C. F. J. Harrington. Weekly Underw 150:381+ F 12 '44
Keynote address at Pittsburgh rally; basic problems are common concern; abstracts. C. H. Bokman. East Underw 45:36 My 5 '44; Weekly Underw 150:985+ Ap 29 '44
Post-war underwriting; abstracts. W. B. Lehmkuhl. East Underw 45:10 N 3 '44; Ins Field (Life ed) 73:3-4+ N 3 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1+ N 3 '44
Post-war years. W. B. Bailey. Spectator (Life ed) 151:9 F '44
Problems that plague us. C. G. Hale. Spectator (Property ed) 10:50+ O 26 '44; Same abr. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:6-7 O 26 '44; Abstract. Nat Underw 48:16 O 26 '44
Questions at Connecticut agents meeting that caused considerable discussion. L. J. Ackerman. Weekly Underw 149:1346-7+ D 18 '43
Reviews recent trends; abstracts. C. C. Fraizer. East Underw 45:7+ S 8 '44; Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:3-4+ S 7 '44; Ins Field (Life ed) 73:3 S 8 '44; Weekly Underw 151:524+ S 9 '44

See also
Benefit societies
Churches—Insurance requirements
Contracts, Government—Insurance aspects
Department stores—Insurance requirements
Equipment industries—Insurance requirements

INSURANCE—See also—*Continued*
Insurance companies and other subjects beginning Insurance
Railroads—Insurance requirements
Retail trade—Insurance requirements
War damage corporation
Warehouses—Insurance requirements

also American management association—Insurance division; Chamber of commerce of the United States—Insurance department

Adjustment of claims

Claim attorneys in time of war. F. B. Coleman. East Underw 45:34 S 22 '44
Current decisions of interest in A. & H. and group field. V. J. Skutt. East Underw 45:38 S 29; 37-8 O 6; 64 O 13; 42+ O 20; 34 N 3 '44
Handling adjustments under 1944 conditions. J. F. Miazza. Weekly Underw 150:1163 My 20 '44
Liability of insurer to pay more than cover calls for. Nat Underw 47:19 D 23 '43
Losses properly adjusted can pay good dividends for insurance. L. R. Pierson. East Underw 45:32 My 26 '44
Record of litigation in wartime. J. G. Kelly. East Underw 45:38 S 22 '44
Timely proof of loss waived by denial of liability on other grounds. Weekly Underw 151:994 O 28 '44

See also
Insurance adjusters
International claim association
Subrogation
also subdivision Adjustment of claims under special subjects, e.g. Insurance, Fire—Adjustment of claims

Advertising

American group launches campaign to advertise the Nth freedom. East Underw 45:21 Ja 7 '44; Nat Underw 48:3 Ja 13 '44; Spectator (Property ed) 9:22 Ja 6 '44
Broadcasts on closed radio circuit. E. C. Stone. East Underw 44:24 D 24 '43
Selling aids. C. B. Bristol. Weekly Underw 150:1286+ Je 3 '44

See also
Insurance, Life—Advertising
Insurance advertising conference
Insurance companies—Advertising

Bibliography

Boston insurance library books for service people. East Underw 45:13 Je 2 '44

Binders

Insurer held liable on liability binder although assured took other insurance and paid no premium. Weekly Underw 150:931 Ap 15 '44

Cancellation

Broker has return premium calculation system on pro rata decreasing types. C. Markel. Nat Underw 48:3 F 3 '44
Cancellation of an insurance contract is important matter. H. D. Combs. Weekly Underw 150:678+ Mr 18 '44
Federal court refuses injunction restraining state action on policies. East Underw 44: 22 N 26 '43
Pro rata cancellation; simplified system and method of calculation. R. H. Stebbins. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:12-13 Jl 27 '44

Catastrophe coverage

Catastrophe cover costs going up. Nat Underw 48:7 Ap 6 '44

Claims

See Insurance—Adjustment of claims

Coverage

Interpretation and complaint report held up. Weekly Underw 150:1490-1 Je 24 '44; Nat Underw 48:3 Je 22 '44
Progressive property and liability forms essential to public welfare. J. J. Magrath. East Underw 44:54 D 3 '43
Public wants broad coverage; abstracts. C. F. J. Harrington. East Underw 44:51+ D 3 '43; Nat Underw 47:3+ D 2 '43
Questions asked about coverage from insurance company representatives. Weekly Underw 150:1121+ My 13 '44
Straitjacket rules handicap; insurance in the post-war world. W. D. Winter. Weekly Underw 149:1206-7+ D 4 '43; Abstract. East Underw 44:58 D 3 '43
Urges multiple line development. C. C. Fraizer. Weekly Underw 150:1402+ Je 17 '44

See also subdivision Insurance requirements under special subjects, e.g. Warehouses—Insurance requirements

Credit aspects

Credit men act to secure insurance data. East Underw 45:26 Ap 28 '44
Sound insurance and sound credit. P. W. Miller. Credit & Fin Management 46:8-10+ S '44
Suggests better insurance information for credit files. G. W. Patterson. Credit & Fin Management 45:30-1 D '43; Same. Weekly Underw 150:138+ Ja 8 '44; Same abr. East Underw 45:14 Ja 14 '44

Department store requirements

See Department stores—Insurance requirements

Economic aspects

Free enterprise vital insurance need. W. Fetzer, jr. Weekly Underw 150:709+ Mr 25 '44

Employees' insurance

Employe insurance views. R. A. Hohaus. East Underw 45:12 My 12 '44
Five companies have cover on Reynolds Metal's plan. East Underw 45:5 F 11 '44
Sound planning for employee security; Schenley adopts unique group plan. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:6-7 F 11 '44; Same abr. Spectator (Life ed) 151:53 Mr '44; East Underw 45:9 F 11 '44

See also
Insurance, Accident—Employees' insurance
Insurance, Group
Insurance, Life—Employees' insurance
Pension trusts
Pensions, Industrial

Fraudulent statements

See also
Insurance, Industrial—Fraudulent statements
Insurance, Life—Fraudulent statements

Government policies

Explains SWPC insurance protest. P. L. Baldwin. Nat Underw 48:4 Je 15 '44
Preparing army goods for storage calls for coverage. Nat Underw 48:26 Ag 10 '44
S.W.P.C. is much concerned over insurance problem. Nat Underw 48:8 Je 22 '44
SWPC will accept policies of lessees. East Underw 45:14 Ag 4 '44; Nat Underw 48:4 Jl 27 '44
Story of the Hartford's Greenland risk permitted by War department. East Underw 45:32 S 8 '44
Washington ruling on federal property rating jurisdiction. Nat Underw 48:3 F 3 '44

See also
Contracts, Government—Insurance aspects

History

85 years of insurance. L. A. Mack. Weekly Underw 150:1257+ My 27 '44

International aspects

See also
Insurance companies—Foreign branches
Insurance companies—Foreign business

Law

See Insurance agents—Law; Insurance law

INSURANCE—*Continued*

Losses

All losses but auto are up; Western Adjustment report for 1943. Nat Underw 48:3+ F 17 '44

Mail order selling

Hobbs bill is flayed at hearing. Nat Underw 48:21-2 Mr 2 '44; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1+ Mr 3 '44

Mathematics

See also
Insurance, Marine—Mathematics

Periodicals

Oldest insurance paper in world, Post magazine and insurance monitor, London. H. H. Thubrun. East Underw 45:19+ S 22 '44
Using the insurance journals to get tips for business and new friends. M. L. Lane. East Underw 45:27+ Ag 25 '44

See also
Casualty and surety journal

Policies

Court discusses how language of insurance policy shall be construed. Weekly Underw 150:1479 Je 24 '44
Favors broad underwriting powers. C. J. Schoen. East Underw 45:23+ My 12 '44
Perfect special insurance deal for army post exchanges; I.U.B. gets out fire cover; National bureau-Surety association act. Nat Underw 48:2 Ja 13 '44
Public interest spearhead of all planning; proposals to broaden coverage. M. W. Heard. Weekly Underw 150:889+ Ap 15 '44; Abstracts. East Underw 45:30 Ap 21 '44; Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:7-8 Ap 20 '44; Nat Underw 48:22+ Ap 20 '44
Speed in awarding of remaining post exchanges coverage indicated. Nat Underw 48:4+ Je 22 '44
Urges that legal barriers to comprehensive policies be removed; abstracts. C. F. J. Harrington. East Underw 45:16 Ap 21 '44; Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:6+ Ap 20 '44
Want one-package policy; Army third service command asks bids for post exchanges. East Underw 45:20 Mr 10 '44; Nat Underw 48:15 Mr 9 '44
What is this thing called service? S. N. Schwartz. Weekly Underw 150:208-10 Ja 15 '44

See also
Merchants' protective bond

Liberalization clause

Eastern storm prompts study of election clause. Nat Underw 48:4 S 28 '44

Political aspects

G.O.P. adopts unequivocal insurance plank. Nat Underw 48:3+ Je 29 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1+ Je 30 '44

Premiums, Recovery of

See also
Insurance, Life—Premiums, Recovery of
Insurance, Marine—Premiums, Recovery of

Preventive work

Insurance approach to prevention. W. Cutter. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:12 Jl 13 '44
Prevention program; insurance contracts better when backed by safety campaign. Spectator (Property ed) 10:10-14+ S 28 '44
U.S. navy honors war services of Bureau for industrial protection. East Underw 45:16+ Je 9 '44

Prospects

See also
Insurance, Life—Prospects

Public attitude

Public is king; abstracts. H. D. Read. Nat Underw 48:22+ O 12 '44; East Underw 45:28+ O 20 '44

Purchasing

Army PX resorts to bidding process for insurance. Nat Underw 48:5 Ap 13 '44
Buyer has stake in insurance solvency and stability. H. Anderson. East Underw 45:41 F 25 '44; Abstract. Weekly Underw 150:440-1 F 19 '44
Buyer's insurance viewpoint. H. Anderson. Weekly Underw 150:1109+ My 13 '44; Same abr. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:16+ My 11 '44; Abstracts. East Underw 45:23 My 12 '44; Nat Underw 48:5 My 11 '44
Buyers' views vital in public relations; abstracts. A. Broughton. East Underw 44:22 D 24 '43; Nat Underw 47:3 D 23 '43
Competitive bids were taken in 8th, 9th commands. Nat Underw 48:5 Jl 13 '44
Industrial insurance buyer lists coverages considered as essential. W. H. Kamp. East Underw 44:29+ D 10 '43
Insurance buyer hopes for end of ostrich tactics in post-war period. R. D. Guernsey. East Underw 45:3+ pt 2 My 26 '44
Losses and liabilities; how the equipment dealer or contractor can protect his business against calamitous claims. A. V. Silk. il Roads & Bridges 81:36-7+ D '43
Minnesota buyers crowd quiz session. Nat Underw 48:5 My 11 '44
Practical insurance program for industry. H. L. Hubbell. East Underw 44:31+ D 10 '43
Straitjacket rules handicap; insurance in the post-war world. W. D. Winter. Weekly Underw 149:1206-7+ D 4 '43; Abstract. East Underw 44:58 D 3 '43
Traces producer's blueprint; abstracts. A. E. Redding. Weekly Underw 149:1205+ D 4 '43; East Underw 44:93 D 3 '43
Wants goods in process covered with finished goods; American management association insurance conference. Nat Underw 48:3+, 19 My 11 '44
War end and post war thinking for insurance buyer. E. L. Clark. Weekly Underw 150:1486-7+ Je 24 '44; Abstracts. East Underw 45:23+ Je 30 '44; Nat Underw 48:3+ Je 29 '44
What the insurance buyer expects; abstract. L. M. Van Deusen. Management R 33:370-2 O '44

See also
Insurance, Life—Purchasing
Risk research institute, incorporated

Rates

Commissioner Agger of New Jersey praised for rating legislation at agents' midyear meeting. East Underw 45:1+ Mr 24 '44
Effect of rate cuts on commissions. M. W. Mays. Weekly Underw 150:30-1 Ja 1 '44
Favors rates being fixed by states. F. Biddle. East Underw 45:1+ Jl 7 '44
New Jersey governor signs states rights rating bill. Nat Underw 48:3 Mr 16 '44
N.J. rating bill geared to moves in Washington. Nat Underw 48:21 F 10 '44; Comm & Fin Chr 159:320 F 24 '44
Rate reductions and the local agent. Nat Underw 48:18 O 26 '44
Rating law amendment killed in New York. East Underw 45:20 Mr 24 '44; Nat Underw 48:19+ Mr 23 '44
Rating law bill to improve regulation introduced in N.Y. East Underw 45:1+ Mr 3 '44; Nat Underw 48:21+ Mr 2 '44
Tells purposes of N.J. bill to license rating organizations. E. E. Agger. East Underw 45:24 F 18 '44; Same. Weekly Underw 150:389 F 12 '44
Withdraw manual filings in view of commerce decision; National bureau rescinds auto and glass move, boiler plans changed. Nat Underw 48:21+ Je 22 '44

Rating bureaus

Would continue rating bureaus; state supervision seen as remaining regulatory authority. J. C. O'Mahoney. Spectator (Property ed) 9:9+ Je 22 '44

See also
Towner rating bureau

Reinsurance

Central Mutual—Lloyds reinsurance case to master. Nat Underw 48:16 Jl 6 '44

INSURANCE—Reinsurance—*Continued*
Contract provisions are studied; meaning of reinsurance terms. W. D. Collins. Nat Underw 47:18+ D 30 '43
Plan for international uniformity in reinsurance laws. East Underw 44:19 D 24 '43
Reinsurance in Latin America; reciprocity or economic nationalism? W. F. Delaney, jr. Nat Underw 47:14+ D 30 '43
Re-insurance industry. R. W. Babson. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2497+ Je 15 '44; Same. East Underw 45:30 Je 16 '44
Reinsurance prospects for U.S.A. after war. Weekly Underw 150:185 Ja 15 '44
Reinsurance section. Nat Underw 47:13-21+ D 30 '43
Small insurance company selects its reinsurance. W. H. Leonhart. Nat Underw 47:15+ D 30 '43
Streamlining procedures and forms in facultative work. E. G. Crapser. Nat Underw 47:15+ D 30 '43
Trends in London reinsurance market. H. Carter. Nat Underw 48:8 Je 22 '44

See also
Insurance, Bridge—Reinsurance
Insurance, Casualty—Reinsurance
Insurance, Fire—Reinsurance
Insurance, Life—Reinsurance

Renewal certificates

Renewal slip rule compliance in Chicago Nov. 1. Nat Underw 48:5 Jl 13 '44

Risks

War projects insured in all parts of world by Travelers; unusual problems. J. W. Randall. East Underw 45:34 S 22 '44; Same. Weekly Underw 151:634 S 23 '44

Self insurance

Self-insurance programs must be approached with care. W. J. Steidle. East Underw 44:33+ D 10 '43

Social aspects

Freedom from fear; review of Louis H. Pink's book. H. Heymann. East Underw 45:8 Jl 14 '44

Statistics

Expanding role for machines; future importance of statistical machinery. J. S. Pieringer, jr. Nat Underw 48:23 Ap 27 '44

Study and teaching

Bright future for property insurance men; progress in raising educational standards has been great. E. A. Gaumnitz. Ins Field (Milwaukee Conv Daily ed) 72:22 O 10 '44
Broadened course of study announced by Pittsburgh insurance school. Weekly Underw 151:752 O 7 '44
Do you want to be a CPCU? H. J. Loman. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:14, 17 Mr 30 '44
Education is the keystone; abstracts. F. A. Moreton. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:6-7 Mr 9 '44; East Underw 45:22 Mr 10 '44
Great strides in education; ready to retrain returning veterans; NAIA educational committee report. Ins Field (Milwaukee Conv Daily ed) 72:10+ O 9 '44; Same abr. Weekly Underw 151:836-7 O 14 '44; Abstract. East Underw 45:30 O 13 '44
Greatest recruiting opportunity in history after war; educational job by companies. J. H. Eglof. East Underw 45:30 Jl 14 '44
Institute program for correspondence courses; 1944-1945 schedule. East Underw 45:27 Jl 28 '44
Insurance book for veterans is projected. Nat Underw 48:5 Jl 13 '44
Insurance education for men whose studies have been interrupted by national service. Economist 146:193 F 5 '44
Insurance women of Pittsburgh are sponsoring school for beginners. il East Underw 45:27 Jl 21 '44

See also American association of university teachers of insurance; American institute for property and liability insurance *also* subdivision Study and teaching under kinds of insurance, e.g. Insurance, Fire—Study and teaching

Valuation of property

Insurance value pointers. W. M. Sheldon. Nat Underw 48:2+ F 3 '44

War problems

Insurance in war and after. Economist 147: 283-90 Ag 26 '44
Status of cover in enemy occupied lands is studied. Nat Underw 47:4A N 11 '43

Women as prospects

Wonder how women can be made to talk about need for insurance coverage. E. Wolf. Weekly Underw 150:1503 Je 24 '44

Yearbooks

Cyclopedia of insurance in the United States, fifty-third annual ed, 1943-1944. G. R. MacKay, ed. 927p $3.75 Index publishing company, 123 William st, New York '43

Canada

Canadian approach to multiple writing question. Nat Underw 48:19+ My 25 '44
Canadian underwriting results, 1942 and 1943. East Underw 45:37 Ap 7 '44
Disability experience in Canada satisfactory; other figures. Weekly Underw 151:35 Jl 1 '44
Insurance in Canada making fine progress. Weekly Underw 150:658 Mr 18 '44

See also Canadian underwriters association

Connecticut

Individual underwriters started insurance business on way in Connecticut. Weekly Underw 150:210 Ja 15 '44

Great Britain

Insurance exports. Economist 146:117 Ja 22 '44
Insurance in war and after. Economist 147: 283-90 Ag 26 '44
Postwar comments. H. S. Milligan. East Underw 45:18 My 5 '44
Post-war plans to improve insurance studied by British. A. S. Rogers. East Underw 45: 1+ F 18 '44
Warns against scrapping principles for cure-alls; British insurance and the world of tomorrow. E. B. Ferguson. East Underw 45: 21 Ap 14 '44

Hawaiian Islands

Honolulu in a boom period as result of war. J. A. Black. East Underw 44:32 D 3 '43

India

Insurance in India. Weekly Underw 150:434 F 19 '44

Italy

Insurance in Italy. A. F. Coen. il Spectator (Property ed) 9:10-14+ D 9 '43

Latin America

Reinsurance in Latin America; reciprocity or economic nationalism? W. F. Delaney, jr. Nat Underw 47:14+ D 30 '43
Seek easing of Latin American insurance terms. Nat Underw 48:15 Je 1 '44

Minneapolis

Anti-trust suit is brought at Minneapolis. Nat Underw 48:5+ Ag 10 '44

Nevada

Insurance progress. G. C. Osburn. Weekly Underw 151:35 Jl 1 '44

New York (state)

History of acquisition cost in New York, by F. R. Stoddard. Review. Nat Underw 48: 25 O 19 '44; Review, by D. Quinn. East Underw 45:59+ O 13 '44

Pennsylvania

Pennsylvania insurance department. C. Axman. East Underw 44:3+, 4+ D 3 '43

Southern states

Industry must keep abreast of public needs to profit. D. Oberdorfer. East Underw 45:29 Ja 7 '44
Insurance eyes on South during 1943. M. R. McGruder. Weekly Underw 150:26-7+ Ja 1 '44

INSURANCE—*Continued*

Sweden

Swedish insurance in World war II. P. Ulmgren. East Underw 44:10-11 D 31 '43; 45:16 Ja 14 '44

Texas

Attorney General Sellers not on warpath. Nat Underw 48:3+ Ja 27 '44; Same. East Underw 45:26 Ja 28 '44; Same. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:3+ Ja 27 '44

United States

Part state supervision has had in insurance development. E. A. Roberts. East Underw 45:3 Je 16 '44

INSURANCE, Accident

Accident and health insurance must expand with times. E. J. Faulkner. il Spectator (Life ed) 152:18-21 Jl '44

A. & H. leaders preparing for the conversion to peacetime activity. W. L. Clapp. East Underw 45:29-30+ F 11 '44

A. & H. leaders size up problems and trends of reconversion era. W. L. Clapp. East Underw 45:31-3+ S 29 '44

Accident and health year. H. R. Gordon. Ins Field (Fire ed) 72:10-11 D 30 '43; Same. Ins Field (Life ed) 72:6-7 D 31 '43

Accident lines continue great growth. O. F. Davis. Weekly Underw 150:70+ Ja 1 '44

Health and accident; extension of protection during the past ten years. H. R. Gordon. Spectator (Life ed) 151:76-9+ N '43

How can big job facing accident-health be done? Nat Underw 48:13+ Je 29 '44

Insurance's attitude on Wagner bill; A. & H. protection analyzed. K. G. Clark. Nat Underw 47:25 D 16 '43; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 47:8 D 17 '43

Make modifications now to forestall attack. R. J. Wetterlund. Nat Underw (H. & A. conference no) 48:5+ My 19 '44

Post-war opportunities for accident and health insurance. G. H. Knight. East Underw 45:33 S 22 '44

Sees A. & H. outlook in New York brighter than a year ago. W. T. Hammer. East Underw 44:90 D 3 '43

Statement of principles; director Jones of Illinois announces report on accident and health practices. Ins Field (Fire ed) 72: 6-7 N 13 '43; Same abr. Nat Underw 47: 27+ N 18 '43; Same abr. Nat Underw (Life ed) 47:6 N 19 '43

Stimulated A. & H. group sales create difficulties; abstracts. L. F. Beck. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:13 Je 16 '44; East Underw 45:32-3 Je 9 '44

Takes long range view; review of 1943 accident and health activities. A. Sommer. East Underw 44:79+ D 3 '43

Tax court decides accident and health is not casualty insurance; Postal Mutual Indemnity denied tax exemptions. Nat Underw 48:25 S 21 '44

Views post-war problems of providing greater A. & H. coverage. J. Farley. East Underw 45:12+ F 11 '44

War-born forces molding future of accident-health; abstracts. E. J. Faulkner. Nat Underw (H. & A. conference no) 48:3+ My 19 '44; East Underw 45:41 My 26 '41

What business men want in A & H; Great American Reserve survey. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:20 Ap 27 '44; Same. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:6 My 5 '44

Women in A & H. J. Martin. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:16-17+ F 10 '44

See also

Insurance, Disability
Insurance, Liability
Insurance, Life—Disability provisions
Insurance, Workmen's compensation

also Health and accident underwriters conference; National association of accident and health underwriters

Adjustment of claims

Bullet held not vehicle within meaning of travel and pedestrian policy. Weekly Underw 151:151 Jl 15 '44

Derrick being hauled on rollers over highway by gasoline propelled tractor held a vehicle under accident policy. Weekly Underw 150:267 Ja 22 '44

Subrogation; digest of recent cases. J. L. Roesch. Spectator (Property ed) 10:36-7 S 14 '44

Teamwork is urged in A.& H. litigation; abstracts. G. J. Baldwin. East Underw 45:40+ F 25 '44; Nat Underw 48:20 F 17 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:3 F 18 '44

Advertising

Rules on advertising of accident and health policies issued by Illinois insurance dept. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1905 My 8 '44; East Underw 45:26 Ap 21 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:4 Ap 14 '44

Agency management

Agency management session covers many phases of postwar planning. East Underw 45:33+ My 19 '44

Stress loss of time, eliminate frills. O. F. Davis. Nat Underw (H. & A. conference no) 48:4+ My 19 '44

Agents

A. & H. selling job of future. W. W. Canner. East Underw 45:50 Ap 28 '44

Accident-health builds for future. W. W. Canner. Nat Underw 48:21+ O 26 '44; Same abr. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:3 O 27 '44

Accident-health real aid in building an agency. G. A. Leggett. Nat Underw 47: 27+ N 18 '43

Agents' forum of National association of accident and health underwriters. East Underw 45:26+ Ja 14 '44

Association functions; discusses A. & H. selling approach. C. F. Lundquist. East Underw 45:26 Ja 21 '44

Challenges A.&H. producers to do bigger job in 1944; discussion panel. G. H. Knight and others. East Underw 45:36, 44 Je 23 '44

Planning A. & H. day's work. C. C. Raisbeck. East Underw 45:28 Jl 7 '44

Presenting A & H. F. G. Packwood. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:18-19+ Ja 20 '44

Progressive A. & H. sales methods featured. J. E. Miller. East Underw 45:32 Jl 28 '44

To overlook A. & H. line is to miss the boat. C. C. Washburn. East Underw 45:33 S 8 '44

To prevent government encroachment sell more A&H. D. Mead. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:13 Jl 20 '44; Same. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:9 Jl 21 '44

Wisdom of full coverage A. & H.; growth of line. L. W. Winslow. East Underw 45:34 S 1 '44

Sales conventions

New York sales conference features A. & H. week. East Underw 45:29 O 27 '44

Training

Plea for basic training plan. C. F. Harroll. East Underw 45:27 Ja 14 '44

Air raid risks

Special cover against buzz bombs won favor among London assureds. Weekly Underw 151:969 O 28 '44

Aviation risks

Aviation and travel accident insurance open vast new horizons. C. S. Roberts. Weekly Underw 151:202+ Jl 29 '44; Abstract. East Underw 45:28 Ag 4 '44

Bright future for foreign accident coverage. R. J. Glasgow. Nat Underw (Auto & aviation no) 48:16 Ap 21 '44

Continental Casualty offers new foreign coverage; broad aviation protection. East Underw 45:35+ F 25 '44; Weekly Underw 150:505+ F 26 '44

Cut plane travel accident rates. Nat Underw 48:16 Ja 20 '44

New commercial aviation accident policy announced by Continental Casualty. Weekly Underw 150:1495 Je 24 '44; East Underw 45: 33 Je 23 '44; Nat Underw 48:25 Je 22 '44

Offer foreign travel cover; Indemnity of North America and Continental Casualty world wide accident policy. Nat Underw 48: 15+ F 24 '44

Preferred Accident now in aviation insurance field. East Underw 45:31 Jl 28 '44; Nat Underw 48:15+ Ag 3 '44; Weekly Underw 151:223 Jl 29 '44

INSURANCE, Accident—*Continued*

Coverage

Sulfa drug poisoning as an accident. R. I. Bauder. East Underw 45:45 S 15 '44

Employees' insurance

Favorable rulings on A. & H. by War labor board office. Nat Underw 47:15 N 25 '43; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 47:9 N 26 '43

Give final answer to many questions under 5% rule. R. E. Hannegan. Nat Underw (Life ed) 47:1, 9 D 17 '43; Same abr. Nat Underw 47:23 D 16 '43

Powerful appeal in February Reader's digest for group A.&H. A. M. Fisher. Nat Underw 48:15 Ja 27 '44

Finance

Accident and health insurance in 1943 by states, hospitalization plans included; tabulation. H. Fischer, comp. Spectator (Property ed) 10:26 O 26 '44; Same. Spectator (Life ed) 152:16 N '44

Group accident and health results in 1943. Spectator (Property ed) 9:10 Ap 6 '44

Group A. & H. results of the big seven, 1942 and 1943; tabulation. Nat Underw 48: 21 Mr 9 '44

1943 A.& H. net premiums point to healthy growth of this line; with figures for 1942. East Underw 45:34 F 18 '44

Personal accident and health insurance companies; business of 1943 and condition December 31, 1943; tabulation. Weekly Underw 150:1189-90 My 20 '44

Fraudulent claims

War dept. asks closer check on group A. & H. claims. Nat Underw 48:13 Ja 20 '44; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1 Ja 21 '44

Mail order selling

Mail order business supervision difficult. Weekly Underw 150:202 Ja 15 '44

Medical care

Recommended physicians' shortened statement form for A & H claims. Spectator (Property ed) 9:29 My 11 '44

Policies

A.&H. policy guide gets final approval. Nat Underw 48:23+ Je 22 '44; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:7 Je 23 '44

Home Indemnity ready with accident policy. East Underw 44:36 N 19 '43

Largest group A. & H. policy of National casualty co. of Detroit. East Underw 44:38 D 17 '43

Make progress in framing uniform A. & H. policy tests; commissioner group adopts report. Nat Underw 47:19+ D 2 '43; Nat Underw (Life ed) 47:4 D 3 '43; East Underw 44:29 D 3 '43

Metropolitan Life issues A. & H. comprehensive policy. East Underw 44:13 N 12 '43

Monarch announces new 44 A. & H. series. East Underw 45:30 Je 2 '44

Selective accident policy offered by General Accident. East Underw 45:29 N 3 '44; Same. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:27 O 26 '44; Same. Nat Underw 48:24 O 26 '44; Same. Weekly Underw 151:1034 N 4 '44

Prospects

Garden of prospects. G. H. Means. East Underw 45:30 Ja 14 '44

Parallel prospecting pays. B. O. Stoner. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:12 My 5 '44

Risks

4-F's and war plant workers are a worry to A.&H. underwriters. East Underw 45:36 Je 16 '44

Importance of minor things in the underwriting of A. & H. E. Hauschild. East Underw 45:34 My 5 '44

Pool suggested for war-impaired risks. P. W. Stade. Nat Underw (H. & A. conference no) 48:6 My 19 '44

Travel risks

American companies writing very broad form foreign trip accident policy. L. S. McCombs. Spectator (Property ed) 9:20-1, 34 F 24 '44

Aviation and travel accident insurance open vast new horizons. C. S. Roberts. Weekly Underw 151:202+ Jl 29 '44; Abstract. East Underw 45:28 Ag 4 '44

Continental Casualty offers new foreign coverage; broad aviation protection. East Underw 45:35+ F 25 '44; Weekly Underw 150: 505+ F 26 '44

Discusses new developments; personal accident travel insurance. G. J. Stewart. Weekly Underw 150:395 F 12 '44

Offer foreign travel cover; Indemity of North America and Continental Casualty world wide accident policy. Nat Underw 48:15+ F 24 '44

Writing trip accident business calls for money, nerve and 21-carat rabbit's foot. J. R. W. Barrette. East Underw 45:22 pt 2 My 26 '44

War risks

Companies to renew civilian war injury without extra charge. Weekly Underw 151:219 Jl 29 '44; East Underw 45:10 Jl 28 '44

War-risk cover extended by Continental Casualty. Weekly Underw 149:1411 D 25 '43

Canada

Canadian results in accident and health during 1943. Spectator (Property ed) 9:8 Je 8 '44

Great Britain

Special cover against buzz bombs won favor among London assureds; marine underwriting for Merchant navy. Weekly Underw 151:969 O 28 '44

INSURANCE, Accountants' liability

Policy covers errors in giving tax advice. Nat Underw 48:15 Mr 2 '44

INSURANCE, Agricultural

Crop insurance. R. F. Murray. East Underw 45:15+ Jl 7 '44

Senate o.k.'s bill to permit crop cover to run off. Nat Underw 47:3 D 16 '43

To insure crops? Bsns W p32 F 19 '44

WFA releases crop coverage report. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:3 F 3 '44

See also

Insurance, Fire—Farm policies
Insurance, Hail
Insurance, Live stock

INSURANCE, Aircraft damage

Bomber crash loss in Seattle settled; fire companies receive $200,000 from U.S.A.I.G. and army. Nat Underw 47:2 N 11 '43

INSURANCE, Automobile

Automobile and aviation insurance number. Nat Underw (Auto & aviation no) 48:1-10, 18-33 Ap 21 '44

Coast auto men worried about A.C.V. situation. Nat Underw 48:32 F 17 '44

Court cases raise many issues under fire policy during past year. M. L. Landis. Nat Underw 48:21 O 19 '44

Dividing the loss; Pennsylvania sues 5,000 policyholders who were insured in bankrupt Keystone indemnity exchange. Bsns W p68+ F 12 '44

Florida high court rules auto dealers can sell insurance. East Underw 45:1 O 20 '44; Weekly Underw 151:912 O 21 '44

More assured on books despite premium drop. Nat Underw 48:13 My 18 '44

Motor car cover; opportunities ahead; abstracts. A. E. Spottke. East Underw 45: 29+ O 27 '44; Nat Underw 48:11 O 26 '44; Weekly Underw 151:970-1 O 28 '44

New day for automobile business. D. Henson. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:12-13 Je 15 '44

New York department suggests auto rate revisions; backs stated amount form. East Underw 45:28 S 15 '44; Nat Underw 48:3+ S 14 '44

Now is time to plan for future in auto underwriting field. J. R. Moore. East Underw 45:1+ Ap 28 '44

Sears-Roebuck company opposed in Bay state. Weekly Underw 150:296 Ja 29 '44

Through worst in automobile casualty lines. J. J. Hart. Weekly Underw 150:255 Ja 22 '44

Whether to shift to stated amount is tough question; role of banks reviewed. Nat Underw 48:31 My 11 '44

See also National automobile underwriters association

INSURANCE, Automobile—*Continued*

Adjustment of claims

Auto loss men told of GEIC plan for training adjusters. D. W. McGinnis. Nat Underw 48:7+ My 25 '44

Automobile adjustment procedure. E. L. Jones. Weekly Underw 150:1290-3; 151:258-9, 465-6, 756-8, 1022-3+, 1236-8 Je 3, Ag 5, S 2, O 7, N 4, D 2 '44 (to be cont)

Collision insurer making payment under loan receipt agreement held not necessary party to damage suit by assured. Weekly Underw 151:97 Jl 8 '44

Comprehensive policy construed; digest of recent cases. J. L. Roesch. Spectator (Property ed) 9:26-7 Mr 9 '44

Construing collision in auto policy; digest of recent cases. J. L. Roesch. Spectator (Property ed) 9:34-6 N 25 '43

Court decides which auto policy was in force at time of accident. East Underw 45:24 Ap 28 '44

Court holds proof of car theft depends on evidence by plaintiff. East Underw 44:27 N 12 '43

Court in Massachusetts rules on division of money under rights of subrogation. East Underw 45:26 My 19 '44

Declaratory judgment suit settled; tractor and trailer combination. East Underw 45:31 N 3 '44

Effect of OPA regulations on adjustments. W. W. Whitesell, jr. Nat Underw 48:3+ F 24 '44

Garage warranty held statement of expectation rather than undertaking violation of which renders policy void. Weekly Underw 150:319 Ja 29 '44

Injury by fall over blocks left on sidewalk held to arise out of use of coal truck. Weekly Underw 151:1055 N 4 '44

Insurer warranted in withdrawal from defense of damage suit upon assured's failure to appear at trial. Weekly Underw 150:527 F 26 '44

Insurer's liability for settlement of damage suit without consent of plaintiff's attorney. Weekly Underw 150:127 Ja 1 '44

Insurer's option to repair and replace held lost through federal rationing restrictions. Weekly Underw 150:1019 Ap 29 '44

Insurer's rights through subrogation held lost through failure to intervene in damage suit. Weekly Underw 149:1147 N 20 '43

Liable for tree damage; windstorm loss covered under auto comprehensive policy, with collision excluded. East Underw 45:29 Je 9 '44

New York high court grants retrial in auto suit; chauffeur's act held larceny. Weekly Underw 150:910+ Ap 15 '44; East Underw 45:32 Ap 14 '44

Omnibus clause does not cover where consent of foreman is given in violation of written orders of owner. Weekly Underw 151:286 Ag 5 '44

Right of way; digest of recent cases. J. L. Roesch. Spectator (Property ed) 10:34-5 Jl 13 '44

Sale of auto voids policy. East Underw 45:24 Ja 7 '44

Solicitor receiving commission on sales of automobiles to his prospects held customer of motor company. Weekly Underw 150:223 Ja 15 '44

Verdict: ownership and use; liberality of courts in construing contracts; digest of recent cases. J. L. Roesch. Spectator (Property ed) 10:32-3+ O 12 '44

Wife vs. husband; digest of recent cases. J. L. Roesch. Spectator (Property ed) 9:26-8 Ap 6 '44

Agents

Agents prepare now for future new car sales by personal service. W. D. Pettigrew and others. Nat Underw (Auto & aviation no) 48:3+ Ap 21 '44

Agents resent Commissioner Johnson's action in licensing motor dealers. Weekly Underw 150:384 F 12 '44; Nat Underw 48:4 F 10 '44

Getting business now and holding it. M. Stockton. Nat Underw (Auto & aviation no) 48:2+ Ap 21 '44

Assigned risks

Auto assigned risk plan approved for Canada. East Underw 44:33 N 26 '43

Report on assigned risks under Minnesota automobile plan. Weekly Underw 151:422 Ag 26 '44

Coverage

Hunters and bear raise liability issue. Nat Underw 48:30 Ja 13 '44

Prepare to provide bail bond service. Nat Underw 48:15+ Jl 13 '44

Finance

Agents more active in auto financing in the future. A. Dreifus. Nat Underw 48:7+ S 14 '44

Automobile liability experience; nationwide experience of companies licensed by New York state. Spectator (Property ed) 10:22 Ag 31 '44

Automobile premiums and losses of stock casualty, stock full cover, mutual, reciprocal, and Lloyds companies, 1943, and comparisons, 1941 and 1942 tabulation by company. Nat Underw (Auto & aviation no) 48: 24-5, 30-2 Ap 21 '44

Automobile premiums of fire and stock casualty companies, 1940-1943. East Underw 45:33-4, 36, 38, 40, 42-5 Ap 28 '44

N.Y. state auto writings of stock companies, 1940-1943; tabulation. East Underw 45:46-8+ Ap 28 '44

1943 automobile income remains high; tabulation by company. East Underw 45:18+ Mr 10 '44

Standing of groups, in 1942 and 1943. Nat Underw (Auto & aviation no) 48:22-3 Ap 21 '44

Stock fire auto premiums and losses in 1942 and 1943; tabulation by company. Nat Underw (Auto & aviation no) 48:18, 33 Ap 21 '44

Financed automobiles

Agents more active in auto financing in the future. A. Dreifus. Nat Underw 48:7+ S 14 '44

Bank-agent hookup effective. R. B. Umberger. Ins Field (Milwaukee Conv Daily ed) 72:1+ O 9 '44; Same abr. East Underw 45:44-5 O 13 '44; Same abr. Nat Underw 48:5+ O 12 '44

Coercion through credit serious problem; NAIA committee report. Weekly Underw 151:893+ O 21 '44

Financed car ruling; California commissioner stresses importance to insurance producers. M. Garrison. Weekly Underw 151:357 Ag 19 '44

Florida court O.K.'s licenses for dealers. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:3+ My 4 '44

Hold parley on financed auto and plane business. Nat Underw 48:5 Ag 17 '44

Meeting finance company competition. H. H. Hendren. Nat Underw 48:40 O 12 '44

Price problem in bank financing seems soluble; plan used by Chubb & son. Nat Underw 48:5 N 2 '44

Program for financed accounts. H. H. Hendren and others. East Underw 45:28 O 13 '44

Tells agents how to work with banks to get auto finance risks. W. H. Heineke. East Underw 45:34 O 20 '44

To resume auto finance service; Agents finance company. Nat Underw 48:38+ O 12 '44

Urges agents to lay groundwork for post war bank deals; abstracts. M. Stockton. Nat Underw 48:7 My 4 '44; Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:14 My 25 '44

War-end prospect accentuates auto finance issue; State Farm opens drive. A. I. Dreifus; G. F. Alcott. Nat Underw 48:2+ S 28 '44

Financial responsibility laws

Denies petition for review of assessment; N.Y. auto safety act case. East Underw 45: 38 Je 9 '44

Features of safety responsibility measure proposed for Manitoba. East Underw 45:38 Jl 28 '44

Indiana's new responsibility law goes into effect. Nat Underw 47:20 N 11 '43

INSURANCE, Automobile—Financial responsibility laws—*Continued*
Michigan auto responsibility act upheld by high court. East Underw 45:30 Jl 7 '44; Weekly Underw 151:79 Jl 8 '44
Michigan's auto law held constitutional. East Underw 45:28 F 11 '44; Nat Underw 48:21 F 10 '44; Weekly Underw 150:381+ F 12 '44
New legal moves hold up Michigan motor law; act again sustained. Weekly Underw 151:583 S 16 '44
New York law amendment expected to further compliance with motor law. Weekly Underw 150:1476 Je 24 '44
Questions asked motor bureau executive. G. L. Fox. Weekly Underw 150:544 Mr 4 '44
Start test of Ohio motor law. Weekly Underw 150:5+ Ja 1 '44
Stronger automobile financial law recommended by commission in Virginia. Weekly Underw 150:204 Ja 15 '44
Urges responsibility law for Georgia. W. M. Fambrough. Nat Underw 48:5 Ag 10 '44
Virginia motor bill to require insurance. Weekly Underw 150:660 Mr 18 '44
Virginia motor vehicle responsibility law. Weekly Underw 151:584 S 16 '44

Garage owners' and dealers' liability policies

Automobile garage liability insurance offers agents real opportunity. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:13 O 12 '44
Garage's liability in New York depends on negligence. P. J. McGill. Nat Underw 48:8 Mr 23 '44

Guest liability

Insurance aspects of share-the-ride plans; abstract. L. J. Oare. Management R 33: 321-3 S '44

Losses

Chicago auto losses rise; underwriters concerned. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:3+ Ag 10 '44
Trends in higher automobile claim ratios. Nat Underw 48:44 O 19 '44

Policies

Canadian transit pool coverage extended. L. S. McCombs. Spectator (Property ed) 9: 26-7 Mr 23 '44
Few attempted grammatical interpretations of the automobile liability policy form. B. Brooks. Weekly Underw 150:352, 357-8+ F 5 '44
National Bureau broadens auto liability policy. East Underw 45:29+ Jl 21 '44; Nat Underw 48:17 Jl 20 '44; Weekly Underw 151: 176 Jl 22 '44
New feature and two amendments to the automobile liability policy. L. S. McCombs. Spectator (Property ed) 10:24-5 Ag 31 '44

See also
Insurance, Automobile—Coverage

Rates

Auto rate poser; casualty companies need new postwar formula. Bsns W p 111+ D 18 '43
Collision rates up in Missouri. Nat Underw 48:28 Mr 30 '44
Keen interest in N.A.U.A. decision on actual cash value premiums. Nat Underw 47:3 D 16 '43
Massachusetts compulsory auto rates based on gas rationing. Nat Underw 47:19 N 11 '43
Misleading radio talk on auto rates corrected. W. Leslie. East Underw 45:39 Mr 10 '44
N.J. rating law has unusual features as to deviations. Nat Underw 48:19 Ap 20 '44
Pennsylvania Casualty plans rate increases. East Underw 45:28 F 11 '44
Ponder post-war auto liability rating methods. Nat Underw 48:13-14 Ja 20 '44
Post-war rating of auto liability. A. E. Spottke. East Underw 44:88 D 3 '43
Public hearing on 1944 compulsory rates in Bay state brings protests. East Underw 44:30 N 26 '43; Nat Underw 47:16 N 25 '43
Texas collision premiums increased. Nat Underw 48:7 Ap 13 '44

Fleet rates

Equity rating ban in Illinois causes much consternation. Nat Underw 47:25-6 N 18 '43
Formula agreed on for auto fleet rating in Illinois. Nat Underw 48:17 Mr 16 '44
Name committees in Illinois auto fleet rating problem. Nat Underw 48:19 Ja 13 '44

Risks

Auto cover for disabled veterans creates problem. Nat Underw 48:16 F 3 '44
Commissioners study problem of auto insurance for disabled war veterans. East Underw 45:34 Je 23 '44; Nat Underw 48:21 Je 22 '44
Disabled drivers to get auto insurance. East Underw 45:35 My 26 '44; Weekly Underw 150:1304 Je 30 '44
Disabled veterans' auto insurance being studied; minimum requirements, tests being formulated. Nat Underw 48:21+ O 26 '44

See also
Insurance, Automobile—Assigned risks

State policies

Coverage on state owned cars is approved in West Virginia. Nat Underw 47:20 N 11 '43

Theft claims

OPA tire ceiling price doesn't fix insurance loss. Nat Underw 48:5 Mr 16 '44

War problems

Auto underwriters face war problems. East Underw 44:74-5 D 3 '43

California

California auto dealers short of facilities to cover financed cars. East Underw 45:33 Je 16 '44
Pacific Employers withdraws from California rate agreement. Nat Underw 48:63 O 12 '44
Scarcity of auto dealer coverage in Los Angeles is causing concern. Nat Underw 48:11 Je 1 '44

Canada

Automobile premiums and losses in Canada in 1943. East Underw 45:29 Ap 7 '44
Canadian transit pool coverage extended. L. S. McCombs. Spectator (Property ed) 9:26-7 Mr 23 '44
Transit pool is extended; Canadian pool covers against bodily injury or death at no added cost. East Underw 45:47 Mr 17 '44

INSURANCE, Automobile trailer
Declaratory judgment suit settled; tractor and trailer combination. East Underw 45: 31 N 3 '44
Shift trailer homes from automobile to fire. Nat Underw 47:4 D 23 '43

INSURANCE, Aviation
Aero promotes bank financing of planes. G. L. Lloyd. Nat Underw 48:4 Ag 3 '44
American Mutual enters aviation. Nat Underw 48:28 N 2 '44
Answers CAB criticisms; abstracts. D. C. Beebe. Nat Underw 48:19+ My 25 '44; East Underw 45:35 My 26 '44
Aspects of aviation insurance in relation to an expanding air commerce. Weekly Underw 149:1170-1 N 27 '43
Aviation cover to get airing at Senate hearings. Nat Underw 48:1 Mr 30 '44
Aviation coverage as field for independent company. R. B. Duboc. Nat Underw (Auto & aviation no) 48:14+ Ap 21 '44
Aviation from agent's viewpoint. Weekly Underw 45:48 Mr 17 '44
Aviation insurance. F. N. Davey and D. M. Stewart. Weekly Underw 151:135-8, 379-81, 589-91, 924-5, 982-3 Jl 15, Ag 19, S 16, O 21-28 '44
Aviation insurance today and tomorrow. M. R. Winkler. Weekly Underw 150:1008-9, 1442-3 Ap 29, Je 17 '44; Abstract. East Underw 45:48 Mr 17 '44
Aviation liabilities law. G. W. Orr. Weekly Underw 151:534 S 9 '44; Abstract. Nat Underw 48:23+ S 14 '44

INSURANCE, Aviation—*Continued*
Aviation people hold conference sponsored by U. S. Chamber of commerce. Nat Underw 48:27 N 2 '44
Aviation report at American Bar's Insurance section meeting W. P. McDonald. East Underw 45:41+ S 15 '44
Aviation reserves are defended by Williams before Senate group. East Underw 45:30+ Ap 7 '44
CAA not to place WTS hull cover in private insurers. Nat Underw 47:1 D 16 '43
CAA report on private flying. Nat Underw 48:13 Ja 27 '44
CAB insurance study may bring rate cut, end foreign re-insurance. B. Stubblefield. Aviation N 1:36-7 Ap 10 '44
CAB report challenge to American companies. East Underw 45:33+ Ap 7 '44; Summary. Weekly Underw 150:846+ Ap 8 '44
CAB report on aviation insurance. East Underw 45:31+ Mr 31 '44; Nat Underw 48: 1+ Mr 30 '44
Competition for world airline routes keen as Pan-American and others vie for post-war business. Weekly Underw 151:428 Ag 26 '44
Counsel group discusses aircraft accident law and insurance changes. R. M. Chambers and others. Nat Underw 48:23+ S 14 '44
Future for airline insurance. F. S. Wilson. Nat Underw (Auto & aviation no) 48:15 Ap 21 '44
Gives general average, salvage cover in air forms. Nat Underw 48:4 Ja 6 '44
Insuring the airlines. K. Force. Air Transport 1:42-4, 46+ O '43
Legal angles of aviation insurance viewed at A.B.A. round table. R. Damon and others. East Underw 45:42+ S 15 '44
New commercial aviation accident policy announced by Continental Casualty. Weekly Underw 150:1495 Je 24 '44; East Underw 45: 33 Je 23 '44; Nat Underw 48:25 Je 22 '44
O'Mahoney makes capital out of air insurance report. Nat Underw 48:23+ Ap 6 '44
O'Mahoney pitches aviation issue into insurance battle. Nat Underw 48:5 Mr 16 '44
Opportunities for agents in aviation set forth in NAIA aviation committee report; abstracts. Ins Field (Milwaukee Conv Daily ed) 72:1+ O 9 '44; Weekly Underw 151: 809+ O 14 '44; East Underw 45:30+ O 13 '44
Parks offers new plane insurance plan. Aviation N 2:17 O 23 '44; Bsns W p98 O 14 '44; Weekly Underw 151:1041 N 4 '44
Pilot chief air writing factor. W. H. Rodda. Weekly Underw 150:709+ Mr 25 '44
Post-war aviation insurance outlook; abstracts. E. C. Stone. East Underw 45:26+ Jl 7 '44; Weekly Underw 151:57+ Jl 8 '44
Potential market for new aircraft insurance lines; abstracts. J. R. Graham. East Underw 45:39 Je 23 '44; Nat Underw 48:8 My 25 '44
Preferred Accident now in aviation insurance field. East Underw 45:31 Jl 28 '44; Nat Underw 48:15+ Ag 3 '44; Weekly Underw 151:223 Jl 29 '44
Prospects for aviation coverage. L. F. Hawley. Weekly Underw 151:562+ S 16 '44; Same abr. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:12+ S 7 '44
States rights issue prominent in aviation bills. W. P. McDonald. Nat Underw 48: 17+ F 3 '44
Story of aviation insurance progress; abstracts. R. M. Chambers. East Underw 45: 30+ S 8 '44; Weekly Underw 151:501+ S 9 '44
Strongly oppose passage of Lea aviation bill. Nat Underw 48:13-14+ Ja 20 '44
Three groups write 96% of air insurance. Civil Aero J 5:42 Ap 15 '44

See also
Insurance, Accident—Aviation risks
Insurance, Life—Aviation risks
Insurance, Aircraft damage

Adjustment of claims
Aviation claims paid show application of coverages. C. R. Schroeder. Nat Underw 48:17 My 4 '44
Court on question whether fire or collision came first in accident. East Underw 45:24 Ja 21 '44
Liability of air pilot training school; digest of recent cases. J. L. Roesch. Spectator (Property ed) 9:30-1+ F 10 '44

Agents
Aviation is business of future. K. Force. Nat Underw (Auto & aviation no) 48:13+ Ap 21 '44
Producers who talk aviation now talk of the future. L. A. Partridge. East Underw 45:38 Mr 3 '44
Production of aviation coverages. B. W. Roos. Nat Underw (Auto & aviation no) 48: 20 Ap 21 '44
Why brokers should show more interest in aviation cover. R. A. Tucker. Weekly Underw 151:592 S 16 '44

Coverage
Extension of hull policies announced by United States aircraft group. Weekly Underw 150:150-1 Ja 8 '44; Same abr. East Underw 45:24 Ja 7 '44
Survey of all aviation coverages. L. A. N. Partridge. Nat Underw 48:20-1 My 25 '44

Finance
Aviation experience; nationwide underwriting results, 1939-43. Spectator (Property ed) 9:10-12 My 25 '44
Aviation premiums in 1943, and comparisons, 1939-1942. Nat Underw 48:21+ My 4 '44

Policies
Aviation insurance; hull insurance, policy forms. F. N. Davey and D. M. Stewart. Weekly Underw 151:589-91, 924-5, 982-3 S 16, O 21-28 '44

Rates
Aviation markets reduce liability, raise hull rates. Nat Underw 48:15 Ap 27 '44
Aviation rate reductions planned. Nat Underw (Auto & aviation no) 48:16+ Ap 21 '44
Double liability, hull rates for CAP service. Nat Underw 48:2 Ja 27 '44
Lincoln National's aviation changes. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:19 N 3 '44
New rates on civil air patrol insurance coverage. L. S. McCombs. Spectator (Property ed) 9:22-3 F 10 '44
Plane owners win insurance rate cut. Aviation N 1:17 My 29 '44

Reinsurance
CAB cites commercial hazards in aviation reinsurance system. M. Mickel. Aviation N 1:34+ Ap 3 '44
Foreign reinsurance dangers doubted; U.S. aviation underwriters disagree with Board's stand that national security is imperiled. Aviation N 1:45 Je 12 '44

Risks
Aviation insurance; hull insurance; types of risks. F. N. Davey and D. M. Stewart. Weekly Underw 151:379-81 Ag 19 '44

Canada
Aviation status in Canada. Spectator (Property ed) 9:14 Ap 6 '44

Great Britain
London Times sees expanding demand for aviation insurance after war. East Underw 44:42+ D 10 '43

INSURANCE, Bailees' customers
Bailee policies. W. M. Mortimer. Weekly Underw 150:778-9 Ap 1 '44
Court of appeals holds bailee's and owners' policies both floaters. East Underw 45:24-5 Ag 4 '44; Nat Underw 48:5+ Ag 3 '44; Weekly Underw 151:260 Ag 5 '44
Four out of five bailee losses are underinsured. Nat Underw 48:35 Mr 9 '44
Held customers cannot sue on policy providing loss payable to assured. East Underw 45:30 S 22 '44
Inter-company claims under 10% extension pile up. Nat Underw 48:6 S 14 '44

See also
Insurance, Furriers' customers
Insurance, Laundry bundle

INSURANCE, Boiler
See also
Insurance, Power plant

INSURANCE, Bridge
Plans for Tacoma Narrows bridge. Nat Underw 48:28 Jl 13 '44
Strange bridge loss at Chester, Ill. raises questions. il Nat Underw 48:3 Ag 3 '44

Reinsurance
U.S. court affirms Tacoma Narrows bridge case involving reinsurance. East Underw 45: 24 S 1 '44; Nat Underw 48:3+ Ag 31 '44; Weekly Underw 151:468+ S 2 '44

INSURANCE, Builders' risk
Rule changes made by New York fire insurance exchange. L. S. McCombs. Spectator (Property ed) 9:29 N 25 '43

INSURANCE, Builders' risk marine
Government action restores large builder's risk volume to underwriters. Weekly Underw 150:1169 My 20 '44; Marine Eng 49:188 Je '44
New builder's risk policy prepared by marine underwriters. East Underw 45:1+ N 3 '44
Report throws light on shipbuilding insurance. Nat Underw 48:4 Mr 23 '44
Suit to settle extent of builders' risk form remanded to lower court. East Underw 45: 30 S 22 '44

INSURANCE, Burglary
Burglary premium volume shows continual increase; policy types in demand. J. H. Dittman. Weekly Underw 150:76 Ja 1 '44
Early settlement of non-concurrency on extended cover; losses in Harlem riots. Nat Underw 47:1+ N 11 '43
Growth of burglary and theft premiums since 1934. W. E. Roesch. map Spectator (Property ed) 10:16-19+ O 26 '44
Increased sales of burglary and robbery cover urged. F. W. Potter. Weekly Underw 150: 1149+ My 20 '44
Issue arises as to the company liability on safe burglary. Nat Underw 48:28 Jl 20 '44
Sales opportunities in burglary lines. F. W. Potter. East Underw 45:34 Ja 28 '44; Same. Weekly Underw 150:402+ F 12 '44
See also
Insurance, Fur
Insurance, Jewelry
Insurance, Theft

Adjustment of claims
Inside premises cover construed. Nat Underw 48:23 Je 15 '44

INSURANCE, Burial
Hospital to grave; Texas mortuary offers its patrons hospitalization as well as burial policy. Bsns W p44+ N 4 '44

INSURANCE, Business
Brisk demand for business cover expected to continue. H. P. Gravengaard. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:3 N 3 '44
Business insurance market. W. S. Penny. East Underw 45:18 pt 2 O 6 '44
Business life insurance easy to sell today. C. H. Schusler. East Underw 45:10 Ap 28 '44; Same abr. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48: 3+ Ap 28 '44
Business policies being written in larger numbers. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:5+ Ag 18 '44
Business protection destined to grow in importance in the post-war period. H. H. Heimann. Weekly Underw 150:33 sec2 My 13 '44
Effects of McBride case in Texas on business insurance. H. T. McGown. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:3 O 6 '44
Insurable interest in business life. H. T. McGown. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:2 Ag 4 '44
Insurance policies as collateral for bank loan. J Account 78:66 Jl '44
Key executive pension and indemnification. H. S. Koster. Trusts & Estates 79:215 S '44
Key man cover is found vital need in business now. P. W. Cook and J. O. Todd. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1+ Mr 17 '44
Keyman insurance the key to life sales. P. W. Cook. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:9 Ag 11 '44
Life insurance as necessary business surplus. H. S. Koster. Trusts & Estates 77:531 D '43
Life insurance in corporate estate planning. Trusts & Estates 78:616-17 Je '44
Opportunities unlimited; business insurance field today. P. F. Millett. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:12-14 Je 16; 12-14 Je 23 '44
Salary continuance plan has many advantages. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:4 Ag 11 '44
Selling business life insurance. I. Kibrick. Trusts & Estates 79:231-4 S '44
Some suggestions on business insurance. H. S. Redeker. East Underw 45:58+ pt 2 O 6 '44
Taxable key-man insurance premiums. G. G. Steiner. East Underw 45:12 Je 16 '44
This may happen in your business. P. H. Conway. Trusts & Estates 78:551-2 Je '44
What is a key man? E. J. Sherman. East Underw 45:116 pt 2 O 6 '44
See also
Stock purchase trust

Agents
Successful selling; selling of business insurance. I. S. Kibrick. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:9 Je 30 '44
Working an old mine. J. C. Benson. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:18 F 11 '44

Prospects
Accountants as centers of influence; how to sell business insurance to partnerships. H. L. Reagan. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:10-11 My 12 '44
Bright prospects for business cover; government guaranty for loans to veterans. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1 Ag 4 '44
Forced liquidation. G. N. Mathews. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:10-11 My 5 '44

Stock liquidation agreements
Writing closed corporations whose control stockholders are personally uninsurable. N. H. Johnson. East Underw 45:120 pt 2 O 6 '44

INSURANCE, Casualty
Buyers hear of progress in casualty field. Nat Underw 48:19+ My 11 '44
Casualty co. formed by National fire group: United national indemnity co. East Underw 45:32 Ap 7 '44
Casualty-surety spokesmen discuss major events of 1944 half-year. J. S. Daniel. East Underw 45:26+ Ag 4 '44
Casualty talent at Pittsburgh insurance day. East Underw 45:49 Ap 28; 36-7 My 5 '44; Nat Underw 48:15+ Ap 27 '44
Current casualty trends scanned by Employers reinsurance of Kansas City. Nat Underw 47:25+ D 30 '43
National Surety entering general casualty field. East Underw 45:26 Jl 7 '44; Nat Underw 48:15 Jl 16 '44; Weekly Underw 151: 77 Jl 8 '44
1943; important events spotlighted in series of chronologies. Ins Field (Fire ed) 72:7-10+ D 23 '43
Post-war casualty developments; abstracts. C. J. Haugh. East Underw 45:25+ Ap 21 '44; Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:12-16 Ap 20 '44; Nat Underw 48:19+ Ap 20 '44
Postwar problems in casualty insurance; abstract. C. J. Haugh. Management R 33: 421-3 N '44
Report of casualty law committee. East Underw 45:29+ S 1 '44
Sees big premium gain in casualty lines in next decade. T. Y. Beams. East Underw 44:32 N 12 '43
Sees worldwide expansion of American insurance companies. J. W. Randall. East Underw 44:80+ D 3 '43
Tax court decides accident and health is not casualty insurance; Postal Mutual Indemnity denied tax exemptions. Nat Underw 48:25 S 21 '44

INSURANCE, Casualty—*Continued*

War and post-war developments in casualty insurance; abstracts. C. J. Haugh. Weekly Underw 150:1440-1 Je 17 '44; Nat Underw 48:26+ Je 8 '44

See also

Insurance, Accident
Insurance, Automobile
Insurance, Aviation
Insurance, Burglary
Insurance, Hail
Insurance, Liability
Insurance, Motor truck
Insurance, Plate glass
Insurance, Power plant
Insurance, Ship repairers' liability
Insurance, Surety and fidelity
Insurance, Theft
Insurance, Tornado
Insurance, Workmen's compensation

also Association of casualty and surety executives; Casualty actuarial society; Maryland casualty company

Accounting

See also Association of casualty and surety accountants and statisticians

Advertising

Community usefulness of insurance producers being stressed in current magazine advertising. W. L. Clapp. East Underw 45:9+ pt 2 My 26 '44

Stock casualty-surety companies to tell of war contribution in radio series. East Underw 45:30 F 18 '44; Nat Underw 48:21 F 17 '44

Agents

Kansas City sales congress. East Underw 45: 28-9 Je 2 '44

Prize winning letter regarding post war planning. Weekly Underw 150:1245-6 My 27 '44

Commissions

New markets—more commission dollars. E. Schofield. East Underw 45:13 pt 2 My 26 '44

Employees' Insurance

Missouri agents protest Kroger risk firm. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:3+ My 25 '44; East Underw 45:29 Je 2 '44

Finance

Aggregates of stock casualty, surety and miscellaneous companies for 1943. Spectator (Property ed) 10:10-11 Ag 17 '44

Casualty experience exhibit; National bureau compilation of business for stock companies licensed in New York state. East Underw 45:27+ My 19 '44; Same. Nat Underw 48:21-5 My 18 '44; Same. Weekly Underw 150: 1171+ My 20 '44

Casualty-surety writings in New Jersey in 1943. East Underw 45:36-9 Mr 24 '44; Correction. 45:38 Ap 14 '44

Combined casualty experience exhibit; combined countrywide underwriting results by lines for all stock companies licensed by New York state; tabulation. Spectator (Property ed) 9:22-3 My 25 '44

Comparative financial and operating results of casualty companies for six months ending June 30, 1944 and 1943. Spectator (Property ed) 10:26 Ag 17; 20 S 14 '44

Comparative financial and operating results of casualty companies for year ending Dec. 31, 1943 and 1942; tabulation. Spectator (Property ed) 9:15 Mr 9 '44

Comparative financial and operating results of fire and casualty companies for year ending December 31, 1943 and 1942; tabulation. Spectator (Property ed) 9:14 F 24 '44

Comparative financial data of stock fire and casualty companies for years ending Dec. 31, 1943, 1942 and 1933. Spectator (Property ed) 10:28 S 14 '44

Compensation and A. & H. lift '43 casualty total above '42. Nat Underw 48:21-2 Ap 13 '44

Country-wide underwriting results 1939-43 of companies licensed in New York state; tabulation by company. East Underw 45:6-7+, 11-12 pt 2 My 26 '44

Distribution of the stock casualty earned premium dollar; chart. Spectator (Property ed) 10:20 O 26 '44

Effect of federal income taxes incurred applicable to underwriting profit in 1943; casualty and surety companies. Spectator (Property ed) 10:24 O 26 '44

Federal taxes incurred applicable to underwriting of casualty companies in 1943; tabulation. Spectator (Property ed) 9:26 F 24 '44

Half-year figures of forty companies show volume up 8.2%. East Underw 45:31 S 8 '44

Insurance stocks; experience of stock casualty companies in 1943 and 1942. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1512 Ap 13 '44

Net premiums and paid losses in 1943 in Alabama. Nat Underw 48:19 Jl 20 '44

Net premiums and paid losses in 1943 in Florida. Nat Underw 48:24 S 7 '44

Net premiums and paid losses in 1943 in Illinois. Nat Underw 48:17-18 Mr 30 '44

Net premiums and paid losses in 1943 in Indiana. Nat Underw 48:17-18 Ap 27 '44

Net premiums and paid losses in 1943 in Iowa. Nat Underw 48:22+ My 11 '44

Net premiums and losses in 1943 in Kansas. Nat Underw 48:27-8 Je 8 '44

Net premiums and paid losses in 1943 in Michigan. Nat Underw 48:23+ Ap 13 '44

Net premiums and paid losses in 1943 in Minnesota. Nat Underw 48:22 Mr 30 '44

Net premiums and paid losses in 1943 in Missouri. Nat Underw 48:19-20 Mr 16 '44

Net premiums written and losses paid in New York in 1943. Nat Underw 48:23 Mr 9 '44

Net premiums and paid losses in 1943 in Ohio. Nat Underw 48:21-2 Ap 20 '44

Net premiums and paid losses in 1943 in Pennsylvania. Nat Underw 48:21+ Mr 23 '44

Net premiums and paid in losses in Wisconsin. Nat Underw 48:23-4 My 4 '44

News of the casualty companies; figures from annual statements. Nat Underw 48:22+ F 3; 30-2 F 10; 27-8 F 17; 22-4 F 24; 29-32 Mr 2; 29-32 Mr 9; 27-8 Mr 16; 29-30 Mr 23 '44

1943 casualty-surety results of all companies for New York state; tabulation. East Underw 45:14+ pt 2 My 26 '44

Stock casualty and surety net premiums written in 1943. Spectator (Property ed) 9:10-13 Ap 6 '44

Stock company 1943 underwriting and investment exhibit; tabulation. Nat Underw 48:25 Ap 6 '44

Underwriting and investment profits and losses of 100 casualty, surety and miscellaneous companies, 1933-1942. Spectator (Property ed) 9:16-17 D 9 '43

Underwriting and investment profits and losses of 100 casualty, surety and miscellaneous companies, 1934-1943. Spectator (Property ed) 10:14-15 O 26 '44

Underwriting practices and distributions, casualty and surety companies, 1943. Spectator (Property ed) 10:32, 34 O 26 '44

Underwriting results of groups of fire and casualty companies in 1943. Spectator (Property ed) 10:28 O 26 '44

Prospects

Four essential parts to sales interview. J. H. Eglof. Weekly Underw 151:852+ O 14 '44

Reinsurance

Reinsurers affected by boiler war. Nat Underw 47:16 D 30 '43

Statistics

Comparative standing of 50 multiple line casualty companies on '43 results. Nat Underw 48:13 Mr 30 '44

Division of premiums written in 1943 by stock and mutual casualty companies and stock and mutual fire companies; graphs. Spectator (Property ed) 10:30 O 26 '44

See also

Insurance, Casualty —Finance

Study and teaching

Casualty and liability, course no. 3. (cont). E. W. Sawyer and others. Weekly Underw 149:1366-8; 150:459-60+, 1008-9, 1442-3 D 18 '43, F 19, Ap 29, Je 17 '44

Canada

Canadian casualty insurance experience, 1943. Spectator (Property ed) 9:44 Ap 20 '44

Great Britain

Accident insurance in war. Economist 145: 816-17 D 18 '43

INSURANCE, Casualty—*Continued*

New York (state)

Annual report to legislature. R. E. Dineen. East Underw 45:43+ Mr 17 '44

United States

Casualty industry keenly alive in '43. E. C. Stone. Weekly Underw 150:64, 66+ Ja 1 '44

Casualty insurance year. J. W. Randall. Ins Field (Fire ed) 72:6-7+ D 30 '43

Premium volume off, losses slightly higher in casualty-surety for 1943. W. L. Clapp. East Underw 44:23+ D 31 '43

INSURANCE, Cold storage locker

Illinois o.k.'s marine cover for PX and meat lockers. Nat Underw 47:4 D 2 '43

Locker cover raises questions. Nat Underw 48:7+ Mr 2 '44

North Carolina approves writing cold storage risks. East Underw 45:29 F 18 '44

Vermont permits marine forms for cold storage lockers. East Underw 44:23 D 24 '43

INSURANCE, Compulsory

Preventive medicine in Chile, 1938-41. Mo Labor R 58:1009-10 My '44

Rhode Island governor would extend social program. East Underw 45:34 Ja 14 '44

See also

Insurance, Automobile—Financial responsibility laws

Insurance, Social

INSURANCE, Contractors' public liability

Decision on contractors' liability. Management R 33:372 O '44

N.Y. Appeals court reverses lower court; decision adverse to U. S. F.&G.; subcontractor not notified of cross complaint. East Underw 45:34 Je 30 '44

INSURANCE, Cotton

Court affirms judgment for bank against fire insurer of cotton. East Underw 45:22 Ag 4 '44

Spanish labor committee seizure of cotton not by constituted government. East Underw 45:27 Je 30 '44

INSURANCE, Credit

Credit insurance in change to post-war production. O. L. Wilkins. East Underw 45: 45 Mr 17 '44

Insured accounts receivable, a post-war cushion. H. F. D. Pereira. Banking 36:30-1+ Ja '44

Canada

Canada's Export credit insurance corp. to have $360,000,000 fund. East Underw 45:26 Ag 11 '44; Nat Underw 48:11 Ag 10 '44

Canadian securities; Export credit insurance corporation and floor under prices of farm products to stimulate export trade. B. Williams. Comm & Fin Chr 160:595 Ag 10 '44

INSURANCE, Crop. See Insurance, Agricultural

INSURANCE, Deferred payment

Coercion through credit serious problem; NAIA committee report. Weekly Underw 151:893+ O 21 '44

See also

Insurance, Automobile—Financed automobiles

INSURANCE, Dentists' liability. See Insurance, Malpractice liability

INSURANCE, Diesel engine. See Insurance, Power plant

INSURANCE, Disability

Continental Casualty names strategy board; new adjunct to disability division. East Underw 45:25 Ja 14 '44

Continental Casualty promotes sales plan. East Underw 45:32 S 22 '44

Disability claim rate due to rise further; abstracts. E. B. Whittaker. East Underw 45:7+ My 19 '44; Nat Underw 48:20+ My 11 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:3+ My 12 '44

Disability cover plan great aid to small business firms. H. J. Couture. Weekly Underw 150:1358 Je 10 '44

Group disability has many selling points. M. B. Higgins. East Underw 45:17 Ap 28 '44

High benefits, short waiting period breed absenteeism. A. T. Court. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1-2 Mr 17 '44; Same. Nat Underw 48:19+ Mr 23 '44

Limitations are placed in group disability cover; Equitable Society changes. Nat Underw 47:25 D 30 '43; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 47:3 D 31 '43

North American has new policy for war workers. Nat Underw 47:22 D 2 '43

Permanent disability, big social security topic. Nat Underw (H. & A. conference no) 48:3+ My 19 '44; Same abr. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:2 My 26 '44

Stress loss of time, eliminate frills. O. F. Davis. Nat Underw (H. & A. conference no) 48:4+ My 19 '44

Fraudulent statements

False statement that application had been read makes assured party to agent's fraud, precluding recovery. Weekly Underw 151: 799 O 7 '44

INSURANCE, Dog

Offers coverage on Seeing Eye dogs; Aetna fire policy. Nat Underw 48:8 N 2 '44

INSURANCE, Explosion

Broaden explosion and riot coverages; vandalism form revised. Nat Underw 48:3+ Ag 17 '44

Broader coverage and lower rates set by explosion conference. L. S. McCombs. Spectator (Property ed) 10:30-1+ S 14 '44

Fire association pamphlet answers many questions about explosion coverage. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:13 S 28 '44; Nat Underw 48:19 S 21 '44

Adjustment of claims

Dallas explosion case attracts wide interest. East Underw 45:24 Je 23 '44; Weekly Underw 151:65+ Jl 8 '44

Port Chicago relief bill signed; new reimbursement plan. Nat Underw 48:7 S 21 '44

INSURANCE, Fidelity. See Insurance, Surety and fidelity

INSURANCE, Fire

Better management for the rubber factory; fire insurance. A. Roberts. Rubber Age 54: 436, 439 F '44

Court cases raise many issues under fire policy during past year. M. L. Landis. Nat Underw 48:21 O 19 '44

Enlarging public relations plans to meet challenges to insurance. E. Ewing. East Underw 45:22 My 26 '44

Estimate Cleveland insurance loss at $3 million. Nat Underw 48:1+ O 26 '44

Fire insurance companies organized or retired during 1943. Spectator (Property ed) 9:36 F 24 '44

Ideals and practices. C. C. Hannah. Weekly Underw 150:589+ Mr 11 '44; Abstracts. East Underw 45:28 Mr 17 '44; Nat Underw 48: 3+ Mr 9 '44

Insurance stock house sees salutary changes ahead. Nat Underw 48:3+ Je 22 '44

Lloyds has half million public liability on circus; fire policies garnisheed. Nat Underw 48:17-18 Jl 20 '44

Loss procedures. L. L. Hansell. Nat Underw 48:57-8 O 12 '44

1943; important events spotlighted in series of chronologies. Ins Field (Fire ed) 72:6, 8-10+ D 23 '43

Pittsburgh day symposiums elicit many suggestions. T. B. Bradley and others. Nat Underw 48:7+ Ap 27 '44

Post war conditions. R. L. Countryman. Weekly Underw 150:600+ Mr 11 '44

Replies to fire insurance critics. I. Escott. East Underw 45:19+ F 4 '44; Same abr. Weekly Underw 150:336-7 F 5 '44

Standard Accident plans for fire company. East Underw 45:22 S 22 '44; Nat Underw 48:24 S 21 '44

Superintendent Crabbe continues indefinitely hearings on alleged violations by Firemen's. East Underw 45:26 F 18 '44

INSURANCE, Fire—*Continued*
Virtues of fire insurance are not well known to general public. C. H. Smith. Weekly Underw 150:281 Ja 29 '44

See also
Factory insurance associations
Insurance, Builders' risk
Insurance, Cotton
Insurance, Leasehold
Insurance, Marine
Insurance, Use and occupancy
Salvage (fires)

also Aetna (fire) insurance company; Fire underwriters association of the Pacific; Interstate underwriters board; Lincoln fire insurance company; National board of fire underwriters; Western underwriters association

Adjustment of claims

Accepting premium not a waiver of location of property clause. East Underw 45:17 S 8 '44
Action is taken on compromise agreement unpaid. Nat Underw 47:8 N 11 '43
Agent's knowledge of violation held not a waiver of company's rights. East Underw 45:22 Je 9 '44
Appraisal issue before U.S. circuit court of appeals. Nat Underw 47:9 D 23 '43
Court affirms judgment for bank against fire insurer of cotton. East Underw 45:22 Ag 4 '44
Exclusion in fire policies for loss by interruption of business; digest of recent cases. J. L. Roesch. Spectator (Property ed) 9: 28-30 Ja 6 '44
Fire defined; digest of recent cases. J. L. Roesch. Spectator (Property ed) 9:38-9 Ap 20 '44
Goods on exhibit in store judged covered by salesmen's sample form. East Underw 45:27 S 8 '44
Hold Tennessee case vital in adjustments; partial loss of a house by fire. Weekly Underw 150:1278 Je 3 '44
Hurricane claims. East Underw 45:1+ S 22 '44; Nat Underw 48:5+ S 21 '44
Is an annex to building covered by fire policy? a digest of recent cases. J. L. Roesch. Spectator (Property ed) 9:28-9 F 24 '44
Liability for premium overtime labor; repair after fire losses; abstract. Management R 33:103 Mr '44
"Other insurance" clause defined; digest of recent cases. J. L. Roesch. Spectator (Property ed) 9:30-1 My 25 '44
Ownership issues in Hardware Mutual South Dakota case. Nat Underw 48:6 Ja 13 '44
Paying Port Chicago losses under extended coverage. M. Garrison. East Underw 45:15 Ag 4 '44
Sole and unconditional ownership; digest of recent cases. J. L. Roesch. Spectator (Property ed) 9:34-5 Je 22 '44
Tennessee case raised in storm losses; question on depreciation. Nat Underw 48:27 Je 1; 11 Jl 20 '44

Advertising

Ewing and Fetzer launch broadcasts of National Board. East Underw 45:1+ Jl 21 '44
Leland Stowe broadcasts added to insurance public relations program. Weekly Underw 151:114 Jl 15 '44; East Underw 45:18 Jl 14 '44

Agents

Selling fire insurance to women. East Underw 45:18 Mr 24 '44

Commissions

Asks companies about contingent commissions. F. D. Moor. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:4+ My 18 '44

Company relations

Spread is still important. C. T. Hubbard. Ins Field (Fire ed) 72:18 D 9 '43

Cancellation

Company wins fire cancellation case. Nat Underw 48:8 My 18 '44
Graphic method of deciding on cancellation; short rate charts. Nat Underw 48:6 My 18 '44
New formula devised; axiom for short rate cancellation developed by North America companies. Weekly Underw 151:573 S 16 '44
No surrender of policy needed for fire policy cancellation by insured. East Underw 44: 23 N 12 '43
Short rate cancellation formula developed by North America group. East Underw 45:19 S 1 '44; Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:11 Ag 31 '44; Nat Underw 48:5 Ag 31 '44

Classification of risks

Closer tie between schedule factors and classified experience suggested. H. M. Hess. Nat Underw 48:7+ O 12 '44

Coinsurance

Coinsurance: benefits and dangers. Nat Underw 48:20 N 2 '44
Coinsurance clause case; Occidental appeals to Iowa Supreme court on interpretation of clause to determine amount of loss. East Underw 45:29 Mr 24 '44; Weekly Underw 150:715 Mr 25 '44
Important Iowa coinsurance case won by company. Nat Underw 48:7 Ap 13 '44; Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:8 Ap 6 '44
Mortgagees act to avert danger of coinsurance penalty. Nat Underw 48:7+ S 7 '44

Coverage

Viehmann seeks 10 point program of liberalized cover. Nat Underw 48:6 My 4 '44
What the insurance buyer needs and wants in fire insurance. W. H. Cann. Weekly Underw 150:1282-3+ Je 3 '44; Abstracts. East Underw 45:29+ My 12 '44; Nat Underw 48: 3+ My 11 '44

Economic aspects

Fire insurance economic guardian of Nation; abstracts. J. M. Thomas. Weekly Underw 150:1217+ My 27 '44; East Underw 45:1+ My 26 '44

Farm policies

Chief changes and conditions in new standard policy of Farm association. Weekly Underw 150:661 Mr 18 '44; East Underw 45: 26 Mr 17 '44
Farm business and the N.Y. policy. B. R. Walinder. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:18+ Je 22 '44
New farm form is now effective in Washington. Nat Underw 48:22 Ag 3 '44; Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:4 Ag 3 '44
New farm schedule is promulgated; Kentucky changes. Nat Underw 48:3 Mr 9; 13 Mr 16 '44
New mountain farm schedule. Nat Underw 48:26 Je 1 '44
New standard policy replaces old general farm policy. L. S. McCombs. Spectator (Property ed) 9:26-7 Mr 23 '44
Views on farm underwriting. F. J. Marshall. East Underw 45:21+ My 12 '44

Finance

Classification report in New York is released. Nat Underw 47:3 N 25 '43
Companies are well fixed to meet lean years in fire lines. Nat Underw 48:8+ O 19 '44
Comparative financial and operating results of fire and casualty companies for year ending December 31, 1943 and 1942; tabulation. Spectator (Property ed) 9:14 F 24 '44
Comparative financial and operating results of fire companies for six months ending June 30, 1944 and 1943. Spectator (Property ed) 10:27 Ag 17; 22 S 14 '44
Comparative financial and operating results of fire companies for year ending Dec. 31, 1943 and 1942; tabulation. Spectator (Property ed) 9:14 Mr 9 '44
Comparative financial data of stock fire and casualty companies for years ending Dec. 31, 1943, 1942 and 1933. Spectator (Property ed) 10:28 S 14 '44
Distribution of the stock fire insurance earned premium dollar; chart. Spectator (Property ed) 10:21 O 26 '44
Figures from Dec. 31, 1943, statements. Nat Underw 48:4 F 10; 3 F 17; 5 F 24; 7 Mr 2; 5 Mr 9; 5 Mr 16 '44
Fire insurance aggregates, 1939-1943, results by company, 1943; New York department tabulations. Nat Underw 48:7+ Ag 10 '44

INSURANCE, Fire—Finance—*Continued*
Insurance stocks; principal items to be considered in analysis of company statements. E. A. Van Deusen. Comm & Fin Chr 158: 2535+ D 23 '43
Mutual fire companies' 1943 figures. Nat Underw 48:6 Ja 27; 7 F 3; 10 F 17; 14, 18 Mr 2 '44
Nation-wide fire insurance net premiums and losses paid in 1943; tabulation by company. East Underw 45:17 Mr 10 '44
Net premium and loss figures for 1943 on fire specialty lines; tabulation by company. East Underw 45:1, 26-7 Mr 10 '44
New Jersey fire net premiums and net losses incurred for year 1943. East Underw 45: 26 Mr 24 '44
New York city; standard fire classification report, 1942; tabulation. Spectator (Property ed) 9:34-5 D 23 '43
New York fire premium total in '43 higher; 1943 and 1942 premiums for Manhattan and the Bronx. Nat Underw 48:13 Mr 9 '44
New York state record of fire companies, 1943; tabulation. Nat Underw 48:5-6 Mr 9 '44
New York state standard fire classification report, 1942; tabulation. Spectator (Property ed) 9:18-19 N 25 '43
Spectator fire index; with underwriting results, 1943, by groups of companies. Spectator (Property ed) 9:10-14 Mr 23 '44
Stock fire 1943 experience by lines from Argus fire chart. Nat Underw 48:9-11 Mr 23 '44
Underwriting and investment profits and losses in 1942; record of 100 leading stock fire companies; tabulation. Spectator (Property ed) 9:14-15 N 25 '43
Underwriting and investment profits and losses of 100 leading fire insurance companies in a decade, 1934-1943. Spectator (Property ed) 10:12-13+ O 26 '44
Underwriting and investment profits and losses of 100 leading fire insurance companies, 1933-1942; tabulation. Spectator (Property ed) 9:22-3 D 23 '43
Underwriting practices of distributions, fire insurance companies, 1943. Spectator (Property ed) 10:33-4 O 26 '44
Underwriting results of groups of fire and casualty insurance companies in 1943. Spectator (Property ed) 10:28 O 26 '44
Where fire dividends find their origin; dividends vs. investment income of stock fire insurance companies. Spectator (Property ed) 10:36 O 26 '44

Fraudulent statements

False statement of value held fraud voiding fire cover. Nat Underw 48:17 Je 15 '44

General cover contract

See Insurance, Fire—Multiple location policies

Government investigation

Allowed to Sept. 1 for rehearing on decision. East Underw 45:17 Jl 7 '44
Appellees in anti-trust fire insurance appeal file brief in Supreme court. East Underw 45:15 Ja 7 '44
Biddle files brief in S.E.U.A. case. Nat Underw 47:1-2, 8-9 D 30 '43; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 47:1+ D 31 '43
Biddle files replies to questions asked by justices of Supreme court. East Underw 45:16 Ja 21 '44
Biddle gives his views on competition in fire rates and on state regulation. East Underw 45:17-18 Ja 7 '44; Same abr. Weekly Underw 150:36-7 Ja 1 '44
Congressional fire insurance probe proposed. Nat Underw 47:4 D 23 '43
Control of life funds seen as real aim in SEUA case. Nat Underw 48:4 My 11 '44
Has confidence in outcome of suit. A. E. Hill. East Underw 45:28 Je 16 '44; Abstract. Nat Underw 48:4 Je 22 '44
High court holds insurance is commerce; statement. E. L. Williams. Weekly Underw 150:1329+ Je 10 '44
Insurance companies operate in interstate commerce, Biddle contends in brief filed in Supreme court. Comm & Fin Chr 158: 2654 D 30 '43
Missouri case briefs filing date Sept. 19; McKittrick blames companies in anti-trust action. Weekly Underw 150:385+ F 12 '44
Momentous litigation is argued; three sensations before high court in S.E.U.A. case. J. C. O'Connor. Nat Underw 48:1, 14-15+ Ja 13 '44; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48: 1, 17, 19 Ja 14 '44
N.Y. probe in 1911 now holds much timely significance. Nat Underw 47:8+ D 9 '43
S.E.U.A. decision won't end matter. J. C. O'Connor. Nat Underw 48:4+ F 10 '44
S.E.U.A. opinion; text of Supreme court opinions. Nat Underw 48:5-10 Je 8 '44; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1+ Je 9 '44; Same, without dissent of Jackson and Frankfurter. Spectator (Life ed) 151:36-50 Je '44; Same. Spectator (Property ed) 9:12-15+ Je 8; 10-14+ Je 22 '44; Same. Weekly Underw 150:1343-50 Je 10 '44
S.E.U.A. Supreme court brief is hard hitting. Nat Underw 48:1+ Ja 6 '44; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1, 10-11 Ja 7 '44
Supreme court gets Biddle reply brief in S.E.U.A. case. Nat Underw 48:1+ Ja 20 '44; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1+ Ja 21 '44
Supreme court hears arguments in cases against companies. East Underw 45:1+ Ja 14 '44; Weekly Underw 150:181+ Ja 15 '44
Supreme court hears Biddle, Cahill arguments. B. C. Clarke. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:3-4+ Ja 13 '44; Same. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:3-4+ Ja 14 '44
Supreme court says insurance is under anti-trust statutes. East Underw 45:1+ Je 9 '44
To defer action against insurance companies until Congress and states study decision. Comm & Fin Chr 160:206 Jl 13 '44
U.S. Supreme court decision holds insurance inter-state trade and subject to anti-trust act. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2383 Je 8 '44
U.S. Supreme court rules against insurance; Paul v. Virginia is reversed. B. C. Clarke. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:3-10+ Je 8 '44; Same. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:3-8 Je 9 '44

Government policies

FSA insurance setup. Nat Underw 48:17 Je 22 '44
Revising insurance for small war plants. East Underw 45:22 Je 2 '44

Home owners' loan corporation contract

HOLC deal held rebate in Massachusetts. Nat Underw 48:3 F 24 '44

Investments

Insurance stocks; U.S. government securities and other bond holdings of 15 fire companies, Dec. 1938 and 1943. E. A. Van Deusen. Comm & Fin Chr 160:294 Jl 20 '44

Iron safe clause

See Insurance, Fire—Policies—Iron safe clause

Losses

Fear loss on fire line for year. Nat Underw 48:3 Jl 27 '44
FCAB zones and reports on Port Chicago disaster. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:3+ Ag 10 '44; Nat Underw 48:6 Ag 10 '44
Fire cover loss about $1 million in Cleveland gas company catastrophe. Nat Underw 48:6 N 2 '44
Fire losses took decided jump in 1943. F. B. Simpson. Weekly Underw 150:12 Ja 1 '44
Ship explosion damage severe at Port Chicago, Calif. Nat Underw 48:4+ Jl 27 '44

Moral hazard

Views fire underwriting problems in N.Y. city after war. C. A. Vlachos. East Underw 45:22 Ap 21 '44

Mortgagee interest

Mortgagee need not be notified of appraiser named by fire insured. East Underw 45:25 S 8 '44

Multiple location policies

Comments on N.Y. interstate risk report. V. L. Gallagher. Nat Underw 48:11 F 17 '44
Garrison seeks more taxes on interstate forms. Nat Underw 48:14 F 10 '44

INSURANCE, Fire—Multiple location policies —*Continued*
Interstate fire risks studied by N.Y. state insurance department; abstracts. S. H. Moss. East Underw 44:22+ D 17; 21 D 24 '43; Nat Underw 47:2+ D 16 '43
Reporting forms. P. W. Newman. Weekly Underw 150:1041+ My 6 '44; Same abr. East Underw 45:20 My 5 '44

Municipal policies

Baltimore comptroller seeks lower fire insurance rates and fewer policies. Weekly Underw 151:463 S 2 '44
Cleveland suit raises question of trade restraint. Nat Underw 48:3 Mr 16 '44

Off premises coverage

Inter-company claims under 10% extension pile up. Nat Underw 48:6 S 14 '44
New fire insurance provision; household and personal effects covered off the premises. C. T. Hubbard. Barron's 24:13 Ja 3 '44
New off-premises coverage bringing many loss claims. East Underw 44:1 D 24 '43
Questions on off premises cover; New York decision may affect household fire and burglary policies. Nat Underw 48:3 Ag 24 '44

Policies

Analysis of changes incorporated in 1943 New York standard fire policy. J. A. Larimer. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:16-17 Ap 27 '44
Analyze dwelling form possibilities. Nat Underw 48:3 My 11 '44
Arkansas and Virginia adopt New York policy. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:3 Mr 2 '44
Ask for rehearing on new Texas policy; list of states and territories that have adopted the New York policy. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73: 3-4 F 17 '44
Broader policy; more liberal coverage for residential risks. Bsns W p42+ My 13 '44
BDO issues booklets on new dwelling forms. East Underw 45:20 S 22 '44; Weekly Underw 151:639 S 23 '44
Changes in new Texas policy. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:3+ Mr 2 '44; Same. Spectator (Property ed) 9:34-5 Mr 9 '44
Comparison between new and old dwelling and contents forms in Pennsylvania. M. W. Mays. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:12-13 Ag 17 '44; Same abr. East Underw 45:17 Ag 18 '44
Cook county inspection bureau revises fire policy forms. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:5 S 28 '44; Nat Underw 48:6 S 28 '44
Delaware agents fear snag with new dwelling form. Nat Underw 48:23 S 21 '44
Dwelling and contents form broadened. L. S. McCombs. Spectator (Property ed) 9:24-5 My 25 '44
Effective dates for '43 New York policy extended. Nat Underw 48:4 F 24 '44
Falling wall clause elimination discussed; New York policy wins approval in Tennessee. Weekly Underw 150:287 Ja 29 '44
Farm business and the N.Y. policy. B. R. Walinder. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:18+ Je 22 '44
Fire form changes in New Jersey; nationwide broad dwelling form not to be used. East Underw 45:29 O 6 '44
Fire policy chart; forms adopted, effective and mandatory dates, by states. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:2, 31 Mr 30 '44
Florida, New Mexico, Colorado ok new policy. Nat Underw 48:3 F 10 '44
Indiana gets '43 policy; revisions in Washington. Nat Underw 48:6+ Mr 2 '44
Major accomplishments of New York standard policy, 1943. D. A. Ticktin. East Underw 45:24 Mr 24 '44
Missouri approves new dwelling form. Nat Underw 48:4 Je 29 '44
New broad dwelling form adopted in Kansas. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:6 O 12 '44
New broadened dwelling form program praised. Nat Underw 48:5 My 4 '44
New dwelling and contents form in S.E.U.A. territory. Nat Underw 48:29 Ag 10 '44
New dwelling form in New England. Nat Underw 48:33 S 21 '44
New dwelling form in Oregon and Idaho. Nat Underw 48:19 Ag 31 '44
New dwelling form of fire companies adds many benefits. East Underw 45:1+ My 5 '44; Nat Underw 48:5+ Ap 27 '44; Weekly Underw 150:988+ Ap 29 '44
New England advisory board votes on six proposed changes in fire and extended coverage contracts. East Underw 45:18 F 4 '44
New fire dwelling forms; Pittsburgh address. M. W. Mays. East Underw 45:16 Ag 11 '44
New fire policy for Louisiana. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:4 O 12 '44
New fire policy setup favorably received in Louisiana. Nat Underw 48:7 Ap 27 '44
N.J. standard fire policy bill becomes law. East Underw 45:20 Ap 28 '44
New Texas fire policy; questions and answers. R. S. Mauk. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73: 14 Ag 31 '44
N.Y. brokers see dangers in Texas type of policy. Nat Underw 48:1 Ja 27 '44
Opposition develops to new Texas policy. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:3-4 F 24 '44
Questions on new Texas fire policy answered. R. S. Mauk. Nat Underw 48:6 Ap 20 '44
Recommends Ohio adopt new policy. J. R. Crabbe. Weekly Underw 149:1392 D 25 '43
Standard fire form adopted in Florida. Spectator (Property ed) 9:23 F 10 '44
Standard policy; improvements over old form. J. R. Berry. Weekly Underw 151:57+ Jl 8 '44
Standard policy; Massachusetts law. Weekly Underw 151:60 Jl 8 '44
Status of insurable interest under new standard fire policy of N.Y. G. D. Vail, jr. East Underw 45:23 Ja 7 '44
Texas adopts new streamlined policy. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:3-4+ Ja 20 '44; East Underw 45:21+ Ja 21 '44; Nat Underw 48: 3+ Ja 20 '44; Weekly Underw 150:254-6 Ja 22 '44
Three more states adopt NY fire policy; SEUA and WUA active. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:3-4+ Ja 6 '44
Uniform fire policy bill in New Jersey. East Underw 45:22 F 25 '44
Washington rules on 1943 standard are revamped. Nat Underw 48:13 Je 22 '44

See also
Insurance, Fire—Farm policies
Insurance, Fire—Multiple location policies

Extended coverage endorsements

Assured balking at vandalism rates. Nat Underw 48:5 Mr 9 '44
Bomber crash loss in Seattle settled; fire companies receive $200,000 from U.S.A.I.G. and army. Nat Underw 47:2 N 11 '42
Broader coverage and lower rates set by explosion conference. L. S. McCombs. Spectator (Property ed) 10:30-1+ S 14 '44
Coverage for V-day. L. S. McCombs. Spectator (Property ed) 10:26-7 O 12 '44
Damage to awnings storm loss problem. Nat Underw 48:2 S 28 '44
Early settlement of non-concurrency on extended cover, losses in Harlem riots. Nat Underw 47:1+ N 11 '43
Extended cover endorsement has proved of value to both assureds and companies. Weekly Underw 150:548-9 Mr 4 '44
Extended coverage broadened, other Ohio forms revised. Nat Underw 48:3+ F 24 '44
Fire association answers questions on explosion cover. Nat Underw 48:19 S 21 '44
Would E.C. cover destroyer loss if assured lacks WDC? Nat Underw 48:1 Ja 20 '44

Iron safe clause

Iron safe clause in fire policies. Spectator (Property ed) 9:30-2 D 23 '43
Knowledge that assured had no safe not waiver of other safety provisions of record warranty clause. Weekly Underw 150:752 Mr 25 '44

Record warranty clause

See Insurance, Fire—Policies—Iron safe clause

Policy dividends

Current dividend practices of mutual fire companies. Spectator (Property ed) 10:13-14 Ag 31; 32+ S 14 '44

Preventive work

All set in Illinois on State war inspection service program. Nat Underw 47:3+ D 9 '43

INSURANCE, Fire—Preventive work—*Cont.*
Engineers concentrated on protecting projects; war efforts of National board commended. Weekly Underw 150:1230+ My 27 '44; East Underw 45:24 My 26 '44
Fire prevention pays dividends in aiding war effort at port of Boston. Weekly Underw 151:26-7 Jl 1 '44
Honors Boston board for services to army. East Underw 45:23+ Mr 17 '44; Weekly Underw 150:672-3 Mr 18 '44
National board engineers help army and navy. E. N. Eager. East Underw 44:48, 70 D 3 '43
NFPA assists fire prevention week observance. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:6+ S 7 '44
SWIS organized in New York. East Underw 45:20 F 18 '44

See also
Fire patrols
Underwriters' laboratories

Rates

Brokers ask extension of N.Y. fire policies to absorb premium credit. East Underw 45:28 My 12 '44
Class deviation issue postponed; failure of New York rating bill removes feature regarded as dangerous. Nat Underw 48:5 Mr 23 '44
Companies combine to restrain fire, not trade. S. L. Carpenter, jr. Nat Underw 48:3 F 17 '44
Connecticut fire rates reduced 10%. East Underw 45:26 S 22 '44
Contends competitive rating would be disastrous. R. E. Dineen. East Underw 45:1+ Je 2 '44
District of Columbia rate control bill receives approbation. Nat Underw 47:9 N 11 '43
Dwelling fire rates lowered in Louisiana. East Underw 44:26 N 12 '43
Fire rate question discussed in annual report to N.Y. legislature. R. E. Dineen. East Underw 45:1+ Mr 17 '44
Fire rate reductions in Pennsylvania, Indiana, Wisconsin. East Underw 45:18 Ag 25 '44
Fire rates increased throughout Texas. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:3+ Ja 6 '44
Fire rates; Pennsylvania commissioner orders reductions. East Underw 45:20 Jl 28 '44; Nat Underw 48:21 Ag 3 '44
Fire rates reduced 10.7% in N.Y. state; commends companies. R. H. Dineen. East Underw 45:20 Ap 28 '44
Graphic method of deciding on cancellation; short cancellation charts. Nat Underw 48:6 My 18 '44
Hope to avoid fire rate war in Canada. F. J. Jordan. East Underw 45:16 My 19 '44
Indiana, Wisconsin fire rates reduced. Nat Underw 48:3 Ag 24 '44
Interstate fire risks studied by N.Y. state insurance dept. S. H. Moss. East Underw 44:22+ D 17; 21 D 24 '43
Kansas issues formidable ruling; orders insurers to check for refund and rate errors. Nat Underw 48:4 Jl 13 '44
Michigan rate cut of $1,000,000 expected. Nat Underw 48:33 Mr 2 '44
N.Y. agents ask rule to save rate reduction toil. K. Force. Nat Underw 48:3+ My 11 '44
New York agents condemn rate cut. E. M. Ackerman. Weekly Underw 150:1103+ My 13 '44
New York agents defend rate order revisions. East Underw 45:16 Jl 14 '44
N.Y. agents favor added insurance to offset cut in rate. E. N. Eager. East Underw 45:1+ My 12 '44
New York fire rate cut totals $7,150,000, half on residential. Nat Underw 48:6+ Ap 27 '44
N.Y. probe in 1911 now holds much timely significance. Nat Underw 47:8+ D 9 '43
New York rate reductions announced for risks in suburban field and up-state. East Underw 45:19 My 5 '44
N.Y. rating bureau gives report on Factory Mutuals. Nat Underw 47:1+ D 30 '43
O'Mahoney enters D. of C. rating bill controversy. Nat Underw 48:5 F 24 '44
O'Mahoney to investigate District of Columbia fire rates. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:3+ Ja 13 '44
$1,000,000 rate cut in Michigan. Nat Underw 48:8 Ap 6 '44
Question raised as to reinstatement of fire and extended coverage. Nat Underw 47:6 D 9 '43
Rate reduction; New York association adopts recommendation for increasing amount of coverage. Weekly Underw 150:1104 My 13 '44
Rating body rejects proposals of New York state local agents association. East Underw 45:26 Je 9 '44
Regret Dineen's 23.9% reference in rate cut demand. Nat Underw 47:3+ D 16 '43
Rochester board holds rating body action harmful to public relations. East Underw 45:26 Je 23 '44
Stone's tables are being cited by states rights foes. Nat Underw 48:11 Ja 6 '44
Suggestions for improving schedule fire rating. H. M. Hess. East Underw 45:48+ O 13 '44
Views on competition in fire rates and on state regulation. F. Biddle. East Underw 45:17-18 Ja 7 '44

Rating bureaus

D.C. producers ask place in rating bureau setup. Nat Underw 48:4 Jl 13 '44
District of Columbia rating bureau constitution now up to Jordan. Nat Underw 48:5+ Ag 31 '44
Watch D. of C. rate bureau move with interest. Nat Underw 48:4 Jl 27 '44

Reinstatement after loss

Question raised as to reinstatement of fire and extended coverage. Nat Underw 47:6 D 9 '43

Reinsurance

Fire reinsurance company record for 1942; tabulation. Nat Underw 47:20 D 30 '43
Mutuals put burning cost plan on reciprocal basis. Nat Underw 47:16+ D 30 '43
New York lifts ban on endorsing fire policy that risk is reinsured. East Underw 44:35 D 10 '43; Nat Underw 47:8 D 23 '43
Standardization of certain reinsurance clauses urged. E. C. Werner. Nat Underw 47:21+ D 30 '43

Risks

Analyzes wood mill hazards for examiners. C. Strong. Nat Underw 48:4 F 24 '44
New York city; standard fire classification report, 1942; tabulation. Spectator (Property ed) 9:34-5 D 23 '43
New York state standard fire classification report, 1942; tabulation. Spectator (Property ed) 9:18-19 N 25 '43
Spread is still important. C. T. Hubbard. Ins Field (Fire ed) 72:18 D 9 '43
Strike! strike! bowling becomes big business. il Spectator (Property ed) 10:10-12+ S 14 '44

See also
Insurance, Fire—Whisky risks

Securities

Insurance stocks. E. A. Van Deusen. Comm & Fin Chr 160:892 Ag 31 '44

State policies

Insure Georgia state property for nearly $30 million. Nat Underw 48:33 Mr 9 '44

Statistics

Chicago fire premiums for year ended June 30, 1942-1944. Nat Underw 48:6-7 Ag 31 '44
Division of premiums written in 1943 by stock and mutual casualty companies and stock and mutual fire companies; graphs. Spectator (Property ed) 10:30 O 26 '44
Relative standing of stock fire leaders by premiums, assets, 1943, and comparisons, 1934-1942. Nat Underw 48:5-6 Mr 23 '44

Study and teaching

Fire and marine insurance (cont). W. C. Howe, jr. and others. Weekly Underw 149: 1004-5, 1223-6; 150:50-4, 344-5, 498-9, 778-80, 1290-3 N 6, D 4 '43, Ja 1, F 5, 26, Ap 1, Je 3 '44

INSURANCE, Fire—*Continued*

Tobacco risks

Dispute over cover; tobacco controversy. Weekly Underw 151:744 O 7 '44; East Underw 45:24 O 20 '44

Valuation of property

Importance to local agents of appraisal feature of any survey. C. B. Bristol. East Underw 45:50 O 13 '44

Insurance to value essential if adjustments are to be satisfactory. T. B. Bradley. East Underw 45:24 My 5 '44

Reproduction cost held as vital as original cost in finding the value. East Underw 45:22 Ag 25 '44

Whisky risks

New market value clause for whiskey now in general use. East Underw 44:1+ N 12 '43

Tells senators about whisky insurance problems. A. Reutlinger. Nat Underw 47:7-8 D 23 '43

Whisky cover demand up on new OPA rules. Nat Underw 48:3 Mr 9 '44

Canada

Fire insurance in Canada, 1937-1941. Spectator (Property ed) 9:27 D 23 '43

Fire premiums in Canada develop slight decrease in 1943. G. D. Finlayson. Weekly Underw 150:893 Ap 15 '44

Hope to avoid fire rate war in Canada. F. J. Jordan. East Underw 45:16 My 19 '44

Chicago

Chicago board, brokers row aired in Washington. Nat Underw 47:2+ D 23 '43

Dallas

Dallas, Tex. faces 5% penalty unless losses are held to minimum. East Underw 44:25 D 10 '43

Latin America

Insurance prospects in Latin America. P. M. Adamson. Weekly Underw 150:714+ Mr 25 '44

Milwaukee

Milwaukee board of fire underwriters among the oldest; founded in 1861. Ins Field (Milwaukee Conv Daily ed) 72:2+ O 10 '44

Missouri

Court criticizes companies in Missouri rate case. Nat Underw 48:8 Mr 23 '44

McKittrick charges are answered by Scheufler. Weekly Underw 149:1096 N 20 '43; Nat Underw 47:14 N 18 '43

Missouri case briefs filing date Sept. 19; McKittrick blames companies in anti-trust action. Weekly Underw 150:385+ F 12 '44

New York (state)

Fire rate question discussed in annual report to N.Y. legislature; abstracts. R. E. Dineen. East Underw 45:1+ Mr 17 '44; Weekly Underw 150:657+ Mr 18 '44

Rule changes made by New York fire insurance exchange. L. S. McCombs. Spectator (Property ed) 9:29 N 25 '43

United States

Fire insurance year. W. A. Hamlin. Ins Field (Fire ed) 72:4-5+ D 30 '43

Indicated trends in fire insurance. T. A. Fitzgerald. Weekly Underw 150:14+ Ja 1 '44

Year now closing an eventful period for fire insurance. East Underw 44:1+ D 31 '43

INSURANCE, Forgery

Exposure to forgery problem of banks. W. L. Bates. Weekly Underw 150:1293 Je 3 '44

Why forgery insurance for protection of depositors is vitally needed at present. M. T. Wright, jr. Weekly Underw 149:1406+ D 25 '43

See also

Bankers' blanket bond

INSURANCE, Fraternal. See Benefit societies

INSURANCE, Fur

Can combine furs with jewelry at fur rate. Nat Underw 48:31 F 3 '44

$400,000,000 in furs. E. N. Muller, jr. il Spectator (Property ed) 9:10-14+ Ja 27 '44

Large Milwaukee fur loss presents some complication. Nat Underw 48:10 O 26 '44

Salvage from fur fire will not total $100,000. Weekly Underw 151:366 Ag 19 '44

Suggest claim procedure in Wisconsin fur loss. Nat Underw 48:13 N 2 '44

INSURANCE, Furriers' customers

Cut estimate of Springfield, Mass. fur loss to $250,000. Nat Underw 48:6 N 2 '44

$400,000,000 in furs. E. N. Muller, jr. il Spectator (Property ed) 9:10-14+ Ja 27 '44

Fur loss will run $500,000 in Springfield, Mass. fire. Nat Underw 48:7+ O 5 '44

Large Milwaukee fur loss presents some complication. Nat Underw 48:10 O 26 '44

New Haven fur loss final figure will exceed $3,000,000. Nat Underw 48:1+ Ja 6 '44

Solves furrier cover problem; special U. & O. endorsement. N. F. Lenz. Nat Underw 48:9+ S 7 '44

INSURANCE, Group

American Mutual broadens group. Nat Underw 48:28 N 2 '44

Big future in group life. W. J. Dunsmore. East Underw 45:3 Ap 28 '44

Commissioners move to modernize group life insurance definition. J. M. McCormack. Weekly Underw 151:539 S 9 '44

Group and hospital insurance plans; role and future prospects in industry. N. Pilling. Ind Med 13:613-15 Ag '44

Group coverages are big business. M. F. Lipton. East Underw 45:30+ pt 2 O 6 '44

Group disability has many selling points. M. B. Higgins. East Underw 45:17 Ap 28 '44

Group in force ranking at end of 1943; tabulation. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:8 Je 16 '44

Group insurance at new high. T. I. Parkinson. Weekly Underw 150:137+ Ja 8 '44

Group now covering civilians abroad is mounting in volume. East Underw 45:1+ Ap 21 '44; Same abr. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1904 My 8 '44

Group permanent elicits interest of actuaries. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:98+ Je 9 '44

Group permanent spread hampered by help shortage. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1+ Ja 28 '44

Launch surgical benefits insurer; American Health owned by Commercial Credit. Nat Underw 48:15 F 24 '44; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1 F 25 '44

Limitations are placed in group disability cover; Equitable Society changes. Nat Underw 47:25 D 30 '43; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 47:3 D 31 '43

New group rules proposed by Michigan department. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:3+ O 27 '44

N.Y. group insurance saving of 50.73%; New York state sheet metal, roofing and air conditioning contractors' association, Compensation insurance group report for year ending April 1, 1943. Sheet Metal Worker 34:34+ N '43

Pacific Mutual Life enters group field. East Underw 45:6 S 22 '44

Proposes health insurance plan for all persons who live or work in New York; abstracts. F. H. LaGuardia. Weekly Underw 150:1029+ My 6 '44; Nat Underw 48:21+ My 4 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1+ My 5 '44; East Underw 45:31 My 5 '44

Stimulated A. & H. group sales create difficulties; abstracts. L. F. Beck. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:13 Je 16 '44; East Underw 45:32-3 Je 9 '44

Trusteed group plan adopted by Book publishers bureau. Nat Underw 48:13 Ag 31 '44; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:3 Ag 25 '44

Union gets out guide for bargaining on group cover. Nat Underw 48:25 S 21 '44; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:3+ S 22 '44

Union turns Ford group contract back to company. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:6 Ag 11 '44

U.S. Maritime service group contract with Connecticut General; covers men during training period. East Underw 45:1+ Ja 14 '44

INSURANCE, Group—*Continued*
War dept. asks closer check on group A. & H. claims. Nat Underw 48:13 Ja 20 '44; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1 Ja 21 '44
What has been provided under group insurance plans; abstracts. R. A. Hohaus. East Underw 45:3 Ja 21 '44; Weekly Underw 150: 214 Ja 15 '44

See also
Insurance—Employees' insurance
Insurance, Hospitalization

Employees' insurance

Associated hospital service of New York buys group. East Underw 45:6 My 12 '44
Employees of Panama railroad co. protected under Equitable Society contract. Weekly Underw 150:658 Mr 18 '44
Employes have greater voice in group cover. Nat Underw 47:17 D 23 '43
Employes retirement and benefit plan adopted by Schenley corporation. East Underw 44: 37 D 3 '43
Even higher claim rate on weekly indemnity foreseen. E. B. Whittaker. Nat Underw 48: 20+ My 11 '44; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:3+ My 12 '44
G. L. Martin co. group annuity plan effective East Underw 45:5 Ja 7 '44
Group program for manufacturing jewelers in New York; union setup provides life, hospital, accident and sickness cover. Nat Underw 48:31 S 7 '44; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:3 S 8 '44
Insurance idea; group plan for Michigan manufacturers. Bsns W p96+ Ja 8 '44
Millionaires delve deeply into employe plans. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:3-4 S 22 '44
Paid for $50,353,000 group in 1943; M. Lee Alberts calls himself industrial relations counselor. East Underw 45:3+ Ag 18 '44
Paid-up insurance with no cash value used in Travelers group plan. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1 Ag 18 '44
Prudential adopts new field retirement plan. East Underw 45:6 S 8 '44; Same. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:6 S 8 '44; Same. Spectator (Life ed) 152:52 O '44; Same. Weekly Underw 151:541 S 9 '44
Stimulated A. & H. group sales create difficulties. L. Beck. Nat Underw 48:25 S 14 '44
Union is policyholder in industry-wide group plans. Nat Underw 48:23 O 26 '44; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:4 O 27 '44

Policies

Bankers liberalizing its group permanent; gets out new forms. East Underw 45:1+ O 20 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:3+ O 20 '44

INSURANCE, Hail
Adopt uniform provisions as to wind and hail cover. Nat Underw 48:3+ Ja 13 '44
Hail cover is being placed earlier than usual. Nat Underw 48:5 My 25 '44
Hail insurance loss adjustments conducted on scientific basis. East Underw 45:26 S 8 '44
Hail insurers are on top of precipice today. Nat Underw 48:4 Ag 17 '44
Hail premiums up in 1944 over '43 totals. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:5 N 2 '44
Hail premiums will establish record this year. Nat Underw 48:5 Jl 27 '44
Hold Tennessee case vital in adjustments. Weekly Underw 150:1278 Je 3 '44
Home writes biggest Northwest hail policy. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:4 Jl 27 '44
Look for record hail premiums this year. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:3 Jl 6 '44
May make small profit on hail; volume will exceed $27 million: losses will go over 65%. Nat Underw 48:6 S 21 '44
North Carolina rules on hail form. Weekly Underw 151:504 S 9 '44
Rain increases Memphis hail damage materially. F. C. Ellis. Nat Underw 48:3 Ap 6 '44
San Antonio storm damage over $1,500,000. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:3+ Ap 13 '44; East Underw 45:20 Ap 21 '44
Some phases of hail loss adjusting. Nat Underw 48:10 Jl 20 '44
Wichita rain, hail and flood to cost insurers $1,000,000. Nat Underw 48:7 Ap 27 '44

INSURANCE, Health
A. & H. leaders size up problems and trends of reconversion era. W. L. Clapp. East Underw 45:31-3+ S 29 '44
Accident-health builds for future. W. W. Canner. Nat Underw 48:21+ O 26 '44; Same abr. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:3 O 27 '44
Federal medical insurance recommended in report of Social security board. Weekly Underw 150:233+ Ja 22 '44; Nat Underw 48:14 Ja 20 '44
Health insurance trends. A. Court. East Underw 45:47 S 15 '44
National physicians group gets medical care data. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:7+ Mr 13 '44
New medical-surgical policy of Security mutual life of Binghamton. East Underw 45: 30 O 27 '44
Sickness only form issued by Continental Casualty. Nat Underw 47:22 D 2 '43
What has ben provided under group insurance plans; abstract. R. A. Hohaus. East Underw 45:3 Ja 21 '44; Weekly Underw 150: 214 Ja 15 '44

See also
Insurance, Accident
Insurance, Disability
Insurance, Hospitalization
also Health and accident underwriters conference; National association of accident and health underwriters

Finance

Accident and health insurance in 1943 by states, hospitalization plans included; tabulation. H. Fischer, comp. Spectator (Property ed) 10:26 O 26 '44; Same. Spectator (Life ed) 152:16 N '44

Canada

Canadians weigh effect of new health program. East Underw 45:47 Mr 17 '44; Nat Underw 48:22 Mr 9 '44
Health insurance bill agreed to in all Canadian provinces. East Underw 45:36 Je 16 '44
Health plan jolts; Canada's scheme cost estimates stun citizens. Bsns W 112-13 Mr 11 '44
Offers 10-point health plan. I. Mackenzie. East Underw 45:9 My 19 '44
What Canada's health plan will cost. J. T. Marshall. East Underw 45:34 Ap 7 '44

Chile

Preventive medicine in Chile, 1938-41. Mo Labor R 58:1009-10 My '44

Great Britain

Assumption B; national health service in the Beveridge plan; Cautious welcome of the British medical assn., and Voluntary hospitals' view. Economist 146:263-5, 268 F 26 '44
Health plan proposal made in Great Britain. East Underw 45:40 F 25 '44

Massachusetts

Massachusetts health bills strongly opposed. Nat Underw 48:17 Ap 20 '44

New York (city)

Around New York; Mayor La Guardia's plan for health insurance. W. Hamlin. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:5 My 5 '44; Reply. F. H. La Guardia. 73:8 My 19 '44
La Guardia plan receives license. Nat Underw 48:20 S 28 '44
LaGuardia's health insurance plan debated at Risk Research meeting; abstracts. W. Carlton and others. East Underw 45:289 N 3 '44; Nat Underw 48:28 N 2 '44; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1+ N 3 '44
La Guardia's medical care plan ready. Nat Underw 48:22 Ap 27 '44
LaGuardia's proposal for Greater New York employees now before Insurance department. Weekly Underw 151:532 S 9 '44
Proposes health insurance plan for all persons who live or work in New York; abstracts. F. H. LaGuardia. Weekly Underw 150:1029+ My 6 '44; East Underw 45:31 My 5 '44; Nat Underw 48:21+ My 4 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1+ My 5 '44
United medical service, inc. W. G. Frey. East Underw 45:28 N 3 '44

INSURANCE, Health—*Continued*

New York (state)

Health insurance fund set up by New York bills. East Underw 45:35 F 25 '44
New York health insurance bills analyzed. J. R. Garrett. East Underw 45:10 Mr 3 '44

Norway

Norwegian health services. Economist 145: 714-15 N 27 '43

Ohio

Sickness insurance being studied in Ohio. Weekly Underw 150:329+ F 5 '44

Rhode Island

Expects severe test of cash sickness program. East Underw 44:26 D 31 '43

INSURANCE, Hospitalization

Accident and health insurance in 1943 by states, hospitalization plans included; tabulation. H. Fischer, comp. Spectator (Property ed) 10:26 O 26 '44; Same. Spectator (Life ed) 152:16 N '44
A. & H. leaders size up problems and trends of reconversion era. W. L. Clapp. East Underw 45:31-3+ S 29 '44
A.H.A. adopts national contract for Blue Cross. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:15 O 20 '44
Blue cross favors medical care plans. E. A. van Steenwyk. Nat Underw 48:13 Mr 30 '44
Blue cross gains. il Bsns W p44+ Mr 18 '44
Blue Cross plan objectives and functions explained. C. R. Rorem. Nat Underw 48:23 F 17 '44; Same. Weekly Underw 150:485+ F 26 '44
Blue Cross plan operations. H. P. Skoglund. Nat Underw 48:15 Ja 20 '44
Blue cross plans expanding. East Underw 45: 36 Mr 10 '44
Blue Cross plans get attention of commissioners. Nat Underw 48:32 Je 22 '44; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:8 Je 23 '44
Blue Cross plans take one-tenth of premiums; how non-profits scheme curtails revenue of hospitals. H. P. Skoglund. Weekly Underw 150:560+ Mr 4 '44
Extended care; under group medical and hospital insurance plans; Blue Cross plan. F. P. Hammond. Ind Med 13:615-19 Ag '44
Federal Life offers family hospital policy. Nat Underw 48:18 Ja 6 '44; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:16 Ja 7 '44
Future of hospital insurance. L. M. Kuh. East Underw 45:36 Je 16 '44
General American gives 2% service renewals, hospital cover. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48: 4 F 11 '44
Group and hospital insurance plans; role and future prospects in industry. N. Pilling. Ind Med 13:613-15 Ag '44
Health assured; Rhode Island proposed compulsory hospitalization insurance law. Bsns W p90+ Ja 15 '44
Hospital insurance meeting. East Underw 45: 28 Jl 7 '44
Hospital to grave; Texas mortuary offers its patrons hospitalization as well as burial policy. Bsns W p44+ N 4 '44
Is hospitalization here to stay? P. R. Cross. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:15-19 Je 1 '44; Same. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:19-22+ Je 2 '44
Low-cost hospitalization protection. W. Bjorn. Harvard Bsns R 22 no2:256-64 [Ja] '44
Michigan department denies women workers with employed husbands can insure as family heads. East Underw 44:34 N 26 '43
Need uniform Blue cross contract. C. R. Rorem. Nat Underw 48:15+ Ap 27 '44; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:14 Ag 18 '44
New family hospital form of Security mutual life of Binghamton, N.Y. East Underw 45:34 S 1 '44; Nat Underw 48:15 Ag 31 '44
Per diem hospital charges attacked; asserts Blue Cross plan is discriminatory. G. A. Le Blanc. Nat Underw 48:33 O 19 '44
Plans of hospital service. L. H. Pink. East Underw 44:10 D 17 '43
Propose pool plan for writing hospitalization. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1 F 18 '44; Same. Nat Underw 48:19 F 17 '44
Propose surgical fee indemnity in Cleveland; hospital service concern would organize carrier to handle benefits. East Underw 45:38 Ja 28 '44
Rhode Island defers action on hospital program. East Underw 45:26 Ap 21 '44
Rhode Island governor would extend social program. East Underw 45:34 Ja 14 '44
Rhode Island to study sick law changes. Weekly Underw 150:280 Ja 29 '44
Security mutual life of Binghamton, N.Y. new hospital form. Spectator (Life ed) 152: 52 O '44
Two new hospital expense policies offered by Continental Casualty. Weekly Underw 151:320 Ag 12 '44; East Underw 45:29 Ag 11 '44; Nat Underw 48:20 Ag 10 '44
What about hospitalization? L. M. Kuh. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:14 Jl 6 '44
Would defer action on Rhode Island hospital plan. East Underw 45:30 F 4 '44

Reinsurance

Takes reinsurance issue to U.S. Supreme court. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:6 Ag 11 '44; Same. Nat Underw 48:18 Ag 10 '44

INSURANCE, Household furniture

Broad countrywide dwelling and HHF form approved. Nat Underw 48:5+ Ap 27 '44
Missouri approves new dwelling form. Nat Underw 48:4 Je 29 '44
New dwelling and contents form in S.E.U.A. territory. Nat Underw 48:29 Ag 10 '44
New dwelling form in Oregon and Idaho. Nat Underw 48:19 Ag 31 '44
New fire dwelling forms; Pittsburgh address. M. W. Mays. East Underw 45:16 Ag 11 '44

INSURANCE, Industrial

Industrial insurance. M. E. Davis. East Underw 45:3 S 1 '44
Industrial seminar plan of A.L.C. companies; abstracts. J. R. Leal. East Underw 45:6 O 6 '44; Weekly Underw 151:782+ O 7 '44
What does the future hold? weekly premium business must work to insure its own future. W. C. Ellis. Ins Field (Life ed) 73: 15-16 Ap 14 '44

See also
Industrial insurers conference
Insurance, Life

Agents

Challenges and responsibilities of the industrial field. A. N. Mosby. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:15-17 N 3 '44
Holds man on trusteed debit still employe. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:4 F 18 '44
Industrial men produce 50% of ordinary in '43. H. Hedges. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:3 Mr 3 '44
Metropolitan signs CIO pact for New Jersey. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:6 Ja 7 '44
Prudential wage order analyzed. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:12 O 20 '44
Shifting market; primary duties of the industrial agent. C. W. Cox. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:16 S 1 '44

Salaries and commissions

Albany hearing of Lamula bill; would increase amounts paid for collection of monthly premiums on debit. East Underw 45:3+ Mr 3 '44
Stop negotiations for increase in salaries. East Underw 45:11 Mr 10 '44
Study of insurance range of pay. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:5 F 11 '44
Union bonanza; U.O.P.W. wins award of back wages for insurance agents. Bsns W p98 S 16 '44

Women agents

Women as agents, good material. L. Sexton. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:6 Ap 7 '44

Fraudulent statements

Whether fifteen-year understatement of age constituted wilful misrepresentation held question of fact, not law. Weekly Underw 150:975 Ap 22 '44

Policy beneficiaries

Bad faith must be shown to hold insurer liable where payment made under facility of payment clause. Weekly Underw 150: 1087 My 6 '44

INSURANCE, Industrial—*Continued*

Risks

Selecting industrial risks. E. L. DuPree. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:15-16 My 12 '44

Great Britain

Industrial assurance defended. Economist 146: 68 Ja 15 '44

INSURANCE, Inland marine

Big premium year in the inland marine field. Nat Underw 47:2+ D 16 '43

Department of commerce holds insurance is entitled to government support. G. Everett. East Underw 45:38 S 15 '44

Views marine situation. R. D. Sullivan. Nat Underw 47:3 N 25 '43

What the buyer needs and wants in domestic transportation insurance; abstracts. J. J. Scully. Weekly Underw 150:1167+ My 20 '44; East Underw 45:36 My 12 '44

See also

Insurance, Bailees' customers
Insurance, Cold storage locker
Insurance, Furriers' customers
Insurance, Jewelers' block
Insurance, Jewelry
Insurance, Laundry bundle
Insurance, Motor truck contents
Insurance, Parcel post

also Inland marine underwriters association

Adjustment of claims

Adjustment of inland marine losses. W. M. Mortimer. Weekly Underw 149:1004-5, 1223-6; 150:50-4, 344-5, 498-9, 778-80 N 6, D 4 '43, Ja 1, F 5, 26, Ap 1 '44

Court of appeals holds bailee's and owners' policies both floaters. East Underw 45:24-5 Ag 4 '44; Nat Underw 48:5+ Ag 3 '44; Weekly Underw 151:260 Ag 5 '44

Finance

Inland marine lines show premium gains for first half year. East Underw 45:1+ Jl 14 '44

Inland marine premium writings for 1940-1943, and losses, 1943. East Underw 45:33+ Mr 17 '44

Inland marine will show further gains in income for 1943. East Underw 45:1+ Ja 7 '44

Government policies

Army directive on cargo crashes is deemed unjust. Nat Underw 48:6 My 4 '44

Policies

Combination transit and processing policies. W. M. Mortimer. Weekly Underw 150:498-9 F 26 '44

Inland marine coverage for shipper. P. K. Mullen. Weekly Underw 150:997-9 Ap 29 '44; Same abr. East Underw 45:31 Ap 28 '44

Inland marine sales. D. A. Yocum. Weekly Underw 150:1050-2+ My 6 '44; Same abr. East Underw 45:31+ Ap 28 '44

Shippers' insurance on railroads. L. S. McCombs. Spectator (Property ed) 9:24-5 Ja 6 '44

Transit policies. W. M. Mortimer. Weekly Underw 150:344-5 F 5 '44

Transportation floaters essential for full protection of merchandise. East Underw 45: 28 Jl 21 '44

Personal property floater

American Automobile Fire opens new inland marine department. Nat Underw 48:9 S 7 '44; Weekly Underw 151:520 S 9 '44

Features of the personal property floater. C. Koop. East Underw 45:58 O 13 '44

For real protection sell the PPF; with table comparing it with a combination of fire and extended coverage and residence theft policies. P. J. Leen. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:16-21 My 4 '44

Higher rates, other changes sought to stabilize PPF losses in Canada. H. W. O'Neill. East Underw 45:32 Ap 14 '44

I.M.U.A. faces dilemma as to P.P.F. in New York. Nat Underw 48:5+ Je 22 '44

Legalizes property floater in New York. East Underw 45:20 Je 16 '44

Massachusetts to permit its companies to write PPF in Michigan. Nat Underw 47:31 N 11 '43

New Jersey insurers hope to settle Ohio issue on PPF. Nat Underw 47:6 D 23 '43

New York approves use of personal property floater. Nat Underw 48:5-6 Je 15 '44

Personal property floater. L. S. McCombs. Spectator (Property ed) 10:24-5 S 28 '44

Personal property floater bill signed by Governor of N.J. East Underw 45:1 Ap 21 '44; Nat Underw 48:5 Ap 20 '44; Weekly Underw 150:987 Ap 29 '44

Personal property floater losses high in Canada. East Underw 45:18 Ap 7 '44

Prepare PPF rates in New York. East Underw 45:20 Je 23 '44

Recommended rates and broad scope of personal property policy for New York state. A. J. Huneke. Weekly Underw 150:1493 Je 24 '44

Urges special care in telling buyer of P.P.F. limitations. D. Sheckley. Nat Underw 48:5 Jl 27 '44

Prospects

Inland marine covers; sales opportunities. R. C. Brusie. Weekly Underw 150:839-40 Ap 8 '44

Inland prospects. Weekly Underw 151:369 Ag 19 '44

Rates

I.M.U.A. eliminates 3-year writing of streamline trains. Nat Underw 48:2 F 3 '44

Reinsurance

Lloyds dropping I.M.U.A. warranty. Nat Underw 48:5 Jl 27 '44

Illinois

Illinois o.k.'s marine cover for PX and meat lockers. Nat Underw 47:4 D 2 '43

INSURANCE, Jewelers' block

Insurance program for retail jewelers. East Underw 45:19 S 1 '44; Nat Underw 48:9 Ag 31 '44; Weekly Underw 151:469 S 2 '44

Show window limitation does not apply where window is not smashed. East Underw 45: 22 Ja 21 '44

INSURANCE, Jewelry

Can combine furs with jewelry at fur rate. Nat Underw 48:31 F 3 '44

Court holds assured has duty to read policy terms. East Underw 45:26 Ag 11 '44

Flato's creditors fail to save him from prison term. Nat Underw 47:17 N 18 '43

Holds trial court erred in ignoring defense of false representation. East Underw 45: 42 Mr 17 '44

Limit of liability issue on jewelry lost in vault. Nat Underw 47:13 D 23 '43

INSURANCE, Laundry bundle

Briarcliff laundry case opens at Atlanta. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:28 Ap 13 '44; Nat Underw 48:17 Ap 13 '44; Weekly Underw 150:902 Ap 15 '44

Get fraud indictments against laundry firm. Weekly Underw 150:340 F 5 '44; East Underw 45:18 F 11 '44

INSURANCE, Leasehold

Leasehold form does not cover cancellation of lease where building could have been repaired. Weekly Underw 149:1083 N 13 '43

INSURANCE, Liability

Brooklyn award accents liability of churches. Nat Underw 48:39 O 19 '44

Buyers hungry for advice; general liability. G. E. Hofmeister. Nat Underw 48:20 F 17 '44

Circus fire will bring at least $1,000,000 personal liability claims. East Underw 45:25 Jl 14 '44

Factory mutuals offer legal liability cover at 50% of full rate. Nat Underw 48:3 Mr 30 '44

Is assault covered by liability policy? digest of recent cases. J. L. Roesch. Spectator (Property ed) 9:28-30 Ja 27 '44

Lloyds has liability cover of Ringling circus. Nat Underw 48:3+ Jl 13; 17-18 Jl 20 '44

INSURANCE, Liability—*Continued*
Reviews year in liability insurance. J. S. Hamilton, jr. East Underw 45:34 Jl 21 '44

See also
Insurance, Accountants' liability
Insurance, Automobile
Insurance, Contractors' public liability
Insurance, Liquor law liability
Insurance, Malpractice liability
Insurance, Owners', landlords' and tenants' public liability
Insurance, Warehousemen's liability
Insurance, Workmen's compensation

Adjustment of claims

Coverage by estoppel; digest of recent cases. J. L. Roesch. Spectator (Property ed) 10: 28-30 Ag 17 '44
Liability claims. F. H. Rees. il Spectator (Property ed) 9:10-14+ F 10; 10-13+ F 24 '44

Advertising

Insurance firm offers mats on safety to house magazines. Ptr Ink 207:38 Ap 14 '44

Finance

Development of compensation incurred losses and liability incurred losses, policy years, 1939-1942. Spectator (Property ed) 10:22-3 O 26 '44
Liability experience, 1943; tabulation. Nat Underw 48:24 Ap 6 '44

Policies

All risk personal liability policy of General accident assurance corp. L. S. McCombs. Spectator (Property ed) 9:22-3 Ap 6 '44
Bureau and Alliance revise comprehensive personal liability. L. S. McCombs. Spectator (Property ed) 9:38-9 Je 22 '44
Comprehensive personal liability policy broadened. Nat Underw 48:19 My 25; 15 Je 1 '44
Comprehensive personal liability policy revision. East Underw 45:44 Mr 17 '44; Nat Underw 48:17 Mr 16 '44; Weekly Underw 150:675+ Mr 18 '44
Comprehensive policies. M. A. Albert. East Underw 45:29+ S 1 '44
Comprehensive policies meet demands of buyers and sellers. N. R. Clark. East Underw 45:32 Je 30 '44
Connecticut Indemnity announces new policy; broad form family coverage. East Underw 45:39 Je 16 '44
Emmco gets out family policy. Nat Underw 48:18 Ag 10 '44
Employers Liability has new comprehensive cover. Nat Underw 48:17 Je 1 '44
Endorsements in use with National Bureau's comprehensive personal liability program. L. S. McCombs. Spectator (Property ed) 10: 26-8 Jl 13; 14-15 Jl 27 '44
Improve the product; a plan for injecting the comprehensive principle in all liability insurance. E. W. Sawyer. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:18-19+ My 18 '44; Abstracts. East Underw 45:42 My 19 '44; Nat Underw 48: 21 My 18 '44
Maine rules on issuance of combination liability policy. East Underw 44:28 D 31 '43; Weekly Underw 150:9 Ja 1 '44
New all risk policy; General Accident's contract. East Underw 45:31 Mr 31 '44
Points on family comprehensive. J. A. Donovan. East Underw 45:28 Ag 25 '44
Policy to end all worry; comprehensive liability policy and how to write it; abstracts. J. M. Downey. Ins Field (Fire ed) 72:14-15+ D 16 '43; Nat Underw 47:21 D 9 '43
Revision of comprehensive personal liability policy provisions. Weekly Underw 150:1241 My 27 '44; Same abr. East Underw 45:38 My 26 '44
State Farm enters field of personal liability. Nat Underw 48:17 F 24 '44
Untapped liability, theft market seen as premium builder. C. J. Haugh. Nat Underw 48: 26+ Je 8 '44

Purchasing

What the buyer needs and wants in liability insurance. R. T. Sprague. Weekly Underw 150:1302-3 Je 3 '44

Rates

Bureau eliminates comprehensive public liability minimum premiums. Nat Underw 48:15 Ap 27 '44
Comprehensive insurance rating plan; abstract. C. W. Tye. Management R 33:324-5 S '44

INSURANCE, Libel
Demand for libel cover is steadily increasing. Nat Underw 48:19 Mr 2 '44

INSURANCE, Life
Broad program plan for life insurance. H. J. Johnson. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:2 S 15 '44
Calls for industry-wide research. J. A. Stevenson. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:3+ F 18 '44; Same. Weekly Underw 150:433+ F 19 '44
Canadian presidents define insurance. East Underw 45:14 F 25 '44
Companies stronger than ever facing postwar problems. E. Fitzgerald. East Underw 45:12 Je 9 '44
Current thinking; address before Life insurance advertisers association. C. M. Shanks. Spectator (Life ed) 151:47-50 N '43
Exclusion from Trade commission act asked by life companies. East Underw 45:1+ S 1 '44
Favors new over-all assn. of life insurance companies. T. I. Parkinson. East Underw 45:1+ Ja 7 '44
How life insurance men will help WAC in recruiter training. East Underw 45:1+ Ap 14 '44
Importance of agency morale. A. P. Johnson. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:10-12 Jl 7 '44
Insurance article in Mademoiselle. M. Hamman. East Underw 45:4 Ja 28 '44
Lauds teamwork of Nation in war; discusses present trends. J. A. McLain. Weekly Underw 151:733+ O 7 '44; Same abr. East Underw 45:5+ O 6 '44; Same abr. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:11-12+ O 6 '44; Abstract. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:26 O 6 '44
Lauds war effort of business; abstracts. J. A. McLain. East Underw 45:12 Ja 7 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 47:6 D 31 '43
Life insurance and the new order; abstracts. C. Adams. East Underw 45:8 S 15 '44; Ins Field (Detroit Conv Daily ed) 73:2+ S 13 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) Daily ed 43: 14+ S 13 '44; Weekly Underw 151:621 S 16 '44
Life payments $2,400,000,000 in '43; looking forward. F. D'Olier. Weekly Underw 149: 1205, 1266+ D 4 '43; Same abr. Spectator (Life ed) (Endorsement no) 151:6-9 D '43; Abstracts. East Underw 44:22+ D 3 '43; Ins Field (Life ed) 72:6-7 D 3 '43
Metamorphosis; some unorthodox ideas on the future of life insurance; failure of ordinary sales to keep pace with advancing national income. D. L. Rhodes. Spectator (Life ed) 151:40-4 Ja '44
New perspectives in management (cont) H. A. Hopf. Spectator (Life ed) 151:4-7, 26-30 D '43; 24-7, 55-7 Ja; 20-5, 33, 36-7 F; 8-12+ Mr; 10-14+ Ap; 36-43 My; 6-10+ Je; 152: 12-17+ Jl; 10-14+ Ag; 36-41+ N '44
1943; important events spotlighted in series of chronologies. Ins Field (Life ed) 72:6-12 D 24 '43
Outlook for 1944. H. J. Johnson. Ins Field (Life ed) 72:10-12 D 31 '43
Post-war years depend upon full employment; life insurance aspects. C. L. Benner. East Underw 45:16+ Mr 17 '44
Premium rates, agents' status, other problems in this year of decision; abstracts. D. Dowell. East Underw 45:10 Je 23 '44; Weekly Underw 151:162+ Jl 22 '44
Presidential endorsements; endorsed by armed forces, civic leaders, nation's advisors, state officials, etc. Spectator (Life ed) (Endorsement no) 151:10-11, 19-29, 31, 34-90 D '43
Principles of life insurance company home office organization. H. J. Volk. East Underw 45:3+ Je 2 '44
Problems that may confront state supervision of life insurance in post-war years. C. F. J. Harrington. Weekly Underw 150:23+ sec 2 My 13 '44
Prospect for life insurance after the victory. W. A. Berridge. East Underw 45:102-3 pt 2 O 6 '44

INSURANCE, Life—*Continued*

Protection of life insurance. H. S. Bridges. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:2 Ap 28 '44

Sees opportunities ahead for underwriters. J. R. Hull. Weekly Underw 150:260 Ja 22 '44

Society and insurance mutually dependent; abstracts. R. L. Hogg. East Underw 45:7 O 27 '44; Weekly Underw 151:953+ O 28 '44

Tomorrow's challenge. H. W. Manning. East Underw 45:80-1 pt 2 O 6 '44

United effort asked. G. S. Nollen. Weekly Underw 149:1267, 1270-1+ D 4 '43; Same abr. Ins Field (Life ed) 72:10-11 D 3 '43

Wants to stop Arizona company from use of name; action by Phoenix Mutual. East Underw 45:13 Mr 10 '44

Wartime emergency has enhanced value of life insurance. H. L. McCoy. East Underw 45:13 S 15 '44

What does the future hold? S. S. Huebner. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:6-7 S 29 '44; Same abr. East Underw 45:9+ S 22 '44; Same abr. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:8-9 S 29 '44

What is life insurance, anyway? P. H. Evans. East Underw 45:46+ pt 2 O 6 '44

What will the postwar pattern be? W. B. Bailey. Ins Field (Life ed) 72:6 N 12 '43; Same. East Underw 44:30 N 12 '43

See also

Annuities
Benefit societies
Insurance, Business
Insurance, Group
Insurance, Industrial
Insurance, Military and naval service
Insurance trusts
Military service—Insurance aspects
Mortality
Savings banks—Insurance selling

also American institute of actuaries; American life convention; Association of life agency officers; Association of life insurance presidents; Equitable life assurance society of the United States; Illinois bankers life assurance company; Institute of life insurance; Life and casualty insurance company of Tennessee; Life insurance sales research bureau; Metropolitan life insurance company; New York life insurance company; State mutual life insurance company of Worcester

Adjustment of claims

Court defines suicide presumption issue. East Underw 45:10 Ag 4 '44

Death from fall as result of delirium caused by nightmare held not covered by suicide clause. Weekly Underw 151:943 O 21 '44

Incontestable clause of life policy does not prevent defense that beneficiary murdered insured. Weekly Underw 150:1463 Je 17 '44

Presumption of death from absence. J. Simpson. East Underw 45:12-13 Mr 10 '44

Proof of death prior to expiration of seven years from date of disappearance of insured. Weekly Underw 149:1423 D 25 '43

Reduction in face value of policy held ineffective where not approved by named officers of insurer. Weekly Underw 150:579 Mr 4 '44

Typographical error in table of values corrected without loss to insurer. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:8 Ag 11 '44

Advertising

Closer ties between advertising and agency men; abstracts. R. C. Johnson. East Underw 45:12+ Mr 31 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:7 Mr 31 '44

Direct mail for 80 companies; booklet of advice to boys on money matters, by H. D. Shaw. East Underw 45:6 Ap 21 '44

Farm market neglected. D. Ross. East Underw 45:11 O 20 '44; Same. Weekly Underw 151:932 O 21 '44

LAA award winners. East Underw 45:18 O 20 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:11 O 20 '44

Life companies in America announce new campaign to combat runaway prices. Weekly Underw 150:1367+ Je 10 '44

Mutual life of New York to present 13-week radio program. East Underw 44:5 D 24 '43

New England's unusual ads for men in service; urges national service insurance. D. W. Tibbott. East Underw 45:5+ O 20 '44

New York Life builds mail campaign on budget book. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:3 Mr 17 '44

Watch those billboards; value of roadside advertising. W. I. McBride. il Ins Field (Life ed) 73:14 S 8 '44

What life insurance companies are advertising in magazines of national circulation. M. Divver. East Underw 45:51-2 pt 2 O 6 '44

See also Life insurance advertisers association

Agency management

Agency management committee of Life insurance sales research bureau, first meeting, New York, Sept. 20-21. W. P. Worthington; J. M. Holcombe; H. J. Johnson. East Underw 45:1+ S 29 '44; Same. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:3+ S 29 '44; Same abr. Spectator (Life ed) 152:48+ O '44; Abstracts. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:5-6 S 29 '44; Weekly Underw 151:715+ S 30 '44

Bureau launches broad study of management. East Underw 45:5 Ag 25 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:3 Ag 25 '44; Weekly Underw 151:430 Ag 26 '44

Compensation and management forums at Saratoga. East Underw 45:3+ Ap 7 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1+ Ap 7 '44

Explain success of London Life management plan; abstracts. J. G. Stephenson. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1+ Ap 7 '44; Weekly Underw 150:861-2+ Ap 8 '44; East Underw 45:3+ Ap 7 '44

Field viewpoint on postwar planning in life insurance; abstracts. C. D. Connell. Weekly Underw 149:1136+ N 20 '43; Ins Field (Life ed) 72:16-17+ N 19 '43; Nat Underw (Life ed) 47:6 N 19 '43

General agents' future responsibilities; abstracts. K. Van Winkle. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:9 Jl 14 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:7 Jl 28 '44

Life agency field problems. E. D. Field. Weekly Underw 151:594+ S 16 '44

Management and compensation. R. C. Guest. Spectator (Life ed) 151:16-19+ Ap '44

Management conference at Chicago is fruitful. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:4+ Ap 28 '44

Management more important than contract. W. P. Worthington. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1 Ap 28 '44

Management progress pattern presented. B. N. Woodson. Weekly Underw 149:1256; 1258 D 4 '43; Abstract. Nat Underw (Life ed) 47:3 N 19 '43

Management's responsibility to the agent. J. D. Moynahan. Ins Field (Detroit Conv Daily ed) 73:2+ S 15 '44; Same abr. Nat Underw (Life ed) Daily ed 48:5+ S 14 '44

Managers and general agents need more help; abstracts. F. H. Haviland. Weekly Underw 149:1134-5 N 20 '43; East Underw 44:11 N 19 '43

Modern life insurance agencies; Winnipeg agency of Great-west life assurance company of Canada; operational survey. il Spectator (Life ed) 151:38-43 F '44

Overall responsibility for making agents. W. P. Worthington. East Underw 44:3 N 19 '43

Poses 25 wartime questions for agency heads to answer. A. E. Patterson. Weekly Underw 149:1316, 1320 D 11 '43; Same abr. Nat Underw (Life ed) 47:1 D 10 '43

Reconversion in agency management. W. P. Worthington. East Underw 45:12 S 15 '44

Recruiting situation; management methods under present day conditions; abstracts. F. H. Haviland. East Underw 45:3 Ja 28 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:3-4 Ja 28 '44

Task facing agency managers. C. O. Fischer. Weekly Underw 150:1079+ My 6 '44

Views of agency leaders presented; papers of G. A. White, W. C. Laird and W. P. Worthington are summarized for A.L.C. R. E. Fuller. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:27+ O 6 '44; East Underw 45:4 O 6 '44; Ins Field (Life ed) 73:11+ O 6 '44; Weekly Underw 151:786-8 O 7 '44

See also

Insurance, Life—Supervisors

Agency managers

Discuss plans for Life managers assn. in eastern states. East Underw 44:1 D 24 '43

Equitable retirement plan for its managers. East Underw 45:6 Mr 31 '44

INSURANCE, Life—Agency managers—*Cont.*
Fidelity Mutual managers' conference. East Underw 45:3-4+ My 12 '44

Agency system

Los Angeles managers association makes survey of post-war problems. East Underw 44:12 D 24 '43
Sees no real conflict between agents and banks. C. B. Plantz. Nat Underw (Life ed) 47:20 N 26 '43

Agents

Agents are important people. W. K. Wise. Weekly Underw 151:94-6 Jl 8 '44
Amendments to million dollar round table rules. East Underw 45:16 My 26 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:3-4 My 26 '44
Analyzes sales of agents and brokers. C. W. Wyatt. East Underw 45:4+ F 18 '44
Big brokerage firm is majoring now in life insurance. Nat Underw 48:17 Ag 10 '44
Bread and butter; small cases are in the majority. A. W. Trebilcock. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:10 Jl 21 '44
Chicago forum considers social security angles. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:19-20 Mr 3 '44
Color in selling. N. C. Day. Ins Field (Detroit Conv Daily ed) 73:15+ S 14 '44; Same abr. Nat Underw (Life ed) Daily ed 48: 5+ S 14 '44
Creative function of vision in selling life insurance. P. L. Rohrer. East Underw 45: 88 pt 2 O 6 '44
Double average size policy through programming. A. F. Priebe. Nat Underw (Life ed) Daily ed 48:5+ S 15 '44; Same abr. Ins Field (Detroit Conv Daily ed) 73:6+ S 15 '44
Enthusiasm, willpower, organization; success formula of a star life insurance salesman; Brown C. Woodbury. E. Gidlow. Sales Management 53:51-2+ O 15 '44
Equitable, N.Y. millionaires feature Chicago forum. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:19 F 25 '44
Estate approach by underwriters. I. A. Kelly, 3d. Trusts & Estates 78:539-40 Je '44
Experts answer objections in Chicago forum. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:19 Mr 31 '44
Fixing the problem. W. King. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:10-11 Je 30 '44
From a salesman's diary; some selected behind-the-scenes techniques. K. H. Mathus. Spectator (Life ed) 151:30-3+ Je '44
Gold book of life insurance selling. East Underw 45:11-144 pt 2 O 6 '44
Hits tendency to over-institutionalize. R. G. Engelsman. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1 Mr 31 '44
How do they get that way? factors contributing to the success of outstanding life insurance salesmen; survey (cont). L. S. Fischer; J. P. Hacker. Spectator (Life ed) 151:52-3+ My; 152:22-6 O '44
How I sell; thoughts and habits of a rural life underwriter. W. W. Fondren. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:10 Mr 10 '44
How life underwriters can meet post-war problems. A. W. Theiss. Weekly Underw 150:82-3 sec 2 My 13 '44
If you know what to say you'll see them. I. Bendiner. Weekly Underw 150:420-2, 876-8, 1135-7, 1376-8 F 12, Ap 8, My 13, Je 10 '44
Importance of interviews over office details. E. C. DeVol. East Underw 45:10 Ag 25 '44
Improve self to improve clientele. L. G. Simon. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:24 O 27 '44
J. Stanley Edwards' alumni; Denver general agent of Aetna Life great trainer. East Underw 45:16 O 13 '44
Keep your business in balance. E. B. Redfield, jr. East Underw 45:134 pt 2 O 6 '44
Life insurance is productive; formula for revitalizing sales activities. S. W. Sill. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:10-11 My 19 '44
Life insurance to direct dollars, forum subject of Chicago association of life underwriters. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:15 Mr 24 '44
Membership list, 1944 million dollar round table. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:8-9 Ag 25 '44; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1+ Ag 11 '44
Men want life insurance; crave security. I. S. Kibrick. Ins Field (Detroit Conv Daily ed) 73:10+ S 15 '44; Excerpts. Nat Underw (Life ed) Daily ed 48:8+ S 15 '44
Million dollar round-table men swap ideas. A. R. Jaqua. Nat Underw (Life ed) Daily ed 48:15 S 15 '44
Million dollar round table qualifications. East Underw 45:3 F 25 '44
Motivation stories that close sales. il Spectator (Life ed) 152:6-9+ O '44
Mutual Benefit's Chicago agency 75 years old. East Underw 45:3 Jl 28 '44
My most interesting 1944 cases. G. J. Lucas. East Underw 45:110 pt 2 O 6 '44
Naturalness helps sales. A. L. Beck. East Underw 45:3+ F 25 '44
News as a stimulant. W. R. Foulkes. East Underw 45:6 O 20 '44; Same. Weekly Underw 151:934 O 21 '44
1944 markets for life insurance. I. A. Kelly, 3d. East Underw 45:5 Ag 4 '44
Noble Lowndes of London; British insurance agent. East Underw 44:3+ D 17 '43
Old selling fundamentals are still indispensable. W. F. Cook. East Underw 44:14+ D 17 '43
Opportunities unlimited. P. F. Millett. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:12-14 Je 16; 12-14 Je 23 '44
Plan for transition as well as postwar period. C. O. Fischer. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:3 F 25 '44
Plugs package sales; advocates prepared talk. H. R. Hill. Ins Field (Detroit Conv Daily ed) 73:18-19 S 13 '44; Same abr. Nat Underw (Life ed) Daily ed 48:26 S 13 '44; Same cond. East Underw 45:8 S 15 '44
Post war market, premium rates, status of agents. D. Dowell. Weekly Underw 151: 162+ Jl 22 '44
Postwar selling. P. Stamper. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:20-1 Ja 28 '44
Prepare skillfully for your interview. H. B. Rockwell. East Underw 45:16 Je 16 '44
Programming is the answer; how one life underwriter developed a successful technique. R. C. Holland. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:12-13+ Mr 24 '44
Questions life men should ask. H. J. Johnson. Weekly Underw 149:1093+ N 20 '43
Records top priority for life agents. F. A. Morse. Ins Field (Detroit Conv Daily ed) 73:17+ S 13 '44; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) Daily ed 48:5+ S 13 '44; Same abr. East Underw 45:14+ S 15 '44
Results of U.S. Life election contest: new zip, new business. il Sales Management 53:74 Ja 15 '44
Sales helps plus work program get results. R. E. Bond and others. Nat Underw (Life ed) 47:19 D 31 '43
Sales stories I have known. K. H. Mathus. Spectator (Life ed) 151:18-21+ Ja '44
Self-management through time control. G. Moritz. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:10-11 Ap 21 '44
Selling by example; story of life insurance in action which is used for motivation. R. H. Bradstreet. Ins Field (Life ed) 72:14 D 24 '43
Selling without gasoline. T. A. Shelnutt. Ins Field (Life ed) 72:14 D 3 '43
Seven ways to interest prospect. E. F. Dickman. East Underw 45:79 pt 2 O 6 '44
Simplified selling. W. H. Fissell. Spectator (Life ed) 151:34-7 D '43
Six New York producers explain selling methods. Nat Underw (Life ed) 47:23 D 3 '43
Some Coast answers to current objections. East Underw 44:6 N 12 '43
Success formula; abstracts. W. P. Worthington. Ins Field (Life ed) 72:14-15 N 12 '43; Weekly Underw 149:1124 N 20 '43; East Underw 44:11 N 12 '43
Successful life underwriter. W. P. Worthington. East Underw 45:3+ F 11 '44
Successful life underwriter must have many qualifications. C. W. Wyatt. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:9 S 1 '44
Sure-fire plans for selling Mr Average American. W. Hartshorn. Weekly Underw 150: 803 Ap 1 '44

INSURANCE, Life—Agents—*Continued*

Talk it over with the boss; self-consultation development a sound working formula. A. F. Durenberger. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:12 O 27 '44

Telephone wisdom; "Tell 'em! Don't ask 'em!" 10 sound suggestions. H. S. Bell. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:12 S 8 '44

To make more $$$ in '44, make more calls on the right people. J. A. Hawkins. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:9 Ag 4 '44

Unusual opportunities for veteran agents. W. J. Lucas. East Underw 45:13 Mr 3 '44

Value of the C.L.U.; survey shows financial advantages to underwriters holding degree. J. S. Myrick. Weekly Underw 150:58-60 sec 2 My 13 '44

Wartime sales technique stressed at Peoria. Nat Underw (Life ed) 47:19 N 26 '43

War-time selling methods are told at Chicago. W. N. Hiller and others. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:2+ O 27 '44

Workable sales ideas. E. G. Gustafson. East Underw 44:9 N 12 '43

You have to be sold on life insurance before you can sell it successfully. S. Hoffman. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:12-14 Ag 25 '44

Young Chinese agent made big Detroit hit; Robert Hun. East Underw 45:3 S 22 '44

Your reconversion problem; post-war personnel; survey shows why agents chose and continued in the profession. il Spectator (Life ed) 152:34-6 Jl '44

See also

Insurance, Life—Prospects
Savings banks—Insurance selling
also National association of life underwriters

Approach

Complete approach. H. N. Rentner. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:12 O 13 '44

Social security selling approach has strong appeal. M. J. DuPaul. Weekly Underw 151: 776 O 7 '44

Social security sells life insurance. N. A. White. East Underw 45:42+ pt 2 O 6 '44

Will approach. A. O. Shurrocks. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:10-11 Mr 17 '44

Commissions

Broaden approach to compensation issue. W. S. Leighton. Nat Underw (Life ed) Daily ed 48:31+ S 13 '44

Can't agree on commissions. A. Jordan. Nat Underw 48:5 Ag 24 '44

Compensation and management forums at Saratoga. East Underw 45:3+ Ap 7 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1+ Ap 7 '44

Compensation problems; abstracts. W. P. Worthington. Weekly Underw 149:1133+ N 20 '43; East Underw 44:3 N 19 '43

Compensation to agents. J. R. Hull. Nat Underw (Life ed) 47:4 N 26 '43

Distribution of earnings is problem; N.A.L.U. committee report; abstracts. C. D. Connell. Ins Field (Detroit Conv Daily ed) 73:8 S 14 '44; Weekly Underw 151:598 S 16 '44

Equitable Society's new compensation plan. East Underw 45:11 Mr 10 '44; Weekly Underw 150:637 Mr 11 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:7 Mr 10 '44

General American gives 2% service renewals, hospital cover. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:4 F 11 '44

Hope applicant wins appeal in commission suit. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:2 My 19 '44

Major conclusions on compensation; abstracts. E. M. McConney. East Underw 44: 3+ N 19 '43; Nat Underw (Life ed) 47:1+ N 19 '43; Weekly Underw 149:1130+ N 20 '43

Management and compensation. R. C. Guest. Spectator (Life ed) 151:16-19+ Ap '44; Abstracts. Weekly Underw 150:761+ Ap 1 '44; East Underw 45:4 Mr 31 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:2 Mr 31 '44; Ins Field (Life ed) 73:6-7 Ap 7 '44

NALU will prepare blue print of factors in compensation of agents. C. D. Connell. East Underw 45:8 Mr 31 '44

New York amendments make for more flexibility. East Underw 45:5 Ap 7 '44

Phoenix Mutual Life's new compensation plan. East Underw 45:5 Jl 28 '44

Principles behind Northwestern's Arnold system of sales compensation. L. Fitzmaurice. Sales Management 53:98-100+ O 15 '44

Salary system not panacea in itself; annual report to N.Y. legislature. R. E. Dineen. East Underw 45:1+ Mr 17 '44

Suit for commissions on rejected policies called boomerang. East Underw 45:1+ My 5 '44

See also

Insurance, Industrial—Agents—Salaries and commissions
Insurance, Life—Agents—Salaries

Company relations

Agency practices agreement eyed. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:6 Jl 21 '44

Current thinking; tomorrow will be what we make it today; discussion of agency operations. W. R. Jenkins. Spectator (Life ed) 151:34-9 Ja '44; Abstracts. East Underw 44: 10 N 19 '43; Nat Underw (Life ed) 47:1, 22 N 19 '43

General American Life's re-establishment plan. East Underw 45:5 Mr 3 '44

John Hancock plans for returning servicemen. East Underw 45:9 Mr 24 '44

Life counsel urged to become active partners of agents. I. T. F. Ring. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:3-4 My 19 '44

New pension trust program announced by Guardian Life. East Underw 45:1+ Ap 7 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1-2 Ap 7 '44

Principles of agency operations reviewed. J. M. Holcombe. Weekly Underw 149:1132+ N 20 '43; Same abr. East Underw 44:15 N 19 '43

Progress through morale; Equitable of Iowa advisory council; abstracts. R. E. Fuller. Ins Field (Life ed) 72:8, 23-4 N 19 '43; East Underw 44:4 N 19 '43; Nat Underw (Life ed) 47:3+ N 19 '43; Weekly Underw 149:1134+ N 20 '43

Selection department aids morale of field. L. Cruess. East Underw 44:17 D 10 '43; Same. Weekly Underw 149:1417 D 25 '43

Sun Life to have new agency plan for U.S. East Underw 45:11 S 8 '44

Tells promotion men what men on the firing line want and expect. J. S. Murphy. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:9 Jl 28 '44

What does it take to convince us? manpower problem from a new angle. B. A. Hedges. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:6-7+ S 22 '44

Legal status

N.Y. Life, Phoenix agents under N.Y. unemployment law. Nat Underw (Life ed) 47:4 N 26 '43

Letters to prospects

Direct mail, a self-discipline aid. A. E. Roche. Ins Field (Life ed) 72:14-15, 17 N 26 '43

Prospecting had me licked. F. White. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:11 N 3 '44; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:24 O 27 '44

Part-time agents

Move to eliminate all part-timers launched. Nat Underw (Life ed) Daily ed 48:28+ S 13 '44; Weekly Underw 151:596+ S 16 '44

NALU committee wants agency practice code upheld. P. B. Rice. East Underw 45:4 S 15 '44; Same. Weekly Underw 151:610 S 16 '44

No part time is NALU long range objective. East Underw 45:5 S 22 '44; Ins Field (Life ed) 73:3+ S 22 '44; Weekly Underw 151:664 S 23 '44

Pensions

Acacia agents to get SS benefits. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:8 Je 23 '44; East Underw 45: 12 Je 23 '44; Spectator (Life ed) 152:10 Jl '44

Agents' pay plans gain; many life companies now providing pensions for fieldmen; abstracts. C. D. Connell. Weekly Underw 151:598 S 16 '44; East Underw 45:15 S 15 '44

Answering points on Northwestern Mutual agents' retirement plan. East Underw 45: 3+ Ap 28 '44

Central Life of Iowa agents' pension plan. East Underw 45:10 Ja 7 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:2 Ja 7 '44

Fidelity Mutual has retirement plan for agents. Nat Underw (Life ed) 47:1+ D 24 '43

INSURANCE, Life—Agents—Pensions—*Cont.*

Majority of N.A.L.U. want to be included under Social security act; results of survey. Nat Underw (Life ed) Daily ed 48:8+ S 13 '44; Same abr. Weekly Underw 151:561+ S 16 '44; Excerpts. East Underw 45:10+ S 15 '44

Midland Mutual adopts agents pension plan. East Underw 44:8 D 31 '43; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 47:4 D 31 '43

More retirement benefits for Equitable, Ia., field. East Underw 45:8 My 12 '44

Old Line Life adopts agents retirement plan. East Underw 45:8 Ja 21 '44; Nat Underw 48:16 Ja 20 '44

Prudential adopts new field retirement plan. East Underw 45:6 S 8 '44; Same. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:6 S 8 '44; Same. Spectator (Life ed) 152:52 O '44; Same. Weekly Underw 151:541 S 9 '44

Sun Life's U.S. agents to become employes. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1+ S 15 '44; Weekly Underw 151:561+ S 16 '44

Underwriters view social security. Spectator (Life ed) 152:40-3 O '44

Public relations

Looking forward in public relations. A. W. Page. Weekly Underw 151:340-2 Ag 12 '44

Obligations to agents. W. H. Andrews, jr. Weekly Underw 151:930-1 O 21 '44

Reemployment

Expect 70% to 100% of servicemen back in jobs. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:3+ N 3 '44

Factors in getting veterans back in production fold; abstracts. H. G. Kenagy. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:2+ O 20 '44; Weekly Underw 151:933-4 O 21 '44; East Underw 45:5 O 20 '44

Large post-war opportunities; more jobs for returning service men. J. A. Diemand. East Underw 45:16 O 27 '44; Same. Weekly Underw 151:983 O 28 '44

New York Life's plan for servicemen agents. East Underw 45:15 O 6 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1 O 6 '44; Weekly Underw 151:792+ O 7 '44

N.Y. Life's plans for servicemen; abstracts. G. M. Lovelace. East Underw 45:4+ O 20 '44; Ptr Ink 209:103 N 3 '44; Weekly Underw 151:935 O 21 '44

Northwestern Mutual has war problem committee; plans for returning servicemen. East Underw 45:13 O 20 '44

Program of action for returning servicemen; abstracts. W. T. Plogsterth. East Underw 45:5 O 20 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:4 O 20 '44

Returning servicemen: Northwest National Life program. O. J. Arnold. Personnel J 23:168-70 N '44

Will you be ready for Johnny when he comes marching home? plans for the 223 Pennmutualists in uniform. Sales Management 52:86, 88 D 1 '43

Salaries

Connecticut General Life to induct all men on salary after war. F. H. Haviland. Nat Underw (Life ed) 47:4+ N 19 '43

Equitable to pay for service rendered by agents. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1 Ja 7 '44

Metropolitan men win pay increase. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:9 S 29 '44

Union bonanza; U.O.P.W. wins award of back wages for insurance agents. Bsns W p98 S 16 '44

Sales conventions

Baltimore Congress given sales helps for today. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:19 Ap 21 '44

Chicago congress is highly inspirational. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:13-14 Ap 28 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:19 Ap 28 '44; Weekly Underw 150:985+ Ap 29 '44

Cincinnati sales congress. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:2 Ap 28 '44

Louisville congress. Ins Field (Life ed) 73: 14-15 Ap 28 '44

New York Life underwriters' sales congress, March 9. East Underw 45:3, 10 Mr 10; 6 Mr 17 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:3+ Mr 10; 19-20 Mr 17 '44

Selection

Are you looking for recruits? P. Prouty, jr. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:12 O 20 '44

Can recruit successfully if proper approach is used. A. R. Klein. Nat Underw (Life ed) 47:19 D 17 '43

Competition for manpower will be great. W. P. Worthington. Ins Field (Detroit Conv Daily ed) 73:1+ S 15 '44; Same abr. Nat Underw (Life ed) Daily ed 48:3+ S 14 '44

Follow the rules; observations on 1944 recruiting. A. Coburn. Ins Field (Life ed) 73: 14 Ja 14 '44

Get recruiting plan underway at once; abstracts. L. W. S. Chapman. Nat Underw (Life ed) Daily ed 48:14+ S 15 '44; Ins Field (Detroit Conv Daily ed) 73:10+ S 14 '44; Weekly Underw 151:600+ S 16 '44

How to recruit men today. D. H. Taylor. East Underw 45:10 Mr 31 '44

Mass recruiting unlikely when shortage eases. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:2+ Jl 28 '44

New manpower development era. A. H. Haas. Weekly Underw 150:889+ Ap 15 '44

Now is best time to build organization of high class men. H. T. Burnett. Nat Underw (Life ed) 47:7 N 19 '43

Opportunity for ad men to help in postwar recruiting plans. S. M. Gamble. East Underw 45:8 O 20 '44

Ordinary manpower dangerously low. R. C. Johnson. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:3-4 Mr 24 '44

Penn Mutual speakers on new organization. East Underw 45:9 F 18 '44

Recruiting and retraining plans discussed at Life Advertisers meeting. E. P. Huttinger; S. M. Gamble. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:2 O 20 '44

Recruiting and training stressed at Columbus. A. R. Jaqua and H. T. Burnett. Nat Underw (Life ed) 47:7 N 26 '43

Recruiting situation. F. H. Haviland. East Underw 45:3 Ja 28 '44

Your reconversion problem; post-war personnel. il Spectator (Life ed) 152:34-6 Jl '44

Service

Bigger problems and successes. G. F. Ream. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:10-11 Mr 31 '44

Service is predominant sales factor. K. H. Kreder. Ins Field (Detroit Conv Daily ed) 73:2+ S 14 '44; Same abr. Nat Underw (Life ed) Daily ed 48:5+ S 14 '44; Excerpts. East Underw 45:16 S 15 '44

Underwriters prepare for sixth drive; fifth war loan effort highly successful; report by states. Ins Field (Detroit Conv Daily ed) 73:2+ S 13 '44

War bond meeting reviews big role life men played. W. H. Andrews and others. Nat Underw (Life ed) Daily ed 48:12+ S 13 '44

Statistics

Manpower conditions in life insurance field; analyzes census of agents in United States and Canada. W. Phelps. Weekly Underw 149:1188-90 N 27 '43; Abstract. Nat Underw (Life ed) 47:9 N 19 '43

Training

Adaptation of new war production training methods to life insurance; abstracts. E. L. Reiley. Nat Underw (Life ed) Daily ed 48: 4+ S 14 '44; East Underw 45:13+ S 15 '44; Ins Field (Detroit Conv Daily ed) 73:18-19 S 14 '44; Weekly Underw 151:606-7 S 16 '44

Concentration on better education recommended; abstracts. E. P. Huttinger. Weekly Underw 149:1130+ N 20 '43; East Underw 44:9 N 19 '43; Nat Underw (Life ed) 47:8 N 19 '43

Education and the NALU. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:26 S 29 '44

Education of the life underwriter. G. E. Lackey. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:16-20 F 18 '44

Greater educational effort called for. G. E. Lackey. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:8 F 4 '44

Life agency field problems. E. D. Field. Weekly Underw 151:594+ S 16 '44

Life insurance education in the years ahead. D. McCahan. Weekly Underw 150:52-3+ sec 2 My 13 '44

INSURANCE, Life—Agents—Training—*Cont.*
Management's responsibility to the agent. J. D. Moynahan. Ins Field (Detroit Conv Daily ed) 73:2+ S 15 '44; Same abr. Nat Underw (Life ed) Daily ed 48:5+ S 14 '44
Need for re-training returned sales personnel stressed. E. P. Huttinger. East Underw 45:8 O 20 '44
Reappraise training plans; prepare for post-war situation. A. Thorp, jr. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:5 My 5 '44
Recruiting and retraining plans discussed at Life Advertisers meeting. E. P. Huttinger; S. M. Gamble. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:2 O 20 '44
Sun Life's retraining of established agents. E. P. Higgins. East Underw 45:8 Je 16 '44
Training is key to recruiting. L. J. Doolin. East Underw 45:4+ My 12 '44
Training program for agents praised. L. A. Lincoln. Weekly Underw 150:627+ Mr 11 '44

Women agents

Active year reported by women life underwriters. E. M. Putnam. Weekly Underw 151: 593 S 16 '44
Autobiography of a life insurance woman who was determined to succeed. M. B. Crowe. Weekly Underw 150:685 Mr 18 '44
N.A.L.U. women's gathering draws attendance of more than 250. Nat Underw (Life ed) Daily ed 48:8+ S 14 '44
Quarter-million table seeks 100 new members. Weekly Underw 150:965 Ap 22 '44
Sees real place for women as life insurance agents; abstracts. M. K. Thompson. East Underw 45:9+ S 15 '44; Weekly Underw 151: 864+ O 14 '44
Splendid future for women producers; abstracts. M. F. Barber. East Underw 45:14 O 6 '44; Weekly Underw 151:874 O 14 '44
Status of service men's wives as insurance agents in Canada. East Underw 44:5 N 12 '43
Underwriter cited by the Mutual life of New York; Mrs Georgia A. Hoss. por Weekly Underw 151:429 Ag 26 '44
Why I am on the radio and why I am an insurance agent. L. Grainger. East Underw 44:28 D 3 '43
Women agents pay for over half of volume in my general agency. J. M. Royer. East Underw 45:64-5 pt 2 O 6 '44
Women tell how they buy and sell. P. Easley and others. Ins Field (Detroit Conv Daily ed) 73:1+ S 14 '44
Women's quarter million club at all-time high. East Underw 45:11 Ag 11 '44; Same. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:15 Ag 25 '44; Same. Weekly Underw 151:326 Ag 12 '44

Annuities

See Annuities

Applications

Applications declined and accepted by companies in 1943. Weekly Underw 150:72 sec 2 My 13 '44

Aviation risks

Air risk experience of Equitable Society. T. I. Parkinson. Weekly Underw 150:1510 Je 24 '44
Air travel accepted life insurance risk. East Underw 45:13 S 1 '44; Weekly Underw 151: 480 S 2 '44
Aviation a major problem for life company medical officers. H. W. Dingman. Weekly Underw 151:181 Jl 22 '44
Court interprets air exclusion in life policy. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:5 Jl 28 '44
Equitable, N.Y., revising policies, liberalizing; new aviation clause. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:2 N 3 '44
Insured held not engaged in aeronautical operation while riding as fare paying passenger in airplane. Weekly Underw 151:490 S 2 '44
Life company attitude toward aviation risk. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:19 Jl 21 '44
Only 22 out of 61,000 death claims from air travel. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:11 Je 23 '44
Recognize air transport safety; Connecticut General Life changes application forms. Weekly Underw 150:1269+ Je 3 '44
Sun Life takes air exclusion issue to Supreme court. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:2 Jl 14 '44
Urges post-war aviation restrictions be limited to military and air crews. J. E. Hoskins. East Underw 45:12 O 6 '44; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:32 O 6 '44; Same. Weekly Underw 151:784 O 7 '44

Biography

We have with us today; some interesting personalities in the insurance business, their careers and backgrounds. pors East Underw 44:14-16 D 3 '43

Business beneficiaries

See Insurance, Business

Cancer death claims

Cancer death toll. T. J. V. Cullen. map Spectator (Life ed) 151:8-14, 18-20 D '43

Children's policies

Growing teen-age market. H. G. Kenagy. East Underw 45:20+ pt 2 O 6 '44
Juvenile insurance big market today. D. B. Slattery. East Underw 45:4+ O 20 '44; Same abr. Weekly Underw 151:934 O 21 '44
Massachusetts Mutual has endowment at 18 policy. Spectator (Life ed) 152:50+ O '44
Need for juvenile insurance. A. H. Neil. East Underw 45:20+ pt 2 O 6 '44
New Jersey removes all bars on juvenile. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:4 My 12 '44
New type of juvenile by Bankers national life of Montclair, N.J. East Underw 45:8 My 19 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:19 My 26 '44
N.Y. agents fume at veto blocking big juvenile field. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:3+ Ap 14 '44
Occidental brings out novel juvenile policy. East Underw 45:13 O 20 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:20 O 20 '44; Weekly Underw 151:988 O 28 '44
Provident extends juvenile coverage. East Underw 45:4 Je 2 '44
Selling juvenile insurance. R. F. Thorne. Ins Field (Life ed) 72:14-15 D 17 '43
Stimulating wartime juvenile sales. L. B. Hendershot. East Underw 45:19 Mr 31 '44
Travelers gives views on juvenile insurance. J. L. Howard. East Underw 45:4 Ag 18 '44

See also
Insurance, Life—Educational endowment policies

Claims

See Insurance, Life—Adjustment of claims; Insurance, Life—Cancer death claims; Insurance, Life—First year claims; Insurance, Life—Suicide death claims; Insurance, Life—Tuberculosis death claims; Insurance, Life—War death claims

Cost

Average annual net cost history of ordinary life policies issued in 1923 per $1,000. J. Horan. Spectator (Life ed) 151:22-3 N '43
Life insurance costs reflect mortality drop. East Underw 45:17 Je 16 '44

Coverage

$10,000 policies on USO entertainers abroad; comprehensive death cover. East Underw 45:5 Mr 10 '44

Disability provisions

Current court decisions of interest in A. & H. and group field; what constitutes total disability? V. J. Skutt. East Underw 45:42+ O 20 '44
Disability continuance issue in Supreme court case. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1 Ag 4 '44
Loyal Protective Life introduces new policy; covers longer disability. East Underw 45:32 Ag 11 '44
Mortality experience on psychoneurotics; Equitable study. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48: 6-7 Je 30 '44
Notice of disability. L. A. Burke. Spectator (Life ed) 151:32-3 D '43
Proof of probability of continuance of disability held necessary to recovery of total disability benefits. Weekly Underw 151:882 O 14 '44

INSURANCE, Life—Disability provisions—*Continued*
Reformation for alleged misstatement of age maintainable despite assured's alleged right to disability benefits. Weekly Underw 151: 622 S 16 '44
Requirements to prove permanent disability. Weekly Underw 150:1437 Je 17 '44
Statute of limitations; evidence of disability. L. A. Burke. Spectator (Life ed) 151:54-5 N '43

Double indemnity provisions

Asks Supreme court to review double indemnity award on murdered insured. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:16 Je 23 '44
Beneficiary of soldier fatally injured while on furlough fails to collect double indemnity. Weekly Underw 150:736 Mr 25 '44
Stamped phrase on policy. L. A. Burke. Spectator (Life ed) 151:35 Ap '44
Statement double indemnity for fatal accident stamped on cover prevails over printed exceptions. Weekly Underw 150:1138 My 13 '44

Economic aspects

Fallacy of the inflation argument; effect of price rises on policy values. M. A. Linton; H. W. Abbott. Weekly Underw 151:878-80, 1100-1 O 14, N 11 '44
Financial preparedness of life insurance for postwar performance. V. P. Whitsitt. Weekly Underw 150:27-9 sec 2 My 13 '44
How life insurance aids our war effort. Spectator (Life ed) (Endorsement no) 151:32-3 D '43
Life insurance saving of American families. G. S. Fulcher. R Econ Stat 26:93-4 My '44
National economy; responsibility of leadership on inflation and other major problems must be assumed by business. H. J. Johnson. Weekly Underw 150:821+ Ap 8 '44
Necessity mothered this invention; life insurance, economic freedom, unchangeably intertwined. J. A. Lloyd. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:10-14 Ap 7 '44
Our wide economic responsibilities. W. M. Anderson. East Underw 45:106 pt 2 O 6 '44
Protecting life values like property. S. S. Huebner. East Underw 45:10-11 O 6 '44
Ruse to undermine insurance; government's move to grab the insurance business. G. W. Dyer. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:6-7+ Ja 13 '44

Educational endowment policies

John Hancock is expanding juvenile. Nat Underw (Life ed) 47:17 D 3 '43

Employees' insurance

Clarifying the 5 percent plan. E. M. Thore. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:20-1, 23-4 F 25 '44
Coordinating pension plan death benefit with employee's personal estate. Trusts & Estates 79:125-6 Ag '44
Dividend under 5% rule may not be taken in cash. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1 My 12 '44
Dividends and 5% rule are pondered. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1 My 5 '44
Employes may get dividends under 5% plan; IRB revokes ruling of last May. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1 S 29 '44
Financing vehicles for pensions. E. B. Gardner. East Underw 45:16 My 12; 13 My 19; 15 Je 16 '44
Give final answer to many questions under 5% rule. R. E. Hannegan. Nat Underw (Life ed) 47:1, 9 D 17 '43
Insurance idea; group plan for Michigan manufacturers. Bsns W p96+ Ja 8 '44
New Treasury rules relating to pension cases; clarifies extent individual policies can be purchased. East Underw 44:1+ D 17 '43
Pension plan problems. N. E. Horelick. Weekly Underw 150:1250 My 27 '44
Salary stabilization U. S. Treasury 5% rule. East Underw 44:7 D 17 '43
Treasury department memoranda on salary stabilization. Weekly Underw 150:168-70 Ja 8 '44
WLB holds that 5% allowance means ordinary life. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1+ F 25 '44

Endowment policies

Big spurt in endowment sales and payments. East Underw 45:4 O 27 '44; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1 O 27 '44
Today's best package; endowment annuity at age 65. E. D. Colhoun. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:10 Jl 14 '44
Workable sales ideas. E. G. Gustafson. East Underw 44:9 N 12 '43

See also
Insurance, Life—Retirement income policies

Estate protection

Coordination need in estate planning field. H. D. Goldman. East Underw 45:3 Mr 10 '44
Diamond life bulletins estate planning section is established. Nat Underw (Life ed) 47:8 N 26 '43
Effect of estate tax on life insurance. H. S. Koster. Trusts & Estates 78:357-9 Ap '44
Estate planning; abstracts. H. D. Goldman. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:3+ Mr 10 '44; Trusts & Estates 78:371-3 Ap '44
Estate planning tips. H. Cooper. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:10 Ap 28 '44
Forced liquidation. G. N. Mathews. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:10-11 My 5 '44
Function of underwriter in estate planning. W. R. Spinney. Trusts & Estates 78:51-2 Ja '44
Hard and easy way to create estates. A. V. Youngman. East Underw 45:1+ Ap 28 '44; Reply. L. L. Himber. 45:15 My 26 '44
Investment life insurance on wife. H. S. Koster. Trusts & Estates 79:125 Ag '44
Life was different in father's day; when a man lived on half his income and saved most of the rest. W. H. Fissell. il Spectator (Life ed) 152:16-20 Ag '44
Many opportunities are created by tax situation. I. Bendiner. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:3 Jl 28 '44
Market of estate building. S. T. Whatley. East Underw 45:26+ pt 2 O 6 '44
Protection of the family unit demands that a man be permitted to transfer, tax free, properties to his dependents sufficient for their support. M. Von Babo. Spectator (Life ed) 151:6-7+ My '44
Tax consultant gives tips to New York supervisors. G. Simons. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:2 Ap 21 '44
Using life insurance to perpetuate an estate. G. W. Smith. Barron's 24:6 O 2 '44
What kind of life insurance estate for a possible presidential candidate, J. A. Farley? K. H. Mathus. Spectator (Life ed) (Endorsement no) 151:16-19 D '43
What kind of life insurance estate for a possible presidential candidate, T. E. Dewey? A. V. Youngman. Spectator (Life ed) (Endorsement no) 151:18-19 D '43

See also
Insurance trusts

Family income policies

Family income coverage. J. C. Higdon. East Underw 45:17 Mr 24 '44

Farmers as prospects

Equitable Society plan for farmers successful. East Underw 45:14 Mr 31 '44
Farm market a natural if you pursue it. D. Ross. East Underw 45:143 pt 2 O 6 '44
Farm market neglected. D. Ross. East Underw 45:11 O 20 '44; Same. Weekly Underw 151:932 O 21 '44
Selling insurance to farm people. J. F. Lardner, jr. East Underw 45:9+ Jl 14 '44
Through the field glasses. R. W. Holmes. Ins Field (Life ed) 72:15 D 10 '43
Tips on selling insurance to farmers. D. Ross. East Underw 44:6+ D 3 '43

Finance

Aggregate business of life companies as of December 31, 1943. Spectator (Life ed) 152: 18-20 S '44
August life sales up; year total also rising. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:3+ S 22 '44
Companies' 1943 writings. Weekly Underw 150:220, 264, 316, 368, 418, 472, 524 Ja 15-F 26 '44
Company rank on 1943 operations in 6 particulars; tabulation. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:9C-9D Je 9 '44
Company record in New York in 1943. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:9 Mr 10 '44

INSURANCE, Life—Finance—*Continued*

Comparative reports of life insurance companies for first six months of 1944 and 1943. Spectator (Life ed) 152:52 Ag; 37 S '44

Effect of interest used for calculating policy values on net costs; tabulation. L. S. Fischer. Spectator (Life ed) 151:21 N '43

Figures from Dec. 31, 1943 statements; tabulation. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:2 Ja 21; 2 Ja 28; 2 F 4; 2 F 11; 16 F 18; 4 F 25; 2 Mr 3 '44

How each dollar of total life insurance income was used in 1942; tabulation by company. Spectator (Life ed) 151:12-13 N '43

Life insurance companies, business of 1943 and condition December 31, 1943; tabulation. Weekly Underw 150:95-8 sec 2 My 13 '44

Life payments $2,400,000,000 in '43. F. D'Olier. Weekly Underw 149:1205, 1266+ D 4 '43; Abstracts. East Underw 44:22+ D 3 '43; Nat Underw (Life ed) 47:6+ D 3 '43

1943 statements reflect excellent company results. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:2 Ja 28; 2+ F 4; 2 F 11; 2 F 18; 2 F 25; 4 Mr 3; 6 Mr 10; 4 Mr 17 '44

Northwestern Mutual shows large increases. East Underw 45:5 O 27 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:15 O 27 '44; Weekly Underw 151:989 O 28 '44

Operating expense rates of life insurance business at lowest point in more than decade. Comm & Fin Chr 160:521 Ag 3 '44; Same. Weekly Underw 151:225 Jl 29 '44

Ordinary and industrial leaders ranked by in force on Jan. 1, 1944; tabulation. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:7 Je 30 '44

Rank of leading life insurance companies on January 1, 1944, by standing in insurance in force, new business paid for, premium income, total income, payments to policyholders, total expenditures, admitted assets and surplus funds. Weekly Underw 150:1511-13 Je 24 '44; Correction. 151:40 Jl 1 '44

Results in 1943 on disability, double indemnity, annuities; tabulation by company. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:2 Mr 10 '44

Results of operations of life insurance companies, as of Dec 31, 1942 and 1943; tabulation. Spectator (Life ed) 151:5 Mr '44

Safety, stability, security! graphs. Spectator (Life ed) (Endorsement no) 151:15 D '43

What to do about interest rates. O. H. Jekel. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:16-17 Je 2 '44

See also

Insurance, Life—Investments

Insurance, Life—Reserves

also Jefferson standard life insurance company; John Hancock mutual life insurance company

First year claims

Life companies paid 75,000 first-year death claims for $37,766,000 in 1943; with case histories. Weekly Underw 150:3-18+ sec 2 My 13 '44

Fraudulent statements

False answers in application and the burden of proof. L. A. Burke. Spectator 151:35 Ap '44

Lay testimony of apparent good health insufficient to overcome uncontradicted medical evidence of chronic diabetes. Weekly Underw 151:551 S 9 '44

Misstates age 16 years; insurer pays, then discovers error; beneficiary not liable. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:4 My 26 '44

Reformation for alleged misstatement of age maintainable despite assured's alleged right to disability benefits. Weekly Underw 151: 622 S 16 '44

Soliciting agent's concealment of daughter's illness at time of receipt of policy rendered it unenforceable. Weekly Underw 149:1380 D 18 '43

Health conservation service

Metropolitan Life's health campaign was launched thirty-five years ago. D. B. Armstrong. East Underw 45:8 Jl 28 '44; Same. Weekly Underw 151:84 Jl 8 '44

History

Century of performance; Life company presidents tell significance. G. L. Harrison and others. East Underw 45:11+ pt 2 O 6 '44

District of Columbia; growth of life insurance. L. S. McCombs. il Spectator (Life ed) 151:20-5, 32-3 Mr '44

Life insurance in historical appraisal. H. A. Hopf. Spectator (Life ed) 152:12-17+ Jl '44

Nebraska. L. S. McCombs. il Spectator (Life ed) 152:22-7+ Ag '44

North Carolina, account of origin, progress and present-day position of life insurance. L. S. McCombs. il Spectator (Life ed) 152: 22-6+ S '44

Oklahoma; growth of life insurance. L. S. McCombs. il Spectator (Life ed) 152:28-33+ Jl '44

Presbyterian ministers' fund. W. L. Hadley. East Underw 45:113 pt 2 O 6 '44

State of Utah; role of life insurance. L. S. McCombs. il Spectator (Life ed) 151:16-21+ Je '44

Washington; operations and background of life insurance companies. L. S. McCombs. il Spectator (Life ed) 151:66-71 N '43

Income policies

See Insurance, Life—Family income policies

International aspects

Extensive development of life insurance throughout world seen in post-war period. Comm & Fin Chr 159:820 F 24 '44

Life insurance service to mankind must be world-wide; abstracts. J. A. Avrack. East Underw 45:14 Je 23 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:9 Je 30 '44; Discussion. East Underw 45:11 Je 30 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48: 9-10 Je 30 '44

Looking ahead; Institute of life insurance predicts postwar expansion of foreign writings. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:8 Ja 28 '44

Investment value

Investment life insurance on wife. H. S. Koster. Trusts & Estates 79:125 Ag '44

$1,000 cash idea; United fidelity life of Texas plan aimed at income tax savings for purchasers. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:10 Jl 28 '44

Single premium life insurance policy as an investment. H. S. Koster. Trusts & Estates 78:129-31, 257-8 F-Mr '44

Investments

Aluminum company sells debentures to 16 companies. Nat Underw (Life ed) 47:23 N 12 '43

Analysis of New York Life balance sheet reflects confidence in real estate securities. J. West. Comm & Fin Chr 160:2024 N 9 '44

Companies watch federal tax moves as investment cue. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:8 S 1 '44

Continuation of FHA loans is urged; National Life's good experience analyzed. L. D. Meredith. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:3+ Ap 21 '44

Current investment conditions; abstracts. P. E. Fisher. East Underw 45:7 O 6 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:27 O 6 '44

Decline in life insurance earning rate attributed to drop in interest rate on securities. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2397 Je 8 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:4 Je 2 '44

Distribution of life insurance assets since 1900; tabulation by company. H. Fischer. Spectator (Life ed) 151:32+ N '43

Double U.S. holdings within two years after Pearl Harbor. Weekly Underw 151:83 Jl 8 '44

Earning rate in 1943 reaches a new low. East Underw 45:13 Je 16 '44

Effect of interest used for calculating policy values on net costs; tabulation. L. S. Fischer. Spectator (Life ed) 151:21 N '43

Equitable Society has new plan for farm loans. Nat Underw (Life ed) 47:7 D 17 '43

Financial preparedness of life insurance for postwar performance. V. P. Whitsitt. Weekly Underw 150:27-9 sec 2 My 13 '44

Financing for smaller concerns; purchase of common stocks. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48: 14 O 27 '44

Gives views on utilities for portfolio. J. V. Sees. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:43+ O 6 '44

INSURANCE, Life—Investments—*Continued*
Inter-company fund for enterprise investment. A. J. McCandless. Trusts & Estates 79:169-70 Ag '44
Investment outlook; abstracts. A. H. Williams. East Underw 45:6 O 6 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:32-3 O 6 '44
Investments up 3.3 billion, U.S. bonds 34% of assets. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:18 Ap 21 '44
Joint committee to make deep study of investment problems. East Underw 45:1+ O 13 '44
Life companies ponder physical threat to bonds. Nat Underw 48:16 Je 8 '44; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:11 Je 9 '44
Life insurance companies increased holdings of mortgages and securities in 1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159:998 Mr 9 '44; Same abr. East Underw 45:8 Mr 10 '44
Life insurance funds active in financing aid for city housing. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2344 D 9 '43
Mutual Life makes $450,000 oil loan; interest in field. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:14 Mr 31 '44
New plan for financing farm mortgages by Equitable life assurance society. Burroughs Clearing House 28:9-10 Mr '44
Non-federal investment by life insurance companies in 1944. Comm & Fin Chr 160: 1164 S 14 '44
Percentage clause boon to companies that sold hotels. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:3 My 12 '44
Play-by-play story on investments. T. I. Parkinson. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1+ My 12 '44
Post-war investment outlets being studied. Nat Underw (Life ed) 47:10-11 N 12 '43
Problem in mapping future investment course. F. J. McDiarmid. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:6 O 27 '44
Savings banks issuing life insurance in Mass. can't loan to officers, employes. Nat Underw (Life ed) 47:6 D 24 '43
Seek to get ready for preferred stock financing. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1 Je 30 '44
Sees need for new investment outlet; abstracts. A. J. McAndless. East Underw 45: 3+ Je 9 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:8+ Je 9 '44
Spread of investment stressed. H. L. Ekern. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:44+ O 6 '44
Tests for municipal bond selection set forth. T. W. Midkiff. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48: 43+ O 6 '44
37 life companies among buyers of $63,000,000 Illinois power co. issue. East Underw 45:1+ Mr 10 '44
Urges objective attitude be adopted; abstracts. S. M. Foster. Weekly Underw 149: 1093, 1138-9+ N 20 '43; East Underw 44:6 N 19 '43; Spectator (Life ed) 151:22-4+ D '43
Views investment situation; abstracts. T. I. Parkinson. East Underw 44:8 N 12 '43; Nat Underw (Life ed) 47:1+ N 12 '43
What to do about interest rates; abstracts. O. H. Jekel. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:16-17 Je 2 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:5 Je 2 '44
Where life companies invest; chart. Bsns W p21 Mr 4 '44

See also
Insurance, Life—Real estate operations

Lapses and surrenders

Insurer cannot use dividends from other policies to prevent lapse without consent of insured. Weekly Underw 150:879 Ap 8 '44
Lapse, surrender total reaches another low point. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:2 Ap 21 '44
Lapsed and surrendered policies, 1942 and 1943. Weekly Underw 150:74 sec 2 My 13 '44
Lapsed life insurance policies are economic losses. Weekly Underw 150:67 sec 2 My 13 '44
Terminations by surrender and lapses, 1923-1942; 28 companies; tabulation. Spectator (Life ed) 151:10-11 F '44

See also Insurance, Life—Policies—Nonforfeiture benefits

Lawyers' cooperation

Relations of underwriters, attorneys and trustmen. Trusts & Estates 78:121 F '44

Legal departments

See also Association of life insurance counsel

Losses

Few life insurance losses in Ringling circus castastrophe. East Underw 45:1+ Jl 14; 6 Jl 28 '44

Medical aspects

Physicians scan health trends; discussion panel of opinion on topics related to insurance medicine. J. A. Avrack and others. Spectator (Life ed) 152:40-3+ Ag '44

Medical departments

See also
American life convention

Medical examinations

See also
Insurance, Life—Risks

Mortality statistics

See Mortality—Statistics

Mortgage redemption policies

Fertile field for mortgage retirement programs. G. Grimm. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:19 Ja 21 '44

Policies

Berkshire Life issues some new policy forms; pension trust rules change. East Underw 45:21 O 13 '44; Same. Weekly Underw 151: 866 O 14 '44
Commonwealth begins writing monthly debit ordinary; generous compensation plan. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:12 F 4 '44
Equitable Society to issue new contracts. East Underw 45:5 N 3 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:2 N 3 '44
Extensive revisions made by Penn Mutual. Spectator (Life ed) 152:48 Jl '44
General American's new EconoMaster policy. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:14 Ap 21 '44
Loyal Protective five feature anniversary policy. Weekly Underw 151:856 O 14 '44
New York Life adopts 2½% interest basis; issues new policies. East Underw 45:1+ My 19 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1+ My 19 '44
Phoenix Mutual's 2½% rates; new series of policies. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:3+ Je 30 '44; East Underw 45:4 Je 30 '44
Prudential announces several changes. Spectator (Life ed) 151:29 F '44
Prudential intermediate monthly premium policy limits. East Underw 45:4 Ap 28 '44
Security mutual of New York again writes single premium form. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:19 Je 16 '44
Sidetrack idea of interest guarantee in life contracts. Nat Underw (Life ed) 47:4+ D 3 '43
Stop-and-go rider is developed for pension trusts; four companies make available new flexible policy provision. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1+ Ap 14 '44

See also
Insurance, Life—Children's policies
Insurance, Life—Disability provisions
Insurance, Life—Double indemnity provisions
Insurance, Life—Educational endowment policies
Insurance, Life—Endowment policies
Insurance, Life—Family income policies
Insurance, Life—Retirement income policies
Insurance, Life—War risks

Non-forfeiture benefits

Standard nonforfeiture, valuation laws analyzed. B. E. Shepherd. East Underw 45:9 My 12 '44
Views Guertin laws. B. E. Shepherd. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:2 My 12 '44

INSURANCE, Life—Policies—*Continued*

Term policies

Fidelity Mutual is issuing automatic conversion term. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:18 F 4 '44

Policy beneficiaries

Assignment of proceeds by beneficiary after insured's death; conflicting decisions. East Underw 45:10 Jl 28 '44

Common disaster clause. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:11 S 15 '44

Dispute between beneficiaries. L. A. Burke. Spectator (Life ed) 151:35 Ap '44

Divorced wife held entitled to proceeds where former husband failed to exercise power to change beneficiary. Weekly Underw 151:679 S 23 '44

Down to cases; change of beneficiary; payment to wrong beneficiary; death caused by beneficiary. L. A. Burke. Spectator (Life ed) 151:54-5 F '44

Failure to deliver request for change before insured's death. East Underw 45:10 Jl 28 '44

Making use of settlement agreements offered by life companies under today's changing conditions. H. L. Filene. East Underw 45: 90+ pt 2 O 6 '44

Policy dividends

Application of policyholders' dividends during 1942; tabulation by company. Spectator (Life ed) 151:18 N '43

California-Western States changes dividends. Spectator (Life ed) 152:46 Ag '44

Connecticut savings bank policy dividends for 1944. Nat Underw (Life ed) 47:20 D 17 '43

Dividend action for 1944; tabulation by company. Nat Underw (Life ed) 47:17 D 3; 16 D 24 '43

Dividend under 5% rule may not be taken in cash. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1 My 12 '44

Dividends and 5% rule are pondered. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1 My 5 '44

Dividends paid to life policy holders in first half of 1944. Comm & Fin Chr 160:527 Ag 3 '44; Ins Field (Life ed) 73:5 Jl 28 '44

Employes may get dividends under 5% plan; IRB revokes ruling of last May. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1 S 29 '44

Equitable increases its dividend payments. Weekly Underw 150:691 Mr 18 '44

Increased dividends of Equitable Society. East Underw 44:6 D 24 '43

Kansas high court refuses to interfere with dividends on income disability policies. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:8 F 18 '44

New dividend book of Connecticut Mutual. East Underw 44:11 N 26 '43

Policy holders

Penn Mutual year viewed at parley of policyholders. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:7 Ja 14 '44

Prominent life payments in 1943; list of insured U. S. service men; lists by occupation, by state and town. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:12-50 pt2 My 19 '44

Women buyers market increased 30% in 1943. East Underw 45:15 Ap 28 '44; Comm & Fin Chr 159:1843 My 4 '44

See also

Insurance, Life—
First year claims

Policy loans

Bill would legalize policies as loan security. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:9 S 8 '44

Do policy loans increase cost of life insurance? Trusts & Estates 79:35+ Jl '44

Policy loan rate decreases; lowest since 1900. East Underw 45:16 S 29 '44; Comm & Fin Chr 160:1484 O 5 '44

Policy loans put on 5% rate by Equitable. East Underw 45:5 Ja 14 '44

Reduction in policy loans by life policyholders now at lowest ratio of total loanable values. Comm & Fin Chr 159:535 F 3 '44; Same abr. East Underw 45:8 Mr 3 '44

Policy settlement

Assignment of proceeds by beneficiary after insured's death; conflicting decisions. East Underw 45:10 Jl 28 '44

Highlights in taxation of optional settlements. J. H. Crown. East Underw 45:57+ pt 2 O 6 '44

Making use of settlement agreements offered by life companies under today's changing conditions. H. L. Filene. East Underw 45: 90+ pt 2 O 6 '44

Need simpler view of optional settlements; abstracts. J. Barker. East Underw 45:9-10 My 12 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:5 My 12 '44

Optional settlements versus trusteed insurance. M. Elrod, jr. Trusts & Estates 78: 559-62 Je '44

Trend of use of optional modes of settlements in 1930, 1940 and 1942; tabulation. P. Reddy. Spectator (Life ed) 151:19 N '43

Use benefits to provide income for future years. Weekly Underw 151:277 Ag 5 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1 Jl 28 '44; East Underw 45:10 Ag 11 '44

Won't attempt to recover payment in disappearance case. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:2 Jl 21 '44

See also

Insurance, Life—
War problems

Policy valuation

Nonforfeiture value questions weighed. G. E. Cannon. Nat Underw (Life ed) 47:2 N 12 '43

Reserve vs. cash surrender value of life insurance policy. Trusts & Estates 78:38 Ja '44

Premiums, Recovery of

Assured loses fight to recover amount paid for contract affected by tax. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:16 F 11 '44

Prospects

Avenue of approach to today's insurance buyers. W. H. Harrison. East Underw 45:13 O 27 '44

Defense worker business. H. P. Gregory. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:10-11 Ap 14 '44

Every new policyholder means eight new prospects. J. C. Benson. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:22 F 25 '44

Focusing attention on insurance at-the-younger-ages. Spectator (Life ed) 151:6-9+ Ap '44

Home office agency officers tell what are best current insurance markets. W. E. Hays and others. East Underw 45:16-17+ pt 2 O 6 '44

Key to success in 1944. B. Nudelman. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:10-13 Ag 4 '44

Larger $5,000-and-over per year bracket. F. F. Weidenborner. East Underw 45:18 pt 2 O 6 '44

Life and accident insurance; world-wide insurance. R. S. Powell. Weekly Underw 151: 549-50 S 9 '44

Lowdown on war industries market; secondary or indirect market. W. C. Schuppel. East Underw 45:24 pt 2 O 6 '44

Most policies written in family's home. S. MacLeod. East Underw 45:22 pt 2 O 6 '44

Nests of prospects. J. C. Benson. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:16 S 8 '44

Opportunities never greater. J. P. Costello. East Underw 45:7 Mr 31 '44

Outlines LAA obligations to agents; abstracts. W. H. Andrews, jr. Ins Field (Life ed) 73: 3-4+ O 20 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:7-8 O 20 '44

Present market is best in history. C. L. Pontius. East Underw 45:22 pt 2 O 6 '44

Prospecting had me licked. F. L. White. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:11 N 3 '44; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:24 O 27 '44

Prospecting is no problem. A. Tillman. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:14 Mr 3 '44

Prospecting the friendly way. R. H. Wertz. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:12-13 S 29 '44

Prospecting through centers of influence. J. C. Benson. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:18 F 18 '44

Puts his draft card to work for him. J. L. McElfresh. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:9 My 5 '44

Sales advantages today. H. Gardiner. East Underw 45:14 Mr 31 '44

INSURANCE, Life—Prospects—*Continued*
Sees greater post-war market for life insurance. J. A. McLain. East Underw 45:10 Mr 10 '44
Selling at advanced ages. K. H. Mathus. Spectator (Life ed) 151:14-18 Mr '44
Selling insurance in Texas ranch country. J. B. Rea. East Underw 45:98 pt 2 O 6 '44
Selling John Doe, age 35. K. H. Mathus. Spectator (Life ed) 151:8-13 My '44
Selling under war conditions. H. C. Berg. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:14 Ja 7 '44
Shifting market; primary duties of the industrial agent. C. W. Cox. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:16 S 1 '44
Some neglected aspects of selling-by-age-groups. Spectator (Life ed) 151:6-8 F '44
Three challenging markets face life underwriters today. L. J. Zettler. Spectator (Life ed) 151:34 My '44
Today's markets and success. L. J. Zettler. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:16-17 F 4 '44
Why men buy insurance. I. S. Kibrick. East Underw 45:14 S 22 '44

See also
Insurance, Life—Women as prospects

Public attitude

Fallacies disclosed by life insurance research. W. G. Bowerman. East Underw 45:138+ pt 2 O 6 '44
Public opinion; cross-section of viewpoint as expressed by middle income group on life insurance benefits and services. Spectator (Life ed) 152:28-9 O '44

Purchasing

Farmers life insurance buying up 75% in war. East Underw 45:13 O 27 '44
Life insurance buying changes; women buy 83 per cent more than in 1942. Weekly Underw 151:689+ S 30 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1 S 29 '44; Comm & Fin Chr 160:1513 O 5 '44
Life insurance under wartime prosperity analyzed in survey. East Underw 45:1+ F 4 '44; Same. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:6-7 F 4 '44; Same abr. Weekly Underw 150:329+ F 5 '44; Abstract. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:8 F 4 '44
Life was different in father's day; when a man lived on half his income and saved most of the rest. W. H. Fissell. il Spectator (Life ed) 152:16-20 Ag '44
Only upper income group is buying more insurance in 1943 survey shows. Nat Underw (Life ed) 47:24 N 12 '43
Reputation big factor in buying; abstracts. E. L. Bernays. East Underw 45:6+ Ja 28 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:8 Mr 3 '44
Who bought life insurance in 1942; what kind and for how much; tabulation. Spectator (Life ed) 151:17 N '43

Rates

Central Life of Illinois changes rates. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:11 Ag 18 '44
Central of Illinois adopts new rates. Spectator (Life ed) 152:56 S '44
Home life of New York changes premium rates. East Underw 45:4 Ja 7 '44
Life and casualty company of Tennessee has made changes; industrial and endowment policy rates. Spectator (Life ed) 152:57-8 S '44
Lincoln National rate scale revised. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:18-19 Je 16 '44
New England Mutual rates for substandard reduced. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:22 O 6 '44
New rate book issued by Columbian National. Spectator (Life ed) 152:50 O '44
Rates abroad and juvenile scale are revised by Metropolitan Life. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:17 S 29 '44
Western reserve life of Austin, Tex. non par rates increased. Spectator (Life ed) 152:58 S '44
Western States' new rates. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:18 S 8 '44

Real estate operations

Biggest farmer biggest no more; farm real-estate market. L. Haystead. Fortune 28: 74 D '43
Billion dollar housing sale nears conclusion. East Underw 45:13 Ap 7 '44
Field for low cost housing; more life companies to take up projects after war. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:3 O 6 '44
Foreclosed properties are being rapidly liquidated. J. Philp. East Underw 45:73-5 pt 2 O 6 '44
Housing investments under Canadian bill. East Underw 45:11 Ag 18 '44
Life companies plan large post-war projects. East Underw 45:15 My 5 '44
Life insurance companies plan post-war housing projects. Weekly Underw 150:24 sec 2 My 13 '44
Low-cost housing; a field for post-war investment. L. H. Pink. Trusts & Estates 77:565-6 D '43
Metropolitan Life to construct new Harlem housing project. Weekly Underw 151:670 S 23 '44; East Underw 45:15 S 22 '44
Upholds Metropolitan Life's housing project. East Underw 44:8 D 10 '43

Reinsurance

Amend reinsurance of former American Life. East Underw 45:6 Ag 25 '44
Insured are bound by reinsurance agreement, Illinois court holds. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:8 Je 16 '44
Postal life & casualty of Kansas City gets Pathfinder life of Grand Island, Neb. East Underw 44:7 N 26 '43

Reserves

Annuity reserves bolstered heavily in '43 accounts; with tabulation. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1-2 Mr 10 '44
Discuss how far to go in hiking annuity reserves. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:11 Je 9 '44
New York Life adopts 2½% interest basis; issues new policies. East Underw 45:1+ My 19 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1+ My 19 '44
Provident Mutual goes on 2½% reserve basis. East Underw 45:8 F 18 '44
Reserve vs. cash surrender value of life insurance policy. Trusts & Estates 78:38 Ja '44
Shift to 2½% basis slated for some companies. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:2 Ja 14 '44
Texas commissioner tells reasons for $10 extra reserve demand. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:8 My 12 '44
Texas insurers win war clause reserve victory. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:3 Je 16 '44
Texas orders $10 reserve on no war clause policies. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:3-4 Ja 7 '44

Retirement income policies

Bankers Life Iowa issuing new type of policy for smaller groups. East Underw 45: 1+ Jl 7 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1 Jl 7 '44
Provident Mutual has new policy. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:15 My 12 '44

Risks

Army's wide use of NP label is underwriting snag. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1 Ag 4 '44
Calls children best risks, women rank second. E. A. Olson. East Underw 45:1+ Ag 11 '44
Complex problems in wartime underwriting. M. Marchese. East Underw 45:3+ O 27 '44
Discharged 4-F men present interesting underwriting angles. Nat Underw (Life ed) 47:7+ D 3 '43
4-F's, discharged soldiers biggest selection problem. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1 Mr 3 '44
How to underwrite ex-servicemen intelligently. J. R. B. Hutchinson. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1+ N 3 '44
Jumbo risks eyed with caution. J. B. Ulrey. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:3 Mr 3 '44
Life insurance rejected in 1942; map. Spectator (Life ed) 151:33 N '43
Life insurance service to mankind must be world-wide; abstracts. J. A. Avrack. East Underw 45:14 Je 23 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:9 Je 30 '44; Discussion. East Underw 45:11 Je 30 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48: 9-10 Je 30 '44

INSURANCE, Life—Risks—*Continued*
Need to keep up with underwriting problems; abstracts. E. A. Roberts. East Underw 45:12 My 26 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:9 Je 2 '44
New viewpoint needed on neuropsychiatric risks. F. J. Braceland. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:6 Je 30 '44
Psycho-neurosis a life insurance medical problem. R. A. Behrman. Weekly Underw 150:518 F 26 '44
Speculative risks in underwriting. R. E. Moyer. East Underw 45:3 N 10 '44; Same. Weekly Underw 151:1005+ N 4 '44
War and insurability. H. W. Dingman. East Underw 45:11 Jl 7 '44

See also Home office life underwriters association

Social aspects

Appeal of life insurance. E. S. Brigham. East Underw 45:68 pt 2 O 6 '44
Century of performance; Life company presidents tell significance. G. L. Harrison and others. East Underw 45:11+ pt 2 O 6 '44
Commissioners tell why Americans have confidence in life insurance. N. R. Johnson and others. East Underw 45:14-15+ pt 2 O 6 '44
Life insurance, a social force. G. W. Dyer. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:6-7 Ja 28 '44
Life insurance typically American institution, vital in peace or war. E. A. Johnston. Weekly Underw 150:37 sec 2 My 13 '44
Life insurance views in his Freedom from fear. L. H. Pink. East Underw 45:15-16 My 12 '44
Peace to bring insurance gains. H. J. Johnson. Weekly Underw 151:161+ Jl 22 '44
Position of life insurance in American life unquestioned. E. T. Weir. Weekly Underw 150:30 sec 2 My 13 '44
Relation of insurance to democracy. G. F. B. Smith. East Underw 45:3 My 5 '44
What Nashville thinks of life insurance. East Underw 45:54+ pt 2 O 6 '44

Statistics

Absolute and relative growth of life insurance assets, 1920-1943; chart. Nat Underw (Life ed) 47:2 D 10 '43
Beneficiary payments at new high; names of insured and statistics. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:5-50 pt2 My 19 '44
Death benefits by states, 1943. Weekly Underw 150:78 sec 2 My 13 '44
Diabetes record; with table giving death claims of 88 United States life companies in 1942. T. J. V. Cullen. map Spectator (Life ed) 151:34-41 Mr '44
District of Columbia; growth of life insurance. L. S. McCombs. il Spectator (Life ed) 151:20-5, 32-3 Mr '44
Heart disease toll; death claims resulting from heart disease. T. J. V. Cullen. Spectator (Life ed) 151:16-17 Ja '44
Homicide record; with figures by cities and states. T. J. V. Cullen. map Spectator (Life ed) 151:12-19 F '44
Institute reports on policyholder payments; with tabulation of 1943 death benefits by states. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:6 Mr 10 '44; Same, without tabulation. East Underw 45:13 Mr 10 '44; Weekly Undew 150:632 Mr 11 '44
Insurance gains; life policies reach a new high mark during first half of 1944. Bsns W p72+ Jl 29 '44
Life insurance at mid-year owned by Americans estimated at $144 billion. Comm & Fin Chr 160:307 Jl 20 '44; Same. East Underw 45:10 Jl 7 '44
Life insurance in wartime; graph. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:8 Mr 3 '44
Life insurance owned in the United States during periods of Civil war, Spanish-American war, World war I, and present war; charts. Weekly Underw 150:21 sec 2 My 13 '44
Life insurance up 20 billions; new peak reached at mid-year. Weekly Underw 151:5+ Jl 1 '44
Nebraska. L. S. McCombs. il Spectator (Life ed) 152:22-7+ Ag '44
New York leads states in new ordinary in 1943; totals by states. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:2 F 25 '44
Oklahoma; growth of life insurance. L. S. McCombs. il Spectator (Life ed) 152:28-33+ Jl '44
Ordinary life insurance sales by states in 1943. Weekly Underw 150:76 sec 2 My 13 '44
Ranking of life companies in force; Jan. 1, 1944 standings. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:2-3 Mr 24 '44
Six month sales total up 9.8%, presidents report; tabulation. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:3 Jl 21 '44
Spectator; statistical issue. Spectator (Life ed) 151:4-5, 12-33 N '43
State of Utah; role of life insurance. L. S. McCombs. il Spectator (Life ed) 151:16-21+ Je '44
Total sales gain 9% in 1943; monthly figures, 1941-1943. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1 F 4 '44; Same, without 1941 figures. Weekly Underw 150:370 F 5 '44
Washington; operations and background of life insurance companies. L. S. McCombs. il Spectator (Life ed) 151:66-71 N '43

See also
Insurance, Life—Cancer death claims
Insurance, Life—Finance
Insurance, Life—First year claims
Insurance, Life—Suicide death claims
Insurance, Life—Tuberculosis death claims
Insurance, Life—War death claims

Study and teaching

Education of the life underwriter. G. E. Lackey. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:16-20 F 18 '44
Educational progress being made. C. P. Orr. Ins Field (Detroit Conv Daily ed) 73:21 S 14 '44
Educational-training gap must be filled. J. S. Myrick. East Underw 45:114-15 pt 2 O 6 '44
Life and accident insurance, course no. 2 (cont) R. S. Maechtel and others. Weekly Underw 150:168-70, 420-2, 642-6, 696-8, 876-8, 1135-7, 1376-8; 151:94-6, 340-2, 549-50 Ja 8, F 12, Mr 11-18, Ap 8, My 13, Je 10, Jl 8, Ag 12, S 9 '44
Life insurance education in the years ahead. D. McCahan. Weekly Underw 150:52-3+ sec 2 My 13 '44
N.Y. course geared to fit wide range of preferences. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:4 O 6 '44
Outlines CLU services. S. S. Huebner. East Underw 44:14 N 19 '43
Professional skill duty of field people. S. S. Huebner. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:45+ O 6 '44
Value of the C.L.U.; survey shows financial advantages to underwriters holding degree. J. S. Myrick. Weekly Underw 150:58-60 sec 2 My 13 '44

See also
Insurance, Life—Agents—Training
also American college of life underwriters; Life office management association

Suicide death claims

Death from fall as result of delirium caused by nightmare held not covered by suicide clause. Weekly Underw 151:943 O 21 '44
Georgia suicide ruling. East Underw 45:13 My 19 '44

Supervisors

Supervisors have toughest job in life insurance. G. D. Covell. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:6 My 19 '44
Supervisors' importance stressed. H. B. Cadwell. East Underw 44:5 N 12 '43

Tables

Actuaries' committee plans for tables in re Guertin statutes. East Underw 45:1+ Ja 28 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:3 Ja 21 '44; Weekly Underw 150:309 Ja 29 '44
Fraternal actuaries debate mortality table question; study 4% business in force. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:7+ Je 9 '44

Tax deductions

Exempt life premiums from gross income tax. H. S. Bridges. Spectator (Life ed) (Endorsement no) 151:12-14 D '43

INSURANCE, Life—Tax deductions—*Continued*
Favors premium credit under federal income tax. R. Magill. East Underw 44:1+ N 12 '43

Taxation

Annuities and inheritance tax. L. A. Burke Spectator (Life ed) 151:62 Mr '44
Discrimination of federal estate tax sharply scored. B. M. Anderson. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:2+ S 15 '44; Same abr. East Underw 45:19 S 15 '44
Federal estate tax status of life insurance proceeds. D. B. Maduro. Trusts & Estates 78:567-70 Je '44
Highlights in taxation of optional settlements. J. H. Crown. East Underw 45:57+ pt 2 O 6 '44
Income tax; payments under life insurance policies. L. W. Dawson and G. A. Munch. East Underw 45:13 Mr 3 '44
Kentucky's highest court says life policies and proceeds are not property. F. C. Crowell, jr. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:6 Mr 17 '44
Life insurance policy check list. H. S. Koster. Trusts & Estates 78:451-2 My '44
Many problems in information at source returns. H. T. Svanoe. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:6-7 S 15 '44
Owner-beneficiary tax bureau attitude. East Underw 44:8 D 24 '43
Recent developments in taxation. F. L. Morton. Spectator (Life ed) (Endorsement no) 151:28-30+ D '43
Regulations 105. R. W. Hilgedag and J. L. Miller. J Account 78:240-1 S '44
Taxation of insurance proceeds. G. L. Ekern. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:2 Ja 21 '44
U.S. tax court defines contemplation of death in Vanderlip estate case. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:13 Mr 31 '44
Urges exemption of insurance from U.S. estate tax. R. C. Osgood. Nat Underw (Life ed) 47:3-4 D 17 '43
What taxes mean to present-day estates. W. H. Fissell. il Spectator (Life ed) 152:32-6 S '44

Taxation problems

Tax trends lead to life insurance sales. W. H. Fissell. Spectator (Life ed) 152:6-10 Jl '44

Trust company cooperation

Approach without reproach; some rules for origination in a practical world. E. S. MacNeill. Trusts & Estates 78:535-8 Je '44
Estate approach by underwriters. I. A. Kelly, 3d. Trusts & Estates 78:539-40 Je '44
Function of underwriter in estate planning. W. R. Spinney. Trusts & Estates 78:51-2 Ja '44
Have we been so smart? opportunities the ambitious underwriter can't afford to pass up. W. A. Craig. Trusts & Estates 79:139-42 Ag '44
How trust-insurance collaboration developed. F. W. Ganse. Trusts & Estates 79:51-3 Jl '44
Joint effort in estate building and conservation. O. J. Neibel. Trusts & Estates 78: 531-4 Je '44
Philadelphia story; seven keys for opening barriers to successful teamwork. S. F. Smith and J. L. Weatherly. Trusts & Estates 78:523-6 Je '44
Relations of underwriters, attorneys and trustmen. Trusts & Estates 78:121 F '44
Statement of guiding principles for relationships between life underwriters and trust men. Trusts & Estates 78:528-30 Je '44

See also
Insurance trusts
Trust companies—
Life underwriters' cooperation

Tuberculosis death claims

Tuberculosis record. T. J. V. Cullen. map Spectator (Life ed) 151:26-32 Ap '44

Twisting

Replacement of life insurance policies. C. M. Winkler. East Underw 45:14 Ap 14 '44

Veterans' policies

18,000,000 war life policies at end of year. East Underw 45:10 My 5 '44
Insurance plans for Canadian veterans. East Underw 45:18 O 13 '44
Proposes paid-up life policies for veterans. W. Lemke. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1 My 19 '44

War death claims

Death claims paid on members of the armed forces, 1942 and 1943; tabulation by company. Spectator (Life ed) 151:13 Mr '44
Death payment benefits on civilian policies owned by service personnel in first half of '44. Comm & Fin Chr 160:886 Ag 31 '44
Life insurance companies paid $41,800,000 in death benefits to service men in 1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1125 Mr 16 '44; Excerpts. East Underw 45:8 Mr 10 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1 Mr 10 '44
Life insurance companies pay increasing number of war death claims. Weekly Underw 150:47-8 sec 2 My 13 '44
Service men's claims total $38,800,000 paid in six months ended June 30, 1944. Weekly Underw 151:849 O 14 '44
War claims liaison committee. East Underw 45:3 Jl 7 '44
War claims totaled $4,342,000; Equitable payments. Weekly Underw 151:201-2 Jl 29 '44; East Underw 45:4 Ag 4 '44
War death claims increase in first half of 1944; with comparisons for earlier periods; chart. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:20 S 1 '44

War problems

Complex problems in war settlements; report of A.L.C. settlements committee. East Underw 45:9+ O 13 '44
Complex problems in wartime underwriting. M. Marchese. East Underw 45:3+ O 27 '44
Home office underwriting in 1944. T. K. Dodd. East Underw 45:108+ pt 2 O 6 '44
U.S.—Canada companies don't want treaty settlements. V. Howell. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:30 O 6 '44

War risks

Attitude of companies toward claims arising in Coast guard reserve. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:9 Ap 14 '44
Current decisions of interest in A. & H. and group field. V. J. Skutt. East Underw 45: 38 S 29; 37-8 O 6 '44
Effect of war on life contracts. G. H. McDonald. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:48+ O 6 '44
Group now covering civilians abroad is mounting in volume. East Underw 45:1+ Ap 21 '44; Same abr. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 1904 My 8 '44
Policy requiring permission to serve in armed forces. L. A. Burke. Spectator (Life ed) 151:22 Ja '44
Seek to remove war clause bar in relief act. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:2 Ap 14 '44
Texas insurers win war clause reserve victory. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:3 Je 16 '44
Texas orders $10 reserve on no war clause policies. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:3-4 Ja 7 '44
War clause problems of life companies being well handled. W. H. Dallas. East Underw 44:1+ D 3 '43
War clause upheld; Hawaiian court rules for Sun Life of Canada in Pearl Harbor death. Weekly Underw 151:716 S 30 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:14 O 20 '44

Women agents

See Insurance, Life—Agents—Women agents

Women as prospects

Quickening tempo of women's life insurance market. E. P. Monley. East Underw 45: 28+ pt 2 O 6 '44
Selling to women not much different than to men. F. P. Clish. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:17 Mr 10 '44

Canada

Canadians want hands off life insurance. East Underw 45:6 My 5 '44
50th anniversary of Canadian association sees strong unity. East Underw 44:1+ N 26 '43

INSURANCE, Life—Canada—*Continued*
London Life has nearly billion in force. C. Axman. East Underw 45:3-4 Mr 24 '44
Replies to attack on insurance. H. W. Manning. East Underw 45:9 Ja 7 '44
See also Canadian life insurance officers association; Sun life assurance company of Canada

Chicago
Mutual Benefit's Chicago agency 75 years old. East Underw 45:3 Jl 28 '44

China
China companies easy on opium smokers; life risk writing in Far East; abstracts. J. Travenick, jr. Weekly Underw 150: 1473+ Je 24 '44; East Underw 45:11 Je 30 '44
Jap liquidation of companies. G. D. Litchfield. East Underw 44:17 D 10 '43; Same. Ins Field (Life ed) 72:6 D 17 '43; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 47:2+ D 17 '43; Same. Weekly Underw 149:1290+ D 11 '43

District of Columbia
District of Columbia; growth of life insurance. L. S. McCombs. il Spectator (Life ed) 151:20-5, 32-3 Mr '44
D. of C. life bill is analyzed for Congressmen; Lesinski bill. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1+ Jl 7 '44

Germany
Cash surrender value seized under German decree. L. A. Burke. Spectator (Life ed) 151:63 Mr '44

Great Britain
Britannic assurance company, limited, National mutual life assurance society, Equity and law life assurance society; annual meetings. Economist 146:447, 449, 450-1 Ap 1 '44
British life insurance statistics in war years. W. Whyte. Comm & Fin Chr 160:94 Jl 6 '44
De mortuis nil; insuring the life of another. Economist 146:271 F 26 '44
English life insurance year has many U. S. parallels. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:9+ Ja 21 '44
Equity for life policyholders. Economist 145: 724 N 27 '43
Life assurance in 1943. Economist 146:224 F 12 '44
Ordinary life insurance sales up in British Isles. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1542 Ap 13 '44
Sun life assurance society; gratifying improvement in results. W. M. Pryor. Economist 146:285-6 F 26 '44

Near East
Selling in shadow of the sphinx. il East Underw 45:3+ Je 30 '44

Nebraska
Nebraska. L. S. McCombs. il Spectator (Life ed) 152:22-7+ Ag '44

New York (state)
Accomplishments of New York state association. J. S. Myrick. Weekly Underw 150: 1313 Je 3 '44
Salary system not panacea in itself; annual report to N.Y. legislature; abstracts. R. E. Dineen. East Underw 45:1+ Mr 17 '44; Weekly Underw 150:657+ Mr 18 '44

North Carolina
North Carolina, account of origin, progress and present-day position of life insurance. L. S. McCombs. il Spectator (Life ed) 152: 22-6+ S '44

Oklahoma
Oklahoma; growth of life insurance. L. S. McCombs. il Spectator (Life ed) 152:28-33+ Jl '44

Tropics
Tropical lives; abstract. R. C. Montgomery. Spectator (Life ed) 152:41 Ag '44

United States
Cites problems of business. A. E. Patterson. East Underw 44:11+ D 10 '43
Control of life funds seen as real aim in SEUA case. Nat Underw 48:4 My 11 '44
Life company executives give year-end views. F. W. Hubbell and others. Weekly Underw 150:98-103+ Ja 1 '44
Life insurance had notable performance during past year. C. C. Klocksin. East Underw 44:1, 9-10 D 31 '43; Same. Ins Field (Life ed) 72:4-5+ D 31 '43; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 47:2+ D 31 '43; Same. Weekly Underw 150:90, 106-7+ Ja 1 '44; Same abr. Spectator (Life ed) 151:48-50 Ja '44
Life insurance, post-war stabilizer. R. H. Kastner. Weekly Underw 150:31-2+ sec 2 My 13 '44
Looking ahead with life insurance. H. J. Johnson. Weekly Underw 150:20-2+ sec 2 My 13 '44
Some factors of a now-planned post-war governmental and economic pattern. J. R. Clark, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2102, 2111+ N 25 '43
Survey is made by insurance institute on 1943 increases. H. J. Johnson. Nat Underw (Life ed) 47:7 D 31 '43; Same abr. Comm & Fin Chr 159:199 Ja 13 '44; Same abr. Weekly Underw 150:159 Ja 8 '44

Utah
State of Utah; role of life insurance. L. S. McCombs. il Spectator (Life ed) 151:16-21+ Je '44

Washington (state)
Washington; operations and background of life insurance companies. L. S. McCombs. il Spectator (Life ed) 151:66-71 N '43

INSURANCE, Liquor law liability
Claims increase under Illinois liquor liability law. Nat Underw 48:15 N 2 '44

INSURANCE, Live stock
Broadened livestock coverage for Kansas cattleman. L. S. McCombs. Spectator (Property ed) 9:24-5 Ja 27 '44
Finds for insurer in case involving thoroughbred bull. Nat Underw 48:24 Ja 6 '44
New form to cover range cattle and sheep in Kansas. Nat Underw 47:2+ D 23 '43

INSURANCE, Machinery
See also
Insurance, Power plant

INSURANCE, Malpractice liability
Lloyds increases malpractice rates in western states. Nat Underw 48:16 Ja 6 '44
Malpractice claims against dentists; a survey of ten years' experience. Weekly Underw 150:1185-7 My 20 '44

INSURANCE, Marine
Chamber of commerce explains two proposals of marine underwriters. East Underw 45:30 O 6 '44; Nat Underw 48:4+ S 28 '44; Weekly Underw 151:700+ S 30 '44
Department of commerce holds insurance is entitled to government support. G. Everett. East Underw 45:38 S 15 '44
Federal fire statute construed by high court; insurance liability removed. Nat Underw 47:3 N 11 '43
Hold considerable sacrifices made by private underwriters due to war. Weekly Underw 150:291 Ja 29 '44
Marine men see big foreign trade era after war. H. C. Thorn. Nat Underw 48:6+ O 12 '44; Abstract. Weekly Underw 151:846 O 14 '44
Marine syndicates and salvage association elect managers, directors. East Underw 45: 31 Mr 24 '44
Marine underwriters re-elect present officials. Weekly Underw 150:839 Ap 8 '44
Markets' co-operation held to be essential. Weekly Underw 151:1026+ N 4 '44
1943; important events spotlighted in series of chronologies. Ins Field (Fire ed) 72:6, 8-10+ D 23 '43
Outlook for ocean marine brighter for 1944. H. W. Farnum. East Underw 44:1+ D 3 '43; Same abr. Weekly Underw 150:151 Ja 8 '44
Past, present and future world marine underwriting. O. Prentice. East Underw 45:30 Mr 31 '44
Post-war problems of marine insurance. J. A. Diemand. East Underw 45:1+ F 11 '44; Same. Weekly Underw 150:396 F 12 '44

INSURANCE, Marine—*Continued*
Suspension endorsement on Coast guard auxiliary boats has been changed. Nat Underw 48:39 Ap 6 '44
WSA arranges to accept risks for post season Great Lakes sailings. East Underw 44:37 D 10 '43

See also
Average (maritime law)
Insurance, Builders' risk marine
Insurance, Inland marine
Insurance, Ship repairers' liability
Lloyds, London

Adjustment of claims

Abolition of general average much discussed British marine insurance topic. D. King-Page. Weekly Underw 149:1064-5 N 13 '43
Both vessels in collision held at fault for failure to reduce speed. East Underw 45:29 S 8 '44
Cargo owners' lien on fund by government for requisitioned vessel is upheld. East Underw 45:29 S 29 '44
Cause of accident immaterial where warranty that motor-boat would carry searchlight breached by assured. Weekly Underw 150:475 F 19 '44
Court rules cargo owner cannot recover for loss due to forced sale. Weekly Underw 151:1027+ N 4 '44
Decision has bearing on interpretation of phrase, perils of the sea. Weekly Underw 150:782 Ap 1 '44
Faulty navigation of master held not due to negligence of owner. East Underw 44:31 N 19 '43
Hurricane claims. East Underw 45:1+ S 22 '44; Nat Underw 48:5+ S 21 '44
Judge Knox decides case containing problem of interest to marine counsel; Defense supplies corp. v. U.S. lines co. and U.S. of America. Weekly Underw 151:759+ O 7 '44
Limitation granted and denied in case involving loss of two barges. East Underw 45:26 Ag 18 '44
Losses due to war or marine perils; question raised in recent disasters. O. R. Houston. Weekly Underw 150:56, 58 Ja 1 '44
New claims after loss payment. East Underw 44:37 D 10 '43
N.Y. court holds Chilean government not necessary party to law suit. East Underw 44:75 D 3 '43
Unusual marine loss is settled by compromise; barge loss on Dec. 8, 1941. Nat Underw 48:27 Ja 27 '44

Cancellation

WSA cancellation of open cargo policies. Weekly Underw 149:1401 D 25 '43

Finance

1943 ocean marine premiums off; tabulation by company. East Underw 45:18+ Mr 10 '44

Government policies

Commercial marine cover on billion in foreign purchases. Nat Underw 48:9+ Je 22 '44

Mathematics

Multiplication factors for use in determining insurable value of cargo. Weekly Underw 151:123 Jl 15 '44

Policies

British underwriters discuss decision over much used contract wording. Weekly Underw 151:470+ S 2 '44
Clarify marine extension clauses. Nat Underw 48:36 My 18 '44
Comment on decision under continuation clause giving additional premium. Weekly Underw 150:1237+ My 27 '44; East Underw 45:25 Je 2 '44
Institute cargo clauses which represent general practise in American market. Weekly Underw 151:314+ Ag 12 '44
Institute issues uniform cargo insurance clauses. Nat Underw 48:10 Ag 10 '44

Premiums, Recovery of

Court bars return premiums, holding shipments actually were insured. East Underw 45:29 Mr 3 '44

Rates

Cargo rates cut by WSA and commercial underwriters. Weekly Underw 150:501 F 26 '44
Cargo war risk rates lowered again; underwriters getting larger volume. East Underw 44:31 N 19 '43; Same abr. Weekly Underw 149:1049+ N 13 '43
Cargo war risk rates on transhipments cut. Weekly Underw 151:911 O 21 '44
Commercial underwriters slash tariffs for certain routes. Weekly Underw 150:841 Ap 8 '44
Developments in marine insurance; abstract. L. B. Reynolds. Management R 33:178 My '44
Further cuts in cargo war risk rate. Nat Underw 48:32 Ag 10 '44; Same cond. East Underw 45:26 Ag 11 '44
General cargo war risk rate reductions made. Weekly Underw 150:1431 Je 17 '44
Origin and development of marine surcharges as war time measure. D. King-Page. East Underw 44:26 N 26 '43
Present trends in British rates continue downward. Weekly Underw 149:1354-5 D 18 '43
Reduce cargo rates to Middle east. Weekly Underw 151:968 O 28 '44
Substantial reductions in rates announced; routes to and beyond Caribbean chiefly affected. Weekly Underw 150:906 Ap 15 '44
War risk cargo to West Coast reduced. Weekly Underw 151:1029 N 4 '44
War risk rates on imports from Russian ports cancelled by War shipping administration; other changes. Weekly Underw 149:1238 D 4 '43

War risks

Better marine conditions results in $100 million cut in WSA fund for 1945. Nat Underw 48:5 Je 1 '44
Losses due to war or marine perils; question raised in recent disasters. O. R. Houston. Weekly Underw 150:56, 58 Ja 1 '44
Marine men ask what constitutes war loss. Weekly Underw 150:1238 My 27 '44
New price calculation announced by OPA. Weekly Underw 151:174 Jl 22 '44
Private insurers now have 90% of ocean war risk. Nat Underw 48:28 Mr 9 '44
War risks and general average; case tried in British courts. R. J. Supino. East Underw 45:28+ S 1; 28-9 S 8; 40+ S 15 '44
War shipping administration announces new policy regarding cargo war risk. Weekly Underw 149:1104 N 20 '43; Nat Underw 47: 3 N 18 '43
War shipping administration announces policy regarding requisitioned vessels. Weekly Underw 149:1399 D 25 '43
WSA quits writing war risks. Weekly Underw 150:1238, 1295 My 27-Je 3 '44; Comm & Fin Chr 159:2401 Je 8 '44

Great Britain

Abolition of general average much discussed British marine insurance topic. D. King-Page. Weekly Underw 149:1064-5 N 13 '43
British government speeds up plans for rebuilding trade-marine insurance angle. Weekly Underw 151:211+ Jl 29 '44
British hull and cargo insurance developments in 1943. L. Owen. East Underw 45: 22 Mr 3 '44
British hull underwriting considered on even keel; 1944 renewal recommendations. Weekly Underw 149:1305 D 11 '43
British marine companies enjoyed profitable experience in 1943; underwriting results for 24 leading British companies. Weekly Underw 151:843-4 O 14 '44
British marine insurance results for peace and war years compared, 1936-1943. East Underw 45:24 Ag 25 '44
British marine problems of today and future. J. A. Nelson. East Underw 45:31 Mr 24 '44
British marine results covering period of twenty-five years. Weekly Underw 149:1061 N 13 '43
Charter and insurance. J. Charlesworth. il Spectator (Property ed) 10:10-13 Jl 27 '44
Marine and Standard Marine offer underwriting results for last year. East Underw 45:25 Jl 7 '44

INSURANCE, Marine—Great Britain—*Cont.*
Present committee control held contrary to traditions of British market. Weekly Underw 150:609+ Mr 11 '44
Talk before Association of average adjusters. Lord Porter. Weekly Underw 151:70+ Jl 8 '44
Underwriting angles during 1943 discussed by London institute. Weekly Underw 150:502-3 F 26 '44
White paper is issued regarding wreck removal; agreement between British government and war risk associations. Weekly Underw 151:210+ Jl 29 '44

Greece

Greek ship cover; shift to American market. D. King-Page. Weekly Underw 150:840 Ap 8 '44

India

Transfer of marine-insurance policies legalized. For Comm W 15:16 Je 24 '44

Spain

Describes improved conditions in Spain. A. B. Penry. East Underw 44:1+ D 17 '43

Sweden

Swedish merger; three important marine carriers to combine. Weekly Underw 151:172-3 Jl 22 '44

United States

Chief 1943 marine developments. Weekly Underw 150:55+ Ja 1 '44
Hull syndicate plan with WSA discussed by British commentators. Weekly Underw 150:843 Ap 8 '44
Marine cargo and hull insurance changes in 1943. F. Maccabe. East Underw 45:24 Ja 14 '44
Marine insurance year. H. B. DeGray. Ins Field (Fire ed) 72:8-9 D 30 '43
See also
Marine office of America

INSURANCE, Military and naval service
Allow $235 million face value of service claims. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:2 Ja 14 '44
Army considered group cover for people in service. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:6 F 11 '44
Big job selling low-cost government insurance to servicemen despite war. L. J. Grayson. East Underw 45:6 O 20 '44; Same. Weekly Underw 151:931-2 O 21 '44
Business urged to help keep service cover in force; abstracts. H. W. Breining. Nat Underw (Life ed) Daily ed 48:5+ S 13 '44; East Underw 45:18 S 15 '44; Ins Field (Detroit Conv Daily ed) 73:2+ S 13 '44; Weekly Underw 151:880-1 O 14 '44
Changes in National Service cover in new enactments analyzed. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:2 O 13 '44
Continuance of National Service insurance. East Underw 45:3+ Ag 4; 8 Ag 18 '44
18,000,000 war life policies at end of year. East Underw 45:10 My 5 '44
Equitable, Ia. issues service insurance book. East Underw 45:16-17 S 22 '44
Keep National service life insurance in force. Weekly Underw 150:100-1 sec 2 My 13 '44
Keep National service policies on return to civil life. L. A. Lincoln. East Underw 45:4 Ap 21 '44
NSLI conversion up to individual, War dept. says. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1+ O 20 '44
National Service Life tops 100 billion mark. East Underw 45:13 F 4 '44; Same. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:3-4 Ja 28 '44; Same abr. Comm & Fin Chr 159:512 F 3 '44; Same abr. Weekly Underw 150:277+ Ja 29 '44
Penn Mutual's War service bureau. F. B. Runyon. East Underw 45:136 pt 2 O 6 '44
Service insurance record analyzed to June 30, 1943. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:3 Ja 21 '44
Service men see life insurance in action. D. J. Reidy. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:29+ O 6 '44
Service men urged to keep government insurance by Mutual life of New York. Weekly Underw 151:541 S 9 '44
War service bureau of Metropolitan Life. H. V. Merritt. East Underw 45:48+ pt 2 O 6 '44

INSURANCE, Motor bus
School bus insurance. H. L. Sevison. East Underw 45:31 Ag 18 '44

INSURANCE, Motor truck
Minimum standards for motor carrier insurers; ICC amends its regulations. East Underw 45:32+ My 5 '44; Nat Underw 48:22+ My 4 '44

Adjustment of claims

Court rules on loss of use. East Underw 45:25 Jl 7 '44
Unloading ceases when article transported is delivered to customer or place designated for delivery. Weekly Underw 151:46 Jl 1 '44

Coverage

Unloading of truck covers removal of equipment to sidewalk but not subsequent handling and transportation. Weekly Underw 150:171 Ja 8 '44

War problems

War has many effects on truck insurance. Nat Underw (Auto & aviation no) 48:4+ Ap 21 '44

INSURANCE, Motor truck contents
Motor carrier policies. W. M. Mortimer. Weekly Underw 150:779-80 Ap 1 '44

Adjustment of claims

Shipper wins on all points against carrier's insurer. Nat Underw 48:62 O 12 '44

Reinsurance

Excess reinsurers getting smacked on truck cargo. Nat Underw 47:20+ D 30 '43

INSURANCE, Multiple location. See Insurance, Fire—Multiple location policies

INSURANCE, Mutual
Country-wide underwriting results 1939-43 of companies licensed in New York state; tabulation. East Underw 45:11-12 pt 2 My 26 '44
Current dividend practices of mutual fire companies. Spectator (Property ed) 10:13-14 Ag 31; 32+ S 14 '44
Division of premiums written in 1943 by stock and mutual casualty companies and stock and mutual fire companies; graphs. Spectator (Property ed) 10:30 O 26 '44
Factory mutual '43 record. Nat Underw 48:6 Mr 2 '44
Final chapter written in Central Mutual 7-year fight. Nat Underw 48:21 Mr 2 '44
Flays co-ops; inequalities in taxes; abstracts. B. C. McCabe. Ins Field (Milwaukee Conv Daily ed) 73:1+ O 11 '44; East Underw 45:34+ O 13 '44; Nat Underw 48:8 O 12 '44
Insurance stocks; relative volume of business written by mutual and stock companies and ratio of losses paid to premiums written, 1927-1944. E. A. Van Deusen. Comm & Fin Chr 160:492 Ag 3 '43
Mutual agents' committee prepares many suggestions to aid business. East Underw 45:18 Mr 3 '44
Mutual agents consider aircraft, contract bonds at convention. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:3-4+ O 19 '44; Weekly Underw 151:900-2+ O 21 '44
Mutual fire companies' 1943 figures. Nat Underw 48:6 Ja 27; 7 F 3; 10 F 17; 14, 18 Mr 2 '44
Mutual fire groups holding annual meetings in Chicago. Nat Underw 48:6+ N 2 '44
Mutual insurance agents of New England conference, Boston. Weekly Underw 149:1054+ N 13 '43; Nat Underw 47:4-4A N 11 '43
Mutuals for states rights but against Van Nuys bills. A. V. Gruhn. Nat Underw 47:4 N 11 '43
Mutuals put burning cost plan on reciprocal basis. Nat Underw 47:16+ D 30 '43
Policy of local mutual void outside its own territory, Wisconsin court rules. Nat Underw 48:8 Mr 30 '44
Senators debate plight of farm mutuals under 112. Nat Underw 48:6 Ja 27 '44
See also National association of mutual insurance agents

INSURANCE, Owners', landlords' and tenants' public liability

Coverage

Ohio Farmers Indemnity offers medical cover with O.L. & T. Nat Underw 48:36 Mr 23 '44

INSURANCE, Parcel post

Cite reasons for higher parcel post losses. Nat Underw 48:35 Mr 9 '44

INSURANCE, Personal property floater. See Insurance, Inland marine—Policies—Personal property floater

INSURANCE, Physicians and surgeons' liability. See Insurance, Malpractice liability

INSURANCE, Plate glass

Plate glass loss ratio not affected by war. Nat Underw 47:20 D 9 '43

INSURANCE, Power plant

Boiler insurers come to terms on uniform manual. Nat Underw 48:19 My 25 '44

Boiler rates, manual becomes effective Aug. 1. East Underw 45:25 Jl 14 '44; Nat Underw 48:15 Jl 13 '44

Brokers score manual definition of accident. East Underw 45:32 S 1 '44

Bureau boiler men take firm stand; decide against making further concessions in interest of uniformity. Nat Underw 48:23 Ap 6 '44

Buyers hold spirited session on boiler cover. G. C. Bonstelle. Nat Underw 48:22 F 10 '44

Compromise power plant program approved in New York. Nat Underw 48:21+ Je 15 '44

Diesel engine insurance, an ounce of prevention. il diag Diesel Power 22:140-2 F '44

Hatchet burying boiler manual at last is filed. Nat Underw 48:17-18 Mr 16 '44

Reinsurers affected by boiler war. Nat Underw 47:16 D 30 '43

Seek to end boiler rate war. Nat Underw 47:25+ N 18 '43

Two boiler manuals are filed with N.Y. department. East Underw 45:30 Je 9 '44

Rates

Louisiana orders heavy boiler rate cut. Nat Underw 48:5 Mr 23 '44

INSURANCE, Products liability

Defending products liability claims; abstract. H. D. Combs. Management R 33:104 Mr '44

INSURANCE, Public liability. See Insurance, Liability

INSURANCE, Reciprocal

Mutuals put burning cost plan on reciprocal basis. Nat Underw 47:16+ D 30 '43

Texas reciprocal assessment denied by appeals court. Nat Underw 48:6 My 11 '44

INSURANCE, Registered mail

Registered mail transit insurance; War damage corp. offers improved form. C. T. Hubbard. Barron's 23:20 D 27 '43

INSURANCE, Residence burglary, robbery, theft and larceny. See Insurance, Theft

INSURANCE, Riot and civil commotion

Does riot policy cover damage by V-day celebrators? Nat Underw 48:3+ Ag 24 '44

Early settlement of non-concurrency on extended cover; losses in Harlem riots. Nat Underw 47:1+ N 11 '43

Spanish labor committee seizure of cotton not by constituted government. East Underw 45:27 Je 30 '44

Vandalism coverage

Broaden explosion and riot coverages; vandalism form revised. Nat Underw 48:3+ Ag 17 '44

Broader coverage and lower rates set by explosion conference. L. S. McCombs. Spectator (Property ed) 10:30-1+ S 14 '44

Coverage for V-day. L. S. McCombs. Spectator (Property ed) 10:26-7 O 12 '44

Explosion body has bulletin on V-day celebration loss. Nat Underw 48:6 S 14 '44

V-day damage may be covered as vandalism. East Underw 45:38 S 15 '44

INSURANCE, Robbery. See Insurance, Burglary; Insurance Theft

INSURANCE, Salesmen's sample floater

Goods on exhibit in store judged covered by salesmen's sample form. East Underw 45: 27 S 8 '44

INSURANCE, School bus. See Insurance, Motor bus

INSURANCE, Seeing Eye dog. See Insurance, Dog

INSURANCE, Ship repairers' liability

Ship repair deal; casualty insurance group covers Bethlehem steel co. in type of policy heretofore confined to Lloyd's. Bsns W p109-10 N 27 '43; Nat Underw 47:24 N 25 '43

INSURANCE, Sickness. See Insurance, Health

INSURANCE, Social

Begin hearings on job insurance bill. Ry Age 116:1034+, 1085-6, 1126-7 My 27-Je 10 '44

Compulsory and private social security essential. L. H. Pink. Comm & Fin Chr 160: 685+ Ag 17 '44

Enlarged social security coverage favored; Chambers of commerce referendum urges retention of present framework. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:5+ O 6 '44

Finds general agreement on some SS changes; American institute of actuaries discussion. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:98 Je 9 '44; Nat Underw 48:25+ Je 8 '44

Gives support to private enterprise. P. C. Magnus. East Underw 45:35 S 22 '44

Insurance as super-social security system; abstracts. E. A. Johnston. East Underw 45: 31 S 8 '44; Nat Underw 48:23+ S 7 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1-2 S 8 '44; Weekly Underw 151:524+ S 9 '44

Job insurance bill's provisions analyzed. Ry Age 117:90+ Jl 8 '44

Luxury of social insurance. J. Farley. Weekly Underw 149:1081-2+ N 13 '43

Offers disinterested research to answer people's cry for security; abstracts. E. H. O'Connor. East Underw 45:37+ My 12 '44; Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:6+ My 11 '44; Ins Field (Life ed) 73:6+ My 12 '44; Weekly Underw 150:1123 My 13 '44

Personal security; role of government and private financial planning. G. Hirschfeld. Trusts & Estates 78:511-15 Je '44

Presents joint report on social security. M. A. Linton. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:27 O 6 '44

Pressure to expand social security grows; comparison of British plan with Wagner-Dingell bill. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:3-4+ O 13 '44

Referendum conducted on social security; U.S. Chamber of commerce proposals. Weekly Underw 151:474+ S 2 '44; Same abr. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:7 S 1 '44

Security and initiative. W. L. Willkie. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:8 Je 16 '44

Senate committee touches insurance topics at hearing. Nat Underw 48:49+ O 12 '44; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:4 O 13 '44

Social security for housewives. E. Freundlich. Int Labour R 50:160-8 Ag '44

Social security in the post-war period. L. S. Hough. Comm & Fin Chr 160:169+ Jl 13 '44

Social security, public and private. M. A. Linton. Spectator (Life ed) 151:30-3 My '44

Social security sells life insurance. N. A. White. East Underw 45:42+ pt 2 O 6 '44

Views on social security. J. C. Benson. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:9A+ Je 9 '44

Workable program cannot be drawn out of thin air; abstracts. E. H. O'Connor. East Underw 45:40 O 20 '44; Weekly Underw 151:914 O 21 '44

See also
Insurance, Health
Insurance, Unemployment
Old age pensions

Cost

Public should know cost in work-hours of unsound social security plan. M. A. Linton. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1+ Mr 3 '44; Same. Nat Underw 48:23 Mr 2 '44

INSURANCE, Social—*Continued*

Finance

Collect $1,130,000,000 in taxes; Social security board paid $150,000,000 in last fiscal year. G. Dyer. Weekly Underw 149:1389+ D 25 '43

Security freeze; tax probably will remain at 1%. Bsns W p32+ D 25 '43

Social security benefits; demands on the reserve fund in years to come are indeterminate. B. C. Clarke. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:6 Ja 14 '44

Australia

Social security in Australia. Int Labour R 50:532-4 O '44

Brazil

Social insurance movement in Brazil. Int Labour R 49:686-9 Je '44

Canada

Canada's social security programme. Int Labour R 50:386-91 S '44

Social security in Canada; Marsh plan. E. N. Muller, jr. il Spectator (Life ed) 151:6-7+ Mr '44

Chile

Preventive medicine in Chile, 1938-41. Mo Labor R 58:1009-10 My '44

Reform of the seamen's insurance scheme in Chile. Int Labour R 50:394-6 S '44

Cuba

Retirement system for Cuban sugar workers Mo Labor R 58:569 Mr '44

Ecuador

Social insurance reform in Ecuador. F. A. Lopez Arteta. Int Labour R 49:19-37 Ja '44

Great Britain

Beveridge-as-you-go. Economist 145:836-7 D 25 '43

Beveridge plus? Government's social security plan. Economist 147:433-5 S 30 '44

British announce social scheme to replace Beveridge plan. Weekly Underw 151:691 S 30 '44

British government's social insurance plan. Int Labour R 50:668-74 N '44

British government's social security plan. East Underw 45:3 O 13; 9+ O 27 '44

Changes in British supplementary pensions and unemployment assistance. Mo Labor R 58:1028-9 My '44

Cost of social insurance. Economist 147:473 O 7 '44

New British regulations on unemployment assistance and supplementary old-age pensions. Int Labour R 50:117-19 Jl '44

Social insurance, a summary. Economist 147: 440-1 S 30 '44

Netherlands

Labor conditions in the Netherlands. M. H. Schoenfeld and M. M. Smith. Mo Labor R 58:32-57 Ja '44

New Zealand

Social security movement in New Zealand. Int Labour R 48:785-90 D '43

Paraguay

Social insurance regulations in Paraguay. Int Labour R 50:391-3 S '44

Rumania

Labor conditions in Rumania. Mo Labor R 57:1111-14 D '43

South Africa

Social security plan for South Africa. Int Labour R 49:683-6 Je '44

Spain

Social insurance and assistance. Int Labour R 50:112-17 Jl '44

United States

Agents seek unified insurance statement on social security. J. C. Benson. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1+ Mr 31 '44

Background of American social security; abstracts. W. R. Williamson. East Underw 44:35 N 19 '43; Nat Underw (Life ed) 47:6 N 26 '43; Nat Underw 47:16 N 25 '43

Benefits and beneficiaries under social insurance and related programs. F. M. Aaronson. Am Stat Assn J 39:183-96 Je '44

Chicago forum considers social security angles. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:19-20 Mr 3 '44

Commissioners cautious on social security. East Underw 45:3 Je 23 '44; Abstract. Nat Underw 48:23 Je 22 '44

Conference on social security; proposed social security expansion. East Underw 45:3 Ja 21 '44

Expansion and revision of social security urged in report to Congress. Comm & Fin Chr 159:432 Ja 27 '44

Litigate issue over $15 earnings bar to social security benefit. Nat Underw (Life ed) 47: 11-12 N 19 '43

Majority of N.A.L.U. want to be included under Social security act; results of survey. Nat Underw (Life ed) Daily ed 48:8+ S 13 '44; Same abr. Weekly Underw 151:561+ S 16 '44; Excerpts. East Underw 45:10+ S 15 '44

New York State Chamber urges Congress postpone action on bill for further social security. Comm & Fin Chr 159:93 Ja 6 '44

Paying people for not working. Nat Underw (Life ed) 47:12 D 3 '43; Reply. J. J. Corson. 47:3 D 31 '43

Perils of Wagner bill program. W. Ford. East Underw 45:31+ O 27 '44

Plan joint review of social security; NALU to ask Association of life insurance presidents and American life convention to cooperate. East Underw 45:3 Mr 31 '44

Presents facts of federal social bill. E. H. O'Connor. Weekly Underw 149:1072 N 13 '43

Problems of old age and survivors insurance. M. A. Linton. East Underw 45:40+ pt 2 O 6 '44

Research wins public support; Insurance economics society stakes future hopes on bringing out facts. E. H. O'Connor. East Underw 45:37+ Je 16 '44

Senate freezes social security tax. Comm & Fin Chr 159:320 Ja 20 '44

Should the social security system be expanded now? A. J. Altmeyer; M. A. Linton. Trusts & Estates 78:250 Mr '44

Social security and a dynamic capitalism. E. A. Johnston. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1244+ S 21 '44

SS benefits now at rate of $200 million a year. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1 My 26 '44

Social security bills presented in Congress. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:3+ Ap 7 '44

Social security board urges broad expansion. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:3+ Ja 21 '44; Same. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:5+ Ja 20 '44

Social security forum of A & H men. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:insert VI-VIII My 25 '44; Ins Field (Life ed) 73:insert VI-VIII My 26 '44; East Underw 45:28 My 19 '44; Nat Underw (H. & A. conference no) 48:3+ My 19 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:2 My 26 '44

Social security parley conducted by U.S. Chamber. Nat Underw 48:19+ Ja 13 '44; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:3+ Ja 14 '44

Social security programme in the United States; recommendations of the Social security board. Int Labour R 49:539-41 Ap-My '44

Social security situation; chances for expansion in 1944 no better than in 1943. B. C. Clarke. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:6-7 Ja 7 '44

Social security, today and tomorrow. M. A. Linton. Special Lib 35:256-64 Jl-Ag '44

Solution of social security problem in this Nation complex. M. A. Linton. Weekly Underw 149:1262-3+ D 4 '43; Ins Field (Life ed) 72:8-9+ D 3 '43; Abstracts. East Underw 44:26 D 3 '43; Nat Underw (Life ed) 47:7+ D 3 '43; Comm & Fin Chr 158: 2445+ D 16 '43; Trusts & Estates 78:21-2 Ja '44

Underwriters view social security. Spectator (Life ed) 152:40-3 O '44

INSURANCE, Social—United States—*Continued*

Unemployment compensation in the United States; coverage of federal and state acts. R. Reticker. Int Labour R 49:446-72 Ap-My '44

Urges life underwriters to take social security stand; abstracts. J. E. Rutherford. Weekly Underw 150:1445+ Je 17 '44; East Underw 45:12 Je 16 '44

Urges post-war social security expansion. F. E. Perkins. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2469+ Je 15 '44

Urges SS cover for employes now excluded. M. A. Linton. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1 Ja 21 '44

Urges wider security program. P. V. McNutt. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1337 S 25 '44

Wartime employment keeps many over 65 from retiring; Social security board's fund at the end of 1943. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:4 Ja 21 '44

Way to establish prosperity is to produce more; advocates amending Social security act. W. Green. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1737+ Ap 27 '44

See also

Insurance, Social—Cost
Social security act, 1935
Social security board

Venezuela

Application of the Venezuelan social insurance act. Int Labour R 50:240-4 Ag '44

INSURANCE, Sprinkler leakage

Timely proof of loss waived by denial of liability on other grounds. Weekly Underw 151:994 O 28 '44

INSURANCE, State

See also

Insurance, Military and naval service
Insurance, Social
Insurance, Unemployment
War damage corporation

INSURANCE, Surety and fidelity

American Surety's gift to Insurance Society. East Underw 44:25 D 24 '43; Weekly Underw 149:1390 D 25 '43

Anchor Casualty to enter surety field with Jenne as manager. Nat Underw 47:20 N 25 '43

Blanket bonds merit first place in fidelity coverage. W. H. Nichols. East Underw 45: 37 F 18 '44

Casualty-surety spokesmen discuss major events of 1944 half-year. J. S. Daniel. East Underw 45:26+ Ag 4 '44

Companies holding certificates from the Treasury as acceptable sureties on federal bonds; net limit acceptable, states in which incorporated and licensed, acceptable reinsuring companies, etc; tabulation. Spectator (Property ed) 9:10-11 Je 8 '44

Discuss bonds before AMA insurance section. C. H. Kuhn and P. A. Zimmermann. East Underw 44:40 D 10 '43

Fidelity bonds showing advance. Nat Underw 48:15 Ja 27 '44

General Electric official gives tips to surety men. A. D. Marshall. Nat Underw 48:21+ Je 15 '44

Honesty insurance and the post-war program; American business under-insured. E. M. Allen. Weekly Underw 151:130-4 Jl 15 '44

How accountant aids fidelity claim man, underwriter; abstracts. T. D. Davidson. Nat Underw 47:17, 22-3 D 23 '43; East Underw 44:27 D 24 '43

Impact of global war on surety production; with statistics showing rank of ten companies, production by class of company, geographic trend, 1936 and 1942, and comparisons for other years. L. S. McCombs. Spectator (Property ed) 9:10-15+ D 23 '43

Merchandising dishonesty insurance; abstracts. E. L. Clark. East Underw 45:37 O 20 '44; Nat Underw 48:49+ O 12 '44

Need is urgent; widened field for dishonesty insurance. F. A. Bach. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:14 Mr 9 '44

1943; important events spotlighted in series of chronologies. Ins Field (Fire ed) 72:7-10+ D 23 '43

North America's badge of distinction explains fidelity bonds to employees. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:13 S 21 '44

Optimistic about future of fidelity and surety business. Nat Underw 48:15 Jl 27 '44

Outstanding forum in N. Y. insurance district; Surety company claim men's forum. East Underw 45:19 My 26 '44

Points to effects of reconversion period on surety lines. V. Cullen. East Underw 44: 94 D 3 '43

Post-war problems of surety business studied at two-day N.Y. meeting. East Underw 45:30 Ap 7 '44

Premium volume off, losses slightly higher in casualty-surety for 1943. W. L. Clapp. East Underw 44:23+ D 31 '43

Semi-annual surety list of Treasury department; figures as of April and October 1943, and April 1944. Nat Underw 48:25 My 18 '44

Sizeable forgery loss; Mercantile stores covered for Wilby's thefts from W. T. Knott co. East Underw 45:44 Mr 17 '44

Sizes up post-war surety trends. M. W. Lewis. East Underw 45:30+ S 8 '44

Successful in helping brokers to sell honesty insurance. N. Lewsen. East Underw 44:28 D 24 '43

Surcharges against fiduciaries as they affect sureties. W. H. Pickett. East Underw 45: 31 F 18 '44

Surety industry did fine 1943 service job. A. F. Lafrentz. Weekly Underw 150:68+ Ja 1 '44

Surety insurance year. S. Welton. Ins Field (Fire ed) 72:12-13 D 30 '43

Surety men introduce Chassis plan public relations program for Missouri and Kansas. East Underw 44:29 D 31 '43

Treasury issues semi-annual surety list; Oct. 1943, April, 1944, and Oct. 1944, powers. Nat Underw 48:60 O 12 '44

Trends and post-war suretyship outlook. G. L. Stevick. East Underw 44:82 D 3 '43

U.S. Treasury list of sureties and limitations as of April 10; tabulation by state. East Underw 45:39 My 19 '44

Why fidelity coverage is especially needed at this time. H. Bush. Weekly Underw 150: 730 Mr 25 '44

See also

Bankers' blanket bond
Insurance, Forgery

also National association of surety bond producers

Adjustment of claims

Fidelity and surety claims; appeal bonds. J. J. Soley. Weekly Underw 150:306-7+ Ja 29 '44

Fidelity and surety claims; construction contract bond claims. C. W. Kuhn. Weekly Underw 150:962-4+ Ap 22 '44

Fidelity and surety claims; fidelity and blanket bond salvage. F. L. Maltby. Weekly Underw 150:1501-2; 151:221-2 Je 24, Jl 29 '44

Fidelity and surety claims; fiduciary bond claims. M. J. Hally. Weekly Underw 150: 567-9 Mr 4 '44

Salvage in fidelity bond claims; abstracts. F. L. Maltby. East Underw 45:32 Mr 3 '44; Nat Underw 48:23 Mr 2 '44

Sureties win before Supreme court; cases involving government contracts. Nat Underw 48:16+ Ap 27 '44

Surety company vs. bank; payment of checks forged by credit association employee. C. R. Rosenberg, jr. Burroughs Clearing House 28:37 My '44

Urges more flexible surety claim policy. H. W. Schaefer. Nat Underw 47:19+ D 9 '43

Agents

Did you write a bond today? G. H. Burnett. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:20-2+ F 24 '44

Local agents showing more interest in bond production. H. F. Warner. Weekly Underw 150:912 Ap 15 '44

Selling surety bonds. T. M. Delanoy. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:20-3+ F 10 '44

Successful selling; fidelity bonds. E. M. Allen. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:11 Je 29 '44

Contract bonds

Application of Miller act. G. Fiedler. Nat Underw 48:27 Mr 23 '44

Army engineers restore performance bond requirement. Nat Underw 48:19 Ap 20 '44

INSURANCE, Surety and fidelity—Contract bonds—*Continued*
Bank credit letter plan is advanced; hint new form of suretyship. Nat Underw 48:17 F 24 '44
Better credit protection on construction; aid available from Bureau of contract information. J. J. Lucy. il Eng N 132:745-7 My 18 '44
Fidelity and surety claims; construction contract bond claims. C. W. Kuhn. Weekly Underw 150:962-4+ Ap 22 '44
Fidelity and surety claims; contract bond claims. W. G. Bounds. Weekly Underw 149:1119-20, 1412-13 N 20, D 25 '43
Observations made in surety field. Nat Underw 48:24+ Jl 20 '44
One post-war problem to be solved now; restoration of Miller act bonds. F. E. Lunt. Credit & Fin Management 46:17-18 Ja '44; Abstract. East Underw 45:33-4 Mr 3 '44
Responsibility of contract suretyship in employment stabilization. W. D. Dean. Weekly Underw 150:1247-8+ My 27 '44; Abstracts. East Underw 45:39 My 26 '44; Nat Underw 48:19+ My 11 '44
Safeguarding credit in construction. J. J. Lucy. il Civil Eng 14:459-60 N '44

Fiduciary bonds

Fiduciary bond claims. M. J. Hally. Weekly Underw 150:567-9 Mr 4 '44
Judicial bonds have many points of first interest to underwriters. G. P. Finster. Weekly Underw 151:978, 980, 1036 O 28-N 4 '44

Finance

Aggregates of stock casualty, surety and miscellaneous companies for 1943. Spectator (Property ed) 10:10 Ag 17 '44
Casualty-surety writings in New Jersey in 1943. East Underw 45:36-9 Mr 24 '44; Correction. 45:38 Ap 14 '44
Country-wide underwriting results 1939-43 of companies licensed in New York state; tabulation. East Underw 45:6-7+, 11-12 pt 2 My 26 '44
Fidelity-surety experience in 1943; tabulation. Nat Underw 48:22-3 Je 22 '44
Half-year figures of forty companies show volume up 8.2%. East Underw 45:31 S 8 '44
1943 casualty-surety results of all companies for New York state; tabulation. East Underw 45:14+ pt 2 My 26 '44
Underwriting and investment profits and losses of 100 casualty, surety and miscellaneous companies, 1934-1943. Spectator (Property ed) 10:14-15 O 26 '44
Underwriting practices and distributions, casualty and surety companies, 1943. Spectator (Property ed) 10:32, 34 O 26 '44

Judicial bonds

Fidelity and surety claims; appeal bonds. J. J. Soley. Weekly Underw 150:306-7+ Ja 29 '44
Judicial bond business may be made to provide additional income. Weekly Underw 151:479 S 2 '44
Judicial bonds have many points of first interest to underwriters. G. P. Finster. Weekly Underw 151:978, 980, 1036 O 28-N 4 '44
Sale of judicial bonds. W. R. Evans. Ins Field (Fire ed) 72:20-1 N 25 '43; Abstract. East Underw 44:34 N 12 '43

License and permit bonds

License and permit bonds represent a prolific source of profitable business. Weekly Underw 151:270-1+ Ag 5 '44

Liquor bonds

Ohio liquor cover is cancelled by National Surety. Nat Underw 48:25 Je 8 '44

Preventive work

Commends work of sureties; procedures hold down bank crimes. J. E. Baum. Nat Underw 48:44 O 19 '44
Growth of research in crime prevention field; surety companies forge ahead in movement. W. L. Flynn. East Underw 44:86+ D 3 '43

Public officials bonds

Questions arising under public official bonds in New York. C. E. Frank. Weekly Underw 150:916-18, 1010 Ap 15, 29 '44
U.S. Supreme court denies writ in Illinois compensation self insurance case. Nat Underw 48:15+ F 3 '44
Western C.&S. puts up Arizona treasurer's bond. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:24 Mr 16 '44

Study and teaching

Fidelity and surety bonds, course no. 4 (cont). J. A. Manning and others. Weekly Underw 150:306-7+, 567-9, 916-18, 962-4+, 1010, 1247-8+, 1501-2; 151:221, 426-7, 660-1, 977-8, 1200-2, 1428-9 Ja 29, Mr 4, Ap 15-29, My 27, Je 24, Jl 29, Ag 26, S 23, O 28, N 25, D 23 '44

INSURANCE, Surgical expense
Launch surgical benefits insurer; American Health owned by Commercial Credit. Nat Underw 48:15 F 24 '44; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1 F 25 '44

INSURANCE, Theft
General Accident and Potomac issuing outside theft coverage plus personal floater by endorsement. East Underw 45:28 Ja 7 '44
Growth of burglary and theft premiums since 1934. W. E. Roesch. map Spectator (Property ed) 10:16-19+ O 26 '44
How burglary insurance has been streamlined; residence and outside theft policy. G. F. Avery. Weekly Underw 150:1006-7 Ap 29 '44
Insurers keep track of outside theft losses. Nat Underw 48:15+ Ja 6 '44
New residence and theft policy; mysterious disappearance and other points. D. Quinn. Weekly Underw 150:1064, 1066-71 My 6 '44; Abstracts. East Underw 45:53 Ap 28 '44; Nat Underw 48:16 Ap 27 '44
Sold 347 residence and outside theft policies in Newark last year: Samuel Kreitzberg. East Underw 45:7+ pt 2 My 26 '44
Summary of the new residence and outside theft policy. C. E. Blake. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:11 Je 15 '44
Take 60-day clause from theft policy. Nat Underw 48:19 Mr 23 '44

See also
Insurance, Automobile—Theft claims
Insurance, Burglary

Adjustment of claims

Hotel not liable for safe thefts unless guests have special receipt. East Underw 45:30 O 6 '44
Loss held by robbery inside premises though original possession obtained by robbers outside building. Weekly Underw 151:394 Ag 19 '44

Off premises coverage

Questions on off premises cover; New York decision may affect household fire and burglary policies. Nat Underw 48:3 Ag 24 '44

Rates

N.Y. rate changes made; residence and outside theft policy. East Underw 44:30 N 26 '43; Nat Underw 47:23 N 18 '43

INSURANCE, Title
Title insurance. B. Clayton. East Underw 45:9 My 12 '44

INSURANCE, Tornado
Adopt uniform provisions as to wind and hail cover. Nat Underw 48:3+ Ja 13 '44
Wave of storm losses strikes in many sections. Nat Underw 48:5+ Je 29 '44

Adjustment of claims

Asks liberality on hurricane claims; abstracts. W. E. Edge. Nat Underw 48:7+ O 5 '44; East Underw 45:29+ O 6 '44
Catastrophe loss plan meets test of expediting Texas hurricane claims. H. F. Ogden. East Underw 45:29 My 26 '44
Construction of windstorm policy; digest of recent cases. J. L. Roesch. Spectator (Property ed) 9:34-6 Mr 23 '44

Coverage

Claims disputed; settlement of hurricane damages. Bsns W p76 O 21 '44

INSURANCE, Tornado—Coverage—*Continued*
Damage to awnings storm loss problem. Nat Underw 48:2 S 28 '44
Eastern storm prompts study of election clause. Nat Underw 48:4 S 28 '44
Windstorm covers and exclusions relating to rising water. C. G. Hale. Spectator (Property ed) 10:50+ O 26 '44
Windstorm losses on shore-front properties. Nat Underw 48:16 O 12 '44

Losses

Hurricane claims. East Underw 45:1+ S 22; 18 O 6 '44; Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:4 S 21 '44; Nat Underw 48:5+ S 21; 1+ S 28; 9+ O 5; 10 N 2 '44

Rates

Ask for windstorm relief in Texas. Nat Underw 47:1+ D 23 '43
Texas windstorm rates increased over 25%. Nat Underw 44:3 Ja 6 '44

INSURANCE, Trade union
See also
Trade unions—Insurance consultants
also Amalgamated life and health insurance company

INSURANCE, Turkeys
Iowa Mutual enters turkey field. Nat Underw 48:2 Ja 6 '44
Local agents ask consideration for turkey coverage. Nat Underw 48:9 Ap 6 '44
Placing turkey writing on substantial basis. W. J. McGladrey. Weekly Underw 150:768 Ap 1 '44
Plan to reduce loss ratio on turkeys. W. J. McGladrey. Nat Underw 48:6 Ja 27 '44
Turkey coverage is real problem to the insurers. Nat Underw 48:3+ Ag 3 '44
Turkey insurance being discussed by committee. Nat Underw 48:4+ S 14 '44
Turkey insurance problems held not insoluble. W. J. McGladrey. Nat Underw 48:7 My 11 '44
Turkey insurance rate agreed upon by underwriters. Weekly Underw 150:338 F 5 '44
Turkey losses are heavy in Nov. 8 storm. Nat Underw 47:3 N 18 '43

INSURANCE, Unemployment
Anticipating unemployment compensation costs. R. L. Hibbard. Management R 33:211-12 Je '44
Effectiveness of unemployment benefits in maintaining purchasing power. S. Arnold. (Research monograph no34) 71p Ohio state univ. Bur. of business research, Columbus '43
Federalization of unemployment insurance step toward totalitarianism. M. A. Linton. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2445+ D 16 '43
Idle pay preferred; many laid-off workers shun jobs at lower rates. Bsns W p93 Je 24 '44
Inside reports on developments in the Capital; Kilgore remobilization plan. E. Blair and H. Davenport. Barron's 24:4+ Ag 7 '44
Senate passes reconversion and unemployment bill sponsored by Senator George. Comm & Fin Chr 160:691 Ag 17 '44
Senator George offers compromise measure on reconversion and unemployment. Comm & Fin Chr 160:600 Ag 10 '44
Unit of business? owners of two companies, neither with eight employees, run into trouble with state compensation legislation. Bsns W p44+ Ap 29 '44
Weaknesses in unemployment compensation; abstract. G. E. Bigge. Management R 33: 175-7 My '44

Finance

State jobless funds are liquid; tabulation. Bsns W p32 D 25 '43

Rates

Urges merit rating in levying N.Y. unemployment insurance taxes. Comm & Fin Chr 159:615 F 10 '44

Canada

Operation of Canadian unemployment insurance fund, 1942-43. Mo Labor R 59:773-4 O '44

Chile

Regulations on unemployment benefits for salaried employees in Chile. Mo Labor R 57:1174 D '43

Great Britain

British unemployment insurance fund in 1942 and 1943. Mo Labor R 59:774-6 O '44
Unemployment insurance, 1938-1943. Economist 146:512+ Ap 15 '44

New York (state)

N.Y. Life, Phoenix agents under N.Y. unemployment law. Nat Underw (Life ed) 47:4 N 26 '43

Oregon

Unemployment compensation in Oregon: a survey. W. C. Ballaine. 35p pa 25c Bur. of business research, School of business administration, Univ. of Oregon, Eugene '44

Switzerland

Unemployment provision in Switzerland. Int Labour R 49:237-40 F '44

United States

Strikers win aid; Michigan court holds that walkout doesn't nullify jobless benefits. Bsns W p98 Je 3 '44
Unemployment compensation in the United States. R. Reticker. Int Labour R 49:446-72 Ap-My '44
Unemployment insurance benefits lower in first quarter. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2612 Je 22 '44

INSURANCE, Use and occupancy
Agree expediting costs not subject to coinsurance. Nat Underw 48:4 Mr 9 '44
Deferred U. & O. loss clause published in New York. Nat Underw 48:5 Mr 23 '44
Determining business interruption values; abstract. P. D. Betterley. Management R 33: 62-4 F '44
Report U.S. won't pay war contractors' U. & O. premiums. Nat Underw 48:6 Ap 20 '44
Simplicity in business interruption. W. F. Kimball. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:12-15 Ag 3 '44; Abstracts. East Underw 45:22 Ap 28 '44; Nat Underw 48:5+ Ap 27 '44; Spectator (Property ed) 9:40+ My 11 '44
Solves furrier cover problem; special U. & O. endorsement. N. F. Lenz. Nat Underw 48: 9+ S 7 '44
Use and occupancy insurance; expediting expense, contribution. P. B. Reed. Weekly Underw 151:19-23+ Jl 1 '44
Wants goods in process covered with finished goods; abstracts. W. H. Cann. Nat Underw 48:3+ My 11 '44; East Underw 45:29+ My 12 '44

Adjustment of claims

Assured upheld in partial per diem U. & O. loss case. Nat Underw 48:8 Ap 13 '44

Coinsurance

Should coinsurance penalty apply to expediting costs? Nat Underw 47:2 N 25 '43

Policies

Deferred loss payment clause. Spectator (Property ed) 9:28 N 25 '43; Same abr. East Underw 44:26 N 12 '43

Rates

Priorities charge rule being relaxed. Nat Underw 48:3 Ag 31 '44

Study and teaching

Fire and marine insurance, course no. 1; use and occupancy insurance. W. G. Greer. Weekly Underw 151:698-9 S 30 '44

INSURANCE, Vandalism. See Insurance, Fire—Policies—Extended coverage endorsements; Insurance, Riot and civil commotion—Vandalism coverage

INSURANCE, War risk
Connecticut, Hartford not to renew war damage cover. Nat Underw 48:3 F 10 '44
Four questions on war damage coverage. L. S. McCombs. Spectator (Property ed) 10: 48-9 O 26 '44
Imported commodities; new method of calculating war-risk costs. For Comm W 16:14 Jl 29 '44

INSURANCE, War risk—*Continued*
Scores bill to abandon WDC premiums. S. R. Kennedy. East Underw 44:25 D 10 '43
Term of W.D.C. policies extended; memoranda nos. 48 and 49. L. S. McCombs. Spectator (Property ed) 9:30-2 Ap 20 '44
WDC plan; free extension of federal war damage insurance. E. G. Crapser. Nat Underw 48:5 Ap 20 '44
WDC to pay claims arising from destroyer explosion. Nat Underw 48:2 Ja 13; 1 Ja 20 '44
War damage cover extended for year. Nat Underw 48:7 Ap 6 '44

See also
Insurance, Accident—War risks
Insurance, Life—War risks
Insurance, Military and naval service
War damage corporation

Coverage

Registered mail transit insurance; War damage corp. offers improved form. C. T. Hubbard. Barron's 23:20 D 27 '43

Great Britain

British WDC will pay full cost of re-erecting buildings lost in raids. East Underw 45:23 Ja 21 '44
War damage progress. Economist 145:719 N 27 '43

INSURANCE, Warehousemen's liability
Warehousemen's liability for customers' goods told. C. R. Conklin. Nat Underw 48:8+ O 19 '44

INSURANCE, Water damage
Two water damage claims decisions. East Underw 44:38 N 19 '43

INSURANCE, Windstorm. See Insurance, Tornado

INSURANCE, Workmen's compensation
Buyers delve deeply into comp problems. Nat Underw 48:23+ Mr 2 '44
Compensation; features of present situation. J. P. Gibbs. Weekly Underw 150:1408+ Je 17 '44; Abstracts. East Underw 45:34+ Je 23 '44; Nat Underw 48:23-4 Je 22 '44
Compensation problems at commissioners' parley. Nat Underw 48:21+ Je 15 '44
Expense loading memorandum. C. W. Hobbs. East Underw 45:38+ Je 16 '44
Keep lawyers out of compensation picture; small employer situation needs attention. A. Hamilton. East Underw 45:32 My 5 '44
Limits subrogation waiver; compensation waiver for stevedore risks apply only to United States. P. Chubb. East Underw 44:34 N 26 '43; Same. Weekly Underw 149:1105+ N 20 '43
Move to strengthen commissioners comp committee. Nat Underw 47:21 D 2 '43
Personnel and safety; Eagle-Picher mining and smelting co. J. W. Campbell and E. C. Mabon. Eng & Min J 144:120 N '43
Self-insurers are being converted by war rating plan; compensation insurance after war. A. W. Hillback. Nat Underw 48:21+ Mr 9 '44
Uniform plan for reporting compensation expenses necessary. C. F. J. Harrington. East Underw 45:34+ Je 16 '44
U.S. Supreme court rules in compensation case; can't file claim in 2 states. East Underw 44:28 D 31 '43
War conditions produce low compensation losses. C. W. Hobbs. Weekly Underw 150:1410-11 Je 17 '44
War department stand on Boeing case explained; Patterson says state law applies in determining compensation. Nat Underw 48:21 Ja 13 '44
What's the law? definite meaning of words of contract must be accepted; insurance of officers; hypothetical case. B. Brooks. Weekly Underw 150:958-60 Ap 22 '44
Yorkshire Indemnity now in compensation field; to write in New York and New Jersey. East Underw 44:28 N 26 '43

See also
Insurance, Accident

Accounting

Casualty-surety accountants association; discussion of allocation of compensation expenses. East Underw 45:32 Mr 24 '44
Early resumption of audits held needed. Nat Underw 48:13 F 17 '44

Adjustment of claims

Adjusting dental claims. L. S. Morvay. East Underw 44:30 D 24 '43
Administrator not compensation carrier may sue third party on behalf of children over eighteen years of age. Weekly Underw 150:1207 My 20 '44
Board may determine amount of credit allowed employer upon furnishing suitable employment to injured worker. Weekly Underw 150:808 Ap 1 '44
Compensation act does not cover injury sustained while off duty though awaiting transportation to place of work. Weekly Underw 151:722 S 30 '44
Connecticut court orders total disability payment where injury aggravates existing disease. East Underw 45:40 Mr 24 '44
Employee has option to take under federal or state act where injured outside district on federal job. Weekly Underw 150:1259 My 27 '44
Former carpenter held entitled to compensation for total permanent disability though earning reasonable wages as bus driver. Weekly Underw 151:190 Jl 22 '44
Injury to employee while awaiting arrival of employer's truck at appointed place in highway held compensable. Weekly Underw 149:1327 D 11 '43
Manager held employee though president and owner of majority of stock of corporation. Weekly Underw 151:439 Ag 26 '44
Minor child held totally dependent on mother though living with and supported by both parents. Weekly Underw 151:343 Ag 12 '44
N.Y. court upholds compensation claims. East Underw 45:33+ O 6 '44
Notice of termination of insurance under Michigan workmen's compensation law. Weekly Underw 149:1279 D 4 '43
Reaffirm principles of compensation claims practice; action by Association of casualty and surety executives. East Underw 44:32 N 19 '43
Zurich's statement of principles on workmen's compensation claims. N. Pilling. East Underw 45:26 Jl 14 '44; Same. Nat Underw 48:13 Jl 20 '44; Same. Weekly Underw 151:127 Jl 15 '44

Agents

Commissions

Graded scale is commission top for all $1,000 risks. Nat Underw 47:21 N 11 '43

Finance

Compensation experience, 1943; tabulation. Nat Underw 48:24 Ap 6 '44
Country-wide compensation experience compiled by New York department. Nat Underw 48:16-17 Je 1 '44
Development of compensation incurred losses and liability incurred losses, policy years, 1939-1942. Spectator (Property ed) 10:22-3 O 26 '44
Workmen's compensation insurance during the past ten years, 1934-1943. Spectator (Property ed) 10:64 O 26 '44

Industrial diseases

Occupational-disease legislation in Virginia. Mo Labor R 58:1020-1 My '44

Preventive work

Health education; casualty insurance industry has opportunity to render enlarged service. N. Pilling. East Underw 45:36 F 25 '44

Rates

Action of New York board in disapproving rating plan. K. Spencer. Weekly Underw 149:1070 N 13 '43; Abstracts. East Underw 44:28 N 12 '43; Nat Underw 47:19+ N 11 '43
Adopt plan in 26 states; compensation rating program. East Underw 45:33 Ja 14 '44
Again raps national council; Tennessee rate cut. D. A. Forbes. Nat Underw 48:18 Mr 16 '44
Argue comp at Texas hearing. Nat Underw 47:17 N 25 '43

INSURANCE, Workmen's compensation—Rates —*Continued*
Assails Council on Tennessee reduction. D. A. Forbes. East Underw 45:32 Ja 14 '44; Abstract. Nat Underw 48:17 Ja 6 '44
Base rates on compensation insurance for construction, April 1, 1944. Eng N 132:596 Ap 20 '44
Buyers discuss new compensation plans. Nat Underw 47:19+ D 9 '43; East Underw 44:45 D 10 '43
California compensation rates cut 8%. Nat Underw 48:22 Ap 20 '44; East Underw 45:27 Ap 21 '44
Compensation rating plans for New York scrutinized by Dineen at big hearing. East Underw 45:34-5 Mr 10; 44 Mr 17 '44; Nat Underw 48:21+ Mr 9 '44
Continues graded expenses but more statistical data needed. R. E. Dineen. East Underw 45:34 Ap 14 '44
Dineen allows compensation cuts; N.Y. rates reduced. East Underw 45:35 My 26 '44
Dineen holds hearing on overtime payments. East Underw 44:40+ D 17 '43; Nat Underw 47:25+ D 16 '43
Dineen questions his power to decide appeals. East Underw 44:34+ D 17 '43
Factual compensation report. H. D. Sayer. East Underw 45:34 F 4 '44
Four-way compensation plan gives insurer much latitude. Nat Underw 48:21 F 10 '44
Gives assent to non-stock filings. R. E. Dineen. East Underw 45:30 Je 2 '44
Globe Indemnity's charts compare four comp options. Nat Underw 48:20 Ja 13 '44
Halt in compensation rate reduction trend predicted. C. J. Haugh. Nat Underw 48:21+ My 11 '44
Lloyds increases rates for insuring high-low upswing. Nat Underw 47:19 D 9 '43
Michigan compensation rates reduced 7.9%. Nat Underw 47:21 D 9 '43
Michigan to organize compensation bureau. Weekly Underw 150:1100 My 13 '44; Nat Underw 48:20 My 11 '44
N.Y. department to re-explore compensation rating plans. R. E. Dineen. East Underw 44:23+ D 31 '43; Abstract. Nat Underw 47: 25 D 30 '43
Overtime wages; New York board adopts proposal of National council. Weekly Underw 149:1310-12 D 11 '43
Report on workmen's compensation; abstracts. W. F. Roeber. East Underw 44:96 D 3 '43; Ins Field (Fire ed) 72:4-5 D 9 '43; Nat Underw 47:19 D 9 '43; Weekly Underw 149: 1239 D 4 '43
Reporting overtime data; National council on compensation insurance call for information as to effect of Oct. 1, 1943 rule. East Underw 45:26 Jl 14 '44
Sizeup of Dineen attitude on compensation rating program. W. Leslie. East Underw 45:41+ My 12 '44
Smaller brokers against new compensation plan in New York. Nat Underw 48:17 Ja 27 '44
Stock companies winners in decision; graduated expense principle. R. H. Dineen. Nat Underw 48:20+ Ap 20 '44
Stock co. brief will not be filed with Dineen. East Underw 44:24 D 24 '43
Substantial progress seen in compensation rating program by stock companies. East Underw 44:34 N 26 '43
Tennessee rate dispute goes to Gov. Cooper. Weekly Underw 149:1174 N 27 '43
Texas reduces rates, eliminates bonus overtime. Nat Underw 47:24 D 2 '43
Ungraded expenses hit as subsidy to small business. E. W. Sawyer. Nat Underw 48: 18+ Mr 16 '44
Wants Michigan compensation rating bureau. D. A. Forbes. East Underw 45:32 My 5 '44
Why he failed to vote to approve broad compensation rating plan. H. D. Sayer. Weekly Underw 149:1068-9 N 13 '43; Abstracts. East Underw 44:28 N 12 '43; Nat Underw 47:19 N 11 '43

Retrospective plan
Explains pay dirt in new compensation plans. J. H. Eglof. Nat Underw 48:21 My 18 '44

Rating bureaus
Compensation bureau set up in Michigan. East Underw 45:42 Je 23 '44

Risks
Employing of war scarred raises second injury questions. Nat Underw 47:17 D 23 '43
Executives' body tells stand on disabled workers; prepares model second injury law. Nat Underw 48:19+ F 17 '44; East Underw 45:30+ F 18 '44; Weekly Underw 150:433, 456-7+ F 19 '44
Hartford police and firemen's coverage has high losses. Nat Underw 48:12 F 17 '44
Injured veterans have no Virginia difficulty. Weekly Underw 150:1362 Je 10 '44
Lauds insurers' stand on disabled workers. F. T. Hines. Nat Underw 48:17 S 28 '44
Statement of Congressman Somers about veterans is annoying. Weekly Underw 150: 941+ Ap 22 '44
Study effects of employing disabled veterans, workers. Nat Underw 48:21+ F 17 '44
Submitting the risk; offering workmen's compensation business to home office underwriters. W. B. Pike. il Spectator (Property ed) 9:10-13 My 11 '44

Second injury funds
Compensation plan for partially disabled employes drafted. Nat Underw 48:16-17 Je 1 '44
Expects growth of second injury funds. J. D. Dorsett. East Underw 45:38 F 18 '44
Propose uniform second injury act; draft bill prepared in Washington to be submitted to states. Nat Underw 48:25 O 5 '44
Second injury funds have proven their value. T. N. Bartlett. East Underw 45:44 S 15 '44
Second injury law of N.Y. causing some concern. Nat Underw 48:31 O 19 '44
Second injury topic up in Congress. Nat Underw 48:18 Ag 3 '44
Try for second injury bill; Association of casualty and surety executives. Nat Underw 48:18 Jl 20 '44

Self insurance
Massachusetts official bars stop loss policy. East Underw 44:29 D 24 '43; Nat Underw 47:18 D 23 '43
Stop loss policies now valid in Bay state. East Underw 45:36 Jl 28 '44
U.S. Supreme court denies writ in Illinois compensation self insurance case. Nat Underw 48:15+ F 3 '44

Bolivia
Social insurance in Bolivia; compensation for industrial accidents. Int Labour R 50:247-9 Ag '44

California
Garrison rescinds ban on group compensation. East Underw 45:30 Ag 25 '44
New compensation bureau in California department. Nat Underw 47:24 D 2 '43

Great Britain
British scheme changes compensation concept; held to be social service. East Underw 45:59 O 13 '44
Workmen's compensation; government's insurance proposals. Elec R (Lond) 135:482 O 6 '44

India
Relief and compensation for war injuries to industrial workers in India. Int Labour R 49:543-7 Ap-My '44

Massachusetts
Massachusetts compensation self-insurance act held to exclude seamen, railroad men and others. East Underw 45:39 Mr 24 '44
Service company ban is upheld. Nat Underw 48:16 Jl 13 '44
Stop loss policies now valid in Bay state. East Underw 45:36 Jl 28 '44

New York (state)
Asks legislation to correct workmen's compensation abuses. T. E. Dewey. Weekly Underw 150:615+ Mr 11 '44; Abstract. East Underw 45:34-5 Mr 10 '44
Compensation may be paid to Americans in Italy. East Underw 45:35 S 29 '44
Compensation measures signed by Gov. Dewey. Weekly Underw 150:824+ Ap 8 '44
Compensation recommendations in N.Y. Weekly Underw 150:537-8+ Mr 4 '44; Same abr. East Underw 45:30+ Mr 3 '44

INSURANCE, Workmen's compensation—New York (state)—*Continued*
Enter bills to reform compensation practices. East Underw 45:43+ Mr 17 '44
Functions of New York compensation board. East Underw 45:34 O 27 '44
Gives views on state fund and compensation. E. P. Schaefer. East Underw 45:38 Mr 3 '44; Reply. L. Buffler. 45:34+ Mr 31 '44
Gov. Dewey recommends compensation change. Weekly Underw 150:558 Mr 4 '44
Insists on parity in carriers' regulation. M. G. Ely. East Underw 45:29 F 4 '44
N.Y. group insurance saving of 50.73%; New York state sheet metal, roofing and air conditioning contractors' association, Compensation insurance group report for year ending April 1, 1943. Sheet Metal Worker 34:34+ N '43
Outline plan to end compensation abuses. J. D. Dorsett. Weekly Underw 150:277+ Ja 29 '44; Abstract. East Underw 45:32-3 Ja 28 '44
Seventeen compensation bills pass. East Underw 45:32-3 Mr 24 '44
Urges monopolistic New York state fund. East Underw 45:34 F 4 '44; Nat Underw 48:15+ F 3 '44

Oregon

Urges competitive measures in Oregon. J. T. Block. Nat Underw 48:14 Ag 31 '44

Quebec

How Quebec lumbermen have cut accidents. W. L. Bennett. Pulp & Pa of Can 44:946-50 D '43

South Carolina

Credit for premium negative in South Carolina. Weekly Underw 150:1476 Je 24 '44

Texas

Compensation stop loss, waiver plans outlawed. East Underw 45:30 O 27 '44; Nat Underw 48:21 O 26 '44
Texas approves special rating plan endorsements. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:7 S 7 '44

Utah

Propose state contractors take Utah fund cover. Weekly Underw 150:728 Mr 25 '44

Washington (state)

Compensation assessment of $200,000 against Boeing is upheld. Nat Underw 48:20 Mr 23 '44
Compensation issues arise in Frye loss; meat packing concern criticises army's denial of liability. Nat Underw 47:25-6 N 18 '43

INSURANCE accounting and statistical association
Annual meeting, Omaha, April 19-21. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:6+ Ap 28 '44; Nat Underw 48:16+ Ap 27 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:3+ Ap 28 '44

INSURANCE actuaries
Actuarial division of National Bureau performs useful function in business. East Underw 45:26 Ag 25 '44
Actuarial inflections! what is so peculiar about an actuary? S. D. Pinney. Spectator (Property ed) 9:20-1+ Ja 6 '44
Actuaries do great war bond selling job. East Underw 45:3+ Ag 18 '44

See also
American institute of actuaries
Casualty actuarial society

INSURANCE adjusters
Adjustment firms to handle army losses. East Underw 45:30 Mr 24 '44
Auto loss men told of GEIC plan for training adjusters. D. W. McGinnis. Nat Underw 48: 7+ My 25 '44
D. of C. adjuster finds use of airplane is practical, economical. Nat Underw 48:27 My 25 '44
Josephine Martin is demonstrating that women make capable claim adjusters. I. Loewenheim. Weekly Underw 149:1313 D 11 '43
Use and occupancy insurance; adjuster's function. W. G. Greer. Weekly Underw 151: 698-9 S 30 '44

INSURANCE advertising conference
Meeting, New York, Dec. 9. Ins Field (Fire ed) 72:3+ D 16 '43; Nat Underw 47:23+ D 16 '43
Meeting, New York, May 11. East Underw 45:27+ My 19 '44; Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:5+ My 18 '44; Nat Underw 48:8-9 My 18 '44; Spectator (Property ed) 9:28-9 My 25 '44; Weekly Underw 150:1106-7 My 13 '44

INSURANCE advisers
Special designations; believes highly trained insurance advisors should have recognition. J. H. Magee. Weekly Underw 150:1217+ My 27 '44

See also
Trade unions—Insurance consultants

INSURANCE agents
Agents investigate ways to hedge against blitz; S.E.U.A. decision. Nat Underw 48:3 Ag 31 '44
Building property floater, rental and business interruption lines in smaller agencies. F. L. McDowell. Weekly Underw 149:1297, 1300-1+ D 11 '43; Abstracts. Ins Field (Fire ed) 72:22 N 18 '43; East Underw 44:56 D 3 '43
Business development office forum centers around postwar planning; abstracts. H. C. Arnall and others. East Underw 45:36-7, 41 O 13 '44; Nat Underw 48:19+ O 12 '44
Conditions in general agency field. S. L. Johnson. Weekly Underw 150:896-7+ Ap 15 '44
End of the war; what should you do after V-day? C. S. Roberts. Weekly Underw 151: 640+ S 23 '44
Essential qualifications of agents. W. W. Bennett. East Underw 44:64 D 3 '43
40 years in New York insurance field. E. T. Wells. East Underw 45:50+ pt 2 O 6 '44
Get out and solicit! what one local agent is doing. S. F. Powell. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:24-5+ Ja 27 '44
How to write $18,000 in premiums and $100,000 life insurance in town of 40. C. R. Hewitt. Nat Underw 48:8 Mr 30 '44
If I were an agent; special agent tells what he would do in 1944. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:20-1 Ja 6 '44
Important needs not fulfilled by Social security. A. L. Saltzstein. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:11 S 8 '44
Major, fieldman deluxe of the 1890s. E. L. Scott. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:18-19 F 17; 16-17 Mr 2; 14 Mr 23 '44
National Association developments summarized. G. T. Warfield, jr. Weekly Underw 151:690 S 30 '44
O'Gorman & Young, inc., Newark, observes fiftieth anniversary. East Underw 45:31 Mr 3 '44
Personal contact counts heavily. M. L. Calhoun. Ins Field (Fire ed) 72:18 N 11 '43
Postwar planning for sales; abstracts. R. A. Duffus. East Underw 45:40 O 13 '44; Ins Field (Milwaukee Conv Daily ed) 73:1+ O 11 '44
Report of president of NAIA. F. A. Moreton. East Underw 45:26+ O 13 '44
Sells insurance in hamlet of 40. C. R. Hewitt. East Underw 45:30 Jl 14 '44
Shortcomings of companies, agents. A. D. Cronin. Nat Underw 48:6+ N 2 '44
There's merchandizing to be done in the planning for all tomorrows. A. O. Robinson. East Underw 45:3+ pt 2 My 26 '44
Traces producer's blueprint. A. E. Redding. Weekly Underw 149:1205+ D 4 '43
Unprecedented manpower pool. H. A. Giddings. East Underw 45:46 S 15 '44
Vocational counselling for war veterans and the insurance business. H. A. Giddings. East Underw 45:60+ O 13 '44
We sell very little; agency explains insurance and assureds buy it. H. R. Koster. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:12-13 S 14 '44
Wealth of post-war planning ideas for agency use contained in Hartford Accident's letters. East Underw 45:33+ pt 2 My 26 '44
Where is the National association going? G. T. Warfield, jr. Weekly Underw 151: 1014+ N 4 '44

INSURANCE agents—*Continued*
White collar hearings focus on agents. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:3-4 F 11 '44

See also
Insurance associations
Insurance brokers
Insurance companies—Branch offices
also subdivision Agents under various forms of insurance, e.g. Insurance, Life—Agents
also American association of insurance general agents; National association of insurance agents; National association of mutual insurance agents

Advertising

National ad program; report of NAIA public relations committee. East Underw 45:38 O 13 '44
Radio results of large New York agency. East Underw 45:22 pt 2 My 26 '44

Agency management

Fieldmen's problems. A. W. Lorenz. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:15 N 2 '44
Ideas for production. R. H. McLarry. Ins Field (Milwaukee Conv Daily ed) 73:2+ O 11 '44
It's a fulltime job. M. W. Nukow. Ins Field (Fire ed) 72:14 N 18 '43
Making your agency profitable. W. W. Bennett. Weekly Underw 149:1164-5+ N 27 '43
Rate reductions and the local agent. Nat Underw 48:18 O 26 '44
Sales department not only one in agent's factory. G. P. Shoemaker. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:3 F 11 '44
Thirty-nine suggestions for better agency meetings. K. H. Mathus. Spectator (Life ed) 152:38-41 Jl '44
Variety puts punch in agency meetings. K. H. Mathus. Spectator (Life ed) 152:6-8 Ag '44

Accounting

Good accounts system needed by every agent; inside story of agency management. F. L. Rice. Weekly Underw 150:1038+ My 6 '44
Good pointers on agency accounting systems. O. Beling. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:13 O 5 '44

Costs

Giberson agency issues annual expense accounting. Nat Underw 48:18 Mr 2 '44

Agency system

How services of local agents contributed to growth. W. R. Thomas. Weekly Underw 151:353 Ag 19 '44

Agents' wives

Listen—the women; wives of local agents answer, what contribution does the agent make to his community and his country in wartime? East Underw 45:20-1+ pt 2 My 26 '44

Commissions

Agency remuneration concerns Canadians. A. Hurry. East Underw 45:26 Je 16 '44
Effect of rate cuts on commissions. M. W. Mays. Weekly Underw 150:30-1 Ja 1 '44
New rule on commission earnings. F. M. Vinson. East Underw 45:10 Ja 7 '44
Suggests flat 20% commission on all business. F. C. Reed. Nat Underw 48:5 Ag 24 '44
Treasury must approve overriding commissions above 50% base pay. O. C. Cool. East Underw 44:14 D 10 '43

See also
Insurance, Industrial—Agents—Salaries and commissions
Insurance agents—Policy execution
Insurance, Life—Agents—Commissions

Company relations

Close cooperation between executives and agents urged. J. F. Van Vechten. Nat Underw 47:4+ D 16 '43
Consider viewpoint of field. J. H. Evans. East Underw 45:10 N 3 '44
Fleet reviews its general agencies; general agency picture from the company viewpoint; abstracts. N. S. White. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:8-9+ Ap 13 '44; Nat Underw 48:5+ Ap 13 '44; East Underw 45:20+ Ap 14 '44
Indemnity Company advisory committee of agents offers helpful suggestions. East Underw 45:29+ Jl 21 '44
North America agents' advisory group offers recommendations to company. East Underw 45:20+ Jl 21 '44
Progress through plain talk; agents' advisory committee activities of North America group bring results. E. E. Gesner. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:6-7+ Jl 27 '44
Research alone can give agent partnership status. C. H. Twitchell. East Underw 45:23 My 19 '44
Rivalry keener in keeping service to agents up to snuff. Nat Underw 48:5 Mr 2 '44

Fraudulent practice

Agent Wm. L. Meissel gets prison sentence; forged names of clients. East Underw 45:11 My 19 '44
Chicago agent named in true bill. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:2 Ag 4 '44

Law

Agents, companies agree on revised qualification law. Nat Underw 48:5+ Mr 2 '44; Weekly Underw 150:537+ Mr 4 '44
Agents in protest over any form of model license act. East Underw 45:1+ Ap 7 '44
Agents resent Commissioner Johnson's action in licensing motor dealers. Weekly Underw 150:384 F 12 '44
Dineen's warning is clarified on mixing producers' funds. Nat Underw 48:2 F 17 '44
Enters qualification bill in N.J. Senate. East Underw 45:23+ F 25 '44
Good-will no asset in disincorporation of agency. Nat Underw 48:11 My 13 '44
Hold Kentucky act will be unconstitutional; Senate bill 34 excludes mutuals from scope of operation. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:8 Ap 6 '44
Indiana law requiring agents to receive commissions. Nat Underw 47:1 D 30 '43; 48:15 Ja 6 '44
Licensing order of McCormack in favor of Tennessee. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:8 O 26 '44; Weekly Underw 151:955 O 28 '44
Must now pass test to qualify for Minnesota license. Nat Underw 48:2 Mr 30 '44; East Underw 45:28 Ap 7 '44
Mutual association decides to support Rhode Island qualification bill. Weekly Underw 150:593+ Mr 11 '44; East Underw 45:24 Mr 17 '44
New Jersey qualification bill is passed. East Underw 45:18 Ap 7; 20 Ap 28 '44
N.Y. dept. stresses ban on mixing of business with personal funds. East Underw 45:20 F 11 '44; Nat Underw 48:3 F 10 '44
Pennsylvania issues new rules for agents. East Underw 45:27 Je 9 '44; Weekly Underw 150:1340-1 Je 10 '44
Reviving licenses of returned servicemen; what California is doing. East Underw 45:55 O 13 '44
Rhode Island licensing bill. Nat Underw 48:3 Mr 16 '44
Rhode Island measure stirs up wide interest; qualification provision debated. Weekly Underw 150:764+ Ap 1 '44
West Virginia simplifies agents' licensing. Nat Underw 47:26 D 23 '43

See also
Insurance, Life—Agents—Legal status
Insurance agents—Fraudulent practice

Multiple line selling

Fire insurance sidelines. P. L. Hite. Weekly Underw 150:990-1+ Ap 29 '44; Same. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:14+ Ap 27 '44; Same abr. East Underw 45:29-30 My 5 '44

Policy execution

Commissioners take important action on principle of countersignature laws. Weekly Underw 149:1232 D 4 '43; East Underw 44:62 D 3 '43; Nat Underw 47:5 D 9 '43

INSURANCE agents—Policy execution—*Cont.*
Countersignature fee is commerce burden; Idaho federal court decision. Nat Underw 48:4 Jl 20; 3 Jl 27 '44
Pennsylvania ban on transfer of authority hits agents in service. Nat Underw 48:12 S 21 '44
Pennsylvania commissioner will not permit agent to transfer authority by power of attorney. G. L. Neel. East Underw 45:22 Ag 11 '44

Public relations

Agents are alert to necessity of sound public relations program. S. F. Withe. East Underw 45:30 Ag 4 '44
Attacks amalgamate insurance; public relations in practice. W. R. Thomas. East Underw 45:19 My 5 '44
Build stature of agent; abstracts. W. H. Andrews, jr. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:7-8 O 20 '44; Ins Field (Life ed) 73:3-4+ O 20 '44
Cites public relations progress; abstracts. A. Broughton. Ins Field (Milwaukee Conv Daily ed) 72:1+ O 10 '44; East Underw 45:38-9 O 13 '44
Community usefulness of insurance producers being stressed in current magazine advertising. W. L. Clapp. East Underw 45:9+ pt 2 My 26 '44
Daily contacts vital in public relations; abstracts. W. S. Pearce. East Underw 45:19 S 1 '44; Weekly Underw 151:454+ S 2 '44
Goal of public relations program. A. Broughton. Weekly Underw 149:1057-8 N 13 '43
High praise to public relations program. A. H. Motley. Ins Field (Milwaukee Conv Daily ed) 72:1+ O 10 '44; Same abr. East Underw 45:47 O 13 '44
How to build public prestige. H. K. Schauffler. Weekly Underw 150:34-5 Ja 1 '44
Individual agent can demonstrate principles in politics. F. A. Moreton. East Underw 45: 22 My 12 '44
NAIA public relations fund oversubscribed. East Underw 44:15 D 31 '43
NAIA publishes new public relations guide. East Underw 45:24 Mr 17 '44
Points to stress in seeking better public relations; abstracts. H. G. Helm. East Underw 45:17+ N 3 '44; Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:6-7+ N 2 '44; Nat Underw 48:23+ N 2 '44
Political power; public relations report; abstracts. W. Fetzer, jr. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:6+ Ap 6 '44; East Underw 45:22 Ap 7 '44
Program for local agents. W. S. Pearce. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:11 S 7 '44
Public relations and the agent. J. Ashmead. Spectator (Property ed) 9:30 My 11 '44; Abstract. East Underw 45:14+ Ap 21 '44
Public relations forum of N.A.I.A. Nat Underw 48:22 O 12 '44
Public relations manual first in NAIA drive. A. Broughton. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:3+ Ja 27 '44
Public relations plan explained. W. Rodgers. Nat Underw 48:25+ S 14 '44
Report of NAIA public relations committee. Ins Field (Milwaukee Conv Daily ed) 72: 6+ O 10 '44; Same abr. Weekly Underw 151:819+ O 14 '44
Talks on public relations. A. Broughton. East Underw 45:28 Mr 24 '44
Technique is vital. H. D. Read. Ins Field (Milwaukee Conv Daily ed) 72:1+ O 10 '44

Rural agents

Report of rural agents committee of the National association of insurance agents. Ins Field (Milwaukee Conv Daily ed) 73:5+ O 11 '44; Same. Weekly Underw 151:824+ O 14 '44
Rural agents' postwar role; abstracts. H. C. Arnall. East Underw 45:37+ O 13 '44; Ins Field (Milwaukee Conv Daily ed) 73:6 O 11 '44

Service

Friendly agency service to clients. H. H. Hendren. East Underw 44:56+ D 3 '43
Listen—the women; wives of local agents answer, what contribution does the agent make to his community and his country in wartime? East Underw 45:20-1+ pt 2 My 26 '44
Marsh & McLennan finds assured eager for help on general problems. Nat Underw 48: 18 Ag 10 '44
Most of Jesse Hearn's service is insurance wise, but some is other wise. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:16+ Ag 24 '44
Private insurance is built on service; quality field service. L. Jacobs. Weekly Underw 149:1366-8 D 18 '43
Producers interest must be continuous; losses can pay dividends. L. R. Pierson. Weekly Underw 151:746+ O 7 '44

Training

Vast recruiting and educational job faces companies. J. H. Eglof. Weekly Underw 151:78 Jl 8 '44

See also
Insurance—Study and teaching
Insurance, Life—Agents—Training

Unions

Metropolitan loses union issue in St Louis. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:16 Mr 24 '44
NLRB holds to principle of state-wide units; bargaining unit to represent industrial agents of John Hancock. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:2 Ag 4 '44

Women agents

Brother and sister form agency team. A. Z. Ritchie. East Underw 45:31 pt 2 My 26 '44
Civic-minded Kathryn Bradley heads Sloat agency of Montclair. por East Underw 44: 97 D 3 '43
Education in psychology; work of a woman agent in a small town. A. C. Greenwood. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:12-13 Ag 10 '44
Future of women in insurance; abstracts. H. D. Combs. East Underw 45:30 N 3 '44; Weekly Underw 151:984 O 28 '44
Woman successfully operates big city local insurance agency; Violet Schutta. E. L. Roney. por Weekly Underw 150:515 F 26 '44

See also
Insurance, Industrial—Agents—Women agents
Insurance, Life—Agents—Women agents

Great Britain

England's leading insurance agent. F. Plachy. East Underw 45:100+ pt 2 O 6 '44

New York (state)

New York agents condemn rate cut. E. M. Ackerman. Weekly Underw 150:1103+ My 13 '44

Ohio

Ohio group votes return to NAIA. Weekly Underw 151:449+ S 2 '44; East Underw 45:18+ S 1 '44; Nat Underw 48:1+ Ag 31 '44
Ohio trustees take favorable action on reaffiliation. Nat Underw 48:1 F 17 '44

Russia

Soviet insurance agents. R. A. Davies. East Underw 45:19 S 29 '44

Tennessee

Stricter Tennessee license provisions. Nat Underw 48:29 O 26 '44

Texas

Anti-trust suit against Beaumont insurance exchange. Nat Underw 48:26 Ja 6 '44

INSURANCE as a profession
Opportunities for women. D. Apple. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:16 Jl 20 '44

INSURANCE associations
Anti-coercion group being formed in Washington. Nat Underw 48:25-6 Je 1 '44
1943; important events; chronology. Ins Field (Fire ed) 72:8-10, 20 D 23 '43
1943; important events; chronology. Ins Field (Life ed) 72:9-10 D 24 '43

INSURANCE associations—*Continued*
Trade executives give award to Chicago association of life underwriters. East Underw 45:9 S 8 '44; Weekly Underw 151:542 S 9 '44

See also
Factory insurance associations
also names of associations, e.g.
Institute of life insurance
Insurance economics society of America
Insurance executives association
Interstate underwriters board
National association of insurance agents
National Negro insurance association
Risk research institute, incorporated

INSURANCE brokers
Big brokerage firm is majoring now in life insurance. Nat Underw 48:17 Ag 10 '44
Brokers must be better buyers in approaching post-war period. J. S. Miller. East Underw 45:35+ pt 2 My 26 '44
Private insurance is built on service; contact; the producer is the man. A. Goldberger. Weekly Underw 149:1179-81 N 27 '43
Private insurance is built on service; extra curricular activity. G. F. Sullivan. Weekly Underw 150:459-60+ F 19 '44
Service performed by brokers. Weekly Underw 150:78-9+ Ja 1 '44
Tax on goodwill in disincorporation of broker firm asked. Nat Underw 47:4B N 11 '43
Ten suggestions for aiding producers' office efficiency. O. Beling. East Underw 45:25 Ja 28 '44
Using the insurance journals to get tips for business and new friends. M. L. Lane. East Underw 45:27+ Ag 25 '44
What is this thing called service? S. N. Schwartz. Weekly Underw 150:208-10 Ja 15 '44

See also National association of insurance brokers

INSURANCE brokers, National association of. See National association of insurance brokers

INSURANCE claims. See subdivision Adjustment of claims under kinds of insurance, e.g. Insurance, Automobile—Adjustment of claims

INSURANCE commissioners
Commissioners tell why Americans have confidence in life insurance. N. R. Johnson. East Underw 45:14-15+ pt 2 O 6 '44
Commissioners tell why they are unequivocally for state supervision. R. E. Dineen and others. East Underw 44:8+ D 3 '43
Fire insurance field man, Jess L. White, new Mississippi commissioner. por Nat Underw 48:4 F 10 '44
Legislative way out up to commissioners: representatives of stock fire and casualty carriers file commerce memorandum with supervisors at Chicago. Weekly Underw 151: 353+ Ag 19 '44
Parkinson acting Ill. director; resignation of Paul F. Jones. Nat Underw 48:11 Ap 20 '44
Problems up to commissioners; proposals to meet effect of Supreme court decision. Weekly Underw 151:405+ Ag 26 '44

See also National association of insurance commissioners

INSURANCE commissioners, National association of. See National association of insurance commissioners

INSURANCE companies
Atlantic Mutual will start new affiliate. Weekly Underw 150:1112 My 13 '44; East Underw 45:38 My 12 '44
Big buyers lag; five largest insurance companies take $865,000,000 war bonds. Bsns W p72+ F 12 '44
Brief review of events occurring in 1943; official changes in 1943; new companies, etc. Weekly Underw 150:115-26 Ja 1 '44
Cites big questions that face insurance; abstracts. J. F. Crafts. Nat Underw 48:1 F 17 '44; East Underw 45:24+ F 25 '44
Coal operators company extends scope to N.J. East Underw 45:31+ Ap 7 '44
New carrier organized by American Casualty; American aviation and general insurance co. Weekly Underw 150:1120 My 13 '44; Nat Underw 48:6 My 11 '44
New stock company takes over Superior Lloyds. Nat Underw 48:10 Ap 20 '44; East Underw 45:14 Ap 21 '44
Pleads for unity to quell outer attack; addresses SEUA. A. E. Hill. East Underw 44:18 N 26 '43
Postwar planning goes on, but hampered by big issue of government regulation. Nat Underw 48:20 O 19 '44
Shortcomings of companies, agents. A. D. Cronin. Nat Underw 48:6+ N 2 '44
Texas company reinsured; American casualty of Dallas taken over by Combined American insurance co. East Underw 45:40 Mr 10 '44
Urges central, unified business voice. A. Harris. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:3+ Ag 31 '44

Accounting
Auditing needs of insurance companies. J. C. Barrows. East Underw 45:62-3 O 13 '44
Objects to valuing incurred losses at end of year. O. P. Lockhart. Nat Underw 48:17 Jl 20 '44

Advertising
House organ suggestions. F. J. O'Brien. East Underw 45:14-15 Jl 21 '44
Your personal post-war world; anti-inflation cooperative advertising compaign. E. Beckman. il Trusts & Estates 78:53-4 Ja '44

See also
Insurance—Advertising

Branch offices
Branch office problem. F. L. Greeno. East Underw 45:20 Ja 21 '44
Branch offices met by better educated agents. R. H. McLarry. Weekly Underw 150:893+ Ap 15 '44

Costs
History of acquisition cost in New York, by F. R. Stoddard. Review. Nat Underw 48:25 O 19 '44; Review, by D. Quinn. East Underw 45:59+ O 13 '44

Employees
AFL counsel answers Williams on labor issue. Nat Underw 48:5 Ag 17 '44
Analyze experience on returned veterans; Metropolitan Life analysis. H. L. Rhoades. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:7 Je 16 '44
Big role for employes as good will ambassadors. H. Johnson. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1+ O 6 '44
Census bureau gives 1940 data on insurance. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:2 F 11 '44; Same. Nat Underw 48:12 F 10 '44
Characterize war bond drive amazing; performance of life company employees. Weekly Underw 151:161+ Jl 22 '44
Companies giving tax assistance to their employes this year. East Underw 45:1+ F 25 '44
Ex-service men are returning to insurance jobs. Nat Underw 48:3 F 10 '44; Same abr. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1 F 11 '44
Hartford help problem has its fantastic angles. R. B. Mitchell. Nat Underw 47:1+ N 25 '43; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 47: 7-9 D 10 '43
Hartford insurance workers give great aid in disaster. E. P. Monley. il Nat Underw 48: 3+ Jl 13 '44; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:2+ Jl 14 '44; Same abr. East Underw 45:3+ Jl 14 '44
Higher gross labor cost is post-war problem, L.O.M.A. survey. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:8 Je 9 '44
Insurance companies help in circus fire. J. C. Perham. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:3-4+ Jl 13 '44; Excerpts. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:3+ Jl 14 '44
Insurance labor case to Supreme court; Northwestern Mutual Fire and Northwest Casualty. Nat Underw 48:15 Ag 3 '44
Insurance personnel met big fire test. Weekly Underw 151:109-10+ Jl 15 '44
Insurance to act as unit on Chicago 48-hour week issue. Nat Underw 47:1+ D 2 '43

INSURANCE companies—Employees—*Cont.*
Interpretation of new employment order. G. Fergason. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:6 Je 23 '44; Same. Nat Underw 48:5 Je 22 '44
Issue arises over putting pay raises in union fund. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:5 Je 23 '44
Job instructor training plan is employed by Metropolitan Life. J. W. Cunningham. Nat Underw (Life ed) 47:1+ N 12 '43
Letter to a house-organ editor; Liberty mutual insurance company's house organ. B. Moore. Adv & Sell 37:42+ Je '44
Life of Virginia has pension plan for ordinary men. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:6 Ja 14 '44
Medical treatment used by Metropolitan Life described. L. G. Giberson. Nat Underw 48: 32 S 7 '44; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:7 S 8 '44
Minnesota ruling on clerks' licenses clarified. E. Freeman. Nat Underw 48:21 Ag 3 '44
Northwestern announces soup-to-nuts program for veteran re-employment. L. Fitzmaurice. il Sales Management 53:30-2 S 15 '44
Northwestern National starts plan to help fieldmen in services. O. J. Arnold. East Underw 45:1+ Ag 25 '44; Same abr. Weekly Underw 151:482-3 S 2 '44
Pacific Mutual Life's employe pension plan. East Underw 45:10 O 6 '44
Percentage of returning veterans. Nat Underw 48:14 S 28 '44
Reabsorption of war veterans in home offices. R. R. Coombs. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:3+ Je 2 '44
Recording simplified procedures; employees' manuals in insurance company's offices; abstract. K. B. Willett. Management R 33:295-6 S '44
Reemployment of armed service personnel and retirement plans. Nat Underw (H. & A. conference no) 48:5+ My 19 '44
Staff retirement plans. R. G. Stagg. East Underw 45:36 My 19 '44
Study of insurance range of pay. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:5 F 11 '44; Nat Underw 48:5 F 10 '44
Sun Life's U.S. agents to become employes. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1+ S 15 '44; Weekly Underw 151:561+ S 16 '44
Thorough survey of Chicago manpower. Nat Underw 48:3+ Ja 6 '44; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:2+ Ja 7 '44
Treasury must approve overriding commissions above 50% base pay. O. C. Cool. East Underw 44:14 D 10 '43
27% fewer men in life insurance Jan. 1; figures Jan. 1, 1940, Dec. 1, 1942, Dec. 31, 1943. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:4 Mr 31 '44
War fostering long range planning in filling top jobs. Nat Underw 48:2+ F 17 '44
Washington eyes insurance white collar man's problem. Nat Underw 48:1+ Ja 27 '44; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1+ Ja 28 '44
Zurich companies grant aid to men in services. Weekly Underw 150:451 F 19 '44

Equipment and supplies

WPB more liberal on equipment for life companies. D. L. Brush. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:6 Je 2 '44

Examination

Would inspect books; Connecticut court to rule on request of Northeastern insurance company. Weekly Underw 149:1162 N 27 '43

Exhibits

See also American surety company of New York—Museum; Lincoln national life foundation

Finance

Aggregates of stock casualty, surety and miscellaneous companies and mutual casualty and 25 reciprocals for 1943. Spectator (Property ed) 10:10-12 Ag 17 '44
Insurance stocks; excerpts from reports to stockholders. E. A. Van Deusen. Comm & Fin Chr 159:700, 1100 F 17, Mr 16 '44
Net premium and loss figures for 1943 on fire specialty lines; tabulation by company. East Underw 45:1, 26-7 Mr 10 '44
Post-war outlook for insurance company stocks. G. Geyer. East Underw 44:46 D 10 '43
Stock fire 1943 experience by lines from new Argus fire chart. Nat Underw 48:9-11 Mr 23 '44
Underwriting and investment profits and losses of 100 casualty, surety and miscellaneous companies, 1933-1942. Spectator (Property ed) 9:16-17 D 9 '43
Underwriting and investment profits and losses of 100 casualty, surety and miscellaneous companies, 1934-1943. Spectator (Property ed) 10:14-15 O 26 '44
See also names of companies, e.g. American fire and casualty company; North British and mercantile insurance company

Foreign branches (in United States)

Alien property custodian reports on insurance. Nat Underw 48:8 F 17 '44
Tax factor for U.S. branches. Nat Underw 48:13 Mr 16 '44

Foreign business

AFIA looks toward reopening European service after war. East Underw 45:1+ S 1 '44
Export of insurance. Economist 147:289-90 Ag 26 '44
How American insurers can broaden operations in foreign fields. U. E. Guerrini. East Underw 45:25 F 4 '44
Insurance as good will builder; international insurance market. U. E. Guerrini. East Underw 45:16 Mr 10 '44
Life and accident insurance; world-wide insurance. R. S. Powell. Weekly Underw 151: 549-50 S 9 '44
See also
Insurance, Life—International aspects

Forms, blanks, etc.

Blanks committee would continue wartime economies. Nat Underw 48:5 My 4 '44
Recommended physicians' shortened statement form for A & H claims. Spectator (Property ed) 9:29 My 11 '44
Simplified forms for accident and health claims recommended. Weekly Underw 150: 911 Ap 15 '44
Streamlining procedures and forms in facultative work. E. G. Crapser. Nat Underw 47: 15+ D 30 '43

Investments

Valuation

Yield test for bonds made six points more severe. Nat Underw 48:11 Je 22 '44; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:3-4 Je 23 '44
See also
Insurance companies—Real estate operations

Legal service

See also
Insurance, Life—Lawyers' cooperation

Management

Loss procedures in fire companies. L. L. Hansell. Nat Underw 48:57-8 O 12 '44
Metropolitan makes changes in field setup, supervision. Nat Underw (Life ed) 47:2+ D 3 '43
Mutual Life speeds up handling of correspondence. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:13 Je 16 '44
New perspectives in management (cont) H. A. Hopf. Spectator (Life ed) 151:4-7, 26-30 D '43; 24-7, 55-7 Ja; 20-5, 33, 36-7 F; 8-12+ Mr; 10-14+ Ap; 36-43 My; 6-10+ Je; 152: 12-17+ Jl; 10-14+ Ag; 36-41+ N '44
Operating expense rates of life insurance business at lowest point in more than decade. Comm & Fin Chr 160:521 Ag 3 '44; Same. Weekly Underw 151:225 Jl 29 '44
Principles of life insurance company home office organization. H. J. Volk. East Underw 45:3+ Je 2 '44
Revamping of Mutual Life's insurance operations during past three years. East Underw 45:3+ Ag 25 '44
Tells L.O.M.A. how to boost executive efficiency. H. A. Hopf. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:3+ S 29 '44
See also Life office management association

INSURANCE companies—*Continued*

Multiple line writing

Broad form report of NAIA committee; abstracts. East Underw 45:42 O 13 '44; Ins Field (Milwaukee Conv Daily ed) 73:22 O 11 '44; Nat Underw 48:26 O 12 '44; Weekly Underw 151:832-3 O 14 '44

Canadian approach to multiple writing question. Nat Underw 48:19+ My 25 '44

Cleverly map expansion of St Paul. A. B. Jackson. Weekly Underw 151:353+ Ag 19 '44

Commissioners vote to continue study of multiple lines. East Underw 45:1+ Je 23 '44; Nat Underw 48:21+ Je 22 '44; Weekly Underw 150:1480+ Je 24 '44

Committee of 18; plans to establish permanent body to define and maintain lines of demarcation of coverages. W. A. Hamlin. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:6 Je 1 '44

Favors limited multiple line plans; abstracts. K. C. Bell. East Underw 45:16+ Ag 25 '44; Nat Underw 48:5+ Ag 24 '44

Interpretation and complaint report held up. Weekly Underw 150:1490-1 Je 24 '44; Nat Underw 48:3 Je 22 '44

Majority of Association companies favor plan defining demarcation line. Weekly Underw 150:1365 Je 10 '44

Memorandum on multiple writing. E. D. Gerye. Weekly Underw 150:1498-1500 Je 24 '44

Multiple line committee reports. Weekly Underw 150:1336-8 Je 10 '44; East Underw 45:16+ Je 9 '44; Nat Underw 48:25+ Je 8 '44

Public interest spearhead of all planning; proposals to broaden coverage. M. W. Heard. Weekly Underw 150:889+ Ap 15 '44; Abstracts. East Underw 45:30 Ap 21 '44; Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:7-8 Ap 20 '44; Nat Underw 48:22+ Ap 20 '44

St Paul Fire & Marine executive presents views on multiple-line proposals. A. B. Jackson. East Underw 45:17 Ag 25 '44

Urges multiple line development. C. C. Fraizer. Weekly Underw 150:1402+ Je 17 '44; Abstracts. East Underw 45:31 Je 16 '44; Nat Underw 48:4+ Je 15 '44

Urges that legal barriers to comprehensive policies be removed; abstracts. C. F. J. Harrington. East Underw 45:16 Ap 21 '44; Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:6+ Ap 20 '44

Writing multiple lines will require much readjustment. Nat Underw 47:1+ D 9 '43

Officials

B. Rodgers elected president of Union national life of Lincoln, Neb. por Weekly Underw 150:1251 My 27 '44

Brief review of events occurring in 1943; official changes in 1943; new companies, etc. Weekly Underw 150:115-26 Ja 1 '44

Clarke made president, Occidental life of California; L. M. Giannini now chairman. East Underw 45:5 F 18 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:11 F 18 '44

Executive changes made in Royal, Eagle and Globe indemnity companies. pors East Underw 44:77+ D 3 '43; Nat Underw 47:19-20 D 2 '43; Spectator (Property ed) 9:8+ D 9 '43; Weekly Underw 149:1243+ D 4 '43

F. W. Ecker returns to Metropolitan; Charles G. Taylor, jr, now executive vice president. East Underw 45:4 Jl 14 '44

Fidelity Mutual official staff changes. pors East Underw 45:3+ Ja 14 '44

George Boissard, chairman; Richard Boissard, president of National Guardian Life. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:13-14 F 4 '44

Geo. Z. Day president of Northern of New York. por East Underw 45:18 F 4 '44

Girard Life executive changes. pors East Underw 45:4 F 4 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:3 F 4 '44; Weekly Underw 150:364 F 5 '44

Great American makes top executive changes. Weekly Underw 150:826+ Ap 8 '44; East Underw 45:22 Ap 14 '44

H. V. Wade president Standard of Indiana; other officers. East Underw 45:5 My 5 '44

Lieut. H. F. Ahmanson named president of National American Fire. por Weekly Underw 150:493 F 26 '44

Read is chairman, Gilliams president of Camden Fire. Nat Underw 47:1 D 23 '43; Weekly Underw 149:1393 D 25 '43

Strong line-up for progress seen in Pennsylvania Casualty's new officers. East Underw 44:31+ N 12 '43

Tells L.O.M.A. how to boost executive efficiency. H. A. Hopf. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:3+ S 29 '44

Torrey named head of the Marine Office; Kremer, assistant general manager. pors East Underw 45:30 Ap 28 '44; Weekly Underw 150:995 Ap 29 '44

Tuchbreiter elected Continental's president; other officers. East Underw 45:29 F 4 '44; Nat Underw 48:15, 17 F 3 '44; Weekly Underw 150:350 F 5 '44

Warner to retire as U. S. manager; Conick to succeed; other officers, Royal-Liverpool group. pors East Underw 44:23 D 17 '43; Nat Underw 47:1+ D 16 '43; Spectator (Property ed) 9:8+ D 23 '43; Weekly Underw 149:1341-2 D 18 '43

Whitford, president of Millers National; other officers. East Underw 45:22 F 18 '44; Nat Underw 48:3 F 17 '44; Weekly Underw 150: 438 F 19 '44

See also Association of life insurance presidents; Insurance executives association

Political activities

Tries to stir up hostility to bill; radio talk. L. Henderson. Nat Underw 47:4B N 11 '43; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 47:5-6 N 12 '43; Same. Weekly Underw 149:1055+ N 13 '43

Public relations

Adequate public relations, a stark necessity. C. D. Sheffe. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:6+ My 4 '44

Crisis faces insurance; sound public relations program essential. R. C. Baker. Weekly Underw 151:1018+ N 4 '44

Current thinking; address before Life insurance advertisers association. C. M. Shanks. Spectator (Life ed) 151:47-50 N '43; Abstract. Nat Underw (Life ed) 47:4+ O 22 '43

Editors are looking at life insurance. H. J. Johnson. East Underw 45:132+ pt 2 O 6 '44

Education is the keystone. F. A. Moreton. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:6-7 Mr 9 '44

Enlarging public relations plans to meet challenges to insurance. E. Ewing. East Underw 45:22 My 26 '44

Good will through letters. R. H. Morris. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:20-3 F 3 '44; Same. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:16-18 Ja 21 '44

Leadership beyond own sphere urged for insurance. E. L. Bernays. Nat Underw 48:2 Mr 30 '44

National Board public relations work expanding. Nat Underw 48:6+ My 25 '44

Points to stress in seeking better public relations; abstracts. H. G. Helm. East Underw 45:17+ N 3 '44; Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:6-7+ N 2 '44; Nat Underw 48:23+ N 2 '44

Public relations is everyday job; abstracts. C. H. Smith. Nat Underw 48:3 Ja 27 '44; Weekly Underw 150:281 Ja 29 '44

Public relations made long strides in 1943. H. J. Johnson. Weekly Underw 150:96 Ja 1 '44

Public service institution. C. A. Abrahamson. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:8+ My 25 '44

Public should be told facts of insurance. E. E. Shumaker. Weekly Underw 149:1049+ N 13 '43

Sees need for research; would have permanent program of public education; abstracts. G. S. Nollen. East Underw 44:26+ D 3 '43; Nat Underw (Life ed) 47:8+ D 3 '43

Tour of Pacific Coast states; talks to agents of Washington and Oregon. J. D. Dorsett. East Underw 45:28+ Ag 13 '44; Same cond. Weekly Underw 151:376-7 Ag 19 '44

Veteran looks at public relations. L. W. Cutler. East Underw 45:36-7 Ja 28 '44

What does the future hold? responsibility of companies and representatives to inform public about our business. W. C. Ellis. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:15-16 Ap 14 '44

See also
Institute of life insurance

INSURANCE companies—*Continued*

Real estate operations

Commissioners plan for uniform appraisals. Weekly Underw 151:16 Jl 1 '44

See also
Insurance, Life—Real estate operations

Receiverships

Central Mutual—Lloyds reinsurance case to master. Nat Underw 48:16 Jl 6 '44

Regulation

Academic talks found too tame by committee; meeting on U.S. legislation. East Underw 44:51+ D 3 '43

Action and attitude of fire companies on bills. E. Ewing. Nat Underw 47:4+ D 16 '43

Amendment to Walter-Hancock bill favored by NAIC committee session. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:3+ O 5 '44; Ins Field (Life ed) 73:3+ O 6 '44

AFL counsel answers Williams on labor issue. H. S. Thatcher. Nat Underw 48:5 Ag 17 '44

AFL enters fight against states' rights bill. Nat Underw 48:3 My 11 '44; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1 My 12 '44

Asks commissioners to be calm; address at meeting of insurance commissioners. C. F. J. Harrington. Weekly Underw 150:1389+ Je 17 '44; Abstracts. East Underw 45:1+ Je 16 '44; Ins Field (Life ed) 73:3+ Je 16 '44

Asks postponement of S.E.U.A. case till Congress acts; U.S. Chamber comments. Nat Underw 48:3+ Je 15 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1+ Je 16 '44

Attacks Supreme court action; address to Tennessee agents. J. M. McCormack. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:6 Je 15 '44

Attorneys study effects of Supreme court decisions. E. W. Patterson and others. Nat Underw 48:4+ S 14 '44; Same abr. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:4 S 15 '44

Backs regulation by states; abstracts. F. A. Moreton. East Underw 45:16 Ag 25 '44; Weekly Underw 151:405+ Ag 26 '44

Backs state regulation. J. M. McCormack. East Underw 45:16 Je 30 '44

Bailey bill inadequate if court holds insurance commerce; abstracts. A. V. Gruhn. East Underw 44:28 N 19 '43; Nat Underw 47:4 N 11 '43

Bailey-Van Nuys bill gets strong support; resolutions of Insurance federation of Pennsylvania. Weekly Underw 149:1208+ D 4 '43

Bailey-Van Nuys bill reported to Senate. East Underw 45:20 S 22 '44; Nat Underw 48:5+ S 21 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1+ S 22 '44; Weekly Underw 151:633+ S 23 '44

Bailey-Van Nuys bill sent back to subcommittee. B. C. Clarke. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:3+ My 18 '44

Believe U.S. forcing issue on chaos or domination. Nat Underw 47:1 N 18 '43; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 47:5 D 17 '43

Berge heard in opposition to Van Nuys-Bailey bills; governors, commissioners favor bills. East Underw 44:3 N 12 '43

Biddle memorandum on District of Columbia rate law. East Underw 45:24 O 6 '44

Bill in Congress to uphold state rights introduced by C. P. Anderson. East Underw 45:22 Mr 31 '44; Nat Underw 48:3 Mr 30 '44

Business can make needed changes without confusion. J. C. O'Connor. Nat Underw 48:5+ Je 15 '44; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:2+ Je 16 '44

Business executives urged to study Senate bill on insurance. Credit & Fin Management 46:13-14 Ag '44; Same abr. East Underw 45:1+ Ag 11 '44; Excerpt. Weekly Underw 151:297+ Ag 12 '44

California commissioner proposes bill calling for insurance exemptions. M. Garrison. Nat Underw 48:15 S 14 '44

Calls for action on states rights legislation. E. L. Williams. Nat Underw 48:11 Je 8 '44; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:3 Je 9 '44; Same. Weekly Underw 150:1329+ Je 10 '44; Same. East Underw 45:20 Je 9 '44

Calm view of U.S. court decisions' effect. J. F. Wohlgemuth. Nat Underw 48:22 Je 15 '44; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:2 Je 16 '44

Capabilities of states big question at hearings. R. B. Mitchell. Nat Underw 47:1+ N 11 '43; Same abr. Nat Underw (Life ed) 47:1+ N 12 '43

Casualty carriers list problems to be faced. Nat Underw 48:17+ Ag 17 '44; Weekly Underw 151:370+ Ag 19 '44

Chicago brokers shy on vote on states rights bill. Nat Underw 47:1+ D 23 '43

Commissioners act on high court ruling; four recommendations for remedial legislation. Weekly Underw 151:449+ S 2 '44

Commissioners rally around state sovereignty banner. C. M. Cartwright. Nat Underw 47:1+ D 2 '43

Commissioners' report approved; abstracts. C. O'Mahoney. East Underw 45:11 S 8 '44; Nat Underw 48:23 S 7 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:3 S 8 '44; Weekly Underw 151:501+ S 9 '44

Commissioners' resolution; text. Weekly Underw 151:564 S 16 '44

Commissioners' stand on supervision crisis. Nat Underw 48:1 Ag 31 '44; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1+ S 1 '44

Commissioners tell why they are unequivocally for state supervision. R. E. Dineen and others. East Underw 44:8+ D 3 '43

Commissioners want prompt federal law fixing state insurance control. D. E. Barrett. East Underw 45:4, 26 S 1 '44

Complete text of commissioners' suggestions for federal legislation. East Underw 45:20+ S 8 '44

Congress action best remedy. J. M. McCormack. Weekly Underw 151:691 S 30 '44

Congressional action on legislation favored by commissioners' association. Weekly Underw 151:745+ O 7 '44

Contends competitive rating would be disastrous; backs state regulation. R. E. Dineen. East Underw 45:1+ Je 2 '44

Contends economic superiority lies in state rule. F. G. Dickinson. Nat Underw 48:22 O 19 '44

Counsels agents to watch changes in insurance legislation. R. Thomas. East Underw 45:18 S 8 '44

Criticises high court's decision. J. W. Bricker. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:6-7 Je 15 '44

Dailies view Supreme court insurance decision. East Underw 45:21-2 Je 16 '44

Denies Justice department seeks to break down state control. F. Biddle. East Underw 45:21 Je 16 '44; Same. Nat Underw 48:10 Je 15 '44; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:2+ Je 16 '44; Same abr. Weekly Underw 150:1352 Je 10 '44

Effect of Supreme court decisions. P. B. McHaney. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:6-7+ O 27 '44; Same abr. East Underw 45:1+ O 27 '44

Exclusion from Trade commission act asked by life companies. East Underw 45:1+ S 1 '44

Executives still ponder over big problems of the day. Nat Underw 48:5-6+ Jl 6 '44; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:2+ Jl 7 '44

Existing conditions viewed by insurance commissioners. Spectator (Life ed) 152:44-8+ S '44

Explain Garrison plan to California meeting; abstracts. M. Garrison. East Underw 45:18 N 3 '44; Nat Underw 48:12 N 2 '44; Weekly Underw 151:1008+ N 4 '44

Factory mutuals outline views on federal issue. Nat Underw 48:3 Ag 31 '44; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:2+ S 1 '44; Same abr. East Underw 45:24 Ag 18 '44

Favors rates being fixed by the states. F. Biddle. East Underw 45:1+ Jl 7 '44

Favors state regulation. L. Saltonstall. Weekly Underw 149:1389+ D 25 '43

Fear U.S. action may prompt states to be over zealous. Nat Underw 48:15 F 24 '44

Federal control over insurance would render entire industry static. P. F. Jones. Comm & Fin Chr 159:426 Ja 27 '44

Federal trade commission angle is studied. Nat Underw 48:7 Ag 10 '44

Fights for states rights. M. Garrison. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:3 Ag 4 '44

Fire and casualty committees appear before Commissioners committee. East Underw 45:1+ Ag 4 '44

INSURANCE companies—Regulation—*Cont.*
Fire carriers tell why long-range plans must wait. Nat Underw 48:3+ Ag 17 '44; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:3+ Ag 18 '44
Fire firms almost alone in Bailey bill support. D. Wimmer. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73: 3-4+ Ag 24 '44
5-1 triumph for states rights bill in House. Nat Underw 48:3+ Je 29 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1+ Je 30 '44
For complete anti trust exemption. T. I. Parkinson. Nat Underw 48:31-2 O 19 '44; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:3+ O 20 '44
Foresees no basic overturning of state regulation. E. W. Patterson. East Underw 45: 1+ S 15 '44
Four major points are basis for SEUA petition. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:3+ S 7 '44; Same. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:3-4+ S 8 '44
Fraternal comes under Labor relations act. Spectator (Life ed) 151:12-15+ Je '44; Same. Spectator (Property ed) 9:28-32 Je 22 '44
Full court or suspend decision, 38 states ask. Nat Underw 48:7+ S 21 '44; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:2+ S 22 '44
Full text of petition of 38 states asking rehearing by Supreme court. East Underw 45:26+ S 29 '44
Future supervision; urges closer tie with state insurance departments. R. J. Wetterlund. East Underw 45:34 My 19 '44
Give battle to political foes. H. M. Starling. Nat Underw 48:21-2 My 4 '44
Government does not contemplate upsetting state regulatory system; asks adjustments be made. W. Berge. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:3-5 Je 15 '44
Government plans no blitzkrieg on insurance. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:7+ Je 9 '44
Has confidence in outcome of suit. A. E. Hill. East Underw 45:28 Je 16 '44
High court decision poses retaliatory law problems. F. J. Marryott. East Underw 45: 35 S 22 '44
House adopts Walter bill by overwhelming plurality. East Underw 45:1+ Je 30 '44
House committee debate on insurance bill lively. Nat Underw (Life ed) 47:2 D 24 '43; Same. Nat Underw 47:3, 12-13 D 23 '43
House committee o.k.s bill; Senate postpones action. Nat Underw 47:1+ N 18 '43
House report holds states successfully regulate insurance. East Underw 44:1+ N 26 '43; Excerpts. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2230 D 2 '43
House rules committee now holds the key. Nat Underw 47:1+ N 25 '43
House votes to remove insurance companies from applicability of anti-trust laws. Comm & Fin Chr 160:109 Jl 6 '44
Idaho decision ominous to future. F. A. Moreton. East Underw 45:26+ O 13 '44
Implications of federal control; abstract. Management R 33:210-11 Je '44
Industry committee to aid commissioners in present emergency. East Underw 45:1+ Je 23 '44
Industry rift on U.S. legislation aired at Chicago. Nat Underw 48:7+ O 5 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1-2+ O 6 '44
Insurance companies operate in inter-state commerce, Biddle contends in brief filed in Supreme court. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2654 D 30 '43
Insurance feels court decision pressure; commissioners told by company executives relief is necessary. E. M. Ackerman. Weekly Underw 151:245+ Ag 5 '44
Insurance is Supreme court loser; up to Congress now. Nat Underw 48:5-6 Je 8 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1+ Je 9 '44
Insurance lawyers' head objects to Garrison plan. H. Moser. Nat Underw 48:19 S 28 '44
Insurance men to play big states' rights role. J. B. Gontrum. Weekly Underw 149: 1230-1+ D 4 '43; Excerpts. East Underw 44:24 D 3 '43
Insurance problem affects all; Pittsburgh speech. G. L. Neel. East Underw 45:28 Jl 28 '44
Insurance sailing uncharted sea. N. R. Johnson. Ins Field (Milwaukee Conv Daily ed) 73:1+ O 11 '44
Insurance stock house sees salutary changes ahead. Nat Underw 48:3+ Je 22 '44
Insurance supervision, where draw the line? L. H. Pink. Comm & Fin Chr 160:282+ Jl 20 '44; Abstract. East Underw 45:1+ Jl 28 '44
Justice department hopes for constructive program. Nat Underw 48:11 Je 8 '44; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:2+ Je 9 '44
Labor act applicable to insurance companies; Supreme court unanimous in deciding Polish alliance case. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:3+ Je 8 '44; Same. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:3+ Je 9 '44
Legislative way out up to commissioners; representatives of stock fire and casualty carriers file commerce memorandum with supervisors at Chicago. Weekly Underw 151:353+ Ag 19 '44
Life business affected more than it believed by Supreme court decisions. C. Harrington. Nat Underw 48:2+ S 28 '44; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:2+ S 29 '44
Life business has no fear of decision. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:11+ O 6 '44
Life companies not united on attitude on U.S. bill. Nat Underw 48:6+ Je 22 '44; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:3 Je 23 '44
Life men opposed to Walter-Hancock bill. L. A. Lincoln. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:11+ O 6 '44; Abstract. East Underw 45:3 O 6 '44
McCarran report to Senate vigorously backs state rights. East Underw 45:1+ S 29 '44
Majority, minority reports on Walter bill. Nat Underw 48:3+ S 28 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:2+ S 29 '44
May modify bills to apply only to future action. A. V. Gruhn. Nat Underw 47:2+ D 2 '43; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 47: 5-6 D 3 '43
More rigid controls coming; abstracts. J. A. North. East Underw 45:22 N 3 '44; Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:4+ N 2 '44
Movement to federalize insurance; Nebraska and New York insurance superintendents oppose interference with state regulations. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2236 D 2 '43
Much discussion in company ranks is still seen. Nat Underw 48:5+ Jl 20 '44; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:2+ Jl 28 '44
Mutuals to discourage action on Bailey bill. Weekly Underw 151:305 Ag 12 '44; East Underw 45:18 Ag 11 '44
Newspapers score court in S.E.U.A. case decision. Nat Underw 48:5 Je 29 '44
No action on States rights bill until after election. Nat Underw 48:3+ S 28 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:3+ S 29 '44
North Carolina acts to end uncertainty; commission to study insurance situation. J. M. Broughton. Weekly Underw 151:297+ Ag 12 '44; Abstracts. East Underw 45:22 Ag 11 '44; Nat Underw 48:6 Ag 10 '44
Noted law authority blasts opinion in S.E. U.A. case. T. R. Powell. Nat Underw 48:7+ N 2 '44; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48: 6-7 N 3 '44
Observations made on U.S. Supreme court decision. G. A. White. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:7 Jl 21 '44; Same. East Underw 45:13 Jl 21 '44
O'Mahoney and Williams engage in prolonged duel; battle at Senate hearing. Nat Underw 47:1, 12-13 D 9; 1+ D 16 '43
O'Mahoney causes reopening of Senate hearings. Nat Underw 47:1+ D 2 '43
O'Mahoney holds forth again this week against bill. Nat Underw 47:1+ D 23 '43; Same abr. Nat Underw (Life ed) 47:1+ D 24 '43
O'Mahoney offers two amendments to bills now before Congress. East Underw 44:1+ D 10 '43
O'Mahoney pitches aviation issue into insurance battle. Nat Underw 48:5 Mr 16 '44
O'Mahoney urges delay of action in Senate; presents minority report. East Underw 45: 21 S 29 '44
O'Mahoney would tack amendments to S. 1362. B. C. Clarke. Ins Field (Fire ed) 72: 3-4+ D 9 '43; Same. Ins Field (Life ed) 72:3, 12-13 D 10 '43
Opposed to price conflict; urges all classes of industry to co-operate; address at Scranton. G. L. Neel. Weekly Underw 151:109+ Jl 15 '44

NSURANCE companies—Regulation—*Cont.*
Optimistic on legislative program. C. C. Fraizer. East Underw 45:21 S 22 '44
Part state supervision has had in insurance development. E. A. Roberts. East Underw 45:3 Je 16 '44
Policy and course of action is now established; commissioners and industry groups reach agreement on federal issues. L. Cartwright. Nat Underw 48:1+ Ag 31 '44; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1+ S 1 '44
Polish National case. Nat Underw 48:22 Ja 6 '44; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:11 Ja 7 '44
Possible effects of five federal statutes on insurance. J. M. Guiher. East Underw 45:29 S 15 '44
Praises insurance and state supervision. T. E. Dewey. Nat Underw 48:5 Jl 6 '44; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1 Jl 7 '44
Precedent upset; Supreme court holds insurance business is interstate and subject to Sherman antitrust act. Bsns W p18 Je 10 '44
Predicts Bailey bill passage in Senate. P. McCarran. Nat Underw 48:3+ Ag 17 '44; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:2+ Ag 18 '44
Predicts state regulation, taxes will be upheld. R. L. Olson. Nat Underw 48:17 O 19 '44; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:8 O 20 '44
Presidents support state supervision; plea for cooperation between insurance business and state supervision. C. F. J. Harrington. Weekly Underw 149:1260+ D 4 '43; Abstract. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2345 D 9 '43; Excerpts. East Underw 44:12 D 10 '43
Problems that may confront state supervision of life insurance in post-war years. C. F. J. Harrington. Weekly Underw 150:23+ sec 2 My 13 '44
Problems up to commissioners; proposals to meet effect of Supreme court decision. Weekly Underw 151:405+ Ag 26 '44
Public doesn't want U.S. insurance regulation; N.Y. state chamber of commerce's insurance committee flays encroachment trends. East Underw 44:3+ D 10 '43
Public will lose by federal regulation. J. M. Thomas. East Underw 45:1+ My 26 '44
Question of the year, is it commerce? C. G. Hale. il Spectator (Life ed) 151:6-11 Ja '44; Same. Spectator (Property ed) 9:10-15 Ja 6 '44
Reduce area of difference; commissioners group at Chicago. Nat Underw 48:3-4+ Ag 24 '44; Same abr. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1-2+ Ag 25 '44
Remedial measures urgent to counteract S.E.U.A. ruling effect. C. Harrington. Nat Underw 48:10 O 19 '44; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1 O 20 '44
Replies to attack on insurance. J. A. Diemond. East Underw 44:26 D 10 '43; Same. Ins Field (Fire ed) 72:6-7 D 9 '43; Same. Ins Field (Life ed) 72:10+ D 10 '43; Same. Weekly Underw 149:1289+ D 11 '43; Abstract. Nat Underw 47:3-4 D 9 '43
Report of NALU federal law committee. East Underw 45:11+ S 15 '44
Republican governors back state regulation. East Underw 45:16 Ag 11 '44; Same abr. Nat Underw 48:5 Ag 10 '44; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1 Ag 11 '44; Same. Weekly Underw 151:253 Ag 5 '44
Reverse Supreme court, Collier's urges Congress. Nat Underw 48:4 Jl 20 '44; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:11 Jl 21 '44
Ringing friendly bell; word "exempt" in connection with insurance bills in Congress. Weekly Underw 149:1158+ N 27 '43
Rules committee gives green light to states right bill. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1+ F 4 '44; Same. Nat Underw 48:1+ F 3 '44
Rutledge attitude pivotal factor in S.E.U.A. case. J. C. O'Connor. Nat Underw 48:5+ Je 8 '44; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1+ Je 9 '44
Scrutinize I.U.B. aviation cover at Senate hearing. Nat Underw 48:5-6+ Je 1 '44
See Congress as invited to preserve states' position. Nat Underw 48:3+ Je 15 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1+ Je 16 '44
Sees no threat to insurance stocks in federal regulation. Nat Underw 48:3 Ja 20 '44
Senate committee approves bill to exempt insurance from anti-trust laws. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1514 O 5 '44
Senate committee Hancock bill reports; digest. B. C. Clarke. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:6+ S 28 '44
Senate judiciary group O.K.'s Walter bill. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:3+ S 22 '44
Sound insurance and sound credit. P. W. Miller. Credit & Fin Management 46:8-10+ S '44
S.E.U.A. asks shift in stand only on antitrust laws. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1 S 8 '44; Same, with text of petition. Nat Underw 48:7+ S 7 '44
S.E.U.A. case is cited to high court by State Farm. Nat Underw 48:25 S 21 '44
S.E.U.A. opinion; text of Supreme court opinions. Nat Underw 48:5-10 Je 8 '44; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1+ Je 9 '44; Same, without dissent of Jackson and Frankfurter. Spectator (Life ed) 151:36-50 Je '44; Same. Spectator (Property ed) 9:12-15+ Je 8; 10-14+ Je 22 '44; Same. Weekly Underw 150:1343-50 Je 10 '44
S.E.U.A. presents four reasons to Supreme court for rehearing. East Underw 45:1+ S 8 '44
Stabilizing statement on high court's decision; abstracts. H. Behrens. East Underw 45:41 Je 16 '44; Weekly Underw 150:1357 Je 10 '44
State regulation, taxes safe, life group told. L. A. Lincoln and others. Nat Underw 48:25 O 5 '44; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:25+ O 6 '44
State supervision as old as U.S. government. E. L. Scheufler. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:47+ O 6 '44
State supervision defended. R. E. Dineen. Weekly Underw 149:1157+ N 27 '43; Same abr. East Underw 44:17+ N 26 '43
States rights bill back to Senate subcommittee. Nat Underw 48:5+ My 18 '44
States rights bill debate is broadcast. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:9 Ja 28 '44
States rights bill is in race against recess of Congress. Nat Underw 48:5+ Je 22 '44; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:2+ Je 23 '44
States rights bill is moved ahead in Senate. Nat Underw 48:5+ My 4 '44
Stock fire insurers urge commissioners to back Bailey bill. East Underw 45:1+ Ag 18 '44
Studied consideration; majority report of House judiciary committee on insurance bill analyzed. B. C. Clarke. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:6-7 F 3 '44
Suggests Eric Johnston as focal point for gathering of insurance views; letters to Leroy Lincoln and Philip L. Baldwin. J. C. O'Mahoney. Spectator (Property ed) 10:24+ Jl 13 '44; Same. Weekly Underw 151:58 Jl 8 '44; Abstract. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:3 Jl 7 '44
Suggests petition for rehearing. T. I. Parkinson. Nat Underw 48:7+ Je 15 '44; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:3-4 Je 16 '44
Supervisors' deliberations on state regulation. East Underw 45:1+ O 6 '44; Weekly Underw 151:733+ O 7 '44
Supreme court dashes hopes; denies rehearing. Nat Underw 48:5+ O 12 '44; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1+ O 13 '44
Supreme court decision rehearing asked; fire companies' petition in SEUA case. Weekly Underw 155:501-2+ S 9 '44
Supreme court hears Polish Alliance case. Weekly Underw 150:212 Ja 15 '44
Supreme court says insurance is under antitrust statutes. East Underw 45:1+ Je 9 '44
34 states join in brief opposing move to call insurance commerce. East Underw 45:15 Ja 14 '44
This is the truth; answers to attack on fire insurance. E. Ewing. Ins Field (Fire ed) 72:6-7 D 16 '43; Excerpts. Weekly Underw 149:1294 D 11 '43
To ask major parties to declare attitude. J. M. McCormack. Weekly Underw 150:1269+ Je 3 '44
To defer action against insurance companies until Congress and states study decision. Comm & Fin Chr 160:206 Jl 13 '44

INSURANCE companies—Regulation—*Cont.*
To offer own insurance bill. J. C. O'Mahoney. East Underw 45:17 Jl 7 '44
Trade groups get preview of report. East Underw 45:4 S 1 '44
Tries to stir up hostility to bill; radio talk. L. Henderson. Nat Underw 47:4B N 11 '43; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 47:5-6 N 12 '43; Same. Weekly Underw 149:1055+ N 13 '43
U.S. Supreme court decision holds insurance inter-state trade and subject to anti-trust act. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2383 Je 8 '44
U.S. Supreme court declines to review ruling that insurance is subject to anti-trust laws. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1717 O 19 '44
U.S. Supreme court rules against insurance; Paul v. Virginia is reversed. B. C. Clarke. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:3-10+ Je 8 '44; Same. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:3-8 Je 9 '44
Urge prompt action on high court rehearing; casualty-surety cos'. memo. East Underw 45:27+ Ag 18 '44
Urges amendment to constitution; abstracts. E. C. Stone. East Underw 45:28+ O 27 '44; Nat Underw 48:8 O 26 '44; Weekly Underw 151:953+ O 28 '44
Urges fight for regulation by states. F. R. Bell. East Underw 44:24 N 19 '43
Urges insurance to carry state's banner. D. H. Green. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1 Je 23 '44
Urges issue be placed before the people. O. P. Lockhart. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:5-6 S 8 '44
Urges passage of Walter-Hancock bill. L. J. Kavanaugh. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:8+ N 2 '44
Urges unity in all groups on federal legislative situation; abstracts. N. R. Johnson. East Underw 45:3 O 6 '44; Nat Underw 48:9 O 5 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:35 O 6 '44
Variations in state requirements. Nat Underw 48:24 S 14 '44
Various interests study action on industry status. Nat Underw 48:3+ Jl 20 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:2+ Jl 21 '44
Virginia files brief with Supreme court. East Underw 45:15 Ja 14 '44
Walter bill passes in House by 283 to 54. B. C. Clarke. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:3+ Je 29 '44
Walter bill reported to floor of the House. East Underw 45:18+ F 4 '44
Wants federal supervisionists identified. P. F. Jones. Weekly Underw 150:485+ F 26 '44
Warns of scheme to take over insurance. F. A. Hartley. Nat Underw 48:3+ Mr 23 '44
Washington issue subsides during summer lull. Nat Underw 48:3+ Jl 13 '44; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1+ Jl 14 '44
What much discussed case of Paul vs. Virginia was really all about. Weekly Underw 150:42 Ja 1 '44
What the high court ruling means. C. D. Matz. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:5-6 O 12 '44; Same. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:5-6 O 13 '44
Why Bailey bill should be passed unamended. E. L. Williams. Nat Underw 48:5+ Ag 3 '44; Same abr. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:3-4+ Ag 4 '44
Why he opposed Walter bill. J. Voorhis. East Underw 45:23 Ag 25 '44
Would continue rating bureaus; state supervision seen as remaining regulatory authority. J. C. O'Mahoney. Spectator (Property ed) 9:9+ Je 22 '44; Same. Spectator (Life ed) 152:61-2 Jl '44

See also
Insurance, Life—Investments

Anti-trust investigation

See Insurance, Fire—Government investigation

Reports

Ponder proposed two-part annual state statement form; accountants group considers wisdom of splitting form. Nat Underw 48:5+ Ap 20 '44

Reserves

See also
Insurance, Life—Reserves

Securities

Companies are well fixed to meet lean years in fire lines. Nat Underw 48:8+ O 19 '44
Comparison is made of fire company and investment trust earnings. G. E. Hescox. Nat Underw 47:3 N 11 '43
Fire insurance stocks. E. A. Van Deusen. Comm & Fin Chr 160:2030 N 9 '44
Insurance company stocks feel little effect from Supreme court decisions. Nat Underw 48:30 Je 15 '44
Insurance shares. Economist 147:420-1 S 23 '44
Insurance stock brokers hold bullish views. Nat Underw 48:2 Ja 27 '44
Insurance stocks; analysis of principal operating figures of nine leading fire and marine companies, 1943 and comparison for 1942. E. A. Van Deusen. Comm & Fin Chr 159:900 Mr 2 '44
Insurance stocks as investment. R. W. Babson. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1924 N 2 '44
Insurance stocks as investments. F. L. Brokaw. Weekly Underw 150:6 Ja 1 '44
Insurance stocks; experience of stock casualty companies in 1943 and 1942. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1512 Ap 13 '44
Insurance stocks; fire insurance is still a growth industry. E. A. Van Deusen. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2125+ N 25 '43
Insurance stocks; judging investment value. E. A. Van Deusen. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1356 S 28 '44
Insurance stocks; 1943 and 1942 earnings on per share basis of thirty stock fire companies and surplus, unearned premium reserves, and liquidating values per share. E. A. Van Deusen. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1306 Mr 30 '44
Insurance stocks on June 3, 10, and 15, 1944. E. A. Van Deusen. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2592 Je 22 '44
Insurance stocks; prices of fire and casualty and surety stocks in 1943. E. A. Van Deusen. Comm & Fin Chr 159:309 Ja 20 '44
Investment house believes court decision will aid insurance stocks. East Underw 45:28 Je 23 '44
Likes insurance stocks. R. W. Babson. Weekly Underw 150:1329+ Je 10 '44
Re-insurance industry. R. W. Babson. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2497+ Je 15 '44
Sees no threat to insurance stocks in federal regulation. Nat Underw 48:3 Ja 20 '44

Stationery, printing, etc.

Companies put in conservation plan; see need for watching outgo of stationery and supplies. Nat Underw 48:8 S 7 '44

Statistics

Insurance stocks; relative volume of business written by mutual and stock companies and ratio of losses paid to premiums written, 1927-1944. E. A. Van Deusen. Comm & Fin Chr 160:492 Ag 3 '44
Spectator, Property insurance review; statistical issue. Spectator (Property ed) 10:3-36, 64 O 26 '44
Spectator; statistical issue. Spectator (Life ed) 151:4-33 N '43
Where property insurance premiums come from; graphs. Spectator (Property ed) 10:3 O 26 '44

Taxation

Argue Oklahoma 4% premium tax case before high court. Nat Underw 48:1+ F 3 '44; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1 F 4 '44
Big increase in U.S. income tax payments by life companies, 1942 and 1943. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1 Mr 10 '44
California court upholds Alliance Life in premium tax case. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:3+ O 20 '44
California rules; tax deduction for home office building. Weekly Underw 151:453 S 2 '44
Case basis now firmly established for tax purposes. Nat Underw 48:16 Jl 13 '44
Casualty companies' federal income tax payments, 1942 and 1943. Nat Underw 48:21+ Mr 9 '44
Contest premium tax; Lincoln National Life questions Oklahoma law. Weekly Underw 150:660 Mr 18 '44

INSURANCE companies—Taxation—*Continued*
Cooperative insurers exempt from New York City tax. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:4 Mr 10 '44
Effect of federal income taxes incurred applicable to underwriting profit in 1943; casualty and surety companies. Spectator (Property ed) 10:24 O 26 '44
Equitable loses income tax case. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:4 Mr 31 '44
Fairness in taxation emphasized. W. R. Thomas. Weekly Underw 151:302+ Ag 12 '44
Federal income tax payments on fire and marine companies licensed in New York, 1942 and 1943. Nat Underw 48:5+ Mr 9 '44
Federal taxes incurred applicable to underwriting of casualty companies in 1943; tabulation. Spectator (Property ed) 9:26 F 24; 40 Mr 9 '44
Flays co-ops; inequalities in taxes; abstracts. B. C. McCabe. Ins Field (Milwaukee Conv Daily ed) 73:1+ O 11 '44; East Underw 45: 34+ O 13 '44; Nat Underw 48:8 O 12 '44
High court to decide Equitable Society tax issue. Nat Underw (Life ed) 47:3 D 24 '43
High court to hear Oklahoma tax issue; involves right of state to collect from foreign companies. Weekly Underw 150:181+ Ja 15 '44
Kansas tax is being scrutinized. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:7 S 1 '44
Lloyd's attorneys issue bulletin on stamp tax. Weekly Underw 151:520-1 S 9 '44
Oklahoma wins tax issue. Nat Underw 48: 5+ Ap 27 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:3-4 Ap 28 '44
Premium tax receipts by states for 1944. Nat Underw 48:5 S 14 '44; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:3 S 15 '44
Reinsurance arrangements affected by federal taxes. Nat Underw 47:13 D 30 '43
Report of NALU federal law committee. East Underw 45:11+ S 15 '44
Reports on Treasury dept. decision on reserves for incurred losses. East Underw 45: 32 N 3 '44
State premium taxes total $125 million in year. Nat Underw 48:8 S 7 '44; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:3 S 8 '44
Tax body forms insurance group. Nat Underw 47:26 D 30 '43
Tax court decides accident and health is not casualty insurance; Postal Mutual Indemnity denied tax exemptions on that ground. Nat Underw 48:25 S 21 '44
Tax factor for U.S. branches. Nat Underw 48:13 Mr 16 '44
Taxing power of states altered by S.E.U.A. decision. C. W. Tye and others. Nat Underw 48:5+ S 14 '44; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:3+ S 15 '44
U.S. high court to decide Oklahoma 4% premium tax fight. Nat Underw 48:4 Ja 13 '44; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:11 Ja 14 '44
Varying treatment of income tax entry again troublesome. Nat Underw 48:23 F 17 '44
Views tax angles of SEUA decision. C. W. Tye. East Underw 45:31+ S 22 '44

Australia

Insurance business in Australia and New Zealand meets war difficulties. W. Hay. Weekly Underw 150:1270 Je 3 '44

Canada

Dual supervision in Canada. R. L. Foster. Nat Underw 48:7 O 12 '44; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:2 O 13 '44

Germany

Prospects for German insurance after the war; abstracts. Nat Underw 48:9 O 5 '44; East Underw 45:27 N 3 '44

Great Britain

Employers' liability assurance corporation, limited; Commercial union assurance company, limited; meetings, London. Economist 146:694 My 20 '44
London assurance; the Royal London mutual insurance society limited; general meetings. Economist 146:582-3 Ap 29 '44
1943 gains achieved by London & Lancashire. F. P. Rutter. East Underw 45:21 Je 23 '44
Refuge assurance company, limited; statement of the chairman. J. W. Holgate. Economist 146:513 Ap 15 '44
Royal exchange assurance; North British and mercantile assurance company, limited; annual meetings. Economist 146:624, 627 My 6 '44
Scottish union and national insurance company; Alliance assurance company, limited; Sun insurance office, limited; Caledonian insurance company; Royal insurance company, limited, annual general meetings. Economist 146:659-62 My 13 '44
Standard life assurance company; Midland employers' mutual assurance, limited; Clerical, medical and general life assurance society; Scottish widows' fund and life assurance society annual meetings. Economist 146:546, 548-50 Ap 22 '44

See also Prudential assurance company

Italy

Business of insurance companies in Italy, 1938. Spectator (Property ed) 9:24-5 D 9 '43

New Jersey

N.J. insurers fear bill barring unlicensed writing. Nat Underw 48:11 Mr 2 '44

INSURANCE company buildings
Continental companies of Chicago buy building for future home office. East Underw 44:32 N 12 '43
Washington National completes plans for new home office building, Evanston, Il East Underw 45:30 S 1 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:4 S 1 '44

INSURANCE company of North America
Assets and surplus reached all-time high in 1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1040 Mr 13 '44

INSURANCE company of the state of Pennsylvania
150th birthday. East Underw 45:15 Ap 21 '44; Nat Underw 48:7 Ap 13 '44; Spectator (Property ed) 9:40 Ap 6 '44

INSURANCE conventions
Marked growth of week-end meetings of committees noted. East Underw 45:1+ F 11 '44

INSURANCE counsel, International association of. See International association of insurance counsel

INSURANCE departments
Cites benefits of state regulation; says Connecticut insurance dept. is aware of responsibility to serve. W. E. Allyn. East Underw 45:14+ Ja 21 '44
Commissioner Allyn reports to Governor Baldwin. East Underw 45:27+ Ag 18 '44
Pennsylvania insurance department; careers of department's executive personnel. C. Axman. East Underw 44:3+, 4+ D 3 '43

INSURANCE departments (in business)
Functions of insurance departments. Management R 33:277-8 Ag '44

INSURANCE economics society of America
Annual meeting, Chicago, Feb. 15. East Underw 45:17+ F 18 '44; Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:9 F 24 '44; Ins Field (Life ed) 73:3-4 F 18 '44; Nat Underw 48:19 F 17 '44; Weekly Underw 150:433+ F 19 '44
Economics society surveys. East Underw 45: 10 Ag 4 '44

INSURANCE exchanges
Attorney General Sellers not on warpath; Texas exchanges. Nat Underw 48:3+ Ja 27 '44; Same. East Underw 45:26 Ja 28 '44; Same. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:3+ Ja 27 '44
Beaumont exchange loses its charter. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:8 Ja 13 '44; East Underw 45:18 Ja 14 '44
Pacific board puts end to Los Angeles exchange pact. Nat Underw 48:4 Jl 13 '44

INSURANCE executives association
Tells of formation at Washington hearing. E. L. Williams. East Underw 44:24 D 17 '43

INSURANCE institute of America
Annual conference, 36th, New York. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:5+ O 26 '44

INSURANCE law
Academic talks found too tame by committee; meeting on U.S. legislation. East Underw 44:51+ D 3 '43

INSURANCE law—*Continued*
American insurance responsibility. C. F. J. Harrington. Weekly Underw 150:594+ Mr 11 '44
Bills introduced in various state legislatures. Weekly Underw 150:437, 488, 540, 660, 711 F 19-Mr 25 '44
California commissioner lists 15 reciprocal states. East Underw 45:21 Je 2 '44
Insurance extension among nations urged; permanent committee of American associations of commerce and production takes action. Weekly Underw 150:1100 My 13 '44
Inter-American group takes insurance stand. East Underw 45:20 My 26 '44
Life counsel urged to become active partners of agents. I. T. F. Ring. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:3-4 My 19 '44
N.A.L.U. acts on sales to army men. Nat Underw (Life ed) 47:3+ N 12 '43
New Jersey insurers hope to settle Ohio issue on PPF; retaliation on the basis of coverages. Nat Underw 47:6 D 23 '43
Plan for international uniformity in reinsurance laws. East Underw 44:19 D 24 '43
Report of NALU federal law committee. East Underw 45:11+ S 15 '44
Retaliation issue is surveyed by Commissioner Fraizer. Nat Underw 48:26 Ap 6 '44; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:2 Ap 7 '44
Standard nonforfeiture, valuation laws analyzed. B. E. Shepherd. East Underw 45:9 My 12 '44
Views Guertin laws. B. E. Shepherd. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:2 My 12 '44

See also
Insurance—Coverage
Insurance, Automobile—Financial responsibility laws
Insurance, Disability—Fraudulent statements
Insurance agents—Law
Insurance companies—Regulation
also Association of life insurance counsel

California

Asks commerce case in California be carefully presented. R. L. Olson. Nat Underw 48:32 O 26 '44; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:8 O 27 '44
Company no longer in California, doesn't have to pay premium tax. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:4 O 27 '44
Tests commerce clause in California suit; fraternal seeks injunction against state insurance department. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:7 O 6 '44; Same cond. Nat Underw 48:10 O 5 '44; Same cond. East Underw 45:10 O 6 '44

China

Interim Chinese insurance law. For Comm W 14:14 Mr 18; 16:19 Ag 12 '44

Cuba

Summarizes insurance laws of Cuba. W. F. Delaney, jr. Nat Underw 48:18 O 19 '44

District of Columbia

D. of C. life bill is analyzed for Congressmen; Lesinski bill. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1+ Jl 7 '44

Florida

Florida high court rules auto dealers can sell insurance. East Underw 45:1 O 20 '44; Weekly Underw 151:912 O 21 '44

Maine

Maine issues revised insurance statutes. East Underw 45:14 S 1 '44

Michigan

Forbes is sustained on agency licensing issue. Weekly Underw 151:896 O 21 '44

New Jersey

Commissioner Agger praised for rating legislation at agents' midyear meeting. East Underw 45:1+ Mr 24 '44
New Jersey rating law has unusual features as to deviations. Nat Underw 48:19 Ap 20 '44
Signs New Jersey PPF bill; Ohio peace terms provided. Nat Underw 48:5 Ap 20 '44

New York (state)

Dineen's New York rating bill fails to pass; legislature adjourns; measures enacted to remedy compensation abuses, etc. Nat Underw 48:19+ Mr 23 '44
Licensing laws of state challenged. W. Hay. Weekly Underw 151:1020+ N 4 '44
New York legislature adjourns; insurance bills reviewed. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1 Mr 24 '44
New York lifts ban on endorsing fire policy that risk is reinsured. East Underw 44:35 D 10 '43
Rating law bill to improve regulation introduced in N.Y. East Underw 45:1+ Mr 3 '44

North Carolina

North Carolina acts to end uncertainty; commission to study insurance situation. J. M. Broughton. Weekly Underw 151:297+ Ag 12 '44; Abstracts. East Underw 45:22 Ag 11 '44; Nat Underw 48:6 Ag 10 '44

INSURANCE libraries
Institute of life insurance reorganizes full library service. Spectator (Life ed) 152:40 S '44
Public library project, Insurance group. F. Bradley. Special Lib 35:346-7 Jl-Ag '44

See also Special libraries association—Insurance group

INSURANCE library association of Boston
Annual meeting, Boston, Oct. 17. Weekly Underw 151:1006 N 4 '44; East Underw 45:28 N 10 '44

INSURANCE literature

See also
Insurance—Bibliography

INSURANCE museums

See also
Lincoln national life foundation

INSURANCE research
Calls for industry-wide research. J. A. Stevenson. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:3+ F 18 '44; Same. Weekly Underw 150:433+ F 19 '44
Casualty research work. R. Murphy. East Underw 44:38+ D 10 '43
Cites objectives of research bureau for fire insurance field. M. W. Mays. East Underw 44:26 D 17 '43
Emphasizes need for research in post-war planning. E. C. Stone. East Underw 44:80+ D 3 '43
Growth of research in crime prevention field; surety companies forge ahead in movement. W. L. Flynn. East Underw 44:86+ D 3 '43
Progress of three research divisions. P. S. Haring and others. East Underw 45:5+ pt 2 My 26 '44
Research alone can give agent partnership status. C. H. Twitchell. East Underw 45:23 My 19 '44
Suffering from schizophrenia; research suggested. R. H. Blanchard. Weekly Underw 149:1109-10+ N 20 '43; Abstracts. East Underw 44:34 N 19 '43; Nat Underw 47:25+ N 18 '43

INSURANCE society of New York
Barbour's gift to Insurance society starts permanent foundation fund. East Underw 45:20 Ap 21 '44
News letter modernized in appearance, content. il East Underw 45:23 Mr 31 '44

INSURANCE trusts
Bequeathing stock and voting rights. Trusts & Estates 78:553 Je '44
Business; effect of failure to file revaluation certificates. Trusts & Estates 79:182 Ag '44
Case histories; solutions to estate problems from experiences of underwriters, trust men and attorneys. Trusts & Estates 78:541-57 Je '44
Decide insurance trust tax issues in two cases. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:7 My 5 '44
Optional settlements versus trusteed insurance. M. Elrod, jr. Trusts & Estates 78:559-62 Je '44
Reappraisal of the life insurance trust. A. B. Tyler. Trusts & Estates 78:563-5 Je '44

INSURANCE women
Career women in insurance. G. Schneidau. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:22 Ap 13 '44
Insurance women form New York federation. Weekly Underw 149:1073 N 13 '43
Mrs Mary K. Gordon retires from business. C. M. Cartwright. Nat Underw 48:16 Ag 3 '44
Toronto woman holds dual executive post; Lavinia Grace Nicholls of Toronto Mutual Life. il Spectator (Life ed) 152:26-7 Jl '44
Women in A & H. J. Martin. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:16-17+ F 10 '44

See also
Insurance, Life—Agents—Women agents
Insurance agents—Women agents
also Institute of life insurance—Women's division; National association of insurance women

INSURED mortgages. See Federal housing administration—Insured mortgage plan

INTAKES
Cantilever bridge built to support pumps at intake of water supply system. C. S. Glazbrook. diags Eng N 131:824-5 D 2 '43
New intake and force main for the city of Santa Fe, Argentina; abstract. F. San Martin. Am Water Works Assn J 36:235-6 F '44
Returning a river channel to a water intake; Kansas river at Topeka. L. B. Smith. il map Pub Works 75:11-12 Ja '44
Williston's mobile water intake; problem of shifting Missouri River channel. W. H. Robinson. il Pub Works 75:21-2 Mr '44

INTEGRALS
Extension of Dawson's table of the integral of e^{x^2}. H. M. Terrill and L. Sweeny. Franklin Inst J 237:495-7 Je '44
Table of the integral of e^{x^2}; Dawson's table recomputed. H. M. Terrill and L. Sweeny. Franklin Inst J 238:220-2 S '44

INTELLECTUAL cooperation
Books in translation for and from Latin America. Science 99:464 Je 9 '44
Foreign government programs of cultural relations. R. E. McMurry. Ann Am Acad 235: 54-61 S '44
International intellectual relations. W. G. Leland. Ann Am Acad 235:83-91 S '44
Libraries, scholars, and the war. C. H. Milam. Ann Am Acad 235:100-6 S '44
Policy of cultural co-operation. G. H. Shaw. Ann Am Acad 235:49-53 S '44

See also League of nations—Intellectual cooperation, Committee on

INTELLECTUAL cooperation, International institute of. See International institute of intellectual cooperation

INTELLECTUAL life

See also
United States—Intellectual life

INTELLECTUAL property

See also
Copyright
Ideas in business
Patents
Trade marks

Protection

How to investigate ideas, safely. H. Hibschman. Ind Marketing 29:30-1+ Mr; 50+ Ap '44

INTER-AMERICAN airways
TWA to lead aides to TACA companies. Aviation N 1:15 D 27 '43

INTER-AMERICAN development commissions
At the Inter-American development conference; statements, interpretations, outlining of objectives. F. D. Roosevelt and others. For Comm W 15:9-12+ My 27 '44
Development bodies to hold conference; innovation in practical inter-American cooperation. J. R. Oreamuno. For Comm W 15:3+ My 6 '44
Neighbors confer; agreement on policies for postwar development. Bsns W p 113 My 20 '44

INTER-AMERICAN educational foundation
Inter-American educational relations. K. Holland. Ann Am Acad 235:69-76 S '44

INTER-AMERICAN highway. See Pan American highway

INTER-AMERICAN institute of agricultural sciences
Inter-American cooperation in agriculture. E. N. Bressman. il For Comm W 14:5-7+ Ja 22 '44
Inter-American institute of farm sciences. Comm & Fin Chr 159:533 F 3 '44
Ten American republics sign to support farm research center. For Comm W 15:22 Ap 29 '44

INTER-AMERICAN population congress
First Inter-American population congress. Int Labour R 50:372-3 S '44

INTER AMERICAN statistical institute
Inter American statistical institute; four years old. S. A. Rice. Am Stat Assn J 39:135-43 Je '44

INTER-AMERICAN trade scholarship. See Scholarships and fellowships, International

INTERATOMIC distances. See Molecules

INTERCHANGE of freight cars. See Freight cars—Interchange

INTERCHANGE of students. See Students, Interchange of

INTERCHANGEABLE mechanism
British augment air power through interchangeability program. il diags Product Eng 15:217-24 Ap '44
Interchangeability aids production and salvage of Lancaster bombers; jigs and optical instruments. il diags Am Mach 88:105-20 Mr 2 '44
Tolerances and allowances for interchangeable assembly. F. M. Mallett and R. H. Lundberg. diags Product Eng 15:477-81 Jl '44

INTERCHEMICAL corporation
Ault & Wiborg through a century. C. R. Bragdon. Paint Oil & Chem R 107:15+ Ag 24; 13+ O 5 '44

INTERCOMMUNICATING systems
Carrier communication to crane cabs. M. L Snedeker. il diags Electronics 17:112-14+ Ag '44
Loudspeaking telephone. il diags Electronics 17:190+ Ja '44
Loudspeaking telephone eliminates use of talk-listen switch. diag Sci Am 170:108 Mr '44
Private electronic telephone system. P. F. Magee. il diags Electronics 17:166+ N '44

INTERCONNECTION of electric plants. See Electric plants—Interconnection

INTERESSEN gemeinschaft farbenindustrie aktiengesellschaft
I.G. Americanized. Bsns W p54+ Jl 8 '44

INTEREST
Effect of interest used for calculating policy values on net costs; tabulation. L. S. Fischer. Spectator (Life ed) 151:21 N '43
Farm loan subsidies cut. Burroughs Clearing House 28:24+ Jl '44
How cheap is cheap money? suggests new perpetual bonds bearing flexible interest rates, varied according to money conditions. W. W. Townsend. Comm & Fin Chr 160: 915+ Ag 31 '44
Interest theory; supply and demand for loans or supply and demand for cash. A. P. Lerner. R Econ Stat 26:88-91; Discussion. W. J. Fellner and H. M. Somers. 92 My '44
Letter from London; cheap money policy. A. V. Barber. Trusts & Estates 79:129 Ag '44
Low interest rate problems. O. H. Jekel. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:5 Je 2 '44
No rise in interest rates in foreseeable future. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1692-3 O 19 '44
Outlook for post-war interest rates. I. Wright Comm & Fin Chr 160:1241+ S 21 '44
Outlook for the interest rate. C. L. Benner. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1705+ Ap 27 '44; Same. Spectator (Life ed) 151:14-17+ My '44
Post-war interest rates. A. G. Lanston. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1581+ O 12 '44
Post-war interest rates. M. Palyi. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1681+ O 19 '44
Relics of dear money. Economist 146:310-11 Mr 4 '44

INTEREST—*Continued*
Sidetrack idea of interest guarantee in life contracts. Nat Underw (Life ed) 47:4+ D 3 '43
Some limitations of easy money and collateral theories. J. A. Howe. Comm & Fin Chr 160:882+ Ag 31 '44
Trend of interest rates as investment planning factor. L. Stern. Mag of Wall St 75: 122-3+ N 11 '44
Urges objective attitude be adopted. S. M. Foster. Weekly Underw 149:1093, 1138-9+ N 20 '43; Same. Spectator (Life ed) 151:22-4+ D '43
What money really costs; effect of tax rates on borrowing. J. K. Lasser. Banking 36:32 Je '44
Why interest rates remain low. S. M. Foster. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1610+ Ap 20 '44
See also
Bank deposits—Interest
Usury

INTEREST coupons. See Banks and banking—Interest coupons

INTERFACES
Laminar flow at the interface of two liquids. G. H. Keulegan. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 32:303-27 Je '44

INTERFACIAL tension
Interfacial tension of sodium secondary alkyl sulphate solutions against oils. R. G. Aickin. bibliog diag Soc Dyers & Col J 60: 36-40 F '44
Oil-water interface of mineral oil-polar compound mixtures. R. G. Aickin. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 60:41-3 F '44
See also
Contact angle

INTERFERENCE. See Radio communication—Interference

INTERFERENCE (light)
Interference-band inspection of surface finish; use of microscope. J. F. Kayser. il Engineering 157:205-7 Mr 17 '44
Scalar polarization fringes produced by the superposition of crystalline plates. B. H. Billings. il Opt Soc Am J 34:267-9 My '44
See also
Newton's rings

INTERFEROMETERS
Influence of temperature on the modulus of elasticity of some plain carbon and alloy steels. G. C. Seager and F. C. Thompson. bibliog diags Iron & Steel Inst J 147:103-19 no 1 '43
Interferometer measurements on the expansion of iron. J. B. Saunders. bibliog pl diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 33:75-85 Ag '44

INTERFEROMETERS, Sonic
Supersonic waves in cylindrical tubes and the theory of the acoustic interferometer. P. E. Krasnooshkin. Phys R 65:190-5 Mr 1 '44

INTERIOR decoration
Exciting interiors for postwar homes. il Am Bld 66:64-5 Ag '44
See also
Furniture

INTERLOCKING plants. See Railroads—Signals

INTERMEDIATE credit banks
Franchise taxes paid by Federal intermediate credit banks in year. Comm & Fin Chr 160: 413 Jl 27 '44
Increasing business; figures for year ended June 30, 1944. Comm & Fin Chr 160:517 Ag 3 '44
See also
Production credit associations

INTERMITTENT mechanism. See Mechanical movements

INTERNAL audits. See Auditing—Internal control

INTERNAL revenue
See also
Excise tax
Income tax
Inheritance tax

INTERNAL revenue, Bureau of. See United States—Internal revenue, Bureau of

INTERNATIONAL association of electrical inspectors
Rocky Mountain, Utah and Montana chapters annual meetings. Elec West 92:74-8 My '44

INTERNATIONAL association of insurance counsel
Annual meeting, Chicago, Sept. 7-9. East Underw 45:41 S 15 '44; Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:3+ S 14 '44; Ins Field (Life ed) 73:3+ S 15 '44; Nat Underw 48:23+ S 14 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:6 S 15 '44; Weekly Underw 151:578+ S 16 '44

INTERNATIONAL association of machinists
Citadel falls; A.F.L. machinists win bargaining agency election over C.I.O. at Douglas Aircraft plant in Santa Monica. Bsns W p104 O 21 '44
Machinists break; although overtime ban is maintained in San Francisco, union won't punish violators. Bsns W p96 Ag 26 '44
M. of M. waived; machinists' union takes pay increases, drops membership maintenance demand. Bsns W p102+ O 14 '44

INTERNATIONAL association of printing house craftsmen
Annual convention, 25th, Ontario, Canada, July 24-26. Inland Ptr 113:49-55 Ag '44
Salute by the Inland printer to the Printing house craftsmen's movement on completion of twenty-five years of progressive service; biographies and portraits of local club presidents. Inland Ptr 113:45-55 Jl '44

INTERNATIONAL balance of payments. See Balance of payments

INTERNATIONAL bibliography, British society for. See British society for international bibliography

INTERNATIONAL board of inquiry for the Great Lakes fisheries
Report. Science 99:10 Ja 7 '44

INTERNATIONAL brotherhood of boilermakers, iron ship builders, welders, and helpers of America
Convention, Kansas City, Mo. Jan. 31-Feb. 9, 1944. Mo Labor R 58:771-81 Ap '44

INTERNATIONAL brotherhood of electrical workers
Joint planning: a new gospel; labor-management planning committee on postwar problems of National electrical contractors association and International brotherhood of electrical workers. Fortune 28:96+ D '43

INTERNATIONAL bureau of education
International bureau of education. M. Butts. Ann Am Acad 235:10-16 S '44

INTERNATIONAL business machines corporation
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1447 Ap 10 '44

INTERNATIONAL city managers' association
Annual meeting, 31st, Chicago, Oct. 12-17. Eng N 133:531 O 26 '44

INTERNATIONAL claim association
Annual meeting, 35th, Chicago, Sept. 11-13. East Underw 45:43 S 15 '44; Nat Underw 48:23+ S 14 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48: 2+ S 15 '44; Weekly Underw 151:581+ S 16 '44
Past year proved eventful for claim men. J. D. DeWitt. Weekly Underw 150:72 Ja 1 '44
War claims liaison committee. East Underw 45:3 Jl 7 '44

INTERNATIONAL commission on illumination
Good neighbors on illumination; International commission on illumination develops standards for exchange of information. C. A. Atherton. Ind Stand 15:47-8 Mr '44

INTERNATIONAL commission on zoological nomenclature
Continuation of the program. H. J. Van Cleave. Science 99:200 Mr 10 '44

INTERNATIONAL communication. See Communication, International

INTERNATIONAL conference on private law affecting air questions, 2d, Warsaw, 1929
Bar studies Warsaw pact and coverages. Nat Underw 48:31-2 S 14 '44

INTERNATIONAL conferences
International business conference; invitations extended. For Comm W 16:22 Ag 12 '44

INTERNATIONAL conferences—*Continued*
International monetary conferences. A. M. Sakolski. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2693+ Je 29 '44
Stettinius to head U.S. group at International security conference to be held in Washington. Comm & Fin Chr 160:517 Ag 3 '44
See also
Inter-American population congress
International security conference
United nations monetary and financial conference

INTERNATIONAL cooperation
Calls for open door economic policy to maintain peace. E. C. Lindeman. Comm & Fin Chr 160:489 Ag 3 '44
Collaboration between Australia and New Zealand. Int Labour R 49:353-6 Mr '44
Co-operative bank to finance non profit world trade proposed by International conference on co-operative reconstruction. Comm & Fin Chr 159:534 F 3 '44
Foundations of prosperity after the war. F. C. James. Ann Am Acad 234:102-15 Jl '44
FDR announces plans for international security council to maintain peace; superstate out. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2609+ Je 22 '44
Golden rule of world economics. A. E. Taylor. For Comm W 14:3+ Mr 25 '44
Half of one world; dependent peoples, through regional organization and new concepts of colonial development, may reap great gains from this war. J. M. Jones. il maps Fortune 30:122-31+ O '44
Inter-American educational relations. K. Holland. Ann Am Acad 235:69-76 S '44
More perfect union; problem of western Europe. Economist 147:465-7 O 7 '44
Neighbors confer; agreement on policies for postwar development. Bsns W p 113 My 20 '44
Our welfare is bound up with that of other nations. D. M. Nelson. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2254+ Je 1 '44
President calls on people to pledge international cooperation after war. Comm & Fin Chr 159:427 Ja 27 '44
Report from Ottawa; Canada's public servants talk of Dominion's future, of U.S., depressions, air, and hogs. il Fortune 30: 134-7+ S '44
Sanitation program in Brazil broadened under new U.S. agreement. Eng N 132:208 F 10 '44
Sanitation work extended in Latin America; new agreements with the United States for extension of the inter-American health and sanitation program. Eng N 132:560 Ap 20 '44
Work together economically! W. C. Taylor. For Comm W 13:3-4, 21 D 25 '43
See also
Aeronautics—International aspects
Credit, International
Economic planning, International
Education—International aspects
Intellectual cooperation
Inter American statistical institute
International federation
International office for education (proposed)
Mexican-United States agricultural commission
North Pacific planning project
Pan Americanism
Patents—International aspects
Reconstruction (World war, 1939-)
Standards, International
United nations monetary and financial conference
United nations relief and rehabilitation administration

INTERNATIONAL cooperative associations. See Cooperative associations, International

INTERNATIONAL Detrola corporation
Consolidation: International machine tool corporation and Detrola Corporation. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2253 D 6 '43
International machine tool corporation proposed merger. Comm & Fin Chr 158:1938 N 15 '43
Merger completed. Comm & Fin Chr 159:110 Ja 10 '44

INTERNATIONAL economic policy, Committee on. See Committee on international economic policy

INTERNATIONAL education
Education for world citizenship. I. J. Quillen. Ann Am Acad 235:122-7 S '44

INTERNATIONAL exchange. See Foreign exchange

INTERNATIONAL federation
Advocates world federation. H. Ford. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2716 Je 29 '44
Fortune survey; world organization. Fortune 29:94+ Mr '44
Small European nations after the war. F. Van Cauwelaert. Ann Am Acad 234:61-9 Jl '44
Suggested plan for a general international organization as envisaged in the Moscow declaration of Oct. 30, 1940 and in resolution adopted by U.S. Senate on Nov. 5, 1943; text. Comm & Fin Chr 160:778+ Ag 24 '44
Which way to world order? Economist 147: 101-2 Jl 22 '44
World community of states to provide basis for lasting peace proposed by law group. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1531 Ap 13 '44

Bibliography
World organization; an annotated bibliography. H. Aufricht. 3d rev ed 16p Woodrow Wilson memorial library, 8 W. 40th st, N.Y. 18 '44

INTERNATIONAL federation of engineering institutions (proposed)
International federation of engineering institutions organized. Mech Eng 66:752 N '44

INTERNATIONAL federation of trade unions
Demands of the International trade union movement for the post-war world. Int Labour R 50:215-18 Ag '44
Membership, 1943. Mo Labor R 59:336-7 Ag '44
Report on activities from April 1943 to March 1944. Int Labour R 50:253-4 Ag '44

INTERNATIONAL finance. See Finance, International

INTERNATIONAL general electric company
Chilean contracts. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1527 O 9 '44
Russian contract to supply nine 90,000 kva. generators for Dnieprostroi hydroelectric plant. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1863 O 30 '44

INTERNATIONAL harvester company
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1353-4 Ap 3 '44
Big business ahead; next five years will benefit from resumption of large foreign sales. J. V. Sherman. Barron's 24:11 S 11 '44
Farm equipments; two stock selections. W. Gates. il Mag of Wall St 74:78-80+ Ap 29 '44
Harvester's foreign connections. Barron's 23: 16 D 13 '43
How and why of International Harvester's new consumer relations department. H. E. Fleming. Ptr Ink 206:20-2+ Ja 7 '44
Motor truck division. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 351 Ja 24 '44
Net sales, etc; report at annual meeting. F. McCormick. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1973 My 15 '44
Termination study; International Harvester's experience stresses speed in claims as prime essential. Bsns W p19-21 Ap 22 '44
Trail is blazed; termination of Harvester's tank contract. Bsns W p26 Ag 5 '44

INTERNATIONAL house. See New Orleans—International house

INTERNATIONAL hydro-electric system
Earnings, 1940-1943. Comm & Fin Chr 160: 327 Jl 24 '44
Public utility securities. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2694 Je 29 '44
Statement regarding 6% debentures due April 1, 1944. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1353 Ap 3 '44

INTERNATIONAL illumination commission. See International commission on illumination

INTERNATIONAL industries, incorporated
Votes name change to Argus, inc. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2083 My 22 '44

INTERNATIONAL institute of intellectual cooperation
Intellectual co-operation. G. Murray. Ann Am Acad 235:1-9 S '44

INTERNATIONAL labor conference
Explanatory note on the agenda of the twenty sixth session. Int Labour R 49:291-7 Mr '44
International labor conference of 1944. C. Goodrich. Mo Labor R 58:490-9 Mr '44
Reflections on Philadelphia. Economist 146: 740-2 Je 3 '44
Results of twenty-sixth International labor conference, April-May 1944. C. Goodrich and J. Gambs. Mo Labor R 59:1-12 Jl '44
Twenty-sixth session, Philadelphia, April-May 1944. Int Labour R 50:1-39 Jl '44

INTERNATIONAL labor office
International labour office. Economist 145:837-8 D 25 '43

INTERNATIONAL labor organization
British House of commons and the International labour organisation. Int Labour R 50: 495-501 O '44
Governing body of the International labour office, 92d session, Philadelphia, April 22-May 4. Int Labour R 50:73-81 Jl '44
International labor conference of 1944. C. Goodrich. Mo Labor R 58:490-9 Mr '44
ILO adopts charter of liberties and rights for all peoples for inclusion in peace treaty. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2173 My 25 '44
ILO and Germany. Economist 146:641 My 13 '44
I.L.O. and post-war problems; addresses by E. Bevin and A. Eden. Int Labour R 49: 277-97 Mr '44
I.L.O. to grow? tool for fabrication of international policy on labor matters. il Bsns W p24+ Ap 29 '44
Ninety-first session of the governing body. Int Labour R 49:347-51 Mr '44
Results of twenty-sixth International labor conference, April-May 1944. C. Goodrich and J. Gambs. Mo Labor R 59:1-12 Jl '44
Roosevelt lauds ILO social objectives. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2175 My 25 '44
Roosevelt says ILO recommendations will contribute toward decent world. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1856 My 4 '44
Tenth anniversary of the entry of the United States. Int Labour R 50:493-5 O '44
Text of the Declaration of Philadelphia concerning the aims and purposes of the International labour organisation. Int Labour R 50:37-9 Jl '44
What is the ILO? il Fortune 30:160-4+ S '44

INTERNATIONAL ladies' garment workers' union
Extended medical care provided by industrial workers; Union health center, New York. L. Price. Ind Med 13:611-13 Ag '44
Gift from the bosses; Philadelphia's International ladies garment workers union now gets free medical service. il Bsns W p102 Mr 11 '44
Styled in U.S.A.; women's garment industry girds to preserve its wartime advance. il Bsns W p32+ S 30 '44
Twenty-fifth convention, Boston, May 29-June 8, 1944. B. Stern and J. L. Afros. Mo Labor R 59:560-9 S '44

INTERNATIONAL law
Future of international law. P. E. Corbett. Ann Am Acad 234:96-101 Jl '44
See also
Freedom of the air
International relations
Maritime law
Prisoners of war—Employment
Sanctions (international law)

INTERNATIONAL law, Private
See also International conference on private law affecting air questions, 2d, Warsaw, 1929

INTERNATIONAL longshoremen's and warehousemen's union
Mystery clause; Bridges pledges no strikes for duration and beyond. Bsns W p108 S 23 '44
Round for Bridges; wins court backing to retain the control of New Orleans local. Bsns W p90+ O 28 '44

INTERNATIONAL machine tool corporation. See International Detrola corporation

INTERNATIONAL minerals and chemical corporation
Consolidated income account for years ended June 30, 1944, 1943, 1942. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1186 S 18 '44

INTERNATIONAL monetary conference, Bretton Woods, New Hampshire, 1944. See United nations monetary and financial conference

INTERNATIONAL monetary fund (proposed)
Bretton Woods agreements. E. A. Goldenweiser and A. Bourneuf. Fed Res Bul 30: 850-63 S '44; Correction. 30:966 O '44
Bretton Woods in review. P. H. Lohman. Comm & Fin Chr 160:923-4+ Ag 31 '44
Guaranty trust company predicts monetary fund program failure. Comm & Fin Chr 160:892 Ag 31 '44
International monetary fund; a consideration of certain objections. E. E. Brown. J Bsns 17:199-208 O '44
International trade and Bretton Woods. A. F. Luxford. Comm & Fin Chr 160:2021+ N 9 '44
Keynes at Bretton Woods; excerpts from press conference. H. M. Bratter. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1242+ S 21 '44
Monetary agreements. Economist 147:207-8 Ag 12 '44
Purposes, methods, consequences; text of official release. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1059 S 7 '44
Steps that led to Bretton Woods; press conference of Harry D. White. H. M. Bratter. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1347+ S 28 '44

INTERNATIONAL nickel company of Canada, limited
Address to the shareholders. R. C. Stanley. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1764 My 1 '44
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1252 Mr 27 '44
To receive $20,000,000 from Soviet government for Petsamo mines. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1737 O 23 '44

INTERNATIONAL office for education (proposed)
Educational Utopias. I. L. Kandel. Ann Am Acad 235:41-8 S '44
What about an International office for education? J. Marshall. Ann Am Acad 235:33-40 S '44

INTERNATIONAL paper company
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1658 Ap 24 '44
News and views on investments. Barron's 23:9+ N 15 '43

INTERNATIONAL police. See Police, International

INTERNATIONAL relations
AFL in offering post-war program urges international organization of peace. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1638-9+ Ap 20 '44
American foreign policy alternatives. J. H. Ball. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2470+ Je 15 '44
Citizenship in a great state; what are the modern limits to liberty and self-interest? B. Russell. il Fortune 28:166-8+ D '43
Economic peace through private agreements. J. A. De Haas. Harvard Bsns R 22 no2: 139-54 [Ja] '44
Fortune survey; college students' statements about international policies. Fortune 30:102 Jl '44
How to win the peace. C. J. Hambro. Ann Am Acad 234:116-25 Jl '44
Informed public key to success of world agreements. W. R. Burgess. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1579+ O 12 '44
Many mansions; world of nation states. Economist 146:558-60 Ap 29 '44
North Pacific and eastern Asia main area of post-war development; address on return from China and Russia. H. A. Wallace. Comm & Fin Chr 160:201+ Jl 13 '44
Secretary Hull plans discussions with Britain, Russia and China on world peace and security. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2269 Je 1 '44
Some factors in the proposed post-war international pattern. J. R. Clark, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1089, 1110, 1112+ Mr 16 '44
Upholds Atlantic charter and Moscow declaration; address as chairman of A.F. of L. postwar planning committee. M. Woll. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1634 Ap 20 '44
Warns against 4-power military alliance. S. Welles. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2286 Je 1 '44
Western fringe; military and economic collaboration between Britain and the democracies of Western Europe. Economist 146: 30-2 Ja 8 '44

INTERNATIONAL relations—*Continued*
Why a new League of nations will not ensure permanent peace. A. Wilson. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1017, 1020-1 Mr 9 '44; Discussion. 159:1121+, 1225+, 1330-1 Mr 16, 23, 30 '44
Work, the key to international kinship. Ptr Ink 205:25 D 17 '43

See also
Aeronautics, Commercial—International aspects
Balance of power
Colonies
Commercial treaties and agreements
Economic planning, International
Education—International aspects
Geopolitics
International co-operation
International federation
Maritime law
Pan Americanism
Peace
Police, International
Reconstruction (World war, 1939-)
Refugees
United nations
War

also subdivision Foreign relations under names of countries, e.g. France—Foreign relations; Great Britain—Foreign relations; Russia—Foreign relations; United States—Foreign relations

Study and teaching

Back to school; advanced study course in international affairs to be offered. Bsns W p114 My 27 '44

INTERNATIONAL scholarships and fellowships. See Scholarships and fellowships, International

INTERNATIONAL seafarers' conference, London
International seafarers' conference, London, July 28-29. Int Labour R 50:541-2 O '44

INTERNATIONAL security conference
Addresses by Secretary Hull, Alexander Cadogan and Ambassador Gromyko. Comm & Fin Chr 160:809+ Ag 24 '44
End Russian phase of security conference; Chinese group meets with U.S. and British. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1511 O 5 '44
Full text of Dumbarton Oaks tentative proposals to maintain world peace. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1611+ O 12 '44
Hull gratified by results achieved at Dumbarton conference. Comm & Fin Chr 160: 1617 O 12 '44
International security conference; Russian proposal. Comm & Fin Chr 160:687 Ag 17 '44
New league. Economist 147:401-3 S 23 '44
President Roosevelt commends plans for international security organization. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1618 O 12 '44
Secrecy policy at Dumbarton Oaks explained. E. R. Stettinius, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 160: 1061 S 7 '44
Stettinius reports on Dumbarton Oaks conferences on international security. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1715 O 19 '44

INTERNATIONAL shoe company
Thumbnail stock appraisal. Mag of Wall St 74:141 My 13 '44

INTERNATIONAL standards. See Standards, International

INTERNATIONAL statistics. See Statistics, International

INTERNATIONAL telephone and telegraph corporation
Consolidated income account, 1941-1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1764 My 1 '44
Expansion program for Brazil. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2521 Je 19 '44
International Telephone on the road back; prospects after the war. O. Ely. il Mag of Wall St 75:30-2+ O 14 '44
International Telephone's profit as a manufacturer. Barron's 23:16 D 27 '43
Three units to redeem outstanding debentures and warrants. Comm & Fin Chr 160: 432 Jl 31 '44

INTERNATIONAL trusts. See Trusts, Industrial—International trusts

INTERNATIONAL typographical union
Convention, 87th, Grand Rapids, Mich. Aug. 19-25, 1944. B. Stern. Mo Labor R 59:782-7 O '44

INTERNATIONAL understanding, Education on. See International education

INTERNATIONAL union of academies
International intellectual relations. W. G. Leland. Ann Am Acad 235:83-91 S '44

INTERNATIONAL utilities corporation
Amended plan approved conditionally by SEC. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1658 Ap 24 '44
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2636 Je 26 '44
Issues to be delisted; merger plan in effect. Comm & Fin Chr 160:119 Jl 10 '44

INTERNATIONALISM

See also
International education

INTERREGIONAL highway plan. See Roads—United States—Interregional highway plan

INTER-SOCIETY color council
Annual report of TAPPI delegates. J. L. Parsons. Paper Tr J 119:28 Jl 27 '44

INTERSTATE aircraft and engineering corporation
Outstanding new developments. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1245 S 21 '44

INTERSTATE commerce
Evolution of common carrier liability. W. M. Mortimer. Weekly Underw 149:1223-6; 150: 50-4 D 4 '43, Ja 1 '44
Fraternal comes under Labor relations act. Spectator (Life ed) 151:12-15+ Je '44; Same. Spectator (Property ed) 9:28-32 Je 22 '44; Same. Nat Underw 48:10+ Je 8 '44; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:16 Je 9 '44
Freedom of natural gas in interstate commerce. R. E. Wertz. Gas Age 93:45-6+ Je 1 '44; Same. Am Gas J 160:18, 21-2 Je '44; Same cond. Oil & Gas J 43:109-10 My 11 '44
Momentous litigation is argued; three sensations before high court in S.E.U.A. case. J. C. O'Connor. Nat Underw 48:1, 14-15+ Ja 13 '44; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48: 1, 17, 19 Ja 14 '44
Ohio newspaper denies it is engaged in interstate commerce under Fair Labor act. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2141 N 25 '43
Question of the year, is it commerce? C. G. Hale. il Spectator (Life ed) 151:6-11 Ja '44; Same. Spectator (Property ed) 9:10-15 Ja 6 '44
Ruling affirmed on wage-hour status; employes of fraternals. Nat Underw (Life ed) 47:17 D 10 '43
S.E.U.A. opinion; text of Supreme court opinions. Nat Underw 48:5-10 Je 8 '44; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1+ Je 9 '44; Same, without dissent of Jackson and Frankfurter. Spectator (Life ed) 151:36-50 Je '44; Same. Spectator (Property ed) 9: 12-15+ Je 8; 10-14+ Je 22 '44; Weekly Underw 150:1343-50 Je 10 '44
Supreme court hears Polish Alliance case. Weekly Underw 150:212 Ja 15 '44
Supreme court upholds federal control of tugs in New York harbor. East Underw 45:30 My 5 '44
Traffic officials strike blow at state barriers. Nat Pet N 36:5 Je 28 '44
U.S. Supreme court decision holds insurance inter-state trade and subject to anti-trust act. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2383 Je 8 '44

See also
Bills of lading
Federal trade commission
Insurance companies—Regulation
Railroad law
Restraint of trade
Sherman antitrust law

INTERSTATE commerce commission
Abolition of special rates for transportation of army and navy property by railroads sought; other legislation asked by ICC. Comm & Fin Chr 159:164 Ja 13 '44
Annual report, 57th. Ry Age 116:198-201 Ja 15 '44
Freight-rate battle; docket no. 28,300. il maps Fortune 30:148-54+ O '44
I.C.C. insurance section reports on year's work. Nat Underw 48:16 Ja 27 '44
I.C.C. procedures analyzed in detail; study board report. Ry Age 117:698 N 4 '44
Justice dept. seen destroying I.C.C. E. A. Smith. Ry Age 117:699-700 N 4 '44
Rail suit targets; Justice department attack on western agreement. Bsns W p32+ S 9 '44

INTERSTATE commerce commission—*Cont.*
Rate policy of Interstate commerce commission for back-hauls of trucks; pricing and joint cost. H. Morrison. bibliog J Land & Pub Util Econ 19:329-38 Ag '43
Some recent developments in transportation. R. V. Fletcher. Comm & Fin Chr 160:2023+ N 9 '44

Bureau of locomotive inspection

Annual report. il Ry Mech Eng 118:58-60+ F '44; Same cond. Ry Age 116:281-4 Ja 29 '44

Bureau of safety

Survey of year by Bureau of safety. Ry Age 116:254-5 Ja 22 '44; Same abr. Ry Mech Eng 118:97-8 F '44

INTERSTATE commission on the Delaware River basin
Delaware River basin; a home rule program for the development of its resources. J. H. Allen. maps Am Water Works Assn J 36: 1-11 Ja '44

INTERSTATE cooperation
Delaware River basin; a home rule program for the development of its resources. J. H. Allen. maps Am Water Works Assn J 36: 1-11 Ja '44

INTERSTATE oil compact commission
Oil truce ends. Bsns W p22 O 14 '44
Quarterly meeting, Wichita. Oil & Gas J 42: 30-1 D 16 '43
Quarterly meeting, New Orleans, April 4. Oil & Gas J 42:33+ Ap 6 '44
Quarterly meeting, Denver, June 30-July 1. Oil & Gas J 43:40 Jl 8 '44; Nat Pet N 36:4-5 Jl 5 '44
Quarterly meeting, Oklahoma City, Oct. 5-7. Nat Pet N 36:32-3+ O 11 '44; Oil & Gas J 43:56 O 7; 63-4 O 14 '44

INTERSTATE power company
Interstate Power bonds recover sharply. A. Jansen. Barron's 24:10+ N 6 '44

INTERSTATE underwriters board
Annual meeting, 15th, New York, Jan. 28. East Underw 45:1+ F 4 '44

INTERTYPE corporation
Thumbnail stock appraisal. Mag of Wall St 75:33 O 14 '44

INTERVERTEBRAL discs. See Spine

INTERVIEWING
Do you want to be a researcher? few tips on how to get started. D. Favini. Ptr Ink 206:21-2 Ja 21 '44
New trend in research; magazine readership study; self tabulating questionnaire forms. M. Pentland. il Ptr Ink 207:19+ Ap 28 '44

See also
Employment systems —Interviews

INTUITION (psychology)
Some psychological factors favoring industrial inventiveness. E. D. Smith. Mech Eng 66:159-62 Mr '44

INULIN
Fructosan, a reserve carbohydrate in guayule, parthenium argentatum gray. W. L. McRary and H. P. Traub. Science 99:435-6 My 26 '44

INVASION currency. See Money, Military

INVASION tactics. See Landing craft

INVENTIONS
Fast motion analysis as an aid to organized invention. E. M. Watson. il Soc Motion Picture Eng J 43:289-302 O '44
Invention and the oil industry. G. Egloff. Pet Refiner 23:144+ O '44
Inventions and production; index of mechanical patents issued compared with index of industrial production in the United States, annually, 1863-1939. E. Graue. R Econ Stat 25:221-3 N '43
Inventive problems of present interest to armed services. Chem & Eng N 22:952 Je 10 '44
Nothing left to invent, an invented myth! Ptr Ink 208:108+ S 29 '44
Problems in which army is interested; suggestions to be sent to National inventors council. Mech Eng 66:431-2 Je '44
Some aspects of invention and its relation to industry. E. W. Moss. Inst E E J 91 pt 1:28-31 Ja '44; Same cond. Electrician 13:431-3 O 29 '43; Same cond. Engineering 156:444-5 D 3 '43; Excerpts. Engineer 176: 365 N 5 '43; Abstract. Elec R (Lond) 133: 568 O 29 '43
Table of important inventions; Journal of Patent office society 1, p145-7, May 1919. Chem & Eng N 22:1649 O 10 '44
Three Crosbys invent service for inventors. Sales Management 53:25-6 Ap 1 '44
What's a good yardstick for patentability? G. V. Woodling. diags Machine Design 16: 171-3 F '44

See also
Patent laws and legislation
Patents

INVENTIONS, Employees'
Inventors and employers. Engineer 176:332 O 22 '43; Same. Engineering 156:375-6 N 5 '43
Patentable ideas from employees encouraged by Ryan aeronautical company. Product Eng 15:709 O '44

INVENTORIES
American economy in 1943; business inventories; with figures for other years. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:8-10 Ja '44
Business inventories at end of month, Dec. 1938-Sept. 1943; graph. Survey of Cur Bsns 23:3 N '43
Butler brothers see danger of inventory losses. Am Bsns 14:28 Ap '44
Daily production material control cuts inventory and speeds planning; Titeflex, inc. H. Tintle. il Am Mach 88:94-6 Ag 3 '44
Inventories and shipments since 1939. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:4-5 F '44

See also
Retail trade—Stock

Accounting

Considerations in valuing physical inventories. J. L. Bubul. J Account 77:120-1 F '44
LIFO and FIFO. A. Cotter. J Account 77:319-20 Ap '44
Stock-in-trade valuations. Economist 146:724 My 27 '44
Valuation of war inventories under retail method. J Account 77:403-4 My '44

INVENTORIES, Retail. See Retail trade—Stock

INVENTORS
How can we develop inventors? C. F. Kettering. Mech Eng 66:231-4 Ap '44; Abstract. Machine Design 16:111-12+ Ja '44
Some psychological factors favoring industrial inventiveness. E. D. Smith. Mech Eng 66:159-62 Mr '44

See also
Perkins, Jacob

INVERTERS, Electric. See Electric inverters

INVESTMENT bankers association of America
Three-point program; IBA educational plan. J. H. Collins. Inv Banking 14:1-2 Jl '44

INVESTMENT banking
IBA post-war program to provide jobs for returning veterans. Comm & Fin Chr 160: 178 Jl 13 '44
Investment banking business has benefited by decentralization. J. C. Folger. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2414+ D 16 '43
Underwriting practices upset by Justice department ruling; syndicate agreements. O. Ely. Pub Util 33:365-6 Mr 16 '44

See also Investment bankers association of America

INVESTMENT companies

See also
Investment trusts

INVESTMENT company of America
SEC approves plan to merge Burco, inc. into Investment co. of America. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1859 My 8 '44

INVESTMENT molding (term)
Investment is name for mold material. Foundry 72:138 Je '44

See also
Lost wax process

INVESTMENT trusts
Advises against switches. R. W. Babson. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1249 S 21 '44
Are investment trusts asleep? H. Filer. Comm & Fin Chr 159:176 Ja 13 '44
Cooperative protection for capital; new role for institutional investors as stockholders' representatives. M. Griswold. Trusts & Estates 78:77-8 Ja '44
Growth of mutual funds in 1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159:404 Ja 27 '44
Institutional bond shares, new mutual trust, announced by distributors group. Comm & Fin Chr 159:798 F 24 '44
Investment fund buying favors utilities and rail bonds; total purchases exceed sales in last quarter. C. C. Cring. Barron's 24:5 F 14 '44
Investment trust survey shows sharp drop in air stock holdings. Aviation N 1:44 My 22 '44
Investment trusts in the post-war securities field. L. S. Mott. Comm & Fin Chr 160: 916 Ag 31 '44
New representation for small stockholders; investment company officials on some other directorates. O. J. Gingold. Barron's 24:9 My 15 '44
Portfolios of investment companies, 1943. Trusts & Estates 78:398 Ap '44
Shifts in investment trust holdings. J. S. Williams. Mag of Wall St 75:26-7+ O 14 '44
Stocks most widely held by investment companies. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1102+ Mr 16 '44
What is a mutual fund? Comm & Fin Chr 159:902 Mr 2 '44

Finance

Barron's quarterly investment company gauge. F. C. Miles. Barron's 24:9 My 1; 7 Jl 31; 8-9 O 30 '44
Mutual investment company performances reviewed. C. C. Cring. Barron's 24:9 Ja 24 '44

Fixed trusts

Unit trust code. Economist 147:224 Ag 12 '44
Unit trust control council. Economist 147: 325-6 S 2 '44

Securities

Buying the market as a whole; certain investment company shares especially adapted for speculation by late-comers. L. Rice. Barron's 24:9 O 9 '44
Comparison is made of fire company and investment trust earnings. G. E. Hescox. Nat Underw 47:3 N 11 '43
Five low-priced options for large percentage gain. Mag of Wall St 73:183+ N 27 '43

INVESTMENTS
After-war investment factors. O. F. Wadsworth. Trusts & Estates 78:308 Mr '44
Another look; solutions to How can I increase my investment income to meet higher living costs and taxes? Mag of Wall St 73:550-1+ Mr 4 '44
Common stocks' yields favorable; relationship to return on bonds does not presage liquidation. B. Ravits. Barron's 24:7 N 13 '44
Consumption or investment. Economist 145: 769-70 D 11 '43
Depreciation accounting innovations from the viewpoint of the investor. P. L. Warren. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:262-4 Ag '44
Do high corporate taxes deter investment? W. G. O'Neil. Harvard Bsns R 22 no4:443-6 [Jl] '44
Education of investors is advocated; would protect securities now owned by public. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1459+ O 5 '44
Following the crowd. R. W. Babson. Comm & Fin Chr 160:777+ Ag 24 '44
How aggressive should our investment policy be at this time? W F. Edwards. Comm & Fin Chr 159:787, 806, 808-9 F 24 '44
How large institutions time investment operations; Vassar and Yale plans. J. S. Williams. Mag of Wall St 74:132-4+ My 13 '44
How new tax bill will affect investors. W. Gates. Mag of Wall St 73:573+ Mr 4 '44
How to invest for capital appreciation under today's tax ratios. J. S. Williams. Mag of Wall St 74:550-1+ S 2 '44
How to make money in the stock market. G. M. Loeb. Comm & Fin Chr 159:985, 1005 Mr 9 '44
Inflation prospects and investment policy. B. Graham. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2205+ D 2 '43
Institutional investor and inflation. J. S. Lawrence. Trusts & Estates 77:569-70 D '43
Insurance stocks as investment. R. W. Babson. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1924 N 2 '44
Investing for a widow; five years later; eight contest winners review and revise their 1939 programs. F. C. Miles. Barron's 24:3+ O 9 '44
Investing in price cycles; mathematical plan to minimize shrinkage and protect profits; Burlingame plan. S. C. Rand. Trusts & Estates 79:243-4+ S '44
Investment fund buying favors utilities and rail bonds; total purchases exceed sales in last quarter. C. C. Cring. Barron's 24:5 F 14 '44
Investment outlook; caution should govern commitments for post war period. E. L. Hall. Spectator (Life ed) 151:47+ My '44
Investment plan for steady monthly income. J. S. Williams. Mag of Wall St 74:191+ My 27 '44
Investment policies for 1944. P. W. K. Sweet. Comm & Fin Chr 159:594+ F 10 '44
Is conservative investing justified? R. W. Babson. Comm & Fin Chr 160:579+ Ag 10 '44
Job making hinges on capital investment in risk-taking ventures. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2059 My 18 '44
Leverage potentials in a broadened post-war economy; with special low-priced selections. E. A. Krauss. Mag of Wall St 75: 119-21+ N 11 '44
Mathematical plan of investing; is its use by trustees proper? Burlingame plan. S. C. Rand. Trusts & Estates 79:388-90 O '44
New horizons for the frozen foods industry; selected companies that will benefit. H. F. Travis. il Mag of Wall St 75:127-9+ N 11 '44
New uncertainties face investors. Barron's 24:1+ S 11 '44
Our riskless economy; program to end era of riskless investing; abstracts. J. C. Folger. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2027+ My 18 '44; Inv Banking 14:13-15 Jl '44
Outlook for 1944. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1090+ Mr 16 '44
Pensions and social security; effects on investments; buy merchandising stocks. R. W. Babson. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1813 O 26 '44
Planning for private investment; attitude of private capital toward neighborhood development. L. D. Meredith. Arch Forum 80: 109-10+ Ap '44
Post-war investment rainbow. J. S. Lawrence. il Banking 37:42-4+ S '44
Postwar planning for investors. T. W. Phelps. Trusts & Estates 78:483-4+ My '44
Predicts rise in post-war investment in new plant facilities; forces influencing business enterprise after the transition period. C. C. Abbott. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2059 My 18 '44; Trusts & Estates 79:171 Ag '44
Problems of investment in a regulated market. T. W. Phelps. Comm & Fin Chr 160: 1913+ N 2 '44
Public and private investment after the war doctrines of mature economy. G. Terborgh. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2213+ D 2 '43
Public and private investment after the war; public investment to achieve economic stability. A. H. Hansen. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2213+ D 2 '43
Secular and cyclical saving propensities. M. V. Jones. bibliog J Bsns 17:1-15 Ja '44
Secular trends and idle resources. M. V. Jones. bibliog J Bsns 17 pt 2:1-72 O '44
Selected stocks for income; issues offering attractive and reasonably secure yields. W. Beecher. Mag of Wall St 74:620-1 S 16 '44
Side-stepping fashionable investments; new recommendations made by 1939 widow contestants. F. C. Miles. Barron's 24:3+ N 6 '44
Small companies with strong growth prospects. W. Gates. Mag of Wall St 75:20-2+ O 14 '44

INVESTMENTS—*Continued*
Times change; Carnegie fund's holdings. Bsns W p72+ Ja 22 '44
Today's market position and prospects for 100 low-priced stocks. F. K. Dodge. Mag of Wall St 74:610-12+ S 16 '44
Weighing common stocks vs bonds in basic investment planning. L. Stern. Mag of Wall St 74:75-7+ Ap 29 '44
What investment program, now? Comm & Fin Chr 158:2645 D 30 '43
What investors may expect in early peace days. E. L. Barnes. Trusts & Estates 77: 482-3 N '43
Where advantages of capital gains far outweigh investment income. S. Devlin. Mag of Wall St 74:178-9 My 27 '44
Where wage cost differentials will importantly affect post-war investment values. P. T. Sheldrick. Mag of Wall St 74:343-5+ Jl 8 '44

See also
Banks and banking—Investments
Bonds
Building and loan associations
Insurance, Life—Investments
Interest
Investment banking
Investment trusts
Mortgages
Municipal bonds
Saving
Savings banks—Investments
Securities
Speculation
Stock exchange
Stockholders
Stocks
Trusts and trustees—Investments
also subdivision Securities under special headings, e.g. Chemical industries—Securities; Public utilities—Securities; Railroads—Securites

Advertising

See also
Securities—Advertising

INVESTMENTS, Foreign
Avoid foreign investments. R. W. Babson. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2393+ Je 8 '44
Investors and private bankers need cooperation of government in the foreign field. J. C. Folger. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1501+ Ap 13 '44
Investors in Bretton Woods; prospects of world bank loan policy and repayment. P. H. Lohman. Trusts & Estates 79:195-9 S '44
Post-war foreign investment. Economist 145: 789 D 11 '43

See also
Balance of payments
Loans, Foreign

Great Britain

British investments in Latin America. Bsns W p114 Je 3 '44
Sterling balances and Britain's external debt. D. F. Heatherington. For Comm W 17:6-8+ O 28; 13-15+ O 4; 7-9+ O 11 '44

United States

Canada swings to the left; despite belated new deal, Dominion's investment picture has reassuring elements. F. J. McDiarmid. Barron's 24:3-4 Jl 10 '44
Owners of foreign dollar bonds must report to Treasury regarding holdings. Comm & Fin Chr 159:991 Mr 9 '44
Planning of post-war direct investments abroad. For Comm W 14:21 Ja 1 '44
Property checkup; Treasury survey of American-owned properties in foreign countries. map Bsns W p113 Je 3 '44
Status of foreign dollar bonds slightly changed in 1943. J. T. Madden. Comm & Fin Chr 160:787 Ag 24 '44
Treasury explains (?) filing of TFR-500. M. Winkler. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2103+ N 25 '43
U.S. investments in Axis countries over $1 billion; total in all foreign areas over $9 billion. Comm & Fin Chr 159:93 Ja 6 '44
U.S.A., debtor nation? M. Winkler. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2691+ Je 29 '44
Venezuela leads; attracts U.S. capital for industrial expansion. map Bsns W p113-16 Jl 8 '44
Wanted abroad: American capital. J. F. McDiarmid. Barron's 24:7 Ap 17 '44
What of foreign investments in utilities after the war? loan of capital and export of turbo-generators, transformers, telephone equipment, etc. F. J. McDiarmid. Pub Util 33:597-607 My 11 '44
Will foreign lending return? M. Winkler. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1129+ S 14 '44

INVESTMENTS, Foreign (in Canada)
Canada swings to the left; despite belated new deal, Dominion's investment picture has reassuring elements. F. J. McDiarmid. Barron's 24:3-4 Jl 10 '44

INVESTMENTS, Foreign (in China)
Chinese ease restrictions. Bsns W p64+ Ja 15 '44

INVESTMENTS, Foreign (in Great Britain)
Relaxation of certain rulings affecting blocked accounts. For Comm W 13:14-15 N 27 '43

INVESTMENTS, Foreign (in Latin America)
Has Latin American credit been restored? postwar outlook for foreign dollar bonds uncertain. F. M. Stern. Barron's 24:10+ Ag 28 '44

INVESTMENTS, Foreign (in Mexico)
Authorization of Ministry of foreign relations required for foreigners to acquire certain property. For Comm W 16:23 S 2 '44

INVESTORS syndicate
Elects directors; court dismisses SEC action. Comm & Fin Chr 159:519 F 3 '44
Final two of 16 counts preferred by SEC are dismissed; voting trust formed. Comm & Fin Chr 159:351 Ja 24 '44
Syndicate settles; SEC ends suit. Bsns W p74+ Ja 22 '44
Three trustees named by court. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:2 Ja 21 '44

INVISIBLE ink. See Ink, Invisible

IODATES

Analysis

Iodometric determination of iodates, bromates, or permanganates in the presence of copper; determination of copper in the presence of oxidizing agents. D. N. Hume and I. M. Kolthoff. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:103-4 F '44

IODIDES
Raman spectra of acetylenic bromides, iodides, and ketones and of some cyclic compounds. M. J. Murray and F. F. Cleveland. bibliog J Chem Phys 12:156-9 My '44

IODIMETRY. See Iodometry

IODINATION
Catalytic effect of acetate and phosphate buffers on the iodination of tyrosine. Choh Hao Li. Am Chem Soc J 66:228-30 F '44
Iodination of 4-hydroxybiphenyl. J. C. Colbert and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66: 122-4 Ja '44
Iodination of insulin. D. E. Bowman. Science 100:173-5 Ag 25 '44
Studies in the biphenyl series; iodination of the acetate, benzoate and benzenesulfonate of 4-hydroxybiphenyl. H. R. Schmidt, C. M. Savoy and J. L. Abernethy. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:491-4 Mr '44

IODINE
Configuration of starch in the starch-iodine complex; an X-ray diffraction investigation of butanol-precipitated amylose. R. E. Rundle and F. C. Edwards. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 65:2200-3 N '43
Furfural determination; iodine method for hydrolyzed wood liquors. H. R. Rogers. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:319-21 My '44
Kinetics of reactions between iodine and histidine. Choh Hao Li. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:225-7 F '44
Plenty of iodine. Bsns W p74+ D 25 '43
Reaction of iodine with some ketones in the presence of pyridine. L. C. King. Am Chem Soc J 66:894-5 Je '44
Relation of starch-iodine absorption spectra to the structure of starch and starch components. R. R. Baldwin, R. S. Bear and R. E. Rundle. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:111-15 Ja '44

See also
Iodometry

IODINE—*Continued*

Analysis

Amperometric titration of iodine in small concentrations and its application in the determination of dissolved oxygen in deaerated water. D. P. Evans and N. T. Simmons. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 63:29-30 Ja '44

Spectrophotometric determination of iodine liberated in the oxidation of carbon monoxide by iodine pentoxide. B. Smaller and J. F. Hall, jr. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:64-6 Ja 15 '44

Isotopes

Disintegration schemes of radioactive substances; I^{130}. A. Roberts and others. bibliog diag Phys R 64:268-75 N 1 '43

IODINE chloride

Unsaturation of polyisobutylenes and butyl rubber; reactions with nitrosobenzene, thiocyanogen, iodine monochloride, and ozone. J. Rehner, jr. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:118-24 F '44

Use of iodine monochloride in standardization of permanganate solutions with arsenious oxide. D. E. Metzler, R. J. Myers and E. H. Swift. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:625-6 O '44

IODINE compounds

Exchange reactions of diiodotyrosine. W. H. Miller and others. Science 100:340-1 O 13 '44

Preparation of iodine-containing X-ray contrast substances. W. Baker and others. Soc Chem Ind J 62:189-94 N '43

Preparation of iodine-containing *X*-ray contrast substances; ethyl iodophenylundecoate (pantopaque) for the visualisation of the spinal canal. W. Baker and others. Soc Chem Ind J 63:223-4 Jl '44

IODINE number

Iodine number method for tall oil. R. G. Rowe and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:371-4 Je '44

Stability of Wijs solution for iodine number determinations. F. A. Norris and R. J. Buswell. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:417 Je '44

IODINE oxides

Spectrophotometric determination of iodine liberated in the oxidation of carbon monoxide by iodine pentoxide. B. Smaller and J. F. Hall, jr. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:64-6 Ja 15 '44

IODOFORM

Qualitative differentiation of the methylcarbinols and methyl ketones. J. Kamlet. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:362-3 Je '44

IODOMETRY

Determination of sulphur dioxide in dehydrated vegetables and fruits; simple iodine titration method gives reliable results. F. B. Johnston. diag Can Chem & Process Ind 28:568-9 Ag '44

Determination of tin by a modified iodometric method. T. B. McDow, K. D. Furbee and F. B. Clardy. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:555-6 S '44

Iodometric determination of iodates, bromates, or permanganates in the presence of copper; determination of copper in the presence of oxidizing agents. D. N. Hume and I. M. Kolthoff. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:103-4 F '44

Rapid iodometric determination of iron in iron phytate. J. R. Foy and J. B. Thompson. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 15:747-8 D 15 '43

Stable starch solution for dissolved oxygen determinations. W. S. Platner. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:369 Je '44

IODOPHENOL blue

Spectrographic and kinetic study of the alkaline fading of tetraiodophenolsulfonphthalein. E. S. Amis and R. T. Overman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:941-5 Je '44

IODOPROPYNE

Raman spectra of acetylenes; symmetrical-top acetylenes. F. F. Cleveland and M. J. Murray. bibliog J Chem Phys 11:450-4 O '43; Correction. 12:320 Jl '44

IODOQUINONE

Theoretical discussion based on resonance theory of the function of the halogen in the 2-halogenobenzoquinones, the 3-halogenobenzoquinone-4-oximes, the melting point rule for nitroso-quinonoid isomerides, and the nitration of 3-fluoroanisole and of 3-fluoro-2:4:6-trichloroanisole. H. H. Hodgson. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 60:65-7 Mr '44

ION counters. See Counters (electrons, ions, etc); Geiger-Müller counters

IONIZATION, Electrolytic

Application of the method of continuous variations to complex-ion formation in copper(II) salt solutions containing chloride ion. T. Moeller. bibliog J Phys Chem 48: 111-19 My '44

Basic ionization constant of metacresolsulfonphthalein; pH values and salt effects. E. E. Sager, H. J. Keegan and S. F. Acree. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 31:323-43 D '43

Behavior of sulfur dioxide as an acid in methanol. L. S. Guss and I. M. Kolthoff. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1484-8 S '44

Concentration distribution in two-salt moving boundaries. L. G. Longsworth. Am Chem Soc J 66:449-53 Mr '44

Determination of dissociation constants of monobasic acids; the extrapolation method. D. J. G. Ives and K. Sames. Chem Soc J p511-13 N '43

Determination of dissociation constants of monobasic acids; the strengths of some cyano-acids. D. J. G. Ives and K. Sames. Chem Soc J p513-17 N '43

Effect of substituents on the dissociation constants of carboxylic acids. J. N. Sarmousakis. bibliog J Chem Phys 12:277-88 Jl '44

Electrostatic contribution to hindered rotation in certain ions and dipolar ions in solution. T. L. Hill. bibliog J Chem Phys 11:545-57; 12:56-61, 147-56 D '43, F, My '44

pH values of acid-salt mixtures of some aromatic sulfonic acids at various temperatures and a criterion of completeness of dissociation. W. J. Hamer, G. D. Pinching and S. F. Acree. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 31:291-304 D '43

Ionization constants of very weak acids; acetoxime, methyl ethyl and diethyl ketoximes. C. V. King and A. P. Marion. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:977-80 Je '44

Ionization of strong electrolytes; ionization, Raman spectrum and vibrations of perchloric acid. O. Redlich, E. K. Holt and J. Bigeleisen. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66: 13-16 Ja '44

Relative free energies and dissociation constants of microscopic ions. T. L. Hill. bibliog J Phys Chem 48:101-11 My '44

Second ionization constant of deuterocarbonic acid. J. Curry and Z. Zimmerman Hugus, jr. Am Chem Soc J 66:653-5 Ap '44

Strengths of six monocarboxylic acids in 25% aqueous acetone and 20% aqueous sucrose. I. Davey and J. F. J. Dippy. Chem Soc J p411-15 S '44

Thermodynamic dissociation constants of hydroxy- and alkoxy-benzoic acids. B. Jones and J. C. Speakman. Chem Soc J p 19-21 Ja '44

Transport numbers of nitric acid in water at 25° from E.M.F. measurements. H. I. Stonehill. diag Chem Soc J p647-51 D '43

See also

Activity coefficients

IONIZATION, Gaseous

Apparent breakdown of Meek's streamer criterion in divergent gaps due to the failure of Townsend's ionization function. L. H. Fisher and G. L. Weissler. bibliog Phys R 66:95-102 S 1 '44

Average ionization and energy loss of cosmic-ray mesotrons in air. W. E. Hazen. bibliog il Phys R 65:259-64 My 1 '44

Experiments on and theory of the action of the Geiger point counter. J. Morgan and J. L. Bohn. bibliog diags Franklin Inst J 237: 371-84 My '44

Ionization cross section of the silver L$_{III}$ state. J. J. G. McCue. bibliog Phys R 65: 168-75 Mr 1 '44

IONIZATION, Gaseous—*Continued*
Seasonal height and ionisation variations of the F_2 layer; abstract. O. Burkard. Wireless Eng 20:552-3 N '43; Discussion. 21:437-9 S '44

See also
Electrons

IONIZATION chambers
Quantitative measurements of X-ray energy. R. Taylor. diags Aero Digest 45:110+ Je 1 '44

IONIZATION gage
Ridenour-Lampson unit. il R Sci Instr 14: 377-8 D '43

IONONE
Polyenes; purification of β-ionone. W. G. Young and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:855-7 Je '44
Studies on ionone; optical resolution of *dl*-α-ionone. H. Sobotka and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2061-2 N '43

IONOSPHERE. See Atmosphere, Upper

IONS
Adiabatic compressibilities of some aqueous ionic solutions and their variation with indicated liquid structure of the water. V. B. Corey. bibliog Phys R 64:350-7 D 1 '43
Complex ions; a solubility method for the determination of instability constants in solution and the ammines of nickel, cadmium and magnesium. P. F. Derr and W. C. Vosburgh. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2408-11 D '43
Complex ions; pyridine-silver ions. W. C. Vosburgh and S. A. Cogswell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2412-13 D '43
Complex ions; the magnetic moments of some iron(III) complex ions. B. Werbel, V. H. Dibeler and W. C. Vosburgh. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2329-34 D '43
Dielectric properties of dipolar ions in mixed solvents. G. Oster. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:948-51 Je '44
Discrimination in mass spectrometer ion sources. N. D. Coggeshall. diag J Chem Phys 12:19-23 Ja '44
Effects of various ions on the infra-red absorption of water. D. Williams and W. Millett. bibliog Phys R 66:6-8 Jl 1 '44
Entropies of some aqueous ions. C. C. Stephenson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1436-7 S '44
Extraction of electrons from a metal surface by ions and metastable atoms. A. Cobas and W. E. Lamb, jr. bibliog diags Phys R 65:327-37 Je 1 '44
Influence of sulfide ion hydrolysis on the solubility-solubility product relationship of metallic sulfides. P. Van Rysselberghe and A. H. Gropp. bibliog J Chem Educ 21:96-9 F '44
Limiting stable current in electron beams in the presence of ions. J. R. Pierce. bibliog J Ap Phys 15:721-6 O '44
Magnetic ions. V. D. Hopper. Phys R 66:93-4 Ag 1 '44
Microscopic equilibria in ampholytes. T. L. Hill. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2119-21 N '43
Modified arc ion source filament for the cyclotron. G. A. Boyd. diag R Sci Instr 15:230 S '44
Part played by ion diffusion in the constitution of the ionosphere; abstract. E. Bagge. Wireless Eng 20:551-2 N '43
Paths of ions and electrons in non-uniform magnetic fields. N. D. Coggeshall and M. Muskat. diags Phys R 66:187-98 O 1 '44
Physics in 1943. T. H. Osgood. il(p99) J Ap Phys 15:97-8 F '44
Preparation and purification of hydrous oxide sols by ion exchangers. J. W. Ryznar. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:821-3 S '44
Quantitative separations with an exchange adsorber. L. D. Frizzell. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:615-16 O '44
Reaction velocity of ion exchange. F. C. Nachod and W. Wood. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1380-4 Ag '44
Some glycol complexes of the light transition metals. R. Gomer and G. N. Tyson, jr. Am Chem Soc J 66:1331-3 Ag '44
Tartrates from grape wastes; use of ion exchangers in acid-carbonate cycle. J. R. Matchett and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:851-7 S '44

See also
Activity coefficients
Chemical reaction—Velocity
Cyclotron
Electrons
Hydrogen ion concentration
Ionization, Electrolytic
Ionization, Gaseous
Micelles

IONYLIDENEACETONE
Polyenes; synthesis and absorption spectra of the ionylideneacetones and related compounds. W. G. Young, L. J. Andrews and S. J. Cristol. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66: 520-4 Ap '44

IOWA-NEBRASKA light and power company
Ceases to be holding company. Comm & Fin Chr 159:448 Ja 31 '44

IRAN. See Persia

IRAQ
See also
Cigaret industry and trade—Iraq
Finance—Iraq

Economic conditions
Middle East inflation now. K. C. Dougall. For Comm W 16:12-13+ S 2 '44

IRELAND
Post-war Ulster. Economist 146:243 F 19 '44

Commerce
Eire's balance of payments. Economist 145: 790 D 11 '43

Economic conditions
Eire and Denmark, a comparison. Economist 146:44 Ja 8 '44
Inflation in Eire? Economist 145:779-80 D 11 '43
News by countries. For Comm W 16:17-18 Ag 5 '44
Northern Ireland. D. F. Heatherington. il For Comm W 13:7-9+ N 13 '43
Northern Ireland, Eire in 1943. Economist 146:sup7 Mr 18 '44

Politics and government
Irish election. Economist 146:779 Je 10 '44

IRIDITE process
Corrosion-resistance of steel extended through chemical treatment of electroplated zinc, cadmium and galvanized surfaces in bichromate salt bath. R. M. Thomas. il Steel 115:74+ O 2 '44
Iridite process; chromate dip coating; abstract. A. G. Taylor. Iron Age 154:63-4 Jl 13 '44

IRIDIUM
Isotopes
Energies of the γ-rays from Sb^{122}, Cd^{115}, Ir^{192}, Mn^{54}, Zn^{65}, and Co^{60}. C. E. Mandeville and H. W. Fulbright. bibliog Phys R 64:265-7 N 1 '43

IRISCOPE. See Light filters

IRON
Deflection of mesons in magnetized iron. F. Rasetti. diag Phys R 66:1-5 Jl 1 '44
Electromagnetic and mechanical effects in solid iron due to an alternating or rotating magnetic field. R. Pohl. bibliog diag Inst E E J 91 pt 2:239-48 Je '44
Gases evolved by magnetized iron in sulfuric acid. R. L. Hoff and others. diags Phys R 66:92 Ag 1 '44
Hydrogenation of ethylene, propylene and 2-butene on iron catalysts. P. H. Emmett and J. B. Gray. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 66:1338-43 Ag '44
Interferometer measurements on the expansion of iron. J. B. Saunders. bibliog pl diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 33:75-85 Ag '44
Pickling processes for iron and steel. R. S. Burpo, jr, comp. Metals & Alloys 20:375 Ag '44
Production of single mesotrons by non-ionizing radiation at altitudes of 10,600 ft. and 14,200 ft. J. Tabin. bibliog diag Phys R 66: 86-91 Ag 1 '44

IRON—*Continued*

Raw hen egg white and the role of iron in growth inhibition of shigella dysenteriae, staphylococcus aureus, escherichia coli and saccharomyces cerevisiae. A. L. Schade and L. Caroline. Science 100:14-15 Jl 7 '44

Reduction of aromatic nitro compounds with activated iron. S. E. Hazlet and C. A. Dornfeld. Am Chem Soc J 66:1781-2 O '44

Soil areas corrosive to metallic iron through activity of anaerobic sulfate-reducing bacteria. R. L. Starkey and K. M. Wight. bibliog Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:369-78

Some aspects of inductance when iron is present. L. T. Rader and E. C. Litscher. bibliog Elec Eng 63:Trans 133-9 Mr '44; Discussion. A. F. Puchstein. 63:320-1 Ag '44

Thermo-electric power of very pure iron between 20° and 230°C. F. C. Thompson and N. C. Saha. diags Iron & Steel Inst J 147: 121-7; Discussion. 128-9 no 1 '43

World's purest iron serves as yardstick for war metals. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:981 Ag '44; Sci Am 171:220 N '44

See also

Blast furnaces
Cast iron
Charcoal iron
Chilled iron
Corrosion and anti-corrosives
Foundry practice
Galvanizing
Iron, Sponge
Iron alloys
Iron founding
Iron metallurgy
Iron works
Pig iron
Steel
Wrought iron

Analysis

Application of the spectrograph to the inspection of fabricated iron and steel; International harvester co. H. F. Kincaid. il Opt Soc Am J 34:141-6 Mr '44

Colorimetric determination of iron with disodium-1,2-dihydroxybenzene-3,5-disulfonate. J. H. Yoe and A. L. Jones. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:111-15 F '44

Determination of carbon by the low-pressure combustion method. W. M. Murray, jr. and S. E. Q. Ashley. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:242-8 Ap '44

Determination of iron in food products. J. B. Thompson. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:646-8 O '44

Determination of iron; study of the *o*-phenanthroline method. S. L. Bandemer and P. J. Schaible. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:317-19 My '44

Determination of phosphorus in iron and steel by means of the Spekker photo-electric absorptiometer; an arsenic-free method. T. S. Harrison and W. Fisher. Soc Chem Ind J 62:219-21 D '43

Dichromate determination of iron, using the silver reductor. J. L. Henry and R. W. Gelbach. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:49 Ja 15 '44

Electrolytic determination of copper in steel and cast iron; with a supplementary colorimetric procedure for certain alloy steels. W. S. Levine and H. Seaman. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16: 80-2 F '44

Improvements in the determination of iron by the nitroso R salt method. C. P. Sideris and others. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:276 Ap '44

Rapid iodometric determination of iron in iron phytate. J. R. Foy and J. B. Thompson. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 15: 747-8 D 15 '43

See also

Meteorites—Analysis

Bibliography

Review of iron and steel literature. E. H. McClelland. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:109-12+ Ja '44

Survey of literature on the manufacture and properties of iron and steel, and kindred subjects. Iron & Steel Inst J 147:1A-233A no 1; 148:1A-206A no 2 '43

Desulfurization

See Iron—Sulfur content

Inclusions

Method of identification of inclusions in iron and steel; originated by W. Campbell and G. F. Comstock, and modified by C. R. Wohrman, M. Scheil and M. Baeyertz. Metal Prog 45:294B F '44

Metallography

Metallographic quality test for malleable iron; photomicrographic standards. H. W. Lownie and C. T. Eakin. il Steel 114:96+ Je 26 '44

Metallurgy of the gray iron matrix. R. J. Hafsten. bibliog Iron Age 153:48-51 Je 22 '44

Precipitation effects in mild-steel and wrought-iron pipe. T. H. Schofield. il Engineering 156:358 O 29 '43

Structure control of gray cast iron. R. G. McElwee and T. E. Barlow. il Foundry 72: 112-14+ F; 104-5, 163-4 Mr; 133+ Ap '44

Study malleable castings properties for military applications. O. W. Simmons, P. C. Rosenthal and C. H. Lorig. il Foundry 71: 106-8+ D '43

Tensile properties of alloyed ferrites. C. E. Lacy and M. Gensamer. bibliog Am Soc for Metals Trans 32:88-105; Discussion. 105-10 '44

Tessellated stresses. F. László. diags Iron & Steel Inst J 147:173-99 no 1; 148:137-59 no 2 '43

See also

Cast iron—Graphitization

Prices

Average monthly quotations in 1943. Steel 114:325 Ja 3 '44

Monthly price averages for twelve years, 1929-1943; tabulation. Steel 114:326-8 Ja 3 '44

Steel, iron and scrap price composites, 1937-1943; tabulation. Steel 114:333 Ja 3 '44

Sulfur content

Desulphurization of cast iron; abstract. N. L. Evans. Metals & Alloys 19:924+ Ap '44

Desulphurizing pig iron with acid slags; abstracts. W. Oelsen and H. Maetz. Iron Age 152:39 D 30 '43; Metals & Alloys 19: 634+ Mr '44

Use of basic-lined ladles in the desulphurisation of cast iron by sodium carbonate. N. L. Evans. Engineering 158:17, 45, 65 Jl 7, 21-28 '44

Testing

Effect of overstressing and understressing in fatigue. J. B. Kommers. diags Am Soc T M Proc 43:749-62; Discussion. 763-4 '43

Present position of the corrosion committee's field tests on atmospheric corrosion (unpainted specimens). J. C. Hudson. Iron & Steel Inst J 148:161-211, pl 10-11; Discussion. 211-15 no 2 '43

IRON, Galvanized

Repairing damaged areas in galvanized coatings. F. D. McBride. il Steel 114:106+ Je 12 '44

IRON, Powdered

Bonding metal particles by heat alone without pressure. L. Delisle. bibliog il Electrochem Soc Trans 85 (preprint 16):171-87 Ap '44; Same. Steel 115:131+ S 18 '44

Electrolytic iron powder; abstract. B. T. du Pont. Iron Age 153:55 Je 1 '44

Iron powders. R Sci Instr 15:198 Jl '44

IRON, Sponge

Forgeable iron direct from ore. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:100 Ja '44

Iron test starts; Republic Steel's plant begins production. Bsns W p64 O 14 '44

Production of low-sulphur sponge iron. R. C. Buehl and E. P. Shoub. Min & Met 24: 550 D '43

Sponge iron; abstract. C. F. Ramseyer. Metals & Alloys 20:1006+ O '44

Sponge iron has definite place in postwar picture. W. A. Janssen. Steel 114:94+ My 22 '44

Sponge iron research program regarded encouraging by Bureau of mines. Steel 114: 108 My 1 '44

Swedish sponge iron; Wiberg process of low temperature reduction of iron ore by CO. E. Améen. diags Iron Age 153:55-9+ Ja 20; 56-65 Ja 27 '44

IRON alloys
Cast dies for forging shells; nickel-chromium-molybdenum iron. R. R. Taylor. Metals & Alloys 19:609 Mr '44
Tensile properties of alloyed ferrites. C. E. Lacy and M. Gensamer. bibliog Am Soc for Metals Trans 32:88-105; Discussion. 105-10 '44

See also
Ferroalloys
Meehanite
Steel
Steel alloys

Carbon alloys
Influence of initial structure and rate of heating on the austenitic grain size of 0.5-per-cent-carbon steels and iron-carbon alloy. T. G. Digges and S. J. Rosenberg. J Research Nat Bur Stand 29:33-40, pl 1-29 Jl '42; Same. Am Soc for Metals Trans 31: 777-815; Discussion. 815-16 D '43

Chromium alloys
Automobile castings; methods and products of the Midland motor cylinder co. il plan Automobile Eng 34:315-23 Ag '44
Brittle constituent of the iron-chromium system (sigma phase). A. J. Cook and F. W. Jones. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 148:217-23, pl 12-13; Discussion. 223-6 no 2 '43
Optimum silicon range in plain and 2.0 per cent chromium cast irons exposed to elevated temperatures. C. O. Burgess and R. W. Bishop. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 33:455-76; Discussion. 476-80 '44

Nickel alloys
Iron-rich nickel alloys; recent Russian researches; abstract. A. T. Grigoriev and D. L. Kudriavtzev. Chem Age (Lond) 50: 442 My 6 '44
New nickel-iron alloy for electroplating. A. H. DuRose and P. R. Pine. Steel 114:124 Je 12 '44
Temperature compensator 30; iron-nickel alloy. Electronics 16:232+ D '43

Nickel chromium alloys
Wear-resistant castings cut maintenance cost; Calumet & Hecla consolidated copper co. R. McIntosh. il Eng & Min J 145:76-8 My '44

Nickel cobalt alloys
Kovar supply problem solved by miniature furnace. Sci Am 169:273 D '43

Nickel molybdenum alloys
Passivity in copper-nickel and molybdenum-nickel-iron alloys. H. H. Uhlig. bibliog Electrochem Soc Trans 85 (preprint 20):207-18 Ap '44

Silicon alloys
Acid-resisting cast iron; abstract. J. E. Hurst. Metals & Alloys 19:1232+ My '44
Improvements in acid-resisting silicon iron alloys; abstract. J. E. Hurst. Chem & Met Eng 51:189-90 O '44
Silicon-iron alloys for chemical pumps and other accessories. Chem Age (Lond) 49:432-3 O 30 '43
Thermal expansion of high-silicon cast iron. P. Hidnert and G. Dickson. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 32:145-9 Ap '44

Analysis
Recommended methods for the determination of silicon in acid-resisting high-silicon irons. Soc Chem Ind J 63:63-4 F '44

Testing
Endurance of iron alloys; improvements by addition of metals; abstract. B. P. Artamonov and A. I. Shultin. Chem Age (Lond) 50:439-40 My 6 '44

IRON and steel institute
Annual meeting, 75th, London, May 11. Engineer 177:389-90, 402-3, 430 My 19-Je 2 '44; Engineering 157:415, 424-5 My 26-Je 2 '44
Autumn meeting, London, Oct. 14. Engineering 156:336, 354, 374 O 22-N 5 '43; Engineer 176:324-5 O 22 '43

IRON blue. See Prussian blue

IRON cacodylate
Acute sub-deltoid bursitis; experiments with iron cacodylate. L. Pelner. bibliog Ind Med 13:826+ O '44

IRON carbonyls
Magnetic susceptibility of iron tetracarbonyl. H. G. Cutforth and P. W. Selwood. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2414-15 D '43

IRON chlorides
Ferric chloride; practical aspects of storing and handling. L. L. Hedgepeth and J. M. Potter. il diag Water Works & Sewerage 91:R241-2 Je '44
Fused salt mixtures as reaction media; reaction of sulfur dioxide and air. H. F. Johnstone and W. E. Winsche. flow diag Ind & Eng Chem 36:435-9 My '44
Interpretation of the Sandmeyer reaction; comparative behaviour of cuprous, cupric, and ferric chlorides as catalysts. H. H. Hodgson and D. D. R. Sibbald. Chem Soc J p393-5 Ag '44
Mechanism of some ionic reactions in aqueous solutions. J. Weiss. Chem Soc J p309-11 Jl '44

IRON chromite
Ferrous and magnesium chromites; specific heats at low temperatures. C. H. Shomate. Ind & Eng Chem 36:910-11 O '44
High-temperature heat contents of ferrous and magnesium chromites. B. F. Naylor. Ind & Eng Chem 36:933-4 O '44

IRON compounds
Complex ions; the magnetic moments of some iron(III) complex ions. B. Werbel, V. H. Dibeler and W. C. Vosburgh. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2329-34 D '43
Iron as a tanning agent. J. R. Kanagy and R. A. Kronstadt. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 31:279-89 N '43
Iron derivatives of heterocyclic acids; ferric complexes of chelidamic acid. J. H. Gorvin. Chem Soc J p25-8 Ja '44
Some compounds of iron deposited on both poles simultaneously. G. Antonoff. J Phys Chem 48:21-3 Ja '44
Some glycol complexes of the light transition metals. R. Gomer and G. N. Tyson, jr. Am Chem Soc J 66:1331-3 Ag '44

Analysis
Chemical analysis by powder diffraction. L. K. Frevel. bibliog(63 references) il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:209-18 Ap '44

IRON dust
Removes 99 percent of iron dust at source. R. A. Shaw. il Factory Management 102: 160+ Mr '44

IRON founding
Automobile castings; methods and products of the Midland motor cylinder co. il plans Automobile Eng 34:315-23, 352-9 Ag-S '44
Basic cupola process for desulphurization; abstract. E. S. Renshaw. Iron Age 152:65 N 25 '43
Basic-lined cupola; report by melting furnaces sub-committee, Institute of British foundrymen. Engineering 158:225, 265, 318 S 22, O 6, 20 '44; Same cond. Foundry 72: 118+ S '44
Bethlehem casts largest ingot mold. il Foundry 72:70-1+ My '44
Chilled iron produced by tellurium. J. S. Crout. il Foundry 72:89+ N '44
Coke properties and cupola melting. B. P. Mulcahy. diag Foundry 72:78-9+ O; 94-7+ N '44
Cupola melting of gray iron; abstract. G. E. Tait. Foundry 72:152 Jl '44
Cupola practice. D. J. Reese. il Foundry 72: 82+ Ag; 79+ S '44
Cupola raw materials. H. W. Gillett. Foundry 72:132+ Je; 88+ Jl '44
Gating and risering feature A.F.A. malleable meetings. Foundry 72:166+ Je '44
Gray iron founders' society holds regional conferences, Boston and New York. Foundry 72:69+ My '44
Gray iron foundry control; abstract. B. Russell. Metals & Alloys 19:1458 Je '44
Gray iron meetings; AFA annual meeting. Foundry 72:161+ Je '44
Hand grenades made of gray cast iron; Dunkirk radiator corp. E. Bremer. il Foundry 71:104-5+ D '43
High strength cast iron. G. L. Richter. il Metal Prog 45:669-71 Ap '44
Improvements in pressure ferrous castings; abstract. E. C. Jeter. Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:82+ Jl 1 '44

IRON founding—*Continued*
Ladle inoculation improves gray iron properties and structure. H. W. Lownie, jr. bibliog il Foundry 71:126-7+ N; 116-17+ D '43
Making high test iron; abstract. W. J. Brill. Metals & Alloys 18:1130 N '43
Molds laundry machinery castings; American laundry machinery company. P. Dwyer. il diag Foundry 72:100-3+ Mr '44
New gray iron foundry has interesting features; Deere & Mansur works. E. Bremer. il Foundry 72:70-3+ Jl '44
New gray iron foundry makes machine tool castings; Landis tool co. W. G. Gude. il plan Foundry 72:112-15+ Ja '44
Pours finned cylinders of alloy cast iron; Motor castings co. E. Bremer. il Foundry 72: 116-19+ Je '44
Production of air-cooled cylinders; abstract. T. H. Taft. Metals & Alloys 19:1184 My '44
Raw materials supply in grey iron foundries; abstract. Metals & Alloys 18:1374 D '43
Shop course considers chills, coke and welding; A.F.A. annual meeting. Foundry 72: 186+ Je '44
Some malleable iron castings problems discussed at annual conference of the Institute of British foundrymen. Iron Age 153:68-9 Ja 20 '44
Sound costing; the essential foundation for gray iron prosperity. J. L. Carter. Foundry 71:103+ D '43
Structure control of gray cast iron. R. G. McElwee and T. E. Barlow. il Foundry 72: 112-14+ F; 104-5, 163-4 Mr; 133+ Ap '44
Superheating gray cast iron; abstract. A. W. Schneble, jr. and J. Chipman. Iron Age 153:69-70 My 4 '44
Trends in iron foundry metallurgy. J. S. Vanick. il Metal Prog 45:83-5 Ja '44
Use of intensifiers in iron castings; with special reference to use of boron. F. C. T. Daniels. il Blast F & Steel Pl 32:94-5 Ja '44
Why use cold blast charcoal iron? manufacture of chilled iron rolls. W. H. Melaney. il Blast F & Steel Pl 32:471+ Ap '44
Wisconsin conference covers wide range of topics. Foundry 72:144, 147-8, 150 Mr '44

See also
Cast iron
Cupola furnaces
Foundry practice
Molds (for casting)
Pig iron

Duplex process

Duplexing in malleable iron production. D. J. Reese. il Foundry 72:98-9, 156-7 Ja; 122-3+ F '44

IRON hydroxide
Crystalline magnesium and ferrous hydroxides. L. M. Clark, A. G. M. Hedley and J. G. Robinson. Soc Chem Ind J 63:208-10 Jl '44
pH measurements on thixotropic gel systems using the glass electrode. R. C. Vogel and M. W. Lisse. bibliog J Phys Chem 47:678-85 D '43

IRON industry and trade
Iron ore review, 1943. M. D. Harbaugh. il Blast F & Steel Pl 32:59-64, 121-3 Ja '44

See also
Cast iron
Iron works
Pig iron
Rolling mills
Steel industry and trade

Statistics

Brazilian pig iron output reaches 10 year high during 1943. il Iron Age 154:102 Ag 24 '44
Iron and steel scrap. H. E. Carmony and H. L. Cullen. il Min Cong J 30:93-4 F '44

Canada

Iron and steel industry of Canada; historical data. T. A. Rickard. bibliog il Can Min J 65:525-32 Ag '44

China

China's infant heavy industry. il Iron Age 153:64-5 Mr 16 '44

Great Britain

Black Country iron trade; historical account. W. K. V. Gale. Engineering 157:65, 84, 104 Ja 28-F 11 '44
North-east coast iron and steel industry. A. Dorman. Engineering 157:465-6 Je 16 '44; Same abr. Engineer 177:389-90 My 19 '44

Russia

Iron and steel developments, U.S.S.R. For Comm W 16:22 S 9 '44
Production facilities increased, U.S.S.R. For Comm W 15:25 My 6 '44

Spain

Iron and steel production in Spain. For Comm W 13:25-6 D 25 '43
Production in Spain, 1942 and 1943. For Comm W 16:22 Jl 15 '44
Spanish iron and steel industry. Engineering 157:16-17 Ja 7 '44
Spanish metallurgical industries; the iron and steel trade. Chem Age (Lond) 49:555-6; 50: 233-4 D 4 '43, Mr 4 '44

Sweden

Sweden's government-owned ironworks helps compensate for import shortage. For Comm W 17:31 N 4 '44
Swedish iron-ore situation. For Comm W 15: 32 Ap 8 '44

IRON metallurgy
Birmingham's future depends on concentration. O. Lee. map Eng & Min J 145:104-6 O '44
Blast furnace moisture control. J. J. Alexander. il diags Blast F & Steel Pl 32:1213-19 O '44
Clifton mill and sinter plant. J. C. Durfee. flow sheets Min & Met 24:521-2 N '43
Cold-blast irons duplicated by synthetic mixtures. J. E. Hurst. Iron Age 153:74-6 F 17 '44
Design and operation of modern sintering plants; abstract. C. J. Duby. Iron Age 154: 73 O 5; 87+ O 12 '44
Double pick-up features new magnetic separator; Richard ore co, Wharton, N.J. il Eng & Min J 145:85 Jl '44
Iron and steel process metallurgy, 1943. W. O. Philbrook. il Min & Met 25:89-92 F '44
Iron and steel production and practice in the two world wars. C. D. King. Min & Met 25:14-17 Ja '44
Iron concentration tests lick hard-water problem. W. E. Keck and P. Maijala. Eng & Min J 145:79-80 Ja '44
MacIntyre development of National lead co. at Tahawus, N.Y. flow sheet il plan maps Min & Met 24:509-16 N '43
Nodulizing iron ore; with cost data. G. E. Seil. flow sheet il diags Iron Age 153:40-6 Ap 27 '44
Operations of the Chateaugay division of Republic Steel, at Lyon Mountain. W. J. Linney. il Min & Met 24:505-8 N '43
Postwar importance of beneficiated iron-bearing materials. C. E. Agnew. il Steel 115: 98-100 S 4; 112+ S 11 '44
Production of oxygen-free iron bar. H. A. Sloman and A. J. Cook. Iron & Steel Inst J 148:321-7, pl 18 no 2 '43
Raw material mining and beneficiation at Kaiser company, inc., Iron and steel division, Fontana. T. M. Hart. il Blast F & Steel Pl 32:800-2 Jl '44
Reduction of ferroalloy ores, 1943. G. E. Seil. il Min & Met 25:76-7 F '44
Republic Steel's operations at Port Henry, Mineville, and Fisher Hill; iron ore properties in the Adirondacks. R. J. Linney. diags plans Min & Met 24:494-500 N '43
Study of blast furnace moisture control. J. J. Alexander. il diags Steel 113:89-90, 92+ N 29 '43; Same cond. [with graphs]. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:346-51 Mr '44
When will we mine taconite? E. W. Davis. flow sheet il Eng & Min J 145:82-5 Ap '44

See also
Blast furnaces
Cast iron
Foundry practice
Galvanizing
Iron, Sponge
Iron alloys
Iron founding
Iron works
Pig iron
Sintering
Slag
Steel metallurgy

IRON metallurgy—*Continued*

Bibliography

Sintering of iron ore and blast-furnace flue dust; a bibliography of material available in the Carnegie library of Pittsburgh. L. Filar, comp. Blast F & Steel Pl 31:1262-9 N '43 [reprinted by Carnegie library, Pittsburgh 31p]

Electrometallurgy

Electrometallurgical treatment of ores. C. Hart. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:673-4+ Je '44; Same abr. il Steel 115:111+ Ag 7 '44

Spectrographic iron 99.99 percent pure produced in high frequency furnace. Product Eng 15:631 S '44

IRON miners

Industry fights for existence during iron ore wage case hearing. Iron Age 154:103 Jl 13 '44

Iron mining companies cite threat of union's demands to production; hearings of the iron ore wage case. Steel 115:54+ Jl 3 '44

Supreme court approves underground travel pay to iron miners. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 1429 Ap 6 '44

Wage and hour law; underground iron-ore miners, covered by the Wage and hour law, granted portal to portal pay. Mo Labor R 58:1021-3 My '44

Wages in iron mining, October 1943. E. M. Olsen. Mo Labor R 58:1250-64 Je '44

IRON mines and mining

History

Century and a half of development behind the Adirondack iron mining industry. J. R. Linney. il maps Min & Met 24:480-7 N '43

Alabama

Birmingham's future depends on concentration. O. Lee. map Eng & Min J 145:104-6 O '44

Brazil

Materials handling system for Brazil's ore mine unique. Iron Age 153:142+ My 4 '44

Power for Brazil; Caue peak iron-ore deposit. Gen Elec R 47:44 Jl '44

Ready to mine. map Bsns W p46+ Ja 8 '44

'Way down the Rio Doce valley; development of Itabira iron ore deposits involves railroad rehabilitation, mining operations, port construction and environmental sanitation activities. E. J. Cleary. il map Eng N 131: 954-65 D 30 '43

California

Unusual owner-lessee relationship develops over Eagle Mountains ore deposit. O. Murdock. Iron Age 153:88 F 24 '44

Canada

Iron and steel industry of Canada; historical data. T. A. Rickard. bibliog il Can Min J 65:525-32 Ag '44

Eastern states

Eastern magnetite, 1943. R. E. Crockett. Min & Met 25:96 F '44

Lake Superior region

Armorers of democracy; illustrations. Explosives Eng 21:230-5 N '43

Conveyor systems in wartime; careful attention to safety rules and care of equipment at iron mine in the Lake Superior district. O. J. Anderson. il Min Cong J 29: 42-3 O '43

Iron-range centenary. Comp Air Mag 49:159 Je '44

Mine safety conference, Lake Superior iron mining section of the National safety council, Duluth, June 22-23. Min Cong J 30:59-60 Jl '44

Mexico

Cerro de Mercado, Mexico's iron mountain. A. T. Benitez. il map Eng & Min J 145:88-9 S '44

Michigan

Blasting frozen stockpiles of ore. H. H. Korpinen. il diags Explosives Eng 22:166-7 Jl '44; Abstract. Comp Air Mag 49:293 N '44

Cable tools and reamer sink 48-in. diameter shaft. E. J. Rogers. il Eng & Min J 145:77 S '44

Handling the water problem at Morris mine. P. P. Ribotto. diags maps Eng & Min J 145:70-6 Jl '44

Ventilation at the Newport mine. H. L. Shieber. il diags Min Cong J 30:28-30 S '44

Minnesota

Evergreen mine. H. J. Leach. il plan diag Min Cong J 30:28-33 O '44

Horizontal auger drill useful in Mesabi open pit. il Eng & Min J 145:59 Mr '44

See also

Iron ores—Minnesota

New Jersey

Double pick-up features new magnetic separator; Richard ore co, Wharton, N.J. il Eng & Min J 145:85 Jl '44

Iron mining in New Jersey. M. E. Johnson. il map Explosives Eng 21:217-19, 242-3 N '43

New York (state)

Adirondack iron ore mining. D. B. Gillies and others. flow sheets il diags plans maps Min & Met 24:478-525 N '43; Abstract. Engineer 178:122-3, 151-2 Ag 18-25 '44

Inclined mine shaft sunk in the Adirondacks; Fisher Hill mine. F. W. Stiefel. il diags Civil Eng 14:137-9 Ap '44

Mine to market; Adirondack area development. il map Bsns W p60+ Ap 15 '44

Old Adirondack mine again producing iron. C. H. Vivian. il Comp Air Mag 49:254-9 O '44

Ontario

Progress at Steep Rock. il Roads & Bridges 82:40-2+ F '44

Progress at Steep Rock, Canada's iron ore bonanza. il map Eng & Min J 144:86-91 D '43

Pumping 2,000,000 tons of water a day; channeling and tunneling operations; unwatering Steep Rock lake. C. H. Vivian. il map Comp Air Mag 49:99-103 Ap '44

Steep Rock iron mines producing about 3500 tons of ore daily. Steel 115:65 O 23 '44

United States

Iron ore review, 1943. M. D. Harbaugh. il Blast F & Steel Pl 32:59-64, 121-3 Ja '44

Iron ore wins another service stripe. M. D. Harbaugh. il Min Cong J 30:62-7, 70+ F '44

New iron ore mines; tabulation. Steel 114:213 Ja 3 '44

Wages in iron mining, October 1943. E. M. Olsen. Mo Labor R 58:1250-64 Je '44

IRON mountain, New Mexico

Ribbon rock, an unusual beryllium-bearing tactite. R. H. Jahns. il diags maps Econ Geol 39:173-205 My '44

IRON ores

Iron-ore beneficiation may depend on flotation. E. W. Davis. Eng & Min J 145:97-8 F '44

Iron ore briquetting process patented. Eng & Min J 145:79 My '44

Need of standard tests for iron ore agglomerates. Steel 113:94 N 29 '43

Raw material mining and beneficiation at Kaiser company, inc., Iron and steel division, Fontana. T. M. Hart. il Blast F & Steel Pl 32:800-2 Jl '44

Sintering iron ores; abstract. R. Hay and J. McLeod. Metals & Alloys 19:638+ Mr '44

Soft ore briquettes for blast furnace and open hearth use; abstract. H. R. B. Jones. Iron Age 153:122+ My 4 '44

Thaws frozen iron ore in special furnace building; Carnegie-Illinois steel corp. il Steel 115:88 Jl 31 '44; Same. Heating-Piping 16: sup158 Jl '44; Same. Sci Am 171:224-5 N '44

See also

Hematite
Iron metallurgy
Magnetite
Pyrite
Taconite
Tantalite

Bibliography

Sintering of iron ore and blast-furnace flue dust; a bibliography of material available in the Carnegie library of Pittsburgh. L. Filar, comp. Blast F & Steel Pl 31:1262-9 N '43

IRON ores—Bibliography—*Continued*
World iron-ore map; with annotated bibliography and tabulated summary of data. H. M. Mikami. map Econ Geol 39:1-24 Ja '44

Maps

World iron-ore map; with annotated bibliography and tabulated summary of data. H. M. Mikami. map Econ Geol 39:1-24 Ja '44

Prices

Monthly price averages for twelve years, 1929-1943; tabulation. Steel 114:326 Ja 3 '44

Statistics

Iron ore output down slightly in 1943. Eng & Min J 145:87 Ag '44
Iron ore review, 1943. M. D. Harbaugh. il Blast F & Steel Pl 32:59-64, 121-3 Ja '44

Transportation

C.T.C. speeds ore on D.M. & I.R. il diag map Ry Age 117:543-5+ O 7 '44
Ore haul lighter. Bsns W p20 D 11 '43

Lake Superior region

Future of Lake Superior iron ores. Min & Met 25:389 Ag '44
Hydrothermal replacement in deep seated iron ore deposits of the Lake Superior region. H. M. Roberts and M. W. Bartley. diags maps Econ Geol 38:1-24 bibliog(p23-4) Ja '43; Discussion. T. T. Quirke. 38:662-6 D '43
Lake ore movement on schedule; fear of shortage fades. il Steel 115:33-4 Jl 31 '44
Lake Superior ore shipments in 1943 made by 178 mines; tabulation. Steel 114:77 Mr 27 '44

Michigan

Iron ore production and reserves of Michigan. F. G. Pardee. il Min Cong J 29:34-6 D '43

Minnesota

Happy marriage? research on use of North Dakota lignite to make gas for beneficiating low-grade Minnesota ores. Bsns W p58-9 Ja 1 '44
Iron ores of southeastern Minnesota. C. R. Stauffer and G. A. Thiel. il maps Econ Geol 39:327-39 Ag '44
New iron area sought in northern Minnesota. Eng & Min J 145:81 Ja '44
When will we mine taconite? E. W. Davis. flow sheet il Eng & Min J 145:82-5 Ap '44

New York (state)

Vanadium-bearing magnetite-ilmenite deposits near Lake Sanford, Essex county, New York. J. R. Balsley, jr. fold map U S Geol S Bul 940-D:99-123, pl 19-23; pa 60c Supt. of doc. '43

See also
Iron mines and mining—New York (state)

Ohio

Petroliferous iron ore of Pennsylvanian age in eastern Ohio. H. A. Ireland. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:1051-6 Jl '44

Ontario

Getting down to the Steep Rock ore. il map Bsns W p21-2 Ja 29 '44
Hydrothermal replacement in deep seated iron ore deposits of the Lake Superior region. H. M. Roberts and M. W. Bartley. diags maps Econ Geol 38:1-24 bibliog(p23-4) Ja '43; Discussion. T. T. Quirke. 38:662-6 D '43
Iron ore development at Steep Rock Lake, Ontario. Min Cong J 30:74 Ap '44
Pumping at Steep Rock; dewatering lake to permit mining of iron ore. il map Water & Sewage 82:17-22+ Ja '44
Steep Rock is now producing 3500 tons of high grade ore daily. Iron Age 154:116 O 12 '44

Oregon

Iron ores of the Pacific Northwest. C. Zapffe. Steel 114:116, 118+ Ap 10 '44

Spain

Pyrites; wide distribution but Spain normally is largest producer of iron pyrite. L. Sanderson. Can Min J 65:19-20 Ja '44

Tennessee

Manganiferous and ferruginous chert in Perry and Lewis counties. E. F. Burchard. U S Geol S Bul 928-D:223-73, pl 14-28 pa 25c Supt. of doc. '43

Washington (state)

Iron ores of the Pacific Northwest. C. Zapffe. Steel 114:116, 118+ Ap 10 '44

IRON oxides
Effect of composition and temperature on solubility of iron oxide in ground-coat enamel glass. A. I. Andrews and H. R. Swift. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 27:46-50 F 1 '44
Fused salt mixtures as reaction media; reaction of sulfur dioxide and air. H. F. Johnstone and W. E. Winsche. flow diag Ind & Eng Chem 36:435-9 My '44
Fusion experiments in system MgO-FeO-Cr_2O_3-Al_2O_3. H. N. Baumann, jr. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 27:327-9 N 1 '44
Influence of iron oxide on wear of rubbing surfaces. W. A. Webb. Science 99:369-71 My 5 '44
Iron oxide versus liquid treating for purifying natural gas. C. F. Turner. il Oil & Gas J 43:191-2+ S 23 '44
Oxide purification. B. McLeish. diag Gas J (Lond) 243:50, 53-4, 59, 61, 85-6 Ja 12-19 '44
Purification. H. B. Avery. Gas J (Lond) 243: 211-12, 245-6, 251 F 16-23 '44; Discussion. 243:315 Mr 8 '44
Reduction of ferric oxide to iron. J. Nash. J Chem Educ 21:46 Ja '44
X-ray diffraction studies of iron oxide used in dry box purification. G. E. Seil. Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:314-16

See also
Magnetite

IRON phytate
Determining phytin phosphorus; stoichiometric relation of iron and phosphorus in ferric phytate. E. B. Earley. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:389-91 Je '44
Rapid iodometric determination of iron in iron phytate. J. R. Foy and J. B. Thompson. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 15: 747-8 D 15 '43

IRON plating
Salvage by electrodeposition. H. Narcus. il Metal Finishing 42:268-9 My '44
Sulfate-chloride solution for iron electroplating and electroforming. R. M. Schaffert and B. W. Gonser. bibliog il Electrochem Soc Trans 84(preprint 25):267-81 O '43; Same. Metal Finishing 42:614-16, 666-8+ O-N '44; Abstract. Iron Age 152:55-6 O 21 '43

IRON research
Research in the iron and steel industry. A. McCance. Engineering 157:295 Ap 14 '44
Sponge iron research program regarded encouraging by Bureau of mines. Steel 114: 108 My 1 '44

IRON rust. See Corrosion and anti-corrosives

IRON silicates

See also
Olivine

IRON sulfates
Recovery of free acid from pickling liquors. H. W. Gehm. Ind & Eng Chem 35:1003-4 S '43; Same. Metal Finishing 42:270-1 My '44
Three years' operation of the Gary, Indiana, activated sludge plant; with discussion of effects of iron wastes. L. R. Howson and W. W. Mathews. bibliog il Water Works & Sewerage 91:143-50 Ap '44

Manufacture

Manufacture of ferrous sulfate. A. Treffler. il diag Chem Ind 54:70-1 Ja '44

IRON sulfides

See also
Pyrite

IRON tubes. See Tubes, Iron

IRON works
Charcoal pig iron project at Rusk, Texas. R. H. Sweetser. il Min & Met 25:155 Mr '44

Equipment

Mexico's production of iron increased by furnace at Monterrey. il diag Blast F & Steel Pl 31:1251-4 N '43

IRON works—*Continued*

Russia

Iron and steel plants in the Donetz basin; abstract. I. Frantsevitch. Science 99:sup10+ Ja 21 '44

IRONING

Shrinkage of rayon fabrics due to laundering pressed under controlled tensions. A. C. Gaston and H. M. Fletcher. Rayon 25:238-9 My '44

IRONING machines, Electric

Ironrite signs 83 distributors; opens drive for 10,000 dealers. D. G. Baird. il Sales Management 53:90+ O 1 '44

IRRADIATION

Action of ultraviolet light upon cellulose; irradiation effects; post-irradiation effects. R. A. Stillings and R. J. Van Nostrand. diag Am Chem Soc J 66:753-60 My '44

Destructive irradiation technique of spectrophotometric vitamin A assay. R. W. Little. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:288-93 My '44

Fluorescence of vitamin A; ultraviolet absorption of irradiated vitamin A. H. Sobotka and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1162-4 Jl '44

See also

Infrared rays
Radiation
Ultraviolet rays
X rays

IRRIGATION

Dams as postwar projects; Ickes' project. R. M. Townsend. Pub Util 34:280-7 Ag 31 '44

Indirect benefits from irrigation development. H. E. Selby. J Land & Pub Util Econ 20:45-51 F '44

Irrigation pipe men meet; California associated concrete pipe manufacturers. Rock Prod 47:96+ N '44

River squabble; upper Missouri irrigation interests against navigation project. Bsns W p19 Mr 25 '44

War and post-war problems of irrigation planning in the Northern Plains. R. E. Huffman. bibliog J Land & Pub Util Econ 19:452-63 N '43

Waterways fight. Bsns W p44+ S 16 '44

See also

Rivers—Regulation
Sewage irrigation

Cost

Earthwork and structures, Madera canal, California; unit prices. Eng N 132:902 Je 15 '44

Argentina

Irrigation projects in Argentina. For Comm W 15:26-7 Ap 22 '44

Arizona

Water for Arizona. map Bsns W p26+ O 28 '44

Brazil

Brazilian irrigation projects to transform drought area of 260,000 square miles. For Comm W 15:19 My 6 '44

Irrigation projects to transform Brazilian area. Eng N 133:246 Ag 24 '44

California

See also Central Valley project

Idaho

Anderson Ranch dam pushed as war project; will supply supplemental irrigation in Boise valley. il Eng N 133:192-3 Ag 17 '44

India

Engineer in India. C. A. M. Smith. il maps Engineer 178:256-8, 277-9, 300-1 O 6-20 '44

Irrigation research in India; annual report (technical) for 1942, of the Central board of irrigation, India, summarised. Engineering 157:12 Ja 7 '44

Mexico

Mexico irrigates. il map Bsns W p113-14 O 21 '44

Mexico reports on irrigation program. Eng N 133:56 Jl 13 '44

Missouri valley

Regional development of the Missouri basin; a multiple-purpose plan by the Bureau of reclamation. H. W. Bashore. il map Civil Eng 14:461-4 N '44

Persia

Irrigation in Iran; water control methods, past and present. L. M. Winsor. il Civil Eng 14:62-4 F '44

United States

Three billion dollar program planned by Reclamation bureau. Eng N 133:263-5 S 7 '44

Washington (state)

Columbia Basin irrigation project planned for postwar construction. Eng N 133:13 Jl 6 '44

Western states

Water, the big issue in the West. map Bsns W p42 N 4 '44

IRRIGATION canals

Canal job revived; All-American canal north from Imperial valley. map Bsns W p32 Mr 18 '44

Coachella canal, Arizona-California-Nevada; unit prices. Eng N 132:692 My 4 '44

Engineer in India. C. A. M. Smith. il maps Engineer 178:256-8, 277-9 O 6-13 '44

Provo reservoir canal, siphons, flumes, etc, Utah; unit prices. Eng N 132:692 My 4 '44

IRWIN, William Alex

Named economist of ABA. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1462 O 5 '44

ISATIN

Chemistry of isatin. W. C. Sumpter. Chem R 34:393-434 bibliog(416 references, p426-34) Je '44

ISLAND CREEK coal company

Thumbnail stock appraisal. Mag of Wall St 74:196 My 27 '44

ISLANDS of the Pacific

Coral airstrips on Pacific islands. N. A. Bowers; H. T. Stearns. il Eng N 133:26-34 Jl 13 '44

Half of one world; dependent peoples. J. M. Jones. il map Fortune 30:122-31+ O '44

See also

South Seas regional commission (proposed)

ISLE of Man

Manx home rule. Economist 146:209 F 12 '44; Correction. 146:271 F 26 '44

ISOAMYL alcohol

Action of chromia catalyst on aliphatic *iso*-alcohols and *iso*-aldehydes. V. I. Komarewsky and L. G. Smith. Am Chem Soc J 66:1116-17 Jl '44

Properties of freshly formed surfaces; the rate of adsorption of *iso*amyl alcohol at the air-water surface. C. C. Addison. Chem Soc J p252-6 My '44

ISOARSINOLINE

Synthetic application of *o*-β-bromoethylbenzyl bromide; the preparation and properties of 2-substituted 1 : 2 : 3 : 4-tetrahydro*iso*arsinolines. F. G. Holliman and F. G. Mann. Chem Soc J p547-50 N '43

ISOASCORBIC acid

Ascorbic and iso-ascorbic acids as photographic developing agents. T. H. James. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:91-4 Ja '44

Determination of fatty acid monoesters of *l*-ascorbic and *d*-isoascorbic acids in fats and oils. J. Turer and R. M. Speck. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:464-5 Jl '44

ISOBORNEOL

Studies in the terpene series; dehydration of alcohols in the terpene series under pressure and in the presence of dilute aqueous salt solutions. V. N. Ipatieff and H. Pines. diags Am Chem Soc J 66:1120-2 Jl '44

ISOBUTANE

Butane isomerization; Universal oil products co. method using aluminum chloride as catalyst. J. A. Chenicek and others. diags Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R678, R680-2 O 4 '44

ISOBUTANE—*Continued*
Hawkins plant recovers isoparaffin higher than 95 per cent purity. H. W. Harts. flow diag il Oil & Gas J 43:57-8+ Ag 5 '44
How will the new processes affect the post-war light ends situation? D. P. Barnard and J. H. Forrester. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2: R342-6 Je 7 '44; Same abr. Pet Refiner 23: 89-94 My '44
Liquid-phase isomerization. il Pet Refiner 23: 103-4 F '44
Propane, normal and iso-butane recovered in gas treating plant. H. L. Phillips. il Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R16, R18 Ja 5 '44
Recovery of isobutane forces sharp change in natural-gasoline plants. H. S. Norman. il Oil & Gas J 42:201, 203-4+ D 30 '43

Analysis

Analysis of butane-isobutane mixture. A. W. Francis. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 15:447-8 Jl 15 '43; Same. Nat Pet N 35 pt 2: R418+ S 1 '43; Same. Pet Refiner 23:109-10 F '44
Analysis of *n*-butane—isobutane mixtures by the density method. E. Solomon. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:348 My '44
Rapid test for isobutane (+) fractions in gases; abstract. W. M. Schaufelberger and G. M. Liljenstein. Oil & Gas J 43:97 O 21 '44

ISOBUTENE
Polymerization of isobutene over hydrosilicate catalysts. B. A. Kazanskii and M. I. Rozengart. bibliog Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R643-5 S 6 '44

ISOBUTYL alcohol
Action of chromia catalyst on aliphatic *iso*-alcohols and *iso*-aldehydes. V. I. Komarewsky and L. G. Smith. Am Chem Soc J 66:1116-17 Jl '44
Dehydration of the lower aliphatic alcohols in the presence of dilute aqueous solutions of acids and salts. V. N. Ipatieff and G. S. Monroe. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1627-31 O '44
Determination of iron in food products. J. B. Thompson. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:646-8 O '44
Equilibrium still for partially miscible liquids; data on isobutanol-water. A. P. Colburn, E. M. Schoenborn and D. Shilling. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 35:1250-4 D '43

ISOBUTYLBENZENE
Identification of alkylbenzenes; the acetamino and benzamino derivatives of isobutylbenzene. V. N. Ipatieff and L. Schmerling. Am Chem Soc J 65:2470 D '43

ISOBUTYL undecyleneamide
Activated pyrethrum mosquito spray. E. R. McGovran and J. H. Fales. Soap & San Chem 20:117+ F '44

ISOBUTYLENE
New dielectric for cables; properties of polyethylene, polystyrene, polyisobutylene and rubber. H. C. Crafton, jr. and H. B. Slade. bibliog il Mod Plastics 21:90-3+ Jl '44
Structure of copolymers of isobutylene and isoprene; use of ozone degradation. J. Rehner, jr. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:46-51 Ja '44
Substitution of bromine when determining unsaturation of straight and branched-chain olefins. J. B. Lewis and R. B. Bradstreet. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:617-21 O '44
Unsaturation of polyisobutylenes and butyl rubber; reactions with nitrosobenzene, thiocyanogen, iodine monochloride, and ozone. J. Rehner, jr. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:118-24 F '44

Storage

Isobutylene and butadiene storage requirements; with cost data. J. B. Garner, L. Adams and R. M. Stuchell. diags Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R756+ N 1 '44

ISOBUTYRALDEHYDE
Aldol condensation; aldol-aldehyde addition products and their derivatives. R. H. Saunders and M. J. Murray. Am Chem Soc J 66: 206-8 F '44
Condensation of isobutyraldehyde with aliphatic ketones. S. G. Powell and F. Hagemann. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:372-6 Mr '44
New synthesis of α-bromoaldehydes. P. Z. Bedoukian. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66: 1325-7 Ag '44

ISOBUTYRIC acid
Trihydroxy-*iso*butyric acid and some of its derivatives. H. M. Coleman and J. W. E. Glattfeld. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1183-8 Jl '44

ISOCYANATES
Silicon methoxyisocyanates; molar refractions in carbon, silicon and germanium compounds containing isocyanate. G. S. Forbes and H. H. Anderson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1703-6 O '44

ISODIELECTRIC point
Kinetics of anionotropic rearrangement; medium effects in the oxotropy of propenylethynylcarbinol; the determination of isodielectric energies of activation. E. A. Braude. Chem Soc J p443-9 S '44

ISODURYL phenylethylene
Vinyl alcohols; the oxidation of 1,1-diarylethylenes. R. C. Fuson and others. Am Chem Soc J 66:1274-6 Ag '44

ISOELECTRIC point
Isoelectric point of asclepain. D. C. Carpenter and F. E. Lovelace. Am Chem Soc J 65: 2364-5 D '43
Preparation of gelatin; methods of shortening the soaking period. W. M. Ames. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 63:234-41 Ag '44
Preparation of gelatin; the function of the lime-soak. W. M. Ames. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 63:200-4 Jl '44

ISOESTRIOL
16-substituted steroids; isoestriol-A. M. N. Huffman and H. H. Darby. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:150-2 Ja '44

ISOHYDROMESITOIN
Vinyl alcohols; 2,2-diarylvinyl alcohols. R. C. Fuson, P. L. Southwick and S. P. Rowland. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1109-12 Jl '44

ISOMERISM
Application of Polya's theorem to optical, geometrical, and structural isomerism. W. J. Taylor. J Chem Phys 11:532 N '43
Chemistry in three dimensions; stereoisomers demonstrate several important truths about man and nature. F. W. Nordsiek. il Tech R 46:266-7+ Mr '44
Colour and constitution; the coupling of the four *m*-halogenophenols and the chromoisomerism of the 3-halogeno-4-benzeneazophenols, explained on resonance theory. H. H. Hodgson. Soc Dyers & Col J 60:43-5 F '44
Investigations on the stereoisomerism of unsaturated compounds; further studies on diastereomeric dibromides. W. C. Young, S. J. Cristol and T. Skei. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2099-102 N '43

ISOMERIZATION
Alkylation and isomerization facilities for 9,500 barrels per day are provided; Tutwiler refinery, Cities service refining corp. F. Poole and G. H. Branscombe. flow chart il Oil & Gas J 43:92-4 Jl 8 '44
Butane isomerization; Universal oil products co. method using aluminum chloride as catalyst. J. A. Chenicek and others. diags Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R678, R680-2 O 4 '44
Butene-1 and butene-2 equilibrium. W. W. McCarthy and J. Turkevich. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 12:405-8 O '44
Catalytic isomerization of fatty polyenes. A. Turk and J. Feldman. bibliog Paint Oil & Chem R 106:10-11 D 16 '43
Catalytic isomerization of paraffin hydrocarbons; butanes. P. A. Leighton and J. D. Heldman. Am Chem Soc J 65:2276-80 D '43
Catalytic isomerization of paraffin hydrocarbons; promoters for catalysis by aluminum bromide. J. D. Heldman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1786-8 O '44
Catalytic isomerization of paraffin hydrocarbons; the course of the reaction. J. D. Heldman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1789-91 O '44

ISOMERIZATION—*Continued*
Commercial isomerization of lighter paraffins. B. L. Evering and others. flow diag il Oil & Gas J 43:77+ O 28 '44; Same. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R737-42 N 1 '44; Same. Chem & Eng N 22:1898-1902 N 10 '44; Same. Pet Refiner 23:91-105 N '44
Contribution to the stereochemistry of cryptoxanthin and zeaxanthin. L. Zechmeister and R. M. Lemmon. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66: 317-22 Mr '44
Digest of United States patents on isomerization of hydrocarbons. H. Heinemann, comp. Pet Refiner 23:154+ Ag '44
Distillation and isomerization. R. G. Lovell. flow diag Pet Eng 15:118+ S '44
Effects of beta-carotene isomerization on its absorption at 326 millimicrons. W. G. Schrenk and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:328-9 My '44
Epimerisation of some dimethylene saccharic acids and their derivatives. W. N. Haworth and others. Chem Soc J p61-5 F '44
Improvement of octane rating of gasoline by isomerization. A. V. Frost. bibliog Oil & Gas J 43:165+ Jl 29 '44
cis-trans Isomerization and *cis*-peak effect in the α-carotene set and in some other stereoisomeric sets. L. Zechmeister and A. Polgár. bibliog il Am Chem Soc J 66:137-44 Ja '44
cis-trans Isomerization and stereochemistry of carotenoids and diphenylpolyenes. L. Zechmeister. Chem R 34:267-344 bibliog (132 references, p341-4) Ap '44
Isomerisation of some aromatic ketones with aluminium chloride. G. Baddeley. Chem Soc J p232-6 My '44
Isomerization of tri-alkyl phosphites. G. M. Kosolapoff. diag Am Chem Soc J 66:109-11, 1511-12 Ja, S '44
Liquid-phase isomerization. il Pet Refiner 23: 103-4 F '44
Spectroscopic study in the stereoisomeric capsanthin set; *cis*-peak effect and configuration. A. Polgár and L. Zechmeister. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:186-90 F '44
Synthesis of dimethyl dimethylene *l*-idosaccharate. W. G. M. Jones and L. F. Wiggins. Chem Soc J p363 Ag '44
Vapor-phase thermal isomerization of pinane. A. L. Rummelsburg. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 66:1718-21 O '44

ISOMERS
Investigations on the stereoisomerism of unsaturated compounds; further studies on diastereomeric dibromides. W. G. Young, S. J. Cristol and T. Skei. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2099-102 N '43
Raman spectra of two forms of *allo*-ocimene. J. J. Hopfield, S. A. Hall and L. A. Goldblatt. bibliog il Am Chem Soc J 66:115-18 Ja '44

ISOMETRIC projection. See Projection, Isometric

ISONITRILES
Evidence for the *iso*nitrile and nitrile structures of Hantzsch's aryl *syn*- and *anti*-diazocyanides. H. H. Hodgson and E. Marsden. Chem Soc J p395-8 Ag '44

ISONITROSOCYCLOHEXANE pyridinium chloride
New reagent for primary and secondary aliphatic amines. A. J. Birch. Chem Soc J p314-15 Jl '44

ISONORECHINOCYSTENEDIONE
Saponins and sapogenins; norechinocystenedione and isonorechinocystenedione. J. F. Carson, D. B. Cosulich and C. R. Noller. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1265-7 Ag '44

ISOOCTANE
Purification of solvents for absorption spectroscopy; adsorption method. M. M. Graff, R. T. O'Connor and E. L. Skau. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:556-7 S '44

ISOPARAFFINS
Exchanges of halogen and hydrogen between organic halides and isoparaffins in the presence of aluminum halides. P. D. Bartlett, F. E. Condon and A. Schneider. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 66:1531-9 S '44

ISOPENTANE
Hawkins plant recovers isoparaffin higher than 95 per cent purity. H. W. Harts. flow diag il Oil & Gas J 43:57-8+ Ag 5 '44

ISOPRENE
Course of autoxidation reactions in polyisoprenes and allied compounds; rearrangement of double bonds during autoxidation. E. H. Farmer, H. P. Koch and D. A. Sutton. Chem Soc J p541-7 N '43
Course of autoxidation reactions in polyisoprenes and allied compounds; the photo-oxidation of methyl elaidate. D. A. Sutton. Chem Soc J p242-3 My '44
Investigations in the field of conjugated systems; synthesis and properties of dihalogen derivatives of isoprene; abstract. A. A. Petrov. Chem & Met Eng 51:191 Ap '44
Production of isoprene by catalytic dehydrogenation. J. M. Mavity and E. E. Zetterholm. bibliog diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 40:473-85 Ag '44; Abstract. Chem & Eng N 22:920 Je 10 '44
Rubber, polyisoprenes and allied compounds; the chemical linking of rubber and of other olefins with phenol-formaldehyde resins. J. I. Cunneen, E. H. Farmer and H. P. Koch. Chem Soc J p472-6 O '43
Structure of copolymers of isobutylene and isoprene; use of ozone degradation. J. Rehner, jr. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:46-51 Ja '44

ISOPROPYL alcohol
Conductance of solutions of magnesium perchlorate in *n*-propyl and isopropyl alcohols. P. Van Rysselberghe and G. J. Hunt. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1488-9 S '44
Dehydration of the lower aliphatic alcohols in the presence of dilute aqueous solutions of acids and salts. V. N. Ipatieff and G. S. Monroe. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1627-31 O '44
Empirical correlation and method of calculation of barriers hindering internal rotation. J. G. Aston and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 12:336-44 Ag '44
Kinetics of the electroreduction of acetone. G. R. Hennig and G. E. Kimball. diags J Chem Phys 12:415-23 O '44
Kinetics of the oxidation of isopropyl alcohol by chromic acid. F. H. Westheimer and A. Novick. bibliog J Chem Phys 11:506-12 N '43

ISOPROPYLBENZENE. See Cumene

ISOPROPYL bromide
Rearrangement of alkyl halides. F. R. Mayo and A. A. Dolnick. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:985-90 Je '44

ISOPROPYL compounds
Highly-branched compounds; the preparation of triisopropylcarbinol and diisopropyl-*s*-butylcarbinol. W. G. Young and J. D. Roberts. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1414-5 S '44

ISOPROPYLMAGNESIUM bromide
Condensations; certain acetoacetic ester condensations effected by means of sodium or potassium amide and isopropylmagnesium bromide. J. C. Shivers, B. E. Hudson, jr. and C. R. Hauser. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2051-3 N '43

ISOPROPYLMALONIC ester
Alkylation of isopropylmalonic ester using sodium triphenylmethide. J. C. Shivers, B. E. Hudson, jr. and C. R. Hauser. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:309 F '44

ISOQUININE
Antiplasmodial action and chemical constitution; derivatives of quinine and *iso*-quinine. T. S. Work. Chem Soc J p334-5 Jl '44

ISOSTASY
Gravity anomalies due to extensive sedimentary beds. C. W. Horton. bibliog diags Geol Soc Bul 55:1217-27 O '44

ISOTEL (term)
Vitamer or isotel? both? R. Lee. Science 99: 58 Ja 21 '44

ISOTOPES
Cyclotron targets; preparation and radiochemical separation; krypton. S. C. Brown and others. diags J Chem Phys 12:132-4 Ap '44
Mass spectrometer and gaseous thermal diffusion isotope separator. J. E. Taylor. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 15:1-8 Ja '44

ISOTOPES—*Continued*
Mass spectrometry; the mass spectrometer and some uses of stable isotopes in chemistry. H. G. Thode. bibliog diag Can Chem & Process Ind 27:647-50+ N '43
Table of isotopes. G. T. Seaborg. bibliog Rs Mod Phys 16:1-32 Ja '44

See also subdivision Isotopes under names of elements, e.g. Cobalt—Isotopes; Magnesium—Isotopes; Mercury—Isotopes; Potassium—Isotopes

Bibliography

Table of isotopes. G. T. Seaborg. Rs Mod Phys 16:26-32 Ja '44

ISOZINGIBERENE
Structure of isozingiberene. M. D. Soffer and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1520-3 S '44

ITALY
Economic and political reconstruction of Italy. M. Einaudi. Ann Am Acad 234:42-6 Jl '44
Roosevelt and Churchill announce plan for rehabilitation of Italy. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1512 O 5 '44

See also
Insurance—Italy
Labor and laboring classes—Italy
World war, 1939—Italy

Allied military government

Italy, an experiment in reconstruction. M. Ascoli. Ann Am Acad 234:36-41 Jl '44
Starving Italy; Bari conference. Economist 146:172-3 F 5 '44

Economic conditions

Additional aid needed for Italy says FDR. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1278 S 21 '44
Aid for Italy. Economist 147:443 S 30 '44
Italy in 1943. Economist 146:sup8-9 Mr 18 '44
Supplies for Italy: what is being done? L. T. Crowley. For Comm W 17:22 O 21 '44

Economic policy

Fascist swan song; socialisation of industry in German-occupied Italy. Economist 146: 306-7 Mr 4 '44

Foreign relations

Russia and Italy exchange ambassadors; U.S. not considering recognition of Badoglio government. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1336 Mr 30 '44

United States

U.S. broadens diplomatic representation in Italy; no departure from existing system. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1540 Ap 13 '44

Industries and resources

North Italian products lost to Germany. Barron's 24:8 Jl 3 '44

Kings and rulers

King Victor Emmanuel yields rule to son, but does not abdicate. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2503 Je 15 '44

Politics and government

Self-government in Italy. Economist 147:417-18 S 23 '44

ITTNER, Martin Hill
Personalities in chemistry. A. D. McFadyen. por Chem Ind 53:661+ N '43

IVANOVSKII, Dmitrii Iosifovich
Soviet studies on viruses. W. M. Stanley. bibliog Science 99:136-8 F 18 '44

IVES medal
Dr. Loyd A. Jones, Ives medalist for 1943. bibliog(65 titles) Opt Soc Am J 34:61-5 F '44

J

JACK, Bill
Jack & Heintz; Jahco way with its employee associates has already become legendary. por Fortune 29:96-9+ Ja '44

JACK and Heintz, inc.
Achieving record breaking production; abstract. W. S. Jack. Iron Age 153:61-2 Ap 6 '44
Board ruling wipes out postwar conversion fund, says W. S. Jack; opposing excess profits assessment. Steel 114:36 Ja 24 '44
Is the party over? Jack & Heintz associates face sharp cut in take-home pay if they subscribe for stock to cushion renegotiation blow. Bsns W p92+ Ja 22 '44
Jack & Heintz; Jahco way with its employee associates has already become legendary. il Fortune 29:96-9+ Ja '44
Jack gets O.K; Ohio securities division approves stock issue offered Cleveland employees. Bsns W p70+ Jl 1 '44
Jahco criticized; machinists union warns its members about stock plan. Bsns W p58+ Ag 5 '44
Jahco over top. Bsns W p106 S 2 '44
Piece of Jack; plans stock offering to its 7,400 associates. Bsns W p32 Ja 15 '44
Pledges by employees returned. Comm & Fin Chr 159:551 F 7 '44
SEC visits Jack; looking into the proposed stock issue of Jack & Heintz. Bsns W p46+ F 5 '44

JACKS
From floor jack to engine lift; how resourcefulness supplied by C. D. Randall, manager, Griffin (Ga) motor coaches lifted an ordinary floor jack into the war bond winning class. il Bus Transportation 23:60-1 Ag '44
Long concrete and steel bridge raised 10 feet with gantry and jacks. C. D. Haxby. il Roads & Sts 86:41-4 D '43
Safety standard for jacks cuts chances of accidents. il(front) Ind Stand 15:1 Ja '44
Wheel lifting jack; Denver & Rio Grande Western car shops. il Ry Mech Eng 118:171 Ap '44

See also
Pneumatic lift bags

JACKSON, Thomas William, 1867-1934
America's best sellers; On a slow train through Arkansaw. il Am Bsns 13:28-9 D '43

JACKSON, Mississippi

See also Motor bus lines—Jackson, Mississippi

Water supply

Insufficient backwashing facilities necessitate remodeling ten filters. B. F. Wade. il diags Pub Works 75:23-4 Ap '44

JACKSON HOLE national monument
Law in Jackson's Hole; illustration of indirect use of executive power through the Antiquities act. H. Corey. Pub Util 33:12-16 Ja 6 '44

JACKSONVILLE, Florida
Jacksonville's post-war plan. Manuf Rec 113: 110+ My '44

JACKSONVILLE gas corporation
Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 160:432 Jl 31 '44

JACOBS aircraft engine company
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2304 Je 5 '44

JACOBSEN rearrangement. See Molecular rearrangements

JAM

See also
Jelly

JAMAICA
High wind in Jamaica. Fortune 29:127 F '44

JAMES, William Stubbs, 1892-
New S.A.E. president doubts extreme stylism in early postwar cars. E. Lamm. pors Nat Pet N 36:18-20 Jl 12 '44
Sketch. por S A E J 52:sup23 F '44

JANESVILLE, Wisconsin
Janesville completes postwar labor study. Concrete (mill sec) 52:124 Ap '44

JANITROL heaters. See Airplanes—Heating and ventilation

JAPAN
Fortune survey; in quiz on Japan, U.S. public flunks scandalously. Fortune 29:290+ Ap '44

JAPAN—*Continued*
The job before us; approaches to Tokyo; with maps. il Fortune 28:121-35+ D '43
Proofroom wades into the Jap war. E. N. Teall. Inland Ptr 112:49-50 Mr '44
What to do with Japan? il Fortune 29:180-4+ Ap '44

See also
Agriculture—Japan
Money—Japan
World war, 1939—Japan

Army

Army had its day. il Fortune 29:170-3+ Ap '44

Uniforms

Quartermaster corps releases data on enemy textiles. H. E. Reed. il Textile World 94:83 O '44

Civilization

Way of the gods; paradoxes of behavior that have twisted the Japanese mind for centuries. il Fortune 29:122-9+ Ap '44

Colonies

See also
Formosa
Karafuto
Korea

Commerce

'43 trade trends in Axis regions. H. Chalmers. map For Comm W 14:6-9+ F 26 '44
Principal pre-war imports of Far Eastern countries from regions outside Japanese-occupied Asia. U S Bur For & Dom Com, Economic Ser 31:1-46 '43

Defenses

Japanese predicament. il Fortune 28:124-5, 128-9 D '43

Economic policy

Co-prosperity takes shape. Economist 145: 812-14 D 18 '43
Japan's war economy. Economist 145:615 N 6 '43
Japan's war economy. Economist 147:543-4 O 21 '44

Foreign relations

Russia

Last concession; Soviet forces Japanese to give up rich oil and coal rights on Sakhalin island. map Bsns W p116-17 Ap 8 '44

History

Japan's road to war; a check list of recent Japanese political and military history. Fortune 29:144-5 Ap '44

Industries and resources

Asia for the Japanese. il Fortune 29:174-9+ Ap '44
Design for bombing Japan; map showing location of principal industries. Steel 115:75 Ag 28 '44
Little industry, big war. il Fortune 29:164-9+ Ap '44
Why Japan will fall. J. R. Young. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:738-41 S '44

Politics and government

Control of H. Fujino; he is sure he makes up his mind for himself. il Fortune 29:154-9+ Ap '44
Thinks Japs could keep peace through non-military emperor; abstract. J. C. Grew. Comm & Fin Chr 159:92 Ja 6 '44
Who runs the Emperor? pors Fortune 29:130-3+ Ap '44

Social life and customs

Citizen-subject; with drawings by Miné Okubo. Fortune 29:146-51+ Ap '44

Territorial expansion

Asia for the Japanese. il Fortune 29:174-9+ Ap '44
Geography of conquest. maps Fortune 29:160-3 Ap '44

Views

Look of Japan; a portfolio. il Fortune 29:134-43 Ap '44

JAPANESE
Japanese mind. K. Löwith. il Fortune 28:132-5+ D '43
When Japs studied proofreading. E. N. Teall. Inland Ptr 112:51-2 Ja '44

JAPANESE in the United States
California riled; West Coast's attitude on Japanese relocation. Bsns W p28+ Ap 29 '44
Employment of residents of relocation centers. Mo Labor R 58:993-4 My '44
Evacuee trouble; Illinois Central in middle of tempest over hiring Japanese-Americans. Bsns W p 103 Ag 5 '44
Issei, nisei, kibei; 110,000 people of Japanese blood in protective custody; with drawings by Miné Okubo. Fortune 29:8+ Ap '44
Poser for Coast; hostility toward evacuated Japanese. il Bsns W p32+ O 28 '44
What they left behind them; Japanese had little tangible property to be expropriated. il Fortune 29:218+ Ap '44

JAPANESE propaganda. See Propaganda, Japanese

JAR seals
Good jar seals; a must. il Consumers Res Bul 14:11-12 S '44

JARVIS, W. B., company
Doehler Die Casting; W. B. Jarvis co.; sales and profits, 1935-1944. Barron's 24:9 N 6 '44
Thumbnail stock appraisal. Mag of Wall St 73:668 Ap 1 '44

JASPER
Specific data on the so-called Reading overthrust. B. L. Miller. Geol Soc Bul 55:235-40, pl 5 F '44

JASTROW, Joseph, 1863-1944
Sketch. V. A. C. Henmon. Science 99:193 Mr 10 '44

JAVA

See also
Forests and forestry—Java

JEEPS. See Automobiles, Military

JEFFERS, William Martin, 1876-
Sketch. por Chem & Met Eng 50:98 N '43

JEFFERSON, Thomas, 1743-1826
Thomas Jefferson's relation to chemistry. C. A. Browne. por(front) J Chem Educ 20: 574 D '43

JEFFERSON standard life insurance company
Passes half-million mark. Weekly Underw 149:1371 D 18 '43

JELLY
Alkali-hydrolyzed pectins are potential industrial products. R. M. McCready and others. bibliog il Food Ind 16:906-8 N '44
Better way to determine the jelling power of pectins. R. E. Cox and R. H. Higby. il Food Ind 16:441-2+ Je '44

See also
Gelatin
Pectins

JEPPESEN, Ebrey Berger
$200,000 hobby; E. B. Jeppesen, compiler of Airway manual; information for aviators. W. Webb. por Air Transport 2:86, 89 S '44

JET propulsion
Aircraft power plant; past and future. A. H. R. Fedden. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48:443-57 O '44; Same. Engineer 177:423-6, 449-50 Je 2-9 '44
Analyzing the jet propulsion engine. C. Carmichael. diags Machine Design 16:97-100 Jl '44
And now the jet propelled airplane; conceptions of the P-39 Airacobra as a jet airplane. E. E. Miller. il Aviation 43:116-17 F '44
AAF and RAF develop jet propulsion planes; historical data on jet propulsion. il Air Transport 2:85 F '44
Army orders jet propulsion engines. Iron Age 154:81 Jl 27 '44
Bell's jet-propelled P-59A Airacomet. il Aviation 43:213 O '44
Compressed air may drive new jet plane. diag Comp Air Mag 49:52 F '44
Disclose secrets of the Allies' jet-propelled planes. il Aero Digest 47:107-8+ O 15 '44
First British jet-propelled aircraft. il Engineering 158:276 O 6 '44

JET propulsion—*Continued*
G-E jet propulsion plant. Refrig Eng 48:154 Ag '44; Same abr. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:963 Ag '44
GE moves toward mass production of new JP aircraft turbines. Aviation N 2:11 Jl 31 '44
German aerial torpedo; powered by jet propulsion engine of compressorless type. M. W. Bourdon. diag Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:31+ Ag 1 '44
Germans hold temporary edge in first jet-propelled fighters. Aviation N 2:26 O 9 '44
Has jet propulsion arrived? M. M. Munk. il diag Aero Digest 44:49-51 F 1 '44
History of jet propulsion. diags Engineer 177: 44-6, 64-6, 84-6 Ja 21-F 4 '44
Improved JP systems under way; gas turbines to open new power. diags Aviation N 2:11-12 S 11 '44
Industry sees no immediate shift to jet-propelled aircraft. Aviation N 1:13 Ja 31 '44
Initial success of jet propulsion opens wide field in war, civil use. Aviation N 1:7-9 Ja 17 '44
Jet plane on ice; not fast enough. il diags Bsns W p17-20 N 4 '44
Jet power to bring big changes in flying boat designs. B. Stubblefield. Aviation N 1: 11 Mr 20 '44
Jet-propelled plane proved as to principle, future still uncertain. A. H. Allen. il diags Nat Pet N 36:19-20+ Mr 29 '44
Jet-propulsion flight; Bell Interceptor fighter. diags Sci Am 170:166-8+ Ap '44
Jet propulsion from fancy to fact. W. Ley. il diags Aviation 43:147-9+ Ja; 121-5 F '44
Jet propulsion of airplanes. R. N. Farr. Science 100:sup 10 S 8 '44
Jet propulsion plant. Franklin Inst J 238:236 S '44
Jet propulsion; the principles and the metallurgy involved. il diags Metal Prog 46:497-504+ bibliog(p497) S '44
Method of aircraft propulsion; Direpeller jet propulsion system. il diags Mech Eng 66: 66-7 Ja '44
Navy reveals use of takeoff booster. Aviation N 2:8 S 18 '44
Reaction of fluids and fluid jets. R. Eksergian. diags Franklin Inst J 237:385-410 My '44
Reveals more facts about jet-propelled planes. Steel 115:86+ O 16 '44
Rocket flight. il Bsns W p 19-20 Ja 15 '44
Rocket principle being used in a number of military developments. Sci Am 171:111 S '44
Theory of the Campini system of jet propulsion; abstract. G. A. Varshovsky. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48:sup310-11 My '44
Turbine compressor. G. G. Smith. diags Aero Digest 47:70-1+ O 1 '44
Whittle systems of jet propulsion. diags Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:42+ Ja 15 '44
See also
Rocket propulsion

JETS
Formation of drops at nozzles and the disintegration of fluid jets; abstract. W. Ohnesorge. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48:sup78-9 F '44
See also
Steam jets

JETTIES
Rock mattress, jetties, California; unit prices. Eng N 133:518 O 19 '44
See also
Groins

JEWEL bearings. See Bearings, Jewel

JEWEL tea company
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:842 F 28 '44
Jewel Tea completes wartime adjustments. Barron's 24:18 Ja 3 '44

JEWELERS' block insurance. See Insurance, Jewelers' block

JEWELRY
Court holds jewelry suffered no loss due to delay in transportation. East Underw 45:22 F 11 '44

JEWELRY, Ceramic
Ceramic jewelry shows rapid development in California. il Cer Ind 42:64-5 My '44

JEWELRY stores
Jewelry store; Richter's, New York. il plan Arch Forum 81:129 O '44
Lighting a jewelry store. il Illum Eng 39:551 S '44

JEWELRY trade
Diamonds next door; precious jewelry is now distributed through department stores, specialty shops, and 15,000 jewelers. M. Koven. J Retailing 20:46-9+ Ap '44
Jewelers cheered; revocation of restrictions on gold and palladium. Bsns W p93 S 2 '44
Jewelry's blight; business sliding to the racketeer. Bsns W p99-100 D 4 '43

JEWELRY workers
Group program for manufacturing jewelers in New York; union setup provides life, hospital, accident and sickness cover. Nat Underw 48:31 S 7 '44; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:3 S 8 '44

JEWETT, Frank Baldwin, 1879-
Fellowships established in honor of Dr Frank B. Jewett. Science 100:282-3 S 29 '44

JEWS
Roosevelt and others greet Jewish people on New Year fete. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1277 S 21 '44

JIGGERS (dyeing machines) See Dyeing machines

JIGS
Adjustable drill jig locates centers on metal strips. A. S. Arnott. diags Am Mach 88: 110-11 N 9 '44
Air-operated jig for bearing shells. I. F. Huey. il Am Mach 88:110-11 S 28 '44
Goodyear's precision assembly jigs. D. P. Reynolds and C. R. Youmans. il Aero Digest 44:110, 112 F 1 '44
Interchangeability aids production and salvage of Lancaster bombers; jigs and optical instruments. il diags Am Mach 88:105-20 Mr 2 '44
Jig collimator; development and use in aircraft tooling. G. A. Greenewald, jr. il Aero Digest 46:92-3 Jl 1 '44
Jig for drilling angular holes in small parts. K. Hirst. diag Mach 50:186 Je '44
Master drill jig for aircraft fuselage; Consolidated Vultee aircraft corporation. il Iron Age 152:62-3 D 9 '43; Same. Steel 113:108-9 D 6 '43
Movable jig speeds air intake fabrication. il Iron Age 153:61 F 3 '44
Plastic masters assure accurate checking of assembly jigs; Niagara frontier division, Bell aircraft corporation. R. Le Grand. il Am Mach 88:91-4 O 26 '44
Points to watch in drill jig design. C. W. Hinman. Am Mach 88:105 Ap 27 '44
Proposed revision to American standard on jig bushings. Am Mach 88:91 F 3 '44
Radial drill jig locking devices. E. J. Breeding. diags Am Mach 88:109 O 26 '44
Redesign of arc welded jigs reduces machining. H. V. Wenger, jr. il diags Aero Digest 43:228-30+ O '43; Same abr. Steel 114: 102-3+ Ap 10 '44
Shipmakers' jigs speed piping assembly. C. M. Denton. il Power 88:726-7 N '44
These horizontal jigs boost aircraft panel fabrication. R. H. Ruud. il Aviation 43: 176-7 Ja '44
Three-dimensional lofting as an aid in jig construction. J. W. Clerke. il Welding J 23:626-9 Jl '44
Tooling with plastics; Toolite found to be valuable for making hydropress form blocks, jigs and checking fixtures; used with plastalloy. E. W. Berger. il Iron Age 153:62-4 F 3 '44
Unique jig speeds welding of canteens. W. F. Lautner. il Welding J 23:630-1 Jl '44; Same. Mach 51:162-3 O '44
Universal jig for drilling holes in round bars. J. H. Sperman. diags Am Mach 87:111 N 11 '43
Universal welding jig clamp; abstracts. E. J. Freeman. il diag Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:32-3, 86 Ja 1 '44; Steel 114:100+ My 29 '44
Welded tubular jigs cut losses from injuries. il Steel 114:120 Je 12 '44

JOB analysis
Define your salesman's job, or your training plan will flop. W. Rados. Sales Management 53:36-8 F 15 '44
How much is the job worth? E. J. Benge. Foundry 72:131+ O '44
How we classified jobs; General aircraft corporation, New York. P. J. Collins. il Factory Management 102:103-7 Je '44
If frozen salaries need thawing. Am Bsns 13: 12-14+ D '43
Installing a job analysis system. W. F. Lawson. il Burroughs Clearing House 28:20-2+ Ap '44
Job appraisal plan of the Detroit Edison company. L. J. Kaufmann. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:77-8 Mr '44; Same abr. Management R 33:232-3 Jl '44
Job break-down under group study plan; turbo-generator overhaul planned by whole working group on blackboard and on paper; Idaho power co. E. A. Woodhead. diag tables Elec World 120:2031-5 D 11 '43
Job classification helpful in seeking draft deferments. Nat Pet N 35:39-42 D 8 '43
Job classification in municipal water works. A. R. Davis. Am Water Works Assn J 35: 1440-5 N '43
Job descriptions, an aid in sales management; Todd company, inc. L. T. Thomasma. Management R 33:366 O '44
Job evaluation as applied to the petroleum industry. T. C. Frick and S. W. Russell. Oil & Gas J 42:39, 41-2, 45+ D 2 '43
Job evaluation for office employees. R. W. Ells. Am Bsns 14:13-15+ S '44
Job evaluation for salaried employees. E. J. Benge. Paper Ind 26:306-7 Je '44
Job evaluation under wage stabilization. C. C. Balderston. Personnel J 22:194-200 D '43
Job yardstick; merit rating form of Mercantile-commerce bank and trust company, St Louis. J. J. McCann. Banking 36:63 Ja '44
Jobs evaluated; six aircraft firms simplify their wage schedules. Bsns W p94+ D 11 '43
Personnel inventory to reduce staff; methods of Army air forces materiel command. R. G. French. Am Bsns 14:26+ Je '44
Principle of basic element standards applied to job evaluation. S. E. Bostwick. Advanced Management 9:82-7 Ap '44
Rate jobs and establish wage brackets; case of Air associates, inc. il Factory Management 102:97-104 Ag '44
Salary payment plan; Bliley electric co., Erie, Pa. Q. L. Horsman. N A C A Bul 25: 751-63 Mr 15 '44
Standard wage and salary administration plan; standard job classification and job descriptions. P. B. Niles. Am Water Works Assn J 36:405-14 Ap '44
Successful job evaluation plan. E. N. Hay. il Burroughs Clearing House 28:20-2+ Ag '44
Tentative job valuation plan. H. M. Sharp. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:106-8 Ap '44
"Why" survey of the Bureau of old-age and survivors insurance, Social security board. R. E. Touchet. Advanced Management 9: 118-23+ Jl '44
Your incentive will work if properly planned. D. Anderson and A. H. Hansen. il Iron Age 154:55-61+ O 19 '44

See also
Motion study

JOB choosing. See Employment—Job choosing

JOB classification. See Job analysis

JOB sheets. See Instructions

JOB work
Chart control in a job shop; what Gantt charts have done; Burchell products, inc. S. K. Bindman. Factory Management 102: 109-12 O '44
Production control for the small job shop. J. E. Gneib. Factory Management 102:97-100 Je '44

JOBBER helps
Smart sales tools keep jobber salesmen pushing Purepac. A. J. Kinsman. il Sales Management 53:127-8 S 15 '44

JOBBER relations
Day-in and day-out promotion helps X-Acto capture hobby market. S. Doniger. il Sales Management 53:100+ S 15 '44
Postwar distributors. A. H. Deute. Adv & Sell 36:70 D '43
Postwar sales policy goes into action; Sterling tool products company, Chicago, markets sanding machine thru jobbers. R. D. Wyly. il Ind Marketing 29:27-8+ Ag '44

JOBBER selection
Small manufacturers must do better sales and advertising job in post-war; Sterling tool products co. tells distributors what it will do and what it expects from them in return. J. A. Proven. il Ptr Ink 208:21-2 S 15 '44

JOBBERS
Can we lick excess costs by adopting selective distribution? Bronson & Townsend eliminate low unit high cost lines. W. W. Bronson, 2d. Sales Management 53:78+ F 1 '44
Can we slash distribution costs by cutting multiple handlings? simplifying our transportation and warehousing procedures. G. Adams. Sales Management 53:106+ Je 15 '44
CED offers post-war plan books for wholesalers and retailers. Sales Management 53: 58+ Ag 15 '44; Am Bsns 14:34 Ag '44
Distribution and credit problems of the wholesaler. E. D. Plummer. Credit & Fin Management 46:7-9 Jl '44
Distributor, during and after the war. H. Metz. Ind Marketing 28:84, 86+ D '43
Distributors on the way out? I don't believe it! J. J. Nance. Sales Management 53:19-21 Ja 1 '44
Equipment jobber sponsors milk route distribution plan; Suttle equipment co. proposes establishment of exclusively electrical stores, to be served by a central stock depot and repair shop through delivery trucks. Sales Management 53:94 Jl 1 '44
Four major evils of distribution; jobber inadequacy. J. P. Callaway. Ptr Ink 207:23-5 My 19 '44
It's time to plan for a buyers' market. C. Cloyes. Adv & Sell 37:64+ Ap '44
Legal angles in your contracts with exclusive distributors. L. T. Parker. Sales Management 53:89-90+ My 20 '44
Meck unveils post-war radios; to sell through parts jobbers. il Sales Management 53:54 O 1 '44
N.A.T.D. retrains distributors' salesmen for post-war selling. Sales Management 53: 38+ Ap 15 '44
Novel wholesale plan will distribute appliances on a "milk route"; Suttle equipment co, jobber, offers novel services to retailers who must sell his entire line and nothing else. Ptr Ink 207:25 Je 9 '44
Presentation for adding new and stimulating old distributors; sales presentation of ten spreads using a psychological approach. G. E. Stedman. il Ind Marketing 29:41, 44, 48+ Ja '44
Successful consignment sales system used by wholesaler; shoe wholesaler provides agents with complete advertising and merchandising service. F. LaClave. il Ptr Ink 209:26+ N 10 '44
We help the jobber hold his own; Sales affiliates, inc. H. Dorff. il Ptr Ink 206:88+ Ja 7 '44
West Coast appliance distributor finds survival in new lines; Thompson & Holmes, San Francisco, took on furniture, radio parts, housewares and toys. Sales Management 52:62+ N 20 '43
Why the middleman? C. M. Parr. J Bsns 17: 23-36 Ja '44
Will independent wholesaling survive? I'm wagering it will! T. F. Joyce. Sales Management 53:78+ Ap 1 '44

See also
Advertising—Jobbers, Appeal to
Marketing
Monitor equipment corporation
Wholesale trade—Statistics

Advertising
Distributor backs belief in product by advertising; Defiance coffee. Ptr Ink 209:98 O 27 '44

Costs
Wholesale drug industry operating costs are surveyed. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:3 F 7 '44

JOBBERS salesmen. See Salesmen, Jobbers'

JOBS, incorporated
Jobs, inc.; blueprint for local planning. H. Hartogensis. il Adv & Sell 37:31+ Jl '44
Jobs incorporated; company formed by 16 Albert Lea business men. Banking 36:29+ Je '44

JOHN HANCOCK mutual life insurance company
Assets up in 1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159:702 F 17 '44
Policyholders now more than 7,000,000; reports at annual meeting. East Underw 45:1+ F 18 '44

JOHNS, William H. 1868-1944
Obvious advertising man departs. R. R. Updegraff. por Adv & Sell 37:38 My '44

JOHNS HOPKINS university

Department of geography
Department of geography. I. Bowman. Science 98:564-6 D 24 '43

JOHNS-MANVILLE corporation
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:639 F 14 '44
Johns-Manville's latent earning power. J. V. Sherman. Barron's 24:9 My 22 '44
News and views of investments. Barron's 24:7 F 7 '44

JOHNSON, John Monroe, 1878-
Johnson heads O.D.T. por Ry Age 116:683-4 Ap 8 '44; Nat Pet N 36:2 My 3 '44

JOHNSON, Oscar H. 1879-
Sketch. por Min & Met 25:4 Ja '44

JOHNSON and Johnson company
Firm expands for peace; with ten-year sales and earnings record table. Barron's 24:4 O 16 '44
Preferred and common stocks offered. Comm & Fin Chr 160:327-8 Jl 24 '44
Thumbnail stock appraisal. Mag of Wall St 75:88 O 28 '44

JOHNSTON, Eric Allen, 1896-
Address at Moscow, June 4. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2395 Je 8 '44
Captain Robert Dollar memorial award. por Comm & Fin Chr 159:2249+ Je 1 '44

JOHNSTOWN, Pennsylvania
Concrete makes Johnstown flood-free; concrete lined channels. il Concrete 52:8 My '44
Johnstown ends floods. Comp Air Mag 49: 106 Ap '44
Memorial revised; Johnstown will plug its new floodlessness. il Bsns W p53-4 D 18 '43

JOINT accounts. See Bank deposits—Joint accounts

JOINT tenancy
See also
Bank deposits—Joint accounts

JOINT text book committee of the paper industry of the United States and Canada
Twenty-five year record. R. B. Wolf. Pulp & Pa of Can 44:864-6+ N '43

JOINTS
Adhesives for metals and nonmetals. K. Rose. il Metals & Alloys 20:959-63 O '44
Behavior of welded joints at low temperatures; review of the literature to January 1, 1943. W. Spraragen and M. A. Cordovi. bibliog(82 references) il diags Welding J 23:sup97-120 F '44
Calculating time-temperature schedules for curing resin adhesives. T. D. Perry. Mod Plastics 22:153-4 O '44
Joining aluminum alloys. E. C. Hartmann and others. il diags Steel 115:84-5+ Ag 7; 102+ Ag 14; 110+ Ag 21; 96+ Ag 28; 102+ S 4; 116+ S 11 '44
Joining of metal; possibilities for improved methods. J. Aherne-Heron and L. N. Smith. diag Iron Age 154:59-60 Jl 13 '44
New glues stimulate design in bonded constructions; for wood, and for joining sheet metal. il Product Eng 15:30-2 Ja '44
Preventing failure of timber joints; using new-type timber connectors. C. Mackintosh. il diags Civil Eng 13:573-5 D '43
Proper joint design essential for sound welds in aluminum. diags Steel 115:80 O 30 '44
Rational design of fastenings. E. S. Jenkins. il diags S A E J 52:421-9 S '44
Revolving joint from pipe and fittings. W. L. Bulkley. diag Chem & Met Eng 51:115 Ja '44
Strength of glued sheet metal; Redux process. N. A. De Bruyne. diags Iron Age 154:60-3 Ag 24 '44
Temperature distribution on the surface of a brick wall with mortar joints. V. Paschkis. diags Refrig Eng 47:469-73 Je '44

See also
Boiler tubes—Expanded joints
Brackets
Brazing
Concrete construction—Joints
Electric cables—Joints
Gaskets
Glass—Joining to metal
Glue
Packing
Pipe joints
Riveted joints
Solder and soldering
Welding

Testing
Fatigue strength of fillet-weld joints connecting steel structural members. W. M. Wilson. diags Welding J 22:sup605-12 D '43
Fatigue strength of welded joints. J. Jones. Elec Eng 63:288-90 Ag '44
New slant on sheet-metal fastenings; riveted, welded and cemented joints. E. S. Jenkins. il diags Machine Design 16:131-6, 160 Mr '44
Report of tests of welded top-plate and seat building connections. J. L. Brandes and R. M. Mains. bibliog il diags Welding J 23: sup146-65 Mr '44
Testing and properties of low-tin solders listed in recent federal specifications. J. A. Kies and W. F. Roeser. bibliog il Am Soc T M Proc 43:600-12; Discussion. 613-14 '43

JOINTS (physiology)
See also
Knee joint

JOINTS, Riveted. See Riveted joints

JOINTS, Universal
Mass production of Bendix-Weiss, Rzeppa, Tracta, constant velocity universal joints for military vehicles. J. Geschelin. il diags Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:26-33+ Jl 1 '44
Tracta constant velocity universal joint. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:41 Ap 1 '44
Universal control shafts and their development. A. R. Kligman. diags Product Eng 15:194-6 Mr '44; Discussion. 15:710-12 O '44
Universal joint spiders machined accurately at high production rate by bushing-guided tools in distinctive 4-spindle setup. il Steel 115:128 S 18 '44
Universal joints which give constant torque at any angle up to 45 deg. B. Vallance. diags Automobile Eng 34:251-3 Je '44

JOLLIFFE, Charles Byron, 1894-
Sketch. por Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:316 Je '44

JOMINY test. See Steel, Hardening of

JONES, Frank Leonard, 1872-
Helped mould many careers. por East Underw 45:3+ Ja 7 '44

JONES, Jesse Holman, 1874-
Absolve J. Jones of C. & E. I. dominance. Ry Age 116:904-5 My 13 '44

JONES, John Ellsworth, 1864-1944
Death of John E. Jones, pioneer silvery iron producer, breaks link with past. por Steel 114:71 Ja 17 '44

JONES, Loyd Ancile, 1884-
Ives medalist for 1943. bibliog(65 titles) por (front) Opt Soc Am J 34:61-5 F '44

JONES, Otis Lovejoy, 1879-
Sketch; list of patents. Am Cer Soc Bul 22: 381 N 15 '43

JONES and Laughlin steel corporation
Annual report for 1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1448 Ap 10 '44
Jones & Laughlin lifts interest coverage. A. Jansen. Barron's 23:10+ D 6 '43

JONES and Laughlin supply company (formerly Frick-Reid supply corporation)
Formation. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:insert 38 Ap '44

JONESBORO, Arkansas
Sewage treatment plant at Jonesboro. C. A. Smith and L. M. Rebsmen. il plan Water Works & Sewerage 91:157-62 My '44

JOULE, James Prescott, 1818-1889
Historic researches; mechanical equivalent of heat. Engineer 178:267-9, 287-8 O 6-13 '44
Joule again; pronunciation of name. J. O. Thompson. Science 99:145-6 F 18 '44

JOULE-THOMSON effect
Joule effect in air. H. D. Baker. bibliog diags Phys R 64:302-11 N 1 '43

JOURNALISM
See also
House organs
Libel and slander
Newspapers
Periodicals
Yank (periodical)

JOURNALISM libraries
Survey of journalism libraries. A. A. Lewis. Special Lib 34:454-6 N '43

JUÁREZ, Benito Pablo, 1806-1872
Portrait. Fortune 29:52 My '44

JUDAY, Chancey, 1871-1944
Sketch. A. S. Pearse. Science 99:506 Je 23 '44

JUDGMENTS
See also
Estoppel

JUDICIAL bonds. See Insurance, Surety and fidelity—Judicial bonds

JUDICIAL review. See Administrative law—Judicial review

JUNGHANS Rossi process. See Foundry practice

JUNIOR achievement movement
Youth organization with a purpose. Mach 50: 216+ My '44

JUNIOR colleges
New concepts of terminal education. C. E. Friley and J. A. Starrak. Ann Am Acad 231:123-8 Ja '44

JUNIPER oil
Absorption spectra of volatile essential oils; detection of alpha-dicarbonyl compounds; tests on juniper berry, orange peel, and coriander seed oils. C. A. Tarnutzer, L. A. Rittschof and C. S. Boruff. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:621-4 O '44

JURASSIC period. See Geology, Stratigraphic—Jurassic

JURISDICTIONAL disputes. See Trade unions—Jurisdictional disputes

JUTE
Colchicine treatment of jute; abstract. K. R. Rao, A. T. Sanyal and J. Datta. Chem Age (Lond) 51:323 S 30 '44

Jute cellulose and the relation of jute incrustants to fibre and yarn strength. B. P. Ridge, A. H. Little and J. Wharton. bibliog Textile Inst J 35:T93-116 Ag '44

Jute-growing experiment started in Dominican Republic. For Comm W 15:39 Ap 22 '44

Will jute import be returned to private channels? For Comm W 16:18 S 9 '44

See also
Burlap

Analysis

Adsorption of water by jute. A. Powrie and J. B. Speakman. bibliog Textile Inst J 34: T77-86 O '43

JUVENILE delinquency
Aid for parents; union labor leaders to tackle juvenile delinquency by providing expert counsel. Bsns W p96 My 20 '44

Controlling juvenile delinquency; a community program. U S Children's Bur Pub 301:1-27; pa 10c Supt. of doc. '43

Understanding juvenile delinquency. U S Children's Bur Pub 300:1-52; pa 10c Supt. of doc. '43

K

K.M. alloys. See Zinc alloys

KAHN'S, E., sons company
Preferred stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 160:832 Ag 28 '44

KAISER, Henry John, 1882-
Eye on the future; Kaiser contract with Dutch for cargo ships. Bsns W p24 Ap 1 '44
Kaiser airfield plan would cost $150,000,000. Aero Digest 45:181+ Je 1 '44
Kaiser car? shipbuilder takes over Detroit engineering firm. Bsns W p92-3 Ja 29 '44
Kaiser moves; shipbuilder leases gypsum company and plans to expand wallboard market. Bsns W p81 Jl 29 '44
Kaiser seeks lowdown on plant disposal plans of government. por Steel 115:73 S 25 '44
Kaiser tells of shell contract; Fontana progress; and postwar plans. D. C. MacDonald. Iron Age 153:111 My 18 '44
Kaiser's stake in the magnesium industry. S. D. Kirkpatrick. Chem & Met Eng 51: 104-6 Je '44
Unusual owner-lessee relationship develops over Eagle Mountains ore deposit. O. Murdock. Iron Age 153:88 F 24 '44
Up to Brewster; 150 planes by May. Bsns W p38+ D 18 '43

KAISER day nurseries. See Day nurseries, Factory

KALAMAZOO, Michigan
See also
Motor bus lines—Kalamazoo, Michigan

KALISH, Max, 1891-
Washington figures; Smithsonian institution statue gallery. por Bsns W p22 O 21 '44

KALKHOFF, G. Frederick, 1861-1944
Sketch. Inland Ptr 113:70 S '44

KANE-PENNINGTON engine. See Gas and oil engines

KANEGSBERG, Henry, 1873-
Top-flight craftsmen. por Inland Ptr 113:54 S '44

KANSAS
See also
Geology—Kansas
Petroleum industry and trade—Kansas

KANSAS academy of science
Annual meeting, 76th, Topeka, April 15. Science 99:516-17 Je 23 '44

KANSAS CITY, Kansas
Recreation center. il plans map Arch Forum 80:141-4 Ap '44

Railroads

Locomotive servicing facilities help speed war traffic; improvements on Rock Island at Kansas City terminal. il diag Ry Age 117: 365-7+ S 2 '44

KANSAS CITY, Missouri

Industries

SM's traveling analyst reports on trends in Kansas City and Denver. A. G. Mezerik. il Sales Management 53:42+ Je 1 '44

Rapid transit

Kansas City to use research. P. C. Groner. Mass Transportation 40:231 S '44

KANSAS CITY southern railway
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1659 Ap 24 '44

Continued listing. Comm & Fin Chr 159:842 F 28 '44

Couch to retire; home-town group gets control of railway. Bsns W p104+ Ap 8 '44

K.C.S. railway unifies; acquiring seven subsidiaries as means to trim operating costs. Bsns W p75 N 4 '44

Midwest group takes over control. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1448 Ap 10 '44

To Main Street; control passes from New York to midwestern businessmen. Bsns W p20 Mr 18 '44

KANSAS CITY terminal railway
Bonds authorized. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1296 S 25 '44

Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 160:985 S 4 '44

KANSAS-NEBRASKA natural gas company
Securities offered. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2521 Je 19 '44

KANSAS river
Returning a river channel to a water intake. L. B. Smith. il map Pub Works 75:11-12 Ja '44

KAOLIN
Letter to chairman of White wares division committee on research. H. Wilson. Am Cer Soc Bul 23:25-8 Ja 15 '44

KAOLINITE
Cataphoresis of purified, fractionated kaolinite particles. W. L. Coughanour and J. L. Utter. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 27:116-20 Ap 1 '44

Electrochemical properties of clay minerals and the differentiation of hydrogen clays and bentonites by electrochemical methods; kaolinite and kaolinitic clays. J. N. Mukherjee, R. P. Mitra and D. K. Mitra. bibliog J Phys Chem 47:543-9 N '43

Fundamental study of clay; flow properties of kaolinite-water suspensions. F. H. Norton and others. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc J 27:149-64 My 1 '44

Fundamental study of clay; nature of water film in plastic clay. F. H. Norton and A. L. Johnson. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc J 27: 77-80 Mr 1 '44

KAPITZA, Peter, 1894-
Medal day at the Franklin institute. H. B. Allen. Science 99:367-9 My 5 '44

KAPOK, Substitutes for
Milkweed floss replaces kapok in life-saving garments. il Sci Am 170:268 Je '44

More milkweed; drive for harvest of pods spreads over 26 states. il Bsns W p22+ Ag 12 '44

KAPOSI'S varicelliform eruption. See Skin—Diseases

KARAFUTO
Sakhalin island, of which the Japanese half is called Karafuto. I. G. Matveev. il map For Comm W 14:16-19, 27+ Ja 1 '44

KARAKIN
Karakin, the glucoside of corynocarpus lævigata, and hiptagenic acid. C. L. Carter. Soc Chem Ind J 62:238-40 D '43

KARAYA gum
Pectin as an emulsifying agent; comparative efficiencies of pectin, tragacanth, karaya, and acacia. H. Lotzkar and W. D. Maclay. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 35:1294-7 D '43

Water dispersible and bulking gums; gum karaya. C. F. Mason. il Chem Ind 53:858-60 D '43

KARL Fischer reagent. See Fischer reagent

KARRER, Felix, 1825-1903
Cretaceous species described by Karrer. J. A. Cushman. Am J Sci 242:607-13, pl 1-2 N '44

KATY. See Missouri-Kansas-Texas railroad

KATZ drug company
Debentures offered. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 1555 Ap 17 '44

KAUFMANN department stores, inc.
Seller's market; Kauffmann's of Pittsburgh. il Fortune 30:122-31 N '44

KAY, George Frederick, 1873-1943
Memorial. A. C. Trowbridge. bibliog por (pl 6) Geol Soc Proc 1943:169-76 Ap '44

KAZAKSTAN
Asian land of plenty. F. T. Sisco. Min & Met 25:266 My '44

Kazakhstan, U.S.S.R.; treasure house of minerals. For Comm W 16:31 S 2 '44

Land of plenty; Kazakh republic emerges as no. 2 arsenal and new Ukraine of Soviet Union. maps Bsns W p109 Ap 1 '44

KEHOE, Arthur H. 1899-
Career of the medalist. H. R. Searing. Elec Eng 63:328 S '44

1943 Lamme medalist. S. B. Williams. por Elec Eng 63:327 S '44

KEITH, Arthur, 1864-1944
Sketch. A. C. Swinnerton. por Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:1553-6 O '44

KELLY, Evander Francis, d. 1944
Sketch. por Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:5 N 6 '44

KELP
Relative abundance of the isotopes of potassium in Pacific kelps and in rocks of different geologic age. K. L. Cook. bibliog diags Phys R 64:278-93 N 1 '43

KELVIN bridge
New Kelvin bridge. il R Sci Instr 15:14 Ja '44

KELVINATOR corporation. See Nash-Kelvinator corporation

KEM-TONE
Record breaker in paint; the sales and advertising story behind Kem-Tone. T. Armstrong. il Sales Management 53:23-6 O 15 '44

KENNECOTT copper corporation
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1252+ Mr 27 '44

Copper stockpile depresses metal shares. M. Pescatello. Barron's 24:5 My 15 '44

What latest balance sheets disclose. S. Devlin. Mag of Wall St 73:656 Ap 1 '44

KENNELLY-HEAVISIDE layer
Historical notes on the determination of distance by timed radio waves. C. D. Tuska. diags. Franklin Inst J 237:1-20, 83-103 bibliog (81 titles, p99-102) Ja-F '44

KENOSHA, Wisconsin

Water supply
Wartime problems of jointly administered water and sewage works. J. W. Myers, jr. Am Water Works Assn J 36:1086-92 O '44

KENOTRON
Cable field testing and fault location; portable kenotron unit. W. D. Fenn and L. A. Gray. diags Elec World 122:97-9, 113-14 Ag 19 '44

KEN-RAD tube and lamp corporation
Ken-Rad suit stands. Bsns W p102-3 My 27 '44

KENT, Norton Adams, 1873-1944
Sketch. R. M. Frye and L. B. Taylor. Science 100:212 S 8 '44

KENTUCKY
See also
Cost of living—Kentucky

KENTUCKY academy of science
Thirty-first annual meeting, Lexington, April 28-29. Science 99:422 My 26 '44

KENTUCKY river
Buried upland channel of the Kentucky river. W. R. Jillson. map Am J Sci 241:761-3 D '43

KENYA colony
Colonial dual system. Economist 145:843 D 25 '43

Economic conditions. For Comm W 15:17 Je 10 '44

Good enough for the Duke. Economist 146: 174 F 5 '44

Kenya planning rounded progress. C. W. Sheard. il For Comm W 15:14-15 Ap 1 '44

Reconstruction planning in British African dependencies. Int Labour R 49:359-61 Mr '44

KERATIN
Elasticity of keratin fibers; experiments on stretching of human hair. H. B. Bull and M. Gutmann. Am Chem Soc J 66:1253-9 Ag '44

KEROSENE
Countercurrent absorption in non-aqueous systems. W. F. Gross and C. W. Simmons. bibliog diag Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 40: 121-41 Ap '44

Effectiveness of various treatments and coatings for concrete in reducing the penetration of kerosene. F. B. Hornibrook. diag Am Concrete Inst J 16:13-20 S '44

Permeability of concrete to kerosene. Franklin Inst J 237:471-2 Je '44; Same. Rock Prod 47:149 Ag '44

Smoke-point of kerosene. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 43:101 S 30 '44

Vapour pressures of petrols and kerosenes; abstract. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48:sup390-1 Je '44

KEROSENE—*Continued*

Manufacture

Eight different fractions are treated chemically in five separate units; Tutwiler refinery, Cities service refining corp. W. H. Price and T. G. Gray. il Oil & Gas J 43: 110-12 Jl 8 '44

Prices

OPA amendment, soon to be issued. Nat Pet N 36:52 Ag 16 '44

OPA orders Los Angeles-Frisco price spell-out on 72-octane and kerosine sold U.S. agencies. Nat Pet N 36:36 Je 28 '44

Specifications

PAW revises specifications for kerosine to check threatened shortage in East. Nat Pet N 35:26-7 D 29 '43

KETENE

Condensations of ketene. J. A. Spence and E. F. Degering. Am Chem Soc J 66:1624 O '44

Ketene acetals; the cyclic trimerization of ketene diethylacetal by hydrogen fluoride: 1,1,3,3,5,5-hexaethoxycyclohexane. S. M. McElvain and J. W. Langston. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2239-41 N '43

Ketene acetals; the reaction of ketene diethylacetal with diazonium salts. S. M. McElvain and A. Jelinek. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2236-9 N '43

Ketene acetals; the reactions of ketene acetal with quinones. S. M. McElvain and E. L. Engelhardt. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1077-83 Jl '44

KETOCHOLESTEROL

Preparation of 24-keto and 24-hydroxycholesterol and certain derivatives. B. Riegel and I. A. Kaye. Am Chem Soc J 66:723-4 My '44

KETOGLUCONIC acid. See Gluconic acid

KETONES

Acetylation of certain unsymmetrical aliphatic ketones with acetic anhydride in the presence of boron trifluoride. C. R. Hauser and J. T. Adams. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:345-9 Mr '44

Acetylenic alcohols from α,β-unsaturated aldehydes and ketones. G. F. Hennion and D. J. Lieb. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1289-90 Ag '44

Action of sodium cyanide on methyl γ-bromo-α,α-dimethylacetoacetate. C. F. Koelsch. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:306 F '44

Acylation of methyl ketones with aliphatic esters by means of sodium amide; synthesis of β-diketones of the type $RCOCH_2COR$. J. T. Adams and C. R. Hauser. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1220-2 Jl '44

Addition of Grignard reagents to α,β-unsaturated aldehydes and ketones; *trans*-3-hepten-2-one. M. E. Smith, B. Chase and R. Rhodes. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1547-9 S '44

β-Alkylation of certain kationoid systems by means of Grignard reagents. A. J. Birch and R. Robinson. Chem Soc J p501-2 O '43

Amino ketones; β-tetrahydroisoquinolino ketones and derivatives; reaction with Grignard reagents. N. H. Cromwell and J. S. Burch. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:872-3 Je '44

Amino ketones; the synthesis of α,β-diamines from α-amino ketones. N. H. Cromwell and H. Hoeksema. Am Chem Soc J 66:870-1 Je '44

Aromatic cyclodehydration; phenanthrene hydrocarbons from unsymmetrical ketones. C. K. Bradsher and S. T. Amore. Am Chem Soc J 66:1280 Ag '44

Carbethoxylation and carbonation of ketones using sodium amide; synthesis of β-keto esters. R. Levine and C. R. Hauser. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1768-70 O '44

Carbonation and carbethoxylation of certain ketones using sodium triphenylmethide reagent; β-keto ester synthesis. E. Baumgarten, R. Levine and C. R. Hauser. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:862-5 Je '44

Condensation of isobutyraldehyde with aliphatic ketones. S. G. Powell and F. Hagemann. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66: 372-6 Mr '44

Condensation products of phenols and ketones; the conversion of an *o*-quinone into a derivative of pyrogallol. W. Baker and J. C. McGowan. Chem Soc J p486-7 O '43

α,β-Diamino ketones; reactions of heterocyclic secondary amines with α-bromo-β-aminoketones. N. H. Cromwell, C. E. Harris and D. J. Cram. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:134-7 Ja '44

α,β-Diamino ketones; reactions of thalline and open chain secondary amines with α-bromo-β-aminoketones. N. H. Cromwell, J. A. Caughlan and G. F. Gilbert. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:401-3 Mr '44

Effect of molecular environment on the absorption spectra of organic compounds in solution; compounds containing the chromophore >C=C-C=N-. L. K. Evans and A. E. Gillam. Chem Soc J p565-71 N '43

16-Equilenone and 16,17-substituted equilenane derivatives. A. L. Wilds and L. W. Beck. Am Chem Soc J 66:1688-94 O '44

Formation and structure of some organic molecular compounds; molecular compounds of *s*-trinitrobenzene with some unsaturated ketones. J. Weiss. Chem Soc J p462-3 O '43

Hydrolysis of trimethylethylene bromide; mechanism of ketone formation. C. M. Suter and H. D. Zook. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:738-42 My '44

Influence of *n*-alkyl groups on the rate of a cyclization reaction. E. Berliner. Am Chem Soc J 66:533-5 Ap '44

Isomerisation of some aromatic ketones with aluminium chloride. G. Baddeley. Chem Soc J p232-6 My '44

Mechanism of the cleavage of ethers of the anisole type by Grignard mixtures; the action of Grignard solutions on α-bromoketones. A. Schönberg and R. Moubasher. Chem Soc J p462-3 S '44

Preparation of aldehydes and ketones by ozone oxidation. A. L. Henne and W. L. Perilstein. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 65:2183-5 N '43

Preparation of ketones from nitroölefins. D. Nightingale and J. R. Janes. Am Chem Soc J 66:352-4 Mr '44

Raman spectra of acetylenic bromides, iodides, and ketones and of some cyclic compounds. M. J. Murray and F. F. Cleveland. bibliog J Chem Phys 12:156-9 My '44

Reaction between cyclic β-diketones and Grignard reagents; 8,8-dimethylperinaphthindandione-7,9. T. A. Geissman and L. Morris. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:716-19 My '44

Reaction between cyclic β-diketones and Grignard reagents; 2-methyl-2-benzoylhydrindone. T. A. Geissman and V. Tulagin. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:719-22 My '44

Reaction of iodine with some ketones in the presence of pyridine. L. C. King. Am Chem Soc J 66:894-5 Je '44

Reaction of some α-chloroketones with alkali. W. D. McPhee and E. Klingsberg. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1132-6 Jl '44

Simultaneous condensation-reduction method for the preparation of ethyl monoalkylcyanoacetates. E. R. Alexander and A. R. Cope. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:886-8 Je '44

Single bond energies; the association of ketyls. H. E. Bent and A. J. Harrison. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 66:969-73 Je '44

Some new aspects of the ortho effect; cyclic ketones related to acetophenone. R. G. Kadesch. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1207-13 Jl '44

Studies in the polyene series; the condensation of α,β-unsaturated ketones with 1-hexyne. J. Cymerman, I. M. Heilbron and E. R. H. Jones. Chem Soc J p 144-7 Ap '44

Studies on 4-hydroxycoumarins; the condensation of α,β-unsaturated ketones with 4-hydroxycoumarin. M. Ikawa, M. A. Stahmann and K. P. Link. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:902-6 Je '44

See also
Acetone

Analysis

Polarographic examination of carbonyl compounds. J. M. Lupton and C. C. Lynch. diag Am Chem Soc J 66:697-700 My '44

KETONES—Analysis—*Continued*
Qualitative differentiation of the methyl-carbinols and methyl ketones. J. Kamlet. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:362-3 Je '44

KETOSTEROIDS. See Steroids

KETOXIMES. See Oximes

KETYLS
Single bond energies; the association of ketyls. H. E. Bent and A. J. Harrison. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 66:969-73 Je '44

KEY WEST, Florida
Overseas highway shortened by 17 miles; reconstruction of abandoned railway as highway; road from Florida mainland to Key West. il diag map Eng N 132:882-7 Je 15 '44

KEY WEST highway. See Roads—Florida

KEYING of advertising. See Advertisements—Keying

KEYNES, John Maynard, 1883-
Baron Keynes of Tilton. J. Davenport and W. Ragsdale. pors Fortune 29:146-7+ My '44
Is unemployment chronic? Keynes's theory. E. G. Bennion. Harvard Bsns R 23 no 1: 115-28 [O] '44
Portrait. Burroughs Clearing House 28:18 F '44

KEYS, Edward M.
Will retire from Metropolitan. por East Underw 44:40+ D 3 '43

KEYS and keyways (machinery)
Attachment for cutting a keyway on a milling machine. H. E. Murphey. diag Mach 50:185-6 Je '44
Fixture spaces keyways accurately; torpedo propeller shafts. C. G. Preis. il Am Mach 88:95 O 26 '44
Simple method for determining total depth of cut for milling keyways. J. L. Skeehan. diag Mach 50:172 Je '44

KEYSTONE indemnity exchange
Dividing the loss; Pennsylvania sues 5,000 policyholders. Bsns W p68+ F 12 '44

KEYSTONE steel and wire company
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 160:985 S 4 '44
Financial resources of leading companies. G. S. Kent. Mag of Wall St 74:685 S 30 '44

KIBLER, Alton Lewin, 1880-
Fathers and daughters in chemistry; Alton Lewin and Dorothy Virginia Kibler. C. E. Miller. por Chem & Eng N 21:1821 N 10 '43

KIBLER, Dorothy Virginia, 1918-
Fathers and daughters in chemistry; Alton Lewin and Dorothy Virginia Kibler. G. E. Miller. por Chem & Eng N 21:1821 N 10 '43

KIDNEYS
Method of obtaining renal venous blood in unanesthetized persons with observations on the extraction of oxygen and sodium para-amino hippurate. J. V. Warren and others. bibliog diag Science 100:108-10 Ag 4 '44

KIESELGUHR. See Diatomaceous earth

KILAUEA, Mount
1840 eruption and crystal differentiation in the Kilauean magma column. G. A. Macdonald. bibliog map Am J Sci 242:177-89 Ap '44
Solfataric alteration of rocks at Kilauea volcano. G. A. Macdonald. bibliog pl map Am J Sci 242:496-505 S '44
Unusual features in ejected blocks at Kilauea volcano. G. A. Macdonald. il Am J Sci 242:322-6 Je '44

KILGORE bill. See United States—Scientific and technical mobilization, Office of (proposed)

KILLEFFER, David Herbert, 1895-
Resigns from Industrial and engineering chemistry and Chemical and engineering news. por Chem & Eng N 22:639 Ap 25 '44

KILNS
Calcination of topaz ore in a rotary kiln. G. R. Pole. bibliog diag Am Cer Soc J 27: 181-5 Je 1 '44
Can you afford *not to install tunnel* kilns? il diags Brick & Clay Rec 104:17-18+ My; 14-17 Je '44
Committee on industrial furnaces and kilns, A.S.M.E. Heat transfer division, expands. Mech Eng 66:751-2 N '44
Glost kiln refractories. E. Schramm. Am Cer Soc J 27:282-4 S 1 '44
How to change a downdraft to a horizontal draft kiln. J. D. Thompson. diags Brick & Clay Rec 103:20-1 N '43; Discussion. 104:13 Ap; 15 My; 105:21+ Jl '44
Improvements and future plans for tunnel kilns. J. H. Isenhour. Am Cer Soc Bul 23: 327-9 S 15 '44
Nodulizing iron ore; with cost data. G. E. Seil. flow sheet il diags Iron Age 153:40-6 Ap 27 '44
Philip d'Huc Dressler; sketch with bibliography and list of patents. Am Cer Soc Bul 23:116-18 Mr 15 '44
Plans and specifications for a small globar kiln. E. Littlefield. plans Am Cer Soc Bul 23:125-6 Mr 15 '44
Successful method of patching fireboxes. Brick & Clay Rec 104:44 Je '44
What's happening inside your kiln (cont). L. R. Whitaker. diags Brick & Clay Rec 103: 20 O; 17-19 N; 19-20 D '43; 104:21 Ja; 22-3, 25 F; 27-9 Mr '44

Electric heating
Firing china glost; growing interest in electrical methods. il Elec R (Lond) 134:182-4 F 11 '44

Firing
Handling bunker C oil in tunnel kiln firing; abstract. J. Robson. Cer Ind 43:68 O '44
Method to establish firing schedule. il diags Cer Ind 43:78+ N '44
Producer gas at Homer Laughlin, and its effect on ware. flow charts il diags Cer Ind 42:42-5 My '44
Time to check up on firing procedures. Brick & Clay Rec 104:19-20+ Ap; 22-4 My '44
What's happening inside your kiln (cont). L. R. Whitaker. diags Brick & Clay Rec 103:20-1 S; 20 O; 17-19 N; 19-20 D '43; 104: 21 Ja '44

Moving
Fast erection system for big rotary kilns; Aluminum company of America. J. M. Houck. il Eng N 131:808-10 D 2 '43

KIMBERLY-CLARK corporation
Exchange offer. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1864 O 30 '44
Paper for postwar; Kimberly-Clark to promote war-developed products. Bsns W p70+ O 14 '44

KINEMATICS
See also
Acceleration
Machinery, Kinematics of
Mechanical movements
Motion
Vibration

KINEMATICS of machinery. See Machinery, *Kinematics of*

KINETICS. See Motion

KING, Homer C.
King named executive assistant to Johnson in Office of defense transportation. por Ry Age 116:737 Ap 15 '44

KINNEY, William M. 1885-
Portland cement association's general manager completes a quarter century of service. pors Concrete (mill sec) 52:102 Ja '44

KIRK, William Franklin, 1881-
Tracks cleared; coordinating efforts of ex-MOP man. por Bsns W p29-30 D 11 '43

KIRKSITE. See Zinc alloys

KITCHEN cabinets
How to build and install a modern kitchen cabinet. diags Am Bld 66:76-7 Jl '44
How to make kitchen cabinet drawers and frame wall units. diags Am Bld 66:82-3 Ag '44

KITCHEN sinks. See Sinks

KITCHENS
De luxe kitchens rate highest in housewives' dreams for post-war. il Sales Management 53:29-30+ Mr 1 '44

KITCHENS—*Continued*
Four-freedoms kitchen; new principle provides for cooler, cleaner cooking by gas; Rochester gas and electric corporation. il Am Gas Assn Mo 26:403-4 O '44
Hub of the home; laminated glass cloth models for prefabricated kitchen and bathroom unit. J. D. Lincoln. il plan diag Mod Plastics 22:118-21+ O '44
Kitchen of tomorrow on tour. il Am Gas Assn Mo 26:160 Ap '44
Plan your kitchen, now! V. E. Shepherd. il Am Gas Assn Mo 26:199-200 My '44
Plans for the postwar kitchen; abstract. G. P. MacNichol, jr. il Cer Ind 43:54 N '44

Electric equipment

Another planned kitchen; unit construction scheme at Cambridge. il Elec R (Lond) 135:192-3 Ag 11 '44
Electric kitchens; an aspect of post-war domestic electrification. R. Illingworth. il plans Elec R (Lond) 135:189-92 Ag 11 '44
Electric kitchens feed army hospital. il Elec West 91:67-8 N '43
Kitchen design at Cambridge; exhibition of labour-saving appliances. il Electrician 133: 115-17 Ag 11 '44
Kitchen planning; exhibition model. il plan Electrician 131:531-2 N 26 '43
Kitchen planning; proposed separate unit system. Elec R (Lond) 134:609-10 Ap 28 '44
Model kitchen for small post-war houses. il Elec R (Lond) 133:747 D 3 '43
Steam boilers in cooking centres. J. Jamieson. il Electrician 132:312-14, 334-6 Ap 14-21 '44
What women want in equipment for their kitchens of tomorrow. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:317-18 O '44

Equipment

Kitchen success story; Reynolds metal company. il Arch Forum 81:79-80 O '44
Kitchens for X-day; gas industry's plan to promote coordinated package units. H. V. Potter. il Am Gas Assn Mo 26:387-90 O '44
New test method shows efficiency of kitchen range grease filters. M. H. Kliefoth and D. L. Hunzicker. il diag Heating-Piping 15: 630-1 D '43

See also
Sinks

KITCHENS, Hospital
Hospital food service. H. Blumberg. Arch Rec 96:115 Ag '44
Kitchens, 50-bed hospital; time-saver standards. plan Arch Rec 96:117-18 Ag '44

KJELDAHL flask
Support for Kjeldahl flasks. J. Front. il diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:324 My '44

KLAPROTH, Martin Heinrich, 1743-1817
Leading analyst. Chem & Ind 62:437-8 N 20 '43

KLEENEX
Kleenex, grappling with war problems, discovers the trade press. J. F. Eads. Ind Marketing 29:29+ Ap '44

KLUTZNICK, Philip Morris, 1907-
New FPHA chief. por Arch Forum 80:58 My '44; Arch Rec 95:10+ My '44

KLYSTRON
Current and power in velocity-modulation tubes. J. J. Black and P. L. Morton. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:477-82 Ag '44
Kinematics of reflection oscillators. A. E. Harrison. diags J Ap Phys 15:709-11 O '44
Klystron oscillators. A. E. Harrison. bibliog il diags Electronics 17:100-7 N '44
Principles of Klystron amplifiers; abstract. R. O. Haxby. Electronics 17:204+ N '44

KNEE joint
Dislocations of the knee joint and their complications. W. R. Cubbins, J. J. Callahan and C. S. Scuderi. Ind Med 12:732-3 N '43

KNIFE edge test. See Optical measurements

KNIGHT, John Shively, 1894-
Knight expands; purchases controlling interest in Chicago daily news from Knox estate. por Bsns W p64 O 28 '44

KNIT goods
Scouring knit goods. D. Welsh. Textile World 94:158+ F '44
Spuns, new yarns, finishes, outstanding factors in knitting synthetics. C. W. Bendigo. il Textile World 94:90-1 O '44
Tricot, a major development in synthetics. T. H. Johnson. il Textile World 94:101 S '44
Tricot dryer. il Textile World 94:161 S '44
Wonderwear? new process for shrinkproofing knit goods. Bsns W p63-4 S 2 '44

See also
Hosiery
Rayon—Knit goods

Manufacture

Colour and design in textiles; with particular reference to knitted fabrics and knitwear garments. J. C. H. Hurd. il Textile Inst J 35:P85-92 Ag '44

KNITTING
Colour and design in textiles; with particular reference to knitted fabrics and knitwear garments. J. C. H. Hurd. il Textile Inst J 35:P85-92 Ag '44
Men's half-hose defects. il Textile World 94: 95 Jl '44
Preventing defects in circular knit goods. il Textile World 94:86 Ja '44
Seamless hosiery defects. il Textile World 94:121 F '44
Selecting yarns for knitting a major problem today. C. W. Bendigo. il Textile World 94:81-8 Ap '44
Tricot knitting technic starts with warping. O. Englehard. il Textile World 94:105-6 S '44

KNITTING machines
Brinton wrap-knitting machine for outerwear. il Textile World 94:121-2 Ap '44
Double-woven warpknit fabrics; produced on tricot machines. il diags Rayon 24:647-9 D '43
Improved knitting cams relieve strain on yarn. diags Textile World 94:146 Je '44
Knits on warp and filling principles. il Textile World 94:123-4 F '44
Tompkins multiple-feed latch-needle knitting machine. il Textile World 94:130+ My '44
Tricot machines and fabrics feature two-bar designs. C. W. Bendigo. il Textile World 94:102-4 S '44

KNITTING mills

Lighting

Colour-contrast speed clothing production; lighting of modern knitting machines. Light & Lighting 37:127 Ag '44

KNIVES
Day-in and day-out promotion helps X-Acto capture hobby market. S. Doniger. il Sales Management 53:100+ S 15 '44

KNIVES, Paper cutting. See Paper cutting knives

KNOTS and splices
How to tie knots. W. E. Rossnagel. il Paper Ind 25:1016-17 D '43

KNOX, William Franklin, 1874-1944
Knox estate at $2,000,000. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2178 My 25 '44
Sketch. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1842 My 4 '44

KNUDSEN, William S. 1879-
Knudsen's ability to slash red tape faces test in ASC-materiel job. Aviation N 1:10 Jl 24 '44

KNURLING
Fixture speeds knurling of 37-mm. armor piercing shot. M. A. Beckmann. il diags Am Mach 88:96 F 17 '44
What knurling tool to use on the screw machine. A. Ainsworth. diags Am Mach 88:88-90 F 3 '44

KODAKS. See Cameras

KOGASIN
Recent advances in manufacture of synthetic lubricants from kogasin. F. Fischer and others. Pet Refiner 23:116-20 Ag '44

KOK-SAGYZ
Effect of resins on solution of kok- and tausaghyz. India Rubber World 109:504+ F '44
New source of natural rubber; abstract. W. Maxwell, jr. Iron Age 154:156+ Ag 17 '44
Rubber from Russian dandelions. Science 98: 532 D 17 '43

KOLENE process. See Metal cleaning

KOLLERGANG beating. See Paper making—Beating

KONDRATIEFF, Nikolai Dmitrievich
Kondratieff's theory of long cycles. G. Garvy. R Econ Stat 25:203-20 N '43

KOPPERS company
Bonds and notes offered. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1970 N 6 '44

KOREA
Economic conditions
Korea, looking forward to an altered political and economic status. C. N. Henning. il map For Comm W 14:5-9, 38-40 Ja 1 '44

KOROSEAL
Orange juice extractor; use of polyvinyl chloride cups. il Mod Plastics 21:92 Ja '44

KOTLASSIA prima
Kotlassia prima Amalitzky. A. P. Bystrow. bibliog il diags Geol Soc Bul 55:379-416 Ap '44

KOTSCHNIG, W. M.
Portrait. Chem & Eng N 22:615 Ap 25 '44

KOVAR. See Iron alloys—Nickel cobalt alloys

KRAFT paper. See Paper making—Sulfate process; Wrapping paper

KRANER, Hobart McKinley, 1896-
Sketch and bibliography. Am Cer Soc Bul 23:134-5 Ap 15 '44

KRASNY-ERGEN equation
Electrokinetics; the electroviscous effect; in β-lactoglobulin systems; an interpretation of the meaning of Kφ values obtained from electroviscosity data. D. R. Briggs and M. Hanig. bibliog J Phys Chem 48:1-12 Ja '44

KRAVCHENKO, Victor A.
Soviet official quits Washington post because of Russia's foreign policy. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1430 Ap 6 '44

KREIDL, Ignaz, 1869-
Dr Kreidl to celebrate seventy-fifth birthday in December; list of patents. Am Cer Soc Bul 23:393-4 O 15 '44

KREISINGER, Henry, 1876-
Engineers award prize to Henry Kreisinger of N.Y. Gas Age 92:34 N 4 '43

KRESGE-HOOKER scientific library. See Wayne university—Kresge-Hooker scientific library

KRESS, S. H., and company
Income account, 1940-1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1040 Mr 13 '44

Thumbnail stock appraisal. Mag of Wall St 74:195 My 27 '44

KRIEGER, Philip, 1900-1940
Memorial. C. P. Berkey. bibliog por(pl 7) Geol Soc Proc 1943:177-81 Ap '44

KROGER grocery and baking company
Denies Kroger runs Manufacturers & Merchants Indemnity. E. J. Stoddard. East Underw 45:30 Je 9 '44; Abstract. Nat Underw 48:26 Je 8 '44

Missouri agents protest Kroger risk firm. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:3+ My 25 '44; East Underw 45:29 Je 2 '44

Thumbnail stock appraisal. Mag of Wall St 74:197 My 27 '44

KRUG, Julius Albert, 1907-
Krug made acting WPB head replacing Wilson. Elec World News ed 122:1 Ag 26 '44

Policy changes thought unlikely in new WPB setup. por Steel 115:55 S 4 '44

WPB's heir apparent, and his legacy. por(cover) Bsns W p7 S 2 '44

KRUPP works
Air force targets; Krupp's armament and engineering works. il maps Engineer 176: 339-43 O 29 '43; Abstract. Metal Prog 44: 1142 D '43

Air force targets; Krupps engineering and armament works. Engineer 177:431 Je 2 '44

KRYPTOGENIN. See Cryptogenin

KRYPTON
Cyclotron targets; preparation and radiochemical separation. S. C. Brown and others. diags J Chem Phys 12:132-4 Ap '44

KUDNER, Arthur H. 1891-1944
Sketch. por Ptr Ink 206:52 F 25 '44

KUDZU
Cash on the vine; experiments in Geor Bsns W p36+ F 19 '44
Mississippi finds kudzu effective cover highway slopes. A. W. Susott. il Ro & Sts 87:62, 64 Ja '44
Planting kudzu on highway banks; abstr J. D. Monette. Pub Works 75:72 Je '4

KUHLMANN balance. See Balances

KUZNETS, Simon Smith, 1901-
National product, war and prewar; so comments on Professor Kuznets' study a reply by Professor Kuznets; comments M. Gilbert, H. Staehle, W. S. Woytinsky Econ Stat 26:109-35 Ag '44

KYANITE
Lightweight superduty kyanite-topaz refr tory. W. W. Galbreath, jr. and othe Am Cer Soc J 27:241-6 Ag 1 '44
Substitution of topaz, domestic kyanite, synthetic mullite-corundum for India ky ite; raw topaz as high-temperature bo for domestic kyanite. T. N. McVay others. Am Cer Soc J 27:275-82 S 1 '44

KYNURENIN
Tryptophane content of a+a+ and aa ephes kühniella Z. E. Caspari. Science 98:47 N 26 '43

L

LABELING
Must American labels be blacked out? il M Packaging 17:84-5+ D '43

LABELS
Advertising and packaging; should they ha a single legal standard? H. Mock. M Packaging 17:109 Ag '44
British labeling order. Ptr Ink 208:48+ 22 '44
Fifty years of salt canister styling; the W cester salt co. il Mod Packaging 17:92-3 '44
How labels keep brand identity. il M Packaging 17:60-3, 124 Ja '44
Industrial commission asks data on lab for toxic materials. Ind Stand 15:74 Ap
Information please; informative labels. Mod Plastics 21:75-82+ Je '44
Is the brand identity of your product l in re-manufacture? Du Pont, U.S. Ste Cravenette, International Nickel and Park Rust-Proof advertising. E. M. Kelley. Sales Management 53:110-11+ O 1 '44
Labelling of drugs. Can Chem & Process I 28:308 My '44
Labels and tags: they will be important post-war selling. il Sales Management 28-9 Ag 1 '44
Labels that carry the flag. il Mod Packagi 17:72-4+ Je '44
Marketing experts agree on labeling defi tions. Ptr Ink 209:104+ N 3 '44
Meeting new QMC food label specs. il M Packaging 17:91-3+ My '44
Rx legend to go; self-medication drug lab regulation revised. Bsns W p86+ Ag 19

See also
Grade marks
Trade marks
Union labels

Printing
Labels and cellophane bags. E. St. John. land Ptr 114:51-2 O '44
New technique for readability of drug labe il Mod Packaging 17:86-7+ D '43

LABELS, Trade union. See Union labels

LABOR, Casual
See also
Longshoremen

LABOR, Compulsory
Ballot for service in British mines. E. Bev il Coal Age 49:128-9 Ja '44
British to conscript men for mines. Coal A 48:99 N '43
Compulsory labour service in China and British East Africa. Int Labour R 515-16 Ap-My '44

LABOR, Compulsory—*Continued*
Draft is doubtful. Bsns W p90+ Ja 22 '44
National service law advocated as means of hastening end of war. H. L. Stimson. Comm & Fin Chr 159:424 Ja 27 '44
New Japanese war labor policies. Mo Labor R 58:1000-3 My '44
New measures for mining; compulsory recruitment of men to the mines. Economist 145:742 D 4 '43
Strong opposition to service law expected in Congress; labor voices disapproval. Comm & Fin Chr 159:311 Ja 20 '44
Urges strong support for the National war service bill. A. G. Thacher. East Underw 45:27 F 18 '44; Same. Weekly Underw 150: 436+ F 19 '44

LABOR and capital
A.F.L. committed to system of free enterprise. W. Green. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 2029+ My 18 '44
Free enterprise; what it means to labor; abstract. G. Meany. Management R 33:284-6 S '44
Government's place in post-war relations between labor and management. H. W. Prentis, jr.; R. J. Watt. Comm & Fin Chr 159:393, 409, 412-13 Ja 27 '44
Undistributed profits twaddle. J. C. Aspley. Am Bsns 14:16-17+ F '44

See also
Boycott
Industrial relations
Labor and laboring classes
Labor disputes
Profit sharing
Trade agreements
Trade unions

LABOR and laboring classes
Democracy and capitalism; review and interpretation of Lewis Mumford's "Condition of man." C. S. Slocombe. Personnel J 23: 82-103 S '44
Economic status of the unskilled. Ptr Ink 205:30 D 31 '43
Labour and wealth. Economist 147:371-3 S 16 '44; Same cond. Engineer 178:263 O 6 '44
Labor's plan for solving post-war problems. R. J. Thomas. Advanced Management 9: 5-7+ Ja '44; Abstract. Trusts & Estates 78: 17-19 Ja '44
Work of the unskilled worker. Ptr Ink 205: 20 D 24 '43

See also
Absenteeism (labor)
Accidents, Industrial
Agricultural machinery industry—Labor conditions
Aluminum works—Employees
Apprentices
Arbitration, Industrial
Bonus system
Building trades—Labor conditions
Chemical workers
Child labor
Coal miners
Contracts, Government—Labor problems
Cotton mills—Employees
Day labor
Disabled—Rehabilitation
Diseases, Industrial
Efficiency, Industrial
Electric workers
Employees
Employees' representation in management
Employment agencies
Employment management
Employment systems
Factory inspection
Farm labor
Foundries—Employees
Gas companies—Employees
Government employees
Hours of labor
Housing
Hygiene, Industrial
Industrial education
Industrial management
Industrial relations
Insurance, Health
Insurance, Industrial
Insurance, Unemployment
Insurance, Workmen's compensation
International federation of trade unions
International labor organization
Jewelry workers
Labor and capital
Labor disputes
Labor laws and legislation
Labor supply
Laundry workers
Longshoremen
Lumber workers
Metal workers
Military service—Labor problems
Miners
Motor bus drivers
Motor truck drivers
Municipal employees
Night labor
Occupations
Office workers
Old age pensions
Open and closed shop
Pensions, Industrial
Petroleum workers
Picketing
Printers
Prison industries
Professional workers
Profit sharing
Radio workers
Railroads—Employees
Safety devices and measures
Seamen
Standard of living
Steel workers
Street railroads—Employees
Strikes
Textile workers
Time study
Trade agreements
Trade unions
Transportation workers
Unemployment
Wages
Welders
Welfare work in industry
Woman—Employment
Working women
Workmen's compensation
World war, 1939—Labor problems

Bibliography
Book notes. Published in monthly numbers of International labour review
Recent publications of labor interest. Published in Monthly labor review

Housing
See Housing

Hygiene
See Hygiene, Industrial

International aspects
ILO adopts charter of liberties and rights for all peoples for inclusion in peace treaty. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2173 My 25 '44

See also
International labor organization
Labor laws and legislation, International
Trade unions—International aspects

Periodicals
Fortune press analysis: labor. Fortune 30:229-30+ S '44

Statistics
American economy in 1943; manpower, with figures for other periods. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:2-3 Ja '44
Civilian labor force; charts and tables. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:80-1 Mr 15 '44
Current statistics of labor interest. Mo Labor R 59:sup v-vi Jl '44 [cont monthly]
Employment, pay rolls, hours, and earnings in manufacturing industries, by war and nonwar industries, 1939-43. Survey of Cur Bsns 23:4 D '43
Estimated civilian labor force, 1940-Oct. 1943; chart. Survey of Cur Bsns 23:3 D '43
What the labor balance sheet shows. Bsns W p104 Je 17 '44

See also
Cost of living—Statistics
Employment—Statistics
Hours of labor—Statistics
Labor turnover—Statistics
Occupations—Statistics
Strikes—Statistics
Wages—Statistics

Bibliography
Selected list of the publications of the Bureau of labor statistics: 1943 supplement to 1940 ed. E. A. Johnson, comp. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 747:1-45; pa 10c Supt. of doc. '43
Source list of selected labor statistics; comp. by committee of the Social science group. preliminary ed. 37p pa $1.50 Special lib. assn. 31 East 10th st, New York 3 '44

Albania
Labor conditions in Albania. Mo Labor R 57:1114-15 D '43

Argentina

See also
Labor laws and legislation—Argentina
Wages—Argentina

Australia
Absenteeism in Australia. Mo Labor R 58: 740-2 Ap '44
Aussie industrial management under a labor government. L. V. Burton. il Food Ind 16: 786-90 O '44

LABOR and laboring classes—Australia—*Cont.*
Protection of veterans in Australia. Mo Labor R 59:759-63 O '44
See also
Labor supply—Australia

Belgium
Labor conditions in Belgium. A. L. Whitney. Mo Labor R 58:280-98 F '44

Bolivia
Employment and pay rolls in La Paz, Bolivia, 1942. J. D. Edwards. Mo Labor R 58:629-30 Mr '44

Canada
Post-war employment and training facilities in Canada. Int Labour R 50:225-8 Ag '44
See also
Canadian congress of labor
Labor laws and legislation—Canada
Labor supply—Canada
Wages—Canada

Chile
Absenteeism in Chile. D. L. Horowitz. Mo Labor R 59:294-5 Ag '44
Labor inspection and labor court decisions in Chile, 1943. Mo Labor R 59:809 O '44
See also
Insurance, Unemployment—Chile
Labor laws and legislation—Chile

China
China's labor policies and post-war plans. Mo Labor R 58:340-2 F '44
Control of the employment of skilled workers and technicians in China. Int Labour R 49:233-4 F '44; Same. Mo Labor R 58:757 Ap '44
See also
Labor laws and legislation—China

Colombia
See also
Trade unions—Colombia

Detroit
Detroit's fever. Bsns W p20-1 My 13 '44
Will social unrest imperil Detroit's post-war future? A. G. Mezerik. Sales Management 53:101-2+ Ag 15 '44
See also
Labor supply—Detroit

France
Labor conditions in France. Mo Labor R 59:705-27 O '44
Mobilisation of French workers for Germany. Int Labour R 49:38-51 Ja '44
See also
Labor laws and legislation—France

Great Britain
Accidents and health in British factories, 1942. Mo Labor R 58:97-100 Ja '44
Arbitration and industrial unrest. Economist 146:473-4 Ap 8 '44
Developments in welfare work for British seamen. R. J. P. Mortished. Int Labour R 50:316-34 S '44
Manpower and labour conditions in 1943, and comparisons with 1942. Economist 146:sup 1-2 Mr 18 '44
Post-war problems. E. Bevin. Int Labour R 49:277-87 Mr '44
Work of the factory department in Great Britain; annual report. Int Labour R 49:522-7 Ap-My '44
Working conditions in Great Britain and Northern Ireland in 1943. Mo Labor R 58:742-5 Ap '44
See also
Child labor—Great Britain
Coal miners—Great Britain
Labor laws and legislation—Great Britain
Labor supply—Great Britain
Strikes—Great Britain
Trade unions—Great Britain
Unemployment—Great Britain
Workmen's compensation—Great Britain

Haiti
Employment in Haiti, 1943. Mo Labor R 59:747-8 O '44

India
Employment market in India. Int Labour R 49:378-80 Mr '44
First session of the plenary conference of the Tripartite labour organisation in India. Int Labour R 49:494-7 Ap-My '44
Increased industrial employment in India. Mo Labor R 58:745 Ap '44
Labor in India. B. Shiva Rao. Ann Am Acad 233:127-33 My '44
Labour welfare in India. Int Labour R 50:381-4 S '44
Measures to improve labor conditions in India. Mo Labor R 58:1190-4 Je '44
See also
Labor laws and legislation—India
Wages—India

Indo-China, French
Labor conditions in French Indo-China. A. L. Whitney. Mo Labor R 59:47-61 Jl '44

Italy
Labor conditions in fascist Italy. map Mo Labor R 57:911-31 N '43

Louisville
Wage earners' future spending plans. Banking 36:90-1 Ja '44

Malaya, British
Labor conditions in British Malaya. M. M. Smith. Mo Labor R 59:279-94 Ag '44

Netherlands
Labor conditions in the Netherlands. M. H. Schoenfeld and M. M. Smith. Mo Labor R 58:32-57 Ja '44

Netherlands Indies
Labor conditions in the Netherlands Indies. M. H. Schoenfeld and M. M. Smith. Mo Labor R 58:972-92 My '44

New Jersey
Employment and housing problems of migratory workers in New York and New Jersey canning industries, 1943. H. B. Sater and C. Manning. U S Women's Bur Bul 198:1-35; pa 10c Supt. of doc. '44

New York (state)
Employment and housing problems of migratory workers in New York and New Jersey canning industries, 1943. H. B. Sater and C. Manning. U S Women's Bur Bul 198:1-35; pa 10c Supt. of doc. '44
See also
Labor laws and legislation—New York (state)
Wages—New York (state)

New Zealand
Absenteeism in New Zealand. Mo Labor R 58:1195 Je '44
Rehabilitation of discharged service personnel in New Zealand. Int Labour R 49:197-205 F '44
See also
Labor supply—New Zealand

Nicaragua
Employment and wages in Nicaragua, 1943. J. B. Smith. Mo Labor R 58:404-5 F '44

Norway
Labor conditions in Norway. J. P. Umbach and J. R. Mock. Mo Labor R 59:496-515 S '44
Organisation for the welfare of Norwegian seamen. Int Labour R 49:52-6 Ja '44

Panama
Occupational distribution of population in Panama, 1940. Mo Labor R 58:1195-6 Je '44

Paraguay
See also
Labor laws and legislation—Paraguay

LABOR and laboring classes—*Continued*

Poland

Labor conditions in Poland. E. Nash. Mo Labor R 59:62-81 Jl '44

Rumania

Labor conditions in Rumania. map Mo Labor R 57:1102-14 D '43

Salvador

Occupational distribution of population of El Salvador, 1941. Mo Labor R 59:746-7 O '44

Sweden

Employment conditions in Sweden, 1943. G. Olson. Mo Labor R 58:62-4 Ja '44

Switzerland

Apprenticeship and vocational guidance in Switzerland. Int Labour R 49:668-9 Je '44

Thailand

Labor conditions in Thailand. Mo Labor R 58:1169-77 Je '44

Trinidad

Conditions of labor in Trinidad and Tobago, 1942. Mo Labor R 58:746-7 Ap '44

Uganda

Labour conditions in Uganda in 1943. Int Labour R 50:521-2 O '44

United States

AFL in offering post-war program urges international organization of peace. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1638-9+ Ap 20 '44

Chronology of labor events, January-March 1944. Mo Labor R 58:1336-45 Je '44

Chronology of labor events, 1943. Mo Labor R 56:1025-36; 57:399-410, 1034-43; 58:455-67 My, Ag, N '43, F '44

C.I.O.'s case. P. Murray. Comm & Fin Chr 159:394, 401, 408 Ja 27 '44

Does labor favor government as an employer? question suggested by passage of the Smith-Connally bill. A. M. Cooper. Pub Util 32:671-6 N 25 '43

First year after World war I on the home front; reprinted from Chronicle's financial review. Comm & Fin Chr 159:265, 279-86+ Ja 20 '44

Labor crisis. Nat City Bank p3-5 Ja '44

Labor, 1943. D. James and D. C. MacDonald. Iron Age 153:94-101 Ja 6 '44

Post-war employment of women in the United States; a statistical forecast. J. D. Durand. Int Labour R 48:695-713 D '43

Union shop is part of the free enterprise system; Labor day address. W. Green. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1034+ S 7 '44

Urges unemployment pay for displaced war workers; Labor day address. H. S. Truman. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1036+ S 7 '44

What is labor's attitude toward advertising? ad men seek answer. Sales Management 53: 72 S 1 '44

What the factory worker really thinks about post-war jobs and labor unions. il Factory Management 102:81-92 O '44

Who will control the U.S.? does not fear labor. R. W. Babson. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1610 O 12 '44

See also

American federation of labor
Coal miners—United States
Cost of living—United States
Labor laws and legislation—United States
Labor supply—United States
Migration of workers
Negroes—Employment
Trade unions—United States
Wages—United States

Venezuela

See also

Petroleum workers—Venezuela

West Indies

First meeting of the West Indian conference, Barbados, March 21-30. Int Labour R 50:81-3 Jl '44

Yugoslavia

Labor conditions in Yugoslavia. J. R. Mock. Mo Labor R 57:895-910 N '43

LABOR banks. See Banks and banking, Trade union

LABOR camps

Construction labor camps proposed for projects in ten western states. Eng N 133:139 Ag 10 '44

See also

Construction camps

LABOR contracts

Egyptian law on labor contracts. Mo Labor R 59:810-11 O '44

Employer-employee salary pacts ruling made. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:3 Mr 6 '44

Employment contract laws of Surinam (Dutch Guiana) 1943. J. J. Magurn. Mo Labor R 58:577-8 Mr '44

Job tenure upset by Federal court decision in Baltimore. Bsns W p 101 S 16 '44

See also

Salesmen—Contracts
Trade agreements

LABOR cost

Estimating jobs from construction dollars; summary of data on man-hours of labor. Eng N 132:614-16 Ap 20 '44

Where wage cost differentials will importantly affect post-war investment values. P. T. Sheldrick. Mag of Wall St 74:343-5+ Jl 8 '44

You must make efficient use of manpower today. A. C. Kiechlin. Inland Ptr 112:26-8 N '43

Accounting

Better control for labor costs. R. G. French. il Am Bsns 14:20-1+ O '44

Method simplification applied to time study; determining effect on production and costs. D. Anderson and A. H. Hansen. il chart Iron Age 154:40-5 S 28 '44

Modern application of cost and budgetary controls. P. B. Crouse. Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:36-8+ Jl 15 '44

Spot cost method effective in control of labor cost. H. H. Jewell. Civil Eng 14:74 F '44

Time study applied to cost control. P. Carroll, jr. Advanced Management 8:147-52 O '43

LABOR disputes

Chevrolet turmoil. Bsns W p99 Ag 19 '44

Free speech in publicizing labor dispute; discussed by the California Supreme court. Mo Labor R 58:365-7 F '44

How to present a dispute case to the War labor board. O. C. Cool. Min Cong J 30:28-9 My '44

Laggards waver; few rebels break ranks in Coast machinists' refusal to work overtime. Bsns W p 104 Ag 5 '44

New Ward case? Bsns W p 100 Ag 5 '44

Seizures in court; litigation over blacklisting and conduct of strike elections by NLRB. Bsns W p103 S 30 '44

Strike threatens; Montgomery Ward's new defiance of NWLB. Bsns W p102+ F 5 '44 '44

U.S. Conciliation service aids the mining industry. J. R. Steelman. Eng & Min J 145: 107-8 O '44

War labor board orders Frantz re-employment. Elec World 121:499 F 5 '44

What happened in the Montgomery Ward case; chronological report on controversy with CIO. il Factory Management 102:93-6 Je '44

See also

Arbitration, Industrial
Industrial relations
Strikes
Trade unions—Jurisdictional disputes
United States—Labor, Department of—Conciliation service

LABOR laws and legislation

Central federal agency to administer wartime labor policies asked for. J. P. Frey. Comm & Fin Chr 159:623 F 10 '44

NLRB receives case of employer refusing to deal with union lacking state license. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1327 Mr 30 '44

LABOR laws and legislation—*Continued*
State labor legislation in 1944. A. Acee. Mo Labor R 59:359-64 Ag '44

See also
Child labor laws
Contracts, Government—Labor problems
Employers' liability
Holidays
Hours of labor
Insurance, Unemployment
Insurance, Workmen's compensation
Labor, Compulsory
Minimum wage
Trade unions—Law
Wages—Law
Workmen's compensation

Bibliography

Managerial adjustments to labor law; an outline and bibliography. G. Mettel. J Bsns 17:186-93 Jl '44

Alabama

Alabama retires; state withdraws ban on membership maintenance. Bsns W p26+ Ag 26 '44
Labor law test; Alabama's Bradford act faces new court action through employer's capitulation to closed shop demand of union. Bsns W p 100 S 9 '44

Argentina

Establishment of national employment system in Argentina, 1943. J. T. Fishburn. Mo Labor R 57:946-8 N '43

See also
Child labor laws—Argentina

Bolivia

Amendment of salaried employees' retirement law of Bolivia. W. S. Rosenberg. Mo Labor R 58:1027 My '44

Brazil

Consolidation of labour legislation in Brazil. Int Labour R 48:755-8 D '43
Decisions of Brazilian labor court, 1943. Mo Labor R 59:808-9 O '44

California

Wartime relaxation of California's woman and child labor laws in 1943. Mo Labor R 59:121-2 Jl '44

Cameroons, French

Labour legislation in the French Cameroons. Int Labour R 49:491-2 Ap-My '44

Canada

Canadian labor code provides penalties for labor and management. Iron Age 153:93 Mr 2 '44
Canadian wartime labor relations regulations, 1944. Mo Labor R 58:751-6 Ap '44
Industry triumphs; bargaining status granted plant unions under Canada's projected labor code. Bsns W p67 Ja 15 '44
Labor policy spat. Bsns W p51-2 Ja 8 '44
Labour regulations as they affect chemists and chemical engineers. L. Lortie. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:432-4+ Je '44
Labor-relations code enacted. For Comm W 15:18 Ap 1 '44
New Dominion wartime labor code provides compulsory bargaining. Steel 114:81 Mr 13 '44
New labor code. Bsns W p118+ Ja 29 '44
Wartime labour relations order; abstract. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:232 Ap '44

See also
Workmen's compensation—Canada

Chile

Labor and price-control legislation in Chile, 1943. Mo Labor R 58:792-5 Ap '44

China

Factory inspection in China. T. K. Djang. bibliog Int Labour R 50:284-99 S '44
Settlement of labor disputes in China. Mo Labor R 58:353-4 F '44

Colombia

Compulsory arbitration of labor disputes temporarily decreed in Colombia. W. E. Dunn. Mo Labor R 59:796 O '44

Costa Rica

Costa Rican labour code. Int Labour R 49: 383-6 Mr '44

Dutch Guiana

Employment contract law of Surinam (Dutch Guiana) 1943. J. J. Magurn. Mo Labor R 58:577-8 Mr '44
Labour legislation in Surinam. Int Labour R 49:492-4 Ap-My '44

Egypt

Egyptian law on labor contracts. Mo Labor R 59:810-11 O '44
Law adopted governing labor contracts between employers and individual workers. For Comm W 16:16 Jl 22 '44

France

Employment of women in Free French territory. Int Labour R 49:516-17 Ap-My '44

Germany

Transfer of workers of evacuated factories in Germany. Int Labour R 49:376-8 Mr '44

Great Britain

Employment of disabled persons in Great Britain. Int Labour R 49:373-6 Mr '44
Essential work order; dismissal wage. Economist 147:161 Jl 29 '44
Essential work orders. Economist 146:621 My 6 '44
Regulation of domestic service in Great Britain. Int Labour R 49:528-30 Ap-My '44

See also
Workmen's compensation—Great Britain

Guatemala

Minimum-wage law for factory workers in Guatemala, 1943. A. R. Randolph. Mo Labor R 57:970 N '43

India

Federalism and labour legislation in India. A. C. Chatterjee. Int Labour R 49:415-45 Ap-My '44

Japan

New Japanese war labor policies. Mo Labor R 58:1000-3 My '44

Mexico

Collective agreements in Mexico. Mo Labor R 58:354-8 F '44

New York (state)

Furey labor standards bill pending in New York. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:3+ Mr 27 '44
War emergency dispensations from New York state labor law. Mo Labor R 57:961-2 N '43

See also
Insurance, Unemployment—New York (state)

New Zealand

Vacations with pay in New Zealand. B. D. Dahl. Mo Labor R 59:302 Ag '44

Paraguay

Labor legislation of Paraguay. S. V. Gross-Brown. Mo Labor R 58:796-803 Ap '44
Social legislation in Paraguay. C. R. Acosta. Int Labour R 50:40-6 Jl '44

Portugal

Regulation of wages and conditions of employment in Portugal. Int Labour R 48: 774-7 D '43

South Africa

Apprenticeship legislation in South Africa. Int Labour R 50:651-3 N '44

Sweden

Domestic service and household work in Sweden. Int Labour R 50:108-11 Jl '44

Texas

Labor law sticks; district court in Texas refuses to enjoin enforcement of Manford act. Bsns W p96 Ja 22 '44

LABOR laws and legislation—*Continued*

United States

Anti-kick-back act. Mo Labor R 58:361-2 F '44

Development and control of industrial homework. R. Crawford and A. Berkowitz. Mo Labor R 58:1145-58 Je '44

Does labor favor government as an employer? question suggested by passage of the Smith-Connally bill. A. M. Cooper. Pub Util 32:671-6 N 25 '43

Effect of wage-hour law on salaried employes of service stations. E. E. Hadlick. Nat Pet N 36:52-3 Je 21 '44

Federal fair labor standards act and water companies. Am Water Works Assn J 36: 535-41 My '44

Federal judge dismisses claim suit under wage-hour law by building service employees. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2635 D 30 '43

Fraternal comes under Labor relations act; opinions of Justices Frankfurter and Black. Spectator (Life ed) 151:12-15+ Je '44; Same. Spectator (Property ed) 9:28-32 Je 22 '44; Same. Nat Underw 48:10+ Je 8 '44; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:16 Je 9 '44

Government's place in post-war relations between labor and management. H. W. Prentis, jr.; R. J. Watt. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 393, 409, 412-13 Ja 27 '44

Interpreting the Fair labor standards act. L. T. Parker. Bus Transportation 23:34-5 Jl '44

Labor act applicable to insurance companies; Supreme court unanimous in deciding Polish Alliance case. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:3+ Je 8 '44; Same. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:3+ Je 9 '44

Manpower in construction; federal acts and resulting developments affecting construction labor. L. E. Brigham. Civil Eng 14:101-2 Mr '44

NLRB rules for Wagner act over state law. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2615 Je 22 '44

N.Y. court upholds overtime wage payments and penalties in case of building service worker. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2643 D 30 '43

Office building service workers not under wage-hour law is ruling. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2439 D 16 '43

Outlaws, a reply. L. M. Walling. Bsns W p119 Jl 22 '44

Paterson newspaper resists efforts of wage-hour bureau to open records. Comm & Fin Chr 159:98 Ja 6 '44

Polish National case. Nat Underw 48:22 Ja 6 '44; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:11 Ja 7 '44

Tenth conference on labour legislation in the United States. Int Labour R 49:530-1 Ap-My '44

Urge legislation establishing permanent Fair employment practice commission. Comm & Fin Chr 159:625 F 10 '44

Uruguay

Provision for minimum-wage boards in Uruguay, 1943. Mo Labor R 58:406-7 F '44

Wisconsin

M. of M. prevails; NWLB holds that it's not in conflict with Wisconsin law. Bsns W p103-6 N 4 '44

LABOR laws and legislation, International

Agreements concerning the migration of workers from British Honduras and Barbados to the United States. Int Labour R 50:373-5 S '44

Holidays with pay for seafarers; conditions in merchant navies of Belgium, Great Britain, the Netherlands, and Norway. Int Labour R 48:733-46 D '43

LABOR leaders. See Trade unions—Executives

LABOR management committees. See Employees' representation in management

LABOR-management production exposition, National. See National labor-management production exposition

LABOR party (Great Britain)

Labour coalition. Economist 146:633-4 My 13 '44

Labour's decision. Economist 147:403-4 S 23 '44

LABOR periodicals. See Labor and laboring classes—Periodicals

LABOR productivity

Hours of work and productivity in British war factories. S. Wyatt. Mo Labor R 59: 765-7 O '44

Increased productivity in the construction of Liberty vessels. F. J. Montgomery. Mo Labor R 57:861-4 N '43

Productivity in agriculture, 1909-42. C. S. Gody. Mo Labor R 58:514-20 Mr '44

Productivity in electric-energy generation. C. S. Gody and L. M. Walsh. Mo Labor R 58:25-31 Ja '44

Productivity in industry. Economist 146:851 Je 24 '44

Recent productivity changes in lead and zinc mining. K. A. Middleton. Mo Labor R 57:1116-22 D '43

Steady increase in productivity of labor revealed by Bureau of labor statistics. Steel 115:56-7 Ag 28 '44

Studies of the effects of long working hours. M. D. Kossoris. Mo Labor R 58:1131-44 Je '44

See also

Efficiency, Industrial
Music in industry
Production standards
Time study
Wage payment plans

LABOR recruiting

Advertising aids community in effort to lick manpower shortage: California campaigns for field and cannery workers. Sales Management 52:24 N 20 '43

Agencies combat firms selling services of skilled workers. Iron Age 153:118+ My 4 '44

Agreements concerning the migration of workers from British Honduras and Barbados to the United States. Int Labour R 50:373-5 S '44

Blueprint for recruiting labor; Fairmont canning company's successful appeal for seasonal help based on community program. D. E. Barr. il Food Ind 16:539-40+ Jl '44

Boypower program successful at Bell Aircraft and Goodyear. Ptr Ink 205:24 N 19 '43

Britain advertises for domestic servants. il Ptr Ink 208:82-3 Ag 11 '44

Britain launches huge ad campaign to sell mining employment. il Ptr Ink 205:94 D 3 '43

Britain's plan to sell mining employment. R. Walker. Adv & Sell 37:126 Ja '44

District 3 maps plan for staffing refineries with help of WMC and PAW. Nat Pet N 35:22, 24 N 24 '43

Employee recruiting and training. Ry Age 117:161-2 Jl 22 '44

Fewer junkets; inter-regional tours to recruit workers are put under strict WMC control. Bsns W p105 Jl 1 '44

Government program to curb labor brokers. Mo Labor R 58:1189-90 Je '44

Gulf operators to try recruiting plan. Oil & Gas J 42:28+ Ap 6 '44

How overcome shortage in maintenance of way labor? il Ry Age 116:190-3 Ja 15 '44

Interregional-recruitment program of War manpower commission. Mo Labor R 58: 996-7 My '44

It happened in Newark; community drive for women war workers. J. Griffiths. il Adv & Sell 37:60, 62 Ja '44

Job seeks man; Los Angeles railway sought men by means of a mobile employment agency. il Bus Transportation 23:32-3 Jl '44

Labor hoarding racket operated by engineering service companies. Civil Eng 14:268 Je '44

Labor recruited; B. & O. and two canning concerns hire 3,000 workers in Puerto Rico. Bsns W p 114 Ap 29 '44

Leading British manufacturer provides answer to labor shortage problem. L. H. Terzian. il Ptr Ink 209:97 O 27 '44

Live demonstration develops good will; Ohio public service co. show window turned into miniature aircraft riveting school to help Taylorcraft Aviation recruit workers. K. L. Ede. Elec World 122:118 S 30 '44

Manpower in construction. L. E. Brigham. Civil Eng 13:583-4 D '43

Men elude drive. il Bsns W p96+ Ag 19 '44

Mobilisation of French workers for Germany. Int Labour R 49:38-51 Ja '44

LABOR recruiting—*Continued*
No. 1 job priority; thousands of workers, hundreds of tradesmen sought for Richland, Wash; job recruiting is difficult. il Bsns W p22+ Jl 1 '44
Northern New Jersey employers combat manpower shortage. Am Mach 88:120j-120k Ja 6 '44
Question of importing Latin American and West Indian labor. For Comm W 16:17 S 23 '44
Recent War Manpower instructions on labor. Mo Labor R 57:1124-6 D '43
Recruitment program for Great Lakes shipping. Mo Labor R 58:1199 Je '44
17 ways to get workers; processors in the Pacific Northwest used many ingenious methods. C. Gavrilova. il Food Ind 16:360-1+ My '44
Special arrangements for recruitment of domestic workers in Great Britain. Mo Labor R 58:1248-9 Je '44
Temporary migration of Mexican workers to the United States. Int Labour R 50:519-21 O '44
Two Jersey counties join in labor drive. Ptr Ink 209:100+ O 20 '44
WMC policy for engineering companies engaged in labor brokerage. Mo Labor R 59: 94 Jl '44
Works on paper; law to facilitate importation of foreign farm workers fails; in Mexico, it backfires. Bsns W p21-2 Ap 29 '44
See also
Employment systems
—Advertising aids

LABOR requirements for production
Analysis of progress trends in aircraft production. C. J. Rigdon. Aero Digest 45:132+ My 15 '44
Estimating jobs from construction dollars; summary of data on man-hours of labor. Eng N 132:614-16 Ap 20 '44
Manpower requirements in 1944. Mo Labor R 57:1094-8 D '43
Projecting labor loads in aircraft production. P. B. Crouse. Aero Digest 43:216-18, 242-3 O '43
Set up a manpower control program; case of Armstrong cork company. il Factory Management 102:81-8 Ag '44

LABOR saving devices
Better methods that add up to high production; out of files of Harold Engstrom, supervisor of standards, Bendix Radio. il Factory Management 102:105-7 O '44
British workers' ideas related in Battlenecks. Steel 114:178-9 Mr 6 '44
Designing tools to meet labor shortage; Lockhead aircraft corporation. J. S. Haldeman. il Mach 51:147-57 S '44
Homely examples show way to work simplification; Freed Radio's informal program. J. H. Scheinman and S. A. Gilbert. il Factory Management 102:122-3 Je '44
How line methods save man-hours; Transmitter manufacturing divisions, General electric company, Schenectady. C. R. Phiffer. il Factory Management 102:108-12 Je '44
Manpower crisis; making better utilization of present personnel; Brown company's pulp and paper mill, Berlin, N.H. il Factory Management 101:86-8 N '43
Pullman-Standard labor saving suggestions. il Ry Mech Eng 118:132-3 Mr '44
Using work simplification to salvage manhours. R. R. Nicodemus. il Factory Management 102:93-5 F '44
See also
Calculating machines
Mechanical handling

LABOR standards
Management's job in labor utilization. T. S. Peterson. Personnel J 22:234-42 Ja '44
Urge practical standards for postwar worker. E. J. Ronan. Iron Age 154:132+ S 21 '44
Wage incentives and war production. V. V. Veysey. Personnel J 23:42-50 Je '44
See also
Production standards
also United States—Labor, Department of—Labor standards, Division of

LABOR statistics. See Labor and laboring classes—Statistics

LABOR supply
Buffalo plan, an example of manpower utilization. P. R. Smith. Advanced Management 9:17-19 Ja '44
How labor can contribute to manpower utilization. J. B. Carey. Advanced Management 9:15-16+ Ja '44
How to cope with labor scarcity. H. L. Carter; T. A. Elair; W. G. Powrie. Ry Age 116:638-40+ Ap 1 '44
See also
Employment
Employment systems
Labor recruiting
Military service—Labor problems

Priority referral system
Chamber of commerce board is critical of new WMC hiring plan. Nat Underw 48:5 Jl 20 '44
Conditions announced by WMC to govern priority job referrals. Comm & Fin Chr 160:106 Jl 6 '44
Establishment of priority-referral system. Mo Labor R 59:87-8 Jl '44
Manpower programs made more specific. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:3+ Ag 14 '44
Manpower referral shifts to a wider stage. Bsns W p18 Je 17 '44
Much employment activity prior to July 1 deadline. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:15 Je 16 '44
Priority referral plan for labor. Glass Ind 25:315+ Jl '44
Priority-referral program in operation. Mo Labor R 59:515-17 S '44
Priority referral system affects women as well as men, WMC announces. Comm & Fin Chr 160:205 Jl 13 '44
Unions protest priority referral program. Bsns W p102 Jl 8 '44
War industries get greatest priority on available labor; questions and answers prepared to clarify order. Iron Age 153:144+ Je 15 '44
WMC issues new rules for hiring all men over 17. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2501 Je 15 '44
WMC plan for hiring men through USES held not compulsory for New York City employers. Comm & Fin Chr 160:708 Ag 17 '44
Workers rationed. Bsns W p104 Jl 29 '44

Australia
Australian manpower policy. Int Labour R 49:510-11 Ap-My '44

Brazil
Measures for control of textile industry in Brazil. Mo Labor R 59:752-3 O '44

California
Advertising reduces labor turnover in critical labor area no. 1; voluntary association campaign in northern California. R. H. Ryder. il Ptr Ink 208:19-20 S 1 '44

Canada
Alleviation of farm-labor shortage in Canada. C. C. Taylor. Mo Labor R 58:59-61 Ja '44
Canadian compulsory employment transfer orders, 1943. Mo Labor R 57:1123-9 D '43
Freezing of workers in essential Canadian industries. Mo Labor R 58:70 Ja '44
How Canada has eased its farm-labor shortage. D. Fellman. il For Comm W 13:5+ D 25 '43
Manpower measures in Canada. Int Labour R 49:370-3 Mr '44
Manpower measures in Canada. Int Labour R 50:507-9 O '44
Wartime control of scientists; history, functions, activities and accomplishments of Wartime bureau of technical personnel. W. H. Pitcher. Can Chem & Process Ind 28: 701-6+ O '44

Chicago
Must relieve labor shortage in Chicago war plants. P. V. McNutt. Comm & Fin Chr 159:832 F 24 '44

Denver
Postwar preview? Denver's experience in war plant cutback. Bsns W p101-2 Je 3 '44

Detroit
Detroit business men lick war problems. R. G. French. il Am Bsns 14:30, 32-4 F '44

LABOR supply—Detroit—*Continued*
Detroit loses; WMC imposes a manpower ceiling. Bsns W p 100+ My 13 '44
Detroit tightens. Bsns W p102 N 27 '43

Evansville, Indiana

Only 13.3% of Evansville workers would return to pre-war jobs. Ptr Ink 207:43+ My 19 '44

Germany

Effects of general mobilisation on the employment of women in Germany. bibliog Int Labour R 50:335-51 S '44
Manpower in the German war economy. Mo Labor R 58:314-16 F '44
Man-power policy in Germany; employment of children and young persons. Int Labour R 49:229-33 F '44
Mobilisation of foreign labour by Germany. bibliog Int Labour R 50:469-80 O '44
Mobilisation of French workers for Germany. Int Labour R 49:38-51 Ja '44

Great Britain

British policies and methods in employing women in wartime. J. M. Hooks. map U S Women's Bur Bul 200:1-44; pa 10c Supt. of doc. '44
Labour supply in Great Britain. Int Labour R 48:763-6 D '43
Mobilising millions; manpower, the story of Britain's mobilisation for war. Economist 146:678 My 20 '44
Official British statements on manpower in 1943. Mo Labor R 58:71-6 Ja '44
Why greater manpower mobilization has been necessary in Britain than in U.S.A. D. Tyerman. Barron's 24:14 Mr 27 '44

Hungary

Measures for control of labor in Hungary. Mo Labor R 59:304-5 Ag '44

India

Organisation of labour supply in India. Int Labour R 50:516-19 O '44

Janesville, Wisconsin

Janesville completes postwar labor study. Concrete (mill sec) 52:124 Ap '44

Lowell, Massachusetts

No men to spare; Lowell fights to keep labor in postwar pool. Bsns W p22+ F 5 '44

Michigan

Campaign opens in Michigan against labor black marketing. Iron Age 153:100 Ap 13 '44

New Jersey

Northern New Jersey employers combat manpower shortage. Am Mach 88:120j-120k Ja 6 '44

New Orleans

Community job; New Orleans must help Higgins Aircraft recruit 15,000 to 20,000 workers. il Bsns W p56 My 27 '44

New Zealand

Manpower in New Zealand. Int Labour R 49:511-13 Ap-My '44
New Zealand manpower regulations, 1944. Mo Labor R 58:1200-3 Je '44

Northwestern states

17 ways to get workers; processors in the Pacific Northwest used many ingenious methods. C. Gavrilova. il Food Ind 16:360-1+ My '44

Pacific coast

Coast on edge. Bsns W p 19 Ag 26 '44
Exodus growing. Bsns W p38+ S 23 '44
Postwar job needs on Pacific coast expected to approximate 300,000. Steel 115:63 Ag 28 '44

Pittsburgh

Doling out men; Pittsburgh plan to ration male workers to essential jobs. Bsns W p114 F 26 '44
Pittsburgh establishes manpower budget plan to combat labor shortages. Iron Age 153:109 F 17 '44

Seattle

Workers will stay. Bsns W p102 N 4 '44

United States

American economy in 1943; manpower, with figures for other periods. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:2-3 Ja '44
Break for cities; new WMC plan. Bsns W p104+ My 27 '44
Buffalo controlled-hiring plan extended to critical labor areas. Iron Age 153:78 Je 8 '44
Civilian labor force; charts and tables. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:80-1 Mr 15 '44
Civilian labor force, 1940 and 1941, and January-March, 1942-1944; tabulation. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:4 My '44
Civilian labor force, November 1943. Mo Labor R 58:227-8 Ja '44 [cont monthly]
Current manpower figures; employment and the labor force, United States, Jan. 1941 to Jan. 1944; graph. Factory Management 102:121 Je '44
Directives on effective use of manpower resources. Mo Labor R 57:932-5 N '43
Easing of manpower controls with Nazi's defeat indicated. P. V. McNutt. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1382 S 28 '44
Employment ceilings and manpower priorities. Mo Labor R 59:749-52 O '44
Expansion of total labor force to 66,300,000 workers by next July estimated. P. V. McNutt. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2452 D 16 '43
Factors determining post-war job transfers and unemployment. Mo Labor R 58:269-79 F '44
Labor, 1943. D. James and D. C. MacDonald. Iron Age 153:94-101 Ja 6 '44
Labor requirements to increase sharply. Steel 114:55-6 Mr 13 '44
Labor reserves among women, July 1943. S. L. Wolfbein. Mo Labor R 57:1098-1101 D '43
Labor supply—no. 1 problem in war effort—eases, but will continue critical in 1944. B. K. Price. Steel 113:60-2+ D 27 '43
Lowers estimate on manpower needs. Comm & Fin Chr 159:316 Ja 20 '44
Manpower bottleneck to deter resumption of peacetime output; abstract. H. A. Dinegar. Steel 114:26 Ja 24 '44
Manpower crisis. Factory Management 101: 82-108 N '43
Manpower crisis in March; where the manpower pinch was eased. Bsns W p15-17 D 11 '43
Manpower for war. Fed Res Bul 30:415-23 My '44
Manpower legislation opposed by management-labor group. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 144:3+ N 15 '43
Man power needs for first half of 1944. Comm & Fin Chr 159:825 F 24 '44
Manpower policy in the United States. Int Labour R 50:229-32 Ag '44
Manpower problem; review of Manpower for victory: total mobilization for total war, by J. J. Corson. C. A. Myers. Mech Eng 66:269-70 Ap '44
Manpower requirements in 1944. Mo Labor R 57:1094-8 D '43
Manpower utilization in the United States. L. A. Appley. Mech Eng 65:855-61 D '43
Manpower; utilization of the labor force; 1941-1944. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:5-7 F '44
Out of group I: how to wash down estimates of labor needs. Bsns W p102 D 25 '43
Outlook for civilian goods; have war manpower requirements been overestimated? il Factory Management 102:82-8 Je '44
Pay lid flouted; Detroit firms supply skilled workers to clients at black market wage rates. Bsns W p106+ Ap 22 '44
Policies for improving the manpower situation. Mo Labor R 59:87-9 Jl '44
Policies on employment of certain classes of workers where ceiling programs are in effect. Mo Labor R 59:519-20 S '44
Progress of the manpower program. Mo Labor R 58:317-19 F '44
Revised census estimates of the civilian labor force; estimated civilian labor force, by employment status and by sex, December 1941 to December 1943. Mo Labor R 58:454 F '44
Sources of wartime labor supply in the United States. L. Eskin. Mo Labor R 59: 264-78 Ag '44
Truman manpower report examines over-hiring of workers, other phases. Iron Age 153: 110-11 Mr 23 '44

LABOR supply—United States—*Continued*
WMC acts to place employment ceilings in plants not producing war goods. J. F. Byrnes. Comm & Fin Chr 160:610 Ag 10 '44
WMC's big stick; regional directors control manpower through USES job placements. Bsns W p96+ Je 3 '44
War manpower program, present and future. L. A. Appley. il Dun's R 52:9-11+ My '44
What the labor balance sheet shows; with graphs. Bsns W p100 Mr 11 '44
What the new manpower directive means. Bsns W p17 Ag 12 '44
What's ahead. L. A. Appley. Factory Management 102:240+ Mr '44

See also
Military service—Labor problems
War manpower commission

Wichita, Kansas
Wichita does it; meeting labor situation. Bsns W p93-4 Ja 15 '44

LABOR turnover
Advertising reduces labor turnover in critical labor area no. 1; voluntary association campaign in northern California. R. H. Ryder. il Ptr Ink 208:19-20 S 1 '44
Aircraft plants fight employee turnover. Am Bsns 14:42-3 F '44
Employment, labor turnover, and absenteeism in private shipyards, 1943. E. V. Kennedy. Mo Labor R 58:1178-87 Je '44
High labor turnover and safety. N. M. DeBruin. Concrete (mill sec) 52:107 Ja '44
Labor turnover in manufacturing, mining, and public utilities, October 1943. Mo Labor R 58:202-6 Ja '44 [cont monthly]
Reducing absenteeism and turnover. Glass Ind 25:66+ F '44
Reducing absenteeism and turnover. O. C. Cool. Min Cong J 30:30-1 Ja '44
Reducing absenteeism and turnover. L. Stessin. Paper Ind 25:1233-4 F '44
Teamwork and labor turnover in the aircraft industry of southern California. E. Mayo and G. F. F. Lombard. (Business research studies no. 32) 30p pa $1 Harvard univ. Graduate school of business administration, Bur. of business research, Soldiers field, Boston 63 '44
They won't stay hired. Bsns W p90 D 4 '43
Turnover in bank employment. Banking 36: 90+ My '44
Turnover in womanpower. Management R 33: 156 My '44
Turnover studied; OWI survey. Bsns W p98-9 Mr 11 '44
What makes low turnover; favorable experience of nine companies analyzed. il Factory Management 101:82-8 D '43
Why women quit; Bell aircraft corporation experience. J. Meade and P. H. Moehrle. Factory Management 102:103-5 F '44

See also
Employment management

Statistics
Labor turn-over rates in manufacturing industries, 1929-1943; chart and table. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:6 F '44

LABOR unions. See Trade unions

LABORATORIES
Converting an old building into new laboratories; Allied chemical & dye corporation. il Factory Management 102:156-7 Je '44
Laboratory control; description of the equipment, design and function of a representative cross-section of laboratories in Toronto area. il Can Chem & Process Ind 28:343-8, 352+ My '44
Metals and minerals research building, Illinois institute of technology. il plans Arch Forum 79:88-90 N '43
Place of the laboratory in equipment development. C. A. Powel. il Western Soc E J 49:60-7 Je '44

See also
Aeronautic laboratories
Chemical engineering laboratories
Chemical laboratories
Coal laboratories
Food laboratories
Glass laboratories
Milk laboratories
Navy yards and naval stations—Laboratories
Optical laboratories
Petroleum refineries—Laboratories
Physical laboratories
Rubber laboratories
Sewage disposal plants—Laboratories
Sound laboratories
Testing laboratories
United States—Quartermaster corps
Water departments—Laboratories

also Aluminum company of America—Laboratory; American society of heating and ventilating engineers—Research laboratories; Battelle memorial institute, Columbus, Ohio; Naval boiler and turbine laboratory, Philadelphia; Naval research laboratory; Underwriters' laboratories; United States—Forest products laboratory

Air conditioning
Accuracy aided in research and test; Landis tool company air conditioned a new research and test room. T. Mitchell. il Heat & Ven 41:80-1 S '44

Equipment
Development in laboratory apparatus; some recent advances. R. H. Powell. il Chem Age (Lond) 50:377-9 Ap 22 '44
Master key industries; the future of the laboratory equipment industries. N. Sheldon. Chem Age (Lond) 50:373-6 Ap 22 '44

See also
Electric furnaces, Laboratory
Electric heaters, Laboratory
Furnaces, Laboratory

Management

See also
Chemical laboratories—Management

LABORATORIES, Traveling
Camp Lee trains mobile units of oil technicians to test fuels and lubes on world battlefields. il Nat Pet N 36:24 Mr 29 '44
Construction and operation of mobile petroleum laboratories; units maintained in battle areas for testing products. J. C. Cramer and S. F. Mauney, jr. il plans Nat Pet N 36:19-20+ S 13 '44
Laboratories follow fronts; Allied and enemy petroleum products tested by portable equipment. F. H. Love. il Pet Eng 15:98+ Ag '44
Portable equipment developed for large concrete samples. il Eng N 131:892 D 16 '43.

LABORATORY furnaces. See Furnaces, Laboratory

LABORATORY ovens. See Ovens, Laboratory

LABORATORY work
Importance of college laboratory. O. I. Butler. Electrician 132:361-3, 385-7 Ap 28-My 5 '44
Laboratory research notebooks. O. Grummitt. J Chem Educ 21:64-5 F '44

See also
Chemistry—Laboratory work

LABORATORY workers

See also
Public health laboratories—Employees

LAC
Concerning a certain lack of lac. For Comm W 15:37 Ap 8 '44

LACHES
Failure to enforce payment of note held laches precluding allowance of claim. Banking Law J 61:78-83 Ja '44

See also
Limitation of actions

LACLEDE-CHRISTY clay products company
History. Am Cer Soc Bul 22:403-4 D 15 '43.
Observing 100th anniversary. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:insert 58+ Ap '44
To Laclede-Christy we say, congratulations! beginning its second century. il Brick & Clay Rec 104:48-9 F '44

LACLEDE gas light company
Earning power of Laclede Gas common. Barron's 24:12 Je 5 '44
Reorganization plan approved by the SEC. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2199 My 29 '44
Reorganization plan opposed as unconstitutional. Comm & Fin Chr 160:119 Jl 10 '44

LACLEDE gas light company—*Continued*
Reorganization upheld by court. Comm & Fin Chr 160:985 S 4 '44
SEC opinion on when-issued trading. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2522 Je 19 '44
Supplemental findings by SEC. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2304 Je 5 '44

LACQUER and lacquering
Chemically treated steels for food cans; German experience with phosphatized and lacquered steel sheets, by R. Hanel; tr. by C. M. Cosman. Iron Age 154:54-8 S 28 '44
Enameling and lacquering nameplates. A. A. McMann. il Metal Finishing 42:579-80 S '44
Hot lacquer process. A. C. Hopkins, jr. diag Paint Oil & Chem R 107:9-11+ Ag 24 '44
New development cuts lacquer coating cost. Paint Oil & Chem R 107:24 O 19 '44
Protecting pre-plated metals with transparent strip-off lacquer. K. Main. il Metal Finishing 42:252 Ap '44

See also
Shellac
Strains and stresses —Brittle coating test
Varnish and varnishing

Statistics

Lacquer and thinner sales reported for 1941-1943. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:44 F 28 '44

Testing

Nitrocellulose lacquers; evaluation of low-viscosity nitrocelluloses in nonoxidizing alkyd resin lacquers. W. Koch. Ind & Eng Chem 36:756-8 Ag '44

LACTIC acid
Decrease in lactic acid content of the brain in poliomyelitis. H. Kabat and others. bibliog Science 98:589-91 D 31 '43
Lactic acid condensation polymers; preparation by batch and continuous methods. E. M. Filachione and C. H. Fisher. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:223-8 Mr '44
Preparation and pyrolysis of lactic acid derivatives; production of β-alkoxyethyl and tetrahydrofurfuryl acrylates. M. L. Fein, W. P. Ratchford and C. H. Fisher. Am Chem Soc J 66:1201-3 Jl '44
Preparation of methyl acetoxypropionate; preparation from lactic acid, acetic acid, and methanol. E. M. Filachione and C. H. Fisher. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:472-5 My '44
Preparation of methyl acetoxypropionate; reaction of lactic acid with methyl acetate. C. E. Rehberg and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:469-72 My '44
Pyrolysis of lactic acid derivatives; production of phenyl and *o*-tolyl acrylate. E. M. Filachione, J. H. Lengel and C. H. Fischer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:494-6 Mr '44

Manufacture

Commercial manufacture of lactic acid. G. T. Peckham, jr. bibliog flow diags il Chem & Eng N 22:440-3+ Mr 25 '44

LACTOBACILLUS casei
Anti-biotin effect of desthiobiotin. V. G. Lilly and L. H. Leonian. Science 99:205-6 Mr 10 '44
Isolation of a new lactobacillus casei factor. B. L. Hutchings and others. bibliog Science 99:371 My 5 '44
Possible synthesis of biotin from desthiobiotin by yeast and the anti-biotin effect of desthiobiotin for L. casei. K. Dittmer, D. B. Melville and V. du Vigneaud. Science 99:203-5 Mr 10 '44

LACTOGLOBULIN. See Globulins

LACTONES
Lactones of mannosaccharic acid; 2:5-dimethyl Δ^4-mannosaccharo-3:6-lactone 1-methyl ester, an analogue of ascorbic acid. W. N. Haworth and others. Chem Soc J p217-24 My '44
Preparation of cyclopentenones from lactones. R. L. Frank and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:4-6 Ja '44
Reaction between lactones and the Grignard reagent; on the intermediate stages of the reaction. T. A. Geissman and E. Baumgarten. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2135-6 N '43

LACTOSE
Adsorption of riboflavin by lactose; influence of temperature. A. Leviton. Ind & Eng Chem 36:744-7 Ag '44
Dried egg; addition of carbohydrates to egg pulp before drying; a method of retarding the effects of storage at high temperatures and of improving the aerating power of spray-dried egg. J. Brooks and J. R. Hawthorne. Soc Chem Ind J 62:162-7 O '43
Rations for the study of the relative nutritive value of fats and oils. R. P. Geyer and others. Science 98:499 D 3 '43

LACTUCARIUM germanicum
Triterpene group; non-saponifiable matter of lactucarium germanicum. J. C. E. Simpson. Chem Soc J p283-6 Je '44

LADDERS

Safety measures

Air line fosters ground safety; United air lines' safety scaffolding ladder. il Safety Eng 88:66 S '44
Know your ladders. il Nat Safety N 49:21 My '44
Ladders for all jobs. il Nat Safety N 49:94+ Mr '44

LADIES' garment workers' union, International. See International ladies' garment workers' union

LADIES' home journal (periodical)
Ladies' home journal explains efforts to reduce magazine sales. Adv & Sell 36:106 D '43

LADLES, Foundry. See Foundry ladles

LAFAYETTE (U.S.S.), Salvage of. See Salvage

LAGGING. See Insulation (heat)

LAKE FOREST, Illinois

Sewerage

Lake Forest sewer survey and construction of relief sewers. N. N. Campbell. Pub Works 75:13-16 Ja '44

LAKES
Additional pollen analyses from southern New England. E. S. Deevey, jr. map Am J Sci 241:717-52 bibliog (p751-2) D '43
Early hydrographic work on an American lake; chart of Skaneateles lake, 1824. J. W. Wells. Science 98:562 D 24 '43
Evaporation from a free water surface. G. H. Hickox. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 70:1297-1327 bibliog(p1323-5) O '44
Evaporation from lakes and reservoirs; abstract. F. Meyer. Am Water Works Assn J 36:112 Ja '44
Exchange of dissolved substances between mud and water in lakes; abstract. C. H. Mortimer. Am Water Works Assn J 36:111-12 Ja '44

See also
Great Lakes
Great Salt lake
Ontario, Lake

Wisconsin

Sediments of four woodland lakes, Vilas county. W. H. Twenhofel and others. maps Am J Sci 242:19-44, 85-104 Ja-F '44

LAKES, Glacial. See Glacial lakes

LAMB (meat)
Lamb glut to end. Bsns W p50+ Ag 12 '44

LAMELLIBRANCHIATA, Fossil
Mollusca from the miocene and lower pliocene of Virginia and North Carolina; pt 1, Pelecypoda. J. Gardner. map diags U S Geol S Professional Pa 199-A:1-178, pl 1-23; pa 55c Supt. of doc. '43

LAMINATED paper. See Paper, Laminated

LAMINATED plastic materials. See Plastic materials, Laminated

LAMINATED products
Lamination. C. A. Southwick, jr; O. De Sylva. il diags Mod Packaging 17:105-8+ Jl; 117-22+ Ag '44
Wood-cloth and wood-paper laminates. J. Delmonte. A S M E Trans 66:55-9 Ja '44

LAMINATED wood. See Plywood; Wood, Laminated

LAMINATING machines
Lamination; methods and equipment. O. De Sylva. il diags Mod Packaging 17:117-22+ Ag '44

LAMME, Benjamin G., medals
Arthur H. Kehoe, 1943 Lamme medalist; list of medalists. S. B. Williams. Elec Eng 63: 327-8 S '44
Lamme award; Hardy Cross receives S.P.E.E. medal. J Eng Educ 35:1-3 S '44
Lamme medal awarded to Hardy Cross of Yale. Eng N 133:16 Jl 13 '44

LA MONT boiler. See Boilers, Water tube—La Mont boiler

LAMP guards
Lamp guards and switch assemblies. il Mod Plastics 22:130-1+ O '44

LAMPS, Electric. See Electric lamps

LAMPS, Fluorescent. See Electric lamps, Fluorescent

LAMPS, Mine. See Safety lamps

LAMPS, Standard. See Photometry

LANCASTER, Pennsylvania
Retailers do not expect a business revolution; second survey of Lancaster, Pa. F. LaClave. il Ptr Ink 207:17-18+ Ap 7; 26+ Ap 21 '44

LAND, Emory Scott, 1879-
Vice admiral Jerry Land. por Marine Eng 49:152-3+ Jl '44

LAND
Rôle of the land during flood periods. W. W. Horner. map Am Soc C E Proc 69:665-90 My '43; Discussion. 69:911-14, 1138-43, 1321-3, 1611-19 bibliog(p1615-16); 70:707-14 Je, S-O, D '43, My '44

See also
Agriculture
Burning of land
Eminent domain
Irrigation
Land tenure
Mineral lands
Municipal lands
Oil lands
Public lands
Real estate business
Real property

Prices

Inflation in urban land in World war II. H. Hoyt. Comm & Fin Chr 159:786+ F 24 '44

Canada

Canada's empty spaces. Economist 145:745-6 D 4 '43

Great Britain

Control of land use. Economist 147:6-7 Jl 1 '44
Labour and the land. Economist 145:771 D 11 '43

South Africa

Soil erosion in South Africa. il Engineer 177:403-5 My 26 '44

United States

House committee finds 24% of land in U.S. owned by government; propose early resale. Comm & Fin Chr 160:522 Ag 3 '44

Wisconsin

Administration of rural zoning. G. S. Wehrwein. bibliog maps J Land & Pub Util Econ 19:264-91 Ag '43

LAND bank system. See Land banks

LAND banks
Farm loan subsidies cut. Burroughs Clearing House 28:24+ Jl '44
Federal land bank system; changes in capital setup proposed by Representative Fulmer. Banking 37:41 Ag '44

LAND burning. See Burning of land

LAND grants, Railroad. See Railroad land grants

LAND settlement
Commanding our wealth. I. Bowman. bibliog Science 100:229-41 S 15 '44
Florida Everglades, a region of new settlement. J. T. Elvove. J Land & Pub Util Econ 19:464-9 N '43
If G.I. Joe goes to the land. Fortune 30:166 S '44
Land-settlement assistance for demobilized soldiers; Southern Rhodesia's plan. For Comm W 14:16 Mr 4 '44

LAND tenure
Global war and peace, and land economics. L. A. Salter, jr. J Land & Pub Util Econ 19:391-6 N '43

India

Agrarian situation in India. P. J. Thomas. Int Labour R 50:451-68 O '44

Middle western states

Tenure situation in the North central region, 1940-1944. R. J. Penn. J Land & Pub Util Econ 19:370-6 Ag '43

Poland

Land reform in Poland. Economist 147:177-8 Ag 5 '44

Puerto Rico

Land reform in Puerto Rico. S. L. Descartes. J Land & Pub Util Econ 19:397-417 N '43

LAND titles

See also
Insurance, Title

LAND trust certificates
Real estate securities. J. West. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2472 Je 15 '44

LAND utilization
According to plan. Economist 146:358-60 Mr 18 '44
Administration of rural zoning. G. S. Wehrwein. bibliog maps J Land & Pub Util Econ 19:264-91 Ag '43
Bargaining will be hard; interview with Geoffrey Crowther. Arch Forum 81:78 O '44
Control of land use. Economist 147:6-7 Jl 1 '44
Horse sense planning. A. Mayer and J. Whittlesey. il plans map Arch Forum 79:59-74 N; 77-82 D '43; 80:69-74 Ja '44
Major aspects of urbanization in the Philadelphia metropolitan area. L. F. Diehl. J Land & Pub Util Econ 19:316-28 Ag '43
Needed: a land-use policy. Fortune 29:22 F '44
Westward movement of local government. A. B. Goodman. bibliog J Land & Pub Util Econ 20:20-34 F '44

See also
Agriculture
City planning
County planning
Regional planning
Zoning

LAND values
Farm land peak. Bsns W p34+ Ag 12 '44
Farm values rise. Bsns W p60+ F 26 '44

LANDING craft
Bathtub-tested landing barges; pictorial presentation. Metals & Alloys 20:350-4 Ag '44
Clear the beaches! landing craft recovery units repaired or destroyed damaged craft on the Normandy beachhead. W. J. Hargest. il Am Mach 88:102-4 Ag 31 '44
Electronic gyro-compass in invasion. Electronics 17:212+ Je '44
Fabricating LCM-3 landing barges. il Marine Eng 49:175-6 S '44; Same. Welding J 23: 844+ S '44
Halfway mark passed in navy's vast landing ship program. il Marine Eng 49:183-8 Ag '44
Landing and assault craft. il Engineer 178: 139-40 Ag 25 '44
Landing on a hostile shore; use of landing craft. Engineer 177:113-15 F 11 '44
Landing railroad equipment over a beach. il Ry Age 117:271-2 Ag 12 '44
Mass-producing Landing Craft Infantry at Todd-managed shipyard. il Marine Eng 49: 164-8 Je '44
Metalworking firms building invasion vessels. il Steel 114:82-3 Je 5 '44
Streamlined mobile repair base for damaged small landing craft. Marine Eng 49:218+ O '44
Unloading equipment on hostile shores; seabee battalions landing mobile equipment on beach heads. N. A. Bowers. il Eng N 133: 170-3 Ag 10 '44

See also
Pontoons

LANDING mats, Steel. See Aviation landing stations—Portable landing mats

LANDIS, James McCauley, 1899-
New trade waters charted; Middle East's market offers postwar challenge. por Bsns W p47-8+ D 4 '43

LANDIS, Walter Savage, 1881-1944
Sketch. Chem & Eng N 22:1593 S 25 '44; por Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:4 S 25 '44

LANDLORD and tenant
Liability in Pennsylvania of tenant to landlord in fire. J. R. Dickie. Nat Underw 48: 28 F 3 '44

See also
Real estate business
Rent

LANDS, Municipal. See Municipal lands

LANDS, Public. See Public lands

LANDSCAPE design
Landscape engineering in the Forest preserve district of Cook county. R. Mann. il map plans Western Soc E J 49:50, 79-94 Je '44
Rehabilitation of industrially-disfigured landscape; Earle cement-manufacturing plant. G. A. Jellicoe and others. Engineering 157: 36-7 Ja 14 '44

LANDSLIDES
Geology in highway engineering. M. T. Huntting. Am Soc C E Proc 69:1519-22 D '43

Landslide area in the Little Salmon River canyon, Idaho. W. R. T. Wagner. il Econ Geol 39:349-58 Ag '44

Slide makes 500,000 cu. yd. clearing job on Roosevelt highway in southern California. W. F. Axtman. il Roads & Sts 87:74-5 S '44

LANGBEINITE
Better utilization of mineral resources through new chemical technology; magnesium from New Mexico minerals and Texas dolomite. P. D. V. Manning and S. D. Kirkpatrick. flow sheet il Chem & Met Eng 51: 92-6 My '44

Magnesium from minerals; pictorial flow sheet. Chem & Met Eng 51:142-5 My '44

LANGENDORF united bakeries, inc.
Annual statement. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1737 O 23 '44

LANGMUIR, Irving, 1881-
Faraday medalist; presentation address by A. P. M. Fleming; with response by I. Langmuir. por Elec Eng 63:362-4 O '44

LANGUAGE, Universal
Use of an internationally understandable language in scientific publications and in congresses. R. Wasicky. Science 99:297 Ap 14 '44

See also
Basic English

LANGUAGE and languages
Origin of language. R. A. S. Paget. Science 99:14-15 Ja 7 '44

LANGUAGES, Modern
Utility of major foreign languages in phytopathology. J. H. McLaughlin. Science 100: 355 O 20 '44

See also
Basic English
English language
Portuguese language
Spanish language

Study and teaching

Science comes to languages. il map Fortune 30:132-5+ Ag '44

LANOLIN. See Wool fat

LANTERN projection
Duplication of kodachrome transparencies for background projection. E. K. Morgan. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 43:93-4 Ag '44

High-efficiency stereopticon projector for color background shots. F. Edouart. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 43:97-105 Ag '44

LANTERN slides
Kodachrome transfer; method whereby color image-carrying emulsion may be transferred from film onto another medium. B. H. Thompson. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 43: 95-6 Ag '44

LANTERNS
Case of dirty lanterns vs. clean; which transmits more heat in root cellar; problem. Power Pl Eng 48:113 My '44; Solutions. diags 48:100-2+ Jl; 94+ Ag '44

LANTHANUM nitrite
Basic nitrite of lanthanum. G. R. Sherwood. Am Chem Soc J 66:1228-9 Jl '44

LA PAZ, Bolivia
Employment and pay rolls in La Paz, Bolivia, 1942. J. D. Edwards. Mo Labor R 58:629-30 Mr '44

LAPHAM, Increase Allen, 1811-1875
Instigator of the Weather bureau; I. A. Lapham, not Cleveland Abbe. E. P. Alexander. Science 99:261-2 Mr 31 '44; Additional evidence. A. W. Schorger. 99:514 Je 23 '44

LAPLACE'S equation
Velocity in a two-dimensional Laplacian potential flow. M. M. Munk. diags Aero Digest 45:88+ Je 15 '44

LAPLANT-CHOATE manufacturing company
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1187 S 18 '44

LAPPING
How to secure fine surfaces by grinding. H. J. Wills and H. J. Ingram. Mach 50:211-13 Mr; 159-60 Ap; 181-2 My; 173-5 Je; 208-9 Jl '44
Lapping coolant suggested for wartime use. R. Woodward. Am Mach 88:104 S 28 '44
Lapping piston rings for radial aircraft engines. H. S. Indge. il Steel 115:98 S 25 '44

LAPPING machines
Fulmer piston-ring lapper. il Mach 51:194 N '44

LARD
Defend lard release for soap. C. W. Lenth. Soap & San Chem 20:43 F '44
Experiments on the use of antioxidants in dry, edible fats. C. H. Lea. Soc Chem Ind J 63:110-11 Ap '44
Lard glut eases. Bsns W p42 O 28 '44
Lard piles up. Bsns W p20 Mr 11 '44
Lard to be short? Bsns W p24+ Jl 1 '44
Thermal decomposition of lard. C. D. Larsen and H. P. Morris. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2301-3 D '43

Analysis

Determination of fatty acid monoesters of *l*-ascorbic and α-isoascorbic acids in fats and oils. J. Turer and R. M. Speck. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:464-5 Jl '44

LAREDO, Texas
Self-liquidating slum clearance plan for the Mexican section of Laredo. il plans map Eng N 132:950-3 Je 29 '44

LARKIN, David, 1880-
Sketch. por Mech Eng 66:558-9 Ag '44

LARKIN, Thomas B. 1890-
Larkin of Ft Peck is now one of top S.O.S. generals. por Eng N 133:539 N 2 '44

LARMON, Sigurd S.
Gallery; rock with a heart. S. Phillips. pors Adv & Sell 37:50+ Ag '44

LAROMA Midlothian mines
Organized, stock underwritten. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1081 S 11 '44

LARVICIDES. See Insecticides

LÁSZLÓ, Paul, 1900-
Four houses by the office of Paul László. Arch Forum 80:77-90 F '44

LATHES
Automatic machine reproduces intricate shapes; tool-actuating mechanism in new Monarch lathe. il diag Product Eng 15:596 S '44
Blount a.c. chucking lathe for finishing small parts. il Am Mach 88:125 Mr 2 '44
Calibrated handwheel for turret lathes. il Iron Age 153:69 Ja 20 '44
Combined shop ideas improve tooling set-up; producing fuze bodies on automatic lathes. A. Ainsworth. diags Am Mach 88:102-4 Mr 16 '44
Don't overlook automatic lathes for turning parts in small lots. B. Branberg. il diags Am Mach 88:105-7 Je 8 '44
Emergency milling on a lathe. A. R. Baker. il Am Mach 88:115 Jl 20 '44
Engine lathe set-up for cutting keyways, splines and grinding flats. E. J. Heyman. il Am Mach 88:116 O 12 '44
Expanding arbor cuts lathe set-up time. F. Server. diag Am Mach 88:100 Mr 2 '44
Heavy slotting tools devised for turret lathes; use of worn milling cutters in producing torsional vibration dampeners for Diesels; Gisholt machine company. E. Sperisen. il diags Am Mach 88:98-101 S 28 '44

LATHES—*Continued*
Herbert 14½-in. swing capstan lathe. il Engineering 156:446 D 3 '43
Herbert no. 4 capstan lathe. il Automobile Eng 34:21 Ja '44
Herbert no. 4 Senior Eloptive capstan lathe. il Engineer 178:189-90 S 8 '44; Automobile Eng 34:405-7 O '44
Herbert no. 4 Senior Eloptive capstan lathe. il Engineering 158:226-7 S 22 '44
Holder simplifies multiple drilling on engine lathe. il Iron Age 154:80 S 7 '44
Hydraulic operation of lathes for the production of shells. W. L. Philip. diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 151 no 1:70-80, pl 1-8 '44; Same cond. Engineering 155:396-9, 410, 418-20 My 14-21 '43; Same cond. Engineer 175:367-9, 396-8 My 7-14 '43; Discussion. Inst Mech Eng Proc 151 no 1:81-6 '44; Engineering 155:374-5 My 7 '43; Engineer 175:371-2 My 7 '43
Lathe arbor designed to insure concentricity. E. Lay. diag Mach 50:187 Je '44
Lathe attachment for turning spherical surfaces. S. Simpson. il Am Mach 88:107 Ag 3 '44
Lathe attachment; Micro-Turnthread. il Steel 115:254+ O 9 '44
Lathe center manufactured by Cesco products. il Steel 115:117-18 O 30 '44
Lathe converted into a broaching machine. R. C. Newton. il Metal Prog 46:486 S '44
Lathe set-up for cutting accurate threads with die-head. R. Brown. diag Mach 51:193-4 O '44
LeBlond ram-type bed turret. il Steel 114: 130 Je 26 '44; Ry Mech Eng 118:292 Je '44
Le Blond Regal lathes in 13- and 15-in. sizes can now be fitted with hexagon bed turrets. il Am Mach 88:133 My 25 '44
Long stock lathe set-up which eliminates a steadyrest. W. Jakes. diag Am Mach 88:110 S 14 '44
Lubricated lathe center. diags Iron Age 153: 64 Mr 9 '44
Monarch Shape Master lathe does turning, boring, facing to nearly any desired shape. il Am Mach 88:129 Je 22 '44
New Beloit lathe speeds machining of crankpins. il diags Product Eng 15:590-3 S '44
New flash lathe. Mod Plastics 21:116+ Ag '44
Noble and Lund 5ft. chucking lathe. il Automobile Eng 34:203 My '44
Portable lathe steps up metalizing. Gas Age 93:27+ Ap 6 '44
Precision work on old lathes permitted by attachment. il Iron Age 154:63 S 28 '44
Shrouded tungsten-carbide lathe centres. il Engineering 158:30 Jl 14 '44
Special lathe drive; pre-selection of speed with infinitely variable regulation. il Elec R (Lond) 135:495-6 O 6 '44; Electrician 133: 320-1 O 13 '44
Speeding up production by multiple vertical turret lathe tools; electrical contact rings. C. W. Heckert and R. Santoro. il Mach 50:176-7 Ja '44
Swift 15-in. centre tool-testing lathe. il Engineering 157:486 Je 23 '44
Torpedoes assembled in machine setups; Bullard co. il Iron Age 154:42-6 Ag 31 '44
Turret lathe operation on supercharger impeller shafts. il Mach 51:184 N '44
Worn lathe spindle repaired by welding. E. L. Richardson. il Am Mach 88:97 S 14 '44

See also
Screw machines

Control

Automatic sizing attachment for Monarch lathes. il Engineer 177:236 Mr 24 '44; Engineering 157:306 Ap 21 '44
Contour machining; automatic control on Monarch lathes. il diags Automobile Eng 34: 153-5 Ap '44

Design

Redesigning to improve speed and accuracy; crankpin turning lathe. E. D. Beachler. il diag Machine Design 16:133-8 Ag '44
Sequence control facilitates production; hydraulic operation of shell lathe. R. Kurzweil. il diags Machine Design 16:91-4 My '44
Turret lathes redesigned for heavy-duty turning. il Product Eng 15:14-15 Ja '44

Manufacture

Application of arc welding to turret lathe production. H. A. Oldenkamp. il diags Mach 51:167-71 S '44
Bedding-in lathe carriages by power; Monarch machine tool company. il Am Mach 88:93 F 17 '44
Wear-resisting materials for lathe construction. R. W. Dayton and others. il A S M E Trans 66:199-204 Ap '44

Safety measures

Safety regulations for lathe operators. Power Pl Eng 43:104-5 S '44

LATIN AMERICA
Latin America, land of engineering opportunities. W. F. Huppke. Chem & Met Eng 51:99-100+ Ap '44
Neighbors alert; Latin-American republics watch Washington and Buenos Aires. Bsns W p109-10 F 12 '44
Post-war planning in Latin America; membership and activities of planning bodies by country. Mo Labor R 59:107-9 Jl '44
Suggests policy for recognition of new regimes. Comm & Fin Chr 159:194 Ja 13 '44

See also
Advertising—Latin America
Caribbean region
Credit—Latin America
Cuba
Drug trade—Latin America
Forests and forestry—Latin America
Machinery industry—Latin America
Mexico
Pan Americanism
Rayon industry—Latin America
South America
Textile industry—Latin America
Water supply—Latin America

Commerce

Check list of Latin American opportunities. M. J. Trazivuk. il Adv & Sell 36:44, 78+ D '43
Good Latin-American neighbors. . .possibly; post-war export business depends on trade practices and policies. H. Lazo. Ptr Ink 208:26-8 Ag 18 '44
How to develop Latin American trade as a stimulant to our economy. V. L. Horoth. il Mag of Wall St 74:231-3+ Je 10 '44
How to sell Latin America. E. B. Johns. il Adv & Sell 37:31, 104+ Mr '44
Industrialization of Latin-America to open new markets for U.S. goods. N. A. Rockefeller. Sales Management 53:80+ N 1 '44
Latin America as a source of rotenone. E. N. Bressman. il Soap & San Chem 20:101-3+ S '44
Latin America plans postwar industrialization; Chem. & Met. report. il Chem & Met Eng 51:117-24 Jl '44 [reprints pa 25c]
Latin-American export business doesn't differ greatly from domestic. G. E. Quisenberry. Ptr Ink 206:113 F 18 '44
Latin American export probabilities, now and postwar. J. S. McCain. Ind Marketing 29:26-7+ Ja '44
Latin American gold and dollar balances. Nat City Bank p43-4 Ap '44
Latin-American market survey; 31st semi-annual survey. P. J. Gray. Credit & Fin Management 46:8-9 F '44
New Latin America requires new thinking. C. Carroll. il Aviation 43:184-5+ O '44
New Orleans International house to promote Latin-American trade. Sales Management 53:34 Jl 15 '44
Opportunity for U.S. fashions in Latin America. L. A. Goldsmith. il Ptr Ink 205: 24-6+ D 24 '43
Outlook for foreign trade. J. B. Glenn. Ind & Eng Chem 36:394-6 My '44
Post-war markets in Latin-America. Engineering 158:312 O 20 '44
Post-war sales opportunities we see in Latin America; Six wheels, inc. Los Angeles. D. E. Berger. Sales Management 53:92+ Ag 15 '44
Psychological sales barriers in Latin America, theory vs. fact. J. Abbink. Ind Marketing 29:27+ Jl '44
Trade with Latin America in 1943; significant figures. For Comm W 14:39 Mr 11 '44
U.S.-Latin-American trade at new highs; charts. Bsns W p114 S 2 '44

LATIN AMERICA—Commerce—*Continued*
U.S. trade in 1943 with the other American republics. G. A. Witherow. For Comm W 16:3+ Jl 1 '44
War's impact on trade with Latin America; table. Bsns W p114 Ap 8 '44
What outlook for U.S. sales in post-war Latin America? il For Comm W 15:6-17+ My 20 '44
See also
South America—Commerce

Cultural relations
United States
Books in translation for and from Latin America. Science 99:464 Je 9 '44
Fellowships for citizens from other American countries. Mo Labor R 59:822 O '44

Economic conditions
Economy shifts. Bsns W p113-14 Ap 8 '44
Latin America and the war. Bsns W p22+ My 20 '44
Latin America in the post-war world. R. S. Smith. il For Comm W 16:3-5+ Jl 22 '44
Outlook for Latin America. H. C. Wallich. Harvard Bsns R 23 no 1:65-78 [O] '44
Reports interpreting wartime developments in Latin America that will affect postwar American trade. il map Bsns W p113-14 Ap 8; 22+ My 20; 109-10+ Je 10; 113-15 Je 24; 113-16 Jl 8; 113-16 Ag 26; 113-14+ S 16; 117-18+ O 7 '44
What outlook for U.S. sales in post-war Latin America? il For Comm W 15:6-17+ My 20 '44

Foreign relations
United States
Controversy over U.S. spending in Latin America; investigation of foreign loans in the thirties. M. Winkler. Comm & Fin Chr 159:502 F 3 '44
Cultivation of Latin American nations seen paying dividends; hearing before House of appropriations committee. N. A. Rockefeller and others. Steel 115:58-9+ Jl 3 '44
Government's financial aid program to Latin American republics debated. M. Winkler; H. P. Jordan. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2312+ D 9 '43
Outlook for Latin America. H. C. Wallich. Harvard Bsns R 23 no 1:65-78 [O] '44
Senator Butler charges U.S. spending $6 billion in Latin-American countries. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2233 D 2 '43
Senator Butler repeats charge U.S. is spending vast sums in Latin America. Comm & Fin Chr 159:419 Ja 27 '44

Industries and resources
Development by Latin-American countries of industrialization urged. W. P. Witherow. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2062 My 18 '44
Latin America's industrialization in relation to United States export trade; abstract. H. E. Olsen. For Comm W 15:17 Ap 1 '44
New industries for the Americas; their role in the war effort and post-war. J. C. McClintock. il For Comm W 14:10-11, 34-5 F 5 '44; Same. Credit & Fin Management 46:10-12 F '44
Textile industry in Latin America. A. M. Romero. Am Dyestuff Rep 32:574-8 D 20 '43

Politics and government
Latin America changes horses. map Bsns W p113 Jl 22 '44

Sanitary affairs
Sanitary engineering services active in Central and South America; work of Pan American sanitary bureau; abstract. A. Wolman. Eng N 132:646 My 4 '44
Sanitation work extended in Latin America. Eng N 132:560 Ap 20 '44

Statistics
Some problems of statistical education and teaching. J. Kimelman. Am Stat Assn J 39:229-35 Je '44

LATITUDE variation
Modern evidences for differential movement of certain points on the earth's surface. H. T. Stetson. Science 100:89-91 Ag 4 '44

LATVIA
Free Latvia in free Europe. A. Bilmanis. Ann Am Acad 232:43-8 Mr '44

LATZKE, Esther N.
Receives Josephine Snapp award. por Ptr Ink 207:54 Je 30 '44

LAUDER, Alexander, 1870-1943
Sketch. Chem & Ind 62:463 D 4 '43

LAUNCHING
Sand box launching. A. J. Cohen. il diags Marine Eng 49:204+ Je '44
Sand jacks speed ship launching, save working time. Sci Am 170:204 My '44
Side launching calculations. R. Taggart. il diags Marine Eng 49:160-4+ Mr; 192+ My '44

LAUNDRIES
Diaper dilemma; baby laundries try to allocate service on basis of need. Bsns W p54 S 30 '44
Hotel laundries; with time-saver standards. plans Arch Rec 95:93-4 Ja '44
Laundries dig in; prepare to meet competition. Bsns W p42+ S 23 '44
Tempest in a tub; tentative proposals on service standards. Bsns W p26+ Mr 4 '44

Designs and plans
Postwar and prewar laundries; building types study; with time-saver standards. il plans diags Arch Rec 96:93-107 O '44

Employees
See Laundry workers

Equipment
See Laundry equipment

Waste
Laundry waste treatment by flotation. R. Eliassen and H. B. Schulhoff. il diag Water Works & Sewerage 90:418-21 N '43

LAUNDRIES, Public
We run a self-service laundry; Jani bros, Los Angeles plumbing firm. il Dom Eng 164:93+ S '44

LAUNDRIES, Self service. See Laundries, Public

LAUNDRY
Effect of wringing upon the tensile strength of rayon fabrics. D. S. Lyle and D. C. Black. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:441-4+ O 23 '44
Shrinkage of rayon fabrics due to laundering pressed under controlled tensions. A. C. Gaston and H. M. Fletcher. Rayon 25:238-9 My '44
Washing methods to eliminate insoluble solids from clothes. Textile Col 66:107 Mr '44
What laundries and drycleaners expect of fabrics. W. E. Coughlin. Textile Col 65: 435-6+, 523-4, 556; 66:29-30 O, D '43-Ja '44
See also
Laundries

LAUNDRY equipment
Laundry equipment; time-saver standards. diags Arch Rec 96:105-7 O '44

LAUNDRY machinery
How is this motor wired? diags Power 88: 622-3 S '44
See also
Ironing machines, Electric

Manufacture
Molds laundry machinery castings; American laundry machinery company. P. Dwyer. il diag Foundry 72:100-3+ Mr '44

LAUNDRY waste. See Laundries—Waste

LAUNDRY workers
Wage rates in power laundries, spring of 1943. J. M. Sherman. Mo Labor R 58:157-62 Ja '44

LAURYL sulfonic acid
Discussion and interpretation of the migration data of laurylsulfonic acid in aqueous solution. P. Van Rysselberghe. J Phys Chem 48:62-5 Ja '44

LAVA
1840 eruption and crystal differentiation in the Kilauean magma column. G. A. MacDonald. bibliog map Am J Sci 242:177-89 Ap '44

Pyroxenes in Hawaiian lavas. G. A. Macdonald. bibliog Am J Sci 242:626-9 N '44

Solfataric alteration of rocks at Kilauea volcano. G. A. Macdonald. bibliog pl map Am J Sci 242:496-505 S '44

See also
Volcanoes

LAVATORIES
Washrooms and lockers. il Nat Safety N 49: 180+ Mr '44

LAVOISIER, Antoine Laurent, 1743-1794
Lavoisier, an estimate. L. du Pont. por Chem & Eng N 22:520-3 Ap 10 '44; Same cond. Chem & Ind p330-2 S 16 '44

Lavoisier as a modern scientist. L. Lortie. Chem & Eng N 22:629-32 Ap 25 '44

LAW
Is law an economic strait-jacket? conflict between static and dynamic forces. A. Drucker. Trusts & Estates 79:281-4 O '44

Review of recent legal decisions affecting soap makers. L. T. Parker. Soap & San Chem 20:32-3+ S '44

Review of some litigation involving paper and pulp producers. L. T. Parker. Paper Ind 26:164-6 My '44

See also
Accident law
Advertising—Laws and regulations
Aeronautics—Laws and regulations
Air rights
Automobile laws and regulations
Banking law
Building laws and regulations
Contracts
Copyright
Corporation law
Damages
Debtor and creditor
Drugs—Laws and legislation
Food laws and legislation
Fraud
Gifts (law)
Government regulation of industry
Husband and wife
Income tax
Insecticides—Laws and regulations
Insurance law
Labor laws and legislation
Laches
Landlord and tenant
Lawyers
Legal ethics
Legal service
Liability
Library laws and legislation
Limitation of actions
Liquor laws
Maritime law
Mortgages
Motor bus lines—Laws and regulation
Municipal liability
Negotiable instruments
Nuisances
Partnership
Patent laws and legislation
Petroleum laws and regulations
Probate law
Public health laws
Railroad law
Real property
Sales
Salesmen—Law
Securities—Law
State laws
Taxation
Time (law)
Trusts, Industrial—Law
Trusts and trustees
Wages—Law
Wills
Workmen's compensation

Bibliography
Index to Legal periodicals, August 1940 to July 1943. E. R. James, J. M. Maguire and J. I. Wharton, eds. 1045p H. W. Wilson co, New York '43

LAW, Medical. See Medical laws and legislation

LAW, Practice of. See Legal service

LAWN mowers
How to keep your lawn mower sharp. diags Consumers Res Bul 14:27-8 Jl '44

Sharpening power and hand reel-type mowers. K. E. Goit. Roads & Sts 87:94 F '44

LAWNS
Seeding of lawns. Consumers Res Bul 14:25 S '44

Watering lawns. Am Water Works Assn J 36: 330-3 Mr '44

LAWRENCE college

Institute of paper chemistry
Annual conference, May 18-19. Paper Tr J 118:16 My 25 '44

Future of industrial research; research by trade associations and cooperative groups. W. Steele. Chem & Eng N 22:1766-8 O 25 '44

Institute awards degrees; fourteen years of research reviewed. Paper Ind 26:11-12+ Ap '44

Institute confers degree upon Dr. Purves; fourteenth commencement of the founding of the Institute of paper chemistry. Paper Tr J 118:10 Ap 6 '44

LAWRENCEVILLE, New Jersey

Water supply
Development of a village water supply; with cost data. I. R. Riker. il diags Pub Works 74:23-4 D '43

LAWYERS
Accounting in the light of recent Supreme court decisions; Northwestern electric company and Hope natural gas company cases. G. O. May. J Account 77:371-5 My '44

Lawyer and the accountant. A. C. Studer, jr. J Account 77:368-70 My '44

See also
Legal education
Legal ethics
Legal service
also American bar association

Fees
Insurer's liability for settlement of damage suit without consent of plaintiff's attorney. Weekly Underw 150:127 Ja 1 '44

LAYOUT. See Factories—Layout; Machine shops—Layout; Offices—Layout; Workplace layouts

LEA, Matthew Carey, 1823-1897
M. Carey Lea, chemist. E. F. Smith. por J Chem Educ 20:577-9 D '43

LEA bill. See Insurance, Aviation

LEACHING
Post-mine leaching of galena and marmatite at Broken Hill. M. D. Garretty and R. Blanchard. il map Econ Geol 37:365-407 Ag '42; Discussion. 38:253-4; 39:158-61 My '43, Mr '44

See also
Hydrometallurgy

LEAD
Action of water on lead. E. A. G. Liddiard and P. E. Bankes. diag Soc Chem Ind J 63: 39-48 F '44

Copper, tin, lead and zinc, 1943. H. A. Knight. Metals & Alloys 19:69-70 Ja '44

Lead; a relatively plentiful common metal. F. E. Wormser. Metal Prog 44:1094-5 D '43

Lead carries its weight; some recent advances. il Sci Am 170:250-2 Je '44

Lead isotopes as tracers. A. C. Lane. Min & Met 25:22 Ja '44

Production of single mesotrons by non-ionizing radiation at altitudes of 10,600 ft. and 14,200 ft. J. Tabin. bibliog diag Phys R 66: 86-91 Ag 1 '44

See also
Lead metallurgy
Steel—Lead content

Analysis
Polarographic determination of copper, lead, and cadmium in high-purity zinc alloys. R. C. Hawkings and H. G. Thode. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:71-4 Ja 15 '44

Radioactive substances; the analysis and age of a North Carolina monazite. A. D. Bliss. Am J Sci 242:327-30 Je '44

Report on the determination of lead; dithizone method and its interferences; abstract. P. A. Clifford. J Ind Hygiene 25:sup209-10 N '43

Spectrographic determination of lead in pectinous materials. C. R. Jeppesen and others. bibliog diag Opt Soc Am J 34:313-18 Je '44

Systematic polarographic metal analysis. J. J. Lingane. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:147-52 Mr '44

LEAD acetates
Lead tetraacetate oxidations in the sugar group; oxidation rates of ethyl β-D-galactofuranoside, methyl α-D-mannofuranoside and 3,6-anhydro-D-sorbitol. R. C. Hockett, M. H. Nickerson and W. H. Reeder, 3d. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:472-4 Mr '44
Lead tetraacetate oxidations in the sugar group; rates of oxidation of open-chain polyalcohols in dry acetic acid solution. R. C. Hockett and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:467-8 Mr '44
Lead tetraacetate oxidations in the sugar group; structures of certain di- and tribenzoates of D-sorbitol and D-mannitol. R. C. Hockett and H. G. Fletcher, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:469-72 Mr '44
Lead tetraacetate oxidations in the sugar group; the preparation and proof of structure of N-acetyl-D-glucofuranosylamine. R. C. Hockett and L. B. Chandler. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:957-60 Je '44
Recommended specifications for analytical reagent chemicals; lead subacetate (for sugar analysis). E. Wichers and others. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:282 My '44

LEAD alloys
Casting technique for lead base babbitt alloys. R. G. Thompson. il Metal Prog 46: 739-42 O '44
Engineering alloys containing calcium; tabulation. C. L. Mantell and C. Hardy. Metals & Alloys 19:365 F '44
Equilibrium of the ternary system bismuth-lead-zinc. S. D. Muzaffar and R. Chand. il Am Chem Soc J 66:1374-80 Ag '44
Extraction of indium from lead-tin bullion. J. Coyle. flow sheet diag Electrochem Soc Trans 85 (preprint 19):223-9 Ap '44
Improved lead bearing alloys; abstract. E. Schmidt. Metals & Alloys 19:1512 Je '44
Lead-alloy coated copper wire for electrical conductors. C. J. Snyder. diag Am Soc T M Proc 43:571-9; Discussion. 580 '43
New type lead-zinc drop hammer dies. il Iron Age 154:54 Jl 13 '44
Possible toxicity of lead alloys; experiments on the rat with a lead-tin-antimony solder. K. Salomon and G. R. Cowgill. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 26:22-8 Ja '44
Possible toxicity of lead alloys; studies of the possible toxicity of two-tin-low and one-tin-free substitute solders. K. Salomon and G. R. Cowgill. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 26:162-8 My '44
Recent improvements in lead alloy coatings for steel. C. H. Hack and others. il Metal Prog 46:718-22 O '44
See also
Steel—Lead content

LEAD azide
Precautions with explosives. bibliog Can Chem & Process Ind 27:616 N '43

LEAD borosilicate
Solubility of lead borosilicates in tissue fluid; ceramic colors used in glass decoration. P. L. Beebe and F. S. Mallette. il J Ind Hygiene 26:109-12 Ap '44

LEAD chloride
Thermodynamic study of lead chloride in dioxane-water by means of electromotive force and solubility data at 25°; the acetone-, ethanol-, dioxane-, glycerol-water-lead chloride systems. M. V. Noble and A. B. Garrett bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66: 231-5 F '44

LEAD chromate
Toxicity of lead chromate. G. C. Harrold and others. bibliog il J Ind Hygiene 26:47-54 F '44

LEAD coating
Hot dip coating. A. T. Baldwin. Iron Age 153:59 Mr 30 '44
Hot dip lead alloy uses low tin content. Elec World 122:134+ Ag 19 '44
Lead-alloy coated copper wire for electrical conductors. C. J. Snyder. diag Am Soc T M Proc 43:571-9; Discussion. 580 '43
Lead alloy coating technique. Metals & Alloys 20:470 Ag '44
Lead-coated steel sheets for sheet metal work. il Heat & Ven 41:78 Ap '44
New hot-dip lead alloy coating technique. Steel 115:162+ Jl 17 '44
New method developed for processing wire and strip in molten glass; cleaning ferrous metal coated with lead. J. J. Caugherty. diags Steel 114:102-4+ Je 19 '44
Recent improvements in lead alloy coatings for steel. C. H. Hack and others. il Metal Prog 46:718-22 O '44
Spraying lead coatings. Sheet Metal Worker 35:40 S '44
See also
Lead plating

LEAD compounds
Compounds of lead; a project. C. H. Stone. J Chem Educ 21:436+ S '44
Lead, zinc pigments, zinc salts sales, 1942 and 1943. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:4 Je 12 '44

LEAD fumes
Absolute efficiency of the impinger and of the electrostatic precipitator in the sampling of air containing metallic lead fume. R. G. Keenan and L. T. Fairhall. bibliog il diags J Ind Hygiene 26:241-9 S '44

LEAD industry and trade
Four metals on the post-war defensive. J. V. Sherman. Barron's 23:18 D 13 '43
Lead; market improvement is anticipated. Eng & Min J 145:78-9 F '44
See also
St Joseph lead company

Statistics
Lead production and consumption, 1932-1943; table and chart. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:109 Mr 15 '44
Now it can be told: zinc and lead, 1942 and 1943. Bsns W p100 Ja 1 '44

United States
Lead holds its own. E. Vogelsang. Min Cong J 30:58-9 F '44
Lead industry, 1943. W. E. Milligan. il Min & Met 25:66-7 F '44
Lead is scarce. Bsns W p37-8 D 18 '43
We are not have-not's in copper, lead, and zinc. E. Just. Eng & Min J 145:69-72 Je '44

LEAD metallurgy
Central mill; Eagle-Picher mining and smelting company. E. Isern. flow sheet il plan Eng & Min J 144:93-101 N '43
Lead metallurgy aided by advanced techniques. G. L. Oldright. il Eng & Min J 145: 99-101 F '44
Modern practice of removing zinc from slag; plant of the Bunker Hill and Sullivan mining and concentrating company. P. C. Feddersen and others. il Min Cong J 29:22-31 O '43
Profits for Hecla from 40-year-old tailings. W. L. Zeigler. flow sheets il Eng & Min J 145:68-71 My '44
Smelting works; Eagle-Picher's diverse smelting and pigment-manufacturing operations. R. L. Hallows. flow diag il plan Eng & Min J 144:108-15 N '43

LEAD mines and mining
New orebody lifts Sunshine Mining output. Barron's 24:4 Jl 17 '44
Recent productivity changes in lead and zinc mining. K. A. Middleton. Mo Labor R 57:1116-22 D '43

Arizona
Arizona operation; Eagle-Picher mining and smelting co. E. D. Morton. flow sheet il Eng & Min J 144:107 N '43

Kansas-Oklahoma-Missouri district
Special number devoted to the operations of the Eagle-Picher mining and smelting company. il diags plan maps Eng & Min J 144:68-122 N '43

Mexico
Mexican operation; Eagle-Picher mining and smelting co. D. C. MacKallor. il Eng & Min J 144:106 N '43

LEAD ores
Thorium-uranium ratios in rocks and minerals. N. B. Keevil. bibliog Am J Sci 242: 309-21 Je '44
Tri-state geology. G. M. Fowler. maps Eng & Min J 144:73-9 N '43

LEAD oxides
Red-lead for structural work. L. L. Carrick. il Eng N 132:468-73 Ap 6 '44
Report on the systems lead oxide-alumina and lead oxide-alumina-silica. R. F. Geller and E. N. Bunting. J Res Nat Bur Stand 31:255-70 N '43

LEAD phthalate
Determination of phthalate. S. B. Smith and J. F. Strempfer. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:416 Je '44

LEAD plating
Lead plating. M. B. Diggin. bibliog il Metal Finishing 41:418-22 Jl '43; Abstract. Metal Prog 45:522+ Mr '44
Lead plating; protecting steel against corrosion. J. L. Bray. il Steel 115:128-9+ O 9 '44
Properties of plated lead coatings on steel. K. G. Soderberg. Am Soc T M Proc 43:562-8 '43; Same. Steel 113:98, 100+ O 18 '43; Abstract. Iron Age 152:71-2 Ag 5 '43; Discussion. Am Soc T M Proc 43:569-70 '43

See also
Lead coating

LEAD poisoning
Conditions in storage battery plants; report of the safety and health committee to the Association of American battery manufacturers. Ind Med 13:553 Jl '44
Health hazards in soldering. Nat Safety N 49:34 Ja '44
Industrial lead poisoning. Safety Eng 88: 100-3 S '44
Late effects of lead poisoning on mental development; abstract. R. K. Byers and E. E. Lord. J Ind Hygiene 26:sup72 Ap '44
Lead exposures at the Government printing office. A. D. Brandt and G. S. Reichenbach. bibliog il J Ind Hygiene 25:445-50 D '43
Lead fume hazard in shipyards. O. Kehrlein. Safety Eng 87:55-6 My '44
Non-industrial absorption of lead from drinking water; its clinical importance, social-political danger and prevention; abstract. W. Kollath. Am Water Works Assn J 36: 114-15 Ja '44
Occupational lead exposure and lead poisoning; report of committee, American public health association. Review, by C. O. Sappington. Ind Med 13:219 Mr '44
Possible toxicity of lead alloys; experiments on the rat with a lead-tin-antimony solder. K. Salomon and G. R. Cowgill. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 26:22-8 Ja '44
Possible toxicity of lead alloys; studies of the possible toxicity of two-tin-low and one-tin-free substitute solders. K. Salomon and G. R. Cowgill. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 26:162-8 My '44
Potential lead hazard in the milk canning industry. W. L. Lea and W. Z. Fluck. J Ind Hygiene 26:94-8 Mr '44
Solubility of lead borosilicates in tissue fluid; ceramic colors used in glass decoration. P. L. Beebe and F. S. Mallette. il J Ind Hygiene 26:109-12 Ap '44
Toxicity of lead chromate. G. C. Harrold and others. bibliog il J Ind Hygiene 26:47-54 F '44
What the ventilating engineer should know about lead. M. R. Mayers. Heat & Ven 41:79-80 Ja '44

See also
Lead fumes

LEAD screws. See Leadscrews

LEAD tetraacetate. See Lead acetates

LEAD water pipes. See Water pipes, Lead

LEAD work, Architectural
Housing group features lead-alloy flashings. il Sheet Metal Worker 35:39+ O '44

LEADERSHIP
Opportunities for leadership for the nurse in industry. M. P. Follett. Ind Med 13:665-8 Ag '44

LEADSCREWS
Grinding lead screws accurate to 0.0002 in. in 16 in. J. R. Moore. il diags Iron Age 153: 42-6 Je 1; 66-70 Je 8 '44
Lead-screw nuts designed to eliminate backlash. diags Mach 50:220+ Ag '44
Lead screws repairing machine. diag Ry Mech Eng 118:468 O '44

LEAGUE of nations
Differences between old League of nations and United nations organization Dumbarton plan. Comm & Fin Chr 160:2057 N 9 '44
League lives. Bsns W p105-6 Ja 22 '44
Many mansions; world of nation states. Economist 146:558-60 Ap 29 '44

Intellectual cooperation, Committee on
Intellectual co-operation. G. Murray. Ann Am Acad 235:1-9 S '44

LEAP year
Leap year in the Julian calendar. Science 99: sup10 F 25 '44

LEARNED institutions and societies
See also
Scientific societies

LEARNING and scholarship
Advancement of learning in the United States in the post-war world. J. B. Conant. Science 99:87-94 F 4 '44

LEASED departments. See Department stores —Leased departments

LEASEHOLD insurance. See Insurance, Leasehold

LEASES
Business lease-hold obligations (wholesale and retail). U S Bur For & Dom Com, Economic Ser 29:1-22; pa 10c Supt. of doc. '44
Lease as a marketing tool. R. B. McNeill. Harvard Bsns R 22 no4:415-30 [Jl] '44

See also
Insurance, Leasehold

LEAST work, Principle of
Solution of a frame of multiple redundancy by the method of least work. W. M. Laughlin. diags Roads & Bridges 82:58-9 S '44

LEATHER
Belt dressings offer opportunity in specialty field. C. F. Mason. il Chem Ind 53:853-4 D '43
Fish leather. il Bsns W p79-80 O 7 '44
Leather, its manufacture and properties. D. Jordan-Lloyd. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:12-14+ Ja '44
Oiled soles win. Bsns W p54 Je 3 '44
Soles toughened; OPA experimenting with hide dressings. Bsns W p60+ D 25 '43
Solid leather Vee ropes. Chem Age (Lond) 49:434 O 30 '43

See also
Dyes and dyeing—Leather
Tanning materials

Cleaning
Leather cleaners. M. A. Lesser. bibliog Soap & San Chem 20:29-31+ S '44

Manufacture
Leather and how it is colored. B. Firth. Textile Col 66:78-82, 152, 195-7, 200 F, Ap-My '44

Protection
Mould resistant treatments for leather; abstract. R. M. Lollar. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:630 S '44

Testing
Production of textile leathers in Australia. Textile Col 66:24-5 Ja '44
Synthetics in shoes; tests in Canada on synthetic and leather uppers, insoles and outsoles. W. Gallay. il Mod Plastics 21:95-8+ F '44

LEATHER, Substitutes for
Synthetics in shoes; tests in Canada on synthetic and leather uppers, insoles and outsoles. W. Gallay. il Mod Plastics 21:95-8+ F '44; Same cond. Can Chem & Process Ind 27:551-4 O '43

LEATHER chemicals
Leather industry. K. E. Bell. il Chem Ind 55:547-52 O '44

LEATHER industry and trade
Leather industry. K. E. Bell. il Chem Ind 55:547-52 O '44
Leather; post-war foreign markets. J. G. Schnitzer. For Comm W 14:10-11+ Mr 11 '44

LEATHER industry and trade—*Continued*

Canada

Canadian leather industry, 1942. Can Chem & Process Ind 27:623 N '43

South Africa

South African foreign trade; South African research institute. For Comm W 14:19-20 F 12 '44

Spain

Spanish leather situation. For Comm W 15:30 My 27 '44

LEATHER research
Production of textile leathers in Australia. Textile Col 66:24-5 Ja '44
South African research institute. For Comm W 14:19-20 F 12 '44

LEATHER workers
Army seizes 13 leather plants in Massachusetts. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2300 D 6 '43
Leather trouble. Bsns W p100+ Je 10 '44
Politico-union war; fight between C.I.O. and independent leather workers. Bsns W p86+ D 4 '43
Union agreements in the leather-tanning industry, 1943. E. T. Royer. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 777:1-19; pa 10c Supt. of doc. '44; Abstract. Mo Labor R 58:1219-23 Je '44

LEBANON
Lebanese crisis. map Economist 145:666-8 N 20 '43
Towards Lebanese independence. Economist 145:708 N 27 '43

Economic conditions

News by countries. Published in Foreign commerce weekly

LECITHIN
No war baby. Bsns W p74+ F 26 '44

LECTURES
Technique of the scientific lecture; abstract. H. Langwell. Chem & Ind p203 My 27 '44

LEE rubber and tire corporation
Thumbnail stock appraisal. Mag of Wall St 73:305 D 25 '43

LEEDS and Northrup company
Leeds and Northrup long term program pays dividends; employes own stock, share in profits and have voice in determining many policies. Steel 115:102-3 S 18 '44

LEET, Lewis Don, 1901-
Sketch. por Explosives Eng 22:54-5 Mr '44

LEGAL aid
Poor persons legal aid. Economist 146:749 Je 3 '44

LEGAL education
Professional education after the war. E. Fraser. Ann Am Acad 231:92-4 Ja '44

LEGAL ethics
None of whose business? when should an attorney inquire into client's estate? Trusts & Estates 79:277-8 O '44

LEGAL responsibility
Legal responsibilities and limitations of nurses and lay personnel. Ind Med 12:795-6 N '43

See also
Proximate cause (law)

LEGAL service
Bar relations: what constitutes practicing law. Trusts & Estates 78:94 Ja '44
Tax returns and the practice of law. J Account 77:76-86, 167-71 Ja-F '44

LEGISLATION
Several laws of engineering interest enacted by 2d session, 78th Congress. Eng N 133: 3+ Jl 6 '44
Summary of legislation passed at session of Congress which recessed June 23. A. W. Barkley. Comm & Fin Chr 160:309+ Jl 20 '44
390 bills; digest of proposals considered in Congress in behalf of small business, 1933-1942. U S Bur For & Dom Com, Economic Ser 27:1-117 '43

See also
State laws

LEHIGH coal and navigation company
Lehigh Coal & Navigation 4 ½s regain standing. A. Jansen. Barron's 24:10+ Jl 24 '44
Lehigh's 123rd. Bsns W p63-4+ Mr 18 '44

LEHIGH portland cement company
Thumbnail stock appraisal. Mag of Wall St 75:33 O 14 '44

LEHIGH Valley railroad
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1659 Ap 24 '44
F. R. Gerard new president. Ry Age 117:6-7 Jl 1 '44
Improving status for Lehigh Valley. A. Jansen. Barron's 24:16+ Je 5 '44

LEHIGH Valley transit company
Transactions in 1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 2305 Je 5 '44

LEHMAN corporation
Reports share asset value gain. Comm & Fin Chr 159:217 Ja 17 '44

LEMON oil
Bergamot, lemon oils arrive from Italy. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:3+ O 16 '44
Lemon oil brought from Italy by WFA. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:5+ Je 5 '44

Prices

Imported lemon oil prices set by OPA. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:5 Je 19 '44

LEMP, Hermann, 1862-
Inventor's progress. D. O. Woodbury. por Tech R 46:419-21+, 491-3+ My-Je '44

LENCHNER, Theodore, 1888-
Sketch. bibliog por Am Cer Soc Bul 22:382 N 15 '43

LEND-lease operations. See World war, 1939—Lend-lease operations

LENGTH of service. See Distillation apparatus—Length of service; Employees—Length of service

LENINGRAD, Russia
Leningrad center for scientific workers. Science 99:292 Ap 14 '44
Scientific institutions and buildings of Leningrad. Science 99:sup12 Ja 7 '44

LENSES
Coated optical lenses have greater efficiency. il Aero Digest 46:85 S 1 '44
Design of a telephoto-magnifier. M. Reiss. bibliog diags Opt Soc Am J 33:641-51 D '43
Detenderizing glass; safety lenses. T. A. Walsh. il diag Sci Am 171:73-5 Ag '44
Fundamental optics. A. A. Shurkus. diags Radio N 31:24-6+ Ap '44
Lens cement replaces the widely used Canada balsam. il Sci Am 169:283 D '43
Meridional magnifying lens systems in the measurement and correction of aniseikonia. K. N. Ogle. bibliog diags Opt Soc Am J 34:302-12 Je '44
Optical glass from the viewpoint of the lens designer. R. Kingslake. diags Am Cer Soc J 27:189-95 Je 1 '44
Process air conditioning; production of optical lenses; Bell & Howell co. S. R. Lewis. il plans Heating-Piping 16:65-8 F '44
Replacing a thin lens by a thick lens. M. Herzberger. Opt Soc Am J 34:114-15 F '44
Use of Columbia resin no. 39 as an optical cement. H. W. Coles and others. Opt Soc Am J 34:623-5 O '44
W. F. and John Barnes automatic grinder for generating optical curves. il Mach 50: 194 Ap '44; Steel 114:108+ Je 19 '44

See also
Goggles
Magnifiers
Optical instruments
Spectacles
Telescope

Testing

Testing plastic gas mask lenses; shadowgraph method. M. H. Bigelow. il Illum Eng 38:523-5 N '43

LENSES, Contact
New contact lens for viewing the angle of the anterior chamber of the eye. L. Allen. diags Science 99:186 Mr 3 '44

LENSES, Magnetic. See Magnetic lenses

LEPROSY
Promin treatment of leprosy; a progress report. G. H. Faget and others. bibliog Pub Health Rep 58:1729-41, pl 1-2 N 26 '43

LEPTOSPIRA canicola. See Spirochetes

LERNER stores corporation
Common stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 160:224 Jl 17 '44

LESINSKI bill. See Insurance law—District of Columbia

LETHANE
Lethane supply situation. D. F. Murphy. Soap & San Chem 20:100 Ja '44
Synthetic roach powders; use of organic thiocyanates. il Soap & San Chem 20:102-5 My '44

LETHBRIDGE, Alberta
Sewerage
New sewage-treatment plant for the city of Lethbridge. E. M. Proctor. diags Water & Sewage 82:22-4+ Ag '44

LE TOURNEAU, R. G., inc.
Procedure plan for canceled contracts. R. E. McCluskey. il Am Bsns 14:10-12+ Ap '44
Report issued, 1943. Comm & Fin Chr 160: 1633 O 16 '44

LETTERHEADS
Tell what you make; Robins Conveyors lists items on letterheads, business cards and ads. E. M. Perrin. il Ptr Ink 208:78+ Jl 21 '44
Your business letterhead; abstract. J. H. Hynes. Management R 33:37-8 F '44

LETTERING
Calligraphy's flowering, decay & restauration; with hints for its wider use today. P. Standard. il Inland Ptr 114:38-42 O; 51-5 N '44
See also
Silk screen printing

LETTERS of credit
Bank credit letter plan is advanced; hint new form of suretyship. Nat Underw 48:17 F 24 '44
Custom and usage of banks in honoring letters of credit. Banking Law J 61:465-9 My '44
How imports are financed by import letters of credit. A. M. Strong. Bankers Mo 61:439-40+ O '44

LETTUCE
Germination of dormant lettuce seed. G. J. Raleigh. Science 98:538 D 17 '43
Germination of lettuce seed at high temperature stimulated by thiourea. R. C. Thompson. Science 100:131 Ag 11 '44

LEUCEMIA
Abnormal alpha ketosteroid excretion in patients with neoplastic disease. K. Dobriner and others. Science 99:494-6 Je 16 '44
Adrenals and susceptibility to transplanted leukemia of rats. J. B. Murphy and E. Sturm. Science 98:568 D 24 '43
Effect of adrenal cortical and pituitary adrenotropic hormones on transplanted leukemia in rats. J. B. Murphy and E. Sturm. Science 99:303 Ap 14 '44
Induction of leukemia in mice. A. Kirschbaum and H. S. Kaplan. bibliog Science 100:360-1 O 20 '44

LEUCKART reaction
2:4-Diarylpyrroles; the formation of acylated 5-amino-2:4-diphenylpyrroles from β-benzoyl-α-phenylpropionitrile and some notes on the Leuckart reaction. W. H. Davies and M. A. T. Rogers. Chem Soc J p 126-31 Ap '44

LEUCO crystal violet
Spectrophotometric determination of leuco crystal violet after oxidation with benzoyl peroxide. W. Seaman and others. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:336-9 My '44

LEUCO dyes. See Dyes and dyeing—Chemistry

LEUCYL glutamic acid anhydride
Preparation of *l*-leucyl-*l*-glutamic acid anhydride and its behavior toward proteinases. N. Lichtenstein. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1103-4 Jl '44

LEUKEMIA. See Leucemia

LEVEES
Army blasts a levee; U.S. corps of engineers fights flood with dynamite. il Explosives Eng 22:164-5+ Jl '44
Army engineers fight 100-year Mississippi flood. V. T. Boughton. il map Eng N 132: 748-53 My 18 '44
Capacity of Trinity River levee system. T. Twichell. il map Civil Eng 14:65-6 F '44
Flood control plans for the Missouri river; with cost data. R. C. Crawford. il map Civil Eng 14:413-16 O '44
Memphis prepares for its next flood. il map Eng N 133:166-9 Ag 10 '44
Pendleton levee failure. K. E. Fields and W. L. Wells. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 68: 1763-76 D '42; Discussion. 68:1797-1800; 69: 949-59; 70:786-8 D '42, Je '43, My '44
Work on flood protection structures nears completion at Paducah, Ky. il map Eng N 133:97-9 Jl 27 '44
See also
Flood control

LEVELING
Spirit leveling in Illinois, 1896-1942; pt. 4, Northern Illinois. pl maps U S Geol S Bul 930-D:1283-1704; pa 45c Supt. of doc. '43

LEVELS
Use of spider silk as cross hairs for repairing transits and levels. J. G. Albright. il Roads & Sts 87:82-3 F '44

LEVER brothers company
Acquires Pepsodent concern. Comm & Fin Chr 160:12 Jl 3 '44
Annual general meeting. Economist 147:553 O 21 '44
Lever's new bid; adds new drug line by acquiring Pepsodent. Bsns W p58+ Jl 8 '44
P. & G. pays; secret treaty with Lever. Bsns W p17 Mr 11 '44
Unilever accounts. Economist 147:546 O 21 '44

LEVERAGE. See Stocks—Leverage

LEVERETT, Frank, 1859-1943
Memorial. W. H. Hobbs. bibliog por(pl 8) Geol Soc Proc 1943:183-93 Ap '44
Sketch. S. G. Bergquist. Science 99:312-13 Ap 21 '44

LEVULINIC acid
Interpretation of some reactions in the carbohydrate field in terms of consecutive electron displacement; formation of levulinic acid from ω-hydroxymethylfurfural and from 2-desoxypentoses. H. S. Isbell. J Res Nat Bur Stand 32:57-8 F '44

LEWIS, John Llewellyn, 1880-
Lewis challenged; fight in convention with Edmundson faction over autonomy issue. Bsns W p 102-3 S 9 '44
Lewis expanding; U.M.W.'s plan to turn on heat for mines' white-collar men. Bsns W p 108 Ag 26 '44
Lewis hits back at delegates behind autonomy drive. por Bsns W p 108 S 16 '44
Lewis, the winner. Bsns W p 104-6 S 23 '44

LEWIS, Leroy
In AIB educational post. por Comm & Fin Chr 160:881+ Ag 31 '44

LEWISITE
Compact field apparatus for determination of lewisite or mustard gas. J. W. Kouten and others. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16: 255-6 Ap '44

LEWYT corporation, Brooklyn
Lame, the halt, the blind; Lewyt corporation makes sheet metal and electronic devices on subcontract, has many handicapped workers. Fortune 29:46+ Ja '44

LI, Kuo Ching, 1891-
Wah Chang's chairman an important factor in tungsten industry. por Eng & Min J 145:65 S '44

LIABILITY
Amusement place accidents; digest of recent cases. J. L. Roesch. Spectator (Property ed) 10:58-60 O 26 '44
Building owner responsible as bailee for damage to car garaged in basement. East Underw 45:27 O 27 '44
Defects in sidewalks; digest of recent cases. J. L. Roesch. Spectator (Property ed) 10: 28-9 Ag 31 '44
Liability for contract breach. L. T. Parker. Am Gas J 159:45-6 N '43

LIABILITY—*Continued*
What price wrongful enforcement of cut-off rules by gas company. L. Childs. Am Gas J 160:64 My '44

See also
Bailment
Bank liability
Damages
Employers' liability
Government liability
Insurance, Liability
Municipal liability
Negligence
Workmen's compensation

LIABILITY, Municipal. See Municipal liability

LIABILITY insurance. See Insurance, Liability

LIBBEY-OWENS-FORD glass company
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1287 Mr 27 '44
Another look. H. J. Robbins. il Mag of Wall St 74:471+ Ag 5 '44
Design department. il diags plan Arch Forum 80:106-8 Mr '44
Plastics acquisition. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 217 Ja 17 '44
Postwar gains expected for Libbey. M. Pescatello. Barron's 24:13 Jl 17 '44
Thumbnail stock appraisal. Mag of Wall St 74:139 My 13 '44

LIBBY, McNeill and Libby
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1556 Ap 17 '44
Debentures offered. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2084 My 22 '44

LIBEL and slander
Berg case and the right of editorial comment; implications of the recent libel suit against Printers' ink by a critic of daytime radio serials. I. W. Digges. Ptr Ink 206:90+ Mr 10 '44

See also
Free speech
Freedom of the press

LIBEL insurance. See Insurance, Libel

LIBERAL education
Challenge to liberal thought; philosopher replies to critics of his modern scientific beliefs. J. Dewey. Fortune 30:155-7+ Ag '44
Liberal education after the war. T. R. McConnell. bibliog Ann Am Acad 231:81-7 Ja '44

LIBERAL party (United States)
Newly organized Liberal party nominates Roosevelt and Wallace for re-election. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2177 My 25 '44

LIBERATED regions. See Europe—Liberated regions

LIBERIA

See also
Hydroelectric plants—Liberia

LIBERTY
Citizenship in a great state; what are the modern limits to liberty and self-interest? B. Russell. il Fortune 28:166-8+ D '43
Freedom to achieve; basic element of democracy. A. L. M. Wiggins. il Dun's R 52:9-11+ Ap '44
Meaning of freedom. W. H. Dow. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2282+ Je 1 '44; Same. Pet Refiner 23:134, 136 Je '44
What does freedom mean? N. M. Butler. Dun's R 51:9-11+ N '43

See also
Free speech
Freedom of the press

LIBERTY aircraft products corporation
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1556 Ap 17 '44
Position in the industry and outlook for peacetime business. Comm & Fin Chr 160: 1686 O 19 '44
Preferred stock offered; history and business. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1864 O 30 '44
Registration statement. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1296 S 25 '44

LIBRARIANS
Librarians, Uncle Sam wants you! M. V. Wenzel. Special Lib 35:175-8 My-Je '44

Salaries
Salaries in public libraries, November 1943. Mo Labor R 58:1272-4 Je '44

LIBRARIANS, Special
S.L.A. plans a recruiting program. R. S. Leonard. Special Lib 35:23-4 Ja '44

Training
Library school preparation for special subject librarians; an answer to Mr Floyd Orton. I. Nichol. Special Lib 35:120-4 Ap '44
Personnel in-service training. R. Miller. Special Lib 35:321-4 Jl-Ag '44
Preparatory program for science and technology librarians. F. E. Orton. Special Lib 35:11-15 Ja '44
Training for efficient service. B. A. Soule. J Chem Educ 21:371-2 Ag '44
Training for special library service in colleges and universities, what constitutes the best preparation? M. H. Law. Special Lib 35: 338-42 Jl-Ag '44

LIBRARIES
Aid to libraries in war areas. Am Cer Soc Bul 23:332 S 15 '44
Library planning; a working memorandum prepared for the American library association. L. R. Wilson. (Planning for libraries no4) 93p pa $1.50 American library assn, 520 N. Michigan av, Chicago 11 '44
Place of the library in the postwar world. C. Pepper. Special Lib 35:157-9 My-Je '44

See also
Classification
College libraries
Librarians
Library administration and other headings beginning Library

Business branches and departments
Business demands on the general library in the postwar world. J. E. Bryan. Special Lib 35:408-12 O '44

Federal aid
Library extension under the WPA; an appraisal of an experiment in federal aid. E. B. Stanford. 284p bibliog(p269-84) $3 University of Chicago press '44

Instruction in use
Teaching the use of books and libraries; a manual for teachers and librarians. M. Ingles and A. McCague. 4th ed rev 204p $1.80 H. W. Wilson company, 950 University av, New York 52 '44

Map collections
Maps: problem children in libraries. D. C. Lewis. Special Lib 35:75-8 Mr '44

See also
Army map service, Washington, D.C.—Library

Microfilm service
Microfilm copying as an extension of library service. A. Seidell. Special Lib 35:417-19 O '44
Photoduplication service of the Army medical library. H. W. Jones. J Chem Educ 21: 342-3 Jl '44

Moving picture film collections
See Moving picture film collections

Periodical collections
Locating difficult periodical references. G. D. Little. Special Lib 35:373-9 S '44

Phonograph records
Recording laboratory, Library of Congress; records by transcription, the history of America on discs for permanent reference. O. Read. il diag Radio N 32:43-6 Ag '44

Reference work
Introduction to reference work. M. Hutchins. 214p $2.50 American library assn, 520 N Michigan av, Chicago 11 '44

Special collections
Reclassification of special collections in college and university libraries using the Library of Congress classification. M. F. Tauber. Special Lib 35:111-15+ Ap '44

Great Britain
Libraries and the food program in England. G. Kidd. Special Lib 34:450-2 N '43

Philippine Islands
Development of libraries in the Philippines. S. V. Arnaldo. Special Lib 35:403-7+ O '44

LIBRARIES, Government. See Government libraries

LIBRARIES, Hospital. See Hospital libraries

LIBRARIES, Journalism. See Journalism libraries

LIBRARIES, Medical. See Medical libraries

LIBRARIES, Military. See Military libraries

LIBRARIES, Pharmaceutical. See Pharmaceutical libraries

LIBRARIES, Railroad. See Railroad libraries

LIBRARIES, Special

Fact-finding facilities; libraries' aid to safety engineering; National safety council's library. W. S. Paine. il Nat Safety N 49:17+ Je '44

Postwar planning for the university and for the special library. R. A. Miller. Special Lib 35:43-5 F '44

Selling your company's library. G. H. McIntyre. J Chem Educ 21:368-9 Ag '44

Special library objectives and their relation to administration. J. H. Shera. Special Lib 35:91-4 Mr '44

Special library resources; S.L.A. compiling a comprehensive guide. R. L. Vormelker. Special Lib 35:178-80 My-Je '44

Technical librarian in industry; Freeport sulphur company. L. O. Lewton. Paper Ind 26:72+ Ap '44

Use of microfilm in the research library. R. C. Cibella. bibliog J Chem Educ 20:598-600 D '43

What the user expects of a special library. E. B. Alderfer. Special Lib 35:320-1 Jl-Ag '44

See also
Bank libraries
Business libraries
Chemical libraries
Engineering libraries
Government libraries
Hospital libraries
Librarians, Special
Medical libraries
Moving picture studios—Libraries
Newspaper libraries
Pharmaceutical libraries
Printing libraries
Railroad libraries
Research libraries
State planning boards—Libraries
Technical libraries
also General electric company—Library

Binding problems

Preservation of reference materials in a financial library; Federal reserve bank of Cleveland. A. B. Claflin. Special Lib 35: 21-3 Ja '44

Service

Business libraries expand their services on post-war problems. Sales Management 53: 73+ Ag 15 '44

Evaluating library procedures and services; methods of presenting information; circulating periodicals. B. J. Cole. Special Lib 34:486-8 D '43

Libraries in the postwar world. L. E. Smith. Special Lib 35:288-92 Jl-Ag '44

Library service to the Engineering department of Scintilla magneto division, Bendix aviation corporation. V. Morgan. Special Lib 35:7-11 Ja '44

Public library project, Insurance group. F. Bradley. Special Lib 35:346-7 Jl-Ag '44

See also
Technical libraries—Service

Staff manuals

Functional approach to the preparation of a library staff manual. D. Kessler. Special Lib 34:477-80 D '43

Staffs

Personnel in-service training. R. Miller. Special Lib 35:321-4 Jl-Ag '44

War problems

Libraries in war production. W. F. Jacob. Special Lib 35:286-8 Jl-Ag '44

LIBRARIES, Technical. See Technical libraries

LIBRARIES and moving pictures

See also
Moving picture film collections

LIBRARIES and state

Library service and research division. R. M. Dunbar. Special Lib 35:162-5+ My-Je '44

See also
Libraries—Federal aid
United States information libraries

LIBRARIES and war

Food administration and the libraries in World war I and II. N. F. McGirr. Special Lib 34:447-9+ N '43

Libraries and the food program in England. G. Kidd. Special Lib 34:450-2 N '43

Libraries, scholars, and the war. C. H. Milam. Ann Am Acad 235:100-6 S '44

See also
Libraries, Special—War problems

LIBRARY administration

Administration of the American public library. E. W. McDiarmid and J. McDiarmid. 250p $3 American library association, 520 N. Michigan av, Chicago 11 '43

Special library objectives and their relation to administration. J. H. Shera. Special Lib 35:91-4 Mr '44

LIBRARY advertising

See also
Library publicity

LIBRARY binding institute

War and postwar conference of the Library binding institute. Special Lib 35:29-30 Ja '44

LIBRARY cooperation

Libraries, scholars, and the war. C. H. Milam. Ann Am Acad 235:100-6 S '44

LIBRARY equipment. See Library fittings and supplies

LIBRARY exhibits

Exhibit of the Academy of sciences of the U.S.S.R. at the Library of Congress. Science 99:194-5 Mr 10 '44

LIBRARY extension

Library extension under the WPA; an appraisal of an experiment in federal aid. E. B. Stanford. 284p bibliog(p269-84) $3 University of Chicago press '44

LIBRARY fittings and supplies

Request for ideas. M. E. Putnam. Special Lib 35:94 Mr '44

LIBRARY laws and legislation

American library laws. J. C. Foutts, ed. 2d ed 1247p $10 American library association, 520 N. Michigan av, Chicago 11 '43

LIBRARY manuals. See Libraries, Special—Staff manuals

LIBRARY of Congress

Deane collection of portraits of ornithologists; the development of an idea. T. S. Palmer. Science 100:288-90 S 29 '44

Library of Congress. L. H. Evans. Special Lib 35:159-62 My-Je '44

Motion picture incunabula in the Library of Congress; paper prints stored as copyright deposits from 1897 to 1915; method of restoring for projection use. H. L. Walls. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 42:155-8 Mr '44

Recording laboratory; records by transcription, the history of America on discs for permanent reference. O. Read. il diag Radio N 32:43-6 Ag '44

Resurrection of early motion pictures; Library of Congress method of restoring paper prints for projection use. C. L. Gregory. bibliog il Soc Motion Picture Eng J 42:159-69 Mr '44

LIBRARY publicity

Library publicity. K. D. Frankenstein. Special Lib 35:317-19 Jl-Ag '44

LIBRARY schools and training

Library school preparation for special subject librarians; an answer to Mr Floyd Orton. I. Nichol. Special Lib 35:120-4 Ap '44

See also
Librarians, Special—Training

LIBRARY science
Rationalization in the public library. W. C. Pugsley. 60p 6s 6d Alex J. Philip, Lodgewood, Gravesend, Kent, Eng. '44
See also
Classification

Bibliography
Library literature, 1940-1942. M. Shaw, ed. 1192p Wilson, H.W. '43

LIBRARY service
Library of the first council session United nations relief and rehabilitation administration. H. L. Scanlon. Special Lib 35:166-9 My-Je '44
Library service to the community; comparison of public and special library service. M. L. Alexander. Special Lib 35:367-73 S '44
See also
Libraries—Business branches and departments
Libraries, Special—Service
Technical libraries—Service

LIBRARY staffs
See also
Libraries, Special—Staffs

Manuals
See also
Libraries, Special—Staff manuals

LIBRASCOPE
Scientific loading of modern aircraft; use of Librascope balance computer. L. F. Kernkamp. diag Aero Digest 44:78+ F 1 '44

LICE
McCormick & co. honored for army louse powder production record. il Soap & San Chem 20:104-5 N '44
See also
Poultry lice powders

LICENSE and permit bonds. See Insurance, Surety and fidelity—License and permit bonds

LICENSES
Dealer licensing; National automobile dealers assn. to study 25 state laws. Bsns W p90+ Jl 8 '44
See also
Engineers—Registration

LICORICE
Industrial applications of chemicals and related materials. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 144: 68 D 13 '43

LIDGERWOOD manufacturing company
Acquisition of Whiting stoker co. of Chicago. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1081 S 11 '44

LIDICE, Czechoslovakia
New Lidice planned at Columbia university. Arch Rec 96:150 Ag '44

LIENS
Special account of depositor not subject to banker's lien. Banking Law J 61:395-402 Ap '44
See also
Tax liens

LIFE (biology)
What is germ plasm? G. T. Hargitt. bibliog Science 100:343-8 O 20 '44

LIFE advertisers association. See Life insurance advertisers association

LIFE and casualty insurance company of Tennessee
40-year history. Ins Field (Life ed) 72:10 D 17 '43

LIFE boats. See Lifeboats

LIFE insurance. See Insurance, Life

LIFE insurance advertisers association
Annual meeting, 11th, New York, Oct. 16-18. East Underw 45:3+ O 20 '44; Ins Field (Life ed) 73:3+ O 20 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1+ O 20 '44; Spectator (Life ed) 152:54-6+ N '44; Weekly Underw 151: 930-1 O 21 '44; Ptr Ink 209:56 O 27 '44
Eastern round table, New York, March 23-24. East Underw 45:12-14 Mr 31 '44; Ins Field (Life ed) 73:3+ Mr 24; 6-7+ Mr 31 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:3+, 19-20 Mr 31 '44; Weekly Underw 150:744, 798-9 Mr 25-Ap 1 '44; Spectator (Life ed) 151:36-8 Ap '44
North-Central round table meeting, Chicago, July 10-11. East Underw 45:14 Jl 21 '44; Ins Field (Life ed) 73:3-4+ Jl 14 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:3-4+ Jl 14 '44; Weekly Underw 151:140 Jl 15 '44
Southern round table, Roanoke, Virginia, May 18-19. East Underw 45:17 My 26 '44; Ins Field (Life ed) 73:3-4+ My 26 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1+ My 26 '44; Weekly Underw 150:1254 My 27 '44

LIFE insurance association of America (formerly Association of life insurance presidents)
Annual meeting, 37th, New York, Dec. 2-3. East Underw 44:22+ D 3 '43; Weekly Underw 149:1205, 1260+, 1266+ D 4 '43; Nat Underw (Life ed) 47:1+ D 3; 2+ D 10 '43
Defer unification of ALC and presidents. East Underw 45:11 Ap 21 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1 Ap 21 '44
J. A. Fulton elected president; directors chosen. Weekly Underw 151:383 Ag 19 '44; East Underw 45:1+ Ag 18 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1 Ag 18 '44
Life insurance assn. of America to succeed Life presidents assn. East Underw 45:1+ Jl 28 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1 Jl 28 '44
Life presidents revise constitution; name of organization changed. E. M. Ackerman. Weekly Underw 151:201+ Jl 29 '44
Plan one big life insurance organization with merger of ALC and presidents' group. E. M. Ackerman. Weekly Underw 149:1314+ D 11 '43
Way is now paved for amalgamation of two big bodies. Nat Underw (Life ed) 47:1+ D 10 '43; East Underw 44:1+ D 10 '43

LIFE insurance sales research bureau
Agency management committee, first meeting, New York, Sept. 20-21. W. P. Worthington; J. M. Holcombe; H. J. Johnson. East Underw 45:1+ S 29 '44; Same. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:3+ S 29 '44; Same abr. Spectator (Life ed) 152:48+ O '44; Abstracts. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:5-6 S 29 '44; Weekly Underw 151:715+ S 30 '44
Agency management committees. East Underw 45:13 O 6 '44; Same. Weekly Underw 151:778 O 7 '44
Joint meeting with Association of life agency officers, 22d, Chicago, Nov. 16-18. East Underw 44:1+ N 19 '43; Ins Field (Life ed) 72:3-4, 18-21 N 19 '43; Nat Underw (Life ed) 47:1+ N 19 '43; Weekly Underw 149. 1128+ N 20 '43; Spectator (Life ed) 151:16-17+ D '43
Research Bureau groups hold annual conference. East Underw 45:6 My 12 '44

LIFE office management association
Annual meeting, Boston, Sept. 25-27. East Underw 45:11 O 6 '44; Ins Field (Life ed) 73:3+ S 29 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1 S 29 '44; Spectator (Life ed) 152:53+ O '44
Army and navy tell LOMA of appreciation. East Underw 45:10 My 26 '44
Life office management association aids in war. F. L. Rowland. Weekly Underw 150: 96-7 Ja 1 '44
Spring conference, Cincinnati, May 26-27. East Underw 45:3+ Je 2 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:5 My 26; 1+ Je 2 '44

LIFE rafts
All-metal life rafts incorporate 19 airtight compartments. il Product Eng 15:374 Je '44
Celestial navigation instrument for life rafts. il Marine Eng 49:250 Ja '44
Fabricating metal life rafts. il Marine Eng 49:184-6 Jl '44
Globe American awarded additional star for M flag for Kokomo life-saving kraft. il Marine Eng 49:240 Ja '44
Inflatable lifesaving rafts in the war effort. J. G. Kreyer. il diags Mech Eng 66:121-9 F '44
Mass production methods applied in building all-metal craft. il Steel 114:68-9 My 15 '44; Same. Sheet Metal Worker 35:32-3 My '44
Quick release for life raft. diags Aviation 43:207 O '44

LIFE rafts—*Continued*
Servicing life rafts important function of Air service command. il Rubber Age 55:177 My '44
Surrounded; infrared tunnel for drying paint on life rafts. il Elec West 93:73 Jl '44
See also
Lifeboats

LIFE saving
Electronic life detector; amplifier and directional microphone for locating entombed robot-bomb casualties. L. W. Orton. il Radio N 32:70+ N '44
Foreman is awarded medal for bravery; Burlington employee, A. F. Woodrick, rescued boy from blazing track motor car. Ry Age 116:1035 My 27 '44
Rescue in the hills; Royal air force, Mountain rescue service. A. C. H. Purthrey. Nat Safety N 50:102+ O '44
RAF air-sea rescue service. il Aero Digest 46:66 Ag 15 '44
Signal flash mirrors save lives at sea. il Cer Ind 42:46 F '44
Worker in ship repair yard honored for daring rescue; Olaf Nilsen recommended for the Life saving benevolent association medal. Marine Eng 48:222 N '43
See also
Airplanes, Military—
Rescue equipment
Mine rescue work

LIFE saving apparatus
Calco aids air safety. Textile Col 66:46 Ja '44
Emergency signaling mirror incorporating high efficiency with precision aiming. W. M. Potter. il Illum Eng 39:253-8 Ap '44
See also
Life rafts
Lifeboats

LIFE tenants and remaindermen
Acceleration of remainder on nonperformance of conditions by life tenant; Right of contingent beneficiary to protect interest. Trusts & Estates 78:95-6 Ja '44
Carrying charges on building that becomes unproductive. Trusts & Estates 79:182-3 Ag '44
Liability and property; duty of life tenant to insure property against fire; right to proceeds. Trusts & Estates 78:413-14 Ap '44
Quantum of estate taken by trustee where power to use corpus is given. Trusts & Estates 78:501 My '44
Statute modifying rules of appointment on salvage operations held valid. Trusts & Estates 78:221-2 F '44

LIFE underwriters association of Canada
Elects officers for 1944. East Underw 45:6 F 4 '44

LIFE underwriters association of New York city
New officers. pors East Underw 45:9 Je 9 '44

LIFEBOATS
Coast Guard tests of Victory lifeboats successful. il Marine Eng 49:208, 210 Ja '44
Merchant marine inspection developments. H. C. Shepheard. Marine Eng 49:168 Ag '44
New steel lifeboats for tankers; designed to mitigate the hazard of fire. il diags Engineer 176:370-1 N 5 '43
Rescue from the skies boat developed by AAF Materiel command; plywood lifeboat, designed to be dropped from planes. il Iron Age 154:101 Ag 24 '44; Aero Digest 46:84 S 15 '44
Sweden's new self-righting lifeboat. For Comm W 15:28 Ap 8 '44
See also
Life rafts

LIFEBOATS, Rubber
Inflatable lifesaving rafts in the war effort. J. G. Kreyer. il diags Mech Eng 66:121-9 F '44

LIFT bags, Pneumatic. See Pneumatic lift bags

LIFT bridges. See Bridges, Lift

LIFT trucks. See Trucks

LIFTING
Heavy lifting is unsafe and uneconomical. W. F. Schaphorst. Chem Ind 55:256 Ag '44

LIFTING magnets
Electro lifting magnet. il Mech Handling 31: 286-8 Je '44
Magnet truck saves vital metal and tires. il Factory Management 101:131-2 N '43
Magnetic salvage equipment. Engineer 177: 178 Mr 3 '44
Submersible magnet. il Mech Handling 31: 387-8 Ag '44
See also
Roads—Magnetic sweeping

LIGGETT and Myers tobacco company
Another look. H. L. Blackburn. il Mag of Wall St 74:679+ S 30 '44
Earnings, 1940-1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159:449 Ja 31 '44
Funds provided for Liggett & Myers maturity. Barron's 24:5 Ja 24 '44

LIGHT
Studies on silicic acid gels; effect of radiant energy upon time of set. C. B. Hurd and W. U. Day. Am Chem Soc J 66:391-2 Mr '44
See also
Absorption of rays
Brightness
Color
Daylight
Dyes, Fastness of
Eye
Fireflies
Fluorescence
Glare
Light signals
Light telephone
Lighting
Luminescence
Newton's rings
Optics
Photochemistry
Photoelasticity
Photoelectric cells
Photography
Photometry
Plants, Effect of light on
Radiation
Radioactivity
Reflection (optics)
Refractive index
Sky
Spectrum
Stroboscopic instruments
Textile fibers, Effect of light on
Ultraviolet rays
X rays

Bibliography
Contributions of lighting research laboratory; Lamp department of General electric company, 1911-1943. Am Cer Soc Bul 23(Cer A 23):180-2 O 15 '44

LIGHT, Colored
Color designations for lights. K. L. Kelly. bibliog diag Opt Soc Am J 33:627-32 N '43; Same. J Res Nat Bur Stand 31:271-8 N '43
Light and colour; British colour council's exhibition. il Electrician 132:70 Ja 28 '44
Relative merits of red and white light of low intensity for adapting the eyes to darkness. W. M. Rowland and L. L. Sloan. Opt Soc Am J 34:601-4 O '44

LIGHT, Polarized
Asymmetric photolysis of β-chloro-β-nitroso-αδ-diphenylbutane with circularly polarised light. S. Mitchell and I. M. Dawson. Chem Soc J p452-4 S '44
See also
Polariscope

LIGHT, Scattering of
Effect of non-homogeneity of molecular weight on the scattering of light by high polymer solutions. B. H. Zimm and P. M. Doty. J Chem Phys 12:203-4 My '44
Light scattering in solutions. P. Debye. J Ap Phys 15:338-42 Ap '44; Abstract. India Rubber World 109:268 D '43
Some light scattering experiments with high polymer solutions. P. M. Doty and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 12:144-5 Ap '44
Specular densities and forward scattering. F. Urbach. Opt Soc Am J 34:592-4 O '44
Three dimensional photoelastic analysis by scattered light; abstract. R. Weller. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 47:sup613 N '43

LIGHT filters
Air conditioning aids manufacture of polaroid filters. Refrig Eng 47:215 Mr '44
Iriscope may solve some of advertising's color problems; translates black and white photographs into natural colors. V. Keppler. il Ptr Ink 208:20-1 Jl 14 '44

LIGHT measurement. See Photometry

LIGHT projection
Aerodrome lighting; pre-war practice and probable future trend. M. Gaughan. il Elec R (Lond) 135:27-8 Jl 7 '44
G. I. floodlighting on New Guinea baseball fields. L. O'Neill. Illum Eng 39:460-1 S '44

LIGHT signals
Aircraft signal systems. R. A. Rugge. il Elec Eng 63:Trans 4-5 Ja '44
Device indicates powerplant faults. T. A. Dickinson. il diag Aero Digest 47:94 O 15 '44
Electric light signals keep heavy crane loads level. L. H. Ross. il Am Mach 88:99 F 3 '44
Emergency signaling mirror incorporating high efficiency with precision aiming. W. M. Potter. il Illum Eng 39:253-8 Ap '44; Same. Gen Elec R 47:7-9 My '44
Improved signal lamp designed for night surveying. D. L. Parkhurst. il Eng N 132:808 Je 1 '44
Lights that talk; airplane signal lights; plastic fixtures. E. F. Lougee. il Mod Plastics 22:101-2+ S '44
Military signal lights; bakelite housing. il Mod Plastics 21:98 Ja '44
Signal lamps for night surveying. il Engineering 158:195 S 8 '44
Traffic cop of the gas line; a graphic pressure chart. L. E. Adler. il Pet Eng 15: 168+ Je '44
Visibility of signal lights; a digest of available test data pertinent to the many aspects of present day practical signal problems. J. D. Lash and G. F. Prideaux. diags Illum Eng 38:481-92 N '43
See also
Military fireworks

LIGHT telephone
Nazi light-beam telephone. diags Electronics 17:156+ Ja '44

LIGHT traps. See Insect traps

LIGHTER fluids. See Cigaret lighters

LIGHTERS, Cigaret. See Cigaret lighters

LIGHTING
Brightness engineering. M. Luckiesh. bibliog diags Illum Eng 39:75-92 F '44
Effectiveness of lighting, its numerical assessment by methods based on blinking rates. S. J. MacPherson. Illum Eng 38:520-2 N '43; Discussion (Rate of involuntary blinking). M. Luckiesh. 39:69-71 F '44
Electric lamp manufacturers' assn. and lighting progress. Electrician 131:657 D 31 '43
Future developments in lighting technique; abstract. T. S. Jones. Light & Lighting 37: 93 Je '44
Illumination marches on. S. B. Williams. Illum Eng 39:363-8 Je '44
Light questions affect the future. il Elec West 92:64-5 Ap '44
Lighting and the eye. D. B. Harmon. diags Illum Eng 39:481-500 S '44
Lighting at present and post-war possibilities. W. J. Jones. Electrician 132:29-30 Ja 14 '44
Lighting education and other problems; meeting of the I.E.S. Newcastle Centre, Jan. 5. Light & Lighting 37:38 Mr '44
Lighting in the post-war period. F. C. Smith. Light & Lighting 36:188 D '43
Notes on lighting progress; report of the I.E.S. committee. bibliog il Illum Eng 38: 595-616 D '43
Post-war plan for the lighting industry; abstract. J. B. Harris. Light & Lighting 36: 172 N '43
Progress of lighting; Electric lamp manufacturers' association luncheon. il Electrician 132:401-2 My 12 '44; Elec R (Lond) 134:677-8 My 12 '44; Light & Lighting 37:76+ My '44
Remarks about lighting future. H. M. Sharp. Elec West 91:59-60 D '43
Special problems in illuminating engineering; subjects discussed at meeting of the I.E.S. Birmingham Centre. Light & Lighting 37: 120-1 Ag '44
10th anniversary of Better light-better sight; prelude to relighting of America. Elec World 122:91-102 Jl 22 '44
Tomorrow's lighting. H. L. Wright. Illum Eng 39:306-10 My '44
Tools for tomorrow's relighting; light source selection guide. il Elec West 93:51-61, 63 S '44
Value of good lighting. F. W. Law. Light & Lighting 37:142 S '44
Visual data applied to lighting design. P. Moon and D. E. Spencer. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 34:605-17 O '44
Wonders of lighting; four Christmas lectures delivered to Bradford secondary school students by R. O. Ackerley. il Light & Lighting 37:72+ My '44
See also
Brightness
Car lighting
Church lighting
Daylight
Daylight, Artificial
Electric lamps
Electric lighting
Gas lighting
Glare
House lighting
also subdivision Lighting under special subjects, e.g.
Airports
Athletic fields
Bridges
Electric welding, Arc
Factories
Factories—Yards
Hospitals
Hotels
Moving picture photography
Printing offices
International commission on illumination
Light projection
Lighting fixtures
Office lighting
Photometry
Street lighting
Windows
Public buildings
Railroads—Stations
School buildings
Sheet metal shops
Ships
Shipyards
Store buildings
Subways
Textile mills
Welding shops
also National illumination committee of Great Britain

Bibliography
Current articles on lighting. Published in monthly numbers of Illuminating engineering

Cost
Economic evaluation of lighting systems. J. L. Kilpatrick. Illum Eng 38:493-8 N '43
Lighting the homes of to-morrow. J. B. Carne. bibliog Gas J (Lond) 244:181-2, 187 Ag 9 '44

Exhibitions
Light and colour; British colour council's exhibition. il Electrician 132:70 Ja 28 '44

History
Illuminating engineering in the XVIIIth century; abstract. H. Buckley. Light & Lighting 37:33 Mr '44

Standards
Good neighbors on illumination; International commission on illumination develops standards for exchange of information. C. A. Atherton. Ind Stand 15:47-8 Mr '44
Post-war lighting in houses and schools; review of draft code issued by British standards association. Light & Lighting 37:136-40 S '44

Study and teaching
Lighting education. C. A. Atherton. Illum Eng 39:351-62 Je '44

Tables, calculations, etc.
Graphic estimating of daylight. J. M. Dalla Valle. Arch Rec 95:83-4 My '44
Illumination conversion chart for inclined work planes. K. Franck. diags Illum Eng 39:245-52 Ap '44; Excerpt (chart). Elec World 121:334 Ja 22 '44

Terminology
Brightness and helios. P. Moon and D. E. Spencer. bibliog diags Illum Eng 39:507-20 S '44

War measures
Analysis of dimout lighting costs; abstract. R. E. Simpson. Illum Eng 39:273-4 My '44
Annual report of committee on instruments and measurements; photometric measurements of blackout and dimout luminaires. il diags Illum Eng 38:509-14 N '43
Emergency lighting systems and their applications, with particular reference to battery equipments. S. H. Chase. diags Inst E E J 91 pt 2:141-2; Discussion. 144-6 Ap '44
Lessons from the dimout. F. J. Wellhouse. il Elec West 93:64 S '44
Lighting problems in Great Britain. W. J. Jones. Illum Eng 39:259-63 Ap '44
Society's role in World war II. H. M. Sharp. Illum Eng 38:617-27 D '43

LIGHTING—War measures—*Continued*
War-time street lighting in Australia. Light & Lighting 37:101 Jl '44
See also
Blackouts in war

LIGHTING, Architectural
Architectural lighting; abstract. P. Thomas. Light & Lighting 37:6+ Ja '44
Cold cathode fluorescent; versatile lighting that is both functional and decorative. il diags Arch Forum 79:6-8+ N '43
Place of science in the art of lighting; discussion at joint meeting of Illuminating engineering society and Royal institute of British architects. Light & Lighting 37:19-20 F '44

LIGHTING, Electric. See Electric lighting

LIGHTING, Indirect
Indirect lighting proves highly practical at Budd field. J. L. Kilpatrick and L. N. Blugerman. il diag Aero Digest 47:106-7+ N 1 '44; Abstract. Iron Age 154:75 N 9 '44

LIGHTING, Industrial
Economic evaluation of lighting systems. J. L. Kilpatrick. Illum Eng 38:493-8 N '43
Illumination conversion chart; means for determining foot-candles on work planes at various angles. K. Franck. Elec World 121: 334 Ja 22 '44
Light for layout and light for auto repair. il Elec West 92:64 My '44
Progress in engineering knowledge during 1943. P. L. Alger and J. Stokley. il Gen Elec R 47:41-2 bibliog(p49) F '44
Report from Australia. G. W. Mansell. Illum Eng 39:463 S '44
Scientific lighting in the textile industry. J. W. Howell. il Soc Dyers & Col J 60:161-9; Discussion. 169-70 Jl '44
War production lighting conferences. L. V. James and others. bibliog il diags Illum Eng 39:149-217 Mr '44
See also
Airplane assembly plants—Lighting
Factories—Lighting
Factories—Yards—Lighting
Locomotive shops—Lighting
Printing offices—Lighting
Shipyards—Lighting
Store buildings—Lighting

Portable equipment
Lighting equipment for locomotive repairs. il Engineering 158:27, 30 Jl 14 '44; Engineer 178:36 Jl 14 '44; Elec R (Lond) 135:63 Jl 14 '44
Portable equipment for lighting engine-houses. il Ry Mech Eng 118:425-6 S '44

LIGHTING engineers
Growth of illuminating engineering; education and training of the illuminating engineer. J. W. Bateman. Illum Eng 39:347-8 Je '44

LIGHTING fixtures
Case history of a plastic conversion; navy phenolic lighting fixture collar replaces 5 separate pieces. il diags Mod Plastics 21: 114-15+ D '43
Continuous troffer lighting; Oklahoma City plant of the Douglas aircraft co. il Power Pl Eng 48:62 Ap '44
Fixtures made of colored plastic. il Elec World 122:118 S 30 '44
Lighting equipment for industrial purposes. il Factory Management 102:157-8, 160, 162 Ja '44
Limitation order L-78 revised; manufacture and distribution of fluorescent lighting fixtures. Illum Eng 38:471-6 N '43
New trends in railroad lighting; Plexiglas lighting fixtures. L. Schepmoes. il Mod Plastics 21:96-7 Ja '44; Same cond. Aero Digest 44:96+ Mr 1 '44
Rowlands watertight fittings. il Electrician 132:55 Ja 21 '44
Rugged design marks subway luminaire; used throughout Chicago's subway. diags Elec World 121:1068 Mr 18 '44
Society's role in certification. H. M. Sharp. Illum Eng 39:477-80 S '44
Spring belts speed F-lamp maintenance. C. O. Martin. diags Elec World 121:2188 Je 10 '44
Studies in lighting fixtures. il diags Mod Plastics 21:98-100 Ap '44
Swinging fixture mounting designed for large lathe. H. Trauernicht and W. A. Kuenemann. il Illum Eng 39:444-5 Jl '44

Cleaning
Incentives cut lighting maintenance costs. P. M. Matthews. il Factory Management 101: 153-5 D '43

LIGHTING research
Society's place in research. J. O. Kraehenbuehl. Illum Eng 38:630-8 D '43
Study of illumination; office fluorescent lighting and its effect upon the eye. E. B. Ley. il Illum Eng 39:501-5 S '44

Bibliography
Contributions of lighting research laboratory; Lamp department of General electric company, 1911-1943. Am Cer Soc Bul 23 (Cer A 23):180-2 O 15 '44

LIGHTNING
Eight-year investigation of lightning currents and preventive lightning protection on a transmission system. E. Hansson and S. K. Waldorf. Elec Eng 63:Trans 251-8 My '44
How a lightning surge passes. R. C. Waldron. Elec World 122:102 S 2 '44
Impulse characteristics of electrical connections to the earth. J. R. Eaton. bibliog il Gen Elec R 47:41-50 O '44
Lightning counter. il Electronics 17:198+ Ap '44
Lightning flattens two cable conductors. B. B. Watts. il Elec World 121:348 Ja 22 '44
Lightning; measuring lightning current photographically. J. W. Flowers. bibliog il Gen Elec R 47:9-15 Ap '44
Lightning surges transferred from one circuit to another through transformers. P. L. Bellaschi. bibliog diags Elec Eng 62:Trans 731-8 D '43
Plastic counter for lightning strokes. il Elec World 122:104 S 2 '44
Progress in engineering knowledge during 1943. P. L. Alger and J. Stokley. Gen Elec R 47:33-4 F '44
Safeguards against dangers of lightning. Consumers Res Bul 14:28 Jl '44
Trace fuse blowing to excitation surge; d.c. transient of lightning surge magnetizes transformer core. M. C. Westrate and G. D. Stevens. il Elec World 121:1590-1 Ap 29 '44
See also
Lightning arresters
Lightning protection

LIGHTNING arresters
Lightning arrester connections for distribution transformers; diagram. Elec World 121:340 Ja 22 '44
Lightning arrester for signal systems. il Elec World 121:720+ F 19 '44
Limiting lightning surge at cable terminals. R. C. Waldron. Elec World 122:115 S 16 '44
Metallic sheaths, shielding grounding; protection by lightning arresters. R. C. Waldron. Elec World 122:136+ N 11 '44

Standards
Committee uses new data in revised lightning arrester standard. K. B. McEachron. diags Ind Stand 15:153-4 Ag '44

LIGHTNING protection
Distribution transformers lightning protection data. Elec World 122:136 Jl 22 '44
Eight-year investigation of lightning currents and preventive lightning protection on a transmission system. E. Hansson and S. K. Waldorf. Elec Eng 63:Trans 251-8 My '44
Lightning protection of sub-transmission lines. G. D. McCann. bibliog diags Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:351-5+ N '44
Protection of structures against lightning. J. F. Shipley. bibliog maps Inst E E J 90 pt 1:501-16 D '43; Abstract. Elec R (Lond) 132:659 My 14 '43; Discussion. Inst E E J 90 pt 1:516-23; 91 pt 1:349-54 D '43, S '44; Elec R (Lond) 132:659-60 My 14 '43; Electrician 130:494-6 My 14 '43
Protector tubes minimize outages. J. A. Rawls. Elec World 122:102-3 N 11 '44

LIGNIN
Acetic acid spruce lignin; abstract. M. A. Buchanan and F. E. Brauns. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:752 S '44

LIGNIN—*Continued*
Chemical composition of redwood bark. H. F. Lewis and others. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36:759-64 Ag '44
Delignified impregnated wood. F. Luce. Mech Eng 66:654-5+ O '44
Effect of repeated treatment of corncob lignin by the 72% sulphuric acid method. E. C. Dryden and others. Paper Tr J 119:119-20 S 14 '44
Esters of certain lignin derivatives. J. C. Clark and F. E. Brauns. bibliog Paper Tr J 119:33-6 Ag 10 '44; Same cond. Paper Ind 26:520-2 Jl '44
Ethers of certain lignin derivatives; may have possible application in manufacture of plastics. G. M. Jones and F. E. Brauns. bibliog Paper Tr J 119:108-11 S 14 '44
Lignin problem. E. D. V. Percival. bibliog(83 references) Pulp & Pa of Can 45:17-23 Ja '44
Nature of the lignin in redwood bark. F. E. Brauns and H. F. Lewis. il Paper Tr J 119: 34-8 N 30 '44; Same cond. Paper Ind 26: 380+ Je '44
Recent advances in the chemistry of wood; lignin and waste liquors. F. H. Yorston. Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 45:266+ [F] '44
Studies on lignin and related compounds; alkaline nitrobenzene oxidation of corn stalks; isolation of *p*-hydroxybenzaldehyde. R. H. J. Creighton and H. Hibbert. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:37-8 Ja '44
Studies on lignin and related compounds; alkaline nitrobenzene oxidation of plant materials and application to taxonomic classification. R. H. J. Creighton, R. D. Gibbs and H. Hibbert. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:32-7 Ja '44
Studies on lignin and related compounds; chromic acid oxidation of lignin-type substances, wood ethanolysis products and wood. W. S. MacGregor, T. H. Evans and H. Hibbert. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:41-4 Ja '44
Studies on lignin and related compounds; ethanolysis of 1-acetoxy-1-(4-acetoxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-2-propanone and its relation to lignin structure. L. Mitchell and H. Hibbert. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:602-4 Ap '44
Studies on lignin and related compounds; properties of 1-bromo-1-(4-acetoxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-2-propanone and relation to lignin structure. L. Mitchell, T. H. Evans and H. Hibbert. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66: 604-7 Ap '44
Studies on lignin and related compounds; re-investigation of the ethanolysis products of maple wood. M. Kulka and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:39-41 Ja '44
Studies on lignin and related compounds; relation of wood ethanolysis products to the Hibbert series of plant respiratory catalysts; allylic and dismutation rearrangements of 3-chloro-1-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-2-propanone and 1-bromo-1-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-2-propanone. A. M. Eastham and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:26-32 Ja '44
Studies on lignin and related compounds; synthesis and properties of 1,3-diacetoxy-1-(4-acetoxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-2-propanone and 1-acetoxy-3-chloro-1-(4-acetoxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-2-propanone and their relation to lignin structure. J. A. F. Gardner and H. Hibbert. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:607-10 Ap '44
Studies on lignin and related compounds; synthesis and properties of 3-hydroxyl-1-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-2-propanone. H. E. Fisher, M. Kulka and H. Hibbert. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:598-601 Ap '44
Use of lignin in plastics; abstract. A. J. Stamm. Chem & Met Eng 50:174-5 D '43
Utilization of lignin in plastics; literature review of basis and development. H. Schwartz. bibliog(70 references) Pulp & Pa of Can 45:675-8 Ag '44
Viscosity and molecular weight; depolymerization during delignification. S. Coppick. bibliog Paper Tr J 117:29-31 D 23 '43

Analysis

Lignin in wood; tentative TAPPI method. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:312-13 Mr '44

LIGNIN sulfonic acid
Lignosulphonic acids from sodium sulphite cooks; abstract. H. Erdtmann, P. Ericson and E. Hägglund. Paper Ind 25:1167 Ja '44
Nature of lignosulphonic acids fractionated by chemical and physical methods. W. A. Schenck. Paper Ind 25:1036-9+ D '43

LIGNITE
Australian power site's got what it takes to make an engineer happy; Yallourn, power and mining site. J. S. T. Shotwell. il Power 88:605-8 S '44
Bituminous and lignite from strip mining Min Cong J 30:31 F '44
Happy marriage? research on use of North Dakota lignite to make gas for beneficiating low-grade Minnesota ores. Bsns W p58-9 Ja 1 '44
Lignite; influence of storage conditions upon size degradation, size stability, and friability. C. J. Eckhardt, jr. and C. W. Yates. il diags A S M E Trans 65:829-36 N '43
Lignite pulp by the use of chlorite; abstract. F. Reiff and A. W. Sohn. Paper Ind 26:398 Je '44
Tentative bituminous and lignite mine inspection standards, rev. September 1943. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7268:1-54 '43

LIGNOCELLULOSE
Hydrolysis of lignocellulose; the masonite process in the war effort. R. M. Dorland. il Chem & Eng N 22:1352-6 Ag 25 '44
Lignocellulosic residues; a saga of waste; abstract. R. S. Aries. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:752+ S '44

LIGNUM vitae
Lignum-vitae wood for processing applications. J. R. Callaham. il Chem & Met Eng 51:129-31 My '44

LILIES
Boom in lilies. Bsns W p39-40 Mr 11 '44
Consider the lilies of Bermuda's fields. For Comm W 15:39 My 20 '44

LILLIE, Frank Rattray, 1870-
Professor Frank R. Lillie and the Marine biological laboratory. C. E. McClung, E. G. Conklin and C. Packard. Science 99:11-12 Ja 7 '44

LILLIE, Howard Russell, 1902-
Sketch. bibliog por Am Cer Soc Bul 22:405-6 D 15 '43

LIMA beans
Thiamine content of vegetables; effect of commercial canning. L. E. Clifcorn and D. G. Heberlein. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:168-71 F '44

LIMA locomotive works
Investment audit. S. Devlin. Mag of Wall St 74:30-1 Ap 15 '44

LIME
Available lime-silica ratio. J. E. Berrocal. Rock Prod 47:92+ O '44
Basicity factors as aids in evaluating limestones and limes as neutralizing agents. R. D. Hoak and others. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:447 Ap '44
Basicity factors of limestone and lime; evaluation as neutralizing agents; neutralization of waste liquor from sulfuric acid pickling of steel. R. D. Hoak, C. J. Lewis and W. W. Hodge. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:274-8 Mr '44
Effect of dilution on sludge formed by neutralizing acid wastes with lime. W. Rudolfs and W. Rudolfs, jr. Pub Works 75:24-6+ F '44
Effect of substituting MgO for CaO on properties of typical soda-lime glasses. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 27:221-5 Ag 1 '44
Electrically fused forsterite-olivine; MgO and CaO additions. il Am Cer Soc J 26:409-13 D 1 '43
Increasing the reflectivity of standard portland cement concretes by additions of hydrated lime. C. W. Muhlenbruch and B. Marcin. Am Soc T M Proc 43:870-4 '43; Excerpts. Eng N 131:325 Ag 26 '43
Lime; a versatile tool in the paint industry. P. H. Faucett. Paint Oil & Chem R 107:9-10, 34-5 F 10 '44
Lime and lime products outlook. il diags Rock Prod 47:138+ Ja '44

LIME—*Continued*
Merwinite in the system CaO-MgO-SiO_2. T. W. Parker and R. W. Nurse. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 148:475-86; Discussion. 486-8 no 2 '43
Studies of portions of the quaternary system soda-lime-silica-water at 25° C. G. L. Kalousek. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 32:285-302 Je '44

Manufacture

Calcination control for high calcium and magnesium limes. V. J. Azbe. diags Rock Prod 47:53-4+ Jl; 70+ Ag '44
Calcining behavior tests of dolomite, magnesite, and calcite. V. J. Azbe. diags Rock Prod 47:68+ S '44
Make lime and cement simultaneously; Manitowoc portland cement co, Manitowoc, Wis. converts cement kilns for the manufacture of lime. B. Nordberg. il Rock Prod 47:60-3+ Je '44

By-products

Byproducts from lime sludge; abstract. R. T. Sheen and H. B. Lammers. Eng N 133:38 Jl 13 '44
Efficient rotary kiln operations; recovery of by-product chemical compounds. R. Gibbs. flow diags Rock Prod 47:86+ O '44
Rotary kiln gases as a source of carbon dioxide. R. Gibbs. Chem & Met Eng 51:106-8 Ap '44

Prices

New price regulations for agricultural lime. Rock Prod 47:31+ N '44

Testing

Results of research on structural lime; abstract. H. R. Staley. Rock Prod 47:108-10 Je '44

LIME as fertilizer

A.A.A. program stimulating use of agricultural limestone. D. W. Aitken. map Rock Prod 47:63+ My '44
Agricultural limestone; discussion at session of the National crushed stone association. Rock Prod 47:106+ F '44
Britain turning to agstone; plant of Cawood Wharton, ltd. il Rock Prod 47:82 Ap '44
Build limestone grinding plant under war restrictions; Annville stone co. B. Nordberg. il diags Rock Prod 47:72+ Ap '44
Calcium carbonate or quicklime for agriculture? H. F. Taylor. Chem & Ind p364-5 O 21 '44
Combined A.A.A. and Midwest agricultural limestone institute meeting, Decatur, Ill. Oct. 11. Rock Prod 47:82+ N '44
Covered storage pays; La Salle stone quarry makes agstone delivery arrangements with farmers direct. il Rock Prod 47:68+ N '44
Cut agstone hauls to farm; Minnesota and Wisconsin producers use portable plants. B. Nordberg. il map Rock Prod 47:67-70+ Ap '44
Eight spreaders promote farm sales; Fort Dodge limestone co. H. E. Swanson. il Rock Prod 47:75+ O '44
Lime in agriculture. W. M. Davies. Chem & Ind p32-3 Ja 22 '44
Making agstone from gravel; Ohio gravel co. manufacturing agricultural meal as by-product. B. Nordberg. il Rock Prod 47:46-8 S '44
New price regulations for agricultural lime. Rock Prod 47:31+ N '44
Our government wants more agricultural limestone; summary of reports of Agricultural adjustment agency officials. N. C. Rockwood. il Rock Prod 47:78+ Ap '44
Producers comment on problems. il Rock Prod 47:86+ Ap '44

Advertising

Basic dolomite advertises agstone. il Rock Prod 47:65 Ag '44

LIME industry and trade

Lime, a satellite product. H. H. Dunlap, jr. Rock Prod 47:152+ Ja '44
Lime and lime products outlook. il diags Rock Prod 47:138+ Ja '44
Producers comment on problems. il Rock Prod 47:86+ Ap '44

Statistics

Lime sold by producers in the United States, 1942-43, by uses; table. Rock Prod 47:94 O '44
Record lime sales in 1943; lime sold or used by producers in the United States, 1942-43 by types and major uses. Chem Ind 55:296 Ag '44

LIME kilns

Compare high and low kiln efficiency. V. J. Azbe. diag Rock Prod 47:58-9 Mr '44
Controlling factors for efficient rotary lime kiln operation. R. Gibbs. flow diags il diags Rock Prod 45:58, 86-90 N '42; 46:50-1+ F; 74-5 Mr; 59-60 D '43; 47:56-7+ My; 86+ O; 74+ N '44
Lime kilns in quarry raises; Chief consolidated mining company. H. J. Pitts. il diag Comp Air Mag 49:104-5 Ap '44
Lime plant behind the battle front; Hawaiian gas products co. V. J. Azbe. il diag Rock Prod 47:90, 92, 94+ F '44
Rotary kiln gases as a source of carbon dioxide. R. Gibbs. Chem & Met Eng 51: 106-8 Ap '44

Firing

From wood to gas kilns; Batesville white lime co. changes over vertical kilns. W. B. Lenhart. il Rock Prod 47:64-6 Ap '44

LIME plants

Lime plant behind the battle front; Hawaiian gas products co. V. J. Azbe. il diag Rock Prod 46:56-8 Je; 56-8+ Jl '43; 47:90, 92, 94+ F '44

Equipment

Build limestone grinding plant under war restrictions; Annville stone co. B. Nordberg. il diags Rock Prod 47:72+ Ap '44
From wood to gas kilns; Batesville white lime co. changes over vertical kilns. W. B. Lenhart. il Rock Prod 47:64-6 Ap '44

LIME plants, Portable

Cut agstone hauls to farm; Minnesota and Wisconsin producers use portable plants. B. Nordberg. il map Rock Prod 47:67-70+ Ap '44

LIMESTONE

Automatic rock dust plant; Utah lime and stone co. flow sheet il Rock Prod 47:66-8 Je '44
Basicity factors of limestone and lime; evaluation as neutralizing agents. R. D. Hoak, C. J. Lewis and W. W. Hodge. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:274-8 Mr '44
Contamination of water supplies in limestone formation. S. P. Kingston. il diags map Am Water Works Assn J 35:1450-6 N '43
Eight spreaders promote farm sales; Fort Dodge limestone co. H. E. Swanson. il Rock Prod 47:75+ O '44
Fossils from limestone of Buda age in Denton county, Texas. L. W. Stephenson. Am. Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:1538-41 O '44
Geological section at the limestone mine, Barberton, Ohio. C. R. Stauffer. bibliog pl map Am J Sci 242:251-71 My '44
Geology and chemical composition of the St Clair limestone near Marble City, Oklahoma. W. E. Ham and others. (Mineral report no 16) diag map 24p pa 3c Oklahoma geological survey, Norman '43
Limestone screenings and tar for a cheap road base. R. W. Murphy. Pub Works 75: 45 N '44
Manufacture of limestone sand; abstract. H. F. Kriege. Rock Prod 47:60+ N '44
Mining Bethany limestone in Kansas. F. Castellani. il Explosives Eng 22:210-11 S '44
Quarrying high-calcium limestone; flotation applied to Lehigh Valley cement rock; Northampton plant of the Universal atlas cement co. N. C. Rockwood. flow sheet il plan Rock Prod 46:61-6 N '43
Quarrying limestone at Security, Maryland. J. T. Fulghum, jr. il Explosives Eng 22: 64-5+ Mr '44
Stratigraphy and fauna of the Louisiana limestone of Missouri. J. S. Williams. bibliog maps diags U S Geol S Professional Pa 203:1-133, pl 1-9; pa 50c Supt. of doc. '43

LIMESTONE—*Continued*
Up-flow neutralization of acid wastes. H. W. Gehm. diag Chem & Met Eng 51:124-5 O '44

See also
Dolomite

Analysis

Photometric determination of phosphorus in limestone. J. A. Brabson, J. H. Karchmer and M. S. Katz. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:553-4 S '45

LIMITATION of actions
Negotiable note stale. C. R. Rosenberg, jr. Burroughs Clearing House 28:47-8 D '43

Set-off against depositor's account after expiration of statute of limitations. C. R. Rosenberg, jr. Burroughs Clearing House 29:39-40 O '44

Statute of limitations not suspended against superintendent of banking holding note of receiver. Banking Law J 61:506-12 My '44

LIMITATION of production. See Production, Limitation of

LIMITED access roads. See Highway engineering

LIMITED-price variety stores. See Five- and ten-cent stores

LIMNOLOGY. See Lakes

LINCOLN, Abraham

See also
Lincoln national life foundation

LINCOLN, James Finney, 1883-
Portrait. Fortune 29:145 F '44

Sketch. bibliog por Am Cer Soc Bul 23:104-6 Mr 15 '44

Sketch. por Welding J 23:956+ O '44

LINCOLN electric company
Mr Lincoln's formula; declining prices, high wages, and big profits. il Fortune 29:142-5+ F '44

Modern industrial partnership. J. F. Lincoln il Trusts & Estates 78:235-8 Mr '44

LINCOLN fire insurance company
Markel interests purchase company. Nat Underw 47:26 N 18 '43

LINCOLN national life foundation
Lincolniana and life insurance; outstanding insurance museum. il Spectator (Life ed) 152:10-14+ S '44

LINDA VISTA, California. See Housing—San Diego

LINEMEN
Linemen cutouts; survey and analysis of causes with recommendations for preventive measures. H. H. Berman. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:327-30 O '44

Safety taught by job performance on several spans of line built for the purpose; Colorado central power co. J. E. Wilson. il Elec West 93:57-8 Ag '44

LINEMEN'S equipment
Blankets tested on special table. T. W. Buttner. il Elec World 122:120 O 14 '44

Clamps tong ammeter to hot line stick. il diags Elec World 122:100-1 Jl 8 '44

Hot line tools. il Nat Safety N 49:31-2 Je '44

Live-line tool care and maintenance. J. A. Mulkey. il Elec World 121:1758-61 My 13 '44

New tool betters dead-end technique. il Elec World 122:117 O 14 '44

LINEN
American linen; made wholly from Oregon, Minnesota flax. Bsns W p31 Ap 8 '44

See also
Flax

LINEN fabrics

Testing

Serviceability of linen, cotton with a permanent finish and rayon/cotton table napkins. L. E. Sumner and E. D. Roseberry. bibliog Rayon 25:377-80 Ag '44

LINING fabrics
Water-repellent fabrics from converter's viewpoint. A. Cornhall. il Textile World 94:97 O '44

LINKS and link motion
Linkages for producing straight-line motion. diags Product Eng 15:50-1 Ja '44

Novel eccentric linkage permits extended dwell; automatic tablet press for compressing powder metals. J. J. Kux. il diags Machine Design 16:135-8 N '44

Simplified method shortens acceleration analysis. L. Beskin. diags Machine Design 16:113-16 Je '44

LINOLEIC acid
Linear superpolyesters from dilinoleic acid. J. C. Cowan nad D. H. Wheeler. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:84-8 Ja '44

Method for studying the effect of antioxidants on the oxidation of aqueous suspensions of unsaturated fatty acids. A. Banks. Soc Chem Ind J 63:8-13 Ja '44

Unsaturated synthetic glycerides; preparation and properties of synthetic 1-monoglycerides and simple triglycerides of linoleic and linolenic acids. B. F. Daubert and A. R. Baldwin. bibliog il Am Chem Soc J 66:997-1000 Je '44

Unsaturated synthetic glycerides; unsymmetrical mixed triglycerides containing linoleic acid. B. F. Daubert and A. R. Baldwin. Am Chem Soc J 66:1507-9 S '44

Viscosity of the methyl ester of dilinoleic acid. D. W. Young and R. E. Biertuempfel. Am Chem Soc J 66:843 My '44

Analysis

Studies on the chemistry of the fatty acids; absorption spectra analysis of conjugation in fatty acid. W. R. Brode and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:77-80 F '44

LINOLENIC acid
Unsaturated synthetic glycerides; preparation and properties of synthetic 1-monoglycerides and simple triglycerides of linoleic and linolenic acids. B. F. Daubert and A. R. Baldwin. bibliog il Am Chem Soc J 66:997-1000 Je '44

LINOLENYL chloride
Preparation of some unsaturated fatty acid chlorides. T. R. Wood and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:287-9 F '44

LINOLEUM

Rating

Linoleums and enameled floor coverings. il diag Consumers Res Bul 14:5-9 N '44

LINSEED oil
Effect of linseed oil on cotton duck and its relationship to the performance and durability of railway wagon sheets. M. S. J. Twiselton. Soc Chem Ind J 63:220-3 Jl '44

Linseed and castor oils for manufacture of potash soap? H. Kranich. Soap & San Chem 20:27-8 Mr '44

Linseed crushers discuss 1944 outlook. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:5+ Ja 17 '44

Linseed migrates; Texas and Oklahoma join other flax-producing states. il Bsns W p50+ N 20 '43

Linseed oil content of paints increased. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:4+ Ap 17 '44

Linseed oil substitutes. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:48B O 30 '44

Oil-sand foundry practice; abstract. W. Y. Buchanan. Metals & Alloys 19:1462+ Je '44

Potash soaps; outlook and changing composition. Soap & San Chem 20:30-2 F '44

Too much linseed. Bsns W p36+ F 12 '44

Prices

Fifty-five years of linseed oil prices, 1889-1943; tabulation. Paint Oil & Chem R 107:15 F 10 '44

LINTELS
Lintels, the opening wedge for more RBM construction. il diags Brick & Clay Rec 104:25-6 Ap '44

LIONEL corporation
Stock offered; history and business. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1864 O 30 '44

LIPOPROTEINS
Disintegration of macromolecular tissue lipoproteins. E. Chargaff and A. Bendich. bibliog Science 99:147-8 F 18 '44

LIPPINCOTT, J. Gordon
Sketch. por Am Cer Soc Bul 23:103 Mr 15 '44

LIPSTICKS
Lipstick removal. Textile Col 66:198-9 My '44

Rating

Pomades for the lips. E. Di Cyan. Consumers Res Bul 13:13-14 Ap '44

LIQUEFACTION of coal. See Coal liquefaction

LIQUEFIED gases. See Gases, Liquefied

LIQUEFIED petroleum gas
Difficulties beset petroleum gas market. Chem Ind 55:293-5 Ag '44
Future of liquefied petroleum gas industry; symposium. Nat Pet N 36:36+ Ap 19 '44
Gas looks ahead. Bsns W p34+ D 25 '43
Hawkins plant manufactures five products. R. L. Lane. flow diag il Pet Eng 15:108+ Ag '44
Increases in natural-gas yield to continue for production of war materials; results of questionnaire on the future of liquefied petroleum gas industry. G. L. Brennan. Oil & Gas J 42:282-4 Ap 13 '44
New type direct displacement device for testing liquefied petroleum gas cylinders. T. A. St Clair. il Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R156, R158 Mr 1 '44
Operation of central gas plant; propane extraction in two-stage absorption unit; Torrance refinery. R. Maass. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R698+ O 4 '44; Same. Oil & Gas J 43:59+ S 9 '44
Progress of the liquefied petroleum gas industry in 1943. G. G. Oberfell. il Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R11-12, R14-15 Ja 5 '44; Same. Pet Refiner 23:124, 126, 128 Ja '44; Same. Gas Age 93:53-5+ Ja 13 '44; Same cond. Oil & Gas J 42:16-18 D 23 '43; Same cond. Chem & Eng N 22:30-2 Ja 10 '44
Restrictions tightened on liquefied petroleum gas equipment; banned as motor fuel. Nat Pet N 36:32 Ap 12 '44
Volatile-liquids storage. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 43:61 S 2 '44

Statistics

LP-gas sales increased 15.3 per cent in 1943. A. T. Coumbe. Gas Age 94:22-5+ Ag 24 '44

LIQUID air
Precautions with liquid air. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:212 Mr '44

LIQUID carbonic corporation
Liquid Carbonic a bridge stock. Barron's 24:1 My 8 '44

LIQUID fuel
Bureau of mines experts to push work on synthetic fuel plants. Steel 114:68-9 F 28 '44
Catalysts in synthetic liquid fuel processes; abstract. H. H. Storch. Oil & Gas J 43: 103 S 16 '44; Same. Pet Refiner 23:144+ S '44
Coal as related to the liquid fuels industry. A. W. Gauger and C. C. Wright. il diag Min Cong J 30:27-30 Ap '44
Coming search for synthetic motor fuels. J. L. Marsh and others. diags Chem & Met Eng 51:107-11 Je '44
Fischer-Tropsch synthesis may prove a major refining process. A. L. Foster. bibliog il Oil & Gas J 43:99+ Ag 19; 46-9 S 2; 66+ S 9 '44
Liquid fuel from nonpetroleum sources. R. E. Wilson. il Chem & Eng N 22:1244-50 Ag 10 '44; Same. Nat Pet N 36 pt2:R596-7, R600-2 S 6 '44
Liquid fuel from wood; the tetralin process. M. K. D'yakova and N. V. Melent'eva. Chem Age (Lond) 50:359 Ap 15 '44
Liquid fuels and chemicals from coal and petroleum. H. Moore. Engineering 157:185, 204-5, 265, 285 Mr 10-17, Ap 7-14 '44; Same cond. Gas J (Lond) 243:149-50+, 180, 183 F 2-9 '44; Discussion. 243:213-14 F 16 '44; Abstract. Inst Pet J 30:348A-9A Ag '44
Liquid fuels from coal. C. C. Wright. Can Min J 64:792-4 D '43
Production of oil from plant material. E. Berl. bibliog Science 99:309-12 Ap 21 '44
Status of gasoline from coal. Chem Ind 54: 225+ F '44
Synthetic liquid fuels and new sources for petroleum; abstract. H. C. Miller. Oil & Gas J 43:60 O 28 '44
Vaporizing equipment enables industrial gas burners to handle liquid fuels; heat for parkerizing life rafts; Weber showcase & fixture co. C. B. Hammers. il diag Power 88:744-5 N '44

See also
Acetylene
Airplane engines—Fuel
Automobile engines—Fuel
Automotive fuel
Benzol (commercial benzene)
Coal liquefaction
Diesel engines—Fuel
Fuel, Colloidal
Gas and oil engines—Fuel
Gasoline
Kerosene
Liquefied petroleum gas
Oil burners
Oil fuel
Triptane

LIQUID level control
Float control holds submergence on condensate-pump suction. A. S. Frank. diag Power 88:296-7+ My '44
Needs help on selecting valves to regulate steam flow and to maintain accurate liquid level. diags Power 88:768-9+ N '44
New method of photoelectric level control prevents overflow of storage tanks. T. A. Beck. diag Chem & Met Eng 51:116 Mr '44
Photoelectric automatic liquid level control. N. H. Ceaglske and S. A. Kesslinger. diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:393-4 Je '44

LIQUID level indicators
Oil-well pumping practices; calculation of fluid levels by sonic determinations. J. Zaba. Oil & Gas J 43:90+ Je 24 '44
Periscope solves unique problem; check on level of pulp in tailings standpipe at the Teck Hughes mill. il Can Min J 65:466 Jl '44
Totalizing contents of aircraft fuel tanks. J. R. Macintyre. il diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 663-5 S '44

LIQUID soap. See Soap, Liquid

LIQUIDS
Area source liquid distribution through unconfined tower packing. R. S. Tour and F. Lerman. diag Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 40:79-102; Discussion. 102-3 F 25 '44
Azeotropic distillation. R. H. Ewell, J. M. Harrison and L. Berg. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36:871-5 O '44
Delivery of liquids at low and constant rates. E. T. Zentner. diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:471-2 Jl '44
Densities of liquids and their temperature changes. G. Antonoff. bibliog J Phys Chem 48:80-5 Mr '44
Electromagnetic velometry; method for the determination of fluid velocity distribution in space and time. A. Kolin. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 15:150-64 F '44
Foam formation in organic liquids. E. G. King. bibliog J Phys Chem 48:141-54 My '44
Formation of bubbles. R. B. Dean. bibliog J Ap Phys 15:446-51 My '44
Laminar flow at the interface of two liquids. G. H. Keulegan. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 32:303-27 Je '44
Pressure drop and flooding velocity in packed towers with viscous liquids. E. M. Schoenborn and W. J. Dougherty. il diag Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 40:51-77 F '44; Discussion. 40:402-7 Je '44
Statistical mechanics of liquids, and the gas of hard elastic spheres. O. K. Rice. J Chem Phys 12:1-18 Ja '44; Correction. 12:521 D '44
Studies on double refraction of flow; an apparatus for the study of double refraction of flow at high velocity gradients. J. T. Edsall and others. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 15:243-52 O '44
Ternary liquid equilibria predicted from binary vapor-liquid data. R. E. Treybal. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:875-81 O '44
Thermal diffusion in liquids. H. Carr. J Chem Phys 12:349 Ag '44
Tie lines in quaternary liquid systems. J. C. Smith. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:68-71 Ja '44
Universal viscosity correlation. O. A. Uyehara and K. M. Watson. bibliog Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R714+ O 4 '44

LIQUIDS—*Continued*
Visible strain aids in studying response of liquids. Sci Am 169:278-9 D '43

See also
Cavitation
Dew points
Equation of state
Films
Fluids
Hydraulics
Hydrodynamics
Inflammable liquids
Interfacial tension
Liquid fuel
Solution (chemistry)
Solvents
Surface tension
Viscosity

Gaging

See Gaging

LIQUIDS, Inflammable. See Inflammable liquids

LIQUOR bonds. See Insurance, Surety and fidelity—Liquor bonds

LIQUOR laws

Alabama

Miniature drought; Alabama state liquor board altered rule requiring midget bottles. Bsns W p87 Je 3 '44

Kentucky

Bourbon at bay; Kentucky bill to give state control of all hard liquor distribution. Bsns W p16-17 F 19 '44

New York (state)

Drinkidend nears; N.Y. liquor authority to issue permits to stockholders of American Distilling. Bsns W p84-5 Ap 29 '44

LIQUOR traffic
Alky floodgate; WPB restricts imports of West Indian beverage alcohol. Bsns W p21 Mr 18 '44
Liquor controlled; OPA imposes ceilings on whisky at distiller's level. Bsns W p84+ Ja 8 '44

See also
Brewing industries
Distilling industries
Whisky
Wine

Statistics

80% of the liquor sales come from 21 states; pictograph. Sales Management 53:68 Je 15 '44

Taxation

Tax illegal sales; Mississippi levies 10% on unlawful sale of any commodity; aimed at bootleggers. Bsns W p20 O 14 '44

Argentina

Argentine oasis; exports of liquors to U.S. increased fourfold during 1943. Bsns W p118 Mr 4 '44

Great Britain

Drinking in two wars. Economist 147:379-80 S 16 '44

LIQUORS
Effect of glass on alcoholic products stored in bottles at room temperature for three years. A. Herman and H. L. Shay. il Am Cer Soc J 27:53-7 F 1 '44; Abstract. Glass Ind 25:364 Ag '44
Nazi's low spirits in Russia demand strong spirits from France. For Comm W 15:34 Ap 22 '44

Prices

Price of drink. Economist 145:854-5 D 25 '43

LISTERINE
Listerine ad citation dismissed by F.T.C. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:3 My 8 '44

LITHIUM
Angular distribution of alphas from $Li^7(p,\alpha)\alpha$. C. D. Swartz and others. bibliog diag Phys R 65:80-2 F 1 '44
Independent determination of fixed points on the high voltage scale. A. O. Hanson and D. L. Benedict. diags Phys R 65:33-8 Ja 1 '44
Interpretation of the angular distribution of alphas from $Li^7(p;\alpha)\alpha$. E. Eisner. bibliog Phys R 65:85-7 F 1 '44
Lithium minerals in 1943. Chem Ind 54:918 Je '44

LITHIUM alloys
Mechanical properties of alloys of aluminum with zinc and lithium; abstract. T. A. Badaev and F. I. Shamrey. Chem & Met Eng 51:190 Mr '44

LITHIUM aluminium silicate. See Spodumene

LITHIUM compounds
p-(2.5-Dimethylpyrryl-1)-phenyl - magnesium bromide and -lithium. H. Gilman and G. J. O'Donnell. Am Chem Soc J 66:840 My '44

Analysis

Quantitative analysis of alkyllithium compounds. H. Gilman and A. H. Haubein. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1515-16 S '44

LITHIUM fluoride
Lithium fluoride prism in infra-red spectroscopy. N. Wright. il diags R Sci Instr 15: 22-7 F '44

LITHIUM ores

See also
Spodumene

LITHIUM stearate
Lithium stearate. R Sci Instr 15:157 Je '44

LITHIUM sulfate
System Li_2SO_4-H_2O. A. N. Campbell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2268-71 D '43

LITHOGRAPHERS national association
War-problems conference, 3d, Chicago, May 8-10. Inland Ptr 113:26-8 Je '44

LITHOGRAPHIC technical foundation
18 directors elected. Inland Ptr 113:28 Je '44
Expand work of foundation. Inland Ptr 113: 71 S '44
Foundation states needs. Inland Ptr 114:73 O '44
Lithographic technical foundation solicits funds. Inland Ptr 112:70 F '44

LITHOGRAPHY
Decorating sheet metal by lithography. S. T. Dingman. il Metal Finishing 42:53-5 Ja '44
Lithographic and electrolytic reproduction of templates. T. Miles. diag Product Eng 15: 327-8 My '44

LITHOSPHERE. See Earth

LITHUANIA
Aspect of the Lithuanian record of independence. P. Zadeikis. Ann Am Acad 232: 49-51 Mr '44

LITTLE ROCK, Arkansas

Sewerage

Little Rock sanitary sewer system. T. W. Clapham. il Water Works & Sewerage 90: 459-62 D '43

LITTLE SALMON river, Idaho
Landslide area in the Little Salmon River canyon. W. R. T. Wagner. il Econ Geol 39:349-58 Ag '44

LITTLE Steel formula. See Wages—Regulation

LIVE stock
Europe's livestock needs unexpectedly small. Barron's 24:7-8 O 9 '44
Farm column; should livestock reconvert now? Fortune 29:58+ My '44
Livestock insect control. E. G. Thomssen and M. H. Doner. bibliog il Soap & San Chem 19:96-7 N; 131+ D '43
Physical deficiency in the ration of ruminants. H. H. Cole and S. W. Mead. bibliog Science 98:543-4 D 17 '43

See also
Cattle industry and trade
Feeding and feeding stuffs

Diseases

Mineral and trace element metabolism in animals and its relation to deficiency diseases. S. J. Watson. Chem & Ind p138-41; Discussion. 141 Ap 8 '44

Feeding

See Feeding and feeding stuffs

Statistics

Percentage change in production of major crops and in livestock on farms, 1944 from 1943; chart. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:4+ O '44

LIVE stock insurance. See Insurance, Live-stock

LIVER
Effect of biotin on the metabolism of liver slices from biotin-deficient rats. W. H. Summerson, J. M. Lee and C. W. H. Partridge. Science 100:250-1 S 15 '44

LIVER—*Continued*
Perfusion of rat livers. C. G. Heller. Science 99:145 F 18 '44
Preparation of isolated cell nuclei of rat liver. A. L. Dounce. bibliog Science 99:512-13 Je 23 '44
Unsaponifiable residue of human liver; preparation and primary chromatographic fractionation. D. W. Stanger, P. E. Steiner and M. N. Bolyard. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1621-3 O '44

Diseases

Fractional cephalin-cholesterol flocculation test. I. A. Mirsky and R. von Brecht. il Science 98:499-500 D 3 '43
Hepatic dysfunction in malaria. I. A. Mirsky, R. von Brecht and L. D. Williams. Science 99:20-1 Ja 7 '44
Telang liver and vitamin A toxicity. E. J. Herbst and others. bibliog Science 100:338-9 O 13 '44

Wounds and injuries

Coagulum-contact technic in traumatic rupture of the liver in dog and man. M. E. Sano and C. A. Holland. Science 98:524 D 10 '43
Liver injury in dogs exposed to trichloroethylene. J. Seifter. J Ind Hygiene 26:250-2 S '44

LIVER oils. See Cod liver oil; Fish oil

LIVERPOOL and London and globe insurance company
Some high spots in history of Liverpool & London & Globe. N. G. Turner. East Underw 45:18+ O 6 '44

LIVING rooms, Outdoor
It's exciting to annex the big outdoors; house near San Francisco uses glass walls and paved terraces to extend home living area. il plans Am Bld 66:64-5 Jl '44

LIVING trusts. See Trusts and trustees—Living trusts

LLOYD library and museum
Lloyd library and museum; a history of its resources. C. M. Simons. Special Lib 34:481-6 D '43

LLOYDS, London
Catastrophe cover costs going up. Nat Underw 48:7 Ap 6 '44
Lloyd's issuing no insurance as to war termination; abstracts. O. D. Duncan. Nat Underw 48:24 S 21 '44; East Underw 45:30 S 22 '44
Lloyd's will bet. Bsns W p109-10 N 20 '43
Manner in which Lloyd's does business. Weekly Underw 150:244+ Ja 22 '44
No betting by Lloyd's. E. Bing. Weekly Underw 151:655 S 23 '44
Report on Lloyds results in Illinois. Nat Underw 47:21 N 25 '43

LLOYDS bank
Statement of the chairman. Lord Wardington. Economist 146:125-6 Ja 22 '44

LOAD (mechanics)
Anti-friction bearing selection for varying load conditions. K. N. Mills. Product Eng 15:250-2 Ap '44
Computing load on aircraft engine mount rings. M. S. Simms. diags Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:42 My 1 '44
Factors in the development and selection of high temperature alloys for dynamic loading. C. T. Evans, jr. Iron Age 153:38-41 Je 1 '44
Gasket-loading constants; review of those suggested in table UA-7 of the A.S.M.E. unfired pressure vessel code. D. B. Rossheim and A. R. C. Markl. tables Mech Eng 65:647-8 S '43; Discussion. 66:72-3 Ja '44
Load characteristics of cellulose acetate plastic. W. N. Findley. il diags Aviation 43:146-9+ Je; 164-5+ Jl; 163-5+ Ag '44
Maximum stress on eccentrically loaded sections. R. W. Purchase. diags Civil Eng 14: 258-60 Je '44
Notes on columns. P. E. Sandorff. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 11:1-12 Ja '44
Reinforcing structures under load; review of the literature until January 1, 1943. W. Spraragen and S. L. Grapnel. bibliog(89 references) il diags Welding J 23:sup65-92 F '44
Simplified tests for soil bearing pressure. E. G. Whitten. il Eng N 132:136-7 Ja 27 '44
Stresses in fillet welds with eccentric loads. M. F. Spotts. diags Welding J 23:692-5 Ag '44

See also
Bridges—Load
Influence lines
Strains and stresses

LOADING and unloading
Unloading ceases when article transported is delivered to customer or place designated for delivery. Weekly Underw 151:46 Jl 1 '44
Why break bulk from maker to user? Materials handling laboratory of the United States navy studies palletized shipment. W. S. Howes. il Steel 115:97-8+ Jl 31 '44

See also
Coal loading machines
Dumping appliances

Airplanes

Air cargo handling equipment design considerations. H. W. Anderson. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:90+ Ja 15 '44
Balance loading of large cargo transports. R. N. Wheatcraft. diag Air Transport 1:58-9 O '43
Flying boat loading instrument developed by Martin engineers; Hydrobal. diags Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:38+ F 15 '44; Aero Digest 45:106+ Ap 1 '44
New device regulates flying boat loading; automatic weight and balance indicator, Hydrobal. Aviation N 1:18 Ja 24 '44
Postwar cargo handling; loading cargo by bucket brigade methods must be replaced by mechanical equipment. G. Herrick. il diags Air Transport 1:22-7 O '43
Scientific loading of modern aircraft; use of Librascope balance computer. L. F. Kernkamp. diag Aero Digest 44:78+ F 1 '44
Speed by efficiency should rule postwar cargo handling. G. T. Rutledge. il Air Transport 2:40-2+ Ap '44

Cars

Diesel-electric locomotive used as coal unloader. R. S. Clark. il Paper Tr J 119:16+ Jl 20 '44; Same. Diesel Power 22:920-1 S '44
Loading car wheels in box cars. il Ry Mech Eng 118:463 O '44
Loading wagons; patent specification. diag Mech Handling 31:191 Ap '44
Mechanical load handling equipment. E. W. Weaver. il diags Welding J 22:619-23 Ag '43; Same abr. Mech Handling 31:3-8 Ja '44
Palletizing containers; unloading and storing cans of paint. W. W. Grundel. il Steel 115: 107-8 S 25 '44
Unloading fine, wet coal with the material accelerator. M. L. Whiting. plan diags Power Pl Eng 48:88-9+ O '44

See also
Railroads—Loading rules

Motor trucks

Horse sense planning; off-street loading. A. Mayer and J. Whittlesey. il plans Arch Forum 79:82 D '43
Loading trucks; patent specification. diag Mech Handling 31:192 Ap '44

Ships

Coal handling; new quayside travelling cranes. il Elec R (Lond) 135:146-50 Ag 4 '44
Fast grabbing cranes. il Electrician 133:263-4 S 22 '44
Improved utilization of cargo space; vital element in wartime shipping practice. For Comm W 17:31 O 14 '44
Package ships; unique container design would cut loading and unloading costs on package freight. il Bsns W p76+ Ag 12 '44
Unloading and loading apparatus; patent specifications. diags Mech Handling 31:140 Mr '44
Unloading equipment on hostile shores; seabee battalions landing mobile equipment on beach heads. N. A. Bowers. il Eng N 133: 170-3 Ag 10 '44

See also
Petroleum shipping terminals

LOADING and unloading—*Continued*

Tank cars

Safe practices in loading gasoline tank cars. D. Attaway. bibliog il diag Pet Eng 15: 188+ S '44

LOADING machines

Parker portable belt loader. il Mech Handling 31:81-2 F '44

LOADING rules. See Railroads—Loading rules

LOADOMETERS

Washington highway department repairs own loadometers. G. H. Shearer. il diags Roads & Sts 87:70 Ja '44

LOANS

Short loan fund. Economist 146:852 Je 24 '44

See also

Building and loan associations
Building loans
Credit
Debt
Government loans and grants
Government loans to industry
Insurance, Life—Policy loans
Interest
Investments
Reconstruction finance corporation
Veterans—Loans

Guaranty

G.I. loan difficulties. Burroughs Clearing House 29:22+ O '44

G.I. loan rules. Bsns W p66+ N 4 '44

G.I. loans to produce big investment field. L. D. Meredith. East Underw 45:5 N 3 '44

Guaranteed loans to veterans. Banking 37: 42 Ag '44

Guaranteed loans to veterans. Burroughs Clearing House 28:23 Jl '44

Veterans bureau explains loan arrangements of GI bill of rights. Comm & Fin Chr 160: 1722 O 19 '44

See also Loans, Bank—Guaranty

LOANS, Bank

Aero promotes bank financing of planes. G. L. Lloyd. Nat Underw 48:4 Ag 3 '44

ABA plans ahead; credit for small business. R. M. Hanes. Inv Banking 14:16-17 Jl '44

Bank credit; the beginning or the end of an era. W. G. F. Price. Comm & Fin Chr 160: 1826+ O 26 '44

Banker talks about loans. M. A. Brown. il Am Bsns 14:14-15+ O '44

Banking's reconversion problems. A. R. Upgren. il Am Inst Banking Bul 26:10-12 Ap '44

Banks aid small firms. R. M. Hanes. Banking 37:14+ S '44; Excerpts. Comm & Fin Chr 160:616 Ag 10 '44

Banks are geared for action. R. M. Hanes. Banking 37:23-4+ Jl '44

Banks look ahead; formation of credit pool. Bsns W p60+ O 7 '44

Banks will meet post-war credit needs with new facilities. A. L. M. Wiggins. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2062 My 18 '44

Business can work with bankers. E. Whitmore. il Am Bsns 14:10-12 Ag '44

Coming test of private credit; industry in rural areas. C. M. Harger. Banking 36: 27-8+ Je '44

Coming test of private credit; problem in Britain. F. B. Makin. Banking 36:26+ Je '44

Consumer credit after the war. T. D. Hammond. il Banking 37:28-9+ Jl '44

Cotton futures as a credit tool. R. F. Loree. Banking 37:47+ Ag '44

Douglas obtains loans. Bsns W p44 Je 10 '44

Dynamic new small business credit policy; the A.B.A. answer. H. J. Boone. Burroughs Clearing House 28:13-15+ S '44

Government can help banks make more jobs. J. F. Ebersole. Harvard Bsns R 22 no2:167-77 [Ja] '44

Group action for small business. Banking 37: 28+ N '44

If at first you don't accede. Banking 37: 26-8 O '44

Is banking equal to the task? government credit versus private credit. W. B. French. il Am Inst Banking Bul 26:7-9 Ja '44

Money merchants make plans. Manuf Rec 113: 37+ S '44

New plan for financing farm mortgages by Equitable life assurance society. Burroughs Clearing House 28:9-10 Mr '44

New York City banks organize bank credit group. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1380 S 28 '44

Open door in banking. R. A. Foulke. Banking 37:26-7 Jl '44

Opportunities are near for loans to manufacturers. J. J. Carroll. Bankers Mo 61:10+ Ja '44

Paddle-own-canoe movement. J. L. Cooley. Banking 37:24-6 O '44

Post-war credit commission for small business. Banking 36:21 My '44

Post-war loans to small business. C. F. Wente. il Burroughs Clearing House 29:18-20+ O '44

Prospects for more loans. Bankers Mo 61: 378 Ag '44

Risk credit; to aid small business. H. J. Boone. Burroughs Clearing House 28:13-15+ Mr '44

Secured credit. Banking 37:83-4+ N '44

Seven league boots for business. T. C. Boushall. Banking 37:29+ O '44

Some thoughts on post-war banking. L. D. Edie. Comm & Fin Chr 159:498, 508 F 3 '44; Same. Banking Law J 61:441-6 My '44

To meet community needs: diversified lending. G. A. Walker. Burroughs Clearing House 29:13-15 N '44

What the war has done to industrial lending. H. E. Dickhuth. il Banking 37:32-4 S '44

See also

Agricultural credit
Banks and banking—Automobile purchase financing
Credit, Bank

Collateral

Accounts receivable, a post-war cushion. H. F. D. Pereira. Banking 36:28-9+ D '43; 30-1+ Ja '44

Case studies in field warehousing. Banking 37:38-40 Ag '44

Credit bridge to reconversion; field warehouse financing. E. H. Collins. Banking 37: 28-9+ Ag '44

Easing collateral loan restrictions on inactive securities as an aid to small business. A. M. Sakolski. Comm & Fin Chr 160: 919+ Ag 31 '44

Fee for liquidating collaterals. C. R. Rosenberg, jr. Burroughs Clearing House 28:40 Mr '44

Outlook for farm equipment paper. H. J. Boone. il Burroughs Clearing House 28: 20-1+ Je '44

Paid mortgage not collateral. C. R. Rosenberg, jr. Burroughs Clearing House 28:37 Jl '44

Subordination agreements. S. G. Jones. Banking 36:60 D '43

Validity of sale by bank of stock pledged as collateral security. Banking Law J 61:559-65 Je '44

We get loans on stored fuel oil with field warehouse receipts. A. R. Betts. Bankers Mo 61:272-4 Je '44

Defense loans

Government's biggest lender. C. B. Henderson. Banking 36:29+ My '44

Liquidating loans on war contracts. J. McDowell. il Burroughs Clearing House 28: 16-17+ Je '44

Regulation V loans. W. P. Dunn, jr. J Account 77:43-7 Ja '44

Reserve board reports on Regulation V operations. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1535 Ap 13 '44

Revision of Regulation V; text. Fed Res Bul 30:877-9 S '44

War production loans, 1943. Banking 36:99 Ap '44

Guaranty

Bill proposes reserve banks guarantee loans to business for financing reconversion. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2043 My 18 '44

Complete financial kit for reconversion. H. D. Ralph. Burroughs Clearing House 28: 23-4 Mr '44

Financing termination loans. H. Bratter. Banking 37:45-6+ O '44

How do I get the money? S. G. Jones. Banking 37:25+ N '44

Instructions to bank examiners to facilitate participation by banks in loans under G.I. bill. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1949 N 2 '44

LOANS, Bank—Guaranty—*Continued*
Proposal for guarantee of industrial loans by Federal reserve banks. Fed Res Bul 30: 534-6 Je '44
Reconversion loans. Burroughs Clearing House 28:23-4 Jl '44
Smaller war plants corp. announces new loan policy. Comm & Fin Chr 159:618 F 10 '44
Status of termination loans. M. A. Brown. Banking 36:32+ Ja '44
T loan provisions. H. D. Ralph. Burroughs Clearing House 28:23 Ag '44
Termination financing; procedure of V and V-T loans. K. R. Cravens. Credit & Fin Management 46:14-16+ Mr '44
Urge T-loan commitments. H. D. Ralph. Burroughs Clearing House 29:21 O '44
V-loans for reconversion proposed by Eccles. Comm & Fin Chr 160:966 Ag 31 '44

Instalment payment

Amortized loans for small business. A. J. Chronowski. il Burroughs Clearing House 28:16-18+ D '43
Consumer credit; add-on when old loan is in default. Fed Res Bul 29:1058-9 N '43
Earnings increased on consumer credit loans; Peoples-Pittsburgh trust company. M. R. Doeller. Bankers Mo 61:7-9 Ja '44

Small loans

Blow to usurers; bank set up to offer small loans to small business. Bsns W p117-18 Ja 29 '44
Consumer credit has work to do. E. P. Jones, jr. Banking 36:60 Ja '44
Credits for patients; program for financing medical and dental bills. Bsns W p78 O 14 '44
Financing medical bills. W. W. McCarthy. Banking 37:98 O '44
Getting small loans; Security-First national bank of Los Angeles. D. Z. Albright. il Burroughs Clearing House 28:19-21+ F '44
Loans to students. D. Milliken. Bankers Mo 61:21 Ja '44
Reserve refund plan for personal loans. Burroughs Clearing House 28:8+ Ja '44
Sell personal loans now! G. S. Blue. Banking 37:31 Ag '44

LOANS, Foreign
Controversy over U.S. spending in Latin America; investigation of foreign loans in the thirties. M. Winkler. Comm & Fin Chr 159:502 F 3 '44
Government's financial aid program to Latin American republics debated. M. Winkler; H. P. Jordan. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2312+ D 9 '43
International loan morality. Economist 145: 833-4 D 25 '43

LOANS, Small
Consumer credit charges after the war. W. T. Foster. J Bsns 17:16-22 Ja '44
60 to 1,000 per cent a year; federal government is getting after the loan sharks. Fortune 30:245-6 S '44
Small loan investigation. Burroughs Clearing House 28:26-7 Jl '44

See also
Credit unions
Loans, Bank—Small loans

Laws and regulations

Consumer credit; amendment to Regulation W. Fed Res Bul 30:339-42 Ap '44
Small loans act restricting pledge of notes to banks held invalid. J. A. Nobile. Banking Law J 61:17-21 Ja '44

LOBBYING
Farm bureau; corn and cotton farmers have made the Nation's strongest farm organization the capital's most potent lobby. Fortune 29:156-60 Je '44

See also
Insurance companies—Political activities

LOBSTERS
There are live lobsters in those barrels! il Mod Packaging 17:106-8 Je '44

LOCAL government
Site of government. Economist 146:524-5 Ap 22 '44
Unit of local government. Economist 146:598 My 6 '44
Watersheds and local governments. C. G. Lynam. Engineering 158:115, 144-5 Ag 11, 25 '44
Westward movement of local government. A. B. Goodman. bibliog J Land & Pub Util Econ 20:20-34 F '44

See also
County government

Finance

State and local finance in the national economy, by A. H. Hansen and H. S. Perloff. Review by A. A. Bright, jr. Mech Eng 66: 611-12 S '44

State aid

State assistance in engineering design and planning; Michigan's fund to aid local governments. A. Langius. Am Water Works Assn J 36:987-8 S '44

LOCATING (machine work)
Accurate grinding depends upon correct location of surfaces. S. H. Neady. diags Am Mach 88:110-12 O 12 '44
Adjustable drill jig locates centers on metal strips. A. S. Arnott. diags Am Mach 88: 110-11 N 9 '44
Combined push-pull adjustment screw; adjusting pads on aircraft assembly jigs. G. W. Reeves. diags Am Mach 88:109 Mr 16 '44
Drill block locates holes in jig clips; Consolidated Vultee aircraft corporation. diags Am Mach 88:95 Je 22 '44
Drill fixture for structural angles. il Iron Age 154:51 Jl 27 '44
Face milling locating surfaces; manufacture of Boys anti-tank rifle. il diags Am Mach 87:117 N 11 '43
Foundries prepare castings for first machining operation; prepared location bosses. J. A. MacDonald. il Am Mach 88:112-14 Ag 17 '44
Holes aligned with drill rod and plug gages. S. Bendick. diag Am Mach 88:112 Ap 13 '44
Jig locates angle iron for drilling. A. George. diags Am Mach 88:116 Jl 6 '44
Laying out holes to close tolerances. J. Zollinger. diags Am Mach 88:114 Jl 6 '44
Lay-off punch holder used as a layout tool. C. M. Clark. diag Am Mach 88:111 S 14 '44
Locates center punch in countersunk holes. C. F. Fitz. diags Am Mach 87:103 N 25 '43
Microscope locates layout points on rough castings. A. K. Baker. diags Am Mach 88: 108 Je 22 '44
Special holder varies uses of indicator. R. S. Bustamante. diags Am Mach 88:105 Ag 31 '44
Square locating pin prevents damaged bushings. J. L. Cherry. diags Am Mach 88: 108 Je 8 '44
Three-dimensional surface plate cuts labor costs 40 percent; universal setting fixture helps in positioning locators accurately; Lockheed aircraft corp. E. M. Barden. il diags Am Mach 88:102-4 Ag 17 '44
Tolerances and allowances for interchangeable assembly. F. M. Mallett and R. H. Lundberg. diags Product Eng 15:477-81 Jl '44
Tooling dock speeds airframe fixture assembly; Consolidated Vultee aircraft corporation. J. Haydock. il diags Am Mach 88:91-102 My 25 '44

See also
Dividing (machine work)

LOCATION in industry
Country estates for industry. il Trusts & Estates 78:279-80 Mr '44
Location of industry. Chem Age (Lond) 50: 325-6 Ap 8 '44
Location of industry. S. Helburn. bibliog J Land & Pub Util Econ 19:253-63 Ag '43

See also
Airports—Location
Factories—Location
Power plants—Location

LOCHER, Felix
How I became interested in world maps. por East Underw 45:118 pt 2 O 6 '44

LOCKER plants. See Cold storage lockers

LOCKERS, Cold storage. See Cold storage lockers

LOCKHEED aircraft corporation
Consolidated income account, 1942 and 1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1765 My 1 '44
Effect of federal taxes on growing enterprises; study no. 1; Lockheed aircraft corporation. J. K. Butters and J. Lintner. 30p pa 50c Harvard univ. Graduate school of business administration, Div. of research, Soldiers Field, Boston 63 '44

LOCKING devices
Radial drill jig locking devices. E. J. Breeding. diags Am Mach 88:109 O 26 '44
Rosan locking system for threaded inserts and studs. il Steel 114:128 Je 26 '44

LOCKS (hydraulic engineering)
Basic hydraulics of water storage projects. G. R. Rich. il diags Civil Eng 14:351-4 Ag '44
Lock manifold experiments. E. Soucek and E. W. Zelnick. bibliog plans diags Am Soc C E Proc 70:1255-74 O '44
MacArthur lock at Sault Ste. Marie. il Engineering 157:321-2, 330 Ap 28 '44
MacArthur lock at the Soo. J. R. Carr. il diag Eng N 131:738-45 N 18 '43
Protecting concrete in sub-zero weather; construction of MacArthur lock on St Mary's Falls canal. il Concrete 52:18+ Je '44
Surges in Panama canal reproduced in model. F. W. Edwards and E. Soucek. Am Soc C E Proc 70:3-13 Ja '44; Discussion. 70: 539-40, 763-5, 1598-1602 Ap-My, D '44
Survey of navigation on the Ohio river. F. B. Duis. il Civil Eng 14:343-6 Ag '44

LOCKUP. See Printing, Practical—Lockup

LOCOMOTIVE bells
Welded locomotive bell. diag Ry Mech Eng 118:412 S '44

LOCOMOTIVE boilers
Elimination of cinder cutting a big problem. il diags Ry Mech Eng 117:597-9 D '43
Locomotive boiler; efficiency of sawtooth seams. G. M. Davies. diags Ry Mech Eng 118:371-3 Ag '44
Locomotive boilers; front ends, grates, arches and ash pans; committee report. Ry Mech Eng 117:506-7 N '43
Okadee boiler check and stop valve. il diag Ry Mech Eng 118:89 F '44
Staybolt practice and performance; Master boiler makers' association committee report. Ry Mech Eng 117:515-19 N '43
Why locomotive boilers foam; study made by committee of American railway engineering association. Ry Age 117:268-70 Ag 12 '44

See also
Feed water purification
Locomotive fireboxes
Master boiler makers' association

Blowdown

Road and terminal blowing stressed on Missouri Pacific; abstract. W. B. Graham. Ry Mech Eng 118:31 Ja '44

Cleaning

Efficient methods of boiler washing and filling; committee of the Master boiler makers' association presents review. R. W. Barrett and others. Ry Mech Eng 118:30-3 Ja '44

Failure

If there's no water, kill the fire. J. E. Bjorkholm. Ry Age 115:978-80 D 18 '43
Locomotive boiler explosion on the Great western railway. Engineering 157:113 F 11 '44

Firing

Firing practice on coal-burning locomotives; committee report. Ry Mech Eng 117:503-4 N '43

See also
Locomotives—Smoke problem

Manufacture

Boiler makers interested in welding and allied processes. Ry Mech Eng 118:172-4 Ap '44

Repair

Application, maintenance and blowing of flues and tubes; Master boiler makers' association committee report. diags Ry Mech Eng 117:525-6 N '43
Erie improves Hornell flue shop. il Ry Mech Eng 118:370-1 Ag '44
Locomotive boiler repairs on the L.N.E.R. il diag Engineering 157:345-6 My 5 '44

LOCOMOTIVE cab signals. See Railroads—Signals

LOCOMOTIVE feed water. See Feed water purification

LOCOMOTIVE fireboxes
Locomotive fire-boxes; locomotive builders' point of view. Engineer 178:185 S 8 '44
Steel fire-boxes in locomotives. P. C. Dewhurst. Engineer 178:11-12 Jl 7 '44
Study of firebox materials and design. F. P. Huston. il diags Ry Mech Eng 117:519-24 N '43

LOCOMOTIVE firemen
Training firemen for oil-burning steam locomotives; committee report. Ry Mech Eng 117:504-5 N '43

LOCOMOTIVE industry

See also
Lima locomotive works

Great Britain

Engineering outlook. Engineering 157:214-15 Mr 17 '44

LOCOMOTIVE inspection, Bureau of. See Interstate commerce commission—Bureau of locomotive inspection

LOCOMOTIVE maintenance officers' association
Locomotive maintenance correspondence forum. Ry Mech Eng 117:539-48 N '43

LOCOMOTIVE shops
Glass block replaces sash in engine house; Baltimore and Ohio railroad. il Eng N 133: 374 S 21 '44
Locomotive boiler repairs on the L.N.E.R. il diag Engineering 157:345-6 My 5 '44
New erecting shop from old steel; Southern Pacific reclaims frame from retired structure. il plan Ry Age 117:546-8 O 7 '44
What features in Diesel shops? H. B. Ellis. il plan diags Ry Age 117:683-6, 722-3 N 4-11 '44

See also
Locomotive terminals

Electric equipment

Locomotive wheel-drop. Engineering 158:155 Ag 25 '44

Equipment

Baltimore & Ohio equips enginehouse for maintaining freight Diesels. il plan Ry Mech Eng 118:393-6+ S '44
Enginehouse transfer tables. il diags Ry Mech Eng 118:227-9 My '44
Flue cut-off saw. il Ry Mech Eng 118:412 S '44
Holder for mounted driving wheels. il Ry Mech Eng 118:373 Ag '44
Machine for facing exhaust-stand seats. il diags Ry Mech Eng 118:274-5 Je '44
Water-cooled furnace door; locomotive shops of Denver & Rio Grande Western. il Ry Mech Eng 118:473 O '44
What kind of repair facilities for Diesel locomotives? P. H. Hatch. il Ry Age 117:615-18+ O 21 '44

Lighting

Lighting equipment for locomotive repairs. il Engineering 158:27, 30 Jl 14 '44; Engineer 178:36 Jl 14 '44; Elec R (Lond) 135:63 Jl 14 '44
Portable equipment for lighting enginehouses. il Ry Mech Eng 118:425-6 S '44

LOCOMOTIVE smoke boxes
Utilisation of locomotive smokebox char. diags Engineering 156:386 N 12 '43

LOCOMOTIVE terminals
Locomotive servicing facilities help speed war traffic; improvements on Rock Island at Kansas City terminal. il diag Ry Age 117:365-7+ S 2 '44

LOCOMOTIVE terminals—*Continued*
Roundtable discussion on engine terminals; Locomotive maintenance officers' association. Ry Mech Eng 117:541-2 N '43

Electric equipment

Multi-purpose testboard in new terminal engine-house of the Boston & Maine railroad at Boston. il Ry Mech Eng 118:308-9 Jl '44

Heating and ventilation

Control of unit heaters for enginehouse heating. F. C. Pethick. diag plan Ry Mech Eng 117:554-5 N '43; Discussion. 118:74-5 F '44

LOCOMOTIVE transfer cars
Locomotive transfer cars for the use of U.S. army Transportation corps in moving narrow-gauge locomotives over standard gauge track. il Ry Age 116:424 F 26 '44

LOCOMOTIVE turntables. See Turntables

LOCOMOTIVES
After-war locomotives and cars. K. F. Nystrom. Ry Age 116:731-4 Ap 15 '44
American locomotive company delivers ten Rock Island 4-8-4's. il diags Ry Mech Eng 118:404-8 S '44; Same cond. Ry Age 117: 334-5+ Ag 26 '44
A.A.R. Mechanical division; report on development of reciprocating steam locomotive. Ry Age 117:31 Jl 1 '44; Same. Ry Mech Eng 118:317 Jl '44
A.A.R. Mechanical division; report on locomotive construction. diags Ry Age 117:28-30 Jl 1 '44; Same. Ry Mech Eng 118:318-20 Jl '44
B. & O. 2-8-8-4 locomotives. il diags Ry Mech Eng 118:251-5 Je '44; Same cond. Ry Age 116:1014-16 My 27 '44
Canadian locomotive experiences. E. H. Livesay. il diags Engineer 177:162-4, 182-4 Mr 3-10 '44
Canadian Pacific builds light passenger engines. il Ry Age 116:1111 Je 10 '44
Central of Georgia installs eight 4-8-4 type locomotives. il Ry Mech Eng 118:110-12 Mr '44; Same abr. Ry Age 116:344-6 F 12 '44
Henderson medal award to Joseph B. Ennis; honored for contributions to development of the locomotive. Ry Mech Eng 118:208-10 My '44; Ry Age 116:791 Ap 22 '44
Lehigh Valley 4-8-4 freight power. il Ry Age 116:816-18 Ap 29 '44; Ry Mech Eng 118:201-3+ My '44
Locomotive boilers; front ends, grates, arches and ash pans; committee report. Ry Mech Eng 117:506-7 N '43
Locomotives of 1943. il Engineer 177:26-7, supp 1 Ja 14 '44
Look at tomorrow's power. J. E. Davenport. Ry Age 116:851-5; Discussion. 855 My 6 '44
Ministry of supply 2-10-0 locomotive. il(p10) Engineering 158:4 Jl 7 '44
Missouri Pacific buys 15 4-8-4 freight locomotives. il Ry Mech Eng 118:151-3 Ap '44; Same abr. Ry Age 116:603-4 Mr 25 '44
Modified 12th class locomotive for Rhodesia railways. Engineer 177:444-5 Je 9 '44
Motive power, now and post-war. il Ry Age 115:826-8 N 20 '43
Motive power, wartime and after. L. H. Fry. Ry Age 115:559-61+ O 9 '43; Same. Mech Eng 65:862-4+ D '43; Same. Engineering 157:85, 115-16 F 4-11 '44
New L.N.E.R. Pacific locomotives. il Engineer 177:444 Je 9 '44
Railroad structural materials for locomotives and cars, rails, etc. S. L. Hoyt and H. W. Gillett. Ry Age 117:83-6+ Jl 8 '44
Selection of motive power. C. D. Young. Ry Mech Eng 118:2-4 Ja '44; Same. Ry Age 115:930-2 D 11 '43; Discussion. Ry Mech Eng 118:4-6 Ja '44
Southern Pacifics at work. W. A. Tuplin. il diags Engineer 176:506-7, 519-22 D 24-31 '43
Southern railway Pacifics. E. H. Livesay. Engineer 178:221-2 S 22 '44
2-10-0 austerity locomotive. il Engineer 177: 367 My 12 '44
Utilization of motive power. Ry Mech Eng 118:161-3 Ap '44
Utilization of steam motive power; committee report. Ry Mech Eng 117:505-6 N '43
What the streamliners have done for passenger motive power. il Ry Age 116:776-81 Ap 22 '44

See also
Electric locomotives
Locomotive boilers
Railroads—Rolling stock

Axles

Cracks in wheel seats within the hubs of wheels. G. W. C. Hirst. il Engineering 156: 501-2 D 24 '43
Locomotive axleboxes. E. S. Cox. diags Engineering 158:58-60, 78-80, 116-17, 136 Jl 21-28, Ag 11-18 '44; Discussion. 157:353-5; 158:274 My 5, O 6 '44

Bearings

Railway bearing metals; their control and recovery. J. N. Bradley and H. O'Neill. il diag Engineering 154:298-300, 318-20, 339-40 O 9-23 '42; Same cond. Engineer 174:324-6, 347-8 O 16-23 '42; Abstract. Metal Prog 44: 1120+ D '43; Discussion. Engineering 154: 275-6 O 2 '42

See also
Locomotives, Steam turbine—Bearings

Boosters

Dynamometer test plant results on the type E booster. il Ry Age 117:309-12 Ag 19 '44; Same. Ry Mech Eng 118:399-401 S '44

Cleaning

Well-lighted locomotive wash track. il Ry Mech Eng 118:126-8 Mr '44

See also
Locomotive boilers—Cleaning

Cost of operation

Iron horse, coal's big market problem; steam vs. Diesel. Coal Age 49:68-70 S '44

Design

C. & O. 2-8-4 locomotives. il Ry Mech Eng 118:349-52 Ag '44; Same cond. Ry Age 117: 200-3 Jl 29 '44
Condensing locomotives. G. V. Lomonossoff and G. Lomonossoff. bibliog diags Engineer 178:5-7, 23-6, 43-6, 62-5, 78-80, 98-100, 156-8, 176-7, 196-9, 218-20 Jl 7-Ag 11, S 1-22 '44; Discussion. Engineer 177:410-12 My 26 '44; Engineering 157:474, 158:74, 134 Je 16, Jl 28, Ag 18 '44
L. & H. R. 4-8-2 type locomotives. il Ry Age 117:260-1 Ag 12 '44
Study of firebox materials and design. F. P. Huston. il diags Ry Mech Eng 117:519-24 N '43

Efficiency

Engine driving. L. H. Fry. Engineer 177:289 Ap 14 '44
How to get more efficient locomotive performance. T. Olson. Ry Mech Eng 118:207-8+ My '44

See also
Locomotives—Performance

Equipment

Car and locomotive equipment developments. il diags Ry Age 116:1161-6 Je 17 '44
New life for the iron horse; New York Central Mohawks equipped with automatic safeguards. il Nat Safety N 49:18+ Ap '44
New York Central locomotives scoop water without reducing speed. il Ry Age 117:149-51 Jl 22 '44; Same, with diags. Ry Mech Eng 118:446-50 O '44

See also
Locomotives—Boosters

Failures

Bureau of locomotive inspection, annual report. il Ry Mech Eng 118:58-60+ F '44; Same cond. Ry Age 116:281-4 Ja 29 '44
Maintenance of tubes and flues for safety; Master boiler makers' association committee report. Ry Mech Eng 117:527 N '43

Fuel

Charcoal briquettes as locomotive fuel. H. Greene and T. N. Jewitt. Engineer 178: 104-5 Ag 11 '44

LOCOMOTIVES—Fuel—*Continued*
Coal sizes in relation to fuel economy; committee report. Ry Mech Eng 117:513-14 N '43
Iron horse, coal's big market problem; effect of growing use of Diesel locomotives. il Coal Age 49:66-71 S '44
Refinements in fuel statistics move ahead; committee report. Ry Mech Eng 117:509-10 N '43
Unit coal, oil and power consumption; Bureau of railway economics annual statement of unit fuel and power consumption by locomotives and rail cars; tables. Ry Age 117:367-72 S 2 '44

History
Condensing locomotives; historical sketch. G. V. Lomonossoff and G. Lomonossoff. bibliog il diags Engineer 178:43-6, 62-5, 78-80, 98-100 Jl 21-Ag 11 '44
Early eight-coupled South African locomotives. Engineer 178:283 O 13 '44
Semmering locomotive trials of 1852. C. F. D. Marshall. il diags Engineer 177:488-9 Je 23 '44; Discussion. F. J. Haut. 178:87 Ag 4 '44

Inspection
Light tunnel for locomotive examination in blackout. il Engineer 177:216-17 Mr 17 '44
Locomotive examination tunnel, L.N.E.R. il diag Engineering 157:246 Mr 31 '44; Abstract. Eng N 133:51 Jl 13 '44
See also Interstate commerce commission—Bureau of locomotive inspection

Length of service
Obsolete locomotives, why keep them alive? il Ry Age 116:1159-60 Je 17 '44

Lubrication
A.A.R. Mechanical division; report on lubrication of cars and locomotives. Ry Age 117: 30-1 Jl 1 '44; Same. Ry Mech Eng 118:332-3 Jl '44
Lubricator for power reverse gear. il Ry Age 116:1121 Je 10 '44; Same. Ry Mech Eng 118:291-2 Je '44
Portable tester for mechanical lubricators. il Ry Mech Eng 118:273 Je '44

Performance
Good results with modernized Alton locomotives. il Ry Age 117:541-2 O 7 '44
Locomotive power. E. C. Poultney. Engineering 157:318-20, 338-40, 358 Ap 21-My 5 '44; Excerpts. Engineer 176:472-4 D 10 '43
Southern Pacifics at work. W. A. Tuplin. Engineer 176:519-22 D 31 '43
Steam locomotive cylinder performance. W. A. Tuplin. Engineer 177:479-81 Je 23 '44; Discussion. H. Holcroft. 178:205-6 S 15 '44
See also Locomotives, Diesel-electric—Performance

Reconstruction
Good results with modernized Alton locomotives. il Ry Age 117:541-2 O 7 '44
L.N.E.R. locomotive conversion. il Engineer 176:410 N 19 '43; Engineering 156:427-8 N 26 '43
Locomotive conversions on the L.N.E.R. il diag Engineering 157:468, 470 Je 16 '44
Locomotives rebuilt to meet traffic demands. il Am Mach 88:98-100 My 11 '44
Rebuilt 2-8-0 locomotive for the L.N.E.R. il diag Engineering 157:230 Mr 24 '44
Three-cylinder power rebuilt as freight-passenger locomotives. il diags Ry Mech Eng 117:585-7 D '43

Repair
Applying valve-chamber and cylinder bushings. Ry Mech Eng 118:468-70 O '44
Babbitting engine-truck boxes. il Ry Mech Eng 118:125-6 Mr '44
Locomotive maintenance correspondence forum; Locomotive maintenance officers' association. Ry Mech Eng 117:539-48 N '43
Locomotive parts fabrication and welding of bronze bearing surfaces. J. W. Kenefic. il Welding J 22:799-805 O '43; Abstract. Ry Mech Eng 118:124-5, 177-8 Mr-Ap '44
Questions and answers on welding practices (cont) il Ry Mech Eng 117:599-600; 118:34, 75, 128, 229, 277, 374, 415, 472 D '43-Mr, My-Je, Ag-O '44
Rapid repair of locomotives; L.N.E.R. il Engineer 177:197-8 Mr 10 '44; Engineering 157:216 Mr 17 '44
Weldments replace locomotive castings; parts made from steel plate are used for repairs; Rutland railroad. A. Havens. il Am Mach 87:88-90 D 9 '43
See also Locomotives, Diesel-electric—Repair

Smoke problem
Smoke prevention. W. C. Shove. Ry Mech Eng 118:402-3 S '44

Statistics
Freight-car and locomotive installations in 1943. Ry Mech Eng 118:144-5 Mr '44
Freight motive power establishes a peak operating record. Ry Age 116:992-3 My 20 '44
Locomotive orders were limited by W.P.B. control of deliveries. A. J. McGinnis. Ry Age 116:88-92 Ja 1 '44
Locomotive utilization continues at traffic peak rates. H. C. Wilcox. il Ry Age 116: 36-8 Ja 1 '44

Transportation
See also
Locomotive transfer cars

Valves and valve gear
Broaching steam port openings. il diags Ry Mech Eng 118:414-15 S '44

Water scoops
New York Central locomotives scoop water without reducing speed. il Ry Age 117:149-51 Jl 22 '44; Same, with diags. Ry Mech Eng 118:446-50 O '44

Wheels
Two wheel-shop devices. il Ry Mech Eng 118: 273 Je '44

LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel
Diesel traction on the North western railway (India); with cost data. H. W. Puttick. diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 151 no 1: 87-98, pl 1-2 '44
New York, Ontario and Western goes 100% Diesel. Diesel Power 22:968+ S '44
Statistical review of dieselization of the American railroads; fuel consumption and cost data. G. W. Grupp. Diesel Power 22: 152-4 F '44

LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel-electric
Alaska railroad acquires Diesels. il Ry Age 117:378-9 S 2 '44
Alco Diesel engine production continues at high rate; abstract. D. W. Fraser. Diesel Power 22:286 Mr '44
All-Diesel road; Ontario & Western. Bsns W p42+ Ag 19 '44
Application of Diesel-electric switching and transfer locomotives. S. E. Newhouse. il Diesel Power 22:144-6 F '44
Car for Diesel-electric instruction. il plan Ry Age 116:1213-15 Je 24 '44
Diesel-electric locomotive used as coal unloader. R. S. Clark. il Paper Tr J 119:16+ Jl 20 '44; Same. Diesel Power 22:920-1 S '44
Diesel electric locomotives now in service on Alaska railroad. il map Diesel Power 22:1042-4+ O '44
Diesel-electric shunters. il Elec R (Lond) 134:717 My 19 '44
Diesel-electric shunting locomotive for the L.N.E.R. il Engineering 158:266 O 6 '44; Engineer 178:270, 283 O 6-13 '44
Diesel-electric switchers replace steamers; Milwaukee, St Paul & Pacific railroad. il Diesel Power 21:1058 N '43
Diesel-electrics as hump engines. il Ry Age 116:896-7 My 13 '44
Diesel locomotive dynamic brake expedites train operation. il diag Ry Age 117:400-2 S 9 '44
Diesel traction on the North western railway (India); with cost data. H. W. Puttick. diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 151 no 1:87-98, pl 1-2 '44
Diesels in road and yard service. L. W. Downey. il Ry Age 116:535-6 Mr 18 '44
Diesels in road service; experience on the New Haven. P. H. Hatch. Ry Mech Eng 118:55-7+ F '44

LOCOMOTIVES, Diesel-electric—*Continued*
Electrical developments of 1943; railroad and industrial. G. Bartlett. il Gen Elec R 47:37-8 Ja '44
Electrical equipment for 65- and 80-ton switchers. S. E. Newhouse. il Ry Mech Eng 118:35-7 Ja '44
Fairbanks, Morse & co. delivers first Diesel-electric locomotive. il Steel 115:95 Ag 21 '44
Fairbanks-Morse Diesel-electric switcher. il Ry Mech Eng 118:439-43 O '44; Same. Ry Age 117:440-3 S 16 '44
Fairbanks-Morse marks entrance into railroad motive power field with delivery of initial switching locomotive. il diags Diesel Power 22:926-9 S '44
Fairbanks-Morse to build Diesel power. Ry Age 116:910 My 13 '44
Fairbanks, Morse to manufacture locomotives. Steel 114:61 My 15 '44
Gas turbine locomotives for main-line service; with costs compared with Diesel-electric locomotives. P. R. Sidler. il diags Mech Eng 66:689-96 N '44
Iron horse, coal's big market problem; effect of growing use of Diesel locomotives. il Coal Age 49:66-71 S '44
Look at tomorrow's power. J. E. Davenport. Ry Age 116:851-3 My 6 '44
Obsolete locomotives, why keep them alive? il Ry Age 116:1159-60 Je 17 '44
Passengers by day, freight by night; New York, New Haven & Hartford operates Diesel-electric locomotives on 24-hour-a-day basis. P. Ruskin. il map plan Diesel Power 22:590-3+ Je '44
Road foreman and Diesel locomotives; committee report. Ry Mech Eng 117:507-9 N '43
Small Diesel-electrics adapted to steel mill switching. F. H. Craton. il Steel 115:102-4+ Ag 28 '44
Steam-Diesel switching ratio is 3 to 1.6; Pig's Eye classification yard in South St Paul. il Ry Age 115:977 D 18 '43
What the streamliners have done for passenger motive power. il Ry Age 116:776-81 Ap 22 '44

Cost of operation

Diesels show operating economies. il Ry Age 117:231 Ag 5 '44

Equipment

Generators for Diesel switchers. C. A. Atwell. bibliog il diag Ry Mech Eng 118:81-5 F '44; Same. Elec Eng 63:Trans 41-5 F '44
Shutter control for Diesel locomotives; pneumatically operated temperature-control system to control cooling-water systems. diag Ry Mech Eng 118:428 S '44

Manufacture

Welding of railroad transport equipment. C. O. Druetzler. il Welding J 23:512-16 Je '44

Performance

Finding out whether the engine will do a particular job; means of nomographic charts. A. P. Millan and T. F. Perkinson. Ry Age 116:314-16 F 5 '44; Same. Elec Eng 63:Trans 45-7 F '44; Same. Diesel Power 22:365-7 Ap '44

Rating

Diesel-electric locomotive ratings. B. S. Cain. Mech Eng 66:169-72+ Mr '44; Same cond. Ry Mech Eng 118:211-14 My '44

Repair

Baltimore & Ohio equips enginehouse for maintaining freight Diesels. il plan Ry Mech Eng 118:393-6+ S '44
B. & O. repairs Diesels in back shop. il Ry Mech Eng 118:154-5+ Ap '44
Diesel locomotive repairs scheduled daily; Baltimore & Ohio railroad. L. W. Sagle. il Am Mach 87:83-6 D 23 '43
Electric shop takes Diesel boarders; Reading's multiple-unit shop at Wayne Junction, Pa. il Ry Mech Eng 117:602-6 D '43
Electrical maintenance tips for Diesel electric locomotives. J. W. Teker. il diag Diesel Power 21:1127-9 D '43
Enginehouse transfer tables. il diags Ry Mech Eng 118:227-9 My '44
Maintenance of Diesel-electric shunting locomotives on the L.M.S. railway; abstracts. C. E. Fairburn. diags Engineer 177:285-7, 314-16 Ap 14-21 '44; Engineering 157:378-80, 457-9 My 12, Je 9 '44
Overhauling Diesel-electrics at Jacksonville shop of Atlantic coast line railroad. Diesel Power 21:1164 D '43
What features in Diesel shops? H. B. Ellis. il plan diags Ry Age 117:683-6, 722-3 N 4-11 '44
What kind of repair facilities for Diesel locomotives? P. H. Hatch. il Ry Age 117:615-18+ O 21 '44

Testing

Water rheostat for testing Diesel engines. il Ry Mech Eng 118:456+ O '44

LOCOMOTIVES, Gas and oil
Roundtable discussion on Diesel maintenance; Locomotive maintenance officers' association. Ry Mech Eng 117:548 N '43

See also
Locomotives, Diesel
Locomotives, Diesel-electric

LOCOMOTIVES, Gas turbine
First gas turbine locomotive. A. Meyer. diags Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 150:Proc 1-10, pl 1-4 N '43; Discussion. 151:Proc 179-92 N '44
Gas turbine locomotives; report of Traveling engineers' committee. il diags Ry Mech Eng 117:581-3 D '43
Gas turbine; new prime mover. diag Fortune 29:180+ Je '44
Gas turbines; present status and future prospects. S. A. Tucker. il diag Mech Eng 66:364-5 Je '44

LOCOMOTIVES, Gas turbine-electric
Gas turbine locomotives for main-line service; with costs compared with Diesel-electric locomotives. P. R. Sidler. il diags Mech Eng 66:689-96 N '44
Gas-turbine road locomotive. J. T. Rettaliata. il diags Mech Eng 66:697-704 N '44

LOCOMOTIVES, Industrial
Diesel-electric locomotive used as coal unloader. R. S. Clark. il Paper Tr J 119:16+ Jl 20 '44; Same. Diesel Power 22:920-1 S '44
Electric ballast car speeds up the job; Melvin stone co. il Rock Prod 47:66-7 O '44
Small Diesel-electrics adapted to steel mill switching. F. H. Craton. il Steel 115:102-4+ Ag 28 '44

LOCOMOTIVES, Mine
New tire shop serves 172 New River Co. locomotives. J. H. Edwards. il Coal Age 49:92-4 O '44
Tires filled with hard steel and finish ground. il Coal Age 49:116 S '44

See also
Electric locomotives, Mine

LOCOMOTIVES, Steam turbine
Condensing locomotives. G. V. Lomonossoff and G. Lomonossoff. bibliog il diags Engineer 178:62-5, 78-80, 98-100, 156-8, 176-7, 196-9, 218-20 Jl 28-Ag 11, S 1-22 '44

Bearings

Taper-roller bearings of the L.M.S.R. turbine locomotive. il(p 130) Engineering 158:128 Ag 18 '44

LOCUST bean gum. See Carob bean gum

LODGES (architecture)
Hunting lodge in Henry, Ill. il plan Arch Forum 80:106-7 My '44
Ski lodge on Peru mountain, Vt.; views, plan, and construction outline. Arch Forum 80:95-6 F '44

LOESS
Lower Mississippi Valley loess. R. J. Russell. Geol Soc Bul 55:1-40, pl 1-3 bibliog(p34-40) Ja '44; Criticism by C. D. Holmes; Reply by R. J. Russell. Am J Sci 242:442-50 Ag '44

LOEW'S, incorporated
Consolidated income account for years ended Aug. 31, 1940-1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 449 Ja 31 '44
Movie industry stock selections. W. Gates. il Mag of Wall St 74:19-21+ Ap 15 '44

LOG cabins
Cabin building time: here's how. il plan diags Am Bld 66:70-1 Ag '44
Rustic cabin details. il diags Am Bld 66:77 My '44
You can sell log cabin jobs. il plans Am Bld 66:59-61 Mr '44

LOGGING. See Lumbering

LOGISTIC function
Application of the logistic function to bio-assay. J. Berkson. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 39:357-65 S '44

LOGS
Barking pulpwood hydraulically. R. K. Prince. il diags Paper Ind 26:301-2+ Je '44
Wood conservation by hydraulic log barking and whole log chipping. R. J. LeRoux. il Paper Tr J 117:42, 44, 46+ N 25 '43

See also
Bark peeling

Transportation
Utilization of small logs from logged areas; paper mill's effort to conserve timber. il Pulp & Pa of Can 45:669-70 Ag '44

LOGS of wells. See Petroleum—Well logging

LONDON, England
After the plans, what? London sets an example. G. Greer. maps plans Fortune 30: 168-72 Jl '44
City; report of the improvements and town planning committee. Economist 147:143 Jl 29 '44
Outline district-heating scheme for London. A. E. Margolis. map plan Engineering 157: 401-4 My 26 '44

Bridges
Tower bridge jubilee. Engineer 178:14 Jl 7 '44

County council
Government of London. Economist 146:748-9 Je 3 '44

Subways
Electric signalling; London underground railway; abstract. R. Dell. Elec R (Lond) 134:409 Mr 24 '44; Discussion. Electrician 132:251-2 Mr 24 '44
London tube shelters for postwar use; abstract. il Eng N 133:567 N 2 '44

Water supply
London water supply. H. Berry. map Am Water Works Assn J 36:703-24 Jl '44

LONDON, Ontario

Sewerage
Activated-sludge operating costs. W. M. Veitch. flow sheet il Water & Sewage 82: 19-21+ S '44

LONDON brick company
Review at 44th annual ordinary general meeting, London. M. Stewart. Economist 146: 482 Ap 8 '44

LONDON county council. See London, England—County council

LONDON stock exchange
London resumes bull market. B. Ravits. Barron's 24:13 My 22 '44
London stock market technically stronger than New York's. B. Ravits. Barron's 24:14 F 28 '44
Stock exchange control. Economist 147:24 Jl 1 '44
Stock exchanges, 1943. Economist 146:sup2 Mr 18 '44

LONDON Terrace apartments
Real estate securities. J. West. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1134 S 14 '44

LONE star cement corporation
Securities disturbing investors. W. Beecher. Mag of Wall St 74:71 Ap 29 '44

LONE star gas company
Integration first; Lone star gas co. becomes only going concern to comply with all provisions of utility holding company law. Bsns W p82+ Ja 29 '44

LONE star steel company
South, West vs. North, East; Texas steel company example of trouble awaiting warborn little business. il map Bsns W p17-19 O 28 '44

LONG BEACH, California

Water supply
Water conservation in Long Beach. W. M. Brown. Am Water Works Assn J 36:123-4 Ja '44

LONG ISLAND lighting company
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:843 F 28 '44
Change in capital structure approved. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1765 My 1 '44
Effect of L.I. Lighting's recap. plan. Barron's 24:9 F 28 '44
To revise capital structure. Comm & Fin Chr 159:738 F 21 '44

LONGEVITY
Accent on youth. T. Midgley, jr. Chem & Eng N 22:1646-9 O 10 '44
Age, change and the adapted life. W. de B. MacNider. bibliog Science 99:415-19 My 26 '44
Average length of life, 1942. Science 99:sup 10 My 19 '44
Increased life span possible; abstract. T. G. Klumpp. Chem & Eng N 22:1658 O 10 '44
Longevity persists despite war factors. Spectator (Life ed) 152:20 O '44

LONGITUDE
Modern evidences for differential movement of certain points on the earth's surface. H. T. Stetson. Science 100:113-17 Ag 11 '44

LONGMONT, Colorado
Town which is really prepared for X-day. A. E. Slee. il Pub Works 75:14-15+ S '44

LONGSHOREMEN
Injuries and accident causes in the longshore industry, 1942. F. S. McElroy and G. R. McCormack. Mo Labor R 58:1-7 Ja '44
National dock labour corporation. Economist 146:83 Ja 15 '44
Organisation of dock labour in Great Britain. Int Labour R 48:765-6 D '43
Round for Bridges; wins court backing to retain the control of New Orleans local. Bsns W p90+ O 28 '44
Split on bonus; overtime award for loading and unloading cargo in port at night. Bsns W p 107 Ag 5 '44
Stevedoring company primarily liable to scow owner for smoking damages. East Underw 44:33 D 17 '43
Waterfront jolted; Bridges' union demands big pay boost, vacations, sick leave, and guaranteed jobs. Bsns W p 108 Ag 5 '44

LOOMS
Badly sprung, bent and cut reed wires. H. E. Wenrich. diag Rayon 25:441-2 S '44
Faulty picker sticks kept from splitting. diags Textile World 94:146+ Je '44
Friction gear ring repaired inexpensively. J. R. Wikle. diags Textile World 94:112+ Jl '44
Getting full service from loom reeds. H. E. Wenrich. il Rayon 25:229-30 My '44
How to clean and polish loom reeds. H. E. Wenrich. il diag Rayon 25:505-6 O '44
Improper setting causes protector-rod troubles. diags Textile World 94:186+ S '44
Improved battery thread holder device. diags Textile World 94:144 Je '44
Leather loop used to tension protector rod. diags Textile World 94:136+ My '44
Loomfixer's check-list. Textile World 94:134 Ap '44
Loomfixer's manual; cotton section (cont). I. Moberg. diags Textile World 93:152 N '43; 94:142 F; 135 Je; 152 O '44
Loomfixers' manual; rayon and silk section (cont). H. E. Wenrich. diags Textile World 93:96 D '43; 94:103 Mr; 124 Jl; 214+ N '44
Loomfixers' manual; wool section (cont). E. P. Schremp. diags Textile World 94:90 Ja; 146 Ap; 125 My; 230+ S; 131 D '44
Loomfixing records improve weave-room efficiency. A. R. Kandler. Textile World 94: 96-7 Je '44
Rayon loom maintenance. A. C. Wayman. il Textile World 94:116-17 F '44
Reconverting looms from cottons to rayons. H. E. Wenrich. Textile World 94:56-7 Jl '44
Split clutch-disks save installation time. H. C. Hardy. il Textile World 94:130 F '44
What type loom reed to use. H. E. Wenrich. il Rayon 25:284-5 Je '44

LOOMS—*Continued*
Women loomfixers relieve labor shortage. A. C. Wayman. il Textile World 94:97+ Ap '44

History

50 years of progress in automatic weaving. C. W. Bendigo. il diags Textile World 94: 77-87 Ag '44

Repair

How damaged reeds are repaired. H. E. Wenrich. il Rayon 25:333-4, 385-6 Jl-Ag '44

LOOSE-WILES biscuit company
Loose-Wiles vs. National biscuit; which in best position? P. T. Sheldrick. il Mag of Wall St 75:83-5+ O 28 '44

LOPHIRA alata
Fatty acids and glycerides of solid seed fats; lophira alata kernel fat (niam fat). T. P. Hilditch and M. L. Meara. Soc Chem Ind J 63:114-15 Ap '44

LORILLARD, P., company
Consolidated income account, 1940-1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159:738 F 21 '44
Tobacco supply adequate. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1148 Mr 20 '44

LOS ANGELES
City is accused; Los Angeles wage increase to power strikers exceeded limits imposed by Little Steel formula. Bsns W p 108 Ap 29 '44
CAA official wins prize for port plan; R. W. F. Schmidt proposes airport plan for Los Angeles. Aviation N 1:12 Je 26 '44
Los Angeles renews bid for air capital title; plans for expansion of Los Angeles airport. Aviation N 2:36-7 Ag 28 '44
Postwar planning of U.S. cities. Adv & Sell 37:104+ N '44
See also
Housing—Los Angeles

Bridges

Design features of Aliso viaduct. H. O. Springer. il maps Roads & Sts 87:99-102 S '44

Industries

Los Angeles manufacturers eye farm, food machinery fields. Steel 115:56 Ag 7 '44
Los Angeles sees opportunities for postwar industrial expansion; enlarged steelmaking capacity in the West. Steel 115:77 Jl 10 '44
Roving editor reports on Los Angeles' postwar prospects. A. G. Mezerik. il Sales Management 53:32 Jl 15 '44

Rapid transit

After the war, how many passengers? J. H. Collins. Pub Util 32:736-42 D 9 '43
Job seeks man; Los Angeles railway sought men by means of a mobile employment agency. il Bus Transportation 23:32-3 Jl '44

Sewerage

Benefits from modern sewerage systems; successful methods of educating the public. M. W. Loving. map Water Works & Sewerage 91:303-6 S '44
Sludge concentration; experience in Los Angeles. R. F. Goudey. Am Soc C E Proc 70:1276-9 O '44

Streets

Four-level grade separation for Los Angeles parkways intersection. S. V. Cortelyou. il Pub Works 75:26+ Ag '44
Los Angeles freeway plans feature four-level grade separation. il plan Eng N 132:425 Mr 23 '44

Water and power department

Meaning of the Los Angeles power bureau strike. A. M. Cooper. Pub Util 33:465-71 Ap 13 '44

Water supply

Electric welding repairs pitting on Boulder Dam's 115,000 hp turbines. E. F. Bladholm. il diags Power 88:430-3+ Jl '44

LOS ANGELES chamber of commerce
Union in C. of C.; Los Angeles Chamber opens its ranks to independent union. Bsns W p94+ My 13 '44

LOS ANGELES county
Geodetic control surveys around Los Angeles has solved the problem of perpetuating property boundaries. A. Jones. il Civil Eng 14:199-202 My '44
Intergovernmental cooperation in public personnel administration in the Los Angeles area. J. N. Jamison. 107p pa 50c Bur. of governmental res, Univ. of California at Los Angeles, 405 Hilgard av, Los Angeles 24 '44

LOS ANGELES plastics corporation
Another cooperative. Bsns W p38 My 13 '44

LOSSEN rearrangement. See Molecular rearrangements

LOST mines. See Mines and mineral resources—Lost mines

LOST wax process
Equipment and material for precision casting. J. Albin. il diags Iron Age 154:52-8 N 9; 53-9 N 16 '44
Found, the lost-wax process; important precision method for production of small metal parts. il Sci Am 169:259-61 D '43
Industrial precision castings by a manufacturing jeweler; J. R. Wood products corp. J. Albin. il Iron Age 154:73-7 S 7 '44
Industrial precision castings; critical analysis of dimensional tolerances. B. L. Levinson. Iron Age 154:82+ O 26 '44
Lost wax process used for casting airplane equipment. Franklin Inst J 237:501-2 Je '44
Michigan steel casting co. establishes Supercast division for production of investment castings. A. H. Allen. Foundry 72:148, 151 Je '44
Precision casting. il diags Steel 114:78-80, 82+ Ja 10 '44
Precision castings. L. L. Wyman and D. Basch. il diags Foundry 72:116-17, 203-6 F '44
Precision castings of turbosupercharger buckets; made from Vitallium. A. W. Merrick. il diag Iron Age 153:52-8 F 10 '44
War producer selects lost wax casting process for complicated parts. W. E. Ruder. il Am Mach 88:94-6 Mr 2 '44

LOT (term)
Industrial lot and its sampling implications. L. E. Simon. bibliog Franklin Inst J 237: 359-70 My '44

LOTIONS
Radiometric method of testing ultraviolet screening properties of sunburn preventive creams. Franklin Inst J 238:49 Jl '44

LOUD speaking apparatus
Action of a direct radiator loudspeaker with a non-linear cone suspension system. H. F. Olson. diag Acoustical Soc Am J 16:1-4 Jl '44
Design of electronic megaphone. il Electronics 17:200+ My '44
Duplex loudspeaker. J. B. Lansing. il diags Soc Motion Picture Eng J 43:168-73 S '44
Improves loudspeaker installation at Liverpool Street terminal. Engineer 177:138 F 18 '44
Long Island public address system an aid to travelers; suburban passenger station at Jamaica, N.Y. il Ry Age 116:871 My 6 '44
Loud speakers in a hump yard; Illinois Central uses speakers in Markham classification yard. il plan Ry Mech Eng 118:86-8 F '44; Excerpt. Ry Age 116:600-1 Mr 25 '44
Loudspeaker installation at Liverpool Street station, L.N.E.R. Engineering 157:140 F 18 '44
Matching speakers of unequal impedance. R. W. Crane. Electronics 17:256+ F '44
Sioux Falls broadcasting system; public address system constructed by Army air forces training command radio school. P. Minoff. il Radio N 31:44-5+ My '44
Telephone dispatching circuit for the Big-Inch pipe lines. R. W. Perkinpine. il diags Oil & Gas J 43:95+ Ag 26 '44
Theater acoustics and sound equipment. W. Moody. il diags Radio N 32:29-31+ Ag '44
Transformer design. E. B. Harrison. il diags Electronics 17:106-9+ F '44

Testing

A-f signal tracers. R. P. Turner. il diags Radio N 31:36-7+ Ja '44

LOUD speaking apparatus—Testing—*Cont.*
Loud speaker response measurements. Radio N 31:35-7+ Ap; 32-4+ My '44
RCA audio chanalyst; service and maintenance of theater reproducing equipment. A. Goodman and E. Stanko. il diags Soc Motion Picture Eng J 41:467-75 D '43

LOUISIANA
See also
Roads—Louisiana

Industries and resources
Louisiana citrus; state aims for postwar citrus eminence. Bsns W p44+ O 21 '44

LOUISIANA power and light company
Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1660 Ap 24 '44
Changes in capital. Comm & Fin Chr 159:110-11 Ja 10 '44

LOUISVILLE, Kentucky
Louisville dickers; purchase of power and gas utility proposed. Bsns W p57 Jl 8 '44
Louisville's spark plug planning group. Roads & Sts 87:82+ Ap '44
Planning with you; Louisville, Ky.'s effort to plan its future physical, economic and social patterns. plan Arch Forum 80:95-7 Mr '44
See also
Rain and rainfall—Louisville, Kentucky

Politics and government
Mayor Wyatt has sold reform to his city. il Fortune 30:138-45 N '44

LOUISVILLE and Nashville railroad
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2417-18 Je 12 '44
Louisville & Nashville credit strong again; retirement of $48 million bonds since 1939 paves the way for new financing. A. Jansen. Barron's 24:12+ O 30 '44
Railroad securities. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 1407; 160:783 Ap 6, Ag 24 '44

LOUISVILLE industrial foundation
Lift for business; small plants get financial help. Bsns W p76+ Je 3 '44
Louisville's local credit pool; small industry financing. W. B. Harrison. il Banking 36:26-7 Mr '44

LOUSE powder. See Lice

LOUVERS
Outside air intakes. S. R. Lewis. Heating-Piping 16:187 Ap '44

LOVIBOND tintometer
Correlation of I.P. Lovibond and Saybolt chromometer colour measurements on motor fuels and refined petroleum. Inst Pet J 29: 357-60 D '43

LOW, Albert Peter, 1861-1942
Memorial. F. J. Alcock. bibliog por(pl 9) Geol Soc Proc 1943:195-200 Ap '44

LOW melting alloys. See Alloys, Low melting

LOW temperature. See Temperature, Low

LOWELL, Massachusetts
See also
Labor supply—Lowell, Massachusetts

LOWNDES, Noble
Noble Lowndes of London; British insurance agent. East Underw 44:3+ D 17 '43

LUBRICATING grease institute, National. See National lubricating grease institute

LUBRICATING greases
Development of new motor lubricant using sand as base; silicone materials also used for insulation. Iron Age 154:103 Jl 20 '44
Different grease gives better lubrication. F. Cowan. Factory Management 102:164 Je '44
Heat resisting resins have wide applications; silicones. il Iron Age 154:81+ S 7 '44
Heat stability features new group of synthetic resins. Chem & Met Eng 51:109, 136 Ag '44
High temperature silicone grease offered by Dow Corning. Chem Ind 55:80 Jl '44
Lubricating grease in ordnance; abstract. C. E. Cummings. Nat Pet N 35 pt 2:R585 D 1 '43
Lubricating grease requirements for modern military aircraft. E. R. Irwin and S. C. Britton. Nat Pet N 35 pt 2:R592, R594-6, R598-9 D 1 '43
Lubrication; chart to aid selection of suitable oils and greases for textile mill use. Textile World 93:126-7 N '43
Methods of compounding barium greases, their properties, uses and future. L. W. McLennan. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R234+ Ap 5 '44
New bases for lubricating greases. Oil & Gas J 42:55 Ja 6 '44
Sampling mixed waxes. N. F. Murphy. Soap & San Chem 20:59+ My '44
Some popular misconceptions about lubricating grease. F. L. Koethen. il Nat Pet N 35 pt 2:R589-90 D 1 '43
See also National lubricating grease institute

Testing
How insoluble are your greases? testing equipment and methods. H. A. McConville. il Gen Elec R 47:48-50 S '44
Some methods used in the practical evaluation of lubricating greases; abstract. L. W. Sproule. Nat Pet N 36:22+ N 1 '44
Torque-viscosity characteristics of lubricating grease; abstract. L. C. Brunstrum, E. W. Adams and E. E. Ziegler. Nat Pet N 36:24 N 1 '44

LUBRICATING oil industry

Statistics
Lube sales for 1942 show slight drop. Nat Pet N 36:24 F 16 '44

Tennessee
Army moves out, Tennessee oil men start rebuilding markets. il Nat Pet N 36:18-19 My 10 '44

LUBRICATING oils
Aircraft engine lubricating oils. bibliog Air Transport 1:33-4 O '43
Are nine weights or S.A.E. grades of motor oils justified? V. I. Downey. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R172, R174-5 Mr 1 '44
Contamination, deterioration, and decomposition of lubricating oils in service. R. G. Pomeroy. bibliog pl diag Inst Pet J 30:95-123; Discussion. 123-33 My '44
Controls acidity of turbine oil by insulating pipe flange connections in the cooling water lines. E. J. Drewelow. il Elec World 122: 111-12 Ag 19 '44
Corrosivity of lubricating oils; existent and potential. G. W. Waters and H. D. Burnham. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem 36:263-71 Mr '44
Dual-purpose oils can be reclaimed for use on automatics. W. G. Forbes. diag Am Mach 88:105-6 Ap 13 '44; Same. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R646-7 S 6 '44
Heavy duty engine oils. R. M. Welker. Pet Eng 15:204+ My '44
Heavy duty motor oils for internal-combustion engines; use of detergent-type additives and test procedures. W. J. Backoff and N. D. Williams. il Pet Eng 15:138+ My '44
Just 0.001 inch from destruction; dire consequences follow abuse of an oil film. W. G. Forbes. il Power 88:737-8+ N '44
Lube-oil number system. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 42:124 Mr 23 '44
Lubricating oil classification systems. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 42:53 Ja 20 '44
Lubricating oil which thickens when heated and thins when cooled. Chem & Met Eng 51:135 Je '44
Lubrication; chart to aid selection of suitable oils and greases for textile mill use. Textile World 93:126-7 N '43
Mineral oil oxidation. M. M. Hicks-Bruun and others. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 36:562-8 Je '44
New type of viscosity index improver for lubricating oils is developed. diags Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R775-6+ N 1 '44
Oil aeration. R. J. S. Pigott. il diags S A E J 52:73-84 Mr '44; Excerpts. Automotive & Aviation Ind 89:44, 46+ D 15 '43; Discussion. S A E J 52:84-6, 93 Mr '44
Oil controlled; new lubricant thins when cooled and thickens. Bsns W p56 My 20 '44

LUBRICATING oils—*Continued*
Oil salvage promotes war economy; lubricating and cutting oils and cleaning solvents; Wright aeronautical corp. H. E. Linsley. il Mach 50:141-6 Je '44
Oil unaffected by heat or cold developed in coast research plant. S. Bangs. Aviation N 1:12 My 22 '44
Oiling the war machine; Lubricating-oil advisory committee (LOAC), appointed by the Petroleum administration for war. G. R. Lord. Oil & Gas J 42:270+ N 11 '43; Same. Am Pet Inst Proc 24(3):25-7 '43
Oils and lubrication of steam turbines. A. F. Brewer and others. Elec World 122:93-4 S 30; 138+ O 14; 126 O 28; 134 N 11; 112+ N 25 '44
Oxidation of lubricating oils; effect of natural sulfur compounds and of peroxides. G. H. Denison, jr. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:477-82 My '44
Oxidation of lubricating oils; effect of natural sulfur compounds and of peroxides. G. H. Denison, jr. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:477-82 My '44; Same. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2: R425-6+ Jl 5 '44
Properties and uses of chlorinated paraffins. W. E. Scheer. il Chem Ind 54:203-5 F '44
Refining practice paralleled in used oil reclamation; Wright aeronautical corp. W. S. Boynton. il Aero Digest 45:99-100+ My 1 '44
Synthetic rubber applications on aircraft engines; effect of aniline point of oil and aromatic content of gasoline. G. H. Spremulli. il S A E J 52:255-75+ Je '44; Excerpts. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R76-8, R80 F 2 '44
Synthetics for the petroleum industry; chemical addition agents. E. A. Evans. Inst Pet J 29:332-52 patent list(p350-2); Discussion. 353-6 D '43
Wartime aviation engine progress spurs lubrication research. J. J. Mikita. il diags Aero Digest 47:111-12+ O 1 '44

See also
Fanweed seed oil
Lubrication and lubricants

Analysis

Identification of additives in aircraft oils. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 42:49 N 18 '43
New tests determine metals in lubricants. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R502-4 Ag 2 '44
Optical rotation of Pennsylvania lubricants. F. L. Carnahan, R. E. Hersh and M. R. Fenske. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 36: 333-5 Ap '44
Potentiometric determination of acidity in highly colored materials; application to new and used petroleum lubricants containing additives. L. Lykken and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:219-34 Ap '44
Practical plan for correlating engine lubrication demands and service conditions; system known as Faber analysis. il Diesel Power 22:1038-41 O '44

Manufacture

Modern lubricating oil plant at Marcus Hook. P. D. Barton. flow diags il Pet Eng 16:206+ O '44; Same. Pet Refiner 23:118-22 N '44
Modern $7,000,000 lube plant combines filtering with vacuum distillation. il diags Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R762+ N 1 '44
New lube plant uses Duo-Sol extraction, benzol-ketone dewaxing processes; Marcus Hook refinery, Sun oil co. A. L. Foster. flow chart il Oil & Gas J 43:62+ N 4 '44
Oil dewaxed and wax deoiled in simultaneous operation; Quaker state oil refining corporation. E. E. Ebner and F. T. Mertens. flow diags il Pet Refiner 23:118-22 Je '44
Recent advances in manufacture of synthetic lubricants from kogasin. F. Fischer and others. Pet Refiner 23:116-20 Ag '44
Solvent dewaxing and recrystallizing units included in new lubricating oil refinery. E. E. Ebner and F. T. Mertens. flow charts il Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R265-6+ My 3 '44; Same. Oil & Gas J 42:173-4+ Ap 13 '44
Synthesis of lubricants from the Fischer-Tropsch process. F. Fischer and H. Koch. bibliog Pet Refiner 23:106-12 Jl '44
Synthetic lubricating oils from cracked distillates; catalytic polymerization of cracked distillates from ceresine and paraffin. M. G. Mamedli. bibliog Pet Eng 15:138+ D '43; Abstract. Chem & Met Eng 51:188 Ja '44

Rating

Summer motor oils. Consumers Res Bul 13: 10 Je '44
Winter motor oils. Consumers' Res Bul 13: 23-4 Ja '44

Specifications

Unauthorized S.A.E. lube number usage. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 42:64 D 23 '43

Standards

Viscosity; brief notes on the Saybolt and Furol standards. Automobile Eng 34:117 Mr '44

Testing

Apparatus and methods for bench-scale experiments; symposiums by ACS Division of petroleum chemistry, 108th meeting, New York. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R657 O 4 '44
Asphaltization tests for lubricating oil. J. Faust. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R26-9 Ja 5 '44; Same. Oil & Gas J 42:29, 31-2+ Ja 20 '44
Comparison of laboratory Diesel-engine tests with service performance. R. S. Wetmiller and B. Hegeman. il S A E J 51:446-55 D '43
Corrosion and stability test for lubricating oils. G. W. Waters, E. C. Larson and E. Borus. bibliog il diags Nat Pet N 36 pt 2: R176-8, R180-3, R224-6+ Mr 1, Ap 5 '44
Corrosion inhibiting characteristics of rock drill oils. F. R. Anderson. il Min Cong J 30:25-7 Jl '44
Development of heavy-duty oils for military vehicles. W. B. Bassett. il Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R450+ Jl 5 '44; Abstract. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:62+ Je 15 '44
Develops test to determine foaming tendencies of oils. H. L. Moir. il S A E J 52:85-6 Mr '44
Fairbanks-Morse Diesel-engine as a research tool for pre-evaluation of heavy-duty motor oils; abstract. H. L. Moir, W. J. Backoff and N. D. Williams. S A E J 51:456 D '43
Laboratory evaluation of corrosion resistance of bearing alloys. L. M. Tichvinsky. il diags Electrochem Soc Trans 85 (preprint 2):9-24 Ap '44
New laboratory method of evaluating ring-sticking tendencies of aircraft oils. L. W. Griffith, V. E. Yust and M. E. Schramm. il diags S A E J 52:137-41 Ap '44
New test engine shows great flexibility. A. L. Foster. il diag Oil & Gas J 42:39-40+ D 23 '43
Oil test engine passes initial development stage. E. W. Jacobson. il diags Pet Eng 15:196+ My '44
Proposed method of test for oxidation characteristics of steam-turbine oils. diags Am Soc T M Proc 43:275-80 '43
Some ideas about correlation of test-engine results. T. P. Sands and others. Inst Pet J 30:68-74; Discussion. L. Raymond. 74-5 Mr '44
Standard test for lubricating oils. Am Mach 88:156-8 O 12 '44
Study of oil oxidation as related to lubrication. P. G. Exline, W. E. Kramer and J. R. Bowman. pl diags Inst Pet J 29:295-307 N '43

LUBRICATION and lubricants
Color aids improved system for lubrication control; plan routes each lubricant from barrel to bearing. C. I. Kraus. il Steel 115: 72-3+ O 2 '44
Color code identifies correct lubricant for each bearing. R. M. Baker. il Power 88: 589-91+ S '44
Color code tells what lubricant where and when. G. Remicker. il Factory Management 102:148-50 Jl '44
Controlled lubrication program curtails failure in machine tools; Allis-Chalmers Supercharger plant. F. A. Sylvester. il Am Mach 88:117-21 Jl 6 '44
Conversion units in lubrication analysis. R. C. Binder. Machine Design 15:157-8 D '43
Co-operative research program on lubricants carried on by oil and automotive engineers. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R806-7 N 1 '44
Coordinating research council. K. G. Mackenzie; C. B. Veal. Am Pet Inst Proc 24(3):28-33 '43

LUBRICATION and lubricants—*Continued*
Designing bearings for fluid film lubrication. A. H. Korn. bibliog diags Machine Design 16:134-6 Ja '44; Discussion. B. Sachs. 16: 150 Mr '44
Emulsion lubricants; abstract. H. Strommenger. Inst Pet J 30:92a-93a F '44
Extreme pressure lubricants. J. J. Mikita. bibliog il diags Steel 115:102-4+ S 11 '44
Heat of adsorption of long-chain compounds and their effect on boundary lubrication; abstract. J. J. Frewing. Inst Pet J 30:346A-7A Ag '44
Historic researches; friction; Tower's experiments; Reynolds' analysis. diags Engineer 178:40-2, 60-2 Jl 21-28 '44
Incombustible lubricant used in high-pressure compressors; Aroclor 1254. R. W. Andrews and E. M. Kipp. Am Mach 88:107 S 28 '44
Lubricated lathe center. diags Iron Age 153: 64 Mr 9 '44
Lubrication engineers aid efficiency of war plants. Pet Eng 15:96 D '43
Lubrication, machinery's protector; safety aspects. Nat Safety N 49:112 Mr '44
Lubrication; some points in connection with modern oils and greases. diags Automobile Eng 33:523-7 D '43
Mechanism of friction. B. W. Sakmann and J. T. Burwell, jr. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 11:381-6 O '44
Mobilized research; progress report of Coordinating research council shows rapid wartime growth. C. B. Veal. il S A E J 52: 162-8 Ap '44
Modern lubrication. E. M. Barber. diags Sci Am 170:211-13 My '44
Planned lubrication saves men and machines; Curtiss-Wright corp. C. L. McBride. il Factory Management 102:141-4 Ja '44
Repairs and maintenance; lubrication of conveyor and elevator chains. J. W. Leech. il diags Mech Handling 31:314-19 Jl '44
Saving maintenance costs by proper lubrication. Mach 50:151-2 Je '44
Soap in lubricants put to many uses in industry. Sci Am 170:60 F '44
SAE National fuel and lubricants meeting, Tulsa, Nov. 4-5. S A E J 51:sup22+ D '43
Stopcock lubricants for use with organic vapors. I. E. Puddington. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:415-16 Je '44
Transporting lubricants in and about coal mines. D. S. Kingery. il diags Min Cong J 29:45-7+ D '43

See also
Bearings
Friction
Graphite
Lubricating greases
Lubricating oils
Lubricators
Oil reclamation
Pulleys
Wire rope
also subdivision Lubrication under special headings, e.g.
Air compressors
Airplane engines
Automobile engines
Chain gear
Diesel engines
Locomotives
Machine tools
Textile machinery

Specifications

Simplify lubrication problems with these tested buying specifications. A. J. Strohmaier. Power 88:37-40+ Ja '44

Standards

A.G.M.A. standard for lubrication of enclosed and open gearing. Product Eng 15:602-4 S '44; Same. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R792+ N 1 '44

Testing

Static and clinging friction of pivot bearings. M. C. Hunter. il diags Engineering 157:117-20, 138-40 F 11-18 '44

LUBRICATION and lubricants (cutting and grinding)
Centralized soluble-oil system pays for itself in two months; John Inglis company. il diag Am Mach 88:97 Ap 27 '44
Cutting fluids for machining operations. Mach 50:187-9 My '44
Cutting tools and lubricants, 1943. N. E. Woldman. il Metals & Alloys 19:86-7 Ja '44
Drill points and cutting fluids for different materials; data sheets. diags Mach 51:234a S '44
Dual-purpose oils can be reclaimed for use on automatics. W. G. Forbes. diag Am Mach 88:105-6 Ap 13 '44; Same. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R646-7 S 6 '44
Grinding fluids deserve careful study. W. H. Oldacre. Mach 50:185-6 Ag '44
Grinding lead screws accurate to 0.0002 in. in 16 in.; use of electronic thermostat to maintain temperature of coolant. J. R. Moore. il Iron Age 153:45-6 Je 1 '44
How to determine the proper cutting fluids. D. J. Benoliel. il Am Mach 87:94-6 D 9 '43
How to secure fine surfaces by grinding. H. J. Wills and H. J. Ingram. il Mach 50: 167-70 F '44
Laboratory method of evaluating cutting oils; abstracts and discussion. H. L. Moir and others. il S A E J 52:sup30-1 Mr '44
Lapping coolant suggested for wartime use. R. Woodward. Am Mach 88:104 S 28 '44
Machining lubricants; abstract. J. T. Beard. Metals & Alloys 18:1154+ N '43
Oil salvage promotes war economy; lubricating and cutting oils and cleaning solvents; Wright aeronautical corp. H. E. Linsley. il Mach 50:141-6 Je '44
Practical cutting-fluid recommendations for use with high-speed-steel tools. O. W. Boston and others. Mech Eng 65:889-92 D '43
Reclamation of cutting oil. A. T. Krol. il diag Iron Age 153:59-61 F 3 '44
Recommended tapping speeds and lubricants; data sheet. Mach 51:233 O '44
Refrigeration of coolants for machine tools. B. S. Williams. il Heat & Ven 41:63-6 O '44; Same cond. Mach 51:196-8 D '44
Refrigeration used to speed production; coolant cooling system in production of shell containers. Refrig Eng 47:382 My '44
Relocated conduit keeps oil from controls; Weatherhead company, Cleveland. M. Schooler. il Factory Management 102:139 S '44
Sulphurized cutting oils. A. F. Brewer. il Steel 114:104-5, 141-2+ My 1 '44
Surface finish tests for evaluating cutting oils. H. L. Moir and others. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:240+ Mr 15 '44
Using emulsions as a cutting fluid; abstract. H. Stäger and H. Künzler. Iron Age 152:66 D 23 '43

Testing

Effect of coolant fluid temperatures on cutting tool efficiency. O. W. Boston, W. W. Gilbert and R. E. McKee. il Am Mach 88: 96-9 N 9 '44

LUBRICATION and lubricants (metal drawing)
Coating compounds contribute to increased production in drawing wire and tubing. J. H. Richards, jr. il Steel 115:136-8+ S 18 '44
Correct lubrication proves key to successful draw-press work. E. D. Viers. il Steel 115: 85-6+ Jl 31 '44
Deep-drawing domes for aircraft propeller mechanisms. L. E. Browne. il Steel 114: 86-7+ Mr 20 '44
Lubrication in deep drawing. Iron Age 153:72-5 F 24 '44
Lubrication in deep drawing; abstract. H. A. H. Crowther and others. Metals & Alloys 19:1468+ Je '44
Metal drawing; American practice in the use of lubricants. il Automobile Eng 33: 499-500 N '43
Metalworking oil does the impossible; Virgo oil. Steel 115:183 N 6 '44
Soap in industrial lubricants. R. C. Edlund. Iron Age 152:66-7 D 9 '43
Zinc plating as a draw lubricant; abstract. H. A. Shepard. Metals & Alloys 20:1026+ O '44

LUBRICATION departments
Controlled lubrication program curtails failure in machine tools; Allis-Chalmers Supercharger plant. F. A. Sylvester. il Am Mach 88:117-21 Jl 6 '44
Machine lubrication may follow automotive service methods; Supercharger division Fort Wayne works, General electric company. F. L. Schafenacher. il diag Am Mach 88:108-9 Jl 20 '44

LUBRICATION engineers, American society of. See American society of lubrication engineers

LUBRICATORS
Centralized lubrication. C. I. Kraus. il diag Steel 115:96-7+ O 16 '44
Centralized lubrication insures bearing life. J. W. Greve. il diags Machine Design 16: 113-18 S; 81-4 O '44
Centralized oiling keeps vital machines running; Curtiss-Wright corporation. C. L. McBride. il Factory Management 101:135-8 N '43
Combined spring oiler and blow gun. il diag Engineering 158:275 O 6 '44
Differential pressures actuate metering valves for lubrication system, developed by Alemite. diags Machine Design 16:102 Jl '44
Filtered lubrication for the ball bearing design. diag Machine Design 16:80 O '44
Lubricating equipment; Alemite. il Factory Management 102:172+ Jl '44
Lubricator for power reverse gear. il Ry Age 116:1121 Je 10 '44; Same. Ry Mech Eng 118:291-2 Je '44
Mechanical oiler spreads lubricant ten times faster. diag Aero Digest 46:167 S 15 '44
New ordnance lubricating fitting does work of 15-20 old types. il diags Nat Pet N 36: 42 Je 14 '44
Rock drill lubricator used at Wright Hargreaves mines. W. Smith. diags Can Min J 65:376-7 Je '44

Testing
Portable tester for mechanical lubricators. il Ry Mech Eng 118:273 Je '44

LUCAS, Jack
Short, grey and dreamy. S. Jones. por Adv & Sell 37:64+ N '44

LUCAS, Julian, 1872-1944
Sketch. por East Underw 45:21-2+ Mr 17 '44

LUCE, Clare (Boothe) (Mrs Henry Robinson Luce)
Women are judicious, despite Mrs Luce. C. Benedict. Mag of Wall St 74:329 Jl 8 '44

LUCIFERASE
Nature of the luciferin-luciferase system. F. H. Johnson and H. Eyring. Am Chem Soc J 66:848 My '44

LUCIFERIN
Nature of the luciferin-luciferase system. F. H. Johnson and H. Eyring. Am Chem Soc J 66:848 My '44

LUCITE
Hearing more for less; two plastic parts, amplifier unit and earphone tube. il Mod Plastics 21:82-3+ Ap '44
High heat-resistant lucite plastic molding powder. Mach 50:175 F '44
Lucite for ink rollers. Chem Ind 54:230 F '44

LUKENS steel company
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:843-4 F 28 '44
Celebrates 134th birthday. Steel 115:58 Jl 10 '44

LUMARITH
Checking the angles; molded parts of propeller protractor. il Mod Plastics 22:107+ S '44
Honorable discharge button; gold plated lumarith. R. R. Dickey. il Mod Plastics 21: 80+ Mr '44
Lay that pistol down. il diag Mod Plastics 21:100-1+ F '44
Studies in lighting fixtures. il diags Mod Plastics 21:98-100 Ap '44
Waterproof gun boots that float. il Mod Packaging 17:75 Je '44

LUMBER
Are timber checks and splits serious? V. Ketchum and others. diags Eng N 133: 110-13 Jl 27 '44
Big drive to conserve lumber told by WPB, army and navy. Am Bld 66:148+ O '44
Green timber for structural use. G. B. Woodruff. il Eng N 133:414-15 O 5 '44; Discussion. C. J. Hogue. 133:542-3 N 2 '44
Needed: hundreds of millions of dollars worth of building materials. il Am Bld 65:47 D '43
Report on forest products; A.A.R. Purchases and stores division. Ry Age 117:38 Jl 1 '44

See also
Mine timber — Wood
Pine — Wood construction

Specifications
Emergency specifications for lumber. F. J. Hanrahan. Eng N 132:48-9 Ja 13 '44

LUMBER, Used
Prices
Used lumber lid. Bsns W p51 S 9 '44

LUMBER camps
Equipment
Logging operations on an all-Diesel basis. M. D. Pugh. il Diesel Power 22:802-5 Ag '44
Tractor frame for use on lakes. F. A. Harrison. diags Pulp & Pa of Can 45:324 Mr '44

Management
Responsibilities of staff. J. W. Sutherland. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:317-19 Mr '44

LUMBER drying
Drier lumber; Pine research association claims new process will provide valuable byproducts. Bsns W p57 Je 3 '44

LUMBER handling
Plan for woodlands mechanization. G. Godwin. il Pulp & Pa of Can 45:473-4+ My '44

LUMBER mills
See also
Sawmills
Woodworking shops

LUMBER trade
Flexible control plan for lumber. Ry Age 117:87-9 Jl 8 '44
Furniture curtailed; lumber-conservation order. Bsns W p36 D 11 '43
Looking ahead in forest products; W.P.B.'s proposed control of lumber. il Ry Age 116: 1152-3+ Je 17 '44
Lumber menaced? federal officials fear wartime cuts bode ill for the future. Bsns W p34+ Ja 22 '44
Lumber situation improves as war agencies are favored. Eng N 133:189 Ag 17 '44
Major consumers must file quarterly lumber applications. Ry Age 116:649 Ap 1 '44
New lumber order. F. W. Turner, jr. Am Bld 66:63+ Ag '44
Outlook for timber. F. K. Weyerhaeuser. Bsns W p115 F 12 '44
Plan for lumber; comprehensive system of allocation. Bsns W p17-18 Je 24 '44
Postwar availability and use of wood. F. J. Hanrahan. bibliog il Mech Eng 66:649-53 O '44
Prospects for railway material. C. M. Burpee. il Ry Age 116:19-21 Ja 1 '44
Scarcity of lumber poses difficult problem for 1944. F. G. Sherrill. Eng N 132:233-4 F 24 '44
Sees lumber dearth; report of the Patman committee on small business. Ry Age 116: 316 F 5 '44

See also
Lumber, Used

Statistics
Business situation; lumber. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:3-4 Ap '44
Lumber shortage; graph. Bsns W p19 F 19 '44

Canada
Arrangements for lumber shipments to and from Canada. For Comm W 16:25 Ag 5 '44
Big lumber deal; Canadian interests get $140,000,000 British contract. Bsns W p116-17 Jl 15 '44
Canada's lumber industry. For Comm W 15: 28 My 13 '44
Ontario forest industries association. W. E. Rowe. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:471-2 My '44
Our future wood requirements. D. Jones. bibliog Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 45: 213, 215, 217+ [F] '44

Great Britain
Lumber situation. For Comm W 13:22 D 18 '43
United Kingdom's supply of softwood. For Comm W 14:27 Mr 11 '44

LUMBER trade—*Continued*

Haiti

Haiti meeting lumber needs from home forests. For Comm W 14:41 Mr 25 '44

Mexico

Mexico's timberland awaits development. J. L. Muller and T. P. Deuber. il map For Comm W 15:4-8+ Je 24 '44

Ontario

Big and fundamental business; lumbering and wood using industries at Lakehead. B. F. Avery. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:84-5 F '44

Peru

Peruvian lumber production and exports. For Comm W 15:32-3 Ap 22 '44

War produces crisis in Peru's lumber industry. J. L. Muller and T. P. Deuber. il map For Comm W 16:5-7+ Jl 29 '44

Southern states

Southern pine; forest to front. C. C. Sheppard. il Manuf Rec 113:42-3+ F '44

Sweden

Decline in Sweden's lumber trade. For Comm W 14:25 Ja 8 '44

Sweden's 1943 timber sales. For Comm W 15:40 My 20 '44

LUMBER workers

Break for loggers; workers may get pay for travel time. Bsns W p105 O 14 '44

Employment of prisoners-of-war. R. S. W. Fordham. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:544 Je '44

Helping in woods; Alabama farmers answer appeal for aid in pine forests. Bsns W p31 Ag 12 '44

NWLB steps in; Pacific Northwest lumber row. Bsns W p88 Ap 1 '44

New pay idea; guide rates to handle inequalities. Bsns W p108+ My 6 '44

Policy on use of war prisoners in logging and lumbering. Mo Labor R 58:529 Mr '44

Progress in instruction of woods labour to promote efficiency. A. Koroleff. Pulp & Pa Can 45:685-7 Ag '44

Sawmills close. Bsns W p100 My 27 '44

Trouble in lumber; Northwest teamster czar scraps jurisdictional truce. Bsns W p104 S 2 '44

Walkout shrinks; strike of timber workers involved 30,000. Bsns W p107 Je 3 '44

LUMBERING

Horses in woods work. J. G. Lafortune. il Pulp & Pa of Can 45:321-3 Mr '44

Logging operations on an all-Diesel basis. M. D. Pugh. il Diesel Power 22:802-5 Ag '44

Plan for woodlands mechanization. G. Godwin. il Pulp & Pa of Can 45:473-4+ My '44

Pulpwood cutting in the Appalachian region. C. F. Winslow. il Paper Ind 26:845-9 O '44

Sales promotion publication that clicked; Allis-Chalmers Timber topics. G. P. Burns. il Ind Marketing 29:64+ O '44

Salvage logging waste. Paper Tr J 119:26 Jl 20 '44

To what top diameter can spruce pulp wood be cut profitably? with cost data. G. B. Amidon and R. K. LeBarron. il Pulp & Pa of Can 45:756-8 S '44

See also Canadian pulp and paper association—Woodlands section

Accidents

Accidents in lumber industry disturbing. Weekly Underw 151:370 Ag 19 '44

Accidents involved in handling wood in the paper industry. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:706+ Ag '44

How Quebec lumbermen have cut accidents. W. L. Bennett. Pulp & Pa of Can 44:946-50 D '43

Mill accidents leave bad salient in line; well organized effort cuts woods injuries. E. M. Little. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:593-5 Jl '44

Safety measures

Power chain saws in logging. il Nat Safety N 50:31-2 Ag '44

Safety in West coast logging. T. Kepner. Paper Ind 26:914+ O '44

LUMINESCENCE

After-glow technique of template reproduction; utilizing glow from phosphorescent materials subjected to X-rays. T. Miles. diags Product Eng 15:276-8 Ap '44

Aglow in the dark; luminescent materials. Safety Eng 87:38 Ap '44

Cheating the counterfeiter; luminescent pigment. il Banking 36:62+ F '44

Crystal luminescence; paramagnetic ions as centers. B. V. Thosar. bibliog J Chem Phys 12:424 O '44

Fluorescence and luminescence; a symposium with demonstrations to be held at North Jersey meeting. G. S. Forbes. Chem & Eng N 22:1177 Jl 25 '44

Fluorescent and phosphorescent pigments; applications in paper, inks, coatings and plastics. G. F. A. Stutz. il Chem Ind 54: 520-3 Ap '44; Same abr. Paper Tr J 118:34-6 Mr 2 '44; Same abr. Paper Ind 25:1428-30 Mr '44; Abstract. Chem & Met Eng 51:175-6 Mr '44

Glowing color in the dark; luminiscent pigments. M. A. Heikkila. il Sci Am 171:214-15 N '44

Luminescence of valve metals during electrolytic oxidation. S. Anderson. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 14:601-9 N '43

Luminescent pigments. il Textile World 94:91 Je '44

Method for determining small quantities of oxygen; based on quenching of phosphorescence of a dye adsorbed on silica gel. M. Pollack and others. diag J Chem Phys 12: 295-9 Jl '44

New glowing textiles made possible with luminescent pigments. M. A. Heikkila. il Rayon 25:463 S '44

Phenomena of chemiluminescence. W. G. Leedy. bibliog J Chem Educ 21:142-4 Mr '44

2-Phenylthiazole-4,5-dicarboxylic acid derivatives. E. H. Huntress and K. Pfister, 3d. Am Chem Soc J 65:2167-9 N '43

Phosphor crystals; abstract. H. W. Leverenz. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:673-4 O '44

Phosphorescence of textile fibers and other substances. H. E. Millson. il Textile Col 65: 495-7, 503-6; 66:109-11+ N '43, Mr '44

Phosphors versus the periodic system of the elements; with codified and tabulated data on 45 phosphors. H. W. Leverenz. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:256-63 My '44

Postwar uses for luminescent pigments. V. A. Belcher. il Mod Plastics 21:105-7+ F '44

Properties and applications of luminescent pigments in the textile industry. M. A. Heikkila. il Rayon 25:296, 345 Je-Jl '44

Synthetic fireflies; safety applications of phosphorescence and fluorescence. S. G. Hibbon. il Nat Safety N 48:12-13+ D '43

See also
Fluorescence

LUMINESCENCE, Biological

Red and green lights of the railroad worm. E. N. Harvey. Science 99:283-4 Ap 7 '44

See also
Fireflies
Luciferin

LUMINOSITY

Psychophysics of color. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 34:245-66 My '44

LUMINOUS paint. See Paint, Luminous

LUNCHES, Employees'

All about Mr Swart and his new ideas for feeding factory folk; Industrial food crafts, inc. il Sales Management 53:77+ S 1 '44

Group feeding in small plants. F. J. Underwood, M. Stansel and W. L. Ritter. Ind Med 13:160+ F '44

Home service unrationed; industrial nutrition. Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:156-8

Hot food on the job. V. M. Calohan. il Am Mach 88:105-6 Mr 16 '44

In-plant feeding at shipyards boosts health of workers; Slater system, Industrial food service. il Marine Eng 49:167-8 O '44

In-plant feeding fortifies the worker. T. O. Ott, jr. il plan Textile World 94:60-2 Jl '44

Plenty of good nutritious food; case material. il Factory Management 102:98-103 Ja '44

See also
Lunchrooms and cafeterias, Employees'

LUNCHROOMS and cafeterias
Cafeteria; Kirkpatrick's restaurant, Seattle; views and plans. Arch Forum 81:138-9 O '44

Electric equipment
Commercial cooking case history. H. M. Kemmer. Elec World 121:1772-3 My 13 '44

LUNCHROOMS and cafeterias, Employees'
Central heating and hot water installation; canteen of the Bell punch company. il Gas J (Lond) 244:276 Ag 30 '44
Factory cafeteria; converted from an old-fashioned loft floor; views and plans. Arch Forum 81:150-5 O '44
Feeding industrial workers solves Howard Johnson's problem; will continue plant cafeteria service postwar. E. M. Housman. il Ptr Ink 205:28, 33-4 D 3 '43
Feeding of war workers on the job. Mo Labor R 59:746 O '44
Group feeding in small plants. F. J. Underwood, M. Stansel and W. L. Ritter. Ind Med 13:160+ F '44
Hot food on the job. V. M. Calohan. il Am Mach 88:105-6 Mr 16 '44
Industry's chow line; plant cafeteria plays an important role. il Nat Safety N 49:11+ Mr '44
In-plant feeding. Bsns W p106 Ag 19 '44
Lockheed-Vega "hot-food-on-job" project cooks with gas. J. T. Van Rensselaer. il Gas Age 94:11-13+ Jl 27 '44
More factory cafeterias urged; Lockheed commissary. il Arch Rec 95:42 F '44
Nutrition in industry. F. G. Dorward. Ind Med 13:403-4 My '44
Problem of satisfactory in-plant food in 30-minute dinner period. O. Murdock. Iron Age 153:76+ Ap 6 '44
Serving 60,000 meals a day; Lockheed aircraft corporation, Burbank. il Factory Management 102:118-20 Je '44
Wages board for industrial catering in Great Britain. E. M. Hodgkinson. Mo Labor R 58:1277 Je '44
Workers' meals; in-plant feeding will be expanded this year. il Bsns W p52+ F 26 '44

LUNCHROOMS and cafeterias, Roadside
Wayside stands with lively charm; with blueprints. il plans Am Bld 66:50-5 Jl '44
See also
Gasoline service stations—Restaurants

LUNDBYE process. See Chromium plating

LUNGS
See also
Electric welding, Arc—Hygienic aspects

Diseases
Further observations on lung changes in electric arc welders. O. A. Sander. bibliog il J Ind Hygiene 26:79-85 Mr '44; Abstracts. Ind Med 13:70+ Ja '44; Heating-Piping 15: 651-2 D '43; Safety Eng 86:46-7 D '43
Pulmonary pathology in industry. R. C. Kimball. Ind Med 13:540-1; Discussion. 541-2 Jl '44
See also
Pneumococci
Pneumonia

Dust diseases
Bagasse disease of the lungs; abstract. R. L. Pullen. Ind Med 13:624 Ag '44
Bagassosis: case report; abstract. S. C. Jamison and others. J Ind Hygiene 26:sup133 S '44
Benign pneumoconiosis; abstract and discussion. S. S. Leopold. Ind Med 13:628 Ag '44
Dust as an industrial health hazard. F. W. Hutchinson. Heat & Ven 41:57-61 Je '44
Grinding wheel dust; abstract. W. I. Clark. Safety Eng 87:57-8 F '44
Industrial dust; the pneumoconioses. L. E. Hamlin. bibliog il Ind Med 13:223-9 Mr '44
Prevention of pneumoconiosis; abstract. T. Bedford. Chem Age (Lond) 51:180-1 Ag 19 '44
See also
Silicosis

LUPINANE
Some basically substituted derivatives of benziminazole and lupinane. G. R. Clemo and G. A. Swan. Chem Soc J p274-6 Je '44

LUPININE
Byproduct lupinine; abstract. A. Sadyikov and G. Lazuryevsky. Chem & Met Eng 51: 190 Ap '44

LUSTER
Methods and standards for gloss measurement of camouflage materials. R. S. Hunter. bibliog diag Metal Finishing 42:519-22 Ag '44
Practical production of one-fire luster glazed pottery. F. Burnham and C. M. Harder. Am Cer Soc J 27:62-4 F 1 '44

LUTEO compounds
Studies in the chromammines; preparation of di-acido diethylenediamine salts by thermal decomposition of triethylenediamine luteo salts. C. L. Rollinson and J. C. Bailar, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:641-4 Ap '44

LUTIDYLQUINOLINE
New therapeutic agents of the quinoline series; lutidylquinolines. A. H. Cook, I. M. Heilbron and L. Steger. Chem Soc J p413-17 S '43

LUTYENS, Sir Edwin Landseer, 1869-1944
Sketch. por Arch Forum 80:6+ F '44

LUTZ, Frank Eugene, 1879-1943
Frank Eugene Lutz. A. E. Emerson. Science 99:233-4 Mr 24 '44

LUXEMBURG

Industries and resources
Liberation of low countries boon to Allies, slated for leading part in restoration of world trade. P. Wohl. Barron's 24:7 S 25 '44

LUXURY
Extravagance or luxury. Ptr Ink 207:40 My 26 '44

LYON, Kenneth Cassingham, 1908-
Sketch and bibliography. por Am Cer Soc Bul 23:135-6 Ap 15 '44

LYONS, Henry George, 1864-1944
Sketch. por Engineering 158:135 Ag 18 '44

LYOPHILE apparatus
Method of opening lyophile tubes. A. Appleby. diags Science 99:64 Ja 21 '44
Simplified lyophil apparatus. D. H. Campbell and D. Pressman. diags Science 99:285-6 Ap 7 '44

LYSOZYME
On the possible identity of avidin and egg-white lysozyme. W. L. Laurence. bibliog Science 99:392-3 My 12 '44
Relationship of lysozyme to avidin. K. Meyer. bibliog Science 99:391-2 My 12 '44

M

MAASBANKER. See Horse mackerel

MAASS, Otto, 1890-
Century and a quarter of chemistry at McGill university. R. V. V. Nicholls. por Can Chem & Process Ind 28:564 Ag '44
Society of chemical industry (Canada) medal for Dr Maass. por Can Chem & Process Ind 28:364 My '44

MACARONI
Argentine macaroni is different. J. A. Shellenberger. il Food Ind 16:895-6 N '44

MCCALL corporation
Earnings rise. Barron's 24:16 S 4 '44

MACCALLUM, William George, 1874-1944
Sketch. S. Flexner. Science 99:290-1 Ap 14 '44

MCCARRAN, Patrick A. 1876-
Portrait. Iron Age 153:66 Ja 6 '44

MCCARRAN bill. See Aeronautics—Laws and regulations

MCCAULEY, Joseph Aloysius Daniel
10,000 broadcasting hours; same time, station, program, sponsor; Pep Boys Dawn patrol sponsored by Manny, Moe and Jack. T. F. Harkins. il Adv & Sell 37:74+ Ag '44

MCCLOY, John Jay, 1895-
Allies' European reconstruction crew. por (cover) Bsns W p19 My 27 '44

MCCOMB, Samuel Deems, 1880-1944
Eight organizations pay tribute. Weekly Underw 150:1430-1 Je 17 '44
Sketch. East Underw 45:29 Mr 24 '44; por Weekly Underw 150:723+ Mr 25 '44

MCCORMICK and company, Baltimore
McCormick & co. honored for army louse powder production record. il Soap & San Chem 20:104-5 N '44

MCCOURT, Walter Edward, 1884-1943
Memorial. H. A. Buehler. bibliog por(pl 10) Geol Soc Proc 1943:201-4 Ap '44

MCDONALD, David
Unity in steel; confidence in union leadership. por Bsns W p93-4 My 20 '44

MACDONALD, Thomas Harris, 1881-
Portrait. Eng N 132:89 Ja 27 '44
Sketch. por Civil Eng 14:37-8 Ja '44

MCEWAN, Thomas Spring, 1889-
Sketch. por(p558) Mech Eng 66:559 Ag '44

MACFADDEN publications, incorporated
Plan fully effective. Comm & Fin Chr 160: 433 Jl 31 '44

MACFARLANE, John Muirhead, 1855-1943
Sketch. W. Steckbeck. Science 98:487-8 D 3 '43

MCGILL university
Century and a quarter of chemistry. R. V. V. Nicholls. il Can Chem & Process Ind 28: 559-66+ Ag '44

MCGOLPIN, William Carr, 1887-
Portrait. Am Cer Soc Bul 22:380 N 15 '43

MCGRAW, James H. 1860-
Teacher of business pays tribute to James H. McGraw. por(p150) Ind Marketing 29:33+ Ap '44

MCGRAW electric company
Thumbnail stock appraisal. Mag of Wall St 73:307 D 25 '43

MCGRAW-HILL publishing company
McGraw-Hill's gains continue. Barron's 24: 16 S 4 '44

MACH numbers. See Aerodynamics

MACHINE guns
Individual tracer control; abstract. G. W. Race. Franklin Inst J 237:81-2 Ja '44
New submachine gun, M3; abstract. R. R. Studler. Franklin Inst J 237:48 Ja '44

Cartridge belts
Fabric saves metal in machine-gun belts. J. A. Hendley. il Textile World 94:69-71 Ja '44

Manufacture
Heat-treating accessories improve labor relations; use of smoke ejector and exhaust systems; John Inglis company. il diags Am Mach 88:109-10 My 25 '44
Novel methods speed manufacture of M3 submachine gun; General motors corp. il Am Mach 88:109-16 My 11 '44

MACHINE parts
Building better parts catalogs for war and postwar use; planning, laying out, and preparing shaded line drawings; Heil company. K. Cook and M. Lohr. il diags Ind Marketing 28:23-6+ D '43
Cutting-tool performance; increasing tool life and life of machine parts by combination of chromium plating and aftertreatment by Lundbye process. A. E. Lundbye. il Mech Eng 66:536-8+ Ag '44
Design of powder metallurgy parts. M. T. Victor and C. A. Sorg. il diags Metals & Alloys 19:584-9 Mr '44
Design of powdered metal parts. W. H. Arata. il diags Product Eng 15:561-4 Ag '44
Graphical method simplifies strain-rosette analysis. J. H. Meier. bibliog il diags Machine Design 16:95-6+ My '44
NE steels in the manufacture of machine tool parts. G. Bissett. il Steel 114:92-3+ F 28 '44
Plastic dipping for export shipment; ethylcellulose plastic affords complete protection. H. Forsberg. il Iron Age 153:54-5 F 3 '44
Presses and processes for metal powder products. E. V. Crane and A. G. Bureau. bibliog il diags Iron Age 153:36-41 Je 29; 154:62-7 Jl 6 '44; Same abr. Electrochem Soc Trans 85 (preprint 14):137-60 Ap '44; Same cond. Steel 115:90+ Jl 24 '44; Abstract. Chem & Met Eng 51:178-80 Je '44
Reclamation of worn parts by the metal-spraying process. W. E. Ballard. Engineering 156:457-8 D 3 '43; Same cond. Engineer 176:413-14 N 19 '43
Salvage by electrodeposition. H. Narcus. il Metal Finishing 42:200-2+, 267-9 Ap-My '44
Sample board identifies replacement parts. L. Flint. Factory Management 102:132 S '44
Selecting production methods for small parts. F. P. Peters. il Metals & Alloys 20:96 Jl '44
Simplified method for designing beam sections. W. L. Govan. diags Product Eng 15: 26-9 Ja; 121-3 F '44
Steel plate clad with cupro-nickel sheet. J. V. Kielb. il Metal Prog 45:276-9 F '44
Sub-zero stabilizing of steel gages and parts. H. A. Knight. il Metals & Alloys 19:610-14 Mr '44
Surface finish and function of parts. G. Schlesinger. diags Engineer 175:434-6, 454-6, 466-7 My 28-Je 11 '43; Same. Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 151:Proc 153-65, pl 1-4 S '44; Same cond. Engineering 155:458-60, 478-80, 498-9 Je 4-18 '43; Discussion. Engineer 175: 429-30 My 28 '44; Engineering 155:434, 454-5, 464-5 My 28-Je 11 '43; Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 151:Proc 166-78 S '44
Testing aluminum parts for working temperatures. R. G. Anderson. il diags Product Eng 14:786-9 D '43
What brass powder parts offer the designer. E. H. Kelton. il diags Machine Design 16: 129-32 Ag '44
What the product designer should know about hot-heading. A. E. R. Peterka. il diags Mach 50:172-7 My '44

See also
Bearings
Bolts and nuts
Gearing

Advertising
Showing applications increases inquiries for Graphitar; visualizing uses of basic material to designers and engineers. M. W. Tanner. il Ind Marketing 29:29 Mr '44

MACHINE shop management
Controlled lubrication program curtails failure in machine tools; Allis-Chalmers Supercharger plant. F. A. Sylvester. il Am Mach 88:117-21 Jl 6 '44
Effective control of shop gages. L. W. Macomber. flow chart il Am Mach 87:97-9 N 25 '43
Effective system of identifying and keeping tools in their places; General tool & die co. Mach 50:175 Je '44
Elementary principles of controlling quality of product during manufacturing. J. Manuele. il diags Glass Ind 23:450-4+ O '44
Forecasting tool and gage requirements. S. D. Brootskoos. diags Iron Age 153:46-51, 68-72 Mr 9-16 '44
How color helps solve plant layout problems; Chrysler axle housing department. F. H. Devor. il diags plan Factory Management 102:113-16 Mr '44
How to figure how many machines per operator. F. Franz. Factory Management 102: 108-10 Mr '44
Increasing workman efficiency; use of colors; machine shops, Arkansas Louisiana gas company. W. E. Nestor. il Pet Eng 15: 101-2 Mr '44
Machinist looks at management. N. Sabsay. Harvard Bsns R 22 no2:249-55 [Ja] '44
Maintaining quality control of machined parts; Westinghouse electric & mfg. co. A. L. Atherton and L. C. Young. diag Mach 50:167-72 Ja '44
Portable carts for gage inspection; N. A. Woodworth company. G. E. Stedman. il Am Mach 87:105 N 11 '43
Production and personnel innovations at the Woodworth plant; manufacturing airplane engine parts. il Aero Digest 43:168, 171 N '43
Scheduling tool cycles for low-cost production; handling methods; Grand Rapids Stamping division of Fisher body corporation. il plan Factory Management 102:89-91 Ap '44
Shop liaison system; production and design ideas; Lincoln electric co. il Steel 114:112+ Je 5 '44
Statistical methods of quality control. C. Stirewalt and J. Bordeaux. Iron Age 153: 56-60 My 11 '44

MACHINE shop management—*Continued*
Tool control system; Fisher body division at Grand Rapids. il plan Steel 114:112 Je 12 '44
Tool control that works. C. A. Sipe. Factory Management 102:121-3 Ja '44
Tooling up a gun sight; National cash register company; abstract. J. W. Humphrey and others. Iron Age 153:60-1 Ap 6 '44

See also
Assembling methods
Foremen
Machine shop practice
Machine shops—Layout
Machine shops—Records
Machinery, Replacement of
Routing systems
Tool rooms

MACHINE shop practice
Advanced techniques solve machining problems; Republic aircraft products division of the Aviation corp. il Aero Digest 44: 102, 104 Mr 15 '44
Ammunition-hoist parts efficiently machined; Busch-Sulzer bros. G. E. Stedman. il Metals & Alloys 20:342-5 Ag '44
Auxiliary plate set system accelerates multiple punching; Wales plate set assembly. F. H. Limburg. il Aero Digest 44:130, 132 Ja 15 '44
Burgess Norton now produces aviation piston pins and tank treads. J. Geschelin. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:18-21+ Je 1 '44
Chevrolet cuts time and costs. il Am Mach 87:115-16 D 23 '43
Combination tooling eliminates second operation on small parts. A. Ainsworth. diags Am Mach 88:86-8 Ag 3 '44
Combined shop ideas improve tooling set-up; producing fuze bodies on automatic lathes. A. Ainsworth. diags Am Mach 88: 102-4 Mr 16 '44
Diecasting of fuse bodies. H. E. Shepard. il diag Iron Age 153:52-9 F 17 '44
Don't overlook automatic lathes for turning parts in small lots. B. Branberg. il diags Am Mach 88:105-7 Je 8 '44
Ex-Cell-O fuel injection equipment in production. J. Geschelin. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:20-2+ Jl 15 '44
Faces motor base with flycutter; reverses cardinal rule of machine shop practice; Reliance electric and engineering co. il Steel 114:96 My 15 '44
Flexibility is basic characteristic of Aluminum Industries operations. J. Geschelin. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:20-3+ F 1 '44
Forged cylinder heads require new technique. il Aviation 43:142-5+ Je '44
Good tooling for difficult screw machine jobs. diags Am Mach 88:106-7 Ag 17 '44
Grinding problems overcome by revision of shop practices. J. S. Steiner and S. H. Neady. diags Am Mach 88:108-9 S 28 '44
Gun barrels machined from reduced forgings. F. J. Oliver. il diag Iron Age 154:46-9 Ag 10 '44
How one machine tool builder produces direct war goods; Gisholt machine company. C. K. Swafford. il Am Mach 88:108-11 Ag 17 '44
Improved technique employed in fabricating large steel rings for tank turrets; American welding & mfg. co. G. R. Reiss. il Steel 114:56-7 Ja 24 '44
Improved war tooling; National cash register co. magazine for Oerlikon anti-aircraft gun; abstract. J. Wilford. Metals & Alloys 19:180+ Ja '44
Jump-turning operations increase production of 155-mm. howitzers; Yuba manufacturing company. S. Wixson. il Am Mach 88:111-15 Ag 3 '44
Machine tool builder makes navy Diesel engine cases; Warner & Swasey. G. L. Kluter. il Iron Age 153:40-5 Mr 2 '44
Machining group-forged trip levers. F. Hartley. diags Mach 51:168-70 O '44
Machining the barrel for the light carbine. F. J. Oliver. il diags Iron Age 153:46-53 My 25 '44
Manufacture of 20-mm. steel cartridge cases; Dura division, Detroit harvester company. il diags Am Mach 87:106-15 N 25 '43
Manufacturing 105 mm. high explosive shell; Mullins mfg. corp. T. E. Lloyd. il diags Iron Age 152:60-3 D 2 '43
Mass production of Bendix-Weiss, Rzeppa, Tracta, constant velocity universal joints for military vehicles. J. Geschelin. il diags Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:26-33+ Jl 1 '44
Mass production of steam turbines; Erie works of General Electric. il Iron Age 152: 54-9 D 16 '43
Methods of using dowel-pins in precision tool design. E. E. James. diags Mach 51:186-8 S '44
Multiple hole punching; Wales plate set system. il Steel 113:66-7+ D 27 '43
Naval torpedo propellers machined to precise dimensions; Amertorp corporation. C. G. Preis. il Am Mach 88:117-20 Ag 31 '44
Novel methods speed manufacture of M3 submachine gun; General motors corp. il Am Mach 88:109-16 My 11 '44
Novel tooling developed to machine Diesel cylinder blocks. il diag Am Mach 88:124-8 O 12 '44
Packaging in process protects precision parts; die cut pads for bronze bushings and bearings. il Iron Age 154:50-1 Ag 10 '44
Practical ideas from practical men; selected by the Board of individual awards, War production drive. il diags Am Mach 88: 99-104 F 3 '44
Precision angle plates bypass trigonometry; employed by Curtiss-Wright. il Aviation 43:156+ My '44
Precision for every plant; millionth-inch tolerances on the production line. il Sci Am 170:160-2 Ap '44
Production and personnel innovations at the Woodworth plant; manufacturing airplane engine parts. il Aero Digest 43:168, 171 N '43
Production short-cuts in airplane manufacture; Inglewood plant of North American aviation. R. H. Ruud. il Mach 50:141-6 F '44
Quantity production of gyro compass at Dodge plant. J. Geschelin. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:18-21+ F 15 '44
Seamless tubes and spinning process result in superior bomb casings. il diags Am Mach 88:115-20 S 14 '44
Shop shots; illustrations with text. Am Mach 87:106-7 N 11 '43
Short cuts; il. and text (cont). Automotive & Aviation Ind 89:26-7 D 1 '43; 90:34-5 Je 1; 91:38-9 S 1 '44
Short cuts for the small shop (cont). A. H. Waychoff. il diags Am Mach 87:87 D 23 '43; 88:101 Mr 16; 89 My 11; 99 Jl 6; 101 Ag 18; 105 S 14 '44
Short cuts; suggestions made by employees of the Fisher body division of the General motors corp.; il. with text. Iron Age 153: 65 F 3 '44
60 mm. mortar shell production technique. H. M. Heckathorn. il diags Iron Age 153: 42-4 My 25 '44
Special tools used to cut turbine wheel buckets; device for driving propellers of naval torpedoes; Amertorp corporation. C. G. Preis. il Am Mach 88:102-4 S 28 '44
Standard equipment adapted to produce recoil mechanisms; Caldwell plant, Linkbelt company. G. W. Ostrand. il diags Am Mach 88:116-20 Ag 3 '44
Tool engineers refine set-ups for M-53 fuze components. il diags Am Mach 88:119-28 Jl 20 '44
Tooling revisions; North American aviation inc. G. E. Stedman. il diags Steel 115:110-13+ N 6 '44
War winning suggestions (cont). il diags Am Mach 87:118-20 N 11; 118-20 N 25; 110-12 D 9; 102-4 D 23 '43; 88:102-4 Ja 6 '44

See also
Airplane engines—Manufacture
Broaching
Centering (machine work)
Chucks
Cylinders (engines, etc.)—Manufacture
Dies
Diesel engines—Manufacture
Drafting room practice
Drilling and boring (metal working, etc.)
Forging
Gages
Gear cutting
Grinding
Hard facing
Indexing (machine work)

MACHINE shop practice—See also—*Continued*
Inspection
Lapping
Lathes
Machine shop management
Machine tools
Machinery
Metal cutting
Metal finishing
Milling
Railroads—Shops
Riveting
Rolling mills
Sheet metal work
Welding

Study and teaching

Movies go to work; training of workers in war-industry plants. il Am Mach 87:91-3 N 11 '43
Slidefilms form basis for shop training; Lawrence institute of technology. L. S. Metcalfe. il Am Mach 88:97 Mr 30 '44

MACHINE shops
See also
Air lines—Shops
Airplane factories
Automobile factories
Locomotive shops
Machine shop management
Machine shop practice
Machine tools
Motor bus lines—Shops
Railroads—Shops
Tool rooms

Electric equipment

Tailor-made controls utilize standard component parts. D. K. Frost. il Machine Design 16:103-6 Jl '44

Equipment

Mack production for overseas. J. Geschelin. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:22-5+ Ja 15 '44
Morse Chain production facilities quickly adapted to war products. J. Geschelin. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:18-21+ Ap 1 '44
Production of torpedo center units requires heavy-duty equipment; Amertorp corporation. C. G. Preis. il Am Mach 88:111-16 Ag 31 '44
31st annual review number. il diags Am Mach 88:89-372 Ja 20 '44
Unusual fixtures employed in making torpedo tail cones. C. G. Preis. il diags Am Mach 88:121-4 S 14 '44

Layout

Switch to product layout speeds output; Taylor Instrument thermometer cases. G. R. Worner. il plan Factory Management 102:93-4 S '44

Lighting

Baker oil tool co. installs 50-footcandle shop lighting. W. A. Kuenemann and E. L. Goddard. il Illum Eng 39:554 S '44
Fluorescent lamps solve special problems. il Light & Lighting 36:164 O '43
Light for a machine shop; illustrations with text. Elec West 91:65 N '43
Light for machine shops. il Elec West 92:70 Ap '44
Lighting a small commutator for finishing operations. J. H. Nelson. il Illum Eng 39:22 Ja '44
Lighting for horizontal spindle machines. A. W. Larson. il diags Illum Eng 39:151-70 Mr '44
Lighting for milling machines, shapers and planers. R. E. Lagerstrom. il diags Illum Eng 39:194-204 Mr '44
Lighting for vertical spindle machines; with cost data. E. E. Elliott. il diags Illum Eng 39:171-82 Mr '44
Management comments on good plant lighting. W. N. Attaway. il Illum Eng 39:441-3 Jl '44
Swinging fixture mounting designed for large lathe. H. Trauernicht and W. A. Kuenemann. il Illum Eng 39:444-5 Jl '44
Use of light finishes on machine tools. J. H. Nelson. il Light & Lighting 36:190 D '43
What's ahead in lighting. il Am Mach 88:83-8 My 11 '44

Records

Keep records of machine set-ups. P. F. Atwood. Factory Management 102:125-6 My '44

Safety measures

Production weapons; machine and hand tools; suggestions for conserving equipment and safeguarding the operators. il Nat Safety N 48:18-19+ D '43
Safe use of shoulder bolts in die design. E. James. diags Am Mach 87:92-3 D 9 '43

MACHINE tool builders' association, National. See National machine tool builders' association

MACHINE tool industry
Future of machine tools. A. Herbert. Engineer 178:136 Ag 25 '44; Excerpt. Am Mach 88:104 N 23 '44
Guide-posts in a period of transition; abstract. J. Y. Scott. Mach 51:189-90 N '44
Improved techniques to favor machine tools. R. T. Bramson. Ind Marketing 29:142+ Mr '44
One war boom is over. il charts Fortune 29:136-9+ Mr '44
Quiz on tools; General Motors' seminar on machine tool maintenance. Bsns W p68 My 6 '44
Tooling for peace; General Motors placing orders now for postwar machine tools. Bsns W p17-18 D 4 '43
Vigorous machine tool industry vital to postwar security. C. A. Simmons. il Am Mach 87:102-4 N 11 '43
Wartime expansion of the machine-tool accessories industry. C. F. Schloss. Mo Labor R 58:307-11 F '44
Whither machine tools? D. S. Cole. il Ind Marketing 29:28-9+ Ja '44
See also National machine tool builders' association

Advertising

Different machine-tool catalog. F. Wittner. il Ptr Ink 208:23-4 S 15 '44
How this industrial advertiser obtained customer case histories; Bakewell tapping machines. R. S. Arnold. il Ptr Ink 205:20-1 N 19 '43
Ideas for machine tool advertising spring from unique clinic. A. H. Allen. Ind Marketing 29:28+ Jl '44
Industrial copy, based on case problems, brings heavy demand for reprints; Giddings & Lewis machine tool co. il Ptr Ink 208:22+ Ag 11 '44
New and different product saved us from materials starvation; Porter-Cable's new wet-belt precision grinder. H. L. Ramsay. il Sales Management 53:40+ Je 15 '44
War story; Cleveland's Warner & Swasey co. has used war-theme since before Pearl Harbor. F. Smith. il Adv & Sell 37:32+ My '44

Finance

Relief on taxes; rapid shifts in impact of war on Bullard co. enable firm to avail itself of both carry-back and carry-forward. Bsns W p74-6 S 30 '44

Securities

Machinery and tools in war and peace; with position of leading stocks. W. Beecher. il Mag of Wall St 74:458-60+ Ag 5 '44
Re-evaluating machine tools as peace stocks; position of leading machinery and machine tool stocks. E. A. Barnes. il Mag of Wall St 73:620-2+ Mr 18 '44

Statistics

Machine tools, shipments, 1920-1943; charts and tables. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:112-13 Mr 15 '44
Tool production lags behind new orders. il Steel 115:49-50 Jl 3 '44
United States production, exports, etc. 1939-1943; graphs. For Comm W 16:20 Jl 29 '44

Surplus machines

Clear-cut government policy on surplus tool disposal needed. Steel 114:81+ F 14 '44
Disposal of surplus machine tools following World war I analyzed. Steel 115:46-7 Jl 31 '44
Machine tool surplus. F. Colvin. Am Mach 88:141-2 Ja 6 '44
Plan for tools? surpluses worry dealers. Bsns W p20+ Ja 8 '44
Plan for trading surplus machine tools to other nations in return for vital materials gaining favor. H. S. Truman. Iron Age 152:99-100 D 9 '43
Price policy set for disposal of government used machine tools. Iron Age 154:114 Jl 20 '44

MACHINE tool industry—Surplus machines —*Continued*
Simple plan outlined for disposal of surplus tools. Am Mach 88:120c F 17 '44
Tools to schools? could use $200,000,000 of surplus. Bsns W p73 Ap 8 '44
War plant equipment; two plans for tool disposal are advanced. il Steel 114:94-5+ F 7 '44

See also
Machine tools, Used —Prices

Canada

Canada; regulations prescribed for disposal of surplus machine tools. For Comm W 15:18-19 Ap 8 '44

Great Britain

British machine tool production declines; plan surplus disposal. W. J. Hargest. Am Mach 88:132d S 14 '44
Engineering outlook. Engineering 157:174 Mr 3 '44

United States

Boom returns. Bsns W p16-17 My 20 '44
Bright ray is believed sighted in modernization needs by machine tool leaders. D. C. Mac Donald. il Iron Age 153:103-4+ F 17 '44
Development of new tools to cut unit costs still further advocated; abstract. J. Y. Scott. Steel 114:69 My 8 '44
Dumping substandard machines abroad a shortsighted policy. H. Benedictus. Am Mach 88:114 S 28 '44
Emphasis on postwar planning at Pittsburgh machine tool forum. G. Hubbard. il Steel 114:68-9 My 8 '44
Engineering executive discusses postwar machine tool distribution. G. T. Trundle, jr. Iron Age 154:117-18+ S 21 '44
Future of the machine tool industry. M. Leach. Iron Age 153:56-9 Ap 13 '44
Machine tools may be eased. Bsns W p32+ N 4 '44
Machine tools, 1943. M. D. Thalberg. il Iron Age 153:102-7 Ja 6 '44
Machine tools outlook. T. Berna. il Aero Digest 46:58-9+ Jl 1 '44
Machining, 1943. Steel 114:305-6, 310, 313+ Ja 3 '44
New, faster units held primary need. il Steel 114:54-5 F 21 '44
Post-war prospects for the machine tool industry. R. E. Flanders. il Mach 50:154-7 Ja '44
Pressure on tool builders growing. J. C. Sullivan. il Steel 114:66-7 My 1 '44
Renegotiation and machine tool industry; abstract. A. G. Bryant. Iron Age 153:158+ My 18 '44
Steel's markets teem with accumulated demand. G. Hubbard. Steel 114:224-5 Ja 3 '44
Tool ban stays. Bsns W p17 O 7 '44
Tool glut feared. Bsns W p20-2 F 19 '44
Tool glut studied. Bsns W p20 D 18 '43
Tool industry's lack of manpower may delay vital war programs. Steel 115:40 O 2 '44

MACHINE tools
Accelerated obsolescence and depreciation rates on machine tools. J Account 78:150-1 Ag '44
Bullard Mult-au-matic built to handle large work. il Mach 50:194+ My '44; Steel 114: 134 My 1 '44; Automobile Eng 34:411-13 O '44
General Motors tells machine tool makers what its maintenance problems are; new electric standards. S. H. Brams. Iron Age 153:78+ My 4 '44
Hydraulic oils for machine tools; evaluating properties, and methods of testing. V. M. Drost. il Mach 50:157-61 Je '44
Idle tools listed. Bsns W p51 Mr 25 '44
Keighley internal-grinding and facing machine. il Engineering 156:326 O 22 '43
Keyseating and milling operations performed on same 3-way machine. il Steel 114:126 Ap 17 '44
Machine tools and machining operations; tabulation. K. Rose, comp. Metals & Alloys 19:617, 619 Mr '44
Machine tools must have good foundations. J. Bayuk. il diag Factory Management 102: 151-2 Mr '44
Machining, 1943. Steel 114:305-6, 310, 313+ Ja 3 '44
Moving machine tools. T. G. Hunter. il diags Mech Handling 31:66-72 F '44
New equipment. il Iron Age 153:62-4 Mr 2; 68-72 Mr 9; 82-4 My 11; 154:82-4 Jl 6; 70-2 Jl 13; 56-8 Jl 27; 63-5 S 14 '44
New, faster units held primary need. il Steel 114:54-5 F 21 '44
Signs and portents of new era for machine tools; report of forum sponsored by the Westinghouse company. G. Hubbard. Steel 114:92+ My 15 '44
Snyder hydraulic machine speeds backspotfacing of cylinder barrel bolt holes. il diags Product Eng 15:154-6 Mr '44
31st annual review number. il diags Am Mach 88:89-118 Ja 20 '44
Tools of the future; abstract. Management R 33:308-9 S '44
Tools on credit; surplus U. S. machinery and equipment offered by DPC on deferred payment basis. Bsns W p19-20 S 9 '44
Tools to start; Auto council is pressing for immediate reconversion plans. Bsns W p16-17 Ja 1 '44
Universal Rindis three-in-one machine. il Automobile Eng 34:250 Je '44
Users agree on proposed machine tool improvements; answers to questions obtained from plant engineers and master mechanics in General Motors divisions. H. T. Johnson. Am Mach 88:99-100 Ag 17 '44

See also
Bending machines
Cutting tools
Dividing machines
Drilling and boring machinery
Gear cutting machines
Gear grinding machines
Grinding machines
Honing machines
Lathes
Machine shop practice
Machine tool industry
Metal cutting
Milling cutters
Planing machines
Punching machinery
Reamers
Saws, Metal working
Screw machines
Spindles (machine tools)
Swaging machines
Tapping machines
Tool steel

Control

Combined methods give best results; drives and controls for special purpose machines. W. C. Oberem. il diags Machine Design 16: 135-40 Ap '44
Contour control device uses air gage principle; pneumatic-hydraulic control for machine tools, developed by Bailey meter co. il diag Iron Age 153:85+ Ap 20 '44; Mach 50:212, 214 Ap '44; Am Mach 88:129 Ap 13 '44; Blast F & Steel Pl 32:460 Ap '44; Marine Eng 49:206+ Je '44; Comp Air Mag 49:265-6 O '44
Obtaining sensitivity with air-hydraulic system. F. A. Barnes and C. Johnson. il diags Machine Design 16:155-8 Ap '44
Precision contouring is done automatically; pneumatic-hydraulic control for machine tools developed by Bailey meter co. G. Hubbard. il diag Steel 114:90, 92+ Mr 27 '44
Regulation of fluid flows eliminates lost motion in contour control. il diags Product Eng 15:368-9 Je '44

Design

Broken press frame casting redesigned to welded steel. W. J. Conley. il diags Iron Age 153:58-9 Je 8 '44
Combined methods give best results; drives and controls for special purpose machines. W. C. Oberem. il diags Machine Design 16: 135-40 Ap '44
Curtailing thermal expansion in design. F. C. Victory. diags Machine Design 16:109-10 My '44
Deflections and chatter in machine tools. G. E. Hieber. diags Product Eng 15:269-71 Ap '44
Embodying self-contained units in design; Foote-Burt machine automatically performs 16 separate machining operations on aluminum cylinder-head castings for aircraft engines. R. K. Lotz. il diag Machine Design 16:116-19+ Ja '44
How can machine tools be improved? H. T. Johnson. Am Mach 88:105-6 Je 22 '44
Predicting machine productivity for future applications. G. B. Carson and L. C. Cole. il Mech Eng 66:384-8 Je '44

MACHINE tools—Design—*Continued*
Stufenlos regelbare antriebe in werkzeugmaschinen. H. Schöpke. il diags V D I 87: 773-80 D 11 '43; Abstract (Infinitely variable gears for machine tools) Automobile Eng 34:210 My '44

Electric driving

Accurately stopping a spindle; patent. diag Machine Design 16:153 Mr '44
Contour machining; automatic control on Monarch lathes. il diags Automobile Eng 34:153-5 Ap '44
Cooperation needed on electrical standards; problems of the machine tool industry; abstract. E. E. Opel. Iron Age 153:144 Je 22 '44
Correct use of flat leather belting on machine tool drives. S. L. Allen. Power Pl Eng 48: 87 Ja '44
Differential infinitely variable-speed drive; patent assigned to the R. K. Le Blond machine tool co. diag Machine Design 16: 168 N '44
Electronic control and regulation of motor drives. H. L. Horton. il diags Mach 50:165-72 Je '44
End milling gets the speed-up; use of air turbines and high-frequency electric motors. G. Hubbard. il Steel 114:100, 102 Mr 13 '44
Follow six simple rules and save motor starters. D. W. McGill and L. E. Markle. il Am Mach 88:98-101 Ap 27 '44
How loads and enclosures affect motor performance; adapting motors to reversing duty. G. B. Carson and L. C. Cole. il diags Machine Design 16:103-6 Je '44
Machine tools modernized through arc welded motor drives. J. P. Berkeley. il Am Mach 88:102-4 Je 22 '44
New electric motor operates at 120,000 r.p.m.; developed for application to internal grinding machines. Mach 50:204 Mr '44
Reliance electronic drive for machine tools. il Mach 50:210+ Je '44
Special lathe drive; pre-selection of speed with infinitely variable regulation. il Elec R (Lond) 135:495-6 O 6 '44; Electrician 133: 320-1 O 13 '44
Tailor-made controls utilize standard component parts. D. K. Frost. il Machine Design 16:103-6 Jl '44
Westinghouse machine tool forum attracts biggest attendance. Iron Age 153:78-81 My 11 '44
Westinghouse ninth annual machine tool electrification forum. Mach 50:183-4 Je '44

Fixtures

Aircraft parts and fixtures manufacture at Herron-Zimmers plant. il Aero Digest 43: 224, 226+ N '43
Attachments developed for Wickman Swiss type automatic. il Mach 50:222 Mr '44
Automatic drum type fixture speeds up drilling work. C. R. Phiffer. il Mach 51:151-2 O '44
Broach-holder and expanding collets of new design. diags Mach 51:175-6 N '44
Difficult contours turned with simple attachments. C. Taylor. il diags Am Mach 88: 87-8 Ag 31 '44
Drilling fixture has equalizing stop. D. Baker. il diags Am Mach 88:109 Je 22 '44
Drilling structural angles simplified. C. W. Hinman. il Am Mach 88:95 S 28 '44
Economical tapping results from use of chute and indexing fixtures. H. Goldberg. il Am Mach 88:102-4 Ag 3 '44
Facing attachment designed with automatic feed. diag Mach 50:189 Ag '44
Fixture designed for making fourteen-sided block. J. H. Rodgers. diags Mach 50:185 My '44
Fixture for contour machining. R. Mawson. diags Steel 114:91 F 21 '44
Fixture for grinding circular form tools. W. H. Marshall. diag Am Mach 88:109 Je 8 '44
Fixture for grinding small tapered sleeves. J. H. Kautsky. diags Am Mach 88:109 S 14 '44
Fixture permits broaching in crank press; Crane company. il diags Am Mach 87:108-9 N 11 '43
Hartford special machinery company V-block. il Am Mach 88:133 Ag 17 '44
Holder simplifies multiple drilling on engine lathe. il Iron Age 154:80 S 7 '44
Hydraulic fixture aids broaching operation. il Iron Age 153:67 Ja 20 '44
Index reaming fixture for precision work. H. Bernadt. il Am Mach 88:105 Ag 17 '44
Ingenious fixture facilitates grinding operation. il Mach 51:152 O '44
Lightweight, simple fixtures pave way for high-speed tapping. H. Goldberg. il diag Am Mach 88:98-101 Jl 20 '44
Precision work on old lathes permitted by attachment. il Iron Age 154:63 S 28 '44
Redesigned fixtures afford considerable savings; Compreg an ideal material. G. S. Armstrong and others. il Aero Digest 45: 100+ Je 15 '44
Special welding and machining fixtures used on 90-mm. anti-aircraft gun mounts; Link-Belt ordnance company. J. R. Miller. il diags Am Mach 88:122-4 Ap 27 '44
Tool shanks and tool posts; standard, approved November 1943; reference book sheets. diags Am Mach 88:125, 127 Ap 27; 117, 119 My 11 '44
Torpedoes assembled in machine setups; Bullard co. il Iron Age 154:42-6 Ag 31 '44
Unusual fixtures employed in making torpedo tail cones. C. G. Preis. il diags Am Mach 88:121-4 S 14 '44
What knurling tool to use on the screw machine. A. Ainsworth. diags Am Mach 88:88-90 F 3 '44
Zagar bolt-head drilling machine and multiple collet fixture. il Mach 50:229+ Mr '44

See also
Arbors and mandrels
Chucks
Collets
Jigs

Foundations

See Machinery—Foundations

Lubrication

Controlled lubrication program curtails failure in machine tools; Allis-Chalmers Supercharger plant. F. A. Sylvester. il Am Mach 88:117-21 Jl 6 '44
Maintaining war production by machine tool lubrication. A. F. Brewer. il Mach 51:160-2 S '44

Manufacture

NE steels in the manufacture of machine tool parts. G. Bissett. il Steel 114:92-3+ F 28 '44

Marking

Tools identified; automobile concerns agree on uniform marking system. Bsns W p66 Ja 22 '44

Painting

See Machinery—Painting

Prices

Price formula announced for sale now of surplus tools. Am Mach 88:124b Ag 3 '44
SWPA adopts price policy for sale of government surplus. Steel 115:60 Jl 24 '44

Reconstruction

Over-age slotter adapted to war work; manufacture of howitzer carriages. L. W. Coale. il Am Mach 87:109 D 9 '43
Rebuilt machine bores bearings. C. A. Bloom and M. Harkless. il diag Am Mach 87: 93 D 23 '43

Standards

Revised standard on tool shanks lists preferred sizes. O. W. Boston. diags Ind Stand 15:71-3 Ap '44
Tool shank standards. O. W. Boston. Steel 115:115+ S 11 '44
Tool shanks and tool posts; standard, approved November 1943; reference book sheets. diags Am Mach 88:125, 127 Ap 27; 117, 119 My 11 '44

MACHINE tools, Used

Prices

Disposal of government surplus machine tools. Mach 51:183 S '44; Iron Age 154:114 Jl 20 '44

MACHINE work

Foundries prepare castings for first machining operation; prepared location bosses. J. A. MacDonald. il Am Mach 88:112-14 Ag 17 '44

Importance of temperature controls in machining work. T. W. Reynolds. Heat & Ven 41:74 S '44

Machine tools and machining operations; tabulation. K. Rose, comp. Metals & Alloys 19:617, 619 Mr '44

Machining aircraft parts; unusual problems solved by North American Aviation's Kansas City plant. G. E. Stedman. il Steel 114:102-3+ Je 5 '44

Machining glass-reinforced low-pressure laminates. F. E. Allen. il Mod Plastics 21:107-9 My '44

Machining methods and practice, 1943. P. W. Brown. il Metals & Alloys 19:85-6 Ja '44

Machining of arc welded products. W. J. Brooking. il Iron Age 152:54-61 D 9 '43

Machining plastics. W. S. Low, jr. Iron Age 153:59-61+ F 10 '44

See also

Broaching
Centering (machine work)
Dividing (machine work)
Drilling and boring (metal working, etc.)
Grinding
Indexing (machine work)
Locating (machine work)
Machine shop practice
Metal cutting
Milling
Polishing
Reaming
Time study (of machinery)

Tables, calculations, etc.

Calculations for screw machine cams. A. Ainsworth. Am Mach 88:91-3 Ja 6 '44

Chart for determining blanking pressure; reference book sheet. Am Mach 88:125, 127 Je 22 '44

Charts simplify punch press loading. D. E. Hayes. il Am Mach 88:108-10 Ap 27 '44

Method simplification applied to time study; determining effect on production and costs. D. Anderson and A. H. Hansen. il chart Iron Age 154:40-5 S 28 '44

Plate diameters for formed domes and heads; reference book sheet. J. Eklund. Product Eng 15:287-8 Ap '44

Right and wrong of time study computations. D. Anderson and A. H. Hansen. il Iron Age 154:60-4 Ag 17 '44

MACHINE works

Briquetting swarf at Warner and Swasey. G. W. Birdsall. il Steel 115:112-14+ S 18 '44

Engine a day for a Liberty ship; by one concern, the Hooven, Owens, Rentschler division of General machinery corporation. C. H. Vivian. il Comp Air Mag 49:286-92 N '44

W. H. Nichols of Waltham, cuts the inch into millionths. Fortune 30:244+ Jl '44

Electric equipment

10-20-ton welding manipulator. il Engineer 178:90-2 Ag 4 '44

Vertical oven speeds line-shaft production, making shrink fits; Joshua Hendy iron works. il Marine Eng 49:169+ Je '44; Same. Iron Age 154:46 Ag 31 '44

Employees

Payment by results in British engineering. W. McLaine. Int Labour R 49:630-46 Je '44

Precision necessitates fitness; the evolution of an industrial medical and surgical service and the development of an industrial vision program; Foote bros. gear & machine corp. H. G. Gardiner and C. O. Sappington. il plans Ind Med 13:136-42 F '44

Ready for disabled veterans; Bullard company, Bridgeport. F. R. Dedrick. il Factory Management 102:100-2 Mr '44

Wartime expansion of the machine-tool accessories industry. C. F. Schloss. Mo Labor R 58:307-11 F '44

Equipment

Added process steam load solved by increased pressure; New Britain machine company. F. N. Hollingsworth. il Heat & Ven 41:63-4 Mr '44

Bendix-Westinghouse plant organized to produce a variety of pneumatic power equipment. J. Geschelin il Automotive & Aviation Ind 89:18-21+ D 1 '43

Building Diesel engines for the world's shipping; Nordberg mfg. co. C. O. Herb. il Mach 50:162-9 D '43

Gravity conveyor system helps plant step up production schedules; Ohio crankshaft inc. H. Sellers. il Steel 114:116, 118+ F 28 '44

Joshua Hendy now makes turbines for faster merchant ships. G. D. Bowman. il Mach 50:146-55 D '43

Naval gun mounts from a Pacific Coast shop. C. O. Herb. il Mach 50:131-40 F '44

Segregation of metal chips simplifies salvage operations; Allis-Chalmers Supercharger plant. F. MacDonald. il Am Mach 88:96-8 Ag 17 '44

Taking tools to heavy work by a jib crane; Reliance electric and engineering co. J. I. Karash. il Am Mach 88:105-6 S 28 '44

Taper line-reaming ship drive-shaft flanges; Joshua Hendy iron works. G. D. Bowman. il Mach 50:195-6 Mr '44

Twin Disc's new Rockford plant producing hydraulic torque converters. J. Geschelin. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:32-4+ O 15 '44

Ward LaFrance builds army heavy wrecker. J. Geschelin. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:24-5+ Ag 15 '44

Management

Conversion of a machine tool plant; Warner & Swasey company. W. K. Bailey. il Am Mach 87:94-6 N 25 '43

Ideas pay; suggestion system of Thomas machine mfg. co. G. P. Thomas. il Steel 114:82-4+ Mr 13 '44

Routine inspection and salvage of machinery weldments. J. W. Owens. il diags Welding J 23:891-905 O '44; Same. Steel 115:112-14+ N 13; 105-6+ N 20 '44

Wide variety of gears; Foote bros. gear & machine corp. J. Geschelin. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:26-30+ S 1 '44

Power

New 100,000-lb-per-hr boiler saves $100 a day in fuel; Tractor works of the J. I. Case co. C. H. Morrow. il diags Power Pl Eng 48: 64-71+ Je '44

Safety measures

Safety program that keeps workers on the job; Caterpillar tractor company. il Factory Management 102:94-5 Ap '44

MACHINERY

Nameplates are taboo! data plates and instruction plates should be selected with care. J. W. Greve. il diags Machine Design 15:127-9 D '43

Preventing corrosion of machinery and power equipment. T. Hicks. Power Pl Eng 48:96-7 Je '44

See also

Agricultural machinery
Assembling methods
Balancing machines
Balancing of machinery
Bearings
Belting
Bolts and nuts
Bottle making machinery
Calculating machines
Can sealing machines
Casting machines
Clutches
Coal mining machinery
Conveying machinery
Cotton machinery
Couplings
Cranes, derricks, etc.
Crankcases
Crankshafts
Crushing machinery
Cylinders (engines, etc.)
Diesel engines
Dividing machines
Drilling and boring machinery
Eccentrics (machinery)
Electric machinery
Electric welding machines
Excavating machinery
Fans, Mechanical
Feed mechanism
Filing machines
Fits (machinery)
Flotation machines
Friction
Gas and oil engines
Gearing
Governors (machinery)
Grinding machines
Hoisting machinery
Hosiery machines
Hydraulic machinery
Hydraulic presses
Inventions
Jacks
Jigs
Keys and keyways (machinery)

MACHINERY—See also—*Continued*
Knitting machines
Lathes
Locomotives
Looms
Lubrication and lubricants
Machine shop practice
Machine tools
Machinery industry
Mechanical engineering
Mechanical handling
Metal working machinery
Milling machines
Mining machinery
Molding machines
Name plates
Numbering machines
Packaging machinery
Packing
Paper making machinery
Planing machines
Plating machinery
Pneumatic conveying
Pneumatic machinery
Power transmission
Presses
Printing machinery
Printing presses
Pulleys
Pumping machinery
Pumps
Railroads—Track making machinery
Rayon machinery
Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery
Road making machinery
Rock drills
Roller bearings
Screw machines
Shafting
Shafts
Shoveling machines
Spinning machinery
Springs (mechanism)
Steam engines
Steam turbines
Swaging machines
Testing machines
Textile machinery
Tools
Tractors
Turbines
Valves
Wire forming machines

Alinement

See Alinement of machinery

Cleaning

Combined spring oiler and blow gun. il diag Engineering 158:275 O 6 '44

See also
Airplane engines—Cleaning

Control

Are your controls property designed, effectively placed? H. Sizer. il diags Machine Design 16:111-15 N '44

Design

Application of fabricated construction to machine design. F. Koenigsberger. diags Engineer 177:355-6, 364-6 My 5-12 '44; Discussion. 177:345-7 My 5 '44

Applying creep data in design. J. Marin. bibliog il Machine Design 16:123-6+ Jl; 113-18 Ag '44

Are your controls properly designed, effectively placed? H. Sizer. il diags Machine Design 16:111-15 N '44

Bearing design simplified by use of clearance ratios. L. M. Tichvinsky. bibliog diags Product Eng 15:323-6 My '44

Calculating beam deflections. C. L. Brown. il diag Machine Design 16:124-6 Ja '44

Calculating hollow rolls for minimum deflection; data sheet. R. G. Minarik. Machine Design 16:141-3 Mr '44

Cemented assemblies, their place in design. J. Delmonte. il diag Machine Design 16:79-82 My '44

Cost of parts finished by grinding is reduced by correct design. S. H. Neady. diags Product Eng 15:632-4 S '44

Deflection of machine spindles with overhung loads at each end. M. S. Gjesdahl. il diags Product Eng 15:766-8 N '44

Designing automatic machine for ordnance parts; primer tube assembling machine. R. T. Moore. il diag Machine Design 15:115-18+ D '43

Displacement diagrams for cam design. C. Carmichael. diags Machine Design 16:145-8 Jl '44

Electronics for the machine designer. G. A. Caldwell and C. Madsen and others. il diags charts Mach 50:135-50 My; 165-72 Je '44

Factors influencing wear in machines. D. Landau. bibliog il diags Machine Design 16:105-8 S '44

How brittle lacquer strain analysis aids design; Stresscoat. M. Hetenyi and W. E. Young. il Machine Design 16:147-51+ F '44

How to utilize brazing in design. C. Carmichael. il diags Machine Design 15:136-8 D '43; 16:120-3+ Ja '44

Mechanical performance of metals. J. F. Young and J. B. Lambert. il Gen Elec R 46:619-20, 669-72 N-D '43

Needed, better teamwork between designer and metallurgist. H. W. McQuaid. il diags Machine Design 16:75-8 O '44

Safety considerations urged in design of production machinery. F. L. Stafford. il Product Eng 15:248-9 Ap '44

Shortcuts for trial samples speed development of new products. J. Younger. il Product Eng 15:302-3 My '44

Simplified method for designing beam sections. W. L. Govan. diags Product Eng 15:26-9 Ja; 121-3 F '44

Special shapes for welding designs. W. J. Conley. il diags Steel 115:88-9+ Jl 10 '44

Specifying dynamic balance. W. I. Senger. il diags Machine Design 16:101-6 N '44 (to be cont)

Specifying intermediate components for machine drives. R. K. Lotz. il diags Machine Design 16:101-6+ Ag; 129-34+ S; 97-102 O '44

Standard dimensions for straight shaft serrations; data sheets. F. M. Mallett. diags Machine Design 16:157-60 N '44

Standards for surface quality and machine finish designation. J. A. Broadston. il diag Product Eng 15:622-5 S '44

Suggestions improve designs and reduce costs. il diags Machine Design 15:143-4 D '43

Supporting continuous beams. A. B. Cox. diags Machine Design 15:101-3 S '43; Discussion. K. E. Bisshopp. 16:158+ Ja '44

Surface finish and the function of parts. G. Schlesinger. diags Engineer 175:434-6, 454-6, 466-7 My 27-Je 11 '43; Same. Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 151:Proc 153-65, pl 1-4 S '44; Same cond. Engineering 155:458-60, 478-80, 498-9 Je 4-18 '43; Discussion. Engineer 175:429-30 My 28 '43; Engineering 155:434, 454-5, 464-5 My 28-Je 11 '43; Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 151:Proc 166-78 S '44

Theory and design of enveloping worm drives. D. W. Botstiber. diags Machine Design 16:135-40+ Je '44

Thrust bearing design by sleeve bearing analogy; method based on hydro-dynamic theory. H. W. Hamm. diags Product Eng 15:437-40 Jl '44

Welded structures vs. meehanite castings. E. J. Charlton. il diags Iron Age 154:74-7+ S 21 '44

What brass powder parts offer the designer. E. H. Kelton. il diags Machine Design 16:129-32 Ag '44

What new heat treatments of steel presage in design. H. W. McQuaid. il diags Machine Design 16:107-12 Ag '44

See also
Bearings
Drafting room practice
Friction
Hydraulic machinery—Design
Machine tools—Design
Machinery, Kinematics of
Springs (mechanism)—Design

Drawing

Unique visualizer charts do educational and sales promotion job. F. G. Jones. flow diags il Ind Marketing 29:48+ Ag '44

Foundations

Fabricated foundation supports substructure of draw works and engines. il Oil & Gas J 42:54-5 N 25 '43

Machine tools must have good foundations. J. Bayuk. il diag Factory Management 102:151-2 Mr '44

Inspection

Scheduled machine inspections aid aircraft parts production; Bell aircraft corp. T. E. Lloyd. Iron Age 152:28-31 D 30 '43

Installation

Drill press hung from ceiling. il Iron Age 153:68 F 17 '44

Maintenance and repair

Broken press frame casting redesigned to welded steel. W. J. Conley. il diags Iron Age 153:58-9 Je 8 '44

MACHINERY—Maintenance and repair—*Cont.*
Building up worn parts by electrodeposition. A. W. Hothersall. il diags Iron Age 154:47-51+ N 23 '44; Same cond. Engineering 156: 438-40 N 26 '43; Same cond. Engineer 176: 423-5 N 26 '43
Hard-facing in the war on wear. J. A. Gallaher. il diags Welding J 23:16-24 Ja '44
Institution of mechanical engineers; discussion of papers constituting a symposium on The reclamation of worn parts. Engineering 156:413-14, 433-4 N 19-26 '43
Repairs and maintenance; drawings for repair work. C. T. Bower. diags Mech Handling 31:366-70 Ag '44
Repairs and maintenance; the maintenance shop. F. Andrews. Mech Handling 31:168-70 Ap '44
Shop repair of drawworks. C. C. Pryor. il Pet Eng 15:100, 102 N '43
Two-tone welding; new process; speeds up welding as much as 300 per cent; use of filler bars. J. A. Cunningham. il Gen Elec R 47:24-8 Je '44; Excerpts. Iron Age 153: 72-3 My 11 '44; Eng N 132:549-51 Ap 20 '44
Wartime plant maintenance; bronze welding of machine parts; illustrated instructions. G. C. Becker. Welding J 23:244-6 Mr '44

Manufacture

Application of fabricated construction to machine design. F. Koenigsberger. diags Engineer 177:355-6, 364-6 My 5-12 '44; Discussion. 177:345-7 My 5 '44
Economy of welded design shown in emergency construction of 250-ton press brake. il Welding J 23:466+ My '44
Face grinding; American engineering co.'s experience. J. S. Bennett. il Steel 113:80-1 D 20 '43
Intricate machine parts fabricated by joining simple geometric elements cut from sheets, plate, shapes or piping. A. E. Bedell and T. G. Morrison. il diag Steel 114:90-2+ Je 26 '44
Modern weldery; United welding co. L. T. Kenney. il Welding J 23:121-3 F '44
Photographs aid presentation of design details. J. W. Greve. il Machine Design 16:97-100 Ag '44
Welding and production. J. Henderson. il diags Engineering 157:490, 496, 497-9, 510, 517-19 Je 23-30 '44

See also
Machine parts
Machine works

Marking

Standard markings. il Steel 115:120+ N 6 '44; Same. Am Mach 88:125, 127 O 26 '44; Same cond. Foundry 72:106 D '44

See also
Machine tools—Marking

Mounting

If you can't kill it, isolate it; elastic suspensions of machinery to reduce vibration. H. H. Fink. il Sci Am 171:118-20 S '44
Rubber mountings cope with vibration, shock. diags Product Eng 15:482-3 Jl '44
Silentbloc vibration-absorbing mountings. Mach 50:218 Ag '44
Spring-supported mountings for vibration isolation. M. F. Spotts. diags Product Eng 15:441-3 Jl '44

Moving

Moving machine tools. T. G. Hunter. il diags Mech Handling 31:66-72 F '44
Relocating equipment. il diags Textile World 93:124-5 N '43
Transfer of plant and machinery; battery-driven trucks move machine shop. il Mech Handling 31:235-7 My '44; Same cond. Elec R (Lond) 134:856 Je 16 '44

Name plates

See Name plates

Noise

How to control noise by isolation enclosure. C. G. Wyder. il Factory Management 102: 148-50 My '44
How to reduce and control noise at its source. C. G. Wyder. Factory Management 102:143-5 My '44
Noise reduction in mills meets worker approval. J. M. Johnston. il diags Textile World 94:105+ O '44
Production of high-speed helical gears, with special reference to the elimination of transmission noises. S. A. Couling. il diags Engineering 175:98-100, 119-20 Ja 29-F 5 '43; Same. Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 150: Proc 172-7, pl 1-2 Mr '44; Same cond. Engineering 155:197-200 Mr 5 '43; Discussion. Engineer 175:88-90 Ja 29 '43; Engineering 155:113-15 F 5 '43; Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 150:Proc 178-94 Mr '44
Vibration and noise; causes and cures. C. Carmichael. il diags Machine Design 16:85-90+ Ag; 99-104 S; 93-6 O; 139-44+ N; 141-6+ D '44
What constitutes excessive industrial noise. C. G. Wyder. Factory Management 102:141-3 My '44

Painting

See-ability! painting machinery to point up by contrast potentially hazardous areas. F. S. Walters. il Safety Eng 87:30-1 Mr '44
Use of light finishes on machine tools. J. H. Nelson. il Light & Lighting 36:190 D '43

Protection

Automatic stopping mechanisms for faulty machine operation; diagrams. Product Eng 15:612-13 S '44
Bellows sealing device protects bearings from abrasives. R. W. Bolz. diags Product Eng 15:614 S '44
Guarding motor, machine, drive against overloads; Revere copper and brass, inc. E. S. Fromer. il Factory Management 101:134-5 D '43

Safety devices

Accidentally yours; machine guards a necessity. A. F. Fuller. Safety Eng 86:28-31+ D '43
Alligator shears; hazards and precautions. il diags Nat Safety N 50:31+ S '44
Automatic safety mechanisms for operating machines; diagrams. Product Eng 15:534-5 Ag '44
Fencing of dangerous parts of machinery. H. A. Hepburn. Engineer 177:149-51 F 25 '44
Guarding the machine. Nat Safety N 49:101+ Mr '44
Safety considerations urged in design of production machinery. F. L. Stafford. il Product Eng 15:248-9 Ap '44
Safety guards developed at car shops of the Pullman-Standard car manufacturing company. il Ry Mech Eng 118:465 O '44
Safety stop for use on multiple-spindle drill heads. S. Pearson. il Am Mach 88:108 Ag 31 '44
Standard machinery safety guard; data sheet. W. E. Rossnagel. diags Power 88:201 Mr '44
Telescopic drill guard. il(p406) Automobile Eng 34:407 O '44
Vigilance pays dividends; Ackerman-Blaesser-Fezzey, inc. Nat Safety N 49:24+ My '44
Weathershields' chuk-gard. il Automobile Eng 34:408 O '44

See also
Machinery—Painting
Saws—Safety measures
Sheet metal working machinery—Safety devices

Standards

Applying standard gearmotors in machines. C. B. Connell. il diags Machine Design 15: 150-2+ D '43
Machine tapers; reference book sheets. diags Am Mach 88:107, 109 Ja 20; 117, 119 F 3 '44
Standard dimensions for straight shaft serrations; data sheets. F. M. Mallett. diags Machine Design 16:157-60 N '44

Temperature

Case of the hot bearings on grinding mill; problem of protection. Power Pl Eng 48: 101 Jl '44; Solutions. diags 48:108-12 S '44
Thermal rating of worm gearboxes. H. Walker. diags Engineering 157:78-80, 97-100 Ja 28-F 4 '44

Transportation

Roving heat sealer for motor wraps. il Mod Packaging 17:108-9+ My '44

MACHINERY—Transportation—*Continued*
Wagon for special load on South African railways. il Engineer 176:404 N 19 '43
See also
Crates

Vibration

Better balance it! W. A. Tuplin. il diags Mech Handling 30:477-81 N '43
Damping capacity of engineering materials; engineering file facts. W. H. Hatfield and others. Metals & Alloys 19:1435, 1437 Je '44
Damping capacities of metals; abstract. W. H. Hatfield, L. Rotherham and E. M. A. Harvey. Metals & Alloys 20:714+ S '44
How vibration insulation can reduce noise. C. G. Wyder. il Factory Management 102: 145-8 My '44
If you can't kill it, isolate it; elastic suspensions of machinery to reduce vibration. H. H. Fink il Sci Am 171:118-20 S '44
Problem of reduction of vibrations by use of materials of high damping capacity. A. Gemant. bibliog J Ap Phys 15:33-42 Ja '44
Reduce machine vibration with cork. W. F. Schaphorst. diags Rock Prod 47:58 Ag '44
Spring-supported mountings for vibration isolation. M. F. Spotts. diags Product Eng 15:441-3 Jl '44
To reduce vibration; Monarch mills has buttressed the outside walls of its weave room. il Textile World 93:88 D '43
Torsional vibration analysis of systems connected by flexibly-mounted epicyclic gearing; an extension of the dynamic stiffness method. R. G. Manley. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48:260-3 Jl '44
Transient state and the analysis of shock-excitation. R. G. Manley. Engineering 156: 321-2, 361-2 O 22, N 5 '43
Vibration and noise; causes and cures. C. Carmichael. il diags Machine Design 16:85-90+ Ag; 99-104 S; 93-6 O; 139-44+ N; 141-6+ D '44
Vibration in springs with non-linear characteristics. W. A. Tuplin. Engineering 158:103, 124-5 Ag 11-18 '44
Vibration problems; abstract. F. C. Rushing. Iron Age 154:68 N 9 '44
Vibration takes costly toll. B. T. Butterworth, jr. il Rayon 25:91-2 F '44

MACHINERY (periodical)
50 years of service to industry. diags Mach 51:139-46 S '44

MACHINERY, Automatic
Attachments developed for Wickman Swiss type automatic. il Mach 50:222 Mr '44
Cross automatic machine for processing cylinder blocks. il Mach 50:195 Ag '44
Eisler sealing machine with molding attachment. il Glass Ind 25:225 My '44
Embodying self-contained units in design; Foote-Burt machine automatically performs 16 separate machining operations on aluminum cylinder-head castings for aircraft engines. R. K. Lotz. il diag Machine Design 16:116-19+ Ja '44
Manpower versus machine power; Hills bros. automatic line for gingerbread mix. il Mod Packaging 17:72-4+ Ja '44
16-station automatic for boring and drilling cylinder heads; Buick motor division. il Steel 113:118 D 6 '43
See also
Assembling machines
Fish scaling machines
Screw machines

MACHINERY, Kinematics of
Circular-arc cam with flat follower; method of drawing the displacement, velocity and acceleration curves. W. Marsh. diags Engineering 157:362 My 12 '44
Displacement diagrams for cam design. C. Carmichael. diags Machine Design 16:145-8 Jl '44
Piston acceleration; graphic representation of error involved in usual formula. A. W. Newman. diags Automobile Eng 34:15-19 Ja '44
Simplified method shortens acceleration analysis. L. Beskin. diags Machine Design 16:113-16 Je '44
See also
Mechanical movements

MACHINERY, Photography of. See Photography of machinery

MACHINERY, Replacement of
Extensive railroad demand developing for new shop equipment. il Ry Mech Eng 117: 549-50 N '43
School tools replacement would take three million of surplus. Am Mach 88:116f Mr 30 '44

MACHINERY, Used
Idle machinery; old equipment, not used here, is needed by our southern neighbors. il For Comm W 14:4+ Ja 1 '44

MACHINERY in industry
See also
Machinery, Replacement of

MACHINERY industry
Heavy post-war sales of machinery to other Americas in prospect. For Comm W 16:31 Ag 26 '44
How changing conditions will affect machinery and equipment marketing. B. Lester. Ind Marketing 29:31+ Jl; 50+ Ag '44
Unique visualizer charts do educational and sales promotion job. F. G. Jones. flow diags il Ind Marketing 29:48+ Ag '44
Wartime manual techniques will make post-war products easier to sell; exploded-view technique. W. B. Wentzel. il Ind Marketing 29:44+ Ag '44
See also
Agricultural machinery industry
Machine tool industry
Textile machinery industry
Tractor industry and trade
also Allis-Chalmers manufacturing company; Food machinery corporation

Advertising

Prestige-building direct advertising program pays out; Sturtevant has used same campaign for six years; it backs up business-paper copy. il Ptr Ink 208:23-4 S 29 '44
Yale & Towne fattens mail returns by cutting deadwood from lists. J. S. McCullough. il Sales Management 53:71-2+ Ag 1 '44

Directories

31st annual review number. il diags Am Mach 88:89-372 Ja 20 '44

Securities

Consumer goods machinery awaits green light. P. Dobbs. il Mag of Wall St 74:93-5+ Ap 29 '44
Machinery and tools in war and peace; with position of leading stocks. W. Beecher. il Mag of Wall St 74:458-60+ Ag 5 '44
Re-evaluating machine tools as peace stocks; position of leading machinery and machine tool stocks. E. A. Barnes. il Mag of Wall St 73:620-2 Mr 18 '44

Statistics

Manufacturers' shipments for machinery industries, 1939-1943; with graph. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:1 Ap '44

Great Britain

Engineering outlook. Engineering 157:14-15, 54-5, 74-5, 94-5, 114, 134, 155, 174, 193-5, 214-15, 235-6 Ja 7, 21, F 4-Mr 24 '44

Latin America

Idle machinery; old equipment, not used here, is needed by our southern neighbors. il For Comm W 14:4+ Ja 1 '44

New Zealand

New Zealand's increased imports; figures for 1942 and 1943. For Comm W 16:23-4 Jl 15 '44

Russia

Active machinery market looms in rebuilding Soviet industries. S. D. Brootzkoos. il Am Mach 88:110-12 Jl 20 '44

South Africa

South African machinery: output advances greatly. A. M. Brunk. il For Comm W 16: 3-4+ Ag 19 '44

Venezuela

Post-war Venezuelan market for machinery. For Comm W 15:34 Je 17 '44

MACHINISTS
See also
Machine shop practice—Study and teaching
MACHINISTS, International association of. See International association of machinists
MCINTYRE, Marvin Hunter, 1878-1943
Sketch. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2566 D 23 '43
MACK, Laurence Alexander, 1883-
Forty years of journalistic retrospect. por Weekly Underw 150:39-40 sec 2 My 13 '44
MACK trucks inc.
Thumbnail stock appraisal. Mag of Wall St 74:670 S 30 '44
MCKELL, William E. 1887-
Sketch. por East Underw 45:15 Je 30 '44
MACKEREL
Mackerel fishing at Mar del Plata; a new and prosperous industry. For Comm W 14: 24 Mr 18 '44
MCKESSON and Robbins, inc.
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1404 O 2 '44
Drug comeback. Bsns W p113-14 N 13 '43
MCLELLAN stores company
Listing of 5% preferred stock. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1404 O 2 '44
MCLENNAN, Donald R. 1873-1944
Sketch. East Underw 45:22+ O 20 '44; Weekly Underw 151:920 O 21 '44
Sketch. C. M. Cartwright. Nat Underw 48:7+ O 19 '44
MACLENNAN, Ronald Fraser, 1907-1944
Sketch. R. A. Budington. Science 100:117 Ag 11 '44
MCMILLAN, George Scholfield
Gallery; keeper of the book. S. Peabody. Adv & Sell 37:42, 44+ Ap '44
MCMULLEN, Alexis Brenier, 1896-
Sketch. por Air Transport 1:61 D '43
MCMURTRIE, Douglas C. 1888-1944
Sketch. por Inland Ptr 114:73 O '44
MCNARY, Charles Linza, 1874-1944
Sketch. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1024 Mr 9 '44
MACROMOLECULAR compounds
Mechanism of solvent action. A. K. Doolittle. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:239-44 Mr '44
MACSHERRY, F. J.
Allies' European reconstruction crew. por Bsns W p19 My 27 '44
MACY, R. H., and company
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1738 O 23 '44
Giants of Herald Square; Gimbels vs. Macy. G. W. Mathis. Mag of Wall St 75:135-7+ N 11 '44
Macy expands in South. Bsns W p44 Ag 26 '44
Macy's goes to Main street; private brand of drugs, toilet goods, etc. distributed thru Supremacy products, inc. il Mod Packaging 18:78-81 S '44
New affiliate formed. Comm & Fin Chr 160: 833 Ag 28 '44
New preferred stock authorized. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2200 My 29 '44
MADE-to-order goods. See Job work
MADEIRA
Economic conditions
News by countries. For Comm W 15:22 Ap 22 '44
MAGAZINES. See Periodicals
MAGMA. See Rocks, Igneous
MAGNESIA
Brucite magnesia. M. F. Goudge. Am Cer Soc J 27:8-10 Ja 1 '44
Effect of substituting MgO for CaO on properties of typical soda-lime glasses. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 27:221-5 Ag 1 '44
Electrically fused forsterite-olivine; MgO and CaO additions. il Am Cer Soc J 26:409-13 D 1 '43
Fusion experiments in system MgO-FeO-Cr_2O_3-Al_2O_3. H. N. Baumann, jr. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 27:327-9 N 1 '44
Marketing magnesite and allied products. C. L. Harness and N. C. Jensen. bibliog U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7269:1-25 '43
Merwinite in the system CaO-MgO-SiO_2. T. W. Parker and R. W. Nurse. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 148:475-86; Discussion. 486-8 no 2 '43
Study of bodies in the clinoenstatite field of the MgO-Al_2O_3-SiO_2 system. J. O. Semmelman and A. S. Watts. Am Cer Soc Bul 22: 371-2 N 15 '43
Analysis
Determination of magnesia in magnesite and dolomite; potentiometric method. A. J. Boyle and others. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:313-14 My '44
MAGNESITE
Calcining behavior tests of dolomite, magnesite, and calcite. V. J. Azbe. diags Rock Prod 47:68+ S '44
Differentiation of magnesite from dolomite in concentrates and tailings. G. T. Faust. bibliog il diag Econ Geol 39:142-51 Mr '44
Investigation of reactions of simple magnesia spinels with alkaline earth orthosilicates in the solid state. V. D. Fréchette and A. I. Andrews. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 27:197-202 Jl 1 '44
Maintenance of the furnace linings in large basic open-hearth tilting furnaces by the use of chrome ore, magnesite and serpentine. A. Jackson. Iron & Steel Inst J 148: 113-15 no 2 '43; Same. Engineering 156:265 O 1 '43
Marketing magnesite and allied products. C. L. Harness and N. C. Jensen. bibliog U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7269:1-25 '43
Refractories as they relate to the steel industry. H. G. Fisk. bibliog il Blast F & Steel Pl 31:1385-90, 1424 D '43
Analysis
Determination of magnesia in magnesite and dolomite; potentiometric method. A. J. Boyle and others. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:313-14 My '44
MAGNESITE brick
Hydration of magnesite brick; abstract. W. Steger. Am Cer Soc Bul 23(Cer A 23):104-5 Je 15 '44
See also
Chromite magnesite brick
MAGNESIUM
Aluminum and magnesium, 1943. H. E. Bakken. Metals & Alloys 19:72 Ja '44
Aluminum may set a pattern; government's plan for freeing surplus light metals. Bsns W p15-16 Jl 8 '44
Brief history of magnesium in America. W. H. Dow. il Metal Prog 45:675-80+ Ap '44
Cinderella metal. Comp Air Mag 49:295 N '44
Coming light metal offensive. J. V. Sherman. Barron's 23:5+ N 29 '43
Committee dissects magnesium industry. Eng & Min J 145:100 Ap '44
Competitive position of magnesium. Metal Prog 44:1091-2 D '43
Dow denies link with German cartel. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:7+ Mr 13 '44
Dow looks ahead. Bsns W p57-8 S 2 '44
Hot-forming magnesium plates at Northrop. P. Hawley and R. L. Gunter. il diags Mach 50:176-81 Jl '44
Machining aircraft parts; unusual problems solved by North American Aviation's Kansas City plant. G. E. Stedman. il Steel 114: 102-3+ Je 5 '44
Magnesium by the ton; war has given the U.S. a new industry; will it survive the peace? il Fortune 29:156-9+ Mr '44
Magnesium; campaign to discover new uses is needed. Eng & Min J 145:82 F '44
Magnesium fabricated products shipments doubled in 1943; table. Iron Age 153:90 Mr 30 '44
Magnesium fabrication; discussion. Iron Age 154:83-4 O 26 '44
Magnesium from sea water. G. E. Stedman. il Metals & Alloys 20:941-8 O '44
Magnesium in 1943. Chem Ind 55:454 S '44
Magnesium in 1943. P. D. Helser. Min Cong J 30:72-3 F '44
Magnesium; industrial use; abstract. C. J. Wiberg. il Steel 115:73+ O 23 '44
Magnesium, 1943. P. D. Wilson. il Min & Met 25:74-5 F '44

MAGNESIUM—*Continued*
Magnesium output cut back 6%. Barron's 24:6 Mr 20 '44
Magnesium production. Economist 146:248-9 F 19 '44
Magnesium statistics for 1942 released. Iron Age 153:178 Ap 20 '44
Magnesium, today and tomorrow. L. B. Grant. Chem & Ind p314-17 S 2 '44
Magnesium's role in war, and future possibilities; abstract. L. B. Grant. Iron Age 153: 105 Ap 13 '44
Outlook for magnesium. il Eng & Min J 145: 102-3 O '44
Postwar contest; competition of light metals and the synthetic plastics with steel. J. M. Weiss. il Chem & Eng N 21:2020-1 D 10 '43; Excerpts. Roads & Bridges 82:94-5 Ja '44; Same. Sci Am 170:228-9 My '44
Postwar control of Axis aluminum and magnesium industries. P. D. Wilson. Min & Met 25:200-1 Ap '44
Primary magnesium production, 1938-1943; chart. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:109 Mr 15 '44
$6,000,000 Revere plant at Halethorpe; magnesium extrusion plant. il Manuf Rec 113: 124 My '44

See also
Magnesite
Magnesium founding

Analysis

Compendium of line pairs and operating conditions used in spectrographic analysis. E. S. Hodge. Opt Soc Am J 33:656-9 D '43
8-Hydroxyquinaldine as an analytical reagent. L. L. Merritt, jr. and J. K. Walker. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:387-9 Je '44
Polarographic use of organic reagents; magnesium with 8-hydroxyquinoline. K. G. Stone N. H. Furman. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:596-8 S '44
Rapid method of determining the magnesium content of Al. Mg. alloys. Automobile Eng 34:255 Je '44
Spectrographic determination of calcium in the presence of large quantities of magnesium. C. H. Wood. Soc Chem Ind J 63:253-6 Ag '44
Spectrographic method for small amounts of calcium in magnesium metal. T. Whitehead, jr. and A. J. Boyle. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:455-6 Jl '44

See also
Magnesium alloys—Analysis

Fire hazards

Magnesium fires. Nat Safety N 49:158 Mr '44
Safe practices in working magnesium. A. C. Stern and C. B. Ford. bibliog il diags Iron Age 153:64-70 Je 22 '44

Isotopes

Isotope shift in magnesium. L. G. Mundie and K. W. Meissner. bibliog diags Phys R 65:265-73 My 1 '44

Metallography

Effects of precipitation treatment of magnesium-aluminium alloys. F. A. Fox and E. Lardner. il Engineering 158:218-20, 238-40 S 15-22 '44

Protection

Finishing of light alloys; a factor affecting post-war utility; abstract. L. Whitby. Chem Age (Lond) 50:440-1 My 6 '44

Welding

Arc welding of magnesium aircraft structures; with cost data. V. H. Pavlecka and J. K. Northrop. il diag Metals & Alloys 18:302-7 Ag '43; Abstract. Metal Prog 45: 128+ Ja '44
Fixtures speed welding of magnesium wing tips; Northrop aircraft, inc. L. M. Byars. il Am Mach 88:91-3 N 9 '44
Gas-shielded arc welding; use of helium or argon. R. F. Wyer. il Gen Elec R 47:21-6 Jl '44
Helium-shielded arc welding of magnesium alloys. F. A. Wassell. il diag Welding J 23:148, 150, 152 F '44; Excerpt. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:34+ My 1 '44; Same cond. Steel 115:125-6+ S 18 '44
Spot welding of magnesium alloys. il Welding J 22:sup633-40 D '43
Tooling for magnesium welding. K. L. Kime. il diags Iron Age 154:33-40 Ag 31 '44

MAGNESIUM, Powdered
Magnesium powder fabrication; abstract. Metals & Alloys 19:1174 My '44
Metal powders in pyrotechnics; abstract. L. Pasternak. Metals & Alloys 20:436 Ag '44

MAGNESIUM alloys
Accurate inspection of magnesium alloy castings; X ray and metallographic inspection. R. Taylor. il diags Iron Age 154:55-8 Jl 13 '44
Airplane tank demonstrates forming of magnesium sheet. W. G. Harvey and J. B. West. il diags Am Mach 88:102-4 Je 8 '44
Corrosion behavior of magnesium alloys; caused by inclusions of flux particles. H. M. Muncheryan. il Iron Age 154:68-72 S 7 '44
Effects of precipitation treatment of magnesium-aluminium alloys. F. A. Fox and E. Lardner. il Engineering 158:218-20, 238-40 S 15-22 '44
Engineering alloys containing calcium; tabulation. C. L. Mantell and C. Hardy. Metals & Alloys 19:366-7 F '44
Experience with the use of magnesium in aircraft; Dowmetal. J. C. Mathes. S A E J 52:62-6+ F '44; Abstract. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:31+ Ap 1 '44
Finishing of light alloys; a factor affecting post-war utility; abstract. L. Whitby. Chem Age (Lond) 50:440-1 My 6 '44
Flexural strength in the plastic range of rectangular magnesium extrusions. F. A. Rappleyea and E. J. Eastman. bibliog il diags J Aeronautical Sci 11:373-7 O '44
Future of magnesium castings. D. Basch. il Iron Age 153:54-7 Ja 13 '44; Same cond. Foundry 72:116+ Ja '44
Heat treating magnesium alloys; abstract. F. A. Fox and E. Lardner. Metals & Alloys 19: 678+ Mr '44
Heat-treatment of light metals; the improvement of mechanical properties. O. P. Einerl and F. Neurath. bibliog il Chem Age (Lond) 51:11-16 Jl 1 '44
High-strength aluminium-magnesium alloy castings. H. F. James. Engineer 178:15 Jl 7 '44
High-temperature properties of annealed and hard rolled magnesium alloy sheet; reference book sheet. P. A. Nagy. Product Eng 15:575-6 Ag '44
Hot forming of magnesium alloy sheets. E. P. Resos. il diags Iron Age 154:42-8 Jl 27 '44
Improved magnesium alloys and technique expand postwar field. Iron Age 154:96+ Ag 31 '44
Light alloys after the war; development of markets in Britain. Chem Age (Lond) 50: 231-2 Mr 4 '44
Light metal casting alloys; composition and properties; tabulation. N. F. Hindle, comp. Metals & Alloys 18:1347, 1349 D '43
Light-weight metals in post-war industry. J. M. Sharp. il Mach 50:156 Je '44
Lighter age is coming; magnesium challenges aluminum. il Sci Am 169:253-4 D '43
Machining magnesium alloys; abstract. C. J. Wiberg. Engineering 158:66 Jl 28 '44
Magnesium-alloy technology. F. A. Fox. il Engineering 157:257-60, 278-80 Mr 31-Ap 7 '44
Magnesium alloys; properties, fabrication, corrosion resistance and other data. Machine Design 16:153-6 Ja '44
Magnesium in U.S. and Britain; abstract. F. A. Fox and G. Goddard. Metals & Alloys 19:962+ Ap '44
Magnesium rich binary alloys; tabulation. F. R. Morral, comp. Metal Prog 46:720B O '44
Magnesium sheet easily formed when simple precautions are observed. W. G. Harvey and J. B. West. il Am Mach 88:105-8 My 25 '44
New film protects magnesium alloys. Aviation N 1:21 F 21 '44
Pit corrosion of magnesium alloy castings. J. L. Miller. il Metal Prog 46:752 O '44
Postwar utilization of aluminum and magnesium; abstracts. L. W. Kempf. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:87-8 F 1 '44; S A E J 52:sup42-4 Ap '44

MAGNESIUM alloys—*Continued*
Primers for light alloys. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:48C O 30 '44
Spot welding of magnesium alloys. il Welding J 22:sup633-40 D '43
Stainless steel and magnesium pickling; Lockheed aircraft corp. Iron Age 154:59+ Ag 3 '44
Surface finish for magnesium alloys. N. H. Simpson and P. R. Cutter. il Iron Age 154: 54-8 O 5 '44
Surface protection of magnesium; abstracts. N. Parkinson and J. W. Cuthertson. Metals & Alloys 18:1158 N '43; Metal Prog 46:320+ Ag '44
Surface treatment of magnesium alloys. W. S. Loose and H. K. DeLong. Metal Prog 45:899-900+ My '44
Surface treatments for magnesium. E. R. Holman and J. P. ApRoberts. il Metals & Alloys 18:1070-4, 1331-4 N-D '43
Toolbits of 30-deg. radial rake speed machining of magnesium; Todd company. P. Thut. il diags Am Mach 88:91-5 Jl 20 '44
Use of gas in heat treatment of aluminum and magnesium alloys. C. G. Segeler. il Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:206-10; Excerpts. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:86+ F '44; Same cond. Gas J (Lond) 244:154, 178+ Ag 2-9 '44
Wrought and cast magnesium for airframes. V. N. Krivobok. il Metal Prog 45:1104-10+ Je '44
X-ray analysis of light metal alloy castings. R. Taylor. Aero Digest 44:133+ Mr 1 '44
X-raying of magnesium parts. R. Taylor. il Aero Digest 45:116-17+ My 15 '44

Analysis

Accessory equipment for spectrochemical analysis. J. L. Saunderson and V. J. Caldecourt. bibliog diags Opt Soc Am J 34:116-20 F '44
Determination of sodium in aluminium alloys by a modified Scheuer method, with particular reference to alloys containing magnesium. G. H. Osborn. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 62:216-19 D '43
Rapid determination of zinc in magnesium alloys. S. Weinberg and T. F. Boyd. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:460-1 Jl '44
Rapid photometric determination of aluminium in magnesium alloys. F. W. Haywood, F. Harrison and A. A. R. Wood. Soc Chem Ind J 62:187-9 N '43
Routine determination of zinc in magnesium alloys; a volumetric method. L. G. Miller and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:256-7 Ap '44
Spectrochemical analysis of metals with the multisource unit. M. F. Hasler and J. W. Kemp. Opt Soc Am J 34:21-32 Ja '44
Spectroscopic analysis of magnesium alloys. T. M. Hess and L. G. Reinhardt. bibliog il diag Opt Soc Am J 34:104-9 F '44

Testing

Effect of combined stresses on the ductility and rupture strength of magnesium-alloy extrusions. E. G. Thomsen and J. E. Dorn. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 11: 125-36 Ap '44
Fluoroscopic inspection of castings; abstract. A. E. Cartwright. Metals & Alloys 19:204+ Ja '44
Limits of formability for sheet magnesium parts. P. A. Nagy. il diags Product Eng 15:529-33 Ag '44
Radiographing magnesium alloy test bars. R. Taylor. il Iron Age 154:74-5 Jl 20 '44

MAGNESIUM aluminates
Investigation of reactions of simple magnesia spinels with alkaline earth orthosilicates in the solid state. V. D. Fréchette and A. I. Andrews. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 27:197-202 Jl 1 '44

MAGNESIUM association
Magnesium association formed in Chicago. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:7+ Ja 24 '44; Mach 50:177 My '44

MAGNESIUM bromide
Mechanism of the cleavage of ethers of the anisole type by Grignard mixtures; the action of Grignard solutions on α-bromoketones. A. Schönberg and R. Moubasher. Chem Soc J p462-3 S '44

MAGNESIUM carbonate
Removal of dissolved silica from alkali carbonate brines. E. G. Meyer and C. E. McCarthy. Ind & Eng Chem 36:420-2 My '44
See also
Dolomite
Magnesite

MAGNESIUM chlorates
See also
Magnesium perchlorate

MAGNESIUM chloride
Better utilization of mineral resources through new chemical technology; magnesium from New Mexico minerals and Texas dolomite. P. D. V. Manning and S. D. Kirkpatrick. flow sheet il Chem & Met Eng 51: 92-6 My '44; Same cond. Chem Age (Lond) 51:155-7 Ag 12 '44
Magnesium from minerals; pictorial flow sheet. Chem & Met Eng 51:142-5 My '44
Magnesium metal from Carlsbad potash; production of muriate of potash, sulphate of potash, magnesium metal, and hydrochloric acid. flow sheets il Eng & Min J 145:70-5 Ag '44
Specific heats at low temperatures of hydrates of magnesium chloride. K. K. Kelley and G. E. Moore. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2340-2 D '43
Studies in the terpene series; dehydration of alcohols in the terpene series under pressure and in the presence of dilute aqueous salt solutions. V. N. Ipatieff and H. Pines. diags Am Chem Soc J 66:1120-2 Jl '44

Analysis

Spectrographic determination of small amounts of impurities in magnesium chloride. M. F. Wilson. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 34:229-33 Ap '44

MAGNESIUM chromate
Investigation of reactions of simple magnesia spinels with alkaline earth orthosilicates in the solid state. V. D. Fréchette and A. I. Andrews. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 27:197-202 Jl 1 '44

MAGNESIUM chromite
Ferrous and magnesium chromites; specific heats at low temperatures. C. H. Shomate. Ind & Eng Chem 36:910-11 O '44
High-temperature heat contents of ferrous and magnesium chromites. B. F. Naylor. Ind & Eng Chem 36:933-4 O '44

MAGNESIUM compounds
Complex ions; a solubility method for the determination of instability constants in solution and the ammines of nickel, cadmium and magnesium. P. F. Derr and W. C. Vosburgh. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65: 2408-11 D '43
p-(2,5-Dimethylpyrryl-1)- phenyl- magnesium bromide and -lithium. H. Gilman and G. J. O'Donnell. Am Chem Soc J 66:840 My '44
Salts of residual dimerized fat acids; a new class of resinous substances. J. C. Cowan and H. M. Teeter. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36:148-52 F '44
Thermal reduction of magnesium compounds. F. J. Hansgirg. il diags patent list Iron Age 152:56-63 N 18; 52-8 N 25 '43
See also
Grignard reagents
Magnesia

MAGNESIUM dust
Collection and disposal of magnesium dust. J. M. Kane. il Heat & Ven 41:62-4 Ja '44

MAGNESIUM ferrate
Investigation of reactions of simple magnesia spinels with alkaline earth orthosilicates in the solid state. V. D. Fréchette and A. I. Andrews. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 27:197-202 Jl 1 '44

MAGNESIUM founding
Accurate inspection of magnesium alloy castings; X ray and metallographic inspection. R. Taylor. il diags Iron Age 154:55-8 Jl 13 '44
Allison eliminates faulty castings by use of target inspection fixtures. B. H. Yingling. il diags Am Mach 88:125-35 Mr 16 '44
Aluminum and magnesium sessions attract interest; A.F.A. annual meeting. Foundry 72:182+ Je '44

MAGNESIUM founding—*Continued*
Casting conditions for magnesium; abstract. W. R. D. Jones. Metals & Alloys 19:1184+ My '44
Causes and cures of defects in magnesium sand castings. R. B. McCauley, jr. and L. F. Mondolfo. il Metal Prog 45:905-10 My '44
Continuous pouring of magnesium engine castings. C. S. Ricker. il Aviation 43:150-4, 157-9 Ja '44
Defects in magnesium castings from poor heat treatment. R. B. McCauley, jr. and L. F. Mondolfo. il Metal Prog 46:84-7 Jl '44
Dehumidifying the core storage room of big magnesium foundry. il diags Heating-Piping 16:1-6 Ja '44
Exposure to fluorides in magnesium founding. E. J. Largent and I. F. Ferneau. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 26:113-16 Ap '44
Factors that affect the physical properties of magnesium sand castings; abstract. O. Blohm and B. H. Havens. Iron Age 154: 59-60 O 26 '44
Future of magnesium castings. D. Basch. il Iron Age 153:54-7 Ja 13 '44; Same cond. Foundry 72:116+ Ja '44
Gravity die-casting of non-ferrous alloys. E. H. A. Carlton. il diags Engineering 157: 237-9 Mr 24 '44
Hills-McCanna foundry devoted entirely to magnesium castings. J. Geschelin. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:30-2+ My 1 '44
Light metal alloy castings; abstract. A. Cristello. Foundry 72:230+ Ap '44
Light metal foundry control; abstract. R. E. Ward. Metals & Alloys 19:644 Mr '44
Magnesium alloy foundry sand control. O. Blohm. il Iron Age 153:74-7 My 11 '44
Magnesium-alloy technology. F. A. Fox. il Engineering 157:257-60, 278-80 Mr 31-Ap 7 '44
Magnesium and aluminum castings, 1943. R. E. Ward. Metals & Alloys 19:75-6 Ja '44
Magnesium castings; abstract. Metals & Alloys 20:394+ Ag '44
Magnesium castings by Dodge Chicago plant. W. G. Gude. il Foundry 72:78-81+ Ag '44
Magnesium founders discuss costs. Foundry 72:126 S '44
Melting and pouring magnesium. M. E. Brooks. Foundry 72:124, 193-4 F '44
Modern magnesium foundry methods; illustrations. Metals & Alloys 19:860-3 Ap '44
Modern methods in casting magnesium. F. A. Foxall. il Foundry 71:110-11+ N; 110-11+ D '43
Oxidation inhibitors in core sand mixtures for magnesium castings; abstract. O. J. Myers. Iron Age 154:60 O 26 '44
Plastic impregnation of magnesium castings. Iron Age 154:63 Ag 10 '44
Preventing oxidation in magnesium melting; abstract. Metals & Alloys 18:1128 N '43
Produces magnesium castings; Utica radiator corp. E. Bremer. il Foundry 72:124-5+ Ap; 72-3+ My '44
Revere expands aluminum and magnesium operations. il Manuf Rec 113:112+ Ag '44
Safe practices in working magnesium. A. C. Stern and C. B. Ford. bibliog il diags Iron Age 153:64-70 Je 22 '44

MAGNESIUM hydroxide
Crystalline magnesium and ferrous hydroxides. L. M. Clark, A. G. M. Hedley and J. G. Robinson. Soc Chem Ind J 63:208-10 Jl '44

See also
Brucite

MAGNESIUM iodide
Mechanism of the cleavage of ethers of the anisole type by Grignard mixtures; the action of Grignard solutions on α-bromoketones. A. Schönberg and R. Moubasher. Chem Soc J p462-3 S '44

MAGNESIUM metallurgy
Applications of high vacuum in chemical industries. T. R. Olive. il diags Chem & Met Eng 50:136-8 N '43
Basic Magnesium enterprise; abstract. C. J. Ball. Iron Age 153:59-60 Mr 2 '44
Basic magnesium, inc. electrical maintenance. H. H. Gillings. il Elec West 93:70-3 O '44
Basic Magnesium, the world's largest magnesium plant. il Chem Ind 54:206-9 F '44
Basic Magnesium's equipment in action; illustrations with text. Eng & Min J 144:98-9 D '43
Better utilization of mineral resources through new chemical technology; magnesium from New Mexico minerals and Texas dolomite. P. D. V. Manning and S. D. Kirkpatrick. flow sheet il Chem & Met Eng 51: 92-6 My '44; Same cond. Chem Age (Lond) 51:155-7 Ag 12 '44
Brief history of magnesium in America. W. H. Dow. il Metal Prog 45:675-80+ Ap '44
Carbothermic magnesium production; Moss Landing, California; flow sheet. il Chem & Met Eng 51:128-31 Je '44
Carbothermic process for magnesium; abstract. Metals & Alloys 20:388+ Ag '44
Kaiser's stake in the magnesium industry. S. D. Kirkpatrick. il Chem & Met Eng 51:104-6 Je '44
Magnesium from minerals; pictorial flow sheet. Chem & Met Eng 51:142-5 My '44
Magnesium in 1943. P. D. Helser. Min Cong J 30:72-3 F '44
Magnesium metal from Carlsbad potash; production of muriate of potash, sulphate of potash, magnesium metal, and hydrochloric acid. flow sheets il Eng & Min J 145:70-5 Ag '44
Magnesium, 1943. P. D. Wilson. il Min & Met 25:74-5 F '44
Melting and refining of magnesium; abstract. C. E. Nelson. Iron Age 153:60-1 Mr 2 '44
Pidgeon process for Mg production; abstracts of four papers at A.I.M.E. annual meeting. Iron Age 153:54-9 Mr 2 '44
Propane by long haul useful to Basic Magnesium. Eng & Min J 145:58 Mr '44
Retorts for magnesium distillation; abstract. F. B. Foley and R. L. Sebastian. Metals & Alloys 19:1446 Je '44
Thermal reduction of magnesium compounds. F. J. Hansgirg. il diags patent list Iron Age 152:56-63 N 18; 52-8 N 25 '43
Training instrument men for government magnesium and styrene plants. R. W. Cermak. il Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R7-8 Ja 5 '44
Water and power for magnesium making; il. with text. Power 88:319-20 My '44
Why and how of Basic Magnesium. R. H. Ramsey. il Eng & Min J 144:61-7 O '43; Same abr. Chem & Met Eng 50:98-101+ O '43; Same abr. Chem Age (Lond) 50:97-100 Ja 22 '44

Electrometallurgy
Calcium and magnesium; development of the Electro metallurgical co.'s processes for their production. G. D. Bagley. il diags Chem & Eng N 22:921-4, 958+ Je 10 '44
Making magnesium; distillation in electrically heated retorts. il Elec R (Lond) 134:77-81 Ja 21 '44

MAGNESIUM nitrate
Heats of formation of $Mg(NO_3)_2$, $Mg(NO_3)_2 \cdot 6H_2O$, $Ca(NO_3)_2$, $Ca(NO_3)_2 \cdot 4H_2O$ and $Ba(NO_3)_2$. F. E. Young. Am Chem Soc J 66: 773-7 My '44
High-temperature heat contents of magnesium nitrate, calcium nitrate and barium nitrate. C. H. Shomate. Am Chem Soc J 66:928-9 Je '44
Specific heats at low temperatures of nitrates of magnesium, calcium, barium and aluminum. C. H. Shomate and K. K. Kelley. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1490-2 S '44

MAGNESIUM nitride
Preparation of magnesium nitride; a laboratory experiment. F. Fromm and P. J. Rivera. bibliog J Chem Educ 21:196 Ap '44

MAGNESIUM ores
Transportation of magnesium ore; specially designed truck-trailer units. H. A. Wells. il map Min Cong J 30:26-7 O '44

See also
Brucite

MAGNESIUM oxide. See Magnesia

MAGNESIUM oxychloride cement. See Cement —Magnesium oxychloride cement

MAGNESIUM perchlorate
Conductance of solutions of magnesium perchlorate in *n*-propyl and isopropyl alcohols. P. Van Rysselberghe and G. H. Hunt. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1488-9 S '44

MAGNESIUM selenate
System magnesium selenate-selenic acid-water at 30°C. H. Furukawa and G. B. King. bibliog J Phys Chem 48:174-8 Jl '44

MAGNESIUM silicates
See also
Forsterite
Olivine
Serpentine
Steatite
Talc

MAGNESIUM sulfamate
Relative viscosity of aqueous solutions of sulfamic acid and of some of its salts at 25° C. A. F. Schmelzle and J. E. Westfall. J Phys Chem 48:165-8 Jl '44

MAGNESIUM sulfate
Sodium peroxide bleaching of mechanical pulps; control of metal catalysts in the bleaching operation. J. S. Reichert and others. bibliog Paper Tr J 118:45-8 Ap 13 '44
Temperature coefficients of electrical conductance of solutions containing sodium chloride, potassium chloride or magnesium sulfate or mixtures thereof. R. W. Bremner. Am Chem Soc J 66:444-6 Mr '44

MAGNESIUM sulfite
Magnesium bisulphite pulping process. G. H. Tomlinson. diags Pulp & Pa of Can 45: 817-20 O '44

MAGNESIUM tungstate
Magnesium tungstate phosphor. G. R. Fonda. bibliog J Phys Chem 48:303-7 S '44

MAGNESYN
Magnesyn remote indication. R. S. Childs. diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 679-82 S '44

MAGNETIC field
Computation of magnetic field strength of round coils of small cross section. H. B. Dwight and G. O. Peters. Elec Eng 63: Trans 684-5 S '44
Effect of iron tube on its magnetizing field. S. T. Lin. Phys R 66:57-65 Ag 1 '44
Electromagnetic and mechanical effects in solid iron due to an alternating or rotating magnetic field. R. Pohl. bibliog diag Inst E E J 91 pt 2:239-48 Je '44
Hysteresis in the Rayleigh region of weak magnetic fields, for sheared magnetisation curves, with special reference to dust cores; abstract. Kornetzki. Wireless Eng 21:456 S '44
Magnetic ions. V. D. Hopper. Phys R 66:93-4 Ag 1 '44
Paths of ions and electrons in non-uniform magnetic fields. N. D. Coggeshall and M. Muskat. diags Phys R 66:187-98 O 1 '44
Physical conception of single-phase motor operation. R. Beach. diags Elec Eng 63: 254-63 Jl '44
Problem of two electrons and Newton's third law. diags Wireless Eng 21:105-7 Mr '44
Production of uniform magnetic field by a pair of magnetic dipoles. E. C. Crittenden, jr. and B. D. McDaniel. R Sci Instr 15: 270 O '44
See also
Cyclotron
Magnetron

MAGNETIC flux
Economic flux density in large supply transformers. D. J. Bolton. Inst E E J 91 pt 2: 206-8; Discussion. 208-18 Je '44
Electromagnetic and mechanical effects in solid iron due to an alternating or rotating magnetic field. R. Pohl. bibliog diag Inst E E J 91 pt 2:239-48 Je '44
General Electric light-beam instrument measures flux density. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:150 Mr 15 '44
Heating of nonmagnetic electric conductors by magnetic induction; longitudinal flux. R. M. Baker. diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 273-8 Je '44
Interaction between longitudinal current and flux in a nickel bar. H. A. Perkins. Phys R 66:21-5 Jl 1 '44

MAGNETIC induction
Heating of nonmagnetic electric conductors by magnetic induction; longitudinal flux. R. M. Baker. diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 273-8 Je '44
See also
Electromagnets
Hysteresis
Magnetic flux

MAGNETIC instruments
Directional well surveying. G. M. Stearns. diags Oil & Gas J 42:61-2 N 18 '43
Magnesyn remote indication. R. S. Childs. diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 679-82 S '44
Magnetic indicator speeds rivet cleanup job; detecting faulty rivets. il Aero Digest 46: 104 S 1 '44
Metroflux magnetic sorter. il Electrician 132: 449-50 My 26 '44; Engineer 177:414 My 26 '44
Salford magnetic sorting bridge. il Engineer 178:251 S 29 '44; Automobile Eng 34:414 O '44; Engineering 158:366 N 10 '44
Unique moving-magnet ratio instrument; designed for temperature measurement in aircraft. F. R. Sias and D. B. Fisk. il diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 634-6 S '44
Winding of coils for magnetic sorting apparatus. R. J. Brown and J. H. Bridle. diags Engineer 177:291 Ap 14 '44
See also
Permeameters

MAGNETIC lenses
Apertures of transmission type electron microscopes using magnetic lenses. L. Marton and R. G. E. Hutter. Phys R 65:161-7 Mr 1 '44

MAGNETIC materials
German magnet steels; abstract. H. Krainer and F. Raidl. Metals & Alloys 18:1168 N '43
Influence of high frequency (supersonic) longitudinal vibrations on the magnetic response of nickel; abstract. G. Schmid and V. Jetter. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48:sup 223-5 Ap '44
Influence of improved magnetic alloys on design trends of electrical instruments. M. S. Wilson and J. M. Whittenton. il diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 100-4 Mr '44; Abstracts. Steel 114:106-7 F 7 '44; Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:280 Mr 15 '44; Iron Age 153:59 Mr 30 '44; Power Pl Eng 48:87+ Mr '44
Iron-silicon alloys; annealing in hydrogen atmosphere increases permeability; abstract. F. Pawler. Iron Age 153:53 Ap 6 '44
Mechanical problems of permanent magnet design. E. M. Underhill. il diags Electronics 17:126-9+ F '44
Permanent-magnet design; products of new lines of thought. A. Edwards and K. Hoselitz. diags Elec R (Lond) 135:165-9 Ag 4 '44
Permanent magnets; results of recent research into alloys. A. Edwards. il diag Elec R (Lond) 134:914-16 Je 30 '44
Survey of electrical sheet steels for power plant and the factors affecting their magnetic properties. F. Brailsford. diags Inst E E J 90 pt 2:307-22 bibliog(44 references, p321-2); Discussion. 322-6 O '43

Testing
Measurement of a-c. and d-c. permeability on 28-cm. test specimens. J. P. Barton and G. W. Smith. il Am Soc T M Proc 43:493-500; Discussion. 501-2 '43

MAGNETIC measurements
Decomposition of water by the so-called permanent magnet and the measurement of the intensity of the magnetic current. F. Ehrenhaft. bibliog il Phys R 65:287-9 My 1 '44
Electromagnetic velometry; method for the determination of fluid velocity distribution in space and time. A. Kolin. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 15:150-64 F '44
Magnetic measurements on some catalytically active substances. H. Morris and P. W. Selwood. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 65: 2245-52 N '43
Measurement of a-c. and d-c. permeability on 28-cm. test specimens. J. P. Barton and G. W. Smith. il Am Soc T M Proc 43:493-500; Discussion. 501-2 '43
Permanent magnet measurements. E. M. Underhill. diags Electronics 17:135-9+ Ap '44
See also
Magnetometers

MAGNETIC moment
Complex ions; the magnetic moments of some iron(III) complex ions. B. Werbel, V. H. Dibeler and W. C. Vosburgh. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2329-34 D '43

MAGNETIC moment—*Continued*
Some glycol complexes of the light transition metals. R. Gomer and G. N. Tyson, jr. Am Chem Soc J 66:1331-3 Ag '44

MAGNETIC permeability
Measurement of a-c. and d-c. permeability on 28-cm. test specimens. J. P. Barton and G. W. Smith. il Am Soc T M Proc 43:493-500; Discussion. 501-2 '43
See also
Permeameters

MAGNETIC properties
Survey of electrical sheet steels for power plant and the factors affecting their magnetic properties. F. Brailsford. diags Inst E E J 90 pt 2:307-22 bibliog(44 references, p321-2); Discussion. 322-6 O '43
See also
Magnetic permeability
Magnetic susceptibility

MAGNETIC recording. See Sound—Recording and reproducing

MAGNETIC resonance accelerator. See Cyclotron

MAGNETIC separation of ores
Double pick-up features new magnetic separator; Richard ore co, Wharton, N.J. il Eng & Min J 145:85 Jl '44

MAGNETIC separators
Magnetic separation; principles applied to many industrial processes. J. E. Hyler. il diags Steel 115:95-6+ S 25 '44

MAGNETIC storms
Observatory records reveal magnetic storms; Tucson magnetic observatory, U.S. coast and geodetic survey. J. H. Nelson. il Civil Eng 14:254-6 Je '44

MAGNETIC susceptibility
Dissociation of hexaarylethanes; alkyl and halogen derivatives. C. S. Marvel and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:914-18 Je '44
Dissociation of hexaarylethanes; methoxyl substituents. C. S. Marvel, J. Whitson and H. W. Johnston. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:415-17 Mr '44
Magnetic studies of chromium oxide catalysts. J. Turkevich. J Chem Phys 12:345-6 Ag '44
Magnetic susceptibility of iron tetracarbonyl. H. G. Cutforth and P. W. Selwood. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2414-15 D '43

MAGNETIC sweeping. See Roads—Magnetic sweeping

MAGNETIC testing
Demagnetization during magnetic particle inspection. M. L. Mages. il Aeronautical Eng R 3:31+ O '44
Electronic defectoscope; abstract. A. Gozelik and others. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48:sup5-6 Ja '44
Electronic defectoscope; high-speed detector developed in Soviet Russia. Automobile Eng 34:328 Ag '44
Magnaflux method of inspection efficient means of determining defects in steel. H. F. Simons and E. H. Short, jr. il diags Oil & Gas J 42:46, 49 D 9 '43
Magnetic and electrical inspection, 1943. R. R. Moore. il Metals & Alloys 19:110-11 Ja '44
Magnetic inspection of bolts and castings. il Electronics 17:150+ S '44
Magnetic powder inspection of highly stressed welds, castings and forgings. J. A. J. Long. Welding J 23:123-4 F '44
Magnetic testing to control quality of ferrous alloy parts. W. K. Kehoe. il Gen Elec R 47:59-60 Ap '44
New method of sorting steels. R. J. Brown and J. Bridle. il diag Engineer 176:442-4 D 3 '43
Non-destructive testing of non-ferrous semi-finished metal products by new magnetic induction methods; abstract. W. Schirp. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48:sup221-2 Ap '44; Same. Automobile Eng 34:181 My '44
Organic coating aids magnetic inspection. G. C. Close. il Iron Age 154:41 Ag 31 '44
Radiographic and magnetic inspection reduces equipment failure. E. H. Short, jr. il diags Oil & Gas J 43:135-6+ Jl 8 '44
Routine inspection and salvage of machinery weldments. J. W. Owens. il diags Welding J 23:891-905 O '44; Same. Steel 115:112-14+ N 13; 105-6+ N 20 '44

MAGNETISM
Decomposition of water by the so-called permanent magnet and the measurement of the intensity of the magnetic current. F. Ehrenhaft. bibliog il Phys R 65:287-9 My 1 '44
Deflection of mesons in magnetized iron. F. Rasetti. diag Phys R 66:1-5 Jl 1 '44
Interaction between longitudinal current and flux in a nickel bar. H. A. Perkins. Phys R 66:21-5 Jl 1 '44
Magnetism in theory and practice. E. C. Stoner. bibliog Inst E E J 91 pt 1:340-9 S '44; Abstracts. Electrician 132:379-81 My 5 '44; Elec R (Lond) 134:626 My 5 '44
Mechanism of supersonic frequencies as applied to magnetic recording. H. Toomim and D. Wildfeuer. bibliog il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:664-8 N '44
New researches in gyromagnetism. S. J. Barnett. bibliog Phys R 66:224-5 O 1 '44
See also
Demagnetization
Electricity
Electromagnetic field
Electromagnets
Hysteresis
Magnetic measurements
Magnetic separation of ores
Magnets

MAGNETISM, Terrestrial
Earth's magnetic field and long-range forecasts of the weather. H. B. Maris. Science 99:sup10 Je 9 '44
Effect of the earth's magnetic field in the ionosphere. G. W. O. Howe. diags Wireless Eng 21:1-3 Ja '44
Fluctuations of solar radiation, from viewpoint of terrestrial magnetism; abstract. J. Bartels. Wireless Eng 21:132 Mr '44
Magnetometer for the determination of the vertical component of the earth's magnetic field. S. L. Ting and S. T. Lin. diags R Sci Instr 15:171-7 Jl '44
Some physical aspects of ionospheric and geomagnetic disturbances and allied astrophysical problems; abstract. M. N. Gnevyshev. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48:sup466-7 Jl '44
See also
Auroras

Observatories
Observatory records reveal magnetic storms; Tucson magnetic observatory, U.S. coast and geodetic survey. J. H. Nelson. il Civil Eng 14:254-6 Je '44

MAGNETITE
Development and operation of Clifton mines, Hanna ore co. G. B. Hunner. plan Min & Met 24:517-19 N '43
Eastern magnetite, 1943. R. E. Crockett. Min & Met 25:96 F '44
Geology of the Clifton and Parish ore deposits. A. E. Walker. il Min & Met 24:519-20 N '43
Operations of the Chateaugay division of Republic Steel, at Lyon Mountain. W. J. Linney. il Min & Met 24:503-8 N '43
Vanadium-bearing magnetite-ilmenite deposits near Lake Sanford, Essex county, New York. J. R. Balsley, jr. fold maps U S Geol S Bul 940-D:99-123, pl 19-23; pa 60c Supt. of doc. '43

MAGNETIZATION
Effect of iron tube on its magnetizing field. S. T. Lin. Phys R 66:57-65 Ag 1 '44
Magnetism in theory and practice. E. C. Stoner. bibliog Inst E E J 91 pt 1:340-9 S '44
Some aspects of inductance when iron is present. L. T. Rader and E. C. Litscher. bibliog Elec Eng 63:Trans 133-9 Mr '44; Discussion. A. F. Puchstein. 63:320-1 Ag '44

MAGNETOMETERS
Magnetometer for the determination of the vertical component of the earth's magnetic field. S. L. Ting and S. T. Lin. diags R Sci Instr 15:171-7 Jl '44

MAGNETOMETERS—*Continued*
Observatory records reveal magnetic storms; Tucson magnetic observatory, U.S. coast and geodetic survey. J. H. Nelson. il Civil Eng 14:254-6 Je '44
Permanent magnet measurements. E. M. Underhill. diag Electronics 17:138-9 Ap '44
Tracing the Duluth gabbro contact with a magnetometer. G. M. Schwartz. Econ Geol 39:224-33 My '44

MAGNETOS
Field maintenance of Bosch magnetos. il diags Aviation 43:164-7 Ap '44
Here's the prescription to keep magnetos sparking. diags Aviation 43:169-75+ O '44
Service steps for the Eisemann magneto. E. J. Goggins. il diags Aviation 43:133-4 Jl '44
Servicing and repairing magnetos. J. W. J. Bercher. diags Pet Eng 15:122, 126+ Mr '44

MAGNETRON
Generation of high-power oscillations with a magnetron in the centimeter band. N. F. Alekseev and D. D. Malairov. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:136-9 Mr '44
Magnetron oscillator for instruction and research in microwave techniques. J. T. Tykociner and L. R. Bloom. il diags Ill U Eng Exp Sta Circ 48:1-30 '44 (pa 40c); Same cond. Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:299-308 My '44
Practical results from theoretical studies of magnetrons. L. Brillouin. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:216-30 Ap '44
Receiving method with magnetic-field valves worked at electron-rotation resonance [Habann principle]; abstract. H. Jungfer. Wireless Eng 21:87-8 F '44
Theory and application of u.h.f. M. S. Kiver. diags Radio N 31:41-3, 58+ Mr '44

MAGNETS
Hand magnet useful for locating ore. F. M. Morris. Eng & Min J 145:92 S '44
Permanent magnet design. E. M. Underhill. il diags Electronics 16:126-31+ D '43; 17: 118-21+ Ja; 126-9+ F; 135-9+ Ap '44
Permanent-magnet design; products of new lines of thought. A. Edwards and K. Hoselitz. diags Elec R (Lond) 134:165-9 Ag 4 '44
Permanent magnets. R. L. Sanford. U S Nat Bur Stand Circ C448:1-39 bibliog(p38-9); pa 10c Supt. of doc. '44
Permanent magnets; results of recent research into alloys. A. Edwards. il diag Elec R (Lond) 134:914-16 Je 30 '44
Test for change of pole strength of permanent magnet. J. E. Goldman. diags Phys R 66:94 Ag 1 '44
See also
Electromagnets

MAGNETS, Lifting. See Lifting magnets

MAGNIFICATION. See Electron microscope; Microscope and microscopy; Optical instruments

MAGNIFIERS
Design of a telephoto-magnifier. M. Reiss. bibliog diags Opt Soc Am J 33:641-51 D '43
Magnifying glasses are finding wide use in many industries. il Sci Am 169:252 D '43

MAGNIFYING glasses. See Magnifiers

MAGOR car corporation
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1633 O 16 '44

MAHOGANY
Dermatitis from mahogany wood. S. D. Steiner and L. Schwartz. Ind Med 13:234-5 Mr '44

MAHOGANY soaps. See Sulfonic acids

MAIL
See also
Postal service

MAIL, Registered
See also
Insurance, Registered mail

MAIL handling
Electronic mail sorting; abstract. W. C. White. Electronics 17:192+ My '44
C/o postmaster, New York; U.S. army postal concentration center, Long Island City. T. H. Creighton. il Eng N 133:290-3 S 7 '44
Kodak's learn and earn office jobs; plan of using messenger girls as apprentices. il Am Bsns 14:16-17+ S '44
Mail sorting could be accomplished electronically with suitable preparation. Sci Am 171:63 Ag '44

MAIL order business
Big gains in retail trade possible. D. K. Russell. Barron's 24:3+ S 18 '44
Catalogs lighter. Bsns W p80+ Ja 22 '44
Gas shortage and recipe book transform roadside stand to mail-order business; Valerie Jean dates. il Ptr Ink 208:20 S 8 '44
Mail order division unearths new markets for Aatell & Jones; from custom-designed paper table appointments for institutional market, company switched to stock patterns and selling by mail. A. J. Jacquot, jr. il Sales Management 53:31-2+ Jl 1 '44
Sears, Roebuck re-use program salvages 6,000,000 boxes; saving of great variety of scarce packaging materials. L. W. Bell. il Sales Management 53:34+ Je 15 '44
See also
Chain stores—Mail order stores
Insurance—Mail order selling
Insurance, Accident—Mail order selling
Montgomery Ward and company
Sears, Roebuck and company

Advertising
Copy chief dictates a memo to a new writer on mail-order copy. T. H. Thompson. Sales Management 53:124 S 15 '44

Finance
Comparative investment audit: Sears Roebuck, Montgomery Ward. J. C. Clifford. il Mag of Wall St 74:25-7+ Ap 15 '44

Statistics
Retail sales of chain and mail-order firms; with tables giving figures by kinds of business, quarterly 1935-1938, and monthly 1940-1943. R. L. Osborne. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:12-20 F '44

MAIL order stores. See Chain stores—Mail order stores

MAILING lists
How do you keep your mailing lists up to the minute? Ind Marketing 29:62+ Je '44
Is your mailing list your salesman's call list? il Ind Marketing 20:70+ S '44
Yale & Towne fattens mail returns by cutting deadwood from lists. J. S. McCullough. il Sales Management 53:71-2+ Ag 1 '44

MAINE central railroad
Purchase of the properties of the Portland & Ogdensburg railway. Comm & Fin Chr 158: 2471 D 20 '43

MAINTENANCE departments
Co-ordinated maintenance program improves units' on-stream time; centralized control system established with six refineries; Pure oil co. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R329-33 Je 7 '44
Functions of maintenance department in 24 plants; tabulation. R. H. Carter and J. G. Chapman. Factory Management 102:122-3 O '44
Mapping out maintenance in the daily conference; Power tube division, National union radio corp. C. W. Graham. flow chart il Factory Management 102:117-21 O '44

MAINTENANCE of equipment. See Subdivision Maintenance and repair and Repair under special subjects, e.g. Electric equipment—Maintenance and repair; Factories—Maintenance and repair; Machinery—Maintenance and repair; Railroads—Maintenance and repair

MAINTENANCE of membership, Trade union. See Trade unions—Maintenance of membership

MAJESTIC radio and television corporation
Majestic radio & television corp. and the post-war world. H. Marion. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1944 My 11 '44

MAKE-ready. See Printing, Practical—Press-work

MAKE-up. See Printing, Practical—Make-up

MAKSUTOV telescope. See Telescope

MALACHITE green
y Bands in absorption spectra. G. N. Lewis and J. Bigeleisen. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 65:2102-6 N '43

MALARIA
Airplane dusting with paris green for control of anopheles quadrimaculatus Say in water-chestnut covered areas of the Potomac river during 1943. W. C. Murray and H. Knutson. map Pub Health Rep 59:573-83, pl 1-2 My 5 '44
Antiplasmodial action and chemical constitution; derivatives of quinine and *iso*-quinine. T. S. Work. Chem Soc J p334-5 Jl '44
Attempts to find new antimalarials. D. C. Quin, R. Robinson and others. Chem Soc J p555-65 N '43
Correct names of parasites in human malaria. E. Beltrán. Science 100:384-5 O 27 '44
Derivatives of 10-chlorobenzo(g)quinoline. F. H. Gerhardt and C. S. Hamilton. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:479-80 Mr '44
Dialkylaminoalkyl derivatives of substituted quinolines and quinaldines. A. M. Van-Arendonk and H. A. Shonle. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1284-5 Ag '44
Engineering aspects of mosquito control; anti-malaria program of the Tennessee Valley authority. W. G. Stromquist. il Civil Eng 14:431-4 O '44
Engineering aspects of mosquito control; malaria control in war areas. M. D. Hollis. il Civil Eng 14:467-70 N '44
Generic and specific trivial names of the tertian and quartan malaria parasites. F. Hemming. Science 100:404-5 N 3 '44
Hepatic dysfunction in malaria. I. A. Mirsky, R. von Brecht and L. D. Williams. Science 99:20-1 Ja 7 '44
Malaria epidemic danger is remote. O. R. McCoy. Eng N 133:428 O 5 '44
Malaria; lessons on its cause and prevention for use in schools. H. R. Carter. il diags (Public health rep supp 18) 23p U. S. Public health service, Washington; pa 10c Supt. of doc. '44
Malaria menace. E. R. Coffey. Nat Safety N 49:88+ Ja '44
Nazi malaria mosquito campaign halted by airplane dusting of DDT; reprinted from New York times. A. O. McCormick. Eng N 133:427-8 O 5 '44
Nomenclature of the human malaria parasites. C. W. Sabrosky and R. L. Usinger. Science 100:190-2 S 1 '44
Normal human stromata as antigens for complement fixation in the sera of patients with relapsing vivax malaria. M. Heidelberger and M. M. Mayer. Science 100:359-60 O 20 '44
Problems created by returning malaria carriers. S. B. Freeborn. Pub Health Rep 59: 357-63 Mr 17 '44
Some derivatives of phenothiazine. H. Gilman and D. A. Shirley. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:888-93 Je '44
Some quinolines patterned as open models of atabrine. H. Gilman and S. M. Spatz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:621-5 Ap '44
Substituted aminobenzofuroquinolines. R. Adams and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:22-6 Ja '44

MALAYA, British
See also Labor and laboring classes—Malaya, British

MALEIC acid
Pure and mixed monolayers of dilauryl maleate and fumarate. J. L. Shereshefsky and A. A. Wall. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1072-6 Jl '44

MALEIC anhydride
Arylbutadiene-maleic anhydride reaction. R. T. Arnold and E. C. Coyner. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1542-5 S '44
Catalytic vapor-phase oxidation of fatty oils. W. L. Faith and E. J. Rollins. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 36:91-2 Ja '44
Diels-Alder synthesis with 2 : 3-dimethylquinoxaline; reaction between maleic anhydride and anthranil. A. Schönberg and A. Mostafa. Chem Soc J p654-6 D '43
Separation of 3-nitro-1-naphthylamine and 4-nitro-2-naphthylamine by maleic anhydride, and the monobromination of 4-nitro-2-naphthylamine. H. H. Hodgson and D. E. Hathway. Chem Soc J p385-7 Ag '44
Studies on diene-addition reactions; the reaction of 6,6-pentamethylenefulvene with maleic anhydride. R. B. Woodward and H. Baer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:645-9 Ap '44

MALLEABLE iron. See Cast iron

MALLORY, P. R., and company
Preferred stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2470-1 D 20 '43

MALNUTRITION. See Nutrition

MALONIC acid
Alkylation of isopropylmalonic ester using sodium triphenylmethide. J. C. Shivers, B. E. Hudson, jr. and C. R. Hauser. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:309 F '44
Carbonation and carbethoxylation of certain esters using sodium triphenylmethide reagent. E. Baumgarten and C. R. Hauser. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1037-8 Je '44
Electrostatic contribution to hindered rotation in certain ions and dipolar ions in solution. T. L. Hill. bibliog J Chem Phys 11: 552-7 D '43
Experiments on the synthesis of purine nucleosides; some further observations on the synthesis of pyrimidines from esters and malondiamidine. G. A. Howard, B. Lythgoe and A. R. Todd. Chem Soc J p476-7 S '44

MALONONITRILE
Preparation of malononitrile. A. R. Surrey. Am Chem Soc J 65:2471-2 D '43

MALT
Cereal amylases; significance of the component concept. E. Kneen. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:262+ Ap '44
Continuous cooking of cereal grains; Joseph E. Seagram and sons; pictorial flow sheet. Chem & Met Eng 51:142-5 O '44

MALT extract
New hybrids from incompatible crosses in datura through culture of excised embryos on malt media. A. F. Blakeslee and S. Satina. bibliog Science 99:331-4 Ap 28 '44

Analysis
Vitamin-B_1 in unmalted and malted cereals and malt extract. J. G. Organ and F. Wokes. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 63:165-9 Je '44

MALTA fever. See Brucellosis

MALTOSE
Analysis
Quantitative method for determination of maltose in the presence of glucose. H. H. Browne. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:582-3 S '44

MAMMALS
Origin of mammals based upon cranial morphology of the therapsid suborders. E. C. Olson. il diags Geol Soc Special Pa no 55: 1-136 bibliog(p126-30) '44

MAMMALS, Fossil
Tertiary mammals and continental drift; rejoinder to George G. Simpson. A. L. Du Toit. bibliog Am J Sci 242:145-63 Mr '44

MAN
Importance of cooperative studies of the biology of man. L. R. Dice. Science 99:457-61 Je 9 '44; Discussion. 100:50-1, 146-7, 383-4 Jl 21, Ag 18, O 27 '44
Lord of creation; man's behavior, always odder than beasts', is now more dangerously odd than ever. S. K. Langer. il Fortune 29:126-8+ Ja '44
See also
Anthropology

MAN, Isle of. See Isle of Man

MAN, Prehistoric
Giant early man from Java and China. F. Weidenreich. Science 99:479-82 Je 16 '44

MANAGEMENT
Job ahead for management; brief forecasts presented at 1943 A.S.M.E. annual meeting. Mech Eng 66:317-20 My '44
Management control in uniform. C. A. Bliss and R. B. McNeill. Harvard Bsns R 22 no2: 227-38 [Ja] '44
Objectives and methods in management education. P. S. Brown. Advanced Management 8:131-2+ O '43

MANAGEMENT—*Continued*
Use of statistics in management. J. J. Corson. Advanced Management 9:74-8 Ap '44
"Why" survey of the Bureau of old-age and survivors insurance, Social security board. R. E. Touchet. Advanced Management 9: 118-23+ Jl '44

See also
Administration, Public
Business management
Efficiency, Industrial
Employment management
Factory management
Farm management
Foundry management
Industrial management
Machine shop management
Mine management
Office management
Organization in industry
Planning
Retail trade—Store management
Sales management

also subdivision Management under various headings, e.g.
Coal mines and mining
Department stores
Electric utilities
Gas companies
Insurance companies
Railroads
Shipyards
Textile mills

MANASSAS, Virginia
Economic poison ivy; cold storage plant blocked by REA opposition. H. Corey. Pub Util 33:419-27 Mr 30 '44

MANDOLIN
War worker strikes new note with all-welded string instruments. J. R. Morrill. il diags Welding J 22:1028 D '43

MANDRELS. See Arbors and mandrels

MANGANESE
Nikopol manganese. Economist 146:209 F 12 '44
Postwar steels should conserve valuable alloying elements. C. M. Parker. il map Am Mach 88:97-100 Mr 16 '44

Analysis
Determination of large amounts of manganese; modified persulfate method. H. D. Hillson. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:560-2 S '44
Determination of manganese after oxidation to tri-dihydrogen pyrophosphatomanganiate; use of pyridine to separate iron, chromium, vanadium, and cerium from manganese. J. I. Watters and I. M. Kolthoff. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:187-9 Mr '44
Rapid determination of chromium, nickel and manganese; use of Sheard-Sanford photelometer. R. H. Jacoby. il Foundry 72: 111-12+ Mr '44

Isotopes
Disintegration schemes of radioactive substances; Mn^{54} and Co^{58}. M. Deutsch and L. G. Elliott. bibliog Phys R 65:211-15 Ap 1 '44
Disintegration schemes of radioactive substances; Mn^{56} and Co^{56}. L. G. Elliot and M. Deutsch. bibliog Phys R 64:321-31 D 1 '43

Prices
Monthly price averages for twelve years, 1929-1943; tabulation. Steel 114:326 Ja 3 '44

Therapeutic use
Brucellosis; a preliminary report of cases treated with radioactive colloidal manganese; Colmetanese. O. W. Schreiner. Ind Med 12:840-2 D '43

MANGANESE alloys
X-ray study of the copper-manganese binary alloy system. L. D. Ellsworth and F. C. Blake. J Ap Phys 15:507-12 Je '44

MANGANESE bronze
Casting manganese bronze. J. S. Roberts. il Foundry 72:100-1, 158-9 Ja '44

Analysis
Direct photometric determination of silicon in copper-base alloys. O. P. Case. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:309-11 My '44

MANGANESE dithionate
Specific heats at low temperatures of calcium sulfite, sodium sulfite, and manganese dithionate dihydrate. K. K. Kelley and G. E. Moore. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66: 293-5 F '44

MANGANESE metallurgy
Recovery of manganese from a low-grade ore. H. C. Weber and C. H. Davenport. bibliog Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 39:585-604 O '43
South Dakota manganese a reserve for the future; mining and ore treatment; with cost data. E. T. Casler and I. M. Le Baron. flow diag Eng & Min J 145:76-7 Je '44
Three Kids mine; leaching plant. M. C. Lake. il Min Cong J 30:44-5 O '44

Electrometallurgy
Effect of certain variables on the electrodeposition of manganese. J. H. Jacobs and others. bibliog Electrochem Soc Trans 86 (preprint 10):123-31 O '44
Manganese metal ready for large-scale production. J. H. Jacobs and others. il diag Eng & Min J 145:88-91 O '44
Present status of electrolytic manganese and its alloys; abstract. R. S. Dean. Iron Age 153:61 Mr 2 '44

MANGANESE mines and mining

Arkansas
Hydraulicking manganese. T. Shiras. il Eng & Min J 144:97 D '43

Brazil
Brazilian manganese ore. Can Min J 64:724 N '43

Cuba
Manganese deposits in part of the Sierra Maestra, Cuba. C. F. Park, jr. and M. W. Cox. U S Geol S Bul 935-F:307-55, pl 51-67; pa 75c Supt. of doc. '44

Oklahoma
Manganese deposits of the Bromide district. W. E. Ham and M. C. Oakes. bibliog il map diag Econ Geol 39:412-43 S '44

South Dakota
South Dakota manganese a reserve for the future; mining and ore treatment; with cost data. E. T. Casler and I. M. Le Baron. flow diag il Eng & Min J 145:73-7 Je '44

Ukraine
Ukrainian manganese. Economist 145:549-50 O 23 '43

Virginia
Manganese deposits of the Elkton area. P. B. King. diags fold maps U S Geol S Bul 940-B:15-55; pa 75c Supt. of doc. '43
Manganese deposits of the Sweet Springs district, West Virginia and Virginia. H. S. Ladd. map U S Geol S Bul 940-G:199-217, pl 35-6; pa 35c Supt. of doc. '44

West Virginia
Manganese deposits of the Sweet Springs district, West Virginia and Virginia. H. S. Ladd. map U S Geol S Bul 940-G:199-217, pl 35-6; pa 35c Supt. of doc. '44

MANGANESE molybdenum steel
Leaded manganese-molybdenum steel. T. Swinden. Iron & Steel Inst J 148:441-60, pl 29 no 2 '43; Abstract. Metals & Alloys 19: 1236+ My '44; Same. Oil & Gas J 43:87 S 9 '44; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 148: 461-74 no 2 '43; Engineering 156:354 O 29 '43; Iron Age 152:53 D 16 '43

MANGANESE nitrates
Heats of formation of solid and liquid $Mn(NO_3)_2.6H_2O$. C. H. Shomate and F. E. Young. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:771-3 My '44

MANGANESE ores
Manganese deposits in the Artillery mountains region, Mohave county, Arizona. S. G. Lasky and B. N. Webber. map U S Geol S Bul 936-R:417-48, pl 62-9; pa $1.25 Supt. of doc. '44
Manganese deposits of the Bromide district, Oklahoma. W. E. Ham and M. C. Oakes. bibliog il map diag Econ Geol 39:412-43 S '44

MANGANESE ores—*Continued*
Manganese deposits of the Elkton area, Virginia. P. B. King. diags fold maps U S Geol S Bul 940-B:15-55; pa 75c Supt. of doc. '43
Manganese deposits of the Lyndhurst-Vesuvius district, Augusta and Rockbridge counties, Virginia. M. M. Knechtel. maps U S Geol S Bul 940-F:163-98, pl 29-34 '43
Manganese deposits of the Sweet Springs district, West Virginia and Virginia. H. S. Ladd. map U S Geol S Bul 940-G:199-217, pl 35-6; pa 35c Supt. of doc. '44
Manganese deposits of the Turtle mountains, North Dakota. T. A. Hendricks and W. M. Laird. diag Econ Geol 38:591-602 N '43
Manganiferous and ferruginous chert in Perry and Lewis counties, Tennessee. E. F. Burchard. U S Geol S Bul 928-D:223-73, pl 14-28 pa 25c Supt. of doc. '43
Occurrence of manganese in eastern Aroostook county, Maine. W. S. White. map U S Geol S Bul 940-E:125-61, pl 24-28; pa 25c Supt. of doc. '43

MANGANESE oxides
Anode problem in the electrodeposition of manganese dioxide. O. W. Storey and others. Electrochem Soc Trans 86 (preprint 14):183-9 O '44
Catalytic oxidation of acetylene on active manganese dioxide; abstract. V. Roiter and M. Rusov. Chem & Met Eng 51:203-4 S '44
Effect of digesting, autoclaving and neutralizing some battery manganese dioxides. E. Otto. G. W. Vinal and E. H. Ostrander. Electrochem Soc Trans 86 (preprint 20): 235-44 O '44
Mechanics of enamel adherence; influence of manganese dioxide on metal precipitation at ground coat-iron interface. R. M. King. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 27:350-1 N 1 '44
Microscopic and diffraction studies on dry cells and their raw materials. H. F. McMurdie. il Electrochem Soc Trans 86 (preprint 15):191-202 O '44

MANGANESE poisoning
Observations on manganese workers; abstract. L. Schwarz. J Ind Hygiene 26:sup75 Ap '44

MANGANESE steel
Effect of hydrogen on several iron-manganese alloys and a Hadfield manganese steel; abstract. H. H. Uhlig. Metal Prog 45:700 Ap '44
Metallographic study of the decomposition of austenite in manganese steels. J. V. Russell and F. T. McGuire. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 33:103-20; Discussion. 120-5 '44
S-curve for manganese (high molybdenum) steel; chart and photomicrographs. Metal Prog 46:856 O '44
S-curve for manganese (low molybdenum) steel; chart and photomicrographs. Metal Prog 46:850 O '44
Some observations on the welding of manganese steels. W. B. Brooks and A. G. Waggoner. bibliog il diags Welding J 23:sup511-23 O '44
Strong, fine wire; non-magnetic; manufacture of fine wire of Hadfield's manganese steel. H. H. Uhlig and J. J. Naughton. il Metal Prog 46:82-3 Jl '44

See also
Chromium manganese steel

MANGANESE sulfate
Certain growth-promoters and fertilisers; calcium cyanamide and manganous sulphate in relation to pasture and moorland improvement. M. Copisarow. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 62:173-5 O '43
Certain growth promoters and fertilisers; calcium cyanamide and manganous sulphate in the reclamation of bracken-land. M. Copisarow. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 63:190-1 Je '44
Recommended specifications for analytical reagent chemicals. E. Wichers and others. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:283 My '44

MANHOLE covers
Concrete promising for manhole covers. R. Cole. diags Elec World 121:1786+ My 13 '44
Reinforced concrete best substitute for manhole covers. diags Eng N 132:407 Mr 23 '44

MANHOLES
How to train and rack cables in manholes. il diags Elec World 120:2074 D 11 '43
Precast manholes save money on eastern airport. il Roads & Sts 87:70 Ag '44
Sewer construction practice at Memphis. il diags Eng N 132:672-4 My 4 '44
Sewer odor traps for manholes and inlets. diags Water Works & Sewerage 91:R195 Je '44
Sump-pump motor made explosion-proof. W. P. Smith. il diags Elec World 122:94 S 2 '44

MANIFOLDS
See also
Airplane engines—Manifolds
Diesel engines—Manifolds

MANIFOLDS for locks. See Locks (hydraulic engineering)

MANIKINS
Trio of typical airmen; transparent manikins used as standard yardsticks in all plane designs at Wright field. il Mod Plastics 21: 102+ Mr '44

MANILA
When the Jap came to Manila. S. S. Mydans. Fortune 29:234+ Ap '44

MANILA hemp
Abacá, finds new home in American tropics. E. N. Bressman. il For Comm W 14:7-8, 32 Mr 11 '44
Central America to become big source of manila hemp. For Comm W 14:22 F 12 '44

MANILA rope. See Rope

MANIPULATORS, Welding
Cooke & Ferguson large welding manipulator. il Elec R (Lond) 135:233-4 Ag 18 '44
Rotating weldment manipulator cuts welding costs; manufacturing air-scavenger header; Nordberg manufacturing company. H. E. Bailie. il diags Am Mach 88:94-6 F 3 '44

MANITOBA
See also
Mines and mineral sources—Manitoba

MANITOWOC, Wisconsin
Railroads
Proposed solution of terminal setup in Manitowoc case. Ry Age 117:665-6 O 28 '44

MANNERS. See Courtesy

MANNERSTEDT engine. See Airplane engines—Design

MANNESMANN process. See Tubes, Steel—Manufacture

MANNHEIM rule. See Slide rule

MANNIKINS, Show window
Beauty shop for mannequins. il Sales Management 53:6 N 1 '44

MANNING formula. See Hydraulics—Tables, calculations, etc.

MANNING of ships. See Ships—Manning

MANNING tables
Termination of manning-table plan. Mo Labor R 59:518-19 S '44

MANNITOL
Acetolysis of trimethylene-D-mannitol; 2,5-methylene-D-mannitol. A. T. Ness, R. M. Hann and C. S. Hudson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2215-22 N '43
1:6-Diamino 2:3:4:5-dimethylene mannitol. W. N. Haworth, R. L. Heath and L. F. Wiggins. Chem Soc J p 155-7 Ap '44
Dibenzoates of sorbitol and mannitol and their methylene derivatives. W. N. Haworth and L. F. Wiggins. Chem Soc J p58-61 F '44
Lead tetraacetate oxidations in the sugar group; structures of certain di- and tribenzoates of D-sorbitol and D-mannitol. R. C. Hockett and H. G. Fletcher, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:469-72 Mr '44
Some reactions and uses of ester resins. H. C. Woodruff. Paint Oil & Chem R 107:7+ Je 29 '44

MANNOSACCHARIC acid
Lactones of mannosaccharic acid; 2:5-dimethyl Δ^4-mannosaccharo-3:6-lactone 1-methyl ester, an analogue of ascorbic acid. W. N. Haworth and others. Chem Soc J p217-24 My '44

MANNOSE
Water-soluble mannan from the seeds of daubentonia drummondii. A. L. Curl and E. K. Nelson. Am Chem Soc J 66:1227 Jl '44

MANNURONIC acid
Synthesis of uronic acids; 2:3:4-trimethyl derivatives of mannuronic, glucuronic, and galacturonic acids. F. Smith, M. Stacey and P. I. Wilson. Chem Soc J p 131-4 Ap '44

MANOMETERS
How to use manometers. R. E. Gould. diags Heating-Piping 16:204-6 Ap '44
It's easy to check flowmeter accuracy. W. C. Bennett. il diags Power 88:312-14 My '44
Measuring the flow of fluids; use of orifices and manometers. W. Goodman. diags Heating-Piping 15:413-18, 461-4, 525-8, 596-8, 632-6; 16:8-10, 80-2 Ag '43-F '44
Precision manometer developed by Wallace & Tiernan products, inc. il R Sci Instr 15:211 Ag '44

MANUAL training
See also
Trade schools

MANUFACTURERS
Opportunities are near for loans to manufacturers. J. J. Carroll. Bankers Mo 61: 10+ Ja '44
Should the manufacturer control his product from source to consumer? speculative factors in product transfer. J. P. Callaway. Ptr Ink 207:17-18+ My 12 '44

MANUFACTURERS' agents
Manufacturers' agents play vital role in wartime distribution. Ind Marketing 29:42, 44+ Ap '44
Offers new service on building distribution through agents; Eisemann industrial corp. Sales Management 53:110 Ag 15 '44

MANUFACTURERS' casualty insurance company
Manufacturers companies prepare for expansion in 1944; progress to date. W. L. Clapp. East Underw 44:26 D 24 '43

MANUFACTURERS' demonstrations. See Department stores—Manufacturers' demonstrations

MANUFACTURERS' liability
Courts rule for and against glass manufacturers; exploding bottle injuries. Cer Ind 43:49-50 Jl '44

MANUFACTURERS trust company
Earnings in 1943; report at the annual meeting of stockholders. H. C. Von Elm. Comm & Fin Chr 159:425 Ja 27 '44

MANUFACTURES
Concept of productive activity. I. H. Siegel. Am Stat Assn J 39:218-28 Je '44
First things first; civilian items to which relaxations will first apply. Bsns W p18 Je 24 '44
Hours of work in manufacturing, 1914-43. H. Wood. Mo Labor R 58:838-55 Ap '44
Planning the world we want. D. C. Prince. Elec West 92:49-52 Ja '44
Purchasing agents of the South suggest new factory lines; survey points out possibilities in local manufacture. Manuf Rec 113: 41+ F '44
Rising liquidity of manufacturing companies and its implications for financing postwar conversion. F. C. Dirks. Am Stat Assn J 39:207-17 Je '44; Same. Dun's R 52:11-12+ Ag '44

See also
Brickmaking
Catalogs
Chemistry, Technical
Coke manufacture
Commerce
Commercial products
Cost accounting
Cotton manufacture
Equipment industries
Factories
Factory management
Gas manufacture
Glass manufacture
Industrial mobilization
Industry
Inspection
Junior achievement movement
Labor and laboring classes
Machine shops
Machinery
Metal work
Metals
Paper making
Patents
Prices
Production
Products, New
Rayon manufacture
Standardization
Textile fabrics
Trade marks
also subdivision Manufacture under names of products, e.g. Resinous products—Manufacture

Statistics
American economy in 1943: manufacturers' shipments; with figures for other years. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:5-6 Ja '44
14 important financial ratios, 36 industries, 1942; tabulation. R. A. Foulke. Dun's R 51:12, 14 D '43
Inventories and shipments since 1939. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:4-5 F '44
Manufacturers' business, a 25-year record; graph. Bsns W p20 Ap 29 '44
Manufacturers' shipments for durable- and nondurable-goods industries, 1939 and 1943; with charts. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:2-3 Ap '44
Production of nondurable and durable manufactures, 1941-1943; charts. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:2-3 Mr '44

Canada
Manufacturing industries of Canada, 1941; summary report. 142p pa 50c Canada. Dominion bur. of statistics, Ottawa '43

MANUFACTURING chemists association of the United States
Annual meeting, 72d, New York. Chem & Eng N 22:995-1003 Je 25 '44
Annual meeting, 72d, New York, June 1. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:3+ Je 5 '44

MANUFACTURING plants. See Factories

MANUSCRIPTS
Historic water supply manuscript in bombed monastery of Monte Cassino; manuscript by Sextus Julius Frontinus. M. N. Baker. il Eng N 132:339 Mr 9 '44

MANYPENNY, Helene E.
Women in industrial advertising. H. V. Stern. por Ind Marketing 29:124 Jl '44

MAP service, Army. See Army map service, Washington, D.C.

MAPLE
Lining flotation cells with maple flooring solves a difficult corrosion problem. L. D. Anderson. Chem & Met Eng 51:135 O '44
Studies on lignin and related compounds; re-investigation of the ethanolysis products of maple wood. M. Kulka and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:39-41 Ja '44

MAPLE sirup
Sap is running; fear labor shortages will cut 1944 output. Bsns W p46+ Ap 1 '44

MAPPING
See also
Odograph
Topographical maps

MAPPING, Aerial
Aerial photos for agricultural production surveys. R. N. Farr. Science 100:sup 10 O 6 '44
Geology through a stereoscope; mapping from aerial photographs. J. E. Meyer. il diags Min Cong J 30:32-7 Ja '44
Measurement of dip angles on aerial photographs. L. Desjardins. diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 27:1534-8 N '43

See also
Surveying, Aerial

MAPS
How I became interested in world maps. F. Locher. East Underw 45:118 pt 2 O 6 '44
Map making by primitive peoples. C. E. Le Gear. Special Lib 35:79-83 Mr '44
Maps on microfilm; some factors affecting resolution. M. Bruno. il diag Soc Motion Picture Eng J 41:412-25 N '43
Progress report on the construction of population and physiographic maps for the state of Missouri. C. B. Odell. Science 98:476-7 N 26 '43
World map of the National geographic magazine. Science 98:533 D 17 '43

See also
Airways—Maps
Assessment maps
Atlases
Caribbean region—Maps
Far East—Maps
Libraries—Map collections
Pacific ocean—Maps
Topographical maps

MAPS, Military
Rubber relief maps. Comp Air Mag 49:296 N '44

MAPS, Weather. See Weather maps

MARATHON corporation
Offering of preferred stock. Comm & Fin Chr 160:434 Jl 31 '44

MARATHON paper mills company
Files 50,000 shares of preferred with SEC; to change name to Marathon corporation. Comm & Fin Chr 160:120 Jl 10 '44

MARBLE
Effect of bronze on marble. Franklin Inst J 237:307 Ap '44
Marble-sand blast removes dimout paint. L. C. Edwards and L. M. Van Meter. il Elec World 122:105 O 14 '44

MARGARINE. See Oleomargarine

MARGIN buying. See Stocks—Margin buying

MARIHUANA
Effect of a synthetic marihuana-like compound on musical talent as measured by the Seashore test. C. K. Aldrich. bibliog Pub Health Rep 59:431-3 Mr 31 '44
Marijuana held synonymous with Indian hemp (cannabis sativa); California district court of appeal, 2d district, division 2. Pub Health Rep 59:1039 Ag 4 '44

MARIJUANA. See Marihuana

MARIN CITY, California
Marin City; complete war community built and occupied in less than five months. il plans Arch Forum 79:67-74 D '43

MARIN county, California
Marin county drafts its own local post-war plan. Sales Management 53:92 Je 1 '44

MARINE biological laboratory, Woods Hole, Massachusetts
Marine biological laboratory and the hurricane. C. Packard. Science 100:282 S 29 '44
Professor Frank R. Lillie and the Marine biological laboratory. C. E. McClung, E. G. Conklin and C. Packard. Science 99:11-12 Ja 7 '44

MARINE biology
Biological mining; marine animals and plants as future source of minerals. Sci Am 170: 28-9 Ja '44
Geology and biology of North Atlantic deep-sea cores between Newfoundland and Ireland. W. H. Bradley and others. bibliog map U S Geol S Professional Pa 196:1-163, pl 1-22; pa $1.25 Supt. of doc. '42

MARINE corps. See United States—Marine corps

MARINE engineering
Audels marine engineers handy book. E. P. Anderson. 1258p $4 Theo. Audel & co, 49 West 23d st, New York 10 '43
Development in shipbuilding and marine engineering; reviews of various papers. E. H. Rigg. Marine Eng 48:176-8 D '43
Engineering outlook. Engineering 157:235-6 Mr 24 '44
Engining of post-war cargo vessels; discussion of symposium. Engineer 177:483-5, 510-12; 178:4-5 Je 23-Jl 7 '44
Marine activity in 1943; equipment and material. J. W. Belanger. il Marine Eng 49: 168-70 Ja '44
Naval machinery; some factors influencing its design. G. Preece. diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 151 no 1:62-9, pl 1-2 '44
Preliminary design of a ship's machinery. L. McKee. Marine Eng 49:200+ Jl '44
Shipbuilding and marine engineering in 1943. il diags Engineer 177:14-16, supp3, 39-40, 57-9 Ja 7-21 '44
Some engineering developments. M. Denny. Engineering 157:5-6 Ja 7 '44
Victory ship design. J. L. Bates. Marine Eng 49:154-9+ Ap '44
Victory ship engineering. A. C. Rohn. Marine Eng 49:190-3 Ap '44

See also
Boilers, Marine
Diesel engines, Marine
Gas and oil engines, Marine
Marine engines
Motor ships
Naval architecture
Propellers
Salvage
Ship propulsion
Ship propulsion, Electric
Shipbuilding
Ships—Electric equipment
Steam turbines, Marine
Steamboats
Steering gear
Towing
Warships
also Society of naval architects and marine engineers; United States—Coast guard—Office of engineering

Tables, calculations, etc.

Coefficient of propulsive efficiency. K. C. Barnaby. Engineering 156:378-80, 399-400 N 5-12 '43
Side launching calculations. R. Taggart. il diags Marine Eng 49:160-4+ Mr; 192+ My '44

MARINE engineers
Chatham reserve; reminiscences of a British naval engineer. E. C. Smith. il map diag Engineering 157:461-2, 481-2 Je 16-23 '44
Engineers' button. E. C. Smith. Engineering 157:63-5 Ja 28 '44
Executive curl; historical notes on engineer officers in British navy. E. C. Smith. Engineering 157:303-5 Ap 21 '44
From warrant to flag rank; engineer officers in British navy. E. C. Smith. pors Engineering 157:343-4, 363-4 My 5-12 '44

See also
Marine engineering

MARINE engines
Nazi hydrogen-oxygen-steam engine powers submarines. A. L. Foster. Oil & Gas J 42: 60 Mr 9 '44
Reciprocating machinery with exhaust turbine (Bauer-Wach system). P. L. Jones. Engineer 177:472-3 Je 16 '44
Reciprocating machinery with exhaust turbine (Gotaverken system). J. B. O. Sneeden. il diags Engineer 177:492-4 Je 23 '44
Torsional vibration. T. S. White. Marine Eng 49:194+ O '44
Twin cams provide versatility; poppet-valve gear control system in marine engine. W. B. Gorr. il Machine Design 16:101-2 My '44

See also
Diesel engines, Marine
Gas turbines, Marine
Ship propulsion
Steam turbines, Marine

Control

Dufty and Barr aerodynamic marine-engine governor. diags Engineering 157:447 Je 9 '44

Manufacture

Engine a day for a Liberty ship; by one concern, the Hooven, Owens, Rentschler division of General machinery corporation. C. H. Vivian. il Comp Air Mag 49:286-92 N '44
Fixture aids marine crankshaft assembly; Joshua Hendy iron works. il Am Mach 87:88-9 D 23 '43

MARINE fauna

See also
Shellfish

MARINE flora

See also
Kelp

MARINE hospitals. See Hospitals, Naval and marine

MARINE insurance. See Insurance, Marine

MARINE Midland corporation
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:738 F 21 '44
Marine Midland's earnings trend improves. C. T. Browning. Barron's 24:9 Ap 17 '44

MARINE office of America
Celebrating its 25th anniversary. East Underw 45:31 Mr 17 '44; Weekly Underw 150: 724-5 Mr 25 '44

MARINE radio operators. See Radio operators, Marine

MARINE sediments. See Ocean bottom

MARINE structures

See also
Breakwaters
Concrete construction, Subaqueous
Docks
Intakes
Piers
Piles and pile driving
Wharves

MARINE workers
See also
Longshoremen
Seamen
also National organization of masters, mates and pilots of America

MARIONETTES
Lessons we're learning from our first ventures in television; Press-on, inc. A. H. Anson. il Sales Management 53:84+ Jl 1 '44

MARITIME commission. See United States—Maritime commission

MARITIME law
Abandoned government wreck held not a public vessel. East Underw 45:24 Je 2 '44
Charter and insurance. J. Charlesworth. il Spectator (Property ed) 10:10-13 Jl 27 '44
Finding both vessels negligent, court applies common law rule. East Underw 45:32 Je 23 '44
Revision of tonnage laws. A. M. Stephen. Engineering 156:484-5 D 17 '43
Supreme court rules on liability for anchoring in navigable channel. East Underw 45: 24 Ja 7 '44
Tonnage measurement rules changed. Marine Eng 49:159 Mr '44
Under Public vessel act U.S. is not liable for officers' negligence. East Underw 45:34 My 26 '44
See also
Admiralty
Average (maritime law)
Seamen—Law
Shipping—Claims

MARITIME libraries
See also
United States—Maritime commission—Libraries

MARITIME provinces, Canada
See also
Petroleum—Maritime provinces, Canada

MARJORAM oil
Production and characteristics of oil of marjoram. E. Guenther. bibliog il Food Ind 16:111-12+ F '44

MARKERS, Survey. See Survey markers

MARKET areas
Blueprint of a practical setup for sales and advertising control; three simple indexes. H. Spencer. Sales Management 53:84+ S 15 '44
Post-war sales territories. E. C. Bratt and D. S. Wilson. charts Survey of Cur Bsns 23:6-12, 20 D '43
Regional distortions resulting from the war. R. Wagar. Credit & Fin Management 46: 15-18+ O '44
Regional effects of the war on consumer buying. L. D. H. Weld. maps Dun's R 52:12-14+ Jl '44

MARKET center plan. See United States—Quartermaster market center plan

MARKET research
Beverage preference of industrial workers; a study in consumer preference ratings. G. H. Brown and G. Hadary. J Bsns 17:111-17 Ap '44
Consumer panels spot winners and duds in greeting card line. R. J. Bender. il Sales Management 53:30-2 Ag 1 '44
Consumers polled. Bsns W p96-7 Ap 29 '44
Customer survey approach to postwar sales planning; Equitable gas co. Am Gas J 161: 13-16 Ag '44
Do you want to be a researcher? few tips on how to get started. D. Favini. Ptr Ink 206:21-2 Ja 21 '44
Evaluating post-war markets; American Type Founders' plan. Ptr Ink 207:21-2 My 12 '44; Same. Management R 33:202-3 Je '44
Food buying habits after two years of war. B. Duffy. Adv & Sell 37:31+ F '44
How a component manufacturer finds his post-war market; questionnaire returned 54% replies. J. H. Donahue. Ptr Ink 206: 22 Ja 14 '44
How consumers spend their income; a basic blue print for postwar planning. A. E. Fein. Adv & Sell 37:54+ Ja '44
How Laclede applies market research data. G. E. Stedman. il Gas Age 94:17-19 Jl 27 '44
How media analysis can use research to best advantage. F. R. Coutant. Ptr Ink 207:26+ Ap 14 '44
How to develop postwar products and evaluate their markets. P. White. Ind Marketing 29:21-2+ F; 68, 70, 74+ Mr '44
How to pre-test a product; PocketBooks, inc. predetermines sales potentials, titles, jackets. R. Manville. il Ptr Ink 205:20-1+ D 3 '43
How to set up an industrial sales research organization in your company. H. D'Almaine. Ind Marketing 29:35+ S; 43-4+ O '44
How United Gas appraises Houston market. G. E. Stedman. map Gas Age 94:41-2+ S 7 '44
Keying market research to the aircraft industry. E. E. Lothrop. Aviation 43:124+ My '44
Let consumers turn the fish-eye on your post-war product! W. W. Heusner. Sales Management 52:98+ D 1 '43
Majestic, under new policies, starts rebuilding its name in radio. P. H. Ericksen. Sales Management 53:96+ F 15 '44
Market changes and some trends to watch. E. R. Smith. Special Lib 35:272-4 Jl-Ag '44
Measuring the new market; area sampling. A. N. Watson. Ptr Ink 207:17-18+ Je 2 '44
Mrs America will do even more home canning, new survey reveals. il Sales Management 53:28+ My 1 '44
New trend in research; magazine readership study; self tabulating questionnaire forms. M. Pentland. il Ptr Ink 207:19+ Ap 28 '44
Package testing marketwise. S. G. Barton. Mod Packaging 17:104-5+ Mr '44
Pepperell survey supplies wholesalers and retailers with market data. Ptr Ink 209:108+ N 3 '44
Public and building trades are skeptical of cheap dream house. A. Myers. Sales Management 53:102+ Je 1 '44
Reader and listener queries reflect interest in food, sewing, travel. Sales Management 53:58+ S 15 '44
Research, the answer to error-free marketing. H. H. Huff. Adv & Sell 37:126+ Ag '44
Research the lodestar of industrial post-war success; sales and advertising managers should capitalize laboratory research. J. H. Van Deventer. Ptr Ink 208:17-18+ S 15 '44
Retailers do not expect a business revolution; second survey of Lancaster, Pa. F. LaClave. il Ptr Ink 207:17-18+ Ap 7; 26+ Ap 21 '44
Study the problem before seeking new products. il Product Eng 15:577-80 S '44
Technique for tracing your sales through wholesalers and dealers. W. W. Heusner. il Sales Management 53:50+ S 1 '44
Tough talk from dealers about post-war franchise lines; Lancaster, Pa. as study market for electrical appliances. F. LaClave. il Ptr Ink 206:17-19 Mr 3 '44
Trading area analyses help rug dealers plan post-war promotion; Alexander Smith & sons carpet company. T. H. Anderson, jr. il Sales Management 53:59-60+ O 15 '44
20 rules for making a survey. R. L. Simmons. Adv & Sell 37:126 Jl '44
Westinghouse market development dept. has broad field of activities. J. R. Sargent. Ind Marketing 29:33-4+ My '44
What postwar products do women want? a check-list for manufacturers of foods and cosmetics. A. P. Hirose. il Adv & Sell 37: 29-30+ Ja '44
What tops our farmers' post-war shopping lists? F. E. Watts. il Sales Management 53: 21-3 My 20; 84+ Je 1 '44
What women want in postwar merchandise. M. H. Gammon. Adv & Sell 37:30+ F '44
What's wrong with field research? R. Webster. Ptr Ink 209:79+ N 3 '44
Where are the millions who make markets, and where will they be? V. D. Reed. Sales Management 53:58+ Jl 1 '44
Why every company should do market research. H. V. Odle. Ptr Ink 209:83-4+ O 20 '44
Will peace upset many of our wartime brand standings? W. W. Heusner. Sales Management 53:52+ Ap 1 '44

MARKET research—*Continued*
Will the boom in marketing research continue after the war? H. T. Hovde. Special Lib 35:267-72 Jl-Ag '44
Workers define the American standard of living. R. W. Palmer. il Ptr Ink 206:18-20 Mr 10; 19-22 Mr 17; 23-5 Mr 24; 28, 32+ Mr 31 '44

See also
Market statistics
Products, Improved—Testing

MARKET statistics
AMA goes on record for more governmental marketing data. Ptr Ink 207:44 Je 16 '44
American Negro, an export market at home! D. J. Sullivan. il Ptr Ink 208:90+ Jl 21 '44
Available data for post-war planning. C. E. Haring. Ptr Ink 208:25-6 S 22 '44
Bank debits, most useful but least used basic data for sales research. C. E. Haring. Ptr Ink 207:28+ Je 23; 28+ Je 30 '44
Basic marketing chart of U.S. A. E. Fein. Ptr Ink 207:24-5 My 5 '44; Same cond. Adv & Sell 37:72 My '44
Buying power after the war ends. S. H. Slichter. Am Bsns 14:13+ Ag '44
Economic center of gravity shifts south and west. Manuf Rec 113:27+ Ja '44
Government publications and statistics. C. Cloyes. Special Lib 35:279-86 Jl-Ag '44
How the census of manufactures can be more helpful to marketers. W. M. Fox. Ind Marketing 29:40+ Jl '44
How the library can help market research prepare for the close of the war. M. C. Booss. Special Lib 35:274-9 Jl-Ag '44
How war is changing Pacific Coast markets. Adv & Sell 37:90 F '44
Impact of war on advertising. Adv & Sell 37:40, 42 F '44
Kids are making money; youth today pays federal income taxes, has well over $1 billion in savings. P. James. il Adv & Sell 37:27-8+ Jl '44
Market data book number, 1944. Ind Marketing 28:1-448 O 25 '43
Marriages and births from here on; estimates can help post-war market planning. D. M. Hobart. Ptr Ink 206:24-5 Mr 3 '44
1943 quality of market index, with rankings, for counties with cities in the 100,000 group; tabulation. Sales Management 53:110 Jl 1 '44
1944 census of manufactures, a guide to post-war marketing. S. E. Cohen. Ind Marketing 29:40+ O '44
Now is time for government agencies to release marketing data. V. D. Reed. il Ind Marketing 29:25-6+ My '44
Postwar markets; comparison of income and savings helps executives adjust planning. maps Bsns W p44-6 S 30 '44
Post-war sales territories. E. C. Bratt and D. S. Wilson. charts Survey of Cur Bsns 23:6-12, 20 D '43
Regional shifts in population, production, and markets, 1939-43. K. C. Stokes. maps U S Bur For & Dom Com, Economic Ser 30:1-66 '43; Digest (Economic center of gravity sharply shifts southward, westward). Ptr Ink 205:16-18+ D 31 '43
Sales Management interim supplement to survey of buying power; 1943 estimates by sections, states, counties, cities; population, retail sales, effective buying income. maps Sales Management 52:23-151 N 10 '43
Sales Management survey of buying power, 1944; estimates of population, total retail sales, sales by five store groups, effective buying income, sales-advertising controls for the Nation, sections, states, counties and cities. il maps Sales Management 53:17-328 My 10 '44
Standard buying power classifications. Ptr Ink 206:98 Mr 17 '44
29 additional metropolitan districts of 50,000 or more population. D. Taylor. Ptr Ink 207:38+ Ap 21 '44
War brides will provide one of post-war's richest markets. M. Linck. il Ptr Ink 208:82+ Jl 28 '44
War changes face of U.S. marketing map as population shifts. W. W. Weston. map Nat Pet N 36:18, 20+ F 16 '44
What do you mean, dwelling unit? C. F. Ackenheil. Ptr Ink 208:38 S 1 '44

See also
Consumption (economics)—Statistics
Income—Statistics
Sales estimates

MARKET stores
How the war has changed my business, super food markets; Johnson's foods, inc. L. A. Johnson. il Ptr Ink 205:18-20 D 24 '43
Material handling in supermarkets; with time-saver standards for fixtures. E. Arens. il diags Arch Rec 95:110-11 Ap '44
Supermarket; drive-in store in St Louis. il plan. Arch Forum 81:96-7 O '44
Supermarket with traffic separation. il plans Arch Rec 95:103-5 Ap '44

Stock
Case histories show advertised brands are most profitable; turnover and profit tests in food stores. G. Cook. il Ptr Ink 208:17-18+ Jl 7 '44

MARKET surveys
Addition of offset equipment highlights survey of post-war buying. Inland Ptr 112:31-4 F '44
Commercial customers want fluorescent after the war; Pittsburgh survey of the post-war market. F. A. Kolb. il Elec World 122:1854-7 N 27 '43
Dream homes threaten building industry; survey shows public won't buy or build post-war homes without miracles. Am Gas J 161:25-6 Ag '44; Same abr. Elec World 122:130+ Ag 5 '44
Family survey; analysis made as basis for scientific planning of homes, may prove valuable to many industries. Bsns W p28+ Ap 1 '44
Fortune survey; first choices on the postwar shopping list. Fortune 28:10+ D '43
Harvard business experts to survey East coast independents. C. G. Morrill. Nat Pet N 36:5-6 Jl 12 '44
Here are your markets; state-by-state and region-by-region survey for the aviation industry. J. Foster, jr. maps Aviation 43:110-15 My; 114-19 Je; 118-25 Jl '44
How Porcelain enamel institute made a post-war market analysis. F. C. Woleslagle. Ind Marketing 28:19-22+ D '43
Huge post-war lightplane market shown in Crowell-Collier survey. Aviation N 2:18 S 18 '44
Iowa-Illinois completes appliance survey. H. M. Hollingsworth. Gas Age 94:32 S 21 '44
Market for planes; survey rates regions of U.S. Bsns W p90+ Ag 26 '44
National chamber surveys post-war consumer buying interest. Comm & Fin Chr 159:316 Ja 20 '44
Post-war in Minnesota; survey showing potential market for gas and electric appliances in the state. Gas Age 94:31 Ag 10 '44
Prexy carries most post-war planning loads, survey shows. Ptr Ink 208:70 S 8 '44
Thumbnail preview of the needs of civilians abroad; economic conditions in Sweden, Spain, Portugal, Turkey and Egypt. il Adv & Sell 37:30+ S '44
Troy lists needs. Bsns W p68+ Ag 19 '44

MARKETING
Analysis of post-war trade and business prospects. W. H. Lough. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1913+ My 11 '44
Blueprint for postwar marketing. T. G. MacGowan. il Adv & Sell 37:27-8+ O '44; Excerpts. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1134 S 14 '44
Case for brands and trademarks in our marketing setup. E. H. Gardner. il Aero Digest 43:120-1, 257 D '43
Chemical selling after the war. B. Cremers. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:3 Jl 3 '44
Coast-to-coast in ten months; sales story behind Londonderry; product for making ice cream at home. il Sales Management 53:25-8 N 1 '44
Coming changes in distribution. P. H. Nystrom. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1793+ O 26 '44
Crosley rebuilds distributorships; plans service aids for dealers. J. H. Rasmussen. Sales Management 53:98 My 20 '44

MARKETING—*Continued*

Distribution surprises after V-day. B. Duffy. Adv & Sell 37:31-2+ N '44

Distributor, during and after the war. H. Metz. Ind Marketing 28:84, 86+ D '43

Distributors on the way out? I don't believe it! J. J. Nance. Sales Management 53:19-21 Ja 1 '44

Equipment jobber sponsors milk route distribution plan; Suttle equipment co. proposes establishment of exclusively electrical stores, to be served by a central stock depot and repair shop through delivery trucks. Sales Management 53:94 Jl 1 '44

First things first; pre-selling plans should precede selling. E. McSweeney. Ind Marketing 29:41-2+ O '44

Flying people, flying cargoes, to alter post-war distribution. Sales Management 53:40+ O 1 '44

Four major evils of distribution. J. P. Callaway. Ptr Ink 207:25-6 Ap 28; 35-6 My 5; 17-18+ My 12; 23-5 My 19 '44

Furniture unified; nine Grand Rapids firms will correlate designs and sell output through 200 registered and certified distributors. Bsns W p96 S 2 '44

Future of the wholesaler. O. F. Rost. Sheet Metal Worker 35:36-8 Je '44

Future trends in distribution. A. B. Gunnarson. il Mod Packaging 17:102-3+ Mr '44

Has marketing efficiency lagged behind production efficiency? L. D. H. Weld. Ptr Ink 207:23-4 My 26 '44

How can sales management win the peace? speakers at American management association's marketing conference contribute their answers. F. LaClave. Ptr Ink 206: 33, 35-6 Ja 21 '44

How Deepfreeze reversed marketing plans to meet challenge of war. il Ind Marketing 29:39+ My '44

How methods of industrial distribution have stood up under war. il Ind Marketing 29: 21-2+ Mr; 42+ Ap; 41-2+ My '44

How 350 firms are going about their post-war planning; what new products they plan and how they'll distribute them. D. M. Hobart. Ptr Ink 206:26+ Ja 14 '44; Abstract. Management R 33:54-5 F '44

Industrial vs. consumer marketing; NAM committee emphasizes differences and plots course for the former. il Ind Marketing 29: 52, 56 Ap '44

Is distribution headed for a caste system? V. Lebow. Ptr Ink 206:17-19+ Ja 14 '44

Keen competition for consumers' appliance dollars expected; Norge offers five-product family, builds strong dealerships. M. G. O'Harra. Ptr Ink 209:34+ N 10 '44

Lease as a marketing tool. R. B. McNeill. Harvard Bsns R 22 no4:415-30 [Jl] '44

Maca, back in civilian market, re-opens 85% of old outlets. M. R. Wilson. il Sales Management 53:26-7 My 1 '44

Macy's goes to Main street; private brand of drugs, toilet goods, etc. distributed thru Supremacy products, inc. il Mod Packaging 18:78-81 S '44

Many distribution-retailing changes envisioned as post-war developments. Ptr Ink 206:22 Mr 17 '44

Marketing practices of food manufacturers. S. F. Teele and E. C. Bursk. Harvard Bsns R 22 no 3:358-76 [Ap] '44

Need for planned postwar sales program; abstract. R. A. Dadisman. Steel 114:172+ Je 5 '44

Needed; distribution-minded management; thinking on production problems far outweighs thought given to sales. O. Riso. Ptr Ink 208:17-18 S 1 '44; Discussion (Who should head a company?) M. Goldstein. 209: 86+ O 6 '44

No product to sell, old company starts new line by advertising; Coldwell lawn mower co. sells chemical crop unit. Ptr Ink 207: 90+ My 12 '44

No squawks from dealers under this equitable rationing plan; Eloesser-Heynemann work clothing. P. Heynemann. Sales Management 53:48+ F 1 '44

Novel wholesale plan will distribute appliances on a "milk route"; Suttle equipment co, jobber, offers novel services to retailers who must sell his entire line and nothing else. Ptr Ink 207:25 Je 9 '44

Our economy is not mature; production can be absorbed if distribution will develop its latent powers. B. E. Bostwick. Ptr Ink 207:17-18+ Je 30 '44

Postwar distribution discussed at National marketing conference of Chamber of commerce of the United States, New York, Oct. 23-24. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:7+ O 30 '44

Post-war marketing. J. G. MacGowan. Trusts & Estates 79:209 S '44

Postwar trends in distribution; abstract. Management R 33:51-3 F '44

Record breaker in paint; the sales and advertising story behind Kem-Tone. T. Armstrong. il Sales Management 53:23-6 O 15 '44

Sales strategy that won distribution in major markets for Personna blades; blends promotion and advertising to win jobber and retailer push. L. M. Sohn. il Sales Management 52:52+ N 20 '43

Scientific methods of distribution; engineering technique applied to marketing by twelve industrial companies. F. B. Turck and W. E. Hill. Mech Eng 66:183-91 Mr '44; Same. Ind Marketing 29:50+ My; 74+ Je; 45-6+ Jl; 35+ Ag; 43-4+ S '44; Excerpt. Management R 33:162-3 My '44

Seven major trends to watch in post-war distribution. B. Bigelow. il Sales Management 52:18-21 Ag 1 '43; Excerpts. Management R 33:21-2 Ja '44

Steel's distribution facilities. W. M. Rooney. il map Steel 114:214-16 Ja 3 '44

Technique for tracing your sales through wholesalers and dealers. W. W. Heusner. il Sales Management 53:50-1+ S 1 '44

Ten-second quotes from the A.M.A. marketing conference. Sales Management 53: 88-9 F 1 '44

There's a job ahead for marketing men. G. D. Crain, jr. Ind Marketing 29:50+ Je '44

Three-way cooperation will help post-war distribution. T. J. Newcomb. Ptr Ink 208:91-2 S 8 '44

Tomorrow's air age will alter marketing and distribution. C. C. Campbell. il Sales Management 53:68+ Ap 1; 29-30+ Ap 15 '44

12 steps toward postwar sales; abstract. C. Furcolowe. Management R 32:455-6 D '43

Wanted: a realistic post-war program for firms selling to industry. W. B. Spooner, jr. Sales Management 52:58+ D 15 '43; 53: 46, 51-2 Ja 1 '44

War conference visualizes busy days ahead for marketers. Ind Marketing 28:44, 48, 50+ D '43

What happened when the tin shortage killed all but one item in our line; Gebhardt chili powder co. O. L. Whitehead. il Sales Management 53:28-30 Mr 15 '44

What it costs to distribute some important food products; summary of report to Congress by Federal trade commission. Food Ind 16:58-60+, 97-9+ Ja-F '44

What's ahead for frozen foods; closer integration of production and marketing required. C. R. Havighorst. il maps Food Ind 16:435-9 Je '44

Where are those marketing plans? experience of a potential distributor. J. H. Frederick. Aviation 43:121+ Ag '44

Whimsy, fantasy, aggressiveness help Claytoons whirl to success. il Sales Management 53:36+ Ja 15 '44

Why not mechanize selling? R. Robinson. il Ptr Ink 206:24-6 Mr 31 '44

Zenith's $40 hearing aid leads industry sales in nine months. B. J. Farwig. il Sales Management 53:23-5 Jl 1 '44

See also

Advertising
Brokers
Chain stores
Consignment selling
Containers
Dealer helps
Dealer relations
Display of merchandize
Distribution (economics)
Exclusive agencies
Export trade—Marketing
Factors
Farm market
Industrial market
Institutional market
Jobber relations
Jobber selection
Jobbers
Mail order business
Manufacturers' agents
Market stores
Market surveys
Merchandizing
Negro market
Post exchanges
Price policies
Private brands
Products, New

MARKETING—See also—*Continued*
Retail trade
Sales management
Sales policies
Salesmanship
Salesmen
Salesmen, Retail
Securities—Marketing
Warehousing

Accounting

Engineering need of accounting in distribution. F. B. Turck and W. E. Hill. J Account 78:27-31 Jl '44

Chain store outlets

Billion-dollar 5 & 10 market: how you can crash its gates. T. H. McClure. il Sales Management 53:21-4 F 15 '44
Chains eye future; big distributors shaping a comeback. Bsns W p86+ D 18 '43
More stores, wider lines, bigger volume; the 5 & 10's of tomorrow. T. H. McClure. il Sales Management 52:26-8+ D 15 '43
Roadmap for breaking into the department-store chain market. J. C. Cumming. il Sales Management 53:112+ Ja 15 '44
You're in the chains: now what about the right promotion? T. H. McClure. il Sales Management 53:21-4 Ap 15 '44

Cost

Are distribution costs too high? Commerce expert declares they should go even higher. W. F. Crowder. Ptr Ink 207:17-18+ Je 23 '44
Can we lick excess costs by adopting selective distribution? Bronson & Townsend eliminate low unit high cost lines. W. W. Bronson, 2d. Sales Management 53:78+ F 1 '44
Can we slash distribution costs by cutting multiple handlings? simplifying our transportation and warehousing procedures. G. Adams. Sales Management 53:106+ Je 15 '44
Costs spotlighted; food distribution expense; FTC report affords farmers weapon in subsidy fight. Bsns W p94+ D 4 '43
Distribution cost analysis; abstract. E. R. Hawkins. Management R 33:408-10 N '44
Distribution costs, percentagewise tabulation of 91 industries. Bsns W p78 N 4 '44
Distribution costs too much, is a dangerous slogan. M. Bower. Ptr Ink 209:26+ O 27 '44
Fallacies found in FTC food distribution report. L. D. H. Weld. Ptr Ink 206:27-8+ F 18 '44
Keen competition after war may force distribution costs higher. Ind Marketing 29: 41-2+ My '44
Marketing practices of food manufacturers. S. F. Teele and E. C. Bursk. Harvard Bsns R 22 no 3:358-76 [Ap] '44
Package versus bulk handling costs. R. F. Breyer. Mod Packaging 17:74-5+ D '43
Wartime restrictions cut delivery costs; reports from 1,000 bakers show that elimination of long routes is greatest factor in reducing mileage by 32 percent. il Food Ind 16:64-5 Ja '44
What it costs to distribute some important food products; summary of report to Congress by Federal trade commission. Food Ind 16:58-60+, 97-9 Ja-F '44

Department store outlets

Department store chains: potential post-war market for you? J. C. Cumming. il Sales Management 53:32+ Ja 1 '44
Department stores and national brands have been married a long time. D. Arons. il Ptr Ink 209:35-6 O 27 '44
How to use demonstrators in selling through department stores. J. C. Cumming. il Sales Management 53:76+ O 1 '44
Manufacturer looks at department stores; some suggestions. B. E. Bostwick. Ptr Ink 208:28+ S 22 '44
Roadmap for breaking into the department-store chain market. J. C. Cumming. il Sales Management 53:112+ Ja 15 '44
Will big stores cold shoulder national brands after the war? J. C. Cumming. il Sales Management 53:33-4+ Ag 15 '44
Will department stores and national brands live happily together ever after? J. Lorin. il Ptr Ink 208:17-19+ S 29 '44

Direct selling

Can we slash distribution costs by cutting multiple handlings? simplifying our transportation and warehousing procedures. G. Adams. Sales Management 53:106+ Je 15 '44
Direct to dealers; Studebaker corp. drops wholesalers. Bsns W p90+ Ag 19 '44
Large rug manufacturer cuts out wholesalers; Alexander Smith & sons carpet co. il Ptr Ink 206:25-6 F 18 '44
Studebaker's new direct dealer plan for post-war automobile distribution. Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:50 S 1 '44
Why the middleman? C. M. Parr. J Bsns 17: 23-36 Ja '44

See also
Canvassing

Small town outlets

Small towns offer worthwhile market. Manuf Rec 113:57 O '44
Where small towns excel; pictograph. Sales Management 53:76 O 15 '44

Study and teaching

Marketing should be emphasized by engineering schools. G. D. Crain, jr. Ind Marketing 28:36+ N '43

See also Future merchants of Philadelphia

MARKETING, Cooperative
Co-operative organisations and the restoration of European farm production. Int Labour R 50:431-50 O '44
Cooperatives dividend payment rules set. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:5+ F 21 '44
Inter-co-operative relations and post-war planning. Int Labour R 50:557-80 N '44
Join forces to put post-war distribution plan into effect now; Mengel company and United States plywood corporation. il Ptr Ink 206: 90+ Mr 3 '44
Pulpwood from farmers; Forest products association, inc. organized to serve farm woodland owners of Coos county, New Hampshire, and Essex county, Vermont. K. E. Barraclough. il Paper Ind 25:871-2 N '43

MARKETING, Foreign. See Export trade—Marketing

MARKETS, Industrial. See Industrial market

MARKETS, New
Mail order division unearths new markets for Aatell & Jones; from custom-designed paper table appointments for institutional market, company switched to stock patterns and selling by mail. A. J. Jacquot, jr. il Sales Management 53:31-2+ Jl 1 '44
War wipes out old markets, but new policies find new customers; General outdoor advertising co., Chicago. E. W. Stephenson. Sales Management 52:48, 51-2 D 1 '43

MARKHAM, James E. 1894-
Portrait. Bsns W p101 Ap 1 '44; Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:3 Ap 3 '44

MARKING
Molding undercut markings. il diag Mod Plastics 22:142+ O '44
Putting a hand letter job on a production basis; Republic aviation corporation, Farmingdale, N.Y. H. R. Suslak. il Factory Management 102:119-20 Jl '44
Scientific marking of aircraft parts aids quality control. C. A. Banze. il Aero Digest 44:118, 120+ Ja 15 '44
Silk-screen process applied for aircraft panel markings. F. A. Truden. il Product Eng 15:345-6 My '44

See also
Labels
Machine tools—Marking
Machinery—Marking

MARKING ink. See Ink, Marking

MARKING of airways. See Airways—Marking

MARKOVNIKOV'S rule
Non-Markownikoff addition in reactions of 3,6-divinyl-2,5-diketopiperazine. H. R. Snyder and M. E. Chiddix. Am Chem Soc J 66:1002-4 Je '44

MARKUPS. See Price policies

MARMALADE
Preserver reports success with SO_2 preserved citrus pulp; Old Virginia packing co. marmalade. B. T. Branham. Food Ind 16:79+ Ja '44

MARMATITE
Post-mine leaching of galena and marmatite at Broken Hill. M. D. Garretty and R. Blanchard. il map Econ Geol 37:365-407 Ag '42; Discussion. 38:253-4; 39:158-61 My '43, Mr '44

MARQUETTE cement manufacturing company
Marquette cement co. files appeal against FTC delivered-price order. Eng N 132:906 Je 22 '44

MARRIAGE
Marriage and births from here on; estimates can help post-war market planning. D. M. Hobart. Ptr Ink 206:24-5 Mr 3 '44

Statistics

Marriage and remarriage rates according to sex and age, New England, 1940. Weekly Underw 150:486+ F 26 '44

MARRIAGE law
Obtaining marriage license essential to validity of common law marriage in Pennsylvania. Weekly Underw 150:699 Mr 18 '44

MARRIED women
Married woman worker; problems facing wartime employers, and suggestions for meeting them. Ind Med 13:94+ Ja '44

MARSH funnel. See Viscosity—Measurement

MARSHALL, George Catlett, 1880-
Portrait. Fortune 30:114 Jl '44

MARSHALL Field and company
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1041 Mr 13 '44

MARSHES
Dredging canals for servicing fields in marsh and swamp districts of Louisiana. N. Williams. il Oil & Gas J 43:95-6 O 21 '44
Laying pipe line in swamps presents difficulties; Gulf Coast areas. F. H. Love. il Pet Eng 15:67-9 Ap '44
Little matter of inflation; AAF discloses how heavy aircraft are lifted from swamps; pneumatic lifting bags. il Air Transport 2:81-2 My '44
Pushing iron pipe across a swamp. Pub Works 75:30 Je '44
Runaway extensions a mucking job. il plan diags Roads & Sts 87:55-60 My '44
Sand barrel helps set poles in swamp. diags Elec World 122:104 S 2 '44

See also
Drainage

MARTENSITE
Amount of martensite in quenched steel influences properties after tempering. B. F. Shepherd. il Metal Prog 45:503-7 Mr '44
Effect of varying amounts of martensite upon the isothermal transformation of austenite remaining after controlled quenching. H. J. Elmendorf. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 33:236-55; Discussion. 255-60 '44
Isothermal quench baths applied to commercial practice. H. J. Babcock. diags Iron Age 153:44-7 F 3; 67 F 10 '44
Martensite reactions in alloy steels. P. Payson and C. H. Savage. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 33:261-75 '44; Abstract. Metals & Alloys 19:214+ Ja '44; Discussion. Am Soc for Metals Trans 33:275-80 '44
Positions of the carbon atoms in martensite. N. J. Petch. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 147:221-7 no 1 '43; Abstract. Metal Prog 43: 762 My '43; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 147:228-31 no 1 '43

MARTIN, Glenn Luther, 1886-
Glenn L. Martin; pioneer. J. H. Lancaster. pors Manuf Rec 113:32-3+ Mr '44

MARTIN, Glenn L., company
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1355 Ap 3 '44

MARTIN, William Howard, 1889-1944
Sketch. F. B. Kenrick. por Can Chem & Process Ind 28:202 Mr '44

MARTINS bank, limited
Statement of the chairman. F. A. Bates. Economist 146:127-8 Ja 22 '44

MARVEL, Carl Shipp
A.C.S. elects Marvel president. por Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:3+ Ja 3 '44

MARVINOL. See Rubber, Substitutes for

MARYLAND casualty company
Invitation of tenders. Comm & Fin Chr 158: 1939 N 15 '43
RFC-Maryland Casualty stockholder suit. Nat Underw 48:20+ Ap 20; 23 Ap 27; 22 My 4 '44

MASHED potato powder. See Potatoes, Powdered

MASON, William
Professional institute medals for 1944 awarded. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:312 My '44

MASONITE
Developments in the manufacture of structural products from hydrolyzed wood. R. M. Boehm. il Paper Tr J 118:35-8 Mr 20 '44; Same cond. Paper Ind 26:242-4+ My '44
Hydrolysis of lignocellulose; the masonite process in the war effort. R. M. Dorland. il Chem & Eng N 22:1352-6 Ag 25 '44
Keeping business in business; use of fiber board as substitute for metals. A. P. Peck. il Sci Am 170:120-2 Mr '44
Masonite dies do A-1 job; Grumman aircraft plant. il Aviation 43:142-3 Mr '44

MASONITE corporation
Common stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 738-9 F 21 '44
Oil prospects. Barron's 24:1+ My 29 '44

MASONRY
Dimensional or modular coordination. F. Heath, jr. Concrete 52:37-8 Ap '44
Masonry blocks control seepage. diags Brick & Clay Rec 105:34 Jl '44
Measurement of bond between bricks and mortar. J. C. Pearson. il Am Soc T M Proc 43:857-66; Discussion. 867-9 '43
Modular masonry. H. C. Plummer and E. F. Wanner. Am Cer Soc Bul 23:382-4 O 15 '44
Modular planning; modular masonry coordination. diags Am Bld 66:116-17 O '44
Six economies reduce masonry costs; concrete slab floor, coordinated masonry units in four room houses. il diag plan Brick & Clay Rec 103:28, 30-1 D '43
Tests of masonry cements. G. W. Washa. Am Concrete Inst J 15:165-71 N '43
Why do solid masonry boiler walls fail? G. P. Reintjes. il diags Power Pl Eng 48: 104-7 My '44

See also
Brick construction
Concrete blocks

Standards

American standard building code requirements for masonry. U S Nat Bur Stand Misc Pub M174:1-37 bibliog(p36-7); pa. 10c Supt. of doc. '44
Building code requirements for masonry. J. W. McBurney. il Ind Stand 15:37-9 Mr '44

MASS (chemistry)
Mass-energy relation in modern physics; electron mass dependent on velocity; mass and energy interchangeable. S. Dushman. bibliog Gen Elec R 47:6-13 O '44
Simple demonstration of the law of conservation of mass. L. Weiss. J Chem Educ 20:579 D '43

MASS action, Law of
Two mnemonics [key to eight mass-action formulas]. C. J. Heimerzheim. J Chem Educ 21:26 Ja '44

MASS production. See Production

MASS spectrometers. See Spectrometers, Mass

MASS transfer
Mass transfer and chemical reaction in liquid-solid agitation. A. W. Hixson and S. J. Baum. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 36: 528-31 Je '44

MASSACHUSETTS

See also
Motor bus lines—Massachusetts
Public works—Massachusetts

Economic conditions

Employment changes in Massachusetts in relation to the post-war situation. V. R. Fine. Mo Labor R 59:740-5 O '44

MASSACHUSETTS institute of technology
Imperial college of science and technology and the Massachusetts institute of technology; interchange both of staff and of post-graduate students. Science 99:175 Mr 3 '44
Little red schoolhouse; lessons learned in administering sponsored research for war at M.I.T. J. R. Killian, jr. Tech R 46: 423-5+ My '44

Library
Toward better library facilities. Tech R 46: 207-8 F '44

MASSACHUSETTS mutual life insurance company
Results for 1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159:844 F 28 '44

MASSACHUSETTS power and light associates
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 160:13 Jl 3 '44

MASSEY-HARRIS company
Massey-Harris Panzer division scores breakthrough on farm front. J. M. Tucker. il Sales Management 53:27-30 Ag 15 '44

MASSILLON, Ohio

Water supply
Rehabilitating a gravel well. A. A. Ulrich. il diag Pub Works 75:17-18+ Je '44

MASTER boiler makers' association
Convention in print. Ry Mech Eng 117:515-27 N '43

MASTODON
Another mastodon found in Ohio. K. Ver Steeg. Science 100:357 O 20 '44

MATANUSKA valley, Alaska
Matanuska awaits its postwar boom. il Bsns W p18 N 20 '43

MATCH plates. See Pattern making

MATCHES
Cartel in matches? Bsns W p23-4 My 6 '44

Advertising
Diamond Match abandons 50-year-old selling policies. il Ptr Ink 207:19 Ap 21 '44

MATERIA medica
See also
Analgesics
Anesthetics
Antiseptics
Antispasmodics
Drugs
Hypnotics

MATERIAL accelerator. See Loading and unloading—Cars

MATERIAL control
Chevrolet catches materials shortages before the line goes down. Am Mach 88:104-5 Mr 30 '44; Same abr. Management R 33:157-8 My '44
Daily production material control cuts inventory and speeds planning; Titeflex, inc. H. Tintle. il Am Mach 88:94-6 Ag 3 '44
Materials control plan started by Curtiss-Wright. Aviation N 1:31+ Ap 10 '44
Materials control that will aid contract termination; Atlas aircraft products corporation, New York. B. H. Hellman. Factory Management 102:122-4 Mr '44
Materials management in the airframe industry. H. T. Lewis and C. A. Livesey. Harvard Bsns R 22 no4:477-94 [Jl] '44
Ordered flow of materials at the Willow Run plant. F. M. Reck. il Aero Digest 46:68-74+ Ag 1 '44
Simplified control for materials; system of Eversharp, inc. E. Whitmore. il Am Bsns 14:28-30 Ja '44
Simplified plan for materials control; Woodall industries, inc. Detroit. A. G. Dupuis. Am Bsns 14:20+ Ag '44
See also
Receiving departments

MATERIAL handling
Automatic control, centralized distribution, solve rivet troubles; Glenn L. Martin company. C. O. Davis. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:30-2+ My 15 '44
Causes of accidents involving faulty handling of materials and equipment in shipyards. F. S. McElroy and A. L. Svenson. Mo Labor R 59:533-7 S '44
Elusive rivet now under control; refrigerated storage departmentalized by Curtiss-Wright; attendants regulate flow, sort for reheat-treatment. il Aero Digest 44:90, 92+ F 1 '44
Handling and packaging of spare parts at the Willow Run plant. F. M. Reck. il Aero Digest 46:92+ Jl 15 '44
Insure long tool life by correct handling. H. Crump. il diags Steel 114:140+ F 7 '44
Integrated handling; palletized shipments of valve units saves time. E. W. Clark. il Steel 115:134+ O 9 '44
MCA publishes manual on handling and storage of paper shipping sacks. R. W. Lahey. il Chem & Eng N 22:1600+ S 25 '44
Material handling; field for industrial progress. R. W. Mallick. il Mech Eng 66:447-50 Jl '44; Excerpts. Sci Am 171:131 S '44; Discussion. Mech Eng 66:670-1 O '44
Material-handling methods. E. W. Clark. Am Cer Soc Bul 23:236-9 Jl 15 '44
Materials handling; 19th annual special section. il Factory Management 102:121-32 Jl '44
Planned materials handling is vital part of planned production. E. W. Clark. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:41+ S 1 '44
Production-line remedies for hydraulic headaches. il Aviation 43:148-9+ Ap '44
Proper handling of paper shipping sacks. il Chem Ind 55:386-7 S '44
Storage and handling of packaging materials; McCormick & co, Baltimore. il Mod Packaging 17:76-9 Ag '44
See also
Coal handling
Conveying machinery
Electric trucks, Industrial
Freight handling
Loading and unloading
Mechanical handling
Motor trucks, Industrial
Storage

Safety measures
Handle with care; basic principles of material handling. H. W. Lundin. il Safety Eng 88:20+ Ag '44
Handling materials and objects; accident facts. il Nat Safety N 49:20-1+ Ja '44
Safety in the smaller plant; hand trucks. il Nat Safety N 49:21 Ap '44

MATERIALS
Codes for materials. W. F. Buhl. Factory Management 102:110-12 My; 126-8 Je '44
Cold facts about materials that will alter post-war competition. il Sales Management 53:28-31 O 15; 32-4+ N 1 '44
Coming battle of materials. J. V. Sherman. Barron's 23:3 N 1; 3+ N 15; 3-4 N 22; 18 D 13; 4+ D 20; 5+ D 27 '43; 24:5-6 Ja 3; 8 Ja 10; 3+ Ja 17 '44
Condensed review of some recently developed materials, arranged alphabetically by trade names. Mach 51:171-8 O '44
Directory of materials. Machine Design 16: 173-246 O '44
Getting the most from available materials, 1943. H. Coonley. il Metals & Alloys 19:96-7 Ja '44
Materials situation. E. T. Trigg. Paint Oil & Chem R 107:14+ Ap 20 '44
Materials standardization. S. B. Ashkinazy. bibliog Mech Eng 66:259-63 Ap '44
New material for tomorrow's products; abstract. L. F. Livingston. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:378-9 Je '44
Non-metallic materials in the metal industries, 1943. J. M. De Bell. Metals & Alloys 19:98 Ja '44
Parts and materials; developments in the world of metal-working. il Am Mach 87: 134, 136+ N 25 '43
Reference table of new materials and finishes of 1943 for design and processing. F. P. Peters, comp. Metals & Alloys 19:99-108 Ja '44
See also
Airplanes—Materials
Automobiles—Materials
Bleaching materials
Building materials
Ceramic materials
Electric industries—Materials
Glass making materials
Insulating materials
Mechanical handling

MATERIALS—See also—*Continued*
Paint materials
Paper making materials
Plastic materials
Raw materials
Refractory materials
Road materials
Shipbuilding—Materials
Soap materials
Stores systems
Strength of materials
Tanning materials

Management

Materials management in the airframe industry. H. T. Lewis and C. A. Livesey. Harvard Bsns R 22 no4:477-94 [Jl] '44

See also
Receiving departments

MATERIALS, Strength of. See Strength of materials

MATERNAL mortality. See Mortality—Statistics

MATHEMATICAL physics
Crystal statistics; a two-dimensional model with an order-disorder transition. L. Onsager. bibliog Phys R 65:117-49 F 1 '44
Extension of the Heaviside expansion theorem to the equations of engineering and physics in curvilinear orthogonal coordinates. J. J. Smith. Franklin Inst J 238:245-72 O '44
Mathematical analysis of random noise. S. O. Rice. Bell System Tech J 23:282-332 Jl '44 (to be cont)
Numerical method in the theory of vibrating bodies. A. Vazsonyi. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 15:598-606 Ag '44

See also
Aerodynamics
Elasticity
Electricity
Gases
Hydrodynamics
Light, Scattering of
Magnetism
Maxwell's equations
Optics
Rotation
Sound
Statistical mechanics
Thermodynamics

MATHEMATICAL statistics

See also
Frequency distribution
Statistical methods

MATHEMATICIANS

See also
Hancock, Harris
Smith, David Eugene
Van Vleck, Edward Burr

MATHEMATICS
Don't wince at the math, learn to read it! W. C. Sealey and B. M. Sealey. Power Pl Eng 48:91-3 My; 80-3 Je '44
Mathematics in engineering. R. G. Manley. Engineering 157:203-4, 224-5 Mr 17-24 '44
Mathematics in radio. R. P. Turner. Radio N 32:79-80+ N '44

See also
Bessel's functions
Biomathematics
Charts (calculating)
Coordinates
Coordinates, Curvilinear
Differential equations
Fourier's series
Geometry, Analytic
Graphic methods
Harmonic analysis
Integrals
Mathematical physics
Matrices
Mechanics
Probabilities
Statistical methods
Transformations (mathematics)
Vector analysis

History

Solution of the cubic equation. G. A. Miller. Science 100:333-4 O 13 '44

Periodicals

Quarterly of applied mathematics, under the sponsorship of Brown university. R. von Mises. Science 99:81-2 Ja 28 '44

Study and teaching

Improving the mathematics preparation for specializing in technical and scientific fields. N. R. Bryan. J Eng Educ 34:664-8 Je '44
Mathematical training for young engineers. C. A. Powel. Elec Eng 63:63-4 F '44
Mathematics in the army specialized training program. J. H. Zant. J Eng Educ 34: 703-6 Je '44
Teaching of mathematics to physicists. Engineering 158:55 Jl 21 '44

Tables, calculations, etc.

Power hand book; practical mathematics; mathematical tables. diags Power 87:794-9 D '43

Textbooks

Mathematics in a nutshell. G. A. Miller. Science 100:31 Jl 14 '44

MATHEWS, Edward Bennett, 1869-1944
Sketch. J. T. Singewald, jr. Science 99:213-15 Mr 17 '44

MATHIESON plastic
Dichlorostyrenes and their polymers. J. C. Michalek and C. C. Clark. Chem & Eng N 22:1559-63 S 25 '44

MATHIESON rubber. See Rubber, Artificial—Tire use

MATRICES
Rapid method of inversion of certain types of matrices. E. Saibel. Franklin Inst J 237: 197-201 Mr '44

MATTER

See also
Adsorption
Atoms
Chemistry
Colloids
Compressibility
Critical point
Diffusion
Dissociation
Elasticity
Electrons
Force and energy
Gases
Glassy state
Hardness
Ions
Molecules
Physics
Quantum theory
Radioactivity
Solids
Solution (chemistry)
Specific gravity
Viscosity
Wave mechanics

MATTHES, Gerard Hendrik, 1874-
Sketch. por Civil Eng 14:38-9 Ja '44; Eng N 132:89 Ja 27 '44

MATTHEWS, Justin
Every community needs a Justin Matthews; one man's impact on public work in Arkansas. il Concrete 52:2-4 Ja '44

MATTRESSES

Manufacture

Exhaust system for a mattress factory. F. H. Stebbins. diags Sheet Metal Worker 35:24-5+ F '44

MATTRESSES (hydraulic engineering)
Revetting a river bank at high water; articulated concrete mattresses on Mississippi river. il diag Eng N 133:356-9 S 21 '44
Rock mattress, jetties, California; unit prices. Eng N 133:518 O 19 '44

MAUDSLAY, Henry, 1771-1831
Relics of Sir Marc Isambard Brunel and Henry Maudslay; wool winding machine and clock. il diag Engineering 157:347-8 My 5 '44

MAUNSELL, Richard Edward Lloyd, 1868-1944
Sketch. por Engineer 177:212-13 Mr 17 '44

MAURITIUS
Economic conditions. For Comm W 16:16 Jl 1 '44
Island outpost. Economist 146:14-15 Ja 1 '44

MAVERICK, Maury
Agency to watch; demands real aid for small business. Bsns W p42+ Ap 8 '44
Portrait. Bsns W p22 Ja 22 '44

MAXWELL'S equations
Equivalent circuit of the field equations of Maxwell. G. Kron. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:289-99 My '44
Network analyzer studies of electromagnetic cavity resonators; equivalent circuits for Maxwell field equations. J. R. Whinnery and others. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32: 360-7 Je '44
New approach to the solution of high-frequency field problems; study of equivalent circuits of Maxwell's field equations. J. R. Whinnery and S. Ramo. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:284-8 My '44

MAY, George Storr, 1890-
Portrait. Fortune 30:213 Jl '44

MAY, Orville Edward, 1901-
Heads USDA chemistry bureau. por Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:3+ Mr 27 '44

MAYBANK bill. See Banks and banking—Collection charges

MAYER, Charles L., awards
National science fund of the National academy of sciences awards. Science 99:339 Ap 28 '44

MAYTAG company
Observes anniversary with wartime castings exhibits. il Foundry 72:160 F '44

MEAD, James M. 1885-
Pre-Roosevelt new dealer fills Truman's shoes. por Bsns W p7 Ag 12 '44

MEAN difference (statistical methods)
Simplified formula for mean difference. T. Cheng. Am Stat Assn J 39:240-2 Je '44

MEASLES
Preventive of measles. Science 99:sup 10 My 26 '44
Protection from measles; gamma globulin. Science 99:sup10 Je 23 '44

MEASUREMENT
Block method for measuring tapers. J. J. O'Wril. il Am Mach 88:116 Ag 17 '44
Consumer control of quality by inspection; precision measurements. J. A. Harrington. Metal Prog 45:288-9 F '44
Formula for checking width of tapered slot with a ball or pin. O. Engelhard. diag Mach 51:193 S '44
Measurement of case depth by hardness gradient. T. C. Fazio. il diag Metal Prog 46:89-90 Jl '44
Measuring and designating surface finish. J. A. Broadston. il diags Iron Age 154:62-6 O 19; 76-81 O 26; 58-62 N 2 '44
Progress in engineering knowledge during 1943. P. L. Alger and J. Stokley. diag Gen Elec R 47:28-9 bibliog(p45) F '44
Thickness measurements of electrodeposited metals. R. B. Saltonstall. il Metal Finishing 42:606-9+ O '44

See also
Area measurement
Calipers
Color measurement
Colorimeters and colorimetry
Distances—Measurement
Electric measurements
Filargraph
Gages
Gas flow
Gas measurement
Gearing—Measurement
Magnetic measurements
Measuring instruments
Metric system
Optical measurements
Photographic measurements
Pressure measurement
Pyrometers and pyrometry
Radio measurements
Sound—Measurement
Statistical methods
Stream measurement
Surveying
Tanks—Measurement
Temperature—Measurement
Thermometers and thermometry
Units
Vibration—Measurement
Viscosity—Measurement
Water flow
Water meters
Weights and measures
Wood measurement
X rays—Measurement

MEASUREMENT of light. See Photometry

MEASURING instruments
Bemisine angle-setting and measuring device. il Mach 50:206 Ag '44
Federal micro-comparator with micrometer head. il diag Mach 50:234 Jl '44
Improved trammel points. H. R. Hageman. diags Am Mach 88:118 Ag 17 '44
Precision for every plant; millionth-inch tolerances on the production line. il Sci Am 170:160-2 Ap '44
Size control; notes on some P.V.E. equipment for fine measurements. il diags Automobile Eng 34:397-400 O '44
Velocity-head rod calibrated for measuring stream flow. H. G. Wilm and H. C. Storey. diags Civil Eng 14:475-6 N '44

See also
Calipers
Dilatometers
Filargraph
Gages
Planimeters
Protractors
Spherometers
Verniers
Vibration—Measurement

Manufacture
Stamping precision gears; Measuregraph co. G. E. Stedman. il Steel 114:82-3 My 29 '44

MEASURING instruments, Electric
Anderometer; an instrument for production-testing of ball bearings for deviations from circularity. L. Chaney and others. il diags Mech Eng 66:515-18 Ag '44
Measuring taper and tension; applications of the electric gage. F. H. Catlin. il Gen Elec R 47:19-20 N '44

See also
Electric instruments
Gages, Electric

MEASURING instruments, Optical
Hilger projection Angle Dekkor. il diag Engineering 157:487-8 Je 23 '44
Interchangeability aids production and salvage of Lancaster bombers; jigs and optical instruments. il diags Am Mach 88:105-20 Mr 2 '44
Precision measurement; Angle Dekkor developed by Adam Hilger, ltd. il Automobile Eng 34:208-10 My '44
Projection arrangement for determination of fiber dimensions. J. H. Graff and J. R. Feavel. bibliog il diags Paper Tr J 118:140, 142-5 F 17 '44

See also
Interferometers
Opacimeter
Stroboscopic instruments

MEAT
Activation of papain during digestion of meat; abstract. G. Y. Gottschall. Food Ind 16:510 Je '44
Roll-back subsidies fading out; surpluses putting an end to doubtful experiment. J. Hirsch. Barron's 24:3+ My 22 '44
Serious meat shortage believed imminent. Consumers' Res Bul 12:25 D '43
Threat to meat supply. Bsns W p15-16 D 25 '43
Vitamin retention in processed meat; effect of thermal processing. D. A. Greenwood and others. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 36:922-7 O '44

See also
Beef
Fish as food
Railroads—Rates—Meat

Preservation
Coating of fat protects meat against freezer burn. R. L. Hiner and W. R. Kauffman. bibliog Food Ind 16:275-8+ Ap '44

Rationing
Meat rationing in Australia. Mo Labor R 58:751 Ap '44
OPA eases lamb glut. Bsns W p83-4 S 9 '44

MEAT, Dried
Dried meat; methods of examination of dried meat. E. C. Bate-Smith and others. Soc Chem Ind J 63:71-4 Mr '44
Dried meat; the effect of some physical factors on the rate of drying of minced meat in heated air. A. J. Ede and S. M. Partridge. diags Soc Chem Ind J 62:194-200 N '43
Methods of examination of dehydrated meat; abstract and discussion. T. J. R. Macara. Chem & Ind p41-2 Ja 29 '44

See also
Pork, Dried

Analysis
Dried meat; methods of examination of dried meat. E. C. Bate-Smith and others. Soc Chem Ind J 63:71-4 Mr '44
Dried meat; the water-soluble constituents and the raw meat equivalent of dried meat. T. J. Macara. Soc Chem Ind J 63:74-8 Mr '44

Moisture content
Dried meat; the effect of water content on the compression characteristics of dried meat. S. M. Partridge, W. E. Lear and R. G. Westall. Soc Chem Ind J 63:16-18 Ja '44

Storage
Dried meat; experiments with anti-oxidants in dried pork. C. H. Lea. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 63:55-7 F '44
Dried meat; the storage of dried meat. C. H. Lea. Soc Chem Ind J 62:200-5 N '43
Drying of cured meat. E. C. Bate-Smith and others. Soc Chem Ind J 63:67-71 Mr '44

MEAT, Frozen

Storage

Coating of fat protects meat against freezer burn. R. L. Hiner and W. R. Kauffman. bibliog Food Ind 16:275-8+ Ap '44

MEAT, Smoked

Action of hardwood smoke on bacteria in cured meats; abstract. L. B. Jensen. Food Ind 16:158 F '44

MEAT industry and trade

Chaos in meat. Bsns W p19-20 Jl 29 '44

Meat sales up. Bsns W p 17-19 My 13 '44

See also

Lamb (meat)
Live stock
Meat, Dried
Packing industry
Pork

Advertising

Wartime dealers' service builds good-will now for post-war times; Swift & co. is selling friendship and helpfulness to harassed retail meat dealers. O. E. Jones. il Ptr Ink 208:19-20 Ag 25 '44

Finance

Meat packers prepare for peace. E. Haller. Barron's 24:11 My 22 '44

Statistics

Meat; charts showing total U.S. supply, U.S. civilian consumption, allocation by W.F.A, etc. For Comm W 16:22 Jl 15 '44

Canada

Canadian beef situation. For Comm W 15: 37-8 My 20 '44

Canadian consumption of meat, pound per capita, 1935 to 1942. For Comm W 13:26 N 20 '43

Canadian pork situation. For Comm W 15:31-2 Je 3 '44

Chile

Chile's meat-freezing industry. For Comm W 17:30-1 S 30 '44

Sweden

Pork-supply situation, Sweden. For Comm W 16:21 S 9 '44

MECHANICAL draft

Design and maintenance of induced draft fan installations. P. R. Duffey. diags Power Pl Eng 48:88-90+ Jl '44

Draft and its control; questions and answers for power engineers. A. Higgins. diags Power 88:478-80 Jl '44

Experience with magnetic couplings for induced-draft fan drive. L. M. Exley. diag Power 88:508-9 Ag '44

Forethought saves draft-fan headaches; abstracts of ASME papers. il diags Power 87:891 Mid-D '43

Induced draft cooling tower test performance. E. S. Gray. il diags Power Pl Eng 48:70-3 F '44

Natural and mechanical drafts; questions and answers for power engineers. diags Power 88:407-8+ Je '44

Should blowers be shut down while refueling boiler with bituminous run-of-mine coal. diags Power 88:402-4+ Je '44

Steel mill boiler units use supplementary fuels; induced draft fan power. M. H. Kuhner. diags Steel 114:62-4, 66 Ja 24 '44

Toward less draft-fan erosion. J. Cassie. il diags Power 88:80+ F '44

MECHANICAL drawing

See also

Blueprints
Engineering drawing
Perspective
Plumbing—Drawing

MECHANICAL engineering

Brief survey of the history and nature of millwrighting; with a call for greater pride of craft in the post-war world. R. W. Murray. il diag Inst E E J 91 pt 1:177-82 My '44

Determining tool forces in high-speed milling by thermoanalysis. A. O. Schmidt. il diag chart Mech Eng 66:439-42 Jl '44

Engineering, past and future. F. C. Lea. Inst Mech Eng Proc 151 no 1:1-6 '44; Same cond. Engineering 156:355-6, 365-6 O 29-N 5 '43; Same cond. Engineer 176:343-5 O 29 '43

Mechanical performance of metals. J. F. Young and J. B. Lambert. il Gen Elec R 46:619-20, 669-72 N-D '43

Modern aids in the investigation of materials, mechanisms, and structures. F. Aughtie and others. diags Engineer 177:237-8, 257-8 Mr 24-31 '44; Discussion. 177:226-8 Mr 24 '44

Selecting production methods for small parts; design comparison of the precision metal-forms. F. P. Peters. bibliog il Metals & Alloys 20:89-104 Jl '44

Survey of plastics from the viewpoint of the mechanical engineer. S. L. Smith. diags Engineer 176:491-2, 511-12, 529-30 D 17-31 '43; Discussion. 176:481 D 17 '43

See also

Aeronautic engineering
Automobiles
Balancing of machinery
Boilers
Chemical engineering
Electric engineering
Hydraulic machinery
Locomotives
Lubrication and lubricants
Machine shop practice
Machine tools
Machinery
Machinery—Design
Marine engineering
Mechanical models
Mechanical movements
Mechanics
Motor trucks
Power (mechanics)
Power transmission
Pumping
Springs (mechanism)
Standardization
Steam engines
Tolerance

also American society of mechanical engineers

Bibliography

Additions to the library. Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 150:110-12 D '43 [cont monthly]

Reviews of books and notes on books received in the Engineering societies' library. Published in monthly numbers of Mechanical engineering

History

Brief survey of the history and nature of millwrighting. R. W. Murray. il diag Inst E E J 91 pt 1:177-9 My '44

Study and teaching

Education for post-war industry. R. E. Orton. diags J Eng Educ 35:134-45 O '44

Education of engineers. R. V. Wright. Ry Mech Eng 118:15-16 Ja '44

Electrical models in the teaching and application of vibration theory. E. N. Kemler and C. R. Freberg. diags J Eng Educ 34: 274-81 N '43

Tables, calculations, etc.

Anti-friction bearing selection for varying load conditions. K. N. Mills. Product Eng 15:250-2 Ap '44

Calculating weights of fillet sections. C. H. McClain. diags Machine Design 16:153-4 Je '44; Discussion. 16:154+ S '44

Shrink fit calculator; reference book sheet. E. L. Rogers. Product Eng 15:71-2 Ja '44; Discussion. 15:493-5 Jl '44

Simplified method of analysis of reactions developed by expansion in a three-anchor piping system. B. Lochak. diags A S M E Trans 66:311-18 My '44

Tables facilitate design of rotating disks; engineering data sheet. W. Knight. diag Machine Design 16:145-8 S '44

Thermal rating of worm gearboxes. H. Walker. diags Engineering 157:78-80, 97-100 Ja 28-F 4 '44

Track-laying vehicle design. E. G. Fiegehen. Engineering 158:21-2, 43-4 Jl 14-21 '44

See also

Pressure vessels—Design

Terminology

Need for technical dictionary; standard international terminology needed for screw mechanisms. W. H. Rasche. Product Eng 15:205-6 Mr '44; Discussion. diags 15:566-8 Ag '44

MECHANICAL engineers

See also

Stodola, Aurel

MECHANICAL engineers, American society of. See American society of mechanical engineers

MECHANICAL equipment of buildings
Building for the future; service facilities as core of house plan. diags plans Gas J (Lond) 243:123, 125 Ja 26 '44
Engineering services for a controlled-conditions plant of Douglas aircraft co. A. D. Engle and W. W. Frankfurt. il Power Pl Eng 48:80-4 Ap '44
Post-war building studies. Engineer 178:65-7 Jl 28 '44

See also
Air conditioning equipment
Electric wiring, Interior
Elevators
Heating
Hot water supply
Houses—Mechanical equipment
Lighting
Plumbing
Power plants
Ventilation

MECHANICAL equivalent of heat. See Heat, Mechanical equivalent of

MECHANICAL fans. See Fans, Mechanical

MECHANICAL handling
Beam-handling system saves manpower and time. F. A. Westbrook. il Textile World 94:114-15 F '44
Better handling, so better utilization of manpower; manufacture of Garand rifles; 150 miles of hand trucking per day eliminated. R. A. Olsen. flow diags il Factory Management 101:97-102 D '43
Bomb manufacture speeded by mechanical handling methods. W. V. Casgrain and L. J. Bishop. il plan Am Mach 88:105-16 F 17 '44
Chaseside new type coil stacker. il diag Mech Handling 31:337-9 Jl '44
Chip-disposal methods. E. J. Oliver. il plan Mech Eng 66:163-8 Mr '44
Clark starts nationwide material handling study. Concrete 52:20 My '44
Cleaning costs cut 60%; blast-cleaning equipment and mechanical handling aids; New York air brake co. D. C. Turnbull. il Steel 113:102, 104 D 20 '43
Cleaning metallic belt links made easy by use of special handling equipment; National stamping co. il Steel 114:120, 122 F 14 '44
Electrical vibrator; application to feeding, mixing, weighing, packing, drying, and cooling of materials. H. J. Flint. il diags Mech Eng 66:715-18 N '44
Expediting Curtiss-Wright heat-treating, anodizing and plating; mechanical aids. E. K. Fry. il plan Mach 50:192-8 Jl '44
Flow handling of materials. G. K. Swallow. il diag Mech Handling 31:486-91 O '44
Fork trucks, skids, pallets form unusually effective handling system at Walter Kidde & co. G. E. Stringfellow. il Steel 115:99-100 O 23 '44
47% more output by more efficient plant layout, special handling devices; Westinghouse electric & mfg. co. R. W. Mallick. il plans Steel 113:120, 122+ D 6 '43
Handling concrete masonry units. il Concrete 52:14 Jl '44
Handling equipment for every inch of floor area; Link-Belt ordnance company, Chicago. J. R. Miller. il Factory Management 102:103-7 Mr '44
Handling that saves men; ten examples out of current practice at the Glenn L. Martin company. il Factory Management 102:89-92 Je '44
High production X-ray unit uses handling system. W. D. Crelley. il Foundry 72:195-6 F '44
How a single-story plant uses gravity handling; National stamping company manufactures machine gun links. F. W. Beyer. il Factory Management 101:113-15 N; 124-6 D '43
Improved production efficiency attained by Crane co. E. F. Ross. il Steel 115:68-71+ Jl 31 '44; Same. Foundry 72:74-7+ Ag '44
Install suitable handling methods and equipment; case of Eastman kodak company. il Factory Management 102:121-8 Ag '44
Lifting and transporting appliance; patent specification. Mech Handling 31:91-2 F '44
Low-cost chip disposal and oil reclamation; Springfield armory. B. S. Malin. il Factory Management 102:151-5 Je '44
Maintaining flow production in pack hardening. W. M. Oddie. flow sheet il plan diags Mech Handling 31:511-13 O '44
Materials handling innovations; warehouses of the California quartermaster depot. il Steel 114:116+ Mr 13 '44
Materials handling, 1943. Steel 114:274, 276, 278+ Ja 3 '44
Materials handling; 19th annual special section. il Factory Management 102:121-32 Jl '44
Materials must move. il Sci Am 170:61-3 F '44
Mechanical handling in foundries. diags Engineer 178:92-3, 109-12, 131-2 Ag 4-18 '44; Excerpts. Mech Handling 31:344-5, 389-91 Jl-Ag '44; Automobile Eng 34:271-4 Jl '44; Discussion. Mech Handling 31:481-5, 534-9 O-N '44
Mechanical handling of bombs. il Mech Handling 31:354-60 Ag '44
Mechanical handling of propeller blades. D. G. Baird. il Mech Handling 31:320-4 Jl '44
Mechanical material handlers lift burdens from backs of mankind; abstract. E. W. Clark. Manuf Rec 112:42+ D '43
Mechanisation in dairies. R. Walker. Mech Handling 31:476-7+ O '44
Mechanization means more packing, less manpower. D. W. Saxton. plans Factory Management 102:92-3 Ja '44
Mechanized assembly nets 2,000,000 man-hours; Murray corporation. il Factory Management 102:92-3 Ap '44
Mechanised furnaces. W. Hind. il Mech Handling 31:216-19 My '44
Multiplying production by mechanized handling; Eastman Kodak applies mass production techniques to the manufacture of navy telescopes. L. K. Urquhart. il Factory Management 102:108-12 F '44
Navy standards for palletized unit loads; U.S. naval clothing depot in Brooklyn. il Mod Packaging 17:68-70+ D '43
New equipment. il Iron Age 153:77-80 F 17; 54-6 Je 29 '44
Offset to manual labour. C. Foster. Mech Handling 31:421-4 S '44
Package elevators and stackers. W. H. Atherton. il diags Mech Handling 30:530-4; 31:9-15 D '43-Ja '44
Planned materials handling a vital part of planned output. E. W. Clark. il Manuf Rec 113:27+ Jl '44
Postwar cargo handling; loading cargo by bucket brigade methods must be replaced by mechanical equipment. G. Herrick. il diags Air Transport 1:22-7 O '43
Rifle parts heat treated in special furnaces; electrically controlled handling equipment; Springfield armory. il diags Iron Age 153: 74-8 Je 15 '44; Same. Mech Handling 31: 605-12 D '44
Rotating weldment manipulator cuts welding costs; manufacturing air-scavenger header; Nordberg manufacturing company. H. E. Bailie. il diags Am Mach 88:94-6 F 3 '44
Special equipment operates automatically; feeding processed parts to a pickling bath. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:92 My 1 '44
10-20-ton welding manipulator. il Engineer 178:90-2 Ag 4 '44
31st annual review number; plant service equipment. il Am Mach 88:325-9 Ja 20 '44
Unit skid packaging proves efficient handling method in producing aircraft engines; Wright aeronautical corp. G. E. Stringfellow. il Steel 114:130-2, 134+ F 7 '44
United States navy promotes standardized pallet handling. C. H. Barker, jr. and G. W. Birdsall. il diag Steel 114:78-9, 86 F 21 '44
Wheat drying; all-electric handling. il Elec R (Lond) 133:867-70 D 31 '43; Same. Mech Handling 31:227-9 My '44
Work loaders avoid idle time of equipment; Wright aeronautical corporation. H. E. Linsley. il Am Mach 88:95 Ap 13 '44

See also
Ash handling
Assembling machines
Assembling methods
Cableways
Cement handling
Coal handling
Coal loading machines
Coke handling
Conveying machinery
Cranes, derricks, etc.
Dumping appliances
Electric trucks, Industrial
Elevators, Portable
Freight handling
Gravel handling
Hoisting machinery
Kilns—Moving
Loading and unloading
Monorail conveyors

MECHANICAL handling—See also—*Continued*
Motor trucks, Industrial
Packaging machinery
Pneumatic conveying
Sand and gravel plants—Equipment
Sheet metal handling
Trucks

Safety measures

Material handling job for experts; abstract. E. H. Burhorst. Safety Eng 87:31 Ap '44
Materials handling equipment. il Nat Safety N 49:81-4+ Mr '44

MECHANICAL models

Mechanical models of frequency converters. H. Stockman. il diags J Ap Phys 15:438-45 My '44
Model for quantitative statistical experiments. F. C. Turner. il diags Engineer 178: 26-7 Jl 14 '44
Model for the demonstration of elastic and plastic properties. G. Goldfinger and C. B. Wendell, jr. diag J Chem Educ 21:434-5 S '44
Model solves valve-design problem; connecting two compound-engine-driven dredge pump units to a common shaft and raising the steam pressure. J. S. Kernachan. diags Power 88:395-6 Je '44
Outside looking in; Willow Run teaching with aid of acrylic plastic models. il Mod Plastics 21:96-7 Jl '44
Steel mill safety program aided by use of working model crane; Edgar Thomson works of Carnegie-Illinois steel corp. il Steel 115:50-1 Jl 31 '44
Three-dimensional instruction; working models devised by R. V. Milligan. il Nat Safety N 50:89 O '44
Wooden models aid in selection of special production machines. C. A. Salmonsen. il Am Mach 88:101 Ag 31 '44

MECHANICAL movements

Cam mechanism with variable quick-drop adjustment. diags Mach 51:182 S '44
Converting a continuous rotation into an intermittent rotation. W. M. Halliday. diags Mech Handling 31:59-62 F '44
Dial transfer mechanism for chain making machine. C. F. Smith. diags Mach 50:164-5 Ap '44
Ingenious mechanical movements. Published in monthly numbers of Machinery
Intermittent rotary-motion mechanism. C. F. Smith. diags Mach 50:203-4 Mr '44
Mechanism for changing position and length of slide stroke. diag Mach 50:184 Ag '44
Mechanism for obtaining variable intermittent oscillating movement; wire-forming machine. L. Kasper. diag Mach 50:183 Ag '44
Mechanism with two reciprocating slides driven from one crankpin. L. Kasper. diags Mach 50:179-80 My '44
Motion converter developed by Simonds aerocessories. il Bsns W p69 Je 10 '44
Oscillating motion with positively locked rest periods. M. Goldberg. diag Mach 51:173 N '44
Provides intermittent rotation for glass-forming machine; patent assigned to Fairmount glass works inc. diags Machine Design 16: 232+ F '44
Simple reciprocating mechanism for chart recording pen. J. Waitkus. diags Mach 50: 166 F '44
Simple straight-line motion mechanism. diag Mach 51:174 N '44
Variable reciprocating motion employed on a wire fabricating machine. L. Kasper. diags Mach 50:165-6 F '44

See also
Cranks
Eccentrics (machinery)
Feed mechanism
Gearing
Geneva stop
Links and link motion
Machinery, Kinematics of
Reversing mechanism
Stop mechanism

MECHANICAL pencils. See Pencils, Mechanical

MECHANICAL stokers. See Stokers, Mechanical

MECHANICS

Forces involved in curvilinear motion; a refresher for instrument men. S. R. Williams. il diags Instruments 16:733-8 D '43
Mechanical properties of metals. A. C. Vivian. diag Engineering 156:78-80, 118-20 Jl 23, Ag 6 '43; Same. Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 151:Proc 105-13; Discussion. 113-15 S '44
Mechanics of sheet-metal bending. W. Schroeder. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans 65:817-27 N '43
Method of collocation. E. Saibel. Franklin Inst J 238:107-10 Ag '44
Power hand book; mechanics and mechanisms; mechanics of materials. diags Power 87:800-3 D '43
Significance of mechanical test properties of metals. H. O'Neill. Engineering 156:18-20, 38-40, 56-8 Jl 2-16 '43; Same. Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 151:Proc 116-20 bibliog(p129-30) S '44; Discussion. Engineering 156:15-16, 34-5 Jl 2-9 '43; il diags Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 151:Proc 131-46 S '44

See also
Acceleration
Aerodynamics
Aeronautics
Deformations (mechanics)
Dynamics
Elasticity
Fluids
Friction
Gases
Hydraulics
Hydrodynamics
Hysteresis (mechanics)
Influence lines
Least work, Principle of
Liquids
Load (mechanics)
Machinery
Mathematical physics
Mechanical movements
Moments of inertia
Motion
Pendulum
Photoelasticity
Physics
Power (mechanics)
Power transmission
Rotation
Springs (mechanism)
Steam engines
Strains and stresses
Vibration
Viscosity
Wave mechanics

Electric analogies

Electrical models in the teaching and application of vibration theory. E. N. Kemler and C. R. Freberg. diags J Eng Educ 34: 274-81 N '43
Network analyzer determination of torsional oscillations of ship drives; abstract and discussion. C. Concordia. Marine Eng 48: 158-9 D '43
Solution of vibration problems by use of electrical models. C. R. Freberg. bibliog diags Purdue Univ Eng Exp Sta, Research Ser 92:1-37 '44 (pa 25c)

Examinations

Achievement tests in mechanics. J. O. Draffin. J Eng Educ 34:422-32 Ja '44

Study and teaching

Advanced instruction and research in mechanics at Brown university. R. G. D. Richardson. Science 99:215-16 Mr 17 '44

MECHANICS (persons)

Personnel problems in operation of an instrument department. G. P. Bosomworth. il Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R10 Ja 5 '44

See also
Airplane mechanics
Automobile mechanics

MECHANICS, Analytic

See also
Elasticity

MECHANICS, Applied

See also
Disks, Rotating
Mechanical engineering

MECHANICS, Statistical. See Statistical mechanics

MECHANICS educational society of America

Another Lewis? Matthew Smith. Bsns W p99-101 F 12 '44

MEDALS

Alumni medals of the College of the city of New York. Science 98:445 N 19 '43
Awards of the British geological society. Science 99:195 Mr 10 '44
Boxes for medals. il Mod Packaging 17:84-5 Je '44

MEDALS—*Continued*
Brooklyn honors Clifford E. Paige with medal; awarded by Downtown Brooklyn association. Gas Age 93:48 F 10 '44
Franklin institute; medal day proceedings. Franklin Inst J 237:475-91 Je '44
Henderson medal award to Joseph B. Ennis; honored for contributions to development of the locomotive. Ry Mech Eng 118:208-10 My '44; Ry Age 116:791 Ap 22 '44
Irving Langmuir, Faraday medalist; presentation address by A. P. M. Fleming; with response by I. Langmuir. Elec Eng 63:362-4 O '44
Medal day at the Franklin institute. H. B. Allen. Science 99:367-9 My 5 '44
1942 recipient, A.S.M. medal for the advancement of research; Roy Arthur Hunt. Metal Prog 45:280-1 F '44
TAPPI presents medal to D. Clark Everest for outstanding service to industry. Paper Tr J 118:92, 94+ F 17 '44; Paper Ind 25: 1366 Mr '44

See also
Edison electric institute medals
Ives medal
Lamme, Benjamin G., medals
Newcomen medal
Nichols medal
Perkin medal
Sedgwick memorial medal
Strong, Richard
Pearson, medal

MEDIATION board, National. See National mediation board

MEDICAL advertising
Code revitalized; proprietary drug group sets up voluntary censorship code for advertising copy. Bsns W p86+ Jl 8 '44
Use of radio by the medical profession; doctors have learned how to make radio programs click. W. W. Bauer. Adv & Sell 37: 77-8 N '44

MEDICAL botany. See Botany, Medical

MEDICAL buildings

See also
Physicians' offices

MEDICAL care agencies. See Medical service

MEDICAL centers
Gift from the bosses; Philadelphia's International ladies garment workers union now gets free medical service. il Bsns W p102 Mr 11 '44

See also
Health centers
also Columbia-Presbyterian medical center; New York university—Medical-dental center (proposed)

MEDICAL certificates
Medical certification in industry; comment and opinion on this increasing responsibility of the industrial physician. Ind Med 13: 750+ S '44

MEDICAL colleges

See also
California university—School of public health
Edinburgh university—Polish medical school
Puerto Rico university—School of tropical medicine
United States—Army medical school

MEDICAL education
Fellowship in industrial medicine, School of medicine, University of Pittsburgh. T. L. Hazlett. Ind Med 13:603-4 Ag '44
Professional education after the war. H. S. Diehl. Ann Am Acad 231:88-92 Ja '44

See also
Pharmacy—Study and teaching

MEDICAL ethics
Doctor's dilemma or medical ethics in peace and war. E. G. Conklin. Science 99:187-90 Mr 10 '44
Industrial code of ethics; abstract. E. S. Jones. Ind Med 13:sup42+ S '44

MEDICAL examinations. See Physical examinations

MEDICAL field service school, Carlisle Barracks, Pennsylvania
Dedication of an equipment museum. Science 100:6 Jl 7 '44

MEDICAL instruments and apparatus
Electronics in medical science. R. P. Turner. il diags Radio N 31:32-4+ Je '44
Multiple electrode holder for the Horsley-Clarke instrument. W. H. Waller. Science 99:226 Mr 17 '44
Wide-range electronic generator; oscillator and amplifier for medical and other research. E. Mittelman, F. S. Grodins and A. C. Ivy. il diags Electronics 16:132-4+ D '43

See also
Electrotherapeutics—Apparatus and instruments
Hemospast
Surgical instruments

MEDICAL jurisprudence
Legal responsibilities and limitations of nurses and lay personnel. Ind Med 12:795-6 N '43

See also
Dental jurisprudence

MEDICAL laboratories
Toronto western hospital. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:348 My '44

MEDICAL laws and legislation
Aid in the relocation of physicians and dentists. Pub Health Rep 59:264-5 F 25 '44

MEDICAL libraries
Hospital and pharmacy libraries. E. Brodman; L. Heinze; M. Holland. Special Lib 35:313-17 Jl-Ag '44

See also
Lloyd library and museum
United States—Surgeon general's office—Library

MEDICAL museums
Dedication of an equipment museum at the Medical field service school, Carlisle Barracks, Pa. Science 100:6 Jl 7 '44

MEDICAL records
Centralization of personal records. O. J. Kaplan. Science 99:59-60 Ja 21 '44

See also
Medical service, Industrial—Records

MEDICAL research
Beit memorial fellowships for medical research. Science 100:213 S 8 '44
Commonwealth fund and medical research. Science 99:55 Ja 21 '44
Looking forward in the pharmaceutical industry. J. G. Searle. Chem & Eng N 22: 1358-9 Ag 25 '44
Medical electronic practice and research. J. D. Goodell. bibliog il diags Electronics 17: 96-101+ Ap '44
Research in the Bureau of medicine and surgery of the U.S. navy. H. W. Smith. il J Ap Phys 15:279-88 Mr '44

See also
Dental research
also Ochsner, Alton, medical foundation

MEDICAL service
Credits for patients; program for financing medical and dental bills. Bsns W p78 O 14 '44
Financing medical bills. W. W. McCarthy. Banking 37:98 O '44
Health-care fund urged by Parran. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:3+ Jl 17 '44
Health services and city planning. E. A. Salmon. il map Arch Rec 96:78-80 Ag '44
Location and movement of physicians; methods for estimating physician resources. E. H. Pennell. bibliog Pub Health Rep 59:281-305 Mr 3 '44
Medical care; a private enterprise or a social service? J. W. Mountin. Pub Health Rep 59:1405-11 O 27 '44
National physicians group gets medical care data. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:7+ Mr 13 '44
Organization of the medical and sanitary program, Alaska Highway project. E. H. Carnes. map Pub Health Rep 59:609-17, pl 1-2 My 12 '44
Plan for medical care. A. C. Dick. Ind Med 13:595-8 Ag '44
Public and private practice. Economist 146: 392-3 Mr 25 '44
Recommends board on medical care. T. E. Dewey. East Underw 45:25+ Ja 14 '44

See also
Hospitals
Insurance, Health
Physical examinations

MEDICAL service—*Continued*

Group plan

Around New York; Mayor La Guardia's plan for health insurance. W. Hamlin. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:5 My 5 '44; Reply. F. H. La Guardia. 73:8 My 19 '44

Extended care; under group medical and hospital insurance plans; Blue Cross plan. F. P. Hammond. Ind Med 13:615-19 Ag '44

Incidence of hospitalization, November, December 1943, January, February 1944. Pub Health Rep 59:472 Ap 7 '44

Kaiser wakes the doctors, by P. de Kruif. Review. il Arch Forum 79:20, 132 N '43

La Guardia's medical care plan ready. Nat Underw 48:22 Ap 27 '44

Low-cost hospitalization protection. W. Bjorn. Harvard Bsns R 22 no2:256-64 [Ja] '44

N.Y. medical care plans merged. Nat Underw 48:31 My 11 '44; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:11 My 12 '44

Permanente medical foundation dedicates its new million dollar hospital in Oakland; Kaiser's operation in socialized industrial medicine. Iron Age 154:86+ O 5 '44

Proposes health insurance plan for all persons who live or work in New York; abstracts. F. H. LaGuardia. Weekly Underw 150:1020+ My 6 '44; East Underw 45:31 My 5 '44; Nat Underw 48:21+ My 4 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1+ My 5 '44

Socialization

Assumption B; national health service in the Beveridge plan; Cautious welcome of the British medical assn., and Voluntary hospitals' view. Economist 146:263-5, 268 F 26 '44

Doctors' verdict; replies to British medical association's questionnaire on government proposals for a national health service. Economist 147:212-13 Ag 12 '44

Health controversy. Economist 147:176-7 Ag 5 '44

Health service plan for South Africa. Int Labour R 49:392-4 Mr '44

National health service for Great Britain. Int Labour R 49:473-81 Ap-My '44

Proposed reorganisation of health services in Great Britain. Int Labour R 49:250-4 F '44

Public opinion survey on a government medical and hospital insurance program; abstracts. H. D. Read. East Underw 45:30 O 20 '44; Nat Underw 48:41 O 12 '44

Voluntary hospitals protest; white paper on the health services. Economist 147:275 Ag 26 '44

MEDICAL service, Cost of

See also
Insurance, Health

MEDICAL service, Industrial

American optical company's health department; annual report. Ind Med 13:350 Ap '44

Best possible medical service; case material. il Factory Management 102:109-12 Ja '44

Better nutrition in plant personnel, to what extent can the industrial medical department contribute. C. W. Hoffman. Ind Med 13:128-9 F '44

Care of non-occupational injuries and illnesses. A. McCausland. Ind Med 13:129-30 F '44

Central states society; abstracts of papers presented at the annual mid-winter scientific meeting. Ind Med 13:151-3 F '44

Changing panorama of industrial medical requirements. C. M. Peterson. Ind Med 13:547 Jl '44

Chrysler corporation routine eye treatment technique. J. J. Prendergast and E. L. Cooper. Ind Med 13:604-6 Ag '44

Conduct of a first aid room in a small plant. S. Sprague. Ind Med 13:50-1 Ja '44

Cooperative health program. J. J. Wittmer. Ind Med 13:346+ Ap '44

Effective preventive medical program at an army-operated industrial plant. E. W. Probst and L. D. Lewis. Ind Med 13:43-5 Ja '44

Extended medical and hospital service in industry; symposium at the 29th annual meeting of the American association of industrial physicians and surgeons, St Louis, May 10, 1944. Ind Med 13:609-23 Ag '44

General Motors medical program for health and safety. C. D. Selby. Ind Med 13:194+ F '44

Gynecological and obstetrical problems of the industrial physician. M. R. Burnell. Ind Med 13:211-14 Mr '44

Health services in small plants. E. C. Holmblad. Safety Eng 87:43-6+ Ja '44; Same cond. Nat Safety N 49:34+ F '44

Health supervision; preventive side of industrial medicine. il Nat Safety N 49:165-6+ Mr '44

Healthy morale is the heart of industry; Jack & Heintz program. J. H. Hess. il Ind Med 13:399-403 My '44

Human behaviour and its relation to industry. H. G. Ross. Ind Med 13:310-14 Ap '44

Industrial back; abstract. M. Axford. Ind Med 13:846+ O '44

Industrial code of ethics; abstract. E. S. Jones. Ind Med 13:sup42+ S '44

Industrial health; abstracts of papers presented at the sixth annual congress on industrial health. C. O. Sappington. Ind Med 13:328+ Ap '44

Industrial health and medical services in Oklahoma City. J. W. Hough and G. F. Mathews. bibliog Ind Med 13:697-701 S '44

Industrial injuries; new trends in treatment. H. H. Rubin. bibliog Ind Med 12:796-8 N '43

Industrial medical department; organization and administration. M. H. Manson. Ind Med 12:846, 848+ D '43

Industrial medicine; public health; radiology; abstracts of industrial medical papers presented at meetings of A.M.A. section. Ind Med 13:623-8 Ag '44

Industrial medicine shows its true importance in war emergency. Ind Med 13:440+ My '44

Industrial physician's opportunity to advance medical knowledge. F. J. Wampler. bibliog Ind Med 13:470-1; Discussion. 471-2 Je '44

Labor camp sanitation in the tropics; road construction job in Honduras. il Eng N 133:218-21 Ag 24 '44

Medical and nursing services; postwar plans for benefit of industry. E. McCarthy. Ind Med 13:663-4 Ag '44

Medical care for workers. J. G. Searle. il Am Bsns 14:26+ Ag '44

Medical conservation of manpower in a shipyard; abstract. R. L. Brown. Ind Med 13:sup42+ O '44

Medical service in industry; abstract. D. O'Hara. Ind Med 13:sup40+ Ag '44

Medical services; special problems in small and medium-sized plants. E. C. Holmblad. Ind Med 12:862+ D '43

Medical treatment used by Metropolitan Life described. L. G. Giberson. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:7 S 8 '44; Same. Nat Underw 48:32 S 7 '44

Medicine and surgery in Utah; 50th annual meeting of the Utah state medical association. C. O. Sappington. Ind Med 13:832+ O '44

Men who made industrial medicine; Cassius H. Watson. Ind Med 12:843-4 D '43

Permanente medical foundation dedicates its new million dollar hospital in Oakland; Kaiser's operation in socialized industrial medicine. Iron Age 154:86+ O 5 '44

Personnel and safety; Eagle-Picher mining and smelting co. J. W. Campbell and E. C. Mabon. il Eng & Min J 144:119-20 N '43

Physical medicine in industry; organization; administration; function; results. J. M. Carlisle. plans diags Ind Med 13:679-82 S '44

Physician's responsibility in illness and injury of uncertain (occupational or non-occupational?) origin. T. J. Nereim. Ind Med 13:130-2 F '44

Picture of health; X-ray examination of workers' chests. R. E. Plunkett. il Safety Eng 87:57-61 Je '44

Precision necessitates fitness; the evolution of an industrial medical and surgical service and the development of an industrial vision program, Foote bros. gear & machine corp. H. G. Gardiner and C. O. Sappington. il plans Ind Med 13:136-42 F '44

MEDICAL service, Industrial—*Continued*
Psychogenic factors in the care of women workers; a practical approach for the industrial physician. M. J. Dakin. Ind Med 13:459-64 Je '44; Same cond. Safety Eng 88:51-4 Ag; 106-8+ S '44
Psychological aspects in the treatment of industrial injuries. E. A. Cunningham. Ind Med 13:119-20 F '44
Responsibility of the physician in industrial practice. C. D. Selby. Ind Med 13:527-9 Je '44
Rhode Island society of industrial physicians and surgeons first annual meeting. Ind Med 13:562-7 Jl '44
Stitches in time; dispensary of American car and foundry company. J. A. Goldberg. il Safety Eng 87:41-2 Ja '44
Survey of medical and sanitary facilities in small industrial establishments. B. Kresky and T. Rosenthal. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 26:201-7 Je '44
Why not complete the job? plan to further the practice of industrial medicine. D. A. Campbell. Ind Med 13:486-9 Je '44

See also
Dental service, Industrial
Diseases, Industrial
Eye—Examination
First aid in illness and injury
Hospitals, Industrial
Hygiene, Industrial
Nurses and nursing, Industrial
Physical examinations
Trade unions—Health service

Cost

Cost of some industrial medical service plans; abstract. M. S. Bloom. Ind Med 13:625-6 Ag '44

Records

Records; the seeing eye of industrial medicine. W. J. Fulton. il Ind Med 13:1-35, 154-5 Ja-F '44

Stancola plan

Industrial medical service plans; Stancola plan; abstract. J. M. Adams. Ind Med 13:625 Ag '44

Statistics

Medical services in industry. charts Ind Med 13:804-5 O '44

Study and teaching

Fellowship in industrial medicine, School of medicine, University of Pittsburgh. T. L. Hazlett. Ind Med 13:603-4 Ag '44
Third post-graduate course in industrial medicine, Long Island College of medicine, Brooklyn. Ind Med 13:701 S '44

MEDICAL statistics
Interpreting the statistics of medical examinations of selectees. E. A. Lew. Am Stat Assn J 39:345-56 S '44

See also
Mortality—Statistics

MEDICAL supplies
Army medical supplies surplus disposal plan. J. G. Noh. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:7 Ap 24 '44
Drugs surplus disposal unit taking shape. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:3+ My 15 '44
FEA to purchase $16,269,000 of medicinals for 1945 shipment. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:7 Je 12 '44
Medical supplies surplus faces government. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:4 F 28 '44

MEDICINAL plants. See Botany, Medical

MEDICINAL soap. See Soap, Medicinal

MEDICINE
Science news; review of the year. Science 98:sup8-9 D 31 '43

See also
Anesthetics
Antiseptics
Bacteriology
Botany, Medical
Chemistry, Medical and pharmaceutical
Chemotherapy
Diseases
Drugs
Electrotherapeutics
First aid in illness and injury
Hospitals
Hygiene, Industrial
Infectious diseases
Medical service
Medical service, Industrial
Nurses and nursing
Pharmacy
Physicians
Poisons
Poisons, Industrial
Public health
Serumtherapy
Shock
Soap—Therapeutic use
Trypanocides
also National research council—Division of medical sciences

History

See also
Vesalius, Andreas

Laws and legislation

See Medical laws and legislation

Russia

See also
Ivanovskiĭ, Dmitriĭ Iosifovich

MEDICINE, Industrial. See Medical service, Industrial

MEDICINE, Military
Battle casualties in the South Pacific; abstract. F. O. Bennett and P. C. Brunette. Ind Med 13:754+ S '44
Research in the Bureau of medicine and surgery of the U.S. navy. H. W. Smith. il J Ap Phys 15:279-88 Mr '44

See also
United States—Army medical school

MEDICINE, Preventive
Eubiotic medicine; term to take the place of or to supplement the term preventive medicine. I. Galdston. Science 100:76 Jl 28 '44
Preventive medicine; an attempt at a definition. G. Smith and L. J. Evans. Science 100:39-42 Jl 21 '44; Discussion. E. J. Stieglitz. 100:313-14 O 6 '44
Preventive medicine in Chile, 1938-41. Mo Labor R 58:1009-10 My '44

See also
Physical examinations

MEDICINE, State

See also
Medical jurisprudence
Medical service—Socialization
Medicine, Preventive
Public health
Quarantine

MEDICINE, Tropical. See Tropics—Diseases and hygiene

MEDICINE, Veterinary. See Veterinary medicine

MEDICINES, Proprietary
Code revitalized; proprietary drug group sets up voluntary censorship code for advertising copy. Bsns W p86+ Jl 8 '44

See also Proprietary association of America

MEDINA ANGARITA, Isaías, 1897-
Good neighbor Medina looks at boats. por Bsns W p110 F 12 '44
Post-war Venezuelan development discussed by President Medina during visit to U.S. Comm & Fin Chr 159:625 F 10 '44

MEDITERRANEAN fever. See Brucellosis

MEEHANITE
Cast iron for pressure equipment. E. S. Clark. il Metals & Alloys 19:864-8 Ap '44
Cost of meehanite castings vs. welded structures; manufacture of Diesel engine components. L. F. Williams. diags Iron Age 153:78-82 My 18 '44
Dependability of engineering property tests. H. A. Reece. il Steel 115:130-2+ O 9 '44
Prospects for cast crankshafts; results of Cooper-Bessemer research. il Diesel Power 21:1129+ D '43
Welded structures vs. meehanite castings. E. J. Charlton. il diags Iron Age 154:74-7+ S 21 '44

MEEK'S streamer. See Electric discharges

MEGAPHONE
Design of electronic megaphone. il Electronics 17:200+ My '44

MEHAFFEY, Joseph C. 1889-
General Mehaffey named governor of Canal Zone. por Eng N 132:915 Je 22 '44

MELAMINE
Melamine; abstract. W. Blakey. Soc Dyers & Col J 60:50-1 F '44
Preparation of triazine compounds for textile treatment. A. J. Hall. Textile Col 66: 34-5 Ja '44

MELAMINE resins
Army hospital mess tray of melamine-formaldehyde. L. T. Bordner. il diag Mod Plastics 21:90-1+ Mr '44
High frequency solves molding problem; aircraft engine ignition distributor head. L. L. Dawson. il Mod Plastics 21:114-15+ Ag '44
Melamine laminates. R. H. Malamphy. Paper Tr J 119:36-8 S 28 '44
Melamine resins; their properties and applications. C. J. Romieux. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:532-4 Je '44; Same cond. Sci Am 171:25-7 Jl '44; Abstracts. il Can Chem & Process Ind 28:101+ F '44; Chem & Met Eng 51:182-4+ Mr '44; Mod Plastics 21: 101 Mr '44
Properties and characteristics of melamine-formaldehyde. il Product Eng 15:99-101 F '44
Reducing wool shrinkage and felting with melamine resins. E. P. Johnstone. bibliog il Am Dyestuff Rep 33:301-3 Jl 3 '44

MELBOURNE, Australia

Water supply

Research laboratories of the Melbourne and Metropolitan board of works. plans Am Water Works Assn J 36:1109-14 O '44

MELLON institute of industrial research. See Pittsburgh university. Mellon institute of industrial research

MELONS
Melons are lush; and so are the prices. Bsns W p53 Jl 22 '44

MELTING points
Addition of 4-mercaptobiphenyl to a series of 1-olefins. C. T. Lester, G. F. Rodgers and E. E. Reid. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1674-5 O '44
Alkyl *p*-nitrobenzoates. M. D. Armstrong and J. E. Copenhaver. Am Chem Soc J 65:2252-3 N '43
Classification of tobacco; nicotine-nornicotine method. C. V. Bowen and W. F. Barthel. Ind & Eng Chem 36:475-7 My '44
Density and transition points of the *n*-paraffin hydrocarbons. W. F. Seyer, R. F. Patterson and J. L. Keays. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:179-82 F '44
Electric heater for microprocedures and melting points. T. Cifonelli. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:134-6 F '44
Erroneous melting point of anhydrous cupric sulfate. H. A. Liebhafsky. bibliog J Chem Educ 21:392 Ag '44
Fused metal resinates. J. N. Borglin, P. R. Mosher and H. A. Elliott. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36:752-6 Ag '44
Higher paraffin hydrocarbons; correlation of physical properties. A. W. Francis. Ind & Eng Chem 36:256-60 Mr '44
Identification of some barbiturates. R. N. Castle and C. F. Poe. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1440-2 S '44
Phenyl isocyanate derivatives of certain alkylated phenols; melting points and X-ray powder diffraction data. J. B. McKinley and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:304-8 My '44
Relation of estrogenic activity to structure in some 4,4'-dihydroxydiphenylmethanes. E. E. Reid and E. Wilson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:967-9 Je '44
Theoretical analysis of certain time-temperature freezing and melting curves as applied to hydrocarbons. W. J. Taylor and F. D. Rossini. J Res Nat Bur Stand 32:197-213 My '44
Theoretical discussion based on resonance theory of the function of the halogen in the 2-halogenobenzoquinones, the 3-halogenobenzoquinone-4-oximes, the melting point rule for nitroso-quinonoid isomerides, and the nitration of 3-fluoroanisole and of 3-fluoro-2:4:6-trichloroanisole. H. H. Hodgson. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 60:65-7 Mr '44

See also
Freezing points

MELVILLE shoe corporation
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1288 Mr 27 '44
Big sales backlog for Melville Shoe. Barron's 24:16 Jl 10 '44

MEMBERSHIP drives
Premium campaign corrals 42,000 members for Chicago motor club. G. W. Cavanagh. il Sales Management 53:66+ Ja 1 '43

MEMBRANES
Effect of hexyl resorcinol on diffusion of chloride and sulfate through sintered glass and other membranes. R. L. Driver. Science 100:341-2 O 13 '44
Mechanism of gas flow through membranes. L. W. Elder. il Mod Packaging 17:100-1 F '44
Stress analysis of open cylindrical membranes. L. Beskin. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 11:343-55 O '44
Theory of membranes in shape of developable surfaces. L. Beskin. diags J Ap Phys 15:547-61 Jl '44
Uses and limitations of membrane electrodes. C. E. Marshall. bibliog J Phys Chem 48: 67-75 Mr '44

MEMNOSCOPE
Application of the memnoscope to rectifier study; device employing rotating condensers for studying randomly occurring electrical phenomena. W. E. Pakala and V. Wouk. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:336-8 Je '44

MEMORIALS
See also
Rackham, Horace H., educational memorial
War memorials

MEMPHIS, Tennessee
Crump has plans; Memphis political chief asks acquisition of profitable traction system and other utilities to help balance city budget. Bsns W p68 F 12 '44

Rapid transit

Costs analyzed in Memphis. il Mass Transportation 40:153-6 Je '44

Sewerage

Sewer construction practice at Memphis. il diags Eng N 132:671-4 My 4 '44

MENDEL, Gregor Johann, 1822-1884
Appearance of Mendel's paper in American libraries. M. J. Dorsey. Science 99:199-200 Mr 10 '44
Gregor Mendel's experiment on the nature of fertilization. T. U. H. Ellinger. Science 99: 384-5 My 12 '44

MENDING materials

Advertising

This advertiser is experimenting with television now; Press-on, inc., New York. il Ptr Ink 205:30+ N 19 '43

MENDOZA, Argentina
Tupungato oil field, Mendoza. H. L. Baldwin. map diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:1455-84 O '44

MENGEL company
Debentures offered. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 1557 Ap 17 '44

MENINGITIS
Excretion of penicillin in the spinal fluid in meningitis. D. H. Rosenberg and J. C. Sylvester. bibliog Science 100:132-3 Ag 11 '44
Meningococcus meningitis in the United States during 1943. Pub Health Rep 59:469-71 Ap 7 '44
Pathologic reaction to the virus of lymphocytic choriomeningitis in guinea pigs. R. D. Lillie and C. Armstrong. bibliog Pub Health Rep 59:1391-1405 O 27 '44

MENORRHAGIA. See Menstruation

MEN'S furnishing goods
War brings new problems to retailers; quotas, allotments, apportionments. C. L. Holman. Credit & Fin Management 46:22-4 Ja '44
See also
Men's stores

MEN'S shorts. See Underwear

MEN'S stores
Meet merchant Gair: militant protagonist for national brands; owns men's wear store in Redlands, California. il Sales Management 53:68, 72 Mr 1 '44
Postwar pitfalls in retail merchandising; some selling problems in men's wear field. K. J. Krause. Credit & Fin Management 46:9-12+ Ag '44

Women's departments

Are women's departments in men's stores here to stay? E. M. Housman. il Ptr Ink 209:24-5 N 3 '44

MEN'S suiting fabrics
Woolen and worsted fabrics for next year. H. E. Reed. il Textile World 94:114-15 Ap '44

MEN'S suits

Rating

Men's suits. Consumers Res Bul 13:5-8 Mr '44

MENSTRUATION
Survey of the effects on menstruation of working in a war plant. M. Parkes. Ind Med 13:150 F '44
Vitamin K therapy in menorrhagia. R. Gubner and H. E. Ungerleider. bibliog Ind Med 13:301-2 Ap '44

MENSURATION
Length of circular arc; reference book sheet. C. P. Nachod. Product Eng 15:360 My '44

See also
Gages
Gaging
Metric system
Surveying
Weights and measures

MENTAL diseases
Electronarcosis therapy; electric shock in treatment of insanity. diag Electronics 17: 252+ O '44
War-engendered psychiatric problems in industrial medicine. G. N. Thompson. Ind Med 13:686-9 S '44

MENTAL hygiene
Returning servicemen: war-damaged nerves. D. G. Humm. Personnel J 23:171-5 N '44
Survey of statistical studies on the prevalence and incidence of mental disorder in sample populations. P. Lemkau, C. Tietze and M. Cooper. Pub Health Rep 58:1909-27 bibliog(p 1925-7) D 31 '43
What is a normal mind? N. Cantor. Personnel J 23:2-10 My '44

MENTAL hygiene, Industrial
Industrial toxicology vs. industrial psychiatry. W. E. Doyle. Ind Med 13:442+ My '44
Mental health in industry. L. G. Giberson. Ind Med 13:276+ Mr '44
Neuropsychiatric aspects. G. A. Eadie. Ind Med 13:533-5 Jl '34
Psychiatric approach to current mental health problems in industry; abstract. L. E. Himler. Ind Med 13:632+ Ag '44
Psychogenic factors in the care of women workers; a practical approach for the industrial physician. M. J. Dakin. Ind Med 13:459-64 Je '44
Psychologist views industry. W. J. Coville. Factory Management 102:260+ Mr; 210+ Ap; 248+ My '44
War-engendered psychiatric problems in industrial medicine. G. N. Thompson. Ind Med 13:686-9 S '44

MENTAL tests. See Ability tests

MENTHANEDIOL
Studies in the terpene series; dehydration of alcohols in the terpene series under pressure and in the presence of dilute aqueous salt solutions. V. N. Ipatieff and H. Pines. diags Am Chem Soc J 66:1120-2 Jl '44

MENTHOL
Menthol discussed by McKesson & Robbins official. C. T. Lipscomb, jr. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:4 Ja 3 '44
Menthol situation: perplexities and expedients. S. C. Saunders. il For Comm W 15: 14-15+ My 27 '44
Racemic menthol; new synthesis from thymol. A. L. Barney and H. B. Hass. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:85-7 Ja '44
Studies in the terpene series; dehydration of alcohols in the terpene series under pressure and in the presence of dilute aqueous salt solutions. V. N. Ipatieff and H. Pines. diags Am Chem Soc J 66:1120-2 Jl '44

Prices

Brazilian menthol $29 price to be continued. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:7+ Ja 24 '44
Menthol export sales price raised by Bank of Brazil. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 144:3+ D 6 '43
Menthol price ceiled on imported natural. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:5+ Ap 17 '44

MERCANTILE buildings
Business lease-hold obligations (wholesale and retail) U S Bur For & Dom Com, Economic Ser 29:1-22; pa 10c Supt. of doc. '44

See also
Store buildings

MERCAPSOL process. See Gasoline—Manufacture

MERCAPTALS
Carbonyl reduction by thioacetal hydrogenolysis. M. L. Wolfrom and J. V. Karabinos. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:909-11 Je '44

MERCAPTANS
Improved refining of sour crudes by new Tannin solutizer process. H. N. La Croix. bibliog flow diag il Oil & Gas J 42:50, 53 F 10 '44; Same. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R170-1 Mr 1 '44
Low-cost H_2S extraction and mercaptans reduction; Eagle oil and refining company. flow diag il Oil & Gas J 43:80 My 25 '44
Mercapsol process for gasoline treating. B. L. MacKusick and H. A. Alves. bibliog flow diags il Oil & Gas J 42:126-7+ Ap 13 '44
Soda-methanol reagent removes mercaptans quantitatively at Big West oil co. F. C. Moriarty. il Oil & Gas J 42:82, 85 Mr 30 '44; Same. Pet Eng 15:150+ Ap '44; Same. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R307 My 3 '44; Same. Pet Refiner 23:106-8 Je '44

Analysis

Estimation of mercaptan sulphur alone or in presence of elementary sulphur in petroleum products. E. R. H. Davies and J. W. Armstrong. bibliog diag Inst Pet J 29: 323-8 N '43

MERCAPTOACETIC acid
Cold permanent-wave solutions; how safe are they? C. A. Tyler. Consumers Res Bul 14: 23-5 O '44

MERCAPTO compounds
Addition of 4-mercaptobiphenyl to a series of 1-olefins. C. T. Lester, G. F. Rodgers and E. E. Reid. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1674-5 O '44
Retardation of rancidity by sulfhydryl compounds. P. György, E. T. Stiller and M. B. Williamson. bibliog Science 98:518-20 D 10 '43

MERCAPTOPHENYLARSONIC acid
Sulfides and sulfones derived from *p*-mercaptophenylarsonic acid. J. F. Morgan and C. S. Hamilton. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:874-5 Je '44

MERCER, John, 1791-1866
John Mercer and mercerization, 1844. Sister V. Heines. bibliog por J Chem Educ 21: 430-3 S '44
Life of John Mercer. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:359-60 Ag 14 '44
Portrait. Soc Dyers & Col J 60:257 O '44

MERCERIZING
John Mercer and mercerization, 1844. Sister V. Heines. bibliog il J Chem Educ 21:430-3 S '44
Mercerizing; idea which became an industry. R. Lindenmaier. il diag Textile World 94: 145+ S '44
Mercerizing without tension. Textile Col 66: 177 Ap '44
Removing impurities from mercerizing wash liquors. C. M. Rabold. il Textile World 94: 117+ O '44
Science in an old industry. N. G. McCulloch and G. S. Hibbert. Soc Dyers & Col J 60: 258-62; Discussion. 262-3 O '44

MERCHANDIZE. See Commercial products

MERCHANDIZING
Butler brothers see danger of inventory losses; merchandising policy. Am Bsns 14: 28 Ap '44
It's time to plan for a buyers' market. C. Cloyes. Adv & Sell 37:64+ Ap '44
Merchandising problems face committees on consumer goods standards. W. E. Floyd. Ind Stand 15:185-6 S '44
1943 sets new marketing trends. il Ptr Ink 206:17-19+ Ja 7 '44
Retail merchandising as a career. J. W. Wingate. J Retailing 20:25-8+ F '44
Trend toward lower markups. V. Lebow. J Retailing 20:9-13 F '44
Whimsy, fantasy, aggressiveness help Claytoons whirl to success. il Sales Management 53:36+ Ja 15 '44
Why not mechanize selling? R. Robinson. il Ptr Ink 206:24-6 Mr 31 '44
Wine growers' guild to advertise and promote one brand name; development of packages, trade-mark, and promotion. il Sales Management 53:76+ S 15 '44

See also
Advertising
Cancellation of orders
Chain stores
Consignment selling
Department stores—Management
Display of merchandize
Exhibits, Traveling
Fashion
Five- and ten-cent stores
Gasoline service stations—Side line selling
Guaranty of products
Jobbers
Mail order business
Marketing
Notions (merchandize)
Orders, Unfilled
Package goods
Price policies
Purchasing
Retail trade
Sales management
Warehousing

MERCHANT marine
Sea power in the postwar world. P. V. G. Mitchell. Marine Eng 49:148-52 S '44

See also
Free ports and zones
Harbors
Insurance, Marine
Radio operators, Marine
Seamen
Shipping
Steamboat lines

Law

See Maritime law

Belgium

Holidays with pay for seafarers; conditions in merchant navies of Belgium, Great Britain, the Netherlands, and Norway. Int Labour R 48:733-46 D '43

Germany

German merchant fleet suffers huge losses. Marine Eng 49:176 Mr '44

Great Britain

Future of British shipping. Economist 147: 483-5 O 7 '44
Future of electrical engineering in the merchant navy. G. O. Watson. Engineer 178: 308-10 O 20 '44; Same. Engineering 158:356-7, 366 N 3-10 '44
Holidays with pay for seafarers; conditions in merchant navies of Belgium, Great Britain, the Netherlands, and Norway. Int Labour R 48:733-46 D '43
Hours of work of officers in the merchant marine. Int Labour R 50:378-9 S '44
Post-war merchant ships from the owner's point of view. W. C. Warwick. Engineer 177:304-5 Ap 21 '44; Discussion. 177:322-3 Ap 28 '44

Greece

Greek merchant marine; pre-war status and the future. Marine Eng 49:208+ Ag '44

Ireland

Irish mercantile marine. Economist 146:342 Mr 11 '44

Netherlands

Holidays with pay for seafarers; conditions in merchant navies of Belgium, Great Britain, the Netherlands, and Norway. Int Labour R 48:733-46 D '43

Norway

Holidays with pay for seafarers; conditions in merchant navies of Belgium, Great Britain, the Netherlands, and Norway. Int Labour R 48:733-46 D '43
Norway will need 400,000 tons of shipping annually for 10 years. O. Lorentzen. Marine Eng 49:177-8 S '44
Norwegian merchant marine; prewar status and the future. Marine Eng 49:164-6 O '44

Sweden

Additions and decreases by type of vessel, 1939-1942; table. For Comm W 17:44 N 4 '44
Holding a course. Bsns W p113-14 Jl 1 '44
Merchant fleet replacement program. For Comm W 17:24 O 28 '44
Swedish merchant marine. Marine Eng 49: 200+ S '44

United States

After war, what? program of reconversion, expansion, and maintenance of American shipbuilding. Bsns W p102+ O 7 '44
American yards deliver 1896 merchant ships of 19,238,626 tons in 1943. Marine Eng 49: 156-9 Ja '44
America's wartime merchant marine; emergency development and post-war outlook. Index 23 no 4:69-82 [D] '43; Excerpt. Marine Eng 49:181-2 Ja '44
Bland bill revision subject of hearings. Weekly Underw 150:1428 Je 17 '44
Coast guard activities relating to merchant marine personnel. K. K. Cowart. il Marine Eng 49:172-5 Ag '44
Coast guard and the merchant marine. R. R. Waesche. Marine Eng 49:159-60 Ag '44
Commemorating National maritime day. E. S. Land. il Marine Eng 49:154-5+ Je '44
Eighteenth annual American merchant marine conference and Propeller club of the United States meeting, New York, Oct. 18-20. Marine Eng 49:198 O '44
Experienced seamen respond to call. Marine Eng 49:152 Mr '44
Government and marine industry must collaborate in post-war plans; Merchant marine conference, New York, Oct. 14-15. E. S. Land and others. Marine Eng 48:152-65 N '43
How about our postwar ships? E. S. Land. Marine Eng 49:148-9 My '44
Land submits first WSA report. Marine Eng 49:148 O '44
Let's keep our merchant marine. C. H. Weaver. Marine Eng 49:196-7 Ag '44
Merchant marine council of the United States Coast guard. H. F. Johnson. il Marine Eng 49:160-2 Ag '44
Merchant marine inspection developments. H. C. Shepheard. il Marine Eng 49:167-9 Ag '44
Merchant marine needs emphasized. H. L. Vickery. Weekly Underw 151:761 O 7 '44
Merchant marine: the postwar fleet. C. Wilcox. il Fortune 30:104-13+ N '44
Naval architect and the shipowner. P. V. G. Mitchell. Marine Eng 48:202, 204, 206 N '43
Our maritime future. E. S. Land. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1577+ O 12 '44
Plan postwar ship sale; Bland bill. Weekly Underw 151:420 Ag 26 '44
Postwar merchant marine problems. H. L. Deimel, jr. and H. S. Perry. Ann Am Acad 230:54-62 N '43
Return of American ships to normal trade routes urged; abstract. J. J. Burns. Marine Eng 48:187 N '43
Shipping enigma; size of postwar fleet is academic question. Bsns W p20-2+ O 21 '44
Shipping outlook after the victory. J. H. Jones. For Comm W 15:3-4+ My 13 '44
Shipping's new day; merchant fleet should be dynamic post-armistice asset. E. S. Land. il For Comm W 16:3-4+ S 2 '44; Same. Marine Eng 49:169-72 O '44
Ships: postwar glut or shortage. il Bsns W p15-16 F 12 '44
Training of personnel in the United States merchant fleet. Int Labour R 49:224-6 F '44
Training ship American Mariner. il Marine Eng 49:154-8 S '44

MERCHANT marine—United States—*Continued*
Urges that basic merchant marine policy be carried out. B. Harris. Weekly Underw 151:313 Ag 12 '44
Vice admiral Jerry Land. Marine Eng 49:152-3+ Jl '44
Wanted, a bold merchant marine policy! F. Henius. Aero Digest 45:58-9+ My 15 '44; Same. Sales Management 53:38+ My 20 '44
War and our merchant marine. R. L. Kramer. Ann Am Acad 230:48-53 N '43
What shall be done with 2300 Liberty ships in the postwar period? Marine Eng 49:150-2 My '44
See also
Shipbuilding—United States
United States—Maritime commission
Shipping—United States
also Catholic seamen's institute, Brooklyn

MERCHANTS' protective bond
Unique package policy for neighborhood stores. L. S. McCombs. Spectator (Property ed) 10:14-15 Jl 27 '44

MERCK and company
Secondary offering. Comm & Fin Chr 160: 1404 O 2 '44

MERCURY
Great quicksilver bonanza. il Fortune 29:148-50+ My '44
Mercury photosensitized polymerization of acetylene. D. J. Le Roy and E. W. R. Steacie. bibliog J Chem Phys 12:117-24 Ap '44
Mercury-sensitized reaction between hydrogen and nitric oxide. H. A. Taylor and C. Tanford. bibliog J Chem Phys 12:47-52 F '44
Reaction of hydrogen atoms with acetylene. D. J. LeRoy and E. W. R. Steacie. bibliog J Chem Phys 12:369-73 S '44

Analysis

Determination of mercury in textiles mildew-proofed with organo-mercuric compounds. D. A. Shiraeff. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:310+ Jl 17 '44

Isotopes

Structure of λ5461 of mercury (198). J. H. Wiens. il Phys R 65:58 Ja 1 '44

MERCURY arc rectifiers. See Electric rectifiers

MERCURY compounds
Aromatic glycol mercurials. A. J. Shukis and R. C. Tallman. Am Chem Soc J 66:1462-4 S '44
Mercurials as bactericides; abstract. B. Heinemann. Soap & San Chem 20:115 Mr '44
Mercurials from aliphatic glycols. A. J. Shukis and R. C. Tallman. Am Chem Soc J 65: 2365-6 D '43
New phenolic mercurials. J. B. Niederl and A. J. Shukis. Am Chem Soc J 66:844 My '44

MERCURY cyanide
Non-absorption of mercuric cyanide from soap. W. D. McNally and G. Fostvedt. bibliog Ind Med 13:543-5 Jl '44

MERCURY electrodes. See Polarography

MERCURY industry and trade
International mercury situation. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:319+ My '44
Mercury, silver and miscellaneous minerals in 1943. R. J. Lund. Min Cong J 30:86-7 F '44
Quicksilver meets all wartime requirements. S. H. Williston. Min Cong J 30:83 F '44
Quicksilver output gained in 1943; comparison with 1942. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:50 F 14 '44

MERCURY metallurgy
Guadalupe mercury mine has new treatment plant. J. B. Huttl. il diag Eng & Min J 145:86-7 Je '44

MERCURY mines and mining
Great quicksilver bonanza. il Fortune 29:148-50+ My '44

British Columbia

Canada's Pinchi Lake mercury mine. Min Cong J 29:20 N '43

California

Coso quicksilver district, Inyo county. C. P. Ross and R. G. Yates. map U S Geol S Bul 936-Q:395-416, pl 58-61; pa 40c Supt. of doc. '43
Guadalupe mercury mine has new treatment plant. J. B. Huttl. il diag Eng & Min J 145:86-7 Je '44

Idaho

Hermes quicksilver mines. W. Bradley. il diags Min Cong J 29:32-4 N; 40-4 D '43

Oregon

Geophysical surveys in the Ochoco quicksilver district. E. L. Stephenson. fold maps U S Geol S Bul 940-C:57-98; pa 50c Supt. of doc. '43

Texas

New mercury mine in Texas. W. Smith. il Comp Air Mag 49:69-71 Mr '44

MERCURY nitrate
Removal of mercury from solutions of mercuric nitrate by mercuric sulfide. G. H. Spaulding and W. M. McNabb. bibliog Franklin Inst J 237:207-12 Mr '44

MERCURY oxides
Recommended specifications for analytical reagent chemicals; mercuric oxide yellow. E. Wichers and others. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:283 My '44

MERCURY sulfides
Removal of mercury from solutions of mercuric nitrate by mercuric sulfide. G. H. Spaulding and W. M. McNabb. bibliog Franklin Inst J 237:207-12 Mr '44
Studies on the coprecipitation of cadmium and mercuric sulfides. E. S. Rittner and J. H. Schulman. bibliog J Phys Chem 47:537-43 N '43

MERCURY turbines
Post-war power plant. A. E. Knowlton. Elec World 120:2240 D 25 '43

MERCURY vapor electric lamps. See Electric lamps, Mercury vapor

MERINO wool. See Wool

MERLIN engine
Development of the Merlin engine. J. E. Ellor. S A E J 52:385-92 Ag '44

MERWINITE
Merwinite in the system CaO-MgO-SiO_2. T. W. Parker and R. W. Nurse. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 148:475-86; Discussion. 486-8 no 2 '43

MERZ, August
Honorary chairman, ACS meeting, New York. por Chem & Eng N 22:1026 Je 25 '44

MESABI ores. See Iron ores—Minnesota

MESITOYL chloride
Factors determining the course and mechanisms of Grignard reactions; effect of metallic halides on reaction of sterically hindered acid halides with methylmagnesium iodide. M. S. Kharasch, R. Morrison and W. H. Urry. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66: 368-71 Mr '44

MESITYL benzylglyoxal. See Benzylmesitylglyoxal

MESITYL ketones
1,2-Addition of methylmagnesium iodide to mesityl ketones. R. C. Fuson and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:681-4 My '44

MESITYL methoxybenzylglyoxal
Preparation and properties of mesityl-*p*-methoxybenzylglyoxal. R. P. Barnes and H. Delaney. Am Chem Soc J 65:2155-7 N '43

MESITYL phenylethylene
Vinyl alcohols; the oxidation of 1,1-diarylethylenes. R. C. Fuson and others. Am Chem Soc J 66:1274-6 Ag '44

MESITYL phenylketene
Vinyl alcohols; 1,2-dimesityl-2-phenylvinyl alcohol. R. C. Fuson and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1464-6 S '44

MESITYL phenylvinyl alcohol
Vinyl alcohols; 2-mesityl-2-phenylvinyl alcohol. R. C. Fuson, N. Rabjohn and D. J. Byers. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1272-4 Ag

MESOCRICETUS auratus. See Hamsters

MESONS. See Mesotrons

MESOTRONS

Average ionization and energy loss of cosmic-ray mesotrons in air. W. E. Hazen. bibliog il Phys R 65:259-64 My 1 '44

Cosmic-ray meson spectra. D. M. Bose and others. il Phys R 65:341-3 Je 1 '44

Deflection of mesons in magnetized iron. F. Rasetti. diag Phys R 66:1-5 Jl 1 '44

Energy spectrum of electrons in the atmosphere arising from the disintegration of mesotrons. H. E. Stanton. bibliog Phys R 66:48-56 Ag 1 '44

Further remarks on the difficulties of the meson theory. D. Iwanenko. bibliog Phys R 66:157 S 1 '44

Mesotron temperature coefficient. F. A. Benedetto. bibliog Phys R 64:317-18 N 1 '43

Method of shower anticoincidences for measuring the meson component of cosmic radiation. V. Sarabhai. diag Phys R 65: 250-1 Ap 1 '44

Mixed meson theory of nuclear forces. J. M. Jauch and Ning Hu. bibliog Phys R 65: 289-90 My 1 '44

On applications of the λ-limiting process to the theory of the meson field. W. Pauli. bibliog Phys R 64:332-44 D 1 '43

On the spin of the meson. S. K. Chakrabarty and R. C. Majumdar. bibliog Phys R 65: 206 Mr 1 '44

Physics in 1943. T. H. Osgood. il diag J Ap Phys 15:91-4 F '44

Problem of the existence of mesotrons in Auger showers. A. Rogozinski. bibliog Phys R 65:291-9 Je 1 '44

Production of cosmic-ray mesons. L. Jánossy. bibliog il diags Phys R 64:345-9 D 1 '43

Production of single mesotrons by non-ionizing radiation at altitudes of 10,600 ft. and 14,200 ft. J. Tabin. bibliog diag Phys R 66:86-91 Ag 1 '44

Slow mesons in cosmic radiation. S. V. C. Aiya and R. C. Saxena. bibliog Phys R 66: 183-6 O 1 '44

Theory of counter experiments on collision electrons ejected in air by mesotrons. A. Rogozinski. Phys R 65:300-7 Je 1 '44

MESSENGERS

Kodak's learn and earn office jobs; plan of using messenger girls as apprentices. il Am Bsns 14:16-17+ S '44

METABOLISM

Closed circuit apparatus for the measurement of respiratory metabolism. A. Chapman and others. bibliog diags Science 99: 329-30 Ap 21 '44

Effect of biotin on the metabolism of liver slices from biotin-deficient rats. W. H. Summerson, J. M. Lee and C. W. H. Partridge. Science 100:250-1 S 15 '44

Metabolism of phosphoryl choline; synthesis of calcium phosphoryl choline chloride containing the radioactive isotope, P^{32}. R. F. Riley. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:512-13 Ap '44

Mineral and trace element metabolism in animals and its relation to deficiency diseases. S. J. Watson. Chem & Ind p138-41: Discussion. 141 Ap 8 '44

METACRESOLSULFONPHTHALEIN

Basic ionization constant of metacresolsulfonphthalein; pH values and salt effects. E. E. Sager, H. J. Keegan and S. F. Acree. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 31:323-43 D '43

METADYNE

Metadyne. diags Engineer 178:227-8 S 22 '44; Same cond. Electrician 133:301-2 O 6 '44

Possible application of new and accelerated technique to peace-time problems. G. H. Fletcher. diags Inst E E J 91 pt 1:126-9 Mr '44

METAL cleaning

Alkaline processes. R. S. Burpo, jr. Metals & Alloys 20:111, 113 Jl '44

Aluminum welding at Willow Run; cleaning cycle. S. H. Brams. il Iron Age 153:47-8 Mr 30 '44

Cleaning aircraft parts. Iron Age 154:54-5 Jl 27 '44

Cleaning and pickling, 1943. W. R. Meyer. il Metals & Alloys 19:91 Ja '44

Cleaning metallic belt links made easy by use of special handling equipment; National stamping co. il Steel 114:120, 122 F 14 '44

Cleaning non-ferrous metal parts; tabulation. R. S. Burpo, jr. Metals & Alloys 20:657, 659 S '44

Cleaning prior to finishing. J. R. Ewing. Metal Prog 45:894-5 My '44

Cleaning program for used equipment boosts efficiency of plant. R. Lough. il diag plan Oil & Gas J 42:53, 55-6, 58 D 23 '43

Comparison of processes; tabulation. R. S. Burpo, jr, comp. Metals & Alloys 19:621 Mr '44

Contact resistance measurements as control for preweld cleaning of aluminum alloys. G. W. Scott, jr. and E. B. Charles. il diag Welding J 23:sup 1-7 Ja '44

Continuous straight line operation at Texas division of North American aviation. G. E. Stedman. il Metal Finishing 42:539-42 S '44

Conveyor for acid dipping process. il diag Mech Handling 31:182 Ap '44

Deburring aluminum and light steel parts. G. O. Rowland. il Iron Age 153:65 Ja 27 '44

Deburring metal parts in bulk. R. Sizelove. il Metal Finishing 42:16-17 Ja '44

Deburring tool slashes clean-up time on airframes. il Steel 114:120 My 29 '44

Factory preweld cleaning of 24-ST Alclad and 61-SW aluminum alloys with hydrofluosilicic acid solution. G. W. Scott, jr. and others. bibliog Welding J 23:sup443-54 S '44

Flame cleaning has advantages of speed and thoroughness. Sci Am 170:255 Je '44

Handwheel spokes burred on the drill press. E. C. Lorentz. il Am Mach 88:99-100 Mr 2 '44

Industrial metal cleaners. Soap & San Chem 20:34-5+ Ap '44

Metal cleaning and solvent degreasing. E. Engel. Metal Finishing 42:80-1+ F '44

Methods for testing cleaner solutions. E. C. Seabright. Am Cer Soc J 27:90-5 Mr 1 '44

Nature of foreign deposits on metal surfaces. P. D. Liddiard. Metal Finishing 42:145-7+ Mr '44

New metal cleaner and polish, Samae. Consumers' Res Bul 13:19 F '44

Packaging for postwar export; removal of fingerprints. D. C. MacDonald. il Iron Age 154:54-5 S 21 '44

Precleaning with solvent emulsions; abstract. C. S. Lowe. Metals & Alloys 19:1492+ Je '44

Removing rust and corrosion from metal surfaces. Mach 50:161 Je '44

Rotary barrel tumbling for removing burrs from metal parts; abstract. F. P. Green. Metals & Alloys 19:1202+ My '44

Surface preparation for spot welding aluminum; Consolidated Vultee aircraft corp. S. G. Thornbury. il Iron Age 154:46-9 S 28 '44

Surface treatment of Alclad 24S-T prior to spot welding. W. F. Hess and others. il diags Welding J 23:sup402-13, sup417-35 Ag-S '44

Surface treatments for magnesium. E. R. Holman and J. P. ApRoberts. il Metals & Alloys 18:1070-4 N '43

Synthetic rubber has long life in blast-cleaning service; Wright aeronautical corp. H. E. Linsley. il Am Mach 88:112-14 S 28 '44

31st annual review number. il Am Mach 88: 302-5 Ja 20 '44

Tinning cast iron for babbitted bearings; Kolene cleaning process. T. E. Eagan. il Metals & Alloys 20:625-9 S '44

What's ahead in finishing? Am Mach 88: 90-2 Ap 27 '44

See also

Airplane engines—Cleaning
Aluminum—Cleaning
Castings—Cleaning
Sand blast
Steel—Cleaning
Washing machines (for metal parts)

Bibliography

Annotated bibliography of aluminum cleaning. J. C. Harris and R. B. Mears. Metal Finishing 41:348-51, 423-5, 498-9; 42:475-9+ Je-Ag '43, Ag '44

METAL cleaning, Electrolytic

Electrocleaning of steel; abstract. W. R. Meyer. Metals & Alloys 20:428+ Ag '44

METAL cleaning, Electrolytic—*Continued*

Electrolytic descaling; abstract. N. L. Evans. Elec R (Lond) 135:224 Ag 18 '44

Electrolytic descaling of heat-treated parts; Bullard-Dunn process. F. H. Bunker. il Metal Finishing 41:704-5+ N '43

Electrolytic filter cleaning. Ry Mech Eng 118: 39 Ja '44

METAL coating

Building up run down parts; how Southwestern Greyhound has kept its equipment rolling with metallizing. T. Szczygiel. il Bus Transportation 23:88-90 S '44

Cemented-carbide tools aid in metallizing. il diag Textile World 94:78 Mr '44

How we reclaim pump rods by metal rebuilding. W. J. Taylor. diag Pet Refiner 23:111 F '44

Institution of mechanical engineers; discussion of papers constituting a symposium on The reclamation of worn parts. Engineering 156:413-14, 433-4 N 19-26 '43; Engineer 176:407-8 N 19 '43

Large drum salvaged by metallizing. il Iron Age 154:66 Ag 10 '44

Maintaining required clearances in centrifugal pumps. E. Sterrett. il Pet Refiner 23:121-2 Ja '44

Metal coating facilitated by ultrasound. A. E. Thiemann. diag Iron Age 154:59+ Ag 24 '44

Metal spraying costs reduced; natural gas and oxygen process; Westinghouse electric & mfg. co. F. C. Gandert. il Iron Age 153:41 Je 29 '44

Metallizing. N. C. Jones. diag Chem & Ind 42:481-2 D 18 '43

Metallizing non-conductors. S. Wein. bibliog Metal Finishing 42:534-8, 610-13, 669-72, 736-8 S-D '44

Metallizing on increase, S.T.A. engineers told. E. M. Kay and others. il Textile World 94:86-7 My '44

Metallizing; textile mill applications. il diags Textile World 93:119-21 N '43

Mounting and fabrication of plated quartz crystal units. R. M. C. Greenidge. il Bell System Tech J 23:234-59 Jl '44

Portable lathe steps up metalizing. Gas Age 93:27+ Ap 6 '44

Production metal spraying offers economies in design. il Product Eng 14:795-8 D '43

Production metallizing; automatic coating of aluminum on Wright steel aircraft cylinders. H. E. Linsley. il Steel 114:92+ Je 19 '44

Reclaiming pumps by metallizing. W. J. Taylor; R. McClain. il diags Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R159-60, R162 Mr 1 '44

Reclamation of worn parts by the metal-spraying process. W. E. Ballard. Engineering 156:457-8 D 3 '43; Same cond. Engineer 176:413-14 N 19 '43

Reclamation; recent American practice in metal-spraying worn parts. Automobile Eng 33:487-9 N '43

Reconditioning process renews gate valves in refineries. il Oil & Gas J 43:87 Jl 15 '44

Repair of pump sleeves; St Lawrence paper mills. W. Boucher. il diag Pulp & Pa of Can 45:531 Je '44

Salvaging mandrels; Willys-Overland rebuilds equipment by spraying with metal and grinding. G. H. Henshaw. il diags Steel 114:108+ My 15 '44

Shop tool saved its cost six times in two years; metallizing gun purchased by the West Virginia coal & coke corp. il Coal Age 49:128 O '44

Systematic identification of the common metallic coatings. H. Nechamkin and A. Sanders. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 14:913-14 N '42; Same. Metal Finishing 42:210+ Ap '44

See also

Alloys, Hard facing
Electroplating
Enamel and enameling
Galvanizing
Metal protection
Pipe coating

Testing

Procedures for testing metallizing bond. H. Ingham and K. Wilson. il diags Iron Age 153:44-9 Ja 27 '44; Same. Welding J 23: 411-15 My '44

Redesigned metal coatings gage. il Mod Plastics 21:104+ D '43

METAL coloring

Black finishes for metal; composite of abstracts. Metals & Alloys 19:1212+ My '44

Colored anodic coatings on aluminum. F. P. Summers. Iron Age 154:132+ Jl 20 '44

Dyed anodic coatings on aluminum produced by the chromic acid process; abstract. L. G. Tubbs. Iron Age 154:64-5 Jl 13 '44

Further experiments in rainbow plating. O. P. Watts. Electrochem Soc Trans 85 (preprint 13):135-6 Ap '44

See also

Aluminum—Coloring
Metals, Non-ferrous—Blackening
Steel—Blackening

METAL congress, National. See National metal congress

METAL cutting

Air-operated razors for rivet heads. il diags Comp Air Mag 49:212 Ag '44

Determining tool forces in high-speed milling by thermoanalysis. A. O. Schmidt. il diag chart Mech Eng 66:439-42 Jl '44

Effect of structure and composition on the machinability of copper alloys. D. K. Crampton. il Metal Prog 46:275-84 Ag '44

Machining magnesium alloys; abstract. C. J. Wiberg. Engineering 158:66 Jl 28 '44

Machining zinc alloys; abstract. W. Bieling. Metals & Alloys 19:1226+ My '44

Magnesium; industrial use; abstract. C. J. Wiberg. il Steel 115:73+ O 23 '44

Matters relating to metal cutting; report of National metal congress papers. N. G. Meagley. Metal Prog 44:962-4 N '43

Metal cutting problems feature A.S.M.E. discussions. Iron Age 152:75-8 D 9 '43

Roundtable discussion on welding and cutting; Locomotive maintenance officers' association. il diags Ry Mech Eng 117:543-5 N '43

Speeding up production by multiple vertical turret lathe tools; electrical contact rings. C. W. Heckert and R. Santoro. il Mach 50:176-7 Ja '44

Tools for high speed milling; report of papers read at 64th annual meeting of American society of mechanical engineers. N. G. Meagley. Metal Prog 45:91-3 Ja '44

Turning stellite with carbides. il Am Mach 87:101 N 11 '43

See also

Broaching
Cutting tools
Drilling and boring (metal working, etc.)
Electric cutting
Gear cutting
Knurling
Lubrication and lubricants (cutting and grinding)
Machine tools
Machine work
Milling
Milling cutters
Oxyacetylene cutting
Saws, Metal working
Screw machines
Steel cutting
Tool steel

Tables, calculations, etc.

Corrected diameters for circular form tools; reference book sheet. B. S. Sample. Am Mach 88:117, 119 Ja 6 '44

Cutting-angle relationships on metal-cutting tools; with formulas and alignment charts. M. Kronenberg. Mech Eng 65:901-4 D '43; Discussion. 66:668-70 O '44

Diehead r.p.m. for cutting bolts; reference book sheet. C. A. Reimschissel. Am Mach 88:129 Ag 17 '44

High-speed milling with negative rake angles. H. Ernst. il diags Mech Eng 66:295-9 My '44; Excerpt. Mach 50:197-9 Mr '44

Machinability of plain-carbon, alloy, and austenitic (nonmagnetic) steels, and its relation to yield-stress ratios when tensile strengths are similar. E. J. Janitzky. A S M E Trans 66:649-52 N '44

Metal cutting nomograph; engineering file facts. W. W. Gilbert and W. C. Truckenmiller. Metals & Alloys 19:891 Ap '44

Take a healthy chip; calculations of feeds. F. J. Wintersdorff. Am Mach 87:87-9 Ag 5 '43; Discussion. J. B. Kittering. 88:93 Ja 6 '44

Width of undercut for Acme threads; reference book sheet. C. A. Reimschissel. diags Am Mach 88:131 Ag 17 '44

METAL cutting, Subaqueous
Flame cutting under water; steel plates for armored vehicles; Buick-Youngstown co. G. R. Reiss. il Steel 115:80-1+ S 4 '44
Underwater cutting of metal. M. F. Rodman. bibliog diags Welding J 23:603-9 Jl '44

METAL drawing
Accurate press work essential in making propeller spinners. J. B. Alexander. il Am Mach 88:94-6 Mr 16 '44
Cartridge brass: manufacture of 20-mm. cartridges; condition of metal during processing. L. E. Gibbs. il diag Metal Prog 44:931-7 N '43
Continuous cold drawing machine. il Iron Age 153:66 My 4 '44
Deep-drawing domes for aircraft propeller mechanisms. L. E. Browne. il Steel 114: 86-7+ Mr 20 '44
Drawbenches; their operation, uses and drives. A. L. Thurman. il diags Steel 114: 124-6, 128+ F 14; 94-6+ F 21; 110, 112, 115+ F 28 '44
Drawing 105 mm. steel cartridge cases; Mullins mfg. corp. T. E. Lloyd. il diags Iron Age 152:46-51 N 25 '43
Effect of shape on the formability of deep-drawn sheet-metal parts. W. A. Box and W. Schroeder. bibliog il diags Mech Eng 66:643-8+ O '44
Hole quenching stops breakage of 40-mm. cartridge die rings. W. F. Hoag. diags Am Mach 88:115-16 F 3 '44
Improved deep drawing process; production of 37-millimeter cartridge cases in steel. G. E. Stedman. il Steel 113:110, 112 D 20 '43
Know-how of drawing aluminum; il. with text. Am Mach 88:88-9 Mr 2 '44
Light weight tanks for aircraft drawn from long terne sheets and joined by welding. il Steel 115:82+ O 2 '44
Many deep drawing problems solved in setting up steel cartridge and shell case program; American fork and hoe company. H. R. Turner. il Steel 115:82-3+ S 4 '44
Orientation in deep-drawing steel; abstract. J. K. Stanley. Metals & Alloys 19:414+ F '44
Recent progress in cold drawing of seamless steel tubes. D. W. Rudorff. bibliog diags Blast F & Steel Pl 32:227-31 F '44
Speeds cold drawing; machine developed by United engineering and foundry company. il Steel 114:94 My 15 '44
Stamping and drawing presses; tabulation. K. Rose, comp. Metals & Alloys 18:1097 N '43
Test for measuring drawability of deep-drawing steels. F. W. Boulger and F. B. Dahle. bibliog il diags Am Soc T M Proc 43:503-18 '43; Excerpts. Iron Age 152:73-4 Ag 5 '43; Discussion. Am Soc T M Proc 43:519-20 '43
See also
Lubrication and lubricants (metal drawing)
Wire drawing

METAL finishing
Abrasive cloth tools; abstract. A. J. Sidford. Metals & Alloys 18:1144+ N '43
Abrasive-liquid blast produces hone finish; process known as vapor blasting or liquid honing. A. H. Eppler. Product Eng 15:468 Jl '44
Barrel finishing of metal parts. R. W. Mitchell. il Metals & Alloys 19:1396-1401 Je '44
Brushing wheels solve many metal-finishing problems. R. O. Peterson. il diag Am Mach 88:97-8 F 3 '44
Centrifugal finishing. J. E. Hyler. il Metal Finishing 42:650-2 O '44
Chief reasons for fine finishes. F. E. Hewens. Metals & Alloys 20:382 Ag '44
Conservation of chromic acid and chromium salts. Metal Finishing 42:617-18 O '44
Control of fine finishes by means of microscope; abstract. J. F. Kayser. Metals & Alloys 19:1258+ My '44
Convection vs. radiant curing of industrial finishes. C. C. Eeles. il Am Gas Assn Mo 26:423-5 O '44
Conveying and baking systems for the finishing industry. C. A. Litzler. il Metal Finishing 42:448-51+ Jl '44
Developments in organic finishing equipment and supplies during 1943. Metal Finishing 42:57, 64-5 Ja '44
Diamond turning to micro-inch finish; aluminum aircraft pistons. diags Iron Age 153: 54-5 Ap 6 '44
Drying equipment. J. E. Hyler. il Metal Finishing 41:813-15 D '43
Electrolytic finishes on metal improve corrosion resistance. E. L. Cableck. il Product Eng 15:754-5 N '44
Electrostatic fields aid metal finishing by producing more uniform coat in spraying and dipping operations. G. W. Birdsall. il diag Steel 114:128-9+ F 7 '44
Face grinding; American engineering co.'s experience. J. S. Bennett. il Steel 113:80-1 D 20 '43
Facts on filing; illustrated instructions. Am Mach 87:100-1 D 9 '43
Fatigue life of stressed parts increased by shot peening. D. C. Turnbull. il Am Mach 88:83-6 Ag 31 '44
Files, they still use 'em; illustrations. Power Pl Eng 48:75 Mr '44
Finishing, 1943. Steel 114:298+ Ja 3 '44
Finishing of light alloys; a factor affecting post-war utility; abstract. L. Whitby. Chem Age (Lond) 50:440-1 My 6 '44
Finishing scout cars and tank destroyers. G. Robertson. il Metal Finishing 42:385-6 Je '44
Ford tumbles aircraft engine parts. il diags Am Mach 87:90-2 D 23 '43
Ingenious carbide tooling; manufacture of vacuum fuel pump; Yale & Towne mfg. co. il diags Steel 113:132+ D 13 '43
Interference-band inspection of surface finish; use of microscope. J. F. Kayser. il Engineering 157:205-7 Mr 17 '44
Measuring and designating surface finish. J. A. Broadston. il diags Iron Age 154:62-6 O 19; 76-81 O 26; 58-62 N 2 '44
Measuring roughness. H. B. Shaper. il diags Sci Am 170:118-19+ Mr '44
Metals and metal finishing in the radio industry; abstracts. G. L. Sutherland. Electrician 132:370 Ap 28 '44; Elec R (Lond) 134:598 Ap 28 '44
Needed improvement in baking control methods for organic finishes. S. Graves. il diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:599-602 O '44
New equipment. il Iron Age 153:76-8 F 24; 84-6 My 18; 154:88-90 O 12 '44
Peening, its effect on relief of residual stresses, distortion and mechanical properties of welds; review of the literature to July 1, 1943 (foreign literature to January 1, 1941) W. Spraragen and M. A. Cordovi. bibliog(148 references) il diags Welding J 23:sup121-44; Discussion. sup144-5 Mr '44
Piston turning and diamond tools. diags Engineer 176:431-2 N 26 '43; Engineering 156: 466-8 D 10 '43; Automobile Eng 33:531-2 D '43
Plastic coatings for metals. C. D. Townsend. Iron Age 154:56-7 N 2 '44
Plastic finishing of metal products. H. F. Reves. il Metal Finishing 42:647-9 O '44
Plating and finishing, 1943. E. W. Cochran. Metals & Alloys 19:92 Ja '44
Precoated metal strip. R. L. Hartford. il Steel 115:132+ Jl 17 '44
Principal health hazards in metal finishing departments and their control. M. Eisenbud. Metal Finishing 42:602-5 O '44
Radiant gas heat in baking, curing and drying operations. C. P. Mann. il diag Metal Finishing 41:817-20 D '43
Reference table of new materials and finishes of 1943 for design and processing. F. P. Peters, comp. Metals & Alloys 19:99-108 Ja '44
Roundtable discussion on finishing cylinders; Locomotive maintenance officers' association. Ry Mech Eng 117:542-3 N '43
Soft skin on finished surfaces; abstract. I. P. Leinweber. Metals & Alloys 20:154+ Jl '44
Special reamer eliminates honing and polishing; North American aviation, inc. C. Wolfe. il diags Am Mach 88:89 Ag 31 '44
Standards for surface quality and machine finish designation. J. A. Broadston. il diag Product Eng 15:622-5, 704-6, 756-9, 806-10 bibliog(p810) S-D '44

METAL finishing—*Continued*
Surface finish and the function of parts. G. Schlesinger. diags Engineer 175:434-6, 454-6, 466-7 My 28-Je 11 '43; Same. Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 151:Proc 153-65, pl 1-4 S '44; Same cond. Engineering 155:458-60, 478-80, 498-9 Je 4-18 '43; Discussion. Engineer 175: 429-30 My 28 '43; Engineering 155:434, 454-5, 464-5 My 28-Je 11 '43; Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 151:Proc 166-78 S '44
Surface finish for magnesium alloys. N. H. Simpson and P. R. Cutter. il Iron Age 154: 54-8 O 5 '44
Surface finish; key to bearing life. E. L. Hemingway. il Machine Design 16:123-8 N '44
Surface finish tests for evaluating cutting oils. H. L. Moir and others. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:240+ Mr 15 '44
Surface finish; various processes including measurement. W. E. R. Clay. il Automobile Eng 34:73-8, 119-25 F-Mr '44
Technical developments of 1943. N. Hall and G. B. Hogaboom, jr. bibliog(251 references) il Metal Finishing 42:2-9 Ja '44
31st annual review number. il Am Mach 88: 306+ Ja 20 '44
Tumble finishing questionnaire; wood and metal finishing. R. J. Fairburn. Metal Finishing 42:189-90 Mr '44
Vapor blast finishing process for engine parts. F. M. Reck. il Aero Digest 44:81 F 15 '44
What's ahead in finishing? il Am Mach 88: 89-96 Ap 27 '44

See also
Bonderizing
Grinding
Lacquer and lacquering
Lapping
Pickling (metals)
Polishing
Shot blasting
Smoothing compounds
Steel—Finishing

Dictionaries

Dictionary of metal finishing chemicals. Metal Finishing 41:23-4 Ja '43 [cont. monthly until completion July 1944]

Patents

Patents. Published in monthly numbers of Metal finishing

Testing

See also
Profilometers

METAL foils
Fundamentals of metal foils. il Mod Packaging 18:117-19 O '44

See also
Aluminum foil
Gold leaf

METAL fume fever
Metal fume fever in the crushed stone industry. J. W. Hammond. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 26:117-19 Ap '44

METAL fumes
See also
Lead fumes

METAL powder association
Meeting, 1st, New York, May 4-5. Iron Age 153:55-8+ Je 1 '44

METAL powders
Bonding metal particles by heat alone without pressure. L. Delisle. bibliog il Electrochem Soc Trans 85 (preprint 16):171-87 Ap '44; Same. Steel 115:131+ S 18 '44
Cemented carbides; the manufacture of Wimet for cutting tools and other purposes. il Automobile Eng 34:365-71 S '44
Density of metal powder particles. Iron Age 154:57 S 14 '44
Design of powder metallurgy parts. M. T. Victor and C. A. Sorg. il diags Metals & Alloys 19:584-9 Mr '44
Design of powdered metal parts. W. H. Arata. il diags Product Eng 15:561-4 Ag '44
Determination of particle size in powder metallurgy. P. R. Kalischer. diags Electrochem Soc Trans 85 (preprint 15):161-9 Ap '44; Excerpts. Iron Age 153:86-7+ Je 15 '44
Early days of nickel-tungsten powder metallurgy. M. Pirani. il Electrochem Soc Trans 85 (preprint 22):231-6 Ap '44
Filters made of porous metal can be fabricated in special shapes. E. W. Reinsch. il diags Product Eng 15:769-71 N '44
Growing importance of powder metallurgy reflected in attendance of AIME meeting. Steel 114:133 Mr 6 '44
Hot pressing carbide parts; abstract. Metals & Alloys 20:694+ S '44
Huge hydraulic press for forming powdered-metal tools and parts. il Mach 50:184 Ap '44
Inflammability and explosibility of metal powders. I. Hartmann and others. pls U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3722:1-44 '43; Excerpts. Metal Prog 45:886-7+ My '44
Metal powder association, new technical group, looks to future. Steel 115:38 O 23 '44
Metal powders now being produced in large quantities. Sci Am 171:153 O '44
Metal sponges (articles with controlled porosity). C. Claus. Metal Prog 46:473-5 S '44
Metallurgy, 1943. T. E. Lloyd. il Iron Age 153:111-13 Ja 6 '44
Novel eccentric linkage permits extended dwell; automatic tablet press for compressing powder metals. J. J. Kux. il diags Machine Design 16:135-8 N '44
Parts from metal powders. C. Claus. il Aeronautical Eng R 3:47+ My '44
Piston rings; new and important application of powder metallurgy. J. A. Judd. il Automobile Eng 34:379-80 S '44
Powder metallurgists present technical advances; 1st meeting of the Metal powder association, New York, May 4-5. Iron Age 153:55-8+ Je 1 '44
Powder metallurgy. Franklin Inst J 238:299 O '44
Powder metallurgy, 1943. P. R. Kalischer. il Metals & Alloys 19:82-3 Ja '44
Powder metallurgy, 1943; several applications in ordnance. F. H. Clark. Min & Met 25:81+ F '44
Powder metals; outline for scientific studies. C. Hardy. Metal Prog 45:690-1 Ap '44
Powder metals; wartime development in molding and sintering powders. il Bsns W p74-6+ O 28 '44
Presses and processes for metal powder products. E. V. Crane and A. G. Bureau. bibliog il diags Iron Age 153:36-41 Je 29; 154:62-7 Jl 6 '44; Same abr. Electrochem Soc Trans 85 (preprint 14):137-60 Ap '44; Same cond. Steel 115:90+ Jl 24 '44; Abstract. Chem & Met Eng 51:178-80 Je '44
Pressing and sintering carbide tool tips. W. T. Muirhead. il Metals & Alloys 19:368-72 F '44
Refractory metals; their manufacture and use; tungsten, molybdenum, and tantalum, and their alloys, often in powder form, superior for many applications. C. G. Goetzel. il Min & Met 25:373-5 Ag '44
Selecting production methods for small parts; powder metallurgy parts. F. P. Peters. il Metals & Alloys 20:94 Jl '44
Some modified heavy metal alloys; high-density tungsten-nickel-copper powder metallurgy alloys. H. H. Hausner. Metals & Alloys 18:1335-8 D '43
Some properties of sintered and hot-pressed copper-tin powder compacts; abstract. C. G. Goetzel. Iron Age 153:54 Mr 2 '44
Tips on self-lubricating bearings. il Aero Digest 47:116+ O 15 '44
Why not a 50:50 cobalt-copper alloy? application of powder metallurgy. C. G. Fink and L. Delisle. il Electrochem Soc Trans 85 (preprint 18):195-203 Ap '44

See also
Aluminum, Powdered
Brass, Powdered
Copper, Powdered
Iron, Powdered
Magnesium, Powdered

Patents

Review of patents on electrolytic methods for making powdered metals. J. Rossman. Electrochem Soc Trans 85 (preprint 21): 219-22 Ap '44

METAL products
Metals in peacetime products. Steel 115:160-3, 165 O 9 '44
Special metal shapes; postwar use. Steel 115: 190 O 9 '44

METAL protection
Atmospheric corrosion of copper; some factors which influence the formation of protective coatings. J. H. Wilkinson and W. S. Patterson. Soc Chem Ind J 62:167-70 O '43
Chromate passivation of zinc and cadmium surfaces. Engineering 158:308 O 20 '44
Coating compounds contribute to increased production in drawing wire and tubing. J. H. Richards, jr. il Steel 115:136-8+ S 18 '44
Coating interiors of shell bodies, tubes and containers with special-purpose spray guns. G. Montgomery. diags Steel 113:97-8 N 29 '43
Conservation of materials by rust prevention. M. S. Clark and others. Mach 51:182-4 O '44
Corrosion problem and how it may be solved; packaging for overseas shipment. H. B. McKean. Paper Tr J 117:35-8 D 23 '43; Same cond. Paper Ind 25:1144-9 Ja '44
Cylinder and ring life with porous chromium-plated rings. T. C. Jarrett. il Mech Eng 65:633-5 S '43; Discussion. 66:413-15 Je '44
Develop protective coating for tinplate. Iron Age 154:110 Ag 31 '44
Experience with the use of magnesium in aircraft; surface treatment and painting. J. C. Mathes. S A E J 52:63-4 F '44
Finishes for present and post-war products; immersion coatings. il Product Eng 15:[43-7] insert 11-15 Ja '44
Iridite; protective skin for plated surfaces of zinc and cadmium. Iron Age 152:51, 66 N 18 '43
Laboratory evaluation of corrosion-inhibitive pigments. G. D. Patterson and C. K. Sloan. il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:234-8 Ap '44
Man against oxygen; petroleum corrosion preventives. R. G. Sloane. il Sci Am 171: 22-4 Jl '44
Navy's war against corrosion detailed; benefits predicted. L. W. Moffett. il Iron Age 153:122+ Ap 20 '44
New film protects magnesium alloys. Aviation N 1:21 F 21 '44
Non-rusting tinplate; new rust-preventing process. R. Kerr. Blast F & Steel Pl 32: 840-1 Jl '44
Packaging for postwar export. D. C. MacDonald. il Iron Age 154:52-8 S 21 '44
Phenolic resin baking finishes for protection against corrosion. R. L. Norum. il Chem Ind 54:524-8 Ap '44
Plastic dipping for export shipment; ethylcellulose plastic affords complete protection. H. Forsberg. il Iron Age 153:54-5 F 3 '44
Plastic finishing of metal products. H. F. Reves. il Metal Finishing 42:647-9 O '44
Practical pointers on corrosion of heating plants. J. Howatt. Heating-Piping 16:477 Ag '44
Preservation of vehicles and component parts for storage and shipment; abstract. C. E. Heussner and C. O. Durbin. Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:24+ Jl 1 '44
Preventing corrosion in cyanide mills. Can Min J 65:379 Je '44
Protecting pre-plated metals with transparent strip-off lacquer. K. Main. il Metal Finishing 42:252 Ap '44
Protection of aero engines from corrosion in transit. Engineering 158:88 Ag 4 '44
Protective chemical coatings on metals; round table discussion. il Metal Prog 45: 894-900+ My '44
Protective coating and camouflaging of Airacobra parts. E. D. Lapsley. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:19+ Mr 1 '44
Protective coatings for aircraft parts. Iron Age 154:72-3+ Ag 17 '44
Protective phosphate coatings; Parkerizing and Bonderizing; abstract. R. C. Davies and S. J. Scouse. Elec R (Lond) 134:240 F 18 '44
Rust-proofing; use of non-metallic phosphate coatings. Automobile Eng 34:109-10, 191-3 Mr, My '44
Surface finish for magnesium alloys. N. H. Simpson and P. R. Cutter. il Iron Age 154: 54-8 O 5 '44
Surface protection of aircraft parts; Parkerizing and other methods; Lockheed aircraft corp. V. S. Sorenson and S. G. Andrews. Iron Age 153:74-7 My 18 '44
Surface protection of magnesium; abstracts. N. Parkinson and J. W. Cuthbertson. Metals & Alloys 18:1158 N '43; Metal Prog 46:320+ Ag '44
Surface treatments for magnesium. E. R. Holman and J. P. ApRoberts. il Metals & Alloys 18:1070-4, 1331-4 N-D '43
Two new products for covering plating racks; Koroseal tape RX and Koralac RX. Steel 114:123-4 Ja 17 '44
Vaporizing equipment enables industrial gas burners to handle liquid fuels; heat for parkerizing life rafts; Weber showcase & fixture co. C. B. Hammers. il diag Power 88:744-5 N '44
Wrap aircraft for overseas shipment. il Aero Digest 43:237-8, 240, 242 N '43

See also
Alloys, Hard facing
Aluminum—Protection
Bonderizing
Chromium plating
Corrosion and anti-corrosives
Electroplating
Enamel and enameling
Galvanizing
Metal coating
Paint, Protective
Pipe coating
Pipe lines—Protection
Radio apparatus—Protection
Steel—Protection
Zinc—Protection

Electrolytic process
Electrolytic finishes on metal improve corrosion resistance. E. L. Cableck. il Product Eng 15:754-5 N '44

METAL spinning
Casings roll; fabricator bomb casings. il Steel 114:120 Je 26 '44
Flame spinning process for closing tube ends. T. McElrath, jr. il Steel 114:84-5, 119-20 My 29 '44
Methods for forming sheet aluminum. il Aviation 43:154+ Je '44
Presspun process on dishing and flanging. il Engineering 157:116 F 11 '44
Seamless tubes and spinning process result in superior bomb casings. il diags Am Mach 88:115-20 S 14 '44
Spinnability of metals is reduced to a numerical factor indicating performance to be expected; Milwaukee metal spinning co. Steel 113:84 N 29 '43
Typical metal spinnings, designs and applications. diags Product Eng 15:128-9 F '44

METAL sponges. See Metal powders

METAL spraying. See Metal coating

METAL trade
Metals and the war. C. Williams. Metal Prog 45:67-72 Ja '44
Mineral economics; productive activity reaches peak; review of 1943. L. W. Mayer. Min & Met 25:50-1 F '44
Salesmanager's view of sound credits; Midwestern department, American smelting and refining co. S. Jones. Credit & Fin Management 45:24-6, 28-9 D '43

See also
Aluminum industry and trade
Copper industry and trade
Iron industry and trade
Lead industry and trade
Mercury industry and trade
Metal workers
Metals, Non-ferrous
Mineral industries
Scrap metal
Sheet metal trade
Steel industry and trade
Tin industry and trade
Tin plate
Zinc industry and trade

Directories
Where-to-buy; manufacturers of metals and metal working equipment. Metal Prog 45: B9-B66 sec 2 Ja '44

Securities
Another look at the metals; position of leading stocks. G. L. Merton. il Mag of Wall St 73:623-5+ Mr 18 '44
Projecting prospects for the metals; position of leading stocks. P. T. Sheldrick. Mag of Wall St 74:464-6+ Ag 5 '44

Canada
Nonferrous metals; Canadian production, 1943. For Comm W 15:41 My 20 '44

METAL trade—*Continued*

China

Future metal industries of China. C. C. Wu. Min & Met 25:351 Jl '44

Germany

Germany at war; metal puzzle. Economist 145:815 D 18 '43

Northwestern states

Pattern of development in the Pacific Northwest. maps Steel 115:108-10+ Jl 24 '44

Peru

Peruvian production and foreign trade of nonferrous metals, 1943. For Comm W 16: 29-30 Ag 12 '44

Spain

Metal production in Spain, 1942 and 1943. For Comm W 16:25 Jl 15 '44

United States

Metal market after the war? W. C. Hirsch. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:17-18, 56 Mr 1 '44

Metals in post-war America. E. E. Thum. il Metal Prog 45:73-7+ Ja '44

Non-ferrous metals, 1943. C. T. Post. il Iron Age 153:74-85+ Ja 6 '43

Our wartime metal output evidence of success of free enterprise system. C. F. Kelley. Min & Met 25:296 Je '44

Touchy metals. Bsns W p48+ N 20 '43

METAL washing machines. See Washing machines (for metal parts)

METAL waste

Briquetting swarf at Warner and Swasey. G. W. Birdsall. il Steel 115:112-14+ S 18 '44

Chip-disposal methods. F. J. Oliver. il plan Mech Eng 66:163-8 Mr '44

Chips are down; metal chip removal by air is safe and efficient. il Safety Eng 88:51 O '44

Hood collects chips of precious metals. il Iron Age 153:53 Mr 30 '44

Low-cost chip disposal and oil reclamation; Springfield armory. B. S. Malin. il Factory Management 102:151-5 Je '44

Rotary drier for metal chips. il Comp Air Mag 49:242 S '44

Segregation of metal chips simplifies salvage operations; Allis-Chalmers Supercharger plant. F. MacDonald. il Am Mach 88:96-8 Ag 17 '44

See also

Scrap metal
Slag
Steel waste
Tailings

METAL work

Adhesives for metals and nonmetals. K. Rose. il Metals & Alloys 20:959-63 O '44

Coining heavy gage stampings. S. H. Brams. il Iron Age 154:58-60 S 14 '44

Electronics applications in the metal industries; engineering file facts. K. Rose, comp. Metals & Alloys 19:1159 My '44

Flame filled future. D. Minturn. il Sci Am 171:103-5 S '44

Have Huebner and Huffman fix something up; seabees make needed equipment out of scrap. M. H. Jordan. il Iron Age 153:45-9 Je 29 '44

Mass production metal-forms. il Sci Am 170:199-201+ My '44

Metal bellows involve unusual metalworking operations in their manufacture; Fulton sylphon co. G. E. Stedman. il Steel 114: 116-18+ Ap 3 '44

Metal-working tomorrow. il Am Mach 88:83-92 Mr 30; 89-96 Ap 27; 91-8 Jl 6 '44

Methods engineering in the metal industries. E. L. Cady. il Metals & Alloys 19:1145-9 My '44

Parts and materials; developments in the world of metal-working. il Am Mach 87:134, 136+ N 25 '43

Plastic flow and creep. A. Nadai. il Sci Am 170:70-2 F '44

Pressure forming of metals; abstract. C. L. Davidson and W. E. Bloom. Metals & Alloys 19:944+ Ap '44

Progress in engineering knowledge during 1943. P. L. Alger and J. Stokley. il diags Gen Elec R 47:17-18 bibliog(p43) F '44

Selecting production methods for small parts; design comparison of the precision metal-forms. F. P. Peters. bibliog il Metals & Alloys 20:89-104 Jl '44

See also

Aluminum work
Brass work
Dies
Electroplating
Engraving (metal work)
Extrusion process
Forging
Foundry practice
Heat treatment
Machine shop practice
Machine tools
Metal cutting
Metal drawing
Metal spinning
Peening
Pickling (metals)
Polishing
Punching
Punching machinery
Rolling (metal work)
Sheet metal work
Solder and soldering
Stamping
Steel work
Stencils and stencil cutting
Swaging
Tin plate
Tubes, Steel—Manufacture
Welding

Bibliography

A.S.M. review of current metal literature. Published in monthly numbers of The Review, American society for metals, Cleveland

Metallurgical engineering digest; important developments in the world of metals. Published in monthly numbers of Metals and alloys

What's new in manufacturers' literature; metals, metal work, equipment, etc. Metal Prog 45:168+ Ja '44 [cont monthly]

METAL workers

Conversion of metalworking industries to war production, 1939-43. R. H. Lewis. Mo Labor R 57:1082-93 D '43

Reducing the frequency of skin infections in metal-working plants. R. W. Mitchell. Mach 50:222 D '43

Report on women in industry; National metal trades association survey. E. J. Kunze. Am Mach 87:83-6 N 25 '43

Studies of the effects of long working hours. M. D. Kossoris. Mo Labor R 58:1131-44; 59:737-40 Je, O '44

Training for the metallurgical industries; scheme promoted by Birmid industries, ltd. Engineer 178:52 Jl 21 '44

Training instrument men for government magnesium and styrene plants. R. W. Cermak. il Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R7-8+ Ja 5 '44

Wages in nonferrous-metal mining and milling, June 1943. E. M. Olsen. Mo Labor R 57:971-84 N '43

Wages in smelting and refining of non-ferrous metals, June 1943. E. M. Olsen. Mo Labor R 57:1206-18 D '43

Wages in the Connecticut Valley brass industry, April 1943. E. M. Olsen and M. E. Brown. Mo Labor R 59:836-41 O '44

See also

Aluminum works—Employees
Foundries—Employees
Machine works—Employees
Steel workers

METAL working industries

Concentration of production has grown since 1939. M. Maverick. Steel 114:61 My 22 '44

Conversion of metalworking industries to war production, 1939-43. R. H. Lewis. Mo Labor R 57:1082-93 D '43

Metal-working executives expect prolonged postwar boom; survey of 329 representative companies. Am Mach 88:96-7 O 26 '44

Metals in peacetime products. Steel 115:160-3, 165 O 9 '44

Subcontracting will continue in peacetime. Steel 115:194 O 9 '44

What's ahead for the metalworking industry as it prepares for peace? Steel 114: 67-70 Mr 20; 85-8 Ap 3; 67-70 Ap 17; 73-6 My 1 '44

Directories

Stampings, forgings, die castings, machine finishes producers. Machine Design 16:225-36, 242-6 O '44

Statistics

Postwar products and employment. Steel 115: 192-3 O 9 '44

War production board's facts for industry data, 1943-April 1944. Steel 114:91 Je 12 '44

METAL working industries—*Continued*

Brazil

Brazilian society for metals formed. M. Siegel. Foundry 72:131 S '44

China

China's metal industries at war; story in pictures. Metals & Alloys 19:600-3 Mr '44

Western states

Western industrial maturity. il map Elec West 93:57-60 O '44

METAL working machinery

Cemented carbides; the manufacture of Wimet for cutting tools and other purposes. il Automobile Eng 34:365-71 S '44

Continuous cold drawing machine. il Iron Age 153:66 My 4 '44

Dial transfer mechanism for chain making machine. C. F. Smith. diags Mach 50:164-5 Ap '44

Drawbenches; their operation, uses and drives. A. L. Thurman. il diag Steel 114: 124-6, 128+ F 14; 94-6+ F 21; 110, 112, 115+ F 28 '44

Norton drawing, cutting-off and straightening machine. il diags Engineering 158:7 Jl 7 '44

Rod drawing, straightening and polishing machine. il Engineer 177:473-4 Je 16 '44

Tube beading simplified by squeezing device. il Steel 115:120 O 16 '44

See also

Foundry machinery
Machine tools
Presses
Sheet metal working machinery
Straightening machines

METAL working plants

Prefabrication of welded ships in a structural steel fabricating plant. E. T. Blix and J. C. Arntzen. il Welding J 23:105-7 F '44

Production control for the small job shop. J. E. Gneib. Factory Management 102:97-100 Je '44

See also

Aluminum works
Brass works
Foundries
Machine works
Plating departments
Rolling mills
Steel works

Accidents

Cutting accident frequency 77 percent; Tube Turns, inc, Louisville. M. K. Clark. il Factory Management 102:101-2 Je '44

Safety's second front; accident frequency reduced at plant of Tube Turns, Louisville. il Safety Eng 87:21-2 Mr '44

Electric equipment

Electricity and metallurgy; survey of recent developments. L. Sanderson. Elec R (Lond) 135:61-2 Jl 14 '44

Revamped motor drive speeds production. il Elec World 121:130 Ja 8 '44

Employees

See Metal workers

Equipment

Drying equipment. J. E. Hyler. il Metal Finishing 41:813-15 D '43

High degree of flexibility at Cleveland graphite bronze co. plant. J. Geschelin. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:20-4+ Ja 1 '44

Job shop emerges as full line manufacturer; producing tank retrievers; Winter-Weiss co. G. E. Stedman. il Steel 115:86+ S 4 '44

Manufacturers' literature. Published in monthly numbers of Metals and alloys

New equipment; finishing. il Iron Age 153: 76-8 F 24 '44

New equipment; heat treating and process control. il Iron Age 154:74-6 O 19 '44

New equipment; plant service. il diags Iron Age 154:53-6 Ag 31; 74-6 O 5 '44

31st annual review number. il diags Am Mach 88:89-372 Ja 20 '44

Tuthill, important producer of leaf springs. J. Geschelin. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:28-9+ Ag 15 '44

Where-to-buy; manufacturers of metals and metal working equipment. Metal Prog 45: B9-B66 sec 2 Ja '44

See also

Aluminum works—Equipment

Layout

Welding and cutting adapted to line production; hatch shifting beams for ships; Globe co. F. Waldo. flow diag il diags Iron Age 154:52-8 Ag 3 '44

Management

Cleveland plant's system gives 25 per cent increase in output; National screw & mfg. co. J. M. Kurtz. il Steel 115:120-1+ O 9 '44

How line methods save man-hours; Transmitter manufacturing divisions, General electric company, Schenectady. C. R. Phiffer. il Factory Management 102:108-12 Je '44

How to reduce costs by effective method studies. H. A. Herzig. Advanced Management 9:59-63 Ja '44

Manufacturer returning to peacetime production meets many problems; Grand home appliance co. J. M. Kurtz. il Steel 114:96-7 F 14 '44

Methods engineering in the metal industries. E. L. Cady. il Metals & Alloys 19:1145-9 My '44

Order scheduling in a specialty tube mill; National tube co. N. F. Rearic. il Steel 114:110-12+ My 29 '44

Production control keeps work flowing through Ohio tool co. plants. R. Dixon. il Steel 115:110+ Ag 28 '44

Production problems of exhaust collector rings; American central manufacturing corp. E. O. Johnson. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:24-7+ Ap 1 '44

Small metalworking plant preparing now for transition to peacetime activities. G. L. Bybee. il Steel 114:76-7 Ap 17 '44

Steel simplification; 20 per cent reduction in number of different steels stocked; Sheffield corp. E. Adkins. il Steel 114:94+ Je 19 '44

To heat-treat in or out? forms for checking costs. A. S. Eves. Am Mach 88:97-8 F 17 '44

War contract termination plan speeds adjustment of claims; Lyon metal products, inc. Am Mach 88:121-5 My 25 '44

See also

Steel works—Management

METALATION

Metalation of phenothiazine. H. Gilman, D. A. Shirley and P. R. Van Ess. Am Chem Soc J 66:625-7 Ap '44

Metalation of 10-phenylphenothiazine and of 10-ethylphenothiazine. H. Gilman, P. R. Van Ess and D. A. Shirley. bibliog Am. Chem Soc J 66:1214-16 Jl '44

METALLIZING. See Metal coating

METALLOGRAPHIC specimens

Electrolytic polishing of metallographic specimens. L. A. Hauser. bibliog il diags Iron Age 153:48-54 Ja 20 '44

Metallography of galvanized sheet steel using a specially prepared polishing medium with controlled pH. D. H. Rowland and O. E. Romig. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 31:980-90; Discussion. 991-7 D '43

Rapid hand polishing of micro specimens. A. L. Schaeffler. il Metal Prog 46:285-7 Ag '44

rough polishing. L. A. Nowell, jr. il Metal

Wax impregnated broadcloth superior for Prog 45:89-90 Ja '44

METALLOGRAPHY

Allotropic relations for a group of elements near iron. O. A. Tesche. Metal Prog 44: 1132-3 D '43

Creep of metals. S. Dushman, L. W. Dunbar and H. Huthsteiner. bibliog il J Ap Phys 15:122-4 F '44

Electron microscope and its application to engineering problems. A. G. Quarrell. bibliog il Engineer 176:501-2, 526-8 D 24-31 '43

Electron microscope for metals. R. G. Picard and P. C. Smith. bibliog il diag Metals & Alloys 20:636-41 S '44

Electron microscope in metallurgical research. C. S. Barrett. bibliog il J Ap Phys 15:691-6 O '44

METALLOGRAPHY—*Continued*

Extending microscopic examination of metals. F. Keller and A. H. Geisler. bibliog il J Ap Phys 15:696-704 O '44

Fixing phase boundaries; notes on discussion The determination of equilibrium diagrams by X-ray methods. Metal Prog 45:272-3 F '44

Inspection of metallic materials. J. E. Garside. il diags Engineer 177:499-500 Je 30 '44

Intercrystalline cohesion of metals. E. R. Parker. bibliog il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 33:150-60; Discussion. 160-2 '44

Metallographic examination of plant equipment. M. M. Rubin. bibliog il Paper Tr J 116:31-8 Je 10 '43; Same cond. Paper Ind 25:1275-9 F '44

Metallography, 1943. L. L. Wyman. Metals & Alloys 19:114 Ja '44

Microradiography of alloys. R. C. Woods and V. C. Cetrone. bibliog il Metals & Alloys 18:1320-5 D '43

Microradiography shows grain structure below the surface. Sci Am 170:156 Ap '44

Order hardening; its mechanism and recognition. D. Harker. il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 32:210-34; Discussion. 234-8 '44

Preferred orientations in rolled metals: construction of pole figures. B. F. Decker. il diags Am Soc T M Proc 43:785-802 '43

Structural premises of strain hardening and recrystallization. C. H. Mathewson. il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 32:38-87 '44; Excerpts. Iron Age 152:54-8 O 28 '43

Technique of microradiography. S. E. Maddigan. il diags J Ap Phys 15:43-54 Ja '44

See also

Aluminum—Metallography
Copper—Metallography
Iron—Metallography
Metallographic specimens
Metals—X ray inspection
Steel—Metallography

Bibliography

Twenty-four recent books on metallography and metallurgy. D. L. Kinne, comp. New Technical Books (New York Public Library) 29:34-5 Ap-Je '44

METALLURGICAL analysis

Application of multiplier photo-tubes to quantitative spectrochemical analysis. E. A. Boettner and G. P. Brewington. il diag Opt Soc Am J 34:6-11 Ja '44

Spectrochemical analysis of metals with the multisource unit. M. F. Hasler and J. W. Kemp. Opt Soc Am J 34:21-32 Ja '44

Spectrographic analysis of metals in low concentrations. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:33+ Je 1 '44

Systematic identification of the common metallic coatings. H. Nechamkin and A. Sanders. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 14:913-14 N '42; Same. Metal Finishing 42:210+ Ap '44

World's purest iron serves as yardstick for war metals. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:981 Ag '44; Sci Am 171:220 N '44

See also

Alloys—Analysis
Aluminum—Analysis
Assaying
Copper—Analysis
Iron—Analysis
Lead—Analysis
Manganese—Analysis
Mineralogical analysis
Steel—Analysis

METALLURGICAL apparatus

See also

Ball mills
Clarifiers
Converters
Flotation machines
Furnaces, Metallurgical
Tube mills

METALLURGICAL chemistry

Study and teaching

Training in metallurgical chemistry; the needs of the engineering industry. L. G. W. Palethorpe. Chem Age (Lond) 51:227-30 S 2 '44

METALLURGICAL furnaces. See Electric furnaces, Metallurgical; Furnaces, Metallurgical

METALLURGICAL laboratories

Jessop Steel promotes metallurgical research by erecting a new laboratory. il plan Blast F & Steel Pl 32:943-8 Ag '44; Same abr. Steel 115:116-18+ Ag 14 '44

See also Aluminum company of America—Laboratory; Aluminum company of Canada—Laboratory

METALLURGICAL plants

Arsine, stibine and hydrogen sulfide; accidental generation in a metal refinery. C. U. Dernehl and others. Ind Med 13:361-2 Ap '44

Basic Magnesium, the world's largest magnesium plant. il Chem Ind 54:206-9 F '44

Guadalupe mercury mine has new treatment plant. J. B. Huttl. il diag Eng & Min J 145:86-7 Je '44

Metallurgy since the beginning of the century. A. Gronningsater. Can Min J 64:775-83 D '43

Mills in the Coeur d'Alenes increase metal supply. H. W. Ingalls. il Min Cong J 29:30-1 N '43

Nicaro Nickel's new Cuban plant begins production. il Min & Met 25:254-6 My '44

Sullivan mill and crushing plant flow sheet. R. Faucher. Can Min J 65:620 S '44

Three Kids mine; leaching plant. M. C. Lake. il Min Cong J 30:44-5 O '44

See also

Aluminum works
Blast furnaces
Flotation plants
Iron works
Ore treatment
Smelting works
Steel works

Costs

Reducing postwar milling costs. Eng & Min J 145:72-5 Ja '44

Electric equipment

Automatic pH control applied to flotation. D. E. Bourke. diag charts Eng & Min J 145:76-8 Ag '44

Basic magnesium, inc. electrical maintenance. H. H. Gillings. il Elec West 93:70-3 O '44

Employees

See Metal workers

Equipment

Applications of high vacuum in chemical industries. T. R. Olive. il diags Chem & Met Eng 50:136-8 N '43

Central mill; Eagle-Picher mining and smelting company. E. Isern. flow sheet il plan Eng & Min J 144:93-101 N '43

Clifton mill and sinter plant. J. C. Durfee. flow sheets Min & Met 24:521-2 N '43

Developing and operating a gold mine on the Canadian tundra; with cost data. B. G. Edward. il diags plans Can Min J 65:380-96 Je '44

Gray Eagle Copper, new California producer. J. B. Huttl. flow sheet Eng & Min J 144:84-5 D '43

Hollinger crushing and grinding plant. D. C. McLaren. il diag Can Min J 65:362-9 Je '44

How to operate a thickener. R. H. Ramsey. il diags Eng & Min J 145:84-7 Ag '44

MacIntyre development of National lead co. at Tahawus, N.Y. flow sheet il plan map Min & Met 24:512-16 N '43

Malartic mine was found by scientific exploration. R. A. Halet. flow diag Eng & Min J 145:90-1 Je '44

Manganese metal ready for large-scale production. J. H. Jacobs and others. il diag Eng & Min J 145:88-91 O '44

Milling at Upper Canada mines; gold occurs in finely divided condition. flow sheet Can Min J 65:698-700 O '44

Milling practice at East Malartic. D. C. McLaren. flow sheet. il Can Min J 65:521-4 Ag '44

Mining and milling at MacLeod-Cockshutt. D. C. McLaren. il Can Min J 65:602-3 S '44

Modern practice of removing zinc from slag; plant of the Bunker Hill and Sullivan mining and concentrating company. P. C. Feddersen and others. il Min Cong J 29:22-31 O '43

New type of amalgamator in mill of the Mic-Mac mines limited. A. A. Nelson. diag Can Min J 65:299 My '44

METALLURGICAL plants—Equipment—*Cont.*
Periodic pincer to control flow of wet ore pulp through an orifice. G. D. Coe and W. H. Coghill. il diags U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3750:1-6 '44
Periscope solves unique problem; check on level of pulp in tailings standpipe at the Teck Hughes mill. il Can Min J 65:466 Jl '44
Simplifying a process flowsheet with a new filter; U.S. vanadium corp. plant. R. H. Ramsey. il diags Chem & Met Eng 51:109-11 Jl '44; Same. Eng & Min J 145:78-81 Jl '44
Use of corduroy in gold milling. il Can Min J 65:621-3 S '44
Wah Chang's unique plant for concentrating tungsten. flow sheet il Eng & Min J 145:64-72 S '44
Wear-resistant castings cut maintenance cost; Calumet & Hecla consolidated copper co. R. McIntosh. il Eng & Min J 145:76-8 My '44
Why and how of Basic Magnesium. R. H. Ramsey. il Eng & Min J 144:61-7 O '43; Same abr. Chem & Met Eng 50:98-101+ O '43; Same abr. Chem Age (Lond) 50:97-100 Ja 22 '44
See also
Converters

Power

Copper-smelter plant attacks its complex power problems with long-range planning. B. F. Koch. il diag plan Power 88:288-91+ My '44
Industrial processes and electrical design; extremely high degree of reliability not justified in cost unless process actually requires it. C. H. Shaw. Elec World 121:71-2 Ja 8 '44
New kilowatts mill ore for Utah Copper. E. J. Franklin. il diags Power 88:2-5 Ja '44
Power; Eagle-Picher mining and smelting co. G. J. Stein. il Eng & Min J 144:102-5 N '43
Rectifiers and converters paralleled on zinc cell lines; Anaconda zinc plant. H. H. Zielinski. il diags Elec World 121:1764-5 My 13 '44
Used Diesel-generator units speed vital zinc production. W. J. Fitzpatrick. il Diesel Power 22:143 F '44
Water and power for magnesium making; il. with text. Power 88:319-20 My '44

METALLURGICAL research
Electron microscope in metallurgical research. C. S. Barrett. bibliog il J Ap Phys 15:691-6 O '44
Electronic devices aid metallurgical research. E. V. Potter. bibliog il diags Elec Eng 63:175-85 My '44; Same. U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 661:1-30; pa 10c Supt. of doc. '44
New studies on metals, and new metallurgical techniques; summaries of A.I.M.E. papers. Metal Prog 45:698-702 Ap '44
Progress in engineering knowledge during 1943. P. L. Alger and J. Stokley. Gen Elec R 47:10-12 bibliog(p43) F '44
Sir William Chandler Roberts-Austen. S. W. Smith. Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 150: Proc 77-84 Ja '44
See also
Aluminum research
Corrosion research
Steel research
also Battelle memorial institute, Columbus, Ohio

METALLURGISTS
See also
Grossmann, Marcus Aurelius
Roberts-Austen, William Chandler

METALLURGY
ASM's new literature review service. Metals & Alloys 19:583 Mr '44
As metal resources dwindle; chemical industry is developing methods of working low-grade ores. il Sci Am 170:7-9 Ja '44
Metallurgical progress and the chemist. Chem Age (Lond) 51:134-6 Ag 5 '44
Metallurgical progress and the mining engineer. L. Sanderson. Can Min J 65:544-6 Ag '44
Metallurgy, 1943. T. E. Lloyd. il Iron Age 153:108-13+ Ja 6 '44
Metallurgy since the beginning of the century. A. Gronningsater. Can Min J 64:775-83; 65:10-18 D '43-Ja '44
New studies on metals, and new metallurgical techniques; summaries of A.I.M.E. papers. Metal Prog 45:698-702 Ap '44
Nonferrous physical metallurgy, 1943. L. W. Kempf. il Min & Met 25:104-6 F '44
Our debt to the metallurgist. L. W. Law. Engineer 176:264-5 O 1 '43; Excerpts. Metal Prog 45:99-100 Ja '44
Phosphorus in the metal industries. F. T. Sisco. Min & Met 25:491 O '44
Possible economies for postwar ore reduction. C. R. Hayward. flow sheet Eng & Min J 145:76-8 Ja '44
Production problems face ferro-alloy metallurgists. F. W. Horton. il Eng & Min J 145: 103-6 F '44
Progress of metallurgy and its problems in aircraft. V. N. Krivobok. il Metal Prog 45:657-63, 1104-10+ Ap, Je '44
Reducibility of oxides and sulphides in metallurgical processes. H. J. T. Ellingham. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 63:125-33 My '44
Technical progress, 1943. il Steel 114:270-2+ Ja 3 '44
War's foremost achievements in materials and methods; a survey. E. F. Cone. il Metals & Alloys 20:916-21 O '44; Sci Am 171: 201 N '44
See also
Aluminum metallurgy
Amalgamation
Blast furnaces
Copper metallurgy
Cyanide process
Electrometallurgy
Flotation process
Flue dust
Flux
Furnaces, Metallurgical
Gold metallurgy
Hydrometallurgy
Iron metallurgy
Lead metallurgy
Magnesium metallurgy
Magnetic separation of ores
Manganese metallurgy
Metallography
Metallurgical analysis
Metallurgical plants
Metals
Nickel metallurgy
Nodulizing
Open hearth process
Ore treatment
Pickling (metals)
Sintering
Slag
Smelter fumes
Smelting
Steel metallurgy
Tailings
Tungsten metallurgy
Zinc metallurgy
Manganese bronze
also American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers

Bibliography

Books for metallurgical engineers. Published in monthly numbers of Metals and alloys
Metallurgical engineering digest; important developments in the world of metals. Published in monthly numbers of Metals and alloys
Twenty-four recent books on metallography and metallurgy. D. L. Kinne, comp. New Technical Books (New York Public Library) 29:34-5 Ap-Je '44

Study and teaching

Great Britain reviews its metallurgical education. M. A. Hunter. Metal Prog 45:938+ My '44
Lectureship on metallurgy at the University of Sao Paulo. Science 99:140 F 18 '44
Training of metallurgists. Engineer 177:176-7 Mr 3 '44

METALLURGY, Dental. See Dental metallurgy

METALOCK process. See Castings—Repair

METALS
Color codes for marking metals and alloys; tabulation. Metal Prog 46:762 O '44
Comments on the anisotropy of metals. H. S. Coleman and H. L. Yeagley. Phys R 65:56-7 Ja 1 '44
Continuing need for the conservation of resources. H. Coonley. Mech Eng 65:785-8 N '43; Excerpts. Ind Stand 14:281-3 O '43; Discussion. Mech Eng 66:271-4 Ap '44
Copper, aluminum curbs retained; civilians must continue to operate on restricted supplies of metals. Barron's 24:6+ F 14 '44
Corrosion ratings of metals; prepared by Westinghouse. diag Iron Age 154:59-62 O 5 '44
Corrosion resistance of metallic materials of construction; tabulation for 80 chemicals. Chem & Met Eng 51:107-30 S '44

METALS—*Continued*

Damping capacities of metals; abstract. W. H. Hatfield, L. Rotherham and E. M. A. Harvey. Metals & Alloys 20:714+ S '44

Damping capacity of engineering materials; engineering file facts. W. H. Hatfield and others. Metals & Alloys 19:1435, 1437 Je '44

Directory of metals; materials for chemical engineering equipment. Chem & Met Eng 51:101-6 S '44

Engineering approach to the selection, evaluation and specification of metallic materials. H. W. Gillett. bibliog il diags Steel 113: 72-7 N 22; 76-8, 80+ N 29; 110-14+ D 6; 122+ D 13; 88+ D 20; 80, 83-4, 86+ D 27 '43; 114:98+ Ja 10; 84+ Ja 17; 80+ Ja 24; 83-4+ Ja 31; 144+ F 7; 110+ F 14 '44; Same cond. Machine Design 15:121-6+ D '43; 16: 127-33+ Ja; 152-7+ F; 115-19+ Mr; 172-4 Ap; 111-14+ My; 123-8 Je '44; Same cond. Foundry 72:118-19+ F; 106+ Mr; 131-2+ Ap; 75+ My '44

Gaseous diffusion as a tool for locating critical points in metals and alloys. H. S. Coleman and H. L. Yeagley. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 15:125-7 F '44

Inhibition of metal catalysis as a fungistatic mechanism. G. A. Zentmyer. bibliog Science 100:294-5 S 29 '44

International control of metals advocated as key to world peace; abstract. W. S. Tower. Steel 115:35 O 23 '44

Iron, steel and nonferrous metals listed by tradenames, by producing companies, and by principal constituents. Machine Design 16:174-207 O '44

Mechanical performance of metals. J. F. Young and J. B. Lambert. il Gen Elec R 46:619-20, 669-72 N-D '43

Mechanical properties of metals. A. C. Vivian. diag Engineering 156:78-80, 118-20 Jl 23, Ag 6 '43; Same. Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 151: Proc 105-13; Discussion. 113-15 S '44

Mechanical properties of metals and alloys. J. L. Everhart and others. U S Nat Bur Stand Circ C447:1-481 bibliog(724 references, p465-76); $1.50 Supt. of doc. '43

Metallurgical engineering digest; important developments in the world of metals. Published in monthly numbers of Metals and alloys

Metals and alloys comparison charts indicating approximate practical adaptability of metals in production of small parts. E. Engel. Iron Age 153:51-3 Mr 30 '44

Metals and the war. C. Williams. Metal Prog 45:67-72 Ja '44

Metals in post-war America. E. E. Thum. il Metal Prog 45:73-7+ Ja '44

Metals of the future; speculation, based on the periodic table, of the possible future utilization of the unfamiliar metals. C. H. Mathewson. il Min & Met 25:5-11 Ja '44

Metals that resist heat and humidity; abstract. W. L. Maucher and B. W. Jones. Mach 50:186 Ag '44

Modified diffusion pump for analysis of gases in metals. J. J. Naughton and H. H. Uhlig. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 15: 750-1 D 15 '43

Nature of foreign deposits on metal surfaces. P. D. Liddiard. Metal Finishing 42:145-7+ Mr '44

New metals forecast postwar changes. R. G. Bergvall. Power 88:167+ Mr '44

New studies on metals, and new metallurgical techniques; summaries of A.I.M.E. papers. Metal Prog 45:689-702 Ap '44

Plastics and metals; competitors or collaborators? G. K. Scribner. il Metals & Alloys 20: 336-41 Ag '44

Plastics vs. metals. D. Masson. il Min & Met 25:369-72 Ag '44

Plenty of metals. Bsns W p99-101 Ja 1 '44

Reduction by dissolving metals. A. J. Birch. Chem Soc J p430-6 S '44

Reference table of new materials and finishes of 1943 for design and processing. F. P. Peters, comp. Metals & Alloys 19:99-108 Ja '44

Special report to industry on postwar uses of metals. Steel 115:160-94 O 9 '44

Vacuum microbalance for the study of chemical reactions on metals. E. A. Gulbransen. diags R Sci Instr 15:201-4 Ag '44

War's foremost achievements in materials and methods; a survey. E. F. Cone. il Metals & Alloys 20:916-21 O '44; Sci Am 171:201 N '44

See also

Alkali metals
Alloys
Aluminum
Antimony
Babbitt metal
Bearing metals
Beryllium
Bismuth
Brass
Bronze
Cast iron
Chromium
Cobalt
Copper
Corrosion and anti-corrosives
Creep of metals
Deformations (mechanics)
Electrodeposition of metals
Electrometallurgy
Fatigue in metals
Films, Metallic
Foundry practice
Geology
Glass—Joining to metal
Gold
Heat treatment
Iron
Lead
Lithium
Magnesium
Manganese
Mercury
Metal trade
Metallography
Metallurgy
Mines and mineral resources
Molybdenum
Monel metal
Nickel
Ore deposits
Pickling (metals)
Platinum
Platinum metals
Potassium
Precious metals
Printing on metals
Radium
Rare earth metals
Scrap metal
Sheet metal
Silver
Slag
Smelting
Sodium
Solder and soldering
Solutions, Solid
Steel
Stellite
Strength of materials
Tantalum
Thorium
Tin
Tungsten
Water supply—Metal content
Welding
Zinc

also National metal exposition

Aging

Artificial aging boosts aluminum yield strength; abstract. E. H. Dix, jr. Steel 115: 178 N 6 '44

Development of high yield strength in clad 24S aluminum alloy; Consolidated Vultee aircraft corp. E. R. Weiher. il Iron Age 153: 64-8 F 17 '44

Heat treatment and aging of 24S aluminum alloys. M. E. Tatman and R. A. Miller. Iron Age 153:50-5 Ja 27 '44

High strength alloy with natural re-aging properties. H. Brown. bibliog Aeronautical Eng R 3:65+ Ag '44

Order hardening; its mechanism and recognition. D. Harker. il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 32:210-34; Discussion. 234-8 '44

Refrigeration retards age hardening of aluminum alloys. F. Keller. il Heat & Ven 41:49-52 My '44

X-ray study of the time-rate of precipitation from a solid solution of copper in aluminum. C. H. Townes. Am Soc for Metals Trans 33:281-9 bibliog(50 titles, p288-9) '44

Analysis

Apparatus for automatic control of electrodeposition with graded cathode potential. C. W. Caldwell, R. C. Parker and H. Diehl. il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:532-5 Ag '44

Inspection of metallic materials. J. E. Garside. bibliog Engineer 177:459-62 Je 16 '44

New tests determine metals in lubricants. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R502-4 Ag 2 '44

Spectrograph as an inspection tool. J. D. Graham and H. F. Kincaid. il plan Metals & Alloys 20:355-8 Ag '44

Systematic polarographic metal analysis; analysis of the copper group with the aid of electrolytic separations. J. J. Lingane. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16: 147-52 Mr '44

See also Metallurgical analysis

Bibliography

A.S.M. review of current metal literature. Published in monthly numbers of The Review, American society for metals, Cleveland

Manufacturers' literature. Published in monthly numbers of Metals and alloys

METALS—*Continued*

Cleaning

See Metal cleaning

Coloring

See Metal coloring

Detection

Electronic locator for salvaging trolley rails. J. G. Clarke and C. F. Spitzer. diags Electronics 17:129 Ja '44

Metal locators: electronic methods for locating ore bodies, tracing buried pipes and cables, and other buried metal objects; amplifier for geophysical work. W. H. Blankmeyer. il diags Electronics 16:112-15+ D '43

Expansion and contraction

Expansion and shrink fits become more useful in making permanent assemblies; new developments in chilling methods. G. W. Birdsall. bibliog il Steel 114:94-8+ F 28 '44

Expansion of a bismuth-lead-tin-cadmium alloy on cooling after solidification; abstract. L. E. Benson and M. B. Coyle. Engineering 156:507-8 D 24 '43

Expansion of 24S Alclad aluminum sheet during heat treatment. W. T. Kluge. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:25 Je 1 '44

See also Shrinkage of metals

Failure

Effect of combined stresses on the ductility and rupture strength of magnesium-alloy extrusions. E. G. Thomsen and J. E. Dorn. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 11:125-36 Ap '44

Fracture: its energy distribution and specific energy. A. C. Vivian. Engineering 157:421-4 Je 2 '44

Intercrystalline cohesion of metals. E. R. Parker. bibliog il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 33:150-60; Discussion. 160-2 '44

Plastic flow and rupture of metals. C. Zener and J. H. Hollomon. diag Am Soc for Metals Trans 33:163-215 bibliog(53 titles, p212-15) '44; Abstract. Metals & Alloys 19: 208+ Ja '44; Discussion. Am Soc for Metals Trans 33:215-35 '44

See also

Fatigue in metals

Finishing

See Metal finishing

Fluidity

Flow of steel in upsetter forging. A. F. Macconochie. il Steel 114:90-1+ Mr 13 '44

Planned grain flow in forgings. W. Naujoks. il Metals & Alloys 19:590-2 Mr '44

Plastic flow and rupture of metals. C. Zener and J. H. Hollomon. diag Am Soc for Metals Trans 33:163-215 bibliog(53 titles, p212-15); Discussion. 215-35 '44

Shrinkage

See Shrinkage of metals

Stockpiling

See Minerals—Stockpiling

Temperature effects

Behavior of welded joints at low temperatures; review of the literature to January 1, 1943. W. Spraragen and M. A. Cordovi. bibliog(82 references) il diags Welding J 23: sup97-120 F '44

Dynamic hardness testing at elevated temperatures. E. Fetz. diags Iron Age 152:42-53 D 23; 40-52 bibliog(37 titles, p51-2) D 30 '43

High-temperature properties of annealed and hard rolled magnesium alloy sheet; reference book sheets. P. A. Nagy. Product Eng 15:575-6 Ag '44

Intercrystalline cohesion of metals. E. R. Parker. bibliog il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 33:150-60; Discussion. 160-2 '44

Optimum silicon range in plain and 2.0 per cent chromium cast irons exposed to elevated temperatures. C. O. Burgess and R. W. Bishop. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 33:455-76; Discussion. 476-80 '44

Precipitation effects in mild-steel and wrought-iron pipe. T. H. Schofield. il Engineering 156:358 O 29 '43

Technical cohesive strength and other mechanical properties of metals at low temperatures. D. J. McAdam, jr. and R. W. Mebs. bibliog Am Soc T M Proc 43:661-703; Discussion. 704-6 '43

Temperature compensator 30; iron-nickel alloy. Electronics 16:232+ D '43

Testing aluminum parts for working temperatures. R. G. Anderson. il diags Product Eng 14:786-9 D '43

Thermal stresses in ingot moulds. T. Land. bibliog diag Iron & Steel Inst J 147:75-93 no 1 '43

Thermo-electric power of very pure iron between 20° and 230° C. F. C. Thompson and N. C. Saha. diags Iron & Steel Inst J 147:121-7; Discussion. 128-9 no 1 '43

Variation of the strength, resistance to oxidation, and electrical conductivity of metals with temperature. D. J. McAdam, jr. and G. W. Geil. bibliog Am Soc for Metals Trans 33:514-34 '44

See also

Creep of metals

Metals, Cold treatment of

Testing

Dependability of engineering property tests. H. A. Reece. il Steel 115:130-2+ O 9 '44

DuMont Cyclograph; electronic metal tester. il diag Electronics 16:156+ D '43; Am Mach 87:125 N 11 '43; Elec World 122:1888 N 27 '43

Electronic testing method; Cyclograph for testing, sorting and analysis. D. Gross. il Steel 113:82-3+ D 20 '43

Engineering approach to the selection, evaluation and specification of metallic materials. H. W. Gillett. bibliog il diags Steel 113:88+ D 20; 80+ D 27 '43; 114:98+ Ja 10; 84+ Ja 17; 80+ Ja 24; 83-4+ Ja 31 '44

Fluorescent penetrant inspection. G. Ellis. il Steel 115:100-2+ O 16 '44

Inspection of metallic materials. J. E. Garside. bibliog il diags Engineer 177:459-62, 478-9, 498-500 Je 16-30 '44

Long-time exposure tests of metals. Franklin Inst J 238:212-13 S '44

Mechanical testing, 1943. H. S. Rawdon. Metals & Alloys 19:111-12 Ja '44

Outline of testing methods; tabulation. F. R. Morral. Metals & Alloys 19:1429, 1432 Je '44

Radium radiography in industry. R. Taylor. bibliog il diags Steel 114:108, 110+ Ap 10 '44

Seeing is believing; cathode-ray tube performs useful jobs; principle of Cyclograph. il diags Sci Am 170:10-12 Ja '44

Significance of mechanical test properties of metals. H. O'Neill. Engineering 156:18-20, 38-40, 56-8 Jl 2-16 '43; Same. Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 151:Proc 116-30 bibliog(p129-30) S '44; Discussion. Engineering 156:15-16, 34-5 Jl 2-9 '43; il diags Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 151:Proc 131-46 S '44

Sperry supersonic reflectoscope; utilizes sound waves for inspecting metal parts; abstract. F. A. Firestone. Iron Age 154:116+ O 19 '44

Stress analysis society; technical proceedings. Steel 115:95 O 30 '44

Supersonic inspection methods. B. A. Andrews. il diags Electronics 17:122-4 My '44

Supersonic measurement of metal thickness; Sonigage. W. S. Erwin. il diag Iron Age 154:59-61 N 9 '44; Same. Engineering 158: 487-8 D 22 '44

Symposium on the significance of the hardness test of metals in relation to design. J. M. Lessels; S. R. Williams; S. L. Hoyt. bibliog il diags Am Soc T M Proc 43:803-42; Discussion. 843-56 '43

True stress-strain tension test; its role in modern materials testing. C. W. MacGregor. bibliog diags Franklin Inst J 238:111-35, 159-76 Ag-S '44

See also

Brinell hardness test
Extensometers
Hardness—Testing
Magnetic testing
Notched bar testing
Sheet metal—Testing

Wear

Factors influencing wear in machines. D. Landau. bibliog il diags Machine Design 16:105-8 S '44

Influence of iron oxide on wear of rubbing surfaces. W. A. Webb. Science 99:369-71 My 5 '44

METALS—Wear—*Continued*
Maintaining required clearances in centrifugal pumps. E. Sterrett. il Pet Refiner 23:121-2 Ja '44
Temperatures in frictional wear tests; abstract. E. Siebel and R. Kobitzsch. Iron Age 154:55 Jl 20 '44
Wear-resisting materials for lathe construction. R. W. Dayton and others. il A S M E Trans 66:199-204 Ap '44
See also
Cylinders (engines, etc.)—Wear

X ray inspection
Accurate inspection of magnesium alloy castings; X ray and metallographic inspection. R. Taylor. il diags Iron Age 154:55-8 Jl 13 '44
Alteration of X-ray beams to meet inspection requirements; use of filters. R. Taylor. diags Aero Digest 44:114, 116, 206+ Ja 15 '44
Applying fluoroscopy to industrial inspection. R. W. Mayer. Foundry 72:128+ S '44
Cabinets facilitate X-ray inspection. R. Taylor. il Aero Digest 45:88 Ap 1 '44
Examination of several rimming steels by the alcoholic iodine method and the identification of constituents of the residue by X-ray methods. T. E. Rooney and F. W. Jones. Iron & Steel Inst J 148:345-7, pl 19 no 2 '43
Fluoroscopic inspection of castings; abstract. A. E. Cartwright. Metals & Alloys 19:204+ Ja '44
Fluoroscopic inspection of light metal castings. R. Taylor. il diags Metals & Alloys 19:869-73 Ap '44
Fluoroscopy and radiography combined in new unit. R. Taylor. il diags Iron Age 153: 76-8 Ap 20 '44
Ford biggest user of X-ray. il Iron Age 154:65 Ag 17 '44
High production X-ray unit uses handling system. W. D. Crelley. il Foundry 72:195-6 F '44
How filtering of X-ray beams improves radiograph quality. R. Taylor. il Aero Digest 47:88-9+ O 1 '44
Importance of film processing in X-ray inspection. R. Taylor. il plan Aero Digest 46:76-7+ Ag 1 '44
Industrial fluoroscopic inspection. R. Taylor. il diag Steel 115:80-1+ Jl 24 '44
Industrial fluoroscopy believed due for postwar expansion. R. W. Mayer. Steel 114: 105+ My 29 '44
Inspection of metallic materials. J. E. Garside. il diags Engineer 177:498-9 Je 30 '44
Interpretation of radiographs; abstract. Metals & Alloys 19:980 Ap '44
Much depends on interpreter; abstract. L. W. Ball. Steel 115:179 N 6 '44
New X-ray unit inspects 17,000 airplane parts daily. Blast F & Steel Pl 31:1292 N '43
Radiographic inspection of light alloy castings. R. Taylor. diags Automotive & Aviation Ind 89:36-8, 40+ N 15 '43
Radiographic inspection of metals. R. Taylor. il diags Steel 114:122, 124+ Ap 3 '44
Radiography; key to better casting design; Campbell, Wyant & Cannon foundry co. il Foundry 72:76-9 N '44
Radiography, 1943. A. Gobus. Metals & Alloys 19:112-13 Ja '44
Radiography of aircraft castings; abstract. R. Taylor. Metals & Alloys 19:1264 My '44
Radiography of metals; a summary of its application. H. R. Clauser. Metals & Alloys 19:383, 385 F '44
Radiography of non-uniform sections; single-exposure technique using two suitably chosen films in one holder. R. Taylor. Metals & Alloys 19:1393-5 Je '44
Recent developments in X-ray inspection. K. R. Van Horn. il Metal Prog 45:78-82 Ja '44
Scattered radiation in relation to X-ray inspection. R. Taylor. il diags Aero Digest 43:218, 220, 232+ N '43
Study of internal stress in a metal by X-ray diffraction; abstract. W. A. Wood. Engineer 177:258 Mr 31 '44
Ternstedt conveyorizes its X-ray inspection. Aero Digest 45:79 Je 1 '44
2,000,000-volt mobile X-ray unit developed by research laboratory of General electric co.; abstract. E. E. Charlton and W. F. Westendorp. Iron Age 154:118+ O 19 '44
Two million volt X-ray tube for thick steel sections. il Iron Age 154:62 N 2 '44
Warns of secondary emission in X-ray; abstract. A. Morris. Steel 115:179 N 6 '44
X-ray analysis of light metal alloy castings. R. Taylor. Aero Digest 44:133+ Mr 1 '44
X-ray blade inspection. J. L. Bach. il Aero Digest 45:88+ My 1 '44
X-ray inspection; discussion. Elec R (Lond) 134:627-8 My 5 '44
X-ray process engineering. R. Taylor. bibliog Foundry 72:74+ My '44
X-ray studies in sheets and wires; abstract. Metals & Alloys 20:1092-3 O '44
X-ray study of the copper-manganese binary alloy system. L. D. Ellsworth and F. C. Blake. J Ap Phys 15:507-12 Je '44
X-ray unit can penetrate steel plate 8 in. thick. J. L. Bach. il Blast F & Steel Pl 32:689-90 Je '44
X-raying of magnesium parts. R. Taylor. il Aero Digest 45:116-17+ My 15 '44
X-rays made on a mass production basis; inspection of castings. il Iron Age 153:71 My 18 '44
X-rays now gage propeller blade thicknesses. H. P. Moyer. diags Aviation 43:147+ Mr '44
See also
Welding—X ray inspection

METALS, Clad
Alloy-clad metal sheet presents new advantages; R-301. Sci Am 170:156 Ap '44
Corrosion; improved resistance of cladded Al-Zn-Mg alloys; abstract. W. Bungardt. Automobile Eng 34:114 Mr '44
R301, Reynolds' new high strength aluminum alloy. T. L. Fritzlen and L. F. Mondolfo. il Metals & Alloys 20:926-33 O '44
See also
Alclad
Steel, Clad

METALS, Cold treatment of
Cellophane bags for aircraft rivets. il Iron Age 153:59+ Ap 6 '44
Chilled steel. Bsns W p76+ Jl 29 '44
Cold-treatment of high-speed steel cutting tools. F. W. Whitcomb. il Mach 50:162-4 Je '44
Control of low temperature refrigeration. A. B. Newton. diags Refrig Eng 47:461-4+ Je '44
Elusive rivet now under control; refrigerated storage departmentalized by Curtiss-Wright; attendants regulate flow, sort for reheat-treatment. il Aero Digest 44:90, 92+ F 1 '44
Expansion and shrink fits become more useful in making permanent assemblies; new developments in chilling methods. G. W. Birdsall. bibliog il Steel 114:94-8+ F 28 '44
Hardening cutters in an ice box. Am Mach 88:107 Je 8 '44
Heat treating at 120° below zero. G. W. Birdsall. il Steel 113:70-2, 74 D 27 '43
Metal-working tomorrow; cold-treatment. Am Mach 88:91-2 Mr 30 '44
Refrigerated metals. il Sci Am 170:67-9 F '44
Refrigeration facilitates metal working. F. O. Jordan. il Heat & Ven 41:79-81 F '44
Refrigeration retards age hardening of aluminum alloys. F. Keller. il Heat & Ven 41:49-52 My '44
Refrigeration speeds shrink fit assembly. F. W. Whitcomb and A. C. Houser. il diag chart Heat & Ven 41:45-8 Ja '44
Some effects of sub-zero cooling on the tempering of high speed steel. G. A. Roberts and J. P. Gill. Iron Age 153:52-6 Mr 23 '44
Sub-zero hardening cycles prove advantageous in heat treating many types of steels. G. B. Berlien. Steel 114:86, 88, 90 Ja 10 '44
Sub-zero stabilizing of steel gages and parts. H. A. Knight. il Metals & Alloys 19:610-14 Mr '44
Sub-zero treatment of high speed steels. S. M. DePoy. bibliog il Iron Age 153:52-5 Ap 13 '44

METALS, Cold treatment of—*Continued*
Subzero unit on the assembly line; automatic feeding of steel valve inserts through a standard Deep-freeze unit. il diag Iron Age 153:49 Ja 27 '44

METALS, Cold working of
Drawbenches; their operation, uses and drives. A. L. Thurman. il diags Steel 114: 124-6, 128+ F 14; 94-6+ F 21; 110, 112, 115+ F 28 '44
Stress peaks in cold worked riveted plates; abstract. M. Koenig. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 47:sup614-16 N '43

See also
Steel, Cold working of

METALS, Creep of. See Creep of metals

METALS, Heat resisting

See also
Alloys, Heat resisting
Steel, Heat resisting

METALS, Molten
Sampling molten metals. N. C. Fick. il diag Metal Prog 46:296 Ag '44

METALS, Non-ferrous
Cleaning non-ferrous metal parts; tabulation. R. S. Burpo, jr. Metals & Alloys 20:657, 659 S '44
Future of the non-ferrous metals. il Eng & Min J 145:72-85 F '44
Light-metal plants lead rise of electrometallurgy. A. A. Center. il Eng & Min J 145: 107-8 F '44
Light metals dominate nonferrous metallurgy sessions, A.I.M.E. Min & Met 25:218 Ap '44
More light on metal demand. Barron's 24:6 Ja 17 '44
New developments in forging ferrous and non-ferrous metals. R. W. Thompson. il Iron Age 153:54-7 Je 8 '44
Nonferrous alloy heat treating, 1943. A. S Henderson and B. W. Gonser. Metals & Alloys 19:80 Ja '44
Non-ferrous metals in 1943. Economist 146: sup13-14 Mr 18 '44
Non-ferrous metals, 1943. C. T. Post. il Iron Age 153:74-85+ Ja 6 '44
Non-ferrous metals; report of National metal congress papers. F. N. Rhines. il Metal Prog 44:951-4 N '43
Nonferrous metals tomorrow. il Sci Am 171: 58-60 Ag '44
Nonferrous physical metallurgy, 1943. L. W. Kempf. il Min & Met 25:104-6 F '44
Peruvian production and foreign trade of nonferrous metals, 1943. For Comm W 16: 29-30 Ag 12 '44
Post-war building studies; non-ferrous metals. Engineer 178:84-5 Ag 4 '44
Rare and precious metals; many are finding increasing uses. E. M. Wise. Min & Met 25:78-9 F '44
Spanish metallurgical industries; non-ferrous metals. Chem Age (Lond) 50:527-8 Je 3 '44
Table of non-ferrous alloys for airframes and engines. J. B. Johnson. Aero Digest 45:82-3 Je 15 '44
Versatile non-ferrous etchant. L. A. Carapella. Metal Prog 46:98 Jl '44

See also
Brass
Bronze
Furnaces, Non-ferrous melting
also names of non-ferrous metals, e.g. Aluminum; Copper; Lead; Magnesium

Blackening
Black finishes for metal; composite of abstracts. Metals & Alloys 19:1212+ My '44
Characteristics of black coatings for non-ferrous metals. W. R. Meyer. il Product Eng 14:792-4 D '43

Prices
Average monthly quotations in 1943. Steel 114: 325 Ja 3 '44
Metal prices, 1897-1943; chart. Eng & Min J 145:86 F '44

Specifications
Non-ferrous alloy specifications: A.S.T.M., A.M.S., S.A.E. specifications, and the army, navy, federal, and other specifications; tabulations. Iron Age 154:66-98 S 14 '44

Statistics
Nonferrous metals production, monthly, 1942-April 1944. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:24 Je '44
Nonferrous secondary metals. F. H. Wright. Min Cong J 30:92-3 F '44

Testing
Behaviour of non-ferrous metals during straining. C. A. Edwards, D. L. Phillips and Y. H. Liu. Iron & Steel Inst J 147:154-66 no 1 '43
Non-destructive testing of non-ferrous semi-finished metal products by new magnetic induction methods; abstract. W. Schirp. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48:sup221-2 Ap '44; Same. Automobile Eng 34:181 My '44
Report of subcommittee VI on atmospheric corrosion of non-ferrous metals and alloys. Am Soc T M Proc 43:137-54 '43

METALS, Powdered. See Metal powders

METALWORK. See Metal work

METAMORPHISM
Contact metamorphism at Rye Patch, Nevada. C. J. Vitaliano. bibliog diags maps Geol Soc Bul 55:921-50 Ag '44
Ribbon rock, an unusual beryllium-bearing tactite. R. H. Jahns. il diags maps Econ Geol 39:173-205 My '44

METANILAMIDE
Ultraviolet absorption spectra and resonance in benzene derivatives; sulfanilamide, metanilamide, *p*-aminobenzoic acid, benzenesulfonamide, benzoic acid and aniline. W. D. Kumler and L. A. Strait. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2349-54 D '43

METASTABLE atoms
Extraction of electrons from a metal surface by ions and metastable atoms. A. Cobas and W. E. Lamb, jr. bibliog Phys R 65:327-37 Je 1 '44

METEORITES
Discovery of a meteorite. Science 99:sup10 Ja 28 '44

Analysis
Colorimetric determination of traces of osmium. E. B. Sandell. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:342-3 My '44

METEOROLOGICAL instruments

See also
Altimeters
Anemometers
Barometers
Radio meteorographs
Thermometers and thermometry

METEOROLOGICAL stations
Thunder over the North Atlantic; new weather stations, improved forecasting techniques, and a squadron of men direct the planes. il maps Fortune 30:152-60+ N '44

METEOROLOGY
Meteorological service for electric-power systems. A. E. Davison. bibliog(63 titles) il diag Elec Eng 63:203-9 Je '44
Meteorology in the Franklin institute. A. N. Spitz. bibliog maps Franklin Inst J 237: 271-87, 331-57 Ap-My '44
Primary rôle of meteorology in flood flow estimating. M. Bernard. maps Am Soc C E Proc 69:105-44 bibliog(p141-2) Ja '43; Discussion. bibliog 69:443-5, 597-608, 1006-12, 1309-16, 1480-2; 70:183-8 Mr-Ap, Je, O-N '43, F '44
Report submitted to the Trail smelter arbitral tribunal. R. S. Dean and R. E. Swain. il map diags U S Bur Mines Bul 453:1-304; pa 45c Supt. of doc. '44
Velocity and mass distributions resulting from the lateral diffusion of a current in a stratified medium on a rotating earth. G. Grimminger. Franklin Inst J 236:413-43, 509-20 N-D '43

See also
Auroras
Lightning
Magnetism, Terrestrial
Rain and rainfall
Thunderstorms
Weather forecasting

Charts

See Weather maps

METEOROLOGY, Aeronautic
Airline meteorologist, threefold job. C. E. Buell. il Air Transport 1:37-40 N '43
Causes of nighttime thunderstorms over the Middle West. D. M. Crowley. maps J Aeronautical Sci 11:313-18 O '44

METEOROLOGY, Aeronautic—*Continued*
Look to weather elements for successful flight. E. J. Minser. il Air Transport 1: 32-7 O; 57-61 N '43; 2:40-2+ F '44
Meteorology in international air commerce. F. W. Reichelderfer. Aeronautical Eng R 3:7, 9, 11+ F '44
Service flyers brave the hurricane; navy air crews locate and track storm. B. Leyson. Aero Digest 47:60+ O 15 '44
Theory of the formation of stationary atmospheric waves in the lee of an obstacle exposed to a horizontal wind, with meteorological applications; abstract. G. Lyre. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48:sup592-5 S '44
Thunder over the North Atlantic; new weather stations, improved forecasting techniques, and a squadron of men direct the planes. il maps Fortune 30:152-60+ N '44
Twelfth annual meeting of the Institute of the aeronautical sciences; review of technical papers. A. Klemin. Aeronautical Eng R 3:43 My '44
Weather networks of the future. I. R. Goldsmith. il Aero Digest 45:111-12+ Ap 15 '44

METEOROLOGY, Military
Meteorology; military strategists rely on accurate weather information. C. W. Arford. il Radio N 31:204-6+ F '44
Weather and war above the clouds; progressive developments, since World war I, by means of instrument-carrying balloons. W. R. Thickstun and M. L. Blanc. il diag Radio N 32:25-7+ N '44

METEORS
Fire-ball of August 18 that streaked across Indiana and Ohio in daylight has had its path traced. Science 100:sup10 S 29 '44
Meteors and the earth's upper atmosphere. F. L. Whipple. bibliog Rs Mod Phys 15: 246-64 O '43

METER readers
Meter reading problem solved; city firemen employed; Rockford, Ill. H. S. Merz. Water Works & Sewerage 90:442 D '43

METER reading
Accounted-for water and unbilled revenue; method for estimating both between scheduled meter readings. C. E. Moore. Water Works & Sewerage 91:278-80 Ag '44
Co-operative meter reading, Wellsville, N.Y. Am Water Works Assn J 36:562 My '44
Customer meter reading calendar; Indianapolis water company. il Am Water Works Assn J 36:1002-4 S '44

METERS
See also
Accelerometers
Dynamometers
Electric meters
Flow meters
Frequency meters
Gages
Gas meters
Steam meters
Tachometers
Torsion meters
Viscosimeters
Voltmeters
Water meters

METHANE
Always drive your methane uphill. Coal Age 48:88 N '43
Carbon disulfide production; effect of catalysts on reaction of methane with sulfur. C. M. Thacker and E. Miller. bibliog flow sheet Ind & Eng Chem 36:132-4 F '44
Cast steel storage cylinders for methane gas. il diags Engineer 177:407 My 26 '44
Discrepancies in assigning vapor pressure of methane. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 42:264 Ja 27 '44
Foreign processes for the conversion of methane to hydrogen and carbon monoxide. H. Heinemann. bibliog Pet Refiner 23:117-18 Ja '44
Phase equilibria in hydrocarbon systems; methane-carbon dioxide system in the gaseous region. H. H. Reamer and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:88-90 Ja '44
Plastics and their raw materials. H. Levinstein. Chem & Ind p226-30 bibliog(65 titles, p230) Je 17 '44
Production of gaseous hydrocarbons by the hydrogenation of coal. F. J. Dent. diags Gas J (Lond) 244:502-5+ O 18 '44; Discussion. 244:612+, 639-40+ N 8-15 '44
Titan. C. A. Federer, jr. Science 99:sup10 Ja 28 '44
Too much methane will snuff out a lamp. diags Coal Age 49:130+ Ap '44
Why methane content varies day by day; gas hazard in coal mines. Coal Age 49:96 Mr '44
See also
Chlorofluoromethanes

METHANOL
Alcohol group faces anti-trust suit. Chem Ind 55:427 S '44
Behavior of sulfur dioxide as an acid in methanol. L. S. Guss and I. M. Kolthoff. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1484-8 S '44
Conductivity of sulfuric acid in methanol at 20, 30 and 35°. E. W. Kanning, J. B. Byrne and E. G. Bobalek. Am Chem Soc J 66:1700-3 O '44
Designing condensers; estimating their capacities. R. E. Peck and L. A. Bromley. il Ind & Eng Chem 36:312-16 Ap '44
Fibrous glass as a packing material for packed column distillation. G. W. Minard, J. H. Koffolt and J. R. Withrow. bibliog il diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 39:813-46; Discussion. 846-51 D '43
Influence of alkyl groups upon reaction velocities in solution; the formation of phenyltrialkylammonium iodides in methyl alcohol. D. P. Evans. Chem Soc J p422-5 S '44
Kinetics of the acid-catalyzed esterification of phenyl- and cyclohexyl-substituted aliphatic acids in methanol. H. A. Smith and J. Burn. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1494-7 S '44
Methanol fight; Dept. of justice charges illegal price fixing and curb on production. Bsns W p49+ S 9 '44
Natural methanol trust charged. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:3+ Ap 10 '44
Preparation of methyl acetoxypropionate; preparation from lactic acid, acetic acid, and methanol. E. M. Filachione and C. H. Fisher. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:472-5 My '44
Short history of methanol. E. W. White. il Chem Ind 54:218-20 F '44
Soda-methanol reagent removes mercaptans quantitatively at Big West oil co. F. C. Moriarty. il Oil & Gas J 42:82+ Mr 30 '44; Same. Pet Eng 15:150+ Ap '44; Same. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R307 My 3 '44; Same. Pet Refiner 23:106-8 Je '44
Standard helps control methanol exposure. H. H. Schrenk. il Ind Stand 15:116-17 Je '44
Vaporizing methanol to reduce gas freeze-up pressure calls. A. H. Abbott. Am Gas J 161:21-2 Ag '44
Vicinal substituted resorcinols; extension of the reaction between *m*-dinitrobenzene, potassium cyanide and methanol to other alcohols; the mechanism of the reaction. A. Russell and L. M. Addison. Am Chem Soc J 65:2379 D '43
Wood alcohol complaint filed. Chem & Eng N 22:1582 S 25 '44

METHANOL poisoning
Methanol poisoning; exposure of dogs for brief periods eight times daily to high concentrations of methanol vapor in air. R. R. Sayers and others. diag J Ind Hygiene 26: 255-9 O '44

METHEMOGLOBIN
Quantitative determination of cyanide in air. D. Lester. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 26:61-3 F '44

METHENYL group
2:4-Diarylpyrroles; methines. M. A. T. Rogers. Chem Soc J p596-7 D '43

METHINES. See Methenyl group

METHIONINE
ω,ω'-Bimethionine. H. R. Snyder and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2211-14 N '43
New synthesis of homocystine and a further improvement in the synthesis of methionine. H. R. Snyder and G. W. Cannon. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:511-12 Ap '44

METHODIST Episcopal church, South
Church receives settlement from E. H. Rollins and sons, inc. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 1845 My 4 '44
E. H. Rollins & sons sued for accounting of funds by church. Comm & Fin Chr 158: 2348 D 9 '43
Rollins asks dismissal of SEC charge; denies excessive profits on church funds. Comm & Fin Chr 159:821 F 24 '44

METHODS improvement. See Efficiency, Industrial

METHODS in philosophy and the sciences, Conference on. See Conference on methods in philosophy and the sciences

METHOXYACETOPHENONE
Pinacols and pinacolone from *p*-methoxyacetophenone. C. C. Price and G. P. Mueller. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:634-6 Ap '44

METHOXYAMINOQUINOLINE
Derivatives of 6-methoxy-8-aminoquinoline and 2-methyl-6-methyoxy-8-aminoquinoline. E. Rohrmann and H. A. Shonle. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1640-5 O '44

METHOXYBENZOQUINOLINE
Some derivatives of 7-methoxy- and 10-methoxybenzo(f)quinoline. A. C. Mueller and C. S. Hamilton. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66: 860-2 Je '44

METHOXYDIHYDRONAPHTHALENE
Dimerization of 6-methoxy-3,4-dihydronaphthalene. R. B. Woodward and R. H. Eastman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:674-9 My '44

METHOXY group
Dissociation of hexaarylethanes; methoxyl substituents. C. S. Marvel, J. Whitson and H. W. Johnston. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:415-17 Mr '44

Role of neighboring groups in replacement reactions; the methoxyl group. S. Winstein and R. B. Henderson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2196-200 N '43

Analysis

Errors in the Zeisel methoxyl values for pectin due to retained alcohol. E. F. Jansen, S. W. Waisbrot and E. Rietz. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:523-4 Ag '44

METHOXYHYDRINDENE
Derivatives of 5-methoxyhydrindene and 6-methoxytetralin; synthesis of β-(2-carboxy-5-methoxyphenyl)-propionic acid. W. S. Johnson, J. M. Anderson and W. E. Shelberg. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:218-22 F '44

METHOXYTETRAHYDRONAPHTHOIC acid
Reaction of γ-anisyl-γ-butyrolactone with potassium cyanide: 6-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2-naphthoic acid. C. C. Price and W. Kaplan. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:477-8 Mr '44

METHOXYTETRALIN
Derivatives of 5-methoxyhydrindene and 6-methoxytetralin; synthesis of β-(2-carboxy-5-methoxyphenyl)-propionic acid. W. S. Johnson, J. M. Anderson and W. E. Shelberg. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:218-22 F '44

METHYL acetate
Preparation of methyl acetoxypropionate; reaction of lactic acid with methyl acetate. C. E. Rehberg and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:469-72 My '44

METHYL acetoxypropionate
Acetylation of alkyl lactates; methyl and ethyl alpha-acetoxypropionates. M. L. Fein and C. H. Fisher. bibliog(41 references) Ind & Eng Chem 36:235-8 Mr '44

Methyl acrylate production by pyrolysis of methyl acetoxypropionate. C. H. Fisher, W. P. Ratchford and L. T. Smith. bibliog(63 references) Ind & Eng Chem 36:229-34 Mr '44

Preparation of methyl acetoxypropionate; preparation from lactic acid, acetic acid, and methanol. E. M. Filachione and C. H. Fisher. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:472-5 My '44

Preparation of methyl acetoxypropionate; reaction of lactic acid with methyl acetate. C. E. Rehberg and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:469-72 My '44

METHYL acridone
Hydroacridones; synthesis and dehydrogenation. R. A. Reed. Chem Soc J p425-6 S '44

METHYL acrylate
Methyl acrylate production by pyrolysis of methyl acetoxypropionate. C. H. Fisher, W. P. Ratchford and L. T. Smith. bibliog(63 references) Ind & Eng Chem 36:229-34 Mr '44

Reactions of triphenylmethylsodium with esters of α, β-unsaturated acids. W. D. McPhee and E. G. Lindstrom. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2177-80 N '43

METHYL alcohol. See Methanol

METHYL benzoylhydrindone
Reaction between cyclic β-diketones and Grignard reagents; 2-methyl-2-benzoylhydrindone. T. A. Geisman and V. Tulagin. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:719-22 My '44

METHYLBIXIN
Stereochemical study of methylbixin. L. Zechmeister and R. B. Escue. bibliog il Am Chem Soc J 66:322-30 Mr '44

METHYL bromide
Aliphatic Friedel-Crafts reactions; the alkylation of butanes by methyl and ethyl bromide. J. D. Heldman. Am Chem Soc J 66: 1791-3 O '44

Azeotrope in the system *n*-butane-methyl bromide. J. D. Heldman. Am Chem Soc J 66:661 Ap '44

Bromine residues from methyl bromide fumigation of cereal products; abstract. H. D. Young, R. H. Carter and S. B. Soloway Food Ind 16:125-6 Ja '44

Fire protection for aircraft powerplants. H. L. Hansberry. diags Aero Digest 44:86-8+ F 1 '44

Intracellular penetration of bromide as a feature in the toxicity of alkyl bromides. D. P. Miller and H. W. Haggard. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 25:423-33 D '43

Methyl bromide fumigation. J. C. Dawson. il Soap & San Chem 20:96-8 Mr '44

Methyl bromide vs. carbon dioxide for quenching aircraft fires. C. H. Lindsay. il diags Aero Digest 47:120+ O 1 '44

Analysis

Determination of fumigants; determination of trichloroacetonitrile and methyl bromide. O. F. Lubatti and A. Harrison. bibliog diags Soc Chem Ind J 63:140-4 My '44

Modification of the ethanolamine hydrolysis method for determination of methyl bromide. R. D. Chisholm and L. Koblitsky. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:538 Ag '44

METHYL bromosenecioate
Reformatsky condensations involving vinylogs of haloacetic esters; methyl γ-bromosenecioate. R. C. Fuson and P. L. Southwick. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:679-81 My '44

METHYL cellulose
Methyl cellulose; war-time substitute for natural water—dispersible gums. Pulp & Pa of Can 44:875-6 N '43

Quieting paramecium with methyl cellulose. R. B. Brown. Science 100:62 Jl 21 '44

METHYL chloride
Danger of substituting methyl chloride in refrigerating systems designed for Freon-12. Locomotive 45:88-9 Jl '44

Dissociation of methyl chloride on a hot filament. P. M. Doty. bibliog J Chem Phys 12:399-402 O '44

Flammability limits in air; methyl chloride and mixtures of methyl chloride with dichlorodifluoromethane. K. S. Willson and W. O. Walker. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 36:466-8 My '44

Refrigeration notebook: refrigerants that pinch-hit for Freon-12. T. Mitchell. il Power 87:833 D '43

Sensible use of refrigerants under the emergency now confronting the industry; hazards of methyl chloride. A. C. Buensod and R. W. Waterfill. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 41:426-31 N '43

METHYL cyclobutene
Structures of methylenecyclobutane and of 1-methylcyclobutene. W. Shand, jr, V. Schomaker and J. R. Fischer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:636-40 Ap '44

METHYL cyclopentane
Hydrogenation of 3-methylcyclopentane-1,2,4-trione. M. Orchin and L. W. Butz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2296-9 D '43

METHYL dibenzophenanthrene
Aromatic cyclodehydration; 9-methyl- and 10-methyl-1,2,3,4-dibenzophenanthrenes. C. K. Bradsher and L. Rapoport. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1281-2 Ag '44

METHYL diethanolamine
Ethanolamine. Chem & Met Eng 51:137 Jl '44

METHYL dilinoleate
Viscosity of the methyl ester of dilinoleic acid. D. W. Young and R. E. Biertuempfel. Am Chem Soc J 66:843 My '44

METHYL docosahexaenoate
Course of autoxidation reactions in polyisoprenes and allied compounds; rearrangement of double bonds during autoxidation. E. H. Farmer, H. P. Koch and D. A. Sutton. Chem Soc J p541-7 N '43

METHYL elaidate
Course of autoxidation reactions in polyisoprenes and allied compounds; the photooxidation of methyl elaidate. D. A. Sutton. Chem Soc J p242-3 My '44

METHYL ether
Dissociation of dimethyl ether-boron trifluoride at low temperatures. H. C. Brown and R. M. Adams. Am Chem Soc J 65:2253-4 N '43

METHYL ethyl ketone. See Butanone

METHYL galactopyranoside
3:6-Anhydrogalactose; 2-methyl and 4-methyl 3:6-anhydro-α-methylgalactopyranoside. P. A. Rao and F. Smith. Chem Soc J p229-32 My '44

METHYL glucose
Separation of some methylated sugars by chromatographic adsorption of their azoyl esters. J. K. Mertzweiller, D. M. Carney and F. F. Farley. Am Chem Soc J 65:2367-8 D '43

METHYL glucoside
Allyl ethers of carbohydrates; preparation and polymerization of tetra-allyl α-methyl glucoside. P. L. Nichols, jr. and E. Yanovsky. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1625-7 O '44
Carbanilates of α- and β-methyl-*d*-glucosides. W. M. Hearon, G. D. Hiatt and C. R. Fordyce. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:995-7 Je '44
Formation of anhydro derivatives by the action of alkali upon some mononitrate-acetates of glucose and methylglucoside. E. K. Gladding and C. B. Purves. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:76-81 Ja '44
Separation of methylated methylglycosides by adsorption on alumina; a new method for end-group determinations in methylated polysaccharides. J. K. N. Jones. Chem Soc J p333-4 Jl '44

METHYL group
Determination of carbon-linked methyl groups. W. F. Barthel and F. B. LaForge. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16: 434-5 Jl '44
Empirical correlation and method of calculation of barriers hindering internal rotation. J. G. Aston and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 12:336-44 Ag '44
Introduction of the angular methyl group; *cis-* and *trans*-8-methylhydrindanone-1. W. S. Johnson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:215-17 F '44
Physical constants of methyl esters of commonly occurring fatty acids. P. M. Althouse and H. O. Triebold. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:605-6 O '44
Preparation of 3-alkylchromones; effect of substitution on the reactivity of the 2-methyl group in chromones. A. Zaki and R. C. Azzam. Chem Soc J p434-5 S '43
Qualitative differentiation of the methylcarbinols and methyl ketones. J. Kamlet. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:362-3 Je '44

METHYL hydrindanone
Introduction of the angular methyl group; *cis-* and *trans*-8-methylhydrindanone-1. W. S. Johnson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66: 215-17 F '44

METHYL iodide
Influence of alkyl groups upon reaction velocities in solution; the formation of phenyltrialkylammonium iodides in methyl alcohol. D. P. Evans. Chem Soc J p422-5 S '44
Kinetics of the reaction between silver perchlorate and methyl iodide. M. F. Redies and T. Iredale. bibliog J Phys Chem 48:224-30 Jl '44
Sulfur linkage in vulcanized rubbers; reaction of methyl iodide with sulfur compounds. M. L. Selker and A. R. Kemp. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 36:16-20 Ja '44
Sulfur linkage in vulcanized rubbers; reaction of methyl iodide with vulcanizates. M. L. Selker and A. R. Kemp. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:20-3 Ja '44

METHYL isobutyl ketone. See Hexone

METHYL ketohydroxycholanate
Introduction of the 3-keto-Δ⁴-conjugated system in the desoxycholic acid series. B. Riegel and A. V. McIntosh, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1099-1103 Jl '44

METHYL lactate
Acetylation of alkyl lactates; methyl and ethyl alpha-acetoxypropionates. M. L. Fein and C. H. Fisher. bibliog(41 references) Ind & Eng Chem 36:235-8 Mr '44
Preparation of methyl acetoxypropionate; reaction of lactic acid with methyl acetate. C. E. Rehberg and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:469-72 My '44

METHYL linoleate
In-vitro destruction of carotene by water extracts of minced rat stomachs in the presence of methyl linolate. E. L. Hove. bibliog Science 98:433-4 N 12 '43

METHYL magnesium bromide
Factors determining the course and mechanisms of Grignard reactions; effect of cobaltous chloride on reaction of methylmagnesium bromide with alicyclic chlorides. M. S. Kharasch, F. Engelmann and W. H. Urry. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:365-7 Mr '44

METHYL magnesium iodide
1,2-Addition of methylmagnesium iodide to mesityl ketones. R. C. Fuson and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:681-4 My '44
Factors determining the course and mechanisms of Grignard reactions; effect of metallic halides on reaction of sterically hindered acid halides with methylmagnesium iodide. M. S. Kharasch, R. Morrison and W. H. Urry. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:368-71 Mr '44

METHYL mannofuranoside
Lead tetraacetate oxidations in the sugar group; oxidation rates of ethyl β-D-galactofuranoside, methyl β-D-mannofuranoside and 3,6-anhydro-D-sorbitol. R. C. Hockett, M. H. Nickerson and W. H. Reeder, 3d. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:472-4 Mr '44

METHYL mesobenzanthrone
2-Methyl*meso*benzanthrone and some derivatives. D. H. Hey, R. J. Nicholls and C. W. Pritchett. Chem Soc J p97-100 Mr '44

METHYL methacrylate
Acrylic resins; characteristics and applications as plastics and coatings. D. A. Rothrock. il Can Chem & Process Ind 28:599-602 S '44
Copolymerization; a basis for comparing the behavior of monomers in copolymerization; the copolymerization of styrene and methyl methacrylate. F. R. Mayo and F. M. Lewis. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1594-1601 S '44
Copolymers of *p*-chlorostyrene and methyl methacrylate. C. S. Marvel and G. L. Schertz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2054-8 N '43
Creep and time-fracture strength of plastics under tensile stresses. B. Chasman. bibliog il Mod Plastics 21:145-8+ F '44
Elasto-viscous and stress-optical properties of commercial polymerized methyl methacrylate as a function of temperature. H. A. Robinson and others. bibliog il J Ap Phys 15:343-51 Ap '44
N-nitrosoacylarylamines as catalysts in addition polymerization. A. T. Blomquist, J. R. Johnson and H. J. Sykes. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2446-8 D '43
Some physical properties of commercial polymerized methyl methacrylate; abstract. H. A. Robinson, R. Ruggy and E. Slantz. India Rubber World 109:269 D '43

METHYL naphthalene
Preparation of α- and β-methylnaphthalene from tar-oil fractions; α-methylnaphthalene. E. A. Coulson. Soc Chem Ind J 62:177-9 N '43

METHYL naphthoquinone
Studies in the vitamin K group; synthesis of potassium 2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone-3-sulfonate. D. A. Bochvar and others. Am Chem Soc J 65:2162-4 N '43
Studies in the vitamin K group; the mechanism of biological action of vitamin K and of its synthetic analogs. M. M. Shemiakin, L. A. Schukina and J. B. Shvezov. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2164-7 N '43

METHYL nicotinamide
F_2 and N^1-methylnicotinamide. V. A. Najjar and V. White. bibliog Science 100:247-8 S 15 '44
Identification of the fluorescent substance F_2. V. A. Najjar and V. White. Science 99: 284-5 Ap 7 '44; Discussion. J. W. Huff and W. A. Perlzweig. 100:28-9 Jl 14 '44

METHYL octadecanoic acid
Branched-chain fatty acids; new method of introducing the branching methyl group; synthesis of 15-methyloctadecanoic acid and 14-methyltetracosanoic acid. J. Cason and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1764-7 O '44
Branched-chain fatty acids; syntheses in the C_{19} and C_{25} series; preparation of keto esters. J. Cason and F. S. Prout. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:46-50 Ja '44

METHYL oleate
Union of gaseous oxygen with methyl oleate at 20° and 120°. D. Atherton and T. P. Hilditch. Chem Soc J p 105-8 Mr '44

METHYL pentadiene
Reactions of 4-methyl-1,3-pentadiene. G. B. Bachman and R. E. Hatton. Am Chem Soc J 66:1513-14 S '44

METHYL pyridine
Some 3,4-disubstituted pyridines. J. L. Webb and A. H. Corwin. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1456-9 S '44

METHYL styrene
Sulfonation of the phenylpropylenes. C. M. Suter and W. E. Truce. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1105-9 Jl '44

METHYL tetracosanoic acid
Branched-chain fatty acids; new method of introducing the branching methyl group; synthesis of 15-methyloctadecanoic acid and 14-methyltetracosanoic acid. J. Cason and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1764-7 O '44
Branched-chain fatty acids; syntheses in the C_{19} and C_{25} series; preparation of keto esters. J. Cason and F. S. Prout. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:46-50 Ja '44

METHYL vinyl ketone

Analysis

Quantitative determination of mixtures of methyl vinyl ketone and diacetyl; a dropping mercury electrode method. E. I. Fulmer, J. J. Kolfenbach and L. A. Underkofler. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:469-70 Jl '44

METHYLAMINE
Acid-base studies in gaseous systems; anomalous base strength of the methylamines; new manifestation of steric strain. H. C. Brown, H. Bartholomay, jr. and M. D. Taylor. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:435-42 Mr '44
Chemistry and uses of methylamines; with patent list. E. H. Riddle. il Chem Ind 55: 209-12 Ag '44; Summary. Chem Age (Lond) 51:399-401 O 21 '44
Photolysis of methylamine. O. C. Wetmore and H. A. Taylor. bibliog J Chem Phys 12:61-8 F '44
Surface tensions and parachors of the methyl and ethyl amines. E. Swift, jr. and C. R. Calkins. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 65: 2415-17 D '43

METHYLATION
Branched-chain fatty acids; new method of introducing the branching methyl group; synthesis of 15-methyloctadecanoic acid and 14-methyltetracosanoic acid. J. Cason and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1764-7 O '44
Introduction of the angular methyl group; *cis*- and *trans*-8-methylhydrindanone-1. W. S. Johnson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:215-17 F '44
Lactones of mannosaccharic acid; 2:5-dimethyl Δ^4-mannosaccharo-3:6-lactone 1-methyl ester, an analogue of ascorbic acid. W. N. Haworth and others. Chem Soc J p217-24 My '44
Method of nuclear methylation of phenolic substances. M. G. Barclay. A. Burawoy and G. H. Thomson. Chem Soc J p400-4 Ag '44
New method of nuclear methylation of aromatic amines. M. G. Barclay, A. Burawoy and G. H. Thomson. Chem Soc J p 109-12 Mr '44
Use of trimethyl phosphate as a methylating agent. A. D. F. Toy. Am Chem Soc J 66: 499 Mr '44
See also
Chloromethylation

METHYLENE blue
New indicators to replace litmus in milk; chlor phenol red (or brom phenol red) and methylene blue. J. A. Ulrich. Science 99: 352 Ap 28 '44
Surveys of milk laboratories in war areas in the United States; practices observed in making direct microscopic examinations and methylene blue reduction tests. L. A. Black. bibliog Pub Health Rep 58:1641-56 N 5 '43

METHYLENE chloride
Toxicology of dichloromethane (methylene chloride); its effect upon running activity in the male rat. L. A. Heppel and P. A. Neal. bibliog il J Ind Hygiene 26:17-21 Ja '44
Toxicology of dichloromethane (methylene chloride); studies on effects of daily inhalation. L. A. Heppel and others. bibliog diag J Ind Hygiene 26:8-16 Ja '44

METHYLENE cyclobutane
Structures of methylenecyclobutane and of 1-methylcyclobutene. W. Shand, jr, V. Schomaker and J. R. Fischer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:636-40 Ap '44

METHYLENE epirhamnitol
1,3:2,4-Ditmethylene-D-epirhamnitol and 2,4-methylene-D-epirhamnitol. A. T. Ness, R. M. Hann and C. S. Hudson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1235-7 Ag '44

METHYLENE glucosaccharolactone
Structure of monomethylene *d*-glucosaccharolactone. W. G. M. Jones and L. F. Wiggins. Chem Soc J p364-6 Ag '44

METHYLENE mannitol
Acetolysis of trimethylene-D-mannitol; 2,5-methylene-D-mannitol. A. T. Ness, R. M. Hann and C. S. Hudson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2215-22 N '43

METHYLENE sorbitol
Acetolysis of trimethylene-D-sorbitol; 2,4-methylene-D-sorbitol and 1,3:2,4-dimethylene-D-sorbitol. A. T. Ness, R. M. Hann and C. S. Hudson. Am Chem Soc J 66:665-70 My '44

METHYLENE xylitol
2,4:3,5-Dimethylene-D,L-xylitol and 2,4-methylene-xylitol. R. M. Hann, A. T. Ness and C. S. Hudson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66: 670-3 My '44

METHYLOLUREA
Hardwood from softwood; impregnation with methylolurea. A. M. Hoffmann. il plan Comp Air Mag 49:237-8 S '44
Methylolurea advances resin impregnation of wood. J. F. T. Berliner. il Chem Ind 54:680-2 My '44
Transmuted wood. A. P. Peck. Sci Am 170:242 Je '44
Transmuted wood may have a place in chemical equipment. il Chem & Met Eng 51:132 My '44

METLBOND. See Adhesives

METRIC system
Medical association adopts metric system. il Ind Stand 15:76-7 Ap '44

METROPOLITAN districts
Major aspects of urbanization in the Philadelphia metropolitan area. L. F. Diehl. J Land & Pub Util Econ 19:316-28 Ag '43
Postwar prospects for cities. P. M. Hauser. Bsns W p18 Ja 8 '44

METROPOLITAN districts—*Continued*
29 additional metropolitan districts of 50,000 or more population. D. Taylor. Ptr Ink 207: 38+ Ap 21 '44
See also New York (city)—Metropolitan district

METROPOLITAN Edison company
Bonds and preferred offered publicly. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1971 N 6 '44

METROPOLITAN life insurance company
Assets rise. Comm & Fin Chr 159:937 Mr 6 '44
Biggest farmer biggest no more; farm real-estate market. L. Haystead. Fortune 28:74 D '43
Insurance housing; Metropolitan new apartment project. Bsns W p64 S 23 '44
Metropolitan had new business in 1943 of over $2,000,000,000. East Underw 45:1+ Mr 3 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1 Mr 3 '44
War service bureau of Metropolitan Life. H. V. Merritt. East Underw 45:48+ pt 2 O 6 '44

METROPOLITAN opera house. See New York (city)—Metropolitan opera house

METROSIL. See Electric resistors

METZMAN, Gustav, 1886-
Williamson resigns from New York central; G. Metzman becomes chief executive. por Ry Age 117:303 Ag 19 '44

MEXICAN pottery. See Pottery, Mexican

MEXICAN-United States agricultural commission
New ties across the Mexico-U.S. border. C. R. Wickard. il For Comm W 16:4+ Jl 29 '44

MEXICANS in the United States
American roads train Mexicans in shop practices. Ry Age 117:46 Jl 1 '44
How to cope with labor scarcity; aid from Mexicans. T. A. Blair. Ry Age 116:640 Ap 1 '44
Mexican laborers made welcome on N.Y. Central. il Ry Age 116:280 Ja 29 '44
Mexicans assist; Southern Pacific reports 8,325 in its track crews. il Bsns W p54 O 14 '44
Mexicans mitigate labor scarcity. il Ry Age 116:1112-16 Je 10 '44
Mexicans on job. Bsns W p82 Ja 1 '44
Temporary migration of Mexican workers to the United States. Int Labour R 50:519-21 O '44
Works on paper; law to facilitate importation of foreign farm workers fails; in Mexico, it backfires. Bsns W p21-2 Ap 29 '44

MEXICO
Identification certificates for U.S. citizens passing to and from Mexico. For Comm W 13:14 N 20 '43
See also
Airports—Mexico
Electricity supply—Mexico
Finance—Mexico
Forests and forestry—Mexico
Geology—Mexico
Indians of North America—Mexico
Lead mines and mining—Mexico
Paleontology—Mexico
Prices—Regulation—Mexico
Prices—Mexico
Sugar industry and trade—Mexico
Tariff—Mexico
Trust companies—Mexico
Wages—Mexico
Zinc mines and mining—Mexico

Antiquities
Hall of Mexican and Central American archeology of the American museum of natural history. Science 99:443 Je 2 '44

Economic conditions
Mexican development. Economist 147:544 O 21 '44
Mexico in 1943. L. B. Clark. For Comm W 16:8-9+ Jl 15 '44
News by countries (cont). For Comm W 13: 18-20 N 20; 15-17 D 18 '43; 14:19-21+ Ja 8; 18-20 F 26; 17-19 Mr 11; 22 Mr 25; 15:17-19 My 6; 22-3 Je 3; 16:21 Ag 12 '44
Unrest in Mexico. Bsns W p32 Jl 15 '44

Economic policy
Mexico, its economic and financial policy. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2634, 2646-7+ D 30 '43

Foreign relations
United States
New U.S.-Mexico treaty threatens private ownership of border utilities. G. Wanders. Comm & Fin Chr 160:890 Ag 31 '44
U.S. and Mexico agree on economic policies Comm & Fin Chr 160:307 Jl 20 '44
Water row boils; treaty with Mexico over division of waters of Colorado river. Bsns W p39-40+ Jl 29 '44
See also Mexican-United States agricultural commission

Industries and resources
Federal commission for industrial development created. For Comm W 16:21 Ag 12 '44
Mexico is planning; new agency will promote and supervise new industries. Bsns W p114 Jl 22 '44
Mexico on move; U.S. economic collaboration. map Bsns W p114+ Mr 18 '44
Mexico steps out; new corporations in first half of 1944 number 293. Bsns W p114 S 30 '44
Mexico's future; program of planned industrial development is well advanced. Bsns W p109-10+ Je 10 '44
Mexico's industrial program viewed. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1513 O 5 '44
Mexico's little-known Pacific islands. For Comm W 14:15 Ja 29 '44

Intellectual life
Scientific advancement of Mexico. Science 99:supl2 Ja 21 '44

MEXICO (city)
Hospitals
Children's hospital; first unit of Mexico City's new Medical center. il plans Arch Rec 96: 60-7 O '44

Railroads
Terminal planned. map Ry Age 117:77 Jl 8 '44

Water supply
Mexico City to double its water supply. Water & Sewage 82:45 O '44; Same abr. For Comm W 16:17 Ag 26 '44

MEYER, Ernst von, 1847-1916
Ernst von Meyer. R. E. Oesper. por(front) J Chem Educ 21:107-8 Mr '44

MIAMI BEACH, Florida
Army steps out; air forces giving up Miami Beach hotels. Bsns W p40+ Ap 1 '44

MIAMI university
Four-year non-engineering course in aviation opens at Miami U. A. McSurely. Aviation N 2:13 O 16 '44

MICA
Alternatives for mica capacitors. F. E. Hanson. il diags Electronics 17:130-2+ My '44
Equipment and method for measurement of power factor of mica. E. L. Hall. bibliog il Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:393-6 Jl '44
Graphitic mica; a reinforcing pigment for protective coatings. H. W. Dell and R. Shutt. il Paint Oil & Chem R 107:12+ O 19 '44
India's mica industry; abstract. B. R. Ambedkar. Can Min J 65:708 O '44
Mica; a war essential mineral. E. J. Lintner. il Rock Prod 47:48-50+ My; 74+ Je '44
Mica keeps U.S. war machine rolling. For Comm W 13:9+ N 20 '43
Mica over hump. Bsns W p48+ Je 3 '44
Production tester for mica capacitors. Electronics 17:156+ Ag '44
Replacement of mica in high-frequency condensers by ceramic materials; abstract. Dirks. Wireless Eng 21:348-9 Jl '44
Resonance in mica capacitors. A. P. Green and C. T. McComb. Electronics 17:119 Mr '44
Strategic mica; with glossary of terms. G. R. Gwinn. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7258:1-21 '43; Same cond. Min Cong J 30: 56-60+ Je '44
Synthetic bonded mica. L. E. Barringer and K. N. Mathes. il diags Gen Elec R 47:15-19 O '44
Use welder output to soften mica insulation. Elec World 121:880+ Mr 4 '44

MICA—*Continued*
Wartime problem of mica supply. M. H. Billings and S. A. Montague. il Eng & Min J 145:92-5 Ag '44

Testing

Production tester for mica. K. G. Coultee. diag Electronics 17:176+ N '44

MICARTA
Four war-born plastics demonstrated by Westinghouse. il Rayon 25:352-3 Jl '44
Laminated plastic for hot forming; Micarta 444. Iron Age 154:49 Ag 24 '44; Chem & Met Eng 51:158-9 S '44

MICE
General Rattus; man's match in omnivorousness continues a problem. C. H. Blake. il Tech R 46:543-5+ Jl '44

MICELLES
Absorption of light in soap solutions. M. E. L. McBain. bibliog il J Phys Chem 48:89-95 Mr '44
Solubilization and the colloidal micelles in soap solution. J. W. McBain and K. E. Johnson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:9-13 Ja '44

MICHENER, Lew H.
Michener charges aired. Bsns W p108 My 27 '44
Michener ousted; U.A.W. executive board affirms expulsion of West Coast left-wing leader. Bsns W p109 O 7 '44

MICHIGAN
See also
Iron ores—Michigan
Roads—Michigan
Water supply—Michigan

MICHIGAN, Lake
Quality and quantity of plankton in the south end of Lake Michigan in 1942. J. B. Lackey. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 36:669-74 Je '44

MICHIGAN consolidated gas company
Recapitalization and refunding plan. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2048 N 22 '43
SEC approves plan. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2583 D 27 '43
Securities offered. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1355 Ap 3 '44

MICHIGAN sugar company
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1405 O 2 '44

MICHIGAN university
See also
Rackham, Horace H., educational memorial

Biological station

Biological station. A. H. Stockard. Science 100:399-400 N 3 '44

MICRO switch corporation
Micro Switch postwar planning means building new markets now; sound color motion picture and aggressive advertising. G. D. Crain, jr. il Ind Marketing 29:27-8 My '44

MICROANALYSIS
Chlorometry; a titrimetric procedure available for microanalysis. N. I. Goldstone and M. B. Jacobs. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:206-7 Mr '44
Determination of copper in cast iron by direct microelectrolysis. W. M. MacNevin and R. A. Bournique. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 15:759-62 D 15 '43
Determination of nitric oxide using solid reagents. D. J. LeRoy and E. W. R. Steacie. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:341 My '44
Determination of small amounts of molybdenum in plants and soils; spectrographic, colorimetric, and polarographic procedures. M. L. Nichols and L. H. Rogers. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:137-40 F '44
Determination of zinc in biological material; photometric and polarographic methods following extraction with di-beta-naphthylthiocarbazone. J. Cholak, D. M. Hubbard and R. E. Burkey. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 15:754-9 D 15 '43
Device for projecting an image of a reading scale. C. Tuttle and F. M. Brown. diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:645 O '44
Electronic micro-analyzer identifies elements. J. Hillier. il Electronics 17:236 F '44
Fluorine in coal. H. E. Crossley. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 63:280-8 S '44
Method for determining small quantities of oxygen; based on quenching of phosphorescence of a dye adsorbed on silica gel. M. Pollack and others. diag J Chem Phys 12: 295-9 Jl '44
Microanalysis by electrons. J. Hillier. il Phys R 64:318-19 N 1 '43; Abstract. Science 98: sup 10 D 17 '43
Microanalysis by means of electrons. J. Hillier and R. F. Baker. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 15:663-75 S '44
Microanalysis; symposium on microchemical methods. Chem Age (Lond) 49:445-6 O 30 '43
Microchemical balances; errors of the Kuhlmann balance. A. H. Corwin. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:258-69 Ap '44
Microchemical identification of demerol. J. Levine. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:408-10 Je '44
Microchemical society guests of analytical division; symposium on the microanalytical determination of carbon and hydrogen. Chem & Eng N 22:1174-5 Jl 25 '44
Microdetermination of arsenic in biological materials. H. J. Magnuson and E. B. Watson. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:339-41 My '44
Microdetermination of glycolic and oxalic acids. V. P. Calkins. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 15:762-3 D 15 '43
Microdetermination of sulfate; a colorimetric estimation of the benzidine sulfate precipitate. B. Klein. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:536-7 Ag '44
Microdetermination of the formyl group. J. F. Alicino. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 15:764 D 15 '43
Micromethod for estimation of sulfonamides; semipermanent color standards. S. W. Lee and N. B. Hannay. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 15:763 D 15 '43
Microtechnique of qualitative organic analysis; identification of organic acids by the partition method. C. Spatt and F. Schneider. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16: 479-80 Jl '44
Selective spot reaction for cadmium; precipitation of red $Fe(\alpha,\alpha'\text{-dipyridyl})_3CdI_4$. F. Feigl and L. I. Miranda. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:141-2 F '44
Semimicro detection of the silver group of anions. J. S. Pierce and E. Hazard. J Chem Educ 21:126-7 Mr '44
Semimicrodetermination of arsenic in insecticides. M. D. Snyder and W. M. McNabb. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:414 Je '44
Semimicrosaponification of esters. J. Mitchell, jr. and others. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:410-12 Je '44
Some microanalytic methods for the investigation of glass. M. Niessner and F. Korkisch. Glass Ind 24:518-19; 25:21-2+ D '43-Ja '44
Spot reaction experiments. F. Feigl. J Chem Educ 20:137-41, 174-8, 240-3, 298-301; 21: 294-8+, 347-9+ Mr-Je '43, Je-Jl '44
Thiamine content of pharmaceuticals; comparative study of rat-curative, thiochrome, and fermentation methods. D. J. Hennessy, S. Wapner and J. Truhlar. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:476-8 Jl '44
Thiosulfate washers in alkoxy microdeterminations. E. P. White. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:207-8 Mr '44
Ultramicrodetermination of arsenic by Gutzeit spot-filtration under vacuum; rapid technique employing photometric calibration and permanent photographic standards. H. S. Satterlee and G. Blodgett. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:400-7 Je '44
Use of silver vanadate in micro-combustion of organic compounds. G. Ingram. Soc Chem Ind J 62:175-6 O '43
Using electrons for microanalysis. V. K. Zworykin. Science 99:334-5 Ap 28 '44

MICROBALANCES. See Balances

MICROBURET. See Burets

MICROCHEMISTRY
Electric heater for microprocedures and melting points. T. Cifonelli. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:134-6 F '44

MICROCHEMISTRY—*Continued*
Microchemical society guests of analytical division; three symposia at annual meeting. Chem & Eng N 22:1173-5 Jl 25 '44
Relative free energies and dissociation constants of microscopic ions. T. L. Hill. bibliog J Phys Chem 48:101-11 My '44
Spot reaction experiments; chemical paradoxes. F. Feigl. J Chem Educ 21:347-9+ Jl '44
Spot reaction experiments; iso- and intermolecular redox reactions. F. Feigl. J Chem Educ 21:294-8+ Je '44
Spot reaction experiments; photochemical reactions. F. Feigl. bibliog J Chem Educ 21:479-84+ O '44
Use of semimicro technic in elementary organic chemistry. N. D. Cheronis and others. bibliog il diags J Chem Educ 20:431-7, 488-96, 611-14+ S-O, D '43

MICRODENSITOMETER. See Densitometers

MICROFACIES (term)
Word microfacies. F. C. Calkins. Econ Geol 38:608-9 N '43

MICROFILM reading machines
Microfilm reader-projector in compact, portable form. il Sci Am 171:84 Ag '44

Standards
Proposed American standard specifications for microfilm readers, Z38.7.9. Opt Soc Am J 34:244 Ap '44

MICROFILM records
Perpetuation of essential records by microfilming. C. A. Jortberg, jr. il Water Works & Sewerage 90:439-42 D '43
When files overflow. il Am Bsns 14:20+ Ja '44

MICROFILMS
Engineering drawings microphotographed by Navy department. E. Hardy. il Iron Age 154:128+ O 12 '44
How industry uses microfilm. Management R 33:189-90 Je '44
Microfilm copying as an extension of library service. A. Seidell. Special Lib 35:417-19 O '44
Microfilm in the Bureau of ships. J. Bogardus. Special Lib 35:305-7 Jl-Ag '44
Micro-filming technical literature. Engineer 176:347 O 29 '43
Photoduplication service of the Army medical library. H. W. Jones. J Chem Educ 21:342-3 Jl '44
Scholar and the future of the research library; a problem and its solution. F. Rider. 236p $4 Hadham press, 701 W 184 st, New York 33 '44
Use of microfilm in the research library. R. C. Cibella. bibliog J Chem Educ 20:598-600 D '43
V-mail. E. D. Snyder. il Radio N 31:126-7+ F '44

See also
Microfilm reading machines

Bibliography
Union list of microfilms; supplement II (1943). 282p pa $3.75 Philadelphia bibliographical center and Union library catalogue, Committee on microphotography, Philadelphia '44

Standards
Proposed American standard practice for microfilms, Z38.7.8. Opt Soc Am J 34:243 Ap '44

MICROFILMS, Colored
Maps on microfilm; some factors affecting resolution. M. Bruno. il diag Soc Motion Picture Eng J 41:412-25 N '43

MICROHARDNESS tester. See Hardness—Testing

MICROMATIC hone corporation
Preferred stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 160:629 Ag 14 '44

MICROMETERS
Micrometer for measuring large bores. D. E. McDonald. il diag Ry Mech Eng 118:413 S '44
Micrometer head added to a planer gage. D. E. McDonald. diag Am Mach 88:107 Je 22 '44
Pitter gauge and precision tool company P.V.E. stick micrometer. il Engineering 158:286 O 13 '44; Engineer 178:52 Jl 21 '44
Special micrometer used to determine hardness of plastic stock. Sci Am 170:162 Ap '44

See also
Filargraph

MICROORGANISMS
API research project 43-A; the rôle of microorganisms in the transformation of organic matter into petroleum. Am Pet Inst Proc 24(4):334-6 '43
Deterioration of rubber products by microorganisms. C. E. ZoBell and J. D. Beckwith. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 36: 439-52; Discussion. 452-3 Ap '44
Effect of high-frequency fields on microorganisms. H. Fleming. bibliog il diags Elec Eng 63:18-21 Ja '44
Microorganisms can convert waste materials into food. F. J. Weiss. il Food Ind 16: 524-5+ Jl '44
Utilization of wool by four saprophytic microorganisms in the presence of additional nutrients. D. J. Hirschmann, M. Zametkin and R. E. Rogers. bibliog il Am Dyestuff Rep 33:353-9 Ag 14 '44

See also
Bacteria
Fungi
Mildew
Molds (botany)
Plankton
Viruses

MICROORGANISMS, Pathogenic
Bacteriostatic and fungistatic action of some organic chemicals. T. M. Eastwood. Science 100:10 Jl 7 '44
Mechanism of destruction of micro-organisms. Shih Lu Chang. bibliog pl Am Water Works Assn J 36:1192-1207 N '44; Abstract. Water Works & Sewerage 91:282 Ag '44

MICROPHONES
Communication easier with differential microphone. il Gen Elec R 47:52 Je '44
Coupled-circuit frequency modulator; uses condenser microphone to vary reactance of oscillator tank circuit. E. J. O'Brien. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:348-50 Je '44
Differential microphones. il Mod Plastics 21: 91 Ap '44
Lip microphone. il diag Engineer 178:143 Ag 25 '44
Lip microphone for gunfire noise cancellation. il diag Electronics 16:152+ D '43
Polydirectional microphone. H. F. Olson. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:77-82 F '44
Speak and be heard; plastics in communication equipment; Aviometer corp. S. Sears. il Mod Plastics 21:73-5+ Mr '44

MICROPHOTOGRAPHY
Maps on microfilm; some factors affecting resolution. M. Bruno. il diag Soc Motion Picture Eng J 41:412-25 N '43

See also
Microfilms

Definition
Order-disorder in micro-photo compounds. E. L. Garvin. Metal Prog 45:501-2 Mr '44; Discussion. 46:103-4 Jl '44

MICROPIPETS. See Pipets

MICRORADIOGRAPH (term)
Microradiographs and X-ray micrographs. E. L. Garvin; S. E. Maddigan. J Ap Phys 15: 455, 626 My, Ag '44
Order-disorder in micro-photo compounds. E. L. Garvin. Metal Prog 45:501-2 Mr '44

MICRORADIOGRAPHY. See Radiography

MICRORADIOGRAPHY of metals. See Metallography

MICROSCOPE and microscopy
Control of fine finishes by means of microscope; abstract. J. F. Kayser. Metals & Alloys 19:1258+ My '44
Design of a telephoto-magnifier. M. Reiss. bibliog diags Opt Soc Am J 33:641-51 D '43
Dry ice freezing unit for rotary microtomes. M. Nickerson. diag Science 100:177-8 Ag 25 '44
Interference-band inspection of surface finish. J. F. Kayser. il Engineering 157:205-7 Mr 17 '44
Metallographic examination of aluminium-rich alloys. N. H. Mason and others. il Engineering 158:297-300, 338-40 O 13, 27 '44

MICROSCOPE and microscopy—*Continued*
Microhardness tester as a metallurgical tool. C. B. Brodie. il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 33:126-39; Discussion. 139-49 '44
Microscope immersion oil. R Sci Instr 15: 211-12 Ag '44
Microscope locates layout points on rough castings. A. K. Baker. diags Am Mach 88: 108 Je 22 '44
Microscopic examination of reinforced synthetic resins. C. M. Gordon. Soc Chem Ind J 63:272-7, pl 1-2 S '44
Microstructure of high-density plywood. W. M. Harlow. il Mech Eng 66:656-7 O '44
Mist and dust collection in industry and buildings. C. E. Lapple. bibliog il Heating-Piping 16:635-40 N '44
New microscopes. R. E. Seidel and M. E. Winter. il Franklin Inst J 237:103-30 bibliog (83 titles, p127-30) F '44
Toolmaker microscope in inspection; abstract. F. Koenig. Metals & Alloys 20:736+ S '44
Workshop microscope. il Engineering 158:216 S 15 '44; Automobile Eng 34:407 O '44

See also
Electron microscope
Metallography
Microanalysis
Microchemistry
Photomicrography
Stains and staining (microscopy)

Ultraviolet microscope

Simplified ultraviolet microscopy. G. I. Lavin. bibliog il R Sci Instr 14:375-6 D '43

MICROSCOPIC slides
Attaching pointers to microscope slides. H. Kirkman and J. A. Kogan. Science 100:86 Jl 28 '44
Method for preparing permanent slides of the ova of parasitic worms. H. L. Ratcliffe. Science 99:394 My 12 '44
Rapid method for making permanent mounts of mosquito larvae. W. W. Middlekauff. Science 99:206 Mr 10 '44
Technique for mounting free-living protozoa. J. D. Smyth. Science 100:62 Jl 21 '44

MICROTOMES. See Microscope and microscopy

MID-CONTINENT petroleum corporation
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1765 My 1 '44

MIDDLE ATLANTIC states

Industries and resources

New geography of American business; Middle Atlantic states filling $22 billion worth of war contracts. W. H. Hillyer. Barron's 24:9 Ja 10 '44

MIDDLE EAST. See Near East

MIDDLE EAST supply center
Middle-East supply program. F. Winant and J. P. Dawson. il For Comm W 15:3-7+ Ap 1 '44
New trade waters charted; Middle East's market offers postwar challenge. il Bsns W p47-8+ D 4 '43

MIDDLE WEST
Causes of nighttime thunderstorms over the Middle West. D. M. Crowley. maps J Aeronautical Sci 11:313-18 O '44
Westward movement of local government. A. B. Goodman. bibliog J Land & Pub Util Econ 20:20-34 F '44

See also
Great Plains region

Industries and resources

Chicago Federal Reserve reports extent of industry plant conversion. Iron Age 154: 127 S 14 '44
New geography of American business; the West central states. W. H. Hillyer. Barron's 24:13 Ja 3 '44

MIDDLE WEST corporation
Gets order to divest itself of all properties except Kentucky and Illinois companies. Comm & Fin Chr 159:449-50 Ja 31 '44

MIDGLEY, Thomas, jr, 1889-1944
Portrait. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:cover Ap 5 '44
Sketch. por Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:5 N 6 '44; Nat Pet N 36:28 N 8 '44

MIDLAND bank limited
Statement of the chairman. S. Christopherson. Economist 146:120-1 Ja 22 '44

MIDLAND cooperative wholesale of Minneapolis
Co-op buys town; wholesale group plans model community in Wisconsin. il Bsns W p84-6 Ag 5 '44

MIDLAND united company
Midland United $3 preferred discounts asset values. H. H. Young. Barron's 23:13 D 27 '43
Reorganization plan approved by SEC in a modified form. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1405 O 2 '44

MIDLAND utilities company
Amended plan filed. Comm & Fin Chr 158: 2049 N 22 '43

MIDWEST CITY, Oklahoma
How 16 co-operating builders create a city for 6000. il Am Bld 66:69+ Ap; 59 My '44

MIDWEST power conference
Conference, Chicago, April 13-14. Heating-Piping 16:255-77 My '44; Power Pl Eng 48: 130+ My '44; Power 88:393-4 Je '44

MIGRANT problem
Employment and housing problems of migratory workers in New York and New Jersey canning industries, 1943. H. B. Sater and C. Manning. U S Women's Bur Bul 198: 1-35; pa 10c Supt. of doc. '44

See also
Migration of workers

MIGRATION
Great migration; displacement of population of Europe. Economist 145:737-8 D 4 '43

See also
Immigration and emigration
Inter-American population congress
Population, Transfer of

Statistics

Use of the survival rate method in measuring net migration. C. H. Hamilton and F. M. Henderson. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 39: 197-206 Je '44

MIGRATION of industry. See Industry—Migration

MIGRATION of workers
Drought-caused migration brings economic changes; Brazilian movement toward Amazon has significant angles. H. Zuckerman. il For Comm W 16:5-6+ Ag 12 '44
Exodus growing; war workers quitting jobs on Pacific coast. Bsns W p38+ S 23 '44
Postwar oil markets, where will they be? with tabulated statistics on demobilization, employment and population changes. N. Howard. Nat Pet N 36:18+ O 4 '44
State variations in war migration and postwar demobilization. E. Benoit-Smullyan, B. G. Conant and M. T. Anderson. maps Mo Labor R 59:481-95 S '44
Wartime population shifts. Mech Eng 66:70-1 Ja '44

MILDEW
Copper soaps as rot-proofing agents on fabrics. P. B. Marsh and others. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36:176-81 F '44
Determination of mercury in textiles mildew-proofed with organo-mercuric compounds. D. A. Shiraeff. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:310+ Jl 17 '44
Influence of zinc oxide on paint molds. S. B. Salvin. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36:336-40 Ap '44
Mildew prevention; Puratized process. Sci Am 170:35-6 Ja '44
Mildew removal. Soap & San Chem 19:65 D '43
New process prevents mildew attacking textiles; Puratized process. Textile Col 66: 61-2 F '44
Observations on soil burial procedures; tentage and other army fabrics. E. C. Bertolet. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:21-4 Ja 3 '44
Preventing mildew on painted surfaces. Textile World 94:133 Ag '44
Symposium on mildew resistance; presented at the meetings of Committee D-13, New York city, Oct. 21, 1943. 36p pa 65c American society for testing materials, 260 S. Broad st, Philadelphia 2 '44
War lends impetus to proofing finishes; flameproofing, mildewproofing, and waterproofing of cottons. C. N. Rabold. il Textile World 94:90-2 Ag '44

MILITARY administration
Management control in the Army service forces. C. F. Robinson. Mech Eng 66:305-10 My '44
Management control in uniform. C. A. Bliss and R. B. McNeill. Harvard Bsns R 22 no2: 227-38 [Ja] '44

See also
Military occupation
also Naval school of military government and administration

MILITARY airplanes. See Airplanes, Military

MILITARY airports. See Airports, Military

MILITARY architecture
Hutments to houses; plans of manufacturers of navy's Quonset hut. il diags Arch Forum 80:91-4 F '44

MILITARY art and science
Fluorochemistry in military science. J. de Ment. bibliog il J Chem Educ 21:116-25+ Mr '44
Plans and operations division of Signal corps. F. C. Meade. il Radio N 31:121-4+ F '44
Post-war research plans; Committee on post-war research to recommend plan whereby United States can be kept ahead of all other nations in military science. Product Eng 15:520 Ag '44
Problems in which army is interested; suggestions to be sent to National inventors council. Mech Eng 66:431-2 Je '44

See also
Aeronautics, Military
Camouflage
Chemical warfare
Communication, Military
Grenades
Landing craft
Military occupation
Mines, Military
Ordnance
Radio communication, Military
Smoke screens
War

Bibliography

Abstracts of selected periodical articles of military interest. Published monthly by the Army war college library, Washington, D.C.

MILITARY automobiles. See Automobiles, Military

MILITARY aviators. See Aviators, Military

MILITARY bridges
Bailey bridge. il Engineer 177:512 Je 30 '44
Bailey bridges speed invasion troop progress. il Manuf Rec 113:48-9+ S '44
Bailey military bridge. il Engineering 157: 507-8 Je 30 '44; Same. Roads & Bridges 82:56-7+ S '44
Engineers bridge a mine-blasted crater on Sicily's coast road. il Eng N 131:716-17 N 11 '43
Famed Bailey Bridge units fabricated by Virginia bridge co. il Iron Age 154:106 Ag 31 '44; Same. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:1092 S '44
Invasion prelude; Bailey Bridge training. W. G. Bowman. il Eng N 133:158-61 Ag 10 '44
Military and emergency bridging systems. Engineering 158:31-2 Jl 14 '44
Pontoon cells used for girder bridges; erection methods. N. A. Bowers. il diags Eng N 133:404-8 O 5 '44
Steel treadway bridge. il Engineer 178:262 O 6 '44

MILITARY buildings
Naval construction in 1945 to total $500 million. B. Moreell. Concrete 52:27 S '44
Pacific Northwest depot nears completion. il Eng N 132:716-17 My 11 '44
Protective materials for arctic exposures; paints and roofing materials. H. H. Edwards. il Eng N 132:809-12 Je 1 '44
South Sea architecture; army and navy designers improvise quarters. il plan Arch Forum 80:49-52 Ja '44

See also
Barracks
Naval training stations

Heating and ventilation

Army policy on the installation of air conditioning, ventilation. map Heating-Piping 16:584-5 O '44
Fuel economy and army heating. A. W. Nelson. diags Heating-Piping 16:232-5 Ap '44
How the army saves fuel. C. E. Miller. il diags Heating-Piping 16:351-6 Je '44

MILITARY communication. See Communication, Military; Radio communication, Military

MILITARY education

See also
Military training
Moving pictures in military education

MILITARY engineering
Airfields for the invasion of Italy. J. O. Colonna. il maps Eng N 133:564-7 N 2 '44
Building under fire; work of navy seabees, Marine corps and army engineers. F. M. Mosley; J. G. Frazer; R. P. Rosengren. il Eng N 132:288-96 F 24 '44
Construction in the tundra; war construction in the Aleutian islands. H. W. Richardson. il Eng N 132:956-61 Je 29 '44
Engineers in the battle of Attu. H. W. Richardson. il map Eng N 131:942-6 D 30 '43
Engineers on our war fronts. E. Reybold. il Concrete 52:33-4 Ap '44; Same cond. Roads & Sts 87:74, 76 Ja '44
Engineers on the Normandy beaches. il Eng N 133:320-1 S 14 '44
Engineers' part in European invasion; interview with Lt. Col. Shelby A. McMillion. il Roads & Sts 87:79-80 O '44
It takes roads and bridges and airbases to win this war. E. Reybold. il Roads & Bridges 82:60-1+ Ap '44
Italian bridge reconstructed by Corps of engineers. A. C. Kraft. il Civil Eng 14: 329-31 Ag '44
Job for skyhooks; building Alaskan coast defense stations on mountainous terrain. H. W. Richardson. il Eng N 132:794-8 Je 1 '44
Prefabricated ports in Normandy. Engineer 178:307-8 O 20 '44; Same. il Marine Eng 49:148-53 N '44
This is an engineer's war. E. Reybold. il Comp Air Mag 49:118-21 My '44
Tow prefabricated harbors to France; il. with text. Steel 115:66-7 O 30 '44

See also
Concrete construction, Military
Military bridges
Military buildings
Military railway service
Mines, Military
Motor trucks, Military
Ordnance
Radio apparatus—Military use
Railroads, Military
Roads, Military
Water supply for armies

History

Engineering in early warfare. R. P. Howgrave-Graham. Engineer 176:502-3 D 24 '43

Study and teaching

Railway bridges for the invasion; Army railway bridging schools. il Ry Age 116:1058-9 Je 3 '44

MILITARY engineers

See also
United States—Army—Engineer corps

MILITARY fabrics
Adapting synthetic military fabrics to civilian uses. il Textile World 94:100-1 Je '44
Directing cotton military fabrics into civilian markets. T. O. Ott, jr. il Textile World 94:94-5 Ag '44
New military uses of nylon. Textile Col 66: 4+ Ja '44
1943, notable for vigorous attacks on production problems; new military fabrics. Textile World 94:95-6 F '44
Quality control charts aid textile manufacturers in meeting strict requirements of army and navy. A. G. Ashcroft. il Textile World 93:69-71 D '43

See also
Army fabrics
Navy fabrics
Parachute fabrics

Strength

Factors influencing the breaking strength of army and navy fabrics. J. C. Hintermaier and E. Ullmann. Rayon 25:316 Jl '44

MILITARY fireworks
Metal powders in pyrotechnics; abstract. L. Pasternak. Metals & Alloys 20:436 Ag '44

MILITARY geography
Political and military geography of central, Balkan, and eastern Europe. S. T. Possony. Ann Am Acad 232:1-8 Mr '44

MILITARY geology. See Geology, Military

MILITARY hospitals. See Hospitals, Military

MILITARY hygiene
Psychiatric toll of warfare. il Fortune 28: 140-3+ D '43
Returning servicemen: war-damaged nerves. D. G. Humm. Personnel J 23:171-5 N '44
See also
Military training camps—Sanitation
Water supply for armies

MILITARY information
Curb loose talk. A. J. Stowe. Ins Field (Milwaukee Conv Daily ed) 73:10+ O 11 '44; Excerpts. J Eng Educ 35:130-3 O '44

MILITARY insurance. See Insurance, Military and naval service

MILITARY journals
See also
Advertising mediums —Military journals

MILITARY law
Army sustained; civilian seaman convicted by military court denied writ in federal court. Bsns W p96 F 19 '44

MILITARY libraries
Building a Quartermaster technical library, Camp Lee, Virginia. J. E. Conway and F. M. Rahill. Special Lib 34:440-3 N '43
There go the books; Lexington signal depot library. Mrs H. Dugan. Special Lib 34:435-9 N '43

MILITARY maps. See Maps, Military

MILITARY market
G.I. Joe and Chelseas; cigarets in peanut cans; other methods of packaging cigarets for the army. il Mod Packaging 17:72-5+ Ap '44
Three-way fix on aircraft markets; forecasting. E. H. Cargen, jr. and L. J. Stosik. Aviation 43:116-18+ Ap '44
See also
Post exchanges

MILITARY medicine. See Medicine, Military

MILITARY meteorology. See Meteorology, Military

MILITARY mines. See Mines, Military

MILITARY money. See Money, Military

MILITARY motor vehicles. See Motor vehicles, Military

MILITARY occupation
AMG wins its spurs; Naples was proving ground. il Bsns W p17-19 N 13 '43
Invasion exchange rates. Economist 146:653 My 13 '44
New Civil public health division in the Office of the surgeon general. Science 100:26 Jl 14 '44
Le pays réel. Economist 147:234-6 Ag 19 '44
Proper distribution of scarce goods to be important task of invading forces. D. Tyerman. Barron's 24:14 Ap 17 '44
Roosevelt and Churchill announce plan for rehabilitation of Italy. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1512 O 5 '44
Valuable lessons in Sicily. il Bsns W p37-8+ N 27 '43
See also
Baltic states—German occupation, 1941-
Italy—Allied military government
Money, Military

MILITARY pensions. See Pensions, Military

MILITARY photography. See Photography, Military

MILITARY police radio. See Radio telephone—Military police uses

MILITARY posts
See also
Post exchanges

MILITARY psychiatry. See Psychiatry, Military

MILITARY psychology. See Psychology, Military

MILITARY radio. See Radio apparatus—Military use; Radio communication, Military

MILITARY radio operators. See Radio operators, Military

MILITARY railway service
Acclaim for soldier-railroaders; army railroad men in North Africa. R. E. Sherer. il Ry Age 116:672-5 Ap 8 '44
Army men M.R.S. directors in Orient; Colonel Besson and Brigadier General Yount. Ry Age 117:273 Ag 12 '44
Army railroaders on job invading France. Ry Age 117:90-1 Jl 8 '44
Army railroaders operate the Bengal & Assam railway. il Ry Age 116:1208-9 Je 24 '44; Same. Ry Mech Eng 118:354-5 Ag '44
Army's railroaders support the advance. Ry Age 117:448-9 S 16 '44
Feats of army railroad men; abstract. C. P. Gross. Ry Age 115:772 N 13 '43
Fort Slocum graduates its largest class of M.R.S. officers. pors Ry Age 115:928-9 D 11 '43
Japs seek to cut railway operated by U.S. army. map Ry Age 116:739 Ap 15 '44
Military railroad men are honored; General Gray's soldiers cited. Ry Age 116:1081 Je 3 '44
Military railway service ready to run German railroads. Ry Age 117:448 S 16 '44
M.R.S. unit assembles 30 cars per day. il Ry Age 116:311 F 5 '44
Problems of the M.R.S. in Iran. J. J. Clutz; C. T. Warren. il map Ry Age 117:152-7 Jl 22 '44
Railway battalions meet many hazards. R. A. Radford. il Ry Age 115:903-4 D 4 '43
Report on military railroading in Mediterranean war zone. C. R. Gray, jr. il Ry Age 116:590-4 Mr 25 '44
757th in training at Little Rock; shop battalion, sponsored by the Milwaukee. il Ry Age 116:812-15 Ap 29 '44
722nd trains on the Central of Georgia; illustrations. Ry Age 116:844-5 My 6 '44
723rd railway battalion trains at Lincoln. il Ry Age 117:234-5 Ag 5 '44
War railroading in Africa, Italy. S. R. Truesdell. il Ry Age 117:71-5 Jl 8 '44
With the 713th Ry. Op. Bn. in Italy. L. L. Russell. il Ry Age 114:186-9 Jl 29 '44

MILITARY research
Future of industrial research; what place for work directed primarily toward national security rather than commercial considerations? R. P. Patterson. Chem & Eng N 22: 1776-9 O 25 '44
Military research fellowships in the physical sciences. G. P. Harnwell. R Sci Instr 15: 239-43 O '44

MILITARY roads. See Roads, Military

MILITARY service
Quartermaster corps classification. J. C. Dunleavy. Personnel J 22:229-31 D '43
Where are the future chemists? selective service regulations blackout training of chemists and chemical engineers for American universities and industries. E. M. Billings. Chem & Eng N 22:1357+ Ag 25 '44
See also
Military railway service
Military training
Women's reserves

Insurance aspects

Army warns against dropping commercial policies. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:9 Ap 28 '44
Concession to policyholders in military service announced by Travelers. Weekly Underw 151:849 O 14 '44
Discharged 4-F men present interesting underwriting angles. Nat Underw (Life ed) 47:7+ D 3 '43
Equitable, Ia. issues service insurance book. East Underw 45:16-17 S 22 '44
4-F's discharged soldiers biggest selection problem. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1 Mr 3 '44
Ontario to keep in force service men's insurance. East Underw 45:15 Je 23 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:10 Je 16 '44
Penn Mutual advice about service men's insurance. East Underw 45:10 Je 2 '44
Penn Mutual's War service bureau. F. B. Runyon. East Underw 45:136 pt 2 O 6 '44

MILITARY service—Insurance aspects—*Cont.*
War service bureau of Metropolitan Life. H. V. Merritt. East Underw 45:48+ pt 2 O 6 '44

See also
Insurance, Military
and naval service

Labor problems

Business situation; continued net reductions of the male labor supply. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:2 My '44
Chemical workers draft deferment ends. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:5+ F 28 '44
Credit for salesmen in armed forces; abstract. Management R 33:273-4 Ag '44
Crisis in chemical manpower. H. T. Briscoe. Chem & Eng N 22:584-7+ Ap 25 '44
Deferment of farm workers dependent on amount of individual production. Comm & Fin Chr 157:537 F 3 '44
Effect of the draft of men under 26 on the petroleum industry. G. E. Sadler. Mo Labor R 58:967-71 My '44
Expresses confidence in ability of staff of WMC to meet future manpower problems. P. V. McNutt. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1906 My 8 '44
Industries submitting lists of irreplaceables for deferment. Steel 114:80-1 Ap 3 '44
Jobs excepted in draft by selective service. Factory Management 102:238+ My '44
Labor requirements to increase sharply. Steel 114:55-6 Mr 13 '44
Manpower and labor trends. H. K. Breckenridge. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:209-12 Jl '44
Manpower developments; regional directors may designate banks as locally needed. Banking 37:95-6 Jl '44
Manpower for war. Fed Res Bul 30:415-23 My '44
Manpower utilization in the United States. L. A. Appley. Mech Eng 65:855-61 D '43
Move to end 18-25 deferments poses new problem for industry. S. Hershey. Aviation N 1:22+ F 7 '44
Navy now would raid oil's technical men. W. C. Platt. Nat Pet N 35:26+ N 10 '43
New draft rules threaten heavy production losses in critical industries. Steel 114:49-50 Mr 27 '44
Occupational deferment of chemists and chemical engineers. F. C. Whitmore. Chem & Eng N 22:[insert] 446a-446k Mr 25 '44
Occupational-deferment policies of National selective service system. Mo Labor R 59: 89-92 Jl '44
Personnel planning; gas industry tackles the post-war re-employment problem. G. M. Peterson, W. E. Himsworth and R. I. Marshall. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:12-14 Ja '44; Same. Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:67-9
Revised list of essential activities. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1126-7 Mr 16 '44
Revised list of essential jobs issued by Manpower commission. Steel 114:87+ Mr 6 '44
Roosevelt calls for review of occupational deferments. Comm & Fin Chr 159:920 Mr 2 '44
Selective service instructions regarding men under 26. Mo Labor R 58:997-8 My '44
Seniority ignored. Bsns W p87-8 Mr 18 '44
Special consideration to be given scientists to avoid threat to war production. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1429 Ap 6 '44
Status of banks as war activities. Fed Res Bul 30:645-7 Jl '44
Supplementary progress report no. 5A; impact of new draft policies upon rubber program. B. Dewey. India Rubber World 110:186+ My '44
Swift & co. gives mail order training to men in service; extension of educational plan long in operation. il Sales Management 53:40+ N 1 '44
War manpower program, present and future. L. A. Appley. il Dun's R 52:9-11+ My '44

Physical fitness

Interpreting the statistics of medical examinations of selectees. E. A. Lew. Am Stat Assn J 39:345-56 S '44
Our fragile youth; selective service medical examination results. T. J. V. Cullen. il Spectator (Life ed) 151:26-8 My '44

Protective legislation

Accommodation co-makers on soldier's note. C. R. Rosenberg, jr. Burroughs Clearing House 28:39-40+ Ap '44
Application of soldiers' and sailors' relief act to accommodation maker. Banking Law J 61:291-6 Mr '44
Back to work; reinstatement in civil employment bill. Economist 146:99-100 Ja 22 '44
FHA bill amended to aid servicemen. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2009 N 18 '43
Seniority; a memo to government. il Factory Management 102:82-8 My '44
Seniority tangle. il Factory Management 102: 82-8 Ap '44; Abstract. Management R 33: 194-6 Je '44
Soldier's right to former job upheld; case of Hall vs. the Union light, heat & power co. Elec World News ed 121:935-6 Mr 11 '44
U.S. Supreme court rules relief act is not blanket bar. Credit & Fin Management 45:11 D '43
Veterans' benefits; statutory reemployment rights. Mo Labor R 58:1025-6 My '44

See also
Soldiers—Suffrage
Veterans—Laws and
legislation

Reemployment

See Veterans—Reemployment

Safety measures

Murder, safe and legal; safety in military service. R. P. Day. Safety Eng 86:17-18 N '43
Safety lesson from the front. J. H. Harvey. Safety Eng 87:48+ My '44

See also
United States—Army
—Safety program

Welfare work

Hello, mother and dad! example of bank public relations with human interest appeal. il Banking 36:24-5 Ja '44
138,488 letters to servicemen; West Point mfg. co.'s mill group operates five war service centers. F. Tillery. il Textile World 94:153 S '44
Pepsi-Cola service center; remodeled San Francisco bank. il diags plans Arch Forum 79:59-64 D '43

MILITARY service, Compulsory
Accent on youth. Bsns W p88+ Ap 15 '44
Draft heat is on. Bsns W p17-18 Ap 1 '44
Draft is shrinking. Bsns W p17-18 Ap 15 '44
Full text of Gen. Hershey's memorandum on new draft policy. Nat Pet N 36:38, 40 My 17 '44
Here is situation as draft reaches for 18-to-22 age group. Nat Pet N 36:9-10 Ja 12 '44
How the colleges went to war. G. F. Zook. Ann Am Acad 231:1-7 Ja '44
Occupational deferment of chemists and chemical engineers. Chem & Eng N 22:[insert] 446a-446k Mr 25 '44
Selective service procedure: American men in foreign countries. For Comm W 14:34 Mr 11 '44
Statistical program of the Selective service system. K. H. McGill. Am Stat Assn J 39:10-20 Mr '44
Supreme court declines to review decision in reclassification of father. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2564 D 23 '43
Wanted: a firm draft policy. Bsns W p 15-16 Ap 29 '44
WPB notifies regional directors regarding deferments of men 22-25 years. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1535 Ap 13 '44

MILITARY strategy
Meteorology; military strategists rely on accurate weather information. C. W. Arford. il Radio N 31:204-6+ F '44

See also
World war, 1939—
Strategy

MILITARY supplies
AMA packaging conference and exposition; packaging and packing for the armed forces; panel discussion. Mod Packaging 17:104-8 Ap '44
See also
Armies—Commissariat
Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery—Military use
United States—Army—Equipment and supplies

MILITARY telephone
Wire to Tokyo; saga of the construction of the Alaskan highway telephone circuit. A. E. Wharton. il Radio N 31:200-1+ F '44

MILITARY training
American legion to ask Congress for compulsory military training. W. H. Atherton. Comm & Fin Chr 160:706 Ag 17 '44
Compulsory military training in peacetime for America? symposium. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1793+ O 26 '44
Fortune survey; historic change of military policy. Fortune 30:10+ Jl '44
Invasion prelude; Bailey Bridge training. W. G. Bowman. il Eng N 133:158-61 Ag 10 '44
Military training; Signal corps methods. F. T. Gillespie. il Radio N 31:187-90+ F '44
Proposes year's military training for youth on reaching 17 or 18 years; address before Greater Cleveland council of Boy scouts of America. F. Knox. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 430-1 Ja 27 '44
723rd railway battalion trains at Lincoln. il Ry Age 117:234-5 Ag 5 '44
Teaching soldiers how to live in the woods. H. Miller. il Pulp & Pa of Can 44:881-4+ N '43
Training the ordnance soldier. H. R. Kutz. il J Eng Educ 34:326-34 D '43

MILITARY training camps
MacDill Field, Florida; architects in uniform produce extensive community project. il plans Arch Forum 80:59-66 F '44
Paving record on the desert; concrete and asphalt pavements for bombing and gunnery range in Nevada. il Eng N 132:194-5 F 10 '44
They're trained to fix it under fire; training mechanics at the Army air forces school of applied tactics; illustrations. Aviation 42:138-41 D '43
See also
Naval training stations

Power supply
Utility construction for army posts. E. E. Tugby. il Elec West 93:78-80 O '44

Sanitation
Army experience with sanitary fills. J. L. Vincenz. il Eng N 131:829-30 D 2 '43
Collection and disposal of grease in army camps. H. M. Ross. diags Pub Works 75: 17-19 Jl '44
High-lift sewage pumping at Camp Croft. il Pub Works 75:19-20 S '44
Rodent control at Fort Devens, Massachusetts. G. J. Coogan. il diag Pub Works 75: 25+ S '44
Sanitary engineering services in the First service command. R. N. Clark. il Pub Works 75:20-2+ Je '44

MILK
Chemical composition and nutritive value of milk and milk products. S. K. Kon. Chem & Ind 62:478-81; Discussion. 481 D 18 '43
Destruction of riboflavin in milk by sunlight. W. J. Peterson and others. Am Chem Soc J 66:662-3 Ap '44
Milk and cream nomograph; graphic interpolation of data on dependence of solids-not-fat content, specific gravity and densities upon the butterfat content. D. S. Davis. Food Ind 15:75 D '43
Photochemical destruction of vitamin B_2 in milk. J. A. Ziegler. Am Chem Soc J 66: 1039-40 Je '44

Analysis
Determination of vitamin A and carotene in milk; a rapid extraction procedure. P. D. Boyer and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:101-2 F '44
Surveys of milk laboratories in war areas in the United States; observations on sampling and health department practice relative to bacteriological milk analysis. L. A. Black. Pub Health Rep 58:1681-9 N 12 '43

Bacteriology
A-B-C's of coliform control; how to protect quality of liquid foods. D. Levowitz. bibliog diags Food Ind 16:195-7+ Mr '44
Bacterial analysis speeded by new culture-flask technic. G. Bell. diag Food Ind 16: 797-8 O '44
Bacteriological aspects of milk processing and distribution. A. T. R. Mattick. Chem & Ind 62:439-41 N 20 '43
Surveys of milk laboratories in war areas in the United States. L. A. Black. bibliog Pub Health Rep 58:1605-23, 1641-56, 1681-9 O 29-N 12 '43

Conservation
Uncle Sam shows milk men how to sell new conservation program. il Sales Management 52:90+ D 1 '43

Pasteurization
High temperature-short time pasteurization; abstract and discussion. E. R. Hiscox. Chem & Ind p81 F 26 '44
National inventory of needs for sanitation facilities; milk pasteurization facilities. J. Andrews and A. W. Fuchs. Pub Health Rep 59:189-204 bibliog(p204) F 11 '44

Prices
Milk plan upset; OPA gets injunction to halt New York state's attempt to raise price above ceiling. Bsns W p92+ My 6 '44
Milk tax set back; court finds Denver's levy unconstitutional. Bsns W p98 D 4 '43
OPA sidestepped; Denver's tax, imposed to give producers rise of 2¢ a qt. on milk. Bsns W p74+ N 20 '43

Transportation
Farm mileage cut; ODT coordination of truck facilities saves 37,250,000 miles a year in dairy industry. Bsns W p20-1 F 12 '44
See also
Milk delivery

MILK, Chocolate
Beverage preference of industrial workers; a study in consumer preference ratings. G. H. Brown and G. Hadary. J Bsns 17:111-17 Ap '44
Studies on the growth of rats raised on chocolate milk. G. W. Newell and C. A. Elvehjem. bibliog Science 99:411-12 My 19 '44

MILK, Dried
For better milk; protection for milk powder against rancidity. Bsns W p69-70 F 5 '44
It isn't skim milk; bill changes name to nonfat dry milk solids or defatted milk solids. Bsns W p 101 Mr 4 '44
Powdered milk as fly food in rearing Peet-Grady test flies. F. W. Fletcher and E. E. Kenaga. il Soap & San Chem 20:105 S '44
Powdered milk scores success in Kraft tests in four cities. Ptr Ink 207:52 Ap 14 '44

Compression
Paper instead of cans; waxed paper for milk blocks; Edinburgh display of food. Mod Packaging 18:150 S '44

MILK, Evaporated
Evaporated milk. Consumers Res Bul 13:8 My '44
Temperature control saves can solder. D. W. Choate and R. R. West. diag Food Ind 16: 716 S '44
Tipper temperature control of vent-hole fillers; cans used for evaporated milk. D. W. Choate. il diags Mod Packaging 17: 98-9+ Ap '44
Vacuum sealing will retain vitamin C in evaporated milk. F. J. Doan and D. V. Josephson. il Food Ind 16:371-2+ My '44

MILK, Frozen
Milk can be frozen for sale to consumers. F. J. Doan and J. G. Leeder. bibliog flow sheet il Food Ind 16:532-4+ Jl '44

MILK, Modified. See Biolac

MILK, Powdered. See Milk, Dried

MILK canneries
Potential lead hazard in the milk canning industry. W. L. Lea and W. Z. Fluck. J Ind Hygiene 26:94-8 Mr '44

MILK cans
Temperature control saves can solder. D. W. Choate and R. R. West. diag Food Ind 16: 716 S '44

MILK containers
Square Duraglas milk bottle makes its bow. il Sales Management 53:34 Jl 15 '44
Square milk bottles. il Mod Packaging 17: 102-3 Ag '44
Square milk bottles are here. il Food Ind 16:628 Ag '44
Use of single-service containers for delivery of milk. Pub Health Rep 59:1037-9 Ag 4 '44

MILK delivery
Mobile shops keep more trucks rolling; Sheffield Farms. il diags Food Ind 16:190-1 Mr '44
Skip-a-day delivery makes big savings; Connecticut milk delivery study. il Food Ind 16:279-80 Ap '44
See also
Milk wagon drivers

MILK laboratories
Surveys of milk laboratories in war areas in the United States. L. A. Black. bibliog Pub Health Rep 58:1605-23, 1641-56, 1681-9 O 29-N 12 '43

MILK plants
See also
Milk canneries

MILK sugar. See Lactose

MILK supply
Bacteriological aspects of milk processing and distribution. A. T. R. Mattick. Chem & Ind 62:439-41 N 20 '43
Production, marketing and supply of milk. J. L. Davies. Chem & Ind p10-13 Ja 8 '44
Uncle Sam shows milk men how to sell new conservation program. il Sales Management 52:90+ D 1 '43
See also
Milk—Pasteurization

Laws and regulations

Convictions under Federal filled milk act upheld. Pub Health Rep 59:731-2 Je 2 '44
Filled milk law upheld; Kansas Supreme court. Pub Health Rep 59:21 Ja 7 '44
Injunction against enforcement of milk ordinance refused; Farmers' dairy league, inc. v. City and county of Denver, et al. Pub Health Rep 59:1389-90 O 20 '44
Milk ordinance recommended by Public health service; incorporation by reference in local board of health regulation. Pub Health Rep 59:1296-7 S 29 '44
Milk regulations, validity; West Virginia Supreme court of appeals; state vs. Bunner et al. Pub Health Rep 59:315-16 Mr 3 '44
Ordinance prohibiting sale of milk or cream in bottles of other than specified size upheld. Pub Health Rep 59:1265-6 S 22 '44
Use of single-service containers for delivery of milk. Pub Health Rep 59:1037-9 Ag 4 '44

Great Britain

Nation's milk. Economist 146:710 My 27 '44

MILK trade
Beverage preference of industrial workers; a study in consumer preference ratings. G. H. Brown and G. Hadary. J Bsns 17:111-17 Ap '44
Less milk in '44. Bsns W p34+ F 12 '44
See also
Milk delivery

Advertising

How Elsie uses direct mail. E. M. Housman. il Ptr Ink 206:23-4+ Ja 7 '44
Merchandising helps this radio show do a good employee relations job; Sheffield Farms features drivers. F. LaClave. il Ptr Ink 206:94+ F 18 '44

Statistics

Milk; charts, showing U.S. production, U.S. civilian consumption; quantity lend-leased, etc. For Comm W 16:28 Jl 8 '44

Denver

Milk tax rebate. Bsns W p107 Ja 15 '44
OPA sidestepped; Denver's tax, imposed to give producers rise of 2¢ a qt. on milk. Bsns W p74+ N 20 '43

Georgia

Crying over milk; Georgia distributors and producers threaten strike. Bsns W p112 Ja 29 '44

Great Britain

Production, marketing and supply of milk. J. L. Davies. Chem & Ind p10-13 Ja 8 '44

New York (state)

Milk experiment; proposed pricing formula for New York area based on butterfat plus skim milk. Bsns W p106+ Jl 22 '44
Milk plan upset; OPA gets injunction to halt New York state's attempt to raise price above ceiling. Bsns W p92+ My 6 '44

MILK wagon drivers
Can't evade union contract thru commission system, says court. Sales Management 52: 46 D 1 '43
Merchandising helps this radio show do a good employee relations job; Sheffield Farms features drivers. F. LaClave. il Ptr Ink 206:94+ F 18 '44

MILKWEED
Extraction of resin-rubber gum from the common milkweed. N. H. Grace and others. flow sheet il Rubber Age 55:259-62 Je '44; Same. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:396-9 Je '44; Same. Chem Ind 54:842-5 Je '44
Hidden enzyme; milkweed juice useful in chemical tenderizing of meat and casings for frankfurters. Bsns W p64+ My 27 '44
Institute of paper chemistry research on milkweed floss. Paper Ind 25:1080 Ja '44
Isoelectric point of asclepain. D. C. Carpenter and F. E. Lovelace. Am Chem Soc J 65:2364-5 D '43
Milkweed floss replaces kapok in life-saving garments. il Sci Am 170:268 Je '44
Milkweed harvest. Bsns W p40 O 21 '44
Milkweed helps solve fiber problem. E. Hallock. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:99-100 F '44; Same cond. J Chem Educ 21:54+ F '44
More milkweed; drive for harvest of pods spreads over 26 states. il Bsns W p22+ Ag 12 '44
Pest with a priority rating. il Chem Ind 53: 848 D '43

MILKY way
Stars fatter and solider; abstract. H. Shapley. Science 98:sup8 D 10 '43

MILLER, Alfred Jacob, 1810-1874
West to the rendezvous; artist, A. J. Miller, travels the Oregon trail in 1837; with portfolio of paintings. por Fortune 29:112-21 Ja '44

MILLER, Benjamin Leroy, 1874-1944
Sketch. por Am Cer Soc Bul 23:216-17 Je 15 '44

MILLER manufacturing company, Detroit
Preferred stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1766 My 1 '44

MILLIAMMETERS
Experiments with thermocouple milliammeters at very high radio frequencies. G. F. Gainsborough. bibliog diags Inst E E J 91 pt 3:156-61 S '44

MILLINERY
Hats and the war. Bsns W p99 Ap 1 '44

MILLINERY workers
See also United hatters, cap and millinery workers international union

MILLING
American society of mechanical engineers; symposium on high speed milling. Iron Age 152:75-8 D 9 '43
Determining tool forces in high-speed milling by thermoanalysis. A. O. Schmidt. il diag chart Mech Eng 66:439-42 Jl '44
Emergency milling on a lathe. A. R. Baker. il Am Mach 88:115 Jl 20 '44

MILLING—*Continued*
Face milling locating surfaces; manufacture of Boys anti-tank rifle. il diag Am Mach 87:117 N 11 '43
High-speed milling; discussion. Mech Eng 66:738-9 N '44
High-speed milling; recent American developments in the machining of light alloys. diags Automobile Eng 34:329-30 Ag '44
High-speed milling with negative rake angles. H. Ernst. il diags Mech Eng 66: 295-9 My '44; Excerpt. Mach 50:197-9 Mr '44; Abstract. Engineering 158:104 Ag 11 '44
Hyper milling of alloy steel aircraft forgings; abstract. J. Q. Holmes. Iron Age 153:52 Je 29 '44
Hyper milling vs. fly cutter milling. G. G. Thompson. il diags Iron Age 153:60-5 My 18 '44
Improvised set-up for light milling. B. L. Peters. diag Am Mach 88:100 F 3 '44
Machining group-forged trip levers. F. Hartley. diags Mach 51:168-70 O '44
Milling aluminum at cutting speeds up to 19,000 feet a minute! Lockheed aircraft corporation. J. S. Haldeman. il Mach 50: 176-82 Mr '44
Milling Douglas integral-eye spar caps from rolled billets. N. A. Lombard and G. R. Gwynne. il diags Mach 50:164-75 Jl '44
Negative-rake milling, a revolutionary development in shop practice. C. O. Herb. il diags Mach 50:138-57 Mr '44
New technique in milling. O. W. Boston. il Metal Prog 45:481-3 Mr '44
Production milling. il Automobile Eng 34: 102-6 Mr '44
Production tripled by revision of a milling process. I. F. Huey and W. F. Doney. il Am Mach 88:109 N 9 '44
Profile milling saves forging die cost; airplane wing hinges; Curtiss-Wright corp. A. Maxroczy. il Mach 51:184-5 S '44
Shape of chip affects heat generated in milling. F. C. Hudson. diag Am Mach 88:104 Jl 20 '44
Simple method for determining total depth of cut for milling keyways. J. L. Skeehan. diag Mach 50:172 Je '44
Thumb jack supports long work for milling. R. S. Bustamante. diags Am Mach 88: 101-2 Mr 2 '44
Toolbits of 30-deg. radial rake speed machining of magnesium; Todd company. P. Thut. il diags Am Mach 88:91-5 Jl 20 '44
Toolroom milling practice. H. A. Frommelt. il diags Am Mach 87:90-1 S 2; 102-3 S 16; 84-5 S 30; 94-6 O 28; 98-100 N 11; 100-1 N 25 '43
Two examples of high-speed milling. F. W. Lucht. Mech Eng 66:303-4 My '44

MILLING (metallurgy). See Ore treatment

MILLING cutters
Carbide milling of steel; abstracts. H. A. Frommelt. diags Iron Age 153:52-7 Je 22 '44; Steel 114:100+ Je 12 '44; Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:36-8, 40; Discussion. 40+ Ag 15 '44
Carbide steel milling. Iron Age 153:81 My 11 '44
Cemented-carbide-tipped milling cutters: elements to be considered in milling steel. F. W. Lucht. diags Mech Eng 66:192-8 Mr '44; Same cond. Iron Age 153:56-63 Mr 16 '44; Abstract. Am Mach 87:105-14 D 23 '43
Chevrolet develops low-cost cutters for finning Pratt & Whitney pistons. il diags Am Mach 88:83-7 F 17 '44
Climb milling with single carbide blade. diags Iron Age 154:62 S 14 '44
Fewer cutter teeth speed milling operations. F. W. Lucht. Ry Mech Eng 118:373 Ag '44
Fly cutter milling; abstract. R. R. Weddell. Iron Age 153:63+ Ap 6 '44
Fly cutters for aluminum; abstract. G. Fox. Metals & Alloys 19:660+ Mr '44
Flycutters save time, money at Fairchild; production of aircraft cameras and other instruments. Steel 115:292+ O 9 '44; Aeronautical Eng R 3:173 O '44
Fly cutters used to form-mill contours on compressor rotors. M. Hoeppner. il diags Am Mach 88:102-4 O 26 '44
Form cutter made with inserted teeth. R. A. Schultz. diags Am Mach 88:107 My 11 '44
Heavy slotting tools devised for turret lathes; use of worn milling cutters in producing torsional vibration dampeners for Diesels; Gisholt machine company. E. Sperisen. il diags Am Mach 88:98-101 S 28 '44
High speed milling; North American aviation, inc. K. Macker. il diags Metals & Alloys 20:949-53 O '44
High-speed milling of steel with carbides. E. Almdale. Mech Eng 66:304+ My '44
Hob and milling cutter checker by Michigan tool co. il Steel 114:132+ Je 5 '44
Hyper-milling; developments in use of cemented-carbide-tipped cutters. diags Automobile Eng 34:223-9, 335-7 Je, Ag '44
Hyper milling vs. fly cutter milling. G. G. Thompson. il diags Iron Age 153:60-5 My 18 '44
Investigation of radial rake angles in face milling. J. B. Armitage and A. O. Schmidt. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans 66:633-43 N '44; Abstract. Iron Age 153:51-2 Je 29 '44
Machining of aluminium; abstract. R. H. Ashcraft. Engineering 158:65 Jl 28 '44
Milling cutter economy. Am Mach 88:95 N 9 '44
Milling cutters and how to use them. M. Martellotti. il diags Am Mach 88:91-5 Ag 17; 97-100 Ag 31; 100-2 D 7 '44 (to be cont)
Milling cutters as cutting tools. A. A. Schwartz. Mech Eng 66:300 My '44
Momentum in carbide milling of steel. E. O. Lowell. Engineer 178:85 Ag 4 '44
Multiple thread milling cutters. R. W. Bolz. diags Am Mach 88:98-100 O 26; 102-4 N 9; 102-3 N 23 '44
Negative-rake milling, a revolutionary development in shop practice. C. O. Herb. il diags Mach 50:138-57 Mr '44
Negative rake milling cutters. diags Engineer 178:53 Jl 21 '44
New records in face milling with coarse tooth, carbide tipped cutters. G. Hubbard. il Steel 115:84-5+ S 4 '44
Novel milling cutter for finishing hard, dirty castings. F. H. Colvin. diag Am Mach 88: 110 N 9 '44
Osborn inserted-tooth milling cutters. il Engineering 157:327 Ap 28 '44; Engineer 177: 336 Ap 28 '44
Selection and application of milling cutters. il diags Am Mach 88:113-24 Mr 16 '44
Sensational increase in milling speed can be attained with standard machine equipped with carbide cutters. J. H. Grayson. il diags Steel 115:92-3+ Ag 14 '44
Set-up bar assures accuracy in regrinding milling cutters. D. L. Wrubell. diags Am Mach 88:112 S 14 '44
Single blade on cutter mills radius. E. Lay. diags Am Mach 88:104 F 3 '44
Staggered-tooth vertical milling cutter. T. Haug and R. Smith. il Mach 51:195-6 O '44
Steel milling improved by reducing number of cutter teeth. Sci Am 171:30 Jl '44
Step up milling efficiency by using fewer cutter teeth. A. A. Schwartz. il Am Mach 88: 112-13 My 25 '44
Taper type cutter mills buttress threads. diag Iron Age 153:54 Je 1 '44
Using negative rake tools in aircraft-parts production. J. Q. Holmes. il Mech Eng 66: 576-80 S '44

Testing
Apparatus for testing hobs and milling cutters. il Engineering 157:506 Je 30 '44
Determining tool efficiency in high-speed milling. W. E. Brainard. il Mech Eng 66: 301-2 My '44
High-speed milling tests. B. P. Graves. Mach 50:204 Ja '44
Michigan checking machine for hobs and milling cutters check spacing, rake angle, taper and outside diameter of flutes. il Am Mach 88:132 Ap 27 '44

MILLING machines
Air-operated table for hand miller. J. Ednie. diag Am Mach 88:105 Ag 3 '44
Alexander universal tool miller. il Automobile Eng 34:296 Jl '44
Automatic cycle provides three interlocked, independent motions; Sundstrand special milling machine. il diags Product Eng 15: 456-7 Jl '44

MILLING machines—*Continued*
Baker brothers build extra heavy duty vertical hydraulic feed milling machine. il Am Mach 88:126 Ag 3 '44
Bellows sealing device protects bearings from abrasives. R. W. Bolz. diags Product Eng 15:614 S '44
Bremacc down cut milling machine. il Ry Mech Eng 117:611 D '43
Cincinnati Hydromatics equipped for profile milling. il Mach 50:178+ Ap '44; Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:37 Ap 1 '44; Steel 114:126 Je 12 '44
Cross no. 20 universal milling machine. il Automobile Eng 34:115 Mr '44
DeVlieg new model 3-B Jigmil. il Mach 51: 192+ N '44; Am Mach 88:129 O 26 '44
End milling gets the speed-up; use of air turbines and high-frequency electric motors. G. Hubbard. il Steel 114:100, 102 Mr 13 '44
Flywheel arbors for carbide milling. il Steel 114:114+ My 22 '44
High-speed milling; recent American developments in the machining of light alloys. diags Automobile Eng 34:329-30 Ag '44
Improved Benchmaster milling machine. il Mach 51:200 N '44
Introduction to high-speed milling; aluminum wing spars for airplanes. P. Dubosclard. il diags Mech Eng 65:865-70 D '43
Is milling being revolutionized? G. Hubbard. il Steel 114:76-7, 84 F 21 '44
Lighting for milling machines, shapers and planers. R. E. Lagerstrom. il diags Illum Eng 39:194-204 Mr '44
Lund duplex fine milling machine. il Automobile Eng 34:204 My '44
Machining the Wright Cyclone forged cylinder head; special purpose machine tools devised. H. E. Linsley. il Iron Age 153:46-53 Ja 13 '44
Method for determining speeds and feeds for milling operations. S. C. Bliss. diag Mach 50:153-7 F '44
New equipment. il Iron Age 153:69-71 Mr 9 '44
Onsrud improved automatic contour-milling machine. il Mach 50:190 Ap '44; Steel 114: 122 My 29 '44
Onsrud milling machine for beveling flat aluminum-alloy sheets. il Mach 50:194 F '44; Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:40 F 1 '44; Steel 114:154+ Mr 6 '44
Power rotary table with clamping device. D. L. Welty. il Am Mach 88:114 O 12 '44
Production milling; hydraulically operated machines made by Cincinnati milling machines ltd. il Automobile Eng 34:137-44 Ap '44
SIP Hydroptic-B jig boring and milling machine will handle precision work in one setting. il Am Mach 88:134 Je 8 '44
Snyder balanced milling machines. il Automobile Eng 34:115-16 Mr '44
Special unit drills and mills; howitzer carriage; Caterpillar tractor co. A. W. Johnson. il Am Mach 88:123-4 Ap 13 '44
Sundstrand form milling machine. il Automobile Eng 34:203-4 My '44
Sundstrand propeller barrel milling machine. il Mach 50:218 Mr '44
Super-milling introduces flywheels to machine tools. G. Hubbard. il Steel 115:68-9+ O 2 '44
Tiny internal cam miller devised. il Iron Age 154:61 N 9 '44
Turning a sphere on a milling machine. R. Bell. diags Am Mach 88:112 Jl 6 '44

Control

Electronic control speeds production; contour milling machine, Lockheed aircraft corp. H. G. Grondahl. il Machine Design 16: 154 Ap '44
Machining control cuts finishing time. il Electronics 17:146 O '44
Thy-mo-trol drive reduces machining time from hours to minutes. Mach 51:188 O '44

Fixtures

Attachment for cutting a keyway on a milling machine. H. E. Murphy. diag Mach 50: 185-6 Je '44
Fixture indexes round stock for milling squares. F. Hartley. diags Am Mach 88:108 Mr 30 '44
Fixture spaces keyways accurately; torpedo propeller shafts. C. G. Preis. il Am Mach 88:95 O 26 '44
Inclined fixture speeds milling operations. F. Hartley. diags Am Mach 87:102 D 9 '43
Increasing production with automatic indexing fixtures for Brown and Sharpe milling machines. il Mach 50:147-51 Je '44
Pneumatic clamps simplify tooling; Lockheed aircraft corporation. C. H. Bodner. il Am Mach 88:111-18 O 26 '44
Profile milling fixture manipulated by automobile steering wheel. V. S. Voigt. il Mach 50:183 My '44
Special indexing device hastens milling of multi-surface slots; Westinghouse electric and manufacturing company. I. F. Huey. il diags Am Mach 88:106-7 Jl 20 '44
Supporting brace used in a plate milling operation. F. H. Colvin. diag Am Mach 88: 115 O 12 '44

Standards

Spindle noses and arbors for milling machines; reference book sheet. diags Am Mach 88:113, 115 Mr 30 '44

MILLING of ores. See Ore treatment
MILLS, Ball. See Ball mills
MILLS, Tube. See Tube mills

MILLSTONES
Millstones in wind and water mills; abstracts. J. Russell. Engineering 157:244-5 Mr 31 '44; Engineer 177:248-9 Mr 31 '44

MILO
Record milo crop. Bsns W p54 Ag 26 '44

MILWAUKEE
Milwaukee approves long term financial and public works program. Eng N 133:37 Jl 13 '44
Milwaukee's fight against depression. il Adv & Sell 37:74+ S '44
Milwaukee's public works program calls for 22 million expenditure. Eng N 133:298 S 7 '44

See also
Housing—Milwaukee

Rapid transit

Study committee guides Milwaukee's wartime transport. diags Mass Transportation 40:29-33 F '44

Streets

Milwaukee's experiences with air-entraining cements; Vinsol resin-treated cement. R. A. Burmeister. Am Concrete Inst J 15:539-47 Je '44

Water supply

Design and construction of Milwaukee water works. J. P. Schwada. il map plans diags Am Water Works Assn J 36:1019-61 O '44
Development of centrifugal pump discharge valve control at Milwaukee's Riverside pumping station. H. B. Hoefer. il Am Water Works Assn J 36:1070-5 O '44
Operation and maintenance of the Milwaukee water works system. H. H. Brown. Am Water Works Assn J 36:1063-9 O '44
Some factors entering into the determination of water rates. J. P. Schwada and E. F. Tanghe. Am Water Works Assn J 35:1528-42 D '43

MIND and body
Emotions and gastric function. H. G. Wolff. Science 98:481-4 D 3 '43

MINDANAO
Mindanao; stepping-stone to victory. M. A. Pugh. il map For Comm W 16:3-6 S 23 '44

MINE accidents
Accidents due to misuse of explosives. D. Harrington and J. H. East, jr. diag U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7259:1-14 '43
National safety competition of 1943. W. W. Adams. il Explosives Eng 22:106-11, 132-5 My '44
National safety council report shows mining accident rate increasing. Eng & Min J 144: 132, 134 N '43
New developments and progress in safety. J. T. Ryan, jr. il Min Cong J 30:48-50 F '44
Prevention of accidents from roof falls in metal mines. J. L. Boardman. il Min Cong J 29:24-7 N; 30-3 D '43

MINE accidents—*Continued*
Safety at the Utah copper mine. G. W. Knudsen. il Min Cong J 30:35-7+ Mr '44
Some fatal blasting recipes. W. B. Paton. Can Min J 65:160-3 Mr '44
See also
Coal mines and mining—Accidents and explosions
Coal mines and mining—Safety measures
Electricity in mining—Safety measures
Mine rescue work
Mining engineering—Safety measures
Safety lamps

Statistics
Metal- and nonmetal-mine accidents in the United States during the calendar year 1941 (excluding coal mines). W. W. Adams and F. J. Kennedy. U S Bur Mines Bul 457:1-53; pa 15c Supt. of doc. '44

MINE accounting
Mines depletion rule set by Revenue bureau. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:5+ Jl 3 '44
See also
Coal mines and mining—Accounting

MINE air
As dry rock is strong winter falls are few. Coal Age 48:87 D '43
See also
Methane
Mine gases
Mine ventilation

MINE buildings
Concrete for mines. A. E. Belton. il Coal Age 49:89-93 Je '44
Fires in surface mining and milling structures. D. Harrington and J. H. East, jr. il Min Cong J 30:41-4 Ja '44
See also
Mine shops

MINE cars
Car spanker; paving breakers solve difficult car cleaning problem at Utah fuel co. W. Ruff. il Min Cong J 30:40-1 S '44
Counter records cars dumped; Powhatan mining co. diag Coal Age 49:138 Ap '44
High-strength steel makes light mine cars stand abuse. W. H. H. Ginder, jr. il Coal Age 49:74-6 My '44
Loaders get 360 tons in pillaring with good power, big cars; Princess Dorothy coal co. J. H. Edwards. il Coal Age 49:53-5 Ja '44
Modern coal production; big cars, short change, more tonnage. Coal Age 49:89 Ap '44
More ton-miles, the goal in modern coal-mine haulage. il Coal Age 48:69-70 N '43
Presenting the shuttle car; Reynolds and Republic bauxite mines. R. H. Zeglin; W. J. Egan. il maps Eng & Min J 145:82-7 O '44
Presenting the shuttle car; survey of current practice at New Mexico potash mines. G. T. Harley; R. G. Haworth. il plans Eng & Min J 145:62-7 My '44
Safe and efficient shuttle car operation; abstract. S. Law. Coal Age 49:72 Ja '44
Safety coupling pin made by adding flexible rubber handle. J. W. Shealy. il Coal Age 49:90-1 O '44
Shuttle car loading for belt conveyors. il plans Min Cong J 29:50-3 D '43
Shuttle cars in mining bituminous coal. G. S. Jenkins. il Min Cong J 30:47 Je '44
Single shuttle cars handle 300 tons per shift from loaders; McCandlish mine, Hutchinson coal co. R. R. Richart. il plans Coal Age 49:82-6 Ag '44
Special cars and tools help boost tons per day and per loader; Weirton coal co. J. H. Edwards. il Coal Age 49:67-74 Mr '44
Transfer cars boost section tonnage ⅛ at Powhatan. J. H. Edwards. il plans Coal Age 48:63-7 D '43

MINE construction
Curving pan line controls placing of shaker slate discharge. il Coal Age 49:76-7 Jl '44
Deepest borehole in South Africa. Can Min J 65:211 Ap '44
Developing and operating a gold mine on the Canadian tundra; with cost data. B. G. Edward. il diags plans Can Min J 65: 300-12, 380-96 My-Je '44
Exploiting a Tri-state zinc mine under wartime conditions; Henckel-Smith mine of the American zinc, lead and smelting company. W. F. Netzeband. il diags Min Cong J 30: 53-5+ Je; 30-2 Jl '44
Inclined mine shaft sunk in the Adirondacks; Fisher Hill mine. F. W. Stiefel. il diags Civil Eng 14:137-9 Ap '44
Modern coal production; savings in opening and developing. diags Coal Age 49:84-5 Ap '44
See also
Concrete construction in mines
Mine buildings
Mine roofs
Steel construction in mines

MINE doors
Remote controlled mine doors. J. F. Pruyn. diags Rock Prod 47:59 O '44
Safe underground ventilation door. diags Eng & Min J 144:109 D '43

MINE drainage
Cleaning a sump at Sherritt Gordon. B. H. Wilson. Can Min J 65:543 Ag '44
Concrete for mines. A. E. Belton. Coal Age 49:90-1 Je '44
Deepwell pumps unwater Bast mine from surface station. il diag Coal Age 49:91-3 Ag '44
Drainage in open pit mining. L. Stewart. Min Cong J 30:40 Je '44
Handling water to save time and money at strip mines. F. W. Richart. il diags Coal Age 49:59-62 Ja '44
How to approach the mine drainage problem. P. P. Ribotto. il Eng & Min J 145:78-80 Je '44
Leadville drainage tunnel. A. E. Park. il map Comp Air Mag 49:280-5 N '44
Leadville ready for a boom; tunnel to drain its submerged metal mines. Bsns W p19-20 D 4 '43
Mine drain pipe thawed electrically. M. M. Devorris. diag Elec World 122:126 N 11 '44
Modern coal production; low-cost mine drainage. il diags Coal Age 49:105-7 Ap '44
Sewer tile, war substitute in discharge lines; Puritan mines corp. il diags Coal Age 49: 67-8 Ja '44
See also
Coal mines and mining—Drainage
Mine pumping
Mine pumping, Electric
Mine water

MINE dust
See also
Coal dust

MINE equipment
Manufacturing a jointed loading stick for loading diamond drill blastholes. J. C. Perry. Can Min J 64:714-16 N '43
Many improvements mark mining practice. S. A. Trengove. il Eng & Min J 145:90-3 F '44
Mining division of the War production board. A. S. Knoizen. il Min Cong J 30:20-3 Mr '44
Molybdenum; its applications in the mining industry. T. E. Norman. il Min Cong J 30: 36-8 My '44
Old Adirondack mine again producing iron. C. H. Vivian. il Comp Air Mag 49:254-9 O '44
Presenting the shuttle car; Reynolds and Republic bauxite mines. R. H. Zeglin; W. J. Egan. il maps Eng & Min J 145:82-7 O '44
Progress in metal mining practice. J. M. Riddell. il Min Cong J 30:89-91 F '44
See also
Coal mines and mining—Equipment
Electricity in mining
Fans, Mine
Mine cars
Mine pumps
Mining machinery
Ore handling
Rock drills

MINE explosions
See also Coal mines and mining—Accidents and explosions; Rock bursts

MINE fans. See Fans, Mine

MINE fires
Coal-mine explosions and coal- and metal-mine fires in the United States during the fiscal year ended June 30, 1943. D. Harrington and W. J. Fene. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7274:1-27 '44

MINE fires—*Continued*
Fires in surface mining and milling structures. D. Harrington and J. H. East, jr. il Min Cong J 30:41-4 Ja '44
See also
Coal mines and mining—Fires and fire protection
Safety lamps

MINE foremen
Bosses get aid; miners support drive of supervisors' union for members. Bsns W p102+ F 19 '44
Listless mine foreman. J. J. Rutledge. Explosives Eng 22:124, 135 My '44
Mine boss, vital factor in management. Coal Age 49:76, 78-81 Ag '44
Mine foreman and his education. J. J. Rutledge. Explosives Eng 22:172 Jl '44
Mine foreman and his savings. J. J. Rutledge. Explosives Eng 22:220+ S '44
Mine foreman and the swivel chair superintendent. J. J. Rutledge. Explosives Eng 22:80-1 Mr '44
Mine foreman who grows up. J. J. Rutledge. Explosives Eng 22:28-9 Ja '44
Mining's first shift bosses' school; Anaconda supervisor's training institute. L. F. Bishop. Eng & Min J 145:60-1 Ja '44
Training benefits well repay both company and supervisor. R. Lilly. il Coal Age 48:71-2 N '43
Worrying mine foreman. J. J. Rutledge. Explosives Eng 21:237-8 N '43

MINE gases
Methane pumped through erratic stratum. il Coal Age 49:112 Je '44
Safety sermonettes. W. B. Paton. Can Min J 65:397-9 Je '44
See also
Methane
Safety lamps

MINE haulage
Cost-cutting substitute for hand tramming; use of a mobile compressed-air hoist unit. W. S. Weeks. il diag Eng & Min J 145:86-8 Jl '44
Curving pan line controls placing of shaker slate discharge. il Coal Age 49:76-7 Jl '44
Efficient mining promoted by right dispatching system. E. Fellabaum. il Coal Age 49:110-11 O '44
Evergreen mine; rail and truck haulage. H. J. Leach. il diag Min Cong J 30:30-1 O '44
Gathering haulage. P. R. Paulick. Min Cong J 30:48 Je '44
Good roads essential in strip-mine truck haulage. F. W. Richart. il diags Coal Age 49:96-9 Ag '44
Practical observations on main line haulage. G. R. Higinbotham. il Min Cong J 30:18-20 Ag '44
Rail haulage finding its new place in strip mining. F. W. Richart. il Coal Age 49:81-3 Je '44
Selection of haulage systems. H. L. Asbell. Min Cong J 30:41 Je '44
Shuttle car conserves labor at Republic bauxite mine. W. J. Egan. il map Eng & Min J 145:84-7 O '44
Truck helps truck; scheme for utilizing power of empty truck descending slope to assist in pulling loaded truck up incline. Comp Air Mag 49:185 Jl '44
See also
Cableways
Electric locomotives, Mine
Locomotives, Mine
Mine cars
Mine tracks
Mine transportation
Motor trucks in mining

Safety measures
Safety sermonettes. W. B. Paton. Can Min J 65:233-5 Ap '44

MINE hoisting
Rope hoists for moving and resetting conveyors. diags Min Cong J 30:39-41 Jl '44
Soft sheaves can waste steel; gray cast iron sheaves avoided. W. Sibley. Can Min J 65:701 O '44

Safety measures
Safe signaling in mine cage hoisting. L. D. Stewart. diags Eng & Min J 145:82-3 Ag '44
Shaft cages landed with hook and catch. diags Eng & Min J 145:113 O '44

MINE hoisting, Electric
Biggest underground hoist of the Dominion coal co. J. A. Russell and others. Coal Age 49:130+ Ag '44
Brakes on electric hoists; device providing mechanical and electrical control. A. D. Polson. il diags Can Min J 65:377-9 Je '44
Colliery winding; up-to-date installations. il Elec R (Lond) 135:400-4 S 22 '44
Quality with efficiency provided by Praco preparation plant. W. C. Chase and M. E. Haworth. il diags plans Coal Age 49:73-7 S '44
Two-level hoisting task of anthracite's biggest electric unit; Lehigh navigation coal co. il Coal Age 49:77-8 My '44
Winder equipment at a Scottish colliery. il Engineer 178:207-8 S 15 '44; Same. Mech Handling 31:546-51 N '44

MINE inspection
Coal and war in 1943; federal inspection. R. R. Sayers. Coal Age 49:79-82 F '44
Critical safety inspection. W. B. Paton. Can Min J 65:29-32 Ja '44
Tentative bituminous and lignite mine inspection standards, rev. September 1943 U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7268:1-54 '43

MINE inspectors' institute of America
Annual meeting, 35th, Charleston, W. Va. June 5-6. Coal Age 49:106+ Jl '44; Min Cong J 30:47-9 Jl '44

MINE lighting
See also
Safety lamps

MINE locomotives. See Electric locomotives, Mine; Locomotives, Mine

MINE management
Developing and operating a gold mine on the Canadian tundra; employee relations and welfare; financing. B. G. Edward. plans Can Min J 65:467-78 Jl '44
Efficient work schedules for the 40-hour week. T. Ertl. Eng & Min J 144:92-3 D '43
Good housekeeping as an aid to safety. G. Gedge. Can Min J 65:549-52 Ag '44
Hermes quicksilver mines. W. Bradley. il diags Min Cong J 29:32-4 N; 40-4 D '43
Personnel and safety; Eagle-Picher mining and smelting co. J. W. Campbell and E. C. Mabon. il Eng & Min J 144:118-22 N '43
Postwar outlook for mining. il Eng & Min J 145:67-78 Ja '44
Reducing absenteeism and turnover. O. C. Cool. Min Cong J 30:30-1 Ja '44
Republic Steel's operations at Port Henry, Mineville, and Fisher Hill; iron-ore properties in the Adirondacks. R. J. Linney. il diags plans Min & Met 24:488-502 N '43
Supply; centralized purchasing department; Eagle-Picher mining and smelting co. R. E. McCormack. Eng & Min J 144:116-17 N '43
See also
Coal mines and mining—Management
Mine foremen

MINE, mill and smelter workers union
Mine union wins. Bsns W p81-2 Ja 1 '44

MINE mouth plants. See Electric plants (central stations)—Mine mouth plants

MINE pumping
Developing and operating a gold mine on the Canadian tundra; with cost data. B. G. Edward. il Can Min J 65:391-4 Je '44
Handling the water problem at Morris mine. P. P. Ribotto. diags maps Eng & Min J 145:70-6 Jl '44
To find how much water must be pumped? Coal Age 48:84+ D '43

MINE pumping, Electric
Deepwell pumps unwater Bast mine from surface station. il diag Coal Age 49:91-3 Ag '44
Old mine pumped by inside station and hole through pillar; Isabella, Pa. mine of Weirton coal co. J. H. Edwards. il diag Coal Age 49:74-6 Je '44

MINE pumps
Mechanical device stops pump in event of line failure. diags Eng & Min J 144:108 D '43

MINE pumps—*Continued*
Modern coal production; modern pumping, lower cost. diags Coal Age 49:106-7 Ap '44
Simple form speeds up pump gland packing replacement. diag Eng & Min J 145:83 Ja '44

MINE rescue work
Loss of life among wearers of oxygen breathing apparatus. G. W. Grove. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7279:1-26 '44
Safety sermonettes. W. B. Paton. Can Min J 65:313-16 My '44
Suggested procedure for conducting first-aid and mine rescue contests. G. W. Grove. il plans 92p U.S. Bur. of mines, Washington; pa 15c Supt. of doc. '44

MINE roofs
As dry rock is strong winter falls are few. Coal Age 48:87 D '43
Conveyor mining under tender roof. T. E. Jenkins. il Min Cong J 30:51-2 Je '44
Fracture zones in mine strata. A. J. Headlee. il diags Min Cong J 30:57-60 Ap '44
Is purity of water mine roof's undoing? water free from salts and carrying dissolved oxygen, dissolves rock cements. diag Coal Age 49:102+ F '44
Mine roof sealing to prevent slate falls. H. P. Greenwald. Min Cong J 30:58-5 Mr '44
New roof support proposed for greater safety. O. S. Batten. diags Coal Age 49:108 Mr '44
Open stope roof heights easily determined. Eng & Min J 145:84 Mr '44
Prevention of accidents from roof falls in metal mines. J. L. Boardman. il Min Cong J 29:24-7 N; 30-3 D '43
Roof control in haulways and airways by guniting; with cost data. J. Hyslop. il Coal Age 49:100-2 Ag '44
Roof fracture regulated by mine methods. A. D. Butterley. diags Coal Age 49:104+ S '44
Steel supports for mine roofs. H. Blake. il Nat Safety N 49:27+ F '44

MINE shafts
Cable tools and reamer sink 48-in. diameter shaft. E. J. Rogers. il Eng & Min J 145:77 S '44
Concrete for mines; shaft, slope and entry applications. A. E. Belton. il diags Coal Age 49:88-92 My '44
Shaft sinking with drifter drills. il diags Comp Air Mag 49:183-4 Jl '44
Sylvanite sinking header. il Can Min J 65: 536 Ag '44
Timbering a shaft through an open stope at Kirkland Lake gold mines. N. G. McLaren. diags Can Min J 65:705-8 O '44
Unlooped ventilation; shafts of Dominion coal co.; abstract. J. Kalbhenn. Coal Age 49: 132+ Ag '44

MINE shops
Mechanical maintenance facilitated by central shop at Old Ben il Coal Age 49:87-90 Ag '44
New tire shop serves 172 New River Co. locomotives. J. H. Edwards. il Coal Age 49:92-4 O '44
Streamlined shop speeds maintenance work at Hanna. il plan Coal Age 49:67-70 My '44

MINE signals
Motor-driven semaphore added to signals. il Coal Age 48:94 D '43
Safe signaling in mine cage hoisting. L. D. Stewart. diags Eng & Min J 145:82-3 Ag '44
Signals stand guard over ventilation; Powhatan mining co. diag Coal Age 49:102 Mr '44
Warning lights blink on both ribs; tracks of Powhatan mining co. diags Coal Age 49:110 Je '44

MINE signals, Electric
Mine-fan signal alarms and power releases. W. J. Fene and H. F. Weaver. diags U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7262:1-8 '43
Pioneer mine signal switch. R. O. Udall. il diags Can Min J 65:537-8 Ag '44

MINE surveying
For fast work in locating a knuckled raise. N. D. McKechnie. diags Eng & Min J 145:73 S '44
Stope survey and plotting as practiced at Sullivan consolidated mines. L. Valois and J. R. C. Argall. diags Can Min J 64:784-7 D '43

MINE taxation
Taxes and the future. H. B. Fernald. Min Cong J 29:35-9 N '43

MINE timber
Decay resistance of oak wood. T. C. Scheffer. il Min Cong J 30:45-7 Ja '44
Preserving timber underground; use of dinitrophenol; abstract. J. W. Bowen. Chem Age (Lond) 51:153 Ag 12 '44
Timber preservation at the Teck Hughes; with cost data. il Can Min J 65:533-5 Ag '44

MINE timbering
Haulway protection; all locust timbering with cushioned lagging; Rail & river coal co. il Coal Age 49:80 Je '44
Holding roof and promoting safety spirit. R. H. Nicholas. diags Coal Age 48:114, 116+ N '43
Machine for setting mine timbers. G. B. Southward. il Min Cong J 30:28-9 Jl '44
Novel steel set gives good service in heavy ground. diag Eng & Min J 145:96 Je '44
Safety in mines research; 21st annual report. Engineering 156:372-3 N 5 '43
Staple gives extra stability to tunnel timber sets. diag Eng & Min J 145:92 S '44
Timbering a shaft through an open stope at Kirkland Lake gold mines. N. G. McLaren. diags Can Min J 65:705-8 O '44

MINE tracks
Cutting costs by good mechanical-mining track plans. diags Coal Age 49:78-81 Mr '44
Electrification of large open-pit copper mines. L. W. Birch. il diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 30-8 Ja '44
Grouted switches less liable to wreck damage; Isabella mine of the Weirton coal co. il Coal Age 49:104 Mr '44
Modern coal production; low-cost haulage roads. diag Coal Age 49:95-6 Ap '44
More ton-miles, the goal in modern coal-mine haulage. il Coal Age 48:67-8 N '43
New steel laid without interrupting traffic. E. Fellabaum. diag Coal Age 49:104 My '44
Practical observations on main line haulage. G. R. Higinbotham. il Min Cong J 30:18-20 Ag '44
Rail haulage finding its new place in strip mining. F. W. Richart. il Coal Age 49: 81-3 Je '44
Reflectors show switch position. diags Eng & Min J 145:96 Je '44
Special frogs and switches used for high amperages. il diag Coal Age 49:98 Jl '44
Switch stand expands auxiliary rails to brake cars. il diag Coal Age 49:118 S '44

Cleaning
Track cleaner of old vintage saves its cost again; Rail & river coal co. il Coal Age 49:64-6 My '44

MINE transportation
Modern coal production; cutting transportation cost. diags Coal Age 49:93-7 Ap '44
Modern coal stripping; low-cost transportation. Coal Age 49:117-18 Ap '44
Republic Steel's operations at Port Henry, Mineville, and Fisher Hill; transportation development. R. J. Linney. il Min & Met 24:500-1 N '43
Transportation; Eagle-Picher mining and smelting co. H. A. Gray and R. J. Stroup. il Eng & Min J 144:90-2 N '43
Transporting lubricants in and about coal mines. D. S. Kingery. il diags Min Cong J 29:45-7+ D '43

See also
Airplanes in mining
Mine cars
Mine haulage
Mine hoisting
Mine tracks
Motor trucks in mining

MINE ventilation
Air flow at discharge of fan-pipe lines in mines; effect of size and shape of pipe and of adjacent walls on velocity and entrainment ratios. G. E. McElroy. diags U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3730:1-30 '43
Always drive your methane uphill. Coal Age 48:88 N '43
Checking ventilation increases efficiency and cuts power cost. J. H. Dickerson. diag plan Coal Age 49:100-2 S '44
Concrete for mines. A. E. Belton. Coal Age 49:89 Je '44

MINE ventilation—*Continued*
Continuous current. diags Coal Age 49:74+ Ja '44
Good mine ventilation. R. W. Thompkins. il diags Can Min J 65:453-8 Jl '44
Major change-over in the ventilation of a deep level mine; abstract. F. G. Hill and E. C. Ranson. Can Min J 65:92 F '44
Major change-over in the ventilation of a deep level mine; abstract. F. G. Hill and E. C. Ranson. J Ind Hygiene 26:sup82-3 Ap '44
Mine ventilation; increased output and use of mechanical equipment. J. A. Saxe. il Min Cong J 30:38 Je '44
Modern coal production; saving money in ventilation. diags Coal Age 49:102-4 Ap '44
Most of year slope ventilates itself; but on hot days slope opposes mine fan. diags Coal Age 49:104, 106 Ag '44
Power need for fan cut by more headings. Coal Age 49:88 Jl '44
Purpose of check curtains. diags Coal Age 49: 98+ My '44
Signals stand guard over ventilation; Powhatan mining co. diag Coal Age 49:102 Mr '44
Unlooped ventilation; shafts of Dominion coal co.; abstract. J. Kalbhenn. Coal Age 49: 132+ Ag '44
Use of tubing and blowers for auxiliary face ventilation studied. R. Mancha. Min & Met 25:99 F '44
Velocity of air in an airway. il diags Coal Age 49:108+ S '44
Ventilation at the Newport mine. H. L. Shieber. il diags Min Cong J 30:28-30 S '44
What occurs above mirrors action below; action of winds similar to that of air currents in mines. diag Coal Age 49:94 Mr '44

See also
Brattice cloth
Coal dust
Fans, Mine

MINE water
Acid mine drainage studies in the Ohio River pollution survey; abstract and discussion. M. Le Bosquet, jr. and E. W. Lyons. Water Works & Sewerage 90:396-7 N '43
Acid water emits hydrogen in metal pipes; sulphuric acid in water acts on iron. diags Coal Age 49:94 My '44
Developing and operating a gold mine on the Canadian tundra; Sachigo River exploration company; control of underground waters. B. G. Edward. il diags Can Min J 65:215-21 Ap '44
Handling the water problem at Morris mine. P. P. Ribotto. diags maps Eng & Min J 145:70-6 Jl '44
Is purity of water mine roof's undoing? water free from salts and carrying dissolved oxygen, dissolves rock cements. diag Coal Age 49:102+ F '44
Precipitation of copper from an acid mine water. F. S. Wartman and A. H. Roberson. bibliog U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3746: 1-16 '44
Stream-bed cracks sealed to keep water out of workings. C. J. Golden and V. H. Wilson. il plan Coal Age 48:68-70 D '43

See also
Mine drainage
Mine pumping
Mine pumping, Electric

MINERAL industries
Industrial minerals keep pace with war. W. H. Waggaman. il Chem & Eng N 22:1167-71 Jl 25 '44
Mineral control, wise or unwise? P. D. Merica. Min & Met 25:205-7 Ap '44
Practical problems of postwar mineral industries education. J. W. Stewart. Min & Met 25:293 Je '44
Shall our mineral controls be continued after the war? G. B. Langford. Min & Met 25: 249-50 My '44

See also
Aggregates
Coal trade
Feldspar
Limestone
Metal trade
Metallurgy
Mines and mineral resources
Mining industry and finance
Petroleum industry and trade
Phosphates
Potash
Quarries and quarrying
Rock products industry
Salt
Silicates
Sodium nitrate
Stone, Crushed
Sulfur industry and trade

Statistics
1943 minerals production. Chem Ind 54:59 Ja '44
Record year in mineral output. Min & Met 25:135 F '44

Alabama
Alabama today and tomorrow. il Manuf Rec 113:85-8 Ag '44

Alaska
See also
Mines and mineral resources—Alaska

Brazil
Minerals flowing. Bsns W p113 F 5 '44

Canada
Canada's mineral production and sales, 1942. For Comm W 14:26 Ja 8 '44
Minerals and related processes; 48th annual general meeting of Canadian institute of mining and metallurgy. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:222-4 Ap '44

Midwestern states
Minerals; firm foundation of Midwest industries. P. D. V. Manning. Chem & Met Eng 51:108 O '44

Peru
Nonmetallic minerals; output of Peruvian mines. For Comm W 15:28 Ap 29 '44
Production of minerals in Peru, 1943. For Comm W 16:30 Ag 12 '44

United States
Development of the mineral industry in peace and war. J. R. Finlay. Min & Met 25:156-62 Mr '44
National policy on mineral imports. E. Just. Eng & Min J 145:70-3 Ap '44
Nonmetallic minerals, 1943. O. Bowles. il Min & Met 25:82-8 F '44
Organization in WPB now handles mining affairs; chart. Eng & Min J 145:115 F '44
Some major problems in the field of minerals and metals. A. H. Bunker. Min Cong J 30:51-5+ F '44
Trends in consumption and prices of building materials. O. Bowles and N. C. Jensen. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7265:1-24 '43

See also Mines and mineral resources—United States

Washington (state)
See also Mines and mineral resources—Washington (state)

MINERAL lands
Blasts U.S. retention of mineral rights in farm-tenant law. Nat Pet N 36:38 Ag 2 '44
Federal control of all mineral deposits on public lands. Eng & Min J 144:48-50 S '43; Discussion (Most mining men oppose General Land Office plan). 144:100-2 D '43

See also
Oil lands
Ore deposits

MINERAL rubber
Compounding GR-S with channel black and mineral rubber. H. F. Schwarz. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:51-4 Ja '44

MINERAL waters
Catalytic action of natural mineral waters; oxidation of formic acid. G. Cronheim. bibliog J Phys Chem 47:638-45 D '43
Quantitative determinations of boron in Saratoga mineral waters. G. E. Heggen. bibliog Am J Sci 242:528-33 O '44

MINERAL wool
Calculating fuel savings with insulation. Sheet Metal Worker 35:44 Mr '44
Fundamental problems of rock wool manufacture. V. J. Azbe. Rock Prod 46:55-6 D '43

MINERAL wool—*Continued*
Insulation, how to install it; insulation for heated industrial equipment. diags Power Pl Eng 48:96-100+ S '44
Large demand for mineral wool in 1942. Heat & Ven 41:54 F '44
Mineral wool; blankets, blocks, insulating cement, and pipe insulation for heated industrial equipment. diags U S Nat Bur Stand Commercial Standard CS117-44:1-29; pa 10c Supt. of doc. '44
Mineral wool from colliery waste. Chem Age (Lond) 50:169 F 12 '44

MINERALOGICAL analysis
Chemical analysis by powder diffraction. L. K. Frevel. bibliog(63 references) il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:209-18 Ap '44
Differentiation of magnesite from dolomite in concentrates and tailings. G. T. Faust. bibliog il diag Econ Geol 39:142-51 Mr '44
Fluorescence aids mining. H. T. Plumb. il Elec Eng 63:243-6 Jl '44
Geochemical studies of the epithermal deposits at Goldfield, Nevada. H. D. B. Wilson. diags Econ Geol 39:37-55 Ja '44
Quantitative determination of crystalline materials by X-ray diffraction. S. T. Gross and D. E. Martin. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:95-8 F '44
Simple tests for the detection of the beryllium mineral helvite. J. W. Gruner. Econ Geol 39:444-7 S '44

See also
Clay—Analysis

MINERALOGY

See also
Abrasives
Crystallography
Etching (minerals)
Feldspar
Geology
Metals
Mica
Minerals
Mines and mineral resources
Ore deposits
Rocks
Talc

Bibliography

Clarence Samuel Rose; Orton fellow lecturer for 1945; bibliography. Am Cer Soc Bul 23: 258-60 Ag 15 '44

Collecting of specimens

Method for collecting oriented mineral specimens. R. E. Morgan. il diags Econ Geol 38:603-8 N '43

MINERALS
American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers fall meeting, Boston, Sept. 27-29. Rock Prod 47:60+ N '44
Biological mining; marine animals and plants as future source of minerals. Sci Am 170: 28-9 Ja '44
Biological mining to supplement dwindling ore reserves? minerals from marine plants and animals; abstract. Min & Met 24:553 D '43
Control of mineral supplies, or peace by force. I. B. Joralemon. Min & Met 25:253 My '44
Control of mineral supplies to preserve peace; symposium. Min & Met 25:199-207 Ap '44
From American mines these chemical process industries; chart. Chem & Met Eng 51:94-5 O '44
Host minerals of native gold. G. M. Schwartz. bibliog(119 titles) il Econ Geol 39:371-411 S '44
Industrial minerals keep pace with war. W. H. Waggaman. il Chem & Eng N 22:1167-71 Jl 25 '44
Manganese deposits of the Bromide district, Oklahoma. W. E. Ham and M. C. Oakes. bibliog il map diag Econ Geol 39:412-43 S '44
Mercury, silver and miscellaneous minerals in 1943. R. J. Lund. Min Cong J 30:86-8+ F '44
Mineral paint fillers; abstract. K. J. Keating. Rock Prod 47:108 Mr '44
Minerals; firm foundation of Midwest industries. P. D. V. Manning. Chem & Met Eng 51:108 O '44
Natural mineral-paint extenders. C. L. Harness. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7264: 1-19 '43
Nonmetallic minerals, 1943. O. Bowles. il Min & Met 25:82-8 F '44
Role of minerals in our future economy; possibilities of glass fiber and plastics. G. Slayter. il Min & Met 24:546-50 D '43
Strategic minerals; abstracts of American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers convention papers. Rock Prod 47: 64-6+ Mr '44
Transportation and deposition of heavy minerals. G. Rittenhouse. bibliog Geol Soc Bul 54:1725-80 D '43
Use of nonmetallic minerals in the ceramic industry. A. F. Greaves-Walker. Am Cer Soc Bul 23:229-31 Jl 15 '44

See also
Aggregates
Clay
Coal
Dolomite
Etching (minerals)
Feldspar
Glauconite
Helvite
Kaolin
Kyanite
Magnetite
Merwinite
Metals
Mica
Mineral lands
Mineralogical analysis
Mineralogy
Mines and mineral resources
Ore deposits
Petroleum
Phosphate rock
Phosphates
Potash
Quartz
Rocks
Salt
Sand
Spinels
Sulfur
Talc
Tantalite
Topaz
Vermiculite
Water supply—Mineral content

also American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers—Industrial minerals division

Stockpiling

Aluminum ore and metal now being stockpiled. P. D. Wilson. il Metal Prog 45:473-7 Mr '44
Committee takes middle position on stockpiles; report of Senate committee on small business; dumping and strategic minerals. Eng & Min J 145:103+ Ag '44
Government sponsored metal ingot stockpiling vs. ore and scrap storage. M. Stern. Iron Age 153:102+ Ap 27 '44
Minerals stock-piling no guarantee of a better world to come. A. L. ter Braake. Min & Met 24:551 D '43
National emergency stockpiles. W. L. Batt. il For Comm W 14:3-5+ F 26 '44
Stockpile plan. E. O. Sowerwine. Eng & Min J 145:116-17 F '44
Stockpiling, as applied to copper. W. W. Lynch. il Min Cong J 30:28-9 Ag '44
Stockpiling of metals and minerals. E. H. Snyder and R. M. Searls. il Min Cong J 30:49-52 Ap '44
Stock-piling of metals and minerals. F. W. Willard. Metal Prog 44:1095-6 D '43
Stockpiling, vital to national security. J. D. Conover. Min Cong J 30:30-3 My '44

MINERALS in the body
Mineral and trace element metabolism in animals and its relation to deficiency diseases. S. J. Watson. Chem & Ind p138-41; Discussion. 141 Ap 8 '44

MINERS
Manpower; what is being done to meet requirements in the mineral industry. W. C. Rose. il Min Cong J 30:41-4 Mr '44
More mine labor. Bsns W p42+ Ja 29 '44
Portal pay o.k.'d Bsns W p18 Ap 1 '44
Portal-to-portal pay approved by U.S. Supreme court decision. Iron Age 153:90 Mr 30 '44
U.S. Conciliation service aids the mining industry. J. R. Steelman. Eng & Min J 145: 107-8 O '44
Wage agreements of Progressive mine workers. Mo Labor R 58:65 Ja '44
Wages in nonferrous-metal mining and milling, June 1943. E. M. Olsen. Mo Labor R 57:971-84 N '43
Wages in the mining and milling of fluorspar, September 1943. E. M. Olsen. Mo Labor R 58:588-93 Mr '44

See also
Coal miners
Copper miners
Gold miners
Iron miners
Mine foremen
Mine rescue work
Mining towns

MINERS—*Continued*

Diseases and hygiene

Progress report on a study of disability in silicotics; abstract. L. U. Gardner and G. Wright. Ind Med 13:72-4 Ja '44

Tremolite talc mining and milling held health hazard. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:4+ F 7 '44

See also
Coal miners—Diseases and hygiene

Training

How Anaconda trains new miners, keeps supervisors on their toes. L. F. Bishop. il Eng & Min J 145:54-61 Ja '44

Tomorrow's miners. J. R. Sutphen. il Coal Age 49:58-61 Jl '44

See also
Mining schools and education

China

Social services for Chinese tungsten miners. Mo Labor R 57:949-50 N '43

Great Britain

Britain launches huge ad campaign to sell mining employment. il Ptr Ink 205:94 D 3 '43

Towards industrial unionism. Economist 147: 238-9 Ag 19 '44

Kentucky

Living costs in fluorspar-mining area of Illinois and Kentucky; comparison with St Louis. E. D. Schell and A. M. Schmitz. Mo Labor R 57:1231-5 D '43

Peru

Safety and health requirements for mining in Peru, 1943. J. Greenup. Mo Labor R 58: 100-1 Ja '44

MINERS' houses

Sunnyside housing. W. C. Walker. il plan Coal Age 49:74-6 Jl '44

MINERS' lamps. See Safety lamps

MINES, Military

Flail tanks. il Engineer 178:8, 9 Jl 7 '44; Engineering 158:6 Jl 7 '44

Flail tanks clear minefields in Normandy; illustrations. Automotive & Aviation Ind 91: 19 Ag 1 '44

Mine locators. C. Chappell. il Radio N 31:34+ Mr '44

New glass land mine developed. il Cer Ind 43:46 O '44

Onondaga pottery company aids U.S. by producing nonmetallic mines. Am Cer Soc Bul 23:331 S 15 '44

MINES and mineral resources

Mineral economics; productive activity reaches peak; review of 1943. L. W. Mayer. Min & Met 25:50-1 F '44

See also
Bauxite
Clay mines and mining
Coal
Coal mines and mining
Copper mines and mining
Geology
Gold mines and mining
Hydraulic mining
Iron mines and mining
Lead mines and mining
Lignite
Magnesite
Manganese mines and mining
Mercury mines and mining
Mineral lands
Minerals
Mining engineering
Mining industry and finance
Oil shales
Ore deposits
Petroleum
Phosphates
Potash
Precious metals
Prospecting
Quarries and quarrying
Shale
Sulfur
Talc
Tantalum
Tin mines and mining
Tungsten mines and mining
United States—Geological survey
Zinc mines and mining

Lost mines

How hard the story of the lost mine dies; fabled Gunsight; Breyfogle mine; Pegleg Smith's mine. T. A. Rickard. il Eng & Min J 145:74-6 S '44

Some lost mines of the Southwest. T. A. Rickard. Eng & Min J 145:99-101 O '44

Alaska

Alaska plus Diesels yields platinum. il Diesel Power 22:480-1+ My '44

Alaskan mining should gain from Alcan highway. H. C. Wilcox. bibliog il map Eng & Min J 145:84-7 S '44

Geology of the Nutzotin mountains, Alaska, by F. H. Moffit; with a section on the Igneous rocks, by R. G. Wayland; Gold deposits near Nabesna, by R. G. Wayland. fold maps U S Geol S Bul 933-B:103-99, pl 2-12; pa 65c Supt. of doc. '43

Mineral industry of Alaska in 1941 and 1942. P. S. Smith. U S Geol S Bul 943-A:1-23; pa 10c Supt. of doc. '44

See also
Gold mines and mining—Alaska
Petroleum—Alaska

Arizona

Manganese deposits in the Artillery mountains region, Mohave county, Arizona. S. G. Lasky and B. N. Webber. map U S Geol S Bul 936-R:417-48, pl 62-9; pa $1.25 Supt. of doc. '44

See also
Tungsten mines and mining—Arizona

Bolivia

Diamonds in the northeastern Bolivian Andes. V. Oppenheim. Econ Geol 38:658-61 D '43

Brazil

Beryl-tantalite-cassiterite pegmatites of Paraiba and Rio Grande do Norte, northeastern Brazil. S. C. de Almeida and others. diags maps Econ Geol 39:206-23 My '44

Brazil now supplying war goods, seen as big post-war market. Iron Age 153:112+ Ja 27 '44

Brazil's role in world output of tantalite. il For Comm W 14:6-7+ Ja 15 '44

Comb Brazil's hills for strategic mineral, tantalite. il Steel 114:62-3 Ja 31 '44

Nickel-silicate and associated nickel-cobalt-manganese-oxide deposits near São José do Tocantins, Goiaz, Brazil. W. T. Pecora. map U S Geol S Bul 935-E:247-305, pl 44-50; pa $1 Supt. of doc. '44

Tantalite; Brazil's mineral plays vital role in United Nations war effort. il Can Min J 65:703-4 O '44

British Columbia

B. C. prospectors look at their game. J. M. Mackay and R. D. Mackay. Can Min J 65: 228-32 Ap '44

Review of the British Columbia mining for 1943. H. G. Nichols. il Can Min J 65:71-2 F '44

California

Fontana steel plant and its raw materials supply. G. D. Ramsay. il Min & Met 25: 423-6 S '44

Tungsten deposits of the Darwin Hills, Inyo county, California. L. K. Wilson. il maps Econ Geol 38:543-60 N '43

Canada

Alcan highway a potential aid to prospecting. L. O. Thomas. il map Eng & Min J 145:88-91 Ag '44

Boom in mining. Bsns W p 124-5 F 26 '44

Canada's mineral industry in 1943. W. H. Losee. il Can Min J 65:64-70 F '44

Exploration spotlight on Canadian mineral areas. il Eng & Min J 145:89-91 Jl '44

Outlook is bright for Canadian mining. R. D. Hoffman and A. Hoffman. map Eng & Min J 145:92-4 O '44

See also
Mineral industries—Canada
Mining industry and finance—Canada

Chile

Non-metallic minerals in Chile await development. F. Benitez. il map Eng & Min J 145:109-11 O '44

MINES and mineral resources—Chile—*Continued*
World-wide chemistry. R. Zoellner I. Chem & Eng N 21:1813 N 10 '43

See also
Coal mines and mining—Chile
Copper mines and mining—Chile

Colorado

Leadville drainage tunnel. A. E. Park. il map Comp Air Mag 49:280-5 N '44
Treasury tunnel; famous properties in San Juan mountains of southwestern Colorado are being reopened. il Min Cong J 30:18-20 Ja '44
Treasury tunnel to reopen old mines. C. H. Vivian. il diags map Comp Air Mag 49:10-16 Ja '44
Tunnels aid mining in Colorado. Comp Air Mag 49:214 Ag '44

Cuba

Test shows high-ash Cuban asphalt may make satisfactory boiler fuel. R. D. Lamie. map diags Power 88:674-6 O '44

See also
Tungsten mines and mining—Cuba

Georgia

Sillimanite find in South proves important. W. C. Hudson. Eng & Min J 145:81 S '44

Great Britain

Post-war metalliferous mining in Great Britain; memorandum on and prepared by the Council of the institution of mining and metallurgy. Engineering 157:268 Ap 7 '44

Greece

Greece's mineral wealth; chemical and mining industries surveyed. map Chem Age (Lond) 51:380-2 O 14 '44

Haiti

Mining equipment; imports exempted from all duties; Bureau of mines established. For Comm W 14:17 Mr 4 '44

Idaho

Burke mine closes; data on original nucleus of Hecla operations; current activities. il Min Cong J 30:39 S '44
Mills in the Coeur d'Alenes increase metal supply. H. W. Ingalls. il Min Cong J 29: 30-1 N '43
Sunshine, silver mine that now yields war metals. H. W. Ingalls. il map Comp Air Mag 49:246-51 O '44
$224,000,000 worth of ore from Bunker Hill; explosives consumption. B. K. Haffner. il Explosives Eng 22:201-2+ S '44

See also
Phosphate rock—Idaho

Illinois

See also
Petroleum—Illinois

India

India's mica industry; abstract. B. R. Ambedkar. Can Min J 65:708 O '44

Ireland

Mineral poverty in Eire. Economist 146:470-1 Ap 8 '44

Kansas

Mining Bethany limestone in Kansas. F. Castellani. il Explosives Eng 22:210-11 S '44

Maine

Occurrence of manganese in eastern Aroostook county. W. S. White. map U S Geol S Bul 940-E:125-61, pl 24-28; pa 25c Supt. of doc. '43

Manitoba

Mining in Manitoba during 1943. J. P. de Wet. il map Can Min J 65:78-83 F '44

Minnesota

Mineral resources of Minnesota. W. H. Emmons and F. F. Grout, eds. bibliog diags maps Minnesota Univ Geol S Bul 30:1-149 '43

See also
Iron ores—Minnesota

Montana

Corundum found near old Montana mine. Bsns W p21 Ag 12 '44

See also
Phosphate rock—Montana

Nevada

Impact of the war on Nevada mining and metallurgical operations. J. A. Carpenter. il Min & Met 25:251-3 My '44

New Hampshire

New Hampshire sillimanite studied; abstract. K. Fowler-Billings. Eng & Min J 145:81 S '44

New Mexico

Magnesium metal from Carlsbad potash; production of muriate of potash, sulphate of potash, magnesium metal, and hydrochloric acid, flow sheets il Eng & Min J 145:70-5 Ag '44

Simple tests for the detection of the beryllium mineral helvite. J. W. Gruner. Econ Geol 39:444-7 S '44

Newfoundland

Fluorspar deposits of St Lawrence. R. E. Van Alstine. il diag map Econ Geol 39:109-32 bibliog(p 130-2) Mr '44

Newfoundland's minerals; iron, zinc, and fluorspar. Chem Age (Lond) 51:59 Jl 15 '44

North Carolina

See also
Tungsten mines and mining—North Carolina

North Dakota

Manganese deposits of the Turtle mountains. T. A. Hendricks and W. M. Laird. diag Econ Geol 38:591-602 N '43

Northwest Territories, Canada

Discoveries of vitally important rare minerals made in Northwest Territories. Can Min J 64:716 N '43

Nova Scotia

Nova Scotia mineral industry during 1943. L. D. Currie. il Can Min J 65:93-4 F '44

Ohio

See also
Coal—Ohio

Oklahoma

Geology and chemical composition of the St Clair limestone near Marble City, Oklahoma. W. E. Ham and others. (Mineral report no 16) diag map 24p pa 3c Oklahoma geological survey, Norman '43

See also
Petroleum—Oklahoma

Ontario

Critical study of olivine diabase in Canadian Shield. C. R. Lewis. Can Min J 64:712-14 N '43
Ontario mining in 1943. J. C. Browning. il Can Min J 65:84-7 F '44

Oregon

See also
Iron ores—Oregon
Mercury mines and mining—Oregon

Quebec

Area from Forgues lake to Johan Beetz. J. Claveau. maps Can Min J 64:725-30 N '43
Block caving at the King and Johnson mines. P. B. Bucky. il plan diags Explosives Eng 22:173-81, 217-19, 225-32 Jl-S '44
Forgotten mining field; apatite, Lievre River region. R. C. Rowe. il Comp Air Mag 48: 7220-4 D '43
King asbestos mines. D. C. McLaren. flow sheet il Can Min J 65:682-7 O '44
Mining in Quebec during 1943. J. C. Browning. il Can Min J 65:88-92 F '44

MINES and mineral resources—Quebec—*Cont.*
Wakeham, Lake area, Saguenay county; preliminary report. J. Claveau. map Can Min J 65:147-50 Mr '44

Russia

Expanding Soviet industry seen backed by huge mineral wealth. J. M. Kurtz. map Steel 115:96-8 Jl 17 '44
Kazakhstan, U.S.S.R.; treasure house of minerals. For Comm W 16:31 S 2 '44

South Africa

Engineers and the British empire. M. Smith. map Engineer 176:380-3, 400-2 N 12-19 '43
South African vermiculite. Chem Age (Lond) 51:129 Ag 5 '44

South Carolina

Sillimanite find in South proves important. W. C. Hudson. Eng & Min J 145:81 S '44
South Carolina, minerals. il Manuf Rec 113: 85-6 My '44

Southeastern states

War focuses attention on Southeast's nonmetallics. O. C. Ralston and E. R. Nicolai. il Manuf Rec 113:52-3+ O '44

Spain

Production, first quarter of 1944; revised mining law effective. For Comm W 17:24 O 14 '44
Spanish metallurgical industries. Chem Age (Lond) 49:555-6; 50:233-4, 527-8 D 4 '43, Mr 4, Je 3 '44

Tennessee

Celestite in Buffalo Cove, Fentress county, T. L. Kesler. bibliog maps Econ Geol 39: 287-306 Je '44
Manganiferous and ferruginous chert in Perry and Lewis counties, E. F. Burchard. U S Geol S Bul 928-D:223-73, pl 14-28 pa 25c Supt. of doc. '43

See also
Phosphate rock—Tennessee

Texas

Geology and ore deposits of the Shafter mining district, Presidio county. C. P. Ross. fold maps diags U S Geol S Bul 928-B:45-125, pl 6-12; pa 65c Supt. of doc. '43

See also
Mercury mines and mining—Texas
Oil shales—Texas
Petroleum—Texas

United States

As metal resources dwindle; chemical industry is developing methods of working low-grade ores. il Sci Am 170:7-9 Ja '44
Explorations for mineral reserves; U.S. Geological survey. G. F. Loughlin. il Min Cong J 30:18-21 Jl '44
Metal mining; review of 1943. P. B. Bucky. il Min & Met 25:52-4 F '44
Mining in 1943. Comp Air Mag 49:106 Ap '44
National fuel policy. R. M. Weidenhammer and W. H. Voskuil. maps J Land & Pub Util Econ 19:127-40, 436-51 My, N '43
Ores of the future. Bsns W p29+ Ja 8 '44
Our crude oil outlook; mineral fuel resources. W. C. Hirsch. il diag map Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:17-20+ Jl 1; 24-7+ Jl 15 '44
Postwar outlook for mining. il Eng & Min J 144:68-82 D '43; 145:67-78 Ja; 71-85 F '44
Role of heavy metals in postwar economy. J. D. Sullivan. map Min Cong J 30:29-34 Mr '44
War consumption cutting mineral reserves severely. J. C. Sullivan. il Steel 114:68-70 Ja 10 '44
We are not have-not's in copper, lead, and zinc. E. Just. Eng & Min J 145:69-72 Je '44

See also subdivision United States under special headings, e.g. Coal mines and mining—United States; Coal supply—United States; Petroleum—United States; Phosphate rock—United States

Utah

Geology and ore deposits of the Cottonwood-American Fork area, Utah, by F. C. Calkins and B. S. Butler; with sections on history and production by V. C. Heikes. U S Geol S Professional Pa 201:1-152, pl 1-51 [16 pls in box]; pa $1.75 Supt. of doc. '43

Virginia

Manganese deposits of the Lyndhurst-Vesuvius district, Augusta and Rockbridge counties. M. M. Knechtel. maps U S Geol S Bul 940-F:163-98, pl 29-34 '43

Washington (state)

War's impact on the mineral industry of Washington. M. Roberts. il Min & Met 25: 411-14 S '44

See also
Iron ores—Washington (state)

Western states

Make America prosperous first; international trade, reciprocal trade agreements and tariffs as related to prosperity of western mining industry. J. L. Coulter. il Min Cong J 30:31-4 Ap '44
Prospects for western mining. F. A. Wardlaw, jr. il Min Cong J 30:54-5 Ap '44

MINIATURE precision bearings, Keene, New Hampshire
No competition; maker of tiny bearings. Bsns W p41-2 Je 17 '44

MINIMUM wage
Minimum-wage law for factory workers in Guatemala, 1943. A. R. Randolph. Mo Labor R 57:970 N '43
New minimum hourly pay rate. W. Powers. Banking 36:35+ F '44
Provision for minimum-wage boards in Uruguay, 1943. Mo Labor R 58:406-7 F '44
Regulation of minimum wages in Bolivia. Int Labour R 49:676-8 Je '44

See also
Wages—Law

MINING camps
Developing and operating a gold mine on the Canadian tundra; with cost data. B. G. Edward. Can Min J 65:394-6 Je '44

MINING chemicals
Mining chemicals; South Africa's growing self-sufficiency. Chem Age (Lond) 51:235-6 S 2 '44

MINING costs
Developing and operating a gold mine on the Canadian tundra; with cost data. B. G. Edward. il diags plans Can Min J 65:380-96 Je '44
Exploiting a Tri-state zinc mine under wartime conditions; Henckel-Smith mine of the American zinc, lead and smelting co. W. F. Netzeband. il Min Cong J 30:30-2 Jl '44
Mine statistics show rise in unit labor costs. Eng & Min J 145:84 Jl '44
Postwar mining costs must come down. Eng & Min J 145:68-71 Ja '44
Solving a tailings re-treatment problem; Bradshaw operation, in Nevada, combined hydraulicking and cyanidation; with cost data. A. Silver. il Eng & Min J 145:95-8 O; 75-7 N; 100-2 D '44
South Dakota manganese a reserve for the future; mining and ore treatment; with cost data. E. T. Casler and I. M. Le Baron. flow diag il Eng & Min J 145:76-7 Je '44
What does hydraulicking cost? W. H. Eassie. il Eng & Min J 145:92-4 Je '44

See also
Coal mines and mining—Costs

MINING engineering
Development and operation of Clifton mines, Hanna ore co. G. B. Hunner. plan Min & Met 24:517-19 N '43
Many improvements mark mining practice. S. A. Trengove. il Eng & Min J 145:90-3 F '44
Mining geology; review of 1943. H. J. Fraser. il Min & Met 25:55-6 F '44
Rock pressure problem. C. W. B. Jeppe. Can Min J 64:788-92 D '43

MINING engineering—*Continued*

'Way down the Rio Doce valley; development of Itabira iron ore deposits involves railroad rehabilitation, mining operations, port construction and environmental sanitation activities. E. J. Cleary. il map Eng N 131: 954-65 D 30 '43

See also

Blasting
Coal mines and mining
Electricity in mining
Hydraulic mining
Mine drainage
Mine management
Mine pumping
Mine shafts
Mine shops
Mine surveying
Mine ventilation
Mining machinery
Mining methods
Prospecting
Quarries and quarrying
Rock drills
Water supply for mines

also American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers

Power

Isolated bauxite mines served by Diesel engines. il Diesel Power 22:699+ Jl '44

Power; Eagle-Picher mining and smelting co. G. J. Stein. il Eng & Min J 144:102-5 N '43

See also

Coal mines and mining—Power
Electricity in mining
Mine pumping, Electric

Safety measures

Conveyor systems in wartime; careful attention to safety rules and care of equipment at iron mine in the Lake Superior district. O. J. Anderson. il Min Cong J 29: 42-3 O '43

Five-time winner; Mahoning mine again wins Sentinels of safety trophy. il Explosives Eng 21:223 N '43

Good housekeeping as an aid to safety. G. Gedge. Can Min J 65:549-52 Ag '44

Handling rock by mechanical loaders; practical rules for safe operation. J. S. Grant. Can Min J 65:618-19 S '44

Mine safety conference, Lake Superior iron mining section of the National safety council, Duluth, June 22-23. Min Cong J 30: 59-60 Jl '44

New developments and progress in safety. J. T. Ryan, jr. il Min Cong J 30:48-50 F '44

Personnel and safety; Eagle-Picher mining and smelting co. J. W. Campbell and E. C. Mabon. il Eng & Min J 144:118-22 N '43

Prevention of accidents from roof falls in metal mines. J. L. Boardman. il Min Cong J 29:24-7 N; 30-3 D '43

Quarries win safety awards; mines and quarries receiving honorable mention in Bureau of mines competition. Concrete (mill sec) 52:134 Jl '44

Safety at the Utah copper mine. G. W. Knudsen. il Min Cong J 30:35-7+ Mr '44

Safety sermonettes (cont). W. B. Paton. il Can Min J 64:731-3, 798-801; 65:95-7, 160-3, 233-5, 313-16, 397-9, 480-1 N-D '43, F-Jl '44

See also

Coal mines and mining—Safety measures
Electricity in mining—Safety measures
Mine inspection

Study and teaching

See also

Mining schools and education

Water problem

See Mine water

MINING industry and finance

See also

Mine accounting
Mine taxation
Mineral industries
Mines and mineral resources

Canada

Canada's mineral industry in 1943. W. H. Losee. il Can Min J 65:64-70 F '44

Canada's mineral production in 1943, compared with 1942. Can Min J 65:106 F '44

Canadian coal mines costs and revenues 1942. Can Min J 64:801 D '43

Great Britain

Marievale consolidated mines, Geduld proprietary mines and other mine company meetings. Economist 147:258-9 Ag 19 '44

United States

Important factors in the outlook for mining. Eng & Min J 144:76-82 D '43

Mine fears aired; nonferrous group worried about postwar outlook. Bsns W p44 F 5 '44

Western states

Governors' conference outlines western mining needs. Min Cong J 30:31-3+ S '44

MINING law

Mining-law fight; plan to make discoverers of new claims become licensees of and pay royalties to U.S. Bsns W p32+ D 4 '43

See also

Mineral lands

MINING machinery

Handling rock by mechanical loaders; practical rules for safe operation. J. S. Grant. Can Min J 65:618-19 S '44

Jumbo drill carriage that gets into action fast. il Eng & Min J 144:107 D '43

Mining division of the War production board. A. S. Knoizen. il Min Cong J 30:20-3 Mr '44

Molybdenum; its applications in the mining industry. T. E. Norman. il Min Cong J 30:36-8 My '44

See also

Coal mining machinery
Electricity in mining
Rock drills
Shoveling machines

MINING methods

Blast hole diamond drilling. O. V. Lindqvist. il diags Min Cong J 30:61-3+ Je '44

Blasting-hole drilling at Nkana. W. A. Odgers and A. G. Stirling. Can Min J 65:547-8 Ag '44

Block and forced caving mining practice; block caving at Miami mine. P. B. Bucky. diags plans Explosives Eng 22:9-13, 32-8 Ja '44

Block caving at Climax. P. B. Bucky. bibliog il plan diags Explosives Eng 22:76-9, 85-9 Mr '44

Block caving at Inspiration; with cost data. P. B. Bucky. diags plan Explosives Eng 22:116-19, 125-31 My '44

Block caving at the King and Johnson mines. P. B. Bucky. il plan diags Explosives Eng 22:173-81, 217-19, 225-32 Jl-S '44

Change of stoping method solves mining problem; Preston East Dome mines. G. G. Campbell and W. A. Hutchison. il diags Eng & Min J 145:62-6+ Ja '44

Developing and operating a gold mine on the Canadian tundra; with cost data. B. G. Edward. il diags plans maps Can Min J 65: 135-46, 214-27, 300-12, 380-96 Mr-Je '44

Exploiting a Tri-state zinc mine under wartime conditions; Henckel-Smith mine of the American zinc, lead and smelting co. W. F. Netzeband. il Min Cong J 30:30-2 Jl '44

Golden Manitou, new zinc producer. A. Robertson and D. A. Livingstone. il diag Eng & Min J 145:75-7 Mr '44

Iron mining in New Jersey. M. E. Johnson. il map Explosives Eng 21:217-19, 242-3 N '43

Metal mining; review of 1943. P. B. Bucky. il Min & Met 25:52-4 F '44

Mining and milling at MacLeod-Cockshutt. D. C. McLaren. flow sheet il Can Min J 65: 599-603 S '44

Mining Bethany limestone in Kansas. F. Castellani. il Explosives Eng 22:210-11 S '44

Mining methods at Clifton mines. F. W. Sutter. il Min & Met 24:520-1 N '43

Mining methods; Eagle-Picher mining and smelting co. S. S. Clarke. il diags Eng & Min J 144:80-9 N '43

Old Adirondack mine again producing iron. C. H. Vivian. il Comp Air Mag 49:254-9 O '44

Operations at Clayton Silver Mines; analytical approach has placed small mine on steady production basis. C. A. Fay. flow sheet il Min Cong J 30:20-3+ S '44

Operations of Montana phosphate products co. G. Gilbert. il Min & Met 25:486-7 O '44

Operations of the Chateaugay division of Republic Steel, at Lyon Mountain. W. J. Linney. il Min & Met 24:504-5 N '43

MINING methods—*Continued*
Progress in metal mining practice. J. M. Riddell. il Min Cong J 30:89-91 F '44
Republic Steel's operations at Port Henry, Mineville, and Fisher Hill; iron-ore properties in the Adirondacks. R. J. Linney. il diags plans Min & Met 24:488-99 N '43
Slushing at Britannia mines. T. M. Waterland. diags Comp Air Mag 49:210-11 Ag '44
$224,000,000 worth of ore from Bunker Hill; explosives consumption. B. K. Haffner. il Explosives Eng 22:201-2+ S '44
Underground mining of phosphate rock at Conda, Idaho. E. M. Norris. il diag Min & Met 25:481-5 O '44

See also
Blasting
Coal mines and mining—Methods
Hydraulic mining
Mine management
Mining engineering
Quarries and quarrying

Stripping operations

Electric traction in copper mines; A.I.E.E. symposium. il diags Ry Age 116:539-41 Mr 18 '44
Electrification of large open-pit copper mines. L. W. Birch. il diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 30-8 Ja '44
Evergreen mine. H. J. Leach. il plan diag Min Cong J 30:28-33 O '44
Horizontal auger drill useful in Mesabi open pit. il Eng & Min J 145:59 Mr '44
Jones & Laughlin's development at Benson mines. E. H. Robie. il plan Min & Met 24: 523-5 N '43
MacIntyre development of National lead co. at Tahawus, N.Y. flow sheet il plan maps Min & Met 24:509-16 N '43
Mining and washing phosphate rock in Tennessee. R. J. Grissom. bibliog il map Min & Met 25:477-80 O '44
Mining pebble phosphate rock in Florida. R. B. Fuller and E. T. Casler. il diag Min & Met 25:466-8 O '44
Modern electric locomotives in open-pit mine haulage; Phelps Dodge copper mine and reduction plant at Morenci, Ariz. J. E. Borland and L. G. Riley. il diags map Elec Eng 63:Trans 52-8 F '44

See also
Coal mines and mining—Stripping operations

MINING research
Postwar field day for mining; some of Uncle Sam's plans for homecoming veterans. Chem & Eng N 22:1282-3 Ag 10 '44
South Dakota manganese a reserve for the future; mining and ore treatment; with cost data. E. T. Casler and I. M. Le Baron. flow diag il Eng & Min J 145: 73-7 Je '44

MINING schools and education
Effect of the war on the mineral engineering schools. W. B. Plank and M. D. Moore. Min & Met 25:380-1 Ag '44
Financing of college coal-mining scholarships being considered. G. H. Deike. Min & Met 25:103 F '44
Mechanised mining; training for operation, maintenance and repair work. il Elec R (Lond) 134:747-8 My 26 '44
Mineral industry education, 1943. A. F. Greaves-Walker and W. B. Plank. Min & Met 25:80-1 F '44
Training mine electricians and mechanics; various programs in use by coal companies. il Min Cong J 30:44-5 S '44

Directories

Directory of mineral engineering schools in the United States and Canada; name and address of school, length of regular undergraduate curriculum, degree granted, types of courses given, and name of man in charge. M. D. Moore and W. B. Plank. Min & Met 25:381-2 Ag '44

MINING towns
Republic Steel's operations at Port Henry, Mineville, and Fisher Hill; iron-ore properties in the Adirondacks. R. J. Linney. il Min & Met 24:501-2 N '43
Sunnyside house. W. C. Walker. il plan Coal Age 49:74-5 Jl '44

MINNEAPOLIS, Minnesota
Industries
How nine Twin-City companies are shaping plans for V-day. Sales Management 53:90+ N 1 '44

Sewerage
Benefits from modern sewerage systems; successful methods of educating the public. M. W. Loving. il(p304) map Water Works & Sewerage 91:306-8 S '44
Operating results of the Minneapolis-St Paul sewage treatment plant. il plan Pub Works 74:13-15, 32 D '43

Streets
Air-entraining cement concrete proves scale resistant. E. F. Young. il diags Eng N 131:950-3 D 30 '43

Water supply
Hydrant and valve inspection and maintenance. C. W. Seemann. Am Water Works Assn J 36:560-2 My '44

MINNEAPOLIS and St Louis railroad
Listing of common stock. Comm & Fin Chr 159:937-8 Mr 6 '44
M. & St L. merger planned. Bsns W p68 Mr 18 '44
M. & St L. rebirth. Bsns W p106-7 D 11 '43
Reorganization completed. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2364 D 13 '43

MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL regulator company
Household equipment; two stock selections. W. Gates. il Mag of Wall St 74:127-9+ My 13 '44
News and views of investments. Barron's 24:7 F 7 '44
Plans introduction of new heating control systems for post-war; annual report for 1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1149 Mr 20 '44
Post-war pacemakers. H. F. Travis. Mag of Wall St 74:36+ Ap 15 '44
Report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1288 Mr 27 '44
Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1449 Ap 10 '44

MINNEAPOLIS, St Paul & Sault Ste Marie railway
Exchange of securities. Comm & Fin Chr 160: 1405 O 2 '44
Income account, 1941-1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2523 Je 19 '44
ICC approves organization of new company. Comm & Fin Chr 160:329 Jl 24 '44
Reorganization of Soo line effected. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1081 S 11 '44
Soo reorganization is completed. Ry Age 117: 404-5 S 9 '44

MINNESOTA university
Wartime refrigeration training. R. C. Jordan and C. E. Lund. il Refrig Eng 48:189-91+ S '44

MINORITIES
Central-eastern European minorities in the United States. T. V. Kalijarvi. bibliog Ann Am Acad 232:148-54 Mr '44
Protection for minorities. Economist 146:13-14 Ja 1 '44

MINORS' contracts. See Contracts

MIRRORS
Emergency signaling mirror incorporating high efficiency with precision aiming. W. M. Potter. il Illum Eng 39:253-8 Ap '44; Same. Gen Elec R 47:7-9 My '44
Signal flash mirrors save lives at sea. il Cer Ind 42:46 F '44

MISSING persons

See also
Death, Presumption of

MISSISSIPPI power and light company
Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 160:986 S 4 '44
Case settled. Comm & Fin Chr 159:450 Ja 31 '44
Parent to make capital contribution. Comm & Fin Chr 159:552 F 7 '44

MISSISSIPPI river
Boom days on the Mississippi. Economist 147: 317-18 S 2 '44
Busy waterways. Bsns W p40+ Jl 22 '44
Deepening of lower Mississippi recommended by River commission. Eng N 132:521 Ap 13 '44
Revetting a river bank at high water; articulated concrete mattresses on Mississippi river. il diag Eng N 133:356-9 S 21 '44

MISSISSIPPI river—*Continued*

Flood control projects

Another V-day. Bsns W p123 Je 17 '44
Construction details of Morganza floodway bridge. N. E. Lant. il diags Concrete 52:2-5+ Je '44

Floods

Army engineers fight 100-year Mississippi flood. V. T. Boughton. il map Eng N 132: 748-53 My 18 '44
Mississippi River flood breaks 100-year record. V. T. Boughton. Eng N 132:643 My 4 '44

MISSOURI
Progress report on the construction of population and physiographic maps for the state of Missouri. C. B. Odell. Science 98: 476-7 N 26 '43

See also
Geology—Missouri

MISSOURI-Kansas pipe line company
Panhandle eastern pipe line company stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 160:435 Jl 31 '44

MISSOURI-Kansas-Texas railroad
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1041 Mr 13 '44
Katy comes out; has cut debt and renovated its properties. Bsns W p63-4 Jl 15 '44
Katy revivified for war traffic; roadway maintenance; general program of upbuilding. il map Ry Age 116:1199-1203 Je 24 '44
Sharp reduction in debt and fixed charges. A. Jansen. map Barron's 24:10+ F 28 '44

MISSOURI Pacific railroad
Allows more debt under new Missouri Pacific plan. Ry Age 117:157-8 Jl 22 '44
Earnings, 1942 and 1943. Comm & Fin Chr 160: 225 Jl 17 '44
Modification of reorganization plan approved. Comm & Fin Chr 160:329-30 Jl 24 '44
Payment of interest sought. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1297 S 25 '44
Railroad securities. Comm & Fin Chr 160:687 Ag 17 '44

MISSOURI river
Blue prints for postwar public projects; convention of the National reclamation association. Pub Util 32:837-8 D 23 '43
Dam shows off; water from Fort Peck frees warships. Bsns W p41 F 19 '44
Dams as postwar projects; Ickes' project. R. M. Townsend. Pub Util 34:280-7 Ag 31 '44
Fight for control of upper Missouri. Elec World 121:2364 Je 24 '44
Flood control plans for the Missouri river; with cost data. R. C. Crawford. il map Civil Eng 14:413-16 O '44
Governors urge development of Missouri River basin. Pub Util 34:310-12 Ag 31 '44
Prize: a river; irrigation and navigation interests clash. map Bsns W p30+ N 20 '43
Reclamation bureau sends Missouri report to Senate. Eng N 132:769-70 My 25 '44
Regional development of the Missouri basin; a multiple-purpose plan by the Bureau of reclamation. H. W. Bashore. il map Civil Eng 14:461-4 N '44
River squabble; upper Missouri irrigation interests against navigation project. Bsns W p19 Mr 25 '44
Summary of records of surface waters of Missouri and St Mary River basins in Montana, 1881-1938. A. H. Tuttle and T. R. Newell. U S Geol S Water-supply Pa 917:1-593 bibliog(p4-42) pa 70c Supt. of doc. '43
Super-chlorination of Missouri River water. R. F. Bishop. il Pub Works 75:11-12 Mr '44
Troubled waters; irrigation and navigation interests battle for Missouri river. Bsns W p42+ Je 24 '44
Water truce; eight governors ask federal distribution plan for controverted Missouri River waters. Bsns W p21-2 Ag 12 '44
Williston's mobile water intake; problem of shifting Missouri River channel. W. H. Robinson. il Pub Works 75:21-2 Mr '44

MISSOURI Valley authority (proposed)
Development of Missouri River basin similar to TVA advocated by President in message to Congress. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1379 S 28 '44
F.D.R. pitching; message asking for TVA-model river authority. Bsns W p52+ S 30 '44
Harnessing of Missouri river urged as U.S. postwar project; President urges Congress to consider creation of authority similar to TVA. il Steel 115:44 O 2 '44
Kansas awakens to MVA possibilities. Pub Util 34:573-5 O 26 '44
Missouri Valley authority proposed by President. Eng N 133:379+ S 28 '44

MISTS, Chemical
Aerosol, a new method of applying growth regulators to plants. C. L. Hamner, H. A. Schomer and L. D. Goodhue. Science 99:85 Ja 28 '44
Mist and dust collection. C. E. Lapple. bibliog il diags Heating-Piping 16:410-14, 464-6, 578-81 Jl-Ag, O '44

MITCHEL, Ormsby MacKnight, 1809-1862
Sketch. E. I. Yowell. Science 98:553-4 D 24 '43

MITCHELLS and Butlers
Annual general meeting, 56th, Birmingham. Economist 145:758-9 D 4 '43

MIXERS
Basic problems in conducting a research program; program developed by Mixing equipment company. E. S. Bissell. il Ind & Eng Chem 36:497-8 Je '44
Gas-liquid contacting by mixers. H. C. Foust, D. E. Mack and J. H. Rushton. flow sheet diags Ind & Eng Chem 36: 517-22 Je '44
Mass transfer and chemical reaction in liquid-solid agitation. A. W. Hixson and S. J. Baum. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 36:528-31 Je '44
Mud-mixing system for one-pump rig uses jet-type device without hopper. diag Oil & Gas J 42:58 F 17 '44

See also
Banbury mixers
Concrete mixers

MIXING
Agitation and mixing; symposium. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 36:487-531 Je '44

See also
Proportioning

MIXTURES
Chart for distillation of binary mixtures. J. W. Faassen. Ind & Eng Chem 36:248-52 Mr '44
Condensation of vapors of immiscible liquids. R. Hazelton and E. M. Baker. bibliog diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 40:1-28 F 25 '44
Equilibrium still for partially miscible liquids; data on isobutanol-water. A. P. Colburn, E. M. Schoenborn and D. Shilling. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 35:1250-4 D '43
Mixture law for viscosity. F. Kottler. bibliog J Phys Chem 48:76-80 Mr '44
Simple method of controlling composition of three-component plant solutions. G. M. Andress. Chem & Met Eng 51:114-15 Ja '44
Ternary system; dioxane-benzene-water. R. J. Berndt and C. C. Lynch. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:282-4 F '44

See also
Inflammable mixtures
Liquids
Solution (chemistry)

MOBILE, Alabama
Fastest growing city. il Manuf Rec 113:40+ F '44

Water supply

Mobile has new filtration plant. il Water Works & Sewerage 91:322 S '44

MOBILE (Alabama) gas service corporation
Plan filed. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1405 O 2 '44

MODELS
Models aid safety. il Safety Eng 88:20-1 Jl '44
Postwar model ban is removed. il Steel 115:38-9 Jl 31 '44
Printer employs scale models in moving of plant. M. R. Baily. il Inland Ptr 113:24-6 Ag '44

See also
Airplane models
Hydraulic models
Mechanical models
Petroleum refineries —Models
Ship models
Steel works—Models

MODELS, Geological. See Geological models

MODELS, Miniature
Industrial doll-houses permit design engineers to plan efficient plants. il Sci Am 171: 222 N '44
Models prove practical sales aid for power distribution equipment; Allis-Chalmers unit substations. G. J. Callos. il Sales Management 53:45-6+ O 15 '44

MODIFICATION centers, Airplane. See Airplane modification centers

MODULAR design. See Building—Standards

MOFFAT tunnel. See Tunnels and tunneling—Moffat tunnel

MOHAIR
See also
Astrakhan fabric

Prices
New ruling as to price control on mohair sales. For Comm W 16:32 S 2 '44

MOHAWK carpet mills, inc.
Thumbnail stock appraisal. Mag of Wall St 74:197 My 27 '44

MOISTURE
Accelerated method for determining moisture absorption. J. Y. Yee and R. O. E. Davis. diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:487-90 Ag '44
Control of moisture in electrode coatings. R. V. Anderson. il Iron Age 153:48-51 Je 1 '44
Determination of moisture in whole egg powder. W. N. Lindsay and T. Mansfield. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:628-30 O '44
Moisture penetrability of salt packages. Mod Packaging 17:102 F '44
See also
Coal—Moisture content
Corn sirup—Moisture content
Dampness in buildings
Eggs, Dried—Moisture content
Evaporation
Fertilizers—Moisture content
Food, Dried—Moisture content
Humidity
Hygroscopicity
Paper—Moisture content
Paper, Laminated—Moisture content
Soil moisture
Textile fibers—Moisture content
Water vapor
Windows—Frost and condensation
Wood—Moisture content

MOJUD hosiery company (formerly Mock, Judson, Voehringer company)
Files registration statement. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1528 O 9 '44
Stock offered; history and business. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1739 O 23 '44

MOLASSES
Dehydrated molasses. Chem Ind 54:538 Ap '44
Molasses, alcohol pact with Cuba signed. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:3+ F 21 '44
Puerto Rico to get 13.6c. per gal. for blackstrap. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:5+ F 7 '44
Something old, something new; American molasses company packaging equipment made of odds and ends. il plan Mod Packaging 17:96-9 Ag '44

MOLDED products
Accurate drafting instruments. il Mod Plastics 22:114+ O '44
Aladdin's lamp; shaving lamp. il Mod Plastics 22:115+ O '44
Army hospital mess tray of melamine-formaldehyde. L. T. Bordner. il diag Mod Plastics 21:90-1+ Mr '44
Better brush work. il Mod Plastics 21:85+ Jl '44
Case history of a plastic conversion; navy phenolic lighting fixture collar replaces 5 separate pieces. il diags Mod Plastics 21: 114-15+ D '43
Effect of the preparation of the specimens on the physical properties of cellulosic molding compounds; abstract. R. H. Ball, C. E. Leyes and A. Melnychuk. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:770 S '44
Glider control tabs; compression molded of thin mahogany veneer and cotton fiber. il Mod Plastics 21:87-9 Ja '44
Guide for the buyer of molded parts. il diag Mod Plastics 22:128-30+ S '44
In step with fashion; wooden heel cores with coating of cellulose acetate. il diags Mod Plastics 22:114-15+ N '44
Lamp guards and switch assemblies. il Mod Plastics 22:130-1+ O '44
Mycalex insulation serves in wide variety of applications. L. E. Barringer. il Gen Elec R 47:53-5 Ap '44
New product designs feature variety of thermoplastic application. il Product Eng 15:86-7 F '44
Properties and characteristics of melamine-formaldehyde. il Product Eng 15:99-101 F '44
Selecting plastic nameplates. J. W. Greve. il Machine Design 16:112-14 Mr '44
Self-contained compass; developed by Sherrill research corp. C. Lichtenberg. il Mod Plastics 21:87-9+ Mr '44
Solvent immunization by surface hydrolysis of molded cellulose esters. W. M. Gearhart. Mod Plastics 22:140-1+ S '44
Speak and be heard; plastics in communication equipment; Aviometer corp. S. Sears. il Mod Plastics 21:73-5+ Mr '44
Target practice for a blitz; practice bomb. il Mod Plastics 21:98-9 Je '44
Tips for the future; plastic pencil ferrules. il Mod Plastics 22:98-9 S '44
Up to the minute; phenolic housing for mariners' clocks. il Mod Plastics 21:102+ Je '44
Use of synthetic rubbers in molded products. M. J. Sanger. diags India Rubber World 110:167-71 My '44
See also
Molds (for plastics)
Pipes, Plastic
Plastic materials
Resinous products

Directories
Custom molders of plastics; directory. Machine Design 16:237-41 O '44

Manufacture
Electrical mouldings. il Elec R (Lond) 133: 699-703 N 26 '43
Electronic heating of plastic preforms. il Electronics 17:146+ Ag '44
Fabricating wood aircraft skins. J. P. Taylor. bibliog il diags Electronics 17:102-7+ Ap '44
Gun butts for the Browning semi-automatic. il Mod Plastics 21:86-7+ Jl '44
High density through high frequency; portable water purifiers for the army. V. W. Sherman. il diags Mod Plastics 21:108-9+ Mr '44
High-frequency heating; plastics industry applications. A. E. L. Jervis. bibliog diag Elec R (Lond) 134:728-31 My 26 '44
Knowledge of shrinkage aids in design of plastic parts. C. R. Simmons. il Product Eng 15:414-15 Je '44
Low-pressure laminating adaptable to large parts. T. N. Willcox. il diags Product Eng 15:386-8 Je '44
M-52 trench mortar fuze. il diags Mod Plastics 21:101-14+ Ap '44
Plastic bodywork. W. Nichols. il diags Automobile Eng 33:361-5, 405-10, 493-8 S-N '43
Plastic plywoods in aircraft construction. R. D. Hiscocks. il diags A S M E Trans 66: 171-5 Ap '44
Preformed plastics. A. A. Bates. Electrician 133:180 S 1 '44
Radio frequency speeds heating of molded plastics. L. M. Duryee. Elec World 121:896 Mr 4 '44
Selecting production methods for small parts; molded plastics. F. P. Peters. il Metals & Alloys 20:95 Jl '44
Stripping urea; high speed production of pastel urea caps. W. H. MacHale. il Mod Packaging 17:114-15+ Jl '44
Unorthodox plastics designs save parts and assembly time; plastic flash camera, molded-in construction. K. T. Barrett. il diags Machine Design 16:85-90 O '44
See also
Molding machines (for plastics)

Testing
Creep properties of molded phenolic plastics. D. Telfair, T. S. Carswell and H. K. Nason. bibliog il diags Mod Plastics 21:137-44, 174+ F '44

MOLDED products, Effect of temperature on
Influence of temperature on molded phenolic materials; reference book sheet. T. S. Carswell and others. Product Eng 15:647-8 S '44

MOLDED products, Mechanical
Economical tooling of airplane parts. D. A. Cook. il diag Mod Plastics 22:140-1+ O '44
Electric drill housing. W. H. Gottlieb. il Mod Plastics 21:77-9 Mr '44
Emergency measure; hand pump for inflating rubber boats. il Mod Plastics 21:96+ Ag '44
High-flying oxygen valve. I. G. Goddard and I. Goldberg. il diags Mod Plastics 22:110-11+ N '44
Interpretation of mechanical data necessary in plastic part design. W. S. Larson. il diags Product Eng 15:469-72 Jl '44
Jeeps of railroading; molded parts of motor section cars. G. C. Gress. il diag Mod Plastics 22:112-13 S '44
Laminated phenolic plastics; properties, applications, fabrication, corrosion resistance and other data. Machine Design 16:157-60 Je '44
New plastic compounds improve shock-resistant parts; combinations of plastics resins with macerated fabric, cotton-cord, sisal fiber and wood-pulp fillers for molding materials. F. J. Donohue and C. H. Whitlock. il Product Eng 15:178-81 Mr '44
New polystyrene plumbing fixture. E. F. Lougee. il Mod Plastics 21:78-9+ D '43
Putting on the brakes; molded brake blocks, or linings, for commercial vehicles. C. R. Simmons. il Mod Plastics 22:124+ O '44
Sighted sub, sank same; alidade redesigned for bakelite molding. L. C. Mackrill. il Mod Plastics 21:83-6+ Ja '44
Survey of plastics from the viewpoint of the mechanical engineer. S. L. Smith. diags Engineer 176:491-2, 511-12, 529-30 D 17-31 '43
Tooling with plastics; Toolite found to be valuable for making hydropress form blocks, jigs and checking fixtures; used with plastalloy. E. W. Berger. il Iron Age 153: 62-4 F 3 '44

See also
Punches, Plastic

MOLDING
Automatic hand molds; switch housings. il diags Mod Plastics 21:105-7 D '43
Cooling water costs in injection molding. G. W. DeBell. diags Mod Plastics 21:112-13+ Mr '44
Demonstrations on the preparation and molding of plastics; high-school chemistry. J. F. Castka. bibliog J Chem Educ 20:253-4; 21: 28-9 My '43, Ja '44
Electronics in plastics industry. G. W. Blessing. Electronics 17:260 Mr '44
Factors in molding cellulose derivatives. W. O. Bracken and F. E. Piech. il Ind & Eng Chem 36:452-6 My '44
High frequency solves molding problem; aircraft engine ignition distributor head. L. L. Dawson. il Mod Plastics 21:114-15+ Ag '44
Molding undercut markings. il diag Mod Plastics 22:142+ O '44
Molding via grease gun; new polyvinyl chloride paste. Mod Plastics 22:100+ S '44
Moulding thermo-plastics. A. D. Ferguson. il diags Electrician 133:273-5 S 29 '44
New developments in plastics for aircraft. D. M. Buchanan. il Aero Digest 43:190, 192+ O '43
New method of moulding thermo-plastics; Metropolitan-Vickers electrical company; extrusion process. il diags Engineer 178: 249-50 S 29 '44; Engineering 158:287-8 O 13 '44
New urea formula for stripping. W. H. MacHale. il Mod Plastics 21:116-17+ My '44
Plastics forming methods. K. Rose, comp. Metals & Alloys 18:1351 D '43
Polyfibre, a new approach to molding. W. C. Goggin and R. R. Bradshaw. diags Mod Plastics 21:101-7+ Jl '44
Progress in heatronic molding. V. E. Meharg and A. P. Mazzucchelli. il diags Mod Plastics 21:108-13+ Je '44
Pulp preforming and molding; resin-fiber process. S. H. A. Young and R. J. Box. il Mod Plastics 21:116+ D '43
Short waves and transfer molding. J. P. Moran and G. P. Bohrer. il Mod Plastics 21:116-18+ Je '44
Thermo-elastic forming of laminates. W. I. Beach. il Mod Plastics 22:132-5+ N '44
Types of transfer mold. J. H. Dubois. il diags Mod Plastics 22:134-5+ O; 138-40+ N '44
Versatility of low-pressure molding. D. Swedlow. il Mod Plastics 21:112+ My '44

See also
Paper, Laminated

MOLDING machines
Moulding and pressing machine. il Elec R (Lond) 134:376 Mr 17 '44

MOLDING machines (for plastics)
Chrysler injection molding machine. il Am Mach 88:133 S 28 '44; Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:112 S 15 '44; Chem & Eng N 22:1488 S 10 '44
De Mattia 16-oz. injection molding machine. il Mod Plastics 21:144 D '43
Hydraulic injection molding machine for thermoplastic materials. il diag Mach 51: 202+ O '44; Mod Plastics 22:178+ O '44
Lester plastic injection molding machine. il Am Mach 88:136 Jl 20 '44
Multi-purpose injection molding machine opens new fields for plastic articles. il diags Product Eng 15:738-9 N '44
New injection molding processes; Chrysler corporation continuous injection molding and extruding machine; and Lester-Phoenix press. il Rubber Age 55:586-8 S '44
New machine adapted to three separate molding processes. il diags Mod Plastics 21:164-5+ My '44
Rapid, continuous injection of thermosetting materials; Ford rotary indexing machine. il Mod Plastics 21:90-1 Ja '44
Reed-Prentice adds two large units to its line of plastic injection molding machines. il Am Mach 87:126+ N 25 '43
Reed-Prentice die-casting and molding machines. il Mach 50:202+ D '43
Stokes automatic plastics molding press. il Machine Design 16:107 O '44
Synchronous timer assures uniform cycles; hydraulically operated and electrically controlled injection molding machine. M. Morgan. il Machine Design 16:103-5 Ap '44
Three newcomers; emergency escape hatches of a new thermoplastic. il Mod Plastics 21:121-3+ My '44
Two new injection machines. diags Mod Plastics 21:166-7 My '44

Control
Control of compression equipment. C. F. Massopust and A. J. Potts. diags Mod Plastics 22:122-3+ S '44

MOLDING sand. See Sand, Foundry

MOLDS (botany)
Antibiotic substance from species of gymnoascus and penicillium. E. O. Karow and J. W. Foster. bibliog Science 99:265 Mr 31 '44
Anti-fungal substances from moulds; patulin (anhydro-3-hydroxymethylenetetrahydro-1:4-pyrone-2-carboxylic acid), a metabolic product of penicillium patulum Bainier and penicillium expansum (Link) Thom. W. K. Anslow, H. Raistrick and G. Smith. il Soc Chem Ind J 62:236-8 D '43
Exotoxins from slime molds. W. Seifrig. Science 100:74-5 Jl 28 '44
Inhibiting effect of sodium azide on mold growth. J. E. Kempf and W. J. Nungester. bibliog Science 100:411-12 N 3 '44
Inhibition of growth of mycobacterium tuberculosis by a mold. D. K. Miller and A. C. Rekate. bibliog Science 100:172-3 Ag 25 '44
Mould resistant treatments for leather; abstract. R. M. Lollar. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:630 S '44

See also
Fungi
Mildew
Penicillin
Penicillium

Culture mediums
Inoculation of media for mold culture. V. H. Wallingford. A. H. Homeyer and H. B. Gronemeyer. Science 99:266 Mr 31 '44
Mold research and medicine. C. Thom. il Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:7+ Ja 3 '44

MOLDS (for casting)
Continuous casting of metals; Goss process. N. P. Goss. il diags Steel 114:141-2+ Mr 6 '44
Controlled rapid thermal dissipation to obtain progressive solidification; abstract. H. F. Hagemeyer. Iron Age 153:72-3 My 4 '44
Equipment and material for precision casting. J. Albin. il Iron Age 154:53-4 N 9 '44
Foundry mold jackets assembled by welding. R. V. Velden. il Foundry 72:136 S '44
Green sand core set in mold drag by corebox. il Foundry 72:134 Ag '44
Mold surface properties at elevated temperatures; abstract. H. W. Dietert, R. L. Doelman and R. W. Bennett. Foundry 72:125 Jl '44
Molding sands and casting defects; abstract. G. W. Nicholls. Metal & Alloys 20:684 S '44
Pours finned cylinders of alloy cast iron; Motor castings co. E. Bremer. il Foundry 72:116-19+ Je '44
Selecting production methods for small parts; permanent mold castings, sand, die and plaster mold castings. F. P. Peters. il Metals & Alloys 20:90-2 Jl '44
Study of molding methods for sound castings; abstract. F. G. Sefing. Foundry 72: 150+ Jl '44
See also
Cores
Steel ingots—Molds

Gas problem

Gas developed in molds. N. J. Dunbeck. Foundry 72:85-6+ S '44

Permanent molds

Bethlehem casts largest ingot mold. il Foundry 72:70-1+ My '44

Plaster molds

Casting in plaster molds. F. Chambers. il Foundry 72:98-9+ Mr '44
Making pressure cast matchplates in plaster molds; abstract. H. Swanson. Foundry 72: 164 Ap '44

MOLDS (for ceramics)
Effect of deflocculents on physical properties of pottery plaster molds. L. E. Cunningham and E. W. Duffy. Am Cer Soc Bul 23:249-54 Jl 15 '44
Molds and models, how to make and care for them. il Cer Ind 43:64+ Ag '44

MOLDS (for plastics)
Automatic hand molds; switch housings. il diags Mod Plastics 21:105-7 D '43
Bakelite mold that eliminates flash. H. G. Wessel. diags Am Mach 88:108 N 9 '44
Economical tooling for aircraft parts; Kirksite as mold construction material. C. C. Sachs. il diag Mod Plastics 21:124-8+ My '44
Economy of gold; gold lined steel mold. Mod Plastics 21:102 Ag '44
Gold, as parting agent for plastics. Metals & Alloys 20:1116 O '44
Injection mold design. I. Thomas. il diags Mod Plastics 21:103-5+ Je; 110-14 Jl '44
Kirksite molds for plastics; Lockheed aircraft corp. C. C. Sachs. il diag Iron Age 153:71-5 Ap 20 '44
Mold principles for plastic parts. J. Delmonte. il diags Machine Design 15:139-42 D '43
Plastic masters assure accurate checking of assembly jigs; Niagara frontier division, Bell aircraft corporation. R. Le Grand. il Am Mach 88:91-4 O 26 '44
Types of transfer mold. J. H. Dubois. il diags Mod Plastics 22:134-5+ O; 138-40+ N '44

MOLECULAR association
Single bond energies; the association of ketyls. H. E. Bent and A. J. Harrison. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 66:969-73 Je '44

MOLECULAR compounds
Formation and structure of some organic molecular compounds; molecular compounds of *s*-trinitrobenzene with some unsaturated ketones. J. Weiss. Chem Soc J p462-3 O '43
Formation and structure of some organic molecular compounds; the dielectric polarisation of some solid crystalline molecular compounds. H. Kronberger and J. Weiss. diags Chem Soc J p464-9 S '44
Molecular compounds between amines and sulphur dioxide; a comment on Jander's theory of ionic reactions in sulphur dioxide. L. C. Bateman, E. D. Hughes and C. K. Ingold. Chem Soc J p243-7 My '44
Molecular compounds of the quinhydrone type in solution. L. Michaelis and S. Granick. Am Chem Soc J 66:1023-30 Je '44
Structure of molecular compounds; intermolecular compounds of the picryl halides and hexamethylbenzene. H. M. Powell and G. Huse. il pl Chem Soc J p435-7 S '43

MOLECULAR distillation. See Distillation

MOLECULAR dynamics
See also
Wave mechanics

MOLECULAR rearrangements
Allylic rearrangement in the reaction of cuprous cyanide with butenyl halides. J. F. Lane, J. Fentress and L. T. Sherwood, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:545-8 Ap '44
Allylic rearrangements; carbonation of butenylmagnesium bromide. J. F. Lane, J. D. Roberts and W. G. Young. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:543-5 Ap '44
Allylic rearrangements; hydrolysis of butenyl chlorides. W. G. Young and L. J. Andrews. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:421-5 Mr '44
Chloro(iso)cyanates of silicon, including rearrangements at high temperatures. H. H. Anderson. Am Chem Soc J 66:934-5 Je '44
Complex-formation and rearrangement of *p*-hydroxylaminobenzenesulphonamide. H. Burton and N. Walker. Chem Soc J p656-7 D '43
Conjugated diolefins by double bond displacement. A. L. Henne and H. H. Chanan. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:395-6 Mr '44
Course of autoxidation reactions in polyisoprenes and allied compounds; rearrangement of double bonds during autoxidation. E. H. Farmer, H. P. Koch and D. A. Sutton. Chem Soc J p541-7 N '43
Effect of changes in the acyl group on the Fries reaction with esters of 2,6-dichlorophenol and 2,6-dimethylphenol. D. S. Tarbell and P. E. Fanta. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2169-74 N '43
Hydroxamic acids. H. L. Yale. Chem R 33: 242-9 D '43
Jacobsen rearrangement; cyclic systems; mechanism. R. T. Arnold and R. A. Barnes. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:960-4 Je '44
Kinetics of anionotropic rearrangement; medium effects in the oxotropy of propenylethynylcarbinol; the determination of isodielectric energies of activation. E. A. Braude. Chem Soc J p443-9 S '44
Kinetics of anionotropic rearrangement; the rearrangement of propenylethynylcarbinol. E. A. Braude and E. R. H. Jones. Chem Soc J p436-43 S '44
Kinetics of transformation of 2-ketopolyhydroxy acids. P. P. Regna and B. P. Caldwell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:246-50 F '44
2-(4-Nitrobenzoylamino)-phenol; a correction on its identity. L. C. Raiford and N. N. Crounse. Am Chem Soc J 66:1240-1 Ag '44
On the 1,3-rearrangement of a phenyl group. C. F. H. Allen and J. VanAllan. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:7-8 Ja '44
Polyarylated indenes. C. F. H. Allen and J. W. Gates, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2129-31 N '43
Preparation of 2-ketopolyhydroxy acids. P. P. Regna and B. P. Caldwell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:243-4 F '44
Pyrolysis of 1-allyl-2-allyloxy-3-naphthoic acid. V. P. Wystrach and D. S. Tarbell. Am Chem Soc J 65:2472 D '43
Racemization accompanying molecular rearrangements. P. G. Stevens and S. H. J. Greenwood. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65: 2153-5 N '43
Reaction of γ-anisyl-γ-butyrolactone with potassium cyanide: 6-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2-naphthoic acid. C. C. Price and W. Kaplan. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:477-8 Mr '44
Rearrangement of alkyl halides. F. R. Mayo and A. A. Dolnick. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:985-90 Je '44
Rearrangement of allyl groups in three-carbon systems; hydrocarbons. H. Levy and A. C. Cope. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66: 1684-8 O '44

MOLECULAR rearrangements—*Continued*
Rearrangement of 6-allyloxychrysene. C. K. Bradsher and S. T. Amore. Am Chem Soc J 65:2466 D '43
Rearrangement of benzyl ethers of some salicylic acids. D. S. Tarbell and V. P. Wystrach. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2146-9 N '43
Reduction products of 2-nitrophenyl esters of arylsulfonic acids. L. C. Raiford and J. R. Shelton. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65: 2048-51 N '43
Studies in the polyene series; acetylenyl glycols from polyene aldehydes and their rearrangement with acids. I. M. Heilbron, E. R. H. Jones and R. A. Raphael. Chem Soc J p 136-9 Ap '44
Studies in the polyene series; anionotropic rearrangements of the carbinols obtained from condensation of crotonaldehyde with both vinyl- and 2-methylvinyl-acetylene. I. M. Heilbron, E. R. H. Jones and B. C. L. Weedon. Chem Soc J p 140-1 Ap '44
Studies in the polyene series; ethynylcarbinols from sorbaldehyde and octatrienal; poly-carbon anionotropic rearrangements. I. M. Heilbron, E. R. H. Jones and J. T. McCombie. Chem Soc J p 134-6 Ap '44
Studies in the truxillic acids; the rearrangement of the zeta-truxinamic acids and the general theory of molecular rearrangements. I. S. Goldstein and H. I. Bernstein. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:760-3 My '44
Studies on lignin and related compounds; relation of wood ethanolysis products to the Hibbert series of plant respiratory catalysts; allylic and dismutation rearrangements of 3-chloro-1-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-2-propanone and 1-bromo-1-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-2-propanone. A. M. Eastham and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:26-32 Ja '44
Unexpected rearrangement in the application of the Skraup reaction to 3-nitro-4-aminoveratrole. K. C. Frisch, M. Silverman and M. T. Bogert. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2432-4 D '43

MOLECULAR refraction. See Refraction, Molecular

MOLECULAR volume
Molecular constants and chemical theories; the parachor (molecular volume). R. Samuel. J Chem Phys 12:167-79 My '44
Molecular volume and structure. T. W. Gibling. Chem Soc J p661-6 N '42; p146-53 Ap '43; p380-5 Ag '44

MOLECULAR weights
Constitution of yeast ribonucleic acid; diffusion coefficients and molecular weights. W. E. Fletcher and others. Chem Soc J p30-3 Ja '44
Effect of non-homogeneity of molecular weight on the scattering of light by high polymer solutions. B. H. Zimm and P. M. Doty. J Chem Phys 12:203-4 My '44
Molecular weight and molecular weight distribution in high polymers; symposium. Chem & Ind p52-3 F 5 '44
Molecular weight by isothermic distillation. J. B. Niederl and D. R. Kasonof. diag Science 100:228 S 8 '44
Molecular weight of cellulose; measurement of average degree of polymerization. O. A. Battista. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:351-4 Je '44
Nomogram to convert weight and mole percentages in binary systems. R. F. Benenati and J. G. Harrison, jr. Ind & Eng Chem 36:934-5 O '44
Relationship between solution viscosity and molecular weight in the amylose series. J. F. Foster and R. M. Hixon. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:557-60 Ap '44
Salts of residual dimerized fat acids; a new class of resinous substances. J. C. Cowan and H. M. Teeter. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36:148-52 F '44
Simplified Cottrell pump for the determination of molecular weights. O. F. Steinbach and G. F. Conery. diags J Chem Educ 21: 535+ N '44
Synthesis and properties of hydrocarbons of high molecular weight. R. W. Schiessler and others. bibliog diags Pet Refiner 22: 120-39 N '43; Same. Am Pet Inst Proc 24(3):49-74 '43
Viscosities of molten coumarone-indene resins. A. C. Zettlemoyer and S. Kutosh. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:942-4 O '44
Viscosity and molecular weight; depolymerization during delignification. S. Coppick. bibliog Paper Tr J 117:29-31 D 23 '43

MOLECULES
y Bands in absorption spectra. G. N. Lewis and J. Bigeleisen. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 65:2102-6 N '43
Calculating octane numbers from molecular structure. A. L. Foster. Oil & Gas J 43:69 Ag 12 '44
Cross-sectional areas of molecules adsorbed on solid surfaces. H. K. Livingston. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:569-73 Ap '44
Diffusion of the lower alkyl sulfonic acids and some large molecules. M. E. L. McBain. bibliog J Phys Chem 48:237-41 S '44
Dissociation of methyl chloride on a hot filament. P. M. Doty. bibliog J Chem Phys 12:399-402 O '44
Equilibrium distribution in sizes for linear polymer molecules. A. V. Tobolsky. bibliog J Chem Phys 12:402-4 O '44
Hysteresis losses in high polymers. H. S. Sack and others. J Ap Phys 15:396-7 Ap '44
Linkage of corpuscular protein molecules; a fibrous modification of insulin. D. F. Waugh. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:663 Ap '44
Microscopic equilibria in ampholytes. T. L. Hill. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2119-21 N '43
Molecular constants and chemical theories. R. Samuel. J Chem Phys 12:167-202, 380-90 My, S '44
Molecular structure and plastic fibre formation. J. R. Whinfield. Soc Dyers & Col J 59:279-81 D '43
Molecular structure and thermodynamics of propane; the vibration frequencies, barrier to internal rotation, entropy, and heat capacity. K. S. Pitzer. bibliog J Chem Phys 12:310-14 Jl '44
Molecular structure of fibers made from native egg albumin. K. J. Palmer and J. A. Galvin. il Am Chem Soc J 65:2187-90 N '43
Molecular structures of dimethyl silicon dichloride, methyl silicon trichloride and trifluoro silicon chloride. R. L. Livingston and L. O. Brockway. Am Chem Soc J 66: 94-8 Ja '44
Molecular volume and structure. T. W. Gibling. Chem Soc J p146-53 Ap '43; p380-5 Ag '44
Relation between the force constant and the interatomic distance of a diatomic linkage. C. K. Wu and C. Yang. bibliog J Phys Chem 48:295-303 S '44
Role of polyatomic gases in fast counters. S. A. Korff and R. D. Present. bibliog Phys R 65:274-82 My 1 '44
Scope and limitations of infra-red measurements in chemistry. H. W. Thompson. bibliog Chem Soc J p 183-92 Ap '44
Second order *x* bands in absorption spectra. G. N. Lewis and J. Bigeleisen. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2107-10 N '43
Surfaces of solids; a vapor adsorption method for the determination of the area of a solid without the assumption of a molecular area, and the areas occupied by nitrogen and other molecules on the surface of a solid. W. D. Harkins and G. Jura. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 66:1366-73 Ag '44
Synthetic resin design. A. G. Chenicek. bibliog il diags J Chem Educ 21:495-501 O '44
Theory of chain copolymerization reactions. R. Simha and H. Branson. bibliog J Chem Phys 12:253-67 Je '44
Theory of molecular size distribution and gel formation in branched-chain polymers. W. H. Stockmayer. bibliog J Chem Phys 11:45-55; 12:125-31 F '43, Ap '44
X-ray studies of chain polymers. I. Fankuchen and H. Mark. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 15:364-70 Ap '44

See also
Atoms
Chemical bonds
Crystallography
Isomerism
Molecular rearrangements
Molecular weights
Polymers
Stereochemistry

MOLECULES—*Continued*

Rotation

Asymmetric rotor; calculation of dipole intensities and line classification. P. C. Cross, R. M. Hainer and G. W. King. bibliog J Chem Phys 12:210-43 Je '44

Electrostatic contribution to hindered rotation in certain ions and dipolar ions in solution. T. L. Hill. bibliog J Chem Phys 11:545-57; 12:56-61, 147-56 D '43, F, My '44

Empirical correlation and method of calculation of barriers hindering internal rotation. J. G. Aston and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 12:336-44 Ag '44

Infra-red absorption of solid ammonium chloride and ammonium bromide. C. Beck. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 12:71-8 Mr '44

Restricted rotation in aryl olefins; a new synthesis of hindered β-substituted-β-arylacrylic acids. R. Adams and C. W. Theobald. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2208-11 N '43

Restricted rotation in aryl olefins; the synthesis and resolution of certain β-substituted-β-arylacrylic acids. R. Adams and C. W. Theobald. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2383-7 D '43

Vibration

Energies of polyatomic molecules. H. H. Nielsen. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 34:521-8 S '44

Frequency spectrum of crystalline solids. E. W. Montroll and D. C. Peaslee. J Chem Phys 10:218-29; 11:481-95; 12:98-106 Ap '42, O '43, Mr '44

Vibrational spectrum of pyridine and the thermodynamic properties of pyridine vapors. C. H. Kline, jr. and J. Turkevich. bibliog J Chem Phys 12:300-3 Jl '44

MOLENGRAAFF, Gustaaf Adolf Frederik, 1860-1942

Memorial. S. J. Shand. bibliog por(pl 11) Geol Soc Proc 1943:205-7 Ap '44

MOLLIER diagrams

Mollier chart; what it is, how it is constructed and what it is used for. D. L. Gusler. Power Pl Eng 48:95-7 Mr '44

Mollier diagrams for theoretical alcohol-air and octane-water-air mixtures. R. Wiebe, J. F. Shultz and J. C. Porter. bibliog charts Ind & Eng Chem 34:575-80 My '42; Correction. 36:672-3 Jl '44

MOLLUSKS, Fossil

Check list of California tertiary marine mollusca. A. M. Keen and H. Bentson. map Geol Soc Special Pa no 56:1-280 bibliog(p239-48) '44

Mollusca from the miocene and lower pliocene of Virginia and North Carolina; pt 1, Pelecypoda. J. Gardner. map diags U S Geol S Professional Pa 199-A:1-178, pl 1-23; pa 55c Supt. of doc. '43

Validity of the molluscan genus caestocorbula Vincent. H. E. Vokes. bibliog Am J Sci 242:614-23, pl 1 N '44

MOLTEN steel. See Steel, Molten

MOLYBDATES

See also
Cobalt molybdate

MOLYBDENUM

Block caving at Climax. P. B. Bucky. bibliog il plan diags Explosives Eng 22:76-9, 85-9 Mr '44

Influence of nickel, molybdenum, cobalt and silicon on the kinetics and Ar'' temperatures of the austenite to martensite transformation in steels. H. H. Chiswik and A. B. Greninger. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 32:483-516; Discussion. 516-20 '44

Metallurgy of molybdenum; its importance in iron and steel alloys. L. G. W. Palethorpe. Chem Age (Lond) 50:315-17 Ap 1 '44

Postwar steels should conserve valuable alloying elements. C. M. Parker. il map Am Mach 88:97-100 Mr 16 '44

Refractory metals; their manufacture and use; tungsten, molybdenum, and tantalum, and their alloys, often in powder form, superior for many applications. C. G. Goetzel. il Min & Met 25:373-5 Ag '44

Water supply system at LaCorne molybdenum mine. F. A. Fell. diags Can Min J 65:212-13 Ap '44

Analysis

Determination of small amounts of molybdenum in plants and soils; spectrographic, colorimetric, and polarographic procedures. M. L. Nichols and L. H. Rogers. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:137-40 F '44

MOLYBDENUM alloys

Crystal structure of NiMo. D. Harker. il J Chem Phys 12:315-17 Jl '44

See also
Iron alloys—Nickel molybdenum alloys
Molybdenum steel

MOLYBDENUM blue

Determination of soluble phosphate and silica in water by means of the Spekker photoelectric absorptiometer. T. S. Harrison and H. Storr. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 63:154-7 My '44

Further studies of the molybdenum blue reaction. R. E. Kitson and M. G. Mellon. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:466-9 Jl '44

MOLYBDENUM steel

Effect of molybdenum on the isothermal, subcritical transformation of austenite in eutectoid and hypereutectoid steels. J. R. Blanchard, R. M. Parke and A. J. Herzig. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 31:849-68; Discussion. 869-76 D '43

Effect of molybdenum on the rate of diffusion of carbon in austenite. J. L. Ham, R. M. Parke and A. J. Herzig. bibliog diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 31:877-97; Discussion. 897-901 D '43

Identification system. Iron Age 153:67+ Ja 13 '44

Influence of strain rate on strength and type of failure of carbon-molybdenum steel at 850, 1000 and 1100 degrees fahr. R. F. Miller, G. V. Smith and G. L. Kehl. bibliog il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 31:817-45; Discussion. 845-8 D '43

Metallurgy of molybdenum; its importance in iron and steel alloys. L. G. W. Palethorpe. Chem Age (Lond) 50:315-17 Ap 1 '44

Molybdenum; its applications in the mining industry. T. E. Norman. il Min Cong J 30:36-8 My '44

Partition of molybdenum in iron-carbon-molybdenum alloys at 1300 degrees Fahr. and the nature of the carbides formed. F. E. Bowman and R. M. Parke. bibliog Am Soc for Metals Trans 33:481-93 '44

See also
Chromium nickel molybdenum steel

Testing

Notch-toughness tests of carbon-molybdenum pipe material. W. F. Kinney and others. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans 66:421-9; Discussion. 429-31 Jl '44

MOLYBDIGERMANIC acid

Colorimetric determination of germanium as molybdigermanic acid. R. E. Kitson and M. G. Mellon. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:128-30 F '44

MOLYBDIVANADOPHOSPHORIC acid

Colorimetric determination of phosphorus as molybdivanadophosphoric acid. R. E. Kitson and M. G. Mellon. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:379-83 Je '44

MOMENTS of inertia

Moment of inertia, etc. for standard-weight structural channels; data sheets. J. L. Luckenbach, comp. Mach 50:227 D '43; 211 Ja; 219 F '44

MONARCH machine tool company

Listing of common stock; income statement, 1942 and 1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1693 Ap 24 '44

One war boom is over. il charts Fortune 29:136-9+ Mr '44

MONAZITE

Radioactive substances; the analysis and age of a North Carolina monazite. A. D. Bliss. Am J Sci 242:327-30 Je '44

MONEL metal

Cast iron welding; boron introduced into the coating of monel welding electrodes appears to behave as a flux. J. A. Neumann. il diag Iron Age 153:56-8 F 3 '44

MONEL metal—*Continued*
Control equipment designed to withstand hydrofluoric acid corrosion. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R52 Ja 5 '44
Fatigue properties of some cold-drawn nickel-alloy wires. J. N. Kenyon. il Am Soc T M Proc 43:765-70; Discussion. 771-3 '43
Monel metal pouring plate for silica fusions. R. S. Young. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:590 S '44
Monel, wrought and cast; properties, applications, fabrication and other data. Machine Design 16:145-8 Mr '44
Press forming of monel; abstract. Metals & Alloys 19:673-4 Mr '44

MONETT, Missouri
Killing in corn; quirk in price-ceiling formula made Monett, Mo. corn capital of Midwest. Bsns W p16-17 Ja 22 '44

MONEY
Four essentials of a sound monetary and banking system. F. E. Lee. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2690+ Je 29 '44
Interest theory; supply and demand for loans or supply and demand for cash. A. P. Lerner. R Econ Stat 26:88-91; Discussion. W. J. Fellner and H. M. Somers. 92 My '44
Liberated currencies. Economist 146:786-7 Je 10 '44
Measurement of factors influencing the volume of deposits and currency. Fed Res Bul 30:539 Je '44
Money problem in planning a post-war economy. I. Wright. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 785+ F 24 '44
Post-war outlook for money and its consequences. I. Wright. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 1499+ Ap 13 '44
Some fallacies regarding money. J. A. Edwards. Credit & Fin Management 46:18+ F '44
Some limitations of easy money and collateral theories. J. A. Howe. Comm & Fin Chr 160: 882+ Ag 31 '44; Discussion (Reader critical of suggested plan for gold standard basis). A. A. Potter. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1140 S 14 '44

See also
Banks and banking
Capital
Coinage
Counterfeits and counterfeiting
Credit
Finance
Foreign exchange
Gold as money
Inflation (finance)
Investments
Paper money
Prices
Silver as money

Devaluation

Coming wave of devaluations; collapsing currencies of Europe and Far East to have world repercussions. F. Pick. Barron's 24: 3 Ag 14 '44

International aspects

ABA delegation confers with Treasury officials on international monetary plans. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2499 Je 15 '44
Anglo-Belgian financial pact signed. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1717 O 19 '44
Bankers confer with Treasury prior to conference at Bretton Woods. Banking 37:76 Jl '44
Bretton Woods agreements. E. A. Goldenweiser and A. Bourneuf. Fed Res Bul 30: 850-70 S '44; Correction. 30:966 O '44
Britain's advantages in United nations stabilization plan. J. M. Keynes. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2577+; Comments. H. M. Bratter. 2579+ Je 22 '44
China will join with other nations in monetary reforms. H. H. Kung. Comm & Fin Chr 160:182 Jl 13 '44
Coming wave of devaluations; collapsing currencies of Europe and Far East to have world repercussions. F. Pick. Barron's 24:3 Ag 14 '44
Comparison of plans for international monetary stabilization. A. M. Sakolski, comp. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2546-7 D 23 '43
Congressmen discuss international monetary stabilization plans. F. C. Smith; W. Patman. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1425+ Ap 6 '44
Credit and capital for world reconstruction. Nat City Bank p92-5 Ag '44; Same. Comm & Fin Chr 160:601+ Ag 10 '44
Criticizes plan of international monetary fund; National securities and research corporation. Comm & Fin Chr 160:580 Ag 10 '44
Discrepancies in FDR's 1933 money policy and Secretary Morgenthau's present views. W. E. Spahr. Comm & Fin Chr 160:597 Ag 10 '44
Dollar's value rising in world markets; markets in gold and other inflation hedges off sharply. F. Pick. Barron's 24:7 O 16 '44
Europe's monetary maze. J. Lyons. Mag of Wall St 75:133-4+ N 11 '44
Experts monetary stabilization plan an international WPA. H. J. Taylor. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2029+ My 18 '44
Ghost of international bimetallism reappears. A. M. Sakolski. Comm & Fin Chr 158:1686+ O 28 '43; Reply. F. H. Brownell. 158:2207+ D 2 '43; Rejoinder. 158:2534-5 D 23 '43
Gold in post-war monetary plans. E. W. Kemmerer. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1818+ My 4 '44; Excerpts. Trusts & Estates 79:24 Jl '44
Gold under the stabilization plan. R. J. Klein. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2121 N 25 '43
Guilder-belga alliance. Economist 145:582, 591 O 30 '43
Hull hopes for favorable congressional action on plan for international monetary fund. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1845 My 4 '44
International currency experience; lessons of the inter-war period. Economic, financial and transit department of the League of nations. 249p $3.25 Columbia univ. press, 2960 Broadway, New York '44
International currency; gold versus bancor and unitas. B. M. Anderson. Comm & Fin Chr 159:593, 612-14 F 10 '44
International economic and monetary stability can be had by commodity reserves. F. D. Graham. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2036 N 18 '43
International financial plans; symposium at meeting of the board of governors. W. L. Hemingway; H. D. White. Inv Banking 14: 3-12 Jl '44
International monetary conference called by President Roosevelt; 42 nations invited. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2282 Je 1 '44
International monetary conferences. A. M. Sakolski. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2693+ Je 29 '44
International monetary fund. L. P. Ayres. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2713+ Je 29 '44
International monetary stabilization. J. Viner. Trusts & Estates 78:25 Ja '44
Joint currency scheme. Economist 146:560-1 Ap 29 '44
Keynes-Morgenthau plan as revised by the experts of thirty nations. B. M. Anderson. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1817+ My 4 '44
Losing battle against gold; international currency plans represent merely another attempt to find a substitute. F. Pick. Barron's 24:3+ My 8 '44
Metallic money or managed currency? R. Leon. Comm & Fin Chr 160:175+ Jl 13 '44
Monetary fund according to plan. Comm & Fin Chr 160:502-3 Ag 3 '44
Monetary plan does not mean return to gold standard. J. M. Keynes. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2251+ Je 1 '44
Money plan lags; U.S. Treasury's world currency stabilization idea. Bsns W p29-30+ Ap 22 '44
Money stage set; accord on principles of White plan for stabilization of currency. Bsns W p 16-17 Ap 29 '44
New currency candidates; libra and euricor. Economist 146:50 Ja 8 '44
New international currency system seen as possibility in League of nations report. Comm & Fin Chr 160:99 Jl 6 '44
Official text Articles of agreement of International monetary fund. Comm & Fin Chr 160:390-9 Jl 27 '44
One-way credit structure; the international stabilization fund. M. Palyi. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2025+ My 18 '44
Operations of the American exchange stabilization fund. A. I. Bloomfield. bibliog R Econ Stat 26:69-87 My '44
Peru calls for another international conference having broader scope. J. Chavez. Comm & Fin Chr 160:509-10 Ag 3 '44

MONEY—International aspects—*Continued*

Plans for post-war currency stabilization. A. E. Varga. Comm & Fin Chr 159:913, 918-19; Comments. H. M. Bratter. 913+ Mr 2 '44

Plans for world currency stabilization. Nat City Bank p56-9 My '44; Same abr. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1947 My 11 '44

Post-war chaos or stability? coming adjustments in world prices; labor costs, currencies. V. L. Horoth. Mag of Wall St 73: 280-2+ D 25 '43

Post-war foreign exchange stabilization further considered; discussion of the revised White plan, Britain's blocked balances, and the post-war international investment bank. B. M. Anderson. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2413, 2424-7 D 16 '43; Discussion. 158: 2630+; 159:59+, 514-15 D 30 '43, Ja 6, F 3 '44

Postwar international monetary stabilization; text of statement by Secretary Morgenthau and of Joint statement by experts on the establishment of an international monetary fund. Fed Res Bul 30:436-41 My '44; Same, with discussion. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 1737+ Ap 27 '44

Post-war monetary stabilization plan. B. H. Beckhart. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1818+ My 4 '44

Post-war prospects affecting currencies and exchange rates. N. G. Turner. East Underw 45:14 Je 2 '44

Program for world currency, dollar-sterling standard with gold as basis. L. Fraser. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2135 N 25 '43

Proposal for international bimetallism. F. H. Brownell. Min Cong J 29:40-2 N '43

Quest for stability; key nation plan, dollar sterling standard based on gold. L. Fraser. Banking 36:28 Mr '44

Quest for stability; Keynes plan for International clearing union. Banking 36:29 Mr '44

Road to Bretton Woods. Banking 37:21-3+ Ag '44

Sees need for joint currency action by principal nations. J. P. Young. Comm & Fin Chr 159:501 F 3 '44

Shortcomings of United nations' proposed stabilization fund. W. L. Hemingway. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2137+ My 25 '44

Silver and the international monetary fund. M. A. Hernandez. Comm & Fin Chr 160: 299 Jl 20 '44

Stable currency. J. T. Madden. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2629+ D 30 '43

Taft opposes commitment by U.S. on world currency plan. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2616 Je 22 '44

Toward a new economic order; British Isles and Bretton Woods; abstract. R. L. Strout. Management R 33:221-3 Jl '44

Unitive clearing; proposes international clearing system. J. H. C. Johnston. Comm & Fin Chr 160:68+ Jl 6 '44

Urges uniform world currency. G. Cassel. Comm & Fin Chr 159:91 Ja 6 '44

Value of foreign money; method of comparing price levels in foreign countries based on foreign standards of living. K. Fick. bibliog J Account 76:487-98 D '43

What will come out of United nations' monetary conference? I. Wright. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2578+ Je 22 '44

Where our exports can be paid for in cash; a survey of buying power already on hand in various countries. V. L. Horoth. Mag of Wall St 74:547-9+ S 2 '44

World currency stabilization plans. J. H. Riddle. Comm & Fin Chr 159:192 Ja 13 '44; Same. Credit & Fin Management 46: 16+ F '44

World needs international monetary system to reestablish trade on sound basis. W. C. Clark. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2550 D 23 '43

See also United nations monetary and financial conference

Law

Economists urge repeal of sections of monetary law. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1597 O 12 '44

Statistics

Black market billions; money in circulation in the United States. S. F. Porter. Banking 36:24-5+ My '44

Currency in circulation. G. L. Bach. Fed Res Bul 30:318-28 Ap '44

Deposits and currency, adjusted deposits of all banks and currency outside banks, June and Dec. 1929, 1933-1942, and monthly Jan.-Nov. 1943. Fed Res Bul 30:161 F '44 [cont monthly]

Growth of money in circulation. Nat City Bank p21-3 F '44; Excerpts. Comm & Fin Chr 159:618 F 10 '44

Marked expansion in the supply of money; movement of note circulation and commercial bank deposits in 30 countries since July, 1939. Comm & Fin Chr 159:915 Mr 2 '44

Money in circulation with adjustment for seasonal variation, end of year 1938-1942 and monthly averages, 1943. Fed Res Bul 30:160 F '44 [cont monthly]

$150 per capita in currency. J. C. Cresswill. Mag of Wall St 73:558+ Mr 4 '44

Argentina

Argentina's sterling. Economist 146:688 My 20 '44

Belgium

Belgian currency made available for use of allied liberation forces in that country. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1278 S 21 '44

Deflation in Belgium; currency reform. Economist 147:488 O 7 '44

Europe's monetary maze. J. Lyons. Mag of Wall St 75:133 N 11 '44

Monetary reform in Belgium. Economist 147: 516-17 O 14 '44

China

China takes control of foreign exchange. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2643 D 30 '43

Chinese exchange. Economist 146:282 F 26 '44

Prospect for the stabilization of the Chinese dollar. H. C. Chen. Comm & Fin Chr 158: 2422-3 D 16 '43

Cuba

Increase in monetary stocks between June 30, 1943 and June 30, 1944. For Comm W 17:18 O 14 '44

Far East

Advantageous to Far East to join post-war world monetary system. D. H. Leavens. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2548 D 23 '43

France

Currency in France. Economist 146:818 Je 17 '44; Correction. 146:859 Je 24 '44

Currency in liberated France. Economist 147: 293 Ag 26 '44

Europe's monetary maze. J. Lyons. Mag of Wall St 75:133-4 N 11 '44

Franc rate. Economist 146:474 Ap 8 '44

France and the franc. Economist 146:747 Je 3 '44

Monetary agreement with France. Economist 147:56 Jl 8 '44

What price the franc? F. Pick. Barron's 24: 3+ N 13 '44

What price the franc? Economist 146:185-6 F 5 '44

Germany

Exchange rates for Germany. Economist 147: 456 S 30 '44

India

Currency and exchange. P. Thakurdas. Ann Am Acad 233:146-51 My '44

Italy

Allied military currency in Italy. D. L. Kemmerer and T. E. Beattie. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1241+ S 21 '44

Japan

Bayonet currency; money in Japan's newly occupied areas. R. Gould. il Banking 36: 14+ Mr '44

Latin America

Foresees stabilization program to combat post-war monetary disturbances in Latin-America. C. A. McQueen. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2342 D 9 '43

MONEY—*Continued*

Mexico

Prices rise at the rate of 2.25% monthly; monetary circulation. Comm & Fin Chr 160:492 Ag 3 '44

Near East

Efforts to link currencies of Near East to world standard opposed. E. Groseclose. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2345 D 9 '43

Paraguay

Enter the guarani. Economist 145:624 N 6 '43
New monetary and banking measures in Paraguay. Fed Res Bul 30:42-51 Ja '44
New unit of currency established, the guarani. For Comm W 13:16 N 13 '43

Russia

Plans for post-war currency stabilization. A. E. Varga. Comm & Fin Chr 159:913, 918-19; Comments. H. M. Bratter. 913+ Mr 2 '44

United States

Distribution of deposits and currency in the United States, 1929-1939. S. Shapiro. Am Stat Assn J 38:438-44 D '43
Dollars of destiny. O. W. Adams. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2361+ Je 8 '44
Dollar's value rising in world markets; markets in gold and other inflation hedges off sharply. F. Pick. Barron's 24:7 O 16 '44
Economist reviews war financing; Effect of the war on currency and deposits. C. R. Whittlesey. Credit & Fin Management 45: 16-17 D '43
Money and banking system in wartime. Fed Res Bul 29:1137-46 D '43
Money and inflation; answers to questions addressed to the Chairman of the Board. Fed Res Bul 30:234-6 Mr '44
Record breaking inflation of our money supply. H. M. Tremaine. Mag of Wall St 73: 175-7+ N 27 '43
Tills overflow; nearly triple amount at start of war. Bsns W p78+ Ap 29 '44
U.S. holds the cards; but to play free-enterprise game at home we should stabilize the dollar and make an all-out attack on tariffs. H. C. Simons. Fortune 30:157-9+ S '44
United States money in circulation, by denominations, annually 1933-1942; monthly 1943. Fed Res Bul 30:159 F '44
Urges repeal of unsound monetary laws. W. E. Spahr. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1131+ S 14 '44

MONEY, Counterfeit. See Counterfeits and counterfeiting

MONEY, Military
Allied military currency in Italy. D. L. Kemmerer and T. E. Beattie. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1241+ S 21 '44
Bayonet currency; money in Japan's newly occupied areas. R. Gould. il Banking 36: 14+ Mr '44
Currency in France. Economist 146:818 Je 17 '44; Correction. 146:859 Je 24 '44
France and the franc. Economist 146:747 Je 3 '44
Invasion currency. Economist 146:787 Je 10 '44
Military currencies. Economist 147:390 S 16 '44
Military currency. H. Bratter. Banking 37: 103-4 O '44
Military currency in occupied areas; aims and practices of the Nazis. H. S. Bloch. For Comm W 15:13 Ap 15 '44
Occupation currency. il Am Inst Banking Bul 25:14-15 O '43
Occupational currency in the Pacific; Hawaiian dollar. Fed Res Bul 30:233 Mr '44

MONEY market
Bankers trust co. on money market outlook for 1944. Comm & Fin Chr 159:499, 524 F 3 '44
Money market, 1943. Economist 146:sup3-4 Mr 18 '44

See also
Interest

MONEY orders
Checks at retail; Minneapolis firm launches money order system. il Bsns W p56+ Ag 5 '44

See also
Bank money orders
Express service—
Money orders

MONEY raising campaigns
How sales training can boost charity drive contributions. il Sales Management 53:62+ Je 1 '44
How to operate a company donation and drive policy that really works. G. C. McNutt. Ptr Ink 206:20-1 F 25 '44; Same abr. Management R 33:145-6 My '44

See also
War finance—War loan drives

MONEY rates. See Interest

MONGOLIA
Little-known central Asiatic area. I. G. Matveev. il map For Comm W 15:6-11 Ap 22 '44

MONITOR equipment corporation
National organization of wholesalers to market appliances under one trade name. Ptr Ink 209:45 O 6 '44

MONNET, Jean
M Jean Monnet of Cognac. J. Davenport. por Fortune 30:120-5+ Ag '44

MONOCHROMATORS
Aluminum as an X-ray monochromator. C. S. Barrett and A. G. Guy. R Sci Instr 15:13 Ja '44
Electrodynamic slit unit for an infra-red double monochromator. E. B. Baker and C. D. Robb. diags R Sci Instr 14:359-61 D '43
High speed automatic infra-red spectrometer. E. B. Baker and C. D. Robb. il diags R Sci Instr 14:362-7 D '43
Simple crystal monochromator for X-rays. J. D. H. Donnay and I. Fankuchen. il diag R Sci Instr 15:128-9 My '44

MONOPOLIES
Big Inch pipe lines and the monopoly competition in the petroleum industry. D. Dillard. bibliog J Land & Pub Util Econ 20: 109-22 My '44
British view; problem of monopoly in Britain. D. Tyerman. Barron's 24:16 F 14 '44
Marketing agencies for producers of natural resource products. H. W. Vesey. il Min Cong J 30:40-3 O; 33-5+ N '44
Mr Berge's antitrust. il Fortune 30:136-41+ Ag '44
Monopoly encouraged in synthetic rubber pool of patents. F. Biddle. Nat Pet N 36:28+ Je 14 '44
Nitrogen; competition or not? chart Fortune 29:128-30+ F '44
Policy for monopoly. Economist 146:834-6 Je 24 '44
Pullman monopoly case. Ry Age 116:304-5 F 5 '44

See also
Glass container industry
Restraint of trade
Trusts, Industrial

MONORAIL conveyors
Efficient handling in bomb manufacture. il Steel 114:114-15+ Ap 3 '44
Electrical controls for cab-operated monorail cranes in aircraft manufacture. L. G. Day. il Steel 114:86-8 Mr 27 '44
Endless-chain monorail system 2 miles long; Curtiss-Wright corp. R. Wells. il Steel 115:96+ Jl 3 '44
Handling cut 80%; armature-dipping, draining and baking. il Steel 114:106 F 28 '44
Install suitable handling methods and equipment; case of Eastman kodak company. il Factory Management 102:121-8 Ag '44
Mechanical handling eliminates labor; Union mfg. co. il Textile World 94:119+ Ag '44

MONORAIL railroads. See Railroads, Suspended

MONSANTO chemical company
Acquisition of Laucks, inc. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1976 My 15 '44
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1149 Mr 20 '44
Enters West Coast industrial field. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1288 Mr 27 '44

MONSANTO chemical company—*Continued*
Technical aspects of new textile processes. Comm & Fin Chr 160:987 S 4 '44

MONTANA
See also
Phosphate rock—Montana

Industries and resources
Montana; where the scenery is better than the market. A. G. Mezerik. Sales Management 53:113-14+ S 15 '44

MONTANA-Dakota utilities company
Preferred stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 160:435 Jl 31 '44

MONTGOMERY, Graham L., d. 1944
Sketch. por Food Ind 16:288 Ap '44

MONTGOMERY Ward and company
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1557 Ap 17 '44
Another look. Mag of Wall St 73:148+ N 13 '43
Appeals court upholds governments. Comm & Fin Chr 160:435 Jl 31 '44
Are all workers war workers? Bsns W p15-16 My 27 '44
Avery of Ward's. E. Whitmore. il Am Bsns 14:10-12+ My '44
Chicago plant turned back to management. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1976 My 15 '44
Comparative investment audit: Sears Roebuck, Montgomery Ward. J. C. Clifford. il Mag of Wall St 74:25-7+ Ap 15 '44
Defies WLB directive; court fight cited as union asks compulsion. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1356 Ap 3 '44
Encore at Ward's; union announces new demands. Bsns W p 106+ My 20 '44
Further details in company's affairs. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1866 My 8 '44
Montgomery Ward: three tests. Bsns W p17-19 My 6 '44
New Ward case? Bsns W p 100 Ag 5 '44
Strike threatens; Montgomery Ward's new defiance of NWLB. Bsns W p102+ F 5 '44
Sues CIO for libel. Comm & Fin Chr 158:1940 N 15 '43
Troops take over plants after Chairman Avery defies seizure. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1766 My 1 '44
U.S. mail order; government takes over. il Bsns W p104+ Ap 29 '44
Up to Roosevelt; Ward strike forces showdown on NWLB authority. il Bsns W p112+ Ap 22 '44
Ward case; government withdrawal averts court ruling. Bsns W p 19-20 My 13 '44
Ward reelects. Bsns W p77-8+ My 6 '44
Ward's anticipates decline in sales. Barron's 24:9 F 14 '44
Ward's new case; mail-order labor contract returns to Washington for another battle. Bsns W p98+ D 25 '43
What happened in the Montgomery Ward case; chronological report on controversy with CIO. il Factory Management 102:93-6 Je '44
What latest balance sheets disclose. S. Devlin. Mag of Wall St 73:655 Ap 1 '44

MONTMORILLONITE
Thixotropy of montmorillonite; abstract. H. G. F. Winkler. Am Cer Soc Bul 23 (Cer A 23):177-8 O 15 '44

MONTREAL
Railroads
C. N. Montreal terminal has new type of interlocking. il plan Ry Age 116:232-5 Ja 22 '44
Modern station for Montreal; Canadian National central station; views and plans. Arch Rec 94:91-101 D '43

Rapid transit
Tu quoque, say the tramways; public ownership talk in connection with Montreal traffic problem. A. E. Perks. Pub Util 34:355-7 S 14 '44

Subway
Subway plan for Montreal. diags maps Mass Transportation 40:157-60 Je '44

MONUMENTS
See also
War memorials

MONUMENTS, Survey. See Survey markers

MOORE, Cecil R.
Chief engineer, European theatre of operations. por Eng N 131:921+ D 23 '43

MOORE, Tom, distilling company
To pay whisky dividend. Comm & Fin Chr 158:1940 N 15 '43

MOORE-MCCORMACK lines, inc.
Securities offered. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1693 Ap 24 '44

MOREELL, Ben, 1892-
Nominated for vice admiral rank. por Eng N 132:168 F 10 '44

MORGAN, J. P., and company
Report to stockholders. G. Whitney. Comm & Fin Chr 159:520 F 3 '44

MORGAN, Stokeley
Morgan takes over State dept. post. por Aviation N 1:31 F 28 '44

MORGANZA floodway bridge. See Mississippi river—Flood control projects

MORGENTHAU, Henry, 1891-
Address to the monetary conference. por Comm & Fin Chr 160:97+ Jl 6 '44
Morgenthau plan to make Germany an agricultural state said to have split Cabinet. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1379 S 28 '44

MORIN, Arthur Jules, 1795-1880
Historic researches; friction. Engineer 178: 22-3 Jl 14 '44

MORLEY, Henry Forster, 1855-1943
Sketch. J. A. Gardner. Chem Soc J p43-6 Ja '44

MOROCCO
Economic conditions
French Morocco; news by countries. For Comm W 15:23-4 Ap 8 '44

MORPHINE
Tetrahydrofuryl amino alcohols. A. Burger and G. H. Harnest. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2382-3 D '43

MORPHOLINIUM compounds
Double invert soaps; symmetrical di-morpholinium salts. J. B. Niederl and E. J. Kenney. Am Chem Soc J 66:840-1 My '44
See also
Thiomorpholinium compounds

MORPHOLINO compounds
α,β-Diamino ketones; reactions of heterocyclic secondary amines with α-bromo-β-aminoketones. N. H. Cromwell, C. E. Harris and D. J. Cram. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:134-7 Ja '44

MORPHOLINOMETHYLUREA
Morpholinomethyl derivatives of urea and substituted ureas. W. I. Weaver, J. K. Simons and W. E. Baldwin. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:222-5 F '44

MORPHOLOGY
Morphology of latex particles as shown by electron micrographs. S. B. Hendricks and others. bibliog il India Rubber World 110: 297-300 Je '44

MORRIS, Philip, and company
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 160:50 Jl 3 '44
Sales gains halted. Barron's 24:5 Ja 24 '44

MORRIS, Winfield Scott, 1901-
Sketch. por Min & Met 25:410 S '44

MORRIS plan banks
New slogan; Morris plan banks turn to commercial field as demand for personal loans drops. Bsns W p79-80+ Je 24 '44

MORRISON formation
Morrison formation and related deposits in and adjacent to the Colorado plateau. W. L. Stokes. maps diags Geol Soc Bul 55: 951-92, pl 1-5 bibliog(p990-2) Ag '44
Reconsideration of the Morrison formation in the type area, Jefferson county, Colorado. W. A. Waldschmidt and L. W. LeRoy. bibliog map diags Geol Soc Bul 55:1097-1113 pl 1-4 S '44

MORSE, Richard S.
Research is a business; National research corp. Fortune 29:44+ Ja '44

MORSE, Samuel Finley Breese, 1791-1872
Centennial of Morse telegraph. Ry Age 116: 1070-1+ Je 3 '44

MORSE, Samuel Finley Breese—*Continued*
Century of telegraphy. F. X. Welch. Pub Util 33:686-92 My 25 '44
Critique of communication at the centennial of the telegraph. I. S. Coggeshall. Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:445-8 Ag '44

MORTALITY
Future of mortality; abstracts. L. Cruess and others. East Underw 45:10+ Je 30 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:3+ Je 30 '44; Spectator (Life ed) 152:42 Ag '44
See also
Infant mortality

Statistics

Automobile death toll in 1943. T. J. V. Cullen. map Spectator (Property ed) 10:6-10 O 26 '44; Same. Spectator (Life ed) 152:8-12 N '44
Births, infant mortality, and maternal mortality in the United States, 1942. J. Yerushalmy. maps Pub Health Rep 59:797-810 Je 23 '44
Cancer death toll. T. J. V. Cullen. map Spectator (Life ed) 151:8-14, 18-20 D '43
Diabetes record. T. J. V. Cullen. map Spectator (Life ed) 151:34-41 Mr '44
Heart disease toll. T. J. V. Cullen. map Spectator (Life ed) 151:12-17, 28-30 Ja '44
Morbidity and mortality from specific causes during 1943 and recent preceding years. Pub Health Rep 59:1047-65 Ag 11 '44
Mortality in large cities, 1943. Pub Health Rep 59:209 F 11 '44
Mortality rate 6.7% higher in '43 but still good. Nat Underw 48:21 F 17 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1 F 18 '44
Mortality record for 1942; graph. Spectator (Life ed) 151:20 N '43
Provisional mortality for the first 9 months of 1943. Pub Health Rep 59:589-97 My 5 '44
Provisional mortality rates for the first half of 1943. Pub Health Rep 59:116-24 Ja 28 '44
Tuberculosis mortality among residents of the 92 cities of 100,000 or more population, United States, 1939-41. D. J. Liveright. Pub Health Rep 59:942-55 Jl 21 '44
See also
Cancer—Statistics
Homicide
Infant mortality—Statistics
World war, 1939—Casualties

MORTAR
Acid-proof mortar made of sulfur and Thiokol. il Brick & Clay Rec 104:42 Je '44
Concrete surface-patched with pressure-vibrated mortar. R. E. Willems. il Roads & Sts 87:97-8 S '44
Temperature distribution on the surface of a brick wall with mortar joints. V. Paschkis. diags Refrig Eng 47:469-73 Je '44

Testing

Efflorwick for efflorescence tests of mortar materials and brick. diag Brick & Clay Rec 104:25-6 My '44
Measurement of bond between bricks and mortar. J. C. Pearson. il Am Soc T M Proc 43:857-66 '43; Excerpts. Brick & Clay Rec 103:41 Jl '43; Discussion. Am Soc T M Proc 43:867-9 '43
Results of research on structural lime; abstract. H. R. Staley. Rock Prod 47:108-10 Je '44
Ten-year tests show strength of masonry cements. Brick & Clay Rec 104:38 My '44

MORTARS (ordnance)
Another secret weapon; rifled 4.2-in. mortar. il Product Eng 14:770-2 D '43
CWS is in there fighting. W. N. Porter. il Chem & Met Eng 51:102-5 Ap '44
M-52 trench mortar fuze. il diags Mod Plastics 21:101-14+ Ap '44
Nebelwerfer 41; abstract. W. Ley. Franklin Inst J 237:248 Mr '44

MORTGAGE bankers association of America
Annual meeting, Chicago. Comm & Fin Chr 160:2051 N 9 '44

MORTGAGE participation certificates
Liability of trustees for investment in mortgage participation certificates. Banking Law J 60:1065-74 D '43
Terms of mortgage participation certificates govern payment. Banking Law J 61:816-18 S '44

MORTGAGE redemption policies. See Insurance, Life—Mortgage redemption policies

MORTGAGES
Analysis of New York Life balance sheet reflects confidence in real estate securities. J. West. Comm & Fin Chr 160:2024 N 9 '44
Appraisal of mortgage advertising. P. M. Gregory. Harvard Bsns R 23 no 1:32-45 [O] '44
Broadcasting for mortgage loans; Farm and home savings and loan association of Missouri. G. V. Kenton. il Burroughs Clearing House 28:18-19+ Ap '44
Canadian banking; housing and mortgages in 1943. J. Montagnes. Burroughs Clearing House 28:31-3 My '44
Cautions against making excessive mortgage loans. J. H. Fahey. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 2152 My 25 '44
Construction potentials; finance. Arch Rec 94:[78-80] insert 26-8 D '43
Cutting cost of mortgage money discussed at Savings & loan institute conference. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1133 Mr 16 '44
Demand for mortgage loans on increase; operations in the savings and loan field. H. P. Irr. Comm & Fin Chr 159:406 Ja 27 '44
FHA loans; a new chapter for investors. W. H. Hillyer. Barron's 24:12-13 Jl 10 '44
Graphic mortgage surveys. il map Banking 37:44 N '44
Inflation cloud over real estate. N. E. Lloyd. Banking 36:30-1+ Ap '44
Insurance men address mortgage clinic. S. M. Foster and others. East Underw 45:3+ Ap 21 '44
Mortgage financing activity shows continued downward movement in 1944. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1336 Mr 30 '44
New mortgage service for home owners; Weyerhaeuser announces plan which cancels mortgage in case of death and keeps up the payments in event of sickness. R. Edwards. Am Bld 66:84+ Ap '44
Non-farm mortgage recordings up for first six months of 1944. Comm & Fin Chr 160: 1384 S 28 '44
Progress in home finance. Am Bld 66:84+ Ap '44
Recordings of non-farm mortgages in 1943 show decline over previous years. Comm & Fin Chr 159:721 F 17 '44
Seduction; eyes of mortgage lenders on the $3½ billion worth of mortgages held by the HOLC. Arch Forum 80:114+ Mr '44
Special facilities for mortgage loans to returning servicemen. Comm & Fin Chr 160: 419 Jl 27 '44
Warns of unsound boom in real estate prices; address before the war conference of the United States savings and loan league. J. H. Fahey. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2326+ D 9 '43
See also
Building loans
Federal housing administration—Insured mortgage plan
Home ownership—Finance
Real property

Accounting

We modernize our loan accounting; City bond & mortgage co, Kansas City, Mo. J. M. Popkess. il Am Bsns 14:16-17+ Mr '44

Foreclosures

FHA bill amended to aid servicemen. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2009 N 18 '43
Non-farm real estate foreclosure report for 1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1027 Mr 9 '44
Usurious interest charge does not void foreclosure sale of realty. Banking Law J 61: 698-702 Jl '44

Law

Tapering off of mortgage moratorium law urged by N.Y. Chamber of commerce. Comm & Fin Chr 159:625 F 10 '44

MORTGAGES, Farm
New plan for financing farm mortgages by Equitable life assurance society. Burroughs Clearing House 28:9-10 Mr '44
See also Agricultural credit

MORTON, Sir James, 1867-1943
Sketch. C. J. T. Cronshaw. por Soc Dyers & Col J 59:250-2 N '43

MOSAICS
Mosaics, revived after eight centuries of decline. il Arch Forum 80:4 My '44

MOSCOW
Subways
Built during the war, Moscow's new subway line shows a lavish use of non-critical materials. il Arch Forum 80:6 Je '44

MOSCOW foreign ministers conference, 1943. See World war, 1939—Diplomatic history

MOSQUITO netting
Mosquito bars released as surplus. il Textile World 94:129 Ag '44

MOSQUITOES
Comparison of light trap and animal bait trap anopheline mosquito collections in Puerto Rico; a list of the mosquitoes of Puerto Rico. A. E. Pritchard and H. D. Pratt. bibliog Pub Health Rep 59:221-33, pl 1-2 F 18 '44
Entomological phases of the recent dengue epidemic in Honolulu. R. L. Usinger. bibliog Pub Health Rep 59:423-30 Mr 31 '44
Evaluation of mosquito repellents. P. Granett, W. Rudolfs and G. C. Furness. il Chem Ind 53:850-2 D '43
Identification of first stage larvae of Puerto Rican anopheles. H. D. Pratt. diags Pub Health Rep 58:1715-17 N 19 '43
Ingested thiamin chloride as a mosquito repellent. C. S. Wilson and others. Science 100:147 Ag 18 '44
Polio and mosquitoes. E. A. Taylor. Eng N 132:175 F 10 '44
Rapid method for making permanent mounts of mosquito larvae. W. W. Middlekauff. Science 99:206 Mr 10 '44
Rearing of sterile adult anopheles. M. A. Barber. Pub Health Rep 59:1384-7 O 20 '44
What the engineer should know about tropical diseases. il Pub Works 75:14-15+ Ap '44
Bibliography
Critical review of the literature relating to the flight and dispersion habits of anopheline mosquitoes. D. E. Eyles. (Pub. health bul. 287) 39p bibliog(p30-9) U.S. Public health service, Washington; pa 10c Supt. of doc. '44
Extermination
Activated pyrethrum mosquito spray. E. R. McGovran and J. H. Fales. Soap & San Chem 20:117+ F '44
Airplane dusting with paris green for control of anopheles quadrimaculatus Say in water-chestnut covered areas of the Potomac river during 1943. W. C. Murray and H. Knutson. map Pub Health Rep 59:573-83, pl 1-2 My 5 '44
Control of aedes aegypti in Savannah. C. A. Henderson. Pub Health Rep 59:1350-2 O 13 '44
Engineering aspects of mosquito control; antimalaria program of the Tennessee Valley authority. W. G. Stromquist. il Civil Eng 14:431-4 O '44
Engineering aspects of mosquito control; malaria control in war areas. M. D. Hollis. il Civil Eng 14:467-70 N '44
Measurement of the toxicity to mosquito larvae of the vapor of certain larvicides. M. A. Barber. Pub Health Rep 59:1275-8 S 29 '44
Mosquito control practice in Panama. A. N. Carter. il plan Eng N 133:560-3 N 2 '44
Nazi malaria mosquito campaign halted by airplane dusting of DDT; reprinted from New York times. A. O. McCormick. Eng N 133:427-8 O 5 '44
Possible role of chara fragilis in mosquito control. R. L. Castillo. Science 100:266 S 22 '44

MOSS, Sanford Alexander, 1872-
Sylvanus Albert Reed award for 1943 to Dr S. A. Moss. por Aeronautical Eng R 3:175 Ja '44

MOSS, Spanish. See Spanish moss

MOTHERS' pensions
Increased state aid for mothers and children in the U.S.S.R. Int Labour R 50:396-7 S '44
See also
Family allowances

MOTHPROOFING
Mothproofing wool blankets; abstract. C. H. Bayley. Soap & San Chem 19:69 D '43

MOTHPROOFING preparations
Determination and evaluation of the resistance of textiles to insect pests. H. E. Wilde. Rayon 25:466 S '44
History of commercial mothproofing 1920-1940. C. O. Clark. Soc Dyers & Col J 59: 213-15 O '43
Mothproofing of furs. D. Traill, A. McLean and H. H. S. Bovingdon. Chem & Ind p284-6 Ag 5 '44
Mothproofing of wool. R. S. Hartley, F. F. Elsworth and J. Barritt. bibliog il Soc Dyers & Col J 59:266-71 D '43; Same. Textile Col 66:63-7+ F '44
New mothproofing agents containing sulphonic groups; abstract. P. Läuger. Soc Dyers & Col J 60:190 Jl '44; Same. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:380 Ag 28 '44
Testing
Insecticide testing. A. J. Cox. il Soap & San Chem 20:116-17+ Je '44
Resistance of fabrics and yarns to insect pests. J. R. Bonnar. Am Dyestuff Rep 33: 266-9 Je 19 '44

MOTHS
Determination and evaluation of the resistance of textiles to insect pests. H. E. Wilde. Rayon 25:466 S '44
Mothproofing of wool. R. S. Hartley, F. F. Elsworth and J. Barritt. bibliog il Soc Dyers & Col J 59:266-71 D '43; Same. Textile Col 66:63-7+ F '44

MOTION
Aids for pictorially analyzing high-speed action. E. M. Watson. bibliog il Soc Motion Picture Eng J 43:267-88 O '44
Dynamics; a refresher for instrument men. S. R. Williams. il Instruments 16:660-3+ N '43
Fast motion analysis as an aid to organized invention. E. M. Watson. il Soc Motion Picture Eng J 43:289-302 O '44
Forces involved in curvilinear motion; a refresher for instrument men. S. R. Williams. il diags Instruments 16:733-8 D '43
Motion analysis by means of high-speed photography. H. D. Jackes. il S A E J 52:49-53 F '44; Same. Automobile Eng 34:401-4 O '44
Problem of two electrons and Newton's third law. diags Wireless Eng 21:105-7 Mr '44
See also
Acceleration
Machinery, Kinematics of
Mechanical movements
Mechanics
Rotation
Vibration

MOTION displays. See Show windows—Motion displays

MOTION picture engineers, Society of. See Society of motion picture engineers

MOTION pictures. See Moving pictures

MOTION study
Applying motion economy to the workplace. G. J. Stegemerten. il diags Factory Management 101:116-18 N '43
How to set office production standards. H. C. Pennicke. N A C A Bul 26:135-51 O 15 '44
Increase production by means of motion study. M. E. Powers. plans Inland Ptr 112: 28-31 Ja '44
Motion and time study for post-war profits. W. R. Williams. N A C A Bul 25:877-84 Ap 15 '44
Output boosted, fatigue cut by office-work study. H. A. Finely and E. M. Derby. Nat Underw 48:7+ My 18 '44
Predicting machine productivity for future applications. G. B. Carson and L. C. Cole. il Mech Eng 66:384-8 Je '44
Seven times the output in one-fifth the space; rifle barrels, Ordnance department, Springfield armory. R. A. Olsen. il plan Factory Management 102:92-6 My '44
Time-and-motion-study class offers ideas about economies in type makeup. E. H. Christensen. Inland Ptr 112:26-7 Ja '44
Work simplification applied to peeling tomatoes. M. E. Mundel and others. il Factory Management 102:89-91 My '44

MOTION study—*Continued*
Work simplification halves inspection time; Nash-Kelvinator corporation. M. L. Hillmer. il Factory Management 102:96-7 Ap '44
Your incentive will work if properly planned. D. Anderson and A. H. Hansen. il Iron Age 154:55-61+ O 19 '44
See also
Workplace layouts

MOTOR boats
Fuel
Fireboat fuel costs; comparative statistics of steam and motor boats. H. A. Musham. Marine Eng 49:192-4+ Mr '44

MOTOR bus associations
Index of bus associations, United States and Canada. Bus Transportation 23:89-90 Ja '44
What the associations are doing? Bus Transportation 23:56-60 Ap; 52-5 My; 68-71 Je '44. [cont monthly]
See also National trailways bus system

MOTOR bus brakes. See Brakes, Motor bus

MOTOR bus drivers
Driver's day; use of time schedule charts. B. B. Harris. diags Bus Transportation 23:40-3 Ag '44
Manpower problem; industry finds women highly satisfactory in some spots. il Bus Transportation 23:28-30 My '44
Show 'em what happens; Market Street railway impresses new drivers with need for care. L. A. Flint. il Bus Transportation 23:40-1 My '44
Union wage rates of city streetcar and bus operators, July 1, 1943. Mo Labor R 58: 389-96 F '44

MOTOR bus engines
Cylinder life multiplied by five; application of hard chromium with porous surface. J. A. Moreland. il Bus Transportation 23:42-4 Je '44
Heavy vehicles; survey of the components employed on current designs. il diags Automobile Eng Extra no 34:431-48 O 26 '44
Possibilities of aircraft structures in ground vehicles; abstract. M. Short. Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:86+ Jl 1 '44
Deposits
Varnish; the engine kind. J. Lane. Bus Transportation 23:46-7 Ag '44
Design
Possibilities of gasoline-engine development. F. S. Baster. Pet Refiner 23:124-8 O '44
Detonation
Knockety-knock; effect of reducing anti-knock value of fuel. diags Bus Transportation 23:38-9 Je '44
Fuel
High-octane fuels for road vehicles. H. Fossett. Engineering 158:18-20 Jl 7 '44
Ignition devices
Practically perfect points; short cut method of synchronizing Delco-Remy distributor points. G. Bradley. il diags Bus Transportation 23:65 Ag '44
Lubrication
Dollars and sense; engine lubrication which provides instant starting in sub-zero weather. L. T. Miller. diag Bus Transportation 23:38-9 Ap '44
Heavy duty motor oils for internal-combustion engines; use of detergent-type additives and test procedures. W. J. Backoff and N. D. Williams. il Pet Eng 15:138+ My '44
Three questions that deal with lubricating problems; pistons, crankcase deposits, steering lubricant. il Bus Transportation 23:76-7 Ja '44
Repair
Block saver; Montreal tramways co. reclaims Hall-Scott engine cylinder block assemblies. D. Kaufman. il Bus Transportation 23:56-7 O '44
Salvaging cracked blocks electrically; electric bonding process. il Bus Transportation 23: 56-7 My '44
Salvaging cylinder heads. A. G. Santleben. il Bus Transportation 23:68-9 Ja '44
Specifications
Engine tune up specifications, 1944; tabulation. Bus Transportation 23:55-8 Je '44
Testing
Pressure testing for leakage. C. Michaels. diags Bus Transportation 23:62-4 Ag '44

MOTOR bus industry and trade
Aging trucks, buses mean big postwar business. J. A. McWethy. Barron's 24:11 O 16 '44
Bus production prospects; interview with Edward S. Pardoe. C. W. Stocks. Bus Transportation 23:44-5 S '44
Plane makers scramble for bus business. Bsns W p26 Jl 8 '44
Statistics
1943 bus production. E. F. Theisinger. Bus Transportation 23:50-3 Ja '44

MOTOR bus lines
Bus deal talked; step to merge Northern Trails and All American lines. Bsns W p 17 Ag 19 '44
From Model T's to helicopters; Sunshine bus line and Dixie motor coach 175 bus system. il Bus Transportation 23:38-40 Jl '44
National city lines; growth and progress. il Mass Transportation 40:253-6 S '44
See also
Railroads—Motor vehicle auxiliaries
Rapid transit
Trolley buses
Accidents
Employee accidents. Bus Transportation 23: 55-7-F; 54-5 Ap '44
NAMBO safety award; 1943 winners. Bus Transportation 22:43 N '43
Advertising
Advertising and its place in the bus industry. H. A. Hohman. il Bus Transportation 23:48-9 F '44
Advertising to build and conserve good will; National city lines bids for continued postwar patronage. il Mass Transportation 40: 181-4 Jl '44
Bus company softens passengers' anger by kidding traveling discomforts in ads. il Ptr Ink 208:100 Ag 25 '44
Help for help wanted advertising. L. S. Flint. Bus Transportation 23:66 Ja '44
Air line subsidiaries
Detroit's air tax; Greyhound sprouts wings for helicopter runs. Bsns W p30+ D 11 '43
Feeder hearing boils down to surface carrier issue. Aviation N 1:43 Ap 10 '44
Baggage
Aspirin for baggage headaches; baggage clearing houses plus the use of new baggage system. il Bus Transportation 22:50-2 D '43
1876 bags got back home; restoring lost baggage; Northeastern baggage clearing house. il Bus Transportation 23:28-30 O '44
Not enough baggage space! opinion of USO camp shows personnel. il Bus Transportation 23:36-7 Ap '44
Complaints
Complaints are assets; analyses made by Capital transit co. D. E. Wills. Bus Transportation 23:32-3 Ag '44
Costs
Bus transportation maintenance award winners for 1943, with cost data. il Bus Transportation 22:27-42 N '43
Capital and maintenance expenditures. Mass Transportation 40:71-2 Mr '44
Employees
Apprentice training; answer to manpower shortage problem, Southwestern Greyhound lines maintenance shops. O. L. Harvey. il Bus Transportation 23:30-3 Mr '44
Better work in less time; job instruction training, San Antonio Transit. B. C. Glaze. Bus Transportation 23:60-1 O '44
Black Hawk, one swell outfit; attitude of employees toward management of the Black Hawk motor transit company. H. L. Spooner. il map Bus Transportation 23:50-4 S '44

MOTOR bus lines—Employees—*Continued*
Four-way job of the supervisor; manual for transportation supervisory force by Eastern Massachusetts street railway company. Bus Transportation 22:57 N '43
Interpreting the Fair labor standards act. L. T. Parker. Bus Transportation 23:34-5 Jl '44
Issue of 2-man crews on double-deck buses delays Fifth Avenue Coach contract agreement. Bus Transportation 23:98 S '44
Manpower problem; industry finds women highly satisfactory in some spots. il Bus Transportation 23:28-30 My '44
Radio want ads bring results for Los Angeles railway. L. S. Flint. il Bus Transportation 22:53 D '43
Realistic manpower suggestions. J. B. Eastman. Bus Transportation 23:36-7 F '44
Retrospect and prospect; manpower program for the local transit industry. Mass Transportation 40:9-11 Ja '44
School bus in reverse; old bus converted into school on wheels for mechanics of Capital transit co. E. C. Giddings. il Bus Transportation 22:42-3 D '43
Stabilization policies. G. W. Taylor. Bus Transportation 23:45-7 S '44
War labor board evolves transit pay policy. Bus Transportation 23:5+ My '44
Women employes in Buffalo. Mass Transportation 40:132-3 My '44
Women's transit corps in San Francisco. il Mass Transportation 40:37 F '44

See also
Motor bus drivers

Equipment and supplies

Buyers' guide; bus parts, materials, accessories, shop equipment and tools; 1944 directory. Bus Transportation 23:191-213 Je '44
Mass Transportation's 1944 exhibit on paper. il diags Mass Transportation 40:259-68 S '44
Outlook brightens. G. A. Richardson. Bus Transportation 23:40-2 S '44
Replacement parts, the essence of transportation. J. H. Middlekamp. Bus Transportation 23:42-3 S '44
Tractor pusher for buses. W. A. Wallace and T. Kirkland. il Bus Transportation 23:52 Jl '44
Vest-pocket proving ground; chassis dynamometer enables Baltimore Transit to give buses the equivalent of a road test. F. H. Maple. il Bus Transportation 23:48-9 Ag '44
What's new; new products for the industry. il Bus Transportation 23:157-65 Mr '44 [cont monthly]

Fare collection

Get the mostest fastest; fare collecting turnstiles for New York's bus lines. E. F. Theisinger. il Bus Transportation 23:34-6 O '44

Fares

Fare minded; regulatory bodies are looking at rates. Bus Transportation 22:50-1 N '43
5-cent fare gets results. G. J. MacMurray. il Bus Transportation 23:25-7 Jl '44
Three major Los Angeles companies agree to voluntary fare cuts. Bus Transportation 23:66 Ag '44

Finance

Analysis of operations in Seattle. Mass Transportation 40:185-6+ Jl '44
First quarter operations. C. W. Stocks. Bus Transportation 23:28-31 Jl '44
1943 bus operations. Bus Transportation 23:45 My '44
Preliminary figures for first quarter 1944. Bus Transportation 23:49 Je '44
Third quarter 1943 bus operations. C. W. Stocks. Bus Transportation 22:23-7 D '43
What the billion dollar motor bus industry spent in 1943; tabulation. Bus Transportation 23:60 Ja '44

See also
Greyhound corporation

Franchises

City-wide franchises will move more people. B. B. Harris. plan Bus Transportation 23:31-2 O '44

Garages

Alexandria Barcroft & Washington transit co. builds a wartime garage. il plan Bus Transportation 23:27-9 Ap '44
Building boom coming; postwar plans for new garages and for modernization of existing buildings. il Bus Transportation 23:91-4 S; 62-3 O '44
Clean cut garage; Montreal Tramway. il plan Bus Transportation 23:46-8 Je '44
Everybody gets more room; new wing added to DeCamp garage. il plan Bus Transportation 23:77-9 S '44
Montreal tramways new autobus garage. il Mass Transportation 40:143-4 My '44
Post-war plans for new bus garage for San Antonio. il Mass Transportation 39:382 N '43
Seattle remolds a former car house into a modern bus garage. il Bus Transportation 23:64-5 Ja '44

Information service

Information pleases; desk that tells them how and when; Dixie bus terminal, New York. il Bus Transportation 23:42-3 Mr '44

Laws and regulations

Fare minded; regulatory bodies are looking at rates. Bus Transportation 22:50-1 N '43
Law says; review of important 1944 higher court decisions. L. T. Parker. Bus Transportation 23:37-8 O '44
What the law says; review of important 1943 higher court rulings. L. T. Parker. il Bus Transportation 23:43-5 F '44

Maintenance and repair

Building up run down parts; how Southwestern Greyhound has kept its equipment rolling with metallizing. T. Szczygiel. il Bus Transportation 23:88-90 S '44
Bus transportation maintenance award winners for 1943, with cost data. il Bus Transportation 22:27-42 N '43
Eastern Massachusetts street railway co; ideas that have contributed in keeping buses on the job. il Bus Transportation 23:64-5 Je '44
Emergency maintenance; few things western motor carriers are doing to keep their equipment rolling. L. S. Flint. diag Bus Transportation 23:52-3 Ap '44
Explosive rivets; their possibility in postwar bus construction and maintenance. D. L. Lewis, jr. il Bus Transportation 23:50-1 Je '44
Five men + six ideas = one war bond; North shore bus co. il Bus Transportation 23:48-51 Mr '44
Howjadoits. E. F. Theisinger. Published in monthly numbers of Bus transportation
Maintenance wholesale; Public Service coordinated transport. E. F. Theisinger. il Bus Transportation 23:23-33 Je '44
Profitable municipal operation; San Angelo, Tex. E. Hickman. il Bus Transportation 23:40-2 Ap '44
Rejuvenation in Duluth and Superior. il Mass Transportation 40:34-6 F '44
Show 'em what happens; Market Street railway impresses new drivers with need for care. L. A. Flint. il Bus Transportation 23:40-1 My '44
Spring costs cut 300%. C. A. Martin. il Bus Transportation 23:50-1 O '44
Standard-practice instructions; report of subcommittee, Maintenance methods coordinating committee, SAE. J. W. Lord. il S A E J 52:327-36 Jl '44
Text book on wheels; Portland traction company fills three old street cars with reference data to aid mechanics. R. Carr. il Bus Transportation 23:72-3 Ja '44
Wanted urgently, better bus maintenance data. E. F. Theisinger. il diags Bus Transportation 23:30-7 S '44

See also
Motor bus lines—Shops
Motor buses—Repair

Management

Black Hawk, one swell outfit; attitude of employees toward management of the Black Hawk motor transit company. H. L. Spooner. il map Bus Transportation 23:50-4 S '44

MOTOR bus lines—Management—*Continued*
Charleston makes history again; bus history. G. J. MacMurray. il Bus Transportation 23: 65-7 S '44
Coordination does it; rail lines and buses solve transportation problem in Oakland and East Bay area of California. L. S. Flint. il Bus Transportation 23:32-5 Ja '44
Dynamo city, Atlanta. G. J. MacMurray. il Bus Transportation 23:23-7 My '44
11 mile stretch; supplying of transportation to workers in war plants between Peoria and Pekin, Illinois; Bartonville bus line. H. L. Spooner. il Bus Transportation 22: 44-6 D '43
5-cent fare gets results. G. J. MacMurray. il Bus Transportation 23:25-7 Jl '44
Keep your shirt on; Lang motor bus corp. operating philosophy. L. S. Flint. il Bus Transportation 23:52-3 Je '44
Monrovia budgets $257,839 for postwar travel; special trips high among deferred purchases. H. J. Ashe. il Bus Transportation 23:39 O '44
National city lines, Chicago, outlines its postwar objectives. V. B. Churm. Bus Transportation 23:33 O '44
Retrospect and prospect; developments in 1943 together with the outlook for 1944. Mass Transportation 40:8-13 Ja '44
Rochester, 325,000 all-bus city. G. J. MacMurray. il map Bus Transportation 22:28-31 D '43

See also
Motor bus lines—Schedules

Military use

Army bus service; work of Highway division of Army transportation corps. E. B. Gray. il map Bus Transportation 23:55-9 S '44
Precision movement; soldiers at Fort Benning near Columbus are handled by special bus line. G. J. MacMurray. il map Bus Transportation 23:37-9 Ag '44
Sub-artic limited; Greyhound buses chartered by army travel on Alaska highway. il Bus Transportation 22:47 D '43

Passengers

See Motor bus lines—Traffic

Public relations

Straight from the shoulder; Key System booklet answers questions about service. Bus Transportation 23:59 Je '44
When buses bunch; educating the public. Bus Transportation 22:58-9 N '43

See also
Motor bus lines—Complaints
Motor bus lines—Service

Radio telephone

Phase modulated communication system for Chicago surface lines. B. Dudley. il diags Electronics 17:102-6+ Ja '44

Records

Time points and run cards; Seattle transit system. B. L. Marriott, jr. il Bus Transportation 23:31-3 My '44

Routing

City-wide franchises will move more people. B. B. Harris. plan Bus Transportation 23: 31-2 O '44

Safety measures

Claim department and post-war planning. R. T. Powell. Mass Transportation 40:251-2 S '44
Making safety a habit; Crescent operations, Anniston, Ala. G. W. Watson. Bus Transportation 23:54-5 F '44

Schedules

Driver's day; use of time schedule charts. B. B. Harris. diags Bus Transportation 23: 40-3 Ag '44
On the nose schedules; Seattle transit system. B. L. Marriott, jr. il Bus Transportation 23: 34-5 F '44
Schedule to build patronage. B. B. Harris. il Bus Transportation 23:40-2 F '44
Split runs and turnbacks help Green bus lines move rush-hour traffic. il map Bus Transportation 23:46-8 My '44
Time points and run cards; Seattle transit system. B. L. Marriott, jr. il Bus Transportation 23:31-3 My '44
Who rides where and when? schedules must be based on exact knowledge. B. B. Harris. Bus Transportation 22:44-7 N '43

Service

Community needs visualized; keeping informed on transportation needs by picture of where city's population lives and works. B. B. Harris. plans Bus Transportation 22:32-4 D '43

Shops

Backing up the bus front; Diesel and gasoline buses repaired at Eastern Mass. street railway shop, Campello. il Diesel Power 22: 43-4+ Ja '44
Building boom coming; postwar plans for new garages and for modernization of existing buildings. il Bus Transportation 23:91-4 S; 62-3 O '44
Device for straightening crankshafts; San Antonio bus shop. il Mass Transportation 40:162 Je '44
From floor jack to engine life; how resourcefulness supplied by C. D. Randall, manager, Griffin (Ga) motor coaches lifted an ordinary floor jack into the war bond winning class. il Bus Transportation 23:60-1 Ag '44
How to maintain shop motor starters. E. A. Palmer and L. E. Markle. il Mass Transportation 40:138-41 My '44
Maintenance wholesale; Public Service coordinated transport. E. F. Theisinger. il Bus Transportation 23:23-33 Je '44

Stations

Joint loading stations speed up bus loading and retard traffic hazards; five lines use covered loading stations constructed by North American aviation, Inglewood, Calif. il Bus Transportation 23:41 Jl '44

Statistics

Bus operations for 4th quarter and year 1943. C. W. Stocks. Bus Transportation 23:23-7 Mr '44
Bus Transportation 1944 statistical survey. il Bus Transportation 23:43-9 Ja '44
Census of common carrier service; operating results, 1940-1943; tabulations. Bus Transportation 23:56-7 Ja '44
First quarter operations. C. W. Stocks. Bus Transportation 23:28-31 Jl '44
ICC bus statistics; January 1943 and 1944 compared; tabulation. Bus Transportation 23:95 S '44
1941 bus survey. S. T. Hitchcock. Bus Transportation 22:35-7 D '43
Preliminary figures for first quarter 1944. Bus Transportation 23:49 Je '44
Preliminary results, second quarter. Bus Transportation 23:71 S '44
School bus census. il Bus Transportation 23: 54-5 Ja '44
Third quarter 1943 bus operations. C. W. Stocks. Bus Transportation 22:23-7 D '43
Traffic volume gains in first half of 1944. C. W. Stocks. Bus Transportation 23:46-9 O '44

Terminals

Information pleases; desk that tells them how and when; Dixie bus terminal, New York. il Bus Transportation 23:42-3 Mr '44
Queue lines speed loading and departures; Jamaica, N.Y. terminal. W. L. Cook. il Bus Transportation 22:48-9 N '43
Wartime version of postwar station; combined rail and bus station. il plans Arch Rec 94:102-4 D '43

Traffic

Queue lines speed loading and departures; Jamaica, N.Y. terminal. W. L. Cook. il Bus Transportation 22:48-9 N '43
Tireless buses; heavy-duty tire shortage threatens further curtailment of service. il Bsns W p41-2+ S 30 '44
Who rides where and when? schedules must be based on exact knowledge. Bus Transportation 22:44-7 N '43
Year 1943 in the transit industry. Mass Transportation 40:64-7 Mr '44

MOTOR bus lines—*Continued*

Winter operation

Dollars and sense; engine lubrication which provides instant starting in sub-zero weather. L. T. Miller. diag Bus Transportation 23:38-9 Ap '44

Infra red rays put heat on outdoor storage problem; Philadelphia transportation co. buses. R. H. Dalgleish, jr. il diags Bus Transportation 23:34-6 Ag '44

Asheville, North Carolina

Smoky Mountain stages, inc. wins Bus Transportation maintenance award; with cost data. Bus Transportation 22:41 N '43

Bloomington, Illinois

Bloomington-Normal city lines wins Bus Transportation maintenance award; with cost data. Bus Transportation 22:42 N '43

California

Coordination does it; rail lines and buses solve transportation problem in Oakland and East Bay area of California. L. S. Flint. il Bus Transportation 23:32-5 Ja '44

Canada

What Canada is doing. R. W. Clarke. il Bus Transportation 23:36-7 Ja '44

Canton, Ohio

Canton city lines wins Bus Transportation maintenance award; with cost data. il Bus Transportation 22:39 N '43

Charleston, South Carolina

Charleston makes history again; bus history. G. J. MacMurray. il Bus Transportation 23:65-7 S '44

China

Chungking can do too. il Bus Transportation 23:38-9 F '44

Columbus, Georgia

5-cent fare gets results. G. J. MacMurray. il Bus Transportation 23:25-7 Jl '44

Flint, Michigan

Service in Flint. F. Cipolon. Mass Transportation 40:161 Je '44

Great Britain

British dilemma; motor carriers campaign against extended or perpetuated control in peace years. R. Walker. il Bus Transportation 23:52-4 O '44

Harrisburg, Pennsylvania

Harrisburg railways company wins Bus Transportation maintenance award; with cost data. il Bus Transportation 22:37-8 N '43

Jackson, Mississippi

Jackson city lines wins Bus Transportation maintenance award; with cost data. il Bus Transportation 22:41-2 N '43

Jamaica, New York

Split runs and turnbacks help Green bus lines move rush-hour traffic. il map Bus Transportation 23:46-8 My '44

Kalamazoo, Michigan

Peoples rapid transit corp. wins Bus Transportation maintenance award; with cost data. Bus Transportation 22:42 N '43

Long Island, New York

Queens-Nassau transit lines wins Bus Transportation maintenance award; with cost data. il Bus Transportation 22:39-40 N '43

Massachusetts

Boston, Worcester and New York street railway co. wins Bus Transportation maintenance award; with cost data. Bus Transportation 22:40 N '43

Eastern Massachusetts street railway company wins Bus Transportation maintenance award; with cost data. il Bus Transportation 22:32-4 N '43

Vehicle capacity reaches peak on Eastern Massachusetts lines. Mass Transportation 40:107 Ap '44

New England

New England states bus traffic association annual meeting, Boston, April 21. Bus Transportation 23:54 My '44

New Jersey

Maintenance wholesale; Public Service coordinated transport. E. F. Theisinger. il Bus Transportation 23:23-33 Je '44

New Orleans

New Orleans public service, inc. wins Bus Transportation maintenance award; with cost data. il Bus Transportation 22:36-7 N '43

Teche Greyhound lines wins Bus Transportation maintenance award; with cost data. il Bus Transportation 22:38-9 N '43

New York (city)

Issue of 2-man crews on double-deck buses delays Fifth Avenue Coach contract agreement. Bus Transportation 23:98 S '44

Post-war operating plans of the Third avenue transit corporation. W. J. Quinn. Mass Transportation 40:249 S '44

Rochester, New York

Rochester, 325,000 all-bus city. G. J. MacMurray. il map Bus Transportation 22:28-31 D '43

San Antonio, Texas

San Antonio transit company wins Bus Transportation maintenance award; with cost data. il Bus Transportation 22:34-6 N '43

United States

Conference in print. J. M. Johnson, A. M. Hill and others. Bus Transportation 23:31-49 S '44

Greyhound: still growing; Nation's most extensive transportation system. il map Fortune 30:120-5+ S '44

Intercity bus transportation. A. M. Hill. Ann Am Acad 230:71-7 N '43

Too much with too little; new vehicles, replacement parts and tires needed to avert bus transport breakdown; report by a special Senate committee. Bus Transportation 23:28-9 Ja '44

Washington, D.C.

Capital Transit wins Bus Transportation maintenance award; with cost data. il Bus Transportation 22:30-2 N '43

Wausau, Wisconsin

Buses preferred; Wausau, an all-bus city. il Bus Transportation 22:38-9 D '43

Western states

Emergency maintenance; few things western motor carriers are doing to keep their equipment rolling. L. S. Flint. diag Bus Transportation 23:52-3 Ap '44

MOTOR bus lines, Municipal

Profitable municipal operation; San Angelo, Tex. E. Hickman. il Bus Transportation 23:40-2 Ap '44

MOTOR bus lines, School

School bus census. il Bus Transportation 23:54-5 Ja '44

MOTOR bus lines in war

11 mile stretch; supplying of transportation to workers in war plants between Peoria and Pekin, Illinois; Bartonville bus line. H. L. Spooner. il Bus Transportation 22:44-6 D '43

Rollin' through 1943; war time difficulties. E. Lawrence. il Bus Transportation 23:38-42 Ja '44

War problems of transportation in the Chicago metropolitan area; Chicago motor coach company. K. Lorentzen. Western Soc E J 48:172-4 D '43

MOTOR bus operators, National association of. See National association of motor bus operators

MOTOR bus trailers

Highway bus of the future. G. Allen. il Bus Transportation 23:42-4 My '44

Shipyard ahoy; trailer operation handles Texas shipyard workers. il Bus Transportation 23:40 O '44

MOTOR buses
Capacity of transit vehicles; statistics. charts Mass Transportation 40:78 Mr '44
Highway bus of the future. T. W. Horn. Bus Transportation 23:34-5 Ap '44
Navy's traffic needs produce a new bus; combination vehicles serve passenger and freight requirements. il Bus Transportation 23:44-5 Mr '44
On the highways in the year 19XX. il Roads & Bridges 82:50-1+ Jl '44
Post-war super coaches ordered by Greyhound lines. il Diesel Power 22:1045 O '44
Preview; the postwar Hound. il Bus Transportation 23:76 S '44
SAE West coast transportation and maintenance meeting, Portland, Ore. Aug 24-25. S A E J 52:sup17-18+ O '44
Superbus on way; aircraft influence may be felt in new Greyhound design. il Bsns W p32+ S 2 '44
Surface buses of the future; abstracts. W. W. Churchill. Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:41+ O 1 '44; S A E J 52:sup45+ N '44; Bus Transportation 23:60-1 D '44
Trend of transit equipment. Mass Transportation 40:73-7 Mr '44

See also
Motor bus lines
Trolley buses

Axles
Heavy vehicles; survey of the components employed on current designs. il diags Automobile Eng Extra no 34:464-72 O 26 '44
Mending broken axle shafts; Keeping axle shafts tight. E. Ten Broeck; T. L. Mino. il diag Bus Transportation 23:59 O '44

Brakes
See Brakes, Motor bus

Clutches
Curing clutch abuse; tachometer shows operation of buses on hills. il Bus Transportation 23:54 Je '44
Heavy vehicles; survey of the components employed on current designs. il diags Automobile Eng Extra no 34:449-52 O 26 '44
Man saver aids clutch adjustment. H. Menegus. diags Bus Transportation 23:50 F '44

Design
Heavy vehicles; survey of the components employed on current designs. il diags Automobile Eng Extra no 34:431-72 O 26 '44
Highway bus of the future. G. Allen. il Bus Transportation 23:42-4 My '44
New Mack C-41. il Bus Transportation 23:41-4 O '44
Opportunity knocks. J. H. Middlekamp. Bus Transportation 23:28-9 Mr '44
Speaking of postwar bus design. C. O. Sparhawk. Bus Transportation 23:34-6 Je '44

Electric equipment
Voltage regulator adjustment streamlined; Eastern Massachusetts street railway co. W. O. Fiske. il Bus Transportation 23:46-9 Ap '44

Heating and ventilation
Postwar must; better heating and ventilating. C. E. Krupp. Bus Transportation 23:52-3 Mr '44

Lubrication
Three questions that deal with lubricating problems; pistons, crankcase deposits; steering lubricant. il Bus Transportation 23:76-7 Ja '44

Manufacture
Explosive rivets; their possibility in postwar bus construction and maintenance. D. L. Lewis, jr. il Bus Transportation 23:50-1 Je '44

Performance
Automotive Diesel cost and performance analysis. Diesel Power 22:830+ Ag '44

Reconstruction
From private coach to ambulance bus; gift made to Arlington, Va., by J. L. Arnold. il Bus Transportation 23:46 Mr '44

Repair
Beating the deadline. L. A. Wick. il Bus Transportation 23:50-1 Jl '44
Knockety-knock; effect of reducing anti-knock value of fuel. diags Bus Transportation 23:38-9 Je '44

See also
Motor bus lines—Garages
Motor bus lines—Maintenance and repair

Springs and suspension
It floats; Twin Coach new spring suspension. il Bus Transportation 23:55 O '44
Spring costs cut 300%. C. A. Martin. il Bus Transportation 23:50-1 O '44

Testing
Dynamometer road tests buses. il Mass Transportation 40:213 Ag '44
Vest-pocket proving ground; chassis dynamometer enables Baltimore Transit to give buses the equivalent of a road test. F. H. Maple. il Bus Transportation 23:48-9 Ag '44

Transmission
Heavy vehicles; gear boxes. diags Automobile Eng Extra no 34:453-63 O 26 '44
Salvaging worn gears. L. A. Wick. il Bus Transportation 23:59 Ag '44

MOTOR buses, Steam
Steam, a postwar power possibility. W. B. McGorum. Bus Transportation 23:68-70 S '44

MOTOR carriers. See Motor bus lines; Motor trucks in freight service

MOTOR cars (railroad)
Developments in car equipment for streamline trains. il Ry Age 116:770-5 Ap 22 '44
First streamliner delivered ten years ago; City of Salina. il Ry Age 116:346-7 F 12 '44
Railcar oil engines in the Argentine; methods of repair and overhaul. C. R. Parker. il diags Engineer 174:425-8, 437-9, 464-6, 483-6 N 20-D 11 '42; Discussion. 178:82-4, 100-2 Ag 4-11 '44
Unit coal, oil and power consumption; Bureau of railway economics annual statement of unit fuel and power consumption by locomotives and rail cars; tables. Ry Age 117: 367-72 S 2 '44
What the streamliners have done for passenger motive power. il Ry Age 116:776-81 Ap 22 '44

Diesel
Diesel traction on the North western railway (India); with cost data. H. W. Puttick. diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 151 no 1:87-98, pl 1-2 '44
Wartime piston maintenance of railway Diesel engines. I. I. Sylvester. il Diesel Power 22:704-5+ Jl '44

Diesel-electric
Diesel-electric ore transfer car to be used in blast furnace and steel plant service. il Blast F & Steel Pl 32:580 My '44

Section cars
Jeeps of railroading. G. C. Gress. il diag Mod Plastics 22:112-13 S '44

MOTOR cycles
Wartime refinements improve postwar motorcycle. il Product Eng 15:740 N '44

MOTOR fuel. See Automotive fuel

MOTOR products corporation
Selections for the next major advance. Mag of Wall St 73:181-2 N 27 '43
Thumbnail stock appraisal. Mag of Wall St 73:345; 74:252 Ja 8, Je 10 '44

MOTOR ships
European passenger and cargo liners. il Marine Eng 49:187-8 Jl '44
Horsepower, speed and the K scale. J. Walker. Marine Eng 49:183 Ja '44
Postwar propelling machinery. il diag Marine Eng 49:171-3 S '44
Safety provisions for river vessels. J. F. Farley. il Marine Eng 49:170-2 Ag '44
Salvage of the Georgic. il Engineer 178:279-81, 298-300, 320-2 O 13-27 '44
Shallow draft and mobile crane are features of new motor cargo ship Asa Lothrop. il Marine Eng 49:180-1 S '44

MOTOR ships—*Continued*
Some types of propelling machinery available to shipowners. C. C. Pounder. diags Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 150:Proc 37-68 D '43; Excerpts. Engineer 175:48-9+, 77-80 Ja 15-22 '43
Torsional vibration; marine installations. T. S. White. Diesel Power 22:588-9+ Je '44
See also
Diesel engines, Marine
Ship propulsion, Electric

MOTOR truck drivers
Drivers cut hours; protest against adverse decision of NWLB. Bsns W p94 Ap 8 '44
How bakery delivers 20,000 pies a day; Walter B. Bowie, Los Angeles. il Food Ind 16:710-11 S '44
Pay rise detour; St Louis truck driver case. Bsns W p104+ F 19 '44
Restaurant stations on the Pennsylvania Turnpike. il plans Arch Rec 95:81-6 F '44
Station for a highway hostelry; includes unique facilities for truckmen. H. H. Harris. il plans Nat Pet N 36:28, 30+ F 23 '44; Same. Arch Rec 95:78-80 F '44
Truck timer reduces driver loafing. il Food Ind 16:633-4 Ag '44
Truckers' truce; Southeast driver back on job. Bsns W p78-9 Ja 1 '44
Wages and hours of union motortruck drivers and helpers, July 1, 1943. Mo Labor R 58:282-8 F '44

Training
Train the driver and spare the truck. il diags Food Ind 16:803-4 O '44
White truck sponsors better driving program to aid transport problem. Ptr Ink 207:76 Je 23 '44

MOTOR truck driving
How to avoid motor vehicle damage suits. L. T. Parker. Am Gas J 161:37-9 O '44

MOTOR truck engines
Crossley four-wheel-drive chassis. il diags Automobile Eng 34:343-6 S '44
Heavy vehicles; survey of the components employed on current designs. il diags Automobile Eng Extra no 34:431-48 O 26 '44
Motor vehicle power plants and transmissions; abstracts. R. Cass. Mass Transportation 40:187-9 Jl '44; Bus Transportation 23:55-6 Ag '44
Problems involved in spark ignition fuel injection engines for ground vehicles. N. N. Tilley. il diags Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R665-6+ O 4 '44

Cooling
Check your cooling system. Roads & Sts 87: 92 Ap '44

Design
New Aspin engine for commercial vehicles. L. Mantell. il diags Automobile Eng 34:25-32 Ja '44
Possibilities of gasoline-engine development. F. S. Baster. Pet Refiner 23:124-8 O '44
Thornycroft four-wheel drive chassis. il diags Automobile Eng 34:303-8 Ag '44
What's ahead for automotive engines and transmissions? R. Cass. il Machine Design 16:99-102 Ap '44

Fuel
Charcoal gas for motors; American-made unit available for motor vehicles. il Sci Am 171: 174 O '44
High-octane fuels for road vehicles. H. Fossett. Engineering 158:18-20 Jl 7 '44
Motor vehicle power plants and transmissions; abstracts. R. Cass. Mass Transportation 40:187-9 Jl '44; Bus Transportation 23:42-3 Jl '44; Pet Refiner 23:109-10 Ag '44
Natural gas replaces gasoline as motor fuel; Southern union gas company pick-up trucks. S. D. Colvin. il Am Gas J 160:44 Ap '44; Same. Gas Age 93:63 My 4 '44
Putting a watchdog on your gasoline. Food Ind 16:358-9 My '44
Tests on transport producer-gas units. H. Heywood. il diags Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 149:Proc 34-47 bibliog(p46-7) Ap '43; Discussion. diags 151:Proc 192-208 S '44
Trucks operate on charcoal. F. H. Fullerton. il Food Ind 16:548 Jl '44

Lubrication
Heavy duty motor oils for internal-combustion engines; use of detergent-type additives and test procedures. W. J. Backoff and N. D. Williams. il Pet Eng 15:138+ My '44
Relation of lubrication and filtration to engine life; abstract. C. Bentley. S A E J 52:sup40-2 N '44

Specifications
American gasoline engines; tabulations. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:130-9 Mr 15 '44

Valves
How to add new life to worn valves. il diags Roads & Sts 87:95-6 My '44

MOTOR truck helpers
Wages and hours of union motortruck drivers and helpers, July 1, 1943. Mo Labor R 58:382-8 F '44

MOTOR truck industry
Aging trucks, buses mean big postwar business. J. A. McWethy. Barron's 24:11 O 16 '44
81,366 trucks to be made in 1944 for essential transport. Automotive & Aviation Ind 89:46+ D 1 '43
Let's have trucks, WPB says so. Bsns W p16 N 20 '43
More trucks in '44. Bsns W p36+ Ja 29 '44
Motor truck situation gravest threat in U.S. transport picture, say Truman committee. Nat Pet N 35:10 D 22 '43
Trucks authorized; but total of 123,492 for civilians in 1944 won't be nearly so big after deductions for war agencies and contingencies. Bsns W p27 D 18 '43
Trucks cut back; shortage of heavy tires and parts. Bsns W p26+ Mr 25 '44
Trucks slipping. Bsns W p36+ Jl 22 '44

Advertising
With nothing to sell now, Mack builds dealer organization for future; truck maker sees post-war automotive dealer selling automobiles, trucks, airplanes, tractors, even bicycles. M. Beuick. il Ptr Ink 205:21+ D 10 '43

Securities
Profit outlook for truck makers. H. F. Travis. Mag of Wall St 73:192-3+ N 27 '43
Status of motors and accessories; reconversion problems, post-war prospects; position of leading automobile, truck and accessories stocks. S. Devlin. Mag of Wall St 73:512-14, 534 F 19 '44

Service
White calls pow-wows of truck owners to sell conservation. H. D. Laidley. il Sales Management 53:24-6 F 1 '44
White truck sponsors better driving program to aid transport problem. Ptr Ink 207:76 Je 23 '44

Statistics
Motor vehicle production by years, 1904-1941. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:92 Mr 15 '44
1944 monthly production of trucks and truck tractors; first seven months; motor truck and truck tractor production, 1936-1943; tables. Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:52 O 1 '44
Now it can be told: trucks and truck tractors. Bsns W p26 F 19 '44
Production of trucks and truck tractors, 1940-1943. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:92 Mr 15 '44

MOTOR truck roads. See Roads, Motor truck

MOTOR truck robberies
Hijackers active; holdup men concentrate on whisky cargoes. Bsns W p89-90 N 20 '43

MOTOR truck service stations
Preventive maintenance, New York City's White Wing fleet; world's largest municipal garage. il Roads & Sts 87:87-8+ Ap; 85-91 My '44
Restaurant stations on the Pennsylvania Turnpike. il plans Arch Rec 95:81-6 F '44
Station for a highway hostelry; includes unique facilities for truckmen. H. H. Harris. il plans Nat Pet N 36:28, 30+ F 23 '44; Same. Arch Rec 95:78-80 F '44

MOTOR truck trailers. See Trailers

MOTOR trucks
Engineering ideas for postwar trucks. F. B. Lautzenhizer. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:54+ My 15 '44; Abstract. S A E J 52: sup23-4 O '44
Future cars, trucks; sessions at SAE war engineering-annual meeting. S A E J 52:sup 38-9 F '44
Postwar trucks; abstract. B. B. Bachman. Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:44 Jl 15 '44
SAE National transportation and maintenance meeting, Philadelphia, June 28-29. S A E J 52:sup20-4 Ag '44; Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:44+ Jl 15 '44
SAE West coast transportation and maintenance meeting, Portland, Ore. Aug 24-25. S A E J 52:sup17-18+ O '44
Users bar gadgets, seek overall efficiency in postwar trucks. G. W. Laurie. il Nat Pet N 36:42+ Ag 9 '44

See also
Electric trucks
Loading and unloading—Motor trucks
Motor truck industry
Motor vehicles
Refrigeration on cars, trucks, etc.
Tank trucks
Tractors
Trailers
also National council of private motor truck owners

Axles

Cut truck hauling costs; after third axles have been installed. B. Nordberg. il Rock Prod 47:88+ S '44
Heavy vehicles; survey of the components employed on current designs. il diags Automobile Eng Extra no 34:464-72 O 26 '44
Provides speed reduction in wheel hub; patent assigned to Austin motor co. Machine Design 16:154 Jl '44
Thornycroft four-wheel drive chassis. il diags Automobile Eng 34:310-12 Ag '44

Bodies

Economics of standardization of public utility motor vehicle bodies. S. F. Gale. il Gas Age 94:20-3+ Ag 10 '44

Care

Don't let it happen to your trucks. il Food Ind 15:86-7 D '43

Chassis

Crossley four-wheel drive chassis. il diags Automobile Eng 34:343-50 S '44
Thornycroft four-wheel drive chassis. il diags Automobile Eng 34:303-13 Ag '44

Clutches

Heavy vehicles; survey of the components employed on current designs. il diags Automobile Eng Extra no 34:449-52 O 26 '44

Design

Heavy vehicles; survey of the components employed on current designs. il diags Automobile Eng Extra no 34:431-72 O 26 '44
Postwar truck maintenance-wise; abstract. C. F. Hawes. S A E J 52:sup24 O '44
Shape of trucks to come. M. C. Horine. S A E J 52:519-25+ N '44
Truck design; guesses on how it will develop. B. B. Bachman. diags S A E J 52:401-7 S '44; Abstract. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:28-9+ Je 1 '44
What do fleet operators want in post-war trucks? G. W. Laurie. il diags S A E J 52:142-50+ Ap '44

Laws and regulations

Board of investigation and research would relax trucker restrictions. Ry Age 116:1125+ Je 10 '44
Fruehauf chief urges action to slash tangle of contradictory truck laws hampering transport. H. Taylor. Nat Pet N 36:31+ Je 7 '44
I.C.C. holds control of trucker is illegal; relations of U.S. Freight and Interstate Motor Freight ordered severed. Ry Age 116:1221+ Je 24 '44
Radial truck routes can't be connected. Ry Age 117:278 Ag 12 '44
Truck tax killed; Indiana court enjoins city of Gary from collecting levy on out-of-town vehicles. Bsns W p32-3 Je 3 '44
Would accord carrier status to Allied Vans. Ry Age 116:1220+ Je 24 '44

Lubrication

Atlantic's guide to lubrication with preventive maintenance. il Nat Pet N 36:21-2+ Jl 26 '44

Maintenance and repair

All-woman repair factory rebuilds worn-out vehicles; British vehicle repair work. Mass Transportation 39:383 N '43
Hard-surfacing applications and techniques; report of subcommittee, coordinating committee, SAE transportation and maintenance activity, submitted to Division of motor transport, Office of defense transportation. il diags S A E J 52:sup25-32 Je '44
Maintenance and operation of public utility automotive fleets. J. Y. Ray. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:168+ Je '44
Mobile shops keep more trucks rolling; Sheffield Farms. il diags Food Ind 16:190-1 Mr '44
Motor vehicle operations at the present time; Cincinnati gas and electric co. F. Heinlein. il Gas Age 91:41-3+ My 20 '43; Same. Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:404-8
Preventive maintenance, a necessity; abstract. E. B. Ogden. S A E J 52:sup39-40 N '44
Preventive maintenance for transportation equipment; Consolidated Vultee aircraft corporation. W. G. Wilson. il Factory Management 102:111-15 Ap '44
Preventive maintenance, New York City's White Wing fleet; world's largest municipal garage. il Roads & Sts 87:87-8+ Ap; 85-91 My '44
Regular, thorough inspections keep Atlantic's trucks rolling. H. Taylor. il Nat Pet N 36:14-16+ Jl 26 '44
Repairs and maintenance; arc welding in vehicle maintenance. C. T. Bower. diags Mech Handling 31:425-7 S '44
Salvaging broken transmission shifter forks; with cost data. C. Stutter. il Welding J 23:719 Ag '44
Standard practice instructions; progress report SAE-ODT project no. 17. F. R. Archibald. il Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:411-19
Standard-practice instructions; report of subcommittee, Maintenance methods coordinating committee, SAE. J. W. Lord. il S A E J 52:327-36 Jl '44
Steering maintenance and adjustments on motor trucks. Roads & Bridges 82:68+ Jl '44
Train the driver and spare the truck. il diags Food Ind 16:803-4 O '44
Transportation and maintenance sessions; SAE war engineering-annual meeting. S A E J 52:sup45 F '44
Truck maintenance system that works; four printed forms, a fuel dispenser and a shop clerk. il Food Ind 16:449-50+ Je '44
Wheel carriers salvaged with jig. C. Stutter. il Roads & Sts 87:91-2 O '44

Management

Gas company conserves motorized equipment for the duration. F. A. Herr. Am Gas J 161:21-3 Jl '44

See also
Delivery of goods

Manufacture

Relighting of a body manufacturer's assembly line and tool room. J. M. Luther. il plan Illum Eng 39:543-6 S '44

Noise

Vehicular noise and vibration; proposed rubber pavements. Automobile Eng 34:361-4 S '44

Performance

Automotive Diesel cost and performance analysis. Diesel Power 22:830+ Ag '44

Records

Putting a watchdog on your gasoline. Food Ind 16:358-9 My '44
Truck maintenance system that works; four printed forms, a fuel dispenser and a shop clerk. il Food Ind 16:449-50+ Je '44
Truck timer reduces driver loafing. il Food Ind 16:633-4 Ag '44

MOTOR trucks—*Continued*

Size

Fruehauf chief urges action to slash tangle of contradictory truck laws hampering transport. H. Taylor. Nat Pet N 36:31+ Je 7 '44

Steering gear

Problems in front end alignment. D. K. Wilson. Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:422-8
Steering maintenance and adjustments on motor trucks. Roads & Bridges 82:68+ Jl '44

Transmission

Heavy vehicles; gear boxes. diags Automobile Eng Extra no 34:453-63 O 26 '44
Powerplants and transmission units; abstract. R. Cass. Bus Transportation 23:55-6 Ag '44
Thornycroft four-wheel drive chassis. il diags Automobile Eng 34:308-9 Ag '44
What's ahead for automotive engines and transmissions? R. Cass. Machine Design 16:102 Ap '44

Weight

Fruehauf chief urges action to slash tangle of contradictory truck laws hampering transport. H. Taylor. Nat Pet N 36:31+ Je 7 '44

Winter operation

Time to change over for winter operation. Roads & Sts 87:96 O '44

MOTOR trucks, Amphibious

Swamp buggy made from salvaged materials. D. Attaway. il Pet Eng 15:82 Ja '44

MOTOR trucks, Industrial

British industrial trucks. il Mech Handling 31:159-62, 212-15, 262-5, 329-32, 377-80, 433-6, 492-6, 552-5, 612-15 Ap-D '44
Bulk handling saves labor, reduces culls; tunnel kilns are most suitable. il Brick & Clay Rec 104:14-17 Je '44
Conservation of power truck tires. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:784+ S '44; Excerpts. Textile World 94:136+ O '44
Extending life of industrial truck tires. C. B. Cook. il Iron Age 154:61-2 S 14 '44
Fork truck-tractor train combination works well in handling steel sheets; Solar-Sturges mfg. co. il Steel 114:117-18 My 8 '44
Give a girl a truck, she can drive; Boeing aircraft company. il Factory Management 102:102-3 S '44
Hand barrows and trucks; patent specification. Mech Handling 31:91 F '44
Improving mechanical handling in works and factories. Mech Handling 31:105-8 Mr '44
Industrial truck kinks. E. L. Cady. il Mech Handling 31:56-8 F '44
Lister auto-truck. il Mech Handling 30:497-500 N '43
Materials handling by power truck. F. H. Slade. il Mech Handling 31:469-73 O '44
Mechanical handling of bombs. il Mech Handling 31:354-60 Ag '44
Mechanical load handling equipment. E. W. Weaver. il diags Welding J 22:619-23 Ag '43; Same abr. Mech Handling 31:3-8 Ja '44
Navy standards for palletized unit loads; U.S. naval clothing depot in Brooklyn. il Mod Packaging 17:68-70+ D '43
New equipment. il Iron Age 153:54-5 Je 29 '44
Paper handling methods which reduce spoilage. il Paper Ind 26:600-1 Ag '44
Power trucks and auxiliary equipment. il Factory Managment 101:156, 158 D '43
Preventive maintenance for transportation equipment; Consolidated Vultee aircraft corporation. W. G. Wilson. il Factory Management 102:111-15 Ap '44

See also
Electric trucks, Industrial

Manufacture

Conveyor boosts welding output by 70 per cent; tower units for industrial lift trucks. il diag Iron Age 154:78-80 S 7 '44

Safety measures

Gantry trucks; hazards and precautions. il Nat Safety N 49:26-7 Ap '44
Safety rules for truck operators. Paper Tr J 119:30 Jl 6 '44
Taming the gantry; trucks used in material handling; Marinship corporation. B. Snider. il Safety Eng 87:32+ Mr '44

MOTOR trucks, Military

Aging trucks, buses mean big postwar business. J. A. McWethy. Barron's 24:11 O 16 '44
Amphibian army truck developments. E. S. Van Deusen. il S A E J 52:sup17-19+ S '44
Army Weasel, Studebaker war product. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:23 Jl 15 '44
Enemy's equipment loss is our gain; captured German electric repair truck. E. A. Whitehead. il Elec West 92:57-8 Ap '44
Heil-built bridge bodies; bridge erecting trucks for armies. il Roads & Bridges 82:92+ Mr '44
Military truck performance. E. H. Holtzkemper. il diag Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:32-5+ Ap 1 '44
Ordnance keeps 'em rolling; army tests of synthetic tires. B. J. Lemon and J. J. Robson. il India Rubber World 109:463-7+, 582-4 F-Mr '44; Same. S A E J 52:238-47 Je '44
Seabee and his duck at Salerno; amphibious trucks in invasion. J. H. Prickett. il Eng N 132:737-9 My 18 '44
Special army truck aids ponton bridging. il Eng N 132:518-19 Ap 13 '44

See also Motor trucks in war and army service

Manufacture

Automatic arc welding; making upper rollers for half-tracs; Cleveland welding co. G. W. Birdsall. il diag Steel 114:100-3+ My 1 '44
Diamond T production zooms to high level. J. Geschelin. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:18-21+ My 1 '44
Mack production for overseas. J. Geschelin. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:22-5+ Ja 15 '44
Studebaker production of 2½ ton military trucks. J. Geschelin. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:26-8+ My 15 '44

Testing

Trucks put on ice in army refrigerator; York builds refrigeration equipment for Materiel command's research. il Refrig Eng 48:43 Jl '44

MOTOR trucks and roads

On the highways in the year 19XX. il Roads & Bridges 82:50-1+ Jl '44
Truck design; guesses on how it will develop. B. B. Bachman. diags S A E J 52:401-7 S '44; Abstract. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:28-9+ Je 1 '44

MOTOR trucks in agriculture

To haul the food; trucks wearing out and available replacements few. Bsns W p28-30+ D 18 '43

MOTOR trucks in freight service

Court upholds I.C.C. on big truck merger; authorizes consolidation of seven large trucking companies into the Associated transport, inc. Ry Age 116:253+ Ja 22 '44
Dakota transporters battling double handicap of heavy draft calls and parts shortage. Nat Pet N 36:28+ F 2 '44
For-hire tank trucks run most miles per year, ODT finds in study of war transport vehicles. Nat Pet N 36:34 S 27 '44
Motor transport in Great Britain. J. A. Dunnage. Ann Am Acad 230:141-9 N '43
Motor truck transportation. T. V. Rodgers. Ann Am Acad 230:63-70 N '43
O.D.T. takes over midwest truckers. Ry Age 117:314-15 Ag 19 '44
Puerto Rico gets more service from its motor-trucks in new program; abstract. C. G. Anthony. For Comm W 13:19 N 20 '43
Pulpwood transportation in the Lake states. J. V. Martin. il Paper Ind 26:456-7 Jl '44
Tire shortage hits big truck operators. Ry Age 117:244+ Ag 5 '44
Truman report on wartime motor transport. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:250+ Mr 15 '44

See also
Highway transportation
Railroads—Motor vehicle auxiliaries
Tank trucks

MOTOR trucks in freight service—*Continued*

Accounting

Rate policy of Interstate commerce commission for back-hauls of trucks; pricing and joint cost. H. Morrison. bibliog J Land & Pub Util Econ 19:329-38 Ag '43

Rates

Assembly rates not only for forwarders; other shippers and shipper groups also eligible, I.C.C. rules. Ry Age 117:94-5 Jl 8 '44

Court tells I.C.C. to explain finding; test case involving competitive relationship of tariff minimum weights to motor truck capacity. Ry Age 116:364 F 12 '44

Rate policy of Interstate commerce commission for back-hauls of trucks; pricing and joint cost. H. Morrison. bibliog J Land & Pub Util Econ 19:329-38 Ag '43

MOTOR trucks in mining

Good roads essential in strip-mine truck haulage. F. W. Richart. il diags Coal Age 49:96-9 Ag '44

Huge trucks speed flow of raw materials. H. E. Seanor. il Diesel Power 22:263+ Mr '44

Transportation of magnesium ore; specially designed truck-trailer units. H. A. Wells. il map Min Cong J 30:26-7 O '44

Truck haulage moves with times in serving strip pits. F. W. Richart. il Coal Age 49: 80-3 Jl '44

MOTOR trucks in repair service

Clear the beaches! landing craft recovery units repaired or destroyed damaged craft on the Normandy beachhead. W. J. Hargest. il Am Mach 88:102-4 Ag 31 '44

Future bright for shop on wheels; St Paul plumbing & heating company. il Dom Eng 163:88 F '44

Mobile shops keep more trucks rolling; Sheffield Farms. il diags Food Ind 16:190-1 Mr '44

MOTOR trucks in war and army service

Alaska highway transport plan. J. L. Rumble. il Roads & Bridges 82:25-8+ Ja '44

Trucks squeezed; lack of new vehicles and parts slowing up deliveries to war plants and armed services. Bsns W p24+ Ja 22 '44

MOTOR vehicles

Jeep gets a chill; Detroit is aloof. il Bsns W p24+ Ap 8 '44

Speed constructing advance military bases depends upon automotive equipment; SAE National war materiel meeting. diags Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:22-4+ Jl 1 '44

U.S. Treasury invites bids on 11,000 surplus motor vehicles. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:54 Ja 1 '44

See also

Ambulances
Automobiles
Diesel engines, Automotive
Electric trucks
Electric vehicles
Highway transportation
Motor buses
Motor cars (railroad)
Motor trucks
Railroads—Motor vehicle auxiliaries
Tractors
Trailers
Trolley buses

Cold weather operation

Operating automotive equipment at-50F. R. W. Goodale. il map S A E J 52:276-80 Je '44

Winterization of military combat, transport, and other-purpose vehicles; abstract. B. F. Jones and R. L. Weider. S A E J 52:sup24 Ap '44

Law

Highway code revised. R. B. Garrabrant. il Safety Eng 88:22-3+ Jl '44

See also

Automobile laws and regulations
Motor bus lines—Laws and regulations

Statistics

Forecast of motor vehicle registrations for 1943. M. Ainsworth. Automotive & Aviation Ind 89:39+ D 1 '43

Motor vehicles registered in Canada during 1943. Roads & Bridges 82:144+ Je '44

New motor vehicle registrations; comparative record of retail sales; cars and trucks, 1926-1942. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:93 Mr 15 '44

Registrations; by years, 1895-1943; by states, 1943-1942 compared; tables. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:91 Mr 15 '44

U.S. exports of automotive products, 1941; tabulation. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90: 139 Mr 15 '44

U.S. exports of automotive products, 1942; table. Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:21 Jl 1 '44

Taxation

Federal and state automotive taxes; tables. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:96-7 Mr 15 '44

Fight against motor tax diversion under way. Nat Pet N 36:22 Ag 23 '44

Maine becomes 15th state to adopt amendment forcing auto tax funds to roads only. B. H. Markham. Nat Pet N 36:30 S 20 '44

Three states aim to earmark motor taxes for roads; Maine, Nebraska and Washington. Roads & Sts 87:108 S '44

Testing

Experiments in dust-room testing; effect of dust in vehicle parts; abstract. R. P. French. il diag S A E J 52:sup35 Ag '44

Track-layer type

Tire and track flotation of military vehicles. J. E. Engler. il diags S A E J 52:359-63 Ag '44

Track-laying vehicle design. E. G. Fiegehen. Engineering 158:21-2, 43-4 Jl 14-21 '44

Transportation

Preservation of vehicles and component parts for storage and shipment; abstract. C. E. Heussner and C. O. Durbin. Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:24+ Jl 1 '44

MOTOR vehicles, Military

Automatic map tracer for land navigation; odograph, for installation in jeeps, traces course on map. D. J. Faustman. il diags Electronics 17:94-9 N '44

Automotive materiel in navy combat service; equipment of seabees in Pacific. H. G. Taylor. il S A E J 52:sup17-20 Jl '44

Britain's biggest armored car. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:38 Je 1 '44

Daimler armored car. M. W. Bourdon. il diags Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:32-4+ Ag 15 '44

Daimler armoured car; type A.C.D. Mark I. il diags Automobile Eng 34:87-101 Mr '44

Gabriel products on military vehicles and warplanes. J. Geschelin. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:22-5+ Ag 1 '44

Heavy vehicles; survey of the components employed on current designs. il diags Automobile Eng Extra no 34:431-72 O 26 '44

Huge new combat unit unveiled; ordnance vehicle being built by Pacific car & foundry co. il Steel 114:84-5 F 28 '44

Lessons learned from captured automotive materiel. G. M. Barnes. il S A E J 52: sup17-23, 25 Mr '44; Abstract. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:30-3+ F 15 '44

Mass production of Bendix-Weiss, Rzeppa, Tracia, constant velocity universal joints for military vehicles. J. Geschelin. il diags Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:26-33+ Jl 1 '44

Military application of fuels and lubricants; abstract. R. E. Jeffrey. S A E J 51:sup33-4 D '43

Tankdozers helped clear path through France; called one of war's real secret weapons. il Nat Pet N 36:19-20 O 11 '44

Tire and track flotation of military vehicles. J. E. Engler. il diags S A E J 52:359-63 Ag '44

Winterization of military combat, transport, and other-purpose vehicles; abstract. B. F. Jones and R. L. Weider. S A E J 52:sup24 Ap '44

With end of war in sight, new weapons are revealed; five new combat vehicles. Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:44+ S 15 '44; Product Eng 15:666-8 O '44

See also

Automobiles, Military
Motor trucks, Military

MOTOR vehicles, Military—*Continued*

Gearing

Forged and coined gears; Timken-Detroit axle co. il Steel 114:78-80+ Ja 17 '44

Lubrication

Development of heavy-duty oils for military vehicles. W. B. Bassett. il Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R450+ Jl 5 '44; Abstract. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:62+ Je 15 '44

Maintenance and repair

Army field shops repair and rebuild ordnance equipment. W. J. Hargest. il Am Mach 88: 125-8 S 14 '44

Army way; overhaul and reclamation in Mt Rainier ordnance base shops. M. D. Mills. il Bus Transportation 23:27-31 F '44

Damaged war vehicles rebuilt at Ft Lewis. il Steel 114:76-7 My 22 '44

Lubricating grease in ordnance; abstract. C. E. Cummings. Nat Pet N 35 pt 2:R585 D 1 '43

U.S. army maintenance program; abstract. H. O. Mathews. S A E J 51:sup32+ D '43

Manufacture

84-inch torsion bars heat-treated after machining and grinding without resulting scale or decarburization. A. H. Allen. il Steel 115:130+ Jl 17 '44

Flame cutting under water; steel plates for armored vehicles; Buick-Youngstown co. G. R. Reiss. il Steel 115:80-1+ S 4 '44

Spot welding heavy steel sections; International Harvester fabrication of army half-tracs. F. A. Lee. il Steel 115:98-101+ Ag 21 '44

Ward LaFrance builds army heavy wrecker. J. Geschelin. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:24-5+ Ag 15 '44

Welded armoured fighting vehicles. il Engineer 175:484-6 Je 18 '43; Same cond. Metal Prog 46:120-1 Jl '44

Transportation

Over the hump; military vehicles cut apart with gas torch, flown to China and reassembled by welding. il Aero Digest 46:120 S 1 '44

MOTOR vehicles, Municipal

Preventive maintenance, New York City's White Wing fleet; world's largest municipal garage. il Roads & Sts 87:87-8+ Ap; 85-91 My '44

MOTOR wheel corporation

Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1634 O 16 '44

MOTORS. See Airplane engines; Automobile engines; Diesel engines; Gas and oil engines; Motor bus engines; Motor truck engines

MOTORS, Electric. See Electric motors

MOULTON, Donald Alonzo, 1885-1944

Sketch. bibliog por Am Cer Soc Bul 23:264 Ag 15 '44

MOULTRIE, Georgia

Moultrie's long-range improvement program. Pub Works 75:25-6 Ja '44

MOUNT DESERT Island biological laboratory

Annual meeting of the corporation and board of trustees. Science 100:187 S 1 '44

MOUNTAIN railroads

Echoes of western railroad construction; highlights of two eras in building the Western Pacific. L. A. Luther. il map Comp Air Mag 49:94-8 Ap '44

Operating a hot-shot division; Shasta line of Southern Pacific; problems of military and other traffic in mountain territory. il map Ry Age 116:382-5 F 19 '44

MOUNTAIN roads

Jungle roadbuilding in Trinidad by seabee troops. L. Miscall. il maps Eng N 133:146-9 Ag 10 '44

Peru's ocean-to-Amazon highway. maps Comp Air Mag 49:131-2 My '44

MOUNTAINEERS in southern states

Co-op turns its hand to hooking rugs; Carolina handicraft. il Bsns W p44 Je 24 '44

MOUNTAINS

Late Pleistocene Coast range orogenesis in southern California. T. L. Bailey. bibliog diags map Geol Soc Bul 54:1549-67, pl 1-2 O '43

Mountains and oil. J. V. Harrison. flow sheet diag Inst Pet J 30:243-53; Discussion. 254-5 S '44

New volcanoes and a new mountain range. W. H. Hobbs. maps Science 99:287-90 Ap 14 '44

See also

Santa Lucia mountains
Specimen mountain
Volcanoes

MOUTH

See also

Teeth

MOVABLE dams. See Dams, Movable

MOVING

See also

Factories—Moving
Machinery—Moving
Printing offices—Moving

MOVING of structures

See also

Kilns—Moving

MOVING picture actors

Movie tempest; screen extras' drive for own union. Bsns W p104+ Jl 29 '44

MOVING picture cameras

High-speed cinematography. F. C. Johansen. diags Engineer 177:257-8 Mr 31 '44

Motor systems for motion picture production. A. L. Holcomb. bibliog diags Soc Motion Picture Eng J 42:9-33 Ja '44

Ultraspeed camera utilizes constant feed. il diag Machine Design 16:146 Ap '44

See also

Airplanes, Military—Gun cameras

Testing

Method for measuring the steadiness of motion picture cameras. M. G. Townsley. il Soc Motion Picture Eng J 43:45-50 Jl '44

MOVING picture collections. See Moving picture film collections

MOVING picture film collections

Motion picture incunabula in the Library of Congress; paper prints stored as copyright deposits from 1897 to 1915; method of restoring for projection use. H. L. Walls. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 42:155-8 Mr '44

Resurrection of early motion pictures; Library of Congress method of restoring paper prints for projection use. C. L. Gregory. bibliog il Soc Motion Picture Eng J 42: 159-69 Mr '44

Cataloging

Wartime cataloging of motion picture film, National archives. J. G. Bradley. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 42:145-54 Mr '44

MOVING picture films

Application of fine-grain film to 16mm motion pictures. W. H. Offenhauser. bibliog Soc Motion Picture Eng J 41:374-88 N '43

Film for measuring projector steadiness. M. G. Townsley. il Soc Motion Picture Eng J 43:30-6 Jl '44

Flat spiral reel for processing 50-ft lengths of film. C. E. Ives and C. J. Kunz. bibliog il Soc Motion Picture Eng J 42:349-60 Je '44

Improvement in illumination efficiency of motion picture printers. C. J. Kunz and others. diags Soc Motion Picture Eng J 42:294-314 My '44

Monopack processes. J. S. Friedman. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 42:271-8 My '44

Physical properties and dimensional behavior of motion picture film. J. M. Calhoun. bibliog Soc Motion Picture Eng J 43:227-66 O '44

Precision recording instrument for measuring film width. S. C. Coroniti and H. S. Baldwin. il diags Soc Motion Picture Eng J 41:395-408 N '43

Recent laboratory studies of optical reduction printing. R. O. Drew and L. T. Sachtleben. bibliog il Soc Motion Picture Eng J 41:505-13 D '43

Report of subcommittee B on 16-mm sound. J. A. Maurer. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 43:19-20 Jl '44

MOVING picture films—*Continued*
Reproduction of color film sound records. R. Görisch and P. Görlich. bibliog diags Soc Motion Picture Eng J 43:206-13 S '44
Sixteen-mm color to 35-mm black-and-white. C. H. Dunning. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 43:174-7 S '44
What to expect of direct 16-mm. L. Thompson. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 43:178-85; Discussion. 185-6 S '44

Conservation

Film conservation methods; a symposium. G. J. DeMoss and others. il Soc Motion Picture Eng J 41:432-61 N '43

Restoration

Motion picture incunabula in the Library of Congress; paper prints stored as copyright deposits from 1897 to 1915; method of restoring for projection use. H. L. Walls. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 42:155-8 Mr '44
Resurrection of early motion pictures; Library of Congress method of restoring paper prints for projection use. C. L. Gregory. bibliog il Soc Motion Picture Eng J 42: 159-69 Mr '44

Standards

American motion picture standards; five standards recently adopted by American standards association. diags Soc Motion Picture Eng J 43:123-8 Ag '44

Testing

New du Pont photo products control laboratory. W. P. Hillman. bibliog Soc Motion Picture Eng J 42:287-93 My '44

MOVING picture industry
Battle of Reno; fight of independent producers against movie monopoly. il Bsns W p90+ O 7 '44
Movie cartel? British competition threat. Bsns W p76+ F 19 '44
See also Society of motion picture engineers

Employees

Movie lot feud; grab by stagehands' union threatens paralysis to Hollywood studios. Bsns W p106-7 O 14 '44

Finance

Hollywood's 1943 earnings. Bsns W p76 F 19 '44
Movies changing investment status. S. B. Self. Barron's 23:11 D 27 '43
Movies profiting from revivals. D. C. Gillette. Barron's 23:3+ N 29 '43

Regulation

Booking review. Bsns W p74+ Ja 8 '44
Happy ending; dismissal of antitrust action. Bsns W p98+ Ap 15 '44
Movie divorce; U.S. reopens suit to force big five to give up exhibiting pictures. Bsns W p84+ Ag 12 '44
Producers alerted; trust buster steps into Philadelphia movie-booking case. Bsns W p18 Jl 15 '44

Securities

Another look at the movies; position of leading stocks. C. F. Morgan. Mag of Wall St 74:413+ Jl 22 '44
Movie industry stock selections. W. Gates. il Mag of Wall St 74:19-21+ Ap 15 '44
1944 prospects for movies; position of leading motion picture shares. E. A. Barnes. Mag of Wall St 73:509+ F 19 '44

Statistics

See also
Moving picture theaters—Statistics

Brazil

Number of films censored in Brazil. For Comm W 14:23 F 19 '44

Chile

Movies in Chile. Bsns W p114+ Mr 25 '44

Colombia

Colombian theaters affected by war conditions. For Comm W 14:24 Mr 4 '44

Finland

Finland still goes to movies. R. McClintock. il For Comm W 14:8-9+ Mr 18 '44

Germany

Films follow the flag. Economist 146:717-18 My 27 '44

Great Britain

British cinema prospects. Economist 146:78-9 Ja 15 '44
Cinema empires. Economist 146:282 F 26 '44
Freedom of the screen. Economist 147:194, 221-2 Ag 5-12 '44
Rank wins out; gets distribution rights in U.S. Bsns W p46 Je 10 '44

India

Sources of films shown in India, 1941 and 1942. For Comm W 13:23 N 27 '43

Latin America

Latin America's potentialities for visual education. N. D. Golden. il For Comm W 13:5-8+ N 20 '43

Mexico

Mexican films. il Bsns W p41 O 14 '44

Spain

Motion-picture films; import duties revised and increased. For Comm W 16:24-5 S 2 '44

MOVING picture machines
Built-in slip clutch aids motor drive. B. E. Stechbart. il diag Machine Design 16:106-7 Ap '44
Motor systems for motion picture production. A. L. Holcomb. bibliog diags Soc Motion Picture Eng J 42:9-33 Ja '44
Photronic code machine; moving picture machine converted to continuous-film recorder and reproducer, used by Army air forces for code training. T. M. Morse. il plan diags Radio N 32:25-7+ Jl '44
Requirements of modern projector design. R. H. Cricks. bibliog diags Soc Motion Picture Eng J 43:129-47; Discussion. 147-8 Ag '44

Light sources

Effect of lamp filament position on projection screen brightness uniformity. M. G. Townsley. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 43:37-44 Jl '44

Standards

War standards for photographic equipment speed military instruction. A. G. Zimmerman. il Ind Stand 15:108-12 Je '44; Same. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 43:115-22 Ag '44

Testing

Film for measuring projector steadiness. M. G. Townsley. il Soc Motion Picture Eng J 43:30-6 Jl '44

MOVING picture photography
Making films that teach; Training film branch, U.S. navy. R. Bell. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 42:85-92 F '44
See also
Moving picture films

Apparatus and supplies

New du Pont photo products control laboratory. W. P. Hillman. bibliog Soc Motion Picture Eng J 42:287-93 My '44

Industrial applications

Flight paths of radio instrument landing system. Electronics 17:236+ Mr '44
Harnessing time and motion for industrial research. H. D. McLarty. il Paper Ind 26: 464-5 Jl '44
High-speed cinematography. F. C. Johansen. diags Engineer 177:257-8 Mr 31 '44
Motion analysis by means of high-speed photography. H. D. Jackes. il S A E J 52:49-53 F '44; Same. Automobile Eng 34:401-4 O '44
Prop troubles nipped before they can bud; Aeroproducts' airscrew flight-test equipment. C. S. Ricker. il Aviation 43:132-4+ Ap '44

MOVING picture photography—Industrial applications—*Continued*
Riding and wearing of railway carriage tyres; moving pictures studies. C. W. Newberry. il diags Engineering 157:38-40, 57-60 Ja 14-21 '44

See also
Moving pictures in industry

Lighting

Photoflash lamps in making high speed motion pictures for ultra-slow-motion analysis. H. M. Lester. il Gen Elec R 47:19-20 Ap '44

Scientific applications

Aids for pictorially analyzing high-speed action. E. M. Watson. bibliog il Soc Motion Picture Eng J 43:267-88 O '44
Fast motion analysis as an aid to organized invention. E. M. Watson. il Soc Motion Picture Eng J 43:289-302 O '44

Standards

Report of subcommittee C on 16-mm laboratory practice. M. R. Boyer. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 43:21-2 Jl '44
Report of the engineering vice-president on standardization. D. E. Hyndman. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 43:1-4 Jl '44
Role of the American standards association in war standardization. J. W. McNair. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 43:5-9 Jl '44
Standards for photographic cinematographic equipment. Science 99:528 Je 30 '44
War standards for motion picture equipment and processes; with list of committee members. D. E. Hyndman. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 42:211-29 Ap '44

MOVING picture printers
Recent laboratory studies of optical reduction printing. R. O. Drew and L. T. Sachtleben. bibliog il Soc Motion Picture Eng J 41:505-13 D '43
New Acme-Dunn optical printer. L. S. Dunn. il Soc Motion Picture Eng J 42:204-10 Ap '44

Light sources

Improvement in illumination efficiency of motion picture printers. C. J. Kunz and others. diags Soc Motion Picture Eng J 42:294-314 My '44

MOVING picture projection
Report of subcommittee D on 16-mm projection. A. G. Zimmerman. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 43:23-4 Jl '44

MOVING picture projectors. See Moving picture machines

MOVING picture screens
Effect of lamp filament position on projection screen brightness uniformity. M. G. Townsley. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 43:37-44 Jl '44

MOVING picture sound recording
Acoustic considerations in the construction of vocal studios. E. B. Mounce, C. Portman and M. Rettinger. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 42:372-4 Je '44
Evolution of scoring facilities at Columbia Pictures. J. P. Livadary and M. Rettinger. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 42:361-6 Je '44
Improvements in Disney scoring stage. C. O. Slyfield. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 42:367-71 Je '44
Motion picture arc-lighting generator filter. B. F. Miller. il Soc Motion Picture Eng J 41:367-73 N '43
Motor systems for motion picture production. A. L. Holcomb. bibliog diags Soc Motion Picture Eng J 42:9-33 Ja '44
New lightweight recording equipment serves in the war effort. A. R. Davis. il diags Soc Motion Picture Eng J 42:327-48 Je '44
New mobile recording unit for studio and location work. J. L. Fields. il plan Soc Motion Picture Eng J 43:51-8 Jl '44
New scoring stage shell and vocal studio design. L. L. Ryder. il Soc Motion Picture Eng J 42:379-83 Je '44
Operating experience using the direct positive push-pull method of recording. A. C. Blaney. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 42:279-82 My '44
Reproduction of color film sound records. R. Görisch and P. Görlich. bibliog diags Soc Motion Picture Eng J 43:206-13 S '44
Rerecording console, associated circuits, and constant *B* equalizers. W. C. Miller and H. R. Kimball. il diags Soc Motion Picture Eng J 43:187-205 S '44
Simplified variable-density sound negative developer. P. Zeff and S. J. Twining. bibliog Soc Motion Picture Eng J 42:315-24 My '44
200-mil push-pull film recording system. L. D. Grignon and J. P. Corcoran. bibliog il diags Soc Motion Picture Eng J 42:127-44 Mr '44
Visual light-valve checking device. J. P. Corcoran. il diag Soc Motion Picture Eng J 42:283-6 My '44
Vocal room and pre-scoring operations at RKO radio pictures. E. B. Mounce, C. Portman and M. Rettinger. il Soc Motion Picture Eng J 42:375-8 Je '44

Noise reduction

High-quality communication and power transformers. E. B. Harrison. il diags Soc Motion Picture Eng J 43:155-67 S '44
Production of noiseless fabrics. A. G. Arend. Textile Col 65:548-50 D '43
Research council, Academy of motion picture arts and sciences; report of Basic sound committee on pre- and post-equalization for studio use. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 42:187-92 Mr '44

MOVING picture studios
Acoustic considerations in the construction of vocal studios. E. B. Mounce, C. Portman and M. Rettinger. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 42:372-4 Je '44
Disney studios, Burbank, California. il plan Arch Forum 81:123-8+ S '44
Evolution of scoring facilities at Columbia Pictures. J. P. Livadary and M. Rettinger. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 42:361-6 Je '44
Improvements in Disney scoring stage. C. O. Slyfield. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 42:367-71 Je '44
New scoring stage shell and vocal studio design. L. L. Ryder. il Soc Motion Picture Eng J 42:379-83 Je '44
Vocal room and pre-scoring operations at RKO radio pictures. E. B. Mounce, C. Portman and M. Rettinger. il Soc Motion Picture Eng J 42:375-8 Je '44
Walt Disney studio, a war plant. C. Nater. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 42:170-6 Mr '44

Equipment

Audio-frequency mixers. M. F. Cooper. diags Wireless Eng 21:117-21 Mr '44
Present and proposed uses of plastics in the motion picture industry. B. H. Thompson. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 43:106-14 Ag '44
Rerecording console, associated circuits, and constant *B* equalizers. W. C. Miller and H. R. Kimball. il diags Soc Motion Picture Eng J 43:187-205 S '44
200-mil push-pull film recording system. L. D. Grignon and J. P. Corcoran. bibliog il diags Soc Motion Picture Eng J 42:127-44 Mr '44

Libraries

Motion picture research departments. E. E. Wilkins. bibliog Special Lib 35:46-51 F '44

Lighting

Motion picture arc-lighting generator filter. B. F. Miller. il Soc Motion Picture Eng J 41:367-73 N '43

MOVING picture theaters
Acoustical planning for the motion picture theater auditorium; time-saver standards. C. C. Potwin and B. Schlanger. diags Arch Rec 96:107-8 Jl '44
Brick in postwar theaters. E. P. Lewin. il Brick & Clay Rec 104:41-3 Mr '44
Circle theater; patron may come at any hour and see entire performance from beginning with little or no waiting. il diag plan Arch Forum 80:6+ Ap '44
MacDill Field, Florida; theater lobby. il diags Arch Forum 80:63 F '44
Postwar project for a motion picture theater; Whalley theatre, New Haven, Conn. il plans Arch Forum 81:130-1 O '44
Theater; a California movie house shows integration of architecture, engineering and advertising. il plans Arch Forum 81:109-12 Ag '44

MOVING picture theaters—*Continued*
Theater fight in open. Bsns W p39 O 21 '44
Theater for motion pictures by film and television projection; building types study. il plans diags Arch Rec 95:83-102 Je '44

Air conditioning

Air conditioning for the theater. A. C. Buensod. il Arch Rec 95:97+ Je '44

Equipment

Duplex loudspeaker. J. B. Lansing. il diags Soc Motion Picture Eng J 43:168-73 S '44
Planning for the theater equipment. J. J. Sefing. il plan Arch Rec 95:95-6 Je '44
RCA audio chanalyst; service and maintenance of theater reproducing equipment. A. Goodman and E. Stanko. il diags Soc Motion Picture Eng J 41:467-75 D '43

Sound control

Sound control in the theater comes of age. H. Burris-Meyer. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 41:500-4 D '43; Excerpts. Electronics 17: 244+ My '44

Statistics

How many movie theaters? situation in neutral and allied countries during 1943. N. D. Golden. For Comm W 16:6+ S 9 '44

Television

Box office's job; paying the high cost of tomorrow's telecasts. Bsns W p90+ Je 17 '44

MOVING pictures

See also
Moving pictures, Talking
Slide films

Documentary films

Britain on the screen. E. Bannister. Special Lib 34:452-4 N '43

Editing

Editing and photographic embellishments as applied to 16-mm industrial and educational motion pictures. L. Sherwood. il Soc Motion Picture Eng J 41:476-93 D '43

Government use

Agricultural motion pictures and the war. C. A. Lindstrom. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 42:177-86 Mr '44
Britain on the screen. E. Bannister. Special Lib 34:452-4 N '43
Walt Disney studio, a war plant. C. Nater. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 42:170-6 Mr '44
Wartime cataloging of motion picture film; National archives. J. G. Bradley. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 42:145-54 Mr '44

Military use

Cinematography goes to war; army air forces first motion picture unit. W. R. McGee. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 42:102-12 F '44
Gun cameras aid fighter pilots; motion-picture camera can accurately record firing and tracking of combat pilot under almost impossible conditions; abstract. Aeronautical Eng R 3:109 S '44

See also
Moving pictures in military education
Moving pictures in naval education

Pre-testing

Audience pre-testing heads off flops, forecasts hits, for movie producers. W. A. Lydgate. il Sales Management 53:90+ Mr 15 '44

Rating

Ratings of motion pictures. Consumers' Res Bul 13:27-8 Ja '44 [cont monthly]

Revivals and reissues

Movies profiting from revivals. D. C. Gillette. Barron's 23:3+ N 29 '43

Settings and scenery

Through these portals passed the world's most beautiful sewage; reproducing sewers of Paris for moving picture, Joan of Paris. J. Kreismer. il Water Works & Sewerage 90:422-3 N '43

See also
Lantern projection

MOVING pictures, Colored

Duplication of kodachrome transparencies for background projection. E. K. Morgan. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 43:93-4 Ag '44
High-efficiency stereopticon projector for color background shots. F. Edouart. il Soc Motion Picture Eng J 43:97-105 Ag '44
Kodachrome transfer; method whereby color image-carrying emulsion may be transferred from film onto another medium. B. H. Thompson. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 43: 95-6 Ag '44
Monopack processes. J. S. Friedman. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 42:271-8 My '44
Reproduction of color film sound records. R. Görisch and P. Görlich. bibliog diags Soc Motion Picture Eng J 43:206-13 S '44
Sixteen-mm color to 35-mm black-and-white. C. H. Dunning. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 43:174-7 S '44

MOVING pictures, Talking

Recent laboratory studies of optical reduction printing. R. O. Drew and L. T. Sachtleben. bibliog il Soc Motion Picture Eng J 41: 505-13 D '43

What to expect of direct 16-mm. L. Thompson. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 43:178-85; Discussion. 185-6 S '44

See also
Moving picture sound recording

Animated cartoons

Walt Disney studio, a war plant. C. Nater. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 42:170-6 Mr '44

MOVING pictures in advertising

ABC's of industrial films; practical notes for beginners. G. Gladden. il Sales Management 53:66+ Je 1 '44

Formica produces color movie to promote laminated plastics. il Ind Marketing 29:62 Mr '44

How New York central railroad wins showings for films. F. G. Beach. il Sales Management 53:127-8 O 1 '44

Micro Switch postwar planning means building new markets now; sound color motion picture and aggressive advertising. G. D. Crain, jr. il Ind Marketing 29:27-8 My '44

When advertisers tried films in the gay 90's. P. Murray. il Ptr Ink 205:25-6 N 19 '43

See also
Slide films
Television advertising

MOVING pictures in education

Editing and photographic embellishments as applied to 16-mm industrial and educational motion pictures. L. Sherwood. il Soc Motion Picture Eng J 41:476-93 D '43

Film reviews. M. W. Bosworth. J Chem Educ 21:101 F '44

Latin America's potentialities for visual education. N. D. Golden. il For Comm W 13:5-8+ N 20 '43

Planning for 16-mm production. R. C. Holslag. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 41:389-94 N '43

Sight, sound assume new dimensions in laboratory of war. O. H. Coelln. il Ind Marketing 29:28-9+ Je '44

See also
Moving pictures—Government use
Moving pictures in military education
Moving pictures in naval education
Moving pictures in safety education

Catalogs

Educational film catalog. 1944 edition 440p H.W. Wilson co. '44

MOVING pictures in employee training. See Moving pictures in industry

MOVING pictures in industry

Agricultural motion pictures and the war. C. A. Lindstrom. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 42:177-86 Mr '44

Army's experience with motion pictures worth industry's post-war attention. E. F. Stevenson. Ptr Ink 208:86+ Jl 14 '44

Coming post-war: huge expansion in the use of industrial films. S. G. Rose. il Sales Management 53:110+ O 15 '44

MOVING pictures in industry—*Continued*
Crane releases new motion picture and manual for training green workers; dramatizes subject of maintenance and encourages study of piping pointers. W. L. Witt. il Ind Marketing 29:23-4 F '44
Creating sales manuals and sales training films. F. LaClave. Ptr Ink 207:21-2 Je 16 '44
Editing and photographic embellishments as applied to 16-mm industrial and educational motion pictures. L. Sherwood. il Soc Motion Picture Eng J 41:476-93 D '43
Films on Diesel and related subjects have place in promotion and instruction. il Diesel Power 22:364+ Ap '44
Like this; moving pictures in technical instruction. P. Murphy. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 42:100-1 F '44
Motion picture program of the Industrial incentive division, U.S. navy. C. H. Woodward. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 42:113-16 F '44
Motion picture used to study stoker fuel beds. O. de Lorenzi. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:475 Ap '44
Movies go to work; training of workers in war-industry plants. il Am Mach 87:91-3 N 11 '43
1944 national chemical exposition, program of industrial movies. Chem & Eng N 22:1783-4 O 25 '44
Opportunities for brick layers to be shown in industry films. Brick & Clay Rec 105:39 S '44
Photoflash lamps in making high speed motion pictures for ultra-slow-motion analysis. H. M. Lester. il Gen Elec R 47:19-20 Ap '44
Picture method shortens training in time study; King-Seeley corporation. W. W. Lewis. il Factory Management 101:122-3 D '43
Sight, sound assume new dimensions in laboratory of war. O. H. Coelln. il Ind Marketing 29:28-9+ Je '44
Sound films and slides for teaching; list. E. Stein; C. McGraw. Sheet Metal Worker 35:34 Jl; 38+ Ag '44
Training tomorrow's men through talking pictures. C. B. Weiner. Inland Ptr 113:30-1 Je '44
Using films for personnel training; abstract. J. Taylor. Management R 33:44-5 F '44
Visual-aids program of the U.S. Office of education. G. H. Griffiths. Mech Eng 66: 658-9+ O '44

MOVING pictures in military education
Army's experience with motion pictures worth industry's post-war attention. E. F. Stevenson. Ptr Ink 208:86+ Jl 14 '44
New lightweight recording equipment serves in the war effort. A. R. Davis. il diags Soc Motion Picture Eng J 42:327-48 Je '44
Photographic center, Signal corps; Training film production laboratory. M. B. Herr. il Radio N 31:249+ F '44
Secondary or psychological phase of training films. E. North. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 42:117-22 F '44
Walt Disney studio, a war plant. C. Nater. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 42:170-6 Mr '44
War standards for photographic equipment speed military instruction. A. G. Zimmerman. il Ind Stand 15:108-12 Je '44; Same. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 43:115-22 Ag '44

MOVING pictures in naval education
Navy training-film production program. H. B. Roberts. Mech Eng 66:660-2 O '44
Production planning for navy training films. R. B. Lewis. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 42:78-84 F '44
Work of the training film branch, Photographic division, Bureau of aeronautics, U.S. navy. O. Goldner and others. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 42:71-99 F '44

MOVING pictures in safety education
4,000 years' experience. il Safety Eng 88:18 Jl '44
Vital to freedom; address by Senator Barkley at Film safety awards luncheon; with list of winners. Nat Safety N 50:17+ Ag '44
Where to get safety pictures. Safety Eng 86: 25 N '43

MOWERS, Lawn. See Lawn mowers

MOWING machines
Power mower maintenance and repair. L. Brown. il Roads & Sts 87:94 Ja '44

MUCILAGE
Analysis
Quantitative determination of *d*-galactose by selective fermentation; with special reference to plant mucilages. L. E. Wise and J. W. Appling. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:28-32 Ja 15 '44

MUCOITINSULFURIC acid
Chemical studies on crystalline barium acid heparinate. M. L. Wolfrom and others. bibliog il Am Chem Soc J 65:2077-85 N '43

MUD fluids. See Petroleum—Mud fluids

MUD jacking
Mud-jack method for maintaining concrete slab structures. il Mass Transportation 40: 85 Mr '44
Mud-jacking house walls in St Louis. Concrete 52:17 Ag '44
Old concrete highway pavements salvaged by a combination of mudjacking and decking. R. M. Whitton and J. D. Chadwick. il diag Eng N 132:416-19 Mr 23 '44

MULLITE-corundum
Substitution of topaz, domestic kyanite, and synthetic mullite-corundum for India kyanite; raw topaz as high-temperature bond for domestic kyanite. T. N. McVay and others. Am Cer Soc J 27:275-82 S 1 '44

MULTIPLE fluid lines. See Petroleum pipe lines—Multiple fluid lines

MULTIPLE line writing. See Insurance companies—Multiple line writing

MULTIPLE management. See Corporations—Directors, Junior

MULTIPLE use buildings. See Buildings, Multiple use

MULTIPORE. See Rubber, Expanded

MULTIVIBRATORS
Frequency division by multivibrators. D. E. Anderson. diag Elec World 121:2188-9 Je 10 '44
Multivibrator; applied theory and design. E. R. Shenk. diags Electronics 17:136-41+ Ja; 140-5+ F; 138-42, 342+ Mr '44
Multivibrator for checking receiver sensitivity. M. Silver. il diag Radio N 32:30-1+ Jl '44
Stability of regeneration; the damping of the multivibrator circuit; abstract. Eisenmann. Wireless Eng 21:488-9 O '44
Time and frequency standards on interconnected systems. R. J. Donaldson. il diags Elec World 121:1032-5 Mr 18 '44

MUNDAY, George Gerald
Airline all American; passenger agent at the TWA Reading, Pa. station. P. Fortune. por Air Transport 2:69+ F '44

MUNICIPAL accounting
Cost finding on street repairs. J. H. Marvin. Roads & Sts 86:62-4 D '43
Municipal accounting in war-time. Inv Banking 14:25 Jl '44
Municipal depreciation accounting practices. N. T. Veatch. Am Water Works Assn J 36:811-20 Ag '44; Same. Water Works & Sewerage 91:269-73 Ag '44

MUNICIPAL airports. See Airports, Municipal

MUNICIPAL bonds
Boren bill. D. C. Smith; D. M. Wood. Inv Banking 14:20-4 Jl '44
Boren bill explained. D. M. Wood. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2694+ Je 29 '44
Boren bill specifically exempts municipals from SEC control and curbs agency's powers. Comm & Fin Chr 159:996 Mr 9 '44
City of Philadelphia bonds. Comm & Fin Chr 159:506-7 F 3 '44
Investment features of municipal utility bonds compared with private company issues. K. M. Robinson. Edison Elec Inst Bul 11:361-2+ D '43
Kentucky municipal league urges passage of Boren bill. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2258 Je 1 '44
Liability of the bond commission. M. L. Hayward. Barron's 24:10 Ja 10 '44
Montreal's credit position restored. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1213 Mr 23 '44

MUNICIPAL bonds—*Continued*
Municipal bond prices today and tomorrow. J. A. White. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2101, 2106-7+ N 25 '43
Municipal bond sales in December and the calendar year 1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 390-1 Ja 24 '44
NSTA municipal committee report. Comm & Fin Chr 160:951-2 Ag 31 '44
Ohio municipal bondholders seen protected against surprise optional redemption clause. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1210 Mr 23 '44
Ohio municipal comment. J. A. White. Comm & Fin Chr 160:786 Ag 24 '44
Postwar financing in Michigan. R. A. Sullivan. Am Water Works Assn J 36:991-5 S '44
Some practical phases of post-war municipal financing. J. A. Matter. Comm & Fin Chr 160:911-12+ Ag 31 '44
Tests for municipal bond selection. T. W. Midkiff. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:43+ O 6 '44

MUNICIPAL buildings
City hall, Fresno, Calif.; with views, plans, and construction outline. Arch Forum 80: 67-78 Je '44
Municipal building; building types study. il plans Arch Rec 96:87-106 Jl '44

See also
Asphalt plants, Municipal
Fire houses
Health centers
School buildings

MUNICIPAL employees
Baltimore collects union dues of public works employes. Eng N 133:346 S 21 '44
City is accused; Los Angeles wage increase to power strikers exceeded limits imposed by Little Steel formula. Bsns W p 108 Ap 29 '44
Denies municipal workers right to strike. F. H. LaGuardia. Pub Util 33:313 Mr 2 '44
Meaning of the Los Angeles power bureau strike. A. M. Cooper. Pub Util 33:465-71 Ap 13 '44
Modern personnel system established in Wichita, Kan. Eng N 131:724 N 11 '43
Police organize; city to test legality of new A.F.L. group. Bsns W p 102+ Ap 29 '44
Social security legislation. D. L. Maffitt. Am Water Works Assn J 35:1543-50 D '43
Utility is seized; Los Angeles pattern for federal procedure in walkouts of municipal workers. Bsns W p21-2 Mr 4 '44

See also
Waterworks—Employees

Salaries

Cost-of-living adjustment of state and municipal wages. E. M. Snyder. Mo Labor R 57:885-94 N '43

MUNICIPAL engineering
Newly created Engineering board of review for Chicago. E. J. Kelly. Western Soc E J 49:267-73 S '44
Public works in a South American city built with U.S. private funds; Barranquilla, Colombia; municipal works management, construction and operation conducted as private enterprise financed through loans made by Chicago banking group. E. J. Cleary. il Eng N 132:654-8 My 4 '44

See also
City planning
Drainage
Metropolitan districts
Municipal improvement
Pavements
Public works
Refuse collection
Refuse disposal
Sewage disposal
Sewerage
Snow removal
Streets
Water purification
Water supply engineering

MUNICIPAL finance
After the plans, what? real city home rule needed; taxation and expenditure policies should be overhauled. G. Greer. maps plans Fortune 30:168-72+ Jl '44
And how it grew; Flemington, N.J. does a thriving business in corporation mailing addresses. Bsns W p76 Ap 22 '44
Billions of municipal financing in prospect for after-war years. H. F. Hagemann, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2650-1 D 30 '43
Current problems and their effect on post-war municipal financing. D. M. Wood. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1204+ Mr 23 '44
Effect of the war on municipal expenditures; expenditures and appropriations, 1941-1943, for maintenance of streets and sewers and for refuse collection. Pub Works 75:30 My '44
Excerpts from report of municipal securities committee, I.B.A. Inv Banking 14:27-9 N '43
Financing municipal works. N. MacNicol. Water & Sewage 81:26-9+ N '43
Moultrie's long-range improvement program. Pub Works 75:25-6 Ja '44
Much municipal financing awaits war's end. E. Haller and J. S. Cooper. Barron's 24: 10+ F 21 '44
Municipal borrowing. Economist 147:157 Jl 29 '44
Post-war capital needs; panel-in-print previews requirements in public service, industrial, railroad and municipal fields. Banking 36:28-9+ Ja '44
Post-war municipal finance in the national economy. W. W. Heller. Comm & Fin Chr 160:173+ Jl 13 '44
Prospects for municipal finance in the post-war years; abstract. C. H. Chatters. Concrete 52:33 Je '44
Public works in a South American city built with U.S. private funds; Barranquilla, Colombia; municipal works management, construction and operation conducted as private enterprise financed through loans made by Chicago banking group. E. J. Cleary. Eng N 132:654 My 4 '44
Question of municipal share in state revenues. Nat City Bank p21 F '44
Some practical phases of post-war municipal financing. J. A. Matter. Comm & Fin Chr 160:911-12+ Ag 31 '44

See also
Municipal bonds
Municipal taxation
Sewerage—Finance
Waterworks—Finance
also Finance (local subdivisions) e.g. Finance—Philadelphia

Federal aid

Financing urban redevelopment. A. H. Hansen. Arch Forum 80:103-4 Ap '44
New start for the cities; can it be had through local initiative? or does the problem call for federal aid? G. Greer. maps Fortune 30:152-5+ S '44
N.Y. city ready to spend $400 million on 1945 construction if U.S. pays half. Eng N 133: 331+ S 21 '44

MUNICIPAL garages. See Garages, Municipal

MUNICIPAL government
After the plans, what? real city home rule needed; taxation and expenditure policies should be overhauled. G. Greer. maps plans Fortune 30:168-72+ Jl '44
Municipal year book, 1944; the authoritative résumé of activities and statistical data of American cities. C. E. Ridley and O. F. Nolting, eds. 646p $8.50 International city managers' assn, 1313 East 60th st, Chicago 37 '44
Pennsylvania municipal authorities. W. F. Mills. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1042 S 7 '44

See also
Cities and towns
Metropolitan districts
Municipal bonds
Municipal employees
Municipal finance
Water departments

MUNICIPAL improvement
City of New York plans for the impact of peace. I. V. A. Huie. il map Eng N 132: 272-7 F 24 '44
City planning board recommends extensive scheme of street improvement for Toronto. map Roads & Bridges 82:82, 84+ Ja '44
Georgia utility has plan for better home towns. Ptr Ink 208:32 S 1 '44
Medium size city puts on its thinking cap; postwar improvement plan of Cumberland, Maryland. C. J. Bruce. Am Water Works Assn J 36:76-80 Ja '44
Moultrie's long-range improvement program. Pub Works 75:25-6 Ja '44
Municipal postwar planning; the attorney's point of view, in review and preview. E. A. B. Spencer and R. E. Dempsey. il Civil Eng 14:339-42 Ag '44

MUNICIPAL improvement—*Continued*
Municipal works comprise half of Virginia's postwar projects. S. L. Williamson. Eng N 133:288-9 S 7 '44
Public works in a South American city built with U.S. private funds; Barranquilla, Colombia; municipal works management, construction and operation conducted as private enterprise financed through loans made by Chicago banking group. E. J. Cleary. il Eng N 132:654-8 My 4 '44
Self-liquidating slum clearance plan for the Mexican section of Laredo, Tex. il plans map Eng N 132:950-3 Je 29 '44
Small city makes postwar plans; Salisbury, Md. C. Gardner. il Civil Eng 14:103-4 Mr '44
Town which is really prepared for X-day; Longmont, Colorado, surveys, plans and specifications for postwar projects. A. E. Slee. il Pub Works 75:14-15+ S '44

See also
Bonds, Special assessment
City planning
Metropolitan districts
Pavements
Streets
Water fronts

MUNICIPAL lands
Prerequisites of planned development; some form of public control of land is essential to planning. B. J. Hovde. Arch Forum 80: 87-8+ Ap '44

MUNICIPAL liability
Defects in sidewalks; digest of recent cases. J. L. Roesch. Spectator (Property ed) 10: 28-9 Ag 31 '44
Liability of city for death of child by drowning in sewage disposal plant. Pub Health Rep 59:340-1 Mr 10 '44
Municipality's liability for accident due to projecting water meter boxes. Pub Works 75:38+ N '44

MUNICIPAL motor vehicles. See Motor vehicles, Municipal

MUNICIPAL officials

Directories
Directory of municipal road officials in Canadian cities, towns, counties and townships. Roads & Bridges 82:110+ Je '44

MUNICIPAL ownership
Crump has plans; Memphis political chief asks acquisition of profitable traction system and other utilities to help balance city budget. Bsns W p68 F 12 '44
Louisville dickers; purchase of power and gas utility proposed. Bsns W p57 Jl 8 '44

See also
Airports, Municipal
Electric plants, Municipal
Electric utilities—Municipal ownership
Gas works, Municipal
Motor bus lines, Municipal

MUNICIPAL taxation
Detroit adopts excise tax on gross revenues. Elec World 120:2049 D 11 '43
Detroit Edison tests 20% gross tax levy. Elec World 121:679 F 19 '44
Detroit taxes excess profits. R. A. Sullivan. Pub Util 33:152-9 F 3 '44
Detroit utility tax goes into effect. Elec World News ed 121:177 Ja 15 '44
Fight Detroit tax; utilities contest gross income tax ordinance. Bsns W p89-90 Mr 4 '44
Milk tax rebate. Bsns W p107 Ja 15 '44
Milk tax set back; court finds Denver's levy unconstitutional. Bsns W p98 D 4 '43
OPA sidestepped; Denver's tax, imposed to give producers rise of 2¢ a qt. on milk. Bsns W p74+ N 20 '43
Tax bill shared; low-rent public housing will make uniform payments for municipal services. Bsns W p36 Je 24 '44
Truck tax killed; Indiana court enjoins city of Gary from collecting levy on out-of-town vehicles. Bsns W p32-3 Je 3 '44
Utilities commodity tax; Columbus, Ohio. Am Water Works Assn J 36:581-2 My '44

MUNITION factories
—And pass the ammunition; review of fuse-filling operations at General engineering co, Scarboro. W. H. Pitcher. il diags Can Chem & Process Ind 28:295-8+ My '44
Companies that will benefit from war plant amortization terms. J. S. Williams. Mag of Wall St 74:234-5+ Je 10 '44
Disposal of government-owned facilities. Management R 33:124-6 Ap '44
Government plants after the war. Trusts & Estates 77:414-15 N '43
Justice dept. studies plant liquidation. Aviation N 1:44-5 D 13 '43
Munitions dean; mystery man of East Alton, Ill., Franklin W. Olin. Bsns W p32+ Mr 25 '44
Naval ordnance; Amertorp corporation. il Factory Management 102:B77-B81 Ap '44
Navy sinks York; seizure of plants. Bsns W p18-20 F 12 '44
Permanent plant for torpedoes; U.S. naval ordnance plant, Forest Park, Ill. il Arch Rec 95:68-73 Ap '44
Seized plants and how they fared; tabulation. Bsns W p28 D 25 '43
Transfer certifying authority for tax amortization privileges to WPB chairman. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2666 D 30 '43
War work at Northern Ordnance. R. B. Hall. il Comp Air Mag 49:272-9 N '44
Water utility construction on war projects. M. T. Jones. il Eng N 132:954-5 Je 29 '44

See also
Industrial demobilization—Government plants
Krupp works

Accidents
Diagnosis and cure; accident recording system, Dominion ammunition division of Canadian industries limited. T. E. Hawkins. Nat Safety N 49:14+ Je '44

Electric equipment
Spare motors for war production plants. C. H. Shaw. Elec World 120:1681-3 N 13 '43

Employees
Absenteeism among women in ordnance plants in Great Britain. Mo Labor R 57: 1179 D '43
Blueprint for dismissals; Lowell ordnance plant of the Remington arms company; abstract. J. W. Culliton. Management R 33: 345-7 O '44
Community services for women war workers. K. Blood. U S Women's Bur Special Bul 15:1-11; pa 5c Supt. of doc. '44
Creating an industrial community spirit; Remington arms co. industrial papers help company absorb unprecedented increase of employees. il Ptr Ink 206:22-3 F 4 '44
Employment in government-owned, privately operated new war plants. C. F. Schloss and others. Mo Labor R 59:39-46 Jl '44
Frigidaire gives employees war work souvenir book. Ptr Ink 207:38+ My 26 '44
Industry providing many services for workers' benefit; influx of women has spurred inauguration of recreational facilities, health treatments, beauty shops, improved in-plant feeding, music and news broadcasts and counsellor service. J. M. Kurtz. il Steel 114:68-70 Ja 17 '44
Labor supply—no. 1 problem in war effort—eases, but will continue critical in 1944. B. K. Price. Steel 113:60-2+ D 27 '43
Manpower requirements in 1944. Mo Labor R 57:1094-8 D '43
Only 13.3% of Evansville workers would return to pre-war jobs. Ptr Ink 207:43+ My 19 '44
Ordnance workers in 1918 and 1943. L. M. Pearlman. Mo Labor R 57:1074-81 D '43
Principles governing dismissals from Canadian war industries. Int Labour R 49:508-9 Ap-My '44
Recent data on health hazards in war industries. W. J. McConnell; R. H. Flinn; R. Hussey. Ind Med 13:64+ Ja '44
Recreation for war workers. il Aero Digest 44:58+ Ja 1 '44
Relation between the family physician and war industry. K. Pickard. Ind Med 12:885-6 D '43
Returning servicemen finding jobs readily in war plants. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:52+ Ja 15 '44
Salvaging skill; physically handicapped invaluable source of manpower. V. K. Harvey. il Nat Safety N 49:16-17+ Ja '44

MUNITION factories—Employees—*Continued*
Upgrading, a way to better utilization of manpower; Denver ordnance plant. il Factory Management 102:94-6 Ja '44
Where munition jobs bulk biggest; the geography of the post war employment problem; map. Bsns W p100 Ag 12 '44
Women at work; speed production at Wyckoff drawn steel co. M. Curran. il Steel 114:80-1 Mr 20 '44
Workers swing axe on waste: Twin Cities job. C. E. Wilson. il Aero Digest 44:56-7+ Mr 15 '44

Equipment

AC uses automotive methods to speed output of T-1 bombsights. J. Geschelin. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:28-31+ Ap 15 '44
Bomb manufacture speeded by mechanical handling methods. W. V. Casgrain and L. J. Bishop. il plan Am Mach 88:105-16 F 17 '44
Efficient handling in bomb manufacture. il Steel 114:114-15+ Ap 3 '44
Processing armorplate is speeded by newly developed continuous lines; Fall Creek ordnance plant. il Steel 114:122+ Je 26 '44

Heating and ventilation

Engineering control measures in munitions plants; abstract. A. D. Brandt. il Heating-Piping 15:653-4 D '43; Same. Ind Med 13: 90+ Ja '44; Excerpts. Heat & Ven 41:67 Ag '44
Heating and ventilating at a navy torpedo plant. R. V. Mehaffey. il Heating-Piping 16:84-7 F '44

Management

Conveyors help build bombsights on schedule; AC spark plug division of General motors. flow diag il Am Mach 88:105-14 F 3 '44

Power

Post-war surplus of electric plants; lists of plants. Elec World 122:82 O 28 '44

Safety measures

Army aids war production; safety program of the Army service forces. C. J. Otjen. Nat Safety N 49:19+ Ap '44
Army ordnance goes for safety. L. H. Campbell, jr. il Safety Eng 86:10-12 D '43
Army ordnance safety. C. Field. il Safety Eng 87:50+ Je '44
Backing the fight; safety program, St Louis ordnance plant. C. E. Strickland. il Nat Safety N 49:11-13+ Ap '44
Engineering control measures in munitions plants; abstract. A. D. Brandt. il Heating-Piping 15:653-4 D '43; Same. Ind Med 13: 90+ Ja '44; Excerpts. Heat & Ven 41:67 Ag '44
Full speed ahead; Westinghouse plant, Center Line, Mich. O. W. Krieger. il Nat Safety N 49:19 My '44
Health hazards in war industries. W. J. McConnell. Nat Safety N 49:34+ Ap '44

MUNITION workers. See Munition factories—Employees

MUNITIONS
Enemy weapons show effect of critical material shortages. J. Haydock. il Am Mach 88:115-16 Ja 6 '44
Here's what our industry has made for the war. Dom Eng 164:126+ O '44
Munitions more highly fabricated than civilian goods; with chart showing man-hours in iron and steel industries related to steel consumed. Survey of Cur Bsns 23:1 D '43
Nothing must interfere with the number one job. C. E. Wilson. il Aero Digest 44:56-7 Mr 15 '44
Shifting trends in war output. C. E. Wilson. Manuf Rec 113:30 Ja '44
War material made by steel companies; list. Iron Age 153:84-5 Je 29 '44

See also
Explosives
Ordnance

Manufacture

Gabriel products on military vehicles and warplanes. J. Geschelin. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:22-5+ Ag 1 '44
Higher output scheduled for third year of hostilities despite cutbacks. J. C. Sullivan. Steel 113:47-9 D 20 '43
How one machine tool builder produces direct war goods; Gisholt machine company. C. K. Swafford. il Am Mach 88:108-11 Ag 17 '44
Increased tempo of war calls for greater output of weapons. Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:48+ S 1 '44
Manpower shortage and tremendous demand worsen bearing bottleneck. E. L. Warner, jr. Automotive & Aviation Ind 89:17+ D 1 '43
Morse Chain production facilities quickly adapted to war products. J. Geschelin. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:18-21+ Ap 1 '44
Process conversions and redesigns, 1943. T. J. Little. Metals & Alloys 19:95-6 Ja '44
Redesigning to utilize stamping process. C. Carmichael. il diags Machine Design 16: 143-6 F; 120-3+ Mr '44
War production in 1944. C. E. Wilson. Mech Eng 66:135-6 F '44

See also
Automobile industry and trade—Munitions manufacture
Factories—Conversion
Fuses—Manufacture
Guns (ordnance)—Manufacture
Munition factories
Ordnance—Manufacture
Shells (projectiles)—Manufacture

Surplus problem

AAF-Harvard survey asks speedy disposal of surplus airplanes. W. G. Key. il Aviation N 1:7-8 Jl 3 '44
Army sales aired; House committee told that government agencies ignore ceilings and feed black market with surplus used materials. Bsns W p82+ F 5 '44
Beech solves surplus problem with own distributing subsidiary. Aviation N 1:14-15 My 22 '44
Biddle questions authority of Clayton to direct disposition. Steel 114:72 My 1 '44
Canada; regulations prescribed for disposal of surplus machine tools. For Comm W 15:18-19 Ap 8 '44
Canada's surplus disposal program. il For Comm W 14:3-4+ F 12 '44
Centralized depots for surplus aircraft materials sought by air force. S. H. Brams. Iron Age 153:102-3 Mr 23 '44
Chemical and drug surpluses split between two agencies. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146: 3+ Ag 7 '44
Clayton names eight United States selling agencies to dispose of surplus war materials. Steel 114:58 My 22 '44
Cleanup watched; problem of surplus disposal. Bsns W p18-19 My 27 '44
Coming fire sale; abstract. H. Bratter. Management R 33:182-4 Je '44
DPC forms surplus plane sales units. Aviation N 2:16 Ag 7 '44
Detroit ordnance district, system for disposing of surplus materials after Ford tank contract is terminated. A. H. Allen. Steel 114:85-6 Je 5 '44
Disposal of federal surplus stocks. F. R. Walters. Mag of Wall St 73:499+ F 19 '44
Disposal of government surplus machine tools. Mach 51:183 S '44
Disposal of overseas surpluses. Chem Ind 55:238+ Ag '44
Disposal of surplus aircraft and major components; report of Harvard university's Graduate school of business administration. Steel 115:66+ Jl 24 '44
Disposal of surplus machine tools following World war I analyzed. Steel 115:46-7 Jl 31 '44
Disposal of surplus stocks. Economist 147: 119-20, 154-5 Jl 22-29 '44
Disposal of surplus war materials; abstract. W. L. Clayton. Steel 114:58+ My 22 '44
Disposal of surpluses. Economist 145:625 N 6 '43
Disposal of war surpluses. H. R. Tosdal. Harvard Bsns R 22 no 3:346-57 [Ap] '44; Excerpts. Management R 33:352-4 O '44
Disposition of surplus war property. Pub Util 34:368-73 S 14 '44
Drugs surplus disposal unit taking shape. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:3+ My 15 '44

MUNITIONS—Surplus problem—*Continued*
Dumping of surplus aircraft bared. W. L. Clayton. Comm & Fin Chr 160:522 Ag 3 '44
Government disposal of surplus stocks and facilities; Chem. and Met. report. il Chem & Met Eng 51:117-24 Ap '44
Government surplus properties disposal plan in offing. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:3+ Ag 28 '44
Government surplus property disposal views. F. L. Biddle. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145: 3+ Ap 24 '44
Government's surplus disposal offices over the Nation listed. Iron Age 153:92-4 Mr 30; 144+ Ap 20 '44
Guinea pig plan; SWPA plan for disposal of surplus aircraft materials through regular trade channels. Bsns W p106+ Je 24 '44
How Canada plans disposal of surplus war materials. J. Montaghes. Factory Management 102:106 Ap '44
Ideas aid sales. Bsns W p86+ O 7 '44
Immediate action on problem of disposal of war property urged by Guaranty trust co. Comm & Fin Chr 159:530 F 3 '44
Impact of war on advertising. Adv & Sell 37:48+ My '44
Legal problems hold up disposal of excess plane plant inventories. Aviation N 1:12 My 8 '44
Merchandising surplus war goods. S. E. Cohen. il Ind Marketing 29:38+ S '44
Much of overseas surplus to be sold there, says SWPA. Am Mach 88:132b My 25 '44
NAM program for disposition of surplus government-owned plants for private production. Comm & Fin Chr 160:414 Jl 27 '44
News of surplus; new publications listing offerings of government agencies. Bsns W p90 S 23 '44
Postwar disposal problem vast. W. J. Campbell. Steel 114:35-7 Ja 31 '44
Postwar surplus disposal basis of two H.R. bills. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 144:3+ D 27 '43
Post-war surplus distributing corp. organized to dispose of surplus war stocks at retail. Comm & Fin Chr 159:642 F 14 '44
Postwar surplus property disposal; abstract. E. L. Olrich. Iron Age 154:138+ O 5 '44
President Roosevelt reports to Senate on surpluses. Iron Age 153:88 Je 29 '44
Program advanced for redistribution of surplus materials in aircraft plants. Steel 114: 76, 78 Mr 20 '44
Progress in surplus property disposal. E. L. Olrich. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1243+ S 21 '44
Public ownership and surplus government property. T. N. Sandifer. Pub Util 34:465-75 O 12 '44
Quick disposal of contractor-owned property achieved in Chicago area. Iron Age 153: 132+ Ap 20 '44
RFC to assume responsibility for disposal of government surpluses. Iron Age 154:103 Ag 3 '44
St Louis business men named by Chamber of commerce to dispose of surplus war plants, materials and supplies. Comm & Fin Chr 160:710 Ag 17 '44
Senate acts on war goods excess disposal. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2658 D 30 '43
Senate surplus bill jeopardizes government plan for fertilizers. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:3+ S 4 '44
Small-lots surplus disposal outlined. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:3+ Jl 31 '44
Specific plan evolved for prompt disposal of excess aircraft goods. Steel 114:72-3 Je 5 '44
Surplus commodity quiz; how will the U.S. dispose of its billions of dollars worth of surplus war goods? il Adv & Sell 37:44+ Ag '44
Surplus disposal plans of government taking shape. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:3+ Jl 31 '44
Surplus for cities; municipalities want price and time preference. Bsns W p17 S 2 '44
Surplus goods plan outlined by Treasury department. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:3+ Mr 6 '44
Surplus inventories segregated by plants for quick conversion. Aviation N 1:12 Mr 20 '44
Surplus plane plant inventories to be turned over to RFC. Aviation N 1:8 My 15 '44
Surplus property act is termed unworkable by affected agencies. Steel 115:42-3 O 23 '44
Surplus property act outlines disposal procedure. il Am Mach 88:119-20 N 9 '44
Surplus property board proposed. Comm & Fin Chr 159:596+ F 10 '44
Surplus war materials centralization plan opposed. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 144:7 D 6 '43
Surpluses studied; Ottawa is near a plan for distributing excess war goods in an orderly way. Bsns W p44+ N 20 '43
Trend to surpluses begins. E. A. Krauss. Mag of Wall St 73:390-2+ Ja 22 '44
Uncle Sam's surplus property puzzle. il Factory Management 102:82-8 Jl '44
Unified disposal policy needed. Steel 113:83 N 15 '43
U.S. tests plan to absorb loss on company-owned surplus stocks. Aviation N 1:34 Jl 17 '44
Unraveling surplus goods problem. G. Montgomery. Textile World 93:108-9 N '43
War Assets eyed; Crown company formed in Canada to dispose of surplus sinews of war. Bsns W p28+ F 5 '44
War inventory; biggest disposal job ever is ahead. il Fortune 30:106-11+ S '44
Warehouses asked to handle surpluses. Iron Age 153:138 Ap 20 '44
Washington newsletter on government war goods. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1959 My 11 '44
What about government surpluses, of shirts and jeeps and Willow Runs? A. G. Mezerik. Sales Management 53:78+ Ap 15 '44; Same abr. Aero Digest 45:56-7+ Ap 15 '44

See also
Airplanes, Military—Conversion
Industrial demobilization—Government plants
Machine tool industry—Surplus machines
Surplus property act of 1944

Transportation

Cleaning important in overseas shipments. N. A. Fowler. Iron Age 153:124 Je 22 '44
Packaging of war material; Canadian international paper company converts core plant to container factory. il Pulp & Pa of Can 45:525-8 Je '44
Problems in packaging war material. G. A. Garratt. Paper Tr J 117:36-8 D 9 '43; Same cond. Paper Ind 25:1154+ Ja '44
Protection of steel parts for overseas shipment. H. A. Knight. il Metals & Alloys 20: 934-40 O '44
Report on packaging ordnance materiel as received in the Pacific theaters; abstract. H. T. Holbrook. S A E J 52:sup42 O '44
Role of paperboard in the packaging of war material. R. A. Cockrell. Paper Tr J 117: 25-6 D 2 '43; Same cond. Paper Ind 25: 1149-51 Ja '44
Why break bulk from maker to user? Materials handling laboratory of the United States navy studies palletized shipment. W. S. Howes. il Steel 115:97-8+ Jl 31 '44

MUNITIONS industry

See also
Triumph explosives, inc.

Exhibitions

National labor-management exposition incident to campaign to increase 1944 war output. Comm & Fin Chr 159:821 F 24 '44

Finance

War profits; analysis of figures of 50 leading manufacturers of war materials. Nat City Bank p52-6 My '44

Statistics

Manufacturers' shipments; D-Day on June 6, the activities of our war manufacturing industries. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:3-4 Jl '44
Munitions production, 1942-third quarter, 1944; charts. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:3 O '44

Canada

Canada's ammunition-and-explosives industry. For Comm W 13:28 D 25 '43
Shifting emphasis cuts Canada's 1944 war outlay quarter billion. Am Mach 88:120 F 17 '44

MUNITIONS industry—*Continued*

Chicago

Chicago district heavy producer of carriages and parts for large guns. il Iron Age 153: 105 My 4 '44

Great Britain

Engineering outlook. Engineering 157:14-15, 54-5, 74-5, 94-5 Ja 7, 21-F 4 '44
Production plans for 1944. O. Lyttelton. Engineer 177:206-7 Mr 17 '44

Russia

Tank production in the Soviet East. A. J. Steiger. il Iron Age 154:63-6+ N 2 '44

South Africa

War industries may alter South Africa's peacetime economy. B. W. Corrado. il Am Mach 88:88-90 F 17 '44

MUNSELL color atlas. See Color

MUNSELL color foundation
Establishment. Opt Soc Am J 34:111 F '44; Illum Eng 39:140 Mr '44; Am Cer Soc Bul 23:138 Ap 15 '44
To promote color standardization. Science 99: 444 Je 2 '44

MURRAY, Philip, 1886-
Steelworkers; they think in terms of the long future. J. Chamberlain. por Fortune 29: 164-6+ F '44

MURRAY corporation of America
Thumbnail stock appraisal. Mag of Wall St 73:668 Ap 1 '44

MUSCLE
Destruction of coenzyme I and cocarboxylase in skeletal and cardiac muscle after death. W. M. Govier. bibliog Science 99:475 Je 9 '44
Electron microscope observations of clam muscle fibrils. M. A. Jakus, C. E. Hall and F. O. Schmitt. il Am Chem Soc J 66:313-14 F '44
G. J. Romanes on the excitability of muscle. H. J. Ralston. Science 100:123-4 Ag 11 '44
Myotome for biopsy of muscle. R. E. Shank and C. L. Hoagland. diags Science 98:592 D 31 '43
Oxidation and reduction of muscle adenosinetriphosphatase. J. W. Mehl. Science 99:518-19 Je 23 '44

Analysis

Spectroscopic microdetermination of muscle adenylic acid. H. M. Kalckar. bibliog Science 99:131-2 F 11 '44
Thiamine in beef muscles; a comparison of values by the thiochrome reaction applied with and without adsorption. W. F. Hinman, E. G. Halliday and M. H. Brookes. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:116-20 F '44

MUSCLES
Demonstration of tonic neck and labyrinthine reflexes and positive heliotropic responses in normal human subjects. H. S. Wells. Science 99:36-7 Ja 14 '44

See also
Tendons

MUSCULAR debility. See Myasthenia gravis

MUSEUM exhibits
Education in science museums; or the ten parts of the functional exhibit. R. H. Morey. Science 99:535-6 Je 30 '44

See also American surety company of New York—Museum

MUSEUM libraries

Exhibitions

Library of original fashion sketches; Brooklyn museum library. M. S. Dorward. Special Lib 35:379-82+ S '44

MUSEUM of modern art, New York
Built in U.S.A. 1932-44; exhibition. il Arch Forum 80:81-96 My '44

MUSEUMS

See also
Industrial museums

MUSIC
Culture, inc.; organized audience plan makes concert artists available to small towns and cities. il Bsns W p32+ Ag 19 '44
Growing appreciation of music and its effect upon the choice of music in industry. A. Pepinsky. Acoustical Soc Am J 15:176-9 Ja '44
Unexplored musical resource. E. Murray and H. L. Esdall. bibliog Franklin Inst J 237: 451-67 Je '44

Acoustics and physics

Some problems for postwar musical acoustics. R. W. Young. bibliog Acoustical Soc Am J 16:103-7 O '44

Bibliography

Books on music. R. W. Dunham. Consumers Res Bul 14:8-10 Ag '44

MUSIC and state
See also Council for the encouragement of music and the arts

MUSIC halls (architecture)

See also
New York (city)—
Metropolitan opera house

MUSIC in industry
Growing appreciation of music and its effect upon the choice of music in industry. A. Pepinsky. Acoustical Soc Am J 15:176-9 Ja '44
Music as aid to production. D. W. Aldous. Electrician 132:388-9 My 5 '44
Music does speed production; pictograph. Sales Management 53:54 My 20 '44
Music helps you work. Fortune 30:198+ Ag '44
Music in industry. H. Burris-Meyer. Sci Am 169:262-4 D '43
Take the mind away. F. H. Kirkpatrick. bibliog Personnel J 22:225-8 D '43

MUSIC publishing
Robbins sees boom in music when singing army marches home. il Sales Management 53:63-4 N 1 '44

MUSIC shells. See Orchestra shells

MUSIC stores
Self-selection for phonograph records. il Mod Packaging 17:106-8+ Ag '44

MUSIC trade

See also
Music publishing

MUSICAL ability

Testing

Effect of a synthetic marihuana-like compound on musical talent as measured by the Seashore test. C. K. Aldrich. bibliog Pub Health Rep 59:431-3 Mr 31 '44

MUSICAL instruments

See also
Mandolin
Organ
Piano

Manufacture

Electroforming techniques; C. G. Conn instrument co. F. K. Savage. il Iron Age 154:64-7 Jl 20 '44

MUSICAL instruments, Electric
Argument for electronic music. S. T. Fisher. bibliog Electronics 17:214+ My '44; Discussion. 17:380+ D '44

MUSICAL instruments trade

Used instruments

Band instrument dealers salvage goods for re-sale; advertising for old instruments. G. H. Raymond. Ptr Ink 208:28+ Ag 4 '44

MUSICAL intervals and scales
Argument for electronic music. S. T. Fisher. bibliog Electronics 17:214+ My '44; Discussion. 17:380+ D '44

MUSICAL pitch
Standard musical pitch. Science 99:sup10+ F 4 '44

MUSICAL scales. See Musical intervals and scales

MUSICIANS, American federation of. See American federation of musicians

MUSK
American musk; a preliminary note on the scent glands of the beaver. P. G. Stevens. Am Chem Soc J 65:2471 D '43

MUSKEGS. See Peat bogs

MUSKRATS
Muskrat renamed; Louisiana legislature calls it marsh hare to promote acceptance of the meat. Bsns W p102+ Jl 22 '44

MUSSELS
Shellfish purification; abstract and discussion. H. P. Sherwood. Chem & Ind p82 F 26 '44

MUSTARD gas
Compact field apparatus for determination of lewisite or mustard gas. J. W. Kouten and others. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:255-6 Ap '44

Removal of mustard gas from fats. H. C. Lockwood. Chem & Ind p50-1 F 5 '44

MUTATION (biology)
New male-sterile mutant in the tomato. C. M. Rick. bibliog Science 99:543 Je 30 '44

MUTIS, Don José Celestino, 1732-1808
Don José Celestino Mutis. M. E. Weeks. bibliog por(front) J Chem Educ 21:55 F '44

MUTTON
See also
Lamb (meat)

MUTUAL benefit health and accident association
Thirty-fifth anniversary. East Underw 45: 32 Ag 11 '44

MUTUAL broadcasting system
Mutual's contract. Bsns W p92 N 27 '43

MUTUAL insurance. See Insurance, Mutual

MUTUAL life insurance company of New York
Assets reach new peak. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1042 Mr 13 '44

Revamping of Mutual Life's insurance operations during past three years. East Underw 45:3+ Ag 25 '44

MUTUAL savings banks. See Savings banks

MUZAK corporation
New FM claimant; Muzak corp. asks FCC for three FM channels to provide programs by subscription. Bsns W p90+ O 21 '44

MYASTHENIA gravis
Effect of spinal fluid from patients with myasthenia gravis on the synthesis of acetylcholine in vitro. C. Torda and H. G. Wolff. Science 100:200-1 S 1 '44

Nature of myasthenia gravis. H. C. Stoerk and E. Morpeth. Science 99:496-7 Je 16 '44

MYCALEX
Mycalex insulation serves in wide variety of applications. L. E. Barringer. il Gen Elec R 47:53-5 Ap '44

MYOSMINE
Pyrolysis of nicotine to myosmine. C. F. Woodward, A. Eisner and P. G. Haines. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:911-14 Je '44

MYOTOME (instrument)
Myotome for biopsy of muscle. R. E. Shank and C. L. Hoagland. diags Science 98:592 D 31 '43

MYRCENE
See also
Dihydromyrcene

MYRTLE (shrub)
Saving myrtle. il Bsns W p82 O 21 '44

N

NACCONAL NR
How wetting agent improves the chemical peeling process. J. G. Lankler and O. M. Morgan. bibliog il Food Ind 16:888-91+ N '44

Inhibition of foaming in solvents containing known foamers. S. Ross and J. W. McBain. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:570-3 Je '44

NACCONOL NRSF
Structure of an egg albumin-detergent complex. K. J. Palmer. bibliog diags J Phys Chem 48:12-21 Ja '44

NAILS
Wire nails, Pittsburgh, prices, 1929-1943; tabulation. Steel 114:332 Ja 3 '44

NAME plates
Aye, there's the rub! pencil rubbings and lead foil impressions for preserving name plate data. J. J. Woolfenden. il Heat & Ven 41:77 My '44

Decalcomanias solve nameplate problem. J. W. Greve. il diag Machine Design 16:163-5 F '44

Effectiveness of nameplates is determined by design. B. A. Lee. il Product Eng 15:615-18 S '44

Enameling and lacquering nameplates. A. A. McMann. il Metal Finishing 42:579-80 S '44

Nameplates are taboo! data plates and instruction plates should be selected with care. J. W. Greve. il diags Machine Design 15:127-9 D '43

Notation system for meter nameplates. Elec World 121:2194-5 Je 10 '44

Plant labelling; manufacturers' and users' name-plates. J. H. M. Sykes. Elec R (Lond) 135:300 S 1 '44

Plastic nameplates formed to cylindrical surfaces. W. O. Jensen. diags Am Mach 88:101 F 3 '44

Selecting plastic nameplates. J. W. Greve. il Machine Design 16:112-14 Mr '44

NAME plates (printing)
Imprinting name plates. E. St John. Inland Ptr 113:55 S '44

NAMES
See also
Airplanes, Military—Names
Trade names

NAMES, Business. See Business names

NAMES, Personal
Russian
Few words on Russian names. V. C. Asmous. Science 98:450 N 19 '43

Transliteration of Russian names. C. A. Hoare. Science 99:321 Ap 21 '44

Transliteration of Russian names and words. G. M. Kosolapoff. Science 99:491-2 Je 16 '44

NAPERVILLE, Illinois
Water supply
Acid treatment of wells at Naperville. J. A. Shimp. Pub Works 75:30 Jl '44

NAPHTHA
Butadiene by thermal cracking of naphtha included in California rubber project. il diag Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R366, R368-70 Je 7 '44

Cycling operations and potential use of products. J. E. Pew. Nat Pet N 35 pt 2: R604-6 D 1 '43; Same. Pet Refiner 22:122+ D '43

Deeper cracking triples butylene yield from naphtha reformer. diags Nat Pet N 36 pt 2: R576-9 S 6 '44

PDO 18 amended to curb naphtha as motor fuel. Nat Pet N 36:47 Ap 12 '44

Petroleum naphtha in industry; uses, tests, and properties. A. W. Trusty. Pet Eng 15: 118+ Jl '44

Petroleum solvent naphthas. E. H. McArdle. il Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R188-90 Ap 5 '44

Piston-balloon vapor unit saves $16,000 annually; Cities service oil co. R. B. Tuttle. il diag Oil & Gas J 43:113-14 Je 17 '44

Thermal reforming for olefin production. G. Egloff. il Oil & Gas J 43:157-8+ Jl 29 '44

Rationing
Naphtha rationing due to November first in 15 midwest states. Nat Pet N 36:10-11 O 18 '44

Naphthas to be rationed because used as motor fuel. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:3 Je 26 '44

Rationing only answer to fair, proper handling of stove and lamp naphtha. E. E. Hadlick. Nat Pet N 36:42-3 My 17 '44

WPB orders Midwest naptha rationing Nov. 20; cites boom in sales for use as auto fuel. Nat Pet N 36:52-5 N 8 '44

NAPHTHALDEHYDE
2,3,5,8-Tetramethoxy-6,7-dimethyl-1-naphthaldehyde. R. Adams and Z. W. Wicks. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1315-16 Ag '44

NAPHTHALENE
Precautions in the use of chlorinated naphthalenes and diphenyls; abstracts. L. Greenburg. Chem Ind 54:68-9 Ja '44; Safety Eng 87:43+ F '44

Pyrolysis of 1-allyl-2-allyloxy-3-naphthoic acid. V. P. Wystrach and D. S. Tarbell. Am Chem Soc J 65:2472 D '43

Solubility of naphthalene in aqueous solutions of methanol, ethanol, 1-propanol, and 1-butanol at several temperatures. O. W. Mannhardt and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 47:685-702 D '43

Studies on some *t*-butyl homologs of naphthalene. F. C. Whitmore and W. H. James. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2088-90 N '43

Sulfonation of some naphthalene derivatives in the presence of boron trifluoride. G. F. Hennion and C. J. Schmidle. Am Chem Soc J 65:2468-9 D '43

Syntheses in the naphthalene series. G. Soliman, R. W. West and A. Latif. Chem Soc J p53-8 F '44

NAPHTHALENE poisoning
Naphthalene (crude and refined)—$C_{10}H_8$; industrial data sheet. Textile Col 66:91-2 Ap '44

NAPHTHALENEDICARBOXYLIC acid
Phthaleins from phenol and 1,2-naphthalenedicarboxylic acid. M. H. Hubacher. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:255-6 F '44

NAPHTHALENEDIOL
Dried meat; experiments with anti-oxidants in dried pork. C. H. Lea. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 63:55-7 F '44

Syntheses in the naphthalene series; 1:3-dihydroxynaphthalenes. G. Soliman and R. W. West. Chem Soc J p53-5 F '44

NAPHTHAQUINONE. See Naphthoquinone

NAPHTHAZARIN
Condensation of naphthoquinones with polar ethylenes. M. Gates. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:124-30 Ja '44

NAPHTHENES
Separation and recovery of aromatic hydrocarbons from paraffins and naphthenes by adsorption. B. J. Mair and A. F. Forziati. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 32:165-83 Ap '44

NAPHTHENIC acid
Copper soaps as rot-proofing agents on fabrics. P. B. Marsh and others. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36:176-81 F '44

NAPHTHOIC acid
Normal and pseudo structures of 8-benzoyl-1-naphthoic acid and derivatives. H. E. French and J. E. Kircher. Am Chem Soc J 66:298-300 F '44

NAPHTHOL AS
Colorimetric method for the determination of members of the brenthol or naphtol AS series in exhaust dyeliquors. F. R. Cropper and C. H. Giles. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 60:279-80 O '44

Determination of the absorption of members of the brenthol or naphtol AS series on cellulosic fibres. C. H. Giles. Soc Dyers & Col J 60:280-6 O '44

NAPHTHOLS
Mechanism of the diazo-coupling reaction; some unusual coupling phenomena and their interpretation. H. H. Hodgson and E. Marsden. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 60:120-4 My '44

Preparation of 4-halogeno-2-naphthols and 4-nitro-2-naphthol, with a note on the resonance structure of the internal diazo-oxides (diazo-naphthols). H. H. Hodgson and S. Britwell. Chem Soc J p468-9 O '43

NAPHTHOLSULFONIC acid
Wool resist processes; the use of formaldehyde and its condensation products with naphtholsulphonic acids. G. H. Elliott. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 60:273-8 O '44

NAPHTHOQUINONE
Colour and constitution; some observations on the structures of the mono- and dinitronaphthylamines based on their visual colours; the probable constitution of β-naphthaquinone. H. H. Hodgson and H. S. Turner. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 59:218-20 O '43

Condensation of naphthoquinones with polar ethylenes. M. Gates. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:124-30 Ja '44

Some reduced naphthoquinones containing an angular phenyl group. C. F. H. Allen and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1617-21 O '44

Syntheses in the naphthalene series; 3-hydroxy-2-alkyl-1:4-naphthaquinones. G. Soliman and A. Latif. Chem Soc J p55-6 F '44

NAPHTHYLAMINE
Decomposition of diazotised 1 : 6-dinitro-2-naphthylamine by precipitated copper in organic solvents. H. H. Hodgson and H. S. Turner. Chem Soc J p10-11 Ja '44

NAPHTHYLAMINE sulfonic acid
Experiment in colorimetry and reaction kinetics for physical chemistry. R. Wistar and L. Nelson. J Chem Educ 21:94-5 F '44

NAPHTHYLCHLOROPROPENE
Dipole moments of friedelin, cerin, isomers of friedelinol and isomers of 3-α-naphthyl-1-chloro-1-propene. J. J. Lander and W. J. Svirbely. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:235-9 F '44

NAPHTHYLMETHYL ether
Effect of heat on the β-naphthylmethyl and the 9-phenanthrylmethyl ether of 3,5-dichlorosalicylic acid. D. S. Tarbell and V. P. Wystrach. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2149-53 N '43

NAPKINS
Serviceability of linen, cotton with a permanent finish and rayon/cotton table napkins. L. E. Sumner and E. D. Roseberry. bibliog Rayon 25:377-80 Ag '44

NAPLES
Black-market business in Naples difficult to eradicate. For Comm W 16:28 S 9 '44

Restoration of utilities, railways, and buildings in Naples is vital in backing advanced Allied forces. il Arch Forum 80:4 Ap '44

Allied military government

AMG wins its spurs; Naples was proving ground. il Bsns W p17-19 N 13 '43

NAPPING of textiles
Napper room today. il Textile World 94:77+ Mr '44

NARBETH, John Harper, 1863-1944
Sketch. Engineer 177:409 My 26 '44

NARCOTICS
Japanese trade, in drug addiction and degradation. For Comm W 16:23 Jl 1 '44

Narcotic drugs quotas control set. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:3+ Ap 17 '44

Narcotic drugs quotas for wholesalers set. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:5+ F 21 '44

Studies on the inhalation of 1:3-butadiene; with comparison of its narcotic effect with benzol, toluol, and styrene, and a note on the elimination of styrene by the human. C. P. Carpenter and others. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 26:69-78 Mr '44

See also
Demerol

NARRAGANSETT electric company
Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1528 O 9 '44

NASH-KELVINATOR corporation
Analysis of Nash-Kelvinator's stake in three fields. J. C. Clifford. il Mag of Wall St 75:138-9+ N 11 '44

Reports results in terminating dealer income plan. Comm & Fin Chr 159:111 Ja 10 '44

NASHVILLE, Chattanooga and St Louis railway
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2085-6 My 22 '44

NATION planning
America's new frontier; problems of replanning and reconstruction. W. R. MacCornack. il Tech R 46:200-1+ F '44

Britain looks beyond the battle. W. G. Bowman. il plan map Eng N 132:890-8 Je 15 '44

See also
Land utilization
Regional planning

NATIONAL academy of sciences
Elections at spring meeting. Science 99:444-5 Je 2 '44

NATIONAL accident and health association. See National association of accident and health underwriters

NATIONAL acme company
Another look. N. O. Warren. Mag of Wall St 74:309 Je 24 '44

NATIONAL advertising. See Advertising, National

NATIONAL advisory committee of aeronautics. See United States—National advisory committee for aeronautics

NATIONAL aircraft war production council
AWPC's Russell goes on consulting basis. Aviation N 2:15 Ag 21 '44

NATIONAL airlines, inc.
Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2418 Je 12 '44

NATIONAL archives. See Archives—United States

NATIONAL association of accident and health underwriters
Annual meeting, 15th, St Louis, June 21-23. East Underw 45:35+ Je 23; 28-9 Je 30 '44; Ins Field (Life ed) 73:3-5 Je 30 '44; Nat Underw 48:21+ Je 22; 13-14+ Je 29 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:2 Je 23; 3+ Je 30 '44; Weekly Underw 150:1496 Je 24 '44
National A. & H. association expansion under way. East Underw 45:28 Jl 14 '44
Want agency force to finance National A. & H. association. Nat Underw (Life ed) 47:14 N 26 '43
Winter meeting, Des Moines, Jan. 11-12. East Underw 45:26+ Ja 21 '44; Nat Underw 48:21+ Ja 13; 15+ Ja 20 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:4 Ja 14 '44

NATIONAL association of better business bureaus
War conference, 3d, Cleveland. Ptr Ink 208:59 Jl 7 '44

NATIONAL association of broadcasters
Annual meeting, 22d, Chicago. Bsns W p26+ S 9 '44

NATIONAL association of commodity exchanges and allied trades, inc.
Commodity exchanges association formed. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:4 S 4 '44
Strain at fetters; seven big markets form association. Bsns W p77 S 2 '44

NATIONAL association of cost accountants
Chapter standings; national officers and directors, 1944-45. N A C A Bul 25:1198-1204 sec 2 Jl 15 '44

NATIONAL association of credit men
Approved adjustment bureaus. Credit & Fin Management 46:28-9+ Jl '44
NACM executive announces committee roster. R. L. Simpson. Credit & Fin Management 46:6-7 S '44
National officers, directors and committee personnel, 1944-1945. Credit & Fin Management 46:26-31+ S '44
Officers and directors, 1943-1944; affiliated associations. Credit & Fin Management 46: 34-7 Ja '44
Organization chart, 1944. Credit & Fin Management 46:30-1+ Jl '44
War credit congress, Omaha, May 16-18. Credit & Fin Management 46:17+ Je '44; East Underw 45:35+ My 26 '44

NATIONAL association of cutting tool manufacturers
Plan new national association to seek equitable disposition of government-owned tool surpluses. Steel 113:85 D 13 '43; Mach 50:161 F '44

NATIONAL association of food chains
Annual meeting, 11th, Chicago. Bsns W p56+ O 28 '44

NATIONAL association of home builders
Convention and home show set by builders; NAHB heads meet in Washington. Am Bld 66:68-9+ Je '44
Postwar homes will be planned here; preview of Chicago home show. plan Am Bld 66: 57+ S '44
War conference, Cleveland. Am Bld 65:40-2 D '43; Arch Rec 94:10 D '43
War's end calls for strong builders' group to meet new problems. J. F. Bonnell. Am Bld 66:86-7+ O '44

NATIONAL association of hosiery manufacturers
Annual hosiery industry conference, 8th, New York, April 20-21. Rayon 25:212-13 My '44

NATIONAL association of insecticide and disinfectant manufacturers
Aims, purposes and some of the accomplishments. H. A. Nelson. Soap & San Chem 20:101+ Mr '44
Annual meeting, New York, Dec. 6-7. pors Soap & San Chem 20:92-7+ Ja '44; Chem Ind 53:856-7, 863 D '43
Annual meeting, 30th, New York, Dec. 6-7. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 144:7+ D 13 '43
Mid-year meeting, 30th, Chicago, June 12-13. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:3+ Je 19 '44; Soap & San Chem 20:110-13 Je; 100-4+ Jl '44; Chem & Eng N 22:1100-1 Jl 10 '44; Chem Ind 55:66-8 Jl '44

NATIONAL association of insurance agents
Annual convention, 49th, Milwaukee, Oct. 8-11. East Underw 45:1, 25-6+ O 13; 23+ O 20 '44; Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:3+ O 19 '44; Ins Field (Milwaukee Conv Daily ed) 72:1-24 O 9; 1-23 O 10; 1-24 O 11 '44; Nat Underw 48:19-22+ O 12; 7+ O 19 '44; Spectator (Property ed) 10:10-12+ O 12; 54+ O 26 '44; Weekly Underw 151:809+ O 14 '44
Committee heads. East Underw 44:16+ D 31 '43
Committee reports at annual convention. Nat Underw 48:20+ O 12 '44
Executive committee meets. East Underw 44: 28 D 10 '43
Keys and Landes named to agents' committee. por East Underw 44:60 D 3 '43; Nat Underw 47:1 D 2 '43
Local agents appoint Rodgers to field post. Weekly Underw 150:1334 Je 10 '44
Local agents in drive to get 18,000 members. L. F. Whelan. Weekly Underw 150:769+ Ap 1 '44
NAIA makes survey of member agencies. Weekly Underw 150:5+ Ja 1 '44
National board of state directors mid-year meeting, Jackson, Miss. April 3-5. East Underw 45:1+ Ap 7; 24, 42 Ap 14 '44; Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:3-4+ Ap 6 '44; Nat Underw 48:7+ Ap 6 '44; Spectator (Property ed) 9:32, 42+ Ap 6; 9-10 Ap 20 '44; Weekly Underw 150:821+, 832+ Ap 8 '44
Ohio agents rejoining National association. East Underw 45:18 S 1 '44; Nat Underw 48:1+ Ag 31 '44; Weekly Underw 151:449+ S 2 '44
Ohio trustees take favorable action on reaffiliation. Nat Underw 48:1 F 17 '44
President's report; abstracts. F. A. Moreton. Ins Field (Milwaukee Conv Daily ed) 72: 1+ O 9 '44; Nat Underw 48:38 O 12 '44; Weekly Underw 151:809+ O 14 '44

NATIONAL association of insurance brokers
Brokers working for unity in insurance. H. E. Moore. Weekly Underw 150:137+ Ja 8 '44

NATIONAL association of insurance commissioners
Annual meeting, 75th, Chicago, June 14-17. East Underw 45:1+ Je 16; 1+ Je 23; 30-1 Je 30 '44; Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:3+ Je 15; 3-5+ Je 22 '44; Ins Field (Life ed) 73:3+ Je 16; 3-5+ Je 23 '44; Nat Underw 48:3-4+ Je 15; 3+ Je 22 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1+ Je 16; 1+ Je 23 '44; Weekly Underw 150:1389+, 1392+, 1480+ Je 17-24 '44
Committee appointments announced. Weekly Underw 151:636 S 23 '44; Same abr. Nat Underw 48:6+ S 14 '44; Same abr. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:2+ S 15 '44
Executive committee meeting, St Louis, May 11-12. East Underw 45:1 My 19 '44; Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:3, 26-7 My 18 '44; Nat Underw 48:5+ My 18 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1+ My 19 '44; Weekly Underw 150: 1152+ My 20 '44
Mid-year meeting, New York, Nov. 28-Dec. 1. East Underw 44:84 D 3 '43; Ins Field (Life ed) 72:3-4+ D 3 '43; Ins Field (Fire ed) 72:3-4+ D 2 '43; Nat Underw 47:1+ D 2 '43; Nat Underw (Life ed) 47:1+ D 3 '43; Weekly Underw 149:1228+ D 4 '43

NATIONAL association of insurance women
Drive for members. Weekly Underw 149:1073 N 13 '43

NATIONAL association of insurance women—*Continued*
Officers and executive board meeting, Wichita, Kan. June 19-22. East Underw 45:17 Je 30 '44; Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:16+ Je 29 '44; Nat Underw 48:4 Je 29 '44; Weekly Underw 151:36 Jl 1 '44

NATIONAL association of life underwriters
Andrews, Connell and Hobbs elected; other officers. Ins Field (Detroit Conv Daily ed) 73:1+ S 15 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) Daily ed 48:3+ S 15 '44
Annual convention, 55th, Detroit, Sept. 13-15. East Underw 45:1+ S 15; 1+ S 22 '44; Ins Field (Detroit Conv Daily ed) 73:1-23 S 13; 1-23 S 14; 1-23 S 15 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) Daily ed 48:3-36 S 13; 3-32 S 14; 3-32 S 15 '44; Spectator (Life ed) 152:10-14+ O '44; Weekly Underw 151:596+ S 16 '44
Connell wins contest for post of secretary. Nat Underw (Life ed) 47:1+ D 31 '43; East Underw 44:5 D 31 '43
Gain of 3,139 in membership; chairmen named. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1+ Jl 21 '44
Illinois men get inside view on N.A.L.U. functions. C. D. Spencer. Nat Underw (Life ed) 47:3+ N 26 '43
Los Angeles association proposes NALU trustees be elected by districts. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:3+ Mr 3 '44
Mid-year meeting, Buffalo, March 23-24. East Underw 45:6 Mr 24; 8+ Mr 31 '44; Ins Field (Life ed) 73:3-6+ Mr 24; 3-4+ Mr 31 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1+ Mr 24; 1+ Mr 31 '44; Weekly Underw 150:736-8+, 800 Mr 25-Ap 1 '44
Name NALU chairmen of War savings comm. East Underw 44:10 D 24 '43
NALU names Benson to board of trustees. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:3+ F 4 '44
New committee lineup. East Underw 45:11 O 27 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1 O 27 '44; Weekly Underw 151:985 O 28 '44
New committees are appointed. Nat Underw (Life ed) 47:1 D 3 '43; East Underw 44:7 D 10 '43
1943 a year of many accomplishments for NALU. E. M. Ackerman. Weekly Underw 150:104 Ja 1 '44
Opposes NALU trustee election change. O. S. Cummings. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:3-4 Mr 10 '44
Outlines NALU objectives at Chicago. H. A. Hedges. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:3+ Ap 28 '44

NATIONAL association of manufacturers
Annual meeting, 48th, New York, Dec. 8-10. Steel 113:82-3 D 13 '43
N.A.M. sets peace; manufacturers' convention. Bsns W p17-18 D 18 '43
Postwar focus; N.A.M.'s second war congress. Bsns W p17 D 11 '43
War congress of American industry, 2d, New York, Dec. 8-10. Mach 50:163 Ja '44
War congress of American industry, 2d, New York; excerpts from speeches. Factory Management 102:257-8+ Ja '44

NATIONAL association of motor bus operators
Board of directors meeting, Chicago, Feb. 24-25. Bus Transportation 23:34 Mr '44

NATIONAL association of mutual insurance agents
Annual convention, 13th, New York, Oct. 16-18. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:3-4+ O 19; 3+ O 26 '44; Nat Underw 48:9+ O 19 '44; Weekly Underw 151:900-2+ O 21 '44
Mid-year meeting, New York. Nat Underw 48:5+ F 10 '44

NATIONAL association of photo-lithographers
Annual meeting, 12th, New York. Inland Ptr 114:63-5 O '44
Mid-west conference. Inland Ptr 112:63 Mr '44

NATIONAL association of power engineers
Annual meeting, 61st, St Louis. Power 88: 679+ O '44

NATIONAL association of public relations counsel, inc.
Elect Mayer president; other officers. Comm & Fin Chr 159:501 F 3 '44

NATIONAL association of purchasing agents
Annual meeting, 29th, New York, May 29-31. Steel 114:68-9 Je 5 '44; Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:7+ Je 5 '44

NATIONAL association of railroad and utilities commissioners
NARUC depreciation report. A. R. Colbert; J. C. Bonbright; L. S. Ready. J Land & Pub Util Econ 20:89-105 My '44
Symposium on the NARUC depreciation report. Pub Util 34:374-7 S 14 '44

NATIONAL association of retail druggists
American pharmaceutical assn. and N.A.R.D. discuss postwar at meeting, Chicago, Dec. 12. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 144:3+ D 27 '43

NATIONAL association of rubbing alcohol and drug product manufacturers
Rubbing alcohol trade forms association. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:3+ My 29 '44

NATIONAL association of securities dealers
Abolish the NASD questionnaire. Comm & Fin Chr 160:779+ Ag 24 '44
Attempt to establish the 5% rule as a recognized practice of dealers in securities. A. M. Metz and E. A. Kole. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2207+ D 2 '43
Circuit court decision granting unlisted trading privileges to Kentucky utilities 4% bonds; text. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1373-4 S 28 '44
Current results of poll on 5% mark-up policy. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1403+ Ap 6 '44 [cont in weekly Thursday numbers thru May 4]
Department of justice holds syndicate underwriting agreement violation of Anti-trust act. Comm & Fin Chr 159:708 F 17 '44
Department of justice permitted to intervene in SEC proceedings involving NASD; status of underwriting agreements under anti-trust law. Comm & Fin Chr 159:168 Ja 13 '44
Economic fallacies of NASD's profit limitation rule. A. M. Sakolski. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2309, 2334-5 D 9 '43
5% rule is, in law and in fact, a rule. F. J. Maguire. Comm & Fin Chr 160:171+ Jl 13 '44
5% spread policy awaiting decision. Comm & Fin Chr 160:67+ Jl 6 '44
Hearing on NASD 5% spread philosophy; with text of SEC order. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2363+ Je 8 '44
NASD adopts new system for unlisted prices. H. Fredman. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1918; Editorial comment. 1915+ N 2 '44
NASD against Gleason; SEC annuls ouster of NASD member. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 1300+ Mr 30 '44
NASD and SEC in conflict over authority and laws. R. Murray. Comm & Fin Chr 159:690+ F 17 '44
NASD 5% profit rule threatens access of small business to capital markets. P. H. Lohman. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1091+ Mr 16 '44
NASD 5% rule threat to post-war employment and small business. P. H. Lohman. Comm & Fin Chr 159:787+ F 24 '44; Reply. 159:891+ Mr 2 '44
NASD markup and SEC disclosure rules destructive measures. R. Murray. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2629+ D 30 '43
NASD profit limitation decree. Comm & Fin Chr 158:1991+, 2311+, 2527+, 2631+; 159: 267, 395+, 499+, 891+, 987+, 1203+, 1499+, 1611+, 1612+, 1707+, 1708+, 1819+, 1820+, 1915+, 2027+, 2139+, 2251+, 2363+, 2364, 2467, 2579+; 160:171+ N 18, D 9, 23, 30 '43, Ja 20, 27, F 3, Mr 2, 9, 23, Ap 13, 20, 27, My 4, 11, 18, 25, Je 1, 8, 15, 22, Jl 13 '44
Price stabilization argued before the SEC; right of the NASD to fine its members for violation of price stabilization covenant. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1642 Ap 20 '44
SEC asks to vacate order permitting department intervention in NASD case. Comm & Fin Chr 159:521 F 3 '44
SEC rules that Justice department has right to intervene in Public service of Indiana underwriting case. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 1204 Mr 23 '44
Securities business could not survive under NASD rule limiting profits; discussion (cont). Comm & Fin Chr 159:82, 163+ Ja 6, 13 '44
Securities dealers committee sees small business in jeopardy. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 1819+ My 4 '44

NATIONAL association of securities dealers—*Continued*
Sherman Gleason & co. proposes appeal to federal courts against fine imposed by NASD. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2030 My 18 '44
Small business and the capital markets under NASD's 5% rule. R. Murray. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1299+ Mr 30 '44
Supplementary briefs submitted in underwriters price stabilization case. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2475 Je 15 '44
Test case tested; Dept. of justice to find if underwriting agreements are legal. Bsns W p 113-14 Ja 15 '44
What's all the shooting about? comments on article in NASD news. Comm & Fin Chr 160:283+, 381+, 483+ Jl 20, 27, Ag 3 '44
Why spokesmen at SEC hearing held NASD 5% spread philosophy constitutes a rule and should be abrogated; official report of hearing, Philadelphia, June 13, 1944. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2582+ Je 22 '44
Will the Department of justice bring order out of chaos in the NASD underwriting agreements case? R. Murray. Comm & Fin Chr 159:161, 178 Ja 13 '44

NATIONAL association of sheet metal distributors
Annual meeting, 33d, Philadelphia, May 9-10. Steel 114:57+ My 15 '44
Semi-annual meeting, 34th, Atlantic City, Oct. 17. Steel 115:41 O 23 '44; Sheet Metal Worker 35:76+ N '44

NATIONAL association of shippers advisory boards
Annual meeting, Chicago, Oct. 18. Ry Age 117:657-9 O 28 '44

NATIONAL association of surety bond producers
Annual meeting, 1st, Chicago, Jan. 24. East Underw 45:32 Ja 28 '44; Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:3+ Ja 27 '44; Nat Underw 48:16 Ja 27 '44

NATIONAL association of variety stores
5, & 10's organize. Bsns W p83-4 Ag 5 '44

NATIONAL automobile dealers association
Annual meeting, Detroit. Iron Age 153:72+ F 3 '44

NATIONAL automobile underwriters association
Auto assn. reelects Duxbury as president; other officers. East Underw 45:20+ My 26 '44; Weekly Underw 150:1222 My 27 '44

NATIONAL automotive fibres, inc.
Common stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 160: 630 Ag 14 '44

NATIONAL automotive parts association
NAPA setup for distributing automotive replacement parts. J. A. Murphy. Sales Management 52:72+ D 15 '43

NATIONAL aviation trades association (formerly National aviation training association)
Annual meeting, St Louis. Aviation N 1:7-9 D 13 '43

NATIONAL aviation training association. See National aviation trades association

NATIONAL banks. See Banks and banking, National

NATIONAL biscuit company
Loose-Wiles vs. National Biscuit; which in best position? P. T. Sheldrick. il Mag of Wall St 75:83-5+ O 28 '44

NATIONAL board of fire underwriters
Annual meeting, 78th, New York, May 25. East Underw 45:1+, 21-2+ My 26; 15 Je 2 '44; Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:3+ My 25 '44; Nat Underw 48:5+ Je 1 '44; Weekly Underw 150:1224-36 My 27 '44; Spectator (Property ed) 9:38-40 Je 8 '44
National Board cited by navy for services. East Underw 45:14 Ja 14 '44; Nat Underw 48:3 Ja 13 '44
National Board engineers help army and navy. E. N. Eager. East Underw 44:48, 70 D 3 '43
National Board war service wins praise of high federal officials. East Underw 45:21+ My 26 '44
National Board wins award of Coast guard. East Underw 45:22+ Mr 31 '44; Weekly Underw 150:762-3 Ap 1 '44

NATIONAL bondholders corporation
Final distributions. Comm & Fin Chr 158: 2472 D 20 '43

NATIONAL bureau of casualty and surety underwriters
Actuarial division performs useful function in business. East Underw 45:26 Ag 25 '44
Leslie re-elected at annual meeting; other officers. East Underw 45:38 My 12 '44

NATIONAL by-products, inc.
Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1035 O 16 '44

NATIONAL cash register company
Earnings, 1941-1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 1288 Mr 27 '44
Peace outlook. Barron's 24:9 Ja 17 '44

NATIONAL city bank of New York
National city bank indicates plans for financing post-war needs of customers; annual report. G. S. Rentschler. Comm & Fin Chr 159:315 Ja 20 '44

NATIONAL clay pipe manufacturers, inc.
Organization. Brick & Clay Rec 105:23 O '44

NATIONAL coal association
Annual meeting, Cleveland, Oct. 14-15. Coal Age 48:108, 110+ N '43

NATIONAL commission of science teaching
Informal meeting, New York city, March 19. Science 99:507-8 Je 23 '44

NATIONAL concrete burial vault association
Annual meeting, Buffalo, June 13-15. Concrete 52:18 Jl '44

NATIONAL concrete masonry association
Annual meeting, Chicago, Feb. 15-17. Rock Prod 47:82-8+ Mr '44
NCMA accomplishments, future projects. W. J. Manhardt; E. W. Dienhart. Concrete 52: 17-18+ Ap '44
National concrete masonry association comes of age; report of annual meeting, Chicago, Feb. 15-17. J. W. Shaver. Concrete 52:10-11, 14+ Mr '44

NATIONAL conference of governmental industrial hygienists
Annual meeting, 7th, St Louis, May 9. Ind Med 13:572-4 Jl '44

NATIONAL container corporation
Debentures offered. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 1694 Ap 24 '44
$4,500,000 bond issue. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 1356 Ap 3 '44

NATIONAL cooperative finance association
Consumer co-ops form finance agency; discuss international organization. Ptr Ink 208: 44 Ag 11 '44
Funds for co-ops. Bsns W p86 Ag 19 '44

NATIONAL cotton council of America
Cotton council promotes sewing tricks out of empty cotton bags. Ptr Ink 207:90 My 26 '44

NATIONAL cottonseed products association
Annual convention, 48th, New Orleans, May 17-19. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:3+ My 29 '44

NATIONAL council for stream improvement (of the pulp, paper and paperboard industries) inc.
Establishment of a multiple industrial fellowship in Mellon institute. Science 99: 508 Je 23 '44
Form council for stream improvement; research program for development of paper mill waste disposal and utilization. Paper Tr J 118:84+ Je 1 '44

NATIONAL council of industrial-government relations associations
Meeting, 1944, Washington. Bsns W p46 S 16 '44

NATIONAL council of private motor truck owners
Annual meeting, 5th, Chicago, Jan. 27-28. Nat Pet N 36:4-5 F 2 '44

NATIONAL crushed stone association
Annual meeting, 27th, New York, Jan. 31-Feb. 2. Rock Prod 47:80, 82, 84 F '44

NATIONAL cylinder gas company
Preferred stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 160:834 Ag 28 '44

NATIONAL dairy products corporation
Stock sale to employees planned; annual report, 1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1149-50 Mr 20 '44

NATIONAL distillers products corporation
Annual report; figures for 1942 and 1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1042 Mr 13 '44

NATIONAL district heating association
Annual meeting, 35th, Pittsburgh, June 14-15. Heating-Piping 16:421-2, 467-9 Jl-Ag '44; Power Pl Eng 48:142+ Jl '44

NATIONAL electrical code
A.c. welders; safety and the code. V. B. Wilfley. il diags Elec West 92:60-3 Ja '44
Interim amendments to National electrical code revised. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:144+ My '44
Southwest section, International association of electrical inspectors studies code changes. Elec West 93:90-2 O '44

NATIONAL electrical contractors association
Joint planning: a new gospel? labor-management planning committee on postwar problems of National electrical contractors association and International brotherhood of electrical workers. Fortune 28:96+ D '43

NATIONAL electrical manufacturers association
Annual meeting, New York. Elec World News ed 122:5-6 N 4 '44

NATIONAL electrical safety code
Discussion of the National electrical safety code; part 2 and grounding rules. diags U S Nat Bur Stand Handbook H39:1-162; 75c Supt. of doc. '44

NATIONAL electronics conference
Electronic era. Bsns W p65-6 O 14 '44
Organization. Electronics 17:272+ Je '44

NATIONAL emergency steels. See Steel—Standards

NATIONAL federation of American shipping
Battening the hatches for a storm. Bsns W p19 F 5 '44
New federation formed by shipping industry. Weekly Underw 150:347 F 5 '44

NATIONAL federation of sales executives
Federation chooses its weapons for postwar at annual convention, Chicago. Sales Management 53:28-30 Je 15 '44
Sales executives discuss recruiting plans at annual convention, Chicago. Am Bsns 14: 20 Je '44

NATIONAL federation of telephone workers
Tenth national assembly, Denver, June 12-17. Mo Labor R 59:569-71 S '44

NATIONAL fertilizer association
Annual meeting, 20th, Atlanta. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:7+ Je 26 '44; Chem & Eng N 22:1180-2+ Jl 25 '44

NATIONAL fire protection association
Annual meeting, Philadelphia, May 8-11. Nat Underw 48:4+ My 11 '44
Cites wartime services of the NFPA. D. J. Price. East Underw 45:22 My 19 '44
Public realizing great waste by fire; how N.F.P.A. operates. P. Bugbee. Weekly Underw 150:28-9+ Ja 1 '44
Safeguarding a combustible world; work of the National fire protection association. P. Bugbee. il Nat Safety N 50:78-9+ O '44

NATIONAL foreign trade council
Officers elected. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1489 Ap 10 '44

NATIONAL foundation for infantile paralysis
Grants. Science 99:508-9 Je 23 '44
Report. B. O'Connor. Science 100:307-8 O 6 '44
Scientific study and development of physical medicine. Science 99:10-11 Ja 7 '44

NATIONAL founders association
Annual meeting, 46th, New York, Nov. 17-18. Steel 113:41 N 22 '43; Foundry 72:103+ Ja '44

NATIONAL foundry and forge shop committee
New committee to solve foundry, forge shops' manpower problems. Steel 114:62 Je 19 '44

NATIONAL fraternal congress of America
Annual meeting, 58th, St Louis, Sept. 26-28. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:3+ O 6 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1+ S 29; 41-56 O 6 '44

NATIONAL gypsum company
Thumbnail stock appraisal. Mag of Wall St 74:304 Je 24 '44

NATIONAL housing agency
NHA summarizes its past 42 months' activities. J. B. Blandford, jr. Am Bld 66:39+ F '44
NHA's problem. Bsns W p48+ N 4 '44

NATIONAL illumination committee of Great Britain
Constitution of the committee on December 31st, 1943; annual report for 1943. K. Edgcumbe. Light & Lighting 37:56-7 Ap '44

NATIONAL industrial advertisers association
Annual conference, 22d, Sept. 22-23. Ind Marketing 29:33-4+ O '44; Ptr Ink 208:43+ S 29 '44
D-day suggests start of postwar marketing. Ind Marketing 29:26+ Jl '44
Giant advertising association plans for increased benefits to members. F. I. Lackens. Ind Marketing 29:94+ Ag '44
Membership roster. pors Ind Marketing 28: 132+ N '43
NIAA ready with program to increase stature of its members. il Ind Marketing 29:29+ My '44
Will reorganize N.I.A.A. for greater service to industry. F. I. Lackens. Ptr Ink 208:90+ Ag 25 '44

NATIONAL industrial chemical conference
Conference and the chemical exposition. Science 100:380 O 27 '44

NATIONAL industrial conference board
Annual meeting, 28th, New York. Steel 114: 77 My 29 '44

NATIONAL industrial sand association
Annual convention, 9th, Hot Springs, Va. June 8-9. il Rock Prod 47:78+ Jl '44

NATIONAL industrial traffic league
Annual meeting, Chicago, Nov. 18-19. Ry Age 115:866-8 N 27 '43

NATIONAL labor-management production exposition
Cooperation pays; labor and management committee achievements seen at exposition. Bsns W p56+ Mr 11 '44

NATIONAL labor relations act. See Labor laws and legislation—United States

NATIONAL labor relations board
Activities, 1942-43. Mo Labor R 58:1223-4 Je '44
Bounds defined; labor relations agencies agree on distribution of powers. Bsns W p100+ Mr 25 '44
Case appealed: Supreme court to review unfair labor practices ruling in Georgia anti-union case. Bsns W p110 O 14 '44
Effect of elimination of unfair labor practices on extent of collective bargaining. E. C. Brown. Mo Labor R 58:1207-19 Je '44
Foremen protest; NLRB hears pro and con of unionization for supervisors. Bsns W p 104+ F 26 '44
Inland seas; NLRB definition of maritime trade includes river traffic, thus approving unions for river boat supervisors. Bsns W p100+ Ja 29 '44
Shift in policy; NLRB will intervene in rows between unions of the same family. Bsns W p90 S 16 '44
Union sustained; U.S. court upholds NLRB order to disband company union at Berkshire knitting mills. Bsns W p99-100 D 11 '43

NATIONAL lead company
News and views of investments. Barron's 24: 7 F 7 '44

NATIONAL lime association
Directors meeting, Hot Springs, May 16-18. Rock Prod 47:71+ Je '44

NATIONAL lubricating grease institute
Annual meeting, 11th, Chicago, Nov. 1-3. Nat Pet N 35:28-9 N 10; 35 pt 2:R585-6, R588 D 1 '43; Oil & Gas J 42:118 N 11 '43
Annual meeting, 12th, Chicago, Oct. 23-25. Nat Pet N 36:22+ N 1; 36 pt 2:R878-80 D 6 '44; Oil & Gas J 43:48 N 4 '44

NATIONAL machine tool builders' association
Annual meeting, 43d, Hot Springs, Va. Oct. 19-20. Steel 115:40 O 23; 46-7 O 30 '44; Am Mach 88:124f-124g N 9 '44; Iron Age 154: 111-12+ N 2 '44; Mach 51:189-90 N '44
Spring meeting, Cleveland, May 8-9. Iron Age 153:109-10+ My 18 '44; Am Mach 88:132d-132e My 25 '44; Steel 114:58-9 My 15 '44; Mach 50:179-80 Je '44

NATIONAL mediation board
Names Douglass to succeed Leiserson; Mediation board appointment. Ry Age 116:1221 Je 24 '44
Ninth annual report. Ry Age 116:212-13 Ja 15 '44
Upholds Mediation board's authority; Supreme court rules Congress gave it full power over inter-union disputes. Ry Age 115:876+ N 27 '43
Work of National mediation board, 1942-43. Mo Labor R 58:524-5 Mr '44

NATIONAL metal congress
Congress report. H. J. Elmendorf. il Metal Prog 44:949-66+ N '43
Congress, 26th, Cleveland, Oct. 16-20. Steel 115:33-8+ O 23; 72-3+ O 30 '44; Iron Age 154:56-8 O 26 '44
Non-technical report. E. C. McDowell, jr. Metal Prog 46:1081-5 N '44
Technical program, Oct. 16-19. Steel 115:199-200+ O 9 '44; Iron Age 154:80-4 O 12 '44; Metals & Alloys 20:839+ O '44

NATIONAL metal exposition
Exposition, Cleveland, Oct. 16-20. Am Mach 88:124b-124c N 9 '44
List of exhibitors. plans Steel 115:212-14+ O 9 '44; Iron Age 154:84-6+ O 12 '44; Metals & Alloys 20:857-8 O '44
Metals on parade. Bsns W p81-2 O 28 '44
New materials and equipment shown at National metal congress, Oct. 18-22. il Am Mach 87:124j-124k N 11 '43

NATIONAL monuments
See also
Jackson Hole national monument

NATIONAL museum. See United States—National museum

NATIONAL Negro insurance association
C.W. Greene heads Negro association; other officers. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:2 Je 30 '44

NATIONAL oil products company
Prepares for peace. Barron's 23:14 D 6 '43

NATIONAL organization of masters, mates and pilots of America
Inland seas; NLRB definition of maritime trade includes river traffic, thus approving unions for river boat supervisors. Bsns W p100+ Ja 29 '44

NATIONAL paint, varnish and lacquer association
Committees appointed for 1944. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:3+ Ap 10 '44
War service of the National paint, varnish & lacquer assn. E. T. Trigg. Paint Oil & Chem R 106:26, 28-9 N 4; 28B D 2 '43

NATIONAL paperboard association
Meeting, Atlantic City, May 17-18. Paper Tr J 118:12-13 Je 8 '44

NATIONAL paper trade association
Annual meeting, 41st, New York, Feb. 14-16. Paper Tr J 118:122, 124+ F 17 '44; Paper Ind 25:1400 Mr '44

NATIONAL patent planning commission
Report. Franklin Inst J 237:237-47 Mr '44

NATIONAL pest control association
Annual meeting, Chicago, Oct. 23. Soap & San Chem 20:107+ N '44

NATIONAL petroleum news (periodical)
NPN 25-year club; certificates will honor subscribers who have read NPN for a quarter century or longer. Nat Pet N 36: 18-20+ Ag 9 '44

NATIONAL planning association
Four-point program for corporate taxes for transition period. Comm & Fin Chr 160: 1377+ S 28 '44

NATIONAL postal meter company
Changes name to Commercial controls corp. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1866 My 8 '44

NATIONAL power and light company
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2086-7 My 22 '44
Financial news. O. Ely. Pub Util 34:497-8 O 12 '44
Liquidation may be delayed. Barron's 23:16 D 27 '43
Public utility securities. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2144 My 25 '44

NATIONAL provincial bank
Address of the chairman. C. F. Campbell. Economist 146:124 Ja 22 '44

NATIONAL ready-mixed concrete association
Annual meeting, New York, Jan. 26-28. Rock Prod 47:46, 48, 53-4, 56, 75-6+ F '44; Eng N 132:152 F 3 '44; Concrete 52:20-1+ Mr '44
Directors meeting, Chicago. Rock Prod 47:77-8+ S '44

NATIONAL refining company
To reduce par value of common stock and increase capital surplus. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1189 S 18 '44

NATIONAL research corporation
Research is a business. Fortune 29:44+ Ja '44

NATIONAL research council

Committee on classification of military personnel
Personnel classification testing in the army. W. V. Bingham. bibliog Science 100:275-80 S 29 '44

Division of geology and geography
Report, 1942-1943. M. P. Billings. Geol Soc Proc 1943:35-8 Ap '44

Division of medical sciences
Informational service. Science 98:491 D 3 '43

NATIONAL research council of Canada, Ottawa
Contributions to the war. Science 99:95 F 4 '44

NATIONAL research council of India (proposed)
Resolutions advocating the founding of a National research council. Science 99:358-9 My 5 '44

NATIONAL resources planning board
Transportation and national policy; report. S. Daggett. Harvard Bsns R 22 no2:199-208 [Ja] '44

NATIONAL retail dry goods association
Retailers urge new price control act as effective inflation curb; other resolutions adopted at conference. Comm & Fin Chr 159:423 Ja 27 '44

NATIONAL rivers and harbors congress
Irrigationist-navigationist battle rages. Pub Util 34:243-7 Ag 17 '44
Special session, New Orleans, July 27-28; development of system of interconnected inland waterways urged. Concrete 52:36-7 S '44

NATIONAL roster of scientific and specialized personnel
National roster and the chemical profession. Chem & Eng N 21:2022 D 10 '43
New procedures. Chem Ind 53:683, 769 N '43

NATIONAL rural electric co-operative association
Annual meeting, 2d, Chicago, March 20-21. Elec World 121:1232 Ap 1 '44
NRECA versus the REA probe. Pub Util 33: 572-4 Ap 27 '44

NATIONAL safety council
American safety standards in war production. J. Stilwell. il Ind Stand 14:351-3 D '43
Auditor's report, 1943. Nat Safety N 49:27 Je '44
Congress, 33d, Chicago, Oct. 3-5. Safety Eng 88:14-17+ O '44; Nat Safety N 50:10-13+ N '44
Congress, 33d, Chicago; cement and quarry sessions. Rock Prod 47:86+ N '44
Congress and exposition, 33d, Chicago; pulp and paper section. Paper Ind 26:862+ O '44
Council services improved; amendments to by-laws. Nat Safety N 50:16-17 Jl '44
Executive board, 1943-44; portraits. Nat Safety N 48:14-15 D '43
National safety congress and exposition, 33d, Chicago; program. Nat Safety N 50:10-11 S '44
NSC headquarters staff appointments; general chairmen, 1943-1944. pors Nat Safety N 49:24-5 F '44
Officers, directors, trustees and executive board for 1944-45; list, portraits. Nat Safety N 50:20-1+ N '44

NATIONAL safety council—*Continued*
Safety council starts service designed for small plants. Concrete (mill sec) 52:114 F '44; Same. Nat Safety N 49:12 F '44
Three paths to safety; abstracts of addresses at Chicago congress. Safety Eng 86:10-12, 16+ N '43
Years of progress; achievements of the safety movement since the outbreak of World war II. J. Stilwell. Nat Safety N 50:16+ N '44

Library
Fact-finding facilities; libraries' aid to safety engineering. W. S. Paine. il Nat Safety N 49:17+ Je '44

NATIONAL safety news (periodical)
Our first quarter century. Nat Safety N 50:18 N '44

NATIONAL sand and gravel association
Annual meeting, New York, Jan. 25-28. Rock Prod 47:46-54+ F '44; Eng N 132:152 F 3 '44; Concrete 52:20-1+ Mr '44
Directors meeting, Chicago, Aug. 16. Rock Prod 47:72+ S '44

NATIONAL savings and loan league
Erdmann heads League; other officers. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2384 Je 8 '44
Formed to forward better relations with government bureaus. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2446 D 16 '43

NATIONAL science teachers association
First step in merger of American science teachers association and American council of science teachers. Science 99:316 Ap 21 '44

NATIONAL security award
West Penn Power receives National security award. il Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:60 F '44

NATIONAL security traders association
Annual meeting, 11th, Chicago, Aug. 25-26. Comm & Fin Chr 160:905-58 Ag 31 '44

NATIONAL service life insurance. See Insurance, Military and naval service

NATIONAL small business men's association
Choice of voters between centralized control or constitutional government; stand on labor relations, taxes, government competition with business. D. Emery. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2502 Je 15 '44

NATIONAL society of plastic tooling
Plastic tooling society formed. Aviation N 1:10 F 21 '44

NATIONAL steel corporation
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1694 Ap 24 '44

NATIONAL tea company
Food chain tiff. Bsns W p67-8 Jl 29 '44

NATIONAL terminals corporation
Securities of modern warehousing units. Comm & Fin Chr 159:603+ F 10 '44

NATIONAL thrift week. See Saving

NATIONAL trailways bus system
Trailways set to go places; war conference map Bus Transportation 23:36-7 Mr '44

NATIONAL war labor board
Arbitration boom. Bsns W p104-5 Je 3 '44
Bounds defined; labor relations agencies agree on distribution of powers. Bsns W p100+ Mr 25 '44
Committee told of administration's methods of enforcing WLB rulings. Steel 113:88-9 D 13 '43
CIO says WLB causes labor unrest. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2728 Je 29 '44
How to present a dispute case to the War labor board. O. C. Cool. Min Cong J 30:28-9 My '44
Incentive wages, collective bargaining, and the War labor board. E. S. Feldman. N A C A Bul 26:195-218 bibliog(p211-18) N 1 '44
Independents win; demand for voice in determination of their NWLB cases. Bsns W p99 Je 10 '44
Industry members of WLB ask for judicial test of security issue. Steel 114:73 My 8 '44
Industry members of WLB denounce government's handling of labor disputes. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2656 D 30 '43
Labor board sure of its powers. L. K. Garrison. Steel 114:29 Ja 24 '44
M. of M. spiked; Humble Oil decision. Bsns W p107 Ap 29 '44
M. of M. with twist; NWLB evolves a formula for shipyards case. Bsns W p 112 F 26 '44
Money no factor; NWLB insists on full retroactivity of wage increase to rubber workers. Bsns W p 106 S 9 '44
Multiple issues stagger NWLB. Bsns W p 15-16 My 20 '44
NWLB advice; abstract. J. Tanham. Bsns W p100+ O 14 '44
NWLB challenged. Bsns W p108 Je 3 '44
National war labor board jurisdiction in intrastate labor disputes. Mo Labor R 59:520-1 S '44
NWLB on carpet; U.S. Gypsum seeks injunction. Bsns W p95-6+ F 5 '44
NWLB sustained; Circuit court decrees that Board's orders are not subject to judicial review. Bsns W p86+ Je 10 '44
NWLB walkout. Bsns W p98+ N 4 '44
NWLB weathers the storm. Bsns W p 15-16 Ag 19 '44
New ship or old? squabble over pay rate for work on vessel in drydock brings defiance of NWLB summons. Bsns W p98-100 My 13 '44
Pay crackdown; NWLB presents a solid front in first case by backing its regional board's penalty for wage ceiling violation in New York. Bsns W p96-7 F 12 '44
Petrillo says no; NWLB order that his musicians return to record making. Bsns W p28+ Je 24 '44
Slap for strikers; mild punitive action for violation of no-strike pledges. Bsns W p98+ Jl 8 '44
Split on bonus; overtime award for loading and unloading cargo in port at night. Bsns W p 107 Ag 5 '44
Squalls ahead over rights of independent unions. Bsns W p19 Mr 18 '44
Token offering? independent unions fail to get full board representation but NWLB offers them liaison officer. Bsns W p103-4 My 27 '44
Union in NWLB; employees of Board form an independent. Bsns W p102 F 12 '44
Wage policy. Mo Labor R 58:995-6 My '44
War labor board orders Frantz re-employment. Elec World 121:499 F 5 '44
WLB orders ruled not subject to court review according to District of Columbia court. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2400 Je 8 '44
War labor board policy on review of arbitration awards. Mo Labor R 57:935-6 N '43
WLB to adhere to wage formula; urges cut in prices. W. H. Davis. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2023 N 18 '43
What happened in the Montgomery Ward case; chronological report on controversy with CIO. il Factory Management 102:93-6 Je '44

NATIONAL warm air heating and air conditioning association
Annual meeting, 30th, Cincinnati, Dec. 8. Sheet Metal Worker 35:124, 126, 128+ Ja '44
Mid-year meeting, Chicago, June 7-8. Sheet Metal Worker 35:72-5 Jl '44

NATIONAL wholesale druggists' association
Annual meeting, 70th, New York, Sept. 26-28. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:7+ O 2 '44

NATIONAL youth administration
NYA liquidated after 8½ years' existence. Comm & Fin Chr 159:199 Ja 13 '44
NYA war production training activities. Mo Labor R 57:951 N '43

NATIONALISM
Challenge to peacemakers; nationalistic ideology and goals. J. S. Roucek, ed. bibliog Ann Am Acad 232:25-115 Mr '44
See also
Regionalism

NATIONS
Small European nations after the war. F. Van Cauwelaert. Ann Am Acad 234:61-9 Jl '44
What is a great power? maps Economist 146:330-1 Mr 11 '44

NATURAL dyes. See Dyes and dyeing—Natural dyes

NATURAL gas. See Gas, Natural

NATURAL gasoline. See Gasoline, Natural

NATURAL gasoline association of America
Annual meeting, 23d, Dallas, April 12-14. Nat Pet N 36:36+ Ap 19 '44; Oil & Gas J 42: 32-3 Ap 20 '44; Pet Refiner 23:137-8 My '44

NATURAL history museums
See also
Chicago natural history museum
United States—National museum

NATURAL resources
Industrial development in relation to natural resources, India. P. P. Ginwala. Ann Am Acad 233:113-20 My '44

Marketing agencies for producers of natural resource products. H. W. Vesey. il Min Cong J 30:40-3 O; 33-5+ N '44

What is scientific planning? W. Rautenstrauch. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1827+ O 26 '44

See also
Coal
Conservation of resources
Fisheries
Forests and forestry
Fuel
Gas, Natural
Geography, Economic
Mines and mineral resources
Oil lands
Oil shales
Ore deposits
Peat
Petroleum
Raw materials
Reclamation of land
Soil conservation
Water supply

NAUTICAL instruments
Celestial navigation instrument for life rafts. il Marine Eng 49:250 Ja '44

Ralston stability and trim indicator. Marine Eng 49:240 O '44

Sighted sub, sank same; alidade redesigned for bakelite molding. L. C. Mackrill. il Mod Plastics 21:83-6+ Ja '44

Tack comparer for determining relative distances between alternate courses. il Marine Eng 48:248 Jl '44

Training instruments for navigators. il Mod Plastics 21:116-17 F '44

See also
Gyro compass

NAUTICAL training schools
See also
Training ships

NAVAL air material center, Philadelphia
Naval air material center. J. W. Meader. il J Ap Phys 15:273-7 Mr '44

NAVAL air service. See United States—Air service, Navy

NAVAL air stations
Flexible plan for flyers' chapels; twin chapels, U.S. naval air station, Jacksonville, Florida. il plan Arch Rec 95:66-8 F '44

Monolithic concrete seaplane hangars. R. Zaborowski and O. Gruenwald. il diags Civil Eng 14:355-9 Ag '44

Processing soil-cement landing mat at Ottuma naval aviation base. il diag Concrete 52:33-7 Jl '44

Radiant heat installed in chapels at Naval air station, Florida. F. E. Markel. il Heat & Ven 41:82-4 F '44

NAVAL air transport service. See United States—Air service, Navy—Transport service

NAVAL aircraft factory. See United States—Naval aircraft factory

NAVAL architects
Naval architect and the shipowner. P. V. G. Mitchell. Marine Eng 48:202, 204, 206 N '43

NAVAL architects and marine engineers, Society of. See Society of naval architects and marine engineers

NAVAL architecture
Coefficient of propulsive efficiency. K. C. Barnaby. Engineering 156:378-80, 399-400 N 5-12 '43

Longitudinal bending moments. J. F. King. Engineer 178:248-9 S 29 '44; Same. Engineering 158:258-9 S 29 '44; Discussion. Engineer 178:242-3 S 29 '44

Longitudinal flotation diagram; abstract and discussion. J. W. Kennicott. Marine Eng 48:163 D '43

Methods of levying charges for services to shipping. J. Tutin. Engineer 178:272 O 6 '44; Same. Engineering 158:277 O 6 '44; Discussion. Engineer 178:258-9 O 6 '44

Naval architect and the shipowner. P. V. G. Mitchell. Marine Eng 48:202, 204, 206 N '43

Preliminary design; Navy department and its connection with design of warships. L. A. Kniskern. Marine Eng 49:165-70+ Mr '44

Victory ship design. J. L. Bates. Marine Eng 49:154-9+ Ap '44

See also
Barges
Freight ships
Marine engineering
Motor ships
Propellers
Ship propulsion
Shipbuilding
Ships
Steamboats
Tank ships
Towboats
Warships

Designs and plans

Merchant vessels become mercy ships; Wisteria, typical hospital ship conversion. il plans Marine Eng 49:150-6 O '44

Powered concrete ships of World war II. R. E. McLaughlin. il diags Eng N 133:472-4 O 19 '44

Victory ships. il plans diags Marine Eng 49: 160-89 Ap '44

NAVAL art and science
See also
Marine engineering
Naval bases and other headings beginning Naval
Navigation
Navy yards and naval stations
Seamen
Shipbuilding
Warships
World war, 1939—Naval operations

NAVAL bases
Mission completed; base construction operations in Pacific area. N. A. Bowers. il map Eng N 132:866-9 Je 15 '44

Roosevelt naval base, Terminal Island, Long Beach harbor. il plans Arch Rec 95:58-70 My '44

Seabees, the courageous battalions. K. Smith. il Civil Eng 14:225-8 Je '44

Ship repair department in North Africa. Marine Eng 49:204 Mr '44

Water supply at advance bases of the U.S. navy. D. H. Bennett. N E Water Works Assn J 58:51-4 Mr '44

Water supply equipment and facilities for advance bases of the U.S. navy. C. T. Dickeman. N E Water Works Assn J 58: 47-50 Mr '44

See also
Naval air stations

NAVAL boiler and turbine laboratory, Philadelphia
Naval boiler and turbine laboratory. C. A. Bonvillian. il J Ap Phys 15:236-9 Mr '44

NAVAL education
Navy training-film production program. H. B. Roberts. Mech Eng 66:660-2 O '44

See also
Moving pictures in naval education
also Naval school of military government and administration; United States coast guard academy, New London, Connecticut

NAVAL engineering. See Marine engineering

NAVAL guns
Expansion of the United States navy in the last three years. Engineer 177:262-3 Ap 7 '44

Naval gun mounts from a Pacific Coast shop. C. O. Herb. il Mach 50:131-40 F '44

Redesign bearing separators to lighten weight of navy equipment; gun mount bearings. S. R. Thomas. diags Steel 115:78+ O 30 '44

Manufacture

Building our naval guns. R. G. Skerrett. il diag Comp Air Mag 49:138-45 Je '44

NAVAL hospitals. See Hospitals, Naval and marine

NAVAL ordnance laboratory
Research activities. W. G. Schindler. il J Ap Phys 15:255-61 Mr '44

NAVAL personnel, Bureau of. See United States—Naval personnel, Bureau of

NAVAL proving ground, Dahlgren, Virginia
Research and experimental activities. D. I. Hedrick. il J Ap Phys 15:262-9 Mr '44

NAVAL research
Mobilization of scientific resources; U.S. Navy. J Ap Phys 15:203-90 Mr '44
Royal naval scientific service. Engineering 158:211-12 S 15 '44

NAVAL research laboratory
U.S. Naval research laboratory. A. H. Van Keuren. il J Ap Phys 15:221-6 Mr '44

NAVAL school of military government and administration
Establishment at Columbia university. S. C. Wallace. Ann Am Acad 231:29-33 Ja '44

NAVAL stations. See Naval air stations; Naval training stations; Navy yards and naval stations

NAVAL stores
Increasing naval stores output through chemical stimulation. Chem Ind 54:72+ Ja '44
Naval stores conservation program for 1944. Paint Oil & Chem R 106:16 N 18 '43
Wet and colder for naval stores. Chem Ind 55:398 S '44

Prices

Gum naval stores price advisers named. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:5 Ag 7 '44

Statistics

Naval stores for export under lend-lease, 1943. For Comm W 14:29 Mr 18 '44

Testing

Photo-electric colour measurement. H. Seymour. Electrician 133:77 Jl 28 '44

NAVAL training stations
Reserve cadet school, United States coast guard academy. il diags plans Arch Rec 94:42-52 D '43
Streamline camp construction; Camp Lejeune, marine base, New River, N.C. il Brick & Clay Rec 103:26-8 N '43
Substantial temporary construction used for a naval training station; use of concrete block walls and pile foundations. T. H. Creighton. diag Eng N 133:156-7 Ag 10 '44

Libraries

Library service at Great Lakes. M. D. Vocelle. Special Lib 34:443-5 N '43

NAVICULA torquatum
Unique polyene pigment of the marine diatom navicula torquatum. H. H. Strain and W. M. Manning. Am Chem Soc J 65: 2258-9 N '43

NAVIES
See also
Airplane carriers
Naval architecture and other headings beginning naval
Navy yards and naval stations
Sea power
Warships
also subdivision Navy under names of countries, e.g. United States—Navy

NAVIGATION
Coast guard aids to navigation. C. A. Park. il Marine Eng 49:163-5 Ag '44
Mathematics of direction-finding navigation. T. Collins. Aero Digest 43:125+ O '43
Mr Magellan, class of '44. P. Curtin. il Air Transport 2:25-8 Ap '44
See also
Harbors
Nautical instruments
Radio aids to navigation
Rivers
Shipping
Ships
Steamboats
Steering gear
Towing
Waterways

NAVIGATION laws. See Maritime law

NAVY beans. See Beans

NAVY fabrics
Dyeing vicuna cloth. Textile Col 65:527-8, 561-2 D '43
See also
Military fabrics
United States—Navy—Clothing
United States—Navy—Textile requirements

NAVY industrial association
First annual dinner, address by Secretary Forrestal. Marine Eng 49:190+ O '44

NAVY specialized training program. See United States—Navy—Education

NAVY terms
Do you make these mistakes in English? T. Cumings. Ptr Ink 209:24 O 27 '44

NAVY yards and naval stations
Histories of the U.S. navy yards; reviews of various papers. G. H. Rock. Marine Eng 48:161-2 D '43
Moving a mountain into San Francisco bay; building yard and drydock for U.S. navy. J. A. Ryan. il Explosives Eng 22:212-14 S '44
Operation of an inland naval depot. F. G. Blee. Ry Age 116:818-19 Ap 29 '44
See also
Naval bases
Naval training stations
Ship model tanks

Equipment

Moving a big boiler without dismantling. G. F. Flay, jr. il diags Eng N 132:178-82 F 10 '44
Moving navy yard boiler saves four months and $75,000. G. F. Flay, jr. il Power 88: 105-6 F '44
Tool control practiced at the Puget Sound navy yard. W. E. Ainsworth. il diag Mech Eng 66:631-7 O '44

Laboratories

Navy yard laboratories, Bureau of ships. W. C. Wagner. il J Ap Phys 15:243-7 Mr '44

NEAR EAST
America in the Middle East; U.S. government petroleum pipe line, and attitude toward immigration of Jews into Palestine. Economist 146:328-9 Mr 11 '44
Explosive Middle East. F. L. Babcock. il map Fortune 30:112-17+ S '44
Half of one world; dependent peoples. J. M. Jones. il map Fortune 30:122-31+ O '44
Middle East in 1962. Economist 147:81-2 Jl 15 '44
Middle Eastern opportunity. Economist 146: 2-3 Ja 1 '44
Russia and the Middle East. map Economist 147:531-2 O 21 '44
See also
Insurance, Life—Near East
Palestine
Petroleum industry and trade—Near East
World war, 1939—Near East

Commerce

New trade waters charted; Middle East's market offers postwar challenge. il Bsns W p47-8+ D 4 '43

NEBRASKA
See also
Insurance, Life—Nebraska

NEBRASKA power company
Fury in Omaha; purchase of Nebraska power co. as municipal utility is proposed. Bsns W p42+ Ag 26 '44
Omaha ultimatum; condemnation of private utility threatened by city council unless new contract contains notice-of-sale clause. Bsns W p18 O 14 '44

NEBULAE
Direction of rotation in spiral nebulae. V. M. Slipher. Science 99:144 F 18 '44
Discovery of two faint nebulae. Science 100: supl0 N 3 '44

NECHES butane products company
Industry praised for patience in waiting turn on priorities for butadiene plants. A. L. Foster. Oil & Gas J 42:30-1 Mr 2 '44
Postwar rights secured in Neches agreement. A. M. Houghton. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2: R126-7 Mr 1 '44

NECROSIN
Chemical basis of fever. V. Menkin. bibliog Science 100:337-8 O 13 '44

NEEDLE bearings
Needle roller bearings; application and maintenance. E. V. Paterson. il diags Automobile Eng 34:147-50 Ap '44
Points on the application of needle bearings; abstract. G. R. Trumbull. Mach 50:180 My '44

NEEDLE bearings—*Continued*
Twelve general considerations for needle bearing applications. W. H. Korff. il diags Product Eng 15:389-92 Je '44

NEEDLE steel. See Steel alloys

NEGLIGENCE
Avoid liability on gas company damage suits. L. T. Parker. Am Gas J 160:30-2 Ap '44
How to avoid motor vehicle damage suits. L. T. Parker. Am Gas J 161:37-9 O '44
Negligence causing stranding held that of ship officers, not of owner. East Underw 45:33 F 25 '44
Seller of kerosene stove liable for damage caused by explosion. East Underw 45:20 S 1 '44
Stevedoring company primarily liable to scow owner for smoking damages. East Underw 44:33 D 17 '43

See also
Accident law
Damages
Employers' liability
Proximate cause (law)

NEGOTIABLE instruments
Bank discounting note tainted with usury held not a holder in due course. Banking Law J 61:818-21 S '44
Banking decisions. Published in monthly numbers of Banking law journal
Extension of credit to third person sufficient consideration to support enforceability of note. Banking Law J 61:271-6 Mr '44
Fraud in inception of note. C. R. Rosenberg, jr. Burroughs Clearing House 29:37-9 O '44
Holder by subrogation. C. R. Rosenberg, jr. Burroughs Clearing House 28:20 Ja '44
Holder in due course not always safe. C. R. Rosenberg, jr. Burroughs Clearing House 28:37-8 Ag '44
Holder in due course of instrument containing conditional sales contract and note. Banking Law J 60:1077-82 D '43
Holder of note secured by chattel mortgage not precluded from recovery against indorsers. Banking Law J 61:842-6 S '44
Installment note accelerated. C. R. Rosenberg, jr. Burroughs Clearing House 28:39 S '44
Negotiable note stale. C. R. Rosenberg, jr. Burroughs Clearing House 28:47-8 D '43
Note for work to be done. C. R. Rosenberg, jr. Burroughs Clearing House 28:40-1 Mr '44
Plantiff entitled to show meaning of words "for value received" in negotiable instrument. Banking Law J 61:779-84 Ag '44
Recipient of proceeds of draft purchased with stolen funds is taker for value. Banking Law J 61:178-90 F '44
State warrants not negotiable instruments. Banking Law J 61:41-5 Ja '44
This express money order is negotiable. il Bankers Mo 60:568 D '43
Travelers' checks are negotiable after they are countersigned. il Bankers Mo 60:556+ D '43

See also
Bank money orders
Bills of exchange
Checks
Drafts
Indorsement
Letters of credit
Promissory notes
Warehouse receipts

NEGRO market
American Negro, an export market at home! D. J. Sullivan. il Ptr Ink 208:90+ Jl 21 '44

NEGROES
Mrs Roosevelt denies advocating Negro social equality. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1037 S 7 '44

Bibliography
Selected bibliography on the Negro; comp. by National urban league, Department of research. 2d sup to 3d ed 28p pa 15c National urban league, 1133 Broadway, New York 10 '44

Employment
Color line cited; FEPC orders railroads and unions to end discrimination. Bsns W p90+ D 4 '43
Defends orders on promoting Negroes. M. Ross. Ry Age 116:615 Mr 25 '44
Employment of Negroes in United States war industries. R. C. Weaver. Int Labour R 50: 141-59 Ag '44
FEPC challenged; Philadelphia transit union defies order to end discrimination. Bsns W p95 Ja 15 '44
Occupational distribution of Negroes in 1940. Mo Labor R 58:739 Ap '44
Railroads demur. Bsns W p 103 D 18 '43
Reject directives on discrimination. Ry Age 115:988-9 D 18 '43
Training Negroes for war work. Mo Labor R 57:952-3 N '43
Training the Negro for the production front line; Sun shipbuilding and dry dock co. H. L. Horton. il Mach 50:174-8 D '43
What's to happen to colored workers? R. W. Babson. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1227 Mr 23 '44

Housing
Newest housing market; with description of Princeton Park, Chicago. Arch Forum 81: 62-3 Jl '44
Plan for Harlem's redevelopment. il plans maps Arch Forum 80:145-52 Ap '44

Politics and suffrage
South Carolina repeals primary laws to prevent Negroes from voting in primaries. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1741 Ap 27 '44
Supreme court rejects plea for rehearing of ruling permitting Negro vote in Texas primaries. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2176 My 25 '44

Segregation
South has no race problem. T. Sensing. Manuf Rec 113:28+ Jl '44

See also
Railroads—Negro passengers

Suffrage
See Negroes—Politics and suffrage

NEGROES in the West Indies
Caribbean laboratory; there we can learn the potentials of U.S. influence on world colonial policy. J. M. Jones. il Fortune 29:125-7 F '44

NEIGHBORHOOD planning
Advanced land planning shunts life-taking traffic. S. H. Mott. plan Am Bld 66:68+ Ap '44
Clearing Park Avenue slums. Arch Forum 80:58 My '44
Conservation of neighborhoods. A. C. Kayanan. Arch Forum 80:117-18+ Ap '44
Horse sense planning; creating self-contained neighborhoods; Thorneycroft, Brooklyn Hill and hospital-research center, New York. A. Mayer and J. Whittlesey. il plans map Arch Forum 79:64-71 N '43
Objectives of neighborhood planning. T. B. Augur. Arch Forum 80:79-80+ Ap '44
Planned neighborhoods for 194X. il diags plans maps Arch Forum 80:71-152 Ap '44
Planning for private investment; attitude of private capital toward neighborhood development. L. D. Meredith. Arch Forum 80: 109-10+ Ap '44
Post-war planning for Yorkville. R. Tough and S. M. Robison. plan maps J Land & Pub Util Econ 18:485-94; 19:354-63, 470-8; 20:156-63 N '42, Ag-N '43, My '44
Prerequisites of planned development; some form of public control of land is essential to planning. B. J. Hovde. Arch Forum 80: 87-8+ Ap '44
School in the neighborhood center; diagrammatic plan, showing community school functionally related to neighborhood center. il plans Arch Rec 95:96-100 Mr '44
Technique of urban redevelopment; individual vs. group interests in real property. A. C. Holden. plans J Land & Pub Util Econ 20: 133-48 My '44

See also
Shopping centers

NELSON, Donald Marr, 1888-
Nelson and Hurley to visit China on FDR mission. Comm & Fin Chr 160:965 Ag 31 '44
President directs Nelson to return to China to organize War production board there. Comm & Fin Chr 160:2052 N 9 '44
Resigns from WPB. Comm & Fin Chr 160: 1507 O 5 '44

NEOARSPHENAMINE
Sulfarsphenamine in the therapy of syphilis; comparative study of the toxic manifestations of neoarsphenamine and sulfarsphenamine. T. F. Probey and others. bibliog Pub Health Rep 59:733-52 Je 9 '44

NEON
See also
Electric lamps, Neon

NEOPHYL chloride
Factors influencing the course and mechanism of Grignard reactions; the reaction of β,β-dimethylphenethyl chloride and phenylmagnesium bromide in the presence of cobaltous chloride. W. H. Urry and M. S. Kharasch. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1438-40 S '44

NEOPRENE
Compounding neoprene latex. B. Dales, R. H. Walsh and H. H. Abernathy. India Rubber World 107:565-7; 108:146-7; 110:643-4 Mr, My '43, S '44
Effect of elastomer crystallization on tests for freeze resistance. D. B. Forman. Ind & Eng Chem 36:738-41 Ag '44
Neoprene and other synthetic rubbers in the textile industry. E. H. Krismann. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:246-50; Discussion. 250-1 Je 5 '44
Neoprene; pictured flow sheet. Chem & Met Eng 51:130-3 Ja '44
Neoprene process made available to Soviet Union by duPont. Rubber Age 55:384 Jl '44
Rubber cuffs increase efficiency of airplane propellers; merry-go-round curing press for neoprene. D. C. Sanford. il India Rubber World 110:307 Je '44
Synthetic rubber; basic types, characteristics, uses, etc. S. A. Kogut. il Product Eng 15: [686-7] insert6-7 O '44

NEOSTAM. See Stibamine glucoside

NERVES
Roots of spinal nerves. D. Duncan. Science 98:515 D 10 '43

NERVOUS habits
Autistic gestures build sales resistance. J. F. Bender. Ptr Ink 208:84+ S 29 '44

NERVOUS system
Electronic equipment measures nerve activity. W. S. McCulloch. Electronics 17:198 Jl '44
Naturally occurring porphyrins in the central nervous system. H. Klüver. bibliog Science 99:482-4 Je 16 '44
See also
Mental hygiene
Reflexes

Diseases

See also
Neuralgia
Neuroses

NET fabrics
Mosquito bars released as surplus. il Textile World 94:129 Ag '44

NETHERLANDS
See also
Aeronautics, Military—Netherlands
Air lines—Netherlands
Finance—Netherlands
Labor and laboring classes—Netherlands
Postage stamps—Netherlands

German occupation

Impoverished Holland. Economist 146:341-2 Mr 11 '44

Industries and resources

Liberation of low countries boon to Allies; slated for leading part in restoration of world trade. P. Wohl. Barron's 24:7 S 25 '44

NETHERLANDS INDIES
Netherlands East Indies. B. Landheer. il Am Inst Banking Bul 26:16-17 Ja '44
Netherlands Indies; what Holland's wealthiest colonial possession means to western industry. A. G. Hopkins. il map For Comm W 16:3-8+ S 16 '44
See also Labor and laboring classes—Netherlands Indies

NETS
Success story; fisherman making hand-knit nets. il Bsns W p64 F 19 '44
See also
Fishing nets

NETS, Fishing. See Fishing nets

NETTLES
Component acids of various vegetable fats. T. P. Hilditch and M. L. Meara. Soc Chem Ind J 63:114 Ap '44

NETWORK analyzers. See Electric distribution—Tables, calculations, etc; Radio engineering—Tables, calculations, etc.

NETWORK vaults. See Vaults (electric installation)

NEURALGIA
Causalgia and causalgia states. L. L. Hobler. bibliog Ind Med 12:724-7 N '43

NEUROSES
Mental maladjustment and color vision. K. Dunlap. bibliog Science 98:470-2 N 26 '43
Mortality experience on psychoneurotics; Equitable study. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:6-7 Je 30 '44
Psychiatric toll of warfare. il Fortune 28: 140-3+ D '43

NEUROSPORA crassa
Effect of pH on the availability of p-aminobenzoic acid to neurospora crassa. O. Wyss, V. G. Lilly and L. H. Leonian. bibliog Science 99:18-19 Ja 7 '44

NEUTRALITY
Pressure on the neutrals. Economist 146:523-4 Ap 22 '44

NEUTRALIZATION
Basicity factors of limestone and lime; evaluation as neutralizing agents; neutralization of waste liquor from sulfuric acid pickling of steel. R. D. Hoak, C. J. Lewis and W. W. Hodge. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:274-8 Mr '44
Neutralization reactions in selenium oxychloride; potentiometric titration. W. S. Peterson, C. J. Heimerzheim and G. B. L. Smith. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2403-6 D '43
Up-flow neutralization of acid wastes. H. W. Gehm. diag Chem & Met Eng 51:124-5 O '44

NEUTRONS
Binding energy of deuteron and the neutron-proton scattering by a new potential. M. Wang. Phys R 66:103-6 S 1 '44
On applications of the λ-limiting process to the theory of the meson field. W. Pauli. bibliog Phys R 64:332-44 D 1 '43
Physics in 1943. T. H. Osgood. J Ap Phys 15:89-91 F '44

Scattering

Inelastic scattering of slow neutrons. R. Weinstock. bibliog Phys R 65:1-20 Ja 1 '44

NEVADA
See also
Geology—Nevada
Mines and mineral resources—Nevada

NEVILLAC OA
Resin of improved odor. Chem & Met Eng 51:140 Jl '44; Same. Chem Ind 55:84 Jl '44

NEW BEDFORD, Massachusetts

Water supply

Post-war plans for the water system of New Bedford. H. C. Mandell. N E Water Works Assn J 58:7-13 Mr '44

NEW BRUNSWICK, Canada

Industries and resources

Resources development board. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:394 Ap '44

NEW BRUNSWICK, New Jersey

Sewerage

Municipal rate schedule for industrial waste treatment. Eng N 132:554-5 Ap 20 '44

NEW businesses. See Business—New businesses

NEW CALEDONIA
War-primed power operations in the South Pacific. H. A. Dye. il Pub Util 33:554-8 Ap 27 '44

NEW employees. See Employment management—New employees

NEW ENGLAND

See also
Agriculture—New England

Industries and resources

New England states irate over industrial McCarran proposal. Iron Age 154:144 O 26 '44

Post-war planning in industrial New England. D. Harmon. N E Water Works Assn J 58:24-34 Mr '44

NEW ENGLAND council

Looking ahead; annual conference. Bsns W p20+ N 27 '43

NEW ENGLAND gas association

Annual business conference, 18th, Boston, March 23. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:165-6 Ap '44; Gas Age 93:28-30 Ap 6 '44; Am Gas J 160:18-19 Ap '44

Committees consider post-war plans. Am Gas J 160:24-5 Ja '44

NEW ENGLAND power association

Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 160:15 Jl 3 '44

Financial news and comment. O. Ely. Pub Util 34:234-7 Ag 17 '44

Hearing on simplification plan. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1450 Ap 10 '44

Proposed reorganization filed with SEC. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1042 Mr 13 '44

Public utility securities. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1824 My 4 '44

NEW ENGLAND public service company

Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1695 Ap 24 '44

NEW ENGLAND telephone and telegraph company

Report; years ended Dec. 31, 1940-1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159:939 Mr 6 '44

NEW ENGLAND water works association

Annual meeting, 62d, Boston, Sept. 28-29; annual reports, committees. N E Water Works Assn J 57:369-411 D '43

Annual meeting, 63d, Poland Springs. Eng N 133:281+ S 28 '44; Water Works & Sewerage 91:341-7, 388-92 O-N '44

NEW HAMPSHIRE

See also Mines and mineral resources—New Hampshire

State planning and development commission

Role of a librarian in a state planning agency. D. G. Hubbard. Special Lib 34:471-7 D '43

NEW HAVEN, Connecticut

Water supply

In the matter of the rates and service of the New Haven water company. H. F. Jones. J Land & Pub Util Econ 19:377-9 Ag '43

NEW idea incorporated

Thumbnail stock appraisal. Mag of Wall St 73:669 Ap 1 '44

NEW JERSEY Bell telephone company

Acquisitions authorized. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1189 S 18 '44

NEW JERSEY power and light company

New Jersey adjustment plan. J. E. Conlon; J. R. Foster; M. G. Davis. Pub Util 33: 663-85 My 25 '44

Securities authorized. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 2011 My 15 '44

NEW JERSEY ship canal (proposed)

Effect of the proposed New Jersey ship canal on water supplies. C. H. Capen. map Am Water Works Assn J 36:901-7 Ag '44

NEW LONDON, Connecticut

Bridges

High-level highway bridge spans Thames river between New London and Groton, Conn. L. G. Sumner; H. A. Foster; I. P. Gould. il diags Civil Eng 14:111-13, 157-60, 195-8, 243-6 Mr-Je '44

NEW MEXICO

See also
Animas valley, New Mexico
Geology—New Mexico
Rain and rainfall—New Mexico

History

Road to empire, the Santa Fe trail. J. L. Sinclair. il Comp Air Mag 49:72-5 Mr '44

NEW models. See Products, Improved

NEW ORLEANS

See also
Labor supply—New Orleans
Motor bus lines—New Orleans

International house

New Orleans International house to promote Latin-American trade. Sales Management 53:34 Jl 15 '44

NEW ORLEANS public service incorporated

Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 160:436 Jl 31 '44

NEW ORLEANS terminal company

New Orleans Terminal 4s, 1953, strengthened. A. Jansen. Barron's 24:10+ N 13 '44

NEW ORLEANS, Texas & Mexico railway

Earnings, 1942 and 1943. Comm & Fin Chr 160:226 Jl 17 '44

NEW products. See Products, New

NEW school for social research

Roosevelt and Dewey congratulate school on 25th anniversary. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 2295 Je 1 '44

NEW YORK (city)

Clearing Park Avenue slums. Arch Forum 80:58 My '44

Horse sense planning. A. Mayer and J. Whittlesey. il plans map Arch Forum 79: 59-74 N '43

Improper land use, not taxation, held cause of New York's blight. Arch Rec 96:148+ Ag '44

New York gapes at its future; exhibit of the city plan. il map Arch Forum 80:57 My '44

New York's postwar exhibition. il Arch Rec 95:16 Je '44

Planning with you; New York's billion dollar postwar program. il Arch Forum 80:87-9 Je '44

Plans for Idlewild. il plan Bsns W p21-2 Ag 19 '44

Post-war planning for Yorkville. R. Tough and S. M. Robison. plan maps J Land & Pub Util Econ 18:485-94; 19:354-63, 470-8; 20:156-63 N '42, Ag-N '43, My '44

Postwar planning of U.S. cities. map Adv & Sell 37:69+ N '44

Preventive maintenance, New York City's White Wing fleet; world's largest municipal garage. il Roads & Sts 87:87-8+ Ap; 85-91 My '44

Technique of urban redevelopment; individual vs. group interests in real property. A. C. Holden. plans J Land & Pub Util Econ 20: 139-48 My '44

Architecture

Design your city's buildings now! New York's five-year program. A. G. Lorimer. il Arch Rec 96:88-91 Jl '44

Private practice challenged; efforts of Civil service groups to eliminate private architect and engineer from planning of public works. C. C. Platt. Arch Rec 95:110+ Ja '44

Economic conditions

Economic basis of the wealth and welfare of New York city. I. Wright and A. M. Wolkiser. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2547 D 23 '43

New York commerce and industry association cites civic achievements in past year. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2349 D 9 '43

Harbor

Air harbors urged for waterfront. il Aviation N 2:20 O 23 '44

U.S. coast guard shield of honor awarded Fire insurance exchange and six other members of New York port coordinators. il East Underw 45:17 Jl 14 '44

NEW YORK (city)—*Continued*

Harlem area

Plan for Harlem's redevelopment. il plans maps Arch Forum 80:145-52 Ap '44

Hospitals

Health services and city planning. E. A. Salmon. il map Arch Rec 96:78-80 Ag '44

See also Columbia-Presbyterian medical center

Hotels

Plaza purchase. il Arch Forum 79:45-6 N '43

See also
Allerton New York corporation

Metropolitan district

New York metropolitan area production at peak; Regional plan association report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1229 Mr 23 '44

Metropolitan opera house

Diamond jubilee finds Metropolitan opera house inadequate. il Arch Forum 79:2+ N '43

Population

Yorkville, American community and melting pot. R. Tough and S. M. Robison. plan J Land & Pub Util Econ 19:354-63 Ag '43

Public works

City of New York plans for the impact of peace. I. V. A. Huie. il map Eng N 132: 272-7 F 24 '44

New York City's $1,270,000,000 postwar program. il Pub Works 75:20-1+ N '44

Railroads

N.Y. Grand Central's at new record. Ry Age 116:287-8 Ja 29 '44

Rapid transit

See also
Hudson and Manhattan railroad
Third avenue transit corporation

Rockefeller Center

Advances in highway transportation; with information on garage facilities at Rockefeller Center. G. Kelcey. il Civil Eng 14:56-8 F '44

Sewerage

Concentration of sewage sludges. W. Donaldson. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 70:1290-6 O '44

From sewage-disposal digester gas come power and heat for plant operation; New York City's Bowery Bay plant. il plans Power 88:144-7+ Mr '44

New York city ready with sewage projects; abstract. R. H. Gould. Water Works & Sewerage 91:63+ F '44

Postwar sanitary engineering work for New York city. R. H. Gould. il map Civil Eng 14:184-6 My '44

Subways

World's greatest rapid transit railroad. R. J. Robinson. il Mass Transportation 40:214-16 Ag '44

Tunnels

Pressure on the lining of circular tunnels in plastic soils. D. P. Krynine. diags Am Soc C E Proc 70:629-46 My '44; Discussion. 70:1215-17, 1639-46 S, D '44

Queens Midtown tunnel. O. Singstad. il diags maps Am Soc C E Proc 69:361-97 Mr '43; Discussion. 69:783-4, 895-904, 1025-36, 1483-92; 70:189-92, 375-86 My-Je, S, N '43, F-Mr '44

Revised tunnel plan for midtown New York. Eng N 133:540 N 2 '44

Water supply

Delaware aqueduct for New York's water supply goes into service. Eng N 132:517 Ap 13 '44

World fashion center (proposed)

Acts on Fashion center. Bsns W p38+ Jl 8 '44

Fashion center building. Arch Rec 96:116+ Jl '44

Fashion's home. il Bsns W p 19-22 Ja 29 '44

New York plans fashion center. il Arch Rec 95:44 F '44

World's fair, 1939-1940

N.Y. world's fair (1940), inc. dissolution asked. Comm & Fin Chr 160:469 Jl 31 '44

NEW YORK (state)

See also
Iron mines and mining—New York (state)
Roads—New York (state)
Wages—New York (state)

NEW YORK academy of medicine

Award of the gold medal to Oswald T. Avery. Science 100:328-9 O 13 '44

NEW YORK academy of sciences

Annual meeting, 126th, New York, Dec. 15. Science 98:579 D 31 '43

NEW YORK board of trade

Drug, chemical and allied trades section

DCAT section elects officers. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 144:3+ D 13 '43

Elects executive committee. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 144:7+ N 22 '43

NEW YORK botanical garden

Projects. Science 99:120 F 11 '44

NEW YORK central railroad

Abandonment of branch; sues to determine income tax liability; income account, 1942 and 1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1042-3 Mr 13 '44

Activity rises in New York Central. Barron's 24:4 Jl 24 '44

Annual report. Ry Age 116:1133 Je 10 '44

Anti-trust complaint filed against N.Y.C. Ry Age 116:513 Mr 11 '44

Equipment trust certificates. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1406 O 2 '44

How New York central railroad wins showings for films. F. G. Beach. il Sales Management 53:127-8 O 1 '44

New director, financial position improved in 1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2235 My 29 '44

New York Central in strong financial condition. A. Jansen. Barron's 24:10+ Mr 20 '44

Traffic statistics, etc. 1940-1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2419 Je 12 '44

Williamson resigns; G. Metzman becomes chief executive. Ry Age 117:303 Ag 19 '44

NEW YORK, Chicago and St Louis railroad

Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1450-1 Ap 10 '44

Equipment trusts offered. Comm & Fin Chr 158:1940 N 15 '43

Nickel Plate refunding possible. Barron's 24: 1+ Ap 10 '44

Nickel Plate's dividend outlook. Barron's 24: 1+ S 25 '44

Plans reduction in debt before resuming dividends. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2011 My 15 '44

Railroad securities. Comm & Fin Chr 158: 2529 D 23 '43

Railroad securities. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 1615 Ap 20 '44

$10,000,000 collateral loan purchased by Manufacturers trust co. Comm & Fin Chr 160: 1740 O 23 '44

To retire $15,188,000 extended first 3½s; $10,000,000 loan aproved. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1298 S 25 '44

NEW YORK clearing house association

Aldrich heads clearing house committee; Mar. 16 balances of $455,123,140 new peak. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1617 O 12 '44

NEW YORK curb exchange

Circuit court decision granting unlisted trading privileges to Kentucky utilities 4% bonds; text. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1373-4 S 28 '44

Curb acts to employ full-time paid president. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1951 My 11 '44

Market value of stocks and bonds on New York curb exchange advanced in 1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159:813 F 24 '44

Moffatt again named president of N.Y. Curb; new governors; committee appointments. Comm & Fin Chr 159:828 F 24 '44

NEW YORK curb exchange—*Continued*
NASD appeal for reverse of SEC order in Curb unlisted case before US Circuit court. Comm & Fin Chr 159:171 Ja 13 '44
New York curb exchange. F. C. Moffatt. Comm & Fin Chr 160:482+ Ag 3 '44
N.Y. Curb trading volume for 1943 was highest in six years. Comm & Fin Chr 159:95 Ja 6 '44
Partners of former firm of Avery & co. sue Curb exchange. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1958 My 11 '44
Reprimand five curb members for technical violations of special offering rule. Comm & Fin Chr 160:519 Ag 3 '44

NEW YORK, Lackawanna and western railway
Approves merger. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1406 O 2 '44

NEW YORK life insurance company
Annual statement. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 1043, 1309 Mr 13, 30 '44
Century old. pors East Underw 45:3-4 Ap 14 '44; Ins Field (Life ed) 73:6-7+ Ap 14 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1+ Ap 14 '44; Spectator (Life ed) 151:18-19 My '44; Weekly Underw 150:922 Ap 15 '44

NEW YORK medical center. See Columbia-Presbyterian medical center

NEW YORK, New Haven & Hartford railroad
Comparative income account, for calendar years 1942 and 1943. Comm & Fin Chr 160: 330 Jl 24 '44
Court approves amended plan of reorganization. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1043 Mr 13 '44
Court approves reorganization plan. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2584 D 27 '43
New values in bonds of the New Haven railroad. A. Jansen. Barron's 24:12, 19 Mr 13 '44
Railroad securities. Comm & Fin Chr 158: 2633 D 30 '43
Reorganization ruling appealed. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1451 Ap 10 '44
To settle bank claims. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 384 Ja 24 '44

NEW YORK, Ontario & Western railway
All-Diesel road. Bsns W p42+ Ag 19 '44

NEW YORK paint and varnish production club
Story of birth and growth of the New York production club. K. J. Howe. Paint Oil & Chem R 107:16-17 My 4 '44

NEW YORK, Pennsylvania, New Jersey utilities company
Amendments to plan filed. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1635 O 16 '44
Intercorporate simplification program filed with SEC. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1406 O 2 '44
SEC approves moves to simplify company. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1866 O 30 '44

NEW YORK state college of ceramics. See Alfred university—New York state college of ceramics

NEW YORK state museum
Acquisition of a bird collection by the New York state museum. D. Stoner. Science 99: 379 My 12 '44

NEW YORK state sewage works association
Annual meeting, Jan. 21. Eng N 132:92 Ja 27 '44; Water Works & Sewerage 91:66-8 F '44; Water & Sewage 82:32+ Mr '44
Spring meeting, Syracuse, June 16-17. Water Works & Sewerage 91:301 Ag '44; Water & Sewage 82:54-5 S '44

NEW YORK stock exchange
Annual report shows financial betterment for first time in 7 years. E. Schram. Comm & Fin Chr 159:632 F 10 '44
Coleman re-elected chairman at annual meeting; other elections. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1942 My 11 '44
Court dismisses action against New York stock exchange in Whitney case. Comm & Fin Chr 159:923 Mr 2 '44
Listings, 1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159:680-1 F 14 '44
London stock market technically stronger than New York's. B. Ravits. Barron's 24: 14 F 28 '44
Look at new stock exchange listings. R. Jameson. Mag of Wall St 74:574-5+ S 2 '44
Monthly range of prices on the New York stock exchange. Comm & Fin Chr 159:321-39 Ja 20 '44
NYSE advises firms on partners reported missing in action. Comm & Fin Chr 158: 2541 D 23 '43
Red to black; operating profit for first time in seven years. Bsns W p80+ F 19 '44
Schram of NYSE indicates qualifications and procedure for listing securities. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1568 O 9 '44
Specials pay; gain in block offerings. Bsns W p94 Ja 1 '44
Stock exchange studying methods of mobilizing private capital for post-war reconstruction. E. Schram. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2336 D 9 '43
Street's paradox; new-issue underwriters swamped, but exchange begins campaign to obtain new listings. Bsns W p56+ O 7 '44

Rules
Changes in rules on special offerings. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2068 My 18 '44
Changes in rules relative to margin and cash accounts. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2404 Je 8 '44
N.Y.S.E. amends margin requirements on valuation of securities selling under 5. Comm & Fin Chr 159:513 F 3 '44

NEW YORK, Susquehanna and western railroad
Changes in plan asked. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1298 S 25 '44
Reorganization. Comm & Fin Chr 160:436 Jl 31 '44

NEW YORK telephone company
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1043 Mr 13 '44
Directed by FCC to wipe out $4,166,510 excess value in A.T.& T. deals. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2472-3 D 20 '43

NEW YORK times
Acquires WQXR. Comm & Fin Chr 159:584 F 7 '44

NEW YORK university

Medical-dental center (proposed)
Proposed medical-dental center. Science 100: 399 N 3 '44

NEW ZEALAND
Security in the Antipodes. il Fortune 30:152-61 Jl '44
See also
Dairying—New Zealand
Labor supply—New Zealand
Railroads—New Zealand
Wages—New Zealand

Commercial policy
Import licensing schedule for 1945 announced. For Comm W 17:22 O 28 '44

Economic conditions
New Zealand in 1943. Economist 146:sup6-7 Mr 18 '44
News by countries. For Comm W 16:23-4 S 2 '44

Economic policy
New Zealand plans for the future. J. Firestone. il For Comm W 14:10-13 Mr 4 '44
Stabilisation policy in New Zealand. H. Belshaw. bibliog Int Labour R 49:298-322 Mr '44

Foreign relations
Collaboration between Australia and New Zealand. Int Labour R 49:353-6 Mr '44

United States
Perpetual cooperation with U.S. pledged by New Zealand. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1230 Mr 23 '44

NEWARK, New Jersey

Libraries
Business libraries expand their services on post-war problems. Sales Management 53: 73+ Ag 15 '44
Newark business library, fount of information for postwar planners. il Ind Marketing 29:54 O '44

NEWARK, New Jersey—*Continued*

Water supply

Safety in water main construction. F. Eitel. Am Water Works Assn J 36:542-5 My '44

NEWCASTLE disease. See Poultry—Diseases

NEWCOMEN medal

Admiral Bowen receives first Newcomen medal. Mech Eng 66:223 Mr '44

Newcomen medal award to Rear Admiral Harold G. Bowen. Franklin Inst J 237:220-4 Mr '44

NEWCOMEN society for the study of the history of engineering and technology

Summer meeting, Birmingham, June 14-15. Engineer 177:485 Je 23 '44

NEWELL, Wilmon, 1878-1943

Sketch. H. Mowry. Science 99:377-8 My 12 '44

NEWFOUNDLAND

Future of Newfoundland. Economist 145:843 D 25 '43

See also

Geology—Newfoundland
Radio broadcasting—Newfoundland

Economic conditions

News by countries. For Comm W 15:27-9 Je 17 '44

Industries and resources

Newfoundland goes back to codfish; bases-construction boom over. il For Comm W 17: 5-9+ O 14 '44

NEWKIRK, Samuel Frank, 1890-

Portrait. Am Water Works Assn J 36:front Jl '44

NEWLAND, David H. 1872-1943

Memorial. R. Ruedemann and W. Goldring. bibliog por(pl 12) Geol Soc Proc 1943:209-16 Ap '44

NEWMARK, Nathan Mortimore, 1910-

Civil engineers doubly honor University of Illinois; awards to Dr R. B. Peck and Dr N. M. Newmark. Concrete 52:39 N '44

NEWPORT, Rhode Island

Water supply

Water supply for an island city. il diags map Eng N 132:944-7 Je 29 '44

NEWPORT NEWS shipbuilding and dry dock company

Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1406 O 2 '44

NEWSPAPER. See Newsprint paper

NEWSPAPER advertising executives association

Annual conference, 32d, New York. Ptr Ink 207:44 Je 16 '44

NEWSPAPER libraries

Newspaper librarian. R. C. McCabe. Special Lib 35:308-13 Jl-Ag '44

NEWSPAPER offices

Modern news plant, historical style; Poughkeepsie newspaper building. il plans Arch Rec 95:73-8 Mr '44

NEWSPAPERS

ABC week in Chicago. H. E. Green. Ptr Ink 209:52+ O 27 '44

Dynasty in radio; Cowles brothers. Bsns W p81-4 N 4 '44

Newspapers play big role in war loan drives. Ptr Ink 207:89 My 19 '44

See also

Advertising mediums—Newspapers
Associated press
Freedom of the press
Newspaper libraries
Newspaper offices
Newsprint paper
Periodicals
Radio broadcasting stations, Newspaper
Shopping newspapers

Comic strips

Export products: Jiggs and Maggie, Donald Duck. For Comm W 14:26 Ja 29 '44

Employees

High court asked to decide wage-hour issue as affecting newspaper distributors. Comm & Fin Chr 159:431 Ja 27 '44

High court will not review decision Wage act does not apply to newspaper distributors. Comm & Fin Chr 159:537 F 3 '44

Ohio newspaper denies it is engaged in interstate commerce under Fair labor act. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2141 N 25 '43

Supreme court rules newsboys employees. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1723 Ap 27 '44

Union wages and hours in the printing trades, July 1, 1943. Mo Labor R 58:822-37 Ap '44

See also

American newspaper guild

Finance

Newspaper industry. Economist 145:649-50 N 13 '43; Same. Ptr Ink 206:35-6+ Mr 3 '44

Law

Paterson newspaper resists efforts of wage-hour bureau to open records. Comm & Fin Chr 159:98 Ja 6 '44

Prices

Newspaper prices up in year survey shows. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1136 Mr 16 '44

Radio programs

Most papers listing air programs free—A.N.P.A. Ptr Ink 206:38 Ja 21 '44

Reader interest

Reader and listener queries reflect interest in food, sewing, travel. Sales Management 53:58+ S 15 '44

What do girls read? survey at the Katharine Gibbs schools in New York, Boston, Chicago and Providence. H. H. Smith and R. W. Heffron. Adv & Sell 37:96 Ja '44

Scientific news

Newspapers are urged to intensify coverage of scientific progress; abstract. G. E. Pendray. Iron Age 154:134+ O 12 '44

Service

Cotton council promotes sewing tricks out of empty cotton bags. Ptr Ink 207:90 My 26 '44

Typography

Chicago Sun wins Ayer typography exhibit; 11 other papers get honorable mentions. Ptr Ink 207:44 Ap 28 '44

Great Britain

Associated newspapers, limited; statement at 39th annual meeting. Lord Rothermere. Economist 146:793 Je 10 '44

Daily mirror newspapers, limited; Sunday pictorial newspapers (1920), limited; annual general meetings. Economist 146:731 My 27 '44

Newspaper industry. Economist 145:649-50 N 13 '43; Same. Ptr Ink 206:35-6+ Mr 3 '44

NEWSPAPERS, Trade union

Their own daily; two A.F.L. unions in Vancouver. Bsns W p89 Ap 1 '44

NEWSPAPERS, Underground. See World war, 1939—Underground newspapers

NEWSPRINT paper

Core waste nomograph for newsprint. D. S. Davis. Paper Ind 26:171 My '44

Experiment with reclaimed newsprint. il Paper Tr J 117:20 N 18 '43

How the bogus newsprint was made; containing various amounts of waste paper. W. O. Hisey. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:14 Ja '44

Irish publishers hard hit; newsprint shortage now acute. For Comm W 16:19 S 9 '44

Lighter newsprint; Canadian mills will ship 30-lb. stock to U.S. Bsns W p 121 My 6 '44

Newsprint and newspaper men face it; facts show Canadian paper mills are giving maximum service. H. S. Foley. Pulp & Pa of Can 44:861-3 N '43

Newsprint of the future. G. J. Lane and R. E. Hayes. il Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 45:141-2 [F] '44

Newsprint supply in wartime. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:441-4 My '44

No economy in lighter newsprint. Pulp & Pa of Can 44:895-6 N '43

Paper and its by-products; discussed by Canadian pulp and paper association. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:134+ F '44

NEWSPRINT paper—*Continued*
Power load on calendars of newsprint machines. W. G. MacNaughton. Paper Tr J 118:51-2 Ap 13 '44
Publishers push newsprint plans. il Manuf Rec 113:44-5 O '44
Pulpwood saved; used newsprint combined with pulp in six trial press runs. Bsns W p59-60 N 20 '43
Reviews newsprint and pulp situation; joint meeting of War production board and Canadian prices board. Paper Tr J 119:10 S 21 '44
Tribune tests wastepaper furnish. Paper Tr J 117:15 D 2 '43
U.S. newsprint pool. Pulp & Pa of Can 45: 42 Ja '44
U.S. to stockpile newsprint. Paper Tr J 117: 16 D 30 '43
Use properties of news print. W. G. Dodge. il Pulp & Pa of Can 45:605-9 Jl '44

Statistics

Canadian newsprint for U.S. in wartime, first quarter of 1944. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:488+ My '44
Newsprint output declines 8.7 per cent in 1943 below previous year. R. S. Kellogg. Paper Tr J 118:46, 48+ F 17 '44; Same. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:68-70+ F '44; Excerpts. Paper Ind 25:1256 F '44
Newsprint shipments less in 1943. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:52 Ja '44

NEWTON, Massachusetts

Bridges

Newton bridges and curbs. Pub Works 75:28 Ap '44

NEWTON'S rings
Calculation of Newton ring tolerances for prism faces. E. Speyer. Opt Soc Am J 34: 529-31 S '44

NIACIN
Catalytic vapor-phase oxidation of nicotine to nicotinonitrile. C. F. Woodward, C. O. Badgett and J. J. Willaman. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 36:540-4 Je '44

NIAGARA falls
Flow-control weir at Niagara falls. il diags map Engineering 156:241-4, 250; 157:261-3 S 24 '43, Ap 7 '44
See also Electrochemical industries—Niagara area

NIAGARA FALLS, New York

Bridges

Rainbow arch bridge over Niagara gorge; symposium. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 69: 1160-1277 O '43; Discussion. 69:1626-9; 70: 114-18, 199-210, 390-402, 607-16, 702-6, 927-31 D '43-Je '44

Sewerage

Sewage treatment at Niagara Falls. flow diags il Water & Sewage 81:32-3 N '43

NIAGARA FALLS power company
To reduce rates. Comm & Fin Chr 160:16 Jl 3 '44

NIAGARA Hudson power corporation
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2307 Je 5 '44
Buffalo, Niagara & Eastern Power reorganization plans. O. Ely. Pub Util 34:636 N 9 '44
Files petition for rehearing on consolidation plan. Comm & Fin Chr 159:678 F 28 '44
Financial news and comment. O. Ely. Pub Util 33:700-2 My 25 '44
May lose western properties. Barron's 24:9 Ja 31 '44
Plan to be revised. O. Ely. Pub Util 33:236 F 17 '44
Plan to combine seven units rejected by N.Y. commission. Comm & Fin Chr 159:451 Ja 31 '44
Power output and gross revenue reached new high in 1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1289 Mr 27 '44
Reorganization plans. Comm & Fin Chr 160: 1352+ S 28 '44
Will not accept order which compels retroactive depreciation. Comm & Fin Chr 158: 2193 N 29 '43

NICARAGUA
See also
Labor and laboring classes—Nicaragua

Commercial policy

Foreign-exchange import controls tightened. For Comm W 13:20 D 4 '43

Economic conditions

News by countries. Published in Foreign commerce weekly
Review of the year 1943. For Comm W 17: 26-8 O 7 '44

NICHOLLS, Lavinia Grace
Toronto woman holds dual executive post. pors Spectator (Life ed) 152:26-7 Jl '44

NICHOLS, W. H.
W. H. Nichols of Waltham, cuts the inch into millionths. Fortune 30:244+ Jl '44

NICHOLS medal
Award of the William H. Nichols medal to Carl Marvel. Science 98:445-6 N 19 '43

NICKEL
Behavior of nickel and high nickel alloys in hydrochloric acid and hydrogen chloride. W. Z. Friend and B. B. Knapp. bibliog il Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 39:731-52; Discussion. 752-3 D '43
Corrosion resistance said due to vacant electron spaces in atoms; abstract. H. H. Uhlig. Sci Am 171:81 Ag '44
Effect of adsorbed gases on contact electrification. D. E. Debeau. bibliog diag Phys R 66:9-16 Jl 1 '44
Effect of bases on the hydrogenation of alkylphenols in the presence of Raney nickel. H. E. Ungnade and D. V. Nightingale. Am Chem Soc J 66:1218-20 Jl '44
Hydrogenation of basic nitriles with Raney nickel. W. Huber. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:876-9 Je '44
Influence of high frequency (supersonic) longitudinal vibrations on the magnetic response of nickel; abstract. G. Schmid and V. Jetter. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48:sup 223-5 Ap '44
Influence of nickel, molybdenum, cobalt and silicon on the kinetics and Ar'' temperatures of the austenite to martensite transformation in steels. H. H. Chiswik and A. B. Greninger. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 32:483-516; Discussion. 516-20 '44
Interaction between longitudinal current and flux in a nickel bar. H. A. Perkins. Phys R 66:21-5 Jl 1 '44
Magnetic measurements on some catalytically active substances. H. Morris and P. W. Selwood. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 65: 2245-52 N '43
Metal-catalysed reaction between acetylene and hydrogen; nickel catalysts. J. Sheridan. Chem Soc J p373-80 Ag '44
Metallic arc welding electrodes. H. Lawrence. il Steel 115:98+ O 2 '44; Same. Welding J 23:1159-62 D '44
Postwar steels should conserve valuable alloying elements. C. M. Parker. il map Am Mach 88:97-100 Mr 16 '44
Relative abundance of nickel in the earth's crust. R. C. Wells. bibliog U S Geol S Professional Pa 205-A:1-21; pa 10c Supt. of doc. '43
Spot welding of nickel and nickel alloys. H. Lawrence. il Steel 113:112-14, 116 D 13 '43
Thiocarbonyls; condensation of thioacetophenone with activated nickel. J. K. Cline, E. Campaigne and J. W. Spies. Am Chem Soc J 66:1136-7 Jl '44

Analysis

Colorimetric determination of nickel in bronze. H. Seaman. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:354 Je '44
Colorimetric determination of nickel in steel. C. G. Hummon. Steel 114:97 Je 19 '44
Colorimetric determination of nickel in steel. G. R. Makepeace and C. H. Craft. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:375-7 Je '44
Colorimetric determination of nickel in steel. H. L. Mauzy and H. Yellin. Metal Prog 45:689-90 Ap '44
Identifying nickel in aluminum alloys. L. J. Hibbert. Metal Prog 46:486-7 S '44

NICKEL—Analysis—*Continued*
Rapid determination of chromium, nickel and manganese; use of Sheard-Sanford photelometer. R. H. Jacoby. il Foundry 72:111-12+ Mr '44

Spectrographic determination of nickel and chromium in stainless steel. J. H. Coulliette. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 15:732-4 D 15 '43

NICKEL, Powdered
Early days of nickel-tungsten powder metallurgy. M. Pirani. il Electrochem Soc Trans 85 (preprint 22):231-6 Ap '44

NICKEL alloys
Behavior of nickel and high nickel alloys in hydrochloric acid and hydrogen chloride. W. Z. Friend and B. B. Knapp. bibliog il Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 39:731-52; Discussion. 752-3 D '43

Check thermal expansion with cast nickel spindle. Steel 115:152+ O 16 '44

Copper-nickel alloys (5 to 40% Ni); compilation of common specifications. R. S. Burpo, jr. Metals & Alloys 19:623 Mr '44

Corrosion of tin-nickel alloy coatings on steel in canned foodstuffs. H. R. Copson and W. A. Wesley. bibliog il diag Electrochem Soc Trans 84 (preprint 23):241-54 O '43; Same. Mod Packaging 17:164-9 Mr '44

Crystal structure of Ni_4Mo. D. Harker. il J Chem Phys 12:315-17 Jl '44

Engineering alloys containing calcium; tabulation. C. L. Mantell and C. Hardy. Metals & Alloys 19:367 F '44

Inconel, wrought and cast; properties, fabrication, etc; materials work sheet. Machine Design 16:113-16 O '44

Iron-rich nickel alloys; recent Russian researches; abstract. A. T. Grigoriev and D. L. Kudriavtzev. Chem Age (Lond) 50:442 My 6 '44

Metallic arc welding electrodes. H. Lawrence. il Steel 115:98+ O 2 '44; Same. Welding J 23:1159-62 D '44

New nickel-iron alloy for electroplating. A. H. DuRose and P. R. Pine. Steel 114:124 Je 12 '44

Nickel alloy insures improved roll-neck bearing performance. H. M. Donepp. il diags India Rubber World 110:407-8+ Jl '44

Nickel-copper alloys; digest of common specifications (40-90% Ni). R. S. Burpo, jr, comp. Metals & Alloys 20:379 Ag '44

Passivity in copper-nickel and molybdenum-nickel-iron alloys. H. H. Uhlig. bibliog Electrochem Soc Trans 85 (preprint 20):207-18 Ap '44

Rustless metals explained; abstract. H. H. Uhlig. Comp Air Mag 49:185 Jl '44

Single and double shear data on high-nickel alloys from recent tests. Steel 114:108 Mr 27 '44

Some modified heavy metal alloys; high-density tungsten-nickel-copper powder metallurgy alloys. H. H. Hausner. Metals & Alloys 18:1335-8 D '43

Spot welding of nickel and nickel alloys. H. Lawrence. il Steel 113:112-14, 116 D 13 '43

Steel plate clad with cupro-nickel sheet. J. V. Kielb. il Metal Prog 45:276-9 F '44

Use of nickel alloys to resist corrosion. B. B. Morton. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R381-2 Je 7 '44; Same. Pet Eng 15:174+ S '44; Same abr. Pet Refiner 23:110-11 My '44

See also
Alnico
Chromium nickel steel
Constantan
Iron alloys—Nickel alloys
Monel metal
Nickel steel
Vitallium

Testing

Fatigue properties of some cold-drawn nickel-alloy wires. J. N. Kenyon. il Am Soc T M Proc 43:765-70; Discussion. 771-3 '43

NICKEL bronze
Nickel bronze castings. E. Portman. il Metals & Alloys 20:620-4 S '44

NICKEL chromium steel
Effects of oxygen exhaustion from corrosive solutions on high nickel-chromium-molybdenum alloy steels. W. E. Pratt. il diags Electrochem Soc Trans 86 (preprint 5): 51-77 O '44

NICKEL compounds
Complex ions; a solubility method for the determination of instability constants in solution and the ammines of nickel, cadmium and magnesium. P. F. Derr and W. C. Vosburgh. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65: 2408-11 D '43

NICKEL industry and trade
1943 nickel output to approximate 1942 high level despite labor shortage. R. C. Stanley. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2556 D 23 '43

NICKEL metallurgy
Nicaro Nickel's new Cuban plant begins production. il Min & Met 25:254-6 My '44
Nickel production at Oriente Province, Cuba. il(p1390-1) Chem & Eng N 22:1424 Ag 25 '44
Reverberatory furnaces; possible improvements for the smelting of copper and nickel. L. S. Longenecker. diags Can Min J 65:370-4 Je '44

NICKEL mines and mining

Cuba

Nicaro Nickel's new Cuban plant begins production. il Min & Met 25:254-6 My '44

NICKEL molybdenum steel
Tempering of nickel and nickel-molybdenum steels. D. P. Antia and M. Cohen. bibliog Am Soc for Metals Trans 32:363-78; Discussion. 378-80 '44

NICKEL ores
Nickel-silicate and associated nickel-cobalt-manganese-oxide deposits near São José do Tocantins, Goiaz, Brazil. W. T. Pecora. map U S Geol S Bul 935-E:247-305, pl 44-50; pa $1 Supt. of doc. '44

NICKEL oxides
Mechanics of enamel adherence; influence of manganese dioxide on metal precipitation at ground coat-iron interface. R. M. King. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 27:350-1 N 1 '44

NICKEL peroxide
Nickel peroxide; an electrochemical synthesis. N. P. Fedot'ev and V. V. Svechnikova. Chem Age (Lond) 50:359 Ap 15 '44

NICKEL Plate road. See New York, Chicago and St Louis railroad

NICKEL plating
Black finishes for metal; composite of abstracts. Metals & Alloys 19:1214+ My '44
Black nickel plating. J. G. Poor. Metal Finishing 41:694-6, 769-71 N-D '43
Cathode potential, efficiency and throwing power of nickel plating solutions. W. A. Wesley and E. J. Roehl. Electrochem Soc Trans 86 (preprint 6):79-88 O '44
Continuous plating of fine steel wire with nickel. J. H. Conolly and R. Rimbach. il diags Electrochem Soc Trans 84 (preprint 22):233-40 O '43
Dull nickel plating; abstract. T. McFarlane. Metals & Alloys 20:402 Ag '44
Rapid determination of copper in nickel plating baths; abstract. B. B. Knapp. Iron Age 154:64 Jl 13 '44
Salvage by electrodeposition. H. Narcus. il Metal Finishing 42:267-8 My '44
Stress in electrodeposition of nickel. B. Martin. Iron Age 154:67-8 Jl 20 '44

NICKEL silicates
Nickel-silicate and associated nickel-cobalt-manganese-oxide deposits near São José do Tocantins, Goiaz, Brazil. W. T. Pecora. map U S Geol S Bul 935-E:247-305, pl 44-50; pa $1 Supt. of doc. '44

NICKEL steel
Fatigue tests on arc-welded 3% nickel steel. F. W. Thorne and others. Welding J 23: sup357-60 Jl '44
Reason proposed electric nickel steel plant was stalled; Gillette committee hears testimony. Steel 114:60 Mr 20 '44
Strength of heat treated alloy steel bolts. G. Sachs, P. S. Cole and R. A. Roth. bibliog il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 33: 396-406 '44; Same cond. Machine Design 15:144-6 N '43; Discussion. Am Soc for Metals Trans 33:406-10 '44

NICKEL steel—*Continued*
Tempering of nickel and nickel-molybdenum steels. D. P. Antia and M. Cohen. bibliog Am Soc for Metals Trans 32:363-78; Discussion. 378-80 '44

See also
Chromium nickel steel

NICOTINAMIDE
3-Amidinopyridine (nicotinamidine). H. J. Barber and R. Slack. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1607 S '44
Identification of the fluorescent substance F_2. V. A. Najjar and V. White. Science 99: 284-5 Ap 7 '44; Discussion. J. W. Huff and W. A. Perlzweig. 100:28-9 Jl 14 '44
Structure and estimation of natural products functionally related to nicotinic acid. C. A. Elvehjem and L. J. Teply. Chem R 33: 185-208 bibliog(164 references, p205-8) D '43

NICOTINE
Catalytic vapor-phase oxidation of nicotine to nicotinonitrile. C. F. Woodward, C. O. Badgett and J. J. Willaman. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 36:540-4 Je '44
Chemical-catalytic liquid-phase oxidation of nicotine, β-picoline, and quinoline to nicotinic acid. C. F. Woodward, C. O. Badgett and J. C. Kaufman. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:544-6 Je '44
Chicken louse control; efficacy of DDT, nicotine and sodium fluoride. H. S. Telford. Soap & San Chem 20:113+ Ag '44
Classification of tobacco; nicotine-nornicotine method. C. V. Bowen and W. F. Barthel. Ind & Eng Chem 36:475-7 My '44
Nicotine solution for greenhouse pests. Science 98:sup8 D 10 '43
Pyrolysis of nicotine to myosmine. C. F. Woodward, A. Eisner and P. G. Haines. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:911-14 Je '44

Analysis
Determination of nicotine and nornicotine in tobaccos. C. V. Bowen and W. F. Barthel. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 15:740-1 D 15 '43
Non-tertiary bases in commercial nicotine. K. B. Edwards. Soc Chem Ind J 63:186-8 Je '44
Quantitative determination of nicotine and nornicotine in mixtures. P. S. Larson and H. B. Haag. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:86-90 F '44

NICOTINIC acid
Amides of nicotinic acid and related acids. J. H. Billman and J. L. Rendall. Am Chem Soc J 66:540-1 Ap '44
Chemical-catalytic liquid-phase oxidation of nicotine, β-picoline, and quinoline to nicotinic acid. C. F. Woodward, C. O. Badgett and J. G. Kaufman. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:544-6 Je '44
Structure and estimation of natural products functionally related to nicotinic acid. C. A. Elvehjem and L. J. Teply. Chem R 33: 185-208 bibliog(164 references, p205-8) D '43

NICOTINONITRILE
Catalytic vapor-phase oxidation of nicotine to nicotinonitrile. C. F. Woodward, C. O. Badgett and J. J. Willaman. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 36:540-4 Je '44
Hydrolysis of nicotinonitrile by ammonia. C. F. Krewson and J. F. Couch. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2256-7 N '43

NIGER seed oil
Component acids of various vegetable fats. T. P. Hilditch and I. C. Sime. Soc Chem Ind J 63:112 Ap '44

NIGHT clubs
Cabaret tax reduced. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 2612 Je 22 '44
Clubs fight tax. Bsns W p34+ Ap 29 '44

Advertising
Night club has a nose for business. il Ptr Ink 206:94 Ja 21 '44

NIGHT labor
Night shift may help smooth out production peaks. M. E. Powers. Inland Ptr 113:34-6 S '44

Physiological effect
Problems of night work; influences on health and efficiency. L. Teleky. bibliog Ind Med 12:758+ N '43

NIGHT sky. See Sky

NIGHT vision. See Eye—Accommodation and refraction

NIGHTSHADES. See Solanum

NILES, Michigan

Architecture
Remodeled Main street. il plans Arch Forum 81:100-12 O '44

NINETEEN hundred and nineteen
First year after World war I on the home front; reprinted from Chronicle's financial review. Comm & Fin Chr 159:265, 279-86+ Ja 20 '44

NINETEEN hundred and forty three
Engineering news events of 1943; chronological summary. Eng N 132:240-1 F 24 '44
1943 sets new marketing trends. il Ptr Ink 206:17-19+ Ja 7 '44

NITRALLOY. See Case hardening—Nitriding process; Steel alloys

NITRANILINE. See Nitroaniline

NITRATE of soda. See Sodium nitrate

NITRATES
Elimination of nitrate impurities from 30 per cent hydrogen peroxide used in plant analysis. E. C. Cantino. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:181-2 Mr '44
Formation of anhydro derivatives by the action of alkali upon some mononitrate-acetates of glucose and methylglucoside. E. K. Gladding and C. B. Purves. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:76-81 Ja '44
Nitrogen; competition or not? chart Fortune 29:128-30+ F '44

See also
Ammonium nitrate
Magnesium nitrate
Nitrogen fixation
Sodium nitrate

Analysis
Analysis of atmospheric contaminants containing nitrate groupings. H. Yagoda and F. H. Goldman. bibliog il diag J Ind Hygiene 25:440-4 D '43
Determination of nitrate, nitrite, and ammonium nitrogen; rapid photometric determination in soil and plant extracts. B. Wolf. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:446-7 Jl '44
New method for the polarographic determination of nitrate. I. M. Kolthoff, W. E. Harris and G. Matsuyama. il Am Chem Soc J 66: 1782-6 O '44

NITRATION
Benzopyrylium salts; nitration of 2,3-diphenyl-benzopyrylium perchlorate. R. L. Shriner and R. B. Moffett. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:301-2 F '44
Nitration of cellulose in the vapor of nitric acid; abstract. G. L. Wilson and F. D. Miles. Mod Plastics 22:159 N '44
Nitration of certain halobiphenyls; di- and tetra-nitro derivatives of 2,2'-dichlorobiphenyl. F. H. Case and R. U. Schock, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2086-8 N '43
Nitration of certain halobiphenyls; nitro derivatives of 2-chloro- and 2-bromobiphenyl. F. H. Case. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2137-40 N '43
Nitration of 4-phenylphenyl acetate. S. E. Hazlet and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1245-7 Ag '44
Nitration of toluene; continuous partial pressure process using nitric acid alone. D. F. Othmer and H. L. Kleinhans, jr. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36:447-51 My '44
Polyisopropylbenzenes; nitro and amino derivatives. A. Newton. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2434-9 D '43
Polyisopropylbenzenes; sulfonyl chlorides and nitrosulfonyl chlorides. A. Newton. Am Chem Soc J 65:2439-41 D '43
Rate of nitration of toluene with mixed acid. C. McKinley and R. R. White. bibliog diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 40:143-75 Ap '44; Abstract. Chem & Eng N 21:2108-9 D 25 '43

NITRATION—*Continued*
Theoretical discussion based on resonance theory of the function of the halogen in the 2-halogenobenzoquinones, the 3-halogenobenzoquinone-4-oximes, the melting point rule for nitroso-quinonoid isomerides, and the nitration of 3-fluoroanisole and of 3-fluoro-2:4:6-trichloroanisole. H. H. Hodgson. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 60:65-7 Mr '44

2,3,4-Triacetyl-α-methylglucopyranoside-6-nitrate and 3,4,6-triacetyl-β-methylglucopyranoside-2-nitrate. E. K. Gladding and C. B. Purves. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66: 153-4 Ja '44

Vapor phase nitration of toluene. J. L. Bullock and E. T. Mitchell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2426-8 D '43

NITRIC acid
Action of nitrogen dioxide on unbleached pulp. G. L. Clarke. bibliog Paper Tr J 118: 26-30 F 24 '44

Determination of total sulfur in feeds; modified nitric and perchloric acid digestion procedure. R. J. Evans and J. L. St John. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:630-1 O '44

Equilibrium measurements by infrared absorption for the formation of nitric acid from oxygen, water vapor and nitrogen dioxide. E. J. Jones. Am Chem Soc J 65: 2274-6 D '43

Nitration of toluene; continuous partial pressure process using nitric acid alone. D. F. Othmer and H. L. Kleinhans, jr. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36:447-51 My '44

Theoretical study of the interaction of dimethylaniline and nitric acid. H. H. Hodgson. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 60:151-3 Je '44

Transport numbers of nitric acid in water at 25° from E.M.F. measurements. H. I. Stonehill. diag Chem Soc J p647-51 D '43

Analysis

Determination of nitrogen dioxide by cerate oxidimetry. F. M. Stubblefield. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:366 Je '44

Manufacture

Compressors for explosives; production of nitric acid requires high pressures. il Sci Am 169:270+ D '43

NITRIDING process. See Case hardening—Nitriding process

NITRIFICATION
Effect of chlorate administration on soil nitrification; abstract. H. Lees and J. H. Quastl. Chem & Ind p239; Discussion. 239 Je 24 '44

NITRILES
Alkylcyanopyruvic esters from aliphatic nitriles. G. S. Skinner, J. H. Taylor and J. L. Ernst. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66: 496-7 Mr '44

Allylic rearrangement in the reaction of cuprous cyanide with butenyl halides. J. F. Lane, J. Fentress and L. T. Sherwood, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:545-8 Ap '44

Basically substituted aliphatic nitriles and their catalytic reduction to amines. F. C. Whitmore and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:725-31 My '44

Cleavage of (dialkylvinyl)-alkylcyanoacetic esters by sodium alkoxides. E. M. Osman and A. C. Cope. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:881-6 Je '44

Evidence for the *iso*nitrile and nitrile structures of Hantzsch's aryl *syn-* and *anti*-diazocyanides. H. H. Hodgson and E. Marsden. Chem Soc J p395-8 Ag '44

Hydrogenation of basic nitriles with Raney nickel. W. Huber. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:876-9 Je '44

Polyisopropylbenzenes; bromo derivatives, nitriles, amides and carboxylic acids. A. Newton. Am Chem Soc J 65:2441-3 D '43

Preparation of some fully acetylated aldonic acids and nitriles. K. Ladenburg and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1217-18 Jl '44

Refractive indices of the normal saturated aliphatic nitriles. A. Dorinson and A. W. Ralston. Am Chem Soc J 66:361-2 Mr '44

NITRITES
See also
Sodium nitrite

Analysis

Determination of nitrate, nitrite, and ammonium nitrogen; rapid photometric determination in soil and plant extracts. B. Wolf. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:446-7 Jl '44

Rapid method for estimation of penicillin. A. Goth and M. T. Bush. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:451-2 Jl '44

NITRO compounds
Chemotherapeutic study of *p*-nitrobenzoyl- and related compounds. C. Siebenmann and R. J. Schnitzer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65: 2126-8 N '43

Derivatives of 1 : 2 : 4 : 5-tetrachlorobenzene; the amination of 2 : 3 : 5 : 6-tetrachloronitrobenzene and -4-nitroaniline. A. T. Peters, F. M. Rowe and D. M. Stead. Chem Soc J p576-7 N '43

Formation and structure of some organic molecular compounds; the dielectric polarisation of some solid crystalline molecular compounds. H. Kronberger and J. Weiss. diags Chem Soc J p464-9 S '44

Nitration of certain halobiphenyls; di- and tetra-nitro derivatives of 2,2′-dichlorobiphenyl. F. H. Case and R. U. Schock, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2086-8 N '43

Nitration of certain halobiphenyls; nitro derivatives of 2-chloro- and 2-bromobiphenyl. F. H. Case. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2137-40 N '43

Polyisopropylbenzenes; nitro and amino derivatives. A. Newton. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2434-9 D '43

Reduction of aromatic nitro compounds with activated iron. S. E. Hazlet and C. A. Dornfeld. Am Chem Soc J 66:1781-2 O '44

Replacement of the diazonium by the nitro-group; a general method based on the decomposition of the aryldiazonium cobaltinitrites. H. H. Hodgson and E. Marsden. Chem Soc J p22-4 Ja '44

Selective monoreduction of aromatic dinitrocompounds by alkaline sulphides and by acid stannous chloride. H. H. Hodgson. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 59:246-7 N '43

Utilization of aliphatic nitro compounds; the condensation of aromatic diazonium salts and hydroxides with amino-substituted secondary nitroalkanes. G. Van Biema and E. F. Degering. Am Chem Soc J 66:1514-15 S '44

See also
Nitroparaffins

NITRO group
Steric inhibition of resonance; the dichloronitrobenzenes. G. Thomson. Chem Soc J p404-8 Ag '44

Steric inhibition of resonance; the *m*-xylidines and *n*-dimethyl-*m*-xylidines. G. Thomson. Chem Soc J p408-10 Ag '44

NITROAMINOVERATROLE
Unexpected rearrangement in the application of the Skraup reaction to 3-nitro-4-aminoveratrole. K. C. Frisch, M. Silverman and M. T. Bogert. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2432-4 D '43

NITROANILINE
Interpretation of the Sandmeyer reaction; catalysed decomposition of diazonium kations by anionoid complexes with special reference to those of cobalt and ferric iron. H. H. Hodgson, S. Birtwell and J. Walker. Chem Soc J p 18-19 Ja '44

Preparation of substituted o-nitranilines. F. Kipnis, N. Weiner and P. E. Spoerri. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1446-8 S '44

NITROBENZENE
Critical solution temperatures of paraffins with nitrobenzene and β,β′-dichloroethyl ether. H. M. Woodburn, K. Smith and H. Tetewsky. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 36:588-90 Je '44

Reduction of nitrobenzene with sulfite waste liquor. I. A. Pearl and H. F. Lewis. Ind & Eng Chem 36:664-9 Jl '44

Studies on lignin and related compounds; alkaline nitrobenzene oxidation of corn stalks; isolation of *p*-hydroxybenzaldehyde. R. H. J. Creighton and H. Hibbert. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:37-8 Ja '44

NITROBENZENE—*Continued*
Studies on lignin and related compounds; alkaline nitrobenzene oxidation of plant materials and application to taxonomic classification. R. H. J. Creighton, R. D. Gibbs and H. Hibbert. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:32-7 Ja '44

Analysis

Polarographic determination of small amounts of nitrobenzene in aniline. J. Haslam and L. H. Cross. il Soc Chem Ind J 63:94-5 Mr '44

NITROBENZENE azo-orcinol
Photometric determination of beryllia in presence of alumina with *p*-nitrobenzene-azo-orcinol, with particular reference to the determination of beryllium in aluminium and its alloys. W. Stross and G. H. Osborn. Soc Chem Ind J 63:249-51 Ag '44

NITROBENZENETHIOL
Formation of azo-compounds from *o*-nitrothiophenol and its methyl ether. C. Simons and L. G. Ratner. Chem Soc J p421-2 S '44

NITROBENZOATES
1-Alkylamino-2-propanols and their *p*-nitro- and *p*-aminobenzoates. A. C. Cope and E. M. Hancock. Am Chem Soc J 66:1453-6 S '44

1,*n*-Alkyl-cyclopentanols and their derivatives. C. R. McLellan and W. R. Edwards, jr. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 66:409-12 Mr '44

Alkyl *p*-nitrobenzoates. M. D. Armstrong and J. E. Copenhaver. Am Chem Soc J 65:2252-3 N '43

NITROBENZOYL compounds
Chemotherapeutic study of *p*-nitrobenzoyl- and related compounds. C. Siebenmann and R. J. Schnitzer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2126-8 N '43

NITROBENZOYLAMINO phenol
2-(4-Nitrobenzoylamino)-phenol; a correction on its identity. L. C. Raiford and N. N. Crounse. Am Chem Soc J 66:1240-1 Ag '44

NITROBUTANOL
Preparation and catalytic reduction of 3-nitrobutyl-2 *p*-nitrobenzoate. J. R. Reasenberg and G. B. L. Smith. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:991-4 Je '44

NITROBUTYLNITROBENZOATE
Preparation and catalytic reduction of 3-nitrobutyl-2 *p*-nitrobenzoate. J. R. Reasenberg and G. B. L. Smith. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:991-4 Je '44

NITROCELLULOSE
Effect of environmental conditions on cellulose acetate and nitrate sheets. T. S. Lawton, jr. and others. bibliog il Mod Plastics 22:145-52+ O '44

Effect of traces of inorganic salts on the fall in viscosity of cellulose nitrate solution. J. S. Gourlay. Soc Chem Ind J 63:123-4 Ap '44

Flame-resistant nitrocellulose. Chem Ind 54: 866 Je '44

Mechanism of solvent action. A. K. Doolittle. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:239-44 Mr '44

Nitrocellulose lacquers; evaluation of low-viscosity nitrocelluloses in nonoxidizing alkyd resin lacquers. W. Koch. Ind & Eng Chem 36:756-8 Ag '44

See also
Pyroxylin

Analysis

Determination of small amounts of sulfate in cellulose nitrate and other cellulose esters. C. L. Hoffpauir and J. D. Guthrie. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:391-2 Je '44

NITROCINNAMIC acid
Catalytic reduction of nitrocinnamic acids and esters. E. R. Blout and D. C. Silverman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1442-3 S '44

NITROCRESOLS
Polarographic investigation of hydrogen bonding; some nitrocresols. M. J. Astle and W. P. Cropper. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2395-9 D '43

NITRODESOXYMANNITOL
Carbohydrate C-nitroalcohols: 1-nitro-1-desoxy-D-mannitol. J. C. Sowden and H. O. L. Fischer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1312-14 Ag '44

NITRODIHYDROXYBENZENE
Polarographic investigation of hydrogen bonding; nitrodihydroxybenzenes. M. J. Astle and S. P. Stephenson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2399-402 D '43

NITROETHANE
Preparation of nitroethane. H. McCombie and others. Chem Soc J p24-5 Ja '44

NITROFLUOROBENZOIC acid
Synthesis of some alkyl and dialkylaminoalkyl esters of 2-nitro-5-fluorobenzoic acid and 2-amino-5-fluorobenzoic acid. L. S. Fosdick and R. Q. Blackwell. Am Chem Soc J 66:1165-6 Jl '44

Synthesis of some alkyl and dialkylaminoalkyl esters of 3-amino-4-fluorobenzoic acid. L. S. Fosdick and A. F. Dodds. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2305-6 D '43

NITROGEN
Aging of GR-S vulcanizates in air, oxygen, and nitrogen. J. R. Shelton and H. Winn. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:728-30 Ag '44

Amino acid analysis of some common vegetables; method for carbohydrate-free extraction of nitrogen from fresh vegetables. A. A. Albanese and others. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:609-11 O '44

Commercial peanut meal; peptization and extraction of nitrogenous constituents and the color comparison of protein solutions. R. S. Burnett and T. D. Fontaine. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:284-8 Mr '44

Efficient rotary kiln operations; recovery of by-product chemical compounds. R. Gibbs. flow diag Rock Prod 47:86+ O '44

Fertilizer and materials, 1943. Chem & Met Eng 51:114-15 F '44

Fertilizers and fertilizer chemicals in wartime. C. J. Brand. il maps Chem & Eng N 21:1788-92 N 10 '43

Molecular constants and chemical theories; bond moments of higher valence states. R. Samuel. J Chem Phys 12:380-90 S '44

Molecular constants and chemical theories; the pentacovalency of nitrogen. R. Samuel. J Chem Phys 12:183-9 My '44

Peptization of nitrogenous constituents of solvent-extracted peanut meal. T. D. Fontaine and R. S. Burnett. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:164-7 F '44

Postwar utilization; government synthetic ammonia plants. Chem & Met Eng 51:120-1 O '44

Preparation of gelatin; the loss of nitrogen when collagen is converted into gelatin. W. M. Ames. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 63:277-80 S '44

Properties of peanut meal; influence of processing factors. T. D. Fontaine, C. Samuels and G. W. Irving, jr. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:625-7 Jl '44

Spectrum of N_2. R. E. Worley. Phys R 65:249 Ap 1 '44

Strong infra-red radiation from molecular nitrogen in the night sky. J. Stebbins and others. Phys R 66:225 O 1 '44

See also
Steel—Nitrogen content

Analysis

Carbon dioxide generator for the Dumas method of determining nitrogen. H. A. Fagel. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16: 344-5 My '44

Determination of nitrate, nitrite, and ammonium nitrogen; rapid photometric determination in soil and plant extracts. B. Wolf. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:446-7 Jl '44

Modified amino nitrogen apparatus for insoluble proteins. D. G. Doherty and C. L. Ogg. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 15:751-3 D 15 '43

Rapid photometric determination of total nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium in plant material. B. Wolf. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:121-3 F '44

See also
Nitrometers

NITROGEN—*Continued*

Atomic nitrogen

Existence of atomic nitrogen in the upper atmosphere of the earth. T. Wu. bibliog Phys R 66:65-8 Ag 1 '44

Industrial applications

Welding of plastics; use of nitrogen torch. il Gas J (Lond) 244:23 Jl 5 '44

NITROGEN compounds

Attempts to prepare optically active tervalent nitrogen compounds; 1 : 9-(2′ : 3′ : 4′ : 5′-tetrahydrophenylene) carbazole. R. W. G. Preston and S. H. Tucker. Chem Soc J p659-61 D '43

Heterocyclic nitrogen compounds; derivatives of 7 : 16-diazanaphthacene. H. H. Hatt and E. F. M. Stephenson. Chem Soc J p658-9 D '43

Nitrogen; competition or not? chart Fortune 29:128-30+ F '44

Nitrogen compounds in 1943. Chem Ind 54:591-2 Ap '44

Nitrogen compounds in petroleum distillates; isolation and identification of 3- and 4-cyclopentylpyridines from California petroleum. H. L. Lochte, E. D. Thomas and P. Truitt. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:550-2 Ap '44

Nitrogen supply is falling off. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:3+ Ag 21 '44

See also

Amino compounds
Ammonia
Azo compounds
Cyanines
Nitro compounds
Nitrates
Nitriles

NITROGEN dioxide. See Nitrogen oxides

NITROGEN fixation

Nitrogen fixation at the TVA ammonia plant. A. M. Miller and J. N. Junkins. flow sheet (p 152-5) il Chem & Met Eng 50:119-25 N '43

Story of the nitrogen process in France; an experiment in post-war planning. H. E. Friedlaender. J Bsns 16:247-52 O '43

NITROGEN in the body

Nitrogen requirement of patients with thermal burns. F. H. L. Taylor. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 26:152-5 My '44

NITROGEN oxides

Action of nitrogen dioxide on unbleached pulp. G. L. Clarke, E. Heuser and C. M. Sigvardt. bibliog Paper Tr J 118:26-30 F 24; 30-2 Mr 9 '44; Excerpts (pt. 1). Paper Ind 25:1026+ D '43

Beryllium oxide from beryl; health hazards incident to extraction. J. Shilen and others. bibliog Ind Med 13:464-9 Je '44

Influence of nitrogen oxides on toxicity of ozone. R. D. Watson. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:559-61 Je '44; Abstract. Water & Sewage 82:24+ S '44

Kinetics of the reaction between chlorine and nitric oxide. E. M. Stoddart. diags Chem Soc J p388-93 Ag '44

Mercury-sensitized reaction between hydrogen and nitric oxide. H. A. Taylor and C. Tanford. bibliog J Chem Phys 12:47-52 F '44

Nitrogen oxide standard protects industrial workers. C. P. McCord. il Ind Stand 15:41-3 Mr '44

Nitrous oxide as refrigerant; abstract. W. Strobach. Chem & Met Eng 51:176-7+ Mr '44

Oxides of nitrogen; American standard allowable concentration. Nat Safety N 49:32+ My '44

Rubber, polyisoprenes, and allied compounds; action of nitric oxide thereon. G. F. Bloomfield and G. A. Jeffrey. diags Chem Soc J p 120-4 Ap '44

Analysis

Analysis of atmospheric contaminants containing nitrate groupings. H. Yagoda and F. H. Goldman. bibliog il diag J Ind Hygiene 25:440-4 D '43

Determination of nitric oxide using solid reagents. D. J. LeRoy and E. W. R. Steacie. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:341 My '44

Determination of nitrogen dioxide by cerate oxidimetry. F. M. Stubblefield. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:366 Je '44

NITROGLYCERIN

Acute nitroglycerine poisoning; abstract. I. M. Rabinowitch. J Ind Hygiene 26:sup95 My '44

Analysis

Analysis of atmospheric contaminants containing nitrate groupings. H. Yagoda and F. H. Goldman. bibliog il diag J Ind Hygiene 25:440-4 D '43

NITROGUANIDINE

Reduction of nitroguanidine; oxidation potentials of the nitro-nitrosoguanidine and the nitroso-aminoguanidine systems. C. Hahn and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1223-6 Jl '44

NITROMETERS

Analyzing conditions in gas-filled cans; sampling and analysis of atmosphere in 5-gal. cans of dehydrated vegetables packed in carbon dioxide or nitrogen. diag Food Ind 16:102 F '44

NITRONAPHTHOL

Preparation of 4-halogeno-2-naphthols and 4-nitro-2-naphthol, with a note on the resonance structure of the internal diazo-oxides (diazo-naphthols). H. H. Hodgson and S. Britwell. Chem Soc J p468-9 O '43

Preparation of 6-nitro-1-naphthol, improved methods for the decomposition of diazonaphthols, and new reactions of nitronaphthols. H. H. Hodgson and H. S. Turner. Chem Soc J p8-10 Ja '44

NITRONAPHTHYLAMINE

Colour and constitution; some observations on the structures of the mono- and dinitronaphthylamines based on their visual colours. H. H. Hodgson and H. S. Turner. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 59:218-20 O '43

Decomposition of the diazonium salts of 4-nitro-1-naphthylamine by sodium sulphite and sodium acetate; preparation of 4:4′-dinitro-1:1′-azonaphthalene. H. H. Hodgson, D. E. Nicholson and G. Turner. Chem Soc J p 15-17 Ja '44

Monoreduction of 1-3:dinitronaphthalene and the separation of 3-nitro-1-naphthylamine and 4-nitro-2-naphthylamine. H. H. Hodgson and S. Birtwell. Chem Soc J p75-7 F '44

Preparation of 2 : 3-dinitronaphthalene and of 3-nitro-2-naphthylamine. H. H. Hodgson and H. S. Turner. Chem Soc J p635-6 D '43

Reactions of 3-nitro-1-naphthylamine, including anil formation, bromination, and the preparation of 1 : 2 : 3 : 4-tetrabromonaphthalene. H. H. Hodgson and D. E. Hathway. Chem Soc J p21-2 Ja '44

Separation of 3-nitro-1-naphthylamine and 4-nitro-2-naphthylamine by maleic anhydride, and the monobromination of 4-nitro-2-naphthylamine. H. H. Hodgson and D. E. Hathway. Chem Soc J p385-7 Ag '44

NITROÖLEFINS

Preparation of ketones from nitroölefins. D. Nightingale and J. R. Janes. Am Chem Soc J 66:352-4 Mr '44

NITROPARAFFINS

Carbohydrate C-nitroalcohols: 1-nitro-1-desoxy-D-mannitol. J. C. Sowden and H. O. L. Fischer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1312-14 Ag '44

Electrolysis of the nitroparaffins. R. Pearson and W. V. Evans. bibliog Electrochem Soc Trans 84 (preprint 21):227-31 O '43

Specialty coatings and the nitroparaffins. R. L. Ericsson. Paint Oil & Chem R 106:86-8 N 4 '43; Abstract. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 144:62-3 N 1 '43

Utilization of aliphatic nitro compounds; the condensation of aromatic diazonium salts and hydroxides with amino-substituted secondary nitroalkanes. G. Van Biema and E. F. Degering. Am Chem Soc J 66:1514-15 S '44

NITROPHENOL

Effect of linseed oil on cotton duck and its relationship to the performance and durability of railway wagon sheets. M. S. J. Twiselton. Soc Chem Ind J 63:220-3 Jl '44

Method for determining mixtures of Shirlan and *p*-nitrophenol in rot-proofed cotton. F. Fancutt and M. S. J. Twiselton. Soc Chem Ind J 62:205-6 N '43

NITROPHENYL benzenesulfonate
Reduction products of 2-nitrophenyl esters of arylsulfonic acids. L. C. Raiford and J. R. Shelton. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65: 2048-51 N '43

NITROSOBENZENE
Unsaturation of polyisobutylenes and butyl rubber; reactions with nitrosobenzene, thiocyanogen, iodine monochloride, and ozone. J. Rehner, jr. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:118-24 F '44

NITROSO compounds
N-nitrosoacylarylamines as catalysts in addition polymerization. A. T. Blomquist, J. R. Johnson and H. J. Sykes. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2446-8 D '43

NITROSOGUANIDINE
Reduction of nitroguanidine; oxidation potentials of the nitro-nitrosoguanidine and the nitroso-aminoguanidine systems. C. Hahn and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1223-6 Jl '44

NITROSOPIPERIDINE
Stability of 1-nitrosopiperidine to ethyl sodiomalonate. C. F. Koelsch. Am Chem Soc J 66:1611-12 S '44

NITROSTYRENE
p-Dimethylamino derivatives of nitrostyrene. D. E. Worrall and L. Cohen. Am Chem Soc J 66:842 My '44

NITROSULFONYL chloride
Polyisopropylbenzenes; sulfonyl chlorides and nitrosulfonyl chlorides. A. Newton. Am Chem Soc J 65:2439-41 D '43

NITROTHIOPHENE
Polymerization of styrene in the presence of nitrothiophene and chloranil. C. C. Price. Am Chem Soc J 65:2380-1 D '43

NITROTHIOPHENOL. See Nitrobenzenethiol

NITROTOLUENE
Analysis of butane-isobutane mixture. A. W. Francis. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 15:447-8 Jl 15 '43; Same. Nat Pet N 35 pt 2: R418+ S 1 '43; Same. Pet Refiner 23:109-10 F '44

Kinetics of aromatic sulphonation reactions: the sulphonation of *p*-nitrotoluene and of chlorobenzene by sulphur trioxide. K. D. Wadsworth and C. N. Hinshelwood. Chem Soc J p469-73 S '44

Preparation of *p*-aminobenzaldehyde, and the mechanism of the reactions of sodium polysulphides with *p*-nitrotoluene. H. G. Beard and H. H. Hodgson. Chem Soc J p4-5 Ja '44

See also
Trinitrotoluene

NOBEL prizes
Award of the Nobel prizes in physiology and medicine. Science 100:400 N 3 '44

NODULIZING
Nodulizing iron ore; with cost data. G. E. Seil. flow sheet il diags Iron Age 153:40-6 Ap 27 '44

NOISE
Abatement of noise; abstract. C. P. McCord and J. D. Goodell. J Ind Hygiene 26:sup42-3 F '44

Harmful noise can be reduced. Nat Safety N 49:176 Mr '44

Industrial noise; its analysis and interpretation for preventive treatment. D. A. McCoy. J Ind Hygiene 26:120-3 Ap '44

Injuries to hearing in industry. W. H. Gardner. Ind Med 13:676-9 S '44

Noise in industry; a primer of cause, effect, and cure. C. G. Wyder. il Factory Management 102:137-56 My '44

Park Avenue noise mystery; effect of fan installation at Ruppert power plant. A. W. Kramer. diags Power Pl Eng 48:92-5 Ap '44

Problem of industrial noise; abstract. P. E. Sabine. J Ind Hygiene 26:sup124 Je '44

Response of a linear rectifier to signal and noise. W. R. Bennett. bibliog Acoustical Soc Am J 15:164-72 Ja '44; Same. Bell System Tech J 23:97-113 Ja '44

Some facts on industrial noise. Safety Eng 87:67 My '44

Sound safety. Safety Eng 87:22-3 Ap '44

Thermal noise in a parallel RC circuit. C. J. Merchant. Electronics 17:143-4 Jl '44

See also
Air conditioning equipment—Noise
Airplanes—Noise
Automobiles—Noise
Diesel engines—Noise
Ear—Protection
Gas and oil engines—Noise
Machinery—Noise
Moving picture sound recording—Noise reduction
Radio communication—Interference elimination
Radio receiving apparatus—Noise
Silencers
Sound absorbent materials
Soundproofing
Telephone—Noise
Vacuum tubes—Noise

NOISE meters. See Sound—Measurement

NOMOGRAPHY
Area of circular segment; reference book sheet. C. P. Nachod. Product Eng 15:359 My '44

Calculation of alkalinities and free carbon dioxide in water by the use of nomographs. J. F. Dye. bibliog charts Am Water Works Assn J 36:895-900 Ag '44

Checking field winding temperatures; nomographic method. R. J. Cobban. il Elec West 92:59-60 Ap '44

Finding out whether the engine will do a particular job. A. P. Millan and T. F. Perkinson. Ry Age 116:314-16 F 5 '44; Same. Elec Eng 63:Trans 45-7 F '44; Same. Diesel Power 22:365-7 Ap '44

Gas solubility and partial pressure; nomograph for correlation of data. D. F. Othmer and R. F. Benenati. Ind & Eng Chem 36: 375-7 Ap '44

Graphic simplifications in computing true airspeed. R. G. Smith. Aviation 43:154-5+ My '44

Graphical derivation of alignment diagrams from network charts; quasi-alignment diagrams. D. P. Adams. J Eng Educ 34:454-67 Mr '44

Metal-cutting nomograph for cutting steel with single-point tools. W. W. Gilbert and W. C. Truckenmiller. bibliog il Mech Eng 65:893-8 D '43

Metal cutting nomograph for cutting steel with single point tools, running dry. W. W. Gilbert and W. C. Truckenmiller. Metal Prog 45:686B Ap '44

Milk and cream nomograph; graphic interpolation of data on dependence of solids-not-fat content, specific gravity and densities upon the butterfat content. D. S. Davis. Food Ind 15:75 D '43

Nomogram aids thick cylinder calculations; engineering data sheet. C. P. Nachod. Machine Design 16:123-4 My '44

Nomogram calculates condenser discharge time. J. B. Hoag. Elec World 122:98 S 2 '44

Nomogram calculations simplified. G. Mast. il diag Product Eng 15:772 N '44

Nomogram to convert weight and mole percentages in binary systems. R. F. Benenati and J. G. Harrison, jr. Ind & Eng Chem 36:934-5 O '44

Nomograms can be used to great advantage in solving many engineering problems. C. P. Nachod. Gen Elec R 47:13-20 My '44

Nomograph aid for concrete control. B. Janer. Eng N 133:413-14 O 5 '44

Nomograph for solving Manning's formula. P. M. Albert. Water Works & Sewerage 91:330-1 S '44

Nomographic chart for flow in pipes partly full. H. M. Gifft. Civil Eng 14:115-16 Mr '44

Nomographic correction chart for the Williams model B freeness tester. D. S. Davis. bibliog Paper Ind 25:879 N '43

Nomographic evaluation of complex numbers; chart. Radio N 31:29 Mr '44

Paper machine production rate nomograph. D. S. Davis. Paper Ind 26:728 S '44

Refractive index nomograph for liquid fatty acids. D. S. Davis. Ind & Eng Chem 35: 1302 D '43

Rotameter conversion nomograph for liquid volumes. D. S. Davis. Chem & Met Eng 50:139 N '43

Shank and tip size calculations for carbide-tipped tools; nomographs; engineering data book. Aviation 43:195, 197 My '44

NOMOGRAPHY—*Continued*
Single line nomogram aids spring design. C. P. Nachod. diag chart Machine Design 16:149-51 Ja '44
Transmission loss charts. J. G. Roof. Electronics 17:130, 132 Je '44
Two nomographs for low and high wet bulb range solve psychrometric problems. E. Berl and G. A. Sterbutzel. Chem & Met Eng 50:142 D '43
Use of nomograms in solving stream-flow routing problems. R. K. Linsley, jr. Civil Eng 14:209-10 My '44
Use of nomographic charts for flow in pipes, full and partly full. H. M. Gifft. Water Works & Sewerage 91:203-6 Je '44
Volumes of spherical segments; reference book sheet. C. P. Nachod. Product Eng 15: 431 Je '44
Water flow through pipes; a nomograph for solving the Hazen-Williams formula. D. R. Keith. Water Works & Sewerage 91:78-9 F '44
Worsted spinning nomograph. M. C. Bishop. Textile World 94:74-5 Ja '44
Wrench torque nomogram for aircraft nuts; reference book sheets. R. R. Wiese. Product Eng 15:503-4 Jl '44

NONATRIACONTANE
n-Nonatriacontane. E. Stenhagen and B. Tägtström. Am Chem Soc J 66:845-6 My '44

NON-FERROUS founders' society
Officers. Foundry 72:221 Je '44

NON-FERROUS metals. See Metals, Non-ferrous

NON-FORFEITURE benefits. See Insurance, Life—Policies—Non-forfeiture benefits

NON-METALLIC minerals. See Minerals

NOORDUYN aviation, ltd.
'43 report reflects tax strain. Aviation N 1:47 Ap 24 '44

NORANDA mines. See Copper mines and mining—Quebec

NORDEN, Carl L., company
Precision bombing and the automatic pilot. il Aero Digest 43:116-17, 232 O '43

NORECHINOCYSTENEDIONE
Saponins and sapogenins; norechinocystenedione and isonorechinocystenedione. J. F. Carson, D. B. Cosulich and C. R. Noller. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1265-7 Ag '44
Saponins and sapogenins; the structure of the triterpenoids. C. R. Noller. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1269-71 Ag '44

NORECHINOCYSTENOL
Saponins and sapogenins; norechino-cystenol-A and norechinocystenone-A. G. H. Harris and C. R. Noller. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1005-6 Je '44

NORECHINOCYSTENONE
Saponins and sapogenins; norechinocystenol-A and norechinocystenone-A. G. H. Harris and C. R. Noller. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1005-6 Je '44

NORELAC
Norelac, a new thermoplastic polymer for packaging. J. C. Cowan and others. bibliog il Mod Packaging 17:113-19 My '44
USDA develops Norelac. Chem & Eng N 21: 2042 D 10 '43

NOREPLAST
Farm-waste plastics can be processed in normal manner. il Sci Am 171:124 S '44
Molding compound derived from farm waste. Chem & Met Eng 51:157-8 S '44

NOREQUILENIN
Synthesis of compounds related to the sex hormones. W. E. Bachmann, R. A. Gregg and E. F. Pratt. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2314-18 D '43

NORESEAL. See Cork, Substitutes for

NORFOLK, Virginia
Can the South hold its gains? A. G. Mezerik. Sales Management 53:74+ My 1 '44

Industries
Norfolk looks ahead; population doubled, Virginia city plans for permanent diversification of its industry. M. Smith. il Manuf Rec 113:40-1+ Mr '44

NORFOLK and western railway
Annual report for 1943. Ry Age 116:743 Ap 15 '44; Same. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1515 Ap 13 '44
Norfolk & Western installs centralized traffic control on Shenandoah Valley line. il diags Ry Age 117:192-6 Jl 29 '44

NORMAN, Montagu Collet, 1871-
Governor. Economist 146:498-90 Ap 15 '44
Portrait. Burroughs Clearing House 28:18 F '44

NORMAN, Oklahoma

Sewerage
War-inspired sewage disposal plant will provide postwar benefits. il plan Eng N 133: 416-19 O 5 '44

NORMANDIE, Salvage of. See Salvage

NORMANDY
Invasion paralyzes big economic area for Nazis. P. Wohl. map Barron's 24:16 Je 26 '44
Normandy and France. Economist 146:845-6 Je 24 '44

NORNICOTINE
Classification of tobacco; nicotine-nornicotine method. C. V. Bowen and W. F. Barthel. Ind & Eng Chem 36:475-7 My '44

Analysis
Determination of nicotine and nornicotine in tobaccos. C. V. Bowen and W. F. Barthel. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 15:740-1 D 15 '43
Identification of nornicotine in tobacco. C. V. Bowen and W. F. Barthel. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:377-8 Je '44
Quantitative determination of nicotine and nornicotine in mixtures. P. S. Larson and H. B. Haag. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:86-90 F '44

NORPROGESTERONE
10-Nor-progesterone, a physiologically active lower homolog of progesterone. W. M. Allen and M. Ehrenstein. Science 100:251-2 S 15 '44

NORRIS, George William, 1861-1944
Sketch. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1279 S 21 '44

NORTH AMERICAN aviation, inc.
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1189 S 18 '44

NORTH AMERICAN company
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1289 Mr 27 '44
Holding action? Bsns W p77-8 Ja 22 '44

NORTH AMERICAN gas and electric company
Dissolution plan. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1558-9 Ap 17 '44
Plan of liquidation. Comm & Fin Chr 158: 2364-5 D 13 '43

NORTH AMERICAN Philips company
Not going home; outline of postwar plans. il Bsns W p26+ F 26 '44

NORTH BRITISH and mercantile insurance company
North British weathered storm; started in 1809, building U.S. branch. Weekly Underw 150:142-3 Ja 8 '44; Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:7 Ja 6 '44

NORTH CAROLINA

Industries and resources
Can the South hold its gains? A. G. Mezerik. Sales Management 53:76+ My 1 '44
Outstanding development work and its efficient director; Department of conservation and development. G. B. Porter. Manuf Rec 113:45 Mr '44

NORTH continent utilities corporation
Plans liquidation. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1867 My 8 '44
Ruling by Curb exchange. Comm & Fin Chr 160:632 Ag 14 '44
SEC asks court to further dissolution. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2584 D 27 '43
SEC sanctions sales of utility concerns. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2365 D 13 '43
To be liquidated. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2193 N 29 '43

NORTH DAKOTA
Westward movement of local government. A. B. Goodman. bibliog J Land & Pub Util Econ 20:20-34 F '44

See also
Petroleum—North Dakota

NORTH PACIFIC planning project
North Pacific planning project. For Comm W 14:12 Ja 22 '44

NORTH PLATTE river
Platte status quo; ten-year litigation over rights of three states and U.S. Bsns W p42+ O 14 '44

NORTHEAST airlines, inc.
CAB examiner approves Northeast's N.Y.-Boston route application. M. Mickel. Aviation N 1:27-8 Ja 31 '44

NORTHEASTERN insurance company of Hartford
Committee solicits proxies. Comm & Fin Chr 159:451-2 Ja 31 '44
Refuses stockholders' list, court action. Comm & Fin Chr 159:218 Ja 17 '44

NORTHERN Indiana public service company
Exemption from competitive bidding rule denied. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2011-12 My 15 '44
SEC approves refinancing plan. Comm & Fin Chr 160:121 Jl 10 '44

NORTHERN lights. See Auroras

NORTHERN Ohio railway
Merger with Akron, Canton and Youngstown railway. Comm & Fin Chr 159:105 Ja 10 '44

NORTHERN ordnance incorporated
War work at Northern Ordnance. R. B. Hall. il Comp Air Mag 49:272-9 N '44

NORTHERN Pacific railway
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1767 My 1 '44
Northern Pacific accelerates debt retirement. A. Jansen. Barron's 24:10+ My 29 '44
Railroad securities; income from oil properties. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1711 Ap 27 '44

NORTHERN states power company (Minnesota)
Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 159:878-9 F 28 '44

NORTHERN states power company of Delaware
Files changes in dissolution plan with SEC; program would reclassify common stock of Minnesota company. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 1451 Ap 10 '44
Modification of plan asked by utilities division of SEC. Comm & Fin Chr 160:16 Jl 3 '44
News and views of investments. Barron's 24:1 F 21 '44
Northern States Power A gets boost. Barron's 24:4 Jl 3 '44

NORTHWEST

History

See also
Oregon trail

Industries and resources

Bright future planned for Pacific Northwest; Bonneville power administration scheme, based on power, irrigation, natural resources, and population growth. map Eng & Min J 145:82-3 S '44
Pacific Northwest offers power and resources for industry; Chem & Met report. maps charts Chem & Met Eng 51:115-22 Je '44 [reprint 25c]
Pattern of development in the Pacific Northwest. maps Steel 115:108-10+ Jl 24 '44

NORTHWEST, Canadian
Canada's empty spaces. Economist 145:745-6 D 4 '43
Canadian hinterland of the Alaska highway; what resources exist, what trade potentialities? D. Fellman. il map For Comm W 13:3-7+ D 18 '43
North Pacific planning project. For Comm W 14:12 Ja 22 '44

NORTHWEST electric light and power association
Conference, Seattle, Dec. 10-11. Elec World News ed 120:2150 D 18 '43
Meetings of Engineering and operating section and personnel directors and managers, Portland, Oregon, March 23-24. Elec West 92:82-4 Ap '44

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, Canada
Canol oil could stimulate industrial growth of Far North after war. T. Lloyd. il Nat Pet N 36:42+ My 10 '44

See also Mines and mineral resources—Northwest Territories, Canada; Petroleum—Northwest Territories, Canada

NORTH WEST utilities company
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 160:16 Jl 3 '44

NORTHWESTERN electric company
Accounting in the light of recent Supreme court decisions. G. O. May. J Account 77: 371-5 My '44

NORTHWESTERN mutual life insurance company
Large increases; assets at new high. East Underw 45:5 O 27 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:15 O 27 '44; Weekly Underw 151:989 O 28 '44

NORTON, William Harmon, 1856-1944
Sketch. N. A. Miner. Science 100:141 Ag 18 '44

NORWAY
Norway's problems of social and economic reconstruction. K. G. Wold. bibliog Int Labour R 49:585-607 Je '44

See also
Chemical industries—Norway
Labor and laboring classes—Norway
Merchant marine—Norway
World war, 1939—Norway

German occupation

Labor conditions in Norway. J. P. Umbach and J. R. Mock. Mo Labor R 59:496-515 S '44

NOTCHED bar testing
Effect of notching on strained metals; reprinted from Iron Age Oct. 8, 1942, p31-8, Oct. 15, 1942, p48-52. G. Sachs and J. Lubahn. bibliog diags Welding J 23:sup272-9, sup364-8 Je, Ag '44
Engineering approach to the selection, evaluation and specification of metallic materials. H. W. Gillett. bibliog il diags Steel 113:88+ D 20 '43; Same cond. Foundry 72:131-2+ Ap '44
Interpretation of the notched bar impact tests. P. W. Rowe. Engineer 177:247-8 Mr 31 '44; Discussion. 178:375-6 N 10 '44
New studies on metals, and new metallurgical techniques; summaries of A.I.M.E. papers. Metal Prog 45:699-700 Ap '44
Notch-toughness tests of carbon-molybdenum pipe material. W. F. Kinney and others. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans 66:421-9; Discussion. 429-31 Jl '44
Notched bar tensile test characteristics of heat treated low alloy steels. G. Sachs, J. D. Lubahn and L. J. Ebert. bibliog il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 33:340-91; Discussion. 391-5 '44

NOTIONS (merchandize)
Dritz-Traum builds a business on women's urge to sew; notions given consumer appeal. E. M. Kelley. il Sales Management 53:26-8 Ap 15 '44

NOUNS
Noun of identification or confusion? some feuding with E. H. McClelland. E. N. Teall. Inland Ptr 112:51-2 F '44
Noun of identification wins biochemist's approval. E. N. Teall. Inland Ptr 113:48 Je '44
Sample case of simplifying nouns. E. N. Teall. Inland Ptr 113:45-6 Ag '44

NOVA SCOTIA

See also
Mines and mineral resources—Nova Scotia
Petroleum—Nova Scotia

NOYES, William Albert, 1857-1941
William Albert Noyes. B. S. Hopkins. por Am Chem Soc J 66:1044-56 bibliog(p 1052-6) Jl '44

NOZZLES
Back-washing nozzle. B. Miller. diag Water Works & Sewerage 91:184 My '44
Formation of drops at nozzles and the disintegration of fluid jets; abstract. W. Ohnesorge. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48: sup78-9 F '44

NOZZLES—*Continued*
Hydraulic phenomena in engine fuel injection systems. N. Kendall. Engineering 157: 101-3 F 11 '44
Improved nozzle for sandblasting meters. C. E. Meyers and J. Hastings. diag Elec World 121:2000 My 27 '44
Reaction of fluids and fluid jets. R. Eksergian. diags Franklin Inst J 237:385-410 My '44
Servicing fuel-injection nozzles. P. H. Schweitzer. diags Oil & Gas J 42:97, 100, 102 Mr 30 '44

Rating

Hose nozzles and attachments. diags Consumers Res Bul 14:20-1 Jl '44

Testing

Buda nozzle tester featured by simplicity. il Oil & Gas J 43:72 O 28 '44

NUBUN. See Rubber, Artificial—Electric properties

NUCLEIC acids
See also
Ribonucleic acid

NUCLEOSIDES
Experiments on the synthesis of purine nucleosides; 4 : 6-diaminopyrimidine; a new synthesis of pyrimidine derivatives. G. W. Kenner and others. Chem Soc J p574-5 N '43
Experiments on the synthesis of purine nucleosides; 4-glycosidaminopyrimidines. J. Baddiley, B. Lythgoe and A. R. Todd. Chem Soc J p571-4 N '43
Experiments on the synthesis of purine nucleosides; some further observations on the synthesis of pyrimidines from esters and malondiamidine. G. A. Howard, B. Lythgoe and A. R. Todd. Chem Soc J p476-7 S '44
Experiments on the synthesis of purine nucleosides; the coupling of pyrimidine derivatives with diazonium salts; a method for the preparation of 5-aminopyrimidines. B. Lythgoe, A. R. Todd and A. Topham. Chem Soc J p315-17 Jl '44
Experiments on the synthesis of purine nucleosides; the synthesis of 9-*d*-xylosido-2-methyladenine and of 6-*d*-xylosidamino-2-methylpurine. J. Baddiley, B. Lythgoe and A. R. Todd. Chem Soc J p318-22 Jl '44

NUCLEOTIDES
Some aspects of the chemistry of nucleotides. J. M. Gulland. Chem Soc J p208-17 My '44

NUISANCES
Attractive nuisance; digest of recent cases. J. L. Roesch. Spectator (Property ed) 10: 28-30 Jl 27 '44
See also
Air pollution
Noise
Public health
Smelter fumes
Trade waste

NUMBERING (printing)
Printer develops giant numbering; Meyercord company uses patented system for printing numbers on auto license stickers. il Inland Ptr 114:65-6 O '44

NUMBERING machines
Numbering machine maintenance. E. G. Sherriff. il Inland Ptr 113:36 Je '44

NUMBERING systems
Codes for materials. W. F. Buhl. Factory Management 102:126-8 Je '44
Does your numbering system need revamping? unified system for numbering machine parts, subassemblies and catalog items; used by Taylor instrument company. R. T. Soule. il diag Machine Design 15:113-16+ N '43

NUMBERS, Complex
Don't wince at the math; learn to read it! W. C. Sealey and B. M. Sealey. Power Pl Eng 48:90-1 Je '44
Nomographic evaluation of complex numbers; chart. Radio N 31:29 Mr '44

NUNAN, Joseph D. 1897-
Portrait. Bsns W p82 Mr 11 '44

NURSERY schools
Designed for 24-hour child care; Kaiser's child service centers, Portland. il plan Arch Rec 95:84-8 Mr '44
Prefabricated schools. il plan Arch Forum 80:63 Mr '44

NURSES and nursing
Health of student nurses. L. F. Fuld. Pub Health Rep 59:205-8 F 11 '44
Nursing profession; finding recruits. Economist 146:9 Ja 1 '44
See also United States Cadet nurse corps

NURSES and nursing, Industrial
Field day for nurses; employment as women's safety coordinator. H. C. McManus. il Safety Eng 87:53-4 F '44
Industrial nursing as a career. P. H. Walden. Ind Med 13:451-2 My '44
Industrial nursing; supplement to Industrial medicine. Ind Med 12:793-800 N '43 [cont quarterly]
Industrial nursing with the Tennessee Valley authority. Z. T. Pechin. Ind Med 13:203-4 F '44
Management's role in industrial nursing. J. J. Bloomfield. Ind Med 12:798-800 N '43
Nursing for safety. il Bsns W p108-9 O 21 '44
Nursing practices in industry. O. M. Whitlock, V. M. Trasko and F. R. Kahl. (Pub. health bul. 283) 70p bibliog (p64-70) U.S. Public health service, Washington; pa 5c Supt. of doc. '44
Providing industrial nurses with written standing orders is a vital responsibility of the physician; abstract. Ind Med 13:sup44+ S '44
Should nurses in industry care for the families of the workers? Ind Med 13:205-7 F '44
Viewpoint of the nurse; health education. J. Y. Ziano. Ind Med 13:580-3 Jl '44

Study and teaching

Educational approach to industrial nursing. E. M. Hanson. Ind Med 13:664-5 Ag '44

NURSES and nursing, Public health
Analysis of the data of a public health organization by the control chart method. W. Schilling. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 39:311-24 S '44
Industrial public health nursing program in Georgia. M. G. Devine. Ind Med 13:204-5 F '44
Nursing in the United States Public health service. K. S. Read. (Public health rep supp 176) 6p U.S. Public health service, Washington; pa 5c Supt. of doc. '44
See also
Nurses and nursing, Industrial

NUTRITION
Applied science of nutrition. R. R. Williams. Franklin Inst J 237:21-36 Ja '44
Better nutrition in plant personnel, to what extent can the industrial medical department contribute. C. W. Hoffman. Ind Med 13:128-9 F '44
Chemical composition and nutritive value of milk and milk products. S. K. Kon. Chem & Ind 62:478-81; Discussion. 481 D 18 '43
Civilian nutrition and the war. W. H. Sebrell. Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:27-30
Consultants in nutrition of the surgeon general. Science 100:328 O 13 '44
Free or low-cost food distribution in Latin American countries. Int Labour R 49:339-46 Mr '44
Group feeding in small plants. F. J. Underwood, M. Stansel and W. L. Ritter. Ind Med 13:160+ F '44
Home service unrationed; food and nutrition in rationing. Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:158-60
Home service unrationed; industrial nutrition. Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:156-8
Long and short of nutrition. H. A. Mattill. Science 99:521-5 Je 30 '44
Malnutrition in Dublin. Economist 146:274 F 26 '44
Nutrition and health in India. B. C. Roy. Ann Am Acad 233:78-83 My '44
Nutrition in industry. F. G. Dorward. Ind Med 13:403-4 My '44
Nutrition of the public and food legislation; abstracts. J. C. Drummond and others. Chem & Ind p4-5 Ja 1 '44
Nutritional engineering; agriculture and human nutrition. H. C. Sherman. Franklin Inst J 238:37-8 Jl '44

NUTRITION—*Continued*
Nutritional engineering; nutritional improvement of life. H. C. Sherman. Franklin Inst J 238:97-105 Ag '44
Nutritional engineering; use of food and food-production resources. H. C. Sherman. bibliog Franklin Inst J 238:273-89 O '44
Physiology of taste and smell and its nutritional significance; abstract. H. Hartridge. Chem & Ind p262 Jl 15 '44
Plenty of good nutritious food; case material. il Factory Management 102:98-103 Ja '44
Protein problem of China. W. H. Adolph. bibliog Science 100:1-4 Jl 7 '44
Proteins in human nutrition; protein foods, war and postwar. R. A. Gortner, jr. and F. L. Gunderson. bibliog il Chem & Eng N 22:160-3 F 10 '44
Scientific and medical aspects of post war nutritional relief; discussion. Chem & Ind 62:462 D 4 '43
Significance of rising blood pressures as shown by periodic examinations. N. S. Davis. bibliog Ind Med 12:738-9 N '43
Soil fertility, food source; determinant in world affairs. W. A. Albrecht. il map Tech R 46:259-61+ Mr '44
Some new pages in nutritional science; abstract. A. L. Bacharach. Chem & Ind p14 Ja 8 '44
Subjective effect of food in relation to its nutritional value; abstract. D. R. Davis. Chem & Ind p263 Jl 15 '44
Unidentified nutrient required for proper utilization of dl-alpha-tocopherol by the chick. H. Patrick and C. L. Morgan. Science 98: 434-5 N 12 '43

See also
Diet
Food
Plants—Nutrition
Proteins
Vitamins

NUTRITION foundation
Nutrition foundation. Science 99:293 Ap 14 '44
Second annual meeting, New York. Science 98:444 N 19 '43

NUTRITION research
Associative dynamic effects of protein, carbohydrate and fat. E. B. Forbes and R. W. Swift. Science 99:476-8 Je 9 '44
Corn oil and butterfat essentially equal in growth-promoting value. L. P. Zialcita, jr. and H. H. Mitchell. Science 100:60-2 Jl 21 '44
Diet and disease in the Bantu. C. Gilbert and J. Gillman. bibliog Science 99:398-9 My 19 '44
Planning nutrition studies involving canned foods. J. F. Feaster and O. R. Alexander. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:172-6 F '44
Possible existence of a microbiologically inactive folic acid-like material possessing vitamin activity in the rat. A. D. Welch and L. D. Wright. bibliog Science 100:153-4 Ag 18 '44
Rations for the study of the relative nutritive value of fats and oils. R. P. Geyer and others. Science 98:499 D 3 '43
Studies on the growth of rats raised on chocolate milk. G. W. Newell and C. A. Elvehjem. bibliog Science 99:411-12 My 19 '44

NUTS
Ceilings on nuts. Bsns W p50-1+ D 18 '43

See also
Almonds
Cashew nuts
Peanuts

NUTS (machinery). See Bolts and nuts

NUTZOTIN mountains, Alaska
Geology of the Nutzotin mountains, Alaska, by F. H. Moffit; with a section on the Igneous rocks, by R. G. Wayland; Gold deposits near Nabesna, by R. G. Wayland. fold maps U S Geol S Bul 933-B:103-99, pl 2-12; pa 65c Supt. of doc. '43

NUX vomica
Nux vomica production in India. For Comm W 14:28-9 Mr 18 '44

NYASALAND
Economic conditions. For Comm W 15:25 Ap 8; 17:21-2 O 14 '44

NYLON
Adapting synthetic military fabrics to civilian uses. il Textile World 94:100-1 Je '44
Case for synthetic textiles. il Mod Plastics 22:97+ S '44
Coating nylon fabrics for military use. il Textile World 94:112-13 Ap '44
Fibers of the future; reports to executives. il Bsns W p47-8+ Mr 4 '44
New ideas on handling nylon in the mill. il Textile World 94:67-8 Ja '44
New military uses of nylon. Textile Col 66: 4+ Ja '44
New nylon molding powder. Rayon 25:171 Ap '44
Nylon. R. A. Ramsdell. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:121-3 Mr 13 '44; Abstract. Rayon 25:110 Mr '44
Nylon blood and plasma filter. E. Glaser. Science 98:570 D 24 '43
Nylon bristles for paint brushes. D. D. Payne. il Mod Plastics 21:94-5 Mr '44
Nylon; history, production, properties, etc. M. Shor. bibliog il J Chem Educ 21:88-92 F '44
Nylon, its future. L. Bader and C. Hodes. J Retailing 20:50-1 Ap '44
Nylon; its producers ready for peace as war needs take entire current output. il Manuf Rec 113:42-3+ Ap '44
Nylon yarn. G. Loasby. Chem & Ind p282-3 Ag 5 '44
Nylon yarn and its possibilities. G. Loasby. il Rayon 24:637-9; 25:22-4, 75-7 D '43-F '44
Physical-chemical properties of textile nylon yarns. il Rayon 25:169-71, 221-3 Ap-My '44
Post-war prospects for nylon hosiery. R. A. Ramsdell. Rayon 25:223-4 My '44
Processing of nylon textile yarns and fabrics. diags Rayon 25:277-81, 325-7 Je-Jl '44
Recurring defects in synthetic-fiber fabrics. R. E. Spear. il Textile World 94:101 My '44
Single-end method for sizing nylon yarn. R. C. Pillsbury. il Textile World 94:118-20 Ap '44
Some new aspects of fabric development. G. J. Groh. il Rayon 25:495-8 O '44
Substitutes for silk insulation of fine wires. A. Brookes. Engineering 157:281-3 Ap 14 '44
Use of nylon as a plastic. Elec World 120: 1730+ N 13 '43

See also
Dyes and dyeing—Nylon

Patents
Nylon shrinkage property and its uses; patents. A. J. Hall. Textile Col 66:317 Ag '44

NYLON rope. See Rope, Nylon

NYLON waste
New chemical method for reclaiming nylon. il diag Chem Ind 55:376-8 S '44

O

OAK
Decay resistance of oak wood. T. C. Scheffer. il Min Cong J 30:45-7 Ja '44
Proper selection of white oak bending stock. J. L. Stearns. Marine Eng 49:204+ Mr '44

OAKLAND, California

Rapid transit
Coordination does it; rail lines and buses solve transportation problem in Oakland and East Bay area of California. L. S. Flint. il Bus Transportation 23:32-5 Ja '44

OATS
Mineral contamination resulting from grinding plant samples. S. L. Hood, R. Q. Parks and C. Hurwitz. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:202-5 Mr '44
Properties of grain in bulk; thermal conductivity of wheat, maize, and oats. T. A. Oxley. diag Soc Chem Ind J 63:53-5 F '44

OBSERVATORIES, Astronomical. See Astronomical observatories

OBSERVATORIES, Magnetic. See Magnetism, Terrestrial—Observatories

OBSOLESCENCE
Accelerated obsolescence and depreciation rates on machine tools. J Account 78:150-1 Ag '44
Suspended obsolescence and war profits. L. A. Doyle. J Account 77:479-81 Je '44
See also
Depreciation
Machinery, Replacement of

OCCIDENTAL life insurance company, California
Occidental has billion in force. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:4 O 20 '44

OCCUPATION, Military. See Military occupation

OCCUPATIONAL disease. See Diseases, Industrial

OCCUPATIONAL hygiene. See Hygiene, Industrial

OCCUPATIONAL therapy
Increased opportunities for women occupational therapists. Mo Labor R 58:768-9 Ap '44
Industrial training speeds rehabilitation; Arma corporation combines occupational therapy and industrial training. il Am Mach 88:97-8 Mr 2 '44
Northrop's vocational therapy program; has department in United States army's new Birmingham general hospital. il Aero Digest 46:56-7+ Ag 1 '44
Occupational therapy. H. S. Willard. Am Cer Soc Bul 23:153-4 Ap 15 '44
They work in bed; occupational therapy in two big naval hospitals. Bsns W p74 D 18 '43
See also
Cripples, Schools for

Bibliography

Occupational therapy; one means of rehabilitation; a selected list of books and magazine articles. E. G. Davis. N Y Pub Lib Bul 48:383-99 Ap '44 [reprints pa 5c]

OCCUPATIONS
Job family list issued. Bsns W p94 Je 24 '44
New wage factor; expectation of working life. W. S. Schlauch and J. D. Weinland. Personnel J 22:340-7 Mr '44
Revised list of essential activities. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1126-7 Mr 16 '44
See also
Ability tests
Aeronautic workers
Handicapped
Housewives
Job analysis
Radio workers
Woman—Occupations

Bibliography

Inexpensive vocational materials. (Subscription books bul, v 15, no 1 Ja '44) American library association, 520 N. Michigan av, Chicago 11 (pa 50c)

Statistics

Statistics for wage stabilization; Occupational wage rate project. R. J. Myers and H. Ober. Am Stat Assn J 38:425-37 D '43
Wages and normal hours of work of adult males in certain occupations in various countries in October 1942. Int Labour R 49:564-78 Ap-My '44

OCCUPATIONS, Choice of
Vocational interests and job orientation; a ten-year review. H. D. Carter. (Applied psychology monographs no2) 85p bibliog(262 titles, p70-82) pa $1.50 Stanford univ. press, Stanford University, Calif. '44
See also Vocational guidance

OCCUPATIONS, Dangerous
See also
Accidents, Industrial
Coal miners
Diseases, Industrial
Hygiene, Industrial
Mine accidents
Miners
Poisons, Industrial

OCEAN
Biological mining to supplement dwindling ore reserves? minerals from marine plants and animals; abstract. Min & Met 24:553 D '43
Conway on the ocean; an appreciation and a criticism. G. E. Hutchinson. Am J Sci 242:272-80 My '44
See also
Waves

OCEAN bottom
Biochemical fossils. D. L. Fox. bibliog Science 100:111-13 Ag 11 '44
Geology and biology of North Atlantic deep-sea cores between Newfoundland and Ireland. W. H. Bradley and others. bibliog map U S Geol S Professional Pa 196:1-163, pl 1-22; pa $1.25 Supt. of doc. '42

OCEAN FALLS, British Columbia
Ocean Falls; home town of Pacific mills limited. C. J. Hague. il Pulp & Pa of Can 45: 735-7 S '44

OCEAN travel
Plane-ship travel analyzed in study. L. C. Sorrell. Aviation N 1:29 Ja 31 '44

OCHSNER, Alton, medical foundation
Alton Ochsner medical foundation. Science 100:327 O 13 '44

OCIMENE
Production of α- and β-pyronene from *allo*-ocimene. L. A. Goldblatt and S. Palkin. diag Am Chem Soc J 66:655-6 Ap '44
Raman spectra of two forms of *allo*-ocimene. J. J. Hopfield, S. A. Hall and L. A. Goldblatt. bibliog il Am Chem Soc J 66:115-18 Ja '44

OCOEE series
Chilhowee group and Ocoee series of the southern Appalachians. G. W. Stose and A. J. Stose. bibliog maps Am J Sci 242: 367-90, 401-16 Jl-Ag '44

O'CONNELL, Joseph J. jr. 1905-
Portrait. Bsns W p72 Ap 22 '44

OCTADECENOIC acid
Synthesis of 16,17- and 17,18-octadecenoic acids. R. Kapp and A. Knoll. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2062-4 N '43

OCTAHYDROANTHRACENE
Hydroanthracenes and hydrophenanthrenes. J. W. Cook, N. A. McGinnis and S. Mitchell. Chem Soc J p286-93 Je '44

OCTAHYDROPHENANTHRENE
Hydroanthracenes and hydrophenanthrenes. J. W. Cook, N. A. McGinnis and S. Mitchell. Chem Soc J p286-93 Je '44

OCTANE number
Bicyclo[2,2,1]heptane and bicyclo[2,2,1]-2-heptene. C. L. Thomas. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:310-11 Ap '44
Calculating octane numbers from molecular structure. A. L. Foster. Oil & Gas J 43:69 Ag 12 '44
Numerous octane number methods. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 42:264 Ja 27 '44

OCTATRIENAL
Studies in the polyene series; ethynylcarbinols from sorbaldehyde and octatrienal; poly-carbon anionotropic rearrangements. I. M. Heilbron, E. R. H. Jones and J. T. McCombie. Chem Soc J p 134-6 Ap '44

OCTENE
Hydrocarbon reactions in the presence of cracking catalysts; hydrogen transfer. C. L. Thomas. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1586-9 S '44

OCTYL alcohol
Experiments on the interaction of hydroxy-compounds and phosphorus and thionyl halides in the absence and in the presence of tertiary bases; optically active β-octanol, ethyl mandelate, and phenylmethylcarbinol. W. Gerrard. Chem Soc J p85-90 Mr '44
Properties of freshly formed surfaces; the mechanism of adsorption, with particular reference to the *sec.*-octyl alcohol-water system. C. C. Addison. Chem Soc J p477-80 S '44

OCULAR photography. See Photography of eye movements

ODOGRAPH
Automatic map tracer for land navigation; odograph, for installation in jeeps, traces course on map. D. J. Faustman. il diags Electronics 17:94-9 N '44

ODORS
Air sanitation. J. M. Dalla Valle. diags Heat & Ven 41:58-71 My '44

ODORS—*Continued*
Four basic odors. Rayon 25:518 O '44
Odor of sanctity; improper drainage of suds. J. J. Woolfenden. Heat & Ven 41:64 Mr '44
See also
Deodorization
Gas, Natural—Odorizing
Musk
Perfumery
Soap manufacture—Perfuming
Water purification—Taste and odor removal

OFF premises coverage. See Insurance, Fire—Off premises coverage

OFFICE appliances
Business machines coming back. Bsns W p28+ O 14 '44
Outlets for office machines. diags Ry Mech Eng 118:290 Je '44
See also
Accounting—Mechanical aids
Calculating machines
Dictating machines

OFFICE buildings
Instituto de resseguros do Brasil building, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. il map plans diags Arch Forum 81:65-78 Ag '44
Prefabrication; a new system of office partitions. il diags Arch Forum 81:97-100 S '44
See also
Insurance company buildings
Newspaper offices
Physicians' offices
Post offices

Air conditioning
Jobs like this will open early; heating and air conditioning equipment in new State office building, Nashville. il Dom Eng 164: 132-3 S '44

Electric equipment
See also
Office lighting

Employees
See Buildings—Employees

Heating and ventilation
Heating system control pays dividends in war and peace; with cost data. P. A. Hyde. il Heating-Piping 16:290-2 My '44

OFFICE buildings, Industrial

Air conditioning
Description and performance of two heat pump air conditioning systems; using well water and outside air as the heat source; Ohio power company's office building systems. P. Sporn and E. R. Ambrose. il diags Heating-Piping 16:377-85 Je '44
Postwar trends in air conditioning design; installation similar to systems planned for windowless buildings. G. A. Belsky. il plan Refrig Eng 47:188-91 Mr '44

Electric equipment
First blackout office building; Consolidated Vultee aircraft corp. il Elec West 91:58 D '43

OFFICE equipment
Office of the future; abstract. E. H. Conarroe. Management R 33:149-50 My '44
See also
Insurance companies—Equipment and supplies
Office appliances
Office furniture
Office supplies

OFFICE equipment industry
Business machines coming back. Bsns W p28+ O 14 '44
Post-war foreign markets for office machinery. O. Schreiner, jr. For Comm W 14:7+ F 19 '44

Securities
Office equipments under reconversion. J. C. Clifford. il Mag of Wall St 73:354-6+ Ja 8 '44
Peace potentials for office equipment companies; with position of leading stocks. R. Colston. Mag of Wall St 74:512-13+ Ag 19 '44
Projecting prospects for office equipments; position of leading stocks. S. Devlin. Mag of Wall St 73:568+ Mr 4 '44

OFFICE furniture
How fast shall we charge off office furniture. Am Bsns 14:22+ Je '44
Postwar wood office furniture announced. Am Bsns 14:24 Ag '44
Three offices; office for an advertising agency, office for designers and for design department. il diags plans Arch Forum 80:98-108 Mr '44
See also
Desks

OFFICE lighting
Brightness as well as light is controlled; Idaho power co. billing office. il Elec West 92:64-5 Ja '44
Found, a footcandle bonus; tests of two office-lighting installations. E. W. Fowler. Illum Eng 38:513-19 N '43
Study of illumination; office fluorescent lighting and its effect upon the eye. E. B. Ley. il Illum Eng 39:501-5 S '44

OFFICE management
Do business letters cost too much? Quaker oats company centralized, efficient department. E. Whitmore. il Am Bsns 14:10-12+ Jl '44
Executive self-analysis. C. O. Libbey. Personnel J 22:206-15 D '43
14 points for office supervisors. M. L. Hilb. Am Bsns 14:12-13 Je '44; Same cond. Management R 33:393-5 N '44
Future office. R. Stagner. Personnel J 23: 22-7 My '44
How to set office production standards. H. C. Pennicke. N A C A Bul 26:135-51 O 15 '44
Licking the day's routine. J. Garth. Am Bsns 14:24, 26 Ja '44
Mosquito swarm of little things to do. J. F. Blair. Am Bsns 14:19 S '44
Office management in war. Am Bsns 14:45-7 Ag '44
Office management in war. Published in monthly numbers of American business
Office methods as a factor in profits. E. Whitmore. il Am Bsns 13:10-12+ N '43
Office of the future; abstract. E. H. Conarroe. Management R 33:149-50 My '44
Output boosted, fatigue cut by office-work study. H. A. Finely and E. M. Derby. Nat Underw 48:7+ My 18 '44
Scheduling office work. C. L. Maze. Management R 33:77-8 Mr '44
Work simplification in office production; abstract. C. H. Cox. Management R 33:337-9 O '44
See also
Accounting
Billing
Commercial correspondence
Credit departments
Dictation
Forms and blanks, Business
Messengers
Office workers

Reception rooms
Receiving the public; abstract. J. Callahan. Management R 33:225-6 Jl '44

OFFICE management association, Life. See Life office management association

OFFICE managers
How industry trains office supervisors; abstract. R. S. Schultz. Management R 33: 296-8 S '44
Office manager and the controller. I. O. Royse. il Am Bsns 14:40-1 F '44

OFFICE supplies
Waste, still an unsolved problem. il Am Bsns 14:30+ Je '44
See also
Carbon paper
Office appliances
Office equipment
Office furniture

OFFICE workers
Clerical morale and incentives; abstract. R. P. Brecht. Management R 33:252-4 Ag '44
Clerical position evaluation plan. Management R 33:391-3 N '44
Clerical salary differentials. Management R 32:462-3 D '43
Earnings of factory office workers in New York state, October 1943. Mo Labor R 58: 398-9 F '44
Economic situation of white-collar workers. Mo Labor R 59:83-4 Jl '44

OFFICE workers—*Continued*
How the war squeezes the white collar group; factory workers and farmers fare best in present stages of inflation. K. H. MacKinzie. Credit & Fin Management 45:7-9 D '43
How to set office production standards. H. C. Pennicke. N A C A Bul 26:135-51 O 15 '44
Increased pay for white collar workers necessary, Senate subcommittee told. Comm & Fin Chr 159:519 F 3 '44
Job evaluation for office employees. R. W. Ells. Am Bsns 14:13-15+ S '44
Man who thinks he's overworked. J. Garth. Am Bsns 14:18-19+ S '44
Merit rating in offices; abstract. G. D. Wood. Management R 33:389-90 N '44
Misleading statistics; white collar and fixed income living costs. Trusts & Estates 78: 613 Je '44
NWLB revises wage rates and ranges; white collar job salaries for New York-New Jersey area. Am Bsns 14:14-15 Ja '44
No help? then try this training plan; Michigan consolidated gas company. R. G. French. il Am Bsns 14:18-20 Ap '44
Office-shop competition; Allis-Chalmers manufacturing co. A. F. Trumbore. Personnel J 22:217-19 D '43
Outlook for white-collar unionism. M. S. Pitzele. Management R 33:184-9 Je '44
Practical office training plan; Manufacturers trust company, New York city; abstract. R. E. Delker. Management R 33:115-16 Ap '44
Probable post-war situation. C. F. Holwieler. Personnel J 22:223-4 D '43
Recording simplified procedures; employees' manuals in insurance company's offices; abstract. K. B. Willett. Management R 33: 295-6 S '44
Stabilized rates and rate ranges, Chicago area. Am Bsns 14:21 Mr '44
Teaching people to follow through. J. Garth. Am Bsns 14:17+ Ap '44
Training office employees. I. O. Royse. il Am Bsns 14:14-15+ Ag; 20+ S; 27-8+ O '44
Trend of earnings among white-collar workers during the war. M. L. Plunkett. Mo Labor R 58:1033-49 My '44
Ultraviolet radiation reduces absenteeism; Schirmer-Atherton co. Electronics 17:176 S '44
Unionization of clerical and professional workers, 1944. Mo Labor R 58:1229 Je '44
White-collar aid. Bsns W p98 My 6 '44
White-collar drive; unions take advantage of political campaign to promote clerical worker organizations. Bsns W p 104+ S 9 '44
White collar women in N.Y. received greater salary in 1943 than men. Comm & Fin Chr 160:368 Jl 24 '44
White collars, the unions' next goal. il Am Bsns 14:13+ Ap '44

See also
Bank employees
Messengers
Stenographers

OFFICES
General and executive offices; industrial designer's office; administrative offices; views and plans. Arch Forum 81:142-8 O '44
New quarters for the engineers; Formica insulation co.; applications of laminates. il Mod Plastics 21:160 Mr '44
Postwar project for an executive's office, private office, conference room and cactus-fancier's retreat; views and plans. Arch Forum 81:136-7 O '44

See also
Advertising agencies—Offices
Dentists' offices
Designers' offices
Newspaper offices
Office lighting
Physicians' offices
Printing offices

Layout
Allocation of office space. Management R 33:179-80 My '44

OFFSET printing. See Printing, Offset

OGDEN corporation
Semi-annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 160: 835-6 Ag 28 '44

OHIO

See also
Oil shales—Ohio

OHIO Edison company
$48,962,000 bonds and preferred stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1407 O 2 '44
Hearing on financing plan. Comm & Fin Chr 160:836 Ag 28 '44

OHIO oil company
Year ended and task ahead. O. D. Donnell. Nat Pet N 36:4-5 My 31 '44

OHIO river
Lake Erie-Ohio river canal urged as postwar project. J. M. Kurtz. map Steel 114:80-1+ My 8 '44
Ohio river pollution survey; final report; abstract. Am Water Works Assn J 36:1117-19 O '44
Project for Ohio river pollution control recommended for congressional action. Eng N 131:784 N 25 '43
Survey of navigation on the Ohio river. F. B. Duis. il Civil Eng 14:343-6 Ag '44

OHIO university
Radiation laboratory. A. W. Smith. il diags Ohio State U Eng Exp Sta Circ 46:1-20 '44

OHMMETERS
Model L-2 megohm meter announced by Industrial instruments. il R Sci Instr 15:156 Je '44

OHM'S law
Ohm's law chart. Power Pl Eng 48:108 Ja '44

OIL. See Oils and fats; Petroleum

OIL, Insulating
Adding oil to energized bushings. H. B. Colby. il Elec World 121:330 Ja 22 '44

See also
Oil, Transformer

Testing
Oil tester features portability, safety. L. H. Newell. il Elec World 121:698 F 19 '44
Proposed routine method of test for gas content of insulating oil. diag Am Soc T M Proc 43:345-8 '43

OIL, Transformer
Care and treatment of transformer oil. D. V. Onslow. Engineer 177:138 F 18 '44; Same. Engineering 156:418 N 19 '43; Same. Electrician 131:479-80 N 12 '43; Abstract. Elec R (Lond) 133:674 N 19 '43
Chart for obtaining rise in transformer for short-time overloads. H. B. Keath and W. L. J. F. Godin. Elec World 121:2190 Je 10 '44
Chart gives final continuous oil rise in a transformer. H. B. Keath and W. L. J. F. Godin. Elec World 121:1802 My 13 '44
Reclaim transformer oil at low cost. W. J. Bridegam and W. G. Barlow. flow diag Elec World 121:1992 My 27 '44
Transformers reconditioned in the field. E. B. Curdts. il Elec World 121:1762-3 My 13 '44

Testing
How to test transformer insulating oil; illustrated instructions. Power 87:845 D '43

OIL analysis
Absorption spectra of volatile essential oils; detection of alpha-dicarbonyl compounds; tests on juniper berry, orange peel, and coriander seed oils. C. A. Tarnutzer, L. A. Rittschof and C. S. Boruff. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:621-4 O '44
Analysis of bodied drying and semidrying oils. J. C. Cowan, L. B. Falkenburg and H. M. Teeter. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:90-2 F '44
Analytical fractionation of asphalts. A. J. Hoiberg and W. E. Garris, jr. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:294-302 My '44
Component acids of seal oil. F. Burke and H. Jasperson. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 63: 245-7 Ag '44
Determination of gallic acid added to fats and oils. K. F. Mattil and L. J. Filer, jr. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:427-9 Jl '44
Estimation of tung oil as an adulterant. T. Suen and M. Wang. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:511-13 Ag '44
Ethylbis-2,4-dinitrophenylacetate, a new pH indicator; determination of saponification equivalents in dark-colored oils. E. A. Fehnel and E. D. Amstutz. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:53-5 Ja 15 '44

OIL analysis—*Continued*
Extraction of oil and vitamin A in shark liver analysis; the xylene-centrifuge method. V. M. Sycheff. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:126-7 F '44
Fluorocolorimetric determination of blended oils and oil in oil-water emulsions. H. Benjamin. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:331 My '44
Oils of the seeds of ocimum kilimandscharicum, euphorbia calycina, E. erythrææ, sterculia tomentosa, and trichilia emetica. A. J. Henry and D. N. Grindley. Soc Chem Ind J 63:188-90 Je '44
Potentiometric determination of acidity in highly colored materials; application to new and used petroleum lubricants containing additives. L. Lykken and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:219-34 Ap '44
Relationship between unsaturation and the ultraviolet absorption spectra of various fats and fatty acids. R. H. Barnes and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:385-6 Je '44

See also
Fish oil—Analysis
Iodine number
Lubricating oils—Analysis
Petroleum—Analysis
Sesame oil—Analysis

OIL and colour chemists' association
Annual general meeting, July 21. Chem Age (Lond) 51:109-10 Jl 29 '44

OIL associations
Open forum of oil trade-association executives. Am Pet Inst Proc 24(1):63-8 '43

OIL bulk stations
Design of a petroleum storage terminal. A. F. Holler. il Civil Eng 14:18-20 Ja '44

Employees
Job classification helpful in seeking draft deferments. Nat Pet N 35:39-42 D 8 '43
Marketers in 12 Illinois-Indiana counties seek locally needed rating by WMC. Nat Pet N 35:4-6 D 8 '43

Equipment
Central Illinois equipment needs boost growing postwar market. E. Lamm. il Nat Pet N 36:18+ S 6 '44
Huge market for equipment building up in midwest area. E. Lamm. il Nat Pet N 36: 19-20+ Ag 16 '44
Huge market for postwar equipment found in rural Ohio; Athens lists urgent needs. H. Taylor. il Nat Pet N 36:17-18+ Ag 30 '44
Lack of equipment delays postwar planning of Michigan jobbers. E. Lamm. il Nat Pet N 36:14-16+ S 13 '44

OIL burner industry
Oil burners on road back. il map Dom Eng 163:89 My '44
Timken's most successful service school features demonstrations. D. G. Baird. il Sales Management 53:53-4+ N 1 '44

OIL burner institute. See Oil heat institute

OIL burners
Burning oil in wartime. F. Meyer. il chart Heating-Piping 16:563-7 O '44
Design of constant and variable capacity mechanical oil atomizers; abstract and discussion. J. F. Harvey and A. W. Hermandorfer. Marine Eng 48:159-61 D '43
Economics of combustion. E. L. Dennis. il diags Pet Refiner 23:105-13 Ja '44; Same. Pet Eng (Ref annual) 15:205-7+ Jl '44
Firing high-pressure furnaces. E. G. Peterson. il diags A S M E Trans 66:433-8 Jl '44
Glass tanks need better design; application of combustion principles. G. E. Sell. diags Cer Ind 42:52-7+ Je '44

Standards
Oil-burning floor furnaces equipped with vaporizing pot-type burners. il diags U S Nat Bur Stand Commercial Standard CS113-44:1-23; pa 10c Supt. of doc. '44

OIL chemists' society, American. See American oil chemists' society

OIL-coal fuel. See Fuel, Colloidal

OIL compact commission, Interstate. See Interstate oil compact commission

OIL companies
Drive to preserve farm equipment stepped up by oil industry to spur record food goal. Nat Pet N 35:38 D 8 '43
Harvard business experts to survey East coast independents. C. G. Morrill. Nat Pet N 36:5-6 Jl 12 '44
Oil men again lend hand in tractor care; engineering expert with major company answers questions raised by farmers. H. Taylor. il Nat Pet N 36:18-20 My 17 '44
Season's greetings from the oil industry. H. Taylor. Nat Pet N 35:22-7+ D 22 '43
17% co-op discounts hold no terror for fighting Dakota Dutchman; H. C. Antonides sells memberships in his Jack Rabbit oil co. il Nat Pet N 36:18-19 F 9 '44

Advertising
Merit awards to farmers; Skelly's institutional four-star hit. L. B. Colby. il Sales Management 52:18-20 N 20 '43
Oil company ads play up importance of small business; Gilmore oil co. Nat Pet N 35:46 N 17 '43
Road show that grew with its audience; Shell Oil's entertainment program for armed forces is outgrowth of 20-year-old promotion plan. K. Doyle. il Adv & Sell 37:33, 134 My '44
Stress car's lack of care, not age, in spring change-over. H. Taylor. il Nat Pet N 36: 42+ My 3 '44

Credit problems
Oil credit men report sound cash positions; National association of credit men, Petroleum division meeting, St Louis, Oct. 25-27. Nat Pet N 35:19-20 N 10 '43
Reaction to restoring gasoline charge cards dubious in credit men's Omaha survey. Nat Pet N 36:7 Jl 5 '44

Employees
Louisiana Standard building personnel and medical building. il Nat Pet N 36:48 Je 7 '44
Oil industry drafts plans for postwar khaki to mufti transition. H. Taylor. Nat Pet N 36:12-13 Ap 19 '44
Oil industry sure to offer many opportunities to veterans. J. W. Love. Nat Pet N 36:18+ S 27 '44
Standard (N.J.) offers old job or better for returning veteran. Nat Pet N 36:22+ O 11 '44

Equipment
Equipment needs run into thousands of items, NPN service shows. map Nat Pet N 36:14-16 S 20 '44
Key oil men see sharp rise in postwar use of airplane. T. F. Smiley. Oil & Gas J 43: 68 O 14 '44
OPA maps ceilings for used market equipment. Nat Pet N 36:42 My 24 '44
Outlining methods of determining the ceiling prices on used oil marketing equipment. E. E. Hadlick. Nat Pet N 36:50-1 Je 28 '44
Postwar equipment market. il Nat Pet N 36:19-20+ Ag 16; 15-16+ Ag 23; 17-18+ Ag 30 '44
Regular, thorough inspections keep Atlantic's trucks rolling. H. Taylor. il Nat Pet N 36:14-16+ Jl 26 '44

Finance
Earnings reflect record operations. F. J. Sansone. Oil & Gas J 43:39-40 Je 3 '44
Operating report for 20 major oil companies; graphs and figures. Nat Pet N 35:5-6 N 24 '43

Management
Going is tough, Iowa jobber admits, but he's not bogged down; interview with George Schumacher, Iowa oil co. E. Lamm. il Nat Pet N 36:32, 34-5 F 16 '44

Securities
See Petroleum industry and trade—Securities

OIL containers
All-plastic oil can. il Mod Packaging 18:95+ O '44

OIL containers—*Continued*
Improved oil bottle lessens spillage; carrying rock-drill lubricant. diags Eng & Min J 145: 95 Je '44
Tankers and tanks replace blitz can as means of ocean transport. il Nat Pet N 36:30-1 Ag 30 '44

OIL cracking. See Petroleum distillation

OIL delivery
See also
Tank trucks

OIL engines. See Diesel engines; Gas and oil engines

OIL field equipment. See Petroleum industry and trade—Equipment and supplies

OIL films
Just 0.001 inch from destruction; dire consequences follow abuse of an oil film. W. G. Forbes. il Power 88:737-8+ N '44
U. S. army traps bacteria with invisible oil; effective in use on floors and blankets. Nat Pet N 36:33 My 24 '44

OIL filters
Electrolytic filter cleaning. Ry Mech Eng 118: 39 Ja '44
Magnetic filters for cleansing lubricating oils, cutting fluids, coolants, etc. il Automobile Eng 34:182 My '44
Servicing Cuno filters. il diags Aviation 43: 157-63+ Ap '44
Waste oil recovery; Wells filters. il diag Chem Age (Lond) 49:431 O 30 '43
See also
Oil strainers

Manufacture
Fabrication of Diesel oil filters. A. F. Davis. il diag Welding J 23:718-19 Ag '44

OIL filters, Automobile
Filters and the sludge problem; abstracts. E. G. Gunn. S A E J 52:sup48 O '44; Diesel Power 22:966+ S '44
Necessity of oil filters in preventive maintenance; abstract. W. G. Nostrand and L. L. Moore. S A E J 52:sup51-2 F '44
Relation of lubrication and filtration to engine life; abstract. C. Bentley. S A E J 52: sup40-2 N '44

OIL fires
Coastal Louisiana blowout presents numerous capping problems. J. F. Flint. il Oil & Gas J 42:43-5, 48-9 F 10 '44
Fighting the oil. A. L. Brown. il Safety Eng 88:40+ Jl '44
Foam for oil fires at sea. W. H. Adams. il Marine Eng 49:153-5 Mr '44
Maintaining fire protection for POL depots in the United Kingdom. S. J. Warner, jr. il plan Nat Pet N 36:6-9 S 6 '44
Navy knows how to conquer tanker fires at sea. il Pet Refiner 22:132, 134 D '43
Oil fire danger met by railroad fire fighting cars. il diags Ry Mech Eng 117:575-8+ D '43
Oil fire prevention saved million in Dist. 1, Dodge says. Nat Pet N 36:47 Ap 5 '44
Oil piping; its design and application. H. D. Unwin. Heat & Ven 41:89-90 O '44
Oil quenching. L. G. W. Palethorpe. diag Chem Age (Lond) 50:83 Ja 15 '44
Railroads keep well trained crews on alert to combat hazards of tank car fires. A. C. Holton. il Nat Pet N 36:18+ Mr 8 '44
Small currents pass spray nozzle mist; demonstrations show safety in fighting oil fires. R. S. Bass and A. E. Fehlenberg. il diag Elec World 122:1861 N 27 '43
Testing ground for fire control equipment set up by refinery proves value. il Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R191-2 Ap 5 '44
Wartime protection of petroleum piers and wharves. N. B. Hall. Am Pet Inst Proc 24(1):51-3 '43
See also
Petroleum industry and trade—Fires and fire protection
Petroleum refineries—Fires and fire protection
Tank ships—Fires and fire protection

OIL flow
Precipitation of asphalt from crude oil by flow through silica. H. Dykstra and others. bibliog il diag Oil & Gas J 43:79+ S 30 '44

OIL fuel
Burning oil in wartime. F. Meyer. il chart Heating-Piping 16:563-7 O '44
Burning qualities of fuel oil to be unchanged. A. P. Frame. Nat Pet N 36:28 O 25 '44
Comparison of oil and coal values; chart. W. F. Schaphorst. Pet Eng 15:58 S '44
Control of sludge in heavy fuel oil. R. W. Mitchell. Cer Ind 43:62 S '44
Determining the source of fuel oils. Oil & Gas J 42:66 D 2 '43
Fuel oil for ship operation. B. E. Meurk. Marine Eng 49:193-5+ Je '44
Fuel oil sludge control achieved by chemical methods. R. W. Mitchell. il Brick & Clay Rec 105:23-4 S '44
Future role of oil fuels. A. L. Foster. Oil & Gas J 42:52+ Ap 20 '44
Handling bunker C oil in tunnel kiln firing; abstract. J. Robson. Cer Ind 43:68 O '44
Newly developed flamethrower using Diesel oil helps Yanks rout Japs in Solomons fighting. Nat Pet N 36:47 Mr 22 '44
Oil piping; its design and application. H. D. Unwin. il diags Heat & Ven 41:70-4 S; 86-91 O; 82-7 N '44
Oil threat rises; PAW sees shortage of civilian fuel. Bsns W p32 Ag 5 '44
Our crude oil outlook; mineral fuel resources. W. C. Hirsch. Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:17-20+ Jl 1 '44
Viscous fluid flow through a small (0.03") orifice in the Reynolds range from 0 to 2000. W. Jones and O. Lutherer. Instruments 16:728-9; Discussion. M. F. Behar. 729 D '43
See also
Airplane engines—Fuel
Automobile engines—Fuel
Boilers—Oil firing
Coal liquefaction
Diesel engines—Fuel
Fischer-Tropsch process
Fuel, Colloidal
Gas and oil engines
—Fuel
Gasoline
Liquid fuel
Oil burners
Oil fuel industry
Petroleum refineries—Fuel

Manufacture
Catalytically-cracked fuel oils. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R564 Ag 2 '44
Developments to raise ignition qualities of high-speed Diesel fuels explained. J. S. Bogen and G. C. Wilson. bibliog Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R284-7+ My 3 '44; Same. Pet Refiner 23:118-28 Jl '44
Effect of catalytic cracking on the postwar supply of motor gasolines and fuel oils. W. G. Moore and T. G. Elder. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R334-6+ Je 7 '44; Excerpts. Pet Refiner 23:115-16 Mr '44
Eight different fractions are treated chemically in five separate units; Tutwiler refinery, Cities service refining corp. W. H. Price and T. G. Gray. il Oil & Gas J 43: 110-12 Jl 8 '44
Outlook for postwar Diesel fuels. A. L. Foster. Oil & Gas J 43:93-4+ My 25 '44
Wide variety of compounds studied as additives for Diesel fuels. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2: R30-2 Ja 5 '44

Bibliography
Literature and patent search, ignition accelerators for compression-ignition engine fuels. Pet Refiner 23:130+ Jl '44

Patents
Wide variety of compounds studied as additives for Diesel fuels. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2: R30-2 Ja 5 '44

Prices
Fuel oil tank wagon prices spelled out in East. Nat Pet N 36:40 My 31 '44
OPA and DSC agree on stopgap to make up tax on oil transport. E. Baker. Nat Pet N 35:14 N 10 '43
OPA scraps gravity, reverts to flat price method for computing no. 6 fuel oil. Nat Pet N 36:10-11 Ag 2 '44
OPA set to peg residual price at 13-15.9 level. Nat Pet N 36:10-11 Je 7 '44
OPA sets spelled-out prices for 8 Midwest states on navy 702d Diesel fuel sold to government. Nat Pet N 36:27 My 10 '44

OIL fuel—*Continued*

Rationing

Answering some questions on fuel oil rationing; simple form devised for consumer's receipt. E. E. Hadlick. Nat Pet N 36:40-1 Ag 2 '44

Difficulties of present bail-out program warns of probable pitfalls in forthcoming order. E. E. Hadlick. Nat Pet N 36:48 O 25 '44

Distribution efficiency impaired by limiting size of dumps, District 1 survey shows. Nat Pet N 35:38 D 29 '43

Heavy fuel oil users may fill up tanks to absorb big stocks. Nat Pet N 36:14+ S 27 '44

High court met issue raised in Steuart case but verdict leaves many questions unanswered. E. E. Hadlick. Nat Pet N 36:50 Je 14 '44

Highlights of 1944-45 fuel oil ration changes. A. Whitman. Nat Pet N 36:8-9 My 3 '44

How dealer's calculations of rationed demand would be made under proposed Wright plan. Nat Pet N 36:44-5 Mr 29 '44

How much of my fuel should I have used? tables. Heating-Piping 16:524-5 S '44

New monthly report form on fuel oil deliveries imposes unfair burden on small supplier. E. E. Hadlick. Nat Pet N 36:54-5 My 24 '44

1945 fuel oil program; complete details. J. Collins. il map Nat Pet N 36:16-25 Je 28 '44

OPA announces coal-to-oil reconversion plan. Nat Pet N 36:3+ O 25 '44

OPA owes industry explanation of its intentions on newly won powers during investigations. E. E. Hadlick. Nat Pet N 36:40-1 Jl 5 '44

Rationing requirements imposed on industry to strengthen OPA enforcement efforts. E. E. Hadlick. Nat Pet N 36:40 N 1 '44

Steuart appeal against no-new-customer order rejected. Nat Pet N 36:8-9 F 23 '44

Steuart penalty increased after double appeal hearing before OPA hearing administrator. Nat Pet N 36:10 Ja 5 '44

Text of high court's verdict in Steuart case, upholding the suspension powers of OPA. Nat Pet N 36:38+ My 24 '44

Whitman outlines changed home-heat program for next winter. Nat Pet N 36:7 Ap 19 '44

Testing

Some ideas about correlation of test-engine results. T. P. Sands and others. Inst Pet J 30:68-74; Discussion. L. Raymond. 74-5 Mr '44

Transportation

How symbol trains averted fuel calamity. W. E. Callahan. Nat Pet N 35:34+ N 24 '43

OPA and DSC agree on stopgap to make up tax on oil transport. E. Baker. Nat Pet N 35:14 N 10 '43

OIL fuel industry

East Coast fuel oil famine is headed off, PIWC economists say in U.S.-wide report. Nat Pet N 36:9-10 Mr 8 '44

New peaks in fuel consumption and auto output forecast by 1950. C. L. Burrill. Nat Pet N 36:32-6, 42+ Mr 8 '44

What about oil? W. A. Kemp. il Dom Eng 162:88 N '43

Laws and regulations

Amended directive 59 takes effect Dec. 1; aims at equitable supplies for East. Nat Pet N 35:10-11 N 17 '43

Complete text of new distribution order (PDO 20). Nat Pet N 36:48+ My 24 '44

Revamped PAO 1, bunch of words, jobbers say; with text of proposed amendment. Nat Pet N 36:3+ Mr 15 '44

Revised text of PAW's proposed PDO 1. Nat Pet N 36:20, 22 Ap 26 '44

See also
Oil fuel—Rationing

Eastern states

Debate two plans for equitable petroleum distribution in East; Empire state petroleum assn's. oil war conference. Nat Pet N 36:6-7+ Mr 29 '44

United States

Hope for increased civilian supplies slight until war demands drop, Maloney group warns. Nat Pet N 36:8-9 Jl 26 '44

Natural gas, coal and petroleum to clash. Gas Age 92:32 D 16 '43

Senate committee finds industry doing good job. Oil & Gas J 43:36-7 Ag 5 '44

Solution sighted as industry grapples problem of fuel oil blend for Northeast at fair price. J. Collins. Nat Pet N 36:13 Ag 30 '44

OIL gas. See Gas, Oil

OIL handling

Centralized soluble-oil system pays for itself in two months; John Inglis company. il diag Am Mach 88:97 Ap 27 '44

Low-cost chip disposal and oil reclamation; Springfield armory. B. S. Malin. il Factory Management 102:151-5 Je '44

Oil flow and storage plan; Cities service refining corp. H. R. Smith. il Oil & Gas J 43:100+ Jl 8 '44

Oil piping; its design and application. H. D. Unwin. il diags Heat & Ven 41:70-4 S; 86-91 O; 82-7 N '44

See also
Oil bulk stations

OIL heat institute (formerly Oil burner institute)

Annual meeting, New York, March 12-14. Nat Pet N 36:40 Mr 29 '44; Dom Eng 163:110-12 Ap '44

Oil heat institute plans for 1944 and postwar. C. E. Lewis. Dom Eng 163:78+ Ja '44

Semi-annual meeting, Chicago, Oct. 10-12. Dom Eng 162:89-90 N '43

OIL heating

Heat absorption in direct-fired tubular oil heaters. R. G. Lovell. il diags Pet Eng 15: 114, 116, 119-20 F; 94, 96+ Mr '44

Heat provides for efficient handling of six gravity oil. C. L. Cole. diags Pet Eng 16: 57-8 S '44

Heating coils for tanks. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 43:103-4 O 7 '44

Important changes introduced in lines for heavy oils. F. Karge. il Oil & Gas J 43: 244+ S 23 '44

Modern direct-fired tubular oil heater. R. G. Lovell. Pet Eng 15:59, 62 D '43; 130+ Ja '44

Oil piping; its design and application. H. D. Unwin. Heat & Ven 41:88 O '44

Relation of heat requirements to cost of treating crude oil. Oil & Gas J 42:71 D 2 '43

Still preheater control, boiler feed-water heaters combined in natural-gasoline plant. il Oil & Gas J 42:44+ D 23 '43

OIL industries

See also

Essential oils
Fish oil
Kerosene
Linseed oil
Lubricating oil industry
Oil bulk stations
Oil companies
Oil fuel industry
Oils and fats
Olive oil
Petroleum industry and trade
Textile oils
Tung oil

Statistics

Fats and oils, 1943. Chem & Met Eng 51:125 F '44

Oils, fats and waxes. Published in weekly numbers of Oil, paint and drug reporter

Argentina

Argentina's vegetable-oil exports, 1942 and 1943. For Comm W 15:35 Ap 22 '44

Vegetable-oil production in Argentina, 1942. For Comm W 14:27 F 26 '44

Brazil

Fish-oil extraction expands in Brazil. For Comm W 13:25 N 13 '43

Canada

Oils and oilseeds; Canadian output, 1943. For Comm W 14:27-8 Ja 22 '44

Chile

Chile moves to develop local edible-oil supply. For Comm W 16:7+ S 23 '44

OIL industries—*Continued*

Cuba

Cuban vegetable oil industry, 1943. For Comm W 16:31 Ag 12 '44

France

France; nature's warehouse of floral oils. L. A. Barber. il For Comm W 17:10-11+ O 14 '44

India

India's oilseed industry. For Comm W 15:29 Ap 29 '44

Mexico

Mexican fats and oils meet wartime challenge. G. Canning and others. il For Comm W 17:5-7+ O 21 '44

Nicaragua

Oilseed production and exports. For Comm W 15:29 Ap 29 '44

Spain

Synthetic oil in Spain. Chem Age (Lond) 51: 178 Ag 19 '44

Sweden

Sweden's supply of oils and fats, 1941-1943. For Comm W 16:26 Jl 15 '44

Switzerland

Swiss oils and fats. R. Crone. il For Comm W 14:8-9 Ja 22 '44

Uruguay

Uruguay's cultivation of oilseed crops. For Comm W 15:30 Ap 29 '44

OIL lands

Calculating value of oil property. Oil & Gas J 42:73 Ap 6 '44

$406,000 bonus for half-section tops Texas records in auction of University leases. Nat Pet N 35:36 D 8 '43

Mountains and oil. J. V. Harrison. flow sheet diag Inst Pet J 30:243-53; Discussion. 254-5 S '44

Oil industry squares off for public land fight. Nat Pet N 36:34 S 20 '44

OIL lands, Government

Government to lease Cerritos Channel oil and gas rights. H. L. Ickes. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2237 D 2 '43

See also

Oil reserves (United States navy)

OIL leases

See also

Oil lands

OIL measurement

See also

Petroleum—Measurement

OIL pipe lines

See also

Gasoline pipe lines

Petroleum pipe lines

Corrosion

Internal corrosion of products pipe lines; symposium. A. H. Riney and others. bibliog Am Pet Inst Proc 24(4):39-135 '43

OIL pipes

Oil piping; its design and application. H. D. Unwin. il diags Heat & Ven 41:70-4 S; 86-91 O; 82-7 N '44

See also

Petroleum—Well casing

Petroleum pipe lines

OIL properties. See Oil lands

OIL pumps

Handling loss eliminated in blending crudes. il Oil & Gas J 43:79 My 25 '44

Oil aeration. R. J. S. Pigott. il diags S A E J 52:73-84 Mr '44; Excerpts. Automotive & Aviation Ind 89:44, 46+ D 15 '43; Discussion. S A E J 52:84-6, 93 Mr '44

Survey of modern centrifugal pump practice for oilfield and oil refinery services. N. Tetlow. diags Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 150:Proc 121-34 F '44

When do journals need a lift? oil pressure starting. L. W. Riggs. il diags Power 88: 251-2 Ap '44

See also

Diesel engines—Fuel feeding

Petroleum—Pumping

Pumps, Fuel

OIL purification

See also

Oil reclamation

Oil refining

OIL reclamation

Canadian National packing renovating plants. il Ry Mech Eng 118:168-9 Ap '44

Care and treatment of transformer oil. D. V. Onslow. Engineer 177:138 F 18 '44; Same. Electrician 131:479-80 N 12 '43; Same. Engineering 156:418 N 19 '43

Dual-purpose oils can be reclaimed for use on automatics. W. G. Forbes. diag Am Mach 88:105-6 Ap 13 '44; Same. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R646-7 S 6 '44

How one plant cuts its costs by recovering solvents and oils; General electric company. E. A. Reehl. il Steel 114:126-7 F 7 '44

Low-cost chip disposal and oil reclamation; Springfield armory. B. S. Malin. il Factory Management 102:151-5 Je '44

Mobile lubricating oil reclaiming unit. il Diesel Power 22:367 Ap '44; Comp Air Mag 49:24 Ja '44

Oil salvage promotes war economy; lubricating and cutting oils and cleaning solvents; Wright aeronautical corp. H. E. Linsley. il Mach 50:141-6 Je '44

Reclaim transformer oil at low cost. W. J. Bridegam and W. G. Barlow. flow diag Elec World 121:1992 My 27 '44

Reclamation of cutting oil. A. T. Krol. il diag Iron Age 153:59-61 F 3 '44

Refining practice paralleled in used oil reclamation; Wright aeronautical corp. W. S. Boynton. il Aero Digest 45:99-100+ My 1 '44

Solving problems caused by oils in sewage at Springfield, Mass. J. D. McDonald. il Water Works & Sewerage 91:53-5 F '44

See also

Oil filters

OIL refining

Refining edible fats and oils; procedures and problems. J. Davidsohn and A. Davidsohn. Food Ind 16:717-18+ S '44

See also

Oil reclamation

Petroleum refining

Sulfur removal

Oxidation of lubricating oils; effect of natural sulfur compounds and of peroxides. G. H. Denison, jr. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36: 477-82 My '44; Same. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2: R425-6+ Jl 5 '44

OIL reserves (United States navy)

Congress veers away from condemnation of oil land. H. D. Ralph. Oil & Gas J 43:46 Je 10 '44

Development program at Elk Hills in full swing. L. P. Stockman. Oil & Gas J 43: 72-3 Ag 19 '44

Efficient development of Elk Hills now under way. W. A. Sawdon. il Pet Eng 15:146+ S '44

Elk Hills bill gets President's grudging O.K. Nat Pet N 36:8 Je 21 '44

Elk Hills oil drilling pact signed. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:7 Jl 3 '44

Elk Hills unit plan approved. Oil & Gas J 43:66 My 25 '44

Fight over oil; Elk Hills contract. Bsns W p34+ D 18 '43

F.D.R. gives go sign on navy's Elk Hills oil. Nat Pet N 36:36 Jl 5 '44

Hearings concluded on Elk Hills bill. Nat Pet N 36:3+ My 24 '44

House navy committee approves compromise bill calling for unit operation of Elk Hills. Nat Pet N 36:10 My 31 '44

How navy barred Elk Hills well in forbidden sand. H. A. Stuart. Nat Pet N 36:38 F 2 '44

Knox asserts condemnation of Elk Hills is unnecessary. Oil & Gas J 42:34 F 10 '44

OIL reserves (United States navy)—*Continued*
Navy endorses higher rate of production at Elk Hills. H. D. Ralph. Oil & Gas J 43: 42 My 18 '44
Navy opposes PAW plea for more Elk Hills production. Oil & Gas J 42:29 F 3 '44
Navy's oil reserve in Alaska may be explored. Oil & Gas J 42:40 Mr 2 '44
Navy's reconnaissance party off for Point Barrow to study potentialities of Far North reserve. Nat Pet N 36:14 Mr 22 '44
Oil field revived; Elk Basin production. Bsns W p38 D 25 '43
P.I.W.C. is cool to navy's plan for Elk Hills. Nat Pet N 36:36 F 9 '44
President signs Elk Hills oil bill; objects to power given Congress. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2613 Je 22 '44
Strings on navy; Elk Hills oil reserve bill clarifies authority. Bsns W p53-4+ Je 17 '44

OIL royalties. See Oil lands, Government

OIL separators
Filter-aid material; Sorbo-Cel removes oil from steam engine condensate. Chem & Met Eng 51:142-3 Jl '44
Separation of oil from the surface of water. G. Antonoff. diag J Phys Chem 48:173-4 Jl '44

OIL shales
Hydrocarbons of the Uinta basin of Utah and Colorado. C. F. Barb; J. O. Ball. il diags maps Colorado School of Mines (Golden) Quarterly 39:1-115 bibliog(p54-8, 115) Ja '44 (pa $1.50)
Liquid fuel from nonpetroleum sources. R. E. Wilson. il Chem & Eng N 22:1244-50 Ag 10 '44; Same. Nat Pet N 36 pt2:R596-7, R600-2 S 6 '44
Natural gas, coal and shale oil reserves ensure America's gasoline supply. W. C. Hirsch. il diag map Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:24-7+ Jl 15 '44
Shale oil, other petroleum substitutes and the oil shortage. B. H. Weil. Gas Age 92: 36+ D 16 '43
Shale oil; post-views and world prospects. D. V. Knibb. il For Comm W 14:5-8 F 12 '44; Abstract. Can Chem & Process Ind 28: 235-6 Ap '44

Australia
Expansion of shale-oil industry in Australia depends on lend-lease aid. Oil & Gas J 42: 142, 145-6 D 30 '43

Estonia
Nazis valued Estonian shale oil; now it slips from their grip. For Comm W 16:26 S 9 '44

Ohio
Petroliferous iron ore of Pennsylvanian age in eastern Ohio. H A. Ireland. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:1051-6 Jl '44

Texas
Oil shale of central Texas. F. B. Plummer and B. Grant. il map Oil & Gas J 43:66+ O 7 '44

OIL stains. See Stains—Removal

OIL stocks. See Petroleum industry and trade—Securities

OIL storage
See also
Oil bulk stations
Oil tanks

Fire protection
Maintaining fire protection for POL depots in the United Kingdom. S. J. Warner, jr. il plan Nat Pet N 36:6-9 S 6 '44

OIL strainers
How to screen oil supply. W. F. Schaphorst. diags Chem Ind 55:96 Jl '44

OIL tankers. See Tank ships

OIL tanks
Application of unit operations to fractionation and other vaporization processes; calculation of evaporation losses from large atmospheric storage tanks. R. L. Huntington. Pet Refiner 23:111-13 Je '44
Design of ring girders for horizontal tanks. A. C. Barton. il diags Pet Refiner 23:95-105 Je '44
Discussing economic design of modern pressure vessels. E. F. Brummerstedt. diag Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R282-3 My 3 '44
Eliminating vapor space in storage tanks. W. L. Nelson. diags Oil & Gas J 43:110-11 Ag 19 '44
Erecting 27 tanks from salvaged plates saved day for sour crude pipeline. E. P. Shelton. il Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R608-9 S 6 '44
Fixed roof tanks. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 43:101 Ag 12 '44
Fuel oil sludge control achieved by chemical methods. R. W. Mitchell. il Brick & Clay Rec 105:23-4 S '44
Heating coils for tanks. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 43:103-4 O 7 '44
Minimum of essential materials used in tankage installations. E. P. Shelton. il Pet Eng 15:163-4, 166 Mr '44
Oil flow and storage plan; Cities service refining corp. H. R. Smith. il Oil & Gas J 43:100+ Jl 8 '44
PAW's tank redistribution program ready to go; inventory of surplus farm tanks available in Dist. 2. Nat Pet N 36:48 Ap 5 '44
Petroleum conservation demands modern storage equipment. F. L. Goldsby. il diag Oil & Gas J 42:220-3 Ap 13 '44
Repairing oil tanks by arc welding. E. G. Woolman. diags Pet Eng 15:82+ N '43
Ring girder support takes load on tank. il diags Eng N 131:814-15 D 2 '43
Storage of feedstocks. W. L. Nelson. il Oil & Gas J 43:53 Jl 22 '44
Strapping of tanks. W. L. Nelson. tables Oil & Gas J 43:293-4 S 23 '44
Strength of tanks and heads. W. L. Nelson. diags Oil & Gas J 43:95 S 9 '44
Tank foundations and auxiliaries. W. L. Nelson. diags Oil & Gas J 43:137 O 21 '44

Cleaning
Savings effected by rolling tanks with heated oil to clean bottoms. N. Williams. il Oil & Gas J 43:55-6 Jl 1 '44

Painting
Flame priming storage tanks. il Oil & Gas J 43:259 S 23 '44

Protection
Corrosion protection of tanks. W. L. Nelson. diags Oil & Gas J 43:75 N 4 '44
Effectiveness of various treatments and coatings for concrete in reducing the penetration of kerosene. F. B. Hornibrook. diag Am Concrete Inst J 16:13-20 S '44
Navy installations of protective linings for prestressed concrete tanks containing liquid fuels; use of Thiokol and Amercoat. M. A. Spamer. il diag Am Concrete Inst J 15: 417-28 Ap '44; Discussion. 15:sup440^1-440^6 N '44

Standards
National board of fire underwriters standards for fuel oil tanks. Heat & Ven 41: 72-4 S '44
Report of committee on the standardization of tanks for oil storage. diags Am Pet Inst Proc 24(4):463-82 '43

OIL testing
Hydraulic oils for machine tools; evaluating properties, and methods of testing. V. M. Drost. il Mach 50:157-61 Je '44
Mineral oil oxidation. M. M. Hicks-Bruun and others. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 36: 562-8 Je '44
See also
Lubricating oils—Testing
Viscosity—Measurement
Oil fuel—Testing

OIL wells. See Petroleum—Well drilling

OILS, Drying. See Drying oils

OILS, Essential. See Essential oils

OILS, Lubricating. See Lubricating oils

OILS, Quenching. See Steel, Quenching of

OILS, Sulfonated. See Sulfonated oils

OILS and fats
American oil chemists' society 35th annual meeting, New Orleans, May 10-12. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:3+ My 22 '44
Consistency measurement; abstract. R. O. Feuge and A. E. Bailey. Food Ind 16:511-12 Je '44

OILS and fats—*Continued*
Effect of cocarboxylase on the conversion of fat to carbohydrate. L. E. Edwards. Science 100:268-70 S 22 '44
Experiments on the use of antioxidants in dry, edible fats. C. H. Lea. Soc Chem Ind J 63:107-12 Ap '44
Extraction of fatty substance from starch. R. L. Whistler and G. E. Hilbert. Am Chem Soc J 66:1721-2 O '44
Fat and oil outlook. N. N. Dalton. Soap & San Chem 20:35+ Ag '44
Fats and oils situation; its relation to the paint and varnish industry. C. T. Prindeville. Paint Oil & Chem R 106:66-9 N 4 '43
Fatty acids and glycerides of solid seed fats; lophira alata kernel fat (niam fat). T. P. Hilditch and M. L. Meara. Soc Chem Ind J 63:114-15 Ap '44
How to evaluate and improve the stability of fatty foods. R. W. Riemenschneider and W. C. Ault. il Food Ind 16:892-4+ N '44
Hydraulic oils for machine tools; evaluating properties, and methods of testing. V. M. Drost. il Mach 50:157-61 Je '44
Interfacial tension of sodium secondary alkyl sulphate solutions against oils. R. G. Aickin. bibliog diag Soc Dyers & Col J 60:36-40 F '44
Mexican fats and oils meet wartime challenge. G. Canning and others. il For Comm W 17: 5-7+ O 21 '44
Microscope immersion oil. R Sci Instr 15:211-12 Ag '44
Modern trends in fat-splitting; development of continuous processes. M. K. Schwitzer. bibliog flow diags Chem Age (Lond) 50:601-6 Je 24 '44; Abstract. Soap & San Chem 20:57+ Ag '44
Oil-water interface of mineral oil-polar compound mixtures. R. G. Aickin. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 60:41-3 F '44
Oils of the seeds of ocimum kilimand-scharicum, euphorbia calycina, E. erythræa, sterculia tomentosa, and trichilia emetica. A. J. Henry and D. N. Grindley. Soc Chem Ind J 63:188-90 Je '44
Pacific fats and oils sources nearer. Barron's 24:6 Je 26 '44
Progress in shortenings forced by shortages; domestic oils replacing imported coconut oil. G. Carlin. il Food Ind 16:100-1 F '44
Refining edible fats and oils; procedures and problems. J. Davidsohn and A. Davidsohn. Food Ind 16:717-18+ S '44
Removal of mustard gas from fats. H. C. Lockwood. Chem & Ind p50-1 F 5 '44
Rheological properties of colloidal solutions, pigment suspensions, and oil mixtures. R. N. Weltmann and H. Green. J Ap Phys 14: 569-76 N '43
Softening point of fats; abstract. C. C. R. Barnicoat. Soap & San Chem 20:59 Ag '44
Some factors affecting the control of oxidative rancidity. T. P. Hilditch. bibliog Chem & Ind p67-71 F 19 '44
Spectrophotometric analysis of fats. B. W. Beadle and H. R. Kraybill. Am Chem Soc J 66:1232 Jl '44
Swiss oils and fats. R. Crone. il For Comm W 14:8-9 Ja 22 '44
Too much linseed. Bsns W p36+ F 12 '44

See also
Acids, Fatty
Anise oil
Bergamot oil
Butter fat
Butter oil
Caraway oil
Castor oil
Coconut oil
Cottonseed oil
Creosote
Drying oils
Emulsions
Essential oils
Fanweed seed oil
Fish oil
Floor oils
Gasoline
Lard
Lemon oil
Lubricating greases
Lubricating oils
Lubrication and lubricants
Marjoram oil
Oil, Insulating
Oil fuel
Oil industries
Ointments
Oiticica oil
Oleomargarine
Olive oil
Orange oil
Peanut oil
Peppermint oil
Petroleum
Rancidity
Sardine oil
Sesame oil
Shark liver oil
Soap
Soybean oil
Sulfonated oils
Tall oil
Textile oils
Tung oil
Viscosity
Wheat germ oil

Color
Oil decolorizing; use of active carbons particularly in bleaching coconut oil, but also some tallows and greases. J. P. Harris. diag Soap & San Chem 20:31-2+ My '44

Conservation
Collection of salvage fats jumps with increased promotion behind drive. Ptr Ink 207: 24 Je 30 '44
Fat salvage. il Soap & San Chem 20:24-7 Ja '44
Fats preserved; extract from creosote bush capable of multiplying keeping time of butter and lard. Bsns W p73 Ja 15 '44

Standards
FAC color standards for commercial fats, Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:145 F '44

Statistics
Balance in fats. Bsns W p21-2 S 2 '44
Fats and oils consumption by industries: fourth quarter. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:7 Mr 27 '44
Fats and oils for export under lend-lease, 1943. For Comm W 14:23 Mr 18 '44
Fats and oils, 1943. Chem & Met Eng 51:125 F '44
Fats, oils allocations set for 1944. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:5+ F 7 '44
Oils, fats and waxes. Published in weekly numbers of Oil, paint and drug reporter
Soap 3rd quarter fat use gains. Soap & San Chem 20:59+ Ja '44
Soap 4th quarter fat use up. Soap & San Chem 20:41 Ap '44
WFA and CCC oils purchases, year ended December 31, 1943. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:5 Mr 27 '44

OINTMENTS
Athlete's foot ointment. Soap & San Chem 20:113 S '44
Dangers of chrome; useful list of medicaments; abstract. A. R. Wilkerson. Chem Age (Lond) 51:59 Jl 15 '44
Radiometric method of testing ultraviolet screening properties of sunburn preventive creams. Franklin Inst J 238:49 Jl '44
Skin creams in the factory; abstract. C. Nielsen. Soap & San Chem 20:59 S '44

Rating
Hand soaps and protective creams. Consumers' Res Bul 13:5-8 Ja '44

OITICICA oil
Increased exports of Brazil's oiticica oil forecast for 1944. For Comm W 14:28 F 26 '44

OJUS rock. See Concrete—Aggregate

OKLAHOMA
Needed: a land-use policy. Fortune 29:22 F '44
Oklahoma conservation cost set at $175,000,000. il Manuf Rec 113:114+ Ag '44

See also
Geology—Oklahoma
Manganese mines and mining—Oklahoma

OKLAHOMA CITY
Industrial health and medical services. J. W. Hough and G. F. Mathews. bibliog Ind Med 13:697-701 S '44
Oil waste fought; Oklahoma City seeks state aid in warding off pollution of water supply. map Bsns W p51-2 O 14 '44

OKLAHOMA gas and electric company
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 160:48 Jl 3 '44

OKLAHOMA natural gas company
Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1388-9 Ap 3 '44

OLD age
Care for the aged. Economist 146:301-2 Mr 4 '44

See also
Age and employment
Longevity

OLD age and survivors insurance, Bureau of. See Social security board

OLD age pensions
California state employees' retirement act and its effect upon municipal water utility employees. C. K. Chapin. Am Water Works Assn J 36:134-40 F '44
New means test. Economist 146:302 Mr 4 '44
Retirement system for Cuban sugar workers. Mo Labor R 58:569 Mr '44
Social security legislation. D. L. Maffitt. Am Water Works Assn J 35:1543-50 D '43
Townsendism revived. Bsns W p52+ O 14 '44
See also
Firemen—Pensions
Insurance, Social
Pensions, Industrial
Railroads—Pensions

OLD colony trust associates. See Baystate corporation

OLDER workers. See Age and employment

OLDS, Leland, 1890-
Leland Olds confirmed by Senate for FPC post. Elec World 122:91 S 16 '44
Leland Olds is approved for new term on FPC. Elec World News ed 122:3-4 Jl 15 '44

OLEANOLIC acid
Saponins and sapogenins; the conversion of echinocystic acid into oleanolic acid. D. Frazier and C. R. Noller. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1267-8 Ag '44

OLEFINS
Addition and substitution of chlorine in olefins; abstract. I. Gavat. Chem & Met Eng 51:183-4 Ag '44
Addition of 4-mercaptobiphenyl to a series of 1-olefins. C. T. Lester, G. F. Rodgers and E. E. Reid. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1674-5 O '44
Anomalous oxidation of an ethylene derivative by perbenzoic acid. C. K. Bradsher. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:45-6 Ja '44
Chemistry of sulfur-olefin reactions; application to vulcanization. R. T. Armstrong, J. R. Little and K. W. Doak. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:628-33 Jl '44
Conjugated diolefins by double bond displacement. A. L. Henne and H. H. Chanan. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:395-6 Mr '44
Diolefins from allylic chlorides. A. L. Henne and H. H. Chanan. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:392-4 Mr '44
Gas-oil cracking by the Cycloversion process. W. A. Schulze and C. J. Helmers. flow chart il Oil & Gas J 42:225-6+ Ap 13 '44
α-Methylenic reactivity in olefinic systems; the Prins reaction with propylene. J. W. Baker. Chem Soc J p296-301 Je '44
Preparation of ketones from nitroölefins. D. Nightingale and J. R. Janes. Am Chem Soc J 66:352-4 Mr '44
Reaction of sulfur dioxide with olefins; the ceiling temperature phenomenon. R. D. Snow and F. E. Frey. Am Chem Soc J 65: 2417-18 D '43
Restricted rotation in aryl olefins; a new synthesis of hindered β-substituted-β-arylacrylic acids. R. Adams and C. W. Theobald. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2208-11 N '43
Restricted rotation in aryl olefins; the synthesis and resolution of certain β-substituted-β-arylacrylic acids. R. Adams and C. W. Theobald. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2383-7 D '43
Rubber, polyisoprenes and allied compounds; the chemical linking of rubber and of other olefins with phenol-formaldehyde resins. J. I. Cunneen, E. H. Farmer and H. P. Koch. Chem Soc J p472-6 O '43
Substitution of bromine when determining unsaturation of straight and branched-chain olefins. J. B. Lewis and R. B. Bradstreet. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:617-21 O '44
Thermal reforming for olefin production. G. Egloff. il Oil & Gas J 43:157-8+ Jl 29 '44

OLEIC acid
Catalytic vapor-phase oxidation of fatty oils. W. L. Faith and E. J. Rollins. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 36:91-2 Ja '44
Oil-water interface of mineral oil-polar compound mixtures. R. G. Aickin. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 60:41-3 F '44

Analysis
Adsorption analysis of colorless compounds; method and application to the resolution of stearic and oleic acids. H. J. Dutton. bibliog il J Phys Chem 48:179-86 Jl '44

OLEOMARGARINE
Citadel stormed; Wisconsin's no-margarine line smashed. Bsns W p84 F 26 '44
Dairymen girding. Bsns W p84+ D 11 '43
Industry needs accurate test for vitamin A enrichment. H. W. Vahlteich and R. H. Neal. il Food Ind 16:198-200+ Mr '44
Margarine swims with nutrition tide to convert tasters into users. E. M. Kelley. il Sales Management 53:40, 44+ Mr 1 '44
Will butter win the peace? has seen margarine move ahead and make allies of cotton and soybean growers and converted consumers. il Fortune 30:132-6+ N '44

Advertising
Margarine swims with nutrition tide to convert tasters into users. E. M. Kelley. il Sales Management 53:40, 44+ Mr 1 '44

Analysis
Determination of vitamin A content of margarine; spectrophotometric method. R. H. Neal and F. H. Luckmann. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:358-62 Je '44

OLEYL alcohol
Oil-water interface of mineral oil-polar compound mixtures. R. G. Aickin. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 60:41-3 F '44

OLIGOCENE period. See Geology, Stratigraphic—Oligocene

OLIN, Franklin Walter, 1860-
Munitions dean; mystery man of East Alton, Ill. por Bsns W p32+ Mr 25 '44

OLIVE oil
Chile moves to develop local edible-oil supply. For Comm W 16:7+ S 23 '44
Considerations of detergency with special reference to sodium secondary alkyl sulphates. R. G. Aickin. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 60:170-6 Jl '44; Same. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:395-401 S 11 '44
Olive oil; a review of the supply outlook. Soap & San Chem 20:36-7+ Jl '44
Olive-oil industry, Spain. For Comm W 15: 26 Je 24 '44
Olive-oil production. Palestine. For Comm W 16:24 S 9 '44
Pectin as an emulsifying agent; comparative efficiencies of pectin, tragacanth, karaya, and acacia. H. Lotzkar and W. D. Maclay. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 35:1294-7 D '43
Spanish oil situation. For Comm W 14:25 Ja 15 '44

OLIVER corporation (formerly Oliver farm equipment company)
Registers with SEC. Comm & Fin Chr 160: 1407 O 2 '44
Whites bow out; noted automotive family would relinquish direction of Cleveland tractor co. if merger with Oliver is approved. Bsns W p56 S 9 '44

OLIVER farm equipment company
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:939-40 Mr 6 '44

OLIVES
Battle for olives; prices from $74 a ton in 1940 to $164. Bsns W p50+ My 27 '44
Characteristics of butyric acid bacteria from olives; abstract. J. R. Gililland and R. H. Vaughn. Food Ind 16:160 F '44
Spanish olive crop. For Comm W 13:21 N 13 '43; 15:22 Ap 15 '44

OLIVINE
Critical study of olivine diabase in Canadian Shield. C. R. Lewis. Can Min J 64:712-14 N '43
Electrically fused forsterite-olivine. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 26:405-13 D 1 '43

OLNEY, Louis Atwell, 1874-
Dr Olney made Professor Emeritus. por Am Dyestuff Rep 33:341 Jl 31 '44
Honored at meeting of New York section. por Am Dyestuff Rep 33:222-5 My 22 '44
New textile medal. Bsns W p31 N 4 '44
Portrait. Textile Col 66:414 O '44; Chem & Eng N 22:1638 O 10 '44

OLSEN, George W. 1881-
Portrait. Bsns W p 104 My 13 '44

OMAHA, Nebraska
Omaha ultimatum; condemnation of private utility threatened by city council unless new contract contains notice-of-sale clause. Bsns W p18 O 14 '44

Planning now may avert future blight; developing blighted areas needs public financing. E. Morrow. Arch Forum 79:49-50+ N '43

Industries

Farm alky again; Omaha alcohol plant as outlet for grain surpluses after the war. Bsns W p65 Je 17 '44

O'MAHONEY bill. See Coal liquefaction

OMAR, inc.
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1635 O 16 '44

O'NEAL, Edward Asbury, 1876-
Farm bureau; corn and cotton farmers have made the Nation's strongest farm organization the capital's most potent lobby. por Fortune 29:156-60+ Je '44

O'NEILL, Frank J. 1876-
Leaves insurance field. C. Axman. East Underw 45:26 Ja 7 '44

ONIONS
Too many onions. Bsns W p48 O 28 '44

ONIONS, Dried
New facts about packaging and storing dehydrated foods; dehydrated onions. Food Ind 16:815-17+ O '44

ONNES, Heike Kamerlingh, 1853-1926
Heike Kamerlingh Onnes. R. E. Oesper. por J Chem Educ 21:268-4 Je '44

ONONDAGA pottery company
Onondaga pottery company aids U.S. by producing nonmetallic mines. Am Cer Soc Bul 23:331 S 15 '44

ONTARIO
See also
Gold mines and mining—Ontario
Mines and mineral resources—Ontario

Hydroelectric power commission

Ontario Hydro-electric power commission's annual report; abstracts. il Electrician 133: 213-14 S 8 '44; Elec R (Lond) 135:332-3 S 8 '44

ONTARIO, Lake
Factors influencing the growth of algae in water. R. E. Thompson. Water & Sewage 82:24+ O '44

ONTARIO & Western railway. See New York, Ontario & Western railway

ONTARIO forest industries association
Ontario forest industries association. W. E. Rowe. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:471-2 My '44

ONTARIO good roads association
Annual meeting, Toronto, Feb. 23-24. Roads & Bridges 82:68-75+ Mr '44

ONTARIO road builders' association
Annual meeting, Toronto, Feb. 24. Roads & Bridges 82:76-8 Mr '44

OPACIFIERS
Possible opacifier subs seen in other compounds. Cer Ind 42:118 Ap '44

OPACIMETER
Instrumentation studies; study of instruments for the measurement of opacity of paper; calibration of the Bausch and Lomb opacimeter. bibliog Paper Tr J 119:27-8+ O 26 '44

OPACITY
See also
Glass—Light transmission
Paper—Opacity

OPAL glass. See Glass, Opal

OPEN air theaters. See Theaters, Open air

OPEN and closed shop
Labor law, test; Alabama's Bradford act faces new court action through employer's capitulation to closed shop demand of union. Bsns W p 100 S 9 '44

M. of M. with twist; NWLB evolves a formula for shipyards case. Bsns W p 112 F 26 '44

Security at stake; California constitutional amendment would outlaw closed shop; Florida and Arkansas proposals. Bsns W p98+ O 21 '44

Shoup on the spot; may have broken own ranks by pushing labor amendment now. Bsns W p101-2 Ap 29 '44

Union shop is part of the free enterprise system; Labor day address. W. Green. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1034+ S 7 '44

OPEN hearth furnaces
Electric furnace quality versus openhearth. G. Soler. il Metal Prog 46:480-3 S '44

Good furnace design; physical and mechanical aspects of combustion. G. E. Seil. Brick & Clay Rec 104:44 My '44

Granite City steel company increases production facilities. C. Longenecker and R. Vaill. il plans Blast F & Steel Pl 32:919-26 Ag '44

Insulation of steel plant equipment. J. H. Chesters. bibliog il diags Iron Age 154:42-9 Ag 24; 47-52+ Ag 31 '44

Liquid-steel temperatures in open-hearth furnaces. D. Manterfield. Engineering 158:135, 205 S 8-15 '44; Abstract. Iron Age 153:75 Ap 20 '44

Open hearth and electric furnace operators increasing use of rammed hearths. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:152 Ja '44

Open hearth construction with basic brick. H. M. Griffith. il diags Blast F & Steel Pl 32:83-4 Ja '44

Review of basic open-hearth practice at an Australian plant. R. L. Knight. diags Iron & Steel Inst J 147:233-76, pl 4-5 no 1 '43; Excerpts. Blast F & Steel Pl 31:1148-51, 1190 O '43; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 147:277-97 no 1; 148:713-19 no 2 '43

Study of the thermal performance of open-hearth furnaces by the correlation of operating data. A. H. Leckie. bibliog il Blast F & Steel Pl 32:insert 76+ Ap '44; Abstract and discussion. Engineering 157:415 My 26 '44

Charging

Filtered water prolongs life of charging door. J. D. Knox. il Steel 114:130+ My 1 '44

Fuel

Construction and operation of colloidal fuel plant described. H. Flagg. flow diag Iron Age 153:59-61 Ap 27 '44

Heating of open-hearth furnaces with mixed coke-oven and blast-furnace gas. R. W. Evans. bibliog Blast F & Steel Pl 32:815-17, 932-5, 1087-9, 1205-7 Jl-O '44; Same cond. Engineering 157:136, 145-6, 176 F 18-Mr 3 '44; Discussion. Engineer 177:402-3 My 26 '44; Engineering 157:415-16 My 26 '44

Pitch as an open hearth fuel; abstract. J. F. Wilbur. Metals & Alloys 19:1452+ Je '44

Lining

Basic refractories lengthen open hearth furnace campaign. il diags Brick & Clay Rec 104:35-7 Je '44

Maintenance of the furnace linings in large basic open-hearth tilting furnaces by the use of chrome ore, magnesite and serpentine. A. Jackson. Iron & Steel Inst J 148: 113-15 no 2 '43; Same. Engineering 156:265 O 1 '43

Open-hearth furnace refractories; engineering file facts. K. Rose. Metals & Alloys 19: 885 Ap '44

Refractories in open-hearth construction. R. Noor. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:732 Je '44

Talk of basic refractories dominates meeting of National open hearth and blast furnace conference. Brick & Clay Rec 104:42-3 My '44

OPEN hearth process
Basic openhearth as a producer of alloy and special steels. C. D. King. il Metal Prog 46:478-80 S '44

Constitution of some basic open-hearth slags. B. Mason. Engineering 157:515-16 Je 30 '44

Control of the acid open hearth by means of slag fluidity test. G. R. Fitterer. diag Iron Age 154:62-4 O 26 '44

Effect of chrome oxide in basic open hearth slags. C. R. Funk. il Blast F & Steel Pl 32:448-54 Ap '44

OPEN hearth process—*Continued*
Entstickung des stahles im basischen Siemens-Martin-ofen. W. Geller. Stahl & Eisen 64:10-13 Ja 6 '44; Abstract (Nitrogen removal in open hearth). Metals & Alloys 20:132 Jl '44
Flaking of open hearth steel; résumé of three papers presented before the British iron & steel institute. B. B. Rosenbaum. Metals & Alloys 20:1004+ O '44
Increased open-hearth productivity. C. D. King. il Metals & Alloys 19:850-5 Ap '44
Increasing open-hearth output; abstract. F. Engels and G. Prieur. Metals & Alloys 18: 1368+ D '43
National open hearth steel committee and blast furnace and raw materials committee of the American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers; 27th conference; committee members; program. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:insert 20-4+ Ap '44
1943, a year of remarkable performance in production of open hearth steel. R. Vaill. il Blast F & Steel Pl 32:68-9 Ja '44
Open hearth, blast furnace and raw materials 27th annual conference, Pittsburgh, April 20-21. Foundry 72:230+ Je '44
Open hearth in 1943. F. G. Norris. il Blast F & Steel Pl 32:73-7 Ja '44
Openhearth metallurgists discuss production problems; reported by F. G. Norris. Metal Prog 45:1087-9 Je '44
Open hearth steel and blast furnace and raw materials committees of the A.I.M.E. 27th annual meeting, Pittsburgh. Iron Age 153:58-63 Ap 27 '44
Open hearth steel-making process; diagrams; engineering file facts. E. E. Moore. Metals & Alloys 19:1165 My '44
Physical chemistry of open-hearth slags. J. White. diags Iron & Steel Inst J 148:579-698 bibliog(216 references, p689-94, 698, 712); Discussion. 698-712 no 2 '43
Rapid laboratory method for estimating basicity of open hearth slag; abstract. W. O. Philbrook, A. H. Jolly, jr. and T. R. Henry. Iron Age 154:59 O 26 '44
Rapid routine methods for slag analysis. R. A. Willey. Foundry 72:87+ S '44
Relation of open hearth practice to segregation in rimmed steel. J. W. Halley and G. L. Plimpton, jr. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:539-46+, 683-8 bibliog(p688) My-Je '44; Abstract. Metal Prog 45:695 Ap '44
Relative deoxidizing power of boron in liquid steel and the elimination of boron in the open-hearth process; abstract. R. W. Gurry. Iron Age 153:53-4 Mr 2 '44
Review of basic open-hearth practice at an Australian plant. R. L. Knight. diags Iron & Steel Inst J 147:233-76, pl 4-5 no 1 '43; Excerpts. Blast F & Steel Pl 31:1012-16, 1148-51, 1190 S-O '43; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 147:277-97 no 1; 148:713-19 no 2 '43
Soft ore briquettes for blast furnace and open hearth use; abstract. H. R. B. Jones. Iron Age 153:122+ My 4 '44
Survey of slag control methods. W. O. Philbrook and A. H. Jolly, jr. il Blast F & Steel Pl 32:793-7, 938-42 Jl-Ag '44
Tonnage steels; discussion. Metal Prog 46: 482-3 S '44
Use of cupola iron in open hearth furnaces; abstracts. W. C. Buell, jr. Iron Age 153: 61-2 Ap 27 '44; Steel 114:68 Ap 24 '44
Use of graphite in the open hearth charge; with cost data. J. O. Griggs. il Blast F & Steel Pl 32:1065-7 S '44

OPEN pit mining. See Mining methods—Stripping operations

OPERA
Recent developments in sound control for the legitimate theater and the opera. H. Burris-Meyer. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 41:494-9 D '43
See also New York (city)—Metropolitan opera house

OPERATING rooms. See Hospitals—Operating rooms

OPPENAUER reagent
Studies in the sterol group; investigation of the homogeneity of sitosterol by oxidation with the Oppenauer reagent. D. H. R. Barton and E. R. H. Jones. Chem Soc J p599-602 D '43

OPTICAL activity. See Optical rotation

OPTICAL benches
New optical bench. N. F. Barnes. il diag Opt Soc Am J 34:110-11 F '44

OPTICAL glass. See Glass, Optical

OPTICAL instruments
Adventures in chemical optics. C. C. Kiplinger. il J Chem Educ 21:248-51 My '44
New catadioptric meniscus systems. D. D. Maksutov. il diags Opt Soc Am J 34:270-84 My '44
Optical sighting gauge for the Garand rifle. C. B. Sitterson, jr. and N. F. Barnes. il Opt Soc Am J 34:126-9 Mr '44
Precision optics. il Bsns W p48+ My 20 '44
See also
Alidades
Borescopes
Collimators
Diffraction gratings
Interferometers
Lenses
Magnifiers
Measuring instruments, Optical
Microscope and microscopy
Monochromators
Photometers
Polariscope
Prisms
Projection apparatus
Refractometers
Rodometers
Spectrograph
Spectrophotometers
Stroboscopic instruments
Surveying instruments
Telescope
Vectographs

Manufacture
Huge new precision optics industry in U.S. built with aid of machinery industry. D. Browne. il Iron Age 152:104-5 D 9 '43
Pay plan that rewards all-round performance; International industries, inc. R. D. Howse. il Factory Management 102:101-2 Ap '44

OPTICAL laboratories

Equipment
Precision optical bench. W. Wallin and W. S. Mazar. il R Sci Instr 15:9-11 Ja '44

OPTICAL measurements
Calculation of Newton ring tolerances for prism faces. E. Speyer. Opt Soc Am J 34: 529-31 S '44
Corrections for lengths of columns tested between knife edges. W. R. Osgood. J Aeronautical Sci 11:378-80 O '44
Criteria for resolution and the resolving power of absorbing prisms. P. C. Cross and E. R. Nixon. Opt Soc Am J 34:517-20 S '44
Maksutov telescope. N. J. Schell. diag Sci Am 171:191-2 O '44
Meridional magnifying lens systems in the measurement and correction of aniseikonia. K. N. Ogle. bibliog diags Opt Soc Am J 34:302-12 Je '44
New optical bench. N. F. Barnes. il diag Opt Soc Am J 34:110-11 F '44
Precision apparatus for the rapid determination of indices of refraction and dispersion by immersion. C. A. Faick and E. Fonoroff. diags pl J Res Nat Bur Stand 32: 67-75 F '44; Same. Opt Soc Am J 34:330-6 Je '44
Precision optical bench. W. Wallin and W. S. Mazar. il R Sci Instr 15:9-11 Ja '44
Studies on double refraction of flow; an apparatus for the study of double refraction of flow at high velocity gradients. J. T. Edsall and others. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 15:243-52 O '44

OPTICAL measuring instruments. See Measuring instruments, Optical

OPTICAL properties
Binary system P_2O_5-2CaO.P_2O_5. W. L. Hill, G. T. Faust and D. S. Reynolds. Am J Sci 242:542-62 O '44
Determination of vegetable matter content of wool; optical method. H. J. Wollner and others. bibliog diags Am Dyestuff Rep 33: 375-8 Ag 28 '44
Elasto-viscous and stress-optical properties of commercial polymerized methyl methacrylate as a function of temperature. H. A. Robinson and others. bibliog il J Ap Phys 15:343-51 Ap '44
See also
Absorption of rays
Fluorescence
Paper—Optical properties
Refractive index

OPTICAL rotation
Asymmetric photolysis of β-chloro-β-nitroso-αδ-diphenylbutane with circularly polarised light. S. Mitchell and I. M. Dawson. Chem Soc J p452-4 S '44
Attempted repetition of a reported total asymmetric synthesis. J. M. O'Gorman. Am Chem Soc J 66:1041 Je '44
Attempts to prepare optically active tervalent nitrogen compounds; 1 : 9-(2′ : 3′ : 4′ : 5′-tetrahydrophenylene) carbazole. R. W. G. Preston and S. H. Tucker. Chem Soc J p659-61 D '43
Large-scale preparation of D-altrose; D-altrose oxime and its rate of mutarotation. R. C. Hockett and L. B. Chandler. Am Chem Soc J 66:627-8 Ap '44
Optical isomers of 2,3-butanediol produced by fermentation. G. E. Ward and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:541-2 Ap '44
Optical rotation as an indication of aromatic substituent influences and intramolecular interaction. W. W. Pigman. J Res Nat Bur Stand 33:129-44 Ag '44
Optical rotation of cellulose and glucosides in cuprammonium hydroxide solution. R. E. Reeves. Science 99:148-9 F 18 '44
Optical rotation of Pennsylvania lubricants. F. L. Carnahan, R. E. Hersh and M. R. Fenske. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 36: 333-5 Ap '44
Optically active styrene derivative and its polymer. C. S. Marvel and C. G. Overberger. Am Chem Soc J 66:475-7 Mr '44
Preparation, resolution, and optical properties of 2-amino-*n*-octane. F. G. Mann and J. W. G. Porter. Chem Soc J p456-61 S '44
Restricted rotation in aryl olefins; a new synthesis of hindered β-substituted-β-arylacrylic acids. R. Adams and C. W. Theobald. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2208-11 N '43
Restricted rotation in aryl olefins; the synthesis and resolution of certain β-substituted-β-arylacrylic acids. R. Adams and C. W. Theobald. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2383-7 D '43
Studies on ionone; optical resolution of *dl*-α-ionone. H. Sobotka and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2061-2 N '43
Synthetic application of *o*-β-bromoethylbenzyl bromide; the preparation and optical resolution of 2-phenyl-2-*p*-chlorophenacyl-1 : 2 : 3 : 4-tetrahydro*iso*arsinolinium bromide. F. G. Holliman and F. G. Mann. Chem Soc J p550-4 N '43

OPTICAL society of America
Alphabetical directory of members as of June 15, 1944. Opt Soc Am J 34:405-33 Jl '44
Fall meeting, New York, Oct. 20-21; abstracts of papers on glass. Glass Ind 25:501-2+ N '44
Minutes of the 23d meeting of the board of directors; annual reports. Opt Soc Am J 34:337-44 Je '44
Proceedings of the 28th annual meeting; with abstracts of papers. Opt Soc Am J 33:680-90 D '43
Proceedings of the winter meeting, New York, March 2-4. Opt Soc Am J 34:345-52 Je '44

OPTICAL trade
Advertising
Bausch & Lomb advertises its advertising. Ind Marketing 29:66 Jl '44
Bausch & Lomb uses transparencies in educational book on eyes. il Ind Marketing 29: 62+ Ja '44
Booklet shows dealers purpose of ad campaign; Soft-Lite lens co. il Ptr Ink 208:26 S 15 '44
Securities
Optical stocks under the lens; statistical position of companies. F. R. Walters. Mag of Wall St 75:86-7+ O 28 '44

OPTICIANS
Business or profession? To adjust or to cure. Economist 146:396-7, 431, 532 Mr 25-Ap 1, 22 '44

OPTICS
Electro-optics; fundamentals of optical and electronic design engineering. A. A. Shurkus. diags Radio N 31:26-8+ Mr; 24-6+ Ap '44
Impact of a wave packet and an absorbing particle. H. E. Ives. Opt Soc Am J 34:222-8 Ap '44
Mathematical proof of Stokes' reversibility principle. A. I. Mahan. bibliog diags Opt Soc Am J 33:621-6 N '43
Optical physics in the U.S.S.R. S. Frisch. Opt Soc Am J 33:637-9 N '43
Replacing a thin lens by a thick lens. M. Herzberger. Opt Soc Am J 34:114-15 F '44

See also
Absorption of rays
Color
Dispersion of rays
Fluorescence
Lenses
Light
Luminescence
Measuring instruments, Optical
Newton's rings
Photochemistry
Photoelasticity
Photographic optics
Photometry
Polarization (light)
Prisms
Radiation
Reflection (optics)
Spectrum
Television

OPTICS, Electron. See Electron optics

OPTICS, Geometrical
Gaussian optics and Gaussian brackets. M. Herzberger. Opt Soc Am J 33:651-5 D '43
Geometric identification of reflection and transmission measurements; abstract. R. S. Hunter. Opt Soc Am J 33:685 D '43
Ray tracing by machine. J. H. Ellis. Opt Soc Am J 33:665-6 D '43

OPTICS, Photographic. See Photographic optics

OPTICS, Physiological
Dark adaptation: some physical, physiological, clinical, and aeromedical considerations. C. Sheard. Opt Soc Am J 34:464-508 bibliog(p505-8) Ag '44
Physical and photochemical basis of visual resolving power. G. M. Byram. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 34:571-91 O '44 (to be cont)
Stiles-Crawford effect. P. Moon and D. E. Spencer. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 34:319-29 Je '44

See also
Color blindness
Color sense
Eye
Sight
Visibility

OPTIONS. See Stock exchange—Options

OPTIONS, Stock purchase. See Stock purchase options

ORANGE (color)
Orange-colored pigment of cottonseed. C. H. Boatner, M. Caravella and C. S. Samuels. Am Chem Soc J 66:838-9 My '44

ORANGE juice, Frozen
Frozen orange juice in glass. il Mod Packaging 18:105-7 S '44

ORANGE juicers. See Fruit juice extractors

ORANGE oil
Absorption spectra of volatile essential oils; detection of alpha-dicarbonyl compounds; tests on juniper berry, orange peel, and coriander seed oils. C. A. Tarnutzer, L. A. Rittschoff and C. S. Boruff. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:621-4 O '44
Brazilian sweet orange oil. E. Guenther. il Food Ind 16:898-902+ N '44

ORANGE OT
Solubilization and the colloidal micelles in soap solution. J. W. McBain and K. E. Johnson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:9-13 Ja '44

ORANGE river, South Africa
Soil erosion danger in South Africa. il Engineer 177:503-5 Je 30 '44

ORANGES
Control of dermatitis from oranges. H. Dierker. Ind Med 13:628-9 Ag '44
Louisiana citrus; state aims for postwar citrus eminence. Bsns W p44+ O 21 '44
Orange products; pictorial flow sheet. Chem & Met Eng 51:142-5 S '44
Orange research; California growers seek by-products to take up slack. Bsns W p54+ Je 3 '44
Spanish orange industry. For Comm W 14:22-3 Ja 15; 25 Mr 18 '44
Prices
Wholesale price structure for oranges, with special reference to the Chicago auction market. D. A. Revzan. J Bsns 17 pt 2:1-109 Ja '44

ORCHESTRA shells
Electric service at Boston concert shell. Elec World 120:1740 N 13 '43
MacDill Field, Florida; bandshells and stage. il plans Arch Forum 80:64-5 F '44

ORCHIDS
Mexico ships orchids to the United States. For Comm W 17:32 O 14 '44

ORCHIL
Historic vegetable dyes. B. Brown. Textile Col 65:517 N '43

ORDERS
Establishing control of billing and shop orders; American thermometer co, St Louis. E. K. Johnson. N A C A Bul 25:1108-16 Je 15 '44
Order scheduling in a specialty tube mill; National tube co. N. F. Rearic. il Steel 114: 110-12+ My 29 '44

ORDERS, Cancellation of. See Cancellation of orders

ORDERS, Unfilled
Letters that explain delays retain good-will. V. Young. Ptr Ink 207:32+ My 26 '44

ORDNANCE
Army field shops repair and rebuild ordnance equipment. W. J. Hargest. il Am Mach 88: 125-8 S 14 '44
Captured enemy weapons studied; abstract. G. M. Barnes. Machine Design 16:264+ F '44
Development and application of military and special steels for ordnance purposes. J. H. Frye. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:695-7 Je '44
New ordnance lubricating fitting does work of 15-20 old types. il diags Nat Pet N 36:42 Je 14 '44
Ordnance research and development for peace. L. H. Campbell, jr. Franklin Inst J 238:239-43 O '44
Plastic skin; new Ordnance wrap. il Mod Packaging 17:64-70+ F '44

See also
Gun carriages
Guns (ordnance)
Machine guns
Mortars (ordnance)
Naval guns
United States—Army—Ordnance and ordnance stores

Manufacture
Applications of ArmaSteel in war products. J. H. Smith. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 89:28-9 D 1 '43
Conservation in ordnance production; chart. Product Eng 14:777 D '43
Designing automatic machine for ordnance parts; primer tube assembling machine. R. T. Moore. il diag Machine Design 15:115-18+ D '43
Flush pin gages meet stiff ordnance requirements. W. L. Kimball. il diags Am Mach 88:91-4 S 28 '44
Handling equipment for every inch of floor area; Link-Belt ordnance company, Chicago. J. R. Miller. il Factory Management 102:103-7 Mr '44
Improved casting techniques in producing ordnance parts; Ohio steel foundry co. J. L. Campbell. il Steel 113:68-9+ D 27 '43
Operating under preventive maintenance; Denver ordnance plant. il Factory Management 102:153-6 Mr '44
Organizing for preventive maintenance; Denver Ordnance plant. il Factory Management 102:131-5 F '44
Powder metallurgy, 1943; several applications in ordnance. F. H. Clark. Min & Met 25: 81+ F '44
Royal ordnance factories. Chem Age (Lond) 51:353-4 O 7 '44
Salt bath brazing improves finished ordnance parts by selective operation in salt bath furnaces. il Steel 115:104+ S 25 '44
War work at Northern Ordnance. R. B. Hall. il Comp Air Mag 49:272-9 N '44
Welding in ordnance; abstract. S. B. Ritchie. Iron Age 154:65 O 26 '44

ORDNANCE depots

Accidents
Analysis of 1009 consecutive accident cases at one ordnance depot. J. Mann. Ind Med 13:368-74 My '44

ORDNANCE workers. See Munition factories—Employees

ORE crushing. See Crushing; Ore treatment

ORE deposits
Alkali sulphide theory of gold deposition. F. G. Smith. bibliog il Econ Geol 38:561-90 N '43
Area from Forgues lake to Johan Beetz. J. Claveau. maps Can Min J 64:725-30 N '43
Colloform sulphide veins of Port au Port peninsula, Newfoundland. K. De P. Watson. bibliog il maps Econ Geol 38:621-47 D '43
Geochemical studies of the epithermal deposits at Goldfield, Nevada. H. D. B. Wilson. diags Econ Geol 39:37-55 Ja '44
Geology and ore deposits of the Cottonwood-American Fork area, Utah, by F. C. Calkins and B. S. Butler; with sections on history and production by V. C. Heikes. U S Geol S Professional Pa 201:1-152, pl 1-51 [16 pls in box]; pa $1.75 Supt. of doc. '43
Geology and ore deposits of the Shafter mining district, Presidio county, Texas. C. P. Ross. fold maps diags U S Geol S Bul 928-B:45-125, pl 6-12; pa 65c Supt. of doc. '43
Geology of the Clifton and Parish ore deposits. A. E. Walker. il Min & Met 24:519-20 N '43
Hydrothermal replacement in deep seated iron ore deposits of the Lake Superior region. H. M. Roberts and M. W. Bartley. diags maps Econ Geol 38:1-24 bibliog(p23-4) Ja '43; Discussion. T. T. Quirke. 38:662-6 D '43
Lower and middle Cambrian stratigraphy in the Great Basin area. H. E. Wheeler. Geol Soc Bul 54:1781-1822, pl 1-2 bibliog(p1820-2) D '43
Mining geology; review of 1943. H. J. Fraser. il Min & Met 25:55-6 F '44
Oxidation at Chuquicamata, Chile. O. W. Jarrell. diags Econ Geol 39:251-86 Je '44
Postwar symposium of mining geology committee biggest session of A.I.M.E. meeting. Min & Met 25:210-11 Ap '44
Ribbon rock, an unusual beryllium-bearing tactite. R. H. Jahns. il diags maps Econ Geol 39:173-205 My '44
Role of mining geology of growing importance. C. H. Behre, jr. il Eng & Min J 145: 87-90 F '44
Tri-state geology. G. M. Fowler. maps Eng & Min J 144:73-9 N '43

See also
Geology
Gold ores
Iron ores
Lead ores
Manganese ores
Mines and mineral resources
Pyrite
Tungsten ores

ORE handling
Diesel-electric ore transfer car to be used in blast furnace and steel plant service. il Blast F & Steel Pl 32:580 My '44
Materials handling system for Brazil's ore mine unique. Iron Age 153:142+ My 4 '44
Mobile bins solve storage problem; Boulder tungsten company. Comp Air Mag 49:215 Ag '44
Pipeline ore transport may lower mining cost. C. E. Wuensch. flow sheet Eng & Min J 145:91-3 Ap '44
Simple belt conveyor tonnage estimator. diag Eng & Min J 145:111 F '44
What tripper speed for uniform spilling? R. F. Emerson. diags Eng & Min J 145:84-5 My '44

ORE testing
How prospectors can detect beryllium in ores. F. Kulcsar. il Eng & Min J 144:103 D '43

See also
Assaying

ORE transportation
Big trailer units carry ore over Nevada highways; Basic magnesium, inc. il Eng N 131: 970 D 30 '43

ORE treatment
Acid-grade concentrates from New Mexico fluorspar. H. Winn. flow sheet il Eng & Min J 144:104-6 D '43
Ball mill; a discussion of the practice of ball mill grinding. D. C. McLaren. bibliog il diags Can Min J 65:21-8 Ja '44
Beneficiation of Arkansas bauxite; abstract. S. M. Runke and R. G. O'Meara. Chem & Met Eng 51:205-6 F '44
Fundamentals of grinding; discussion of the practice of tube mill grinding. D. C. McLaren. bibliog diags Can Min J 65:153-9 Mr '44

ORE treatment—*Continued*
Gray Eagle Copper, new California producer. J. B. Huttl. flow sheet il Eng & Min J 144:83-5 D '43
Handling partially treated concentrates at Hard Rock gold mines. W. F. Galloway. il Can Min J 65:539-42 Ag '44
Iron-ore beneficiation may depend on flotation. E. W. Davis. Eng & Min J 145:97-8 F '44
MacIntyre development of National lead co. at Tahawus, N.Y. flow sheet il plan maps Min & Met 24:509-16 N '43
Milling at Upper Canada mines; gold occurs in finely divided condition. flow sheets Can Min J 65:698-700 O '44
Milling methods committee, A.I.M.E. annual meeting. Min & Met 25:211-12 Ap '44
Milling practice at East Malartic. D. C. McLaren. flow sheet il Can Min J 65:521-4 Ag '44
Operations at Clayton Silver Mines; analytical approach has placed small mine on steady production basis. C. A. Fay. flow sheet il Min Cong J 30:20-3+ S '44
Ore concentration and milling, 1943. T. B. Counselman. il Min & Met 25:57-60 F '44
Pipeline ore transport may lower mining cost. C. E. Wuensch. flow sheet Eng & Min J 145:91-3 Ap '44
Reduction of ferroalloy ores, 1943. G. E. Seil. il Min & Met 25:76-7 F '44
Symposium as a tool in mining and metallurgy; how to use modern techniques to make better technical meetings. E. H. Rose. Min & Met 25:342-4 Jl '44
War accelerates mineral-dressing development. R. Schuhmann, jr. il Eng & Min J 145:94-6 F '44
When will we mine taconite? E. W. Davis. flow sheet il Eng & Min J 145:82-5 Ap '44
Zinc producer from gold prospect; U.S. Smelting's Bayard property in New Mexico. J. B. Huttl. flow sheet il Eng & Min J 145:82-4 Jl '44

See also
Amalgamation
Crushing
Cyanide process
Electrometallurgy
Flotation process
Gold metallurgy
Hydrometallurgy
Iron metallurgy
Lead metallurgy
Magnetic separation of ores
Metallurgical plants
Metallurgy
Nodulizing
Sintering
Smelting
Tailings
Zinc metallurgy

Cost

Reducing postwar milling costs. Eng & Min J 145:72-5 Ja '44
South Dakota manganese a reserve for the future; mining and ore treatment; with cost data. E. T. Casler and I. M. Le Baron. flow diag il Eng & Min J 145:76-7 Je '44

OREGON academy of science
Organized at a meeting held in Corvallis, Oct. 27. Science 98:445 N 19 '43

OREGON trail
West to the rendezvous; artist, Alfred J. Miller, travels the Oregon trail in 1837; with portfolio of paintings. Fortune 29:112-21 Ja '44

OREGON-Washington railroad and navigation company
Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1298, 1530 S 25, O 9 '44; Correction. 160:1636 O 16 '44

ORES
Ores of the future. Bsns W p29+ Ja 8 '44

See also
Copper ores
Geology
Gold ores
Iron ores
Lead ores
Manganese ores
Metallurgy
Metals
Mines and mineral resources
Ore deposits
Ore treatment
Tungsten ores
Zinc ores

ORESUND, Strait of
Eight-mile Swedish-Danish tunnel proposed for Strait of Oresund. map diags Eng N 132:858 Je 15 '44

ORGAN
Keyboard instrument in just intonation. C. Williamson. Acoustical Soc Am J 15:173-5 Ja '44

ORGANIZATION in industry
Approach to the problem of airplane production. R. B. Foster. il Aero Digest 44:58+ Mr 1 '44
Customer service organization. J. E. Cregier, jr. il Aero Digest 46:114+ Jl 15 '44
How to set up an industrial sales research organization in your company. H. D'Almaine. Ind Marketing 29:35+ S; 43-4+ O '44
Materials management in the airframe industry. H. T. Lewis and C. A. Livesey. Harvard Bsns R 22 no4:477-94 [Jl] '44
Multiple management works in wartime; McCormick and co., Baltimore. H. W. Kuhl. Chem Ind 54:45-7 Ja '44
New perspectives in management; organization of administration. H. A. Hopf. Spectator (Life ed) 151:20-5, 33, 36-7 F '44
New perspectives in management; significant aspects of organization. H. A. Hopf. Spectator (Life ed) 151:24-7, 55-7 Ja '44
Organization charts for maintenance shops; Eli Lilly & company, Indianapolis. J. C. Siegesmund. Factory Management 101:146-7 N '43
Organization for reclamation of tools and gages. J. V. Kielb. il Iron Age 152:54-9 D 23 '43; Same. Welding J 23:417-22 My '44
Organization planning: a continuing job; Standard oil company of California; abstract. L. L. Purkey. Management R 33: 117-18 Ap '44
Organizing for airline efficiency; engineering setups for small and large airlines. R. D. Speas. il Air Transport 2:38-40 Je '44
Organizing for preventive maintenance; Denver Ordnance plant. il Factory Management 102:131-5 F '44
Organizing to handle war contract termination. C. H. Hummel. Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:17-18+ S 15 '44
Power and industrial plant maintenance; with organization chart. M. A. Jensen. Power Pl Eng 47:107-8 D '43
Quality control through shop teamwork; Ryan aeronautical company. B. Holland. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:38-40+ Ja 1 '44
Report on the organization of the Paper cup company. P. L. Starbuck. J Bsns 17:118-25 Ap '44
Textron; Atlantic Rayon's answer to the postwar reconversion problem; vertical integration of manufacturing and sales. il Textile World 93:105-7 N '43
Todd reorganizes its entire general management setup. G. L. Todd. Sales Management 53:44+ My 1 '44
What pattern for top management in the big-family corporation? T. Armstrong. il Sales Management 53:30-2 O 1 '44

See also
Advertising departments
Consumer relations department
Credit departments
Employment departments
Engineering departments
Insurance departments (in business)
Maintenance departments
Packaging departments
Safety departments
Sales departments

ORIENTATION (architecture)

See also
Solar heating

ORIENTATION (chemistry)
Electrical anisotropy of xerogels of hydrophile colloids. S. E. Sheppard and P. T. Newsome. il J Chem Phys 12:244-8 Je '44
Orientation in the biphenyl system; derivatives of 2-aminobiphenyl. A. H. Popkin, G. M. Perretta and R. Selig. Am Chem Soc J 66:833-4 My '44
Orientation in the biphenyl system; the preparation of 2- and 4-aminobiphenyl-4'-sulfonamides. A. H. Popkin and G. B. McVea. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:796-8 My '44

See also
Isomerism
Molecules
Substitution

ORIENTATION (crystals) See Crystallography

ORIFICES
Fluid flow through two orifices in series. M. C. Stuart and D. R. Yarnall. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans 66:387-95; Discussion. 395-7 Jl '44

ORIFICES—*Continued*
Measuring the flow of liquids; use of orifices and manometers. W. Goodman. diags Heating-Piping 15:413-18, 461-4, 525-8, 596-8, 632-6; 16:8-10 Ag '43-Ja '44
Periodic pincer to control flow of wet ore pulp through an orifice. G. D. Coe and W. H. Coghill. il diags U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3750:1-6 '44
Simplified method for orifice design computations. A. E. Kroll. Chem & Met Eng 51: 140 My '44
Viscous fluid flow through a small (0.03") orifice in the Reynolds range from 0 to 2000; fuel oil. W. Jones and O. Lutherer. Instruments 16:728-9; Discussion. M. F. Behar. 729 D '43

ORNAMENTAL glass. See Glass, Ornamental

ORNITHODOROS
Experimental transmission of the rickettsiae of the spotted fevers of Brazil, Colombia, and the United States by the argasid tick ornithodoros nicollei. G. E. Davis. Pub Health Rep 58:1742-4 N 26 '43

ORNITHOLOGISTS
Deane collection of portraits of ornithologists; the development of an idea. T. S. Palmer. Science 100:288-90 S 29 '44

ORO, Ecuador
Technicians finish El Oro rehabilitation tasks. For Comm W 15:15 Ap 15 '44

OROGENY. See Mountains

ORPIMENT
Electron diffraction investigation of sulfur nitride, arsenic disulfide (realgar), arsenic trisulfide (orpiment) and sulfur. C. Lu and J. Donohue. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 66:818-27 My '44

ORROK, George Alexander, 1867-1944
George A. Orrok, an appreciation. Engineer 178:69-70 Jl 28 '44
Sketch. Engineering 157:494 Je 23 '44
Tribute. Mech Eng 66:293-4 My '44

ORSEILLE. See Orchil

ORTHO effect
Some new aspects of the ortho effect; cyclic ketones related to acetophenone. R. G. Kadesch. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1207-13 Jl '44

ORTHOPEDIA
See also
Arthritis

Bibliography
List of books and pamphlets on the history of surgery and orthopedic surgery; the collection of Dr H. Winnett Orr. 132p Dr Winnett Orr, 308 Sharp bldg, Lincoln, Neb. '43

ORTHOPEDIC apparatus
See also
Artificial limbs

OSAZONES
Action of copper sulfate on phenylosazones of the sugars; phenyl-D-glucosotriazole. R. M. Hann and C. S. Hudson. Am Chem Soc J 66:735-8 My '44

OSBORNE, Nathan Sanford, 1875-1943
Sketch. E. F. Mueller. Mech Eng 66:333-4 My '44

OSCILLATIONS. See Vibration

OSCILLATIONS, Electric
Consistent relation between sinusoidal oscillations, relaxation [kipp] oscillations, and kipp jumps; abstract. W. Reichardt. Wireless Eng 21:233 My '44
Electrical oscillations of a prolate spheroid; prolate spheroidal wave functions. L. Page. Phys R 65:98-110 F 1 '44
Electrical oscillations of a prolate spheroid; the antenna problem. L. Page. Phys R 65: 111-17 F 1 '44
Generation of high-power oscillations with a magnetron in the centimeter band. N. F. Alekseev and D. D. Malairov. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:136-9 Mr '44

OSCILLATORS
Capacitor-matching oscillator. H. H. Tepper. il diag Electronics 17:114-17 N '44
Code practice oscillator. C. Cool, jr. diags Radio N 32:95 O '44
Code practice oscillator. R. C. Zaun. il diag Radio N 30:25+ D '43
Design of electronic heaters for induction heating. J. P. Jordon. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:449-52 Ag '44
Developing an induction heating machine; spark-gap high-frequency induction oscillator. W. Tuerck, jr. il diags Machine Design 16:137-9+ Ja '44
Direct reading of the frequency of resonant circuits. W. H. F. Griffiths. il diags Wireless Eng 20:524-38, 595-603 N-D '43
Electronic 1000-cycle sine wave oscillator. M. J. Heldman. il diag J Chem Educ 21:553-4 N '44
Energy conversion in electronic devices. D. Gabor. bibliog(p 137) diags Inst E E J 91 pt 3:128-41 S '44; Abstract Elec R (Lond) 134:488 Ap 7 '44; Discussion. Inst E E J 91 pt 3:141-5 S '44
Fast keying audio oscillator. A. A. Bertram. diags Radio N 31:41+ Ja '44
Frequency dividing locked-in oscillator F-M receiver; abstract. G. L. Beers. diags Electronics 17:190+ N '44
Frequency modulation of resistance-capacitance oscillators. M. Artzt. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:409-14 Jl '44
Kinematics of reflection oscillators. A. E. Harrison. diags J Ap Phys 15:709-11 O '44
Klystron oscillators. A. E. Harrison. bibliog il diags Electronics 17:100-7 N '44
Laboratory oven temperature control. W. B. R. Agnew. il diag Electronics 17:108-9 O '44
Low-distortion audio oscillators. R. P. Turner. il diags Radio N 31:41-3+ My '44
Magnetron oscillator for instruction and research in microwave techniques. J. T. Tykociner and L. R. Bloom. il diags Ill U Eng Exp Sta Circ 48:1-30 '44 (pa 40c); Same cond. Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:299-308 My '44
Negative resistance as a machine parameter. G. H. Fett. diags J Ap Phys 14:674-7 D '43
New valve-oscillator circuit. F. Butler. diags Wireless Eng 21:317-19 Jl '44
Oscillations simplified; explaining basic operation of oscillators. M. D. Post. diags Radio N 31:35+ My '44
Phase-shift oscillators. E. L. Ginzton and L. M. Hollingsworth. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 29:43-9 F '41; Discussion. A. Blanchard. 32:641 O '44
Portable audio-frequency standard; facilitates adjustment of carrier-current communication system circuits. W. Fayer. il diag Electronics 17:100-1 Jl '44
Radio Corporation electronic power generator. il Machine Design 16:106 O '44
RC oscillator performance. J. H. Newitt. diags Electronics 17:126-9+ Mr '44
S Corrugated quenched gap company high-frequency generator. il Machine Design 16: 120-1 My '44
Sine and square wave a-f oscillator. M. Silver. il diag Radio N 30:32-4+ D '43
Standard frequency source. H. L. Clark and H. Johnston. il diags Gen Elec R 47:42-6 My '44
Supersonic fundamentals. V. J. Young. diags Electronics 17:124-5+ Mr '44
Synchronized oscillators as F-M receiver limiters. C. W. Carnahan and H. P. Kalmus. bibliog diags Electronics 17:108-11+ Ag '44
Temperature-compensated a-f oscillators. il Electronics 17:202+ Ap '44
Theory and application of u.h.f. M. S. Kiver. bibliog il diags Radio N 30:35-7+ D '43; 31:32-4+ Ja; 41-3, 58+ Mr '44
Theory and practice of industrial electronic heating. J. P. Jordan. il diags Gen Elec R 46:675-83 D '43
Wide-range electronic generator; oscillator and amplifier for medical and other research. E. Mittelman, F. S. Grodins and A. C. Ivy. il diags Electronics 16:132-4+ D '43
See also
Magnetron
Multivibrators

Control
Automatic amplitude control for variable-frequency oscillators; abstract. M. M. Levy. diags Electronics 17:252+ S '44

Testing
Servicing, radio oscillators. J. B. Crawley. diags Radio N 31:26-7+ My '44

OSCILLATORS, Crystal
Low-frequency quartz-crystal cuts having low temperature coefficients. W. P. Mason and R. A. Sykes. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:214-15 Ap '44
Modes of motion in quartz crystals, the effects of coupling and methods of design. R. A. Sykes. diags Bell System Tech J 23:52-96 Ja '44
Principles of mounting quartz plates. R. A. Sykes. il diags Bell System Tech J 23:178-89 Ap '44
Royal observatory, Greenwich; annual report. Engineering 158:224-5 S 22 '44
Supersonic fundamentals. V. J. Young. diags Electronics 17:124-5+ Mr '44
Theoretical analysis of modes of vibration for isotropic rectangular plates having all surfaces free. H. J. McSkimin. diags Bell System Tech J 23:151-77 Ap '44
Time and frequency standards on interconnected systems. R. J. Donaldson. il diags Elec World 121:1032-5 Mr 18 '44
Use of the etch technique for determining orientation and twinning in quartz crystals. G. W. Willard. il diags Bell System Tech J 23:11-51 Ja '44
Use of X-rays for determining the orientation of quartz crystals. W. L. Bond and E. J. Armstrong. il diags Bell System Tech J 22:293-337 O '43

OSCILLOGRAPHS
Magnetic oscillograph equipment for development of aluminum alloy spot welding and production control of welding machines. G. W. Scott, jr. and A. A. Burr. il diags Welding J 23:sup392-401 Ag '44
Moving coil oscillograph. diags Electronics 17:182+ Ja '44
Oscillograph checks aircraft engine ignition. il Electronics 17:160+ N '44
Oscillograph; type 248 announced by Allen B. Du Mont laboratories. R Sci Instr 15:210-11 Ag '44
Oscillograph; type 247 announced by Allen B. Du Mont laboratories. il R Sci Instr 15:156 Je '44
Symmetrical components; how oscillograms, can be utilized in method of analyzing complex circuits. R. W. Ahlquist. il diags Gen Elec R 47:22-7 O '44
Theory of visually observed oscillograms of periodic processes analysed in time; abstract. W. Härtel. Wireless Eng 20:567 N '43

OSCILLOGRAPHS, Cathode ray
Accurate sorting of colored objects; tiles emerging from kilns automatically shuttled into proper bins; utilizing cathode-ray oscilloscopes and phototubes. L. L. Antes. diags Electronics 17:114-16 Je '44
Application of the memnoscope to rectifier study; device employing rotating condensers for studying randomly occurring electrical phenomena. W. E. Pakala and V. Wouk. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:336-8 Je '44
Beam blanking circuit for oscilloscopes; electronic unit permits photographing complete transient trace on oscilloscope screen. W. Richter. il diags Electronics 17:128-30 S '44
Circuit for generating circular traces of different frequencies on an oscillograph. W. D. Hershberger. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:205-8 Ap '44
Electronic sorting. diags Sci Am 171:61-3 Ag '44
Electronic switch; two signal voltages may be observed on a single oscilloscope. R. P. Turner. il diags Radio N 30:28-9+ D '43
Feedback amplifier for c-r oscilloscopes. G. R. Mezger. diags Electronics 17:126-31+ Ap '44
Frequency comparison; the use of a cathode ray oscilloscope. G. F. Freeman. diags Elec R (Lond) 134:12-14 Ja 7 '44
Impedance measurements with square waves. F. Rockett. diags Electronics 17:138-40+ S '44
Improved indicator for measuring static and dynamic pressures. C. E. Grinstead and others. bibliog il diags S A E J 52:534-56 N '44
Impulse generator for testing high-power tubes. J. H. O. Harries. il diags Electronics 16:136-9+ D '43
Location of line faults; reflected pulse, as shown on oscilloscope, indicates condition of line. M. A. Honnell. bibliog il diags Electronics 17:110-13 N '44
New circuit for the production of time-proportional [linear] deflections in cathode-ray oscillographs; abstract. Berger. Wireless Eng 21:400-1 Ag '44
New frequency-comparison circuit for the cathode-ray tubes. G. H. Rawcliffe. diags Inst E E J 89 pt 3:191-4 D '42; Abstract. Electronics 17:178+ Ja '44
New method of sorting steels. R. J. Brown and J. Bridle. il diag Engineer 176:442-4 D 3 '43
Oscillograph recording; details of photographic methods; abstract. W. Nethercot. Elec R (Lond) 133:738 D 3 '43
Oscilloscope applied to radio servicing. A. Howard and M. Eddy. il diags Radio N 32: 28-31+ S '44
Panoramic reception; visual observation and analysis of radio-frequency spectrum. C. T. Read. il diags Radio N 31:35-7+ Mr '44
Photographing patterns on cathode-ray tubes. R. Feldt. bibliog(p268) il diag charts Electronics 17:130-7+ F '44
Recording high speed transients. J. H. Jupe. Electronics 17:290+ Ag '44
Square-wave testing of amplifiers by observing changes in oscilloscope patterns. J. Williams. diags Radio N 31:24-5+ Ja '44
Steady-state testing with saw-tooth waves. D. L. Waidelich. bibliog il Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:339-48 Je '44
Testing selenium rectifier cells. W. E. Schwanhausser. il diags Gen Elec R 47:53-5 N '44
VHF use of oscilloscopes. S. Cutler. diag Electronics 17:214+ Mr '44
Visual alignment of wide-band I-F amplifiers. H. A. Cook and H. Moss. il diags Electronics 17:130-3 O '44
Westinghouse electronic oscillograph. il Machine Design 16:105 O '44
Wide-band oscilloscope. E. H. Bartelink. il diag Electronics 17:122-5 F '44
Wire-wound electrical resistance strain gauges. S. F. Dorey. il diags Engineer 177: 375-6, 386-7 My 12-19 '44; Same cond. Engineering 157:418-20 My 26 '44; Discussion. Engineer 177:371-2 My 12 '44

OSER, Bernard Levussove, 1899-
Sketch. por Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16: 273 Ap '44

OSMIUM
Analysis
Colorimetric determination of traces of osmium. E. B. Sandell. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:342-3 My '44

OSMOSIS
Comparative osmotic and viscosity measurements with polystyrene fractions. T. Alfrey, A. Bartovics and H. Mark. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2319-23 D '43
Osmotic activity of colloidal electrolytes. J. W. McBain and A. P. Brady. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2072-7 N '43
See also
Electrophoresis

OSMOTIC pressure
Easily constructed Hepp osmometer. W. S. Rehm. diag Science 100:364 O 20 '44
Osmometry of high-polymer solutions; apparatus. R. H. Wagner. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:520-3 Ag '44
Osmotic pressures for mixed solvents. F. T. Wall. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:446-9 Mr '44
Randal Thomas Mowbray Rawdon Berkeley; osmotic pressure work. H. Hartley. Chem Soc J p503-7 O '43
Relationship between solution viscosity and molecular weight in the amylose series. J. F. Foster and R. M. Hixon. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:557-60 Ap '44

OSTWALD color system. See Color

OTTAWA, Ontario
Water supply
Ottawa suburban water rates; abstract. Am Water Works Assn J 36:231-2 F '44

OTTOMAN bank
Annual general meeting of shareholders, London. Economist 145:692-3 N 20 '43

OURICURY wax
Wax supplies; review of current market outlook for carnauba, candelilla, ouricury and beeswax. A. H. Hoffman. il Soap & San Chem 20:112-13+ Ap '44

OUSLER, George W.
Ousler expands organization of E.E.I. commercial committees. por Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:360 N '44

OUT-of-print books
O. P. market; a subject directory to the specialties of the out-of-print book trade. S. Adams, comp. 120p $2.50 R. R. Bowker co, 62 W. 45th st, New York '43

OUTDOOR advertising. See Advertising, Outdoor

OUTDOOR boiler plants. See Boiler plants, Outdoor

OUTDOOR living areas
For outdoor living on a narrow lot; residence at Miami, Florida; with views and plan. Arch Rec 96:72-5 Jl '44
Outdoor ideas for fix-ups now, homes tomorrow. il plan Am Bld 66:66-7 Je '44

OUTDOOR power plants. See Power plants, Outdoor

OUTLAWRY of war. See War, Outlawry of

OUTPUT of workers. See Labor productivity

OVENS
Conveying and baking systems for the finishing industry. C. A. Litzler. il Metal Finishing 42:451+ Jl '44
Industrial box type oven for batch heating purposes. il Am Mach 88:124 Ja 6 '44
Modern welding rod oven design. O. Byron. Metals & Alloys 20:381 Ag '44
See also
Coke ovens
Core ovens
Kilns

OVENS, Laboratory
Laboratory oven of foamglas. J. N. Grant. il R Sci Instr 15:46 F '44

OVER-the-counter marketing. See Securities—Over-the-counter marketing

OVERBECK, Mary F.
Overbeck pottery. por Am Cer Soc Bul 23: 156-8 My 15 '44

OVERDRAFTS
How overdrafts are reduced; policies of 14 banks. Bankers Mo 61:441-3+ O '44

OVERHEAD expense
Accurate charging of overhead expense is simple. A. C. Kiechlin. Inland Ptr 113:60-1 Jl '44
Effect of the war on overhead. Sheet Metal Worker 35:37-8 O '44
Overhead prorations and complications. C. L. Simpson. J Account 78:18-22 Jl '44

OVERTHRUST faults. See Faults (geology)

OVERTIME
Compensation for overtime; with figures for 1939 and comparisons for other periods. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:4-5 Jl '44
Dineen holds hearing on overtime payments. East Underw 44:40+ D 17 '43
Laggards waver; few rebels break ranks in Coast machinists' refusal to work overtime. Bsns W p 104 Ag 5 '44
Liability for premium overtime labor; repair after fire losses; abstract. Management R 33:103 Mr '44
Machinists break; although overtime ban is maintained in San Francisco, union won't punish violators. Bsns W p96 Ag 26 '44
Methods to set charges to offset overtime wage rates; service shops in the various repair trades. Gas Age 93:64+ Ja 13 '44
More light on savings in computing overtime wages. Bankers Mo 60:545+ D '43
NWLB challenged. Bsns W p108 Je 3 '44
New York Court of appeals upholds wage penalty. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2617 Je 22 '44
N.Y. court upholds overtime wage payments and penalties in case of building service worker. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2643 D 30 '43
Procedure for settling disputes over overtime pay. Mo Labor R 58:66-7 Ja '44
Reporting overtime data; National council on compensation insurance call for information as to effect of Oct. 1, 1943 rule. East Underw 45:26 Jl 14 '44
$12 billion of overtime payments. Trusts & Estates 79:192 S '44
When overtime must be paid; interpretation of the Fair labor standards act for sheet metal shops. Sheet Metal Worker 34:52+ N '43

OWENS-ILLINOIS glass company
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1451-2 Ap 10 '44

OWNERS', landlords' and tenants' public liability insurance. See Insurance, Owners', landlords' and tenants' public liability

OX bile
Study of the neutral, non-saponifiable fraction of ox bile. W. H. Pearlman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:806-9 My '44

OXALIC acid
Electrostatic contribution to hindered rotation in certain ions and dipolar ions in solution. T. L. Hill. bibliog J Chem Phys 11:545-51 D '43

Analysis
Microdetermination of glycolic and oxalic acids. V. P. Calkins. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 15:762-3 D 15 '43

OXAZOLE
Ortho condensations which lead to oxazole or imidazole formation. G. McCoy and A. R. Day. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2159-62 N '43

OXAZOLIDINEDIONE
Some analgesic agents derived from oxazolidine-2,4-dione. M. A. Spielman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1244-5 Ag '44

OXFORD university
Gift to the University of Oxford for plastic surgery. Science 99:73-4 Ja 28 '44

OXIDATION
Aerobic oxidation of phenol by means of tyrosinase. R. C. Behm and J. M. Nelson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:711-14 My '44
Anomalous oxidation of an ethylene derivative by perbenzoic acid. C. K. Bradsher. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:45-6 Ja '44
Catalytic action of natural mineral waters; oxidation of formic acid. G. Cronheim. bibliog J Phys Chem 47:638-45 D '43
Catalytic oxidation of acetylene on active manganese dioxide; abstract. V. Roiter and M. Rusov. Chem & Met Eng 51:203-4 S '44
Catalytic oxidation of ethylene to ethylene oxide. L. H. Reyerson and H. Oppenheimer. J Phys Chem 48:290-5 S '44
Catalytic vapor-phase oxidation of fatty oils. W. L. Faith and E. J. Rollins. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 36:91-2 Ja '44
Catalytic vapor-phase oxidation of nicotine to nicotinonitrile. C. F. Woodward, C. O. Badgett and J. J. Willaman. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 36:540-4 Je '44
Catalytic vapor-phase oxidation of picolines over vanadate catalysts. R. W. Lewis and O. W. Brown. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 36:890-3 O '44
Chemical-catalytic liquid-phase oxidation of nicotine, β-picoline, and quinoline to nicotinic acid. C. F. Woodward, C. O. Badgett and J. G. Kaufman. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:544-6 Je '44
Determination of manganese after oxidation to tri-dihydrogen pyrophosphatomanganiate. J. I. Watters and I. M. Kolthoff. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:187-9 Mr '44
Further photo-oxidations in rigid media. G. N. Lewis and J. Bigeleisen. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2424-6 D '43
High-school instruction on the electromotive series. W. T. Hall. J Chem Educ 21:403-6 Ag '44
Kinetics of the oxidation of isopropyl alcohol by chromic acid. F. H. Westheimer and A. Novick. bibliog J Chem Phys 11:506-12 N '43
Lead tetraacetate oxidations in the sugar group; oxidation rates of ethyl β-D-galactofuranoside, methyl α-D-mannofuranoside and 3,6-anhydro-D-sorbitol. R. C. Hockett, M. H. Nickerson and W. H. Reeder, 3d. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:472-4 Mr '44
Lead tetraacetate oxidations in the sugar group; rates of oxidation of open-chain polyalcohols in dry acetic acid solution. R. C. Hockett and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:467-8 Mr '44

OXIDATION—*Continued*

Lead tetraacetate oxidations in the sugar group; structures of certain di- and tribenzoates of D-sorbitol and D-mannitol. R. C. Hockett and H. G. Fletcher, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:469-72 Mr '44

Lead tetraacetate oxidations in the sugar group; the preparation and proof of structure of N-acetyl-D-glucofuranosylamine. R. C. Hockett and L. B. Chandler. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:957-60 Je '44

Method for studying the effect of antioxidants on the oxidation of aqueous suspensions of unsaturated fatty acids. A. Banks. Soc Chem Ind J 63:8-13 Ja '44

Mineral oil oxidation. M. M. Hicks-Bruun and others. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 36:562-8 Je '44

Neutral products of oxidation of petroleum hydrocarbons by oxygen of the air. S. S. Nametkin and V. K. Zvorykina. bibliog Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R702+ O 4 '44

Oxidants and reductants in sewage plant effluents and streams. R. Eliassen. Water Works & Sewerage 91:219-21 Je '44

Oxidation at Chuquicamata, Chile. O. W. Jarrell. diags Econ Geol 39:251-86 Je '44

Oxidation of lubricating oils; effect of natural sulfur compounds and of peroxides. G. H. Denison, jr. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:477-82 My '44; Same. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2: R425-6+ Jl 5 '44

Oxidation-reduction potentials; their significance and applications. H. I. Stonehill. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 60:176-83 Jl '44

Oxidation states of silver. J. C. Bailar, jr. bibliog J Chem Educ 21:523-5 N '44

Performance of agitated gas-liquid contactors; sulfite-oxygen reaction. C. M. Cooper, G. A. Fernstrom and S. A. Miller. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem 36:504-9 Je '44

Photochemical reactions of leuco dyes in rigid solvents; quantum efficiency of photooxidation. G. N. Lewis and J. Bigeleisen. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2419-23 D '43

Polarographic behavior of aniline oxidation products. D. Lester and L. A. Greenberg. Am Chem Soc J 66:496 Mr '44

Polarographic studies of sulfonamides; the oxidation products of sulfanilamide. N. I. Levitan and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2265-8 D '43

Preferential oxidation of phosphorus in presence of carbon monoxide. G. L. Frear, E. F. Ogg and L. H. Hull. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 36:927-33 O '44

Preparation of aldehydes and ketones by ozone oxidation. A. L. Henne and W. L. Perilstein. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 65:2183-5 N '43

Reaction-rates in the liquid-phase oxidation of paraffins. H. Pardun and R. Kuchinka. bibliog diags Pet Refiner 22:140-4 N '43

Reactions characterizing the oxide of 6-methyl-6-oxy-5-chloro-1,5-bicyclouracil. T. B. Johnson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66: 146-8 Ja '44

Reduction of nitroguanidine; oxidation potentials of the nitro-nitrosoguanidine and the nitroso-aminoguanidine systems. C. Hahn and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1223-6 Jl '44

Role of free radicals in oxidation; abstract. W. A. Waters. Chem & Ind p132 Ap 1 '44

Spectrophotometric determination of iodine liberated in the oxidation of carbon monoxide by iodine pentoxide. B. Smaller and J. F. Hall, jr. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:64-6 Ja 15 '44

Spot reaction experiments; iso- and intermolecular redox reactions. F. Feigl. J Chem Educ 21:294-8+ Je '44

Stabilization of oxidized cotton fiber. R. E. Reeves. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 35: 1281-3 D '43

Structure of styracitol. R. C. Hockett and M. Conley. Am Chem Soc J 66:464-6 Mr '44

Studies in the sterol group; investigation of the homogeneity of sitosterol by oxidation with the Oppenauer reagent D. H. R. Barton and E. R. H. Jones. Chem Soc J p599-602 D '43

Studies on lignin and related compounds; alkaline nitrobenzene oxidation of corn stalks; isolation of *p*-hydroxybenzaldehyde. R. H. J. Creighton and H. Hibbert. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:37-8 Ja '44

Studies on lignin and related compounds; alkaline nitrobenzene oxidation of plant materials and application to taxonomic classification. R. H. J. Creighton, R. D. Gibbs and H. Hibbert. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:32-7 Ja '44

Studies on lignin and related compounds; chromic acid oxidation of lignin-type substances, wood ethanolysis products and wood. W. S. MacGregor, T. H. Evans and H. Hibbert. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66: 41-4 Ja '44

Study of oil oxidation as related to lubrication. P. G. Exline, W. E. Kramer and J. R. Bowman. pl diags Inst Pet J 29:295-307 N '43

Triterpene resinols and related acids; a preliminary examination of a major oxidation product of the β-amyrin group. N. Mower, J. Green and F. S. Spring. Chem Soc J p256-60 My '44

Triterpene resinols and related acids; the oxidation of acetylursolic acid. E. S. Ewen and F. S. Spring. Chem Soc J p523-5 N '43

Vinyl alcohols; the oxidation of 1,1-diarylethylenes. R. C. Fuson and others. Am Chem Soc J 66:1274-6 Ag '44

Vitamin E; synthesis of 3,3,5,6,8,8-hexamethylbenzo [1,2-b,4,3-b'] dipyran, and its behavior upon oxidation. L. I. Smith and R. W. H. Tess. Am Chem Soc J 66:1525-6 S '44

Vitamin E; synthesis of 2,2,7,8-tetramethyl-5-benzyl-6-hydroxychroman, and its behavior upon oxidation. L. I. Smith and R. W. H. Tess. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66: 1526-31 S '44

Vitamin E; synthesis of 2,2,7,8-tetramethyl-6-hydroxychroman and its behavior upon oxidation. L. I. Smith and R. W. H. Tess. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1523-5 S '44

See also

Combustion
Corrosion and anti-corrosives
Spontaneous combustion

Autoxidation

Autoxidation of β-eleostearic acid; application of the spectrophotometer to the study of the course and the kinetics of the reaction. R. W. Brauer and L. T. Steadman. diags Am Chem Soc J 66:563-9 Ap '44

Condensation of pyrroles with bromine; a self-oxidation and a new type of displacement reaction. A. H. Corwin and F. Viohl. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1137-46 Jl '44

Course of autoxidation reactions in polyisoprenes and allied compounds; rearrangement of double bonds during autoxidation. E. H. Farmer, H. P. Koch and D. A. Sutton. Chem Soc J p541-7 N '43

Course of autoxidation reactions in polyisoprenes and allied compounds; the photooxidation of methyl elaidate. D. A. Sutton. Chem Soc J p242-3 My '44

Oxidation processes; the autoxidation of ascorbic acid in the presence of copper. A. Weissberger and J. E. LuValle. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:700-5 My '44

Union of gaseous oxygen with methyl oleate at 20° and 120°. D. Atherton and T. P. Hilditch. Chem Soc J p105-8 Mr '44

OXIDATION, Electrolytic

Luminescence of valve metals during electrolytic oxidation. S. Anderson. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 14:601-9 N '43

Mechanism of electrolytic oxidation of aluminum. S. Anderson. il J Ap Phys 15:477-80 Je '44

OXIDATION, Physiological

Nature of some biological oxidation systems; abstract. H. S. Raper. Chem & Ind p131-2 Ap 1 '44

OXIDATION of rubber. See Rubber—Aging

OXIDATION-reduction indicators

Substituted 1, 10-phenanthroline ferrous complex oxidation-reduction indicators; potential determinations as a function of acid concentration. G. F. Smith and F. P. Richter. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16: 580-1 S '44

OXIDATION-reduction potential. See Potential, Electric

OXIDES
Preparation and purification of hydrous oxide sols by ion exchangers. J. W. Ryznar. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:821-3 S '44
Pure oxide refractories; abstract. D. Kirby. Metals & Alloys 20:994 O '44
Reducibility of oxides and sulphides in metallurgical processes. H. J. T. Ellingham. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 63:125-33 My '44

OXIDIMETRY
Determination of nitrogen dioxide by cerate oxidimetry. F. M. Stubblefield. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:366 Je '44

OXIDIZING agents
Iodometric determination of iodates, bromates, or permanganates in the presence of copper; determination of copper in the presence of oxidizing agents. D. N. Hume and I. M. Kolthoff. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:103-4 F '44

OXIMES
Comparative study of the kinetics and mechanisms of formation of the phenylhydrazone, semicarbazone and oxime of *d*-carvone. G. H. Stempel, jr. and G. S. Schaffel. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1158-61 Jl '44
Hydrolysis of some quinone oximes. W. T. Sumerford and D. N. Dalton. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1330-1 Ag '44
Ionization constants of very weak acids; acetoxime, methyl ethyl and diethyl ketoximes. C. V. King and A. P. Marion. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:977-80 Je '44
Large-scale preparation of D-altrose; D-altrose oxime and its rate of mutarotation. R. C. Hockett and L. B. Chandler. Am Chem Soc J 66:627-8 Ap '44

OXIMETERS
Oximeter aids in aero-medical research. il Aero Digest 44:56+ F 1 '44

OXINDOLE
Synthesis of oxindole. F. J. Di Carlo. Am Chem Soc J 66:1420 Ag '44

OXYACETYLENE apparatus
Hints on silver-brazing. il Sheet Metal Worker 35:45-6 My '44
Oxyacetylene pipe-line installations. D. F. Guthrie and R. W. Stewart. il diags Welding J 23:301-10 Ap '44

Safety measures
Safe welding and cutting. il Safety Eng 87: 13-14 My '44
Welding and cutting fires. Chem Age (Lond) 49:595-6 D 18 '43

OXYACETYLENE cutting
Arc-welded table for oxyacetylene cutting. C. Apacki. il Welding J 23:433 My '44
Cut gates and risers closely; machine for flame cutting. G. Bellew. il Metal Prog 46: 487 S '44
Cutting plates for welded ship construction; use of cams in flame cutter. C. P. Hubert. il diags Civil Eng 14:109-10 Mr '44
Electronic control for burning machine. D. A. Miller. il diag Electronics 17:164+ Ap '44
Electronic control of gas-cutting machines. R. D. McComb. diags Welding J 23:11-15 Ja '44; Same cond. Electronics 16:172+ D '43
Flame cutting heavy sections and large diameters. R. L. Deily and E. Benyo. il Welding J 22:1006-16 D '43; Same abr. Steel 113:110-11, 118, 120 D 13 '43; Abstract. Metals & Alloys 18:1152+ N '43
Flame cutting under water; steel plates for armored vehicles; Buick-Youngstown co. G. R. Reiss. il Steel 115:80-1+ S 4 '44
Fundamentals of heavy cutting. G. L. Walker and H. G. Hughey. diags Welding J 23: 934-42 O '44
Gas cutting stainless clad plate. Welding J 23:422 My '44
Gas welding and cutting, 1943. W. G. Theisinger. Metals & Alloys 19:90-1 Ja '44
Historical development of oxy-acetylene welding and cutting. G. O. Carter. il Sheet Metal Worker 35:26-8 F '44
Metal fume fever in the crushed stone industry. J. W. Hammond. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 26:117-19 Ap '44
Oxy-acetylene process in the steel mill. il Blast F & Steel Pl 32:1076-9 S '44
Oxyacetylene use in the steel foundry. G. E. Bellew. il Foundry 72:120-2+ Je '44
Planning for production welding and cutting in a modern shipyard. W. B. Bowen. il plans Welding J 22:904-11, 1017-25 N-D '43
Practical ways to improve machine cutting. H. H. Moss. il diags Welding J 23:518-24 Je '44
Protecting bearing caps of gyratory crushers; using oxygen lance to rough-form a protective device. il Roads & Bridges 82: 70 Ap '44
Rivet-cutting with the hand blowpipe. diags Roads & Bridges 82:50+ Ja '44
Welded ships from the Singing River. J. G. Magrath. il Marine Eng 48:184-6 D '43
Welding and cutting adapted to line production; hatch shifting beams for ships; Globe co. F. Waldo. flow diag il diags Iron Age 154:52-8 Ag 3 '44

OXYACETYLENE flame
Boiler makers interested in welding and allied processes; flame cutting, priming and hardening. Ry Mech Eng 118:173-4 Ap '44
Flame filled future. D. Minturn. il Sci Am 171:103-5 S '44
Flame hardening aircraft gears. il Iron Age 153:66-7 Mr 9 '44
Flame-hardening cast iron; abstract. G. Kritzler and H. Killing. Metals & Alloys 20:692 S '44
Flame-hardening of sprocket teeth for army tanks. S. Smith. il diags Mach 51:139-47 N '44
Flame priming storage tanks. il Oil & Gas J 43:259 S 23 '44
Flame spinning process for closing tube ends. T. McElrath, jr. il Steel 114:84-5, 119-20 My 29 '44
Metal-working tomorrow; flame hardening. Am Mach 88:90-1 Mr 30 '44
Putting flame hardening to work. G. T. Williams. il Metal Prog 5:494-6 Mr '44
Roundtable discussion on flame hardening; Locomotive maintenance officers' association. Ry Mech Eng 117:540-1 N '43
Second curve in plates by controlled heat; method of bending steel ship plate at a Pacific Coast yard. il Eng N 132:113 Ja 27 '44

OXYACETYLENE welding
Air conditioning condenser unit is repaired by oxyacetylene welding. il Heating-Piping 16:474 Ag '44
Forehand welding of sheets 0.080 inch thick; abstract. C. F. Keel. diag Welding J 23: sup303 Je '44
Gas pipelines increase welder productivity; Bell Aircraft plant pipes oxygen, acetylene and hydrogen. R. W. Stewart. il Iron Age 152:60-3+ D 16 '43
Gas weld and furnace weld tubing for construction purposes. A. C. Weber. il diags Welding J 23:113-20 F '44
Gas welding and cutting, 1943. W. G. Theisinger. Metals & Alloys 19:90-1 Ja '44
Handy carriage for welding assembly. diags Eng & Min J 145:90 S '44
Historical development of oxy-acetylene welding and cutting. G. O. Carter. il Sheet Metal Worker 35:26-8 F '44
How to fabricate iron pipe fittings; illustrated instructions. Power 88:268 Ap '44
How to prolong welding-regulator life; illustrated instructions. Power 88:194-5 Mr '44
Joining aluminum alloys. E. C. Hartmann and others. il diags Steel 115:102+ Ag 14 '44
Low temperature welding for electric motor repair. Brick & Clay Rec 105:57 Ag '44
Machine welded metal tubing. G. C. Gridley. il Welding J 23:217-24 Mr '44
Oxy-acetylene process in the steel mill. il Blast F & Steel Pl 32:1076-9 S '44
Oxyacetylene welding the aluminum—7% magnesium alloy; abstract. Welding J 23: sup303-4 Je '44
Practical application of oxy-acetylene pressure welding; abstract. A. R. Lytle. Iron Age 154:66-7 O 26 '44
Railroad repairs switches by welding. A. Havens. diags Am Mach 88:91-2 F 17 '44
Review of bronze welding. H. R. Morrison. il Welding J 23:336+ Ap '44

OXYACETYLENE welding—*Continued*
Solid phase welding; abstract. A. B. Kinzel. Iron Age 154:66 O 26 '44
Unique jig speeds welding of canteens. W. F. Lautner. il Welding J 23:630-1 Jl '44; Same. Mach 51:162-3 O '44
Welding aluminum and its alloys. il diags Welding J 23:808-11 S '44
What happens when you weld steel. P. E. Timmerman. Power Pl Eng 47:124+ D '43

OXYCELLULOSE
Electrokinetic properties and surface conductivity of cellulose and oxycellulose, with reference to the carboxyl group content. G. Rabinov and E. Heymann. bibliog J Phys Chem 47:655-68 D '43

OXYCHLORIDE cement. See Cement—Magnesium oxychloride cement

OXYGEN
Aging of GR-S vulcanizates in air, oxygen, and nitrogen. J. R. Shelton and H. Winn. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:728-30 Ag '44
Direct experimental determination of the electron affinity of oxygen. D. T. Vier and J. E. Mayer. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 12:28-34 Ja '44
Effects of oxygen exhaustion from corrosive solutions on high nickel-chromium-molybdenum alloy steels. W. E. Pratt. il diags Electrochem Soc Trans 86 (preprint 5):51-77 O '44

See also
Blood—Oxygen content
Oxidation
Ozone

Analysis
Accuracy of measurements of dissolved oxygen in water. I. M. Sillars and R. S. Silver. Soc Chem Ind J 63:177-9 Je '44
Amperometric titration of iodine in small concentrations and its application in the determination of dissolved oxygen in deaerated water. D. P. Evans and N. T. Simmons. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 63:29-30 Ja '44
Determination of oxygen in organic compounds. P. J. Elving and W. B. Ligett. diag Chem R 34:129-56 bibliog(99 references, p 154-6) Ap '44
Electronic device detects oxygen in furnace gases. il Iron Age 153:53 F 3 '44
Field and laboratory determination of dissolved oxygen. R. C. Adams and others. il diags Am Soc T M Proc 43:1240-53 '43; Same cond. Can Chem & Process Ind 27: 422+ Jl '43; Discussion. Am Soc T M Proc 43:1254-7 '43
Method for determining small quantities of oxygen; based on quenching of phosphorescence of a dye adsorbed on silica gel. M. Pollack and others. diag J Chem Phys 12: 295-9 Jl '44
Precision testing for dissolved oxygen in boiler feedwater. J. F. Sebald. il diags Power 88:298-300+, 360-2+, 444-7+ My-Jl '44
Stable starch solution for dissolved oxygen determinations. W. S. Platner. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:369 Je '44

Industrial applications
Effect of oxygen enriched blast on coke combustion; abstract. R. Durrer, P. Lwowycz and B. Marincek. Iron Age 152:39 D 30 '43
Metal spraying costs reduced; natural gas and oxygen process; Westinghouse electric & mfg. co. F. C. Gandert. il Iron Age 153: 41 Je 29 '44
Oxygen enriched blast investigated. R. Durrer, P. Lwowycz and B. Marincek. Iron Age 153:54+ Ap 27 '44
Report of subcommittee on use of oxygen in the manufacture of gas; with cost data. S. P. Burke. bibliog Am Gas Assn Mo 26:374-6 S '44

See also
Oxyacetylene flame

Isotopes
Isotopic composition of photosynthetic oxygen. M. Doyle and G. Jenks. bibliog Science 100: 409 N 3 '44

Manufacture
Production of hydrogen and oxygen by the electrolysis of water. C. E. Bowen. diags Inst E E J 90 pt 1:474-85 N '43

OXYGEN apparatus
High-flying oxygen valve. I. G. Goddard and and I. Goldberg. il diags Mod Plastics 22: 110-11+ N '44
Life of a maintenance man in a hospital. A. H. Parker. Power Pl Eng 48:101-2 Ap '44
Life savers for our flying fighters; A.G.A. laboratories develop oxygen supply regulator. R. M. Conner. il Am Gas Assn Mo 26: 7-11 Ja '44
Loss of life among wearers of oxygen breathing apparatus. G. W. Grove. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7279:1-26 '44

OXYGEN cutting
High-production flame cutting; By-products steel corp., division of Lukens steel co. H. Lawrence. il Steel 114:58-60+ Ja 24 '44
How to start a cut quickly. H. H. Griffith. il Welding J 23:334 Ap '44

OXYGEN deficiency
Effect of oxygen deficiency on the human organism during short time exposure to high altitude conditions; abstract. F. V. Tavel. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48:sup387-9 Je '44
Oximeter aids in aero-medical research. il Aero Digest 44:56+ F 1 '44

OXYHYDROGEN welding
Joining aluminum alloys. E. C. Hartmann. and others. il diags Steel 115:102+ Ag 14 '44

OXYPROPANE welding
Aluminum welding with liquefied gas. J. V. Kielb. Iron Age 153:67+ My 4 '44

OYSTERS
Oyster sideline; Sea-Rac's platform farms. il diag Bsns W p54+ D 18 '43

OZONE
Effect of temperature on the ozone cracking of two natural rubber compounds. J. M. Ball and others. il Rubber Age 55:481-3 Ag '44
Health effects of ions and of ozone in comfort air conditioning. F. W. Hutchinson. Heat & Ven 41:76-8 Mr '44
Influence of nitrogen oxides on toxicity of ozone. R. D. Watson. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:559-61 Je '44; Abstract. Water & Sewage 82:24+ S '44
Influence of ozone on Diesel engine performance. W. J. Armstrong and C. E. Thorp. il Pet Refiner 23:92-4 Je '44
Method for the continuous measurement of the local concentration of atmospheric ozone. E. Gluckauf and others. diags Chem Soc J p1-4 Ja '44
New method of measuring the mean height of the ozone in the atmosphere. K. Watanabe. Franklin Inst J 236:461-71 N '43
Preparation of aldehydes and ketones by ozone oxidation. A. L. Henne and W. L. Perilstein. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 65:2183-5 N '43
Structure of copolymers of isobutylene and isoprene; use of ozone degradation. J. Rehner, jr. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:46-51 Ja '44
Unsaturation of polyisobutylenes and butyl rubber; reactions with nitrosobenzene, thiocyanogen, iodine monochloride, and ozone. J. Rehner, jr. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:118-24 F '44

See also
Water purification—Ozone treatment

OZONE treatment. See Water purification—Ozone treatment

OZONIZERS
Electric characteristics of the ozonator discharge. T. C. Manley. bibliog il diags Electrochem Soc Trans 84 (preprint 14):127-38 O '43; Abstract. Elec World 122:120 Ag 5 '44
Viscozone ozone generators. il Elec R (Lond) 134:129 Ja 28 '44

P

pH. See Hydrogen ion concentration

PACIFIC coast
How war is changing Pacific Coast markets. Adv & Sell 37:90 F '44

See also
Labor supply—Pacific coast
Water supply—Pacific coast

Industries and resources
Coast poised for Pacific war. il Bsns W p15-16 O 7 '44
Coast's postwar prospects studied by Senate group. Steel 115:74 Ag 21 '44
Industrial future of the West coast. C. T. Post. Iron Age 153:97 Je 22 '44
Post war hopes and fears on the West coast. Bsns W p20 N 20 '43
West coast shipbuilding; postwar reconversion problems to be complex. R. Bottorff. il Steel 115:78-81 Jl 3 '44

PACIFIC coast electrical association
Meetings, Los Angeles, Oct. 27 and San Francisco, Nov. 4. Elec World 120:1701-2 N 13 '43; Elec West 91:67-73 D '43
Regional conferences, San Francisco and Los Angeles. Elec World 121:1976-7 My 27 '44; Elec West 92:106-12+ Je '44

PACIFIC coast gas association
Annual meeting, 51st, Los Angeles, Sept. 13-14. Gas Age 94:79-81+ O 5 '44; Am Gas Assn Mo 26:415 O '44; Am Gas J 161:55-9 O '44

PACIFIC countries
North Pacific and eastern Asia main area of post-war development; address on return from China and Russia. H. A. Wallace. Comm & Fin Chr 160:201+ Jl 13 '44

PACIFIC gas and electric company
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1696 Ap 24 '44
Markets Shasta power. Comm & Fin Chr 160:331 Jl 24 '44
$115,000,000 bonds offered; history and business. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1866 O 30 '44
Pacific gas & electric co. capacity dwarfs Boulder dam, Bonneville, Grand Coulee. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:186 Je '44

PACIFIC mutual life insurance company
Rehabilitation plan. East Underw 45:10 My 19 '44

PACIFIC ocean
See also
Islands of the Pacific

Bibliography
Materials on the Pacific area in selected libraries of the Los Angeles area; a second checklist. 3pts pt 1, 286p pa $3.50; pt 2, 86p pa $2.50; pt 3, 63p pa $2 Claremont colleges library, Harper hall, Claremont, Calif. '43-'44

Maps
Pacific map of the National geographical society. Science 98:489-90 D 3 '43

PACKAGE design
Castoria comes back. il Mod Packaging 17:87+ Ag '44
Cosmetics ready for the holidays. il Mod Packaging 18:102-4+ S '44
Design histories. il Published in monthly numbers of Modern packaging
Fifty years of salt canister styling; the Worcester salt co. il Mod Packaging 17:92-3 Ag '44
Food comes first in package design. G. Hightower. Food Ind 16:181-2+ Mr '44
How leading designers select color for a package; a survey. H. Kaufman. Mod Packaging 17:88-9+ F '44
Macy's goes to Main street; private brand of drugs, toilet goods, etc. distributed thru Supremacy products, inc. il Mod Packaging 18:78-81 S '44
Men's toiletry line exploits American love of sports; John Hudson Moore, inc. J. H. Moore. il Sales Management 53:31-3 S 1 '44
Merchandising the package change; Pillsbury presentation to salesmen. il Mod Packaging 17:84-6 Ag '44
New name, new dress; study in package design; Ansco films and photographic supplies. il Mod Packaging 18:82-6+ O '44
Package testing marketwise. S. G. Barton. Mod Packaging 17:104-5+ Mr '44
Packaging foods for postwar markets. H. Davies. il Adv & Sell 37:50+ Ap '44
Pillsbury redesigns. il Mod Packaging 17:65-9+ My '44
Pillsbury retires outmoded packages; seeks shelf appeal, family identity. L. Fitzmaurice. il Sales Management 53:28-9 Je 1 '44
Pioneer redesigns without paperboard; envelope package for suspenders. il Mod Packaging 17:104-5 Je '44
Postwar design in work. R. Loewy. il Mod Packaging 17:106-7+ Mr '44
Your ink man can help you avoid mistakes. J. Tonnsen. Mod Packaging 17:98-9+ My '44

PACKAGE dyeing. See Dyes and dyeing—Package dyeing

PACKAGE goods
AMA packaging conference and exposition, 14th, Chicago, March 28-31. Mod Packaging 17:101-116, 116A-116D Ap '44
City planning; will it affect your package? K. C. Welch. il Mod Packaging 18:77-81 O '44
Consumer's stake in pre-packed merchandise. S. Eskin. Mod Packaging 17:111-12 Ap '44
How labels keep brand identity. il Mod Packaging 17:60-3, 124 Ja '44
How vitamins go to market. il Mod Packaging 17:66-71+ Ap '44
Impulse sales, they can help cut selling costs. M. C. Pollock. il Mod Packaging 18:106-9 O '44
Million-dollar idea; Cream-O-Specialty sales co, Brooklyn; packaging bakery products. il Mod Packaging 17:88-90 Ag '44
Package versus bulk handling costs. R. F. Breyer. Mod Packaging 17:74-5+ D '43
Permanent wave kits. il Mod Packaging 17:112-13 Ag '44
Think through to point-of-sale. A. Kimball. il Mod Packaging 18:93 S '44
Tomorrow's hosiery to sell itself. V. Lebow. il Mod Packaging 18:100-1+ S '44
Tomorrow's prospects for exports. il Mod Packaging 17:95-101, 214 Mr '44
Will they last? war-born conversion packages. il Mod Packaging 17:90-2+ Mr '44

See also
Candy trade
Canned food
Cigarets
Containers
Food packages
Labels
Package design
Packaging
Packaging machinery
Soldiers' kits

Advertising
Televising the package. W. F. Janssen. il Mod Packaging 17:59-62+ Ap '44

Color
Cheese boxes, the people's choice. il Mod Packaging 18:112-13+ O '44
Color for ration K. il Mod Packaging 17:63-5+ Ap '44
How leading designers select color for a package; a survey. H. Kaufman. Mod Packaging 17:88-9+ F '44

Gift packages
Candy letter and five ounces of candy for boys in service. il Mod Packaging 17:96-7+ My '44
No priority on beauty. il Mod Packaging 17:70-1+ My '44
Trend in holiday gift soaps. Soap & San Chem 19:36-7 D '43
Wartime gift ideas for candy. il Mod Packaging 17:102 Jl '44

Protection
AMA packaging conference and exposition; packaging and packing for the armed forces; panel discussion. Mod Packaging 17:104-8 Ap '44
S-coating; a self-sterilizing surface for packaging materials; adsorption compound of silver on colloidal carbon. A. Goetz. il Mod Packaging 18:113-15+ S '44

Size
Housewife looks at packaging. M. A. Rollins. il Mod Packaging 17:69-71 Jl '44

PACKAGING
Air cargo, a factor in post-war packaging. K. N. Merritt. il Mod Packaging 18:82-3+ S '44
AMA packaging conference and exposition, 14th, Chicago, March 28-31. Mod Packaging 17:101-116, 116A-116D Ap '44
Boxes for type save time and money. il Mod Packaging 17:78-81+ Ja '44
Drying in final container speeds production of miracle drug; packaging penicillin. il Mod Packaging 17:53-60+ F '44
Floor space halved, manpower conserved; packing paris green in small packages. E. J. Kageman. Factory Management 101:128 D '43
Frozen victory gardens, a new trend in packaging; locker packages. il Mod Packaging 17:61-7+ D '43
G.I. Joe and Chelseas; cigarets in peanut cans; other methods of packaging cigarets for the army. il Mod Packaging 17:72-5+ Ap '44
Innovations in penicillin. il Mod Packaging 17:79-82 Je '44
Military packaging in jeep-time. il Mod Packaging 17:88-90+ My '44
New facts about packaging and storing dehydrated food; by members of the research staff, Research laboratories, Continental can co. Chicago. il Food Ind 16:171-5, 267-9+, 366-70+, 458-61+ Mr-Je '44
New layout means more output with less effort; rag inspection and paper rolls packaging. L. E. Richards. il plans Factory Management 101:89-92 D '43
New principles for heating plastic coating; plastic skin packaging. il diag Mod Packaging 17:100-1+ Jl '44
Packaging cost and package performance. R. F. Breyer and R. Cox. Mod Packaging 17:108-9 Ap '44
Planning for reconversion. Mod Packaging 17:83-114 Mr '44
Plastic skin; new Ordnance wrap. il Mod Packaging 17:64-70+ F '44
Problem in miniature; packaging tiny precision bearings. il Mod Packaging 18:103+ O '44
Recent developments in packaging and storing of dehydrated foods; abstract. W. Neuman and others. Mod Packaging 17:116+ Jl '44
Ripe southern tomatoes in February; repacking in the North. il Mod Packaging 17:78-9 F '44
Seeds at war. M. C. Faught. il Mod Packaging 17:80-1 D '43
Smart planning helps Curtiss salvage millions of cartons. il Sales Management 53:82+ Mr 1 '44
Something old, something new; American molasses company packaging equipment made of odds and ends. il plan Mod Packaging 17:96-9 Ag '44
Summary of chemical packaging situation. T. P. Callahan. Chem Ind 54:88 Ja '44
Wartime packaging explored by American management association at 14th annual meeting, Chicago. Chem & Eng N 22:544+ Ap 10 '44
Water-resistant glues in the new geography of packaging; abstract. F. C. Campins. Mod Packaging 17:112-14 D '43

See also
Bag filling
Bottling
Closures (containers)
Containers
Packaging materials
Packing for shipment
Paper boxes
Sealing

Patents
Alien patents; abstract. D. North. Mod Packaging 17:135-6; Discussion. 136-7 D '43
Alien patents dealing with packaging. H. A. Levey. Mod Packaging 17:87-8, 90, 122 Ja '44
U.S. patent digest. Mod Packaging 17:108 Ja '44 [cont monthly]

Unit packaging
Unit packaging; a trend for postwar. il Mod Packaging 17:80-2+ Ag '44

PACKAGING departments
How to organize a packaging department. C. A. Southwick, jr. Mod Packaging 17:138-40+ Mr '44
Organization and operation of a package development department. F. A. Nuessle. Mod Packaging 17:103-4 Ap '44
Survey of current operating practices in package development. H. J. Howlett. Mod Packaging 17:134-7+ Mr '44; Same abr. Management R 33:166-8 My '44

PACKAGING institute
Annual meeting, New York, Nov. 4-5. Mod Packaging 17:107-37 D '43
Technical committee. C. A. Southwick, jr. Mod Packaging 17:116D Ap '44

PACKAGING machinery
Automatic link sealing in film; postwar plan for protective wrapping of eggs and other irregular shaped products with rubber hydrochloride film. diags Mod Packaging 17:91 Ag '44
Carton sealing; Creamola food products. il Elec R (Lond) 135:436-9 S 29 '44
Engineer speaks for the future. L. W. Kendrick. Mod Packaging 17:90-1+ D '43
Food that fights for freedom; compressed dehydrated food bricks; Doughboy mills, inc, New Richmond, Wis. il Mod Packaging 17:87 Jl '44
Gluing paper closures. il Mod Packaging 17:75+ Ja '44
Machinery and production round table; Packaging institute. J. W. Hooper. Mod Packaging 17:131-3 D '43
Manpower versus machine power; Hills bros. automatic line for gingerbread mix. il Mod Packaging 17:72-4+ Ja '44
Reconversion made easy; dental poultice, army bouillon, and lemon juice powders packaged and heat-sealed in same machine. il Mod Packaging 17:84-5 F '44
Roving heat sealer for motor wraps. il Mod Packaging 17:108-9+ My '44
Unsatisfied machinery needs; a survey. il Mod Packaging 18:73-6+ S '44
What machinery men say. Mod Packaging 17:108-9 Mr '44
What users want and need in postwar packaging machinery. D. S. Kirk. Mod Packaging 17:109-10 Ap '44

See also
Bag filling machines
Wrapping machines

Control
Fundamentals of industrial electronics; high-speed photoelectric relay. G. M. Chute. il diags Steel 114:126+ My 8 '44

PACKAGING materials
AMA packaging conference and exposition; question-and-answer session on critical materials. Mod Packaging 17:112-16, 116A Ap '44
Bright future for vinyl resins. A. F. Clark. il Mod Packaging 17:153-7 Mr '44
Citrus pectate pulp in the packaging of synthetic rubber. Rubber Age 55:378 Jl '44
Fundamentals of metal foils. il Mod Packaging 18:117-19 O '44
Lamination. C. A. Southwick, jr; O. De Sylva. il diags Mod Packaging 17:105-8+ Jl; 117-22+ Ag '44
Manual of package engineering. C. A. Southwick, jr. and others. Mod Packaging 17:114-23 D '43
Market reaction helped Pepsodent meet war problems with packaging substitutes. C. Luckman. il Mod Packaging 18:96-7+ S '44
Materials in a war economy: panel discussion. Mod Packaging 17:123-31 D '43
Mechanism of gas flow through membranes. L. W. Elder. il Mod Packaging 17:100-1 F '44
Norelac, a new thermoplastic polymer for packaging. J. C. Cowan and others. bibliog il Mod Packaging 17:113-19 My '44
Packaging for postwar export. D. C. MacDonald. il Iron Age 154:52-8 S 21 '44
Petroleum waxes. il diags Mod Packaging 17:47-54+ Ja '44
Polystyrene for molded containers; resistance to chemicals. G. W. Whitehead and M. A. Brown, jr. il Mod Packaging 17:120-3 My '44
Protective packaging of frozen foods. Refrig Eng 48:416a-416d N '44
S-coating; a self-sterilizing surface for packaging materials; adsorption compound of silver on colloidal carbon. A. Goetz. il Mod Packaging 18:113-15+ S '44

PACKAGING materials—*Continued*
Saran film, its properties and postwar potentials as a moisture-proof packaging material. F. J. MacRae and H. L. Schafer. il diags Mod Packaging 17:95-9+ D '43
Short materials reviewed at packaging conference. Food Ind 16:381 My '44
Uses of rubber-derivative resins; Pliolite S-1. H. R. Thies. il Mod Packaging 18:123-5+ O '44
What is today's packaging picture? abstract. C. L. Sheldon. Mod Packaging 17:109-11; Discussion. 111 D '43
What you should know about asphalt. il Mod Packaging 17:72-5+ My '44
X-crepe, how it's made and used. E. A. Skidmore. il Mod Packaging 17:118-23+ Mr '44

See also
Cellophane
Glassine
Paper board
Parchment paper
Pliofilm
Wrapping materials
Wrapping paper

Patents

Alien patents dealing with packaging. H. A. Levey. Mod Packaging 17:87-8, 90, 122 Ja '44
U.S. patent digest. Mod Packaging 17:108 Ja '44 [cont monthly]

Storage

Storage and handling of packaging materials; McCormick & co, Baltimore. il Mod Packaging 17:76-9 Ag '44

Testing

Apparatus for measuring gas transmission through sheets and films. H. R. Todd. il diag Paper Tr J 118:32-5 Mr 9 '44
Apparatus for measuring rate of gas penetration through food-packaging materials. F. R. Smith and M. Kleiber. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:586-7 S '44
Apparatus for measuring the gas permeability of film materials of low permeability. A. C. Shuman. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:58-60 Ja 15 '44
Application of a thermal conductivity method to the determination of moisture vapor transmission of packaging materials. L. Boor and J. K. Dixon. bibliog il diags Paper Tr J 119:26-34 N 2 '44
Manual of package engineering. C. A. Southwick, jr. and others. Mod Packaging 17: 118-23 D '43
Penetration of packaging materials by insects; reprinted from Journal of economic entomology. E. O. Essig and others. bibliog il Mod Packaging 17:109-13 Jl '44; Conclusions. Soap & San Chem 20:113 Mr '44
Testing containers for moisture-vapor transmission. R. W. Lahey. Chem & Eng N 22: 636+ Ap 25 '44

PACKAGING research
From hardtack to ration K; Subsistence research and development laboratory of Army quartermaster corps. il Mod Packaging 17: 76-8 Je '44
New QMC laboratory for package testing; Package research and development laboratory. il Mod Packaging 18:92-4+ O '44

PACKARD motor car company
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1559 Ap 17 '44
Buys an additional Detroit plant. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1190-1 S 18 '44
Financial resources. G. S. Kent. Mag of Wall St 74:661+ S 30 '44
Packard's plans. Bsns W p75-6 Ag 12 '44
Reconversion aid; WPB facilities contract insures Packard even start on civilian autos. Bsns W p17 Je 3 '44

PACKING
Alkylation-unit pumping; packing and sealing problems. I. Taylor. il Pet Refiner 23:87-93 Ag '44
Area source liquid distribution through unconfined tower packing. R. S. Tour and F. Lerman. diag Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 40:79-102; Discussion. 102-3 F 25 '44
Canadian National packing renovating plants. il Ry Mech Eng 118:168-9 Ap '44
Cost of poor packing. W. F. Schaphorst. Rock Prod 47:42-3 F '44
Distillation of ethanol in a fiberglas packed column. A. Herman and R. R. Kaiser. il Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 40:487-95 Ag '44
18 don'ts for hydraulic and pneumatic packings. Paper Ind 26:903-4 O '44
Fibrous glass as a packing material for packed column distillation. G. W. Minard, J. H. Koffolt and J. R. Withrow. bibliog il diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 39: 813-46 D '43; Abstracts. Chem & Eng N 21:2109 D 25 '43; Chem & Met Eng 51:144-6 F '44; Discussion. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 39:846-51 D '43
Flooding velocities in packed columns. W. A. Bain, jr. and O. A. Hougen. bibliog il diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 40:29-49 F '44; Abstract. Chem & Eng N 21:2128+ D 25 '43; Discussion. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 40:389-401 Je '44
For good performance give your centrifugal-pump packing a break. H. Platt. il diags Power 88:505-7 Ag '44
Glass fibers show good column packing characteristics. il Chem Ind 53:843-4 D '43
Helpful hints for handling packings. Paper Ind 25:1253-4 F '44
How do you pack valve stems? diags Power 88:404-5+ Je '44
Journal packing saturator. il Ry Mech Eng 118:419 S '44
Methyl acrylate production by pyrolysis of methyl acetoxypropionate. C. H. Fisher, W. P. Ratchford and L. T. Smith. bibliog(63 references) Ind & Eng Chem 36:229-34 Mr '44
O-ring packings simplify lightweight hydraulic equipment. diags Product Eng 15:581-5 S '44
Performance of drip-point grid tower packings; gas-film mass transfer coefficients; additional liquid-film mass transfer coefficients. M. C. Molstad, J. F. McKinney and R. G. Abbey. bibliog Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 39:605-60; Discussion. 661-2 O '43
Pressure drop and flooding velocity in packed towers with viscous liquids. E. M. Schoenborn and W. J. Dougherty. il diag Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 40:51-77 F '44; Abstract. Chem & Eng N 21:2131+ D 25 '43; Discussion. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 40:402-7 Je '44
Selecting hydraulic seals. L. S. Linderoth, jr. diags Machine Design 16:119-28 S '44
Simple form speeds up pump gland packing replacement. diag Eng & Min J 145:83 Ja '44
What is finger tight? packing-gland nuts. Power 88:548-9+ Ag '44
You can pack centrifugal pumps to hold high pressure and temperature. H. Platt. il diags Power 88:8-10+ Ja '44

See also
Stuffing boxes

PACKING for shipment
Air cargo, a factor in post-war packaging. K. N. Merritt. il Mod Packaging 18:82-8+ S '44
AMA packaging conference and exposition; packaging and packing for the armed forces; panel discussion. Mod Packaging 17: 104-8 Ap '44
Analyzing conditions in gas-filled cans; sampling and analysis of atmosphere in 5-gal. cans of dehydrated vegetables packed in carbon dioxide or nitrogen. diag Food Ind 16:102 F '44
Basic fundamentals for packing air cargo shipments. J. H. Macleod. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:94+ Ja 15 '44
Better export packing. L. Kerr. Weekly Underw 150:904+ Ap 15 '44
Boxed in pictures; box and wrapping for hole-cutting and facing tools; Robert H. Clark co. il Mod Packaging 17:88-9+ Ap '44
British war packing code and practice. il plans Mod Packaging 17:72-6+ Jl '44
Camouflage to balk snipers; medical supply packages for army and navy. il Mod Packaging 17:92 D '43
Cleaning important in overseas shipments. N. A. Fowler. Iron Age 153:124 Je 22 '44
Corrosion problem and how it may be solved; packaging for overseas shipment. H. B. McKean. Paper Tr J 117:35-8 D 23 '43; Same cond. Paper Ind 25:1144-9 Ja '44
Export pack for bottled beer. il Mod Packaging 18:89+ S '44

PACKING for shipment—*Continued*
Flexible soup package solves export problem; bag-within-bag container. E. Singruen. il Food Ind 16:362-4 My '44
G.I. Joe and Chelseas; cigarets in peanut cans; other methods of packaging cigarets for the army. il Mod Packaging 17:72-5+ Ap '44
Handling and packaging of spare parts at the Willow Run plant. F. M. Reck. il Aero Digest 46:92+ Jl 15 '44
How Henry Ford ships war goods; anti-aircraft gun director. il Mod Packaging 17:69-71+ Ja '44
Integrated handling; palletized shipments of valve units saves time. E. W. Clark. il Steel 115:134+ O 9 '44
Mechanization means more packing, less manpower. D. W. Saxton. plans Factory Management 102:92-3 Ja '44
Military packaging in jeep-time. il Mod Packaging 17:88-90+ My '44
Navy standards for palletized unit loads; U.S. naval clothing depot in Brooklyn. il Mod Packaging 17:68-70+ D '43
New dehydration packaging method; Davison's Protek-Sorb. R. L. Hockley. il Chem & Eng N 21:2132 D 25 '43
New packaging methods effect material savings; engine packing box developed by Wright aeronautical corp. M. E. Storer. il Aero Digest 44:100 Mr 1 '44
Ocean tides now a delivery method; protective packing of pneumatic and electric tools permits tossing overboard. S. Kann. il Steel 113:97-8 N 22 '43
Packaging for air cargo shipments. M. D. Miller. Mod Packaging 17:111 Ap '44
Packaging for aircraft units. il Aero Digest 45:121 My 15 '44
Packaging for postwar export. D. C. MacDonald. il Iron Age 154:52-8 S 21 '44
Packaging lessons learned from the war. J. D. Malcolmson. il Mod Packaging 17:110-14 Mr '44; Abstract. Management R 33:205-6 Je '44
Packaging Liberator spares for overseas shipment. il Air Transport 2:50 Ag '44
Packaging precision parts. il Aero Digest 43:194+ D '43
Packing mechanical parts; abstract. H. H. Snyder. Paper Ind 25:1143-4 Ja '44
Planned materials handling is vital part of planned production. E. W. Clark. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:41+ S 1 '44
Plastic dipping for export shipment; ethylcellulose plastic affords complete protection. H. Forsberg. il Iron Age 153:54-5 F 3 '44
Problems in packaging war material. G. A. Garratt. Paper Tr J 117:36-8 D 9 '43; Same cond. Paper Ind 25:1154+ Ja '44
Protection of steel parts for overseas shipment. H. A. Knight. il Metals & Alloys 20: 934-40 O '44
Radio and wire communications for invasion; special packaging requirements. il Mod Packaging 17:114 Ag '44
Recommend practices to protect shipments. T. P. Callahan. Chem Ind 54:550 Ap '44
Report on packaging ordnance materiel as received in the Pacific theaters; abstract. H. T. Holbrook. S A E J 52:sup42 O '44
Role of paperboard in the packaging of war material. R. A. Cockrell. Paper Tr J 117: 25-6 D 2 '43; Same cond. Paper Ind 25: 1149-51 Ja '44
Roving heat sealer for motor wraps. il Mod Packaging 17:108-9+ My '44
Seal and sterilize simultaneously. il Mod Packaging 17:124 My '44
Sears, Roebuck re-use program salvages 6,000,000 boxes; saving of great variety of scarce packaging materials. L. W. Bell. il Sales Management 53:34+ Je 15 '44
Special food problems of the navy; food technology problems in combat areas; abstract. E. G. Morsell, D. B. Dill and W. W. Bailey. Mod Packaging 17:118+ Jl '44
War uses of wood-cleated fibreboard. il Mod Packaging 17:80-1 F '44
Wartime packaging explored by American management association at 14th annual meeting, Chicago. Chem & Eng N 22:544+ Ap 10 '44
Waterproof paper sealing. W. H. Popp. il Mod Packaging 18:118-20+ S '44
Water-resistant tapes for export packaging. B. L. Trodson. Paper Ind 25:1151-2+ Ja '44
Why 39P16a? necessity for rigid overseas packaging and packing specifications. il Mod Packaging 17:56-9 Ja '44
Wrap aircraft for overseas shipment. il Aero Digest 43:237-8, 240, 242 N '43

See also
Containers (for shipping)
Crates
Packaging machinery
Shipment of goods

PACKING houses

Employees
Brucellosis in packing-house workers. M. G. Levine. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 25:451-2 D '43
Swift & co. gives mail order training to men in service; extension of educational plan long in operation. il Sales Management 53: 40+ N 1 '44

Safety measures
Packed with safety; Schaffner brothers packing company. Nat Safety N 49:24 Ap '44
Safety saves manpower. E. V. Gill. il Food Ind 16:706-8 S '44

Waste
Supreme court decision relating to industrial waste treatment in a municipal plant; city cannot contract with private party guaranteeing to continuously treat its waste waters. G. J. Hopkins. il Pub Works 75: 23-4+ Jl '44

PACKING industry
Fat out of fire; OPA denied injunction. Bsns W p94+ O 14 '44
Hogs go begging; overtaxing packers' capacity. il Bsns W p18-19 D 11 '43
Meat packers report advances made through heavy wartime production. Food Ind 16:917 N '44
Meat rate row; ICC proposal to cut freight rates on east-west meat hauls. Bsns W p24+ Jl 22 '44
Packers unhappy; big companies outbid by small operators. Bsns W p18-19 Je 3 '44

See also
Canned food
Meat, Dried
Meat industry and trade
Swine

Securities
Outlook for the meat packers in war and peace. O. Ely. Mag of Wall St 73:412-14+ Ja 22 '44

PADUCAH, Kentucky
Work on flood protection structures nears completion at Paducah. il map Eng N 133: 97-9 Jl 27 '44

PAIGE, Clifford E.
Brooklyn honors Clifford E. Paige with medal; awarded by Downtown Brooklyn association. por Gas Age 93:48 F 10 '44

PAINT
All-fibre container for oil paste; spirally wound paper tube with parchment lining. F. J. Williams and A. R. Pitrot. il diags Mod Packaging 17:92-6 Je '44
Batch formulas for mixing white lead paint for exterior wood work. Textile World 94: 97 Ja '44
Industrial finishes at war. P. S. Kennedy. Paint Oil & Chem R 106:74-5 N 4 '43
Influence of zinc oxide on paint molds. S. B. Salvin. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36: 336-40 Ap '44
Paint, enamel, varnish and lacquer finishes. Air Transport 1:62-3 N '43
Paint fights at sea, in the air, on land. Paint Oil & Chem R 106:17-19 N 4 '43
Paints evaluated for maintenance, obscuration; with sources of information on protective concealment paints. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 144:3+ D 27 '43
Pigmentation of postwar paints. D. H. Dawson and F. E. Bolton. Paint Oil & Chem R 106:48, 50, 52+ N 4 '43; Same abr. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 144:63-4 N 1 '43
Postwar paint; what is new in paints? how shall paint be specified? how used? J. S. Long and others. il Arch Rec 96:68-70+ O '44

PAINT—*Continued*
Postwar technical developments. H. A. Gardner. Paint Oil & Chem R 106:60, 62+ N 4 '43; Abstract. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 144:45 N 1 '43
Resin emulsion paints. W. H. Butler. Metal Finishing 41:743-6 N '43
So-called plastic paint. Consumers Res Bul 13:18-19 Ap '44
Temperature indicating paints; abstract. L. C. Tyte. Engineer 177:258 Mr 31 '44
Urea-formaldehyde water-thinned paint; effect of certain pigments on resin cure. J. K. Wise. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:144-7 F '44

See also
Kem-Tone
Lacquer and lacquering
Painting, Industrial
Pigments
Varnish and varnishing

Analysis

Determining per cent water in paint. R. B. Pollak. Paint Oil & Chem R 107:20+ Ag 24 '44
Pigment determination in carbon black and iron blue paints. F. B. Robinson. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:364-5 Je '44
Rapid method for the determination of total pigment in paints and enamels, by St Louis production club. Paint Oil & Chem R 106: 88-9 N 4 '43; Same abr. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 144:58+ N 1 '43

Color

Application of a small color difference formula in paint problems. F. Scofield. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:257-8 Je 5 '44

Drying

Convection vs. radiant curing of industrial finishes. C. C. Eeles. il Am Gas Assn Mo 26:423-5 O '44
Conveying and baking systems for the finishing industry. C. A. Litzler. il Metal Finishing 42:451+ Jl '44
Drying by infra-red radiation; abstract. A. L. Roberts. Chem & Ind p366 O 21 '44
Drying equipment. J. E. Hyler. il Metal Finishing 41:813-15 D '43
Drying paint by town gas; Cyclone generator. il Chem Age (Lond) 51:184 Ag 19 '44
Electronic drying for paint; abstract. Metals & Alloys 20:152+ Jl '44
Finishing soldiers' helmets. F. V. Faulhaber. il Metal Finishing 42:513-14 Ag '44
Improved heat bakes speedometer bezels. il Elec World 122:1905 N 27 '43
Industrial application of infra-red (radiant heat). A. C. F. Mackadam. Gas J (Lond) 244:305-6 S 6 '44
Infra-red drying; some experiments and results with gas-fired equipment. F. L. Atkin. il diags Gas J (Lond) 244:371-4, 402-4+ bibliog(p415) S 20-27 '44
Infra-red heating in aircraft manufacture. il Engineering 157:46 Ja 21 '44; Engineer 177:71 Ja 28 '44; Elec R (Lond) 134:65 Ja 14 '44; Electrician 132:56-7 Ja 21 '44
Infra-red lamp heating units. il Mech Handling 31:451-2 S '44
Infra-red oven aids material handling; production of telephone sets. il Elec World 122:129 O 28 '44
Infra-red paint drying with gas. W. H. Tesmer. il Am Gas J 161:37-8 N '44
Needed improvement in baking control methods for organic finishes. S. Graves. il diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:599-602 O '44
Paint baking; installation of infra-red lamps. il Electrician 133:252 S 22 '44
Radiant heat in metal finishing; abstract. J. H. Nelson and H. Silman. Metals & Alloys 18:1382+ D '43
Surrounded; infrared tunnel for drying paint on life rafts. il Elec West 93:73 Jl '44

Durability

Correlation of the effects of varying climatic conditions on typical house paints and exterior enamels, by Pittsburgh production club. Paint Oil & Chem R 106:78-9 N 4 '43; Same abr. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 144:50+ N 1 '43
Durability characteristics of lustreless enamels. S. E. Beck. bibliog il Metal Finishing 42:307-8+, 379+ My-Je '44
Durability of lusterless enamels; influence of the binder. S. E. Beck. Ind & Eng Chem 36:157-8 F '44
Protection against fading offered by various types of paints, by Pittsburgh production club. Paint Oil & Chem R 106:90 N 4 '43

Heat reflection

Future of infrared heat-reflecting paints. P. H. Faucett. Paint Oil & Chem R 107: 14+ Jl 27 '44

Manufacture

Paint technicians discuss equipment and materials; symposium, Cincinnati, April 21-22. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:7+ My 1 '44

Rating

Resin-and-casein water paints. Consumers Res Bul 13:21-3 Mr '44

Removal

Marble-sand blast removes dimout paint. L. C. Edwards and L. M. Van Meter. il Elec World 122:105 O 14 '44
Reading installs paint stripping plant. il Ry Mech Eng 118:25-6 Ja '44

Specifications

How to hang oneself. J. J. Mattiello. Paint Oil & Chem R 107:7+ Je 29 '44

Standards

Paint simplification revision reduces color list further. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 144:3 D 27 '43

Testing

Correlation of tests; abstract. D. H. Parker and F. Scofield. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145: 51 My 1 '44
Critical survey of methods for measuring dry hiding power of paint, by New York paint and varnish production club. bibliog Paint Oil & Chem R 106:8-10, 12 N 18 '43; Abstract. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 144:49-50 N 1 '43
Determination of the dry hiding of pigmented coatings. P. L. Gordon and M. A. Gildon. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16: 442-6 Jl '44
For testing paint and other coatings; Arco Elonguage and Arco Microknife. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:56+ Ja 15 '44; Same. Chem Ind 54:82 Ja '44; Same. Sci Am 170:124+ Mr '44; Same cond. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:144 F '44
Gage measures paint thickness. S. E. Spink. il Am Mach 87:102 D 9 '43
Influence of infrared reflectance values of paints on their ability to absorb radiant energy, by the New England production club. bibliog diags Paint Oil & Chem R 106:20-4 N 4 '43; Abstract. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 144:65 N 1 '43
New recording viscometer for paint consistency measurements. C. R. Wicker and J. A. Geddes. bibliog il Metal Finishing 42: 121-6 F '44
Paint standards and tests discussed by A.S.T.M. groups. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:7 Mr 6 '44
Paint testing project criticized by NPVLA. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:5 Jl 24 '44
Permanence of paints; abstract. E. Karsten. Mod Plastics 21:132 D '43

Transportation

Palletizing containers; unloading and storing cans of paint. W. W. Grundel. il Steel 115: 107-8 S 25 '44

PAINT, Anti-condensation. See Paint, Protective

PAINT, Anti-fouling
Anti-fouling and anti-corrosive compositions. J. H. Davey. il Metal Finishing 42:60-3 Ja '44
Antifouling paints. G. H. Young and others. il Ind & Eng Chem 36:341-4 Ap '44

PAINT, Luminous
Luminescent paints in the postwar market. L. H. Trott. il Paint Oil & Chem R 107: 9-12 F 24 '44
Luminous paints; stability improved; abstract. A. C. Hetherington and G. W. Lobb. Chem Age (Lond) 50:333 Ap 8 '44

PAINT, Luminous—*Continued*
Radium painting; hazards and precautions. K. M. Morse and M. H. Kronenberg. bibliog il Ind Med 12:810-21 D '43; Discussion. W. C. L. Hemeon. 13:360 Ap '44
Soap in luminescent paint; patent. Soap & San Chem 20:62 Jl '44

PAINT, Protective
Ammonium ferrous phosphate; a pigment for metal protective paint finishes. A. M. Erskine and others. il Ind & Eng Chem 36:456-60 My '44
Anti-fouling and anti-corrosive compositions. J. H. Davey. il Metal Finishing 42:60-3 Ja '44
Bureau of ships develops new fire-retardant paint. Marine Eng 49:176 S '44
Clippers vs. corrosion; protective finishes for flying boats and airplanes. J. T. Hendren. il Metal Finishing 42:117-19 F '44
Coal tar paint. Gas J (Lond) 244:241 Ag 23 '44
Conduction paint prevents wood pin burning. C. C. Moler. Elec World 121:1215 Ap 1 '44
Corrosion and its prevention in the plating room. A. Baechlin, jr. il diags Metal Finishing 42:137-8 Mr '44
Evaluation of marine anti-condensation paints. C. Y. Hopkins and T. H. G. Michael. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:629-30 S '44
Gas-works painting in wartime. E. M. Pool. Gas J (Lond) 242:688, 691 D 1 '43
Graphitic mica; a reinforcing pigment for protective coatings. H. W. Dell and R. Shutt. il Paint Oil & Chem R 107:12+ O 19 '44
Improving chromate primer adhesion; abstract. J. F. Mason. Metals & Alloys 20:694 S '44
Maintaining a village water tower; cathodic protection of tank outside painting, with specifications. R. W. Shoemaker. il Pub Works 75:21-2 S '44
Painting damp water pipes. Water Works & Sewerage 91:R154 Je '44
Preventing mildew on painted surfaces. Textile World 94:133 Ag '44
Pro-coating, its technical aspects. M. A. Kindig. il Mod Packaging 18:120-2+ O '44
Protection by paints richly pigmented with zinc dust. J. E. O. Mayne and U. R. Evans. Chem & Ind p109-10 Mr 18 '44
Protective coatings in the year ahead. T. J. Craig. Paint Oil & Chem R 106:58 N 4 '43
Protective materials for arctic exposures; paints and roofing materials. H. H. Edwards. il Eng N 132:809-12 Je 1 '44
Protective paints for steelwork in tropical climates; paint for Lower Zambesi bridge in Portuguese East Africa; abstract. H. E. Whitehouse. Am Water Works Assn J 36: 590-7 My '44
Red-lead for structural work. L. L. Carrick. il Eng N 132:468-73 Ap 6 '44
What you should know about steel water tanks; with special reference to cleaning, painting and cathodic protection. J. M. Perryman. Water Works & Sewerage 91: 207-8 Je '44

See also
Car painting and finishing
Metal protection

Testing

Fire-retardant paints for steel surfaces. il Paint Oil & Chem R 106:10+ D 2; 7-12, 24-5 D 30 '43; Excerpts. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 144:52+ N 1 '43
First report of the marine corrosion subcommittee of the corrosion committee. Iron & Steel Inst J 147:339-420, pl 10-17 no 1 '43; Excerpt (summary). Engineer 175:415-16 My 21 '43; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 147:421-51 no 1 '43
Laboratory evaluation of corrosion-inhibitive pigments. G. D. Patterson and C. K. Sloan. il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:234-8 Ap '44

PAINT and varnish production clubs, Federation of. See Federation of paint and varnish production clubs

PAINT brushes
Brushing up on brushes. Air Transport 2: 105+ Je '44
Nylon bristles for paint brushes. D. D. Payne. il Mod Plastics 21:94-5 Mr '44

PAINT industry and trade
Beyond the blue horizon; paint conditions. P. O. Blackmore. Paint Oil & Chem R 106:72-3 N 4 '43; Same abr. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 144:64-5 N 1 '43
Fats and oils situation; its relation to the paint and varnish industry. C. T. Prindeville. Paint Oil & Chem R 106:66-9 N 4 '43
N.P.V.L.A. discusses postwar production and sales. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:48D+ O 30 '44
Paint and the Smaller war plants corporation. M. R. Paul. Paint Oil & Chem R 106:64+ N 4 '43
Paint at war. E. T. Trigg. Paint Oil & Chem R 106:13-14 N 4 '43
Paint industry of the future. E. G. Delaney. Can Chem & Process Ind 27:619+ N '43
Paint sales peak. Bsns W p56-8 Mr 18 '44
Possible postwar developments in paint industry. H. A. Gardner. Paint Oil & Chem R 107:18 Ja 13 '44
Protective coating needs supplied. B. M. Belcher. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:3+ F 28 '44
Record breaker in paint; the sales and advertising story behind Kem-Tone. T. Armstrong. il Sales Management 53:23-6 O 15 '44
Technical responsibility in paint. J. J. Mattiello. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:4+ Ap 17 '44
WPB industry advisory committee meets. Paint Oil & Chem R 107:12 S 21 '44

See also National paint, varnish and lacquer association

Finance

Paint makers see post-war boom. J. A. McWethy. Barron's 24:5 Mr 20 '44

Statistics

Paint; its future in export. F. B. Hillhouse. For Comm W 16:10-11+ S 23 '44
Paint, varnish, lacquer sales for 1941-1943. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:46 F 21 '44
Plastic, coldwater paint, calcimines sales, 1942 and 1943. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145: 42 F 28 '44

PAINT laboratories
Canadian industries limited. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:345 My '44

PAINT materials
Durability characteristics of lustreless enamels. S. E. Beck. bibliog il Metal Finishing 42:307-8+, 379+ My-Je '44
Durability of lusterless enamels; influence of the binder. S. E. Beck. Ind & Eng Chem 36:157-8 F '44
Graphitic mica; a reinforcing pigment for protective coatings. H. W. Dell and R. Shutt. il Paint Oil & Chem R 107:12+ O 19 '44
Lime; a versatile tool in the paint industry. P. H. Faucett. Paint Oil & Chem R 107:9-10, 34-5 F 10 '44
Materials studies; abstract. V. C. Bidlack. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:48A O 30 '44
Mineral paint extenders. W. R. Fuller. Rock Prod 46:54+ D '43
Mineral paint fillers; abstract. K. J. Keating. Rock Prod 47:108 Mr '44
Natural mineral-paint extenders. C. L. Harness. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7264:1-19 '43
Paint materials after V-E-day. B. M. Belcher. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:48A O 30 '44
Paint research problems reflect interest in new materials. il Chem Ind 54:353 Mr '44
Plastics and emulsions. F. C. Atwood. Paint Oil & Chem R 107:18+ My 18 '44
Postwar developments in synthetics. J. E. Good. Paint Oil & Chem R 106:76-8 N 4 '43; Same. il Chem & Eng N 22:94-6 Ja 25 '44; Abstract. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 144: 56+ N 1 '43
Raw material survey compiled by National paint varnish and lacquer association. Paint Oil & Chem R 106:14+ D 16 '43; 107:10+ Mr 9; 10-11+ Ag 10 '44
Urea-formaldehyde water-thinned paint; effect of certain pigments on resin cure. J. K. Wise. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:144-7 F '44

PAINT materials—*Continued*
WPB paint advisers scan materials status. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:4+ My 22 '44
Zinc as a paint and varnish maker's tool. P. H. Faucett. Paint Oil & Chem R 107:10-12 O 5 '44

See also
Carbon black
Driers
Drying oils
Finishing materials
Linseed oil
Pigments
Tall oil
Titanium oxides
Tung oil
Varnish and varnishing
White lead
Zinc oxides

Analysis

Substitute for benzene in the determination of acid numbers; aromatic petroleum solvent Solvesso no. 1. P. L. Gordon, M. A. Gildon and F. L. Rubin. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 15:765 D 15 '43

Prices

Synthetic resins and other branded paint materials (manufacturers' list prices). Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:25-6+ Ja 3 '44 [cont monthly]

Statistics

Protective coatings materials. Published in weekly numbers of Oil, paint and drug reporter

PAINT research
Federation of paint and varnish production clubs fall technical symposium. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:48A-48C O 30 '44
Paint research problems; list published by program committee of Federation of paint and varnish production clubs. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:7 Ja 31 '44
Paint research problems reflect interest in new materials. il Chem Ind 54:353 Mr '44
Paint technicians discuss equipment and materials; symposium, Cincinnati, April 21-22. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:7+ My 1 '44
Technical symposium, 3d, Cleveland, Oct. 22-23. Paint Oil & Chem R 106:11-12+ N 4 '43
Urea-formaldehyde water-thinned paint; effect of certain pigments on resin cure. J. K. Wise. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:144-7 F '44

PAINT spraying
Applying coatings electrostatically. H. Ransburg. Paint Oil & Chem R 107:7+ My 4 '44
Curtiss Commandos; spray painted in heated double filtered air, later exhausted through water curtain. H. W. Tompkins. il Heat & Ven 41:53-6 My '44
Electrostatic fields aid metal finishing by producing more uniform coat in spraying and dipping operations. G. W. Birdsall. il diag Steel 114:128-9+ F 7 '44
Electrostatic spraying and detearing. H. Forsberg. il Iron Age 154:50-4 O 19 '44
Finishing soldiers' helmets. F. V. Faulhaber. il Metal Finishing 42:511+ Ag '44
Painting rack eliminates masking. Z. Ivery. diags Am Mach 88:102 F 17 '44
Rapid anodizing and painting of aircraft parts. H. Chase. il Metals & Alloys 19:342-5 F '44
Wire racks cut painting time; illustrations with text. Am Mach 88:87 F 3 '44

Booths

How to design exhaust hoods; booth-like structures for fumes, vapors, and gases. J. M. Dalla Valle. diags Heat & Ven 40: 80-3 N '43
Washwater spray booths for painting airplanes and parts. P. J. Wilson. il diag Heat & Ven 40:40-2 D '43; Same abr. Aero Digest 43:253-4+ D '43

Safety measures

What provisions must be made for spray painting equipment? diags Ry Age 116: 809-11 Ap 29 '44

Study and teaching

Training spray operators with films. L. S. Metcalfe. il Metal Finishing 42:321 My '44

PAINTING, Industrial
Electrostatic fields aid metal finishing by producing more uniform coat in spraying and dipping operations. G. W. Birdsall. il diag Steel 114:128-9+ F 7 '44
Electrostatic spraying and detearing. H. Forsberg. il Iron Age 154:50-4 O 19 '44
Finishing scout care and tank destroyers. G. Robertson. il Metal Finishing 42:385-6 Je '44
Paint priming rolled aluminum sheets on roller coater paint machine. E. G. Kessler. il Am Mach 88:106 Ag 31 '44
Painting large transformers; flow-coat method. S. R. Negley. il Ry Mech Eng 118:184-6 Ap '44
Painting zinc surfaces; abstract. H. E. Van Siclen. Metals & Alloys 20:1040+ O '44
Postwar paint; what is new in paints? how shall paint be specified? how used? J. S. Long and others. il Arch Rec 96:68-70+ O '44
Snow fence painting equipment. il Eng N 132:433 Mr 23 '44

See also
Airplanes—Painting
Bridge painting
Car painting and finishing
Concrete—Painting
Factories—Painting
Gas works—Painting
Lacquer and lacquering
Machinery—Painting
Paint
Paint, Protective
Paint spraying
Ships—Painting
Varnish and varnishing

PALEOBOTANY
Living fossils. D. H. Campbell. Science 100: 179-81 S 1 '44
Mode of preservation of plant fossils and its bearing upon the problem of coal formation. A. Kryshtofovich. bibliog Am J Sci 242:57-73 F '44

See also
Algae, Fossil

Carboniferous

Carboniferous flora from the Wamsutta formation of southeastern Massachusetts. A. S. Knox. bibliog Am J Sci 242:130-8 Mr '44

Cretaceous

Algal reefs in cretaceous Austin chalk of Terlingua district, Brewster county, Texas. J. H. Johnson. il Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:123-4 Ja '44

Massachusetts

Carboniferous flora from the Wamsutta formation of southeastern Massachusetts. A. S. Knox. bibliog Am J Sci 242:130-8 Mr '44

New England

Additional pollen analyses from southern New England. E. S. Deevey, jr. map Am J Sci 241:717-52 bibliog(p751-2) D '43

Texas

Algal reefs in cretaceous Austin chalk of Terlingua district, Brewster county. J. H. Johnson. il Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:123-4 Ja '44

PALEOCLIMATOLOGY
Additional pollen analyses from southern New England. E. S. Deevey, jr. map Am J Sci 241:717-52 bibliog(p751-2) D '43
Perennially frozen ground in Alaska; its origin and history. S. Taber. diags maps Geol Soc Bul 54:1433-1548, pl 1-22 bibliog(115 titles, p1543-8) O '43

PALEOGEOGRAPHY
Geologic history of northern Mexico and its bearing on petroleum exploration. L. B. Kellum. bibliog il maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:301-25 Mr '44
Morrison formation and related deposits in and adjacent to the Colorado plateau. W. L. Stokes. maps diags Geol Soc Bul 55: 951-92, pl 1-5 bibliog(p990-2) Ag '44

See also
Continents

PALEONTOLOGICAL society
Proceedings of the thirty-fifth annual meeting of the council, New York, December 29, 1943. H. E. Vokes. Geol Soc Proc 1943: 249-55 Ap '44

PALEONTOLOGISTS

See also
Resser, Charles Elmer

PALEONTOLOGY

Paleontology, petroleum, and the search for oil. J. H. Johnson. bibliog Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:902-8 Jl '44

Study and revision of archimedes (Hall). G. E. Condra and M. K. Elias. bibliog(p 195-9) Geol Soc Special Pa no 53:1-243, pl 1-41 F '44

See also

Insects, Fossil
Mammals, Fossil
Mastodon
Mollusks, Fossil
Paleobotany
Reptiles, Fossil
Vertebrates, Fossil

Cambrian

Early upper Cambrian faunas of central Montana. C. Lochman and D. Duncan. Geol Soc Special Pa no 54:1-181, pl 1-19 bibliog(p154-5) '44

Lower and middle Cambrian stratigraphy in the Great Basin area. H. E. Wheeler. Geol Soc Bul 54:1781-1822, pl 1-2 bibliog(p 1820-2) D '43

Carboniferous

Aphelecrinus, a new inadunate crinoid genus from the upper Mississippian. E. Kirk. bibliog pl Am J Sci 242:190-203 Ap '44

Carboniferous and Permian ctenostomatous bryozoa. G. E. Condra and M. K. Elias. bibliog Geol Soc Bul 55:517-68, pl 1-13 My '44

Cymbiocrinus, a new inadunate crinoid genus from the upper Mississippian. E. Kirk. bibliog pl Am J Sci 242:233-45 My '44

Cenozoic

Correlation of the marine cenozoic formations of western North America, by the western cenozoic subcommittee, Charles E. Weaver, chairman. bibliog Geol Soc Bul 55: 569-98 My '44

Cretaceous

Comparative study of two cretaceous vaginulinas. R. Todd. Am J Sci 242:331-9, pl 1 Je '44

Cretaceous species described by Karrer. J. A. Cushman. Am J Sci 242:607-13, pl 1-2 N '44

Fossils from limestone of Buda age in Denton county, Texas. L. W. Stephenson. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 24:1538-41 O '44

Validity of the molluscan genus caestocorbula Vincent. H. E. Vokes. bibliog Am J Sci 242:614-23, pl 1 N '44

Devonian

Middle Devonian bone beds of Ohio. J. W. Wells. il diags maps Geol Soc Bul 55:273-302, pl 1 bibliog(p299-301) Mr '44

Eocene

Foraminiferal fauna of the Wilcox eocene, Bashi formation, from near Yellow Bluff, Alabama. J. A. Cushman. Am J Sci 242: 7-18, pl 1-2 Ja '44

Miocene

Brackish and non-marine miocene in southeastern Texas. H. B. Stenzel and others. bibliog il map diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:977-1011 Jl '44

Miocene invertebrate fauna from Burkeville, Newton county, Texas. H. B. Stenzel and F. E. Turner. bibliog diag Am J Sci 242: 289-308, pl 1 Je '44

Miocene radiolarian faunas from southern California. A. S. Campbell and B. L. Clark. Geol Soc Special Pa no 51:1-76, pl 1-7 '44

Mollusca from the miocene and lower pliocene of Virginia and North Carolina; pt 1, Pelecypoda. J. Gardner. map diags U S Geol S Professional Pa 199-A:1-178, pl 1-23; pa 55c Supt. of doc. '43

Oligocene

Type section of the Aquitanian. J. W. Durham. bibliog Am J Sci 242:246-50 My '44

Ordovician

Two new planktonic crustaceans from the Maquoketa shale (Ordovician of Illinois). J. W. Wells. bibliog pl Am J Sci 242:436-41 Ag '44

Pennsylvanian

Correlation of Pennsylvanian formations of North America. bibliog fold chart Geol Soc Bul 55:657-706 Je '44

Permian

Carboniferous and Permian ctenostomatous bryozoa. G. E. Condra and M. K. Elias. bibliog Geol Soc Bul 55:517-68, pl 1-13 My '44

Geology and paleontology of the Permian area northwest of Las Delicias, southwestern Coahuila, Mexico. R. E. King and others. map Geol Soc Special Pa no 52:1-172, pl 1-45 '44

Kotlassia prima Amalitzky. A. P. Bystrow. bibliog il diags Geol Soc Bul 55:379-416 Ap '44

Paleoecology and environments inferred for some marginal middle Permian marine strata. R. L. Clifton. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:1012-31 Jl '44

Permian cotylosaur diadectes tenuitectus. A. S. Romer. bibliog diags Am J Sci 242:139-44, pl 1 Mr '44

Pleistocene

Late pleistocene Coast range orogenesis in southern California. T. L. Bailey. bibliog diags map Geol Soc Bul 54:1549-67, pl 1-2 O '43

Stratigraphy and vertebrate paleontology of pleistocene deposits of southwestern Kansas. C. W. Hibbard. bibliog il map Geol Soc Bul 55:707-54, pl 1-3 Je '44

Pliocene

Mollusca from the miocene and lower pliocene of Virginia and North Carolina; pt 1, Pelecypoda. J. Gardner. map diags U S Geol S Professional Pa 199-A:1-178, pl 1-23; pa 55c Supt. of doc. '43

Tertiary

Check list of California tertiary marine mollusca. A. M. Keen and H. Bentson. map Geol Soc Special Pa no 56:1-280 bibliog (p239-48) '44

Paleontology of the marine tertiary formations of Oregon and Washington. C. E. Weaver. 3pts Univ of Washington (Seattle) Pub in Geology 5:1-789, pl 1-104 bibliog(336 titles, p567-84) '43 (pa $13.50)

Tertiary mammals and continental drift; rejoinder to George G. Simpson. A. L. Du Toit. bibliog Am J Sci 242:145-63 Mr '44

Triassic

Limuloid trails from the upper triassic (Chinle) of the Petrified forest national monument, Arizona. K. E. Caster. bibliog Am J Sci 242:74-84, pl 1 F '44

Alabama

Foraminiferal fauna of the Wilcox eocene, Bashi formation, from near Yellow Bluff. J. A. Cushman. Am J Sci 242:7-18, pl 1-2 Ja '44

Austria

Cretaceous species described by Karrer. J. A. Cushman. Am J Sci 242:607-13, pl 1-2 N '44

California

Check list of California tertiary marine mollusca. A. M. Keen and H. Bentson. map Geol Soc Special Pa no 56:1-280 bibliog (p239-48) '44

Miocene radiolarian faunas from southern California. A. S. Campbell and B. L. Clark. Geol Soc Special Pa no 51:1-76, pl 1-7 '44

Colorado

Osmylidae of the Florissant shales, Colorado. F. M. Carpenter. bibliog diags Am J Sci 241:753-60, pl 1 D '43

Reconsideration of the Morrison formation in the type area, Jefferson county, Colorado. W. A. Waldschmidt and L. W. LeRoy. bibliog map diags Geol Soc Bul 55:1097-1113, pl 1-4 S '44

Illinois

Two new planktonic crustaceans from the Maquoketa shale (Ordovician of Illinois). J. W. Wells. bibliog pl Am J Sci 242:436-41 Ag '44

India

Fossil gavials from north India. R. S. Lull. bibliog il Am J Sci 242:417-30 Ag '44

PALEONTOLOGY—*Continued*

Kansas

Stratigraphy and vertebrate paleontology of pleistocene deposits of southwestern Kansas. C. W. Hibbard. bibliog il map Geol Soc Bul 55:707-54, pl 1-3 Je '44

Massachusetts

Fossiliferous tills and intertill beds of Cape Cod. R. W. Sayles and A. S. Knox. map Geol Soc Bul 54:1569-1612, pl 1-4 bibliog (p1610-12) O '43

Mexico

Geology and paleontology of the Permian area northwest of Las Delicias, southwestern Coahuila, Mexico. R. E. King and others. map Geol Soc Special Pa no 52:1-172, pl 1-45 '44

Missouri

Stratigraphy and fauna of the Louisiana limestone of Missouri. J. S. Williams. bibliog maps diags U S Geol S Professional Pa 203:1-133, pl 1-9; pa 50c Supt. of doc. '43

Montana

Early upper Cambrian faunas of central Montana. C. Lochman and D. Duncan. Geol Soc Special Pa no 54:1-181, pl 1-19 bibliog(p154-5) '44

North Carolina

Mollusca from the miocene and lower pliocene of Virginia and North Carolina; pt 1, Pelecypoda. J. Gardner. map diags U S Geol S Professional Pa 199-A:1-178, pl 1-23; pa 55c Supt. of doc. '43

Ohio

Middle Devonian bone beds of Ohio. J. W. Wells. il diags maps Geol Soc Bul 55:273-302, pl 1 bibliog(p299-301) Mr '44

Oklahoma

Viola graptolites from well-core east of Norman, Okla. C. E. Decker. diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:873-6 Je '44

Oregon

Paleontology of the marine tertiary formations of Oregon and Washington. C. E. Weaver. 3pts Univ of Washington (Seattle) Pub in Geology 5:1-789, pl 1-104 bibliog(336 titles, p567-84) (pa $13.50)

Pacific coast

Correlation of the marine cenozoic formations of western North America, by the western cenozoic subcommittee, Charles E. Weaver, chairman, bibliog Geol Soc Bul 55:569-98 My '44

Russia

Kotlassia prima Amalitzky. A. P. Bystrow. bibliog il diags Geol Soc Bul 55:379-416 Ap '44

Texas

Anahuac formation. A. C. Ellisor. bibliog diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:1355-68, pl 1-7 S '44

Brackish and non-marine miocene in southeastern Texas. H. B. Stenzel and others. bibliog il map diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:977-1011 Jl '44

Fossils from limestone of Buda age in Denton county, Texas. L. W. Stephenson. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 24:1538-41 O '44

Miocene invertebrate fauna from Burkeville, Newton county. H. B. Stenzel and F. E. Turner. bibliog diag Am J Sci 242:289-308, pl 1 Je '44

Permian cotylosaur diadectes tenuitectus. A. S. Romer. bibliog diags Am J Sci 242:139-44, pl 1 Mr '44

Venezuela

Stratigraphy of northeastern Anzoátegui. H. D. Hedberg and A. Pyre. bibliog diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:1-28 Ja '44

Virginia

Mollusca from the miocene and lower pliocene of Virginia and North Carolina; pt 1, Pelecypoda. J. Gardner. map diags U S Geol S Professional Pa 199-A:1-178, pl 1-23; pa 55c Supt. of doc. '43

Washington (state)

Paleontology of the marine tertiary formations of Oregon and Washington. C. E. Weaver. 3pts Univ of Washington (Seattle) Pub in Geology 5:1-789, pl 1-104 bibliog(336 titles, p567-84) (pa $13.50)

PALESTINE

Deadlock in Palestine? Economist 146:422-4 Ap 1 '44

Much promised land; armed, angry, uncompromising, the Arabs and Jews of Palestine confront each other, and us with a hard choice now. il Fortune 30:166-72+ O '44

Economic conditions

Middle East inflation now. K. C. Dougall. For Comm W 16:12-13+ S 2 '44

News by countries. For Comm W 15:31 My 20 '44

Palestine's inflation problems. Economist 145: 848-50 D 25 '43

Industries and resources

Post-war Palestine. R. J. Barr. il For Comm W 17:12-15+ O 7 '44

PALLADIUM

Calibration of the platinum/13%-rhodium-platinum thermocouple over the liquid steel temperature range. C. R. Barber. Iron & Steel Inst J 147:205-13, pl 3 no 1 '43; Same. Engineering 155:187-8, 205 Mr 5-12 '43; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 147:214-20 no 1 '43

Comparison of platinum and palladium hydrogen-electrodes in aqueous solutions of acid potassium phthalate. W. J. Hamer and S. F. Acree. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 33:87-103 Ag '44

Russian substitute palladium in dental alloys; abstract. V. A. Nemilov and A. A. Rudnitskii. Iron Age 154:98 S 14 '44

Systematic studies on palladium-synthetic high polymer catalysts. K. E. Kavanagh and F. F. Nord. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2121-5 N '43

PALLETS

Fork trucks, skids, pallets form unusually effective handling system at Walter Kidde & co. G. E. Stringfellow. il Steel 115:99-100 O 23 '44

Integrated handling; palletized shipments of valve units saves time. E. W. Clark. il Steel 115:134+ O 9 '44

Navy standards for palletized unit loads; U.S. naval clothing depot in Brooklyn. il Mod Packaging 17:68-70 D '43

Palletizing containers; unloading and storing cans of paint. W. W. Grundel. il Steel 115: 107-8 S 25 '44

Planned materials handling is vital part of planned production. E. W. Clark. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:41+ S 1 '44

United States navy promotes standardized pallet handling. C. H. Barker, jr. and G. W. Birdsall. il diag Steel 114:78-9, 86 F 21 '44

Why break bulk from maker to user? Materials handling laboratory of the United States navy studies palletized shipment. W. S. Howes. il Steel 115:97-8+ Jl 31 '44

PALM oil

Experiments on the use of antioxidants in dry, edible fats. C. H. Lea. Soc Chem Ind J 63:111 Ap '44

Palm oil. Soap & San Chem 20:33, 53 Ap '44

PALMER, Leroy Sheldon, 1887-1944

Sketch. C. Kennedy. Science 99:442 Je 2 '44

PAMPA, Texas

Pampa's aviation pains; seeks air service to cut travel time to Oklahoma business centers. J. Glasscock. il Air Transport 2:26-9 Je '44

PANAGRA. See Pan American-Grace airways

PANAMA

Panama to foster back-to-farm movement for workers. For Comm W 14:36 Ja 29 '44

See also

Chemical industries—Panama

Population—Panama

Economic conditions

News by countries. For Comm W 14:18 Ja 29; 15:23-4 Ap 22; 20 My 13 '44

PANAMA—*Continued*

Sanitary affairs

Mosquito control practice. A. N. Carter. il plan Eng N 133:560-3 N 2 '44

PANAMA canal

Lock manifold experiments. E. Soucek and E. W. Zelnick. bibliog plans diags Am Soc C E Proc 70:1255-74 O '44

Surges in Panama canal reproduced in model. F. W. Edwards and E. Soucek. Am Soc C E Proc 70:3-13 Ja '44; Discussion. 70:539-40, 763-5, 1598-1602 Ap-My, D '44

PANAMA CITY, Florida

Water supply

Water works design under wartime conditions. W. W. Gillespie. plans diags Am Water Works Assn J 36:662-8 Je '44

PAN AMERICAN airways

Annual report for 1943. Comm & Fin Chr 160: 49 Jl 3 '44

Brazilian subsidiary to offer stock. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2257 D 6 '43

PAA Chief says line will operate 150-passenger craft after the war. S. Bangs. Aviation N 1:12 Mr 27 '44

PAA merges units in Latin America. il Aviation N 1:29 Ja 10 '44

PAA rate and time cuts promise to set post-war pace. Air Transport 2:93 S '44

PAA's world route stand; report to stockholders for 1943. J. Trippe. Aviation N 1:14 Je 26 '44

Post-war program of new routes and extentions proposed. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1299 S 25 '44

To merge East and West divisions; system sets new air transport records in 1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159:12 Ja 3 '44

PAN AMERICAN conferences

At the Inter-American development conference; statements, interpretations, outlining of objectives. F. D. Roosevelt and others. For Comm W 15:9-12+ My 27 '44

Development bodies to hold conference; innovation in practical inter-American cooperation. J. R. Oreamuno. For Comm W 15:3+ My 6 '44

PAN AMERICAN development company

Organized. Comm & Fin Chr 159:219 Ja 17 '44

PAN AMERICAN-Grace airways

CAB declines to act on Panagra terminal. Aviation N 1:41 My 29 '44

Grace takes Panagra case to President. Aviation N 2:44-5 O 23 '44

PAN AMERICAN highway

Commercial use of Inter-American highway. B. W. Belyea. il Civil Eng 14:161-2 Ap '44

Concrete as used in structures on the Inter-American highway. J. L. Harrison. il Concrete 52:10-11+ Ag '44

Costly highway lesson. A. Facio. Ry Age 116: 576 Mr 18 '44

Development of the inter-American highway. E. W. James. il Civil Eng 14:5-8 Ja '44

Inter-American highway. il map Engineering 157:301-3, 310, 341-2, 343, 350, 381-3, 390 Ap 21, My 5, 19 '44

New bridges unite the Americas. E. W. James. il For Comm W 15:14-17 Ap 8 '44; Same. Roads & Bridges 82:53-7+ Ag '44; Same cond. Comp Air Mag 49:151-3 Je '44

New spans to link western hemisphere republics; Pan American bridges. il Steel 114: 88-9 Je 12 '44

Over the hills and far away; Inter-American section of the Pan-American highway. J. L. Harrison. il map Explosives Eng 22: 14-17, 30-1, 158-61+ Ja, Jl '44

PRA to continue work on inter-American highway. E. W. James. Eng N 132:313 Mr 9 '44

Romance along el camino real; Otomi Indians in Mexico. N. James. il Tech R 46:551-3 Jl '44

Timber bridges on the Pan American highway. Pub Works 75:38 Mr '44

Travel to Panama by Inter-American highway seen possible in 1947. For Comm W 15:22 Je 3 '44

Work is progressing on overland route from Texas to Panama. E. W. James. il map Steel 114:70-2+ F 21 '44

PAN AMERICAN institute of mining engineering and geology

United States section formed. Am Cer Soc Bul 23:208-9 Je 15 '44

PAN AMERICANISM

Canada and the western hemisphere. J. E. Johnsen, comp. Ref Shelf v 17 no3:1-295 bibliog(p273-95) '44 ($1.25)

Exploitation can be no part of American policy. A. A. Berle. For Comm W 15:11 Ap 29 '44

Inter-American cooperation in agriculture. E. N. Bressman. il For Comm W 14:5-7+ Ja 22 '44

Inter-American cooperation in economic development. J. C. McClintock. il Am Inst Banking Bul 26:16-18 O '44

Pan-American day address; declares Inter-American unity respects rights of others. C. Hull. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1637 Ap 20 '44

Pan American report emphasizes value of inter-American cooperation. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2663 D 30 '43

Paramount value of inter-American collaboration. E. Ysita. For Comm W 14:13 Ja 15 '44

Supports Hull's policies and urges closer relations with Latin America. A. M. Landon. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1738 Ap 27 '44

See also

Inter-American development commissions

Latin America

PANCREAS

Confirmation of the presence of pancreozymin in the duodenal mucosa. H. Greengard and others. Science 99:350 Ap 28 '44

Correlation of the insulin content and the histological picture of the pancreas at intervals after the administration of alloxan. J. H. Ridout and others. bibliog Science 100:57-8 Jl 21 '44

PANEL system of heating. See Heating—Panel system; Hot water heating—Panel system; Steam heating—Panel system

PANELS, Prefabricated. See Houses, Prefabricated

PANHANDLE eastern pipe line company

Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:940 Mr 6 '44

Panhandle Eastern completes expansion program. J. W. Hall; F. S. Young. il map Gas Age 93:54-7+ My 4 '44; Same. Pet Eng 15: 53-6 My '44

Panhandle Eastern expanding steadily; sales, earnings, dividend, market price comparisons, 1937-44. M. Pescatello. Barron's 24: 11 O 23 '44

Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 160:435 Jl 31 '44

PANTOLACTONE

Concerning racemic α-hydroxy-β,β-dimethyl-γ-butyrolactone (pantolactone). J. H. Ford. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:20-1 Ja '44

PANTOTHENIC acid

Analogues of pantothenic acid; aryl derivatives of pantoyltaurine. J. Barnett and others. Chem Soc J p94-6 Mr '44

Analogues of pantothenic acid; preparation of growth-inhibiting analogues related to *N*-pantoyltaurine. J. Barnett. Chem Soc J p5-8 Ja '44

Hydrolysis of pantothenate; a first order reaction; relation to thiamin stability. D. V. Frost and F. C. McIntire. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:425-7 Mr '44

Analysis

Yeast microbiological methods for determination of vitamins; pantothenic acid. L. Atkin and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:67-71 Ja 15 '44

PANTOYLTAURINE

Analogues of pantothenic acid; aryl derivatives of pantoyltaurine. J. Barnett and others. Chem Soc J p94-6 Mr '44

Analogues of pantothenic acid; preparation of growth-inhibiting analogues related to *N*-pantoyltaurine. J. Barnett. Chem Soc J p5-8 Ja '44

PAPAIN

Activation of papain during digestion of meat; abstract. G. Y. Gottschall. Food Ind 16:510 Je '44

Photochemical inactivation of trypsin and papain solutions in the ultraviolet region. F. L. Kauffman and W. M. Urbain. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1250-3 Ag '44

PAPER

Developments in the graphic arts for the year 1943. M. S. Kantrowitz. Paper Tr J 119:28-9 S '44

Paper and paperboard; characteristics, nomenclature, and significance of tests. 108p pa $1.50 American society for testing materials, 260 S. Broad st, Philadelphia 2 '44

Pulp and paper industry the currency of civilization. P. Kellogg. Pulp & Pa of Can 44:921-6 D '43

See also

Carbon paper
Chart paper
Cigaret paper
Crepe paper
Dyes and dyeing—Paper
Glassine
Newsprint paper
Paper board
Parchment paper
Tissue paper
Waste paper
Wood pulp
Wrapping paper

also United States—Navy—Paper requirements

Color

Colour measurement in paper making; use of the Elancometer; abstract. S. R. H. Edge and H. M. McKenzie. Light & Lighting 36: 196 D '43

See also

Dyes and dyeing—Paper

Conservation

Agency files yield three and one-half tons of waste paper; New York office of McCann-Erickson. il Ptr Ink 208:24-5 Jl 7 '44

AMA packaging conference and exposition; case stories in paper conservation and container re-use. Mod Packaging 17:116A-116B Ap '44

Are they saving paper? ask WPB. R. L. Van Boskirk. il Mod Packaging 17:74-7 F '44

Banking's paper economies; before and after comparisons of Canadian bank forms. J. Montagnes. il Burroughs Clearing House 28:31 Ag '44

C-P-P paper conservation program. R. W. Pect. Soap & San Chem 20:41 F '44

Commercial printers' survey shows war effort increase. Ptr Ink 208:48 Jl 7 '44

Crisis in paper only postponed, not solved. Inland Ptr 113:69-70 Ap '44

How British book publishers save paper by setting type with close word spacing. Inland Ptr 113:59 Jl '44

How one mill aids paper conservation; William Carter co. H. S. Knowlton. Textile World 94:99 Mr '44

Is advertising a monumental waster of paper? Ind Marketing 29:80+ Ag '44

Joint committee combats paper waste talk; salvage of paper gets organized attention. il Inland Ptr 113:76-7 Jl '44

Joint committee given hearing in Congress paper inquiry. Inland Ptr 112:34-5 F '44

Joint committee reports on efforts to save paper; W.P.B. appoints commercial printers. Inland Ptr 113:64-5 My '44

Making every pound of paper sell more efficiently; methods used by several national advertisers. H. R. Wallace. il Inland Ptr 112:23-5 Ja '44

Paper for catalogs limited to 75% of 1941; business papers given additional cut. Ind Marketing 29:96 Ja '44

Paper shortage and scientific publication. R. F. Griggs. Science 99:428-30 My 26 '44

Paper situation: some Q's and A's; paper forum held by the Poor Richard club of Philadelphia, summary by E. W. Tinker. Ptr Ink 206:26, 29+ F 25 '44

Paper supply approaching crisis. Inland Ptr 113:65-6 S '44

Paperboard crisis. Bsns W p17-19 Ap 8 '44

Periodical publishers staffs to be in there pitching in paper-salvage drive. Ptr Ink 207:84 My 26 '44

Printers release paper saving facts. Am Bsns 14:31 Ja '44

Save that sheet of paper now! il Textile World 94:97 Jl '44

Soap containers. Soap & San Chem 20:21-3+ Ja '44

Some suggestions to be used or passed along. H. Coonley. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:778+ S '44

Space control or birth control in advertising? H. K. Dugdale. Adv & Sell 37:104+ F '44

Stretch your cartons. il Food Ind 16:625 Ag '44

Suggestions for conservation of fibre and paper containers. T. P. Callahan. Chem Ind 54:48-9 Ja '44

Suggestions for saving paper, shipping containers, etc. H. W. Lacey. Cer Ind 43:55 O '44

12 ways to cut stationery waste. Management R 33:191-2 Je '44

25 ways to help the paper conservation and salvage campaign. J. J. McCann. il Banking 36:58+ F '44

Waste paper drive raises more than $1,000 for gifts to employees in service; Macfadden publications paper salvage. il Ptr Ink 208: 24-5 Ag 4 '44

Waste, still an unsolved problem. il Am Bsns 14:30+ Je '44

Your paper situation is desperate! here's how you can help. Ptr Ink 207:20 Je 16 '44

See also

Newsprint paper
Waste paper

Contraction and expansion

Lateral shrinkage on drying paper; abstract. D. M. Fliate. Paper Ind 25:926 N '43

Creasing

Creasing of paper for water vapor permeability tests; TAPPI suggested method T 465 sm-44. Paper Tr J 118:29 Mr 9 '44

Instrumentation studies; penetration of papers by water vapor; procedure for creasing specimens. il Paper Tr J 118:30-1 Ja 13 '44

Technical aspects in coating impervious papers; effect of creasing and folding. R. Gordon. diags Mod Packaging 17:97+ Ap '44

Curling

Degree of curl and sizing of paper; TAPPI tentative standard T 466 m-44. diag Paper Tr J 119:33-4 Jl 27 '44

Dirt content

See also

Paper making—Dirt problem

Drying

See Paper drying

Dyeing

See Dyes and dyeing—Paper

Measurement

Core waste nomograph for newsprint. D. S. Davis. Paper Ind 26:171 My '44

Moisture content

Air on the paper machine; abstract. W. K. Metcalfe. Paper Tr J 118:31-2 Ja 13 '44

Effect of humidity on physical properties of paper. F. T. Carson. Franklin Inst J 237: 470 Je '44

Instrumentation studies; penetration of papers by water vapor. bibliog il diags Paper Tr J 116:11-15 Ap 8; 10-13 Je 10; 16-19 Je 17; 117:12-15 Jl 1 '43; 118:23-31 Ja 13 '44

Simple apparatus for obtaining unexposed moisture samples. J. Wood and D. O. White. il diags Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 45:183-8 [F] '44

Opacity

Instrumentation studies; a study of instruments for the measurement of opacity of paper. bibliog diags Paper Tr J 109:29-34 Jl 27 '39; 119:27-8+ O 26 '44

New procedure for evaluating the opacifying properties of pigments. A. P. Adrian. bibliog il Paper Tr J 119:35-41 O 12 '44; Excerpts. Paper Ind 26:514+ Jl '44

Optical heterogeneity of paper sheet; its measurement and significance. A. King and J. Levitin. diags Soc Chem Ind J 62:170-3 O '43

PAPER—*Continued*

Optical properties

Optical heterogeneity of paper sheet; its measurement and significance. A. King and J. Levitin. diags Soc Chem Ind J 62:170-3 O '43

Permeability

Application of a thermal conductivity method to the determination of moisture vapor transmission of packaging materials. L. Boor and J. K. Dixon. bibliog il diags Paper Tr J 119:26-34 N 2 '44

Comparison of methods for the determination of water vapor permeability; tests conducted at the Institute of paper chemistry. G. R. Sears and others. Paper Tr J 118: 39-40 Ja 20 '44

Comparison of methods for the determination of water vapor permeability; tests conducted at the National bureau of standards. C. G. Weber. Paper Tr J 118:36-8 Ja 20 '44

Creasing of paper for water vapor permeability tests; TAPPI suggested method T 465 sm-44. Paper Tr J 118:29 Mr 9 '44

Instrumentation studies; penetration of papers by water vapor. bibliog il diags Paper Tr J 116:11-15 Ap 8; 10-13 Je 10; 16-19 Je 17; 117:12-15 Jl 1 '43; 118:23-31 Ja 13 '44

Printing-ink permeation of paper; castor-oil test; revision of TAPPI tentative standard T 462 m-43. Paper Tr J 117:37 D 16 '43

Water vapor permeability of moisture sensitive materials. G. J. Brabender. diags Paper Tr J 119:52-5 O 19 '44

Water vapor permeability of paper and paperboard; revision of TAPPI official standard T 448 m-41. bibliog diags Paper Tr J 118:29-31 F 3 '44

Water vapor permeability of sheet materials at high temperature and humidity; tentative standard TAPPI T 464 m-44. diags Paper Tr J 119:29-32 Jl 27 '44

See also

Paper—Water resistance

Prices

Prices of paper and pulp in two wars. J. J. Gottsegen. Paper Ind 26:453-5 Jl '44

See also

Paper, Government

Waste paper—Prices

Printing properties

Printers' viewpoint on postwar coated papers. A. McAneny. Paper Ind 26:644-5 Ag '44

Printing characteristics of bleached groundwood paper used by Fortune magazine. K. Rhodes. Paper Tr J 118:23 Ap 6 '44; Same. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:535 Je '44; Same. Paper Ind 26:1212+ D '44

Printing-ink permeation of paper; castor-oil test; revision of TAPPI tentative standard T 462 m-43. Paper Tr J 117:37 D 16 '43

Reduce pressroom waste by supplies inspection. J. Beierwaltes. il Paper Tr J 119:33-9 Ag 31 '44; Same cond. Paper Ind 26:788+ S '44

Relationship of ink to paper. J. F. Reid. Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 45:189-90 [F] '44

Summaries of articles relating to printability. Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 45:201-4, 256+ [F] '44

Use properties of news print. W. G. Dodge. il Pulp & Pa of Can 45:605-9 Jl '44

Specifications

Recent developments in federal specifications for papers at National bureau of standards. Pulp & Pa of Can 44:908+ N '43

Standards

Bursting strength of paper; revision of TAPPI standard T 403m-41. Paper Tr J 118:43-4 My 11 '44

Paper progress; new uniform standard of measure would cut errors. Bsns W p54+ F 12 '44

Report of TAPPI standards committee for 1943. R. C. Griffin. Paper Tr J 119:47-8 Ag 17 '44

Simplified standard weights for paper and board. G. H. Lafontaine. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:377-8 Ap '44

Wet tensile breaking strength of paper and paperboard; revision of TAPPI tentative standard T 456 m-42. diag Paper Tr J 118: 27-8 Ap 27 '44

Strength

Bursting strength of paper; revision of TAPPI standard T 403m-41. Paper Tr J 118:43-4 My 11 '44

Effect of esterification of pulp fibers upon strength properties, hygroscopicity, and hygroexpansivity of paper. J. J. Harrison. bibliog il Paper Tr J 119:28-38 Ag 3 '44; Same cond. Paper Ind 26:388+ Je '44

Effect of writing inks on paper strength; abstract. W. Brecht and E. Liebert. Paper Ind 26:654 Ag '44

Instrumentation studies; tearing strength of paper. bibliog Paper Tr J 118:13-16, 18-19 F 3 '44

Origin of the physical strength of paper; abstract. E. L. Ritman. Paper Ind 26:802 S '44

Some observations on wet strength paper. K. W. Britt. bibliog Paper Ind 26:37-41+ Ap '44

TAPPI method for wet tensile strength of paper and paperboard revised. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:682-3 Ag '44

Ultimate strength of pulp fibers and the zero-span tensile test. J. d'A. Clark. bibliog diags Paper Tr J 118:29-34 Ja 6 '44; Excerpts. Paper Ind 25:73-4+ Ap '43

Urea-formaldehyde resins in the beater. R. J. Myers and G. V. N. Morin. bibliog Paper Tr J 117:27-32 D 2 '43; Same cond. Paper Ind 25:1268+ F '44

Wet tensile breaking strength of paper and paperboard; revision of TAPPI tentative standard T 456 m-42. diag Paper Tr J 118: 27-8 Ap 27 '44

Testing

Conditioning paper and paperboard for testing; revision of TAPPI official standard T 402 m-41. Paper Tr J 119:33 O 5 '44

Degree of curl and sizing of paper; TAPPI tentative standard T 466 m-44. diag Paper Tr J 119:33-4 Jl 27 '44

Developments in the physical testing of paper during 1942-1943. B. W. Scribner. bibliog Paper Tr J 119:45-6 Jl 6 '44

Dry-indicator test for water resistance of papers; TAPPI standard method. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:314 Mr '44

Flammability of treated paper and paperboard; revision of TAPPI suggested method T 461 sm-43. Paper Tr J 119:33 Jl 27 '44

Instrumentation studies; a study of instruments for the measurement of opacity of paper. bibliog diags Paper Tr J 109:29-34 Jl 27 '39; 119:27-8+ O 26 '44

Instrumentation studies; penetration of papers by water vapor. bibliog il diags Paper Tr J 116:11-15 Ap 8; 10-13 Je 10; 16-19 Je 17; 117:12-15 Jl 1 '43; 118:23-31 Ja 13 '44

Instrumentation studies; tearing strength of paper. bibliog Paper Tr J 118:13-16, 18-19 F 3 '44

Instrumentation studies; the measurement of the stretch of paper. il Paper Tr J 118:12-16 Je 29; 119:24+ Jl 6; 24+ Jl 13 '44

New table for Taber abraser. il Paper Tr J 119:24 Jl 20 '44

Optical heterogeneity of paper sheet; its measurement and significance. A. King and J. Levitin. diags Soc Chem Ind J 62:170-3 O '43

Paper and paperboard; characteristics, nomenclature, and significance of tests. 108p pa $1.50 American society for testing materials, 260 S. Broad st, Philadelphia 2 '44

Paper testing committee report, 1943, TAPPI. B. W. Scribner. Paper Tr J 119:42 Ag 10 '44

Recent work at the Institute of paper chemistry on dielectric properties of paper. J. A. Van Den Akker. Paper Ind 25:1426+ Mr '44

Review of testing methods. R. de Montigny. bibliog Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 45:198-201 [F] '44

PAPER—Testing—*Continued*
Simple apparatus for obtaining unexposed moisture samples. J. Wood and D. O. White. il diags Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 45:183-8 [F] '44
Ultimate strength of pulp fibers and the zero-span tensile test. J. d'A. Clark. bibliog diags Paper Tr J 118:29-34 Ja 6 '44; Excerpts. Paper Ind 25:73-4+ Ap '43
Urea-formaldehyde resins in the beater. R. J. Myers and G. V. N. Morin. bibliog Paper Tr J 117:27-32 D 2 '43; Same cond. Paper Ind 25:1268+ F '44
Use of the dry indicator method for testing the water resistance of asphalted papers. E. G. Mullen. Paper Tr J 119:41-2 Jl 13 '44; Same. Paper Ind 26:938-40 O '44
Water vapor permeability of paper and paperboard; revision of TAPPI official standard T 448 m-41. bibliog diags Paper Tr J 118:29-31 F 3 '44
Water vapor permeability of sheet materials at high temperature and humidity; tentative standard TAPPI T 464 m-44. diags Paper Tr J 119:29-32 Jl 27 '44
Writing on paper with various inks, laboratory tests; abstract. W. Brecht and E. Liebert. Paper Ind 26:802 S '44

Water resistance

Dry-indicator test for water resistance of papers; TAPPI standard method. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:314 Mr '44
Must American labels be blacked out? il Mod Packaging 17:84-5+ D '43
Use of the dry indicator method for testing the water resistance of asphalted papers. E. G. Mullen. Paper Tr J 119:41-2 Jl 13 '44; Same. Paper Ind 26:938-40 O '44
Water resistance of paper and paperboard (dry-indicator method) revision of TAPPI official standard T 433 m-41. bibliog diags Paper Tr J 118:27-9 Je 15 '44

See also
Paper, Waterproof
Paper board—Water resistance

Weight

Roll weight gauge. D. S. Davis. Paper Ind 25:989 D '43

PAPER, Building
Post-war implications affecting the paper industry. M. Deutsch. il Paper Tr J 119: 47-50 Jl 20 '44

PAPER, Chart. See Chart paper

PAPER, Cigaret. See Cigaret paper

PAPER, Coated
Printers' viewpoint on postwar coated papers. A. McAneny. Paper Ind 26:644-5 Ag '44

See also
Paper coating

PAPER, Crepe. See Crepe paper

PAPER, Government
Announce awards for U.S. printing office. Paper Tr J 117:12, 14 D 23 '43
Announce awards for U.S. printing office. Paper Tr J 118:7+ Je 22 '44
Government use of paper. Paper Tr J 118: 12 Mr 30 '44
Joint committee on printing makes awards. Paper Tr J 118:7+ Mr 30 '44
Joint committee on printing makes awards. Paper Tr J 119:7+ S 21 '44
Joint printing committee opens paper bids. Paper Tr J 117:9+ D 16 '43
Joint printing committee opens paper bids. Paper Tr J 118:7+ Je 15 '44
New types of paper for government service; war ration books, war prisoners' paper, fluorescent map and chart paper, etc. M. S. Kantrowitz and E. W. Spencer. Paper Ind 26:595-8 Ag '44
Open paper bids for U.S. printing office. Paper Tr J 118:7, 14, 16+ Mr 23 '44
Printing committee opens bids for paper for Government printing office. Paper Tr J 119: 70+ S 14 '44

PAPER, Greaseproof
Greaseproofness of paper; abstract. T. H. Nilsson and J. Bergwall. Paper Ind 25: 1453 Mr '44

PAPER, Hand-made
China's hand-made paper. M. E. Poole. il For Comm W 17:8-9 S 30 '44

PAPER, Insulating
Paper capacitors under direct voltages. M. Brotherton. il Inst Radio Eng Proc 32: 139-43 Mr '44
Paper problems in telephone apparatus. D. A. McLean. bibliog il diag Paper Tr J 118:31-4 Ja 27 '44; Same cond. Paper Ind 25:1272-5 F '44

PAPER, Laminated
Advantages of bonded paper sheets as an aircraft material; Consoweld. F. M. Reck. il diags Aero Digest 44:124, 126, 129+ Mr 15 '44
Electronic heating of nonconductors. G. C. Nonken. diag Paper Tr J 118:23-5 F 24 '44
High strength phenolic paper laminates. G. K. Dickerman. Paper Tr J 118:33-6 Je 29 '44
Hot melt coatings and laminants. J. W. Viner and B. C. Miller. Paper Tr J 118:37-8 Je 15 '44
Melamine laminates. R. H. Malamphy. Paper Tr J 119:36-8 S 28 '44
New laminated paper bomb band developed. Paper Ind 26:680 S '44
New phenomenal automatic loom bobbin; plasti-weld bobbin. il Rayon 25:383-4 Ag '44
Paper-base laminates in aircraft. C. F. Marschner. bibliog il Mod Plastics 21:81-5+ Mr '44
Paper-base plastics; the preparation of phenolic laminated boards. H. L. Cox and K. W. Pepper. Soc Chem Ind J 63:150-4 My '44
Phenolic resins for paper base plastics. H. Kline. Paper Tr J 119:30-2 S 28 '44
Potentialities of paper-base laminates as compared with other laminates. A. J. Stamm. Paper Tr J 118:39-41 My 25 '44
Preparation, properties, and uses of paper-base laminates; abstract. T. A. Howells and H. F. Lewis. Pulp & Pa of Can 45: 769-70 S '44
Resins for paper base laminates. N. D. Hanson and P. Wilson. Paper Tr J 118:48-50 Ap 13 '44; Same, without table. Paper Ind 26:935-7 O '44
What you should know about asphalt. il Mod Packaging 17:72-5+ My '44
Wood-cloth and wood-paper laminates. J. Delmonte. bibliog diag A S M E Trans 66:55-9 Ja '44

Moisture content

Effect of moisture on the physical properties of paper base plastics. A. H. Group. Paper Tr J 118:43-6 My 18 '44; Same cond. Paper Ind 26:638-9 Ag '44

PAPER, Newsprint. See Newsprint paper

PAPER, Tissue. See Tissue paper

PAPER, Waterproof
Post-war implications affecting the paper industry. M. Deutsch. il Paper Tr J 119:47-50 Jl 20 '44
Technical aspects in coating impervious papers; effect of creasing and folding. R. Gordon. diags Mod Packaging 17:97+ Ap '44
Waterproof paper group discusses increased output. Mod Packaging 17:118+ Ap '44
Waterproof paper sealing. W. H. Popp. il Mod Packaging 18:118-20+ S '44
X-crepe, how it's made and used. E. A. Skidmore. il Mod Packaging 17:118-23+ Mr '44

See also
Paper—Water resistance
Paper, Waxed

PAPER, Waxed
Paper instead of cans; waxed paper for milk blocks; Edinburgh display of food. Mod Packaging 18:150 S '44
Petroleum waxes. il diags Mod Packaging 17: 47-54+ Ja '44
Properties and utilization of petroleum waxes. C. G. Gray. diag Inst Pet J 30:62-4 Mr '44

See also American waxed paper association

PAPER associations
Canadian associations form joint board; Pulp and paper association and Newsprint association cooperate. Paper Tr J 119:32 O 26 '44

PAPER associations—*Continued*
Divisional group meetings. Paper Ind 25: 1394, 1396, 1398 Mr '44
Paper week stresses war-time problems. Paper Tr J 118:103-4+ F 17 '44

See also American waxed paper association; National paper trade association; Technical association of the pulp and paper industry

PAPER bags
Crinoline; 1944 style for bag closures. il Mod Packaging 18:114 O '44
Flexible soup package solves export problem; bag-within-bag container. E. Singruen. il Food Ind 16:362-4 My '44
Paper research at Bureau of standards; federal specification for paper shipping sacks issued. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:313-14 Mr '44
Proper handling of paper shipping sacks. il Chem Ind 55:386-7 S '44
Union Bag's low costs yet to be reflected; economies provided by new equipment delayed by war. W. J. Galligan. Barron's 24: 29+ S 18 '44

See also
St Regis paper company

Manufacture
Fundamentals of industrial electronics; high-speed photoelectric relay. G. M. Chute. il diags Steel 114:126+ My 8 '44

PAPER baling
Farm machine aids paper salvage; Boeing airplane company. il Factory Management 102:135 Jl '44

PAPER board
Paper and paperboard; characteristics, nomenclature, and significance of tests. 108p pa $1.50 American society for testing materials, 260 S. Broad st, Philadelphia 2 '44
Role of paperboard in the packaging of war material. R. A. Cockrell. Paper Tr J 117: 25-6 D 2 '43; Same cond. Paper Ind 25: 1149-51 Ja '44
War uses of wood-cleated fibreboard. il Mod Packaging 17:80-1 F '44

See also
Paper boxes
Wall board

Manufacture
Bituminous emulsions in V boards and containers. E. M. Lorenzini. Paper Tr J 118: 36-8 My 25 '44
Diatomaceous pigment in white patent coated solid manila board. W. R. Monette. Paper Tr J 118:45-6 My 11 '44; Same cond. Paper Ind 26:795-6 S '44
High frequency heating. R. R. Baker and C. J. Madsen. Paper Tr J 119:28-9 Ag 24 '44
Machine coating and its application to board. J. R. Simpson. Paper Tr J 118:27-8 Je 8 '44; Same cond. Paper Ind 26:932+ O '44
Operation and performance of a controlled vat system. O. C. Cordes. il diag Paper Tr J 118:103-5 Je 1 '44; Same cond. Paper Ind 26:772+ S '44
Paper-base plastics; the preparation of phenolic laminated boards. H. L. Cox and K. W. Pepper. Soc Chem Ind J 63:150-4 My '44
Stock preparation in paperboard mills. Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 45:241-54+ [F] '44
Technological problems in the manufacture of paperboard. N. F. Wilson. Paper Ind 25: 873-4 N '43

Standards
Simplified standard weights for paper and board. G. H. Lafontaine. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:377-8 Ap '44
Wet tensile breaking strength of paper and paperboard; revision of TAPPI tentative standard T 456 m-42. diag Paper Tr J 118: 27-8 Ap 27 '44

Testing
Conditioning paper and paperboard for testing; revision of TAPPI official standard T 402 m-41. Paper Tr J 119:33 O 5 '44
Flammability of treated paper and paperboard; revision of TAPPI suggested method T 461 sm-43. Paper Tr J 119:33 Jl 27 '44
Redesigned G-E puncture tester. il Paper Tr J 119:16 N 2 '44
TAPPI method for wet tensile strength of paper and paperboard revised. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:682-3 Ag '44
Water vapor permeability of paper and paperboard; revision of TAPPI official standard T 448 m-41. bibliog diags Paper Tr J 118:29-31 F 3 '44
Weatherproof solid fiberboard. F. A. Simmonds and others. Paper Ind 26:752+ S '44

Water resistance
Proposed new method for determining the suitability of component parts for V board production. R. W. K. Ulm. Paper Tr J 119: 39-40 Ag 31 '44
Water resistance of paper and paperboard (dry-indicator method) revision of TAPPI official standard T 433 m-41. bibliog diags Paper Tr J 118:27-9 Je 15 '44
Weatherproof solid fiberboard. F. A. Simmonds and others. Paper Ind 26:752+ S '44

PAPER board industry
Paperboard crisis. Bsns W p17-19 Ap 8 '44
Paper board industry during the past year. C. E. Nelson. Paper Tr J 117:18+ D 9 '43

Statistics
Glass container assn. reviews wartime achievements and discusses post-war goals; shipping container situation and other immediate problems. V. L. Hall. Glass Ind 25:305-8 Jl '44
1942 census of paper and paperboard mills; production classified by type; 1942 compared with 1941. Paper Tr J 118:7, 18 Ja 13 '44
Paperboard up. Bsns W p30+ O 7 '44
Production of paper and consumption of fibrous materials in 1943 and 1942. Paper Tr J 119:22+ O 19 '44
Production of paper board up 6 per cent in 1943 above previous year. G. Whiting. Paper Tr J 118:54+ F 17 '44
U.S. census of pulp mills and of paper and paperboard mills, 1943. Paper Tr J 118: 10, 12, 14 Mr 9 '44

Latin America
In the American republics: containers, paper and paperboard. C. C. Gartland. il For Comm W 17:12-13+ O 28 '44

Puerto Rico
To build paperboard mill in Puerto Rico. il Paper Tr J 118:16+ My 11 '44

PAPER board mills
To build paperboard mill in Puerto Rico. il Paper Tr J 118:16+ My 11 '44

PAPER box industry

Canada
Difficult years for box makers; abstract. E. S. Long. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:10 Ja '44
Folding and set up boxes after the war. E. A. Throckmorton. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:807-10 O '44

PAPER boxes
Cheese boxes, the people's choice. il Mod Packaging 18:112-13+ O '44
Folding and set up boxes after the war. E. A. Throckmorton. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:807-10 O '44
Key to boxboard economy is in the locks. R. E. Paige. il Mod Packaging 17:84-6+ Ja '44
Knockdown method for Bliss type cases to permit salvage and reuse. T. J. Nelson. diag Paper Tr J 118:96 Mr 16 '44
Mechanization means more packing, less manpower. D. W. Saxton. plans Factory Management 102:92-3 Ja '44
New name, new dress; study in package design; Ansca films and photographic supplies. il Mod Packaging 18:82-6+ O '44
Whither set-up boxes? results of survey. il Mod Packaging 18:87-91+ O '44

PAPER chemicals
Nonfibrous raw materials committee report for the year 1943. E. N. Poor. Paper Tr J 119:50-4 O 26 '44
Output and use of papermaking chemicals increases to high level in 1943. Paper Tr J 118:50, 52 F 17 '44

PAPER chemicals—*Continued*
Some observations on wet strength paper. K. W. Britt. bibliog Paper Ind 26:37-41+ Ap '44
Surface activity and its application to paper. J. J. Miskel. bibliog Paper Tr J 118:27-32 Je 29 '44
Synthetic resins in the paper industry; Uformites. F. G. Felske. il Paper Ind 26: 723-5 S '44

PAPER coating
Coating committee report, 1943-1944. W. Kaufmann. Paper Tr J 119:54 Jl 6 '44
Diatomaceous pigment in white patent coated solid manila board. W. R. Monette. Paper Tr J 118:45-6 My 11 '44; Same cond. Paper Ind 26:795-6 S '44
Hot melt coatings and laminants. J. W. Viner and B. C. Miller. Paper Tr J 118:37-8 Je 15 '44
Luminescent pigments. G. F. A. Stutz. il Paper Tr J 118:34-6 Mr 2 '44
Machine coating and its application to board. J. R. Simpson. Paper Tr J 118:27-8 Je 8 '44; Same cond. Paper Ind 26:932+ O '44
New paper coating method uses soap; patent. Paper Ind 26:463 Jl '44
Postwar trends in paper coating. J. F. Halladay. diags Mod Packaging 17:111-15+ Je '44
Starch dispersions for paper mill use. J. P. Casey. bibliog il Paper Ind 26:157-62 My '44
Technical aspects in coating impervious papers; effect of creasing and folding. R. Gordon. diags Mod Packaging 17:97+ Ap '44
Uniformity factors in coating clays. C. G. Albert. Paper Tr J 118:105 Je 1 '44

PAPER coloring. See Dyes and dyeing—Paper

PAPER containers
All-fibre container for oil paste; spirally wound paper tube with parchment lining. F. J. Williams and A. R. Pitrot. il diags Mod Packaging 17:92-6 Je '44
Are they saving paper? ask WPB. R. L. Van Boskirk. il Mod Packaging 17:74-7 F '44
Bituminous emulsions in V boards and containers. E. M. Lorenzini. Paper Tr J 118: 36-8 My 25 '44
Fibreboard containers carry Red cross goods. il Paper Ind 26:47-8 Ap '44
Gluing paper closures. il Mod Packaging 17: 75+ Ja '44
In the American republics: containers, paper and paperboard. C. C. Gartland. il For Comm W 17:12-13+ O 28 '44
Packaging of war materiel; Canadian international paper company converts core plant to container factory. il Pulp & Pa of Can 45:525-8 Je '44
Paper can from down under. il diags Mod Packaging 17:115+ Mr '44
Paper containers for airborne produce; abstract. H. F. Reeves. Paper Ind 26:946 O '44
Role of paperboard in the packaging of war material. R. A. Cockrell. Paper Tr J 117: 25-6 D 2 '43; Same cond. Paper Ind 25: 1149-51 Ja '44
Soap containers. Soap & San Chem 20:21-3+ Ja '44
Suggestions for conservation of fibre and paper containers. T. P. Callahan. Chem Ind 54:48-9 Ja '44

See also
Paper bags
Paper boxes

Testing
Testing fibre cans for moisture protection. Mod Packaging 17:102 Ja '44

PAPER cup company
Report on the organization. P. L. Starbuck. J Bsns 17:118-25 Ap '44

PAPER cutting knives
Grinding paper cutting knives. il Paper Ind 25:1254 F '44

PAPER drying
Air on the paper machine; abstract. W. K. Metcalfe. Paper Tr J 118:31-2 Ja 13 '44
Economical air handling in paper mills. W. K. Metcalfe. chart Pulp & Pa of Can 45:821-3 O '44
High frequency heating. R. R. Baker and C. J. Madsen. Paper Tr J 119:29-30 Ag 24 '44
New type of paper machine dryer; steel cylinder heated by steam. F. A. Helin. diags Pulp & Pa of Can 45:71-3 F '44
Observations on drier drainage systems. P. L. Ulrich. diag Paper Tr J 118:29-32 Je 8 '44; Same cond. Paper Ind 26:922+ O '44
Paper machine drying rate; TAPPI tentative standard E 203 p-44. Paper Tr J 119:41 Jl 20 '44

PAPER finishing
Alkyd resins in the paper industry. G. Leffingwell and M. A. Lesser. bibliog Paper Ind 26:858-9 O '44
Resinous materials in the processing of paper. J. Y. Kao and others. Paper Tr J 119:42-7 Jl 20 '44
Study of gloss; abstract. V. G. W. Harrison. Paper Ind 26:108 Ap '44

See also
Paper coating
Paper sizing

PAPER handling
Paper handling methods which reduce spoilage. il Paper Ind 26:600-1 Ag '44

PAPER industry and trade
Heavy demand for wood pulp complicates problem of equitable distribution. O. F. Swanson. Paper Tr J 118:78+ F 17 '44
Industries which will forge ahead without reconversion pause. W. Gates. il Mag of Wall St 74:396-8 Jl 22 '44
Paper export distribution after the war. F. W. Smith. Paper Tr J 117:16-17 D 9 '43
Paper in 1944. M. C. Dobrow. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:303 Mr '44
Paper industry a vital aid in the war. S. Taylor. Paper Tr J 117:48, 50 N 25 '43
Paper industry at war and afterward. F. C. Clark. Paper Tr J 117:37, 91-4 N 25 '43
Paper situation: some Q's and A's; paper forum held by the Poor Richard club of Philadelphia, summary by E. W. Tinker. Ptr Ink 206:26, 29+ F 25 '44
Papermaker looks at postwar planning. H. M. Grasselt. Paper Ind 25:1235-6 F '44
Preparing the paper industry for peace. J. G. Strange. Paper Ind 26:299-300+ Je '44
Pulpwood, the paper industry's no. 1 problem. Paper Ind 25:1253+ F '44
Review of some litigation involving paper and pulp producers. L. T. Parker. Paper Ind 26:164-6 My '44
Reviews newsprint and pulp situation; joint meeting of War production board and Canadian prices board. Paper Tr J 119:10 S 21 '44
Some forest problems of the pulp and paper industry. B. F. Avery. Paper Ind 26:598-9 Ag '44

See also
Newsprint paper
Paper board industry
Paper mills
also American paper and pulp association; Brown company (Maine); International paper company; National paper trade association; St Regis paper company; Technical association of the pulp and paper industry

Finance
Paper for postwar; Kimberly-Clark to promote war-developed products. Bsns W p70+ O 14 '44
Union Bag's low costs yet to be reflected; economies provided by new equipment delayed by war. W. J. Galligan. Barron's 24: 29+ S 18 '44
What war did to the paper industry; outlook for leading companies. F. K. Dodge. il Mag of Wall St 74:665-7+ S 30 '44

Regulation
Allocate wood pulp for second quarter. Paper Tr J 118:7 Ap 6 '44
Allocating pulp for third quarter. Paper Tr J 118:154-5 F 17 '44
Further paper limitations. Paper Tr J 117: 20-1 D 30 '43
Industry cooperates in administration controls. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:10+ Ja '44
New wood pulp allocation plan. L. T. Stevenson. Paper Tr J 117:10+ D 9 '43

PAPER industry and trade—Regulation—*Cont.*
Paper allocation plan initiated; users to get supplies according to importance. Barron's 23:10 D 20 '43
Paper shortage to continue for ten months after the end of war in Europe, says WPB. Inland Ptr 114:75-6 O '44
Paperboard crisis. Bsns W p17-19 Ap 8 '44
Pulp and paper controls meeting. Paper Tr J 118:147-9 F 17 '44
Summary of government orders affecting pulp and paper in war effort. L. M. Lamm. Paper Tr J 118:66+ F 17 '44
WPB reduces over-all production of paper. Paper Tr J 117:7, 12 D 30 '43
Wood pulp situation. D. Graham. Paper Tr J 118:24-6 Ap 6 '44; Same cond. Paper Ind 26:522+ Jl '44

Salesmen

Salesmen's association marks its silver anniversary. Paper Ind 25:1390, 1392 Mr '44

Securities

Investment audit of the paper industry. R. Colston. Mag of Wall St 73:574-5+ Mr 4 '44

Statistics

Business situation; pulp and paper. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:4-5 Ap '44
Exports of wood pulp, newsprint and other paper to the Far East, 1937-39 average; tables. For Comm W 17:10-11 O 28 '44
1942 census of paper and paperboard mills; production classified by type; 1942 compared with 1941. Paper Tr J 118:7, 18 Ja 13 '44
Paper output rises; first half of 1944. Paper Tr J 119:24-5 S 21 '44
Paper stocks continue to slump; pulp gains slightly. M. E. Powers. Inland Ptr 113:27-30 Ag '44
Production of paper and consumption of fibrous materials in 1943 and 1942. Paper Tr J 119:22+ O 19 '44
U.S. census of pulp mills and of paper and paperboard mills, 1943. Paper Tr J 118: 10, 12, 14 Mr 9 '44
U.S. paper output in 1943 was 17,035,000 tons. M. C. Dobrow. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:447-9+ My '44; Excerpts. Paper Tr J 118:41-4 F 17 '44
U.S. survey shows that most pulpwood products go to war. Paper Ind 26:11 Ap '44

Terminology

Paper trade terms; a glossary for the allied trades. W. B. Wheelwright, comp. Callaway associates, 210 South st, Boston 11 '44

Alaska

Alaska: new source of pulp and paper exports? Far Eastern markets, statistics. M. E. Poole. il For Comm M 17:9-11+ O 28 '44

Argentina

Argentine paper industry. For Comm W 16: 27-8 Ag 26 '44

Australia

Paper making and control in Australia. H. Daniel and M. Belle. il Paper Tr J 117: 58-9, 76 N 25 '43

Brazil

Brazil's paper industry. For Comm W 16:28 Ag 26 '44
Huge paper company planned to help solve Brazil's newsprint problem. For Comm W 14:25 Ja 22 '44

See also
Paper mills—Brazil

British Columbia

Industry states its case; briefs presented at forest resources inquiry. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:827+ O '44

Canada

Canada establishes splendid war record. Paper Tr J 119:10 O 12 '44
Canadian associations form joint board; Pulp and paper association and Newsprint association cooperate. Paper Tr J 119:32 O 26 '44
Fine papers are in tight supply in Canada. Paper Tr J 118:9 Mr 30 '44
Forest depletion faces paper makers. D. L. Moody. Barron's 23:9 N 15 '43
Future of the industry. E. M. Little. Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 45:137-8 [F] '44; Abstract. Paper Tr J 118:7 F 3 '44
Long and honorable record; Waterous limited. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:596-8 Jl '44
Newsprint supply in wartime. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:441-4 My '44
Paper making alliance; Canadian mills supply extra needs in U.S.A. and requirements of overseas allies. H. Crabtree. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:299 Mr '44
Pulp and paper industry in 1943. S. A. Cudmore and L. J. Pouliot. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:805-6 O '44
Pulp and paper industry the currency of civilization. P. Kellogg. Pulp & Pa of Can 44:921-6 D '43; Abstract. Paper Ind 25:1006-7 D '43
Reflections and prospects; pulp and paper industry, 1943. E. H. Smith and P. Kellogg. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:8-9 Ja '44
Supply of labor to cut enough pulpwood was Canada's big problem in 1943. C. L. Sibley. Paper Tr J 118:86, 88, 90 F 17 '44

See also Abitibi power and paper company; Canadian pulp and paper association

China

China's hand-made paper. M. E. Poole. il For Comm W 17:8-9 S 30 '44

Far East

Alaska: new source of pulp and paper exports? Far Eastern markets, statistics. M. E. Poole. il For Comm W 17:9-11+ O 28 '44

Finland

Scandinavian pulp and paper industries; their past, present, and future. E. G. Lagerloef. il For Comm W 15:5-11+ Ap 8 '44

Great Britain

British paper industry's part in total war. E. C. Jahn. Paper Ind 25:867-70 N '43
British research association; scheme for constitution of Research association for paper and board industry adopted at meeting of Paper makers' association of Great Britain and Ireland, 1912 (incorporated). Pulp & Pa of Can 45:384-5 Ap '44
Supply of wood pulp for Britain. K. Price. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:108 F '44

Latin America

In the American republics: containers, paper and paperboard. C. C. Gartland. il For Comm W 17:12-13+ O 28 '44
Pulp and paper trade statistics of the other American republics, 1938-1941. B. M. Frost and E. Sukmanowsky. map U S Bur For & Dom Com, Economic Ser 35:1-88 '44

New Zealand

Imports of wood pulp, newsprint, and certain related products into New Zealand in 1942 and 1943. For Comm W 16:35 S 2 '44

Norway

Norway and Canada are friends. V. Ullmann. Pulp & Pa of Can 44:929-30 D '43

Scandinavia

Scandinavian pulp and paper industries; their past, present, and future. E. G. Lagerloef. il tables For Comm W 15:5-11+ Ap 8 '44; Same, without tables. Paper Ind 26:200+ My '44; Abstract. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:405+ Je '44

Southern states

Economics of the kraft paper industry. M. Williams. bibliog il Chem & Eng N 22:1458-63+ S 10 '44; Same. Paper Ind 26:1036+ N '44
Publishers push newsprint plans. il Manuf Rec 113:44-5 O '44

See also Gulf states paper corporation

Spain

Developments in Spain. For Comm W 13:28-9 N 20 '43

Sweden

Impact of the war upon the Swedish pulp and paper industry. E. C. Jahn. Paper Ind 26:308-11 Je '44

PAPER industry and trade—Sweden—*Cont.*
Swedish pulp and paper situation. E. C. Jahn. Paper Tr J 118:27-9 Mr 2 '44
Swedish trade mission reaches New York; interview with G. A. Hall. Paper Tr J 118:11+ Ja 27 '44

United States

Analysis of paper and pulp for first half of year. H. Boeschenstein. Paper Ind 26:684+ S '44; Same abr. Paper Tr J 119:9+ Ag 17 '44
Book manufacturers paper committee and WPB meet. Paper Tr J 119:7+ Ag 24 '44
Committee suggests another reduction in paper quotas. Inland Ptr 112:54-5 D '43
Future export markets for U.S. pulp and paper. G. R. Coxe. il For Comm W 15:10-13+ My 13 '44; Same. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:521-4 Je '44; Same cond. Paper Ind 26:764+ S '44
Import committee's twentieth anniversary. W. B. Bullock. Paper Ind 25:1424+ Mr '44
Overall paper committee meets with WPB. Paper Tr J 119:7+ Ag 31 '44
Postwar planning and organization. F. D. Mosher. Paper Ind 26:853-5 O '44
Practical steps in war-peace conversion. R. H. Wells. Paper Ind 25:1101-2 Ja '44
Pulp and paper industry council to the Department of commerce. Paper Tr J 119:36 Jl 13 '44; Paper Ind 26:557 Ag '44
Pulp and paper unit issues report. Paper Tr J 118:28 Ja 20 '44
Story of a hard year. E. W. Tinker. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:368-71 Ap '44
Tariff legislation of the pulp and paper industry of the U.S. W. B. Bullock. Paper Ind 26:851-2+ O '44
U.S. pulpwood situation. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:93-4 F '44
WPB and the paper industry. A. Hyer. Paper Tr J 118:60+ Je 1 '44
Writing paper manufacturers hold advisory meeting. Paper Tr J 119:12+ Ag 24 '44

PAPER making

Abridgments of papers at TAPPI annual meeting, New York, Feb. 14-17. Paper Ind 25:1426+; 26:78+, 220+, 368+, 514+, 632-4+, 788+, 935-40, 1210+ Mr-O, D '44 (to be cont)
Blowpit consistency control. J. N. Swarr and R. D. Cowherd. diags Paper Tr J 119:38-42 Ag 10 '44
Condensations of papers presented at the 29th annual meeting of the Technical association of the pulp and paper industry. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:333-5, 386-8, 466-9 Mr-My '44
Controlled hydraulics on flat screens for improved pulp production and quality. H. F. Schenk. diags Paper Tr J 118:47-50 My 11 '44; Same cond. Paper Ind 26:636+ Ag '44
Cupriethylenediamine viscosity method as a control in the manufacture of pulp of specified viscosity. E. P. Wood. Paper Tr J 118:37 My 18 '44
Dard Hunter; artisan, papermaker, book publisher. P. W. Kieser. il Inland Ptr 112: 29-31 N '43
Develops a new thin Oxford Bible paper. Paper Tr J 117:10 D 2 '43
Diatomaceous silica in paper. R. G. Quinn and C. J. O'Neil. il Paper Tr J 118:12, 14+ Mr 2 '44; Same. Paper Ind 25:1331-4 Mr '44
Effect of esterification of pulp fibers upon strength properties, hygroscopicity, and hygroexpansivity of paper. J. J. Harrison. bibliog il Paper Tr J 119:28-38 Ag 3 '44; Same cond. Paper Ind 26:388+ Je '44
Flat screen operation. H. F. Schenk. Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 45:164-6 [F] '44
Formation on both cylinder and Fourdrinier machines. A. W. Nickerson. diags Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 45:179-82 [F] '44
Newsprint of the future. G. J. Lane and R. E. Hayes. il Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 45:141-2 [F] '44
Rag content paper for plastics. W. G. Hendrich. Paper Tr J 119:31-2 Ag 31 '44
Rapid cupriethylenediamine viscosity method for control work. R. M. Levy, P. Muffat and W. D. Harrison. bibliog il diags Paper Tr J 118:29-31 F 10 '44
Starch dispersions for paper mill use. J. P. Casey. bibliog il Paper Ind 26:157-62 My '44
Stock preparation at J. R. Booth limited. R. F. Vokes. il diags Paper Tr J 119: 43-6 Jl 13 '44
Stock preparation problems pertaining to facial tissue. K. Wandel. Paper Tr J 118: 109 Je 1 '44; Same. Paper Ind 26:782 S '44
Study of the dissipation of the frictional heat in the mechanical process. J. C. Jaeger and J. L. Somerville. bibliog Paper Tr J 119:103-8 S 14 '44
Surface activity and its application to paper. J. J. Miskel. bibliog Paper Tr J 118:27-32 Je 29 '44
Synthetic resins in the paper industry; Uformites. F. G. Felske. il Paper Ind 26: 723-5 S '44
TAPPI discusses research activities and postwar problems. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:3+ F 21 '44
Trends in groundwood and related products. G. E. Shipman. Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 45:153-6 [F] '44

See also
Cellulose
Digesters (paper making)
Dyes and dyeing—Paper
Paper board—Manufacture
Paper coating
Paper drying
Paper making machinery
Paper making materials
Paper mills
Paper research
Paper sizing
Pulpstones
Wood pulp

Bacteria control

Bacteriological examination of paper. J. W. Appling. Paper Ind 26:86+ Ap '44
Experiences of a paper mill in bacteriological control. G. M. Suydam and R. R. McConky. Paper Tr J 118:31-4 F 24 '44; Same cond. Paper Ind 25:1434+ Mr '44
Relative toxicity of disinfectants recommended for use in the paper industry. J. W. Appling and J. F. McCoy. Paper Tr J 119:116-18 S 14 '44

Beating

Effect of kollerganging on various pulps; abstract. O. Wurz. Paper Ind 25:1044 D '43
Stepwise beating of pulps; abstract. W. Brecht and U. Strindlund. Paper Ind 25: 1044 D '43
Urea-formaldehyde resins in the beater. R. J. Myers and G. V. N. Morin. bibliog Paper Tr J 117:27-32 D 2 '43; Same cond. Paper Ind 25:1268+ F '44

Bibliography

Bibliography of pulp and paper making, 1943. C. J. West, comp. 223p $3 TAPPI, 122 E. 42d st, N.Y. '44
Index, Technical section, Paper trade journal volume 117, July to December, 1943. C. J. West, comp. Paper Tr J 118:37-40 F 3 '44
Index, Technical section, Paper trade journal volume 118, January to July, 1944. C. J. West, comp. Paper Tr J 119:31-4 Ag 24 '44

Bleaching

Action of nitrogen dioxide on unbleached pulp. G. L. Clarke, E. Heuser and C. M. Sigvardt. bibliog Paper Tr J 118:26-30 F 24; 30-2 Mr 9 '44; Excerpts (pt. 1) Paper Ind 25:1026+ D '43
Agricultural residue pulps; bleaching studies on straw pulps. S. I. Aronovsky, G. H. Nelson and E. C. Lathrop. bibliog diags Paper Tr J 117:38-48 D 16 '43
Bleaching of mechanical pulps; effect of varying the conditions in bleaching with sodium peroxide. J. S. Reichert and others. bibliog Pulp & Pa of Can 45:679-82 Ag '44; Same. Paper Tr J 119:49-51 O 19 '44
Effect of stepwise bleaching on the properties of pulps. P. A. Forni. Paper Tr J 119: 112-16 S 14 '44
Groundwork bleaching; abstract. L. Beeman. Paper Tr J 117:28 N 18 '43
Machinery used in bleaching of groundwood. E. V. Ullmann. il diags Paper Tr J 118: 35-8 Je 22 '44

PAPER making—Bleaching—*Continued*

Printing characteristics of bleached groundwood paper used by Fortune magazine. K. Rhodes. Paper Tr J 118:23 Ap 6 '44; Same. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:535 Je '44; Same. Paper Ind 26:1212+ D '44

Properties of sodium peroxide bleached mechanical pulp and its application in paper manufacture. L. A. Beeman and others. bibliog Paper Tr J 118:33-6 Je 15 '44; Same. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:610-14 Jl '44; Same cond. Paper Ind 26:100+ Ap '44; Abstract. Chem & Eng N 22:334 Mr 10 '44

St Regis successfully bleaches groundwood. J. A. Lee. il plan Chem & Met Eng 51:106-8 Ag '44

Sodium peroxide bleaching of mechanical pulps. J. S. Reichert. bibliog flow diags Paper Tr J 118:45-52 Mr 16 '44; Same. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:458-65 My '44; Same cond. Paper Ind 26:78+ Ap '44; Abstracts. Chem & Eng N 22:332+ Mr 10 '44; Chem & Met Eng 51:194-5 My '44

Sodium peroxide bleaching of mechanical pulps; control of metal catalysts in the bleaching operation. J. S. Reichert and others. bibliog Paper Tr J 118:45-8 Ap 13 '44; Same. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:749-52 S '44

Stain reaction of unbleached and bleached groundwood pulps. J. H. Graff. Paper Tr J 118:29 Ap 20 '44; Same. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:899 N '44

Sulphate pulp bleaching; pictured flow sheet. Chem & Met Eng 51:132-5 Mr '44

By-products

Alcohol from sulfite liquor; new Thorold, Ontario, plant of the Ontario paper company. il Chem Ind 53:844-6 D '43

Fundamental research on tall oil and sulphate turpentine and commercial exploitation of results; with list of patents. T. Hasselstrom. bibliog Paper Tr J 118:30-4 Ap 20 '44; Same cond. Paper Ind 26:368+ Je '44

See also
Sulfite liquor

Dirt problem

Dirt in wood chips; TAPPI suggested method T 14 sm-44. il Paper Tr J 118:27-9 Ap 6 '44

Filtration of sulphite acid. A. E. Erickson. Paper Ind 26:729 S '44

Freeness testing

Nomographic correction chart for the Williams model B freeness tester. D. S. Davis. bibliog Paper Ind 25:879 N '43

Nomographic correction chart for the Williams precision freeness tester. D. S. Davis. bibliog Paper Ind 25:1345 Mr '44

Patents

Papermaking patents in the United States. J. Atkins, comp. Published in monthly numbers of Paper industry and paper world

Patents and the paper industry. M. P. Chaplin. bibliog Paper Ind 25:1221-9 F '44

United States patents on papermaking, fourth quarter, 1943. C. J. West, comp. Paper Tr J 118:33-5 Ja 20 '44

United States patents on papermaking, first quarter, 1944. C. J. West, comp. Paper Tr J 118:29-32 Je 15 '44

United States patents on papermaking, second quarter, 1944. C. J. West, comp. Paper Tr J 119:25-8 Jl 27 '44

Vested patents and the paper industry during and after the war. J. F. Smith. bibliog il Paper Ind 26:303-5+ Je '44

Slime problem

Possible stream pollutional aspects of mill antiseptics. W. M. Van Horn. Paper Tr J 117:33-5 D 9 '43; Same cond. Paper Ind 25:919-21 N '43

Study of methods of slime control. J. W. Appling. Paper Tr J 119:33-4 O 12 '44; Same abr. Paper Ind 26:796-7 S '44

Soda process

Brown stock washing. J. H. Noble. Paper Ind 26:778+ S '44

Injection pulping of cottonwood with conductometric control. S. D. Wells and others. diag Paper Ind 26:230+ My '44

Study and teaching

Education in the pulp and paper industry, a 25-year record; joint vocational education committee of the pulp and paper industry of Canada and the United States. R. B. Wolf. Paper Ind 25:1018+ D '43; Same Pulp & Pa of Can 44:864-6+ N '43

See also Lawrence college—Institute of paper chemistry

Sulfate process

Automatic control in sulphate pulping operations. C. W. Wilkins. Paper Ind 26:167-70 My '44

Development of high sulphidity in kraft cooking liquors. O. Kress. Paper Tr J 119:45-9 O 26 '44

Economics of the kraft paper industry. M. Williams. bibliog il Chem & Eng N 22:1458-63+ S 10 '44; Same. Paper Ind 26:1036+ N '44

Effect of small chips sizes in sulphate pulping. K. G. Chesley and N. F. Robertson. Paper Tr J 118:38-42 My 18 '44

Fundamental research on tall oil and sulphate turpentine and commercial exploitation of results; with list of patents. T. Hasselstrom. bibliog Paper Tr J 118:30-4 Ap 20 '44; Same cond. Paper Ind 26:368+ Je '44

Improvements in continuous pulp washing. J. H. Noble and J. P. Rich. Paper Tr J 117:35-6 N 11 '43

Introduction of additional sulphur into alkaline cooking liquors by means of sodium sulphite. S. D. Wells. Paper Tr J 119:25-8 O 5 '44

Kraft pulping of southern tannin-rich woods. L. V. Forman. Paper Tr J 118:27-30 Mr 23 '44; Same cond. Paper Ind 25:1442+ Mr '44

Operation of vacuum pumps on kraft paper machines. C. Vicario and C. L. Clark. Paper Tr J 118:106-7 Je 1 '44; Same cond. Paper Ind 26:644 Ag '44

Simple foam breaker. R. H. Stevens. diags Paper Ind 26:462-3 Jl '44

Study of certain routine kraft mill analytical control methods. P. B. Borlew and T. A. Pascoe. bibliog diags Paper Tr J 119:50-4 Jl 6 '44

Sulphate pulp bleaching; pictured flow sheet. Chem & Met Eng 51:132-5 Mr '44

Technical Association meets at Savannah; sponsored by TAPPI alkaline pulping committee. Paper Tr J 119:17+ O 26 '44

Sulfite process

Filtration of sulphite acid. A. E. Erickson. Paper Ind 26:729 S '44

Lignosulphonic acids from sodium sulphite cooks; abstract. H. Erdtmann, P. Ericson and E. Hägglund. Paper Ind 25:1167 Ja '44

Limits of effect of acid concentration-digester pressure relation in sulphite pulping. W. F. Holzer. bibliog Paper Tr J 118:35-8 Ap 20 '44; Same abr. Paper Ind 26:374+ Je '44

Magnesium bisulphite pulping process. G. H. Tomlinson. diags Pulp & Pa of Can 45:817-20 O '44

New developments in sulphite pulp preparation. G. Penney and H. J. Ostrowski. flow sheets Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 45:149-52 [F] '44

Relationship between cellulose viscosities measured by the TAPPI standard and the cupriethylenediamine methods. A. J. Corey. Paper Tr J 118:51-2 My 11 '44

Sabotage in the sulphite cook. L. E. Wise. bibliog Paper Ind 25:992-4 D '43

Stock preparation in paperboard mills. Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 45:241-54+ [F] '44

Sulphite pulp from war to war and afterwards. J. Stadler. Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 45:145-8 [F] '44

Sulphite pulp production, some factors pertinent to meeting war born shortages. J. N. McGovern and G. H. McGregor. bibliog Paper Tr J 117:28-34 D 30 '43; Same. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:74-81 F '44; Same cond. Paper Ind 25:1030-6 D '43

See also
Sulfite liquor

PAPER making—*Continued*

Tables, calculations, etc.

Mechanism of flow of paper stock in pipes. J. L. Gray and J. A. Van den Akker. bibliog il diags Paper Tr J 118:29-34 Ap 27 '44; Same cond. Paper Ind 26:234+ My '44

PAPER making machinery

Air on the paper machine; abstract. W. K. Metcalfe. Paper Tr J 118:31-2 Ja 13 '44

Breaks on a paper machine. A. McCaffery. Paper Ind 25:1132-3 Ja '44

Copper plating in the paper industry. R. A. Packard. Paper Ind 25:1158-61 Ja '44

Formation on both cylinder and Fourdrinier machines. A. W. Nickerson. diags Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no):45:179-82 [F] '44

Higher paper machine speeds and the war effort. R. H. Smith. il Paper Ind 26:312-15 Je '44

Hydrapulper; abstract. R. F. Vokes. Paper Tr J 118:36 F 10 '44

Latest developments in paper machine drives. diag Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 45:193-7 [F] '44

Machine coating and its application to board. J. R. Simpson. Paper Tr J 118:27-8 Je 8 '44; Same cond. Paper Ind 26:932+ O '44

Machinery used in bleaching of groundwood. E. V. Ullmann. il diags Paper Tr J 118:35-8 Je 22 '44

Method for determining hydraulic properties of woven wire mesh screens. J. F. Halladay. Paper Tr J 118:32-6 F 10 '44

New type of paper machine dryer; steel cylinder heated by steam. F. A. Helin. diags Pulp & Pa of Can 45:71-3 F '44

Observations on drier drainage systems. P. L. Ulrich. diag Paper Tr J 118:29-32 Je 8 '44; Same cond. Paper Ind 26:922+ O '44

Operation and performance of a controlled vat system. O. C. Cordes. il diag Paper Tr J 118:103-5 Je 1 '44; Same cond. Paper Ind 26:772+ S '44

Operation of vacuum pumps on kraft paper machines. C. Vicario and C. L. Clark. Paper Tr J 118:106-7 Je 1 '44; Same cond. Paper Ind 26:644 Ag '44

Outline for analysis of a facial tissue machine. A. A. Lowe. Paper Tr J 118:29-31 Je 22 '44; Same cond. Paper Ind 26:646+ Ag '44

Paper machine production chart. E. Cowan. Paper Ind 25:895 N '43

Paper machine production rate nomograph. D. S. Davis. Paper Ind 26:728 S '44

Positioning of paper machine showers. diags Paper Ind 26:903 O '44

Sees huge demand for papermill machinery; Pulp and paper machinery industry advisory committee meeting. Paper Tr J 119:7+ O 12 '44

Shutting down paper machine for week end. A. McCaffery. Paper Ind 25:1111-12 Ja '44

Slices and methods of improving Fourdrinier sheet formation. J. E. Goodwillie. Paper Tr J 118:35-7 Je 8 '44; Same cond. Paper Ind 26:640+ Ag '44

Streamlining papermill design. K. Wandel. il diags Paper Tr J 118:28-32 My 4 '44; Same cond. Paper Ind 26:632-4+ Ag '44

Why and wherefore of Fourdrinier wire records. A. A. Nyitray. il Paper Ind 26:592-5 Ag '44

See also

Calenders
Electric driving—Paper mills
Rolls (paper machinery)
Wood grinders

History

Fourdrinier machine of 100 years ago. W. G. MacNaughton. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:672-4 Ag '44

PAPER making materials

Additional weight factors of pulps. J. H. Graff. Paper Tr J 119:41-2 O 12 '44

Alkyd resins in the paper industry. G. Leffingwell and M. A. Lesser. bibliog Paper Ind 26:858-9 O '44

British paper industry's part in total war. E. C. Jahn. Paper Ind 25:867-70 N '43

Ecusta to make fine papers from flax. il Paper Tr J 119:10 N 2 '44

General aspects of GR-S rubber saturants. R. T. Nazzaro. bibliog Paper Tr J 119:33-6 S 28 '44; Same cond. Paper Ind 26:518-20 Jl '44

Lignite pulp by the use of chlorite; abstract. F. Reiff and A. W. Sohn. Paper Ind 26:398 Je '44

Paper from ulla grass; abstract. Paper Ind 25:1284 F '44

Pulp supplies hamper paper. Bsns W p20 Ja 8 '44

Rag content paper for plastics. W. G. Hendrich. Paper Tr J 119:31-2 Ag 31 '44

Resinous materials in the processing of paper. J. Y. Kao and others. Paper Tr J 119:42-7 Jl 20 '44

Synthetic resins in the paper industry. L. Klein. il Chem Ind 54:364-7 Mr '44; Abstract. Chem & Met Eng 51:180+ Mr '44

Yucca fibers of New Mexico; abstract. C. W. Botkin. Paper Ind 25:1284 F '44

See also

Bamboo
Cellulose
Esparto
Paper chemicals
Paper finishing
Paper pulp
Paper sizing
Pine
Rags
Waste paper
Wood pulp

Testing

Agricultural residue pulps; bleaching studies on straw pulps. S. I. Aronovsky, G. H. Nelson and E. C. Lathrop. bibliog diags Paper Tr J 117:38-48 D 16 '43

PAPER mills

Chlorine cells in pulp mills. P. B. York. Electrochem Soc Trans 86 (preprint 17):205-9 O '44

Kimberly-Clark reveals story of firm's reconversion to war; making everything from delousing bags, gas containers, and camouflage paper to thermo-vests, raincapes, and non-slip flooring. Sales Management 52:38 N 20 '43

See also

Electric driving—Paper mills
Paper making
Water supply for paper mills

Accidents

Accident rates, 1942. Paper Tr J 117:22-3 D 2 '43

Conveyor accidents in the paper industry. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:46+ Ja '44

Elevator and hoisting apparatus accidents in the paper industry. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:315-16 Mr '44

Mill accidents leave bad salient in line; well organized effort cuts woods injuries. E. M. Little. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:593-5 Jl '44

Design

Streamlining papermill design. K. Wandel. il diags Paper Tr J 118:28-32 My 4 '44; Same cond. Paper Ind 26:632-4+ Ag '44

Electric equipment

Amplidynes in the paper industry. H. W. Rogers. il Paper Tr J 117:38-40 N 25 '43

Blowpit consistency control. J. N. Swarr and R. D. Cowherd. diags Paper Tr J 119:38-42 Ag 10 '44

Electrical developments important for present and post-war planning. W. R. Harris. il Paper Tr J 117:85-9 N 25 '43

How to maintain motor starters in paper mills. W. R. Harris and L. E. Markle. il Paper Ind 26:42-6 Ap '44

Paper and electronics. A. J. Germain and R. R. Baker. Paper Tr J 118:32-4 Je 8 '44; Same cond. Paper Ind 26:1068+ N '44

Use and maintenance of battery powered trucks in pulp and paper industry. R. W. Hollingsworth. il Paper Tr J 117:52, 55 N 25 '43

See also

Electric driving—Paper mills
Paper mills—Power

Employees

Building employee morale during this war period; annual carnival of Champion paper and fibre company. C. Skillman. il Paper Ind 25:981-4 D '43

Education in the pulp and paper industry, a 25-year record; joint vocational education committee of the pulp and paper industry of Canada and the United States. R. B. Wolf. Paper Ind 25:1018+ D '43; Same. Pulp & Pa of Can 44:864-6+ N '43

PAPER mills—Employees—*Continued*
Employee training in the pulp and paper industry. C. A. Pagnucco. Paper Ind 25:1110-11 Ja '44
Health program for pulp and paper mill employees. J. D. Stark. Paper Ind 25:1108-9 Ja '44
How a paper mill keeps in step with the forces; Powell River company. Pulp & Pa of Can 44:902+ N '43
How labour relations can be improved; Royal commission makes recommendations. Pulp & Pa of Can 44:867-72 N '43
Incentives and salary determinations for salaried personnel. F. A. Mattka. Paper Ind 25:1334-7 Mr '44
Job evaluation for salaried employees. E. J. Benge. Paper Ind 26:306-7 Je '44
New employee. T. Furness. il Paper Ind 25: 1338-9+ Mr '44
Ocean Falls builds more homes; Pacific Mills housing extension program. il Pulp & Pa of Can 45:63-5 F '44
Postwar proposals. F. Perkins. Paper Ind 26: 162-3 My '44
Powell River twenty five year club is formed. pors Pulp & Pa of Can 45:498+ My '44
Recreational program, its place in industry. J. M. Conway. il Paper Ind 26:856-7 O '44
Reducing absenteeism and turnover. L. Stessin. Paper Ind 25:1233-4 F '44
Returned man and the job. C. V. Hodder. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:445-6 My '44
Salute to women in industry. il Pulp & Pa of Can 45:65-8 F '44
Unrest and dissatisfaction in paper mills; critical study of labor organization and union action and responsibility. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:667-8+, 812-14+ Ag, O '44

Equipment

Automatic control in sulphate pulping operations. C. W. Wilkins. Paper Ind 26:167-70 My '44
Barking pulpwood hydraulically. R. K. Prince. il diags Paper Ind 26:301-2+ Je '44
Controlled hydraulics on flat screens for improved pulp production and quality. H. F. Schenk. diags Paper Tr J 118:47-50 My 11 '44; Same cond. Paper Ind 26:636+ Ag '44
Diagnosing evaporator performance. G. E. Seavoy. diags Pulp & Pa of Can 45:454-7 My '44
Flat screen operation. H. F. Schenk. Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 45:164-6 [F] '44
Metallographic examination of plant equipment. M. M. Rubin. bibliog il Paper Tr J 116:31-8 Je 10 '43; Same cond. Paper Ind 25:1275-9 F '44
Method for determining hydraulic properties of woven wire mesh screens; abstract. J. F. Halladay. Paper Ind 25:1432+ Mr '44
Repair of pump sleeves; St Lawrence paper mills. W. Boucher. il diag Pulp & Pa of Can 45:531 Je '44
Soundview pulp co. installs first of new Cameron tension controls. il Paper Tr J 117:12 D 2 '43

See also
Digesters (paper making)
Paper making machinery
Wood grinders

Layout

Streamlining papermill design. K. Wandel. il diags Paper Tr J 118:28-32 My 4 '44; Same cond. Paper Ind 26:632-4+ Ag '44

Maintenance and repair

Putting idle paper mill equipment to bed; problems facing the engineer when mill is shut down. J. Frisch. Pulp & Pa of Can 44:932-3+ D '43
Repair shop of small or medium-sized paper mill. H. M. Grasselt. Paper Ind 25:876-8 N '43

Management

Manpower crisis; making better utilization of present personnel; Brown company's pulp and paper mill, Berlin, N.H. il Factory Management 101:86-8 N '43
New layout means more output with less effort; rag inspection and paper rolls packaging. L. E. Richards. il plans Factory Management 101:89-92 D '43
Post-war cost reductions. S. E. Thompson. Paper Tr J 119:40-1 Ag 17 '44; Same. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:887-8+ N '44
Process control of quality by statistical method. J. B. Catlin. Paper Ind 26:717-20 S '44
Wood handling methods at Northwest paper company. M. Harris. Paper Tr J 118:70+ Je 1 '44
Work simplification in the paper mill; training program. L. E. Richards. il diags Paper Ind 25:1340-4 Mr '44

Power

Paper mill replaces steam engines with adjustable steam turbine drives; Sutherland paper company. E. A. Dunton. il Paper Ind 25:875-6 N '43
Pioneer hydro station still turning out kilowatthours; Smelt Hill station, Cumberland Mills, Maine. C. E. Center. il diags plans Power Pl Eng 48:84-7 F '44
Post-war planning of paper mill steam plants. E. F. Burns. Paper Tr J 119:47-50 Jl 13 '44
Power load on calenders of newsprint machines. W. G. MacNaughton. Paper Tr J 118:51-2 Ap 13 '44; Same cond. Paper Ind 25:1440+ Mr '44
Power versus coal for postwar steam. H. G. Cochrane. il Pulp & Pa of Can 45:661-3 Ag '44

Records

Why and wherefore of Fourdrinier wire records. A. A. Nyitray. il Paper Ind 26:592-5 Ag '44

Safety measures

Department of labor organizes to conserve manpower; safety drive to be launched in paper and pulp industry. il Paper Ind 26: 678-80 S '44
Development of safety. J. C. Brown. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:810-11 O '44
Discharging management's responsibility for safety in an industrial plant. G. J. Pecaro. Paper Ind 25:900-2+ N '43
Effectiveness in loss prevention. E. N. Lashmet. Paper Ind 26:910+ O '44
High employee turnover and safety; West Virginia pulp and paper company. C. A. Howard. il Paper Ind 26:460-1 Jl '44
Plain facts of accident prevention. S. C. Brown. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:496 My '44
Safety, as I see it (management). H. F. Dunning. Paper Ind 26:918+ O '44
Thunder Bay mill's outstanding performance in safety. il Pulp & Pa of Can 45:469-70 My '44

Waste

Filter pump-operated automatic white water sampler. E. G. Heslop. diags Paper Tr J 119:25-7 S 7 '44
Form council for stream improvement; research program for development of paper mill waste disposal and utilization. Paper Tr J 118:84+ Je 1 '44
National council for stream improvement; establishment of a multiple industrial fellowship in Mellon institute. Science 99:508 Je 23 '44
Organize research on stream improvement. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:549 Je '44
Possible stream pollutional aspects of mill antiseptics. W. M. Van Horn. Paper Tr J 117:33-5 D 9 '43; Same cond. Paper Ind 25:919-21 N '43
Pro's and con's regarding the recovery of fibers from white water. K. W. Fries and J. D. Gaffney. il Paper Tr J 118:31-4 Mr 23 '44; Same cond. Paper Ind 25:1438+ Mr '44
Recent advances in the chemistry of wood; lignin and waste liquors. F. H. Yorston. Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 45:266+ [F] '44
Recovery of wood and fibre wastes; Quebec north shore paper company uses screen and knotter waste and sawdust. C. A. Newman. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:603-4 Jl '44
Report of the waste committee; Canadian pulp and paper association. bibliog Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 45:260, 262+ [F] '44
Stream pollution problems of the Tennessee valley. W. G. Stromquist. Paper Tr J 118: 42-4 My 25 '44

PAPER mills—Waste—*Continued*
Study of certain routine kraft mill analytical control methods. P. B. Borlew and T. A. Pascoe. bibliog diags Paper Tr J 119:50-4 Jl 6 '44
Treatment of paper mill wastes for recovery of fiber, filler, and water. A. C. Embshoff. Paper Tr J 119:55-6 O 19 '44
See also
Paper making—By-products
Sulfite liquor

Water supply
See Water supply for paper mills

Brazil
Brazil is building a pulp and paper mill estimated to cost $10,000,000. il Paper Tr J 119:10+ S 7 '44

British Columbia
Ocean Falls; home town of Pacific mills limited. C. J. Hague. il Pulp & Pa of Can 45: 735-7 S '44

Newfoundland
Corner Brook mill met many problems in 1943. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:110+ F '44

Ontario
Thunder Bay mill's outstanding performance in safety. il Pulp & Pa of Can 45:469-70 My '44

PAPER money
United States
U.S. tests money paper. Bsns W p58+ S 9 '44

PAPER products
Mail order division unearths new markets for Aatell & Jones; from custom-designed paper table appointments for institutional market, company switched to stock patterns and selling by mail. A. J. Jacquot, jr. il Sales Management 53:31-2+ Jl 1 '44
Paper replacing textiles in many fields. Pulp & Pa of Can 44:942-3 D '43
Paper substitutes for critical materials. Paper Tr J 117:24 D 9 '43
Two new paper closures. il Mod Packaging 17:76-8 D '43

PAPER pulp
Additional weight factors of pulps. J. H. Graff. Paper Tr J 119:41-2 O 12 '44
Cupriethylene diamine as a solvent for precise determination of cellulose viscosity. R. S. Hatch. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16: 104-7 F '44
Mechanism of flow of paper stock in pipes. J. L. Gray and J. A. Van den Akker. bibliog il diags Paper Tr J 118:29-34 Ap 27 '44; Same cond. Paper Ind 26:234+ My '44
See also Wood pulp

Testing
Action of nitrogen dioxide on unbleached pulp. G. L. Clarke, E. Heuser and C. M. Sigvardt. bibliog Paper Tr J 118:26-30 F 24; 30-2 Mr 9 '44
Agricultural residue pulps; bleaching studies on straw pulps. S. I. Aronovsky, G. H. Nelson and E. C. Lathrop. bibliog diags Paper Tr J 117:38-48 D 16 '43
Wettability and absorptivity of pulp and paper; abstract. K. Agahd. Paper Ind 26: 656 Ag '44

PAPER research
British research association; scheme for constitution of Research association for paper and board industry adopted at meeting of Paper makers' association of Great Britain and Ireland, 1912 (incorporated). Pulp & Pa of Can 45:384-5 Ap '44
Effect of esterification of pulp fibers upon strength properties, hygroscopicity, and hygroexpansivity of paper. J. J. Harrison. Paper Ind 26:388+ Je '44
Photomicrographs by projection. J. J. Perot, jr. and C. G. Schultz. il diag Paper Tr J 117:33-4 D 2 '43
Program of the Research institute. C. B. Purves. Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 45:139-40 [F] '44
Sabotage in the sulphite cook. L. E. Wise. bibliog Paper Ind 25:992-4 D '43
Viscosity and molecular weight; depolymerization during delignification. S. Coppick. bibliog Paper Tr J 117:29-31 D 23 '43
See also Lawrence college—Institute of paper chemistry

PAPER rolls
Core waste nomograph for newsprint. D. S. Davis. Paper Ind 26:171 My '44
Paper handling methods which reduce spoilage. il Paper Ind 26:600-1 Ag '44
Roll weight gauge. D. S. Davis. Paper Ind 25:989 D '43

PAPER samples
Paper trade talks of new sampling plans. Inland Ptr 114:70-1 O '44

PAPER sizing
Alumina content of rosin-free handsheets in relation to tub sizing. B. W. Rowland and J. J. Harrison. Paper Ind 26:98+ Ap '44
Bituminous emulsions in V boards and containers. E. M. Lorenzini. Paper Tr J 118: 36-8 My 25 '44
Operating factors important in sizing; abstract. O. Wurz. Paper Ind 26:399 Je '44
Proposed new method for determining the suitability of component parts for V board production. R. W. K. Ulm. Paper Tr J 119: 39-40 Ag 31 '44
Role of alumina in the mechanism of rosin sizing. J. C. Redd. bibliog Paper Tr J 119: 42-7 Ag 17 '44; Excerpts. Paper Ind 26:94+ Ap '44
Soap as packaging material; abstract. G. Leffingwell. Soap & San Chem 20:65 F '44
Sodium silicate and aluminate in sizing; abstract. M. Chêne and M. Aribert. Paper Ind 26:108-9 Ap '44
Starch dispersions for paper mill use. J. P. Casey. bibliog il Paper Ind 26:157-62 My '44
Thirstiness of paper and a new sizing material; Mersize. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:316 Mr '44

Analysis
Analysis of rosin size; TAPPI tentative standard T628 m-43. Paper Tr J 118:35-8 Ja 6 '44
Determination of wax in sizing products. W. E. Shaefer and A. C. Dreshfield. Paper Tr J 118:38 Je 8 '44

Testing
Degree of curl and sizing of paper; TAPPI tentative standard T466 m-44. diag Paper Tr J 119:33-4 Jl 27 '44
Effect of pulp bond density on engine sizing. W. S. Wilson and H. E. Duston. Paper Tr J 117:29-34 N 18 '43
Effect of pulp cation-exchange capacity on engine sizing. W. S. Wilson. Paper Tr J 119:47-9 Jl 6 '44
Testing the effect of sizing; abstract. W. Brecht and E. Liebert. Paper Ind 25:1166 Ja '44

PAPER trade association, National. See National paper trade association

PAPER waste. See Waste paper

PAPER yarn
Testing of spinning paper; abstract. B. N. S. Gregertsen. Paper Ind 26:108 Ap '44

PARACHORS
Molecular constants and chemical theories; the parachor (molecular volume). R. Samuel. J Chem Phys 12:167-79 My '44
Study of organic parachors; a series of saturated hydrocarbons. O. R. Quayle, R. A. Day and G. M. Brown. Am Chem Soc J 66: 938-41 Je '44
Study of organic parachors; a supplementary series of tertiary alcohols. O. R. Quayle and K. O. Smart. diag Am Chem Soc J 66: 935-8 Je '44
Surface tensions and parachors of the methyl and ethyl amines. E. Swift, jr. and C. R. Calkins. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 65: 2415-17 D '43

PARACHUTE fabrics
Bombs controlled by rayon parachutes. Textile Col 65:537 D '43
Cast-off hosiery helps wage war; material used for smokeless powder bags and parachutes. S. G. Roberts. il Comp Air Mag 49:21-2 Ja '44

PARACHUTE jumping
Mathematical analysis of the vertical dive; also applicable to fall of bombs and to parachute jumps. M. M. Munk. Aero Digest 44:114+ F 15 '44

PARACHUTES
Cheaper, lighter, tailored chutes seen for post-war private flyer. A. McSurely. Aviation N 2:21 O 30 '44
'Chutes in court; parachute maker asks Supreme court to overrule denial of exemption on account of British tax payment. Bsns W p46+ Ag 5 '44
Problems of airman rescue. A. A. Arnhym. bibliog il Aero Digest 45:109-11+ Je 15 '44
See also Air lines—Freight service—Parachute delivery

Manufacture
Carbon tetrachloride poisoning; epidemic in a parachute plant. W. E. Doyle and C. Baker. Ind Med 13:134+ F '44
Carbon tetrachloride poisoning in parachute factory. Safety Eng 87:69 Ap '44

Testing
Materiel command parachute testing for AAF never stops. il Iron Age 154:166+ S 14 '44
Wind tunnel built to test planes with speed of sound; also one for chutes and models. A. McSurely. il Aviation N 1:10 F 14 '44

PARAFFIN
Determination of permeability of agricultural spray coatings to water vapor. C. L. Comar and E. J. Miller. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 15:737-40 D 15 '43
Paraffin Conway unit for the determination of ammonia. A. Canzanelli and others. diag Science 99:414 My 19 '44
Petroleum waxes. il diags Mod Packaging 17: 47-54+ Ja '44
Production of single mesotrons by non-ionizing radiation at altitudes of 10,600 ft. and 14,200 ft. J. Tabin. bibliog diag Phys R 66: 86-91 Ag 1 '44
Properties and uses of chlorinated paraffins. W. E. Scheer. il Chem Ind 54:203-5 F '44
Properties and utilization of petroleum waxes. C. G. Gray. diags Inst Pet J 30:57-65 Mr '44
Synthetic lubricating oils from cracked distillates; catalytic polymerization of cracked distillates from ceresine and paraffin. M. G. Mamedli. bibliog Pet Eng 15:138+ D '43
Use of chlorinated paraffin in rendering fabric resistant to fire, water, and mildew. A. E. Irvine. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:189-92 Ap 24 '44
See also
Petroleum—Paraffin problem

PARAFFINS
Application of the carbonium-ion theory to the alkylation of isoparaffins; abstract. F. G. Ciapetta. Oil & Gas J 43:97 S 16 '44; Same. Pet Refiner 23:134+ S '44
Catalytic isomerization of paraffin hydrocarbons; butanes. P. A. Leighton and J. D. Heldman. Am Chem Soc J 65:2276-80 D '43
Catalytic isomerization of paraffin hydrocarbons; promoters for catalysis by aluminum bromide. J. D. Heldman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1786-8 O '44
Catalytic isomerization of paraffin hydrocarbons; the course of the reaction. J. D. Heldman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1789-91 O '44
Commercial isomerization of lighter paraffins. B. L. Evering and others. flow diag il Oil & Gas J 43:77+ O 28 '44; Same. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R737-42 N 1 '44; Same. Chem & Eng N 22:1898-1902 N 10 '44; Same. Pet Refiner 23:91-105 N '44
Critical solution temperatures of paraffins with nitrobenzene and β,β'-dichloroethyl ether. H. M. Woodburn, K. Smith and H. Tetewsky. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 36:588-90 Je '44
Density and transition points of the *n*-paraffin hydrocarbons. W. F. Seyer, R. F. Patterson and J. L. Keays. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:179-82 F '44
Empirical correlation and method of calculation of barriers hindering internal rotation. J. G. Aston and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 12:336-44 Ag '44
Higher paraffin hydrocarbons; correlation of physical properties. A. W. Francis. Ind & Eng Chem 36:256-60 Mr '44
Hyperconjugation in paraffin hydrocarbons. G. W. Wheland and J. T. Pinkston, jr. bibliog J Chem Phys 12:69 F '44
Improvement of octane rating of gasoline by isomerization. A. V. Frost. bibliog Oil & Gas J 43:165+ Jl 29 '44
Neutral products of oxidation of petroleum hydrocarbons by oxygen of the air. S. S. Nametkin and V. K. Zvorykina. bibliog Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R702+ O 4 '44
Reaction-rates in the liquid-phase oxidation of paraffins. H. Pardun and R. Kuchinka. bibliog diags Pet Refiner 22:140-4 N '43
Separation and recovery of aromatic hydrocarbons from paraffins and naphthenes by adsorption. B. J. Mair and A. F. Forziati. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 32:165-83 Ap '44
Thermal reactions of the paraffins; abstract. C. E. H. Bawn. Chem & Ind p80 F 26 '44
Thermodynamics of gaseous paraffins; specific heat and related properties. K. S. Pitzer. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:829-31 S '44
Vapor pressures and critical properties of organic compounds. B. W. Gamson and K. M. Watson. bibliog Nat Pet N 36 pt 2: R258-60, R262-4 My 3 '44
See also
Butane
Heptane
Methane
Nitroparaffins
Propane

PARAGUAY
See also
Air lines—Paraguay
Banks and banking—Paraguay
Labor laws and legislation—Paraguay
Social laws and legislation—Paraguay

Economic conditions
News by countries. For Comm W 14:16 Ja 22; 15+ F 12; 15:25-6 Ap 1; 17 Je 24 '44

PARALDEHYDE
Paraldehyde; fuel stretching agent employed in Switzerland. Automobile Eng 33:528-30 D '43
Polymeric forms of acetaldehyde. E. C. Craven. Soc Chem Ind J 63:251-3 Ag '44

PARALYSIS
Progressive ascending paralysis in dogs due to deficiency of a vitamin B complex factor found in yeast. S. G. Smith. Science 100: 389-90 O 27 '44
See also
Infantile paralysis

PARAMECIUM
Effects of various chemicals on paramecium caudatum. H. E. Potts. Franklin Inst J 237:227-30 Mr '44
Paramecium caudatum as a test animal for organic arsenicals. H. E. Potts. Franklin Inst J 236:499-505 N '43
Quieting paramecium with methyl cellulose. R. B. Brown. Science 100:62 Jl 21 '44
Simple method for quieting paramecium and other small organisms during prolonged observation. G. B. Moment. bibliog Science 99:544 Je 30 '44

PARAMOUNT pictures, inc.
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2307-8 Je 5 '44
To reduce authorized capital stock. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2236 My 29 '44

PARAPETS
Waterproof parapet walls. A. W. Consoer. diag Eng N 133:517 O 19 '44

PARASITES
Correct names of parasites in human malaria. E. Beltrán. Science 100:384-5 O 27 '44
Experimental methods for the evaluation of antiparasitic agents. H. H. Anderson. bibliog il Chem & Eng N 22:1365-8 Ag 25 '44
Generic and specific trivial names of the tertian and quartan malaria parasites. F. Hemming. Science 100:404-5 N 3 '44
Nonmetallic compounds used as antiparasitic agents against tropical diseases other than malaria. C. R. Addinall. Chem & Eng N 22:1374-8 Ag 25 '44
Organometallic compounds used as antiparasitic agents. C. K. Banks. bibliog (74 references) Chem & Eng N 22:1368-74 Ag 25 '44

PARASITES—*Continued*
Present and post-war health problems in connection with parasitic diseases. W. H. Wright. bibliog Science 99:207-13 Mr 17 '44
Wartime and public health need for anti-parasitic agents in tropical diseases other than malaria. W. H. Wright. bibliog il Chem & Eng N 22:1360-5 Ag 25 '44

See also
Ameba
Bacteria
Filariasis
Insects, Injurious and beneficial
Trichina and trichinosis
Worms, Intestinal and parasitical

PARCEL post
Parcel-post service to Algeria, French Morocco, Tunisia, French West Africa resumed. For Comm W 14:16-17 F 5 '44
Turkey; parcel-post service resumed; special limitation on size, weight, and frequency removed. For Comm W 15:33 My 20 '44

PARCEL post insurance. See Insurance, Parcel post

PARCHMENT paper
All-fibre container for oil paste; spirally wound paper tube with parchment lining. F. J. Williams and A. R. Pitrot. il diags Mod Packaging 17:92-6 Je '44
Vegetable parchment. J. R. Dufford. il Mod Packaging 17:83-7+ My '44

PARICUTIN
Mexican volcano Paricutin. P. D. Trask. Science 98:501-5 D 10 '43
Paricutin, newest volcano, now fifteen months old. E. Ordoñez. il Min & Met 25: 294-5 Je '44

PARIS

Bourse
Paris Bourse re-opens. Economist 147:357 S 9 '44

Industries
Liberation of Paris revitalizes France. P. Wohl. Barron's 24:3 Ag 28 '44

Water supply
Water supply and disposal of sewage in Paris; abstract. F. Langbein. Am Water Works Assn J 36:226 F '44

PARIS green
Airplane dusting with paris green for control of anopheles quadrimaculatus Say in water-chestnut covered areas of the Potomac river during 1943. W. C. Murray and H. Knutson. map Pub Health Rep 59:573-83, pl 1-2 My 5 '44

Manufacture
Paris green; abstract. G. P. Luchinskii and V. F. Churilkina. Chem Age (Lond) 51:297 S 23 '44; Same. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:741 N '44

PARISH houses
For a church's community activities; church and community center, Hillsboro, Oregon. il plan Arch Rec 96:103 S '44

PARK and Tilford, inc.
Refund of profits; Schulte gives $264,828 of P. & T. stock sale profits to company; Wall Street wonders if payment ends SEC probe. Bsns W p56+ S 9 '44
Stock tumbles. Bsns W p66 Jl 1 '44
Whiskey distribution; letter to common stockholders. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2308 Je 5 '44

PARK buildings

See also
Orchestra shells

PARKER pen company
Pushing the pens. il Fortune 30:142-7+ O '44

PARKERIZING. See Metal protection

PARKES, Alexander, 1813-1890
Alexander Parkes. F. Sproxton. Chem & Ind p278-9 Jl 29 '44

PARKING. See Automobile parking

PARKS
Horse sense planning; private parks and playgrounds. A. Mayer and J. Whittlesey. il plans Arch Forum 79:72-4 N '43

PARKS air transport
Parks incorporates air transport unit. Aviation N 2:44 O 23 '44

PARKWAYS
Four-level grade separation for Los Angeles parkways intersection. S. V. Cortelyou. il Pub Works 75:26+ Ag '44
Land acquisition for highways in New York state; methods of acquiring land for highways, parkways, and grade-crossing eliminations; with cost data. D. R. Levin. map Pub Roads 23:301-14 Ap '44
Pittsburgh's Penn-Lincoln parkway. il Roads & Sts 87:62-6 Je '44

PARSHALL flume
Dual grit chamber and measuring flume; Santa Maria (Calif.) sewage treatment plant. Y. Peterson. il Eng N 132:754-5 My 18 '44
Measurement of sewage flow in open channels. J. Tarrant. chart Water Works & Sewerage 91:323-6 S '44
Victory model meter chamber; joint sewage treatment plant of Rutherford, East Rutherford, and Carlstadt, N.J. A. B. Kozma. il diags Water Works & Sewerage 91:25-7 Ja '44

PARSONS and marine engineering turbine research and development association
New association. Science 100:28 Jl 14 '44

PART time education
Education bill; proposed developments in technical instruction. W. R. C. Coode-Adams. Elec R (Lond) 134:479-80 Ap 7 '44
Engineers of the future; part-time education. P. Dunsheath. il Elec R (Lond) 134: 405-6 Mr 24 '44

PART time employment
Public policies and standards relating to part-time school and work programs. Mo Labor R 57:941-2 N '43
Recruitment of women for part-time jobs in Canada. Mo Labor R 58:769-70 Ap '44

PARTHENIOL
Isolation of partheniol, parthenyl cinnamate, and other constituents from guayule resin. E. D. Walter. il Am Chem Soc J 66:419-21 Mr '44

PARTHENOGENESIS
Uniparentalism in the hymenoptera and its relation to polyploidy. S. E. Flanders. bibliog Science 100:168 Ag 25 '44

PARTHENYL cinnamate
Isolation of partheniol, parthenyl cinnamate, and other constituents from guayule resin. E. D. Walter. il Am Chem Soc J 66:419-21 Mr '44

PARTICLES
Bonding metal particles by heat alone without pressure. L. Delisle. bibliog il Electrochem Soc Trans 85 (preprint 16):171-87 Ap '44; Same. Steel 115:131+ S 18 '44
Cataphoresis of purified, fractionated kaolinite particles. W. L. Coughanour and J. L. Utter. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 27:116-20 Ap 1 '44
Determination of particle size in powder metallurgy. P. R. Kalischer. diags Electrochem Soc Trans 85 (preprint 15):161-9 Ap '44; Excerpts. Iron Age 153:86-7+ Je 15 '44
Determining fall or rise velocity of spheres in fluids. R. C. Binder. Chem & Met Eng 51:104-5 Ag '44
Evaluating importance of the physical and chemical properties of fly ash in creating commercial outlets for the material. C. M. Weinheimer. il A S M E Trans 66:551-61 Ag '44
Filargraph; a recording device to facilitate filar micrometry. E. D. Palmes. il diag J Ind Hygiene 26:64-7 F '44
High energy particles in Auger showers. A. Rogozinski. Phys R 65:207-10 Ap 1 '44
How to make steatite behave; analysis of particle size and shape to control shrinkage. R. Lamar. Cer Ind 42:62+ Je '44
Improving solids-gas contacting by fluidization. J. C. Kalbach. bibliog and patents diags Chem & Met Eng 51:94-8 Je '44
Mechanism of the contamination of porcelain insulators; air-borne particles and forces acting upon them in the electrostatic field around an insulator. W. G. Thompson. bibliog diags Inst E E J 91 pt 2:317-27 Ag '44
Particle-size distribution of steatite talc. J. S. White. Am Cer Soc J 27:320-3 N 1 '44

PARTICLES—*Continued*
Particle-size distributions by centrifugal sedimentation. C. Brown. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 48:246-58 S '44
Rate of sedimentation; concentrated flocculated suspensions of powders. H. H. Steinour. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:901-7 O '44
Rate of sedimentation; suspensions of uniform-size angular particles. H. H. Steinour. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36:840-7 S '44
Some particulate characteristics of commercial flint and feldspar. R. Russell, jr. and R. S. Weisz. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 27:1-7 Ja 1 '44
Surfaces of solids; a vapor adsorption method for the determination of the area of a solid without the assumption of a molecular area, and the areas occupied by nitrogen and other molecules on the surface of a solid. W. D. Harkins and G. Jura. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 66:1366-73 Ag '44
Surfaces of solids; an absolute method for the determination of the area of a finely divided crystalline solid. W. D. Harkins and G. Jura. diag Am Chem Soc J 66:1362-6 Ag '44
Theory of filler reinforcement in natural and synthetic rubber; the stresses in and about the particles. J. Rehner, jr. bibliog J Ap Phys 14:638-45 D '43

See also
Cloud chambers
Colloids
Dispersion
Dust
Electrophoresis
Micelles
Powders
Sand
Sediments
Suspensions

PARTITION (chemistry)
Aminoacridines; some partition and surface phenomena. A. Albert, R. Goldacre and E. Heymann. Chem Soc J p651-4 D '43
Crystal statistics; a two-dimensional model with an order-disorder transition. L. Onsager. bibliog Phys R 65:117-49 F 1 '44
Statistical mechanics of liquids, and the gas of hard elastic spheres. O. K. Rice. J Chem Phys 12:1-18 Ja '44

PARTITIONS
Prefabrication; a new system of office partitions. il diags Arch Forum 81:97-100 S '44

PARTNERSHIP
Are there profits in business purchase trusts? W. R. Spinney. Trusts & Estates 78:579-82 Je '44
Gift of business interest. H. L. Tyson. Trusts & Estates 78:545 Je '44
Law for the layman; is he a partner? M. L. Hayward. Barron's 24:9 F 21 '44
N.Y.S.E. and others to contest Treasury rule applying transfer tax in partnership changes. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2392 Je 8 '44

Accounting
Consolidation of partnership accounts with corporation. J Account 76:508 D '43

Taxation
Partnership vs. the corporation; how one's tax bill can be reduced if partnership form of business is adopted. J. W. Kuhnemund. Sheet Metal Worker 35:58+ Ag '44
Partnership years. J Account 78:331 O '44
Partnerships; abstract. D. B. Chase. J Account 77:400 My '44

PASADENA, California
Water supply
Effect of storage reservoir detritus on ground water. T. V. Ackerman and E. J. Lynde. maps Am Water Works Assn J 36:315-22 Mr '44
Pasadena water department; annual report for the year ending June 30, 1943. M. S. Jones. map Pub Works 75:17+ F '44

PASCAGOULA river
Legend of the Singing River. J. G. Magrath. Marine Eng 48:166 N '43

PASCAL, Blaise, 1623-1662
Pascal arithmometer and other means to solve mathematical problems; abstract. E. C. Smith. Engineer 177:178 Mr 3 '44

PASS books. See Bank books, Depositors'

PASSENGER cars. See Cars

PASSIVITY
Passivity in copper-nickel and molybdenum-nickel-iron alloys. H. H. Uhlig. bibliog Electrochem Soc Trans 85 (preprint 20): 207-18 Ap '44; Abstract. Chem & Eng N 22:716 My 10 '44

PASSPORTS
See also
Identification certificates

PASTEURELLA tularensis. See Tularemia

PASTEURIZATION of milk. See Milk—Pasteurization

PASTURES
Certain growth-promoters and fertilisers; calcium cyanamide and manganous sulphate in relation to pasture and moorland improvement. M. Copisarow. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 62:173-5 O '43

See also
Grazing

PATCH test. See Skin—Diseases

PATENT laws and legislation
Patent law and cartels. S. Woodruff. Adv & Sell 37:92+ Jl '44

See also
Copyright
Trade marks

Germany
British chemical patents in Germany; a survey of the war-time position. S. T. Madeley. Chem Age (Lond) 51:84-5 Jl 22 '44
German patents; conditions under which British subjects hold rights in patent and similar industrial property. S. T. Madeley. Electrician 131:659-60 D 31 '43

Great Britain
British patent system. Engineering 157:356 My 5 '44
Compulsory patent licences; the case for and against; two pamphlets. E. H. Bingen; A. Sugden. Chem Age (Lond) 50:183-7 F 19 '44
Inventors and employers. Engineer 176:332 O 22 '43; Same. Engineering 156:375-6 N 5 '43
Licence of right. Economist 146:81 Ja 15 '44
Patent law; desirable and undesirable modifications. Elec R (Lond) 135:119-20 Jl 28 '44
Patent law reform. Chem Age (Lond) 51:365-7 O 14 '44
Patent reform and control of cartels prominent among British reconstruction problems. Chem & Met Eng 51:154-7 Ap '44
Patents after the war. S. T. Madeley. Electrician 133:294 O 6 '44
Patents in the chemical industry. S. I. Levy. Chem & Ind p242-3 Jl 1 '44

United States
Co-operative achievements held not patentable in court decision; Judge Arnold upholds Patent office in Teletype corp. automatic stock quotation board case. Steel 114:68 F 28 '44
Engineer and the American patent system. A. A. Potter. Mech Eng 66:15-20 Ja '44
National planning commission's report recommends some changes. Steel 113:49+ N 22 '43
Patents and progress. A. Simon. bibliog J Eng Educ 34:398-405 Ja '44
Patents and the paper industry. M. P. Chaplin. bibliog Paper Ind 25:1221-9 F '44
Patents in the postwar world. C. W. Rivise. Paper Ind 26:384+ Je '44
Some recent trends in the United States patent system. W. S. Hill. J Chem Educ 21:354-8 Jl '44
What's a good yardstick for patentability? G. V. Woodling. diags Machine Design 16: 171-3 F '44
Why the patent courts should be synchronized. G. V. Woodling. maps Machine Design 16:93-6+ Ag '44

PATENT libraries
Patents go west; Portland to exploit inventions of aliens. Bsns W p60+ Ja 8 '44

PATENT medicine. See Medicines, Proprietary

PATENT pools. See Patents—Licensing

PATENTS

Alien patents available to industry; list. Steel 115:114, 116 Jl 3; 101-2+ Jl 10; 119-20+ Jl 17; 115-16 Jl 24; 105+ Jl 31; 119+ Ag 7; 114+ Ag 14; 126+ Ag 21; 108+ Ag 28; 96+ S 4; 140+ S 11 '44

American patent system; report of National patent planning commission. Franklin Inst J 237:237-47 Mr '44

Chemist and the patent. W. S. Hill. J Chem Educ 21:225-7 My '44

Engineer and the American patent system. A. A. Potter. Mech Eng 66:15-20 Ja '44

Getting it patented. W. S. Hill. J Chem Educ 21:75-80 F '44

Importance of scientific literature in patent applications. P. J. Culhane. J Chem Educ 20:601-2 D '43

Patent protection called vital to post war jobs and small business. R. J. Dearborn. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1433 Ap 6 '44

Patent service; an arm of research. W. W. Smith. J Chem Educ 20:602-4 D '43

Patents and business. A. W. Deller. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2102, 2118-19 N 25 '43

Patents and progress. A. Simon. bibliog J Eng Educ 34:398-405 Ja '44

Patents attacked; Justice dept. resumes battle against domestic trusts, foreign cartels. Bsns W p17-18 N 27 '43

Patents in the postwar world. C. W. Rivise. Paper Ind 26:384+ Je '44

Patents limited; Arnold draws sharp line between individual and collective ingenuity. Bsns W p86+ Ja 29 '44

Patents seized by U.S. government, with list. Iron Age 152:95-6+ N 4; 97+ N 11; 104+ N 18; 100+ N 25; 116+ D 2; 112+ D 9; 100+ D 16; 114+ D 23 '43; 153:154+ Ja 6; 112+ Ja 13; 134+ Ja 20; 118+ Ja 27; 110+ F 3; 130+ F 10; 142+ F 17; 102+ Mr 2; 122+ Mr 9; 138+ Mr 16; 126+ Mr 23; 100+ Mr 30; 122+ Ap 6; 132+ Ap 13; 150+ Ap 20; 112+ Ap 27; 130+ My 4; 132+ My 11; 134+ My 18 '44

Protection of the results of chemical research. C. B. Hollabaugh. J Chem Educ 21:321-5 Jl '44

Small business and the patent system; encourages invention and protects business against monopolies. J. W. Anderson. Ind Marketing 29:74+ Ja '44

Some recent trends in the United States patent system. W. S. Hill. J Chem Educ 21: 354-8 Jl '44

Way to protect that ingenious creation. M. Taylor. il Adv & Sell 37:112 S '44

What's a good yardstick for patentability? G. V. Woodling. diags Machine Design 16: 171-3 F '44

See also

Acoustic patents
Aeronautics—Patents
Chemical patents
Gas manufacture—Patents
Glass machinery—Patents
Glass manufacture—Patents
Inventions
Metal powders—Patents
Oil fuel—Patents
Packaging—Patents
Packaging materials—Patents
Paper making—Patents
Patent laws and legislation
Petroleum refining—Patents
Plastic materials—Patents
Rubber—Patents
Rubber, Artificial—Patents
Sewage disposal—Patents
Soap manufacture—Patents
Textile patents
Trade marks
Water purification—Patents

Enemy ownership

See Enemy property

International aspects

German patents; conditions under which British subjects hold rights in patent and similar industrial property. S. T. Madeley. Electrician 131:659-60 D 31 '43

Licensing

All in the pool; patent-sharing plan now embraces firms managing GR-S plants for government. Bsns W p61 Ap 1 '44

Compulsory patent licences; the case for and against; two pamphlets. E. H. Bingen; A. Sugden. Chem Age (Lond) 50:183-7 F 19 '44

Glass patents seized from enemy and occupied countries can work for us. Cer Ind 41:57-8 D '43

Licenses under patents vested by the Alien property custodian. K. A. Mayr. Mech Eng 65:899-900 D '43

Licensing exceptions possible; Alien property custodian prepared to consider requests. Steel 114:47 Ja 17 '44

Monopoly encouraged in synthetic rubber pool of patents. F. Biddle. Nat Pet N 36:28+ Je 14 '44

Patent law and cartels. S. Woodruff. Adv & Sell 37:92+ Jl '44

Patent license limits to be lifted by APC. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:4 Jl 31 '44

Six companies agree on cross-licensing terms for aviation gasoline and toluene patents. Nat Pet N 36:28 Ap 26 '44

Standard oil co. (N.J.) told to sue if Alien property custodian errs. Nat Pet N 36:47 O 18 '44

Supreme court hears glass defendants' case against Toledo decree. Glass Ind 25:495-7+ N '44

Wartime electronic patent pool. Electronics 17:92-3 Mr '44

Statistics

Inventions and production; index of mechanical patents issued compared with index of industrial production in the United States, annually, 1863-1939. E. Graue. R Econ Stat 25:221-3 N '43

PATHE laboratories, inc.

Merger proposed. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2420+ Je 12 '44

Merger ratified. Comm & Fin Chr 160:667-8 Ag 14 '44

PATHOGENIC bacteria. See Bacteria, Pathogenic

PATHOGENIC fungi. See Fungi, Pathogenic

PATHOLOGY, Veterinary. See Veterinary pathology

PATTERN making

Developments in pattern plates. il Mod Plastics 21:84+ Ap '44

Patternmaking problems provide lively program; A.F.A. annual meeting. Foundry 72: 184+ Je '44

Patterns of gypsum cement. E. H. Schleede. il Foundry 72:76-7+ O; 90-1+ N '44

See also

Copying processes
Sheet metal work—Pattern making

PATTERSON, Graham Creighton, 1881-

Gallery; pint-sized powerhouse; publisher of Farm journal and Pathfinder. por Adv & Sell 37:46+ Je '44

PATULIN

Antibacterial substance for aspergillus clavatus; identical with patulin from penicillium patulum. F. Bergel and others. Chem Soc J p415-21 S '44

Anti-fungal substances from moulds; patulin (anhydro-3-hydroxymethylenetetrahydro-1:4-pyrone-2-carboxylic acid), a metabolic product of penicillium patulum Bainier and penicillium expansum (Link) Thom. W. K. Anslow, H. Raistrick and G. Smith. il Soc Chem Ind J 62:236-8 D '43

Identity of clavacin with patulin. I. R. Hooper and others. Science 99:16 Ja 7 '44

Patulin; a new anti-bacterial substance from moulds. R. Raistrick. Can Chem & Process Ind 27:716+ D '43; Excerpt. Chem & Ind 62:452 N 27 '43

PAVEMENTS

Airbase requires varied paving operations; Fort Dix, E. G. Whitten. il diags Eng N 133:552-6 N 2 '44

Role of research; abstract. A. T. Goldbeck. Rock Prod 47:123-4 O '44

See also

Airports—Surfaces
Bridges—Floors
Roads
Sidewalks
Streets

Design

Airport pavement design. A. H. Hadfield. Boston Soc C E J 31:157-74 Jl '44

PAVEMENTS—Design—*Continued*
Assembly and operation of plate bearing test equipment; used in preparation of air port paving design. H. K. Glidden. il diags Roads & Sts 86:50-2 D '43
Military airfields; construction and design problems. J. H. Stratton. il diags plans Am Soc C E Proc 70:28-54 bibliog(p88-9) Ja '44; Discussion. 70:745-62, 1085-1116, 1603-8 My, S, D '44
Rigid pavement design; abstract. R. Glossop and H. Q. Golder. Concrete 52:5 O '44
Soil anchors simplify bearing tests for airport runways. I. F. Schneider and F. J. Hogen. il Roads & Sts 87:80, 82 S '44

Foundations

Graded stone bases for runways. Pub Works 75:36+ Ja '44
Gravel foundation courses. Rock Prod 47:52 F '44

Soil-cement

Determination of cement content of soil-cement mixtures. J. Mizroch. Pub Roads 23:297-9 Ja '44

Maintenance and repair

See also
Pavements, Bituminous—Maintenance and repair

Reflectors

Photo of early test of pavement reflecting planes. il Roads & Sts 87:59 Je '44
Tests on night-seeing value of reflecting planes in pavement. E. C. Bingham. il diags Roads & Sts 87:72-3+ My '44

Slipperiness

See also
Airports—Ice control
Walks, Concrete—Heating

Specifications

See also
Pavements, Concrete—Specifications

PAVEMENTS, Asphalt
Airport methods at Matagorda; dredge fill to enlarge two airfields. H. J. McKeever. il plan Roads & Sts 87:65-9+ S '44
Carefully designed material plant speeded asphalt runway paving. il diag Roads & Sts 87:68-9 Ap '44
Illinois asphalt paving industry holds first state meeting. Eng N 132:377+ Mr 16 '44
Paving record on the desert; concrete and asphalt pavements for bombing and gunnery range in Nevada. il Eng N 132:194-5 F 10 '44
Rapid proportioning of asphalt mixtures. L. D. Long. il Eng N 133:568-71 N 2 '44

See also
Pavements, Bituminous
Pavements, Bituminous concrete
Roads, Asphalt

Cost

Sheet asphalt paving Boston; unit prices. Eng N 132:964 Je 29 '44

PAVEMENTS, Asphaltic concrete. See Pavements, Bituminous concrete

PAVEMENTS, Bituminous
Better testing methods for emulsified asphalt-sand paving. J. S. Doran and L. H. Wilson. Eng N 131:750 N 18 '43
Bituminous mixtures; specifications and practice in bituminous pavement construction; abstract. B. E. Gray. Rock Prod 47: 50 F '44
Building Lewiston's million dollar airport; with cost data. W. P. Hughes. il Pub Works 75:11-13 My '44
Construction of British aerodromes. Pub Works 75:72 Je '44
Emulsified asphalt runway methods at Ballston Spa, N.Y. H. K. Glidden. il Roads & Sts 87:59-60+ F '44
Municipal airport of Fernandina, Florida. W. C. Drager. plans map Pub Works 75:20-2 Jl '44
Surfacing streets with a shortage of labor. W. L. Gillum. Pub Works 75:38 Ag '44
Use of cold and wet aggregate in bituminous construction for roads and aerodromes; abstract and discussion. A. R. Lee and H. E. Carter. Chem & Ind p64 F 12 '44

See also
Roads, Bituminous

Cost

Street paving, Albuquerque; unit prices. Eng N 131:852 D 2 '43

Maintenance and repair

Asphalt maintenance in Washington, D.C. H. C. Whitehurst. il Roads & Sts 87:75+ Ag '44
Low-cost asphalt maintenance of hard-surface streets; Oklahoma City. R. Lee. il Pub Works 74:20+ D '43
Street and sewer maintenance hints; Jackson, Miss. il Eng N 132:936-7 Je 29 '44

PAVEMENTS, Bituminous concrete
Asphaltic concrete tank testing track; design of pavement at Ford Highland Park tank arsenal. il diags Roads & Sts 87:77-8, 80-1 F '44
Cement painting of asphalt reservoir lining; with calcium chloride to prolong drying. H. A. Van Norman. il Pub Works 75:30+ Ap '44
Wartime paving and widening project, Columbus, Ohio. P. W. Maetzel. il diags Pub Works 74:11-12 D '43

PAVEMENTS, Brick
Brick found excellent for traffic markings. Brick & Clay Rec 104:13 Je '44
Seven uses for brick in outdoor living. il Brick & Clay Rec 104:28-9 Ap '44

PAVEMENTS, Concrete
Airbase requires varied paving operations; Fort Dix. E. G. Whitten. il diags Eng N 133:552-6 N 2 '44
Bases for B-29's built by engineer GI's; interview with J. J. Mattiello. il Eng N 133: 481-3 O 19 '44
Batching concrete for B-29 bases. H. E. M. Stevenson. il Eng N 133:483-4 O 19 '44
Concrete highways and structures are now wrapped in cellophane; chemical film prevents detrimental evaporation in curing period. il Roads & Bridges 82:36-8+ Ja '44
Dearborn has 7.5-mile street program. il Roads & Sts 87:104+ S '44
Evaluation of aggregate gradations. G. W. Eckert. bibliog Rock Prod 47:66-7+ Ag; 70-2+ O '44
Every community needs a Justin Matthews; one man's impact on public work in Arkansas. il Concrete 52:2-4 Ja '44
How to use air-entraining cements. H. G. Farmer and G. L. Lindsay. il Eng N 133: 214-17 Ag 24 '44
Multiple units vibrator used on runway. il Concrete 52:18 N '44
Paving record on the desert; concrete and asphalt pavements for bombing and gunnery range in Nevada. il Eng N 132:194-5 F 10 '44
Portland cement concrete pavement statistics for the calendar year 1943; tabulation. Concrete 52:38 My '44
Postwar era will need practical aid, Highway research board finds. Concrete 52:5-8 Ja '44
Runways with ready-mix. il Roads & Sts 87: 43-6 Ja '44
Speeding runway construction. il Concrete 52:23 My '44
Strengthening a strategic interstate bridge deck; scrap rail for reinforcing concrete. diags Roads & Sts 87:68+ My '44
Trends in concrete paving. D. O. Robinson. il Roads & Bridges 82:37-8, 81 F '44

See also
Floors, Concrete
Pavements, Bituminous concrete
Roads, Concrete
Sidewalks, Concrete
Walks, Concrete

Cost

Darkened concrete roadway pavement, Washington, D.C.; unit prices. Eng N 132:964 Je 29 '44

Design

Rigid pavement design; abstract. R. Glossop and H. Q. Golder. Concrete 52:5 O '44

PAVEMENTS, Concrete—*Continued*

Maintenance and repair

See also
Roads, Concrete—Maintenance and repair

Reinforcement

Concrete bridge deck reinforced 100% with scrap rail. il diags Roads & Sts 87:84-6 Ja '44

Reinforcing steel in concrete pavements. R. D. Bradbury. diags Concrete 52:19, 23 F '44

Scaling

Air-entraining cement concrete proves scale resistant. E. F. Young. il diags Eng N 131: 950-3 D 30 '43

Air-entraining cement problems; discussion at A.I.C. convention. Rock Prod 47:114+ Ap '44

Asphaltic treatment of concrete to resist action of snow and ice control. H. D. Metcalf. Roads & Sts 87:65 Ap '44

Calcium chloride adds value to air-entrained cements. Concrete 52:31 F '44

Concretes containing air-entraining agents; a symposium. F. H. Jackson and others. Am Concrete Inst J 15:509-69 Je '44; Discussion. 15:sup572[1]-572[5] N '44

Effect of air-entrapping portland cement on the resistance to freezing and thawing of concrete containing inferior coarse aggregate; use of vinsol resin. E. O. Axon and others. Am Soc T M Proc 43:981-94; Discussion. 995-1000 '43

Elimination of surface scaling of concrete pavements by use of air-entraining cement. il Roads & Bridges 82:57-9+ Ap '44

Entraining air in concrete. D. R. MacPherson. Concrete 52:6-7 Je '44

Experiments in paving; resurfacing an Ontario highway with portland-cement concrete; air-entraining agents. il Roads & Bridges 82:31+ Ja '44

More about air-entraining cement. il Roads & Sts 86:45-7 D '43

Obtaining concrete resistant to freezing and thawing by adding vinsol resin at the mixer. W. J. McCoy. il Roads & Bridges 82:48-9+ Jl '44

Scale-free pavements made with air-entraining portland cement. C. H. Gosswein. il Roads & Sts 86:57-8 N '43

State specifications for treated cements and additives in concrete pavement; use of vinsol resin to prevent scaling. Concrete (mill sec) 51:248-9 D '43

Tests of concretes containing air-entraining portland cements, or air-entraining materials added to batch at mixer; Vinsol resins and other materials. H. F. Gonnerman. bibliog il diags Am Concrete Inst J 15: 477-507 Je '44

Specifications

Proposed specifications for concrete pavements and bases, reported by ACI committee 617. Am Concrete Inst J 15:117-44 N '43; Discussion. 15:sup144[1]-144[6] N '44

Testing

Gain in strength of pavement concrete with age; abstract. Am Concrete Inst J 15:585 Je '44

PAVEMENTS, Coral

Coral airstrips on Pacific islands. N. A. Bowers; H. T. Stearns. il Eng N 133:26-34 Jl 13 '44

PAVEMENTS, Rubber

Vehicular noise and vibration; proposed rubber pavements. Automobile Eng 34:363-4 S '44

PAVEMENTS, Soil-cement

Flight strip built with traveling plant. H. L. Sligh. il Roads & Sts 86:52-3 N '43

Moisture requirements for soil-cement construction. M. D. Catton. Pub Works 74:32 N '43

Processing soil-cement landing mat at Ottuma naval aviation base. il diag Concrete 52:33-7 Jl '44

Soil-cement used for roadway maintenance. L. E. Akers. il Eng N 132:942-3 Je 29 '44

PAVEMENTS, Steel

Battlefront technique adopted for highway construction; experiments with steel gratings. il Roads & Bridges 82:46-7+ F '44

Steel grating used for road surfacing. W. A. Bates. il Pub Works 74:26 D '43

PAVING machines

Economical canal cross sections; method of analyzing curved sections; most economical trapezoidal section for comparable paving-machine speeds. V. L. Streeter. diags Am Soc C E Proc 70:619-28 My '44

PAWTUCKAWAY mountains, New Hampshire

Petrology of the Pawtuckaway mountains. C. J. Roy and J. Freedman. bibliog map Geol Soc Bul 55:905-19, pl 1 Jl '44

PAY as you go tax. See Income tax—Collection

PAY envelopes

Better methods for cash payrolls. J. J. O'Rourke. il Am Bsns 14:18-19 Je '44

PAYMENT

Court decisions; effect of certified check. C. R. Rosenberg, jr. Burroughs Clearing House 28:39 Ap '44

Recipient of proceeds of draft purchased with stolen funds is taker for value. Banking Law J 61:178-90 F '44

See also
Checks
Collecting of accounts
Debtor and creditor
Instalment plan
Wage payment plans

PAYROLL checks. See Checks

PAYROLL deductions. See Wage deductions

PAYROLLS

Components of wartime wage changes. E. C. Bratt and C. H. Danhof. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:17-20 S '44

Trend of employment, earnings and hours. Published in Monthly labor review

See also
Wage deductions
Wage payment plans

Accounting

Better control for labor costs. R. G. French. il Am Bsns 14:20-1+ O '44

Mechanized accounting speeds payroll and cost procedure; American engineering company, Philadelphia. F. L. Hemings and R. A. Wenger. il Manuf Rec 113:47-8 Ja '44

More light on savings in computing overtime wages. Bankers Mo 60:545+ D '43

Paid by machine; Chicago accounting firm provides full, automatic payroll service to industrial employers. il Bsns W p42 Mr 11 '44

Payroll and labor cost control system; aero division of Minneapolis-Honeywell regulator company. il Am Bsns 13:22, 24-5 D '43

When paychecks are mailed; how Western Electric handles a 2,800 name payroll job. il Am Bsns 14:16-17 My '44

See also
Wage deductions

Records

Better methods for cash payrolls. J. J. O'Rourke. il Am Bsns 14:18-19 Je '44

Payroll posting cut in half. C. W. Hoyt. Bankers Mo 61:504 N '44

Taxation

Efficient tax recording saves a mill money. F. Merish. Textile World 94:73-4 Ja '44

PEA aphids

Effect of plant dispersants on the toxicity of rotenone in ground cubé when used for pea aphid control. H. F. Wilson and others. Soap & San Chem 20:121 O '44

PEABODY, Stuart

Gallery; ever meet a cork, walking? B. Tyler. por Adv & Sell 37:72+ F '44

PEACE

Agenda for peace. E. M. Patterson, ed. Ann Am Acad 234:1-131 Jl '44

AFL in offering post-war program urges international organization of peace. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1638-9+ Ap 20 '44

American plan for policing the peace. Bsns W p7 Ag 19 '44

American plan to cement the peace. E. Blair and H. Davenport. Barron's 24:5 Jl 3 '44

PEACE—*Continued*
Archangels' gifts; great decisions on the preservation of peace must be thought through to the end. S. Miles. Tech R 46: 331-2+ Ap '44
Aviation and world security. H. E. Wimperis. Engineer 177:193-4 Mr 10 '44
Calls for open door economic policy to maintain peace. E. C. Lindeman. Comm & Fin Chr 160:489 Ag 3 '44
Congress can enable swift use of force to preserve peace. T. E. Dewey. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1796+ O 26 '44
Continuing menace to peace proposed. H. T. Newcomb. Comm & Fin Chr 160:306 Jl 20 '44
Control of mineral supplies, or peace by force. I. B. Joralemon. Min & Met 25:253 My '44
Control of mineral supplies to preserve peace; symposium. Min & Met 25:199-207 Ap '44
Dewey alarmed lest international peace organization dominate world by force. Comm & Fin Chr 160:811 Ag 24 '44
Dumbarton Oaks peace plan would vest FDR with dictatorship powers. H. J. Bushfield. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1163 S 14 '44
FDR announces plans for international security council to maintain peace; superstate out. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2609+ Je 22 '44
Global war and peace, and land economics. L. A. Salter, jr. J Land & Pub Util Econ 19:391-6 N '43
Hull-Dewey letters on peace organization. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1276 S 21 '44
International security conference; Russian proposal. Comm & Fin Chr 160:687 Ag 17 '44
Machinery for peace. Economist 147:497-8 O 14 '44
No world peace without rights of individual citizens. J. S. Kemper. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1913+ My 11 '44
Opportunity for world peace. M. J. Adler. Sales Management 53:128 Je 15 '44
Peace through science; abstract. W. J. Murphy. Sci Am 171:79 Ag '44
Pope Pius stresses need of international organization to preserve peace. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1392 S 28 '44
President stresses need of lasting peace in talk to Security conference delegates. Comm & Fin Chr 160:965 Ag 31 '44
Proposes permanent peace structure organized by U.S., Britain, Russia and China. J. C. Smuts. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2654 D 30 '43
Psychological foundations of peace. M. A. May. Ann Am Acad 235:128-34 S '44
Socialists call for peace offensive. N. Thomas. Comm & Fin Chr 160:410 Jl 27 '44
Some aspects of the international situation. L. W. Douglas. Spectator (Life ed) 151: 26-8 F '44
Stettinius to head U.S. group at International security conference to be held in Washington. Comm & Fin Chr 160:517 Ag 3 '44
Substantial agreement between Hull and Dewey on peace organization. Comm & Fin Chr 160:961+ Ag 31 '44
Views on plans to establish peace in Europe; abstracts. E. W. Elwell. East Underw 45: 17 O 27 '44; Weekly Underw 151:954+ O 28 '44
We are losing the peace. N. Thomas. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1794+ O 26 '44
Why a new League of nations will not ensure permanent peace. A. Wilson. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1017, 1020-1 Mr 9 '44; Discussion. 159:1121+, 1225+, 1330-1, 1633+ Mr 16, 23, 30, Ap 20 '44
World trade key to peace. T. J. Watson. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1577+ O 12 '44

See also
International cooperation
International federation
International relations
International security conference
Police, International
Reconstruction (World war, 1939-)
World war, 1939—Peace and mediation

PEACHES
Peaches in peril unless public aids in harvesting and canning. Bsns W p64 Jl 1 '44

PEANUT butter
20 Peter Pans put showmanship into selling for Derby foods. L. B. Colby. il Sales Management 53:26-8 My 20 '44

PEANUT meal
Commercial peanut meal; peptization and extraction of nitrogenous constituents and the color comparison of protein solutions. R. S. Burnett and T. D. Fontaine. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:284-8 Mr '44
Peptization of nitrogenous constituents of solvent-extracted peanut meal. T. D. Fontaine and R. S. Burnett. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:164-7 F '44
Properties of peanut meal; influence of processing factors. T. D. Fontaine, C. Samuels and G. W. Irving, jr. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:625-7 Jl '44

PEANUT oil
Experiments on the use of antioxidants in dry, edible fats. C. H. Lea. Soc Chem Ind J 63:111 Ap '44
Peanut oil fractions; abstract. A. E. Bailey and others. Food Ind 16:161 F '44
Preparation and properties of sulfonated peanut oil. J. B. Gallent. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 33:148-9+ Mr 27 '44

PEANUTS
India's peanut industry. For Comm W 14:30 Mr 18 '44
It's not peanuts; $7,000,000 profit made by WFA on peanut deal. Bsns W p54 Jl 1 '44
Peanut hull cork. il Bsns W p54-5 N 27 '43
Peanut opens industrial vistas. il Manuf Rec 113:38-41 Je '44
Peanut production in Paraguay, 1937-1943. For Comm W 14:22 Ja 15 '44
Peanut project; research and advertising program. il Bsns W p93 S 23 '44

PEARE, Robert Swaim, 1901-
G-E's advertising manager is made a vice-president. por Ind Marketing 29:126 Je '44

PEARL HARBOR, Battle of. See World war, 1939—Hawaiian Islands

PEARLITE. See Steel—Metallography

PEARLS
Pearls sometimes injured by wearing. Consumers Res Bul 14:19 N '44

PEAS
Making peas pay. Bsns W p55-6 Jl 29 '44
Pea prices cut; purchase of graded dry legumes discontinued by WFA; dealers will get cash payments on thresher-run basis. Bsns W p47+ O 14 '44
Poisonous pea contaminate. C. W. Waller. Science 99:80 Ja 28 '44
Thiamine content of vegetables; effect of commercial canning. L. E. Clifcorn and D. G. Heberlein. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36: 168-71 F '44

Grading
Simple separator speeds grading; peas and other vegetables graded for maturity. E. L. Birdsall. il diags Food Ind 16:273-4 Ap '44

PEAT
Consumption of peat, U.S.S.R. For Comm W 16:32 Ag 12 '44
Peat industry in the province of Quebec; method of cutting, drying and processing; fuel and fertilizer use. H. Girard. il diags Can Min J 65:283-93 My '44
Peat moss deposits in western Canada. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:234 Ap '44

PEAT as fertilizer
Peat industry in the province of Quebec; method of cutting, drying and processing; fuel and fertilizer use. H. Girard. il diags Can Min J 65:283-93 My '44

PEAT bogs
Airport in the muskeg; U.S. army airports in northwestern Canada. H. J. McKeever. il Roads & Sts 87:59-61 Ap '44

PEAT bogs—*Continued*
Pollen record of Canadian spruce and fir from Texas bog. J. E. Potzger and B. C. Tharp. Science 98:584 D 31 '43

PEBBLES
Rounded pebbles. H. C. Cooke. il Am J Sci 242:364-6 Jl '44

PECHMANN reaction
Formation of a chromone by the von Pechmann condensation of ethyl acetoacetate with 4-chloro-3,5-dimethylphenol. R. Adams and J. W. Mecorney. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:802-5 My '44

PECK, Ralph B.
Civil engineers doubly honor University of Illinois; awards to Dr R. B. Peck and Dr N. M. Newmark. Concrete 52:39 N '44

PECTATES
Citrus pectate pulp in the packaging of synthetic rubber. Rubber Age 55:378 Jl '44

PECTIC acid
Analysis
Determination of soluble pectin and pectic acid by electrodeposition. K. T. Williams and C. M. Johnson. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:23-5 Ja 15 '44

PECTIC substances
Report of the committee for the revision of the nomenclature of pectic substances. Chem & Eng N 22:105-6 Ja 25 '44

PECTINATES
Pectinates improve frozen fruit. R. E. Buck, G. L. Baker and H. H. Mottern. bibliog Food Ind 16:113-15+ F '44

PECTINS
Alkali-hydrolyzed pectins are potential industrial products. R. M. McCready and others. bibliog il Food Ind 16:794-6+, 906-8 O-N '44
Better way to determine the jelling power of pectins. R. E. Cox and R. H. Higby. il Food Ind 16:441-2+ Je '44
Enzymic preparation and extraction of pectinic acids. H. S. Owens, R. M. McCready and W. D. Maclay. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:936-8 O '44
Grapefruit cannery waste yields crude citrus pectin. G. N. Pulley and others. diag Food Ind 16:285-7+ Ap '44
New technics produce better wartime citrus concentrate. L. P. Geer. Food Ind 16:626-7 Ag '44
Pectin as an emulsifying agent; comparative efficiencies of pectin, tragacanth, karaya, and acacia. H. Lotzkar and W. D. Maclay. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 35:1294-7 D '43
Synthesis of vitamin C from pectic substances. H. S. Isbell. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 33:45-61 Jl '44
Viscosities of pectin solutions. H. S. Owens and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66: 1178-82 Jl '44
Analysis
Determination of pectin in biological materials; modification of pentose-furfural method. E. F. Bryant, G. H. Palmer and G. H. Joseph. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:74-6 Ja 15 '44
Determination of soluble pectin and pectic acid by electrodeposition. K. T. Williams and C. M. Johnson. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:23-5 Ja 15 '44
Errors in the Zeisel methoxyl values for pectin due to retained alcohol. E. F. Jansen, S. W. Waisbrot and E. Rietz. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:523-4 Ag '44
Spectrographic determination of lead in pectinous materials. C. R. Jeppesen and others. bibliog diag Opt Soc Am J 34:313-18 Je '44

PEDESTRIAN bridges. See Bridges, Foot

PEELING
How wetting agent improves the chemical peeling process. J. G. Lankler and O. M. Morgan. bibliog il Food Ind 16:888-91+ N '44
Work simplification applied to peeling tomatoes. M. E. Mundel and others. il Factory Management 102:89-91 My '44

PEENING
American Foundry announces wheelapeening equipment. il Am Mach 88:132 O 26 '44
Effect of peening as a method of stress relieving applied to welds. O. H. Henry and E. M. Daman. diags Welding J 23:sup206-7 Ap '44
Fatigue life of stressed parts increased by shot peening. D. C. Turnbull. il Am Mach 88:83-6 Ag 31 '44
Improving the impact stress endurance of a carburized gun-part; tests show how heat treatment, shot peening, and surface protection affected endurance of gun hammer. K. B. Valentine. il Metal Prog 46:469-70 S '44
Peening; review of the literature to July 1, 1943 (foreign literature to January 1, 1941) W. Spraragen and M. A. Cordovi. bibliog (148 references) il diags Welding J 23: sup121-44; Discussion. sup144-5 Mr '44
Peening tightened this coupling fit; aligning turbine and generator shafts. F. I. Morgan. il diags Power 88:539-40 Ag '44
Shot peening and fatigue of metals. H. F. Moore. bibliog il Iron Age 154:67-71+ N 2 '44; Same cond. Machine Design 16:145-50 N '44
Stress-relieving and peening temperatures. R. E. Spaulding. Welding J 23:sup208 Ap '44

PEET-GRADY test
Powdered milk as fly food in rearing Peet-Grady test flies. F. W. Fletcher and E. E. Kenaga. il Soap & San Chem 20:105 S '44

PEGLER, Westbrook, 1894-
Copy writer's delight; belated tribute. G. Toogood. Ptr Ink 206:104 F 11 '44

PEGMATITES
Beryl-tantalite-cassiterite pegmatites of Paraiba and Rio Grande do Norte, northeastern Brazil. S. C. de Almeida and others. diags maps Econ Geol 39:206-23 My '44

PELECYPODS, Fossil. See Lamellibranchiata, Fossil

PELTON wheel. See Turbines

PENCILS
Tips for the future; plastic pencil ferrules. il Mod Plastics 22:98-9 S '44

PENCILS, Mechanical
Rating
Mechanical pencils. Consumers' Res Bul 13: 26 Ja '44

PENDULUM
Theory of the centrifugally tuned vibration absorber. R. J. Harker. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 11:197-204+ Jl '44

PENEPLAINS
Regional superposition on the Schooley peneplane. A. N. Strahler. Am J Sci 242:563-7 O '44

PENICILLIN
Action of clarase upon penicillin. C. A. Lawrence. Science 99:15-16 Ja 7 '44; Reply. A. R. Stanley. 99:59 Ja 21 '44
Action of radioactive substances on the speed of growth of penicillium notatum and the production of a potent penicillin. R. Jahiel and others. Science 100:298 S 29 '44
Aerosolization of penicillin solutions. V. Bryson and others. Science 100:33-5 Jl 14 '44
Air conditioning makes penicillin; Cutter laboratories plant. il Dom Eng 164:108-9 Ag '44
Ceramic container used in production of miracle drug. il Cer Ind 42:104 Ap '44
Clinical uses of penicillin; abstract. J. W. Hirshfeld. Ind Med 13:639 Ag '44
Commercial development of penicillin. A. L. Elder. il Chem Ind 54:501-4 Ap '44
Commercial Solvents. il Fortune 30:134-41+ O '44
Drop method of penicillin production. S. A. Scudder. Science 100:178 Ag 25 '44
Drying in final container speeds production of miracle drug; packaging penicillin. il Mod Packaging 17:53-60+ F '44
Drying penicillin by radio heat. Science 100: sup10 Jl 21 '44
Enhanced production of penicillin in fluid medium containing cellophane. G. Shwartzman. bibliog Science 100:390-2 O 27 '44
Excretion of penicillin in the spinal fluid in meningitis. D. H. Rosenberg and J. C. Sylvester. bibliog Science 100:132-3 Ag 11 '44

PENICILLIN—*Continued*
Extraction of a highly potent penicillin inactivator from penicillin resistant staphylococci. W. M. M. Kirby. Science 99:452-3 Je 2 '44
Failure of purified penicillin to retard the growth of grafts of sarcoma in mice. M. R. Lewis. Science 100:314-15 O 6 '44
Hand infections treated with penicillin; abstract. M. E. Florey and R. E. O. Williams. J Ind Hygiene 26:sup 141-2 S '44
Inhibition of urease by penicillin. J. V. Scudi and V. C. Jelinek. Science 100:312-13 O 6 '44
Innovations in penicillin. il Mod Packaging 17:79-82 Je '44
Method of prolonging the action of penicillin. M. J. Romansky and G. E. Rittman. bibliog Science 100:196-8 S 1 '44
Mexico acquires penicillin from U.S. and controls domestic production. For Comm W 15:27 Je 10 '44
Mold research and medicine. C. Thom. il Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:7+ Ja 3 '44
More on penicillin; dehydration. il Dom Eng 164:134+ O '44
New triumph for penicillin with swine erysipelas; abstract. F. R. Heilman and W. E. Herrell. Science 100:sup 10 Jl 28 '44
Packaging penicillin for the public; drug is dried, while frozen, under high vacuum. Refrig Eng 48:244+ S '44
Penicillin and psittacosis. Science 99:sup 10 Mr 3 '44
Penicillin distribution plan for civilian needs set up. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:3+ My 1 '44
Penicillin drying process. Chem Ind 53:714+ N '43
Penicillin for export to foreign countries. For Comm W 16:23 Jl 15 '44
Penicillin in oil suspension; bacteriostatic and spirocheticidal agent. G. W. Raiziss. Science 100:412-13 N 3 '44
Penicillin moves. il Bsns W p60+ My 6 '44
Penicillin pretesting law not among FDA agenda. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:7 N 6 '44
Penicillin producers plan exchange of technical data; test isopropyl solvent. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:3+ Mr 20 '44
Penicillin production. Economist 146:237-8 F 19 '44
Penicillin production. I. A. Pearl and J. W. Appling. Science 100:51 Jl 21 '44
Penicillin production allotments established. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 144:3+ N 29 '43
Penicillin production in Peru. For Comm W 14:24 Ja 15 '44
Penicillin production in the United States; abstract. L. A. Monroe. Chem & Eng N 22:918 Je 10 '44; Same cond. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:3 My 22 '44
Penicillin progress. Ind & Eng Chem 35:sup 5, 8 D '43
Penicillin, progress and problems. R. E. Gruber. il Tech R 46:262-3+ Mr '44
Penicillin; science's Cinderella. R. D. Coghill. il Chem & Eng N 22:588-93 Ap 25 '44
Penicillin specifications on army purchases revised. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:3+ Ja 17 '44
Penicillin therapy in the venereal diseases; abstract. F. J. Mahoney. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:60-1 My 8 '44
Penicillin use widens. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:5 Ag 7 '44
Penicillin; wartime growing pains of the industry. A. L. Elder and L. A. Monroe. il Chem & Met Eng 51:103-5 Mr '44
Pharmaceutical manufacturers honor penicillin discoverers. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 144:3 D 20 '43
Preparation of penicillin; abstract. H. W. Florey. Chem Age (Lond) 49:620 D 25 '43
Production of penicillin. J. Stafford. Science 99:sup 10 My 19 '44
Progress in drugs and fine chemicals in 1943. G. C. Green. Chem Age (Lond) 50:42-6 Ja 8 '44
Progress of penicillin research. H. W. Florey. Chem Age (Lond) 50:569-73 Je 17 '44
Prolongation of penicillin retention in the body by means of para-aminohippuric acid. K. H. Beyer and others. bibliog Science 100:107-8 Ag 4 '44
Rapid and sterilizing effect of penicillin sodium in experimental relapsing fever infections and its ineffectiveness in the treatment of trypanosomiasis (trypanosoma lewisi) and toxoplasmosis. D. L. Augustine, D. Weinman and J. McAllister. Science 99: 19-20 Ja 7 '44
Relation of dual phenomenon in penicillium notatum to penicillin production. H. N. Hansen and W. C. Snyder. bibliog Science 99:264-5 Mr 31 '44
Survival of normal cells in penicillin solutions lethal to malignant cells. I. Cornman. Science 99:247 Mr 24 '44
Therapeutic efficacy of penicillin in relapsing fever infections in mice and rats. H. Eagle and others. bibliog Pub Health Rep 59: 583-8 My 5 '44
Ultraviolet speeds penicillin growth. S. H. Hazleton, jr. il Elec West 93:62 S '44

Advertising

Advertising prepares for day when public can get penicillin. E. Johns. il Ptr Ink 205:17-19+ D 3 '43
Nation-wide campaign tells doctors of penicillin, miracle war baby. A. B. Ecke. il Sales Management 53:25-8 S 15 '44

Analysis

Penicillin assay; outline of four-hour turbidimetric method. D. A. Joslyn. Science 99: 21-2 Ja 7 '44
Rapid method for estimation of penicillin. A. Goth and M. T. Bush. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:451-2 Jl '44
Rapid, quantitative method for the determination of penicillin. M. B. Sherwood, E. A. Falco and E. J. de Beer. Science 99:247-8 Mr 24 '44

Bibliography

Penicillin and other antibiotics produced by microörganisms; annotated bibliography. rev ed 104p pa E. R. Squibb & sons, 25 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, N.Y. '43

Manufacture

Electronic system speeds process in penicillin production. Franklin Inst J 238:228-9 S '44
Heating and air conditioning systems and insulation convert warehouse for penicillin production. J. C. Siegesmund. Heating-Piping 16:475-6 Ag '44
How air conditioning serves mankind; penicillin production. il Heating-Piping 16:188-91 Ap '44
More on refrigeration in penicillin production. A. J. Hess. Refrig Eng 47:109-10 F '44
Penicillin by deep fermentation; illustrated flow sheet. Chem & Met Eng 51:130-3 Ap '44
Penicillin; industrial cooling and air conditioning employed in its production. L. T. Avery. flow diags il Heat & Ven 41:45-51 Mr '44
Penicillin, large-scale production by deep fermentation. J. R. Callaham. il Chem & Met Eng 51:94-8 Ap '44
Penicillin output to be adequate by July, 1944. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 144:3+ N 22 '43
Penicillin poses production problems. il Sci Am 169:247-9 D '43
Penicillin produced by 13 American firms. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:4+ F 21 '44
Pfizer to use new penicillin process. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 144:3+ N 22 '43
Refrigeration essential in manufacturing penicillin. N. E. Sheldon. Refrig Eng 47:19-20 Ja '44
Refrigeration notebook; high vacuum and deep freezing dry penicillin. T. Mitchell. il Power 88:699 O '44
Speeding penicillin accomplished by high-vacuum dehydrator. Sci Am 170:9 Ja '44

Standards

Penicillin data exchange exempted from antitrust laws; text of tentative standards. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 144:3, 37 D 20 '43
Penicillin international standardization planned. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:7+ Jl 3 '44

PENICILLIN—Standards—*Continued*
Penicillin standard readied for adoption in U.S.P. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:3+ Mr 20 '44

PENICILLIUM
Action of penicillium extracts in experimental tuberculosis. M. I. Smith and E. W. Emmart. bibliog Pub Health Rep 59:417-23 Mr 31 '44
Action of radioactive substances on the speed of growth of penicillium notatum and the production of a potent penicillin. R. Jahiel and others. Science 100:298 S 29 '44
Antibiotic substance from species of gymnoascus and penicillium. E. O. Karow and J. W. Foster. bibliog Science 99:265 Mr 31 '44
Ergosterol from some species of penicillium. C. J. Cavallito. Science 100:333 O 13 '44
Inhibiting effect of sodium azide on mold growth. J. E. Kempf and W. J. Nungester. bibliog Science 100:411-12 N 3 '44
Isolation of ergosterol from penicillium notatum. H. D. Zook and others. Science 99:427 My 26 '44
Nuclear behavior in relation to culture methods for penicillium notatum Westling. G. E. Baker. bibliog Science 99:436 My 26 '44
Relation of dual phenomenon in penicillium notatum to penicillin production. H. N. Hansen and W. C. Snyder. bibliog Science 99:264-5 Mr 31 '44
Variants in fungi; formation, reversion and prevention. R. A. Steinberg. bibliog Science 100:10 Jl 7 '44

See also
Patulin

PENMANSHIP
Calligraphy's flowering, decay & restauration; with hints for its wider use today. P. Standard. il Inland Ptr 114:38-42 O; 51-5 N '44

PENN, William, 1644-1718
Man of conscience. por Fortune 29:162-3 Je '44

PENN mutual life insurance company
Penn Mutual's War service bureau. F. B. Runyon. East Underw 45:136 pt 2 O 6 '44

PENNEY, J. C., company
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1452 Ap 10 '44

PENNROAD corporation
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:879 F 28 '44

PENNSYLVANIA

See also
Geology—Pennsylvania
Housing, Rural—Pennsylvania

PENNSYLVANIA-Central airlines corporation
Penn-Central Airlines eyes national routes; major expansion program. P. J. Maggio. Barron's 24:11 O 9 '44
World air routes proposed. Comm & Fin Chr 160:663 Ag 14 '44

PENNSYLVANIA company
Annual report of personnel department. E. N. Hay. Personnel J 23:11-21 My '44
Issuance of $35,000,000 notes authorized; placed privately; to refund bonds. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2308 Je 5 '44

PENNSYLVANIA grade crude oil association
Annual meeting, 21st, Pittsburgh, June 16. Oil & Gas J 43:56-7 Je 24 '44

PENNSYLVANIA railroad
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1044 Mr 13 '44
Inductive train communication; Middle and Pittsburgh divisions. L. O. Grondahl. Ry Age 117:687-8 N 4 '44
Operating expenses taxed as profits; annual report of Pennsylvania railroad. Ry Age 116:470+ Mr 4 '44
P.R.R. railway operating battalion sees action in France. Ry Age 117:696 N 4 '44
Railroad talkies; Pennsy begins the use of wired radio. il Bsns W p48+ F 26 '44
Regional system earnings, 1942 and 1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159:641-2 F 14 '44
Reports on policy on air, highway and waterway transportation. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2474 D 20 '43
Spent billion dollars on improvements since 1929. Comm & Fin Chr 160:121 Jl 10 '44
Train communication. W. E. Triem. Ry Age 117:652-3 O 28 '44

PENNSYLVANIA salt manufacturing company
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1191 S 18 '44
Pennsylvania salt manufacturing co. dedicates new laboratory. il Chem & Eng N 22:1682-3 O 10 '44

PENNSYLVANIA state college

Mineral industries art gallery
Edward Steidle; dean of School of mineral industries at Pennsylvania state college and organizer of Art gallery. Am Cer Soc Bul 23:14-16 Ja 15 '44

PENNSYLVANIA Turnpike. See Roads—Pennsylvania

PENNSYLVANIA university

Graduate school of medicine
Scientific study and development of physical medicine. Science 99:10-11 Ja 7 '44

PENNSYLVANIAN period. See Geology, Stratigraphic—Pennsylvanian

PENSION trusts
Acceptance of pension trust business. L. H. Mercier. Trusts & Estates 78:463 My '44
Bankers Life, Iowa, issuing new type of policy for smaller groups. East Underw 45:1+ Jl 7 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1 Jl 7 '44
Beware a pension strait-jacket. Trusts & Estates 77:549 D '43
Conferences on pension trust laws. C. P. Dawson. Ins Field (Detroit Conv Daily ed) 73:20 S 15 '44
Cooperative cultivation of pension field; how trust and insurance fraternities should work together. R. P. Kelsey. Trusts & Estates 78:585-8 Je '44
Creating employee estates. H. S. Koster. Trusts & Estates 78:357 Ap '44; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:19 Ap 14 '44
Development of legislation on pension trusts. T. N. Tarleau. J Account 77:376-83 My '44; Excerpts. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2567 D 23 '43
Discrimination against older shareholder found. A. W. Brubaker. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:10+ Jl 21 '44
Discrimination safeguards on pension trusts. J. D. Nunan, jr. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1+ Jl 21 '44
Discrimination situation in pension plans; Commissioner of Internal revenue mimeograph; comments of joint committees. East Underw 45:3 S 29 '44
Extend pension trust deadline to Dec. 31, 1944. Nat Underw (Life ed) 47:1+ N 26 '43
Fear lack of uniformity in pension rulings. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:3+ Ag 4 '44
Financing vehicles for pensions. E. B. Gardner. East Underw 45:16 My 12; 13 My 19; 15 Je 16 '44
Finds Treasury is expediting pension trust approvals. R. F. Spindell. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:3 F 18 '44
Funding cost under pension plans; comparison of three vehicles of financing. E. B. Gardner and C. J. Weber. Trusts & Estates 79:63-8 Jl '44
Gives tips to New York supervisors. G. Simons. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:2 Ap 21 '44
Hits Treasury plan to exclude first $3,000. C. F. Stam. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1+ Je 23 '44
Insurance public relations at stake in pension plans; importance of soundly conceived setups; abstracts. M. M. Goldstein. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:4+ S 29 '44; East Underw 45:3+ S 29 '44
IRB gets out series of pension trust rulings. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:2 Ag 11 '44
IRB issues new pension service rulings. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:4 S 29 '44
Internal revenue bureau issues ruling on past service credits. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1+ O 13 '44
IRB rules on income determination procedure. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1 O 27 '44
John Hancock to use group annuity on cases over 100. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1 My 5 '44

PENSION trusts—*Continued*
Keep away from capitol; pension trust plan advice; abstracts. C. P. Dawson. East Underw 45:8+ Mr 31 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:6+ Mr 31 '44
Manufacturers Trust new pension booklet. East Underw 45:17 S 29 '44
May again have to postpone pension plan deadline. A. S. Hansen. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1+ F 11 '44
New pension rulings and service bulletins issued. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:2 S 8 '44
New pension trust program announced by Guardian Life. East Underw 45:1+ Ap 7 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1-2 Ap 7 '44
New type of pension plan. Trusts & Estates 77:496 N '43
New York allows lower assumption on pension trust cases. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:3 Mr 31 '44
Observations on the writing of pension trust business. A. E. Littig. Weekly Underw 150:1448 Je 17 '44
Panel on pension trusts. E. S. MacNeill and others. Trusts & Estates 79:299-306 O '44
Payment of legal fees on pensions held rebating. E. D. Gerye. Nat Underw (Life ed) 47:3 N 12 '43
Pension actuarial dept. set up in Froggatt co. East Underw 45:6 Ap 7 '44
Pension and profit sharing plans and trusts. I. Bendiner. East Underw 45:18 S 22 '44
Pension or profit sharing plan? V. L. Desmond. Trusts & Estates 78:597-9 Je '44
Pension plan deadline extension still a possibility. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:2 O 27 '44
Pension plan sales to small, medium sized corporations. I. A. Kelly, 3d. East Underw 45:38+ pt 2 O 6 '44
Pension plans and the trust officer. C. P. Dawson. Trusts & Estates 78:601-6 Je '44
Pension plans; release of joint committee on pension trust law and legislation. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:10-14 Ag 11; 10-13 Ag 18 '44; Same abr. East Underw 45:3+ Ag 11 '44; Same abr. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:3+ Ag 11 '44
Pension rush. Management R 33:132-3 Ap '44
Pension trust rulings expanded by Revenue bureau. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:3-4 S 1 '44
Plead for definite standards in pension approval; Taft amendment hearing. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:3+ Je 16 '44
Position of the trust in pension and profit sharing planning. E. D. Gardner. East Underw 45:14 Mr 24; 17 Mr 31; 14 Ap 7 '44
Primer on pension trust taxation. A. Hirst. Weekly Underw 150:642-6, 696-8 Mr 11-18 '44; Excerpts. East Underw 45:15 Ap 7 '44
Program for expediting action on pension and profit sharing plans announced. Comm & Fin Chr 160:315 Jl 20 '44
Retirement pension plans; diminishing period of time for conformance to statute. E. E. Mountjoy. Banking 36:58+ Je '44
Revenue bureau answers some pension and profit-sharing queries. C. Axman. East Underw 45:32 pt 2 O 6 '44
Revenue Bureau Head's new plan would speed pension trust rulings; abstracts. J. D. Nunan, jr. East Underw 45:1+ Jl 21 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1+ Jl 21 '44
Self-insured pension plans and mortality risks. Trusts & Estates 77:446 N '43
Senate committee has Taft pension trust amendment hearing. East Underw 45:1+ Je 2 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1+ Je 2 '44
Specifically planned, pension trusts yield results. C. S. Butt. il Weekly Underw 150: 55+ sec 2 My 13 '44
Stop-and-go rider is developed for pension trusts; four companies make available new flexible policy provision. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1+ Ap 14 '44
Study treatment of funding phase of pension costs. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:2+ Jl 14 '44
13 pension trust steps; plan of Wiremold company of Hartford. W. C. Fenniman. Banking 37:60+ Jl '44; Excerpt. Trusts & Estates 79:152-3 Ag '44
Three more pension service bulletins are promulgated. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1+ S 22 '44
Three new pension plans rulings of Bureau. East Underw 45:12 Je 30 '44; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:11 Je 30 '44
Treasury is not being obstructive. R. Spindell. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:27 Je 9 '44
Types of pension plans; distinguishing features of employee benefit programs. E. L. Jones. Trusts & Estates 78:591-6 Je '44
Underwriting pensions has special problems; abstracts. R. B. Gordon. East Underw 45:7 My 19 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:2 Je 2 '44
Urges caution on pension business. O. J. Arnold. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:6 Ja 14 '44
Wall Street Journal pension trust story excites interest. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48: 14 Mr 31 '44
See also
Employees' trusts

Income tax deductions

Don't hold up pension filing, says Treasury. East Underw 45:14 Ap 14 '44
Fourth pension trust report. Ins Field (Life ed) 72:6-7 N 26 '43; Nat Underw (Life ed) 47:23-4 D 3 '43; East Underw 44:14 D 17 '43
Integration under pension regulations; abstracts. W. F. Haldeman. Trusts & Estates 77:493-6 N '43; Nat Underw (Life ed) 47: 10 O 8 '43; East Underw 44:13 O 8 '43
IRB issues pension trust circular on four points. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:2 My 5 '44
Pension, bonus and profit sharing plans and the revenue laws. V. R. Wolder. Comm & Fin Chr 160:169+ Jl 13 '44
Sixth pension trust memorandum issued. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:3+ Ap 7 '44; East Underw 45:6 Ap 7 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:2 Ap 14 '44

PENSIONS
See also
Annuities
Firemen—Pensions
Old age pensions
Pension trusts

PENSIONS, Industrial
Amendment of salaried employees' retirement law of Bolivia. W. S. Rosenberg. Mo Labor R 58:1027 My '44
Cautions in pension contracts. L. G. Hanmer. Trusts & Estates 79:237-9 S '44
Changes in British supplementary pensions and unemployment assistance. Mo Labor R 58:1028-9 My '44
Death, disability and severance vs. pension. Trusts & Estates 79:371-2 O '44
Employes retirement and benefit plan adopted by Schenley corporation. East Underw 44:37 D 3 '43
Financing vehicles for pensions. E. B. Gardner. East Underw 45:16 My 12; 13 My 19; 15 Je 16 '44
Fundamentals of pension planning. F. P. McGuire. East Underw 45:34+ pt 2 O 6 '44
Future of pension and benefit plans as a factor in our industrial economy. L. G. Hanmer. East Underw 45:3+ My 19 '44
G. L. Martin co. group annuity plan effective. East Underw 45:5 Ja 7 '44
Industry plans pensions; reports to executives. Bsns W p55-6+ Ap 22 '44
Insists prospects find pensioning-on-payroll cost. F. G. Dickinson. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:4 Ag 11 '44
Key executive pension and indemnification. H. S. Koster. Trusts & Estates 79:215 S '44
Loew's retirement plan approved. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:15 Jl 28 '44
Pension plan points to consider; eligibility, benefits, contributions, vested rights. F. P. McKenzie. East Underw 45:36 pt 2 O 6 '44
Promoting labor harmony in the war effort; employees benefit plans. G. Simons. Comm & Fin Chr 159:891+ Mr 2 '44
Recent developments in company pension plans. Mo Labor R 59:769-73 O '44
Significant trends in current pension plans shown in new study. F. B. Brower. East Underw 45:1+ My 12 '44

PENSIONS, Industrial—*Continued*
Staff retirement plans; abstracts. R. G. Stagg. East Underw 45:36 My 19 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:8 Je 2 '44

See also
Insurance, Life—Agents—Pensions
Pension trusts
Railroads—Pensions

PENSIONS, Military
Reviewing veterans' claims for disability pensions. East Underw 45:13 Mr 3 '44

PENSIONS, Old age. See Old age pensions

PENSTOCKS
Chain-inclosed ball cleans penstock. F. H. Wiley. il Elec World 121:506 F 5 '44

Field welding of steel penstocks and tunnel liners. L. G. Christofferson. il Welding J 23:233-7 Mr '44

Making culverts from penstock pipes. O. L. King. il Pub Works 75:19+ Je '44

Penstock surge tank at Denison hydro plant. A. L. Alin. il diags Civil Eng 14:296-9 Jl '44

PENTABROMOACETONE
Determination of citric acid in fermentation media and biological materials. D. Perlman, H. A. Lardy and M. J. Johnson. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:515-16 Ag '44

PENTACHLOROPHENOL
Shave, spray standing poles to combat shell rot. L. H. Kingston. il Elec World 122:63-5 S 2 '44

PENTAERYTHRITOL
Some reactions and uses of ester resins. H. C. Woodruff. Paint Oil & Chem R 107:7+ Je 29 '44

PENTAERYTHRITYL bromide
Debromination of pentaerythrityl bromide by zinc; isolation of spiropentane. M. J. Murray and E. H. Stevenson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:812-16 My '44

PENTAGON building. See United States—War department—Buildings

PENTAMETHYLENEFULVENE
Studies on diene-addition reactions; the reaction of 6,6-pentamethylenefulvene with maleic anhydride. R. B. Woodward and H. Baer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:645-9 Ap '44

PENTANE
Viscosity of *n*-pentane. R. M. Hubbard and G. G. Brown. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 35:1276-80 D '43

PENTENE
Alkylation and isomerization facilities for 9,500 barrels per day are provided; Tutwiler refinery, Cities service refining corp. F. Poole and G. H. Branscombe. flow chart il Oil & Gas J 43:92-4 Jl 8 '44

PENTOSANS
Kinetics of cellulose reactions; a study of the pentosan determination. R. G. Cooke. bibliog Paper Tr J 117:32-5 D 23 '43

Relation between the pentosan content of flour fractions and their effects on bromate response. C. W. Ofelt and W. F. Geddes. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:358 My '44

Analysis

Nomograph for pentosans in pulp. D. S. Davis. Paper Ind 26:855 O '44

PENTRATE process. See Steel—Protection

PEOPLES gas light and coke company
Income account, 1940-1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159:974 Mr 6 '44

PEOPLES light and power company
Amends reorganization plan. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2194 N 29 '43

PEORIA, Illinois
How Peoria finds jobs for disabled veterans. il Factory Management 102:129-32 Je '44

PEPPER, Claude Denson, 1900-
Portrait. Bsns W p 104 S 9 '44

PEPPER
Pepper in court; importers contest power of War food administration to order sale of 6,500,000-lb. stock to grinders. Bsns W p44 Ap 1 '44

Pepper unshaken. Bsns W p54 Ag 19 '44

WFA pepper seizure restrained by C.T.C. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:4 Mr 27 '44

WFA requisitions black pepper. For Comm W 15:30 Ap 8 '44

WFA yields on pepper. Bsns W p46 O 21 '44

PEPPERMINT
Mint production in Brazil. For Comm W 14. 22 Mr 4 '44

PEPPERMINT oil
Gum's still tight, though quotas of peppermint oil have been eased. Bsns W p52 Ja 15 '44

Prices

Mint oil price boost urged. P. W. Shafer. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:5+ Mr 27 '44

Peppermint oil base prices revised by OPA. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:5+ Ap 3 '44

PEPSI-COLA
Pepsi-Cola goes to the fountains. il Mod Packaging 17:79 D '43

Advertising

Industry becoming major patron of art; Portrait of America competition. il Ptr Ink 208:21+ Ag 11 '44

PEPSI-COLA company
Cola climax; Pepsi-Cola fights to keep OPA from closing loop-hole for ration-free sugar. Bsns W p90 N 27 '43

Pepsi-Cola service center; remodeled San Francisco bank provides facilities for women as well as men. il diags plans Arch Forum 79:59-64 D '43

PEPSODENT company
Lever bros. co. acquires Pepsodent concern. Comm & Fin Chr 160:12 Jl 3 '44

Lever's new bid; adds new drug line by acquiring Pepsodent. Bsns W p58+ Jl 8 '44

Pepsodent bought by Lever brothers. Ptr Ink 208:50 Jl 7 '44

PEPTIDES
Syntheses of tyrosyltyrosyltyrosine and tyrosyltyrosyltyrosyltyrosine. A. E. Barkdoll and W. F. Ross. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66: 951-6 Je '44

PEPTIZATION. See Colloids

PERABRODIL
Preparation of iodine-containing X-ray contrast substances; 3:5-di-iodo-4-pyridone-*N*-acetic acid (perabrodil). W. Baker and A. S. Briggs. Soc Chem Ind J 62:189-91 N '43

PERBENZOIC acid
Anomalous oxidation of an ethylene derivative by perbenzoic acid. C. K. Bradsher. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:45-6 Ja '44

PERCENTAGE counts. See Statistical methods

PERCHLORATES
Safe handling of chlorates and perchlorates. Textile Col 65:492 N '43

PERCHLORIC acid
Determination of total sulfur in feeds; modified nitric and perchloric acid digestion procedure. R. J. Evans and J. L. St John. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16: 630-1 O '44

Ionization of strong electrolytes; ionization, Raman spectrum and vibrations of perchloric acid. O. Redlich, E. K. Holt and J. Bigeleisen. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66: 13-16 Ja '44

Perchloric acid; electrolytic preparation from sodium chloride. A. J. Veraguth. bibliog Chem Age (Lond) 49:493-4 N 13 '43

Recommended specifications for analytical reagent chemicals. E. Wichers and others. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:282 My '44

PERCHLOROETHYLENE. See Tetrachloroethylene

PERE MARQUETTE railway
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1559-60 Ap 17 '44

PERFECT circle company
Thumbnail stock appraisal. Mag of Wall St 73:307 D 25 '43

PERFEX corporation
Common stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 160:470 Jl 31 '44

PERFUMERY
Carnation base perfume; abstract. Soap & San Chem 20:62 Jl '44
France; nature's warehouse of floral oils. L. A. Barber. il For Comm W 17:10-11+ O 14 '44; Abstract. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:760 N '44
Supply situation in aromatic chemicals. E. Sagarin. il Soap & San Chem 20:34-6 Je '44
Synthetic aromatics output, 1942; tabulation. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 144:66 N 29 '43

See also
Essential oils

Advertising
Smell of perfume copy. E. E. Calkins. Adv & Sell 37:34+ F '44

PERIODIC acid
Stabilization of oxidized cotton fiber. R. E. Reeves. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 35:1281-3 D '43

PERIODIC system
Chart based on atomic numbers showing the electronic structure of the elements. E. I. Emerson. J Chem Educ 21:254-5 My '44
New spiral form of the periodic table. E. I. Emerson. bibliog J Chem Educ 21:111-15 Mr '44
Periodic table based on atomic number and electron configuration; where to place Th, Pa, and U in the table. J. A. Babor. J Chem Educ 21:25-6 Ja '44
Phosphors versus the periodic system of the elements; with codified and tabulated data on 45 phosphors. H. W. Leverenz. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:256-63 My '44

PERIODICALS
Advertising's yesterdays: magazines through the years. E. E. Calkins. il Adv & Sell 37:56+ Ap '44
Locating difficult periodical references. G. D. Little. Special Lib 35:373-9 S '44
Office of censorship expedites export circulation of periodicals; looks over contents before printed where publishers so desire. Ptr Ink 206:34 Ja 7 '44

See also
Advertising mediums—Periodicals
Business periodicals
Employees' magazines
House organs
Insurance—Periodicals
Labor and laboring classes—Periodicals
Newspapers
Trade journals
Victory (periodical)
Yank (periodical)

Circulation
ANA analysis of magazine circulation. Adv & Sell 37:99 F '44
Ladies' home journal explains efforts to reduce magazine sales. Adv & Sell 36:106 D '43
Magazine circulation and cost trends. G. K. Greiner. Adv & Sell 37:28+ Ja '44

Directories
Source material; periodicals, house organs, and other publications; prices listed. Aeronautical Eng R 3:143, 145, 147 F '44

See also
House organs—Directories
Trade journals—Directories

Indexes
Agricultural index, October 1942-September 1943. 648p Wilson, H. W. '43
Annual magazine subject-index, 1943; including as part II, the Dramatic index, 1943. M. E. Bates and A. C. Sutherland, eds. 307p, 243p, 75p $15 F. W. Faxon co, Boston '44
Art index, October 1942-September 1943. 360p Wilson, H. W. '43
Availability of scientific information; a suggested solution to the problem. S. C. Bradford. Chem Age (Lond) 50:335-6 Ap 8 '44
Index to graphic arts periodical literature, published during all or some of the years 1933-1940. R. R. Karch. 110p $2.50; supplements 1941 50p, 1942 37p pa. ea $1 Educational commission, International assn. of printing house craftsmen, 950 Michigan av, Evanston, Ill. '42-'43
International index to periodicals. v 9, April 1940-March 1943. 2069p Wilson, H.W. '43
Nineteenth century readers' guide to periodical literature, 1890-1899, with supplementary indexing, 1900-1922. H. G. Cushing and A. V. Morris, eds. 2v 1516p; 1558p H. W. Wilson co. '44
Readers' guide to periodical literature, an author and subject index, July 1943-June 1944. 1057p Wilson, H.W. '44

Marketing
Post boys go; last sales will be made this month. Bsns W p90+ Ag 12 '44

Printing
American printing produces vital weapon for war; Victory magazine, Uncle Sam's propaganda. D. A. Patterson. il Inland Ptr 112:31-4 D '43
Blueprint for handling production problems of the company magazine. G. Thackwell. Ptr Ink 208:34+ Ag 4 '44

Reader interest
Finding out what people like and dislike to read; Look magazine technique. V. Myers and H. Cook. East Underw 44:20+ D 10 '43
New trend in research; magazine readership study; self tabulating questionnaire forms. M. Pentland. il Ptr Ink 207:19+ Ap 28 '44
Reader and listener queries reflect interest in food, sewing, travel. Sales Management 53:58+ S 15 '44
What do girls read? survey at the Katharine Gibbs schools in New York, Boston, Chicago and Providence. H. H. Smith and R. W. Heffron. Adv & Sell 37:96 Ja '44

Routing
Current journal routing, Rayon technical division library, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & co, Buffalo. B. R. Cole and H. Rowley. Special Lib 35:324-7 Jl-Ag '44
Evaluating library procedures and services; methods of presenting information; circulating periodicals. B. J. Cole. Special Lib 34:486-8 D '43

Standards
New standard on reference data for periodicals. Ind Stand 14:303-4 N '43

PERIODICALS, Sponsored. See Advertising mediums—Periodicals, Sponsored

PERIODICITY
Scientific approach to rhythmic cycles. East Underw 45:12 Ap 14 '44

PERISCOPES
Ess smoke indicators, periscope-type. il Marine Eng 48:264 N '43
Periscope solves unique problem; check on level of pulp in tailings standpipe at the Teck Hughes mill. il Can Min J 65:466 Jl '44

PERISHABLE food. See Food, Perishable

PERISHABLE freight. See Freight, Perishable

PERKIN medal
Award of the Perkin medal to Dr Elmer K. Bolton. Science 100:308-9 O 6 '44
Perkin medal award; illustrations. Chem & Eng N 22:89 Ja 25 '44
Perkin medal presented to G. F. DuBois in recognition of outstanding achievement in applied chemistry. Ind & Eng Chem 36:134-7 F '44

PERKINS, Jacob, 1766-1849
High-pressure salesmen; pioneer efforts of Jacob Perkins and his successors to improve efficiency of steam power plants. W. M. Angas. Tech R 46:202-4+ F '44
Jacob Perkins. D. Bathe and G. Bathe. Engineering 157:125 F 18 '44

PERMANENT science fund. See Scientific research

PERMANENT wave kits
Permanent wave kits. il Mod Packaging 17:112-13 Ag '44

PERMANENT waves. See Hairdressing—Permanent waves

PERMANENTE medical foundation
Permanente medical foundation dedicates its new million dollar hospital in Oakland; Kaiser's operation in socialized industrial medicine. Iron Age 154:86+ O 5 '44

PERMANGANATES

Analysis

Iodometric determination of iodates, bromates, or permanganates in the presence of copper; determination of copper in the presence of oxidizing agents. D. N. Hume and I. M. Kolthoff. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:103-4 F '44

PERMEABILITY

Apparatus for measuring gas transmission through sheets and films. H. R. Todd. il diag Paper Tr J 118:32-5 Mr 9 '44

Apparatus for measuring rate of gas penetration through food-packaging materials. F. R. Smith and M. Kleiber. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:586-7 S '44

Apparatus for measuring the gas permeability of film materials of low permeability. A. C. Shuman. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:58-60 Ja 15 '44

Correlation of glaze thickness with air permeability. C. G. Harman and M. K. Blanchard. il Am Cer Soc J 27:207-9 Jl 1 '44

Determination of permeability of agricultural spray coatings to water vapor. C. L. Comar and E. J. Miller. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 15:737-40 D 15 '43

Diffusion of water through plastics. G. Deeg, jr. and C. J. Frosch. diags Mod Plastics 22: 155-6+ N '44

Effects of heat sealing on water-vapor permeabilities of coated cellophanes. W. Rabak and G. L. Dehority. il Mod Packaging 17: 161-3+ Mr '44

Effects of permeability on secondary recovery, well spacing, and injection rates and pressures. N. E. Maxwell. Am Pet Inst Proc 24(4):155-7 '43

Gas permeability of coated fabrics. Franklin Inst J 238:211-12 S '44; Same. India Rubber World 111:72 O '44; Same. Rubber Age 56:59 O '44

Mechanism of gas flow through membranes. L. W. Elder. il Mod Packaging 17:100-1 F '44

Permeability as related to productivity index. N. Johnston and J. E. Sherborne. Oil & Gas J 42:290+ bibliog(40 titles, p305) N 11 '43

Permeability of flexible materials. L. W. Elder. il Mod Packaging 16:69-71 Jl '43; Abstract. Management R 33:57-8 F '44

Testing containers for moisture-vapor transmission. R. W. Lahey. Chem & Eng N 22: 636+ Ap 25 '44

See also

Paper—Permeability
Rubber—Permeability
Textile fabrics—Permeability

PERMEAMETERS

Application of a thermal conductivity method to the determination of moisture vapor transmission of packaging materials. L. Boor and J. K. Dixon. bibliog il diags Paper Tr J 119:26-34 N 2 '44

Permanent magnet measurements. E. M. Underhill. diag Electronics 17:139+ Ap '44

PERMIAN period. See Geology, Stratigraphic—Permian; Paleontology—Permian

PERMITTIVITY. See Dielectric constants

PERMUTOIDS

See also

Siloxene

PERMYRON process. See Steel—Protection

PEROXIDES

Oxidation of lubricating oils; effect of natural sulfur compounds and of peroxides. G. H. Denison, jr. Ind & Eng Chem 36:477-82 My '44; Same. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R425-6+ Jl 5 '44

See also

Hydrogen peroxide

PERRIN, J. V. 1884-

Portrait. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:592 Jl '44

PERSIA

Aid to Persia; problem of supplies. Economist 145:771 D 11 '43

Iran's precarious future. Bsns W p63-4 D 18 '43

See also

Irrigation—Persia

Economic conditions

Iran in 1943. J. A. Calhoun. il For Comm W 15:8-9+ Ap 1 '44

News by countries. For Comm W 17:20-2 S 30 '44

PERSONAL finance. See Finance, Personal

PERSONAL injuries

See also

Backache
Employers' liability
Municipal liability
Negligence
Workmen's compensation

PERSONAL records. See Medical records

PERSONALITY

Interpersonal relations; sociometry. F. H. Kirkpatrick. bibliog Personnel J 23:73-6 Je '44

Personality problems in the first aid unit. J. H. Wishart and L. G. Lobb. bibliog Ind Med 13:243-5 Mr '44

Unwritten laws of engineering; purely personal considerations for engineers. W. J. King. bibliog Mech Eng 66:459-62 Jl '44

PERSONALITY, Disorders of

See also

Hallucinations and illusions

PERSONALITY tests

Emotional adjustment of workers. J. F. Bender. Personnel J 22:301-7 F '44

Rating the rating charts for sales candidates. E. Dynner. il Ind Marketing 29:35+ Je '44

PERSONNEL counselors. See Employees' counselors

PERSONNEL departments. See Employment departments

PERSONNEL management. See Employment management

PERSONNEL managers. See Employment managers

PERSONNEL service in education

Counseling of students. E. G. Williamson. Ann Am Acad 231:129-34 Ja '44

PERSPECTIVE

How to dimension perspective drawings. diags Product Eng 14:790-1 D '43

Perspective drawings by photographing sectional views. G. J. Hood. il Aero Digest 43: 150-1, 194 O '43

Simplified procedure devised for scaling perspective drawings. J. Gonzales and W. P. Couse. diags Product Eng 15:409-13 Je '44

PERSPIRATION

Sweat as bactericide. Soap & San Chem 20: 115 Mr '44

PERTHITE

Viscosity phenomena of the system $KAlSi_3O_8$-$NaAlSi_3O_8$ and of perthite at high temperatures. K. Kani. Am Cer Soc Bul 23:375-7 O 15 '44

PERU

National school of engineers for Peru. il plans Arch Rec 96:84-6 Jl '44

See also

Chemical industries—Peru
Electric apparatus industry—Peru
Fisheries—Peru
Lumber trade—Peru
Miners—Peru
Public works—Peru
Roads—Peru
Unemployment—Peru

Boundaries

Peru, Ecuador accept boundary settlement. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2402 Je 8 '44

Economic conditions

News by countries (cont). For Comm W 13: 16 N 13; 12-13 N 27 '43; 14:17-18 Ja 15; 15: 24-5 My 27; 16:19-20 Ag 26 '44

Industries and resources

Chimbote; potential Pittsburgh of Peru. E. J. Cleary. il diags map Eng N 133:360-70 S 21 '44

Peru plans development of natural resources. C. A. Howard. il For Comm W 16:5-6+ Ag 26 '44

Peru seeks to rediscover lost handicraft arts. For Comm W 16:30 Jl 8 '44

PEST control association, National. See National pest control association

PET milk company
Listing of 4¼% cumulative second preferred stock. Comm & Fin Chr 160:732 Ag 21 '44
Steady growth. Barron's 24:4 Je 19 '44

PETERSEN earth coil
Automatic selective isolation of sustained earth faults on a network protected by Petersen coils. K. I. Brown. diags Inst E E J 91 pt 2:21-7 F '44
Modern earth-fault relay equipment for use on systems protected by Petersen coils; abstract and discussion. L. B. S. Golds and C. L. Lipman. Electrician 132:169-70 F 25 '44

PETHIDINE
Synthetic analgesics; new synthesis of pethidine and similar compounds. F. Bergel, A. L. Morrison and H. Rinderknecht. Chem Soc J p265-7 Je '44

PETRIFIED forest national monument, Arizona
Limuloid trails from the upper triassic (Chinle) of the Petrified forest national monument, Arizona. K. E. Caster. bibliog Am J Sci 242:74-84, pl 1 F '44

PETRILLO, James Caesar, 1892-
Petrillo cornered; ordered by NWLB to halt strikes. Bsns W p100-1 My 6 '44
Petrillo defiant; orders radio musicians in Minneapolis to strike. Bsns W p94 Ag 5 '44
Petrillo off key; demand for payments to union's unemployed fund rejected. Bsns W p107-8 Mr 18 '44
Petrillo says no; NWLB order that his musicians return to record making. Bsns W p28+ Je 24 '44
Petrillo scores; musicians win pay rise and jurisdiction over turntable operators. Bsns W p94+ Mr 25 '44
Petrillo scores; signs first direct A.F.M. contracts with movie producers. Bsns W p106+ My 27 '44

PETROLATUM
Pumping system for greases saves work. il Chem Ind 55:553 O '44

PETROLEUM
API research project 43-A; the rôle of microorganisms in the transformation of organic matter into petroleum. Am Pet Inst Proc 24(4):334-6 '43
Aromatic-base crude oils. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 43:101 O 28 '44
Competitive forces to govern petroleum or alcohol use in synthetic rubber production. Pet Refiner 23:139 Mr '44
Distribution of petroleum in the earth's crust. W. E. Pratt. bibliog Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:1506-9 O '44
Formation of oil. F. B. Plummer. Oil & Gas J 43:115 O 14 '44
Influence of viscosity of crude oil on secondary recovery. W. A. Heath. bibliog Am Pet Inst Proc 24(4):171-6 '43
Intermediate or mixed-base crude oils. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 43:117 S 16 '44
Naphthenic crude oils; advantages and disadvantages. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 43:113 O 14 '44
N.J. Standard reports on four-year study of reservoir behavior. Nat Pet N 36:32+ Ja 19 '44
Paraffin-base crude oils. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 43:111 S 30 '44
Petroleum as an instrument for peace. W. B. Heroy. Min & Met 25:202-3 Ap '44
Petroleum; past, present and future. P. K. Frolich. bibliog il maps Ind & Eng Chem 35:1131-8 N '43; Same. Science 98:457-63, 484-7 N 26-D 3 '43
Properties and characteristics of crude oils. F. B. Plummer. Oil & Gas J 43:99-100 O 7 '44

See also
Gas, Natural
Gasoline
Hydrocarbons
Kerosene
Liquefied petroleum gas
Liquid fuel
Oil fuel
Oil lands
Oil reserves (United States navy)
Oil shales
Petroleum distillation and other headings beginning Petroleum

Acidation of wells
Some recent advances in well-treating methods and equipment; using electrically operated interface locator; abstract. P. E. Fitzgerald. Oil & Gas J 42:68 Ap 20 '44

Analysis
Analyses of crude oils from some west Texas fields. B. Guthrie. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3744:1-45 '44
Application of chemical analysis of crude oils to problems of petroleum geology; study of crude oils of forest sands of Bernstein field, Trinidad, B.W.I. K. W. Barr, F. Morton and A. R. Richards. bibliog il maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 27:1595-1617 D '43
Constitution of petroleum oils; hydrogenation results; abstract. A. V. Brancker. Inst Pet J 30:342A Ag '44
Electronics in petroleum plants; analytical methods. F. P. Hochgesang and C. H. Schlesman. bibliog il diags Electronics 17:116-21+ S '44
Hydrocarbons in the gasoline fraction of seven representative crudes. A. F. Forziati and others. bibliog diags Pet Refiner 22:109-19 N '43; Same. J Res Nat Bur Stand 32:11-37 Ja '44; Same. Am Pet Inst Proc 24(3):34-48 '43
Infrared spectroscopy, new analytical tool for new processes. D. P. Thornton, jr. bibliog il diag Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R274-6, R278-80 My 3 '44
Radiation; the new petroleum analytical tool; X-ray and electron diffraction, mass spectroscopy, emission spectrography, Raman, ultraviolet and infrared spectrography as applied to hydrocarbon analysis. C. H. Schlesman and F. P. Hochgesang. il Oil & Gas J 42:41-4+ Ja 13 '44

Bibliography
Abstracts. Published in monthly numbers of Journal of the Institute of petroleum
Conservation of oil and gas and proration. (Petroleum bibliog. 18) 61p pa 20c Tulsa pub. lib, Technical dept, Tulsa, Okla. '44

Chemistry
American chemical society, Petroleum division meeting, Cleveland, April 3-6; abstracts of papers. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R322-4 My 3 '44; Oil & Gas J 42:122-4 Ap 13 '44; Pet Refiner 23:156+ Ap '44
American chemical society, Petroleum division meeting, New York; abstracts of papers. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R649-57+ O 4 '44; Oil & Gas J 43:95+ S 16 '44; Pet Refiner 23:134+ S '44
Analytical chemist on the spot; a report on TAC analytical subcommittee. H. Levin. il Nat Pet N 35 pt 2:R580-1 D 1 '43; Same. Am Pet Inst Proc 24(3):19-21 '43
Chemical composition of oil. F. M. Plummer. Oil & Gas J 43:109 S 30 '44
Chemicals deferred. Oil & Gas J 42:49 D 23 '43
High pressure vapor-liquid equilibria; thermodynamically sound definition of vaporization equilibrium constant proposed and equations and charts developed. B. W. Gamson and K. M. Watson. bibliog Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R623-4+ S 6 '44
Neutral products of oxidation of petroleum hydrocarbons by oxygen of the air. S. S. Nametkin and V. K. Zvorykina. bibliog Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R702+ O 4 '44
New analytical techniques keep pace with processes. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R118 F 2 '44
Nitrogen compounds in petroleum distillates; isolation and identification of 3- and 4-cyclopentylpyridines from California petroleum. H. L. Lochte, E. D. Thomas and P. Truitt. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:550-2 Ap '44
Petroleum as a source of synthetic materials; discussion. Inst Pet J 29:308-22 N '43
Petroleum refining, a chemical industry. F. Kind. Chem & Ind p170-2, 182-4 My 6-13 '44
Petroleum refining as a chemical industry. G. Egloff. diags Pet Eng 15:98+ My '44
Reaction-rates in the liquid-phase oxidation of paraffins. H. Pardun and R. Kuchinka. bibliog diags Pet Refiner 22:140-4 N '43

PETROLEUM—Chemistry—*Continued*

Synthesis and properties of hydrocarbons of high molecular weights. R. W. Schiessler and others. bibliog diags Pet Refiner 22: 120-39 N '43; Same. Am Pet Inst Proc 24(3):49-74 '43

Synthetics for the petroleum industry; chemical addition agents. E. A. Evans. Inst Pet J 29:332-52 patent list(p350-2); Discussion. 353-6 D '43

Synthetics offer solutions; some 160 compounds produced from petroleum and natural gas. il Sci Am 170:247-9 Je '44

Thermal properties of hydrocarbons. J. F. Fallon and K. M. Watson. bibliog Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R372-5 Je 7 '44

Thermodynamic properties of organic compounds; estimation from group concentrations. J. W. Andersen, G. H. Beyer and K. M. Watson. bibliog(49 titles) Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R476+ Jl 5 '44

Thermodynamics of solutions; ideal systems at high pressures. B. W. Gamson and K. M. Watson. bibliog Nat Pet N 36 pt 2: R554, R556-62 Ag 2 '44

Vapor pressures and critical properties of organic compounds. B. W. Gamson and K. M. Watson. bibliog Nat Pet N 36 pt 2: R258-60, R262-4 My 3 '44

Conservation

Technology as a multiplier of our natural resources. R. E. Wilson. il Chem & Eng N 22:784-7+ My 25 '44

See also
Petroleum—Proration
Petroleum supply

Dehydration

Pressure-operated oil treater saves equipment and production handling. N. Williams. il Oil & Gas J 42:47-8 F 17 '44

Relation of heat requirements to costs of treating crude oil. Oil & Gas J 42:71 D 2 '43

Evaporation losses

Application of unit operations to fractionation and other vaporization processes; calculation of evaporation losses from large atmospheric storage tanks. R. L. Huntington. Pet Refiner 23:111-13 Je '44

Evaporation losses. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 43:195 Jl 29 '44

Profits by gravity control for reduction of evaporation losses. Oil & Gas J 42:227 D 30 '43

See also
Petroleum—Stabilization

Gas mixtures

South McCallum, carbon dioxide reservoir, fails to meet commercial qualifications. Oil & Gas J 42:36 F 17 '44

Stage separation of oil and gas mixtures increases profits. diags Oil & Gas J 42:75 F 10 '44

See also
Petroleum—Stabilization

Geology

Application of chemical analysis of crude oils to problems of petroleum geology; study of crude oils of forest sands of Bernstein field, Trinidad, B.W.I. K. W. Barr, F. Morton and A. R. Richards. bibliog il maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 27:1595-1617 D '43

Challenge to geology. A. R. Denison. Oil & Gas J 42:66-8+ Mr 23 '44; Same. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:897-901 Jl '44

Corniferous at Irvine, Estill county, Kentucky. A. C. McFarlan and others. bibliog map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:531-40, pl 1-2 Ap '44

Correlation of subsurface Devonian of Sandoval pool, Marion county, Illinois, with Devonian outcrop of southwestern Illinois. W. F. Hoover. il Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:1528-33 O '44

Deep well in Russell county, Virginia. J. H. C. Martens. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 27:1543-7 N '43

Distribution of petroleum in the earth's crust. W. E. Pratt. bibliog Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:1506-9 O '44

Factors controlling oil-well completions in the Illinois basin. C. A. Bays. diags map Oil & Gas J 43:49-52 S 9 '44

General geology of Mississippi. T. McGlothlin. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28: 29-62 Ja '44

Geologic aspects of Wyoming and outlook for development. P. La Fleiche. map Oil & Gas J 43:38+ Ag 5 '44

Geologic factors in unitized pressure maintenance, Jones sand reservoir, Schuler field, Arkansas. G. R. Elliott. diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:217-30 F '44

Geologic history of northern Mexico and its bearing on petroleum exploration. L. B. Kellum. bibliog il maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:301-25 Mr '44

Geological developments in the Southeastern Gulf coastal states. H. R. Brankstone. map Oil & Gas J 42:40-1+ Mr '44

Geological factors influencing secondary recovery. C. R. Fettke and others. bibliog Am Pet Inst Proc 24(4):151-4 '43; Same. Oil & Gas J 42:216+ N 11 '43

Grabens in Gulf Coast anticlines and their relation to other faulted troughs. W. G. Meyer. bibliog il Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:541-53 Ap '44

Interesting wildcat wells drilled in north Louisiana in 1942. B. W. Blanpied and R. T. Hazzard. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:554-61 Ap '44

Jurassic formations of Gulf region. R. W. Imlay. diags maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 27:1407-1533 bibliog(p1530-3) N '43

Middle Devonian subsurface formations in Illinois. A. S. Warthin, jr. and G. A. Cooper. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:1519-27 O '44

Migration of oil and origin of oil pools. F. B. Plummer. maps diag Oil & Gas J 43:139-40 O 21 '44

Mountains and oil. J. V. Harrison. flow sheet diag Inst Pet J 30:243-53; Discussion. 254-5 S '44

Orientated hand coring in geological field work. K. Rohr. bibliog diags Inst Pet J 30:79-89 Ap '44

Paleontology, petroleum, and the search for oil. J. H. Johnson. bibliog Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:902-8 Jl '44

Peace Creek field, a stratigraphic trap; abstract. J. A. Kornfeld. Inst Pet J 30:152A-153A Ap '44

Petroleum possibilities of Red basin of Szechuan province, China. J. M. Weller. bibliog map diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:1430-9 O '44

Petrology of Bethel sandstone of south-central Illinois. W. D. Pye. bibliog diags maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:63-122 Ja '44

Porter oil field, Midland county, Michigan. K. K. Landes. bibliog il map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:173-96 F '44

Possible future oil pools of Pennsylvania. R. E. Sherrill. map Oil & Gas J 43:129-30+ Jl 29 '44

Practical geology of oil; description of oil reservoirs. F. B. Plummer. Oil & Gas J 43:99 O 28; 77 N 4 '44

Principal sedimentary basins in the East Indies. E. W. Beltz. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:1440-54 O '44

Radioactivity and organic content of some paleozoic shales; abstract. R. F. Beers. Oil & Gas J 42:105 Mr 23 '44

Radioactivity and petroleum genesis. C. W. Sheppard. diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:924-52 bibliog(p950-2) Jl '44

Regional, subsurface stratigraphy and structure of Florida and south Georgia; abstract. P. Applin and E. Applin. Oil & Gas J 42: 92+ Mr 23 '44

Review of petroleum geology in 1943. F. M. Van Tuyl. Colorado School of Mines (Golden) Quarterly 39:1-127 bibliog(p 100-27) Ap '44 (pa $1)

Stratigraphy of Cotton Valley beds of northern Gulf Coastal Plain. F. M. Swain. bibliog il maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:577-614 My '44

PETROLEUM—Geology—*Continued*
Stratigraphy of deep well in Harrison county, West Virginia. J. H. C. Martens. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 27:1539-42 N '43
Stratigraphy of northeastern Anzoátegui, Venezuela. H. D. Hedberg and A. Pyre. bibliog diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:1-28 Ja '44
Structure diorama; glass-plate model of the Lawrence county, Illinois, oil-producing sands. F. Squires. il maps diags Oil & Gas J 43:86+ Ag 19 '44
Study of the Smackover limestone formation and the reservoir behavior of its oil and condensate pools. W. A. Bruce. map Oil & Gas J 42:105+ F 24 '44
Tertiary geology and oil and gas prospects in Dakota basin of North Dakota. R. V. Hennen. bibliog diag map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 27:1567-94 D '43
Theory of origin and accumulation of petroleum. R. H. Fash. bibliog Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:1510-18 O '44
West Edmond oil field. D. McGee. maps diags Pet Eng 16:227-8+ O '44
Williston basin wildcat test, Oliver county, North Dakota. A. Ehlers. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 27:1618-22 D '43

See also American association of petroleum geologists

Bibliography

Reviews and new publications. Published in monthly numbers of American association of petroleum geologists bulletin

Measurement

Continental uses central metering and separator batteries in north Texas. H. F. Simons. il diags Oil & Gas J 42:61-3, 105 Mr 30 '44
Strapping of tanks. W. L. Nelson. tables Oil & Gas J 43:293-4 S 23 '44

Mining process

Mining for oil. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R420 Jl 5 '44
Oil mining part of vast recovery project of Northern Ordnance. E. Lamm. il Nat Pet N 36:20-1+ Je 14 '44
Ranney wagon wheel oil well is shot in with 6-ton charge over half mile long. Nat Pet N 35:36 D 1 '43
Success for horizontal wells. L. Ranney. Nat Pet N 36:4 S 13 '44
To mine oil in Pennsylvania. Bsns W p63-4 My 20 '44

Bibliography

Bibliography on secondary recovery of oil. Am Pet Inst Proc 24(4):258-61 '43

Mud fluids

Chemical nature of mud. G. M. Stearns. Oil & Gas J 42:59 Ap 27 '44
Chemical treatment of mud for cement contamination. G. M. Stearns. Oil & Gas J 42:79 My 4 '44
Density of rotary drilling fluid. G. M. Stearns. Oil & Gas J 42:229 D 30 '43
Design of mud-conditioning systems for drilling medium-depth wells. H. F. Simons. il diag Oil & Gas J 42:51-2 Ja 13 '44
Determining sand content of rotary-drilling fluids. G. M. Stearns. diags Oil & Gas J 42:101 Mr 16; 143 Mr 23 '44
Drilling fluid for the completion of shallow wells. W. H. Farrand and W. A. Clark. Oil & Gas J 42:47-8+ Ap 6 '44; Same. Pet Eng (Ref annual) 15:60+ Jl 1 '44
Gel properties of drilling mud. G. M. Stearns. Oil & Gas J 42:141 F 3; bibliog 77 F 10 '44
Interpreting mud filter-test results. G. M. Stearns. Oil & Gas J 42:71 Mr 9 '44
Loss of mud circulation. G. M. Stearns. Oil & Gas J 43:119 My 25 '44
Marsh funnel for checking drilling mud viscosity. G. M. Stearns. diag Oil & Gas J 42:59 Ja 20 '44
Meaning of pH value; controlling the properties of drilling mud. G. M. Stearns. Oil & Gas J 42:75 Ap 6 '44
Measurement of mud density. G. M. Stearns. diag Oil & Gas J 42:67 Ja 6 '44
Measurement of pH value. Oil & Gas J 42:279 Ap 13 '44
Measuring filtration properties of mud. G. M. Stearns. diags Oil & Gas J 42:115 F 24; 77 Mr 2 '44
Mud conditioning in West Edmond field involves special treating problems. N. Williams. il Oil & Gas J 42:135-6, 138+ Mr 23 '44
Mud control for deeper drilling in Rocky Mountain district. N. Williams. il Oil & Gas J 42:29-30, 32 D 23 '43
Mud-mixing system for one-pump rig uses jet-type device without hopper. diag Oil & Gas J 42:58 F 17 '44
Positive colloid muds for drilling through heaving shale. D. C. Bond. bibliog Pet Eng (Ref annual) 15:85+ Jl 1 '44; Excerpts. Oil & Gas J 42:97-8+ F 24 '44
Rotary drilling fluid functions. G. M. Stearns. Oil & Gas J 42:63 D 23 '43
Shale separator powered by flow of drilling mud. C. C. Pryor. il diag Pet Eng 15:69-70 My '44
Stormer viscosity of mud. G. M. Stearns. diag Oil & Gas J 42:267 Ja 27 '44
Thinning mud with chemicals. G. M. Stearns. Oil & Gas J 43:91 My 18 '44
Treatment of mud for deep drilling in Keystone area of west Texas. J. C. Gordon. il Oil & Gas J 43:95-6 Je 24 '44
Vacuum-operated column reconditions gas-cut drilling mud. il Oil & Gas J 42:53 D 2 '43
Viscosity of drilling fluid. G. M. Stearns. Oil & Gas J 42:79 Ja 13 '44
Wall-building property of mud. G. M. Stearns. Oil & Gas J 42:81 F 17 '44

Paraffin problem

Cleaning paraffin from flow lines in Mississippi field. N. Williams. il Oil & Gas J 43:96 Jl 15 '44
Oil-well pumping practices; methods for prevention and removal of paraffin deposits. J. Zaba. bibliog Oil & Gas J 43:140+ Jl 8 '44
Oil-well pumping practices; paraffin important problem in hydraulic pumping. J. Zaba. bibliog Oil & Gas J 42:271, 273 Ap 13 '44
Oil-well pumping practices; removal of paraffin from tubing. J. Zaba. bibliog Oil & Gas J 43:80+ Jl 15 '44
Paraffin problem in Panhandle overcome by water, steam and pressure. il Oil & Gas J 43:83-4 Ag 12 '44
Paraffin removal from oil wells. C. C. Pryor. il diags Pet Eng 15:122, 124, 126 F '44

Patents

See also
Petroleum refining—Patents

Pressure maintenance

See Petroleum—Production methods

Pressure measurement

New electrical device predicts petroleum-reservoir behavior. W. A. Bruce. il Oil & Gas J 43:63-6 Je 24 '44
Well pressure affects workover procedure. H. F. Simons. Oil & Gas J 42:116 Mr 23 '44

Prices

Downright defeat of crude oil price increase in House kills plan, but backers fight on. Nat Pet N 36:40 Je 21 '44
Economics and politics don't mix. J. D. Gill. Pet Refiner 22:146, 148, 150 N '43
I.P.A.A. gives complete case for crude boost in reply to Bowles. Nat Pet N 36:38, 40-4 F 9 '44
Low-gravity price ceilings made specific for stripper operators. Oil & Gas J 43:60 O 7 '44
Markets virtually static; highlights of price changes during 1943 on crude oil, refinery products and in tank-wagon markets. Oil & Gas J 42:157-60 Ja 27 '44
Much revised 88 to be replaced this week by streamlined OPA price schedules. Nat Pet N 36:22+ F 2 '44
Newly documented evidence supports higher oil prices. Oil & Gas J 43:50-2 S 30 '44
OPA seeks to clarify oil prices. Oil & Gas J 43:73 Ag 19 '44

PETROLEUM—Prices—*Continued*
Price issue is appealed to the President; Arabian line condemned; with text of letter by Independent petroleum association of America and the National stripper well association. C. L. Deegan. Oil & Gas J 42: 46-8 Mr 16 '44
Price reaction after V-E day poses puzzlers. J. M. Collins. Nat Pet N 36:9-10 O 18 '44
Production-subsidy plan completed. Oil & Gas J 42:60 Mr 23 '44
Russell Brown fights on for crude increase after Vinson lists reasons for refusal. Nat Pet N 36:9-11 My 3; 44+ My 24 '44

See also
Petroleum—Stripper well subsidies

Production costs

Economic considerations of the well spacing problem; influence of production cost, price of crude oil, and proration. L. C. Uren. Pet Eng 15:116+ N '43
Economic factors in secondary recovery. W. B. Berwald. Am Pet Inst Proc 24(4):206-11 '43
Fundamental procedures in estimating costs for secondary water-flood recovery of petroleum. A. C. Simmons. map plans Pet Eng (Ref annual) 15:136+ Jl 1 '44; Excerpts. Oil & Gas J 43:140 My 11 '44
Preparation of cost estimates. Oil & Gas J 43:85 Jl 1 '44
Rapid return on investment. Oil & Gas J 42: 277 Ap 13 '44
Saving by slow pumping cycles. Oil & Gas J 42:235 N 11 '43
Water-flooding cost factors. Oil & Gas J 42: 65 Ja 6 '44
Well repair cost versus profits. Oil & Gas J 42:73 D 9 '43
Well spacing, its effect on recoveries and profits. S. K. Clark, C. W. Tomlinson and J. S. Royds. diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:231-56 F '44; Same. Pet Eng 15: 59-60 F; 71-3 Mr; 124+ Ap '44; Abstract. Oil & Gas J 42:75-6, 78-9 F 17 '44

Production estimates

Estimating ultimate recovery; prorated leases present problem. C. H. Rankin. Pet Eng 15:72, 74 N '43
Influence of fluid saturation on secondary recovery of oil. P. A. Dickey. bibliog Am Pet Inst Proc 24(4):158-64 '43
Influence of viscosity of crude oil on secondary recovery. W. A. Heath. bibliog Am Pet Inst Proc 24(4):171-6 '43
Magnolia oil field, Columbia county, Ark.; derivation and application of material-balance equations. A. B. Cook. diag charts U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3720:75-99 '43; Same. Pet Eng 15:91+ F; 222+ Mr '44
Permeability as related to productivity index. N. Johnston and J. E. Sherborne. Oil & Gas J 42:290+ bibliog(40 titles p305) N 11 '43
Prediction of secondary recovery from core analyses. R. C. Earlougher. Am Pet Inst Proc 24(4):165-70 '43
Study of production data in the Turner Valley field. S. F. Shaw. bibliog il Pet Eng 16:148+ O '44

Production methods

Air repressuring for wartime needs of the Ohio oil co. P. Reed. il map Oil & Gas J 42:39-41 Ap 6 '44
Applied waterflooding experiments in Illinois. P. Reed. il Oil & Gas J 42:262-3 Ja 27 '44
Changeover packers solve one problem in Embar field dual completions. J. G. Gordon. diag Oil & Gas J 43:109-10 Je 17 '44
Compact and enclosed water-flood system. F. B. Taylor. il Oil & Gas J 43:148+ Jl 29 '44
Completion practices at Oregon basin, Wyoming, reduces field's well requirements. N. Williams. il Oil & Gas J 42:47-8 Ja 13 '44
Criteria for determining oil fields' susceptibility to secondary-recovery methods; symposium. Am Pet Inst Proc 24(4):139-211 '43; Excerpt. Oil & Gas J 42:188+ N 11 '43
Crude-oil shortages emphasize need for wider application of production engineering practices. L. E. Porter. Min & Met 25:111-12 F '44
Development of multi-zone reservoirs. L. C. Uren. bibliog Pet Eng 15:82, 85, 87 F '44
Double side-door choke for dual completions. H. F. Simons. diag Oil & Gas J 42:47+ N 25 '43
Dual completion with crossover packer in Dorcheat pool, Arkansas. P. Reed. il diag Oil & Gas J 42:93-4 Mr 30 '44
Dual completions in the New Hope field. C. C. Pryor. il diags Pet Eng 15:105+ S '44
Dually completed Arkansas wells save money and critical equipment; with cost data. L. L. Jordan and A. Crowell. diag Oil & Gas J 42:34-5 D 16 '43
Economic phases of secondary recovery by water flooding in the Bradford field; abstract. A. E. Booth. Oil & Gas J 42:29-30 Ap 20 '44
Elements of production mechanics. P. J. Jones. Oil & Gas J 43:53-4 N 4 '44
Experimental water flood in a California oil field; abstract. E. C. Babson, J. E. Sherborne and P. H. Jones. Oil & Gas J 43:65 O 28 '44
Factors controlling oil-well completions in the Illinois basin. C. A. Bays. diags Oil & Gas J 43:79-82+ S 16 '44
Flowing producing wells in secondary recovery. R. B. Bossler. Pet Eng (Ref annual) 15:130+ Jl 1 '44
Geologic factors in unitized pressure maintenance, Jones sand reservoir, Schuler field, Arkansas. G. R. Elliott. diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:217-30 F '44
Geological factors influencing secondary recovery C. R. Fettke and others. bibliog Am Pet Inst Proc 24(4):151-4 '43; Same. Oil & Gas J 42:216+ N 11 '43
Gun perforating for multi-zone control in California. T. H. Wallace. diag Pet Eng 15:138+ Ag '44
Heat provides for efficient handling of six gravity oil. C. L. Cole. diags Pet Eng 15: 57-8 S '44
High pressure production in Punjab province, India. K. B. Jauman. il Pet Eng 16: 88+ O '44
History of water flooding of oil sands in Oklahoma. D. B. Taliaferro and D. M. Logan. diags maps U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3728:1-182 '43
Hydrostatically operated bridging plugs in reconditioning and completion work. E. H. Short, jr. il diag Oil & Gas J 43:118, 121 Je 17 '44
Increased oil recovery by gas injection from old producing sands at Salt Creek. N. Williams. il Oil & Gas 43:57-8 My 18 '44
Increased ultimate recovery guides development of production practices. N. Williams. il Oil & Gas J 42:169+ D 30 '43
Influence of fluid saturation on secondary recovery of oil. P. A. Dickey. bibliog Oil & Gas J 42:274+ N 11 '43
Joint repressuring project slows production dip in Illinois field. E. Lamm. il Nat Pet N 36:18-20+ Ap 19 '44
Kansas water-flood plant incorporates new features in engineering design. F. B. Taylor. il Oil & Gas J 43:70+ Jl 1 '44
Lane-Wells gun perforates 50,000th oil well il Pet Eng 15:132 F '44
New application of water injection for maintaining reservoir pressure and increasing natural drive. W. L. Horner and D. R. Snow. bibliog Oil & Gas J 42:226+ N 11 '43; Same. maps diags Pet Eng (Ref annual) 15:120+ Jl 1 '44
New plant combines refining, natural gasoline and pressure maintenance; Abercrombie & Harrison refining corp. il diags Oil & Gas J 43:63-6 Ag 12 '44
Oil-field flooding streamlined for war; a suggestion. F. A. Squires. diags map Oil & Gas J 42:47-8, 51-2+ D 2 '43
Permian basin operators may expand secondary recovery. F. B. Taylor. Oil & Gas J 43:43+ S 2 '44
Plug-back work with plastics. E. B. Miller, jr. Oil & Gas J 43:92, 96 Je 17 '44
Preliminary field tests for determining required injection volumes and pressure, and plant capacity. J. H. Cable. Oil & Gas J 42:199+ N 11 '43
Pressure maintenance by conjoint injection of gas and water. F. Squires. diags plans Oil & Gas J 42:78, 81-4, 87 F 24 '44

PETROLEUM—Production methods—*Continued*
Pressure maintenance in Wertz field provides sustained production. N. Williams. flow diag il Oil & Gas J 42:60-1, 65-72 D 16 '43
Profits from gas repressuring. Oil & Gas J 42:59 D 23 '43
Repressuring program for Plymouth pool maintains improved production rate. P. Reed. chart Oil & Gas J 43:58 Je 10 '44
Reservoir performance. J. J. Mullane. bibliog diags Pet Eng (Ref annual) 15:93-4+ Jl 1 '44
Rocky Mountain producers expand field-pressuring operations. N. Williams. il Oil & Gas J 42:28+ D 2 '43
Role of connate water in secondary recovery of oil. P. A. Dickey and R. B. Bossler. bibliog Pet Eng (Ref annual) 15:150+ Jl 1 '44; Excerpts. Oil & Gas J 41:39-40 F 18 '43
Selective plugging of oil sands; abstract. S. T. Yuster and J. C. Calhoun. Oil & Gas J 43:143+ My 11 '44
Studies indicate water drives in Illinois pools increase ultimate recovery. K. B. Barnes. map Oil & Gas J 43:89-90+ O 14 '44
Success for thermal secondary recovery reported after 3 years of experiments. E. W. Hartman. il Nat Pet N 36:38-9 O 4 '44
Surface-tension effects in secondary recovery. P. D. Torrey. diags Oil & Gas J 42:210, 212+ N 11 '43
Technology multiplies petroleum resources; engineers have developed many ways of increasing yield. J. M. Lovejoy and M. L. Haider. il Min & Met 25:376-9 Ag '44
Triple completions in Lake Creek field. A. F. Barry and R. G. Biesele. diags Pet Eng 15:74, 76+ F '44
Well pressure affects workover procedure. H. F. Simons. Oil & Gas J 42:116 Mr 23 '44

See also
Petroleum—Mining process
Petroleum—Mud fluids
Petroleum—Pumping
Petroleum—Unit operation of pools
Petroleum—Well drilling

Bibliography
Bibliography on secondary recovery of oil. Am Pet Inst Proc 24(4):215-68 '43
Multiple zone completions. (Petroleum bibliog. 14) 3p Tulsa pub. lib, Tulsa, Okla. D '43

Production rate
Determining optimum production rates. C. H. Rankin. Pet Eng 15:95, 98 N '43
Rate of withdrawal held most important factor in ultimate recovery of oil; results of 4-year engineering study. Oil & Gas J 42: 35-7 Ja 13 '44

Proration
Economic considerations of the well spacing problem; influence of production cost, price of crude oil, and proration. L. C. Uren. Pet Eng 15:116+ N '43
Estimating ultimate recovery; prorated leases present problem. C. H. Rankin. Pet Eng 15: 72, 74 N '43

Prospecting
Active search for oil continues in South Dakota. F. Emerson. Pet Eng 15:221 Ap '44
Challenge to geology. A. R. Denison. Oil & Gas J 42:66-8+ Mr 23 '44; Same. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:897-901 Jl '44
Classification of exploratory drilling and statistics for 1943. F. H. Lahee. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:701-21 Je '44; Excerpt. Oil & Gas J 42:69-70+ Mr 23 '44
Exploration for oil in the Northwest Territories. J. P. de Wet. bibliog il Can Min J 65:606-15 S '44
Fluorographic analysis of soil samples used in search for oil deposits. E. H. Short, jr. il map Oil & Gas J 42:51, 53 D 16 '43
Geologic history of northern Mexico and its bearing on petroleum exploration. L. B. Kellum. bibliog il maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:301-25 Mr '44
Orientated hand coring in geological field work. K. Rohr. bibliog diags Inst Pet J 30:79-89 Ap '44
Paleontology, petroleum, and the search for oil. J. H. Johnson. bibliog Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:902-8 Jl '44
Progress recorded in gravitational, seismic, and geochemical methods. L. M. Blau. Min & Met 25:118-19 F '44
Prospecting for petroleum. il diag Sci Am 170:208-9 My '44
Soil analysis for prospecting. H. I. Henderson. diag Pet Eng 15:116 Je '44
Standardization in compiling data on exploratory drilling and crude oil reserves. F. H. Lahee. Pet Eng (Ref annual) 15: 35-9 Jl 1 '44
Twenty parties assigned to field projects in U.S. Geological survey expanded program. Oil & Gas J 42:20-1 Ja 20 '44
U.S. companies push intensive search for oil in Maritime Provinces of eastern Canada. map Nat Pet N 36:32, 34 F 9 '44
Wildcat drilling has failed to keep up with increasing need of discoveries. W. V. Howard. Oil & Gas J 42:41-2 F 17 '44

Geophysical methods
Combination of amplitude and frequency modulation for communication in seismograph exploration for petroleum reservoirs. E. M. Shook and others. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:583-90 O '44
Distant offshort seismic survey conducted in Gulf of Mexico. E. H. Short, jr. il map diags Oil & Gas J 43:87-9 Ag 26 '44
Electrical prospecting method used in Gulf Coast search for new reserves. E. H. Short, jr. il diags Oil & Gas J 43:70+ Jl 15 '44
Geophysics looks forward. R. D. Wyckoff. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:909-18 Jl '44
Geophysics looks forward. R. D. Wyckoff. Oil & Gas J 42:85-6+ Mr 23 '44
Geophysics; oil exploration by geophysical methods. C. A. Heiland. Min & Met 25:61-3 F '44
Geophysics; vanguard of South America's future oil production. W. A. Sawdon. il Pet Eng 16:120 O '44
How to make velocity corrections. J. W. Daly. diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:615-28 My '44
Reflection seismograph performance along the Gulf coast; abstract. E. E. Rosaire. Inst Pet J 30:323A Ag '44

Pumping
Air and gas lifts; abstract. R. V. Higgins. Oil & Gas J 42:100-2 F 24 '44
Correlation of polished rod acceleration and well load; analysis of dynamometer cards in study of pumping wells. K. N. Mills. diags Pet Eng 15:95-6, 98+ Ja '44
Deep gas lift on Gulf Coast. E. H. Short, jr. diags Oil & Gas J 42:49-50 F 17 '44
Deepest sucker-rod pumping east of Rockies is in Buckner pool, Arkansas. P. Reed. il Oil & Gas J 42:41-2 Ap 27 '44
Economic factors affecting sucker-rod replacement. Oil & Gas J 42:107 Mr 30 '44
Effect of engine power impulses on single pumping-rig speed variations. E. A. Braker. Oil & Gas J 42:68, 70 Mr 2 '44
Methods for engineering peak power requirements for single pumping rigs. E. A. Braker. diags Oil & Gas J 42:65-6, 68 Ja 13; 36, 39-40 Ja 20 '44
Oil-well pumping practices (cont). J. Zaba. bibliog Oil & Gas J 42:50-1+ N 18; 59, 61-2 N 25; 54, 57+ D 2; 50, 53 D 9; 56-8 D 16; 214, 216-17 D 30 '43; 48+ Ja 6; 124, 126-8 F 3; 62, 64-5 F 10; 54, 57-8 F 17; 95-6 F 24; 64, 67 Mr 9; 91-2 Mr 16; 119, 121-2 Mr 23; 52+ Ap 6; 271+ Ap 13; 67-8+ My 4; 43:108+ My 25; 62-4 Je 3; 90+ Je 24; 78+ Jl 1; 140+ Jl 8; 80+ Jl 15 '44
Optimum pumping cycles. Oil & Gas J 43: 135 Je 17 '44
Pilot controlled gas lift operation. R. O. Walton. il diags Pet Eng 15:166+ Ap '44
Pumping with compressed air. Pet Eng 15: 118 Ag '44
Report of subcommittees on the standardization of pumping equipment and engines. diags Am Pet Inst Proc 24(4):420-41 '43
Report on sales of pumping machines for the 5-year period 1938-1942 inclusive; report on simplification of pumping machinery. Am Pet Inst Proc 24(4):350-6 '43

PETROLEUM—Pumping—*Continued*
Report on well-load formulas; comparison of accuracies of API, Mills, and Langer well-load formulas and preliminary investigation of API counterbalance factor. K. N. Mills. Am Pet Inst Proc 24(4):442-53; Discussion. 453-62 '43
Rotation-type gas-lift system. E. H. Short, jr. il diag Oil & Gas J 43:67-8 My 18 '44
Saving by slow pumping cycles. Oil & Gas J 42:285 N 11 '43
Theory and practice in equipping and operating a pumping well. A. S. Ross. bibliog diags Oil & Gas J 43:103+ Je 17 '44

See also
Petroleum pipe lines—Pumping stations

Pumping, Electric

British oil; electrical features of the first field. il Elec R (Lond) 135:511-12 O 13 '44
Oil-well pumping practices; function and operation of submergible electric pumps. J. Zaba. bibliog diag Oil & Gas J 43:108+ My 25; 62-4 Je 3 '44

See also
Petroleum pipe lines—Pumping stations, Electric

Repressuring

See Petroleum—Production methods

Salt content

See also
Petroleum refining—Salt removal

Secondary recovery

See Petroleum—Production methods

Stabilization

Stabilization and gas recovery. W. L. Nelson. diag Oil & Gas J 43:75 Ag 5 '44

Statistics

See also
Petroleum industry and trade—Statistics
Petroleum supply—United States

Storage

See Petroleum storage

Stripper well subsidies

DSC announces stripper payment regulations; OPA moves to include 35 California pools. Nat Pet N 36:44+ Ag 16 '44
Details taking shape for start of crude-oil subsidy plan. H. D. Ralph. Oil & Gas J 43:34-5 Jl 22 '44
Incentive for oil; subsidy of 35¢ a bbl. for low-yield wells. Bsns W p22+ F 19 '44
Low-gravity price ceilings made specific for stripper operators. Oil & Gas J 43:60 O 7 '44
OPA lists pools and higher ceilings to be paid by first purchaser under stripper subsidy. Nat Pet N 36:36+ Jl 12 '44
OPA outlines procedure for high-cost producers claiming subsidy in fields over 9-bbl. average; full text of statement. Nat Pet N 36:11-13 N 8 '44
OPA whips up subsidy to help stripper wells. Nat Pet N 36:8-9 F 9 '44
OPA's mind nearly made up on stripper subsidy. Nat Pet N 36:8-9 Mr 1 '44
Oklahoma-Kansas stripper subsidy price setup in tangle. Nat Pet N 36:54 Ag 16 '44
Operators to receive preview of OPA's stripper-well subsidy proposal. H. D. Ralph. Oil & Gas J 42:26-7 Mr 2 '44
PAW estimates effect of stripper plan. Nat Pet N 36:3 My 3 '44
P.I.W.C. raps OPA subsidy plan; held inadequate to meet requirements of the industry. Nat Pet N 36:36 My 10 '44
Pool basis of subsidy payments attacked by National stripper well assn. Nat Pet N 36:40 O 18 '44
Producers advised to check state classification of subsidy pools. Oil & Gas J 43:72-3 Ag 26 '44
Production-subsidy plan completed. Oil & Gas J 42:60 Mr 23 '44
Regulations on stripper-well adjustments issued by DSC. Oil & Gas J 43:68 Ag 19 '44
Series of practical problems besets operation of subsidy. Oil & Gas J 43:38 S 9 '44
Stripper subsidy payments start Aug. 1. J. Collins. Nat Pet N 36:3+ Jl 12 '44
Stripper well spokesmen eye subsidy bait but refuse to bite. E. Lamm. Nat Pet N 36:4-5 Mr 15 '44
Stripper well subsidy plan extended by OPA to include high cost production pools. Nat Pet N 36:7-8 N 1 '44
Subsidy payments for crude authorized; with text of direction and list of qualified pools. Oil & Gas J 43:54-6+ Jl 15 '44

Stripper wells

Air repressuring for wartime needs of the Ohio oil co. P. Reed. il map Oil & Gas J 42:39-41 Ap 6 '44

Sulfur content

Cracking technology; reactions of sulfur compounds during cracking. C. R. Wagner. Oil & Gas J 42:69 D 2 '43
Estimation of mercaptan sulphur alone or in presence of elementary sulphur in petroleum products. E. R. H. Davies and J. W. Armstrong. bibliog diag Inst Pet J 29:323-8 N '43
How to prepare for sour crude processing. diag Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R185-7 Ap 5 '44
Refining high sulfur crudes; requirements in corrosion resisting equipment and operating and treating methods. il Nat Pet N 35 pt 2:R582, R584 D 1 '43
Refining of Permian basin high sulfur crudes. F. C. Moriarty. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R163-9 Mr 1 '44; Same. Pet Eng (Ref annual) 15:247-8+ Jl 1 '44
Use of alloys to combat corrosion from high sulfur crudes. B. B. Morton. il Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R20, R22 Ja 5 '44
West Texas crude oils; how much sulfur? W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 43:147-8 Jl 8 '44

See also
Petroleum refining—Sulfur removal

Testing

1944 edition of the I.P. standard methods for testing petroleum and its products; review. Inst Pet J 30:198-201; Discussion. 202-10 Jl '44
Standardization committee; reports of subcommittees. Inst Pet J 30:25-51 F '44
War-time I.P. petroleum hydrometers. Inst Pet J 29:insert2-4 D '43

Transportation

Analysis of tank car shipments, 1943. Nat Pet N 36:18 Mr 15 '44
Daily stint of U.S. oil trucks is equivalent to 1970 global trips; upkeep crisis near. Nat Pet N 36:19-20+ Ja 5 '44
Dakota transporters battling double handicap of heavy draft calls and parts shortage. Nat Pet N 36:28+ F 2 '44
Railways meet test in handling oil. il Ry Age 116:955-6 My 20 '44
Resources conserved by Big Inch line; comparisons with tank cars, and tankers. W. G. Taylor. il Pet Eng 15:116+ Mr '44
Survey shows 89% gain in rail hauls of oil; Big Inch challenging tankers. P. H. Middleton. Nat Pet N 35:38-9 D 22 '43
Transportation problems of the oil industry. S. A. Swensrud. Pet Eng (Ref annual) 15:171+ Jl 1 '44
World tanker fleet holds key to supply problem with civilian oil stocks at critical levels. Nat Pet N 36:9-10 Jl 19 '44

See also
Petroleum pipe lines
Petroleum shipping terminals
Tank cars
Tank ships
Tank trucks

Unit operation of pools

Equipment savings and operating economies attained for unitized Salt Creek field by streamlined production system. N. Williams. il Oil & Gas J 42:41-4 Mr 9 '44
Geologic factors in unitized pressure maintenance, Jones sand reservoir, Schuler field, Arkansas. G. R. Elliott. diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:217-30 F '44

PETROLEUM—Unit operation of pools—*Cont.*
Legal aspects of unitization; history, evolution and present status of the law. R. L. Benoit. Oil & Gas J 42:297, 299 Ap 13 '44
Oil field operation with cooperative engineering committees. V. E. Cottingham. Pet Eng (Ref annual) 15:75-9 Jl 1 '44
Oil operators unanimous in opposing U.S. Geological Survey proposal for unitization. T. R. Ingram. Oil & Gas J 42:22-3, 30-1 N 25 '43

Water problem

Control of high-pressure salt water and heaving shale in deep Gulf Coast well. N. Williams. il Oil & Gas J 43:283-6 S 23 '44
Deep well completion involves water shutoff. C. C. Pryor. Pet Eng 15:57-8 Ag '44
Design, construction, and operation of salt water disposal system. L. H. Dial. il diag Pet Eng 15:51-6 Ag '44
Disposal of salt water in the east Texas field. L. H. Dial. il Pet Eng 15:59-62 N '43; Abstract. Oil & Gas J 42:56 N 25 '43
Elasticity of reservoir rocks and fluids, with special reference to east Texas oil field. D. Donoghue. bibliog Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:1032-5 Jl '44
Engineers discuss salt-water disposal. E. H. Short, jr. Oil & Gas J 42:15+ N 18 '43
Exclusion of water from wells. E. A. Stephenson and P. T. Amstutz, jr. Pet Eng 15:57-9+ Jl '44; Same cond. Oil & Gas J 43:45, 47-8 Je 3 '44
Magnolia oil field, Columbia county, Ark.; derivation and application of material-balance equations. A. B. Cook. diag charts U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3720:75-99 '43; Same. Pet Eng 15:91+ F; 222+ Mr '44
Method of handling salt-water disposal including treatment of water. H. W. Elliston and W. B. Davis. Oil & Gas J 43: 59-61 Je 3 '44
New process yields water-free oil. Nat Pet N 36:3 Ja 12 '44
Plastic plugback in east Texas. C. C. Pryor. diags Pet Eng 15:72+ S '44
Pressure break for salt-water-disposal system. diag Oil & Gas J 42:141 Mr 23 '44
Pure oil co. operates closed-type salt-water-disposal system at Pauls Valley. N. Williams. flow diag il Oil & Gas J 42:43-5 Ap 20 '44
Salt-water disposal costs. Oil & Gas J 42: 113 F 24 '44
Salt water disposal in east Texas; vocational class proceedings. map diags Pet Eng 15: 64+ S; 16:181+ O '44 (to be cont)
Use of plastics in water control; liquid plastic that hardens in well employed to reduce water-oil ratios. D. G. Hefley and P. H. Cardwell. bibliog diags Pet Eng 15:51-4 D '43
Waste water disposal in Los Angeles basin. W. A. Sawdon. il Pet Eng 15:55-8 D '43
Waters from the Frio formation, Texas Gulf coast; abstract. F. W. Jessen and F. W. Rolshausen. Oil & Gas J 42:103-4 F 24 '44

Wax content

Definitions for waxes, etc. derived from petroleum. Inst Pet J 29:361-3 D '43

Well casing

Bursting strength of casing. G. M. Stearns. Oil & Gas J 43:109 Jl 15 '44
Casing recovered and recemented in unusual fishing job in Texas. diag Oil & Gas J 43:62-3 Jl 22 '44
Casing scraper. il Pet Eng 15:180-1 N '43
Collapse strength of casing. G. M. Stearns. Oil & Gas J 43:115 Je 24 '44
Elongation of casing. G. M. Stearns. Oil & Gas J 43:77 Jl 22 '44
Factors involved in design of long strings of casing. H. M. Cooley. il Oil & Gas J 42:25-8 Ja 20 '44
Gun perforating for multi-zone control in California. T. H. Wallace. diag Pet Eng 15:138+ Ag '44
Large casing may require anchorage when cementing. G. M. Stearns. diag Oil & Gas J 43:151 Jl 8 '44
Mechanical causes of casing failure and practices for their control. L. O'Donnell and W. S. Crake. Oil & Gas J 42:46-8+ D 16 '43
Perforating casing below 15,000 feet. E. H. Short, jr. il Oil & Gas J 43:106 Je 17 '44
Physical properties of A.P.I. steel casing. G. M. Stearns. Oil & Gas J 43:137 Je 17 '44
Production tests under way on world's deepest operation. Oil & Gas J 43:70 My 25 '44
Purpose of casing in oil wells. G. M. Stearns. Oil & Gas J 43:93 Je 10 '44
Report of committee on the standardization of oil-country tubular goods. diags Am Pet Inst Proc 24(4):357-92 '43
Tensile strength of casing. Oil & Gas J 43: 87 Jl 1 '44
Welded surface casing. H. F. Simons. il Oil & Gas J 42:61+ F 17 '44

Well cementing

Casing recovered and recemented in unusual fishing job in Texas. diag Oil & Gas J 43: 62-3 Jl 22 '44
Cement; slurry ratios. bibliog Oil & Gas J 43:291 S 23 '44
Cementing casing through troublesome zones. W. A. Sawdon. diag Pet Eng 15:152, 154 Ja '44
Cementing method developed to seal perforations in deep wells. diag Oil & Gas J 43:53 Ag 5 '44
Large casing may require anchorage when cementing. G. M. Stearns. diag Oil & Gas J 43:151 Jl 8 '44
Oil well cementing. C. A. Pitts. Pet Eng 15:55-6 F; 87-8+ Mr '44
Plugging back with cement. G. M. Stearns. Oil & Gas J 43:63 S 2 '44
Properties of cement. Oil & Gas J 43:115 S 16 '44
Purposes of cementing. diag Oil & Gas J 43: 193 Jl 29 '44
Theory of squeeze cementing. G. M. Stearns. Oil & Gas J 43:99 Ag 12; 113 Ag 19; 127 Ag 26 '44
Two-plug cementing process. G. M. Stearns. diag Oil & Gas J 43:73 Ag 5 '44

Bibliography

Cementing wells. (Petroleum bibliog no3) rev ed 20p pa Tulsa pub. lib, Technical dept, Tulsa, Okla. '44

Well cleaning

Optimum time to bail and wash wells producing silt. J. R. Stitt. Pet Eng 15:166+ S '44
Paraffin removal from oil wells. C. C. Pryor. il diags Pet Eng 15:122, 124, 126 F '44
Well-conditioning torpedo employs new principle; Burch agate torpedo. il Oil & Gas J 43:93 S 9 '44

Well control

Blowouts; causes and prevention. M. T. Works. bibliog Pet Eng (Ref annual) 15: 42+ Jl 1 '44
Choke control of Gulf Coast wells. J. E. Loeffler. il diags Oil & Gas J 43:105-6 O 21; 89+ O 28; 91-2 N 11; 214+ N 18 '44
Coastal Louisiana blowout presents numerous capping problems. J. F. Flint. il Oil & Gas J 42:43-5, 48-9 F 10 '44
High pressures and salt-water flows controlled in deep coastal wells. N. Williams. il Oil & Gas J 43:59+ N 4 '44
Wellhead pressure reduced by subsurface regulation. J. O. Farmer. diags Pet Eng 15: 160, 162 Ja '44

Well drilling

Abnormal pressures create drilling and completion problems in deep test; Cotton Valley field, Louisiana. E. H. Short, jr. il diags Oil & Gas J 43:70+ S 30 '44
American association of oilwell drilling contractors; abstracts of annual meeting papers. Oil & Gas J 43:67+ O 14 '44
Application of directional drilling to find lost hole in West Moore well. P. Reed. il Oil & Gas J 43:61+ Jl 1 '44
Application of radioactivity logging to special drilling problems. W. A. Sawdon. diags Pet Eng 15:66+ Je '44
Application of reverse circulation. H. F. Simons. bibliog il diags Oil & Gas J 42:54, 56, 58 F 10 '44
Application of rotary rigs for drilling hard formations in Rocky Mountain area. N. Williams. il Oil & Gas J 42:130-1 F 3 '44

PETROLEUM—Well drilling—*Continued*
Applications of directional drilling. G. M. Stearns. bibliog diags Oil & Gas J 42:77-8 D 9 '43
Average number of active rotary rigs to increase 230 in second half this year. Oil & Gas J 42:33-4 F 10 '44
Blowouts; causes and prevention. M. T. Works. bibliog Pet Eng (Ref annual) 15: 42+ Jl 1 '44
British oil; electrical features of the first field. il Elec R (Lond) 135:509-11 O 13 '44
Classification of exploratory drilling and statistics for 1943. F. H. Lahee. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:701-21 Je '44
Completion of Ellenburger wells in Keystone field requires care. F. B. Taylor. il map Oil & Gas J 43:57-8+ Jl 22 '44
Control of high-pressure salt water and heaving shale in deep Gulf Coast well. N. Williams. il Oil & Gas J 43:283-6 S 23 '44
Deep Pennsylvania test drilled with cable-tool rig. il Oil & Gas J 42:47 Ja 6 '44
Deep well completion involves water shutoff. C. C. Pryor. Pet Eng 15:57-8 Ag '44
Design of mud-conditioning systems for drilling medium-depth wells. H. F. Simons. il diag Oil & Gas J 42:51-2 Ja 13 '44
Determining well diameter; factors influencing the selection of most advantageous size. L. C. Uren. bibliog Pet Eng 15:119-20+ Ap '44
Deviation instruments for measuring the angle of deviation of well bore from vertical course. G. M. Stearns. diags Oil & Gas J 42:287-8 N 11 '43
Directional-drilling technique. G. M. Stearns. Oil & Gas J 42:75 D 16 '43
Directional salt-dome well employs highly accurate drilling technique; Pine Prairie, Louisiana. E. H. Short, jr. il Oil & Gas J 42:65-6 Mr 2 '44
Drilling. M. C. Seamark. diags Inst Pet J 30:134-49 My '44
Drilling efficiency under wartime conditions. A. H. Rowan. Am Pet Inst Proc 24(4):33-5 '43; Same. Pet Eng 15:92+ D '43
Drilling fluid for the completion of shallow wells. W. H. Farrand and W. A. Clark. Oil & Gas J 42:47-8+ Ap 6 '44; Same. Pet Eng (Ref annual) 15:60+ Jl 1 '44
Drilling methods in West Edmond field designed to reduce rig time on wells. N. Williams. il Oil & Gas J 43:78-80+ Ag 19 '44
Drilling precautions adopted to insure hole protection in Heidelberg field. N. Williams. il Oil & Gas J 43:111-12 My 11 '44
Drilling program in California. W. A. Sawdon. Pet Eng 15:78, 80 Ja '44
Drilling rigs of all sizes and types employed in Mississippi development. N. Williams. il Oil & Gas J 43:45-7 Jl 22 '44
Dually completed oil and gas wells. L. L. Jordan and A. Crowell. diag Pet Eng 15: 85-6 Ja '44
Equipment for reverse circulation. H. F. Simons. bibliog diags Oil & Gas J 42:121-3+ F 3 '44
Factors controlling oil-well completions in the Illinois basin. C. A. Bays. diags map Oil & Gas J 43:49-52+ S 9; 79-82+ S 16 '44
Fluid viscosity key to reverse circulation. H. F. Simons. Oil & Gas J 42:41-2+ Ja 20 '44
Giant rig on deep wildcat test powered by total of 1,300 horsepower. N. Williams. il diags Oil & Gas J 43:89-91 Je 17 '44
Greater depths and hard formations increase Ordovician drilling costs. J. C. Gordon. map Oil & Gas J 43:81-2 My 18 '44
Hard drilling and great depths increase well costs in Wheeler Ellenburger field. J. C. Gordon. il Oil & Gas J 43:89+ Jl 15 '44
Heater is essential part of butane fuel system on drilling rigs. H. F. Simons. diags Oil & Gas J 43:77-9 My 25 '44
High pressures and salt-water flows controlled in deep coastal wells. N. Williams. *il Oil & Gas J 43:59+ N 4 '44*
Higher recovery predicted for horizontally drilled wells. il Oil & Gas J 43:147-8 S 23 '44
Horizontal drilling from vertical hole pioneered in California. L. P. Stockman. il diags Oil & Gas J 43:58-9 Ag 12 '44
Horizontal drilling is tried in partially depleted fields. W. A. Sawdon. diags Pet Eng 15:160 Ag '44
Improved technique lowers drilling time 25 per cent on West Edmond wells. E. G. Dahlgren. il map Oil & Gas J 42:59-61 Mr 16 '44
Independent electric rotary drive for steam drilling rig. N. Williams. il Oil & Gas J 43:63-5 O 7 '44
Loss of circulation creates hazards in drilling deep Florida well. E. H. Short, jr. il diag Oil & Gas J 42:56, 58-9 Ja 6 '44
Modern drilling; Bethlehem Gumbo Buster MC-650 rig. il diags Oil & Gas J 43:74-5 O 28 '44
Modern drilling; Emsco J-1000 rotary rig. il diags Oil & Gas J 43:84-5 O 14 '44
Modern drilling; Wilson Super Titan rotary rig. il diag Oil & Gas J 43:84-5 S 30 '44
Modern methods expedite drilling deep Oklahoma wildcat oil well. P. Reed. il Oil & Gas J 43:107-8+ Ag 26 '44
Mud control for deeper drilling in Rocky Mountain district. N. Williams. il Oil & Gas J 42:29-30, 32 D 23 '43
Multiple sands complicate completion problems in Eucutta field. N. Williams. il Oil & Gas J 43:43-5 Ag 5 '44
New type rig drilling east Texas wildcat. C. C. Pryor. il Pet Eng 15:72+ My '44
Number of rotary rigs in operation rises to 1,350, a peak for the year. F. A. Watts. Oil & Gas J 42:82, 85-6 D 30 '43
Oil wells blasted; horizontal drilling method tryout in Pennsylvania. Bsns W p66+ D 4 '43
Perseverance displayed in drilling Phillips well to new depth record. map Oil & Gas J 42:121-2 Ap 27 '44
Positive colloid muds for drilling through heaving shale. D. C. Bond. bibliog Pet Eng (Ref annual) 15:85+ Jl 1 '44
Power distribution; use of smaller units permits greater flexibility. N. Williams. il diags Oil & Gas J 43:35-6 S 2 '44
Power rigs for medium depth drilling. W. A. Sawdon. il Pet Eng 15:51-2 My '44
Problems in drilling through steeply dipping formations. E. H. Short, jr. Oil & Gas J 43:61 Je 10 '44
Problems of high pressure drilling in India. W. A. Sawdon. il diags Pet Eng 15:67-70 Mr '44
Reducing rotary drilling hazards in Rocky Mountain operations. N. Williams. il Oil & Gas J 42:43-5 D 9 '43
Rio Grande floodway water successfully conditioned for use in drilling rigs. E. H. Short, jr. il Oil & Gas J 43:63-4 O 28 '44
South Arkansas operators employ innovations in drilling procedures. P. Reed. il Oil & Gas J 42:48+ My 4 '44
Special practices facilitate drilling deep formations in Mississippi field. N. Williams. il Oil & Gas J 43:70+ Je 24 '44
Standard of California breaks world's deep-drilling record. L. P. Stockman. il Oil & Gas J 43:86-7 O 21 '44
Standardization in compiling data on exploratory drilling and crude oil reserves. F. H. Lahee. Pet Eng (Ref annual) 15: 35-9 Jl 1 '44
Story of the world's deepest oil test reported at A.P.I. *session in Houston.* C. A. Daniels. il Nat Pet N 36:19-20+ Je 21 '44; Same, *without il.* Pet Eng 15:59+ Je '44
Surface cavities are problem in Bateman field, north Texas. Oil & Gas J 43:151 Jl 29 '44
Symptoms of pipe break-offs on mechanical rotary rigs. H. F. Simons. Pet Eng 15:170+ Ag '44
Treatment of mud for deep drilling in Keystone area of west Texas. J. C. Gordon. il Oil & Gas J 43:95-6 Je 24 '44
Use of cylinders in directional drilling important contribution to technique. L. P. Stockman. Oil & Gas J 43:77-8+ S 16 '44
Use of tubing for drill stem to deepen small-diameter hole. H. F. Simons. Oil & Gas J 42:209-10 D 30 '43
Viscosity of drilling fluid. G. M. Stearns. Oil & Gas J 42:79 Ja 13 '44
War scarcities prompt skillful use of available drilling tools. H. F. Simons. il Oil & Gas J 42:156, 159+ D 30 '43
Weekly progress of total completions and exploratory wells; graphs. Published in weekly numbers of Oil and gas journal

PETROLEUM—Well drilling—*Continued*
West Edmond, center of Oklahoma activity. F. B. Taylor. il diag Pet Eng 15:53-6 S '44
West Edmond oil field. D. McGee. maps Pet Eng 16:242+ O '44
World's deepest hole, 15,279 ft; Ada Price No. 1; Phillips petroleum co. Min & Met 25:386 Ag '44
World's deepest well drilled in west Texas. C. C. Pryor. il map Pet Eng 15:72-3+ Ap '44
World's deepest well; Phillips petroleum co. 1 Price in Pecos county, Texas. E. H. Short, jr. il diag Oil & Gas J 42:100-2+ Ap 27 '44
See also
Derricks, Oil well

Contracts
Need of the drilling contractor in the oil industry. C. Sutton. Pet Eng 15:178+ S '44

Cost
Cost of rotary-drilled well. Oil & Gas J 42: 265 Ja 27 '44
Planning the drilling campaign under present conditions. P. Reed. Oil & Gas J 43:98 Ag 26 '44
Rising drilling costs require examination of expense items. Oil & Gas J 42:77 Ja 13 '44
What it costs to drill; complete records provide basis for determining cost of drilling future wells. W. K. Powell. Pet Eng 15: 181-2+ Ja '44

Sampling
Core analysis; methods and applications; a summary. K. B. Barnes. bibliog(28 titles) Oil & Gas J 43:98, 101 O 21 '44
Core-analysis problems in the Mid continent area. Am Pet Inst Proc 24(4):323-6 '43
Coring with a reverse-circulation rig. L. Finch, jr. and W. M. Elias. Oil & Gas J 43:49-50 Je 3 '44; Same. Pet Eng (Ref annual) 15:56+ Jl 1 '44
Geometrical orientation of cores; new method for determination of direction of dips. P. Subkow. il Oil & Gas J 43:79-80+ Je 10 '44
Measurement of capillary pressures in small core samples; abstract. G. L. Hassler and E. Brunner. Oil & Gas J 43:65 O 28 '44
Mechanical side-wall coring in a bore hole; abstract. A. W. Waddill. Oil & Gas J 42: 102 F 24 '44
Prediction of secondary recovery from core analyses. R. C. Earlougher. Am Pet Inst Proc 24(4):165-70 '43
Review of porosity and methods for its determination; oil sands. P. M. Phillippi. bibliog Pet Eng (Ref annual) 15:81-4 Jl 1 '44
Special rates instead of day pay for coring operations. Oil & Gas J 42:57 Ja 20 '44

Well drilling, Indoor
Noise and fire hazards eliminated in drilling Elysian Park well. W. A. Sawdon. il Pet Eng 15:138 Jl '44

Well drilling, Subaqueous
Method of drilling in deep water; sources of oil and gas beneath Great Lakes. H. E. Gross. diags Pet Eng (Ref annual) 15:68+ Jl 1 '44; Abstracts. Oil & Gas J 42:57 O 28 '43; Inst Pet J 30:325A Ag '44
Operators display ingenuity in preparing location for test in Gulf of St Lawrence. J. P. O'Donnell. il Oil & Gas J 42:16-17 N 18 '43

Well liners
Gravel packing wells; new equipment and method. C. C. Pryor. diags Pet Eng 15:192-5 Ja '44
Well completions facilitated by liner shutoff equipment. H. G. Abadie. diags Pet Eng 15:101-2+ Jl '44

Well logging
Application of radioactivity logging to special drilling problems. W. A. Sawdon. diags Pet Eng 15:66+ Je '44
Caliper well-logging. W. H. Farrand. diags Pet Eng 15:65-9 N '43
Gamma ray logging in east Texas. J. L. P. Campbell. Pet Eng 15:156, 158 Ja '44
Gamma-ray measurements in oil wells. L. G. Howell. il diags Electronics 17:130-3+ Mr '44
New electrical device predicts petroleum-reservoir behavior. W. A. Bruce. il Oil & Gas J 43:63-6 Je 24 '44
Progress in well logging. L. W. Blau. Min & Met 25:119 F '44
Standardization of electrical-log headings. W. L. Jarvis. Am Pet Inst Proc 24(4):271-4 '43; Same. Oil & Gas J 42:238, 242 N 11 '43; Discussion. Am Pet Inst Proc 24(4):274-5 '43
Subsurface correlation by detailed electrolog tabulation; abstract. M. M. Kornfeld. Oil & Gas J 42:109 Mr 23 '44
Use of gamma-ray curves increases possibilities of successful workover. E. H. Short, jr. diag Oil & Gas J 42:85-7 Mr 16 '44

Well pressure
Abnormal pressures create drilling and completion problems in deep test; Cotton Valley field, Louisiana. E. H. Short, jr. il diags Oil & Gas J 43:70+ S 30 '44

Well spacing
California operators invited to seek closer spacing where conditions warrant. E. L. Davis. Oil & Gas J 42:76 D 30 '43
Critical factors to be considered in well spacing; abstract. M. G. Cheney. Oil & Gas J 42:94+ Mr 23 '44
Economic considerations of the well spacing problem; influence of production cost, price of crude oil, and proration. L. C. Uren. Pet Eng 15:116+ N '43
Effects of permeability on secondary recovery, well spacing, and injection rates and pressures. N. E. Maxwell. Am Pet Inst Proc 24(4):155-7 '43
Electrical-model studies of secondary recovery; aid in locating best relative positions of injection and production wells. W. L. Horner and W. A. Bruce. diag Am Pet Inst Proc 24(4):190-8 '43
Interpreting well spacing field data. L. C. Uren. Pet Eng 15:76+ D '43
Method of approach to determine the optimum spacing of wells. N. Van Wingen. Pet Eng 15:67+ Ag '44
Petroleum reservoir efficiency and well spacing; abstract. S. E. Buckley. Oil & Gas J 42:98+ Mr 23 '44
79 Texas and Louisiana fields granted 10-acre well spacing. Oil & Gas J 43:73 Ag 26 '44
Well spacing, its effect on recoveries and profits. S. K. Clark, C. W. Tomlinson and J. S. Royds. diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:231-56 F '44; Same. Pet Eng 15:59-60 F; 71-3 Mr; 124+ Ap '44; Abstract. Oil & Gas J 42:75-6, 78-9 F 17 '44

Well surveying
Computing well-survey results. G. M. Stearns. diags Oil & Gas J 42:71-2 N 25 '43
Directional well surveying. G. M. Stearns. diags Oil & Gas J 42:61-2 N 18 '43

Well testing
Preliminary field tests for determining required injection volumes and pressure, and plant capacity. J. H. Cable. Am Pet Inst Proc 24(4):147-50 '43

Well tubing
Determining wall thickness of tubing in wells. W. A. Sawdon. diags Pet Eng 15:55-6 Jl '44
Economic factors affecting tubing replacement; cost data. Oil & Gas J 42:139 F 3 '44
Oil-well pumping practices; removal of paraffin from tubing. J. Zaba. bibliog Oil & Gas J 43:80+ Jl 15 '44
Optimum date of tubing replacement. Oil & Gas J 43:67 Je 3 '44
Report of committee on the standardization of oil-country tubular goods. diags Am Pet Inst Proc 24(4):357-92 '43
Use of tubing for drill stem to deepen small-diameter hole. H. F. Simons. Oil & Gas J 42:209-10 D 30 '43

Alaska
Golden future for Alaskan oil; review of world petroleum resources. W. E. Pratt. Nat Pet N 36:22, 24 Jl 12 '44
Navy's oil reserve in Alaska may be explored. Oil & Gas J 42:40 Mr 2 '44

PETROLEUM—Alaska—*Continued*
Navy's reconnaissance party off for Point Barrow to study potentialities of Far North reserve. Nat Pet N 36:14 Mr 22 '44
Oil seepages on the Alaskan arctic slope. N. Ebbley, jr. il map Min & Met 25:415-19 S '44

Alberta

Canada Mines Minister draws criticism on tar sand experiments. Nat Pet N 36:49 Je 7 '44
Canadian fuel resources. Economist 146:146-7 Ja 29 '44

Appalachian area

Developments in Appalachian area in 1943. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:722-42 Je '44

Arabia

Oil is at stake; Big Three interest in Persian Gulf area. map Bsns W p22+ D 18 '43

Argentina

Standard of Argentina has drilled over 80 wildcats among 403-well total. il Oil & Gas J 42:128, 130-2 D 30 '43
Tupungato oil field, Mendoza, Argentina. H. L. Baldwin. map diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:1455-84 O '44

Arkansas

Developments in north Louisiana and south Arkansas in 1942. B. W. Blanpied and R. T. Hazzard. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:257-77 F '44
Geologic factors in unitized pressure maintenance, Jones sand reservoir, Schuler field, Arkansas. G. R. Elliott. diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:217-30 F '44
Study of the Smackover limestone formation and the reservoir behavior of its oil and condensate pools. W. A. Bruce. map Oil & Gas J 42:105+ F 24 '44

Brazil

Prospecting for oil in Brazil. For Comm W 14:34 Ja 1 '44

California

Discovery well, Pleasant Valley pool, Fresno county; log and drilling data. Oil & Gas J 42:83-4 F 17 '44
Heat provides for efficient handling of six gravity oil. C. L. Cole. diags Pet Eng 15: 57-8 S '44
New pay discovery, Arroyo Grande field, San Luis Obispo county; log and drilling data. Oil & Gas J 43:69 Je 3 '44
Volumetric and phase behavior of oil and gas from Paloma field; abstract. R. H. Olds, B. H. Sage and W. N. Lacey. Oil & Gas J 43:65 O 28 '44

Canada

Petroleum developments in Canada in 1943. G. S. Hume. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:864-72 Je '44

See also
Canol project
Petroleum industry and trade—Canada
Petroleum supply—Canada

Central America

Cretaceous formations of Central America and Mexico. R. W. Imlay. maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:1077-1195 bibliog(p 1190-5) Ag '44

China

Petroleum possibilities of Red basin of Szechuan province, China. J. M. Weller. bibliog map diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:1430-9 O '44; Abstract. Inst Pet J 30:315A-16A Ag '44

See also
Petroleum pipe lines—China
Petroleum supply—China

Colombia

Barco revealing true productive potentialities. map Oil & Gas J 43:38-40 Jl 1 '44
Geology of the Barco concession, Republic of Colombia, South America. F. B. Notestein and others. bibliog map diags Geol Soc Bul 55:1165-1215, pl 1-6 O '44

Colorado

Extension well, North McCallum field, Jackson county; log and drilling data. Oil & Gas J 43:121-2 My 25 '44
Hydrocarbons of the Uinta basin of Utah and Colorado. C. F. Barb; J. O. Ball. il diags maps Colorado School of Mines (Golden) Quarterly 39:1-115 bibliog(p54-8, 115) Ja '44 (pa $1.50)

East Indies

Principal sedimentary basins in the East Indies. E. W. Beltz. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:1440-54 O '44

Eastern states

Developments in Appalachian area in 1943. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:722-42 Je '44

Florida

Florida pay-off; Humble expects $50,000 reward for discovery well. Bsns W p34+ My 27 '44

Gulf Coast region

Control of high-pressure salt water and heaving shale in deep Gulf Coast well. N. Williams. il Oil & Gas J 43:283-6 S 23 '44
Electrical prospecting method used in Gulf Coast search for new reserves. E. H. Short, jr. il diags Oil & Gas J 43:70+ Jl 15 '44
Geological developments in the Southeastern Gulf coastal states. H. R. Brankstone. map Oil & Gas J 42:40-1+ Mr '44
Jurassic formations of Gulf region. R. W. Imlay. diags maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 27:1407-1533 bibliog(p1530-3) N '43
Stratigraphy of Cotton Valley beds of northern Gulf Coastal Plain. F. M. Swain. bibliog il maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:577-614 My '44

Illinois

Correlation of subsurface Devonian of Sandoval pool, Marion county, Illinois, with Devonian outcrop of southwestern Illinois. W. F. Hoover. il Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:1528-33 O '44
Developments in Eastern Interior basin in 1943. A. H. Bell. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 38:751-9 Je '44
Discovery well, West Parkersburg field, Richland county; log and drilling data. Oil & Gas J 42:73 D 2 '43
Factors controlling oil-well completions in the Illinois basin. C. A. Bays. diags map Oil & Gas J 43:49-52+ S 9; 79-82+ S 16 '44
Middle Devonian subsurface formations in Illinois. A. S. Warthin, jr. and G. A. Cooper. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:1519-27 O '44
Petrology of Bethel sandstone of south-central Illinois. W. D. Pye. bibliog diags maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:63-122 Ja '44
Structure diorama; glass-plate model of the Lawrence county oil-producing sands. F. Squires. il maps diags Oil & Gas J 43:86+ Ag 19 '44

See also Petroleum industry and trade—Illinois

Kansas

Carmi pool, Pratt county. J. E. Galley. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:125-6 Ja '44
Discovery well, Adell pool, Sheridan county; log and drilling data. Oil & Gas J 43:67 S 2 '44
Discovery well, Belpre pool, Edwards county; log and drilling data. Oil & Gas J 42:75 D 9 '43
Discovery well, South Morel pool, Graham county; log and drilling data. Oil & Gas J 42:61 D 23 '43
Discovery well, Vacek pool, Ellsworth county, Kansas; log and drilling data. Oil & Gas J 43:103 Ag 12 '44

See also Petroleum industry and trade—Kansas

Kentucky

Corniferous at Irvine, Estill county. A. C. McFarlan and others. bibliog map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:531-40, pl 1-2 Ap '44
Discovery well, Hitesville pool, Union county; log and drilling data. Oil & Gas J 42:81 Ap 20 '44

PETROLEUM—*Continued*

Latin America

Cracking of Latin American crude oils. G. Egloff. Oil & Gas J 43:74+ Je 24; 64+ Jl 1; 76-7+ Ag 12; 72+ S 9; 218+ N 18; 76+ D 9 '44

Louisiana

Abnormal pressures create drilling and completion problems in deep test; Cotton Valley field. E. H. Short, jr. il diags Oil & Gas J 43:70+ S 30 '44

Developments in north Louisiana and south Arkansas in 1942. B. W. Blanpied and R. T. Hazzard. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:257-77 F '44

Developments of Gulf Coast of upper Texas and Louisiana in 1943. P. B. Leavenworth. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:853-7 Je '44

Interesting wildcat wells drilled in north Louisiana in 1942. B. W. Blanpied and R. T. Hazzard. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:554-61 Ap '44

Salt-dome discoveries in north Louisiana in 1942. B. W. Blanpied and R. T. Hazzard. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:561-2 Ap '44

Structure of south Louisiana deep-seated domes. W. E. Wallace, jr. bibliog diags maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:1249-1312 S '44

See also Petroleum industry and trade—Louisiana

Maritime Provinces, Canada

U.S. companies push intensive search for oil in Maritime Provinces of eastern Canada. map Nat Pet N 36:32, 34 F 9 '44

Mexico

Cretaceous formations of Central America and Mexico. R. W. Imlay. maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:1077-1195 bibliog(p 1190-5) Ag '44

Michigan

Developments in Michigan in 1943. H. J. Hardenberg. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:760-6 Je '44

Porter oil field, Midland county. K. K. Landes. bibliog il map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:173-96 F '44

Mid-continent field

Core-analysis problems in the Mid continent area. Am Pet Inst Proc 24(4):323-6 '43

Developments in north Mid-continent in 1943. E. A. Koester. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:767-73 Je '44

Middle western states

Developments in Eastern Interior basin in 1943. A. H. Bell. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:751-9 Je '44

Mississippi

Exploration spreading in Mississippi oil prospects. W. C. Morse. map Oil & Gas J 42: 30+ My 4 '44

General geology of Mississippi. T. McGlothlin. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:29-62 Ja '44

Mississippi oil-field and salt-dome names. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:1046-9 Jl '44

Oil in Mississippi. Bsns W p40 Ap 22 '44

See also Petroleum industry and trade—Mississippi

Near East

Fountain of oil in the Middle East. D. V. Dnibb. il map For Comm W 15:5-9 My 13 '44; Abstract. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:404+ Je '44

Ickes oils guns; preliminary report on Middle East petroleum. Bsns W p26+ Ap 1 '44

Mr Ickes' Arabian nights; his pipeline faded away and American diplomacy got a black eye. il map Fortune 29:122-9+ Je '44

Preliminary report of the Technical oil mission to the Middle East. E. DeGolyer. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:919-23 Jl '44

See also Petroleum pipe lines—Trans-Arabian line

New Mexico

Developments in west Texas and southeastern New Mexico in 1943. N. B. Winter and A. S. Donnelly. bibliog maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:806-33 Je '44

Discovery well of San Simon pool, Lea county, New Mexico; log and drilling data. Oil & Gas J 42:145 Mr 23 '44

North Carolina

State seeks oil. Bsns W p35 Jl 1 '44

North Dakota

Tertiary geology and oil and gas prospects in Dakota basin of North Dakota. R. V. Hennen. bibliog diag map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 27:1567-94 D '43

Williston basin wildcat test, Oliver county. A. Ehlers. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 27:1618-22 D '43

Northwest Territories, Canada

Exploration for oil in the Northwest Territories. J. P. de Wet. bibliog il Can Min J 65:606-15 S '44

Geology and development of the Norman Wells oil field. J. S. Stewart. Oil & Gas J 42:136+ Ap 27 '44

Petroleum possibilities north of sixty-one. H. G. Cochrane. il maps Oil & Gas J 43:42-4 Jl 22 '44

Nova Scotia

Nova Scotia mineral industry during 1943. L. D. Currie. il Can Min J 65:93-4 F '44

Ohio

Discovery well, Durant pool, Morgan county; log and drilling data. diag Oil & Gas J 43: 153 Jl 8 '44

See also
Oil shales—Ohio

Oklahoma

Developments in Oklahoma in 1943. J. L. Borden. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:774-88 Je '44

Discovery well, Washington field, McClain county; log and drilling data. Oil & Gas J 43:79-80 Jl 22 '44

Discovery well, West Moore pool, Cleveland county, Oklahoma; log and drilling data. Oil & Gas J 42:77-8 D 16 '43

History of water flooding of oil sands in Oklahoma. D. B. Taliaferro and D. M. Logan. diags maps U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3728:1-182 '43

Two prospects on eastern flank of Anadarko basin showing oil. C. Hoot. map Oil & Gas J 42:29 Ja 13 '44

West Edmond field presents paradox. C. J. Deegan. maps Oil & Gas J 43:44-7 S 9 '44

West Edmond oil field. D. McGee. maps diags Pet Eng 16:227-8+ O '44

See also Petroleum industry and trade—Oklahoma

Bibliography

Bibliography of oil pool names in Oklahoma for 1942. A. G. Skelton. (Mineral rep no. 17) Oklahoma geological survey, Norman '44

Pennsylvania

Possible future oil pools of Pennsylvania. R. E. Sherrill. map Oil & Gas J 43:129-30+ Jl 29 '44

Persian Gulf area

Oil is at stake; Big Three interest in Persian Gulf area. map Bsns W p22+ D 18 '43

Poland

Oil in Poland; abstract. B. Zubrzycki. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:236 Ap '44

Rocky Mountain region

Application of rotary rigs for drilling hard formations in Rocky Mountain area. N. Williams. il Oil & Gas J 42:130-1 F 3 '44

Developments in Rocky Mountain region in 1943. R. M. Larsen. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:789-800 Je '44

See also Petroleum industry and trade—Rocky Mountain region

PETROLEUM—*Continued*

Rumania

Plans under way to rehabilitate Allied oil properties in Romania. H. D. Ralph. Oil & Gas J 43:50 O 7 '44

Russia

Oil deposits, U.S.S.R. For Comm W 15:36 Ap 8 '44

Second Baku; Soviet Russia's new oil area. D. V. Knibb. il For Comm W 16:4-6+ Jl 1 '44

South America

Geophysics; vanguard of South America's future oil production. W. A. Sawdon. il Pet Eng 16:120 O '44

Prospective oil areas of South America; abstracts. J. L. Rich. Oil & Gas J 42:90 Mr 23 '44; Science 99:sup10 Ap 7 '44

South Dakota

Active search for oil continues. F. Emerson. Pet Eng 15:221 Ap '44

Southeastern states

Developments in southeastern United States in 1943. U. B. Hughes. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:801-5 Je '44

Texas

Anahuac formation. A. C. Ellisor. bibliog diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:1355-68, pl 1-7 S '44

Analyses of crude oils from some west Texas fields. B. Guthrie. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3744:1-45 '44

Concord salt dome, Anderson county, Texas. C. I. Alexander. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:1537-8 O '44

Developments in east Texas in 1943. C. I. Alexander and T. J. Burnett. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:841-52 Je '44

Developments in Gulf Coast of upper Texas and Louisiana in 1943. P. B. Leavenworth. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:853-7 Je '44

Developments in north and west-central Texas in 1943. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:834-40 Je '44

Developments in south Texas in 1943. W. H. Spice, jr. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:858-63 Je '44

Developments in west Texas and southeastern New Mexico in 1943. N. B. Winter and A. S. Donnelly. bibliog maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:806-33 Je '44

Discovery well, Clabberhill pool, Andrews county; log and drilling data. Oil & Gas J 42:61-2 Ja 20 '44

Discovery well, Eylau pool, Bowie county; log and drilling data. Oil & Gas J 43:103-4 O 28 '44

Discovery well, Guthrie pool, King county; log and drilling data. Oil & Gas J 42:73 Mr 9 '44

Discovery well, Masterson 3,500-ft. pool (tentative), Pecos county; log and drilling data. Oil & Gas J 42:81 Ja 13 '44

Discovery well, Porter field, Karnes county; log and drilling data. Oil & Gas J 42:69 N 25 '43

Discovery well, Runge field, Karnes county; log and drilling data. Oil & Gas J 42:81-2 My 4 '44

Discovery well, Sand Hills Ellenburger field, Crane county; log and drilling data. Oil & Gas J 43:111-12 Jl 15 '44

Discovery well, Scott & Hopper pool, Brooks county; log and drilling data. Oil & Gas J 42:109-10 Mr 30 '44

Discovery well, South Tyler pool, Smith county, Texas; log and drilling data. Oil & Gas J 43:117-18 O 14 '44

Discovery well, Wilcox production, Slick field, Goliad and DeWitt counties; log and drilling data. Oil & Gas J 42:79-80 Mr 2 '44

Dolomite porosity in Devonian of west Texas Permian basin. T. S. Jones. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:1043-4 Jl '44

Elasticity of reservoir rocks and fluids, with special reference to east Texas oil field. D. Donoghue. bibliog Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:1032-5 Jl '44

Fullerton pool, Andrews county, Texas. J. H. Moore. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28: 1541-2 O '44

Galveston Bay discovery is on trend with fields of sizable reserves. E. H. Short, jr. maps Oil & Gas J 42:92 Mr 2 '44

Hildreth field's performance raises appraisals on Caddo conglomerate pay. H. F. Simons. map Oil & Gas J 42:18+ N 18 '43

Refining of Permian basin high sulfur crudes. F. C. Moriarty. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R163-9 Mr 1 '44; Same. Pet Eng (Ref annual) 15:247-8+ Jl 1 '44

Salt water disposal in east Texas; vocational class proceedings. map diags Pet Eng 15: 64+ S; 16:181+ O '44 (to be cont)

Surface cavities are problem in Bateman field, north Texas. Oil & Gas J 43:151 Jl 29 '44

Waters from the Frio formation, Texas Gulf coast; abstract. F. W. Jessen and F. W. Rolshausen. Oil & Gas J 42:103-4 F 24 '44

West Ranch oil field, Jackson county. A. J. Bauernschmidt, jr. maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:197-216 F '44

West Texas crude oils; how much sulfur? W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 43:147-8 Jl 8 '44

See also Oil shales—Texas; Petroleum industry and trade—Texas

United States

New oil rush under way in Southeast; nationwide petroleum hunt. W. H. Hillyer. Barron's 24:7 My 22 '44

Shortage of oil? il chart Fortune 29:90-3+ Ja '44

Twenty parties assigned to field projects in U.S. Geological survey expanded program. Oil & Gas J 42:20-1 Ja 20 '44

See also

Petroleum industry and trade—United States

Petroleum supply—United States

Utah

Hydrocarbons of the Uinta basin of Utah and Colorado. C. F. Barb; J. O. Ball. il diags maps Colorado School of Mines (Golden) Quarterly 39:1-115 bibliog(p54-8, 115) Ja '44 (pa $1.50)

Venezuela

Cracking of Latin American crude oils. G. Egloff. Oil & Gas J 43:74+ Je 24; 64+ Jl 1; 76-7+ Ag 12; 72+ S 9 '44

Jusepin area constitutes eastern Venezuela's largest reserve. map Oil & Gas J 43:50 Je 10 '44

Multiple pays create complex problems in San Joaquin area. map Oil & Gas J 43:84-5 Je 17 '44

Stratigraphy of northeastern Anzoátegui. H. D. Hedberg and A. Pyre. bibliog diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:1-23 Ja '44

See also Petroleum supply—Venezuela

Virginia

Deep well in Russell county. J. H. C. Martens. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 27:1543-7 N '43

Wyoming

Como Bluff anticline, Albany and Carbon counties. R. O. Dunbar. bibliog maps diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:1196-1216 Ag '44

Discovery well, Steamboat Butte field, Fremont county; log and drilling data. Oil & Gas J 42:63-4 N 18 '43

Geologic aspects of Wyoming and outlook for development. P. La Fleiche. map Oil & Gas J 43:38+ Ag 5 '44

See also Petroleum industry and trade—Wyoming

PETROLEUM administration for war. See United States—Petroleum administration for war

PETROLEUM cooperative associations

Tax exemption spurs vast expansion of oil co-ops, survey finds. Nat Pet N 36:42-4+ Je 28 '44; Same. Pet Refiner 23:154+ Jl '44

PETROLEUM corporation of America

Acquisition of stock of this company held by Sinclair oil corp. proposed. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2365 D 13 '43

SEC approved plan. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 452 Ja 31 '44

PETROLEUM distillation
Application of unit operations to fractionation and other vaporization processes. R. L. Huntington. diags Pet Refiner 23:99-102 F; 111-14 Mr; 105-8 Ap; 112-15 My; 111-13 Je; 115-17 Jl; 105-8 Ag; 117-21 S; 120-3 O; 127-31 N; 118-21 D '44
Azeotropic distillation. R. R. White. bibliog flow diags diags Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R731-6 N 1 '44
Bareco runs codimer unit by remote control. il Oil & Gas J 42:56-7 D 9 '43
Catalytic cracking and the small refiner. W. L. Nelson. bibliog flow diag Oil & Gas J 43:90+ O 7 '44
Chemicals from petroleum. H. D. Wilde. il Min & Met 25:333-6 Jl '44; Excerpt. Pet Refiner 23:105 Jl '44
Cities Service Lake Charles refinery and butadiene plant now on stream. J. H. Kunkel. flow sheets il diags Pet Eng 15:68-70+ Jl '44
Completion of 15 Plant marks fulfillment of Pearl Harbor pledge; Sun's Marcus Hook refinery is one of world's ten largest. J. H. Pew and others. flow diags il Oil & Gas J 42:66-78+ F 3 '44
Control of top and bottom tower temperatures. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 42:106, 108-9 F 24 '44
Cracking of kerosine and gas oil from Perm crude with aluminum chloride. Y. K. Yur'ev and I. A. Musaev. bibliog Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R540+ Ag 2 '44
Cracking of Latin American crude oils. G. Egloff. Oil & Gas J 43:74+ Je 24; 64+ Jl 1; 76-7+ Ag 12; 72+ S 9; 218+ N 18; 76+ D 9 '44
Cracking technology (cont). C. R. Wagner. Oil & Gas J 42:69 D 2; 64, 67 D 9 '43
Cracking with catalysts. C. L. Thomas and others. bibliog flow diag il Oil & Gas J 42: 131-2, 135-6+ N 11 '43; Same. Nat Pet N 35 pt 2:R570-2, R574-6 D 1 '43; Same. Pet Refiner 22:95-100 N '43; Same. Am Pet Inst Proc 24(3):75-82 '43; Same. Pet Eng (Ref annual) 15:195-9+ Jl 1 '44; Abstract. Chem & Met Eng 51:207-8 F '44
Cradle of 100-octane gasoline; two catalytic cracking units installed; Wood River refinery of Shell oil co. il plan Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R610+ S 6 '44
Deeper cracking triples butylene yield from naphtha reformer. diags Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R576-9 S 6 '44
Distillation and isomerization. R. G. Lovell. flow diag Pet Eng 15:118+ S '44
Effect of catalytic cracking on the postwar supply of motor gasolines and fuel oils. W. G. Moore and T. G. Elder. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R334-6+ Je 7 '44; Excerpts. Pet Refiner 23:115-16 Mr '44
Fluid catalyst cracking for premium fuels. E. V. Murphree and others. il diags Pet Refiner 22:87-94 N '43; Same. Am Pet Inst Proc 24(3):91-100 '43; Same. Pet Eng (Ref annual) 15:230-2+ Jl 1 '44; Same abr. Oil & Gas J 42:37-8+ N 18 '43; Excerpt. Nat Pet N 35 pt 2:R577-8 D 1 '43
Genesis of a giant; fluid catalytic cracking plant; Standard oil development company. R. P. Russell. il Pet Refiner 23:91-5 Ja '44
Heat absorption in direct-fired tubular oil heaters. R. G. Lovell. il diags Pet Eng 15: 114, 116, 119-20 F; 94, 96+ Mr '44
Humble's second catalytic cracker is finished. il Oil & Gas J 42:27-8 F 3 '44
Hydrocarbon reactions in the presence of cracking catalysts; hydrogen transfer. C. L. Thomas. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R320+ My 3 '44
Modern $7,000,000 lube plant combines filtering with vacuum distillation. il diags Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R762+ N 1 '44
Pipe still processes more than ten million barrels in single run. J. P. O'Donnell. flow diag il Oil & Gas J 42:111-13, 115 Mr 23 '44
Propane deasphalting of cat-cracker feed stock. H. Dimmig and N. L. Dickinson. flow sheet Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R686-7 O 4 '44
Properties of typical products refined by Houdry cracking process. E. A. Smith and R. E. Bland. il Oil & Gas J 42:209+ Ap 13 '44
Recent developments in Houdry fixed bed catalytic processes. T. B. Prickett and R. H. Newton. Pet Refiner 22:107-8 N '43; Same. Am Pet Inst Proc 24(3):89-90 '43; Same. Pet Eng (Ref annual) 15:203-4 Jl 1 '44; Same abr. Nat Pet N 35 pt 2:R568 D 1 '43
Refinery processes for war products. F. D. Parker and E. G. Ragatz. diags Pet Refiner 22:105-15 D '43
Simplified catalytic cracking is key to many refiners' postwar needs. D. P. Thornton, jr. il Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R489-90 Ag 2 '44
Suspensoid catalytic cracking. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R420-1 Jl 5 '44
Suspensoid catalytic cracking system gives nearly 60 per cent gasoline yield. A. L. Foster. flow diag il Oil & Gas J 42:43-6 My 4 '44
Synthetic toluol from petroleum by hydroforming process. H. G. M. Fischer and A. B. Welty, jr. il diag Chem & Met Eng 51: 92-5 Ag '44
TCC and Houdry fixed-base processes. T. B. Prickett and R. H. Newton. il Pet Eng 15:83-5 My '44
Thermal processing units have combined capacity of 127,500 barrels per day; Cities service refining corp. W. T. Cravens and B. H. Mylius. il Oil & Gas J 43:98-9 Jl 8 '44
Thermofor catalytic cracking. F. J. Van Antwerpen. flow diag il diag Ind & Eng Chem 36:694-8 Ag '44
Three fluid catalytic cracking units form the heart of new refinery; Cities service refining corp. G. L. Mateer and J. D. Haney. flow chart il Oil & Gas J 43:87-91 Jl 8 '44
Toluene recovery plant employs azeotropic distillation. A. L. Foster. flow chart il Oil & Gas J 42:130-2 Ap 13 '44
Two Shell-developed processes aid in the production of toluene. J. P. O'Donnell. il Oil & Gas J 42:43-5 D 16 '43
Use of superheated steam in stripping. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 42:69 Ap 6 '44
Vapor-liquid equilibria of close-boiling binary hydrocarbon mixtures. A. R. Richards and E. Hargreaves. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:805-8 S '44

See also
Gasoline—Manufacture
Petroleum refining

Tables, calculations, etc.
Amount of steam required for stripping. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 42:72+ Mr 2 '44
Fractional distillation of binary mixtures; simplified computation of theoretical plates and transfer units. A. J. V. Underwood. Inst Pet J 30:225-42 bibliog(p240) Ag '44
Process design procedure for multicomponent fractionators. C. G. Kirkbride. diags Pet Refiner 23:87-102 bibliog(p98) S '44
Thermal properties of hydrocarbons. J. F. Fallon and K. M. Watson. bibliog Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R372-5 Je 7 '44
Vapor pressures and critical properties of organic compounds. B. W. Gamson and K. M. Watson. bibliog Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R258-60, R262-4 My 3 '44

PETROLEUM electric power association
Annual meeting, 15th, Dallas, Dec. 1-2. Oil & Gas J 42:39 D 9 '43

PETROLEUM engineering
A.I.M.E. Petroleum division abstracts. Oil & Gas J 43:79 My 18 '44
Border lines in engineering a field for the oil-field geological engineer in the A.I.M.E. F. B. Plummer. Min & Met 25:110-11 F '44
Canol: an engineering project from road building to completed refinery. L. P. Stockman. il maps Oil & Gas J 43:65-9+ S 30 '44
Criteria for determining oil fields' susceptibility to secondary-recovery methods; symposium. Am Pet Inst Proc 24(4):139-211 '43; Excerpt. Oil & Gas J 42:188+ N 11 '43
Determining well diameter; factors influencing the selection of most advantageous size. L. C. Uren. bibliog Pet Eng 15:119-20+ Ap '44
Development of multi-zone reservoirs. L. C. Uren. bibliog Pet Eng 15:82, 85, 87 F '44

PETROLEUM engineering—*Continued*

Digests of technical papers presented at annual meeting of the American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers. Oil & Gas J 42:97-8+ F 24 '44

Efficient development of Elk Hills now under way. W. A. Sawdon. il Pet Eng 15:146+ S '44

Multiple pays create complex problems in San Joaquin area. map Oil & Gas J 43:84-5 Je 17 '44

Multiplier of resources; past quarter century of petroleum history demonstrates power of technology to make more from less. R. E. Wilson. il Tech R 46:483-5+ Je '44

Oil field operation with cooperative engineering committees. V. E. Cottingham. Pet Eng (Ref annual) 15:75-9 Jl 1 '44

Rate of withdrawal held most important factor in ultimate recovery of oil; results of 4-year engineering study. Oil & Gas J 42:35-7 Ja 13 '44

Technology multiplies petroleum resources; engineers have developed many ways of increasing yield. J. M. Lovejoy and M. L. Haider. il Min & Met 25:376-9 Ag '44

Time as a factor in economics of oil field exploitation. L. C. Uren. Pet Eng 15:116, 118, 120+ Ja '44

Use of gamma-ray curves increases possibilities of successful workover. E. H. Short, jr. diag Oil & Gas J 42:85-7 Mr 16 '44

See also

Petroleum—Production methods
Petroleum—Prospecting
Petroleum—Pumping
Petroleum—Well drilling
Petroleum distillation
Petroleum pipe lines
Petroleum refining
Water supply for petroleum industry

Accounting

What it costs to drill; complete records provide basis for determining cost of drilling future wells. W. K. Powell. Pet Eng 15:181-2+ Ja '44

Bibliography

Bibliography on secondary recovery of oil. Am Pet Inst Proc 24(4):215-68 '43

Electric analogies

Electrical-model studies of secondary recovery; aid in locating best relative positions of injection and production wells. W. L. Horner and W. A. Bruce. diag Am Pet Inst Proc 24(4):190-8 '43

Electrolytic-model study of cycling in the Grapeland field, Houston county, Texas. F. C. Kelton. Am Pet Inst Proc 24(4):199-202; Discussion. 202-5 '43

Power

Effect of engine power impulses on single pumping-rig speed variations. E. A. Braker. Oil & Gas J 42:68, 70 Mr 2 '44

Fabricated foundation supports substructure of draw works and engines. il Oil & Gas J 42:54-5 N 25 '43

Foundation and housing for unitized generator sets. il Oil & Gas J 42:48 D 23 '43

Giant rig on deep wildcat test powered by total of 1,300 horsepower. N. Williams. il diags Oil & Gas J 43:89-91 Je 17 '44

Independent electric rotary drive for steam drilling rig. N. Williams. il Oil & Gas J 43:63-5 O 7 '44

Kansas water-flood plant incorporates new features in engineering design. F. B. Taylor. il Oil & Gas J 43:70+ Jl 1 '44

Methods for engineering peak power requirements for single pumping rigs. E. A. Braker. diags Oil & Gas J 42:65-6, 68 Ja 13; 36, 39-40 Ja 20 '44

Oil-well pumping practices; added load factors involved in pumping multiple wells. J. Zaba. bibliog Oil & Gas J 42:62, 64-5 F 10 '44

Oil-well pumping practices; determining distribution of loads on the eccentric. J. Zaba. Oil & Gas J 42:91-2 Mr 16 '44

Oil-well pumping practices; locating and balancing of central pumping powers. J. Zaba. diags Oil & Gas J 42:64, 67 Mr 9 '44

Oil-well pumping practices; methods of torque analysis in central-power operation. J. Zaba. bibliog diags Oil & Gas J 42:119, 121-2 Mr 23 '44

Oil-well pumping practices; surface pumping equipment; prime movers. J. Zaba. bibliog Oil & Gas J 42:51-3 N 4; 50-1+ N 18; 56-8 D 16 '43

Power distribution; use of smaller units permits greater flexibility. N. Williams. il diag Oil & Gas J 43:35-6 S 2 '44

Power rigs for medium depth drilling. W. A. Sawdon. il Pet Eng 15:51-2 My '44

See also

Electricity in the petroleum industry
Petroleum—Pumping, Electric
Petroleum pipe lines—Pumping stations, Electric
Petroleum refineries—Power

Safety measures

See also

Petroleum industry and trade—Safety measures
Petroleum refineries—Safety measures

Study and teaching

Education and the petroleum industry. V. C. Illing. Inst Pet J 29:259-77; Discussion. 278-83 O '43

Experiences with five-year courses in petroleum engineering; Texas agricultural and mechanical college. H. Vance. il Min & Met 25:167-8 Mr '44

Petroleum engineering educators complete a year's work as a committee. H. H. Power. Min & Met 25:119-20 F '44

Salt water disposal in east Texas; vocational class proceedings. map diags Pet Eng 15: 64+ S; 16:181+ O '44 (to be cont)

Tables, calculations, etc.

Application of reserve estimates of hydrocarbon fluids (crude oil, gas and condensate). D. V. Carter. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:630-2 My '44

Permeability as related to productivity index. N. Johnston and J. E. Sherborne. Oil & Gas J 42:290+ bibliog(40 titles p305) N 11 '43

Petroleum engineer's continuous tables. Published in monthly numbers of Petroleum engineer

Report on well-load formulas; comparison of accuracies of API, Mills, and Langer well-load formulas and preliminary investigation of API counterbalance factor. K. N. Mills. Am Pet Inst Proc 24(4):442-53; Discussion. 453-62 '43

Theoretical calculations for use in the installation and operation of secondary-recovery projects. G. H. Fancher. bibliog Am Pet Inst Proc 24(4):177-81 '43

PETROLEUM engineers

Saga of the seven engineers; oil experts risked lives preparing storage facilities for Allies all over the world. Nat Pet N 36: 46+ Je 28 '44

PETROLEUM equipment industries

Equipment manufacturers begin reconversion to oil field needs as raw materials ease. il Nat Pet N 36:34-5+ Ja 19 '44

Greatest number of drilling rigs in history to operate this year. F. A. Watts. Oil & Gas J 42:16-17 Ja 20 '44

Manufacturing rates rising on most critically needed petroleum equipment. F. A. Watts. Oil & Gas J 42:39 Mr 9 '44

OPA considers reconversion pricing problems for oil-field equipment. Oil & Gas J 42:36 Mr 9 '44

Suppliers given assignment. F. A. Watts. Oil & Gas J 42:54-5, 133 Mr 16 '44

See also

Oil companies—Equipment

Advertising

Copy packed with facts needed in wooing Latin American oil industry. M. Tucker. il Ind Marketing 29:58+ Ap '44

Securities

Improved prospects for the oil equipment stocks. E. A. Barnes. Mag of Wall St 73: 408-9 Ja 22 '44

PETROLEUM geologists. See Geologists, Petroleum

PETROLEUM geologists, American association of. See American association of petroleum geologists

PETROLEUM industry and trade

Greater service opportunities wait postwar marketers. J. D. Gill. Nat Pet N 36:15-16+ N 1 '44

Information service and the war effort. B. H. Weil and W. H. Deitch. Chem & Eng N 22:808-9 My 25 '44

Invention and the oil industry. G. Egloff. Pet Refiner 23:144+ O '44

It's the glamor that lures them. E. Adams. Pet Eng 16:204 O '44

Keeping up with the news; new developments in scientific, industrial and economic fields; possible future effect on petroleum industry. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R420-2+, R563-6, R585-8 Jl 5, Ag 2, S 6 '44

Oil in 1943. Economist 146:sup12 Mr 18 '44

Oil production and its global aspects. W. A. Sawdon. il map Pet Eng 16:63-7 O '44

Rational development of world's petroleum resources essential in postwar economy. J. E. Brantly. il Pet Eng 16:73-5 O '44

War developments foretell brilliant future for petroleum. G. Egloff. il Ind Marketing 29:36-7+ S '44

See also

Gasoline industry
Lubricating oil industry
Oil fuel industry
Petroleum laws and regulations
Petroleum supply

also American petroleum institute; Cities service company; Phillips petroleum company; Standard oil company (N.J.); Standard oil development company

Accidents

Hours lengthen but injury severity rate in oil industry dips. chart Nat Pet N 36:44 Jl 12 '44

Less than 14 accidents per million manhours, is oil's '42 record in typical sampling. Nat Pet N 35:9 D 29 '43

Oil industry's injury list cut in 1942. Nat Pet N 35:42 D 8 '43

Costs

Calculation of fuel costs. Oil & Gas J 42: 59 N 18 '43

Maintenance expense of individual wells. Oil & Gas J 43:89 My 13 '44

Relation of heat requirements to costs of treating crude oil. Oil & Gas J 42:71 D 2 '43

Equipment and supplies

All steel triplex slush pump. il diag Oil & Gas J 43:124 Ag 26 '44

Average number of active rotary rigs to increase 230 in second half this year. Oil & Gas J 42:33-4 F 10 '44

Casting alloy steel for the oil-field industry; Oklahoma steel casting co. G. E. Stedman. il Steel 115:102-4+ Ag 21 '44

Cavitation as a possible cause of internal corrosion. D. T. MacRoberts. bibliog il Oil & Gas J 43:239-40 S 23 '44

Choke control of Gulf Coast wells. J. E. Loeffler. il diags Oil & Gas J 43:105-6 O 21; 89+ O 28; 91-2 N 11; 214+ N 18 '44

Cleaning program for used equipment boosts efficiency of plant. R. Lough. il diag plan Oil & Gas J 42:53, 55-6, 58 D 23 '43

Compact and enclosed water-flood system. F. B. Taylor. il Oil & Gas J 43:148+ Jl 29 '44

Continental uses central metering and separator batteries in north Texas. H. F. Simons. il diags Oil & Gas J 42:61-3, 105 Mr 30 '44

Coring with a reverse-circulation rig. L. Finch, jr. and W. M. Elias. Oil & Gas J 43:49-50 Je 3 '44; Same. Pet Eng (Ref annual) 15:56+ Jl 1 '44

Design and metallurgy, vital factors of tool construction. G. F. Nicolson and M. B. Riordan. il diag Pet Eng 15:240-2 Mr '44

Double side-door choke for dual completions. H. F. Simons. diag Oil & Gas J 42:47+ N 25 '43

Drilling materials under war conditions. W. H. Morrison. Pet Eng 15:186+ Ag '44

Drilling rigs of all sizes and types employed in Mississippi development. N. Williams. il Oil & Gas J 43:45-7 Jl 22 '44

Equipment savings and operating economies attained for unitized Salt Creek field by streamlined production system. N. Williams. il Oil & Gas J 42:41-4 Mr 9 '44

Hydrostatically operated bridging plugs in reconditioning and completion work. E. H. Short, jr. il diag Oil & Gas J 43:118, 121 Je 17 '44

McKnight clamp is emergency leak stopper. il Oil & Gas J 42:60 Ja 13 '44

NE steels in oil well drilling equipment. B. B. Wescott. Metal Prog 46:291-4 Ag '44

New type rig drilling east Texas wildcat. C. C. Pryor. il Pet Eng 15:72+ My '44

Number of rotary rigs in operation rises to 1,350, a peak for the year. F. A. Watts. Oil & Gas J 42:82, 85-6 D 30 '43

Plug-back work with plastics. E. B. Miller, jr. Oil & Gas J 43:92, 96 Je 17 '44

Portable oil-well drilling and servicing equipment. J. Moon. il diags A S M E Trans 65:857-63 N '43

Pressure-operated oil treater saves equipment and production handling. N. Williams. il Oil & Gas J 42:47-8 F 17 '44

Pure oil co. operates closed-type salt-water-disposal system at Pauls Valley. N. Williams. flow diag il Oil & Gas J 42:43-5 Ap 20 '44

Radiographic and magnetic inspection reduces equipment failure. E. H. Short, jr. il diags Oil & Gas J 43:135-6+ Jl 8 '44

Reports of committees on the standardization of oil-field equipment. Am Pet Inst Proc 24(4):340-482 '43

Rotary drilling operations rise but make less footage; petroleum-industry equipment situation. Oil & Gas J 42:110 Ap 13 '44

Shale separator powered by flow of drilling mud. C. C. Pryor. il diag Pet Eng 15:69-70 My '44

Shop repair of drawworks. C. C. Pryor. il Pet Eng 15:100, 102 N '43

Steel's markets teem with accumulated demand; oil, gas, water. R. L. Hartford. Steel 114:219 Ja 3 '44

Supplies for victory, functioning of PAW as claimant agency. C. P. Parsons. Nat Pet N 36:18+ Je 7 '44

Survey of modern centrifugal pump practice for oilfield and oil refinery services. N. Tetlow. diags Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 150:Proc 121-34 F '44

Texas co. disposes of 88,783 tons of scrap in 5 years of intensified salvage campaign; abstract. R. S. Hatch. Nat Pet N 36:26 My 24 '44

Twenty-fifth anniversary proves value of Fred E. Cooper's invention; mobile well servicing units. H. S. Norman. il Oil & Gas J 42:73-4+ N 25 '43

Utilization of synthetic rubber in oil industry. W. A. Sawdon. il Pet Eng 15:76, 78, 80 N '43

Welded drawworks drum. diags Pet Eng 15: 136 Ag '44

Well completions facilitated by liner shut-off equipment. H. G. Abadie. diags Pet Eng 15:101-2+ Jl '44

See also

Derricks, Oil well
Drills, Oil well
Petroleum—Pumping
Petroleum—Well casing
Petroleum engineering—Power
Petroleum equipment industries
Petroleum refineries—Equipment

Exhibits

Industrial exhibit for army uses promotion techniques. il Ptr Ink 208:34 S 1 '44

Finance

Calculating value of oil property. Oil & Gas J 42:73 Ap 6 '44

Capital employed in the petroleum industry. J. E. Pogue and F. G. Coqueron. Min & Met 25:537-42 N '44; Conclusions. Nat Pet N 36:28 N 8 '44

Oil profits likely to level off after big 1943 gains. Barron's 24:1 Ap 17 '44

Sources, disposition, and characteristics of the capital employed by 30 oil companies during 1934-1942; abstracts. J. E. Pogue and F. G. Coqueron. Oil & Gas J 42:69-70 F 24 '44; Nat Pet N 36:19-20, 34 Mr 1 '44

PETROLEUM industry and trade—*Continued*

Fires and fire protection

Coastal Louisiana blowout presents numerous capping problems. J. F. Flint. il Oil & Gas J 42:43-5, 48-9 F 10 '44

Protecting pumping equipment from fire damage. C. M. Rosebrugh. il plan Oil & Gas J 43:156 S 23 '44

Wartime fire protection. A. A. Jergins. Am Pet Inst Proc 24(1):47-8 '43

Wartime instruction and training of employes; protection of petroleum facilities. L. S. Wescoat. Am Pet Inst Proc 24(1): 43-6 '43; Same. Oil & Gas J 42:180+ N 11 '43

History

Eighty-fifth anniversary finds Drake memorial rich in oil lore. T. F. Smiley. il Oil & Gas J 43:83-4 Ag 26 '44

International aspects

Agreement on post-war oil policy signed by U.S. and Great Britain. Comm & Fin Chr 160:581 Ag 10 '44

Anglo-American oil pact to come under critical eye of Congress; with text of agreement. H. A. Yocom. Nat Pet N 36:8-9, 48-9 Ag 16 '44

Anglo-American petroleum agreement. Int Labour R 50:355-7 S '44

Anglo-American representatives sign first formal oil agreement. H. D. Ralph. Oil & Gas J 43:52 Ag 12 '44

Arabian oil and American policy. H. Feis. Pet Eng 15:135+ Je '44

Are basic changes coming in position of oil industry? W. Gates. Mag of Wall St 73:399-401+ Ja 22 '44

As I see it! oil on the troubled waters. R. Guise. il Mag of Wall St 74:489+ Ag 19 '44

Battle royal for dwindling world oil forecast. Nat Pet N 35:36 D 15 '43

British-American oil talks soon to be resumed. Nat Pet N 36:8-9 Jl 19 '44

British, U.S. reach accord on world oil. H. A. Yocom. Nat Pet N 36:3+ Ag 9 '44

Brookings report on world oil control urges scrapping German and Jap synthetic plants. H. A. Yocom. Nat Pet N 36:11 S 13 '44

Conflicting interests delay Arabian oil; international importance of Middle East emphasized by proposal. P. Wohl. map Barron's 24:3 Mr 13 '44

Continuous consultation seen as basis for world oil accord. H. Feis. Oil & Gas J 43: 44 Jl 8 '44

Co-op unlimited; world trade in oil envisioned. il Bsns W p102+ Mr 18 '44

Doom of cartels seen as British-U.S. oil parley moves toward close and basic agreement. Nat Pet N 36:10 Ap 26 '44

Exploiting world's oil resources and postwar planning. K. C. Sclater. Pet Eng 16: 70-1 O '44

Foreign developments depend on clarified U.S. policy. H. S. Norman and J. P. O'Donnell. il Oil & Gas J 42:90-2 D 30 '43

Global oil kettle fumes for blowoff. Nat Pet N 35:3+ D 22 '43

International-oil plan discussed as reversal of lend-lease operations. H. D. Ralph. Oil & Gas J 42:25-6 Ja 13 '44

Leaders of industry see Anglo-American agreement as preliminary step only. Oil & Gas J 43:66-7 Ag 19 '44

Lord Beaverbrook in U.S. for American-British oil conference, world agreement planned. Comm & Fin Chr 160:411 Jl 27 '44

Meaning of vague phrases in Anglo-American pact. J. H. Pew. Nat Pet N 36:9-10+ Ag 23 '44; Same cond. Oil & Gas J 43:76-7+ Ag 26 '44

Middle East pipe line proposal may upset entire U.S. petroleum industry. C. J. Deegan. Oil & Gas J 42:58-60 F 24 '44

Mr Ickes' Arabian nights; his pipeline faded away and American diplomacy got a black eye. il map Fortune 29:122-9+ Je '44

Oil and dollars, exchange reservations of the Anglo-American agreement. Economist 147: 486-7 O 7 '44

Oil is at stake; Big Three interest in Persian Gulf area. map Bsns W p22+ D 18 '43

Oil; the first agreement. Fortune 30:113-14 O '44

Oil truce ends; proposed Anglo-American petroleum pact invasion of states' rights. Bsns W p22 O 14 '44

Peace, plenty and petroleum; background and causes of our present oil situation. B. T. Brooks. Nat Pet N 36:19-20 Ap 26; 22 My 3 '44

Pending oil treaty is blasted as violent supererogation of power. G. A. Hill, jr. Oil & Gas J 43:138-9 S 23 '44

Perfume of Araby. R. Guise. il Mag of Wall St 73:593+ Mr 18 '44

PIWC agrees to further study of Anglo-American oil pact. H. D. Ralph. Oil & Gas J 43:40-1 N 4 '44

PIWC group urges world oil compact. Nat Pet N 35:3+ D 15 '43

P.I.W.C. votes down attack on oil pact after plea by Ickes. H. Yocom. Nat Pet N 36:3+ N 1 '44

Petroleum pact with Britain signed. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:3+ Ag 14 '44

President forsees world oil pool with equal access for all countries. Comm & Fin Chr 159:202 Ja 13 '44

Proposed oil pact is step toward U.S. control of industry. G. A. Hill, jr. Nat Pet N 36:36-7 S 20 '44

Purpose of an international oil agreement. J. E. Pogue. Pet Eng 16:221+ O '44

Roosevelt reveals aim of world oil sharing. Nat Pet N 36:3+ Ja 12 '44

Sound world oil policy can help keep peace. J. E. Pogue. Nat Pet N 36:38+ Je 28 '44

Terms of the oil agreement; oil diplomacy. Economist 147:273 Ag 26 '44

Text of US and British oil agreement and memorandum of State department. Comm & Fin Chr 160:709 Ag 17 '44

United States and Great Britain sign world petroleum agreement; complete text. Pet Eng 15:182+ Ag '44

U.S. world oil policy. H. L. Ickes. Nat Pet N 35:3+ D 8 '43

World oil policy in 1944? Bsns W p42+ Ja 8 '44

World oil policy inducive to peace sought by Jersey company. Oil & Gas J 42:30 Ja 13 '44

World oil policy of U.S. taking shape. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:3+ Ap 24 '44

See also

Petroleum pipe lines—Trans-Arabian line
World war, 1939—Petroleum supply

Records

Cost records; reconditioning. Oil & Gas J 42:69 Mr 9 '44

Regulation

Big Inch pipe lines and the monopoly competition in the petroleum industry. D. Dillard. bibliog J Land & Pub Util Econ 20: 109-22 My '44

Dist. 3 gives PAW 7-point program for return of home rule in oil. Nat Pet N 36: 38+ Je 21 '44

Independents ask return of oil control to states. Oil & Gas J 43:90 O 21 '44

Oil man has responsibility to know basic rules applying to his industry. E. Hadlick. Nat Pet N 36:10+ Mr 22 '44

PAW action awaited on Davies' pledge to consider decentralization of spacing controls. E. H. Short, jr. Oil & Gas J 43:52-3 Je 24 '44

Revised PAO-11 meets requests of southwestern operators; with text of order. Oil & Gas J 43:42-3 Jl 8 '44

Snags in oil restrictions test negotiating tact of all factions. W. C. Platt. Nat Pet N 35: 7-8+ D 1 '43

See also

Interstate oil compact commission
Petroleum—Unit operation of pools
United States—Petroleum administration for war

Safety measures

American petroleum institute advisory committee on accident prevention; API safety code for oil fields. Am Pet Inst Proc 24(4): 282-7 '43

Every man his own safety engineer; this psychological principle guides Magnolia petroleum co. D. P. Thornton, jr. il Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R114-17 F 2 '44

PETROLEUM industry and trade—*Continued*

Securities

Ever changing picture in the oil industry. H. F. Travis. il Mag of Wall St 74:245-7+ Je 10 '44

Investment companies sold oil shares; first half of 1944. Barron's 24:1 S 25 '44

Investment potentials in oils; position of leading stocks. S. Devlin. Mag of Wall St 73:610-13+ Mr 18 '44

Oils as post-war investments; with position of leading stocks. T. L. Godey. Mag of Wall St 74:461-3+ Ag 5 '44

Statistics

Bureau forecasts increased gas demand in '44; oil consumption for '43 to set all-time high. Nat Pet N 36:20 Ja 19 '44

Domestic oil shortage; a challenge to the oil industry. H. J. Struth. Pet Eng 15: 63-71, 74 Ja '44

Drilling forecast; sharp increase indicated. H. S. Norman. Oil & Gas J 43:132-4 Jl 29 '44

Growing post-war oil use foreseen; estimates consumption through 1950. F. B. Dezendorf. Barron's 24:3 Mr 6 '44

930% increase in aviation gas and toluene during '44 forecast; petroleum statistical report of P.I.W.C. economics committee. charts Nat Pet N 36:22-4 Ap 12 '44

Production hits new peak, higher in 1944. Oil & Gas J 42:124-5 Ja 27 '44

Production increases 100,742 000 bbl. C. J. Deegan. Oil & Gas J 43:137-8 Jl 29 '44

Recent surge in well completions fails to offset first-half decline. H. S. Norman. Oil & Gas J 42:126-7 Ja 27 '44

Refinery operations near capacity in meeting demand. L. J. Logan. Pet Refiner 23:130+ Ag '44

Upward pressure of aviation program evident in crude-oil runs to stills. H. S. Norman. Oil & Gas J 42:135-6 Ja 27 '44

Well completions increase 30 per cent first half of 1944. C. J. Deegan. Oil & Gas J 43:135-6+ Jl 29 '44

World petroleum production, 1943. Bsns W p26 Ap 1 '44

World petroleum reserves and petroleum statistics. G. C. Gester. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:1485-1505 O '44

World production will set another record this year. J. P. O'Donnell. Oil & Gas J 42: 143-4 Ja 27 '44

War measures

Protection of petroleum facilities; symposium Am Pet Inst Proc 24(1):43-60 '43

See also Petroleum industry war council

Alberta

Alberta oil. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:179 Mr '44

Alberta oil in 1943. J. L. Irwin. il Can Min J 65:73-6 F '44

Canadian drilling operations; with statistics for Jan.-June 1942 and 1943. For Comm W 14:29-30 Ja 22 '44

Study of production data in the Turner Valley field. S. F. Shaw. bibliog il Pet Eng 16:148+ O '44

Arabia

Safety speaks in Arabic; safety posters of California Arabian standard oil company. A. L. Anderson. il Nat Safety N 48:16-17+ D '43

Argentina

Building for promoting Argentine petroleum industry. For Comm W 15:27 Ap 22 '44

Arkansas

Annual review. Oil & Gas J 42:242-3+ Ja 27 '44

Deepest sucker-rod pumping east of Rockies is in Buckner pool. P. Reed. il Oil & Gas J 42:41-2 Ap 27 '44

Dual completion with crossover packer in Dorcheat pool, Arkansas. P. Reed. il diag Oil & Gas J 42:93-4 Mr 30 '44

Dually completed Arkansas wells save money and critical equipment; with cost data. L. L. Jordan and A. Crowell. diag Oil & Gas J 42:34-5 D 16 '43

Field and wildcat developments in south Arkansas in 1942. B. W. Blanpied and R. T. Hazzard. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:326-32 Mr '44

South Arkansas operators employ innovations in drilling procedures. P. Reed. il Oil & Gas J 42:48+ My 4 '44

California

Annual review. L. P. Stockman. Oil & Gas J 42:191-3 Ja 27 '44

California drilling campaign will continue vigorous in postwar era. L. P. Stockman. Oil & Gas J 43:32 Ag 5 '44

Developments in California in 1943. A. I. Gregersen and W. W. Porter, 2d. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:743-50 Je '44

Drilling program in California. W. A. Sawdon. Pet Eng 15:78, 80 Ja '44

Exploratory wells in California completed in first quarter of 1944. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:1045 Jl '44

Ickes asks bid for Cerritos Channel oil. Nat Pet N 35:32 N 24 '43

Three California blowouts occur within two weeks. L. P. Stockman. il Oil & Gas J 43: 58-9 O 7 '44

Canada

Annual review. V. Lauriston. Oil & Gas J 42:197+ Ja 27 '44

Canadian oil situation. F. K. Beach. il map Pet Eng 16:102+ O '44

Operators display ingenuity in preparing location for test in Gulf of St Lawrence. J. P. O'Donnell. il Oil & Gas J 42:16-17 N 18 '43

See also

Canol project

Colombia

Colombia is active both in development and exploration. W. A. Sawdon. maps Pet Eng 16:78+ O '44

Colombian discoveries indicate extensive exploitation program. E. Ospina-Racines. il map Oil & Gas J 42:104-5, 107-8 D 30 '43

Colombia's Casabe field to gain pipe-line outlet early next year. Oil & Gas J 43:61 Je 24 '44

Drilling activity in Colombia. For Comm W 14:23-4 F 19 '44

Production and exploration in Colombia in 1943. For Comm W 14:30 Mr 11 '44

Dominican Republic

Deep drilling planned in Dominican Republic area. il map Oil & Gas J 42:38 F 17 '44

Eastern states

Regional play extends from Connecticut to Florida. map Oil & Gas J 43:39-40 Jl 22 '44

Two-year battle to keep harassed East in supplies reviewed. S. B. Eckert. Nat Pet N 36:37-9 Mr 22 '44

Ecuador

Exploration spreads in Ecuador. il Oil & Gas J 42:112+ D 30 '43

Production of crude petroleum during 1945; estimate. For Comm W 17:36-7 O 21 '44

Florida

Annual review. Oil & Gas J 42:249 Ja 27 '44

Loss of circulation creates hazards in drilling deep Florida well. E. H. Short, jr. il diag Oil & Gas J 42:56, 58-9 Ja 6 '44

France

Threat of socialized state may delay rebuilding of France. W. C. Platt. Nat Pet N 36:18+ O 18 '44

Germany

Oil situation in Germany. For Comm W 13: 27-8 D 11 '43

Great Britain

British industry manages entire job of providing oil for war. W. C. Platt. il Nat Pet N 36:4-9 N 8 '44

British oil; electrical features of the first field. il Elec R (Lond) 135:508-12 O 13 '44

British refining. Bsns W p110 Ap 1 '44

Crude or refined oil. Economist 146:189 F 5 '44

Education and the petroleum industry. V. C. Illing. Inst Pet J 29:259-77; Discussion. 278-83 O '43

PETROLEUM industry and trade—Great Britain—*Continued*
English oil; war-time expansion. Chem Age (Lond) 51:327 S 30 '44

Gulf Coast region
Deep gas lift on Gulf Coast. E. H. Short, jr. diags Oil & Gas J 42:49-50 F 17 '44
High pressures and salt-water flows controlled in deep coastal wells. N. Williams. il Oil & Gas J 43:59+ N 4 '44

Hungary
Hungary, an important oil producer. For Comm W 15:29+ My 6 '44

Illinois
Annual review. Oil & Gas J 42:223-4 Ja 27 '44
Applied waterflooding experiments. P. Reed. il Oil & Gas J 42:262-3 Ja 27 '44
Joint repressuring project slows production dip in Illinois field, E. Lamm. il Nat Pet N 36:18-20+ Ap 19 '44
Repressuring program for Plymouth pool maintains improved production rate. P. Reed. chart Oil & Gas J 43:58 Je 10 '44
Studies indicate water drives in Illinois pools increase ultimate recovery. K. B. Barnes. map Oil & Gas J 43:89-90+ O 14 '44

India
High pressure production in Punjab province. K. B. Jauman. il Pet Eng 16:88+ O '44
Problems of high pressure drilling in India. W. A. Sawdon. il diags Pet Eng 15:67-70 Mr '44

Indiana
Annual review. Oil & Gas J 42:252 Ja 27 '44

Kansas
Annual review. C. Hoot. Oil & Gas J 42: 232, 241 Ja 27 '44
Co-op expands; big refinery and an array of wells, pipelines, and oil leases acquired. Bsns W p27-8 D 4 '43

Kentucky
Annual review. Oil & Gas J 42:250+ Ja 27 '44

Louisiana
Annual review. Oil & Gas J 42:203-5+, 242-3+ Ja 27 '44
Dredging canals for servicing fields in marsh and swamp districts of Louisiana. N. Williams. il Oil & Gas J 43:95-6 O 21 '44
Field developments in north Louisiana in 1942. B. W. Blanpied and R. T. Hazzard. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:333-40 Mr '44

Mexico
Broad expansion of all operations planned by Mexican petroleum agency. Oil & Gas J 42:51 Mr 16 '44
Oil industry in Mexico. W. A. Sawdon. map Pet Eng 16:158 O '44
Pemex to expand; rehabilitation of Mexican oil industry. Bsns W p114+ Je 3 '44

Michigan
Annual review. Oil & Gas J 42:194+ Ja 27 '44

Mid-continent region
Mid-continent refiners' crude supply critical; sour oils no solution. A. L. Foster. Oil & Gas J 42:32 Mr 9 '44

Mississippi
Annual review. Oil & Gas J 42:249 Ja 27 '44
Bright future for Mississippi oil; abstract. J. E. Pogue. Nat Pet N 36:34 My 17 '44
Drilling precautions adopted to insure hole protection in Heidelberg field. N. Williams. il Oil & Gas J 43:111-12 My 11 '44
Drilling rigs of all sizes and types employed in Mississippi development. N. Williams. il Oil & Gas J 43:45-7 Jl 22 '44
Further drilling necessary to prove Heidelberg field potential. E. Lamm. il map Nat Pet N 36:19-20+ My 24 '44
Multiple sands complicate completion problems in Eucutta field. N. Williams. il Oil & Gas J 43:43-5 Ag 5 '44
Quick boom in Mississippi's new-found oil fields forecast as diverse interests project wells. map Nat Pet N 36:7 Ap 26 '44
Special practices facilitate drilling deep formations in Mississippi field. N. Williams. il Oil & Gas J 43:70+ Je 24 '44
There's oil in the magnolia state. il Manuf Rec 113:43+ S '44

Near East
Arabian oil and American policy. H. Feis. Pet Eng 15:135+ Je '44
Government acts to acquire billion barrel stake in foreign oil. H. Yocom. Nat Pet N 36:cover, 3-5 F 9 '44
Increased refining capacity for Persian Gulf area. H. L. Ickes. Pet Refiner 23:136+ F '44
Oil in the Middle East. E. H. Robie. map Min & Met 25:170-1 Mr '44
PRC is expected to act soon on Persian Gulf petroleum program. H. D. Ralph. Oil & Gas J 42:18-19 F 3 '44
See also
Petroleum pipe lines—Trans-Arabian line

New Mexico
Annual review. Oil & Gas J 42:174-5 Ja 27 '44
Permian basin operators may expand secondary recovery. F. B. Taylor. Oil & Gas J 43:43+ S 2 '44

Ohio
Annual review. Oil & Gas J 42:249-50 Ja 27 '44

Oklahoma
Annual review. C. Hoot. Oil & Gas J 42: 209-10 Ja 27 '44
Application of directional drilling to find lost hole in West Moore well. P. Reed. il Oil & Gas J 43:61+ Jl 1 '44
Drilling methods in West Edmond field designed to reduce rig time on wells. N. Williams. il Oil & Gas J 43:78-80+ Ag 19 '44
Improved technique lowers drilling time 25 per cent on West Edmond wells. E. G. Dahlgren. il map Oil & Gas J 42:59-61 Mr 16 '44
Modern methods expedite drilling deep Oklahoma wildcat oil well. P. Reed. il Oil & Gas J 43:107-8+ Ag 26 '44
Mud conditioning in West Edmond field involves special treating problems. N. Williams. il Oil & Gas J 42:135-6, 138+ Mr 23 '44
Oil waste fought; Oklahoma City seeks state aid in warding off pollution of water supply. map Bsns W p51-2 O 14 '44
PAW estimates West Edmond yield at 42,800 b/d by December. il Nat Pet N 36:44+ S 13 '44
Pure oil co. operates closed-type salt-water-disposal system at Pauls Valley. N. Williams. flow diag il Oil & Gas J 42:43-5 Ap 20 '44
West Edmond, center of Oklahoma activity. F. B. Taylor. il diag Pet Eng 15:53-6 S '44
West Edmonds' need for pipeline argued. Nat Pet N 36:3+ Ag 23 '44

Pennsylvania
Annual review. Oil & Gas J 42:207 Ja 27 '44
Oil mining part of vast recovery project of Northern Ordnance. E. Lamm. il Nat Pet N 36:20-1+ Je 14 '44

Peru
Peru makes air survey of oil areas. Oil & Gas J 43:44 Jl 1 '44
Peruvian petroleum industry. For Comm W 17:35 O 28 '44

Rocky Mountain region
Annual review. T. R. Ingram. Oil & Gas J 42:199-201 Ja 27 '44
Mud control for deeper drilling in Rocky Mountain district. N. Williams. il Oil & Gas J 42:29-30, 32 D 23 '43
Reducing rotary drilling hazards in Rocky Mountain operations. N. Williams. il Oil & Gas J 42:43-5 D 9 '43
Rocky Mountain producers expand field-pressuring operations. N. Williams. il Oil & Gas J 42:28+ D 2 '43

PETROLEUM industry and trade—*Continued*

Russia

Increased output of petroleum products. U.S.S.R. For Comm W 15:37 Ap 22 '44
Operations in oil areas, U.S.S.R. For Comm W 16:36 S 2 '44
Russian oil mission in Teheran; Russia as oil exporter. Economist 147:550 O 21 '44
Soviets disclose how industry functioned during Nazi invasion. Oil & Gas J 43:81 Je 17 '44

South America

Labor is key component in South American development. H. L. Chapman. il Oil & Gas J 43:68-9+ My 25 '44

Texas

Annual review. Oil & Gas J 42:169, 171, 174, 179, 183, 185-6, 188, 214, 216-18, 220, 227-8, 230 Ja 27 '44
Completion of Ellenburger wells in Keystone field requires care. F. B. Taylor. il map Oil & Gas J 43:57-8+ Jl 22 '44
Disposal of salt water in the east Texas field. L. H. Dial. il Pet Eng 15:59-62 N '43
Dual completions in the New Hope field. C. C. Pryor. il diags Pet Eng 15:105+ S '44
$406,000 bonus for half-section tops Texas records in auction of University leases. Nat Pet N 35:36 D 8 '43
Greater depths and hard formations increase Ordovician drilling costs. J. C. Gordon. map Oil & Gas J 43:81-2 My 18 '44
Hard drilling and great depths increase well costs in Wheeler Ellenburger field. J. C. Gordon. il Oil & Gas J 43:39+ Jl 15 '44
How Texas blew her top back in 1919; story of boom towns and colorful personalities. B. Booth. il Nat Pet N 36:24-6 Ag 30 '44
Low crude price among factors forcing sales of independent properties to big companies. Nat Pet N 35:36-7 N 10 '43
Patman calls session of small business committee to tackle peace problems of Texas operators. Nat Pet N 36:38 S 6 '44
Permian basin operators may expand secondary recovery. F. B. Taylor. Oil & Gas J 43:43+ S 2 '44
Plastic plugback in east Texas. C. C. Pryor. diags Pet Eng 15:72+ S '44
Production tests under way on world's deepest operation. Oil & Gas J 43:70 My 25 '44
Shock of early postwar oil decline centered on Texas. R. J. Gonzalez. Oil & Gas J 43: 146-7 S 23 '44
Story of the world's deepest oil test reported at A.P.I. session in Houston. C. A. Daniels. il Nat Pet N 36:19-20+ Je 21 '44; Same, without il. Pet Eng 15:59+ Je '44
Texas notables celebrate Santa Rita discovery that brought oil wealth to University. il Nat Pet N 36:38+ Je 7 '44
Texas scraping bottom of barrel for sweet crude. Nat Pet N 36:35 My 3 '44
Treatment of mud for deep drilling in Keystone area of west Texas. J. C. Gordon. il Oil & Gas J 43:95-6 Je 24 '44
Winkler's three Ellenburger pools expanding into major reserves. H. S. Norman. map Oil & Gas J 42:26-7 Ap 6 '44
World's deepest well drilled in west Texas. C. C. Pryor. il map Pet Eng 15:72-3+ Ap '44
World's deepest well; Phillips petroleum co. 1 Price in Pecos county. E. H. Short, jr. il diag Oil & Gas J 42:100-2+ Ap 27 '44

Trinidad

Trinidad petroleum development company annual general meeting, London. Economist 145:694 N 20 '43

United States

Achievements of the petroleum industry in the war. C. E. Wilson. Am Pet Inst Proc 24(1): 24-7 '43
Control of excess crude likely postwar problem; abstract. S. A. Swensrud. Nat Pet N 36:28+ Ap 19 '44
Darker days facing oil industry. R. K. Davies. Am Pet Inst Proc 24(1):11-15 '43; Same cond. Nat Pet N 35:27, 30-2 N 17 '43
Dist. 2 supply and technical panels work hard keeping Midwest plants supplied with crude. Nat Pet N 36:22+ Mr 8 '44
Enigma of crude-oil supply only threat to industry's war machinery. H. D. Ralph. Oil & Gas J 42:147, 149-52+ Ja 27 '44
5,023,000 b/d of gasoline, products available for year ending March, 1945, estimates show. Nat Pet N 36:46-8 My 10 '44
Industry faces crucial postwar test. J. R. Suman. Nat Pet N 36:42-4 Ag 30 '44
Journal's survey of current opinions. Oil & Gas J 42:116 Ap 13 '44
Leaders tempering postwar optimism with realism. P. Ryan. Nat Pet N 36:42+ Ap 19 '44
1944, in prospect; statements from oil-trade association presidents. Oil & Gas J 42:30-1, 34-5 Ja 6 '44
'44 outlook grim, but oil's fighting spirit determined to outdistance past achievements; year-end statements by industry leaders. Nat Pet N 35:22-4 D 29 '43
1944 to bring demand of 5,000,000 bbl. daily. Oil & Gas J 42:128, 254 Ja 27 '44
No bogeyman in postwar oil recession; domestic demand estimated. W. J. Galligan. Barron's 24:3+ O 23 '44
Oil boost limited. Bsns W p24+ Jl 15 '44
Oil industry enters new era. J. Gordon. Barron's 23:4 D 13 '43
Oil wells drilled at highest rate since '41, PAW tells PIWC, but cites factors of lag. Nat Pet N 36:10-11 Mr 8 '44
Outlook for the oil industry. H. J. Wasson. Comm & Fin Chr 159:499, 517 F 3 '44
Petroleum industry, 1943. C. A. Warner and others. Min & Met 25:107 F '44
PIWC confident industry can supply essential military and civilian demands; meeting, Chicago. Oil & Gas J 42:108+ N 11 '43
Postwar oil markets, where will they be? with tabulated statistics on demobilization, employment and population changes. N. Howard. Nat Pet N 36:18+ O 4 '44
President's address. W. R. Boyd, jr. Am Pet Inst Proc 24(1):16-20 '43; Same cond. Oil & Gas J 42:126-8 N 11 '43
Program to provide incentive for crude discovery and development is necessary. H. L. Ickes. Am Pet Inst Proc 24(1):28-31 '43; Excerpt. Nat Pet N 35:19-20+ N 17 '43
Progress and prospects of our oil industry. J. A. Brown. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2142+ My 25 '44
Season's greetings from the oil industry. H. Taylor. Nat Pet N 35:22-7+ D 22 '43
Sinews of war, roots of peace; 100-octane plants, drilling program; map and graphs. Oil & Gas J 42:112-13 Ja 27 '44
Swift return expected in rate of oil-demand increase. E. T. Knight. Oil & Gas J 43: 60-1 S 16 '44
U.S. oil industry grows up. E. Adams. il Pet Eng 15:104+ Ag '44
War and postwar challenge facing independent jobber. P. R. Kempf. Nat Pet N 36: 19-20+ F 2 '44

See also

Petroleum industry war council
Petroleum laws and regulations—United States
Petroleum reserves corporation
Petroleum supply—United States
United States—Petroleum administration for war

Foreign properties

Government acts to acquire billion barrel stake in foreign oil. H. Yocom. Nat Pet N 36:cover, 3-5 F 9 '44
Oil in the Middle East. E. H. Robie. map Min & Met 25:170-1 Mr '44
Reveal vast U.S. stake in Arabian oil. H. Yocom. Nat Pet N 36:3+ Mr 1 '44
Socony-Vacuum to join list of Venezuelan shipping companies. Oil & Gas J 43:30 Je 3 '44

See also Petroleum industry and trade—United States—Government relations

Government relations

Arabian oil and American policy. H. Feis. Pet Eng 15:135+ Je '44
Biddle lays down conditions for reconversion talks between industry groups and WPB. Nat Pet N 36:6-7 Ag 9 '44
Congress acts to grab ball from PRC in foreign oil dealings. H. Yocom. il map Nat Pet N 36:cover, 3-4 F 16 '44

PETROLEUM industry and trade—United States—Government relations—*Continued*
Congress takes initial grip on foreign oil. H. Yocom. Nat Pet N 36:3+ Mr 15 '44
Exploiting world's oil resources and postwar planning. K. C. Sclater. Pet Eng 16:70-1 O '44
Government becomes transportation arbiter for Middle East fields; with text of agreement. H. D. Ralph. map Oil & Gas J 42:28-30, 36 F 10 '44
Government offered to buy rights of companies in Arabia; abstracts. F. Knox. Oil & Gas J 42:34 Ap 20 '44; Nat Pet N 36:10 Ap 12 '44
Gulf's Kuwait contract discussed. H. S. Norman. Oil & Gas J 42:32 My 4 '44
Industry invited to prepare postwar-petroleum policy for government guidance. H. D. Ralph. Oil & Gas J 42:12 Ja 20 '44
Middle East pipe line proposal may upset entire U.S. petroleum industry. C. J. Deegan. Oil & Gas J 42:58-60 F 24 '44
National oil policy for the United States; preliminary report of Petroleum industry war council; text of resolution condemning Arabian pipeline deal. Nat Pet N 36:4-5+ Mr 8 '44
Oil deal assured; unless Congress passes prohibitive legislation. Bsns W p22+ Mr 11 '44
Permanent petroleum policy expected to result from broadened Senate study. H. D. Ralph. Oil & Gas J 42:32-3 F 17 '44
PIWC calls for explanation on government's foreign oil policy. H. D. Ralph. Oil & Gas J 42:26-8 D 16 '43
PIWC members level sharp criticism at PRC program. Oil & Gas J 42:27-8 Mr 2 '44
Pipeline debated; development of the Persian Gulf field. Bsns W p 19-20 Mr 4 '44
Price issue is appealed to the President; Arabian line condemned; with text of letter by Independent petroleum association of America and the National stripper well association. C. L. Deegan. Oil & Gas J 42:46-8 Mr 16 '44
Proposed oil pact is step toward U.S. control of industry. G. A. Hill, jr. Nat Pet N 36: 36-7 S 20 '44
Role of the U.S. government in domestic and foreign oil reserves; Economics Club debate. Nat Pet N 36:4-7 My 10 '44
Truman probers draw bead on foreign oil beast but withhold fire; want Congress draft policy. Nat Pet N 36:4-5+ F 16 '44
Truman report states objectives. Oil & Gas J 42:33-4 F 17 '44
U.S. foreign policy for oil; interview with John M. Lovejoy. G. A. Miller. Min & Met 25:151-4 Mr '44
U.S. world oil policy. H. L. Ickes. Nat Pet N 35:3+ D 8 '43

Venezuela

Aruba refinery a source of many petroleum products. W. W. Damm. il Pet Eng 16: 92+ O '44
Catalytic cracking unit at Aruba helps meet war needs. W. W. Damm. il Pet Eng 16: 142+ O '44
Creole Petroleum to double Venezuelan refining capacity. il Pet Eng 15:86 My '44
Creole's Venezuelan production increased 86 per cent. Oil & Gas J 43:23 S 2 '44
Socony-Vacuum to join list of Venezuelan shipping companies. Oil & Gas J 43:30 Je 3 '44
Sustained productive capacity in Venezuela to receive thorough test. il Oil & Gas J 42:93-6 D 30 '43
Venezuela moves ahead. il map Pet Eng 16: 130+ O '44
Venezuela refinery capacity 70,000 barrels crude daily. L. R. Kirsheman. il Pet Eng 16:84+ O '44
Venezuelan output up for '43, Creole maps further increases. il Nat Pet N 36:36 My 17 '44

See also
Petroleum workers—Venezuela

West Virginia

Annual review. Oil & Gas J 42:207 Ja 27 '44

Wyoming

Completion practices at Oregon basin reduce field's well requirements. N. Williams. il Oil & Gas J 42:47-8 Ja 13 '44
Development work spreads in black-oil horizons of Big Horn basin, Wyoming. N. Williams. il map Oil & Gas J 42:24-6 N 25 '43
Electrification of Salt Creek field embraces approximately 1,000 wells. N. Williams. il Oil & Gas J 43:107-8 S 16 '44
Equipment savings and operating economies attained for unitized Salt Creek field by streamlined production system. N. Williams. il Oil & Gas J 42:41-4 Mr 9 '44
Increased oil recovery by gas injection from old producing sands at Salt Creek. N. Williams. il Oil & Gas J 43:57-8 My 18 '44
Pressure maintenance in Wertz field provides sustained production. N. Williams. flow diag il Oil & Gas J 42:60-1, 65-72 D 16 '43

PETROLEUM industry war council

Analytical chemist on the spot; a report on TAC analytical subcommittee. H. Levin. il Nat Pet N 35 pt 2:R580-1 D 1 '43; Same. Am Pet Inst Proc 24(3):19-21 '43
Awarded Coast Guard's honor shield for port protection work throughout U.S. Nat Pet N 36:18 Je 14 '44
Dr Pogue named aide on P.I.W.C. policy. Nat Pet N 36:3+ Ja 26 '44
PIWC calls for explanation on government's foreign oil policy. H. D. Ralph. Oil & Gas J 42:26-8 D 16 '43
PIWC confident industry can supply essential military and civilian demands; meeting, Chicago. Oil & Gas J 42:108+ N 11 '43
P.I.W.C. economists urge residual flat price; report of economics committee. Nat Pet N 36:14 Je 14 '44
PIWC issues as white paper, charges of fascist approach against PRC. Pet Refiner 23:156 Mr '44
PIWC stresses free enterprise in worldwide oil development; resolution. Pet Refiner 23: 132+ Ja '44
September meeting. Pet Refiner 23:162+ O '44
Technological teamwork; Technical advisory committee. T. G. Delbridge. Am Pet Inst Proc 24(3):7-8 '43

PETROLEUM laboratories

Apparatus and methods for bench-scale experiments; symposiums by ACS Division of petroleum chemistry, 108th meeting, New York. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R656-7 O 4 '44
Clarkson laboratory of the British American oil company. il Can Chem & Process Ind 28:343-5 My '44
Construction and operation of mobile petroleum laboratories; units maintained in battle areas for testing products. J. C. Cramer and S. F. Mauney, jr. il plans Nat Pet N 36:19-20+ S 13 '44
Quartermaster school supplies army with technicians for testing petroleum products. H. S. Norman. il Oil & Gas J 43:58+ S 30 '44
Two-man shack built in cotton field is now model laboratory of Louisiana Standard. Nat Pet N 36:30 Ag 23 '44

See also
Petroleum refineries—Laboratories

PETROLEUM laws and regulations

Ecuador

Ecuador's petroleum laws. A. Chiriboga G. map Pet Eng 16:123-4+ O '44

Texas

Text of Attorney General's ruling barring co-ops from oil business. Nat Pet N 36: 18+ O 25 '44

United States

Legal aspects of unitization; history, evolution and present status of the law. R. L. Benoit. Oil & Gas J 42:297, 299 Ap 13 '44
Oil operators unanimous in opposing U.S. Geological Survey proposal for unitization. T. R. Ingram. Oil & Gas J 42:22-3, 30-1 N 25 '43

PETROLEUM pipe lines

Arc-welded lines in oil and gas systems. C. M. Taylor. il Oil & Gas J 43:260 S 23 '44

PETROLEUM pipe lines—*Continued*
Arc welding pipe lines. C. M. Taylor. il Pet Eng 15:153-4, 156 Mr '44
Big Inch pipe line; with cost data. W. R. Finney and J. B. Adoue. il plan map Min & Met 24:440-5 O '43; Same. Pet Eng 15: 185-6+ Ja '44; Excerpts. Nat Pet N 35:26+ O 27 '43
Big Inch pipe lines and the monopoly competition in the petroleum industry. D. Dillard. bibliog J Land & Pub Util Econ 20: 109-22 My '44
Black-oil producers see early solution to marketing problem; Stanolind pipe line co. Oil & Gas J 43:52 S 30 '44
Building the Big Inch pipe lines. B. E. Hull. Am Pet Inst Proc 24(4):17-24 '43
By pipe or ship? tankers vs. Big or Little Inch. il Bsns W p34+ S 16 '44
Canol; an engineering project from road building to completed refinery. L. P. Stockman. il map Oil & Gas J 43:67-8 S 30 '44
Converting war pipe lines to natural gas. S. A. Swensrud. Harvard Bsns R 22 no4: 459-74 [Jl] '44
Erecting 27 tanks from salvaged plates saved day for sour crude pipeline. E. P. Shelton. il Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R608-9 S 6 '44
Expanded pace of oil pipe-line building program is maintained. H. D. Ralph. map Oil & Gas J 43:230-2+ S 23 '44
Experience in laying WEP lines over varied terrain. P. Reed. il Oil & Gas J 42:52, 55 Mr 2 '44
Extensive pipe-line construction will continue in second half. P. Reed. il Oil & Gas J 43:141-2 Jl 29 '44
Important changes introduced in lines for heavy oils. F. Karge. il Oil & Gas J 43: 244+ S 23 '44
Larger lines feature transportation. P. Reed. il Oil & Gas J 42:191-2, 195+ D 30 '43
Laying pipe line in swamps presents difficulties; Gulf Coast areas. F. H. Love. il Pet Eng 15:67-9 Ap '44
Mechanical couplings for pipe lines. G. E. Szekely. il diag Pet Eng 15:175, 178, 180 Mr '44
New construction methods developed for laying big pipe. P. Reed. il Oil & Gas J 43: 150-1+ S 23 '44
96,292,000 bbls. moved, oil catastrophe averted, Ickes reports as Big Inch ends year's work. Nat Pet N 36:28 Ag 16 '44
One-man valves for the Little-Inch pipe line. C. R. Martin. il Oil & Gas J 42:76+ Mr 30 '44
Permian basin provided with new pipe line outlet. F. H. Love. il Pet Eng 15:128, 130 F '44
PAW leaders praise performance of Big Inch in summing up $270,000,000 program. Nat Pet N 36:27 Ja 26 '44
Petroleum and pipelines; how much oil do we have, what will we do with the Inch pipelines. il Manuf Rec 113:38-9+ Ap '44
Pipe line reconditioned, flow reversed; methods used to convert gas system to pumping of crude oil. F. H. Love. il Pet Eng 15: 124, 126+ Ja '44
Pipeline studied; proposal to pipe Texas oil to the West coast. Bsns W p36+ My 27 '44
Pipeline to Coast; new 10-in. line to be laid from Montana to Seattle. Bsns W p26+ O 7 '44
Possibility of converting one WEP line to gas service considered by industry. P. Reed. il Oil & Gas J 42:22-3 Ja 6 '44
Possibility of converting war emergency pipe lines to natural gas service after the war; with cost data. S. A. Swensrud. Gas Age 93:15-21+ Mr 23 '44; Excerpts. Oil & Gas J 42:65-6, 69 F 24 '44
Report of committee on the standardization of oil-country tubular goods. diags Am Pet Inst Proc 24(4):357-92 '43
Resources conserved by Big Inch line; comparisons with tank cars, and tankers. W. G. Taylor. il Pet Eng 15:116+ Mr '44
Revamped transportation system in position to meet emergency conditions. P. Reed. il map Oil & Gas J 42:163-4+ Ja 27 '44
Role of petroleum pipe lines in the war. F. B. Dow. Ann Am Acad 230:93-100 N '43
Solution for Arkansas River crossing problems of WEP pipe lines. P. Reed. il Oil & Gas J 42:60-2 D 2 '43
Some operating features of WEP Big-Inch lines. P. Reed. bibliog il Oil & Gas J 42:78, 82 Mr 16 '44
Stanolind's west Texas-Oklahoma line. F. H. Love. il Pet Eng 15:137-8, 141-3 Mr '44
Telephone dispatching circuit for the Big-Inch pipe lines. R. W. Perkinpine. il map diags Oil & Gas J 43:91-2+ Ag 26 '44
Trend in pipe-line practices. W. G. Heltzel. il Oil & Gas J 43:154-5+ S 23; 91-2+ S 30 '44
Underground cable provides for communication along pipe lines. E. Wilson. Oil & Gas J 43:243+ S 23 '44
Union ups capacity of Santa Maria pipe line. L. P. Stockman. il Oil & Gas J 43:82 Je 17 '44
West Edmonds' need for pipeline argued. Nat Pet N 36:3+ Ag 23 '44

Corrosion

Combating internal corrosion; contribution of Gulf refining company and Project 5 corporation. W. F. Rogers. Pet Eng (Ref annual) 15:181-3 Jl 1 '44
Combating internal corrosion of products pipe lines. J. M. Pearson. Pet Eng (Ref annual) 15:179+ Jl 1 '44
Corrosion of buried metals and cathodic protection. M. C. Miller. diags Pet Eng 15: 208+ Mr; 101+ Ap; 57-9 My; 103+ Je '44
Economic factors of the corrosion problem. H. C. Gear. Pet Eng 15:128+ Jl '44
Methods used by Magnolia pipe line to combat internal corrosion. H. M. Stevenson. map Oil & Gas J 42:46-8 N 18 '43

Bibliography

Corrosion. (Petroleum bibliog no17) 55p pa Tulsa pub. lib, Technical dept, Tulsa, Okla. '44

Gathering lines

Cleaning paraffin from flow lines in Mississippi field. N. Williams. il Oil & Gas J 43:96 Jl 15 '44
Equipment savings and operating economies attained for unitized Salt Creek field by streamlined production system. N. Williams. il Oil & Gas J 42:41-4 Mr 9 '44
Light-weight, bolted-coupling construction tested by Stanolind. P. Reed. il Oil & Gas J 42:53-4 Mr 9 '44

Maintenance and repair

More pipe-line maintenance; pressing management problem. H. H. Anderson. Oil & Gas J 43:200 S 23 '44
Pipe line maintenance important factor in California. W. A. Sawdon. il Pet Eng 15: 103-4 Mr '44

Multiple fluid lines

Automatic protection in the pumping stations of the WEP projects. W. G. Taylor. diags Oil & Gas J 43:255-6 S 23 '44
Combating internal corrosion; contribution of Gulf refining company and Project 5 corporation. W. F. Rogers. Pet Eng (Ref annual) 15:181-3 Jl 1 '44
Combating internal corrosion of products pipe lines. J. M. Pearson. Pet Eng (Ref annual) 15:179+ Jl 1 '44
Constructing the WEP products line. F. H. Love. il Pet Eng 15:133-4, 136 D '43
Contamination by successive flow in pipe lines. F. C. Fowler and G. G. Brown. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 39:508-11 Ag '43; Same. Nat Pet N 35 pt 2:R486 O 6 '43; Same. Pet Eng 15:128-30 Ag '44
Methods used by Magnolia pipe line to combat internal corrosion. H. M. Stevenson. map Oil & Gas J 42:46-8 N 18 '43
Operation of partial loops. F. B. Neptune. map diag Oil & Gas J 43:204+ S 23 '44
Station operation and equipment on WEP products line. F. H. Love. il diag Pet Eng 15:190, 192+ Mr '44
Suggested formula for calculating capacity of products pipe lines. T. R. Aude. Am Pet Inst Proc 24(4):41-3 '43; Same. Pet Eng (Ref annual) 15:191-2 Jl 1 '44

Protection

Cathodic protection; its application to a pipe line. L. C. Secrest. Oil & Gas J 43:82+ My 25 '44

PETROLEUM pipe lines—Protection—*Cont.*
Thirteen years of corrosion mitigation. O. C. Roddey and L. R. Sheppard. Oil & Gas J 43:210+ S 23 '44

Pumping stations

Diesel engine automatic speed-control experience. J. E. O'Riordan. Oil & Gas J 43:219 S 23 '44
Hydraulic speed control of Diesel engines in pipeline pumping service. J. R. Polston. diags Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R438-40+ Jl 5 '44; Same. Pet Eng (Ref annual) 15:185-6+ Jl 1 '44
Methods and equipment for wartime pump-station maintenance. J. D. Jones. il Oil & Gas J 43:152-3 S 23 '44
Operation and maintenance of a crude-oil pipe line without spare units. J. G. Norton. Oil & Gas J 43:127-8+ My 11 '44: Same. Pet Eng (Ref annual) 15:165-6+ Jl 1 '44; Same cond. map Diesel Power 22:809-10+ Ag '44
Pipeline gas engines make their own fuel from crude; vaporizing unit designed by Continental Oil engineers. il diag Power 88:168-9 Mr '44
Protecting pumping equipment from fire damage. C. M. Rosebrugh. il plan Oil & Gas J 43:156 S 23 '44
Shortages force station designers to employ ingenuity in construction. L. F. Scherer. il diags Oil & Gas J 43:165-6+ S 23 '44
Stanolind builds large pipe-line pumping unit for temporary use. il Oil & Gas J 42:49 N 25 '43
Turbochargers help greatly in boosting horsepower at pipe-line pumping stations. F. V. Cook. il Oil & Gas J 43:37-8+ S 2 '44

Pumping stations, Electric

Automatic protection in the pumping stations of the WEP projects. W. G. Taylor. diags Oil & Gas J 43:255-6 S 23 '44
Capacitor, an aid to electric power service for pipe lines. M. A. Hyde and R. E. Marbury. il diag Pet Eng 15:80+ Ag '44
Electrical sinews for the Big Inch pipe lines. M. A. Hyde. il diags Elec Eng 63:1-8 Ja '44; Same cond. Pet Eng 15:200+ Mr '44
Pumps, the heart of Big Inch and Little Big Inch. il diags Power Pl Eng 48:116+ Je '44
Station instrumentation and control; nerve center of pipe-line operation. M. A. Hyde. il Oil & Gas J 43:251-2 S 23 '44
Station operation and equipment on WEP products line. F. H. Love. il diag Pet Eng 15:190, 192+ Mr '44

Rates

Justice dept. links pipeline companies to suit charging railroads with collusion on rates. Nat Pet N 36:31+ Ag 30 '44
Oil companies charged in conspiracy with railroads to support rates. Oil & Gas J 43: 22-3 S 2 '44

Taxation

Texas pipelines get cuts in valuation for intangible tax. Nat Pet N 36:26 Je 28 '44

Terminals

Minimum of essential materials used in tankage installations. E. P. Shelton. il Pet Eng 15:163-4, 166 Mr '44
Operation of pipe line terminals; handling various products. F. J. Plattner. il Pet Eng 15:169-70, 172 Mr '44
Protective storage at pipe line terminals. H. J. D'Aragon. il diags Pet Eng 15:146, 148, 150 Mr '44

Trans-Arabian line

Advocates of Arabian line race against time to beat threatened interferences. H. D. Ralph. Oil & Gas J 42:52 Mr 16 '44
Arabian line sound venture. W. S. S. Rodgers. Oil & Gas J 42:29 Ap 27 '44
Conflicting interests delay Arabian oil; international importance of Middle East emphasized by proposal. P. Wohl. map Barron's 24:3 Mr 13 '44
Government acts to acquire billion barrel stake in foreign oil. H. Yocom. Nat Pet N 36:cover, 3-5 F 9 '44
Government becomes transportation arbiter for Middle East fields; with text of agreement. H. D. Ralph. map Oil & Gas J 42: 28-30, 36 F 10 '44
Knox defends Arab pipeline as arm in any future prop of home supply. H. Yocom. Nat Pet N 36:3+ Mr 22 '44
Middle East pipe line proposal may upset entire U.S. petroleum industry. C. J. Deegan. Oil & Gas J 42:58-60 F 24 '44
Mr Ickes' Arabian nights; his pipeline faded away and American diplomacy got a black eye. il map Fortune 29:122-9+ Je '44
Oil deal assured; unless Congress passes prohibitive legislation. Bsns W p22+ Mr 11 '44
Opposing views on Arabian pipe line. Oil & Gas J 42:56+ Mr 23 '44
Opposition to Arabian line may hasten formation of oil policy. H. D. Ralph. Oil & Gas J 42:30-1 Mr 9 '44
Pipeline debated; development of the Persian Gulf field. Bsns W p 19-20 Mr 4 '44

Winter operation

Atmospheric temperatures on Portland line vary 152° F. J. L. Creed. il Oil & Gas J 43:183-4+ S 23 '44

Canada

See also
Canol project

China

Oil for China. Bsns W p54 Mr 18 '44

Colombia

Colombia's Casabe field to gain pipe-line outlet early next year. Oil & Gas J 43:61 Je 24 '44

PETROLEUM products
Chemicals from petroleum. H. D. Wilde. il Min & Met 25:333-6 Jl '44; Excerpt. Pet Refiner 23:105 Jl '44
Chemistry in petroleum. J. L. Franklin. Pet Refiner 23:111-14 Ag '44
Correlation of I.P. Lovibond and Saybolt chromometer colour measurements on motor fuels and refined petroleum. Inst Pet J 29:357-60 D '43
Derivatives of propylene. J. C. G. Boot. Chem Age (Lond) 50:9 Ja 1 '44
Economy of crude, efficiency of refining processes keynote of postwar industry. A. L. Foster. il Oil & Gas J 42:189+ Ap 13 '44
Grain alcohol from cracked hydrocarbon gases. A. L. Foster. flow chart il Oil & Gas J 42:39-41 Ja 6 '44
Hydraulic fluids. Air Transport 2:116+ Mr '44
Intermediate or mixed-base crude oils. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 43:117 S 16 '44
Invention and the oil industry. G. Egloff. Pet Refiner 23:144+ O '44
Liquid fuels and chemicals from coal and petroleum. H. Moore. Engineering 157:185, 204-5, 265, 285 Mr 10-17, Ap 7-14 '44; Same cond. Gas J (Lond) 243:149-50+, 180, 183 F 2-9 '44; Discussion. 243:213-14 F 16 '44
Man against oxygen; petroleum corrosion preventives. R. G. Sloane. il Sci Am 171: 22-4 Jl '44
Naphthenic crude oils; advantages and disadvantages. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 43:113 O 14 '44
New synthetic detergent from petroleum; Teepol. Chem & Ind p327 S 9 '44
Paraffin-base crude oils. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 43:111 S 30 '44
Petroleum industry and the synthetic rubber program; abstract. H. D. Wilde. S A E J 52:sup39-40 O '44
PIWC economics group reviews records for June but chills optimism for early civilian relief. Nat Pet N 36:6-8 Jl 26 '44
Petroleum refining as a chemical industry. G. Egloff. diags Pet Eng 15:98+ My '44
Phenomenal accomplishments made by petroleum refiners since Pearl Harbor. W. Miller. il Min & Met 25:115-18 F '44; Same cond. Pet Refiner 23:130+ Mr '44
Plastics from petroleum hydrocarbons have had spectacular growth. A. L. Foster. il Oil & Gas J 43:55-7+ Je 10 '44
Properties and utilization of petroleum waxes. C. G. Gray. diags Inst Pet J 30:57-67 Mr '44

PETROLEUM products—*Continued*

Properties of typical products refined by Houdry cracking process. E. A. Smith and R. E. Bland. il Oil & Gas J 42:209+ Ap 13 '44

Some aspects of the American chemical industry. G. E. P. Smith, jr. and H. F. Palmer. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R570-5+ S 6 '44

Spirit of the times; ethyl and other alcohols from petroleum. flow diag il Pet Refiner 23:101-4 Ja '44

Status of petroleum contribution to the synthetic rubber program. Pet Refiner 23:130+ Ap '44

Swift return expected in rate of oil-demand increase. E. T. Knight. Oil & Gas J 43:60-1 S 16 '44

Tariff commission's study of synthetic rubber gives edge to oil product in postwar era. Nat Pet N 36:12-13 O 11 '44

Toluene from petroleum. il Chem Ind 54:515 Ap '44

See also

Butadiene
Gasoline
Hydrocarbons
Kerosene
Liquefied petroleum gas
Lubricating greases
Lubricating oils
Naphtha
Oil fuel
Paraffin
Petroleum distillation
Petroleum refining
Toluene
Triptane

Analysis

Potentiometric determination of acidity in highly colored materials; application to new and used petroleum lubricants containing additives. L. Lykken and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:219-34 Ap '44

Proposed method of test for saponification number of petroleum products by electrometric titration. diags Am Soc T M Proc 43:265-74 '43

Prices

DSC protects resellers against price cut in East. Nat Pet N 36:12 Ag 9 '44

Markets virtually static; highlights of price changes during 1943 on crude oil, refinery products and in tank-wagon markets. Oil & Gas J 42:157-60 Ja 27 '44

OPA order puts uniform price ceilings on products at Southwest refineries. Nat Pet N 35:26 D 8 '43

OPA orders long-waited price simplification, effective Feb. 19 on all oil products. Nat Pet N 36:9-10 F 16 '44

Refinery prices spelled out for new group in Midwest on shipments to East coast. Nat Pet N 36:11 F 2 '44

Six changes in ceilings for petroleum products in limited areas are announced by OPA. Nat Pet N 36:52 Ag 9 '44

Statistics

Civilian-oil stocks decline 32 per cent in past 3 years. Oil & Gas J 43:74 Ag 26 '44

Deficit of 79,000 b/d of products for 1944 forecast in economics committee report. Nat Pet N 36:11+ Ja 19 '44

5,023,000 b/d of gasoline, products available for year ending March, 1945, estimates show. Nat Pet N 36:46-8 My 10 '44

Petroleum products; shipments, production, etc; tables. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90: 110-11 Mr 15 '44

Terminology

Preliminary list of definitions by standardization sub-committee no. 11; nomenclature. Inst Pet J 30:266-70 S '44

Testing

Construction and operation of mobile petroleum laboratories; units maintained in battle areas for testing products. J. C. Cramer and S. F. Mauney, jr. il plans Nat Pet N 36:19-20+ S 13 '44

Laboratories follow fronts; Allied and enemy petroleum products tested by portable equipment. F. H. Love. il Pet Eng 15:98+ Ag '44

1944 edition of the I.P. standard methods for testing petroleum and its products; review. Inst Pet J 30:198-201; Discussion. 202-10 Jl '44

Photo-electric colour measurement. H. Seymour. diag Electrician 133:76 Jl 28 '44

Standardization committee; reports of subcommittees. Inst Pet J 30:25-51 F '44

See also

Lubricating oils—Testing
Petroleum laboratories

Transportation

Base stocks for Oklahoma's newest 100-octane plant will be hauled by truck transport. D. P. Thornton, jr. il Nat Pet N 36: 24+ My 3 '44

Tank trucks gaining on cars in short-haul oil transport despite handicaps, ODT reports. Nat Pet N 36:37 O 25 '44

Tankers and tanks replace blitz can as means of ocean transport. il Nat Pet N 36:30-1 Ag 30 '44

Transportation problems of the oil industry. S. A. Swensrud. Pet Eng (Ref annual) 15:171+ Jl 1 '44

See also

Tank cars

PETROLEUM products pipe lines. See Gasoline pipe lines; Oil pipe lines; Petroleum pipe lines—Multiple fluid lines

PETROLEUM refineries

Allies' aviation-fuel needs supplied by more than 170 units; with complete list of 100-octane units. il Oil & Gas J 42:157-8, 160 Ap 13 '44

Aruba refinery a source of many petroleum products. W. W. Damm. il Pet Eng 16:92+ O '44

Aviation gasoline plant construction will be completed in 1944; with tabulation of plants and processes. il Pet Refiner 23:83-90 Ja '44

Base stocks for Oklahoma's newest 100-octane plant will be hauled by truck transport. D. P. Thornton, jr. il Nat Pet N 36:24+ My 3 '44

California's 100-octane program; a factor in global war. W. A. Sawdon. il Pet Eng 15:121+ My '44

Canol; an engineering project from road building to completed refinery. L. P. Stockman. il Oil & Gas J 43:68 S 30 '44

Creole Petroleum to double Venezuelan refining capacity. il Pet Eng 15:86 My '44

Davies charts $352,000,000 war-to-peace refinery reconversion. Nat Pet N 36:3+ O 11 '44

Dist. 2 supply and technical panels work hard keeping Midwest plants supplied with crude. Nat Pet N 36:22+ Mr 8 '44

Free enterprise sparks 100-octane program; co-operation of refineries and natural gasoline plants, directed by PAW technologists. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R658-9+ O 4 '44

German demolition squads destroy Naples refinery. J. H. Kunkel. il Pet Eng 16:98+ O '44

Giant cat cracker boosts output of aviation gasoline; fluid catalytic cracking unit built at Baltimore by Standard oil company of New Jersey. il Manuf Rec 113:37, 58 Ja '44

How one company's whole refining capacity was turned to war; Humble oil & refining co. il Oil & Gas J 42:185-6 Ap 13 '44

Huge plant first in Oklahoma to make finished 100-octane fuel. il Manuf Rec 113: 108 Ag '44

Humble's second catalytic cracker is finished. il Oil & Gas J 42:27-8 F 3 '44; Same. Manuf Rec 113:37+ Mr '44

List of oil plants to be sold or leased when declared surplus. Nat Pet N 36:22+ O 25 '44

Mohawk converts refinery streams into aviation alkylate. il Oil & Gas J 43:91 Je 10 '44

New refinery in operation at Clarkson, Ontario. For Comm W 14:28 F 5 '44

Refiners are ready to talk turkey with U.S. on lease or purchase of plants, poll shows. Nat Pet N 36:31+ O 18 '44

Shell co. marks 100-octane week by dedicating new cat cracking units at Wood River, Ill. V. B. Guthrie. il Nat Pet N 36:4-5 My 3 '44

Shell dedicates twin cat crackers. Oil & Gas J 42:28-9 My 4 '44

Sinclair combines Texas units. il Manuf Rec 113:118+ My '44

South gets big share of 100-octane program. P. A. Stone. il Manuf Rec 113:116-17+ Ag '44

PETROLEUM refineries—*Continued*

Standard of Ohio dedicates new aviation-gasoline plant. il Oil & Gas J 43:36+ Jl 22 '44

Status of 100-octane construction program; tabulation. Nat Pet N 36:24+ Jl 5 '44

Subsoil conditions and foundations; Cities service refining corp. C. B. Whyte and K. Haugeto. il Oil & Gas J 43:121-2 Jl 8 '44

Technical progress lauded at Pan American dedication of 100-octane gasoline unit. Oil & Gas J 42:50 Mr 16 '44

$352,000,000 refinery construction program outlined. R. K. Davies. Oil & Gas J 43:70 O 14 '44

Union Oil opens new high octane refinery. il Aero Digest 43:213 D '43

Upward pressure of aviation program evident in crude-oil runs to stills. H. S. Norman. Oil & Gas J 42:135-6 Ja 27 '44

Venezuela refinery capacity 70,000 barrels crude daily. L. R. Kirsheman. il Pet Eng 16:84+ O '44

Wyoming refinery for production of aviation gasoline. Pet Eng 15:168 N '43

See also

Gasoline—Manufacture
Petroleum distillation
Lubricating oils—Manufacture
Petroleum refining

Cleaning

Refinery cleaning problems; methods and materials. R. W. Mitchell. il Oil & Gas J 42: 70, 72-3 F 10; 65, 67-8 F 17 '44

Shell and tube condensers built to be cleaned during operation. il Oil & Gas J 42:70 F 17 '44

Corrosion

Arc-welded stainless steel linings for refinery pressure vessels. W. W. McClow. il Chem & Met Eng 50:134-5 N '43

Control equipment designed to withstand hydrofluoric acid corrosion. diags Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R51-2 Ja 5 '44

Corrosion in petroleum refineries. B. B. Morton. il Pet Eng 15:186+ My '44

Corrosion protection of tanks. W. L. Nelson. diags Oil & Gas J 43:75 N 4 '44

Effect of combined high temperature and high humidity on the corrosion of samples of various metals. W. L. Maucher and B. W. Jones. A S M E Trans 66:624-31 O '44; Excerpts. Am Mach 88:96 Ag 31 '44; Same. Mach 50:186 Ag '44; Discussion. A S M E Trans 66:632 O '44

How to prepare for sour crude processing. diag Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R185-7 Ap 5 '44

Processing of west Texas sour crudes at Shell's Wood River refinery. L. R. Gray. il Oil & Gas J 43:73-4+ O 7; 98+ O 14 '44; Same. Pet Eng 16:160+ O '44; Same. Pet Refiner 23:108-14 O '44; Same abr. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R770-3, R870+ N 1, D 6 '44

Refinery corrosion problems reviewed. I. M. Parker. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:376+ Je 7 '44; Same. Pet Eng (Ref annual) 15:266+ Jl 1 '44

Refining high sulfur crudes; requirements in corrosion resisting equipment and operating and treating methods. il Nat Pet N 35 pt 2:R582, R584 D 1 '43

Resisting condenser tube corrosion. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R96, R98-100 F 2 '44

Restoring corroded plug valves by surface arc welding. il Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R744 N 1 '44

Use of alloys to combat corrosion from high sulfur crudes. B. B. Morton. il Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R20, R22 Ja 5 '44

Use of nickel alloys to resist corrosion. B. B. Morton. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R381-2 Je 7 '44; Same. Pet Eng 15:174+ S '44; Same abr. Pet Refiner 23:110-11 My '44

Uses of clad steels to combat corrosion. M. J. Conway. il diags Nat Pet N 36 pt 2: R378-81 Je 7 '44

Costs

Discussing economic design of modern pressure vessels; factors affecting cost of tanks. E. F. Brummerstedt. diag Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R282-3, R362-4, R447, R603-4, R684 My 3, Je 7, Jl 5, S 6, O 4 '44

Practical refinery engineering; economic approach temperature. P. Buthod and B. W. Whiteley. Oil & Gas J 43:110-11 O 14 '44

Directories

Refineries operating in the United States, arranged by states; Canada by provinces; Mexican refineries. Oil & Gas J 42:B107-B111 sec 2 Ap 13 '44

Electric equipment

Electronic indicator for oil refining plant; Brown potentiometer pyrometer. il Electronics 17:144 N '44

Maintenance, a critical material for refineries. H. E. Dralle. il Oil & Gas J 43:69-70+ Je 10 '44

Maintenance of electric equipment begins with design. R. M. Hamilton. il Pet Refiner 23:96-9 Ag '44

Refinery operation demands effective maintenance of motor starters. M. A. Hyde and L. E. Markle. il Pet Refiner 23:109-14+ Ap '44

Richfield's new refinery to produce 100-plus octane gasoline; electrical applications. il Elec West 93:61-4 O '44

Time-saving computing instruments designed for spectroscopic analysis. T. D. Morgan and F. W. Crawford. il diags Oil & Gas J 43:100+ Ag 26 '44; Same. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R636-9 S 6 '44; Same. Pet Eng 15:139-40+ S '44; Same abr. Pet Refiner 23:109-12 S '44

Employees

Analysis of southwestern petroleum refinery wages. C. W. Randle. il map Pet Eng 15: 101+ D '43; Same. Mo Labor R 58:124-39 Ja '44

District 3 maps plan for staffing refineries with help of WMC and PAW. Nat Pet N 35:22, 24 N 24 '43

Effect of draft of fathers on the petroleum industry. G. E. Sadler. Mo Labor R 57: 1053-7 D '43

From dimity to denim; women workers in refinery of Continental oil company. il Pet Eng 15:134+ S '44

Gulf pleased with efficiency of women employees. il Oil & Gas J 42:36+ D 16 '43

How to train plant personnel in fire prevention and fire fighting. A. W. Trusty. il diags Pet Refiner 23:83-8 My '44

Key technologists in new wartime plants; Standard of California's El Segundo refinery. pors Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R222 Ap 5 '44

Maintenance and repair of refinery turbines; training mechanics at Pan American refining corp's. Texas City refinery. G. G. Coombs. il Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R590-2+ S 6 '44

Salaries of refinery technologists. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 42:134 F 3 '44

Strikers back on jobs in Socony-Vacuum plant. D. P. Thornton, jr. Nat Pet N 36:3+ My 31 '44

Three hours of training improve pump efficiency at Baytown. il diag Pet Refiner 23: 103-8 S '44

Union assailed as irresponsible by WLB in Tide Water strike; maintenance denied. Nat Pet N 36:40 F 23 '44

Union oil co. of California plans and institutes new cooperative methods of training and upgrading refinery employes. J. E. Hill. il Oil & Gas J 42:45-6, 49-50, 52 Mr 9 '44

Women working; Continental oil company. il Pet Refiner 23:130+ O '44

Equipment

Additions to Richfield's Watson refinery nearly double aviation-gasoline output. C. C. Day, jr. il Oil & Gas J 43:110+ O 21 '44

Alkylation-unit pumping; packing and sealing problems. I. Taylor. il Pet Refiner 23: 87-93 Ag '44

Apparatus for screening catalyst. il Oil & Gas J 43:69 Jl 1 '44

Associated refinery draws charge stocks from eight different refineries. R. B. Tuttle and A. L. Foster. il Oil & Gas J 43:114+ O 21 '44

Baltimore refinery rebuilt to produce 100-octane gasoline. J. P. O'Donnell. il diag Oil & Gas J 42:41-3, 45 N 25 '43

British American refinery at Clarkson embodies latest design developments. J. P. O'Donnell. il diag Oil & Gas J 42:64+ Mr 30 '44

PETROLEUM refineries—Equipment—*Cont.*
Buyers' guide of refinery equipment. Oil & Gas J 42:B1-B106 sec 2 Ap 13 '44
California refinery facilities expanded; plant of Texas company. il Pet Eng 15:97+ S '44
Catalytic cracking unit at Aruba helps meet war needs. W. W. Damm. il Pet Eng 16: 142+ O '44
Champlin aviation-fuel plant exceeding designed alkylate capacity. A. L. Foster and R. B. Tuttle. il Oil & Gas J 43:67-9+ Ag 5 '44
Cities Service Lake Charles refinery and butadiene plant now on stream. J. H. Kunkel. flow sheets il diags Pet Eng 15:68-70+ Jl '44
Clarkson oil refinery; staff report. flow diags il Can Chem & Process Ind 27:669-75 D '43
Codimer unit built from salvage. il Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R473-4 Jl 5 '44
Complete refinery constructed within confines of old plant; Richfield oil corporation. il Pet Eng 15:111+ S '44
Completion of 15 Plant marks fulfillment of Pearl Harbor pledge; Sun's Marcus Hook refinery is one of world's ten largest. J. H. Pew and others. flow diags il Oil & Gas J 42:66-78+ F 3 '44
Contactor is new equipment for alkylation plants. diag Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R50 Ja 5 '44
Continental's 100-octane plant is placed on stream. il Pet Eng 15:119-20 Je '44; Same. Oil & Gas J 43:43-4 Je 3 '44
Conversion of thermal cracking to the Cycloversion process. A. E. Buell and P. M. Waddill. flow sheets il Pet Refiner 23:83-7 O '44
Cracking-coil tubes at war; they can take it! method for calculating safe working life. P. J. Harrington, M. S. Northrup and C. O. Rhys. bibliog Oil & Gas J 42:161-2+ N 11 '43; Same. Nat Pet N 35 pt 2:R555-9+ D 1 '43; Same. Pet Refiner 22:101-6 N '43; Same. Am Pet Inst Proc 24(3):9-16; Discussion. 16-18 '43
Cradle of 100-octane gasoline; two catalytic cracking units installed; Wood River refinery of Shell oil co. il plan Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R610+ S 6 '44
Deeper cracking triples butylene yield from naphtha reformer. diags Nat Pet N 36 pt 2: R576-9 S 6 '44
Design of anchor bolts for stacks and towers. E. F. Brummerstedt. bibliog Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R34-6 Ja 5 '44; Discussion. 36 pt 2: R175 Mr 1 '44
Design of foundations for elevated towers. S. Garnett. diags Pet Refiner 23:88-96 F '44
Discussing economic design of modern pressure vessels. E. F. Brummerstedt. diag Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R282-3, R362-4, R447, R603-4, R684 My 3, Je 7, Jl 5, S 6, O 4 '44
Economic selection of exchanger sizes. H. Ten Broeck. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36: 64-7 Ja '44
Effect of wartime construction standards in refineries. F. L. Newcomb. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R745-6+ N 1 '44
Even toy makers were mobilized, PAW reports, to get instruments needed for 100-octane. Nat Pet N 36:22+ Ja 19 '44
Firing high-pressure furnaces. E. G. Peterson. il diags A S M E Trans 66:433-8 Jl '44
Five new units boost aviation gasoline output of Gulf Coast refinery. flow diag il Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R414-16 Jl 5 '44
Fletcher oil co. converts polymerization plant to depropanizer. il Oil & Gas J 43:122+ My 11 '44
Fluid catalytic cracking unit on stream; Humble oil and refining company's Baytown plant. il Pet Eng 15:112 F '44
Fractionator built partly from scrap steel in Gulf shop. il Oil & Gas J 42:43 D 23 '43
Gas-oil cracking by the Cycloversion process. W. A. Schulze and C. J. Helmers. flow chart il Oil & Gas J 42:225-6+ Ap 13 '44
Handling loss eliminated in blending crudes. il Oil & Gas J 43:79 My 25 '44
Heat absorption in direct-fired tubular oil heaters. R. G. Lovell. il diags Pet Eng 15: 114, 116, 119-20 F; 94, 96+ Mr '44
How we reclaim pump rods by metal rebuilding. W. J. Taylor. diag Pet Refiner 23:111 F '44
HF alkylation unit placed on stream in record time; Socony-Vacuum oil company. J. H. Kunkel. flow diag il Pet Eng 15:80+ S '44
Implementation of new processes brings revolutionary changes in refining. A. L. Foster. il Oil & Gas J 42:180+ D 30 '43
Improvised tower recovers butane. il Pet Refiner 23:97-8 F '44
Industrial X-ray high in the air on cracking unit. il Electronics 17:146 Jl '44
Internal insulation for pipes under high pressure; insidline. W. H. Hill. il diags Pet Eng 15:165-6 N '43
Investment of $700 saves 4,500 M.c.f. of fuel per month; Wilmington gasoline co. il Oil & Gas J 43:111 S 16 '44
Latest type fluid catalytic cracking plant in operation. C. C. Pryor. il Pet Eng 15: 61-3, 66 F '44
Look ahead to the future of instrumentation in refining. K. R. Knoblauch. il Oil & Gas J 42:247-8 Ap 13 '44
Low-cost H_2S extraction and mercaptans reduction; Eagle oil and refining company. flow diag il Oil & Gas J 43:80 My 25 '44
Metallurgy and heat flow problems in high-temperature valves for refineries. G. Gohs and W. E. Heilig. il diag Steel 115:90+ Jl 3 '44
Minimizing instrument maintenance in designing aviation gasoline plants. D. J. Bergman and G. G. Gallagher. il Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R3-4 Ja 5 '44
Modern direct-fired tubular oil heater. R. G. Lovell. Pet Eng 15:59, 62 D '43; 130+ Ja '44
Modern lubricating oil plant at Marcus Hook. P. D. Barton. flow diags il Pet Eng 16:206+ O '44; Same. Pet Refiner 23:118-22 N '44
Modern pressure vessel design and construction materials; plea for modification of regulations. C. M. Scudder. il Pet Eng 15: 170+ My '44
Modernized for production of high quality aviation base stock; Socony-Vacuum oil co. refinery. D. P. Thornton, jr. flow diag il Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R521-3+ Ag 2 '44
New Houdry cat cracker produces continuous stream of 100-octane base stock. W. F. Bland. flow diag il Nat Pet N 36 pt 2: R491-4 Ag 2 '44
New plant combines refining, natural gasoline and pressure maintenance; Abercrombie & Harrison refining corp. il diags Oil & Gas J 43:63-6 Ag 12 '44
New plant dedicated to war; Tutwiler refinery and butadiene plant; Cities service refining corp. W. A. Jones and others. il map Oil & Gas J 43:80-100+ Jl 8 '44
New Texaco 100-octane plant. il Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R768-9 N 1 '44
Oil dewaxed and wax deoiled in simultaneous operation; Quaker state oil refining corporation. E. E. Ebner and F. T. Mertens. flow diags il Pet Refiner 23:118-22 Je '44
100% converted to manufacture of wartime petroleum products; Texas City refinery of Pan American refining corp. D. P. Thornton, jr. il Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R690+ O 4 '44
Operation of central gas plant; propane extraction in two-stage absorption unit; Torrance refinery. R. Maass. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R698+ O 4 '44; Same. Oil & Gas J 43:59+ S 9 '44; Same. Pet Eng 16:178+ D '44
Permeation of hydrocarbon gases through rubber tubing. M. J. Stross and others. bibliog Inst Pet J 30:153-66 Je '44
Pipe still processes more than ten million barrels in single run. J. P. O'Donnell. flow diag il Oil & Gas J 42:111-13, 115 Mr 23 '44
Piston-balloon vapor unit saves $16,000 annually; Cities service oil co. R. B. Tuttle. il diag Oil & Gas J 43:113-14 Je 17 '44
Plant 15; anathema to the Axis; Sun's new aviation gasoline refinery. il Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R23-4 Ja 5 '44
Pneumatic-set controller gives automatic process adjustment. il diags Oil & Gas J 42:257+ Ap 13 '44
Practical design of foundations for vertical and horizontal vessels. J. A. Shjarback. diags Nat Pet N 35 pt 2:R459-60+ O 6 '43; Same. Pet Eng (Ref annual) 15:217-18+ Jl 1 '44

PETROLEUM refineries—Equipment—*Cont.*
Pressure distillate stabilizer and butane recovery unit come out of junk heap. il diag Pet Refiner 23:119-20 Ja '44
Propane refrigeration for alkylation units. flow diag il Oil & Gas J 42:128-9+ Ap 13 '44
Pumping light hydrocarbons. R. G. Lovell. il diags Pet Refiner 23:83-8 Ap '44
Reclaiming pumps by metallizing. W. J. Taylor; R. McClain. il diags Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R159-60, R162 Mr 1 '44
Reconditioning process renews gate valves in refineries. il Oil & Gas J 43:87 Jl 15 '44
Refinery revamped for manufacture of aviation-base stock. flow diag il Oil & Gas J 43:112 S 16 '44
Republic's new facilities for aviation gasoline manufacture. F. H. Love. il Pet Eng 15:59-61 S '44
Root petroleum co. making more alkylate than plant was designed for. A. L. Foster. il Oil & Gas J 43:75-7 Ag 19 '44
Safeguarding from faulty welding in installing alloy steel liners. K. E. Luger. diags Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R193-5 Ap 5 '44
Salvaged fittings and shop-made parts lick maintenance material shortages. il diags Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R417-19 Jl 5 '44
Shell's Wood River plant exemplifies progress in 100-octane manufacture. J. P. O'Donnell. il Oil & Gas J 42:33-4+ My 4 '44
Shortening up down time; cleaning tubes of cracking-still furnaces; Norwalk plant of Wilshire oil company. il Pet Refiner 23: 94-5 Ag '44
Simplification of valve types and sizes proposed by the Bureau of standards. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R640-2 S 6 '44
Socony-Vacuum codimer unit built almost entirely from used materials. J. P. O'Donnell. il Oil & Gas J 42:53-9 D 2 '43
Socony-Vacuum uses continuous automatic lead blender. J. P. O'Donnell. il diags Oil & Gas J 42:43+ Ap 27 '44
Some experiences in starting up recent process units. H. F. Moore and W. C. Ludi. il Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R5-6 Ja 5 '44
Storage of feedstocks. W. L. Nelson. il Oil & Gas J 43:53 Jl 22 '44
Sun's new 15 Plant completes 100-octane conversion program; Houdry unit and HF alkylation plant. J. H. Kunkel. flow diag il Pet Eng 15:32D+ Ap '44
Survey of modern centrifugal pump practice for oilfield and oil refinery services. N. Tetlow. diags Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 150:Proc 121-34 F '44
Test and predicted oil-cooler performance. A. L. London and J. I. Brewster. bibliog diags A S M E Trans 66:75-80 Ja '44
Texaco adds 100-octane capacity at Los Angeles works. il Pet Refiner 23:117-19 O '44
Texas co. completes $21,000,000 plant at Los Angeles refinery. il Oil & Gas J 43:39-40 S 9 '44
Two crudes processed separately in double-coil unit. R. B. Tuttle. il diag Oil & Gas J 43:115+ Ag 26 '44
Two Shell-developed processes aid in the production of toluene. J. P. O'Donnell. il Oil & Gas J 42:43-5 D 16 '43
Use of the mass spectrometer in the routine analysis of refinery gas samples. J. G. Schaafsma. il diag Pet Refiner 23:89-93 Ap '44; Same. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R196+ Ap 5 '44; Same. Oil & Gas J 42:57+ Ap 6 '44; Same. Pet Eng 15:136+ Ap '44
Welded refinery equipment. R. J. Love. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R37-40 Ja 5 '44; Same. Pet Eng 15:103+ Ja '44
Welding of refinery tubes involves complicated and exact technique. J. F. Keeler. il Oil & Gas J 42:162+ Ap 13 '44
Wilshire refinery expansion is aid to war effort. W. D. Smith. il Pet Eng 15:114+ My '44

See also
Distillation apparatus

Experimental plants
Process research in the petroleum industry; development work in pilot plants continues to increase in importance. S. H. McAllister. il Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R580-2+ S 6 '44
Wider use of pilot plants required in modern refinery. L. C. Rubin and J. S. Rearick. il Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R505-6+ Ag 2 '44

Fires and fire protection
Atlantic Refinery slashes losses by fire through carefully trained personnel. il Nat Pet N 35:41 D 22 '43
Carbon dioxide fire protection in petroleum refining. M. A. Laswell. il diags Pet Eng 15:146+ Ag '44
How to organize and conduct a refinery fire school. J. C. Watkins. il Pet Refiner 23: 122-4 S '44
How to train plant personnel in fire prevention and fire fighting. A. W. Trusty. il diags Pet Refiner 23:83-8 My '44
Industry cuts eastern fire losses 1 million. H. W. Dodge. Oil & Gas J 42:77-8 Ap 6 '44
Requirements for relief of overpressure in vessels exposed to fire. J. J. Duggan, C. H. Gilmour and P. F. Fisher. il diags A S M E Trans 66:1-40; Discussion. 40-53 Ja '44
Testing ground for fire control equipment set up by refinery proves value. il Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R191-2 Ap 5 '44

Fuel
Economics of combustion. E. L. Dennis. il diags Pet Refiner 23:105-13 Ja '44; Same. Pet Eng (Ref annual) 15:205-7+ Jl '44

Laboratories
Ample laboratory facilities and personnel assure efficient control of processes; Sun oil co.'s 15 Plant. J. B. Hill. il Oil & Gas J 42:92-3, 95 F 3 '44
Chemical laboratory equipped for control and experimental operations; Cities service refining corp. W. W. Scheumann and J. W. Griswold. il Oil & Gas J 43:95-7 Jl 8 '44

Maintenance and repair
Co-ordinated maintenance program improves units' on-stream time; centralized control system established with six refineries; Pure oil co. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R329-33 Je 7 '44
Jersey's preventive maintenance course is highly successful. J. P. O'Donnell. il diag Oil & Gas J 43:48-50 Jl 22 '44
Plant maintenance limited to essential repairs because of labor shortage. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R407 Je 7 '44
Portable maintenance and repair units prove worth; Shell oil co. R. B. Tuttle. il Oil & Gas J 43:55 N 4 '44
Preventive maintenance program keeps vital pumps on the job; classes for plant operators; Bayway refinery of Standard oil co. of New Jersey. il diag Nat Pet N 36 pt 2: R496-501 Ag 2 '44

Management
Co-ordinated maintenance program improves units' on-stream time; centralized control system established with six refineries; Pure oil co. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R329-33 Je 7 '44
Technical groups supervise process control at Jersey's refineries. R. S. Piroomov. il Oil & Gas J 43:53-5 S 2 '44

Models
Scale models speed fluid catalyst cracking units. J. F. Skelly. il Oil & Gas J 42:169-70 Ap 13 '44

Power
American contribution to gas turbine development; some Houdry units have operated continuously from six months to two years. C. C. Jordan. il diags Power 88:370-1 Je '44
Flow control valve limits steam production in boiler plant; Sun oil co.'s 15 Plant. H. E. Melton. flow diag il diag plan Oil & Gas J 42:96-8, 101 F 3 '44
Maintenance and repair of refinery turbines; training mechanics at Pan American refining corp's. Texas City refinery. G. G. Coombs. il Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R590-2+ S 6 '44
Power, steam generation and distribution systems at Lake Charles refinery; Cities service refining corp. A. H. Heitzler. il Oil & Gas J 43:115-17 Jl 8 '44
Semi-outdoor boiler plant supplies steam for 100 octane plus; Richfield oil corp's Watson refinery. il Power 88:731-3 N '44

PETROLEUM refineries—Power—*Continued*
Switchgear for electric power distribution in process areas. M. A. Hyde. il Pet Eng 15: 151+ My '44

Protection

Centralized control is feature of refinery protective system; Baton Rouge refinery of Standard oil co. of Louisiana. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R390, R392 Je 7 '44
Safety, guard, and fire departments work as units in plant protection; Cities service refining corp. J. B. De Laune. il Oil & Gas J 43:127-8 Jl 8 '44
Wartime plant security program wins civilian defense award; Norco refinery of Shell oil co. D. R. Deal. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R326-7 My 3 '44

Safety measures

Effect of wartime construction standards in refineries. F. L. Newcomb. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R745-6+ N 1 '44
Gaining safety through the intensive participation of the employee. P. C. Shea. il Pet Refiner 23:113-14 Jl '44
Long-term planning and plant-wide cooperation establish safety record; Colonial Beacon oil co.'s refinery. P. C. Shea. il Oil & Gas J 42:42-4 Ap 6 '44
Proper installation of safety devices should be included in plant design. H. F. Reinhard. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R781 N 1 '44
Safety, guard, and fire departments work as units in plant protection; Cities service refining corp. J. B. De Laune. il Oil & Gas J 43:127-8 Jl 8 '44
Safety in the operation of HF alkylation plants. R. Benson. il diags Nat Pet N 35 pt 2:R532-4, R536 N 3 '43; Same. Pet Refiner 22:116-20 D '43; Same. Ind Med 13:113-17 Ja '44
Shell's Wood River refinery hangs up new safety records. J. F. Goldsberry. Pet Refiner 23:130+ S '44; Same. Nat Safety N 50:88+ O '44; Same cond. Oil & Gas J 43: 80 S 9 '44; Abstract. Nat Pet N 36:35-6 Ag 30 '44
What constitutes a hazardous area in the petroleum, rubber and chemical industry? What constitutes explosion-proof equipment? G. G. Griffin. il diag Pet Refiner 23: 90-2 Jl '44

See also Petroleum refineries—Fires and fire protection

Statistics

Record-breaking refinery requirements face industry. H. S. Norman. Oil & Gas J 43: 139-40 Jl 29 '44
Refinery operations near capacity in meeting demand. L. J. Logan. Pet Refiner 23:130+ Ag '44
War needs spur refineries on to all-time high in 1943. Pet Refiner 23:135 F '44

PETROLEUM refineries, Cooperative
Co-operatives move for international setup to refine oil and ship product in tankers. Nat Pet N 36:4 O 18 '44
Tax exemption spurs vast expansion of oil co-ops, survey finds. Nat Pet N 36:42-4+ Je 28 '44; Same. Pet Refiner 23:154+ Jl '44
Wholesale cooperatives increase manufacturing capacity fifty per cent. Oil & Gas J 42:22 D 2 '43

PETROLEUM refining
A.P.I. refining division gets review of developments in war processes. V. B. Guthrie. Nat Pet N 35:6-7 N 10 '43
Application of unit operations to fractionation and other vaporization processes. R. L. Huntington. diags Pet Refiner 23:99-102 F; 111-14 Mr; 105-8 Ap; 112-15 My; 111-13 Je; 115-17 Jl; 105-8 Ag; 117-21 S; 120-3 O; 127-31 N; 118-21 D '44
Bauxite as an adsorbent, catalyst, and catalyst carrier. H. L. King, jr. and others. flow sheets il Oil & Gas J 42:236+ Ap 13; 71-4 bibliog(p74) Ap 20 '44
Clarkson oil refinery; staff report. flow diags il Can Chem & Process Ind 27:669-75 D '43
Economy of crude, efficiency of refining processes keynote of postwar industry. A. L. Foster. il Oil & Gas J 42:189+ Ap 13 '44
Electronics in petroleum plants; analytical methods. F. P. Hochgesang and C. H. Schlesman. bibliog il diags Electronics 17: 118-19 S '44
Implementation of new processes brings revolutionary changes in refining. A. L. Foster. il Oil & Gas J 42:180+ D 30 '43
Modern methods of motor fuel production. G. Egloff. bibliog flow sheets diags Inst Pet J 30:173-92 Jl '44
Multiplier of resources; past quarter century of petroleum history demonstrates power of technology to make more from less. R. E. Wilson. il Tech R 46:483-5+ Je '44
New plant dedicated to war; Tutwiler refinery and butadiene plant; Cities service refining corp. W. A. Jones and others. il map Oil & Gas J 43:80-100+ Jl 8 '44
Petrol; its development, past, present, and future. H. Fossett. bibliog Automobile Eng 34:239-48, 288-94 Je-Jl '44
Petroleum refining, a chemical industry. F. Kind. Chem & Ind p170-2, 182-4 My 6-13 '44; Abstract. Chem Age (Lond) 50:190 F 19 '44
Petroleum refining as a chemical industry. G. Egloff. diags Pet Eng 15:98+ My '44
Petroleum research in ACS spotlight; abstracts of papers at 108th meeting, New York. B. H. Weil. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R653-6+ O 4 '44
Phenomenal accomplishments made by petroleum refiners since Pearl Harbor. W. Miller. il Min & Met 25:115-18 F '44; Same cond. Pet Refiner 23:130+ Mr '44
Practical refinery engineering; charts and methods used in calculations of heat-transfer. P. Buthod and B. W. Whiteley. charts Oil & Gas J 43:98-9 Je 17; 84-5+ Je 24; 50-2 Jl 1; 105-7 Jl 15; 66-8 Jl 22; 197-200 Jl 29; 76-8 Ag 5; 92-4 Ag 12; 102-4 Ag 19; 129-32 Ag 26; 56-7 S 2; 82-4 S 9; 91-4 S 16; 288-90 S 23; 84+ O 7; 110-11 O 14; 135 O 21 '44
Pressure drops in granular beds. A. O. Oman and K. M. Watson. bibliog diag Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R795-6+ N 1 '44
Principles governing catalyst reactions studied in extensive research program. O. A. Hougen and K. M. Watson. il Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R47-8 Ja 5 '44
Problems confronting the smaller refineries. R. G. Atkinson. il Pet Refiner 23:87-9 Jl '44
Processing of west Texas sour crudes at Shell's Wood River refinery. L. R. Gray. il Oil & Gas J 43:73-4+ O 7; 98+ O 14 '44; Same. Pet Eng 16:160+ O '44; Same. Pet Refiner 23:108-14 O '44; Same abr. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R770-3, R870+ N 1, D 6 '44
Progress and wartime developments of petroleum refining industry. E. R. Smoley. Pet Eng 15:232+ Mr '44; Abstract. Chem & Met Eng 51:173+ Mr '44
Propane deasphalting of cat-cracker feed stock. H. Dimmig and N. L. Dickinson. flow sheet Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R686-7 O 4 '44
Refiners chart course; leaders in construction, operation and research summarize their viewpoints. Oil & Gas J 42:143+ Ap 13 '44
Refinery of the future. R. G. Lovell. flow diag Pet Eng 15:77+ Je; 77-8 Ag '44
Refinery processes for war products. F. D. Parker and E. G. Ragatz. flow diags Pet Refiner 22:105-15 D '43; Same cond. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R68+ F 2 '44
Refining high sulfur crudes; requirements in corrosion resisting equipment and operating and treating methods. il Nat Pet N 35 pt 2: R582, R584 D 1 '43
Reforming and polymerization are major tools for postwar refining. R. P. Mase and M. C. Turner. il Oil & Gas J 42:204-6 Ap 13 '44
Standard oil development company and its contribution to chemical technology. F. A. Howard. il Chem & Eng N 22:98-102 Ja 25 '44
Technical groups supervise process control at Jersey's refineries. R. S. Piroomov. il Oil & Gas J 43:53-5 S 2 '44
Technology advances cited as refutation of oil shortage alarmists. R. E. Wilson. Nat Pet N 36:18+ Mr 22 '44; Excerpt. Pet Refiner 23:148, 150+ Mr '44
Technology as a multiplier of our natural resources. R. E. Wilson. il Chem & Eng N 22:784-7+ My 25 '44

PETROLEUM refining—*Continued*
Two billion dollar refinery construction; historic record. W. Miller. Nat Pet N 36:24, 26 F 9 '44
Use of natural gas components in refinery operations. A. H. Boultbee. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R64-7 F 2 '44

See also
Gasoline—Manufacture
Lubricating oils—Manufacture
Petroleum—Stabilization
Petroleum distillation
Petroleum refineries

Bibliography

NPN semi-annual index of refining technology articles, January-June, 1944. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R485-7 Jl 5 '44
NPN semi-annual subject index of refining technology articles, July-December, 1943. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R53-4 Ja 5 '44
Science and technology; abstracts prepared in co-operation with the Petroleum Refiner by the Leslie laboratories. Pet Refiner 22:180+ N '43 [cont monthly]

Patents

Alien patents available to U.S. industry cover many petroleum refining processes. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R394-6+ Je 7 '44
Companies adopt rates for refinery use of patents. Oil & Gas J 42:128 Ap 27 '44
Digest of United States patents (cont). H. Heinemann, comp. Pet Refiner 22:152+ N '43; 23:154+ Ja; 142+ Ap; 164+ My; 150+ Je; 154+ Ag; 176+ O; 182+ N '44
Egloff patent ruled invalid by Supreme court; ends long standing U.O.P.-Globe litigation. Nat Pet N 36:8 My 31 '44
Six companies agree on cross-licensing terms for aviation gasoline and toluene patents. Nat Pet N 36:28 Ap 26 '44
Standard oil co. (N.J.) told to sue if Alien property custodian errs. Nat Pet N 36:47 O 18 '44
Universal oil products co. brief answers Master's report charging fraud in patent decision. Nat Pet N 35:6-7 N 24 '43
Universal oil products co. willing to see verdict set aside but asks firm and Halle be cleared of fraud. Nat Pet N 36:4-5 Ap 12 '44

See also
Universal oil products company

Salt removal

Processing of west Texas sour crudes at Shell's Wood River refinery. L. R. Gray. il Oil & Gas J 43:98+ O 14 '44; Same. Pet Eng 16:166+ O '44; Same. Pet Refiner 23:111-13 O '44; Same abr. Nat Pet N 36 pt2:R870+ D 6 '44

Sulfur removal

Catalytic desulfurization of petroleum stocks by cobalt molybdate process. A. C. Byrns, W. E. Bradley and M. W. Lee. bibliog diag Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R102+ F 2 '44
Digest of United States patents on desulfurization of hydrocarbons. H. Heinemann, comp. Pet Refiner 22:152, 154, 156 N '43
Digest of United States patents; patents on desulfurization, issued in 1943. H. Heinemann, comp. Pet Refiner 23:150+ Je '44
Improved refining of sour crudes by new Tannin solutizer process. H. N. La Croix. bibliog flow diag il Oil & Gas J 42:50, 53 F 10 '44; Same. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R170-1 Mr 1 '44
Processing of west Texas sour crudes at Shell's Wood River refinery. L. R. Gray. il Oil & Gas J 43:73-4+ O 7 '44; Same. Pet Eng 16:160+ O '44; Same. Pet Refiner 23: 108-11 O '44; Same cond. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R770-3 N 1 '44
Recovery of sulfur from sulfur dioxide in waste gases. T. F. Doumani, R. F. Deery and W. E. Bradley. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 36:329-32 Ap '44; Correction. 36:583 Je '44; Same. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R467-8+ Jl 5 '44
Refining of Permian basin high sulfur crudes. F. C. Moriarty. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R163-9 Mr 1 '44; Same. Pet Eng (Ref annual) 15: 247-8+ Jl 1 '44

Tables, calculations, etc.

Construction of log-log charts. E. N. Kemler. Pet Refiner 23:100-3 Ag '44
Universal viscosity correlation. O. A. Uyehara and K. M. Watson. bibliog Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R714+ O 4 '44

Terminology

Petroleum refining terminology; benzine manufacture and refining. M. E. Kelly and D. A. Howes. Inst Pet J 30:1-9; Discussion. 10-12 Ja '44

Vapor recovery

Bareco runs codimer unit by remote control. il Oil & Gas J 42:56-7 D 9 '43
Gas fractionation and stabilization; Sun oil co.'s 15 Plant. P. D. Barton. flow diag il Oil & Gas J 42:86, 89-91 F 3 '44
Grain alcohol from cracked hydrocarbon gases. A. L. Foster. flow chart il Oil & Gas J 42:39-41 Ja 6 '44
Improvised tower recovers butane. il Pet Refiner 23:97-8 F '44
Operation of the central gas plant at the General Petroleum refinery. R. Maass. diag Oil & Gas J 43:59+ S 9 '44; Same. Nat Pet N 36 pt2:R698+ O 4 '44; Same. Pet Eng 16: 178+ D '44
Piston-balloon vapor unit saves $16,000 annually; Cities service oil co. R. B. Tuttle. il diag Oil & Gas J 43:113-14 Je 17 '44
What is refinery gas worth? W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 43:124 Je 17 '44
Wilshire concentrates refinery and stabilizer gases. flow diag il Oil & Gas J 43:109 O 21 '44

Wax removal

New lube plant uses Duo-Sol extraction, benzol-ketone dewaxing processes; Marcus Hook refinery, Sun oil co. A. L. Foster. flow chart il Oil & Gas J 43:62+ N 4 '44
Oil dewaxed and wax deoiled in simultaneous operation; Quaker state oil refining corporation. E. E. Ebner and F. T. Mertens. flow diags il Pet Refiner 23:118-22 Je '44
Solvent dewaxing and recrystallizing units included in new lubricating oil refinery. E. E. Ebner and F. T. Mertens. flow charts il Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R265-6+ My 3 '44; Same. Oil & Gas J 42:173-4+ Ap 13 '44

PETROLEUM research
Electronics in petroleum plants; analytical methods. F. P. Hochgesang and C. H. Schlesman. bibliog il diags Electronics 17: 116-21+ S '44
Engineering researchers active in varied fields. E. G. Trostel. Min & Met 25:113-15 F '44
Establish research company; California research corporation. il Pet Eng 16:200 O '44
Many instruments of war come from oil research. H. D. Ralph. Oil & Gas J 43:60 Jl 15 '44
New analytical techniques keep pace with processes. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R118 F 2 '44
Over 80 petroleum projects included in Texas A. & M. research program. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R566-7 Ag 2 '44
Owners of Universal oil products co. may give holdings to scientific schools. Oil & Gas J 43:71 S 16 '44
Petroleum research in ACS spotlight; abstracts of papers at 108th meeting, New York. B. H. Weil. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R653-6+ O 4 '44
Precipitation of asphalt from crude oil by flow through silica. H. Dykstra and others. bibliog il diag Oil & Gas J 43:79+ S 30 '44
Principles governing catalyst reactions studied in extensive research program. O. A. Hougen and K. M. Watson. il Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R47-8 Ja 5 '44
Process research in the petroleum industry; development work in pilot plants continues to increase in importance. S. H. McAllister. il Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R580-2+ S 6 '44
Rate of withdrawal held most important factor in ultimate recovery of oil; results of 4-year engineering study. Oil & Gas J 42: 35-7 Ja 13 '44
Report of advisory committee on fundamental research on occurrence and recovery of petroleum. Am Pet Inst Proc 24(4):329-39 '43
Standard oil company of California sets up research subsidiary. Pet Refiner 23:150+ My '44

PETROLEUM research—*Continued*
Synthesis and properties of hydrocarbons of high molecular weight. R. W. Schiessler and others. bibliog diags Pet Refiner 22:120-39 N '43; Same. Am Pet Inst Proc 24(3):49-74 '43
Universal oil products company; how it grew to become one of largest petroleum research organizations in the world. il Chem Ind 55:554-7 O '44
See also
Gasoline research
Universal oil products company

PETROLEUM reserves corporation
Congress acts to grab ball from PRC in foreign oil dealings. H. Yocom. il map Nat Pet N 36:cover, 3-4 F 16 '44
Government acts to acquire billion barrel stake in foreign oil. H. Yocom. Nat Pet N 36:cover, 3-5 F 9 '44
Government becomes transportation arbiter for Middle East fields; with text of agreement. H. D. Ralph. map Oil & Gas J 42:28-30, 36 F 10 '44
Increased refining capacity for Persian Gulf area. H. L. Ickes. Pet Refiner 23:136+ F '44
PIWC issues as white paper, charges of fascist approach against PRC. Pet Refiner 23:156 Mr '44
PIWC members level sharp criticism at PRC program. Oil & Gas J 42:27-8 Mr 2 '44
PRC is expected to act soon on Persian Gulf petroleum program. H. D. Ralph. Oil & Gas J 42:18-19 F 3 '44
Proposed abolishment of PRC may throw foreign oil issue into politics. H. D. Ralph. Oil & Gas J 42:102 Ja 27 '44
Role of the U.S. government in domestic and foreign oil reserves; Economics Club debate. Nat Pet N 36:4-7 My 10 '44
Senators demand Congress dissolve PRC. Nat Pet N 36:3+ Ja 26 '44
U.S. foreign policy for oil; interview with John M. Lovejoy. G. A. Miller. Min & Met 25:151-4 Mr '44

PETROLEUM shipping terminals
Bigger, more efficient river oil terminals sighted postwar. J. M. Gamble. il Nat Pet N 35:28-30+ D 1 '43
Design of a petroleum storage terminal. A. F. Holler. il Civil Eng 14:18-20 Ja '44
Planning of auxiliary ports. E. Latham. diags Engineering 156:481-2 D 17 '43

Protection
Wartime protection of petroleum piers and wharves. N. B. Hall. Am Pet Inst Proc 24(1):49-53 '43

PETROLEUM storage
Continental uses central metering and separator batteries in north Texas. H. F. Simons. il diags Oil & Gas J 42:61-3, 105 Mr 30 '44
Petroleum conservation demands modern storage equipment. F. L. Goldsby. il diag Oil & Gas J 42:220-3 Ap 13 '44

Vapor recovery
Lease booster plant collects tank vapors. il Pet Refiner 23:121 S '44

PETROLEUM supply
Are basic changes coming in position of oil industry? W. Gates. Mag of Wall St 73:399-401+ Ja 22 '44
Costs of synthetic fuels make foreign development incumbent on oil industry. J. E. Brantly. Oil & Gas J 42:124, 126 D 30 '43
Disposal of surplus crude is immediate post war problem in many countries. J. P. O'Donnell. Oil & Gas J 43:40+ Jl 1 '44
Earth's petroleum resources. W. E. Pratt. J Bsns 17:129-45 Jl '44
Golden future for Alaskan oil; review of world petroleum resources. W. E. Pratt. Nat Pet N 36:22, 24 Jl 12 '44
Is there enough oil? Economist 146:343-4 Mr 11 '44; Correction. 146:380 Mr 18 '44
Oil production and its global aspects. W. A. Sawdon. il map Pet Eng 16:63-7 O '44
Our crude oil outlook; mineral fuel resources. W. C. Hirsch. Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:17-20+ Jl 1 '44
Our petroleum resources. W. E. Pratt. Min & Met 25:222-4 Ap '44
Peace, plenty and petroleum; background and causes of our present oil situation. B. T. Brooks. Nat Pet N 36:19-20 Ap 26; 22 My 3 '44
Petroleum; past, present and future. P. K. Frolich. bibliog il maps Ind & Eng Chem 35:1131-8 N '43; Same. Science 98:457-63, 484-7 N 26-D 3 '43
Shortage of oil? il chart Fortune 29:90-3+ Ja '44
Survey reveals petroleum reserves adequate for centuries of normal need. Nat Pet N 36:40 S 27 '44
Technology as a multiplier of our natural resources. R. E. Wilson. il Chem & Eng N 22:784-7+ My 25 '44
Truman probers draw bead on foreign oil beast but withhold fire; want Congress draft policy. Nat Pet N 36:4-5+ F 16 '44
U.S. oil scientists at Dallas joint meeting of American association of petroleum geologists, Society of exploration geophysicists, and Society of economic paleontologists and mineralogists. Nat Pet N 36:36+ Mr 29 '44
War demand stimulates world production to all-time high level. J. P. O'Donnell. Oil & Gas J 42:99+ D 30 '43
What about oil? il Bsns W p22+ Jl 15 '44
World oil policy in 1944? Bsns W p42+ Ja 8 '44
World petroleum reserves and petroleum statistics. G. C. Gester. map Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:1485-1505 O '44
See also
World war, 1939—Petroleum supply

Canada
No need for gloom about Canada's oil. H. G. Cochrane. Can Min J 65:462-4 Jl '44

China
China's production of 3,000 bbl. daily starts nation toward self-sufficiency. J. P. O'Donnell. il Oil & Gas J 42:34-5 Mr 9 '44

Germany
Bombers, and advancing Russians, threaten Hitler's oil supplies. map Bsns W p41 F 19 '44
Germany's oil position; calculated to cause Nazi gloom. For Comm W 16:30 Ag 12 '44
Nazis feeling effect of battle against strategic war materials. Aviation N 1:19+ Jl 17 '44

Great Britain
Petroleum production in the British empire, 1932 to 1943 inclusive; tabulation. Can Min J 65:77 F '44

Spain
Allies working to keep Spain neutral; U.S., Britain suspend oil shipments to Spain. Comm & Fin Chr 159:619 F 10 '44

Turkey
Situation critical in Turkey. For Comm W 15:33 My 27 '44

United States
A.P.I. puts U.S. reserves at 20 billion plus at start of '44; comment by J. E. Pew. Nat Pet N 36:6 F 23 '44
Analysis shows abundant reserves still in Gulf, Mid-continent areas. F. B. Taylor. Oil & Gas J 43:52-3 Je 10 '44
Asserted increase in number of new discoveries offset by poor quality. W. V. Howard. Oil & Gas J 42:34-5 Mr 2 '44
Classification of exploratory drilling and statistics for 1943. F. H. Lahee. maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:701-21 Je '44; Excerpt. Oil & Gas J 42:69-70+ Mr 23 '44
Completions lag 14 per cent behind quota. C. J. Deegan. Oil & Gas J 42:117-18 Ap 13 '44
Discoveries and extensions by districts; tabulations. maps Oil & Gas J 42:118-23 Ja 27 '44
Domestic oil shortage; a challenge to the oil industry. H. J. Struth. Pet Eng 15:63-71, 74 Ja '44
Have oil reserves been diminished by expediency? S. F. Shaw. Pet Eng 15:108+ Je '44

PETROLEUM supply—United States—*Cont.*
How much oil have we? Mech Eng 66:68-9 Ja '44
How to assure America's oil supply; P.I.W.C. committee report. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:17+ Ap 15 '44
Multiplier of resources; past quarter century of petroleum history demonstrates power of technology to make more from less. R. E. Wilson. il Tech R 46:483-5+ Je '44
Net decline of 18.6 million barrels shown in reserves by A.P.I. annual report. J. P. O'Donnell. Oil & Gas J 42:61 F 24 '44
No danger of failure of oil supply. E. Holman. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1505+ Ap 13 '44; Excerpts. Nat Pet N 36:40+ Ap 26 '44
No let-up in crude production in sight for 1945 whether Nazis quit or not. McWilliams. Nat Pet N 36:10 O 25 '44
Oil discovery in United States stalled by its own success. W. E. Pratt. Oil & Gas J 43: 67 Ag 19 '44
Oil for heating tomorrow. W. E. Pratt. il Dom Eng 163:110+ Je '44
Oil-producing land in the United States; abstract. W. H. Paul. Science 100:sup10 S 1 '44
Oil shortage, an admitted fact. L. E. Smith. Manuf Rec 112:40+ D '43
Oil situation. R. F. Beers. il Tech R 46: 546-8+ Jl '44
Oil's dilemma; what of the future? E. O. Bennett. Pet Eng 15:112+ Ap '44
Our dwindling oil resources. Power Pl Eng 47:128 D '43
Our petroleum industry. J. A. Brown. Nat Pet N 36:5-7 My 10 '44
Peak U.S. crude-oil production in 1943 not offset by new discoveries. W. P. Haynes. Min & Met 25:107-10 F '44
Petroleum and pipelines; how much oil do we have, what will we do with the Inch pipelines. il Manuf Rec 113:38-9+ Ap '44
P.I.W.C. economists see U.S. oil supply assured to spring even in war. Nat Pet N 36:38+ S 20 '44
Petroleum; past, present and future. P. K. Frolich. bibliog il maps Ind & Eng Chem 35:1131-8 N '43; Same. Science 98:457-63, 484-7 N 26-D 3 '43
Power plans must heed fuel trends; mineral fuels in the United States. S. A. Tucker and L. N. Rowley. map Power 88:585-8 S '44
Proven reserves; oil fields of the U.S. il Oil & Gas J 42:116-17 Ja 27 '44
Report of the committee on petroleum reserves, American petroleum institute. Chem & Eng N 22:640-1 Ap 25 '44
Roosevelt says we must turn to foreign sources in order to augment domestic oil supplies. Comm & Fin Chr 159:714 F 17 '44
Scramble for oil; limits on available supply brought home to us by war. R. P. Crawford. Barron's 23:3 D 13 '43
Shale oil, other petroleum substitutes and the oil shortage. B. H. Weil. Gas Age 92: 36+ D 16 '43
Some probable results of the petroleum shortage in the United States. B. T. Brooks. Gas Age 92:16-23 D 16 '43
Standardization in compiling data on exploratory drilling and crude oil reserves. F. H. Lahee. Pet Eng (Ref annual) 15: 35-9 Jl 1 '44
Status of large fields warns of impending shortage of domestic oil supply. W. V. Howard. Oil & Gas J 42:39, 89-90 F 10 '44
Technology advances cited as refutation of oil shortage alarmists. R. E. Wilson. Nat Pet N 36:18+ Mr 22 '44
Truman report states objectives. Oil & Gas J 42:33-4 F 17 '44
Undiscovered reserves equal to those already found held probable. W. Pratt. Oil & Gas J 42:78-80 D 30 '43
Wildcat drilling has failed to keep up with increasing need of discoveries. W. V. Howard. Oil & Gas J 42:41-2 F 17 '44
Withdrawals from major fields forced higher to supply growing war demand. W. V. Howard. Oil & Gas J 42:23-4 F 3 '44

PETROLEUM waste
Design, construction, and operation of salt water disposal system. L. H. Dial. il diag Pet Eng 15:51-6 Ag '44
Determination of sulphides in petroleum waste waters. R. Pomeroy. Pet Eng 15:156+ S '44

PETROLEUM workers
Drafting of young technicians among topics at PAW manpower conference in Capital. Nat Pet N 36:46-7 Je 7 '44
Earnings in oil-well drilling and crude-petroleum production in the Southwest, April 1943. J. E. Brown. Mo Labor R 58: 369-81 F '44; Same. Pet Eng 15:100+ F '44
Effect of draft of fathers on the petroleum industry. G. E. Sadler. Mo Labor R 57: 1053-7 D '43
Effect of the draft of men under 26 on the petroleum industry. G. E. Sadler. Mo Labor R 58:967-71 My '44
Gulf operators to try recruiting plan. Oil & Gas J 42:28+ Ap 6 '44
Job design, technique for saving manhours in routine tasks; application to petroleum production practices. H. G. Thuesen. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R513-14+ Ag 2 '44
Job evaluation as applied to the petroleum industry. T. C. Frick and S. W. Russell. Oil & Gas J 42:39, 41-2, 45+ D 2 '43
Manpower for oil production. J. M. Lovejoy; C. A. Young. Am Pet Inst Proc 24(4):25-32 '43
Medical statistics for 1942, Standard oil company (N.J.). M. G. Allan. Ind Med 12:747-9 N '43
Minimum wage rates established in oil and chemical industries. Oil & Gas J 42:110 Ja 27 '44
Navy now would raid oil's technical men. W. C. Platt. Nat Pet N 35:26+ N 10 '43
Oil men show fighting mettle at beachheads and pipelines. W. C. Platt. il Nat Pet N 36:4-8 O 4; 4-6 O 11 '44
PAW ready to round up drilling workers for 1944 program of 24,000 new wells. Nat Pet N 35:34+ D 1 '43
P.I.W.C. report on production manpower shows only 275 youth deferments in force of 158,000. Nat Pet N 36:33+ N 1 '44
Special rates instead of day pay for coring operations. Oil & Gas J 42:57 Ja 20 '44
Training within industry; supervisory proficiency affects production; program proves value to petroleum industry. R. S. Driver. il Pet Eng 15:146, 148 Ap '44
Wartime instruction and training of employes; protection of petroleum facilities. L. S. Wescoat. Am Pet Inst Proc 24(1):43-6 '43; Same. Oil & Gas J 42:180+ N 11 '43
Women workers are being employed in building 100-octane gasoline plants; 10,000 women now engaged by petroleum industry. Eng N 132:10 Ja 6 '44

See also
Petroleum refineries —Employees

South America
Labor is key component in South American development. H. L. Chapman. il Oil & Gas J 43:68-9+ My 25 '44

Venezuela
Many Venezuelans are educated in oil camps; workmen and their children benefited by schools provided by oil companies. W. A. Sawdon. il Pet Eng 15:104, 106 N '43

PFIZER, Charles, and company
Charles Pfizer broadens its earnings base. Barron's 24:4 F 21 '44

PHARMACEUTICAL association, American. See American pharmaceutical association

PHARMACEUTICAL libraries
Pharmacy libraries. M. Holland. Special Lib 35:317 Jl-Ag '44

See also
Lloyd library and museum

PHARMACEUTICAL manufacturers' association, American. See American pharmaceutical manufacturers' association

PHARMACEUTICAL research
Committee on pharmaceutical research to the American pharmaceutical association; availability of certain limited funds for research grants. Science 100:95 Ag 4 '44
Fate of drugs in the body; abstract. J. H. Gaddum. Chem & Ind p62 F 12 '44

PHARMACISTS

See also
Barbour, Henry Gray

PHARMACOLOGY
Paramecium caudatum as a test animal for organic arsenicals. H. E. Potts. Franklin Inst J 236:499-505 N '43

See also
Antispasmodics
Chemotherapy
Chemistry, Medical and pharmaceutical
Drugs

PHARMACY
Looking forward in the pharmaceutical industry. J. G. Searle. Chem & Eng N 22: 1358-9 Ag 25 '44

See also
Chemistry, Medical and pharmaceutical
Drugs

Study and teaching
Pharmacal education needs financial aid. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:7+ Ja 24 '44

PHASE (term)
What is a phase? G. Antonoff. J Chem Educ 21:195+ Ap '44

PHASE indicators
How to improvise a phase-sequencer. A. R. Constant. diags Elec World 122:87-8 S 2 '44
Phase indicator; simple method of construction. W. M. Gore. diags Elec R (Lond) 135:301-2 S 1 '44

PHASE meters
Modulated-beam cathode-ray phase meter; measuring characteristics of amplifiers used in vibration measurement. A. Watton, jr. bibliog il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:268-72 My '44

PHASE rule and equilibrium
Application of unit operations to fractionation and other vaporization processes; phase rule; problems connected with petroleum refining and natural gasoline manufacture. R. L. Huntington. diags Pet Refiner 23:99-102 F '44
Application of unit operations to fractionation and other vaporization processes; utility of phase diagrams. R. L. Huntington. il diag Pet Refiner 23:105-8 Ag '44
Binary system $NaPO_3$-$Na_4P_2O_7$. G. W. Morey and E. Ingerson. bibliog Am J Sci 242:1-6 Ja '44
Binary system P_2O_5-2CaO.P_2O_5. W. L. Hill, G. T. Faust and D. S. Reynolds. Am J Sci 242:457-77, 542-62 S-O '44
Equilibrium still for partially miscible liquids; data on isobutanol-water. A. P. Colburn, E. M. Schoenborn and D. Shilling. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 35:1250-4 D '43
High-pressure absorption of low-boiling hydrocarbons. C. G. Kirkbride and J. W. Bertetti. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 35:1242-9 D '43
High pressure vapor-liquid equilibria; thermodynamically sound definition of vaporization equilibrium constant proposed and equations and charts developed. B. W. Gamson and K. M. Watson. bibliog Nat Pet N 36 pt 2: R623-4+ S 6 '44
Phase equilibria in hydrocarbon systems; compositions of the coexisting phases of *n*-butane-water system in the three-phase region. H. H. Reamer and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:381-3 Ap '44
Phase equilibria in hydrocarbon systems; methane-carbon dioxide system in the gaseous region. H. H. Reamer and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:88-90 Ja '44
Phase equilibria in hydrocarbon systems; volumetric behavior of *n*-butane. R. H. Olds and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:282-4 Mr '44
Phase equilibria in hydrocarbon systems; volumetric behavior of ethane. H. H. Reamer and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:956-8 O '44
Phase equilibria in the system ethane-ethylene-acetylene. J. L. McCurdy and D. L. Katz. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 36:674-80 Jl '44
Soap-boiling equilibria for sodium stearate; the new phase, kettle wax. J. W. McBain, K. Gardner and R. D. Vold. flow diag bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:808-10 S '44
Solid-liquid phase equilibria of the system-*p*-toluidine-acetic acid. W. W. Lucasse, R. P. Koob and J. G. Miller. J Phys Chem 48:85-9 Mr '44
Solid-liquid phase equilibria of two component systems. W. W. Lucasse and others. bibliog J Chem Educ 21:454-9 S '44
Vapor-liquid equilibria of close-boiling binary hydrocarbon mixtures. A. R. Richards and E. Hargreaves. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:805-8 S '44

PHELPS DODGE corporation
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2676 Je 26 '44
Copper stockpile depresses metal shares. M. Pescatello. Barron's 24:5-6 My 15 '44
Why Phelps Dodge stock is down. Barron's 24:1+ F 21 '44

PHENACETIN
Analysis
Thiosulfate washers in alkoxy microdeterminations. E. P. White. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:207-8 Mr '44

PHENANTHRAQUINONE. See Phenanthrenequinone

PHENANTHRAQUINONIMINE
Reaction of ortho quinonimines with alkylidenebisamines and hydrobenzamide. G. McCoy and A. R. Day. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2157-9 N '43

PHENANTHRENE
Aromatic cyclodehydration; 9,10-bis-(*p*-hydroxyphenyl)-phenanthrene. C. K. Bradsher and L. J. Wissow. Am Chem Soc J 65:2304-5 D '43
Aromatic cyclodehydration; 9-methyl- and 10-methyl-1,2,3,4-dibenzophenanthrenes. C. K. Bradsher and L. Rapoport. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1281-2 Ag '44
Aromatic cyclodehydration; phenanthrene hydrocarbons from unsymmetrical ketones. C. K. Bradsher and S. T. Amore. Am Chem Soc J 66:1280 Ag '44
Colchicine and related compounds. J. W. Cook and others. Chem Soc J p322-5 Jl '44
Hydroanthracenes and hydrophenanthrenes. J. W. Cook, N. A. McGinnis and S. Mitchell. Chem Soc J p286-93 Je '44

PHENANTHRENEQUINONE
Photochemical reactions; reaction of ethylenes with phenanthraquinone. A. Schönberg and A. Mustafa. Chem Soc J p387 Ag '44

PHENANTHROLINE
Derivatives of 1,10-phenanthroline. F. Richter and G. F. Smith. Am Chem Soc J 66: 396-8 Mr '44
Determination of iron; study of the *o*-phenanthroline method. S. L. Bandemer and P. J. Schaible. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16: 317-19 My '44
Substituted 1, 10-phenanthroline ferrous complex oxidation-reduction indicators; potential determinations as a function of acid concentration. G. F. Smith and F. P. Richter. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:580-1 S '44

PHENANTHROXAZOLES
Reaction of ortho quinonimines with alkylidenebisamines and hydrobenzamide. G. McCoy and A. R. Day. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2157-9 N '43

PHENANTHRYLMETHYL ether
Effect of heat on the β-naphthylmethyl and the 9-phenanthrylmethyl ether of 3,5-dichlorosalicylic acid. D. S. Tarbell and V. P. Wystrach. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65: 2149-53 N '43

PHENETHYLHYDANTOINS
Synthesis of 5-(substituted-methyl)-5-phenethylhydantoins. H. R. Henze and C. B. Holder. Am Chem Soc J 66:1545-7 S '44

PHENOL
Action of phenol on wool. T. Barr and J. B. Speakman. bibliog Textile Inst J 35:T77-88 Jl '44
Activity of tyrosinase toward phenol. R. C. Behm and J. M. Nelson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:709-11 My '44
Aerobic oxidation of phenol by means of tyrosinase. R. C. Behm and J. M. Nelson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:711-14 My '44
Phthaleins from phenol and 1,2-naphthalenedicarboxylic acid. M. H. Hubacher. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:255-6 F '44

PHENOL—*Continued*

Analysis

Fire-cured tobaccos; phenol, nicotine, and bacterial contents. J. Naghski, E. G. Beinhart and J. F. Couch. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36:556-9 Je '44

New thermo-analytical methods; phenol, aniline, resorcinol, and salicylic acid. D. Kaplan. Chem & Ind p244-5 Jl 1 '44

Phenol studies; qualitative tests for phenol and *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-cresol. W. B. Deichmann. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:37-8 Ja 15 '44

PHENOL condensation products

Influence of temperature on molded phenolic materials; reference book sheet. T. S. Carswell and others. Product Eng 15:647-8 S '44

Liquid phenolic resins; production, properties and applications. E. F. Fiedler. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:531-3 Ag '44

Physical and chemical interaction between phenolic resins and drying oils. T. N. Mehta. bibliog Paint Oil & Chem R 107:9-12+ My 4; 9+ Jl 27; 12+ Ag 10; 14+ Ag 24 '44

Physical structure of phenoplasts. R. A. Barkhuff, jr. and T. S. Carswell. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36:461-6 My '44

Rubber, polyisoprenes and allied compounds; the chemical linking of rubber and of other olefins with phenol-formaldehyde resins. J. I. Cunneen, E. H. Farmer and H. P. Koch. Chem Soc J p472-6 O '43

PHENOLPHTHALEIN

Permanent fading of alkaline phenolphthalein solutions. M. H. Hubacher. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2097-8 N '43

PHENOLS

Action of aluminium chloride on some phenol homologues. G. Baddeley. Chem Soc J p527-31 N '43

Action of aluminium chloride on some phenyl ethers. G. Baddeley. Chem Soc J p330-2 Jl '44

Applications of chlorinated phenols; abstract. W. H. Stevens. Chem & Ind p176 My 6 '44

Colour and constitution; the coupling of the four *m*-halogenophenols and the chromoisomerism of the 3-halogeno-4-benzeneazophenols, explained on resonance theory. H. H. Hodgson. Soc Dyers & Col J 60:43-5 F '44

Condensation products of phenols and ketones; the conversion of an o-quinone into a derivative of pyrogallol. W. Baker and J. C. McGowan. Chem Soc J p486-7 O '43

Effect of bases on the hydrogenation of alkylphenols in the presence of Raney nickel. H. E. Ungnade and D. V. Nightingale. Am Chem Soc J 66:1218-20 Jl '44

Formation of a chromone by the von Pechmann condensation of ethyl acetoacetate with 4-chloro-3,5-dimethylphenol. R. Adams and J. W. Mecorney. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:802-5 My '44

Mechanism of the diazo-coupling reaction; some unusual coupling phenomena and their interpretation. H. H. Hodgson and E. Marsden. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 60:120-4 My '44

Method of nuclear methylation of phenolic substances. M. G. Barclay, A. Burawoy and G. H. Thomson. Chem Soc J p400-4 Ag '44

New phenolic mercurials. J. B. Niederl and A. J. Shukis. Am Chem Soc J 66:844 My '44

Physical properties of alkylated phenols. W. A. Pardee and W. Weinrich. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36:595-603 Jl '44

Preparation of cyclohexanols by catalytic reduction of phenols. H. E. Ungnade and A. D. McLaren. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66: 118-22 Ja '44

See also

Phenol

Analysis

Analysis of chlorinated xylenol mixtures with special reference to the unchlorinated phenols content. W. H. Ritchie and W. E. Hamer. diag Soc Chem Ind J 63:247-9 Ag '44

Phenyl isocyanate derivatives of certain alkylated phenols; melting points and X-ray powder diffraction data. J. B. McKinley and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:304-8 My '44

PHENOLSULFONIC acid

Effect of sodium chloride on the pH of *p*-phenolsulfonate buffers from 0° to 60° C. R. G. Bates and S. F. Acree. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 32:131-43 Ap '44

PHENOLSULFONPHTHALEIN

Spectrographic and kinetic study of the alkaline fading of tetraiodophenolsulfonphthalein. E. S. Amis and R. T. Overman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:941-5 Je '44

PHENOPLASTS. See Phenol condensation products

PHENOTHIAZINE

Metalation of phenothiazine. H. Gilman, D. A. Shirley and P. R. Van Ess. Am Chem Soc J 66:625-7 Ap '44

Metalation of 10-phenylphenothiazine and of 10-ethylphenothiazine. H. Gilman, P. R. Van Ess and D. A. Shirley. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1214-16 Jl '44

Some derivatives of phenothiazine. H. Gilman and D. A. Shirley. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:888-93 Je '44

PHENYLACETALDEHYDE

New synthesis of α-bromoaldehydes. P. Z. Bedoukian. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1325-7 Ag '44

PHENYLACETONITRILE

Synthetic analgesics; new synthesis of pethidine and similar compounds. F. Bergel, A. L. Morrison and H. Rinderknecht. Chem Soc J p265-7 Je '44

Synthetic analgesics; the action of hydrogen halides on ethers of αα-bis-(β¹-hydroxyethyl) phenylacetonitrile. F. Bergel, A. L. Morrison and H. Rinderknecht. Chem Soc J p267-9 Je '44

PHENYL acrylate

Pyrolysis of lactic acid derivatives; production of phenyl and *o*-tolyl acrylate. E. M. Filachione, J. H. Lengel and C. H. Fisher. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:494-6 Mr '44

PHENYL arsenoxides

Therapeutic efficacy of phenyl arsenoxides in mouse and rabbit trypanosomiasis (tryp. equiperdum) H. Eagle and others. bibliog Pub Health Rep 59:765-83 Je 16 '44

PHENYL benzoate

Use of certain phenyl esters in the Reformatsky reaction. M. S. Bloom and C. R. Hauser. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:152-3 Ja '44

PHENYLBROMOACETIC acid

Elimination of bromide ion from aqueous solutions of phenylbromoacetic acid. H. M. Dawson, W. R. Bulcraig and G. F. Smith. Chem Soc J p90-4 Mr '44

PHENYLCHLOROFLUORENE

Electrolyte catalysis in the ammonolysis of 9-phenyl-9-chlorofluorene by liquid ammonia. P. M. Williamson, R. C. Anderson and G. W. Watt. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:376-9 Mr '44

PHENYL ether

Action of aluminium chloride on some phenyl ethers. G. Baddeley. Chem Soc J p330-2 Jl '44

Halogenation of phenolic ethers and anilides; *m*-substituted phenyl ethers. B. Jones. Chem Soc J p430-2 S '43

PHENYLETHYLACETIC acid

Kinetics of the acid-catalyzed esterification of phenyl- and cyclohexyl-substituted aliphatic acids in methanol. H. A. Smith and J. Burn. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66: 1494-7 S '44

PHENYLFLUORENYL

Light absorption and fluorescence of triarylmethyl free radicals. G. N. Lewis, D. Lipkin and T. T. Magel. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 66:1579-83 S '44

PHENYLGLUCOSOTRIAZOLE

Action of copper sulfate on phenylosazones of the sugars; phenyl-D-glucosotriazole. R. M. Hann and C. S. Hudson. Am Chem Soc J 66:735-8 My '44

PHENYLGLYOXAL

Glyoxalines; a study of the reactions between phenylglyoxal and aliphatic amidines. J. O. Cole and A. R. Ronzio. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1585-6 S '44

PHENYL group
On the 1,3-rearrangement of a phenyl group. C. F. H. Allen and J. VanAllan. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:7-8 Ja '44

Some reduced naphthoquinones containing an angular phenyl group. C. F. H. Allen and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1617-21 O '44

PHENYL hydrazones. See Hydrazones

PHENYLHYDROXYPYRAZOLONE imide
Investigation of pyrazole compounds; the acylation of 1-phenyl-3-hydroxy-5-pyrazolone imide. A. Weissberger and H. D. Porter. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2180-3 N '43

PHENYLISOBUTYRATE
Preparation of certain phenolic esters. E. Baumgarten, H. G. Walker and C. R. Hauser. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:303-4 F '44

PHENYLISOCYANATE
Phenyl isocyanate derivatives of certain alkylated phenols; melting points and X-ray powder diffraction data. J. B. McKinley and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:304-8 My '44

PHENYLISOPROPYLCYCLOPROPANE
Action of sulfuric acid on 1-phenyl-2-alkylcyclopropanes. D. Davidson and J. Feldman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:488-9 Mr '44

PHENYLMAGNESIUM bromide
Factors influencing the course and mechanism of Grignard reactions; the reaction of β,β-dimethylphenethyl chloride and phenylmagnesium bromide in the presence of cobaltous chloride. W. H. Urry and M. S. Kharasch. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1438-40 S '44

Reactions of *t*-butyl cinnamate and *t*-butyl benzoate with phenylmagnesium bromide. F. Frostick, E. Baumgarten and C. R. Hauser. Am Chem Soc J 66:305 F '44

PHENYL mercaptan. See Benzenethiol

PHENYLMETHYLCARBINOL
Experiments on the interaction of hydroxy-compounds and phosphorus and thionyl halides in the absence and in the presence of tertiary bases; optically active β-octanol, ethyl mandelate, and phenylmethylcarbinol. W. Gerrard. Chem Soc J p85-90 Mr '44

PHENYLOSAZONES
Action of copper sulfate on phenylosazones of the sugars; phenyl-D-glucosotriazole. R. M. Hann and C. S. Hudson. Am Chem Soc J 66:735-8 My '44

PHENYLPHENOTHIAZINE
Metalation of 10-phenylphenothiazine and of 10-ethylphenothiazine. H. Gilman, P. R. Van Ess and D. A. Shirley. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1214-16 Jl '44

PHENYLPHENYL acetate
Nitration of 4-phenylphenyl acetate. S. E. Hazlet and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1245-7 Ag '44

PHENYLPHENYL iodoacetate
4-Phenylphenyl iodoacetate. L. C. Hensley and S. E. Hazlet. Am Chem Soc J 65:2256 N '43

PHENYLPIPERIDINE
Synthesis of 4-phenylpiperidines. C. F. Koelsch. Am Chem Soc J 65:2459-60 D '43

Synthesis of 3-phenylpiperidines. C. F. Koelsch. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2093-5 N '43

Synthetic analgesics; synthesis of basic benzofuran derivatives and certain 4-phenylpiperidine compounds. F. Bergel and others. Chem Soc J p261-5 Je '44

PHENYLPROPIOLIC acid
Restricted rotation in aryl olefins; a new synthesis of hindered β-substituted-β-arylacrylic acids. R. Adams and C. W. Theobald. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2208-11 N '43

PHENYLPYRROLE
Preparation of 1- and 2-phenylpyrrole. F. F. Blicke and J. L. Powers. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 66:304 F '44

PHENYLPYRRYL compounds
Preparation of certain acids and esters which contain phenylpyrryl nuclei. F. F. Blicke and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1675-7 O '44

PHENYLTHIAZOLE dicarboxylic acid
2-Phenylthiazole-4,5-dicarboxylic acid derivatives. E. H. Huntress and K. Pfister, 3d. Am Chem Soc J 65:2167-9 N '43

PHENYLURETHANS
Benzoates, *p*-aminobenzoates and phenylurethans of 2-alkylaminoethanols. A. C. Cope and E. M. Hancock. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1448-53 S '44

PHENYLENEDIAMINE
Further photo-oxidations in rigid media. G. N. Lewis and J. Bigeleisen. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2424-6 D '43

PHILADELPHIA
Major aspects of urbanization in the Philadelphia metropolitan area. L. F. Diehl. J Land & Pub Util Econ 19:316-28 Ag '43
On the main line; Philadelphia plane service to be restored through federal grant for completion of Northeast airport. Bsns W p48+ Je 17 '44
Philadelphia planning to restore historic area. il map Eng N 132:775 My 25 '44

See also
Finance—Philadelphia

Architecture
Garage; parking and store building; views and plans. Arch Forum 81:106-8 Ag '44

Bridges
Delaware River joint commission refunding bonds. B. N. Barber. Comm & Fin Chr 160: 490-1 Ag 3 '44
Delaware River joint commission refunding bonds. W. F. Mills. Comm & Fin Chr 158: 2210-11 D 2 '43
Possible refunding of Delaware River bridge bonds. W. F. Mills. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 1826 My 4 '44

Industries
Bombshell no. 2; Philadelphia has second major war contract cutback. Bsns W p36+ Je 24 '44

Libraries
Address at opening session of 36th annual conference of Special libraries association. B. Samuel. Special Lib 35:203-5 Jl-Ag '44

Rapid transit
Post-war plans for Philadelphia. R. T. Senter. Mass Transportation 40:236 S '44

Streets
Philadelphia industrial highways. il maps Roads & Sts 87:41-5 F '44

Water supply
Water conservation. M. J. McLaughlin. Am Water Works Assn J 36:497-8 Ap '44

PHILADELPHIA, Future merchants. of. See Future merchants of Philadelphia

PHILADELPHIA and Reading coal and iron company
Change in plan approved. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1151 Mr 20 '44
Court orders payment to bondholders and creditors. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2365 D 13 '43
Dismissal of suit upheld. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1559 Ap 17 '44
Plans to distribute $1,710,979 to creditors. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2051 N 22 '43
Values in Philadelphia & Reading Coal bonds. A. Jansen. Barron's 24:12+ Ja 10 '44

PHILADELPHIA & western railway
New reorganization plan. Comm & Fin Chr 159:385 Ja 24 '44

PHILADELPHIA electric company
Income statement, 1942 and 1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2676 Je 26 '44
130,000,000 bond issue oversubscribed; history and business. Comm & Fin Chr 160: 1867 O 30 '44

PHILADELPHIA textile institute foundation
Philadelphia textile institute foundation created. il Rayon 25:489 O '44

PHILADELPHIA transportation company
FEPC challenged; Philadelphia transit union defies order to end discrimination. Bsns W p95 Ja 15 '44
FEPC on spot; end of the Philadelphia transit strike leaves basic issue unsettled. il Bsns W p103-4 Ag 12 '44

PHILANTHROPY
James McKeen Cattell, in memoriam; humanitarian, a reminiscence. H. N. Russell. Science 99:164 F 25 '44
See also
Community trusts

PHILATELY. See Postage stamps

PHILCO corporation
Develops electronic master mind. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1044 Mr 13 '44
Philco corp. no. 1 radio maker. M. Pescatello. Barron's 24:7 Ja 3 '44
Radio, refrigerators, and radar; Philco has always made a virtue of moving in late. il map Fortune 30:114-21+ N '44
Sales up 70%; income account, 1941-1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1560 Ap 17 '44
Study of Philco, post-war potentials in diversification. R. Colston. il Mag of Wall St 75:36-8+ O 14 '44
Television relay link dedicated. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2525 Je 19 '44

PHILIP Morris and company. See Morris, Philip, and company

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS
Commission to aid rehabilitation of Philippine Islands. Comm & Fin Chr 160:517 Ag 3 '44
Philippine rebirth; rehabilitation committee. Bsns W p113-14 S 9 '44
Plan for Philippine post-war rehabilitation. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2637 D 30 '43
See also
Libraries—Philippine Islands
World war, 1939—Philippine Islands
Mindanao

Japanese occupation

Opportunities in the Islands. Bsns W p40, 42+ Ja 1 '44

Politics and government

President Roosevelt approves legislation promising Philippine independence. Comm & Fin Chr 160:205 Jl 13 '44
U.S. Congress approves measure retaining Quezon as Philippines head. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2141 N 25 '43

PHILLIPS, Arthur
Chairman, Institute of metals division, A.I.M.E. por Min & Met 25:248 My '44

PHILLIPS academy, Andover, Massachusetts
Andover: a study in independence. il Fortune 29:167-8+ My '44

PHILLIPS petroleum company
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1452 Ap 10 '44
Debentures offered. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 773 F 21 '44
Phillips Petroleum; chemist and oil producer. M. Pescatello. Barron's 24:5 My 29 '44

PHILOSOPHY
See also
Education—Philosophy

PHILOSOPHY, Japanese
Japanese mind. K. Löwith. il Fortune 28: 132-5+ D '43

PHLOBAPHENE
Chemical nature of redwood tannin and phlobaphene. M. A. Buchanan, H. F. Lewis and E. F. Kurth. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36: 907-10 O '44

PHONOGRAPH
Coupling isolates vibrations; phonograph turntable mechanism; patent assigned to Western electric co. diag Machine Design 16: 164 Je '44
Wow meter; electronic instrument for measuring instantaneous speed variations of phonograph turntables. C. R. Miner. il diags Gen Elec R 47:31-4 Ap '44
See also
Radio broadcasting—Phonograph programs

Advertising

Copy that clicked; RCA Victor gets customers into dealers' stores; a give-away that pulls. R. Manville. Ptr Ink 206:96 Mr 17 '44

Pickup

New crystal pickup cartridge. B. B. Bauer. il diags Radio N 32:44-6 N '44

Radio pickup

Frequency-modulation phonograph pickup. B. F. Miessner. diags Electronics 17:132-3 N '44

PHONOGRAPH in education
Record firms tap new markets with new types of recordings; recordings for other-than-entertainment purposes. Sales Management 53:92+ Ap 1 '44

PHONOGRAPH records
Decca cashes in; meeting Petrillo's terms paid dividends. Bsns W p88+ Mr 11 '44
Louisville & Nashville train announcements by transcription. il Ry Age 116:792 Ap 22 '44
Record firms tap new markets with new types of recordings; recordings for other-than-entertainment purposes. Sales Management 53:92+ Ap 1 '44
Self-selection for phonograph records. il Mod Packaging 17:106-8+ Ag '44
Victor finds more records are sold through self-selection. Ptr Ink 207:78 Je 16 '44
See also
Libraries—Phonograph records
Radio broadcasting—Phonograph programs

Rating

Phonograph records. W. F. Grueninger. Consumers' Res Bul 13:31 Ja '44 [cont monthly]

PHORONE
Triacetone dialcohol and its dehydration products. E. E. Connolly. Chem Soc J p338-9 Jl '44

PHOSPHATASES
Akaline phosphatase in the ovarian follicles and corpora lutea. G. W. Corner. Science 100:270-1 S 22 '44
Oxidation and reduction of muscle adenosinetriphosphatase. J. W. Mehl. Science 99: 518-19 Je 23 '44

PHOSPHATE rock
Cement plant making bone meal; Marquette calcines acidulated phosphate rock to remove fluorine. N. C. Rockwood. il Rock Prod 47:44-7 Jl '44
Phosphate feeds supplied from rock for animal use. Sci Am 170:105 Mr '44
Phosphate rock industry of foreign countries; French North Africa, Egypt, Russia, West Indies, etc. F. C. Noyes. il maps diags Min & Met 25:495-506 O '44
Phosphate rock sets new high. H. S. Ten Eyck. il Min Cong J 30:99-102 F '44
Preferential oxidation of phosphorus in presence of carbon monoxide. G. L. Frear, E. F. Ogg and L. H. Hull. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 36:927-33 O '44
Program for world utilization of phosphate rock. For Comm W 16:25 Jl 22 '44
Saving the soil; liberated peoples to help rehabilitate Europe. Bsns W p114+ S 2 '44

Florida

Giant dragline projected for Florida phosphate field. Eng & Min J 145:79 My '44
Mining and preparation of Florida hard-rock phosphate. D. B. Kibler, jr. flow sheet il Min & Met 25:475-6 O '44
Mining pebble phosphate rock in Florida. R. B. Fuller and E. T. Casler. il diag Min & Met 25:466-8 O '44
Washing and concentrating Florida pebble phosphate. S. J. Swainson. bibliog flow sheets il Min & Met 25:469-74 O '44

Idaho

Underground mining of phosphate rock at Conda. E. M. Norris. il diag Min & Met 25:481-5 O '44

Montana

Operations of Montana phosphate products co. G. Gilbert. il Min & Met 25:486-7 O '44

PHOSPHATE rock—*Continued*

Tennessee

Mining and washing phosphate rock in Tennessee. R. J. Grissom. bibliog il map Min & Met 25:477-80 O '44

Tennessee phosphate production problems. O. H. Wustrack. il Rock Prod 47:52-3+ N; 60-1+ D '44

United States

Economic factors in the U.S. phosphate industry; with list of mining companies and personnel. B. L. Johnson. il maps Min & Met 25:455-65 O '44

PHOSPHATES

Dioxane diphosphate. E. Baer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:303 F '44

Fertilizer and materials, 1943. Chem & Met Eng 51:114-15 F '44

Friendly service today makes loyal customers for tomorrow. A. R. Maas. Sales Management 53:84+ F 15 '44

Phosphate activities of the Tennessee Valley authority. A. M. Miller. il Min & Met 25: 492-4 O '44

Phosphate industry of ours. C. A. Fulton. Min & Met 25:454 O '44

Phosphate, one of life's essentials. Min & Met 25:507-8 O '44

Photometric determination of silica in condensed steam in presence of phosphates. F. G. Straub and H. A. Grabowski. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:574-5 S '44

Preparation and purification of glucose 1-phosphate by the aid of ion exchange adsorbents. R. M. McCready and W. Z. Hassid. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 66:560-3 Ap '44

Superphosphate and basic slag; a survey of relative values. M. Lerner. Chem Age (Lond) 50:431-2 My 6 '44

Superphosphate supply for West facilitated. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:4 My 29 '44

TVA reports chemical activities. Chem Ind 54:198 F '44

Uses of phosphates; superphosphate fertilizers, feeding stuffs, phosphorus chemicals. K. D. Jacob. Min & Met 25:488-91 O '44

See also
Calcium phosphates
Phosphate rock
Sodium phosphates

Analysis

Determination of soluble phosphate and silica in water by means of the Spekker photoelectric absorptiometer. T. S. Harrison and H. Storr. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 63:154-7 My '44

Manufacture

Automatic signal system for process departments; Phosphate division, Monsanto chemical co. J. R. Alexander. diags Chem Ind 53:677-8 N '43

Cement plant making bone meal; Marquette calcines acidulated phosphate rock to remove fluorine. N. C. Rockwood. il Rock Prod 47:44-7 Jl '44

Decomposition of phosphorites by a mixture of sulphur dioxide and nitrous oxides; abstract. G. A. Yakovkin. Chem & Met Eng 50:205 N '43

Washing and concentrating Florida pebble phosphate. S. J. Swainson. bibliog flow sheets il Min & Met 25:469-74 O '44

PHOSPHATES in the body

Absence of glucose effect on gastro-intestinal phosphate absorption. J. H. Perryman and others. bibliog Science 100:271-2 S 22 '44

PHOSPHATIDES

Cottonseed phospholipids. H. S. Olcott. Science 100:226-7 S 8 '44

PHOSPHATIZING

Base-metal factors in the phosphate process; abstract. L. Schuster. Iron Age 154:66+ O 12 '44

Chemical coatings on steel. V. M. Darsey. il Metal Prog 45:895-7 My '44

Chemically treated steels for food cans; German experience with phosphatized and lacquered steel sheets, by R. Hanel; tr. by C. M. Cosman. Iron Age 154:54-8 S 28 '44

Corrosion resistance increased by new phosphate coatings; titanium-activated disodium phosphate solution. Sci Am 170:18 Ja '44

Titanium pre-dip process increases life of zinc coatings. Iron Age 153:55 F 3 '44

PHOSPHINE

Stereochemistry of organic derivatives of phosphorus; the synthesis of acidic and basic dissymmetric tertiary phosphines; the optical resolution of phenyl-*p*-(carboxymethoxy)phenyl-*n*-butylphosphine sulphide. W. C. Davies and F. G. Mann. Chem Soc J p276-83 Je '44

PHOSPHITES

Isomerization of tri-alkyl phosphites. G. M. Kosolapoff. diag Am Chem Soc J 66:109-11, 1511-12 Ja, S '44

PHOSPHOLIPIDS. See Phosphatides

PHOSPHOMOLYBDATE

Determination of soluble phosphate and silica in water by means of the Spekker photoelectric absorptiometer. T. S. Harrison and H. Storr. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 63:154-7 My '44

PHOSPHOMOLYBDIC acid

Qualitative study of the color reaction of phosphomolybdic acid. C. Lo and L. J. Chu. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:637 O '44

PHOSPHOR bronze. See Bronze

PHOSPHORESCENCE. See Luminescence

PHOSPHORIC acid

Acid strength of mono and diesters of phosphoric acid; the *n*-alkyl esters from methyl to butyl, the esters of biological importance, and the natural guanidine phosphoric acids. W. D. Kumler and J. J. Eiler. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2355-61 D '43

Polymerization of isobutene over hydrosilicate catalysts. B. A. Kazanskii and M. I. Rozengart. bibliog Nat Pet N 36 pt 2: R643-5 S 6 '44

Analysis

Anomalous effects in the titration of phosphoric acid with calcium hydroxide. I. Greenwald. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1305-6 Ag '44

PHOSPHORUS

Discovery of red phosphorus (1847) by Anton von Schrötter (1802-1875). M. Kohn. J Chem Educ 21:522 N '44

Experiments on the interaction of hydroxy-compounds and phosphorus and thionyl halides in the absence and in the presence of tertiary bases; optically active β-octanol, ethyl mandelate, and phenylmethylcarbinol. W. Gerrard. Chem Soc J p85-90 Mr '44

Laminated bomb burster tube. il Mod Plastics 21:119-23 F '44

Phosphorus in the metal industries. F. T. Sisco. Min & Met 25:491 O '44

Phosphorus shortage laid to WPB. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:3+ Ja 31 '44

Preferential oxidation of phosphorus in presence of carbon monoxide. G. L. Frear, E. F. Ogg and L. H. Hull. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 36:927-33 O '44

Analysis

Colorimetric determination of phosphorus as molybdivanadophosphoric acid. R. E. Kitson and M. G. Mellon. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:379-83 Je '44

Determination of phosphorus in iron and steel by means of the Spekker photo-electric absorptiometer; an arsenic-free method. T. S. Harrison and W. Fisher. Soc Chem Ind J 62:219-21 D '43

Determining phytin phosphorus; stoichiometric relation of iron and phosphorus in ferric phytate. E. B. Earley. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:389-91 Je '44

Further studies of the molybdenum blue reaction. R. E. Kitson and M. G. Mellon. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:466-9 Jl '44

Method for the colorimetric determination of phosphorus. J. B. Sumner. bibliog Science 100:413-14 N 3 '44

PHOSPHORUS—Analysis—*Continued*
Photometric determination of phosphorus in limestone. J. A. Brabson, J. H. Karchmer and M. S. Katz. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:553-4 S '44

Rapid digestion method for determination of phosphorus. D. W. Bolin and O. E. Stamberg. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16: 345 My '44

Rapid method of determining phosphorus in steel (colorimetric method). J. P. Ray and L. R. Henry. Chem Ind 55:418 S '44

Rapid photometric determination of total nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium in plant material. B. Wolf. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:121-3 F '44

Isotopes

Metabolism of phosphoryl choline; synthesis of calcium phosphoryl choline chloride containing the radioactive isotope, P^{32}. R. F. Riley. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:512-13 Ap '44

PHOSPHORUS compounds
Aluminum phosphide; preparation and composition. W. E. White and A. H. Bushey. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 66:1666-72 O '44

Stereochemistry of organic derivatives of phosphorus; the synthesis of acidic and basic dissymmetric tertiary phosphines; the optical resolution of phenyl-*p*-(carboxymethoxy)phenyl-*n*-butylphosphine sulphide. W. C. Davies and F. G. Mann. Chem Soc J p276-83 Je '44

PHOSPHORUS in the body
Changes in acid-soluble phosphorus compounds in the brain in poliomyelitis. H. Kabat. bibliog Science 99:63 Ja 21 '44

PHOSPHORUS oxides
Binary system P_2O_5-$2CaO.P_2O_5$. W. L. Hill, G. T. Faust and D. S. Reynolds. Am J Sci 242:457-77, 542-62 S-O '44

Recommended specifications for analytical reagent chemicals; phosphorus pentoxide. E. Wichers and others. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:283 My '44

PHOSPHORUS sulfides
Action of phosphorus pentasulphide on barbituric acids. H. C. Carrington. Chem Soc J p 124-6 Ap '44

PHOSPHORUS trichloride
Experiments on the interaction of hydroxy-compounds and phosphorus and thionyl halides in the absence and in the presence of tertiary bases; optically active β-octanol, ethyl mandelate, and phenylmethylcarbinol. W. Gerrard. Chem Soc J p85-90 Mr '44

PHOSPHORYL choline
Metabolism of phosphoryl choline; synthesis of calcium phosphoryl choline chloride containing the radioactive isotope, P^{32}. R. F. Riley. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:512-13 Ap '44

PHOSPHORYL fluoride
Systems with boron trifluoride. H. S. Booth and J. H. Walkup. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2334-9 D '43

PHOSPHORYLASE
Enzymatically synthesized crystalline sucrose. W. Z. Hassid, M. Doudoroff and H. A. Barker. bibliog il Am Chem Soc J 66:1416-19 Ag '44

Synthesis of two new carbohydrates with bacterial phosphorylase. M. Doudoroff and others. bibliog Science 100:315-16 O 6 '44

PHOSPHOVANADOMOLYBDATE
Determination of phosphorus in iron and steel by means of the Spekker photo-electric absorptiometer; an arsenic-free method. T. S. Harrison and W. Fisher. Soc Chem Ind J 62:219-21 D '43

PHOTELOMETERS
Rapid determination of chromium, nickel and manganese; use of Sheard-Sanford photelometer. R. H. Jacoby. il Foundry 72:111-12+ Mr '44

PHOTOCHEMISTRY
Application of probability considerations to the mechanism of the photochemical polymerization of acetylene. B. L. Dunicz. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 12:37-45 Ja '44

Asymmetric photolysis of β-chloro-β-nitroso-αδ-diphenylbutane with circularly polarised light. S. Mitchell and I. M. Dawson. Chem Soc J p452-4 S '44

Course of autoxidation reactions in polyisoprenes and allied compounds; the photo-oxidation of methyl elaidate. D. A. Sutton. Chem Soc J p242-3 My '44

Darkening of cadmium halides and of antimony oxide by ultraviolet light. G. Cohn and J. A. Hedvall. bibliog J Phys Chem 47:603-7 N '43

Further photo-oxidations in rigid media. G. N. Lewis and J. Bigeleisen. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2424-6 D '43

Isotopic composition of photosynthetic oxygen. M. Doyle and G. Jenks. bibliog Science 100:409 N 3 '44

Photochemical inactivation of trypsin and papain solutions in the ultraviolet region. F. L. Kauffman and W. M. Urbain. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1250-3 Ag '44

Photochemical reactions of leuco dyes in rigid solvents; quantum efficiency of photo-oxidation. G. N. Lewis and J. Bigeleisen. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2419-23 D '43

Photochemical reactions; reaction of ethylenes with phenanthraquinone. A. Schönberg and A. Mustafa. Chem Soc J p387 Ag '44

Photochemical studies; some tests of mechanism for the photochemical decomposition of acetone. J. J. Howland, jr. and W. A. Noyes, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:974-7 Je '44

Photolysis of hydroxylamine. R. N. Smith and P. A. Leighton. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 66:172-7 F '44

Photolysis of methylamine. O. C. Wetmore and H. A. Taylor. bibliog J Chem Phys 12: 61-8 F '44

Photo-reactions; reactions in sunlight involving (a) rupture of the ethane linkage, (b) dehydrogenation effected by quinone and benzophenone derivatives, (c) addition reactions between ketones and methanes. A. Schönberg and A. Mustafa. Chem Soc J p67-71 F '44

Photosensitized reactions of ethylene. D. J. Le Roy. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:430-1+ Je '44

Spot reaction experiments; photochemical reactions. F. Feigl. bibliog J Chem Educ 21:479-84+ O '44

See also
Photographic chemistry
Photosynthesis
Spectrum
Ultraviolet rays
X rays

PHOTOELASTICITY
Cracks in wheel seats within the hubs of wheels. G. W. C. Hirst. il Engineering 156: 501-2 D 24 '43

Fundamentals of photoelastic stress analysis applied to dynamic problems; abstract. W. N. Findley. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 47: sup610-12 N '43

Photoelastic investigations of structural changes in plastic materials; abstract. H. Kolsky and A. C. Shearman. Mod Plastics 21:134 Ja '44

Photo-elasticity; optical method of experimental stress analysis. il Automobile Eng 34:146 Ap '44

Studies in three-dimensional photoelasticity; stress concentrations in shafts with transverse circular holes in tension; relation between two- and three-dimensional factors. M. M. Frocht. il diags J Ap Phys 15: 72-88 Ja '44

Three dimensional photoelastic analysis by scattered light; abstract. R. Weller. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 47:sup613 N '43

See also Strains and stresses—Brittle coating test

PHOTOELECTRIC absorptiometer. See Absorptiometer

PHOTOELECTRIC cells
Application of multiplier photo-tubes to quantitative spectrochemical analysis. E. A. Boettner and G. P. Brewington. il diag Opt Soc Am J 34:6-11 Ja '44

Detecting fire at sea; photoelectric smoke-detecting apparatus. il diag Electronics 17: 125 Jl '44

PHOTOELECTRIC cells—*Continued*

Radiometric elements; fundamental principles of photoelectric devices. A. A. Shurkus. diags Radio N 32:32-4+ Jl '44

See also
Odograph
Photometers, Photoelectric
Vacuum tubes

Control uses

Application of electronic control. E. H. Vedder. il diags A S M E Trans 66:261-3 My '44

Dual time signal at WQXR; method of broadcasting hourly signal and synchronizing transmitter clock with studio clock. R. D. Valentine. il diags Electronics 17:108-9 N '44

Electric eye controls elevator; conveyor for handling steel containers. diag Elec World 121:126+ Ja 8 '44

Electronic circuit maintains edge-control on moving strip. il diag Product Eng 15:157 Mr '44

Electronic control of gas-cutting machines. R. D. McComb. diags Welding J 23:11-15 Ja '44; Same cond. Electronics 16:172+ D '43

Electronic controls for industrial machines. A. E. Bailey, jr. il diags Product Eng 14: 760-2 D '43

Electronic operation of a standard stopwatch. R. J. Wey and J. H. Jupe. diags Electronics 17:202+ O '44

Flame-failure control of industrial furnaces. diags Electronics 17:152+ S '44

Flame-failure protection; electronic safeguards for furnaces fired by pulverized coal, oil or gas. diags Power 88:234-5 Ap '44

Flame failure safeguard; photoelectric system applicable to oil, gas or pulverized coal burners. il diag Steel 113:152+ N 15 '43

Fundamentals of industrial electronics; high-speed photoelectric relay. G. M. Chute. il diags Steel 114:126+ My 8 '44

Fundamentals of industrial electronics; photoelectric relay and its applications. G. M. Chute. il diags Steel 114:108+ Ap 17 '44

Guide for inspection of photoelectric control; tabulation. E. B. McDowell. Elec World 120:2071 D 11 '43

High-speed photolight; valuable in studying high-speed motion. S. L. Bellinger. il diag Gen Elec R 47:31-3 Mr '44

How to correct trouble on photoelectric control; trouble-shooting chart. E. B. McDowell. Elec World 120:2270 D 25 '43

New method of photoelectric level control prevents overflow of storage tanks. T. A. Beck. diag Chem & Met Eng 51:116 Mr '44

Photoelectric automatic liquid level control. N. H. Ceaglske and S. A. Kesslinger. diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:393-4 Je '44

Photoelectric industrial controls. H. J. Hague. il diag Electronics 17:114-17 Ap '44

Phototube control of fluid flow; system combines rotameter, amplifiers, and thyratrons to control motor-driven regulating valve. R. C. McNickle. il diags Electronics 17:110-13 S '44

Phototubes control perforating of U.S. stamps. A. W. Hall. diags Electronics 16: 124-5+ D '43

Photronic code machine; moving picture machine converted to continuous-film recorder and reproducer used by Army air forces for code training. T. M. Morse. il plan diags Radio N 32:25-7+ Jl '44

Polarized-light servo system. T. M. Berry. bibliog il diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 195-8 Ap '44; Same abr. Electronics 17:216+ Ap '44; Same abr. Power Pl Eng 48:95+ S '44

Theory and design of electronic-control apparatus. W. D. Cockrell. il diags A S M E Trans 66:249-58 My '44; Abstract. Machine Design 16:140-4 Ja '44

Industrial applications

Accurate sorting of colored objects; tiles emerging from kilns automatically shuttled into proper bins; utilizing cathode-ray oscilloscopes and phototubes. L. L. Antes. diags Electronics 17:114-16 Je '44

Bottle inspection speeded up by use of photocells. diag Sci Am 171:12 Jl '44

Electronic detection of pinholes in tin plate. H. J. Hague. il diag Steel 114:108, 110 Mr 20 '44

Electronic mail sorting; abstract. W. C. White. Electronics 17:192+ My '44

Electronic protective systems. M. H. A. Lindsay. bibliog il diags Elec Eng 63:367-74 O '44

Electronic sorting. diags Sci Am 171:61-3 Ag '44

Electronics in review. W. D. Cockrell. il Iron Age 154:59-60 Jl 20 '44

Electronics; its steel plant uses. J. H. Hopper. il diags Steel 115:106-8 Jl 10 '44

Indicating of engine fuel-injection systems. N. Kendall. diags Engineering 156:463-4 D 10 '43

Instrument signals spot weld consistency. H. J. Hague. il Iron Age 153:77 My 11 '44

Paper and electronics. A. J. Germain and R. R. Baker. Paper Tr J 118:32-4 Je 8 '44; Same cond. Paper Ind 26:1068+ N '44

Smoke-density indicators. diags Power 88: 236-8 Ap '44

Measurement uses

Automatic residual chlorine indicator and recorder. D. H. Caldwell. il diags Am Water Works Assn J 36:771-5; Discussion. 776 Jl '44

Color matching in industry; recording photoelectric spectrophotometer. J. Markus. il diags Sci Am 169:256-8 D '43

Colorimetry; basic principles in design of visual and photoelectric colorimeters. A. A. Shurkus. il diags Radio N 31:25-7+ Je '44

Construction and use of a simple photoelectric fluorimeter. C. F. M. Fryd and B. A. Rose. diags Chem & Ind p173 My 6 '44

Daily record of ultraviolet solar and sky radiation in Washington, 1941 to 1943. W. W. Coblentz and R. Stair. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 33:21-44, pl 1-2 Jl '44

Electronic area calculator; photoelectric amplifier and an electronic calculator. il Electronics 17:146+ My '44

Fluxmeter uses lightbeam. il diag Electronics 17:176+ My '44

General Electric light-beam instrument measures flux density. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:150 Mr 15 '44

High-sensitivity electronic recorder. il diag Electronics 17:148+ My '44

Microdensitometer with d-c amplifier. S. R. Winters. il diag Electronics 17:224+ Jl '44

Optical heterogeneity of paper sheet; its measurement and significance. A. King and J. Levitin. diags Soc Chem Ind J 62:170-3 O '43

Photo-electric colour measurement for grading petroleum products and naval stores and other materials. H. Seymour. diag Electrician 133:76-9 Jl 28 '44

Photo-electric extensometer with very small working base; abstract. E. Lehr and H. Granacher. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 47: sup683-5 D '43; Same. Automobile Eng 34: 35 Ja '44

Photo-electric torsiograph; abstract. W. Spillmann. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 47:sup689-90 D '43; Same. Automobile Eng 34:125 Mr '44

Relations of dyed fiber dichroism to the adsorption of dyestuffs on pulps. P. R. Wiley. bibliog il diags Am Dyestuff Rep 33:95-8, 110-16 F 28 '44

Sensitive, portable, self-contained phototube colorimeter for the field determination of cyanide in air. D. Lester and P. F. Ordung. il diag J Ind Hygiene 26:197-200 Je '44

Sensitivity of solid-cell pyrometer mixed blessing; abstract M. E. Fogle. Steel 114: 124 Ja 17 '44

Serviceman's VTVM-capacity-Ohm meter. W. Flaherty. il diags Radio N 32:48-50+ N '44

Speed meter for camera shutters. C. J. Penther. bibliog il diag Electronics 17:164+ My '44

Watt-hour meters compared by magic-eye wink. H. S. Bull. il diags Elec World 122: 1846-7 N 27 '43

See also
Photometers, Photoelectric

PHOTOELECTRIC cells—*Continued*

Scientific applications

Photoelectric plethysmograph; electronic medical instrument for recording state of fullness of blood vessels. W. E. Gilson. bibliog diags Electronics 17:116-17+ Jl '44

Photo tube for biological recording. S. Feitelberg. diags Electronics 17:230+ Ap '44

PHOTOELECTRIC effect

Photoconductivity of sodium chloride in the far ultraviolet. J. N. Ferguson, jr. bibliog diag Phys R 66:220-3 O 1 '44

PHOTOELECTRIC photometers. See Photometers, Photoelectric

PHOTOELECTRICITY

See also
Electric conductivity
Electric discharges
Photoelectric cells

PHOTOENGRAVING

All processes have their fields. R. J. Hogan. Inland Ptr 112:53-5 Mr '44

Photographic museum plans place for photoengraving. Ptr Ink 208:102 Jl 28 '44

Theory of the halftone process; dot size and halftone density. J. A. C. Yule. bibliog diags Franklin Inst J 236:473-87 N '43

PHOTOFLASH lamps. See Electric lamps, Photoflash

PHOTOGRAPHERS

Directories

Classified membership directory, 1943-44. 140p Photographers' assn. of America, 520 Caxton bldg., Cleveland 15, Ohio '44

PHOTOGRAPHERS' studios. See Photography—Studios and darkrooms

PHOTOGRAPHIC association, Biological. See Biological photographic association

PHOTOGRAPHIC chemistry

Conservation of photographic chemicals. A. Haines. diag Soc Motion Picture Eng J 41:409-11 N '43

See also
Photographic emulsions
Photography—Developing and developers
Photography—Fixing

PHOTOGRAPHIC emulsions

Determination of silver in a photographic emulsion by a sulfide separation. S. Wexler. J Chem Educ 21:150+ Mr '44

Kinetics of photographic development by hydroxylamine. T. H. James. bibliog J Phys Chem 47:597-602 N '43

Proposed spectral sensitivity index to describe photographic emulsions. D. R. White. Franklin Inst J 237:289-99 bibliog(p298-9) Ap '44

PHOTOGRAPHIC films. See Moving picture films; Photography—Films

PHOTOGRAPHIC laboratories

New du Pont photo products control laboratory. W. P. Hillman. bibliog Soc Motion Picture Eng J 42:287-93 My '44

PHOTOGRAPHIC measurements

Plate calibration in spectrographic analysis. S. Levy. Opt Soc Am J 34:447-54 Ag '44

PHOTOGRAPHIC optics

Brightness constancy in photographic reproductions. R. M. Evans and J. Klute. il diags Opt Soc Am J 34:533-40 S '44

Distortion of radiographic image. R. Taylor. diags Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:34-5 Ja 15 '44

Dr. Loyd A. Jones, Ives medalist for 1943. bibliog(65 titles) Opt Soc Am J 34:61-5 F '44

Novel graphical system for representing tone reproduction data. P. W. Dorst. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 34:597-600 O '44

Specular densities and forward scattering. F. Urbach. Opt Soc Am J 34:592-4 O '44

Visual processes and color photography. R. M. Evans. bibliog il Opt Soc Am J 33:579-614 N '43

See also
Herschel effect

PHOTOGRAPHIC paper

Ansco offers improved color print paper. il Inland Ptr 112:35 Mr '44

Sensitometry of drawing-office photo-printing processes. H. Heywood. il diags Engineering 157:21-4 Ja 14 '44

Standards

Proposed American standard method of processing for sensitometry of photographic paper, Z38.2.3. Opt Soc Am J 34:180-2 Mr '44

PHOTOGRAPHIC records

Finding correspondence when you need it! photocopy equipment in Boeing Aircraft offices as adjunct to filing department. F. V. Faulhaber. il Am Bsns 14:30+ S '44

How to make better core-drill records. C. A. Dobbel. il Eng & Min J 145:86-7 Ap; 86-7 My '44

Photographing of deposit slips; legal answer. Banking 36:58 Ja '44

See also
Microfilm records

PHOTOGRAPHIC reproduction and projection

See also
Microfilms

PHOTOGRAPHS

See also
Advertisements, Pictorial—Photographs
Photography
Vectographs
War photographs

PHOTOGRAPHY

Influence of pneumatic pressure on the photographic sensitivity. Choong Shin-Piaw. bibliog diags Opt Soc Am J 34:285-9 My '44

Making retouched photos for parts and instruction books; Homelite corp. J. H. Maxwell, jr. il Ind Marketing 29:32-3+ F '44

Precision principles in photographic production. R. E. Beadie. il Inland Ptr 113:37-40 S '44

Psychophysics and photography. L. A. Jones. bibliog il diags Opt Soc Am J 34:66-88 F '44

Psychophysics and photography; abstract. E. R. Davies. Light & Lighting 37:131-2 Ag '44

Recent advances in photographic technique. H. Baines. il Chem & Ind p346-50 S 30 & O 7 '44

See also
Cameras
Color photography
Microfilms
Microphotography
Moving picture photography
Photographic chemistry
Photomicrography
Radiography
Slide films

Apparatus and supplies

Friendly service, freely given, helps Defender buck big rivals. H. A. Dumont. il Sales Management 53:30+ My 20 '44

Out of focus; price ceilings on used cameras and photographic equipment. Bsns W p36+ Mr 18 '44

Standards for photographic cinematographic equipment. Science 99:528 Je 30 '44

See also
Cameras
Photography—Films

Developing and developers

Ascorbic and iso-ascorbic acids as photographic developing agents. T. H. James. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:91-4 Ja '44

Fine-grain photographic developer; Finex. Consumers Res Bul 13:26 My '44

Herschel effect in relation to a critical size of development centers. G. Kornfeld and T. H. James. Opt Soc Am J 33:615-18 N '43

Influence of photographic developers containing hydrazine upon the characteristic curves of photographic materials. R. E. Stauffer and others. Franklin Inst J 238: 291-8 O '44

Kinetics of photographic development by hydroxylamine. T. H. James. bibliog J Phys Chem 47:597-602 N '43

Simplified variable-density sound negative developer. P. Zeff and S. J. Twining. bibliog Soc Motion Picture Eng J 42:315-24 My '44

Exposure

Industry and armed forces pool data on exposure meters. F. K. McCune. il Ind Stand 15:173-7 S '44

PHOTOGRAPHY—Exposure—*Continued*

Report of subcommittee G on exposure meters. J. M. Whittenton. il Soc Motion Picture Eng J 43:25-9 Jl '44

You don't need an exposure meter. Consumers Res Bul 14:7-9 O '44

Films

American standard definition of safety photographic film, Z38.3.1-1943. Opt Soc Am J 34:174-7 Mr '44

New high-speed film. Science 100:sup10 S 15 '44

New name, new dress; study in package design; Ansco films and photographic supplies. il Mod Packaging 18:82-6+ O '44

Photographing patterns on cathode-ray tubes. R. Feldt. bibliog(p 268) il diag charts Electronics 17:130-7+ F '44

Standard dimensions now published for glass plates and sheet films. il Ind Stand 15:183-4 S '44

See also
Slide films

Rating

Speed of photographic film. Science 98:sup10 D 3 '43

Fixing

Review of hypo testing methods. J. I. Crabtree, G. T. Eaton and L. E. Muehler. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 42:34-57 bibliog(p55-7) Ja '44

Industrial applications

Beam blanking circuit for oscilloscopes; electronic unit permits photographing complete transient trace on oscilloscope screen. W. Richter. il diags Electronics 17:128-30 S '44

Fluorographic analysis of soil samples used in search for oil deposits; photographic equipment combined with ultraviolet-light apparatus. E. H. Short, jr. il map Oil & Gas J 42:51, 53 D 16 '43

Measurement of case depth by hardness gradient. T. C. Fazio. il diag Metal Prog 46:89-90 Jl '44

Model photos save drafting time; experimental pole-top arrangements, Detroit Edison company. il Elec World 121:330+ Ja 22 '44

New focusing scale replaces trammel gages; photo-template scaling gage. il Aero Digest 45:209+ Je 15 '44

Perspective drawings by photographing sectional views. G. J. Hood. il Aero Digest 43:150-1, 194 O '43

Photography, an industrial tool; spectrograph, X-ray, photomicrography, profilograph, and motion picture all find applications. A. Perry. il Sci Am 169:267-9 D '43

Photography simplifies trimetric drawing technique; Martin Axonograph. W. G. Wilkinson and H. C. Bartholomew. il diags Aero Digest 46:80-1+ Jl 1 '44; Same cond. Iron Age 154:61-2 Jl 13 '44; Same cond. Machine Design 16:139-40+ Ag '44; Same cond. Steel 115:245+ O 9 '44; Excerpts. Elec World 122:106 O 28 '44

Projection methods for reproducing templates; methods involving cameras; description of a vertical precision camera. T. Miles. il diags Product Eng 15:130-3 F '44

Testing with high-speed cameras; abstract. G. McArd. Metals & Alloys 19:458 F '44

Trimetric drawings; use of Martin Axonograph. il diags Arch Forum 81:16 Jl '44

Trimetric projections facilitated by new tools; use of Axonograph; Glenn L. Martin co. Steel 114:72 My 29 '44

Wiring diagrams on panels; photographic process. T. T. Baker. Elec R (Lond) 135:474 O 6 '44

X-ray negatives made on miniature film. il Iron Age 153:49 Mr 2 '44

See also
Photography of machinery

Lighting

Color-temperature scale; color temperature and characteristics of various popular lamps. W. E. Forsythe and E. Q. Adams. Gen Elec R 47:61-2 O '44

See also
Photography, Flashlight

Plates

American standard dimensions for photographic dry plates. Opt Soc Am J 34:631-2 O '44

Effect of wave-length on the contrast of photographic plates in the ultra-violet. E. H. Amstein. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 63:172-7 Je '44

Scientific applications

Aids for pictorially analyzing high-speed action. E. M. Watson. bibliog il Soc Motion Picture Eng J 43:267-88 O '44

Oscillograph recording; details of photographic methods; abstract. W. Nethercot. Elec R (Lond) 133:738 D 3 '43

Photographing patterns on cathode-ray tubes. R. Feldt. bibliog(p268) il diag charts Electronics 17:130-7+ F '44

See also
Biological photographic association
Photography of eye movements
Photography of lightning

Sensitometry

Evaluation of photographic speed from sensitometric data. C. Tuttle. Opt Soc Am J 31:709-12 N '41; Same. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 43:59-66 Jl '44

Proposed spectral sensitivity index to describe photographic emulsions. D. R. White. Franklin Inst J 237:289-99 bibliog(p298-9) Ap '44

Standards

American standard definition of safety photographic film, Z38.3.1-1943. Opt Soc Am J 34:174-7 Mr '44

American standard dimensions for graphic arts sheet film (inch sizes)—Z38.1.26, 1944. Opt Soc Am J 34:627 O '44

American standard dimensions for photographic dry plates. Opt Soc Am J 34:631-2 O '44

American standard dimensions for professional portrait and commercial sheet film (inch sizes)—Z38.1.28, 1944. Opt Soc Am J 34:629 O '44

American standard methods of testing printing and projection equipment, Z38.7.5-1943. Opt Soc Am J 34:179 Mr '44

How to check performance of photographic printing and projection equipment. O. W. Richards. front il Ind Stand 15:85-6 My '44

Industry and armed forces pool data on exposure meters. F. K. McCune. il Ind Stand 15:173-7 S '44

Speed of photographic film. Science 98:sup10 D 3 '43

Standard dimensions now published for glass plates and sheet films. il Ind Stand 15:183-4 S '44

Standards for photographic cinematographic equipment. Science 99:528 Je 30 '44

See also
Photographic paper—Standards

Studios and darkrooms

Pattern of planes and purposes; residence and studios, Scarsdale, N.Y. il plans Arch Rec 96:76-9 S '44

PHOTOGRAPHY, Aerial

Aerial photos map route for transcontinental telephone cables. J. L. Berggren. il Civil Eng 14:287-8 Jl '44

Air photographs used in planning express highway in Chicago. Roads & Sts 87:85 F '44

County tax map made from aerial photographs. D. K. Kelly. il map Pub Works 75:18-20 F '44

Determination of the loss of definition due to steady or irregular motion of an aerial camera by the pictorial point method. M. Nagel. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48:sup392-3 Je '44

Multiple-camera control equipment. il Aeronautical Eng R 3:169 O '44

New device times taking of photos to provide uniform percentage of overlap in all photos. Science 100:sup10 N 3 '44

PHOTOGRAPHY, Aerial—*Continued*
P-38 camera ships described by army; Lightning F-5 photo-reconnaissance plane. il Aviation N 1:34 Mr 27 '44

See also
Surveying, Aerial

PHOTOGRAPHY, Ballistic
High speed X-ray camera benefits ballistics; abstract. C. M. Slack. Iron Age 154:74 N 9 '44

PHOTOGRAPHY, Flashlight
High-speed photolight; valuable in studying high-speed motion. S. L. Bellinger. il diag Gen Elec R 47:31-3 Mr '44
Photographs with an exposure of one-millionth of a second; high-speed electronic light equipment developed by General electric co. Mach 50:176 Je '44
Portable speedlamp will stop action at 1/5000 of a second; Kodatron. il Sci Am 171:182 O '44

PHOTOGRAPHY, Military
Army photographers cover every battle. K. B. Lawton. il Radio N 31:130, 147+ F '44
Army pictorial in European theater of operations. W. W. Jervey. il Radio N 31:129+ F '44
Radiophoto; pictures from foreign fronts are now seen in newspapers on the same day as shot. C. H. Hatch. il Radio N 31:218+ F '44
Standards for photographic cinematographic equipment. Science 99:528 Je 30 '44
Training army photographers. A. C. Gaskill. il Radio N 31:128+ F '44

See also
Moving pictures—Military use
War photographs

PHOTOGRAPHY, Ocular. See Photography of eye movements

PHOTOGRAPHY, Stereoscopic
Geology through a stereoscope; mapping from aerial photographs. J. E. Meyer. il diags Min Cong J 30:32-7 Ja '44
Stereoscopic photography. J. T. Rule. Mech Eng 66:729-30 N '44

PHOTOGRAPHY, Submarine
New underwater camera. Science 100:sup10 O 27 '44

PHOTOGRAPHY in industry

See also

Advertisements, Pictorial—Photographs	Moving pictures in industry
Employees' magazines—Illustrations	Photographic records
	Photography—Industrial applications
	Slide films

PHOTOGRAPHY of explosions
Study of high explosives by high-speed photography. R. W. Cairns. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 36:79-85 Ja '44

PHOTOGRAPHY of eye movements
Ocular photography as a scientific approach to the study of the psychological aspects of seeing. H. F. Brandt. il Illum Eng 39: 279-89 My '44

PHOTOGRAPHY of lightning
Lightning; measuring lightning current photographically. J. W. Flowers. bibliog il Gen Elec R 47:9-15 Ap '44

PHOTOGRAPHY of machinery
Photographs aid presentation of design details. J. W. Greve. il Machine Design 16: 97-100 Ag '44

PHOTOLITHOGRAPHERS, National association of. See National association of photolithographers

PHOTOLITHOGRAPHY

Copy

Good copy improves offset quality. E. St John. Inland Ptr 112:50-1 N '43
Poor offset copy is costly to buyer. E. St John. Inland Ptr 112:55-6 D '43

PHOTOMECHANICAL processes
Drawings printed on metal with layout paint. il Iron Age 154:58 N 9 '44; Mach 51:170-1 N '44; Sci Am 171:271-2 D '44
How books are printed without the use of type, slugs, or printing presses. R. Randolph. il Inland Ptr 113:20-3 Ag '44
Photo-mechanical process for screen printing. G. Clairmont. diag Rayon 25:248-9 My '44
Republic develops new tooling process; Ray production employs luminous coating on metal to make reproduction negatives. il Aviation N 2:38+ N 6 '44
Sensitometry of drawing-office photo-printing processes. H. Heywood. il diags Engineering 157:21-4 Ja 14 '44
Tells of pre-makeready process; James H. Gibson describes how Bac-etch process permits lowering highlight dots. G. C. Compton. il Inland Ptr 114:47-8 O '44

See also
Photoengraving

PHOTOMETERS
Portable decade photometer for the determination of blood volume with the dye T-1824. J. L. Nickerson. diags R Sci Instr 15:69-72 Mr '44

See also
Spectrophotometers

PHOTOMETERS, Photoelectric
Annual report of committee on instruments and measurements; photometric measurements of blackout and dimout luminaires; measuring atmospheric transmission. il diags Illum Eng 38:509-17 N '43
Fluorimetry; the estimation of the concentration of fluorescent pigments from their fluorescence intensity. P. Ellinger and M. Holden. bibliog diag Soc Chem Ind J 63: 115-21 Ap '44
Gas detector uses photocell of limited response. Sci Am 170:177-8 Ap '44; Electronics 17:148+ S '44
General-purpose photoelectric photometer and its use in textile laboratories. N. H. Chamberlain. pl diag Textile Inst J 35:T61-76 Je '44
Inexpensive photometer for metallographers. P. A. Haythorne and R. W. Powell. il diags Iron Age 153:66-9 My 11 '44
Measurement of detergency; photometer for determination of films on transparent surfaces. J. L. Wilson and E. E. Mendenhall. diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:251-3 Ap '44
Method of measuring the irregularity of carded web. A. Varga and N. H. Chamberlain. il Textile Inst J 35:T89-92 Jl '44
Photoelectric cell; ultraviolet photometer. Science 99:sup10+ Ja 7 '44
Photoelectric photometry; an analysis of errors at high and at low absorption. R. H. Hamilton. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:123-6 F '44

PHOTOMETRY
Brightness and helios. P. Moon and D. E. Spencer. bibliog diags Illum Eng 39:507-20 S '44
Brightness of cylindrical fluorescent sources. E. A. Linsday. diags Illum Eng 39:23-30 Ja '44
Brightness units. H. Reinhardt. diags Illum Eng 39:521-33 S '44
Color-temperature scale. W. E. Forsythe and E. Q. Adams. bibliog il diags Gen Elec R 47:26-34 S; 59-62 O '44
Discoloration methods of rating air filters. F. B. Rowley and R. C. Jordan. il Heating-Piping 15:487-94 S '43; Discussion. 16: 162-4 Mr '44
Electro-optics; fundamentals of optical and electronic design engineering. A. A. Shurkus. diags Radio N 31:26-8+ Mr '44
Experiments on the candle-power and brightness of the positive crater of the electric arc, using solid carbons and graphite electrodes; experiments in developing standard of light. J. T. MacGregor-Morris. bibliog diags Inst E E J 91 pt 1:183-97 My '44
Fluorimetry; the estimation of the concentration of fluorescent pigments from their fluorescence intensity. P. Ellinger and M. Holden. bibliog diag Soc Chem Ind J 63: 115-21 Ap '44

See also

Color	Lighting—Tables, calculations, etc.
Color measurement	Luster
Colorimeters and colorimetry	Optical instruments
Electric lighting	Sight
	Spectrophotometry

PHOTOMICROGRAPHY
Inexpensive photometer for metallographers. P. A. Haythorne and R. W. Powell. il diags Iron Age 153:66-9 My 11 '44
Metallographic quality test for malleable iron; photomicrographic standards. H. W. Lownie and C. T. Eakin. il Steel 114:96+ Je 26 '44
Photomicrographs by projection. J. J. Perot, jr. and C. G. Schultz. il diag Paper Tr J 117:33-4 D 2 '43

See also
Electron microscope
Microfilms
Microscope and microscopy
Photography—Scientific applications

Definition

Order-disorder in micro-photo compounds. E. L. Garvin. Metal Prog 45:501-2 Mr '44; Discussion. 46:103-4 Jl '44

PHOTONS
Momentum and energy of photon and electron in the Čerenkov radiation. R. T. Cox. bibliog Phys R 66:106-7 S 1 '44
Production of single mesotrons by non-ionizing radiation at altitudes of 10,600 ft. and 14,200 ft. J. Tabin. bibliog diag Phys R 66: 86-91 Ag 1 '44
Role of polyatomic gases in fast counters. S. A. Korff and R. D. Present. bibliog Phys R 65:274-82 My 1 '44

PHOTOSYNTHESIS
Reduction of carbon dioxide during photosynthesis. J. C. McGowan. bibliog Chem & Ind 62:458-9 D 4 '43

PHOTOTELEGRAPHY
Frequency-shift radiotelegraph and teletype system. R. M. Sprague. il diags Electronics 17:126-31 N '44
Radiophoto; pictures from foreign fronts are now seen in newspapers on the same day as shot. C. H. Hatch. il Radio N 31:218+ F '44

See also
Radio facsimile

PHOTOTHERAPY

See also
Ultraviolet rays—Therapeutic use

PHTHALATES
Phthalates substitutes urged to ease shortage. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:4+ My 22 '44

See also
Potassium phthalate

Analysis

Determination of phthalate. S. B. Smith and J. F. Strempfer. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:416 Je '44

PHTHALEINS
Phthaleins from phenol and 1,2-naphthalenedicarboxylic acid. M. H. Hubacher. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:255-6 F '44

PHTHALIC acid
Studies in the vitamin K group; the mechanism of biological action of vitamin K and of its synthetic analogs. M. M. Shemiakin, L. A. Schukina and J. B. Shvezov. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2164-7 N '43

PHTHALIC anhydride
Behavior of 3,6-dimethylphthalic anhydride in Friedel-Crafts and Grignard condensations. M. S. Newman and B. T. Lord. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:733-5 My '44
Phthalic pushed. Bsns W p83 Jl 8 '44
Some derivatives of *cis*-3,6-endomethylene-Δ^4-tetrahydrophthalic acid. M. S. Morgan and others. Am Chem Soc J 66:404-7 Mr '44

Analysis

Determination of total phthalic anhydride in modified alkyd resins. C. D. Doyle. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:200 Mr '44
Determination of total phthalic anhydride in oil-modified alkyd resins. A. I. Goldberg. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:198-200 Mr '44

PHTHIOIC acid
Long-chain acids containing a quaternary carbon atom. A. J. Birch, N. Polgar and R. Robinson. Chem Soc J p488-97 Ag '42; p615-19 D '43

PHYSICAL constants
Correlating vapor compositions and related properties of solutions. D. F. Othmer and R. Gilmont. Ind & Eng Chem 36:858-65 S '44
Higher paraffin hydrocarbons; correlation of physical properties. A. W. Francis. Ind & Eng Chem 36:256-60 Mr '44
Mechanical properties of metals and alloys. J. L. Everhart and others. U S Nat Bur Stand Circ C447:1-481 bibliog (724 references, p465-76); $1.50 Supt. of doc. '43
Physical constants of methyl esters of commonly occurring fatty acids. P. M. Althouse and H. O. Triebold. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:605-6 O '44
Physical properties and chemical constitution; alkyl chlorides, bromides, and iodides. A. I. Vogel. Chem Soc J p636-47 D '43

See also
Dielectric constants
Freezing points
Gravity
Melting points
Refractive index
Specific gravity
Specific heat
Specific volume

PHYSICAL education
Planning for health education in the war and post-war periods; the school program. J. W. Studebaker. Pub Health Rep 59:904-11 Jl 14 '44

PHYSICAL examinations
Aircraft plant fits workers to jobs through examination of each. Am Mach 88:123-4 Je 8 '44
Effective preventive medical program at an army-operated industrial plant. E. W. Probst and L. D. Lewis. Ind Med 13:43-5 Ja '44
Employee physical examinations; report of A.M.A. Council on industrial health. Ind Med 13:872+ O '44
Follow-up and periodic examinations of employees. H. H. Fellows. Ind Med 13:39-40 Ja '44
Gynecological examinations in industry. F. D. Gibson. Ind Med 13:349-50 Ap '44
Hernia, actual, potential and healed as found at a naval supply depot. H. A. Coyer and G. M. Widder. Ind Med 12:731-2 N '43
Industrial health exam plan is adopted. Nat Underw 48:17 Jl 20 '44
Methods used in processing data from the physical examination reports of the Selective service system. T. I. Edwards and L. P. Hellman. Am Stat Assn J 39:165-82 Je '44
Nurse's part in the physical examination program. H. G. Gardiner. Ind Med 12:794-5 N '43
Periodic examination of workers in non-toxic chemicals. G. M. Waldie. Ind Med 13:126-8 F '44
Periodic examination of workers in toxic chemicals. L. B. Clinton. Ind Med 13:124-6 F '44
Significance of rising blood pressure as shown by periodic examinations. N. S. Davis. bibliog Ind Med 12:738-9 N '43

See also
Aviators—Physical examinations
Chest
Eye—Examination
Medical service, Industrial
Military service—Physical fitness

PHYSICAL geography

See also
Continents
Earth
Earthquakes
Geology
Geophysics
Lakes
Mountains
Peneplains
Rivers
Volcanoes
Water, Underground

Arizona

Geomorphic significance of valleys and parks of the Kaibab and Coconino plateaus, Arizona. A. N. Strahler. Science 100:219-20 S 8 '44

Idaho

Landslide area in the Little Salmon River canyon. W. R. T. Wagner. il Econ Geol 39: 349-58 Ag '44

New Mexico

Gigantic drying cracks in Animas valley. W. B. Lang. Science 98:583-4 D 31 '43

PHYSICAL instruments
Axipetal force and acceleration. P. L. Tea. il Franklin Inst J 237:131-7 F '44

See also
Astronomical instruments
Balances
Chemical apparatus
Cyclotron
Electric apparatus and appliances
Electric instruments
Measuring instruments
Optical instruments
Pressure gages
Radio instruments
Sound—Apparatus
also names of instruments, e.g. Manometers; Micrometers; Oscillographs; Spectrometers; Thermometers

PHYSICAL laboratories
Research enterprises limited physics laboratory. il Can Chem & Process Ind 28:352+ My '44

See also
Testing laboratories

PHYSICAL measurements
Tolerances and their effect on physical measurements; abstract. C. Darwin. Electrician 132:454 My 26 '44; Same. Light & Lighting 37:86 Je '44

See also
Electric measurements
Magnetic measurements
Physical constants
Pressure gages
Pressure measurement
Radio measurements
Temperature—Measurement
Vibration—Measurement
Viscosity—Measurement

PHYSICAL measurements (man). See Anthropometry

PHYSICAL medicine. See Physical therapy

PHYSICAL research
Military research fellowships in the physical sciences. G. P. Harnwell. R Sci Instr 15:239-43 O '44

See also
Physical laboratories

PHYSICAL societies
More perfect union of American physicists. W. A. Wildhack. R Sci Instr 15:271-2 O '44
More perfect union; suggestions for new American physical society. G. P. Harnwell. R Sci Instr 15:19-21 F '44
Organization of physics in America. W. Waterfall and E. Hutchisson. J Ap Phys 15:407-9 My '44; Discussion. A. N. Goldsmith. 15:649; Reply. 649-50 S '44

PHYSICAL therapy
Physical medicine in industry; organization; administration; function; results. J. M. Carlisle. plans diags Ind Med 13:679-82 S '44
Scientific study and development of physical medicine. Science 99:10-11 Ja 7 '44
Study and teaching of physical therapy; Baruch gift. Science 99:360 My 5 '44

PHYSICIANS
Doctor's dilemma or medical ethics in peace and war. E. G. Conklin. Science 99:187-90 Mr 10 '44
Location and movement of physicians; methods for estimating physician resources. E. H. Pennell. bibliog Pub Health Rep 59:281-305 Mr 3 '44
Medical certification in industry; comment and opinion on this increasing responsibility of the industrial physician. Ind Med 13: 750+ S '44
Medical service and the medical profession. R. M. Klemme. Ind Med 13:620-2 Ag '44
Not interested in industrial medicine; attempt to determine probable needs of medical officers during postwar period; abstract. H. C. Lueth. Ind Med 13:660 Ag '44
Relation between the family physician and war industry. K. Pickard. Ind Med 12:885-6 D '43
Supply of doctors. Economist 146:707 My 27 '44

See also
Medical laws and legislation
Medical service

PHYSICIANS' certificates. See Medical certificates

PHYSICIANS' offices
Many communities want doctor's clinic like this; facilities for two or more associated physicians. il plans diags Am Bld 66:78-9+ Je '44
Medical clinic for a hot climate; clinic and residence, Houston, Texas. il plans Arch Rec 96:78-80 Jl '44
Three medical buildings; with views, plans, and construction outlines. Arch Forum 79: 91-8 N '43

PHYSICISTS
Geographical distribution of members of Founder societies of the American institute of physics. R Sci Instr 15:216 Ag '44
Threat to pure science. A. W. Stern. Science 100:356 O 20 '44
What is a physicist? National roster of scientific and specialized personnel description of profession of physics. R Sci Instr 15: 54-6 F '44

See also
Physical societies

Public relations
Physicist and the public. W. E. Wickenden. R Sci Instr 15:165-71 Jl '44

PHYSICS
American physical society meeting, Evanston, Illinois, Nov. 12-13; with abstracts of papers. Phys R 65:58-66 Ja 1 '44
Physics in 1943. T. H. Osgood. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 15:89-107 F '44
Proceedings of the American physical society meeting, Berkeley, California, July 22; abstracts of papers. Phys R 66:158-62 S 1 '44
Proceedings of the American physical society meeting, New York city, Jan. 14-15; with abstracts of papers. Phys R 65:252-6 Ap 1 '44
Proceedings of the American physical society, Pasadena meeting, Dec. 27; with abstracts of papers. Phys R 65:151-3 F 1 '44
Proceedings of the American physical society meeting, Pittsburgh, April 28-29; with abstracts of papers. Phys R 65:344-54 Je 1 '44
Science news; review of the year. Science 98:sup10 D 24 '43
Subject headings in physics. M. J. Voigt. 151p pa $3.25 American library assn, 520 N Michigan av, Chicago 11 '44

See also
Atoms
Center of mass
Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
Compressibility
Cosmic rays
Cyclotron
Diffusion
Elasticity
Electricity
Electrons
Evaporation
Expansion (heat)
Fluids
Fluorescence
Force and energy
Friction
Gases
Geophysics
Gravity
Heat
Heat transmission
Hydraulics
Hydrodynamics
Ionization, Gaseous
Ions
Light
Liquids
Mathematical physics
Mechanics
Meteorology
Molecules
Music—Acoustics and physics
Optics
Particles
Photoelasticity
Plasticity
Pressure
Psychophysics
Quantum theory
Radiation
Radioactivity
Reflection (optics)
Relativity (physics)
Sound
Statistical mechanics
Steam
Strains and stresses
Temperature
Thermodynamics
Thermometers and thermometry
Vibration
Viscosity
Wave mechanics
Weights and measures

Bibliography
Book reviews. R Sci Instr 15:88-106 Ap '44
Current literature of physics. R Sci Instr 15: 1-4 Ja '44 [cont monthly]

Industrial applications
Physics in the service of southern agriculture; Southern regional research laboratory, New Orleans. il J Ap Phys 15:629-41 S '44

PHYSICS—*Continued*

Study and teaching

Curriculum in engineering physics at the University of Maine. C. E. Bennett. J Eng Educ 34:556-61 Ap '44

Suggestions for the teaching of introductory physics. J. L. Glathart. J Chem Educ 21: 453 S '44

Teaching of mathematics to physicists. Engineering 158:55 Jl 21 '44

Textbooks

Text-books of physics. T. D. Cope. Science 100:220-3 S 8 '44

PHYSICS laboratories. See Physical laboratories

PHYSIOLOGICAL apparatus

Apparatus for grinding small samples of brain tissue. H. M. Terrill and D. W. McKinstry. il diag Franklin Inst J 237:315-16 Ap '44

Closed circuit apparatus for the measurement of respiratory metabolism. A. Chapman and others. bibliog diags Science 99:329-30 Ap 21 '44

Differential heart sound meter; new method of detecting early physiological changes due to toxic chemicals, etc. J. H. Foulger and P. E. Smith, jr. bibliog Ind Med 13: 287-94 Ap '44

Electronics in the study of head injuries. C. Sheer and J. G. Lynn. il diags Electronics 17:112-17+ Ja '44

Inexpensive decompression chamber. F. R. Steggerda and A. B. Taylor. Science 100: 202 S 1 '44

Photoelectric plethysmograph; electronic medical instrument for recording state of fullness of blood vessels. W. E. Gilson. bibliog diags Electronics 17:116-17+ Jl '44

Photo tube for biological recording. S. Feitelberg. diags Electronics 17:230+ Ap '44

Portable decade photometer for the determination of blood volume with the dye T-1824. J. L. Nickerson. diags R Sci Instr 15:69-72 Mr '44

Simple rheotome for the demonstration of the refractory period and of summation of response. K. C. Fisher. diag R Sci Instr 15:73-4 Mr '44

Working model of the human circulation. F. E. D'Amour. diag Science 100:320 O 6 '44

See also

Biological apparatus
Oximeters
Respiratory apparatus
Spirometers

PHYSIOLOGICAL chemistry

Chemical mediator of nervous effects; action of acetylcholine and its enzyme. B. Mendel. bibliog il diags Can Chem & Process Ind 27:608-12 N '43

Russell Henry Chittenden. G. R. Cowgill. Science 99:116-18 F 11 '44

See also

Anesthetics
Biological chemistry
Blood—Analysis
Carbohydrates
Cells
Chemistry, Medical and pharmaceutical
Cholesterol
Enzymes
Hormones
Immunity
Metabolism
Muscle
Nutrition
Oxygen deficiency
Poisons
Poisons, Industrial
Proteins
Urine
Vitamins

PHYSIOLOGICAL effect of chemicals. See Pharmacology

PHYSIOLOGICAL oxidation. See Oxidation, Physiological

PHYSIOLOGICAL psychology. See Psychology, Physiological

PHYSIOLOGICAL research

Effect of wet garments on body weight loss at high environmental temperatures. N. Lifson and M. B. Visscher. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 25:434-9 D '43

PHYSIOLOGICAL therapeutics. See Physical therapy

PHYSIOLOGY

See also

Blood
Bones
Brain
Cells
Diet
Electrophysiology
Fatigue
Hygiene
Longevity
Metabolism
Muscles
Night labor—Physiological effect
Nutrition
Psychology, Physiological
Shock
Solvents—Physiological effect
Temperature—Physiological effect
Tissues
Vibration—Physiological effect
Weight (physiology)

PHYSIOTHERAPY. See Physical therapy

PHYTIN

Determining phytin phosphorus; stoichiometric relation of iron and phosphorus in ferric phytate. E. B. Earley. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:389-91 Je '44

PHYTOPATHOLOGICAL literature. See Botanical literature

PIANO

War-born phenomena; old pianos with new mirrors. il Bsns W p58 Je 17 '44

PIANO industry and trade

Advertising

Stimulating retailers to begin post-war planning; piano division of Rudolph Wurlitzer co. il Ptr Ink 207:96+ Ap 28 '44

PIASECKI helicopter. See Helicopters

PICK, Lewis A.

Engineer high command, China-India-Burma theater. por Eng N 132:303 Mr 2 '44

PICKETING

Labor laws and decisions. Mo Labor R 58: 364-5 F '44

PICKLES

Fewer pickles; small cucumber crop cuts pack. Bsns W p42+ D 25 '43

PICKLING (metals)

Basicity factors of limestone and lime; evaluation as neutralizing agents; neutralization of waste liquor from sulfuric acid pickling of steel. R. D. Hoak, C. J. Lewis and W. W. Hodge. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:274-8 Mr '44

Cleaning and pickling, 1943. W. R. Meyer. il Metals & Alloys 19:91 Ja '44

Effects of oxygen exhaustion from corrosive solutions on high nickel-chromium-molybdenum alloy steels. W. E. Pratt. il diags Electrochem Soc Trans 86 (preprint 5):51-77 O '44

Industrial pickling of metals; the theory and the practice. P. D. Liddiard. diags Chem Age (Lond) 50:435-8 My 6 '44

Latest United semi-continuous pickler; Bopp steel corporation. C. F. Buente. il Blast F & Steel Pl 32:1068-70 S '44; Same. Metal Finishing 42:543-4+ S '44; Same. Steel 115: 90+ S 25 '44

Pickling processes for iron and steel. R. S. Burpo, jr, comp. Metals & Alloys 20:375 Ag '44

Recovery of free acid from pickling liquors. H. W. Gehm. Ind & Eng Chem 35:1003-4 S '43; Same. Metal Finishing 42:270-1 My '44

Special equipment operates automatically; feeding processed parts to a pickling bath. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:92 My 1 '44

Stainless steel and magnesium pickling; Lockheed aircraft corp. Iron Age 154:59+ Ag 3 '44

Submerged heating speeds pickling. T. E. Lloyd. diags Iron Age 153:57-60 Mr 23 '44

Gas pickling

Gas pickling and coating of cold-rolled strip; process employs flue gas and hydrogen chloride gas. R. F. Renkin. il diag Steel 114: 102-4 Mr 27 '44

New horizons for industrial gas. C. Cone. il diags Am Gas Assn Mo 26:158-9+ Ap '44; Abstract. Chem & Met Eng 51:168+ Jl '44

Operation and possibilities of gas pickling of steel. J. J. Turin. il diag Iron Age 153:64-70 Ap 20 '44; Same abr. Cer Ind 42:50-3 My '44

PICOLINE

Catalytic vapor-phase oxidation of picolines over vanadate catalysts. R. W. Lewis and O. W. Brown. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 36:890-3 O '44

Chemical-catalytic liquid-phase oxidation of nicotine, β-picoline, and quinoline to nicotinic acid. C. F. Woodward, C. O. Badgett and J. G. Kaufman. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:544-6 Je '44

PICOLINE—*Continued*
Sulfonation of pyridine and the picolines. S. M. McElvain and M. A. Goese. Am Chem Soc J 65:2233-6 N '43

PICRIC acid
Potentiometric measurements of hydrogen ion concentration in solutions of low dielectric constant. A. Gemant. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 12:79-88 Mr '44

PICRYL halides
Structure of molecular compounds; intermolecular compounds of the picryl halides and hexamethylbenzene. H. M. Powell and G. Huse. il pl Chem Soc J p435-7 S '43

PICTURES
See also
Advertisements, Pictorial
Moving pictures
Posters

PIERCE, George Washington, 1872-
Receives Franklin medal for 1943. por Inst Radio Eng Proc 31:652 D '43

PIERS
Formula for concise specifications; specifications and contract for a breakwater pier, a typical example. R. L. Franklin. il Eng N 132:552-4 Ap 20 '44
Make long pier caissons from concrete pipe; Ballentyne pier, Vancouver, B.C. M. W. Loving. il diags Rock Prod 47:96, 98-9 Je '44
Unit-construction pier and barge pontoons. il Engineering 158:167-8, 170 S 1 '44

Fires and fire protection
Report on Hoboken waterfront fire issued by New York board; abstracts. Nat Underw 48:15 O 19 '44; Weekly Underw 151:906-7 O 21 '44

PIERS (bridge). See Bridges—Foundations and piers

PIES
How bakery delivers 20,000 pies a day; Walter B. Bowie, Los Angeles. il Food Ind 16: 710-11 S '44

PIEZOELECTRIC crystals. See Crystals, Piezoelectric

PIEZOELECTRICITY
Radio progress during 1943. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:129-30 Mr '44
See also
Oscillators, Crystal

PIG iron
Anthracite pig iron. R. H. Sweetser. il diag Iron Age 152:32-9 D 30 '43
Charcoal pig iron project at Rusk, Texas. R. H. Sweetser. il Min & Met 25:155 Mr '44
Cold-blast irons duplicated by synthetic mixtures. J. E. Hurst. Iron Age 153:74-6 F 17 '44
Desulphurization with acid slags; abstract. W. Oelsen and H. Maetz. Metals & Alloys 19:634+ Mr '44
Titanium bearing graphitized pig iron. il Iron Age 153:47+ Ap 27 '44
See also
Cast iron
Charcoal iron
Iron founding

Prices
Monthly price averages for twelve years, 1929-1943; tabulation. Steel 114:327-8 Ja 3 '44

Statistics
First half pig iron output higher than 1943 period. Steel 115:34 Jl 31 '44
Pig iron production, monthly, 1929-1943; tabulation. Steel 114:324 Ja 3 '44
World production of pig iron and ferroalloys; by countries, 1929-1943; tabulation. Steel 114:319 Ja 3 '44

PIGEONS
Homing pigeons of the Signal corps. O. Meyer. il Radio N 31:248+ F '44

PIGMENTATION. See Color of insects

PIGMENTS
Alphabetical list of new products developed since November, 1942. Am Dyestuff Rep 32: 493-7 N 22 '43
Ammonium ferrous phosphate; a pigment for metal protective paint finishes. A. M. Erskine and others. il Ind & Eng Chem 36:456-60 My '44
Anthochlor pigments; pigments of coreopsis grandiflora, Nutt. T. A. Geissman and C. D. Heaton. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:486-7 Mr '44
Basic compounding study of carbon and non-carbon pigments in GR-S. A. R. Lukens. Rubber Age 55:251-8 Je '44
Crystallized basic zinc chromates. O. F. Tarr, M. Darrin and L. G. Tubbs. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 66:929-30 Je '44
Diatomaceous pigment in white patent coated solid manila board. W. R. Monette. Paper Tr J 118:45-6 My 11 '44; Same cond. Paper Ind 26:795-6 S '44
Dietetic aspects of colours in food. H. E. Cox. Chem & Ind p30-2 Ja 22 '44
Durability characteristics of lustreless enamels. S. E. Beck. bibliog il Metal Finishing 42:307-8+, 379+ My-Je '44
Fluorescence and absorption spectral data for pterin-like pigments synthesized by the diphtheria bacillus and isolated by chromatographic analysis. M. O. Crowe and A. Walker. bibliog il diags Opt Soc Am J 34:135-40 Mr '44
Fluorescent and phosphorescent pigments; applications in paper, inks, coatings and plastics. G. F. A. Stutz. il Chem Ind 54: 520-3 Ap '44; Same abr. Paper Tr J 118:34-6 Mr 2 '44; Same abr. Paper Ind 25:1428-30 Mr '44; Abstract. Chem & Met Eng 51: 175-6 Mr '44
Fluorescent dyes in coatings and plastics. H. E. Millson and C. C. Candee. Mod Plastics 21:126-8+ D '43
Fluorimetry; the estimation of the concentration of fluorescent pigments from their fluorescence intensity. P. Ellinger and M. Holden. bibliog diag Soc Chem Ind J 63: 115-21 Ap '44
Glowing color in the dark; luminescent pigments. M. A. Heikkila. il Sci Am 171:214-15 N '44
Graphitic mica; a reinforcing pigment for protective coatings. H. W. Dell and R. Shutt. il Paint Oil & Chem R 107:12+ O 19 '44
Laboratory evaluation of corrosion-inhibitive pigments. G. D. Patterson and C. K. Sloan. il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:234-8 Ap '44
Luminescent pigments. G. F. A. Stutz. il Paper Tr J 118:34-6 Mr 2 '44
Luminescent pigments. il Textile World 94: 91 Je '44
Mineral paint fillers; abstract. K. J. Keating. Rock Prod 47:108 Mr '44
Mounting of pigments for electron microscopy. M. L. Fuller, D. G. Brubaker and R. W. Berger. J Ap Phys 15:201 F '44
New glowing textiles made possible with luminescent pigments. M. A. Heikkila. il Rayon 25:463 S '44
New procedure for evaluating the opacifying properties of pigments. A. P. Adrian. bibliog Paper Tr J 119:35-41 O 12 '44; Excerpts. Paper Ind 26:514+ Jl '44
Orange-colored pigment of cottonseed. C. H. Boatner, M. Caravella and C. S. Samuels. Am Chem Soc J 66:838-9 My '44
Phthalocyanine pigments; economical manufacture. Chem Age (Lond) 50:356 Ap 15 '44
Pigment incorporation in GR-S through latex. W. McMahon and A. R. Kemp. Ind & Eng Chem 36:735-8 Ag '44
Pigment printing and dyeing. O. S. Linkletter. Rayon 25:342 Jl '44
Pigmentation of postwar paints. D. H. Dawson and F. E. Bolton. Paint Oil & Chem R 106:48, 50, 52+ N 4 '43; Same abr. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 144:63-4 N 1 '43
Pigments as applied to textiles. E. Sewell. Rayon 24:607-8, 651-2 N-D '43; Same. Textile Col 66:217-19 My '44
Pigments industry advisers review supplies. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:7+ My 29 '44
Postwar uses for luminescent pigments. V. A. Belcher. il Mod Plastics 21:105-7+ F '44
Printing and dyeing rayon and other synthetics with pigment colors. W. W. Chase. il Rayon 25:459 S '44
Printing with pigments. A. J. Hall. Textile Col 66:143-4+ Ap '44

PIGMENTS—*Continued*
Properties and applications of luminescent pigments in the textile industry. M. A. Heikkila. il Rayon 25:296, 345 Je-Jl '44
Protection against fading offered by various types of paints, by Pittsburgh production club. Paint Oil & Chem R 106:90 N 4 '43
Protection by paints richly pigmented with zinc dust. J. E. O. Mayne and U. R. Evans. Chem & Ind p109-10 Mr 18 '44
Rapid method for the determination of total pigment in paints and enamels by St Louis production club. Paint Oil & Chem R 106: 88-9 N 4 '43; Same abr. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 144:58+ N 1 '43
Recent development in colloidal carbon. W. B. Wiegand. bibliog il Can Chem & Process Ind 28:151-62+ Mr '44
Reinforcement of GR-I by various pigments. L. H. Cohan and J. F. Mackey. bibliog il Rubber Age 55:583-5 S '44
Rheological properties of colloidal solutions, pigment suspensions, and oil mixtures. R. N. Weltmann and H. Green. J Ap Phys 14:569-76 N '43
Rubber pigment; Witcarb R. Chem Ind 54: 538 Ap '44
Smelting works; Eagle-Picher's diverse smelting and pigment-manufacturing operations. R. L. Hallows. Eng & Min J 144: 112-14 N '43
Stiffening effect of pigments in rubber. S. D. Gehman. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 36:715-19 Ag '44
Unique polyene pigment of the marine diatom navicula torquatum. H. H. Strain and W. M. Manning. Am Chem Soc J 65:2258-9 N '43
Urea-formaldehyde water-thinned paint; effect of certain pigments on resin cure. J. K. Wise. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:144-7 F '44

See also
Bixin
Capsanthin
Carbon black
Carotenoids
Chlorophyl
Copper phthalocyanine blue
Cyanines
Dyes and dyeing
Lead oxides
Paint
Titanium oxides
Violacein
White lead
Xanthophyl
Zinc oxides

Analysis
Pigment determination in carbon black and iron blue paints. F. B. Robinson. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:364-5 Je '44

Statistics
Mineral, iron oxide pigments sales, 1942 and 1943. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:40 Je 19 '44

Testing
Determination of the dry hiding of pigmented coatings. P. L. Gordon and M. A. Gildon. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16: 442-6 Jl '44

PIGS. See Swine

PILE fabrics
Combination yarn effects in rayon pile fabrics. C. H. Beaver. Rayon 25:231 My '44
Dyeing astrakhan fabric. Textile Col 66:119, 130+ Mr '44
Dyeing cotton pile fabrics. Rayon 25:515-16, 568-9 O-N '44
Processing Persian lambskin pile fabric. S. Wouble. Textile Col 66:95-6 Mr '44
Rayon in pile fabrics. C. H. Beaver. diags Rayon 24:595-6, 641-2; 25:25-6, 83-4, 133 N '43-Mr '44
Shower and water proofing pile fabric. Textile Col 66:273-4+ Jl '44

PILES and pile driving
Design of wharves on soft ground. H. D. Morgan. il diags Engineer 177:136-8, 157-8 F 18-25 '44
Piling rush past, but postwar prospects are big. Bsns W p48 D 25 '43
Power plant requires variety of foundations. O. S. Bray. il diags Eng N 131:966-70 D 30 '43
Safe loads on piles. G. E. Thompson. Engineer 178:225-6 S 22 '44
Some considerations in construction of pile foundations. J. R. Burkey. il Western Soc E J 49:15-28 Mr '44

See also
Concrete piling
Groins

PILLS
Pill boxes for our soldiers. il Mod Plastics 21: 110-11+ F '44; Same. Mod Packaging 17: 62-3+ F '44

PILLSBURY flour mills company
Mill to diversify; Pillsbury dry cereals, dehydrated soups; soybean research. Bsns W p58+ F 5 '44

PILLSBURY mills incorporated (formerly Pillsbury flour mills company)
Preferred stock offered; history and business. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1192 S 18 '44

PILOT plants. See Chemical plants—Experimental plants; Petroleum refineries—Experimental plants

PILOT rolling mills. See Rolling mills—Experimental mills

PILOTLESS aircraft. See Bombs, Flying

PINACOL
Kinetics of the electroreduction of acetone. G. R. Hennig and G. E. Kimball. diags J Chem Phys 12:415-23 O '44
Pinacols and pinacolone from *p*-methoxyacetophenone. C. C. Price and G. P. Mueller. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:634-6 Ap '44

PINACOLONE
Pinacols and pinacolone from *p*-methoxyacetophenone. C. C. Price and G. P. Mueller. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:634-6 Ap '44

PINANE
Vapor-phase thermal isomerization of pinane. A. L. Rummelsburg. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 66:1718-21 O '44

PINE
Chemistry of western pines; proximate analysis of ponderosa, Idaho white, and sugar pines. A. B. Anderson. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36:662-3 Jl '44
Drier lumber; Pine research association claims new process will provide valuable byproducts. Bsns W p57 Je 3 '44
Growth of red pine plantations under management. G. A. Mulloy. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:551-2 Je '44
Sabotage in the sulphite cook. L. E. Wise. bibliog Paper Ind 25:992-4 D '43
Southern pine; forest to front. C. C. Sheppard. il Manuf Rec 113:42-3+ F '44
Substitutes for round pine wood in making alkaline pulps. E. H. Hill. Paper Ind 26: 640 Ag '44

PINE needles
Vitamin C in the needles of some conifers. G. G. Villela. Science 99:125 F 11 '44

PINE PLAINS, New York
Postwar town hall; view and plans. Arch Rec 96:97 Jl '44

PINEAPPLES
Pineapple growers alter setup; packers to sell separately. Sales Management 53:50 Jl 15 '44
Pineapple sliced; Cuban packers threaten to close plants in price protest; Hawaiian industry plans postwar expansion. Bsns W p88+ Je 3 '44

PINS, Surgical. See Surgical pins

PIPE. See Pipes; Piping

PIPE bending
Cold bending of pipe for fighting ships. J. Klein. diag Heating-Piping 15:590-1 N '43; Discussion. R. M. Shaw, jr. 15:643-4 D '43
Expansion of a bismuth-lead-tin-cadmium alloy on cooling after solidification; abstract. L. E. Benson and M. B. Coyle. Engineering 156:507-8 D 24 '43
Improved tube fabrication; Duer tube bending co. il Steel 114:72-4 Ja 31 '44
Reclaiming of Wood's metal at Willow Run; metal used in pipe bending. F. M. Reck. il diags Aero Digest 44:103+ Mr 1 '44

See also
Tube bending

PIPE bends
Angle gages check accuracy of pipe bends. W. P. Watts. diag Am Mach 88:102-3 Mr 2 '44

PIPE bends—*Continued*
Simple formulas for pipe bends. P. J. Mascaro. diags Eng N 133:372-3 S 21 '44; Correction and discussion. 133:741 D 14 '44
Simplified detailing of pipe bends. P. J. Mascaro. Eng N 132:352 Mr 9 '44
See also
Pipe elbows

PIPE coating
Coatings useful for distribution systems. K. H. Logan. Am Gas J 160:61-3 My '44; Same. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:226-30 My '44
Improved method used to salvage big steel pipe. il Eng N 131:397-8 D 16 '43
Modern methods of reconditioning large-diameter pipe. R. W. Todd and A. B. Polley. il Oil & Gas J 43:79-82 O 14 '44; Same. Gas Age 94:21-3+ N 2 '44
Pipe coatings and corrosion. Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:364-6; Same abr. Gas Age 92:29+ D 2 '43
Plastic tubing coating. Oil & Gas J 43:108 S 30 '44
Removal, reconditioning and installation of 36-inch steel pipe by the Metropolitan water district of southern California. R. B. Diemer. il Am Water Works Assn J 36:43-52 Ja '44

Testing
Electronic detector for holidays. il diag Elec World 121:2202 Je 10 '44
Electronic Holiday detector provides robot pipe inspection service. D. E. Stearns. il Am Gas Assn Mo 26:115 Mr '44
Phillips petroleum company experience in use of Pearson electronic coating inspector. L. A. Hugo. il Pet Eng 15:170+ S '44

PIPE coils. See Coils, Pipe

PIPE couplings. See Pipe joints

PIPE coverings
Insulation, how to install it; insulation for heated industrial equipment. diags Power Pl Eng 48:96-100+ S '44
Rationalizing thermal-insulation dimensions. R. Thomas. il Mech Eng 66:480-1 Jl '44

PIPE cutting
Cutting cast iron pipes; with cost data. W. M. Rapp. il Water Works & Sewerage 91:R75 Je '44
Multiple cutting of tubing. il Iron Age 153: 45 Mr 30 '44

PIPE cutting machines
Compressed air speeds pipe cutting. A. M. Edwards. il Water Works & Sewerage 91:56 F '44

PIPE elbows
Compound elbow offset of oblong design. O. W. Kothe. diags Sheet Metal Worker 35:92-4 Ja '44
How to compute cast iron elbow equivalents for thermal circulating hot water heating systems. S. R. Lewis. diag Heating-Piping 16:533 S '44
Pressure loss in elbows and duct branches. A. Vazsonyi. bibliog diags A S M E Trans 66: 177-83; Discussion. 183 Ap '44
Rectangular ducts and fittings. O. W. Kothe. diags Sheet Metal Worker 34:26-7+ D '43; 35:29+ F; 40-1+ My; 39+ Je; 41-2 S '44

PIPE fitting
See also
Pipe joints
Plumbing

PIPE fittings
Equivalent charts for aircraft plumbing fittings speed standardization at American airlines. il diags Aviation 43:165-84 My '44
How to lay out patterns for pipe fittings; illustrated instructions. Power 88:409-10 Je '44
Instrument piping, tubing and fittings redesigned to overcome wartime shortages; Institute, W.Va. butadiene plant. R. D. Webb. il diags Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R61-3 F 2 '44
Pneumatic level gage from pipe fittings. J. F. Furrh. diags Chem & Met Eng 51:116 Ap '44
Welding fittings for piping systems. il Marine Eng 49:198, 200 F '44
See also
Pipe joints

Standards
Report of committee on the standardization of oil-country tubular goods. diags Am Pet Inst Proc 24(4):357-92 '43
Standards for fittings and tubing. W. M. White. il diags Mod Plastics 21:122-4, 162+ Mr '44

PIPE flanges
Fabricated steel ring flanges for water pipe service for low pressures and low temperatures. H. O. Hill and others. tables diags Am Water Works Assn J 36:968-86 bibliog (p977-8) S '44
Safe wrench for pipe flanges. B. G. Switzer. diag Power 88:689 O '44

PIPE handling
Care required in loading pipe on rack. il Oil & Gas J 42:263 Ja 27 '44

PIPE joints
Arc welding pipe lines. C. M. Taylor. il Pet Eng 15:153-4, 156 Mr '44
Coupling bonding on natural gas pipe lines; application of cathodic protection. F. J. McElhatton. diags Pet Eng 15:114+ Ag '44
Flexible joints for concrete pipes and troughs; with cost data. F. L. Fitzpatrick. diags Am Concrete Inst J 15:321-3 F '44
Inside line-up clamp for large-diameter pipe. il Oil & Gas J 43:221 S 23 '44
Light-weight, bolted-coupling construction tested by Stanolind. P. Reed. il Oil & Gas J 42:53-4 Mr 9 '44
Mechanical couplings for pipe lines. G. E. Szekely. il diag Pet Eng 15:175, 178, 180 Mr '44
Mechanical joints for water lines. E. T. Killam. il diag Am Water Works Assn J 35: 1457-71 N '43
New mechanical joint for cast iron pipe; Dresser Bellmaster. il Pub Works 75:57-8 Ap '44
Pneumatic caulking of pipe joints, and other water main construction practices at Allentown, Pa. H. W. Horn. il Water Works & Sewerage 90:447-8 D '43
Proper sewer jointing. W. A. Goff. Water Works & Sewerage 91:R194-5 Je '44
Report of committee on the standardization of oil-country tubular goods. diags Am Pet Inst Proc 24(4):357-92 '43
Resistance of conduit joints. Electrician 132: 139-40 F 18 '44
Stress relieving with a welding machine; machine as power source for electric induction heating. R. B. Foster. diags Steel 114:108+ My 8 '44
See also
Pipe elbows

Testing
Electrical continuity of steel conduit joints. L. Kallir and E. E. Hutchings. Engineering 157:44-5 Ja 21 '44; Abstracts. Electrician 132:7-8 Ja 7 '44; Elec R (Lond) 134:118 Ja 28 '44; Discussion. Electrician 132:139-40 F 18 '44

PIPE laying
Building the Big Inch pipe lines. B. E. Hull. Am Pet Inst Proc 24(4):17-24 '43
Constructing the WEP products line. F. H. Love. il Pet Eng 15:133-4, 136 D '43
Controversial Canol; engineering aspect. H. W. Richardson. il map Eng N 132:730-6 My 18 '44
Experience in laying WEP lines over varied terrain. P. Reed. il Oil & Gas J 42:52, 55 Mr 2 '44
Laying Hugoton-Blackwell gas line. F. H. Love. il Pet Eng 15:68, 70, 72 F '44
Laying pipe line in swamps presents difficulties; Gulf Coast areas. F. H. Love. il Pet Eng 15:67-9 Ap '44
Modern Big-Inch construction practices applied to Tennessee line. P. Reed. il Oil & Gas J 43:115-16+ N 4 '44
New construction methods developed for laying big pipe. P. Reed. il Oil & Gas J 43: 150-1+ S 23 '44
Panhandle Eastern completes expansion program. J. W. Hall. il map Gas Age 93:54+ My 4 '44; Same. Pet Eng 15:53-5 My '44
Permian basin provided with new pipe line outlet. F. H. Love. il Pet Eng 15:128, 130 F '44

PIPE laying—*Continued*
Pressure welding applications increase. A. L. Forbes, jr. il Oil & Gas J 43:263-4 S 23 '44
30,000 miles of pipe lines; Williams brothers corp. J. Horty. il Explosives Eng 21:220-2, 246-7 N '43
Trenching and laying sewer and water pipe. il diags Pub Works 74:11+ O; 16-19 D '43
Tunneling mains under railroad tracks. C. R. Ridington. diags Pub Works 75:15+ N '44

See also
Culverts
Electric conduits
Gas distribution
Petroleum pipe lines
Pipe joints
Pipe lines
Sewerage
Water distribution

PIPE laying, Subaqueous
Double sewer siphon pulled into place at Bridgeport, Conn. il diags Eng N 132:880-1 Je 15 '44
Laying a 24-inch water main under 26 feet of water; Tuscaloosa, Alabama. F. G. Hocutt. Pub Works 75:40 Ag '44
Pushing iron pipe across a swamp. Pub Works 75:30 Je '44
Submarine water mains built in deep water. J. R. Gardner. il diags Eng N 131:816-21 D 2 '43

PIPE lines
Contamination by successive flow in pipe lines. F. C. Fowler and G. G. Brown. bibliog diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 39: 491-516 Ag '43; Same. Nat Pet N 35 pt 2: R478+ O '43; Same. Pet Eng 15:121+ Ag '44
Pipe lines in industry. M. E. Conkling. il Pet Eng 15:214 Mr '44
Pipeline ore transport may lower mining cost. C. E. Wuensch. flow sheet Eng & Min J 145:91-3 Ap '44
30,000 miles of pipe lines; Williams brothers corp. J. Horty. il Explosives Eng 21:220-2, 246-7 N '43
Welded trailers for pipe line use; for service with ditching equipment. il Pet Eng 15:250 My '44

See also
Aqueducts
Culverts
Electric conduits
Gas, Natural—Pipe lines
Gas distribution
Gasoline pipe lines
Petroleum pipe lines
Pipe laying
Piping (power plants)
Railroads—Pipe line competition
Sewerage
Steam pipe lines
Water distribution
Water pipes

Cleaning

See Pipes—Cleaning

Communication systems

Selective ringing on pipe line telegraph and telephone systems; Stanolind pipe line company. F. P. O'Connor. il diags Pet Eng 15:113-14 Mr '44
Telephone dispatching circuit for the Big-Inch pipe lines. R. W. Perkinpine. il map diags Oil & Gas J 43:91-2+ Ag 26 '44
Telephone line vital to DeLarge gas field. il Gas Age 94:13+ S 21 '44
Underground cable provides for communication along pipe lines. E. Wilson. Oil & Gas J 43:243+ S 23 '44

Corrosion

Problems in pulsating currents. B. Bond. bibliog Pet Eng 15:150+ S '44

See also
Pipe lines—Protection

Cost

High pressure pipe-line research. F. W. Laverty and F. M. McNall. bibliog A S M E Trans 66:215-19 Ap '44

Design

Engineering design of system result of detailed and accurate calculations; Tennessee gas & transmission co. il map Oil & Gas J 43:105-6+ N 4 '44; Same cond. Gas Age 94:41-50+ N 16 '44

Detection

Aid in locating underground piping. B. Miller. diags Diesel Power 21:1047-8 N '43
Metal locators; electronic methods for locating ore bodies, tracing buried pipes and cables, and other buried metal objects; amplifier for geophysical work. W. H. Blankmeyer. il diags Electronics 16:112-15+ D '43

Law

Limited certificate of convenience and necessity for pipe line. Gas Age 93:22 Ja 27 '44

Location

See also
Pipe lines—Detection

Maintenance and repair

Modern methods of reconditioning large-diameter pipe. R. W. Todd and A. B. Polley. il Oil & Gas J 43:79-82 O 14 '44; Same. Gas Age 94:21-3+ N 2 '44

Maps

Uniform method of recording data on water and other public utilities; method employing principles of land surveying for indicating location of any structure, pipe, etc. P. E. Brender. plan Pub Works 75:30+ Ag '44

Protection

Cathodic protection interference. A. V. Smith. diags Gas Age 92:21-7+ Ag 26 '43; Same. Am Gas Assn Mo 25:421-7 O '43; Same. Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:379-89
Cathodic protection; its application to a pipe line. L. C. Secrest. Oil & Gas J 43:82+ My 25 '44
Concepts and methods of cathodic protection; measurements of cathodic polarization and problems of interference on underground structures. J. M. Pearson. Pet Eng 15:216+ Mr; 199-200+ Ap; 219+ My '44
Corrosion of buried metals and cathodic protection. M. C. Miller. diags Pet Eng 15:208+ Mr; 10+ Ap; 57-9 My; 103+ Je '44
Coupling bonding on natural gas pipe lines; application of cathodic protection. F. J. McElhatton. diags Pet Eng 15:114+ Ag '44
Design and construction of tap changing transformers for cathodic protection. E. G. Goddard. diags Pet Eng 15:182+ S '44
Interference on telephone lines caused by cathodic units; steps involved in solving problem. P. F. Marx. diags Pet Eng 15:124+ N; 86, 88+ D '43
Method of studying anodic, cathodic areas under cathodic protection. O. C. Roddey and L. R. Sheppard. diags Pet Eng 15: 174+ Ag '44

River crossing

Solution for Arkansas River crossing problems of WEP pipe lines. P. Reed. il Oil & Gas J 42:60-2 D 2 '43
Well-point drainage at Northern Natural river crossing. P. Reed. il Oil & Gas J 42: 213 D 30 '43

PIPE lines, Portable
Army's portable pipeline. il diags Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R251-6 My 3 '44
Pipelines fuel the Italian front. il Eng N 132:159 F 3 '44
Portable pipelines can be laid anywhere, quickly repaired. il Sci Am 170:220 My '44
Portable pipe lines installed by man power only, carry oil to our battle lines. G. G. Biggar. il Min & Met 24:554-5 D '43

PIPE lines, Subaqueous
Unusual subaqueous pipe repairs; deepening of channel necessitated lowering of pipe; trench made with water jets and air-lift pump. H. U. Fuller. Pub Works 75:18+ My '44

See also Pipe laying, Subaqueous

PIPE lining
Insulation-lined piping permits higher temperature steam. il diags Power Pl Eng 48: 80-1 F '44
Internal insulation for pipes under high pressure; insidline. W. H. Hill. il diags Pet Eng 15:165-6 N '43
Pipe lining material. il Chem & Met Eng 51:127 Mr '44

See also
Cement lined pipe
Water pipes—Lining

PIPE scrapers. See Scrapers, Pipe

PIPE threading machines
Lathe attachment for pipe threading machine. F. Cooper and F. Mack. diag Am Mach 88:117 Jl 20 '44
Pipe threading machines made from scrap metal. D. L. Gusler. il diag Power Pl Eng 48:100-1 F '44

PIPE threads
Gaging of taper pipe threads. R. J. Consler. diags Aero Digest 46:112+ Ag 1 '44
Short nipples threaded in collect chuck. I. D. Perrine. diag Am Mach 88:114-15 Jl 6 '44

Testing

Gages for checking aeronautical pipe threads. il Mach 50:206 Je '44

PIPER, William Thomas, 1881-
Sketch. por Aero Digest 44:89 F 15 '44

PIPER aircraft corporation
Piper to emphasize aircraft production. Aviation N 1:14-15 Mr 6 '44

PIPERAZINE
Preparation of N-mono-substitutes and unsymmetrically disubstituted piperazines. R. Baltzly and others. Am Chem Soc J 66:263-6 F '44

PIPERIDINE
Amino alcohol studies; 3-piperidyl derivatives. A. Burger, R. W. Alfriend and A. J. Deinet. Am Chem Soc J 66:1327-8 Ag '44
Synthesis of 4-phenylpiperidines. C. F. Koelsch. Am Chem Soc J 65:2459-60 D '43
Synthesis of 3-phenylpiperidines. C. F. Koelsch. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2093-5 N '43
Synthetic analgesics; new synthesis of pethidine and similar compounds. F. Bergel, A. L. Morrison and H. Rinderknecht. Chem Soc J p265-7 Je '44
Synthetic analgesics; synthesis of 3-substituted piperidines and pyrrolidines. F. Bergel and others. Chem Soc J p269-72 Je '44
Two new syntheses of 1-benzoylpiperidine-4,β-propionic acid. C. F. Koelsch. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2460-5 D '43

See also
Nitrosopiperidine

PIPERIDINIUM compounds
Double invert soaps: symmetrical di-piperidinium salts. J. B. Niederl and A. E. Lanzilotti. Am Chem Soc J 66:844-5 My '44

PIPERIDONE
Synthesis of 3-alkylpiperidones. C. F. Koelsch. Am Chem Soc J 65:2458-9 D '43

PIPERINE
Piperine for houseflies; abstract. E. K. Harvill, A. Hartzell and J. M. Arthur. Soap & San Chem 20:119 F '44

PIPERONYLAMIDES
N-substituted piperonylamides. S. I. Gertler and W. F. Barthel. Am Chem Soc J 66:659 Ap '44
Pyrethrum synergists; toxicity to houseflies of certain N-substituted piperonylamides and benzamides combined with pyrethrins in oil base insect sprays. W. A. Gersdorff and S. I. Gertler. Soap & San Chem 20: 123+ F '44

PIPES
Corrosion and its prevention in the plating room. A. Baechlin, jr. Metal Finishing 42: 75-6 F '44
Electrodes suggested for use with A.S.T.M. pipe. W. J. Conley, comp. Metals & Alloys 20:661 S '44
Some precipitation effects observed in mild-steel and wrought-iron pipe. T. H. Schofield. Iron & Steel Inst J 148:227-9, pl 14-15; Discussion. 229-30 no 2 '43
Wrought iron pipe replaces copper bus bars. J. A. Gerber. Metal Prog 46:297 Ag '44

See also
Air pipes
Culverts
Electric conduits
Gas pipes
Heating pipes
Mechanical equipment of buildings
Oil pipes
Petroleum—Well casing
Petroleum pipe lines
Pipe elbows
Pipe joints
Pipe laying
Pipe lines
Piping
Piping (power plants)
Plumbing
Steam pipes
Tubes
Water pipes

Cleaning

Internal cleaning of natural gas pipe lines. J. D. Killough. il Am Gas Assn Mo 26:107-8 Mr '44; Same. Gas Age 93:29-30+ Mr 23 '44

See also
Water pipes—Cleaning

Corrosion

See also
Electrolytic corrosion
Gas pipes—Corrosion
Pipe lines—Corrosion
Water pipes—Corrosion

Prices

Cast iron pipe, Birmingham, prices, 1929-1943; tabulation. Steel 114:333 Ja 3 '44

Protection

See also
Pipe coating
Pipe lines—Protection

Standards

Report of committee on the standardization of oil-country tubular goods. diags Am Pet Inst Proc 24(4):357-92 '43
Sizes and properties of standard pipe; welded and seamless wrought-iron and wrought-steel pipe; data sheets. J. L. Luckenbach. Mach 50:219 Ap; 229 My '44

Tables, calculations, etc.

Calculating pipe flow for large pressure loss. W. C. Woodman. Power 88:592-4+ S '44
Calculating pipe sizes for compressor cylinders. B. C. Thiel. Pet Eng 15:135+ N '43
Capacity of cylindrical tanks; data sheets. Factory Management 102:164, 166 My '44
Chart for calculating loss of pressure due to pipe friction for air or gas. Power Pl Eng 48:114 F '44
Charts for determining equivalent pipes and loop flow distribution. H. W. Clark. charts Water Works & Sewerage 91:313-17 S '44
Critical pressure limits isothermal gas flow in pipes. R. C. Binder. diags Power 88:154-5 Mr '44
Friction factors for pipe flow. L. F. Moody. bibliog A S M E Trans 66:671-8; Discussion. 678-84 N '44
High-pressure pipe-line research. F. W. Laverty and F. M. McNall. bibliog A S M E Trans 66:215-19 Ap '44
Incompressible vs. compressible flow in pipes. R. C. Binder. Chem & Met Eng 51:99-100 Je '44
Isothermal pressure drop for two-phase two-component flow in a horizontal pipe. R. C. Martinelli and others. bibliog il diag A S M E Trans 66:139-51 F '44
Limiting isothermal flow in pipes. R. C. Binder. A S M E Trans 66:221-3 Ap '44
Mechanism of flow of paper stock in pipes. J. L. Gray and J. A. Van den Akker. bibliog il diags Paper Tr J 118:29-34 Ap 27 '44; Same cond. Paper Ind 26:234+ My '44
Nomographic chart for flow in pipes partly full. H. M. Gifft. Civil Eng 14:115-16 Mr '44
Pipe line computing charts. W. F. Martin. Pet Eng 16:191+ O '44
Power hand book; piping, flow and tanks. Power 87:818-21 D '43
Practical alignment chart for fluid flow in pipe-lines. P. Meyer. Inst Pet J 30:52-6 F '44
Predicting flow-friction data for sludges. J. D. Parent. Chem & Met Eng 51:101-3 Ja '44
Pressure loss in elbows and duct branches. A. Vazsonyi. bibliog diags A S M E Trans 66:177-83; Discussion. 183 Ap '44
Selection of the right pipe for power piping systems. A. C. Kirkwood. Heating-Piping 16:129-31 Mr '44

PIPES—Tables, calculations, etc.—*Continued*
Simple formulas for pipe bends. P. J. Mascaro. diags Eng N 133:372-3 S 21 '44; Correction and discussion. 133:741 D 14 '44

Simplified solution for equivalent pipes. Q. B. Graves. Civil Eng 14:71-2 F '44

Suggested formula for calculating capacity of products pipe lines. T. R. Aude. Am Pet Inst Proc 24(4):41-3 '43; Same. Pet Eng (Ref annual) 15:191-2 Jl 1 '44

PIPES, Asbestos cement
Non-metallic piping. T. F. J. Moffett. il Heat & Ven 41:55 Ja '44

PIPES, Brass
Pipe vises for brass pipe. diags Paper Ind 26:355 Je '44

PIPES, Concrete
Flexible joints for concrete pipes and troughs; with cost data. F. L. Fitzpatrick. diags Am Concrete Inst J 15:321-3 F '44

Make long pier caissons from concrete pipe; Ballentyne pier, Vancouver, B.C. M. W. Loving. il diags Rock Prod 47:96, 98-9 Je '44

See also
Water pipes, Concrete
also American concrete pipe association

Manufacture

Combine block and pipe production; Flamingo concrete pipe co., Sanford, Fla. il Rock Prod 47:85 Jl '44

Efficient curing improves products. M. W. Loving. il Rock Prod 47:80-2+ My '44

See also
Water pipes, Concrete—Manufacture

PIPES, Copper
History of piping. M. A. Hasselmann. diags Heating-Piping 16:201-3 Ap '44

PIPES, Fiber
Orangeburg fibre pipe. il Pub Works 75:57 Jl '44

PIPES, Glass
How glass piping is used in food processing plants. A. H. Funke and J. R. Blizard. il Food Ind 16:90-2 F '44

PIPES, Lead
See also
Water pipes, Lead

PIPES, Plastic
Non-metallic piping. T. F. J. Moffett. il Heat & Ven 41:51-5 Ja '44

Plastic pipe solves electrolysis problem; substitute for rubber hose in cooling water circuit between mercury-arc rectifiers and heat exchangers. J. J. Samson. diag Elec World 121:120+ Ja 8 '44

Saran pipe serves as insulation. il Elec World 120:2288 D 25 '43

Standards for fittings and tubing. W. M. White. il diags Mod Plastics 21:122-4, 162+ Mr '44

PIPES, Porcelain
Porcelain pipe and fittings; abstract. E. H. Jacobs. Chem & Met Eng 51:175 Je '44

PIPES, Steel
Detinning plant uses 20,000 feet pipe. C. P. Stolberg. il Heat & Ven 41:41-3 My '44

Development in seamless pipe; deoxidized Bessemer steel. Water & Sewage 82:38 S '44

Electricweld pipe and tubing in rapid production gain during war. T. Campbell. Iron Age 153:98 Ap 27 '44

How to select high pressure, high temperature piping for a test stand. H. A. Wagner. il Heating-Piping 16:451-3 Ag '44

Physical properties of A.P.I. steel casing. G. M. Stearns. Oil & Gas J 43:137 Je 17 '44

Properties of carbon steels used in pipe manufactured for elevated temperature service. E. C. Wright. Metal Prog 44:1127-30 D '43

Some precipitation effects observed in mild-steel and wrought-iron pipe. T. H. Schofield. Iron & Steel Inst J 148:227-9, pl 14-15; Discussion. 229-30 no 2 '43

Through 130 ft. of plastic clay to rock; support for blast furnace obtained by open pipe caissons extended into solid rock by drilling and filled with concrete. G. B. Sowers. il diag Eng N 131:767-70 N 18 '43

See also
Tubes, Steel
Water pipes, Steel

Graphitization

See also
Piping (power plants)—Graphitization

Manufacture

Gas weld and furnace weld tubing for construction purposes. A. C. Weber. il diags Welding J 23:113-20 F '44

Mills will produce 1½ to 6 in. welded pipe. il Blast F & Steel Pl 32:1120-1 S '44

Seamless and welded steel pipe. E. T. Wible. il diags Comp Air Mag 48:7211-15 D '43

Tube mills for Russia. il Steel 115:104+ Ag 14 '44

Tubes and tube making, development of an industry. B. P. Planner. il diags Iron Age 152:48-53 D 16; 60-6 D 23; 54-6 D 30 '43

Protection

See also
Pipe coating

Testing

Creep properties of steels utilized in high-pressure and high-temperature superheater and steam pipe practice; carbon steels. H. J. Tapsell. Inst Mech Eng Proc 151 no 1: 54-62, pl 1-2 '44

Notch-toughness tests of carbon-molybdenum pipe material. W. F. Kinney and others. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans 66:421-9; Discussion. 429-31 Jl '44

PIPES, Tobacco
Briars of Britain. C. R. Budd. For Comm W 16:13+ Ag 12 '44

Cob pipes at war; shortage of famed Missouri pipes. Bsns W p38+ Jl 1 '44

PIPES, Vitrified clay
Huge promotion for clay pipe industry. Brick & Clay Rec 105:23 O '44

PIPES, Wood
Convolute winding of plywood tubing. il Mod Plastics 21:90+ Ap '44

Wood for chemical equipment; manufacturers of wooden tanks, towers and pipes; tabulation. Chem & Met Eng 51:135-6 S '44

See also
Water pipes, Wood

PIPETS
Automatic pipette filler. A. A. Houghton. il diag Chem & Ind p193 My 20 '44

Inexpensive and accurate micropipets and pyknometers. F. L. Hahn. diags J Chem Educ 21:246-7 My '44

Pipetting apparatus. W. G. Schneider. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 15:764 D 15 '43

Simple pipette holder. A. Lazarow. diag Science 99:520 Je 23 '44

PIPING
Detinning plant uses 20,000 feet pipe. C. P. Stolberg. il Heat & Ven 41:41-3 My '44

Flow handling of materials. G. K. Swallow. il diag Mech Handling 31:486-91 O '44

Gas pipelines increase welder productivity; Bell Aircraft plant pipes oxygen, acetylene and hydrogen. R. W. Stewart. il Iron Age 152:60-3+ D 16 '43

Heating, piping, and air conditioning involved in testing airplane engines. F. O. Jordan. il Heating-Piping 16:346-9 Je '44

Hydraulic lines; which material, what size? R. K. Lotz. il charts Machine Design 15: 145-9+ D '43

Installing suction pump piping. W. F. Schaphorst. diag Am Dyestuff Rep 32:568 D 6 '43

Instrument piping, tubing and fittings redesigned to overcome wartime shortages; Institute, W.Va. butadiene plant. R. D. Webb. il diags Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R61-3 F 2 '44

Maintenance of piping. F. D. Mosher. il Textile World 94:96-7 Mr '44

PIPING—*Continued*
Money saving methods for conserving fuel; industrial piping. T. W. Reynolds. Heat & Ven 41:76-8 O '44
Oxyacetylene pipe-line installations. D. F. Guthrie and R. W. Stewart. il diags Welding J 23:301-10 Ap '44
Piping and fixtures for handling chlorine. Paper Ind 26:625-6 Ag '44
Process piping in industrial plants. H. D. Unwin. plans diags Heat & Ven 41:47-51 Jl; 70-4 Ag '44

See also
Oil pipes
Pipes
Plumbing
Ships—Piping

History

History of piping. M. A. Hasselmann. il diags Heating-Piping 15:254-6, 300-3, 357-9, 477-9, 540-2; 16:35-8, 201-3 My-Jl, S-O '43, Ja, Ap '44

Identification

Practical system of pipeline marking. J. B. Lancaster. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:179 Ap '44

PIPING (power plants)
Corrosion as a factor in piping maintenance. L. G. Vande Bogart. il Heating-Piping 16: 255-60 My '44
Corrosion in condensate piping; dissolved CO_2. L. F. Collins. diags Power Pl Eng 48: 88-9 Mr '44
Creep properties of steels utilized in high-pressure and high-temperature superheater and steam pipe practice; carbon steels. H. J. Tapsell. Inst Mech Eng Proc 151 no 1:54-62, pl 1-2 '44
How piping connections are made on mobile steam power plants. V. A. Elliott. il diags Heating-Piping 16:511-15 S '44
How to design safety valve vent piping of the umbrella type. M. W. Benjamin. il diag Heating-Piping 15:655-9 D '43
How to lay out patterns for pipe fittings; illustrated instructions. Power 88:409-10 Je '44
Induced draft cooling tower test performance. E. S. Gray. il diags Power Pl Eng 48:70-3 F '44
Insulation-lined piping permits higher temperature steam. il diags Power Pl Eng 48:80-1 F '44
Notch-toughness tests of carbon-molybdenum pipe material. W. F. Kinney and others. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans 66:421-9; Discussion. 429-31 Jl '44
Selection of the right pipe for power piping systems. A. C. Kirkwood. Heating-Piping 16:129-31 Mr '44
Simplified method of analysis of reactions developed by expansion in a three-anchor piping system. B. Lochak. charts A S M E Trans 66:311-18 My '44

Graphitization

Fundamental investigation of graphitization of piping; progress report no. 2. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:125-6 Ap '44
Fundamental investigation of graphitization of piping; progress report no. 3. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:323-6 O '44
Graphitization of piping. il Heating-Piping 16: 591-2 O '44

Welding

How to fabricate iron pipe fittings; illustrated instructions. Power 88:268 Ap '44

PIRNIE, Malcolm, 1889-
Sketch. por Civil Eng 14:76-7 F '44

PISTOLS, Plastic
Lay that pistol down. il diag Mod Plastics 21:100-1+ F '44

PISTON pins

Manufacture

Burgess Norton now produces aviation piston pins and tank treads. J. Geschelin. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:18-21+ Je 1 '44

PISTON rings
Cylinder and ring life with porous chromium-plated rings. T. C. Jarrett. il Mech Eng 65:633-5 S '43; Discussion. 66:413-15 Je '44
Expander ring use explained in report. S A E J 52:sup35+ Ap '44
Modern developments in piston rings; abstract. M. W. Marien. diags S A E J 52: sup52 S '44
New laboratory method of evaluating ring-sticking tendencies of aircraft oils. L. W. Griffith, V. E. Yust and M. E. Schramm. il diags S A E J 52:137-41 Ap '44; Abstract. Automotive & Aviation Ind 89:48 D 15 '43
Oil industry piston rings. E. Stead. il diags Pet Eng 15:107+ Jl '44
Piston-ring development for the Ranger V-770 engine; abstracts. C. H. Van Hartesveldt and M. Epps. il S A E J 52:sup37 Jl '44; Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:172+ Ap 15 '44
SAE standardizing piston and ring nomenclature. diags S A E J 51:sup39 N '43; Same. Ind Stand 15:21 Ja '44
Some physical and wear characteristics of porous chromium plated piston rings. T. C. Jarrett. il S A E J 52:222-4 My '44; Same cond. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:308-9 Mr 15 '44
Wartime maintenance of rings, pistons and cylinders. L. Doty. S A E J 51:439-45 D '43

Manufacture

Bronze foundry exercises close control; Koppers co, American hammered piston ring division. R. T. Covington. il Foundry 72: 76-8+ Jl '44
Engineered erosion; porous chromium plated surfaces; Van der Horst process. G. W. Birdsall. il diag Steel 114:82-3+ Je 19 '44
Lapping piston rings for radial aircraft engines. H. S. Indge. il Steel 115:98 S 25 '44
Piston rings; new and important application of powder metallurgy. J. A. Judd. il Automobile Eng 34:379-80 S '44
Piston rings of bronze. T. C. Jarrett. il diags Metals & Alloys 19:351-6 F '44

PISTON rods
Cold straightening compressor engine power piston rods. W. E. Nestor. il Pet Eng 15: 182, 184+ Mr '44
Stresses produced in the hammer piston-rod due to impact. E. H. Lee. Engineer 177: 145-6 F 25 '44

PISTONS
Analysis of the heat flow into pistons; abstracts. C. H. Paul. diag S A E J 52:sup36-7 N '44; Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:64+ Je 15 '44
Appraisal of German light alloy pistons in aircraft engines. M. W. Bourdon. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:20-1+ Mr 1 '44
Effect of piston design on piston ring sticking; abstract. H. F. Bryan. diag Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:30 Je 15 '44
German aero-engine pistons. il diag Engineer 176:363-4 N 5 '43; Same. Engineering 156: 367-8, 370 N 5 '43
Investigation of large Diesel-engine wrist-pins, pistons, and crankcase explosions. F. E. Faast. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans 65:847-52 N '43
Piston acceleration; graphic representation of error involved in usual formula. A. W. Newman. diags Automobile Eng 34:15-19 Ja '44
Piston crown temperatures in a compression-ignition engine with Comet head. W. L. Bride. bibliog diags Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 150:Proc 134-9 F '44
Pistons of American, British, French and Russian aircraft engines. H. Schwarz. diags Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:28-32+ S 15 '44
SAE standardizing piston and ring nomenclature. diags S A E J 51:sup39 N '43; Same. Ind Stand 15:21 Ja '44
Wartime maintenance of rings, pistons and cylinders. L. Doty. S A E J 51:439-45 D '43

See also
Piston rings

Manufacture

Cast pistons; equipment and methods employed by Specialloid, ltd. il Automobile Eng 34:279-86 Jl '44
Chevrolet develops low-cost cutters for finning Pratt & Whitney pistons. il diags Am Mach 88:83-7 F 17 '44
Diamond turning to micro-inch finish; aluminum aircraft pistons. diags Iron Age 153: 54-5 Ap 6 '44
High tool cost reduced by change in materials. Am Mach 87:89 N 25 '43
Light alloy pistons; the development of wrought components for aircraft engines. C. Wilson. il Automobile Eng 34:53-8 F '44

PISTONS—Manufacture—*Continued*
Piston turning and diamond tools. diags Engineer 176:431-2 N 26 '43; Engineering 156: 466-8 D 10 '43; Automobile Eng 33:531-2 D '43

Pistons are faced with flame-sprayed bronze. Steel 114:106 Je 19 '44

Testing

Piston temperatures; measurement carried out under load conditions; abstract. W. Glaser. Automobile Eng 33:505 N '43

PITCH as fuel
Pitch as an open hearth fuel; abstract. J. F. Wilbur. Metals & Alloys 19:1452+ Je '44

PITCHBLENDE
Extraction of uranium from Canadian pitchblende. A. Kuebel. J Chem Educ 21:148-9 Mr '44

PITCHFORKS
Forging forks for farmers; American fork & hoe co. W. K. Cowdery. il Steel 114:98-9+ My 8 '44

PITOMETERS
Application of the pitometer to water distribution systems. E. S. Cole. N E Water Works Assn J 58:74-83 Mr '44

PITTSBURGH
Seller's market; Kaufmann's of Pittsburgh. il Fortune 30:122-31 N '44

See also
Labor supply—Pittsburgh

Rapid transit

Pittsburgh plans for the post-war era. T. Fitzgerald. Mass Transportation 40:234-5+ S '44

Streets

Pittsburgh's Penn-Lincoln parkway. il Roads & Sts 87:62-6 Je '44

PITTSBURGH and West Virginia railway
Strengthens debt; bond purchases and strategic value of Wheeling stock contribute to stock rise. A. Jansen. Barron's 24:10+ O 2 '44

PITTSBURGH, Cincinnati, Chicago & St Louis railroad
Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1636+ O 16 '44

PITTSBURGH steel company
Merger abandoned. Comm & Fin Chr 159:47 Ja 3 '44

PITTSBURGH university. Mellon institute of industrial research
Activities of Mellon institute expand; abstract. E. R. Weidlein. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:471+ Jl '44

Mellon institute and the fellowship system of industrial research. G. D. Beal. Chem & Eng N 21:1865-8 N 25 '43

Mellon institute in the second year of war. E. R. Weidlein. il Chem & Eng N 22:506-17 Ap 10 '44

National council for stream improvement establishes fellowship. Science 99:508 Je 23 '44

Technochemical lectures. Science 100:308 O 6 '44

Wartime investigations at Mellon institute. W. A. Hamor. Science 99:389-91, 409-11 My 12-19 '44

PITUITARY body
Effect of adrenal cortical and pituitary adrenotropic hormones on transplanted leukemia in rats. J. B. Murphy and E. Sturm. Science 99:303 Ap 14 '44

Effectiveness of ovarian and hypophysial grafts in the production of mammary carcinoma in mice. L. Loeb, H. T. Blumenthal and M. M. Kirtz. bibliog Science 99:230-2 Mr 24 '44

Growth hormone. Science 100:sup10 Jl 21 '44

Histological changes in the pituitary caused by estrogen. I. T. Zeckwer. bibliog Science 100:123 Ag 11 '44

Isolation of pituitary growth hormone. Choh Hao Li and H. M. Evans. il Science 99:183-4 Mr 3 '44

New differential stain for mouse pituitary. M. M. Dickie. Science 100:297-8 S 29 '44

PIUS XII (Eugenio Pacelli) pope
Expresses hope for early peace and honorable solutions. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2395 Je 8 '44

PIVOTS
Static and clinging friction of pivot bearings. M. C. Hunter. il diags Engineering 157:117-20, 138-40 F 11-18 '44

PLACEMENT of workers. See Employment agencies; Employment systems

PLACER mining. See Gold mines and mining—Placer mining; Hydraulic mining; Tungsten mines and mining—Placer mining

PLAGIOCLASE. See Feldspar

PLAGUE
Anti-plague measures in Tacoma, Washington. J. M. Hundley and K. W. Nasi. map Pub Health Rep 59:1239-55 S 22 '44

Plague in the United States. Tech R 46: 136+ Ja '44

Plague infection reported in the United States during 1943. Pub Health Rep 59:911-15 Jl 14 '44

Plague; sulfadiazine treatment of guinea pigs infected by artificial methods or by flea transmission. N. E. Wayson and M. C. McMahon. bibliog Pub Health Rep 59:385-401 Mr 24 '44

Susceptibility of the golden hamster, mesocricetus auratus, to plague. M. C. McMahon. bibliog Pub Health Rep 59:234-6 F 18 '44

PLANE facts (periodical)
Are army publications setting a new pattern for industrial magazines? H. E. Shubart. il Ind Marketing 29:34-5+ F '44

PLANE table
Elevations with plane table and speedometer. T. D. Mundorf. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:1534-7 O '44

Plane table versus transit for topographic mapping. M. F. Denault. il Eng N 132: 680-3 My 4 '44; Discussion. 132:927; 133:211 Je 29, Ag 24 '44

PLANETARY gearing. See Gearing, Planetary

PLANETS
Weather cycles caused by planet X. H. P. Gillette. Roads & Sts 87:92 S '44; Same. Water Works & Sewerage 91:370 O '44

PLANETS (extra-solar system)
New planetary systems. H. K. Sen. bibliog Phys R 64:376 D 1 '43

PLANIMETERS
Chart reading error as a function of pressure variation when read by square root planimeter. J. T. Cortelyou. Gas Age 93: 26-7+ Ap 6 '44

Measuring areas with the polar planimeter; estimating quantities removed in tunneling the Delaware aqueduct. G. Spann. diag Pub Works 75:44 Mr '44

PLANING machines
Lighting for milling machines, shapers and planers. R. E. Lagerstrom. il diags Illum Eng 39:194-204 Mr '44

Tools for high-speed planing. J. M. Walter. il diags Am Mach 87:90-2 N 25 '43

PLANKTON
Quality and quantity of plankton in the south end of Lake Michigan in 1942. J. B. Lackey. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 36:669-74 Je '44

PLANNING
Aircraft production analysis, key to assembly line efficiency. L. F. Dorman. il diags Aviation 42:148-52+ N '43; 43:179, 181, 183+ Ja '44

Daily production material control cuts inventory and speeds planning; Titeflex, inc. H. Tintle. il Am Mach 88:94-6 Ag 3 '44

Models help in production planning. H. G. Groehn. il Aero Digest 43:260, 262, 264+ N '43

Production planning; setup in Curtiss-Wright's St Louis plant. il Steel 114:90-1+ My 15 '44

Successful planning for contract termination. L. A. Harvey. il Am Mach 88:126-8 S 23 '44

PLANNING—*Continued*

Use effective production planning and control; case of E. H. Scott radio laboratories. il Factory Management 102:113-20 Ag '44

See also

Advertising—Planning
Budget, Business
City planning
Committee for economic development
Economic planning
Factories—Reconversion
Land utilization
Regional planning
State planning boards

Postwar planning

Accountant's responsibilities to management in planning for reconversion and post-war progress. H. E. Howell. N A C A Bul 25: 355-72; 26:99-112 D 15 '43, O 1 '44

Address. G. H. Mead. Paper Tr J 118:103-4+ F 17 '44

Advertising's course for the next ten years. L. D. H. Weld. Ptr Ink 205:17-18+ N 26 '43

American industry on victory-day. W. F. Rockwell. bibliog Am Gas Assn Proc 1943: 3-6

American inter-regional highway system; how it meets postwar needs. H. S. Fairbank. il Civil Eng 14:229-32 Je '44

ATF gives printers a program for gauging their needs and markets. Sales Management 53:31 Je 1 '44

Analyzes postwar planning. W. S. Landis. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:3+ Ap 24 '44

Automobile industry prepares for post-war bonanza. H. E. Green. il Ptr Ink 209:17-19+ O 20 '44

Basic ingredient of post-war planning; Servel's program; interview with John K. Knighton. G. E. Stedman. il Gas Age 94:17-20 Ag 24 '44

Blueprint for postwar marketing. T. G. MacGowan. il Adv & Sell 37:27-8+ O '44

Blueprint for postwar selling. A. H. Deute. Adv & Sell 37:108+ Mr '44

British business plans its postwar future. R. Walker. Adv & Sell 37:82+ My '44

Business looks to the future; a survey of postwar planning. D. M. Hobart. Special Lib 35:232-44 Jl-Ag '44

Capital requirement chart a useful planning tool; postwar plant rehabilitation and expansion chart. Chem Ind 53:837 D '43

Challenge; address before National association of manufacturers. A. P. Sloan, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 159:57, 65+ Ja 6 '44; Excerpts. Factory Management 102:260+ Ja '44

Come down to earth with your post-war planning; a central committee should be set up to study post-war markets, products, plant equipment, and personnel needs. H. R. Wallace. Inland Ptr 112:23-5 N '43

CED offers post-war plan books for wholesalers and retailers. Sales Management 53: 58+ Ag 15 '44

Common sense in postwar planning. G. S. May. Paper Ind 25:1262+ F '44

Common sense in sales planning; nine points to consider in organizing and conducting a program for readying sales force for post-war. F. B. Heitkamp. Ind Marketing 29: 24-5 Ja '44

Construction potentials; postwar prospects and problems a basis for action. Arch Rec 94:[53-84] insert 1-32 D '43

Corporate financial planning for the transition period. E. C. Brelsford. N A C A Bul 25:991-1012 My 15 '44

Critical transition period after V day. J. F. Fennelly. Mech Eng 66:105-6+ F '44

Design for postwar planning; check list as research guide for new or redesigned products. D. C. MacDonald. Iron Age 153:61-3 Je 22 '44

EEI commercial planning committee releases first of series of postwar planning reports. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:310+ O '44

Engineer's conception of post-war planning. M. Jacobs. Paper Tr J 118:145-6 F 17 '44; Same. Paper Ind 25:1430+ Mr '44

Evaluating post-war markets; American Type Founders' plan. Ptr Ink 207:21-2 My 12 '44; Same. Management R 33:202-3 Je '44

Few associations providing post-war planning leadership. il Ptr Ink 208:22-3+ Jl 7 '44

Five guides to post-war preparation issued by NAM as aid to transition. Comm & Fin Chr 159:623 F 10 '44

Free enterprise and post-war planning. W. F. Rockwell. Gas Age 93:35-6+ Ap 6 '44

Fundamentals of postwar planning. W. S. Landis. Chem & Eng N 22:320-5 Mr 10 '44

How about a peace consumption board? D. Thompson. Sales Management 53:21-3 F 1 '44; Same. Aero Digest 44:54-5+ F 1 '44; Same. Arch Rec 95:69-70 F '44

How Hormel plans for postwar. W. D. Todd. Food Ind 16:56-7+ Ja '44

How much deferred demand will turn out to be a pipedream? F. Manning. Sales Management 53:96+ Ja 15 '44

How nine Twin-City companies are shaping plans for V-day. Sales Management 53:90+ N 1 '44

How sales managers are planning now; survey of 34 sales managers of Cleveland sales executives club. C. Norton. Ptr Ink 206: 26+ Mr 24 '44

How the advertising manager can help the planning for tomorrow. F. Juraschek. Ind Marketing 28:21-3+ N '43

How the library can help market research prepare for the close of the war. M. C. Booss. Special Lib 35:274-9 Jl-Ag '44

How 350 firms are going about their post-war planning; what new products they plan and how they'll distribute them. D. M. Hobart. Ptr Ink 206:26+ Ja 14 '44; Abstract. Management R 33:54-5 F '44

Importance of taxes in postwar planning. E. M. Elkin. Credit & Fin Management 46:11-13+ Je '44

Industrial plan for West Cumberland by W. C. Devereux; abstracts. Engineering 158: 315-16 O 20 '44; Engineer 178:252 S 29 '44

Industrial relations in the postwar period. Paper Ind 25:1112 Ja '44

Industry must adjust financial problems now to prevent idleness after war contracts end. N. W. Wilson. Comm & Fin Chr 160:203 Jl 13 '44

Industry must consider world needs in post-war period. K. T. Keller. Comm & Fin Chr 159:500, 518 F 3 '44

Industry plans for the future. il Mach 50: 132-62 Ja '44

Industry's post-war responsibilities. T. B. McCabe. Comm & Fin Chr 160:581+ Ag 10 '44

Industry's problems in advance planning. D. L. Armstrong. Special Lib 35:244-56 Jl-Ag '44

Is management failing to sell its post-war plans to labor? E. T. Parrack. Sales Management 53:130+ S 1 '44

It's time to plan for a buyers' market. C. Cloyes. Adv & Sell 37:64+ Ap '44

Job continuance; assignment for every one of 900 executives and workers in American welding & mfg. co, Warren, Ohio. W. J. Sampson, jr. il Ind Marketing 29:23-5+ Je '44

Jobs after the war; backlogs and savings. Factory Management 101:93-6 D '43

Joint planning: a new gospel? labor-management planning committee on postwar problems of National electrical contractors association and International brotherhood of electrical workers. Fortune 28:96+ D '43

Key man, post-war; the sales manager. A. A. Patton. Sales Management 53:82+ F 1 '44

Leaders tempering postwar optimism with realism. P. Ryan. Nat Pet N 36:42+ Ap 19 '44

Management in the transition. il Fortune 30: 132-3 Jl '44

Micro Switch postwar planning means building new markets now; sound color motion picture and aggressive advertising. G. D. Crain, jr. il Ind Marketing 29:27-8 My '44

Municipal postwar planning; the attorney's point of view, in review and preview. E. A. B. Spencer and R. E. Dempsey. il Civil Eng 14:339-42 Ag '44

Newark business library, fount of information for postwar planners. il Ind Marketing 29: 54 O '44

No. 1 clip joint; maker of fasteners looks to cameras and kitchen utensils for postwar volume. Bsns W p58+ Je 3 '44

PLANNING—Postwar planning—*Continued*

1,000 questions feature of new book on postwar adjustment issued by Chicago association of commerce. Ind Marketing 29:150+ Ap '44

Owens-Illinois Glass acts on postwar plans. Am Bsns 14:36 Ja '44

Pattern for postwar progress; laboratory-controlled continuous production; New England confectionery co, Cambridge, Mass. R. W. Moulton. il Food Ind 16:613-15+ Ag '44

Patterns of good practice in post-war planning. E. H. Schell. Dun's R 52:9-11+ Mr '44

Plan for postwar now, end controls promptly. T. M. Girdler. Nat Pet N 36:5+ Je 21 '44

Plan for V-day now. P. G. Hoffman. Comm & Fin Chr 160:577+ Ag 10 '44

Planning for postwar jobs. T. W. Martin. Manuf Rec 113:46+ F '44

Planning for post-war objectives. J. W. Irwin. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:155-8+ My '44

Planning for postwar operations. Management R 33:5-7 Ja '44

Planning the world we want. D. C. Prince. Elec West 92:49-52 Ja '44

Post-victory challenge. V. H. Stempf. J Account 78:99-105 Ag '44

Postwar daydreams. G. Simmons. Adv & Sell 37:27-8+ Je '44

Post-war depression can be licked. W. D. Fuller. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1091, 1116-17 Mr 16 '44

Postwar economy for the United States. W. Chevalier. Elec Eng 63:77-80 Mr '44

Post war, I'm sick of it. J. D. Molnar. Ptr Ink 209:124 N 3 '44

Post-war industry. D. Kingsbury. Inst E E J 91 pt 1:87-8 F '44

Post war planning. M. Fuld. Soap & San Chem 20:105 Ja '44

Post-war planning; abstract. W. B. Weisenburger. Factory Management 102:268+ Ja '44

Postwar planning and organization. F. D. Mosher. Paper Ind 26:853-5 O '44

Postwar planning comes down to earth. G. E. Conkling. Adv & Sell 37:30+ Ap '44

Postwar planning features meeting of chemical engineers; staff report. Chem & Eng N 21:2013-17, 2108-9+ D 10-25 '43

Post-war planning in industrial New England. D. Harmon. N E Water Works Assn J 58:24-34 Mr '44

Postwar planning of U.S. cities; New York, Chicago, Detroit and Los Angeles look to the future. maps Adv & Sell 37:69+ N '44

Post-war planning problems. P. W. Meyeringh. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 39:721-30 D '43

Postwar planning: Walter Kidde company; abstract. M. V. Lundergan. Management R 33:293-4 S '44

Postwar plans and problems. H. W. Prentis, jr. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 144:3+ N 22 '43

Post-war plans call to produce and sell. Ptr Ink 208:43+ Ag 18 '44

Post-war plans for transit lines. Mass Transportation 40:229-52 S '44

Post-war program; survey at Albert Lea initiated by the Northwest research committee. J. C. Thomson. il Burroughs Clearing House 28:13-15+ D '43

Post-war promotion opportunities. R. W. Kneebone. Banking 36:32-3 D '43

Postwar sales today; some companies are past mere planning stage. W. A. McGarry. Am Bsns 14:26+ My '44

Post-war selling begins on the production line; employees and management work together at Boyle-Midway, inc. in running a post-war testing laboratory. M. G. Cohen. il Ptr Ink 207:19+ Je 9 '44

Practical post-war planning stems from the sales department. Ptr Ink 206:92 Mr 31 '44

Proposes plan to insure maximum post-war production and employment. A. P. Sloan, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2546 D 23 '43

Re-employment of workers in service planned by National Gypsum. M. H. Baker. Ptr Ink 208:17-18 S 8 '44

Reemployment prospects and problems. A. F. Hinrichs. Advanced Management 8:127-30+ O '43

Research Institute timetable for coordinating your post-war planning. Sheet Metal Worker 35:62-3 Ja '44

Reserves to insure postwar jobs; Scott aviation corporation. Am Bsns 14:34 Je '44

Sales executives and postwar jobs; conference sponsored by Chicago sales executives club. Am Bsns 13:15+ D '43

Sell public the idea behind all this post-war planning. W. Cline. il Ptr Ink 205:17-19 N 19 '43

Sensible planning for the days to come. F. D. Newbury. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:17+ Je 1 '44

Servel program aids utilities in framing post-war sales setup. W. P. Wood. il Sales Management 53:107-8 Ag 15 '44; Same. Adv & Sell 37:70+ S '44

Shape of things to come; industrial design. L. Guild. il Sales Management 52:21-3 N 20 '43

Shows trade how to make post-war plans. Ptr Ink 208:24 S 1 '44

Small manufacturers must do better sales and advertising job in post-war; Sterling tool products co. tells distributors what it will do and what it expects from them in return. J. A. Proven. il Ptr Ink 208:21-2 S 15 '44

Small metalworking plant preparing now for transition to peacetime activities. G. L. Bybee. il Steel 114:76-7 Ap 17 '44

Some aspects of the Nation's post-war problems. I. S. Olds. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1425+ Ap 6 '44

Some economic aspects of postwar planning. H. W. Prentis, jr. Ind Med 13:170+ F '44

Survey shows 4,000 locker operators to sell home freezers post-war. R. W. Turnbull. Sales Management 53:65-6+ Ag 1 '44

Symposium on post-war planning. Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:331-8

Technics of post-war planning for an individual company. W. Clark. Advanced Management 9:28-35 Ja '44

There's a job ahead for marketing men. G. D. Crain, jr. Ind Marketing 29:50+ Je '44

Three levels of industrial planning. H. S. Person. Advanced Management 9:40-2 Ja '44

Today's visions, tomorrow's realities. R. H. Warmee. Credit & Fin Management 46:26-9+ F '44

Transition advertising presents a problem; Eureka Vacuum campaign. H. E. Green. il Ptr Ink 209:17-19 N 3 '44

12 steps toward postwar sales; abstract. C. Furcolowe. Management R 32:455-6 D '43

Wanted: a realistic post-war program for firms selling to industry. W. B. Spooner, jr. Sales Management 52:58+ D 15 '43; 53: 46, 51-2 Ja 1 '44

War-end cost control. D. S. Devlin. J Account 77:476-8 Je '44

WPB studies problems for transition to peace-time production of consumer goods industries. Comm & Fin Chr 159:827 F 24 '44

We 'ate the sight of the bloody things. J. A. Murphy. Ptr Ink 206:108 Mr 3 '44

Where do we go from here? S. P. Vecker. Edison Elec Inst Bul 11:363-4+ D '43

Will we have an economic Pearl Harbor after the war? urges immediate start in redesigning and retooling for post-war needs. L. H. Rich. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2254+ Je 1 '44

See also

Committee for economic development

Bibliography

Business information resources for postwar planning. (Business literature v. 16, nos. 1-3, 6, 8-9) nos. 1-3, 6, 9 ea 2p; no 8, 4p Business library, Newark public lib, Newark, N.J. S-N '43, F, Ap-My '44

Postwar planning for industry; a selected list of references to significant data. pt 2, Commercial research for postwar planning. Cleveland Pub Lib Business Information Bur v 15, no 1:1-4 F '44

Postwar planning for industry; a selected list of references to significant data; pt 3, Salesmanship for postwar needs. Cleveland Pub Lib Business Information Bur v 15, no 2:5-8 My '44

PLANNING, Economic. See Economic planning

PLANNING, Regional. See Regional planning

PLANT cells and tissues
Some misleading terminologies in the literature of plant tissue culture. I. W. Bailey. Science 98:539 D 17 '43

PLANT growth
Aerosol, a new method of applying growth regulators to plants. C. L. Hamner, H. A. Schomer and L. D. Goodhue. Science 99:85 Ja 28 '44

See also
Fertilizers
Plants, Effect of light on

PLANTATIONS, Rubber. See Rubber plantations

PLANTERS (machinery)
Improvements in planting machines; patent specifications. diags Mech Handling 31:140-1 Mr '44

PLANTS

See also
Botany
Botany, Medical
Desert plants
Dyes and dyeing—Natural dyes
Grasses
Rubber plants and planting
Weeds

Chemical analysis

Amino acid analysis of some common vegetables; method for carbohydrate-free extraction of nitrogen from fresh vegetables. A. A. Albanese and others. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:609-11 O '44

Constituents of carotene extracts of plants. A. R. Kemmerer and G. S. Fraps. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 15:714-16 D 15 '43

Determination of nitrate, nitrite, and ammonium nitrogen; rapid photometric determination in soil and plant extracts. B. Wolf. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:446-7 Jl '44

Determination of small amounts of molybdenum in plants and soils; spectrographic, colorimetric, and polarographic procedures. M. L. Nichols and L. H. Rogers. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:137-40 F '44

Determining ascorbic acid in large numbers of plant samples. E. H. Lucas. il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:649-52 O '44

Determining chlorophyll, carotene, and xanthophyll in plants. R. B. Griffith and R. N. Jeffrey. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:438-40 Jl '44

Elimination of nitrate impurities from 30 per cent hydrogen peroxide used in plant analysis. E. C. Cantino. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:181-2 Mr '44

Mineral contamination resulting from grinding plant samples. S. L. Hood, R. Q. Parks and C. Hurwitz. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:202-5 Mr '44

Rapid photometric determination of total nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium in plant material. B. Wolf. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:121-3 F '44

Staining rubber in ground or milled plant tissues. F. W. Haasis. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:480-1 Jl '44

See also
Alfalfa—Analysis

Nutrition

Mobilizing the fertilizer resources of our nation's soil; proof that pulverized rock is source of permanent soil fertility. W. A. Albrecht. il diag Rock Prod 47:58-60+ My '44

Soilless culture

Cotton hydroponics may point way to better material for tires. il Sci Am 170:78-9 F '44

Soilless farms on barren islands. Science 100: sup 10 Jl 28 '44

PLANTS, Effect of light on
Plant irradiation. Electrician 132:185-7 Mr 3 '44

PLANTS, Effect of temperature on
Plant irradiation. Electrician 132:185-6 Mr 3 '44

PLANTS, Fossil. See Paleobotany

PLANTS, Geographical distribution of. See Botany—Geographical distribution

PLASMODIUM
Antiplasmodial action and chemical constitution; derivatives of quinine and *iso*quinine. T. S. Work. Chem Soc J p334-5 Jl '44

PLASTER and plastering
Gypsum plaster products. C. L. Haddon. il Chem & Ind p190-2 My 20 '44

PLASTER molds. See Molds (for casting)—Plaster molds

PLASTER of Paris
Casting in plaster molds. F. Chambers. il Foundry 72:98-9+ Mr '44

PLASTIC bottles. See Bottles, Plastic

PLASTIC chairs. See Chairs, Plastic

PLASTIC dies. See Dies, Plastic

PLASTIC eyes. See Eyes, Artificial

PLASTIC gearing. See Gearing, Plastic

PLASTIC hose. See Hose, Plastic

PLASTIC houses
Plastics in future home building; proposed plastic house. il Arch Rec 94:124 D '43

PLASTIC industries
America's no. 1 growth industry. J. V. Sherman. Barron's 23:4, 8 D 27 '43

Availability and distribution of plastics; abstract. G. W. Wilcox. Chem & Eng N 22: 910-11 Je 10 '44

Chemicals look to peace-time progress; facing expansion in some activities but downward adjustments in others; with position of leading stocks. J. C. Clifford. Mag of Wall St 74:607-8+ S 16 '44

Future of plastics in aviation. W. W. Jackson. il diag Mod Plastics 21:100-3+ Ja '44

Future of plastics; will America's most dynamic industry return to prewar levels? W. S. Ross. il Ind Marketing 29:46+ Je '44

Industry expansion. Mod Plastics 22:97-102+ N '44

Information please; informative labels. il Mod Plastics 21:75-82+ Je '44

Looking forward. il Mod Plastics 21:112-13 F '44

Maximum price regulation order. S. S. Ullman. Mod Plastics 21:79+ Jl '44

New industrial horizons; post-war potentials for leaders in chemicals, synthetics and plastics. W. Gates. il Mag of Wall St 73: 357-9+ Ja 8 '44

Plastics and plastics materials; post-war foreign markets; Latin American potentialities. B. F. Cooling. For Comm W 15:12-15+ Ap 22 '44

Plastics and their raw materials. H. Levinstein. Chem & Ind p226-30 bibliog(65 titles, p230) Je 17 '44

Plastics catalog, 1944. 989p bibliog(p904-5) Plastics catalogue corporation, 122 E. 42nd st, New York 17 '44

Plastics problems and progress. Can Chem & Process Ind 27:654 N '43

Realities or reveries? fact-finding excursion into realm of tomorrow's molded and fabricated small wares. il Mod Plastics 21:73-81+ Ap '44

See also Society of the plastics industry

Advertising

How Monsanto wins friends and instills confidence in its plastics; low-pressure advertising. M. A. Brown and J. H. Leach. il Ind Marketing 29:35-6 Ap '44

Directories

Custom molders of plastics; directory. Machine Design 16:237-41 O '44

Plastics and other nonmetallics listed by tradenames and by producers. Machine Design 16:208-24 O '44

Plastics as engineering materials; types, trade names and manufacturers of principal plastics; tabulation. Chem & Met Eng 51:133-4 S '44

Plastics catalog, 1944. p918-89 Plastics catalogue corporation, 122 E. 42nd st, New York 17 '44

Plastics: manufacturers and trade-names. Arch Rec 96:126 Jl '44

SPI; directory, 1943-1944. 159p $2.50 Society of the plastics industry, inc, 295 Madison av, New York '43

PLASTIC industries—Directories—*Continued*
SPI; who's who in plastics in the United States and Canada, 1943-1944. 140p Society of the plastics industry, inc, 295 Madison av, New York '43

Statistics

Plastic materials, 1943. Chem & Met Eng 51:117 F '44

Brazil

Plastics situation. A. B. Leslie. For Comm W 16:15+ S 16 '44

Canada

Plastics progress. Bsns W p120-1 Ja 29 '44

Great Britain

Manufacture of plastics to provide outlet for British coal derivatives. Chem & Met Eng 51:170-2 My '44

Latin America

Plastics and plastics materials; post-war foreign markets; Latin American potentialities. B. F. Cooling. For Comm W 15:12-15 Ap 22 '44

New Jersey

Synthetic plastics in north New Jersey area. C. S. Fuller. Chem & Eng N 22:1097-8 Jl 10 '44

PLASTIC *materials*
Advances in plastics during 1943. G. M. Kline. bibliog(200 titles) il Mod Plastics 21:123-6, 178, 180, 182 Ja '44; Same. India Rubber World 109:468-72 F '44; Same. Mech Eng 66:235-40 Ap '44
Allocations of plastics. C. P. Rector. Mod Plastics 21:81-2 Ja '44
American chemical society meeting; abstracts of papers on plastics. Mod Plastics 22:166-9 N '44; India Rubber World 111:77 O '44
A.S.M.E. Rubber and plastics division meeting, Pittsburgh, June 22. India Rubber World 110:544 Ag '44
America's no. 1 growth industry. J. V. Sherman. Barron's 23:4, 8 D 27 '43
Application of plastics; a brief review of their commercial possibilities. Electrician 133:81 Jl 28 '44
Bazooka barrels of plastics. il Gen Elec R 47:56 N '44
Behaviour of polymers and copolymers. R. F. Boyer. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:528-30 Ag '44
By their lines ye shall know them. J. von Miklos. il Mod Plastics 22:119-21+ N '44
Carrying cases for binoculars. W. R. Bailey. il Mod Plastics 21:75-7 D '43
Cellulose plastics; abstract. J. K. Speicher. Chem & Met Eng 51:194-6 S '44
Cellulosic family of plastics; abstract. R. H. Ball. Mod Plastics 21:99-101 O '43
Characteristics of plastics as engineering materials. W. F. Bartoe and D. S. Frederick. il diags S A E J 52:54-61 F '44
Chemical engineering applications for plastics. T. S. Carswell and R. U. Haslanger. bibliog Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 39:755-67 D '43
Chemical raw material potential and its relation to the trend of synthetic resin development. W. D. Scott. bibliog Chem & Ind p274-8 Jl 29 '44
Chemists' wonderland; plastics through the looking glass. G. M. Kline. il Chem & Eng N 22:890-9 Je 10 '44
Convair's new tooling plastic; Toolite. T. A. Dickinson. il Aero Digest 45:100-1+ Je 1 '44
Development of plastics; abstract. H. W. Rowell. Chem & Ind p350 S 30 & O 7 '44
Dichlorostyrenes and their polymers; Mathieson plastic and rubber. J. C. Michalek and C. C. Clark. Chem & Eng N 22:1559-63 S 25 '44
Ethers of certain lignin derivatives; may have possible application in manufacture of plastics. G. M. Jones and F. E. Brauns. bibliog Paper Tr J 119:108-11 S 14 '44
Farm-waste plastics can be processed in normal manner; Noreplast. il Sci Am 171:124 S '44
Fibrous plastic; incorporation of synthetic resin into molded product; abstract. W. E. Parsons. Chem & Met Eng 51:191-2 S '44
Field of synthetic rubber vs. natural rubber and the plastics. R. P. Dinsmore. Chem & Eng N 21:1798-1801 N 10 '43; Abstract. India Rubber World 109:271-2 D '43
Four war-born plastics demonstrated by Westinghouse. il Rayon 25:352-3 Jl '44; Excerpts. Marine Eng 49:244 Jl '44
General properties of injection molded plastics; engineering data book. Aviation 43:203, 205 Ag '44
How plastic tooling speeds production. J. Delmonte. il diags Machine Design 16:99-103 Mr '44
Industrial plastics materials: characteristics and factors affecting costs. J. Sasso. Refrig Eng 48:20-4, 109-11 Jl-Ag '44
Industry of polymers and macromolecules. F. J. Brislee. Chem & Ind p38-41 Ja 29 '44
Infrared for drying and preheating. W. J. Miskella. il Mod Plastics 21:110-11+ Ag '44
Interpretation of mechanical data necessary in plastic part design. W. S. Larson. il diags Product Eng 15:469-72 Jl '44
Lights that talk; airplane signal lights; plastic fixtures. E. F. Lougee. il Mod Plastics 22:101-2+ S '44
Lignin plastics in Italy; abstract. Paper Ind 25:1453 Mr '44
Machining plastics. W. S. Low, jr. Iron Age 153:59-61+ F 10 '44
Market analysis; chemicals for rayon and cellulose plastics. G. D. Bieber. Chem & Met Eng 51:97-9 Jl '44
Moisture-proof plastic completely seals electrical equipment; Fosterite; abstract. C. F. Hill. il Sci Am 171:174 O '44
Molding compound derived from farm waste; Noreplast. Chem & Met Eng 51:157-8 S '44
Molecular structure and plastic fibre formation. J. R. Whinfield. Soc Dyers & Col J 59:279-81 D '43
New heat-resistant plastic; Cerex. Science 99:sup10 Je 16 '44
New heat-resisting plastic for radio parts, Cerex; comparison chart for injection molding materials. il Electronics 17:322+ Jl '44
Pelorus drift sight. N. G. Levien. il Mod Plastics 21:120 My '44
Photoelastic investigations of structural changes in plastic materials; abstract. H. Kolsky and A. C. Shearman. Mod Plastics 21:134 Ja '44
Pill boxes for our soldiers. il Mod Plastics 21:110-11+ F '44; Same. Mod Packaging 17:62-3+ F '44
Plastic bodywork. W. Nichols. il diags Automobile Eng 33:361-5, 405-10, 493-8 S-N '43
Plastic cover protects critical parts in process; Pratt & Whitney Aircraft. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:254 Mr 15 '44
Plastic finishing of metal products. H. F. Reves. il Metal Finishing 42:647-9 O '44
Plastic horizons; Dow Chemical Ethocel, Styron, and Saran. Bsns W p66+ N 13 '43
Plastic masters assure accurate checking of assembly jigs; Niagara frontier division, Bell aircraft corporation. R. Le Grand. il Am Mach 88:91-4 O 26 '44
Plastic material for electroplating shields. H. W. Tompkins. il Aero Digest 46:109-10+ Jl 15 '44
Plastic plugback in east Texas. C. C. Pryor. diags Pet Eng 15:72+ S '44
Plastic products; second conference of the Canadian section of the Society of plastics industry. il Can Chem & Process Ind 28:98-101+ F '44
Plastic sandwiches, or composite plastics. il Metals & Alloys 20:1122 O '44
Plastics. J. M. Wetherby. il Am Inst Banking Bul 25:3-5 O '43
Plastics; a review of progress in 1943. E. G. Couzens and V. E. Yarsley. bibliog(92 references) Chem Age (Lond) 50:75-80 Ja 15 '44
Plastics; abstract. I. W. A. Kirkwood and P. D. Ritchie. Chem & Ind 62:453-4 N 27 '43
Plastics and building. Electrician 132:498 Je 9 '44
Plastics and emulsions. F. C. Atwood. Paint Oil & Chem R 107:18+ My 18 '44
Plastics and industrial design; abstract. J. Gloag. Metals & Alloys 18:1166+ N '43
Plastics and metals; competitors or collaborators? G. K. Scribner. il Metals & Alloys 20:336-41 Ag '44

PLASTIC materials—*Continued*

Plastics and other nonmetallics listed by tradenames and by producers. Machine Design 16:208-24 O '44

Plastics and plastics materials; post-war foreign markets: Latin American potentialities. B. F. Cooling. For Comm W 15:12-15+ Ap 22 '44

Plastics and the gas industry. A. Renfrew. Gas J (Lond) 243:241; Discussion. 241-2 F 23 '44

Plastics and their future in the textile industry. H. Jones. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 60:225-31 S '44; Abstract. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:461 O 23 '44; Discussion. Soc Dyers & Col J 60:231-2 S '44

Plastics and their raw materials. H. Levinstein. Chem & Ind p226-30 bibliog(65 titles, p230) Je 17 '44; Discussion. Gas J (Lond) 243:312+ Mr 8 '44

Plastics as engineering materials; effect on plastics of immersion for 7 days in chemical reagents at 25 deg. C; tabulation. G. M. Kline and others. Chem & Met Eng 51: 133 S '44

Plastics catalog, 1944. 989p bibliog(p904-5) Plastics catalogue corporation, 122 E. 42nd st, New York 17 '44

Plastics; characteristics and applications; tables and charts; with list of manufacturers and trade-names; time-saver standards. J. G. Carr. Arch Rec 95:103-8 Je '44

Plastics enter Diesel field. il Diesel Power 22:485 My '44

Plastics forming methods. K. Rose, comp. Metals & Alloys 18:1351 D '43

Plastics from petroleum hydrocarbons have had spectacular growth. A. L. Foster. il Oil & Gas J 43:55-7+ Je 10 '44

Plastics from wood and for wood improvement. R. V. V. Nicholls. bibliog Can Chem & Process Ind 28:163-5+ Mr '44; Same. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:308-12 Mr '44; Same. Paper Tr J 119:43-6 D 21 '44; Abstract. Mod Plastics 21:100 Mr '44

Plastics in rolling stock. il Electrician 132: 202 Mr 10 '44

Plastics in the building trade; electrical, plumbing, heating and lighting applications. Elec R (Lond) 134:732 My 26 '44

Plastics in the plating industry. H. Narcus. il Metal Finishing 42:401-4, 470-4 Jl-Ag '44

Plastics research results discussed at SPI meeting. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 144:3+ N 15 '43

Plastics; some recent developments and innovations. W. Nichols. il Automobile Eng 34:187-9 My '44

Plastics symposium, 108th national meeting, American chemical society, Sept. 11-15, 1944. Chem & Eng N 22:1096-7 Jl 10 '44

Plastics take war strides. J. Delmonte. il Elec West 91:45-6 N '43

Plastics, the materials of the future; abstract. R. G. Fordyce. S A E J 51:sup33+ D '43

Plastics; their application to road vehicles. F. Walls and J. E. Sisson. Automobile Eng 34:157-62 Ap '44

Plastics tomorrow; what they can and cannot be expected to do. il Sci Am 170:103-5 Mr '44

Plastics vs. metals. D. Masson. il Min & Met 25:369-72 Ag '44

Plug-back work with plastics. E. B. Miller, jr. Oil & Gas J 43:92, 96 Je 17 '44

Polyethylene. H. H. Irvin. bibliog India Rubber World 111:65-6 O '44

Polyethylene, a new thermoplastic. J. W. Shackleton. il Mod Plastics 21:99, 178+ F '44

Polythene, new plastic manufactured by polymerization of ethylene. Chem Ind 54: 77 Ja '44; Iron Age 153:51 Mr 9 '44; Chem & Met Eng 51:167 F '44

Portable X-ray field unit. il Mod Plastics 21: 91-2+ Ag '44

Postwar contest; competition of light metals and the synthetic plastics with steel. J. M. Weiss. il Chem & Eng N 21:2020-1 D 10 '43; Excerpts. Roads & Bridges 82:94-5 Ja '44; Same. Sci Am 170:228-9 My '44

Potato plastics offer possibility of using agricultural wastes. R. E. Gale. Sci Am 170: 124 Mr '44

Present and proposed uses of plastics in the motion picture industry. B. H. Thompson. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 43:106-14 Ag '44

Proper design of plastics parts depends on selection of material; with cost data. W. S. Larson. il diags Product Eng 15:225-9, 329-32 Ap-My '44

Protein-aldehyde plastics; reaction of formaldehyde with deaminized casein. D. C. Carpenter and F. E. Lovelace. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:680-2 Jl '44

Raw materials for plastics. W. J. Worboys. Chem Age (Lond) 50:599-600 Je 24 '44; Abstract. Elec R (Lond) 134:788 Je 2 '44

Recent advances in the processing and utilization of plastics; A.S.T.M. symposium papers summarized. E. L. Cline. il Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R244-7 Ap 5 '44

Role of minerals in our future economy; possibilities of glass fiber and plastics. G. Slayter. il Min & Met 24:546-50 D '43

Rubber-like plastics and their applications; symposium. Chem & Ind 62:454 N 27 '43

Society of the plastics industry; Pacific Coast conference. Mod Plastics 21:85-8 Ap '44

Softer vinyl plastics; abstract. H. F. Robertson. Rubber Age 55:277 Je '44

Structural properties of metals and plastics; abstract. L. P. Dudley. Metals & Alloys 19: 454+ F '44

Survey of plastics from the viewpoint of the mechanical engineer. S. L. Smith. diags Engineer 176:491-2, 511-12, 529-30 D 17-31 '43; Discussion. 176:481 D 17 '43

Synthetics in shoes; tests in Canada on synthetic and leather uppers, insoles and outsoles. W. Gallay. il Mod Plastics 21:95-8+ F '44

Technique of lining tanks made of wood, metal, or concrete with Vinidur plastic; abstract. A. Sirot. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48:sup158-9 Mr '44

Thermoplastic cables. H. Barron, J. N. Dean and T. R. Scott. bibliog Inst E E J 91 pt 2: 297-309; Discussion. 309-16 Ag '44

This plastic age. C. A. Breskin. Trusts & Estates 77:573-4 D '43

Three newcomers; emergency escape hatches of a new thermoplastic. il Mod Plastics 21: 121-3+ My '44

Tooling with plastics; Toolite found to be valuable for making hydropress form blocks, jigs and checking fixtures; used with plastalloy. E. W. Berger. il Iron Age 153:62-4 F 3 '44

Transmission systems; post-war prospects. T. R. Scott. bibliog Inst E E J 91 pt 1:35-8 Ja '44

Use of nylon as a plastic. Elec World 120: 1730+ N 13 '43

Use of plastics in water control: liquid plastic that hardens in well employed to reduce water-oil ratios. D. G. Hefley and P. H. Cardwell. bibliog diags Pet Eng 15: 51-4 D '43

Utilization of lignin in plastics; literature review of basis and development. H. Schwartz. bibliog(70 references) Pulp & Pa of Can 45:675-8 Ag '44

Vinyl elastic plastics. Rubber Age 55:479-80 Ag '44

Vinyon as a plastic fiber. H. E. Shearer. il Rayon 25:431-2 S '44

War's end will release new plastics. J. V. Sherman. Barron's 24:19+ S 18 '44

Weather-resistance of cellulose ester plastics; abstract. L. W. A. Meyer and W. M. Gearhart. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:770 S '44

Westinghouse reveals the development of war-born plastics of superior qualities and high strength. Am Mach 88:148 Jl 20 '44

Wood and paper base plastics; abstract. A. J. Stamm. Mod Plastics 21:97-9 D '43; Excerpt. Chem & Met Eng 50:174-5 D '43

See also

Bakelite
Casein
Cellulose
Cellulose acetate
Cellulose acetate butyrate
Cement
Clay
Color in plastic materials
Ethyl cellulose
Gums and resins
Lignocellulose
Lumarith
Melamine resins
Methyl methacrylate
Molded products
Molding
Paper, Laminated
Pipes, Plastic

PLASTIC materials—See also—*Continued*
Plasticizers
Polythene
Printing on plastics
Printing plates, Plastic
Punches, Plastic
Pyroxylin
Resinous products
Rivets, Plastic
Rubber
Rubber, Artificial
Rubber, Substitutes for
Saran
Tenite
Tubes, Plastic

Bibliography

Advances in plastics during 1943. G. M. Kline. Mod Plastics 21:178, 180, 182 Ja '44; Same. India Rubber World 109:470-2 F '44; Same. Mech Eng 66:237-40 Ap '44
Plastics digest. Published in monthly numbers of Modern plastics
Technical briefs. Published in monthly numbers of Modern plastics

Blowing

Extrusion blowing of thermoplastics. H. Griffiths. il Mod Plastics 21:79-81+ Ag '44; Same cond. Mod Packaging 18:90-2+ S '44

Coloring

See Color in plastic materials

Electric properties

Electrical properties of plastics; symposium. H. A. Nancarrow and others. Chem & Ind p185-7 My 13 '44
Electrical properties of plastics vary over wide range. W. S. Larson. il diags Product Eng 15:329-32 My '44
Tracking currents in insulating materials. E. Rushton. bibliog Chem & Ind p332-3 S 16 '44

Expansion and contraction

Expanded plastics. Mod Plastics 21:131 Ag '44
Knowledge of shrinkage aids in design of plastic parts. C. R. Simmons. il Product Eng 15:414-15 Je '44
Thermal expansion properties of plastic materials. R. J. Clash, jr. and L. M. Rynkiewicz. diags Ind & Eng Chem 36:279-82 Mr '44

Finishing

New flash lathe. Mod Plastics 21:116+ Ag '44

Joining

Welding of plastics; use of nitrogen torch. il Gas J (Lond) 244:23 Jl 5 '44

Joining to metal

Metallizing turret cylinders. J. M. Crone. il Mod Plastics 22:126-7+ S '44
New plastic-metal assembly method; lever and knob of a trailer brake. il diags Mod Plastics 21:110-11 D '43

See also
Plastic materials —Plating

Laboratory manuals

Laboratory manual of plastics and synthetic resins. G. F. D'Alelio. 134p pa $2 John Wiley & sons, inc. 440 4th av, New York '43

Patents

Polythene. F. G. Rice. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:462-3 Jl '44
U.S. plastics patents. Published in monthly numbers of Modern plastics

Plating

Honorable discharge button; gold plated lumarith. R. R. Dickey. il Mod Plastics 21: 80+ Mr '44
Metal plating plastics; abstract. R. R. Dickey. il Can Chem & Process Ind 28:99-100 F '44
Plastics and plating on plastics; abstract. H. Narcus. Iron Age 154:76-8 Jl 6 '44

Preforming

Plastics developments; moistureproof plastic, Fosterite. R Sci Instr 15:212 Ag '44
Preformed plastics. il Iron Age 154:56-7 Jl 20 '44
Preformed plastics. A. A. Bates. Electrician 133:180 S 1 '44

Strength

Bearing strength of plastic materials. R. T. Schwartz and E. Dugger, jr. il diags Mod Plastics 21:133-7, 180+ My '44
Behavior of plastic materials under repeated stress. B. J. Lazan and A. Yorgiadis. bibliog il diag Mod Plastics 21:119-28+ Ag '44
Creep and time-fracture strength of plastics under tensile stresses. B. Chasman. bibliog il Mod Plastics 21:145-8+ F '44
Effect of environmental conditions on cellulose acetate and nitrate sheets. T. S. Lawton, jr. and others. bibliog il Mod Plastics 22:145-52+ O '44
Effect of environmental conditions on mechanical properties of organic plastics. T. S. Carswell and H. K. Nason. Mod Plastics 21:121-6+ bibliog(157 titles, p126+) Je; 125-30+ Jl '44
Impact strength of reinforced plastics. P. M. Field. Mod Plastics 21:123-5+ Ap '44
Impact testing of plastics; energy considerations. D. Telfair and H. K. Nason. bibliog il Am Soc T M Proc 43:1211-19 '43; Same. Mod Plastics 20:85-8 Jl '43; Discussion. Am Soc T M Proc 43:1220-5 '43
Plastics in structural design; effects of holes, corners, notches and abrupt changes in section. V. E. Meharg and L. E. Welch. diags Mod Plastics 22:117-19+ S '44
Shear strength of plastic materials. R. T. Schwartz and E. Dugger, jr. il diags Mod Plastics 21:117-21+ Mr '44
Strength of new plastics compares with that of metal. J. Delmonte. il Machine Design 16:119-22 Ag '44

Study and teaching

Demonstrations on the preparation and molding of plastics; high-school chemistry. J. F. Castka. bibliog J Chem Educ 20:253-4; 21:38-9 My '43, Ja '44

Surgical use

Sculptured restorations; replacement of missing fingers, ears, arms, hands and feet. il Mod Plastics 21:93-4+ Je '44

Temperature effects

Creep and time-fracture strength of plastics under tensile stresses. B. Chasman. bibliog il Mod Plastics 21:145-8+ F '44
Creep properties of molded phenolic plastics. D. Telfair, T. S. Carswell and H. K. Nason. bibliog il diags Mod Plastics 21:137-44, 174+ F '44
Effect of environmental conditions on mechanical properties of organic plastics. T. S. Carswell and H. K. Nason. Mod Plastics 21:121-6+ bibliog(157 titles, p126+) Je; 125-30+ Jl '44
Effect of temperature on properties of plastic sheets; reference book sheet. H. Nason and D. Telfair. Product Eng 15:719-20 O '44
Impact strength of reinforced plastics. P. M. Field. Mod Plastics 21:123-5+ Ap '44
Thermal properties of plastics determine limits of application. W. S. Larson. il Product Eng 15:605-7 S '44

Testing

Apparatus for measuring gas transmission through sheets and films. H. R. Todd. il diag Paper Tr J 118:32-5 Mr 9 '44
Behavior of plastic materials under repeated stress. B. J. Lazan and A. Yorgiadis. bibliog il diag Mod Plastics 21:119-28+ Ag '44
Creep and time-fracture strength of plastics under tensile stresses. B. Chasman. bibliog il Mod Plastics 21:145-8+ F '44
Creep properties of molded phenolic plastics. D. Telfair, T. S. Carswell and H. K. Nason. bibliog il diags Mod Plastics 21:137-44, 174+ F '44
Deformation under load of rigid plastics. R. Burns. Am Soc T M Proc 43:1194-9 '43; Same. Mod Plastics 21:111-12 S '43; Discussion. Am Soc T M Proc 43:1200-1 '43
Effect of environmental conditions on cellulose acetate and nitrate sheets. T. S. Lawton, jr. and others. bibliog il Mod Plastics 22:145-52+ O '44
Effect of environmental conditions on mechanical properties of organic plastics. T. S. Carswell and H. K. Nason. Mod Plastics 21:121-6+ bibliog(157 titles, p126+) Je; 125-30+ Jl '44

PLASTIC materials—Testing—*Continued*
Hardness of plastics; abstract. L. Boor. Metals & Alloys 20:722+ S '44
Impact testing of plastics; energy considerations. D. Telfair and H. K. Nason. bibliog il Am Soc T M Proc 43:1211-19 '43; Same. Mod Plastics 20:85-8 Jl '43; Discussion. Am Soc T M Proc 43:1220-5 '43
Plastics evaluation tests discussed by A.S.T.M. groups; commentaries on types of materials. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:7+ F 28; 7+ Mr 6 '44
Relation between results of repeated blow impact tests and of fatigue tests. W. N. Findley and O. E. Hintz, jr. il diags Am Soc T M Proc 43:1226-35 '43; Same. Mod Plastics 21:119-23 D '43; Discussion. Am Soc T M Proc 43:1236-9 '43
6 x 42 binocular. W. R. Bailey and G. M. Kline. il Mod Plastics 22:105-10+ O '44
Stiffness and brittleness of nonrigid vinyl chloride-acetate resin compounds. R. F. Clash, jr. and R. M. Berg. bibliog il diags Mod Plastics 21:119-24+ Jl '44
Structure and physical properties of plastics. R. F. Tuckett; L. W. Turner. bibliog diags Chem & Ind 62:430-2, 492-4; Discussion. 494-5 N 13, D 25 '43
Symposium on plastics. bibliog 200p $2; pa $1.75 Am. soc. for testing materials, 260 S. Broad st, Philadelphia 2 '44
Testing plastics; electrical, physical and chemical laboratories, Birkbys, ltd. il Elec R (Lond) 134:870-4 Je 23 '44
See also
Plastic materials—Strength

Water absorption

Determination of water absorption by changes in dimensions. J. Delmonte and L. Asselin. Mod Plastics 21:138+ My '44
Diffusion of water through plastics. G. Deeg, jr. and C. J. Frosch. diags Mod Plastics 22: 155-6+ N '44

PLASTIC materials, Decorative
Marking methacrylate. il Mod Plastics 21: 113+ My '44
On the surface; decorative coatings. E. Morley. il Mod Plastics 22:112-13+ O '44

PLASTIC materials, Laminated
Basic advantages of all-plastic dies and diesets. D. Cook. il Aero Digest 44:106, 107 F 1 '44
Bullet-checking plastic for pressure-plane glazing. G. M. Kuettel. il diags Aviation 43:153-8 O '44
Compreg as a laminated wood and as a plastic. J. F. Dreyer. diags Mech Eng 66: 710-12 N '44
Developments in pattern plates. il Mod Plastics 21:84+ Ap '44
Dielectric heating speeds curing of plastic laminates. R. W. Auxier. bibliog il Product Eng 15:299-301 My '44
Effect of moisture on the physical properties of paper base plastics. A. H. Group. Paper Tr J 118:43-6 My 18 '44; Same cond. Paper Ind 26:638-9 Ag '44
Glider control tabs; compression molded of thin mahogany veneer and cotton fiber. il Mod Plastics 21:87-9 Ja '44
Ground plastic spools retain critical dimensions. P. G. Weiller. il Am Mach 88:97-8 Ja 6 '44
Heat resistance of laminated plastics. E. O. Hausmann and others. Mod Plastics 22:151-4+ N '44
High-, low- and no-pressure laminates. C. C. Sachs. il Mod Plastics 21:80-2+ Jl '44
High-strength compound shapes. V. E. Calvin. il diags Mod Plastics 22:136-9+ O '44
High strength phenolic paper laminates. G. K. Dickerman. Paper Tr J 118:33-6 Je 29 '44
Laminated bomb burster tube. il Mod Plastics 21:119-23 F '44
Laminated industry test program. Mod Plastics 21:158+ D '43
Laminated phenolic plastics; properties, applications, fabrication, corrosion resistance and other data. Machine Design 16: 157-60 Je '44
Laminated phenolic plastics; properties, fabrication, stock forms, etc; materials work sheet. Machine Design 15:159-62 D '43
Laminated plastic for hot forming; Micarta 444. Iron Age 154:49 Ag 24 '44
Lamination of cotton fabrics. R. N. Prince and J. Seiberlich. il Rayon 25:447-8 S '44
Low-pressure laminating adaptable to large parts. T. N. Willcox. il diags Product Eng 15:386-8 Je '44
Microscopic examination of reinforced synthetic resins. C. M. Gordon. Soc Chem Ind J 63:272-7, pl 1-2 S '44
Molded-laminated phenolic propeller parts for aircraft. il Mod Plastics 21:109-13+ Ja '44
New developments in plastics for aircraft. D. M. Buchanan. il Aero Digest 43:188-90, 192+ O '43
New gluing process; use of synthetic resin adhesive in conjunction with acetylene black. W. Gallay and G. G. Graham. bibliog il Mod Plastics 21:126-9+ F '44
New lightweight flooring for aircraft; laminated paper-base phenolic plastic, reinforced with strips of aluminum alloy. il Aero Digest 43:210 O '43
New quarters for the engineers; Formica insulation co.; applications of laminates. il Mod Plastics 21:160 Mr '44
Paper-base laminates in aircraft. C. F. Marschner. bibliog il Mod Plastics 21:81-5+ Mr '44
Paper-base plastics; the preparation of phenolic laminated boards. H. L. Cox and K. W. Pepper. Soc Chem Ind J 63:150-4 My '44
Phenolic laminated sheet for low-pressure hot-forming. il diags Product Eng 15:674-8 O '44
Phenolic laminates as insulating materials. S. A. Rulon. Elec World 122:1848-51 N 27 '43
Phenolic resins for paper base plastics. H. Kline. Paper Tr J 119:30-2 S 28 '44
Plastic four-wheeled passenger van. il diags Engineer 177:188-9 Mr 10 '44
Portable hangars for navy aircraft; steel arch covered with vinyl-chloride acetate impregnated canvas. il Mod Plastics 22: 109+ N '44
Potentialities of paper-base laminates as compared with other laminates. A. J. Stamm. Paper Tr J 118:39-41 My 25 '44
Preparation, properties, and uses of paper-base laminates; abstract. T. A. Howells and H. F. Lewis. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:769-70 S '44
Rag content paper for plastics. W. G. Hendrich. Paper Tr J 119:31-2 Ag 31 '44
Rocket launching tubes. il Mod Plastics 22: 127-9+ N '44
Safety helmets. L. Daly. il Mod Plastics 21: 82-3+ Ag '44
Shatter-resistant plastic glazing. G. M. Kuettel. il Mod Plastics 21:85-9+ Ag '44
Shipyard invasion. il Mod Plastics 21:80-3+ D '43
Survey of plastics from the viewpoint of the mechanical engineer. S. L. Smith. diags Engineer 176:491-2, 511-12, 529-30 D 17-31 '43
Thermo-elastic forming airplane parts from phenolic plastics; North American aviation, inc. W. I. Beach. il Mach 50:182-7 Jl '44
Thermo-elastic forming of laminates. W. I. Beach. il Mod Plastics 22:132-5+ N '44
Tolerances for laminated plastics. A. B. Eastman. Mod Plastics 21:94-5+ Ap '44
See also
Formica

Glass reinforcement

Application of glass laminates to aircraft. G. B. Rheinfrank, jr. and W. A. Norman. il Mod Plastics 21:94-9 My '44
Army experimental plane has glass reinforced plastic fuselage. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:29+ My 15 '44
Desirable handling properties of low-pressure resins. J. D. Lincoln. il Mod Plastics 21: 110-11 My '44
Development of glass-reinforced low-pressure plastics for aircraft. P. H. Kemmer. il Mod Plastics 21:89-93 My '44
Fabrication of experimental low-pressure laminates. il Mod Plastics 21:104-6 My '44

PLASTIC materials, Laminated—Glass reinforcement—*Continued*
Forms, properties and handling of glass reinforcements; research laboratories of Owens-Corning fiberglas corp. il Mod Plastics 21: 100-3 My '44
Glass fibers serve as reinforcement agent. il Product Eng 14:784 D '43
Glass-reinforced plastics offer possibilities for production processes. il Sci Am 171:28 Jl '44
Hub of the home; laminated glass cloth models for prefabricated kitchen and bathroom unit. J. D. Lincoln. il plan diag Mod Plastics 22:118-21+ O '44
Laminated glass tested for aircraft structural members; resins, in combination with glass fibers. Iron Age 153:146 My 11 '44; Cer Ind 42:32 Je '44; il Machine Design 16:99 Je '44
Machining glass-reinforced low-pressure laminates. F. E. Allen. il Mod Plastics 21: 107-9 My '44
Navy ships must use glass fiber panel boards. il Elec World 122:158 Ag 19 '44
Physical properties of Fiberglas laminated plastics. C. W. Armstrong. il diags Iron Age 152:51-4 Jl 22 '43; Same. A S M E Trans 66:135-8 F '44; Abstract. Machine Design 15:133-4 N '43
Significance of new data on combinations of plastic and glass fibers. F. W. Preston. il Glass Ind 25:266-7+ Je '44
Strength of new plastics compares with that of metal. J. Delmonte. il Machine Design 16:119-22 Ag '44
Versatility of low-pressure molding. D. Swedlow. il Mod Plastics 21:112+ My '44

Testing

Bearing strength of plastic materials. R. T. Schwartz and E. Dugger, jr. il diags Mod Plastics 21:133-7, 180+ My '44
Effects of thermo-elastic forming on properties of thermosetting laminates. W. I. Beach. il Mod Plastics 21:127-31+ Ja '44
Impact strength of reinforced plastics. P. M. Field. Mod Plastics 21:123-5+ Ap '44
Study of textile fibers and fabric construction as factors influencing adhesion of textile-plastic combinations; presented for the A.A.T.C.C. New York section by C. W. Patton. il Am Dyestuff Rep 32:513-23 N 22 '43

PLASTIC materials, Porous
General Electric foam plastics for insulation. il Chem Ind 55:236 Ag '44; Same, without il. Gen Elec R 47:52 S '44

PLASTIC materials, Translucent
Aladdin's lamp; shaving lamp. il Mod Plastics 22:115+ O '44
Factors in molding cellulose derivatives. W. O. Bracken and F. E. Piech. il Ind & Eng Chem 36:452-6 My '44
New trends in railroad lighting; Plexiglas lighting fixtures. L. Schepmoes. il Mod Plastics 21:96-7 Ja '44; Same cond. Aero Digest 44:96+ Mr 1 '44

PLASTIC materials, Transparent
Acrylic for surgery; rigid plastic head cap proved effective corrective for hydrocephalus. il Mod Plastics 22:111+ O '44
Acrylic resins; characteristics and applications as plastics and coatings. D. A. Rothrock. il Can Chem & Process Ind 28:599-602 S '44
Air forming methods speed plastics fabrication; Plexiglas airplane parts. il Chem Ind 54:850-1 Je '44
All-plastic oil can. il Mod Packaging 18:95+ O '44
Bullet-checking plastic for pressure-plane glazing. G. M. Kuettel. il diags Aviation 43:153-8 O '44
Cellulose plastic; Plastacele. R Sci Instr 15: 136 My '44
Fortress gets another nose; free blown fabrication with Lucite and Plexiglas. T. Gladwin. il Mod Plastics 22:97-101 O '44
Marking methacrylate. il Mod Plastics 21: 113+ My '44
Miniature chemical plant of transparent plastic. H. F. Reichard. diags Chem & Met Eng 51:114+ Ag '44
New method for preservation of human and animal tissues by the use of a transparent plastic. M. M. Strumia and J. I. Hershey. Science 99:105-6 F 4 '44
One ounce of precaution; plastic goggle. il Mod Plastics 21:86 Mr '44
Outside looking in; Willow Run teaching with aid of acrylic plastic models. il Mod Plastics 21:96-7 Jl '44
Plastic protection; safety equipment. il Nat Safety N 49:80 Mr '44
Plastic speeds plating of landing gear piston. W. C. McDaniel. il Am Mach 88:96 Ja 6 '44
Plexiglas; some notes on its properties and fabrication. Automobile Eng 33:489 N '43
Polystyrene for molded containers; resistance to chemicals. G. W. Whitehead and M. A. Brown, jr. il Mod Packaging 17:120-3 My '44
Thermal properties of plastics determine limits of application. W. S. Larson. il Product Eng 15:607 S '44
Training instruments for navigators. il Mod Plastics 21:116-17 F '44
Transparent knife-blade fuze of Tenite II. il Mod Plastics 21:76 Mr '44
Transparent plastic wind tunnel for fan testing. il(p250) Engineering 157:247 Mr 31 '44
Transparent tubing resists solvents, has many industrial applications. il Sci Am 170: 270 Je '44
Use of Columbia resin no. 39 as an optical cement. H. W. Coles and others. Opt Soc Am J 34:623-5 O '44
Vacuum forming speeds fabrication of plastic sheets; technique for shaping acrylic sheets into turrets, astradomes and other aircraft parts. E. Greene. il diags Product Eng 15: 745-7 N '44
Vacuum forming speeds plastics sheet fabrication; Plexiglas aircraft parts. E. Greene. il Aero Digest 45:112+ My 1 '44

See also
Lucite
Lumarith

Testing

Testing plastic gas mask lenses; shadowgraph method. M. H. Bigelow. il Illum Eng 38:523-5 N '43
Unit heater used to cool Plexiglas test room. il Heat & Ven 41:66 Ap '44

PLASTIC pistols. See Pistols, Plastic

PLASTIC printing plates. See Printing plates, Plastic

PLASTIC protractors. See Protractors, Plastic

PLASTIC punches. See Punches, Plastic

PLASTIC rivets. See Rivets, Plastic

PLASTIC screens. See Screens, Plastic

PLASTIC sculpture
Medium for sculpture. J. de Swart and U. de Swart. il Mod Plastics 22:103-4 N '44

PLASTIC surgery. See Surgery, Plastic

PLASTIC tires. See Tires, Plastic

PLASTIC tooling, National society of. See National society of plastic tooling

PLASTIC tubes. See Tubes, Plastic

PLASTICITY
Determination of the workability factor for a plastic refractory. G. B. Cunningham and J. F. Kelly. il diag Am Cer Soc Bul 22: 366-9 N 15 '43
Effect of thixotropy on plasticity measurements. H. Green and R. N. Weltmann. bibliog il J Ap Phys 15:414-20 My '44
Experiments on plastic bending for aluminum alloy 17S-T. J. Marin and F. D. Cotterman. bibliog il diags Am Soc T M Proc 43:581-95; Discussion. 596-9 '43
Exploring stress-strain relations of isotropic plastic solids. W. Prager. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 15:65-71 Ja '44
Factors influencing the plasticity and recovery of GR-S. A. M. Neal and P. Ottenhoff. Ind & Eng Chem 36:653-5 Jl '44
Model for the demonstration of elastic and plastic properties. G. Goldfinger and C. B. Wendell, jr. diag J Chem Educ 21:434-5 S '44
Plastic flow and rupture of metals. C. Zener and J. H. Hollomon. diag Am Soc for Metals Trans 33:163-215 bibliog(53 titles, p212-15) '44; Abstract. Metals & Alloys 19: 208+ Ja '44; Discussion. Am Soc for Metals Trans 33:215-35 '44
Plasticity of coal; improved measuring device. Chem Age (Lond) 50:211 F 26 '44

PLASTICITY—*Continued*
Processing behavior of high polymers; correlation with elastic-plastic properties. R. L. Zapp and A. M. Gessler. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:656-61 Jl '44
Surface fatigue of plastic materials; progress report no. 16 of the A.S.M.E. special research committee on strength of gear teeth. E. Buckingham. il A S M E Trans 66:297-306; Discussion. 306-10 My '44
Survey of the literature on plasticity, viscosity, and allied properties. P. G. Herold and W. J. Smothers. bibliog(85 titles) Am Cer Soc Bul 23:184-8 My 15 '44
See also
Coal—Plasticity
Plastometers
Viscosity

PLASTICIZERS
Circosol-2XH elasticator for GR-S. India Rubber World 109:600 Mr '44
Determining plasticizer content of cellulose esters. B. S. Biggs and R. H. Erickson. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:93-4 F '44
Factors influencing the plasticity and recovery of GR-S. A. M. Neal and P. Ottenhoff. Ind & Eng Chem 36:653-5 Jl '44
Properties and uses of chlorinated paraffins. W. E. Scheer. il Chem Ind 54:203-5 F '44
Properties of Polymel plasticizers and extenders. Rubber Age 54:432 F '44
Rubber plasticizer; Paraplex G-25. Chem Ind 54:538 Ap '44
Solubility of certain plasticizers in liquid ammonia. P. C. Scherer and E. O. Sternberg. diag Rayon 25:143-5 Mr '44
Viscous, non-flammable plasticizer, Clorafin 42. Chem & Met Eng 51:138 Jl '44
X-ray fiber pattern from amylose with a glycerol plasticizer. R. E. Rundle and L. W. Daasch. bibliog il Am Chem Soc J 65: 2261-2 N '43

PLASTOMETERS
Du Pont modified Williams plastometer. W. N. Keen. il diag India Rubber World 110: 174-5+ My '44
Gieseler method for measurement of the plastic characteristics of coal. G. C. Soth and C. C. Russell. bibliog il diags Am Soc T M Proc 43:1176-89; Discussion. 1190-3 '43
New extrusion plastometer. H. A. Schultz and R. C. Bryant. il diag J Ap Phys 15:360-3 Ap '44
Proposed method of test for plastic properties of coal by the Davis type plastometer. diags Am Soc T M Proc 43:297-300 '43
Proposed method of test for plastic properties of coal by the Gieseler type plastometer. diags Am Soc T M Proc 43:301-5 '43
Rheological properties of natural and synthetic rubbers. R. H. Kelsey and J. H. Dillon. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 15:352-9 Ap '44

PLATE glass
See also
Glass cutting

PLATE glass insurance. See Insurance, Plate glass

PLATES (tableware)
Testing
Effect of hardness of hammers on resistance of vitrified chinaware to chipping and to impact. R. F. Geller and A. S. Creamer. il Am Cer Soc Bul 23:146-9 Ap 15 '44

PLATFORMS, Political
Business and the platforms. Bsns W p15-16 Je 3 '44
Democrats' convention platform commits U.S. use of armed forces to preserve world peace. Comm & Fin Chr 160:413 Jl 27 '44
Democrats pass over insurance in platform. Nat Underw 48:3+ Jl 27 '44; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1+ Jl 28 '44
Foreign policy and other planks in Republican platform. Comm & Fin Chr 160:102-3 Jl 6 '44
See also
Insurance—Political aspects

PLATING
See also
Cadmium plating
Chromium plating
Copper plating
Electroplating
Galvanizing
Iridite process
Iron plating
Lead plating
Nickel plating
Silver plating
Zinc plating

PLATING departments
Application of scientific management in the plating room. J. Haas. Metal Finishing 41: 780-2 D '43
Corrosion and its prevention in the plating room. A. Baechlin, jr. il diags Metal Finishing 42:74-6, 136-8+ F-Mr '44

PLATING machinery
Udylite offers packaged fully automatic plating machine. il Am Mach 88:132 Je 22 '44; Metal Finishing 42:354 Je '44

PLATING on plastics. See Plastic materials—Plating

PLATING racks
Two new products for covering plating racks; Koroseal tape RX and Koralac RX. Steel 114:123-4 Ja 17 '44

PLATINUM
Accommodation coefficient of helium on platinum. P. Rolf. bibliog Phys R 65:185-9 Mr 1 '44
Accommodation coefficients on gas covered platinum. I. Amdur and others. diags J Chem Phys 12:159-66 My '44
Action of platinum on cholesterol in acetic acid solution. H. S. Anker and K. Bloch. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1752-5 O '44
Alaska plus Diesels yields platinum. il Diesel Power 22:480-1+ My '44
Calibration of the platinum/13%-rhodium-platinum thermocouple over the liquid steel temperature range. C. R. Barber. Iron & Steel Inst J 147:205-13, pl 3 no 1 '43; Same. Engineering 155:187-8, 205 Mr 5-12 '43; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 147:214-20 no 1 '43
Comparison of platinum and palladium hydrogen-electrodes in aqueous solutions of acid potassium phthalate. W. J. Hamer and S. F. Acree. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 33:87-103 Ag '44
Creep of metals. S. Dushman, L. W. Dunbar and H. Huthsteiner. J Ap Phys 15:117-18 F '44
Heat capacity of fine wires. B. Kurrelmeyer, W. H. Mais and E. H. Green. R Sci Instr 14:349-55 D '43
Study of Bredig platinum sols. J. Mindel and C. V. King. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65: 2112-15 N '43

PLATINUM metals
Industry cannot get along without platinum metals. F. E. Carter. il Min & Met 25:544-5 N '44
Platinum metals; abstract. K. Ruthardt. Chem & Met Eng 51:196 O '44
Platinum minerals identified in western alunite. S. H. Cress and C. Feldman. Eng & Min J 144:106 D '43
Year saw increased use of platinum, palladium and ruthenium. C. Engelhard. Comm & Fin Chr 159:505 F 3 '44
See also
Iridium
Osmium
Palladium

PLATINUM oxide
Preparation of Adams' platinum oxide catalyst in quantity. D. H. O. John. Soc Chem Ind J 63:256 Ag '44

PLAYGROUNDS
Horse sense planning; private parks and playgrounds. A. Mayer and J. Whittlesey. il plans Arch Forum 79:72-4 N '43

PLEISTOCENE period. See Geology, Stratigraphic—Pleistocene; Glacial geology

PLETHYSMOGRAPH
Photoelectric plethysmograph; electronic medical instrument for recording state of fullness of blood vessels. W. E. Gilson. bibliog diags Electronics 17:116-17+ Jl '44

PLEXIGLAS. See Plastic materials, Translucent; Plastic materials, Transparent

PLIOFILM
Comparison of methods for the determination of water vapor permeability; tests conducted at the Institute of paper chemistry. G. R. Sears and others. Paper Tr J 118:39-40 Ja 20 '44
Comparison of methods for the determination of water vapor permeability; tests conducted at the National bureau of standards. C. G. Weber. Paper Tr J 118:36-8 Ja 20 '44
Protection of aero engines from corrosion in transit. Engineering 158:88 Ag 4 '44
Wrap aircraft for overseas shipment. il Aero Digest 43:237-8, 240, 242 N '43

PLIOFLEX
Plastic auto tire ran 8,000 miles. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:564 Je '44
Plastic tires announced by Goodyear. il Chem & Eng N 22:133 Ja 25 '44
Pliofiex tested; Goodyear elastic plastic builds up less heat than synthetic rubber in tire casing. Bsns W p68+ Ja 15 '44

PLIOFOAM
Cold facts about materials. Sales Management 53:28 O 15 '44

PLIOLITE
Uses of rubber-derivative resins; Pliolite S-1. H. R. Thies. il Mod Packaging 18:123-5+ O '44

PLOESTI, Rumania
Bombs fall on Ploesti. B. O. Lisle. il Pet Refiner 23:117-18 Mr '44

PLOWING. See Tillage

PLOWS, Electric
Electric ploughing. C. A. Cameron Brown. Elec R (Lond) 135:187-8 Ag 11 '44
Electric ploughing and field cultivation. Engineering 158:132 Ag 18 '44
Electricity in field operations; experimental investigations. Electrician 133:101-2 Ag 4 '44

PLUMBERS
Army of 1,000 mobilizes to fight polio; statements by plumbing contractors. Dom Eng 164:78-9+ S '44

PLUMBING
Chicago demonstrates safe plumbing. Nat Safety N 49:70 F '44
Chicago subway; its drainage and plumbing. il diags Dom Eng 162:68-71 N '43
Dodge Chicago; world's biggest industrial plant; its plumbing, heating and air conditioning. il Dom Eng 163:86-8+ Ja; 76-8+ F '44
Planned plumbing protection; work of American society of sanitary engineering. J. G. Mitchell. il Nat Safety N 49:31 My '44
Polio cases due to faulty plumbing or lack of sanitation facilities. il Dom Eng 164:84-5 O '44
Role of plumbing and sanitation in coming fight on epidemics. Dom Eng 163:82-5+ Ap '44
Tragic polio; relation of disease to faulty plumbing. il Dom Eng 162:61-3 D '43
We move a village; moving and reinstalling complete plumbing systems for 140 houses. il Dom Eng 164:96+ Ag '44

See also
Bathrooms
Drinking water systems
Faucets
Heating
Hot water supply
Mechanical equipment of buildings
Pipe fitting
Pipes
Plumbing fixtures
Plumbing shops
Plumbing trade
Sanitary engineering
Sewerage
Shower baths
Solder and soldering

Drawing

Draw it in isometric; plumbing and heating piping layouts. H. B. Griesbach. il diags Dom Eng 164:92-5 Ag; 94-6 S; 94-6+ O; 94-5 N; 96+ D '44 (to be cont)
Draw it isometrically; Chicago plumbing contractors association institutes class in isometric drawing. il diags Dom Eng 163:76 Mr '44

Standards

National plumbing code; A.S.A. subcommittee completes tentative draft of 8 more chapters for model ordinance. Dom Eng 164:91+ Ag '44

PLUMBING fixtures
Availability of plumbing and heating lines; tabulated presentation of WPB regulations. Sheet Metal Worker 35:58+ Jl '44
How to buy surplus plumbing and heating; Treasury sets up agency to sell surpluses. Dom Eng 164:86+ O '44
It wasn't talked about; safety aspect of plumbing fixtures. R. G. Creviston. Dom Eng 164:129 O; 132+ N '44
New polystyrene plumbing fixture. E. F. Lougee. il Mod Plastics 21:78-9+ D '43

See also
Faucets
Sanitary ware
Sinks

PLUMBING laboratories
Lohman bros. plumbing and heating contractor; research laboratory. il Dom Eng 164:90-1 S '44

PLUMBING laws and regulations
Are codes in shape? viewpoints of plumbing inspectors and sanitary engineers. il Dom Eng 163:83+ Ap; 104+ My '44
National plumbing code; A.S.A. subcommittee completes tentative draft of 8 more chapters for model ordinance. Dom Eng 164:91+ Ag '44

PLUMBING shops
Future bright for shop on wheels; St Paul plumbing & heating company. il Dom Eng 163:88 F '44
Lohman bros. plans tomorrow. il Dom Eng 164:87-90+ Ag; 90-2+ S '44
This is what they plan to sell; packaged selling of home equipment; McKay plumbing company. il Dom Eng 163:80-1+ Mr '44
We run a self-service laundry; Jani bros, Los Angeles plumbing firm. il Dom Eng 164:93+ S '44

Layout

Plan the place for post-war sales. plans Dom Eng 164:88-9 Jl '44

Management

Contest winner's view of future; Moersch & Degnan's postwar plan. il Dom Eng 163:79-82+ Ja '44
He uses this to find these; system of storing small parts; E. P. Inscho & son. il Dom Eng 163:86-7+ Ap '44
Postwar, prewar and any time; contractor's success recipe; Fred J. Hotop & co. il Dom Eng 163:85-6+ Mr '44
Sell it says this contractor; Mandy plumbing company. il Dom Eng 164:130+ O '44
Womanpower! husband in navy, wife manages shop of LaFoy plumbing and heating company. il Dom Eng 162:74-5+ D '43

PLUMBING supplies industry
Calendar for reconversion. Dom Eng 164:78-80 Ag '44
Central supply assn. spring meeting, Chicago, April 27-28. Dom Eng 163:94-5+ My '44
Central supply association 10th annual meeting, Chicago, Oct. 14-15. Dom Eng 162:65+ N '43
Here's what our industry has made for the war. Dom Eng 164:126+ O '44
How large an inventory? suggested items for plumbing wholesaler. Dom Eng 163:88 Je '44
Plumbing chain? distributors selling direct to consumers organize setup for group-buying. Bsns W p89-90 Ag 19 '44
Reconversion plan for our industry. Dom Eng 163:69-75+ Ja; 74-5 F; 70-5+ Mr; 74-7 Ap '44
Reconversion plan, its possibilities, procedures. Dom Eng 164:85+ S '44

PLUMBING trade
Are we crystal gazing? W. B. Hughes. Sheet Metal Worker 34:22-5 N '43
Contractors see biggest demand in history for heating and plumbing products. il maps Dom Eng 163:78-90+ My '44
Fight the crippler; what our industry can do to stop spread of polio. il Dom Eng 163:78-83+ Je '44
Good news for the industry; red tape cut for the replacement of inventories; consumer sales made easier. Sheet Metal Worker 35: 23, 60-1 F '44

PLUMBING trade—*Continued*
He plans sales to make the desert bloom; Yakima pump and plumbing co. H. P. Hatfield. il Dom Eng 164:90-1+ Jl '44
Hotels and houses; huge plumbing and heating market. Dom Eng 163:78-9 Ap '44
Industrial contractor looks at postwar; Frank A. McBride co. il Dom Eng 163:72-3+ F '44
Industry's hope in postwar. P. G. Hoffman. Dom Eng 162:62+ N '43
Plumbers plan; labor and bosses would have war surpluses used for slum betterments. Bsns W p56+ S 30 '44
P. & H. contractors plan for postwar. il Dom Eng 162:72-3 D '43
Polio army of 1,000; honor roll of plumbing and heating contractors and other industry members. Dom Eng 164:82-3+ O '44
Polio, health, postwar plan no.1 for the plumbing industry. il Dom Eng 164:80 O '44
Polio, our industry's 2nd crusade, in 1944. Dom Eng 163:76-7+ Ja '44
Reconversion plan for our industry. Dom Eng 163:69-75+ Ja; 74-5 F; 70-5+ Mr; 74-7 Ap '44
Surpluses, salvage; their status today. Dom Eng 163:80-1 F '44
Survey lays basis of reconversion plan. Dom Eng 163:66-7+ F '44

See also
Gas industry and the plumbing trade
Plumbing supplies industry
Plumbing shops

Farm market

Contractor's view of water system business. J. E. Peacock. il Dom Eng 163:89-90+ Ap '44
How to sell 1,000 pumps; Sanitary plumbing and heating company, Tupelo, Miss. il Dom Eng 163:110+ My '44
Mr. Beall sells hired men; selling and installing electric water systems. il Dom Eng 162:64-5+ D '43
Rural market is inverted pyramid. il Dom Eng 164:92-3 Jl '44
Six reconversion steps to water systems sales. Dom Eng 164:130 S '44
Water systems, farm market. Dom Eng 163:85+ Ja '44
Water systems lead the postwar parade; National association of domestic and farm pumping equipment and allied products manufacturers. Dom Eng 162:63-4 N '43

Public relations

Cincinnati master plumbers' assn. takes the lead on polio; essay contest. Dom Eng 163:70-1+ F; 82+ Mr '44

Remodeling

Changeover via plumbing; old mansion used as school converted to apartments. il Dom Eng 162:72-3 N '43
Jobs like this will open early. il Dom Eng 164:92-3+ O '44

Service

Minimum standards for quick plumbing service. D. R. Longman. Dom Eng 163:77+ Mr '44

PLUSH
Printing rayon velvet and plush. S. Wigfall. Textile Col 66:170-3 Ap '44; Abstract. Soc Dyers & Col J 60:194 Jl '44; Same. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:381 Ag 28 '44
Rayon in pile fabrics. C. H. Beaver. diags Rayon 25:133 Mr '44

PLYMOUTH, England
Planning with you. il plans Arch Forum 81:81-4 Jl '44
Plymouth and planning. Economist 146:562 Ap 29 '44

PLYMOUTH, Michigan
So you're going to plan a city; land use and transportation for the whole community; Plymouth, Michigan and Syracuse, N.Y. il maps Fortune 29:122-3, 125 Ja '44

PLYWOOD
Adhesive for plywood bonding; Amberlite PR-75-B. Aeronautical Eng R 3:181 Ag '44; Same. Marine Eng 49:242 S '44; Same abr. Chem Ind 55:402+ S '44
Air processing needs of plywood plane parts. F. O. Jordan. plan Heat & Ven 41:67-70 Ap '44
Caboose cars with plywood sheathing. il Ry Mech Eng 118:368-9 Ag '44
Comparison of methods for improving wood. L. Klein, H. Grinsfelder and S. D. Bailey. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:252-6 Mr '44
Convolute winding of plywood tubing. il Mod Plastics 21:90+ Ap '44
Delignified impregnated wood. F. Luce. Mech Eng 66:654-5+ O '44
Design of built-up plywood panels. R. D. Scott. il diags Civil Eng 14:395-7 S '44
Electronic processing of plastic bonded molded plywood; Duramold high frequency methods. il Aero Digest 44:104+ F 15 '44
Flameproofed plywood; Minalith process. il Sci Am 170:122+ Mr '44
Gluing of plywood. Engineering 158:235 S 22 '44
Great Northern builds plywood cars in company shops. il Ry Age 117:227-30 Ag 5 '44; Same. Ry Mech Eng 118:345-8+ Ag '44
Join forces to put post-war distribution plan into effect now; Mengel company and United States plywood corporation. il Ptr Ink 206:90+ Mr 3 '44
Lightweight floor for airplanes. J. R. Fitzpatrick. il diags Mech Eng 66:705-9 N '44
Lightweight plywood tubing is strong structural material. il diags Product Eng 15:489-91 Jl '44
Microstructure of high-density plywood. W. M. Harlow. il Mech Eng 66:656-7 O '44
Plastic bodywork. W. Nichols. il diags Automobile Eng 33:405-10, 493-8 O-N '43
Plastic plywoods in aircraft construction. R. D. Hiscocks. il diags A S M E Trans 66:169-75 Ap '44
Plywood faced with paper sheet made from fabric scrap. Bsns W p78 F 26 '44
Plywood for war. T. D. Perry. il diags Chem & Eng N 22:700-5 My 10 '44
Plywood girders offer advantages for building construction. il Sci Am 170:114 Mr '44
Plywood masts expedite field radio installation for air force. il Aero Digest 45:118+ My 15 '44
Plywood outlook for 1944. L. Ottinger. Marine Eng 49:165 Ja '44
Plywood used in refrigerator cars. il diags Ry Age 116:1075-7 Je 3 '44; Same. Ry Mech Eng 118:256-8+ Je '44
Plywoods for present and post-war products; editorial summary of veneers and glues, forming and joining methods. il diags Product Eng 15:[541-56] insert 1-16 Ag '44
Plywood's prospects. il Mod Packaging 17:82-4+ Ap '44
Problems of construction and alternate substitutions in wood aircraft. J. M. Stevens. il A S M E Trans 66:155-9 F '44
Redesigned fixtures afford considerable savings; Compreg an ideal material. G. S. Armstrong and others. il Aero Digest 45:100+ Je 15 '44
Resin adhesives and the new plywood program; abstract. T. D. Perry. Chem & Met Eng 51:197-9 S '44
Resin adhesives for aircraft. T. D. Perry and H. Grinsfelder. il diags Aeronautical Eng R 3:25+ Je '44
Resin impregnated plywood surfacing. il Mod Plastics 22:118+ N '44
Survey of plastics. S. L. Smith. il Engineer 176:511-12 D 24 '43
Up and coming plywood industry; statistical position of leading companies. P. T. Sheldrick. il Mag of Wall St 75:28-9+ O 14 '44
Use of wood in aircraft design and construction. J. J. Wallace. il Aero Digest 43:190-1, 284+ N '43; 44:78-9+ Ja 1 '44
Weber glider wing production. A. Johnson. il Aero Digest 44:122-4 Ja 1 '44
Wood as an engineering material. L. J. Markwardt. Am Soc T M Proc 43:476-8 '43
Wood stages a comeback; plywood the natural heir to lumber's biggest markets. J. V. Sherman. Barron's 24:5-6 Ja 3 '44

See also United States plywood corporation

Manufacture

Bonding with low voltages at 60 cycles. Elec World 122:148+ O 14 '44
Calculating time-temperature schedules for curing resin adhesives. T. D. Perry. Mod Plastics 22:153-4 O '44

PLYWOOD—Manufacture—*Continued*
Electric heat for plywood fabrication; expendable gasoline tanks; Gillespie furniture co. F. C. Leach. il Elec World 121: 1814+ My 13 '44
Electricity for plywood. T. D. Perry. il diags Tech R 46:80-2+ D '43
High-frequency heating; plastics industry applications. A. E. L. Jervis. bibliog diag Elec R (Lond) 134:728-31 My 26 '44
New gluing process; use of synthetic resin adhesive in conjunction with acetylene black. W. Gallay and G. G. Graham. bibliog il Mod Plastics 21:126-9+ F '44
Plywood bonding. H. Grinsfelder and M. R. Collins. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:152-7 F '44
Plywood manufacture in Ceylon. For Comm W 14:27 Mr 11 '44
R-F heating for fabricating wood aircraft. J. P. Taylor. bibliog il diags Electronics 17: 108-13 Mr; 102-7+ Ap '44
R-F heating of aircraft spars and gas tanks; plywood bonding. il Electronics 17:150, 152+ F '44
R-F heating sets glue in laminated aircraft spars. J. P. Taylor. il diags Electronics 17:96-101+ Ja '44
Radio-frequency technology in wood application. G. F. Russell and J. W. Mann. diags A S M E Trans 66:563-7 Ag '44
Spreader method for the manufacture of compregnated wood. H. W. MacKinney and L. Repsher. il diag Mod Plastics 21:103-5+ Mr '44

Testing

Behavior of synthetic phenolic-resin adhesives in plywood under alternating stresses. A. G. H. Dietz and H. Grinsfelder. bibliog il A S M E Trans 66:319-28 My '44
Effect of prolonged heating on some physical properties of Compreg. D. Baker and J. E. Gurvitch. il Mod Plastics 22:142+ S '44
Fatigue, the forgotten member of the design family. H. O. Boyvey. Aero Digest 44:133+ Ja 1 '44
Plywood characteristics disclosed by vibration tests. A. J. Yorgiadis and J. M. Robertson. bibliog il diags Aero Digest 45: 76-7, 80-1, 196+ Ap 1 '44
Temperature effects on the strength of wood. P. H. Sulzberger. Engineering 157:478 Je 16 '44
Wood-cloth and wood-paper laminates. J. Delmonte. bibliog diag A S M E Trans 66: 55-9 Ja '44

PNEUMATIC control
Air-operated bin gate; Flint crushed gravel co. il Rock Prod 47:42 S '44
Air-operated jig for bearing shells. I. F. Huey. il Am Mach 88:110-11 S 28 '44
Air-operated table for hand miller. J. Ednie. diag Am Mach 88:105 Ag 3 '44
Attachment converts hand into pneumatic vise. il diags Comp Air Mag 49:297 N '44
Automatic control; air-operated controllers. W. H. Steinkamp. diags Chem Ind 54:201-2 F '44
Contour control device uses air gage principle; pneumatic-hydraulic control for machine tools developed by Bailey meter co. il diag Iron Age 153:85+ Ap 20 '44; Mach 50:212, 214 Ap '44; Am Mach 88:129 Ap 13 '44; Marine Eng 49:206+ Je '44; Comp Air Mag 49:265-6 O '44
Dual pressure systems as applied to resistance welding machines. S. M. Humphrey. il diags Welding J 23:135-9 F '44
Dufty and Barr aerodynamic marine-engine governor. diags Engineering 157:447 Je 9 '44
Electro-pneumatic control speeds heavy-contractor operation. G. W. Heumann. il Power 88:156-7 Mr '44
Hopkinsons' automatic trip air valves. il Mech Handling 30:555-6 D '43
Obtaining sensitivity with air-hydraulic system. F. A. Barnes and C. Johnson. il diags Machine Design 16:155-8 Ap '44
Pneumatic accumulator aids shell forging. C. H. Vivian. flow diag il Comp Air Mag 49: 198-203 Ag '44
Pneumatic circuits and typical applications. diags Product Eng 15:246-7, 336-7 Ap-My '44
Pneumatic control switch for air compressor. Engineering 157:217 Mr 17 '44
Pneumatic mechanism for outdoor oil circuit breakers. L. J. Linde and E. B. Rietz. il diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 543-6 Jl '44
Pneumatic pressure switch for controlling electrically driven air compressors. diags Engineer 177:216 Mr 17 '44
Pneumatic-set controller gives automatic process adjustment. il diags Oil & Gas J 42:257+ Ap 13 '44
Pneumatic stop for spinning frames. diag Comp Air Mag 49:24 Ja '44
Pneumatic systems and control in mechanical design. E. E. Hewitt. diags Product Eng 15:174-7 Mr '44
Postwar trends in air conditioning design; pneumatic temperature control system. G. A. Belsky. il Refrig Eng 47:189-91 Mr '44
Precision contouring is done automatically; pneumatic-hydraulic control for machine tools developed by Bailey meter co. G. Hubbard. il diag Steel 114:90, 92+ Mr 27 '44
Regulation of fluid flows eliminates lost motion in contour control. il diags Product Eng 15:368-9 Je '44
Shutter control for Diesel locomotives; pneumatically operated temperature-control system to control cooling-water systems. diag Ry Mech Eng 118:428 S '44
Tagliabue pneumatic controller. il Paper Tr J 117:18 D 16 '43

See also
Air compressors
Compressed air

PNEUMATIC conveying
Chips are down; metal chip removal by air is safe and efficient. il Safety Eng 88:51 O '44
Compressed air on the job at Fontana dam; pneumatic conveying of cement. A. M. Hoffmann. il diags Comp Air Mag 49:78-9 Mr '44
Conveying bulk materials with air. W. G. Hudson. bibliog il diags Comp Air Mag 49: 223-9 S '44
Conveying by compressed air. il diags Mech Handling 31:198-201 My '44
Equipment for light fiber collection. F. H. Stebbins. diags Sheet Metal Worker 35: 38-9+ My '44
Flow handling of materials. G. K. Swallow. il Mech Handling 31:489-91 O '44
Remedy for trouble with shavings vault. diags Sheet Metal Worker 35:95 Ja '44

Tables, calculations, etc.

Design of systems for conveying pneumatically. W. G. Hudson. il diags Chem & Met Eng 51:147-51 F '44

PNEUMATIC lift bags
Little matter of inflation; AAF discloses how heavy aircraft are lifted from swamps; pneumatic lifting bags. il Air Transport 2: 81-2 My '44

PNEUMATIC machinery
Compressed air power in foundry practice. il Power Pl Eng 48:76-7 N '44
Holmes flexible 65-ton pneumatic press. diags Engineer 176:445 D 3 '43
Pneumatic clamps simplify tooling; Lockheed aircraft corporation. C. H. Bodner. il Am Mach 88:111-18 O 26 '44
Pneumatic die cushion fitted for compound dies. Steel 115:192 N 6 '44
Ridding Montreal streets of ice; use of pneumatic pavement breakers. il Comp Air Mag 49:50 F '44

Manufacture

Bendix-Westinghouse plant organized to produce a variety of pneumatic power equipment. J. Geschelin. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 89:18-21+ D 1 '43

PNEUMATIC tools
Air grinders; summary of methods to be adopted for optimum results. Automobile Eng 33:547-8 D '43
Air-operated razors for rivet heads. il diags Comp Air Mag 49:212 Ag '44
Air tools facilitate assembly operations; Allison division, General motors corporation. il Am Mach 88:136 Mr 16 '44
Compressed air speeds pipe cutting. A. M. Edwards. il Water Works & Sewerage 91: 56 F '44

PNEUMATIC tools—*Continued*
Moisture gums up his air tools; remedies. diags Power 87:841+ D '43
Ocean tides now a delivery method; protective packing of pneumatic and electric tools permits tossing overboard. S. Kann. il Steel 113:97-8 N 22 '43
One-piece housing for pneumatic drill. il Mod Plastics 21:86 D '43
Pneumatic rivet setter stresses compactness, light weight. W. G. Mitchell. il diags Machine Design 16:133-6 Jl '44
Safety governor for pneumatic tools; patent. diag Machine Design 15:208+ D '43

Maintenance and repair

Keeping 16,000 pneumatic tools at work; Santa Monica plant of Douglas aircraft corporation. E. J. Strickland. il diags Factory Management 102:147-50 Je '44

PNEUMATIC tools, Portable
Air power tools; riveting job on aircraft. il Manuf Rec 113:136 My '44
Care of air-driven tools used underwater. Comp Air Mag 49:156 Je '44
Compressed air powers vest pocket grinder. il Aero Digest 45:183 My 1 '44
Compressed air tools put pattern making on a new schedule. il Arch Forum 80:18 F '44
Larger and more costly portable tools being sold; 1943-1944 statistics. Iron Age 154:162 S 7 '44
Pneumatic riveter for aircraft construction. il diag Engineering 157:166 Mr 3 '44

PNEUMOCOCCI
Cross reactions between the several pneumococcic types and their significance in the preparation of polyvalent antiserum. B. E. Eddy. bibliog Pub Health Rep 59:485-99 Ap 14 '44
Nomenclature of pneumococcic types. B. E. Eddy. bibliog Pub Health Rep 59:449-51 Ap 7 '44
Simplified procedure for detecting cross reactions in diagnostic antipneumococcic serum. B. E. Eddy. Pub Health Rep 59: 1041-5 Ag 11 '44
Study of cross reactions among the pneumococcic types and their application to the identification of types. B. E. Eddy. Pub Health Rep 59:451-68 Ap 7 '44

PNEUMOCONIOSIS. See Lungs—Dust diseases

PNEUMOENCEPHALITIS, Avian. See Poultry—Diseases

PNEUMONIA
Cinchona alkaloids in pneumonia; derivatives of 6'-aminoapocinchonidine. A. G. Renfrew, W. W. Carlson and L. H. Cretcher. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2309-10 D '43
Effect of silica and feldspar dusts on susceptibility to lobar pneumonia; animal experiments. A. M. Baetjer and F. J. Vintinner. bibliog il J Ind Hygiene 26:101-8 Ap '44
Epidemic of a severe pneumonitis in the bayou region of Louisiana. B. J. Olson, W. L. Treuting and others. bibliog map Pub Health Rep 59:1299-1311, 1331-50, pl 1-3, 1363-74, pl 1-10 O 6-20 '44
Serological reactions with an indifferent streptococcus in primary atypical pneumonia. L. Thomas and others. bibliog Science 98:566-8 D 24 '43
Study of pneumonia in the shipbuilding industry; the epidemiology and management of 864 cases over a one-year period in the Kaiser Richmond shipyards. M. F. Collen, G. L. Dybdahl and G. F. O'Brien. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 26:1-7 Ja '44

See also
Pneumococci

PNEUMONITIS. See Pneumonia

POCKET books, incorporated
Why Pocket Books are selling at the rate of 40,000,0000 a year. E. M. Kelley. il Sales Management 52:30+ D 1 '43

POGUE, Joseph Ezekiel, 1887-
Dr Pogue named aide on P.I.W.C. policy. Nat Pet N 36:3+ Ja 26 '44

POISON ivy
Exterminating poison ivy. Consumers Res Bul 13:26 Je '44
Toxic principles of poison ivy; preparation and properties of the diphenylmethylene ethers of catechols. H. S. Mason. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1156-8 Jl '44

POISONS
Experiments on the pharmacologic action of succinchlorimide. E. F. Stohlman and M. I. Smith. pl Pub Health Rep 59:541-6 Ap 28 '44
Hygienic significance of the contamination of water with certain mineral constituents. R. A. Kehoe and others. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 36:649-57 Je '44
Industrial commission asks data on labels for toxic materials. Ind Stand 15:74 Ap '44
Intracellular penetration of bromide as a feature in the toxicity of alkyl bromides. D. P. Miller and H. W. Haggard. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 25:423-33 D '43
Pathology of experimental poisoning in cats, rabbits, and rats with 2, 2 bis-parachlorphenyl-1, 1, 1 trichlorethane. R. D. Lillie and M. I. Smith. Pub Health Rep 59:979-84 Jl 28 '44
Processing cottonseed meal; a manufacturing method for eliminating toxic qualities. C. M. Lyman, B. R. Holland and F. Hale. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36:188-90 F '44
Toxicity of general purpose synthetic rubbers. Rubber Age 54:428 F '44

See also
Arsenic
Carbon monoxide poisoning
DDT—Physiological effect
Fish poisons
Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous
Insecticides
Lead poisoning
Mercury cyanide
Methanol poisoning
Radium poisoning
Red squill poison
Spray residue on fruits and vegetables
Tetrachloroethane

Testing

Determination of the approximate lethal dose with about six animals. W. B. Deichmann and T. J. LeBlanc. J Ind Hygiene 25: 415-17 N '43
Histopathological changes following administration of DDT to several species of animals. A. A. Nelson and others. Pub Health Rep 59:1009-20 Ag 4 '44
Pharmacologic action of 2,2 bis(p-chlorophenyl) 1,1,1 trichlorethane and its estimation in the tissues and body fluids. M. I. Smith and E. F. Stohlman. bibliog Pub Health Rep 59:984-93 Jl 28 '44
Place of the range finding test in the industrial toxicology laboratory. H. F. Smyth, jr. and C. P. Carpenter. J Ind Hygiene 26:269-73 O 44

POISONS, Industrial
Acetone; hazards, poison symptoms, treatment and precautions. Metal Finishing 42: 120 F '44
Aminothiazole; toxicity in industrial use. R. M. Watrous. Ind Med 12:832-5 D '43
Amyl acetate; hazards and precautions. Metal Finishing 42:655-6 O 44
Arsine, stibine, and hydrogen sulfide; accidental industrial poisoning by a mixture. C. A. Nau and others. bibliog Ind Med 13: 308-10 Ap '44
Chemical poisoning in shipyards. F. S. McElroy and A. L. Svenson. Mo Labor R 58:761-3 Ap '44
Chlorinated compounds; precautions in handling. A. G. Cranch. Ind Med 13:110-11 Ja '44
Combating health hazards in the chemical industry. W. J. Burke. il Chem Ind 55:369-74 S '44
Determination of the approximate lethal dose with about six animals. W. B. Deichmann and T. J. LeBlanc. J Ind Hygiene 25:415-17 N '43
Differential heart sound meter; new method of detecting early physiological changes due to toxic chemicals, etc. J. H. Foulger and P. E. Smith, jr. bibliog Ind Med 13: 287-94 Ap '44
Disease from substitute materials. A. J. Lanza. Safety Eng 88:95-8 S '44
Effective preventive medical program at an army-operated industrial plant. E. W. Probst and L. D. Lewis. Ind Med 13:43-5 Ja '44

POISONS, Industrial—*Continued*

Effects of repeated exposure of dogs to monoalkyl ethylene glycol ether vapors. H. W. Werner and others. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 25:409-14 N '43

Engineering control of some solvent hazards in war industries. S. C. Rothman. bibliog diags Heating-Piping 16:370-6 Je '44

Experimental ammonia gas poisoning in rabbits and cats. E. M. Boyd, M. L. MacLachlan and W. F. Perry. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 26:29-34 Ja '44

Hazards of common solvents. H. P. Quadland. Nat Safety N 50:30+ S '44

Hazards of organic solvents. H. P. Quadland. India Rubber World 110:642+ S '44

How the inhalation of some chemicals affects the eye; abstract. C. F. Kutscher. Ind Med 13:62+ Ja '44; Same. Safety Eng 86:43+ D '43

How to use trichlorethylene solvents. H. H. Hines. Iron Age 153:62 Mr 9 '44

Industrial hygiene problems in the synthetic rubber industry. F. A. Van Atta and A. M. Noyes. bibliog il Ind Med 13:354-60 Ap '44

Industrial toxicology; abstract. D. Hunter. J Ind Hygiene 26:sup75-6 Ap '44

Industrial toxicology vs. industrial psychiatry. W. E. Doyle. Ind Med 13:442+ My '44

It's in the air; toxic solvents. M. Eisenbud. il Safety Eng 87:19-22 Je '44

Pathologic changes in animals exposed to a commercial chlorinated diphenyl. J. W. Miller. bibliog Pub Health Rep 59:1085-93, pl 1 Ag 18 '44

Periodic examination of workers in toxic chemicals. L. B. Clinton. Ind Med 13:124-6 F '44

Physiological principles governing the action of acetone together with determination of toxicity. H. W. Haggard and others. bibliog diag J Ind Hygiene 26:133-51 My '44

Poisonous solvents. Safety Eng 86:51-2 D '43

Precautions in the use of chlorinated naphthalenes and diphenyls; abstracts. L. Greenburg. Chem Ind 54:68-9 Ja '44; Safety Eng 87:43+ F '44

Principal health hazards in metal finishing departments and their control. M. Eisenbud. Metal Finishing 42:602-5 O 44

Report on highpoints of Foundation plant surveys. F. R. Holden and W. C. L. Hemeon. Heating-Piping 15:650-1 D '43; Same cond. Safety Eng 86:48-9 D '43

Reportable diseases; diseases and conditions primarily due to, or resulting from, the nature of the occupation or employment. W. Fowler. Pub Health Rep 59:328-30 Mr 10 '44

Safety with solvents. H. P. Quadland. il Sci Am 171:64-6 Ag '44

Solvent poisoning. A. R. Smith and M. R. Mayers. Safety Eng 88:59-62 Jl '44

Study of a fatal case of ethylene chlorohydrin poisoning. H. Dierker and P. G. Brown. J Ind Hygiene 26:277-9 O 44

Toxic effects in women exposed to industrial rubber solutions; abstract. J. L. Hamilton-Paterson and E. Browning. J Ind Hygiene 26:sup134-5 S '44

Toxicology of dichloromethane (methylene chloride). L. A. Heppel, P. A. Neal and others. bibliog il diag J Ind Hygiene 26: 8-21 Ja '44

Trichlorethylene; poisoning hazards, symptoms, treatment, precautions. Metal Finishing 42:319 My '44

Unusual hazard in a fertilizer factory. G. H. Zerbst. Ind Med 13:552 Jl '44

What are the hazards of handling trinitrotoluene (TNT)? Textile Col 66:35-6+ Ja '44

See also

Benzene poisoning
Cadmium poisoning
Carbon disulfide
Carbon monoxide poisoning
Carbon tetrachloride poisoning
Chromic acid poisoning
Cyanide poisoning
Hydrogen sulfide
Lead poisoning
Naphthalene poisoning
Radium poisoning
Tetrachloroethane
Trinitrotoluene poisoning

POISSON'S ratio

Poisson's ratio at high temperatures. F. L. Everett and J. Miklowitz. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 15:592-8 Ag '44

POLAND

Independent Poland essential to continental democracy. A. H. Vandenberg. Comm & Fin Chr 160:579+ Ag 10 '44

Poland among the powers. T. Mitana. Ann Am Acad 232:52-60 Mr '44

President Roosevelt says Poland must be recast as great nation. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1715 O 19 '44

Soviet kingdom of Poland? Economist 147: 247-8 Ag 19 '44

See also

Labor and laboring classes—Poland
Land tenure—Poland
World war, 1939—Poland

Army

Poles, Ukrainians and Jews; desertions from the Polish army. Economist 146:602 My 6 '44

Boundaries

Poland and Russia. map Economist 146:93-4 Ja 22 '44

Poland asks if Atlantic charter applies in boundary dispute with Russia. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1332 Mr 30 '44

Polish deadlock. Economist 146:634-6 My 13 '44

Russia suggests border agreement with Poland; 1939 frontier would stand. Comm & Fin Chr 159:195 Ja 13 '44

Russian offer; Polish reply. Economist 146: 66 Ja 15 '44

Russian pact with Polish committee advances plan for incorporation of east Poland in USSR. Comm & Fin Chr 160:517 Ag 3 '44

Test of Poland. Economist 146:262-3 F 26 '44

U.S. offers aid in Russian-Polish dispute over territorial boundaries. Comm & Fin Chr 159:271 Ja 20 '44

German occupation

Polish scene. Economist 147:49 Jl 8 '44

Industries and resources

Polish industries to-day. il Chem Age (Lond) 49:529-32 N 27 '43

Politics and government

Dangerous divide; Polish-Soviet relations. Economist 147:136-8 Jl 29 '44

POLAR exploration. See Antarctic regions; Arctic regions

POLAR flight. See Aviation—Transpolar flight

POLARISCOPE

Improved laboratory polariscope of simple design. J. Gallup. il diag Am Cer Soc Bul 23:38-9 Ja 15 '44

Polariscopic examination of glass container sections. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 27:85-9 Mr 1 '44

POLARIZATION (electricity)

Bearing error and sensitivity of a loop antenna in an abnormally polarized field. F. S. Howes and F. M. Wood. Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:231-3 Ap '44

POLARIZATION (light)

Anomalies in the polarisation of twilight; abstract. V. L. Ginsburg. Wireless Eng 21:181-2 Ap '44

Polarized-light servo system. T. M. Berry. bibliog il diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 195-8 Ap '44; Same abr. Electronics 17:216+ Ap '44; Same abr. Power Pl Eng 48:95+ S '44

Polarized light shows way to strengthen nuts and bolts. Mach 51:188 O '44

Scalar polarization fringes produced by the superposition of crystalline plates. B. H. Billings. il Opt Soc Am J 34:267-9 My '44

See also

Photoelasticity
Polariscope
Polaroid
Vectographs

POLARIZATION, Dielectric

Formation and structure of some organic molecular compounds; the dielectric polarisation of some solid crystalline molecular compounds. H. Kronberger and J. Weiss. diags Chem Soc J p464-9 S '44

See also

Electrets

POLARIZATION, Electrolytic
Concepts and methods of cathodic protection; measurements of cathodic polarization and problems of interference on underground structures. J. M. Pearson. Pet Eng 15:216+ Mr; 199-200+ Ap; 219+ My '44

POLARIZATION of rays
Polarisation measurements in the field of a horizontal transmitting dipole; abstract. J. Grosskopf and K. Vogt. Wireless Eng 21: 437 S '44

POLAROGRAPHIC analysis
Apparatus for rapid polarographic analysis. J. J. Lingane. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:329-30 My '44
Determination of cadmium in biological material; spectrographic, polarographic, and colorimetric methods. J. Cholak and D. M. Hubbard. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:333-6 My '44
Determination of formaldehyde in the presence of acrolein and other aldehydes by the polarographic method. G. C. Whitnack and R. W. Moshier. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:496-8 Ag '44
Determination of manganese after oxidation to tri-dihydrogen pyrophosphatomanganiate; use of pyridine to separate iron, chromium, vanadium, and cerium from manganese. J. I. Watters and I. M. Kolthoff. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:187-9 Mr '44
Determination of small amounts of molybdenum in plants and soils. M. L. Nichols and L. H. Rogers. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:137-40 F '44
Determination of zinc in biological material; photometric and polarographic methods following extraction with di-beta-naphthylthiocarbazone. J. Cholak, D. M. Hubbard and R. E. Burkey. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 15:754-9 D 15 '43
Electrolysis in organic chemistry. J. J. Lingane and others. diag Chem Age (Lond) 49:611-12 D 25 '43
New method for the polarographic determination of nitrate. I. M. Kolthoff, W. E. Harris and G. Matsuyama. il Am Chem Soc J 66:1782-6 O '44
Polarographic analysis; a sketch of its theoretical basis and practical applications. J. G. N. Gaskin and H. K. Whalley. bibliog Chem & Ind 62:441-5 N 20 '43
Polarographic analysis of dilute solutions of bismuth. D. F. Swinehart, A. B. Garrett and W. M. MacNevin. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 15:729-31 D 15 '43
Polarographic determination of copper, lead, and cadmium in high-purity zinc alloys. R. C. Hawkings and H. G. Thode. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:71-4 Ja 15 '44
Polarographic determination of small amounts of nitrobenzene in aniline. J. Haslam and L. H. Cross. il Soc Chem Ind J 63:94-5 Mr '44
Polarographic examination of carbonyl compounds. J. M. Lupton and C. C. Lynch. diag Am Chem Soc J 66:697-700 My '44
Polarographic reduction of rhodium compounds. J. B. Willis. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1067-9 Jl '44
Polarographic use of organic reagents; magnesium with 8-hydroxyquinoline. K. G. Stone and N. H. Furman. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:596-8 S '44
Quantitative determination of mixtures of methyl vinyl ketone and diacetyl; a dropping mercury electrode method. E. I. Fulmer, J. J. Kolfenbach and L. A. Underkofler. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:469-70 Jl '44
Reduction of quinaldinic acid at the dropping-mercury cathode. J. T. Stock. Chem Soc J p427-30 S '44
Systematic polarographic metal analysis; analysis of the copper group with aid of electrolytic separations. J. J. Lingane. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16: 147-52 Mr '44

POLAROGRAPHY
Behavior of γ-keto- and aldehydo-acid derivatives at the dropping mercury electrode. S. Wawzonek, H. A. Laitinen and S. J. Kwiatkowski. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:827-33 My '44
Characterization of capillaries used for dropping mercury electrodes in polarographic studies. O. H. Müller. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 66:1019-23 Je '44
Fundamental studies with the dropping mercury electrode; influence of capillary characteristics on the diffusion current and residual current. J. J. Lingane and B. A. Loveridge. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1425-31 S '44
Polarographic behavior of alkaline earth metals; barium and strontium. I. Zlotowski and I. M. Kolthoff. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1431-5 S '44
Polarographic behavior of aniline oxidation products. D. Lester and L. A. Greenberg. Am Chem Soc J 66:496 Mr '44
Polarographic investigation of hydrogen bonding. M. J. Astle, W. P. Cropper and S. P. Stephenson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65: 2395-402 D '43
Polarographic reduction of carbon dioxide. P. Van Rysselberghe and G. J. Alkire. Am Chem Soc J 66:1801 O '44
Polarographic studies of sulfonamides; the oxidation products of sulfanilamide. N. I. Levitan and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2265-8 D '43
Polarography; modern industry's new tool; abstract. B. Breyer. Chem & Ind p187 My 13 '44

POLAROID
Air conditioning aids manufacture of filters. Refrig Eng 47:215 Mr '44
Polaroid vectographs. R Sci Instr 15:48 F '44

POLAROID corporation
Effect of federal taxes on growing enterprises; study, no. 2. Polaroid corporation. J. K. Butters and J. Lintner. 63p pa 50c Harvard univ. Graduate school of business administration, Div. of research, Soldiers Field, Boston 63 '44

POLE setting
Finds pole depth; tool used in divisions of Southern Canada power co. diags Elec World 122:105 Ag 5 '44
Sand barrel helps set poles in swamp. diags Elec World 122:104 S 2 '44

POLES
Earth pressures on embedded poles. P. Fischer. diags Eng N 131:772 N 18 '43
See also
Electric lines—Poles and towers

Testing
Winch test on 69 poles confirms inspections. Elec World 122:124+ Ag 5 '44

POLES, Concrete
India tests spun concrete poles. il Rock Prod 46:98 N '43
Reinforced-concrete transmission lines supports. E. C. Neate and W. F. Bowling. diags Inst E E J 91 pt 2:341-54 Ag '44; Abstract. Elec R (Lond) 134:342 Mr 10 '44; Discussion. Inst E E J 91 pt 2:355-9 Ag '44; Electrician 132:230-2 Mr 17 '44

POLICE
Police organize; A.F.L. claims 5,000 members among peace officers. Bsns W p96+ Ag 5 '44
See also
Police, Military
Radio telephone—Police uses

Chicago
Police organize; city to test legality of new A.F.L. group. Bsns W p 102+ Ap 29 '44

POLICE, International
International police force. J. E. Johnsen, comp. Ref Shelf v 17, no2:1-253 bibliog (p235-53) '44 ($1.25)
Single world police for peace dropped. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1643 Ap 20 '44
World air police force reported being formed to occupy Axis areas. W. G. Key. Aviation N 2:7 S 11 '44
World air power urged to enforce peace under 11-nation council. W. G. Key. Aviation N 2:7 O 16 '44

POLICE, Military
Military police radio in the European theater of operations. D. Talley. il Radio N 31:212-13+ F '44

POLIOMYELITIS. See Infantile paralysis

POLISH medical school. See Edinburgh university—Polish medical school

POLISH National Alliance case. See Benefit societies—Polish National Alliance case

POLISHING
Development in laboratory apparatus; control of polishing alumina. R. H. Powell. Chem Age (Lond) 50:378-9 Ap 22 '44
Metallography of galvanized sheet steel using a specially prepared polishing medium with controlled pH. D. H. Rowland and O. E. Romig. bibliog il Am Soc for Metal Trans 31:980-90; Discussion. 991-7 D '43
Polishing bobs play large part in engine life. Sci Am 170:231 My '44
Rapid hand polishing of micro specimens. A. L. Schaeffler. il Metal Prog 46:285-7 Ag '44
Refining axles of rolling stock by burnishing. A. W. Whiteford. il Mach 50:209-10 Mr '44
Unique air-recovery system removes hazards of deburring, polishing. il Steel 114:78 Ja 24 '44
Wax impregnated broadcloth superior for rough polishing. L. A. Nowell, jr. il Metal Prog 45:89-90 Ja '44

See also
Abrasives
Metal finishing
Sand blast
Shot blasting

POLISHING, Electrolytic
Electrolytic polishing of metallographic specimens. L. A. Hauser. bibliog il diags Iron Age 153:48-54 Ja 20 '44
Electrolytic polishing of metals; abstract. S. Wernick. Metals & Alloys 19:418+ F '44
Mixing electrolytic polishing solution. J. H. Goodyear. il Metal Prog 46:106-7 Jl '44
Rotate during electro-polishing. A. Guy. Metal Prog 46:105-6 Jl '44

POLISHING machines
31st annual review number. il Am Mach 88: 300-2 Ja 20 '44

POLISHING materials
Ceria for glass polishing; advance in optical glass industry based on properties of cerium dioxide. C. A. West. il Can Chem & Process Ind 28:3-6+ Ja '44
Glue for polishing; abstract. L. Verzier. Metals & Alloys 19:666+ Mr '44
Some physical chemical aspects of wax emulsion polishes. C. S. Glickman. bibliog il diags Chem Ind 54:60-4, 213-17 Ja-F '44
Waxless polish base; abstract. L. Schon. Soap & San Chem 20:113 S '44

See also
Floor wax
Shoe polish

POLISHING wheels
Suggestions for preparation and heading of polishing wheels with glue. G. A. Lux. il Metal Finishing 42:264-6+ My '44
Suggestions for selection of buffing and polishing wheels. G. A. Lux. il Metal Finishing 42:12-13+, 203-7, 739-42 Ja, Ap, D '44

POLITICAL advertising
Breakdown of radio volume (network and spot) by product classifications. Ptr Ink 207:21 Je 30 '44
CIO using varied advertising-promotion techniques to get out the vote. Ptr Ink 208:43+ Ag 4 '44
G.O.P. has variety of promotion ideas to put ticket over the top. Ptr Ink 208:44 S 22 '44
Paid advertising nearly doubles Toronto voters at polls. Ptr Ink 206:46 Ja 21 '44
Slime doesn't pay. J. E. Ricker. Ptr Ink 207: 21-2 Je 23 '44

POLITICAL conventions
Birth of the tickets; Republicans and Democrats. E. Janeway. il Fortune 30:126-33+ S '44
FDR's re-election held essential for victory and Nation's future; keynote speech at Democratic convention. R. S. Kerr. Comm & Fin Chr 160:410+ Jl 27 '44
Keynote address cites G.O.P. aims for victory, peace. E. Warren. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2715+ Je 29 '44
Special service for Chicago conventions. Ry Age 116:688-9 Ap 8 '44

POLITICAL ethics
Slime doesn't pay. J. E. Ricker. Ptr Ink 207:21-2 Je 23 '44

POLITICAL geography. See Geography, Political

POLITICAL parties

See also
Political conventions

United States
Fortune survey; Republican and Democratic parties. Fortune 30:266+ O '44
To organize new party if necessary to prevent fourth term of President. H. H. Woodring. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1022 Mr 9 '44
Washington: both sides of the curtain; new political pattern for America, post-Roosevelt, postwar. E. Blair and H. Davenport. Barron's 24:4+ Jl 31 '44

See also
Communist party (United States)
Liberal party (United States)
Platforms, Political
Presidential campaign, 1944
Socialist party (United States)

POLITICAL philosophy
England and the continent; opposing traditions of Puritanic tolerance and violent rebellion. M. Polanyi. il Fortune 29:154-7+ My '44

POLITICAL platforms. See Platforms, Political

POLITICAL science
Myth of the state. E. Cassirer. Fortune 29: 164-7+ Je '44

See also
Administration, Public
Civil service
Colonies
Commercial policy
Democracy
Economic policy
Federal government
Government regulation of industry
Industry and state
Law
Public opinion
Railroads and state
State governments
Taxation

POLITICS, Practical
For admen who want to enter politics. J. McCarthy. Ptr Ink 206:17-19+ F 11 '44

See also
Business—Political aspects

POLL tax
Senate shelves anti-poll tax bill. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2180 My 25 '44

POLLEN, Fossil
Additional pollen analyses from southern New England. E. S. Deevey, jr. map Am J Sci 241:717-52 bibliog(p751-2) D '43

POLYAC. See Vulcanization—Accelerators

POLYA'S theorem
Application of Polya's theorem to optical, geometrical, and structural isomerism. W. J. Taylor. J Chem Phys 11:532 N '43

POLYENES
Catalytic isomerization of fatty polyenes. A. Turk and J. Feldman. bibliog Paint Oil & Chem R 106:10-11 D 16 '43
Occurrence of a fluorescing polyene with a characteristic spectrum. L. Zechmeister and A. Polgár. Science 100:317-18 O 6 '44
Polyene syntheses. H. Sobotka and E. Bloch. Chem R 34:435-60 bibliog(109 references, p458-60) Je '44
Polyenes; purification of β-ionone. W. G. Young and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:855-7 Je '44
Polyenes; synthesis and absorption spectra of the ionylideneacetones and related compounds. W. G. Young, L. J. Andrews and S. J. Cristol. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66: 520-4 Ap '44
Studies in the polyene series; acetylenyl glycols from polyene aldehydes and their rearrangement with acids. I. M. Heilbron, E. R. H. Jones and R. A. Raphael. Chem Soc J p 136-9 Ap '44
Studies in the polyene series; anionotropic rearrangements of the carbinols obtained from condensation of crotonaldehyde with both vinyl- and 2-methylvinyl-acetylene. I. M. Heilbron, E. R. H. Jones and B. C. L. Weedon. Chem Soc J p 140-1 Ap '44
Studies in the polyene series; ethynylcarbinols from sorbaldehyde and octatrienal; poly-carbon anionotropic rearrangements. I. M. Heilbron, E. R. H. Jones and J. T. McCombie. Chem Soc J p 134-6 Ap '44

POLYENES—*Continued*
Studies in the polyene series; the condensation of carbonyl compounds with propenylethynylcarbinol and hex-3-en-5-yn-2-ol. J. Cymerman and others. Chem Soc J p 141-4 Ap '44
Studies in the polyene series; the condensation of αβ-unsaturated ketones with 1-hexyne. J. Cymerman, I. M. Heilbron and E. R. H. Jones. Chem Soc J p 144-7 Ap '44
Synthesis of polyenes. M. S. Kharasch, W. Nudenberg and E. K. Fields. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1276-9 Ag '44

POLYETHYLENE. See Polythene

POLYFIBRE
Polyfibre, a new approach to molding. W. C. Goggin and R. R. Bradshaw. diags Mod Plastics 21:101-7+ Jl '44; Abstract. Chem & Met Eng 51:142 Jl '44

POLYHEXAMETHYLENE adipamide
Stiffening fabrics with linear polyamides. A. J. Hall. Textile Col 66:16 Ja '44

POLYMERIZATION
Allyl ethers of carbohydrates; preparation and polymerization of tetra-allyl α-methyl glucoside. P. L. Nichols, jr. and E. Yanovsky. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1625-7 O '44
Application of probability considerations to the mechanism of the photochemical polymerization of acetylene. B. L. Dunicz. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 12:37-45 Ja '44
Chain transfer in the polymerization of styrene; the reaction of solvents with free radicals. F. R. Mayo. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2324-9 D '43
Chemistry of catalytic hydropolymerization of acetylene. L. I. Antsus and A. D. Petrov. bibliog Pet Refiner 23:121-4 Ag '44
Copolymerization; a basis for comparing the behavior of monomers in copolymerization; the copolymerization of styrene and methyl methacrylate. F. R. Mayo and F. M. Lewis. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1594-1601 S '44
Copolymerization of systems of three and more components. T. Alfrey and G. Goldfinger. J Chem Phys 12:322 Jl '44
Copolymers of *p*-chlorostyrene and methyl methacrylate. C. S. Marvel and G. L. Schertz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2054-8 N '43
Cyclopentadiene, a new conjugated diene from the coal-tar industry. P. J. Wilson, jr. and J. H. Wells. bibliog India Rubber World 110:61-3 Ap '44
Dimerization of 6-methoxy-3,4-dihydronaphthalene. R. B. Woodward and R. H. Eastman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:674-9 My '44
Drying-oil polymerisation; abstract. E. Sunderland. Chem Age (Lond) 49:597; Discussion. 597-8 D 18 '43
Emulsion polymerization of synthetic rubber in 10-gram systems; experimental technique. C. F. Fryling. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:1-4 Ja 15 '44
Emulsion polymerization; the pH of mixtures of aqueous soap solutions and monomers. C. F. Fryling and E. W. Harrington. Ind & Eng Chem 36:114-17 F '44
Linear superpolyesters from dilinoleic acid. J. C. Cowan and D. H. Wheeler. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:84-8 Ja '44
Mechanism of copolymerization. T. Alfrey, jr. and G. Goldfinger. J Chem Phys 12:205-9 Je '44
Mechanism of inhibition of styrene polymerization. G. Goldfinger, I. Skeist and H. Mark. bibliog J Phys Chem 47:578-87 N '43
Mechanism of peroxide initiated styrene polymerization. H. F. Pfann, D. J. Salley and H. Mark. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:983-5 Je '44
Mercury photosensitized polymerization of acetylene. D. J. Le Roy and E. W. R. Steacie. bibliog J Chem Phys 12:117-24 Ap '44
Molecular weight of cellulose; measurement of average degree of polymerization. O. A. Battista. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:351-4 Je '44
N-nitrosoacylarylamines as catalysts in addition polymerization. A. T. Blomquist, J. R. Johnson and H. J. Sykes. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2446-8 D '43
Optically active styrene derivative and its polymer. C. S. Marvel and C. G. Overberger. Am Chem Soc J 66:475-7 Mr '44
Polymerization, a great field of chemistry ahead. G. S. Whitby. bibliog il Chem & Eng N 22:1570-5 S 25 '44; Abstract. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:534 Ag '44
Polymerisation of acetaldol. L. N. Owen. Chem Soc J p445-6 S '43
Polymerization of cyclohexene with hydrogen fluoride. S. M. McElvain and J. W. Langston. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1759-64 O '44
Polymerization of isobutene over hydrosilicate catalysts. B. A. Kazanskii and M. I. Rozengart. bibliog Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R643-5 S 6 '44
Polymerization of styrene in phenolic solvents. C. Walling. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1602-6 S '44
Polymerization of styrene in the presence of nitrothiophene and chloranil. C. C. Price. Am Chem Soc J 65:2380-1 D '43
Polymerization of undecylenic acid in the presence of boron fluoride. J. R. Cann and E. D. Amstutz. Am Chem Soc J 66:839-40 My '44
Polymerization of vinyl derivatives in suspension. W. P. Hohenstein and others. bibliog il India Rubber World 110:291-4+ Je '44
Reaction of hydrogen atoms with acetylene. D. J. LeRoy and E. W. R. Steacie. bibliog J Chem Phys 12:369-73 S '44
Reforming and polymerization are major tools for postwar refining. R. P. Mase and M. C. Turner. il Oil & Gas J 42:204-6 Ap 13 '44
Stability of butadiene. R. F. Robey, H. K. Wiese and C. E. Morrell. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36:3-7 Ja '44
Steady-state approximation in polymerization kinetics. W. H. Stockmayer. J Chem Phys 12:143-4 Ap '44
Synthetic lubricating oils from cracked distillates; catalytic polymerization of cracked distillates from ceresine and paraffin. M. G. Mamedli. bibliog Pet Eng 15:138+ D '43
Theory of chain copolymerization reactions. R. Simha and H. Branson. bibliog J Chem Phys 12:253-67 Je '44
Theory of molecular size distribution and gel formation in branched-chain polymers. W. H. Stockmayer. bibliog J Chem Phys 11: 45-55; 12:125-31 F '43, Ap '44
What takes place in polymerization. P. H. Faust. bibliog il Pet Refiner 23:99-104 Jl '44

See also
Polymers

Patents
Digest of United States patents; polymerization of hydrocarbons. H. Heinemann, comp. Pet Refiner 23:142+ F '44

POLYMERIZATION, Heat of
Equilibrium distribution in sizes for linear polymer molecules. A. V. Tobolsky. bibliog J Chem Phys 12:402-4 O '44

POLYMERS
Abstracts of A.P.S. papers of interest to textile industry, read at meeting of Division of high polymer physics. Rayon 25:381 Ag '44
Acrylic resins; characteristics and applications as plastics and coatings. D. A. Rothrock. il Can Chem & Process Ind 28:599-602 S '44
Analysis of bodied drying and semidrying oils. J. C. Cowan, L. B. Falkenburg and H. M. Teeter. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:90-2 F '44
Behaviour of polymers and copolymers. R. F. Boyer. Can Chem & Process Ind 28: 528-30 Ag '44
Chemistry and utilization of cyclopentadiene. P. J. Wilson, jr. and J. H. Wells. Chem R 34:1-50 bibliog(254 references, p44-50) F '44
Conference on time phenomena in high polymers. India Rubber World 110:313 Je '44
Dichlorostyrenes and their polymers; Mathieson plastic and rubber. J. C. Michalek and C. C. Clark. Chem & Eng N 22:1559-63 S 25 '44
Division of high polymer physics, American physical society, holds inaugural meeting at Rochester, N.Y. Rubber Age 55:371-5 Jl '44; India Rubber World 110:541-4 Ag '44

POLYMERS—*Continued*
Effect of non-homogeneity of molecular weight on the scattering of light by high polymer solutions. B. H. Zimm and P. M. Doty. J Chem Phys 12:203-4 My '44
Electrical properties of solids; copolymers of acrylonitrile and ethyl acrylate. D. J. Mead and R. M. Fuoss. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2067-70 N '43
Equilibrium distribution in sizes for linear polymer molecules. A. V. Tobolsky. bibliog J Chem Phys 12:402-4 O '44
Establishment of a division of high polymer physics in the American physical society. Science 99:401-2 My 19 '44
Industry of polymers and macromolecules. F. J. Brislee. Chem & Ind p33-41 Ja 29 '44
Lactic acid condensation polymers; preparation by batch and continuous methods. E. M. Filachione and C. H. Fisher. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:223-8 Mr '44
Molecular structure and plastic fibre formation. J. R. Whinfield. Soc Dyers & Col J 59:279-81 D '43
Molecular theory of the viscoelastic behavior of an amorphous linear polymer. T. Alfrey. J Chem Phys 12:374-9 S '44
Molecular weight and molecular weight distribution in high polymers; symposium. Chem & Ind p52-3 F 5 '44
Osmometry of high-polymer solutions; apparatus. R. H. Wagner. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:520-3 Ag '44
Physics of rubber and other high polymers; symposium. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 15: 293-405 Ap '44
Polyester-type elastomer from smilax rotundifolia seeds. A. R. Kemp and H. Peters. il India Rubber World 110:639-41 S '44
Polymer distribution of varnish resins. H. E. Adams and P. O. Powers. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 15:711-14 D 15 '43
Polymer spectra of a cyanine dye. R. W. Mattoon. bibliog il J Chem Phys 12:268-76 Je '44
Polymeric forms of acetaldehyde. E. C. Craven. Soc Chem Ind J 63:251-3 Ag '44
Polymerization, a great field of chemistry ahead. G. S. Whitby. bibliog il Chem & Eng N 22:1570-5 S 25 '44
Processing behavior of high polymers; correlation with elastic-plastic properties. R. L. Zapp and A. M. Gessler. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:656-61 Jl '44
Relationship between solution viscosity and molecular weight in the amylose series. J. F. Foster and R. M. Hixon. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:557-60 Ap '44
Silicones; high polymeric substances. S. L. Bass and others. bibliog Mod Plastics 22: 124-6+ N '44
Some light scattering experiments with high polymer solutions. P. M. Doty and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 12:144-5 Ap '44
Statistical mechanics of cross-linked polymer networks; rubberlike elasticity. P. J. Flory and J. Rehner, jr. bibliog J Chem Phys 11: 512-20 N '43
Statistical mechanics of cross-linked polymer networks; selling. P. J. Flory and J. Rehner, jr. bibliog J Chem Phys 11:521-6 N '43
Structure and properties of high polymers; interpretation of their mechanical behaviour. H. Mark. Chem Age (Lond) 50:526 Je 3 '44
Structure of copolymers of isobutylene and isoprene; use of ozone degradation. J. Rehner, jr. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:46-51 Ja '44
Systematic studies on palladium-synthetic high polymer catalysts. K. E. Kavanagh and F. F. Nord. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2121-5 N '43
Theory of molecular size distribution and gel formation in branched-chain polymers. W. H. Stockmayer. bibliog J Chem Phys 11: 45-55; 12:125-31 F '43, Ap '44
Thermodynamics of heterogeneous polymer solutions. P. J. Flory. J Chem Phys 12:114-15 Mr '44
Transition phenomena in high polymers. W. O. Baker. Rubber Age 55:373-4 Jl '44; Same cond. Chem & Met Eng 51:196-7 S '44

POLYMORPHISM
Unsaturated synthetic glycerides; polymorphism of symmetrical monooleyl-disaturated triglycerides. B. F. Daubert and T. H. Clarke. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:690-1 My '44

POLYPEPTIDES. See Peptides

POLYPLOIDY. See Chromosomes

POLYSACCHARIDES
Separation of methylated methylglycosides by adsorption on alumina; a new method for end-group determinations in methylated polysaccharides. J. K. N. Jones. Chem Soc J p333-4 Jl '44
Study of polysaccharide hydroxylation using *p*-toluenesulfonyl chloride and triphenylchloromethane. W. Low and E. V. White. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2430-2 D '43

Analysis
Analysis of mixtures of 2 : 3 : 4 : 6-tetramethyl glucose with 2 : 3 : 6-trimethyl and dimethyl glucoses by partition on a silica-water column; a small-scale method for investigating the structures of glucopolysaccharides. D. J. Bell. diag Chem Soc J p473-6 S '44

POLYSTYRENE. See Styrene

POLYTHENE
New dielectric for cables; properties of polyethylene, polystyrene, polyisobutylene and rubber. H. C. Crafton, jr. and H. B. Slade. bibliog il Mod Plastics 21:90-3+ Jl '44
New plastic manufactured by polymerization of ethylene. Chem Ind 54:77 Ja '44; Iron Age 153:51 Mr 9 '44; Chem & Met Eng 51: 167 F '44
Polyethylene. H. H. Irvin. bibliog India Rubber World 111:65-6 O '44
Polyethylene. C. S. Myers. il Mod Plastics 21:103-7+ Ag '44
Polyethylene, a new thermoplastic. J. W. Shackleton. il Mod Plastics 21:99, 178+ F '44
Polyethylene plastic achievement by Carbide. Chem Ind 55:240 Ag '44; Same cond. Rubber Age 55:495 Ag '44; Excerpts. Chem & Eng N 22:1216 Jl 25 '44
Polyethylene plastics. il Chem & Met Eng 51:136+ Ag '44
Polymerized ethylene; new hydrocarbon plastic. il Chem Ind 54:371 Mr '44
Polythene; a new thermoplastic with interesting properties and uses; with list of patents. F. G. Rice. bibliog il Can Chem & Process Ind 28:459-63 Jl '44
Properties of polyethylene suggest peacetime applications. il Product Eng 15:202-3 Mr '44
Some physical and chemical properties of polythene. F. C. Hahn, M. L. Macht and D. A. Fletcher. Product Eng 15:781-2 N '44
Thermal expansion properties of plastic materials. R. F. Clash, jr. and L. M. Rynkiewicz. diags Ind & Eng Chem 36:279-82 Mr '44
Uses and physical properties. R Sci Instr 15:212-13 Ag '44

POLYVINYL acetate. See Vinyl acetate

POLYVINYL chloride. See Vinyl chloride

POLYZOA, Fossil
Carboniferous and Permian ctenostomatous bryozoa. G. E. Condra and M. K. Elias. bibliog Geol Soc Bul 55:517-68, pl 1-13 My '44
Study and revision of archimedes (Hall). G. E. Condra and M. K. Elias. bibliog(p 195-9) Geol Soc Special Pa no 53:1-243, pl 1-41 F '44

PONTOON, Bridges. See Bridges, Pontoon

PONTOONS
Amazing uses of steel tanks; new kind of naval pontoon was key to successful invasion. Sheet Metal Worker 35:56 Jl '44
Pontoon cells used for girder bridges; erection methods. N. A. Bowers. il diags Eng N 133:404-8 O 5 '44
Pontoon gear important aid in amphibious operations; can be used as lighters, finger piers, floating dry docks, tugs or ice breakers. Marine Eng 49:162 Je '44
Seabee pontoons, for war and postwar; can serve as an emergency bridge, a crane barge, or wharf. il diags Eng N 132:540-3 Ap 20 '44

PONTOONS—*Continued*
Ships are lifted out of the water at Federal yard, by means of pontoons. Iron Age 154: 179 S 14 '44
Steel pontoon cells in the South seas; used in making wharves, barges, bridges, drydocks, storage tanks, etc. N. A. Bowers. il Eng N 133:106-9 Jl 27 '44
Unit-construction pier and barge pontoons. il Engineering 158:167-8, 170 S 1 '44

POOR
See also
Housing
Legal aid

POOR relief
Federal and state expenditures in 1943 for public aid. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1905 My 8 '44
Free or low-cost food distribution in Latin American countries. Int Labour R 49:339-46 Mr '44
See also
Old age pensions

POPCORN
Now it's popcorn; latest wartime shortage. Bsns W p66 Je 17 '44

POPPIES
Poppies in court. Bsns W p46 Jl 22 '44
Poppy rebellion; Sacramento farmers arrested for technical evasion of Opium poppy control act. Bsns W p34+ Je 10 '44

POPULAR errors. See Errors, Popular

POPULATION
Population and the balance of world power. Bsns W p16 Mr 11 '44
Secular trends and idle resources. M. V. Jones. bibliog J Bsns 17 pt 2:1-72 O '44
Two billion people; a portfolio showing the population of the world, now and in 1970. maps Fortune 29:156-63 F '44
Wartime population trend; study by Metropolitan. East Underw 45:15 Jl 28 '44
See also
Birth rate
Cities and towns—Growth
City and country
Immigration and emigration
Inter-American population congress
Migration
Refugees

Statistics
Census samples; ten war areas and how they grew. Bsns W p88+ Jl 29 '44
Children under 18 in families in the United States, 1940. Mo Labor R 57:1166-7 D '43
Noses counted; Bureau of census checks ration book technique used in estimating population. il Bsns W p86 Ap 29 '44
Population changes; by states and by metropolitan areas, from April, 1940, to Nov. 1943; maps and tables. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:82-3 Mr 15 '44
Population shifts in war. Gas Age 93:37 Ap 6 '44
Postwar oil markets, where will they be? with tabulated statistics on demobilization, employment and population changes. N. Howard. Nat Pet N 36:18+ O 4 '44
Postwar prospects for cities. P. M. Hauser. Bsns W p18 Ja 8 '44
Regional distortions resulting from the war. R. Wagar. Credit & Fin Management 46: 15-18+ O '44
Sales Management interim supplement to survey of buying power; 1943 estimates by sections, states, counties, cities; population, retail sales, effective buying income. maps Sales Management 52:23-151 N 10 '43
Sales Management survey of buying power, 1944; estimates of population, total retail sales, sales by five store groups, effective buying income, sales-advertising controls for the Nation, sections, states, counties and cities. il maps Sales Management 53: 17-328 My 10 '44
Sample census of congested production areas. H. G. Brunsman. Am Stat Assn J 39:303-10 S '44
State variations in war migration and postwar demobilization. E. Benoit-Smullyan, B. G. Conant and M. T. Anderson. maps Mo Labor R 59:481-95 S '44
Where are the millions who make markets, and where will they be? V. D. Reed. Sales Management 53:58+ Jl 1 '44
See also
Migration—Statistics

California
Load, population forecasting; per capita consumption proves accurate estimating criterion. J. D. Enefer. Elec West 92:82-6 Je '44

Europe
Displacement of European populations. E. M. Kulischer. Mo Labor R 57:1167-73 D '43
Draft multilateral agreement for displaced persons. Int Labour R 50:353-5 S '44
Population displacements in Europe. I. B. Taeuber. maps Ann Am Acad 234:1-12 Jl '44

Far East
Displacement of population in eastern Asia. B. Lasker. Ann Am Acad 234:13-21 Jl '44

India
Frozen manpower of India. G. Chand. Ann Am Acad 233:55-61 My '44
India's human resources. S. Chandrasekhar. Ann Am Acad 233:62-77 My '44

Japan
How many Japanese? Fortune 29:42+ Ap '44

Malaya, British
Labor conditions in British Malaya. M. M. Smith. Mo Labor R 59:279-94 Ag '44

Morocco
Population data for 1941 on French Morocco. For Comm W 16:17-18 Jl 22 '44

New York (state)
Rural-urban economy of the Elmira-Corning region. H. E. Conklin. map J Land & Pub Util Econ 20:3-19 F '44

Panama
Occupational distribution of population in Panama, 1940. Mo Labor R 58:1195-6 Je '44

Russia
Mother Russia. Economist 147:72-3 Jl 15 '44

Salvador
Occupational distribution of population of El Salvador, 1941. Mo Labor R 59:746-7 O '44

Southern states
South's metropolitan areas lead the Nation in growth. Manuf Rec 113:38-9 F '44

United States
Economic center of gravity shifts south and west. Manuf Rec 113:27+ Ja '44
Estimated percent change in civilian population by counties, April 1, 1940 to November 1, 1943; map. Iron Age 153:96 Ap 6 '44
Impact of war on advertising. Adv & Sell 37:40, 42 F '44
Our changing economic map; regional shifts in population and industry. E. A. Krauss. il Mag of Wall St 73:443-5+ F 5 '44
Population shifts. Bsns W p46+ Ap 15 '44
Population tides shape airline future. Air Transport 2:98+ Ja '44
Regional shifts in population, production, and markets, 1939-43. K. C. Stokes. maps U S Bur For & Dom Com, Economic Ser 30:1-66 '43; Digest (Economic center of gravity sharply shifts southward, westward). Ptr Ink 205:16-18+ D 31 '43
Shifts of civilian population during the war period. Mo Labor R 58:1187-9 Je '44
War changes face of U.S. marketing map as population shifts. W. W. Weston. map Nat Pet N 36:18, 20+ F 16 '44
Water conservation and population shift. Am Water Works Assn J 36:698-702 Je '44

POPULATION, Transfer of
Displacement of population in eastern Asia. B. Lasker. Ann Am Acad 234:13-21 Jl '44
Population displacements in Europe. I. B. Taeuber. maps Ann Am Acad 234:1-12 Jl '44

PORCELAIN
Ceramic container used in production of miracle drug. il Cer Ind 42:104 Ap '44

See also
Enamel and enameling — Glazes
Pottery

Manufacture

American manufacture of textile porcelains greatly aids war effort; Page-Madden co. il Cer Ind 41:61, 63-5 D '43
Pyrex-brand chemical glass as bond in porcelain. T. A. Kupinski. Glass Ind 25:401+ S '44

PORCELAIN, Dental. See Dental ceramics

PORCELAIN, Insulating
Cemented carbide tools for machining ceramics. il Cer Ind 43:40 Jl '44
Ceramic insulators play vital part in battle; mobile radio stations for Signal corps. W. H. Connelly. il Cer Ind 41:74 D '43
Duplication of chrome-brown electrical porcelain glazes with nonessential materials. R. B. Fuller and A. S. Watts. Am Cer Soc J 26:414 D 1 '43
Final report on shrinkage control of steatite porcelain for radio and radar equipment; abstract. R. L. Stone. Am Cer Soc Bul 23 (Cer A 23):171-2 O 15 '44
Low loss ceramics. R. Russell, jr. and L. J. Berberich. Electronics 17:136-42+ My '44; Same abr. Cer Ind 43:78+ S '44
Machining ceramics speeded by use of cemented carbides. il Sci Am 170:228 My '44
Mechanism of the contamination of porcelain insulators; air-borne particles and forces acting upon them in the electrostatic field around an insulator. W. G. Thompson. bibliog diags Inst E E J 91 pt 2:317-27 Ag '44
New war standards on glass and porcelain radio insulators. H. R. Wilsey. diags Ind Stand 15:6-7 Ja '44
Research in steatite porcelains. J. O. Semmelman and others. Ohio State U Eng Exp Sta Bul 117:1-47 '43 (pa 50c)
Some particulate characteristics of commercial flint and feldspar. R. Russell, jr. and R. S. Weisz. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 27: 1-7 Ja 1 '44

Bibliography

Hobart McKinley Kraner. Am Cer Soc Bul 23:134-5 Ap 15 '44

PORCELAIN enamel institute
Annual meeting, Cleveland, June 6-7. Cer Ind 43:54-6 Jl '44
How Porcelain enamel institute made a postwar market analysis. F. C. Woleslagle. Ind Marketing 28:19-22+ D '43
New processes being studied by committee. Steel 114:69 F 21 '44
Probable markets in post-war era for porcelain enamel projected by Institute. Iron Age 152:96 D 30 '43

PORCELAIN pipes. See Pipes, Porcelain

PORK
Fat out of fire; OPA denied injunction. Bsns W p94+ O 14 '44
Too much fat? half-inch limit on pork cuts. Bsns W p79-80 Je 10 '44
Vitamin retention in processed meat; effect of thermal processing. D. A. Greenwood and others. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 36:922-7 O '44

See also
Trichina and trichinosis

PORK, Dried
Dried meat; experiments with anti-oxidants in dried pork. C. H. Lea. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 63:55-7 F '44
Stability of thiamin in dehydrated pork. E. E. Rice, J. F. Beuk and H. E. Robinson. Science 98:449 N 19 '43

PORK products

See also
Bacon

POROSITY
Apparatus for determining relative porosities of materials. Rubber Age 55:592 S '44
Porosity of electrodeposits; abstract. H. Fischer and H. Baermann. Metals & Alloys 20:700 S '44
Review of porosity and methods for its determination; oil sands. P. M. Phillippi. bibliog Pet Eng (Ref annual) 15:81-4 Jl 1 '44
Suggestions concerning pots in hand plants. A. Ottoson and C. J. Uhrmann. Am Cer Soc Bul 23:385-7 O 15 '44

POROUS materials
Metal sponges (articles with controlled porosity). C. Claus. Metal Prog 46:473-5 S '44
Surface areas of porous materials calculated from capillary radii. E. N. Harvey, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2343-6 D '43
Uses of porous metal. J. W. Lennox. Elec R (Lond) 135:264 Ag 25 '44

PORPHYREXIDE
Porphyrexide and porphyrindine analogs derived from 1-hydroxyaminocyclohexyl cyanide. C. C. Porter and L. Hellerman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1652-5 O '44

PORPHYRINDINE
Porphyrexide and porphyrindine analogs derived from 1-hydroxyaminocyclohexyl cyanide. C. C. Porter and L. Hellerman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1652-5 O '44

PORPHYRINS
Condensation of pyrroles with bromine; a self-oxidation and a new type of displacement reaction. A. H. Corwin and P. Viohl. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1137-46 Jl '44
Formation of dipyrrolopyridones in the course of a proposed porphyrin synthesis. A. H. Corwin and S. R. Buc. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1151-6 Jl '44
Naturally occurring porphyrins in the central nervous system. H. Klüver. bibliog Science 99:482-4 Je 16 '44

PORPHYRY
Porphyry of the Porcupine district, Ontario. J. E. L. Evans. bibliog diags Geol Soc Bul 55:1115-41, pl 1-7 S '44
Scheelite veins related to prophyry intrusives, Hollinger mine. C. C. Allen and R. E. Folinsbee. il map Econ Geol 39:340-8 Ag '44
Some porphyry-sediment contacts at the Dome mine, Ontario. T. C. Holmes. bibliog il Econ Geol 39:133-41 Mr '44; Discussion. J. A. Reid. 39:448-9 S '44

PORT charges. See Ports—Charges

PORT HOPE, Ontario

Sewerage

Sewage treatment for Port Hope. G. G. Reid. flow diag Water & Sewage 82:22-3 S '44

PORT of New York authority
Municipal news; decision of the Tax court; 1943 revenues. Comm & Fin Chr 159:516 F 3 '44
Tax court denies Treasury claim that bonds of Port of New York authority are taxable. Comm & Fin Chr 159:822 F 24 '44

PORTABLE electric tools. See Electric tools, Portable

PORTABLE elevators. See Elevators, Portable

PORTABLE hangars. See Hangars, Portable

PORTABLE houses. See Houses, Portable

PORTABLE lime plants. See Lime plants, Portable

PORTABLE pipe lines. See Pipe lines, Portable

PORTABLE pumping machinery. See Pumping machinery, Portable

PORTABLE tools. See Electric tools, Portable; Pneumatic tools, Portable

PORTER, H. K., company
Enters freight car industry, also adds process equipment plant. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1151 Mr 20 '44

PORTLAND, Oregon
Patents go west; Portland to exploit inventions of aliens. Bsns W p60+ Ja 8 '44
Portland's plan; postwar projects outlined by Moses. Bsns W p27 N 20 '43
Waterfront development. il plans maps Arch Forum 80:119-24 Ap '44

Industries

San Francisco and Portland; what's ahead for the post-war era? A. G. Mezerik. il Sales Management 53:76+ Je 15 '44

PORTLAND, Oregon—*Continued*

Streets

Multiple levels aid traffic interchange. R. H. Baldock. il Eng N 132:678-9 My 4 '44

PORTLAND cement association

Divides Products bureau; creates new Farm bureau and changes name of other division to Housing and cement products bureau. Rock Prod 47:148 Ag '44

PORTLAND electric power company

Amended plan filed. Comm & Fin Chr 160: 1083-4 S 11 '44

SEC disapproves plans, offers own proposals. Comm & Fin Chr 160:122 Jl 10 '44

Substantial values behind Portland Electric Power 6s; liquidation plan appears to assure more than present market value. E. Etherington. Barron's 24:12 S 11 '44

PORTRAITS

Deane collection of portraits of ornithologists; the development of an idea. T. S. Palmer. Science 100:288-90 S 29 '44

PORTS

Allies gain vast port capacity in France; important southern industries may be regained intact. P. Wohl. map Barron's 24:9 Ag 21 '44

Dangerous cargo is handled safely; port security work of the U.S. Coast guard. Nat Safety N 50:84+ S '44

Invasion priority: ports for the weapons of victory. map Bsns W p16 Je 17 '44

Planning of auxiliary ports. E. Latham. diags Engineering 156:481-3 D 17 '43

South Carolina, ports. il Manuf Rec 113:88-90 My '44

See also
Harbors

Charges

Methods of levying charges for services to shipping. J. Tutin. Engineer 178:271-2 O 6 '44; Same. Engineering 158:277 O 6 '44; Discussion. Engineer 178:258-9 O 6 '44

Fires and fire protection

Coast guard fire prevention program vital factor in safeguarding ports. il East Underw 45:19-20 O 6 '44

Coast guard is on guard. il Nat Safety N 50:93+ O '44

Vessel security program of the United States Coast guard. Weekly Underw 151:812+ O 14 '44

PORTSMOUTH, Virginia

Water supply

Soil-cement stabilization for Portsmouth water works additions. L. G. Williams. il diags Civil Eng 14:164-5 Ap '44

PORTUGAL

Commerce

Thumbnail preview of the needs of civilians abroad. Adv & Sell 37:124+ S '44

Economic conditions

Portugal in 1943. Economist 146:sup8 Mr 18 '44

Social conditions

Social reforms for Portugal. Economist 146: 372 Mr 18 '44

PORTUGUESE language

Portuguese language courses draw large enrollments. For Comm W 14:12 F 12 '44

PORUS-KROME process. See Chromium plating

POSADA, José Guadalupe, 1851-1913

Chicago art institute's Posada show highlights the growing interest in our native artistic traditions; redesigned the small Gallery of art interpretation. Arch Forum 81:4+ Ag '44

POST exchanges

Army exchanges plan to train more civilian executives. Comm & Fin Chr 159:197 Ja 13 '44

Catalog enables servicemen abroad to place Christmas gift orders in July. il Ptr Ink 208:19+ Jl 7 '44

Global merchandising, the PX way. il Ptr Ink 207:22-3 Ap 7 '44

G. I. Joe, super-advertiser and salesman? S. C. Saunders. il For Comm W 16:3-4+ Ag 26 '44

Training: army style; Exchange Service training program. A. H. Klubock. J Retailing 20:38-42 Ap '44

Insurance problems

Army post exchange bids sought in three districts. Nat Underw 48:25 Ag 10 '44

Army PX resorts to bidding process for insurance. Nat Underw 48:5 Ap 13 '44

Competitive bids were taken in 8th, 9th commands. Nat Underw 48:5 Jl 13 '44

Perfect special insurance deal for army post exchanges; I.U.B. gets out fire cover; National bureau-Surety association act. Nat Underw 48:2 Ja 13 '44

Speed in awarding of remaining post exchanges coverage indicated. Nat Underw 48:4+ Je 22 '44

Texas board sets rates for U.S. army exchange policy. East Underw 45:26 Jl 14 '44

Texas rules on army exchange coverages. Nat Underw 48:20 Jl 6 '44

Want one-package policy; Army third service command asks bids for post exchanges. East Underw 45:20 Mr 10 '44; Nat Underw 48:15 Mr 9 '44

POST magazine and insurance monitor, London

Oldest insurance paper in world. H. H. Thubrun. East Underw 45:19+ S 22 '44

POST offices, Army

C/o postmaster, New York; U.S. army postal concentration center, Long Island City. T. H. Creighton. il Eng N 133:290-3 S 7 '44

New Long Island postal building; U.S. post office and army post-office. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2286 Je 1 '44

To speed the mail; United States postal concentration center, Long Island City. il Arch Rec 96:122+ O '44

POSTAGE stamps

Essay-proof journal. Published quarterly by the Essay-Proof society, 415 Lexington av, New York 17

Is there money in postage stamps? R. P. Crawford. Barron's 24:5 Ap 3 '44

Phototubes control perforating of U.S. stamps. A. W. Hall. diags Electronics 16: 124-5+ D '43

Netherlands

Fantastic stamp boom; example of illogical business in Nazi Europe; auction sale at The Hague. For Comm W 17:23 O 14 '44

POSTAL laws and regulations

Postal regulations for the mailing of chemicals. T. P. Callahan. Chem Ind 54:238 F '44

See also
Postal rates

POSTAL notes (proposed) See Postal service—Money orders

POSTAL rates

D.M.A.A. and other groups fight bill incorporating postal rate increases. Ptr Ink 205: 91+ N 26 '43

Increased postal rates effective March 26. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1024 Mr 9 '44

POSTAL service

Christmas mail for armed forces overseas. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2390 Je 8 '44

Mail for American prisoners of war. For Comm W 14:16 F 26 '44

Mail for war prisoners and civilian internees. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2061 My 18 '44

Restricted resumption of mail service to certain parts of Italy. For Comm W 14:18 F 26 '44

Resume partial civilian mail service to Italy. Comm & Fin Chr 159:823 F 24 '44

V-mail. E. D. Snyder. il Radio N 31:126-7+ F '44

See also

Air mail service	Post offices
Franking	Postage stamps
Parcel post	Postal rates

Money orders

Issuance of postal notes up to Senate. H. D. Ralph. Burroughs Clearing House 28:23 Je '44

New money order fees and other rates. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1959 N 2 '44

POSTAL service—*Continued*

Argentina

Fonopostal service carries sender's voice through Argentine mails. For Comm W 15: 27 Je 17 '44

Great Britain

Post office. Economist 146:96-7 Ja 22 '44

Mexico

Mexico increases postage rates to provide for better mail service. For Comm W 14:12 F 19 '44

POSTERS

Advertiser sponsors 100 war poster paintings. il Ptr Ink 205:22 N 26 '43

Advertising art salesman doubles as poster model. P. Eden. il Ptr Ink 209:112+ O 20 '44

Armstrong offers posters to correct sales clerk discourtesy. il Ptr Ink 205:61 D 24 '43

Cartoons spark employee invention suggestions. il Ptr Ink 208:92 S 15 '44

See also

Safety posters

War posters

POSTURE

Posture. M. B. Howorth. il Consumers Res Bul 14:12-14 O '44

POSTWAR business. See Business—Postwar business

POSTWAR delivery. See Purchasing—Postwar delivery; Sales policies—Postwar delivery

POSTWAR employment. See Employment

POSTWAR planning of business. See Planning—Postwar planning

POST-WAR surplus distributing corporation

Organized to dispose of surplus war stocks at retail. Comm & Fin Chr 159:642 F 14 '44

POTASH

Composition of bracken fronds and rhizomes at different times during the growing season. A. M. Smith and E. W. Fenton. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 63:218-19 Jl '44

Potash in war production. J. W. Turrentine. il Chem & Eng N 21:1793-7 N 10 '43

Presenting the shuttle car; survey of current practice at New Mexico potash mines. G. T. Harley; R. G. Haworth. il plans Eng & Min J 145:62-7 My '44

New Mexico

Magnesium metal from Carlsbad potash; production of muriate of potash, sulphate of potash, magnesium metal, and hydrochloric acid. flow sheets il Eng & Min J 145:70-5 Ag '44

POTASH company of America, Denver, Colorado

To increase stock; annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1408 O 2 '44

POTASH industry and trade

American potash industry meets its wartime test; abstract. J. W. Turrentine. Chem & Met Eng 51:188-9 O '44

Potash enjoys record year. H. M. Albright. Min Cong J 30:98-9 F '44

Potash shipments to U.K. halted. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 144:5+ N 15 '43

Statistics

Fertilizer and materials, 1943. Chem & Met Eng 51:114-15 F '44

Review of potash industry in 1943. Chem Ind 54:917-18 Je '44

Spain

Potash production, 1942. For Comm W 13:18 D 18 '43

POTASH soap. See Soap manufacture

POTASSIUM

Analysis

Blue glass filter in the flame test for potassium. C. E. White. J Chem Educ 21:501 O '44

Determination of potassium in fertilizer mixtures; removal of ammonia and organic matter without ignition. A. B. Joy. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:383-4 Je '44

Rapid photometric determination of total nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium in plant material. B. Wolf. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:121-3 F '44

Recent developments in analytical chemistry. Chem Age (Lond) 51:269 S 16 '44

Isotopes

Relative abundance of the isotopes of potassium in Pacific kelps and in rocks of different geologic age. K. L. Cook. bibliog diags Phys R 64:278-93 N 1 '43

POTASSIUM aluminum silicate

Viscosity phenomena of the system $KAlSi_2O_8$-$NaAlSi_2O_8$ and of perthite at high temperatures. K. Kani. Am Cer Soc Bul 23:375-7 O 15 '44

POTASSIUM amide

Condensations; certain acetoacetic ester condensations effected by means of sodium or potassium amide and isopropylmagnesium bromide. J. C. Shivers, B. E. Hudson, jr. and C. R. Hauser. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2051-3 N '43

POTASSIUM amyloxide

Use of potassium *t*-amyloxide for the alkylation of acetoacetic ester and its alkyl substitution products. W. B. Renfrow, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:144-6 Ja '44

POTASSIUM arsenates

Heat capacity of KH_2AsO_4 from 15 to 300°K; the anomaly at the Curie temperature. C. C. Stephenson and A. C. Zettlemoyer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1402-5 Ag '44

POTASSIUM benzene diazosulfonate

Evidence for the sulphite and sulphonate structures of Hantzsch's potassium benzene-*syn*- and -*anti*-diazosulphonates. H. H. Hodgson and E. Marsden. Chem Soc J p470-2 O '43

POTASSIUM bromate

Electrical conductance of aqueous solutions; sodium and potassium bromates at 25°, and the conductance of the bromate ion. J. H. Jones. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1115-16 Jl '44

POTASSIUM bromide

Study of some reactions between dry inorganic salts; the reciprocal system CsCl + KBr ⇄ CsBr + KCl below the fusion temperature. J. W. Vogt and L. J. Wood. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1259-62 Ag '44

POTASSIUM carbonates

Extraction of potassium carbonate from wyomingite; kinetics of base-exchange reaction with sodium carbonate. S. J. Green and C. E. McCarthy. Ind & Eng Chem 36:412-14 My '44

Removal of dissolved silica from alkali carbonate brines. E. G. Meyer and C. E. McCarthy. Ind & Eng Chem 36:420-2 My '44

Separation of sulfate and chloride from alkali carbonate brines. G. Ervin, jr. and C. E. McCarthy. bibliog flow sheets Ind & Eng Chem 36:415-20 My '44

System potassium carbonate-sodium carbonate-water at 100 and 150°. G. Ervin, jr, A. L. Giorgi and C. E. McCarthy. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:384-7 Mr '44

POTASSIUM chlorate

Effect of chlorate administration on soil nitrification; abstract. H. Lees and J. H. Quastel. Chem & Ind p239; Discussion. 239 Je 24 '44

Isotonic solutions; activity coefficients of sodium bromate and potassium chlorate. J. H. Jones and H. R. Froning. Am Chem Soc J 66:1672-4 O '44

Reciprocal salt pair $NaClO_3+KCl \rightleftarrows NaCl+KClO_3$ in water at 0 and 40°. P. A. Munter and R. L. Brown. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2456-7 D '43

POTASSIUM chloride

Corrosion of steel by fertiliser. E. G. Hallsworth. Soc Chem Ind J 63:95-6 Mr '44

Density of potassium chloride. D. A. Hutchison. bibliog Phys R 66:144-8 S 1 '44

Fundamental studies with the dropping mercury electrode; influence of capillary characteristics on the diffusion current and residual current. J. J. Lingane and B. A. Loveridge. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1425-31 S '44

Magnesium metal from Carlsbad potash; production of muriate of potash, sulphate of potash, magnesium metal, and hydrochloric acid. flow sheets il Eng & Min J 145:70-5 Ag '44

POTASSIUM chloride—*Continued*
Method for the determination of the pH of 0.05-molal solutions of acid potassium phthalate with or without potassium chloride. W. J. Hamer and S. F. Acree. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 32:215-27 My '44

Reciprocal salt pair $NaClO_3+KCl \rightleftarrows NaCl+KClO_3$ water at 0 and 40°. P. A. Munter and R. L. Brown. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2456-7 D '43

Separation of sulfate and chloride from alkali carbonate brines. G. Ervin, jr. and C. E. McCarthy. bibliog flow sheets Ind & Eng Chem 36:415-20 My '44

Study of some reactions between dry inorganic salts; the reciprocal system $CsCl+KBr \rightleftarrows CsBr + KCl$ below the fusion temperature. J. W. Vogt and L. J. Wood. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1259-62 Ag '44

Temperature coefficients of electrical conductance of solutions containing sodium chloride, potassium chloride or magnesium sulfate or mixtures thereof. R. W. Bremner. Am Chem Soc J 66:444-6 Mr '44

Therapeutic use

Chemotherapy of burns and shock; standardized hemorrhage in the mouse; therapy of experimental hemorrhage. H. Tabor, H. Kabat and S. M. Rosenthal. bibliog Pub Health Rep 59:637-58 My 19 '44

POTASSIUM chromate
Reaction of potassium chromate with an indium salt. M. F. Stubbs. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:498 Mr '44

POTASSIUM cyanide
Reaction of γ-anisyl-γ-butyrolactone with potassium cyanide: 6-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2-naphthoic acid. C. C. Price and W. Kaplan. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66: 477-8 Mr '44

Vicinal substituted resorcinols; extension of the reaction between *m*-dinitrobenzene, potassium cyanide and methanol to other alcohols: the mechanism of the reaction. A. Russell and L. M. Addison. Am Chem Soc J 65:2379 D '43

POTASSIUM dichromate
Color of aqueous potassium dichromate solutions. R. E. Kitson and M. G. Mellon. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:42-4 Ja 15 '44

Dichromate determination of iron, using the silver reductor. J. L. Henry and R. W. Gelbach. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:49 Ja 15 '44

Minimum chrome necessary for afterchrome dyeing; presented for the A.A.T.C.C. Philadelphia section by H. E. Millson. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 32:502-10+ N 22 '43

Analysis

Physical method for determining residual water and other volatile materials in pure substances. F. W. Schwab and E. Wichers. diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 33:121-8 Ag '44

POTASSIUM dihydrogen arsenate. See Potassium arsenates

POTASSIUM dihydrogen phosphate. See Potassium phosphates

POTASSIUM ferricyanide
Viscosity of aqueous solutions of electrolytes as a function of the concentration; potassium ferricyanide. G. Jones and S. M. Christian. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1017-19 Je '44

POTASSIUM ferrocyanide
Determination of zinc in cyanide brass-plating baths. A. S. Miceli and I. O. Larson. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16: 165-6 Mr '44; Same. Metal Finishing 42: 547-8 S '44

POTASSIUM halides
Vapor pressures, heats of vaporization, and entropies of some alkali halides. B. H. Zimm and J. E. Mayer. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 12:362-9 S '44

POTASSIUM hydroxide
Reaction of some α-chloroketones with alkali. W. D. McPhee and E. Klingsberg. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1132-6 Jl '44

Analysis

Determination of sodium in potassium hydroxide. D. Williams and G. S. Haines. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal cd 16:157-61 Mr '44

POTASSIUM iodate
Stability of standard solutions of copper perchlorate and potassium iodate. J. J. Kolb. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:38-9 Ja 15 '44

POTASSIUM iodide
Conductance of some salts in ethylenediamine. W. H. Bromley, jr. and W. F. Luder. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:107-9 Ja '44

Reaction of dibromides of mono-substituted ethylenes with potassium iodide. D. Pressman and W. G. Young. Am Chem Soc J 66:705-9 My '44

POTASSIUM laurate
Solubilization and the colloidal micelles in soap solution. J. W. McBain and K. E. Johnson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:9-13 Ja '44

POTASSIUM methyl naphthoquinone sulfonate
Studies in the vitamin K group; synthesis of potassium 2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone-3-sulfonate. D. A. Bochvar and others. Am Chem Soc J 65:2162-4 N '43

POTASSIUM myristate
Solubilization and the colloidal micelles in soap solution. J. W. McBain and K. E. Johnson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:9-13 Ja '44

POTASSIUM nitrate
Corrosion of steel by fertiliser. E. G. Hallsworth. Soc Chem Ind J 63:95-6 Mr '44

Thermodynamic properties of aqueous salt solutions; latent heats of vaporization and other properties by the gas current method. J. B. Hunter and H. Bliss. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 36:945-53 O '44

POTASSIUM permanganate
Use of iodine monochloride in standardization of permanganate solutions with arsenious oxide. D. E. Metzler, R. J. Myers and E. H. Swift. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:625-6 O '44

POTASSIUM phenolsulfonate
Effect of sodium chloride on the pH of *p*-phenolsulfonate buffers from 0° to 60° C. R. G. Bates and S. F. Acree. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 32:131-43 Ap '44

POTASSIUM phosphates
Heat capacity of potassium dihydrogen phosphate from 15 to 300°K; the anomaly at the Curie temperature. C. C. Stephenson and J. G. Hooley. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1397-1401 Ag '44

POTASSIUM phthalate
Comparison of platinum and palladium hydrogen-electrodes in aqueous solutions of acid potassium phthalate. W. J. Hamer and S. F. Acree. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 33:87-103 Ag '44

Analysis

Method for the determination of the pH of 0.05-molal solutions of acid potassium phthalate with or without potassium chloride. W. J. Hamer and S. F. Acree. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 32:215-27 My '44

POTASSIUM silicates
See also
Wyomingite

POTASSIUM silver carbonate
Crystal structure of potassium silver carbonate, $KAgCO_3$. J. Donohue and L. Helmholtz. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 66: 295-8 F '44

POTASSIUM sulfates
Alumina from alunite; Kalunite process. A. Fleischer. Chem & Met Eng 51:143 F '44

Anion rotation in crystal lattices of A_2BX_4 compounds. M. A. Bredig. bibliog J Phys Chem 47:587-90 N '43

Fused salt technique in spectrochemical analysis; determining titanium, chromium, vanadium, and iron in titanium dioxide. N. H. Nachtrieb, D. H. Johnson and K. S. Dress. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 15:734-6 D 15 '43

POTASSIUM sulfates—*Continued*
Separation of sulfate and chloride from alkali carbonate brines. G. Ervin, jr. and C. E. McCarthy. bibliog flow sheets Ind & Eng Chem 36:415-20 My '44

See also
Alunite

Manufacture

Magnesium metal from Carlsbad potash; production of muriate of potash, sulphate of potash, magnesium metal, and hydrochloric acid. flow sheets il Eng & Min J 145:70-5 Ag '44

By-products

Better utilization of mineral resources through new chemical technology; magnesium from New Mexico minerals and Texas dolomite. P. D. V. Manning and S. D. Kirkpatrick. flow sheet il Chem & Met Eng 51:92-6 My '44

POTASSIUM thiocyanate
Determination of iron in food products. J. B. Thompson. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:646-8 O '44
Surface tension and activity of sulfur dioxide solutions of potassium thiocyanate. W. G. Eversole, T. F. Hart and G. H. Wagner. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 47:703-9 D '43
Thermodynamic properties of aqueous salt solutions; latent heats of vaporization and other properties by the gas current method. J. B. Hunter and H. Bliss. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 36:945-53 O '44

POTASSIUM triphenylmethide
Preparation of potassium triphenylmethide and its use in certain condensations. R. Levine, E. Baumgarten and C. R. Hauser. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1230-1 Jl '44

POTATO chips
More potato chips. Food Ind 16:683 Ag '44

POTATO starch
Increased use coming for sweet-potato starch. C. W. Bendigo. il Textile World 94:123 Je '44
Preparation and properties of starch acetate. L. T. Smith and R. H. Treadway. bibliog Chem & Eng N 22:813-17 My 25 '44
White potato starches. P. E. Meiss, R. H. Treadway and L. T. Smith. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36:159-63 F '44

POTATOES
Alky from spuds. Bsns W p64 Mr 25 '44
Canadian potato crop. For Comm W 15:21 Ap 15 '44
Canned potatoes. W. E. Rhodes and others. Chem & Ind p 157 Ap 22 '44
Irish retrospect; influence of the adoption of the potato as the staple diet. R. N. Salaman. Economist 145:747-8 D 4 '43
Peck of trouble; potato carryover. Bsns W p36 F 19 '44
Peru imports seed potatoes from United States. For Comm W 14:24 Mr 11 '44
Potato plastics offer possibility of using agricultural wastes. R. E. Gale. Sci Am 170: 124 Mr '44
Potatoes in England and Wales. Economist 147:296-7 Ag 26 '44

See also
Sweet potatoes

Storage

Case of dirty lanterns vs. clean; which transmits more heat in root cellar; problem. Power Pl Eng 48:113 My '44; Solutions. diags 48:100-2+ Jl; 94+ Ag '44

POTATOES, Dried
Dehydrating sweet potatoes; King Pharr co, Cullman, Ala. il Food Ind 16:265-6 Ap '44
Drying characteristics of vegetables; riced potatoes. A. H. Brown and P. W. Kilpatrick. bibliog diags A S M E Trans 65:837-42 N '43
Drying of vegetables; the storage of dried vegetables. R. G. Tomkins and others. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 63:225-31 Ag '44
Flood of spuds. Bsns W p62 F 12 '44
Food dehydration plant. il Engineer 177:107-10 F 11 '44
Idaho's Henry Kaiser; Jack R. Simplot. Fortune 30:248 Jl '44
Mashed potato powder; general characteristics and the brush-sieve method of preparation. J. Barker and W. G. Burton. Soc Chem Ind J 63:169-72 Je '44
Mashed potato powder; spray-drying method. W. G. Burton. Soc Chem Ind J 63:213-15 Jl '44
Refining of partly charred or scorched dried potato slices. T. Moran, C. R. Jones and F. C. Webb. Soc Chem Ind J 62:163-5 O '43
Spuds diverted; destined for alcohol went to feed livestock. Bsns W p34 Jl 1 '44
Sweet potatoes processed for army; King Pharr co. G. H. Watson. il Heat & Ven 41:65-6 Ja '44

POTATOES, Powdered
Mashed potato powder; general characteristics and the brush-sieve method of preparation. J. Barker and W. G. Burton. Soc Chem Ind J 63:169-72 Je '44
Mashed potato powder; spray-drying method. W. G. Burton. Soc Chem Ind J 63:213-15 Jl '44

POTENTIAL, Electric
Comparison of platinum and palladium hydrogen-electrodes in aqueous solutions of acid potassium phthalate. W. J. Hamer and S. F. Acree. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 33: 87-103 Ag '44
Correlation of solution potentials with orientations of single crystals of high purity aluminum. C. J. Walton. il diag Electrochem Soc Trans 85 (preprint 7):71-84 Ap '44
Effect of adsorbed gases on contact electrification. D. E. Debeau. bibliog diag Phys R 66:9-16 Jl 1 '44
Electrochemical studies on vanadium salts; the vanadic-vanadous oxidation-reduction potential. G. Jones and J. H. Colvin. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1573-9 S '44
Electrochemical studies on vanadium salts; the vanadyl-vanadic oxidation-reduction potential. G. Jones and J. H. Colvin. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 66:1563-71 S '44
Energy eigenvalues for the Coulomb potential with cut-off. G. H. Wannier. bibliog Phys R 64:358-65 D 1 '43
High-school instruction on the electromotive series. W. T. Hall. J Chem Educ 21:403-6 Ag '44
Oxidation-reduction potentials; their significance and applications. H. I. Stonehill. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 60:176-83 Jl '44
Potentiometric measurements of hydrogen ion concentration in solutions of low dielectric constant. A. Gemant. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 12:79-88 Mr '44
Reduction potentials of acridines, with reference to their antiseptic activity. B. Breyer, G. S. Buchanan and H. Duewell. Chem Soc J p360-3 Ag '44
Substituted 1, 10-phenanthroline ferrous complex oxidation-reduction indicators; potential determinations as a function of acid concentration. G. F. Smith and F. P. Richter. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16: 580-1 S '44
Thermodynamic study of lead chloride in dioxane-water by means of electromotive force and solubility data at 25°; the acetone-, ethanol-, dioxane-, glycerol-water-lead chloride systems. M. V. Noble and A. B. Garrett. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66: 231-5 F '44
Transport numbers of nitric acid in water at 25° from E.M.F. measurements. H. I. Stonehill. diag Chem Soc J p647-51 D '43

POTENTIOMETERS
High-speed multiple-point potentiometer recorder for measuring thermocouple temperatures during test-plane flights; measuring exhaust-gas temperatures. I. M. Stein and others. il diags A S M E Trans 66:271-5 My '44
Materials for the resistance winding of potentiometers with remarks also on slider material; abstract. K. W. Fröhlich. Wireless Eng 21:452 S '44
Multiplied-deflection a-c potentiometer. R. B. Marshall. il diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 77-80 F '44
Potentiometer method to locate faults. H. G. Yarrill. il diags Elec World 121:1444+ Ap 15 '44
Use of a simple a.c. potentiometer for the precision testing of instrument transformers. A. Glynne. diags Inst E E J 91 pt 2:177-81; Discussion. 182-4 Je '44; Electrician 132:79-81 Ja 28 '44

POTHEADS
Needle valve bleeds energized pothead. J. L. Barker. il Elec World 121:1810+ My 13 '44

POTOMAC electric power company
Earnings, 1941-1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 1151 Mr 20 '44

POTTERIES
Plant practices are different in California. il Cer Ind 42:84+ Ap '44

Cleanliness

Dirty aprons and floor dust are spotted as silicosis hazards; Buffalo Pottery inaugurates dust control program. M. Reuter. il Cer Ind 42:54+ F '44

Electric equipment

Firing china glost; growing interest in electrical methods. il Elec R (Lond) 134:182-4 F 11 '44

Equipment

Homer Laughlin gas producer makes 21c gas. il diags Cer Ind 42:76+ Ap; 42-5 My '44

POTTERS
Story of Roseville pottery. Am Cer Soc Bul 23:220-2 Jl 15 '44

Quebec

Peasant potters of Beauce; government project in county of Beauce. O. Bériau. il Am Cer Soc Bul 23:150-2 Ap 15 '44

POTTERY
A.C.S. convention; Whiteware division; abstracts of papers. Cer Ind 42:37-41 My '44
Overbeck pottery. il Am Cer Soc Bul 23:156-8 My 15 '44
Quantitative determination of the glassy phase in a ceramic body. A. G. Johnson and D. B. Underhill. Am Cer Soc J 27: 40-1 F 1 '44
What is a good low-cone body? five basic pottery bodies. Cer Ind 42:68+ Je '44

See also

Ceramic materials
Ceramics
Clay
Enamel and enameling
Glazes
Indians of North America—Pottery
Kilns
Plates (tableware)
Porcelain
Potteries
Stoneware
Tableware
Tiles

Decoration

Measurement of thickness of fired-on gold coatings on ceramic base materials. K. H. Ballard. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 14:868-9 N 15 '42; Same. Metal Finishing 42: 342-3 Je '44

Manufacture

Brush up on your pottery technique. il Cer Ind 42:68+ Je; 43:68+ Jl '44
Designer and technologist share common interest. V. Broomhall. Am Cer Soc Bul 23: 222-3 Jl 15 '44
Get ready for change say whiteware men. il Cer Ind 43:60+ Jl '44
Hotelware dried by infra-red; abstract. R. E. Gould. Cer Ind 43:80 O '44
Infra-red, other new ideas, discussed at Whiteware division of American ceramic society meeting, Summit, Pa. Sept. 15-16. Cer Ind 43:66+ O '44
Method to establish firing schedule. il diags Cer Ind 43:78+ N '44
Molds and models, how to make and care for them. il Cer Ind 43:64+ Ag '44
Practical production of one-fire luster glazed pottery. F. Burnham and C. M. Harder. Am Cer Soc J 27:62-4 F 1 '44
Preparing ware for firing. il Cer Ind 43: 76+ O '44
Three forming processes. il diags Cer Ind 43:86+ S '44

Study and teaching

Ceramics for the cripple child. H. Ewertz. il Am Cer Soc Bul 23:190-2 Je 15 '44
Peasant potters of Beauce; government project in county of Beauce, Quebec. O. Bériau. il Am Cer Soc Bul 23:150-2 Ap 15 '44
Unique contribution of ceramics to childhood education. M. M. Sherman. Am Cer Soc Bul 23:192-4 Je 15 '44

POTTERY, Chinese
Early ceramic arts as a reflection of Chinese esthetic ideals. W. R. Hovey. il Am Cer Soc Bul 23:34-8 Ja 15 '44
Excavation of Han tombs. Meng-chang Ling. diags Am Cer Soc Bul 23:245-9 Jl 15 '44

POTTERY, Mexican
Mexican potters retain ancient art introduced by Spanish monks. il Cer Ind 42:60, 62+ F '44

POTTERY industry
Potters clean up; sales have jumped. Bsns W p54+ F 19 '44
Potters talk about postwar mechanization, merchandising, labor. il Cer Ind 41:68+ D '43
Pottery industry. Economist 147:453-4 S 30 '44

Mexico

Mexican potters retain ancient art introduced by Spanish monks. il Cer Ind 42:60, 62+ F '44

Southern states

Pottery possibilities. G. I. Whitlatch. il Manuf Rec 113:47+ F '44

POTTS, James E. 1883-
Pioneer in education. E. E. R. Wallace. por Am Inst Banking Bul 26:20-1 Ap '44

POULTRY
More chickens quicker made possible through use of ultra-violet. H. C. Rentschler. Sci Am 170:275 Je '44
More chickens sooner with ultraviolet. Elec World 121:894+ Mr 4 '44

Diseases and pests

Neutralization in vitro of avian pneumoencephalitis virus by Newcastle disease immune serum. J. R. Beach. Science 100: 361-2 O 20 '44
Poultry market for sanitation products. E. G. Thomssen. il Soap & San Chem 20:98-100+ S '44

POULTRY brooders
How to build an approved brooder house using gypsum board for outside walls. diags Am Bld 65:57 D '43
Prefabrication makes headway. il diags Am Bld 66:70-1 Mr '44

POULTRY brooders, Electric
Brooder from available materials. diags Elec West 92:80 Ja '44
Electric brooding serves turkey chicks. il Elec World 122:110 S 2 '44
REA recommendations for chick brooders. Elec World 121:2394+ Je 24 '44
Utility issues brooder designs. diags Elec World 121:2008+ My 27 '44

Testing

Test effectiveness of lamp heated brooders. il Elec World 121:534+ F 5 '44

POULTRY houses
How to build a hen house using mostly noncritical materials. diags plan Am Bld 66: 70 Ja '44
Model poultry house built of tile and insulating concrete. il plans Brick & Clay Rec 104:46 Mr '44

Cooling

Coolers increase egg production. Elec West 93:75 Jl '44

Lighting

Light benefits turkeys. Elec West 93:75 Jl '44

POULTRY industry and trade
Intensive farm campaign ups egg production; helps save the 25% of laying hens which die through neglect yearly. R. Q. Hammer. il Ptr Ink 205:26+ D 10 '43

Brazil

Brazil developing poultry industry. For Comm W 14:23 Ja 29 '44

POULTRY lice powders
Chicken louse control; efficacy of DDT, nicotine and sodium fluoride. H. S. Telford. Soap & San Chem 20:113+ Ag '44

POULTRY scalders, Electric
Design for 5-kw. poultry scalder. J. M. Larson. diag Elec World 121:724 F 19 '44

POWDER, Face

Rating

Face powder. Consumers Res Bul 14:18-19 Ag '44

POWDER bags

Cast-off hosiery helps wage war; material used for smokeless powder bags and parachutes. S. G. Roberts. il Comp Air Mag 49:21-2 Ja '44

POWDER cameras. See Cameras

POWDER metallurgy. See Metal powders

POWDERED aluminum. See Aluminum, Powdered

POWDERED asbestos. See Asbestos, Powdered

POWDERED brass. See Brass, Powdered

POWDERED copper. See Copper, Powdered

POWDERED iron. See Iron, Powdered

POWDERED milk. See Milk, Dried

POWDERED potatoes. See Potatoes, Powdered

POWDERED wood. See Wood, Powdered

POWDERS

Continuous-flow conveyor elevators streamline materials handling for granular and pulverized materials. W. G. Hudson. il diags Power 88:661-3 O '44

Country's largest spray dryer producing resin powders. il diag Chem & Met Eng 51:152-3 F '44

Fused salt technique in spectrochemical analysis; determining titanium, chromium, vanadium, and iron in titanium dioxide. N. H. Nachtrieb, D. H. Johnson and K. S. Dress. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 15:734-6 D 15 '43

Rate of sedimentation; concentrated flocculated suspensions of powders. H. H. Steinour. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:901-7 O '44

See also

Asbestos, Powdered
Coal, Pulverized
Dust
Flour
Metal powders
Particles

Analysis

Moisture determination in powders; dielectric constant measurements; abstract. E. N. Guryanova. Chem Age (Lond) 51:5 Jl 1 '44

POWER, Katheryn

Women in industrial advertising. H. V. Stern. por Ind Marketing 29:130+ S '44

POWER (mechanics)

Efficiency of power units. R. Eksergian. bibliog diags Franklin Inst J 236:541-71 D '43

Power hand book; special section. diags Power 87:791-822; 88:81-104 D '43, F '44

See also

Airplane factories—Power
Airplanes—Auxiliary power
Coal mines and mining—Power
Compressed air
Dynamometers
Electric power
Electric railroads—Power
Electroplating—Power
Machinery
Metallurgical plants—Power
Mining engineering—Power
Paper mills—Power
Petroleum engineering—Power
Power factor
Power plants
Power transmission
Pumping stations—Power
Ship propulsion
Steam
Steel works—Power
Tidal power
Wind power

POWER, Balance of. See Balance of power

POWER contracts

Authority over war power contracts given to Army service command. Elec World News ed 121:2263 Je 17 '44

Ickes' bargain; Texas P. & L. makes deal for Denison Dam power. Bsns W p31 Je 3 '44

New renegotiation forms sent utilities. Elec World News ed 122:8 S 9 '44

Original and readjusted repayment contracts, Boulder Canyon project. C. E. Elder. il Am Soc C E Proc 69:1533-53 D '43; Discussion. 70:122-6, 237-9 Ja-F '44

POWER cost

Economic flux density in large supply transformers. D. J. Bolton. Inst E E J 91 pt 2: 206-8; Discussion. 208-18 Je '44

Economic rating of motors and transformers. D. J. Bolton. Inst E E J 91 pt 2:195-206; Discussion. 209-18 Je '44

Economics of power utilisation; choosing the most economical motor. D. J. Bolton. Elec R (Lond) 134:843-4 Je 16 '44

Engineering and economics; choosing plant for minimum total costs. D. J. Bolton. diags Elec R (Lond) 134:803-7 Je 9 '44

For a more economical power rate try retiming intermittent loads. B. J. George. il Power 88:434-6+ Jl '44

Trends in coal mine power costs. G. B. Southward. Min Cong J 30:38-9 Ag '44

Accounting

Classify your power costs. B. J. George. Power 88:391-2 Je '44

POWER engineers, National association of. See National association of power engineers

POWER factor

Capacitors saved fuel, raised voltage; Central Maine power company. il Elec World 121: 664-6 F 19 '44

Comparison of metering methods. C. O. von Dannenberg. diag Power Pl Eng 48:87 Ag '44

Crossed-coil power-factor meters. N. P. Millar. il diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 294-301 Je '44

Flicker from 1-phase welder load predictable. S. Freeman, jr. and J. S. Francis. Elec World 121:2340-1 Je 24 '44

Megavars, how they act and why. C. C. Tinker. Power Pl Eng 48:94-5 Jl '44

Power factor correction charts. H. Holubow. Electronics 17:143-4 My '44

Power factor correction for electric discharge lamps. F. Baker. Light & Lighting 36:162-3 O '43

Power factor correction on a large scale. W. K. Boice. il diags Power Pl Eng 48: 88-9 F '44

Power factor in one easy lesson. G. N. Hawley. Elec West 91:59-61 N '43

Power factor measurement with watthour meter. il Elec West 91:57 N '43

Special slide rule; deriving power factor directly from kW and kVAr. W. M. Gore. diag Elec R (Lond) 134:808 Je 9 '44; Discussion. 134:883 Je 23 '44

Subdivided capacitors for feeder service. diag Elec World 121:1254 Ap 1 '44

Synchronous condensers; increasing transmission-line loadings. W. R. Holland. il Elec R (Lond) 134:331-3 Mr 10 '44

Watt-hour meter to measure power factor. R. V. Jones and G. A. Collins. il Elec World 120:2265+ D 25 '43

POWER factor, Dielectric

Dielectric constants and power factors at centimeter wave-lengths; measurement by means of resonant lengths of coaxial transmission line. C. R. Englund. il Bell System Tech J 23:114-29 Ja '44

Equipment and method for measurement of power factor of mica. E. L. Hall bibliog il Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:393-6 Jl '44

How to test insulating materials. J. R. Freed. Elec World 120:2058+ D 11 '43

Sleeves replace braid in insulation power factor test. T. W. Buttner. il Elec World 121:2189 Je 10 '44

VHF behavior of radio components. E. L. Hall. il diags Electronics 17:114-18 Mr '44

POWER of appointment

Appointment, conflict of laws. Trusts & Estates 79:272 S '44

Appointment; what provisions constitute exercise. Trusts & Estates 78:502-3 My '44

New power of appointment; suggestions for drafting non-taxable powers and fixing incidence of tax. R. R. Powell. Trusts & Estates 78:193-8 F '44

Powers of appointment; analysis of taxable status and releasability; suggested amendments to law. L. M. Rieser. Trusts & Estates 77:485-9 N '43

Tax status of powers of appointment; suggestions for simplification of 1942 amendments. D. H. McLucas. Trusts & Estates 79:253-9 S '44

What law governs exercise of power of appointment, residuary clause as exercise of power. Trusts & Estates 78:216-17 F '44

POWER of attorney
Pennsylvania ban on transfer of authority hits agents in service. Nat Underw 48:12 S 21 '44

POWER plant auxiliaries. See Electric driving —Power plant auxiliaries

POWER plants
American society of mechanical engineers annual meeting, New York, Nov. 29-Dec. 2. Power 87:883-94 Mid-D '43; Power Pl Eng 48:70-3 Ja '44
American society of mechanical engineers semi-annual meeting; abstracts of power plant papers. il diag Power 88:526-7+ Ag '44; Power Pl Eng 48:108+ Ag '44
American society of mechanical engineers, spring meeting, Birmingham; abstracts of power plant papers. Power 88:323+ My '44
Architectural studies for a post-war power plant; diags and plans. Power Pl Eng 48: 82-3 My '44
Brief survey of the history and nature of millwrighting; with a call for greater pride of craft in the post-war world. R. W. Murray. il diag Inst E E J 91 pt 1:177-82 My '44
Concrete power house dominates plant making synthetic rubber ingredients. il Eng N 131:933 D 30 '43
How the architect works with the power engineer. F. A. Fairbrother. il plan Power Pl Eng 48:78-80 My '44
Learning the hard way; reminiscences of an engineer in a small plant. R. L. Brown. Power Pl Eng 48:84-5 Ag '44
Midwest power conference, Chicago, April 13-14. Heating-Piping 16:255-77 My '44; Power Pl Eng 48:130+ My '44; Power 88: 393-4 Je '44
Old chief; reminiscences of the human side of engineering (cont). Power 88:32, 107+, 174, 246+, 318+, 460, 532, 678, 750+ Ja-My, Jl-Ag, O-N '44
Omaha utility has new engine room. il Gas Age 93:23 Je 29 '44
Ordnance plant power to firm up public hydro. R. N. Larkin. Elec World 122:1864 N 27 '43
Post-war power plant. A. E. Knowlton. Elec World 120:2229-44 D 25 '43
Power for peace; guide to plans. S. A. Tucker and L. N. Rowley. maps Power 88:573-88 S '44
Power plant requires variety of foundations. O. S. Bray. il diags Eng N 131:966-70 D 30 '43
Power plants for wartime production; photographs. Arch Rec 95:96-9 My '44
Steam standby; federal projects; Ickes bids for army generators. Bsns W p48 D 18 '43
Then, and now; progress in design and equipment of plants. F. K. Boomhower. il Power Pl Eng 48:74-7 My '44

See also
Boiler plants
Electric plants
Hydroelectric plants
Piping (power plants)
Steam plants
Water supply for power plants

Architecture
Architectural design of power plants. il diags plans Power Pl Eng 48:68-90 My '44
Architecture and the power plant. F. A. Fairbrother. il Arch Rec 95:86-7 My '44
Power plant program for rural areas. il plan Arch Rec 95:104 My '44
Procedures in power plant design. F. A. Fairbrother. il plan diag Arch Rec 95:88-91 My '44
Studies for an industrial power plant; distilleries of Joseph E. Seagram & sons. il plan diags Arch Rec 95:100-3 My '44

Cleaning
Proper materials and methods make power-plant cleaning jobs easy. R. W. Mitchell. diags Power 88:666-8 O '44 (to be cont)

Costs
See also
Power cost

Design
Engineering of power plants determines their architecture. F. K. Boomhower. il plans Power Pl Eng 48:70-3 My '44; Arch Rec 95:92-5 My '44

Diesel engine auxiliaries
Diesel standby unit for Goodyear plant. F. M. Swengel. il Diesel Power 22:587+ Je '44
Diesel-steam plant solves blackout-factory problem. il Power 88:321-2+ My '44
Growing energy demand best met by Diesel-generator unit; Cambridge glass company. Diesel Power 22:361 Ap '44

Diesel engine plants
Barge Electra; floating Diesel electric power plant. il Power Pl Eng 48:86-7 O '44
Diesel-electric power at a profit; Two Park Avenue building, New York. il Diesel Power 22:37-8+ Ja '44
Diesels in gas plants; how much fuel do they consume? W. F. Schaphorst. il Am Gas J 160:26 Ja '44
Heat recovery from Diesel engines; installation in a manufacturing plant, Nylen products co. H. J. Kinkade. il Heat & Ven 41:73-6 Jl '44
Isolated bauxite mines served by Diesel engines. il Diesel Power 22:699+ Jl '44
Operation of a small Diesel plant. T. G. Hicks. diag Power Pl Eng 48:96 F '44
Power; Eagle-Picher mining and smelting co. G. J. Stein. il Eng & Min J 144:102-5 N '43
Shall we divide engine hours equally? B. Miller. Diesel Power 22:506+ My '44
Used Diesel-generator units speed vital zinc production. W. J. Fitzpatrick. il Diesel Power 22:143 F '44

Efficiency
Fundamentals of instrumentation and the heat balance. D. L. Gusler. plan Power Pl Eng 48:92-4 Je '44
Standard costs in respect to power generation. F. Ryder. bibliog Blast F & Steel Pl 31:1398, 1400-1 D '43

Employees
Duties of maintenance men defined. H. M. Naylor. Power 87:838-9 D '43
Million dollar plants vs. $1500 men. A. W. Kramer. Power Pl Eng 47:98-9 D '43

Equipment
Benefits of higher voltages on industrial power systems; expanding or modernizing industrial plants; with costs data. D. L. Beeman. diags Elec World 122:73-5 S 2 '44
Coal and ash handling in the small plant. W. G. Hudson. il diag Power Pl Eng 48: 96-8 O '44
Copper-smelter plant attacks its complex power problems with long-range planning. B. F. Koch. il diag plan Power 88:288-91+ My '44
Current balancing reactors for turbine generators. W. K. Boice. diags Power Pl Eng 48:94+ O '44
Electrical developments of 1943; power generation. G. Bartlett. il Gen Elec R 47:11-18 Ja '44
Fundamentals of instrumentation and the heat balance. D. L. Gusler. plan Power Pl Eng 48:92-4 Je '44
Give instruments a break. E. E. Lacy. il Diesel Power 22:358-60+ Ap '44
High-pressure superimposed power plant. D. R. Williams. il diags Engineer 176:450-1, 469-72, 482-3, 508-10 D 3-24 '43
Man-hour economies in the power house. H. C. Carroll. Concrete (mill sec) 52:126-7 My '44
Modernizing a small factory power system. W. W. Gaylord. diag Power Pl Eng 48: 104-6 O '44
New bulletins; over 300 items covering equipment and supplies used by power engineers. Power 87:896-902+ Mid-D '43
New gas plant engine room at Omaha. J. L. Fisher. il Am Gas J 161:27+ Ag '44
New kilowatts mill ore for Utah Copper. E. J. Franklin. il diags Power 88:2-5 Ja '44
New 100,000-lb-per-hr boiler saves $100 a day in fuel; Tractor works of the J. I. Case co. C. H. Morrow. il diags Power Pl Eng 48: 64-71+ Je '44
New power plant meets war demands; Gleason works. M. C. Beman. il Heat & Ven 41:61-4 Jl '44

POWER plants—Equipment—*Continued*

1944 directory of manufacturers; buyers' guide of over 400 power products. Power 87:sup217-308 Mid-D '43

Place of electronics in power generation. J. D. Ryder. Heating-Piping 16:264-7 My '44

Plant labelling; manufacturers' and users' name-plates. J. H. M. Sykes. Elec R (Lond) 135:300 S 1 '44

Post-war power plant for furniture factories. D. L. Gusler. diags Power Pl Eng 48:88-90 Ja '44

Power supply for the Geneva steel plant. G. A. Gaffert and S. L. Chapin. diags plan Power Pl Eng 48:70-5 Jl; 80-2 Ag '44

Prepare for peace by planned maintenance, modernization. S. A. Tucker and L. N. Rowley. Power 88:580-1 S '44

Preventing corrosion of machinery and power equipment. T. Hicks. Power Pl Eng 48:96-7 Je '44

Problems in building a power house on the bank of the Ohio river; Pittsburgh plate glass co, Columbia chemical division. W. H. Hartman. il diag plan Power Pl Eng 48:85-8 Ap '44

Review of power and mechanical equipment. il diags Power 87:862-82 Mid-D '43

Scrap and know how built this evaporative condenser; home made equipment for converting steam into feed water; power plant of Illinois state penitentiary. O. Marquardt and G. Holman. il Power 88:613-14 S '44

X-ray diffraction of power plant deposits. Elec World 122:1896+ N 27 '43

See also

Boilers
Coal handling
Condensers (steam)
Electric driving—Power plant auxiliaries
Piping (power plants)
Steam plants—Equipment

Fires and fire protection

Knowing what goes on inside pulverized-coal system prevents fire. il Power 88:651-3 O '44

Fuel

Can you use a less critical coal? how one plant mixes coal-yard screenings with slack bituminous. H. F. Eastwood. il Power 88:325-6+ My '44

Coal utilization. C. T. S. Arnett. Inst E E J 91 pt 1:73-6 F '44; Abstract. Electrician 131:401-2 O 22 '43

Fuel investigation should precede powerplant design. E. C. Payne. Mech Eng 66:519-22 Ag '44; Discussion. 66:813-15 D '44

Fuel remains a problem for engineers. S. A. Tucker and L. N. Rowley. map Power 88:582-8 S '44

Fuels meeting; seventh annual conference, sponsored by ASME and AIMME, Pittsburgh, Oct. 28-29. Power 87:848+ D '43; Power Pl Eng 47:96, 122 D '43

Mix surplus anthracite barley with bituminous to stretch supply. E. E. Finn. il Power 88:6-7+ Ja '44

Necessity for research on combustion rates and ash behavior. A. R. Mumford. Heating-Piping 16:269-73 My '44; Same. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:1346+ N '44

New slants on fuels and firing; abstracts of ASME papers. il Power 87:894 Mid-D '43

Post-war planning of paper mill steam plants. E. F. Burns. Paper Tr J 119:47-50 Jl 13 '44

Power hand book; fuels and combustion. charts Power 88:86-91 F '44

Power supply for the Geneva steel plant; use of blast furnace gas, coke-oven gas, coke breeze and pulverized coal. G. A. Gaffert and S. L. Chapin. diags plan Power Pl Eng 48:70-5 Jl '44

Power versus coal for postwar steam. H. G. Cochrane. il Pulp & Pa of Can 45:661-3 Ag '44

63 ways to conserve fuel; Eastman Kodak fuel saving campaign. il Heating-Piping 16:183-6 Ap '44

Small power plant burns refuse and pays out in 1½ years. L. O. Gregg. il Power 88:14-15 Ja '44

Some important fuel facts; questions and answers for power engineers. diag Power 88:266+ Ap '44

Steam generation in steel plants. F. X. Gilg. il diags Blast F & Steel Pl 32:128, 130-3+ Ja '44

Steel mill boiler units use supplementary fuels; firing blast furnace gas in combination with pulverized coal. M. H. Kuhner. diags Steel 114:96-8, 100+ Ja 17; 62-4, 66 Ja 24 '44

Study of coal sizing; new pricing system based on coal quality and suitability advocated. J. Harrington. il Power Pl Eng 48:74-6 Je '44

This winter we fight with coal. R. F. Stilwell. il Power 87:827-8+ D '43

See also

Boilers—Firing

Gas engine plants

From sewage-disposal digester gas come power and heat for plant operation; New York City's Bowery Bay plant. il plans Power 88:144-7+ Mr '44

Gas engine performance at Marion, Indiana; sewage treatment and garbage disposal plant. D. Backmeyer. il Water Works & Sewerage 91:335-9 O '44

Gas-engine units compress air and generate electricity; Douglas aircraft company. W. M. Gebo. il Comp Air Mag 49:41-3 F '44

Gas engines furnish power for Texas plant; box manufacturing. il Gas Age 93:61+ My 4 '44

Gas engines in unusual service in process water supply system; Port Neches butadiene plant. il Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R295-6 My 3 '44

Heater is essential part of butane fuel system on drilling rigs. H. F. Simons. diags Oil & Gas J 43:77-9 My 25 '44

Position and development of the gas engine. J. Jones. il diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 151 no 1:32-44 '44; Same cond. Engineer 175:256-8, 276-7 Mr 26-Ap 2 '43; Discussion. Inst Mech Eng Proc 151 no 1:44-53 '44; Engineer 175:254-5 Mr 26 '43; Engineering 155:254, 263-4 Mr 26-Ap 2 '43

Principles of power generation with sewage-gas engines; with cost data. N. C. Wittwer. il diag plan Water Works & Sewerage 91:R227-33 Je '44

Progress in gas-burning Diesel engines and plants. R. Cramer, jr. il diags Mech Eng 66:369-72 Je '44; Same. Engineer 178:191-2 S 8 '44

Sludge-gas power plant in Northern Ireland. Engineering 158:60 Jl 21 '44

Tests of the Heliopore coal-carbonization power-plant process. A. C. Fieldner and others. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3733:1-36, pl 1-36 '43

World's largest gas-engine plant, rated at 78,000 kw. powers aluminum works. il diags Power 88:720-5 N '44

Gas turbine plants

American contribution to gas turbine development. C. C. Jordan. il diags Power 88:370-1, 520-2 Je, Ag '44

Basic gas turbine plant and some of its variants. J. K. Salisbury. il diags Gen Elec R 47:23-33 My '44; Same. Mech Eng 66:373-83 Je '44; Same cond. Oil & Gas J 43:59+ My 18; 101-2+ My 25 '44; Same cond. Steel 115:104+ Ag 7 '44; Excerpts. Power 88:457-9 Jl '44

Gas turbine; present status and immediate prospects. C. R. Soderberg and R. B. Smith. diags Power Pl Eng 48:70-5+ Ap '44

Potentialities, limitations of the combustion gas turbine. G. B. Warren. il diags Elec World 122:83-5 O 28; 99-101 N 11 '44

Prospects for gas-turbine power. P. R. Sidler. il diags plan Power 88:148-50 Mr '44

Typical specifications for gas-turbine power units. P. R. Sidler. diags Power 88:602-4+ S '44

Layout

Dizzy diagrammatics save time; new-system sketches, with distorted ellipses. H. E. Pilkington. diags Power 88:177-8 Mr '44

Lighting

Put right light in right place for control-room visibility. W. H. Kahler and others. il Power 88:734-7 N '44

POWER plants—*Continued*

Location

Problems in building a power house on the bank of the Ohio river; Pittsburgh plate glass co, Columbia chemical division. W. H. Hartman. il diag plan Power Pl Eng 48: 85-8 **Ap '44**

Maintenance and repair

Maintenance systems. W. A. Perry. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:820+, 958+ Jl-Ag '44; Excerpts. Heating-Piping 16:267-9 My '44

Piping

See Piping (power plants)

Tables, calculations, etc.

Power hand book; special section. Power 87:791-822; 88:81-104 D '43, F '44

POWER plants, Floating

Barge Electra; floating Diesel electric power plant. il Power Pl Eng 48:86-7 O '44

POWER plants, Outdoor

Architecture of outdoor plants; il. with text. Power Pl Eng 48:90 My '44

POWER plants, Portable

Coal-burning power plant on wheels assembled to make train of eight cars. Ry Mech Eng 118:85 F '44; Elec Eng 63:73 F '44

First 10,000-kw mobile power plant delivered to navy; equipment installed in 6 railway cars. il Power Pl Eng 48:82-3 F '44

5000-kw power trains follow Allied armies; abstracts. C. Laffoon. il Power 88:441-3 Jl '44; diags Power Pl Eng 48:81-3 Jl '44; Steel 115:80+ Jl 31 '44; Elec R (Lond) 135: 298 S 1 '44; Blast F & Steel Pl 32:1098+ S '44

How piping connections are made on mobile steam power plants. V. A. Elliott. il diags Heating-Piping 16:511-15 S '44

Mobile and portable power featured in Pittsburgh ASME meeting. il diag Power 88: 526-7+ Ag '44

Mobile power plant aids substation maintenance; supplies small rural communities in emergencies. S. Kilby. il Elec World 121: 853-4 Mr 4 '44

Mobile power plants for war-torn areas. il Elec Eng 63:287-8 Ag '44

Mobile steam power train presented to U.S.S.R. in ceremony. Iron Age 153:126+ Je 15 '44

Package-type power plants. H. H. Van Kennen and L. E. F. Wahrenburg. il diags plans Mech Eng 66:581-7 S '44; Same cond. Power Pl Eng 48:68-70+ Ag '44

Power speeds rehabilitation; mobile plants on rail cars can move into devastated areas. W. N. Oberly. il diags Power 88: 358-9 Je '44

Power trains for Russia. il Ry Mech Eng 118:304-7 Jl '44; Excerpts. Ry Age 116: 1131; 117:81-2 Je 10, Jl 8 '44; Power Pl Eng 48:83 Jl '44

Rail power trains for war theaters. il diags Elec World 122:68-70 Jl 22 '44

10,000 kw. power plant mounted on railway cars. il plans Product Eng 15:370-1 Je '44

United States plants build mobile power units for Russia. il Steel 114:73 Je 12 '44

POWER pools. See Electric plants—Interconnection

POWER rates. See Electric rates

POWER recovery. See Airplane engines—Testing—Power recovery

POWER trains. See Power plants, Portable

POWER transmission

Clutches; jack-of-all-trades in mechanical power transmissions. J. T. Barron. il diags Power 88:366-8+ Je '44

Controversy over the choice of a medium for aircraft power transmission. R. L. Hayman. A S M E Trans 66:577-82; Discussion. 582 O '44

Design practice can make or break a high-speed flat-belt drive. F. C. Morton. il diags Power 88:681-2+ O '44

Get more out of chain drives. E. L. Cady. il Mech Handling 31:20-6 Ja '44

Guarding motor, machine, drive against overloads; Revere copper and brass, inc. E. S. Fromer. il Factory Management 101: 134-5 D '43

How to get the most out of mechanical power transmission equipment. il Factory Management 102:141-52 F '44

Latest developments in paper machine drives. diag Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 45: 193-7 [F] '44

Mechanical power transmission equipment. il Factory Management 102:140 O '44

New equipment. il Iron Age 153:66-9 Ja 27; 62-4 My 25; 154:84-5 S 7 '44

Oil circuit provides transmission control for helicopter; patent assigned to Bell aircraft corp. diag Machine Design 16:132+ My '44

Review of power and mechanical equipment; mechanical transmission, materials handling. il Power 87:867-9 Mid-D '43

Specifying intermediate components for machine drives. R. K. Lotz. il diags Machine Design 16:101-6+ Ag; 129-34+ S; 97-102 O '44

Specifying variable-speed drives. C. Carmichael. il diags Machine Design 16:119-24 Ap; 85-90 My; 107-12 Je '44

Theory and design of enveloping worm drives. D. W. Botstiber. diags Machine Design 16: 135-40+ Je '44

Torque reversal in gear drives. W. A. Tuplin. diag Engineering 156:503 D 24 '43

Use of rubber in power drive lines. J. H. Booth. il diags India Rubber World 109:591-4 Mr '44; Same. Mech Eng 66:389-91+ Je '44

See also

Bearings
Belting
Chain gear
Clutches
Compressed air
Couplings
Electric distribution
Electric driving
Electric transmission
Gearing
Hydraulic transmission
Joints, Universal
Machinery
Pulleys
Shafting
Speed variation
Torque converters

Tables, calculations, etc.

Easy way to find power required by a drive. E. H. Fredrick. il Factory Management 102: 138-40 Ja '44

Selecting V-belt drives for maximum economy; charts. Machine Design 16:175-7 Ap '44

Selection of V-belt drives. H. A. Wilson. chart Am Mach 87:117, 119 D 23 '43

POZZUOLANA

Some properties of portland pozzolana cements. G. L. Kalousek and C. H. Jumper. Am Concrete Inst J 15:145-63 N '43

Specifications for portland pozzolanas. A. J. Blank. Rock Prod 46:67+ O; 61-2+ D '43; 47:88+ F; 56-7 Mr; 93+ Ap '44

PRATT, Haraden

Recipient, medal of honor, 1944. por Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:188 Ap '44

PRATT, Wallace Everette, 1885-

Sketch. por Min & Met 25:150 Mr '44

PRATT and Lambert, inc.

Thumbnail stock appraisal. Mag of Wall St 75:34 O 14 '44

PRECIOUS metals

Rare and precious metals; many are finding increasing uses. E. M. Wise. Min & Met 25:78-9 F '44

Wartime precious metal plating; abstract. E. H. Laister. Metals & Alloys 19:434+ F '44

See also

Platinum metals

PRECIOUS stones

Cause of color in precious stones. F. B. Wade. J Chem Educ 21:133-4 Mr '44

PRECIPITATION

Coprecipitation of barium in group II of the qualitative procedure. W. T. Hall. J Chem Educ 21:47 Ja '44

Factors affecting the precipitation of some insoluble quinaldates. J. F. Flagg and F. T. McClure. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65: 2346-9 D '43

Observations on the rare earths; the separation of erbium from yttrium by fractional precipitation of the ferrocyanides. T. Moeller and H. E. Kremers. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:307 F '44

Precipitation of asphalt from crude oil by flow through silica. H. Dykstra and others. bibliog il diag Oil & Gas J 43:79+ S 30 '44

PRECIPITATION—*Continued*
Precipitation of proteins by synthetic detergents. F. W. Putnam and H. Neurath. bibliog il Am Chem Soc J 66:692-7 My '44
Serological properties of simple substances; a quantitative theory of the inhibition by haptens of the precipitation of heterogeneous antisera with antigens, and comparison with experimental results for polyhaptenic simple substances and for azoproteins. L. Pauling, D. Pressman and A. L. Grossberg. Am Chem Soc J 66:784-92 My '44
Serological properties of simple substances; precipitation of a mixture of two specific antisera by a dihaptenic substance containing the two corresponding haptenic groups; evidence for the framework theory of serological precipitation. L. Pauling, D. Pressman and D. H. Campbell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:330-6 Mr '44
Studies on the coprecipitation of cadmium and mercuric sulfides. E. S. Rittner and J. H. Schulman. bibliog J Phys Chem 47:537-43 N '43
See also
Electric precipitation
Salting out

PREDATORY animals. See Animals, Predatory

PREFABRICATED bridges. See Bridges, Prefabricated

PREFABRICATED buildings. See Buildings, Prefabricated

PREFABRICATED home manufacturers institute
New name, old platform. Arch Forum 79:108+ N '43

PREFABRICATED houses. See Houses, Prefabricated

PREFERRED stocks. See Stocks, Preferred

PREFORMED plastics. See Plastic materials—Preforming

PREGNANCY
Suggested pregnancy adjustment plan for women in industry. C. G. Olsen. Ind Med 13:652+ Ag '44; Excerpts. Nat Safety N 49: 32+ F '44

PREMIUMS (merchandizing)
Premium users and their offers. Ptr Ink 207: 79-80 My 12 '44
Realities or reveries? fact-finding excursion into realm of tomorrow's molded and fabricated small wares. il Mod Plastics 21:73-81+ Ap '44
Wartimes bring freshet of premium offers for children. F. H. Waggoner. il Sales Management 53:48+ Jl 1 '44

PRENTICE-HALL, inc.
Story of Prentice-Hall. J. MacLean. East Underw 45:3+ F 4 '44

PREPRINTS of advertisements. See Advertisements—Preprints

PRESBYTERIAN ministers' fund
Presbyterian ministers' fund. W. L. Hadley. East Underw 45:113 pt 2 O 6 '44

PRESIDENTIAL campaign, 1944
Congress can enable swift use of force to preserve peace. T. E. Dewey. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1796+ O 26 '44
Declares for economic security and personal freedom. T. E. Dewey. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1825+ O 26 '44
Dewey terms F.D.R's disavowal of communistic aid trifle late. Comm & Fin Chr 160: 1609+ O 12 '44
Fortune survey; lap-by-lap, group-by-group, issue-by-issue analysis of political choices. Fortune 30:suppl-8 N '44
Fortune survey; Republican and Democratic parties. Fortune 30:266+ O '44
F.D.R.'s campaign. Bsns W p18-21 S 16 '44
Free representative government. J. W. Bricker. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1133+ S 14 '44
Governor Dewey urges rebirth of faith in country's future. Comm & Fin Chr 160: 1130+ S 14 '44
I believe in free enterprise and the profit system. F. D. Roosevelt. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1945+ N 2 '44
Mid-campaign; no sharp distinctions on basic policy. Bsns W p16-18 O 14 '44
New deal domestic and foreign policies equally chaotic. T. E. Dewey. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1713+ O 19 '44
Polls hit stride. Bsns W p26+ S 2 '44
President disclaims communistic support. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1609+ O 12 '44
Program for peacetime. T. E. Dewey. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1915+ N 2 '44
Republican race. E. Janeway. Fortune 29: 130-5+ Je '44
Roosevelt accuses Republicans of fraud and falsification; Dewey calls Roosevelt's record desperately bad. Comm & Fin Chr 160: 1353+ S 28 '44
Solid Midwest outweighs the solid South and California may again decide. E. Janeway. Fortune 29:110+ My '44
Texts of President Roosevelt's and Governor Dewey's final major campaign speeches. Comm & Fin Chr 160:2118-22 N 13 '44
Wallace sees need for continuous rebirth of liberalism. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1370-1 S 28 '44
White House analysis of Dewey's St Louis talk. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1841 O 26 '44
White House analysis of statements by Gov. Dewey in Oklahoma speech; Reply of Gov. Dewey. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1719-21 O 19 '44
Will again restore honesty and integrity in government. T. E. Dewey. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1945+ N 2 '44
World peace plans imperilled by Republican victory. F. D. Roosevelt. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1825+ O 26 '44

PRESIDENTIAL candidates
Dewey, Bricker nominated. pors Comm & Fin Chr 159:2689+ Je 29 '44
Fortune survey; experiment on the mugwumps. Fortune 29:56+ Ja '44
Fortune survey; how attitudes on labor unions might affect presidential campaign. Fortune 29:104 F '44
Fortune survey; issues. Fortune 29:98+ Mr '44
It looks like Dewey versus Roosevelt. Barron's 24:5 Ap 10 '44
Willkie quits as candidate for Republican presidential nominee after Wisconsin defeat. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1602 Ap 17 '44
See also
Bricker, John William
Dewey, Thomas Edmund
Roosevelt, Franklin Delano

PRESIDENTS (United States)

Election

FDR elected to fourth term. Comm & Fin Chr 160:2017+ N 9 '44
Roosevelt-Dewey: what the polls show. maps Bsns W p17 O 14 '44

Powers and duties

Law in Jackson's Hole; illustration of indirect use of executive power through the Antiquities act. H. Corey. Pub Util 33:12-16 Ja 6 '44

PRESS
See also
Associated press
Freedom of the press
Libel and slander
Newspapers
Periodicals

PRESS tools
Designing rubber press tools. J. Albin. il diags Iron Age 154:50-7 S 14; 59-66 S 21 '44
Use of rubber in conjunction with press tools. diags Mach 51:172-6 S; 179-81 O; 161-4 N '44

PRESSED steel car company
Thumbnail stock appraisal. Mag of Wall St 73:669 Ap 1 '44

PRESSES
Broken press frame casting redesigned to welded steel. W. J. Conley. il diags Iron Age 153:58-9 Je 8 '44
Fixture permits broaching in crank press; Crane company. il diags Am Mach 87:108-9 N 11 '43
Foot shears and presses operated by air pressure. il Sheet Metal Worker 35:39-40 Ag '44
Holmes flexible 65-ton pneumatic press. diags Engineer 176:445 D 3 '43
New equipment. il Iron Age 153:74-6 Mr 16; 74-6 Mr 23; 154:72-4 N 2 '44

PRESSES—*Continued*
Novel eccentric linkage permits extended dwell; automatic tablet press for compressing powder metals. J. J. Kux. il diags Machine Design 16:135-8 N '44
Press forming, 1943. J. J. Feeley. il Metals & Alloys 19:81-2 Ja '44
Presses and processes for metal powder products. E. V. Crane and A. G. Bureau. bibliog il diags Iron Age 153:36-41 Je 29; 154: 62-7 Jl 6 '44; Same abr. Electrochem Soc Trans 85 (preprint 14):137-60 Ap '44; Same cond. Steel 115:90+ Jl 24 '44; Abstract. Chem & Met Eng 51:178-80 Je '44
Six-sided press incorporates unique die-slide drive. il diags Product Eng 15:10-11 Ja '44
Stamping and drawing presses; tabulation. K. Rose, comp. Metals & Alloys 18:1097 N '43
31st annual review number. il Am Mach 88:277-9 Ja 20 '44
Verson full eccentric feed press equipped with nine interchangeable, adjustable working stations. il Am Mach 88:121 Ja 6 '44
Wilkins and Mitchell 1,500 tons clipping press. il Automobile Eng 34:163 Ap '44

See also
Hydraulic presses
Printing presses
Punching machinery

Safety devices

Kick-type presses. B. A. Granger. il Nat Safety N 49:26+ F '44
Power press maintenance; hazards and precautions. Nat Safety N 49:26-7 Ja '44

PRESSES, Hydraulic. See Hydraulic presses

PRESSING of garments
Home pressing of clothes. il Consumers Res Bul 13:21-4 Ap '44

PRESSOR substances. See Blood pressure

PRESSURE
Calculating pipe flow for large pressure loss. W. C. Woodman. Power 88:592-4+ S '44
Chart reading error as a function of pressure variation when read by square root planimeter. J. T. Cortelyou. Gas Age 93:26-7+ Ap 6 '44
Gas-liquid solubilities and pressures in presence of air; acetone-water and acetone-hydrocarbon oil systems. D. F. Othmer, R. C. Kollman and R. E. White. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 36:963-6 O '44
Influence of pneumatic pressure on the photographic sensitivity. Choong Shin-Piaw. bibliog diags Opt Soc Am J 34:285-9 My '44
Pressure loss in elbows and duct branches. A. Vazsonyi. bibliog diags A S M E Trans 66: 177-83; Discussion. 183 Ap '44
Some effects of pressure upon the properties of liquids and solutions of electrolytes. B. B. Owen. bibliog J Chem Educ 21:59-63, 84 F '44

See also
Compressibility
Earth pressure
Osmotic pressure
Piezoelectricity
Steam plants—High pressure
Strains and stresses
Vapor pressure
Wind pressure

PRESSURE cookers
Duluth utility lends pressure canners. R. F. Pulver. Elec World 120:2293 D 25 '43
Testing gauges of pressure canners is new wartime service of gas companies. J. McQueen. il diags Am Gas Assn Mo 26:201-2+ My '44

PRESSURE gages
Precision low pressure gauge developed by Wallace & Tiernan products. diag R Sci Instr 15:273 O '44

See also
Anemometers
Manometers
Vacuum gages

Testing

Testing gauges of pressure canners is new wartime service of gas companies. J. McQueen. il diags Am Gas Assn Mo 26:201-2+ My '44

PRESSURE measurement
Bearing pressures for circular plates; with chart. M. W. Rosenstein. Eng N 131:953 D 30 '43
Calculating liquid pressure drop in hydraulic tubing. J. Jerome. diags Aero Digest 45: 100+ Ap 1 '44; Same. Product Eng 15:319-21+ My '44
Calculation of roll pressure in hot and cold flat rolling. E. Orowan. bibliog diags Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 150:Proc 140-67 F '44
Calculations based on the Bernoulli pressure distribution. M. M. Munk. Aero Digest 45: 92+ Je 1 '44; Correction. 45:90 Je 15 '44
Chart for determining blanking pressure; reference book sheet. Am Mach 88:125, 127 Je 22 '44
Electronics in instrumentation. H. D. Middel. diags Gen Elec R 47:11-12 N '44
Hydraulic systems; new method of fault detection; abstract. Automobile Eng 34:182 My '44
Improved indicator for measuring static and dynamic pressures. C. E. Grinstead and others. bibliog il diags S A E J 52:534-56 N '44; Excerpts. Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:22-4 Jl 1 '44
Isothermal pressure drop for two-phase two-component flow in a horizontal pipe. R. C. Martinelli and others. bibliog il diag A S M E Trans 66:139-51 F '44
New type direct displacement device for testing liquefied petroleum gas cylinders. T. A. St Clair. il diags Nat Pet N 36 pt 2: R156, R158 Mr 1 '44
Pressure drop and flooding velocity in packed towers with viscous liquids. E. M. Schoenborn and W. J. Dougherty. il diag Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 40:51-77 F '44; Discussion. 40:402-7 Je '44
Pressure drops in granular beds. A. O. Oman and K. M. Watson. bibliog diag Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R795-6+ N 1 '44
Pressure of concrete against forms; abstract. R. Hoffman. Am Concrete Inst J 16:68-9 S '44
Traffic cop of the gas line; a graphic pressure chart. L. E. Adler. il Pet Eng 15:168+ Je '44

See also
Manometers
Petroleum—Pressure measurement
Pressure gages

PRESSURE regulation
Semiautomatic pressure control in low-pressure, low-temperature laboratory fractionation. D. R. Douslin and W. S. Walls. diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:40-2 Ja 15 '44

PRESSURE regulators
Arc welded back pressure relief valve; itemized cost data. diag Power Pl Eng 48:97-8 Je '44
Automatic-control installations for natural-gas pipe-line systems. E. Kightlinger. il Oil & Gas J 43:157-8 S 23 '44
Coast guard approves arc-welded back pressure relief valve to replace cast-iron valves; with cost data. S. C. Cairns. diag Welding J 22:1081+ D '43
Control of a temperature altitude chamber; Aircraft radio laboratory of United States Signal corps. F. W. McKenna. il diags Refrig Eng 48:281-5; Discussion. 285-6+ O '44
Controlling engine oil flow; patent assigned to Wright aeronautical corp. diags Machine Design 16:188 Ap '44
Design considerations governing aircraft hydraulic systems. J. Jerome and E. Kanarik. il diags Aero Digest 46:102-4+ Ag 15 '44; Same cond. Automotive & Aviation Ind 91: 20-3+ S 15 '44
Differential pressures actuate metering valves for lubrication system, developed by Alemite. diags Machine Design 16:102 Jl '44
Direct hydraulic system; maintaining sustained pressure without an accumulator. il diag Automobile Eng 33:519-22 D '43
Dual pressure systems as applied to resistance welding machines. S. M. Humphrey. il diags Welding J 23:135-9 F '44
Electronic turboregulator. W. H. Gille and H. T. Sparrow. il diags Aeronautical Eng R 3:37+ O '44; Same cond. Aero Digest 44:110+ Mr 15 '44; Same cond [with description and diagram of amplifier circuit]. Electronics 17:108-12 My '44

PRESSURE regulators—*Continued*
Fundamentals of hydraulic valve selection. W. H. Stanton. il diags Machine Design 16: 115-18 Ap '44
High-pressure storage and distribution; with cost data. B. G. Hawkings. Gas J (Lond) 243:625-6, 629; Discussion. 629 My 17 '44
How to prolong welding-regulator life; illustrated instructions. Power 88:194-5 Mr '44
Modern hydraulic reservoir: how it provides micron-range filtration and pump supercharging. W. W. Thayer. il diags A S M E Trans 66:589-94 O '44
Modified Bailey pressure regulator. G. A. Dalin. diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 15: 731 D 15 '43
Operation of partial loops. F. B. Neptune. map diag Oil & Gas J 43:204+ S 23 '44
Pilot control aids sensitivity of regulator; pipe line supplying a steel mill. C. H. Whitwell. il diag Gas Age 92:13-14 N 4 '43
Pilot controlled gas lift operation. R. O. Walton. il diags Pet Eng 15:166+ Ap '44
Pressure control in aircraft hydraulic systems. E. M. Greer and H. J. Marx. diags Aviation 43:169, 171-2+ Ja; 126, 128, 133+ F '44
Pressure control of gas well to supply field fuel demands. N. Williams. il Oil & Gas J 43:54 Jl 22 '44
Pressure switches. Elec R (Lond) 134:268 F 25 '44
Pump controlled remotely by pressure changes. S. H. Smith. diags Power 87:837 D '43
Steam pressure reducing valves. J. J. Woolfenden. Heating-Piping 16:361-4, 415-17 Je-Jl '44; Discussion. 16:575-6 O '44
Wellhead pressure reduced by subsurface regulation. J. O. Farmer. diags Pet Eng 15:160, 162 Ja '44

See also
Valves, Hydraulic

PRESSURE vessels
Arc-welded stainless steel linings for refinery pressure vessels. W. W. McClow. il Chem & Met Eng 50:134-5 N '43
Modern pressure vessel design and construction materials; plea for modification of regulations. C. M. Scudder. il Pet Eng 15: 170+ My '44

See also
Air compressors
Ammonia compressors
Autoclaves
Boilers
Caissons
Dust collectors
Evaporators
Gas holders

Design
Closures for high-pressure vessels. D. Meigs. diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 39:769-91 D '43; Same. Can Chem & Process Ind 28: 228-31, 309-11 Ap-My '44
Design of pressure vessels limited by inspection requirements. G. Stevenson. Product Eng 15:773-5 N '44
Discussing economic design of modern pressure vessels. E. F. Brummerstedt. diag Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R282-3, R362-4, R447, R603-4, R684 My 3, Je 7, Jl 5, S 6, O 4 '44
Gasket-loading constants; review of those suggested in table UA-7 of the A.S.M.E. unfired pressure vessel code. D. B. Rossheim and A. R. C. Markl. tables Mech Eng 65:647-8 S '43; Discussion. 66:72-3 Ja '44
Nomogram aids thick cylinder calculations; engineering data sheet. C. P. Nachod. Machine Design 16:123-4 My '44

Failures
Pressure apparatus accidents in the paper industry. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:122 F '44

Manufacture
Cast iron for pressure equipment. E. S. Clark. il Metals & Alloys 19:864-8 Ap '44

See also
Boilers—Manufacture

Safety measures
Requirements for relief of overpressure in vessels exposed to fire. J. J. Duggan, C. H. Gilmour and P. F. Fisher. il diags A S M E Trans 66:1-40; Discussion. 40-53 Ja '44
Test pressure and safe dimensions of welded pressure vessels. H. F. Lassner. Pet Refiner 23:101-4 Ap '44

Standards
War emergency codes for unfired pressure vessels. E. R. Fish. Welding J 23:30-3 Ja '44

Testing
Applicable methods of inspection for pressure vessels and piping. W. D. Halsey. Welding J 22:821-2 O '43; Abstract. Chem & Met Eng 51:181-2 Ja '44
New type direct displacement device for testing liquefied petroleum gas cylinders. T. A. St Clair. il diags Nat Pet N 36 pt 2: R156, R158 Mr 1 '44

PRESTON laboratories
Research in glass is horizontal at Preston laboratories. C. B. Delgado. il Glass Ind 25:18-20+ Ja '44

PREVENTIVE medicine. See Medicine, Preventive

PRICE cutting
We fight for price maintenance; Anderson company, automotive accessories. J. W. Anderson. Ptr Ink 205:21-2 D 31 '43

PRICE discrimination
FTC wins point; upheld in claim that single basing-point pricing system is violation of Robinson-Patman act. Bsns W p100+ Jl 22 '44
Price discrimination in quantity; Goodyear tire and rubber company case. S. Woodruff. Adv & Sell 37:54+ F '44
Right to refuse to sell; Federal trade commission against Associated merchandising corporation. A. Gray. Ptr Ink 205:97 N 19 '43

PRICE family
Their name stands for Canada; interview with Mrs Arthur Price by J. T. Thomson. pors Pulp & Pa of Can 45:519-20 Je '44

PRICE fixing
Charged waxed paper men with price fixing; allege American waxed paper association and twenty-four members engaged in combination to restrict trade in interstate commerce. Paper Tr J 118:11+ Ap 20 '44
Grocers attacked; FTC charges California group with price-fixing conspiracy under state trade laws. Bsns W p 102+ Je 24 '44
Industrial price-fixing. Economist 147:452-3 S 30 '44
Sees no evil; Federal judge fines 76 mine operators in price fixing but says defendents may have accomplished good ends. Bsns W p36 Ag 5 '44

See also
Trusts, Industrial

PRICE fixing, Resale
Check-list on the pros and cons of operation under fair trade. J. C. Cumming. Sales Management 53:50+ S 15 '44
Eastman kodak co.'s film contract banned. Bsns W p19 S 30 '44
Fair trade wins; but state price control laws will be on griddle again. Bsns W p29+ Mr 11 '44
Reply to the Assistant to the Attorney General on fair-trade contracts; speech by Wendell Berge debated. I. W. Digges. Ptr Ink 207:36+ Je 2 '44
We fight for price maintenance; Anderson company, automotive accessories. J. W. Anderson. Ptr Ink 205:21-2 D 31 '43

PRICE policies
How about postwar margins. Elec West 92: 72-3 Ap '44
Less gingerbread will make more jobs; manufacturers can help to minimize government intervention. M. K. Powers. Adv & Sell 37: 112+ Ag '44
Trend toward lower markups. V. Lebow. J Retailing 20:9-13 F '44
Uniform accounting and pricing policies. M. J. Jucius. bibliog J Bsns 17:37-50 Ja '44

See also
Salesmanship—Price problem

PRICES
Early peace potential for: jobs, prices, purchasing power. W. Gates. Mag of Wall St 74:440-2+ Ag 5 '44

PRICES—*Continued*
Post-war chaos or stability? coming adjustments in world prices, labor costs, currencies. V. L. Horoth. Mag of Wall St 73:280-2+ D 25 '43
Postwar prices. W. W. Grant. Refrig Eng 48:273-4+ O '44
Price trends and outlook. A. W. Zelomek. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2361+ Je 8 '44
Probable price level. C. F. Roos. Comm & Fin Chr 160:681+ Ag 17 '44

See also
Cost of living
Electric rates
Gas rates
Index numbers (economics)
Inflation (finance)
Money
Motor trucks in freight service—Rates
Price fixing
Railroads—Rates
Wages
Water rates
World war, 1939—Prices

also subdivision Prices under various subjects, e.g.
Chemicals
Farm produce
Stocks

Forecasting

Pros and cons in commodity price outlook. L. Stern. Mag of Wall St 73:440-2+ F 5 '44
Where prices may go postwar. J. Hirsch. Barron's 24:3+ Jl 31 '44

Regulation

American economy in 1943; commodity prices and price controls; with figures for other years. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:14-16 Ja '44
Commodity price regulation and reconversion. R. B. Westerfield. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1609+ Ap 20 '44
Corporate earnings during transition; shifting trends as reconversion proceeds. W. Gates. il Mag of Wall St 74:596-8+ S 16 '44
Criticize Bowles pricing policy announced by OPA on October 7. Iron Age 154:123 O 12 '44
Deflation worry; will Congress enact effective price control for postwar era. Bsns W p17-18 Ja 22 '44
Early return of markets to free status seen in scrap break. Steel 115:67-8 S 11 '44
Economic stabilization. Trusts & Estates 79: 6-8 Jl '44
Effect on stabilization task of war price trend reviewed by Guaranty trust co. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2669 D 30 '43
Emergency price control act of 1942; its bearing on public utilities. E. N. Strait. Am Gas Assn Mo 25:485-92 D '43
Emergency price control act upheld by Supreme court. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:3+ Ap 3 '44
End of a bender; San Francisco 5c coffee jag. Bsns W p102+ Ap 15 '44
Extension of emergency price control act of 1942. M. S. Eccles. Fed Res Bul 30:329-31 Ap '44
Favor price peg; Food industry committee will indorse principles of control and OPA's administration of act. Bsns W p96-7 Ap 15 '44
Federal finance, prices and public welfare. E. G. Daniel. 47p pa 25c Univ. of Oregon, School of business administration, Bur. of business research, Eugene, Oregon '44
First year after World war I; effort at price stabilization. Comm & Fin Chr 159:292-4 Ja 20 '44
Flurry in cheese; OPA finds pricing policies under fire of critics. Bsns W p93-5 S 2 '44
For simplified price control. J. Hirsch. Barron's 24:3-4 Ap 17 '44
Foreign buying agents ruling made by OPA. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:7+ Je 5 '44
Government price control policy in transitional period awaited. Steel 115:62-3 Ag 14 '44
Holding the line—officially. Bsns W p15-16 N 13 '43
Hosiery repriced; OPA revised regulation of rayon hosiery. Bsns W p83 Ja 8 '44
Importers in squeeze get OPA relief. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:5+ Jl 17 '44
Indicates improved price regulation is planned. C. Bowles. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 1128 Mr 16 '44
Inflation being kept in check. C. A. Bowles. il Steel 114:78 Ap 3 '44
It's markup control; Bowles promises nonfood retailers a pricing formula based on historic markups. Bsns W p84+ Mr 11 '44
Let's avoid an inventory boom and collapse! C. Bowles. Sales Management 53:23-5 O 1 '44; Same. Aero Digest 47:56-7+ O 15 '44
Maintaining stability in the post-war period. C. Bowles. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1035+ S 7 '44
Manufacturer's position in price control. H. E. Blood. Comm & Fin Chr 160:2018+ N 9 '44
MPR no. 251 revised. Sheet Metal Worker 35:29-30 S '44
Menu control; national regulation of restaurant prices by OPA to begin July 31. Bsns W p89 Jl 8 '44
Methods to set charges to offset overtime wage rates; service shops in the various repair trades. Gas Age 93:64+ Ja 13 '44
Milk plan upset; OPA gets injunction to halt New York state's attempt to raise price above ceiling. Bsns W p92+ My 6 '44
More about price control in the export field. S. E. Harris. For Comm W 14:10-11 Mr 18 '44
New crisis in wage-price control; how other countries are holding the line. V. L. Horoth. Mag of Wall St 73:227-9 D 11 '43
New price regulations; new schedules for repair work; changes in prices of warm-air furnaces less certain parts. Sheet Metal Worker 35:68-9 Ja '44
OPA aims for full production, full employment; transitional period prices to be fixed on cost-plus-profit. Steel 115:52-4+ S 4 '44
OPA is developing policy on pricing civilian goods. Elec World News ed 122:3 Ag 26 '44
OPA issues control plan for sales from stockpiles. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:7+ Ag 7 '44
OPA, old style; Rhode Island and Providence plantations 1777 law. Bsns W p 119 Ag 26 '44
OPA outlines methods for price controls on sales of surpluses. Steel 115:65 Ag 7 '44
OPA policies creating unnecessary scarcities; position of underwear industry. I. Wright. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1915+ N 2 '44
OPA price regulations affecting construction, as revised or amended since April 1, 1943. Eng N 132:606+ Ap 20 '44
OPA revises rules for importers. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:4 Mr 6 '44
OPA sidestepped; Denver's tax, imposed to give producers rise of 2¢ a qt. on milk. Bsns W p74+ N 20 '43
OPA vs. Ralston. Bsns W p85 S 16 '44
OPA's pricing problems in reconversion periods; chart. Iron Age 154:110-11 O 26 '44
1-2-3 for stores; new plan to control markups on nonfood items at retail. Bsns W p82+ N 27 '43
Outlining methods of determining the ceiling prices on used oil marketing equipment. E. E. Hadlick. Nat Pet N 36:50-1 Je 28 '44
Piecemeal relief; chains lose court fight against price line limitation but win concession. Bsns W p96 D 25 '43
Post-war continuance of price control urged. S. Eccles; D. M. Nelson. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1427 Ap 6 '44
Postwar controls; rationing may be dropped, but price controls are expected to continue. Bsns W p17-18 S 16 '44
Presidential report on stabilization of wages and prices incident to hold-the-line order. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1508 Ap 13 '44
Price ceilings and food rationing to be strictly enforced. D. P. Woolley. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2664 D 30 '43
Price control act upheld by federal court. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2569 D 23 '43
Price control continued one year. Comm & Fin Chr 160:174+ Jl 13 '44
Price control during the period that lies ahead. C. Bowles. Comm & Fin Chr 160: 881+ Ag 31 '44
Price control during the reconversion period. I. Wright. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1401+ Ap 6 '44
Price control objectives during reconversion. C. Bowles. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1681+ O 19 '44

PRICES—Regulation—*Continued*
Price control; results and methods. A. P. Haskell. Survey of Cur Bsns 23:13-17 D '43
Price control salvage job; amended stabilization law weakens price controls and OPA powers. Bsns W p15-16 Jl 1 '44
Price regulation in the construction field. M. Pickett. Eng N 133:557-9 N 2 '44
Price relief based on wage increases. S. Jacobson. J Account 78:230-4 S '44
Price squeeze? OPA's recent policy letting middleman absorb manufacturer's increase. Bsns W p67-8 O 21 '44
Profits in a strait-jacket. W. I. King. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1817+ My 4 '44
Profits, prices, and supplies. Trusts & Estates 78:103-4 F '44
Recent OPA price orders which refer to standards. Ind Stand 14:353 D '43
Reconversion profit prospects. Barron's 24:1 Ag 21 '44
Reconversion to economic democracy; demobilization, the democratic way; should price-fixing and rationing be continued? L. H. Haney. Comm & Fin Chr 159:985, 1006-7 Mr 9 '44
Retailers irked; want relief from OPA's highest price line order. il Bsns W p88 My 6 '44
Retailers urge new price control act as effective inflation curb. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 423 Ja 27 '44
Revised price control act. H. Bronson. Manuf Rec 113:120+ Ag '44
Roll-back subsidies fading out; surpluses putting an end to doubtful experiment. J. Hirsch. Barron's 24:3+ My 22 '44
Roosevelt signs bill extending price control act for one year; sees enforcement impaired. Comm & Fin Chr 160:99+ Jl 6 '44
Safeway stores seek Supreme court ruling on OPA failure to act on protests. Comm & Fin Chr 158:1993 N 18 '43
Scrambled eggs; price ceiling tangle; problem of how to work off the surplus. Bsns W p52+ Je 24 '44
Senate and House pass bills extending price control. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2614 Je 22 '44
Sharing the benefits of price control; domestic measures tie in with foreign needs, efforts, and problems. C. Bowles. il For Comm W 14:3-4+ F 5 '44
Should price fixing and rationing be extended into post-war period? R. A. Taft and others. Comm & Fin Chr 159:689, 709, 785, 810-11, 889, 896-7, 986+, 1297+, 1610+ F 17, 24, Mr 2, 9, 30, Ap 20 '44
Some aspects of administrative pricing as related to land economics research. V. L. Hurlburt. bibliog J Land & Pub Util Econ 20:123-32 My '44
Subsidies and price control. C. N. Wedding. Comm & Fin Chr 159:510-11 F 3 '44
Supreme court sustains OPA price control law in regard to filing objections to orders. E. E. Hadlick. Nat Pet N 36:50 My 3 '44
Supreme court upholds OPA price fixing and rent control program. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 1428 Ap 6 '44
Textile men want OPA, but changed. G. Montgomery. Textile World 94:115, 117 My '44
To fight OPA suit. Bsns W p88 Ja 22 '44
Urges amendments to price control act. I. Wright. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2171 My 25 '44
Use of subsidies as an aid in control of prices during wartime. J. P. Watson. Dun's R 51:15-18+ N '43
What price civilian goods? Bsns W p 15-17 Ag 26 '44
Why business and OPA should work together. C. Bowles. Ptr Ink 206:17-19+ F 25 '44
Why renewal of price control. Trusts & Estates 78:330-1 Ap '44
Your dollar today and in 1918; graph. Weekly Underw 149:1416 D 25 '43

See also United States—Price administration, Office of

Brazil

Brazil fights inflation. Bsns W p 113-14 Ag 5 '44
Brazilian state initiates two-price system to benefit working classes. For Comm W 17:22 S 30 '44

Canada

Government food corporation established; price ceilings announced on 49 kinds of imported fruits and vegetables. For Comm W 14:14-15 F 26 '44
Private sales of used trucks, trailers, and busses placed under price ceilings. For Comm W 15:17 Ap 22 '44
Rental charges for used and scrap goods placed under control. For Comm W 15:12-13 Je 24 '44

Chile

Labor and price-control legislation in Chile, 1943. Mo Labor R 58:792-5 Ap '44

Great Britain

Experiment in price control. Economist 145: 558-9 O 23 '43
Industrial policy. Economist 146:133-4 Ja 29 '44

India

Antiinflation measures taken to control stocks, distribution, and prices. For Comm W 14:18-19 Ja 8 '44
Price control in India. Economist 147:50-1 Jl 8 '44

Latin America

Better price control cited as Latin America's greatest need. V. F. Boucas. For Comm W 15:24 Je 17 '44

Mexico

Mexico; administration of price control. For Comm W 14:22 Mr 25 '44
Mexico's food; campaign to control prices. il Bsns W p114+ S 23 '44

New Zealand

Stabilisation policy in New Zealand. H. Belshaw. bibliog Int Labour R 49:298-322 Mr '44

Nigeria

Food price control in Nigeria. Int Labour R 50:539-41 O '44

Statistics

Differences in retail-price changes among stores; changes from January 1941 to December 1943 for 11 foods in Detroit and Pittsburgh. E. D. Hoover. Mo Labor R 58:239-41 F '44
Price control; results and methods. A. P. Haskell. Survey of Cur Bsns 23:13-17 D '43
Price increases and uptrading; the change in advertised prices of apparel and house furnishings. G. Katona and D. H. Leavens. J Bsns 17:231-43 O '44
Price index controversy. A. M. Sakolski. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2469+ Je 15 '44
Retail prices. Published in Monthly labor review
Simple theory of business fluctuations; a tentative verification. G. Tintner. R Econ Stat 26:148-57 Ag '44
Trend of prices and cost of living in 1943. Mo Labor R 58:244-68 F '44
Universal rises in prices, living costs; tabulation by country. For Comm W 15:28 Je 17 '44

See also
Cost of living—Statistics

Germany

Trade war raging behind German lines; Nazi price system crumbles. P. Wohl. Barron's 24:3 Ap 3 '44

Great Britain

Dear raw materials. Economist 147:515-16 O 14 '44
Relation of price subsidy to cost-of-living and retail-price indexes in Great Britain. Mo Labor R 59:611-12 S '44

See also Prices, Wholesale—Great Britain

Greece

Prices of consumer goods soar in Athens, Greece; figures for 1940 and 1943. For Comm W 14:31 Mr 11 '44

Mexico

Prices rise at the rate of 2.25% monthly. Comm & Fin Chr 160:492 Ag 3 '44

PRICES—*Continued*

Near East

Middle East inflation now. K. C. Dougall. For Comm W 16:12-13+ S 2 '44

United States

Commodity prices stable; dangers still present. Nat City Bank p64-5 Je '44

Prices break as war's progress indicates smaller demand with bigger supply. Barron's 24:8 S 11 '44

Problems of wage and price stability. Nat City Bank p135-7 D '43

PRICES, Wholesale

Statistics

American economy in 1943; commodity prices and price controls; with figures for other years. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:14-16 Ja '44

Comparative costs of living and wholesale prices; 34 countries. For Comm W 13:14 N 13 '43

Economist index number of wholesale prices, yearly average 1929, 1939-1943, monthly 1943; and British wholesale prices, end of year 1929, 1939, 1941-2, monthly, 1943. Economist 146:sup16 Mr 18 '44

1943 rise in wholesale prices and cost of living smaller than any year since 1940. Comm & Fin Chr 159:196 Ja 13 '44

Prices in the first quarter of 1944. M. J. Ulmer. Mo Labor R 58:1292-1303 Je '44

Prices in the second quarter of 1944. M. J. Ulmer. Mo Labor R 59:613-22 S '44

Statistical analysis of recent changes in commodity prices at wholesale. L. Ascher. Am Stat Assn J 39:41 Mr '44

Wholesale prices. Published in Monthly labor review

Wholesale prices, December and year 1943. Mo Labor R 58:418-27 F '44

Chicago

Wholesale price structure for oranges, with special reference to the Chicago auction market. D. A. Revzan. J Bsns 17 pt 2: 1-109 Ja '44

Great Britain

Economist index number of wholesale prices, yearly average 1929, 1939-1943, monthly 1943; and British wholesale prices, end of year 1929, 1939, 1941-2, monthly, 1943. Economist 146:sup16 Mr 18 '44

PRIDDY, Lawrence, 1874-1944

Sketch. East Underw 45:1+ S 8 '44; Weekly Underw 151:544 S 9 '44

PRIESTLEY, Joseph, 1733-1804

Priestley gavels. W. P. Cohoe. Chem & Eng N 22:594 Ap 25 '44

Royal society presentation of the Priestley gavel. il Chem & Ind p317-18 S 2 '44

PRIESTLEY medal

President Midgley presents Priestley medal to James Bryant Conant. Chem & Eng N 22: 1643 O 10 '44

PRIESTMAN, William Dent, b. 1847

William Dent Priestman and oil engine development; abstracts. H. Shoosmith and P. D. Priestman. il diags Engineer 177:135-6 F 18 '44; Engineering 157:286-8, 290 Ap 14 '44; Automobile Eng 34:237-8 Je '44

PRIMATES

See also
Tarsiers

PRIME movers. See Diesel engines; Gas and oil engines; Steam engines; Steam turbines

PRIMING of boilers. See Boilers—Foaming and priming

PRIMULINE

Dyeing developed colors. N. D. White. Rayon 25:513-14 O '44

PRINS reaction

α-Methylenic reactivity in olefinic systems; the Prins reaction with propylene. J. W. Baker. Chem Soc J p296-301 Je '44

PRINTERS

N.L.R.B. hears Donnelley views on unionization. Inland Ptr 112:19-22 Ja '44

Salute by the Inland printer to the Printing house craftsmen's movement on completion of twenty-five years of progressive service; biographies and portraits of local club presidents. Inland Ptr 113:45-55 Jl '44

Standard apprenticeships set up by Minnesota printers. Inland Ptr 112:23-4 D '43

Union employer group studies future supply of manpower. Inland Ptr 114:46-7 O '44

Union wages and hours in the printing trades, July 1, 1943. Mo Labor R 58:822-37 Ap '44

Wise printer will train or retrain his present workers for survival. R. R. Karch. Inland Ptr 113:40-1 Ap '44

You'll need men to operate your postwar machines. H. R. Wallace. bibliog Inland Ptr 113:35-8 Jl '44

See also International association of printing house craftsmen; International typographical union
also names of printers, e.g. Kanegsberg, Henry

Diseases and hygiene

Lead exposures at the Government printing office. A. D. Brandt and G. S. Reichenbach. bibliog il J Ind Hygiene 25:445-50 D '43

Canada

Canadians consider rehabilitation. C. R. Conquergood and G. A. Clark. Inland Ptr 113: 47-8 Ap '44

PRINTERS national association

Annual convention, Chicago, Sept. 29-30. Inland Ptr 114:46-7 O '44

PRINTERS' rollers. See Rollers, Printers'

PRINTING

All processes have their fields. R. J. Hogan. Inland Ptr 112:53-5 Mr '44

America has contributed much to printing progress. D. C. McMurtrie. il Inland Ptr 112:35-8 N; 25-7 D '43; 112:59-60 Ja '44

Developments in the graphic arts for the year 1943. M. S. Kantrowitz. bibliog (46 titles) Paper Tr J 119:28-34 S '44

Is it letterpress? is it offset? is it gravure? il diags Inland Ptr 113:62 Jl '44

What will printing process of future be? W. C. Huebner. Inland Ptr 113:43 Ag '44

See also

Advertising, Mail—Printing
Calendars
Christmas printing
Color printing
Electrotyping
Ink
Labels—Printing
Lithography
Newsprint paper
Numbering (printing)
Paper
Photography
Photomechanical processes
Posters
Printing offices
Printing presses
Printing trade
Programs (printing)
Proofreading
Publishing
Silk screen printing
Textile printing

Bibliography

Index to graphic arts periodical literature, published during all or some of the years 1933-1940. R. R. Karch. 110p $2.50; supplements 1941 50p, 1942 37p pa ea $1 Educational commission, International assn. of printing house craftsmen, 950 Michigan av, Evanston, Ill. '42-'43

Design

Angular work with type rules that lock! E. H. Christensen. il Inland Ptr 112:41 Ja '44

Specimen review. J. L. Frazier. Published in monthly numbers of Inland printer

Typographic clinic; one-color dividend enclosure. G. M. Pagett. Inland Ptr 113:44 S '44

Portable shops

Printing front-line propaganda; Thomas Crowell's mobile plant for printing leaflets used in shelling enemy lines in Italy. il Inland Ptr 113:45-7 Je '44

Purchasing

Plan now for tomorrow's printing. G. J. Sherwin. Ptr Ink 209:102+ O 27 '44

Specimens

Specimen review. J. L. Frazier. Published in monthly numbers of Inland printer

PRINTING, Offset
Addition of offset equipment highlights survey of post-war buying. Inland Ptr 112: 31-4 F '44
Addresses Book manufacturers institute on offset lithography. H. A. Porter. Inland Ptr 112:38 D '43
Australian letterpress printer asks a pertinent question about installing offset. Inland Ptr 113:44 Jl '44
Common offset problems, scumming. Inland Ptr 113:34 Ag '44
Correct preparation of copy accelerates production. R. E. Beadie. Inland Ptr 114:43-5 O; 32 N '44
Good copy improves offset quality. E. St John. Inland Ptr 112:50-1 N '43
Lithographic and electrolytic reproduction of templates. T. Miles. diag Product Eng 15: 327-8 My '44
Offset men hear postwar plans at Lithographers national association Chicago meeting. H. T. Hovde; J. C. Aspley and others. Inland Ptr 113:26-8 Je '44
Offset notes and questions. Inland Ptr 113:58 Je '44
Offset presswork for the letterpressman. O. Diehl. Inland Ptr 113:33-4 Ag '44
Offset technique. R. E. Beadie. Published in monthly numbers of Inland printer
Offset's postwar horizon. O. Diehl. Inland Ptr 113:60 Je '44
Poor offset copy is costly to buyer. E. St John. Inland Ptr 112:55-6 D '43
Post-war plan to absorb men and machines in offset industry. H. E. Fiedler. Inland Ptr 113:36-7 My '44
Precision principles in photographic production. R. E. Beadie. il Inland Ptr 113:37-40 S '44
Scumming in offset printing. E. St John. Inland Ptr 112:45 F '44
This letterpress printer really investigated offset. H. C. Logan. il Inland Ptr 113:53-5 Ap '44
Useful check chart of offset inking problems. Inland Ptr 113:56-7 S '44
We set off for offset. R. E. Beadie. plan diags Inland Ptr 113:39-43 Jl '44
What's ahead in field of offset? due for post-war boom. R. V. Mitchell. Inland Ptr 113: 55-6 Ap '44

PRINTING, Practical
Craftsmen convention considers postwar outlook. Inland Ptr 113:49-55 Ag '44
Haywire equipment no barrier to this army paper; mechanical difficulties encountered by staff of Stars and stripes in Mediterranean theater. A. E. Giegengack. il Inland Ptr 113:33-7 Ap '44
Here's an idea for saving time and money on graphs. A. R. Hopper. il Ind Marketing 29:92 O '44

See also
Color printing
Electrotyping
Ink
Labels—Printing
Name plates (printing)
Numbering (printing)
Paper—Printing properties
Periodicals—Printing
Printing plates
Printing presses
Printing trade
Proofreading

Copy preparation
Correct preparation of copy accelerates production. R. E. Beadie. Inland Ptr 114: 43-5 O; 32 N '44

Costs
Sometimes it is possible to compare actual costs of letterpress and offset production. il Inland Ptr 114:37 O '44

Estimates
Pricing printing in the small shop. H. M. Tretter. Inland Ptr 113:58 My '44
Streamlining estimating methods to get more accurate prices quicker. M. E. Powers. Inland Ptr 112:25-8 Mr '44

Lockup
How to lock a form to prevent press workups. A. S. Baker. il Inland Ptr 112:38-9 F '44
Save time changing imprint slugs; without unlocking form. il Inland Ptr 113:62 My '44

Make-up
Accurate angle makeup system. S. H. Chattaway. diags Inland Ptr 112:57 Mr '44
Flat top frames for page makeup save valuable time. M. E. Powers. diags plans Inland Ptr 112:59-62 F '44
Simplify makeup of angular forms; method overcoming variation between layout and form for angles other than 45 degrees. R. E. Huss. Inland Ptr 113:57-8 My '44
Time-and-motion-study class offers ideas about economies in type makeup. E. H. Christensen. Inland Ptr 112:26-7 Ja '44

Presswork
Hot wax carbonizing process. Inland Ptr 113: 57 S '44
How to lock a form to prevent press workups. A. S. Baker. Inland Ptr 112:38-9 F '44
Offset presswork for the letterpressman. O. Diehl. Inland Ptr 113:33-4 Ag '44
Practical pre-makeready plan to help increase production in the pressroom. E. G. Sherriff. Inland Ptr 113:38 Jl '44
Pressroom. E. St John. Published in monthly numbers of Inland printer
Preventives of wrinkles. E. St. John. Inland Ptr 113:35-6 Ag '44
Reduce pressroom waste by supplies inspection. J. Beierwaltes. il Paper Tr J 119:33-9 Ag 31 '44; Same cond. Paper Ind 26:788+ S '44
Tells of pre-makeready process; James H. Gibson describes how Bac-etch process permits lowering highlight dots. G. C. Compton. il Inland Ptr 114:47-8 O '44
Wary pressman takes precautions to avoid slurs. Inland Ptr 113:47-8 My '44

See also
Printing presses

Study and teaching
Survey being made of training available in printing for partially disabled veterans. Inland Ptr 113:68 S '44

PRINTING associations
Plan over-all organization. Inland Ptr 113:79 Jl '44

See also International association of printing house craftsmen

PRINTING ink. See Ink

PRINTING libraries
Club's library publicized; Milwaukee-Racine club of printing house craftsmen. Inland Ptr 113:78 Jl '44

PRINTING machinery
What will printing process of future be? W. C. Huebner. Inland Ptr 113:43 Ag '44

See also
Numbering machines
Printing presses
Textile printing machines

Surplus machines
Tentative report on disposal of surplus printing equipment owned by the U.S. government. Inland Ptr 113:33 S '44
What's to happen if government dumps surplus machines? Inland Ptr 112:29 Mr '44

PRINTING offices
Planning for your postwar plant can be done now; time to do complete remodeling job or build new plant. H. R. Wallace. Inland Ptr 113:17-19 Ag '44

Employees
Peculiar people who work for you. G. Greenberger. Inland Ptr 113:59 Je '44
Speakers discuss experiences and give tips for employing women in printing plants. F. F. Pfeiffer; F. G. Rost. Inland Ptr 113:56 Ag '44

See also
Printers

PRINTING offices—*Continued*

Equipment

Haywire equipment no barrier to this army paper; mechanical difficulties encountered by staff of Stars and stripes in Mediterranean theater. A. E. Giegengack. il Inland Ptr 113:33-7 Ap '44

See also Printing supplies industry

Layout

Increase production by means of motion study. M. E. Powers. plans Inland Ptr 112: 28-31 Ja '44

Lighting

Lighting a color register room. E. W. Fowler. il Illum Eng 39:303-5 My '44

Management

Efficient stock control system cuts shrinkage. A. C. Kiechlin. Inland Ptr 112:36-8 D '43

Management problems stressed at offset conference. G. C. Compton. Inland Ptr 114:63-5 O '44

Night shift may help smooth out production peaks. M. E. Powers. Inland Ptr 113:34-6 S '44

Old methods must go overboard. D. C. McMurtrie. Inland Ptr 112:59-60 Ja '44

Partnership of 39 years dissolved by Buckley-Dement; Chicago firm turns mechanical production over to employes. il Inland Ptr 113:43-7 Ap '44

Plan future products for greater plant efficiency. H. R. Wallace. Inland Ptr 113: 29-32 My '44

Reduce pressroom waste by supplies inspection. J. Beierwaltes. il Paper Tr J 119: 33-9 Ag 31 '44; Same cond. Paper Ind 26: 788+ S '44

Scheduling jobs step-by-step is profitable method. W. Amshey. il Inland Ptr 112:30-4 Mr '44

Time-and-motion-study class offers ideas about economies in type makeup. E. H. Christensen. Inland Ptr 112:26-7 Ja '44

Waste is sabotage. S. Lagrew. Inland Ptr 112:33-4 N '43

What is best proofroom routine? E. N. Teall. Inland Ptr 113:71-2 Jl '44

Work simplification modernizes plant methods. E. Nymark. Inland Ptr 113:59-62 S '44

You must make efficient use of manpower today. A. C. Kiechlin. Inland Ptr 112:26-8 N '43

You'll need men to operate your postwar machines. H. R. Wallace. bibliog Inland Ptr 113:35-8 Jl '44

Moving

Printer employs scale models in moving of plant. M. R. Baily. il Inland Ptr 113:24-6 Ag '44

Safety measures

Safety goes to press; W. B. Conkey company. L. Stemp. il Safety Eng 87:14-15 Ja '44

PRINTING on metals

Decorating sheet metal by lithography. S. T. Dingman. il Metal Finishing 42:53-5 Ja '44

Drawings printed on metal with layout paint. il Iron Age 154:58 N 9 '44; Mach 51:170-1 N '44; Sci Am 171:271-2 D '44

Imprinting name plates. E. St John. Inland Ptr 113:55 S '44

PRINTING on plastics

Imprinting name plates. E. St John. Inland Ptr 113:55 S '44

PRINTING plates

British using cement instead of nails in the mounting of plates. Inland Ptr 112:44 F '44

Platemaking developments aid printing progress. D. C. McMurtrie. il Inland Ptr 112: 25-7 D '43

Proper care saves plate repairs. J. T. Wrigley. il Inland Ptr 112:51-2 D '43

Tells of pre-makeready process; James H. Gibson describes how Bac-etch process permits lowering highlight dots. G. C. Compton. il Inland Ptr 114:47-8 O '44

PRINTING plates, Plastic

Plastic plates. R. E. Beadle. Inland Ptr 113: 48 Ag '44

Plastics, menace to electrotyping? J. H. Winkler. Inland Ptr 112:37-8 F '44

Printing plates made of plastic and paper. Sci Am 170:226 My '44

PRINTING presses

America has contributed much to printing progress. D. C. McMurtrie. il Inland Ptr 112:35-8 N '43

Dies for producing gripper pad for printing press. H. E. Murphey. diags Mach 50:171-2 Ap '44

Emery cloth under grippers. E. St John. Inland Ptr 113:55 S '44

New Miehle offset presses. Inland Ptr 114: 76 O '44

See also

Rollers, Printers'

PRINTING supplies industry

Addition of offset equipment highlights survey of post-war buying. Inland Ptr 112: 31-4 F '44

PRINTING trade

ATF gives printers a program for gauging their needs and markets. Sales Management 53:31 Je 1 '44

Come down to earth with your post-war planning; a central committee should be set up to study post-war markets, products, plant equipment, and personnel needs. H. R. Wallace. Inland Ptr 112:23-5 N '43

Commercial printers' survey shows war effort increase. Ptr Ink 208:48 Jl 7 '44

Craftsmen convention considers postwar outlook. Inland Ptr 113:49-55 Ag '44

Evaluating post-war markets; American Type Founders' plan. Ptr Ink 207:21-2 My 12 '44; Same. Management R 33:202-3 Je '44

Industry's economic responsibility. A. E. Giegengack. Inland Ptr 114:71-2 O '44

Label rule backfires. Bsns W p42+ Ap 29 '44

Linotype company announces the results of survey conducted in graphic arts field. Inland Ptr 113:43-4 My '44

Offset men hear postwar plans at Lithographers national association Chicago meeting. H. T. Hovde; J. C. Aspley and others. Inland Ptr 113:26-8 Je '44

Peacetime product ideas emerge from wartime V-mail boom; Stanley Wessel & co, Chicago, advertising and printing house. il Sales Management 53:85 Ag 15 '44

Plan future products for greater plant efficiency. H. R. Wallace. Inland Ptr 113:29-32 My '44

Printers release paper saving facts. Am Bsns 14:31 Ja '44

Salesman's corner; control of outside purchases; paper, engravings, and binding. F. Rundell. Inland Ptr 113:50-1 S; 114:53-4 O '44

Trade customs end cost arguments; see that customer understands he buys only the reproduction, not the equipment you use in making it. H. Downing. Inland Ptr 113: 32-4 Je '44

Where does letterpress printing fit in postwar scene? L. Flader. Inland Ptr 114:33-7 O '44

See also

Printers

Accounting

Accounting methods should be modernized now. A. C. Kiechlin. Inland Ptr 112:42-4 Ja '44

Accurate charging of overhead expense is simple. A. C. Kiechlin. Inland Ptr 113:60-1 Jl '44

Adjust your balance sheet now for post-war buying; showing facts of your financial position to credit men. A. C. Kiechlin. Inland Ptr 113:35-8 My '44

Annual profit and loss analysis? it's a dangerous habit! A. C. Kiechlin. Inland Ptr 114:67-8 O '44

Budget is necessity for accuracy in management. A. C. Kiechlin. Inland Ptr 113:29-32 Je '44

Charts and graphs give over-all picture of costs. A. C. Kiechlin. Inland Ptr 113:52-4 S '44

Correct definition of cost terms may save system. A. C. Kiechlin. Inland Ptr 113:39-42 Ap '44

PRINTING trade—Accounting—*Continued*
Problem of depreciation must be surveyed now. A. C. Kiechlin. Inland Ptr 112:37-9 Mr '44
Set aside reserve funds now for post-war promotion. A. C. Kiechlin. Inland Ptr 112: 54-6 F '44
Streamlining estimating methods to get more accurate prices quicker. M. E. Powers. Inland Ptr 112:25-8 Mr '44

Advertising

Ohio man collects printers' blotters; collection of O. R. Thompson over past fifty years. il Inland Ptr 112:60-1 Mr '44
Partnership of 39 years dissolved by Buckley-Dement. il Inland Ptr 113:43-7 Ap '44

Exhibitions

New York printers work to keep business at home; annual exhibition. F. Rundell. il Inland Ptr 112:32-4 Ja '44

Salesmen

Creative selling; buyer can be sold good quality and ideas if proper approach is used. F. M. Downs. il Inland Ptr 113:61-2 Ap '44
Employing returned soldiers. F. Rundell. Inland Ptr 112:40-1 F '44
How can a printing salesman get and hold the business of agencies? F. Rundell. Inland Ptr 113:60-1 My '44
Printers train collegians now for sales careers after graduation. W. D. Molitor. Sales Management 53:49+ Ag 1 '44
Proper decisions mark the successful man of business. T. R. Jones. Inland Ptr 113:51 S '44
Sales management will be vital in buyer's market. H. R. Wallace. bibliog Inland Ptr 113:23-5 Je '44
Salesman's corner; post-war business will need someone to prepare printing for direct mail advertising. F. Rundell. Inland Ptr 112:30 D '43 [cont monthly]
What is in store for advertising printing? F. Rundell. Inland Ptr 113:44-5 Ag '44

Canada

Canadians consider rehabilitation. C. R. Conquergood and G. A. Clark. Inland Ptr 113: 47-8 Ap '44

Great Britain

Postwar plan for printers of England; abstract. R. B. Fishenden. Inland Ptr 113:62 S '44

New York (city)

New York printers work to keep business at home; annual exhibition. F. Rundell. il Inland Ptr 112:32-4 Ja '44

PRIORITIES and allocations, Industrial
Allocations of plastics. C. P. Rector. Mod Plastics 21:81-2 Ja '44
Chemical allocations issued by War production board for December. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 144:7+ D 20 '43 [cont monthly]
Even broader decentralization of priority applications believed likely. D. C. MacDonald. Iron Age 153:104-5 Mr 16 '44
Fats, oils allocations set for 1944. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:5+ F 7 '44
Industry begins to grasp M-317 and amendments. Textile World 94:102 Mr '44
Order M-293 provides scheduled items are to be shipped as needed. Steel 114:89 Ap 3 '44
Potash soap questions; availability of raw materials, quotas, WFA restrictions, etc. C. W. Lenth. Soap & San Chem 20:30-1, 117+ Mr '44
Preference ratings basic rules are revised by War board. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145: 3+ Mr 27 '44
Study shows modifications of L and M orders haven't aided civilians greatly. Iron Age 153:104 Mr 9 '44
What you must do to get food plant equipment. W. B. Spooner, jr. il Food Ind 15:69-75, 130 D '43

PRIORITY referral. See Labor supply—Priority referral system

PRISMS
Calculation of Newton ring tolerances for prism faces. E. Speyer. Opt Soc Am J 34: 529-31 S '44
Criteria for resolution and the resolving power of absorbing prisms. P. C. Cross and E. R. Nixon. Opt Soc Am J 34:517-20 S '44
Hobby goes to war; amateur telescope makers make roof prisms for telescope sights. A. G. Ingalls. il Sci Am 168:202-5; 171:239-40 My '43, N '44
Lithium fluoride prism in infra-red spectroscopy. N. Wright. il diags R Sci Instr 15:22-7 F '44
24-inch objective prism of the Warner and Swasey observatory. J. J. Nassau. Science 99:280 Ap 7 '44

PRISON industries
Prisons at work; year's industrial and farm production of $41,000,000. Bsns W p51+ F 19 '44
Production in federal prison industries in 1943. Mo Labor R 59:764-5 O '44
Wartime production in state prisons. Mo Labor R 59:137-8 Jl '44

PRISON labor. See Prison industries

PRISONERS of war
Italian prisoners in service units work for privileges. il Bsns W p31 Jl 8 '44
Mail for American prisoners of war. For Comm W 14:16 F 26 '44
Mail for war prisoners and civilian internees. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2061 My 18 '44
New types of paper for government service; war prisoners' paper. M. S. Kantrowitz and E. W. Spencer. Paper Ind 26:596-7 Ag '44

Employment

Concordia, Kansas, uses prisoner-of-war labor. E. W. Powell. Pub Works 75:26 Je '44
Employment of prisoners-of-war. R. S. W. Fordham. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:544 Je '44
Employment of prisoners of war in Great Britain. Int Labour R 49:191-6 F '44
Employment of prisoners of war in the United States. M. S. McKnight. Int Labour R 50:47-64 Jl '44
Employment of prisoners of war; understanding between War department and War manpower commission. Mo Labor R 58:58-9 Ja '44
Experience with war prisoner labor. T. J. Butler. Brick & Clay Rec 104:65 Mr '44
Mobilisation of foreign labour by Germany. bibliog Int Labour R 50:469-80 O '44
Policies for employment of prisoners of war. Mo Labor R 59:93 Jl '44
Policy on use of war prisoners in logging and lumbering. Mo Labor R 58:529 Mr '44
Priorities in allocation of services of prisoners of war. Mo Labor R 58:1189 Je '44
Prisoners' dues? meat cutters seek at 25c work-permit fee from Germans. Bsns W p94 F 19 '44
Prisoners-of-war labor available for use on public works construction. Eng N 132:167 F 10 '44
WMC policy on wages of prisoners-of-war labor. Comm & Fin Chr 159:531 F 3 '44

PRIVATE art galleries. See Art galleries, Private

PRIVATE banks. See Banks and banking, Private

PRIVATE brands
Department stores' private brands may be nationally advertised! independent department merchandisers studying development of own national brands through resident buying offices. V. Lebow. Ptr Ink 207:26+ My 19 '44
Macy's goes to Main Street; private brand of drugs, toilet goods, etc. distributed thru Supremacy products, inc. il Mod Packaging 18:78-81 S '44
Shortages open the door for unadvertised brands. I. Phillips. Ptr Ink 205:21 D 24 '43

PRIVATE property. See Property

PRIVATE schools
Andover: a study in independence. il Fortune 29:167-8+ My '44
Schools for boys; they have funds and freedom, how well are they using them? il Fortune 29:164-6 My '44

PRIZE contests
Inland Printer's hints and helps contest. Inland Ptr 112:32-3 N '43
Prize contest for better plant attendance; Lyon Metal merchandise prizes in WLB-approved contest. il Factory Management 102:106-7 F '44
Prizes reduce absenteeism; Lyon Metal Products. L. B. Rhodes. il Ind Marketing 29:25-7+ F '44
Winners announced in postwar planning competition contest; Lincoln electric co. Iron Age 154:114+ S 28 '44

See also
Advertising—Prize contests

PRIZES. See Rewards, prizes, etc.

PROBABILITIES
Application of theory of probability to design of concrete for strength specifications. S. Walker. Rock Prod 47:70+ Mr '44; Same. Concrete 52:3-5 My '44
Differential equations for the probability distribution of events. A. E. Ruark. Phys R 65:88-90 F 1 '44
New probability function and its properties. T. Cheng. Am Stat Assn J 39:243-5 Je '44
Probability-integral of the *t*-function. U. R. Evans. Engineering 156:295 O 8 '43; Discussion. 157:355 My 5 '44
Probability method applied to the analysis of recrystallization data. C. G. Dunn. Phys R 66:215-20 O 1 '44
Quantized probability. A. N. Goldsmith. Phys R 64:376-7 D 1 '43; Discussion. H. F. Dunlap. 66:92-3; Reply. 93 Ag 1 '44

See also
Chi-square test
Frequency distribution (statistics)
Sampling (statistical methods)
Statistical methods

PROBATE law
Model probate code. R. G. Patton and others. Trusts & Estates 79:325-30; Discussion. 330-2 O '44
Nuncupative will; mariner's intention that words operate as will. Trusts & Estates 79:95 Jl '44
State legislation affecting trusts and estates. E. R. Lewis. Trusts & Estates 79: 349-53 O '44
Trust and probate decisions, 1943-1944. W. F. Reeve, 3d. Trusts & Estates 79:343-8 O '44
Wills, probate, undue influence. Trusts & Estates 79:96 Jl '44

See also
Executors and administrators
Inheritance tax
Wills

Bibliography
Trust and probate literature, 1943-1944. P. P. Lacovara. Trusts & Estates 79:355-65 O '44

PROCTER and Gamble company
P. & G. pays; secret treaty with Lever. Bsns W p 17 Mr 11; 93 Ag 19 '44
Swan on top in the P. & G.-Lever bros. legal marathon. Bsns W p82 Ja 8 '44

PRODUCE trade
Produce men wail; blame OPA rules for admitted black market. Bsns W p102 Ja 15 '44

PRODUCER gas. See Gas, Producer

PRODUCERS' council
Producers' council does some hard thinking for postwar construction. Brick & Clay Rec 103:17 D '43
Sets 10-point program now. Am Bld 65:76-7 D '43

PRODUCTION
Advocates reduced regulation in peace-time economy; war production needs remain paramount. D. M. Nelson. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1089+ Mr 16 '44
Big business and the common man; high living standards in U.S. came from mass production enterprise. L. von Mises. Barron's 24:3 F 28 '44
Blueprint for civilian goods; WPB's spot authorization plan. Bsns W p15-16 Jl 22 '44
Business prospects for the new year, as war production flattens out. G. W. Mathis. Mag of Wall St 73:277-9+ D 25 '43
Concept of productive activity. I. H. Siegel. Am Stat Assn J 39:218-28 Je '44
Design for mass production; how the engineering department can help the tooling man, particularly in the aircraft industry; panel discussion. il diags Mech Eng 66:22-8 Ja '44
How much longer will consumer goods dwindle? R. Colston. Mag of Wall St 74:286-7+ Je 24 '44
Increased productivity essential for maximum post-war employment; abstract. A. W. Ramond. Sci Am 171:177 O '44
Inside reports on latest developments in the Capital; relaunching civilian production. E. Blair and H. Davenport. Barron's 24:4+ Ag 14 '44
Jobs after the war. E. A. Goldenweiser and E. E. Hagen. Fed Res Bul 30:424-31 My '44
Low production cost must precede wide distribution. Factory Management 102:200 Ap '44
Mass production: glamour girl or Siamese twin? M. K. Powers. Adv & Sell 36:112+ D '43
More for civilians; Truman production report. Bsns W p17-19 Mr 11 '44
More goods for civilians, if. Bsns W p17-20 D 25 '43
Opportunity for high post-war production. P. G. Hoffman. Sales Management 53:120 Jl 15 '44
Outlook for civilian goods; have war manpower requirements been overestimated? il Factory Management 102:82-8 Je '44
Peak war production has passed. L. P. Ayres. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2577+ Je 22 '44
Policy for wealth; origins of productivity. Economist 147:268-70 Ag 26 '44
Post-war production. E. A. Goldenweiser. Trusts & Estates 79:25 Jl '44
Production in 1944. Economist 146:336 Mr 11 '44
Production outlook. Nat City Bank p2 Ja '44; Same. Comm & Fin Chr 159:83 Ja 6 '44
Production trends and outlook. L. H. Haney. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2361+ Je 8 '44
Size of the market and mass production. Economist 146:237 F 19 '44
There's more for civilians; OWI's summary. Bsns W p48 Mr 25 '44
Trend to surpluses begins. E. A. Krauss. Mag of Wall St 73:390-2+ Ja 22 '44
War production and consumer supplies. Fed Res Bul 30:1-10 Ja '44
WPB and industrialists agree on no resumption of civilian production now. Comm & Fin Chr 159:534 F 3 '44
WPB opposes preferences for new civilian producers. D. M. Nelson. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:3+ Mr 13 '44
WPB orders give first releases for reconversion. Credit & Fin Management 46:27-9 Ag '44
WPB studies problems for transition to peace-time production of consumer goods industries. Comm & Fin Chr 159:827 F 24 '44
War production in 1944. C. E. Wilson. Mech Eng 66:135-6 F '44
Wartime production and incomes. Fed Res Bul 30:839-49 S '44
Washington: both sides of the curtain; Donald Nelson's victory in resuming civilian production. E. Blair and H. Davenport. Barron's 24:5 Jl 17 '44
Way to establish prosperity is to produce more. W. Green. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 1737+ Ap 27 '44

See also
Economics
Efficiency, Industrial
Factory management
Labor productivity
Labor requirements for production
Manufactures
Planning
Routing systems
Supply and demand
Waste
also United States—War production board

Statistics
American economy in 1943: industrial production; with figures for other years. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:4-6 Ja '44
British view; measuring the industrial power of nations. D. Tyerman. Barron's 24:8 Ap 3 '44
How much of what? Federal reserve board index of production. L. Stern. Mag of Wall St 73:605+ Mr 18 '44

PRODUCTION—Statistics—*Continued*
Industrial materials production, World wars I and II. G. H. Moore. Am Stat Assn J 39: 335-44 S '44
Industrial production, United States, 1943-1944; diagrams. Factory Management 102: 108 O '44
Inventions and production; index of mechanical patents issued compared with index of industrial production in the United States, annually, 1863-1939. E. Graue. R Econ Stat 25:221-3 N '43
Master chart showing total U.S. production and its composition. Fortune 29:82-3 Ja '44
National income and national product in 1943. M. Gilbert and G. Jaszi. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:6-16 Ap '44; Abstract. Mo Labor R 59:148-53 Jl '44
National income and product, first half of 1944, with tabulation, 1941-1944. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:2-5 S '44
National product and income statistics as an aid in economic problems. M. Gilbert and G. Jaszi. il Dun's R 52:9-11+ F; 12-14+ Mr '44
National product, war and prewar; some comments on Professor Kuznets' study and a reply, by Professor Kuznets; comments by M. Gilbert, H. Staehle, W. S. Woytinsky. R Econ Stat 26:109-35 Ag '44
Production by cooperative federations in 1943. map Mo Labor R 59:548-54 S '44
Production of selected civilian durable goods and selected rationed consumer goods; tables. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:5 S '44
Regional shifts in population, production, and markets, 1939-43. K. C. Stokes. maps U S Bur For & Dom Com, Economic Ser 30: 1-66 '43
Shifting trends in war output. C. E. Wilson. Manuf Rec 113:30 Ja '44
War output compared with pre-war industrial volume; pictograph. Sales Management 53:68 F 15 '44
War production board's facts for industry data, 1943-April 1944. Steel 114:91 Je 12 '44

See also
Manufactures—Statistics

PRODUCTION, Limitation of
Crop planting curbs ahead. Bsns W p15-16 O 14 '44

PRODUCTION control
Approach to the problem of airplane production. R. B. Foster. il Aero Digest 44:58+ Mr 1 '44
Business engineering in the shipyards; study by George S. May business foundation of ten shipyards. il Marine Eng 49:157+ F '44
Chart control in a job shop; what Gantt charts have done; Burchell products, inc. S. K. Bindman. Factory Management 102:109-12 O '44
Cleveland plant's system gives 25 per cent increase in output; National screw & mfg. co. J. M. Kurtz. il Steel 115:120-1+ O 9 '44
Control by chart of small-parts production; F. W. Sickles company, Chicopee, Mass. A. L. Pistrich. Factory Management 102:99-102 F '44
Control plan to speed output, ease termination. W. R. Comber. Factory Management 101:109-12 N '43
Departmental plan for production control. J. E. Johnson. Factory Management 102: 131-2 Mr '44
Employment of operations manuals in factory production control. il Aero Digest 46: 84-5+ Ag 1 '44
How production control functions at Vultee. W. V. McClung. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:28-31 Ja 1 '44
Planning a material flow that never fails; Freed radio corporation. S. A. Gilbert and J. H. Scheinman. Factory Management 101: 103-5 D '43
Production analysis shows manpower needs in advance; Manufacturing engineering department, Lockheed aircraft corporation. D. E. Hayes. il Am Mach 88:122-4 Jl 6 '44
Production control and planning. L. V. Bedell. N A C A Bul 25:1099-1108 Je 15 '44
Production control for the small job shop. J. E. Gneib. Factory Management 102:97-100 Je '44
Production control in aircraft-engine manufacture. P. J. Bastian. Mach 50:205-8 Mr '44
Production control keeps work flowing through Ohio tool co. plants. R. Dixon. il Steel 115:110+ Ag 28 '44
Production processes. T. J. Jaworski, H. H. Kamph and C. P. Brown. S A E J 52: sup40-1 Je '44
Quantity control. Automobile Eng 34:12-14 Ja '44
Scheduling and control of production; abstract. L. S. Lyon and others, eds. Management R 33:123-4 Ap '44
Simple production control gets orders out on time; Aircraft screw products company. E. M. Lang. Factory Management 102:97-100 O '44
Use effective production planning and control; case of E. H. Scott radio laboratories. il Factory Management 102:113-20 Ag '44

See also
Factory management—Quality control

PRODUCTION credit associations
PCA's subsidy. G. Y. Jarvis. Banking 37:76+ S '44

PRODUCTION standards
How to set office production standards. H. C. Pennicke. N A C A Bul 26:135-51 O 15 '44
Incentives play part in manpower utilization; abstract. J. W. Nickerson. Factory Management 102:252+ Ja '44

PRODUCTS, Certification of
Certification of consumer goods, ASA project of the future. B. L. Oser. il Ind Stand 14: 361-3 D '43
Food seals out. Bsns W p98 N 13 '43
Let the seller beware! certified quality program of Peoples gas light and coke co. H. D. Valentine. Gas Age 94:29-30+ N 2 '44
Society's role in certification. H. M. Sharp. Illum Eng 39:477-80 S '44

PRODUCTS, Commercial. See Commercial products

PRODUCTS, Diversified

See also
Diversification in industry

PRODUCTS, Identification of
Is the brand identity of your product lost in re-manufacture? Du Pont, U.S. Steel, Cravenette, International Nickel and Parker Rust-Proof advertising. E. M. Kelley. il Sales Management 53:110-11+ O 1 '44

PRODUCTS, Improved
Design for postwar planning; check list as research guide for new or redesigned products. D. C. MacDonald. Iron Age 153:61-3 Je 22 '44
Engineering organization for post-war product development; 16 chief engineers discuss redesign of old products and development of new items. il Product Eng 14:774-6 D '43
Industrial designers will influence many postwar products. il Product Eng 15:433-6 Jl '44
Industry raises the curtain on products for postwar markets. il Product Eng 15:721-5 N '44
Memo to postwar planners: develop better everyday products. J. Garth. il Am Bsns 14:14-15+ Mr '44
Notes from a designer's cuff about postwar product trends. J. F. Barnes. il Sales Management 53:28-30 Ap 1 '44
Old products made new and better. S. M. Reid. il Am Bsns 14:10-11, 34-5 Ja; 14-15, 44 F '44
Postwar model ban is removed. il Steel 115: 38-9 Jl 31 '44
Public expects progress. L. H. Rich. il Adv & Sell 37:36+ Jl '44
What women want in postwar merchandise. M. H. Gammon. Adv & Sell 37:30+ F '44
What's new: in materials, processes, machines. E. J. Tangerman. il Ptr Ink 207: 25-6+ My 26 '44

Testing
Domestic market wide open, penny gum invades 5c. field; grading-up through sampling. B. A. Bolt, jr. il Ptr Ink 208:22+ Jl 14 '44

PRODUCTS, Molded. See Molded products

PRODUCTS, New

Alphabetical list of new products developed since November, 1942; dyestuff and pigments, textile chemicals, equipment. Am Dyestuff Rep 32:493-8, 539-42 N 22 '43

Coast-to-coast in ten months; sales story behind Londonderry; product for making ice cream at home. il Sales Management 53: 25-8 N 1 '44

Cold facts about materials that will alter post-war competition. il Sales Management 53:28-31 O 15; 32-4+ N 1 '44

Coming competitive scramble. E. A. Krauss. il Mag of Wall St 74:228-30+ Je 10 '44

Design for postwar planning; check list as research guide for new or redesigned products. D. C. MacDonald. Iron Age 153:61-3 Je 22 '44

Engineering organization for post-war product development; 16 chief engineers discuss redesign of old products and development of new items. il Product Eng 14:774-6 D '43

Experience in handling new lines. T. J. Quinn. Sheet Metal Worker 34:32-3 N '43

Faraday ready with peacetime line: to make decorative cornices. il Sales Management 53:33 S 15 '44

Gadgets must wait; volume goods will be first in post-war period; abstract. H. E. Fritz. Sci Am 170:181-2 Ap '44

Government agency to pay cost of product design, development; Smaller war plants corporation establishes research foundation. Product Eng 15:509-11 Ag '44

Guide for new product development. P. Reichert. Ptr Ink 209:23-4 O 27 '44

How and why Botany worsted mills broke into the cosmetics field; started with surplus of lanolin. F. L. Foreman. il Sales Management 53:99-100+ S 1 '44

How 350 firms are going about their post-war planning; what new products they plan and how they'll distribute them. D. M. Hobart. Ptr Ink 206:26+ Ja 14 '44; Abstract. Management R 33:54-5 F '44

How to develop industrial products; abstract. P. White. Management R 33:274-5 Ag '44

How to develop postwar products and evaluate their markets. P. White. Ind Marketing 29:21-2+ F; 68, 70, 74+ Mr '44

Industry raises the curtain on products for postwar markets. il Product Eng 15:721-5 N '44

Industry speaks on postwar problems; developing new products. R. Amory; H. Boeddinghaus. Textile World 94:86-7 F '44

Many new products will get on the brand wagon; recent developments in the textile and apparel fields, for example, show why. M. M. Lebensburger. il Ptr Ink 207:17-19+ Je 16 '44

New and different product saved us from materials starvation; Porter-Cable's new wet-belt precision grinder. H. L. Ramsay. il Sales Management 53:40+ Je 15 '44

New industrial horizons. W. Gates. il Mag of Wall St 73:292-4+, 357-9+ D 25 '43-Ja 8 '44

New products. Published in Business week No product to sell, old company starts new line by advertising; Coldwell lawn mower co. sells chemical crop unit. Ptr Ink 207: 90+ My 12 '44

Postwar preview; conservation exhibit in Washington. Bsns W p48+ N 27 '43

Product wins display in a number of store departments; Wick-in-box, nursery air-refresher. il Ptr Ink 208:104 S 22 '44

Public expects progress. L. H. Rich. il Adv & Sell 37:36+ Jl '44

Research to develop new products viewed as playing vital part in post-war prosperity. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1127 Mr 16 '44

Shortcuts for trial samples speed development of new products. J. Younger. il Product Eng 15:302-3 My '44

Study the problem before seeking new products. il Product Eng 15:577-80 S '44

Ways to find ideas for new products. Management R 33:238-9 Jl '44

What postwar products do women want? a check-list for manufacturers of foods and cosmetics. A. P. Hirose. il Adv & Sell 37:29-30+ Ja '44

What women want in postwar merchandise. M. H. Gammon. Adv & Sell 37:30+ F '44

What's new: in materials, processes, machines. E. J. Tangerman. il Ptr Ink 207:25-6+ My 26 '44

See also

Diversification in industry

Advertising

Advertisers deflate out of this world post-war predictions. Ptr Ink 206:28 Mr 24 '44

They're too busy to read? use pictures; Littleford bros. steel products. R. G. Hext. il Ind Marketing 28:38 D '43

Testing

Let consumers turn the fish-eye on your post-war product! W. W. Heusner. Sales Management 52:98+ D 1 '43

PRODUCTS, Used

See also

Automobile industry and trade—Used cars
Construction equipment, Used
Electric apparatus and appliances, Domestic—Used appliances
Gas appliances, Domestic—Used appliances
Machinery, Used
Musical instruments trade—Used instruments

PRODUCTS liability insurance. See Insurance, Products liability

PROFESSIONAL associations

See also

Educational associations

PROFESSIONAL education

Criteria of the professional man. W. S. Landis. Chem & Eng N 22:618-20 Ap 25 '44

Postwar professional continuation education. J. M. Nolte. Ann Am Acad 231:105-14 Ja '44

Postwar shortage of professional men. Science 100:supl0 S 22 '44

Professional education after the war. Ann Am Acad 231:88-114 Ja '44

Professions, a gaze into the crystal ball. W. M. Kotschnig. Chem & Eng N 22:615-17 Ap 25 '44

See also

Engineering education
Legal education
Library schools and training
Medical education
Mining schools and education
Pharmacy—Study and teaching

PROFESSIONAL ethics

See also

Accounting ethics
Banking ethics
Engineering ethics
Legal ethics
Medical ethics

PROFESSIONAL service

See also

Legal service
Medical service

PROFESSIONAL workers

Collective bargaining for professional employees. Chem & Eng N 22:10-12 Ja 10 '44

Collective bargaining for professional workers. G. E. Schmitkons. R Sci Instr 15:153 Je '44

Employee organization in the professional field and the public services. A. M. Rawn. Am Water Works Assn J 36:762-70 Jl '44; Same. Water Works & Sewerage 91:283-7 Jl '44; Excerpts. Eng N 133:104-5 Jl 27 '44

Incomes in selected professions; comparisons of incomes in nine independent professions. E. F. Denison. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:15-19 My '44; Excerpt. J Account 78:175-6 Ag '44

Labour regulations as they affect chemists and chemical engineers. L. Lortie. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:432-4+ Je '44; Excerpts. Chem & Eng N 22:1014-16 Je 25 '44

Professional organizations consider model bill. L. Lortie. Can Chem & Process Ind 28: 714 O '44

Professional workers in war and peace; analysis of economic status of members of American chemical society, 1941 to 1943. A. Fraser, jr. Chem & Eng N 22:791-803, 1084-91, 1379-88+ My 25, Jl 10, Ag 25 '44

PROFESSIONAL workers—*Continued*
Student unemployment in Eire. Economist 146:214 F 12 '44
Technical professions and collective bargaining. E. P. Muntz. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:305-8 My '44
Trend of earnings among white-collar workers during the war. M. L. Plunkett. Mo Labor R 58:1033-49 My '44
Unionization of clerical and professional workers, 1944. Mo Labor R 58:1229 Je '44
See also
Accountants
Architects
Chemists
Civil engineers
Engineers
Librarians, Special
Nurses and nursing

PROFILOMETERS
Measuring and designating surface finish. J. A. Broadston. il diags Iron Age 154:76-81 O 26 '44

PROFIT
Accounting for market profits and management profits. S. A. Tesoriere. N A C A Bul 25:931-57 My 1 '44
Best kind of regulation; how profit motive increases production and wages. H. Williams. Trusts & Estates 79:11-13 Jl '44
Common sense about profit control. I. Wright. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2465+ Je 15 '44
Corporate earnings during transition; shifting trends as reconversion proceeds. W. Gates. il Mag of Wall St 74:596-8+ S 16 '44
Corporate earnings in 1942-43. Nat City Bank p44-7 Ap '44
Corporate profits; statistics for 1943 and comparisons with other periods. Survey of Cur Bsns 23:4-5 D '43
Corporate profits; with table giving estimated profits after and before taxes, by industrial divisions, quarterly, 1940-1944. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:5-6 Jl '44
Current corporate profits; a study released by committee on public information of the American institute of accountants. J Account 77:114-19 Ja '44
Earnings reflect postwar reserves of 50 manufacturing concerns. Bsns W p96 F 26 '44
Economic aspects of profit control. I. Wright. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1681+ O 19 '44
Egypt; commercial profits limited. For Comm W 13:12-13 N 13 '43
First quarter earnings of leading corporations. Nat City Bank p50-1 My '44
Industrial corporation earnings; with table giving net income of leading manufacturing corporations, 1942 and 1943. Nat City Bank p30-3 Mr '44
Industrial profits; Economist profit figures. Economist 145:696 N 20 '43
Industrial profits; Economist quarterly figures. Economist 146:290 F 26 '44
Industrial profits, 1943; and comparisons, 1933-1942. Economist 146:sup3 Mr 18 '44
NAM study shows corporation profits low in relation to tremendously increased production. R. M. Gaylord. Comm & Fin Chr 160:510-11 Ag 3 '44
New survey of profits shows aircrafts near bottom of list; study of National City Bank analysis of 2,625 corporation reports. Aviation N 1:48 My 1 '44
Profit analysis. L. Aczel. J Retailing 19:123-7 D '43
Profit margins continue at low level. F. C. Crawford. Automotive & Aviation Ind 91: 17+ S 1 '44
Profits and operations of listed corporations for 1936-1942 surveyed by SEC. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1849 My 4 '44
Profits in a strait-jacket. W. I. King. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1817+ My 4 '44
Realistic appraisal of post-war corporate profit potentials. L. Stern. Mag of Wall St 74:294-5+ Je 24 '44
Third quarter earnings. Nat City Bank p123-6 N '44
Weighing distortions in corporate profit margins. E. A. Krauss. Mag of Wall St 73:287-9+ D 25 '43
What about corporate profits in 1944? L. Stern. Mag of Wall St 73:544-6+ Mr 4 '44
See also
Excess profits tax
Income
Interest
Investments
Profiteering
Risk
War profits

PROFIT and loss statements
Form of balance-sheet and profit-and-loss account; Council of the Institute of chartered accountants in England and Wales. J Account 78:351-2 O '44
Profit and loss; hypothetical case. D. Knowlton. Manuf Rec 113:38-9+ Jl '44

PROFIT sharing
Bank's share-the-profits plan; Peoples-Pittsburgh trust company. J. Kinneman, jr. Banking 36:30+ Mr '44
Promoting labor harmony in the war effort; employees benefit plans. G. Simons. Comm & Fin Chr 159:891+ Mr 2 '44
Workers share; Wolverine Tube profit-sharing plan. Bsns W p79-80 Ja 1 '44
See also
Cooperation

PROFIT sharing trusts. See Employees' trusts

PROFITEERING
Black market billions; money in circulation in the United States. S. F. Porter. Banking 36:24-5+ My '44
How black markets are threatening us with invisible government. R. C. Schindler. Sales Management 53:102+ Ja 15 '44

PROGESTERONE
10-Nor-progesterone, a physiologically active lower homolog of progesterone. W. M. Allen and M. Ehrenstein. Science 100:251-2 S 15 '44

PROGRAMS (printing)
Thought that went into the layout of three programs; printing house craftsmen of Atlanta, Georgia. il Inland Ptr 112:40 N '43

PROGRESS
Greater frontiers in science and human relations. R. T. Haslam. Nat Pet N 35:17-18+ D 29 '43
See also
Inventions

PROGRESSIVE mine workers of America
Wage agreements. Mo Labor R 58:65 Ja '44

PROJECTILES
Engineering in early warfare. R. P. Howgrave-Graham. Engineer 176:502-3 D 24 '43
Secrets of new artillery type rocket projectile revealed by U.S. Iron Age 153:104 Je 22 '44
Some considerations on the diminution of resistance at supersonic speed by the Chilowsky process; abstract. D. Riabouchinsky. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48:sup9-10 Ja '44
Upper limit of projectile velocity; abstract. H. Pfriem. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48: sup380-1 Je '44
See also
Ballistics
Bombs, Aerial
Grenades
Shells (projectiles)
Torpedoes

Manufacture
Controlling machinability of screw machine stock; manufacture of armor-piercing bullet cores. S. B. Knutson. il Iron Age 153: 62-5 Je 8 '44
Diecasting of fuse bodies. H. E. Shepard. il diag Iron Age 153:52-9 F 17 '44
Forged armor piercing shot saves steel; Schnell press forging method. il diags Am Mach 87:106-8 D 9 '43
Hobbing speeds production of bullet dies. J. Zubell. il diags Am Mach 88:93-6 Mr 30 '44
Quality control in manufacture of small-arms ammunition. H. M. Smallwood. il diags Mech Eng 66:179-82 Mr '44

PROJECTION, Axonometric
New method of axonometric projection. R. P. Hoelscher. diags J Eng Educ 34:233-44 N '43
Photography simplifies trimetric drawing technique; Martin Axonograph. W. G. Wilkinson and H. C. Bartholomew. il diags Aero Digest 46:80-1+ Jl 1 '44; Same cond. Iron Age 154:61-2 Jl 13 '44; Same cond. Machine Design 16:139-40+ Ag '44; Same cond. Steel 115:245+ O 9 '44; Excerpts. Elec Eng 63:360 O '44; Elec World 122:106 O 28 '44

PROJECTION, Isometric
Draw it in isometric; plumbing and heating piping layouts. H. B. Griesbach. il diags Dom Eng 164:92-5 Ag; 94-6 S; 94-6+ O; 94-5 N; 96+ D '44 (to be cont)

PROJECTION apparatus
Photomicrographs by projection. J. J. Perot, jr. and C. G. Schultz. il diag Paper Tr J 117:33-4 D 2 '43
Projection arrangement for determination of fiber dimensions. J. H. Graff and J. R. Feavel. bibliog il diags Paper Tr J 118:140, 142-5 F 17 '44; Same abr. Paper Ind 26: 220+ My '44
Testing plastic gas mask lenses; shadowgraph method. M. H. Bigelow. il Illum Eng 38:523-5 N '43
See also
Measuring instruments, Optical

PROJECTORS, Moving picture. See Moving picture machines

PROMIN
Promin treatment of leprosy; a progress report. G. H. Faget and others. bibliog Pub Health Rep 58:1729-41, pl 1-2 N 26 '43

PROMISSORY notes
Accommodation co-makers on soldier's note. C. R. Rosenberg, jr. Burroughs Clearing House 28:39-40+ Ap '44
Application of soldiers' and sailors' relief act to accommodation maker. Banking Law J 61:291-6 Mr '44
Burden of proving fraud in procurement of signature on notes on maker. Banking Law J 61:74-8 Ja '44
Defense of failure of consideration available to maker of note where holder not holder in due course. Banking Law J 61:847-51 S '44
Defense of ultra vires not available against transferee of note. Banking Law J 61:377-81 Ap '44
Depositor's note extinguished by bank cashier's acts. Banking Law J 61:711-17 Jl '44
Did second note include first? C. R. Rosenberg, jr. Burroughs Clearing House 28:45 F '44
Failure to enforce payment of note held laches precluding allowance of claim. Banking Law J 61:78-83 Ja '44
Holder in due course of note assigned with conditional sale contract subject to defenses against assignor. Banking Law J 61:459-65 My '44
Holder of forged notes acquired after maturity precluded from recovery. Banking Law J 61:721-4 Jl '44
Lack of valid consideration for extension agreement of payments past due on note. Banking Law J 60:1109-13 D '43
Maker's failure to provide additional security renders demand note due and payable. Banking Law J 60:1093-7 D '43
Negotiability of instrument payable on demand, containing no specified amount payable monthly. Banking Law J 60:1097-1102 D '43
Note and conditional sale contract. C. R. Rosenberg, jr. Burroughs Clearing House 28: 29 D '43
Note valid notwithstanding conditional provisions for payment. Banking Law J 61:784-7 Ag '44
Paid mortgage not collateral. C. R. Rosenberg, jr. Burroughs Clearing House 28:37 Jl '44
Part payments and renewal notes discharge indorser of original note. Banking Law J 61:361-5 Ap '44
Promissory notes payable to attorney in escrow. Banking Law J 61:72-4 Ja '44
Purchaser of note not precluded as holder in due course for knowledge of suspicious circumstances. Banking Law J 61:49-54 Ja '44
Rights of ancillary administrator in possession of promissory note. Banking Law J 61:66-72 Ja '44
Warrant of attorney in promissory note held a joint and several authorization of makers. Banking Law J 61:851-4 S '44
See also
Indorsement

PROMOTION of employees. See Employees—Promotion

PRONUNCIATION
This problem of pronunciation; N.B.C. dictionary. J. F. Bender. Ptr Ink 206:32+ Mr 24 '44

PROOFREADING
Editorial alertness in proofreading. E. N. Teall. Inland Ptr 113:56-7 My '44
Proofroom. E. N. Teall. Published in monthly numbers of Inland printer
What is best proofroom routine? E. N. Teall. Inland Ptr 113:71-2 Jl '44
When Japs studied proofreading. E. N. Teall. Inland Ptr 112:51-2 Ja '44

PROPAGANDA, German
Germany at war; totalitarian propaganda. Economist 146:180-2 F 5 '44

PROPAGANDA, Japanese
Control of H. Fujino; he is sure he makes up his mind for himself. il Fortune 29: 154-9+ Ap '44

PROPANE
Aluminum welding with liquefied gas. J. V. Kielb. Iron Age 153:67+ My 4 '44
Distillate production corp. of Houston completes its new cycling plant designed for obtaining high percentage of propane and butane. E. H. Short, jr. flow diag il map Oil & Gas J 42:67-9, 71-2, 74 Mr 16 '44
Fluorinated derivatives of propane. A. L. Henne and J. V. Flanagan. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2362-3 D '43
Lawrenceburg, Ind. changes from water gas to Gasair. F. E. Drake. Gas Age 93:42+ Ap 6 '44
Molecular structure and thermodynamics of propane; the vibration frequencies, barrier to internal rotation, entropy, and heat capacity. K. S. Pitzer. bibliog J Chem Phys 12:310-14 Jl '44
Operation of central gas plant; propane extraction in two-stage absorption unit; Torrance refinery. R. Maass. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R698+ O 4 '44; Same. Oil & Gas J 43:59+ S 9 '44; Same. Pet Eng 16:178+ D '44
Propane by long haul useful to Basic Magnesium. Eng & Min J 145:58 Mr '44
Propane deasphalting cat-cracker feed stock. H. Dimmig and N. L. Dickinson. flow sheet Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R686-7 O 4 '44
Propane, normal and iso-butane recovered in gas treating plant. H. L. Phillips. il Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R16, R18 Ja 5 '44
Propane refrigeration for alkylation units. flow diag il Oil & Gas J 42:128-9+ Ap 13 '44
Resonance emission of cadmium hydride bands in cadmium photosensitized reactions of hydrocarbons. E. W. R. Steacie and D. J. LeRoy. bibliog J Chem Phys 12:34-6 Ja '44

PROPANE diamine
Electrostatic contribution to hindered rotation in certain ions and dipolar ions in solution. T. L. Hill. bibliog J Chem Phys 11:552-7 D '43

PROPANONE
Studies on lignin and related compounds; ethanolysis of 1-acetoxy-1-(4-acetoxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-2-propanone and its relation to lignin structure. L. Mitchell and H. Hibbert. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:602-4 Ap '44
Studies on lignin and related compounds; properties of 1-bromo-1-(4-acetoxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-2-propanone and relation to lignin structure. L. Mitchell, T. H. Evans and H. Hibbert. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:604-7 Ap '44
Studies on lignin and related compounds; relation of wood ethanolysis products to the Hibbert series of plant respiratory catalysts; allylic and dismutation rearrangements of 3-chloro-1-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-2-propanone and 1-bromo-1-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-2-propanone and 1-bromo-1-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-2-propanone. A. M. Eastham and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:26-32 Ja '44

PROPANONE—*Continued*
Studies on lignin and related compounds; synthesis and properties of 1,3-diacetoxy-1-(4-acetoxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-2-propanone and 1-acetoxy-3-chloro-1-(4-acetoxy-3-methoxyphenyl)-2-propanone and their relation to lignin structure. J. A. F. Gardner and H. Hibbert. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:607-10 Ap '44
Studies on lignin and related compounds; synthesis and properties of 3-hydroxy-1-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-2-propanone. H. E. Fisher, M. Kulka and H. Hibbert. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:598-601 Ap '44

PROPARGYL alcohol
Dehydrochlorination of 3-chloro-2-propen-1-ol; preparation of propargyl alcohol. L. F. Hatch and A. C. Moore. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:285-7 F '44

PROPELLER club of the United States
Annual meeting, 18th, New York, Oct. 18-20. Marine Eng 49:198 O '44

PROPELLERS
Fundamentals of the marine screw propeller. G. S. Baker. Engineering 157:276-7, 298-300, 318 Ap 7-21 '44; Same cond. Engineer 177:93-4, 106-7 F 4-11 '44
Molten synthetic rubber solves sub-chaser problem; Thiokol flame-sprayed onto steel propeller shafts by new process. Rubber Age 55:63 Ap '44
Supercavitating screw propellers. V. L. Posdunine. Engineering 158:5-6 Jl 7 '44

See also
Airplane propellers
Ship propulsion

Manufacture

Coffin jacks solve problem in fitting bronze liners and collars on steel shafts; Joshua Hendy iron works. il Steel 115:97 O 2 '44; Same. Marine Eng 49:187 D '44
Propellers for many ships; Cramp brass & iron foundries division of the Baldwin locomotive works. R. G. Skerrett. il Comp Air Mag 49:176-82 Jl '44

PROPELLERS, Airplane. See Airplane propellers

PROPENE. See Propylene

PROPENYLBENZENE
Sulfonation of the phenylpropylenes. C. M. Suter and W. E. Truce. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1105-9 Jl '44

PROPENYLETHYNYLCARBINOL
Kinetics of anionotropic rearrangement; medium effects in the oxotropy of propenylethynylcarbinol; the determination of isodielectric energies of activation. E. A. Braude. Chem Soc J p443-9 S '44
Kinetics of anionotropic rearrangement; the rearrangement of propenylethynylcarbinol. E. A. Braude and E. R. H. Jones. Chem Soc J p436-43 S '44

PROPERTY
Not wanted: American radicals! reply to J. B. Conant. Trusts & Estates 77:441-2 N '43
Socialization of property. P. F. Cadman. Trusts & Estates 77:435-6 N '43

See also
Air rights
Estates, Decedents'
Real property
Taxation

PROPERTY, Enemy. See Enemy property

PROPERTY and liability underwriters, American institute for. See American institute for property and liability underwriters

PROPERTY in foreign countries. See Investments, Foreign

PROPIONALDEHYDE
Aldol condensation; aldol-aldehyde addition products and their derivatives. R. H. Saunders and M. J. Murray. Am Chem Soc J 66:206-8 F '44
Determination of formaldehyde in the presence of acrolein and other aldehydes by the polarographic method. G. C. Whitnack and R. W. Moshier. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:496-8 Ag '44

PROPORTIONING
Graphical solution of raw mix blending problems. C. J. Knickerbocker. Rock Prod 47: 64+ Jl '44
New chart permits ready proportioning of two liquid or gas streams. J. W. Russell. Chem & Met Eng 51:114 Ag '44

PROPORTIONING equipment
Control of boiler water chemicals; proportioning devices utilized in wayside softening. il Ry Age 117:8-9 Jl 1 '44
Ratio and multiple-fuel controls in the steel industry. H. Ziebolz. bibliog diags A S M E Trans 66:705-11; Discussion. 711-12 N '44
Regulating sulphuric acid feed for feed-water softening; problem. diag Power Pl Eng 48: 101 Mr '44; Solutions. diags 48:112-14+ My; 98-102 Je '44
Special valve for solution feed control. M. M. Symons. diag Water Works & Sewerage 91: 221 Je '44

PROPRIETARY association of America
Annual convention, 62d, New York, May 15-17. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:7+ My 22 '44
Committee chairmen. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:4 Jl 24 '44

PROPYL alcohol
Conductance of solutions of magnesium perchlorate in *n*-propyl and isopropyl alcohols. P. Van Rysselberghe and G. J. Hunt. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1488-9 S '44
Densities of liquids and their temperature changes. G. Antonoff. bibliog J Phys Chem 48:30-5 Mr '44

PROPYL bromide
Rearrangement of alkyl halides. F. R. Mayo and A. A. Dolnick. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:985-90 Je '44

PROPYLCATECHOL
Toxic principles of poison ivy; preparation and properties of the diphenylmethylene ethers of catechols. H. S. Mason. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1156-8 Jl '44

PROPYLENE
Derivatives of propylene. J. C. G. Boot. Chem Age (Lond) 50:9 Ja 1 '44
Hydrogenation of ethylene, propylene and 2-butene on iron catalysts. P. H. Emmett and J. B. Gray. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 66:1338-43 Ag '44
α-Methylenic reactivity in olefinic systems; the Prins reaction with propylene. J. W. Baker. Chem Soc J p296-301 Je '44
Production of heptenes and heptanes from propylene and butylenes; abstract. V. N. Ipatieff and R. E. Schaad. Pet Refiner 23: 160+ S '44

Analysis

Simple analytical method for the determination of propylene and triethylene glycol. S. Fried, E. Bigg and B. H. Jennings. diag Science 98:479-80 N 26 '43

PROPYLENE glycol
Preparation of the trityl ether of propylene glycol. N. Green and M. W. Green. Am Chem Soc J 66:1610-11 S '44
Use of glycol vapors for air sterilization and the control of air borne infection. B. H. Jennings and others. bibliog il Heating-Piping 16:538-45 S '44

PROSPECT lists
Is your mailing list your salesman's call list? il Ind Marketing 29:70+ S '44

PROSPECTING
Alcan highway a potential aid to prospecting. L. O. Thomas. il map Eng & Min J 145: 88-91 Ag '44
B. C. prospectors look at their game. J. M. Mackay and R. D. Mackay. Can Min J 65:228-32 Ap '44
Exploration spotlight on Canadian mineral areas. il Eng & Min J 145:89-91 Jl '44
Explorations for mineral reserves; U.S. Geological survey. G. F. Loughlin. il Min Cong J 30:18-21 Jl '44
Finding a hidden ore body; Moulton Hill mine of Aldermac copper corporation. R. C. Rowe. il map Can Min J 65:4-9 Ja '44
Fluorescence aids mining. H. T. Plumb. il Elec Eng 63:243-6 Jl '44
Geology through a stereoscope; mapping from aerial photographs. J. E. Meyer. il diags Min Cong J 30:32-7 Ja '44
Hand auger rapid, cheap to 140-ft. depth in clay; sampling some large alumina-clay deposits in Idaho; with cost data. S. H. Lorain and M. Mihelich. diags Eng & Min J 145:78-80 S '44

PROSPECTING—*Continued*
Hand magnet useful for locating ore. F. M. Morris. Eng & Min J 145:92 S '44
How prospectors can detect beryllium in ores. F. Kulcsar. il Eng & Min J 144:103 D '43
How to make better core-drill records. C. A. Dobbel. il Eng & Min J 145:86-7 Ap; 86-7 My '44
Malartic mine was found by scientific exploration. R. A. Halet. il Eng & Min J 145: 88 Je '44
Mining geology; review of 1943. H. J. Fraser. il Min & Met 25:55-6 F '44
Native aid important in finding Rhodesian coppers. R. Brooks. il Eng & Min J 145: 83-5 Je '44
Progress recorded in gravitational, seismic, and geochemical methods. L. W. Blau. Min & Met 25:118-19 F '44
Tri-state geology. G. M. Fowler. maps Eng & Min J 144:73-9 N '43

See also
Assaying
Petroleum—Prospecting
Water, Underground—Prospecting

Electric methods

Electrical prospecting method used in Gulf Coast search for new reserves. E. H. Short, jr. il diags Oil & Gas J 43:70+ Jl 15 '44
Metal locators; electronic methods for locating ore bodies, tracing buried pipes and cables, and other buried metal objects; amplifier for geophysical work. W. H. Blankmeyer. il diags Electronics 16:112-15+ D '43

Engineering applications

Prospecting for gravel deposits by resistivity methods. R. W. Moore. il maps Pub Roads 24:27-32 Jl '44

Geophysical methods

Combination of amplitude and frequency modulation for communication in seismograph exploration for petroleum reservoirs. E. M. Shook and others. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:583-90 O '44
Correlation refraction method of seismic surveying; abstract. J. A. Gillin, R. D. Arnett and E. D. Alcock. Oil & Gas J 42:106+ Mr 23 '44
Distant offshore seismic survey conducted in Gulf of Mexico. E. H. Short, jr. il map diags Oil & Gas J 43:87-9 Ag 26 '44
Estimating ore masses in gravity prospecting; abstract. S. Hammer. Oil & Gas J 42:109 Mr 23 '44
Geophysical surveys in the Ochoco quicksilver district, Oregon. E. L. Stephenson. fold maps U S Geol S Bul 940-C:57-98; pa 50c Supt. of doc. '43
Geophysics looks forward. R. D. Wyckoff. Oil & Gas J 42:85-6+ Mr 23 '44
Geophysics; oil exploration by geophysical methods; geophysicists in other fields. C. A. Heiland. il Min & Met 25:61-5 F '44
New iron area sought in northern Minnesota. Eng & Min J 145:81 Ja '44
Prospecting for petroleum; electronic techniques. il diag Sci Am 170:208-10 My '44

See also
Petroleum—Prospecting—Geophysical methods
Prospecting—Electric methods

Bibliography

Geophysical abstracts 114, July-September 1943. W. Ayvazoglou and V. Skitsky, comps. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7267:1-51 '43
Geophysical abstracts 115, October-December 1943. W. Ayvazoglou and V. Skitsky, comps. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7273:1-78 '44

PROSPECTS for life insurance. See Insurance, Life—Prospects

PROSPERITY
Who's afraid of prosperity? T. S. Holden. Arch Rec 95:80-3 Ap '44

See also
Business cycles

PROSTHESIS
Sculptured restorations; replacement of missing fingers, ears, arms, hands and feet. il Mod Plastics 21:93-4+ Je '44

PROSTIGMINE
Seasickness. Science 98:sup8+ D 10 '43

PROTECTIVE clothing. See Clothing, Protective

PROTECTIVE paint. See Paint, Protective

PROTEINASES
Preparation of *l*-leucyl-*l*-glutamic acid anhydride and its behavior toward proteinases. N. Lichtenstein. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1103-4 Jl '44

PROTEINS
Adsorption of water vapor by proteins. H. B. Bull. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1499-1507 S '44
Antigenicity of protein isolated from bovine serum after brief treatment with alkali. R. J. DeFalco, L. A. Kazal and L. E. Arnow. bibliog Science 98:542-3 D 17 '43
Artificial fibers from corpuscular and fibrous proteins; use of detergents. H. P. Lundgren and R. A. O'Connell. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36:370-4 Ap '44
Assay of purified proteins, enzymes, etc. for B vitamins. R. J. Williams, F. Schlenk and M. A. Eppright. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:896-8 Je '44
Chemistry of allergens; isolation and properties of an active, carbohydrate-free protein from castor beans. J. R. Spies and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:748-53 My '44
Chemistry of protein denaturation. H. Neurath and others. Chem R 34:157-265 bibliog(418 references, p257-65) Ap '44
Chemistry of tuberculin. F. B. Seibert. il Chem R 34:107-27 bibliog(p 124-7) Ap '44
Commercial peanut meal; peptization and extraction of nitrogenous constituents and the color comparison of protein solutions. R. S. Burnett and T. D. Fontaine. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:284-8 Mr '44
Conversion of globular to oriented fibrous proteins. G. C. Nutting and others. bibliog Science 99:328-9 Ap 21 '44
Conversion of globular to oriented fibrous proteins, by heat and mechanical working. F. R. Senti, C. R. Eddy and G. C. Nutting. Am Chem Soc J 65:2473 D '43
Corn germ; a valuable protein food. H. H. Mitchell and J. R. Beadles. Science 99: 129-30 F 11 '44
High-protein concentrate can be obtained from grass. J. T. Sullivan. bibliog Food Ind 16:186-7+ Mr '44
How Sweden produces yeast for nutritional purposes. O. Rosenquist. diag Food Ind 16: 443-4+ Je '44
Linkage of corpuscular protein molecules; a fibrous modification of insulin. D. F. Waugh. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:663 Ap '44
Molecular structure of fibers made from native egg albumin. K. J. Palmer and J. A. Galvin. il Am Chem Soc J 65:2187-90 N '43
Precipitation of proteins by synthetic detergents. F. W. Putnam and H. Neurath. bibliog il Am Chem Soc J 66:692-7 My '44
Printing inks from colloidal dispersions of soybean protein. A. F. Schmutzler and D. F. Othmer. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36: 847-50 S '44
Progress made on separation of protein and enzyme from wheat; Balls-Tucker process for sulfite extraction. Chem Ind 53:855 D '43
Protein-aldehyde plastics; reaction of formaldehyde with deaminized casein. D. C. Carpenter and F. E. Lovelace. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:680-2 Jl '44
Protein hydrolysis made more efficient; patent. Food Ind 16:336 Ap '44
Protein problem of China. W. H. Adolph. bibliog Science 100:1-4 Jl 7 '44
Proteins in human nutrition; protein foods, war and postwar. R. A. Gortner, jr. and F. L. Gunderson. bibliog il Chem & Eng N 22:160-3 F 10 '44
Reaction between proteins and formaldehyde; abstract. R. L. Wormell and M. A. G. Kaye. Soc Dyers & Col J 60:221 Ag '44; Same. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:403 S 11 '44
Recovery of proteins from wheat mashes with sulfite waste liquor. J. S. Wallerstein and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36: 772-4 Ag '44

PROTEINS—*Continued*
Serological properties of simple substances; a quantitative theory of the inhibition by haptens of the precipitation of heterogeneous antisera with antigens, and comparison with experimental results for polyhaptenic simple substances and for azoproteins. L. Pauling, D. Pressman and A. L. Grossberg. Am Chem Soc J 66:784-92 My '44
Soybean protein production; comparison of use of alcohol-extracted with petroleum-ether-extracted flakes in a pilot plant. P. A. Belter, A. C. Beckel and A. K. Smith. bibliog flow diag il Ind & Eng Chem 36:799-803 S '44
Structure of an egg albumin-detergent complex. K. J. Palmer. bibliog diags J Phys Chem 48:12-21 Ja '44
Tryptic digestion of bovine serum and other proteins in the presence of ethyl alcohol. E. A. Risley, A. C. Buffington and L. E. Arnow. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:398-401 Mr '44
X-ray diffraction studies on protein fibers; the large fiber-axis period of collagen. R. S. Bear. bibliog il Am Chem Soc J 66:1297-1305 Ag '44

See also
Albumin
Amino acids
Avidin
Casein
Gelatin
Globulins
Gluten
Keratin
Lipoproteins
Tryptophan
Urease
Zein

Analysis

Modified amino nitrogen apparatus for insoluble proteins. D. G. Doherty and C. L. Ogg. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 15:751-3 D 15 '43

PROTEST (law)

See also
Checks—Protest

PROTHROMBIN
Vitamin A toxicity and hypoprothrombinemia. R. F. Light and others. bibliog Science 100: 225-6 S 8 '44

PROTONS
Binding energy of deuteron and the neutron-proton scattering by a new potential. M. Wang. Phys R 66:103-6 S 1 '44
Independent determination of fixed points on the high voltage scale. A. O. Hanson and D. L. Benedict. diags Phys R 65:33-8 Ja 1 '44
Interpretation of the angular distribution of alphas from $Li^7(p;\alpha)\alpha$. E. Eisner. bibliog Phys R 65:85-7 F 1 '44
On applications of the λ-limiting process to the theory of the meson field. W. Pauli. bibliog Phys R 64:332-44 D 1 '43
Physics in 1943; disintegration by protons. T. H. Osgood. il J Ap Phys 15:94-6 F '44
Proton primaries of atom-annihilation cosmic rays. D. T. Warren. bibliog Phys R 66: 156 S 1 '44
Relative free energies and dissociation constants of microscopic ions. T. L. Hill. J Phys Chem 48:101-11 My '44

PROTOZOA
Technique for mounting free-living protozoa. J. D. Smyth. Science 100:62 Jl 21 '44

PROTOZOA, Fossil

See also
Radiolaria, Fossil

PROTRACTORS
Automatic protractor checks angles in any position; in use at Curtiss-Wright corp.'s plant. il Aero Digest 44:210 Mr 1 '44
Checking angles to minutes on a common protractor. C. O. Holmquist. diag Am Mach 88:117 S 28 '44

PROTRACTORS, Plastic
Checking the angles; molded parts of propeller protractor. il Mod Plastics 22:107+ S '44

PROVIDENCE, Rhode Island

Rapid transit

Twentieth century highway glider; experience with the trolley bus in Providence. W. B. Spencer. il Bus Transportation 23:29-31 Ag '44

PROXIMATE cause (law)
Proximate cause; digest of recent cases. J. L. Roesch. Spectator (Property ed) 9:36-7 My 11 '44

PRUDENTIAL assurance company
Review at 95th annual general meeting, London. G. L. Barstow. Economist 146:480 Ap 8 '44

PRUNE juice
Fruit juices yield food yeast. J. J. Stubbs and others. bibliog il Food Ind 16:694-6+ S '44

PRUNES
Heat and vapor transfer in the dehydration of prunes. R. L. Perry. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans 66:447-56 Jl '44
Vitamin content of prunes as affected by storage and other factors; abstract. A. F. Morgan and others. Food Ind 16:601 Jl '44

PRUSSIAN blue

Analysis

Pigment determination in carbon black and iron blue paints. F. B. Robinson. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:364-5 Je '44

PSCHORR reaction
Cinnolines; influence of substituents on the Widman-Stoermer and the Pschorr reaction. J. C. E. Simpson. Chem Soc J p447-52 O '43

PSITTACOSIS
Epidemic of a severe pneumonitis in the bayou region of Louisiana; pathological observations; report of autopsy on two cases with a brief comparative note on psittacosis and Q fever. C. H. Binford and G. H. Hauser. bibliog Pub Health Rep 59:1363-73, pl 1-10 O 20 '44
Penicillin and psittacosis. Science 99:sup 10 Mr 3 '44

PSYCHIATRY, Military
Psychiatric toll of warfare. il Fortune 28: 140-3+ D '43

PSYCHOLOGICAL corporation
James McKeen Cattell, in memoriam. P. S. Achilles. Science 99:161-2 F 25 '44

PSYCHOLOGICAL research
Barbara Stoddard Burks. K. S. Brehme. Science 98:463-4 N 26 '43

PSYCHOLOGICAL societies
Affiliation of psychological organizations. Science 99:74 Ja 28 '44

PSYCHOLOGICAL tests. See Ability tests

PSYCHOLOGY
Cultural training of the engineer; value of course in practical psychology. A. Boyajian. bibliog Elec Eng 63:Trans 6-9 Ja '44
James McKeen Cattell, in memoriam; contributions to psychology and education. E. L. Thorndike. Science 99:154-5 F 25 '44
Lord of creation; man's behavior, always odder than beasts', is now more dangerously odd than ever. S. K. Langer. il Fortune 29:126-8+ Ja '44
Psychologist views industry. W. J. Coville. Factory Management 102:260+ Mr; 210+ Ap '44
Psychophysics and photography; abstract. E. R. Davies. Light & Lighting 37:131-2 Ag '44
Recommended; review of Principles of abnormal psychology, by A. H. Maslow and B. Mittleman; The happy family, by J. Levy and R. Munroe; Psychology and human living, by Walter C. Langer. I. Knickerbocker. Mech Eng 66:133-4 F '44
What is a normal mind? N. Cantor. Personnel J 23:2-10 My '44

See also
Ability tests
Advertising—Psychology
Color—Psychology
Human nature
Intuition (psychology)
Mental hygiene
Personality
Psychology, Military
Thought and thinking
Worth

PSYCHOLOGY, Educational

See also
Sex differences

PSYCHOLOGY, Industrial
Applying psychology in postwar training. N. Kneeland. J Retailing 20:19-24 F '44
Attendancism, new approach to problem of absenteeism. il Coal Age 49:92-3 S '44

PSYCHOLOGY, Industrial—*Continued*
Consumer control of quality by inspection; personal equation in inspection. J. W. W. Sullivan. Metal Prog 45:284-5 F '44
Growth pains of industrial psychology; review of Handling personality adjustment in industry, by R. N. McMurry. D. McGregor. Mech Eng 66:200+ Mr '44
How tests can strengthen the training program. C. H. Lawshe and J. Tiffin. il Factory Management 102:119-21 Mr '44
Interpersonal relations; sociometry. F. H. Kirkpatrick. bibliog Personnel J 23:73-6 Je '44
Personality problems in the first aid unit. J. H. Wishart and L. G. Lobb. bibliog Ind Med 13:243-5 Mr '44
Psychological aspects in the treatment of industrial injuries. E. A. Cunningham. Ind Med 13:119-20 F '44
Psychologist views industry. W. J. Coville. Factory Management 102:260+ Mr; 210+ Ap; 248+ My '44
Psychology in training conductorettes; Los Angeles railway cooperation. G. Gifford. il Mass Transportation 40:134-7 My '44
Worker indifference. R. L. Sutherland. Personnel J 22:201-5 D '43

See also
Ability tests
Advertising—Psychology
Employees' counselors
Employment management
Fatigue
Music in industry
Personality tests
Safety devices and measures—Psychological aspects

PSYCHOLOGY, Military
Secondary or psychological phase of training films. E. North. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 42:117-22 F '44

PSYCHOLOGY, Physiological
Ocular photography as a scientific approach to the study of the psychological aspects of seeing. H. F. Brandt. il Illum Eng 39: 279-89 My '44

See also
Psychophysics
Sleep

PSYCHONEUROSES. See Neuroses

PSYCHOPHYSICS
Physical concepts; radiant energy and its measurement. bibliog diags Opt Soc Am J 34:183-218 Ap '44
Psychophysics and photography. L. A. Jones. bibliog il diags Opt Soc Am J 34:66-88 F '44
Psychophysics of color. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 34:245-66 My '44

PSYCHROMETRY. See Humidity

PUBLIC administration. See Administration, Public

PUBLIC buildings

See also
Asphalt plants, Municipal
City planning
Community centers
Courthouses
Fire houses
Health centers
Hospitals
Municipal buildings
School buildings
State buildings

Lighting

Lighting in public buildings; abstracts and discussion. W. T. Souter. Electrician 131:487 N 12 '43; Light & Lighting 36:169-70 N '43

PUBLIC debts. See Debts, Public

PUBLIC documents. See Government publications

PUBLIC health
Chemist and public health. T. McLachlan. Chem Age (Lond) 50:578-9 Je 17 '44
Civilian health in wartime. W. F. Draper. Ind Med 13:396-9 My '44
Integration of industrial hygiene in the public health program. J. J. Bloomfield. Ind Med 13:838+ O '44
Preventive medicine; an attempt at a definition. G. Smith and L. J. Evans. Science 100: 39-42 Jl 21 '44

See also
Air pollution
Alcoholism
Aviation—Public health aspects
Carbon monoxide poisoning
City planning
Diseases—Statistics
Disinfection and disinfectants
Dust removal
Epidemics
Health centers
Hospitals
Hygiene, Industrial
Infectious diseases
Insurance, Health
Medical service
Medicine, Preventive
Military service—Physical fitness
Milk—Pasteurization
Milk supply
Mortality
Nurses and nursing, Industrial
Nurses and nursing, Public health
Nutrition
Physical examinations
Quarantine
Refuse disposal
Safety devices and measures
Sanitation
Sedgwick memorial medal
Sewage disposal
Sickness
Tuberculosis
Venereal diseases
Ventilation
Water pollution
Water purification
Water supply
also California university—School of public health

Bibliography

Public health service publications; a list of publications issued during the period July-December 1943. Pub Health Rep 59:681-6 My 26 '44
Public health service publications; a list of publications issued during the period January-June 1944. Pub Health Rep 59:1412-15 O 27 '44

Statistics

Analysis of the data of a public health organization by the control chart method. W. Schilling. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 39:311-24 S '44

Australia

Australia's health programme. bibliog Int Labour R 50:207-14 Ag '44
Plan for a comprehensive health service in Australia. Int Labour R 49:107-10 Ja '44

Canada

See also
Insurance, Health—Canada

Germany

See also
Food supply—Germany

Great Britain

Doctors' verdict; replies to British medical association's questionnaire on government proposals for a national health service. Economist 147:212-13 Ag 12 '44
Health controversy. Economist 147:176-7 Ag 5 '44
National health service for Great Britain. Int Labour R 49:473-81 Ap-My '44
Proposed national health service in Great Britain. Mo Labor R 59:540-3 S '44
Proposed reorganisation of health services in Great Britain. Int Labour R 49:250-4 F '44
Public and private practice. Economist 146: 392-3 Mr 25 '44
Public health in Great Britain in 1942-43. Mo Labor R 57:1157-9 D '43
Voluntary hospitals protest; white paper on the health services. Economist 147:275 Ag 26 '44

Honolulu

Dengue fever in Honolulu. Pub Health Rep 58:1823-5 D 10 '43
Entomological phases of the recent dengue epidemic. R. L. Usinger. bibliog Pub Health Rep 59:423-30 Mr 31 '44

India

Nutrition and health in India. B. C. Roy. Ann Am Acad 233:78-83 My '44

Latin America

Sanitary engineers and public health specialists trained in U.S. under the inter-American health and sanitation program. Eng N 133:419 O 5 '44
Sanitation work extended in Latin America. Eng N 132:560 Ap 20 '44

Louisiana

Epidemic of a severe pneumonitis in the bayou region of Louisiana. B. J. Olson, W. L. Treuting and others. bibliog map Pub Health Rep 59:1299-1311, 1331-50, pl 1-3, 1363-74, pl 1-10 O 6-20 '44

Norway

Norwegian health services. Economist 145:714-15 N 27 '43

PUBLIC health—*Continued*

Puerto Rico

Present teaching activities of the School of tropical medicine, in cooperation with the Insular department of health. P. M. Otero. Science 99:473-4 Je 9 '44

Russia

Public health in the U.S.S.R. C. E. A. Winslow. Science 99:114-16 F 11 '44

South Africa

Health service plan for South Africa. Int Labour R 49:392-4 Mr '44

Texas

Extra-good teeth in the north of Texas. Consumers Res Bul 14:17-18 Jl '44

United States

Health-care fund urged by Parran. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:3+ Jl 17 '44

Inventory shows cost of insanitation. Dom Eng 164:98+ S '44

New Civil public health division in the Office of the surgeon general. Science 100:26 Jl 14 '44

Our fragile youth; selective service medical examination results. T. J. V. Cullen. il Spectator (Life ed) 151:26-8 My '44

Physical impairments of members of low-income farm families; 11,490 persons in 2,477 Farm security administration borrower families, 1940. M. Gover and J. B. Yaukey. bibliog Pub Health Rep 59:1163-84 S 8 '44

Present and post-war health problems in connection with parasitic diseases. W. H. Wright. bibliog Science 99:207-13 Mr 17 '44

Problems of tropical medicines in the United States; abstracts. K. W. Anderson; J. L. Humphreys. Spectator (Life ed) 152:43+ Ag '44

Washington (state)

Anti-plague measures in Tacoma. J. M. Hundley and K. W. Nasi. map Pub Health Rep 59:1239-55 S 22 '44

PUBLIC health administration

Australia's health programme. bibliog Int Labour R 50:207-14 Ag '44

Hospitals in the public health panorama. W. F. Draper. Pub Health Rep 59:513-22 Ap 21 '44

Planning for health education in the war and post-war periods; the local program. H. E. Robins. Pub Health Rep 59:938-42 Jl 21 '44

Planning for health education in the war and post-war periods; the state program. J. C. Knox. Pub Health Rep 59:933-8 Jl 21 '44

State's responsibility. W. G. Hazard. Ind Med 13:577-8 Jl '44

See also
Milk supply
Quarantine
Venereal diseases

PUBLIC health centers. See Health centers

PUBLIC health departments

Plant conditions; to what extent should official findings regarding them be made available to workers? discussion. Ind Med 13:589-92 Jl '44

PUBLIC health laboratories

Employees

Educational and experience qualifications of public health laboratory workers; official report of the American public health association. Chem & Eng N 22:1104-5 Jl 10 '44

PUBLIC health laws

Reportable diseases; diseases and conditions required to be reported in the several states. W. Fowler. Pub Health Rep 59:317-40 Mr 10 '44

Smallpox in relation to state vaccination laws and regulations. B. C. Hampton. Pub Health Rep 58:1771-8 D 3 '43

Venereal disease quarantine upheld. Pub Health Rep 59:210-11 F 11 '44

PUBLIC health nurses and nursing. See Nurses and nursing, Public health

PUBLIC health officers

Directories

Directory of full-time local health officers, 1943. Pub Health Rep 59:1195-1227 S 15 '44

PUBLIC health records

Centralization of personal records. O. J. Kaplan. Science 99:59-60 Ja 21 '44

PUBLIC health service. See United States—Public health service

PUBLIC health surveys

Survey of statistical studies on the prevalence and incidence of mental disorder in sample populations. P. Lemkau, C. Tietze and M. Cooper. Pub Health Rep 58:1909-27 bibliog(p 1925-7) D 31 '43

PUBLIC health workers

See also
Public health laboratories—Employees

PUBLIC lands

Land issue again; Clayton turns over to RFC job of selling surplus acreage. map Bsns W p21-2+ Ag 26 '44

See also
Mineral lands
Municipal lands
Oil lands, Government
Oil reserves (United States navy)

PUBLIC laundries. See Laundries, Public

PUBLIC libraries. See Libraries

PUBLIC officials

See also
Administration, Public
Government employees
Public health officers

PUBLIC officials bonds. See Insurance, Surety and fidelity—Public officials bonds

PUBLIC opinion

Fortune survey; experiment on the mugwumps. Fortune 29:56+ Ja '44

Fortune survey; first choices on the postwar shopping list. Fortune 28:10+ D '43

Fortune survey; full postwar employment. Fortune 30:243-4+ Ag '44

Fortune survey; historic change of military policy. Fortune 30:10+ Jl '44

Fortune survey; in quiz on Japan, U.S. public flunks scandalously. Fortune 29:290+ Ap '44

Fortune survey; lap-by-lap, group-by-group, issue-by-issue analysis of political choices. Fortune 30:supp 1-8 N '44

Fortune survey; popular attitudes on labor and on certain aspects of full employment. Fortune 29:94+ F '44

Fortune survey; Republican and Democratic parties. Fortune 30:266+ O '44

Fortune survey; tests information on general economic questions likely to figure in 1944 campaign. Fortune 30:246+ Ag '44

Public opinion, we may be sure, has a fine future! R. S. Tompkins. Pub Util 33:160-6 F 3 '44

Japan

Control of H. Fujino; he is sure he makes up his mind for himself. il Fortune 29:154-9+ Ap '44

PUBLIC relations

E. L. Bernays gift to N.Y. library public relations collection. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 622 F 10 '44

How are you going to say goodbye to war workers thrown adrift? P. V. Lutz. Ptr Ink 208:118 Ag 18 '44

How public opinion is poisoned; judgment of history on American business. S. Pargellis. Ry Age 116:416-19 F 26 '44

How sales and advertising executives can use public relations. V. Burnett. il Ptr Ink 209:93-4+ O 20 '44

How to operate a company donation and drive policy that really works. G. C. McNutt. Ptr Ink 206:20-1 F 25 '44; Same abr. Management R 33:145-6 My '44

Interpreting business and the company to the neighbors and employes; LeTourneau and Caterpillar join in program. G. C. McNutt. il Ind Marketing 28:28-9+ D '43

Investor's stake in public relations. J. V. Sherman. Barron's 24:3+ Je 12 '44

PUBLIC relations—*Continued*
Little warmth, a little grace; essence of sound public relations; examples of way Revere copper & brass handles letters from the public. D. F. Haggerty. Sales Management 53:38+ Jl 15 '44
Make your plant a good neighbor; abstract. Management R 33:250-2 Ag '44
New frontier—human relations. V. Burnett. Adv & Sell 36:68+ D '43
Our industry, the government, and the public. C. Wampler. Refrig Eng 47:269-71+ Ap '44
Public relations and the securities business. J. Dutton. Comm & Fin Chr 160:790 Ag 24 '44
Public relations in publicity; or how-to handle industrial news. R. S. Neff. il Ind Marketing 29:41+ Ag '44
Public relations; one year's work in building good will for coal. il Coal Age 49:66-71 Je '44
Public relations, post-war style. C. C. Carr. Trusts & Estates 78:467-8 My '44
Public relations primer; check-list. Ptr Ink 205:68+ D 31 '43
Public relations primer; Shell oil company. il Adv & Sell 37:60 N '44
Realistic approach to public relations. J. O. Young. Adv & Sell 37:32+ Ag '44
Sees postwar opportunity. T. J. Ross. Weekly Underw 151:893+ O 21 '44
Sell public the idea behind all this post-war planning. W. Cline. il Ptr Ink 205:17-19 N 19 '43
Setting up a publicity department; news man can be asset in public and employe relations. R. S. Neff. il Ind Marketing 29:30-1+ F '44
Warns business against neglecting basic social responsibilities. H. J. Johnson. Comm & Fin Chr 159:89+ Ja 6 '44
Wartime public relations; Allis-Chalmers manufacturing company. G. J. Callos. il Ind Marketing 29:66+ Ap '44
Why have a public relations advisor? S. Huffman. Ptr Ink 206:30+ Ja 21 '44

See also
Banks and banking—Public relations
Electric utilities—Public relations
Engineers—Public relations
Insurance companies—Public relations
Public utilities—Public relations
Publicity
Railroads—Public relations
Trade unions—Public relations

PUBLIC relations counsel, inc, National association of. See National association of public relations counsel, inc.

PUBLIC relations counselors
Public relations counselor defined. Ptr Ink 208:106 Ag 18 '44

PUBLIC service

See also
Civil service
Engineers—Public relations
Government employees
Municipal employees

PUBLIC service company of Colorado
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 160:51 Jl 3 '44
Common stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2194-5 N 29 '43

PUBLIC service company of Indiana
Department of justice holds syndicate underwriting agreement violation of Anti-trust act. Comm & Fin Chr 159:708 F 17 '44
Earnings, 1943 and 1944. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1151 Mr 20 '44
Price stabilization argued before the SEC; right of the NASD to fine its members for violation of price stabilization covenant. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1642 Ap 20 '44
SEC asks to vacate order permitting department intervention in NASD case. Comm & Fin Chr 159:521 F 3 '44
SEC rules that Justice department has right to intervene in underwriting case. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1204 Mr 23 '44

PUBLIC service company of New Hampshire
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1868 My 8 '44

PUBLIC service company of Oklahoma
SEC approves Southwestern merger. Comm & Fin Chr 159:452+ Ja 31 '44

PUBLIC service corporation of New Jersey
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:974-5 Mr 6 '44
Faces readjustments. Comm & Fin Chr 158:1995+ N 18 '43
Hidden earnings. Barron's 24:4 Mr 6 '44
Public Service ready for write-downs. Barron's 23:4 N 22 '43

PUBLIC service electric and gas company
Commission orders electric rate cut. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2526 Je 19 '44
FPC acts to compel company to cut plant accounts $67,893,724. Comm & Fin Chr 158:1942 N 15 '43
Income account, 1940-1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159:975 Mr 6 '44
Permitted to reduce capital. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2620 D 27 '43

PUBLIC speaking
Chicago sales executives praise benefits of speech study course. il Sales Management 53:88, 90+ Mr 1 '44
How to speak effectively. E. Mottershead. il Bankers Mo 61:158-9+, 203-5, 257-8+, 303-4+, 354+, 398, 451-2+, 497-8+, 544+; 62:11-12+ Ap '44-Ja '45
How to use a set of charts; 15 point check list for business meetings presentations. E. J. Hegarty. Ptr Ink 207:28 Ap 7 '44
Reading a speech reflects moral cowardice. J. L. Love. Ptr Ink 208:38 Jl 14 '44
Speakers' club gives executives polish and poise on the platform. M. S. Sullivan. il Sales Management 53:108+ F 15 '44
Speaking of speeches, most of 'em are awful; some suggestions. M. C. Faught. Ptr Ink 207:88+ Je 23 '44

See also
Chalk talks

PUBLIC utilities
Any business can be made a public utility; Supreme court can do it. J. P. O'Connell. bibliog Pub Util 34:217-28 Ag 17 '44
Can any business be made a public utility? L. D. Farrar. Pub Util 33:345-55 Mr 16 '44
Preview of the postwar utility picture. Pub Util 33:178-83 F 3 '44
Recent utility activities. F. R. Simpson. J Land & Pub Util Econ 19:481-2 N '43
To restore utilities in liberated areas. Elec World News ed 121:3-4 Ja 1 '44
Utilities assured; committee to ease reconstruction of blitzed facilities in occupied countries. Bsns W p44+ Ja 8 '44

See also
Air lines
Corporation law
Corporations
Depreciation
Electric utilities
Gas, Natural—Pipe lines
Gas companies
Motor bus lines
Motor trucks in freight service
Petroleum pipe lines
Public utility districts
Railroads and state
Street railroads
Telegraph
Telegraph companies
Telephone companies
Water companies
Waterworks

Accounting
Aboriginal cost opposed by state commission. Comm & Fin Chr 160:782 Ag 24 '44
Accounting in the light of recent Supreme court decisions; Northwestern electric company and Hope natural gas company cases. G. O. May. J Account 77:371-5 My '44
Comments by EEI depreciation committee on 1943 report of NARUC committee on depreciation. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:70-3 Mr '44
Depreciation accounting as applied to public utilities. S. Ferguson. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:113-21+ Ap '44
Depreciation in relation to prudent investment. J. Bauer. Pub Util 33:540-53 Ap 27 '44
Dollars and sense of depreciation. L. R. Howson. Am Water Works Assn J 36:803-10 Ag '44; Same. Water Works & Sewerage 91:274-7 Ag '44; Abstract. Eng N 133:40 Jl 13 '44
Economic implications of public utility depreciation accounting. H. B. Dorau. 21p H. B. Dorau, School of commerce, New York univ, Washington sq, N.Y. 3 '44 [reprinted from New York certified public accountant]

PUBLIC utilities—Accounting—*Continued*
E.E.I. depreciation principles report adopted. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:69+ Mr '44
Income return from depreciation reserves; abstract. H. B. Dorau. Pub Util 34:237-8 Ag 17 '44
NARUC depreciation report; symposium. A. R. Colbert; J. C. Bonbright; L. S. Ready. J Land & Pub Util Econ 20:89-105 My '44
Public utility depreciation; National association of railroad and utilities commissioners report of committee on depreciation, 1943. J Account 76:533-6 D '43; Same. Am Soc C E Proc 70:887-901 Je '44; Same, with introductory statement. Am Water Works Assn J 36:615-21 Je '44; Discussion by A.I.A. committee on accounting procedure. J Account 77:254-8 Mr '44; Discussion. Am Soc C E Proc 70:1155-94, 1329-35, 1493-7 S-N '44
Public utility depreciation; statement before the committee on depreciation of National association of railroad and utilities commissioners, with reference to the committee's 1943 depreciation report. G. Purcell. J Account 77:420-2 My '44
Rate cut based on income from depreciation reserves. O. Ely. Pub Util 34:363-5 S 14 '44
SEC favors straight-line depreciation. Pub Util 33:575-6 Ap 27 '44
Significance of income tax depreciation. C. Tatham, jr. Pub Util 32:743-9 D 9 '43
States using the uniform classification of accounts. Pub Util 33:168 F 3 '44
Suggested solution of the depreciation problem. C. E. Packman. Pub Util 33:737-53 Je 8 '44
Symposium on the NARUC depreciation report. Pub Util 34:374-7 S 14 '44
Utilities protest proposed rules for depreciation accounting. E. R. Acker. Gas Age 93:49 F 10 '44

See also
Electric utilities—Accounting
Gas companies—Accounting
Public utilities—Valuation
Railroads—Accounting

Advertising

Public utilities advertising association rewards 1944 better copy winners; annual meeting. Gas Age 94:26-8 Jl 13 '44
Public utilities plan vigorous post-war merchandising, dealer campaign. Ptr Ink 207:48+ Je 16 '44
Some recent advertising by Public service corporation of New Jersey; illustrations. Gas Age 94:72-3 O 5 '44
Utility and insurance newspaper ads follow in wake of hurricane. il Ptr Ink 209:36+ O 6 '44

Consolidation

See also
Telephone companies—Consolidation

Contracts

Deposit contracts of public utilities. F. A. Herr. Am Gas J 159:22+ D '43

Costs

Incremental cost control under public ownership. E. Troxel. bibliog J Land & Pub Util Econ 19:292-9 Ag '43

Employees

Effective tie-in of employees and customer relations programs; New Orleans public service. G. M. Carnes. Edison Elec Inst Bul 11:371-3 D '43
Employee organization in the professional field and the public services. A. M. Rawn. Am Water Works Assn J 36:762-70 Jl '44; Same. Water Works & Sewerage 91:233-7 Jl '44
Merger proposed; C.I.O. invites affiliation of 22 independent utility workers' unions. Bsns W p94-5 Mr 11 '44
Studies on the duration of disabling sickness; frequency of short-term absences and its relation to total frequency. W. M. Gafafer and R. Sitgreaves. bibliog Pub Health Rep 59:1077-85 Ag 18 '44
Studies on the duration of disabling sickness; time lost from short-term absences and its relation to total time lost. W. M. Gafafer and R. Sitgreaves. bibliog Pub Health Rep 59:1311-20 O 6 '44
Woman power keeps 'em rolling; New Orleans Public Service. D. Markstein. Pub Util 34:341-6 S 14 '44

Finance

Excerpts from report of public service securities committee, I.B.A. Inv Banking 14:23-6 N '43
Postwar financing in Michigan. R. A. Sullivan. Am Water Works Assn J 36:991-5 S '44
Post-war outlook for utilities. A. M. Sakolski. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1924-5 My 11 '44
Postwar utility financing. Pub Util 32:762-4 D 9 '43
Profit-sharing program proposed for utilities. C. Tatham, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 159:992 Mr 9 '44
Public utility financing in the second quarter of 1943. R. G. Dudley and W. H. Evans. J Land & Pub Util Econ 19:379-80 Ag '43
Public utility financing in the third quarter of 1943. R. G. Dudley and W. H. Evans. J Land & Pub Util Econ 19:483-4 N '43
Public utility financing in the fourth quarter of 1943 and a summary of the year 1943. O. P. Deuel and W. H. Evans. J Land & Pub Util Econ 20:66-71 F '44
Public utility financing in the first quarter of 1944. O. P. Deuel and W. H. Evans. J Land & Pub Util Econ 20:163-5 My '44
Review and post-war forecast for the utilities. O. Ely; J. M. Gordon. Mag of Wall St 74:182-7+ My 27 '44
Review of 1943 utility financing. O. Ely. Pub Util 33:233-4 F 17 '44
Rising fuel costs affecting utility earnings; with table for 1933-1944. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1918 N 2 '44
SEC issues statistical report. Pub Util 32:706 N 25 '43
SEC report gives utility statistics. Pub Util 34:181-2 Ag 3 '44
Utility financing first half of 1944. O. Ely. Pub Util 34:168-71 Ag 3 '44
Utility financing (monthly averages); graphs. Pub Util 33:177 F 3 '44
What of foreign investments in utilities after the war? loan of capital and export of turbo-generators, transformers, telephone equipment, etc. F. J. McDiarmid. Pub Util 33:597-607 My 11 '44

See also
Electric utilities—Finance
Holding companies *also* Central Illinois electric and gas company; Delaware power and light company; Public service corporation of New Jersey
Public utilities—Securities
Railroads—Finance

Government ownership

See Government ownership

Law

Enforcement of cut-off rules. L. Childs. Pub Util 32:686-90 N 25 '43

See also
Holding companies—Laws and regulations
Motor bus lines—Laws and regulations
Public utilities—Regulation
Public utilities—Valuation
Railroad law

Management

See also
Gas companies—Management
Railroads—Management

Public relations

Effective tie-in of employees and customer relations programs; New Orleans public service. G. M. Carnes. Edison Elec Inst Bul 11:371-3 D '43
Management's suggestions on advertising. J. W. McAfee. Gas Age 94:30-1+ S 21 '44
Public relations; today's opportunities for utilities. E. C. Giddings. Pub Util 34:618-24 N 9 '44
Selling postwar planning to the local taxpayer and governing body. F. D. Livermore. Water Works & Sewerage 91:251-2 Jl '44

See also
Motor bus lines—Public relations
Railroads—Public relations
Waterworks—Public relations

PUBLIC utilities—*Continued*

Rates

Adoption of prudent investment theory in public utilities valuation urged by 2 agencies; abstract. H. Kripke. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2452 D 16 '43

Are we to return to more publicity in rate making? T. J. Tingley. Pub Util 33:754-7 Je 8 '44

Attack on rates; Michigan Supreme court holds that utility charges are subject to review if company pays excess-profits taxes. Bsns W p56+ My 27 '44

Court upholds fair utility earnings; in Hope Natural Gas case, Supreme bench bypassed valuation question. H. H. Young; S. Fritz, jr. Barron's 24:3-4 F 14 '44

Depreciation in relation to prudent investment. J. Bauer. Pub Util 33:540-53 Ap 27 '44

Does Hope case mean direct approach to fair return? C. I. Wheat. Pub Util 33:531-9, 617-24 Ap 27-My 11 '44

Echoes of the Hope Natural Gas case. Pub Util 33:308-10 Mr 2 '44

Effect of the Hope Natural Gas case on the future of rate regulation. G. Hankin. Pub Util 33:135-8 F 3 '44

Emergency price control act of 1942; its bearing on public utilities. E. N. Strait. Am Gas Assn Mo 25:485-92 D '43

Federal taxes or rate reductions? Detroit Edison case, and its consequences. E. R. Abrams. Pub Util 34:207-16 Ag 17 '44

Idea spreading that rates can be cut out of federal taxes. O. Ely. Pub Util 34:103 Jl 20 '44

Impact of the Hope Natural Gas decision on commission regulation. F. X. Welch. Pub Util 33:139-51 F 3 '44

Incremental cost control under public ownership. E. Troxel. bibliog J Land & Pub Util Econ 19:292-9 Ag '43

Incremental cost pricing; a comment. D. F. Pegrum. J Land & Pub Util Econ 20:58-60; Reply. E. Troxel. 60-3 F '44

Must we have a rate base? D. A. Henry. Gas Age 94:74-5+ O 5 '44

Need of expert public advocacy in utility rate cases. T. J. Tingley. Pub Util 32:750-5 D 9 '43

OPA intervention barred in D.C. hearing on rates. Elec World 122:99 Ag 5 '44

OPA rebuffed; defeats in utility rate matters. Bsns W p28 Ag 5 '44

Opposes OPA pressure on regulatory boards; right of agency to force acceptance of its opinion on inflationary aspect of rate increases argued in Hudson-Manhattan Railroad case. Elec World 121:1782 My 13 '44

Passing taxes on to the utility consumer. A. C. Webber. Pub Util 34:267-79 Ag 31 '44

Problems of judicial valuation concepts; abstract. J. Bauer. Pub Util 34:375-7 S 14 '44

Prudent investment rate base theory. J. Bauer. Pub Util 34:507-11 O 12 '44

Public counsel needed in utility rate cases. W. W. Maupin. Pub Util 33:288-93 Mr 2 '44

Public utility rates left to states. H. Morgenthau, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2726 Je 29 '44

Rate cut based on income from depreciation reserves. O. Ely. Pub Util 34:363-5 S 14 '44

Rein on OPA; Supreme court's decision limits intervention in utility rate cases. Bsns W p16 Ap 1 '44

Relation of the war taxes to utility rate making. J. Bauer. Pub Util 33:211-20 F 17 '44

Ruling on excess profits in utility rate making. Gas Age 93:47 Je 1 '44

State laws in relation to the Hope Natural Gas decision. C. A. Esser. Pub Util 34: 69-83 Jl 20 '44

Utility appeals; court test of Michigan agency's authority on excess profits. Bsns W p63-4 S 9 '44

See also

Electric rates
Gas, Natural—Rates
Gas rates
Telephone—Rates
Water rates

Regulation

Are we to return to more publicity in rate making? T. J. Tingley. Pub Util 33:754-7 Je 8 '44

Consequences of perfect regulation. H. B. Dorau. Pub Util 34:239-43 Ag 17 '44

Four freedoms for the public utility enterprise. F. X. Welch. Pub Util 34:597-617 N 9 '44

Impact of the Hope Natural Gas decision on commission regulation. F. X. Welch. Pub Util 33:139-51 F 3 '44

Joe Eastman's 12-point primer on regulation. Pub Util 33:504-5 Ap 13 '44

Need of expert public advocacy in utility rate cases. T. J. Tingley. Pub Util 32:750-5 D 9 '43

New Jersey plan of rate regulation. R. W. Harbeson. bibliog J Bsns 17:220-30 O '44

Reducing government questionnaires through utility sub-committees. D. J. Guy. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:100-2 Ap '44; Same. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:217-19 My '44; Abstract. Am Water Works Assn J 36:583-4 My '44

Revision of form WPB-2774. Am Water Works Assn J 36:860-4 Ag '44

State laws in relation to the Hope Natural Gas decision. C. A. Esser. Pub Util 34: 69-83 Jl 20 '44

Utility administration in Canada. A. E. Berry. Water & Sewage 82:56+ My '44; Same. Am Water Works Assn J 36:740-2 Jl '44

See also

Electric utilities—Regulation
Gas, Natural—Laws and regulations
Public utilities—Law
Public utilities—Rates
Public utilities—Valuation
Public utilities commissions

Securities

Effects on utility earnings if excess profits taxes are decreased. Comm & Fin Chr 160: 1248 S 21 '44

Important utility financing ahead. Comm & Fin Chr 159:600 F 10 '44

Low-price utilities re-appraised. F. C. Fullerton. Mag of Wall St 74:22-4+ Ap 15 '44

Market outlook for utility securities. J. M. Gordon. Mag of Wall St 74:186-7+ My 27 '44

More utility preferred stock redemptions likely. W. Andrews. Barron's 24:9 F 7 '44

New threat against utility equities. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2108 N 25 '43

New utility stocks in 1944. Comm & Fin Chr 159:400 Ja 27 '44

Opposing viewpoints of SEC and IBA on competitive bidding rule presented to ICC. G. Purcell; A. Dean. Comm & Fin Chr 158: 2639 D 30 '43

Outlook for utilities in transition; position of leading stocks. O. Ely. Mag of Wall St 73:462-5 F 5 '44

Refunding program goes into high gear. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1686 O 19 '44

Some year-end utility reports may prove disappointing. Comm & Fin Chr 159:272 Ja 20 '44

Utilities for portfolio. J. V. Sees. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:43+ O 6 '44

Utility bond and stock yields; comparison with yield of long-term government bonds, 1929-1944. Comm & Fin Chr 160:286 Jl 20 '44

Work on new utility issues should be reduced. O. Ely. Pub Util 33:105-6 Ja 20 '44

See also

Electric utilities—Securities
Holding companies—Securities

Service

Salute to public service. Pub Util 34:42-51 Jl 6 '44

Taxation

Calendar year earnings will reflect tax adjustments. O. Ely. Pub Util 33:172 F 3 '44

Corporate tax relief and the utilities. Pub Util 34:434-6 S 28 '44

Detroit franchise tax. Pub Util 32:835 D 23 '43

Detroit taxes excess profits. R. A. Sullivan. Pub Util 33:152-9 F 3 '44

Detroit utility tax goes into effect. Elec World News ed 121:177 Ja 15 '44

Federal taxes or rate reductions? Detroit Edison case, and its consequences. E. R. Abrams. Pub Util 34:207-16 Ag 17 '44

Federal versus local claims for utility tax spoils. O. Ely. Pub Util 34:36-7 Jl 6 '44

PUBLIC utilities—Taxation—*Continued*
Fight Detroit tax; utilities contest gross income tax ordinance. Bsns W p89-90 Mr 4 '44
Passing taxes on to the utility consumer. A. C. Webber. Pub Util 34:267-79 Ag 31 '44
Relation of the war taxes to utility rate making. J. Bauer. Pub Util 33:211-20 F 17 '44
Tax discrimination threatens private utilities. F. J. McDiarmid. Barron's 24:3 Jl 24 '44
Taxation of public utilities, here and in Great Britain. E. R. Abrams. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1918+ My 11 '44
Taxation without realization; customers of public utility companies indirectly taxed. F. X. Welch. Pub Util 34:543-51 O 26 '44
Taxes versus share earnings. O. Ely. Pub Util 33:298-9 Mr 2 '44
Utilities commodity tax; Columbus, Ohio. Am Water Works Assn J 36:581-2 My '44
Utility tax problems; proposals in House bill. E. M. Friedman. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2634 D 30 '43
See also
Electric utilities—Taxation

Valuation

Changes in prospect in valuation methods. Eng N 132:11 Ja 6 '44
Public utility securities; possible effects of the Supreme court utility decision. Comm & Fin Chr 159:168+ Ja 13 '44
Rate valuation issue reaches Nova Scotia. K. Hill. Pub Util 33:356-60 Mr 16 '44
Supreme court clarifies earlier valuation ruling. Eng N 132:1 Ja 6 '44
Supreme court's earnings theory of valuation. O. Ely. Pub Util 33:102-4 Ja 20 '44
See also
Depreciation
Public utilities—Rates

War problems

Mobilizing the utilities for war. E. Falck. Am Water Works Assn J 36:838-49 Ag '44; Same cond. Pub Util 34:3-15 Jl 6 '44
Post-war plant repairs costs emphasized; Public service commission, New York, report on regulation of public utilities during the war. Elec World News ed 121:1146 Mr 25 '44
Utilities in the war zones. A. E. Perks. Pub Util 34:625-7 N 9 '44

Canada

Utility administration in Canada. A. E. Berry. Water & Sewage 82:56+ My '44; Same. Am Water Works Assn J 36:740-2 Jl '44

Detroit

Detroit taxes excess profits. R. A. Sullivan. Pub Util 33:152-9 F 3 '44

Germany

Controlling Germany and Japan through utility curbs. H. G. Moulton and L. Marlio. Pub Util 34:436-40 S 28 '44

Great Britain

Taxation of public utilities, here and in Great Britain. E. R. Abrams. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1918+ My 11 '44

Michigan

Postwar financing in Michigan. R. A. Sullivan. Am Water Works Assn J 36:991-5 S '44

Missouri

Rate cut based on income from depreciation reserves. O. Ely. Pub Util 34:363-5 S 14 '44

New Jersey

New Jersey plan of rate regulation. R. W. Harbeson. bibliog J Bsns 17:220-30 O '44

New York (state)

Post-war plant repairs costs emphasized; Public service commission, New York, report. Elec World News ed 121:1146 Mr 25 '44

Nova Scotia

Utility problems in Nova Scotia. I. P. Macnab. Water & Sewage 82:60+ My '44; Same. Am Water Works Assn J 36:743-52 Jl '44

United States

Four freedoms for the public utility enterprise. F. X. Welch. Pub Util 34:597-617 N 9 '44
Washington utility outlook for 1944. F. X. Welch. Pub Util 33:3-11 Ja 6 '44

Wisconsin

Wisconsin's concept of water utility regulation. W. F. Whitney. Am Water Works Assn J 36:921-7 S '44

PUBLIC utilities advertising association
Annual meeting, Chicago. Elec World News ed 121:2266-7 Je 17 '44
Conference in Chicago. Ptr Ink 207:48+ Je 16 '44
Rewards 1944 better copy winners; annual meeting. Gas Age 94:26-8 Jl 13 '44

PUBLIC utilities commissions
Independence of state regulatory agencies; abstract. J. W. Fesler. Pub Util 34:377-8 S 14 '44
Jurisdiction of the State corporation commission. H. L. Hooker. Am Water Works Assn J 36:284-9 Mr '44
Opposes OPA pressure on regulatory boards; right of agency to force acceptance of its opinion on inflationary aspect of rate increases argued in Hudson-Manhattan Railroad case. Elec World 121:1782 My 13 '44
Public counsel needed in utility rate cases. W. M. Maupin. Pub Util 33:288-93 Mr 2 '44
State commissioners' dispute with the FPC. E. R. Abrams. Pub Util 33:267-80 Mr 2 '44
Utility problems in Nova Scotia. I. P. Macnab. Water & Sewage 82:60+ My '44; Same. Am Water Works Assn J 36:743-52 Jl '44

PUBLIC utility districts
Ambitious PUD; Hood River county (Ore.) public power group proposes its own little TVA. Bsns W p105+ D 4 '43
Hood River PUD bond issue defeated. Elec World News ed 121:171 Ja 15 '44
Public-private ownership fight to be settled at polls. Elec World 122:109-10 O 14 '44
PUDs at polls; Washington state to vote on giving power to form joint groups to buy and run private systems. Bsns W p36+ O 21 '44
Subsidized competition. H. C. Webb. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:181-4 Je '44
Washington PUD's are having their troubles. E. C. Potts. Pub Util 33:17-24 Ja 6 '44

PUBLIC welfare
See also
Poor relief
Public health

PUBLIC work reserve
United States Public work reserve; an experiment in the co-ordination of public investment planning. B. Higgins. Int Labour R 50:581-602 N '44

PUBLIC works
Design your city's buildings now! A. G. Lorimer. il Arch Rec 96:88-91 Jl '44
Normal public works programs. Arch Rec 94: [70-1] insert 18-19 D '43
Postwar public work; American public works association meeting. Eng N 133:393+, 572-4 O 5, N 2 '44
Public works congress. Eng N 131:751-3 N 18 '43
Public works engineers' yearbook 1944. 320p $3.75 American public works assn, 1313 East 60th st, Chicago 37 '44
War-developed construction ideas will aid peacetime public works. H. J. Woodbury. Eng N 132:452 Ap 6 '44
See also
Aqueducts
Bridges
Day labor
Flood control
Highway departments
Irrigation
Municipal engineering
Municipal improvement
Pavements

PUBLIC works—See also—*Continued*
Refuse disposal
Roads
Sewage disposal
Sewerage
Streets
Unemployment—Relief measures—Public works
Waterworks

Cost

Cost data on federal construction projects. Eng N 132:616 Ap 20 '44

Economic aspects

Congress reports on postwar works. Concrete 52:18 Ag '44
House committee begins hearings on postwar plans. Eng N 133:123 Ag 3 '44
Kaiser urges public works as stopgap. Steel 114:80 F 14 '44
Local interests must lead postwar reconversion. E. A. Johnston. Concrete 52:33 Ag '44
Medium size city puts on its thinking cap; postwar improvement plan of Cumberland, Maryland. C. J. Bruce. Am Water Works Assn J 36:76-80 Ja '44
Municipal postwar planning; the attorney's point of view, in review and preview. E. A. B. Spencer and R. E. Dempsey. il Civil Eng 14:339-42 Ag '44
Objectives in the programming of post-war sanitation works. E. Boyce. Water Works & Sewerage 91:29-30 Ja '44; Abstract. Eng N 131:747 N 18 '43
Planning for postwar construction. W. N. Carey. Am Water Works Assn J 36:755-61 Jl '44
Planning now is engineering foresight. W. N. Carey. Civil Eng 13:567-8 D '43
Postwar public works. J. K. Finch. Eng N 131:746-7 N 18 '43
Preparation of postwar projects. D. M. Stephens. Water & Sewage 82:30+ S '44
Principles for public works programs; mistakes of WPA should be avoided. M. W. Torkelson. Eng N 133:235-8 Ag 24 '44
Public and private investment after the war; public investment to achieve economic stability. A. H. Hansen. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2213+ D 2 '43
Social aspects of a public investment policy. D. C. Tait. Int Labour R 49:1-18 Ja '44
War jobs and then what? urging a program of public works. W. N. Carey. il Civil Eng 14:277-80 Jl '44

Federal loans and grants

Financing post-war public works; the question of justification for some federal aid. W. Raisch. Water Works & Sewerage 91:310 S '44

Finance

City of New York plans for the impact of peace. I. V. A. Huie. il map Eng N 132:272-7 F 24 '44
Financing post-war public works. J. S. Satterthwaite, jr. Barron's 24:7 Je 19 '44
Milwaukee's public works program calls for 22 million expenditure. Eng N 133:298 S 7 '44
New York City's $1,270,000,000 postwar program. il Pub Works 75:20-1+ N '44
Progress of postwar public works planning. Eng N 132:679 My 4 '44
State assistance in engineering design and planning; Michigan's fund to aid local governments. A. Langius. Am Water Works Assn J 36:987-8 S '44

See also
Sewerage—Finance
Waterworks—Finance

California

California city, county postwar plans get $10 million in state aid. Concrete 52:38 Ag '44

Canada

Preparation of postwar projects. D. M. Stephens. Water & Sewage 82:30+ S '44

District of Columbia

District of Columbia has plans for big postwar building program. Eng N 133:62 Jl 20 '44

Massachusetts

Public works after the war. E. M. Herlihy. N E Water Works Assn J 58:14-23 Mr '44

Michigan

Postwar planning. J. M. Hepler. Am Water Works Assn J 36:989-90 S '44
State assistance in engineering design and planning; Michigan's fund to aid local governments. A. Langius. Am Water Works Assn J 36:987-8 S '44

Peru

Chimbote; potential Pittsburgh of Peru. E. J. Cleary. il diags map Eng N 133:360-70 S 21 '44
Solving a sanitation problem in Peru; providing water supply, sewage disposal, malaria control drainage and hospital facilities for Chimbote. B. A. Whisler and R. K. Horton. il diags Eng N 133:422-7 O 5 '44

United States

Activities of committee on postwar construction. G. D. Kennedy. Civil Eng 14:406-7 S '44
Billions for post-war road building and public works. G. W. Mathis. il Mag of Wall St 74:452-4+ Ag 5 '44
FWA survey shows lag in postwar public works plans. Eng N 133:331+ S 21 '44
$15 billion planned jobs by July 1945 is goal of American society of civil engineers' committee. Concrete 52:4-5 Jl '44
Mr Ickes would like to spend some 3 billion dollars more; plan for reclamation of land and construction of hydroelectric projects. E. R. Abrams. Pub Util 33:399-405 Mr 30 '44
Plan for the regional developments of tomorrow. H. S. Truman. Civil Eng 14:465 N '44
Several laws of engineering interest enacted by 2d session, 78th Congress. Eng N 133:3+ Jl 6 '44
United States Public work reserve; an experiment in the co-ordination of public investment planning. B. Higgins. Int Labour R 50:581-602 N '44
Volume of federal construction, 1935-43. E. M. Gordon. Mo Labor R 58:1309-13 Je '44

Venezuela

Materials testing in Venezuela; testing laboratory, Ministry of public works. E. V. Barrett. il plan Eng N 131:905-7 D 16 '43

Virginia

Municipal works comprise half of Virginia's postwar projects. S. L. Williamson. Eng N 133:288-9 S 7 '44

PUBLICITY
Background for better publicity; system of the White motor company; abstract. W. B. Fiske. Management R 33:147-8 My '44
Coeds' queries may get your goat, but they present an opportunity. G. W. Young. Ptr Ink 207:22+ Ap 21 '44
Cotton council promotes sewing tricks out of empty cotton bags. Ptr Ink 207:90 My 26 '44
Making wartime publicity useful to editors and readers. R. E. Schalliol. il Ind Marketing 28:30-1+ D '43
Public relations in publicity; or how-to handle industrial news. R. S. Neff. il Ind Marketing 29:41+ Ag '44
Publicity for warm-air heating. Sheet Metal Worker 35:104+ Ja '44
Setting up a publicity department; news man can be asset in public and employe relations. R. S. Neff. il Ind Marketing 29:30-1+ F '44
Those coeds again! open letter from Mister X to teachers whose students want you to supply all the material for their college theses. Ptr Ink 207:36+ My 26 '44

See also
Library publicity

PUBLISHERS
Gallery; pint-sized powerhouse; Graham Patterson publisher of Farm journal and Pathfinder. Adv & Sell 37:46+ Je '44

Advertising

Fawcett starts brand advertising campaign to dealers and customers. Ptr Ink 208:48 S 22 '44

PUBLISHING
Can't we avoid deadline nerves? foresight in scheduling. E. N. Teall. Inland Ptr 113:28-9 Ap '44
Publishing problems? hearken to Yank's; army's weekly paper. R. H. Ganly. il Ptr Ink 205:22-5+ D 10 '43

See also
Book industry and trade
Copyright
House organs
Music publishing
Newspapers
Periodicals
Printing

Sao Paulo, Brazil (state)
Sao Paulo's printing and publishing industry one of greatest in Americas. For Comm W 13:22 D 18 '43

PUBLISHING buildings
See also
Newspaper offices

PUCHEU, Pierre, d 1944
After the Pucheu trial. Economist 146:370-1 Mr 18 '44
Pucheu trial. Economist 146:340-1 Mr 11 '44

PUERTO RICANS
Labor recruited; B. & O. and two canning concerns hire 3,000 workers in Puerto Rico. Bsns W p 114 Ap 29 '44

PUERTO RICO
Concrete in Puerto Rico; selection of materials and field control. H. K. Eggleston. il Civil Eng 14:237-9 Je '44

See also
Electric utilities—Puerto Rico
Housing—Puerto Rico
Land tenure—Puerto Rico

Industries and resources
Island astir; business leaders prepare ambitious plans for industries. il Bsns W p113-14 Ag 12 '44

Politics and government
Let's begin with Puerto Rico. J. M. Jones. il map Fortune 29:132-7+ My '44
Puerto Rico development. Economist 145: 676-7 N 20 '43

PUERTO RICO university

School of tropical medicine
Present teaching activities of the School of tropical medicine, in cooperation with the Insular department of health. P. M. Otero. Science 99:473-4 Je 9 '44

PUGET SOUND power and light company
Bonneville's proposal to buy Puget Sound. Pub Util 33:566-8 Ap 27 '44
High yield on a first mortgage. Barron's 24:10 Jl 3 '44
Offer of $90,000,000 for electric properties inadequate. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1697 Ap 24 '44
Public power issue in the Northwest. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1406 Ap 6 '44
Record tells the story of Puget Power. F. McLaughlin. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:11-14 Ja '44

PULLEYS
Design and installation of pulleys and pulley brackets. H. R. Linderfelt. il diags Aero Digest 44:82-6+ F 15 '44
How to align shafting and pulleys. diags Textile World 94:107-8 Mr '44
Keep lineshaft pulleys running true. B. R. Stewart. Power 88:762 N '44
Repairs and maintenance; the maintenance of electric pulley blocks. Mech Handling 31: 266-7 Je '44
To get the most out of pulleys and sheaves. il Factory Management 102:152 F '44

See also
Belting

Lubrication
Continuous lubrication for loose pulleys. M. H. Ball. diag Am Mach 88:100 F 17 '44

Manufacture
Automatic roll forming; fan and generator drive pulleys for jeeps, half-tracs, trucks, and other equipment; Spun steel corp. G. W. Birdsall. il diags Steel 115:86-90+ Ag 7 '44

PULLMAN cars. See Sleeping cars

PULLMAN companies
Annual report for 1943. Ry Age 116:744-5 Ap 15 '44; Comm & Fin Chr 159:1151-2 Mr 20 '44
Another look. H. L. Blackburn. Mag of Wall St 74:688 S 30 '44
Building good-will in today's sales contacts is surest route to post-war selling success. G. A. Kelly. il Ptr Ink 205:19-20+ N 26 '43
Company not to appeal government's anti-trust suit. Comm & Fin Chr 160:228 Jl 17 '44
Film teaches kid-glove tactics for handling traveling public; sound slide. il Sales Management 53:30 F 15 '44
Holds Pullman-C.N.R. agreement is not pooling. Ry Age 117:670 O 28 '44
Plan is filed for Pullman's divorce. Ry Age 117:554 O 7 '44
President answers charges. Comm & Fin Chr 159:773-4 F 21 '44
Pullman bows to separation decree. Ry Age 117:128+ Jl 15 '44
Pullman companies ordered to separate. Ry Age 116:893 My 13 '44
Pullman group ordered to split four companies. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2013 My 15 '44
Pullman, inc. in '43. Ry Age 116:730 Ap 15 '44
Pullman, inc. yields; failure to appeal order to divorce subsidiaries. Bsns W p38 Jl 15 '44
Pullman may stay in manufacturing. Ry Age 116:290-1 Ja 29 '44
Pullman monopoly case. Ry Age 116:304-5 F 5 '44
Pullman offers to sell out to railroads; plan for disposition of the Pullman sleeping car business. Ry Age 117:406 S 9 '44
Pullman planning. Bsns W p119 Mr 18 '44
Pullman pool opposed. Bsns W p29 O 7 '44
Pullman puzzler; car-pool plan proposed. Bsns W p24+ S 30 '44
Pullman splits. Bsns W p49 Jl 29 '44
Pullman to act; 90 days to decide whether to keep its manufacturing or operating setup. Bsns W p26 My 13 '44
Sleeping car unit to be formed, to be operated by the railroads. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1192 S 18 '44
Value of Pullman if cars are sold. Barron's 24:1+ S 18 '44
Weighing investment values in Pullman break-up. S. Devlin. il Mag of Wall St 74:248-9+ Je 10 '44
What is Pullman worth? Barron's 24:1 My 15 '44

PULMOTOR
Return of the pulmotor as a resuscitator; a back-step toward the death of thousands. Y. Henderson. bibliog Science 98:547-51 D 24 '43; Discussion. 99:469-71 Je 9 '44
Safety of mechanical resuscitation apparatus; reply to Professor Henderson. bibliog Science 99:343-4 Ap 28 '44

PULP. See Paper pulp; Wood pulp

PULPSTONES
Care of artificial pulpstones. B. Bornstein. Paper Ind 25:995 D '43

PULPWOOD. See Wood pulp

PULVERIZED coal. See Coal, Pulverized

PULVERIZED coal firing. See Boilers—Pulverized coal firing

PULVERIZERS
See also
Ball mills

PUMPING
Pumping system for greases saves work. il Chem Ind 55:553 O '44
Pumping 2,000,000 tons of water a day; channeling and tunneling operations; unwatering Steep Rock lake. C. H. Vivian. il map Comp Air Mag 49:99-103 Ap '44

See also
Air lifts
Mine pumping
Petroleum—Pumping
Pumping stations
Pumps
Sewage pumping

Tables, calculations, etc.
Correlation of polished rod acceleration and well load; analysis of dynamometer cards in study of pumping wells. K. N. Mills. diags Pet Eng 15:95-6, 98+ Ja '44

PUMPING—Tables, calculations, etc.—*Cont.*
Oil-well pumping practices; calculation of a unit pumping installation. J. Zaba. Oil & Gas J 42:48+ Ja 6 '44
Power hand book; hydraulics and pumping. diags Power 87:816-19 D '43
Report on well-load formulas; comparison of accuracies of API, Mills and Langer well-load formulas and preliminary investigation of API counterbalance factor. K. N. Mills. Am Pet Inst Proc 24(4):442-53; Discussion. 453-62 '43
Theory and practice in equipping and operating a pumping well. A. S. Ross. bibliog diags Oil & Gas J 43:103+ Je 17 '44

PUMPING machinery
Gas engines in unusual service in process water supply system; Port Neches butadiene plant. il Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R295-6 My 3 '44
Model solves valve-design problem; connecting two compound-engine-driven dredge pump units to a common shaft and raising the steam pressure. J. S. Kernachan. diags Power 88:395-6 Je '44
Oil-well pumping practices; deep production emphasizes value of rodless pumping. J. Zaba. bibliog diag Oil & Gas J 42:52+ Ap 6 '44
Oil-well pumping practices; factors affecting servicing and reconditioning pumping wells. J. Zaba. bibliog Oil & Gas J 43:78+ Jl 1 '44
Oil-well pumping practices; factors in selection of surface pumping equipment. J. Zaba. bibliog Oil & Gas J 42:50, 53 D 9 '43
Report on sales of pumping machines for the 5-year period 1938-1942 inclusive; report on simplification of pumping machinery. Am Pet Inst Proc 24(4):350-6 '43
Veterans; a story of almost 42 years' association with a pumping engine. T. L. Amiss. il Water Works & Sewerage 91:75-6 F '44

See also
Gasoline pumps
Mine pumps
Oil pumps
Petroleum pipe lines —Pumping stations
Pumping stations
Pumps
Sewage pumping
Vacuum pumps

Design

Oil-well pumping practices; factors affecting design of hydraulic pumping systems. J. Zaba. Oil & Gas J 42:67-8+ My 4 '44

PUMPING machinery, Electric
Chicago subway; its drainage and plumbing. il diags Dom Eng 162:68-71 N '43
Contractor's view of water system business. J. E. Peacock. il Dom Eng 163:89-90+ Ap '44
Fawcett, Preston and company three-throw hydraulic pump. il diag Engineering 156: 506-7 D 24 '43
How San Antonio solved a high-service problem; installation of two booster pumps. W. D. Masterson. il Pub Works 75:19-20 Ja '44
How soon can you rewind my motor? gasoline engine temporarily replaced burned-out motor. A. B. Stuart. diag Pub Works 75: 28+ Je '44
How to sell 1,000 pumps; Sanitary plumbing and heating company, Tupelo, Miss. il Dom Eng 163:110+ My '44
Mr. Beall sells hired men; selling and installing electric water systems. il Dom Eng 162: 64-5+ D '43
Operation and maintenance of small pumping stations. G. M. Olewiler. Water Works & Sewerage 91:R199-202; Discussion. J. R. Hoffert. R202-4 Je '44
Pumping at Steep Rock; dewatering lake to permit mining of iron ore. il map Water & Sewage 82:17-22+ Ja '44
Water systems lead the postwar parade; National association of domestic and farm pumping equipment and allied products manufacturers. Dom Eng 162:63-4 N '43

See also
Mine pumping, Electric
Petroleum—Pumping, Electric
Petroleum pipe lines —Pumping stations, Electric
Pumps, Submergible

Control

Pump controlled remotely by pressure changes. S. H. Smith. diags Power 87:837 D '43

PUMPING machinery, Portable
Cleveland's mobile emergency pump. S. C. Simmermacher. il diag Am Water Works Assn J 36:658-61 Je '44
Stanolind builds large pipe-line pumping unit for temporary use. il Oil & Gas J 42:49 N 25 '43

PUMPING stations
Cantilever bridge built to support pumps at intake of water supply system. C. S. Glazbrook. diags Eng N 131:824-5 D 2 '43
Design and construction of Milwaukee water works. J. P. Schwada. il map plans diags Am Water Works Assn J 36:1019-61 O '44
Memphis prepares for its next flood. il map Eng N 133:166-9 Ag 10 '44

See also
Petroleum pipe lines
Sewage pumping —Pumping stations
Waterworks

Architecture

Lace curtain pumping station; Tory Fort Lane pumping station, Worcester, Mass. E. R. Perry. il Water Works & Sewerage 91:311-12 S '44

Equipment

Development of centrifugal pump discharge valve control at Milwaukee's Riverside pumping station. H. B. Hoefer. il Am Water Works Assn J 36:1070-5 O '44
Eliminating surge troubles on pump discharge lines. D. M. Radcliffe. diags Water Works & Sewerage 91:R66-7 Je '44
More water, please! device made from scrap material increases pump output. A. B. Stuart. diags Pub Works 75:15-16+ F '44

Heating and ventilation

Electric heat solves problem at pumping station. il Water Works & Sewerage 91:R120 Je '44

Power

Stop waste, look after pumps. M. L. Hicks. diags Am Water Works Assn J 36:546-52 My '44

PUMPS
Alkylation-unit pumping; packing and sealing problems. I. Taylor. il Pet Refiner 23: 87-93 Ag '44
All-steel triplex slush pump. il diags Oil & Gas J 43:124 Ag 26 '44; Product Eng 15: 660-1 O '44
Check list for triplex and rotary pump operators. Paper Ind 26:626-7 Ag '44
Corrosion of well pumps. T. E. Larson and J. B. Millis. Am Water Works Assn J 36: 886-90; Discussion. 890-4 Ag '44
Different-sized plungers and liners vary pump capacity. il diags Product Eng 15:84 F '44
Discharge controlled automatically by variable-stroke of Aldrich-Groff triplex pump. il diags Product Eng 15:458-60 Jl '44
Evolution of the hydraulic pump as applied to aircraft. D. Herman. il diags A S M E Trans 66:583-8 O '44
Float control holds submergence on condensate-pump suction. A. S. Frank. diag Power 88:296-7+ My '44
Hard working hydraulic pumps warrant careful service; Pesco's service instructions. il diags Aviation 43:151-5 S '44
High-speed hydraulic pump for 140-ton trailer. il diags Engineering 158:26 Jl 14 '44
Hydraulic controls for present and post-war products; gear, vane and piston pumps. diags Product Eng 15:107-9 F '44
Installing suction pump piping. W. F. Schaphorst. diag Am Dyestuff Rep 32:568 D 6 '43
Jobbers' salesmen become specialists quickly in Deming pump school. Ind Marketing 29: 27 Je '44
Modern hydraulic reservoir: how it provides micron-range filtration and pump supercharging. W. W. Thayer. il diags A S M E Trans 66:589-94 O '44
Product selection insurance; case history of a catalog built to insure correct selection by emphasizing application information; Blackmer pump co. W. S. Martin. il Ind Marketing 29:35+ O '44
Pump fails to fill water tower tank; answers to question. diags Dom Eng 163:90+ Mr '44

PUMPS—*Continued*

Pump for acid liquor containing solids. il diags Engineering 157:66 Ja 28 '44

Pump industry sees huge post-war volume potential on U.S. farms; manufacturers of pumping equipment initiating a cooperative program. H. C. Angster. il Sales Management 53:98+ F 1 '44

Pumping light hydrocarbons. R. G. Lovell. il diags Pet Refiner 23:83-8 Ap '44

Rotating-pump applications. E. W. Chapman. il diags Factory Management 102:153-5 S '44

Screw and propeller pumps; Centric rotary pump. G. H. Durston. diag Chem Age (Lond) 51:327-8 S 30 '44

Screw and propeller pumps; their merits and applications. Chem Age (Lond) 51:279-80 S 16 '44

Seek coolant pumps with constant flow at higher altitude; abstract and discussion. E. T. Vincent. il S A E J 52:sup48+ My '44

Simplified Cottrell pump for the determination of molecular weights. O. F. Steinbach and G. F. Conery. diags J Chem Educ 21: 535+ N '44

Some characteristics of rotary pumps in aviation service. R. J. S. Pigott. diags A S M E Trans 66:615-21 O '44; Same. Aero Digest 46:82-4+ S 1; 47:137-8+ O 15 '44; Discussion. A S M E Trans 66:621-3 O '44

See also

Air lifts
Gasoline pumps
Heat pump
Mine pumps
Oil pumps
Pumping stations
Vacuum pumps

Maintenance and repair

Causes and remedies for rotary pump troubles; maintenance services data sheet. E. W. Chapman. Factory Management 102: 146, 148 O '44

Emergency repair on broken pump shaft. S. M. Elonka. diag Power 88:116-17 F '44

How we reclaim pump rods by metal rebuilding. W. J. Taylor. diag Pet Refiner 23:111 F '44

Jersey's preventive maintenance course is highly successful. J. P. O'Donnell. il diag Oil & Gas J 43:48-50 Jl 22 '44

Keep 'em pumping! F. D. Mosher. il Heating-Piping 16:93-5 F '44

Methods and equipment for wartime pumpstation maintenance. J. D. Jones. il Oil & Gas J 43:152-3 S 23 '44

Operation and maintenance of a crude-oil pipe line without spare units. J. G. Norton. Oil & Gas J 43:127-8+ My 11 '44; Same. Pet Eng (Ref annual) 15:165-6+ Jl 1 '44; Same cond. map Diesel Power 22:809-10+ Ag '44

Preventive maintenance program keeps vital pumps on the job; classes for plant operators; Bayway refinery of Standard oil co. of New Jersey. il diag Nat Pet N 36 pt 2: R496-501 Ag 2 '44

Pump maintenance. H. Stock. Am Water Works Assn J 36:553-6 My '44; Same. Water Works & Sewerage 91:169-70 My '44

Reclaiming pumps by metallizing. W. J. Taylor; R. McClain. il diags Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R159-60, R162 Mr 1 '44

Repair of pump sleeves; St Lawrence paper mills. W. Boucher. il diag Pulp & Pa of Can 45:531 Je '44

Three hours of training improve pump efficiency at Baytown. il diag Pet Refiner 23: 103-8 S '44

See also Pumps, Centrifugal—Maintenance and repair

Standards

Report of subcommittees on the standardization of pumping equipment and engines. diags Am Pet Inst Proc 24(4):420-41 '43

PUMPS, Centrifugal

Centrifugal pump aids water heater circulation. G. H. Kimball. diag Power Pl Eng 48:101 O '44

Centrifugal pump troubles. Paper Ind 25:1017 D '43

Conservation of centrifugal pumps. B. L. Cody. il diags Chem & Eng N 21:2103-6 D 25 '43; Same. Water Works & Sewerage 91: R63-5 Je '44

Dependable foot valve for suction pipes of small centrifugal pumps. P. Keast. diag Eng & Min J 145:93 S '44

Development of centrifugal pump discharge valve control at Milwaukee's Riverside pumping station. H. B. Hoefer. il Am Water Works Assn J 36:1070-5 O '44

Foot valves on centrifugal pumps. R. W. Angus. diags Water & Sewage 82:125-6 My '44

How is this pump trouble corrected? runner unbalanced by cavitation. diags Power 88: 190-1+ Mr '44

How to tailor centrifugal pumps to fit new applications. F. Kristal. il Power 87:723-5+ N '43; Discussion. R. M. Watson. 88: 134b-134c+ F '44

Improved bypass gives better filtration when using a centrifugal pump. W. A. Welch. diag Chem & Met Eng 51:114+ Je '44

Mechanical shaft seal for centrifugal pumps. G. V. Shaw. diag Oil & Gas J 42:251 Ap 13 '44

On the food front; new application of Pulsometer pumps. Chem Age (Lond) 50:392 Ap 22 '44

Pumping at Steep Rock; dewatering lake to permit mining of iron ore. il map Water & Sewage 82:17-22+ Ja '44

Pumps, the heart of Big Inch and Little Big Inch. il diags Power Pl Eng 48:116+ Je '44

Selecting deep well centrifugal pumps. A. O. Fabrin. diags Water Works & Sewerage 91:348-52, 371-6 O-N '44

Streamline flow in impellers and guide vanes of centrifugal pumps; abstract. F. H. Steers. Am Water Works Assn J 36:368-9 Mr '44

Survey of modern centrifugal pump practice for oilfield and oil refinery services. N. Tetlow. diags Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 150: Proc 121-34 F '44

Wartime care of centrifugal pumps; abstract. H. D. Johnson. Am Water Works Assn J 36:367-8 Mr '44

You can pack centrifugal pumps to hold high pressure and temperature. H. Platt. il diags Power 88:8-10+ Ja '44

See also

Pumps, Submergible

Maintenance and repair

Centrifugal pumps repaired with solder. J. A. Caulden. diag Power 88:329-30 My '44

For good performance give your centrifugal-pump packing a break. H. Platt. il diags Power 88:505-7 Ag '44

Maintaining required clearances in centrifugal pumps. E. Sterrett. il Pet Refiner 23:121-2 Ja '44

Operation and maintenance of small pumping stations. G. M. Olewiler. Water Works & Sewerage 91:R199-202; Discussion. J. R. Hoffert. R202-4 Je '44

PUMPS, Feed water

Deaerator baffles prevent loss of pump suction; Huntley station, Buffalo Niagara electric corp. R. P. Moore. diags Elec World 122:96-7 O 14 '44

Electric flasher for pump warning. il Oil & Gas J 42:71 My 4 '44

Motor-driven boiler feed pumps, constant or variable speed? I. J. Karassik. Power Pl Eng 47:88-91 D '43

Operates feed pump with compressed air. M. N. Gozdenovich. diag Power 88:114 F '44

Why install a by-pass around a pump governor? Power Pl Eng 48:110+ O '44

Control

Dynagraph controller does work of three. il Oil & Gas J 42:71 F 17 '44

PUMPS, Fuel

Analysis of some Diesel fuel-injection problems. S. Bellove. bibliog il diag Diesel Power 22:45-7+ Ja '44

Bendix-Scintilla fuel injection system. diags Diesel Power 22:948+ S '44

Design of aircraft fuel systems. C. S. Brandt. diags Aero Digest 45:116+ Ap 15 '44

Designing single-plunger injection pump. R. Bowers and R. E. Peterson. il diags Machine Design 16:174-6+ F '44; Abstracts. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:19+ F 1 '44; Diesel Power 22:488-90+ My '44

PUMPS, Fuel—*Continued*
Development of a single-plunger injection pump for four-cylinder Diesel engines. R. Bowers and R. E. Peterson. il diags S A E J 52:296-302 Jl '44; Same cond. Machine Design 16:174-6+ F '44; Abstracts. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:19+ F 1 '44; Diesel Power 22:488-90+ My '44; Discussion. R. Miller. S A E J 52:302 Jl '44
Diesel injection; special section. il Power 88:373-88 Je '44
Ex-Cell-O model B fuel-injection system. diags Diesel Power 22:822-4 Ag '44
Hydraulic phenomena in engine fuel-injection systems. N. Kendall. Engineering 157: 101-3 F 11 '44
Ingenious carbide tooling; manufacture of vacuum fuel pump; Yale & Towne mfg. co. il diags Steel 113:132+ D 13 '43
Problems involved in spark ignition fuel injection engines for ground vehicles. N. N. Tilley. il diags Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R665-6+ O 4 '44
Vapor lock, or dumb engineering. R. J. S. Pigott. bibliog il diags S A E J 52:310-17 Jl '44

Testing

How to construct an injection pump test stand. P. H. Schweitzer. il diags Diesel Power 22:362-3+ Ap '44

PUMPS, Gasoline. See Gasoline pumps

PUMPS, Submergible
Brazing pump assemblies; Peerless submersible pump. G. E. Stedman. il Steel 115:96+ O 30 '44
Cantilever bridge built to support pumps at intake of water supply system. C. S. Glazbrook. diags Eng N 131:824-5 D 2 '43
Oil-well pumping practices; function and operation of submergible electric pumps. J. Zaba. bibliog diag Oil & Gas J 43:108+ My 25; 62-4 Je 3 '44
Selecting deep well centrifugal pumps. A. O. Fabrin. diags Water Works & Sewerage 91:348-52, 371-6 O-N '44

PUMPS, Turbine
Deepwell pumps unwater Bast mine from surface station. il diag Coal Age 49:91-3 Ag '44

PUMPS, Vacuum. See Vacuum pumps

PUNCHED card system
Daily production material control cuts inventory and speeds planning; Titeflex, inc. H. Tintle. il Am Mach 88:94-6 Ag 3 '44
1876 bags got back home; restoring lost baggage; Northeastern baggage clearing house. il Bus Transportation 23:28-30 O '44
Handling partial payments or cash splits with mark-sensing tabulating cards. il Am Gas Assn Mo 26:418-19 O '44
Measurement and prediction of aircraft vibration; calculations by punched card system. E. F. Critchlow. bibliog il diags S A E J 52:368-79; Discussion. L. S. Wasserman. 379 Ag '44
This system tags excessive costs; production and cost control plan at Snap-On-Tools. W. A. McGarry. il Am Bsns 14:16-18 Ja '44

PUNCHES
Hard-faced punches and dies used to blank tungsten sheet. H. W. Philip. il diags Am Mach 88:105-6 N 9 '44
Motor gear and engineering company punch and form shaping machine. il Engineering 158:246 S 29 '44
Using a punch as an engraving tool; making index disks. R. Mawson. diags Steel 114:114 Je 12 '44

PUNCHES, Plastic
How plastic tooling speeds production. J. Delmonte. il diags Machine Design 16:99-103 Mr '44
Plastic punches facilitate Lockheed metal-forming; used in conjunction with Kirksite dies. G. H. Prudden. il Mach 50:136-45 Jl '44

PUNCHING
Auxiliary plate set system accelerates multiple punching; Wales plate set assembly. F. H. Limburg. il Aero Digest 44:130, 132 Ja 15 '44
Efficient die operations; permit 600-ton load in punching on 225-ton press in landing mat production line; other steel products of Butler mfg. co, Kansas City. il Steel 115:86-7+ Jl 3 '44
Hole piercing proves faster and cheaper; Martin system combines with conveyor belt line to simplify and boost production of small assemblies. H. Chase. il Aviation 43: 161-3+ Jl; 161-2 Ag '44
Methods for forming sheet aluminum; blanking and piercing. il Aviation 43:166-7+ Jl '44
Multiple hole punching; Wales plate set system. il Steel 113:66-7+ D 27 '43
Press jig spaces holes in angle iron. H. J. Claverie. diags Am Mach 88:108 My 11 '44
Tandem die for piercing angle plates. E. H. Girardot. diag Am Mach 88:103 My 11 '44
Wales-Strippit system for punching holes in flat material. il Mach 50:200+ F '44

PUNCHING machinery
Automatic feed and ejector for power punch. R. E. Hedrick and L. T. Morgan. il Am Mach 88:117 Ag 17 '44
Boeing press punches 388 rivet holes in one stroke. il Steel 113:62 N 29 '43
Charts simplify punch press loading. D. E. Hayes. il Am Mach 88:108-10 Ap 27 '44
Illinois Central converts old punch in emergency. il Ry Mech Eng 118:466 O '44
Shop-built punch press. J. Harner. diags Sheet Metal Worker 35:34-5+ Je '44
Streamlined punching for short runs and irregular shapes of plates; Thomas plate duplicator. il Marine Eng 49:173-4 S '44

See also
Press tools

PUNCTUATION
Rule? hunch? effect? which is best basis for punctuation in advertising? R. Webster. il Ptr Ink 208:91-2+ Ag 18 '44

PURCHASING
Department stores' private brands may be nationally advertised! independent department merchandisers studying development of own national brands through resident buying offices. V. Lebow. Ptr Ink 207: 26+ My 19 '44
Guide for the buyer of molded parts. il diag Mod Plastics 22:128-30+ S '44
Management principles in purchasing; abstract. L. F. Robbins. Management R 33: 355-7 O '44
Materials standardization. S. B. Ashkinazy. bibliog Mech Eng 66:259-63 Ap '44
Purchasing agents of the South suggest new factory lines; survey points out possibilities in local manufacture. Manuf Rec 113: 41+ F '44
Retail merchandising as a career. J. W. Wingate. J Retailing 20:25-8+ F '44
Up-to-date data on New York buying affiliations of the principal department stores. Sales Management 53:96, 98-100+ Mr 1 '44
Winning the requisition but losing the order. Ptr Ink 208:38+ Ag 11 '44

See also
Chain stores—Purchasing
Consumers
Consumption (economics)
Instalment plan
Machinery, Replacement of
Merchandizing
Railroads—Purchasing
Retail trade—Purchasing

Advertising aids

Band instrument dealers salvage goods for re-sale; advertising for old instruments. G. H. Raymond. Ptr Ink 208:28+ Ag 4 '44

Hand-to-mouth policy

Four major evils of distribution; hand-to-mouth buying. J. P. Callaway. Ptr Ink 207:25-6 Ap 28 '44

Postwar delivery

Bank plan for saving for future buying gains big-name support. il Sales Management 53: 89-90 Ag 15 '44
Birmingham Victory purchase plan; instalment payments for appliances invested in war bonds. Gas Age 93:27 Mr 23 '44

PURCHASING—Postwar delivery—*Continued*
How to sell now for delivery after the war! Ohio public service co. is taking orders for electrical appliances. K. L. Ede. il Ptr Ink 207:24-5 Ap 14 '44
Postwar priority; General Electric offers to reserve f-m transmitters for customers willing to put up war bond deposits. Bsns W p91-2 N 13 '43
Postwar sales today; some companies are past mere planning stage. W. A. McGarry. Am Bsns 14:26+ My '44
Treasury refuses to bless drives for war bond down payments. Sales Management 52:84+ D 15 '43

Treatment of salesmen

Management goes out of its way to make visiting salesmen feel at home. Ptr Ink 209: 108 N 3 '44

PURCHASING, Cooperative
New buying pools; upholstering and bedding industries decide on centralized purchasing. Bsns W p94+ S 30 '44
Right to refuse to sell; Federal trade commission against Associated merchandising corporation. A. Gray. Ptr Ink 205:97 N 19 '43

PURCHASING, Government
Block buying proposals studied as aid to small business. Steel 114:75 My 8 '44
Buying perishables for the armed forces. H. B. George, jr. map Harvard Bsns R 22 no2: 209-19 [Ja] '44
Contract deliveries of strategic commodities bought abroad by government total $809 million. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1021 Mr 9 '44
How standards help meet government orders. H. L. Spencer. il Ind Stand 14:354-5 D '43
Labels that carry the flag. il Mod Packaging 17:72-4+ Je '44
Navy procurement policies are fitted to wartime conditions. L. J. Noah. Steel 115:74 O 16 '44
OPA orders Los Angeles-Frisco price spell-out on 72-octane and kerosine sold U.S. agencies. Nat Pet N 36:36 Je 28 '44
Standardization of government specifications progresses. Steel 113:100-1 D 6 '43
Standards aid efficiency in federal procurement; lend lease and other supplies. C. E. Mack. il Ind Stand 14:341-5 D '43
Why the middleman? C. M. Parr. J Bsns 17: 23-36 Ja '44

See also
Contracts, Government
Paper, Government
Purchasing commissions
United States—Treasury department—Procurement division
United States commercial company

PURCHASING, Household
Impulse sales, they can help cut selling costs. M. C. Pollock. il Mod Packaging 18: 106-9 O '44

PURCHASING agents
Purchasing agents list irritating questions of salesmen. J. F. Bender. Ptr Ink 209:86 N 10 '44
What is expected of the purchasing agent? abstract. S. F. Heinritz. Management R 33: 403-5 N '44

See also
Purchasing commissions

PURCHASING agents, National association of. See National association of purchasing agents

PURCHASING commissions
Foreign purchasing commissions now in United States; directory. Steel 115:67 O 16 '44
Foreign purchasing mission directory. Bsns W p118 O 7 '44
You can start your global selling in Washington, D.C.; forty-seven foreign purchasing commissions in the capital. E. T. Parrack. Ind Marketing 28:17-18+ D '43

PURCHASING departments
Supply; centralized purchasing department; Eagle-Picher mining and smelting co. R. E. McCormack. Eng & Min J 144:116-17 N '43

PURCHASING power. See Consumption (economics)

PURDUE university
Engineering schools and departments; research and extension activities for the sessions of 1942-43. A. A. Potter and W. A. Knapp. Purdue Univ Eng Exp Sta, Research Ser 91:1-59 '43
Westinghouse research grant to Purdue university. Science 99:217 Mr 17 '44

PURE oil company
Consolidated income account, 1941-1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1484 Ap 10 '44

PURIFICATION
Purification of substances by slow fractional freezing. F. W. Schwab and E. Wichers. diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 32:253-9 Je '44

PURINES
Experiments on the synthesis of purine nucleosides; 4 : 6-diaminopyrimidine; a new synthesis of pyrimidine derivatives. G. W. Kenner and others. Chem Soc J p574-5 N '43
Experiments on the synthesis of purine nucleosides; 4-glycosidaminopyrimidines. J. Baddiley, B. Lythgoe and A. R. Todd. Chem Soc J p571-4 N '43
Experiments on the synthesis of purine nucleosides; some further observations on the synthesis of pyrimidines from esters and malondiamidine. G. A. Howard, B. Lythgoe and A. R. Todd. Chem Soc J p476-7 S '44
Experiments on the synthesis of purine nucleosides; the coupling of pyrimidine derivatives with diazonium salts; a method for the preparation of 5-aminopyrimidines. B. Lythgoe, A. R. Todd and A. Topham. Chem Soc J p315-17 Jl '44
Experiments on the synthesis of purine nucleosides; the synthesis of 9-*d*-xylosido-2-methyladenine and of 6-*d*-xylosidamino-2-methylpurine. J. Baddiley, B. Lythgoe and A. R. Todd. Chem Soc J p318-22 Jl '44

PURITY bakeries corporation
Thumbnail stock appraisal. Mag of Wall St 74:141 My 13 '44

PURPURA
Thrombocytopenic purpura due to benzol poisoning: case report. W. T. Vaughan, jr. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 26:274-6 O '44

PUTTY
Aircraft putty may find application for other purposes. Sci Am 171:33 Jl '44
High density radiographic putty; abstract. B. B. Burbank. Metals & Alloys 20:180+ Jl '44
New duPont putty cuts skin friction. Aviation N 1:35 Mr 27 '44

PYCNOMETERS
Inexpensive and accurate micropipets and pyknometers. F. L. Hahn. diags J Chem Educ 21:246-7 My '44
Pycnometer for volatile liquids; control of diffusion as an aid in precision pycnometry. M. R. Lipkin and others. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:55-8 Ja 15 '44

PYRANOSIDES
2,3,4-Triacetyl-α-methylglucopyranoside-6-nitrate and 3,4,6-triacetyl-β-methylglucopyranoside-2-nitrate. E. K. Gladding and C. B. Purves. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:153-4 Ja '44

PYRAZINE
Pyrazine-water azeotrope. H. F. Pfann. Am Chem Soc J 66:155 Ja '44

PYRAZOLE
Investigation of pyrazole compounds; the acylation of 1-phenyl-3-hydroxy-5-pyrazolone imide. A. Weissberger and H. D. Porter. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2180-3 N '43

PYRETHRINS
Absorption spectra and the structures of pyrethrins I and II. A. E. Gillam and T. F. West. Chem Soc J p671-6 N '42; p49-51 F '44
Pyrethrins and the role of pyrethrum in antipest measures. T. F. West. bibliog(67 references) Chem & Ind p290-3; Discussion. 293-4 Ag 12 '44
Pyrethrins for aerosols; the preparation of 98% pure pyrethrins for use in Freon aerosol bombs. W. F. Barthel and others. Soap & San Chem 20:121+ Jl '44

PYRETHRINS—*Continued*

Analysis

Observations on the testing of pyrethrum extracts; the use of absorption spectra. A. E. Gillam and T. F. West. Soc Chem Ind J 63:23-5 Ja '44

PYRETHROLONE

Absorption spectra and the structures of pyrethrins I and II. A. E. Gillam and T. F. West. Chem Soc J p49-51 F '44

Determination of carbon-linked methyl groups. W. F. Barthel and F. B. LaForge. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16: 434-5 Jl '44

Structure of pyrethrolone and related compounds. T. F. West. Chem Soc J p51-3, 239-42 F, My '44

PYRETHRUM

Activated pyrethrum mosquito spray. E. R. McGovran and J. H. Fales. Soap & San Chem 20:117+ F '44

Outlook for insecticide raw materials. J. Rodda. Soap & San Chem 20:109-10 O '44

Pyrethrins and the role of pyrethrum in anti-pest measures. T. F. West. bibliog(67 references) Chem & Ind p290-3; Discussion. 293-4 Ag 12 '44

Pyrethrum; staff investigation of pyrethrum side of post-war insecticide market. Soap & San Chem 20:121+ Ap '44

Pyrethrum supply outlook. H. King. Soap & San Chem 20:100 Ja '44

Pyrethrum synergists; toxicity to houseflies of certain N-substituted piperonylamides and benzamides combined with pyrethrins in oil base insect sprays. W. A. Gersdorff and S. I. Gertler. Soap & San Chem 20:123+ F '44

United States seeks more pyrethrum from Latin America. For Comm W 15:39 Je 10 '44

Analysis

Determination of Freon-insoluble solids in twenty per cent pyrethrum extracts. H. Wachs, C. Morriello and S. Mages. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:453-4 Jl '44

Observations on the testing of pyrethrum extracts; the use of absorption spectra. A. E. Gillam and T. F. West. Soc Chem Ind J 63:23-5 Ja '44

Prices

OPA order (R.M.P.R. 298) permits advances in prices of rotenone and pyrethrum. Soap & San Chem 20:115+ Ag '44

OPA permits advances in rotenone and pyrethrum prices. Soap & San Chem 20: 131 Jl '44

PYREX

Effect of glass on alcoholic products stored in bottles at room temperature for three years. A. Herman and H. L. Shay. il Am Cer Soc J 27:53-7 F 1 '44

Glass tube protects acidproof heater. S. Fishberg. diag Chem & Met Eng 51:115 Ja '44

Pyrex-brand chemical glass as bond in porcelain. T. A. Kupinski. Glass Ind 25:401+ S '44

Sintered pyrex and soft glass sections in tubes and crucibles. G. N. Quam and J. Henn. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 15: 766 D 15 '43

PYREXIN

Chemical basis of fever. V. Menkin. bibliog Science 100:337-8 O 13 '44

PYRIDINE

Catalytic hydrogenation of pyridinols, quinolinols and their esters. C. J. Cavallito and T. H. Haskell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66: 1166-71 Jl '44

Catalytic synthesis of pyridine. C. H. Kline, jr. and J. Turkevich. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1710-14 O '44

Complex ions; pyridine-silver ions. W. C. Vosburgh and S. A. Cogswell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2412-13 D '43

Determination of manganese after oxidation to tri-dihydrogen pyrophosphatomanganiate; use of pyridine to separate iron, chromium, vanadium, and cerium from manganese. J. I. Watters and I. M. Kolthoff. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:187-9 Mr '44

Halogenation of pyridine. S. M. McElvain and M. A. Goese. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 65:2227-33 N '43

Nitrogen compounds in petroleum distillates; isolation and identification of 3- and 4-cyclopentylpyridines from California petroleum. H. L. Lochte, E. D. Thomas and P. Truitt. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:550-2 Ap '44

Preparation of derivatives of pyrrole and pyridine by hydrogenation. H. Adkins and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1293-5 Ag '44

Preparation of 21-pyridinium-3-β-hydroxy-5-pregnene-20-one halides and 3-β-hydroxy-5-androstene-17-carboxylic acid. L. C. King. Am Chem Soc J 66:1612 S '44

Reaction of iodine with some ketones in the presence of pyridine. L. C. King. Am Chem Soc J 66:894-5 Je '44

Some 3,4-disubstituted pyridines. J. L. Webb and A. H. Corwin. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1456-9 S '44

Sulfonation of pyridine and the picolines. S. M. McElvain and M. A. Goese. Am Chem Soc J 65:2233-6 N '43

Vibrational spectrum of pyridine and the thermodynamic properties of pyridine vapors. C. H. Kline, jr. and J. Turkevich. bibliog J Chem Phys 12:300-9 Jl '44

See also
Aminopyridine

Analysis

Estimation of pyridine content of pyridine-acetic acid mixture used in riboflavin determination. J. H. Lanning and C. A. Roszmann. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:583-4 S '44

PYRIDINE betaine

Dielectric constants of solutions of glycine and pyridine betaine in water-dioxane mixtures. G. Oster and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:946-8 Je '44

Dielectric properties of dipolar ions in mixed solvents. G. Oster. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:948-51 Je '44

PYRIDINE hydrochloride

Cleavage of trigonelline. J. Weijlard, M. Tishler and J. P. Messerly. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1319-20 Ag '44

PYRIDINIUM compounds

Preparation of 21-pyridinium-3-β-hydroxy-5-pregnene-20-one halides and 3-β-hydroxy-5-androstene-17-carboxylic acid. L. C. King. Am Chem Soc J 66:1612 S '44

PYRIDYLACRIDINE

New therapeutic agents of the quinoline series; pyridylacridines. A. H. Cook, I. M. Heilbron and A. Spinks. Chem Soc J p417-19 S '43

PYRIDYLQUINOLINES

New therapeutic agents of the quinoline series. H. Coates, A. H. Cook and others. Chem Soc J p401-17 S '43

PYRIMIDINEACETIC acid

Derivatives of pyrimidine-4-acetic acid. D. E. Worrall. Am Chem Soc J 65:2053-4 N '43

PYRIMIDINES

Acid hydrolysis of a 6-aryl-5,5-dichloroxyhydrouracil. T. B. Johnson. Am Chem Soc J 66:148-50 Ja '44

Arylaminoheterocycles; arylaminopyrimidines. C. K. Banks. Am Chem Soc J 66:1131 Jl '44

2,4-Diamino-5-(4-methyl-5-β-hydroxyethylthiazolium chloride)-methylpyrimidine hydrochloride, a new analog of thiamin. W. Huber. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2222-6 N '43

Experiments on the synthesis of purine nucleosides; 4 : 6-diaminopyrimidine; a new synthesis of pyrimidine derivatives. G. W. Kenner and others. Chem Soc J p574-5 N '43

Experiments on the synthesis of purine nucleosides; 4-glycosidaminopyrimidines. J. Baddiley, B. Lythgoe and A. R. Todd. Chem Soc J p571-4 N '43

Experiments on the synthesis of purine nucleosides; some further observations on the synthesis of pyrimidines from esters and malondiamidine. G. A. Howard, B. Lythgoe and A. R. Todd. Chem Soc J p476-7 S '44

PYRIMIDINES—*Continued*
Experiments on the synthesis of purine nucleosides; the coupling of pyrimidine derivatives with diazonium salts; a method for the preparation of 5-aminopyrimidines. B. Lythgoe, A. R. Todd and A. Topham. Chem Soc J p315-17 Jl '44
Reactions characterizing the oxide of 6-methyl-6-oxy-5-chloro-1,5-bicyclouracil. T. B. Johnson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:146-8 Ja '44
Studies on the chemotherapy of experimental virus infections; the effect of certain pyrimidine derivatives on experimental murine poliomyelitis. D. W. McKinstry and E. H. Reading. Franklin Inst J 237:422-31 My '44
Synthesis of the ethyl esters of some 2-oxo- and 2-thio-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-5-pyrimidinecarboxylic acids. D. W. McKinstry and E. H. Reading. bibliog Franklin Inst J 237: 203-5 Mr '44

PYRITE
Pyrites; wide distribution but Spain normally is largest producer of iron pyrite. L. Sanderson. Can Min J 65:19-20 Ja '44

PYRODEXTRINS. See Dextrins

PYROGALLOL
Condensation products of phenols and ketones; the conversion of an *o*-quinone into a derivative of pyrogallol. W. Baker and J. C. McGowan. Chem Soc J p486-7 O '43

PYROMETERS and pyrometry
Automatic pyrometer control of high-speed salt baths. diag Steel 113:78+ N 22 '43
Electronic indicator for oil refining plant; Brown potentiometer pyrometer. il Electronics 17:144 N '44
Radiation pyrometry in turbosupercharger testing. V. P. Head. diags A S M E Trans 66:265-9 My '44
Sensitivity of solid-cell pyrometer mixed blessing; abstract. M. E. Fogle. Steel 114: 124 Ja 17 '44
Your pyrometer. M. J. Rauscher. diags Diesel Power 22:259-60 Mr '44

See also
Pyrometric cones
Temperature—
Measurement
Thermocouples

Testing
Useful portable furnace; pyrometer tests on site. il Chem Age (Lond) 50:393 Ap 22 '44

PYROMETRIC cones
Constitution of pyrometric cones. W. J. McCaughey and J. M. Neff. bibliog Am Cer Soc Bul 23:373-5 O 15 '44
Significance of the pyrometric cone equivalent test of refractories and refractory raw materials. R. B. Sosman. bibliog Am Cer Soc Bul 23:367-70 O 15 '44

PYRONENE
Production of α- and β-pyronene from *allo*-ocimene. L. A. Goldblatt and S. Palkin. diag Am Chem Soc J 66:655-6 Ap '44

PYROPHOSPHORIC acid
Electrostatic contribution to hindered rotation in certain ions and dipolar ions in solution. T. L. Hill. bibliog J Chem Phys 11:552-7 D '43

PYROPHYLLITE
Dispersants for rotenone; factor in toxicity of rotenone dusts. R. L. Janes and H. F. Wilson. il Soap & San Chem 20:107+ S '44

PYROTECHNICS, Military. See Military fireworks

PYROXENES
Pyroxenes in Hawaiian lavas. G. A. Macdonald. bibliog Am J Sci 242:626-9 N '44

PYROXYLIN
Warns against inept handling of plastic materials. Nat Underw 48:21 S 14 '44

PYRROLE
Anomalous reaction of dipyrrylmethanes leading to a new class of heterocyclic compounds. A. H. Corwin and R. C. Ellingson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1146-51 Jl '44
Condensation of pyrroles with bromine; a self-oxidation and a new type of displacement reaction. A. H. Corwin and P. Viohl. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1137-46 Jl '44
Effect of substituents on the structure of the dipyrrylmethenes; some relationships between the dipyrryl- and the triphenylmethane dyes. K. J. Brunings and A. H. Corwin. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:337-42 Mr '44
Formation of dipyrrolopyridones in the course of a proposed porphyrin synthesis. A. H. Corwin and S. R. Buc. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1151-6 Jl '44
Preparation of derivatives of pyrrole and pyridine by hydrogenation. H. Adkins and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J. 66:1293-5 Ag '44

PYRROLE blue
Absorption spectra of pyrrole blue A and B. F. Fromm. Am Chem Soc J 66:1227-8 Jl '44

PYRROLES
2:4-Diarylpyrroles. M. A. T. Rogers. Chem Soc J p590-9 D '43
2:4-Diarylpyrroles; the formation of acylated 5-amino-2:4-diphenylpyrroles from β-benzoyl-α-phenylpropionitrile and some notes on the Leuckart reaction. W. H. Davies and M. A. T. Rogers. Chem Soc J p 126-31 Ap '44

PYRROLIDINE
Synthetic analgesics; synthesis of 3-substituted piperidines and pyrrolidines. F. Bergel and others. Chem Soc J p269-72 Je '44

PYRRYLMAGNESIUM bromide
Chloroacetylpyrrole. F. F. Blicke and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2465-6 D '43

Q

Q fever
Complement fixation in the rickettsial diseases; technique of the test. I. A. Bengtson. bibliog Pub Health Rep 59:402-5 Mr 24 '44
Epidemic of a severe pneumonitis in the bayou region of Louisiana; pathological observations; report of autopsy on two cases with a brief comparative note on psittacosis and Q fever. C. H. Binford and G. H. Hauser. bibliog Pub Health Rep 59: 1363-73, pl 1-10 O 20 '44

QUACK grass
Respectable weed is being used to anchor embankments. Sci Am 171:83 Ag '44

QUAKER oats company
Annual report, years ended June 30, 1942-1944. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1670 O 16 '44
Debentures oversubscribed. Comm & Fin Chr 160:228-9 Jl 17 '44
Financing arranged. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 2122 My 22 '44

QUALITY control. See Factory management—Quality control

QUALITY of products
Sell your brand, but sell also the prestige of all name merchandise! Crown-Headlight overall manufacturing company. E. Johnson. Sales Management 53:43-4+ Ap 15 '44

See also
Factory management—Quality control
Grade marks
Inspection
Labels
Products, Certification of
Standardization

QUANTUM theory
Energies of polyatomic molecules. H. H. Nielsen. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 34:521-8 S '44
Finite self-energies in radiation theory. A. Landé and L. H. Thomas. Phys R 60:121-7, 514-23; 65:175-84 Jl 15, O 1 '41, Mr 1 '44
Interaction of radiation and two electrons. P. Havas. Phys R 66:69-76 Ag 1 '44
Smallest quantum of energy. Science 98:sup10 D 3 '43
Theory of static fields; a phenomenological attempt to determine the proper field of an electron. G. Beck. Phys R 64:366-75 D 1 '43

See also
Statistical mechanics
Wave mechanics

QUANTUM theory—*Continued*

Study and teaching

Method of teaching the electronic structure of the atom. D. DeVault. bibliog il J Chem Educ 21:526-34, 575-81 N-D '44

QUARANTINE

Quarantine revision put off two years. Aviation N 1:18 My 8 '44

QUARRIES and quarrying

Celestite in Buffalo Cove, Fentress county, Tennessee. T. L. Kesler. bibliog maps Econ Geol 39:287-306 Je '44

Convert quarries to mine operation; Kentucky stone co. R. S. Torgerson. il map Rock Prod 47:50-5+ S '44

Covered storage pays; La Salle stone quarry makes agstone delivery arrangements with farmers direct. il Rock Prod 47:68+ N '44

Lime kilns in quarry raises; Chief consolidated mining company. H. J. Pitts. il diag Comp Air Mag 49:104-5 Ap '44

Processing simplifies quarry operations; Northampton plant of Universal atlas cement co. N. C. Rockwood. il Rock Prod 46:49 N '43

Rehabilitation of industrially-disfigured landscape; Earle cement-manufacturing plant. G. A. Jellicoe and others. Engineering 157: 36-7 Ja 14 '44

Spodumene for lithium; Superior stone co. quarrying and crushing of spodumene ore. il Rock Prod 46:57-8 D '43

Suzio makes another tunnel shot. H. D. Altabello. il Explosives Eng 21:226-7 N '43

Take wallboard plant to quarry; Blue Diamond corporation. il Rock Prod 46:50-4 D '43

Transport rock asphalt from quarry to mill by aerial tram and trucks; Rock asphalt co. of Utah. J. F. Pruyn. flow diag il Rock Prod 47:84+ O '44

See also
Blasting
Limestone
Stone, Crushed

Accidents

Accident experience in cement and quarry fields. Concrete (mill sec) 51:247 D '43

Employment, accidents at quarries in 1942. R. R. Sayers. Concrete 52:29 F '44

National safety competition of 1943. W. W. Adams. il Explosives Eng 22:106-11, 132-5 My '44

Quarry accidents in the United States, during the calendar year, 1942. W. W. Adams and V. E. Wrenn. U S Bur Mines Bul 458: 1-89; pa 15c Supt. of doc. '44

Electric equipment

Application of electricity to quarries. J. Parker. Electrician 132:257-8 Mr 24 '44; Abstract. Elec R (Lond) 134:416 Mr 24 '44

Equipment

Ballast for Burlington produced by E. C. Schroeder co. R. S. Torgerson. il Rock Prod 47:48-9+ Mr '44

Centralize repairs in one shop; Louisville cement co. R. S. Torgerson. il plan Rock Prod 47:112+ Ag '44

Lynn sand and stone company. T. Cooke. il Explosives Eng 22:120-3 My '44

Safety measures

Application of safety standards to quarry operations. W. L. Roscoe. Concrete (mill sec) 51:246, 250-1 D '43

Cement and quarry sessions at 33d annual National safety congress, Chicago. Rock Prod 47:86+ N '44

From slaughter to safety. H. A. Schroeffel and C. R. Jones. Safety Eng 88:26-9 O '44

Quarries win safety awards; mines and quarries receiving honorable mention in Bureau of mines competition. Concrete (mill sec) 52:134 Jl '44

What about your quarry habits? A. J. R. Curtis. Rock Prod 47:108-12 My '44

QUARTERMASTER corps. See United States—Quartermaster corps

QUARTZ

Consumption of quartz crystals jumps to 50 times previous level; Brazil comes through with supplies. For Comm W 17:35 O 7 '44

Control of silica dust hazard in quartz crystal cutting and grinding. A. E. Goss. J Ind Hygiene 26:208-9 Je '44

Cross-bow shoots quartz filaments for electron microscope. il Electronics 17:184 Je '44

Effect of absorbed gases on contact electrification. D. E. Debeau. bibliog diag Phys R 66:9-16 Jl 1 '44

Effects of manufacturing deviations on crystal units for filters. A. R. D'Heedene. il diags Bell System Tech J 23:260-81 Jl '44

Modes of motion in quartz crystals, the effects of coupling and methods of design. R. A. Sykes. diags Bell System Tech J 23: 52-96 Ja '44

Mounting and fabrication of plated quartz crystal units. R. M. C. Greenidge. il Bell System Tech J 23:234-59 Jl '44

Quartz crystals; abstracts of papers; Industrial minerals division, A.I.M.E. Rock Prod 47:63+ N '44

Quartz filaments used as gages in the electron microscopes. A. Langer. il Sci Am 171: 34 Jl '44

Raw quartz, its imperfections and inspection. G. W. Willard. il diags Bell System Tech J 22:338-61 O '43

Rodometric examination of quartz crystals. G. J. Holton. il diags Electronics 17:114-17+ My '44

Use of the etch technique for determining orientation and twinning in quartz crystals. G. W. Willard. il diags Bell System Tech J 23:11-51 Ja '44

Use of X-rays for determining the orientation of quartz crystals. W. L. Bond and E. J. Armstrong. il diags Bell System Tech J 22:293-337 O '43

War demand for Brazilian crystals up 50 times. For Comm W 14:31 Mr 25 '44

See also
Crystals, Piezoelectric
Silica

QUARTZ, Fused. See Silica, Fused

QUATERNARY period. See Geology, Stratigraphic—Quaternary

QUEBEC (city)

Water supply

Water-waste survey for Quebec's gravity supply. E. S. Cole. il Water & Sewage 82: 22-3+ Ap '44

QUEBEC (province)

See also
Botany—Quebec
Gold mines and mining—Quebec
Mines and mineral resources—Quebec
Zinc mines and mining—Quebec

Industries and resources

Peat industry in the province of Quebec; method of cutting, drying and processing; fuel and fertilizer use. H. Girard. il diags Can Min J 65:283-93 My '44

QUEBEC conference. See World war, 1939—Diplomatic history

QUEBRACHO

Quebracho cartel civil suit filed. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 144:3+ D 27 '43

Quebracho pool described. W. Berge. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 144:7+ N 29 '43

Tannin attacked; Argentine's quebracho plant target for antitrust fight. Bsns W p32+ Ja 1 '44

Prices

Quebracho and wattle extracts ceiled by OPA. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:4 My 8 '44

QUENCHING

Cold water spray quench for clad aluminum alloy; Lockheed aircraft corp. V. S. Sorenson and F. O. Riek. il Iron Age 153:60-3 F 17 '44

Hannifin centrifugal quenching machine. il diags Engineering 157:7 Ja 7 '44

Interrupted quench and isothermal treatments of precipitation hardening alloys: introductory notes. R. H. Harrington. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 33:494-506; Discussion. 507-13 '44

Keep water out of fast quenching oils. G. R. Pease. Metal Prog 45:511 Mr '44

Quenching rate versus graphite formation in prequenched white cast iron. O. W. Simmons. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 32:255-64; Discussion. 265-9 '44

QUENCHING of steel. See Steel, Quenching of

QUENCHING oils. See Steel, Quenching of

QUERCETIN
Isolation of quercitrin and quercetin from goldenrod material. J. D. Guthrie and others. Am Chem Soc J 66:1794-5 O '44

QUERCITRIN
Isolation of quercitrin and quercetin from goldenrod material. J. D. Guthrie and others. Am Chem Soc J 66:1794-5 O '44

QUESTIONNAIRES
Humorous approach effective in questionnaires. il Ind Marketing 29:64+ Je '44
Media survey check list. S. E. Gill. Adv & Sell 37:37+ N '44
See also
Business—Reports to government

QUEZON, Manuel Luis, 1878-1944
Philippine president. Comm & Fin Chr 160: 813 Ag 24 '44

QUICKSILVER. See Mercury

QUILL-room management. See Rayon mills—Management

QUILLERS. See Winding machines

QUINACRINE dihydrochloride. See Atabrin

QUINALDIC acid
Factors affecting the precipitation of some insoluble quinaldates. J. F. Flagg and F. T. McClure. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2346-9 D '43

QUINALDINE
Dialkylaminoalkyl derivatives of substituted quinolines and quinaldines. A. M. Van-Arendonk and H. A. Shonle. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1284-5 Ag '44

QUINALDINIC acid
Reduction of quinaldinic acid at the dropping-mercury cathode. J. T. Stock. Chem Soc J p427-30 S '44

QUINAZOLINE
Hydrogenation-dehydrogenation reactions involving some compounds of ammono-aldehyde, ammono-acetal and aquo-ammono-aldehyde types. P. J. McLaughlin and E. C. Wagner. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66: 251-4 F '44

QUINHYDRONE
Formation and structure of some organic molecular compounds; the dielectric polarisation of some solid crystalline molecular compounds. H. Kronberger and J. Weiss. diags Chem Soc J p464-9 S '44

QUINIDINE
OPA quinidine action favor wider distribution. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:5 Ag 7 '44

QUININE
Antiplasmodial action and chemical constitution; derivatives of quinine and *iso*-quinine. T. S. Work. Chem Soc J p334-5 Jl '44
Belgian Congo quinine commission established. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:7+ Mr 13 '44
Brazil making quinine at home for first time. For Comm W 15:42 My 20 '44
Congo quinine. Chem Age (Lond) 51:40 Jl 8 '44
Congokina monopoly created. For Comm W 15:10 Ap 29 '44
Determination of thiamine by the thiochrome method; effects of temperature and dissolved oxygen on fluorescence of quinine standard and of thiochrome. D. F. Clausen and R. E. Brown. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:572-4 S '44
Japs hunting for quinine substitute. For Comm W 13:23 N 13 '43
Peru strives to increase quinine production. For Comm W 15:24 Ap 15 '44
Problem of cinchona and its alkaloids in Brazil; abstract. R. Wasicky. Chem & Met Eng 51:195 O '44
Quinine extraction, Belgian Congo. For Comm W 14:28 Mr 11 '44
Quinine for all; Polaroid corporation will license approved organizations. Bsns W p51-2 My 13 '44
Quinine seedlings distributed in Sao Paulo, Brazil. For Comm W 14:35 F 26 '44
Quinine synthesis claimed by two Harvard chemists. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:3+ My 8 '44
Quinine's dual role in this hemisphere. E. N. Bressman. il For Comm W 14:6-7+ Mr 25 '44
Substitute for quinine produced in United Kingdom. For Comm W 15:27 Ap 29 '44
Synthesis. Tech R 46:480-2 Je '44
Synthesis of quinine. Science 99:sup 10 My 12 '44
Synthesis of quinine; a survey of progress. Chem Age (Lond) 50:555 Je 10 '44
Synthesis of quinine ends 88-year search. Chem Ind 54:668-9 My '44
Total synthesis of quinine. Chem Age (Lond) 51:108 Jl 29 '44
Total synthesis of quinine. R. B. Woodward and W. E. Doering. Am Chem Soc J 66: 849 My '44
Woodward and Doering of Polaroid corp. produce synthetic quinine. il Chem & Eng N 22:730 My 10 '44

QUINOIDATION
Quinoidation of triaryl compounds. L. C. Anderson and W. A. Fisher. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:589-97 Ap '44

QUINOLINE
Catalytic hydrogenation of pyridinols, quinolinols and their esters. C. J. Cavallito and T. H. Haskell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1166-71 Jl '44
Chemical-catalytic liquid-phase oxidation of nicotine, β-picoline, and quinoline to nicotinic acid. C. F. Woodward, C. O. Badgett and J. G. Kaufman. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:544-6 Je '44
Dialkylaminoalkyl derivatives of substituted quinolines and quinaldines. A. M. Van-Arendonk and H. A. Shonle. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1284-5 Ag '44
New therapeutic agents of the quinoline series; dipyridylquinolines. A. H. Cook and others. Chem Soc J p404-6 S '43
New therapeutic agents of the quinoline series; lutidylquinolines. A. H. Cook, I. M. Heilbron and L. Steger. Chem Soc J p413-17 S '43
New therapeutic agents of the quinoline series; methoxy-, hydroxy-, and alkylpyridylquinolines. H. Coates and others. Chem Soc J p406-13 S '43
New therapeutic agents of the quinoline series; monopyridylquinolines. H. Coates and others. Chem Soc J p401-4 S '43
New therapeutic agents of the quinoline series; pyridylacridines. A. H. Cook, I. M. Heilbron and A. Spinks. Chem Soc J p417-19 S '43
New therapeutic agents of the quinoline series; quinolyl-thiazoles, -amidines, and -pyrroles. H. Coates and others. Chem Soc J p419-20 S '43
Some quinolines patterned as open models of atabrine. H. Gilman and S. M. Spatz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:621-5 Ap '44
See also
Methoxybenzoquinoline
Skraup reaction

QUINOLINOL. See Hydroxyquinoline

QUINONE
Condensation products of phenols and ketones; the conversion of an *o*-quinone into a derivative of pyrogallol. W. Baker and J. C. McGowan. Chem Soc J p486-7 O '43
2,5-Dihydroxy-*p*-benzenediacetic acid and related compounds from *p*-benzoquinone. J. H. Wood and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1540-2 S '44
Improved method for the synthesis of quinone. J. H. Billman and others. Am Chem Soc J 66:652 Ap '44
Molecular compounds of the quinhydrone type in solution. L. Michaelis and S. Granick. Am Chem Soc J 66:1023-30 Je '44

QUINONES
Dithymoquinone. L. I. Smith and R. W. H. Tess. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1323-5 Ag '44
Hydrolysis of some quinone oximes. W. T. Sumerford and D. N. Dalton. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1330-1 Ag '44
Ketene acetals; the reactions of ketene acetal with quinones. S. M. McElvain and E. L. Engelhardt. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66: 1077-83 Jl '44
Kinetics of the antioxygenic synergism of quinones with ascorbic acid in fat systems. V. P. Calkins and H. A. Mattill. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:239-42 F '44

QUINONES—*Continued*
Reaction between quinones and metallic enolates; mechanisms. L. I. Smith, R. T. Arnold and J. Nichols. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2131-4 N '43
Reaction between quinones and metallic enolates; the structure of diduroquinone. L. I. Smith, R. W. H. Tess and G. E. Ullyot. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1320-3 Ag '44
Some reduced naphthoquinones containing an angular phenyl group. C. F. H. Allen and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1617-21 O '44

QUINONIMINE
Reaction of ortho quinonimines with alkylidenebisamines and hydrobenzamide. G. McCoy and A. R. Day. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2157-9 N '43

QUINOXALINE
Quinoxaline cyanines. A. H. Cook and others. Chem Soc J p710-13 N '42; p394-401 S '43

R

RACE discrimination
FEPC challenged; Philadelphia transit union defies order to end discrimination. Bsns W p95 Ja 15 '44
High court declines to act in dispute over state political office. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 537 F 3 '44
Urge legislation establishing permanent Fair employment practice commission. Comm & Fin Chr 159:625 F 10 '44
See also
Negroes—Employment

RACE problems
Anthropology's contribution to interracial understanding. H. L. Shapiro. Science 99: 373-6 My 12 '44
See also
Minorities
South—Social conditions

RACE track buildings
Fluorescent lighting aids race track; Rockingham Park, New Hampshire. il Illum Eng 39:552-3 S '44

RACEMIZATION
Racemization accompanying molecular rearrangements. P. G. Stevens and S. H. J. Greenwood. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2153-5 N '43
See also
Optical rotation

RACES
See also
Horse racing

RACKETEERING
Battling the tank repair racket; Dixie tank and bridge co. J. G. Frye. Am Water Works Assn J 35:1574-84 D '43
How black markets are threatening us with invisible government. R. C. Schindler. Sales Management 53:102+ Ja 15 '44
Jewelry's blight; business sliding to the racketeer. Bsns W p99-100 D 4 '43

RACKHAM, Horace H., educational memorial
Horace H. Rackham educational memorial for Engineering society of Detroit and University of Michigan. il plans Arch Rec 95: 58-67 Je '44

RACKS
Adjustable racks speed aluminum anodizing; Glenn L. Martin company. il Iron Age 154: 65 N 9 '44; Same. Metal Finishing 42:673 N '44
Household closets; hooks, racks, etc; time-saver standards; illustrations. L. Renshaw. Arch Rec 94:86 N '43
Wire racks cut painting time; illustrations with text. Am Mach 88:87 F 3 '44

RACKS, Coat. See Coat racks

RADAR
Electronic aviation. V. Zeluff. il diag Sci Am 170:256-8 Je '44
Electronics in transportation. il diag Sci Am 171:160-2 O '44
Final report on shrinkage control of steatite porcelain for radio and radar equipment; abstract. R. L. Stone. Am Cer Soc Bul 23 (Cer A 23):171-2 O 15 '44
Radio, refrigerators, and radar; Philco has always made a virtue of moving in late. il map Fortune 30:114-21+ N '44

RADIANT heating. See Heating—Panel system

RADIATION
Effect of radiation on the vibrations of a circular diaphragm. M. Lax. Acoustical Soc Am J 16:5-13 Jl '44
Finite self-energies in radiation theory. A. Landé and L. H. Thomas. Phys R 60:121-7, 514-23; 65:175-84 Jl 15, O 1 '41, Mr 1 '44
Impact of a wave packet and an absorbing particle. H. E. Ives. Opt Soc Am J 34:222-8 Ap '44
Momentum and energy of photon and electron in the Čerenkov radiation. R. T. Cox. bibliog Phys R 66:106-7 S 1 '44
Physical concepts; radiant energy and its measurement. bibliog diags Opt Soc Am J 34:183-218 Ap '44
Production of single mesotrons by non-ionizing radiation at altitudes of 10,600 ft. and 14,200 ft. J. Tabin. bibliog diag Phys R 66: 86-91 Ag 1 '44
Radiation impedance. B. B. Bauer. diags Acoustical Soc Am J 15:223-4 Ap '44
Radiation laboratory. A. W. Smith. il diags Ohio State U Eng Exp Sta Circ 46:1-20 '44
Radiation; the new petroleum analytical tool; X-ray and electron diffraction, mass spectroscopy, emission spectrography, Raman, ultraviolet and infrared spectrography as applied to hydrocarbon analysis. C. H. Schlesman and F. P. Hochgesang. il Oil & Gas J 42:41-4+ Ja 13 '44
See also
Absorption of rays
Alpha rays
Beta rays
Cosmic rays
Dispersion of rays
Gamma rays
Heat radiation
Light
Luminescence
Quantum theory
Radioactivity
Radiography
Solar radiation
Sound
Spectrum
Ultraviolet rays
X rays

RADIATION, Electric. See Electric radiation

RADIATORS
Painting
Painting of steam and hot water radiators. Metal Finishing 41:749-50+ N '43
Paints for metal heating surfaces. Sheet Metal Worker 35:68 O '44

RADICALS (chemistry)
Chain transfer in the polymerization of styrene; the reaction of solvents with free radicals. F. R. Mayo. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2324-9 D '43
Light absorption and fluorescence of triarylmethyl free radicals. G. N. Lewis, D. Lipkin and T. T. Magel. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 66:1579-83 S '44
N-nitrosoacylarylamines as catalysts in addition polymerization. A. T. Blomquist, J. R. Johnson and H. J. Sykes. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2446-8 D '43
Reactions of atoms and free radicals in solution; the non-coplanar free 1-apocamphyl radical. M. S. Kharasch, F. Engelmann and W. H. Urry. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2428-9 D '43
Role of free radicals in oxidation; abstract. W. A. Waters. Chem & Ind p132 Ap 1 '44

RADIO advertising
And now a word from our sponsor. Adv & Sell 37:72+ Mr '44
Barriers down; Blue Network sells time for Town meeting of the air on sponsored basis. Bsns W p93+ My 27 '44
Britain's battle for sponsored radio. R. Walker. Adv & Sell 37:153 Je '44
British advertisers want sponsored radio programs. Ptr Ink 208:52 S 8 '44
Broadcasting for mortgage loans; Farm and home savings and loan association of Missouri. G. V. Kenton. il Burroughs Clearing House 28:18-19+ Ap '44

RADIO advertising—*Continued*
Case for long commercials. E. Lane. il Adv & Sell 37:35-6+ N '44
Give your commercials the impact of eloquence. J. Sill. Adv & Sell 37:72+ N '44
Impact of war on advertising. Adv & Sell 37:38, 40 Ap '44
Janitors' union initiates good-will advertising program via radio. Ptr Ink 206:62 F 4 '44
Keeping the public posted; weekly publication, radio program and advertising in daily papers; Georgia power co. G. J. MacMurray. il Bus Transportation 23:30-2 Ap '44
Larmon of Y & R replies to NAB on WAC recruiting campaign. Ptr Ink 208:43+ Ag 11 '44
Leland Stowe broadcasts designed to reach public over whole Nation. East Underw 45:18 Jl 14 '44
Media slug it out; newspaper vs. radio advertising. Bsns W p84 Je 3 '44
Merchandising helps this radio show do a good employee relations job; Sheffield Farms features drivers. il F. LaClave. Ptr Ink 206:94+ F 18 '44
Radio campaign over 24 southern stations boosts farm pulpwood production. Ptr Ink 208:81-2 S 1 '44
Radio has a clipping service, too. B. Estes. Ptr Ink 206:84+ Mr 3 '44
Radio on the wartime business front. Published in monthly numbers of Advertising and selling
Radio want ads bring results for Los Angeles railway. L. S. Flint. il Bus Transportation 22:53 D '43
Rubber network; transcribed program is hitting the big time. J. Smalley. il Adv & Sell 37:97+ Jl '44
Selling postwar radio today. L. Levy. Adv & Sell 37:92 O '44
Servel extends radio broadcast Fashions in rations. Am Gas J 160:46 Ap '44
Steady advertising, steady sales growth: the story of Gambarelli & Davitto. J. H. Frankenberry. il Sales Management 53:61-2+ Mr 1 '44
10,000 broadcasting hours; same time, station, program, sponsor; Pep Boys Dawn patrol sponsored by Manny, Moe and Jack. T. F. Harkins. il Adv & Sell 37:74+ Ag '44

See also
Television advertising

Coverage

Do they listen to commercials? L. Hausman. Adv & Sell 37:34+ Ap '44
First acceptable standard station coverage measure adopted by NAB. H. E. Green. Ptr Ink 208:73+ S 8 '44
Gallery; Crossley rating. A. P. Hirose. Adv & Sell 37:50+ S '44
Radio's all-night market. J. Francis. il Ptr Ink 205:35+ D 17 '43
Some factors in radio measurement. M. Harper, jr. il Adv & Sell 37:29-31 Ag; 40+ S; 42+ O; 46 N; 66+ D '44
Sponsored network listener-hour index. Ptr Ink 208:34 Jl 7 '44 [cont twice a month]

History

Radio's growing pains; personal history of its first twenty years. R. J. Landry. il Adv & Sell 37:27-9+ F '44

Measurement

New radio reckoner gives homes-reached-per-dollar for station spot availabilities. Ptr Ink 206:104+ F 18 '44

Prize contests

Merit awards to farmers; Skelly's institutional four-star hit. L. B. Colby. il Sales Management 52:18-20 N 20 '43

Program advertising

Promotion angles Allis-Chalmers found in symphony sponsorship. G. Callos. il Sales Management 53:52+ Je 15 '44

Research

Checks up on farm radio program through interviews; 6,240 specific prospects (livestock and poultry feeders) tell Allied mills their listening habits. J. L. Richardson. Ptr Ink 208:20-1 Jl 21 '44
Combination analysis of radio and cinema programs. Ptr Ink 208:43 Ag 25 '44
Do they listen to commercials? L. Hausman. Adv & Sell 37:34+ Ap '44
Hooper and CAB radio program rating services expand coverage. Ptr Ink 206:44 F 11 '44
How consumers react to radio advertising by retailers; survey made in Hartford, Conn. M. Fiske. Sales Management 53:92+ Ap 15 '44

Spot radio

Primer on spot radio; twenty-two questions answered. W. J. Neff. Sales Management 53:46+ F 15 '44
Swan song for singing commercials? E. Kobak and J. Thompson. il Ptr Ink 208:20+ Ag 11 '44

Statistics

Breakdown of radio volume (network and spot) by product classifications. Ptr Ink 207:19-21 Je 30 '44
Columbia, Mutual and Blue report billings. Ptr Ink 206:83-4+ Ja 28 '44
Leading advertisers of 1943 and their expenditures; 502 companies invested $343,159,229 in magazines, farm papers and network radio. Ptr Ink 206:27-8+ F 4 '44
Networks on top. Bsns W p97-8+ Ja 15 '44
Networks report increases for 1943. Ptr Ink 206:56 Ja 7 '44
Some factors in radio measurement. M. Harper, jr. il Adv & Sell 37:29-31 Ag; 40+ S; 42+ O; 46 N '44
Sponsored network listener-hour index. Ptr Ink 208:34 Jl 7 '44 [cont twice a month]

Testing

Added research. Bsns W p86-8 F 12 '44

See also
Radio advertising—Coverage

RADIO advertising, Foreign
Mexican radio head sees trade spur in exchange program. J. Yturbe. il Sales Management 53:95-6+ Ag 1 '44
What of advertising in Europe after the war? should American statesmen insist upon a free press and radio at the peace conference? R. R. Lowe. il Ptr Ink 208:19-20+ S 8 '44

RADIO aids to aviation
Airport radio equipment; abstract. L. Arnson. Pub Works 75:89-90 Je '44
Army airways communications system. il Electronics 17:98-101+ Ag '44
Army airways communications system radio station. il Radio N 31:31+ My '44
Army radio direction finder networks. G. Twist. il diags Electronics 17:118-24 N '44
Around the world with the Army airways communications system. il map Aero Digest 45:56-7+ Ap 1 '44
Blind landings with electronic system. il Electronics 17:176+ Ag '44
Chicago-N.Y. run to use vhf radio. Aviation N 1:44 Je 12 '44
Communications lifeline of the ATC. R. L. Sigerson. il Aero Digest 43:128+ D '43
Development of a new station location or Z-marker antenna system. J. C. Hromada. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:454-63 Ag '44
Electronics guides planes; crossed pointers are actuated by radio signals. il Sci Am 171:108 S '44
Engineering work of the Federal communications commission; police, aviation, and maritime services. W. N. Krebs. Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:324-6 Je '44
Ferry services shift to long wave radio. Aviation N 1:31-2 Ja 3 '44
Flight paths of radio instrument landing system. Electronics 17:236+ Mr '44
Great spiderweb; story of war-born Army airways communications system. H. D. Colson and R. C. Fleischman. il Radio N 32: 37-9+ O '44
100,000 mile network; Army airways communications system. D. Francis. il Air Transport 2:109+ Je '44
Outline of practical radio navigation. map Aero Digest 47:80-1+ O 15 '44
Plywood masts expedite field radio installation for air force. il Aero Digest 45:118+ My 15 '44

RADIO aids to aviation—*Continued*
Postwar airways; communications planning. A. Scott. Air Transport 1:51-2+ D '43
Postwar civilian-aircraft-radio field. M. Silver. Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:119-20 F '44
Radio experts seek to meet air needs. Aviation N 2:44 Ag 21 '44
Radio in aviation. C. I. Stanton. Elec Eng 63:215-17 Je '44; Same cond. Civil Aero J 5:29+ Mr 15 '44; Abstract. Aviation N 1: 44-5 Mr 6 '44
World aviation radio problems discussed in informal sessions. Aviation N 1:43 Je 19 '44

See also
Air lines—Radio communication
Airways—Traffic control
Direction finding apparatus
Radio apparatus on aircraft
Radio beacons
Radio compass
Radio meteorographs

RADIO aids to navigation
Development of wireless telegraphy in the navy; abstracts. C. E. Kennedy-Purvis. Engineering 157:374 My 12 '44; Inst E E J 91 pt3:102-3 S '44
Engineering work of the Federal communications commission; police, aviation, and maritime services. W. N. Krebs. Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:324-6 Je '44

See also
Radio apparatus on ships

RADIO amplifiers. See Amplifiers, Vacuum tube

RADIO and sound laboratory, United States navy. See United States navy radio and sound laboratory, San Diego

RADIO antennas
Aerial characteristics; relation between transmission and reception. R. E. Burgess. bibliog Wireless Eng 21:154-60 Ap '44
Antenna design for field-strength gain. H. W. Kohler. Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:611-16 O '44
Antenna power divider. E. Travis. diags Electronics 17:131 Jl '44
Antenna theory and experiment. S. A. Schelkunoff. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 15:54-60 Ja '44
Approximate representation of the electromagnetic field in the vicinity of a symmetrical radiator. C. W. Harrison, jr. J Ap Phys 15:544-6 Jl '44
Calculating antenna radiation patterns. R. W. Cronshey. il Elec Eng 63:331-4 S '44
Dummy dipole network. H. Salinger. Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:115-16 F '44
Effective dielectric properties of concentric lines with discontinuous dielectric; abstract. E. Müller. Wireless Eng 21:238-9 My '44
Electrical oscillations of a prolate spheroid; prolate spheroidal wave functions. L. Page. Phys R 65:98-110 F 1 '44
Electrical oscillations of a prolate spheroid; the antenna problem. L. Page. Phys R 65:111-17 F 1 '44
Energy distribution in the near field of electromagnetic radiators, in particular in front of diaphragms and reflectors (treated by acoustical methods); abstract. H. Born. Wireless Eng 21:188-9 Ap '44
Estimating the total output of a curtain array of aerials and the current distribution among its members. E. B. Moullin. Inst E E J 91 pt3:23-30 Mr '44
Impedance of short, long, and capacitively loaded antennas with a critical discussion of the antenna problem. R. King and C. W. Harrison, jr. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 15:170-85 F '44
Modification of Hallén's solution of the antenna problem. M. C. Gray. J Ap Phys 15: 61-5 Ja '44
Mutual and self-impedance for coupled antennas. R. King and C. W. Harrison, jr. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 15:481-95 Je '44
Police satellite system; FM signals automatically relayed to central point by two mountain-top stations; design of 60-degree corner reflector receiving antennas. E. S. Naschke. il diags Electronics 17:94-6 My '44
Principle of reciprocity in antenna theory. M. S. Neiman. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 31:666-71 D '43; Discussion. D. O. North. 32:556-8; Reply. 558 S '44
Radiation field of a symmetrical center-driven antenna of finite cross section. C. W. Harrison, jr. and R. King. Inst Radio Eng Proc 31:693-7 D '43
Radio progress during 1943; transmitters and antennas. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:125-6 Mr '44
Reactance and effective height of screened loop aerials. R. E. Burgess. diag Wireless Eng 21:210-21 My '44
Receiver is no better than its antenna. K. R. Boord. Radio N 32:54 S '44
Receiving antenna. R. King and C. W. Harrison, jr. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:18-34 Ja '44
Receiving antenna in a plane-polarized field of arbitrary orientation. C. W. Harrison, jr. and R. King. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:35-49 Ja '44
Substitute for car antenna checks capacitance. P. F. Magee. il diag Electronics 17: 218+ O '44
Terminal functions for antennas. D. D. King and R. King. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 15: 186-92 F '44
Voltage/db conversion device; linear polar-coordinate graphs readily interpreted; antenna radiation problem. E. Dyke. Electronics 17:146 S '44

See also
Radio towers

Directional antennas
Absolute measurement of absorption surfaces and power densities for short [decimetric] waves; abstract. K. Fränz. Wireless Eng 21:447-8 S '44
Adjusting unequal-tower broadcast arrays. G. H. Brown and J. M. Baldwin. il diags Electronics 16:118-23+ D '43
Antenna arrays around cylinders. P. S. Carter. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 31:671-93 D '43
Bearing error and sensitivity of a loop antenna in an abnormally polarized field. F. S. Howes and F. M. Wood. Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:231-3 Ap '44
Circular loop antennas at ultra-high frequencies. J. B. Sherman. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:534-7 S '44
Comparative merits of different types of directive aerials for communications. J. A. Smale. Inst E E J 91 pt3:12-13 Mr '44; Same abr. Electrician 132:74 Ja 28 '44; Same cond. Elec R (Lond) 134:119-20 Ja 28 '44
Development of a new station location or Z-marker antenna system. J. C. Hromada. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:454-63 Ag '44
Development of the general antenna array equation. W. T. Thomson. J Ap Phys 15: 420-2 My '44
Directional characteristic of a half-wave doublet goniometer. R. J. Dwyer. J Ap Phys 15:513-14 Je '44
Loop antennas with uniform current. D. Foster. Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:603-7 O '44
Phasing networks for broadcast arrays; graphical methods applied. C. R. Cox. diags Electronics 17:120-3 Je '44
Remote-controlled radio-frequency booster for a broadcast station. J. L. Hollis. il diags maps Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:525-33 S '44
Remote monitor for directional broadcasting; modified receiver gives continuous microammeter reading at transmitter. M. A. O'Bradovick. il diag Electronics 17:131+ S '44
Significant radiation from directional antennas of broadcast stations for determining-sky-wave interference at short distances. J. H. Dewitt, jr. and A. D. Ring. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:668-73 N '44

RADIO apparatus
Chicago war production conference. Electronics 17:272+ My '44
Electrical developments of 1943; radio. G. Bartlett. il Gen Elec R 47:48-9 Ja '44
Final report on shrinkage control of steatite porcelain for radio and radar equipment; abstract. R. L. Stone. Am Cer Soc Bul 23 (Cer A 23):171-2 O 15 '44

RADIO apparatus—*Continued*
New heat-resisting plastic for radio parts; Cerex. il Electronics 17:322+ Jl '44
Practical radio course (cont). A. A. Ghirardi. diags Radio N 31:49-50+ Ja; 47-8+ Mr; 51-2+ Ap; 38-9+ My; 41-3+ Je; 32:72+ Ag; 72+ S; 66+ O; 52-3+ N '44
Preview of radio. D. Sarnoff. Comm & Fin Chr 159:163+ Ja 13 '44
Progress in engineering knowledge during 1943. P. L. Alger and J. Stokley. il Gen Elec R 47:27 bibliog(p45) F '44
Radio progress during 1943. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:125-30 Mr '44
U-H-F converters and conversion diagrams; abstract. H. Stockman. Electronics 17:212+ N '44

See also
Amplifiers, Vacuum tube
Direction finding apparatus
Inductance coils
Microphones
Oscillators
Radio antennas
Radio apparatus industry
Radio circuits
Radio coils
Radio communication
Radio compass
Radio condensers
Radio detectors
Radio generators
Radio instruments
Radio meteorographs
Radio receiving apparatus
Radio rectifiers
Radio transformers
Radio transmitters
Vacuum tubes

Bibliography
Abstracts and references. Published in monthly numbers of Wireless engineer

Manufacture
Control by chart of small-parts production; F. W. Sickles company, Chicopee, Mass. A. L. Pistrich. Factory Management 102: 99-102 F '44
High-speed soldering with radio-frequency power. J. P. Taylor. il diags Electronics 17:114-17+ F '44
How an industry solved its wage problems; Benge survey for Chicago district radio industry. Factory Management 102:117-18 F '44
Metals and metal finishing in the radio industry; abstracts. G. L. Sutherland. Electrician 132:370 Ap 28 '44; Elec R (Lond) 134:598 Ap 28 '44
Soldering signal corps equipment. M. Salant. il Am Mach 88:114 My 25 '44
Substitutions make engineers resort to common substances in manufacture of radio apparatus. Sci Am 170:131-2 Mr '44
Use effective production planning and control; case of E. H. Scott radio laboratories. il Factory Management 102:113-20 Ag '44

Military use
Army radio direction finder networks. G. Twist. il diags Electronics 17:118-24 N '44
Flexibility in the design of military radio apparatus. J. J. Farrell. il Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:67-71 F '44
Mine locators. C. Chappell. il Radio N 31: 34+ Mr '44
Radio and the blitz. L. W. Orton. il Radio N 32:62+ Ag '44
Radio and wire communications for invasion; special packaging requirements. il Mod Packaging 17:114 Ag '44
Signal corps view of electronic needs; abstract. W. H. Harrison. Electronics 17:280+ F '44
Some fundamental considerations in military amplifier design. S. L. Chertok. il Soc Motion Picture Eng J 43:10-18 Jl '44
U.S. army Signal corps issue. il Radio N 31:83-202+ F '44
Wartime production of radio equipment. P. Glanzer. il Radio N 32:66+ S '44
See also Radio communication, Military; Radio telephone—Military police use

Patents
Wartime electronic patent pool. Electronics 17:92-3 Mr '44
Wireless patents; summary of recently accepted specifications. Published in monthly numbers of Wireless engineer

Power supply
Versatile high power for industrial research. il Electronics 17:150+ Ja '44

Protection
Fungus-proofing procedure; electronic equipment used in the tropics. R. Proskauer. il Electronics 17:92-3+ Je '44
Tropical failures of electronic components. il Electronics 17:198+ S '44
Waterproofing army radio apparatus. R. C. Hildreth. il Radio N 31:250-1+ F '44

Repair
Aircraft radio maintenance. A. F. Trumbull. il Electronics 17:118-21 Jl '44
Overhaul assembly line trains specialists quickly; TWA's electrical and radio overhaul by straightline method. W. Maxfield. il Air Transport 2:55-6+ Ag '44
Rome radio; Rome (N.Y.) army air field, repair and overhaul shop. G. Herrick. il Air Transport 2:48+ O '44
U.S. army repairs; electric equipment in repair depots. il Elec R (Lond) 135:422-4 S 22 '44

Safety measures
See also
Radio transmitters—Safety measures

Standards
Component parts standards. W. W. MacDonald. il Electronics 17:94-5 Ja '44
New war standards on glass and porcelain radio insulators. H. R. Wilsey. diags Ind Stand 15:6-7 Ja '44
RMA standardization setup. Electronics 17: 282+ Ap '44
War standard outlines tests for radio resistors. il Ind Stand 14:309 N '43

Testing
Control of a temperature altitude chamber; Aircraft radio laboratory of United States Signal corps. F. W. McKenna. il diags Refrig Eng 48:281-5; Discussion. 285-6+ O '44
Extreme climatic conditions; their influence on radio equipment and components, and of methods of testing. P. R. Coursey. Wireless Eng 21:412-20 S '44
Freon-22 and its application to low temperature refrigeration units; room for testing army and navy radio equipment. J. W. Craig. il diags Refrig Eng 46:410-17 D '43
Government acceptance tests of airborne electronic equipment. J. C. Coe. il Radio N 32:83-4+ Ag '44
Handy gage for vibration testing. F. R. Jessop. Electronics 17:168+ O '44
Limits bridge for production testing. M. Silver. il diag Radio N 32:40-1+ O '44
Testing of radio equipment and components, and their treatment to meet extreme climatic conditions. Inst E E J 91 pt 3:97-8 Je '44; Abstracts. Electrician 132:298-9 Ap 7 '44; Elec R (Lond) 134:494 Ap 7 '44
Versatile test gadget; tungsten lamp. R. Merten. diag Radio N 32:47+ N '44
VHF behavior of radio components. E. L. Hall. il diags Electronics 17:114-18 Mr '44

RADIO apparatus, Effect of climate on
Extreme climatic conditions; their influence on radio equipment and components, and of methods of testing. P. R. Coursey. Wireless Eng 21:412-20 S '44

RADIO apparatus industry
Bendix to make home radio sets. Aviation N 2:16 S 4 '44
Crosley rebuilds distributorships; plans service aids for dealers. J. H. Rasmussen. Sales Management 53:98 My 20 '44
Electronics and television in the post-war world. L. E. Gubb. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 2137+ My 25 '44
Future radio models. P. V. Galvin. Electronics 17:274+ Ap '44
Majestic, under new policies, starts rebuilding its name in radio. P. H. Ericksen. Sales Management 53:96+ F 15 '44
Many distribution-retailing changes envisioned as post-war developments. Ptr Ink 206:22 Mr 17 '44
Meck unveils post-war radios; to sell through parts jobbers. il Sales Management 53:54 O 1 '44
Nationwide survey by OCR shows consumer's needs, and radio owners. Ptr Ink 205:35+ D 24 '43

RADIO apparatus industry—*Continued*
Postwar civilian-aircraft-radio field. M. Silver. Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:119-20 F '44
Postwar priority; General Electric offers to reserve f-m transmitters for customers willing to put up war bond deposits. Bsns W p91-2 N 13 '43
Radio industry; meeting demands for our army supply program. il Radio N 31:240-2+ F '44
Radio job ahead; wider field opened up for electronics by war charts a busy peacetime future in civilian lines. Bsns W p59 N 20 '43
Radio, refrigerators, and radar; Philco has always made a virtue of moving in late. il map Fortune 30:114-21+ N '44
Signal corps view of electronic needs; abstract. W. H. Harrison. Electronics 17:280+ F '44
War facts and post-war fancies; prospects for home radio, FM and television are bright; industrial electronics is the enigma. il Electronics 17:92-3+ F '44
Wartime production of radio equipment. P. Glanzer. il Radio N 32:66+ S '44
We had to learn to turn on a dime; Admiral corporation. E. Whitmore. il Am Bsns 14: 14-16+ Ap '44

Advertising

Majestic Radio opens consumer advertising program. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1104 Mr 16 '44
Radio program ratings featured in Majestic Radio newspaper service. Ptr Ink 206:43+ F 11 '44

Directories

Buyers' guide; directory of electronic and allied products. Electronics 17:insert D1-D48 Je '44

Finance

Philco corp. no. 1 radio maker. M. Pescatello. Barron's 24:7 Ja 3 '44

Materials

Flexibility in the design of military radio apparatus. J. J. Farrell. il Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:67-71 F '44

Securities

Deglamorizing electronics; a realistic appraisal of the industry and its prospects. P. T. Sheldrick. il Mag of Wall St 75:130-2+ N 11 '44
Radio stocks. P. Dobbs. Mag of Wall St 74: 146-7+ My 13 '44

Bolivia

Electronics in Bolivia. For Comm W 16:27 Ag 19 '44

Colombia

Electronics in Colombia. For Comm W 16:29 S 2 '44

Costa Rica

Electronics in Costa Rica. For Comm W 16: 29-30 S 2 '44

Dominican Republic

Dominican Republic dependent upon imports; figures for 1939-43. For Comm W 17:37 O 21 '44

Mexico

Electronics in Mexico. T. H. Meyer. For Comm W 15:13+ My 27 '44

Paraguay

Electronics market in Paraguay. For Comm W 16:25-6 Ag 12 '44

Peru

Electronics in Peru. F. W. Hinke. il For Comm W 15:14-15+ Je 17 '44

Russia

Russian radio; new factories in reoccupied zone. Bsns W p114+ Jl 29 '44

Venezuela

Electronics in Venezuela. C. Breuer. For Comm W 16:7 Jl 8 '44

RADIO apparatus on aircraft
Absolute altimeters; technical history of developments. P. C. Sandretto. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:167-75 Mr '44
Air traffic control. G. A. Gilbert. il map diags Elec Eng 63:119-25 Ap '44; Same abr. Radio N 31:21-3+ Mr '44; Excerpt. Electronics 17:148, 150+ Mr '44
Aircraft radio disconnect plugs. A. F. Trumbull. il Electronics 17:134-5+ Ja '44
Aircraft radio maintenance. A. F. Trumbull. il Electronics 17:118-21 Jl '44
Approach to the problem of radio precipitation static. C. J. Breitwieser. diags Aviation 43:142-4+ Ap; 151-3+ My '44
Aviation radio; Signal corps aircraft signal agency. H. R. Yeager. il Radio N 31:208-9+ F '44
Captured Axis equipment. R. A. Gordon. il Electronics 17:94-7 Mr '44
Control of a temperature altitude chamber; Aircraft radio laboratory of United States Signal corps. F. W. McKenna. il diags Refrig Eng 48:281-5; Discussion. 285-6+ O '44
Enemy airborne radio equipment. C. P. Edwards. il diags Inst E E J 91 pt 3:44-63 Je '44; Abstracts. Electrician 131:533 N 26 '43; Elec R (Lond) 133:753-4 D 3 '43; Discussion. Inst E E J 91 pt 3:63-6 Je '44
New enemy radio equipment; analysis of German and Japanese aircraft radio sets manufactured in 1943. J. J. Willig. il Electronics 17:132-3+ Jl '44
Noise meter for planes. F. Foulon. diags Electronics 17:160-1+ F '44
Radio mock-ups; devices for training aircraft radiomen. il Radio N 30:40-1+ D '43
Radio, on a Flying Fortress; application of radio and the magnetic wire recorder in the actual bombing of a Nazi-held airdrome. K. R. Porter. il Radio N 31:21-3+ Ja '44
Rome radio; Rome (N.Y.) army air field, repair and overhaul shop. G. Herrick. il Air Transport 2:48+ O '44
Twelfth annual meeting of the Institute of the aeronautical sciences; review of technical papers. A. Klemin. il diags Aeronautical Eng R 3:29+ My '44
28-volt operation of receiving tubes. C. R. Hammond and others. Electronics 17:116-19+ Ag '44
Vacuum capacitors. G. H. Floyd. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:463-70 Ag '44
Visual direction finders. D. S. Bond. il diags Electronics 16:140-6+ D '43; 17:144-8+ Ja '44

See also
Radio compass

Testing

Government acceptance tests of airborne electronic equipment. J. C. Coe. il Radio N 32:33-4+ Ag '44
Lockheed's new radio testing station. il Aero Digest 45:106 My 1 '44

RADIO apparatus on ships
Great Lakes ship radio system; Lorain County radio corporation's automatic service. il map diags Electronics 17:92-7 O '44
Noise suppression on small boats. H. B. Davis. il diags Radio N 32:47-9+ O '44

RADIO attenuators
Attenuator design. R. F. Blackwell and T. A. Straughan. diags Wireless Eng 21:122-3 Mr '44

RADIO audience. See Radio listeners

RADIO beacons
Electronic radio range monitor. il Electronics 17:172+ Ap '44
Postwar airways. A. Scott. il diags Air Transport 1:63-4+ S; 53-5 O '43

See also
Direction finding apparatus

RADIO broadcasting
Comments on high fidelity. O. B. Hanson. Electronics 17:130-1+ Ag '44
Discernibility of changes in program band width for high fidelity broadcasting. D. K. Gannett and I. Kerney. diags Bell System Tech J 23:1-10 Ja '44
Remote monitor for directional broadcasting; modified receiver gives continuous microammeter reading at transmitter. M. A. O'Bradovick. il diag Electronics 17:131+ S '44
Role of ultra-high frequencies in post-war broadcasting. K. I. Jones and D. A. Bell. Inst E E J 91 pt3:11-12 Mr '44

RADIO broadcasting—*Continued*
Short review of broadcasting development. H. Bishop. Inst E E J 91 pt3:103 S '44

See also
Radio advertising
Radio listeners
Radio receiving apparatus
Radio speaking
Radio technical planning board
Weather forecasts—Broadcasting

Announcers

This problem of pronunciation; N.B.C. dictionary. J. F. Bender. Ptr Ink 206:32+ Mr 24 '44

Censorship

What of advertising in Europe after the war? should American statesmen insist upon a free press and radio at the peace conference? R. R. Lowe. il Ptr Ink 208:19-20+ S 8 '44

Discussion programs

Barriers down; Blue Network sells time for Town meeting of the air on sponsored basis. Bsns W p93+ My 27 '44

Educational applications

See Radio in education

Employees' programs

Norfolk & Western employees get together by radio. il Manuf Rec 112:43 D '43
Stone broadcasts on closed radio circuit. East Underw 44:24 D 24 '43
Unique radio broadcast; wartime meeting of Norfolk and Western railway employees held by radio. F. E. Butler. il Radio N 31: 42-3+ Ja '44

Farm programs

Checks up on farm radio program through interviews; 6,240 specific prospects (livestock and poultry feeders) tell Allied mills their listening habits. J. L. Richardson. il Ptr Ink 208:20-1 Jl 21 '44

Finance

Mutual's contract. Bsns W p92 N 27 '43
Networks on top. Bsns W p97-8+ Ja 15 '44

Frequency allocation

See Radio frequency—Allocation

Frequency modulation system

See Radio frequency modulation

Frequency standards

Standard-frequency broadcast service of National bureau of standards. Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:175-6 Mr '44; Same cond. Electronics 17:260+ Mr '44; Same. Radio N 31:50 Ap '44; Same. Franklin Inst J 237: 305-7 Ap '44
Standard-frequency broadcast service of National bureau of standards; revised. Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:493-4 Ag '44
Standard musical pitch. Science 99:sup10+ F 4 '44

Health education

Use of radio by the medical profession; doctors have learned how to make radio programs click. W. W. Bauer. Adv & Sell 37: 77-8 N '44

History

Radio's growing pains; personal history of its first twenty years. R. J. Landry. il Adv & Sell 37:27-9+ F '44

Interference

See Radio communication—Interference

International aspects

International radio frequency proposals. Electronics 17:92-3 N '44
Mexican radio head sees trade spur in exchange programs. J. Yturbe. il Sales Management 53:95-6+ Ag 1 '44
Radio and communications joint government-industry conference. Pub Util 34: 300-2 Ag 31 '44
Short-wave era; radio's international service. Bsns W p106-8 Jl 15 '44
United States communications in the war. Elec Eng 62:527-8 D '43

Labor programs

See Radio broadcasting—Trade union programs

Military uses

Voice of America in Newfoundland. F. Cowles. Adv & Sell 37:80+ S '44

News

Post-war field for news broadcasts. C. P. Fitzpatrick. Ptr Ink 205:86 N 26 '43

See also
Radio broadcasting stations, Newspaper

Night programs

Radio's all-night market. J. Francis. il Ptr Ink 205:35+ D 17 '43

Phonograph programs

Rubber network; transcribed program is hitting the big time. J. Smalley. il Adv & Sell 37:97+ Jl '44

Police uses

See also
Radio telephone—Police uses

Program rating

Hooper and CAB radio program rating services expand coverage. Ptr Ink 206:44 F 11 '44

Programs

See also
Newspapers—Radio programs
Radio broadcasting—Subscription programs

Scientific programs

Proposal for accelerated dissemination of scientific knowledge. C. L. Liu. Science 99:492-3 Je 16 '44

Serials

Soap operas prove hit in liberated countries. Ptr Ink 208:48 Ag 25 '44

Subscription programs

New FM claimant; Muzak corp. asks FCC for three FM channels to provide programs by subscription. Bsns W p90+ O 21 '44

Time signals

See Time signals, Radio

Trade union programs

Unions get time; networks allot broadcast periods free to A.F.L. and C.I.O. Bsns W p106+ N 4 '44
Unions seek air. Bsns W p88 Ag 26 '44

Transcribed programs

See Radio broadcasting—Phonograph programs

War uses

American forces network; with cooperation of BBC, Yanks receive U.S. broadcasts. K. R. Porter. il Radio N 31:32-4+ Ap '44
Army broadcasts on Guadalcanal. A. M. Josephy, jr. il Electronics 17:282+ Je '44
Impact of war on advertising. Adv & Sell 37:38, 40 Ap '44
Indian army barracks like an evening at home at the radio. il Ptr Ink 208:38 Ag 18 '44
Jungle broadcast; program prepared by armed forces and transmitted from interior of Central American jungles. G. B. Hill. il Radio N 31:38-9+ Mr '44
Record U-boat attack; recording of actual attack at sea against U-boat broadcast to radio listeners. Electronics 17:278+ Mr '44
Rock radio; radio station operating in combat area for entertainment of fighting men. G. P. James. il Radio N 31:49+ Je '44

British Columbia

British Columbia's broadcast relay system; transmitters installed in local telegraph and telephone offices; wire lines serve as carrier conductors. N. R. Olding. il map diag Electronics 17:92-7+ S '44

RADIO broadcasting—*Continued*

China

Dentist keeps open China's life line to U.S. il Bsns W p86 Ap 22 '44

Great Britain

American forces network; with cooperation of BBC, Yanks receive U.S. broadcasts. K. R. Porter. il Radio N 31:32-4+ Ap '44

Britain's battle for sponsored radio. R. Walker. Adv & Sell 37:153 Je '44

Newfoundland

Voice of America in Newfoundland. F. Cowles. Adv & Sell 37:80+ S '44

United States

Engineering work of the Federal communications commission; timely broadcast matters. G. Adair. Inst Radio Eng Proc 32: 321-4 Je '44

Frequency modulation and its post-war future. J. E. Brown. il map Electronics 17: 94-9+ Je '44

Radio bars down; WMCA to take programs prohibited by N.A.B. code as controversial. Bsns W p96+ Mr 4 '44

Radio's triple woe; Petrillo's strike threat, revision of Communications act, and station relations. Bsns W p86+ N 13 '43

United States communications in the war. Elec Eng 62:521-30 D '43

See also Columbia broadcasting system; Mutual broadcasting system

RADIO broadcasting stations

Agencies agree; FCC and WPB in accord on dividing radio plant control. Bsns W p93-4 F 12 '44

Broadcast stations as frequency standards. G. Dexter. il Radio N 31:32-3+ Mr '44

Dynasty in radio; Cowles brothers. Bsns W p81-4 N 4 '44

Engineering work of the Federal communications commission; timely broadcast matters. G. Adair. Inst Radio Eng Proc 32: 321-4 Je '44

5,000 to 20,000 watt stations in 1943. Radio N 32:124 Ag '44

High frequency; San Gabriel peaks near Los Angeles. il Bsns W p52 O 28 '44

International short-wave; foreign stations, call letters, frequencies, time schedules. K. R. Boord. Radio N 31:44+ Je; 32: 50-1+ Jl; 92+ Ag; 54+ S; 54+ O; 54+ N; 54+ D '44

More radio deals; boom in transfer of stations. Bsns W p82 Je 10 '44

Name for Blue network is reported to be clearing rights to change name to American broadcasting co. Bsns W p93 S 30 '44

Preconstruction requirements for local broadcast stations; legal, financial, and technical problems involved in preparing FCC applications. R. W. Hodgkins. il Radio N 32: 38-9+ Ag '44

Radio's triple woe; Petrillo's strike threat, revision of Communications act, and station relations. Bsns W p86+ N 13 '43

Rock radio; radio station operating in combat area for entertainment of fighting men. G. P. James. il Radio N 31:49+ Je '44

Significant radiation from directional antennas of broadcast stations for determining-sky-wave interference at short distances. J. H. Dewitt, jr. and A. D. Ring. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:668-73 N '44

Station is born; issuance of license to KWBU. Bsns W p82+ D 11 '43

337-Mc fm studio-station link; performance of transmitter relaying programs from Winston-Salem studios of WMIT to f-m station of Clingham's Peak. P. Dillon. il Electronics 17:104-7 Mr '44

See also

Columbia broadcasting system

Accounting

Radio broadcasting station accounting. W. D. Wagner. N A C A Bul 25:1163-78 Jl 15 '44

Advertising

Don't send a boy to market. E. C. Carlson. Adv & Sell 37:122 Ag '44

Costs

Costs for fm stations. W. J. Damm. Electronics 17:280+ Jl '44

Coverage

Use of field-intensity measurements for commercial-coverage evaluation. E. H. Felix. map Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:381-93 Jl '44

See also

Radio listeners

Equipment

Adjusting unequal-tower broadcast arrays. G. H. Brown and J. M. Baldwin. il diags Electronics 16:118-23+ D '43

Audio-frequency mixers. M. F. Cooper. diags Wireless Eng 21:117-21 Mr '44

Conserving small tubes in audio service. C. A. Rackey. il diag Electronics 17:140-2+ Ap '44

Dual time signal at WQXR; method of broadcasting hourly signal and synchronizing transmitter clock with studio clock. R. D. Valentine. il diags Electronics 17:108-9 N '44

FM station, WWZR. R. Utter. il Radio N 31:21-3+ Je '44

Remote-controlled radio-frequency booster for a broadcast station. J. L. Hollis. il diags maps Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:525-33 S '44

Sensitive carrier-tone alarm. L. H. Appleman. diag Electronics 17:154+ F '44

Tallest U.S. broadcast tower; WNAX, Yankton, S.D. C. Todd. il Electronics 16:104-5 D '43

Transmitter breakdown alarm. W. K. Angus. diag Electronics 17:158+ F '44

Volume compressor for radio stations; used on programs passing through the new master control center of Office of war information. C. Q. Herrick. diags Electronics 16:135+ D '43

RADIO broadcasting stations, Newspaper

Defends right of newspapers to own radio stations. Comm & Fin Chr 159:94 Ja 6 '44

FCC not to bar radio stations' sale to papers. Comm & Fin Chr 159:537 F 3 '44

Milwaukee's Radio City; Milwaukee Journal radio stations; architectural and technical features. il plans Electronics 17:94-9 Jl '44

Newspaper ownership of stations. Electronics 17:264+ Mr '44

Times buys WQXR. Bsns W p85 F 5 '44

RADIO broadcasting studios

Acoustical design and treatment for speech broadcast studios. E. J. Content and L. Green, jr. bibliog il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:72-7 F '44

Milwaukee's Radio City; Milwaukee Journal radio stations; architectural and technical features. il plans Electronics 17:94-9 Jl '44

Air conditioning

Noiseless ductwork in a radio studio; Milwaukee Journal radio city. J. E. Hubel. il plan Sheet Metal Worker 35:31-2 F '44

Equipment

Broadcast-studio control console. R. H. DeLany. il plan Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:600-3 O '44

337-Mc fm studio-station link; performance of transmitter relaying programs from Winston-Salem studios of WMIT to f-m station on Clingman's Peak. P. Dillon. il Electronics 17:104-7 Mr '44

RADIO circuits

Aid in the design of I-F systems; abstract. J. E. Maynard. Electronics 16:204+ D '43

Aids in the design of intermediate-frequency systems. P. C. Gardiner and J. E. Maynard. chart Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:674-8 N '44

Analysis and characteristics of vacuum-tube thyratron phase-control circuit. S. C. Coroniti. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 31:653-6 D '43

Application of filter theory to the design of reactance networks. A. V. Eastman. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:538-46 S '44

Audio-frequency mixers. M. F. Cooper. diags Wireless Eng 21:117-21 Mr '44

Cathode follower calculations. H. P. Pacini. diags Electronics 17:137 O '44

Circuit for generating circular traces of different frequencies on an oscillograph. W. D. Hershberger. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:205-8 Ap '44

Circuit response to non-sinusoidal wave forms. P. T. Chin. bibliog Electronics 17: 138-41 O '44

RADIO circuits—*Continued*

Computing circuit response to pulses. J. E. Trevor, jr. diags Electronics 17:122-4 Jl '44

Contribution to the theory of corrected non-linear networks; abstract. J. Peters. Wireless Eng 21:443-4 S '44

Corrective networks for feedback circuits. V. Learned. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32: 403-8 Jl '44

Coupled circuits. G. W. O. Howe. diags Wireless Eng 21:53-7 F '44

Coupling circuits for high-frequency amplifiers; abstract. A. Jaumann. Wireless Eng 21:337-8 Jl '44

Direct reading of the frequency of resonant circuits. W. H. F. Griffiths. il diags Wireless Eng 20:524-38, 595-603 N-D '43

Effect of stray capacitance on coupling coefficient. G. W. O. Howe. diags Wireless Eng 21:357-8 Ag '44

Equalizer design; attenuation and phase functions of frequency-transmission characteristics in circle diagrams. M. J. Di Toro. diags Electronics 17:118-20 Ap '44

Equivalent circuit of the field equations of Maxwell. G. Kron. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:289-99 My '44

Equivalent circuits for discontinuities in transmission lines. J. R. Whinnery and H. W. Jamieson. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:98-114 F '44

Equivalent circuits of the electromagnetic field; summary of papers by G. Kron and others. J. F. McAllister, jr. diags Gen Elec R 47:9-14 Mr '44

Functional analysis of radio and electronic theory; effective method of teaching. N. B. Cook. diags Radio N 31:46-7+ Je '44

Grounded-grid radio-frequency voltage amplifiers. M. C. Jones. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:423-9 Jl '44

Inductive and reactive effects in straight leads. C. Jackson. Radio N 31:42-3 Ap '44

Influence of feedback on source impedance. R. W. Crane. diags Electronics 17:122-3 S '44

Junction analysis in vacuum-tube circuits. J. W. Miles. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32: 617-20 O '44

Linearity circuits. A. C. Clarke. diags Wireless Eng 21:256-66 Je '44

Method of solving certain non-linear circuit problems. W. H. B. Cooper. diags Wireless Eng 21:323-6 Jl '44

Network analyzer studies of electromagnetic cavity resonators; equivalent circuits for Maxwell field equations. J. R. Whinnery and others. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32: 360-7 Je '44

Network theorem. N. I. Korman. Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:710-12 N '44

New approach to the solution of high-frequency field problems; study of equivalent circuits of Maxwell's field equations. J. R. Whinnery and S. Ramo. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:284-8 My '44

New valve-oscillator circuit. F. Butler. diags Wireless Eng 21:317-19 Jl '44

Node equations. M. B. Reed. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:355-9 Je '44

Operating conditions of active electrical transducers. B. M. Hadfield. Wireless Eng 21:368-76 Ag '44

Performance of coupled and staggered circuits in wide band amplifiers. D. Weighton. bibliog diags Wireless Eng 21:468-77 O '44

Phasing networks for broadcast arrays; graphical methods applied. C. R. Cox. diags Electronics 17:120-3 Je '44

Pi networks as coupled tank circuits. F. D. Schottland. diags Electronics 17:140-4 Ag '44

R.F. impedance matching. M. D. Post. diag Radio N 32:51+ Ag '44

Reactance-valve frequency modulation. E. Williams. diags Wireless Eng 20:369-71 Ag '43; Discussion. F. Butler. 20:539 N '43

Representation of impedance functions in terms of resonant frequencies. S. A. Schelkunoff. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:83-90 F '44

Single-inductor coupling networks. C. T. McComb and A. P. Green. diags Electronics 17:132-7 S '44

Stability of linear networks. E. Chu. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:630-7 O '44

Stability of regeneration; the damping of the multivibrator circuit; abstract. Eisenmann. Wireless Eng 21:488-9 O '44

Superheterodyne tracking charts; the padded signal circuit. A. L. Green. Wireless Eng 20:581-94 D '43

Temperature compensation; temperature error in variable-frequency tank circuits employing ceramic capacitors. H. Sherman. Electronics 17:125 Ap '44

Theory and application of u.h.f. M. S. Kiver. bibliog il diags Radio N 30:35-7+ D '43; 31:32-4+ Ja; 41-3+ Mr; 46-7+ Ap; 50-2+ My; 32:53-5+ Ag; 58-60+ O '44

Thermal noise in a parallel RC circuit. C. J. Merchant. Electronics 17:143-4 Jl '44

Thermionic rectifier circuits. R. C. Hitchcock. bibliog il diags Electronics 17:102-5+ F '44

Transformation elements with transformation radio independent of wavelength; abstract. W. Dällenbach. Wireless Eng 21:231 My '44

Transformation [matching] section for decimetric and centimetric waves, with slight dependence on frequency; abstract. A. Weissfloch. Wireless Eng 21:230-1 My '44

Transients and time constants. A. Tatz. diags Radio N 32:58-60+ S '44

Use of frequency-conversion diagrams. H. Stockman. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32: 679-86 N '44

Vacuum-tube networks. F. B. Llewellyn and L. C. Peterson. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:144-66 Mr '44

See also

Radio attenuators
Radio filters
Radio frequency
Radio lines
Radio receiving apparatus
Radio rectifiers
Radio telephone
Radio waves

RADIO coils

Calculation of the mutual inductance of circular filaments in any desired positions. F. W. Grover. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:620-9 O '44

High-quality coils with dynamo sheet iron type IV; abstract. H. Wilde. Wireless Eng 21:231-2 My '44

Hysteresis in the Rayleigh region of weak magnetic fields, for sheared magnetisation curves, with special reference to dust cores; abstract. Kornetzki. Wireless Eng 21:456 S '44

Inductance of round [air-cored] coils; abstract. K. E. Müller. Wireless Eng 20:624-5 D '43

Temperature coefficient of air-cored self-inductances. A. Bloch. bibliog Wireless Eng 21:359-67 Ag '44

RADIO communication

Future possibilities of wireless; abstracts. R. L. Smith-Rose. Electrician 132:409-10 My 12 '44; Elec R (Lond) 134:663 My 12 '44; Inst E E J 91 pt3:104 S '44

Industrial science looks ahead. D. Sarnoff. Science 98:437-42 N 19 '43

Observations of postwar radio-electronics. R. B. Frank. Radio N 32:92+ Jl '44

Planning tomorrow's electronic highways. W. R. G. Baker. chart Gen Elec R 47:15-21 Je '44

Practical radio course (cont). A. A. Ghirardi. diags Radio N 31:49-50+ Ja; 47-8+ Mr; 51-2+ Ap; 38-9+ My; 41-3+ Je; 32:72+ Ag; 72+ S; 66+ O; 52-3+ N '44

Radio theory review for FCC operator exams. C. E. Winter. il diags Radio N 32:48-9+ S; 50-1+ O '44

U.S. and world communications; shall we unify our international cable, radio, and telephone facilities into a monopoly? maps Fortune 29:128-31+ My '44

United States communications in the war. Elec Eng 62:521-30 D '43

Wave guides in electrical communication. J. Kemp. bibliog(52 references) diags Inst E E J 90 pt3:90-114 S '43; Discussion. 91 pt3:145-55 S '44

RADIO communication—*Continued*

Wireless problems and progress. T. E. Goldup. bibliog Inst E E J 91 pt 1:39-48 Ja '44; Same. Inst E E J 91 pt3:2-11 Mr '44

See also

Air lines—Radio communication
Electric utilities—Radio communication
Radio aids to aviation
Radio aids to navigation
Radio apparatus and other headings beginning Radio
Railroads—Radio communication
Taxicabs—Radio equipment

also Federal communications commission—Radio intelligence division

Bibliography

Abstracts and references. Published in monthly numbers of Wireless engineer

Index to abstracts and references published month by month in Wireless engineer during 1943. Wireless Eng 20:sup1-36 [D] '43

History

Milestones in the radio industry. L. de Forest. il Radio N 32:36-8 Jl '44

Radio between two wars. J. G. Harbord. il Radio N 32:39-42 Jl '44

25 years of amateur radio progress. O. Read. il Radio N 32:43-6 Jl '44

Wireless section of the I.E.E.; 25th anniversary; commemorative meeting; addresses reviewing progress in radio communication. 2pls Inst E E J 91 pt3:100-4 S '44; Engineering 157:373-4 My 12 '44; Elec R (Lond) 134:661-4 My 12 '44; Electrician 132:408-10 My 12 '44

Interference

Appliances and radio interference. E. L. E. Pawley. Electrician 132:475-6 Je 2 '44

Approach to the problem of radio precipitation static. C. J. Breitwieser. diags Aviation 43:142-4+ Ap; 151-3+ My '44

Noise meter for planes. F. Foulon. diags Electronics 17:160-1+ F '44

Radiomen in Iceland; transmission difficulties caused by northern light. O. Aguero. il Radio N 31:36-7+ My '44

Recording FM bursts for observation. O. Read. il Radio N 32:31+ N '44

Significant radiation from directional antennas of broadcast stations for determining sky-wave interference at short distances. J. H. Dewitt, jr. and A. D. Ring. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:668-73 N '44

Strange behavior of f-m signals recorded. Electronics 17:256+ Jl '44

Tentative statistical study of domestic radio interference. S. Whitehead. bibliog Inst E E J 90 pt 3:181-92 D '43

Interference elimination

Approach to the problem of radio precipitation static. C. J. Breitwieser. diags Aviation 43:151-3+ My '44

Avoiding radio interference from fluorescent lighting installations. Radio N 32:149 N '44

Ether cleared of atmospheric disturbances in transocean radio messages. Bsns W p64 Ja 8 '44

Frequency allocation for multi-channel systems. S. W. Lichtman. Electronics 17:120-5 O '44

Noise suppression on small boats. H. B. Davis. il diags Radio N 32:47-9+ O '44

Radio noise from fluorescent lamps. C. S. Young. diag Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:59 F '44

Shielded room for high-voltage tests. R. H. Titley. Elec World 120:2078+ D 11 '43

Suppressing radio noise in the jeep. F. E. Butler. il diag Electronics 16:96-9 D '43

Traces radio noise from bushing. D. F. Meyers. Elec World 121:1260+ Ap 1 '44

See also

Radio frequency modulation

International aspects

Battle of the spectrum. H. Corey. Pub Util 34:476-82 O 12 '44

Engineering work of the Federal communications commission; international point-to-point and allocation problems. P. F. Siling. Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:326-30 Je '44

Inter-American radiotelegraph and radiotelephone services extended. For Comm W 16:32 S 23 '44

International radio frequency proposals. Electronics 17:92-3 N '44

Proposed international telecommunications union. R. N. Farr. Science 100:sup 10 Ag 18 '44

Ship-to-shore service

Battle of waves; losses are cut by radiotelephone. Bsns W p80+ Jl 22 '44

Great Lakes ship radio system; Lorain County radio corporation's automatic service. il map diags Electronics 17:92-7 O '44

Short wave

AM vs. FM in two-way radio as applied to police communications. S. Freedman. il diags Radio N 30:42-5+ D '43

Antenna arrays around cylinders. P. S. Carter. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 31:671-93 D '43

Circular loop antennas at ultra-high frequencies. J. B. Sherman. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:534-7 S '44

Fading effects at high frequencies. J. B. Moore. bibliog il diags Electronics 17:100-6 O '44

International short-wave; foreign stations, call letters, frequencies, time schedules. K. R. Boord. Radio N 31:44+ Je; 32:50-1+ Jl; 92+ Ag; 54+ S; 54+ O; 54+ N; 54+ D '44

Mast support for v.h.f. and u.h.f. antennas; suitable for FM and television. H. Cohen. il diags Radio N 31:30-1 Je '44

Metal triode for ultra-high-frequency operation. N. D. Deviatkov, M. D. Gurevich and N. K. Khokhlov; tr. by A. M. Gurewitsch. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:253-6 My '44

Micro-wave radio in yard service; Rock Island opens own station for train operation. il Ry Age 116:1210-12 Je 24 '44

Microwaves for postwar railroads. S. Freedman. il plans Radio N 32:21-4+ Jl '44

Postwar two-way radio systems. S. Freedman. il plan Radio N 31:24-5, 54+ Mr '44

Role of ultra-high frequencies in post-war broadcasting. K. I. Jones and D. A. Bell. Inst E E J 91 pt3:11-12 Mr '44

Theory and application of u.h.f. M. S. Kiver. bibliog il diags Radio N 30:35-7+ D '43; 31:32-4+ Ja; 41-3+ Mr; 46-7+ Ap; 50-2+ My; 32:53-5+ Ag; 58-60+ O '44

UHF repeater station; transmissions from isolated mountain dams relayed to flood-control headquarters; Los Angeles County flood control district. M. E. Kennedy. flow diags il Electronics 17:106-9 Je '44

UHF vs. microwaves, in two-way radio communications. S. Freedman. il Radio N 31:24-5+ My '44

VHF behavior of radio components. E. L. Hall. il diags Electronics 17:114-18 Mr '44

See also

Radio frequency modulation
Radio receiving apparatus—Short wave
Radio transmitters—Short wave

Wire line connections

Radiophone bridges 30-mile telephone gap; storm damages line between Colby and Selden, Kansas. il Elec World 122:88 S 2 '44

Arctic regions

Hams in Arctic service. G. W. Shuart. il Radio N 32:53+ Jl '44

Iceland

Radiomen in Iceland; transmission difficulties caused by northern light. O. Aguero. il Radio N 31:36-7+ My '44

Transoceanic

International short-wave; foreign stations, call letters, frequencies, time schedules. K. R. Boord. Radio N 31:44+ Je '44

RADIO communication, Military

Amphibious radios in invasion. Electronics 17:264 Je '44

Army airways communications system. il Electronics 17:98-101+ Ag '44

RADIO communication, Military—*Continued*
Army airways communications system radio station. il Radio N 31:31+ My '44
Around the world with the Army airways communications system. il map Aero Digest 45:56-7+ Ap 1 '44
Canadian walkie-talkie; portable communications equipment. il Radio N 31:48+ Ja '44
Communications score D-day triumph; invasion of Normandy. K. R. Porter. il Radio N 32:23+ O '44
Great spiderweb; story of war-born Army airways communications system. H. D. Colson and R. C. Fleischman. il Radio N 32:37-9+ O '44
Lip microphone for gunfire noise cancellation. il diag Electronics 16:152+ D '43
Modifying radio equipment for military applications; marine radio telephone as example. C. T. Read. il diags Electronics 17:98-101 F '44
100,000 mile network; Army airways communications system. D. Francis. il Air Transport 2:109+ Je '44
Plywood masts expedite field radio installation for air force. il Aero Digest 45:118+ My 15 '44
Radio amateurs in war and peace. G. W. Shuart. il Radio N 31:24+ Je '44
Radio communications in the field. S. Gadler. il Radio N 32:42-3+ O '44
Radio in a theater of war. K. Porter. il Radio N 31:21-3+ My '44
Radio, on a Flying Fortress; application of radio and the magnetic wire recorder in the actual bombing of a Nazi-held airdrome. K. R. Porter. il Radio N 31:21-3+ Ja '44
Radiomen in Iceland; tranmission difficulties caused by northern light. O. Aguero. il Radio N 31:36-7+ My '44
Royal Signals mobile wireless station. il Engineer 177:215-16 Mr 17 '44; Engineering 157:227-8 Mr 24 '44; Elec R (Lond) 134:379-80 Mr 17 '44
SCR-284; portable and mobile radio station. H. V. Noble. il diag Radio N 32:38-9+ S '44
Signal corps in Pacific. H. C. Ingles. Electronics 17:266+ My '44
Some fundamental considerations in military amplifier design. S. L. Chertok. il Soc Motion Picture Eng J 43:10-18 Jl '44
U.S. army Signal corps issue. il Radio N 31:33-202+ F '44
United States communications in the war. Elec Eng 65:521-3 D '43
Weather testing walkie-talkies; illustrations with text. Radio N 32:32-3 Ag '44

See also
Radio apparatus—Military use
Radio operators, Military
Radio telephone—Military police use
War emergency radio service

Study and teaching

Problems of Signal corps war training program in communications. P. G. Andres. J Eng Educ 34:669-81 Je '44

Germany

Axis quartz crystals; Germans use crystal resonator to calibrate sets; Japanese use quartz crystals to control frequency. E. A. Whitehead. il Radio N 31:203+ F '44
Captured Axis equipment. R. A. Gordon. il Electronics 17:94-7 Mr '44
Captured enemy equipment. il Radio N 31:163-73 F '44
Enemy airborne radio equipment. C. P. Edwards. il diags Inst E E J 91 pt 3:44-63; Discussion. 63-6 Je '44
Enemy army communications equipment. R. B. Colton. il Elec Eng 63:139-44 Ap '44
German VHF command set. R. A. Gordon. il diag Electronics 17:132-4+ Ap '44
New data on captured German radio sets. il Electronics 16:242, 244+ D '43
New enemy radio equipment; analysis of German and Japanese aircraft radio sets manufactured in 1943. J. J. Willig. il Electronics 17:132-3+ Jl '44

Great Britain

Britain's commando communications; equipment and techniques that will be used in forthcoming invasion. H. W. Barnard. il Radio N 31:48-9+ Ap '44
Signals in Britain's army. A. Reid. il Radio N 32:56-7+ O '44

Italy

Enemy airborne radio equipment. C. P. Edwards. il Inst E E J 91 pt 3:59-61 Je '44

Japan

Axis quartz crystals; Germans use crystal resonator to calibrate sets; Japanese use quartz crystals to control frequency. E. A. Whitehead. il Radio N 31:203+ F '44
Enemy army communications equipment. R. B. Colton. il Elec Eng 63:139-44 Ap '44
Enemy's equipment loss is our gain. E. A. Whitehead. il Elec West 92:56-7 Ap '44
Jap radio equipment. R. A. Gordon. il Electronics 17:126-9+ My '44
Japanese equipment. il Radio N 31:174-7 F '44
Japan's wireless war; episode during World war I; Japanese signals aid German ships. A. Kiralfy. il Radio N 31:40-1+ Ap '44
New enemy radio equipment; analysis of German and Japanese aircraft radio sets manufactured in 1943. J. J. Willig. il Electronics 17:358-62 Jl '44

RADIO communication, Underground
Some facts on the propagation of Hertzian waves in geological conductors; abstract. V. Fritsch. Wireless Eng 21:283-4 Je '44

RADIO compass
Automatic radio compass. M. F. Eddy. il diag Radio N 31:27-8+ Ap '44

See also
Direction finding apparatus

RADIO condensers
Alternatives for mica capacitors. F. E. Hanson. il diags Electronics 17:130-2+ My '44
Capacitor-matching oscillator. H. H. Tepper. il diag Electronics 17:114-17 N '44
Current and potential distribution in shorted-edge roll-type condensers [of special importance in interference-suppression]; abstract. L. Leiterer. Wireless Eng 21:89-90 F '44
Direct reading of the frequency of resonant circuits. W. H. F. Griffiths. il diags Wireless Eng 20:524-38, 595-603 N-D '43
Equipment and method for measurement of power factor of mica. E. L. Hall. bibliog il Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:393-6 Jl '44
Frequency stability of tuned circuits; performance of coils tuned by air-dielectric capacitors, during variations in air density and humidity. G. V. Eltgroth. Electronics 17:118-20+ F '44
Gas-filled and vacuum capacitors. H. B. Michaelson. bibliog il chart Electronics 17:124-7+ S '44
Graphical gang calculations. J. J. Adams. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:272-5 My '44
Paper capacitors under direct voltages. M. Brotherton. il Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:139-43 Mr '44
Power loss in deflecting condensers. D. Gabor. bibliog Wireless Eng 21:115-16 Mr '44; Discussion. 21:176-7, 207-9, 279 Ap-Je '44
Replacement of mica in high-frequency condensers by ceramic materials; abstract. Wireless Eng 21:348-9 Jl '44
Resonance in mica capacitors. A. P. Green and C. T. McComb. Electronics 17:119 Mr '44
Rounded-edge capacitor plates. S. Sabaroff. il Electronics 17:134-6+ O '44
Temperature coefficient of capacitance; its measurement in small radio condensers. W. Schick. bibliog il diags Wireless Eng 21:65-71 F '44; Discussion. T. J. Rehfisch. 21:175-6 Ap '44
Temperature compensation; temperature error in variable-frequency tank circuits employing ceramic capacitors. H. Sherman. Electronics 17:125 Ap '44
Vacuum capacitors. G. H. Floyd. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:463-70 Ag '44
VHF behavior of radio components. E. L. Hall. il Electronics 17:115-16 Mr '44

Testing

Production tester for mica capacitors. diag Electronics 17:156+ Ag '44

RADIO conductors
British Columbia's broadcast relay system; transmitters installed in local telegraph and telephone offices; wire lines serve as carrier conductors. N. R. Olding. il map diag Electronics 17:92-7+ S '44
Copper-covered steel wire at radio frequencies. B. R. Teare, jr. and E. R. Schatz. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:397-403 Jl '44
Cylindrical cavity resonators. C. F. Davidson and J. C. Simmonds. Wireless Eng 21:420-4 S '44
Electromagnetic filters; study of the problems of filter action inside wave-guides with conducting walls; abstract. H. Gutton and J. Ortusi. Wireless Eng 21:486-7 O '44
Electromagnetic waves in a hollow guide with tapering cross-section; abstract. N. N. Malow. Wireless Eng 21:129-30 Mr '44
Electromagnetic waves in metal tubes filled longitudinally with two dielectrics. L. Pincherle. bibliog diags Phys R 66:118-30 S 1 '44
Inductive and reactive effects in straight leads. C. Jackson. Radio N 31:42-3 Ap '44
Measurement of the electric field in the interior of an electromagnetic guide; abstract. H. Gutton and J. Ortusi. Wireless Eng 21:484 O '44
Network analyzer studies of electromagnetic cavity resonators; equivalent circuits for Maxwell field equations. J. R. Whinnery and others. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:360-7 Je '44
New approach to the solution of high-frequency field problems; study of equivalent circuits of Maxwell's field equations. J. R. Whinnery and S. Ramo. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:284-8 My '44
Screening properties of a squirrel cage of wires. E. B. Moullin. diag Inst E E J 91 pt3:14-22 Mr '44
Should one speak of the characteristic impedance of a plane wave or a tubular line? abstract. W. Dällenbach. Wireless Eng 21:130 Mr '44
Theory and application of u.h.f. M. S. Kiver. diags Radio N 32:56-8+ D '44
Transmission line theory applied to wave guides and cavity resonators. D. Middleton and R. King. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 15:524-44 Jl '44
Universal wave guide chart. A. Bronwell. Electronics 16:147-8 D '43
Wave guides in electrical communication. J. Kemp. bibliog(52 references) diags Inst E E J 90 pt3:90-114 S '43; Abstract. Electrician 131:476 N 12 '43; Discussion. Inst E E J 91 pt3:145-55 S '44

RADIO control
Remote monitor for directional broadcasting; modified receiver gives continuous microammeter reading at transmitter. M. A. O'Bradovick. il diag Electronics 17:131+ S '44
UHF repeater station; transmissions from isolated mountain dams relayed to flood-control headquarters; Los Angeles County flood control district. M. E. Kennedy. flow diags il Electronics 17:106-9 Je '44
See also
Carrier current control

RADIO corporation of America
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1152 Mr 20 '44
RCA communications, expands U.S.-Italy radiotelegraph service. Comm & Fin Chr 159:880 F 28 '44
RCA communications, inc; Rome service opened. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2527 Je 19 '44
25th anniversary commemorated. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1670 O 16 '44

RADIO detectors
Treatment of non-linear devices based upon the theory of related linear functions. H. Stockman. diags J Ap Phys 14:645-58 D '43
Use of frequency-conversion diagrams. H. Stockman. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:679-86 N '44

RADIO engineering
Engineering and production for war is theme of Rochester fall meeting of Institute of radio engineers and Radio manufacturers assn. Electronics 16:196+ D '43
Engineering and technical service is responsible for research, development and standardization of Signal corps sets. R. B. Colton. il Radio N 31:116-17+ F '44
Engineering work of the Federal communications commission; symposium. E. K. Jett and others. Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:317-30 Je '44
Mathematics in radio. R. P. Turner. Radio N 32:79-80+ N '44
N.Y. winter meetings; abstracts of papers at meetings of Institute of radio engineers, FM broadcasters inc. and American institute of electrical engineers. il Electronics 17:103+ Mr '44
Radio progress during 1943. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:125-30 Mr '44
Theory and application of u.h.f. M. S. Kiver. bibliog il diags Radio N 30:35-7+ D '43; 31:32-4+ Ja; 41-3, 58+ Mr; 46-7+ Ap; 50-2+ My; 32:53-5+ Ag '44

Bibliography
Book reviews. Published in monthly numbers of Proceedings of the Institute of radio engineers
Index to abstracts and references published month by month in Wireless engineer during 1943. Wireless Eng 20:sup1-36 [D] '43

History
Milestones in the radio industry. L. de Forest. il Radio N 32:36-8 Jl '44
Wireless section of the I.E.E. 25th anniversary; commemorative meeting; addresses reviewing progress in radio communication. 2 pls Inst E E J 91 pt 3:100-4 S '44; Engineering 157:373-4 My 12 '44; Elec R (Lond) 134:661-4 My 12 '44; Electrician 132:408-10 My 12 '44

Study and teaching
ESMWT training courses; radio theory and application. M. S. Kay. il Radio N 31:45-7+ Ja '44
Functional analysis of radio and electronic theory; effective method of teaching. N. B. Cook. diags Radio N 31:46-7+ Je '44
Girls become engineering aides in 10 months; Radio corp. of America. E. A. Mesics. il Factory Management 102:127-30 S '44
Magnetron oscillator for instruction and research in microwave techniques. J. T. Tykociner and L. R. Bloom. il diags Ill U Eng Exp Sta Circ 48:1-30 '44 (pa 40c); Same cond. Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:299-308 My '44
See also
Radio schools and training

Tables, calculations, etc.
Aids in the design of intermediate-frequency systems. P. C. Gardiner and J. E. Maynard. chart Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:674-8 N '44
Audio-frequency power output chart. Radio N 31:40 Je '44
Calculating antenna radiation patterns. R. W. Cronshey. il Elec Eng 63:331-4 S '44
Calculation of the mutual inductance of circular filaments in any desired positions. F. W. Grover. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:620-9 O '44
Cathode follower calculations. H. P. Pacini. diags Electronics 17:137 O '44
Coaxial-line discontinuities. J. R. Whinnery and others. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:695-709 N '44
Computing circuit response to pulses. J. B. Trevor, jr. diags Electronics 17:122-4 Jl '44
Development of the general antenna array equation. W. T. Thomson. J Ap Phys 15:420-2 My '44
Equalizer design; attenuation and phase functions of frequency-transmission characteristics in circle diagrams. M. J. Di Toro. diags Electronics 17:118-20 Ap '44
Equivalent circuit of the field equations of Maxwell. G. Kron. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:289-99 My '44

RADIO engineering—Tables, calculations, etc. —*Continued*
Equivalent circuits of the electromagnetic field; summary of papers by G. Kron and others. J. F. McAllister, jr. diags Gen Elec R 47:9-14 Mr '44
Fourier analysis by geometrical methods. H. P. Williams. Wireless Eng 21:108-11 Mr '44
Geometric solutions of L-type excitation networks. R. C. Paine. diags Electronics 17: 242+ F '44
Geometry of push-pull amplification. R. L. Russell. diags Wireless Eng 21:463-7 O '44
Graphical gang calculations. J. J. Adams. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:272-5 My '44
Graphical solution of voltage and current distribution and impedance of transmission lines. R. C. Paine. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:686-95 N '44
Impedance-combining chart. G. Muffly. diags Electronics 17:134-7 Mr '44
Improved transmission line calculator. P. H. Smith. diags Electronics 17:130-3+ Ja '44
Loss-less transmission lines; analysis by means of two simple diagrams. A. Bloch. diags Wireless Eng 21:161-6 Ap '44
Network analyzer studies of electromagnetic cavity resonators; equivalent circuits for Maxwell field equations. J. R. Whinnery and others. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:360-7 Je '44
New approach to the solution of high-frequency field problems; study of equivalent circuits of Maxwell's field equations. J. R. Whinnery and S. Ramo. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:284-8 My '44
New treatment of the Wheatstone bridge network. R. J. Wey. diags Wireless Eng 21: 308-17 Jl '44
Node equations. M. B. Reed. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:355-9 Je '44
Nomographic evaluation of complex numbers; chart. Radio N 31:29 Mr '44
Principle of reciprocity in antenna theory. M. S. Neiman. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 31:666-71 D '43; Discussion. D. O. North. 32:556-8; Reply. 558 S '44
Representation of impedance functions in terms of resonant frequencies. S. A. Schelkunoff. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:83-90 F '44
Ripple factor evaluation chart. Radio N 31: 40 My '44
Simple RC equalizer networks. C. J. Merchant. diags Electronics 17:146-8+ F '44
Single-section m-derived filters; an analysis of low-pass and high-pass types. C. W. Miller. diags Wireless Eng 21:4-10 Ja '44
Solution of transmission-line problems by use of the circle diagram of impedance. W. Jackson and L. G. H. Huxley. diags Inst E E J 91 pt3:105-16; Discussion. 117-27 S '44
Stability factor of negative feedback in amplifiers. S. Becker. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:351-3 Je '44
Superheterodyne tracking charts; the padded signal circuit. A. L. Green. Wireless Eng 20:581-94 D '43
Transmission-line analogies of plane electromagnetic-wave reflections. A. Bronwell. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:233-41 Ap '44
Transmission line theory in terms of propagation characteristics and reflection coefficients. F. M. Colebrook. Wireless Eng 21:167-74 Ap '44
Vacuum-tube networks. F. B. Llewellyn and L. C. Peterson. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:144-66 Mr '44
Validity of the equivalent plate-circuit theorem for power calculations. H. Stockman. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:373 Je '44; Discussion. 32:642-3 O '44
Voltage/db conversion device; linear polar-coordinate graphs readily interpreted. E. Dyke. Electronics 17:146 S '44

Terminology

Frequency-modulation terminology. H. Stockman and G. Hok. Inst Radio Eng Proc 32: 181-3 Mr '44

RADIO engineers
Postwar opportunities for servicemen and technicians. S. Freedman. Radio N 31:28-9+ Je '44

RADIO engineers, Institute of. See Institute of radio engineers

RADIO facsimile
Frequency modulation of resistance-capacitance oscillators. M. Artzt. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:409-14 Jl '44
Frequency-shift radiotelegraph and teletype system. R. M. Sprague. il diags Electronics 17:126-31 N '44
Orders by air. il Bsns W p32+ Ag 26 '44
Radio progress during 1943; facsimile. Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:129 Mr '44
Rock Island tests facsimile and carrier telephone on moving train. il Ry Age 117:355 Ag 26 '44
Weather maps for radio broadcast. F. W. Reichelderfer. il map Radio N 31:21-3 Ap '44

RADIO fading. See Radio transmission—Fading

RADIO filters
Application of filter theory to the design of reactance networks. A. V. Eastman. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:538-46 S '44
Electromagnetic filters; study of the problems of filter action inside wave-guides with conducting walls; abstract. H. Gutton and J. Ortusi. Wireless Eng 21:486-7 O '44
Impedance transformations in band-pass filters. A. S. Gladwin. diags Wireless Eng 20:540-7 N '43
Impulse response of electrical networks, with special reference to the use of artificial lines in network design. M. Levy. bibliog il diags Inst E E J 90 pt 3:153-64 D '43
Low-frequency quartz-crystal cuts having low temperature coefficients. W. P. Mason and R. A. Sykes. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:208-15 Ap '44
Measurement of filter chokes. L. R. Malling. diag Electronics 17:184+ My '44
Quartz band-filters up to 10 Mc/s; abstract. W. Herzog. Wireless Eng 21:234-5 My '44
Single-section m-derived filters; an analysis of low-pass and high-pass types. C. W. Miller. diags Wireless Eng 21:4-10 Ja '44
Theory of ideal filters; the relation of transient response to an ideally-limited frequency band. D. A. Bell. Wireless Eng 20: 323-6 Jl '43; Discussion. 21:57-8 F '44

RADIO frequency
Broadcast stations as frequency standards. G. Dexter. il Radio N 31:32-3+ Mr '44
Direct reading of the frequency of resonant circuits. W. H. F. Griffiths. il diags Wireless Eng 20:524-38, 595-603 N-D '43
Frequency spectrum; radio broadcasting; television broadcasting; radio communications; color chart. Gen Elec R 47:insert 16b Je '44
Frequency spectrum, showing representative electronic tubes and devices that operate at the various frequencies; color chart. Gen Elec R 47:insert 16a Je '44
Frequency synthesizer. H. J. Finden. diags Inst E E J 90 pt 3:165-77; Discussion. 177-80 D '43
Theory and application of u.h.f. M. S. Kiver. bibliog il diags Radio N 30:35-7+ D '43; 31:32-4+ Ja; 41-3+ Mr; 46-7+ Ap; 50-2+ My; 32:53-5+ Ag; 58-60+ O '44

Allocation

Airlines study FCC radio hearings for effect on flight controls. Aviation N 2:43 O 23 '44
Backing for CBS; FCC testimony by Norton supports ultrahigh-frequency television. Bsns W p88+ N 4 '44
Battle of the spectrum. H. Corey. Pub Util 34:476-82 O 12 '44
Conference on radio wavebands. R. N. Farr. Science 100:sup10 Ag 4 '44
Emergency radio channels for utilities. H. L. Davis, jr. Elec World 122:89-90 O 28 '44
Engineering work of the Federal communications commission; international point-to-point and allocation problems. P. F. Siling. Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:326-30 Je '44
Expanding radio; telegraph and telephone messages via ultrahigh-frequency waves may be a reality. Bsns W p28+ S 30 '44
Fears FCC will make historical mistake on radiotelephones. Pub Util 34:567-70 O 26 '44
51 radio channels requested by utilities. Elec World News ed 122:9-10 N 4 '44
Frequency allocation for multi-channel systems. S. W. Lichtman. Electronics 17:120-5 O '44

RADIO frequency—Allocation—*Continued*
International radio frequency proposals. Electronics 17:92-3 N '44
Megacycle battle; fight to push television into upper spectrum. Bsns W p87-8 O 14 '44
Planning tomorrow's electronic highways. W. R. G. Baker. chart Gen Elec R 47:15-21 Je '44
Proposed international telecommunications union. R. N. Farr. Science 100:sup 10 Ag 18 '44
Radio technical planning board report on frequency modulation. Electronics 17:125 N '44
Radio's air war. Bsns W p17-18 S 2 '44
Spectrum-splitter; W.R.G. Baker heads Radio technical planning board. Bsns W p31-2 S 23 '44
Study rail radio. Bsns W p44+ O 14 '44
Telephone industry asking radio frequency allocations. Pub Util 34:556-8 O 26 '44
Testimony on behalf of electric utilities at F.C.C. hearing to review radio frequency allocations. R. V. Dondanville; G. H. Underhill. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:341-7+ N '44
Wavelength scrap; meeting to discuss best utilization of radio spectrum. il Bsns W p88+ N 13 '43

Control

Frequency stability of tuned circuits; performance of coils tuned by air-dielectric capacitors, during variations in air density and humidity. G. V. Eltgroth. Electronics 17:118-20+ F '44

Crystal control

Crystals for Signal corps sets. il Radio N 31:202+ F '44
Frequency-shift radiotelegraph and teletype system. R. M. Sprague. il diags Electronics 17:126-31 N '44

RADIO frequency modulation
AM vs. FM in two-way radio as applied to police communications. S. Freedman. il diags Radio N 30:42-5+ D '43
Combination of amplitude and frequency modulation for communication in seismograph exploration for petroleum reservoirs. E. M. Shook and others. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:583-90 O '44
Costs for fm stations. W. J. Damm. Electronics 17:280+ Jl '44
Duplicate AM-FM service planned by CBS. Ptr Ink 207:48 Je 30 '44
Educational FM broadcasts; frequency allocation problems; operating and constructional costs. R. Nathan. il Radio N 31:48-9+ My '44
Frequency and phase modulation. A. Hund. Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:572-3 S '44
Frequency modulation and its post-war future. J. E. Brown. il map Electronics 17:94-9+ Je '44
FM gets boost at NAB annual meeting. Bsns W p26+ S 9 '44
FM in World war II. W. S. Marks, jr. il Radio N 31:243+ F '44
Frequency modulation of resistance-capacitance oscillators. M. Artzt. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:409-14 Jl '44
FM station, WWZR. R. Utter. il Radio N 31:21-3+ Je '44
Frequency-modulation terminology. H. Stockman and G. Hok. Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:181-3 Mr '44
High-speed radio recording; abstracts. R. B. Armstrong and J. A. Smale. Elec R (Lond) 134:707 My 19 '44; Electrician 132:453 My 26 '44
Mast support for v.h.f. and u.h.f. antennas; suitable for FM and television. H. Cohen. il diags Radio N 31:30-1 Je '44
Measurement of the characteristic values of frequency-modulated oscillations; abstract. W. Stäblein. Wireless Eng 21:86 F '44
Mobile FM costs and limits; abstract. D. L. Chesnut. Elec World 121:2374+ Je 24 '44
Modulation theory. A. Bloch. bibliog Inst E E J 91 pt3:31-42 Mr '44
New FM claimant; Muzak corp. asks FCC for three FM channels to provide programs by subscription. Bsns W p90+ O 21 '44
Note on frequency modulation; with particular reference to standard-signal generators. F. M. Colebrook. Wireless Eng 21:112-15 Mr '44; Discussion. K. R. Sturley. 21:278-9 Je '44
PG and E pioneers in FM carrier. il diag Elec West 93:54-6 Ag '44
Police satellite system; FM signals automatically relayed to central point by two mountain-top stations; design of 60-degree corner reflector receiving antennas. E. S. Naschke. il diags Electronics 17:94-6 My '44
Postwar priority; General Electric offers to reserve f-m transmitters for customers willing to put up war bond deposits. Bsns W p91-2 N 13 '43
Postwar two-way radio systems. S. Freedman. il plan Radio N 31:24-5, 54+ Mr '44
Precision wavemeter and frequency-deviation measuring apparatus for frequency-modulation investigations; abstract. A. Weissfloch. Wireless Eng 20:567-8 N '43
Radio progress during 1943; frequency modulation. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:126-7 Mr '44
Radio technical planning board report on frequency modulation. Electronics 17:125 N '44
Reactance-valve frequency modulator. E. Williams. diags Wireless Eng 20:369-71 Ag '43; Discussion. F. Butler. 20:539 N '43
Recording FM bursts for observation. O. Read. il Radio N 32:31+ N '44
Sideband and swinging-vector theory of frequency modulation for sinusoidal and rectangular modulation; abstract. O. Zinke. Wireless Eng 21:85-6 F '44
Strange behavior of f-m signals recorded. Electronics 17:256+ Jl '44
Talking trains; FM radio test. Bsns W p66+ Ap 29 '44
337-Mc fm studio-station link. P. Dillon. il Electronics 17:104-7 Mr '44
Two-way F-M units installed in freight yards of the Rock Island lines in Chicago. il Electronics 17:174+ Ag '44

See also
Radio receiving apparatus—Frequency modulation receivers
Radio transmitters—Frequency modulation transmitters

RADIO generators
Generation of high-power oscillations with a magnetron in the centimeter band. N. F. Alekseev and D. D. Malairov. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:136-9 Mr '44
Microsecond pulse generator. E. F. Kiernan. diag Electronics 17:141 S '44
Note on frequency modulation; with particular reference to standard-signal generators. F. M. Colebrook. Wireless Eng 21:112-15 Mr '44; Discussion. K. R. Sturley. 21:278-9 Je '44
Pulse generator. Electronics 17:334+ Jl '44
Simple square-wave generator; used to evaluate the amplitude and phase response of an amplifier. R. P. Turner. il diags Radio N 31:30-1+ Mr '44
Standard signal generators for the frequency band 50-600 Mc/s; abstract. A. Klemt. Wireless Eng 21:450-1 S '44

See also
Oscillators

RADIO heating. See Electric heating, Industrial—High frequency heating

RADIO in education
Educational FM broadcast; frequency allocation problems; operating and constructional costs. R. Nathan. il Radio N 31:48-9+ My '44
Medicine gets the air. Adv & Sell 37:96 Je '44

RADIO instruments
Adaptors for VoltOhmyst Junior. G. Dexter. il diags Radio N 31:35-7+ Je '44
Audio-frequency meter. G. Dexter. diags Radio N 30:38-9+ D '43
A-f signal tracers. R. P. Turner. il diags Radio N 31:36-7+ Ja '44
Automatic calibrator for frequency meters; device combined with adding machines records, interpolates and prints. D. Sunstein and J. Tellier. il diags Electronics 17:98-107+ My '44
Calibration by machine; Electronic mastermind. Bsns W p70+ Mr 18 '44

RADIO instruments—*Continued*
Circuit-constant checker. G. Zaharis. il diags Electronics 17:118-19 O '44
Direct-reading capacity meter. R. P. Turner. il diags Radio N 32:40-2+ S '44
Electronic master mind saves money and labor man hours. J. Ballantyne. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1089+ Mr 16 '44
Electronics in medical science. R. P. Turner. il diags Radio N 31:32-4+ Je '44
Frequency synthesizer. H. J. Finden. diags Inst E E J 90 pt 3:165-77; Discussion. 177-80 D '43
High-frequency wattmeter and matching-error meter with direct indication; abstract. W. Buschbeck. Wireless Eng 20:622-3 D '43
Historical notes on the determination of distance by timed radio waves. C. D. Tuska. diags Franklin Inst J 237:1-20, 83-102 bibliog (81 titles, p99-102) Ja-F '44
Inductance bridge for communications circuits. E. Mittelman. il diag Electronics 17: 138-9+ F '44
Master tube tester. H. G. Burnett. il Radio N 32:34-6+ O '44
Q-jig for rapid measurement of inductance, capacity, and Q. S. W. Edwards. diags Radio N 31:35 Ja '44
Radio-frequency bridges. H. L. Kirke. Electrician 133:349-50 O 20 '44
Theory of wave analyzers. R. P. Turner. il diags Radio N 32:44-6+ O '44
Visual alignment of wide-band I-F amplifiers. H. A. Cook and H. Moss. il diags Electronics 17:130-3 O '44
See also
Oscillators
Radar
Radio measurements

RADIO intelligence division. See Federal communications commission—Radio intelligence division

RADIO interference. See Radio communication—Interference

RADIO-KEITH-ORPHEUM corporation
Sale of preferred. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2309 Je 5 '44

RADIO laws and regulations
New station approval setup. Electronics 17: 268+ Mr '44
Radio bill dies; industry's criticism of its bill of rights kills project. Bsns W p74+ Je 10 '44
See also
Federal communications commission
Radio frequency—Allocation

RADIO lines
Angle of the inverted cone transmission line which simulates the radio waves. G. W. O. Howe. Wireless Eng 21:305-7 Jl '44
Characteristic impedance of transmission lines. C. C. Eaglesfield. diags Wireless Eng 21:222-6 My '44
Coaxial-line discontinuities. J. R. Whinnery and others. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32: 695-709 N '44
Dielectric constants and power factors at centimeter wave-lengths; measurement by means of resonant lengths of coaxial transmission line. C. R. Englund. il Bell System Tech J 23:114-29 Ja '44
Dummy dipole network. H. Salinger. Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:115-16 F '44
Equivalent circuits for discontinuities in transmission lines. J. R. Whinnery and H. W. Jamieson. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:98-114 F '44
Equivalent T and pi sections for the quarter-wavelength line. C. G. Brennecke. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:15-17 Ja '44
Graphical solution of voltage and current distribution and impedance of transmission lines. R. C. Paine. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:686-95 N '44
Improved transmission line calculator. P. H. Smith. diags Electronics 17:130-3+ Ja '44
Impulse response of electrical networks, with special reference to the use of artificial lines in network design. M. Levy. bibliog il diags Inst E E J 90 pt 3:153-64 D '43
Inductance of a circuit consisting of two parallel wires. G. W. O. Howe. diags Wireless Eng 21:461-3 O '44
Loss-less transmission lines; analysis by means of two simple diagrams. A. Bloch. diags Wireless Eng 21:161-6 Ap '44
Measurement of balanced and unbalanced impedances at frequencies near 500 Mc/s, and its application to the determination of the propagation constants of cables. L. Essen. diags Inst E E J 91 pt 3:84-95 Je '44
Network theorem. N. I. Korman. Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:710-12 N '44
Parallel transmission lines; relation between their mutual inductance and mutual capacitances. A. Bloch. Wireless Eng 21:280-1 Je '44
Quarter-wave step-up transformer. H. Salinger. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 32: 553-6 S '44
Simple RC equalizer networks. C. J. Merchant. diags Electronics 17:146-8+ F '44
Single- and double-stub impedance matching. A. H. Wing and J. Eisenstein. diags J Ap Phys 15:615-22 Ag '44
Solution of transmission-line problems by use of the circle diagram of impedance. W. Jackson and L. G. H. Huxley. diags Inst E E J 91 pt 3:105-16 S '44; Abstract. Wireless Eng 21:409-10 S '44; Discussion. Inst E E J 91 pt 3:117-27 S '44; Wireless Eng 21:410-11 S '44
Theory and application of u.h.f. M. S. Kiver. il diags Radio N 31:46-7+ Ap; 50-2+ My; 32:53-5+ Ag; 59-60+ O '44
Transmission-line analogies of plane electromagnetic-wave reflections. A. Bronwell. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:233-41 Ap '44
Transmission line theory in terms of propagation characteristics and reflection coefficients. F. M. Colebrook. Wireless Eng 21: 167-74 Ap '44

RADIO listeners
Added research. Bsns W p86-8 F 12 '44
Do they listen to commercials? L. Hausman. Adv & Sell 37:34+ Ap '44
Listener research; what listeners want. Economist 147:10 Jl 1 '44
Radio's all-night market. J. Francis. il Ptr Ink 205:35+ D 17 '43
Some factors of radio measurement. M. Harper, jr. il Adv & Sell 37:40+ S; 42+ O; 46 N; 66+ D '44
Who's listening? broadcasters propose bureau to check public's listening habits. Bsns W p94 O 7 '44

RADIO loud speakers
See also
Loud speaking apparatus

RADIO manufacturers association
Engineering and production for war is theme of Rochester fall meeting. Electronics 16: 196+ D '43
RMA standardization setup. Electronics 17: 282+ Ap '44

RADIO measurements
Absolute measurement of absorption surfaces and power densities for short [decimetric] waves; abstract. K. Fränz. Wireless Eng 21:447-8 S '44
Adjusting unequal-tower broadcast arrays. G. H. Brown and J. M. Baldwin. il diags Electronics 16:118-23+ D '43
Amplitude modulation measurements. G. Dexter. il diags Radio N 32:60+ Jl '44
Antenna design for field-strength gain. H. W. Kohler. Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:611-16 O '44
Broadcast stations as frequency standards. G. Dexter. il Radio N 31:32-3+ Mr '44
Ceramic insulating materials; dielectric properties at centimetre wavelengths. W. Küsters. bibliog diags Wireless Eng 21:13-22 Ja '44
Circuit response to non-sinusoidal wave forms. P. T. Chin. bibliog Electronics 17: 138-41 O '44
Cylindrical cavity resonators. C. F. Davidson and J. C. Simmonds. diags Wireless Eng 21: 420-4 S '44
Dependence of interelectrode capacitance on shielding. L. T. Pockman. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:91-8 F '44

RADIO measurements—*Continued*
Determination, by means of the impedance transformation, of the voltage or current phase difference between input and output of a four-terminal network; abstract. A. Weissfloch. Wireless Eng 21:442-3 S '44
Dielectric constants and power factors at centimeter wave-lengths; measurement by means of resonant lengths of coaxial transmission line. C. R. Englund. il Bell System Tech J 23:114-29 Ja '44
Direct reading of the frequency of resonant circuits. W. H. F. Griffiths. il diags Wireless Eng 20:524-38, 595-603 N-D '43
Equipment and method for measurement of power factor of mica. E. L. Hall. bibliog il Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:393-6 Jl '44
Estimating the total output of a curtain array of aerials and the current distribution among its members. E. B. Moullin. Inst E E J 91 pt3:23-30 Mr '44
Experiments with thermocouple milliammeters at very high radio frequencies. G. F. Gainsborough. bibliog diags Inst E E J 91 pt 3:156-61 S '44
Frequency measuring and calibrating installations for decimetric waves; abstract. L. Rohde and H. M. Schmidt. Wireless Eng 21:397-8 Ag '44
Historical notes on the determination of distance by timed radio waves. C. D. Tuska. diags Franklin Inst J 237:1-20, 83-102 bibliog(81 titles, p99-102) Ja-F '44
Impedance measurements at high frequencies with special reference to impedance matching. P. J. Kibler. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:354-5 Je '44
Impedance measurements with square waves. F. Rockett. diags Electronics 17:138-40+ S '44
Inductance measurements. G. Dexter. diags Radio N 31:28-30 Ja '44
Measurement of balanced and unbalanced impedances at frequencies near 500 Mc/s, and its application to the determination of the propagation constants of cables. L. Essen. diags Inst E E J 91 pt 3:84-95 Je '44
Measurement of filter chokes. L. R. Malling. diag Electronics 17:184+ My '44
Method of measuring complex admittances in the decimetric-wave region; abstract. K. S. Knol and M. J. O. Strutt. Wireless Eng 21:397 Ag '44
New test method for amplifiers and components of communication engineering; abstract. H. Knapp and A. Gerrmann. Wireless Eng 21:95 F '44
Polarisation measurements in the field of a horizontal transmitting dipole; abstract. J. Grosskopf and K. Vogt. Wireless Eng 21: 437 S '44
Precision wavemeter and frequency-deviation measuring apparatus for frequency-modulation investigations; abstract. A. Weissfloch. Wireless Eng 20:567-8 N '43
Q-jig for rapid measurement of inductance, capacity, and Q. S. W. Edwards. diags Radio N 31:35 Ja '44
Quadripole [four terminal network] theory treated by circle geometry, and its importance for measuring technique and circuit theory in the decimetric and centimetric wave regions; abstract. A. Weissfloch. Wireless Eng 20:608-9 D '43
Radio-frequency bridges. H. L. Kirke. Electrician 133:349-50 O 20 '44
Reactance and effective height of screened loop aerials. R. E. Burgess. diag Wireless Eng 21:210-21 My '44
Relation between the effective ground conductivity [as obtained by the dipole measuring method] and the attenuation of propagation; abstract. J. Grosskopf and K. Vogt. Wireless Eng 21:131 Mr '44
Rounded-edge capacitor plates. S. Sabaroff. il Electronics 17:134-6+ O '44
Steady-state testing with saw-tooth waves. D. L. Waidelich. bibliog il Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:339-48 Je '44
Temperature coefficient of air-cored self-inductances. A. Bloch. bibliog Wireless Eng 21:359-67 Ag '44
Temperature coefficient of capacitance; its measurement in small radio condensers. W. Schick. bibliog il diags Wireless Eng 21: 65-71 F '44; Discussion. T. J. Rehfisch. 21: 175-6 Ap '44
Theoretical gain and signal-to-noise ratio of the grounded-grid amplifier at ultra-high frequencies. M. Dishal. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:276-84 My '44
Transmission loss charts; nomographs. J. G. Roof. Electronics 17:130, 132 Je '44
Treatment of non-linear devices based upon the theory of related linear functions. H. Stockman. diags J Ap Phys 14:645-58 D '43
Use of field-intensity measurements for commercial-coverage evaluation. E. H. Felix. map Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:381-93 Jl '44
VHF behavior of radio components. E. L. Hall. il diags Electronics 17:114-18 Mr '44

See also
Multivibrators
Oscillographs
Radio instruments
Voltmeters, Vacuum tube

RADIO meteorographs
New radiosonde hygrometer. Aero Digest 46: 102 Jl 1 '44
Radiosonde transmits weather information from the intensely cold stratosphere. il Radio N 31:207+ F '44
Weather and war above the clouds. W. R. Thickstun and M. L. Blanc. il diag Radio N 32:25-7+ N '44

RADIO modulation
Amplitude modulation measurements. G. Dexter. il diags Radio N 32:60+ Jl '44
Combination of amplitude and frequency modulation for communication in seismograph exploration for petroleum reservoirs. E. M. Shook and others. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:583-90 O '44
Modulation theory. A. Bloch. bibliog Inst E E J 91 pt3:31-42 Mr '44
Variable slope with constant current. W. H. Stevens. diags Wireless Eng 21:10-12 Ja '44

See also
Radio frequency modulation

RADIO networks. See Radio circuits; Radio lines

RADIO noise. See Radio communication—Interference elimination; Radio receiving apparatus—Noise

RADIO operators

Examinations
Radio theory review for FCC operator exams. C. E. Winter. il diags Radio N 32:48-9+ S; 50-1+ O '44

RADIO operators, Amateur
Radio amateurs in war and peace. G. W. Shuart. il Radio N 31:24+ Je '44
25 years of amateur radio progress. O. Read. il Radio N 32:43-6 Jl '44

RADIO operators, Marine
Gallups island goes to war; training of radio operators to man ships. J. J. Canavan. il Radio N 32:28-30+ N '44

RADIO operators, Military
Britain's radio heraldry; badges and insignia worn by radio technicians. H. W. Barnard. il Radio N 30:51-2+ D '43
Military training; Signal corps methods. F. T. Gillespie. il Radio N 31:187-90+ F '44
Radio mock-ups; devices for training aircraft radiomen. il Radio N 30:40-1+ D '43
Sioux Falls broadcasting system: public address system constructed by Army air forces training command radio school. P. Minoff. il Radio N 31:44-5+ My '44
Visual aids in Signal corps training. E. A. Redding, jr. il diags Radio N 31:191-4+ F '44
Women radio commandos, fighting with the Allies for Poland's liberation. K. R. Porter. il Radio N 32:25-7+ S '44

RADIO oscillators. See Oscillators

RADIO pickup. See Phonograph—Radio pickup

RADIO programs. See Newspapers—Radio programs; Radio broadcasting

RADIO receiving apparatus
Crystals for Signal corps sets. il Radio N 31:202+ F '44
Dependence of interelectrode capacitance on shielding. L. T. Pockman. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:91-8 F '44

RADIO receiving apparatus—*Continued*
Frequency-shift radiotelegraph and teletype system. R. M. Sprague. il diags Electronics 17:126-31 N '44
Modifying radio equipment for military applications; marine radio telephone as example. C. T. Read. il diags Electronics 17: 98-101 F '44
New enemy radio equipment; analysis of German and Japanese aircraft radio sets manufactured in 1943. J. J. Willig. il Electronics 17:132-3+ Jl '44
Panoramic reception; visual observation and analysis of radio-frequency spectrum. C. T. Read. il diags Radio N 31:35-7+ Mr '44
Practical radio course. A. A. Ghirardi. diags Radio N 32:72+ Ag; 72+ S; 66+ O; 52-3+ N '44
Receiving antenna. R. King and C. W. Harrison, jr. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:18-34 Ja '44
Receiving antenna in a plane-polarized field of arbitrary orientation. C. W. Harrison, jr. and R. King. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:35-49 Ja '44
Receiving method with magnetic-field valves worked at electron-rotation resonance [Habann principle]; abstract. H. Jungfer. Wireless Eng 21:87-8 F '44
Theoretical limitation to transconductance in certain types of vacuum tubes. J. R. Pierce. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 31:657-63 D '43
Tube substitutions for radio receivers. M. S. Kay. il diags Radio N 32:40-2+ Ag '44

See also
Amplifiers, Vacuum tube
Direction finding apparatus
Radio antennas
Radio apparatus industry
Television receiving apparatus

Design

Unitized radio-chassis design. S. Morrison and others. il Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:521-5 S '44

Fidelity

Comments on high fidelity. O. B. Hanson. Electronics 17:130-1+ Ag '44

Frequency modulation receivers

Frequency dividing locked-in oscillator F-M receiver; abstract. G. L. Beers. diags Electronics 17:190+ N '44
Frequency-modulation phonograph pickup. B. F. Miessner. diags Electronics 17:132-3 N '44
Phase discriminator; its use as frequency-amplitude converter for frequency-modulated reception. K. R. Sturley. diags Wireless Eng 21:72-8 F '44
Superregeneration with particular emphasis on its possibilities for frequency modulation. H. P. Kalmus. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:591-600 O '44
Synchronized oscillators as F-M receiver limiters. C. W. Carnahan and H. P. Kalmus. bibliog diags Electronics 17:108-11+ Ag '44
337-Mc fm studio-station link; performance of transmitter relaying programs from Winston-Salem studios of WMIT to f-m station of Clingham's Peak. P. Dillon. il Electronics 17:104-7 Mr '44

Installation on automobiles

Modernize those police receivers. H. L. Lipson. il diags Radio N 32:44-5+ S '44
Substitute for car antenna checks capacitance. P. F. Magee. il diag Electronics 17: 218+ O '44
Transport communications for highways. il Radio N 32:36-7+ S '44

Noise

Cross modulation and input noise voltage; abstract. E. Hudec. Wireless Eng 21:88-9 F '44
Grounded-grid amplifiers. L. Katz. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:641-2 O '44
Grounded-grid radio-frequency voltage amplifiers. M. C. Jones. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:423-9 Jl '44
Influence of carrier waves on the noise on the far side of amplitude-limiters and linear rectifiers; abstract. K. Fränz and T. Vellat. Wireless Eng 21:237 My '44
Noise figures of radio receivers. H. T. Friis. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:419-22 Jl '44
Theoretical gain and signal-to-noise ratio of the grounded-grid amplifier at ultra-high frequencies. M. Dishal. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:276-84 My '44

Panel lamps

Safe pilot lamp circuit. diag Electronics 17: 188 F '44

Power supply

28-volt operation of receiving tubes. C. R. Hammond and others. Electronics 17:116-19+ Ag '44

Repair

Clearing that intermittent; defect in receiver. Y. Gabin. il diags Radio N 32:50-2 S '44
G.I. radio servicing; problems of an army radio technician in servicing radio receivers, using available parts. W. Fernald. diags Radio N 31:47+ My '44
Radio tubes and the radio repair problem. Consumers Res Bul 14:25 O '44
Servicing hints on tube substitutions. M. S. Kay. il diags Radio N 32:54-6+ Jl '44

See also
Radio service shops

Sensitivity

Multivibrator for checking receiver sensitivity. M. Silver. il diag Radio N 32:30-1+ Jl '44

Short wave

German VHF command set. R. A. Gordon. il diag Electronics 17:132-4+ Ap '44
Jap radio equipment. R. A. Gordon. il Electronics 17:126-9+ My '44
Modernize those police receivers. H. L. Lipson. il diags Radio N 32:44-5+ S '44
Simple method of determining the active-power losses in receiving diodes at very high frequencies; abstract. A. Weissfloch. Wireless Eng 21:91 F '44

Superheterodyne

Design calculations of the three-point-balance circuit for the tracking in super-heterodyne receivers; abstract. K. Fränz. Wireless Eng 21:290 Je '44
Determination of the optimum tracking points in superheterodyne receivers; abstract. O. Meisinger. Wireless Eng 21:492 O '44
Graphical gang calculations. J. J. Adams. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:272-5 My '44
Neutralization of screen-grid tubes to improve the stability of intermediate-frequency amplifiers. C. A. Hultberg. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 31:663-5 D '43
Servicing, radio oscillators. J. B. Crawley. diags Radio N 31:26-7+ My '44
Superheterodyne tracking charts; the padded signal circuit. A. L. Green. Wireless Eng 20:581-94 D '43
Three-point tracking in superheterodynes. K. Fränz. bibliog diags Wireless Eng 20:331-8; 21:425-9 Jl '43, S '44
Visual alignment of wide-band I-F amplifiers. H. A. Cook and H. Moss. il diags Electronics 17:130-3 O '44

Superregenerative

Superregeneration with particular emphasis on its possibilities for frequency modulation. H. P. Kalmus. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:591-600 O '44

Testing

A-f signal tracers. R. P. Turner. il diags Radio N 31:36-7+ Ja '44
Oscilloscope applied to radio servicing. A. Howard and M. Eddy. il diags Radio N 32: 28-31+ S '44
Principles of signal tracing. N. B. Cook. il diags Radio N 32:32-4+ N '44

RADIO receiving apparatus, Portable
Canadian walkie-talkie; portable communications equipment. il Radio N 31:48+ Ja '44

RADIO reception
Aerial characteristics; relation between transmission and reception. R. E. Burgess. bibliog Wireless Eng 21:154-60 Ap '44

See also
Radio antennas

RADIO reception—*Continued*

Long distance

International short-wave; foreign stations, call letters, frequencies, time schedules. K. R. Boord. Radio N 31:44+ Je; 32:50-1+ Jl '44

RADIO rectifiers

Characteristics of voltage-multiplying rectifiers. D. L. Waidelich and C. L. Shackelford. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:470-6 Ag '44

Ripple factor evaluation chart. Radio N 31:40 My '44

Thermionic rectifier circuits. R. C. Hitchcock. bibliog il diags Electronics 17:102-5+ F '44

Use of frequency-conversion diagrams. H. Stockman. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32: 679-86 N '44

RADIO relay stations

British Columbia's broadcast relay system; transmitters installed in local telegraph and telephone offices; wire lines serve as carrier conductors. N. R. Olding. il map diag Electronics 17:92-7+ S '44

Coaxial's rival? A.T.&T. asks FCC approval of New York-Boston radio relay system. Bsns W p90+ Mr 25 '44

New tube station financing plan, and television operation described by G-E. Ptr Ink 207:57-8 Ap 14 '44

Police satellite system; FM signals automatically relayed to central point by two mountain-top stations; design of 60-degree corner reflector receiving antennas. E. S. Naschke. il diags Electronics 17:94-6 My '44

UHF repeater station; transmissions from isolated mountain dams relayed to flood-control headquarters; Los Angeles County flood control district. M. E. Kennedy. flow diags il Electronics 17:106-9 Je '44

RADIO reports, inc.

Radio has a clipping service, too. E. Estes. Ptr Ink 206:84+ Mr 3 '44

RADIO research

Engineering and technical service is responsible for research, development and standardization of Signal corps sets. R. B. Colton. il Radio N 31:116-17+ F '44

Magnetron oscillator for instruction and research in microwave techniques. J. T. Tykociner and L. R. Bloom. il diags Ill U Eng Exp Sta Circ 48:1-30 '44 (pa 40c); Same cond. Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:299-308 My '44

Operational research, U.S. Signal corps. W. L. Everitt. il Radio N 31:161-2+ F '44

Organization of radio technical planning board and panels approved by sponsors. Elec Eng 62:557-8 D '43

Radio research, 1942-1943. P. F. Lazarsfeld and F. N. Stanton, eds. 599p $5 Duell, Sloan & Pearce, inc, 270 Madison av, New York 16 '44

Recording FM bursts for observation. O. Read. il Radio N 32:31+ N '44

Some facts on the propagation of Hertzian waves in geological conductors; abstract. V. Fritsch. Wireless Eng 21:283-4 Je '44

Wave guides in electrical communication. J. Kemp. bibliog (52 references) diags Inst E E J 90 pt 3:90-114 S '43; Discussion. 91 pt 3:145-55 S '44

RADIO schools and training

Gallups island goes to war; training of radio operators to man ships. J. J. Canavan. il Radio N 32:28-30+ N '44

Photronic code machine; moving picture machine converted to continuous-film recorder and reproducer used by Army air forces for code training. T. M. Morse. il plan diags Radio N 32:25-7+ Jl '44

Radio mock-ups; devices for training aircraft radiomen. il Radio N 30:40-1+ D '43

Royal Signals training centre. Electrician 133: 71-2 Jl 28 '44

Signal corps radio school. il Radio N 32:28-9 Jl '44

Sioux Falls broadcasting system; public address system constructed by Army air forces training command radio school. P. Minoff. il Radio N 31:44-5+ My '44

Visual aids in Signal corps training. E. A. Redding, jr. il diags Radio N 31:191-4+ F '44

RADIO service shops

Let's talk shop; problems encountered by radio servicemen. J. Marty. il Radio N 32: 35+ N '44

Problems of a radio serviceman. A. Becker. il Radio N 32:47+ Ag '44

RADIO signals

Radio range alarm provides automatic safety for airplanes. Sci Am 170:258 Je '44

River level recorded by radio; gages send radio signals to chief hydrographer of Salt River Valley water users' association. Electronics 17:152+ My '44

See also

Radio beacons
Time signals, Radio
Traffic signals, Radio

RADIO speaking

Acoustical design and treatment for speech broadcast studios. E. J. Content and L. Green, jr. bibliog il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:72-7 F '44

RADIO standards

Planning tomorrow's electronic highways. W. R. G. Baker. chart Gen Elec R 47:15-21 Je '44

Portable audio-frequency standard; facilitates adjustment of carrier-current communication system circuits. W. Fayer. il diag Electronics 17:100-1 Jl '44

Radio technical planning board report on frequency modulation. Electronics 17:125 N '44

Standard signal generators for the frequency band 50-600 Mc/s; abstract. A. Klemt. Wireless Eng 21:450-1 S '44

See also

Radio apparatus—Standards
Radio broadcasting—Frequency standards

RADIO stations

Dentist keeps open China's life line to U.S. il Bsns W p36 Ap 22 '44

See also

Radio broadcasting stations

RADIO stations, Government

Radio intelligence division (RID) of the Federal communications commission. O. Read. il Radio N 32:25-8+ O '44

RADIO stations, Portable

Royal Signals mobile wireless station. il Engineer 177:215-16 Mr 17 '44; Engineering 157:227-8 Mr 24 '44; Elec R (Lond) 134: 379-80 Mr 17 '44

SCR-284; portable and mobile radio station. H. V. Noble. il diag Radio N 32:38-9+ S '44

RADIO technical planning board

Planning tomorrow's electronic highways. W. R. G. Baker. chart Gen Elec R 47:15-21 Je '44

RTPB panel 13 meeting. Electronics 17:264+ Ap '44

Radio technical planning board report on frequency modulation. Electronics 17:125 N '44

Report to the industry on work. G. H. Underhill. map Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:292-4 S '44

Spectrum-splitter; W. R. G. Baker heads Radio technical planning board. Bsns W p31-2 S 23 '44

RADIO telegraph

Code practice oscillator. C. Cool, jr. diags Radio N 32:95 O '44

Code practice oscillator. R. C. Zaun. il diag Radio N 30:25+ D '43

Conquering the bogey mixed code: practice tests to help student attain accuracy. F. L. Velten. il Radio N 31:50-1+ Je '44

Expanding radio; telegraph and telephone messages via ultrahigh-frequency waves may be a reality. Bsns W p28+ S 30 '44

Fading effects at high frequencies. J. B. Moore. bibliog il diags Electronics 17:100-6 O '44

Fast keying audio oscillator. A. A. Bertram. diags Radio N 31:41+ Ja '44

Frequency-shift radiotelegraph and teletype system. R. M. Sprague. il diags Electronics 17:126-31 N '44

High-speed radio recording; abstracts. R. B. Armstrong and J. A. Smale. Elec R (Lond) 134:707 My 19 '44; Electrician 132:453 My 26 '44

RADIO telegraph—*Continued*
Photronic code machine; moving picture machine converted to continuous-film recorder and reproducer used by Army air forces for code training. T. M. Morse. il plan diags Radio N 32:25-7+ Jl '44

RADIO telephone
Battle of waves; losses are cut by radiotelephone. Bsns W p80+ Jl 22 '44
Calling all taxis; use of two-way radio system in Cleveland. il Bsns W p36 N 4 '44
Electronics in transportation. il diag Sci Am 171:160-2 O '44
Expanding radio; telegraph and telephone messages via ultrahigh-frequency waves may be a reality. Bsns W p28 S 30 '44
Low-frequency radio telephone transmitter; constructional details. M. Silver. il diag Radio N 31:28-30+ My '44
Modifying radio equipment for military applications; marine radio telephone as example. C. T. Read. il diags Electronics 17: 98-101 F '44
Post-war plans for A.T.&T. W. S. Gifford. Electronics 17:266+ Je '44
Postwar two-way radio systems. S. Freedman. il plan Radio N 31:24-5, 54+ Mr '44
Talking trains; FM radio test. Bsns W p66+ Ap 29 '44
Telephone industry asking radio frequency allocations. Pub Util 34:556-8 O 26 '44

See also
Amplifiers, Vacuum tube
Motor bus lines—Radio telephone
Radio receiving apparatus
Street railroads—Radio telephone
Telephone, Carrier current

Military police uses

Military police radio in the European theater of operations. D. Talley. il Radio N 31:212-13+ F '44

Police uses

AM vs. FM in two-way radio as applied to police communications. S. Freedman. il diags Radio N 30:42-5+ D '43
Engineering work of the Federal communications commission; police, aviation, and maritime services. W. N. Krebs. Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:324-6 Je '44
Modernize those police receivers. H. L. Lipson. il diags Radio N 32:44-5+ S '44
Police satellite system; FM signals automatically relayed to central point by two mountain-top stations; design of 60-degree corner reflector receiving antennas. E. S. Naschke. il diags Electronics 17:94-6 My '44

RADIO telephone, Portable
2½ meter transceiver for WERS. H. A. Bowman. il diags Radio N 31:38-9+ Ap; 38-9+ Je '44
Walkie-talkie proves utility value. W. L. Campbell. il Elec World 122:93 S 30 '44
Weather testing walkie-talkies; illustrations with text. Radio N 32:32-3 Ag '44

RADIO telephone on railroads
Radio fills gap; short-wave equipment used by railway after storm cuts wires. Bsns W p41 My 13 '44
Radio for railroads. W. S. Halstead. il Electronics 17:92-5+ Ap '44
Rio Grande tests radio for train communication; short-wave, frequency-modulation equipment for conversation between locomotive and caboose. W. W. Pulham. il Ry Age 116:894-5 My 13 '44
Santa Fe intra-train radio tests. il Ry Age 117:4-5+ Jl 1 '44
Train communication; summary of recent activities. il Ry Mech Eng 118:283-5, 378-81 Je, Ag '44

See also
Railroads—Radio communication

RADIO time signals. See Time signals, Radio

RADIO towers
Adjusting unequal-tower broadcast arrays. G. H. Brown and J. M. Baldwin. il diags Electronics 16:118-23+ D '43
Mast support for v.h.f. and u.h.f. antennas; suitable for FM and television. H. Cohen. il diags Radio N 31:30-1+ Je '44
Plywood masts expedite field radio installation for air force. il Aero Digest 45:118+ My 15 '44
Quick process for making stainless alloy steel antennae masts. P. D. White. il Blast F & Steel Pl 32:976 Ag '44; Same. Marine Eng 49:252 S '44
Tallest U.S. broadcast tower; WNAX, Yankton, S.D. C. Todd. il Electronics 16:104-5 D '43

RADIO traffic signals. See Traffic signals, Radio

RADIO transformers
Design tips for rewinding your own transformers. J. E. Dolan. il Radio N 32:32-3+ O '44
Double-tuned transformer design. D. Espy. Electronics 17:142-3 O '44
Filament transformer for variable voltage. diag Elec World 122:120 N 11 '44
Influence of capacitances between the windings of a transformer on its properties: abstract. H. Knapp. Wireless Eng 21:232 My '44
Quarter-wave step-up transformer. H. Salinger. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:553-6 S '44
Transformer design. E. B. Harrison. il diags Electronics 17:106-9+ F '44

Testing

Transients and time constants. A. Tatz. diags Radio N 32:58-60+ S '44

RADIO transmission
Aerial characteristics; relation between transmission and reception. R. E. Burgess. bibliog Wireless Eng 21:154-60 Ap '44
Effect of the earth's magnetic field in the ionosphere. G. W. O. Howe. diags Wireless Eng 21:1-3 Ja '44
Phase and group velocity in the ionosphere. G. W. O. Howe. Wireless Eng 20:577-80 D '43
Principles and theory; abstracts. G. W. O. Howe. Engineering 157:374 My 12 '44; Inst E E J 91 pt3:101-2 S '44
Single- and double-stub impedance matching. A. H. Wing and J. Eisenstein. diags J Ap Phys 15:615-22 Ag '44
Transmission loss charts; nomographs. J. G. Roof. Electronics 17:130, 132 Je '44

See also
Radio antennas
Radio broadcasting
Radio communication—Interference
Radio lines
Radio telephone
Radio transmitters
Radio waves

Fading

Fading effects at high frequencies. J. B. Moore. bibliog il diags Electronics 17:100-6 O '44

RADIO transmitters
British Columbia's broadcast relay system; transmitters installed in local telegraph and telephone offices; wire lines serve as carrier conductors. N. R. Olding. il map diag Electronics 17:92-7+ S '44
Crystals for Signal corps sets. il Radio N 31:202+ F '44
Frequency-shift radiotelegraph and teletype system. R. M. Sprague. il diags Electronics 17:126-31 N '44
German 100 W.S. transmitter. il Radio N 31: 178-9 F '44
Large transmitter construction; Press wireless plant. il Radio N 32:34-5+ Ag '44
Low-frequency radio telephone transmitter; constructional details. M. Silver. il diag Radio N 31:28-30+ My '44
New enemy radio equipment; analysis of German and Japanese aircraft radio sets manufactured in 1943. J. J. Willig. il Electronics 17:132-3+ Jl '44
Pi networks as coupled tank circuits. F. D. Schottland. diags Electronics 17:140-4 Ag '44
R.F. impedance matching. M. D. Post. diag Radio N 32:51+ Ag '44
Transmitter breakdown alarm. W. K. Angus. diag Electronics 17:158+ F '44

Control

Remote-controlled radio-frequency booster for a broadcast station. J. L. Hollis. il diags maps Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:525-33 S '44

RADIO transmitters—Control—*Continued*
Volume compressor for radio stations; used on programs passing through the new master control center of Office of war information. G. Q. Herrick. diags Electronics 16:135+ D '43

Frequency modulation transmitters

Coupled-circuit frequency modulator; uses condenser microphone to vary reactance of oscillator tank circuit. E. J. O'Brien. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:348-50 Je '44
FM station, WWZR. R. Utter. il Radio N 31:21-3+ Je '44
337-Mc fm studio-station link; performance of transmitter relaying programs from Winston-Salem studios of WMIT to f-m station of Clingman's Peak. P. Dillon. il Electronics 17:104-7 Mr '44

Manufacture

How line methods save man-hours; Transmitter manufacturing divisions, General electric company, Schenectady. C. R. Phiffer. il Factory Management 102:108-12 Je '44
Military transmitter in mass production; illustrations. C. T. Read. Electronics 17:121-4 Ap '44

Power supply

Power efficiency in nonlinear transmission systems. H. Stockman. diags Electronics 17: 134-7 Jl '44
Review of demountable vs. sealed-off power tubes. I. E. Mouromtseff and others. bibliog il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:653-64 N '44; Abstract. Electronics 16:196+ D '43

Safety measures

Safety grounding-switch system for radio transmitter. J. Zelle. diag Electronics 17: 180+ Ap '44

Short wave

German VHF command set. R. A. Gordon. il diag Electronics 17:132-4+ Ap '44
Jap radio equipment. R. A. Gordon. il Electronics 17:126-9+ My '44
Mass production of u.h.f. transmitting tubes. J. Coleman. il Radio N 32:36-7 N '44
6-8mc. portable transmitter. W. Maron. il diag Radio N 32:48-50+ Ag '44

Testing

Production tester for transmitting tubes. P. M. Thompson. il diags Electronics 17: 142-3+ Ja '44
Quick neutralizing tests. J. Zelle. diag Electronics 17:188+ Ag '44

RADIO transmitters, Portable
Canadian walkie-talkie; portable communications equipment. il Radio N 31:48+ Ja '44
6-8mc. portable transmitter. W. Maron. il diag Radio N 32:48-50+ Ag '44

RADIO tubes. See Vacuum tubes

RADIO waves
Angle of the inverted cone transmission line which simulates the radio waves. G. W. O. Howe. Wireless Eng 21:305-7 Jl '44
Circuit response to non-sinusoidal wave forms. P. T. Chin. bibliog Electronics 17: 138-41 O '44
Clear presentation of the theory of the inhomogeneous plane wave; abstract. O. Schriever. Wireless Eng 20:550-1 N '43
Effect of the earth's magnetic field in the ionosphere. G. W. O. Howe. diags Wireless Eng 21:1-3 Ja '44
Electrical oscillations of a prolate spheroid; prolate spheroidal wave functions. L. Page. Phys R 65:98-110 F 1 '44
Electrical oscillations of a prolate spheroid; the antenna problem. L. Page. Phys R 65: 111-17 F 1 '44
Electromagnetic waves in a hollow guide with tapering cross-section; abstract. N. N. Malow. Wireless Eng 21:129-30 Mr '44
Generation of decimetric waves with diodes; abstract. J. Menke. Wireless Eng 21:490 O '44
Generator of damped microwaves; spark discharges between metallic spheres develop power for irradiation and stimulation of cells in biological studies. A. Montani. bibliog il diag Electronics 17:114-15+ S '44
Historical notes on the determination of distance by timed radio waves. C. D. Tuska. diags. Franklin Inst J 237:1-20, 83-103 bibliog (81 titles, p99-102) Ja-F '44
Limits for the generation of the shortest undamped electric waves; abstract. W. Dällenbach. Wireless Eng 21:339-40 Jl '44
Oblique incidence of plane electromagnetic waves on the ionosphere; abstract. W. Becker. Wireless Eng 21:439-40 S '44
Phase and group velocity in the ionosphere. G. W. O. Howe. Wireless Eng 20:577-80 D '43
Propagation of electromagnetic waves over inhomogeneous ground; abstract. J. Grosskopf. Wireless Eng 21:333-4 Jl '44
Significant radiation from directional antennas of broadcast stations for determining sky-wave interference at short distances. J. H. Dewitt, jr. and A. D. Ring. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:668-73 N '44
Steady-state testing with saw-tooth waves. D. L. Waidelich. bibliog il Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:339-48 Je '44
Theory of wave analyzers. R. P. Turner. il diags Radio N 32:44-6+ O '44
Transients and time constants. A. Tatz. diags Radio N 32:58-60+ S '44
Transmission-line analogies of plane electromagnetic-wave reflections. A. Bronwell. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:233-41 Ap '44
Visualizing centimeter waves; sound wave analogy. W. Bacon. Electronics 17:258+ Je '44

Biological effect

Effect of high-frequency fields on microorganisms. H. Fleming. bibliog il diags Elec Eng 63:18-21 Ja '44

RADIO workers
How an industry solved its wage problems; Benge survey for Chicago district radio industry. Factory Management 102:117-18 F '44
Postwar opportunities for servicemen and technicians. S. Freedman. Radio N 31:28-9+ Je '44
Post-war unemployment compensation program; Sonora radio and telegraph corp. Electronics 17:276+ F '44

See also
Radio schools and training

RADIOACTIVE substances
Action of radioactive substances on the speed of growth of penicillium notatum and the production of a potent penicillin. R. Jahiel and others. Science 100:298 S 29 '44
Distribution of helium and radioactivity in rocks; the Ayer granite-migmatite at Chelmsford, Mass. N. B. Keevil and others. bibliog Am J Sci 242:345-53 Jl '44
Distribution of radioactivity in ancient sediments. R. F. Beers and C. Goodman. bibliog diags Geol Soc Bul 55:1229-53 O '44
Lead isotopes as tracers. A. C. Lane. Min & Met 25:22 Ja '44
Radioactive substances; the analysis and age of a North Carolina monazite. A. D. Bliss. Am J Sci 242:327-30 Je '44
Radioactivity and petroleum genesis. C. W. Sheppard. diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:924-52 bibliog(p950-2) Jl '44
Thorium-uranium ratios in rocks and minerals. N. B. Keevil. bibliog Am J Sci 242: 309-21 Je '44

See also
Radioactivity — Radium
Radiothorium — Thorium

Analysis

Determination of the helium content of terrestrial materials. C. Goodman and R. D. Evans. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 15:123-8 My '44

RADIOACTIVITY
API research project 43-C; studies of the effect of radioactivity on the transformation of marine organic material into petroleum hydrocarbons. Am Pet Inst Proc 24(4):338-9 '43
Application of radioactivity logging to special drilling problems. W. A. Sawdon. diags Pet Eng 15:66+ Je '44

RADIOACTIVITY—*Continued*
Beta-decay; Fermi theory. E. J. Konopinski. Rs Mod Phys 15:209-45 bibliog(p244-5) O '43
Cyclotron targets: preparation and radiochemical separation; krypton. S. C. Brown, J. W. Irvine, jr. and M. S. Livingston. diags J Chem Phys 12:132-4 Ap '44
Disintegration schemes of radioactive substances; I^{130}. A. Roberts and others. bibliog diag Phys R 64:268-75 N 1 '43
Disintegration schemes of radioactive substances; Mn^{54} and Co^{58}. M. Deutsch and L. G. Elliott. bibliog Phys R 65:211-15 Ap 1 '44
Disintegration schemes of radioactive substances; Mn^{56} and Co^{56}. L. G. Elliot and M. Deutsch. bibliog Phys R 64:321-31 D 1 '43
Energies of the γ-rays from Sb^{122}, Cd^{115}, Ir^{192}, Mn^{54}, Zn^{65}, and Co^{60}. C. E. Mandeville and H. W. Fulbright. bibliog Phys R 64:265-7 N 1 '43
K-electron capture in radioactive argon A^{37}. P. K. Weimer and others. il diag Phys R 66:209-14 O 1 '44
Measurements of the adhesion component in friction by means of radioactive indicators. B. W. Sakmann and others. bibliog il J Ap Phys 15:459-73 Je '44
Radioactivity and organic content of some paleozoic shales; abstract. R. F. Beers. Oil & Gas J 42:105 Mr 23 '44
Theory, design, and applications of a short magnetic lens electron spectrometer. M. Deutsch and others. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 15:178-95 Jl '44
Tracer studies with radioactive sodium in patients with peripheral vascular disease. E. H. Quimby and B. C. Smith. Science 100:175-7 Ag 25 '44

See also
Alpha rays
Atoms—Disintegration
Beta rays
Electrons
Gamma rays
Ionization, Gaseous
Radiography
X rays

RADIOGRAPHY
Analysis of disqualifying conditions found during the chest X-ray examination of 105,141 selectees; abstract. R. E. Kinzer. Ind Med 13:628 Ag '44
Chests need checking; mass X-rays. il Nat Safety N 49:22-3 F '44
Distortion of radiographic image. R. Taylor. diags Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:34-5 Ja 15 '44
Exposure chart for radiography of steel. H. R. Isenburger. Metal Prog 44:944B N '43
Field emission applied to ultra speed X-ray technique; abstract. C. M. Slack and E. R. Thilo. diag Electronics 17:217+ N '44
Fluoroscopy and radiography combined in new unit. R. Taylor. il diags Iron Age 153:76-8 Ap 20 '44
High density radiographic putty; abstract. B. B. Burbank. Metals & Alloys 20:180+ Jl '44
High speed X-ray camera benefits ballistics; abstract. C. M. Slack. Iron Age 154:74 N 9 '44
How filtering of X-ray beams improves radiograph quality. R. Taylor. il Aero Digest 47:88-9+ O 1 '44
Importance of film processing in X-ray inspection. R. Taylor. il plan Aero Digest 46:76-7+ Ag 1 '44
Improved method of printing from radiograph negatives. S. H. Thorpe and D. W. Davison. il diags Engineering 157:241-3 Mr 31 '44
Improving X-ray radiographs by filtering out secondary radiation. R. Taylor. il Metal Prog 45:270-2 F '44
Industrial radiography. il Engineering 156:447 D 3 '43
Industry's attitude toward X-ray examination of the chest; abstract. C. D. Selby. Ind Med 13:627 Ag '44
Low-powered radiography of thin steel sections. R. Taylor. il diag Steel 115:110 Jl 10 '44
Mass radiography detects incipient tuberculosis in factory workers. Sci Am 171:207 N '44
Mass radiography; method of making number of chest examinations at one time. D. Gunston. il Electrician 131:453-4 N 5 '43
Microradiography of alloys. R. C. Woods and V. C. Cetrone. bibliog il Metals & Alloys 18:1320-5 D '43
Picture of health; X-ray examination of workers' chests. R. E. Plunkett. il Safety Eng 87:57-61 Je '44
Pre-flight inspection; illustrations. Electronics 17:113 F '44
Propeller checking done by automatic X-ray equipment. il Sci Am 170:80-1 F '44
Radiographic and magnetic inspection reduces equipment failure. E. H. Short, jr. il diags Oil & Gas J 43:135-6+ Jl 8 '44
Radiographic inspection of light alloy castings. R. Taylor. diags Automotive & Aviation Ind 89:36-8, 40+ N 15 '43
Radiographic inspection of metals. R. Taylor. il diags Steel 114:122, 124+ Ap 3; 108, 110+ Ap 10 '44
Radiographing magnesium alloy test bars. R. Taylor. il Iron Age 154:74-5 Jl 20 '44
Radiography aids steel casting; abstract. G. W. McCleary. Metals & Alloys 19:984+ Ap '44
Radiography applied to welding. L. W. Ball. il Iron Age 153:54-8 My 25 '44
Radiography; key to better casting design; Campbell, Wyant & Cannon foundry co. il Foundry 72:76-9 N '44
Radiography, 1943. A. Gobus. Metals & Alloys 19:112-13 Ja '44
Radiography of metals; a summary of its application. H. R. Clauser. Metals & Alloys 19:383, 385 F '44
Radiography of non-uniform sections; single-exposure technique using two suitably chosen films in one holder. R. Taylor. Metals & Alloys 19:1393-5 Je '44
Recent developments in X-ray inspection. K. R. Van Horn. il Metal Prog 45:78-82 Ja '44
Scattered radiation in relation to X-ray inspection. R. Taylor. il diags Aero Digest 43:218, 220, 223+ N '43
Simple vector method for the determination of orientations of cubic single crystals from back reflection X-ray photographs. B. F. Decker. diags J Ap Phys 15:610-12 Ag '44
Stopper heads X-rayed to eliminate pouring trouble. C. B. Jenni. il Foundry 72:68-9+ S '44
Technique of microradiography. S. E. Maddigan. il diags J Ap Phys 15:43-54 Ja '44
2,000,000-volt mobile X-ray unit developed by research laboratory of General electric co.; abstract. E. E. Charlton and W. F. Westendorp. Iron Age 154:118+ O 19 '44
X-ray blade inspection. J. L. Bach. il Aero Digest 45:88+ My 1 '44
X-ray ceramic products; abstract. J. P. Nielson. il Electronics 17:152+ Ag '44
X-ray process engineering. R. Taylor. bibliog Foundry 72:74+ My '44
X-ray uncovers hidden defects. il Cer Ind 43:39-40 Jl '44
X-raying of magnesium parts. R. Taylor. il Aero Digest 45:116-17+ My 15 '44

See also
Metallography
Metals—X ray inspection
also Rochester university—Industrial X ray laboratory
Welding—X ray inspection

Contrast agents
Preparation of iodine-containing X-ray contrast substances; 3:5-di-iodo-4-pyridone-*N*-acetic acid (perabrodil). W. Baker and A. S. Briggs. Soc Chem Ind J 62:189-91 N '43
Preparation of iodine-containing *X*-ray contrast substances; ethyl iodophenylundecoate (pantopaque) for the visualisation of the spinal canal. W. Baker and others. Soc Chem Ind J 63:223-4 Jl '44
Preparation of iodine-containing X-ray contrast substances; α-phenyl-β-3:5-di-iodo-4-hydroxyphenylpropionic acid (biliselectan). W. Baker and H. Sansbury. Soc Chem Ind J 62:191-2 N '43
Preparation of iodine-containing X-ray contrast substances; the structure of cholselectan. W. Baker, H. Sansbury and W. H. C. Simmonds. Soc Chem Ind J 62:193-4 N '43

RADIOGRAPHY—*Continued*

Standards

American standard dimensions for industrial X-ray sheet film (inch sizes)—Z38.1.25, 1944. Opt Soc Am J 34:626 O '44

American standard dimensions for medical X-ray sheet film (inch and centimeter sizes)—Z38.1.27, 1944. Opt Soc Am J 34: 628 O '44

Terminology

Microradiographs and X-ray micrographs. E. L. Garvin; S. E. Maddigan. J Ap Phys 15: 455, 626 My, Ag '44

RADIOLARIA, Fossil

Miocene radiolarian faunas from southern California. A. S. Campbell and B. L. Clark. Geol Soc Special Pa no 51:1-76, pl 1-7 '44

See also
Radiolarites

RADIOLARITES

Origin of radiolarites, and fracturing of fractured shale in Santa Maria basin, California. G. Henny. bibliog Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 27:1622-5 D '43

RADIOLOCATOR. See Radar

RADIOMETERS

See also
Bolometers

RADIOMETRY

Physical concepts; radiant energy and its measurement. bibliog diags Opt Soc Am J 34:183-218 Ap '44

See also
Bolometers

RADIOSONDE. See Radio meteorographs

RADIOTHORIUM

Preliminary electron microscope study of the active deposit from radiothorium. D. Martin, M. R. B. Baylor and G. L. Clark. Science 99:185 Mr 3 '44

RADIUM

See also

Alpha rays	Radioactivity
Beta rays	Radiography
Gamma rays	

Analysis

Counting method for the determination of small amounts of radium and of radon. L. F. Curtiss and F. J. Davis. pl diags J Research Nat Bur Stand 31:181-95 S '43; Abstract. Electronics 17:230+ Ag '44

Safety measures

Radium screening materials; tungsten as a substitute for lead; abstract. G. H. S. Price. Metals & Alloys 19:712 Mr '44

RADIUM poisoning

Radium painting; hazards and precautions. K. M. Morse and M. H. Kronenberg. bibliog il Ind Med 12:810-21 D '43; Discussion. W. C. L. Hemeon. 13:360 Ap '44

RADON

Magnetic-dipole transitions in the configurations $5p^5$, $5p^4$, and $6p^5$ of xenon and radon. B. Edlen. bibliog Phys R 65:248 Ap 1 '44

Analysis

Counting method for the determination of small amounts of radium and of radon. L. F. Curtiss and F. J. Davis. pl diags J Research Nat Bur Stand 31:181-95 S '43; Abstract. Electronics 17:230+ Ag '44

RAGS

Identification and assessment of the raw material in rags. N. C. Gee. Textile Col 66:103-4+ Mr '44

Rising demand for waste materials sets up new record in 1943. Paper Tr J 118:64 F 17 '44

RAGWEED

We pay through the nose; irritating pollen. O. C. Durham. il Nat Safety N 50:22-3+ Ag '44

RAIFORD, L. Charles, 1872-1944

Sketch. G. Glockler. Science 99:72-3 Ja 28 '44

RAIL. See Rails

RAIL bonds

Scrap heap produces bonds. T. McFarland. diag Coal Age 49:140 Ap '44

RAIL grinding cars. See Cars, Rail grinding

RAIL joints

Testing

Second progress report of the investigation of fatigue failures in rail joint bars. N. J. Alleman. il Ill U Eng Exp Sta Reprint Ser 30:1-12 '44 (pa 15c)

Welding

D. & S. L. renews tunnel rail. il Ry Age 117: 108-11+ Jl 15 '44

How long can a rail be? advantages and objections to elimination of joints; continuously-welded rail. il Ry Age 116:340-3+ F 12 '44

RAIL removal. See Street railroads—Track reclamation

RAILROAD accidents. See Railroads—Accidents

RAILROAD and utilities commissioners, National association of. See National association of railroad and utilities commissioners

RAILROAD associations

See also

Association of American railroads	Car department officers' association

RAILROAD board of mediation. See National mediation board

RAILROAD bridges. See Bridges, Railroad

RAILROAD committee for the study of transportation

Railroad transport, war and postwar. J. V. B. Duer. Special Lib 35:293-4 Jl-Ag '44

RAILROAD engineering

American railway engineering association annual meeting, Chicago, March 14-16. Ry Age 116:543-64 Mr 18 '44

Engineering tasks ahead. J. M. Symes. Ry Age 116:546-7 Mr 18 '44

Engineers put curve reduction on a sound scientific basis; with cost data; A.R.E.A. report. Ry Age 116:725-7 Ap 15 '44

Fixed properties hold key to pace of railways' war and postwar effort. il Ry Age 116:980-5 My 20 '44

'Way down the Rio Doce valley; development of Itabira iron ore deposits involves railroad rehabilitation, mining operations, port construction and environmental sanitation activities. E. J. Cleary. il map Eng N 131:954-65 D 30 '43

See also

Bridges, Railroad	Railroads—Construction
Cars	
Grade crossing elimination	Railroads—Location
Locomotives—Design	Railroads—Maintenance and repair
Railroad research	Railroads—Track

Study and teaching

Co-operative relations with universities; A.R.E.A. committee report. Ry Age 116:549-50 Mr 18 '44

Tables, calculations, etc.

Draft-gear action in train service. O. R. Wikander. A S M E Trans 66:691-6 N '44

RAILROAD engineers

Education of engineers. R. V. Wright. Ry Mech Eng 118:15-16 Ja '44

RAILROAD labor. See Railroads—Employees

RAILROAD land grants

Government wins land-grant case. Ry Age 116:823+ Ap 29 '44

Hearings on land-grant repeal. Ry Age 116: 605-10, 644-6; 117:349-50 Mr 25-Ap 1, Ag 26 '44

Large revenue losses from land grant rail rates. Barron's 24:7 Je 12 '44

Old law invoked; Southern Pacific sued by U.S. for dropping southern Oregon rail service. map Bsns W p46 Je 24 '44

Rates under fire. Bsns W p19-21 Mr 25 '44

Senate recess to delay land grant repealer; résumé of hearings before the Senate subcommittee. Ry Age 116:1183-5 Je 17 '44

Westerners oppose land grant rates. Ry Age 116:327-8 F 5 '44

RAILROAD law

Commission upholds train limit order. Ry Age 115:877-8 N 27 '43

RAILROAD law—*Continued*
Hobbs bill and protection for stockholders in railroad reorganization. E. M. Friedman. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1034+ S 7 '44
Railroad not liable for damage to truck hit at crossing during fog. East Underw 44: 68 D 3 '43
Railroad transit privileges. R. V. Hobbah. bibliog J Bsns 17 pt 2:1-104 Jl '44
Regulatory and anti-trust statutes; should regulated transportation be removed from anti-trust laws. J. S. Burchmore. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2393+ Je 8 '44
See also
Interstate commerce commission
Railroads—Rates
Railroads and state

RAILROAD libraries
Baltimore and Ohio railroad company library. M. T. Stevens. Special Lib 35:299-304 Jl-Ag '44; Abstract. Ry Age 117:203-4 Jl 29 '44

RAILROAD management. See Railroads—Management

RAILROAD rates. See Railroads—Rates

RAILROAD research
American railway engineering association has taken the lead in war problems and research. H. R. Clarke. Ry Age 116:545-6 Mr 18 '44
B. & O. sifts its postwar prospects; research group devotes main inquiry to traffic outlook. D. C. Turnbull, jr. Ry Age 116:565-6 Mr 18 '44
Plans are well in hand; A. A. R. program in forefront of post-war research. W. J. Taft. Ry Age 116:6-8 Ja 1 '44
Rail worrying; technical research department working on long-range improvement projects. Bsns W p81-2 N 13 '43
Railroad research proves out; A.A.R. report to Kilgore committee. Ry Age 116:1078-80 Je 3 '44
Railroad studies are well under way; railroad committee for the study of transportation. Ry Age 116:848 My 6 '44
Railroad transport, war and postwar. J. V. B. Duer. Special Lib 35:293-4 Jl-Ag '44
Railroads go in for research; post-war problems considered by AAR and by individual carriers. Barron's 23:11 D 13 '43
Railway research, past and future. W. I. Cantley. Ry Age 116:147-50 Ja 8 '44; Same cond. Ry Mech Eng 118:9-11+ Ja '44; Same cond. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2417+ D 16 '43; Discussion. Ry Mech Eng 118:14 Ja '44
Research on the Missouri Pacific. W. H. Hobbs. Ry Age 116:312-13 F 5 '44
Seaboard organizes its planning; systematic study of economic and technical problems and opportunities. W. T. White. Ry Age 117:159-60 Jl 22 '44
Tests hold key to many track problems; twenty-mile installation on the Illinois Central. il diag Ry Age 116:268-71 Ja 29 '44

RAILROAD stations. See Railroads—Stations

RAILROAD strikes
Some press views on the strike threat. Ry Age 115:1007 D 25 '43
Talk concessions as strike date nears. Ry Age 115:1015-18 D 25 '43
T.P.&W. strikers win in high court. Ry Age 116:254 Ja 22 '44
Vinson holds firm as ops call strike. Ry Age 115:984-6 D 18 '43

RAILROAD superintendents, American association of. See American association of railroad superintendents

RAILROAD supplies industry
Challenge to railroad suppliers. R. W. Brown. Ry Age 116:386-7 F 19 '44
N.R.A.A. defers exhibition but officers and members carry on; messages from president and secretary; membership list; new and improved products. il Ry Age 116:500-8 Mr 11 '44
Outstanding production for war is supply companies' contribution. R. A. Doster. il Ry Age 116:49-51 Ja 1 '44
Record-breaking railroad buying forecast for postwar period. S. O. Dunn. il Ind Marketing 29:29-30+ Ag '44
See also General American transportation corporation; Westinghouse air brake company; Youngstown steel door company

Securities
Another look at rail equipments; statistical position of stocks. S. Devlin. Mag of Wall St 75:140-1+ N 11 '44
Another look at rail equipments; with position of leading stocks. S. Devlin. Mag of Wall St 74:516-17+ Ag 19 '44
New outlook for rail equipments. O. Ely. il Mag of Wall St 73:300-2+ D 25 '43
Rail equipments; position of leading stocks. H. F. Travis. Mag of Wall St 73:564-5+ Mr 4 '44
Rail equipments; two stock selections; Westinghouse air brake co. and Youngstown steel door co. W. Gates. Mag of Wall St 74:242-4+ Je 10 '44

Brazil
Post-war needs in Brazil. For Comm W 16: 28-9 Ag 26 '44

RAILROAD ties
Looking ahead in forest products; W.P.B.'s proposed control of lumber. il Ry Age 116: 1152-3+ Je 17 '44
Prospects for railway material. C. M. Burpee. il Ry Age 116:19-21 Ja 1 '44
Railway tie association 26th annual meeting, Cincinnati, May 16-17. Ry Age 116:1020-3+ My 27 '44

Statistics
Tie renewals down 6.5 per cent. Ry Age 117: 197-9 Jl 29 '44

Testing
Strength of railway sleeper assemblies. F. C. Johansen and J. C. Loach. il diags Engineering 158:1-3, 41-2, 81-2, 141-3, 181-4 Jl 7, 21, Ag 4, 25, S 8 '44

RAILROAD track. See Railroads—Track

RAILROAD turntables. See Turntables

RAILROAD yards. See Railroads—Yards

RAILROADS
See also
Air brakes
Bridges, Railroad
Cableways
Cars
Electric railroads
Elevated railroads
Freight car service
Freight cars
Grade crossing elimination
Locomotive terminals
Locomotives
Mine tracks
Motor cars (railroad)
Mountain railroads
Railroad engineering
Railroad research
Railroad ties
Railroads and state
Rails
Rapid transit
Street railroads
Subways
Transportation
also names of railroads, e.g. Pennsylvania railroad

Abandonment
Abandonment bill is vigorously opposed by railroads and I.C.C. Ry Age 116:911-13 My 13 '44
Rail abandonment procedures argued. Ry Age 116:864-5+ My 6 '44
Rail abandonments drop sharply. G. E. Boyd. Ry Age 116:112-14 Ja 1 '44

Accidents
Accident ascribed to help of limited experience; collision at Devore, Calif. Ry Age 116:295 Ja 29 '44
Accidents in 1943. Ry Age 117:409 S 9 '44
Accidents on British railways in 1943. Engineering 158:112 Ag 11 '44
Big third party loss in North Carolina wreck. il Nat Underw 47:2 D 23 '43
Collision entering C.T.C. line due to inadequate signal. Ry Age 117:701-2 N 4 '44
Collisions lead to show cause order; accident at Gallup, N.M. ascribed to failure to provide adequate block signal system. Ry Age 116:364-5 F 12 '44
Crew at fault in accident on Atlantic coast line. Ry Age 116:253+ Ja 22 '44
Derailment results from track irregularities. Ry Age 116:1223 Je 24 '44
Excessive speed and wide-gage track caused derailment of a Louisville & Nashville troop train near High Cliff, Tenn. Ry Age 117: 385-6 S 2 '44
Fatal accident on the Atlantic Coast Line at Buie. Ry Age 115:1015 D 25 '43
Find signal layout permitted collision on Union Pacific. Ry Age 116:471-2 Mr 4 '44

RAILROADS—Accidents—*Continued*
Finds excessive speed caused July 3 derailment of Chief near Maine, Ariz. Ry Age 117:383-4 S 2 '44
Finds two roads at fault in accidents; I.C.C. wants block system installed. Ry Age 117: 556-7 O 7 '44
Halting casualties; railroad program of the Central states safety congress, Kansas City, Mo. June 7-8. Ry Age 116:1206-7 Je 24 '44
Journal failure cause of Congressional ltd. derailment. Ry Mech Eng 117:567-8 N '43
L.N.E.R. Ilford railway accident. Engineer 177:252 Mr 31 '44; Engineering 157:273-4 Ap 7 '44
More safety devices needed; abstract. B. K. Wheeler. Ry Age 117:487 S 23 '44; Reply. W. J. Patterson. 117:521+ S 30 '44
National safety council makes its awards. Ry Age 116:863 My 6 '44
Omission in train order leads to head-on collision near Eastrop, Tex. Ry Age 117:320 Ag 19 '44
Poor flagging, no block system, result in collision on the New York, Chicago & St Louis at Yellow Creek, Ohio. Ry Age 116: 1002 My 20 '44
Railroad contest winners. Nat Safety N 49:26 Je '44
Railroading much safer now than in World war I; meeting of Steam railroad section of the National safety council. Ry Age 117:589-90 O 14 '44
Report on August 4 derailment at Stockton, Ga. Ry Age 117:418 S 9 '44
Says block system would have prevented collision at Novice, Tex. Ry Age 116:473-4 Mr 4 '44
War and safety on the railways. W. J. Patterson. Ry Age 117:514-16 S 30 '44; Same. Ry Mech Eng 118:486-8 N '44

See also
Grade crossing accidents
Locomotives—Failures
Railroads—Safety measures

Accounting
Gives new procedure for rail cost finding; Board of investigation and research. Ry Age 116:824-5 Ap 29 '44
Interline settlements simplified. G. H. Albach. il Ry Age 117:407-9 S 9 '44
What policy on depreciation? G. B. McMillen. Ry Age 116:319-22 F 5 '44; Dission. H. R. Smith. 116:648 Ap 1 '44; Reply. 116:736 Ap 15 '44

Advertising
Ad that rates praise from the front. Ptr Ink 208:86 S 8 '44
Cutaway format dramatizes N.Y. Central's duration copy. il Ptr Ink 208:19 S 22 '44
Expenditure modest for railroad advertising. Ry Age 116:471 Mr 4 '44
How New York central railroad wins showings for films. F. G. Beach. il Sales Management 53:127-8 O 1 '44
Railroad advertising in 1943. F. Snow. Adv & Sell 37:40+ Ag '44
Railways advertise effectively. il Ry Age 115:812-15 N 20 '43
What will the railroads do about advertising? J. M. Campbell. il Adv & Sell 37:33+ O '44

Air brakes
See Air brakes

Air line competition
By plane or by train? study showing the air has an advantage. R. H. Rush. il Air Transport 2:20-5 Ag '44; Abstract. Ry Age 117:437-8 S 16 '44
Designing car equipment to meet postwar competition. L. F. Etter. il Ry Age 115: 757-8, 762 N 13 '43
Government traffic booms air express; abstract. L. P. Ayres. Ry Age 116:790 Ap 22 '44
No truth in Berge charges, says R.E.A. Ry Age 116:1034+ My 27 '44
Rails prepare for wheels vs. wings contest. H. S. Kahm. Barron's 24:3+ My 29 '44
War's end finds railroads in strong competitive position. R. Wilco. Aviation N 1:24 Ja 3 '44

Airplane auxiliaries
Air-borne. Economist 146:676 My 20 '44
Potential rail competitors get richer. il Air Transport 2:111-12 Mr '44
Railways and civil aviation. Economist 145: 652 N 13 '43
Railways foster air transport in Canada. C. H. Dickins. map Ry Age 115:974-7 D 18 '43
Why the New Haven would like to fly. H. S. Palmer. Ry Age 116:398+ F 19 '44
Would keep C.A.B. tough on railroads; examiners advise adherence to restrictions on entry into air field. Ry Age 116:363+ F 12 '44

Ballast
See Ballast

Brakes
See Air brakes; Brakes

Braking
Braking of fast freight trains. L. K. Sillcox. diags Ry Mech Eng 117:510-12 N '43
Diesel locomotive dynamic brake expedites train operation. il diag Ry Age 117:400-2 S 9 '44
Draft-gear action in train service. O. R. Wikander. A S M E Trans 66:691-6 N '44

Bridge crossing
See Bridges, Railroad

Buildings and structures
Bridge and building officers tackle problems; American railway bridge and building association executive committee meeting, Chicago, Oct. 18. il Ry Age 117:647-50 O 28 '44
Locomotive examination tunnel, L.N.E.R. il diag Engineering 157:246 Mr 31 '44; Abstract. Eng N 133:51 Jl 13 '44
Maintain buildings; salvage everything possible. A. L. Sparks. Ry Age 116:598-9 Mr 25 '44
New L.M.S. divisional control office. il Engineer 176:483-4 D 17 '43
Report on buildings, A.R.E.A. committee. Ry Age 116:551-2 Mr 18 '44

See also
Bridges, Railroad
Car shops
Railroads—Shops
Railroads—Stations

Car departments
Efficient railroad operation involves many car department responsibilities. A. J. Krueger. Ry Mech Eng 118:61-4 F '44

See also Car department officers' association

Cars
See Car lighting; Car painting and finishing; Cars; Freight cars; Refrigerator cars

Centralized traffic control
See Railroads—Signals

Claims
Freight loss up. Bsns W p41 Jl 8 '44

See also Association of American railroads—Freight claim division

Coal mines
Coal and the New York central railroad company. A. J. Musser. il map Explosives Eng 22:68-75+ Mr '44

Commissaries
Feeding them all a big assignment. H. A. Belt; H. A. Hansen; H. A. Butler. Ry Age 117:694-5 N 4 '44

Commuter service
Leave to pull off commuting trains; C.N.J. authorized to reduce service. Ry Age 116: 465-6 Mr 4 '44

Competitive transportation
American railroads and the postwar world. E. F. Downs and S. J. Konenkamp. Pub Util 33:472-84 Ap 13 '44
Rails in post-war transportation competition. R. V. Fletcher. Trusts & Estates 77:571-2 D '43
Rails plan sweeping changes to meet air, bus, car challenges. Comm & Fin Chr 158: 2119 N 25 '43

RAILROADS—Competitive transportation—*Continued*
Railways alert to the necessity of meeting postwar competition. il Ry Age 115:794-9 N 20 '43
What of the future; plans of executives for postwar freight service. il Ry Age 116:971-4 My 20 '44
See also
Railroads—Air line competition
Railroads—Motor vehicle competition

Concrete construction
Relay houses of precast slabs. il Concrete 52: 20 O '44

Construction
Echoes of western railroad construction; highlights of two eras in building the Western Pacific. L. A. Luther. il map Comp Air Mag 49:94-8 Ap '44
Eliminates old tunnels to remove restrictions to traffic; Chesapeake & Ohio completing new bore through the Blue Ridge mountains. il diags Ry Age 116:143-7 Ja 8 '44
Impact of war shown in character of railway construction in 1943; U.S., Canada and Mexico. G. E. Boyd. il Ry Age 116:104-11 Ja 1 '44
Railroad construction indices for 1943. Ry Age 117:399 S 9 '44
Santa Fe improves Coast lines. il maps Ry Age 117:580-3+, 619-22 O 14-21 '44
See also
Ballast
Bridges, Railroad
Grade crossing elimination
Railroads—Location
Railroads—Stations
Railroads—Track depression
Railroads—Track elevation

Conversion to highways
From Miami to Key West, now by highway; conversion of discarded railroad. il Concrete 52:33+ S '44
Overseas highway now completed; constructed on the roadbed of Florida East coast railway. il Roads & Sts 87:69, 71 Je '44
Overseas highway shortened by 17 miles; reconstruction of abandoned railway as highway; road from Florida mainland to Key West. il diag map Eng N 132:882-7 Je 15 '44

Cost of construction
Railroad construction cost indexes, 1914-1943. map Eng N 132:572 Ap 20 '44

Costs
Capital expenditures declined in 1943. Ry Age 116:691+ Ap 8 '44
Equipment prices; locomotives and freight cars. Ry Age 116:117 Ja 1 '44
Price trends were mixed in 1943. C. M. Burpee. Ry Age 116:81-7 Ja 1 '44
See also
Railroads—Accounting

Curves and turnouts
Engineers put curve reduction on a sound scientific basis; with cost data; A.R.E.A. report. Ry Age 116:725-7 Ap 15 '44

Damage from floods, storms, etc.
Flood causes trouble in Kansas and Missouri. Ry Age 116:826 Ap 29 '44
Hurricane loss light on eastern railroads. Ry Age 117:487-8+ S 23 '44

Derailments
See Railroads—Accidents

Electric equipment
Conditions and trends, electrical. A. G. Oehler. Ry Age 116:47-8 Ja 1 '44
Electrical section, Engineering division, Association of American railroads technical reports. Ry Mech Eng 117:551-3 N '43
Report on electricity; A.R.E.A. committee. Ry Age 116:563-4 Mr 18 '44
Service interruptions reduced by testing electrical insulation. G. L. Moses. il diags Ry Mech Eng 118:235-8 My '44
See also
Locomotive terminals—Electric equipment

Electrification
What electric operation is doing; Pennsylvania's experience with war-time traffic. J. V. B. Duer. Ry Age 116:685-7 Ap 8 '44

Brazil
Electric locomotives for the Sorocabana of Brazil. R. L. Chapman and O. K. Kjolseth. il diags Ry Mech Eng 118:375-7+ Ag '44; Same, with additional diags. Elec Eng 63: Trans 558-62 Ag '44; Same cond. Ry Age 117:342-4 Ag 26 '44

Chile
250,000 tons of rails, much other material, required by Chile. Iron Age 153:122+ My 11 '44

Great Britain
Coal utilisation; possibilities of substantial savings. W. W. Adam. il Elec R (Lond) 134:855-6 Je 16 '44

Switzerland
60-mile Swiss scenic line now all electric. il Ry Age 115:990 D 18 '43
Switzerland railway electrified after two years of work. Eng N 132:112 Ja 27 '44

Employees
Advises on returning veterans to rail jobs; committee report. Ry Age 117:552-3 O 7 '44
Arbitration begins on vacation dispute. Ry Age 116:909 My 13 '44
A.A.R. researchers. Ry Age 115:871-3 N 27 '43
Bargaining agreement does not determine craft. Ry Age 116:747 Ap 15 '44
Begins hearings on job insurance bill. Ry Age 116:1034+, 1085-6, 1126-7 My 27-Je 10 '44
C.N.R. reports favorably on women employees. Ry Age 117:412 S 9 '44
Defends orders on promoting Negroes. M. Ross. Ry Age 116:615 Mr 25 '44
Disputes on vacations going separate ways; three go through Railway labor act procedures, two go to Secretary of labor Perkins. Ry Age 116:858 My 6 '44
Emergency board judgments in rail disputes should be final during war period. R. V. Fletcher. Comm & Fin Chr 159:500+ F 3 '44
Employees as railroad spokesmen; railroad's successful program for instructing employees in public relations. Ry Age 116: 1204-6 Je 24 '44
Employment of women by railroads, January 1944 and January 1943. Mo Labor R 59:590-1 S '44
Enlist unions in manpower campaign. Ry Age 116:510-11 Mr 11 '44
Foreman is awarded medal for bravery; Burlington employee, A. F. Woodrick, rescued boy from blazing track motor car. Ry Age 116:1035 My 27 '44
Grease on rails; manpower mobilization. Bsns W p107 Mr 25 '44
How overcome shortage in maintenance of way labor? il Ry Age 116:190-3 Ja 15 '44
How to cope with labor scarcity. H. L. Carter; T. A. Blair; W. G. Powrie. Ry Age 116:638-40+ Ap 1 '44
Injunction killed; Supreme court dissolves McNear's old restraining order against rail brotherhood. Bsns W p96+ Ja 22 '44
Issues directives to railroads and unions; 30 days allowed to cease and desist from alleged discriminations. Ry Age 115:909-10 D 4 '43
Job insurance bill's provisions analyzed. Ry Age 117:90+ Jl 8 '44
Maintenance officers ponder the serious shortage of help; wartime conference of American railway bridge and building association. Ry Age 115:763-5+ N 13 '43
Manpower becomes the no. 1 problem. il Ry Age 116:24-9 Ja 1 '44
Manpower situation. il Ry Age 116:937-45 My 20 '44
Mexican laborers made welcome on N.Y. Central. il Ry Age 116:280 Ja 29 '44
Mexicans assist; Southern Pacific reports 8,325 in its track crews. il Bsns W p54 O 14 '44
Mexicans mitigate labor scarcity. il Ry Age 116:1112-16 Je 10 '44
Military personnel to be utilized on Canada's railways. For Comm W 14:15 F 5 '44

RAILROADS—Employees—*Continued*
Mobile living quarters for permanent way personnel. il Engineer 177:294 Ap 14 '44
More care with personnel advocated. L. W. Horning. Ry Age 116:1060-2 Je 3 '44
New York Central finds women a success in scrap and reclamation work. il Ry Age 115:968-70 D 18 '43
97,800 jobs not filled at 43's end. Ry Age 116:428-9 F 26 '44
Norfolk & Western employees get together by radio. il Manuf Rec 112:43 D '43
Norris-LaGuardia act; Brotherhood of railroad trainmen v. Toledo, Peoria and western railroad. Mo Labor R 58:786-7 Ap '44
Now report 105,901 women on railroads. Ry Age 116:649 Ap 1 '44
116,000 railroad jobs to be filled. Ry Age 115:772 N 13 '43
103,209 women are now railroading. Ry Age 116:162 Ja 8 '44
Pay for vacations dispute is settled. Ry Age 116:1036 My 27 '44
President names rail racial labor body. Comm & Fin Chr 159:204 Ja 13 '44
Rail men will not yield seniority. D. B. Robertson. Ry Age 117:591 O 14 '44
Railroad employment of women increases. Ry Age 117:49+ Jl 1 '44
Railroad fights off-the-job accidents; Chicago, Burlington and Quincy railroad. P. F. Buckle. Nat Safety N 49:22-3 Ja '44
Railroad jobs have edge on those in industry. O. S. Beyer. Ry Age 116:313 F 5 '44
Railroads demur; notify FEPC they won't obey Negro-hiring order. Bsns W p103 D 18 '43
Railroads returned to private control, wage increases awarded to workers, crisis ends. Comm & Fin Chr 159:268 Ja 20 '44
Railwaymen and the war. Economist 147:59 Jl 8 '44
Railways and the colleges; opportunities for the graduate, especially with technical training, in postwar days. R. E. Dougherty. il Ry Age 117:306-8 Ag 19 '44; Discussion. 117:376-7 S 2 '44
Reject directives on discrimination. Ry Age 115:988-9 D 18 '43
Requirements of good railroad supervision. C. M. House. Ry Mech Eng 118:105-7+ Mr '44; Same cond. Ry Age 115:1008-10 D 25 '43
Rules for rehiring returning veterans. Ry Age 116:1081 Je 3 '44
Shows where roads can employ women; report by O.D.T. Ry Age 116:323 F 5 '44
Sponsor rail labor's social insurance bill. Ry Age 116:1000-1 My 20 '44
Unique radio broadcast; wartime meeting of Norfolk and Western railway employees held by radio. F. E. Butler. il Radio N 31: 42-3+ Ja '44
Workers give management ideas; later they'll help to sell again; Lackawanna railroad's business development program. Sales Management 53:122 N 1 '44
Youthful railroaders; high school students employed as track workers by Pere Marquette railway. Comp Air Mag 49:241 S '44

See also
Locomotive firemen
Railroads—Pensions
Railroads—Train dispatchers
Railroads—Wages

Training
American roads train Mexicans in shop practices. Ry Age 117:46 Jl 1 '44
Car for Diesel-electric instruction. il plan Ry Age 116:1213-15 Je 24 '44
Employee recruiting and training. Ry Age 117:161-2 Jl 22 '44
How the Illinois Central trains new employees. W. A. Johnston. Ry Age 117:336-7 Ag 26 '44
Jersey Central trains its supervisors. Ry Age 117:163-4 Jl 22 '44
Job training, proper utilization of manpower; Car department officers' association committee report. Ry Mech Eng 117:535-6 N '43
L.M.S., the training of apprentices. E. J. Larkin. il Engineer 178:228-30 S 22 '44; Abstract. Engineering 158:267-8 O 6 '44
North Western opens employee training classes. Ry Age 116:870 My 6 '44
Pere Marquette devises visual training plan for employees. il Ry Age 116:682+ Ap 8 '44
Reading handbrake and safety instruction car goes to town. il Ry Age 115:895-7 D 4 '43
Roundtable discussion on training methods for supervisors and mechanics; Locomotive maintenance officers' association. Ry Mech Eng 117:545-8 N '43
Training employees in public relations; New York Central system. L. W. Horning. Ry Age 117:76-7 Jl 8 '44
Training firemen for oil-burning steam locomotives; committee report. Ry Mech Eng 117:504-5 N '43
Training on the Erie. Bsns W p103 Ja 1 '44

Equipment and supplies
A.A.R. Mechanical division; report on changes in specifications for materials. Ry Age 117: 23-4 Jl 1 '44; Same. Ry Mech Eng 118:333-4 Jl '44
Coming problems appraised. C. D. Young. Ry Age 117:34 Jl 1 '44
Flexible control plan for lumber. Ry Age 117:37-9 Jl 8 '44
'44 tough on rails; but promised new and improved equipment. Bsns W p19-20+ Ja 1 '44
Increased material allocations aid railways' war effort. il Ry Age 116:986-9 My 20 '44
Inventories exceed half billion. Ry Age 117: 262-6 Ag 12 '44
Keeping plant intact in wartime. A. L. Sorensen. Ry Age 116:846-8 My 6 '44
Looking ahead in forest products; W.P.B.'s proposed control of lumber. il Ry Age 116: 1152-3+ Je 17 '44
Materials supply is still skimpy; representatives of the WPB and engineering and maintenance officers discuss prospects. Ry Age 116:596-9+ Mr 25 '44
Meeting railway supply problems. L. P. Krampf. Ry Age 117:509-10 S 30 '44
More men and materials in 1944. F. H. Becherer. Ry Age 116:493+ Mr 11 '44
Prospects for railway material. C. M. Burpee. il Ry Age 116:17-23 Ja 1 '44
Rail orders surge. il Bsns W p113-14 S 30 '44
Railroad materials after the war. C. B. Bryant. Ry Age 116:461-3 Mr 4 '44; Same abr. Ry Mech Eng 118:12-14 Ja '44
Railroads have a great future; post-war research possibilities in railway equipment. W. I. Cantley. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2417+ D 16 '43
Railway equipment; effect of the war on development work and postwar materials. E. D. Campbell. Mech Eng 66:605-8 S '44
Report on forest products; A.A.R. Purchases and stores division. Ry Age 117: 38 Jl 1 '44
Report on reclamation; A.A.R. Purchases and stores division. Ry Age 117:37 Jl 1 '44
Session on materials, A.R.E.A. Ry Age 116: 548-9 Mr 18 '44
Steel's markets teem with accumulated demand. E. F. Ross. Steel 114:233 Ja 3 '44
Use of alloy steels foreseen for railroad equipment. S. L. Hoyt and H. W. Gillett. il Iron Age 154:52-5 Ag 10 '44; Abstract. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:826 Jl '44

See also
Air brakes
Ballast
Brakes
Car couplings
Cars
Freight cars
Locomotives
Railroad supplies industry
Railroad ties
Railroads—Purchasing
Railroads—Rolling stock
Railroads—Scrap material
Railroads—Shops—Equipment
Railroads—Water supply
Rails
Turntables

Equipment trust certificates
Principal equipment trust issues sold in 1943; tabulation. J. G. Lyne. Ry Age 116:77 Ja 1 '44

Fares
O.P.A. loses another Supreme court case; opinion upholds I.C.C. on Hudson & Manhattan fares. Ry Age 116:1085+ Je 3 '44
Rail rate fight; four southern states to fight ICC order for increased intra-state fares. Bsns W p18 Jl 29 '44

RAILROADS—*Continued*

Finance

Are railroad bonds war babies? W. C. Haff. Comm & Fin Chr 160:583 Ag 10 '44
B.& O. financing. Bsns W p92 Mr 4 '44
Earnings drop. Bsns W p72 My 13 '44
Excerpts from report of railroad securities committee, I.B.A. Inv Banking 14:26-7 N '43
Faith in the railroads. R. W. Brown. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2169+ My 25 '44
Greatest year in railroad history. Ry Age 116:1-4 Ja 1 '44
Gross and net earnings of United States railroads for the calendar year 1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2127 My 22 '44
Heavy traffic needed to meet present costs. Ry Age 116:909+ My 13 '44
Hidden railroad earnings. Barron's 24:1+ Mr 20 '44
Hobbs bill and protection for stockholders in railroad reorganization. E. M. Friedman. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1034+ S 7 '44
How to raise the money to build super-railroads. J. W. Barriger. Ry Age 115:766-9 N 13 '43
I.C.C. bureau sees revenues now on horizontal plane. Ry Age 116:742+ Ap 15 '44
I.C.C. bureaus show consolidated figures. Ry Age 117:629-30 O 21 '44
I.C.C. modifies Frisco reorganization. Ry Age 117:160+ Jl 22 '44
Investors are still twice shy. J. G. Lyne. il Ry Age 116:76-80 Ja 1 '44
K.C.S. railway unifies; acquiring seven subsidiaries as means to trim operating costs. Bsns W p75 N 4 '44
Lower rail earnings in prospect for 1944. A. Jansen. Barron's 23:3+ D 20 '43
Money for modernizing; the outlook is promising. J. G. Lyne. Ry Age 116:9-11 Ja 1 '44
More railroad riddles. F. R. Dick. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2025+ My 18 '44
National policy to attract private investment in railroads. H. S. Sturgis. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2141+ My 25 '44
Net operating income for this year may be $1,060 billion. Ry Age 117:595-6 O 14 '44
1943 net income dropped to $873,988,150; selected income and balance-sheet items and selected income items by regions and districts, Class I steam railways, calendar years 1943 and 1942. Ry Age 116:536-8 Mr 18 '44
1943's net income was $897,800,000. Ry Age 116:398 F 19 '44
Operating expenses taxed as profits; annual report of Pennsylvania railroad. Ry Age 116:470+ Mr 4 '44
Outlook for rails now and in the post-war period. W. W. Reuss. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 1609+ Ap 20 '44
Passengers: profit or loss? il Fortune 30:160-4+ Ag '44
Post-war outlook for our railroads. A. M. Wolkiser. Barron's 24:3 My 1 '44
Post-war period of the railroads. W. W. Reuss. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2255+ Je 1 '44; Abstract. Ry Age 116:1182+ Je 17 '44
Potential rail competitors get richer. il Air Transport 2:111-12 Mr '44
Present position of railroads. M. Pescatello. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2526, 2534-5 D 23 '43
Rail debt cut; Southern Pacific provides example. Bsns W p69-70+ O 28 '44
Rail earnings decline at faster pace. A. Jansen. Barron's 23:10 N 22 '43
Rail gains shrink. Bsns W p105-6 N 20 '43
Railroad dividends lag as Nation grows. W. H. S. Stevens and E. S. Hobbs. Ry Age 115:1011-12 D 25 '43
Railroad earnings; gross operating revenue and net operating income. Published in Barron's
Railroads foresee big traffic slump postwar. Barron's 24:1 O 9 '44
Railroads have large working capital. A. Jansen. Barron's 23:7 N 29 '43; Correction. 23:5 D 6 '43
Railroads in this century. Ry Age 117:327-8 Ag 26 '44
Rails in post-war transportation competition. R. V. Fletcher. Trusts & Estates 77:571-2 D '43
Rails level off. Bsns W p78+ Ja 22 '44
Rails' net sags; first half of 1944. Bsns W p66+ Ag 19 '44
Rails' net slips; rising trend in operating costs. Bsns W p79 Je 17 '44
Railway record up to date; comparing first thirds of 1929, 1943 and 1944. Ry Age 117: 67 Jl 8 '44
Rising tide of railroad credit. A. C. Knies. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1201+ Mr 23 '44
Sees variable trends in railway statistics. Ry Age 116:515-16 Mr 11 '44
Trend of earnings continues downward. Ry Age 115:946+ D 11 '43
Unsafe to assume post-war slump in railroad business. L. P. Ayres. Comm & Fin Chr 160:380+ Jl 27 '44
Wage and revenue trends discussed; I.C.C. Bureau's study. Ry Age 115:776+ N 13 '43
What's behind present railroad performance? R. E. Woodruff. Comm & Fin Chr 159:161, 172-3+ Ja 13 '44
Will rail credit be restored? A. Jansen. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2579+ Je 22 '44

See also

Railroad land grants
Railroads—Accounting
Railroads—Costs
Railroads—Rates
Railroads—Receiverships
Railroads—Securities

also names of railroads, e.g.

Atlantic coast line railroad
Baltimore and Ohio railroad
Boston and Maine railroad
Canadian Pacific railway
Central railroad of New Jersey
Chesapeake and Ohio railway
Chicago and north western railway
Chicago, Burlington and Quincy railroad
Chicago, Milwaukee, St Paul & Pacific railroad
Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific railway
Colorado and southern railway
Delaware, Lackawanna and western railroad
Denver and Rio Grande Western
Great northern railway
Gulf, Mobile and Ohio railroad
Illinois central railroad
Lehigh Valley railroad
Louisville and Nashville railroad
Missouri-Kansas-Texas railroad
Missouri Pacific railroad
New York central railroad
New York, Chicago and St Louis railroad
New York, New Haven and Hartford railroad
Pittsburgh and West Virginia railway
Reading company
St Louis-San Francisco railway
Seaboard air line railway
Southern Pacific railroad
Southern railway

Fires and fire protection

Fire in long, timber-lined tunnel presented tough problems; restoration of single-track bore on Moffat line. A. E. Perlman. il Ry Age 116:450-3 Mr 4 '44
Oil fire danger met by railroad fire fighting cars. il diags Ry Mech Eng 117:575-8+ D '43
Quick recovery from a bad fire; N.Y.C. terminal facilities destroyed at Bellefontaine, Ohio, rebuilt in record time. il Ry Age 116:889-92 My 13 '44
Railroads keep well trained crews on alert to combat hazards of tank car fires. A. C. Holton. il Nat Pet N 36:18+ Mr 8 '44
What provisions must be made for spray painting equipment? diags Ry Age 116:809-11 Ap 29 '44

Flood damage

See Railroads—Damage from floods, storms, etc.

Forms and blanks

Interline settlements simplified. G. H. Albach. il Ry Age 117:407-9 S 9 '44
Stationery and printing, A.A.R. Purchases and stores division report. Ry Age 117:41-2 Jl 1 '44

Freight

Army-navy forwarding operation speeds l.c.l. war freight. il Ry Age 117:304-5+ Ag 19 '44
Big freight job ahead for railroads. J. M. Johnson. Ry Age 117:346-7 Ag 26 '44

RAILROADS—Freight—*Continued*
C.T.C. speeds ore on D.M. & I.R. il diag map Ry Age 117:543-5+ O 7 '44
Chemicals by rail. G. Saville. Chem Age (Lond) 51:99-103 Jl 29 '44
Freight loss up. Bsns W p41 Jl 8 '44
Freight progress annual. Ry Age 116:931-99 My 20 '44
How symbol trains averted fuel calamity. W. E. Callahan. Nat Pet N 35:34+ N 24 '43
Interline settlements simplified. G. H. Albach. il Ry Age 117:407-9 S 9 '44
National association of shippers advisory boards meeting, Chicago, Oct. 18. Ry Age 117:657-9 O 28 '44
Preventing damage to freight. J. Marshall. Ry Age 117:35 Jl 1 '44
Rail freight speeded by radio orders. il Manuf Rec 113:118+ Ag '44
Railroads establish operation records. C. S. Duncan. il Civil Eng 13:569-72 D '43
Record export freight traffic handled by railroads. Comm & Fin Chr 159:418 Ja 27 '44
Shippers speak their minds; 1944 freight progress annual brings forth many suggestions. Ry Age 117:506-8 S 30 '44
Texas & Pacific is geared for high speed. il map Ry Age 117:236-8 Ag 5 '44
Time-conscious freight cars. L. K. Sillcox. Ry Age 116:631-3 Ap 1 '44
Tracks cleared; freight traffic on western railroads eased. Bsns W p29-30 D 11 '43

See also
Container system (freight handling)
Freight and freightage
Freight cars
Interstate commerce commission
Railroads—Loading rules
Railroads—Motor vehicle auxiliaries
Railroads—Rates
Refrigerator cars
Tank cars
also Associated traffic clubs of America; Association of American railroads—Freight claim division

Fuel

Report on fuel buying; A.A.R. Purchases and stores division. Ry Age 117:39 Jl 1 '44
Unit coal, oil and power consumption; Bureau of railway economics annual statement of unit fuel and power consumption by locomotives and rail cars; tables. Ry Age 117:367-72 S 2 '44

See also
Locomotives—Fuel

History

Echoes of western railroad construction; highlights of two eras in building the Western Pacific. L. A. Luther. il map Comp Air Mag 49:94-8 Ap '44
Scholars get access to Burlington records. R. C. Overton. Ry Age 116:419 F 26 '44

Insurance requirements

Big third party loss in North Carolina wreck. il Nat Underw 47:2 D 23 '43

Law

See Railroad law

Lighting

See also
Car lighting
Railroads—Stations—Lighting

Loading rules

A.A.R. Mechanical division; report of committee on loading rules. Ry Age 117:16-17 Jl 1 '44; Same. diags Ry Mech Eng 118:327-8 Jl '44
Report of committee on loading rules. Ry Mech Eng 117:534-5 N '43
Will approve easier multiple-load rule. Ry Age 116:1178 Je 17 '44

Location

Relocation of the Southern railway above the Fontana reservoir. W. N. Calvert, jr. il diags map Eng N 131:880-4 D 16 '43
Seven grade crossings eliminated by 3½-mile route change at Herkimer, N.Y.; construction of a modernistic station. il map Ry Age 115:856-9 N 27 '43

Maintenance and repair

Coupler and draft-gear maintenance; round-table discussion. Ry Mech Eng 118:20-4 Ja '44
Electric arc gives new life to old parts in railroad salvage program; with cost data. il Welding J 23:558+ Je '44
Electric arc welding in railroad maintenance. A. T. Cox, jr. il Ry Mech Eng 118:462-3 O '44
Engineering officers ponder post-war task as maintenance expenditures reach new high. M. H. Dick. il Ry Age 116:30-5 Ja 1 '44
Fixed properties hold key to pace of railways' war and postwar effort. il Ry Age 116:980-5 My 20 '44
How the Erie reclaims couplers. il Ry Age 116:1156-8 Je 17 '44
Katy revivified for war traffic; roadway maintenance; general program of upbuilding. il Ry Age 116:1199-1203 Je 24 '44
1944 will set another construction and maintenance record. il Ry Age 116:494-7+ Mr 11 '44
Track and structures will control the pace of war and postwar passenger service. il Ry Age 115:816-20 N 20 '43
Welding as it applies to railroads. R. Moran. il Welding J 22:793-7 O '43; Same abr. Ry Mech Eng 118:69-72 F '44

See also
Cars—Repair
Locomotives—Repair
Railroads—Shops
Railroads—Track

Maintenance of way

See Railroads—Track

Management

Attacking the problem of volume. il Ry Age 115:806-9 N 20 '43
Economics of railway location and operation; A.R.E.A. committee report. Ry Age 116:553-4 Mr 18 '44
Here's a managerial revolution; role of A.A.R. Car service division in producer-customer-government co-operation; movement of war's traffic. J. G. Lyne. Ry Age 116:1104-7, 1170-2 Je 10-17 '44
How to cope with labor scarcity; over-all problem. H. L. Carter. Ry Age 116:638-40 Ap 1 '44
How to get more efficient locomotive performance. T. Olson. Ry Mech Eng 118:207-8+ My '44
Manpower problem. E. M. Fitch. Ry Age 115:763-4 N 13 '43
Operating a hot-shot division; Shasta line of Southern Pacific; problems of military and other traffic in mountain territory. il map Ry Age 116:382-5 F 19 '44
Research on the Missouri Pacific. W. H. Hobbs. Ry Age 116:312-13 F 5 '44
Selection of motive power. C. D. Young. Ry Mech Eng 118:2-4 Ja '44; Same. Ry Age 115:930-2 D 11 '43; Discussion. Ry Mech Eng 118:4-6 Ja '44
Statistics for operating officers. Ry Age 117:517-18 S 30 '44
Utilization of motive power. Ry Mech Eng 118:161-3 Ap '44
What of the future; plans of executives for postwar freight service. il Ry Age 116:970-9 My 20 '44

See also
Railroads—Employees
Railroads—Finance
Railroads—Public relations
Railroads—Purchasing
Railroads—Rates
Railroads—Safety measures

Mechanical departments

Baltimore & Ohio studies mechanical improvements; encourages suggestions from employees. il Ry Mech Eng 118:108-9+ Mr '44
More miles from passenger cars; wartime efforts of mechanical departments. Ry Mech Eng 118:120-3 Mr '44

See also Association of American railroads—Mechanical division

Military use

Car control at a quartermaster depot. C. D. O'Neal. Ry Age 117:344-5 Ag 26 '44
Luxury equipment converted into army hospital cars. il Ry Age 115:905-6 D 4 '43

RAILROADS—Military use—*Continued*
Movement of troops, a vital problem in war. il Ry Age 115:832-4 N 20 '43
Passenger trains an indispensable weapon for effective warfare. C. P. Gross; R. Jacobs; J. M. Johnson. Ry Age 115:800-1 N 20 '43
Prescribes priority for war casualties; I.C.C. service order implements program to divert equipment if needed. Ry Age 117:45-6 Jl 1 '44
Railways meet all demands for military traffic. il Ry Age 116:952-4 My 20 '44
Troop-train cars get little rest. il Ry Age 116:719-21 Ap 15 '44
War casualties come first with railroads. J. J. Pelley. Ry Age 116:1216 Je 24 '44
War railroading in Africa, Italy. S. R. Truesdell. il Ry Age 117:71-5 Jl 8 '44
See also
Railroads, Military
Railroads in war

Motor bus subsidiaries
Rail-bus deal; North Western and U.P. sell large minority interest in their two motor-bus lines to the Greyhound corp. Bsns W p106+ D 25 '43

Motor vehicle auxiliaries
I.C.C.'s grandfather clause order is reversed. Ry Age 116:258-9 Ja 22 '44
Motor transport carries on. C. Layng. il Ry Age 116:118-22 Ja 1 '44
Rail trucking must be auxiliary service, I.C.C. so holds. Ry Age 117:348 Ag 26 '44
What the freight customer wants; need for containers adapted to either car or truck; need for co-operation between truckers and railroads. H. D. Fenske. Ry Age 117: 650-1 O 28 '44
Won't let Santa Fe purchase truckers. Ry Age 117:699 N 4 '44

Motor vehicle competition
Carriers upheld in automotive attack. Ry Age 117:451-2 S 16 '44
Court tells I.C.C. to explain finding; test case involving competitive relationship of tariff minimum weights to motor truck capacity. Ry Age 116:364 F 12 '44
Diversion of railway traffic to roads, 1934-38. Economist 147:359 S 9 '44
Fooling the people with figures; claim of numerous communities dependent on highway transport found to be inaccurate. C. S. Duncan. Ry Age 117:480-3 S 23 '44
Future of inland transport. Economist 147: 323-5, 356-7, 388-9 S 2-16 '44
Shippers speak their minds; 1944 freight progress annual brings forth many suggestions. Ry Age 117:506-7 S 30 '44
What the motor folks are up to; review of proposal for increase in highway outlays. Ry Age 116:454-6 Mr 4 '44

Negro passengers
I.C.C. rejects claim of discrimination. Ry Age 116:131-2 Ja 1 '44

Passenger service
Attacking the problem of volume. il Ry Age 115:806-9 N 20 '43
Building good-will in today's sales contacts is surest route to post-war selling success; Pullman company program. G. A. Kelly. il Ptr Ink 205:19-20+ N 26 '43
New York Central invites public to assist in post-war planning. il Sales Management 53:100 Ap 1 '44
Rail travel tomorrow will place greater emphasis on passenger comfort. Sci Am 171:28-9 Jl '44
Rails prepare for wheels vs. wings contest. H. S. Kahm. Barron's 24:3+ My 29 '44
Railways alert to the necessity of meeting postwar competition. il Ry Age 115:794-9 N 20 '43
Special service for Chicago conventions. Ry Age 116:688-9 Ap 8 '44
See also
Railroads—Commuter service

Passenger traffic
Huge travel increase seen if railroads provide modern coaches. E. G. Budd. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2529+ D 23 '43; Same cond. Ry Mech Eng 118:7-8 Ja '44
N.Y. Grand Central's at new record. Ry Age 116:287-8 Ja 29 '44
1943, an unprecedented passenger year. il Ry Age 115:802-5 N 20 '43
No ticket fines; travelers who fail to use or cancel reserved space. Bsns W p82+ N 13 '43
Passengers: profit or loss? il Fortune 30:160-4+ Ag '44
Railroads continue to pack 'em in. C. B. Peck. Ry Age 116:41 Ja 1 '44
Railway passenger transportation; its war and post-war phases. il Ry Age 115:792-3 N 20 '43

Pensions
Caution on social security bill advised; pension fund in peril if one-sided law is enacted. M. W. Clement. Ry Age 117:277 Ag 12 '44
Costs pension board 39c to disburse $1. Ry Age 117:629 O 21 '44
Employee annuity rolls increase. Ry Age 116: 294-5 Ja 29 '44
Fiscal 1943 report of pension board. Ry Age 116:791-2 Ap 22 '44
Railroad retirement benefits, 1942-43. Mo Labor R 57:945-6 N '43
Retirement plan still heading into deficit. Ry Age 116:654 Ap 1 '44

Pipe line competition
New pipe lines may take much business; A.A.R. report. Ry Age 117:381-2 S 2 '44

Power
Unit coal, oil and power consumption; Bureau of railway economics annual statement of unit fuel and power consumption by locomotives and rail cars; tables. Ry Age 117:367-72 S 2 '44

Power trains
Coal-burning power plant on wheels assembled to make train of eight cars. Ry Mech Eng 118:85 F '44; Elec Eng 63:73 F '44
First 10,000-kw mobile power plant delivered to navy; equipment installed in 6 railway cars. il Power Pl Eng 48:82-3 F '44
5000-kw power trains follow Allied armies; abstracts. C. M. Laffoon. il Power 88:441-3 Jl '44; diags Power Pl Eng 48:81-3 Jl '44; Steel 115:80+ Jl 31 '44; Blast F & Steel Pl 32:1098+ S '44; Elec R (Lond) 135: 298 S 1 '44
How piping connections are made on mobile steam power plants. V. A. Elliott. il diags Heating-Piping 16:511-15 S '44
Mobile and portable power featured in Pittsburgh ASME meeting. il diag Power 88:526-7+ Ag '44
Mobile power plants for war-torn areas. il Elec Eng 63:287-8 Ag '44
Mobile steam power train presented to U.S.S.R. in ceremony. Iron Age 153:126+ Je 15 '44
Power on wheels; turbine-electric power plant delivered to the Soviet government. il Gen Elec R 47:52+ S '44
Power speeds rehabilitation; mobile plants on rail cars can move into devastated areas. W. N. Oberly. il diags Power 88:358-9 Je '44
Power trains for Russia. il Ry Mech Eng 118: 304-7 Jl '44; Excerpts. Ry Age 116:1131; 117:81-2 Je 10, Jl 8 '44; Power Pl Eng 48: 83 Jl '44
Rail power trains for war theaters. il diags Elec World 122:68-70 Jl 22 '44
10,000 kw. power plant mounted on railway cars. il plans Product Eng 15:370-1 Je '44
United States plants build mobile power units for Russia. il Steel 114:73 Je 12 '44

Public relations
Employees as railroad spokesmen; railroad's successful program for instructing employees in public relations. Ry Age 116: 1204-6 Je 24 '44
Film teaches kid-glove tactics for handling traveling public; Pullman company sound slide. il Sales Management 53:30 F 15 '44

RAILROADS—Public relations—*Continued*
Inexpensive ways to make passenger travel attractive. R. W. Richardson. Ry Age 117: 410 S 9 '44
Making friends with the public. S. O. Dunn. Ry Age 116:348-51 F 12 '44
Public relations an exact science; survey in Southern Railway territory. H. Parkes. Ry Age 116:722-4 Ap 15 '44
Public relations opportunities. R. S. Henry. Ry Age 117:35 Jl 1 '44
Scholarly inquiry merits a welcome; when scholars disseminate misinformation they injure themselves, as well as railroads and public. R. Budd. Ry Age 117:550-1 O 7 '44
Social scientists vs. the railroads. Ry Age 117:267 Ag 12 '44
Training employees in public relations; New York Central system. L. W. Horning. Ry Age 117:76-7 Jl 8 '44

Purchasing

'44 purchases are up 30 per cent; first quarter, 1944. Ry Age 117:122-3 Jl 15 '44
Last year's purchases greatest since 1927. Ry Age 116:692 Ap 8 '44
$1,716,652,000 of railway buying. C. M. Burpee. il Ry Age 116:73-5 Ja 1 '44
Purchases top $842 millions. Ry Age 117:476-7+ S 23 '44
Railroad expenditures for iron and steel products cut in 1943. Steel 114:63 Ap 17 '44
Railroad purchasing in wartime. F. S. Austin. il Ry Age 115:898-900 D 4 '43
Railway buying expanded in 1943. Ry Age 116:898-902 My 13 '44
Two months' material purchases $267,170,000. Ry Age 116:1069 Je 3 '44
What railroads will buy in 1944. Ry Age 116:275-9 Ja 29 '44

See also Association of American railroads —Purchases and stores division

Radio communication

Ask radio bands. Bsns W p73-4 Jl 15 '44
Burlington tests radio for train communication. Ry Age 114:189-90 Jl 29 '44
Electronic communication for trains; description of typical radio, rail carrier and induction systems used for maintaining two-way telephonic contact. W. S. Halstead. il diags Electronics 17:102-7+ Ag '44
Electronics in transportation; radio and radar equipment. il diag Sci Am 171:160-2 O '44
End to end communications for trains; Rock Island railroad. E. A. Dahl. il Radio N 32: 29-31+ O '44
F.C.C. listens to railroads. Ry Age 117:472-5 S 23 '44
Micro-wave radio in yard service; Rock Island opens own station for train operation. il Ry Age 116:1210-12 Je 24 '44
Microwaves for postwar railroads. S. Freedman. il plans Radio N 32:21-4+ Jl '44
Orders by air. il Bsns W p32+ Ag 26 '44
Radio fills gap; short-wave equipment used by railway after storm cuts wires. Bsns W p41 My 13 '44
Radio for railroads. W. S. Halstead. il Electronics 17:92-5+ Ap '44
Rail freight speeded by radio orders. il Manuf Rec 113:118+ Ag '44
Railroads alive to new communication; W. R. Triem's statement filed with Kilgore committee. Ry Age 116:1219+ Je 24 '44
Rio Grande tests radio for train communication; short-wave, frequency-modulation equipment for conversation between locomotive and caboose. W. W. Pulham. il Ry Age 116:894-5 My 13 '44
Roads can use radio to advantage. J. L. Fly. Ry Age 116:567 Mr 18 '44
Rock Island tests facsimile and carrier telephone on moving train. il Ry Age 117:355 Ag 26 '44
Santa Fe freight train radio tests. Ry Age 116:1219 Je 24 '44
Santa Fe intra-train radio tests. il Ry Age 117:4-5+ Jl 1 '44
Seaboard air line tests train radio. W. T. White. il Manuf Rec 113:40-1+ S '44
Study rail radio. Bsns W p44+ O 14 '44
Talking trains; FM radio test. Bsns W p66+ Ap 29 '44
Train communication on Pennsylvania railroad. W. R. Triem. Ry Age 117:652-3 O 28 '44
Train communication; summary of recent activities. il Ry Mech Eng 118:283-5, 378-81 Je, Ag '44
Transport communications for railways. J. A. Curtis. il diags Radio N 32:32-5+ S '44
Two-way F-M units installed in freight yards of the Rock Island lines in Chicago. il Electronics 17:174+ Ag '44
Use of radio for railroad communication and signaling; interview with J. Fly. Science 100:sup 10 Ag 25 '44
Will look into radio use by railroads; F.C.C. orders inquiry. Ry Age 116:862 My 6 '44
Working on the railroad. Electronics 17:262+ Jl '44

Rails

See Rail joints; Railroads—Track; Rails

Rates

Abolition of special rates for transportation of army and navy property by railroads sought. Comm & Fin Chr 159:164 Ja 13 '44
Antitrust action against roads; Department of justice files complaint alleging violations of Sherman act by A.A.R., western lines, J. P. Morgan & co., Kuhn, Loeb & co. and others. Ry Age 117:340-1 Ag 26 '44
Arguments on rate equalization. Ry Age 116: 1182+, 1220+; 117:50-1 Je 17-Jl 1 '44
Ex parte 148 rate suspension extended. Ry Age 116:1000 My 20 '44
Favors a uniform classification. Ry Age 115: 933-5 D 11 '43
Freight-rate battle; docket no. 28,300. il maps Fortune 30:148-54+ O '44
Full-cost basis for competitive rates favored. J. F. Dickson, jr. Ry Age 116:515+ Mr 11 '44
Georgia girds to carry fight on freight rate differential to Supreme court. Bsns W p24+ Je 10 '44
Government wins land-grant case. Ry Age 116:823+ Ap 29 '44
Hearing in reopened ex parte 148. Ry Age 117:660-2, 689-92, 726-8 O 28-N 11 '44
Hearings on land-grant repeal. Ry Age 116: 605-10, 644-6; 117:349-50 Mr 25-Ap 1, Ag 26 '44
Justice department lawyer flays the railroads. W. Berge. Ry Age 117:278-9 Ag 12 '44; Reply. R. V. Fletcher. 117:338-9 Ag 26 '44
Justice dept. links pipeline companies to suit charging railroads with collusion on rates. Nat Pet N 36:31+ Ag 30 '44
Justice dept. rate views analyzed. J. G. Kerr. Ry Age 117:623-6 O 21 '44
Large revenue losses from land grant rail rates. Barron's 24:7 Je 12 '44
New classifications have few supporters. Ry Age 116:400+, 431+ F 19-26 '44
Proposal to make freight rates uniform called threat to free flow of commerce. Comm & Fin Chr 159:826 F 24 '44
Proposed solution of terminal setup in Manitowoc case. Ry Age 117:665-6 O 28 '44
Rail rate probe. Bsns W p68+ O 7 '44
Rail suit targets; Justice department attack on western agreement. Bsns W p32+ S 9 '44
Railroad transit privileges. R. V. Hobbah. bibliog J Bsns 17 pt 2:1-104 Jl '44
Rails fight back as ICC plans hearings on states' petition to cancel emergency increase. Bsns W p21-2 O 14 '44
Rate bureau set-up approved by Board of investigation and research. Ry Age 115:876, 879-80 N 27 '43
Rate reduction is extended to July 1. Ry Age 115:777 N 13 '43
Rate suit filed; Supreme court asked to equalize freight charges in Georgia. Bsns W p41-2 Je 24 '44
Rates under fire. Bsns W p19-20 Mr 25 '44
Reinstated freight rate increase asked. Ry Age 117:556 O 7 '44
Shippers speak their minds; 1944 freight progress annual brings forth many suggestions. Ry Age 117:507-8 S 30 '44
Solution offered to South's rate dispute. E. E. Norris. Ry Age 117:595+ O 14 '44
Some recent developments in transportation. R. V. Fletcher. Comm & Fin Chr 160:2023+ N 9 '44
Southern freight rate controversy. R. L. Garis. Comm & Fin Chr 160:777+ Ag 24 '44

RAILROADS—Rates—*Continued*
Uniform rate case briefed for farmers. Ry Age 117:93 Jl 8 '44
Westerners oppose land grant rates. Ry Age 116:327-8 F 5 '44
Wouldn't let rails compete with boats; all-commodity rate proposals. G. H. Mattingly. Ry Age 117:349 Ag 26 '44

Coal

Steel producers fight rail coal rates. T. Lloyd. Iron Age 152:103+ D 2 '43

Cotton

Textile rate decision echoes parity fight. Ry Age 116:824 Ap 29 '44

Fertilizers

Fertilizer industry fights rail rate increase. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:3+ N 6 '44

Grain

Would cut ex-barge grain proportionals. Ry Age 117:380+ S 2 '44

Meat

Meat rate row; ICC proposal to cut freight rates on east-west meat hauls. Bsns W p24+ Jl 22 '44

Petroleum and petroleum products

New pipe lines may take much business; A.S.R. report. Ry Age 117:381-2 S 2 '44
Oil companies charged in conspiracy with railroads to support rates. Oil & Gas J 43: 22-3 S 2 '44

Receiverships

Chicago & North Western reorganized. Ry Age 116:1120-1 Je 10 '44
Commission revises its Milwaukee plan. Ry Age 115:987+ D 18 '43
I.C.C. modifies Rock Island plan. Ry Age 116:212 Ja 15 '44
Railroad securities; Hobbs bill to amend bankruptcy law. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2471 Je 15 '44
Railroads in the hands of receivers or trustees on Dec. 31, 1943; tabulation. J. G. Lyne. Ry Age 116:78 Ja 1 '44
Soo reorganization is completed. Ry Age 117: 404-5 S 9 '44

Records

Scholars get access to Burlington records. R. C. Overton. Ry Age 116:419 F 26 '44
Statistics for operating officers. Ry Age 117: 517-18 S 30 '44

See also
Railroads—Forms and blanks

Relocation

See Railroads—Location

Reorganization

See Railroads—Receiverships

Rolling stock

Carriers' most urgent equipment deficiencies to be filled in 1944. Steel 114:46-7 Ja 31 '44
Challenge to railroad suppliers. R. W. Brown. Ry Age 116:386-7 F 19 '44
Engineering outlook. Engineering 157:214-15 Mr 17 '44
Locomotives installed, largest since 1930; freight car statistics. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 437 Ja 27 '44
1943's rolling stock to come late in year. Ry Age 116:129-30 Ja 1 '44
Railroads to get new equipment. J. D. Kelly. Barron's 23:4 D 20 '43
War effort has been imperiled by niggardly equipment doles; Truman committee's transportation report. Ry Age 115:981-3 D 18 '43

See also
Baggage and express cars
Cars
Freight cars
Locomotives
Motor cars (railroad)
Refrigerator cars
Sleeping cars
Tank cars

Safety measures

From the golden spike to the streamliners; Union Pacific celebrates long record of safe transportation. C. Fish. il Nat Safety N 49:10-11+ Je '44
If there's no water, kill the fire. J. E. Bjorkholm. Ry Age 115:978-80 D 18 '43
I.C.C. chairman replies to Wheeler. W. J. Patterson. Ry Age 117:521+ S 30 '44
New life for the iron horse; New York Central Mohawks equipped with automatic safeguards. il Nat Safety N 49:18+ Ap '44
Railroads honored for wartime safety job. Nat Safety N 50:46+ Ag '44
Safety sentinel; electronic device detects overheated railroad journal boxes. Bsns W p70+ Ap 29 '44
Survey of year by Bureau of safety. Ry Age 116:254-5 Ja 22 '44; Same abr. Ry Mech Eng 118:97-8 F '44
Thirty years of safety on the Norfolk & Western. C. Fish. il Nat Safety N 50:76-7+ O '44
Union Pacific supervisor wins Safety ace award; developed two safety devices. il Ry Mech Eng 118:72-3 F '44
Unprecedented award for railroad safety; entire industry is honored by American museum of safety at Harriman accolade. Ry Age 117:50 Jl 1 '44

See also
Air brakes
Brakes
Car couplings
Railroads—Fires and fire protection

Scrap material

Canadian National packing renovating plants. il Ry Mech Eng 118:168-9 Ap '44
Important changes in scrap regulation. Ry Age 117:125 Jl 15 '44
New York Central finds women a success in scrap and reclamation work. il Ry Age 115:968-70 D 18 '43
Railroads intensify waste paper salvage. Ry Age 116:646-7 Ap 1 '44
Railways increase ferrous scrap production 30 per cent. il Ry Age 116:458-60 Mr 4 '44
Report on scrap; A.A.R. Purchases and stores division. il Ry Age 117:36 Jl 1 '44

Securities

Appraising values in railroad bonds. A. Aubert. il Mag of Wall St 75:80-2 O 28 '44
Arguments on competitive bidding heard by Interstate commerce commission. Ry Age 115:776+ N 13 '43
Boom in lower-grade interest-paying rails. A. Jansen. Barron's 24:10+ Ja 31 '44
Changing status of the railroads; position of leading stocks. P. R. Bretey. Mag of Wall St 73:456-8+ F 5 '44
Competitive bidding. O. Ely. Pub Util 32: 695-7 N 25 '43
Guide to railroad reorganization securities. P. B. McGinnis, ed. 4th ed Pflugfelder, Bampton & Rust, 61 Broadway, New York 6 '44
ICC ends row; order for competitive bids on rail issues. Bsns W p68+ My 20 '44
I.C.C. to require competitive bidding. Ry Age 116:910+ My 13 '44
Investors are still twice shy. J. G. Lyne. il Ry Age 116:76-80 Ja 1 '44
More rail debt refunding likely. Barron's 24:1+ My 22 '44
New values in bonds of the New Haven railroad. A. Jansen. Barron's 24:12, 19 Mr 13 '44
New values in Rock Island bonds. A. Jansen. Barron's 24:12, 18 Ja 24 '44
Only one major 1944 maturity problem; B. & O. and other bond maturities. A. Jansen. Barron's 23:12 D 27 '43
Otis & co. of Cleveland ask $1,000,000 damages in rail suit; Pennsylvania railroad; losses in bond issue in selling to lower bidder. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1001 Mr 9 '44
Public to get rail stock issue, Chicago, South Shore & South Bend railroad. Barron's 24: 1+ Jl 10 '44
Railroad securities; comparisons between present and 1938 price levels of leading stocks. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1207 Mr 23 '44
Railroad securities; escape clause in new 1st mortgage bonds. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 269-70 Ja 20 '44
Railroad shares lead the market. B. Ravits. Barron's 24:9 Jl 3 '44
Railroads vs. industrials; post-war. P. B. McGinnis. Comm & Fin Chr 160:2017+ N 9 '44
Rails refunding. Bsns W p70-2 Jl 29 '44
Rails suitable for investment. A. R. Aubert. Mag of Wall St 73:599-601+ Mr 18 '44

RAILROADS—Securities—*Continued*
Reappraisal of railroad credit. P. B. McGinnis. Comm & Fin Chr 158:1990+ N 18 '43
To what extent will the rails hold their war-time gains? position of leading stocks. A. R. Aubert. Mag of Wall St 74:410-12+ Jl 22 '44
See also
Railroads—Terminal bonds

Shops

Electric shop takes Diesel boarders; Reading's multiple-unit shop at Wayne Junction, Pa. il Ry Mech Eng 117:602-6 D '43
Good housekeeping; abstract. A. B. Wilson. Ry Mech Eng 118:445 O '44
Traction motor maintenance; Illinois Central. il Ry Mech Eng 118:457-60 O '44
See also
Car painting and finishing
Car shops
Locomotive terminals

Equipment

Erie improves Hornell flue shop. il Ry Mech Eng 118:370-1 Ag '44
Extensive railroad demand developing for new shop equipment. il Ry Mech Eng 117: 549-50 N '43
Havelock shop builds new cars for the Burlington; heavy repair work also handled. il plan Ry Mech Eng 118:222-4 My '44
Wagon lifting appliance and locomotive wheel drop. il diags Engineer 178:102-3 Ag 11 '44

Signals

All-relay interlocking installed at Birmingham terminal. il plan Ry Age 115:863-5 N 27 '43
Cab signal tests made on the turntable. il Ry Mech Eng 117:553 N '43
Canadian National installs C.T.C. on 185 miles of line between Moncton, N.B. and Halifax, N.S. il diags map Ry Age 117:297-302 Ag 19 '44
C. N. Montreal terminal has new type of interlocking. il plan Ry Age 116:232-5 Ja 22 '44
Centralized traffic control on L.&N. engine district. il map diags Ry Age 116:1108-11 Je 10 '44
Centralized traffic control speeds ore on D.M. & I.R. il diag map Ry Age 117:543-5+ O 7 '44
Collision entering C.T.C. line due to inadequate signal. Ry Age 117:701-3 N 4 '44
Collisions lead to show cause order; accident at Gallup, N.M. ascribed to failure to provide adequate block signal system. Ry Age 116:364-5 F 12 '44
Find signal layout permitted collision on Union Pacific. Ry Age 116:471-2 Mr 4 '44
Finds two roads at fault in accidents; I.C.C. wants block system installed. Ry Age 117: 556-7 O 7 '44
Lightning arrester for signal systems. il Elec World 121:720+ F 19 '44
Missouri Pacific operates 323-mile division by signal indication. il map Ry Age 116: 634-7 Ap 1 '44
Modern signaling speeds freight shipments. il Ry Age 116:967-9 My 20 '44
New York Central installs interlocking at Utica. R. B. Elsworth. il plan Ry Age 116: 317-18 F 5 '44
Norfolk & Western installs centralized traffic control on Shenandoah Valley line. il diags Ry Age 117:192-6 Jl 29 '44
Pennsylvania installs C.T.C. on 53 miles of single track. il plan Ry Age 117:444-6 S 16 '44
Rock Island installs cab signals and centralized traffic control. il diags Ry Age 116: 1173-7 Je 17 '44
St Louis-San Francisco installs centralized traffic control. il plan Ry Age 116:784-7 Ap 22 '44
St Louis-Southwestern installs centralized traffic control. il Ry Age 116:490-3 Mr 11 '44
Signal section, A.R.A. holds session; reports from standing committees. Ry Age 117:584-5 O 14 '44
Signaling construction increased in 1943. J. H. Dunn. il Ry Age 116:99-103 Ja 1 '44
Signaling in war and post war. J. H. Dunn. il Ry Age 116:44-6 Ja 1 '44
Signaling keeps passenger trains moving in war-time. il Ry Age 115:829-31 N 20 '43
Turntable signals; system which will indicate when tracks are properly aligned. E. Matthews. diag Ry Mech Eng 118:186 Ap '44
See also
Railroads—Radio communication
Railroads—Telephone

Stations

Burlington builds distinctive station at Burlington, Iowa. il plan Ry Age 117:433-7 S 16 '44
Depot dioramas; 3-dimensional signs in Grand Central, New York. il Ptr Ink 209: 22-3 O 20 '44
50-year-old station made modern; rehabilitation of interior of St Louis Union station. il Ry Age 117:330-3 Ag 26 '44
Railroad station, postwar pioneer; Chicago, Burlington & Quincy station, Burlington, Iowa. il plans Arch Rec 96:54-9 O '44
Railroad stations, a neglected opportunity; building types study; with time saver standards. il diags plans Arch Rec 94:85-108 D '43
Seven grade crossings eliminated by 3½-mile route change at Herkimer, N.Y.; construction of a modernistic station. il map Ry Age 115:856-9 N 27 '43

Lighting

Rock Island relights LaSalle Street station. il Ry Mech Eng 118:233-4 My '44

Train announcing

Long Island public address system an aid to travelers; suburban passenger station at Jamaica, N.Y. il Ry Age 116:871 My 6 '44
Loudspeaker installation at Liverpool Street station. Engineering 157:140 F 18 '44
Louisville & Nashville train announcements by transcription. il Ry Age 116:792 Ap 22 '44

Statistics

All railroad records were broken in '43. Ry Age 116:129 Ja 1 '44
All records are broken again. il Ry Age 116: 946-9 My 20 '44
Individual railways set records. il Ry Age 116:959-66 My 20 '44
Inventories exceed half billion. Ry Age 117: 262-6 Ag 12 '44
Man-hours and volume of transportation, class 1 steam railways, 1939-1943; chart. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:1 F '44
1943 railway operations reviewed. J. H. Parmelee. Ry Age 116:60-72 Ja 1 '44
Rail load soars. Bsns W p17-19 Jl 8 '44
Railroad construction indices for 1943. Ry Age 117:399 S 9 '44
Record freight and passenger traffic handled by railroads in year 1943. J. J. Pelley. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2660 D 30 '43
Statistics reflect traffic stability. Ry Age 117: 273-4 Ag 12 '44
See also
Freight cars—Statistics
Locomotives—Statistics
Railroads—Finance
Railroads—Purchasing

Stores systems

Conservation of materials; A.A.R. Purchases and stores division. Ry Age 117:39 Jl 1 '44
See also Association of American railroads—Purchases and stores division

Switches, frogs, etc.

Railroad repairs switches by welding. A. Havens. diags Am Mach 88:91-2 F 17 '44

Switching

Steam-Diesel switching ratio is 3 to 1.6; Pig's Eye classification yard in South St Paul. il Ry Age 115:977 D 18 '43

Taxation

Finds railroads heavily taxed; B. I. R. staff report. Ry Age 117:118-21 Jl 15 '44
Postwar cushion in excess profits tax. Ry Age 116:1125+ Je 10 '44
Utilities overtaxed as compared with railroads and industrial companies. O. Ely. Pub Util 34:102-3 Jl 20 '44

RAILROADS—*Continued*

Telegraph

Centennial of Morse telegraph. il Ry Age 116: 1070-1+ Je 3 '44
Railroads add telephone and telegraph facilities. J. H. Dunn. il Ry Age 116:115-17 Ja 1 '44

Telephone

Carrier current for railroad communication. il Electronics 17:146+ Ap '44; Nat Safety N 49:18+ My '44
Electronic train telephone system. Science 99:sup10 F 25 '44
Inductive train communication; Middle and Pittsburgh divisions of Pennsylvania. L. O. Grondahl. Ry Age 117:687-8 N 4 '44
Railroad 'phone permits communication by means of carrier currents. il Sci Am 170: 224 My '44
Railroad talkies; Pennsy begins the use of wired radio. il Bsns W p48+ F 26 '44
Railroads add telephone and telegraph facilities. J. H. Dunn. il Ry Age 116:115-17 Ja 1 '44
Train telephone communication system employed by the Pennsylvania. W. R. Triem. il map Ry Age 116:352-5 F 12 '44; Same, with diag. Ry Mech Eng 118:134-7 Mr '44
Train telephone for Penn main line. Ry Age 117:277+ Ag 12 '44; Same. Ry Mech Eng 118:432 S '44

See also
Railroads—Radio communication

Terminal bonds

Cleveland Union Terminals bonds at six-year highs. A. Jansen. Barron's 24:12+ Jl 17 '44

Terminals

All-relay interlocking installed at Birmingham terminal. il plan Ry Age 115:863-5 N 27 '43
C. N. Montreal terminal has new type of interlocking. il plan Ry Age 116:232-5 Ja 22 '44
Quick recovery from a bad fire; N.Y.C. terminal facilities destroyed at Bellefontaine, Ohio, rebuilt in record time. il Ry Age 116: 889-92 My 13 '44
Terminal planned for Mexico City. map Ry Age 117:77 Jl 8 '44
Washington station; hub of travel. Ry Age 117:373-4 S 2 '44

See also
Locomotive terminals
Railroads—Stations
Railroads—Yards

Textile requirements

Textiles, railways and war. W. Pritchard. Textile Inst J 34:P151-5 D '43

Ticket offices

Light for a ticket office; Union Pacific railroad, Denver. il Elec West 93:72 Jl '44

Ticket scalping

Black market curb asked by Eastman. Ry Age 116:249 Ja 22 '44
F.B.I. arrests 31 in Florida rail ticket racket. Ry Age 116:511-12 Mr 11 '44

Track

D. & S. L. renews tunnel rail. il Ry Age 117:108-11+ Jl 15 '44
How long can a rail be? advantages and objections to elimination of joints; continuously-welded rail. il Ry Age 116:340-3+ F 12 '44
Improvements on the Pennsylvania expedite war traffic. il map Ry Age 116:388-90, 425-7 F 19-26 '44
Katy revivified for war traffic; roadway maintenance; general program of upbuilding. il Ry Age 116:1199-1203 Je 24 '44
Pressure grouting railroad roadbeds. F. W. Capp. il Eng N 133:224-9 Ag 24 '44
Reinforcement of permanent way by cement grouting. il Engineering 158:107, 110 Ag 11 '44
Report on track; A.R.E.A. committee. Ry Age 116:559-60 Mr 18 '44
Roadmasters' executive committee carries on work at Chicago; meeting, Sept. 20. Ry Age 117:511-13 S 30 '44
Roadway and ballast; A.R.E.A. committee report. Ry Age 116:554-6 Mr 18 '44
Six miles of rails and no joint anywhere; thermit welded track in the Moffat tunnel on the Denver & Salt Lake railroad. M. L. Smith. il Comp Air Mag 49:8-9 Ja '44
Southern wheel-change track. il Ry Mech Eng 118:365-7 Ag '44
Tests hold key to many track problems; twenty-mile installation on the Illinois Central. il diag Ry Age 116:268-71 Ja 29 '44
Track and structures will control the pace of war and postwar passenger service. il Ry Age 115:816-20 N 20 '43
Track maintenance by welding. Engineering 157:270 Ap 7 '44
Track stabilization on the Santa Fe. il Concrete 52:2-4 Ag '44
Tunneling mains under railroad tracks. C. R. Ridington. diags Pub Works 75:15+ N '44
Vegetation killer; household borax found effective in denuding roadbeds of railroad. Bsns W p89-90 Ja 29 '44

See also
Ballast
Mine tracks
Railroads—Switches, frogs, etc.

Track depression

Grade separation at Winnetka, Ill. R. L. Anderson. il diags Western Soc E J 49:29-41 Mr '44; Abstract. Ry Age 116:307-10 F 5 '44

Track elevation

Grade separation at Winnetka, Ill. R. L. Anderson. il diags Western Soc E J 49:29-41 Mr '44; Abstract. Ry Age 116:307-10 F 5 '44

Track making machinery

Maintenance of way work equipment; A.R.E.A. committee report. Ry Age 116: 556-7 Mr 18 '44
Work equipment aids in relief of wartime labor shortage. G. E. Boyd. il Ry Age 116: 42-3 Ja 1 '44

Traffic

B. & O. sifts its postwar prospects; research group devotes main inquiry to traffic outlook. D. C. Turnbull, jr. Ry Age 116:565-6 Mr 18 '44
I.C.C. view on post-war traffic outlook. Ry Age 117:665+ O 28 '44
1943, an incredible year. C. Layng. il Ry Age 116:12-16 Ja 1 '44

See also
Railroads—Freight
Railroads—Passenger traffic

Train dispatchers

Dispatchers get raise and paid vacations. Ry Age 116:514 Mr 11 '44

Train dispatching

Canadian National installs C.T.C. on 185 miles of line between Moncton, N.B. and Halifax, N.S. il diags map Ry Age 117:297-302 Ag 19 '44
Centralized traffic control on L.&N. engine district. il map diags Ry Age 116:1108-11 Je 10 '44
Centralized traffic control speeds ore on D.M. & I.R. il diag map Ry Age 117:543-5+ O 7 '44
Missouri Pacific operates 323-mile division by signal indication. il map Ry Age 116: 634-7 Ap 1 '44
Modern signaling speeds freight shipments. il Ry Age 116:967-9 My 20 '44
New L.M.S. divisional control office. il Engineer 176:483-4 D 17 '43
Pennsylvania installs C.T.C. on 53 miles of single track. il plan Ry Age 117:444-6 S 16 '44
Radio fills gap; short-wave equipment used by railway after storm cuts wires. Bsns W p41 My 13 '44
Rock Island installs cab signals and centralized traffic control. il diags Ry Age 116: 1173-7 Je 17 '44
St Louis-San Francisco installs centralized traffic control. il plan Ry Age 116:784-7 Ap 22 '44

RAILROADS—Train dispatching—*Continued*
St Louis-Southwestern installs centralized traffic control. il Ry Age 116:490-3 Mr 11 '44
Signaling keeps passenger trains moving in war-time. il Ry Age 115:829-31 N 20 '43

Train ferries

See Train ferries

Train speed

Future freight-car trucks for high speed operation. K. F. Nystrom. Ry Mech Eng 118: 204-6 My '44

Trains

Decade of the streamliners. il Ry Age 116: 762-81 Ap 22 '44
Draft-gear action in train service. O. R. Wikander. A S M E Trans 66:691-6 N '44
First streamliner delivered ten years ago; City of Salina. il Ry Age 116:346-7 F 12 '44
First transcontinental train crossing the Sierras in May, 1869; reproduction of painting by Joseph Becker. Fortune 30:159 Ag '44
Passengers: profit or loss? il Fortune 30:160-4+ Ag '44
Self-propelled train; driven by electric power unit that can be quickly detached and replaced; designed by A. H. Candee. Ry Age 116:1203 Je 24 '44
Streamliners now operate on a strictly utilitarian basis. il Ry Age 115:810-11 N 20 '43

See also
Hospital trains
Railroads—Braking
Railroads—Power train

Transit privileges

See Railroads—Rates

Wages

Changes in railroad wages, 1943-44. W. Bowden. Mo Labor R 58:611-27 Mr '44
Climb of wage cost per traffic unit; I.C.C. bureau presents data. Ry Age 117:413 S 9 '44
Dominion's railway employees win raise. Ry Age 117:244 Ag 5 '44
Employees' earnings. Ry Age 116:842 My 6 '44
Figures show wage trend dangers; abstract. J. L. McDougall. Ry Age 116:681-2 Ap 8 '44
Interstate commerce group favors Senate action on wages. Ry Age 115:869-70 N 27 '43
Labor crises. Bsns W p14 Ja 1 '44
Non-ops reject new wage award. Ry Age 115: 759-62 N 13 '43
Non-ops' wage case gets before Senate. Ry Age 115:941-2 D 11 '43
Rails' pay outlook. Bsns W p105+ Ja 8 '44
Raise would have cost $57 ¼ million in '43. Ry Age 116:399 F 19 '44
Retirement board figures still understate wages. Ry Age 117:705 N 4 '44
Seek common ground on wages; operation of the railroads under the technical control of the army. Ry Age 116:203-6 Ja 15 '44
Vinson holds firm as ops call strike. Ry Age 115:984-6 D 18 '43
Vinson is adamant on non-op wages. Ry Age 115:837-8 N 20 '43
Wage increase for Canadian railroad workers. Mo Labor R 59:847 O '44
Wage raises keep accountants busy. Ry Age 116:286-7 Ja 29 '44
Wages go up; the army steps out. Ry Age 116:245-8 Ja 22 '44

War measures

See Railroads in war

Water supply

Control of boiler water chemicals; proportioning devices utilized in wayside softening. il Ry Age 117:8-9 Jl 1 '44
Water service conditions. A. B. Pierce. Ry Age 116:599+ Mr 25 '44
What tannins do in the treatment of locomotive boiler water. C. R. Knowles. il Ry Age 115:971-3+ D 18 '43

Waterways competition

Wouldn't let rails compete with boats; all-commodity rate proposals. G. H. Mattingly. Ry Age 117:349 Ag 26 '44

Yards

Diesel-electrics as hump engines. il Ry Age 116:896-7 My 13 '44
Loud speakers in a hump yard; Illinois Central uses speakers in Markham classification yard. il plan Ry Mech Eng 118:86-8 F '44; Excerpt. Ry Age 116:600-1 Mr 25 '44
Micro-wave radio in yard service; Rock Island opens own station for train operation. il Ry Age 116:1210-12 Je 24 '44
Norfolk & Western terminal capacity increased at Roanoke, Va. C. E. Pond. il Ry Mech Eng 118:103-4+ Mr '44
Passenger shops and train yards; committee report. il Ry Mech Eng 117:531-4 N '43
Project at Roanoke gives bigger and better yard facilities. il plan Ry Age 115:936-40 D 11 '43

See also
Railroads—Switching

Africa, North

Acclaim for soldier-railroaders. R. E. Sherer. il Ry Age 116:672-5 Ap 8 '44
Feats of army railroad men; abstract. C. P. Gross. Ry Age 115:772 N 13 '43
War railroading in Africa. S. R. Truesdell. il Ry Age 117:71-5 Jl 8 '44

Alaska

Alaska railroad acquires Diesels. il Ry Age 117:378-9 S 2 '44
Alaskan railroading depicted as tough. H. A. Ziegler. Ry Age 116:1178 Je 17 '44
Diesel electric locomotives now in service on Alaska railroad. il map Diesel Power 22: 1042-4+ O '44
New Alaskan port and railroad. Gen Elec R 47:64 O '44

Argentina

Receipts of private railways, 1942-44; receipts of state railways, 1943-44; tables. For Comm W 17:16 O 14 '44

Brazil

Progress made in linking northern and southern Brazil. For Comm W 16:14 Ag 26 '44
Railroad bridges reinforced in Brazil. Eng N 131:822-3 D 2 '43

See also
Railroads—Electrification—Brazil

Canada

Canadian locomotive experiences. E. H. Livesay. il diags Engineer 177:162-4, 182-4 Mr 3-10 '44
Canadian National installs C.T.C. on 185 miles of line between Moncton, N.B. and Halifax, N.S. il diags map Ry Age 117:297-302 Ag 19 '44
Dominion's railway employees win raise. Ry Age 117:244 Ag 5 '44
'43 a still bigger year in Canada. il Ry Age 116:52-6 Ja 1 '44
Railways foster air transport in Canada. C. H. Dickins. map Ry Age 115:974-7 D 18 '43
War and postwar transport problems of Canada; Canadian National system and Canadian Pacific railway. W. T. Jackman. Ann Am Acad 230:123-9 N '43

See also
Canadian Pacific railway

Cuba

Freight and passenger services and revenues. For Comm W 15:14 Ap 15 '44

Ecuador

Ecuador extends feeder rail lines in high Andes. For Comm W 13:20 D 4 '43
Transportation arteries to the coast improved by South American republics. Eng N 131: 907 D 16 '43

Germany

Military railway service ready to run German railroads. Ry Age 117:448 S 16 '44

Great Britain

Accidents on British railways in 1943. Engineering 158:112 Ag 11 '44
Future of the railways. Economist 146:374-5 Mr 18 '44

RAILROADS—Great Britain—*Continued*
How things are on Britain's railways. Ry Age 116:611-12 Mr 25 '44
London Midland and Scottish railway company, Great western railway company, London and north eastern railway company, Southern railway company; annual meetings. Economist 146:349-52 Mr 11 '44
Railway birthday; looking ahead over the next 21 years. Economist 145:851-2 D 25 '43
Railway revenue and costs, 1939-1943. Economist 146:440 Ap 1 '44
Railway revenue and distributions. Economist 146:279-80 F 26 '44
Railways and civil aviation. Economist 145: 652 N 13 '43
Transportation problems in Great Britain. C. E. R. Sherrington. Ann Am Acad 230:134-40 N '43

India

Diesel traction on the North western railway (India); with cost data. H. W. Puttick. diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 151 no 1:87-98, pl 1-2 '44
Japs seek to cut railway operated by U.S. army. map Ry Age 116:739 Ap 15 '44
Railroading in India; abstract. C. V. Conlisk. Nat Safety N 50:72 Jl '44
Railways and roads in India. C. N. Vakil. Ann Am Acad 233:187-92 My '44
State railways show large surplus in 1942-43. For Comm W 14:21-2 Mr 25 '44

Italy

War railroading in Italy. S. R. Truesdell. il Ry Age 117:75 Jl 8 '44

Latin America

Latin American carriers transport heavy volume of wartime traffic. il Steel 115:90-3 O 16 '44
Railroads of the Americas do war duty. R. J. de Camp. il map For Comm W 16:5-7+ Jl 15 '44

Mexico

Mexican transport. Ry Age 117:126 Jl 15 '44
National railways of Mexico prepare for war traffic. Ry Age 116:57-9 Ja 1 '44
Rail orders surge; aid to Mexico sets pattern for long-range rehabilitation. il Bsns W p113-14 S 30 '44
Railroads' burden; U.S. mission outlines plan. Bsns W p44+ Ja 1 '44
Terminal planned for Mexico City. map Ry Age 117:77 Jl 8 '44

New Zealand

New Zealand as a railway market. G. G. Stewart. Ry Age 117:270+ Ag 12 '44
Railway revenues; railway tribunal established. For Comm W 16:17 S 9 '44
See also Railroads and state—New Zealand

Persia

Problems of the M.R.S. in Iran. J. J. Clutz; C. T. Warren. il map Ry Age 117:152-7 Jl 22 '44

Russia

5000-kw power trains follow Allied armies; abstracts. C. M. Laffoon. il Power 88:441-3 Jl '44; diags Power Pl Eng 48:81-3 Jl '44; Steel 115:80+ Jl 31 '44; Blast F & Steel Pl 32:1098+ S '44; Elec R (Lond) 135:298 S 1 '44
Mobile steam power train presented to U.S.S.R. in ceremony. Iron Age 153:126+ Je 15 '44
Power trains for Russia. il Ry Mech Eng 118:304-7 Jl '44; Excerpts. Ry Age 116: 1131; 117:81-2 Je 10, Jl 8 '44; Power Pl Eng 48:83 Jl '44
Russian railways. C. E. Whitworth. Ann Am Acad 230:150-8 N '43
Soviet rails gain; Red army retakes 15,000 miles of track. il map Bsns W p50+ Mr 11 '44

South Africa

Early eight-coupled South African locomotives. Engineer 178:283 O 13 '44
Engineers and the British empire. M. Smith. il map Engineer 176:420-3, 438-9 N 26-D 3 '43

South America

Trans-Andean railroad scheduled to reopen. il For Comm W 14:9 Mr 11 '44

South Carolina

See also
Charleston & western Carolina railway

Southern states

Public relations an exact science; survey in Southern Railway territory. H. Parkes. Ry Age 116:722-4 Ap 15 '44

Spain

What of the Spanish railway situation? For Comm W 14:17 Mr 11 '44

Sweden

Sweden's railways today. H. Carlson. il For Comm W 17:10-11 N 4 '44
Swedish railways install all-welded tank cars. A. Andersson. il Ry Mech Eng 118:353+ Ag '44

United States

All transportation records broken in '43. J. J. Pelley. Ry Mech Eng 118:96 F '44
American railroads and the postwar world. E. F. Downs and S. J. Konenkamp. Pub Util 33:472-84 Ap 13 '44
American railroads are preparing. R. S. Henry. il Civil Eng 14:51-3 F '44
American railroads in and after the war. J. J. Pelley. Ann Am Acad 230:22-8 N '43
Another incredible year, in wartime railway transportation. Ry Age 116:935-6 My 20 '44
Assay of the future. F. G. Gurley. Ry Age 116:728-9 Ap 15 '44
Awful immediacy of the present! past 50 years suggest the course of the next 50. W. C. Dickerman. Ry Age 115:901-3 D 4 '43
Board of investigation and research airs preliminary views on economy and fitness. Ry Age 116:1029-31 My 27 '44
Discuss basic transport issues; Institute of transportation, 1944. Ry Age 116:1024-8 My 27 '44
Executives discuss prospects for future; 20th annual meeting of the Mid-west shippers advisory board. Ry Age 116:201-2 Ja 15 '44
57th annual report of the I.C.C. Ry Age 116: 198-201 Ja 15 '44
How to attain transport economy. R. Budd. Ry Age 116:1119-20 Je 10 '44
How to raise the money to build super-railroads. J. W. Barriger. Ry Age 115:766-9 N 13 '43
Major post-war role for railroads. R. V. Fletcher. Ry Age 116:358+ F 12 '44
1943 railway operations reviewed. J. H. Parmelee. Ry Age 116:60-72 Ja 1 '44
Our railroads, war and post-war. J. H. Parmelee. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1500+ Ap 13 '44
Postwar goals, rich but not easy. C. E. Smith. Ry Age 116:677-80 Ap 8 '44
Rail worrying; technical research department working on long-range improvement projects. Bsns W p31-2 N 13 '43
Railroads did a job in 1943. M. J. Gormley. Ry Age 115:941+ D 11 '43
Railroads establish operation records. C. S. Duncan. il Civil Eng 13:569-72 D '43
Record-breaking railroad buying forecast for postwar period. S. O. Dunn. il Ind Marketing 29:29-30+ Ag '44
Says roads blocked technical progress; charges by W. Berge, refuted by Pullman co. Ry Age 116:400-2 F 19 '44
Shipper co-operation continues. Ry Age 116: 990-1 My 20 '44
Solving post-war problems of American railroads. R. V. Fletcher. il Mach 50:158-9 Ja '44
Too busy with the chores to get on the picnic wagon. F. Dowler, jr. Ry Age 117: 238-9 Ag 5 '44
Urges rate cut be abandoned; steam power too high-priced; need for better credit. W. White. Ry Age 116:742 Ap 15 '44

RAILROADS—United States—*Continued*
What of the future; plans of executives for postwar freight service. il Ry Age 116:970-9 My 20 '44

See also
Freight car service
Interstate commerce commission
Railroad committee for the study of transportation
Railroads and state—United States

also names of railroads, e.g. New York central railroad

Uruguay

Comparative data for the early months of 1943 and 1944; privately owned and government-owned systems. For Comm W 17:49 O 21 '44

RAILROADS, Cable
Pride in cable cars worth $7,500,000. il Bsns W p76 My 27 '44

RAILROADS, Elevated. See Elevated railroads

RAILROADS, Industrial
Transport and track. F. V. Sparks. Engineer 177:218 Mr 17 '44

See also
Locomotives, Industrial
Mine tracks

RAILROADS, Military
Railway bridges for the invasion; Army railway bridging schools. il Ry Age 116:1058-9 Je 3 '44

RAILROADS, Mine. See Mine tracks

RAILROADS, Naval stations
Operation of an inland naval depot. F. G. Blee. Ry Age 116:818-19 Ap 29 '44

RAILROADS, Suspended
Monorail; tomorrow's promise. R. M. Hyatt. Pub Util 34:419-23 S 28 '44

RAILROADS and state

See also
Railroad law
Railroads—Rates

New Zealand

Government railways industrial tribunal in New Zealand. C. E. Christopherson. Mo Labor R 59:356 Ag '44

United States

Admonition on federal agencies. J. B. Eastman. Ry Age 116:602 Mr 25 '44
Antitrust action against roads; Department of justice files complaint alleging violations of Sherman act by A.A.R., western lines, J. P. Morgan & co., Kuhn, Loeb & co. and others. Ry Age 117:340-1 Ag 26 '44
Anti-trust suit denounced. W. M. Jeffers. Ry Age 117:521-2 S 30 '44
Biddle-Berge charges draw sharp replies. Ry Age 117:316-17 Ag 19 '44
Board of investigation and research members not yet ready to quit. Ry Age 116:1183+ Je 17 '44
Federal funds for railway capital improvements? review of Mobilizing for abundance, by R. R. Nathan. Ry Age 116:734-5 Ap 15 '44
Federal tyranny feared. D. B. Robertson. Ry Age 116:272-4 Ja 29 '44
Industrial life of post-war America. W. M. Jeffers. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1590-1 O 12 '44
Interstate commerce group favors Senate action on wages. Ry Age 115:869-70 N 27 '43
Justice department lawyer flays the railroads. W. Berge. Ry Age 117:278-9 Ag 12 '44; Reply. R. V. Fletcher. 117:338-9 Ag 26 '44
Justice dept. rate views analyzed. J. G. Kerr. Ry Age 117:623-6 O 21 '44
Justice dept. seen ousting the I.C.C. R. V. Fletcher. Ry Age 117:555+ O 7 '44
Labor crises. Bsns W p14 Ja 1 '44
Seek common ground on wages; operation of the railroads under the technical control of the army. Ry Age 116:203-6 Ja 15 '44
U.S. needs policy on transportation. D. C. Conn. Ry Age 116:567-8 Mr 18 '44

See also
Railroad land grants
Railroads—United States

Government operation
Army control continues as wage settlements are stalled. Ry Age 116:151-61 Ja 8 '44
Government action regarding railroads. Mo Labor R 58:319-21 F '44
Rail plan works. Bsns W p16-18 Ja 8 '44
Railroads are seized by President to avoid strike. Ry Age 116:123-8 Ja 1 '44
Railroads returned to private control, wage increases awarded to workers, crisis ends. Comm & Fin Chr 159:268 Ja 20 '44
Six colonels put uniforms on shelf; retirement by army concludes government intervention. Ry Age 116:323-4 F 5 '44
Wages go up; the army steps out. Ry Age 116:245-8 Ja 22 '44

RAILROADS in war
Achievements of the railroads in wartime. H. W. Siddall. Western Soc E J 48:151-7 D '43; Excerpts. Ry Age 114:1223-4 Je 19 '43
Adept car control a prime factor in war traffic performance. V. R. Hawthorne. il Ry Age 115:860-2 N 27 '43
American railroads in and after the war. J. J. Pelley. Ann Am Acad 230:22-8 N '43
American railway engineering association has taken the lead in war problems and research. H. R. Clarke. Ry Age 116:545-6 Mr 18 '44
Army-navy forwarding operation speeds l.c.l. war freight. il Ry Age 117:304-5+ Ag 19 '44
Army's railroaders support the advance. Ry Age 117:448-9 S 16 '44
Cars going to Canada stir ire of senators; aroused over diversion when grain elevators in U.S. are blocked. Ry Age 116: 249-51 Ja 22 '44
Freight progress annual. Ry Age 116:931-99 My 20 '44
Here's a managerial revolution; role of A.A.R. Car service division in producer-customer-government co-operation; movement of war's traffic. J. G. Lyne. Ry Age 116:1104-7, 1170-2 Je 10-17 '44
Improvements on the Pennsylvania expedite war traffic. il map Ry Age 116:388-90, 425-7 F 19-26 '44
Keeping plant intact in wartime. A. L. Sorensen. Ry Age 116:846-8 My 6 '44
Landing railroad equipment over a beach. il Ry Age 117:271-2 Ag 12 '44
Legion of merit awarded four army railroaders. Ry Age 117:449 S 16 '44
Less transportation facilities available. J. B. Eastman. Ry Age 116:395 F 19 '44
Mighty effort now will clinch transport's share in the victory. J. B. Eastman. Ry Age 116:5 Ja 1 '44
More men and materials in 1944. F. H. Becherer. Ry Age 116:493+ Mr 11 '44
More miles from passenger cars; wartime efforts of mechanical departments. Ry Mech Eng 118:120-3 Mr '44
Need for normal activity. L. P. Krampf. Ry Age 117:33 Jl 1 '44
New don't travel appeal by O.D.T. Ry Age 116:858-9 My 6 '44
New Haven battalion first in Normandy. il Ry Age 117:240+ Ag 5 '44
1944 will set another construction and maintenance record. il Ry Age 116:494-7+ Mr 11 '44
P.R.R. railway operating battalion sees action in France. Ry Age 117:696 N 4 '44
Problems, as seen by O.D.T. R. D. Groover. Ry Age 116:547-8 Mr 18 '44
Railroad performance backs the attack. Ry Age 116:1216-17 Je 24 '44
Railroad research proves out; A.A.R. report to Kilgore committee. Ry Age 116:1078-80 Je 3 '44
Railroads establish operation records. C. S. Duncan. il Civil Eng 13:569-72 D '43
Railroads have handled traffic that seemed beyond their capacity to accommodate. W. C. Hull. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2143 N 25 '43
Railroads of the Americas do war duty. R. J. de Camp. il map For Comm W 16:5-7+ Jl 15 '44
Railroads ready; Pacific challenge. Bsns W p42 S 23 '44
Railroads' record in 1944 depends on materials allotted; hearing before special Senate subcommittee. Ry Age 115:770-1 N 13 '43

RAILROADS in war—*Continued*
Report on military railroading in Mediterranean war zone. C. R. Gray, jr. il Ry Age 116:590-4 Mr 25 '44
Streamliners now operate on a strictly utilitarian basis. il Ry Age 115:810-11 N 20 '43
Textiles, railways and war. W. Pritchard. Textile Inst J 34:P151-5 D '43
Traffic to rise as victory nears. H. F. McCarthy. Ry Age 115:866-7 N 27 '43
Truman reports again on railroad situation. Ry Age 116:465+ Mr 4 '44
War effort has been imperiled by niggardly equipment doles; Truman committee's transportation report. Ry Age 115:981-3 D 18 '43
Well-kept wartime secret; Canadian National transports participants in conference between President Roosevelt and Prime Ministers Churchill and King. A. Gardiner. Ry Age 115:1006 D 25 '43
What electric operation is doing; Pennsylvania's experience with war-time traffic. J. V. B. Duer. Ry Age 116:685-7 Ap 8 '44
What's behind present railroad performance? R. E. Woodruff. Comm & Fin Chr 159:161, 172-3+ Ja 13 '44; Same cond. Ry Age 116: 229-31 Ja 22 '44
Wounded get transport preference on trains. Comm & Fin Chr 160:523 Ag 3 '44

See also
Hospital trains
Military railway service
Railroads—Military use
Railroads—Power trains

RAILS
Concrete bridge deck reinforced 100% with scrap rail. il diags Roads & Sts 87:84-6 Ja '44
Recovery of damaged rails. A. B. Edson. il diags Rock Prod 47:44-5 Mr '44
Report of A.R.E.A. committee on rail. Ry Age 116:550-1 Mr 18 '44
Strengthening a strategic interstate bridge deck; scrap rail for reinforcing concrete. diags Roads & Sts 87:68+ My '44
Use of flat-bottom rails on the L.N.E.R. Engineering 158:170 S 1 '44

See also
Railroads—Track

Failure

Second progress report of the investigation of fatigue failures in rail joint bars. N. J. Alleman. il Ill U Eng Exp Sta Reprint Ser 30:1-12 '44 (pa 15c)
Tenth progress report of the investigation of fissures in railroad rails. R. E. Cramer and R. S. Jensen. il Ill U Eng Exp Sta Reprint Ser 28:1-24 '44 (pa 15c)

Joints

See Rail joints

Statistics

Rail output in 1942 highest in 12 years. Ry Age 115:1010-11 D 25 '43

Testing

Second progress report of the investigation of Shelly spots in railroad rails. R. E. Cramer. il Ill U Eng Exp Sta Reprint Ser 29:3-10 '44 (pa 15c)

Welding

See Rail joints—Welding

RAILWAY age (periodical)
Railway Age staff changes. pors Ry Age 117: 492-3 S 23 '44

RAILWAY express agency
Air cargo prospects. L. O. Head. Ry Age 116:570+ Mr 18 '44
No truth in Berge charges, says R.E.A. Ry Age 116:1034+ My 27 '44
Performing vital war duties. Ry Age 116: 207-8 Ja 15 '44
Railway express agency services and problems. L. O. Head. Ann Am Acad 230:101-9 N '43

Employees

Humor-spiced quiz keeps employes posted on air express. il Sales Management 53:116 Je 15 '44

RAILWAY fuel and traveling engineers' association
Convention in print. Ry Mech Eng 117:502-14 N '43

RAILWAY service, Military. See Military railway service

RAILWAY tie association
Annual meeting, 26th, Cincinnati, May 16-17. Ry Age 116:1020-3+ My 27 '44

RAIN and rainfall
Method of computing urban runoff. W. I. Hicks. diag map Am Soc C E Proc 69:461-97 Ap '43; Discussion. 69:1599-1607; 70:695-701 D '43, My '44
Primary rôle of meteorology in flood flow estimating. M. Bernard. maps Am Soc C E Proc 69:105-44 bibliog(p141-2) Ja '43; Discussion. bibliog 69:597-608, 1006-12, 1309-16, 1480-2; 70:183-8 Ap, Je, O-N '43, F '44
Rôle of the land during floor periods. W. W. Horner. map Am Soc C E Proc 69:665-90 My '43; Discussion. 69:911-14, 1138-43, 1321-3, 1611-19 bibliog(p1615-16); 70:707-14 Je, S-O, D '43, My '44

See also
Droughts
Floods
Run-off

Arizona

Characteristics of heavy rainfall in New Mexico and Arizona. L. B. Leopold. maps Am Soc C E Proc 69:205-34 F '43; Discussion. 69:630-1, 960-6, 1505-6, 1620-5; 70:95-102, 559-64 Ap, Je, N '43-Ja, Ap '44

Louisville, Kentucky

Rainfall distribution at Louisville. C. F. Johnson. diags Eng N 132:490-1 Ap 6 '44

New Mexico

Characteristics of heavy rainfall in New Mexico and Arizona. L. B. Leopold. maps Am Soc C E Proc 69:205-34 F '43; Discussion. 69:630-1, 960-6, 1505-6, 1620-5; 70:95-102, 559-64 Ap, Je, N '43-Ja, Ap '44

RAINBOW bridge. See Niagara Falls, New York—Bridges

RAISINS
Grapes of wrath; WFA again buys entire crop of raisin variety. Bsns W p51-2+ Jl 1 '44
Largest food plant in West does many things better; Sun-Maid has created new machines and methods. C. R. Havighorst. il diag plan Food Ind 16:617-22 Ag '44

RAMAN effect
Aldol condensation; aldol-aldehyde addition products and their derivatives. R. H. Saunders and M. J. Murray. Am Chem Soc J 66:206-8 F '44
Ionization of strong electrolytes; ionization, Raman spectrum and vibrations of perchloric acid. O. Redlich, E. K. Holt and J. Bigeleisen. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:13-16 Ja '44
Raman spectra of acetylenes; symmetrical-top acetylenes. F. F. Cleveland and M. J. Murray. bibliog J Chem Phys 11:450-4 O '43; Correction. 12:320 Jl '44
Raman spectra of acetylenic bromides, iodides, and ketones and of some cyclic compounds. M. J. Murray and F. F. Cleveland. bibliog J Chem Phys 12:156-9 My '44
Raman spectra of hexachloroethane and hexabromoethane. D. T. Hamilton and F. F. Cleveland. bibliog J Chem Phys 12:249-52 Je '44
Raman spectra of hydrocarbons; 2,5-dimethyl-1,5-hexadiene and 2,5-dimethyl-2,4-hexadiene. F. F. Cleveland. J Chem Phys 12:53-5 F '44
Raman spectra of solutions of silver perchlorate in toluene and in water. M. J. Murray and F. F. Cleveland. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2110-12 N '43
Raman spectra of some disubstituted diacetylenes. A. G. Meister and F. F. Cleveland. bibliog J Chem Phys 12:393-8 O '44
Raman spectra of two forms of *allo*-ocimene. J. J. Hopfield, S. A. Hall and L. A. Goldblatt. bibliog il Am Chem Soc J 66:115-18 Ja '44

RAMIE
Big ramie experiment. Bsns W p68+ Je 24 '44

RAMIE—*Continued*
Ramie fiber, world production and trade. M. E. Wambsganss. il For Comm W 15:12-13 Je 17 '44

RAMPS
Pedestrian ramps; design data. Arch Forum 80:78 Je '44

Safety measures
Stairs and ramps; safety aspects. Nat Safety N 49:124-5 Mr '44

RANCH houses
Cool calmness with innovations; twin ranch houses, Encino, Calif. il diags plans Arch Rec 94:75-80 N '43

RANCIDITY
Application of the ferric thiocyanate method to the determination of incipient rancidity in fats and oils; abstract. A. Lips, R. A. Chapman and W. D. McFarlane. Food Ind 16:123 Ja '44

How to evaluate and improve the stability of fatty foods. R. W. Riemenschneider and W. C. Ault. il Food Ind 16:892-4+ N '44

Refining edible fats and oils; procedures and problems. J. Davidsohn and A. Davidsohn. Food Ind 16:717-18+ S '44

Some factors affecting the control of oxidative rancidity. T. P. Hilditch. bibliog Chem & Ind p67-71 F 19 '44

RANGE finders
Antiaircraft tracker; M9 gun director. il Mech Eng 66:139 F '44

Arc welding cuts fabricating time and weight; producing range finder shields. il Steel 114:110 Je 12 '44

Automatic ack ack; M9 gun director. il Bsns W p44 D 25 '43

Electrical director for anti-aircraft guns. diag Electronics 16:154+ D '43

Gun-director practically eliminates human errors; for anti-aircraft guns. diag Sci Am 170:30 Ja '44

RANGES
New desert crops. L. Haystead. Fortune 30: 167 N '44

RANK, Joseph Arthur, 1888-
Rank wins out; gets distribution rights in U.S. Bsns W p46 Je 10 '44

RANNEY water collectors
Horizontal water wells. Sci Am 170:21 Ja '44

RAOULT'S law
Azeotropic distillation. R. H. Ewell, J. M. Harrison and L. Berg. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36:871-5 O '44

RAPESEED oil, Substitutes for
Fanweed seed oil. J. R. Clopton and H. O. Triebold. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:218-19 Mr '44

RAPID construction. See Building—Rapid construction

RAPID transit
American transit association sectional conferences, New Orleans. Mass Transportation 40:97-107 Ap '44

Helicopter service proposed for Indianapolis. il Mass Transportation 39:367-8 O '43

How shall transit meet the post-war conditions? E. S. Pardoe. Mass Transportation 40:242 S '44

Our vital urban carriers, their past and future. E. F. Downs and S. J. Konenkamp. Pub Util 34:135-45 Ag 3 '44

Post-war planning is a serious obligation. C. W. Gifford. Mass Transportation 40:232+ S '44

Post-war plans for transit lines. Mass Transportation 40:229-52 S '44

Transit moves forward; 1943 A.T.A. convention-on-paper. Mass Transportation 39:356-66 O '43

Transit's path forward. E. D. Merrill and others. Mass Transportation 40:4-7 Ja '44

We must have rider appeal. M. W. Cooke. Mass Transportation 40:248 S '44

What the associations are doing? Bus Transportation 23:56-60 Ap; 52-5 My; 68-71 Je '44 [cont monthly]

World's greatest rapid transit railroad; New York's subway system. R. J. Robinson. il Mass Transportation 40:214-16 Ag '44

See also
Electric railroads
Elevated railroads
Motor bus lines
Railroads
Street railroads
Subways
Trolley buses

also subdivision Rapid transit under names of cities, e.g. Chicago—Rapid transit

also American transit association

Advertising
Advertising gets cooperation in St Louis. il Mass Transportation 39:398 D '43

Case history; National city lines, of Chicago, operators in thirty-two cities of the Middle West, the South and Southwest. Adv & Sell 37:108+ N '44

Good-will campaign makes friends of irate transit riders; National city lines, Chicago. E. R. Fitzgerald. il Ptr Ink 209:28+ O 6 '44

Keeping the public posted; weekly publication, radio program and advertising in daily papers; Georgia power co. G. J. MacMurray. il Bus Transportation 23:30-2 Ap '44

Costs
Costs analyzed in Memphis. il Mass Transportation 40:153-6 Je '44

Employees
Employes and payroll. chart Mass Transportation 40:80 Mr '44

Transit bonus O.K. based on wartime increases in number of passengers carried. Bsns W p102 S 23 '44

War labor board evolves transit pay policy. Bus Transportation 23:5+ My '44

Finance
Employes and payroll. chart Mass Transportation 40:80 Mr '44

Results of operations in 1943. Mass Transportation 40:68-9 Mr '44

Public relations
Let's keep the war-time riders! W. A. Draper. Mass Transportation 40:237-8 S '44

We must work in the public interest. E. Dana. il Mass Transportation 40:233 S '44

Write your own ticket. R. W. Caswell. Mass Transportation 40:243+ S '44

Statistics
Local transit at peak; passenger traffic of transit companies, 1929-1943; chart. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:1 Mr '44; Pub Util 33:568 Ap 27 '44

Results of conservation measures for 1943. Mass Transportation 40:208-9 Ag '44

Rides per capita maintains steady increase; graph. Mass Transportation 40:70 Mr '44

Track and route mileage. Mass Transportation 40:79 Mr '44

Transit statistics for 1943. Mass Transportation 40:63-80 Mr '44

Year 1943 in the transit industry. Mass Transportation 40:64-7 Mr '44

Transfers
Inter company transfers between Chicago rapid transit co, Chicago surface lines, and Chicago motor coach co. il Bus Transportation 22:52-4 N '43

RAPID transit in war
Retrospect and prospect; developments in 1943 together with the outlook for 1944. Mass Transportation 40:8-13 Ja '44

Silver fleet; how the Honolulu rapid transit company has carried on. S. Iannelli. il Bus Transportation 23:34-9 My '44

Study committee guides Milwaukee's wartime transport. Mass Transportation 40:29-33 F '44

War problems of transportation in the Chicago metropolitan area; symposium. Western Soc E J 48:167-74 D '43

See also
Motor bus lines in war

RARE earth metals
Rare-earth metal amalgams; the isolation of europium. J. K. Marsh. Chem Soc J p531-5 N '43
See also
Cerium
Analysis
Rare earths in scheelite. J. K. Marsh. Chem Soc J p577-8 N '43

RARE earths
Observations on the rare earths; the preparation of rare earth bromates from the perchlorates. H. E. Kremers and T. Moeller. Am Chem Soc J 66:1795 O '44
See also
Monazite
Analysis
Observations on the rare earths; the separation of erbium from yttrium by fractional precipitation of the ferrocyanides. T. Moeller and H. E. Kremers. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:307 F '44

RAT baits. See Rats—Extermination

RAT poisons. See Rats—Extermination

RATCHET mechanism
Converting a continuous rotation into an intermittent rotation. W. M. Halliday. diags Mech Handling 31:59-62 F '44

RATE-of-climb indicators. See Aeronautic instruments

RATHBONE, Monroe Jackson, 1900-
Standard oil of N.J. head. por Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:3+ Je 19 '44

RATION banking. See Banks and banking—Ration coupon handling

RATION coupon handling. See Banks and banking—Ration coupon handling

RATION coupon paper
New types of paper for government service. M. S. Kantrowitz and E. W. Spencer. Paper Ind 26:595-6 Ag '44

RATION tokens
AEA expects tokens to cut ration stamps in circulation by 60%. Comm & Fin Chr 159:820 F 24 '44
Date approaches for use of ration tokens. Burroughs Clearing House 28:23-4 F '44
Ration banking tokens. il Banking 36:26 F '44
Reserve tokens; OPA soliciting bids on another billion. Bsns W p18 F 12 '44

RATIONING
Canada has minimized inflation and black markets by using advertising to explain rationing. il Ptr Ink 206:26+ Mr 10 '44
From rationing to informed consumption. A. Lauterbach. J Bsns 17:209-19 O '44
OPA suspension order upheld by federal court. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2453 D 16 '43
Point rationing comes of age. Bsns W p15-16 F 19 '44
Postwar controls; rationing may be dropped, but price controls are expected to continue. Bsns W p17-18 S 16 '44
Rationing attacked, praised as advertising aid at retail grocers' convention. Ptr Ink 207:48 Je 16 '44
Rationing spurs sales of advertised brands. V. Brooks. Ptr Ink 206:22-3+ F 25 '44
Reconversion to economic democracy; demobilization, the democratic way; should price-fixing and rationing be continued? L. H. Haney. Comm & Fin Chr 159:985, 1006-7 Mr 9 '44
Retailers' coupon capital; selective buying. Economist 146:346, 512 Mr 11, Ap 15 '44
Should price fixing and rationing be extended into post-war period? R. A. Taft and others. Comm & Fin Chr 159:689, 709, 785, 810-11, 889, 896-7, 986+, 1297+, 1610+ F 17, 24, Mr 2, 9, 30, Ap 20 '44
See also
Banks and banking—Ration coupon handling
Priorities and allocations, Industrial
also subdivision Rationing under names of products, e.g.
Clothing and dress
Food
Gasoline
Stoves
Tires, Automobile

RATIONING to dealers. See Sales policies

RATIONS. See Armies—Commissariat; Canada—Army—Commissariat; United States—Army—Commissariat

RATIOS, Financial. See Financial ratios

RATPROOFING
Benefits accruing from the ratproof construction of vessels. G. C. Sherrard. Pub Health Rep 58:1888-90 D 24 '43
Use of curtain walls in ratproofing. R. Porges. bibliog Pub Health Rep 58:1881-5 D 24 '43

RATS
Absence of audiogenic seizures in wild Norway and Alexandrine rats. W. J. Griffiths, jr. bibliog Science 99:62-3 Ja 21 '44
General Rattus; man's match in omnivorousness continues a problem. C. H. Blake. il Tech R 46:543-5+ Jl '44
Extermination
Anti-plague measures in Tacoma, Washington. J. M. Hundley and K. W. Nasi. map Pub Health Rep 59:1239-55 S 22 '44
Ferrets at work hold down sabotage by rats and mice. il Sci Am 171:81-2 Ag '44
Formulation of rat baits. J. C. Ward. il Soap & San Chem 19:127, 129+ D '43
How to rout rodents. E. P. Kolkana. il Food Ind 16:698-700 S '44
Insecticide testing; control of flies, clothes moths, roaches and rodents. A. J. Cox. il Soap & San Chem 20:125+ Jl '44
Red squill. L. R. Parkinson. il Soap & San Chem 20:123+ Je '44
Red squill as a raticide. D. D. Green. Soap & San Chem 20:101-2+ N '44
Rodent control at Fort Devens, Massachusetts. G. J. Coogan. il diag Pub Works 75:25+ S '44
Skunk liquid as a rat repellent; abstract. C. Sparhawk. Soap & San Chem 20:109 N '44
Studies in rat control; abstract. R. E. Doty. Soap & San Chem 20:125 O '44

RAW materials
American economy in 1943; raw materials. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:3-4 Ja '44
Central America lifts output of strategic materials; rubber, cinchona bark, tung oil, sesame seed, rope fibers and kapok. J. F. Hennessey, jr. Chem Ind 54:367 Mr '44
Combined raw materials board. R. A. Gordon. Am Stat Assn J 39:291-6 S '44
Coming battle of materials. J. V. Sherman. Barron's 23:3 N 1; 3+ N 15; 3-4 N 22; 18 D 13; 4+ D 20; 5+ D 27 '43; 24:5-6 Ja 3; 8 Ja 10; 3+ Ja 17 '44
Dear raw materials. Economist 147:515-16 O 14 '44
Fontana steel plant and its raw materials supply. G. D. Ramsay. il Min & Met 25:423-6 S '44
National emergency stockpiles. W. L. Batt. il For Comm W 14:3-5+ F 26 '44
Raw materials; basic seven of the chemical industry; salt, sulphur, components of the atmosphere, water, limestone, petroleum and coal. G. E. P. Smith, jr. and H. F. Palmer. Chem & Met Eng 51:100-1 O '44
Raw materials in 1943. Economist 146:sup11-13 Mr 18 '44
Raw materials in war and peace. Economist 146:720-1 My 27 '44
Raw materials position easier. Nat City Bank p134 D '43
Raw materials situation. Nat City Bank p16-17 F '44
Sound approach to post-war trade stabilization; stockpiling foreign raw materials. E. A. Krauss. il Mag of Wall St 73:339-41+ Ja 8 '44
Trend to surpluses begins. E. A. Krauss. Mag of Wall St 73:390-2+ Ja 22 '44
War shuffles industry's raw materials. R. L. Holman. Barron's 24:5 F 28 '44
What are strategic and critical materials? E. W. Pehrson. il Min & Met 25:339-41 Jl '44
What will raw material changes do to your selling? these 12 wartime developments may alter your product, and your sales methods. M. Jenter. il Adv & Sell 37:54+ Ag '44
See also
Cellulose
Ceramic materials
Chemicals
Coal
Cotton
Farm produce

RAW materials—See also—*Continued*

Metals	Oils and fats
Metals, Non-ferrous	Petroleum
Mineral industries	Priorities and allocations, Industrial
Minerals	Rubber
Mines and mineral resources	Textile fibers
	Wood

Prices

Commodity prices as a guide to policy; abstract. P. J. Weber. Management R 33:173-5 My '44

RAY, Tommy
Peace restored; Tommy Ray's local buries the hatchet with boilermakers. Bsns W p98 F 12 '44
Ray loses again. Bsns W p102 D 11 '43

RAYLEIGH disk
Rayleigh disk as a laboratory instrument. H. H. Roseberry and W. C. Smith. diag Acoustical Soc Am J 16:123-5 O '44

RAYMOND, Harriet
Women in industrial advertising. H. V. Stern. por Ind Marketing 29:128 Je '44

RAYON
Acetate rayon. H. D. Smith. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:124-5+ Mr 13 '44
Acetate rayon. Textile Col 65:551-3+; 66:31 D '43-Ja '44
Bamboo textiles and high-grade paper. il Bsns W p64+ S 2 '44
Battle of the fibers; discussion held at 17th annual meeting of Cotton textile institute. S. B. Hunt. Rayon 25:13-14, 67-8 Ja-F '44
Case for synthetic textiles. il Mod Plastics 22:91-7+ S '44
Fibers of the future; reports to executives. il Bsns W p50+ Mr 4 '44
Market analysis; chemicals for rayon and cellulose plastics. G. D. Bieber. Chem & Met Eng 51:97-9 Jl '44
Newer uses of glycerine in rayon treatments; textile marking ink, etc. G. Leffingwell and M. A. Lesser. bibliog Rayon 25:460-1 S '44
Passing of real silk. A. D. Kelly. Rayon 25: 73-5 F '44
Rayon; a product of American chemurgy. L. Whitney. Rayon 25:425-8 S '44
Rayon and its post-war products. H. W. Rose. Rayon 25:213-15 My '44
Substitutes for silk insulation of fine wires. A. Brookes. Engineering 157:264, 281-3 Ap 7-14 '44
Varied length fibro for worsteds and woolens. R. A. Smith. il Rayon 25:79 F '44
Viscose rayon. F. Bonnet. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:126-7 Mr 13 '44; Same abr. Rayon 25:234 My '44

See also

Bemberg	Textile fibers, Synthetic
Cellulose acetate	
Dyes and dyeing—Rayon	

Analysis

Determination of the acetic acid yield of acetylated celluloses. F. Howlett and E. Martin. Textile Inst J 35:T1-6 Ja '44

Bibliography

Review of periodicals. Published in monthly numbers of Rayon textile monthly

Delustering

Improved delustering treatments. A. J. Hall. Textile Col 66:33-4 Ja '44

Dyeing

See Dyes and dyeing—Rayon

Knit goods

Bemberg. E. H. Benzing. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:143-4 Mr 27 '44
Double-woven warpknit fabrics; produced on tricot machines. il diags Rayon 24:647-9 D '43
Improved fit with new full-fashioned heel. il Textile World 94:111 My '44
Knit rayon outerwear needs care in finishing. E. S. Dunlap. il Textile World 94:121 Je '44
Rayon knit goods price regulation no. 508, effective February 8, 1944. Rayon 25:153-4 Mr '44
Regarding the future of rayon hosiery. Rayon 25:33-5 Ja '44
Spuns, new yarns, finishes, outstanding factors in knitting synthetics. C. W. Bendigo. il Textile World 94:90-1 O '44
Tricot, a major development in synthetics. T. H. Johnson. il Textile World 94:101 S '44
Tricot finishing for volume production. diag Textile World 94:107 S '44
Tricot knitting technic starts with warping. O. Englehard. il Textile World 94:105-6 S '44
Tricot machines and fabrics feature two-bar designs. C. W. Bendigo. il Textile World 94:102-4 S '44
Wearing qualities of viscose, cuprammonium and acetate rayon hose. H. M. Fletcher. bibliog Rayon 25:86-7, 136-8 F-Mr '44

Patents

Highly voluminous rayon fabrics; special shrinking treatments to mixed rayon fabrics; patents. Textile Col 66:146+ Ap '44

Prices

Effective ceiling prices per pound on filament yarns and staple fibers. Rayon 25:4 Ja '44

See also
Hosiery—Prices

Strength

Some remarks on the fatigue of textiles. W. E. Rosevaere and others. bibliog Rayon 25: 452-4 S '44
Wearing qualities of viscose, cuprammonium and acetate rayon hose. H. M. Fletcher. bibliog Rayon 25:86-7, 136-8 F-Mr '44

RAYON carding
Carding blends of long staple synthetic fibers. E. McComb. il Rayon 25:227-8 My '44
Cotton carding of rayon staple fibers. B. McComb. il Rayon 25:177-8 Ap '44
Running rayon staple on cotton system. F. S. Culpepper. il Textile World 94:116-17 Ap '44

RAYON cords
B. F. Goodrich installs RCA electronic units for setting twist in rayon cord. Rayon 25:510 O '44
Electronic heating of rayon tire cord. il Rubber Age 55:291 Je '44; Rayon 25:285 Je '44; Elec World 121:2214+ Je 10 '44; Electronics 17:148 S '44
High frequency heat helps rayon go to war. C. C. Brumleve. il Rayon 25:500-1 O '44
High-frequency heating applications for textiles; setting twist installation at Martha mills used for rayon tire cord. H. E. Reed. il Textile World 94:96-7 Ag '44
Manufacture of rayon tire cord. il Rayon 25:232-3 My '44; Same abr. Rubber Age 55: 53-4 Ap '44
Rayon cord for tires; Virginia plant swings into production. il Manuf Rec 113:49 F '44
Rayon tire-cord. Textile Col 65:550 D '43
Rayon tire cord production. il Textile World 94:79 My '44
Tire-cord investigation proves rayon superior to cotton. C. W. Bendigo. il Textile World 94:109-11 S '44
Tire-cord layout promises new high in efficiency; Excelsior mills, Deering, Milliken & co. T. O. Ott, jr. il Textile World 94:112-13 S '44
Tire-cord plant foreshadows postwar mill design; U.S. rubber co. plant, Scottsville, Va. E. Mauldin. il Textile World 94:114-15 S '44

RAYON drying
Drying affects winding in rayon-yarn throwing. S. J. Miller. il Textile World 94:115+ Ag '44
Drying rayon in cakes used in throwing plants. J. W. Reinhardt. il diag Rayon 25: 442-3 S '44

RAYON fabrics
Adapting synthetic military fabrics to civilian uses. il Textile World 94:100-1 Je '44
Bombs controlled by rayon parachutes. Textile Col 65:537 D '43
Consumption and types of woven rayon goods; July 1943-March 1944. Rayon 25:370 Ag '44
Creasability of rayons and spuns. D. H. Powers. Rayon 25:502 O '44
Finishing rayon shirting. P. Lebrun. Textile World 94:120 F '44

RAYON fabrics—*Continued*
Flow characteristics of dispersions of cotton and regenerated cellulose rayon fabrics in cuprammonium; their significance in fluidity calculations. V. C. Jelinek. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:172-8 Mr '44
Introduce tequila cocktail rayon fabrics. H. R. Mauersberger. il Rayon 25:111 Mr '44
Last quarter 1943 production of rayon broad goods. Rayon 25:236-7 My '44
Leading rayon fabrics defined. Rayon 25:113, 176 Mr-Ap '44
Place of filament rayon in fabrics. R. Bouvet. Textile Col 66:187-90+ My '44
Processing of rayon crêpes and rayon staple fibre fabrics. Textile Inst J 35:P33-8; Discussion. P38-40 Ap '44
Rayon in pile fabrics. C. H. Beaver. diags Rayon 24:595-6, 641-2; 25:25-6, 83-4, 133 N '43-Mr '44
Textile fibres and rubber as associated materials for manufacture. W. Knight; C. M. Blow. Textile Inst J 35:P7-18 Ja '44

Cotton mixtures

Serviceability of linen, cotton with a permanent finish and rayon/cotton table napkins. L. E. Sumner and E. D. Roseberry. bibliog Rayon 25:377-80 Ag '44
Women's rayon work clothes excellent. il Rayon 25:176 Ap '44

Defects

Recurring defects in synthetic-fiber fabrics. R. E. Spear. il Textile World 94:101 My '44
Reduction of floats and holes in weaving rayon. H. E. Wenrich. il Rayon 24:644-6; 25:26-7, 82, 131-2, 179-80 D '43-Ap '44

Shrinkage

Highly voluminous rayon fabrics; special shrinking treatments to mixed rayon fabrics; patents. Textile Col 66:146+ Ap '44
Shrinkage of rayon fabrics due to laundering pressed under controlled tensions. A. C. Gaston and H. M. Fletcher. Rayon 25:238-9 My '44

Testing

Crown tested plan. A. R. Wachter. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:100-2 F 28 '44; Abstract. Rayon 24:629 D '43; Discussion. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:102-5 F 28 '44
Effect of wringing upon the tensile strength of rayon fabrics. D. S. Lyle and D. C. Black. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:441-4+ O 23 '44
Evaluating the softness of a rayon fabric. L. Sklut and B. Hazard. il Rayon 25:181-2 Ap '44
Study of textile fibers and fabric construction as factors influencing adhesion of textile-plastic combinations; presented for the A.A.T.C.C. New York section by C. W. Patton. il Am Dyestuff Rep 32:513-23 N 22 '43

RAYON fibers
Beater speeds for rayon staple. il Textile World 94:109-10 F '44
Drawing of long staple synthetic fibers. B. McComb. Rayon 25:432-3 S '44
High strength rayon staple fiber. H. W. Rose. Rayon 25:61 F '44
Place of filament rayon in fabrics. R. Bouvet. Textile Col 66:187-90+ My '44
Processing long staple synthetic fibers. B. McComb. Rayon 25:336-7 Jl '44
Rayon industry and rayon research; structure of textile and synthetic fibers. C. Venable. Rayon 25:268-70 Je '44
Rayon staple. H. O. Kennette. Textile Col 65:529-34 D '43
Rayon staple fiber steadily increasing on tow-to-top system. il Textile World 94:116-17 S '44
Recent developments in British rayon staple. W. Hardacre. Rayon 25:368-9 Ag '44
Running rayon staple on cotton system. F. S. Culpepper. il Textile World 94:70-3 Mr; 116-17 Ap; 109 My; 119 Je '44
Staple fiber production; pictorial flow sheet. Chem & Met Eng 51:128-31 Ag '44
Varied length fibro for worsteds and woolens. R. A. Smith. il Rayon 25:79 F '44

RAYON finishing
Analysis of resin finishes. F. P. Brennan. Rayon 25:339-41 Jl '44
Finishing rayon crepe fabrics. F. Pickering. Textile Col 66:167-9+ Ap '44
Finishing rayon crepes. F. Pickering. Textile Col 66:194 My '44
Finishing rayon shirting. P. Lebrun. Textile World 94:120 F '44
High-temperature heating for finishing plants. P. L. Geiringer. il Textile World 94:104-5 Je '44
Knit rayon outerwear needs care in finishing. E. S. Dunlap. il Textile World 94:121 Je '44
Processing of acetate full-fashioned hosiery; presented for the A.A.T.C.C. South central section by J. A. Crumley. il Am Dyestuff Rep 32:524-6+ N 22 '43; Same. Rayon 25: 35-7 Ja '44
Processing of rayon crêpes and rayon staple fibre fabrics. Textile Inst J 35:P33-8; Discussion. P38-40 Ap '44
Starch finishes. Rayon 25:291-3 Je '44
Substantivity and its role in textile processing. A. M. Schwartz. Am Dyestuff Rep 33: 164-8; Discussion. 168-9 Ap 10 '44
Tension in rayon processing. Textile Col 66: 20, 22-3 Ja '44
Textile finishing faults. Textile Col 66:241-3 Je '44
Tricot finishing for volume production. diag Textile World 94:107 S '44
Use of calgon on rayon yarns and piece goods. Rayon 25:290 Je '44
Wartime synthetics find many new uses for soap. G. Leffingwell. bibliog Rayon 24:653-4 D '43

See also
Dyes and dyeing—Rayon
Rayon printing
Rayon sizing

RAYON industry
Earmarks rayon; increase in production will go for military tire cord. Bsns W p38 My 20 '44
Looking ahead with rayon. W. B. Olmsted, jr. Rayon 25:418-19 S '44
1943 rayon output sets new record. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2656 D 30 '43
Nobody shoulders blame for this shortage; solid-color rayon dresses. Ptr Ink 209:84 O 6 '44
Other Americas to get proportionate share of rayon output. For Comm W 14:31 Mr 18 '44
Rayon makers plan for new fields. S. B. Self. Barron's 24:5-6 N 13 '44
Rayon's most remarkable record; statements by leading producers. Rayon 25:2-4 Ja '44
Textron; Atlantic Rayon's answer to the postwar reconversion problem; vertical integration of manufacturing and sales. il Textile World 93:105-7 N '43

Securities

Securities disturbing investors. W. Beecher. Mag of Wall St 74:71+ Ap 29 '44

Statistics

Consumption and types of woven rayon goods, July 1943-March 1944. Rayon 25:370 Ag '44
Consumption of cellulose by the rayon industry, 1930-1943. Rayon 25:508 O '44
Last quarter 1943 production of rayon broad goods. Rayon 25:236-7 My '44
Rayon and synthetic fibers, 1943. Chem & Met Eng 51:122-3 F '44
Rayon statistical survey, 1943. Textile Col 66:129 Mr '44
Synthetics' wartime progress foreshadows peacetime growth. W. B. Dall. Textile World 94:99-100 S '44
U.S.A. rayon production; chart. Rayon 25:5 Ja '44
World rayon up 56% since war began. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2446 D 16 '43

Canada

Canadian rayon industry. For Comm W 16:27 S 9 '44
Rayon in Canada. Textile Col 66:148 Ap '44

Great Britain

Claim to independence; British rayon federation. Economist 146:280 F 26 '44

Latin America

More filament and spun rayon yarns to go to Latin America during 1944. Rayon 25:19 Ja '44

RAYON industry—*Continued*

Virginia

Viscose addition slated for finish late this year; plant at Front Royal, Va. il Manuf Rec 113:29+ Jl '44

RAYON machinery
Final cleaning of twisted yarn warps. il Textile World 94:132 F '44
Progress in the Perlok system. J. L. Lohrke. il Rayon 25:437-8 S '44
Rayon staple. H. O. Kennette. Textile Col 65:529-34 D '43
Specialized roving process essential to production of staple rayon and blends. il Rayon 25:335 Jl '44

Tension control

Tension in rayon processing. Textile Col 66: 20, 22-3 Ja '44

RAYON manufacture
Direct manufacture of colored acetate rayon; patent. Textile Col 66:320 Ag '44
Glycerine in the manufacture and processing of synthetic fibers. G. Leffingwell. bibliog(69 references) Rayon 25:343-4 Jl '44
Photometric method for determination of hemicellulose. C. J. Barton and A. J. Pruton. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:429-30 Jl '44
Production of rayon from alginic acid. J. B. Speakman and N. H. Chamberlain. bibliog il diags Soc Dyers & Col J 60:264-72 O '44
Progress in the Perlok system. J. L. Lohrke. il Rayon 25:437-8 S '44
Staple fiber production; pictorial flow sheet. Chem & Met Eng 51:128-31 Ag '44
Tension in rayon processing. Textile Col 66: 20, 22-3 Ja '44
Viscose rayon manufacturing wastes and their treatment. E. T. Roetman. flow sheet il plan Water Works & Sewerage 91:265-8, 295-9 Jl-Ag '44

RAYON mills
Expansion program under way at Front Royal plant of American viscose corporation. Rayon 25:417-18 S '44
Tire-cord layout promises new high in efficiency; Excelsior mills, Deering, Milliken & co. T. O. Ott, jr. il Textile World 94: 112-13 S '44
Tire-cord plant foreshadows postwar mill design; U. S. rubber co. plant, Scottsville, Va. E. Mauldin. il Textile World 94:114-15 S '44
Viscose addition slated for finish late this year; plant at Front Royal, Va. il Manuf Rec 113:29+ Jl '44

Air conditioning

Air conditioning in textile mills. D. Stimson. il Rayon 24:661-3 D '43

Equipment

Beater speeds for rayon staple. il Textile World 94:109-10 F '44

Management

Better quill-room management. A. C. Wayman. Textile World 93:96-7 N; 84-5 D '43

Power

Delaware rayon co. converts oil boilers to coal. il Rayon 25:402-3 Ag '44

Waste

Viscose rayon manufacturing wastes and their treatment. E. T. Roetman. flow sheet il plan Water Works & Sewerage 91:265-8, 295-9 Jl-Ag '44

RAYON printing
High-speed aging for screen prints. G. Clairmont. diag Rayon 25:187 Ap '44
New developments in the equipment for screen printing. G. Clairmont. diags Rayon 25:84-5, 141-2 F-Mr '44
Printing and dyeing rayon and other synthetics with pigment colors. W. W. Chase. il Rayon 25:459 S '44
Printing of rayon velvets. Rayon 25:294-5 Je '44
Printing rayon velvet and plush. S. Wigfall. Textile Col 66:170-3 Ap '44; Abstract. Soc Dyers & Col J 60:194 Jl '44; Same. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:381 Ag 28 '44
Printing white discharges on dyed grounds. J. McCartney. Textile Col 66:99-101 Mr '44
Screen printing of rayons. il Rayon 23:353-4, 400-1, 547-8, 666-7; 24:89-90, 136-7, 193-4, 251-2, 421-2, 539-40, 650-1; 25:190-1, 249-50, 387-9 Je-Jl, S, N '42, F-My, Ag, O, D '43, Ap-My, Ag '44
Simple change prevents tendering print fabric. Textile World 94:130 Ap '44
Tender places in printed rayons. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:462 O 23 '44
White discharge on viscose rayon. W. Taussig. Soc Dyers & Col J 59:217-18 O '43

RAYON research
Contribution to the chemistry of cellulose and its derivatives from rayon research; abstract. C. Diamond. Chem & Ind p174-5 My 6 '44
Converting research products to marketable merchandise; American viscose corporation, Textile research department. J. A. Woodruff. Rayon 25:319 Jl '44

RAYON sizing
Efficiency of a rayon sizing agent; abstract. Rayon 25:145 Mr '44
Methods for conserving gelatin. C. W. Bendigo. il Textile World 94:99 My '44
Prerequisites for efficient rayon sizing. J. J. Sussmuth. il Rayon 25:439-40 S '44
Processing rayon hosiery yarns. Textile Col 66:251 Je '44
Sizing of viscose and acetate filament yarns. C. B. Kinney. Rayon 25:498-9 O '44
Sizing rayon warps. Textile World 94:162+ Je '44
Sizing viscose and acetate yarns in one warp. C. H. Beaver. Rayon 25:81 F '44
Tensions and stretch in rayon warp sizing. J. J. Sussmuth. Rayon 25:283 Je '44

RAYON spinning
Processing long staple synthetic fibers. B. McComb. Rayon 25:336-7 Jl '44
Rayon staple fiber steadily increasing on tow-to-top system. il Textile World 94:116-17 S '44
Running rayon staple on cotton system. F. S. Culpepper. Textile World 94:109 My '44
Specialized roving process essential to production of staple rayon and blends. il Rayon 25:335 Jl '44

RAYON staple fibers. See Rayon fibers

RAYON throwing
Drying affects winding in rayon-yarn throwing. S. J. Miller. il Textile World 94:115+ Ag '44
Drying rayon in cakes used in throwing plants. J. W. Reinhardt. il diag Rayon 25: 442-3 S '44
Throwing tests aid yarn-quality control. C. W. Bendigo. il Textile World 94:86-7 Mr '44

RAYON tow. See Rayon fibers

RAYON waste
Situation in rayon wastes. E. W. Dutton. Rayon 25:428 S '44

RAYON weaving
Better quill-room management. A. C. Wayman. Textile World 93:96-7 N; 84-5 D '43
Combination yarn effects in rayon pile fabrics. C. H. Beaver. Rayon 25:231 My '44
Furring shuttles for rayon. A. Rewdt. il Textile World 93:94 D '43
Getting full service from loom reeds. H. E. Wenrich. il Rayon 25:229-30 My '44
Loomfixers' manual; rayon and silk section (cont). H. E. Wenrich. diags Textile World 93:96 D '43; 94:103 Mr; 124 Jl; 214+ N '44
Rayon in pile fabrics. C. H. Beaver. diags Rayon 24:595-6, 641-2; 25:25-6, 83-4, 133 N '43-Mr '44
Rayon loom maintenance. A. C. Wayman. il Textile World 94:116-17 F '44
Reconverting looms from cottons to rayons. H. E. Wenrich. Textile World 94:56-7 Jl '44
Recurring defects in synthetic-fiber fabrics. R. E. Spear. il Textile World 94:101 My '44
Reduction of floats and holes in weaving rayon. H. E. Wenrich. il Rayon 24:644-6; 25:26-7, 82, 131-2, 179-80 D '43-Ap '44
Strong rayons permit use of higher loom speeds. H. E. Wenrich. il Textile World 94: 92-3 O '44
Tensions and stretch in rayon warp sizing. J. J. Sussmuth. Rayon 25:283 Je '44

RAYON weaving—*Continued*
Weaving a 2 and 2 twill on six shafts. H. R. Mauersberger. il Rayon 25:289 Je '44
What type loom reed to use. H. E. Wenrich. il Rayon 25:284-5 Je '44

RAYON yarn
Acetate slashing formula. Textile World 94: 162+ Ap '44
Drying affects winding in rayon-yarn throwing. S. J. Miller. il Textile World 94:115+ Ag '44
Du Pont increases rayon tire yarn capacity. Rayon 25:60 F '44
New high-tenacity fiber G by du Pont. Rayon 25:72 F '44
Post-war hosiery yarns. N. D. White. Rayon 25:444-5 S '44
Processing rayon hosiery yarns. Textile Col 66:251 Je '44
Production of rayon from alginic acid. J. B. Speakman and N. H. Chamberlain. bibliog il diags Soc Dyers & Col J 60:264-72 O '44
Rayon staple. H. O. Kennette. Textile Col 65: 529-34 D '43
Running rayon staple on cotton system. F. S. Culpepper. il Textile World 94:70-3 Mr; 116-17 Ap; 109 My; 119 Je '44
Sizing of viscose and acetate filament yarns. C. B. Kinney. Rayon 25:498-9 O '44
Soaking formulas for rayon crepes. S. J. Miller. il Textile World 94:113 Je '44
Some remarks on the fatigue of textiles. W. E. Rosevaere and others. bibliog Rayon 25: 452-4 S '44
Speed and accuracy in calculating roving production. F. Zweifel. Textile World 94: 71-8 My '44
Strong rayons permit use of higher loom speeds. H. E. Wenrich. il Textile World 94:92-3 O '44
Synthetics are discussed at three association meetings. il Textile World 94:125+ O '44

Mixtures
Combination yarn effects in rayon pile fabrics. C. H. Beaver. Rayon 25:231 My '44
Running rayon staple on cotton system. F. S. Culpepper. il Textile World 94:70-3 Mr; 116-17 Ap '44

Tables, calculations, etc.
Few changes in deniers and filament yarns; high tenacity and hosiery yarns revised as of March 1944. H. R. Mauersberger. Rayon 25:128-30 Mr '44
More changes in deniers and filaments of American rayon yarns; with revised tables as of September 1944. H. R. Mauersberger. Rayon 25:434-6 S '44
Revised rayon crepe yardage tables. Rayon 25:122-3 Mr '44

Testing
Discussion on rate of loading used with incline plane testers on new types of high tenacity rayon yarns. H. R. Mauersberger. Rayon 25:15-16 Ja '44
Throwing tests aid yarn-quality control. C. W. Bendigo. il Textile World 94:86-7 Mr '44

Wool mixtures
Handling varied-length rayon in blends with wool. R. A. Smith. il Textile World 94:129+ S '44
Varied length fibro for worsteds and woolens. R. A. Smith. il Rayon 25:79 F '44

RAYS
See also
Absorption of rays
Alpha rays
Beta rays
Cosmic rays
Dispersion of rays
Gamma rays
Infrared rays
Radiation
Ultraviolet rays
X rays

RAZOR blade sharpeners

Advertising
Unorthodox advertising diet, but the infant is doing well; Bello pin-head technique. S. B. Paris. Ptr Ink 206:35-6 Mr 17 '44

RAZOR blades

Advertising
Inventions attract readers to small space series; Pal razor blades. il Ptr Ink 208: 83-4 Ag 11 '44
Sales strategy that won distribution in major markets for Personna blades; blends promotion and advertising to win jobber and retailer push. L. M. Sohn. il Sales Management 52:52+ N 20 '43

Rating
Safety razor blades. il Consumers Res Bul 14:5-7 Ag '44

REACTANCE
Inductive and reactive effects in straight leads. C. Jackson. Radio N 31:42-3 Ap '44
Leakage reactance; similarity in all dynamo-electric machines. L. H. A. Carr. Elec R (Lond) 134:755-6 My 26 '44
Reactance conversion curves; chart. E. F. Connolly. Elec World 121:886 Mr 4 '44

REACTIVE power
Effect of kilovar supply on the design of systems for load growth; with cost data. T. W. Schroeder, J. W. Butler and N. H. Meyers. diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 69-77 F '44
Reactive currents; cancellation of components in three-phase systems. G. W. Stubbings. Elec R (Lond) 133:787-9 D 10 '43

REACTORS
Application of duplex core reactor. E. C. Wentz. diags Elec World 121:1254+ Ap 1 '44
Bauch transformer damps cable faults. L. M. Nelson and H. N. Muller, jr. diags Elec World 122:86 N 11 '44
Current balancing reactors for turbine generators. W. K. Boice. diags Power Pl Eng 48:94+ O '44
Duplex core reactor has better control; Hipersil core reactor. E. C. Wentz. diags Elec World 121:1078 Mr 18 '44
Duplex reactor and its application. E. G. Merrick. il diags Gen Elec R 47:36-9 S '44
Reactance and capacitance; electricity for welding. G. W. Stubbings. diags Electrician 133:227-8 S 15 '44
Reactor design for circuit reclosers. diag Elec World 120:1726+ N 13 '43
See also
Petersen earth coil

READER interest. See Newspapers—Reader interest; Periodicals—Reader interest

READING company
Annual report, 46th, for year ended Dec. 31, 1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1143 Mr 20 '44; Excerpt. Ry Age 116:579 Mr 18 '44
E. W. Scheer retires and is succeeded by R. W. Brown. Ry Age 117:6-7 Jl 1 '44
Improved standing for Reading bonds. A. Jansen. Barron's 24:10+ Ap 17 '44

READY-mixed concrete. See Concrete mixing—Ready-mixed concrete

READY-mixed concrete association, National. See National ready-mixed concrete association

READY reckoners
Ready reckoners speed textile calculations. E. Whitworth. Textile World 94:64-5 Ja; 84-5 Mr; 102-3 Ap '44

REAL estate bonds. See Bonds, Real estate

REAL estate business
Inflation and city property after World war II. R. W. Babson. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 1329+ Mr 30 '44
Inflation cloud over real estate. N. E. Lloyd. Banking 36:30-1+ Ap '44
Inflation in urban land in World war II. H. Hoyt. Comm & Fin Chr 159:786+ F 24 '44
Long-term credit for urban redevelopment. A. C. Holden. il Arch Rec 95:60-3+ F '44
Major aspects of urbanization in the Philadelphia metropolitan area. L. F. Diehl. J Land & Pub Util Econ 19:316-28 Ag '43
Master salesman, J. P. Day. Arch Forum 80: 60+ My '44
Now is the time to sell old houses. R. W. Babson. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1508 O 5 '44
Planning for private investment; attitude of private capital toward neighborhood development. L. D. Meredith. Arch Forum 80:109-10+ Ap '44
Post-war real estate prospects. L. E. Lubetkin. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1461+ O 5 '44
Previews, inc., sells estate owners on property salesmanagement. Fortune 30:240+ O '44

REAL estate business—*Continued*
Real estate losses and tax complexities. Trusts & Estates 79:126-7 Ag '44
Real estate survey shows serious wartime property depreciation; sidelights of the wartime realty field. Am Bld 66:120+ Je '44
Realty sales up. Bsns W p30+ N 13 '43
Warns of unsound boom in real estate prices; address before the war conference of the United States savings and loan league. J. H. Fahey. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2326+ D 9 '43
Warns on runaway real estate prices. A. H. Ferguson. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2152 My 25 '44
What's happening to city real estate. R. P. Crawford. Barron's 24:3+ Ag 7 '44

See also
Banks and banking—Real estate operations
Building
Housing finance
Housing projects
Land trust certificates
Mortgages
Real property
Rent
Suburban development

Securities

Real estate securities. J. West. Published in weekly Thursday numbers of Commercial & financial chronicle
Real estate securities; apartment houses. J. West. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1040 S 7 '44

See also
Bonds, Real estate

Atlanta

Realty moves; Atlanta experiences most active season on record. il Bsns W p50+ D 25 '43

Chicago

Straus building sold; Chicago's biggest real estate deal in years. il Bsns W p20 D 4 '43

Los Angeles county, California

Los Angeles digs up housing data. E. Smith. Banking 37:33-4 Jl '44

New York (city)

N.Y. realty active. Bsns W p22+ N 27 '43

REAL estate developments. See Suburban development

REAL property
Technique of urban redevelopment; individual vs. group interests in real property. A. C. Holden. plans J Land & Pub Util Econ 20:133-48 My '44

See also
Banks and banking—Real estate operations
Farms
Land tenure
Mortgages
Real estate business
Rent

Taxation

American property owners pay 56% more in taxes than do British: Mortgage bankers assn. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1387 S 28 '44
Construction potentials; taxation. Arch Rec 94:[76-7] insert 24-5 D '43
NHA notes, payments in lieu of taxes. Arch Rec 95:10 F '44
Pattern of successful property tax administration; the Wisconsin experience. H. M. Groves and A. B. Goodman. bibliog J Land & Pub Util Econ 19:141-52, 300-15, 418-35 My-N '43

See also
Assessment maps

REALGAR
Electron diffraction investigation of sulfur nitride, arsenic disulfide (realgar), arsenic trisulfide (orpiment) and sulfur. C. Lu and J. Donohue. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 66:818-27 My '44

REAMERS
Brown and sons floating reamer. il diags Engineer 177:78-9 Ja 28 '44; Engineering 157:126 F 18 '44; Automobile Eng 34:69-70 F '44
Grinder which sharpens all reamers uniformly to standard taper. E. Mascone and J. D. Schmidt. diag Am Mach 88:105 O 26 '44
Jones reamer-honing machine. il Engineering 156:527-8 D 31 '43; Engineer 176:474 D 10 '43
Machine reamer fed by gravity. R. Mawson. diag Am Mach 88:120 My 25 '44
Nomenclature for reamer parts; diagrams; data sheet. Mach 50:219 F '44
Special reamer eliminates honing and polishing; North American aviation, inc. C. Wolfe. il diags Am Mach 88:89 Ag 31 '44

REAMING
Index reaming fixture for precision work. H. Bernadt. il Am Mach 88:105 Ag 17 '44
Taper line-reaming ship drive-shaft flanges; Joshua Hendy iron works. G. D. Bowman. il Mach 50:195-6 Mr '44

RECEIVABLES. See Accounts receivable

RECEIVING departments
Simplified paperwork for receiving department. D. R. Johnson. il Factory Management 102:104-7 S '44

RECEPTION rooms. See Office management—Reception rooms

RECEPTIONISTS. See Office management—Reception rooms

RECIPES. See Advertisements—Cookbooks and recipes

RECIPROCAL insurance. See Insurance, Reciprocal

RECIPROCAL trade agreements. See Commercial treaties and agreements

RECLAMATION of land
Mr Ickes would like to spend some three billion dollars more. E. R. Abrams. Pub Util 33:399-405 Mr 30 '44

See also
Drainage
Irrigation

RECONSTRUCTION (European war, 1914-1918)
Five years after 1918. J. Chamberlain. il Fortune 30:106-13+ Ag '44
Foundations of prosperity after the war. F. C. James. Ann Am Acad 234:102-15 Jl '44
Public attitude toward ex-servicemen after World war I. M. F. Jessup. bibliog Mo Labor R 57:1060-73 D '43

RECONSTRUCTION (World war, 1939-)
Agenda for peace. E. M. Patterson, ed. Ann Am Acad 234:1-131 Jl '44
Allies' European reconstruction crew. Bsns W p19 My 27 '44
America's part in rehabilitating a war sick world. E. S. Woodward. il Dun's R 52:12-14+ Ap '44
America's role in China's post-war reconstruction. H. C. Chen. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2631, 2648-9 D 30 '43
Britain looks beyond the battle. W. G. Bowman. il plan map Eng N 132:890-8 Je 15 '44
Britain's balance sheet; only Britain and America together can re-create an international free-trade world. il Fortune 28: 156-9+ D '43
British plans for the immediate post-war period. Mo Labor R 59:99-106 Jl '44
British proposals for full employment after the war. Mo Labor R 58:332-40 F '44
Canada's post-war reconstruction aims. D. Fellman. il For Comm W 15:3-5+ Ap 15 '44
Chart for the future. M. Pirnie. Civil Eng 14:375-8 S '44
Congressional report on post-war planning. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1137 S 14 '44
Co-operative organisations and the restoration of European farm production. Int Labour R 50:419-50 O '44
Credit and capital for world reconstruction. Nat City Bank p92-5 Ag '44; Same. Comm & Fin Chr 160:601+ Ag 10 '44
Cut gear teeth into the edges of the hemispheres. W. L. Batt. For Comm W 16:15 S 23 '44
Education export; plan to train foreign engineers. Bsns W p113-14 Ap 15 '44
Enterprise and reconstruction; review of Sheffield burns, by W. H. Hatfield. Chem Age (Lond) 50:157-8 F 12 '44
Europe plans V-day trade. Bsns W p 15-16 S 9 '44
Executive policies relating to post-war problems. Mo Labor R 58:758-60 Ap '44
Fabulous developments awaiting brave new world. A. H. Allen. il Steel 114:81-2 Ap 10 '44

RECONSTRUCTION (World war, 1939-)—*Cont.*
Fate of Europe's Nazi-scrambled industrial property. A. Basch. For Comm W 17:17 O 14 '44
Foreign economic administration. L. T. Crowley. il For Comm W 14:5-7+ F 5 '44
FEA explores engineer training for rehabilitation work abroad. Eng N 132:516 Ap 13 '44
Fraternal association; U.S. and British empire have written a historic record in wartime collaboration; how will it serve the peace? il Fortune 30:115-19+ Jl '44
Functions of British minister of reconstruction. W. J. Gallman. Mo Labor R 58:566-7 Mr '44
Fundamentals of postwar planning. W. S. Landis. Chem & Eng N 22:320-5 Mr 10 '44
Half of one world; dependent peoples, through regional organization and new concepts of colonial development, may reap great gains from this war. J. M. Jones. il maps Fortune 30:122-31+ O '44
Heads of engineering societies oppose plan to destroy Germany as industrial state. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1509 O 5 '44
Industrial reconstruction; Internal combustion engine manufacturers assn. state their case. Electrician 131:607-8 D 17 '43
I.L.O. and post-war problems; addresses by E. Bevin and A. Eden. Int Labour R 49: 277-97 Mr '44
International reconstruction; our economic relationship to a sick and stricken world. A. E. Taylor. il For Comm W 14:8-9+ F 5 '44
Labor's plan for solving post-war problems. R. J. Thomas. Trusts & Estates 78:17-19 Ja '44
LaGuardia opens conferences at N.Y.U. on reconstruction, social and economic changes. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1024 Mr 9 '44
Liberation: an agenda; how Belgium plans to restore popular government, feed starving people, unscramble stolen property, and rebuild a looted country. il map Fortune 30:114-19+ Ag '44
Lord Woolton's task as Minister of reconstruction. Economist 145:665-6 N 20 '43
Morgenthau plan to make Germany an agricultural state said to have split Cabinet. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1379 S 28 '44
Norway's problems of social and economic reconstruction. K. G. Wold. bibliog Int Labour R 49:585-607 Je '44
Official text of Articles of agreement of the International bank for reconstruction and development. Comm & Fin Chr 160:391+ Jl 27 '44
Planning for post-war Canada. Mo Labor R 59:522-30 S '44
Plymouth and planning. Economist 146:562 Ap 29 '44
Postwar international investment; preliminary draft outline of a proposal for a bank for reconstruction and development of the United and associated nations. Fed Res Bul 30:37-41 Ja '44; Same, with comments by Secretary Morgenthau. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2559-60 D 23 '43
Post-war international rehabilitation. C. S. Dewey. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1819+ My 4 '44
Post-war planning in Australia. Mo Labor R 59:754-8 O '44
Post-war planning in Latin America; membership and activities of planning bodies by country. Mo Labor R 59:107-9 Jl '44
Postwar political and social conditions and higher education. L. Wirth. Ann Am Acad 231:154-62 Ja '44
Post-war recommendations of Secretary of labor. Mo Labor R 58:331-2 F '44
Problems of post-war readjustment. D. Davenport. Advanced Management 9:1-4 Ja '44
Proposes central reconstruction fund for rehabilitation and currency stabilization; measure drafted by Representative Dewey. Comm & Fin Chr 159:597, 611 F 10 '44
Realism in educational reconstruction. W. M. Kotschnig. Ann Am Acad 235:17-24 S '44
Reconstruction planning in India. Int Labour R 49:207-13 F '44
Report from Ottawa; Canada's public servants talk of Dominion's future, of U.S., depressions, air, and hogs. il Fortune 30: 134-7+ S '44
Restoration in the reoccupied Ukraine. L. M. Herman. il For Comm W 16:5-6+ Jl 8 '44
Russia restores reoccupied areas. E. C. Ropes. il For Comm W 15:3-5+ Ap 22 '44
Soviet rebuilds; vast and swift reconstruction of ruined plants. map Bsns W p13-14 S 23 '44
Support Congressman Dewey's $500,000,000 international reconstruction bill. J. W. Bell; J. S. Smith. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2057+ My 18 '44
Teach them the ways of democracy. G. D. Stoddard. Ann Am Acad 235:25-32 S '44
Text of Dewey resolution providing for central reconstruction fund for rehabilitation and currency stabilization. Comm & Fin Chr 159:60+ Ja 6 '44
To restore utilities in liberated areas. Elec World News ed 121:3-4 Ja 1 '44
Training of specialists from the occupied countries for post-war reconstruction work. Int Labour R 49:488-9 Ap-My '44
Treasury plan for proposed world bank. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2125 N 25 '43
U.S. foreign policy must make friends where the U.S. economy will need them. E. Janeway. Fortune 29:79+ Mr '44
Utilities assured; committee to ease reconstruction of blitzed facilities in occupied countries. Bsns W p44+ Ja 8 '44
Wartime's realistic reasoning applied to reconstruction problems. D. Tyerman. Barron's 24:8 F 28 '44
Washington: both sides of the curtain; Baruch enters toughest job of his life. E. Blair. Barron's 23:1+ N 15 '43
What postwar China hopes for from U.S. engineers. K. Y. Chen. Mech Eng 66:456-8 Jl '44
What science requires of the new world. A. H. Compton. Science 99:23-8 Ja 14 '44
What should Germany pay? il Fortune 29:134-9+ F '44
What to do with Japan? il Fortune 29:180-4+ Ap '44

See also
Baruch report
Economic planning
Finance, International
Industrial demobilization

Bibliography

Post-war problems, a reading list; a select bibliography on post-war settlement and reconstruction. R. Flenley. 62p pa 25c Canadian institute of international affairs, 230 Bloor st, West, Toronto '43

Relief work

Food, first in peace; summary of report by National planning association. il Food Ind 16:86-9 F '44

Societies

Postwar planning in the United States; an organization directory. v3 134p pa $1 Twentieth century fund, 330 W. 42d st, N.Y. 18 '44

RECONSTRUCTION finance corporation
Absolve J. Jones of C. & E. I. dominance. Ry Age 116:904-5 My 13 '44
Chicago & Eastern Illinois denies R.F.C. interference. Ry Age 116:748-9 Ap 15 '44
Government's biggest lender. C. B. Henderson. Banking 36:29+ My '44
RFC-Maryland Casualty stockholder suit. Nat Underw 48:20+ Ap 20; 23 Ap 27; 22 My 4 '44
RFC ready to lend financial assistance to business for reconversion. Comm & Fin Chr 159:715 F 17 '44
RFC to assume responsibility for disposal of government surpluses. Iron Age 154:103 Ag 3 '44

RECONVERSION. See Factories—Reconversion; Industrial demobilization

RECORDING instruments
Automatic recording of data speeds structural testing work; Republic aviation corporation. A. Epstein. il Product Eng 15:557-60 Ag '44
New recording viscometer for paint consistency measurements. C. R. Wicker and J. A. Geddes. bibliog il Metal Finishing 42: 121-6 F '44
Simple reciprocating mechanism for chart recording pen. J. Waitkus. diags Mach 50: 166 F '44

RECORDING instruments—*Continued*
Standardization of flow records by adoption of the square-root meter chart. J. P. Squier. Oil & Gas J 43:63-4 Je 10 '44

See also
Aeronautic instruments
Oscillographs
Spectrograph

RECORDING instruments, Electric
Amplifying and recording technique in electro-biology, with special reference to the electrical activity of the human brain. G. Parr and W. G. Walter. il diags Inst E E J 90 pt 3:129-42 S '43; Discussion. 90 pt 3: 142-4; 91 pt 3:95-6 S '43, Je '44
Analyzing conveyor production; automatic recording of number of units produced, time of conveyor operation and time out caused by shutdowns. J. P. Knauth. il diag Gen Elec R 47:32-5 N '44
Automatic residual chlorine indicator and recorder. D. H. Caldwell. il diags Am Water Works Assn J 36:771-5; Discussion. 776 Jl '44
Automatic temperature-recording control system developed by the Douglas aircraft company. M. E. Moore. il diags A S M E Trans 65:809-15 N '43
High-sensitivity electronic recorder. il diag Electronics 17:148+ My '44
High-speed multiple-point potentiometer recorder for measuring thermocouple temperatures during test-plane flights; measuring exhaust-gas temperatures. I. M. Stein and others. il diags A S M E Trans 66:271-5 My '44
Instrument for recording blow-by gases in an internal combustion engine; abstract. R. R. Proctor, A. J. Stock and D. J. Wangelin. diags Automotive & Aviation Ind 89:42+ D 15 '43
Instrument for the measurement of large alternating currents. W. Richter. diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 38-40 Ja '44
Magnetic oscillograph equipment for development of aluminum alloy spot welding and production control of welding machines. G. W. Scott, jr. and A. A. Burr. il diags Welding J 23:sup392-401 Ag '44
Michigan automatic checking recorder for gears, shaper cutters, etc. il Automobile Eng 34:21-2 Ja '44
New type of recording dilatometer. W. E. Kingston. il diags Metal Prog 44:1115-20 D '43
Portable flutter recorder for planes. il Electronics 17:150+ N '44
Precision recording instrument for measuring film width. S. C. Coroniti and H. S. Baldwin. il diags Soc Motion Picture Eng J 41: 395-408 N '43
Recording dilatometer for metal specimens. L. R. Stanton. diags Iron & Steel Inst J 147:95-101 no 1 '43; Same. Engineering 155: 518-19 Je 25 '43
San Dimas water-stage transmitter. E. A. Colman and E. L. Hamilton. il Civil Eng 14:257-8 Je '44
Smoke-density indicators. diags Power 88: 236-8 Ap '44
Talysurf; instrument for measuring the roughness of surfaces. il Engineer 176:434 N 26 '43

RECORDS
Customer records simplified; Automobile club of Michigan. J. Garth. il Am Bsns 14:16-17 O '44

See also
Accidents, Industrial—Records
Accounting
Banks and banking—Records
Business history
Contractors—Records
Employment departments—Records
Factories—Records
Forms and blanks, Business
Machine shops—Records
Medical records
Medical service, Industrial—Records
Microfilm records
Photographic records
Production control
Punched card system
Railroads—Records
Sales records
Stores systems
Waterworks—Records

RECORDS, Photographic. See Photographic records

RECORDS, Preservation of
See also
Microfilm records

RECREATION
Building employee morale during this war period; annual carnival of Champion paper and fibre company. C. Skillman. il Paper Ind 25:981-4 D '43
Family spirit encouraged by promoting employee activities. H. C. Nicholls. il Bankers Mo 61:15-16+ Ja '44
Machine without replacement parts; hygienic value of recreation. C. Duval. Can Min J 64:795-7 D '43
Opportunity for recreation; case material. il Factory Management 102:104-8 Ja '44
Physical fitness for greater production; nation-wide program by Federal security agency. il Textile World 94:91-3 Ap '44
Recreation, aid to safety. F. R. Eastwood. il Safety Eng 86:36-8 D '43
Recreation for war workers. il Aero Digest 44:58+ Ja 1 '44
Recreation round the clock; Goodyear Aircraft. W. H. Edmund. il Factory Management 102:116-17 Je '44
Recreational program, its place in industry. J. M. Conway. il Paper Ind 26:856-7 O '44
These employees have fun in their own club; Cessna aircraft company. il Factory Management 102:103-6 Ap '44
Workers define: the American standard of living; arrive at opinions of their own by figuring family purchases of necessities and the little luxury items. R. W. Palmer. il Ptr Ink 206:19-22 Mr 17 '44

See also
Welfare work in industry

RECREATION buildings
MacDill Field, Florida; officers' lounge. il diags plan Arch Forum 80:60-1 F '44
Pepsi-Cola service center; remodeled San Francisco bank provides facilities for women as well as men. il diags plans Arch Forum 79:59-64 D '43
Roosevelt naval base, Terminal Island, Long Beach harbor; enlisted men's and officers' recreation buildings. il plans Arch Rec 95:62-9 My '44

See also
Catholic seamen's institute, Brooklyn

RECREATION centers
Recreation center for Kansas City, Kansas. il plans map Arch Forum 80:141-4 Ap '44

See also
Community centers
Health centers

RECRUITING campaigns
Larmon of Y & R replies to NAB on WAC recruiting campaign. Ptr Ink 208:43+ Ag 11 '44
Let's not only advertise war themes, let's merchandise them; WAVE enlistment drive, using full-line type of promotion. D. J. O'Brien. Ptr Ink 207:38+ My 5 '44
Newspaper series helps build WAC prospect list of 2,000 names. il Ptr Ink 206:25 Ja 21 '44
70,000 inquiries in five months; Eastman Kodak helps U.S. Cadet nurse corps round up recruits through magazines. il Ptr Ink 208:23-4 Ag 11 '44

RECRYSTALLIZATION. See Crystallization

RECTIFIERS, Electric. See Electric rectifiers

RECTIFIERS, Radio. See Radio rectifiers

RECTOR, Clinton P.
Portrait. Mod Plastics 21:81 Ja '44

RECUPERATORS. See Furnaces, Recuperative and regenerative

RED
Colour and constitution; some observations on the structures of the mono- and di-nitronaphthylamines based on their visual colours. H. H. Hodgson and H. S. Turner. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 59:218-20 O '43

See also
Alizarin red

RED cross
Fibreboard containers carry Red cross goods. il Paper Ind 26:47-8 Ap '44
How sales training can boost charity drive contributions. il Sales Management 53:62+ Je 1 '44

RED cross—*Continued*
O'Connor named head of Red cross committee. Comm & Fin Chr 160:369 Jl 24 '44
This bill would bar Red cross emblem as trade-mark. G. A. Nichols. Ptr Ink 207:79-80+ Je 2 '44

RED HOOK, New York
Postwar town hall; view and plans. Arch Rec 96:96 Jl '44

RED lead. See Lead oxides

RED river
Red river of the North research investigation; abstract. Am Water Works Assn J 36:496 Ap '44

RED squill poison
Insecticide testing; control of flies, clothes moths, roaches and rodents. A. J. Cox. il Soap & San Chem 20:125+ Jl '44
Red squill. L. R. Parkinson. il Soap & San Chem 20:123+ Je '44
Red squill as a raticide. D. D. Green. Soap & San Chem 20:101-2+ N '44

REDEVELOPMENT corporations. See City planning

REDUCTION, Chemical
Basically substituted aliphatic nitriles and their catalytic reduction to amines. F. C. Whitmore and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:725-31 My '44
High-school instruction on the electromotive series. W. T. Hall. J Chem Educ 21:403-6 Ag '44
Mechanism of some ionic reactions in aqueous solutions. J. Weiss. Chem Soc J p309-11 Jl '44
Monoreduction of 1:3-dinitronaphthalene and the separation of 3-nitro-1-naphthylamine and 4-nitro-2-naphthylamine. H. H. Hodgson and S. Birtwell. Chem Soc J p75-7 F '44
Oxidation-reduction potentials; their significance and applications. H. I. Stonehill. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 60:176-83 Jl '44
Polarographic investigation of hydrogen bonding. M. J. Astle, W. P. Cropper and S. P. Stephenson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65: 2395-403 D '43
Preparation and catalytic reduction of 3-nitrobutyl-2 *p*-nitrobenzoate. J. R. Reasenberg and G. B. L. Smith. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:991-4 Je '44
Preparation of cyclohexanols by catalytic reduction of phenols. H. E. Ungnade and A. D. McLaren. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:118-22 Ja '44
Reactions in liquid ammonia; reduction of hexavalent chromium compounds. H. H. Sisler and F. E. Jirik. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 66:1344-7 Ag '44
Reducibility of oxides and sulphides in metallurgical processes. H. J. T. Ellingham. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 63:125-33 My '44
Reduction by dissolving metals. A. J. Birch. Chem Soc J p430-6 S '44
Reduction of aromatic nitro compounds with activated iron. S. E. Hazlet and C. A. Dornfeld. Am Chem Soc J 66:1781-2 O '44
Reduction of ester vinylogs. R. H. Baker and P. C. Weiss. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:343-5 Mr '44
Reduction of ferric oxide to iron. J. Nash. J Chem Educ 21:46 Ja '44
Reduction of nitroguanidine; oxidation potentials of the nitro-nitrosoguanidine and the nitroso-aminoguanidine systems. C. Hahn and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66: 1223-6 Jl '44
Reduction products of 2-nitrophenyl esters of arylsulfonic acids. L. C. Raiford and J. R. Shelton. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65: 2048-51 N '43
Selective monoreduction of aromatic dinitrocompounds by alkaline sulphides and by acid stannous chloride. H. H. Hodgson. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 59:246-7 N '43
Simultaneous condensation-reduction method for the preparation of ethyl monoalkylcyanoacetates. E. R. Alexander and A. C. Cope. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:886-8 Je '44
Spot reaction experiments; iso- and intermolecular redox reactions. F. Feigl. J Chem Educ 21:294-8+ Je '44
Thermal reduction of magnesium compounds. F. J. Hansgirg. il diags patent list Iron Age 152:56-63 N 18; 52-8 N 25 '43

See also
Hydrogenation

REDUCTION, Electrolytic
Electrolytic reduction of acetophenone in alkaline solution. S. Swann, jr. and others. Electrochem Soc Trans 85 (preprint 9):93-9 Ap '44
Kinetics of the electroreduction of acetone. G. R. Hennig and G. E. Kimball. diags J Chem Phys 12:415-23 O '44
Reduction of quinaldinic acid at the dropping-mercury cathode. J. T. Stock. Chem Soc J p427-30 S '44

REDWOOD
Chemical composition of redwood bark. H. F. Lewis and others. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36:759-64 Ag '44
Chemical nature of redwood tannin and phlobaphene. M. A. Buchanan, H. F. Lewis and E. F. Kurth. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:907-10 O '44
Nature of the lignin in redwood bark. F. E. Brauns and H. F. Lewis. il Paper Tr J 119:34-8 N 30 '44; Same cond. Paper Ind 26:380+ Je '44
Redwoods at war. Bsns W p83 Jl 15 '44
Redwoods yield chemical raw materials. Sci Am 169:249 D '43

Analysis
Quantitative determination of redwood bark fiber in wool-redwood fabrics. E. R. Kaswell. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:237-8 My 22 '44

REDYEING. See Dyes and dyeing—Redyeing

REELS
Flat spiral reel for processing 50-ft lengths of film. C. E. Ives and C. J. Kunz. bibliog il Soc Motion Picture Eng J 42:349-60 Je '44

REELS, Electric cable. See Electric cable reels

REEMPLOYMENT of veterans. See Veterans—Reemployment

REFERENCE books

Bibliography
Business reference publications; trade directories, consolidated catalogs, cyclopedias and buyer's guides. Ind Marketing 28:119-20 O 25 '43
Reference books of 1941-1943. C. M. Winchell. 115p pa $1.50 American library assn, 520 North Michigan av, Chicago 11 '44

REFERENCE work. See Libraries—Reference work

REFINERIES, Petroleum. See Petroleum refineries

REFLECTION (optics)
Brightness engineering. M. Luckiesh. Illum Eng 39:86-90 F '44
Effect of intense electrostatic fields on the reflectivity of tungsten. C. K. Strobel. bibliog diags Phys R 65:283-7 My 1 '44
Increasing the reflectivity of standard portland cement concretes by additions of hydrated lime. C. W. Muhlenbruch and B. Marcin. Am Soc T M Proc 43:870-4 '43; Excerpts. Eng N 131:325 Ag 26 '43

REFLECTORS
Formed stellite reflectors for the navy. H. G. Horner. il Metals & Alloys 19:1129-32 My '44
Radiant heat in metal finishing; abstract. J. H. Nelson and H. Silman. Metals & Alloys 18:1382+ D '43
Stellite reflectors stand up under naval service conditions. Sci Am 171:21 Jl '44

See also
Pavements—Reflectors

Cleaning
Reducing fluorescent lamp cleaning costs. Textile World 94:124+ Ap '44

REFLEXES
Demonstration of tonic neck and labyrinthine reflexes and positive heliotropic responses in normal human subjects. H. S. Wells. Science 99:36-7 Ja 14 '44

REFORMATSKY reaction
Reformatsky condensations involving vinylogs of haloacetic esters; methyl γ-bromosenecioate. R. C. Fuson and P. L. Southwick. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:679-81 My '44
Reformatsky reaction with benzalaniline. H. Gilman and M. Speeter. Am Chem Soc J 65:2255-6 N '43
Use of certain phenyl esters in the Reformatsky reaction. M. S. Bloom and C. R. Hauser. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:152-3 Ja '44

REFRACTION, Double
Stream double refraction studies on the orientation of tobacco mosaic virus particles. T. E. Rawlins. bibliog Science 99:447-9 Je 2 '44
Studies on double refraction of flow; an apparatus for the study of double refraction of flow at high velocity gradients. J. T. Edsall and others. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 15:243-52 O '44

REFRACTION, Molecular
Silicon methoxyisocyanates; molar refractions in carbon, silicon and germanium compounds containing isocyanate. G. S. Forbes and H. H. Anderson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1703-6 O '44
Steric inhibition of resonance; the dichloronitrobenzenes. G. Thomson. Chem Soc J p404-8 Ag '44
Steric inhibition of resonance; the *m*-xylidines and *N*-dimethyl-*m*-xylidines. G. Thomson. Chem Soc J p408-10 Ag '44

REFRACTIVE index
Adsorption analysis of colorless compounds; method and application to the resolution of stearic and oleic acids. H. J. Dutton. bibliog il J Phys Chem 48:179-86 Jl '44
Analysis data for the ternary system acetone-benzene-water. E. Honold and H. Wakeham. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:499-501 Ag '44
Changes of properties of glass resulting from changes of composition. M. L. Huggins and K. Sun. Am Cer Soc J 27:10-12 Ja 1 '44
Determination of camphor and alcohol in spirit of camphor by refractive index and specific gravity. E. M. Plein and C. F. Poe. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:168-9 Mr '44
Higher paraffin hydrocarbons; correlation of physical properties. A. W. Francis. Ind & Eng Chem 36:256-60 Mr '44
Measurement of the refractive index and dispersion of optical glass for control of product. H. L. Gurewitz and L. W. Tilton. J Res Nat Bur Stand 32:39-44 Ja '44
Precision apparatus for the rapid determination of indices of refraction and dispersion by immersion. C. A. Faick and B. Fonoroff. diags pl J Res Nat Bur Stand 32:67-75 F '44; Same. Glass Ind 25:110-12+ Mr '44; Same. Opt Soc Am J 34:330-6 Je '44
Refractive index, dry substance tables for starch conversion products. J. E. Cleland and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:161-5 Mr '44
Refractive index in electron optics. I. Opatowski. bibliog Phys R 65:54-5 Ja 1 '44
Refractive index nomograph for liquid fatty acids. D. S. Davis. Ind & Eng Chem 35:1302 D '43
Refractive indices of the normal saturated aliphatic nitriles. A. Dorinson and A. W. Ralston. Am Chem Soc J 66:361-2 Mr '44

REFRACTOMETERS
Abbe refractometer and use of dispersion measurements. M. G. Brown. il diags Oil & Gas J 42:42-4 Ja 6 '44
Adsorption analysis of colorless compounds; methods and application to the resolution of stearic and oleic acids. H. J. Dutton. bibliog il J Phys Chem 48:179-86 Jl '44
Shell development company refractometer. il R Sci Instr 15:135 My '44

REFRACTOMETRY
Precision apparatus for the rapid determination of indices of refraction and dispersion by immersion. C. A. Faick and B. Fonoroff. diags pl J Res Nat Bur Stand 32:67-75 F '44; Same. Glass Ind 25:110-12+ Mr '44; Same. Opt Soc Am J 34:330-6 Je '44

REFRACTORY industry
Great future for refractories. il Brick & Clay Rec 104:49+ Ja '44
Refractories fight! the industry in war time. Brick & Clay Rec 104:25-9, 52+ Ja '44

History
Refractories keep pace with industrial progress; two decades of refractories history. C. R. Austin. il Brick & Clay Rec 104:39-42, 44 Ja '44

Statistics
What is the refractory industry? Brick & Clay Rec 104:35-8 Ja '44

REFRACTORY materials
Alumino-silicate refractories. J. H. Chesters. il Iron Age 153:48-53 Je 8; 79-85 bibliog (p 84-5) Je 15 '44
A.C.S. refractories papers in brief. Brick & Clay Rec 104:39-42 Ap '44
Applications of zirconium silicates and oxides. Brick & Clay Rec 104:46+ My '44
Basic-lined cupola; report by melting furnaces sub-committee, Institute of British foundrymen. Engineering 158:225, 265, 318 S 22, O 6, 20 '44; Same cond. Foundry 72:118+ S '44
Basic refractories for the copper industry. R. P. Heuer and A. E. Fitzgerald. bibliog il diags Metals & Alloys 19:1133-6, 1405-8; 20:68-72 My-Jl '44
Basic refractories lengthen open hearth furnace campaign. il diags Brick & Clay Rec 104:35-7 Je '44
Beryllium oxide, a special refractory. E. R. Yarham. bibliog il Brick & Clay Rec 105: 50+ S; 64+ O '44
Better knowledge of raw materials widens usage of basic refractories. G. E. Seil. Brick & Clay Rec 104:39-41 My '44
Calcination of topaz ore in a rotary kiln. G. R. Pole. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 27:181-5 Je 1 '44
Carbon refractories for blast furnaces. J. M. Robitschek. bibliog il Iron Age 153:48-53 F 3 '44
Carbon refractories meet severe temperature conditions. il Brick & Clay Rec 105: 40+ Ag '44
Conversion of certain refractory oxides to a suboxide form at high temperatures. C. A. Zapffe. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 27:293-8 O 1 '44
Electrically fused forsterite-olivine. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 26:405-13 D 1 '43
Fusion experiments in system MgO-FeO-Cr_2O_3-Al_2O_3. H. N. Baumann, jr. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 27:327-9 N 1 '44
Glass-tank regenerator refractories. C. A. Brashares. Am Cer Soc Bul 23:286-8 Ag 15 '44
Glost kiln refractories. E. Schramm. Am Cer Soc J 27:282-4 S 1 '44
Importance of refractories in war time. C. E. Bales. Blast F & Steel Pl 31:1420+ D '43
Industrial survey of refractory service conditions in electric furnaces used in steel manufacture. diags Am Soc T M Proc 43: 230-40 '43
Insulation of steel plant equipment. J. H. Chesters. bibliog il diags Iron Age 154:42-9 Ag 24; 47-52+ Ag 31 '44
Lightweight superduty kyanite-topaz refractory. W. W. Galbreath, jr. and others. Am Cer Soc J 27:241-6 Ag 1 '44
Maintenance of the furnace linings in large basic open-hearth tilting furnaces by the use of chrome ore, magnesite and serpentine. A. Jackson. Iron & Steel Inst J 148: 113-15 no 2 '43; Same. Engineering 156:265 O 1 '43
Merwinite in the system CaO-MgO-SiO_2. T. W. Parker and R. W. Nurse. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 148:475-86; Discussion. 486-8 no 2 '43
Metallic furnace hearths; Nicrotectile. il Automobile Eng 34:278 Jl '44
Method for calculating heat losses through refractory walls. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R434+ Jl 5 '44
Open hearth and electric furnace operators increasing use of rammed hearths. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:152 Ja '44
Open hearth construction with basic brick. H. M. Griffith. il diags Blast F & Steel Pl 32:83-4 Ja '44

REFRACTORY materials—*Continued*
Open-hearth furnace refractories; engineering file facts. K. Rose. Metals & Alloys 19: 885 Ap '44
Permeable refractories for furnace construction. R. H. Anderson, D. C. Gunn and A. L. Roberts. Gas J (Lond) 244:117-18+ Jl 26 '44; Abstracts. Engineering 157:499 Je 23 '44; Brick & Clay Rec 105:44 Ag '44; Iron Age 154:72+ S 7 '44; Am Gas Assn Mo 26: 405-6 O '44
Pure oxide refractories; abstract. D. Kirby. Metals & Alloys 20:994 O '44
Refractories as they relate to the steel industry. H. G. Fisk. bibliog il Blast F & Steel Pl 31:1385-90, 1424 D '43
Refractories; eight specific instances attest contribution in the national emergency. il diag Brick & Clay Rec 104:46-8 Ja '44
Refractories for the iron blast furnace. M. A. Fay. diags Brick & Clay Rec 105:44+ S '44
Refractories in open-hearth construction. R. Noor. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:732 Je '44
Refractories in wartime; abstract. A. T. Green. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:1118+ S '44
Refractories keep pace with industrial progress; two decades of refractories history. C. R. Austin. il Brick & Clay Rec 104: 39-42, 44 Ja '44
Refractories serve the Nation. il Brick & Clay Rec 104:52+ Ja '44
Refractories use in ladles discussed; A.F.A. annual meeting. Foundry 72:176+ Je '44
Refractory metals; their manufacture and use; tungsten, molybdenum, and tantalum, and their alloys, often in powder form, superior for many applications. C. G. Goetzel. il Min & Met 25:373-5 Ag '44
Refractory realization in 1943. A. G. Allison. bibliog il Blast F & Steel Pl 32:85-8 Ja '44
Scientific cupola operation saves refractory life. il Brick & Clay Rec 103:43-4+ D '43
Seek new refractories markets to increase tonnage produced. il diags Brick & Clay Rec 105:46+ Ag '44
Silicon carbide solid linings for water gas generators. A. S. Hall. diags Gas Age 91: 24-6 Je 17 '43; Same. Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:244-9
Simple method for measuring industrial furnace heat losses. charts Brick & Clay Rec 105:42, 44, 46 Jl '44
Steel plant refractories problems. L. A. Smith. il Blast F & Steel Pl 32:104-8 Ja '44
Substitution of topaz, domestic kyanite, and synthetic mullite-corundum for India kyanite; raw topaz as high-temperature bond for domestic kyanite. T. N. McVay and others. Am Cer Soc J 27:275-82 S 1 '44
Suspended wall construction takes on new jobs. il diag Brick & Clay Rec 104:46-7 F '44
Suspended wall design used in boilers of EC-2 vessels. il Brick & Clay Rec 104:37 Je '44
Talk of basic refractories dominates meeting of National open hearth and blast furnace conference. Brick & Clay Rec 104:42-3 My '44
Technology of chrome-magnesia brick; abstract. F. Lipinski. Am Cer Soc Bul 23(CerA 23):105 Je 15 '44
Use of basic-lined ladles in the desulphurisation of cast iron by sodium carbonate. N. L. Evans. Engineering 158:17, 45, 65 Jl 7, 21-28 '44
Use of permeable refractories for furnace construction. D. C. Gunn. il diags Gas J (Lond) 244:273-4 Ag 30 '44
Zircon refractories for aluminum melting furnaces. R. W. Knauft. il Metals & Alloys 18:1326-30 D '43

See also
Ceramic industries
Fire brick
Magnesite brick
Pyrometric cones
Silica brick

Bibliography
Hobart McKinley Kraner. Am Cer Soc Bul 23: 134-5 Ap 15 '44
Refractories. Am Cer Soc Bul 23 (Cer A 23): 12-16 Ja 15 '44 [cont monthly]
Sandford Stoddard Cole; bibliography and patents in refractories and titanium pigments. Am Cer Soc Bul 23:17-18 Ja 15 '44

Manufacture
Manufacture of metallurgical and hard-fired brick from Donawitz blast-furnace slag; abstract. F. Schwarz. Am Cer Soc Bul 23 (Cer A 23):13 Ja 15 '44
Plastic refractories manufacture offers wartime diversion of products. H. L. Longenecker. diags Brick & Clay Rec 103:39-40 N '43

Testing
Activities of the American society for testing materials in 1943 on refractories. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:273 F '44
Determination of the workability factor for a plastic refractory. G. B. Cunningham and J. F. Kelly. il diag Am Cer Soc Bul 22:366-9 N 15 '43
Shape of refractory corrosion produced by molten glass. G. H. Johnson and A. E. Badger. il Glass Ind 25:404+ S '44
Significance of a steel-plant refractories testing program. W. S. Debenham. bibliog Am Cer Soc Bul 23:317-20 S 15 '44; Excerpts. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:844+ Jl '44
Significance of the pyrometric cone equivalent test of refractories and refractory raw materials. R. B. Sosman. bibliog Am Cer Soc Bul 23:367-70 O 15 '44
Some factors affecting the pyrometric cone equivalent (P.C.E.) of silica fire clay made of ganister, clay and silica-brick culls. R. E. Birch and M. P. Hall. Am Cer Soc J 27:239-41 Ag 1 '44
Spall furnace installed at Ohio state university. il Blast F & Steel Pl 32:272 F '44
Symposium; significance of tests on refractories. Brick & Clay Rec 104:39-41 Ap '44
Testing refractories from the standpoint of research. F. A. Harvey. bibliog Am Cer Soc Bul 23:315-17 S 15 '44
Value of tests on refractories. S. M. Phelps. Am Cer Soc Bul 23:310-15 S 15 '44
Works control of uniformity of refractories. E. R. Hannah. Am Cer Soc Bul 23:370-2 O 15 '44
X-ray, a new control instrument for refractories. il Brick & Clay Rec 104:38+ Je '44
X-ray inspection reveals stopper head defects. C. B. Jenni. il Steel 115:104 O 16 '44

REFRACTORY research
Report of committee on research. Am Cer Soc Bul 23:200-1 Je 15 '44
Testing refractories from the standpoint of research. F. A. Harvey. bibliog Am Cer Soc Bul 23:315-17 S 15 '44

REFRIGERANTS
Ammonia soaks up the heat and carries it away. A. B. Duryee. diags Power 88:158-60+ Mr '44
Comparative engineering data on refrigerants given in new tables. Heating-Piping 16: 337-8, 409, 478-80, 593-4 Je-Ag, O '44
Hydrocarbon refrigerants in low temperature fields. H. D. Edwards. diag Refrig Eng 48: 117-24; Discussion. 124-5+ Ag '44
Nitrous oxide as refrigerant; abstract. W. Strobach. Chem & Met Eng 51:176-7+ Mr '44
Power hand book; refrigeration facts. Power 88:100-1 F '44
Propane refrigeration for alkylation units. flow diag il Oil & Gas J 42:128-9+ Ap 13 '44
Properties of common commercial refrigerants; tabulation. Power 88:101 F '44
Refrigerants and absorbents. W. R. Hainsworth. Refrig Eng 48:97-100, 201-3 Ag-S '44; Abstract. Heating-Piping 16:424 Jl '44; Discussion. Refrig Eng 48:203-5 S '44
Refrigeration notebook; refrigerants that pinch-hit for Freon-12. T. Mitchell. il Power 87:833 D '43
Sensible use of refrigerants under the emergency now confronting the industry; hazards of methyl chloride. A. C. Buensod and R. W. Waterfill. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 41:426-31 N '43

See also
Ammonia
Brine
Carbon dioxide, Solid
Chlorofluoromethanes

Physiological effects
Dermatitis occurring among operators of air conditioning equipment. L. Schwartz and J. E. Dunn. Ind Med 11:375-8 Ag '42; Abstract. Heat & Ven 41:75 Ap '44

REFRIGERATING engineering

Frozen food locker plants; an engineer's viewpoint. F. S. Erdman. Refrig Eng 47: 192-4+ Mr '44

Method of determining thermal conductivities at low temperatures. J. B. Garner and others. bibliog il diag Refrig Eng 48:209-12; Discussion. 212-13 S '44

Study and teaching

Army refrigeration men postwar asset to industry. W. L. Burgard. il Refrig Eng 48: 25-6+ Jl '44

Refrigeration in the hotel course at Cornell university. F. H. Randolph. il Refrig Eng 47:372-5 My '44

Wartime refrigeration training at the University of Minnesota. R. C. Jordan and C. E. Lund. il Refrig Eng 48:189-91+ S '44

Tables, calculations, etc.

Comparative engineering data on refrigerants given in new tables. Heating-Piping 16:337-8, 409, 478-80, 593-4 Je-Ag, O '44

Psychrometry in the frost zone. D. D. Wile. Refrig Eng 48:291-301 bibliog(52 titles, p300); Discussion. 301-2 O '44

REFRIGERATING engineers

See also
Horne, George Augustus

REFRIGERATING industries

Coming boom in refrigeration and air conditioning. G. F. Taubeneck. Refrig Eng 47: 276+ Ap '44

Commercial refrigeration postwar era. E. A. Terhune. Refrig Eng 46:401-5+ D '43

Consumer needs in food distribution and storage. K. Fisher. Refrig Eng 47:199-200 Mr '44

Distribution, sales and promotional methods for a greater industry. D. W. Russell. Refrig Eng 47:185-7 Mr '44

Future demands for refrigeration and air conditioning. H. L. Andrews. Refrig Eng 47:13-18, 41+ Ja '44

Our industry, the government, and the public. C. Wampler. Refrig Eng 47:269-71+ Ap '44

Postwar prices. W. W. Grant. Refrig Eng 48:273-4+ O '44

Prospects in air-conditioning and refrigeration fields. W. H. Carrier. il Mach 50:143-5, Ja '44

Requirements for refrigeration equipment as recommended by ten industry task committees to the War production board. Refrig Eng 48:279-80+ O '44

That refrigeration boom. il diag Fortune 28: 160-5+ D '43

Tomorrow's consumer; new equipment to meet these demands. N. B. Geddes. Refrig Eng 47:93-5+ F '44

Service

Manpower in the refrigeration business today. J. A. Doyle. Refrig Eng 46:406+ D '43

National refrigeration training program announces coordinators in 81 cities. Refrig Eng 47:108, 110 F '44

Great Britain

Refrigeration engineer's observations in England. G. W. Meek. il Refrig Eng 47:28-31+ Ja '44

Refrigeration industry; post-war prospects and policy. E. G. Batt. Elec R (Lond) 134: 299-300 Mr 3 '44

REFRIGERATING plants

See also

Air conditioning	Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery
Cold storage	
Cold storage warehouses	Water supply for refrigerating plants
Ice plants	

Corrosion

Adjusted brine checks corrosion. G. A. Pape. chart(p415) Power 88:369 Je '44

REFRIGERATION, Reversed. See Heat pump

REFRIGERATION and refrigerating machinery

Air-conditioning developments. B. C. Oldham and G. E. Clifford. Engineering 156: 465-6 D 10 '43

Ammonia soaks up the heat and carries it away. A. B. Duryee. diags Power 88:158-60+ Mr '44

Centrifugal refrigeration in nitrate processing; Chilean nitrate production. W. B. Braxton. diag Min Cong J 30:50-2 Mr '44

Conditioning of greaseless abrasive compounds at -20°F. H. S. Payne. il Metal Finishing 42:10-11 Ja '44

Equipment on hand adapted for condenser water cooling; will pay cost in one year savings. N. R. Bernz. diags Heating-Piping 16:78-9 F '44

Heat recovery from Diesel engines; heat now wasted can be used in air conditioning, heating and refrigeration. H. J. Kinkade. il diags Heat & Ven 41:66-76 Jl '44

High-altitude test chamber. il Machine Design 16:164-5 Ap '44

How to test brine for refrigeration; illustrated instructions. Power 88:339-40 My '44

Low temperature refrigeration system for National advisory committee for aeronautics' altitude test tunnel. M. J. Wilson. il diag plan Refrig Eng 48:369-72+ N '44

More about stratosphere chambers. D. Tenney. il Refrig Eng 48:197-200+ S '44

More on refrigeration in penicillin production. A. J. Hess. Refrig Eng 47:109-10 F '44

Practical side of sub-zero refrigeration. W. J. Aulsebrook. diag Refrig Eng 47:357-62 My '44

Problems in tropical refrigeration; cold storage plant in Hawaii. R. Bird. Refrig Eng 48:13-15+ Jl '44

Propane refrigeration for alkylation units. flow diag il Oil & Gas J 42:128-9+ Ap 13 '44

Refrigerated package for front-line troops; metal container has gasoline powered cooling unit. Refrig Eng 48:390 N '44

Refrigerating fundamentals. H. Bradley. Power Pl Eng 47:105-6 D '43

Refrigeration aids slime control; inspection galleries of concrete dams. Eng N 132:876 Je 15 '44

Refrigeration and air conditioning in hospitals. T. Mitchell. diag Arch Rec 96:97-8+ Ag '44

Refrigeration applications for blood plasma and biologicals. D. B. Kendrick. diags Refrig Eng 47:33-8; Discussion. 38-9 Ja '44

Refrigeration equipment requirements for the food industry; report submitted to General industrial equipment division of WPB. M. G. Munce. Refrig Eng 47:201-4 Mr '44

Refrigeration essential in manufacturing penicillin. N. E. Sheldon. Refrig Eng 47: 19-20 Ja '44

Refrigeration insures quality of clothing for the army. A. J. Mallinckrodt. il diag Heat & Ven 41:79-82 Mr '44

Refrigeration notebook (cont) T. Mitchell. il diags Power 87:833; 88:52, 122, 183, 397, 553, 627, 699, 773 D '43-Mr, Je, Ag-N '44

Refrigeration, South Pacific style. C. B. Dunham. il Refrig Eng 47:286+ Ap '44

Refrigeration speeds production of planes; Carrier equipment used in cooling nitrates and welding. Refrig Eng 48:127 Ag '44

Requirements for refrigeration equipment as recommended by ten industry task committees to the War production board. Refrig Eng 48:279-80+ O '44

Ship refrigeration requirements to meet postwar competition. J. F. Kooistra. il diags Marine Eng 49:174-80+ F '44

Thermostatic expansion valves for low temperature applications. F. Y. Carter. diags Refrig Eng 47:96-8 F '44

Use of cold cathode fluorescent lighting in refrigerated areas; lighting in beef coolers. R. C. Hultgren. Refrig Eng 48:27-8+ Jl '44

What causes ammonia temperature to vary? diags Power 88:694-5+ O '44

What the power engineer needs to know about evaporative cooling. M. H. Olstad. il diags Power Pl Eng 48:78-80 N '44

See also

Air conditioning	Compressors
Ammonia compressors	Cooling
	Cooling equipment
Carbon dioxide, Solid	Cooling of water
	Electricity in refrigeration
Cold storage	

REFRIGERATION and refrigerating machinery—See also—*Continued*

Freezing
Insulation (heat)
Refrigerants
Refrigerating engineering
Refrigeration on cars, trucks, etc.
Refrigeration on ships
Refrigerator cars
Refrigerators
Temperature, Low

Control

Control of low temperature refrigeration. A. B. Newton. diags Refrig Eng 47:461-4+ Je '44

Cost

Cost of operation of refrigeration used for air conditioning. R. E. Cherne. bibliog Refrig Eng 46:421-5 D '43

Design

More refrigeration system design. H. S. Sykes. diag Power Pl Eng 48:99 Mr '44
Trends in evaporator design. G. M. Kleucker. il Refrig Eng 47:452-6 Je '44

Lubrication

Refrigeration notebook; lubrication pointers for refrigerating compressors. T. Mitchell. diags Power 88:773 N '44

Maintenance and repair

How to maintain motor starters for refrigeration equipment. E. E. Lacy and L. E. Markle. il Refrig Eng 47:272-5+ Ap '44
Workers, made-to-order; New York City plan for replacement of manpower; courses in refrigeration mechanics. R. G. Seaman. il Refrig Eng 47:457-8 Je '44

Military use

Ice vital in modern warfare for preserving perishables; refrigeration school at Quartermaster replacement training center, Camp Lee. C. B. Dunham. Refrig Eng 46: 420+ D '43

Safety measures

Sensible use of refrigerants under the emergency now confronting the industry; hazards of methyl chloride. A. C. Buensod and R. W. Waterfill. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 41:426-31 N '43

Tables, calculations, etc.

Calcium or sodium-chloride brine adjustment; chart; data sheet. Power 88:415 Je '44
Check refrigerating equipment with this tested guide. H. A. Boysen. Power 88:740-3 N '44
Heat flow rates with rapid temperature changes in enclosed spaces; testing airplane equipment and materials. H. B. Pownall and S. P. Soling. diags Refrig Eng 48:33-9; Discussion. 40 Jl '44
Power hand book; refrigeration facts. Power 88:100-1 F '44
Refrigerating design problems in marine installations. F. W. Hutchinson. bibliog Refrig Eng 47:205-11; Discussion. 211-12 Mr '44
Sizing job-made liquid-vapor heat exchangers; reference data. W. Parkerson. Heat & Ven 41:96a-96b Ag; 96a-96b S '44
Step-up ice production during off-peak hours. H. A. Boysen. il Power 88:529-31 Ag '44
Study of the desirability of liquid-vapor heat exchangers. W. Parkerson. diags Heat & Ven 40:52-62 D '43

REFRIGERATION on cars, trucks, etc.

Refrigeration for army in India. Heat & Ven 40:42 D '43

See also
Refrigerator cars

REFRIGERATION on ships

Design requirements for refrigeration equipment of Maritime commission cargo vessels. I. W. Smith. il diags Heat & Ven 40:46-59 N '43
Development of marine refrigeration plants. L. L. Westling. il Refrig Eng 47:363-5 My '44
Fire-resistant ship's refrigerators. L. Westling. diags Refrig Eng 48:29-32+ Jl '44
Ideal insulator for shipboard use. L. L. Westling. Refrig Eng 47:459-60+ Je '44
Marine refrigerating equipment. L. L. Westling. Refrig Eng 48:206-8 S '44
Marine refrigeration; installations on Matson vessels, and general considerations for insulating materials. L. L. Westling. Marine Eng 49:177-8+ O '44
Refrigerating design problems in marine installations. F. W. Hutchinson. bibliog Refrig Eng 47:205-11; Discussion. 211-12 Mr '44
Refrigeration details of C-1 cargo ships built by Consolidated steel corp. H. M. Hendrickson. il plans Heat & Ven 40:60-6 N '43
Refrigeration on the Victory ships. R. A. Chadburn and others. il diags Marine Eng 49:202+ Ap '44
Refrigeration problems aboard ship, their influence on design. L. L. Westling. Refrig Eng 48:112-13+ Ag '44
Ship refrigeration requirements to meet postwar competition. J. F. Kooistra. il diags Marine Eng 49:174-80+ F '44
Six new C-2 vessels converted to reefers. il Marine Eng 49:168 My '44
York equips 3100 cargo and naval vessels. Marine Eng 49:181 Mr '44
York's refrigeration unit for Victory ships. il Refrig Eng 47:500 Je '44

REFRIGERATION research foundation

Annual meeting, 1st, Feb. 14-15. Refrig Eng 47:285+ Ap '44
Organized under Illinois laws on October 14, 1943. Science 99:139 F 18 '44

REFRIGERATOR cars

Air and car structure temperatures in iced and salted refrigerator cars prior to loading. W. V. Hukill and F. Gerhardt. Refrig Eng 48:105-8+ Ag '44
Boosts demurrage charges on refrigerator cars. Ry Age 116:365-6 F 12 '44
Designing car equipment to meet postwar competition. L. F. Etter. il Ry Age 115: 758, 762 N 13 '43
Device for spraying mineral slag on refrigerator cars. il Ry Mech Eng 118:132 Mr '44
Plywood used in refrigerator cars. il diags Ry Age 116:1075-7 Je 3 '44; Same. Ry Mech Eng 118:256-8+ Je '44
Refrigerator car design proposals. Ry Age 117:654-5 O 28 '44; Same. Ry Mech Eng 118: 444-5 O '44

REFRIGERATORS

Postwar domestic refrigerator. A. W. Ewell. Refrig Eng 48:381-2; Discussion. 382-3+ N '44
Tomorrow's consumer; new equipment to meet these demands. N. B. Geddes. Refrig Eng 47:93-5+ F '44

See also
Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery

REFRIGERATORS, Electric

Domestic refrigeration; abstracts. C. Haslett; E. G. Batt. il Electrician 131:627-9 D 24 '43; Elec R (Lond) 133:839-40 D 24 '43; Discussion. Electrician 131:629-30 D 24 '43; Elec R (Lond) 133:840 D 24 '43
Lightweight refrigerator for transport planes. il Product Eng 15:729 N '44
Postwar domestic refrigerator. A. W. Ewell. Refrig Eng 48:381-2; Discussion. 382-3+ N '44
Radio, refrigerators, and radar; Philco has always made a virtue of moving in late. il map Fortune 30:114-21+ N '44

Advertising

Tested plan for advertising locally through distributors; Gibson refrigerator co. J. L. Stephens. Sales Management 53:60+ My 1 '44

Design

Trends in modern refrigerator design. J. J. Corey. il diags Refrig Eng 48:101-4+ Ag '44

Maintenance and repair

Manpower in the refrigeration business today. J. A. Doyle. Refrig Eng 46:406+ D '43
Take service training into the West; Frigidaire training program for dealer service men. H. J. Grams. il Elec West 93:79-80 Ag '44.

Standards

National standards for household refrigerators. E. C. McCracken. il Ind Stand 15: 45-6 Mr '44

REFRIGERATION, Electric—*Continued*

Testing

Refrigeration test equipment. R. W. Christie and J. R. Tucker. il Refrig Eng 48:384-6; Discussion. 386-8 N '44

REFRIGERATORS, Gas

Servel program aids utilities in framing post-war sales setup. il Sales Management 53: 107-8 Ag 15 '44

Advertising

Chicago revives Proof of superiority, refrigerator campaign. H. D. Valentine. il Gas Age 94:62-3 O 5 '44

New Servel campaign stresses trouble-free service of gas refrigerator in wartime. il Gas Age 93:30-3 Ap 20 '44

Servel advertising program designed to help utilities increase post-war gas loads. Ptr Ink 209:98+ O 6 '44

REFRIGERATORS on cars, trucks, etc.

Ready-made coolers for food trucks. il diags Food Ind 16:896-7 N '44

REFUGEES

Extend franking privilege in international mails; card available to refugees. Comm & Fin Chr 160:700 Ag 17 '44

Great migration; displacement of population of Europe. Economist 145:737-8 D 4 '43

Inter-governmental committee on refugees. Int Labour R 49:97-9 Ja '44

Intergovernmental committee on refugees. Int Labour R 50:656-9 N '44

Persecution of minority groups by Nazis deplored by President; to harbor refugees. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2617 Je 22 '44

President calls upon free peoples to open their frontiers to victims of oppression. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1433 Ap 6 '44

President creates War refugee board. Comm & Fin Chr 159:536 F 3 '44

Refugee boards integrate activities. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2181 My 25 '44

Refugees of 19 nationalities arrive in U.S. to be housed at Ft. Ontario. Comm & Fin Chr 160:714 Ag 17 '44

REFUNDING of securities. See Bonds, Government—Refunding; Securities—Refunding

REFUSE, Utilization of

Recommended wartime refuse disposal practice; with particular reference to the sanitary landfill method of disposal for mixed refuse. C. C. Spencer. (Pub health rep supp 173) bibliog il 19p U.S. Public health service; pa 10c Supt. of doc. '43; Same cond. Water & Sewage 82:17-21+ Ag '44

REFUSE collection

Garbage and refuse collection as practised in California cities. Eng N 132:46 Ja 13 '44

Refuse collection and disposal; abstract. G. Schneider. Eng N 133:573 N 2 '44

Refuse collection and disposal methods in the city of Hamilton, Ont. W. H. Collins Water & Sewage 81:54+ N '43

Waste disposal with several unusual features; a cooperative company collects and incinerates 270 tons of refuse from four communities. diag Pub Works 75:28+ Ja '44

Finance

Service charges for city revenue; increasing adoption of garbage collection charges and sewer rentals. Pub Works 75:12 Jl '44

REFUSE disposal

Army experience with sanitary fills. J. L. Vincenz. il Eng N 131:829-30 D 2 '43

Garbage disposal in Iowa cities. Eng N 133: 355 S 21 '44

Gas engine performance at Marion, Indiana; sewage treatment and garbage disposal plant. D. Backmeyer. il Water Works & Sewerage 91:335-9 O '44

Recommended wartime refuse disposal practice; with particular reference to the sanitary landfill method of disposal for mixed refuse. C. C. Spencer. (Pub health rep supp 173) bibliog il 19p U.S. Public health service; pa 10c Supt. of doc. '43; Same cond. Water & Sewage 82:17-21+ Ag '44

Safe disposal of flammable liquids and solids by burning; abstract. A. L. Cobb. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R782 N 1 '44

Simplifying the disposal of scrap and refuse; Armstrong cork co. S. Wrigley. il Factory Management 102:151 Jl '44

Waterborne disposal of house refuse; Garchey system; abstract. H. J. Manzoni. Pub Works 75:30 N '44

See also

Acid waste
Refuse collection
Refuse incinerators
Sewage disposal
Sewage disposal—Sludge and refuse mixing
Trade waste
Water pollution

Cost

Chicago's refuse disposal problem. L. M. Johnson. Pub Works 75:32 N '44

Finance

Financing maintenance and operation of garbage collection and disposal; discussion. Water & Sewage 81:90, 92 N '43

REFUSE incinerators

Garbage incinerator for a small village; Franklinville, N.Y. Pub Works 75:32 O '44

Refuse collection and disposal methods in the city of Hamilton, Ont. W. H. Collins. il Water & Sewage 81:54+ N '43

Waste disposal with several unusual features; a cooperative company collects and incinerates 270 tons of refuse from four communities. diag Pub Works 75:28+ Ja '44

Architecture

Municipal buildings; postwar incinerator plant, Hamden, Conn.; view and plans. Arch Rec 96:102 Jl '44

REGENERATIVE braking. See Braking, Regenerative

REGENSTEINER, Theodore, 1869-

Pioneering in process color printing; My first seventy-five years, by Theodore Regensteiner; review. D. M. MacMaster. por Inland Ptr 112:36-7 F '44

REGIONAL agricultural credit corporation. See Agricultural credit

REGIONAL government

Watersheds and local governments. C. G. Lynam. Engineering 158:144-5 Ag 25 '44

REGIONAL indexes. See Index numbers (economics)—Regional indexes

REGIONAL planning

Plan for the regional developments of tomorrow. H. S. Truman. Civil Eng 14:465 N '44

Planning the North-east. Economist 146:153 Ja 29 '44

Regional development of the Missouri basin; a multiple-purpose plan by the Bureau of reclamation. H. W. Bashore. il map Civil Eng 14:461-4 N '44

Regional water supplies and main drainage; discussion. Engineer 176:322-4 O 22 '43

South Wales in transition. Economist 146: 296-7 Mr 4 '44

Special areas; food, work and homes. Economist 145:736-7 D 4 '43

Tacoma report recommends widereaching projects. Eng N 133:155 Ag 10 '44

See also

City planning
County planning
Land utilization
Metropolitan districts
Nation planning
Neighborhood planning
North Pacific planning project
Rural planning
Zoning

REGIONALISM

Colonial regionalism in practice. Economist 146:70 Ja 15 '44

Half of one world; dependent peoples, through regional organization and new concepts of colonial development, may reap great gains from this war. J. M. Jones. il maps Fortune 30:122-31+ O '44

Imperial regionalism. Economist 145:768-9 D 11 '43

Regions, classes and sections in American history. W. B. Hesseltine. J Land & Pub Util Econ 20:34-44 F '44

West Indian regionalism. Economist 146:806-7 Je 17 '44

REGISTERED mail insurance. See Insurance, Registered mail

REGISTERS (heating and ventilating)
Air-volume factors; cubic feet per minute as affected by different register temperatures and measured at different temperatures. W. Scott. Sheet Metal Worker 35:64+ Je '44
Early register companies. il Sheet Metal Worker 35:81 Ja '44

REGISTRATION of securities. See Securities—Registration

REGULATORS. See Control equipment; Pressure regulators; Temperature regulators; Voltage regulators

REHABILITATION. See Disabled—Rehabilitation; Prisoners of war, Returned—Rehabilitation; Veterans—Rehabilitation

REICHEL, Wladimir Alexander, 1891-
Progress in instrumentation; Russian engineers. Sci Am 171:166-8 O '44

REID, Armour Duncan, 1874-1944
Sketch. por East Underw 45:30 S 29; 32+ O 6 '44; Nat Underw 48:27 O 5 '44; Weekly Underw 151:708 S 30 '44

REID, Harry Fielding, 1859-1944
Sketch. E. W. Berry. Science 100:67-8 Jl 28 '44

REINFORCED concrete. See Concrete, Reinforced

REINFORCING steel. See Steel, Reinforcing

REINSURANCE. See Insurance—Reinsurance; Insurance, Casualty—Reinsurance; Insurance, Fire—Reinsurance

RELAPSING fever
Rapid and sterilizing effect of penicillin sodium in experimental relapsing fever infections and its ineffectiveness in the treatment of trypanosomiasis (trypanosoma lewisi) and toxoplasmosis. D. L. Augustine, D. Weinman and J. McAllister. Science 99:19-20 Ja 7 '44
Therapeutic efficacy of penicillin in relapsing fever infections in mice and rats. H. Eagle and others. bibliog Pub Health Rep 59:583-8 My 5 '44

RELATIVITY (physics)
Mass-energy relation in modern physics; electron mass dependent on velocity; mass and energy interchangeable. S. Dushman. bibliog Gen Elec R 47:6-13 O '44
Relativity and supplementary indeterminacy. G. Wataghin. Phys R 65:205 Mr 1 '44
Special theory of relativity in hyperbolic functions. V. Karapetoff. bibliog Rs Mod Phys 16:33-52 Ja '44

See also
Quantum theory
Wave mechanics

RELAYS
Accuracy of control devices for feeder-voltage regulators. Elec Eng 63:250-4 Jl '44
Automatic control. E. T. Norris. il diag Electrician 132:555-8 Je 30 '44
Combine relay case and test switch. S. C. Leyland. il Elec World 120:1708 N 13 '43
Committee studies relays for transmission systems. Elec World 122:112 O 14 '44
Compensators for distance relaying. J. L. Blackburn. diag Elec World 122:146+ Jl 22; 112-13 Ag 19; 112 S 16 '44
Differential generator control relay for d-c aircraft electric systems. F. E. Crever. il diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 589-93 Ag '44
Differential protection of generator transformer unit. A. H. Burkhalter. diags Elec World 122:87-9 Ag 5 '44
Electric controls for present and post-war products; aircraft power relays. il Product Eng 15:[407] insert 15 Je '44
Electronic relay for stop motion; installation in Van Raalte plant. A. P. Mansfield. il Textile World 93:74 D '43
Fault current polarities compared by carrier. J. T. Logan. diags Elec World 121:1408-9 Ap 15 '44
Functions of ground preference in carrier-current relay schemes. S. C. Leyland and S. L. Goldsborough. diags Elec Eng 63: Trans 97-100 Mr '44
Fundamentals of industrial electronics; photoelectric relay. G. M. Chute. il diags Steel 114:108+ Ap 17; 126+ My 8 '44
General Electric electronic relay. il R Sci Instr 15:196 Jl '44
MHO-carrier relaying scheme for long or heavily loaded transmission lines. R. E. Cordray and A. R. van C. Warrington. bibliog diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 228-35 My '44; Abstract. Power Pl Eng 48:154+ My '44
New carrier relaying system. T. R. Halman and others. il diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 568-72 Ag '44
New frequency relay for power-system applications. H. J. Carlin and J. L. Blackburn. diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 553-7 Ag '44
New type carrier relay protection. E. M. Wood, H. W. Haberl and F. A. A. Baily. il diags map Elec Eng 62:Trans 774-9 D '43
One carrier relay for phase and ground. S. C. Leyland. diags Elec World 121:1808+ My 13 '44
Phase sequence and switchgear devices; need for making certain that phase sequence of device diagrams and that of power system agree. A. D. Shelley. diags Gen Elec R 47: 19-22 S '44
Progress in engineering knowledge during 1943. P. L. Alger and J. Stokley. Gen Elec R 47:36-7 bibliog(p47) F '44
Relay adjustment; fault protection time and current setting chart. G. W. Lee. Elec R (Lond) 135:99-100 Jl 21 '44
Relay for air-cooled type transformers. E. W. Tipton. Elec World 122:116+ Jl 8 '44
Relays prevent line surges from welder operation. G. L. Baughman. il diag Factory Management 102:148-50 Mr '44
Selection of thermal overload motor protection. C. W. Kuhn. Elec World 121:1225-7 Ap 1 '44
Thermal protection of transformers under overload conditions. V. M. Montsinger and G. Camilli. il diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 160-4 Ap '44
Torsional relay developed by Wallace & Tiernan products, inc. il R Sci Instr 15:209-10 Ag '44
Transmission and relaying problems on the Fort Peck project. E. Floor and others. diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 209-14 My '44
Turbine-generator field current relay. P. H. Adams. diags Elec World 121:2342-3 Je 24 '44
Use the proper heater in overload relays. R. B. Taylor. il Factory Management 102:143-5 Mr '44
Wattmeter-relay protection; isolation and indication of earth faults; abstract. L. B. S. Golds and C. L. Lipman. Elec R (Lond) 134: 234 F 18 '44; Discussion. Electrician 132: 169-70 F 25 '44

See also
Electric protective apparatus
Radio relay stations

Bibliography
Bibliography of relay literature, 1940-1943. Elec Eng 63:Trans 705-9 O '44

Testing
Field test kit for a.c. network relays. W. B. Rice. il diag Elec World 122:100+ S 16 '44
Relay test set; automatic timing for secondary injection of substation relays. G. A. Thompson. il diag Elec R (Lond) 134:775-6 Je 2 '44
System test checks relay operations. C. A. Hummel and H. E. Chambers. Elec World 122:96+ S 30 '44

RELAYS, Time limit
Control systems; relays or time switches? S. A. Daines. il diag Elec R (Lond) 135:154-5 Ag 4 '44; Discussion. 135:267-8, 340-1 Ag 25, S 8 '44
Electric controls for present and post-war products; time delay relays. il Product Eng 15:[399] insert 7 Je '44
Fundamentals of industrial electronics. G. M. Chute. il diags Steel 114:100-1+ Ap 10 '44
Grading relays; securing reliable operation of the inverse-time overload type. D. T. Evans. diag Elec R (Lond) 134:551-2 Ap 21 '44
Relay-setting slide rules. T. D. Oswald. il diags Elec R (Lond) 133:819-20 D 17 '43; Abstract. Elec World 122:120+ Ag 5 '44

RELIEF work
See also
Poor relief
Reconstruction (World war, 1939-)—Relief work
World war, 1933—Relief work

RELIGION and science
Service of science. W. P. Cohoe. Chem & Ind p260-2 Jl 15 '44

RELIGION and sociology
England and the continent; opposing traditions of Puritanic tolerance and violent rebellion. M. Polanyi. il Fortune 29:154-7+ My '44

RELIGIOUS education
Finance of religious teaching; local burdens. Economist 146:139-40 Ja 29 '44

REMARRIAGE
Statistics
See Marriage—Statistics

REMERINE
Synthesis of *l*-roemerine. L. Marion and V. Grassie. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1290-2 Ag '44

REMINGTON, Victor Hawthorne, 1902-
Sketch. bibliog por Am Cer Soc Bul 23:110 Mr 15 '44

REMINGTON arms company
Violation of anti-trust law denied. Comm & Fin Chr 160:669 Ag 14 '44

REMINGTON RAND, inc.
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2677 Je 26 '44
Sales 45% above year ago. Aero Digest 46: 173 Jl 1 '44

REMMEY, George Bickley, 1906-
Portrait. Am Cer Soc Bul 22:408 D 15 '43

REMODELED buildings. See Buildings, Remodeled

REMODELED houses. See Houses, Remodeled

REMODELING (architecture)
Commercial remodeling; six postwar projects; twenty completed alterations. il plans diags Arch Forum 81:81-156 O '44
See also
Buildings, Remodeled
Hotels—Remodeling

RENEGOTIATION of contracts. See Contracts, Government—Renegotiation

RENIN-ACTIVATOR (term)
Angiotonin or hypertensin. E. B. Menendez and others. Science 98:495 D 3 '43

RENT
Burden of rent. Economist 147:277 Ag 26 '44
See also
Real estate business

Laws and regulations
American business congress heard by Senate committee on increasing commercial rents. Comm & Fin Chr 160:520 Ag 3 '44
Commercial rent ceilings important to bondholders; record of 61 Broadway. J. West. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1246 S 21 '44
Fight on deposits; federal agencies disagree over security deposits required by some war housing projects. Bsns W p42+ N 4 '44
Legally, in New York state the birth of a child does not constitute substantial increase in occupancy of home. L. H. Pink. Spectator (Life ed) 151:27 Mr '44
Majority of mortgage bankers think rent control administration equitable. Comm & Fin Chr 159:534 F 3 '44
OPA amendments to rent regulations. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1059 S 7 '44
OPA rents stick. Bsns W p31-2 Ag 26 '44
Rent ceiling holds. Bsns W p77-8 D 11 '43
Rent control. Economist 147:25 Jl 1 '44
Rent controls in peace era bode ill for clay products; will discourage rental construction. Brick & Clay Rec 104:11-12 F '44; Discussion. 104:52+ Mr '44
Rents were frozen too low by OPA. Comm & Fin Chr 159:190 Ja 13 '44
Supreme court upholds OPA price fixing and rent control program. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1428 Ap 6 '44

RENTING of equipment
Lease as a marketing tool. R. B. McNeill. Harvard Bsns R 22 no4:415-30 [Jl] '44

REPAIR parts
Car builders plan improvements in postwar parts distribution. E. L. Warner, jr. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:17+ Ap 1 '44
Spare parts control; system employed by Pratt & Whitney with collaboration from army, navy and British plant committee. F. Parker. il Air Transport 2:40-2 Ag '44

REPAIR ships
Army port repair ship rechristened, Glenn Gerald Griswold. Marine Eng 49:185 S '44
Clear the beaches! landing craft recovery units repaired or destroyed damaged craft on the Normandy beachhead. W. J. Hargest. il Am Mach 88:102-4 Ag 31 '44

REPAIR shops
Army field shops repair and rebuild ordnance equipment. W. J. Hargest. il Am Mach 88: 125-8 S 14 '44
Methods to set charges to offset overtime wage rates; service shops in the various repair trades. Gas Age 93:64+ Ja 13 '44
Modern contractor's shop. il Roads & Sts 87: 109-11 S '44
New price regulations; new schedules for repair work; changes in prices of warm-air furnaces less certain parts. Sheet Metal Worker 35:68-9 Ja '44
Repair shop of small or medium-sized paper mill. H. M. Grasselt. Paper Ind 25:876-8 N '43
See also
Airplane repair stations
Car shops
Mine shops
Motor bus lines—Shops
Motor trucks in repair service
Railroads—Shops
Shoe repair shops

Electric equipment
U.S. army repairs; electric equipment in repair depots. il Elec R (Lond) 135:422-4 S 22 '44

Layout
Centralize repairs in one shop; Louisville cement co. R. S. Torgerson. il plan Rock Prod 47:112+ Ag '44

REPAIRING
See also
Repair shops
also subdivision Maintenance and repair and Repair under various subjects, e.g.
Electric apparatus and appliances—Repair
Factories—Maintenance and repair

REPARATIONS (World war, 1939-). See Germany—Reparations; World war, 1939—Reparations

REPLACEMENT of machinery. See Machinery, Replacement of

REPORTS
See also
Accountants' reports
Business—Reports to government
Corporations—Reports and yearbooks
Engineering reports

REPORTS to employees. See Employees, Reports to

REPRESENTATIVE government
See also
Elections

REPRESSURING. See Petroleum—Production methods

REPRINTS
Bibliography
Catalog of reprints in series. R. M. Orton, comp. 4th ed 216p with 1944 supplement $3.50 Wilson, H.W. '43

REPRINTS of advertisements. See Advertisements—Reprints

REPRODUCTION
See also
Parthenogenesis

REPTILES, Fossil
Permian cotylosaur diadectes tenuitectus. A. S. Romer. bibliog diags Am J Sci 242:139-44, pl 1 Mr '44

REPUBLIC natural gas company (Delaware)
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 160:871 Ag 28 '44

REPUBLIC steel corporation
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1390 Ap 3 '44
$50,000,000 bonds placed privately. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2014 My 15 '44
Republic Steel's expansion. Barron's 23:4 N 22 '43
Republic Steel's growth discounted. Barron's 24:1+ Je 19 '44
Selections for the next major advance. il Mag of Wall St 73:182 N 27 '43

REPUBLICAN party
Republican race. E. Janeway. Fortune 29:130-5+ Je '44

Platform

See Platforms, Political

REQUISITIONING
Cargo owners' lien on fund by government for requisitioned vessel is upheld. East Underw 45:29 S 29 '44
Compensation for requisitioned ships. I. A. Campbell. Marine Eng 49:200+ Ja '44

RESCUES at sea. See Life saving apparatus

RESEARCH
Aids to research. J. E. Bullard. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:93-4 F 14 '44
Research and planning; value of independent, individual research worker. J. E. Bullard. Am Dyestuff Rep 32:554+ D 6 '43
Some trends in research. R. Stevens. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:388-90 My '44

See also
Advertising research
Aeronautic research
Agricultural research
Aluminum research
Bank research
Cement research
Ceramic research
Chemical research
Coal research
Colleges and universities—Research
Concrete research
Corrosion research
Cotton research
Economic research
Electric research
Engineering research
Financial research
Food research
Gas research
Government research
Heating research
Highway research
Horticultural research
Industrial research
Insurance research
Laboratories
Leather research
Market research
Metallurgical research
Military research
Mining research
Paint research
Paper research
Petroleum research
Railroad research
Rubber research
Safety research
Scientific research
Steel research
Textile research
Trade unions—Research work
Ventilation research
Wool research

also National research council; National research council of Canada, Ottawa; Rutgers university—Research council; Southern research institute; United States—Navy—Research

RESEARCH, Government. See Government research

RESEARCH, Industrial. See Industrial research

RESEARCH consultants
Management and research consultants. R. Stevens and E. P. Stevenson. Chem & Eng N 21:1869-71 N 25 '43

RESEARCH council on problems of alcohol
General plan of reorganization. Science 98: 556 D 24 '43
Second symposium on alcoholism. Science 100: 376 O 27 '44

RESEARCH foundations
Future of industrial research; how the research foundation may serve small business. C. E. Williams. Chem & Eng N 22: 1771-3 O 25 '44

RESEARCH libraries
Getting news to the research staff. I. M. Strieby. J Chem Educ 21:372-3 Ag '44
Research library, cadaver or catalyst. J. Holland. Special Lib 35:343-6 Jl-Ag '44
Scholar and the future of the research library; a problem and its solution. F. Rider. 236p $4 Hadham press, 701 W. 184 st, New York 33 '44

RESEARCH workers
Research workers; their education and their place in industry; abstracts. A. P. M. Fleming. Engineer 177:234-5 Mr 24 '44; Electrician 132:275-6 Mr 31 '44

RESERVE city bankers, Association of. See Association of reserve city bankers

RESERVES
Attack on carry-back an earnings threat. Barron's 24:1 Ag 14 '44
Better management for the rubber factory; postwar reserves. A. Roberts. Rubber Age 55:595-6 S '44
Guaranty Trust survey shows business urges tax structure permitting post-war reserves. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2356 D 9 '43
How retailers are protecting themselves against probable inventory losses. Barron's 24:1 Ap 24 '44
Income return from depreciation reserves; abstract. H. B. Dorau. Pub Util 34:237-8 Ag 17 '44
Management problems in revising war contracts. A. Cotter. Advanced Management 9:43-5 Ja '44
NAM urges Senate group to allow corporations to set up post-war reserves in special government bonds. Comm & Fin Chr 158: 2343 D 9 '43
Post-war reserve provisions as wartime costs; a panel discussion. C. O. Wellington; R. Seybold; C. S. Shoup. N A C A Bul 25:551-68 F 1 '44
Post-war reserves, when and how? abstracts. O. N. Lindahl. Trusts & Estates 77:517-18 D '43; Management R 33:25 Ja '44
Rate cut based on income from depreciation reserves. O. Ely. Pub Util 34:363-5 S 14 '44
Reasonable deductions to cover reconversion cost essential. V. H. Stempf. Comm & Fin Chr 159:993 Mr 9 '44
Reserve to insure postwar jobs; Scott aviation corporation. Am Bsns 14:34 Je '44
Reserves and provisions. Economist 145:560 O 23 '43
Scott's plan for reconverting small war plants; reserves for termination pay and for conversion. E. M. Scott. il Aviation 43: 110-11+ Mr '44; Abstract. Trusts & Estates 79:117-18 Ag '44
SEC reports on war and post-war reserves of corporations. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2143 N 25 '43
Set aside reserve funds now for post-war promotion. A. C. Kiechlin. Inland Ptr 112:54-6 F '44
Tax revisions for reconversion needs. J. K. Butters. Harvard Bsns R 22 no 3:299-315 [Ap] '44
War profits taxation and special wartime reserves. J. K. Butters. 49p pa $1.50 Harvard univ. Graduate school of business, Bur. of business research, Soldiers field, Boston '44
Wartime taxes as a source of postwar funds. C. Melvoin. J Account 78:106-11 Ag '44

See also
Bank reserves
Insurance, Life—Reserves

RESERVOIRS
Construction of tanks and reservoirs. K. Holden. il Water & Sewage 82:24-6+ Mr '44
Debris problem in flood control. P. Baumann. il diags Eng N 132:40-3 Ja 13 '44
Effect of storage reservoir detritus on ground water. T. V. Ackerman and E. J. Lynde. maps Am Water Works Assn J 36:315-22 Mr '44
Evaporation from a free water surface. G. H. Hickox. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 70:1297-1327 bibliog(p1323-5) O '44
Evaporation from lakes and reservoirs; abstract. F. Meyer. Am Water Works Assn J 36:112 Ja '44
Flood control plans for the Missouri river; with cost data. R. C. Crawford. il map Civil Eng 14:413-16 O '44
Impounding reservoirs; silt problem; abstracts of several Department of agriculture publications. Am Water Works Assn J 36:108-11 Ja '44
Mosquito Creek flood control dam. A. J. Armstrong. il diags map Eng N 133:162-5 Ag 10 '44

RESERVOIRS—*Continued*
Regional development of the Missouri basin; a multiple-purpose plan by the Bureau of reclamation. H. W. Bashore. il map Civil Eng 14:461-4 N '44
Relocation of the Southern railway above the Fontana reservoir. W. N. Calvert, jr. il diags map Eng N 131:880-4 D 16 '43
Sedimentation in reservoirs. B. J. Witzig. Am Soc C E Proc 69:793-815 bibliog(p814-15) Je '43; Discussion. bibliog 69:1104-8, 1324-30, 1493-1500, 1630-3; 70:387-9, 521-7, 766-74 S-D '43, Mr-My '44
Soil-cement stabilization for Portsmouth, Va. water works additions. L. G. Williams. il diags Civil Eng 14:164-5 Ap '44
TVA's largest reservoir, at Kentucky Dam, being filled. il Eng N 133:251 Ag 31 '44
Water supply for an island city; Newport, R.I. il diags map Eng N 132:944-7 Je 29 '44

See also
Dams
Flood control
Water supply
Water supply engineering
Waterworks

Lining

Cement painting of asphalt reservoir lining; with calcium chloride to prolong drying. H. A. Van Norman. il Pub Works 75:30+ Ap '44

Protection

Protecting a reservoir from surface wash. J. T. Swanson. il Pub Works 75:32 N '44

RESERVOIRS, Concrete
Concrete reservoirs of the vertical-beam type. C. M. Stanley, jr. diags Am Soc C E Proc 68:1697-88 D '42; Discussion. diags 69:456-7, 619-29, 716-18; 70:179-82 Mr-My '43, F '44
Suspended forms used in constructing circular reservoir at food plant; LaChoy food products plant. il Concrete 52:36-7 Je '44
Unique reservoir in Sudan. Concrete 52:24 Ag '44
Unreinforced concrete reservoir has groined-arch roof design. il Concrete 51:4-5 D '43

Cost

Cost of plain and reinforced concrete reservoirs. il Eng N 132:106-7 Ja 27 '44
Review of the cost of water works structures. C. B. Burdick. il Am Water Works Assn J 36:823-7 Ag '44; Abstract. Eng N 133:39-40 Jl 13 '44

RESILIENCE of rubber. See Rubber—Testing

RESIN acids
Fundamental research on tall oil and sulphate turpentine and commercial exploitation of results; with list of patents. T. Hasselstrom. bibliog Paper Tr J 118:30-4 Ap 20 '44; Same cond. Paper Ind 26:368+ Je 44
Resin acids; the structure of the lactone of hydroxytetrahydroabietic acid. R. F. B. Cox. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:865-70 Je '44

RESIN adhesive manufacturers association
Organization. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:3+ Ja 24 '44; Ptr Ink 206:48 Ja 21 '44

RESIN X crepe. See X crepe

RESINATES
Fused metal resinates. J. N. Borglin, P. R. Mosher and H. A. Elliott. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36:752-6 Ag '44; Same abr. Chem Age (Lond) 51:293-4 S 23 '44

RESINOUS products
Acrylic resins; characteristics and applications as plastics and coatings. D. A. Rothrock. il Can Chem & Process Ind 28:599-602 S '44
Alcohol-soluble polyamide resins. Chem Ind 55:240 Ag '44
Alkyd resins conservation effected. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:4+ My 22 '44
Alkyd resins in the paper industry. G. Leffingwell and M. A. Lesser. bibliog Paper Ind 26:858-9 O '44
Allyl plastics. F. Strain. Mod Plastics 21:97-9+ Ag '44
America's no. 1 growth industry. J. V. Sherman. Barron's 23:4, 8 D 27 '43
Bad news for fish; impregnating bamboo with phenolic resins and cementing rod segments with phenolic resin cements. il Mod Plastics 21:84+ Ag '44
Borated resins. E. P. Irany. Ind & Eng Chem 35:1290-2 D '43
Bright future for vinyl resins. A. F. Clark. il Mod Packaging 17:153-7 Mr '44
Characteristics of synthetic rubber-vinyl resin compounds. Rubber Age 55:67 Ap '44
Chemistry and utilization of cyclopentadiene. P. J. Wilson, jr. and J. H. Wells. Chem R 34:1-50 bibliog(254 references, p44-50) F '44
Chemists' wonderland; plastics through the looking glass. G. M. Kline. il Chem & Eng N 22:890-9 Je 10 '44
Commercial availability of silicones announced by Dow Corning. Chem Ind 55:80 Jl '44; Am Cer Soc Bul 23:396 O 15 '44; Chem & Met Eng 51:138 Jl '44
Comparison of methods for improving wood. L. Klein, H. Grinsfelder and S. D. Bailey. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:252-6 Mr '44
Completes giant resin drier. il Paper Tr J 118:16 Mr 2 '44
Compounding neoprene latex; mixtures with plastic materials. B. Dales, H. H. Abernathy and R. H. Walsh. India Rubber World 110:643-4 S '44
Corrosion-resisting plastic. Pet Eng 16:286 O '44
Delignified impregnated wood. F. Luce. Mech Eng 66:654-5+ O '44
Development of glass-reinforced low-pressure plastics for aircraft. P. H. Kemmer and others. il Mod Plastics 21:89-112+ My '44
Furane derivative resin available for commercial use; Duralon. Mach 50:190 Ag '44
General purpose phenolic, Durez. Chem & Met Eng 51:157 S '44
Heat resisting resins have wide applications; silicones. il Iron Age 154:81+ S 7 '44
Heat stability features new group of synthetic resins. Chem & Met Eng 51:109 Ag '44
Ion exchange processes and applications. F. J. Myers. bibliog Refrig Eng 47:287-90 Ap '44
John Wesley Hyatt award for 1943. il Mod Plastics 21:91 Je '44
Liquid phenolic resins; production, properties and applications. E. F. Fiedler. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:531-3 Ag '44
Low-pressure laminating adaptable to large parts. T. N. Willcox. il diags Product Eng 15:386-8 Je '44
Makes paper bomb wheels with synthetic ureaformaldehyde resin, Uformite. Paper Tr J 118:16 Mr 2 '44
Microscope examination of reinforced synthetic resins. C. M. Gordon. Soc Chem Ind J 63:272-7, pl 1-2 S '44
New developments in furane resins; can be molded, laminated, cast, sprayed as air drying coatings and used as adhesives and impregnating agents. J. Delmonte. il Mod Plastics 21:102-4+ F '44
New name among vinyl resins; properties and uses of Geon. M. S. Moulton. flow diag il Mod Plastics 21:83-6+ Je '44
New plastic compounds improve shock-resistant parts; combinations of plastics resins with macerated fabric, cotton-cord, sisal fiber and wood-pulp fillers for molding materials. F. J. Donohue and C. H. Whitlock. il Product Eng 15:178-81 Mr '44
New polyvinyl resins developed; Geon no. 202 and 203. Iron Age 153:67 Mr 9 '44; Rubber Age 54:561 Mr '44; Chem Ind 54:226 F '44
New resins now available, offer wide range of characteristics; Geon. Sci Am 170:272 Je '44
New series of thermoplastic resins. C. L. Jones. il Mod Plastics 21:83-4+ Jl '44
New type of viscosity index improver for lubricating oils is developed. diags Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R775-6+ N 1 '44
New urea formula for stripping. W. H. MacHale. il Mod Plastics 21:116-17+ My '44
Paper-base plastics; the preparation of phenolic laminated boards. H. L. Cox and K. W. Pepper. Soc Chem Ind J 63:150-4 My '44
Permeability of flexible materials. L. W. Elder. il Mod Packaging 16:69-71 Jl '43; Abstract. Management R 33:57-8 F '44
Phenolic materials, molded and laminated. W. A. Evans. il Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R245-6 Ap 5 '44
Physical structure of phenoplasts. R. A. Barkhuff, jr. and T. S. Carswell. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36:461-6 My '44

RESINOUS products—*Continued*
Plastic impregnation of magnesium castings. Iron Age 154:63 Ag 10 '44
Polymel resins for Bunas. India Rubber World 109:485 F '44
Polyvinyl alcohol; a resin with a bright future. Sci Am 170:76-7 F '44
Portable hangars for navy aircraft; steel arch covered with vinyl-chloride acetate impregnated canvas. il Mod Plastics 22:109+ N '44
Production of synthetic resins in 1942. Mod Plastics 21:132+ Ja '44
Properties of polyethylene suggest peacetime applications. il Product Eng 15:202-3 Mr '44
Recent developments and their effects on the plastics industry; abstract. J. J. Pyle. Chem & Eng N 22:910 Je 10 '44
Resin; Clorafin 70. Chem & Met Eng 51:159 S '44
Resin dog with the plastics tail; quickdrying enamels, better plywoods, and improved fabrics, etc. il Sci Am 171:115-17 S '44
Resin-elastomer combination. Chem Ind 54: 540 Ap '44
Resinous materials in the processing of paper. J. Y. Kao and others. Paper Tr J 119:42-7 Jl 20 '44
Resins for paper base laminates. N. D. Hanson and P. Wilson. Paper Tr J 118:48-50 Ap 13 '44; Same, without table. Paper Ind 26:935-7 O '44
Rubber plasticizer; Paraplex G-25. Chem Ind 54:538 Ap '44
Rubber, polyisoprenes and allied compounds; the chemical linking of rubber and of other olefins with phenol-formaldehyde resins. J. I. Cunneen, E. H. Farmer and H. P. Koch. Chem Soc J p472-6 O '43
Some observations on wet strength paper. K. W. Britt. bibliog Paper Ind 26:37-41+ Ap '44
Stiffness and brittleness of nonrigid vinyl chloride-acetate resin compounds. R. F. Clash, jr. and R. M. Berg. bibliog il diags Mod Plastics 21:119-24+ Jl '44
Synthetic resin design. A. G. Chenicek. bibliog il diags J Chem Educ 21:495-501 O '44
Synthetic resins come of age. W. F. Whitescarver. Paint Oil & Chem R 106:70-1 N 4 '43; Same abr. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 144:60-1 N 1 '43
Synthetic resins in the paper industry. L. Klein. il Chem Ind 54:364-7 Mr '44; Abstract. Chem & Met Eng 51:180+ Mr '44
Synthetic resins in the paper industry; Uformites. F. G. Felske. il Paper Ind 26:723-5 S '44
Urea-formaldehyde resins in the beater. R. J. Myers and G. V. N. Morin. bibliog Paper Tr J 117:27-32 D 2 '43; Same cond. Paper Ind 25:1268+ F '44
Uses of rubber-derivative resins; Pliolite S-1. H. R. Thies. il Mod Packaging 18:123-5+ O '44
Vinyl ester resins. C. Benton. bibliog J Chem Educ 21:144-7 Mr '44
Vinyl resins in the rubber industry; abstract. K. B. Mathewson. India Rubber World 109: 485 F '44
Vinyls in transportation industry; abstract. G. Shaw. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:100-1 F '44
Viscosities of molten coumarone-indene resins. A. C. Zettlemoyer and S. Kutosh. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:942-4 O '44
Vulcanized acrylic resins; abstract. W. C. Mast, L. T. Smith and C. H. Fisher. Chem & Met Eng 51:169+ Je '44
Water-dispersed vinyl resin; Geon latex. G. W. Flanagan. il Mod Plastics 22:105-8 N '44
Water soluble resin emulsions; Nevilloid C-55. Chem Ind 55:404 S '44
Wood and paper base plastics; abstract. A. J. Stamm. Mod Plastics 21:97-9 D '43
See also
Amberlites
Bakelite
Melamine resins
Methyl methacrylate
Molded products
Norelac
Phenol condensation products
Plastic materials
Polythene
Saran
Toolite
Vinylite
X crepe

Adhesives

Adhesive for plywood bonding; Amberlite PR-75-B. Aeronautical Eng R 3:181 Ag '44; Same. Marine Eng 49:242 S '44; Same abr. Chem Ind 55:402+ S '44
Behavior of synthetic phenolic-resin adhesives in plywood under alternating stresses. A. G. H. Dietz and H. Grinsfelder. bibliog il A S M E Trans 66:319-28 My '44
Bonding metal to wood; Cordo-Bond. C. M. Grafton. il Mod Plastics 22:103+ S '44
Calculating time-temperature schedules for curing resin adhesives. T. D. Perry. Mod Plastics 22:153-4 O '44
Cemented assemblies, their place in design. J. Delmonte. il diag Machine Design 16:79-82 My '44
Electricity for plywood. T. D. Perry. il diags Tech R 46:80-2+ D '43
Everlite resin cements for bonding rubber or synthetic rubber to metal, wood or plastics. Rubber Age 54:332 Ja '44
Fatigue of urea assembly adhesives. A. G. H. Dietz and H. Grinsfelder. il diags Mod Plastics 21:119-22+ Ap '44; Same. A S M E Trans 66:442-6 Jl '44
General Mills enters industrial field with polyamide resin. Sales Management 53:32 S 15 '44
Joining aluminum alloys; resin-bonding method. E. C. Hartmann and others. il Steel 115:116+ S 11 '44
New glues stimulate design in bonded constructions; for wood and for joining sheet metal. il Product Eng 15:30-2 Ja '44
New gluing process; use of synthetic resin adhesive in conjunction with acetylene black. W. Gallay and G. G. Graham. bibliog il Mod Plastics 21:126-9+ F '44
New hot-gluing technique; combining acetylene black with synthetic resin adhesives; electric current producing heat necessary to cure the resin; abstract. W. Gallway. Product Eng 15:708 O '44
New method for resin-bonding of wood. W. Gallay and G. G. Graham. il Chem Ind 54:196-8 F '44
Plywood bonding. H. Grinsfelder and M. R. Collins. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:152-7 F '44
R-F heating of aircraft spars and gas tanks; plywood bonding. il Electronics 17:150, 152+ F '44
R-F heating sets glue in laminated aircraft spars. J. P. Taylor. il diags Electronics 17:96-101+ Ja '44
Radio-frequency technology in wood application. G. F. Russell and J. W. Mann. diags A S M E Trans 66:563-7 Ag '44
Resin adhesives. S. Thune. Mod Packaging 17:110-11 Ap '44
Resin adhesives and the new plywood program; abstract. T. D. Perry. Chem & Met Eng 51:197-9 S '44
Resin adhesives for aircraft. T. D. Perry and H. Grinsfelder. il diags Aeronautical Eng R 3:25+ Je '44
Resin-powdering unit. il Mod Plastics 21:158 Ag '44
Spot gluing equipment; development of new process with high-frequency heating. il Electrician 133:246 S 22 '44; Engineer 178: 190 S 8 '44; Engineering 158:205 S 15 '44
Strength of glued sheet metal; Redux process. N. A. De Bruyne. diags Iron Age 154: 60-3 Ag 24 '44
Synthetic bonded mica. L. E. Barringer and K. N. Mathes. il diags Gen Elec R 47:15-19 O '44
Use of Columbia resin no. 39 as an optical cement. H. W. Coles and others. Opt Soc Am J 34:623-5 O '44
Wood upon wood. Engineer 178:163 S 1 '44
See also
Plywood

Analysis

Analysis of resin finishes. F. P. Brennan. Rayon 25:339-41 Jl '44
Determination of total phthalic anhydride in modified alkyd resins. C. D. Doyle. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:200 Mr '44
Determination of total phthalic anhydride in oil-modified alkyd resins. A. I. Goldberg. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:198-200 Mr '44
Polymer distribution of varnish resins. H. E. Adams and P. O. Powers. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 15:711-14 D 15 '43
Systematic procedure for identification of synthetic resins and plastics. T. P. G. Shaw. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:541-9 S '44

RESINOUS products—*Continued*

Binding materials

New impregnating and bonding resin, Duralon. Iron Age 153:70 Je 8 '44

Finishing materials

Coating concrete storage tank interiors. C. B. Taylor. il Concrete 52:4-6 Mr '44

Coatings for steel cartridge cases. R. A. Brenneck and R. L. Norum. il Metal Finishing 42:245-7 Ap '44

Dispersion resins and their utilization. W. R. Catlow, jr. Paint Oil & Chem R 106:94-5+ N 4 '43; Abstract. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 144:61-2 N 1 '43

Fungus-proofing procedure; electronic equipment used in the tropics. R. Proskauer. il Electronics 17:92-3+ Je '44

Navy installations of protective linings for prestressed concrete tanks containing liquid fuels; use of Thiokol and Amercoat. M. A. Spamer. il diag Am Concrete Inst J 15:417-28 Ap '44

New vinyl resin for air-dry and low-bake coatings; maleic acid-modified vinyl chloride-acetate resin. A. K. Doolittle and G. M. Powell. bibliog il Paint Oil & Chem R 107:9-11, 40-2 Ap 6 '44

Nitrocellulose lacquers; evaluation of low-viscosity nitrocelluloses in nonoxidizing alkyd resin lacquers. W. Koch. Ind & Eng Chem 36:756-8 Ag '44

On the surface; decorative coatings. E. Morley. il Mod Plastics 22:112-13+ O '44

Phenolic resin baking finishing for protection against corrosion. R. L. Norum. il Chem Ind 54:524-8 Ap '44

Physical and chemical interaction between phenolic resins and drying oils. T. N. Mehta. bibliog Paint Oil & Chem R 107:9-12+ My 4; 9+ Jl 27; 12+ Ag 10; 14+ Ag 24 '44

Plastic coatings for metals. C. D. Townsend. Iron Age 154:56-7 N 2 '44

Plastic tubing coating. Oil & Gas J 43:108 S 30 '44

Resin impregnated plywood surfacing. il Mod Plastics 22:118+ N '44

Some reactions and uses of ester resins. H. C. Woodruff. Paint Oil & Chem R 107:7+ Je 29 '44

Urea-formaldehyde water-thinned paint; effect of certain pigments on resin cure. J. K. Wise. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:144-7 F '44

Insulating materials

Foam plastics for insulation. il Chem Ind 55:236 Ag '44

General Electric foam plastics for insulation. Gen Elec R 47:52 S '44

Phenolic laminates as insulating materials. S. A. Rulon. Elec World 122:1848-51 N 27 '43

Polystyrene insulators. il Mod Plastics 21:114+ Mr '44

Railway applications of high-temperature insulation; silicone resins. G. L. Moses. il Ry Mech Eng 118:454-6 O '44

Silicone usage data released. Elec World News ed 122:18 Jl 1 '44

Solventless insulating resin; Fosterite. Iron Age 154:75+ Jl 20 '44

Thermoplastic cables. H. Barron, J. N. Dean and T. R. Scott. bibliog Inst E E J 91 pt 2: 297-309; Discussion. 309-16 Ag '44

Laboratory manuals

See Plastic materials—Laboratory manuals

Manufacture

Chemical raw material potential and its relation to the trend of synthetic resin development. W. D. Scott. bibliog Chem & Ind p274-8 Jl 29 '44

Country's largest spray dryer producing resin powders. il diag Chem & Met Eng 51:152-3 F '44

Inter-relationship of plastics and chemicals. J. W. Raynolds. il Chem & Met Eng 51:109-13 Mr '44

Phenolic resins for paper base plastics. H. Kline. Paper Tr J 119:30-2 S 28 '44

Spray drying speeds resin production. il diag Chem Ind 54:54-5 Ja '44

Statistics

Production of synthetic resins in 1943. Mod Plastics 22:116+ S '44

Testing

Some rheological properties of polyvinyl chloride. L. Bilmes. bibliog il Soc Chem Ind J 63:182-5 Je '44

Textile uses

Analysis of resin finishes. F. P. Brennan. Rayon 25:339-41 Jl '44

Chicopee's plans; seeking place for synthetics in postwar housing field; Lumite plastic screen cloth and Masslinn. Bsns W p44+ Jl 1 '44

Creasability of rayons and spuns. D. H. Powers. Rayon 25:502 O '44

Dermatitis from new resin finishes. L. Schwartz. Textile Col 66:123-5 Mr '44

Effect of crease resists on dyed fabrics. Rayon 25:245-6 My '44

Lacquer-type fabric coatings. D. McBurney. bibliog(p174) il Mod Plastics 21:93-5+ Ja '44

Machines and methods for plastic coatings. J. B. Cleaveland. il Textile World 94:74-6 Mr; 90-1 My; 107+ Je; 81+ Jl '44

Plastics and their future in the textile industry. H. Jones. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 60:225-31 S '44; Abstract. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:461 O 23 '44; Discussion. Soc Dyers & Col J 60:231-2 S '44

Revolutionary changes ahead in textiles. D. H. Powers. Rayon 25:488 O '44

Study of textile fibers and fabric construction as factors influencing adhesion of textile-plastic combinations; presented for the A.A.T.C.C. New York section by C. W. Patton. il Am Dyestuff Rep 32:513-23 N 22 '43

Vinyl elastic plastics. Rubber Age 55:479-80 Ag '44

War as a proving ground; insect screens woven of vinylidene chloride filament. C. C. Austin, jr. il Mod Plastics 22:103-4+ O '44

Water-vapor permeability of certain coated fabrics. J. T. Stearn and A. S. Cooper, jr. bibliog il Am Dyestuff Rep 33:150-6 Mr 27 '44

See also
Saran
Vinyon

Water treatment

Demineralization of water by ion exchange; Ionac C-284 and Ionac A-293, cation and anion active resins respectively. W. E. Manring. il diag Paper Tr J 119:33-6 S 21 '44

Ion exchange processes and applications. F. J. Myers. bibliog Refrig Eng 47:287-8 Ap '44

Resinous ion exchange applications. E. R. Mueller. bibliog diags Paper Tr J 119:30-3 S 21 '44

Water purification by the new ion-exchange method. O. K. Smith. diags Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:308-14; Same. Pet Eng 14:57-60 S '43

RESINS. See Gums and resins

RESINS, Synthetic. See Resinous products

RESISTOFLEX corporation

Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 160:2006 N 6 '44

RESISTORS, Electric. See Electric resistors

RESONANCE

Representation of impedance functions in terms of resonant frequencies. S. A. Schelkunoff. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:83-90 F '44

Resonance in mica capacitors. A. P. Green and C. T. McComb. Electronics 17:119 Mr '44

RESONANCE (chemistry)

Colour and constitution; the coupling of the four *m*-halogenophenols and the chromo-isomerism of the 3-halogeno-4-benzeneazophenols, explained on resonance theory. H. H. Hodgson. Soc Dyers & Col J 60:43-5 F '44

Lifetimes of resonance lines of cadmium. H. W. Webb and H. A. Messenger. bibliog diag Phys R 66:77-86 Ag 1 '44

Steric inhibition of resonance; the dichloronitrobenzenes. G. Thomson. Chem Soc J p404-8 Ag '44

RESONANCE (chemistry)—*Continued*
Steric inhibition of resonance; the *m*-xylidines and *n*-dimethyl-*m*-xylidines. G. Thomson. Chem Soc J p408-10 Ag '44
Theoretical discussion based on resonance theory of the function of the halogen in the 2-halogenobenzoquinones, the 3-halogenobenzoquinone-4-oximes, the melting point rule for nitroso-quinonoid isomerides, and the nitration of 3-fluoroanisole and of 3-fluoro-2:4:6-trichloroanisole. H. H. Hodgson. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 60:65-7 Mr '44
Ultraviolet absorption spectra and resonance in benzene derivatives; sulfanilamide, metanilamide, *p*-aminobenzoic acid, benzenesulfonamide, benzoic acid and aniline. W. D. Kumler and L. A. Strait. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2349-54 D '43

RESONATORS
See also
Helmholtz resonator

RESORCINOL
Vicinal substituted resorcinols; extension of the reaction between *m*-dinitrobenzene, potassium cyanide and methanol to other alcohols; the mechanism of the reaction. A. Russell and L. M. Addison. Am Chem Soc J 65:2379 D '43

Analysis

New thermo-analytical methods; phenol, aniline, resorcinol, and salicylic acid. D. Kaplan. Chem & Ind p244-5 Jl 1 '44

RESPIRATION
Tidal air of laboratory animals. Science 99: 542 Je 30 '44

RESPIRATION, Artificial
Artificial respiration and mechanical resuscitators; report of investigations. W. R. Smith. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:112 Ap '44
Award of 12 more Edison medals brings total resuscitation awards to 577. M. B. Woods. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:53-8 F '44
Rules for awarding McCarter medals. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:360 S '44
Study of artificial respiration on anesthetized men. W. B. Kouwenhoven, D. R. Hooker and J. A. York. Elec Eng 63:Trans 1-2 Ja '44

RESPIRATORY apparatus
Artificial respiration and mechanical resuscitators; report of investigations. W. R. Smith. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:112 Ap '44
Fit the industrial mask to the job. B. J. George. il Power 88:609-10 S '44
Respiratory protection. il Nat Safety N 49: 19+ Mr '44
Return of the pulmotor as a resuscitator; a back-step toward the death of thousands. Y. Henderson. bibliog Science 98:547-51 D 24 '43; Discussion. 99:469-71 Je 9 '44
Safety of mechanical resuscitation apparatus; reply to Professor Henderson. bibliog Science 99:343-4 Ap 28 '44
Strictly personal. F. A. Patty. Safety Eng 88: 22+ S '44
See also
Gas masks
Oxygen apparatus
Pulmotor

Testing

Tobacco smoke tests filter. Safety Eng 88:84 S '44

RESPIRATORY organs

Diseases

Sickness absenteeism among industrial workers, second quarter of 1943, with a note on the occurrence of the respiratory diseases, 1934-43. W. M. Gafafer. Pub Health Rep 58:1885-8 D 24 '43
Sickness absenteeism among industrial workers, final quarter of 1943, with a note on the occurrence of the respiratory diseases, 1934-43. W. M. Gafafer. Pub Health Rep 59:620-2 My 12 '44
Sickness absenteeism among male and female industrial workers during 1943, and among males during the first and second quarters of 1944, with a note on the respiratory epidemic of 1943-44. W. M. Gafafer. bibliog Pub Health Rep 59:1267-74 S 29 '44
Use of antigenic substances in the treatment of acute respiratory infections. R. M. Krepps. Ind Med 13:235-6 Mr '44
See also
Asthma
Cold (disease)
Influenza
Lungs—Diseases
Pneumonia
Silicosis

RESPONSIBILITY
Hemstitchers. T. S. Harding. Ptr Ink 208:23 Ag 18 '44
Worker indifference. R. L. Sutherland. Personnel J 22:201-5 D '43

RESPONSIBILITY, Legal. See Legal responsibility

RESSER, Charles Elmer, 1889-1943
Memorial. B. F. Howell. bibliog por(pl 13) Geol Soc Proc 1943:217-23 Ap '44

REST
See also
Sleep

REST days
See also
Holidays

REST periods
New light on rest periods; abstract. C. Norton. Management R 33:270-1 Ag '44

RESTAURANTS
Combining architecture and sculpture, Zareh Sourian designs a fish bar and restaurant. il plans diag Arch Forum 81:102-5 Ag '44
Menu control; national regulation of restaurant prices by OPA to begin July 31. Bsns W p89 Jl 8 '44
Restaurant stations on the Pennsylvania Turnpike. il plans Arch Rec 95:81-6 F '44
Thinning menus; new OPA system of calculating points. Bsns W p47+ Mr 18 '44
Wartime food-consumption patterns and the cost of living. A. P. Ruderman. J Bsns 17:244-9 O '44
Wayside stands with lively charm; with blueprints. il plans Am Bld 66:50-5 Jl '44
See also
Hotels
Lunchrooms and cafeterias
Lunchrooms and cafeterias, Employees'
Night clubs

Electric equipment

Steam boilers in cooking centres. J. Jamieson. il Electrician 132:312-14, 334-6 Ap 14-21 '44

Employees

Hat-check girl who carved a career; Mrs Josephine Kelly and Wrigley Building restaurant. P. James. Adv & Sell 37:44 Je '44

Equipment

Cafe needs rise. Bsns W p98 O 14 '44
Postwar selling in the hotel and restaurant field. I. S. Anoff. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:474-6+ N '44

Sanitation

Methods of sanitizing eating and drinking utensils. J. Andrews. bibliog diags Pub Health Rep 59:1103-17 Ag 25 '44
Stress sanitation at Chicago restaurant show. Soap & San Chem 20:51 N '44
See also
Dishwashing

RESTAURANTS, Government
Free or low-cost food distribution in Latin American countries. Int Labour R 49:339-46 Mr '44

RESTRAINT of trade
Charge waxed paper men with price fixing; allege American waxed paper association and twenty-four members engaged in combination to restrict trade in interstate commerce. Paper Tr J 118:11+ Ap 20 '44
Legal decision of importance to retailers; to prevail upon manufacturer to cut off sales to competitor is violation of General business law of New York. J Retailing 19:128 D '43
Marketing agencies for producers of natural resource products. H. W. Vesey. il Min Cong J 30:40-3 O; 33-5+ N '44
Restraint of trade. Economist 146:672-3 My 20 '44

RESTRAINT of trade—*Continued*
Right to refuse to sell; Federal trade commission against Associated merchandising corporation. A. Gray. Ptr Ink 205:97 N 19 '43

See also
Glass container industry
Monopolies
Trusts, Industrial

RESUSCITATION
Resuscitation by seesaw rocking in case of severe electrical shock; abstract. F. C. Eve. Elec World 122:75 S 2 '44
Return of the pulmotor as a resuscitator; a back-step toward the death of thousands. Y. Henderson. bibliog Science 98:547-51 D 24 '43; Discussion. 99:469-71 Je 9 '44
Safety of mechanical resuscitation apparatus; reply to Professor Henderson. bibliog Science 99:343-4 Ap 28 '44

See also
Respiration, Artificial

RETAIL druggists, National association of. See National association of retail druggists

RETAIL salesmanship. See Salesmanship, Retail

RETAIL stores. See Retail trade; Store buildings

RETAIL stores, Mail order. See Chain stores—Mail order stores

RETAIL trade
Analysis of post-war trade and business prospects. W. H. Lough. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1913+ My 11 '44
Big gains in retail trade possible. D. K. Russell. Barron's 24:3+ S 18 '44
Broader scope for retail testing. E. Freedman. il Textile Col 66:424, 429 O '44
CED offers post-war plan books for wholesalers and retailers. Sales Management 53: 58+ Ag 15 '44; Am Bsns 14:34 Ag '44
Consumer-retailer relations after the war. H. W. Brightman. J Retailing 20:3-8 F '44
Is distribution headed for a caste system? V. Lebow. Ptr Ink 206:17-19+ Ja 14 '44
National retail dry goods association offers post-war suggestions to retailers. Comm & Fin Chr 160:710 Ag 17 '44
New standards of retail conduct. L. Ginsberg. J Retailing 19:97-8 D '43
Plans for V-day; retail merchants will be ready to close stores. Bsns W p87 Ag 5 '44
Policies the leaders suggest for 1944. J Retailing 20:2+ F '44
Post-war problems viewed by a retailer. B. E. Puckett. Comm & Fin Chr 160:482+ Ag 3 '44
Post-war prospects in retailing. J. L. Palmer. Comm & Fin Chr 159:164, 187 Ja 13 '44
Retail merchandising as a career. J. W. Wingate. J Retailing 20:25-8+ F '44
Retailers do not expect a business revolution; second survey of Lancaster, Pa. F. LaClave. il Ptr Ink 207:17-18+ Ap 7; 26+ Ap 21 '44
Retailers irked; want relief from OPA's highest price line order. il Bsns W p88 My 6 '44
Retailer's stake in reconversion. F. Lazarus. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1329+ Mr 30 '44
Retailing and the third wartime Christmas. S. C. Saunders. Adv & Sell 36:126+ D '43
Revolution in retailing; wartime experiments. G. Simmons. il Adv & Sell 37:46+ Ap '44
Tough talk from dealers about post-war franchise lines; Lancaster, Pa. as study market for electrical appliances. F. LaClave. il Ptr Ink 206:17-19 Mr 3 '44
28 cries for help from retailers. A. J. Haire. Ptr Ink 206:20-1 Ja 14 '44

See also
Advertising—Dealers, Appeal to
Cancellation of orders
Chain stores
Christmas business
Company stores
Cooperative associations
Dealer relations
Delivery of goods
Department stores
Display of merchandize
Electric utilities—Appliance selling
Five- and ten-cent stores
Gasoline service stations
Grocery trade
Instalment plan
Mail order business
Market stores
Marketing
Men's stores
Merchandizing
Post exchanges
Purchasing
Retail workers
Sales manuals, Dealers'
Salesmen, Retail
Shopping centers
Shopping services
Show windows
Specialty stores
Store buildings
also National retail dry goods association

Accounting
Accounting manual for small retail stores. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2134 N 25 '43
Profit analysis. L. Aczel. J Retailing 19:123-7 D '43
Valuation of war inventories under retail method. J Account 77:403-4 My '44

Advertising
Has retail institutional advertising come of age? J. Lorin. J Retailing 19:111-15 D '43
How consumers react to radio advertising by retailers; survey made in Hartford, Conn. M. Fiske. Sales Management 53:92+ Ap 15 '44
Meet merchant Gair: militant protagonist for national brands; owns men's wear store in Redlands, California. il Sales Management 53:68+, 72 Mr 1 '44
Stores' institutional advertising up—NRDGA. Ptr Ink 206:51 F 18 '44
What do you know about retail advertising? J Retailing 20:29, 32 F '44

See also Advertising, Cooperative—Manufacturers and dealers

Charge accounts
See Charge accounts (retail trade)

Employees
See Retail workers; Salesmen, Retail

Finance
Do we recognize the alert; extending credit to retail druggists. W. A. Lange. Credit & Fin Management 46:14-16 Ja '44
Retail stores will need new capital. W. Alwyn-Schmidt. Barron's 24:5 S 11 '44
Retail trade in a war economy; 14 financial ratios for 12 lines. R. A. Foulke. il Dun's R 51:7-9+ O '43

See also
Mail order business—Finance

Insurance requirements
Unique package policy for neighborhood stores. L. S. McCombs. Spectator (Property ed) 10:14-15 Jl 27 '44

Laws and regulations
Legal decision of importance to retailers; to prevail upon manufacturer to cut off sales to competitor is violation of General busines law of New York. J Retailing 19:128 D '43
1-2-3 for stores, new plan to control markups on nonfood items at retail. Bsns W p82+ N 27 '43

Manufacturers' demonstrations
FTC showdown; cosmetic house ordered to drop demonstrators unless available to all clients. Bsns W p92+ O 14 '44

Periodicals

See also
Woman's world (periodical)

Purchasing
Up-to-date data on New York buying affiliations of the principal department stores. Sales Management 53:96, 98-100+ Mr 1 '44

See also
Chain stores—Purchasing
Department stores—Purchasing
Purchasing—Hand-to-mouth policy

Securities
Divergent trends for merchandising shares; position of leading stocks. J. C. Clifford. Mag of Wall St 73:560-1+ Mr 4 '44
Merchandising shares in transition; position of leading stocks. W. Beecher. Mag of Wall St 74:406-9+ Jl 22 '44

RETAIL trade—*Continued*

Service

Cost of service. Economist 146:848-9 Je 24 '44

Statistics

American economy in 1943; trade; with figures for other years. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:6-8 Ja '44

Business lease-hold obligations (wholesale and retail). U S Bur For & Dom Com, Economic Ser 29:1-22; pa 10c Supt. of doc. '44

Independents up. Bsns W p90+ D 18 '43

'43 sales gain. Bsns W p100-1 Ja 15 '44

Postwar sales; analysis of income-sales gives starting point for forecasting. Bsns W p85-6+ O 21 '44

Retail credit survey, 1943. Fed Res Bul 30: 648-54 Jl '44

Retail sales; analysis of sales and price movements. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:4-5+ Je '44

Retail sales and consumer incomes. L. J. Paradiso. charts Survey of Cur Bsns 24:5-14 O '44

Retail sales of chain and mail-order firms; with tables giving figures by kinds of business, quarterly 1935-1938, and monthly 1940-1943. R. L. Osborne. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:12-20 F '44

Retail sales outlook for 1944. Bsns W p19 D 25 '43

Retail trade in 1943. J. W. Wingate. J Retailing 20:57-9+ Ap '44

Revised estimates of sales of retail stores; with quarterly figures, by kind of business, 1935-1938, and monthly, 1939-Sept. 1943. W. C. Shelton and B. Beckler. Survey of Cur Bsns 23:6-14+ N '43

Sales Management interim supplement to survey of buying power; 1943 estimates by sections, states, counties, cities; population, retail sales, effective buying income. maps Sales Management 52:23-151 N 10 '43

Sales Management survey of buying power, 1944; estimates of population, total retail sales, sales by five store groups, effective buying income, sales-advertising controls for the Nation, sections, states, counties and cities. il maps Sales Management 53:17-328 My 10 '44

See also

Chain stores—Statistics

Department stores—Statistics

Stock

How retailers are protecting themselves against probable inventory losses. Barron's 24:1 Ap 24 '44

Methods of caring for merchandise; the blouse department an example. N. K. Moore. J Retailing 19:116-18+ D '43

Retail inventories in the war period; with table giving inventories by kind of business, monthly, 1938-1943. L. J. Paradiso. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:14-20 Mr '44

Says Callaway jumps from frying pan into fire. M. K. Grey. Ptr Ink 207:24 My 19 '44

See what the boys have in the backroom! B. B. Brewer. il Ptr Ink 205:15-16+ D 24 '43

Trend toward lower markups. V. Lebow. J Retailing 20:9-13 F '44

See also

Department stores—Stock

Market stores—Stock

Store layout

Postwar project for chain drugstores. il plans Arch Forum 81:114-15 O '44

See also

Department stores—Layout

Store management

Delivery pooling for retail stores. D. W. Paden. plans U S Bur For & Dom Com, Economic Ser 37:1-60 '44

Methods of caring for merchandise; the blouse department an example. N. K. Moore. J Retailing 19:116-18+ D '43

Small business man asks about the future. il Am Bsns 13:14-15+ N '43

Wartime guide for retail druggists. N. A. Miller. U S Bur For & Dom Com Economic Ser 33:1-48 '44 [Distributed by National assn. of retail druggists, 205 West Wacker drive, Chicago 6]

See also

Department stores—Management

Self service

Study and teaching

Future merchants of Philadelphia. J. G. Kirk. J Retailing 20:43-5 Ap '44

See also

Dealer schools

Great Britain

Case for the small trader. L. Lyle. Adv & Sell 36:90 D '43

Contraction of retail trade. Economist 145: 619-20 N 6 '43

Retail outlets for rationed clothing, footwear, and textiles. For Comm W 16:21 Jl 22 '44

Retail sales index. Economist 146:579 Ap 29 '44

Retail trade in 1943. Economist 146:sup15 Mr 18 '44

Retailers' coupon capital; selective buying. Economist 146:346, 512 Mr 11, Ap 15 '44

Retailers' poll. Economist 145:550, 581 O 23-30 '43

War and the British retailer. W. Hill. J Retailing 19:120-2 D '43

War through Britain's shop window. R. D. Savage. J Retailing 20:52-6 Ap '44

Sweden

Retail trade survey. For Comm W 16:14 Jl 29 '44

RETAIL workers

Applying psychology in postwar training. N. Kneeland. J Retailing 20:19-24 F '44

Industrial peace for the retailer. S. R. Zack. J Retailing 19:99-102 D '43

Planning for tomorrow's executive personnel. J. E. Pridday. J Retailing 20:33+ Ap '44

Visual aids for store training. K. B. Haas. J Retailing 20:60-4 Ap '44

Wage rates in limited-price variety stores, spring and summer of 1943. J. M. Sherman. Mo Labor R 58:1265-71 Je '44

See also

Department stores—Employees

Salesmen, Retail

RETAINING walls

Practical soil mechanics; solutions of problems frequently encountered by civil engineers. H. R. Reynolds. diags Roads & Bridges 82:66+ Ag '44

Stability of cantilever retaining wall. S. U. Benscoter. diags Civil Eng 14:210-11 My '44

RETAINING walls, Brick

How to build brick retaining walls. diags Brick & Clay Rec 105:31 S '44

RETAINING walls, Concrete

Work on flood protection structures nears completion at Paducah, Ky. il map Eng N 133:97-9 Jl 27 '44

RETENEQUINONIMINE

Reaction of ortho quinonimines with alkylidenebisamines and hydrobenzamide. G. McCoy and A. R. Day. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2157-9 N '43

RETENOXAZOLES

Reaction of ortho quinonimines with alkylidenebisamines and hydrobenzamide. G. McCoy and A. R. Day. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2157-9 N '43

RETHI, Lili

Dry dock construction; drawings. Am Concrete Inst J 15:255-61 F '44

RETINA

Physical and photochemical basis of visual resolving power. G. M. Byram. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 34:571-91 O '44 (to be cont)

See also

Color sense

RETIREMENT plans. See Pensions, Industrial

RETORTS

How to vent steam retorts to remove the air hazard. I. I. Somers. il diags Food Ind 16:93-6+ F '44

RETORTS—*Continued*
New methods devised to solve glass-pack problems. F. Yourga. il diags Food Ind 16: 107-9 F '44

Retorts for magnesium distillation; abstract. F. B. Foley and R. L. Sebastian. Metals & Alloys 19:1446 Je '44

See also
Gas retorts

RETROACTIVE pay. See Wages—Regulation

RETRONECINE
Structure of monocrotaline; proof of the structure of retronecine. R. Adams and N. J. Leonard. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:257-63 F '44

RETTING
Retting as an aid to rubber extraction from goldenrod. J. J. Spadaro and others. il Rubber Age 56:53-9 O '44

RETURNABLE containers. See Containers, Returnable

RETURNED goods
Handling the returned goods problem. Ind Marketing 29:130 F '44

REUTHER, Walter Philip, 1907-
Reuther's no. 3; plan for reconversion to peace. Bsns W p28+ Ja 1 '44

Walter Reuther formulating new plan for reconversion to civilian output, built on central government controls for manufacturing. S. H. Brams. Iron Age 153:128+ Ja 6 '44

REVENUE act of 1943
How the new Federal revenue act affects business policy. J. K. Lasser. il Dun's R 52:12-14+ My '44

Labor unions and the Revenue act of 1943. H. Volk. J Account 77:296-8 Ap '44

Statement before U. S. Senate finance committee on Revenue act of 1943. C. W. Kellogg. Edison Elec Inst Bul 11:353-5 D '43

Summary of important features of the Revenue act of 1943. T. G. Thurston. J Account 77:273-82 Ap '44

REVENUE bonds. See Bonds, Revenue

REVERBERATORY furnaces. See Furnaces, Reverberatory

REVERSE cycle refrigeration. See Heat pump

REVERSING mechanism
Inverter action on reversing of thyratron motor control. H. L. Palmer and H. H. Leigh. diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 175-84 Ap '44

Mechanism for producing speed change by reversing driving shaft. L. Kasper. diags Mach 51:191-2 O '44

REWARDS, prizes, etc.
Awards of the American gas association. Am Gas J 159:19-20 N '43; Am Gas Assn Mo 25:450-2 N '43

Awards of the American institute of mining and metallurgical engineers. Science 99: 176-7 Mr 3 '44

Awards of the American society of mechanical engineers. Science 98:510 D 10 '43

Awards of the Institute of the aeronautical sciences. Science 99:75 Ja 28 '44

Engineers award prize to Henry Kreisinger of New York. Gas Age 92:34 N 4 '43

F. Paul Anderson award to Ferry C. Houghten. Heating-Piping 16:51 Ja '44

Honors and prizes of the American society of civil engineers. S. Wilmot. Science 99: 202-3 Mr 10 '44

Institute of the aeronautical sciences awards. Aeronautical Eng R 3:205, 207 F '44

Institute of the aeronautical sciences, honors night dinner. Aeronautical Eng R 3:7+ Mr '44

Ordnance distinguished service award has been presented to the Society of automotive engineers. S A E J 52:sup21+ F '44

R. B. Harper receives honor scroll award presented by American institute of chemists. Am Gas J 161:62 O '44; Am Gas Assn Mo 26:413 O '44

Sylvanus Albert Reed award for 1943 to Dr S. A. Moss. Aeronautical Eng R 3:175 Ja '44

We honor these companies for their contributions to the American synthetic rubber industry. Chem & Met Eng 50:115-18 N '43

See also
Advertising awards
Medals
National security award
Safety contests and awards
Science talent search award

REYNOLDS, Osborne, 1842-1912
Historic researches; friction; Reynolds' analysis. Engineer 178:60-2 Jl 28 '44

REYNOLDS, R. J., tobacco company
Limiting sales. Barron's 24:5 Ja 24 '44
1943 financial report. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 386 Ja 24 '44

REYNOLDS numbers. See Fluids; Hydraulics

RHAMNITOL
1,3:2,4-Dimethylene-D-epirhamnitol and 2,4-methylene-D-epirhamnitol. A. T. Ness, R. M. Hann and C. S. Hudson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1235-7 Ag '44

RHEAD, Frederick Hurten
Founder of the Art division. P. E. Cox. Am Cer Soc Bul 23:64-5 F 15 '44

RHEINSTEIN, Alfred, 1889-
Clearing Park Avenue slums. por Arch Forum 80:58 My '44

RHEOLOGY
Rheological properties of asphalt. R. N. Traxler, H. E. Schweyer and J. W. Romberg. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 36: 823-9 S '44

Some rheological properties of polyvinyl chloride. L. Bilmes. bibliog il Soc Chem Ind J 63:182-5 Je '44

RHEOSTATS
Electro-pneumatic control speeds heavy-contactor operation. G. W. Heumann. il Power 88:156-7 Mr '44

Lamp dimming rheostat chart; reference book sheet. Product Eng 15:432 Je '44

Water rheostat for testing Diesel engines. il Ry Mech Eng 118:456+ O '44

RHESUS factor. See Blood groups

RHEUMATISM
See also
Arthritis

RHINELANDER, Wisconsin
Rhinelander begins a low-cost municipal airport. T. M. Wardwell. diag Pub Works 75:32+ Mr '44

RHIZOMES
Composition of bracken fronds and rhizomes at different times during the growing season. A. M. Smith and E. W. Fenton. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 63:218-19 Jl '44

RHODE ISLAND society of industrial physicians and surgeons
First annual meeting. Ind Med 13:562-7 Jl '44

RHODESIA
Land-settlement assistance for demobilized soldiers; Southern Rhodesia's plan. For Comm W 14:16 Mr 4 '44

See also
Copper mines and mining—Rhodesia

Economic conditions

News by countries; Northern Rhodesia. For Comm W 13:15 N 13 '43; 15:24-5 Ap 1; 16: 15-17 Jl 15; 17:27 N 4 '44

News by countries; Southern Rhodesia. For Comm W 14:18-19 Mr 18; 15:32 My 20; 18-19 Je 24 '44

RHODIUM
Calibration of the platinum/13%-rhodium-platinum thermocouple over the liquid steel temperature range. C. R. Barber. Iron & Steel Inst J 147:205-13, pl 3 no 1 '43; Same. Engineering 155:187-8, 205 Mr 5-12 '43; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 147:214-20 no 1 '43

Use of rhodium in blood chemistry. J. L. Howe. Science 99:262 Mr 31 '44

RHODIUM compounds
Polarographic reduction of rhodium compounds. J. B. Willis. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1067-9 Jl '44

RHYOLITE
Rhyolite-basalt complex on Gardiner river, Yellowstone park, Wyoming. R. E. Wilcox. bibliog map Geol Soc Bul 55:1047-79, pl 1-8 S '44
Rhyolite-basalt complex on Gardiner river, Yellowstone park, Wyoming; a discussion. C. N. Fenner. Geol Soc Bul 55:1081-96, pl 1-3 S '44
Rhyolite near Big Pine, California. E. B. Mayo. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 55: 599-619, pl 1 My '44

RHYTHM
Unexplored musical resource. E. Murray and H. L. Edsall. bibliog Franklin Inst J 237: 451-67 Je '44
See also
Periodicity

RIBLET, Carl Euloah, jr.
For better union-public relations. por Bsns W p100 My 27 '44

RIBOFLAVIN. See Vitamins—Vitamin B_2

RIBONIC acid
Preparation of some fully acetylated aldonic acids and nitriles. K. Ladenburg and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1217-18 Jl '44

RIBONUCLEIC acid
Constitution of yeast ribonucleic acid; diffusion coefficients and molecular weights. W. E. Fletcher and others. Chem Soc J p30-3 Ja '44
Constitution of yeast ribonucleic acid; electrometric titration of the acid groups. W. E. Fletcher, J. M. Gulland and D. O. Jordan. Chem Soc J p33-9 Ja '44
Constitution of yeast ribonucleic acid; nature of the carbohydrate radicals. J. M. Gulland and G. R. Barker. Chem Soc J p625-8 D '43

RICARDO, Harry Ralph, 1885-
Portrait. Inst Mech Eng Proc 151 no 1:front '44

RICE
Chilean rice production. For Comm W 15:22 Ap 15 '44
Chile's achievement in rice production. For Comm W 13:28 D 4 '43
Ecuadoran rice situation; with statistics for 1938-1943. For Comm W 13:19-20 D 18 '43
New high record seen for hemisphere's rice crop. For Comm W 14:29 Mr 25 '44
Rice losses cut; farmers' yields boosted by use of combines and drying plants. Bsns W p48+ S 23 '44
Rice production and consumption, Cuba. For Comm W 17:35-6 O 7 '44
Some arresting rice-consumption facts. For Comm W 16:27 Ag 26 '44
Spanish rice industry. For Comm W 14:25-6 F 26 '44

RICE bran
Stability of carotene added to solid carriers. E. Bickhoff and K. T. Williams. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:320-3 Ap '44

RICHARDS, Robert Halowell, 1844-
Sketch por Eng & Min J 145:108 Ag '44

RICHEY, Harry L. 1893-
Bill celebrates silver anniversary; 25 years of collaboration of P. Dwyer and H. L. Richey in writing and illustrating series of articles entitled The adventures of Bill. por Foundry 72:110-11, 154, 156 F '44

RICHLAND, Washington
No. 1 job priority; thousands of workers, hundreds of tradesmen sought; job recruiting is difficult. il Bsns W p22+ Jl 1 '44

RICHMOND, Joseph Carl, 1913-
Sketch and bibliography. por Am Cer Soc Bul 23:20-1 Ja 15 '44

RICKETTSIAE
Complement fixation in the rickettsial diseases, technique of the test. I. A. Bengtson. bibliog Pub Health Rep 59:402-5 Mr 24 '44
Experimental transmission of the rickettsiae of the spotted fevers of Brazil, Colombia, and the United States by the argasid tick ornithodoros nicollei. G. E. Davis. Pub Health Rep 58:1742-4 N 26 '43
Strain of typhus rickettsiae isolated from the brain of a wild rat in California. M. D. Beck, H. L. Bodily and R. O'Donnell. bibliog Pub Health Rep 59:701-12 Je 2 '44

RIDGEWOOD, New Jersey
Water supply
Development of rock wells; with cost data. J. A. Carr. il Water Works & Sewerage 91:319-20 S '44

RIETZ, Henry Lewis, 1875-1943
Sketch. F. M. Weida. Am Stat Assn J 39: 249-51 Je '44

RIFLES
Optical sighting gauge for the Garand rifle. C. B. Sitterson, jr. and N. F. Barnes. il Opt Soc Am J 34:126-9 Mr '44
Manufacture
Better handling, so better utilization of manpower; manufacture of Garand rifles; 150 miles of hand trucking per day eliminated. R. A. Olsen. flow diags il Factory Management 101:97-102 D '43
Face milling locating surfaces; manufacture of Boys anti-tank rifle. il diag Am Mach 87:117 N 11 '43
Gun barrels machined from reduced forgings. F. J. Oliver. il diag Iron Age 154:46-9 Ag 10 '44
Gun butts for the Browning semi-automatic. il Mod Plastics 21:86-7+ Jl '44
Hardening NE 8745 steel; carbine parts. D. E. Roda and F. C. Brautigam. il Iron Age 153:42-6 Ap 6 '44
Low-cost chip disposal and oil reclamation; Springfield armory. B. S. Malin. il Factory Management 102:151-5 Je '44
Machining the barrel for the light carbine. F. J. Oliver. il diags Iron Age 153:46-53 My 25 '44
Rifle parts heat treated in special furnaces; electrically controlled handling equipment; Springfield armory. il diags Iron Age 153: 74-8 Je 15 '44; Same. Mech Handling 31: 605-12 D '44
Seven times the output in one-fifth the space; rifle barrels, Ordnance department, Springfield armory. R. A. Olsen. il plan Factory Management 102:92-6 My '44

RIGHT of way
Highway land acquisition costs and practices. D. R. Levin. map Pub Works 75:21-2+ F '44
Highway land acquisition costs and practices in Illinois and Wisconsin; study of the three-state highway. D. R. Levin. il diags maps Pub Roads 23:253-66 O '43
Land acquisition for highways in New York state; methods of acquiring land for highways, parkways, and grade-crossing eliminations; with cost data. D. R. Levin. map Pub Roads 23:301-14 Ap '44
Right of way; digest of recent cases. J. L. Roesch. Spectator (Property ed) 10:34-5 Jl 13 '44

RILEY, Horace Elgin, 1902-
Portrait. Chem Ind 55:73 Jl '44
Sketch. por Chem & Eng N 22:1095 Jl 10 '44

RIMES. See Advertising copy—Rimes

RIMMED steel. See Steel—Rimmed steel

RING compounds. See Cyclic compounds

RING modulus hardness tester. See Hardness—Testing

RINGLING brothers, Barnum and Bailey circus
Receiver appointed. Comm & Fin Chr 160: 229 Jl 17 '44

RINGLING brothers circus fire. See Circus—Fires

RIO DE JANEIRO, Brazil
Architecture
Instituto de resseguros do Brasil building. il map plans diags Arch Forum 81:65-78 Ag '44

RIO GRANDE
Harness for Rio; U.S. engineers studying Rio Grande's capers. map Bsns W p18-19 Ja 22 '44
Transportation and deposition of heavy minerals. G. Rittenhouse. bibliog Geol Soc Bul 54:1725-80 D '43

RIOT insurance. See Insurance, Riot and civil commotion

RISK
Job making hinges on capital investment in risk-taking ventures. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 2059 My 18 '44
Our riskless economy; program to end era of riskless investing; abstracts. J. C. Folger. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2027+ My 18 '44; Inv Banking 14:13-15 Jl '44
Risk credit; to aid small business. H. J. Boone. Burroughs Clearing House 28:13-15+ Mr '44
Risk taking indispensable factor in private enterprise. Comm & Fin Chr 159:515 F 3 '44

RISK research institute, inc.
Annual meeting, New York. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:6 Je 29 '44; Nat Underw 48:3+ Je 29 '44
Elect Geo. E. Rogers Risk Research head; other officers. East Underw 45:26+ Jl 7 '44
Outlines objectives. East Underw 45:33 Mr 24 '44

RITCHIE, Perry J.
Wright pilot gets DFC. por Aviation N 1:18 Ja 10 '44

RITTER, William Emerson, 1856-1944
Naturalist and philosopher. F. B. Sumner. bibliog Science 99:335-8 Ap 28 '44

RIVER coal. See Coal dredging

RIVER fronts. See Water fronts

RIVER traffic
Boom days on the Mississippi. Economist 147:317-18 S 2 '44
Busy waterways. Bsns W p40+ Jl 22 '44
Ingalls plans streamlined riverliner for Tennessee river. il Manuf Rec 113:114 My '44
Marine terminals developed along the Tennesee river. il Marine Eng 48:195 D '43
Safety provisions for river vessels. J. F. Farley. il Marine Eng 49:170-2 Ag '44
War-time river traffic totals high in tonnage. J. F. Gull. Weekly Underw 150:1113+ My 13 '44

See also
Barge lines
Waterways

RIVERS
Buried upland channel of the Kentucky river. W. R. Jillson. map Am J Sci 241:761-3 D '43
Development of river measurement equipment. J. C. Hoyt. il diag Civil Eng 14:425-7 O '44
Multiple purpose rivers; decisive factors in national and international rehabilitation. M. L. Cooke. bibliog il maps diags Franklin Inst J 237:251-64 Ap '44
Regional superposition on the Schooley peneplane. A. N. Strahler. Am J Sci 242:563-7 O '44
River level recorded by radio; gages send radio signals to chief hydrographer of Salt River Valley water users' association. Electronics 17:152+ My '44
Some engineering aspects of river sand deposits. D. P. Krynine. diags Econ Geol 39:307-14 Je '44
Soundings and observations in tidal waters. E. Latham. Engineering 158:83-4 Ag 4 '44
Translatory waves in natural channels. J. H. Wilkinson. diags maps Am Soc C E Proc 70:353-75 Je '44

See also
Dams
Flood control
Floods
Hydraulic engineering
Hydraulics
River traffic
Stream flow
Water pollution
Water supply
Waterways
also names of rivers, e.g.
Mississippi river
Red river

Bank protection
Revetting a river bank at high water; articulated concrete mattresses on Mississippi river. il diag Eng N 133:356-9 S 21 '44
Two million units for revetment; concrete sand and gravel block to prevent bank erosion in Vicksburg district of Mississippi river. il Concrete 52:33 O '44

See also
Shore protection

Covering
Hartford's Park river fully controlled; pressure conduit; top to be utilized for express highway. il Eng N 132:73 Ja 20 '44

Regulation
Capacity of Trinity River levee system. T. Twichell. il map Civil Eng 14:65-6 F '44
China's sorrow, the Yellow river. C. S. Reifsnider. il For Comm W 15:6-7+ Je 10 '44
Flood control plans for the Missouri river; with cost data. R. C. Crawford. il map Civil Eng 14:413-16 O '44
Harness for Rio; U.S. engineers studying Rio Grande's capers. map Bsns W p18-19 Ja 22 '44
Multiple purpose rivers; decisive factors in national and international rehabilitation. M. L. Cooke. bibliog il maps diag Franklin Inst J 237:251-64 Ap '44
Prize: a river; irrigation and navigation interests clash over method of developing Missouri's basin. map Bsns W p30+ N 20 '43
Returning a river channel to a water intake; Kansas river at Topeka. L. B. Smith. il map Pub Works 75:11-12 Ja '44
Survey of navigation on the Ohio river. F. B. Duis. il Civil Eng 14:343-6 Ag '44
TVA river engineering. T. B. Parker. il map Boston Soc C E J 31:21-37 Ja '44

See also
Flood control
Locks (hydraulic engineering)

China

See also
Yellow river

Illinois

See also
Illinois waterway

New England
Flood formulas based on drainage basin characteristics. H. B. Kinnison and B. R. Colby. bibliog map Am Soc C E Proc 70:267-94 Mr '44; Discussion. 70:903-8 Je '44

Ohio
Physiographic features of an area in eastern Ohio. K. Ver Steeg. maps Am J Sci 242: 534-41 O '44

RIVERS and harbors congress, National. See National rivers and harbors congress

RIVETED joints
Fatigue strength of fillet-weld and plug-weld connections in steel structural members; report of an investigation conducted by the Engineering experiment station, University of Illinois. W. M. Wilson and others. il diags Ill U Eng Exp Sta Bul 350: 1-92 '44 (pa $1)
Locomotive boiler; efficiency of sawtooth seams. G. M. Davies. diags Ry Mech Eng 118:371-3 Ag '44
Stress concentration in cold-riveted joints under load. M. Koenig. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48:31-44 F '44
Stress peaks in cold worked riveted plates; abstract. M. Koenig. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 47:sup614-16 N '43
Welded vs. riveted joints; abstract. J. Dearden. Metals & Alloys 20:712 S '44

Testing
Do rivets retain their initial tension? W. M. Wilson. il diags Civil Eng 14:437-8 O '44
Endurance tests prove quality of gang-riveted joints; North American aviation, inc. L. P. Spalding. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:43+ Ap 1 '44
Single and double shear data on high-nickel alloys from recent tests. Steel 114:108 Mr 27 '44
Strains in riveted joints. J. A. Chamberlin. Aero Digest 46:101-2 Jl 1 '44

RIVETING
Air-operated razors for rivet heads. il diags Comp Air Mag 49:212 Ag '44
Air power tools; riveting job on aircraft. il Manuf Rec 113:136 My '44
Assembly methods at Goodyear. il diags Aero Digest 44:116-17 Ja 1 '44

RIVETING—*Continued*
Automatic riveting realizes manufacturing economies. P. Wise. diags Aviation 43:139-41+ S '44
Bar bucking assemblies speed riveting. il diag Iron Age 154:82-3 S 7 '44
Color code for rivet drivers. il Air Transport 2:36 Je '44
Consolidated Vultee bucking-bar development expedites production riveting. E. P. Myers. il Mach 50:188-91 Jl '44
Electrolytic process of developing Erco riveting machine fixtures. T. T. Tobin and J. T. Howard. il diags Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:36-7 My 1 '44
Hole piercing proves faster and cheaper; Martin system combines with conveyor belt line to simplify and boost production of small assemblies. H. Chase. il Aviation 43: 161-3+ Jl; 161-2 Ag '44
Jam riveting relieves jam at Curtiss-Wright. Steel 113:90 N 22 '43
Joining aluminum alloys. E. C. Hartmann and others. il diags Steel 115:84-5+ Ag 7 '44
Maintenance and repair of metal aircraft. J. Lux. diags Aero Digest 43:254-5, 257-8+ N '43
Multiple riveting of aircraft parts; Ryan aeronautical co. J. E. Cooper. il diags Iron Age 154:56-8 Ag 24 '44
One-shot pneumatic riveter. il Engineer 177: 18 Ja 7 '44
Pneumatic rivet setter stresses compactness, light weight. W. G. Mitchell. il diags Machine Design 16:133-6 Jl '44
Pneumatic riveter for aircraft construction. il diag Engineering 157:166 Mr 3 '44
Rivet waste prevented by Cleco Riv-N-Jector. il diags Steel 114:84 Ja 10 '44
See also
Riveted joints

RIVETS
Automatic control, centralized distribution, solve rivet troubles; Glenn L. Martin company. C. O. Davis. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:30-2+ My 15 '44
Cellophane bags for aircraft rivets. il Iron Age 153:59+ Ap 6 '44
Convair machine sorts 50,000 rivets hourly. il diags Aviation 43:152-3+ Je '44
Device quickly dries refrigerated rivets. Aero Digest 46:149+ Jl 1 '44
Elusive rivet now under control; refrigerated storage departmentalized by Curtiss-Wright; attendants regulate flow, sort for reheat-treatment. il Aero Digest 44:90, 92+ F 1 '44
Explosive rivets; their possibility in post-war bus construction and maintenance. D. L. Lewis, jr. il Bus Transportation 23:50-1 Je '44
Improved explosive rivet. il Steel 114:130 Je 5 '44; Abstract. Iron Age 153:65 My 18 '44
Magnetic indicator speeds rivet cleanup job; detecting faulty rivets. il Aero Digest 46: 104 S 1 '44
Mechanical sorting of rivets. R. Heath. diags Mech Handling 31:62-4 F '44
New high shear rivet. il Steel 115:106 Ag 28 '44
Refrigeration retards age hardening of aluminum alloys. F. Keller. il Heat & Ven 41: 49-52 My '44
Rivet-cutting with the hand blowpipe. diags Roads & Bridges 82:50+ Ja '44
Rivet handling revolutionized; packed in cellophane bags and stored in refrigerators; Consolidated Vultee aircraft corp. il Steel 114:98-9 Ap 17 '44
Shop-made tumbler sieve sorts rivets. M. Altemeir. diags Am Mach 88:102 Ja 6 '44
Structural rivets, Pittsburgh, prices, 1929-1943; tabulation. Steel 114:332 Ja 3 '44

Standards

Standards for the acceptance or rejection of driven rivets. diags Product Eng 15:628-31 S '44

Testing

Do rivets retain their initial tension? W. M. Wilson. il diags Civil Eng 14:437-8 O '44

RIVETS, Plastic
Air expanded plastic rivets. il Iron Age 154: 52-3 Jl 27 '44
New rivet is plastic. il Aviation 43:203 O '44
One man to a rivet. il diag Mod Plastics 21: 92+ Je '44

ROACH powder. See Cockroaches

ROAD contractors
Problems American contractors face in Latin America. J. L. Harrison. Roads & Sts 87:73, 75 Je '44

Directories

Contractors, Canada; roads, bridges, airports, earthmoving. Roads & Bridges 82:91-2+ Je '44

ROAD guards. See Roads—Safety guards

ROAD magnets. See Roads—Magnetic sweeping

ROAD making machinery
Cold weather operating hints. Roads & Sts 86:80 N '43
Each operator a maintenance man; job in Minnesota muskeg. il Roads & Sts 86:84-5 D '43
Government disposal of surplus road equipment to the states and sub-divisions. H. G. Sours. Roads & Sts 87:48 F '44
New Wood roadmixer. il Civil Eng 14:sup38 Jl '44; Same. Roads & Bridges 82:66+ Jl '44
6500 ft. daily with special widening equipment; hot-mix widening-resurfacing contract in Ohio. W. H. Moore. il Roads & Sts 87:68-9 Ag '44
See also
Road rollers

Repair

Alaska highway shop methods. H. J. McKeever. il Roads & Sts 86:74-8 N '43
Modern contractor's shop. il Roads & Sts 87: 109-11 S '44
Modern plant and road construction. R. U. Law. Mech Handling 31:54-5 F '44

Safety measures

How to move dirt safely. P. Edwards. il Roads & Sts 87:87-8 Ja '44

ROAD materials
Constructing base for asphaltic mat from coal mine shale piles; Crawford county, Kansas. W. T. Niggemann. Pub Works 75:18 N '44
Geology in highway engineering. M. T. Hunting. bibliog il Am Soc C E Proc 69:1509-32 D '43; Discussion. 70:235-6, 523-38, 733-44, 921-6, 1122-36, 1589-97 bibliog(p538, 744, 925-6, 1135-6) F, Ap-S, D '44
Methods of road construction in the United States of America. H. S. Keep. Chem & Ind p61-2 F 12 '44
See also

Asphalt	Gravel
Bituminous materials	Pavements
Cement	Stone, Crushed
Concrete	

Testing

Compaction machine prepares soil samples for stability test. V. R. Smith. diag Eng N 132:183 F 10 '44

ROAD research. See Highway research

ROAD rollers
Research on the construction of embankments; efficiency of different types of rollers; a report on cooperative research in Indiana and Ohio. H. Aaron and others. il Pub Roads 24:17-20 Jl '44; Same cond. Pub Works 75:16-18+ S '44

ROAD scrapers
New scraper blades from old by welding. G. Hall. il Pub Works 75:23+ Je '44

ROAD signs
Improved warning signs are possible at little cost. C. P. Ludwig. diags Eng N 132:684 My 4 '44
New sign system planned for Michigan highways; abstract. C. M. Ziegler. Eng N 133:54 Jl 13 '44

ROAD tar
Coal-tar as a binder for road and building materials; abstract. G. H. Fuidge. Chem & Ind p187 My 13 '44
Limestone screenings and tar for a cheap road base. R. W. Murphy. Pub Works 75:45 N '44

ROAD tar—*Continued*
Production of road tars; patent. Gas J (Lond) 244:221, 241 Ag 16-23 '44
Table showing the principal uses of various grades of tars and asphalts. Roads & Sts 87:66-7 Mr '44
Wartime highway maintenance; combinations of road tar, and aggregate. G. E. Martin. il Pub Works 75:11-13+ Ap '44
See also
Roads, Tarred

Testing

Method for the testing and evaluation of road tars. E. O. Rhodes and H. E. Gillander. bibliog diag Am Soc T M Proc 43:1165-75 '43

ROAD traffic
New England highway authorities consider postwar traffic problems; second New England traffic engineering conference. Eng N 133:72-3 Jl 27 '44
Ontario's postwar tourist roads. il Roads & Bridges 82:53-5+ N '44
Postwar highway transportation. W. G. Robertson. Roads & Bridges 82:65+ O '44
Roadway and intersection capacity; survey used as basis of traffic study. G. Kelcey. il Civil Eng 14:203-6 My '44
See also
Highway transportation
Street traffic
Traffic dividers, Concrete

Radio control

Transport communications for highways. il Radio N 32:36-7+ S '44

ROAD workers
Accidents in public works. Pub Works 75:34 My '44
Labor camp sanitation in the tropics; road construction job in Honduras. il Eng N 133: 218-21 Ag 24 '44

ROADMASTERS' and maintenance of way association
Executive committee meeting, Chicago, Sept. 20. Ry Age 117:511-13 S 30 '44

ROADS
Good roads essential in strip-mine truck haulage. F. W. Richart. il diags Coal Age 49: 96-9 Ag '44
Recent developments in connexion with the application of soil stabilisation in practice. J. S. Jackson. il Soc Chem Ind J 63:161-5 Je '44
See also
Automobiles and roads
Highway administration
Highway engineering
Highway research
Highway transportation
Mountain roads
Pan American highway
Parkways
Pavements
Road making machinery
Road materials
Roadside planting
Snow removal
Streets
also Association of highway officials of the North Atlantic states

Construction

Big Pennsy job previews post-war methods; with cost data. il Roads & Sts 87:57-62 O '44
Detroit industrial expressway. il diags plan Roads & Sts 87:59-66 Ag '44
Jungle roadbuilding in Trinidad by seabee troops. L. Miscall. il maps Eng N 133:146-9 Ag 10 '44
Methods of road construction in the United States of America. H. S. Keep. Chem & Ind p61-2 F 12 '44

Construction equipment

Construction equipment still in short supply. O. B. Barber. Roads & Bridges 82:61+ Je '44
Equipment makers discuss war surpluses; meeting of Manufacturers' division of the American road builders' association. Concrete 52:24+ Je '44
Good stone from roadside quarries; Wisconsin road builders' portable crushing plants. R. J. Brodhead. il Explosives Eng 22:156-7+ Jl '44
Products index; with addresses of manufacturers and agents. Roads & Bridges 82: 146-66 Je '44
Surplus war equipment; discussion regarding disposal of government-owned equipment. Eng N 132:170, 172-3 F 10 '44
Time for spring cleaning. H. V. Pehrson. il Roads & Bridges 82:60+ My '44
See also
Road making machinery

Contracts

Highway construction by contract or day labor; comparison of costs. C. N. Conner. Pub Works 75:21-2+ O '44
Three types of engineering contract approved for postwar highway work. Eng N 132:6 Ja 6 '44
See also
Road contractors

Cost

Contract unit bid prices; list of projects showing how contractors bid in 1943-1944. Eng N 132:sup176+ Ap 20 '44
Grading for floating road, North Carolina; unit prices. Eng N 133:sup129 Jl 13 '44
Highway and bridge improvements, New Mexico; unit prices. Eng N 132:60 Ja 13 '44
Highway and bridges, Mississippi; unit prices. Eng N 133:sup129 Jl 13 '44
Highway construction by contract or day labor; comparison of costs. C. N. Conner. Pub Works 75:21-2+ O '44
Highway improvement, Oregon; unit prices. Eng N 132:298 F 24 '44
Highway land acquisition costs and practices. D. R. Levin. map Pub Works 75:21-2+ F '44
Highway land acquisition costs and practices in Illinois and Wisconsin; study of the three-state highway. D. R. Levin. il diags maps Pub Roads 23:253-66 O '43
Kentucky highway unit bid price averages. 1942-1943. Eng N 132:601 Ap 20 '44
Land acquisition for highways in New York state; methods of acquiring land for highways, parkways, and grade-crossing eliminations; with cost data. D. R. Levin. map Pub Roads 23:301-14 Ap '44
Paving and bridge, Pennsylvania; unit prices. Eng N 131:776 N 18 '43
Roadbuilding costs, 1922-1943. Eng N 132: 598 Ap 20 '44
Unit costs of bituminous surface treatment; Ottawa suburban roads. A. K. Hay. il Roads & Bridges 82:50+ My '44

Curves

Return curve problems solved by calculating machine. D. K. Conger. Eng N 132:763 My 18 '44
Sight distance on sag vertical curves. D. Thompson. Civil Eng 14:22 Ja '44

Damage from frost

See Roads—Frost damage

Drainage

Ditch blasting in Trumbull county, Ohio. H. L. Dittmer. il Explosives Eng 22:216+ S '44
Drainage on the Alaska highway. W. H. Spindler. il Roads & Bridges 82:33-5+ Ja '44
Planning small drainage structures with eye for lower maintenance. E. L. Worthington. diags Roads & Sts 87:78-9 Ap '44

Federal aid

Action soon on new road bill. Roads & Sts 87:76+ My '44
American road builders assn. asks increase in postwar road funds. Eng N 132:515+ Ap 13 '44
Boost road aid; U.S. would help cities pay for express highways. Bsns W p34 Je 10 '44
Federal-aid and its relationship with the states. J. U. Shroyer. Roads & Sts 86:57-61 D '43
Grade crossings a post-war problem; Congress asked to allocate part of road funds. R. V. Fletcher. Ry Age 116:571 Mr 18 '44
Greater federal participation urged in highway work after the war; abstract. S. C. Hadden. Eng N 132:314 Mr 9 '44
Highway program fosters waste. W. J. Cox. Ry Age 115:1002-5 D 25 '43

ROADS—Federal aid—*Continued*
House committee approves new bill authorizing $1,500,000,000 for roads. Eng N 132: 847 Je 8 '44
New bill cuts down roads program by $1½ billion. Eng N 132:783-4 Je 1 '44
New local highway agency proposed in Congress. Eng N 131:727 N 18 '43
New post-war road bill H.R. 4915. Roads & Sts 87:60-1+ Je '44
Notes on post-war road hearings. Roads & Sts 87:62-4+ Ap '44
Reveal sums available to states under 1½ billion U.S. road bill. Nat Pet N 36:44 Je 21 '44
Road planning progress is being made by states. Eng N 133:249-50 Ag 31 '44
Roads committee approves $1.5 billion post-war highway bill. Concrete 52:4 Jl '44
Upham urges increased federal aid; Hadden proposes amendments. Concrete 52:33+ My '44
What the motor folks are up to; review of proposal for increase in highway outlays. Ry Age 116:454-6 Mr 4 '44

Finance

Fight against motor tax diversion under way. Nat Pet N 36:22 Ag 23 '44
Highway improvement in Ontario; developments since 1900. T. J. Mahony. Roads & Bridges 82:98+ My '44
How highway user taxes were spent in 1942; tabulation. Nat Pet N 36:40 Ja 19 '44
Maine becomes 15th state to adopt amendment forcing auto tax funds to roads only. B. H. Markham. Nat Pet N 36:30 S 20 '44
Municipalities in Ontario in good financial shape for postwar work. J. A. P. Marshall. Roads & Bridges 82:82+ Mr '44
Opponents of gas tax diversion launch drive to expand Maine's action throughout Nation. Nat Pet N 36:31+ O 4 '44
Postwar highway plans analyzed. V. T. Boughton and others. il map Eng N 132: 116-34 Ja 27 '44
Postwar highway transportation. W. G. Robertson. Roads & Bridges 82:65+ O '44
Senate passes post-war highway bill. Roads & Sts 87:65 O '44
$63,000,000 highway program for Beaver county, Pa. il map plan Pub Works 75:11-14 N '44
State highway incomes estimated, 1945-1947. Civil Eng 14:492 N '44
Statistical review of highway, bridge and aerodrome construction in Canada. Roads & Bridges 82:55-8 Je '44
Three states aim to earmark motor taxes for roads; Maine, Nebraska and Washington. Roads & Sts 87:108 S '44

See also
Roads—Federal aid

Flight strips

See Aviation landing stations

Foundations

Constructing base for asphaltic mat from coal mine shale piles; Crawford county, Kansas. W. T. Niggemann. Pub Works 75:18 N '44
County rebuilds entire system; roads to be provided with stabilized base course. J. R. Sloan. il Roads & Bridges 82:58-9+ Ag '44
Highway base stabilization in Great Britain; abstract. A. H. D. Markwick. Pub Works 75:34 Ap '44
Moisture contents of highway subgrades and base-courses; field studies in Manitoba. G. B. Williams. il Roads & Bridges 82:51-4+ My '44
Soil aggregate mixtures for stability; roads and airport runways. R. W. Crum. il Civil Eng 14:247-50 Je '44
Thickness of flexible pavements; recommendations of Highway research board. il Roads & Bridges 82:45-7+ Jl '44

Soil-cement

Soil-cement mixtures for base courses. diags Roads & Bridges 82:48-50+ F '44

Frost damage

Frost prevention report spurs subgrade treatment. Roads & Sts 86:64 D '43
Geology in highway engineering. M. T. Hunting. Am Soc C E Proc 69:1516-18 D '43
Migration and effect on frost heave of calcium chloride and sodium chloride in soil. C. Slesser. bibliog il diags Purdue Univ Eng Exp Sta, Research Ser 89:5-163 '43 (pa 50c)
Preventing spring breakup of roads; treatment of subgrade soils with calcium chloride. Pub Works 75:18 Ag '44
Simple method of preventing spring breakup of roads; impregnating soil with calcium chloride. diag Roads & Sts 87:81 O '44

Grade separation

Four-level grade separation for Los Angeles parkways intersection. S. V. Cortelyou. il Pub Works 75:26+ Ag '44
Los Angeles freeway plans feature four-level grade separation. il plan Eng N 132:425 Mr 23 '44
Multiple levels aid traffic interchange at Portland, Ore. R. H. Baldock. il Eng N 132:678-9 My 4 '44

Guard rails

See Roads—Safety guards

Ice control

Ice control without abrasives; use of rock salt. L. J. Ettinger, jr. il Roads & Bridges 82:58-9+ N '44
Skidproofing icy surfaces with abrasives mixed with calcium chloride. il Pub Works 74:30+ D '43
Treatment of icy pavements. il Roads & Bridges 82:67-9+ O '44; Same. Pub Works 75:28+ D '44
Use of rock salt in winter maintenance at Easthampton, Mass. Roads & Sts 87:69 Ap '44

Intersections

Avoiding grade crossings by elevated highways and subways. Pub Works 75:40 N '44
Los Angeles freeway plans feature four-level grade separation. il plan Eng N 132:425 Mr 23 '44
Roadway and intersection capacity; survey used as basis of traffic study. G. Kelcey. il Civil Eng 14:203-6 My '44

Lighting

Lessons from the dimout. F. J. Wellhouse. il Elec West 93:64 S '44
Road safety at night. A. D. S. Atkinson. Elec R (Lond) 133:620-1 N 5 '43
Trunk-road lighting. F. H. Pulvermacher. il Elec R (Lond) 135:265-6 Ag 25 '44
What relighting means to public safety. W. M. Greene. Elec World 122:101 Jl 22 '44

Location

Air photographs used in planning express highway in Chicago. Roads & Sts 87:85 F '44

Magnetic sweeping

Magnet truck saves vital metal and tires. il Factory Management 101:131-2 N '43
Magnetic road sweeper had busy year. G. Teskey. Roads & Sts 87:69 Ja '44

Maintenance and repair

Big road upkeep job ahead in '44. il Roads & Sts 87:55-7+ Ja; 74-6 F; 75-7 Ap '44
Illinois contracts highway maintenance; concrete patching and bituminous resurfacing. C. M. Hathaway. il Eng N 132:464-7 Ap 6 '44
Maintenance of traffic-bound roads under heavy armored traffic; calcium chloride treatments. B. F. Hatch and H. G. Dill. Roads & Sts 87:82 Mr '44
Making maintenance earn its keep; use of calcium chloride on limestone surface; Olmsted county, Minnesota. A. C. Leonard. il Pub Works 75:30+ S '44
Patching and widening methods on 23-mile Georgia project; use of soil-cement. G. T. McDonald. il Roads & Sts 87:55-8 Ap '44
Patching pavements with soil-cement; North Carolina subgrade repair. W. V. Baise. il Roads & Sts 87:56, 58 F '44
Slide makes 500,000 cu. yd. clearing job on Roosevelt highway in southern California. W. F. Axtman. il Roads & Sts 87:74-5 S '44
Soil-cement shoulder and patching projects in Georgia. il Concrete 52:10-11+ My '44

ROADS—Maintenance and repair—*Continued*
Soil-cement used for roadway maintenance. L. E. Akers. il Eng N 132:942-3 Je 29 '44
Texas road maintenance and repair. il Roads & Sts 87:55-9 Je '44
Virginia maintains 47,000 miles of roads. R. P. Ellison. Manuf Rec 113:128+ Ag '44
WPB committee finds road machinery needs urgent. Concrete 52:18 O '44
Wartime highway maintenance; combinations of road tar, and aggregate. G. E. Martin. il Pub Works 75:11-13+ Ap '44
Wartime roadway deterioration; both a problem and an opportunity. G. D. Kennedy and D. G. Mickle. Roads & Sts 86:69-70+ N '43

See also
Dust prevention
Roads—Ice control
Roads—Winter maintenance
Roads, Concrete—Maintenance and repair
Roads, Gravel—Maintenance and repair

Military use

Maintenance of traffic-bound roads under heavy armored traffic; calcium chloride treatments. B. F. Hatch and H. G. Dill. Roads & Sts 87:82 Mr '44

See also
Roads, Military

Protection

Channel protection, Ohio; unit prices. Eng N 132:362 Mr 9 '44

Resurfacing

Experiments in paving; resurfacing an Ontario highway with portland-cement concrete. il Roads & Bridges 82:29-31+ Ja '44
Hot-mix blanket with tapered edges. il Roads & Sts 86:49-51 N '43
Michigan resurfacing practice. C. M. Ziegler. il Roads & Sts 86:89 N '43
Old concrete highway pavements salvaged by a combination of mudjacking and decking. R. M. Whitton and J. D. Chadwick. il diag Eng N 132:416-19 Mr 23 '44
Resurfacing asphalt with cement grout; Australia. Pub Works 74:22 N '43
Resurfacing old pavements with asphaltic concrete. J. G. Schaub and T. Humphries. il diag Roads & Bridges 82:63-7+ Mr '44
6500 ft. daily with special widening equipment; hot-mix widening-resurfacing contract in Ohio. W. H. Moore. il Roads & Sts 87:68-9 Ag '44

Safety guards

Right-of-way widths and markings and use of guard rails by counties. il Pub Works 75:23-4, 26 Ja '44

Safety measures

Detroit Expressway built for safety. il Eng N 133:485-6 O 19 '44
Safety in the engineering design of highways. H. G. Sours. il Pub Works 75:26+ Jl '44
Steady rise in highway accidents reported at New York conference under auspices of Eno foundation for highway traffic control. Eng N 132:533 Ap 20 '44
Tests on night-seeing value of reflecting planes in pavement. E. C. Bingham. il diags Roads & Sts 87:72-3+ My '44

See also
Grade crossing elimination
Roads—Ice control

Shoulders

Maintenance of shoulders and ditches on secondary roads. L. A. Kohn. il diags Pub Works 75:14-17 Mr '44
Soil-cement shoulder and patching projects in Georgia. il Concrete 52:10-11+ My '44

Slipperiness

Ohio roads skid-proofed with thin rock asphalt treatment. H. D. Metcalf. il Roads & Sts 87:71+ O '44

See also
Roads—Ice control

Subgrades

Geology in highway engineering. M. T. Hunting. Am Soc C E Proc 69:1514-16 D '43; Discussion. 70:733-44 bibliog(p744) My '44
Granular sub-bases for pavements. N. C. Rockwood. Rock Prod 47:51 O '44
Indiana's pavement ballast; new specifications of State highway department require subgrade treatment. Rock Prod 47:123 O '44
Moisture contents of highway subgrades and base-courses; field studies in Manitoba. G. B. Williams. il Roads & Bridges 82:51-4+ My '44
New markets for aggregates. il diags Rock Prod 47:65+ Ja '44
Patching pavements with soil-cement; North Carolina subgrade repair. W. V. Baise. il Roads & Sts 87:56, 58 F '44
Soil aggregate mixtures for stability; roads and airport runways. R. W. Crum. il Civil Eng 14:247-50 Je '44
Soil classifications and characteristics. E. J. Felt. Roads & Sts 87:97-8 Je '44
Thickness of flexible pavements; recommendations of Highway research board. il Roads & Bridges 82:45-7+ Jl '44

Superhighways

Postwar roads; new federal program for 34,000 miles of superhighways connecting big cities has good chance of going through. map Bsns W p19-20 Ja 22 '44

Surface treatment

Limestone screenings and tar for a cheap road base. R. W. Murphy. Pub Works 75:45 N '44
Making maintenance earn its keep; use of calcium chloride on limestone surface; Olmsted county, Minnesota. A. C. Leonard. il Pub Works 75:30+ S '44
Ohio roads skid-proofed with thin rock asphalt treatment. H. D. Metcalf. il Roads & Sts 87:71+ O '44
Preserving old high-type flexible pavements awaiting deferred construction. il Roads & Sts 87:70-2 Ap '44
Unit costs of bituminous surface treatment; Ottawa suburban roads. A. K. Hay. il Roads & Bridges 82:50+ My '44

See also
Dust prevention
Roads, Tarred

Surfaces

Role of research; abstract. A. T. Goldbeck. Rock Prod 47:123-4 O '44

See also
Pavements
Roads—Resurfacing
Roads—Surface treatment
Streets

Surveying

Monumenting rural right-of-way. J. M. Rotan. diags Roads & Sts 87:86 Ja '44

Traffic dividers

See Traffic dividers, Concrete

Traffic lines

See Traffic lines

Widening

Goodbye 18-ft. pavement width says Indiana; concrete pavement widening. il map Roads & Sts 87:71-5+ Jl '44
Patching and widening methods on 23-mile Georgia project; use of soil-cement. G. T. McDonald. il Roads & Sts 87:55-8 Ap '44
6500 ft. daily with special widening equipment; hot-mix widening-resurfacing contract in Ohio. W. H. Moore. il Roads & Sts 87:68-9 Ag '44
Widening old high-type flexible pavements. il Roads & Sts 87:69-70 My '44

Width

Right-of-way widths and markings and use of guard rails by counties. il Pub Works 75:23-4, 26 Ja '44

Winter maintenance

Getting ready for winter. C. L. Motl. Roads & Sts 87:84 O '44
Second winter's experience on the Alaska highway. H. R. Flint. il Roads & Bridges 82:41-4+ Jl '44

ROADS—Winter maintenance—*Continued*
Winter-maintenance problems on the Alaska highway. G. A. Williams. il Roads & Bridges 81:27-30+ N '43

See also
Roads—Ice control
Snow removal

Alaska highway

See Roads—Canada

Arkansas

Arkansas rebuilds bridges and roads damaged by last spring's floodwater; with cost data. Eng N 133:34 Jl 13 '44
New design policies for Arkansas roads. il Eng N 133:48-51 Jl 13 '44

Australia

Strategic Track linking Adelaide with Darwin. map Bsns W p117 Ja 29 '44

Brazil

Progress in highway construction. For Comm W 16:16 Jl 8 '44

British Columbia

Nine major highway projects in British Columbia; a $210,257,700 postwar program. A. Dixon. il maps Roads & Bridges 82:47-9+ My '44

Burma

Welcome to Burma; Alcan's pioneering engineer troops building Burma road's successor. il Roads & Sts 87:84-5 F '44

California

Hot-mix blanket with tapered edges. il Roads & Sts 86:49-51 N '43
Planning well advanced in California. F. J. Grumm. il Eng N 132:122-4 Ja 27 '44

Canada

Air strips at highway junctions. J. D. Millar. il Roads & Bridges 82:66+ O '44
Alaska highway flight strips. il Roads & Sts 87:79+ Je '44
Alaska highway is continent's mystery road as motoring millions map postwar routes. V. C. Reppeto. map Nat Pet N 36:7+ Ja 19 '44
Alaska highway shop methods. H. J. McKeever. il Roads & Sts 86:74-8 N '43
Alaska highway transport plan. J. L. Rumble. il Roads & Bridges 82:25-8+ Ja '44
Alcan highway a potential aid to prospecting. L. O. Thomas. il map Eng & Min J 145: 88-91 Ag '44
Bridges on the Alaska highway. H. J. McKeever. il diag Roads & Sts 87:47-54 Ja '44
Building a timber truss bridge on the Alaska highway. il Pub Works 74:16-18 N '43
Canadian hinterland of the Alaska highway. D. Fellman. il map For Comm W 13:3-7+ D 18 '43
Curved, superelevated bridge on the Alaska highway over the Kiskatinaw river. H. A. Mowat. il Roads & Bridges 82:53-5+ S '44
Design of Alaska Highway bridges. R. Archibald and others. il Roads & Bridges 82:60-1+ Ag '44
Directory, Provincial highway officials; organization chart, Provincial highways department, Canada. Roads & Bridges 82:72+ Je '44
Drainage on the Alaska highway. W. H. Spindler. il Roads & Bridges 82:33-5+ Ja '44
Finishing the Alaska highway. H. W. Richardson. il map Eng N 132:96-105 Ja 27 '44
Flight-strip construction along the Alaska highway; with cost data. il Roads & Bridges 82:41-3+ My '44
Grass in the road; postwar prospect held out by Alaskans for highway. Bsns W p57-8+ Je 17 '44
Interprovincial conference of highway officials, Kentville, N.S. Sept. 26-27. Roads & Bridges 82:70+ O '44
Postwar highway transportation. W. G. Robertson. Roads & Bridges 82:65+ O '44
Post-war highways considered at interprovincial conference. Roads & Bridges 81:34-5+ D '43
Road mileages in Canada according to type of surface. Roads & Bridges 82:100 Je '44
Second winter's experience on the Alaska highway. H. R. Flint. il Roads & Bridges 82:41-4+ Jl '44
Statistical review of highway, bridge and aerodrome construction in Canada. Roads & Bridges 82:55-8 Je '44
Tractor trains at 70° below; Canol's roads and trails; construction by U. S. army engineers and contractors in northern Canada. H. J. McKeever. il map Roads & Sts 86:48-9+ D '43
Winter-maintenance problems on the Alaska highway. G. A. Williams. il Roads & Bridges 81:27-30+ N '43

Central America

Concrete as used in structures on the Inter-American highway. J. L. Harrison. il Concrete 52:10-11+ Ag '44
Development of the inter-American highway. E. W. James. il Civil Eng 14:5-8 Ja '44
Over the hills and far away; Inter-American section of the Pan-American highway. J. L. Harrison. il map Explosives Eng 22:14-17, 30-1, 158-61+ Ja, Jl '44

Chile

Chile plans new trans-Andean highway. For Comm W 14:19 Ja 15 '44

Colombia

Difficult roadbuilding in Colombia. Roads & Bridges 82:97-8 Ja '44
Highway construction in 1943. For Comm W 14:14 Mr 11 '44
Transportation arteries to the coast improved by South American republics. Eng N 131: 907 D 16 '43

Costa Rica

Over the hills and far away; section of the Inter-American highway in Costa Rica. J. L. Harrison. il Explosives Eng 22:158-61+ Jl '44

Ecuador

Highway projects. For Comm W 15:19-20 Je 3 '44

Florida

Florida-Key West overseas highway. il map diags Engineering 158:261-4, 270 O 6 '44
From Miami to Key West, now by highway; conversion of discarded railroad. il Concrete 52:33+ S '44
Highway to Key West. F. P. Bussells. il map Explosives Eng 22:18-19, 40-1 Ja '44
Overseas highway now completed; constructed on the roadbed of Florida East coast railway. il Roads & Sts 87:69, 71 Je '44
Overseas highway shortened by 17 miles; reconstruction of abandoned railway as highway; road from Florida mainland to Key West. il diag map Eng N 132:882-7 Je 15 '44

Georgia

Coastal highway spans cross Georgia delta; fixed plate-girder structures bridge Altamaha and Darien rivers. C. N. Crocker. il Civil Eng 14:347-50 Ag '44

Great Britain

Lay-out and construction of roads; discussion. Engineer 176:350-2 O 29 '43
Motorways. Economist 145:817 D 18 '43
Road-fund expenditures. For Comm W 15:26-7 Ap 1 '44
Road plans. Economist 146:152 Ja 29 '44

Honduras

Labor camp sanitation in the tropics; road construction job in Honduras. il Eng N 133:218-21 Ag 24 '44
New roads stimulate economic development of Honduras. Roads & Bridges 82:112+ S '44

Idaho

Landslide area in the Little Salmon River canyon. W. R. T. Wagner. il Econ Geol 39: 349-58 Ag '44

Illinois

Few miles of wartime highway construction; with cost data. il Concrete 51:10-11 D '43
Highway land acquisition costs and practices in Illinois and Wisconsin; study of the three-state highway. D. R. Levin. il diags maps Pub Roads 23:253-66 O '43

ROADS—Illinois—*Continued*
Illinois contracts highway maintenance; concrete patching and bituminous resurfacing. C. M. Hathaway. il Eng N 132:464-7 Ap 6 '44
Illinois department to construct 52 miles of strategic highway this year. Eng N 133: 191 Ag 17 '44
Illinois speeds roadbuilding program. W. W. Polk. il Eng N 132:131-4 Ja 27 '44
Restoring cement concrete pavements. il Concrete 52:4-7 S '44

India

Railways and roads in India. C. N. Vakil. Ann Am Acad 233:187-92 My '44

Indiana

Goodbye 18-ft. pavement width says Indiana; concrete pavement widening. il map Roads & Sts 87:71-5+ Jl '44
Research on the construction of embankments; a report on cooperative research in Indiana and Ohio. H. Aaron and others. il map diags Pub Roads 24:1-26 Jl '44; Excerpts. Pub Works 75:16-18+ S '44

Kansas

Kansas state road equipment. L. L. Marsh. Roads & Sts 87:87 Je '44

Latin America

Problems American contractors face in Latin America. J. L. Harrison. Roads & Sts 87: 73, 75 Je '44

Louisiana

Louisiana's postwar program emphasizes traffic relief in urban areas. H. B. Henderlite. il Eng N 132:125-7 Ja 27 '44

Manitoba

Moisture contents of highway subgrades and base-courses; field studies in Manitoba. G. B. Williams. il Roads & Bridges 82:51-4+ My '44

Massachusetts

Springfield-Holyoke road rebuilt as a divided highway. il diag map Eng N 132:50-1 Ja 13 '44

Mexico

Highway construction projects, Mexico. For Comm W 15:23 My 13 '44

Michigan

Depressing a highway in unstable soil; Detroit industrial expressway. il plan diag Eng N 133:409-12 O 5 '44
Detroit Expressway built for safety. il Eng N 133:485-6 O 19 '44
Expressways to serve Willow Run bomber plant. H. C. Coons. il maps Civil Eng 14:1-4 Ja '44
Michigan resurfacing practice. C. M. Ziegler. il Roads & Sts 86:89 N '43
New sign system planned for Michigan highways; abstract. C. M. Ziegler. Eng N 133:54 Jl 13 '44

Minnesota

Each operator a maintenance man; job in Minnesota muskeg. il Roads & Sts 86:84-5 D '43
Getting ready for winter. C. L. Motl. Roads & Sts 87:84 O '44

Mississippi

Mississippi finds kudzu effective cover for highway slopes. A. W. Susott. il Roads & Sts 87:62, 64 Ja '44

New England

New England highway authorities consider postwar traffic problems; second New England traffic engineering conference. Eng N 133:72-3 Jl 27 '44

New Jersey

Restoring cement concrete pavements. F. D. Woodruff. il Concrete 52:2-4 S '44

New York (state)

Land acquisition for highways in New York state; methods of acquiring land for highways, parkways, and grade-crossing eliminations; with cost data. D. R. Levin. map Pub Roads 23:301-14 Ap '44
Reconstruction of existing roads will dominate New York's program. C. H. Sells. il map Eng N 132:128-30 Ja 27 '44

North Dakota

Snow fighting began in July in North Dakota; weed and stubble control important in minimizing drifts. G. Teskey. il Roads & Sts 87:64-5+ O '44

Ohio

Ohio roads skid-proofed with thin rock asphalt treatment. H. D. Metcalf. il Roads & Sts 87:71+ O '44
Research on the construction of embankments; a report on cooperative research in Indiana and Ohio. H. Aaron and others. il map diags Pub Roads 24:1-26 Jl '44; Excerpts. Pub Works 75:16-18+ S '44
Wartime access highway has postwar value. H. G. Sours. il diags Civil Eng 14:150-2 Ap '44

Oklahoma

Oklahoma builds divided access highway. il diags Eng N 132:198-9 F 10 '44

Ontario

Adjustment of northern divisions, Ontario department of highways. map Roads & Bridges 82:32+ Ja '44
Experiments in paving; resurfacing an Ontario highway with portland-cement concrete. il Roads & Bridges 82:29-31+ Ja '44
Greater co-operation between counties and townships in handling their road work. J. N. Meathrell. Roads & Bridges 82:134+ Mr '44
Highway improvement in Ontario; developments since 1900. T. J. Mahony. Roads & Bridges 82:98+ My '44
Municipalities in good financing shape for postwar work. J. A. P. Marshall. Roads & Bridges 82:82+ Mr '44
Ontario good roads association annual meeting, Toronto, Feb. 23-24. Roads & Bridges 82:68-75+ Mr '44
Ontario's postwar tourist roads. il Roads & Bridges 82:53-5+ N '44
Roads of the last century. W. S. McKay. il Roads & Bridges 82:62+ Ap '44
Three new changes in subsidies. G. H. Doucett. Roads & Bridges 82:128-33 Mr '44
Township roads to receive greater attention; reorganization of the Municipal roads branch of the Ontario highways department. Roads & Bridges 81:32-3+ D '43

Pennsylvania

Big Pennsy job previews post-war methods; with cost data. il Roads & Sts 87:57-62 O '44
Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Turnpike, the super highway. R. M. Ergood, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1410 Ap 6 '44
Federal-aid and its relationship with the states. J. U. Shroyer. Roads & Sts 86:57-61 D '43
Restaurant stations on the Pennsylvania Turnpike. il plans Arch Rec 95:81-6 F '44

Peru

Highway construction. For Comm W 16:17 Jl 1 '44
Highway opens new frontier. map Bsns W p61 Ja 15 '44
Ocean-to-Amazon highway; Peru's new Central roads aids war program. il maps For Comm W 14:10-12 Ja 8 '44
Pacific to Amazon highway. J. L. Schley. maps Eng N 133:222-3 Ag 24 '44
Peru's ocean-to-Amazon highway. maps Comp Air Mag 49:131-2 My '44
Peru's ocean-to-Amazon highway. J. L. Schley. map Civil Eng 14:435-6 O '44
Peruvian highway construction in 1943. For Comm W 15:19 Ap 15 '44

Salvador

Highways and bridges of El Salvador. J. C. Black. il Roads & Sts 86:53-6 D '43

Saskatchewan

Postwar highway construction program for Saskatchewan. H. R. MacKenzie. il map Roads & Bridges 82:44-6+ My '44

ROADS—*Continued*

Texas

District has $1,571,000 plans ready. A. F. Moursund. map Roads & Sts 87:78 S '44
How it's done in Texas; asphalt center stripes stay put. il Roads & Sts 87:80+ Ag '44
Texas road maintenance and repair. il Roads & Sts 87:55-9 Je '44

Trinidad

Jungle roadbuilding in Trinidad by seabee troops. L. Miscall. il maps Eng N 133:146-9 Ag 10 '44

United States

American road builders association annual meeting, Chicago, Feb. 1-3. Eng N 132:165-6+ F 10 '44
Big road upkeep job ahead in '44. il Roads & Sts 87:55-7+ Ja; 74-6 F; 75-7 Ap '44
Billions for post-war road building and public works. G. W. Mathis. il Mag of Wall St 74:452-4+ Ag 5 '44
Construction restrictions on highways eased by WPB. Eng N 132:631-2 Ap 27 '44
Control of highway access and devices therefor. D. R. Levin. il Pub Works 75:24-6, 28+ Mr '44
Highway industry can double highest record. C. W. Brown. Concrete 52:33 Ag '44
Highway officials foster accelerated postwar plans. Eng N 131:853-4, 861-2, 971-5 D 9, 30 '43
Highway program fosters waste. W. J. Cox. Ry Age 115:1002-5 D 25 '43
Highways after the war. V. T. Boughton. il plan Sci Am 171:16-18 Jl '44
Highways face brightest outlook in history. N. C. Rockwood. il Rock Prod 47:74, 134+ Ja '44
Huge outlet for steel seen in needed highway construction. J. M. Kurtz. il Steel 113: 104-6 D 13 '43
Notes on post-war road hearings. Roads & Sts 87:62-4+ Ap '44
Postwar highway plans analyzed. V. T. Boughton. il Eng N 132:116-22 Ja 27 '44
Prepare to build the highways of tomorrow; abstract. C. W. Brown. Pub Works 75:22 Mr '44
Road builders hold postwar conference. Concrete 52:2-3, 33-4 Mr '44
See road jobs as construction spark plug. D. W. Winkelman. Concrete 52:38 N '44
$16½ billion road, street program needed. C. M. Upham. Concrete 52:5 Jl '44
Street and highway needs. G. D. Kennedy. Concrete 51:33, 35+ D '43
U.S. Chamber maps postwar highway program; wants state control, U.S. as coordinator. Nat Pet N 36:30+ Jl 12 '44
Wartime roadway deterioration; both a problem and an opportunity. G. D. Kennedy and D. G. Mickle. Roads & Sts 86:69-70+ N '43

See also
Roads—Federal aid

Interregional highway plan

American inter-regional highway system. T. H. MacDonald; H. S. Fairbank. il map Civil Eng 14:187-90, 229-32 My-Je '44
Interregional highway system proposed for postwar construction; with cost data. C. S. Hill. map Eng N 132:144-6 Ja 27 '44
Interregional road work recommended by President. Eng N 132:69 Ja 20 '44
Plans for superhighways presage new era for oil demand after war ends. H. D. Ralph. Oil & Gas J 42:18 Ja 20 '44
Postwar roads; new federal program for 34,000 miles of superhighways connecting big cities has good chance of going through. map Bsns W p19-20 Ja 22 '44
President sends Congress interregion highway plan for postwar network of giant roads. map Nat Pet N 36:38, 40 Ja 26 '44; Concrete (mill sec) 52:112+ F '44
President sends Congress post-war highway plan covering 34,000-mile network of roads. Comm & Fin Chr 159:426 Ja 27 '44
Recommended interregional highway. il map Pub Works 75:13-14+ F '44

Utah

Notes on Utah's access roads. L. A. Blackner. il Roads & Sts 87:56-9 Mr '44

Vermont

Snow removal, a major operation in northern Vermont. G. C. Stanley. il Roads & Sts 87:77+ Jl '44

Virginia

H. G. Shirley memorial highway, feature of Virginia's post-war plans. R. P. Ellison. Roads & Sts 87:94-5 S '44
Soil-cement used for roadway maintenance. L. E. Akers. il Eng N 132:942-3 Je 29 '44
Virginia maintains 47,000 miles of roads. R. P. Ellison. Manuf Rec 113:128+ Ag '44

Wisconsin

Good stone from roadside quarries; Wisconsin road builders' portable crushing plants. R. J. Brodhead. il Explosives Eng 22:156-7+ Jl '44
Highway land acquisition costs and practices in Illinois and Wisconsin; study of the three-state highway. D. R. Levin. il diags maps Pub Roads 23:253-66 O '43

ROADS, Asphalt

Resurfacing asphalt with cement grout; Australia. Pub Works 74:22 N '43

ROADS, Automobile

Control of highway access and devices therefor. D. R. Levin. il Pub Works 75:24-6, 28+ Mr '44
Depressing a highway in unstable soil; Detroit industrial expressway. il plan diag Eng N 133:409-12 O 5 '44
Detroit Expressway built for safety. il Eng N 133:485-6 O 19 '44
Detroit industrial expressway. il diags plan Roads & Sts 87:59-66 Ag '44
Expressways to serve Willow Run bomber plant. H. C. Coons. il maps Civil Eng 14:1-4 Ja '44
John C. Lodge expressway, Detroit. L. C. Smith. il Roads & Sts 87:88-90 S '44
Multiple levels aid traffic interchange at Portland, Ore. R. H. Baldock. il Eng N 132:678-9 My 4 '44
Wartime access highway has postwar value. H. G. Sours. il diags Civil Eng 14:150-2 Ap '44

See also
Roads, Elevated

ROADS, Bituminous

Bitumen-aggregate adhesion; modification by chemical treatment. J. M. Swanson. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:584-8 Je '44
Constructing base for asphaltic mat from coal mine shale piles; Crawford county, Kansas. W. T. Niggemann. Pub Works 75: 18 N '44
Emulsified asphalt and sand for road paving. C. L. McKesson. il Roads & Bridges 82: 50-3+ Ap '44
Hot-mix blanket with tapered edges. il Roads & Sts 86:49-51 N '43
Notes on Utah's access roads. L. A. Blackner. il Roads & Sts 87:56-9 Mr '44
6500 ft. daily with special widening equipment; hot-mix widening-resurfacing contract in Ohio. W. H. Moore. il Roads & Sts 87:68-9 Ag '44
Thickness of flexible pavements; recommendations of Highway research board. il Roads & Bridges 82:45-7+ Jl '44
Using cold and wet aggregate in bituminous road construction. H. J. E. Carter and A. R. Lee. Pub Works 75:41 My '44
Widening old high-type flexible pavements. il Roads & Sts 87:69-70 My '44

See also
Pavements, Bituminous
Roads, Asphalt

Cost

Highway and bridge, Virginia; unit prices. Eng N 132:150 Ja 27 '44
Highway, Florida; unit prices. Eng N 131:774 N 18 '43
Highway improvements, Nevada; unit prices. Eng N 132:362 Mr 9 '44
Road surfacing, Utah; unit prices. Eng N 132:362 Mr 9 '44

ROADS, Bituminous—Cost—*Continued*
Unit costs of bituminous surface treatment; Ottawa suburban roads. A. K. Hay. il Roads & Bridges 82:50+ My '44

Maintenance and repair

Patching high-type flexible pavements. il Roads & Sts 87:60+ Mr '44
Preserving old high-type flexible pavements awaiting deferred construction. il Roads & Sts 87:70-2 Ap '44

ROADS, Bituminous concrete
Michigan resurfacing practice. C. M. Ziegler. il Roads & Sts 86:89 N '43
Patching and widening methods on 23-mile Georgia project; use of soil-cement. G. T. McDonald. il Roads & Sts 87:55-8 Ap '44
Resurfacing old pavements with asphaltic concrete. J. G. Schaub and T. Humphries. il diag Roads & Bridges 82:63-7+ Mr '44

ROADS, Brick
See also
Pavements, Brick

ROADS, Concrete
Air-entraining agents in Ohio highways; use of Vinsol resin and sodium hydroxide. J. F. Barbee. Am Concrete Inst J 15:560-3 Je '44
Big Pennsy job previews post-war methods; with cost data. il Roads & Sts 87:57-62 O '44
Detroit industrial expressway. il diags plan Roads & Sts 87:59-66 Ag '44
Experiments in paving; resurfacing an Ontario highway with portland-cement concrete. il Roads & Bridges 82:29-31+ Ja '44
Few miles of wartime highway construction in Illinois; with cost data. il Concrete 51: 10-11 D '43
4,300 ft. access street elevation speeds Seattle war effort. G. H. Shearer. il diag Roads & Sts 87:52-5 F '44
Goodbye 18-ft. pavement width says Indiana; concrete pavement widening. il map Roads & Sts 87:71-5+ Jl '44
Indiana's pavement ballast; new specifications of State highway department require subgrade treatment. Rock Prod 47:132 O '44
New road curing blanket; Skufpruf. Roads & Sts 87:117 S '44
Oklahoma builds divided access highway. il diags Eng N 132:198-9 F 10 '44
Philadelphia industrial highway. il maps Roads & Sts 87:41-5 F '44
Post-war highway cements. B. Nordberg. il Rock Prod 47:78-9+ Ag '44
Springfield-Holyoke road rebuilt as a divided highway. il diag map Eng N 132:50-1 Ja 13 '44
Trends in concrete paving. D. O. Robinson. il Roads & Bridges 82:37-8, 81 F '44
Vinsol resin treated cements and their use in highway construction. J. F. Barbee. Concrete (mill sec) 52:103-4+ Ja '44
Wartime access highway has postwar value. H. G. Sours. il diags Civil Eng 14:150-2 Ap '44
See also
Roads, Bituminous concrete

Cost

Bridge and highway, Arkansas; unit prices. Eng N 131:852 D 2 '43
Highway and bridge, Virginia; unit prices. Eng N 132:843 Je 1 '44
Highway, Florida; unit prices. Eng N 132: 964 Je 29 '44
Highway, North Carolina; unit prices. Eng N 132:60 Ja 13 '44
Highway surfacing, Wisconsin; unit prices. Eng N 133:518 O 19 '44
Highway, Virginia; unit prices. Eng N 131: 978 D 30 '43
Highways and bridges, Missouri; unit prices. Eng N 133:308 S 7 '44
Highways, Tennessee; unit prices. Eng N 133:118+ Jl 27 '44
Roadway paving, Tennessee; unit prices. Eng N 131:776 N 18 '43

Maintenance and repair

Concrete surface-patched with pressure-vibrated mortar. R. E. Willems. il Roads & Sts 87:97-8 S '44
Illinois contracts highway maintenance; concrete patching. C. M. Hathaway. il Eng N 132:464-6 Ap 6 '44
Old concrete highway pavements salvaged by a combination of mudjacking and decking. R. M. Whitton and J. D. Chadwick. il diag Eng N 132:416-19 Mr 23 '44
Patching concrete pavements; calcium chloride admixture. il Concrete 52:10-11+ N '44
Patching of concrete pavements. il diags Roads & Bridges 81:31-5+ N '43; 82:90-4 My '44
Restoring cement concrete pavements; New Jersey and Illinois. il Concrete 52:2-7 S '44

ROADS, County
Counties making post-war progress; reports from typical counties. il Roads & Sts 87: 83-5 Mr; 80-1 My '44
County rebuilds entire system; roads to be provided with stabilized base course. J. R. Sloan. il Roads & Bridges 82:58-9+ Ag '44
Greater co-operation between counties and townships in handling their road work. J. N. Meathrell. Roads & Bridges 82:134+ Mr '44
Highway construction by contract or day labor; comparison of costs. C. N. Conner. Pub Works 75:21-2+ O '44
Macon county, Illinois, planning sensibly for the future. A. N. Buck. Roads & Sts 87:68 F '44
Making maintenance earn its keep; use of calcium chloride on limestone surface; Olmsted county, Minnesota. A. C. Leonard. il Pub Works 75:30+ S '44
Municipalities in Ontario in good financial shape for postwar work. J. A. P. Marshall. Roads & Bridges 82:82+ Mr '44
New local highway agency proposed in Congress. Eng N 131:727 N 18 '43
Right-of-way widths and markings and use of guard rails by counties. il Pub Works 75:23-4, 26 Ja '44
$63,000,000 highway program for Beaver county, Pa. il map plan Pub Works 75:11-14 N '44

ROADS, Earth
Waterproof soil; Hercules Powder compound, Stabinol keeps unpaved roads free of mud. il Bsns W p70 Mr 18 '44; Eng N 132:385 Mr 16 '44; Science 99:sup10 Mr 24 '44

ROADS, Elevated
Elevated highways over railway lines; Atlanta's plan to solve congestion. H. J. Wallace. il map Roads & Sts 87:85-6+ Ag '44
4,300 ft. access street elevation speeds Seattle war effort. G. H. Shearer. il diag Roads & Sts 87:52-5 F '44

ROADS, Experimental
Battlefront technique adopted for highway construction; experiments with steel gratings. il Roads & Bridges 82:46-7+ F '44
Scale-free pavements made with air-entraining portland cement. C. H. Gosswein. il Roads & Sts 86:57-8 N '43
Steel grating used for road surfacing. W. A. Bates. il Pub Works 74:26 D '43

ROADS, Gravel

Maintenance and repair

Maintenance of shoulders and ditches on secondary roads. L. A. Kohn. il diags Pub Works 75:14-17 Mr '44
Patching gravel roads with next to no help. D. R. Savage. il Pub Works 75:19 My '44
Wastefulness of untreated gravel roads; Middlesex County's experience with calcium chloride. W. R. Smith. il Roads & Bridges 82:45-7+ Ap '44

Stabilization

Soil aggregate mixtures for stability; roads and airport runways. R. W. Crum. il Civil Eng 14:247-50 Je '44

ROADS, Military
Roads to Tokyo; building supply route from India to Burma. C. M. Upham. Roads & Bridges 82:94+ My '44
Welcome to Burma; Alcan's pioneering engineer troops building Burma road's successor. il Roads & Sts 87:84-5 F '44

ROADS, Motor truck
Philadelphia industrial highway. il maps Roads & Sts 87:41-4 F '44

ROADS, Mountain. See Mountain roads

ROADS, Soil-cement
Soil cement road construction. il diags Engineer 177:441-3, 470-2 Je 9-16 '44
See also
Roads—Foundations
—Soil-cement

ROADS, State
Federal-aid and its relationship with the states. J. U. Shroyer. Roads & Sts 86:57-61 D '43

ROADS, Tarred
Recent use of tar on British roads. G. H. Fuidge. Pub Works 75:40-1 My '44

ROADS, Township
Township roads to receive greater attention; reorganization of the Municipal roads branch of the Ontario highways department. Roads & Bridges 81:32-3+ D '43

ROADSIDE architecture
Wayside stands with lively charm; with blueprints. il plans Am Bld 66:50-5 Jl '44

ROADSIDE planting
Mississippi finds kudzu effective cover for highway slopes. A. W. Susott. il Roads & Sts 87:62, 64 Ja '44
Planting kudzu on highway banks; abstract. J. D. Monette. Pub Works 75:72 Je '44

ROADSIDES
Controlling roadside vegetation. E. S. Whitaker. il Pub Works 75:25-6 My '44
Lining roadside shoulders in Texas with soil-cement. Pub Works 75:23 F '44
See also
Lunchrooms and cafeterias, Roadside

ROANOKE, Virginia
Railroads
Norfolk & Western terminal capacity increased at Roanoke, Va. C. E. Pond. il Ry Mech Eng 118:103-4+ Mr '44
Project at Roanoke gives bigger and better yard facilities. il plan Ry Age 115:936-40 D 11 '43

ROBBERY, Motor truck. See Motor truck robberies

ROBERTS, Edmund Weston, 1892-1944
Sketch. W. L. Clapp. East Underw 45:42 Je 23 '44
Sketch. L. A. Mack. por Weekly Underw 150: 1474 Je 24 '44

ROBERTS-AUSTEN, Sir William Chandler, 1843-1902
Roberts-Austen centenary. A. Stansfield. por Metal Prog 44:1112-14 D '43
Sir William Chandler Roberts-Austen. S. W. Smith. por Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 150: Proc 77-84 Ja '44

ROBINSON, J. French
Portrait. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:front N '44

ROBOT torpedoes. See Bombs, Flying

ROCHE, Josephine
Union angel; Rocky Mountain company reports union loans. por Bsns W p74+ Je 17 '44

ROCHESTER, New York
Streets
No mild winters in Rochester. A. H. Wagener. Roads & Sts 87:75-6 S '44

ROCHESTER telephone corporation
Common stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 113 Ja 10 '44

ROCHESTER university
Industrial X ray laboratory
Co-operative X-ray research. il Steel 114:96 Mr 20 '44

ROCK bursts
Rock pressure problem. C. W. B. Jeppe. Can Min J 64:788-92 D '43
Rockburst research. Comp Air Mag 49:268 O '44

ROCK drills
Horizontal auger drill useful in Mesabi open pit. il Eng & Min J 145:59 Mr '44
Proper care of rock drills. E. C. Powers. il Min Cong J 29:32-4 O '43
Rock canal work at Raft lake; new excavating tool in the diamond drill. C. H. Hopper. il Roads & Bridges 82:54-6 Ap '44
Shaft sinking with drifter drills. il diags Comp Air Mag 49:183-4 Jl '44
Storage batteries; power drilling train for gangway work. R. R. Richart. il Coal Age 49:86-7 O '44
See also
Drilling and boring (earth and rocks)
Drills, Oil well
Lubrication
Corrosion inhibiting characteristics of rock drill oils. F. R. Anderson. il Min Cong J 30: 25-7 Jl '44
Improved oil bottle lessens spillage; carrying rock-drill lubricant. diags Eng & Min J 145:95 Je '44
Rock drill lubricator used at Wright Hargreaves mines. W. Smith. diags Can Min J 65:376-7 Je '44

ROCK dust
Air cleaning application solves odd dust problem; chinchilla farm; clearing air of rock dust from animals' dust baths. il Heat & Ven 40:64-6+ D '43
Automatic rock dust plant; Utah lime and stone co. flow sheet il Rock Prod 47:66-8 Je '44
See also
Coal mines and mining—Rock dusting

ROCK flint. See Chert

ROCK products
New products, more processing; gypsum, silica, rock wool, mica and asbestos products finding new outlets. Rock Prod 47:146+ Ja '44
See also
Aggregates
Ballast
Gravel
Gypsum
Lime
Phosphate rock
Sand
Stone, Crushed

ROCK products industry
Producers view with confidence; questionnaires summarized. N. C. Rockwood. Rock Prod 47:39-45 Ja '44
Directories
Sand, gravel and crushed stone producers, Canada. Roads & Bridges 82:102+ Je '44

ROCK products plants
Convert quarries to mine operation; Kentucky stone co. R. S. Torgerson. il map Rock Prod 47:50-5+ S '44
See also
Sand and gravel plants
Equipment
Automatic rock dust plant; Utah lime and stone co. flow sheet il Rock Prod 47:66-8 Je '44
Barber-Greene one-unit crushing and screening plant. il diags Rock Prod 47:60-1 O '44
Control and collection of industrial dust. E. D. Powers. il diags plan Rock Prod 45: 58-60 F; 46-8 Ap; 48-9+ S '42; 46:66-8 Mr; 70, 72 Je '43; 47:74+ My '44
Directory of manufacturers' equipment; machinery, equipment and supplies for the rock products' industries. Rock Prod 47:77-124 Ja '44
Electric ballast car speeds up the job; Melvin stone co. il Rock Prod 47:66-7 O '44
Jaw type crusher with impact hammer action. diags Rock Prod 47:80+ N '44
Mount plant on track; setting up a crushing, screening and aggregate washing plant. W. E. Johnson. il Rock Prod 47:48-9 Jl '44
New machinery; 1943 equipment review. R. S. Torgerson. il diags Rock Prod 47:55-60 Ja '44
Practical operation of conveyor belts. M. C. Dow and H. A. Harnden. il diags Rock Prod 45:52+ F; 56-7 Ap; 42-3 Jl; 47 S; 53-5, 80-1 N '42; 46:58+ F; 66+ Je; 49+ D '43; 47:70+ My; 52+ Jl; 62-4 Ag '44
Sink and float process applied to fluorspar; International minerals & chemical corporation. N. C. Rockwood. flow sheets il Rock Prod 47:56-9 N '44
Trade names of manufacturers' equipment. Rock Prod 47:125-32 Ja '44
Washing and concentrating Florida pebble phosphate. S. J. Swainson. bibliog flow sheets il Min & Met 25:469-74 O '44

ROCK salt. See Salt

ROCK wool. See Mineral wool

ROCKEFELLER Center. See New York (city) —Rockefeller Center

ROCKEFELLER foundation
Grants of the Rockefeller foundation for fundamental research in Europe. Science 99:315 Ap 21 '44
Review of work for 1943. Science 99:235-6 Mr 24 '44
Work of Rockefeller foundation for 1943. R. B. Fosdick. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1539 Ap 13 '44

ROCKET propulsion
Development of jet or rocket propulsion. J. Stemmer. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 47:407-18 D '43
Jet propulsion from fancy to fact. W. Ley. il diags Aviation 43:147-9+ Ja; 121-5 F '44
Reaction of fluids and fluid jets. R. Eksergian. diags Franklin Inst J 237:385-410 My '44
Rocket power has bright future. G. E. Pendray. Sci Am 171:31 Jl '44
Rocket-wing-bomb and rocket-torpedo. Z. Leliwa-Krzywoblocki. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48:58-67 Mr '44

ROCKETS
Development of jet or rocket propulsion. J. Stemmer. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 47:407-18 D '43
Flying rocket launchers. Gen Elec R 47:52 S '44
Jet propulsion; the principles and the metallurgy involved. Metal Prog 46:512+ S '44
New rocket gun features light weight and high demolition power. D. C. MacDonald. Iron Age 153:109 Je 8 '44
Rocket launching tubes. il Mod Plastics 22: 127-9+ N '44
Rockets successful in assisted takeoff. il Aviation N 2:7-8 S 11 '44; Aero Digest 47: 108+ O '44
Rockets through space; abstract. W. Ley. Engineer 178:170 S 1 '44
Rockets zoom; new projectile makes good showing in Pacific and in France. Bsns W p70+ Je 24 '44
Secrets of new artillery type rocket projectile revealed by U.S. Iron Age 153:104 Je 22 '44

ROCKFORD, Illinois

Water supply
Economy of rehabilitating Rockford's wells. H. S. Merz. map Pub Works 75:17 My '44

ROCKS
Brush fires and rock exfoliation. K. O. Emery. il Am J Sci 242:506-8 S '44
Chilhowee group and Ocoee series of the southern Appalachians. G. W. Stose and A. J. Stose. bibliog maps Am J Sci 242: 367-90, 401-16 Jl-Ag '44
Contributions to the geology of Latah county, Idaho. E. L. Tullis. diag maps Geol Soc Bul 55:131-64, pl 1-6 bibliog(p 159-61) F '44
Correlation of some metamorphic rocks in the central Carolina Piedmont. T. L. Kesler. bibliog map diag Geol Soc Bul 55: 755-82, pl 1-3 Je '44
Flow of liquids through thin cracks. C. K. Wentworth. diags Am J Sci 242:478-95 S '44
Is purity of water mine roof's undoing? water free from salts and carrying dissolved oxygen, dissolves rock cements. diag Coal Age 49:102+ F '44
Lithology of the Kennebec Valley esker. J. M. Trefethen and H. B. Trefethen. bibliog map Am J Sci 242:521-7 O '44
Morrison formation and related deposits in and adjacent to the Colorado plateau. W. L. Stokes. maps diags Geol Soc Bul 55: 951-92, pl 1-5 bibliog(p990-2) Ag '44
Petrology of the Pawtuckaway mountains, New Hampshire. C. J. Roy and J. Freedman. bibliog map Geol Soc Bul 55:905-19, pl 1 Jl '44
Petrology of two clastic dikes from the Placerville district, Colo. J. C. Haff. bibliog pl Am J Sci 242:204-17 Ap '44
Relative abundance of the isotopes of potassium in Pacific kelps and in rocks of different geologic age. K. L. Cook. bibliog diags Phys R 64:278-93 N 1 '43
Ribbon rock, an unusual beryllium-bearing tactite. R. H. Jahns. il diags maps Econ Geol 39:173-205 My '44
Species concept in petrology. S. J. Shand. Am J Sci 242:45-52 Ja '44
Thorium-uranium ratios in rocks and minerals. N. B. Keevil. bibliog Am J Sci 242: 309-21 Je '44
Unusual lamprophyric dikes in the Manhattan schist of New York city. R. J. Colony and H. R. Blank. bibliog diag maps Geol Soc Bul 54:1693-1711, pl 1-3 N '43

See also
Breccia
Chert
Conglomerate
Dolomite
Drilling and boring (earth and rocks)
Geochemistry
Geology
Geophysics
Granite
Gypsum
Limestone
Metamorphism
Minerals
Pebbles
Phosphate rock
Quarries and quarrying
Sandstone
Sedimentation and deposition
Shale
Stone, Crushed

Analysis
Determination of the helium content of terrestrial materials. C. Goodman and R. D. Evans. bibliog il diags R Sci Instr 15:123-8 My '44
Distribution of radioactivity in ancient sediments. R. F. Beers and C. Goodman. bibliog diags Geol Soc Bul 55:1229-53 O '44
Relative abundance of nickel in the earth's crust. R. C. Wells. bibliog U S Geol S Professional Pa 205-A:1-21; pa 10c Supt. of doc. '43

ROCKS, Igneous
Alpha-helium method for determining geological ages. R. D. Evans and C. Goodman. bibliog Phys R 65:216-27 Ap 1 '44
Distribution of helium and radioactivity in rocks; the Ayer granite-migmatite at Chelmsford, Mass. N. B. Keevil and others. bibliog Am J Sci 242:345-53 Jl '44
1840 eruption and crystal differentiation in the Kilauean magma column. G. A. Macdonald. bibliog map Am J Sci 242:177-89 Ap '44
Generation of magma by frictional heat. J. S. DeLury. bibliog Am J Sci 242:113-29 Mr '44
Igneous and metasedimentary dikes of the Mt Washington area, New Hampshire. K. Fowler-Billings. bibliog maps diags Geol Soc Bul 55:1255-77, pl 1 N '44
Igneous rocks. R. G. Wayland. In U S Geol S Bul 933-B:137-58 '43
Igneous rocks of the northern Big Belt range, Montana. J. B. Lyons. bibliog maps Geol Soc Bul 55:445-72, pl 1-3 Ap '44
Magmatic contrasts in the Winnipesaukee region, New Hampshire. A. Quinn. bibliog map diags Geol Soc Bul 55:473-96, pl 1 Ap '44
Mt Waldo batholith and associated igneous rocks, Waldo county, Maine. J. M. Trefethen. map Geol Soc Bul 55:895-903, pl 1-2 Jl '44
Petrography of the Samoan islands. G. A. Macdonald. bibliog Geol Soc Bul 55:1333-61 N '44
Petrology and structure of the Oliverian magma series in the Mount Washington quadrangle, New Hampshire. C. A. Chapman and others. bibliog map Geol Soc Bul 55:497-516, pl 1 Ap '44
Structure and petrology of Specimen mountain, Colorado. E. E. Wahlstrom. bibliog diags maps Geol Soc Bul 55:77-89, pl 1-2 Ja '44
Unusual features in ejected blocks at Kilauea volcano. G. A. Macdonald. il Am J Sci 242: 322-6 Je '44

See also
Basalt
Diabase
Dikes (geology)
Gabbro
Granite
Ore deposits
Porphyry
Rhyolite

ROCKWELL, Willard F.
Portrait. Chem & Eng N 22:1028 Je 25 '44

ROCKY Mountain fuel company
Union angel; Rocky Mountain company reports union loans. Bsns W p74+ Je 17 '44

ROCKY Mountain national park
Structure and petrology of Specimen mountain, Colorado. E. E. Wahlstrom. bibliog diags maps Geol Soc Bul 55:77-89, pl 1-2 Ja '44

ROCKY Mountain spotted fever
Complement fixation in the rickettsial diseases, technique of the test. I. A. Bengtson. bibliog Pub Health Rep 59:402-5 Mr 24 '44

Experimental transmission of the rickettsiae of the spotted fevers of Brazil, Colombia, and the United States by the argasid tick ornithodoros nicollei. G. E. Davis. Pub Health Rep 58:1742-4 N 26 '43

RODDY, Harry Justin, 1856-1943
Memorial. B. L. Miller. bibliog por(pl 14) Geol Soc Proc 1943:225-8 Ap '44

RODENTS
Deciduous forest man and the grassland fauna; control of predatory animals and rodents. V. E. Shelford. bibliog Science 100:160-2 Ag 25 '44

See also
Hamsters
Rats

RODGERS family
Rodgers family in the brick business. pors Am Cer Soc Bul 23:99-101 Mr 15 '44

RODOMETER
Rodometric examination of quartz crystals. G. J. Holton. il diags Electronics 17:114-17+ My '44

ROE, Ralph B.
Honored at dinner. por Paper Tr J 118:18-19 Mr 2 '44

ROEHM, Victor Jerome, 1895-
Sketch. por Am Cer Soc Bul 22:409 D 15 '43

ROEMERINE. See Remerine

ROGERS, Harry Stanley, 1890-
President, S.P.E.E. 1944-1945. por J Eng Educ 35:4-6 S '44

ROLLA, Missouri
Sewerage
How Rolla provided sewerage for its wartime population. J. F. Kilpatrick. il Pub Works 75:23-4 O '44

ROLLER bearings
Mechanical drive rejuvenated for heavier load; Carter mills install roller bearings on main drive from Diesel. il Textile World 94:103 Ag '44

Reclaiming used ball and roller bearings. Mech Handling 30:496 N '43

Redesign bearing separators to lighten weight of navy equipment; gun mount bearings. S. R. Thomas. diags Steel 115:78+ O 30 '44

Redesigned bearing separators save weight, critical materials, manhours. diags Product Eng 15:237-40 Ap '44

Rocker arm mounted on roller bearings; Sciaky spot-welder. il diags Product Eng 15: 664-5 O '44

Simplified turret ring design conserves critical ball bearings; ring bearing mounts for machine guns. diags Product Eng 15:80-1 F '44

Taper-roller bearings of the L.M.S.R. turbine locomotive. il(p 130) Engineering 158:128 Ag 18 '44

See also
Needle bearings

Manufacture
Consumer control of quality by inspection; control charts. C. S. Gotwals. Metal Prog 45:290-2 F '44

ROLLERS
Automatic arc welding; making upper rollers for half-tracs; Cleveland welding co. G. W. Birdsall. il diag Steel 114:100-3+ My 1 '44

Built-up design cuts costs 20%; roller built to withstand heavy impact. G. W. Birdsall. il diags Steel 114:88-90, 92 Mr 20 '44

ROLLERS, Printers'
Choice of rollers. E. St John. Inland Ptr 112: 49 D '43

Maintenance notes to help the pressman care for rollers. Inland Ptr 112:46 N '43

ROLLERS, Road. See Road rollers

ROLLING (metal work)
Accepting a challenge; increased production and maintenance of quality. D. M. Henderson. diags Blast F & Steel Pl 32:927-31, 1071-5+ Ag-S '44

Automatic precision taper rolling. J. W. Smith. il diags Steel 114:90+ My 22 '44

Automatic roll forming; fan and generator drive pulleys for jeeps, half-tracs, trucks, and other equipment; Spun steel corp. G. W. Birdsall. il diags Steel 115:86-90+ Ag 7 '44

Brass rolling and annealing; abstract. M. Cook and T. L. Richards. Metals & Alloys 19:900+ Ap '44

Cold reduced strip steel. P. J. McKimm. il Steel 114:132-4+ Ap 3 '44

Crossroll forging at Christy Park. A. F. Macconochie. il diags Steel 114:80-2+ F 21 '44

Current aluminium alloy rolling practice. H. F. James. il diag Engineer 177:420-2 Je 2 '44

Flange rolling improves quality, speeds output; making flanged bushings at Curtiss-Wright. il Aviation 43:146-7+ S '44

Hot and cold rolling of metals; abstract. O. Emicke and K. H. Lucas. Metals & Alloys 18:1362+ D '43

Metal propeller blades precision rolled on an automatic mill. J. W. Smith. il diags Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:22-4+ F 15 '44

Rolling alloy steels in Canada on combination 26 and 22-in. mills. R. G. Drinnan. il Blast F & Steel Pl 32:443-7 Ap '44

Rolling light-metal sheets; abstract. O. Emicke. Metals & Alloys 19:642 Mr '44

Seamless and welded steel pipe. E. T. Wible. il diags Comp Air Mag 48:7211-14 D '43

Taper rolling; propeller blades for American fighting planes. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:268 F '44

Theory of the expanding of boiler and condenser tube joints through rolling. A. Nadal. diags A S M E Trans 65:865-77; Discussion. 877-80 N '43

Tubes and tube making, development of an industry. B. P. Planner. il diags Iron Age 152:48-53 D 16; 60-6 D 23; 54-6 D 30 '43

Use of forming rolls in skin fabrication. il Aero Digest 44:91, 94, 96 F 15 '44

See also
Rolling mills
Steel, Strip
Thread rolling

Tables, calculations, etc.
Calculation of roll pressure in hot and cold flat rolling. E. Orowan. bibliog diags Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 150:Proc 140-67 F '44

ROLLING doors. See Doors, Rolling

ROLLING mills
Continuous strip mill solves plate problem; abstract. C. R. Hook. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:584 My '44

Eastern wire-strip mill now in production; American steel & wire co. il Steel 114:116-18+ Ap 17 '44

Kaiser's rolling mills exceed rated capacity. il Steel 114:64-5 My 29 '44

Krause mill embodies new principle of rolling. il diags Steel 115:248-50+ O 9 '44; Same. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:1220-4 O '44; Same cond. Iron Age 154:60-3 S 28 '44

Modern wire drawing practice; pictorial trip through a new mill. Metals & Alloys 20:73-7 Jl '44

Rolling mill expansion program; tabulation. Steel 114:213 Ja 3 '44

Unitemper mill; abstract. M. D. Stone. Iron Age 154:69 O 5 '44

Bearings
Steel mill bearings; abstract. H. L. Smith. Metals & Alloys 20:670 S '44

Electric equipment
Automatic preset screwdown. R. E. Marrs. il diag Blast F & Steel Pl 32:1191-7 O '44

B.T.H. progress in 1943; new rolling mill equipment. il Chem Age (Lond) 50:166 F 12 '44

Electrical installation of the Kaiser steel mills at Fontana. G. Scheer. il diags Blast F & Steel Pl 32:96-100 Ja '44

ROLLING mills—Electric equipment—*Continued*
Electronic detection of pinholes in tin plate. H. J. Hague. il diag Steel 114:108, 110 Mr 20 '44
Electronics; its steel plant uses. J. H. Hopper. il diags Steel 115:106-8+ Jl 10 '44
Flying shear electric tie; employed to maintain synchronism between finishing rolls and shear. J. D. Campbell. il diags Steel 113:85-6. 88 N 22 '43
General Electric builds most powerful motor in world for Utah steel mill. il Blast F & Steel Pl 31:1375 D '43
Geneva, steel's most modern plant. il Elec West 93:68-70 O '44
Iscor's new blooming mill. Engineer 177:452 Je 9 '44
Metadyne. diags Engineer 178:227-8 S 22 '44; Same cond. Electrician 133:301-2 O 6 '44
Power supply for all-electric tin plate production; Republic steel corp. C. J. Duby. il diags Elec World 122:74-7 Jl 8 '44
Recording and indicating instruments for steel mill service. P. E. Twiss and R. M. Powell. il Blast F & Steel Pl 32:356-7 Mr '44
Republic uses two electrotinning lines at its Niles plant. il Blast F & Steel Pl 32:343-5 Mr '44
Strip mill butt-flash welding; Taylor Winfield corp. il Iron Age 153:56-8 Mr 30 '44

Equipment

Bar mill gives to Copperweld steel company greater flexibility of operation. C. Longenecker. il plans Blast F & Steel Pl 32:547-50 My '44
Casting metal rolling slabs; abstract. F. Erichsen. Metals & Alloys 20:670+ S '44
Granite City steel company increases production facilities. C. Longenecker and R. Vaill. plan Blast F & Steel Pl 32:924-5 Ag '44
In-and-out plate mill furnace with two twenty-one-foot door openings. L. S. Longenecker. il diag Blast F & Steel Pl 32: 1208-12 O '44
Jessop steel company puts new 18-in. mill on production. C. Longenecker. il plans Blast F & Steel Pl 32:331-3+ Mr '44
Latest United semi-continuous pickler; Bopp steel corporation. C. F. Buente. il Blast F & Steel Pl 32:1068-70 S '44; Same. Metal Finishing 42:543-4+ S '44; Same. Steel 115: 90+ S 25 '44
Mills will produce 1½ to 6 in. welded pipe. il Blast F & Steel Pl 32:1120-1 S '44
New brass mill; Bridgeport brass co. il Steel 114:90-2+ Ja 31 '44
Pilot rolling mill. il Blast F & Steel Pl 32:728 Je '44
Republic's electrolytic tin plate line starts production. G. R. Reiss. il Steel 114:92-4+ Ja 10 '44
Rolling mill maintenance and production welding problems. T. W. Morgan. il diags Welding J 23:34-43 Ja '44
Tube mills for Russia. il Steel 115:104+ Ag 14 '44
Vanderbijl new plate mill. Engineer 177:490 Je 23 '44
X-rays measure white-hot sheet coming from mill at twenty miles an hour; abstract. W. D. Coolidge. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:584 My '44

See also
Furnaces, Heating

Experimental mills

Pilot rolling mills aid in checking physical specifications in relation to chemical composition. R. L. Hartford. il Steel 115:114, 116 Ag 28 '44

Lighting

Fluorescent lighting in a large rolling mill. il Light & Lighting 37:92 Je '44; Same. Electrician 132:482 Je 2 '44

Management

Accepting a challenge; increased production and maintenance of quality. D. M. Henderson. diags Blast F & Steel Pl 32:927-31, 1071-5+ Ag-S '44

Patents

Rohn strip mill patent may be had from Alien property custodian. Iron Age 154:132 S 28 '44; Blast F & Steel Pl 32:1248 O '44

Power

Design practice can make or break a high-speed flat-belt drive. F. C. Morton. il diags Power 88:681-2+ O '44

ROLLINS, E. H., and sons
Church receives settlement from E. H. Rollins and sons, inc. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 1845 My 4 '44
E. H. Rollins & sons sued for accounting of funds by church. Comm & Fin Chr 158: 2348 D 9 '43
Rollins asks dismissal of SEC charge; denies excessive profits on church funds. Comm & Fin Chr 159:821 F 24 '44

ROLLS
Calculating hollow rolls for minimum deflection; data sheet. R. G. Minarik. Machine Design 16:141-3 Mr '44

ROLLS (bending machines)
Thomas bending rolls. il Steel 114:126+ Je 12 '44; Same. Marine Eng 49:250 Jl '44

ROLLS (paper machinery)
Calender roll care and maintenance. G. A. Thompson, jr. Paper Tr J 118:107-8 Je 1 '44; Same abr. Paper Ind 26:645-6 Ag '44
Setting press rolls. A. McCaffery. Paper Ind 26:625 Ag '44

ROLLS (rolling mills)
Neuzeitliche walzenschärfung. O. Rademacher. il diag Stahl & Eisen 63:446 Je 3 '43; Abstract (Sharpening rough rolls). Metals & Alloys 20:126+ Jl '44
Salvaging forged alloy steel rolls; abstract. H. L. Watson, jr. Steel 115:312+ O 9 '44

Manufacture

Why use cold blast charcoal iron? manufacture of chilled iron rolls. W. H. Melaney. il Blast F & Steel Pl 32:471+ Ap '44

ROMAN Catholic church

Directories

Official Catholic directory for the year of our Lord, 1944; containing ecclesiastical statistics of the United States, Alaska, Philippine Islands, the Canal Zone, the Virgin Islands, the island of Guam, the U.S. possessions in Samoa, Hawaiian Islands, Puerto Rico, British Honduras, C. A. Jamaica, B.W.I., foreign missionary activities, Canada, Newfoundland, Ireland, England, Scotland, Wales, Cuba and Mexico, 1287,164,108p $7; pa $6 P. J. Kenedy & sons, 12 Barclay st, New York 8 '44

ROMAN Catholic church in Great Britain
Church and school; Roman Catholic opposition to the Butler bill. Economist 146:61-2 Ja 15 '44

ROMAN Catholic literature

Bibliography

1943-1944 Catholic supplement to the Standard catalog for high school libraries. 42p Wilson, H.W. '44

ROMANES, George John, 1848-1894
G. J. Romanes on the excitability of muscle. H. J. Ralston. Science 100:123-4 Ag 11 '44

ROME (city)
Liberation of Rome by armed forces of many nations held significant by Roosevelt. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2505 Je 15 '44
Liberation of Rome memorable event, Churchill declares. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 2617 Je 22 '44
Pope Pius grateful for sparing of Rome; Allies statement as to Rome. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2506 Je 15 '44
Roosevelt and Hull charge Germany with responsibility for attack on Rome. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1232 Mr 23 '44
Roosevelt declares fate of Rome rests with Germany in reply to de Valera. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1845 My 4 '44

ROOF gutters. See Gutters (roof)

ROOFING
Code of ethics for roofers. Sheet Metal Worker 35:71 Je '44

ROOFING—*Continued*
Protective materials for arctic exposures; paints and roofing materials. H. H. Edwards. il Eng N 132:809-12 Je 1 '44
Roofing granules; abstract and discussion. G. W. Josephson. Rock Prod 46:84-5 D '43
Sheet metal workers' catechism; methods of applying flashings used in connection with slate, flat and Spanish tile, brick and composition roofings. W. Neubecker. diags Sheet Metal Worker 35:47-8 Je; 77 Ag; 43 O; 46-7 D '44 (to be cont)
Varieties of roofing and susceptibility to fire and wind damage. R. N. Coffey. Nat Underw 48:13 Jl 20 '44

Advertising

Johns-Manville roof surveys unearth maintenance jobs for contractors; through radio and magazine advertising, J-M offering to make, free of charge, survey of condition of roofs on industrial properties. R. L. Johnson. il Sales Management 53:38+ S 1 '44

ROOFING, Bituminous
Accelerated weathering of bituminous materials; effect of operating variables. B. Weetman. il Am Soc T M Proc 43:1154-61; Discussion. 1162-4 '43

ROOFS
Arched roof structure gives convertibility. P. L. Wiener, J. L. Sert and P. Schultz. il diags Arch Rec 94:66 N '43
Condensation as a cause of supposed roof leakage. M. Walten. diag Sheet Metal Worker 35:45 Ag '44
Defects in roof drains and scuppers. M. Walten. diag Sheet Metal Worker 35:46 O '44
Flexibility under the roof. D. Haskell. diags Arch Rec 94:61-5 N '43
Periodic heat flow, homogeneous walls or roofs. C. O. Mackey and L. T. Wright, jr. charts Heating-Piping 16:546-53; Discussion. 553-5 S '44
Roof overhangs; design data. Arch Forum 80: 90 F '44

See also
Building
Factories—Roofs
Flashing
Gutters (roof)
Mine roofs
Parapets
Trusses

Water cooling

Based on experience; practical information in the air conditioning field. E. L. Schulz. il Heat & Ven 41:52 Ag '44

ROOFS, Concrete
Aircraft factory in France has concrete arch roof. L. Beskin. il diag Civil Eng 14:240-2 Je '44
Concrete floor and roof slabs made on a pipe machine; Illinois-Wisconsin concrete pipe co. M. W. Loving. il diags Rock Prod 47: 138-40 Ag '44
Converting concrete masonry block into precast slabs; Cities fuel and supply co. combining concrete block into floor and roof slabs. R. S. Torgerson. il diag Rock Prod 46:76-8 D '43
Flat-slab concrete roof found economical; with cost data. J. Feld. il diags Eng N 131: 637-8 O 21 '43; Discussion. A. Tedesko. 132: 175 F 10 '44
Precast arch ribs for an auditorium roof. W. L. Zeigler. il Eng N 133:35-7 Jl 13 '44
Precast concrete roofing; British cast concrete federation develops system. diags Rock Prod 47:84 Jl '44; Same. Brick & Clay Rec 105:40 S '44

ROOFS, Steel
Air supported roofs. il diags Arch Forum 80: 18 Mr '44
Sheet metal workers' catechism (cont). W. Neubecker. diags Sheet Metal Worker 34: 29+ N; 29 D '43; 35:91+ Ja; 42+ Mr '44

ROOMS
See also
Bathrooms
Kitchens

ROOSEVELT, Franklin Delano, 1882-
Acceptance address. Comm & Fin Chr 160: 409+ Jl 27 '44
Announces intention to accept 4th term nomination. por Comm & Fin Chr 160:201+ Jl 13 '44
Congress passes tax bill over President's veto; Barkley re-elected Senate leader; texts of Roosevelt and Barkley letters. Comm & Fin Chr 159:914-15 Mr 2 '44
For the first time, Roosevelt is in danger of political isolation. E. Janeway. Fortune 28:108+ D '43
Fortune survey; experiment on the mugwumps. Fortune 29:56+ Ja '44
FDR deeds Hyde Park to U.S. Comm & Fin Chr 159:425 Ja 27 '44
FDR's re-election held essential for victory and Nation's future; keynote speech at Democratic convention. R. S. Kerr. Comm & Fin Chr 160:410+ Jl 27 '44
President calls on Congress to enact national service law and realistic tax measure; text of annual message to Congress. por Comm & Fin Chr 159:193, 200-1 Ja 13 '44
President returns from Pacific; says Allies will occupy Germany and Japan after surrender. Comm & Fin Chr 160:810-11 Ag 24 '44
President's five-point program; comments. Trusts & Estates 78:101-3 F '44
President's invasion prayer. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2387 Je 8 '44
Roosevelt accepts Four freedoms award of Italian-American labor council. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1847 O 26 '44
Roosevelt holds to his line; veto of tax and price-subsidy bills. Bsns W p 15-16 F 26 '44

ROOSEVELT, Theodore, jr. 1887-1944
Sketch. Comm & Fin Chr 160:314 Jl 20 '44

ROOTS
Killing roots in sewers with copper sulphate. J. W. McAmis. Water Works & Sewerage 91:R246 Je '44

ROPE
Campaign on rope conservation gets under way. il Ind Marketing 28:62, 64+ D '43
Fiber rope; safety measures, care. Nat Safety N 49:83 Mr '44
Solid leather vee ropes. Chem Age (Lond) 49:434 O 30 '43
Wartime conservation program for rope. Marine Eng 48:206, 208 N '43

See also
Wire rope

Protection

Preservation of cordage. A. S. Tweedie and C. H. Bayley. bibliog il Am Dyestuff Rep 33:373-4+ Ag 28 '44

Testing

High potential tests of manila and sisal rope. Elec World 121:874 Mr 4 '44
Rope resistance confirms cautions. F. L. Hermach. Elec World 121:1786 My 13 '44

ROPE, Cotton

Testing

Preservation of cordage. A. S. Tweedie and C. H. Bayley. bibliog il Am Dyestuff Rep 33:373-4+ Ag 28 '44

ROPE, Nylon
Nylon rope. Sci Am 170:175 Ap '44

ROPE fibers
See also
Sisal hemp

ROPEWAYS. See Cableways

ROSE hips
Sweden's rose-berry flour. For Comm W 14:28 Ja 29 '44
Vitamin-*P* activities of citrus fruits, rosehips, black-currants, and some fruit products and concentrates. A. L. Bacharach and M. E. Coates. Soc Chem Ind J 63:198-200 Jl '44

ROSEBROOK, Jack, 1897-
Gallery; little Eva's dream massa. por S. Jones. Adv & Sell 36:62+ D '43

ROSENMAN, Dorothy (Reuben) (Mrs Samuel Irving Rosenman)
Housing catalyst. por Arch Forum 80:46-7 F '44

ROSIN
Fused metal resinates. J. N. Borglin, P. R. Mocher and H. A. Elliott. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36:752-6 Ag '44; Same. abr. Chem Age (Lond) 51:293-4 S 23 '44
Market outlook in rosin. Soap & San Chem 20:109+ Ag '44
Role of alumina in the mechanism of rosin sizing. J. C. Redd. bibliog Paper Tr J 119: 42-7 Ag 17 '44; Excerpts. Paper Ind 26: 94+ Ap '44

Analysis
Analysis of rosin size; TAPPI tentative standard T628m-43. Paper Tr J 118:35-8 Ja 6 '44

Statistics
Turpentine and rosin, 1943. Chem & Met Eng 51:123-4 F '44

ROSIN-RAMMLER law
Application of the Rosin-Rammler law to the missing sizes in screened coal. G. S. Scott. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3732:1-9 '43

ROSMARININE
Senecio alkaloids; rosmarinine. M. F. Richardson and F. L. Warren. Chem Soc J p452-4 O '43

ROSS, Clarence Samuel, 1880-
Orton fellow lecturer for 1945; bibliography. por Am Cer Soc Bul 23:258-60 Ag 15 '44

ROSS, Malcolm
Portrait. Bsns W p20 Ag 19 '44

ROSS, William Horace, 1875-
Portrait. Chem & Eng N 22:1638 O 10 '44

ROSS filters
Theory and use of Ross filters. P. Kirkpatrick. R Sci Instr 10:186-91; 15:223-9 Je '39, S '44

ROSS gear and tool company
Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1531 O 9 '44

ROTAMETERS
Cochrane type R-100 rotameters. il Chem & Met Eng 51:140 S '44
Phototube control of fluid flow; system combines rotameter, amplifiers, and thyratrons to control motor-driven regulating valve. R. C. McNickle. il diags Electronics 17:110-13 S '44
Rotameter conversion chart for gas weights and volumes. D. S. Davis. Chem & Met Eng 51:135 O '44
Rotameter conversion chart for liquid weights. D. S. Davis. Chem & Met Eng 51:123 Ag '44
Rotameter conversion nomograph for liquid volumes. D. S. Davis. Chem & Met Eng 50:139 N '43

ROTARY converters. See Electric converters, Synchronous

ROTARY electric steel company
Common stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 160: 470-1 Jl 31 '44

ROTATING disks. See Disks, Rotating

ROTATION
Representation of rigid rotations. E. T. Benedikt. J Ap Phys 15:613-15 Ag '44
Speed of rotation in the centrifugal casting process. J. E. Hurst. Engineering 158: 198-200 S 8 '44
See also
Axipetal force

ROTATION of molecules. See Molecules—Rotation

ROTENONE
Amorpha fruticosa contains no rotenone. F. Acree, jr, M. Jacobson and H. L. Haller. bibliog Science 99:99-100 F 4 '44
Dispersants for rotenone. E. J. Campau and H. F. Wilson. Soap & San Chem 20:117+ O '44
Dispersants for rotenone; factor in toxicity of rotenone dusts. R. L. Janes and H. F. Wilson. il Soap & San Chem 20:107+ S '44
Effect of plant dispersants on the toxicity of rotenone in ground cubé when used for pea aphid control. H. F. Wilson and others. Soap & San Chem 20:121 O '44
Latin America as a source of rotenone. E. N. Bressman. il Soap & San Chem 20:101-3+ S '44
Outlook for insecticide raw materials. J. Rodda. Soap & San Chem 20:109-10 O '44
Rotenone dust and sprays; loss of rotenone and deguelin from alkaline and acid rotenone dust mixtures and sprays. R. H. Robinson and M. B. Hatch. bibliog Soap & San Chem 20:125+ Ap '44
Rotenone fights on food front. E. N. Bressman. il For Comm W 16:8-9+ Jl 1 '44
Rotenone in the yam bean (pachyrrhizus erosus). L. B. Norton. Am Chem Soc J 65: 2259-60 N '43
Rotenone industry expected to expand in the western hemisphere. Sci Am 169:275 D '43
Rotenone processors industry group named. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:7 Mr 13 '44
Rotenone supply situation. O. M. Poole. Soap & San Chem 20:99-100 Ja '44
Rotenone uses set for 1944. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 144:4+ N 29 '43

Analysis
Some color tests for rotenone not specific. H. L. Haller. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:277 Ap '44

Prices
OPA order (R.M.P.R. 298) permits advances in prices of rotenone and pyrethrum. Soap & San Chem 20:115+ Ag '44
OPA permits advances in rotenone and pyrethrum prices. Soap & San Chem 20:131 Jl '44

ROTH, Almon E. 1886-
Portrait. Bsns W p19 F 5 '44

ROTORS
A.B.A. rotor balancer for gyroscope and supercharger impellers; abstract. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48:sup8-9 Ja '44
Aero-elastic instability in unbalanced lifting rotor blades. R. Rosenberg. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 11:361-8 O '44
Blade section variation on small-scale rotors. K. Razak. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 11: 83-7+ Ja '44
Electronic tachometer, accelerometer and vibrometer; testing gyroscope rotors. flow diags il Electronics 17:100-4+ Je '44
Fly cutters used to form-mill contours on compressor rotors. M. Hoeppner. il diags Am Mach 88:102-4 O 26 '44
How and why of welded turbine rotors. H. Dahlstrand. il diag Elec World 121:1606+ Ap 29 '44
Periodic aerodynamic forces on rotors in forward flight. C. Seibel. J Aeronautical Sci 11:339-42 O '44
Response of helicopters with articulated rotors to cyclic blade pitch control. A. F. Donovan and M. Goland. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 11:387-98 O '44

ROTORS (electric machinery)
Prevention of rotor-winding deformation on turbogenerators. J. G. Noest. il Elec Eng 63:Trans 514-19 Jl '44

ROTPROOFING of cotton. See Cotton fabrics—Protection

ROTPROOFING of textiles
Preservation of cordage. A. S. Tweedie and C. H. Bayley. bibliog il Am Dyestuff Rep 33:373-4+ Ag 28 '44
Rot-proofed fabrics; free copper compound contents; abstract. O. A. Samsonova. Textile Inst J 35:A299 Jl '44

ROUGHNESS meter. See Profilometers; Surfaces—Smoothness testing

ROUNDHOUSES
See also
Locomotive terminals

Lighting
Portable equipment for lighting enginehouses. il Ry Mech Eng 118:425-6 S '44

ROUNTREE, Blanche Noyes
Woman pilot does and undoes air marking job. Civil Aero J 4:164 D 15 '43

ROUTH, Robert
White-collar man. Bsns W p93 Jl 22 '44

ROUTING of periodicals. See Periodicals—Routing

ROUTING systems
Bendix-Westinghouse plant organized to produce a variety of pneumatic power equipment. J. Geschelin. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 89:18-21+ D 1 '43
Better handling, so better utilization of manpower; manufacture of Garand rifles; 150 miles of hand trucking per day eliminated. R. A. Olsen. flow diags il Factory Management 101:97-102 D '43
Cadillac concentrates over 1500 production machines on Allison engine parts. J. Geschelin. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:26-7 O 1 '44
Mass production of Bendix-Weiss, Rzeppa, Tracta, constant velocity universal joints for military vehicles. J. Geschelin. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:30, 32 Jl 1 '44
Other war products with steering gears enables Gemmer to utilize facilities. J. Geschelin. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:24-6 Mr 1 '44
Twin Disc's new Rockford plant producing hydraulic torque converters. J. Geschelin. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:32-4+ O 15 '44

ROYAL aeronautical society
Seventy-ninth annual report of the council, 1943-1944. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48:75-91 Ap '44

ROYAL observatory, Greenwich. See Greenwich royal observatory

ROYAL society of Canada
Annual meeting, University of Montreal, May 29-31. Science 100:80-1 Jl 28 '44

ROYAL society of Edinburgh
New fellows. Science 99:274 Ap 7 '44

ROYAL society of London
Address of the president. H. Dale. Science 100:17-22 Jl 14 '44
Delhi meeting. Science 99:94-5 F 4 '44
New fellows. Science 99:293-4 Ap 14 '44
Royal society presentation of the Priestley gavel. il Chem & Ind p317-18 S 2 '44

ROYAL typewriter company
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1742 O 23 '44
300% stock dividend. Comm & Fin Chr 158: 2621 D 27 '43
Thumbnail stock appraisals. Mag of Wall St 73:137, 347; 74:254 N 13 '43, Ja 8, Je 10 '44

RUBBER
A.S.M.E. Rubber and plastics division meeting, Pittsburgh, June 22. India Rubber World 110:544 Ag '44
Division of high polymer physics, American physical society, holds inaugural meeting at Rochester, N.Y. Rubber Age 55:371-5 Jl '44; India Rubber World 110:541-4 Ag '44
Effect of deformation on the swelling capacity of rubber. P. J. Flory and J. Rehner, jr. J Chem Phys 12:412-14 O '44
Effect of low temperatures on Young's modulus of elastomers. J. W. Liska. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem 36:40-6 Ja '44
Effect of milling on properties of Hevea and Buna rubbers. W. B. Wiegand and H. A. Braendle. Ind & Eng Chem 36:699-702 Ag '44
Field of synthetic rubber vs. natural rubber and the plastics. R. P. Dinsmore. Chem & Eng N 21:1798-1801 N 10 '43; Abstract. India Rubber World 109:271-2 D '43
Further studies of the infra-red absorption of rubber. D. Williams and B. Dale. bibliog J Ap Phys 15:585-91 Ag '44
Inside rubber; exploring with the electron microscope. il Tech R 46:479-81 Je '44
Molecular structure and rubber elasticity. H. Mark. Rubber Age 55:367-70 Jl '44
Molecular theory of the viscoelastic behavior of an amorphous linear polymer. T. Alfrey. J Chem Phys 12:374-9 S '44
Natural and synthetic rubber fibers; electron microscope studies. C. E. Hall and others. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36:634-40 Jl '44
Natural rubber and synthetic rubber; abstract. N. Bekkedahl. Franklin Inst J 237: 156-7 F '44
Network structure and the elastic properties of vulcanized rubber. P. J. Flory. bibliog Chem R 35:51-75 Ag '44
Observations on the X-ray structure of rubber and the size and shape of rubber crystallites. S. D. Gehman and J. E. Field. bibliog il J Ap Phys 15:371-9 Ap '44
Pá-Agronômica method for coagulating rubber. F. C. de Camargo and N. Bekkedahl. il India Rubber World 109:473-4 F '44
Properties of natural and synthetic rubbers compared; tabulation. S A E J 52:sup29 Mr '44
Report of the crude rubber committee, Division of rubber chemistry, A.C.S. on the properties, processing and use of wild rubbers. Rubber Age 55:159-61 My '44; Same. India Rubber World 110:295-6 Je '44
Retraction of stressed rubber. B. A. Mrowca, S. L. Dart and E. Guth. il Phys R 66:30-2; Discussion. H. M. James and E. Guth. 33 Jl 1 '44
Retraction of stretched rubber. R. B. Stambaugh. il Phys R 65:250 Ap 1 '44
Rheological properties of natural and synthetic rubbers. R. H. Kelsey and J. H. Dillon. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 15:352-9 Ap '44
Rubber picture; natural product remains best for many applications. Bsns W p61-4 N 13 '43
Rubber relief maps. Comp Air Mag 49:296 N '44
Rubber resins; some properties and possibilities of use. C. F. Mason. India Rubber W 109:249-51+ D '43
Rubber supplies. Economist 146:317 Mr 4 '44
Rubber technical session of the Canadian chemical association. India Rubber World 110:428 Jl '44
Staining rubber in ground or milled plant tissues. F. W. Haasis. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:480-1 Jl '44
Statistical mechanics of cross-linked polymer networks; rubberlike elasticity. P. J. Flory and J. Rehner, jr. bibliog J Chem Phys 11:512-20 N '43
Statistical mechanics of cross-linked polymer networks; swelling. P. J. Flory and J. Rehner, jr. bibliog J Chem Phys 11:521-6 N '43
Statistical thermodynamics of rubber. F. T. Wall. bibliog J Chem Phys 10:132-4, 485-8; 11:527-30 F, Jl '42, N '43
Statistical treatment of imperfectly flexible chains. H. M. James and E. Guth. J Chem Phys 11:531 N '43
Striking example of reverse lend-lease: the case of crude rubber. For Comm W 17:35 O 21 '44
Symposium on elasticity held at A.C.S. meeting. Rubber Age 55:175 My '44
Theory of the elasticity of rubber. H. M. James and E. Guth. bibliog J Ap Phys 15:294-303 Ap '44

See also
Electrodeposition of rubber
Guayule
Gutta percha
Rubber goods
Rubber industry and trade
Rubber latex
Rubber plants and planting
Rubberized fabrics
Tires, Automobile
Tires, Rubber
Vulcanization

Accelerators
See Vulcanization—Accelerators

Aging
Compounding of guayule rubber; effect of antioxidants. R. E. Morris and others. India Rubber World 110:57-8+ Ap '44
Natural and accelerated light aging of hevea and GR-S vulcanizates. R. E. Morris and others. bibliog il Rubber Age 55:45-52 Ap '44

Analysis
Identification of natural and synthetic rubbers. H. P. Burchfield. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:424-6 Jl '44
Physical methods of analysis of synthetic and natural rubber; phosphorus content of rubber hydrocarbon and infrared spectroscopic methods. R. B. Barnes and others. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16: 9-14 Ja 15 '44; Abstract. India Rubber World 109:268 D '43
Rapid methods for ultimate analysis of organic materials; applications of British technique developed for coal. R. Belcher and C. E. Spooner. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:125-7 F '44

RUBBER—*Continued*

Bacteriology

Deterioration of rubber products by micro-organisms. C. E. ZoBell and J. D. Beckwith. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 36: 439-52; Discussion. 452-3 Ap '44

Bibliography

Advances in rubber during 1943. J. W. Liska. Rubber Age 54:233-42, 245 bibliog(137 titles, p241-2, 245) D '43; Same. India Rubber World 109:371-4 Ja '44; Same. Mech Eng 66:241-5 Ap '44

Recent Russian literature on natural and synthetic rubber. H. Hoseh. India Rubber World 108:253-4+, 461-3, 559-60; 109:45-8, 155-7+, 368-70, 478-9; 110:59-60+, 176-7+, 533-4, 647-8+; 111:178-9 Je, Ag-N '43, Ja-F, Ap-My, Ag-S, N '44 (to be cont)

Rubber bibliography. Published in monthly numbers of India rubber world

Blending

Effect of blending natural rubbers with GR-S. R. E. Morris and others. Ind & Eng Chem 36:60-3 Ja '44

See also

Rubber, Artificial—Blending

Brittle point

Determination of brittle point of rubber materials in cold air. C. K. Chatten, S. A. Eller and T. A. Werkenthin. bibliog il Rubber Age 54:429-32 F '44

Chemistry

Chemistry of sulfur-olefin reactions; application to vulcanization. R. T. Armstrong, J. R. Little and K. W. Doak. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:628-33 Jl '44

Derivatives of synthetic rubber. H. A. Endres. bibliog il Rubber Age 55:361-6 Jl '44

Division of rubber chemistry, A.C.S. meeting, New York, April 26-28; abstracts of papers. Rubber Age 55:55-8, 61-3 Ap '44; India Rubber World 110:74-9 Ap '44

Peacetime markets for chemicals; rubber industry; natural or synthetic, postwar chemical requirements will be sizable. H. L. Fisher. flow sheet il Chem Ind 55:388-92 S '44

Rubber, polyisoprenes, and allied compounds; action of nitric oxide thereon. G. F. Bloomfield and G. A. Jeffrey. diags Chem Soc J p 120-4 Ap '44

Rubber, polyisoprenes and allied compounds; the chemical linking of rubber and of other olefins with phenol-formaldehyde resins. J. I. Cunneen, E. H. Farmer and H. P. Koch. Chem Soc J p472-6 O '43

Rubber, polyisoprenes, and allied compounds; the mechanism of halogen-substitution reactions, and the additive halogenation of rubber and of dihydromyrcene. G. F. Bloomfield. Chem Soc J p 114-20 Ap '44

Sulfur linkage in vulcanized rubbers; reaction of methyl iodide with sulfur compounds. M. L. Selker and A. R. Kemp. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 36:16-20 Ja '44

Sulfur linkage in vulcanized rubbers; reaction of methyl iodide with vulcanizates. M. L. Selker and A. R. Kemp. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:20-8 Ja '44

See also

Rubber chemicals

Chlorination

Rubber, polyisoprenes, and allied compounds; the mechanism of halogen-substitution reactions, and the additive halogenation of rubber and of dihydromyrcene. G. F. Bloomfield. Chem Soc J p 114-20 Ap '44

Conservation

Conservation of natural rubber successful in Great Britain. India Rubber World 109: 622+ Mr '44

Nazis handle rubber with some solicitude. For Comm W 13:25 D 11 '43

Joining-to-metal

Testing methods for metal-bonded rubber. S. Buchan. il diags *Engineering* 158:281-4 O 13 '44

Manufacture

Behavior of blacks in rubbers; effect of Banbury mixing. I. Drogin, H. W. Grote and F. W. Dillingham. Ind & Eng Chem 36: 124-8 F '44

Compounding of guayule rubber; effect of antioxidants. R. E. Morris and others. India Rubber World 110:57-8+ Ap '44

Effect of blending natural rubbers with GR-S. R. E. Morris and others. Ind & Eng Chem 36:60-3 Ja '44

Guayule rubber production enhanced by new process methods. H. R. Smith. flow sheet il Chem & Met Eng 51:122-3 O '44

Recovery of rubber from young guayule shrub. flow diags India Rubber World 109: 475-7+ F '44

Retting as an aid to rubber extraction from goldenrod. J. J. Spadaro and others. il Rubber Age 56:53-9 O '44

Role of carbon black in rubber manufacture. D. Parkinson. Chem & Ind p325-7 S 9 '44

Rubber pigment; Witcarb R. Chem Ind 54: 538 Ap '44

Stiffening effect of pigments in rubber. S. D. Gehman. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 36:715-19 Ag '44

Theory of filler reinforcement in natural and synthetic rubber; the stresses in and about the particles. J. Rehner, jr. bibliog J Ap Phys 14:638-45 D '43

Oxidation

Course of autoxidation reactions in polyisoprenes and allied compounds; the photo-oxidation of methyl elaidate. D. A. Sutton. Chem Soc J p242-3 My '44

Deterioration of rubber products by micro-organisms. C. E. ZoBell and J. D. Beckwith. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 36: 439-52; Discussion. 452-3 Ap '44

Stress relaxation of natural and synthetic rubber stocks. A. V. Tobolsky and others. bibliog il J Ap Phys 15:380-95 Ap '44

See also

Rubber—Aging

Patents

Patents and trade marks. Published in monthly numbers of India rubber world

Permeability

Diffusion of gaseous hydrocarbons through rubber membranes. L. Long. diag J Chem Educ 21:139-41 Mr '44

Permeation of hydrocarbon gases through rubber tubing. M. J. Stross and others. bibliog Inst Pet J 30:153-66 Je '44

Strength

Fatigue characteristics of rubber. F. L. Yost. il diags A S M E Trans 65:881-7; Discussion. 888 N '43

Temperature effect

Determination of brittle point of rubber materials in cold air. C. K. Chatten, S. A. Eller and T. A. Werkenthin. bibliog il Rubber Age 54:429-32 F '44

Drift and relaxation of rubber; abstract. M. Mooney, W. E. Wolstenholme and D. S. Villars. India Rubber World 109:268 D '43

Effect of low temperature on Young's modulus of elastomers. J. W. Liska. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem 36:40-6 Ja '44

Effect of temperature on resilience of natural and synthetic rubber. H. C. Jones and E. G. Snyder. il India Rubber World 108:137-40; 110:405-6+, 535-7 My '43, Jl-Ag '44

Effect of temperature on the ozone cracking of two natural rubber compounds. J. M. Ball and others. il Rubber Age 55:481-3 Ag '44

Effect of temperature on the vibration characteristics of natural and synthetic rubbers. J. D. Morron and others. il India Rubber World 110:521-5 Ag '44

New apparatus for determining hardness and creep of synthetic and natural rubber compounds at various temperatures; ring modulus hardness tester. J. A. Talalay and R. E. Gladstone. bibliog diag Rubber Age 55:147-52 My '44

Stress-temperature relations in natural rubber; abstract. L. A. Wood and F. L. Roth. India Rubber World 109:267 D '43

RUBBER—*Continued*

Testing

Conductivity of tread stocks; natural and synthetic rubbers. L. H. Cohan and M. Steinberg. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 36:7-15 Ja '44

Determination of rate of cure for natural and synthetic rubber. L. H. Cohan and M. Steinberg. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:15-20 Ja 15 '44

Determination of rate of cure of GR-I and natural rubber. L. H. Cohan, M. Sohn and M. Steinberg. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:562-6 S '44

Drift and relaxation of rubber. M. Mooney and others. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 15: 324-37 Ap '44

Du Pont modified Williams plastometer. W. N. Keen. il diag India Rubber World 110: 174-5+ My '44

Effect of low temperatures on Young's modulus of elastomers. J. W. Liska. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem 36:40-6 Ja '44

Effect of temperature on resilience of natural and synthetic rubber. H. C. Jones and E. G. Snyder. il India Rubber World 108: 137-40; 110:405-6+, 535-7 My '43, Jl-Ag '44

Effect of temperature on the ozone cracking of two natural rubber compounds. J. M. Ball and others. il Rubber Age 55:481-3 Ag '44

Fatigue characteristics of rubber. F. L. Yost. il diags A S M E Trans 65:881-7; Discussion. 888 N '43

Flex-cracking resistance tests on the De Mattia machine. H. F. Schwarz. bibliog il India Rubber World 110:412-15 Jl '44

Hysteretic and elastic properties of rubber-like materials under dynamic shear stresses. J. H. Dillon and others. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 15:309-23 Ap '44

Improved method for measuring the hardness of rubber. J. D. Miller. il Rubber Age 55: 258 Je '44

Replacement of easy processing channel black with medium processing channel and semi-reinforcing black. L. H. Cohan. Rubber Age 55:263-6 Je '44

Setting-up test for compounded rubber. F. B. Menadue. Rubber Age 55:589-90 S '44

Stiffening effect of pigments in rubber. S. D. Gehman. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 36:715-19 Ag '44

Stress relaxation of natural and synthetic rubber stocks. A. V. Tobolsky and others. bibliog il J Ap Phys 15:380-95 Ap '44

Testing methods for metal-bonded rubber. S. Buchan. il diags Engineering 158:281-4 O 13 '44

Testing of rubber compounds at Underwriters' laboratories, inc. B. P. Caldwell, jr. il Rubber Age 55:484-6 Ag '44

Tread cracking of natural and synthetic rubber stocks. I. B. Prettyman. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 36:29-33 Ja '44

See also
Rubber laboratories

Textile uses

Textile fibres and rubber as associated materials for manufacture. W. Knight; C. M. Blow. Textile Inst J 35:P7-18 Ja '44; Abstract. Soc Dyers & Col J 60:192 Jl '44; Same. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:380-1 Ag 28 '44

Uses

Automatic link sealing in film; postwar plan for protective wrapping of eggs and other irregular shaped products with rubber hydrochloride film. diags Mod Packaging 17:91 Ag '44

Rubber sheeting speeds up Martin stretching operations. H. F. Vollmer. il diags Mach 50:156-63 Jl '44

Rubber sheets cut plane skin process; substitution of rubber for grease on blocks of stretching machines. Aviation N 1:37 Mr 6 '44; Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:238 Mr 15 '44

RUBBER, Artificial

Achievement award to rubber industry brings commendation and challenge. B. Dewey. Chem & Met Eng 51:104 Ja '44

Acrylonitrile, little giant of the rubber program. il Chem Ind 54:835-7 Je '44

Advances in rubber during 1943. J. W. Liska. Rubber Age 54:238-42, 245 bibliog(137 titles, p241-2, 245) D '43; Same. India Rubber World 109:371-4 Ja '44; Same. Mech Eng 66:241-5 Ap '44

American rubber industry's wartime achievement. S. D. Kirkpatrick. il diags map Chem & Met Eng 50:100-11 N '43

Buna S (GR-S) reclaimed rubber. R. L. Randall. Rubber Age 56:65-6 O '44

Cellular rubbers. L. P. Gould. Rubber Age 55:65-7 Ap '44

Challenge to a young industry. J. L. Collyer. Aero Digest 45:84-5+ Je 15 '44

Chemical engineering award dinner to American synthetic rubber industry. India Rubber World 109:382 Ja '44

Chemical engineers honor synthetic rubber achievement; sixth biennial award for chemical engineering achievement. A. H. White. Chem & Met Eng 50:96 D '43

Citrus pectate pulp in the packaging of synthetic rubber. Rubber Age 55:378 Jl '44

Competitive forces to govern petroleum or alcohol use in synthetic rubber production. Pet Refiner 23:139 Mr '44

Critical shortage of crude rubber in 1944 forecast by Dewey in 4th progress report. Nat Pet N 35:37 N 24 '43

Crude vs. synthetic rubber after the war. India Rubber World 109:506+ F '44

Dewey hopeful in synthetic rubber preview. Nat Pet N 35:10-11 N 10 '43

Extended use of synthetic rubber predicted in marine field. Marine Eng 49:242 F '44

Field of synthetic rubber vs. natural rubber and the plastics. R. P. Dinsmore. Chem & Eng N 21:1798-1801 N 10 '43; Abstract. India Rubber World 109:271-2 D '43

Flex life and crystallization of synthetic rubber; GR-S and Buna N lack all semblance of fibering. J. H. Fielding. Ind & Eng Chem 35:1259-61 D '43

Four papers on rubber are given at S.A.E. Detroit conclave. Rubber Age 54:448 F '44

Future of synthetic rubber; abstract. F. B. Davis, jr. S A E J 52:sup38-9 Ag '44

General aspects of GR-S rubber saturants. R. T. Nazzaro. bibliog Paper Tr J 119:33-6 S 28 '44; Same cond. Paper Ind 26:518-20 Jl '44

General-purpose GR-S latices. India Rubber World 109:577-81+ Mr '44

Government pilot plant and evaluation laboratory at Akron. R. G. Seaman. il India Rubber World 110:526-8+ Ag '44

How synthetic rubber is used in typical four-engined bomber. Aeronautical Eng R 3:175 Ag '44

Improved synthetic rubber developed by General Tire. Rubber Age 55:605 S '44

Latest progress report reveals ample supply of synthetics. Rubber Age 55:491-2 Ag '44

Looking to the future of synthetic rubber. il Chem & Met Eng 50:112-14 N '43

Natural and synthetic rubber fibers; electron microscope studies. C. E. Hall and others. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36:634-40 Jl '44

Natural gas and the synthetic rubber program. Am Gas J 160:30 My '44

Natural rubber and synthetic rubber; abstract. N. Bekkedahl. Franklin Inst J 237:156-7 F '44

Natural rubber has lost monopoly during World war II. Iron Age 154:126+ Ag 24 '44

Neoprene and other synthetic rubbers in the textile industry. E. H. Krismann. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:246-50; Discussion. 250-1 Je 5 '44

New synthetic rubber compound for sealing fuel tanks; Galco no. 1. I. Fuller. il Aero Digest 45:98+ My 15 '44

No more rubber? C. Ridley. Mech Handling 31:16-19 Ja '44

Peacetime markets for chemicals; rubber industry; natural or synthetic, postwar chemical requirements will be sizable. H. L. Fisher. flow sheet il Chem Ind 55:388-92 S '44

Petroleum butadiene is economically competitive with natural rubber. Oil & Gas J 42:62 F 24 '44

Petroleum industry and the synthetic rubber program; abstract. H. D. Wilde. S A E J 52:sup39-40 O '44

RUBBER, Artificial—*Continued*
Physical properties of synthetic rubbers. J. M. Ball and G. C. Maassen. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R214-15+ Ap 5 '44
Plastics in the plating industry. H. Narcus. il Metal Finishing 42:470-2 Ag '44
Post-war market for synthetic rubber. K. E. Knorr. Barron's 24:9 Mr 13 '44
Processing behavior of high polymers; correlation with elastic-plastic properties. R. L. Zapp and A. M. Gessler. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:656-61 Jl '44
Progress report no. 4 of rubber director. B. Dewey. India Rubber World 109:258-63 D '43; Abstract. Rubber Age 54:143-4 N '43
Progress report no. 5 of rubber director. B. Dewey. India Rubber World 110:64-8 Ap '44; Excerpts. Nat Pet N 36:27+ Mr 22 '44; Oil & Gas J 42:62 Mr 23 '44
Progress report no. 6; complete text. B. Dewey. Nat Pet N 36:24+ Ag 2 '44; Same. India Rubber World 110:650-4 S '44; Same, with charts. Chem & Eng N 22:1470-7+ S 10 '44
Properties of natural and synthetic rubbers compared; tabulation. S A E J 52:sup29 Mr '44
Protection for synthetic rubber? C. Bayard. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1033+ S 7 '44
Rheological properties of natural and synthetic rubbers. R. H. Kelsey and J. H. Dillon. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 15:352-9 Ap '44
Rubber and rubber-like products for chemical plants; physical properties of synthetic and natural rubbers; representative makers of industrial rubber products and rubber-like materials; tabulation. Chem & Met Eng 51:134-5 S '44
Rubber on the rebound; industry has raw material once more; Firestone makes great plans. il Fortune 30:134-41+ Jl '44
Rubber picture; natural product remains best for many applications. Bsns W p61-4 N 13 '43
Rubber; plans for the future. J. L. Collyer. il Am Inst Banking Bul 26:10-13 Ja '44
Rubber program difficulties stressed in Director's fifth progress report. Rubber Age 55: 69-70 Ap '44
Rubber program reaches controversy and confusion stage. Pet Refiner 23:122+ Mr '44
Rubber prospect. K. E. Knorr. Economist 147:22-3, 53-5 Jl 1-8 '44
Rubber report no. 6; parts of most interest to chemical industry. Chem Ind 55:230-1 Ag '44
Rubber situation; establishment of new major industry to win war means a new productive factor in the years of peace. B. Dewey. il Tech R 46:195-6, 212+ F '44
Russian chloroprene synthetic rubber, Sovprene; set of calendered sheet as compared with that of natural or butadiene rubber. India Rubber W 109:300 D '43
Sealing aviation fuel-system equipment. T. R. Thoren. il diags Mech Eng 66:663-7 O '44
Self-vulcanizing synthetic rubber promises myriads of uses. Sci Am 171:181 O '44
Some general aspects of synthetic rubber; abstract. R. P. Dinsmore. India Rubber World 110:73 Ap '44
Some general aspects of synthetic rubber; abstract. R. P. Dinsmore. S A E J 52:sup47-8 My '44
Some scientific aspects of the synthetic rubber problem; abstract. H. Mark. Rubber Age 54:353 Ja '44
Special report of the rubber director; recommending termination of special powers July 25, 1944. B. Dewey. Rubber Age 55: 496 Ag '44; Same. India Rubber World 110: 655+ S '44
Specific heat and increases of entropy and enthalpy of the synthetic rubber GR-S from 0° to 330° K. R. D. Rands, jr. and others. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 33:63-70 Jl '44
Specifications for scrap rubber of the Rubber reclaimers association. Rubber Age 55:269-70+ Je '44
Status of petroleum contribution to the synthetic rubber program. Pet Refiner 23:130+ Ap '44
Structural features of Buna S; relation to physical properties. A. R. Kemp and W. G. Straitiff. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:707-15 Ag '44
Styrene, Buna rubber and polystyrene. W. C. Goggin. flow diag il diag Pet Refiner 23: 91-6 Mr '44
Symposium on the applications of synthetic rubbers. 134p Am. soc. for testing materials. 260 S. Broad st, Philadelphia 2 '44
Synthetic rubber; abstract. R. P. Dinsmore. Mod Plastics 21:87-90 D '43
Synthetic rubber; abstract. C. M. Doede. S A E J 52:sup26-7 My '44
Synthetic rubber and plastics. E. A. Hauser. diags J Chem Educ 21:15-17 Ja '44
Synthetic rubber; basic types, characteristics, uses, etc. S. A. Kogut. bibliog il Product Eng 15:[682-96]insert2-16 O '44
Synthetic rubber has long life in blast-cleaning service; Wright aeronautical corp. H. E. Linsley. il Am Mach 88:112-14 S 28 '44
Synthetic rubber makes vital contribution toward winning the war. L. H. Campbell, jr. il Chem & Met Eng 51:106-7 Ja '44
Synthetic-rubber products. C. Kurzweil. Mech Eng 66:67-8 Ja '44
Synthetic rubber progress report no. 4. Automotive & Aviation Ind 89:82 N 15 '43
Synthetic rubber symposium features A.S.T.M. spring meeting. India Rubber World 110:70+ Ap '44
Synthetic rubber's postwar opportunity. Barron's 24:23-4+ S 18 '44
Tariff commission's study of synthetic rubber gives edge to oil product in postwar era. Nat Pet N 36:12-13 O 11 '44
Test performance of GR-S compounds; fire hazards in manufacture; suitability for hose linings and insulation. E. N. Davis. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R710+ O 4 '44
Thermoprene from sodium butadiene rubber; Russian experiment. India Rubber World 109:620+ Mr '44
Types of synthetic rubber. Mech Eng 66:138-9 F '44
U.S. synthetic rubber might hold its own in home sales against world. M. A. Brenner. Nat Pet N 36:28 Mr 29 '44
Use of synthetic rubbers in molded products. M. J. Sanger. diags India Rubber World 110:167-71 My '44
Uses of rubber-derivative resins; Pliolite S-1. H. R. Thies. il Mod Packaging 18:123-5+ O '44
Uskol, new synthetic rubber. Automotive & Aviation Ind 89:44+ D 1 '43; Marine Eng 48:272 D '43
Uskol, not for tires, but for many other rubber applications. il Sci Am 170:84-5 F '44
Uskol; sixth synthetic. Bsns W p62-4 N 13 '43
Utilization of synthetic rubber in oil industry. W. A. Sawdon. il Pet Eng 15:76, 78, 80 N '43
Utilization of synthetic rubbers; symposium. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R208-9+ Ap 5 '44
WPB rubber office to be liquidated. B. Dewey. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:5+ Jl 31 '44
We honor these companies for their contributions to the American synthetic rubber industry. Chem & Met Eng 50:115-18 N '43
What about the postwar future of synthetic rubber? B. Dewey. Chem & Met Eng 50: 97, 100-1 D '43; Same. Nat Pet N 36:25, 28 Ja 5 '44
X-ray diagram of a Buna S vulcanizate. R. E. Morris and C. B. Jordan. il Rubber Age 55:161 My '44

See also
Neoprene
Thiokol

Aging

Aging of GR-S vulcanizates in air, oxygen, and nitrogen. J. R. Shelton and H. Winn. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:728-30 Ag '44
GR-S vulcanizates; resistance to various types of aging. A. M. Neal and P. Ottenhoff. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:352-6 Ap '44
Natural and accelerated light aging of hevea and GR-S vulcanizates. R. E. Morris and others. bibliog il Rubber Age 55:45-52 Ap '44
Time-temperature relations in oven aging of GR-S. S. R. Harrison and O. D. Cole. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:702-7 Ag '44

RUBBER, Artificial—Aging—*Continued*
Vulcanization and heat aging of GR-S. G. M. Massie and A. E. Warner. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:720-4 Ag '44

Analysis

Determination of total and combined sulfur in butyl rubber. J. Rehner, jr. and J. Holowchak. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:98-100 F '44
Identification of natural and synthetic rubbers. H. P. Burchfield. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:424-6 Jl '44
Physical methods of analysis of synthetic and natural rubber; phosphorus content of rubber hydrocarbon and infrared spectroscopic methods. R. B. Barnes and others. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:9-14 Ja 15 '44; Abstract. India Rubber World 109:268 D '43
Structure of copolymers of isobutylene and isoprene; use of ozone degradation. J. Rehner, jr. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:46-51 Ja '44

Bibliography

Abstracts on synthetic rubber. M. E. Whalley. 2 pts 362p;200p pa ea $2 Nat. research council of Canada, Ottawa '43
Advances in rubber during 1943. J. W. Liska. Rubber Age 54:241-2, 245 D '43; Same. Mech Eng 66:243-5 Ap '44; Same. India Rubber World 109:373-4 Ja '44
Recent Russian literature on natural and synthetic rubber. H. Hoseh. India Rubber World 108:253-4+, 461-3, 559-60; 109:45-8, 155-7+, 368-70, 478-9; 110:59-60+, 176-7+, 533-4, 647-8+; 111:178-9 Je, Ag-N '43, Ja-F, Ap-My, Ag-S, N '44 (to be cont)

Blending

Effect of blending natural rubbers with GR-S. R. E. Morris and others. Ind & Eng Chem 36:60-3 Ja '44
Effect of small amounts of guayule rubber on GR-S compounds. L. H. Cohan and B. C. Myserson. il Rubber Age 54:235-7 D '43
Effects of blending guayule rubber with GR-S. R. E. Morris and others. il India Rubber World 109:150-2+, 252-7+ N-D '43

Chemistry

Characteristics of synthetic rubber-vinyl resin compounds. Rubber Age 55:67 Ap '44
Derivatives of synthetic rubber. H. A. Endres. bibliog il Rubber Age 55:361-6 Jl '44
Division of rubber chemistry, A.C.S. meeting, New York, April 26-28; abstracts of papers. Rubber Age 55:55-8, 61-3 Ap '44; India Rubber World 110:74-9 Ap '44
GR-S, an elastically inverted polymer. H. A. Braendle and W. B. Wiegand. bibliog J Ap Phys 15:304-8 Ap '44; Same. India Rubber World 110:178-81 My '44
Heats of vulcanization of synthetic rubbers. P. L. Bruce, R. Lyle and J. T. Blake. Ind & Eng Chem 36:37-9 Ja '44
Industry of polymers and macromolecules. F. J. Brislee. Chem & Ind p38-41 Ja 29 '44
Resin-elastomer combination. Chem Ind 54: 540 Ap '44
Selenium in compounds containing synthetic rubber. India Rubber World 109:406+ Ja '44
Temperature coefficient of vulcanization of Buna S. L. E. Cheyney and R. W. Duncan. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:33-6 Ja '44
Transmission systems; post-war prospects. T. R. Scott. bibliog Inst E E J 91 pt 1:35-8 Ja '44
Unsaturation of polyisobutylenes and butyl rubber; reactions with nitrosobenzene, thiocyanogen, iodine monochloride, and ozone. J. Rehner, jr. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:118-24 F '44

Chlorination

Derivatives of synthetic rubber. H. A. Endres. bibliog il Rubber Age 55:361-6 Jl '44

Electric properties

Buna S for wire insulation. A. R. Kemp and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:361-9 Ap '44
Conductivity of tread stocks; natural and synthetic rubbers. L. H. Cohan and M. Steinberg. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 36:7-15 Ja '44
Developing rubber compounds in Roebling's new laboratory. E. E. Zeilstra. il plan Rubber Age 54:135-8 N '43
Future trends in cables for distribution voltages. G. B. Shanklin. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:122-4 Ap '44
Modified Buna-S now available; Nubun. Product Eng 15:634 S '44; Elec World 122:114 Ag 19 '44; Elec World News ed 122:18 Ag 12 '44; Chem & Met Eng 51:152 S '44; Power Pl Eng 48:176 S '44
Properties of electrical insulating compounds made from Buna S (GRS). E. W. Davis. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:314-16 O '44

Light aging

See Rubber, Artificial—Aging

Light effect

Sunlight resistance of Hycar OR compounds. B. S. Garvey, jr. and R. A. Emmett. Ind & Eng Chem 36:209-11 Mr '44

Manufacture

Acrylonitrile-butadiene copolymers; mixtures with plasticized polyvinyl chloride. R. A. Emmett. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:730-4 Ag '44
Alkyl phenol sulfides as a class of vulcanizing agents; abstract. G. M. Wolf and others. Rubber Age 55:58 Ap '44; Same. India Rubber World 110:76-7 Ap '44
Amerigum softener-extenders for the compounding of GR-S. C. J. Hauck. Rubber Age 54:333-5 Ja '44
Aromatic petroleum solvents for synthetic rubber; list of trade names and distributors. India Rubber World 109:379+ Ja '44
Basic compounding study of carbon and noncarbon pigments in GR-S. A. R. Lukens. Rubber Age 55:251-8 Je '44
Behavior of blacks in rubbers; effect of Banbury mixing. I. Drogin, H. W. Grote and F. W. Dillingham. Ind & Eng Chem 36:124-8 F '44
Butadiene by thermal cracking of naphtha included in California rubber project. il diag Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R366, R368-70 Je 7 '44
California government synthetic rubber plants. A. Hill. il India Rubber World 110: 304-6 Je '44
California synthetic rubber project. flow sheet il Rubber Age 55:153-6 My '44
California synthetic rubber project is now completed. W. A. Sawdon. il Pet Eng 15: 162+ My '44
California's synthetic-rubber project is now in full operation. L. P. Stockman. il Oil & Gas J 42:34+ Ap 27 '44
Canada's complete rubber plant; Imperial oil, Sarnia. il Nat Pet N 36:38 F 23; 36 pt 2: R128-31 Mr 1 '44
Canadian Buna-S. G. E. Haddeland. flow sheet il plan Can Chem & Process Ind 28:89-92+ F '44
Canadian government opens Sarnia rubber plant. F. J. Van Antwerpen. il Chem & Eng N 22:240-3 F 25 '44
Canadian government synthetic rubber plant at Sarnia, Ont. R. G. Seaman. il India Rubber World 109:587-90 Mr '44
Carbon black; its history, manufacture, properties and uses. J. F. Gallie. bibliog il diags Pet Refiner 23:97-108 Mr; 115-24 Ap '44
Carbon spectrum for the rubber compounder. C. W. Sweitzer and W. C. Goodrich. bibliog il Rubber Age 55:469-78 Ag '44; Abstract. India Rubber World 110:427 Jl '44
Circosol-2XH elasticator for GR-S. India Rubber World 109:600 Mr '44
Compounding GR-S with channel black and mineral rubber. H. F. Schwarz. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:51-4 Ja '44
Compounding neoprene latex. B. Dales, R. H. Walsh and H. H. Abernathy. India Rubber World 107:565-7; 108:146-7; 110:643-4 Mr, My '43, S '44
Compounding of GR-S for heat resistance. J. G. Hendricks. Rubber Age 54:521-5 Mr '44
Copper accelerators speed vulcanization of synthetic rubber. Sci Am 171:80-1 Ag '44

RUBBER, Artificial—Manufacture—*Continued*
Cure of GR-S in thick articles. R. E. Morris and others. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 36: 649-53 Jl '44
Designing the synthetic rubber plants. il diag Eng N 133:513-17 O 19 '44
Effect of time and temperature of cure on GR-S tread stocks. A. E. Juve and B. S. Garvey, jr. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36: 212-18 Mr '44
Emulsion polymerization of synthetic rubber in 10-gram systems; experimental technique. C. F. Fryling. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:1-4 Ja 15 '44
Factors influencing the plasticity and recovery of GR-S. A. M. Neal and P. Ottenhoff. Ind & Eng Chem 36:653-5 Jl '44
General-purpose GR-S latices; specific properties, compounding, and processing. L. H. Howland, C. R. Peaker and A. W. Holmberg. India Rubber World 109:579-81+ Mr '44
Heat problem in GR-S carcass stocks. J. G. Hendricks. bibliog India Rubber World 110: 409-11+ Jl '44
Improved method for the vulcanization of GR-I; use of Polyac as activator. B. M. Sturgis and J. H. Trepagnier. Rubber Age 54:325-8+ Ja '44
Incorporation of carbon black into GR-S latex (on a production scale). R. L. Rongone and others. Rubber Age 55:577-82 S '44
Industrial hygiene problems in the synthetic rubber industry. F. A. Van Atta and A. M. Noyes. bibliog il Ind Med 13:354-60 Ap '44
Koppers officials sight demand after war for synthetic rubber ingredients; inspection of butadiene and styrene plant. Nat Pet N 35:21 D 22 '43
Latex compounding of GR-S. H. F. O'Connor and C. W. Sweitzer. il Rubber Age 54:423-7 F '44
Mathieson Alkali enters synthetic rubber field with heat resistant butadiene base product. il Chem Ind 54:696 My '44
Neoprene; pictured flow sheet. Chem & Met Eng 51:130-3 Ja '44
New method mixes liquid rubber with carbon black. Oil & Gas J 43:118 S 16 '44
One essential ingredient controls size of molecules in synthetic rubber. Sci Am 171: 75 Ag '44
132-kv. station streamlined for war; substation for a group of synthetic rubber plants. M. V. Eardley. il Elec West 92:53-5 Ja '44
Outlook bright for keeping oil's place in rubber production. Oil & Gas J 43:62 S 16 '44
Pigment incorporation in GR-S through latex. W. McMahon and A. R. Kemp. Ind & Eng Chem 36:735-8 Ag '44
Pilot plant and laboratory formally dedicated at Akron. Rubber Age 55:387 Jl '44
PR-154 compounding agent for synthetic latices. P. M. Fleuriel. India Rubber World 109:483 F '44
Preparation and properties of vulcanized acrylic resins, copolymers of ethyl acrylate and allyl maleate; abstract. W. C. Mast, L. T. Smith and C. H. Fisher. Rubber Age 55:55-6 Ap '44; Same. India Rubber World 110:74 Ap '44
Process design for the synthetic rubber plants. G. E. Kopetz. flow diag il Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R348-9+ Je 7 '44
Progress in rubber from oil; abstract. H. W. Fisher. India Rubber World 110:427 Jl '44
Properties of Polymel plasticizers and extenders. Rubber Age 54:432 F '44
Recent developments in colloidal carbon. W. B. Wiegand. bibliog il Can Chem & Process Ind 28:151-62+ Mr '44
Recovery of unreacted gases cuts synthetic rubber cost. L. S. Stinson. il Chem Ind 55: 69 Jl '44
Reinforced concrete in the synthetic rubber program; plant of Blaw-Knox company. il Concrete 52:10-11, 14+ Ja '44
Reinforcement of butyl rubber; role of carbon black surface chemistry. R. L. Zapp. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:128-33 F '44
Reinforcement of GR-I by various pigments. L. H. Cohan and J. F. Mackey. bibliog il Rubber Age 55:583-5 S '44
Reinforcement of GR-S with zinc oxide. H. C. Jones. Ind & Eng Chem 36:641-8 Jl '44
Ridacto, an accelerator activator for thiazoles. C. R. Johnson. Rubber Age 56:52 O '44
Role of secondary chemicals in synthetic rubber program. Rubber Age 54:153 N '43
Rubber processing problems, now and postwar. R. P. Dinsmore. il Rubber Age 56:45-51 O '44
Sarnia plant is complete rubber factory, with capacity of 38,000 tons annually. A. L. Foster. il Oil & Gas J 42:62, 65 Mr 16 '44
Sarnia synthetic rubber, flow sheet il Can Chem & Process Ind 28:84-8+ F '44
Secondary chemicals, required in huge quantities for synthetic rubber production. Sci Am 170:178-9 Ap '44
Softeners for GR-S. L. E. Ludwig and others. India Rubber World 111:55-62, 180-6 O-N '44
Steam for Dow styrene and Goodyear synthetic rubber, diags plans Power Pl Eng 48: 66-9, 120 F '44
Stiffening effect of pigments in rubber. S. D. Gehman. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 36: 715-19 Ag '44
Synthetic rubber and the necessary equipment. M. Weiss. il Metal Prog 46:1091-6 N '44
Synthetic rubber at Sarnia. il Rubber Age 54:537-9 Mr '44
Synthetic rubber in Canada; government-owned Polymer corp. plant at Sarnia. il Chem Ind 54:360-1 Mr '44
Synthetic rubber in the future; abstract. B. Dewey. Chem & Met Eng 51:171-3 Ag '44
Synthetic rubber in the making; illustrations with text. Elec Eng 62:538-9 D '43
Synthetic rubber manufacture; safety. G. D. Cross. il Nat Safety N 50:14-15+ Ag '44
Theory of filler reinforcement in natural and synthetic rubber; the stresses in and about the particles. J. Rehner, jr. bibliog J Ap Phys 14:638-45 D '43
Use of compressors in synthetic rubber manufacture. il Pet Eng 15:176+ Ap '44
Vulcanization of GR-I. F. P. Baldwin, L. B. Turner and R. L. Zapp. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:791-5 S '44
Vultac, a new series of vulcanizing agents for butadiene rubbers. Rubber Age 55:590 S '44
West coast synthetic rubber industry unveiled. il Pet Refiner 23:116-20 My '44
World's largest integrated high octane-rubber operation; plants at Lake Charles, La. il Manuf Rec 113:30-1+ Jl '44

See also
Butadiene
Thiokol

Costs

Synthetic rubber program; plant investment and production costs. E. R. Gilliland and H. M. Lavender, jr. Nat Pet N 36:28+ S 13 '44; Same. Chem & Met Eng 51:126-31 O '44; Same. India Rubber World 111:67-72 O '44; Same cond. Chem Ind 55:379-81+ S '44

Moisture content

Effect of moisture on curing rate of GR-S. H. A. Braendle and W. B. Wiegand. Ind & Eng Chem 36:724-7 Ag '44

Patents

Abstracts of technical data in the field of synthetic rubber seized by the Alien property custodian. F. W. Breuer. India Rubber World 109:585-6+; 110:55-6+, 172-3, 301-3 Mr-Je '44
Abstracts of United States patents on the compounding and use of synthetic rubber (cont). F. Marchionna. Rubber Age 54:531-4; 56:176-8 Mr, N '44 (to be cont)
All in the pool; patent-sharing plan now embraces firms managing GR-S plants for government. Bsns W p61 Ap 1 '44
German patents relating to synthetic rubber-like materials, April, 1941 to July, 1943. M. Hoseh. India Rubber World 110:416-17 Jl '44
Monopoly encouraged in synthetic rubber pool of patents. F. Biddle. Nat Pet N 36: 28+ Je 14 '44
Review of the German patent literature relating to synthetic rubber. F. W. Breuer. Rubber Age 54:229-34, 336-40 D '43-Ja '44
Synthetic rubber pact must be nonexclusive. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:3+ Je 12 '44

RUBBER, Artificial—*Continued*

Permeability

Gas permeability of coated fabrics. Franklin Inst J 238:211-12 S '44; Same. India Rubber World 111:72 O '44; Same. Rubber Age 56:59 O '44

Permeation of hydrocarbon gases through rubber tubing. M. J. Stross and others. bibliog Inst Pet J 30:153-66 Je '44

Physiological effect

Toxicity of general purpose synthetic rubbers. Rubber Age 54:428 F '44

Research

Important research results discussed at American physical society symposium. India Rubber World 109:267-70 D '43

Rubber research activities discussed at A.C.S. meeting. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:7 My 1 '44

Specifications

Specification for GR-S. India Rubber World 110:418-20 Jl '44

Statistics

Synthetic and natural rubber, 1943. Chem & Met Eng 51:116 F '44

Synthetic rubber output to hit peak this year. il Manuf Rec 113:32-3 Ap '44

Sulfur content

Solubility and diffusion of sulfur in synthetic elastomers. A. R. Kemp, F. S. Malm and B. Stiratelli. il diag Ind & Eng Chem 36: 109-13 F '44

Temperature effect

Butaprene NF; cold-resistant synthetic rubber. R. H. Crossley and C. G. Cashion. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:55-9 Ja '44

Compounding of GR-S for heat resistance. J. G. Hendricks. Rubber Age 54:521-5 Mr '44

Determination of brittle point of rubber materials in cold air. C. K. Chatten, S. A. Eller and T. A. Werkenthin. bibliog il Rubber Age 54:429-32 F '44

Effect of elastomer crystallization on tests for freeze resistance. D. B. Forman. Ind & Eng Chem 36:738-41 Ag '44

Effect of low temperatures on Young's modulus of elastomers. J. W. Liska. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem 36:40-6 Ja '44

Effect of temperature on resilience of natural and synthetic rubber. H. C. Jones and E. G. Snyder. il India Rubber World 108:137-40; 110:405-6+, 535-7 My '43, Jl-Ag '44

Effect of temperature on the vibration characteristics of natural and synthetic rubbers. J. D. Morron and others. il India Rubber World 110:521-5 Ag '44

Heat resistance of GR-S. B. M. Sturgis, A. A. Baum and J. R. Vincent. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:348-51 Ap '44

Low-temperature flexibility of synthetic elastomers; effect of aviation gasolines. G. J. Wilson, R. G. Chollar and B. K. Green. il Ind & Eng Chem 36:357-61 Ap '44

Low-temperature stiffness test for elastomers. R. E. Morris and others. bibliog il diags India Rubber World 110:529-32 Ag '44

New apparatus for determining hardness and creep of synthetic and natural rubber compounds at various temperatures; ring modulus hardness tester. J. A. Talalay and R. E. Gladstone. bibliog diag Rubber Age 55:147-52 My '44

New synthetic flexible at low temperatures; Thiokol ST. Refrig Eng 48:214 S '44

Obtaining the tensile properties of GR-S; table of temperature correction factors. Rubber Age 54:247 D '43

Simplified hot tensile test for GR-S. H. A. Braendle and others. il India Rubber World 110:645-6 S '44

Use of an alternating current solenoid in freeze tests. H. G. Bimmerman and W. N. Keen. il diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16: 588-90 S '44

See also
Rubber, Artificial—
Aging

Terminology

Pronouncing glossary. H. Taylor. Nat Pet N 36:20 F 9 '44

Testing

Butaprene NF; cold-resistant synthetic rubber. R. H. Crossley and C. G. Cashion. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:55-9 Ja '44

Compounding GR-S with channel black and mineral rubber. H. F. Schwarz. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:51-4 Ja '44

Compounding of hard GR-S. R. E. Morris and others. il Rubber Age 54:129-33 N '43

Compression-tear test for susceptibility to road cracking of synthetics. S. G. Trepp and others. il India Rubber World 111:63-4+ O '44

Determination of rate of cure for natural and synthetic rubber. L. H. Cohan and M. Steinberg. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:15-20 Ja 15 '44

Determination of rate of cure of GR-I and natural rubber. L. H. Cohan, M. Sohn and M. Steinberg. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:562-6 S '44

Dichlorostyrenes and their polymers; Mathieson plastic and rubber. J. C. Michalek and C. C. Clark. Chem & Eng N 22:1559-63 S 25 '44

Du Pont modified Williams plastometer. W. N. Keen. il diag India Rubber World 110: 174-5+ My '44

Effect of elastomer crystallization on tests for freeze resistance. D. B. Forman. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:738-41 Ag '44

Effect of low temperatures on Young's modulus of elastomers. J. W. Liska. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem 36:40-6 Ja '44

Effect of milling on properties of Hevea and Buna rubbers. W. B. Wiegand and H. A. Braendle. Ind & Eng Chem 36:699-702 Ag '44

Effect of temperature on resilience of natural and synthetic rubber. H. C. Jones and E. G. Snyder. il India Rubber World 108: 137-40; 110:405-6+, 535-7 My '43, Jl-Ag '44

Effect of temperature on the vibration characteristics of natural and synthetic rubbers. J. D. Morron and others. il India Rubber World 110:521-5 Ag '44

Flex-cracking resistance tests on the De Mattia machine. H. F. Schwarz. bibliog il India Rubber World 110:412-15 Jl '44

GR-S vulcanizates; resistance to various types of aging. A. M. Neal and P. Ottenhoff. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:352-6 Ap '44

General purpose synthetic rubbers in the automotive industry; abstract. A. A. Somerville. S A E J 52:sup28 Ap '44

Hysteretic and elastic properties of rubber-like materials under dynamic shear stresses. J. H. Dillon and others. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 15:309-23 Ap '44

Low-temperature stiffness test for elastomers. R. E. Morris and others. bibliog il diags India Rubber World 110:529-32 Ag '44

Perbunan-Buna S blends. F. P. Baldwin and R. M. Howlett. Rubber Age 54:433-5 F '44

Phase angle measurements in connection with high frequencies; synthetics employed for insulation; German research. India Rubber World 110:348-9 Je '44

Processing characteristics of the synthetic rubbers and their use in the manufacture of extruded products; natural rubber, GR-S, GR-M, and GR-I. A. E. Juve. il India Rubber World 110:51-4 Ap '44

Relaxation of rubber-like materials. I. L. Hopkins. diags Am Soc T M Proc 43:1202-8; Discussion. 1209-10 '43

Replacement of easy processing channel black with medium processing channel and semi-reinforcing black. L. H. Cohan. Rubber Age 55:263-6 Je '44

Setting-up test for compounded rubber. F. B. Menadue. Rubber Age 55:589-90 S '44

Simplified hot tensile test for GR-S. H. A. Braendle and others. il India Rubber World 110:645-6 S '44

Stress relaxation of natural and synthetic rubber stocks. A. V. Tobolsky and others. bibliog il J Ap Phys 15:380-95 Ap '44

Sunlight resistance of Hycar OR compounds. B. S. Garvey, jr. and R. A. Emmett. Ind & Eng Chem 36:209-11 Mr '44

Synthetic rubber applications on aircraft engines. G. H. Spremulli. il S A E J 52: 255-75+ Je '44; Excerpts. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R76-8, R80 F 2 '44

RUBBER, Artificial—Testing—*Continued*
Time-temperature relations in oven aging of GR-S. S. R. Harrison and O. D. Cole. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:702-7 Ag '44
Tread cracking of natural and synthetic rubber stocks. I. B. Prettyman. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 36:29-33 Ja '44
Vulcanization and heat aging of GR-S. G. M. Massie and A. E. Warner. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:720-4 Ag '44

Tire use

Army tests show synthetic tires good. Pet Refiner 23:126 Mr '44
Care of synthetic rubber truck tires. Roads & Sts 87:92 My '44
Compression-tear test for susceptibility to road cracking of synthetics. S. G. Trepp and others. il India Rubber World 111:63-4+ O '44
Conductivity of tread stocks; natural and synthetic rubbers. L. H. Cohan and M. Steinberg. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 36:7-15 Ja '44
Dichlorostyrenes and their polymers; Mathieson plastic and rubber. J. C. Michalek and C. C. Clark. Chem & Eng N 22:1559-63 S 25 '44
Effect of milling on properties of Hevea and Buna rubbers. W. B. Wiegand and H. A. Braendle. Ind & Eng Chem 36:699-702 Ag '44
Effect of time and temperature of cure on GR-S tread stocks. A. E. Juve and B. S. Garvey, jr. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:212-18 Mr '44
GR-S tires, their rating with natural rubber tires. R. P. Dinsmore; P. M. Torrance. Automotive & Aviation Ind 89:26-7+ D 15 '43
Heat resistance of GR-S. B. M. Sturgis, A. A. Baum and J. R. Vincent. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:348-51 Ap '44
Huge mass of synthetic tires soon go to drivers; careful handling needed. Nat Pet N 36:31+ My 3 '44
ODT suggests ways of avoiding heat buildup to prolong life of synthetic tires, tubes. Nat Pet N 36:44+ O 11 '44
Ordnance keeps 'em rolling; army tests of synthetic tires. B. J. Lemon and J. J. Robson. il India Rubber World 109:463-7+, 582-4 F-Mr '44; Same. S A E J 52:238-47 Je '44
Recent progress in synthetic rubbers. P. M. Torrance. S A E J 52:133-6 Ap '44
Rubber outlook; bus and truck tire situation; fourth progress report summarized. il Bus Transportation 22:40-1 D '43
Rubber problems, developments and prospects. W. H. Elliott. S A E J 52:sup39 S '44
Rubber processing problems, now and postwar. R. P. Dinsmore. il Rubber Age 56:45-51 O '44
Synthetic rubber tires and inner tubes. P. M. Torrance. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R208-9+ Ap 5 '44
Tire situation. H. L. Frentz. il Bus Transportation 23:72-5 S '44
Tread cracking of natural and synthetic rubber stocks. I. B. Prettyman. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 36:29-33 Ja '44
Use synthetics so they can be retreaded as many as 4 times. J. E. Hale. Nat Pet N 36: 30, 32 Jl 19 '44
War tires; availability and performance. P. W. Drew. graphs S A E J 52:13-18 Ja '44
What about synthetic tires? il Sci Am 170: 58-60 F '44
What truck and bus operators should know about synthetic tires; abstract. J. E. Hale. il India Rubber World 110:544 Ag '44

RUBBER, Cellular
Cellular rubbers. L. P. Gould. Rubber Age 54:526-30; 55:65-7 Mr-Ap '44; Abstract. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R212 Ap 5 '44

RUBBER, Effect of light on
Natural and accelerated light aging of hevea and GR-S vulcanizates. R. E. Morris and others. bibliog il Rubber Age 55:45-52 Ap '44

See also
Rubber, Artificial—Light effect

RUBBER, Effect of temperature on. See Rubber—Temperature effect

RUBBER, Electrodeposition of. See Electrodeposition of rubber

RUBBER, Expanded
Filter of rubber made by exploding trapped air. il Sci Am 170:182 Ap '44
Manufacture and some applications of multipore. Rubber Age 54:525 Mr '44
Microporous rubber replaces wood in batteries. Elec World 122:146 Jl 8 '44

RUBBER, Mineral. See Mineral rubber

RUBBER, Sponge
Cellular rubbers. L. P. Gould. Rubber Age 54:526-30; 55:65-7 Mr-Ap '44

RUBBER, Substitutes for
Marvinol; rubber substitute found in vinyl-type plastic. il Aero Digest 43:214+ O '43
Marvinol, the new elasto-plastic. il Rubber Age 54:134 N '43
Out-rubbering rubber; Marvinol. il Sci Am 170:79-80 F '44
Plastic tires announced by Goodyear; Plioflex. il Chem & Eng N 22:133 Ja 25 '44
Plioflex tested; Goodyear elastic plastic builds up less heat than synthetic rubber in tire casing. Bsns W p68+ Ja 15 '44
Polyester-type elastomer from smilax rotundifolia seeds. A. R. Kemp and H. Peters. il India Rubber World 110:639-41 S '44
Vinyl resins in the rubber industry; abstract. K. B. Mathewson. India Rubber World 109: 485 F '44

See also
Koroseal
Rubber, Artificial

RUBBER blending. See Rubber—Blending; Rubber, Artificial—Blending

RUBBER cement
Synthetic rubber adhesives; abstract. F. Wehmer. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R212+ Ap 5 '44

RUBBER chemicals
Micronized commercially pure sulfur. Rubber Age 54:340 Ja '44
Partial list of chemicals used in the rubber industry; tabulation. H. L. Fisher. Chem Ind 55:391 S '44
Some newer uses for glycerine in rubber. G. Leffingwell and M. A. Lesser. bibliog Rubber Age 55:157-8 My '44

See also
Rubber—Chemistry
Rubber, Artificial—Chemistry

RUBBER coating
Protection of gear boxes; the use of chlorinated rubber. Mech Handling 31:183 Ap '44

RUBBER factories

See also
Rubber—Manufacture
Rubber, Artificial—Manufacture
Shoes, Rubber—Manufacture
Tire factories

Accounting

Better management for the rubber factory; inflation. A. Roberts. Rubber Age 54:246-7 D '43
Better management for the rubber factory; postwar reserves. A. Roberts. Rubber Age 55:595-6 S '44

Electric equipment

Rubber reclamation; heavy-duty drives in new installation. il Elec R (Lond) 135:76-80 Jl 21 '44

Employees

Rubber talks idle. Bsns W p 102 Ap 29 '44
Seniority in the Akron rubber industry. P. Marquardt and S. F. McDowell. Mo Labor R 59:788-96 O '44
Strike medicine; Dalrymple expels 74 Akron strikers from rubber workers union. Bsns W p87-8 Ja 15 '44
Supplementary progress report no. 5A; impact of new draft policies upon rubber program. B. Dewey. India Rubber World 110: 186+ My '44
Toxic effects in women exposed to industrial rubber solutions; abstract. J. L. Hamilton-Paterson and E. Browning. J Ind Hygiene 26:sup134-5 S '44

RUBBER factories—*Continued*

Management

Adopt equipment layout that suits the job; use of colored templets on layout boards; case of United States rubber company; carton plant layout. il Factory Management 102:137-44 Ag '44

Better management for the rubber factory (cont). A. Roberts. Rubber Age 54:436, 439; 55:595-6 F, S '44

Diversity marks the Continental line of mechanical rubber products. J. Geschelin. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:28-30+ Ap 1 '44

Safety measures

Synthetic rubber manufacture. G. D. Cross. il Nat Safety N 50:14-15+ Ag '44

What constitutes a hazardous area in the petroleum, rubber and chemical industry? What constitutes explosion-proof equipment? G. G. Griffin. il diag Pet Refiner 23: 90-2 Jl '44

RUBBER goods

Bladder-type rubber fuel cells for non-combatant aircraft. J. S. Pedler. Rubber Age 55:265 Je '44

Deterioration of rubber products by microorganisms. C. E. ZoBell and J. D. Beckwith. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 36: 439-52; Discussion. 452-3 Ap '44

Firestone displays war goods. il India Rubber World 110:551 Ag '44

Newly-patented gas mask keeps fresh air circulating. il Rubber Age 55:64 Ap '44

Servicing life rafts important function of Air service command. il Rubber Age 55:177 My '44

Textile fibres and rubber as associated materials for manufacture. W. Knight; C. M. Blow. Textile Inst J 35:P7-18 Ja '44

See also

Rubberized fabrics
Shoes, Rubber
Tires, Automobile
Tires, Rubber

Manufacture

Processing characteristics of the synthetic rubbers and their use in the manufacture of extruded products; natural rubber, GR-S, GR-M, and GR-I. A. E. Juve. il India Rubber World 110:51-4 Ap '44

Testing

Blankets tested on special table. T. W. Buttner. il Elec World 122:120 O 14 '44

RUBBER goods, Mechanical

Clayflex flexible bearings and bushings. diag Engineer 177:119-20 F 11 '44; Mech Handling 31:128 Mr '44

Designing rubber press tools. J. Albin. il diags Iron Age 154:50-7 S 14; 59-66 S 21 '44

Effect of temperature on the vibration characteristics of natural and synthetic rubbers. J. D. Morron and others. il India Rubber World 110:521-5 Ag '44

General Silentbloc couplings and mountings. Rubber Age 55:478 Ag '44

Isolation of Diesel engine vibration. H. H. Fink. diags Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:32-4+ S 1 '44

Rubber dies for small presses. A. Bernard. diags Iron Age 152:68-70 N 25 '43

Rubber mounting for airplane engines reduces vibration to minimum. Steel 115:70+ Jl 3 '44

Rubber mountings cope with vibration, shock. diags Product Eng 15:482-3 Jl '44

Rubber mountings simplify aircraft vibration control; Silentbloc. il Aero Digest 46:83 Ag 1 '44

Synthetic rubber applications on aircraft engines. G. H. Spremulli. il S A E J 52:255-75+ Je '44; Excerpts. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2: R76-8, R80 F 2 '44

Use of rubber in conjunction with press tools. diags Mach 51:172-6 S; 179-81 O; 161-4 N '44

Use of rubber in power drive lines. J. H. Booth. il diags India Rubber World 109:591-4 Mr '44; Same. Mech Eng 66:389-91+ Je '44

Manufacture

Diversity marks the Continental line of mechanical rubber products. J. Geschelin. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:28-30+ Ap 1 '44

Testing

Testing methods for metal-bonded rubber. S. Buchan. Engineering 153:283-4 O 13 '44

RUBBER industry and trade

Broader agreement on rubber to be sought; International rubber regulation committee announcement. Comm & Fin Chr 159:96 Ja 6 '44

Conference in London on post-war rubber. Comm & Fin Chr 160:806 Ag 24 '44

Crude vs. synthetic rubber after the war. India Rubber World 109:506+ F '44

FEA report reveals lend-lease arrangement on crude rubber. Rubber Age 56:69-70 O '44

Natural rubber has lost monopoly during World war II. Iron Age 154:126+ Ag 24 '44

New rubber trade policy; International rubber regulation committee ends its regulatory functions. Barron's 24:8 Ja 3 '44

Over the hump. Bsns W p22+ Je 17 '44

Peacetime markets for chemicals; rubber industry; natural or synthetic, postwar chemical requirements will be sizable. H. L. Fisher. flow sheet il Chem Ind 55:388-92 S '44

Post-war market for synthetic rubber. K. E. Knorr. Barron's 24:9 Mr 13 '44

Rubber control committee dissolved; plan new group on wider basis. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2072 My 18 '44

Rubber control; international rubber regulation agreement. Economist 146:19 Ja 1 '44

Rubber in 1943. Economist 146:sup13 Mr 18 '44

Rubber on the rebound; industry has raw material once more; Firestone makes great plans. il Fortune 30:134-41+ Jl '44

Rubber; plans for the future. J. L. Collyer. il Am Inst Banking Bul 26:10-13 Ja '44

Rubber problems; abstract. J. L. Collyer. Chem & Met Eng 51:181 Ag '44

Rubber; procurement in the western hemisphere. S. E. Overley. For Comm W 14:3+ Ja 15 '44

Rubber prospect. K. E. Knorr. Economist 147:22-3, 53-5 Jl 1-8 '44

Synthetic-rubber products. C. Kurzweil. Mech Eng 66:67-8 Ja '44

Synthetics to give crude rubber stiff postwar competition. B. Dewey. Nat Pet N 36:25, 28 Ja 5 '44

Will adequate rubber supplies be available after the war? R. P. Dinsmore. Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:38-40+ Jl 1 '44; Abstracts. Rubber Age 55:278 Je '44; India Rubber World 110:426 Jl '44

See also

Tire industry and trade
also Firestone tire and rubber company; General tire and rubber company

Advertising

How to advertise non-related products demonstrated by Goodrich; prize-winning campaign. H. E. Van Petten. il Ind Marketing 29:27-8 Ap '44

Directories

Rubber red book; directory of the rubber industry. 1943 ed v4 579p $5 Rubber age, 250 W 57th st, New York 19 '43

Finance

Buna-S may stabilize rubber firms net. Barron's 23:19 D 20 '43

Pre-war costs of production for plantation rubber. E. G. Holt. Nat Pet N 36:18-20+ S 20 '44; Same. India Rubber World 111: 187-90+, 318-21+, 442-5 N '44-Ja '45

Regulation

Growers protest; India rubber plantations ired at restrictive measures. Bsns W p62+ Ja 15 '44

Rubber order R-1 is revised to impose drastic controls on crude consumption. Rubber Age 54:249-50 D '43

Securities

Revaluing the rubbers; the most changed industry; with position of leading stocks. R. Colston. Mag of Wall St 74:558-9+ S 2 '44

RUBBER industry and trade—Securities—*Cont.*
Rubber industry after the war; which stock is the best buy now? S. Devlin. il Mag of Wall St 73:187-9+ N 27 '43
Rubbers over short and longer term; position of leading rubber stocks. H. F. Travis. il Mag of Wall St 73:510-11+ F 19 '44
Rubbers; two stock selections. W. Gates. il Mag of Wall St 74:346-8+ Jl 8 '44

Statistics

Rubber, natural, synthetic, reclaim, tire use, production, etc; tables. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:104 Mr 15 '44
Synthetic and natural rubber, 1943. Chem & Met Eng 51:116 F '44

Africa

Rubber in Africa. D. V. Knibb. il For Comm W 14:6+ Ja 29 '44

Argentina

Argentine rubber industry. S. E. Overley. For Comm W 16:10-11 S 2 '44

Australia

Wartime control of the rubber industry in Australia. H. Daniel and M. Belle. India Rubber World 109:367+ Ja '44

Brazil

Brazilian authorities take over procurement of rubber supplies. Rubber Age 54:445-6 F '44
Brazilian government takes over rubber operation of U.S. in Brazil. Comm & Fin Chr 159:721 F 17 '44
Engineer's role on a rubber plantation; Ford rubber plantation. E. J. Cleary. il map Eng N 132:322-31 Mr 9 '44

Canada

Canadian news; review of the industry in 1942. Rubber Age 54:358 Ja '44

Great Britain

British rubber federation outlines postwar problems. Rubber Age 55:498 Ag '44
Conservation of natural rubber successful. India Rubber World 109:622+ Mr '44
Rubber situation in United Kingdom. For Comm W 14:27-8 Ja 29 '44

See also
Dunlop rubber company

South America

Amazon basin as a source of rubber. J. A. Lee. il Chem & Met Eng 51:140-2 F '44
Editor travels through West Indies and South America. J. A. Lee. il map Chem & Met Eng 50:116-23 D '43
Guns, sewing machines lure rubber crews into Amazon jungles; Rubber development corp. D. H. Allen. Nat Pet N 35:11 D 15 '43
Planes aid solution of rubber problem; personnel and equipment flown into rubber country of South America. F. Studebaker. il Aviation N 1:10 N 29 '43

United States

America's rubber; imports of natural rubber. il Bsns W p38 F 26 '44
Bradley Dewey resigns as rubber director; first war agency to liquidate its own bureau. Comm & Fin Chr 160:515 Ag 3 '44
Critical shortage of crude rubber in 1944 forecast by Dewey in 4th progress report Nat Pet N 35:37 N 24 '43
Dewey forecasts huge postwar demand for crude and synthetic; text of special report. Nat Pet N 36:28+ S 13; 18-20+ S 20 '44; Same. India Rubber World 111:67-72, 187-90+, 318-21+, 442-5 O '44-Ja '45
Dewey resigns as rubber director leaving manpower problem to WMC. Rubber Age 55:490-1 Ag '44
Executives' year-end statements optimistic; government out of scrap rubber business. India Rubber World 109:385-6 Ja '44
Guayule rubber production by the Emergency rubber project. il India Rubber World 109: 363-6+ Ja '44
Latest progress report reveals ample supply of synthetics. Rubber Age 55:491-2 Ag '44
New Rubber bureau set up with WPB. Rubber Age 55:598-9 S '44
Progress report no. 4 of rubber director. B. Dewey. India Rubber World 109:258-63 D '43; Abstract. Rubber Age 54:143-4 N '43
Progress report no. 5 of rubber director. B. Dewey. India Rubber World 110:64-8, 186+ Ap-My '44
Progress report no. 6; complete text. B. Dewey. Net Pet N 36:24+ Ag 2 '44; Same. India Rubber World 110:650-4 S '44; Same, with charts. Chem & Eng N 22:1470-7+ S 10 '44
Protection for synthetic rubber? C. Bayard. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1033+ S 7 '44
Rubber director closes office with building program complete. il Pet Refiner 23:126+ Ag '44
Rubber industry sees bright opportunities ahead; abstract. P. W. Litchfield. Steel 114: 65 My 22 '44
Rubber program difficulties stressed in Director's fifth progress report. Rubber Age 55:69-70 Ap '44
Special report of the rubber director; recommending termination of special powers July 25, 1944. B. Dewey. Rubber Age 55:496 Ag '44; Same. India Rubber World 110:655+ S '44
WPB rubber office to be liquidated. B. Dewey. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:5+ Jl 31 '44

RUBBER laboratories
Dedication of new Midwest rubber reclaiming laboratory. il Rubber Age 55:388 Jl '44; India Rubber World 110:554+ Ag '44
Developing rubber compounds in Roebling's new laboratory. E. E. Zeilstra. il plan Rubber Age 54:135-8 N '43
New Goodyear research laboratory. Mech Handling 30:501-2 N '43

RUBBER latex
Latex compounding of GR-S. H. F. O'Connor and C. W. Sweitzer. il Rubber Age 54:423-7 F '44
Morphology of latex particles as shown by electron micrographs. S. B. Hendricks and others. bibliog il India Rubber World 110: 297-300 Je '44
Pá-Agronômico method for coagulating rubber. F. C. de Camargo and N. Bekkedahl. il India Rubber World 109:473-4 F '44

RUBBER machinery
New injection molding processes; Chrysler corporation continuous injection molding and extruding machine; and Lester-Phoenix press. il Rubber Age. 55:586-8 S '44
Novel rotary curing machine for airplane blade fairings. il Mach 50:151-2 My '44
Rubber cuffs increase efficiency of airplane propellers; merry-go-round curing press for neoprene. D. C. Sanford. il India Rubber World 110:307 Je '44

Reconstruction

Forging 75-mm. shell on converted rubber presses. A. B. Salkeld. il diag Iron Age 153:70-2 F 10 '44

RUBBER pavements. See Pavements, Rubber

RUBBER plantations
Amazon basin as a source of rubber. J. A. Lee. il Chem & Met Eng 51:140-2 F '44
Engineer's role on a rubber plantation; Ford rubber plantation in Brazil. E. J. Cleary. il map Eng N 132:322-31 Mr 9 '44

RUBBER plants and planting
Cryptostegia provides limited supply of rubber. J. A. Lee. il Chem & Met Eng 51: 108-9 Ja '44
Cryptostegia rubber; its rebirth and development; project of Haitian-American agricultural development corp. T. A. Fennell. Rubber Age 54:329-32 Ja '44
Editor travels through West Indies and South America. J. A. Lee. il map Chem & Met Eng 50:116-23 D '43
Extraction of resin-rubber gum from the common milkweed. N. H. Grace and others. flow sheet il Rubber Age 55:259-62 Je '44; Same. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:396-9 Je '44; Same. Chem Ind 54:842-5 Je '44
No more rubber? C. Ridley. Mech Handling 31:16-19 Ja '44

RUBBER plants and planting—*Continued*
Report of the crude rubber committee, Division of rubber chemistry, A.C.S. on the properties, processing and use of wild rubbers. Rubber Age 55:159-61 My '44; Same. India Rubber World 110:295-6 Je '44
Rubber from a hardy tree; eucommia ulmoides. E. E. Naylor. il Rubber Age 55:591-2 S '44
Rubber latex from plants growing in China. For Comm W 14:30 Mr 11 '44
Rubber latex from two Chinese plants; Ficus pumila and chronomorpha macrophylla. Rubber Age 56:62 O '44
Rubber production; merits of two natural sources being tested in Haiti. Sci Am 171: 34 Jl '44
Rubber research work, 1942; Ceylon. India Rubber World 110:344-6 Je '44
See also
Guayule
Kok-sagyz

RUBBER research
Compounding of guayule rubber; effect of antioxidants. R. E. Morris and others. India Rubber World 110:57-8+ Ap '44
Effect of milling on properties of Hevea and Buna rubbers. W. B. Wiegand and H. A. Braendle. Ind & Eng Chem 36:699-702 Ag '44
Effect of resins on solution of kok- and tausaghyz. India Rubber World 109:504+ F '44
Effects of blending guayule rubber with GR-S. R. E. Morris and others. il India Rubber World 109:150-2+, 252-7+ N-D '43
Electron microscope studies of colloidal carbon in vulcanized rubber. W. A. Ladd. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16: 642-4 O '44
Extraction of resin-rubber gum from the common milkweed. N. H. Grace and others. flow sheet il Rubber Age 55:259-62 Je '44; Same. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:396-9 Je '44; Same. Chem Ind 54:842-5 Je '44
Important research results discussed at American physical society symposium. India Rubber World 109:267-70 D '43
Molecular structure and rubber elasticity. H. Mark. Rubber Age 55:367-70 Jl '44
Natural and synthetic rubber fibers; electron microscope studies. C. E. Hall and others. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36:634-40 Jl '44
New mill for guayule project. India Rubber World 110:641 S '44
Report of the crude rubber committee, Division of rubber chemistry, A.C.S. on the properties, processing and use of wild rubbers. Rubber Age 55:159-61 My '44; Same. India Rubber World 110:295-6 Je '44
Rubber research activities discussed at A.C.S. meeting. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:7 My 1 '44
Rubber research work, 1942; Ceylon. India Rubber World 110:344-6 Je '44
Rubber secrets solved by use of the electron microscope. Sci Am 171:32-3 Jl '44
See also
Rubber laboratories

RUBBER shoes. See Shoes, Rubber

RUBBER stamps
Symbol-stamps simplify drafting room detail; Lindberg engineering co. il Steel 114:72 Ja 24 '44

RUBBER substitutes. See Rubber, Substitutes for

RUBBER tubes. See Tubes, Rubber

RUBBER waste
Buna S (GR-S) reclaimed rubber. R. L. Randall. Rubber Age 56:65-6 O '44
Mechanical stability of dispersed reclaim. H. H. Gillman and others. bibliog Rubber Age 56:60-2 O '44
Rubber reclamation; heavy-duty drives in new installation. il Elec R (Lond) 135:76-80 Jl 21 '44
Scrap rubber cost. Bsns W p46 S 16 '44
Thermodynamic process for reclaiming rubber. Rubber Age 54:335 Ja '44

Specifications
Specifications for scrap rubber as revised June 1, 1944, by the Rubber reclaimers association. India Rubber World 110:421-2 Jl '44; Same. Rubber Age 55:269-70+ Je '44

RUBBER workers. See Rubber factories—Employees

RUBBERIZED fabrics
Inflatable lifesaving rafts in the war effort. J. G. Kreyer. il diags Mech Eng 66:121-9 F '44
Servicing life rafts important function of Air service command. il Rubber Age 55:177 My '44
Ship to shore by water; waterproof bags for military supplies. Comp Air Mag 49:242 S '44

RUBBERS. See Shoes, Rubber

RUBEROID company
What latest balance sheets disclose. S. Devlin. Mag of Wall St 73:687 Ap 1 '44

RUBICAM, Raymond
Sketch. por Ptr Ink 207:44 My 26 '44

RUBIES, Artificial
Gems by the peck; postwar jewel market may feel the impact of competition from synthetic sapphires and rubies, but industry will gain. il Bsns W p42+ Jl 1 '44

RUDDERS
Bethlehem's record of rudder production. il Marine Eng 49:184-7 My '44
See also
Airplanes—Rudders

RUGS
Co-op turns its hand to hooking rugs; Carolina handicraft. il Bsns W p44 Je 24 '44
Foreign-trade disruptions affect rug business. il For Comm W 13:6+ N 13 '43
Large rug manufacturer cuts out wholesalers; Alexander Smith & sons carpet co. il Ptr Ink 206:25-6 F 18 '44
Rug stocks ebb. Bsns W p52 Je 3 '44
Trading area analyses help rug dealers plan post-war promotion; Alexander Smith & sons carpet company. T. H. Anderson, jr. il Sales Management 53:59-60+ O 15 '44

Cleaning
Cleaners for carpets, rugs and upholstery. M. A. Lesser. bibliog Soap & San Chem 20:33-6 N '44
Rug and upholstery cleaners. il Soap & San Chem 20:25-7+ My '44
Washing small rugs; abstract. J. A. Wright. Soap & San Chem 20:61 Ag '44

RUGS, Cotton
Cotton rug bolts its Cinderella role. il Sales Management 53:110 Mr 15 '44

RUHEMANN, Siegfried, 1859-1943
Sketch. R. S. Morrell. Chem Soc J p46-8 Ja '44

RUHR valley
Battle for Rhineland and Westphalia may end war; Reich's power to resist will be gone when industrial Ruhr falls to Allies. P. Wohl. map Barron's 24:9+ O 23 '44

RUMANIA
Rumanian nationalism. R. Strausz-Hupé. Ann Am Acad 232:86-93 Mr '44
See also
Labor and laboring classes—Rumania

RUMINANTS. See Live stock

RUN-OFF
Flood formulas based on drainage basin characteristics. H. B. Kinnison and B. R. Colby. bibliog map Am Soc C E Proc 70:267-94 Mr '44; Discussion. 70:903-8, 1199-1205, 1337-41, 1505-12 Je-N '44
Method of computing urban runoff. W. I. Hicks. diag map Am Soc C E Proc 69:461-97 Ap '43; Discussion. 69:1599-1607; 70:695-701 D '43, My '44
Military airfields; design of drainage facilities. G. A. Hathaway. maps plan Am Soc C E Proc 70:55-88 bibliog(p89) Ja '44; Discussion. 70:565-78 bibliog(p578) Ap '44
San Dimas water-stage transmitter. E. A. Colman and E. L. Hamilton. il Civil Eng 14:257-8 Je '44
Storage and the unit hydrograph. C. O. Clark. diag Am Soc C E Proc 69:1333-60 N '43; Discussion. 70:403-9, 775-85, 935-41, 1059-62, 1585-8 Mr, My-S, D '44

RUNWAYS, Airport. See Airports—Runways; Aviation landing stations—Portable landing mats

RURAL credit. See Agricultural credit

RURAL electric cooperative association, National. See National rural electric co-operative association

RURAL electrification. See Electric service, Rural

RURAL electrification administration

Becker testifies at REA hearing. Pub Util 33:506-9 Ap 13 '44

Daniels-Slattery fray rose from mutual plan. East Underw 45:16 Mr 3 '44

Economic poison ivy; cold storage plant blocked by REA opposition. H. Corey. Pub Util 33:419-27 Mr 30 '44

Estimates of unelectrified farms, by states, as of July 1, 1944. Pub Util 34:645 N 9 '44

Financial and operating statistics of REA. Edison Elec Inst Bul 11:377-8 D '43

First phase of REA investigation ended. Elec World News ed 121:413-14 Ja 29 '44

Former REA engineer before Senate committee. Elec World 121:321-2 Ja 22 '44

House defeats REA restrictive amendment. Pub Util 33:571-2 Ap 27 '44

REA cooperatives in 1942. Mo Labor R 58: 326-30 F '44

REA dismissals bring hunger strike threat. Elec World 121:2367 Je 24 '44

REA free from politics gets support of Slattery. Elec World News ed 122:5-6 Ag 26 '44

REA has jitters; complete divorce from Agriculture dept. sought by Senate subcommittee. Bsns W p36+ Jl 8 '44

REA head without power, Senate group asserts. Elec World News ed 122:6 Jl 1 '44

REA inquiry a fiasco. R. N. Larkin. Elec World 122:90 Jl 8 '44

REA investigation reaches climax. Pub Util 33:641-4 My 11 '44

REA on the pan. Bsns W p22+ Mr 18 '44

REA probe confirms political plot. Pub Util 33:36-41 Ja 6 '44

REA report indicates rising farm income. Elec World News ed 121:173 Ja 15 '44

Senate bill provides for REA independence. Pub Util 34:113-16 Jl 20 '44

Senate committee ends REA probe. Pub Util 33:837-40 Je 22 '44

Senate investigates REA political character. Elec World 120:2147-8, 2221-2; 121:321-2, 413-14, 500, 569-70, 681, 767, 861-2, 1053, 1147-8, 1661-2, 1973, 2051 D 18-25 '43, Ja 22-F 19, Mr 4, 18-25, My 6, 27-Je 3 '44

Senate REA investigation. Pub Util 33:375-9 Mr 16 '44

Slattery and Craig in REA probe. Pub Util 33:238-40 F 17 '44

Slattery's suggestions for improving REA. R. N. Larkin. Elec World 121:1050 Mr 18 '44

War limits expansion; statistics of REA-financed systems. Elec World 121:308 Ja 22 '44

Western REA systems; tabulation. Elec West 92:60-1 F '44

Who is responsible for farm electrification, free enterprise or the government? J. A. Whitlow. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:39-44 F '44

Why the REA co-ops will be self-liquidating; reply to E. R. Abrams. H. Slattery. Pub Util 33:69-77 Ja 20 '44

RURAL housing. See Housing, Rural

RURAL hygiene. See Hygiene, Rural

RURAL planning

Rural activities center, Tennessee Valley; architects Wank and Bianculli plan a center to grow up around needs of a power co-op. il plans Arch Forum 80:89-94 Ap '44

RURAL sanitation. See Sanitation, Rural

RURAL schools

F.D.R. urges government finance rural school needs. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1613 O 12 '44

RURAL sewage disposal. See Sewage disposal, Rural

RURAL telephone service. See Telephone service, Rural

RURAL zoning. See Zoning

RUSSELL, Bertrand Arthur William Russell, 3d earl, 1872-

Portrait. Fortune 28:166 D '43

RUSSELL, Frank Scott, 1878-1943

Sketch. Am Cer Soc Bul 23:23-4 Ja 15 '44

RUSSIA

North Pacific and eastern Asia main area of post-war development; address on return from China and Russia. H. A. Wallace. Comm & Fin Chr 160:201+ Jl 13 '44

Power and fear. Economist 145:803-4 D 18 '43

Russia and the Middle East. map Economist 147:531-2 O 21 '44

Russia plans for rebuilding. G. Kuznetsov. Arch Rec 96:120+ Ag '44

Russia restores reoccupied areas. E. C. Ropes. il For Comm W 15:3-5+ Ap 22 '44

Russian explorations. H. Wilkins. Science 99:67-9 Ja 28 '44

$16,781,334 supplies sent to Russia in 1943; Russian war relief report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:725 F 17 '44

Soviet commonwealth of nations. Economist 145:588 O 30 '43

See also

Astronomy—Russia
Banks and banking—Russia
Chemistry—Russia
Engineering education—Russia
Gold as money—Russia
Industrial education—Russia
Iron industry and trade—Russia
Iron works—Russia
Kazakhstan
Petroleum—Russia
Public health—Russia
Radio apparatus industry—Russia
Railroads—Russia
Science—Russia
Social laws and legislation—Russia
World war, 1939—Russia

Boundaries

Will Russia's elastic borders stretch again? map Bsns W p14 N 27 '43

Commerce

Post-war Russia, a market for American industries. A. G. Hochbaum. Iron Age 152: 66-7 N 25 '43

Russia, our biggest postwar market? W. M. Mandel. il Adv & Sell 37:29+ My '44

Russian trade after the war. Economist 147: 275-6 Ag 26 '44

Stalin says Russia will produce 11,000,000 tons of steel this year. E. Johnston. Iron Age 154:106 Jl 20 '44

West Coast ports share in Russian trade boom. il Bsns W p52 Ap 1 '44

Commercial policy

Pattern for post-war trade between United States and Russia. E. Blair. Barron's 23:4 N 29 '43

Economic conditions

Soviet Union in 1943. Economist 146:sup8 Mr 18 '44

Soviet war economy. Economist 146:179-80 F 5 '44

War speeds changes in Russia; drive for efficiency has supplanted former Soviet social aims. P. Wohl. Barron's 23:3+ Jl 3 '44

Economic policy

Five year plans for all? Economist 147:39-40 Jl 8 '44

Foreign relations

All the Russias; each republic to have its own commissariat of defence and of foreign affairs. Economist 146:171 F 5 '44

Is a third World war inevitable? M. Palyi. il Am Bsns 14:10-12 O '44

New Soviet nationalism. H. H. F. Eulau. bibliog Ann Am Acad 232:25-32 Mr '44

Russia in the Far East. map Economist 146: 459-60 Ap 8 '44

Russia's new 16-state plan seen as move for greater weight in Allied council. Comm & Fin Chr 159:619 F 10 '44

Soviet official quits Washington post because of Russia's foreign policy. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1430 Ap 6 '44

Soviet Russia's contribution to peace. E. C. Carter. Ann Am Acad 234:47-53 Jl '44

Two world blocs? Anglo-American and Russian. C. Benedict and R. Guise. Mag of Wall St 73:489+ F 19 '44

See also Great Britain—Foreign relations—Russia

RUSSIA—Foreign relations—*Continued*

Balkan states

Russia and the Balkans. Economist 146:173, 772-3 F 5, Je 10 '44

Czechoslovakia

Russia and Czechoslovakia sign mutual aid pact. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2566 D 23 '43

Japan

Last concession; Soviet forces Japanese to give up rich oil and coal rights on Sakhalin island. map Bsns W p116-17 Ap 8 '44

Soviet reclaims coal and oil concessions from Japanese in new agreement. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1809 My 1 '44

Poland

Dangerous divide; Polish-Soviet relations. Economist 147:136-8 Jl 29 '44

Russian pact with Polish committee advances plan for incorporation of east Poland in USSR. Comm & Fin Chr 160:517 Ag 3 '44

See also

Poland—Boundaries

Rumania

Hull views Russia's repudiation of territorial ambitions in Rumania as highly significant. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1646 Ap 20 '44

United States

Urges cooperative industrial effort between United States and Russia. E. A. Johnston. Comm & Fin Chr 160:307 Jl 20 '44

Industries and resources

Active machinery market looms in rebuilding Soviet industries. S. D. Brootzkoos. il Am Mach 88:110-12 Jl 20 '44

Asian land of plenty; Kazakh. F. T. Sisco. Min & Met 25:266 My '44

Industrialization of the Soviet Union backs her military might. J. M. Kurtz. il Steel 115:74-6+ Jl 24 '44

Russia at war; third winter. Economist 145: 850 D 25 '43

Soviet rebuilds; vast and swift reconstruction of ruined plants. map Bsns W p113-14 S 23 '44

Politics and government

Autonomy and the Soviet Union. map Bsns W p113-14+ F 19 '44

RUSSIAN academy of sciences. See Academy of sciences of the USSR

RUSSIAN botanists. See Botanists, Russian

RUSSIAN language

Librarian's guide to title-page Russian and principles of transliteration with an introduction to Russian law books. E. Basset. 47p $1.50 Columbia university libraries, New York 27 '44

See also

Transliteration—Russian

Chemical Russian

Chemical Russian, self-taught. J. W. Perry. bibliog J Chem Educ 21:393-8 Ag '44

Dictionaries

Preliminary check list of Russian dictionaries published in the U.S.S.R. 1917-1942. G. A. Novossiltzeff, comp. 143p pa Library of Congress '44

Glossaries

Russian-English dictionary of welding terms. M. A. Cordovi, comp. Welding J 23:sup191-2 Ap '44

RUSSIAN literature

Place of Russian scientific literature in bibliographical work. J. G. Tolpin. bibliog J Chem Educ 21:336-42 Jl '44

RUSSIAN names. See Names, Personal—Russian

RUST. See Corrosion and anti-corrosives

RUSTLESS iron and steel corporation

ARMCO obtains majority control of Rustless; Hook elected president. Iron Age 153:106 Mr 16 '44

RUTABAGAS. See Turnips, Dried

RUTGERS university

Graduate school of banking

Graduate school of banking is 10 years old. J. J. McCann. il Banking 36:40-1 Je '44

New members named to Graduate school of banking faculty. Comm & Fin Chr 159:922 Mr 2 '44

Research council

Research council of Rutgers university. Science 100:24-5 Jl 14 '44

RUTTAN, Robert Fulford, 1856-1930

First director, Department of chemistry, McGill university. R. V. V. Nicholls. por Can Chem & Process Ind 28:563 Ag '44

RUTTENBERG, Harold

Portrait. Fortune 29:165 F '44

RUTTER, Sir Frederick Pascoe, 1859-

Seventy years with London & Lancashire. East Underw 44:17 D 24 '43

RYE

Agricultural department report on winter wheat and rye acreage sown in 1944 crop. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2665 D 30 '43

Mystery in rye; General Foods begins to sell its grain hoard. Bsns W p40+ N 4 '44

Physical chemistry of flotation; the separation of ergot from rye. E. C. Plante and K. L. Sutherland. bibliog il J Phys Chem 48:203-23 Jl '44

Rye put to work; war alcohol. Bsns W p21-2 Je 17 '44

S

S-coating. See Disinfection and disinfectants

SABATIER, Paul, 1854-1941

Paul Sabatier. H. S. Taylor. por(front) Am Chem Soc J 66:1615-17 O '44

SABOTAGE

Industry given credit by Hoover of FBI for low rate of industrial sabotage during this war. E. J. Hardy. il Iron Age 153:110-12+ F 24 '44

SACCHARIC acid

Epimerisation of some dimethylene saccharic acids and their derivatives. W. N. Haworth and others. Chem Soc J p61-5 F '44

Structure of monomethylene *d*-glucosaccharolactone. W. G. M. Jones and L. F. Wiggins. Chem Soc J p364-6 Ag '44

Synthesis of dimethyl dimethylene *l*-idosaccharate. W. G. M. Jones and L. F. Wiggins. Chem Soc J p363 Ag '44

SACCHARIFICATION

Saccharification of wheat by fungal amylases for alcohol production. M. Roberts and others. Ind & Eng Chem 36:811-12 S '44

SACCHARIFICATION of wood. See Wood saccharification

SAFE deposits

Bank not insurer of safety of contents of a safety deposit box. Banking Law J 61:829-40 S '44

Each customer now carries his own box from the vault. J. F. White. il Bankers Mo 61:17+ Ja '44

How to safekeep bonds when boxes are rented. il Bankers Mo 60:565-6 D '43

Legal delivery essential to validate gift of contents of safe deposit box to named persons. Banking Law J 60:992-6 N '43

Make safe deposit safe for the bank. K. H. Dickson. Bankers Mo 61:404 S '44

Missouri's safekeeping plan for customers' war bonds; Missouri bankers association. Bankers Mo 61:455+ O '44

Opportunities in the safe deposit business. F. O. Brand. Banking Law J 61:807-8 S '44

Plan for continuing the safe deposit boom. J. Kinneman, Jr. Burroughs Clearing House 28:6+ Ap '44

Some problems and liabilities of safe deposit operation. E. S. Lubbers. Banking Law J 60:937-8, 940-1 N '43

Some safe deposit do's and don't's. J. A. McBain. Banking 37:59 Jl '44

See also

Banks and banking—Custodianship

SAFETY advertising
Propose stop accidents for advertising theme. Nat Safety N 50:24 N '44

SAFETY at sea
Coast guard aids to navigation. C. A. Park. il Marine Eng 49:163-5 Ag '44
International safety of ships in post-war world vital factor in trade. Weekly Underw 151:368-9 Ag 19 '44
Merchant marine inspection developments. H. C. Shepheard. il Marine Eng 49:167-9 Ag '44

See also
Life saving apparatus
Lifeboats
Radio aids to navigation
Ships—Fires and fire protection
Tank ships—Fires and fire protection

SAFETY awards. See Safety contests and awards

SAFETY belts
Safety belts and harnesses. Nat Safety N 49: 71 Mr '44

SAFETY campaigns
After the whistle blows; off-the-job safety. R. S. Bonsib. il Nat Safety N 50:12-13+ Ag '44
Department of labor organizes to conserve manpower; safety drive to be launched in paper and pulp industry. il Paper Ind 26: 678-80 S '44
Federal safety campaign; War production board and Department of labor announce operating agreement. Safety Eng 87:28-9 Ap '44
Good ground work; fewer accidents among ground crews helped to keep planes flying. il Nat Safety N 50:29 N '44
New Council campaign guide seeks reduction of huge accident toll. Ptr Ink 209:30 N 3 '44
No quitting time for safety; off-the-job safety programs. T. J. Sinclair. il Nat Safety N 48:22-3+ D '43
Organizing construction safety from coast to coast. C. W. Kinnison. il Nat Safety N 49: 11-13+ Ja '44
Railroad fights off-the-job accidents; Chicago, Burlington and Quincy railroad. P. F. Buckle. Nat Safety N 49:22-3 Ja '44

See also
Moving pictures in safety education
Safety councils

SAFETY cartoons
Accident prevention program of Southern California gas co. F. A. Herr. Am Gas J 160:11-13 Mr '44
Light touch; White motor company cartoons. il Safety Eng 88:34 Jl '44
Safe lighting check list; cartoons. Safety Eng 87:20-1 Ap '44

SAFETY clothing. See Clothing, Protective

SAFETY codes
American petroleum institute advisory committeee on accident prevention; API safety code for oil fields. Am Pet Inst Proc 24(4): 282-7 '43
Safe operation of mounted wheels and points; reference book sheets. diags Am Mach 88: 129, 131 My 25; 125, 127 Je 8 '44

See also
Electric codes

SAFETY committees
Gaining safety through the intensive participation of the employee. P. C. Shea. il Pet Refiner 23:113-14 Jl '44
Vigilance pays dividends; Ackerman-Blaesser-Fezzey, inc. Nat Safety N 49:24+ My '44

SAFETY conferences
Accident prevention program of Southern California gas co. F. A. Herr. Am Gas J 160:11-13 Mr '44

SAFETY congresses
Midwest safety conference, 22d, Chicago, May 2-4. Safety Eng 87:36-7+ Je '44

See also
National safety council

SAFETY contests and awards
Du Pont makes new safety record. Nat Safety N 50:50+ Ag '44
Five-time winner; Mahoning mine again wins Sentinels of safety trophy. il Explosives Eng 21:223 N '43
NAMBO safety award; 1943 winners. Bus Transportation 22:43 N '43
National safety competition of 1943. W. W. Adams. il Explosives Eng 22:106-11, 132-5 My '44
National safety council makes its awards. Ry Age 116:863 My 6 '44
Quarries win safety awards; mines and quarries receiving honorable mention in Bureau of mines competition. Concrete (mill sec) 52:134 Jl '44
Report of the eighth statewide textile safety contest of the North Carolina industrial commission. Textile Col 66:117-18 Mr '44
"S" stands for safety in Shreveport. E. C. Burris. Nat Safety N 49:29 Ap '44
Second safety award to U.S. engineers. il Nat Safety N 50:22 N '44
Union Pacific coal co. receives seventh award. il Explosives Eng 22:170 Jl '44
Union Pacific supervisor wins Safety ace award; developed two safety devices. il Ry Mech Eng 118:72-3 F '44
Unprecedented award for railroad safety; entire industry is honored by American museum of safety at Harriman accolade. Ry Age 117:50 Jl 1 '44
Winners in shipbuilding safety contest. Nat Safety N 50:94 Jl '44

See also
Fire protection—Contests and awards

SAFETY councils
Allies on the safety front. T. A. Burke. il Nat Safety N 50:18-19+ S '44

SAFETY departments
No one says "no" to our safety department. W. S. Rhodes. il Factory Management 101: 151-4 N '43
Times have changed; need for safety director to take stock of himself and of safety program. D. Barker. Nat Safety N 49:13+ My '44

SAFETY devices and measures
Ad man tackles accidents; Fluor corp. J. H. Kunkel. Nat Safety N 49:14-15+ Ap '44
Advertising makes workers safety conscious. H. L. Harrison. Ptr Ink 208:35 Jl 14 '44
Aglow in the dark; luminescent materials. Safety Eng 87:38 Ap '44
Are federal employees expendable too? abstract. R. R. Zimmerman. Ind Med 13: sup62+ S '44
Cause and cure; safety fundamentals in your plant. il Nat Safety N 49:14-15 F '44
Caustic soda; safety practices in handling. C. W. Rippie and A. H. Copeland, jr. il Chem & Eng N 22:1164-6 Jl 25 '44
Color as an aid to safety. Factory Management 102:133 My '44
Color code devised to standardize safety practices in industry. Sci Am 170:224-5 My '44
Cutting accident frequency 77 percent; Tube Turns, inc, Louisville. M. K. Clark. il Factory Management 102:101-2 Je '44
Discharging management's responsibility for safety in an industrial plant. G. J. Pecaro. Paper Ind 25:900-2+ N '43
Harness color power to safety. G. D. Gaw. il Safety Eng 88:16+ S '44
Hazard spotting; employee's safety suggestions. D. Moore. Nat Safety N 49:84-5 Je '44
Health and safety; abstracts of papers at 32d National safety congress. Ind Med 12:742-6 N '43
Health and safety for best utilization of manpower. il Factory Management 102:97-115 Ja '44
Interest never lags; wholesale ice cream and milk business. J. A. Nichols. il Nat Safety N 50:16+ Ag '44
Laboratory for small plant safety; Illinois institute of technology. E. C. Woodward. il Nat Safety N 50:10-11+ Ag '44
Local color; aid to safety. F. Birren. il Nat Safety N 50:16-17+ S '44
National safety news annual safety equipment issue; buyers' guide. il plan diags Nat Safety N 49:1-228 Mr '44

SAFETY devices and measures—*Continued*
Our best safety idea for 1943; case material from 15 representative companies. il Factory Management 102:116-20 Ja '44
Our unfinished job; safety program of General Motors. H. W. Anderson. il Nat Safety N 50:10-11+ Jl '44
Put it in writing and follow through; safety notice system; Landers, Frary & Clark. F. Loughlin. Nat Safety N 50:87 O '44
Red caps for deaf workmen. R. N. Trowbridge. il Safety Eng 88:29 Ag '44
Safety calls for color. M. Denning. il Safety Eng 87:10-12 My '44
Safety color code for industry. il Iron Age 153:83 My 18 '44; Mach 50:226 Je '44 motive & Aviation Ind 91:25+ Jl 1 '44; Aero Digest 46:90+ Jl 15 '44
Safety color code offered for industry. M. Denning. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:4+ Ap 3 '44
Safety council starts service designed for small plants. Concrete (mill sec) 52:114 F '44
Safety increases, but. . . il Sci Am 170:253-5 Je '44
Safety saves manpower. E. V. Gill. il Food Ind 16:706-8 S '44
Safety's second front; accident frequency reduced at plant of Tube Turns, Louisville. il Safety Eng 87:21-2 Mr '44
Seeing eyes; safety aspects of eye examinations and protection. R. F. Ash. il Nat Safety N 50:14-15+ S '44
Start at the base; foreman's part in promoting safety. H. W. Heinrich. Safety Eng 88: 40+ O '44
Synthetic fireflies; safety applications of phosphorescence and fluorescence. S. G. Hibben. il Nat Safety N 48:12-13+ D '43
V-day; survey by the National safety council. Nat Safety N 50:73+ O '44
Visual functions and safety; tests of representative groups of employees show a definite relationship. N. F. Stump. il Nat Safety N 49:22+ Je '44
Welded tubular jigs cut losses from injuries. il Steel 114:120 Je 12 '44

See also
Accidents, Industrial
Acid handling
Automobile driving
Car couplings
Clothing, Protective
Dust removal
Electric protective apparatus
Eye—Protection
Factories—Lighting
Factory inspection
Fire protection
First aid in illness and injury
Floors—Anti-slip surfaces
Gas masks
Goggles
Hand—Protection
Inflammable liquids
Lightning arresters
Lightning protection
Mine rescue work
National safety council
Piping—Identification
Poisons, Industrial
Respiratory apparatus
Roads—Safety guards
Safety at sea and other headings beginning Safety
Traffic lines
Woman—Employment—Safety aspects

also subdivision Safety measures under special subjects, e.g.
Coal mines and mining
Electric welding
Gas companies
Gases, Compressed
Hoisting machinery
Lumbering
Machine shops
Machinery
Mechanical handling
Military service
Mining engineering
Munition factories
Oxyacetylene apparatus
Petroleum refineries
Printing offices
Quarries and quarrying
Railroads

Bibliography

Safety library. M. M. Wells. Published in monthly numbers of National safety news

Psychological aspects

Probing the accident prone. J. N. Burch. Nat Safety N 50:86+ O '44
Psychiatry in industrial accidents. L. S. Selling. Ind Med 13:504-8+ Je '44
Psychologist views industry. W. J. Coville. Factory Management 102:260+ Mr; 210+ Ap '44
Recreation, aid to safety. F. R. Eastwood. il Safety Eng 86:36-8 D '43
Sound safety. Safety Eng 87:22-3 Ap '44
12 points characterize accident-prone person. F. Dunbar. Safety Eng 87:34 Ap '44

SAFETY education

See also
Automobile drivers—Training
Moving pictures in safety education
Safety instructions and training

SAFETY engineering
Army aids war production; safety program of the Army service forces. C. J. Otjen. Nat Safety N 49:19+ Ap '44
Engineering control measures in munitions plants; abstract. A. D. Brandt. il Heating-Piping 15:653-4 D '43; Same. Ind Med 13:90+ Ja '44
Every man his own safety engineer; this psychological principle guides Magnolia petroleum co. D. P. Thornton, jr. il Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R114-17 F 2 '44
Fact-finding facilities; libraries' aid to safety engineering; National safety council's library. W. S. Paine. il Nat Safety N 49: 17+ Je '44
From slaughter to safety; improving conditions in a quarry. H. A. Schroeffel and C. R. Jones. Safety Eng 88:26-9 O '44
Modern tools of safety. E. A. Clark. Mech Eng 66:321-2 My '44
Safety in steel. Safety Eng 87:48-9 Je '44
Somewhere in England; safeguarding GI's at a large overseas air depot. L. M. Heredia. il Nat Safety N 50:74-5+ O '44
Traffic safety engineering. H. W. Osborne. maps graphs Illum Eng 39:379-88 Je '44
When management says no to safety engineers recommendations. J. K. Skipton. il Nat Safety N 50:22-3+ S '44

See also
Factory sanitation
Machinery—Safety devices
Mining engineering—Safety measures
Safety departments

SAFETY engineers
Best friend, worst enemy. M. J. Snyder. Safety Eng 87:48+ Mr '44
Safety presents: leaders in fields of safety. J. M. Roche. Safety Eng 88:30 Ag '44

See also
Women as safety engineers

SAFETY equipment
Classifying safety equipment; Safety equipment section, War production board. M. Hammer. il Nat Safety N 50:80-1+ O '44
Keep it clean! sterilization and repair of respirators, goggles, rubber boots. il Safety Eng 87:14+ Mr '44
Make it last! conservation is necessary. Nat Safety N 49:10+ Mr '44
Methods of conserving equipment; abstract. C. W. Dreyer. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R751+ N 1 '44
National safety congress and exposition, 33d; directory of exhibitors. Nat Safety N 50: 1-6 O '44
National safety news annual safety equipment issue; buyers' guide. il plan diags Nat Safety N 49:1-228 Mr '44
Plastic protection. il Nat Safety N 49:80 Mr '44
Save for safety; conservation and control of equipment. C. W. Dreyer. Safety Eng 88: 46-8+ O '44
Second hand safety; used safety equipment. A. O. Boniface. il Safety Eng 88:10+ Jl '44
Selling protection. H. D. Gordon. il Safety Eng 88:46+ Jl '44
Spend wisely for safety. Safety Eng 86:40, 42-4 N '43
Wartime shortages intensify the need for conserving safety equipment; abstract. H. C. Mesch. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R750-1 N 1 '44
What's ahead for safety equipment? H. C. Mesch. il Nat Safety N 49:3-4+ Mr '44
What's new in safety. C. Ainsworth. Ind Stand 15:49-50 Mr '44; Same. Safety Eng 87:24-6 Je '44

See also
Clothing, Protective
Fire extinguishers
Respiratory apparatus
Shoes, Safety

Advertising

Direct mail campaign in house magazine style; Standard safety equipment co. H. E. Fleming. il Ptr Ink 206:88 Mr 24 '44

SAFETY exhibits
How American Optical dramatizes its products at safety conventions. C. H. Gallaway. il Ind Marketing 28:34-5+ N '43
Models aid safety. il Safety Eng 88:20-1 Jl '44

SAFETY glass. See Glass, Safety

SAFETY guards. See Roads—Safety guards

SAFETY hats. See Hats, Safety

SAFETY in the army. See United States—Army—Safety program

SAFETY in the home
After the whistle blows; off-the-job safety. R. S. Bonsib. il Nat Safety N 50:12-13+ Ag '44
Home makers, beware! R. Bonsib. il Safety Eng 87:13-14+ F '44
It wasn't talked about; safety aspect of plumbing fixtures. R. G. Creviston. Dom Eng 164:129 O; 132+ N '44

SAFETY inspection
Critical safety inspection. W. B. Paton. Can Min J 65:29-32 Ja '44
How inspections reduce lost-time accidents. H. Idzkowsky. il Factory Management 102:152-4 Jl '44
War plant inspections shifted from army to the field representatives of the private insurance companies. Safety Eng 86:40 D '43

SAFETY instructions and training
Consultations free! Kingsbury ordnance plant employees seek advice of safety engineer. C. L. Stemp. Safety Eng 87:24+ Ja '44
Field day for nurses; employment as women's safety coordinator. H. C. McManus. il Safety Eng 87:53-4 F '44
Foreman speaks; responsibility for safety. W. Holzbo. Safety Eng 88:56-7 S '44
Freedom from fear of accident; case material. il Factory Management 102:113-15 Ja '44
Gas training school reduces hazards in steel industry; Bethlehem steel co. J. C. Foster. il Steel 113:90-2 D 27 '43; Same. Nat Safety N 49:14-15+ Ja '44
Job instruction promotes safety. W. Conover. Foundry 72:68+ My '44
New employee. T. Furness. il Paper Ind 25: 1338-9+ Mr '44
New safety instruction cards. Nat Safety N 49:20 Je '44
Prevention program; insurance contracts better when backed by safety campaign. Spectator (Property ed) 10:10-14+ S 28 '44
Reading handbrake and safety instruction car goes to town. il Ry Age 115:895-7 D 4 '43
Safety first is not for us; AAF Training command. B. K. Yount. il Nat Safety N 50:14-15+ N '44
Safety handbook that stays in use; Carrier corporation. K. Crotty. il Factory Management 102:108-9 Jl '44
Safety instruction cards for women at work. il Nat Safety N 50:21 S '44
Safety taught by job performance on several spans of line built for the purpose; Colorado central power co. J. E. Wilson. il Elec West 93:57-8 Ag '44
School that made Milwaukee famous; Foremen's safety school. C. Fish. il Nat Safety N 49:14-15+ My '44
Seeing is believing; use of safety films. il Nat Safety N 50:95 O '44
Selling safety to the new man. E. G. Glessner. Concrete (mill sec) 52:106-7 Ja '44
Steel mill safety program aided by use of working model crane; Edgar Thomson works of Carnegie-Illinois steel corp. il Steel 115:50-1 Jl 31 '44
Three-dimensional instruction; working models devised by R. V. Milligan. il Nat Safety N 50:89 O '44
Utility safety, today and tomorrow. W. C. Beckjord. Gas Age 94:14-16+ Jl 27 '44
Visual aids to safety; abstract. W. H. Taylor. Safety Eng 87:39 Ap '44

SAFETY lamps
Too much methane will snuff out a lamp. diags Coal Age 49:130+ Ap '44
Use and misuse of flame safety lamps. W. H. Tomlinson. U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7271:1-14 '44

SAFETY laws and regulations
ICC reverses itself on safety regulations for private and intrastate trucks. J. Collins. Nat Pet N 36:27+ Ja 19 '44
See also
Fire protection—Laws and regulations

SAFETY movement
Blueprint for post-war safety; Syracuse-Onandaga county post-war planning council. Nat Safety N 48:11+ D '43
Industry's safety gains, and losses. Concrete (mill sec) 52:118-20 Mr '44
Partners in community safety; industry support to local safety organization. W. Cutter. Nat Safety N 49:11+ F '44
Unfinished story; with victory, a new story of service will commence. N. H. Dearborn. Nat Safety N 50:17+ N '44
When the fighting stops; committee on post-war planning for safety, National safety council. R. J. Reigeluth. Nat Safety N 49: 9+ My '44
Years of progress; achievements of the safety movement since the outbreak of World war II. J. Stilwell. Nat Safety N 50:16+ N '44
See also
National safety council

SAFETY organization
Airline safety, on the ground, too. J. Lederer. il Air Transport 2:32-6 My; 41-2+ Je '44
Important mission for the air forces; ground safety program. Nat Safety N 49:20+ Ap '44
Our unfinished job; safety program of General Motors. H. W. Anderson. il Nat Safety N 50:10-11+ Jl '44
Safety crew eliminates hazards and proves sincerity; West Virginia coal and coke corp. R. Dickson. il Coal Age 49:94-5 Ag '44
Safety in the smaller plant; I'm insured. J. M. Roche. Nat Safety N 49:13+ F '44
Shell's Wood River refinery hangs up new safety records. J. F. Goldsberry. Pet Refiner 23:130+ S '44; Same. Nat Safety N 50:88+ O '44; Same cond. Oil & Gas J 43:80 S 9 '44
See also
Safety committees
Safety departments

SAFETY photographic films. See Photography—Films

SAFETY posters
Art goes to work in the shipyard; posters designed and produced by home talent; Electric boat company. il Nat Safety N 49: 19 Ja '44
Change 'em often. J. M. Roche. il Nat Safety N 49:21 Je '44
Safety speaks in Arabic; safety posters of California Arabian standard oil company. A. L. Anderson. il Nat Safety N 48:16-17+ D '43
Visual aids to safety; abstract. W. H. Taylor. Safety Eng 87:39 Ap '44

SAFETY research
Research studies for safety; Center for safety education of New York university. Safety Eng 87:31 Ja '44

SAFETY shoes. See Shoes, Safety

SAFETY signs
Signs of safety. Nat Safety N 49:196+ Mr '44

SAFETY standards
American safety standards in war production. J. Stilwell. il Ind Stand 14:351-3 D '43
American standard definition of safety photographic film, Z38.3.1-1943. Opt Soc Am J 34:174-7 Mr '43
Application of safety standards to quarry operations. W. L. Roscoe. Concrete (mill sec) 51:246, 250-1 D '43
Code for construction; American standard code for building construction. F. E. Frazier. il Nat Safety N 50:84-5+ O '44
New standard protects formaldehyde workers. A. S. Gray. Ind Stand 15:163 Ag '44
Nitrogen oxide standard protects industrial workers. C. P. McCord. il Ind Stand 15: 41-3 Mr '44

SAFETY standards—*Continued*
Safety in welding is purpose of new war standard. J. E. Long. il Ind Stand 15:149-52 Ag '44
Safety standard for jacks cuts chances of accidents. il(front) Ind Stand 15:1 Ja '44
Standard helps control methanol exposure. H. H. Schrenk. il Ind Stand 15:116-17 Je '44
What codes and standards mean to us. E. C. Barnes. Ind Stand 15:62 Ap '44
What's new in safety. C. Ainsworth. Ind Stand 15:49-50 Mr '44; Same. Safety Eng 87:24-6 Je '44
See also
Shoes, Safety—Standards

SAFETY valves
How to design safety valve vent piping of the umbrella type. M. W. Benjamin. il diag Heating-Piping 15:655-9 D '43
Requirements for relief of overpressure in vessels exposed to fire. J. J. Duggan, C. H. Gilmour and P. F. Fisher. il diags A S M E Trans 66:1-40; Discussion. 40-53 Ja '44

SAFEWAY stores, inc.
Denied review. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2475 D 20 '43
Safeway stores seek Supreme court ruling on OPA failure to act on protests. Comm & Fin Chr 158:1993 N 18 '43
Thumbnail stock appraisal. Mag of Wall St 73:305 D 25 '43

SAFFLOWERS
Historic vegetable dyes. B. Brown. Textile Col 65:487-8 N '43
Safflowers bloom in western Nebraska. il Bsns W p50+ Jl 22 '44

SAFFRON
Historic vegetable dyes. B. Brown. Textile Col 65:487 N '43

SAGGERS
Glost kiln refractories. E. Schramm. Am Cer Soc J 27:282-4 S 1 '44

SAILORS. See Seamen

ST CHARLES, Missouri

Sewerage
Building an interceptor sewer for St Charles. R. W. Halteman. il Pub Works 75:11-12+ F '44

ST JOSEPH lead company
Hedge on post-war lead prices. Barron's 24:6 Ja 24 '44

ST LAWRENCE waterway and power project
Secretary Hull supports St Lawrence project. Elec World News ed 121:1511 Ap 22 '44
Suggests St Lawrence canal delay of ten years. Weekly Underw 150:903+ Ap 15 '44

ST LOUIS
Riverfront reconstruction. il diags plans maps Arch Forum 80:111-16 Ap '44
St Louis voters added funds for postwar work. Eng 133:250 Ag 31 '44

Bridges
Floods complicate Mississippi River bridge job. J. N. Newell. il Eng N 132:184-6 F 10 '44

Railroads
50-year-old station made modern; rehabilitation of interior of St Louis Union station. il Ry Age 117:330-3 Ag 26 '44

ST LOUIS-San Francisco railway
ICC approves reorganization plan. Comm & Fin Chr 160:365 Jl 24 '44
I.C.C. modifies Frisco reorganization. Ry Age 117:160+ Jl 22 '44
New values in St Louis-San Francisco bonds. A. Jansen. Barron's 24:10+ Je 12 '44
Railroad securities. Comm & Fin Chr 159:792 F 24 '44
Railroad securities. Comm & Fin Chr 160:287 Jl 20 '44

ST LOUIS southwestern railway
Court approves reorganization plan. Comm & Fin Chr 159:643 F 14 '44
Traffic statistics, etc, 1940-1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1698 Ap 24 '44

ST MARYS river
MacArthur lock at the Soo. J. R. Carr. il diag Eng N 131:738-45 N 18 '43

ST PAUL, Minnesota

Industries
How nine Twin-City companies are shaping plans for V-day. Sales Management 53:90+ N 1 '44

Sewerage
Benefits from modern sewerage systems; successful methods of educating the public. M. W. Loving. il(p304) map Water Works & Sewerage 91:306-8 S '44
Operating results of the Minneapolis-St Paul sewage treatment plant. il plan Pub Works 74:13-15, 32 D '43

ST PAUL fire and marine insurance company
Cleverly map expansion of St Paul. Weekly Underw 151:353+ Ag 19 '44

ST REGIS paper company
Plans recapitalization. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1290 Mr 27 '44
Two growing markets; increasing plastics sales will augment earnings from heavy duty paper bags. H. W. Abbot. Barron's 24:27 S 18 '44

SAINT-SIMON, Claude Henri, comte de, 1760-1825
Relation of technology to humanism in Goethe's Faust and in the works of Saint-Simon. N. M. Oboukhoff. J Eng Educ 34:654-63 Je '44

SAKHALIN
Last concession; Soviet forces Japanese to give up rich oil and coal rights on Sakhalin island. map Bsns W p116-17 Ap 8 '44
Sakhalin island, of which the Japanese half is called Karafuto. I. G. Matveev. il map For Comm W 14:16-19, 27+ Ja 1 '44
Soviet reclaims coal and oil concessions from Japanese in new agreement. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1809 My 1 '44

SALARIES
Controlling wages and salaries. R. W. Ells. Am Bsns 14:18-19+ O '44
Incentives and salary determinations for salaried personnel. F. A. Mattka. Paper Ind 25:1334-7 Mr '44
Salary increases under wage-stabilization program. Mo Labor R 59:144-7 Jl '44
Salary payment plan; Bliley electric co., Erie, Pa. Q. L. Horsman. N A C A Bul 25:751-63 Mr 15 '44
See also
Chemists—Salaries
Executives—Salaries
Salesmen—Salaries and commissions
Teachers—Salaries
Wages

SALES
Important 1943 legal decisions of interest to marketers; higher court suits involving sales contracts and employers' liability to salesmen. L. T. Parker. Ind Marketing 29:52, 54, 58 Ja '44
Legal angles to watch in your contracts with sales agents. L. T. Parker. Sales Management 53:117-18+ Ag 15 '44
Liability for advertised prices; number of court decisions say no contract has been made. A. Gray. Ptr Ink 208:19 Ag 4 '44
Liability for contract breach. L. T. Parker. Am Gas J 159:45-6 N '43
Some higher court decisions involving Diesel engines. L. T. Parker. Diesel Power 22:599+ Je '44
Validity of gas equipment sale contracts. L. T. Parker. Am Gas J 160:39-41 F '44
See also
Consignment selling
Exclusive agencies

SALES, Conditional
Holder in due course of instrument containing conditional sales contract and note. Banking Law J 60:1077-82 D '43
Holder in due course of note assigned with conditional sale contract subject to defenses against assignor. Banking Law J 61:459-65 My '44
Note and conditional sale contract. C. R. Rosenberg, jr. Burroughs Clearing House 28:29 D '43

SALES, Conditional—*Continued*
Should federal law govern interstate secured sales contracts? J. MacArthur. Credit & Fin Management 46:12-14 O '44
Some higher court decisions involving Diesel engines. L. T. Parker. Diesel Power 22:599+ Je '44
See also
Instalment plan

SALES areas. See Market areas

SALES campaigns
Premium campaign corrals 42,000 members for Chicago motor club. G. W. Cavanagh. il Sales Management 53:66+ Ja 1 '44
Sales strategy that won distribution in major markets for Personna blades; blends promotion and advertising to win jobber and retailer push. L. M. Sohn. il Sales Management 52:52+ N 20 '43

SALES conferences
Chalk talk combines both sight and sound. G. Davison. Ptr Ink 208:25-6+ S 15 '44
Color slides replace easel presentation at Tintex sales meetings. L. Loeb. il Ptr Ink 209:27+ O 20 '44
Make the meeting room help your sales meeting. E. J. Hegarty. Ptr Ink 208:92+ S 29 '44

SALES contests
How to conduct a sales contest. F. LaClave. il Ptr Ink 208:26+ S 8 '44
Results of U.S. Life election contest: new zip, new business. il Sales Management 53:74 Ja 15 '44

SALES contests, Employees'
Elsie's 27,000 salesmen; Borden company harnessed employee loyalty for introducing new products. M. Sohn. il Adv & Sell 37:29+ Je '44

SALES contracts. See Sales

SALES conventions
How to plan and conduct sales conventions and meetings. F. LaClave. Ptr Ink 208:25-6+ S 1 '44
Techniques for a wartime conference of sales engineers; details of three-day meeting, Dumore company. R. McDonald. il Ind Marketing 29:23-5+ Mr '44

SALES costs
How 2,748 corporations budget sales and advertising cost; figures compiled by Federal trade commission; revised balance sheet of business. J. Lewis. Ptr Ink 209:20-5 N 10 '44

SALES departments
Advertising department vs. sales department. Aesop Glim. Ptr Ink 209:40 O 20 '44
Carrier corporation's sales organization and how it functions. A. P. Shanklin. Ind Marketing 29:46, 48, 49+ Mr '44
Job of the sales department; chart. Sales Management 53:31 Jl 15 '44
Needed: distribution-minded management; thinking on production problems far outweighs thought given to sales. O. Riso. Ptr Ink 208:17-18 S 1 '44
Practical post-war planning stems from the sales department. Ptr Ink 206:92 Mr 31 '44
Todd reorganizes its entire general management setup. G. L. Todd. Sales Management 53:44+ My 1 '44

SALES estimates
Residential use of gas to point of diminishing returns and sales forecast to 1950. A. B. Roberts. Gas Age 93:11-13+ F 24 '44

SALES executives, National federation of. See National federation of sales executives

SALES letters
ASA: a practical formula for letter writing. J. H. Donahue. il Ind Marketing 29:54+ S '44
Bread and butter problems of a sales manager; letters to customers. A. H. Deute. Adv & Sell 37:62+ O '44
Business letters to service men; Revere gives them a friendly twist. D. F. Haggerty. il Ptr Ink 207:23-4 Je 23 '44
Don't say no and sign off; give your letters a sales twist; De Long hook & eye co. calls them double-duty letters. C. A. Emley. Sales Management 53:86 Ja 1 '44
Landers, Frary & Clark expand scope of U-plan for V-day; 100 letter plan. il Sales Management 53:100+ O 1 '44
Letter campaign perks up business for this Chicago distributor; Frederick Post co. il Ptr Ink 207:93 Ap 7 '44
Securities salesman's corner; a letter that turned a routine inquiry into a customer. J. Dutton. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1139 S 14 '44
See also
Advertising, Mail

SALES management
Are we prepared to manage our post-war sales forces? C. W. Ufford. Sales Management 53:19-21 Ja 15 '44
Blueprint for building your most important product: salesmen. C. W. Ufford. Sales Management 53:23-6 Ag 15 '44
Blueprint for postwar selling. A. H. Deute. Adv & Sell 37:108+ Mr '44
Bread and butter problems of a sales manager; advertising pep talks. A. H. Deute. Adv & Sell 37:78+ N '44
Bread and butter problems of a sales manager; fresh viewpoint. A. H. Deute. Adv & Sell 37:82 S '44
Bread and butter problems of a sales manager; letters to customers. A. H. Deute. Adv & Sell 37:62+ O '44
Bread and butter problems of a sales manager; new blood. A. H. Deute. Adv & Sell 37:68 Ag '44
Building salesmen's morale; abstract. J. B. Carlyon. Management R 33:315 S '44
Carrier corporation's sales organization and how it functions. A. P. Shanklin. Ind Marketing 29:46, 48, 49+ Mr '44
Carstairs revises award systems to meet wartime conditions. Sales Management 53:62 Ap 1 '44
Common sense in sales planning; nine points to consider in organizing and conducting a program for readying sales force for post-war. F. B. Heitkamp. Ind Marketing 29:24-5 Ja '44
Factors that will make the sales executive's post-war problems different from those of 1918. R. C. Hahn. Ptr Ink 207:17-18+ My 26 '44
First things first; pre-selling plans should precede selling. E. McSweeney. Ind Marketing 29:41-2+ O '44
Grant retires from General Motors: states 6 principles of sales success. D. G. Baird. Sales Management 53:27-9 F 1 '44
Holding the small account. Management R 33:360-1 O '44
How can sales management win the peace? speakers at American management association's marketing conference contribute their answers. F. LaClave. Ptr Ink 206:33, 35-6 Ja 21 '44
How Durkee tackled the problem of clearing glutted retail stocks. A. B. Ecke. il Sales Management 53:21-4 My 1 '44
How sales managers are planning now; survey of 34 sales managers of Cleveland sales executives club. C. Norton. Ptr Ink 206:26+ Mr 24 '44
How to handle that junior sales assistant who comes back from war a major! K. Wilkin. Ptr Ink 206:23-4 F 11 '44
How to keep salesmen busy despite restrictions. E. N. Moore. Adv & Sell 37:54+ My '44
Is the seller's market menacing your sales performance standards? If so, take a tip from Canada Dry. W. M. Collins. Sales Management 52:54+ D 1 '43
It's easy to become an expert on sales but difficult to remain one. E. Dynner. Ind Marketing 29:36+ My '44
Job descriptions, an aid in sales management; Todd company, inc. L. T. Thomasma. Management R 33:366 O '44
Keeping outlets alive. A. H. Deute. Adv & Sell 37:70+ Je '44
Keeping touch with salesmen. A. H. Deute. Adv & Sell 37:64+ My '44
Logistics of selling. S. Norvell. il Sales Management 53:28-9 Jl 15 '44
Merchandising the package change; Pillsbury presentation to salesmen. il Mod Packaging 17:84-6 Ag '44
109 sales executives tell present and post-war problems and plans; report of survey by C. Norton. Sales Management 52:insert 3 D 15 '43

SALES management—*Continued*
Recruiting salesmen and market evaluation are most pressing problems; J. J. Newman reports survey to Ohio sales managers conference. F. LaClave. Ptr Ink 209:25+ O 27 '44
Sales executives and postwar jobs; conference sponsored by Chicago sales executives club. Am Bsns 13:15+ D '43
Sales management will be vital in buyer's market. H. R. Wallace. bibliog Inland Ptr 113:23-5 Je '44
Salesman writes a wartime letter to the big boss. W. C. Dorr. Sales Management 52:68+ D 1 '43
Salesmen's clubs; can they be made to serve in wartime? American Type Founders answers yes! J. A. Murphy. Sales Management 53:70+ Je 15 '44
Some answers to 12 basic problems facing sales managers. F. LaClave. Ptr Ink 207: 19-20+ Je 2; 22-4 Je 9; 21-2 Je 16; 19 Je 23; 208:26+ Jl 7; 24-5+ Jl 21; 79-80+ Ag 25; 25-6+ S 1; 26+ S 8 '44
Their war role; Aluminum cooking utensil co. Bsns W p92-3 F 12 '44
Top management's stake in a sound sales training program. W. Rados. Sales Management 53:22-5 Ja 1 '44
Urges plan to attract returning soldiers to careers in selling. Sales Management 52:52 D 1 '43
War wipes out old markets, but new policies find new customers; General outdoor advertising co., Chicago. E. W. Stephenson. Sales Management 52:48, 51-2 D 1 '43

See also
Advertising
Advertising and salesmen
Dealer helps
Display of merchandize
Export trade—Sales management
Gas companies—Salesmen
Marketing
Printing trade—Salesmen
Prospect lists
Sales contests
Sales conventions
Sales managers clubs
Sales manuals
Sales policies
Sales promotion
Sales records
Salesmanship
Salesmen
Salesmen's bulletins

Bibliography
Selected reading list for sales executives and their salesmen. Sales Management 52:34+ D 15 '43; 53:54+ Ja 1 '44

Letters to salesmen
Sales manager's message to his men about tomorrow. E. J. Gallmeyer. Sales Management 52:78+ D 15 '43
Writing to salesmen—letters, bulletins, company publications. F. LaClave. Ptr Ink 208: 75+ Ag 18 '44

SALES managers
Before you compute that bonus this year! typical situations affecting sales managers and salesmen. O. C. Cool. Ptr Ink 205:24-5 D 3 '43
Bread and butter problems of a sales manager; fresh viewpoint. A. H. Deute. Adv & Sell 37:82 S '44
Bread and butter problems of a sales manager; new blood. A. H. Deute. Adv & Sell 37:68 Ag '44
Field sales managers pool ideas to build their own manual; Kendall mills. S. D. Chamberlain. Sales Management 53:90+ O 15 '44
How executive can rid himself of daily chores. K. J. Solon. il Ptr Ink 207:17-18 Ap 28 '44
Key man, post-war. A. A. Patton. Sales Management 53:82+ F 1 '44
Sales executives and postwar jobs; conference sponsored by Chicago sales executives club. Am Bsns 13:15+ D '43
Self-appraisal test for sales managers. E. J. Benge. Sales Management 53:32 Mr 1 '44

Selection
Aptitude tests cut turnover, spot managerial talent, for Tilo Roofing. H. O. Weise. Sales Management 53:60+ O 1 '44
Today's salesmen, tomorrow's managers. F. F. Weidenborner. Sales Management 53: 120 Ag 1 '44
What makes a good sales executive? a 50-question aptitude test. B. R. Canfield. Ptr Ink 208:17-19+ S 22 '44
Why star salesmen often make poor sales managers. E. G. Flemming. Sales Management 53:88+ Je 15 '44

Training
Post-graduate course in peacetime selling. Sales Management 53:80 F 1 '44
Sales managers the country over enroll in sales training courses. Sales Management 53:98 Ap 1 '44

SALES managers clubs
Chicago sales executives praise benefits of speech study course. il Sales Management 53:88, 90+ Mr 1 '44
Rochester sales managers pool sales training material for post war. L. McCanne. Ptr Ink 205:23+ N 26 '43
Sales clubs sponsoring training programs in a big way; P. I. survey in 17 cities. il Ptr Ink 206:22-3+ Mr 3 '44
Sales managers the country over enroll in sales training courses. Sales Management 53:98 Ap 1 '44

SALES manuals
Air forces training manuals embody ideas for sales. il Sales Management 53:28-9 My 20 '44
Creating sales manuals and sales training films. F. LaClave. Ptr Ink 207:21-2 Je 16 '44
Red Star salesmen help to write their own sales manual. il Sales Management 53:74+ Mr 15 '44
Sales manual aids sales training. E. Dynner. Ind Marketing 29:37-8+ Ag '44; Same cond. Management R 33:362-3 O '44

SALES manuals, Dealers'
Memo: start today to write a new retail sales training manual! J. C. Cumming. il Sales Management 53:98+ N 1 '44

SALES policies
Allocation of scarce goods; abstract. E. R. Hawkins and W. F. Crowder. Management R 33:200-1 Je '44
Check list for planning post-war sales to the institutional market. Sales Management 52:84 D 1 '43
Diamond Match abandons 50-year-old selling policies. il Ptr Ink 207:19 Ap 21 '44
Fair rationing to dealers. A. H. Deute. Adv & Sell 37:76+ Ap '44
How will postwar planes be sold? J. A. Wales, jr. Aviation 43:124-5+ O '44
Ironrite signs 83 distributors; opens drive for 10,000 dealers. D. G. Baird. il Sales Management 53:90+ O 1 '44
Majestic, under new policies, starts rebuilding its name in radio. P. H. Ericksen. Sales Management 53:96+ F 15 '44
Minneapolis-Moline finds ways to bridge period of war; sustaining its dealer organization and maintaining its good-will through advertising. W. C. MacFarlane. Sales Management 53:100+ Ag 1 '44
Postwar channels. A. H. Deute. Adv & Sell 37:90 Ja '44
Postwar sales policy goes into action; Sterling tool products company, Chicago, markets sanding machine thru jobbers. R. D. Wyly. il Ind Marketing 29:27-8+ Ag '44
Private rationing; Food administration and OCR find distributors try to be fair. Bsns W p94+ N 13 '43
Wanted: more sales-mindedness in the credit department. W. Mitchell, jr. Sales Management 53:58+ My 20 '44
What happened when the tin shortage killed all but one item in our line; Gebhardt chili powder co. O. L. Whitehead. il Sales Management 53:28-30 Mr 15 '44
Why Pocket Books are selling at the rate of $40,000,000 a year. E. M. Kelley. il Sales Management 52:30+ D 1 '43

See also
Advertising policies
Consignment selling
Credit
Customer relations
Dealer helps
Dealer relations
Employees as customers
Exhibits, Traveling
Guaranty of products
Instalment plan
Jobbers
Manufacturers' agents
Marketing
Premiums (merchandizing)
Price fixing
Price policies
Private brands
Products, Improved

SALES policies—*Continued*

Direct selling

See Marketing—Direct selling

Postwar delivery

Acceptance of orders for post-war delivery. W. Mitchell, jr. Dun's R 52:12-13+ S '44

Delivery priority; contracts for postwar sales gain in popularity with consumers; Electrolux plan. Bsns W p97-8 O 14 '44

Postwar sales today; some companies are past mere planning stage. W. A. McGarry. Am Bsns 14:26+ My '44

Selective selling

Four major evils of distribution; tissue-paper distribution: better dominate stock in 100 good stores than have poor representation in 1,000. J. P. Callaway. Ptr Ink 207:35-6 My 5 '44

How can we cut selling costs on consumer investment goods? C. W. Smith. Sales Management 53:23-6 Ag 1 '44

No squawks from dealers under this equitable rationing plan; Eloesser-Heynemann work clothing. P. Heynemann. Sales Management 53:48+ F 1 '44

SALES portfolios. See Salesmen's portfolios

SALES promotion

Day-in and day-out promotion helps X-Acto capture hobby market. S. Doniger. il Sales Management 53:100+ S 15 '44

Dritz-Traum builds a business on women's urge to sew; notions given consumer appeal. E. M. Kelley. il Sales Management 53: 26-8 Ap 15 '44

Edison G-E builds a backlog of live leads for dealers; kitchen planning booklets. il plan Sales Management 53:120+ S 1 '44

Gimbels of Philadelphia dramatizes its branded fashions policy; "Assembly of famous fashions" week. il Ptr Ink 206:36+ Mr 31 '44

How Durkee tackled the problem of clearing glutted retail stocks. A. B. Ecke. il Sales Management 53:21-4 My 1 '44

How Robins tunes sales promotion to the pitch of the engineer; manufacturer of materials handling equipment details case histories in plain shop talk. il Sales Management 53:48+ Ja 15 '44

How sales and advertising executives can use public relations. V. Burnett. il Ptr Ink 209:93-4+ O 20 '44

Johns-Manville roof surveys unearth maintenance jobs for contractors; through radio and magazine advertising, J-M offering to make, free of charge, survey of condition of roofs on industrial properties. R. L. Johnson. il Sales Management 53:38+ S 1 '44

Models prove practical sales aid for power distribution equipment; Allis-Chalmers unit substations. G. J. Callos. il Sales Management 53:45-6+ O 15 '44

Pillsbury creates home service department to aid housewives. il Sales Management 53:104 Ag 1 '44

Road show that grew with its audience; Shell Oil's entertainment program for armed forces is outgrowth of 20-year-old promotion plan. K. Doyle. il Adv & Sell 37:33, 134 My '44

Robbins sees boom in music when singing army marches home. il Sales Management 53:63-4 N 1 '44

Turns bandanna trend into big business; scarfs, from mill ends, now 95% of Brian volume. il Ptr Ink 205:28+ N 26 '43

20 Peter Pans put showmanship into selling for Derby foods. L. B. Colby. il Sales Management 53:26-8 My 20 '44

Unique visualizer charts do educational and sales promotion job. F. G. Jones. flow diags il Ind Marketing 29:48+ Ag '44

Welders become marketers; more jobs and equipment sales result. J. R. Morrill. il Ind Marketing 29:36+ Ag '44

You're in the chains: now what about the right promotion? T. H. McClure. il Sales Management 53:21-4 Ap 15 '44

See also

Consumer relations department
Department stores—Manufacturers' demonstrations
Exhibits, Traveling
Premiums (merchandizing)
Retail trade—Manufacturers' demonstrations

SALES records

Customer and sales analysis; plans used by a large manufacturer having many items; National screw and manufacturing co, Cleveland. D. F. Zehrung. Credit & Fin Management 46:13-16+ S '44

How to set up a sales control and sales analysis system. W. M. Fox. Ind Marketing 29:26-7 Mr '44

Reports that lead to action; reports to top management and sales management. C. G. Baumes. Am Bsns 14:22-4 Ap '44

Simple records end office overtime. il Am Bsns 14:24 Jl '44

SALES research

Bank debits, most useful but least used basic data for sales research. C. E. Haring. Ptr Ink 207:28+ Je 23; 28+ Je 30 '44

How to pre-test a product; PocketBooks, inc. predetermines sales potentials, titles, jackets. R. Manville. il Ptr Ink 205:20-1+ D 3 '43

How to set up an industrial sales research organization in your company. H. D'Almaine. Ind Marketing 29:35+ S; 43-4+ O '44

Research the lodestar of industrial post-war success; sales and advertising managers should capitalize laboratory research. J. H. Van Deventer. Ptr Ink 208:17-18+ S 15 '44

SALES research bureau. See Life insurance sales research bureau

SALES statistics

Blueprint of a practical setup for sales and advertising control; three simple indexes. H. Spencer. Sales Management 53:84+ S 15 '44

See also

Department stores—Statistics
Retail trade—Statistics
Sales estimates

SALES tax

Hairline rulings; Supreme court decisions on state sales and use taxes on out-of-state transactions. Bsns W p86-7 My 20 '44

Michigan contractors need sales tax license. Eng N 132:71 Ja 20 '44

Tax row studied; Alabama sales tax on war plants protested by federal government. Bsns W p34+ S 2 '44

Urges sales tax to combat inflation; abstracts. R. Magill. Comm & Fin Chr 158:1992+ N 18 '43; Trusts & Estates 77:515 D '43

See also

Spending tax

SALES territories

Changes in sales territories. Management R 33:23 Ja '44

How to lay out sales territories. F. LaClave. Ptr Ink 208:26+ Jl 7 '44; Excerpts. Management R 33:313-14 S '44

SALESMANSHIP

Can you relate any incidents where the knock of sales opportunity has gone unheeded? A. H. Deute. Ptr Ink 206:100-1 Mr 3 '44

Engineers must be salesmen to gain business recognition; analysis of opportunities presented to design engineers. P. G. Hoffman. il Product Eng 15:289-92 My '44

Enthusiasm, willpower, organization: success formula of a star life insurance salesman; Brown C. Woodbury. E. Gidlow. Sales Management 53:51-2+ O 15 '44

50 years a salesman, he has sold 40,000,000 Ingersoll watches! United States time corp. honors George Terhune. il Sales Management 53:41-2+ Ag 15 '44

Getting the horse before the cart; or arranging your selling point in the order of interest to the customer. F. E. Fehlman. Sheet Metal Worker 34:40 N '43

GI Joe asks: shall I seek a career in selling after the war? B. Bigelow. il Sales Management 53:25-9 S 1 '44

SALESMANSHIP—*Continued*

How to get off on the wrong foot in a sales call. M. K. Powers. Sales Management 53: 138 S 1 '44

How to handle sales objections. F. LaClave. Ptr Ink 208:24-5+ Jl 21 '44

I'll tell you what I'm goin' to do; boardwalk pitchmen. J. Katz. il Adv & Sell 37:52 S '44

Is your mailing list your salesman's call list? il Ind Marketing 29:70+ S '44

Magic formula of sales success; reprinted from Printers' ink, April 12, 1928. W. L. Barnhart. Ptr Ink 207:17-18+ My 19 '44

Psychological tests for sales personnel face another difficulty: setting standards of success. S. Poliak. bibliog Ptr Ink 209:88+ N 3 '44

Purchasing agents list irritating questions of salesmen. J. F. Bender. Ptr Ink 209:86 N 10 '44

Sales stories I have known. K. H. Mathus. Spectator (Life ed) 151:18-21+ Ja '44

Salesman's corner; kindliness is part of selling equipment. F. Rundell. il Inland Ptr 113:37-8 Ap '44

Sell your brand, but sell also the prestige of all name merchandise! Crown-Headlight overall manufacturing company. E. Johnson. Sales Management 53:43-4+ Ap 15 '44

Selling as a career. H. Metz. Am Bsns 14: 13+ Jl '44

Selling salesmanship to young America. W. E. Holler. Sales Management 53:136 S 15 '44

Seven sales authorities give you their favorite definitions of salesmanship. Sales Management 53:26-7 N 1 '44

Thumbnail chat with salesmen about fostering good-will. J. A. Niehaus. Sales Management 53:114+ F 15 '44

What makes a good salesman? White motor co. offers managers a check-list. H. D. Laidley. il Sales Management 53:30-1 N 1 '44

Winning the requisition but losing the order. Ptr Ink 208:38+ Ag 11 '44

World's greatest selling job; how volunteer sales forces sold over $31 billion worth of war bonds. D. Wharton. il Adv & Sell 37: 35+ Jl '44

See also

Advertising
Advertising, Soliciting of
Advertising and salesmen
Insurance, Life—Agents
Insurance agents
Sales letters
Sales management
Salesmen

Approach

Make first words count. R. B. Simpson. Adv & Sell 37:113-14+ O '44

Bibliography

Postwar planning for industry; a selected list of references to significant data; pt 3, Salesmanship for postwar needs. Cleveland Pub Lib Business Information Bur v 15, no 2:5-8 My '44

Demonstrations

See also

Department stores—Manufacturers' demonstrations
Retail trade—Manufacturers' demonstrations

Price problem

Salesman's corner. F. Rundell. Inland Ptr 113:50-1 S; 114:53-4 O '44

Printed aids

Raybestos-Manhattan sells salesmen on promotion aids. Sales Management 53:32 Je 15 '44

Record keeping

Self-analysis test for your salesmen. E. J. Benge. il Sales Management 53:30-2 Je 15 '44

Service

Carrier corporation's sales organization and how it functions. A. P. Shanklin. Ind Marketing 29:46, 48, 49+ Mr '44

Face-lifted salesmen; McKesson & Robbins men have learned to be merchandisers. W. E. Dewell. il Ptr Ink 208:17-18+ Ag 4 '44

Magazine salesmen lend a hand to speed paper salvage. Sales Management 53:30 Je 1 '44

Smart planning helps Curtiss salvage millions of cartons. il Sales Management 53: 82+ Mr 1 '44

Study and teaching

Sales managers help to train collegians for selling careers. il Sales Management 53:52 My 1 '44

Where will we find postwar salesmen? School of business, Indiana university. Am Bsns 14:21+ Ap '44

SALESMANSHIP, Retail

This sellers' market won't last forever! advertisers should be concerned about discourteous retailers. K. P. Noah. Ptr Ink 205:25-6 N 26 '43

See also

Sales manuals, Dealers'

SALESMEN

Autistic gestures build sales resistance. J. F. Bender. Ptr Ink 208:84+ S 29 '44

Breakers ahead for the glamor guild. B. North. Adv & Sell 37:150+ N '44

How's your morale? autocaricature for rating your own appraisal factors. C. B. Petrie. il Spectator (Life ed) 152:6-9 S '44

I make a wager; after V-day thousands of salesmen will fly. R. A. Watkins. il Sales Management 52:42+ D 1 '43

Purchasing agents list annoying vulgarisms of salesmen's speech. J. F. Bender. Ptr Ink 208:95 Ag 4 '44

Purchasing agents list speaking faults of salesmen. J. F. Bender. Ptr Ink 206:79 Mr 17 '44

Salesman's corner; personality of salesmen. F. Rundell. Inland Ptr 113:70-1 Jl '44

Self-analysis test for your salesmen. E. J. Benge. il Sales Management 53:30-2 Je 15 '44

Self-appraisal test for your salesmen. E. J. Benge. Sales Management 53:26-8 O 1 '44

Tips to salesmen from Gladys the receptionist. M. E. Parker. Adv & Sell 37:76+ O '44

Today's salesmen, tomorrow's managers. F. F. Weidenborner. Sales Management 53:120 Ag 1 '44

What about salesmen's unions? Management R 33:364-5 O '44

When the honeymoon is over; some things the salesman and the advertising man can do to prepare for problems of postwar. D. C. Miner. Ind Marketing 28:92+ D '43

Why star salesmen often make poor sales managers. E. G. Flemming. Sales Management 53:88+ Je 15 '44

You can sell yourself into a bigger job! man marketing clinic. S. Edlund. Sales Management 53:23-6 Jl 15 '44

See also

Advertising, Soliciting of
Advertising and salesmen
Canvassers
Chemical industries—Salesmen
Gas companies—Salesmen
Insurance, Life—Agents
Insurance agents
Paper industry and trade—Salesmen
Printing trade—Salesmen
Purchasing—Treatment of salesmen
Sales conventions
Sales management
Salesmanship

Bonuses

Before you compute that bonus this year! typical situations affecting sales managers and salesmen. O. C. Cool. Ptr Ink 205:24-5 D 3 '43

Contracts

How to keep out of hot water in writing salesmen's contracts. L. T. Parker. Sales Management 53:80+ Mr 15 '44

Legal angles to watch in your contracts with sales agents. L. T. Parker. Sales Management 53:117-18+ Ag 15 '44

Entertainment of buyers

Entertainment of clients; deductible from your income tax payments. H. J. Ashe. Spectator (Life ed) 152:49 S '44

Too much entertaining. A. H. Deute. Adv & Sell 37:84 Jl '44

Will war change this too? or will space salesmen again wine and dine agency men. H. D. Bootman. Ptr Ink 205:26 D 3 '43

SALESMEN—*Continued*

Expenses

How to handle salesmen's expenses. F. LaClave. il Ptr Ink 208:22-3+ Jl 28 '44; Same abr. Management R 33:358-60 O '44

Salesmen's expense allowances. Management R 33:213-14 Je '44

Whose job, to control salesman's excessive spending? Ptr Ink 206:34 Ja 21 '44

See also

Salesmen—Entertainment of buyers

Law

Direct salesman; employe or independent contractor? E. McSweeney. Sales Management 53:125+ O 15 '44

Foreign employer having no office in Maryland not liable for compensation to traveling salesman. Weekly Underw 150:423 F 12 '44

Important 1943 legal decisions of interest to marketers; higher court suits involving sales contracts and employers' liability to salesmen. L. T. Parker. Ind Marketing 29: 52, 54, 58 Ja '44

Rating

Personnel tests for use in selecting and maintaining sales organizations. R. S. Schultz. Ind Marketing 29:37-8+ F '44

Psychological tests for sales personnel face another difficulty: setting standards of success. S. Poliak. bibliog Ptr Ink 209:88+ N 3 '44

Salaries and commissions

Before you compute that bonus this year! typical situations affecting sales managers and salesmen. O. C. Cool. Ptr Ink 205:24-5 D 3 '43

Credit for salesmen in armed forces; abstract. Management R 33:273-4 Ag '44

How to compensate salesmen; review of basic methods. F. LaClave. Ptr Ink 207:19-20+ Je 23 '44

Internal revenue commissioner clarifies policy as to salesmen's commissions, etc. R. E. Hannegan. Comm & Fin Chr 159:519 F 3 '44

Methods of compensating salesmen. Management R 32:464 D '43

Principles behind Northwestern's Arnold system of sales compensation. L. Fitzmaurice. Sales Management 53:98-100+ O 15 '44

Rule on compensation of commission salesman. Ind Marketing 29:120 F '44

Selection

Ads in 19 service papers solicit post-war salesmen. il Ptr Ink 208:48 S 15 '44

Aptitude testing 600 salesmen; Todd company, Rochester, N.Y. G. L. Todd. Ind Marketing 29:32-3+ S '44

Aptitude tests cut turnover, spot managerial talent, for Tilo Roofing. H. O. Weise. Sales Management 53:60+ O 1 '44

Battery of tests aids bottler in selecting route salesmen; Coca Cola bottling co. Los Angeles. D. G. Humm. Sales Management 53: 94+ Je 1 '44

First steps toward cutting guesswork out of hiring salesmen. E. J. Benge. Sales Management 53:58+ F 1 '44

Fyr-Fyter looks ahead; ads recruit salesmen for post-war. il Sales Management 53:88 Ap 1 '44

Hiring of salesmen. F. LaClave. Ptr Ink 207: 19-20+ Je 2 '44

How 66 companies hire their salesmen. Ptr Ink 207:78 Ap 14 '44

Human problems you will face when you begin to hire ex-service men. J. B. Taft. il Sales Management 53:54+ Mr 1 '44

Ideas for recruiting the postwar sales force. E. N. Moore. Adv & Sell 37:68+ Je '44

Measurement and selection of salesmen. D. J. Bolanovich and F. H. Kirkpatrick. Management R 33:93-5 Mr '44

Personnel tests for use in selecting and maintaining sales organizations. R. S. Schultz. Ind Marketing 29:37-8+ F '44

Postwar sales force. A. H. Deute. Adv & Sell 37:84 F '44

Rating the rating charts for sales candidates. E. Dynner. il Ind Marketing 29:35+ Je '44

Sales Management offers a new salesmen's application blank. Sales Management 53: 32, 32a-32d Ag 15 '44

Selection of salesmen. F. F. Kirkpatrick. bibliog Personnel J 22:348-52 Mr '44

Six sound reasons why you should use a patterned interview in hiring men. R. N. McMurry. il Sales Management 53:26-9 F 15 '44

Tests to determine candidates' selling ability on gas house heating. L. C. Harvey. Am Gas J 161:42 O '44

There's a science to selecting salesmen. E. J. Benge. Adv & Sell 37:82+ F '44

War wipes out old markets, but new policies find new customers; General outdoor advertising co., Chicago. E. W. Stephenson. Sales Management 52:48, 51-2 D 1 '43

What about psychological tests for selecting salesmen? S. Poliak. bibliog Ptr Ink 209: 17-19+ O 27; 88+ N 3 '44

What makes a good salesman? White motor co. offers managers a check-list. H. D. Laidley. il Sales Management 53:30-1 N 1 '44

Where will we find postwar salesmen? School of business, Indiana university. Am Bsns 14:21+ Ap '44

See also

Insurance, Life—Agents—Selection

Service

See Salesmanship—Service

Training

Allied Mills sets up orientation plan for returning servicemen. Sales Management 53: 93-4 S 1 '44

Appropriate product and re-trained sales crew score in new industrial field; Porter-Cable machine co., Syracuse, N.Y. il Ptr Ink 205: 24, 28+ D 31 '43

Celanese trains men today to meet hot competition tomorrow. D. S. Hopping. il Sales Management 53:32+ Ap 1 '44

Define your salesman's job, or your training plan will flop. W. Rados. Sales Management 53:36-8 F 15 '44

Eureka builds reservoir of sales talent in after hours school. D. G. Baird. il Sales Management 53:64+ S 1 '44

Four-lane highway to more effective sales training; General Foods' quadrivial approach. R. H. Moulton. il Sales Management 53:86+ Jl 15 '44

Heart of the problem of training salesmen. E. Dynner. Ind Marketing 29:41+ Ap '44

How to find the bull's-eye for your sales training program. W. Rados. il Sales Management 53:30+ F 1 '44

How to prepare new salesmen for training. E. Dynner. Ind Marketing 29:38+ Jl '44

Integrating training material in your meetings; Westinghouse uses films, charts, demonstrations. E. J. Hegarty. il Ptr Ink 208: 23-4 S 22 '44

Needed: 10,000,000 salesmen who know why. Ptr Ink 208:17 Ag 25 '44

New and different product saved us from materials starvation; sales clinics. H. L. Ramsay. il Sales Management 53:40+ Je 15 '44

New tools for sales training. E. Dynner. il Ind Marketing 29:40-1+ S; 51+ O '44

Priceless ingredient in your sales training program; how to answer objections. W. Rados. Sales Management 53:40, 42+ Mr 15 '44

Printers train collegians now for sales careers after graduation. W. D. Molitor. Sales Management 53:49+ Ag 1 '44

Returned veterans will find sales-training opportunities, check-up shows. H. L. Stephen. Ptr Ink 207:43+ Je 23 '44

Rochester sales managers pool sales training material for post war. L. McCanne. Ptr Ink 205:23+ N 26 '43

Sales clubs sponsoring training programs in a big way; P.I. survey in 17 cities. il Ptr Ink 206:22-3+ Mr 3 '44

Sales management will be vital in buyer's market. H. R. Wallace. bibliog Inland Ptr 113:23-5 Je '44

Sales manual aids sales training. E. Dynner. Ind Marketing 29:37-8+ Ag '44; Same cond. Management R 33:362-3 O '44

SALESMEN—Training—*Continued*
Salesmen guide returning veterans' reindoctrination; Owens-Illinois glass co. Ptr Ink 209:28 O 13 '44
Servel offers utilities plan for recruiting and training salesmen. Sales Management 53: 34 S 15 '44
Start sales training now. E. A. Seeley. Ind Marketing 29:28+ Mr '44
Start training salesmen now. J. Lacy. il Ptr Ink 208:19-20 Ag 18 '44
Three national groups sponsor series of sales training meetings. Sales Management 53: 40 F 1 '44
Three sturdy planks for your sales training platform; selection of subject matter, development of preliminary training, and drafting of follow-through. W. Rados. Sales Management 53:32-4 My 1 '44
Three-way program for selecting and training gas appliance salesmen. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:402 O '44
Top management's stake in a sound sales training program. W. Rados. Sales Management 53:22-5 Ja 1 '44
Training of salesmen; a 7-point program to make sales education productive. F. LaClave. Ptr Ink 207:22-4 Je 9; 21-2 Je 16 '44
Visual training gains potency when practice parallels preaching. B. A. Findlay. il Sales Management 53:86+ Ag 1 '44
What sound training can do to lift the salesman's batting average; Cities Service training plan. C. E. Foster. il Sales Management 52:20-3 D 1 '43

See also
Insurance, Life—Agents—Training
Sales manuals
Salesmanship—Study and teaching
Salesmen, Jobbers'—Training
Salesmen, Retail—Training
Saleswomen—Training

SALESMEN, Jobbers'
Smart sales tools keep jobber salesmen pushing Purepac. A. J. Kinsman. il Sales Management 53:127-8 S 15 '44

Training

Jobbers' salesmen become specialists quickly in Deming pump school. Ind Marketing 29: 27 Je '44
N.A.T.D. retrains distributors' salesmen for post-war selling. Sales Management 53:38+ Ap 15 '44
Pump school prepares jobber salesmen for post-war selling. Sales Management 53:48 Je 15 '44

SALESMEN, Retail

Training

American merchants must train 8,000,000 salespeople, or else! E. H. Gardner. il Sales Management 53:77-8+ Ag 15 '44
Armstrong offers posters to correct sales clerk discourtesy. il Ptr Ink 205:61 D 24 '43
Emerson Drug projects new advertising series to educate green counter help. il Ptr Ink 206:100-1 Mr 24 '44
15 ways to kindle product interest among retail salespeople. J. C. Cumming. il Sales Management 53:72+ Jl 1 '44

See also
Sales manuals, Dealers'

SALESMEN, Treatment of. See Purchasing—Treatment of salesmen

SALESMEN and advertising. See Advertising and salesmen

SALESMEN and credit
In defense of the credit executive; no good reason for clash with sales department. F. H. J. Baume. Credit & Fin Management 46: 7-8+ Ag '44
Plan for handling past due accounts. G. M. Factor. Credit & Fin Management 46:4-6+ Ag '44
Salesmanager's view of sound credits; Midwestern department, American smelting and refining co. S. Jones. Credit & Fin Management 45:24-6, 28-9 D '43
Wanted: more sales-mindedness in the credit department. W. Mitchell, jr. Sales Management 53:58+ My 20 '44

SALESMEN'S association of the American chemical industry
Chemical salesmen elect Frank Fanning president; other officers. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:3+ Ja 17 '44

SALESMEN'S association of the paper industry. See Paper industry and trade—Salesmen

SALESMEN'S bulletins
How to make salesmen's bulletins more understandable. C. E. Richards. Ptr Ink 208:23-4 Jl 14 '44

SALESMEN'S clubs
Salesmen's clubs; can they be made to serve in wartime? American Type Founders answers yes! J. A. Murphy. Sales Management 53:70+ Je 15 '44

SALESMEN'S equipment
Dramatized sampling enables salesmen to register convincing story; Minnesota mining and manufacturing company. il Ind Marketing 28:74 N '43

SALESMEN'S magazines
Bi-monthly sales promotion magazine for salesmen; Calvert Distillers. C. L. Thompson. il Ptr Ink 209:26+ N 3 '44

SALESMEN'S manuals. See Sales manuals

SALESMEN'S portfolios
Presentation for adding new and stimulating old distributors; sales presentation of ten spreads using a psychological approach. G. E. Stedman. il Ind Marketing 29:41, 44, 48+ Ja '44
Shipshape tools make sure-footed salesmen; Raybestos-Manhattan's fine selling tools. J. J. De Mario. il Sales Management 53: 70+ F 1 '44
Tappan returns to time-tried manual. Ptr Ink 207:36 My 19 '44

SALESMEN'S reports
Devising salesmen's reports; purposes of several standard forms. F. LaClave. Ptr Ink 208:26+ Ag 11 '44
How Durkee tackled the problem of clearing glutted retail stocks. A. B. Ecke. il Sales Management 53:21-4 My 1 '44

SALESMEN'S sample floater insurance. See Insurance, Salesmen's sample floater

SALESWOMEN
20 Peter Pans put showmanship into selling for Derby foods. L. B. Colby. il Sales Management 53:26-8 My 20 '44

Training

Formula for getting across instructions to feminine sales force; say it with a smile; Jewel tea co. Ptr Ink 207:30 Ap 28 '44

SALICYLIC acid
Effect of heat on the β-naphthylmethyl and the 9-phenanthrylmethyl ether of 3,5-dichlorosalicylic acid. D. S. Tarbell and V. P. Wystrach. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65: 2149-53 N '43
Effect of increase in acidity on antiseptic efficiency. O. Rahn and J. E. Conn. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:185-7 F '44
Rearrangement of benzyl ethers of some salicylic acids. D. S. Tarbell and V. P. Wystrach. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2146-9 N '43

Analysis

New thermo-analytical methods; phenol, aniline, resorcinol, and salicylic acid. D. Kaplan. Chem & Ind p244-5 Jl 1 '44

SALINA CRUZ, Mexico
Regeneration of Salina Cruz envisaged. For Comm W 13:12 N 27 '43

SALISBURY, Maryland
Small city makes postwar plans. C. Gardner. il Civil Eng 14:103-4 Mr '44

SALIVA
Relationship between dental caries and saliva. N. C. Turner and E. M. Crane. Science 99:262 Mr 31 '44

SALMON
Fisherman balk; join cannery workers in refusal to make trip to Alaska aboard Liberty ships. Bsns W p32+ My 27 '44

SALT
Atmospheric corrosion of copper; some factors which influence the formation of protective coatings. J. H. Wilkinson and W. S. Patterson. Soc Chem Ind J 62:167-70 O '43
Effect of adsorbed gases on contact electrification. D. E. Debeau. bibliog diag Phys R 66:9-16 Jl 1 '44

SALT—*Continued*
Effect of hexyl resorcinol on diffusion of chloride and sulfate through sintered glass and other membranes. R. L. Driver. Science 100:341-2 O 13 '44
Effect of sodium chloride on the pH of *p*-phenolsulfonate buffers from 0° to 60° C. R. G. Bates and S. F. Acree. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 32:131-43 Ap '44
Fifty years of salt canister styling; the Worcester salt co. il Mod Packaging 17:92-3 Ag '44
Fused salt mixtures as reaction media; reaction of sulfur dioxide and air. H. F. Johnstone and W. E. Winsche. flow diag Ind & Eng Chem 36:435-9 My '44
Glens Falls city streets made safe in winter by straight salt application. E. J. Anderson. il map Pub Works 74:20-2 N '43
Heats of dilution of sodium chloride in ethylene glycol at 25°. W. E. Wallace, L. S. Mason and A. L. Robinson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:362-5 Mr '44
How Burlington, Vermont, handles its snow and ice problems. G. C. Stanley. il Pub Works 75:15-16 O '44
Ice control without abrasives; use of rock salt. L. J. Ettinger, jr. il Roads & Bridges 82:58-9+ N '44
Migration and effect on frost heave of calcium chloride and sodium chloride in soil. C. Slesser. bibliog il diags Purdue Univ Eng Exp Sta, Research Ser 89:5-163 '43 (pa 50c)
Moisture absorption of salt. Mod Packaging 17:120 Jl '44
Moisture penetrability of salt packages. Mod Packaging 17:102 F '44
Ordnance depot uses rock salt to help free roads of snow. il Eng N 132:114 Ja 27 '44
Perchloric acid; electrolytic preparation from sodium chloride. A. J. Veraguth. bibliog Chem Age (Lond) 49:493-4 N 13 '43
Photoconductivity of sodium chloride in the far ultraviolet. J. N. Ferguson, jr. bibliog diag Phys R 66:220-3 O 1 '44
Reciprocal salt pair $NaClO_3+KCl \rightleftarrows NaCl+KClO_3$ in water at 0 and 40°. P. A. Munter and R. L. Brown. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2456-7 D '43
Salt a cause of deafness and sinusitis; abstract. F. G. Murphy. Ind Med 13:846 O '44
Salt on steel of coastal bridges. Eng N 132: 137 Ja 27 '44
Salt, the most useful of mineral substances. E. B. Tustin. jr. il J Chem Educ 21:503-6 O '44
Temperature coefficients of electrical conductance of solutions containing sodium chloride, potassium chloride or magnesium sulfate or mixtures thereof. R. W. Bremner. Am Chem Soc J 66:444-6 Mr '44
Use of rock salt in winter maintenance at Easthampton, Mass. Roads & Sts 87:69 Ap '44
Vapor pressures, heats of vaporization, and entropies of some alkali halides. B. H. Zimm and J. E. Mayer. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 12:362-9 S '44

See also Pennsylvania salt manufacturing company

Manufacture

Electricity as an aid in wartime industry; electro-chemical and heavy chemical industries. J. W. Tracht. Power Pl Eng 48:116+ Mr '44

Therapeutic use

Chemotherapy of burns and shock; standardized hemorrhage in the mouse; therapy of experimental hemorrhage. H. Tabor, H. Kabat and S. M. Rosenthal. bibliog Pub Health Rep 59:637-58 My 19 '44
Grains of salt vital to industrial health and safety. J. A. Goldberg. Safety Eng 87:55-6+ Mr '44
Heat and how to beat it. Nat Safety N 49: 178 Mr '44
Heat relief. A. R. Smith. il Safety Eng 87: 53-4 My '44
When the heat's on; hygiene must not be neglected. Nat Safety N 49:16+ Je '44

SALT domes
Concord salt dome, Anderson county, Texas. C. I. Alexander. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:1537-8 O '44
Directional salt-dome well employs highly accurate drilling technique; Pine Prairie, Louisiana. E. H. Short, jr. il Oil & Gas J 42:65-6 Mr 2 '44
Salt-dome discoveries in north Louisiana in 1942. B. W. Blanpied and R. T. Hazzard. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:561-2 Ap '44
Structure of south Louisiana deep-seated domes. W. E. Wallace, jr. bibliog diags maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28: 1249-1312 S '44

SALT glazes. See Glazes

SALT industry and trade

Statistics

Salt production in 1943. Chem Ind 55:653-4 O '44

Guatemala

Salt industry in Guatemala. For Comm W 16:28 Ag 5 '44

Mexico

Mexico's salt industry. For Comm W 13:29 N 20 '43

Peru

Peruvian salt industry. For Comm W 15:31 My 27 '44

SALT water. See Sea water

SALTING of vegetables. See Vegetables—Salting

SALTING out
Solvent dehydration by salting out; continuous countercurrent dehydration. H. P. Meissner and others. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 36:917-21 O '44
Solvent dehydration by salting out; prediction of maximum degree of dehydration. H. P. Meissner and C. A. Stokes. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:816-20 S '44

SALTS
Chemical behavior of the organoalkali compounds. A. A. Morton. Chem R 35:1-49 bibliog(138 references, p46-9) Ag '44
Fundamental properties of soluble salts in enamel mill liquors. M. K. Blanchard and A. I. Andrews. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 27: 17-24 Ja 1 '44
Interpretation of the effects of salts on the rates of some hydrolytic reactions. A. R. Olson and L. K. J. Tong. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1555-62 S '44
Salts of residual dimerized fat acids; a new class of resinous substances. J. C. Cowan and H. M. Teeter. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36:148-52 F '44

See also
Chlorides
Electrolytes
Halides
Ionization, Electrolytic
Nitrates
Phosphates
Precipitation
Salt
Silicates
Sulfides

SALTS, Complex
Some new complexes of zinc and glycine. I. Greenwald. bibliog J Phys Chem 47:607-22 N '43

SALTS, Fused
Fused salt mixtures as reaction media; reaction of sulfur dioxide and air. H. F. Johnstone and W. E. Winsche. flow diag Ind & Eng Chem 36:435-9 My '44

SALTS in sea water. See Sea water

SALVADOR

See also
Bridges—Salvador
Population—Salvador

Economic conditions

News by countries. Published in Foreign commerce weekly

SALVAGE
British making study of post-war salvage. Weekly Underw 149:1352 D 18 '43
Care of air-driven tools used underwater. Comp Air Mag 49:156 Je '44
Engineering highlights of the Normandie salvage. A. C. W. Siecke. il diags Boston Soc C E J 31:1-20 Ja '44
How the navy trains salvage divers. R. G. Skerrett. il Comp Air Mag 49:2-7 Ja '44
Marine salvage in 1943. il Engineer 177:35-6, supp4, 70-1 Ja 14, 28 '44

SALVAGE—*Continued*
Raising of the U.S.S. Lafayette. B. Manseau. il diag Mech Eng 66:5-12 Ja '44; Excerpts. Marine Eng 48:185-7 N '43
Righting the battleship Oklahoma. il Eng N 133:546-9 N 2 '44
Salvage at Pearl Harbour. il map Engineer 176:398-400, 418-20, 440-1 N 19-D 3 '43
Salvage of the Georgic. il Engineer 178:279-81, 298-300, 320-2 O 13-27 '44
Salvage of the U.S.S. Lafayette. il Engineering 156:381-4, 390 N 12 '43
Salvage of U.S.S. Lafayette. il diag Engineer 176:398-400, 418-20 N 19-26 '43
Salvage of valuable cargoes much discussed by British underwriters. D. King-Page. Weekly Underw 150:194 Ja 15 '44
Salvage ships for the navy; Bellingham marine railway and boatbuilding company. il Marine Eng 49:184-5+ F '44
Sea-going vacuum cleaner makes ship salvage possible. J. P. Callahan. Am Mach 88:106 Mr 30 '44
Story of refloating of big steamer in Straits of Mackinac. il Nat Underw 48:9+ O 19 '44
Sunken treasures; U.S. navy has salvaged $600,000,000 of shipping. il Bsns W p26+ Ag 19 '44
Training salvage divers for United States navy. il Engineer 177:280-2, 300-2 Ap 14-21 '44
Use of compressed air increases in marine salvage. R. G. Skerrett. il diags Comp Air Mag 49:122-5 My '44

SALVAGE (fires)
Salvage from fur fire will not total $100,000. Weekly Underw 151:366 Ag 19 '44

SALVAGE (waste, etc.)
Big business, with a heart; a story of paper mill blankets; salvaged felts given to Red cross. H. A. Lordly. Pulp & Pa of Can 45: 367-8 Ap '44
Building up worn parts by electrodeposition. A. W. Hothersall. il diags Iron Age 154: 47-51+ N 23 '44; Same cond. Engineering 156:438-40 N 26 '43; Same cond. Engineer 176:423-5 N 26 '43
Chicago plan of waste paper salvage; abstract. J. R. Robinson. Paper Ind 26:358 Je '44
Chip-disposal methods. F. J. Oliver. il plan Mech Eng 66:163-8 Mr '44
Cleaning program for used equipment boosts efficiency of plant. R. Lough. il diag plan Oil & Gas J 42:53, 55-6, 58 D 23 '43
Electrochemical removal of broken tools; also non-electrolytic chemical methods. J. L. Bleiweis and A. J. Fusco. il diag Metals & Alloys 18:1075-80 N '43
Equipment from rejected stainless steel. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:insert 71-2 Ap '44
Erecting 27 tanks from salvaged plates saved day for sour crude pipeline. E. P. Shelton. il Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R608-9 S 6 '44
Everything but the kitchen sink; building a plant from discarded and scrapped equipment; Cline Falls hydro plant of the Pacific power & light co. J. H. Siegfried. il Elec West 91:47-9 N '43
Fat salvage. il Soap & San Chem 20:24-7 Ja '44
Have Huebner and Huffman fix something up; seabees make needed equipment out of scrap. M. H. Jordan. il Iron Age 153:45-9 Je 29 '44
How Home service agents can be of value to war services committee in your town. Mrs. G. Wheeler. Am Gas J 159:25-6 D '43
How the Erie reclaims couplers. il Ry Age 116:1156-8 Je 17 '44
How the RCAF prevents waste. J. Montagnes. il Aviation 43:168-9+ Mr '44
How to obtain longer tool life. E. T. Larson. il Steel 114:136+ Mr 6 '44
Improved method used to salvage big steel pipe. il Eng N 131:896-8 D 16 '43
Institution of mechanical engineers; discussion of papers constituting a symposium on The reclamation of worn parts. Engineering 156:413-14, 433-4 N 19-26 '43; Engineer 176:407-8 N 19 '43
Maintenance of quality of insulating varnishes conserves critical materials. D. L. Gibson and C. H. Braithwaite. il diag Chem Ind 55:70-2 Jl '44; Same cond. Iron Age 154: 68-9 Ag 3 '44
Materials reclamation avoids acute shortages; program at Thompson aircraft products co. J. M. Kurtz. il Steel 114:72-3 Mr 27 '44
Navy salvage plan will yield savings of $100 million by end of 1944. il Iron Age 153:109+ My 4 '44
Navy's salvage program. F. L. Lawrance. il Min & Met 25:12-13 Ja '44
New method developed for removing broken taps and drills; Elox method. Automotive & Aviation Ind 89:74 N 15 '43
Organization for reclamation of tools and gages. J. V. Kielb. il Iron Age 152:54-9 D 23 '43; Same. Welding J 23:417-22 My '44
Post-war equipment salvage. R. S. Hamilton. il Roads & Bridges 81:38+ D '43
Profits from waste; how Flett built a business on salvage. Sales Management 53:40+ My 1 '44
Pro's and con's regarding the recovery of fibers from white water. K. W. Fries and J. D. Gaffney. il Paper Tr J 118:31-4 Mr 23 '44; Same cond. Paper Ind 25:1438+ Mr '44
Reclaiming and utilizing waste enamels. P. A. Huppert. il diag Cer Ind 43:43-6 O '44
Reclaiming of Wood's metal at Willow Run; metal used in pipe bending. F. M. Reck. il diags Aero Digest 44:103+ Mr 1 '44
Reclaiming 75 mm. armor piercing shot by forging. C. C. Barrenbrugge. il Iron Age 153:71-3 Ap 13 '44
Reclamation of perishable tools by low temperature brazing. W. A. Johnson. Welding J 23:43-5 Ja '44; Abstract. Metal Prog 45: 710+ Ap '44
Recommended methods for the salvage repair at the factory of damaged parts on airframes; drawings and data compiled by Engineering committee of Aircraft war production council. il diags Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:31-5 O 1 '44
Repair techniques for salvaging airframes. R. L. Schleicher. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:32-4+ Ap 15 '44
Routine inspection and salvage of machinery weldments. J. W. Owens. il diags Welding J 23:891-905 O '44; Same. Steel 115:112-14+ N 13; 105-6+ N 20 '44
Salvage by electrodeposition. H. Narcus. il Metal Finishing 42:200-2+, 267-9 Ap-My '44
Salvaging mandrels; Willys-Overland rebuilds equipment by spraying with metal and grinding. G. H. Henshaw. il diags Steel 114:108+ My 15 '44
Saving materials and time through sound salvaging; Crane company's Chicago plant. il Factory Management 102:146-7 Mr '44
Segregation of metal chips simplifies salvage operations; Allis-Chalmers Supercharger plant. F. MacDonald. il Am Mach 88:96-8 Ag 17 '44
Thermodynamic process for reclaiming rubber. Rubber Age 54:335 Ja '44
Winning the war with scrap; NAA's Texas division salvage program. il Aviation 43:184-5, 187+ Ja '44
Your waste paper situation. H. M. Faust. Paper Tr J 118:30-2 Ap 6 '44

See also
Nylon waste
Oil reclamation
Railroads—Scrap material
Sand, Foundry—Reclamation
Solvents—Recovery
Steel waste
Waste paper

SAMOA
See also
Geology—Samoa

SAMOS
Greek island. Science 98:sup10 N 26 '43

SAMPLE fairs. See Exhibitions

SAMPLES (merchandizing)
Dramatized sampling enables salesmen to register convincing story; Minnesota mining and manufacturing company. il Ind Marketing 28:74 N '43

See also
Paper samples
Textile samples

SAMPLING
Filter pump-operated automatic white water sampler. E. G. Heslop. diags Paper Tr J 119:25-7 S 7 '44

SAMPLING—*Continued*
Methods of analysis for anhydrous hydrofluoric acid; procedures recommended by Manufacturing chemists' association committee (1944) [including contribution by Swinehart and Flisik] diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:483-6 Ag '44
Sampling and analysis of anhydrous hydrogen fluoride from tank cars and cylinders. C. F. Swinehart and H. F. Flisik. diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:419-22 Jl '44
Sampling, mixing, and grinding techniques in the preparation of samples for quantitative analysis by X-ray diffraction and spectrographic methods. J. W. Ballard, H. I. Oshry and H. H. Schrenk. il diag Opt Soc Am J 33:667-75 D '43
Simple apparatus for obtaining unexposed moisture samples. J. Wood and D. O. White. il diags Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 45:183-8 [F] '44
Use of briquets formed from metal grindings for the spectrographic analysis of steel. R. E. Nusbaum, D. L. Fry and J. W. Hackett. il diag Opt Soc Am J 34:33-40 Ja '44

See also
Air sampling
Cotton sampling
Soil sampling
Water sampling
Wood pulp—Sampling

SAMPLING (statistical methods)
Attempt to evaluate the quality of a small lot with a small sample. J. W. W. Sullivan. Metal Prog 45:285-6 F '44
Census samples; ten war areas and how they grew. Bsns W p88+ Jl 29 '44
Consumer control of quality by inspection; specific application of quality control; acceptance inspection of ammunition. H. R. Bellinson. il Metal Prog 45:292-4 F '44
Consumer sampling; applying statistical theory to domestic supplies. G. O. McLean. Elec R (Lond) 134:589-92 Ap 28 '44
Fresh approach to quality control. O. P. Beckwith. Textile World 94:79-81+ Ja '44
Industrial lot and its sampling implications. L. E. Simon. bibliog Franklin Inst J 237: 359-70 My '44
Inspection in a manufacturing plant; abstracted from Bell system technical journal, June 1942, page 37. D. B. Keeling and L. E. Cisne. Metal Prog 46:116+ Jl '44
Measuring the new market; area sampling. A. N. Watson. Ptr Ink 207:17-18+ Je 2 '44
Nomograph for analyzing percentage tolerances. W. E. Patte. Chem & Met Eng 51: 117 Mr '44
Quality control for aircraft; statistical inspection set up at Bristol aeroplane co.; abstract. Metals & Alloys 19:206+ Ja '44
Relative efficiencies of groups of farms as sampling units. W. A. Hendricks. Am Stat Assn J 39:366-76 S '44
Sample census of congested production areas. H. G. Brunsman. Am Stat Assn J 39:303-10 S '44
Samples from finite populations. J. Cornfield. Am Stat Assn J 39:236-9 Je '44
Sampling inspection plan for continuous production. H. F. Dodge. A S M E Trans 66: 127-33 F '44
Sampling plan developed by QM for woolen textiles; Philadelphia QM depot. Textile World 94:88-9 My '44

SAN ANTONIO
See also Motor bus lines—San Antonio, Texas

Water supply
How San Antonio solved a high-service problem; installation of two booster pumps. W. D. Masterson. il Pub Works 75:19-20 Ja '44

SAN BERNARDINO, California
San Bernardino sewage disposal plant enlargement. B. D. Livingstone. il Pub Works 75:16-17 N '44

SANBORN, Charles Emerson, d. 1944
In memory of Charles E. Sanborn. G. W Stiles. Science 100:140-1 Ag 18 '44

SANCTIONS (international law)
Control of mineral supplies, or peace by force. I. B. Joralemon. Min & Met 25:253 My '44
Control of mineral supplies to preserve peace; symposium. Min & Met 25:199-207 Ap '44

SAND
Beneficiation of Del Monte, Calif, sand. J. Dasher, R. R. Rough and F. L. Bacon. pls U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3740:1-10 '43; Abstract. Glass Ind 25:170 Ap '44
Changing sand size distribution. N. C. Rockwood. il Rock Prod 46:50-1 Jl '43; 47:54-5 My; 55+ Je; 39+ Jl; 57+ O; 48-51 N '44
Sand and gravel production; Bureau of mines report for 1942-1943. Rock Prod 47:57 Ag '44
Some engineering aspects of river sand deposits. D. P. Krynine. diags Econ Geol 39:307-14 Je '44

See also
Aggregates
Bituminous sand
Sand blast and other headings beginning Sand
Silica

Moisture content
Moisture in sand found with simple apparatus. C. J. Seibert. Eng N 133:116 Jl 27 '44
New method to determine moisture content in sand. C. R. Waters. Eng N 132:341 Mr 9 '44

Specifications
National sand and gravel association open forum on specifications. Rock Prod 47:49-51 F '44

Stone sand
Manufacture of limestone sand; abstract. H. F. Kriege. Rock Prod 47:60+ N '44

SAND, Bituminous. See Bituminous sand

SAND, Foundry
British resources of steel moulding sands. W. Davies and W. J. Rees. maps diags Iron & Steel Inst J 148:11-111, pl 1-9 no 2 '43
Gas developed in molds. N. J. Dunbeck. Foundry 72:85-6+ S '44
Installation of a sand preparation and distributing plant. J. J. Hall. plan Mech Handling 31:171-3 Ap '44
Magnesium alloy foundry sand control. O. Blohm. il Iron Age 153:74-7 My 11 '44
Oil-sand foundry practice; abstract. W. Y. Buchanan. Metals & Alloys 19:1462+ Je '44
Oxidation inhibitors in core sand mixtures for magnesium castings; abstract. O. J. Myers. Iron Age 154:60 O 26 '44
Properties of sand; abstract. N. J. Dunbeck. Metals & Alloys 19:914+ Ap '44
Sand control reduces casting rejects. D. W. Gunther. il Foundry 72:150, 152 F '44
Sands and sand mixing; discussion. Foundry 72:150 Jl '44
Shop course program devoted to core sands; A.F.A. annual meeting. Foundry 72:110+ Jl '44
Slip coated foundry sand; abstract. F. Singer. Metals & Alloys 20:392+ Ag '44
Tests suggest that metal penetration in steel castings is a matter of oxidation. A. H. Allen. il Foundry 72:90+ My '44
Up-to-date foundry; electrical applications. il Elec R (Lond) 134:436-40 Mr 31 '44
Use of wood dust in moulding sand. Engineering 157:16 Ja 7 '44; Automobile Eng 34:128 Mr '44

Reclamation
Reclaiming foundry sand by the wet method; Cincinnati milling machine co. W. Rengering and W. Horth. flow chart il Iron Age 154:68-74 Jl 6 '44
Sand reclaimed; Dodge Chicago process of molding castings of aluminum and magnesium makes possible recovery of 98% of sand. Bsns W p79 Jl 15 '44

SAND and gravel association, National. See National sand and gravel association

SAND and gravel plants
Blasting in a sand pit. R. J. Brodhead. il Explosives Eng 22:208 S '44
Move all materials by gravity; Janesville sand and gravel co. sells substantial volume of ready mixed concrete. R. S. Torgerson. il Rock Prod 46:68+ D '43

Directories
Sand, gravel and crushed stone producers, Canada. Roads & Bridges 82:102+ Je '44

SAND and gravel plants—*Continued*

Employees

Labor relations and manpower problems. Rock Prod 47:53-4+ F '44

Equipment

Air-operated bin gate; Flint crushed gravel co. il Rock Prod 47:42 S '44

Five men operate well-designed plant; White gravel co. il layout Rock Prod 47:56+ S '44

Hydraulic classifiers solve problem at new silica plant; George F. Pettinos, inc. B. Nordberg. il Rock Prod 47:62-4+ O '44

Making agstone from gravel; Ohio gravel co. manufacturing agricultural meal as by-product. B. Nordberg. il Rock Prod 47:46-8 S '44

Mining silica hydraulically; Ottawa silica co. B. Nordberg. il plan Rock Prod 47:44-7+ N '44

Sieve analysis machine; Lincoln sand and gravel co. il Rock Prod 47:59 O '44

Simplify car and truck loading; Lincoln sand and gravel co. il Rock Prod 47:65 O '44

Slackline cableway speeds output; Pacific rock and gravel co. J. Medford. il Rock Prod 47:52-3+ My '44

Smooth production flow cuts costs; Consolidated rock products co, Los Angeles. J. Medford. il Rock Prod 47:62-3+ Ap '44

Surge stockpiles reduce delays; John D. Gregg plant. J. Medford. il Rock Prod 47: 50-2 Mr '44

Statistics

Sand and gravel production; Bureau of mines report for 1942-1943. Rock Prod 47:57 Ag '44

SAND blast

Cleaning costs cut 60%; blast-cleaning equipment and mechanical handling aids; New York air brake co. D. C. Turnbull. il Steel 113:102, 104 D 20 '43

Construction joint clean-up method at Shasta dam. C. S. Rippon. il Am Concrete Inst J 15:299-301 F '44

Corrosion resistance of sandblasted 18-8 stainless steel. F. A. Truden. il Metal Finishing 42:335-7 Je '44

Finishing soldiers' helmets. F. V. Faulhaber. il Metal Finishing 42:444+ Jl '44

Improved nozzle for sandblasting meters. C. E. Meyers and J. Hastings. diag Elec World 121:2000 My 27 '44

Marble-sand blast removes dimout paint. L. C. Edwards and L. M. Van Meter. il Elec World 122:105 O 14 '44

Motor sand blast uses wheat cereal. Aviation N 1:37 Mr 6 '44

Sandblasting machine for AB valves. il Ry Mech Eng 118:167 Ap '44

Synthetic rubber has long life in blast-cleaning service; Wright aeronautical corp. H. E. Linsley. il Am Mach 88:112-14 S 28 '44

Tenite pellets for carbon removal. il Chem & Eng N 22:378 Mr 10 '44

SAND handling

Changing sand size distribution. N. C. Rockwood. il Rock Prod 46:50-1 Jl '43; 47:54-5 My; 55+ Je; 39+ Jl; 57+ O; 48-51 N '44

Installation of a sand preparation and distributing plant. J. J. Hall. plan Mech Handling 31:171-3 Ap '44

Mechanical handling in foundries. diags Engineer 178:109-11, 131 Ag 11-18 '44

Surge stockpiles reduce delays; John D. Gregg plant. J. Medford. il Rock Prod 47: 50-2 Mr '44

Up-to-date foundry; electrical applications. il Elec R (Lond) 134:436-40 Mr 31 '44

SAND-LIME brick association

Annual meeting, Chicago, Feb. 14. Rock Prod 47:114 Mr '44

SAN DIEGO, California

Water supply

San Diego's experience in cement lining of cast-iron pipe in place F. A. Rhodes. il diags Am Water Works Assn J 36:64-9; Discussion. 69-75 Ja '44

SANDMEYER reaction

Interpretation of the Sandmeyer reaction; catalysed decomposition of diazonium kations by anionoid complexes with special reference to those of cobalt and ferric iron. H. H. Hodgson, S. Birtwell and J. Walker. Chem Soc J p 18-19 Ja '44

Interpretation of the Sandmeyer reaction; comparative behaviour of cuprous, cupric, and ferric chlorides as catalysts. H. H. Hodgson and D. D. R. Sibbald. Chem Soc J p393-5 Ag '44

SANDPAPER

What about the price of sandpaper? Fortune 30:213-14+ N '44

What grade of sandpaper gives best results when sanding-in commutator or collector-ring brushes? il Power 88:50-1+ Ja '44

SANDSTONE

Petrology of Bethel sandstone of south-central Illinois. W. D. Pye. bibliog diags maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:63-122 Ja '44

Tumey sandstone (tertiary) Fresno county, California. J. Zimmerman, jr. bibliog maps diag Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:953-76 Jl '44

SAN FRANCISCO

Commerce

San Francisco plans $25,000,000 postwar world trade center. Sales Management 53:62+ My 20 '44

Hotels

Worried hosts; San Francisco hotelmen fear crippling of city if army takes over hotels. Bsns W p32+ Ag 12 '44

Industries

Fashions west; San Francisco plans for $4,000,000 style hub. Bsns W p94 Ag 26 '44

San Francisco and Portland; what's ahead for the post-war era? A. G. Mezerik. il Sales Management 53:76+ Je 15 '44

San Francisco crystallizes plan for $4,000,000 fashion center. il Sales Management 53: 122+ O 1 '44

Rapid transit

Family fight; jockey for labor control in merger of San Francisco's public and municipal traction systems. Bsns W p106 O 21 '44

Pride in cable cars worth $7,500,000. il Bsns W p76 My 27 '44

San Francisco plans unified transit. L. V. Newton. il Mass Transportation 40:246 S '44

Transportation muddle; Market Street railway. il Bus Transportation 23:44-5 Ap '44

Water supply

See also
Hetch Hetchy water supply project

SAN FRANCISCO Bay bridges

Vertical vibration studies on Golden Gate bridge. Eng N 133:373 S 21 '44

SANITARY districts

Benefits from modern sewerage systems; successful methods of educating the public. M. W. Loving. il maps Water Works & Sewerage 91:303-9 S '44

Illinois water litigation, 1940-1941. L. Pearse. bibliog map Am Soc C E Proc 68:1689-1713 D '42; Discussion. 69:942-8; 70:590-4 Je '43, Ap '44

SANITARY engineering

Advancement of sanitary engineering; digest of three reports. Civil Eng 14:171-3 Ap '44

Engineering aspects of mosquito control. W. G. Stromquist; M. D. Hollis; H. F. Ludwig. Civil Eng 14:431-4, 467-70, 509-12 O-D '44

Problems of the sanitary engineer arising from enemy air attacks; abstract. G. S. McDonald. Am Water Works Assn J 36:585-6 My '44

Sanitary engineering sessions; American society of civil engineers. Eng N 132:89-90 Ja 27 '44

Solving a sanitation problem in Peru; providing water supply, sewage disposal, malaria control drainage and hospital facilities for Chimbote, Peru. B. A. Whisler and R. K. Horton. il diags Eng N 133:422-7 O 5 '44

SANITARY engineering—*Continued*
Water supply and sewerage problems in Latin American countries. A. E. Williamson. il Eng N 132:474-8 Ap 6 '44; Abstract. Water & Sewage 82:31+ Je '44
'Way down the Rio Doce valley; development of Itabira iron ore deposits involves railroad rehabilitation, mining operations, port construction and environmental sanitation activities. E. J. Cleary. il Eng N 131:962-5 D 30 '43
What the engineer should know about tropical diseases. il Pub Works 75:14-15+ Ap '44

See also
Drainage
Dust removal
Factory sanitation
Filters and filtration
Heating
Military training camps—Sanitation
Mosquitoes
Plumbing
Refuse collection
Refuse disposal
Sanitation
Sewage disposal
Sewerage
Snow removal
Trade waste
Ventilation
Water pollution
Water purification
Water supply
Water supply engineering
also subdivision Sanitary affairs under names of countries and cities. e.g. Panama—Sanitary affairs

SANITARY engineers
Procurement and assignment service for sanitary engineers, WMC. D. F. Smallhorst. Civil Eng 14:172-3 Ap '44
WMC's definition of the term sanitary engineer. Pub Works 74:42+ D '43

SANITARY ware

Manufacture
Ideal postwar enamel plant for cast iron sanitaryware. F. M. Burt. il plan Cer Ind 43:47-9 Ag; 58-60 S '44

SANITATION
Canadian institute on sewage and sanitation 10th annual meeting, Niagara Falls, Ont. Oct. 28-29. Water & Sewage 81:21-9+ N '43
Conservation and sanitation of Canada's water supply. R. F. Legget. il Water & Sewage 81:34-5+ N '43
Emergency minimum sanitation standards. Pub Health Rep 58:1793-1823 D 10 '43; Excerpts. Am Water Works Assn J 36: 215-24 F '44
Inventory shows cost of insanitation. Dom Eng 164:98+ S '44
Municipal regulation and sanitary control of water for refrigeration and air conditioning. I. Reichman. Am Water Works Assn J 36:334-56 Mr '44
National inventory of needs for sanitation facilities; milk pasteurization facilities. J. Andrews and A. W. Fuchs. Pub Health Rep 59:189-204 bibliog(p204) F 11 '44
National inventory of needs for sanitation facilities; sewerage and water pollution abatement. bibliog Pub Health Rep 59:857-82 Jl 7 '44; Abstract. Eng N 133:238-40 Ag 24 '44
Objectives in the programming of post-war sanitation works. E. Boyce. Water Works & Sewerage 91:29-30 Ja '44
Planning for sanitation. M. M. Cohn. Concrete 51:33-4 D '43
Polio cases due to faulty plumbing or lack of sanitation facilities. il Dom Eng 164:84-5 O '44
Report of conference on drinking water and sanitation standards. Am Water Works Assn J 36:781-6 Jl '44
Role of plumbing and sanitation in coming fight on epidemics. Dom Eng 163:82-5+ Ap '44
Sanitation developments. il plan diags Eng N 133:416-28 O 5 '44
Sanitation manual for public ground water supplies. Pub Health Rep 59:139-77 F 4 '44; Same. Am Water Works Assn J 36: 501-34 My '44; Same cond. il Water & Sewage 82:17-19+ Mr; 58-61 O '44

See also
Air conditioning
Air lines—Sanitation
Air purification
Camp sanitation
Dishwashing
Disinfection and disinfectants
Dust removal
Factory sanitation
Food factories—Sanitation
Hygiene
Hygiene, Industrial
Military training camps—Sanitation
Mosquitoes
Plumbing
Public health
Ratproofing
Refuse disposal
Sewage disposal
Sewerage
Ships—Sanitation
Trade waste
Ventilation
Water purification
Water supply
also United States—Army—Medical and sanitary affairs

SANITATION, Factory. See Factory sanitation

SANITATION, Rural
National inventory of needs for sanitation facilities; rural sanitation. C. H. Atkins. Pub Health Rep 59:969-78 Jl 28 '44
Rural scandal. Economist 147:313 S 2 '44

See also
Sewage disposal, Rural
Water supply, Rural

SANITATION equipment association, Canadian. See Canadian sanitation equipment association

SAN PEDRO, California

Architecture
Channel Heights housing project. il plans Arch Forum 80:65-74 Mr '44

SANTA CATALINA island
Blasting a tunnel on Santa Catalina island. R. W. Crabtree. il plan Explosives Eng 22: 203-5+ S '44

SANTA FE, Argentina

Water supply
New intake and force main for the city; abstract. F. San Martin. Am Water Works Assn J 36:235-6 F '44

SANTA FE trail
Road to empire, the Santa Fe trail. J. L. Sinclair. il Comp Air Mag 49:72-5 Mr '44

SANTA LUCIA mountains
Cretaceous and paleocene of Santa Lucia range, California. N. L. Taliaferro. bibliog il diags maps Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:449-521 Ap '44

SANTA MARIA, California

Sewerage
Dual grit chamber and measuring flume. Y. Peterson. il Eng N 132:754-5 My 18 '44

SANTEE-COOPER power and navigation project
Santee alumina; South Carolina project's plant utilizing clay. il Bsns W p66+ S 9 '44

SÃO PAULO (city), Brazil
College of chemical engineering at São Paulo. Science 100:5 Jl 7 '44

SAPOGENINS
Saponins and sapogenins; norechinocystenol-A and norechinocystenone-A. G. H. Harris and C. R. Noller. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1005-6 Je '44

SAPONIFICATION
Analysis of cellulose derivatives; total acyl in cellulose organic esters by saponification in solution. C. J. Malm and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:501-4 Ag '44
Errors in the Zeisel methoxyl values for pectin due to retained alcohol. E. F. Jansen, S. W. Waisbrot and E. Rietz. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:523-4 Ag '44
Ethylbis-2,4-dinitrophenylacetate, a new pH indicator; determination of saponification equivalents in dark-colored oils. E. A. Fehnel and E. D. Amstutz. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:53-5 Ja 15 '44
Laboratory preparation of cold cream to show saponification and emulsification. G. W. Hunter. J Chem Educ 21:175 Ap '44
Modern trends in fat-splitting; development of continuous processes. M. K. Schwitzer. bibliog flow diags Chem Age (Lond) 50: 601-6 Je 24 '44; Abstract. Soap & San Chem 20:57+ Ag '44
New soap making processes; review of recent developments in technique of saponification. L. Safrin. bibliog flow sheets Soap & San Chem 20:25-8+ S; 39-40 O '44

SAPONIFICATION—*Continued*
Proposed method of test for saponification number of petroleum products by electrometric titration. diags Am Soc T M Proc 43:265-74 '43
Semimicrosaponification of esters. J. Mitchell, jr. and others. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:410-12 Je '44

SAPONINS
Determining the mechanical stability of emulsions; a rapid quantitative method. R. C. Merrill, jr. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 15:743-6 D 15 '43
Saponins and sapogenins; norechinocystenedione and isonorechinocystenedione. J. F. Carson, D. B. Cosulich and C. R. Noller. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1265-7 Ag '44
Saponins and sapogenins; the conversion of echinocystic acid into oleanolic acid. D. Frazier and C. R. Noller. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1267-8 Ag '44
Saponins and sapogenins; the structure of the triterpenoids. C. R. Noller. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1269-71 Ag '44

SAPPHIRES, Artificial
Gems by the peck; postwar jewel market may feel the impact of competition from synthetic sapphires and rubies, but industry will gain. il Bsns W p42+ Jl 1 '44

SARAN
Battle of the fibers. A. Hafner. Rayon 25:119-20 Mr '44
Dow reports on new developments with Saran. Rayon 25:78 F '44
Extrusion of Saran. J. A. Palmer. diags Mod Plastics 22:141-6 N '44
Fibers of the future; reports to executives. il Bsns W p70+ Mr 4 '44
Saran. Rayon 25:184 Ap '44
Saran film, its properties and postwar potentials as a moisture-proof packaging material. F. J. MacRae and H. L. Schafer. il diags Mod Packaging 17:95-9+ D '43
Saran; moulded and extruded products and their application. W. C. Goggin. il Can Chem & Process Ind 28:225-7+ Ap '44
Saran pipe serves as insulation. il Elec World 120:2288 D 25 '43
Thermal expansion and second-order transition effects in high polymers. R. F. Boyer and R. S. Spencer. bibliog J Ap Phys 15: 398-405 Ap '44

SARCOMA
Failure of purified penicillin to retard the growth of grafts of Sarcoma in mice. M. R. Lewis. Science 100:314-15 O 6 '44

SARDINE oil
Catalytic vapor-phase oxidation of fatty oils. W. L. Faith and E. J. Rollins. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 36:91-2 Ja '44

SARONGS
Dyeing the famous sarong. Rayon 25:341 Jl '44

SASKATCHEWAN
C.C.F. advances; Canadian socialists win control in Saskatchewan. Bsns W p116-17 Je 24 '44

SATEEN
Manual of military fabrics; 9-oz. sateen, type 1. il Textile World 94:66 Ja '44

SATELLITES
Titan. C. A. Federer, jr. Science 99:supl0 Ja 28 '44

SATURDAY evening post
Post boys go; last sales will be made this month. Bsns W p90+ Ag 12 '44

SAVAGE, John Lucian, 1879-
Awarded the John Fritz medal. por Eng N 133:661 N 23 '44; Civil Eng 14:482 N '44

SAVING
American people will conserve back log of savings. W. H. Andrews, jr. East Underw 45:16 S 15 '44
Bank plan for saving for future buying gains big-game support. il Sales Management 53: 89-90 Ag 15 '44
Cite need for return to thrift principles. F. F. Lawrence and P. F. Cadman. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2662 D 30 '43
Dilemma of thrift. E. A. Krauss. Mag of Wall St 74:119-21 My 13 '44
Dwindling aristocracy of savings. Trusts & Estates 77:418 N '43
Establish reserve purchasing power for consumers goods after the war. W. W. Wachtel. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1215 Mr 23 '44
Life insurance saving of American families. G. S. Fulcher. R Econ Stat 26:93-4 My '44
Madge enquiry. Economist 147:277 Ag 26 '44
Mine foreman and his savings. J. J. Rutledge. Explosives Eng 22:220+ S '44
National thrift group offers 10-point wartime program for individual. Comm & Fin Chr 159:198 Ja 13 '44
New reservoir of savings. Trusts & Estates 79:203 S '44
New savings drive. Economist 145:687 N 20 '43
No inflation in wartime savings; accumulated purchasing power likely to find postwar supplies of goods ample. J. Hirsch. Barron's 24:3-4 F 21 '44; Reply. J. W. Scoville. 24:8 Mr 6 '44
Our mythical new savings; more than offset by our new debt. S. C. Davis. Barron's 24:5+ Mr 6 '44; Excerpts. Management R 33:110-12 Ap '44
People's attitude toward savings; survey for Savings banks assn. of the state of New York. E. Roper. Trusts & Estates 77:524 D '43
Postwar markets; comparison of income and savings helps executives adjust planning. maps Bsns W p44-6 S 30 '44
Rainy day survey. Bsns W p112-13 N 13 '43
Record thrift put savings total above peak consumer spending. East Underw 45:12 Ag 11 '44
Savings. J. R. Dunkerley. Banking 37:60-1 S '44
Savings and free enterprise. Trusts & Estates 78:423 My '44
Savings and thrift, crime or virtue. A. L. M. Wiggins. Trusts & Estates 78:434-6 My '44
Savings of individuals. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:7-8 S '44
Savings pile up. Bsns W p41-2 Mr 25 '44
Secular and cyclical saving propensities. M. V. Jones. bibliog J Bsns 17:1-15 Ja '44
Secular trends and idle resources. M. V. Jones. bibliog J Bsns 17 pt 2:1-72 O '44
Soldiers and sailors forming thrift habits. East Underw 45:17 F 25 '44
Some trends in the field of savings. Burroughs Clearing House 28:3-4 My '44
Spending or saving our way to post-war prosperity. R. Weisman. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1459+ O 5 '44
Thrift practice education by savings and loan associations; program for schools in Los Angeles county. G. M. Eason. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1314 Mr 30 '44
Thrifty '44! National thrift week. il Banking 36:6-7 Ja '44
U.S. savings increase 50% in two war years. East Underw 45:11 Ap 7 '44
Wage earners' future spending plans. Banking 36:90-1 Ja '44
Wartime expansion of liquid assets. Fed Res Bul 30:953-61 O '44; Abstracts. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1804 O 26 '44; Steel 115:86+ N 6 '44; Excerpts. Trusts & Estates 79:419-21 N '44
What about post-war thrift? B. E. Young. Banking Law J 60:1047-8 D '43
When America resumes; the money for buyday. C. W. Green. il Banking 37:27-31+ S '44

See also
Building and loan associations
Christmas clubs
Credit unions
Investments
Savings banks
Savings clubs
Savings deposits
Soldiers' banks

Statistics
American economy in 1943; income payments and savings, with figures for other years. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:16-17 Ja '44
Further rise in individuals' liquid savings reported by SEC. Comm & Fin Chr 160:211 Jl 13 '44
How much is the public saving? pictograph. Sales Management 52:51 D 15 '43
Individuals' liquid savings, April-June, 1944. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1674 O 16 '44
Individuals' liquid savings in 1943 reached $37.7 billion. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1334 Mr 30 '44

SAVING—Statistics—*Continued*
Individuals' liquid savings in third quarter. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2350 D 9 '43
Individual's savings for 1944. E. B. Hall. Trusts and Estates 79:120 Ag '44
New York savings banks report $860 million new savings for 1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159:341 Ja 20 '44
Savings in spendable cash; pictograph. Sales Management 53:66 F 15 '44
Savings record, 1940-1943. Economist 146:82 Ja 15 '44
Savings vs. consumer spending, 1929-43. Trusts & Estates 79:194 S '44

SAVINGS and loan associations. See Building and loan associations

SAVINGS and loan associations, Federal. See Federal savings and loan associations

SAVINGS and loan league, National. See National savings and loan league

SAVINGS banks
Commercial bank in the savings field. F. F. Lawrence. Banking Law J 61:122-4 F '44
Mutual savings banks gained $1,086,000,000 deposits in 1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159:531 F 3 '44
Mutual savings banks; principal assets and liabilities, by states, June 30 and Dec. 31, 1942 and June 30, 1943. Fed Res Bul 29: 1119 N '43
Post-war obstacles of savings banks. F. F. Lawrence. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1505+ O 5 '44
Savings Banks Trust has record business. Comm & Fin Chr 159:586 F 3 '44
75% of Mutual savings bank fund returned. Comm & Fin Chr 160:311 Jl 20 '44

See also
Building and loan associations
Savings deposits

Advertising

See Bank advertising; Building and loan associations—Advertising

Insurance selling

Connecticut savings bank policy dividends for 1944. Nat Underw (Life ed) 47:20 D 17 '43
Savings banks issuing life insurance in Mass. can't loan to officers, employes. Nat Underw (Life ed) 47:6 D 24 '43
Sees no real conflict between agents and banks. C. B. Plantz. Nat Underw (Life ed) 47:20 N 26 '43
To write group life; Connecticut Savings Bank Life. East Underw 45:15 Ap 28 '44
War mortality of bank insurance policies low. C. B. Plantz. East Underw 45:8 My 19 '44

Investments

Changes in New York legal list. Trusts & Estates 79:89 Jl '44
Prudent man rule vs. legal list; considerations in revising or abolishing statutory restrictions. F. J. Ludemann. Trusts & Estates 79:386-7 O '44
Railroad securities; regulations broaden investments of savings banks in New Jersey. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1823 My 4 '44
Savings bank investment practice. J. R. Morss. Banking 36:25+ F '44
Savings banks in peacetime; holdings of government bonds should lead banks to favor high taxation and stable interest rates and strict economy in government. E. M. Patterson. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2025+ My 18 '44

Service

Setting up a home buyers institute; Dime savings bank of Brooklyn. P. A. Benson. il Burroughs Clearing House 28:16-17+ My '44

AVINGS clubs
Plan proposed to enable banks to combat inflation through purchase clubs. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2452 D 16 '43

See also
Christmas clubs

SAVINGS deposits
Changing role of saving deposits; possible source of venture capital in a secured world. M. R. Baty. Trusts & Estates 79:204 S '44
Excessive savings account activity brings charges. Burroughs Clearing House 28:7-8 D '43
Mutual savings bank deposits, assets and depositors reach new records. Comm & Fin Chr 160:522 Ag 3 '44
Savings accounts of New York Insured Associations up. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1383 S 28 '44
Savings bank deposits in trust included in decedent's gross estate and subject to estate tax. Banking Law J 61:373-7 Ap '44
Service charges on savings accounts. J. R. Dunkerley. Banking 36:32+ Mr '44

SAWATCH mountains
Paleozoic stratigraphy of the Sawatch range, Colorado. J. H. Johnson. diags maps Geol Soc Bul 55:303-78, pl 1-11 bibliog(p376-8) Mr '44

SAWDUST
Recovery of wood and fibre wastes; Quebec north shore paper company uses screen and knotter waste and sawdust. C. A. Newman. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:603-4 Jl '44
Use of wood dust in moulding sand. Engineering 157:16 Ja 7 '44; Automobile Eng 34:128 Mr '44

SAWMILLS
See also
Woodworking shops

Power

Fuel saving; result of motorising a woodworking plant. il Electrician 132:495 Je 9 '44; Elec R (Lond) 134:807 Je 9 '44

SAWS
DoAll high-speed sawing machine. il Mach 50:202 Ag '44; Bsns W p 85 Jl 22 '44
Faster saw sharpening with foot-controlled vise. diags Eng & Min J 144:108 D '43
Improved saw for cutting concrete and rock specimens. A. Nicol and G. Pomeroy. il Eng N 132:685 My 4 '44
Making solid tooth circular wood cutting saws last longer; causes and correction of failures; tabulation. Paper Ind 25:1344 Mr '44
Power chain saws in logging. il Nat Safety N 50:31-2 Ag '44
Power saws for cutting pulpwood. il Paper Ind 26:467 Jl '44

Safety measures

Overhead swing cut-off saws and straight pull saws; hazards and precautions. Nat Safety N 48:25-6 D '43

SAWS, Metal working
Continental sawing machine. il Steel 115:254 O 9 '44
Cutting national emergency steels with band saws. H. J. Chamberland. Mach 51:169 N '44
Flue cut-off saw. il Ry Mech Eng 118:412 S '44
Metal sawing by frictional heat. A. A. Schwartz. il Am Mach 87:94-5 N 11 '43
Power-driven saw for cutting babbitt in bearing linings. il Mach 51:184 O '44; Iron Age 153:65 My 11 '44
Sagar band saw welding equipment. il Engineer 178:93 Ag 4 '44
Sagar Unisaw metal-cutting machine. il Automobile Eng 34:249-50 Je '44
Some English machines developed for sawing, filing and shaping. il Automobile Eng 34: 417-18 O '44
Unisaw metal-cutting bandsaw. il Engineering 157:405, 410 My 26 '44; Engineer 177: 392-4 My 19 '44

SAYBOLT chromometer
Correlation of I.P. Lovibond and Saybolt chromometer colour measurements on motor fuels and refined petroleum. Inst Pet J 29:357-60 D '43

SAYLES, Robert Wilcox, 1878-1942
Memorial. E. S. Larsen, jr. bibliog por (pl 15) Geol Soc Proc 1943:229-33 Ap '44

SCAFFOLDING

Safety measures

Scaffolds in construction, maintenance, etc. Nat Safety N 49:95+ Mr '44

SCALES

Automatic coal scales aid fuel saving. T. W. Reynolds. Heat & Ven 41:84 Jl '44

See also

Airplanes—Weighing

Balances

SCALPING of railroad tickets. See Railroads—Ticket scalping

SCANDINAVIA

See also Paper industry and trade—Scandinavia

SCANLON, Joe

Portrait. Fortune 29:165 F '44

SCARFS

Turns bandanna trend into big business; scarfs, from mill ends, now 95% of Brian volume. il Ptr Ink 205:28+ N 26 '43

Advertising

Scarf manufacturer solves problem of promoting interest without increasing sales. il Ptr Ink 209:96+ N 10 '44

SCATTERING of light. See Light, Scattering of

SCATTERING of X rays. See X rays—Scattering

SCHACHT, Hjalmar Horace Greeley, 1877-

Beware of Dr Schacht! M. Immanuel. por Barron's 24:7+ Ap 10 '44

SCHEDULES

Analysis of progress trends in aircraft production. C. J. Rigdon. Aero Digest 45:132+ My 15 '44

Can't we avoid deadline nerves? foresight in scheduling. E. N. Teall. Inland Ptr 113: 28-9 Ap '44

Forge and foundry scheduling lightens manpower deficiency burden. Iron Age 154:112 Jl 6 '44

Order scheduling in a specialty tube mill; National tube co. N. F. Rearic. il Steel 114:110-12+ My 29 '44

Scheduling and control of production; abstract. L. S. Lyon and others, eds. Management R 33:123-4 Ap '44

Scheduling jobs step-by-step is profitable method. W. Amshey. il Inland Ptr 112:30-4 Mr '44

Simple production control gets orders out on time; Aircraft screw products company. E. M. Lang. Factory Management 102:97-100 O '44

SCHEELITE

Placer scheelite; production of tungsten from alluvial gravels in Randsburg mining district of California. A. F. Muter. il Min Cong J 30:36-7+ Ag '44

Scheelite veins related to porphyry intrusives, Hollinger mine. C. C. Allen and R. E. Folinsbee. il map Econ Geol 39:340-8 Ag '44

Spud Patch tungsten placer proves commercial venture. J. B. Huttl. flow sheet il Eng & Min J 144:94-6 D '43

Analysis

Rare earths in scheelite. J. K. Marsh. Chem Soc J p577-8 N '43

SCHEER, Edward Waldemar, 1875-

Retires from Reading and is succeeded by R. W. Brown. por Ry Age 117:6-7 Jl 1 '44

SCHENECTADY, New York

Water supply

Schenectady's new water supply. Am Water Works Assn J 36:1007-8 S '44

SCHENLEY distillers corporation

Effect of war on distillers. Barron's 23:9 D 6 '43

Investment audit. F. R. Walters. il Mag of Wall St 74:616-18+ S 16 '44

SCHERER, Robert Paull, 1907-

Man behind the vitamin boom. R. G. French. por Am Bsns 14:18-20 My '44

SCHIEFFELIN and company

Marks 150th anniversary. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:7+ Ap 3 '44

SCHISTOSOMIASIS

Prevention of schistosomiasis under campaigning conditions, especially the provision of washing and bathing water free from cercariae; abstract. J. F. Braune. Am Water Works Assn J 36:115 Ja '44

SCHMIDT camera

Design method for a Schmidt camera with a finite source. F. Benford. Opt Soc Am J 34:595-6 O '44

Schmidt systems as spectrograph cameras. R. Minkowski. diags Opt Soc Am J 34:89-92 F '44

SCHMIDT reaction

Reactions of hydrazoic acid; a quantitative study of the action with substituted benzoic acids. L. H. Briggs and J. W. Lyttleton. Chem Soc J p421-5 S '43

SCHOLARS, Chinese

China sends distinguished scholars to United States. For Comm W 16:24 Jl 8 '44

SCHOLARSHIPS and fellowships

Award of Guggenheim fellowships for 1944. Science 99:301-2 Ap 14 '44

Beit memorial fellowships for medical research. Science 100:213 S 8 '44

Charles Mayer fellowship. Science 100:46 Jl 21 '44

Colonial research fellowships. Chem & Ind p236 Je 24 '44

Company scholarships for deserving sons and daughters of employees of General American transportation corporation. Bsns W p112 O 14 '44

Continental aircraft design scholarship awards; University of Detroit. il diags Aero Digest 43:122-3+ D '43

Fellowships established in honor of Dr Frank B. Jewett. Science 100:282-3 S 29 '44

Fellowships in health education. Pub Health Rep 59:686-7 My 26 '44

Fellowships in health education for men. Pub Health Rep 59:919-20 Jl 14 '44

Gans fund for scientific research. Science 100: 142 Ag 18 '44

George Westinghouse scholarships winners announced. Am Cer Soc Bul 23:208 Je 15 '44

Imperial chemical industries fellowship. R Sci Instr 15:278-9 O '44

Mellon institute and the fellowship system of industrial research. G. D. Beal. Chem & Eng N 21:1865-8 N 25 '43

Mellon institute in the second year of war. E. R. Weidlein. il Chem & Eng N 22: 506-17 Ap 10 '44

Military research fellowships in the physical sciences. R. P. Harnwell. R Sci Instr 15: 239-43 O '44

Research supported by industry through scholarships, fellowships, and grants. C. Hull and M. Mico. J Chem Educ 21:180-91 Ap '44

Scholarships awarded in Science talent search. Electronics 17:262+ My '44

University research fellowships; offered by Imperial chemical industries, limited. Engineering 158:75 Jl 28 '44; Abstract. Science 100:186 S 1 '44

Westinghouse research grant to Purdue university. Science 99:217 Mr 17 '44

See also

Science talent search

SCHOLARSHIPS and fellowships, International

Fellowships for citizens from other American countries. Mo Labor R 59:822 O '44

Latin-American Guggenheim fellowships. Science 100:187-8 S 1 '44

Many young men from Latin America studying U.S. industry. For Comm W 14:12-13 Ja 8 '44

SCHOOL administration

Principles of the emerging science of democratic administration. H. M. Shafer. Advanced Management 9:124-8 Jl '44

SCHOOL architecture. See School buildings—Designs and plans

SCHOOL buildings

Community schools; building types study. il plans diags Arch Rec 95:79-100 Mr '44

Lots of brick in this school; Rugen school, Glenview, Ill. il plans Brick & Clay Rec 104:27-9 My '44

Public school system for Delano, Calif. il map plans Arch Forum 80:97-102 Ap '44

SCHOOL buildings—*Continued*
School of the future. K. K. Stowell. Arch Rec 95:57 Mr '44

See also
Nursery schools

Designs and plans

Flexible school with latest facilities; J. W. Sexton high school, Lansing, Mich. il plans Arch Rec 95:84-9 Ap '44
Parochial high school for postwar. plans Arch Rec 95:82 Je '44
Primary school in Basel, Switzerland. il diags plans Arch Forum 80:91-6 Ja '44
Two designs for an elementary school; Architectural Record prizes, Beaux arts institute of design. il plans Arch Rec 95:90-2 Ap '44
Two schools designed for community use, Wayne, Mich. il plans diag Arch Rec 95:91-5 Mr '44

Electric equipment

Electrical equipment of schools. G. A. T. Burdett. Electrician 133:141-2 Ag 18 '44

Equipment

Mechanical equipment for the school. T. J. Higgins. il Arch Rec 95:89-90 Mr '44

Heating and ventilation

Convectors used with unit ventilators in schools; abstract. A. A. Maycock. Heat & Ven 40:39 D '43
Fuel economy in heating Philadelphia schools. A. J. Johnson. il Power Pl Eng 48:90-1 S '44
Hot air trouble in school. J. J. Woolfenden. diags Heat & Ven 41:84-5 S '44
Mechanical ventilation in school building classrooms. S. R. Lewis. Heating-Piping 16: 454 Ag '44
Practical pointers on school heating plant operation and maintenance. Heating-Piping 16:350 Je '44
School engineers declare war on fuel waste. Heating-Piping 15:645-6 D '43

Lighting

Improper school lighting endangers pupils' health; abstract. D. B. Harmon. Elec World News ed 122:7 S 23 '44
Post-war lighting in houses and schools; review of draft code issued by British standards association. Light & Lighting 37:136-40 S '44
16 ways of daylighting classrooms. D. Haskell. bibliog il diags Arch Rec 95:75-83 My '44

SCHOOL buses. See Motor bus lines, School

SCHOOL children
Index of the prevalence of dental caries in school children. J. W. Knutson. bibliog Pub Health Rep 59:253-63 F 25 '44
Public utility goes to school; educational program for school children; Wellsville, N.Y. Water and light department. E. J. Rowe. Am Water Works Assn J 35:1551-6 D '43

Transportation

See also
Motor bus lines, School

SCHOOL finance
After the plans, what? G. Greer. Fortune 30: 222+ Jl '44
Tax budgets and the community school. R. J. Neutra. Arch Rec 95:100 Mr '44

SCHOOL for social research. See New school for social research

SCHOOL hygiene
Planning for health education in the war and post-war periods; the school program. J. W. Studebaker. Pub Health Rep 59:904-11 Jl 14 '44

SCHOOLEY peneplane. See Peneplains

SCHOOLS
Collaboration in school planning. C. F. Miller. Arch Rec 95:81+ Mr '44
Planning for new teaching techniques. P. J. Misner. il Arch Rec 95:82-3 Mr '44

See also
Aeronautic schools
Colleges and universities
Community schools
Dealer schools
Engineering colleges
Mining schools and education
Nursery schools
Radio schools and training
Textile schools
Trade schools

Chile

Novel features of Chile's school-construction program. For Comm W 14:20 F 26 '44

SCHOOLS, Private. See Private schools

SCHOOLS, Rural. See Rural schools

SCHRAM, Emil
Portrait. Bsns W p80 F 19 '44

SCHRÖDINGER equation. See Wave mechanics

SCHROEDER, Rudolph William, 1886-
Conquest of the stratosphere; altitude flight of Major R. W. Schroeder in 1920. F. Neely. por Air Transport 2:26-31 Mr '44

SCHRÖTTER, Anton von, 1802-1875
Discovery of red phosphorus (1847) by Anton von Schrötter. M. Kohn. J Chem Educ 21:522 N '44

SCIENCE
Doctorates in science. E. A. Henry. Science 99:431-2 My 26 '44
James McKeen Cattell, in memoriam; symposium. E. G. Conklin and others. Science 99:151-65 F 25 '44
Science and industry. W. P. Cohoe. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:93-7 F '44; Same cond. Chem & Ind p118-20 Mr 25 '44
Science and the scheme of things. W. R. Whitney. Franklin Inst J 237:265-70 Ap '44
Science news; review of the year. Science 98: sup 10, 12 D 24; sup 8-9 D 31 '43

See also
Anthropology
Astronomy
Bacteriology
Biological chemistry
Biology
Botany
Chemistry
Crystallography
Geology
Mathematics
Metallography
Meteorology
Microscope and microscopy
Optics
Paleobotany
Paleontology
Physical geography
Physics
Scientific method
Scientific research
Scientific societies
Technology
War and science
also American association for the advancement of science

Bibliography

Supplementary list of publications of the National bureau of standards, January 1, 1932 to December 31, 1941, with subject and author indexes, 1901-1941. (Sup to Circ C24) 386p pa 50c Supt. of doc. '43

International aspects

Science as an international force. W. P. Cohoe. Can Chem & Process Ind 27:712+ D '43

Methodology

Stochastic method. J Chem Educ 21:87 F '44

Popularization

Public science center at Houston, Texas. Science 99:275 Ap 7 '44

See also
American chemical society—News service
Newspapers—Scientific news

Social aspects

American learning when peace comes; the natural sciences. G. Glockler. Science 98: 525-30 D 17 '43
Chemical industry medal award address; tools and aims of research. J. J. Grebe. bibliog il diags Chem & Eng N 21:2004-12 D 10 '43; Same cond. Chem & Ind p214-17 Je 10 '44
Chemist steps out of the laboratory. G. F. DuBois. Ind & Eng Chem 36:135-7 F '44; Same. Chem & Ind p107-9 Mr 18 '44; Abstract. Chem Ind 54:104 Ja '44
Human nature in science. J. K. Wright. Science 100:299-305 O 6 '44
Man and his machines; failures of our civilization have been moral, not mechanical. C. M. Fuess. il Tech R 46:327-8+ Ap '44
Peace through science; abstract. W. J. Murphy. Sci Am 171:79 Ag '44

SCIENCE—Social aspects—*Continued*
Science and the national welfare. J. B. Conant. Chem & Eng N 22:1642-5 O 10 '44
Service of science. W. P. Cohoe. Chem & Ind p258-62 Jl 15 '44
What science requires of the new world. A. H. Compton. Science 99:23-8 Ja 14 '44

Study and teaching

Science in school; a program for war and peace. J. C. Hogg. J Chem Educ 21:130-2 Mr '44

See also
Museum exhibits

Yearbooks

Science year book of 1944. J. D. Ratcliff, ed. 218p $2.50 Doubleday, Doran & company, inc, 14 W. 49th st, New York 20 '44

Australia

Scientific research in Australia. Engineering 156:403-4, 424-5 N 19-26 '43

China

Chinese scientific societies. Science 99:215 Mr 17 '44
Natural science society of China. Science 99: 298 Ap 14 '44
Scientific conditions in China. P. S. Tang. Science 100:141-2 Ag 18 '44

Great Britain

British society for freedom in science. P. W. Bridgman. Science 100:54-7 Jl 21 '44

India

Aid of science in Indian development. A. V. Hill. Science 100:399 N 3 '44
Science in India. A. V. Hill. Chem & Ind p354-8 O 14 '44; Same cond. Chem Age (Lond) 51:392-7 O 21 '44
Scientific researches. C. V. Raman. Ann Am Acad 233:39-45 My '44

Russia

Decorations of Russian scientific men by the Soviet government. Science 100:351 O 20 '44
History and activities of the U.S.S.R. academy of sciences during the past twenty-five years. F. E. Brasch. Science 99:437-41 Je 2 '44; Discussion. S. P. Timoshenko and J. V. Uspensky. 100:193-4 S 1 '44
Leningrad center for scientific workers. Science 99:292 Ap 14 '44
Post-war planning in Russia; plan for construction of large southern astrophysical observatory. O. Struve. Science 99:100-1 F 4 '44
Science in the U.S.S.R.; Soviet biology. L. C. Dunn. Science 99:65-7 Ja 28 '44; Reply. K. Sax. 99:298-9 Ap 14 '44
Scientific research and the war effort of U.S.S.R. J. G. Tolpin. Science 99:7-9 Ja 7 '44

SCIENCE (periodical)
James McKeen Cattell, in memoriam; symposium. E. G. Conklin and others. Science 99:151-65 F 25 '44

SCIENCE, Applied. See Technology

SCIENCE and state
Future of industrial research; what place for work directed primarily toward national security rather than commercial considerations? R. P. Patterson. Chem & Eng N 22: 1776-9 O 25 '44
Incentives for science. I. Langmuir. Elec Eng 63:363-4 O '44
Kilgore bill. V. Bush. Science 98:571-7 D 31 '43; Same. Elec Eng 63:57-62 F '44; Same. Illum Eng 39:290-302 My '44
Kilgore bill revised, but threat to research is still apparent. N. Howard. Nat Pet N 36: 8-9 O 18 '44
Letter on the Kilgore bill. W. L. Upson. Elec Eng 63:198-9 My '44
Military research fellowships in the physical sciences. G. P. Harnwell. R Sci Instr 15: 239-43 O '44
Service of science. W. P. Cohoe. Chem & Ind p259-60 Jl 15 '44
Threat to pure science. A. W. Stern. Science 100:356 O 20 '44

See also
United States—Geological survey
United States—Scientific research and development, Office of

Great Britain

Science and national prosperity; debate in the Commons. Chem Age (Lond) 50:407-8 Ap 29 '44

SCIENCE mobilization bill. See United States—Scientific and technical mobilization, Office of (proposed)

SCIENCE museums. See Museum exhibits

SCIENCE service, Washington, D.C.
Books in translation for and from Latin America. Science 99:464 Je 9 '44
James McKeen Cattell, in memoriam. W. Davis. Science 99:162-3 F 25 '44

SCIENCE talent search
Fourth science talent search. Science 100:260 S 22 '44
Scholarships awarded. Electronics 17:262+ My '44
Science talent institute. Science 99:sup 10 Mr 10 '44
Sex differences in the science talent test. H. A. Edgerton and S. H. Britt. Science 100:192-3 S 1 '44
Third annual science talent search. H. A. Edgerton and S. H. Britt. Science 99:319-20 Ap 21 '44

SCIENCE teachers association, National. See National science teachers association

SCIENCE teaching, National commission of. See National commission of science teaching

SCIENTIFIC and technical mobilization, Office of (proposed). See United States—Scientific and technical mobilization, Office of (proposed)

SCIENTIFIC apparatus and instruments
Master key industries; the future of the laboratory equipment industries. N. Sheldon. Chem Age (Lond) 50:373-6 Ap 22 '44
Scientific instruments needed; list. Science 99:216-17 Mr 17 '44

See also
Aeronautic instruments
Astronomical instruments
Cathode ray tubes
Chemical apparatus
Electric apparatus and appliances
Electric instruments
Medical instruments and apparatus
Optical instruments
Physiological apparatus
Pycnometers
Radio instruments
Surgical instruments

SCIENTIFIC education
Scientific training for women for war jobs. G. W. Bailey. Mo Labor R 58:107-8 Ja '44

See also
Science—Study and teaching

SCIENTIFIC expeditions

See also
Arctic regions

SCIENTIFIC libraries

See also Wayne university—Kresge-Hooker scientific library

SCIENTIFIC literature
Arbitrary editorial changes in scientific papers; nouns used as adjectives. W. C. Boyd. Science 98:197-8 Ag 27 '43; Discussion. 99:60, 239-41 Ja 21, Mr 24 '44
Availability of scientific information; a suggested solution to the problem. S. C. Bradford. Chem Age (Lond) 50:335-6 Ap 8 '44
Dates of publication of scientific papers. C. W. Sabrosky. Science 98:473 N 26 '43
Editorial changes of scientific papers. H. B. Tukey. Science 99:492 Je 16 '44
Importance of scientific literature in patent applications. P. J. Culhane. J Chem Educ 20:601-2 D '43
Paper shortage and scientific publication. R. F. Griggs. Science 99:428-30 My 26 '44
Place of Russian scientific literature in bibliographical work. J. G. Tolpin. bibliog J Chem Educ 21:336-42 Jl '44
Proposal for accelerated dissemination of scientific knowledge. C. L. Liu. Science 99: 492-3 Je 16 '44

SCIENTIFIC literature—*Continued*
Use of an internationally understandable language in scientific publications and in congresses. R. Wasicky. Science 99:297 Ap 14 '44

See also
Botanical literature
Chemical literature
Newspapers—Scientific news

SCIENTIFIC method
Facilitate human endeavor through college training in scientific method. K. C. Richmond. Science 99:385-6 My 12 '44

See also
Science—Methodology

SCIENTIFIC news. See American chemical society—News service; Newspapers—Scientific news

SCIENTIFIC research
American learning when peace comes; the natural sciences. G. Glockler. Science 98: 525-30 D 17 '43
Chemical industry medal award address; tools and aims of research. J. J. Grebe. bibliog il diags Chem & Eng N 21:2004-12 D 10 '43; Same cond. Chem & Ind p214-17 Je 10 '44; Abstract. Chem Ind 53:833-6 D '43
Ella Sachs Plotz foundation for the advancement of scientific investigation. Science 99:119 F 11 '44
Forum on the future of industrial research. F. B. Jewett and others. Chem & Eng N 22: 1754-79 O 25 '44
Fundamental knowledge but little advanced by war-necessitated research; abstract. F. B. Jewett. Sci Am 170:179-80 Ap '44
Fundamental scientific research. E. Appleton. Engineering 157:325-6, 364-5 Ap 28, My 12 '44; Excerpts. Electrician 132:369 Ap 28 '44; Engineer 177:327 Ap 28 '44
Grants-in-aid of the Permanent science-fund of the American academy of arts and sciences. Science 99:54-5 Ja 21 '44
Grants of the American academy of arts and sciences. Science 99:339 Ap 28 '44
Grants of the Rockefeller foundation for fundamental research in Europe. Science 99:315 Ap 21 '44
Industry and research in Great Britain. Science 100:212-13 S 8 '44
Mobilization of scientific resources, the U.S. navy. J Ap Phys 15:203-90 Mr '44
National research council of Canada. Science 99:95 F 4 '44
Organization, direction and support of research in the physical sciences. H. S. Taylor. Science 99:249-56 Mr 31 '44
Organization of science. Science 99:sup10 Je 30 '44
Peacetime research in wartime; a report of opinions of zoologists in the armed forces. C. Stern. Science 99:278-80 Ap 7 '44
Post-war research policy; far-reaching improvements advocated. Chem Age (Lond) 49:409 O 23 '43
Problems of scientific research. Engineer 178: 8 Jl 7 '44
Russian explorations. H. Wilkins. Science 99: 67-9 Ja 28 '44
Science and national prosperity; debate in the Commons. Chem Age (Lond) 50:407-8 Ap 29 '44
Science and the scheme of things. W. R. Whitney. Franklin Inst J 237:265-70 Ap '44
Scientific research and industry in Great Britain; London chamber of commerce report. Science 99:194 Mr 10 '44
Scientific research and the war effort of U.S.S.R. J. G. Tolpin. Science 99:7-9 Ja 7 '44
Scientific research in Australia. Engineering 156:403-4, 424-5 N 19-26 '43
Scientific research in Eire; work of the Emergency bureau. Chem Age (Lond) 51: 104 Jl 29 '44
Scientific research in peace and war; organization and contributions of Canadian scientists. C. J. MacKenzie. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:39-41 Ja '44
Scientific researches in India. C. V. Raman. Ann Am Acad 233:39-45 My '44
Some trends in research. R. Stevens. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:388-90 My '44
University research fellowships; offered by Imperial chemical industries, limited. Engineering 158:75 Jl 28 '44; Abstract. Science 100:186 S 1 '44

See also
Aeronautic research
Agricultural research
Biological research
Chemical research
Colleges and universities—Research
Electric research
Engineering research
Government research
Industrial research
Laboratories
Medical research
Metallurgical research
Microscope and microscopy
Petroleum research
Rutgers university—Research council
Scholarships and fellowships
Southern research institute
Stevens research foundation
Textile research

SCIENTIFIC societies
American association for the advancement of science 5th Cleveland meeting, Sept. 11-16. F. R. Moulton. Science 100:365-78 O 27 '44
More perfect union; suggestions for new American physical society. G. P. Harnwell. R Sci Instr 15:19-21 F '44

See also American association for the advancement of science; Royal society of London; Society for freedom in science

SCIENTIFIC workers, Association of. See Association of scientific workers

SCIENTISTS
American men of science, scientific men receiving stars in the seventh edition. J. Cattell. Science 100:126-9 Ag 11 '44
Human nature in science. J. K. Wright. Science 100:299-305 O 6 '44
Kilgore bill. V. Bush. Science 98:571-7 D 31 '43; Same. Elec Eng 63:57-62 F '44; Same. Illum Eng 39:290-302 My '44
Letter on the Kilgore bill. W. L. Upson. Elec Eng 63:198-9 My '44
Methods of starring American men of science. C. A. Browne. Science 98:281-2 S 24 '43; Discussion. 98:473-4; 99:221-2, 533-4 N 26 '43, Mr 17, Je 30 '44
Obligations of a scientist. F. T. Addicott. Science 100:264-5 S 22 '44
Too many old men at the helm of science. T. Midgley, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1129+ S 14 '44
Wartime health and education; economic status of scientists. Science 99:244-5 Mr 24 '44

See also
Botanists
Chemists
Geologists
Physicists
Zoologists

Biography
American men of science; a biographical directory. J. Cattell, ed. 7th ed 2033p $14 Science press, Lancaster, Pa. '44

Canada
Scientific research in peace and war; organization and contribution of Canadian scientists. C. J. MacKenzie. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:39-41 Ja '44
Wartime control of scientists; history, functions, activities and accomplishments of Wartime bureau of technical personnel. W. H. Pitcher. Can Chem & Process Ind 28: 701-6+ O '44

Great Britain
British new year honors. Science 99:118-19 F 11 '44

Latin America
Latin-American Guggenheim fellowships. Science 100:187-8 S 1 '44

SCOTT, Stanley Lonzo, 1893-
Russia honors American engineers for supply job. por Eng N 132:531 Ap 20 '44

SCOURING of textiles
See also
Wool scouring

SCOVILL manufacturing company
Big postwar sales likely for Scovill. Barron's 24:4 Jl 17 '44

SCRAP material
Simplifying the disposal of scrap and refuse; Armstrong cork co. S. Wrigley. il Factory Management 102:151 Jl '44
See also
Railroads—Scrap material
Salvage (waste, etc.)

SCRAP metal
Alloy scrap utilization recommended. Iron Age 153:145 Mr 9 '44
Aluminium scrap and secondary metal; American view. A. Korn. Chem Age (Lond) 51:233-4 S 2 '44
Arc welding helps us meet emergencies; Le Tourneau makes equipment from scrap metal. W. J. Brooking. il Factory Management 102:135-40 Mr '44
Cartridge brass; effects of chemical composition. L. E. Gibbs. bibliog il Metal Prog 45:265-9 F '44
Government sponsored metal ingot stockpiling vs. ore and scrap storage. M. Stern. Iron Age 153:102+ Ap 27 '44
Handling car body scrap; Alamosa, Colo. has collected and shipped over 1,700 automobile bodies. R. C. Bollier. il Pub Works 75:25+ O '44
How to smelt battery-plate scrap. C. R. Hayward. il Eng & Min J 145:80-3 Mr '44
Iron and steel scrap. H. E. Carmony and H. L. Cullen. il Min Cong J 30:93-4 F '44
Pneumatic tubes handle scrap metal. Comp Air Mag 49:161 Je '44
Problem of residuals in carbon steel forces producers to take definite steps. D. C. MacDonald. Iron Age 153:104 F 24 '44
Railways increase ferrous scrap production 30 per cent. il Ry Age 116:458-60 Mr 4 '44
Residual copper, tin and nickel feature quality control problems; abstract. T. S. Washburn. Iron Age 153:58-9 Ap 27 '44
Scrape for scrap. Bsns W p24+ N 13 '43
Secondary metal recovery, 1943. F. W. Willard. Metals & Alloys 19:71 Ja '44
Steel capacity and scrap supply; abstract. W. S. Tower. Steel 114:46 Ja 17 '44
Successful procedure worked out for using more alloy scrap in making electric furnace steel. V. E. Zang. Steel 114:88+ F 21 '44; Same. Foundry 72:113+ Mr '44
Texas co. disposes of 88,783 tons of scrap in 5 years of intensified salvage campaign; abstract. R. S. Hatch. Nat Pet N 36:26 My 24 '44
35-ton press made from odds and ends. R. Pelton. il diags Bus Transportation 23:36-7 Jl '44
WPB salvage branch shows concern as stocks of scrap drop steadily. Steel 114:81 Ap 3 '44
See also
Metal waste
Railroads—Scrap material
Salvage (waste, etc.)
Street railroads—Track reclamation

Prices
Early return of markets to free status seen in scrap break. Steel 115:67-8 S 11 '44
Steel and iron scrap, 1929-1943; tabulation. Steel 114:329 Ja 3 '44
Steel, iron and scrap price composites, 1937-1943; tabulation. Steel 114:333 Ja 3 '44
Steel scrap dips. Bsns W p21 S 9 '44
Weakness spreading in price structure. Steel 115:49-51+ S 4 '44

SCRAP metal industry
Consumers find most grades are in fair supply. Steel 114:57-9+ Ap 17 '44
See also Institute of scrap iron and steel

Statistics
Iron and steel scrap; tables. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:107 Mr 15 '44
Length of war in Europe will probably affect supply of scrap. E. C. Barringer. il Blast F & Steel Pl 32:65-7 Ja '44
Scrap requirements; abstract. C. E. Wright. Steel 114:46 Ja 17 '44

SCRAPERS
Drag-scraper plants; patent specification. Mech Handling 31:92 F '44
Large scraper excavators; method of determining operating costs. Engineer 177: 264-5, 282-5, 302-4 Ap 7-21 '44
Maintaining proper pressures in your scraper tires. Roads & Sts 87:116 S '44
Soil-moving equipment. R. Hammond. il diags Engineer 178:137-8, 158-60, 181-2 Ag 25-S 8 '44
Tips from scraper operators. J. C. Bunyard; C. Anderson. Roads & Sts 87:93 Ap '44
See also
Road scrapers

SCRAPERS, Pipe
Use of scrapers maintains high C factors on Sohio-operated lines; with cost data. R. L. Harris and E. F. Morrill. bibliog map Oil & Gas J 42:244, 246, 248 N 11 '43

SCREEN printing. See Silk screen printing

SCREENING
See also
Coal screening
Coke screening

SCREENS
Controlled hydraulics on flat screens for improved pulp production and quality. H. F. Schenk. diags Paper Tr J 118:47-50 My 11 '44; Same cond. Paper Ind 26:636+ Ag '44
Flat screen operation. H. F. Schenk. Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 45:164-6 [F] '44
Method for determining hydraulic properties of woven wire mesh screens. J. F. Halladay. Paper Tr J 118:32-6 F 10 '44; Abstract. Paper Ind 25:1432+ Mr '44
See also
Coke screening

SCREENS, Moving picture. See Moving picture screens

SCREENS, Plastic
Chicopee's plans; seeking place for synthetics in postwar housing field; Lumite plastic screen cloth and Masslinn. Bsns W p44+ Jl 1 '44
War as a proving ground; insect screens woven of vinylidene chloride filament. C. C. Austin, jr. il Mod Plastics 22:103-4+ O '44

SCREENS, Saran
Fly screens of plastic. Consumers Res Bul 14:22 Jl '44

SCREW conveyors. See Conveying machinery—Screw conveyors

SCREW machines
Applying carbide tools on automatic screw machines. O. Guttmann. diags Iron Age 153:62-6 My 4 '44
Automatic tool speeds small parts production. K. Kunert. il Metals & Alloys 19:126 Ja '44
Calculations for screw machine cams. A. Ainsworth. Am Mach 88:91-3 Ja 6 '44
Carbide tools for automatics; abstract. C. W. Blade. Metals & Alloys 19:1190+ My '44
Chain tension adjustment device for Brown & Sharpe screw machines. il diags Machine Design 16:101 Jl '44
Combination tooling eliminates second operation on small parts. A. Ainsworth. diags Am Mach 88:86-8 Ag 3 '44
Controlling machinability of screw machine stock; manufacture of armor-piercing bullet cores. S. B. Knutson. il Iron Age 153:62-5 Je 8 '44
Dual-purpose oils can be reclaimed for use on automatics. W. G. Forbes. diag Am Mach 88:105-6 Ap 13 '44; Same. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R646-7 S 6 '44
Good tooling for difficult screw machine jobs. diags Am Mach 88:106-7 Ag 17 '44
Machining steel parts on automatic screw machines with carbide tools. Mach 51:185 O '44
Predicting machine productivity for future applications. G. B. Carson and L. C. Cole. il Mech Eng 66:384-8 Je '44
What knurling tool to use on the screw machine. A. Ainsworth. diags Am Mach 88: 88-90 F 3 '44

Standards
Circular forming tool blanks and mounting; reference book sheets. diags Am Mach 88: 117, 119 F 17; 121, 123 Mr 2 '44
Dovetailed forming tool blanks and mounting; reference book sheet. diags Am Mach 88:137, 139 Mr 16 '44

SCREW machines—Standards—*Continued*
Revised American standard provides mountings for forming-tool blanks. W. C. Mueller. diags Ind Stand 15:97-9 My '44

SCREW threads
Helix angles of single and double acme threads for setting grinding wheels, milling cutters and lathe threading tools; reference book sheet. C. A. Reimschissel. Am Mach 88:121, 123 N 9 '44
New Dardelet thread design. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:150 Mr 15 '44
Precision thread rolling with flat and cylindrical dies; making screws and studs. H. L. Horton. il diags Mach 50:158-69 Mr '44

Standards

British mission and American groups confer on screw thread standards. il Ind Stand 14:364-5 D '43
New war standard for American truncated Whitworth threads. J. Gaillard. diags Ind Stand 15:128-31 Jl '44; Excerpts. Steel 115: 242 O 9 '44
Screw threads with truncated Whitworth form; data sheet. Mach 51:227 N '44

SCREWS
Need for technical dictionary; standard international terminology needed for screw mechanisms. W. H. Rasche. Product Eng 15:205-6 Mr '44; Discussion. diags 15:566-8 Ag '44
Weights of screws, bolts, and nuts; tables. Aviation 43:211 O '44

See also
Leadscrews
Screw machines
Screw threads

Manufacture

Burrs removed semi-automatically from screws. C. Brinser. il Am Mach 88:100-1 F 17 '44
Combination tooling eliminates second operation on small parts. A. Ainsworth. diags Am Mach 88:86-8 Ag 3 '44

Testing

Strength of railway sleeper assemblies. F. C. Johansen and J. C. Loach. il Engineering 158:181-4 S 8 '44

SCRIPT type. See Type and type founding—Script type

SCULPTURE
Copy, in classic style, cried for sculptured illustration—so. . . Calvert asked C. Paul Jennewein to model the art for this war effort campaign. E. E. Guttenberg. il Ptr Ink 206:39-40 Mr 17 '44

See also
Decoration and ornament, Architectural
Statues

SCULPTURE, Ceramic. See Ceramic sculpture

SCULPTURE, Plastic. See Plastic sculpture

SEA food

See also
Fish as food
Oysters
Shellfish

SEA power
Sea power in the postwar world. P. V. G. Mitchell. Marine Eng 49:148-52 S '44

SEA walls

See also
Breakwaters

SEA water
Corrosion resistance of some commercial aluminum alloys in seawater. J. F. J. Thomas and A. C. Halferdahl. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:257-9 Ap '44
Magnesium from sea water. G. E. Stedman. il Metals & Alloys 20:941-8 O '44

Desalting

Chemical removal of salts from sea water to produce potable water. C. R. Spealman. Science 99:184-5 Mr 3 '44
Drinking-water from the sea; de-salting kit for life raft. il Manuf Rec 113:44-5 F '44
Navy approves new seawater de-salter to cut deaths from thirst. il Marine Eng 48: 258 D '43
New chemical de-salter. Science 98:sup12 N 26 '43
Report on the method for obtaining fresh water from salt. T. Jefferson. J Chem Educ 20:575-6 D '43

SEABEES. See United States—Navy—Construction battalions

SEABOARD air line railway
Asks ICC approval of plan. Comm & Fin Chr 159:386 Ja 24 '44
Capitalization approved by ICC. Comm & Fin Chr 160:770 Ag 21 '44
Court permits purchase of Georgia, Florida & Alabama bonds by reorganization group. Comm & Fin Chr 159:643 F 14 '44
Deposit approval asked. Comm & Fin Chr 160:123 Jl 10 '44
Equipment issue awarded; income account, 1941-1943. Comm & Fin Chr 160:229-30 Jl 17 '44
New values in Seaboard railway bonds. A. Jansen. Barron's 24:10+ F 14 '44
Railroad securities. Comm & Fin Chr 158: 2313+; 159:695; 160:487 D 9 '43, F 17, Ag 3 '44
Reorganization modified. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1232 S 18 '44
Reorganization plan. Comm & Fin Chr 158: 2366, 2475 D 13, 20 '43
Seaboard air line tests train radio. W. T. White. il Manuf Rec 113:40-1+ S '44
Seaboard organizes its planning; systematic study of economic and technical problems and opportunities. W. T. White. Ry Age 117:159-60 Jl 22 '44
Tenders of bonds urged by Atlanta-Birmingham group. Comm & Fin Chr 160:471 Jl 31 '44
Virginia charter for new Seaboard railway. Comm & Fin Chr 159:586 F 7 '44

SEADROMES. See Airports, Floating

SEAL oil
Component acids of seal oil. F. Burke and H. Jasperson. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 63:245-7 Ag '44

SEALING
Alkylation-unit pumping; packing and sealing problems. I. Taylor. il Pet Refiner 23: 87-93 Ag '44
Bellows-type shaft seal. diag Oil & Gas J 43: 133 O 21 '44
Effects of heat sealing on water-vapor permeabilities of coated cellophanes. W. Rabak and G. L. Dehority. il Mod Packaging 17:161-3+ Mr '44
Metal tube seal speeds production. il Aero Digest 47:88 N 1 '44
New type of resilient seal simplifies high-pressure valve design. il diags Product Eng 15:158-9 Mr '44
Sealing aviation fuel-system equipment. T. R. Thoren. il diags Mech Eng 66:663-7 O '44

SEALING compositions
Manufacture of elastomer specialties for war uses; adhesives, sealants and special coatings of Minnesota mining & manufacturing co. il Chem Ind 54:846-9 Je '44
New synthetic rubber compound for sealing fuel tanks; Galco no. 1. I. Fuller. il Aero Digest 45:98+ My 15 '44

SEALS of approval. See Products, Certification of

SEALSKIN
Clash over seal; Interior department calls off auction sale to protect Canada's treaty interests. Bsns W p86+ My 13 '44

SEAMEN
Coast guard activities relating to merchant marine personnel. K. K. Cowart. il Marine Eng 49:172-5 Ag '44
Conditions in the British mercantile marine. Int Labour R 49:104-5 Ja '44
Developments in welfare work for British seamen. R. J. P. Mortished. Int Labour R 50:316-34 S '44
Experienced seamen respond to call. Marine Eng 49:152 Mr '44
Holidays with pay for seafarers; conditions in merchant navies of Belgium, Great Britain, the Netherlands, and Norway. Int Labour R 48:733-46 D '43
Institute demurs; protests NWLB order revising premium pay rule. Bsns W p94 Jl 22 '44

SEAMEN—*Continued*
1,000,000 merchant seamen served by the United seamen's service. Marine Eng 49:149 My '44
Organisation for the welfare of Norwegian seamen. Int Labour R 49:52-6 Ja '44
Organized safety effort has paid big dividends on lake freighters. J. W. McGiffin. Weekly Underw 151:416+, 471-2, 519+, 576-7 Ag 26-S 16 '44
Pay base upset; NWLB ruling that merges war bonus with basic wages of seamen. Bsns W p88+ Jl 15 '44
Reform of the seamen's insurance scheme in Chile. Int Labour R 50:394-6 S '44
Revised compensation for loss of effects in the Canadian merchant marine. Int Labour R 49:537 Ap-My '44
Seafarers' war risk bonuses in the United States. Int Labour R 49:535-7 Ap-My '44
Seamen's charter; proposed International seafarers' charter. Economist 147:489 O 7 '44
U.S. Maritime service group contract with Connecticut General; covers men during training period. East Underw 45:1+ Ja 14 '44
War-risk bonuses for seafaring personnel. J. Silver. Mo Labor R 58:8-14 Ja '44

See also
Catholic seamen's institute, Brooklyn
International seafarers' conference, London
Merchant marine
Radio operators, Marine
Ships—Manning

Law

Admiralty case dispute in high court highlighted; Anton Mahnich vs. Southern steamship company. Nat Underw 48:12 F 10 '44
Army sustained; civilian seaman convicted by military court denied writ in federal court. Bsns W p96 F 19 '44

Training

See also
Training ships

SEAMEN'S institute, Catholic. See Catholic seamen's institute, Brooklyn

SEANOR, John George, 1894-
Sketch and bibliography. por Am Cer Soc Bul 23:19-20 Ja 15 '44

SEAPLANE bases
Air harbors urged for New York waterfront. il Aviation N 2:20 O 23 '44
Martin builds new flying boat base. il Aviation N 1:35 Ap 24 '44
Monolithic concrete seaplane hangars. R. Zaborowski and O. Gruenwald. il diags Civil Eng 14:355-9 Ag '44

SEAPLANES
Analysis of the possibilities presented by hydrofoil-equipped aircraft. H. A. De Cenzo. il diags Aero Digest 45:70-2+ Je 1 '44

See also
Flying boats

Take-off

Seaplane takeoff computations. M. M. Munk. Aero Digest 44:82+ Ja 15 '44
Takeoff analysis for flying boats and seaplanes. E. G. Stout. il Aviation 43:150-3+ Ag; 132-8+ S '44

SEARCHLIGHTS
Formed stellite reflectors for the navy. H. G. Horner. il Metals & Alloys 19:1129-32 My '44
High-intensity air-conditioned mercury searchlight. il Marine Eng 48:262 D '43
Portable searchlight. il Mod Plastics 21:84 D '43
Searchlight uses 900-watt air-cooled mercury arc. il Sci Am 170:130 Mr '44

SEARLE, G. D., and company
Employee comfort for better work. il Am Bsns 14:18-20, 46-7 F '44

SEARS, Roebuck and company
Comparative investment audit: Sears Roebuck, Montgomery Ward. J. C. Clifford. il Mag of Wall St 74:25-7+ Ap 15 '44
Consolidated income, years ended Jan. 31, 1943 and 1944. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1698 Ap 24 '44
Sales may turn up. Barron's 24:7 F 7 '44
Sears offers art; catalog for fall and winter. Bsns W p94 Jl 8 '44
To acquire affiliate. Comm & Fin Chr 158: 2475 D 20 '43

SEASICKNESS
Seasickness; atropine and prostigmine as preventive. Science 98:sup8+ D 10 '43

SEASIDE houses. See Beach houses

SEASONAL industries
Planned dovetailing of seasonal employment; an approach to the problem, with application to Cuyahoga county, Ohio. S. Arnold. (Research monograph no35) 51p pa $1 Ohio state univ. Bur. of business research, Columbus '44

SEASONAL variation (statistics)
Fitting polynomial trends to seasonal data by the method of least squares. H. L. Jones. Am Stat Assn J 38:453-65 D '43

SEATS, Theater. See Theater seats

SEATTLE

See also
Labor supply—Seattle

Industries

How Seattle and Vancouver size up community post-war problems. A. G. Mezerik. il Sales Management 53:96+ Jl 1 '44

Rapid transit

Analysis of operations in Seattle. Mass Transportation 40:185-6+ Jl '44

Streets

4,300 ft. access street elevation speeds Seattle war effort. G. H. Shearer. il diag Roads & Sts 87:52-5 F '44
Seattle rids pavements of steel rails. il Eng N 132:202-4 F 10 '44
Seattle salvaging 10,500 tons of rail. C. L. Wartelle. il Roads & Sts 86:64-5 N '43

SEAWATER. See Sea water

SEAWEED. See Algae

SECONAL
Identification of some barbiturates. R. N. Castle and C. F. Poe. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1440-2 S '44

SECOND injury funds. See Workmen's compensation—Second injury funds

SECRET press. See World war, 1939—Underground newspapers

SECRETARIES, Private
Perfect secretary; tribute to Freda Demmler. E. E. Calkins. Adv & Sell 37:80 My '44

SECTION cars. See Cars, Section

SECTIONALISM (United States)

See also
Regionalism

SECURITIES
Another look; solutions to How can I increase my investment income to meet higher living costs and taxes? Mag of Wall St 73:550-1+ Mr 4 '44
Debenture or equity? Economist 147:85-6 Jl 15 '44
Financial Post survey of corporate securities. 180p pa $2 MacLean pub. co, 481 University av, Toronto 2 '44
Mid-year 1944 special re-appraisals of earnings and dividend forecasts. il Mag of Wall St 74:399-414+, 451-66+, 503-17+, 557-70+ Jl 22-S 2 '44
New issues. Bsns W p68+ Ag 26 '44
New issues active. Bsns W p66+ S 23 '44
New issues peak. Bsns W p64+ O 28 '44
New issues slump. Bsns W p78 O 14 '44
1944 special security re-appraisals and dividend forecasts. il Mag of Wall St 73:451-65+, 505-18+, 559-70, 609-25+ F 5-Mr 18 '44
Opportunities and responsibilities of the securities business in reconversion. E. Schram. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1500+ Ap 13 '44
Post-war outlook for securities. R. D. Naess. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2139+ My 25 '44

SECURITIES—*Continued*
Stocks most widely held by investment companies. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1102+ Mr 16 '44

See also
Banks and banking —Stock
Bonds
Holding companies
Investments
Investments, Foreign
Land trust certificates
Loans, Foreign
Mortgage participation certificates
Mortgages
Municipal bonds
Speculation
Stock exchange
Stockholders
Stocks
Trusts and trustees —Investments
also subdivision of industries, e.g.
Air lines
Airplane industry and trade
Automobile accessories industry
Automobile industry and trade
Building trades
Chemical industries
Insurance companies
Investment trusts
Machine tool industry
Machinery industry
Motor truck industry
Moving picture industry
Packing industry
Petroleum industry and trade
Public utilities
Radio apparatus industry
Rubber industry and trade
Steel industry and trade
Tire industry and trade
Tobacco industry and trade
Securities under names

Advertising

New markets for financial services; how changes in wealth and habits affect advertising. A. P. Hirose. Trusts & Estates 78: 55-8 Ja '44
Some pertinent observations regarding newspaper advertising. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 809 F 24 '44

Competitive bidding

See Securities—Marketing

Exemption from taxation

See Taxation, Exemption from

Law

Accountants' responsibility on securities registrations; report of subcommittee of committee on auditing procedure. J Account 77:384-6 My '44
Anti-manipulative provisions of securities acts. J. A. Treanor, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2346-7 D 9 '43
Charles Hughes mark-up case appealed to U.S. Supreme court. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 595+ F 10 '44
Court decision in dealer mark-up case in offing; SEC power to limit profits by indirection at stake. Comm & Fin Chr 158: 2104+ N 25 '43
Department of justice holds syndicate underwriting agreement violation of Anti-trust act. Comm & Fin Chr 159:708 F 17 '44
Full text of opinion of U.S. Circuit court of appeals in case of Hughes vs. SEC. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2418, 2428 D 16 '43
Hughes decision stuns dealers; worst interpretation of NASD 5% decree is now made possible. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2415+ D 16 '43
NASD and SEC in conflict over authority and laws. R. Murray. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 690+ F 17 '44
New Jersey court upholds right of state to serve subpoenas by mail on dealers. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1299 Mr 30 '44
Strike three! future of average over-the-counter dealer jeopardized, SEC gets disclosure rule. A. M. Metz and E. A. Kole. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2415+ D 16 '43

Listing and delisting

Delisting trend emphasized in Shawmut case; threat to regional exchanges. E. Brandon. Comm & Fin Chr 159:505 F 3 '44
Schram of NYSE indicates qualifications and procedure for listing securities. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1568 O 9 '44
SEC considers change in delisting rule. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2535 D 23 '43

Marketing

Competitive bidding on stock issues. Pub Util 33:828+ Je 22 '44
Education of investors is advocated; would protect securities now owned by public. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1459+ O 5 '44
High spots in Department of justice arguments against stabilization rule. L. S. Apsey. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1723 Ap 27 '44
How to guarantee a depression in the post-war era; quarrel over underwriting agreements and their legal status. I. Wright. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1707+ Ap 27 '44
ICC ends row; order for competitive bids on rail issues. Bsns W p68+ My 20 '44
I.C.C. to require competitive bidding. Ry Age 116:910+ My 13 '44
Keeping it open; Halsey, Stuart upsets refunding plan for private sale. Bsns W p68-70+ Ag 12 '44
New issues active; uniform price agreements under Justice dept. scrutiny. Bsns W p83-4+ Mr 4 '44
Opposing viewpoints of SEC and IBA on competitive bidding rule presented to ICC. G. Purcell; A. Dean. Comm & Fin Chr 158: 2639 D 30 '43
Otis & co. of Cleveland ask $1,000,000 damages in rail suit; Pennsylvania railroad; losses in bond issue in selling to lower bidder. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1001 Mr 9 '44
Outside placings. Economist 145:818 D 18 '43
SEC issues results of study on costs of capital flotations by small concerns. Comm & Fin Chr 160:2051 N 9 '44
Securities salesman's corner. J. Dutton. Published in weekly Thursday numbers of Commercial and financial chronicle
Security trading and security traders of bygone days. A. S. Morton. Comm & Fin Chr 160:925+ Ag 31 '44
Work on new utility issues should be reduced. O. Ely. Pub Util 33:105-6 Ja 20 '44

See also
Bonds, Government —Marketing
Stock exchange
also National association of securities dealers

Over-the-counter marketing

Attempt to establish the 5% rule as a recognized practice of dealers in securities. A. M. Metz and E. A. Kole. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2207+ D 2 '43
Charles Hughes mark-up case appealed to U.S. Supreme court. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 595+ F 10 '44
Circuit court decision granting unlisted trading privileges to Kentucky utilities 4% bonds; text. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1373-4 S 28 '44
Current results of poll on 5% mark-up policy. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1403+ Ap 6 '44 [cont in weekly Thursday numbers thru May 4]
Department of justice permitted to intervene in SEC proceedings involving NASD; status of underwriting agreements under anti-trust law. Comm & Fin Chr 159:168 Ja 13 '44
Disclosure again. Bsns W p106 D 25 '43
Economic fallacies of NASD's profit limitation rule. A. M. Sakolski. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2309, 2334-5 D 9 '43
5% rule is, in law and in fact, a rule. F. J. Maguire. Comm & Fin Chr 160:171+ Jl 13 '44
5% spread policy awaiting decision. Comm & Fin Chr 160:67+ Jl 6 '44
Full text of opinion of U.S. Circuit court of appeals in case of Hughes vs. SEC. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2418, 2428 D 16 '43
How NASD profit limitation rule will handicap small business. A. M. Sakolski. Comm & Fin Chr 159:595+ F 10 '44
Hughes decision stuns dealers; worst interpretation of NASD 5% decree is now made possible. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2415+ D 16 '43
Mark-ups. J. G. Daggy. Comm & Fin Chr 160:284+ Jl 20 '44
Markets, prices and profits; several market places for securities. J. G. Daggy. Comm & Fin Chr 160:484+ Ag 3 '44

SECURITIES—Over-the-counter marketing—*Continued*
NASD adopts new system for unlisted prices. H. Fredman. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1918; Editorial comment. 1915+ N 2 '44
NASD 5% profit rule threatens access of small business to capital markets. P. H. Lohman. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1091+ Mr 16 '44
NASD 5% rule threat to post-war employment and small business. P. H. Lohman. Comm & Fin Chr 159:787+ F 24 '44; Reply. 159:891+ Mr 2 '44
NASD markup and SEC disclosure rules destructive measures. R. Murray. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2629+ D 30 '43
NASD profit limitation decree. Comm & Fin Chr 158:1991+, 2311+, 2527+, 2631+; 159: 267, 395+, 499+, 891+, 987+, 1203+, 1499+, 1611+, 1612+, 1707+, 1708, 1819+, 1820+, 1915+, 2027+, 2139+, 2251+, 2363+, 2364, 2467+, 2579+; 160:171+ N 18, D 9, 23, 30 '43, Ja 20, 27, F 3, Mr 2, 9, 23, Ap 13, 20, 27, My 4, 11, 18, 25, Je 1, 8, 15, 22, Jl 13 '44
NASD willing to sacrifice small dealer firms to appease SEC. Comm & Fin Chr 158: 2527+ D 23 '43
N.Y. dealers association asks SEC to nullify NASD 5% rule. Comm & Fin Chr 159:595 F 10 '44
One essential difference between the listed market and the over-the-counter market. F. Escher. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1351+ S 28 '44
Price stabilization argued before the SEC; right of the NASD to fine its members for violation of price stabilization covenant. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1642 Ap 20 '44
SEC and NASD attempting to establish custom and usage in securities business by fiat. A. M. Metz and E. A. Kole. Comm & Fin Chr 159:57+ Ja 6 '44
SEC asks to vacate order permitting department intervention in NASD case. Comm & Fin Chr 159:521 F 3 '44
SEC rules that Justice department has right to intervene in Public service of Indiana underwriting case. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 1204 Mr 23 '44
Securities business could not survive under NASD rule limiting profits; discussion (cont). Comm & Fin Chr 159:82, 163+ Ja 6, 13 '44
Securities dealers committee sees small business in jeopardy. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 1819+ My 4 '44
Small business and the capital markets under NASD's 5% rule. R. Murray. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1299+ Mr 30 '44
Strike three! future of average over-the-counter dealer jeopardized, SEC gets disclosure rule. A. M. Metz and E. A. Kole. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2415+ D 16 '43
Supplementary briefs submitted in underwriters price stabilization case. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2475 Je 15 '44
Underwriting practices upset by Justice department ruling; syndicate agreements. O. Ely. Pub Util 33:365-6 Mr 16 '44
Unlisted trading and the exchanges. J. G. Daggy. Comm & Fin Chr 160:579+ Ag 10 '44
What's all the shooting about? comments on article in NASD news. Comm & Fin Chr 160:283+, 381+, 483+ Jl 20, 27, Ag 3 '44
Why spokesmen at SEC hearing held NASD 5% spread philosophy constitutes a rule and should be abrogated; official report of hearing, Philadelphia, June 13, 1944. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2582+ Je 22 '44
Will the Department of justice bring order out of chaos in the NASD underwriting agreements case? R. Murray. Comm & Fin Chr 159:161, 178 Ja 13 '44
Would revolutionize over-counter securities business. J. A. Treanor, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 160:2019+ N 9 '44

Prices

Price stabilization argued before the SEC; right of the NASD to fine its members for violation of price stabilization covenant. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1642 Ap 20 '44
Supplementary briefs submitted in underwriters price stabilization case. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2475 Je 15 '44

Rating

Savings bank investment practice. J. R. Morss. Banking 36:25+ F '44

Refunding

Where common stock positions are improved by debt reductions and refunding. J. S. Williams. Mag of Wall St 74:521-3+ Ag 19 '44

Regulation

Boren bill. D. C. Smith; D. M. Wood. Inv Banking 14:20-4 Jl '44
Boren bill explained. D. M. Wood. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2694+ Je 29 '44
Financial handicaps to small business by SEC regulations. N. Sargent. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1916+ My 11 '44
Kentucky municipal league urges passage of Boren bill. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2258 Je 1 '44
Louisiana and Kentucky legislative bodies pass resolutions favoring the Boren bill. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2695 Je 29 '44
New SEC rules on liquor stocks trading. Comm & Fin Chr 160:184 Jl 13 '44
Nominee registration of fiduciary securities; related statutes, table. C. A. Capron. bibliog Trusts & Estates 79:309-23 O 19 '44
Problems of investment in a regulated market. T. W. Phelps. Comm & Fin Chr 160: 1913+ N 2 '44
SEC and post-war employment; dealer advocated exemption of issues up to $1,000,000 from registration and lifting restrictions on advertising. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2541 D 23 '43
Small business equity securities and the 5% rule. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1795+ O 26 '44
Will the Department of justice bring order out of chaos in the NASD underwriting agreements case? R. Murray. Comm & Fin Chr 159:161, 178 Ja 13 '44

See also Securities and exchange commission

Unlisted securities

Unlisted trading and the exchanges. J. G. Daggy. Comm & Fin Chr 160:579+ Ag 10 '44
Valuation of unlisted securities. Z. B. Niden. J Account 78:328 O '44

Finland

SEC rules on open contracts in Finnish securities. Comm & Fin Chr 160:288 Jl 20 '44

Great Britain

Background to Britain's market. D. Tyerman. Barron's 23:8 N 15 '43
Curbing the grey market. Economist 146:789 Je 10 '44
Equities after the war. Economist 147:193, 291-2 Ag 5, 26 '44
Government in the city. Economist 146:17-18 Ja 1 '44
How emotions sway war markets. B. Ravits. Barron's 24:9 S 4 '44
Investors' experience in 1943. Economist 146: 48 Ja 8 '44
Licensing of agents. Economist 146:476 Ap 8 '44
New yield index. Economist 146:544 Ap 22 '44
Prevention of Fraud investments act, 1939. For Comm W 15:17+ Ap 15 '44
Stock exchanges, 1943; new capital issues, 1943, and comparisons 1928-1942. Economist 146:sup2-3 Mr 18 '44

India

Capital issues: control revised. For Comm W 14:17-18 F 5 '44
Control of capital issues further relaxed. For Comm W 16:16 Jl 1 '44

Netherlands

Investment funds go begging in the Netherlands. For Comm W 15:21 Ap 22 '44

SECURITIES and exchange commission
Activities of the SEC in the field of accounting and auditing. J Account 77:262-4 Mr '44
Boren bill explained. D. M. Wood. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2694+ Je 29 '44
Boren bill specifically exempts municipals from SEC control and curbs agency's powers. Comm & Fin Chr 159:996 Mr 9 '44

SECURITIES and exchange commission—*Cont.*
Circuit court decision granting unlisted trading privileges to Kentucky utilities 4% bonds; text. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1373-4 S 28 '44
Coöperative attitude of holding companies pleases SEC. O. Ely. Pub Util 33:231-2 F 17 '44
Court decision in dealer mark-up case in offing; SEC power to limit profits by indirection at stake. Comm & Fin Chr 158: 2104+ N 25 '43
Hearing on NASD 5% spread philosophy; with text of SEC order. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2363+ Je 8 '44
Refund of profits; Schulte gives $264,828 of P. & T. stock sale profits to company; Wall Street wonders if payment ends SEC probe. Bsns W p56+ S 9 '44
SEC amends rule defining aggregate indebtedness and net capital. Comm & Fin Chr 160:800-1 Ag 24 '44
SEC and post-war employment; dealer advocates exemption of issues up to $1,000,000 from registration and lifting restrictions on advertising. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2541 D 23 '43
SEC delay in abrogating NASD 5% profit rule stirs anger of dealers. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2311+ D 9 '43
SEC eyes motors; asking full report on big boom in five low-priced auto stocks. Bsns W p78+ S 2 '44
S.E.C. steps out of bounds; misleading impression that industry has plenty of capital to convert to peacetime operations. R. Gaylord. Manuf Rec 113:40 Jl '44
SEC surveys data on profits and operations of American listed corporations. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1024, 1236 Mr 9, 23 '44
Syndicate settles; SEC ends suit. Bsns W p74+ Ja 22 '44
Urges reorganization of SEC. L. Criscuolo. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2062 My 18 '44
Viewpoint of the Securities and exchange commission on internal auditing. W. W Werntz. J Account 76:470-8 D '43
Why spokesmen at SEC hearing held NASD 5% spread philosophy constitutes a rule and should be abrogated; official report of hearing, Philadelphia, June 13, 1944. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2582+ Je 22 '44

SECURITIES dealers, National association of. See National association of securities dealers

SECURITY traders association, National. See National security traders association

SEDGWICK memorial medal
Presentation of the Sedgwick memorial medal to Brigadier General James Stevens Simmons. Science 98:505-6 D 10 '43

SEDIMENTATION
Influence of concentration upon the sedimentation rate of tobacco mosaic virus. M. A. Lauffer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1195-1201 Jl '44
Particle-size distributions by centrifugal sedimentation. C. Brown. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 48:246-58 S '44
Rate of sedimentation; contentrated flocculated suspensions of powders. H. H. Steinour. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:901-7 O '44
Rate of sedimentation; nonflocculated suspensions of uniform spheres. H. H. Steinour. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36:618-24 Jl '44
Rate of sedimentation; suspensions of uniform-size angular particles. H. H. Steinour. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36:840-7 S '44
See also
Sewage disposal—Grit chambers

SEDIMENTATION and deposition
Gravity anomalies due to extensive sedimentary beds. C. W. Horton. bibliog diags Geol Soc Bul 55:1217-27 O '44
Transportation and deposition of heavy minerals. G. Rittenhouse. bibliog Geol Soc Bul 54:1725-80 D '43
See also
Eskers
Loess
Rocks
Silt

SEDIMENTS
Additional pollen analyses from southern New England. E. S. Deevey, jr. map Am J Sci 241:717-52 bibliog(p751-2) D '43
Effect of turbulence on sedimentation. W. E. Dobbins. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 69:235-62 bibliog(p260) F '43; Discussion. 69:632, 779-82, 977-84, 1298-1306 bibliog(p1306); 70: 103-4, 370-2 Ap-Je, O '43, Ja, Mr '44
Sedimentation in reservoirs. B. J. Witzig. Am Soc C E Proc 69:793-815 bibliog(p814-15) Je '43; Discussion. bibliog 69:1104-8, 1324-30, 1493-1500, 1630-3; 70:387-9, 521-7, 766-74 S-D '43, Mr-My '44
Sediments of four woodland lakes. Vilas county, Wisconsin. W. H. Twenhofel and others. maps Am J Sci 242:19-44, 85-104 Ja-F '44
Some engineering aspects of river sand deposits. D. P. Krynine. diags Econ Geol 39: 307-14 Jl '44
Transportation of suspended sediment by water. V. A. Vanoni. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 70:793-828 Je '44

SEEDS
Home-produced garden seeds are not the best. Consumers Res Bul 14:8 S '44
Peruvian vegetable-seed production. For Comm W 14:26 Mr 11 '44
Plenty of seed. Bsns W p46 F 19 '44
Polyester-type elastomer from smilax rotundifolia seeds. A. R. Kemp and H. Peters. il India Rubber World 110:639-41 S '44

Transportation
Seeds at war. M. C. Faught. il Mod Packaging 17:80-1 D '43

SEEING Eye dog insurance. See Insurance, Dog

SEEPAGE
Masonry blocks control seepage. diags Brick & Clay Rec 105:34 Jl '44

SEIBERLING rubber company of Canada
Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1443 O 2 '44

SEISMIC prospecting. See Prospecting—Geophysical methods

SEISMOGRAPHS
How to make velocity corrections. J. W. Daly. diags Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:615-28 My '44
New type of seismic cross-section wherein accuracy of representation is rendered insensitive to velocity error; abstract. P. P. Gaby. Oil & Gas J 42:105 Mr 23 '44
Vibrations from blasting; measuring and recording. L. D. Leet. il diags Explosives Eng 22:57-61+ Mr '44

SELECTED industries, inc.
Low-priced options for large percentage gain. Mag of Wall St 73:212 N 27 '43

SELECTIVE service system

Statistical work
Methods used in processing data from the physical examination reports of the Selective service system. T. I. Edwards and L. P. Hellman. Am Stat Assn J 39:165-82 Je '44
Statistical program of the Selective service system. K. H. McGill. Am Stat Assn J 39: 10-20 Mr '44

SELENIC acid
System magnesium selenate-selenic acid-water at 30°C. H. Furukawa and G. B. King. bibliog J Phys Chem 48:174-8 Jl '44

SELENIUM
Gliotoxin, the antibiotic principle of gliocladium fimbriatum; the structure of gliotoxin; the action of selenium. J. D. Dutcher, J. R. Johnson and W. F. Bruce. Am Chem Soc J 66:619-21 Ap '44
Molecular constants and chemical theories; bond moments of higher valence states. R. Samuel. J Chem Phys 12:381-4 S '44
Selenium in compounds containing synthetic rubber. India Rubber World 109:406+ Ja '44
Selenium rectifiers; abstract. C. A. Kotterman and E. H. Pollack. Metals & Alloys 19: 162+ Ja '44

SELENIUM cells
Testing selenium rectifier cells. W. E. Schwanhausser. il diags Gen Elec R 47:53-5 N '44

SELENIUM oxychloride
Neutralization reactions in selenium oxychloride; potentiometric titration. W. S. Peterson, C. J. Heimerzheim and G. B. L. Smith. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2403-6 D '43

SELF insurance. See Insurance—Self insurance; Insurance, Workmen's compensation—Self insurance

SELF service
Application of self-service to department and specialty stores. H. E. Glave. il J Retailing 19:103-10 D '43

SELSYN apparatus
Automatic preset screwdown. R. E. Marrs. il diag Blast F & Steel Pl 32:1191-7 O '44
Motor systems for motion picture production. A. L. Holcomb. bibliog diags Soc Motion Picture Eng J 42:9-33 Ja '44
System for indicating positions of landing gear and flaps. il diags Aero Digest 47:80-2 O 1 '44

SEMICARBAZONES
Comparative study of the kinetics and mechanisms of formation of the phenylhydrazone, semicarbazone and oxime of *d*-carvone. G. H. Stempel, jr. and G. S. Schaffel. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1158-61 Jl '44
Effect of molecular environment on the absorption spectra of organic compounds in solution; compounds containing the chromophore >C=C-C=N-. L. K. Evans and A. E. Gillam. Chem Soc J p565-71 N '43

SEMLER, R. B., inc.
Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2456 Je 12 '44

SENECIO
Senecio alkaloids; rosmarinine. M. F. Richardson and F. L. Warren. Chem Soc J p452-4 O '43

SENECIOIC acid
Reformatsky condensations involving vinylogs of haloacetic esters; methyl γ-bromosenecioate. R. C. Fuson and P. L. Southwick. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:679-81 My '44

SENIORITY. See Employees—Length of service

SENSES and sensation
See also
Color sense
Hearing
Sight

SEPARATION
Application of unit operations to fractionation and other vaporization processes; stage separation of mixtures containing three or more hydrocarbons. R. L. Huntington. diags Pet Refiner 23:115-17 Jl '44
Physical chemistry of flotation; the separation of ergot from rye. E. C. Plante and K. L. Sutherland. bibliog il J Phys Chem 48:203-23 Jl '44
Separation of mixtures of butadiene and 2-butene. I. L. Fridshtein and others. bibliog diag Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R784-6+ N 1 '44
Stage separation of oil and gas mixtures increases profits. diags Oil & Gas J 42:75 F 10 '44

See also
Centrifugation
Distillation
Dust removal
Electric precipitation
Electrostatic separators
Filters and filtration
Filters and filtration (technical chemistry)
Flotation process
Magnetic separation of ores
Ore treatment
Osmosis
Sink-and-float process

SEPARATORS
Latest type separator delivers gasoline 99.999% water-free. diags Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R232-3 Ap 5 '44
New principle utilized in separating condensate from gas or air; Selas liqui-jectors. diag Product Eng 15:593 S '44; il Chem Ind 55:246 Ag '44; Gas Age 94:54 Ag 10 '44; Iron Age 154:64 Ag 24 '44; Chem & Met Eng 51:138 O '44; Comp Air Mag 49:266 O '44; Oil & Gas J 43:79 N 4 '44
Shale separator powered by flow of drilling mud. C. C. Pryor. il diag Pet Eng 15:69-70 My '44

See also
Centrifuges
Clarifiers
Classifiers
Dust collectors
Electrostatic separators
Evaporators
Filters and filtration (technical chemistry)
Magnetic separation of ores
Magnetic separators
Oil separators
Screens
Steam traps

SEPARATORS, Electrostatic. See Electrostatic separators

SEPARATORS, Magnetic. See Magnetic separators

SEPTIC tanks
Cesspools and septic tanks. diags Consumers Res Bul 14:11-12 Ag '44
Polio toll mounts; role of sewage back-ups is shown. il Dom Eng 164:85-6+ Ag '44
Sewage treatment for homes and institutions. A. E. Berry. Water & Sewage 81:56, 58+ N '43

SEPTIC tanks, Concrete
How to provide septic tank disposal systems for remote suburban homes and farmhouses. il diags Am Bld 66:74 F; 77 Mr '44

SERENDIPITY (term)
Serendip and sisyphus. E. K. Fischer. J Chem Educ 21:441 S '44

SERGE
Manual of military fabrics; 18-oz. serge. il Textile World 93:80-3 D '43

SERPENTINE
Maintenance of the furnace linings in large basic open-hearth tilting furnaces by the use of chrome ore, magnesite and serpentine. A. Jackson. Iron & Steel Inst J 148: 113-15 no 2 '43; Same. Engineering 156:265 O 1 '43

SERUM
Electrophoresis of rat sera. Choh Hao Li. bibliog il Am Chem Soc J 66:1795-7 O '44
Mouse protective antibodies in human serums following injections with cholera vaccine. J. J. Griffitts. bibliog Pub Health Rep 59: 1374-84 O 20 '44
Normal human stromata as antigens for complement fixation in the sera of patients with relapsing vivax malaria. M. Heidelberger and M. M. Mayer. Science 100:359-60 O 20 '44
Serological properties of simple substances; a quantitative theory of the inhibition by haptens of the precipitation of heterogeneous antisera with antigens, and comparison with experimental results for polyhaptenic simple substances and for azoproteins. L. Pauling, D. Pressman and A. L. Grossberg. Am Chem Soc J 66:784-92 My '44
Tryptic digestion of bovine serum and other proteins in the presence of ethyl alcohol. E. A. Risley, A. C. Buffington and L. E. Arnow. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:398-401 Mr '44

SERUM diagnosis
Photosensitivity as a cause of falsely positive cephalin-cholesterol flocculation tests. J. R. Neefe and J. G. Reinhold. bibliog Science 100:83-5 Jl 28 '44
Simplified procedure for detecting cross reactions in diagnostic antipneumococcic serum. B. E. Eddy. Pub Health Rep 59: 1041-5 Ag 11 '44
Study of cross reactions among the pneumococcic types and their application to the identification of types. B. E. Eddy. Pub Health Rep 59:451-68 Ap 7 '44

SERUMTHERAPY
Cross reactions between the several pneumococcic types and their significance in the preparation of polyvalent antiserum. B. E. Eddy. bibliog Pub Health Rep 59:485-99 Ap 14 '44
Pertussis immune rooster serum. R. H. Kunstadter. Science 99:181 Mr 3 '44

SERVANTS
Domestic service. Economist 146:142 Ja 29 '44
Regulation of domestic service in Great Britain. Int Labour R 49:528-30 Ap-My '44

SERVANTS—*Continued*
Special arrangements for recruitment of domestic workers in Great Britain. Mo Labor R 58:1248-9 Je '44

SERVEL, inc.
Servel advertising program designed to help utilities increase post-war gas loads. Ptr Ink 20:98+ O 6 '44
Servel offers utilities plan for recruiting and training salesmen. Sales Management 53:34 S 15 '44
Servel program aids utilities in framing post-war sales setup. W. P. Wood. il Sales Management 53:107-8 Ag 15 '44; Same. Adv & Sell 37:70+ S '44
Thumbnail stock appraisal. Mag of Wall St 74:253 Je 10 '44

SERVICE (in industry)
ATF gives printers a program for gauging their needs and markets. Sales Management 53:31 Je 1 '44
Customer service organization. J. E. Cregier, jr. il Aero Digest 46:114+ Jl 15 '44
Friendly service, freely given, helps Defender buck big rivals. H. A. Dumont. il Sales Management 53:30+ My 20 '44
Pillsbury creates home service department to aid housewives. il Sales Management 53:104 Ag 1 '44
Timken's most successful service school features demonstrations. D. G. Baird. il Sales Management 53:53-4+ N 1 '44

See also
Agricultural machinery industry—Service
Airplane industry and trade—Service
Banks and banking—Service
Chemical industries—Service
Customer relations
Dealer helps
Electric apparatus industry—Service
Electric utilities—Service
Gas companies—Service
Motor truck industry—Service
Refrigerating industries—Service
Retail trade—Service
Salesmanship—Service

SERVICE industries
See also
Banks and banking
Barbers
Beauty shops
Gasoline service stations
Hotels
Laundries
Railway express agency

SERVICE men. See Soldiers; United States—Armed services

SERVICE men's centers
Pepsi-Cola service center; remodeled San Francisco bank provides facilities for women as well as men. il diags plans Arch Forum 79:59-64 D '43

SERVICEMEN'S readjustment act of 1944. See Veterans—Laws and legislation

SERVICE publications. See Advertising mediums—Armed services publications

SERVICE stations, Gasoline. See Gasoline service stations

SERVICES of supply. See United States—Army—Services of supply

SERVO-MECHANISMS
Applying valves in modern machine hydraulics. R. K. Lotz. il diags Machine Design 16:117-22+ Je '44
Autopilot gives instant control. E. E. Thorp. diag Aviation 42:192-3 D '43
Electronic autopilot circuits, used in conjunction with gyros and servo motors in B-29 Superfortress and other allied bombers. W. H. Gille and H. T. Sparrow. il diags Electronics 17:110-17 O '44
Polarized-light servo system. T. M. Berry. bibliog il diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 195-8 Ap '44; Same abr. Electronics 17:216+ Ap '44; Same abr. Power Pl Eng 48:95+ S '44
Production milling; hydraulically operated machines made by Cincinnati milling machines ltd. il Automobile Eng 34:141-4 Ap '44
Valve follower mechanisms for servo controls. diags Product Eng 15:702-3 O '44

SESAME
Sesame production, India, 1942-43 and 1943-44. For Comm W 16:25 Jl 1 '44

SESAME oil
Activated pyrethrum mosquito spray. E. R. McGovran and J. H. Fales. Soap & San Chem 20:117+ F '44

Analysis
Determination of sesamin. M. Jacobson, F. Acree, jr. and H. L. Haller. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:166-7 Mr '44

SESAMIN
Analysis
Determination of sesamin. M. Jacobson, F. Acree, jr. and H. L. Haller. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:166-7 Mr '44

SESQUITERPENES
See also
Partheniol

SETTLING tanks
New collector for round settling tanks. il Pub Works 75:88 Je '44
Scum removal brush for settling tanks. B. Miller. diags Water Works & Sewerage 91:224 Je '44

See also
Sewage tanks

SEVEN wonders of the world
See also
Great wall of China

SEVERN barrage scheme. See Hydroelectric plants—England

SEVIER river, Utah
Geologic observations in the upper Sevier river valley. H. E. Gregory. bibliog map diags Am J Sci 242:577-606, pl 1-12 N '44

SEWAGE
Effect of various treatment processes on the survival of helminth ova and protozoan cysts in sewage; abstract. E. B. Cram. Water Works & Sewerage 90:453 D '43
Polio toll mounts; role of sewage back-ups is shown. il Dom Eng 164:85-6+ Ag '44

See also
Sewage sludge
Trade waste

Analysis
Determination of inorganic sulphates in sewage; gravimetric and benzidine methods. L. A. Allen. Soc Chem Ind J 63:89-94 Mr '44

Bacteriology
Characteristics of bacterial life in water and sewage. N. J. Howard. Water & Sewage 82:26+ O '44
Problem of after-growths in water and sewage. N. J. Howard. Water & Sewage 82:24+ Je '44
Significance of the finding of the virus of infantile paralysis in sewage; abstract. K. F. Maxcy and H. A. Howe. Water Works & Sewerage 90:452-3 D '43

Gas recovery
See Sewage sludge—Gas production

Testing
Build your own 20° incubator for making biochemical oxygen demand test on sewage. B. J. Cash. diag Water Works & Sewerage 91:225 Je '44
Determination of settleable sewage solids by weight. A. J. Fischer and G. E. Symons. Water Works & Sewerage 91:37 Ja '44
Modifications of the relative stability test for sewage. S. H. Hopper and O. W. Briscoe. bibliog Georgia School of Technology State Eng Exp Sta [Atlanta] Reprint no 7:558-70 '44
Oxidants and reductants in sewage plant effluents and streams. R. Eliassen. Water Works & Sewerage 91:219-21 Je '44

SEWAGE, Utilization of
Sludge camouflage; conceals light colored, exposed soil at plant site. Sci Am 170:21 Ja '44

See also
Sewage irrigation
Sewage sludge—Gas production

SEWAGE disposal

Advances in sewage treatment and present status of the art; second progress report of the committee of the sanitary engineering division on sewerage and sewage treatment. Am Soc C E Proc 70:457-519 bibliog (241 titles, p506-19) Ap '44

Benefits from modern sewerage systems; successful methods of educating the public. M. W. Loving. il maps Water Works & Sewerage 91:303-9 S '44

Bypassing a difficult sewer construction job. E. A. Roberts. il diags plan Pub Works 75:22-3+ N '44

Canadian institute on sewage and sanitation 10th annual meeting, Niagara Falls, Ont. Oct. 28-29. Water & Sewage 81:21-9+ N '43

Developments of the year in sewerage and industrial wastes. A. M. Rawn. il diag Water Works & Sewerage 91:39-48 F '44

Effect of solvents on sludge digestion. W. Rudolfs. Ind & Eng Chem 36:742-3 Ag '44

Effect of spent gas liquor on cold sludge digestion. A. Sciver and E. H. M. Badger. Gas J (Lond) 242:520-1 O 27 '43

Hannibal changes sewage disposal methods. G. W. Farrell. il Pub Works 75:23+ Mr '44

Illinois water litigation, 1940-1941. L. Pearse. bibliog map Am Soc C E Proc 68:1689-1713 D '42; Discussion. 69:772-4, 942-8; 70:590-4 My-Je '43, Ap '44

Laundry waste treatment by flotation. R. Eliassen and H. B. Schulhoff. il diag Water Works & Sewerage 90:418-21 N '43

Meetings of New York state sewage works association and American society of civil engineers Sanitary division. Water Works & Sewerage 91:63-8 F '44

Michigan sewage works association's 20th conference, East Lansing, April 5-6. Water Works & Sewerage 91:180-4 My '44

Missouri conference impressive. Water Works & Sewerage 91:57-62 F '44

National inventory of needs for sanitation facilities; sewerage and water pollution abatement. bibliog Pub Health Rep 59:857-82 Jl 7 '44; Abstract. Eng N 133:238-40 Ag 24 '44

New England sewage works association fall meeting, Worcester, Mass. Water Works & Sewerage 91:353-6 O '44

New Jersey sewage works association 29th annual meeting, Trenton, March 23-24. Water Works & Sewerage 91:135-42 Ap '44

North Dakota water and sewage works conference 16th annual meeting, Bismarck. Water Works & Sewerage 91:362-5 O '44

Oxidants and reductants in sewage plant effluents and streams. R. Eliassen. Water Works & Sewerage 91:219-21 Je '44

Postwar planners cautioned about financing projects; New Jersey sewage works association annual meeting, Trenton, March 23-24. Eng N 132:437+ Mr 30 '44

Postwar prospects for sewerage in Canada; abstracts. A. E. Berry. il Water & Sewage 82:20-2+ Mr '44; Eng N 132:348-50 Mr 9 '44

Postwar sanitary engineering work for New York city. R. H. Gould. il map Civil Eng 14:184-6 My '44

Secondary treatment, present and future; discussion. Water Works & Sewerage 90: 454-6 D '43

Sewage treatment processes and results. G. E. Symons. flow diags Water Works & Sewerage 91:R175-6+ Je '44

Storage lagoon for wastes from canning company plants, Fairmont, Minnesota; with cost data. F. O. Jones. il diags Pub Works 75: 21-2+ Ap '44

Treatment of cherry waste waters; North East, Pennsylvania. C. H. Young. flow diag Pub Works 74:25-6 N '43

Viscose rayon manufacturing wastes and their treatment; waste and sewage treatment. E. T. Roetman. il plan Water Works & Sewerage 91:295-9 Ag '44

Water and sewage chemistry and chemicals; revision of article published Dec. 1940, p25-30+. W. A. Hardenbergh and others. il diags Pub Works 75:32-4+ Je '44

Water superintendent's interest in sewage treatment; Passaic Valley water commission. R. E. Bonyun. Water Works & Sewerage 91:178-9 My '44

Waterworks and sewerage at R.C.A.F. aerodromes in No. 1 Training command. G. G. Reid. il diags plans Water & Sewage 81: 15-19, 34, 36 D '43

See also

Cesspools
Imhoff tanks
Plumbing
Septic tanks
Sewage disposal plants
Sewage flow
Sewage incinerators
Sewage irrigation
Sewage pumping
Sewage sludge
Sewage tanks
Sewerage
Trade waste
Water pollution

also Committee on water and sewage works development

Activated sludge method

Activated-sludge operating costs; London, Ontario. W. M. Veitch. flow sheet il Water & Sewage 82:19-21+ S '44

Activated sludge plant on chemical process wastes; abstract. T. J. Powers. Water Works & Sewerage 91:182-3 My '44

Advances in sewage treatment and present status of the art; second progress report of the committee of the sanitary engineering division on sewerage and sewage treatment. Am Soc C E Proc 70:473-80 Ap '44

Aeration and final settling in a single tank; new activated-sludge development. il diags Water & Sewage 82:25-7+ Ag '44

Application of the sludge index test to plant operation. D. E. Bloodgood. charts Water Works & Sewerage 91:222-4 Je '44

Capital and operating costs of activated sludge plants. F. A. Dallyn. Water & Sewage 82:32+ Je '44; Discussion. A. E. Berry. 82:46 Ag '44

Concentration of sewage sludge; symposium. R. F. Goudey and others. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 70:1275-96 O '44

Design of air distribution systems for activated sludge plants. H. R. King. diags Water Works & Sewerage 91:R205-9 Je '44

Experience in diffused air activated sludge plant operation. W. H. Wisely. il diag Water Works & Sewerage 91:R211-19 Je '44

Gas engine performance at Marion, Indiana; sewage treatment and garbage disposal plant. D. Backmeyer. il Water Works & Sewerage 91:335-9 O '44

Three years' operation of the Gary, Indiana, activated sludge plant; with discussion of effects of iron wastes. L. R. Howson and W. W. Matthews. bibliog il Water Works & Sewerage 91:143-50 Ap '44

Aeration

Aeration and final settling in a single tank; new activated-sludge development. il diags Water & Sewage 82:25-7+ Ag '44

Bibliography

Advances in sewage treatment and present status of the art; second progress report of the committee of the sanitary engineering division on sewerage and sewage treatment. Am Soc C E Proc 70:506-19 Ap '44

Information on water and sewage works problems; where to find it; revised. L. H. Enslow. Water Works & Sewerage 91:R15-16 Je '44

Chlorination

Chlorination of sewage and wastes, grease separation newest use; abstract. H. A. Faber. Water Works & Sewerage 90:456-7 D '43

Discussion of the problems involved in chlorination of sewage. N. J. Howard. Water & Sewage 81:20+ D '43

Dosage control in sewage chlorination. G. E. Symons. bibliog Water Works & Sewerage 91:R244-6 Je '44

Removal and recovery of grease from sewage by chlorination; abstract. H. A. Faber. Water Works & Sewerage 91:353-4 O '44

Results of effluent chlorination at Cleveland. J. J. Wirts. Water Works & Sewerage 91: 300 Ag '44

Coagulation

Chemical treatment of sewage as a war-time aid. il Pub Works 75:20-1+ My '44

SEWAGE disposal—*Continued*

Cost

See Sewage disposal plants—Costs

Filtration

Cyclo-nitrifying filter; bulking problem solved in bio-aeration plant at Sheffield, England. J. H. Edmondson and S. R. Goodrich. diags Pub Works 75:19-20+ Mr '44

High daily rate trickling filter performance; health commissioners of upper Mississippi River basin investigated nine high-capacity filters. flow diag Pub Works 74:14, 28+ N '43

Operating Imhoff-trickling filter plants. Pub Works 75:30, 32 Ja '44

Planning high-rate filters; standards adopted by the State health departments of Wisconsin, Minnesota and Iowa. Pub Works 75:36+ N '44

Recirculating filters for treatment of slaughterhouse wastes. E. F. Eldridge. il diags Water Works & Sewerage 90:449-51 D '43

Use of caustic soda on trickling filters. D. H. Hurst. Pub Works 75:30+ My '44

Gas recovery

See Sewage sludge—Gas production

Grease and oil removal

Advances in sewage treatment and present status of the art; second progress report of the committee of the sanitary engineering division on sewerage and sewage treatment. Am Soc C E Proc 70:464-7 Ap '44

Collection and disposal of grease in army camps. H. M. Ross. diags Pub Works 75: 17-19 Jl '44

Conservation and salvage of edible grease in Fifth service command, U.S. army. A. E. Stilson. il diags Pub Works 75:24-6 Je '44

Grease removal at army sewage treatment plants; abstract. R. Eliassen. Water Works & Sewerage 90:453-4 D '43

Grease removal symposium; New York state sewage works association. Water Works & Sewerage 91:67-8 F '44

Oil waste exclusion from sewers; Baltimore experiences; with cost data. C. E. Keefer. Water Works & Sewerage 91:226 Je '44

Recovery of grease from sewage. bibliog diags Pub Works 74:21-2+ D '43

Recovery of grease from sewage sludge. T. W. Brandon. Soc Chem Ind J 63:185-6 Je '44

Removal and recovery of grease from sewage by chlorination; abstract. H. A. Faber. Water Works & Sewerage 91:353-4 O '44

Removing grease from sewage wastes; Dorrco vacuator. il diag Water & Sewage 82:32+ Ja '44

Solving problems caused by oils in sewage at Springfield, Mass. J. D. McDonald. il Water Works & Sewerage 91:53-5 F '44

See also

Grease traps

Grit chambers

Dual grit chamber and measuring flume; Santa Maria (Calif.) sewage treatment plant. Y. Peterson. il Eng N 132:754-5 My 18 '44

Improved method of velocity control in grit chambers. R. J. Bushee. diags Water Works & Sewerage 91:R169-71 Je '44

Patents

Water and sewage patents (cont). Water Works & Sewerage 91:28, 55, 106, 175, 210, 332-3, 369 Ja-Mr, My-Je, S-O '44

Sludge and refuse mixing

Controlled garbage digestion. H. E. Schlenz. diag Western Soc E J 49:273-8 S '44

Standards

Emergency minimum sanitation standards; sewage and industrial wastes, and excreta disposal. Pub Health Rep 58:1804-12 D 10 '43

Standards for municipal sewage treatment plants. A. S. Bedell. Water & Sewage 81: 36, 70-6 N '43

SEWAGE disposal, Rural

National inventory of needs for sanitation facilities; rural sanitation. C. H. Atkins. Pub Health Rep 59:969-78 Jl 28 '44

Tragic polio; relation of disease to faulty plumbing. il Dom Eng 162:61-3 D '43

See also

Septic tanks

SEWAGE disposal plants

Biorobic gremlin at the sewage plant; distillery wastes. Pub Works 75:26 Ap '44

Hydrogen sulfide formation in sewage treatment plants. P. D. Halley and C. S. McKinley. Ind Med 13:818 O '44

Present trends in sewage treatment; details of 280 plants. il Pub Works 75:11-15+ Ag '44

Promotion of water and sewage works development. E. L. Filby. Am Water Works Assn J 36:725-33 Jl '44

San Bernardino sewage disposal plant enlargement. B. D. Livingstone. il Pub Works 75:16-17 N '44

Selling postwar planning to the local taxpayer and governing body. F. D. Livermore. Water Works & Sewerage 91:251-2 Jl '44

Sewage treatment at Niagara Falls, N.Y. flow diags il Water & Sewage 81:32-3 N '43

See also

Sewage incinerators

Accidents

Gas hazards in sewerage systems and treatment works; fatal accidents in Ohio, their causes, and precautionary measures where dangerous gases or oxygen deficiencies may exist. A. E. Kimberly. il Pub Works 75: 14-16+ My '44

Architecture

Municipal buildings, postwar sewage treatment works, New York; views. Arch Rec 96:100-1 Jl '44

Cleaning

Cleaning glass greenhouse covers over sludge drying beds. R. F. Snyder. il Pub Works 75:19-20 O '44

Costs

Activated-sludge operating costs; London, Ontario. W. M. Veitch. il Water & Sewage 82:19-20 S '44

Capital and operating costs of activated sludge plants. F. A. Dallyn. Water & Sewage 82:32+ Je '44; Discussion. A. E. Berry. 82:46 Ag '44

Operating results of the Minneapolis-St Paul sewage treatment plant. il plan Pub Works 74:13-15, 32 D '43

Design

New sewage-treatment plant for the city of Lethbridge. E. M. Proctor. diags Water & Sewage 82:22-4+ Ag '44

Directories

Directory of sewage-treatment plants in Canada. Water & Sewage 82:37-8+ Jl '44

Electric equipment

Practical electricity in the plant. M. C. Smith. diags Water Works & Sewerage 91: R37-42 Je '44

Equipment

Build your own; homemade equipment. B. Rowntree. diags Water Works & Sewerage 91:231 Je '44

Build your own 20° incubator for making biochemical oxygen demand test on sewage. B. J. Cash. diag Water Works & Sewerage 91:225 Je '44

Classified index of products used in waterworks and sewerage field. Water Works & Sewerage 91:R2-14 Je '44

Cleaning air-diffusion media. J. J. Wirts. il diags Water Works & Sewerage 91:R222-4 Je '44

Corrosion of digester heating coils. R. Pomeroy. diag Water Works & Sewerage 91:185 My '44

Cyclo-nitrifying filter; bulking problem solved in bio-aeration plant at Sheffield, England. J. H. Edmondson and S. R. Goodrich. diags Pub Works 75:19-20+ Mr '44

Dickinson's waste sewage gas burner for thawing frozen pipe. E. A. Tschida. diags Pub Works 75:13 Mr '44

SEWAGE disposal plants—Equipment—*Cont.*
Dual grit chamber and measuring flume; Santa Maria (Calif.) sewage treatment plant. Y. Peterson. il Eng N 132:754-5 My 18 '44
Ferric chloride; practical aspects of storing and handling. L. L. Hedgepeth and J. M. Potter. il diag Water Works & Sewerage 91:R241-2 Je '44
How Rolla, Missouri, provided sewerage for its wartime population. J. F. Kilpatrick. il Pub Works 75:23-4 O '44
Manufacturers and agents of sewerage and waterworks equipment; addresses and Products index, the buyer's guide. Water & Sewage 82:131-8 Jl '44
New additions to the Tucson sewage works; providing primary treatment and irrigation. R. M. Cushing. il plan Pub Works 75:20-4 Ag '44
New central control at Milwaukee sewage treatment plant. C. G. Richardson and J. A. Maiers. il diags Water Works & Sewerage 91:99-102 Mr '44
New P-141 sewerage order issued Jan. 5th by Government division, W.P.B. Water Works & Sewerage 91:34-6 Ja '44
Operating results of the Minneapolis-St Paul sewage treatment plant. il plan Pub Works 74:13-15, 32 D '43
Purging air diffuser plates with chlorine. W. M. Franklin. Water Works & Sewerage 91: R221 Je '44
Reducing cost of sludge removal; experiences at Aurora, Ill. with a saddle-bag tractor. W. A. Sperry. il Water Works & Sewerage 91:R247-8 Je '44
Removing grease from sewage wastes; Dorrco vacuator. il diag Water & Sewage 82:32+ Ja '44
Scum removal brush for settling tanks. B. Miller. diags Water Works & Sewerage 91: 224 Je '44
Sewage plant kink and a gadget. B. J. Cash. diags Water Works & Sewerage 91:151 Ap '44
Sewage treatment plant at Jonesboro, Ark. C. A. Smith and L. M. Rebsamen. il plan Water Works & Sewerage 91:157-62 My '44
Sludge dewatering by the Porteous process. flow diags il Water & Sewage 82:17-20+ F '44
Storage lagoon for wastes from canning company plants, Fairmont, Minnesota; with cost data. F. O. Jones il diags Pub Works 75:21-2+ Ap '44
Stuart unique venturi distributing wall. il Water Works & Sewerage 91:sup 87-8 S '44
Victory model meter chamber; joint sewage treatment plant of Rutherford, East Rutherford, and Carlstadt, N.J. A. B. Kozma. il diags Water Works & Sewerage 91:25-7 Ja '44
War-inspired sewage disposal plant will provide postwar benefits, Norman, Okla. il plan Eng N 133:416-19 O 5 '44
See also
Sewage tanks

Laboratories
Equipping the sewage plant laboratory, with particular reference to the smaller plants. N. C. Wittwer. il plans Water Works & Sewerage 91:R255-60 Je '44

Management
Wartime problems of jointly administered water and sewage works; symposium. W. R. LaDue and others. Am Water Works Assn J 36:1085-96 O '44; Abstract. Water Works & Sewerage 91:287-9 Ag '44
Water works and sewerage under one management; Fort Dodge, Iowa. J. W. Pray. il Water Works & Sewerage 91:153-6 My '44

Power
From sewage-disposal digester gas come power and heat for plant operation; New York City's Bowery Bay plant. il plans Power 88:144-7+ Mr '44
Gas engine performance at Marion, Indiana; sewage treatment and garbage disposal plant. D. Backmeyer. il Water Works & Sewerage 91:335-9 O '44
Principles of power generation with sewage-gas engines; with cost data. N. C. Wittwer. il diag plan Water Works & Sewerage 91: R227-33 Je '44
Sludge gas engines for 31,400 b.h.p; sewage treatment plants of New York city. Water Works & Sewerage 91:206 Je '44
Sludge-gas power plant in Northern Ireland. Engineering 158:60 Jl 21 '44

Records
Reports, records and tests on sewage works; discussion. Water & Sewage 82:58-61 S '44
Uniform method of recording data on water and other public utilities; method employing principles of land surveying for indicating location of any structure, pipe, etc. P. E. Brender. plan Pub Works 75:30+ Ag '44

Safety measures
Sewer gas; hazards in sewage plants. C. S. McKinley. Ind Med 12:804-5 D '43

SEWAGE flow
Improved graphs for sewer calculations. V. Bogvad-Christensen. Eng N 133:420-1 O 5 '44
Maximum flow gage for sewers. J. Lucoff. diags Water Works & Sewerage 91:R193 Je '44
Measurement of sewage flow in open channels. J. Tarrant. chart Water Works & Sewerage 91:323-6 S '44
Trends in sewer design; a survey of current practice. W. L. Malcolm. bibliog il Water & Sewage 82:22-4+ F '44; Same cond. with appendix. Water Works & Sewerage 91:227-30 Je '44
Victory model meter chamber; joint sewage treatment plant of Rutherford, East Rutherford, and Carlstadt, N.J. A. B. Kozma. il diags Water Works & Sewerage 91:25-7 Ja '44
Water waste detection by observing sewer flows. D. D. Gross. Water Works & Sewerage 91:R172 Je '44

SEWAGE incinerators
Sludge incineration; a review of modern developments and the status of the practice. E. T. Killam. diags Water Works & Sewerage 91:R253-4 Je '44

SEWAGE irrigation
New additions to the Tucson sewage works; providing primary treatment and irrigation. R. M. Cushing. il plan Pub Works 75:20-4 Ag '44

SEWAGE pumping
Bypassing a difficult sewer construction job. E. A. Roberts. il diags plan Pub Works 75:2-23+ N '44
Hannibal changes sewage disposal methods. G. W. Farrell. il Pub Works 75:23+ Mr '44
High-lift sewage pumping at Camp Croft. il Pub Works 75:19-20 S '44
How soon can you rewind my motor? gasoline engine temporarily replaced burned-out motor. A. B. Stuart. diag Pub Works 75: 28+ Je '44
Operation and maintenance of small pumping stations. G. M. Olewiler. Water Works & Sewerage 91:R199-202; Discussion. J. R. Hoffert. R202-4 Je '44
Solving a sewage pumping problem. W. W. Glover. il diag Water Works & Sewerage 91:367-8 O '44
Winnipeg's sewage-lift stations. D. L. McLean. il diag map Water & Sewage 82:14-16+ Ja '44

SEWAGE sludge
Concentration of sewage sludge; symposium. R. F. Goudey and others. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 70:1275-96 O '44
Effect of dilution on sludge formed by neutralizing acid wastes with lime. W. Rudolfs and W. Rudolfs, jr. Pub Works 75:24-6+ F '44
Effect of solvents on sludge digestion. W. Rudolfs. Ind & Eng Chem 36:742-3 Ag '44
Effect of spent gas liquor on cold sludge digestion. A. Sciver and E. H. M. Badger. Gas J (Lond) 242:520-1 O 27 '43
Ratio of sludge density to volume. G. J. Wiest. Water Works & Sewerage 91:R252 Je '44
Recovery of grease from sewage sludge. T. W. Brandon. Soc Chem Ind J 63:185-6 Je '44
See also
Sewage disposal
Sewage tanks

SEWAGE sludge—*Continued*

Drying

Cleaning glass greenhouse covers over sludge drying beds. R. F. Snyder. il Pub Works 75:19-20 O '44

Sludge dewatering by the Porteous process. flow diags il Water & Sewage 82:17-20+ F '44

Sludge drying developments at Chicago, Ill. L. M. Johnson. il Am Soc C E Proc 69: 1015-23 S '43; Discussion. 69:1144-6, 1307-8; 70:246-8 S-O '43, F '44

Gas production

From sewage-disposal digester gas come power and heat for plant operation; New York City's Bowery Bay plant. il plans Power 88:144-7+ Mr '44

Gas engine performance at Marion, Indiana; sewage treatment and garbage disposal plant. D. Backmeyer. il Water Works & Sewerage 91:335-9 O '44

Principles of power generation with sewage-gas engines; with cost data. N. C. Wittwer. il diag plan Water Works & Sewerage 91: R227-33 Je '44

Sewage gas; its utilization; abstract. H. P. Tameirao. Chem & Met Eng 51:188 Ja '44

Sludge gas engines for 31,400 b.h.p; sewage treatment plants of New York city. Water Works & Sewerage 91:206 Je '44

Sludge-gas power plant in Northern Ireland. Engineering 158:60 Jl 21 '44

SEWAGE sludge as fertilizer

Advances in sewage treatment and present status of the art; second progress report of the committee of the sanitary engineering division on sewerage and sewage treatment. Am Soc C E Proc 70:500-2 Ap '44

Sludge for fertilizer; abstract and discussion. A. H. Niles. Water Works & Sewerage 91: 181-2 My '44

Use of sewage sludge as fertilizer. L. W. Van Kleeck. il Am Soc C E Proc 69:70-9 Ja '43; Discussion. 70:243-5 F '44

World traveler learns value of sludge fertilizer; abstract. J. Patric. Water Works & Sewerage 19:77 F '44

SEWAGE tanks

Aeration and final settling in a single tank; new activated-sludge development. il diags Water & Sewage 82:25-7+ Ag '44

New collector for round settling tanks. il Pub Works 75:88 Je '44

Sludge concentration; Back River sewage works, Baltimore, Md. C. E. Keefer. Am Soc C E Proc 70:1280-2 O '44

Sludge-digestion tank entered to make pipe repairs. J. W. Johnson. il diag Civil Eng 14:72-3 F '44

See also
Imhoff tanks
Septic tanks

SEWARD, Ralph Theodore, 1907-

General Motors' new Solomon. Bsns W p90 Jl 15 '44

SEWER cleaning

Killing roots in sewers with copper sulphate. J. W. McAmis. Water Works & Sewerage 91:R246 Je '44

Sewer flushing; good and indifferent practices. J. D. Watson. Water Works & Sewerage 91:R192-3 Je '44

SEWER design

Improved graphs for sewer calculations. V. Bogvad-Christensen. Eng N 133:420-1 O 5 '44

Sewers; fundamentals of design and construction. C. H. Coberly. Water Works & Sewerage 91:186-8 My '44

Size and slope of sewers; by simplified formulae approximating Kutter's. B. Eisner. Water Works & Sewerage 91:R168 Je '44

Summary of Canadian practice in design of storm sewers. D. Jack. Water & Sewage 81:60, 62+ N '43

Trends in sewer design; a survey of current practice. W. L. Malcolm. bibliog il Water & Sewage 82:22-4+ F '44; Same cond. with appendix. Water Works & Sewerage 91:227-30 Je '44

SEWER gas

Gas hazards in sewerage systems and treatment works; fatal accidents in Ohio, their causes, and precautionary measures where dangerous gases or oxygen deficiencies may exist. A. E. Kimberly. il Pub Works 75: 14-16+ My '44

Sewage gas hazards. Pub Works 75:40 F '44

Sewer gas; hazards in sewage plants. C. S. McKinley. Ind Med 12:804-5 D '43

SEWER pipes

Double sewer siphon pulled into place at Bridgeport, Conn. il diags Eng N 132:880-1 Je 15 '44

Proper sewer jointing. W. A. Goff. Water Works & Sewerage 91:R194-5 Je '44

Standards

Bituminized-fibre drain and sewer pipe. diags U S Nat Bur Stand Commercial Standard CS116-44:1-12; pa 5c Supt. of doc. '44

SEWER pipes, Vitrified clay

Manufacture

Dyer method and apparatus for pressing pipe. J. J. Dyer. il Brick & Clay Rec 105:27-8 S '44

Sewer pipe pressing is simplified. Brick & Clay Rec 104:44 Je '44

SEWER rentals. See Sewerage—Finance

SEWERAGE

Building an interceptor sewer for St Charles, Missouri. R. W. Halteman. il Pub Works 75:11-12+ F '44

Cast iron sewer siphon under tunnel. plan Pub Works 75:36 Jl '44

Developments of the year in sewerage and industrial wastes. A. M. Rawn. il diag Water Works & Sewerage 91:39-48 F '44

Lake Forest sewer survey and construction of relief sewers. N. N. Campbell. Pub Works 75:13-16 Ja '44

Method of computing urban runoff. W. I. Hicks. diag map Am Soc C E Proc 69:461-97 Ap '43; Discussion. 69:1599-1607; 70:695-701 D '43, My '44

National inventory of needs for sanitation facilities; sewerage and water pollution abatement. bibliog Pub Health Rep 59:857-82 Jl 7 '44; Abstract. Eng N 133:238-40 Ag 24 '44

Planning for sanitation. M. M. Cohn. Concrete 51:33-4 D '43

Report of technical sessions of Federation of sewage works associations conference, Chicago, Oct. 21-23. Water & Sewage 81: 21+ D '43

Sewer construction practice at Memphis. il diags Eng N 132:671-4 My 4 '44

26th Texas water works and sewerage short school. Water Works & Sewerage 91:103-4 Mr '44

Water works and sewerage reference and data section. il diags Water Works & Sewerage 91:R1-264 Je '44

See also

Plumbing	Sewers, Concrete
Sewage disposal	Trade waste
Sewage sludge	Water pollution
Sewer design	

Bibliography

Sewerage digest. Published in monthly numbers of Public works

Cost

Contract unit bid prices; list of projects showing how contractors bid in 1943-1944. Eng N 132:sup212+ Ap 20 '44

Intercepting sewer, Cleveland; unit prices. Eng N 132:150 Ja 27 '44

Postwar sewerage construction with cost data. map Pub Works 75:13-14+ O '44

Sanitary sewer, Clearfield, Utah; unit prices. Eng N 131:978 D 30 '43

Sanitary sewer system, Magna, Utah; unit prices. Eng N 133:248 Ag 24 '44

Sanitary sewers, Baltimore, Maryland; unit prices. Eng N 133:518 O 19 '44

Sewage treatment for Port Hope. G. G. Reid. flow diag Water & Sewage 82:22-3 S '44

Sewer release main, California; unit prices. Eng N 133:180 Ag 10 '44

Sewerage system, Morganfield, Ky.; unit prices. Eng N 131:774 N 18 '43

SEWERAGE—Cost—*Continued*
Sewerage system, Seneca, Ill.; unit prices. Eng N 132:210 F 10 '44
Waterworks and sewerage system, Port Neches, Texas; unit prices. Eng N 131:916 D 16 '43

Finance
Financing municipal works. N. MacNicol. Water & Sewage 81:26-9+ N '43
Financing of public works; abstract. C. A. Curtis. Water & Sewage 81:76-8+ N '43
Financing post-war public works; the question of justification for some federal aid. W. Raisch. Water Works & Sewerage 91: 310 S '44
Financing sewer construction and maintenance; discussion. Water & Sewage 81: 81-4+ N '43
Joint administration and collection of water and sewer accounts. L. N. Thompson. bibliog Water Works & Sewerage 91:R161-3 Je '44
Little Rock sanitary sewer system. T. W. Clapham. il Water Works & Sewerage 90: 459-60 D '43
Municipal rate schedule for industrial waste treatment; New Brunswick, N. J. Eng N 132:554-5 Ap 20 '44
Ohio plan for financing sewage works improvements; use of waterworks surplus funds. W. R. LaDue. Am Water Works Assn J 36:323-9 Mr '44; Same. Water Works & Sewerage 91:81-4 Mr '44
Service charges for city revenue; increasing adoption of garbage collection charges and sewer rentals. Pub Works 75:12 Jl '44
Special sewer service charges for industrial wastes. G. E. Symons and F. W. Crane. Water Works & Sewerage 91:113-15 Mr '44
Wartime sewer construction by special assessment; Des Plaines, Ill. E. N. Fletcher. Pub Works 74:28 D '43

Laws and regulations
Changes in location of sewer construction lines. Pub Works 75:38+ Jl '44
City upheld by courts in refusal to handle industrial wastes. J. G. Wallace. Eng N 131:901 D 16 '43
Service charges for use of sewer systems; cities may adopt ordinances. Pub Works 74:18 N '43
Supreme court decision relating to industrial waste treatment in a municipal plant; city cannot contract with private party guaranteeing to continuously treat its waste waters. G. J. Hopkins. il Pub Works 75: 23-4+ Jl '44

Maintenance and repair
Experience in sewer maintenance. W. H. Wisely. il diags Water Works & Sewerage 91:R187-91 Je '44
Little Rock sanitary sewer system. T. W. Clapham. il Water Works & Sewerage 90: 459-62 D '43
Operating a sewerage system; practices followed and equipment used in Winnipeg. F. S. Adamson. Water & Sewage 82:27+ S '44
Rebuilding section of trunk sewer while in service. L. E. West. il plan Water Works & Sewerage 91:328-30 S '44
Repairing a sewer washout. W. E. Barnes. Pub Works 75:38 O '44
Street and sewer maintenance hints; Jackson, Miss. il Eng N 132:936-7 Je 29 '44

Alberta
Postwar work in Alberta in the waterworks and sewerage fields. D. B. Menzies. Water & Sewage 82:25+ Je '44

Canada
Directory of sewage-treatment plants in Canada. Water & Sewage 82:37-8+ Jl '44
Postwar planning of sewage works; discussion. Water & Sewage 82:50-3 Ja '44
Postwar planning still indefinite. Water & Sewage 82:20-1+ Ap '44
Postwar prospects for sewerage in Canada; abstracts. A. E. Berry. il Water & Sewage 82:20-2+ Mr '44; Eng N 132:348-50 Mr 9 '44
Sewered municipalities in Canada, listed by provinces. Water & Sewage 82:44+ Jl '44
Wartime problems in the sewage field; discussion. Water & Sewage 82:53-4 Ja '44

Great Britain
Regional water supplies and main drainage; discussion. Engineer 176:322-4 O 22 '43

Latin America
Water supply and sewerage problems in Latin American countries. A. E. Williamson. il Eng N 132:474-8 Ap 6 '44; Abstract. Water & Sewage 82:31+ Je '44

Manitoba
Manitoba's sewage requirements. J. Foggie. Water & Sewage 82:28+ S '44

New Jersey
Sludge concentration; some results in the state of New Jersey. W. Rudolfs. Am Soc C E Proc 70:1283-9 O '44

United States
Postwar sewerage construction with cost data. map Pub Works 75:13-14+ O '44
Sanitation deficiencies in United States analysed by Public health service; summary of four studies. Eng N 133:421 O 5 '44

SEWERS. See Sewerage

SEWERS, Brick
Rebuilding section of trunk sewer while in service. L. E. West. il plan Water Works & Sewerage 91:328-30 S '44

SEWERS, Concrete
Box sewer in deep trench built for flood-control at Hartford. il diags Eng N 131:888-90 D 16 '43
Sewer construction practice at Memphis. il diags Eng N 132:671-4 My 4 '44

SEWING
Cotton council promotes sewing tricks out of empty cotton bags. Ptr Ink 207:90 My 26 '44
Dritz-Traum builds a business on women's urge to sew; notions given consumer appeal. E. M. Kelley. il Sales Management 53:26-8 Ap 15 '44
Reader and listener queries reflect interest in food, sewing, travel. Sales Management 53:58+ S 15 '44

SEX differences
Sex differences in the science talent test. H. A. Edgerton and S. H. Britt. Science 100:192-3 S 1 '44

SEXTANTS
Plastic sextant, developed by Dillon-Beck mfg. co. il R Sci Instr 15:273 O '44

SEYCHELLES islands
Economic conditions. For Comm W 15:26 Je 3 '44

SHAFT sinking
Cable tools and reamer sink 48-in. diameter shaft. E. J. Rogers. il Eng & Min J 145:77 S '44
Exploiting a Tri-state zinc mine under wartime conditions; Henckel-Smith mine of the American zinc, lead and smelting company. W. F. Netzeband. il diags Min Cong J 30: 53-5+ Je; 30-2 Jl '44
Hoisting equipment used for Delaware aqueduct shafts. G. Spann. il diags Civil Eng 14:153-6 Ap '44
Inclined mine shaft sunk in the Adirondacks. F. W. Stiefel. il diags Civil Eng 14: 137-9 Ap '44
Shaft sinking with drifter drills. il diags Comp Air Mag 49:183-4 Jl '44
Sylvanite sinking header. il Can Min J 65: 536 Ag '44

SHAFTING
Assemble your own set of tools to insure accurate shaft alignment. C. A. Trivett. il diags Power 87:829-32+ D '43
Bearing upon the subject of bearings. il Rayon 25:399-401 Ag '44
Coffin jacks solve problem in fitting bronze liners and collars on steel shafts; Joshua Hendy iron works. il Steel 115:97 O 2 '44
How to align shafting and pulleys. diags Textile World 94:107-8 Mr '44
Lineshaft flywheels produce smooth flat-belt operation; electric-motor-powered drop hammers. F. C. Morton. diag Power 88:451 Jl '44
Measuring shaft horsepower; patent assigned to Square D co. diag Machine Design 16: 168+ N '44

SHAFTING—*Continued*
Mechanical drive rejuvenated for heavier load; Carter mills install roller bearings on main drive from Diesel. il Textile World 94:103 Ag '44
Taper line-reaming ship drive-shaft flanges; Joshua Hendy iron works. G. D. Bowman. il Mach 50:195-6 Mr '44
To get the most out of lineshafting. il Factory Management 102:151 F '44
Torsional vibration. T. S. White. Marine Eng 49:194+ O '44
Universal control shafts and their development. A. R. Kligman. diags Product Eng 15:194-6 Mr '44; Discussion. 15:710-12 O '44
Vertical oven speeds line-shaft production, making shrink fits; Joshua Hendy iron works. il Marine Eng 49:169+ Je '44; Same. Iron Age 154:46 Ag 31 '44

SHAFTING, Flexible
Flexible shafting solves remote operation problem; control of valves on ships. G. G. Eisenbeis. il diags Machine Design 16: 151-3 Ap '44

SHAFTS
Alternate and ideal steels; medium carbon, heat treated steels. H. B. Knowlton, F. Sailer and E. H. Snyder. Metal Prog 44: 1104-11 D '43
Calculating beam deflections. C. L. Brown. il diag Machine Design 16:124-6 Ja '44
Deflection of machine spindles with overhung loads at each end. M. S. Gjesdahl. il diags Product Eng 15:766-8 N '44
Determination of the stress concentration (shape) factor of fillets on stepped shafts under torsion (extensometer measurements); abstract. A. Weigand. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 47:sup682-3 D '43; Same. Automobile Eng 34:294 Jl '44
Experiments on the effects of transverse holes, splines and diameter changes on the torsional fatigue strength of shafts; abstract. W. Herold. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 47:sup680-2 D '43
Fixed caliper arms for turning shouldered shafts. R. Smith. diags Am Mach 88:116 Ap 27 '44
Graphical solution of stresses in shafts. G. A. Pickett. Engineering 157:361-2 My 12 '44
How much shaft current can a bearing carry safely? L. W. Riggs. il diags Power 88:111-13 F '44
Mechanical shaft seal for centrifugal pumps. G. V. Shaw. diag Oil & Gas J 42:251 Ap 13 '44
Refrigeration notebook; tips on stuffing boxes and special shaft seals. T. Mitchell. il diag Power 88:397 Je '44
Standard dimensions for straight shaft serrations; data sheets. F. M. Mallett. diags Machine Design 16:157-60 N '44
Strength of shafts. W. Herold. Automobile Eng 34:68 F '44
Stub-shaft construction for double-armature motor. il diag Machine Design 16:113 Ja '44
Studies in three-dimensional photoelasticity; stress concentrations in shafts with transverse circular holes in tension; relation between two- and three-dimensional factors. M. M. Frocht. il diags J Ap Phys 15:72-88 Ja '44

See also
Crankshafts
Shafting

SHAFTS, Mine. See Mine shafts

SHAKING apparatus
Vibratory shaker. il Chem Ind 53:728 N '43

SHALE
Differential thermal analysis of clays and shales; control and prospecting method. R. E. Grim and R. A. Rowland. bibliog il diag Am Cer Soc J 27:65-76 Mr 1 '44
Hudson Valley belt of graptolite shales and negative anomalies of gravity. R. Ruedemann. bibliog diag Am J Sci 242:391-6 Jl '44
Radioactivity and organic content of some paleozoic shales; abstract. R. F. Beers. Oil & Gas J 42:105 Mr 23 '44
Winning shale at a minimum cost; Mason City brick and tile company. il diags Brick & Clay Rec 105:20-1 Ag '44

See also
Oil shales

SHALE oil. See Oil shales

SHAMPOOS
Sulfated alcohols in shampoo; abstract. F. Atkins. Soap & San Chem 20:70 S '44

Rating
Shampoos for hair and scalp. E. Di Cyan. Consumers Res Bul 14:9-12 Jl '44

SHANKS, Carrol Meteer, 1898-
Prudential's new executive vice president. C. Axman; U. Moore. East Underw 45:3+ S 8 '44

SHANNON, William D. 1881-
Sketch. por Civil Eng 13:595 D '43

SHAPERS
Adapting a shaper to cutting off tubing. R. Mawson. diags Am Mach 88:115-16 S 28 '44
Friction block prevents scarring of work by shaper tools. A. J. Ducker. diag Am Mach 88:111 N 9 '44
Lighting for milling machines, shapers and planers. R. E. Lagerstrom. il diags Illum Eng 39:194-204 Mr '44
Motor gear and engineering company punch and form shaping machine. il Engineering 158:246 S 29 '44
Onsrud large-capacity automatic shaper. il Mach 50:200+ Ag '44
Queen City makes super twenty shaper. il Am Mach 88:118 Mr 30 '44
Some English machines developed for sawing, filing and shaping. il Automobile Eng 34:418-19 O '44

SHARK liver oil
Benevolent shark. Tech R 46:416 My '44
Dogfish on top; chief U.S. source of vitamin A. Bsns W p51 Ag 26 '44
New fish sought; shark livers are becoming scarce. Bsns W p39 My 6 '44
Pacific Coast fish oil industry; abstract. L. A. Swain. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:537+ Ag '44; Abstract. Food Ind 16:602 Jl '44
Shark-liver industry of India. For Comm W 16:27 Jl 22 '44
Vitamin A in shark liver oils. S. Springer and P. M. French. Ind & Eng Chem 36:190-1 F '44
Vitamin A sources being rapidly depleted. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:3+ Ap 17 '44

Analysis
Extraction of oil and vitamin A in shark liver analysis; the xylene-centrifuge method. V. M. Sycheff. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:126-7 F '44

SHARKS
Argentina's new shark-fishing activity has important trade angles. For Comm W 16:28 Ag 19 '44

See also
Dogfish

SHARON steel corporation
Thumbnail stock appraisal. Mag of Wall St 73:346 Ja 8 '44

SHARP, Howard M. 1900-
President, Illuminating engineering society, 1943-1944. por(cover) Illum Eng 38:463-4 N '43

SHARPENING
How to keep your lawn mower sharp. diags Consumers Res Bul 14:27-8 Jl '44

SHASTA dam. See Central Valley project, California; Dams, Concrete

SHAVING cream
Brushless shaving creams; abstract. E. G. Thomssen. Soap & San Chem 20:65 N '44
Shave products. F. Reilly. il Soap & San Chem 20:24-6+ Mr '44

Rating
Soaps and creams for shaving. Consumers Res Bul 14:15-17+ O '44

SHAVING products
Shave products. F. Reilly. il Soap & San Chem 20:24-6+ Mr '44
Soaps and creams for shaving. Consumers Res Bul 14:15-17+ O '44

SHAW, George Bernard, 1856-
No present assurances for lasting peace seen; would treat Germany decently. Comm & Fin Chr 160:486 Ag 3 '44

SHAW, Howard Dana
Portrait. East Underw 45:6 Ap 21 '44

SHAWINIGAN chemicals limited
Chemicals from carbide. W. H. Pitcher. flow sheets il Can Chem & Process Ind 28:657-64 O '44

SHAWMUT association
SEC rules delisting must have stockholders' consent. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2456 Je 12 '44

SHEAR. See Strains and stresses

SHEARS (machines)
Alligator shears; hazards and precautions. il diags Nat Safety N 50:31+ S '44
Buffalo forge company billet shear. il Blast F & Steel Pl 32:460-1 Ap '44
Flying shear electric tie; employed to maintain synchronism between finishing rolls and shear. J. D. Campbell. il diags Steel 113:85-6, 88 N 22 '43
Food shears and presses operated by air pressure. il Sheet Metal Worker 35:39-40 Ag '44
Guide light on shears speeds production. G. E. Oliver. diags Am Mach 88:107 My 11 '44
Shearing flat rolled steel; abstract. F. E. Flynn. Steel 115:140+ O 9 '44

SHEAVES
How to determine size of slings and sheaves for rope tackle. Elec World 120:1722 N 13 '43
Soft sheaves can waste steel; gray cast iron sheaves avoided. W. Sibley. Can Min J 65: 701 O '44; Same. Coal Age 49:99 S '44; Same. Roads & Bridges 82:76 Ag '44

SHEEP
Mountain of wool; billion-pound supply piles up in the U.S. Bsns W p32+ O 21 '44
Pathologic changes in sheep resulting from exposure to low barometric pressures. J. W. Miller. Pub Health Rep 59:618-20, pl 1-2 My 12 '44
Sheep's clothing; Wyoming U. experiments with cotton jackets on ewes to protect fleece. il Bsns W p66 My 27 '44

Great Britain
Hill sheep farming. Economist 146:119 Ja 22 '44

SHEEPSKIN
Plastic pelts; imitations of luxury furs; process for treating hair, wool, and other fibers invented by Jose B. Calva. il Bsns W p21-2 Je 24 '44
Sheep in mink's clothing; sheepskin treated to imitate expensive furs. il Mod Plastics 22:108-9 S '44

SHEET metal
Aluminum alloy sheet and strip sheet commercial specifications; engineering data book. Aviation 43:193, 195 S '44
Decorating sheet metal by lithography. S. T. Dingman. il Metal Finishing 42:53-5 Ja '44
Methods for computing springback when bending stainless steel. C. M. Brown and others. Metal Prog 46:1077-80, 1080A-1080D N '44
Preferred orientations in rolled metals; construction of pole figures. B. F. Decker. il diags Am Soc T M Proc 43:785-802 '43

Testing
Improved methods for determining the compression properties of sheet metal; Consolidated Vultee aircraft corp. K. R. Jackman. il diag Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:36-8+ Je 1 '44
Limits of formability for sheet magnesium parts. P. A. Nagy. il diags Product Eng 15:529-33 Ag '44
Pilot rolling mills aid in checking physical specifications in relation to chemical composition. R. L. Hartford. il Steel 115:114, 116 Ag 28 '44
Simple hydro-press formability test for sheet metal. G. C. Barber. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:26-9+ O 15 '44

SHEET metal, Corrugated

History
Study of galvanised and corrugated sheet metal; abstract. H. W. Dickinson. Engineering 157:46 Ja 21 '44

SHEET metal, Enameled
Ironing bugs out of one-coat enameling. Cer Ind 43:57 S '44
Mechanics of enamel adherence. R. M. King. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc J 26:41-8, 358-60; 27:350-1 F 1, O 1 '43, N 1 '44
Porcelain enamel an accepted construction material. il Cer Ind 43:47-8+ O; 51-2 N '44

Testing
Proposed test for adherence of enamel to cast iron. W. C. Cress and H. G. Fisk. il diags Am Cer Soc Bul 23:123-5 Mr 15 '44

SHEET metal, Expanded
Steel-backed mesh sheet for light, rigid structures. il Product Eng 15:73-5 F '44

SHEET metal buildings
Method of heating a corrugated iron coal preparation plant. E. K. Campbell. il diags Heating-Piping 16:434-6; Discussion. 436 Jl '44
Porcelain enamel an accepted construction material. il Cer Ind 43:47-8+ O '44

SHEET metal contractors' national association
Annual meeting, 1st, Chicago, April 27-28. Sheet Metal Worker 35:34-7 My '44

SHEET metal distributors, National association of. See National association of sheet metal distributors

SHEET metal handling
Fork truck-tractor train combination works well in handling steel sheets; Solar-Sturges mfg. co. il Steel 114:117-18 My 8 '44
Sheet conveyor. il Sheet Metal Worker 35: 38-9 S '44
Tight storage situation solved by grapple-mounted fork truck. il Steel 114:121-2 Ap 10 '44

SHEET metal shops
Cain's new shop ready for postwar. G. H. Watson. il plan Sheet Metal Worker 35:40-2 Je '44
New price regulations; new schedules for repair work; changes in prices of warm-air furnaces less certain parts. Sheet Metal Worker 35:68-9 Ja '44

Costs
Effect of the war on overhead. Sheet Metal Worker 35:37-8 O '44

Equipment
Brazing pipes and fittings with city gas; United sheet metal works. G. E. Healy and D. M. Johnston. il Gas Age 92:25-6 N 4 '43
High-production sheet-steel fabricating line; Milcor steel co. il Steel 114:74-5 Ja 17 '44
Shop features. il Sheet Metal Worker 35:31-2+ Jl; 39-41 Ag; 38-40 S; 34 O '44

Lighting
Lighting for sheet-metal fabrication; with cost data. E. R. D'Olive. il diag Illum Eng 39:183-93 Mr '44

Management
When overtime must be paid; interpretation of the Fair labor standards act for sheet metal shops. Sheet Metal Worker 34:52+ N '43

SHEET metal trade
Experience in handling new lines. T. J. Quinn. Sheet Metal Worker 34:32-3 N '43
Future of the wholesaler. O. F. Rost. Sheet Metal Worker 35:36-8 Je '44
Manufacturers' views on postwar developments. C. R. Hook. Sheet Metal Worker 35: 65-7+ Ja '44
MPR no. 251 revised. Sheet Metal Worker 35:29-30 S '44
N.Y. group insurance saving of 50.73%; New York state sheet metal, roofing and air conditioning contractors' association, Compensation insurance group report for year ending April 1, 1943. Sheet Metal Worker 34:34+ N '43
Planning for your future profits! il Sheet Metal Worker 35:50+ S; 48+ O; 48+ N; 52+ D '44
Your business after the war. Sheet Metal Worker 35:61-5 Ja '44
Your business after the war. R. A. Dadisman. Sheet Metal Worker 35:35-7+ Mr '44

See also National association of sheet metal distributors; Sheet metal contractors' national association

SHEET metal trade—*Continued*

Directories

Directory section; names and addresses of manufacturers of equipment and products used in warm-air heating, air conditioning, ventilation and sheet metal work. Sheet Metal Worker 35:145-62 Ja '44

History

Historical highlights of the industry. il Sheet Metal Worker 35:74-8 Ja '44

Old business register. Sheet Metal Worker 35:68 My; 70-1 Je '44

Some firsts in the industry. Sheet Metal Worker 35:82-3+ Ja; 28+ F '44

SHEET metal work

Airplane tank demonstrates forming of magnesium sheet. W. G. Harvey and J. B. West. il diags Am Mach 88:102-4 Je 8 '44

Analysis of stretch-forming double-curved sheet-metal parts. R. B. Glassco and N. O. Myklestad. il diags A S M E Trans 66: 161-8 Ap '44

Application of stress-strain theory in fabrication of aircraft parts. F. C. Hoffman. il diags Iron Age 153:60-7 Ja 20 '44

Assembling metal components; abstract. J. L. Miller. Metals & Alloys 19:412+ F '44

Built-up spinners; to protect airplane propellers. G. E. Stedman. il diag Steel 114:86-8+ Je 19 '44

Contour forming of extrusions and preformed sections by stretching. J. Johnson. il diags Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:22-5+ My 15 '44

Data bulletined by national association; design diagram of a standard dust collector. Sheet Metal Worker 35:64 Ag '44

Dehydrating system of novel design; direct-fired system for drying food products, raw materials for plastics and waste materials. il Sheet Metal Worker 34:42+ N '43

Design data for spot welds in aluminum alloy sheets. J. Ralston. diags Product Eng 15:608-11 S '44

Design for production of sheet metal aircraft parts. F. M. Mallett. bibliog diags S A E J 52:526-33 N '44

Design-strengthened materials and their applications; metal sheets having two-dimensional grating or regular pattern of beads. D. E. Olshevsky and R. S. Smith. il Aero Digest 46:117-18+ Ag 15; 124+ bibliog(p162) S 15 '44

Designing joggles for sheet-metal assemblies. F. M. Mallett. diags Product Eng 15:338-9 My '44

Dies for forming cylindrical sleeves from flat metal strips. diags Mach 51:194-5 O '44

Draw presses simplify metal working jobs; Bell aircraft corporation. M. J. Stevens. il Am Mach 88:119-20 O 26 '44

Drilling clean holes in thin sheet metal. A. K. Baker. Am Mach 88:108 Je 8 '44

Effect of shape on the formability of deep-drawn sheet-metal parts. W. A. Box and W. Schroeder. bibliog il diags Mech Eng 66:643-8+ O '44

Evaluation toward elimination of oil cans in skin panels. J. A. Chamberlin. Aero Digest 45:74-5+ Je 1 '44

Hard-faced punches and dies used to blank tungsten sheet. H. W. Philip. il diags Am Mach 88:105-6 N 9 '44

High-speed soldering with radio-frequency power. J. P. Taylor. il diags Electronics 17: 114-17+ F '44

Hot forming of magnesium alloy sheets. E. P. Resos. il diags Iron Age 154:42-8 Jl 27 '44

How a single-story plant uses gravity handling; National stamping company manufactures machine gun links. F. W. Beyer. il Factory Management 101:113-15 N; 124-6 D '43

How to develop formulas for standard times; square-shearing sheet metal as example. E. A. Cyrol. Factory Management 102:119-23 F '44

How welding leads to improved design; hopper pedestal units. il Sheet Metal Worker 35:43-4 Jl '44

Improvements in metal stitching extend its use to load-bearing structures. G. W. Birdsall. il diags Steel 115:84-7+ Jl 10 '44

Inexpensive dies for short runs. J. P. Harner. diags Sheet Metal Worker 35:33-4 Mr '44

Joining of metal; possibilities for improved methods. J. Aherne-Heron and L. N. Smith. diag Iron Age 154:59-60 Jl 13 '44

Light weight tanks for aircraft drawn from long terne sheets and joined by welding. il Steel 115:82+ O 2 '44

Limits of formability for sheet magnesium parts. P. A. Nagy. il diags Product Eng 15:529-33 Ag '44

Magnesium sheet easily formed when simple precautions are observed. W. G. Harvey and J. B. West. il Am Mach 88:105-8 My 25 '44

Manufacture of 152 mm. brass cases for the French navy. W. W. Sopher and G. J. Foss, jr. il Iron Age 154:52-5 Jl 20 '44

Mechanics of sheet-metal bending. W. Schroeder. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans 65:817-27 N '43

Method devised for flanging steel sheets in refinery boiler shop. il Oil & Gas J 42:75 Mr 2 '44

Methods for forming aircraft sheet metal; reference book sheet. il diags Am Mach 87: 117, 119 O 28; 121, 123 N 11; 121, 123 N 25 '43

Methods for forming sheet aluminum. il Aviation 43:150-2+ Ap; 154+ Je; 166-7+ Jl '44

Methods of forming aluminum alloy extrusions and preformed sheet metal sections. W. Schroeder. diags Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:28-31+ Ja 15 '44

Modern methods of making life rafts. il Sheet Metal Worker 35:32-3 My '44

New slant on sheet-metal fastenings; riveted, welded and cemented joints. E. S. Jenkins. il diags Machine Design 16:131-6, 160 Mr '44

New system of triangulation. diags Sheet Metal Worker 34:53 D '43

Plastic punches facilitate Lockheed metal-forming; used in conjunction with Kirksite dies. G. H. Prudden. il Mach 50:136-45 Jl '44

Precleaning low carbon steel for spot welding. J. Gauthier. il Iron Age 154:66-7 O 5 '44

Procedures for arc-welding sheet metal; reference book sheet. diags Am Mach 88:131 S 14 '44

Process for lofting reproduction; adaptation of lithographic process; Bristol aeroplane co. H. G. Barnett. il diag Aero Digest 47: 84-6+ O 1 '44

Production of looped straps increased 1,000 percent; tools for the forming and assembly. R. Froelich and W. F. Wellington. diags Am Mach 88:102-3 Ja 6 '44

Resistance welding controlled precisely by electronic tubes. T. R. Lawson. il diags Am Mach 88:91-5 Je 8 '44

Rigidized sheet metal lightens panel design; impressing patterns of beads and ridges offers new approach to weight reduction. D. E. Olshevsky. il diags Product Eng 15: 741-4 N '44

Sheet-metal shortcuts at the Texas division plants of North American aviation, inc. G. E. Stedman. il Steel 115:72-4+ Jl 31 '44

Short circuit welding; assembling droppable fuel tanks; American stove co. G. E. Stedman. il diag plan Steel 114:100-1+ My 8 '44

Simple layout tool. Aeronautical Eng R 3:179 O '44

Stampings joined by brazing make low-cost sturdy parts. il diags Product Eng 15:76-9 F '44

Strength of glued sheet metal; Redux process. N. A. De Bruyne. diags Iron Age 154:60-3 Ag 24 '44

Stretch forming aircraft parts. R. H. Ruud. il Iron Age 153:54-60 Mr 9 '44

Stretch forming of sheet metal. T. S. Clark and C. L. Fenn. il diags Aero Digest 43: 154-8, 250+ D '43

These horizontal jigs boost aircraft panel fabrication. R. H. Ruud. il Aviation 43:176-7 Ja '44

Tool speeds layout work in sheet metal department. il Aero Digest 46:165 S 15 '44

Victory canners made from scrap. F. W. Klay. il diags Sheet Metal Worker 35:33 Je '44

SHEET metal work—*Continued*
Welding booths and benches. F. H. Stebbins. diags Sheet Metal Worker 35:33-4 Ap '44
Welding refinements simplify sheet-metal fabrication; electronic control of current in arc- and resistance-welding. il diags Product Eng 15:166-9 Mr '44

See also
Air conditioning equipment
Air pipes
Dust collectors
Exhaust systems
Metal spinning
Pipes
Press tools
Presses
Rolling (metal work)
Rolling mills
Sheet metal, Enameled
Sheet steel
Stamping
Tin cans
Tin plate
Tubes
Ventilators

Bibliography

Research topics in sheet metal work. E. Stein. Sheet Metal Worker 35:40-2+ Ap '44
Sheet metal books since 1880. Sheet Metal Worker 35:89-90 Ja '44

Pattern making

Rectangular ducts and fittings (cont). O. W. Kothe. diags Sheet Metal Worker 34:30-1+ N; 26-7+ D '43; 35:29+ F; 38-9 Mr; 38-9 Ap; 40-1+ My; 39+ Je; 38-9+ Jl; 32-3 Ag; 41-2 S; 44-5 O '44
Sheet-metal pattern development. W. Cookson. diags Engineering 158:37-9 Jl 14 '44; Discussion. A. G. Barrett. 158:114 Ag 11 '44

See also
Pipe elbows

Study and teaching

Miniature porticos by students; construct sheet metal frames for their diplomas. il Sheet Metal Worker 35:45+ Je '44
Research topics in sheet metal work. E. Stein. Sheet Metal Worker 35:40-2+ Ap '44
Sound films and slides for teaching; list. E. Stein; C. McGraw. Sheet Metal Worker 35: 34 Jl; 38+ Ag '44

Tables, calculations, etc.

Curved flange calculation for sheet-metal parts. F. M. Mallett. il diags chart Product Eng 15:124-7 F '44
Data on springback of metals. R. E. Oestreich. diags Aero Digest 45:77-81+ Je 15 '44
Design for production of sheet metal aircraft parts; abstract. F. M. Mallett. diags Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:174+ Ap 15 '44
Designing sheet-metal parts for production. F. M. Mallett. bibliog diags Machine Design 16:103-8 My '44
Exhaust system for a mattress factory. F. H. Stebbins. diags Sheet Metal Worker 35:24-5+ F '44
Methods for computing springback when bending stainless steel. C. M. Brown and others. Metal Prog 46:1077-80, 1080A-1080D N '44
Square root by graph and construction. W. Scott. Sheet Metal Worker 35:60 My '44

SHEET metal work, Architectural
Defects in roof drains and scuppers. M. Walten. diag Sheet Metal Worker 35:46 O '44
Miniature porticos by students; construct sheet metal frames for their diplomas. il Sheet Metal Worker 35:45+ Je '44
Sheet metal workers' catechism (cont). W. Neubecker. diags Sheet Metal Worker 34: 29+ N; 29 D '43; 35:91+ Ja; 42+ Mr; 47-8 Je; 77 Ag; 43 O; 46-7 D '44 (to be cont)

See also
Gutters (roof)

SHEET metal working machinery
Bending preformed and extruded sheet-metal sections. T. T. Tobin. il diags Mach 50: 139-45 Ap '44
Farnham rolling machine forms radii and tapers in thin metal sheets through three driven rolls. il Am Mach 87:121 D 23 '43
Hydraulic device improves stretch forming. il Aero Digest 45:106+ Ap 15 '44
Improved presses for aircraft sheet metal forming. R. Powell. il diag Aero Digest 45: 86-7+ Je 15 '44
Manufacturing tails for bombs. diags Mach 50:180, 182+ F '44
Moulding and pressing machine. il Elec R (Lond) 134:376 Mr 17 '44
Progressive routing fixture avoids press tools for plane parts. A. Kelleher. il diag Am Mach 87:91 D 9 '43
Rubber sheeting speeds up Martin stretching operations. H. F. Vollmer. il diags Mach 50:156-63 Jl '44
Rubber sheets cut plane skin process; substitution of rubber for grease on blocks of stretching machines. Aviation N 1:37 Mr 6 '44; Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:238 Mr 15 '44
Shapes parts for aircraft by unusual method, Roto stretching; Goodyear aircraft corp. il diags Steel 115:94+ Jl 10 '44
Stretch-bend unit simplifies metal work; Goodyear aircraft corp. Roto-stretcher. J. S. Nielson and C. B. Mitchell. il Aviation 43: 155+ Ap '44
Stretcher speeds production of sheet-metal parts. il diag Product Eng 15:517 Ag '44
Use of contouring machine; abstract. Metals & Alloys 19:1194+ My '44
Use of forming rolls in skin fabrication. il Aero Digest 44:91, 94, 96 F 15 '44

See also
Punching machinery

Safety devices

They can be guarded; machines for sheet metal fabrication; Lockheed aircraft corporation. J. F. Hatton. il Nat Safety N 50: 22+ Jl '44

SHEET piling
High-level highway bridge spans Thames river; sheet-steel cofferdams used to unwater footing. H. A. Foster. il diags Civil Eng 14:195-8 My '44
Stability and stiffness of cellular cofferdams. K. Terzaghi. diags Am Soc C E Proc 70: 1015-50 bibliog(p1046-8) S '44

SHEET steel
Aluminum-coated sheet steel rates high in corrosion resistance; physical properties of the material, applications, and spot welding characteristics. il Product Eng 15:762-5 N '44
Chemically treated steels for food cans; German experience with phosphatized and lacquered steel sheets, by R. Hanel; tr. by C. M. Cosman. Iron Age 154:54-8 S 28 '44
High-production sheet-steel fabricating line; Milcor steel co. il Steel 114:74-5 Ja 17 '44
Hot rolled, cold rolled and galvanized sheets, Pittsburgh, prices, 1929-1943; tabulation. Steel 114:331 Ja 3 '44
Metallography of galvanized sheet steel using a specially prepared polishing medium with controlled pH. D. H. Rowland and O. E. Romig. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 31:980-90; Discussion. 991-7 D '43
New process for corrosion-proofing steel sheets; Permyron process. O. E. Brown. Steel 115:90+ Jl 10 '44
Orientation in deep-drawing steel; abstract. J. K. Stanley. Metals & Alloys 19:414+ F '44
Pre-plated metals in wartime. il Steel 114: 120+ Ap 3 '44
Sheet-steel stamping assemblies produce economies in production, especially where furnace copper brazing can be employed. D. H. Gaston. il diags Product Eng 15:364-7 Je '44
Sheet steel; the influence of carbon content on hot zincking; abstract. W. Pungel. Automobile Eng 34:205 My '44
Steel-backed mesh sheet for light, rigid structures. il Product Eng 15:73-5 F '44
Survey of electrical sheet steels for power plant and the factors affecting their magnetic properties. F. Brailsford. diags Inst E E J 90 pt 2:307-22 bibliog(44 references, p321-2); Discussion. 322-6 O '43
X-rays control hot mill sheet gages; abstract. W. D. Coolidge. Iron Age 153:116 My 4 '44

See also
Steel, Strip

Testing

Sheet fractures detected with supersonics. A. Trost. bibliog diags Iron Age 153:60-1 Je 8 '44
Spot-welding properties of rust-proofed mild steel sheet. W. S. Simmie and A. J. Hipperson. il Welding J 23:sup371-5 Ag '44

SHEET steel—Testing—*Continued*
Test for measuring drawability of deep-drawing steels. F. W. Boulger and F. B. Dahle. bibliog il diags Am Soc T M Proc 43:503-18 '43; Excerpts. Iron Age 152:73-4 Ag 5 '43; Discussion. Am Soc T M Proc 43: 519-20 '43

SHEETS
Effect of linseed oil on cotton duck and its relationship to the performance and durability of railway wagon sheets. M. S. J. Twiselton. Soc Chem Ind J 63:220-3 Jl '44
More sheeting. Bsns W p84+ F 26 '44
Pepperell survey supplies wholesalers and retailers with market data. Ptr Ink 209:108+ N 3 '44

Testing
Study of the effect of acid on the breaking strength of warp and filling threads in sheeting. C. E. Morrill. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:320-1 Jl 17 '44

SHEFFIELD, England

Sewerage
Cyclo-nitrifying filter; bulking problem solved in bio-aeration plant. J. H. Edmondson and S. R. Goodrich. diags Pub Works 75: 19-20+ Mr '44

SHELDON, Ruth
Home service committee chairman makes important contributions. por Am Gas Assn Mo 26:319 Jl-Ag '44

SHELL union oil corporation
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1802 My 1 '44

SHELLAC
Constitution of shellac; the increased yield of aleuritic acid. B. S. Gidvani. Chem Soc J p306 Je '44
Improved moulding powders; lac research in India. Chem Age (Lond) 51:329 S 30 '44
Lac research; report of Indian lac research institute for 1942-43. Chem Age (Lond) 50:334 Ap 8 '44
Shellac standard revision prepared. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:62 Ja 31 '44

SHELLAC, Substitutes for
Synthetic shellac, Zinlac. Chem & Eng N 21: 2142 D 25 '43
Zinlac, shellac substitute. R. V. Townsend and C. G. Harford. Chem Ind 54:359 Mr '44

SHELLFISH

Purification
Shellfish purification; abstract and discussion. H. P. Sherwood. Chem & Ind p82 F 26 '44

SHELLS (projectiles)
Army drops steel shell cases because of easier copper supply. Am Mach 88:120h F 17 '44
Cleveland and Chicago share heavily in new shell container project. diags Iron Age 153: 110 Mr 16 '44
Steel shells o.k'd. il Bsns W p54+ F 5 '44

Manufacture
Applying carbide tools on automatic screw machines. O. Guttmann. diags Iron Age 153:62-6 My 4 '44
Baking shell cases with infra-red. il Metal Finishing 42:516-17 Ag '44
Contoured-cavity shell forging. il Metals & Alloys 19:1402-4 Je '44
Crossroll forging at Christy Park. A. F. Macconochie. il diags Steel 114:80-2+ F 21 '44
Flow of steel in upsetter forging. A. F. Macconochie. il Steel 114:90-1+ Mr 13 '44
Forging naval shells by the pierce and draw method. il Iron Age 154:67 S 7 '44
Forging 75-mm. shell on converted rubber presses. A. B. Salkeld. il diag Iron Age 153: 70-2 F 10 '44
Heat treating 5-in. navy shells. il Iron Age 154:64-5 O 5 '44
High frequency brazing of mortar shells. Iron Age 154:60 Jl 6 '44
Hydraulic operation of lathes for the production of shells. W. L. Philip. diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 151 no 1:70-80 pl 1-8 '44; Same cond. Engineering 155:396-9, 410, 418-20 My 14-21 '43; Same cond. Engineer 175: 367-9, 396-8 My 7-14 '43; Discussion. Inst Mech Eng Proc 151 no 1:81-6 '44; Engineering 155:374-5 My 7 '43; Engineer 175:371-2 My 7 '43
Induction heating for forging shells; a plant visit in pictures; Mullins manufacturing corp. Metals & Alloys 20:631-5 S '44
Industrial X-ray units used for shell inspection. il Steel 115:112+ S 25 '44; Electronics 17:150+ D '44
Low-temperature silver brazing used in making chemical mortar shells. H. R. Lebkicher. il Mach 51:155-9 N '44
Manufacture of 152 mm. brass cases for the French navy. W. W. Sopher and G. J. Foss, jr. il Iron Age 154:52-5 Jl 20 '44
Manufacturing 105 mm. high explosive shell; Mullins mfg. corp. T. E. Lloyd. il diags Iron Age 152:60-3 D 2 '43
Many deep drawing problems solved in setting up steel cartridge and shell case program; American fork and hoe company. H. R. Turner. il Steel 115:82-3+ S 4 '44
One-shot forging; process worked out by J. I. Case co. A. F. Macconochie. il diags Steel 115:74-7+ O 30 '44
Piercing press contributes to high production of shells. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:828 Jl '44
Pneumatic accumulator aids shell forging. C. H. Vivian. flow diag il Comp Air Mag 49: 198-203 Ag '44
Refrigeration used to speed production; coolant cooling system in production of shell containers. Refrig Eng 47:382 My '44
Sequence control facilitates production; hydraulic operation of shell lathe. R. Kurzweil. il diags Machine Design 16:91-4 My '44
Shell forging; report of papers read at 64th annual meeting of American society of mechanical engineers. N. G. Meagley. Metal Prog 45:93 Ja '44
60 mm. mortar shell production technique. H. M. Heckathorn. il diags Iron Age 153: 42-4 My 25 '44

See also
Fuses—Manufacture

Testing
Measure sound frequency, duration to test shell. Steel 114:129-30 Mr 20 '44

SHELTERS, Air raid. See Air raid shelters

SHELVES
Household closets; shelves; time-saver standards. L. Renshaw. diags Arch Rec 94:83 N '43

SHERIDAN, Sarah
Some philosophical observations of Miss Sarah Sheridan. por Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:45-6 F '44

SHERMAN antitrust law
Antitrust action against roads; Department of justice files complaint alleging violations of Sherman act by A.A.R., western lines, J. P. Morgan & co., Kuhn, Loeb & co. and others. Ry Age 117:340-1 Ag 26 '44
Contractors' suit dismissed. Elec West 93: 93-4 O '44
Sherman act provisions govern electric utilities. Elec World News ed 122:5 S 9 '44

SHERWOOD, Robert
Portrait. Bsns W p19 S 16 '44

SHEWHART, Walter Andrew, 1891-
Some principles of the Shewhart methods of quality control. W. E. Deming. bibliog Mech Eng 66:173-7 Mr '44

SHIFT schedules. See Hours of labor—Shift schedules

SHIGELLA paradysenteriae. See Dysentery

SHINE removers. See Textile fabrics—Shine removers

SHINGLER, Don G.
Russia honors American engineers for supply job. por Eng N 132:531 Ap 20 '44

SHIP model tanks
David W. Taylor model basin. H. S. Howard. il J Ap Phys 15:227-35 Mr '44
Stevens experimental tank facilities doubled. Marine Eng 49:164-5 My '44

SHIP models
Fairfield yard rehearses for Victory ship production; ship and yard models. il Marine Eng 49:159 My '44
Production workers at Marinship study engine and boiler room models. il Marine Eng 49:180 S '44

SHIP models—*Continued*
Ship models assist harbor reconstruction work. Eng N 133:283 S 7 '44

SHIP plates
Cutting plates for welded ship construction; use of cams in flame cutter. C. P. Hubert. il diags Civil Eng 14:109-10 Mr '44
Second curve in plates by controlled heat; method of bending steel ship plate at a Pacific Coast yard. il Eng N 132:113 Ja 27 '44

SHIP propellers. See Propellers

SHIP propulsion
Bowes drive for ships; electric device for reduction of speed between prime movers and drive shafts. il diag Marine Eng 49: 192-3 Ag '44; Same abr. Sci Am 171:219-20 N '44
Coefficient of propulsive efficiency. K. C. Barnaby. Engineering 156:378-80, 399-400 N 5-12 '43
Fireboat fuel costs; comparative statistics of steam and motor boats. H. A. Musham. Marine Eng 49:192-4+ Mr '44
Future horizons in Diesel engine design. L. F. Small. S A E J 52:sup17-19 Ag '44
Geared Diesel machinery. D. Bruce. il diags Engineer 178:54-6 Jl 21 '44
Geared for Victory. C. H. Weaver. il Marine Eng 49:194-5+ Ap; 198+ My '44
High-pressure steam for propulsion. R. H. Tingey. Marine Eng 49:153-8 My; 183-5 Je; 177-83 Jl; 189-91 Ag '44
High-pressure steam symposium; New York metropolitan section of Society of naval architects and marine engineers. Marine Eng 49:179-82 Je; 189-93 Jl; 202+ Ag '44
History of jet propulsion; marine applications. diags Engineer 177:44-6, 64 Ja 21-28 '44
Postwar propelling machinery. il diag Marine Eng 49:171-3 S '44
Quasi-propulsive coefficient; summary and discussion. E. M. Bragg. Engineer 177:372-3 My 12 '44
Some types of propelling machinery available to shipowners. C. C. Pounder. diags Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 150:Proc 37-68 D '43; Excerpts. Engineer 175:48-9+, 77-80 Ja 15-22 '43

See also
Boilers, Marine
Diesel engines, Marine
Gas and oil engines, Marine
Gas turbines, Marine
Marine engines
Motor ships
Propellers
Rudders
Steam turbines, Marine
Steamboats

SHIP propulsion, Electric
Diesel-electric drive modernized. F. V. Smith. diags Marine Eng 49:156-62 Je '44
Diesel-electric machinery. D. E. Jewitt. diags Engineer 178:71-3 Jl 28 '44
Marine electricity. A. C. Hardy. Electrician 132:71-3 Ja 28 '44
Operation of turbine-electric and turbine-gear drive ships. F. V. Smith. il diags Marine Eng 49:164-76 Jl '44
Propulsion generators and motors on turbine-electric drive ships. F. V. Smith. il diags Marine Eng 49:164-70+ S '44
Steady-state stability of synchronous machines as affected by voltage-regulator characteristics. C. Concordia. Elec Eng 63: Trans 215-20 My '44
Turbo-electric machinery. C. W. Saunders. plans Engineer 178:33-6 Jl 14 '44
United Fruit vessel repowered with multiple Diesel electric drive. il chart Marine Eng 49:254 F '44

SHIP refrigeration. See Refrigeration on ships

SHIP resistance
Coefficient of propulsive efficiency. K. C. Barnaby. Engineering 156:399-400 N 12 '43
Comparison of calculated and measured wave resistances for a series of forms not symmetrical fore and aft; abstract and discussion. W. C. Wigley. Engineer 177:342-3 My 5 '44

SHIP subsidies
Why business men should fight for a bold merchant marine policy. F. Henius. Sales Management 53:38+ My 20 '44; Same. Aero Digest 45:58-9+ My 15 '44

SHIP yards. See Shipyards

SHIPBUILDING
Benefits accruing from the ratproof construction of vessels. G. C. Sherrard. Pub Health Rep 58:1888-90 D 24 '43
British shipbuilding research association. W. Ayre. Engineer 177:350-2 My 5 '44; Same. Engineering 157:404-5, 435-6 My 26-Je 2 '44
Consolidated Steel builds war and peacetime craft. il Mach 50:156-61 D '43
Developments in shipbuilding and marine engineering; reviews of various papers. E. H. Rigg. Marine Eng 48:176-8 D '43
Fabricated stern frames for merchant ships. diags Engineer 177:168-9 Mr 3 '44
Fast shipbuilding at an inland yard. il Eng N 131:802-7 D 2 '43
Large assembly units assist construction of destroyer escort ships; Bethlehem-Hingham yard. L. W. Moffett. il Iron Age 152: 100-1 N 18 '43
Mass-producing Landing Craft Infantry at Todd-managed shipyard. il Marine Eng 49: 164-8 Je '44
Prefabricated escort vessels. il diags Iron Age 153:54-5 Mr 30 '44
Reinforcing the Liberty ship. diags Marine Eng 49:158-63+ S '44; Same. Welding J 23: 789-94 S '44
Salvage ships for the navy; Bellingham marine railway and boatbuilding company. il Marine Eng 49:184-5+ F '44
Ship prefabrication, limitations and advantages. J. L. Friedman. il Civil Eng 14:13-14 Ja '44
Shipbuilding and marine engineering in 1943. il diags Engineer 177:14-16, supp3, 39-40, 57-9 Ja 7-21 '44
Ships sent in sections from Birmingham to Illinois for assembly. il Manuf Rec 113:34 Mr '44
350-mile assembly line pride of Ingalls shipbuilding corp. il Steel 114:82-3 My 1 '44
Wartime activity at Pusey and Jones. il Mach 50:170-3 D '43

See also
Barges
Freight ships
Launching
Motor ships
Naval architecture
Navy yards and naval stations
Propellers
Rudders
Ship models
Ships
Ships, Concrete
Shipyards
Steamboats
Tank ships
Towboats
Warships

Costs
Shipping replacement charges. Economist 146:406-7 Mr 25 '44
Truman committee record of 1943 Liberty ship construction. Marine Eng 49:186 S '44

Labor conditions
See Shipyards—Employees

Materials
Aluminum bronze in marine use; abstract. R. A. Collacott. Metals & Alloys 20:1070+ O '44
Extended use of synthetic rubber predicted in marine field. Marine Eng 49:242 F '44
Manufacturers of materials and equipment for the Victory ships. Marine Eng 49:250+ Ap '44
Shipyard invasion. il Mod Plastics 21:80-3+ D '43
Stainless steel stampings for ship parts. W. J. Meinal. il diags Metals & Alloys 20:616-19 S '44

Painting
See Ships—Painting

Statistics
American yards deliver 1896 merchant ships of 19,238,626 tons in 1943. Marine Eng 49: 156-9 Ja '44
Oregon and North Carolina yards complete Liberty ship contracts. Marine Eng 49:220+ Ap '44
Production of merchant ships during the war years. Marine Eng 49:166-7 Ja '44 [cont monthly]
Tonnage produced in 1943 equals total built in 30 years prior to war. Marine Eng 49: 160-5 Ja '44
Truman committee record of 1943 Liberty ship construction. Marine Eng 49:186 S '44

SHIPBUILDING—*Continued*

Welding operations

Analysis shows how to control and prevent locked-up stresses. J. Tutin. diags Steel 114:136, 138+ F 7 '44

Arc welded rudder frames and boom pedestals. il Marine Eng 49:156 Mr '44

British shipbuilding developments. diags plans Marine Eng 49:180-3 My '44

Coast Guard inspection of welding in shipbuilding. R. D. Schmidtman. Welding J 23: 525-8 Je '44

Control of welding fumes in shipbuilding operations. Y. Rosenfeld. bibliog Ind Med 13:103-5 Ja '44

Control of welding in shipbuilding. R. W. Brendle. il diags Welding J 23:227-32 Mr '44

Controlled low temperature stress relief. T. W. Greene and A. A. Holzbaur. Welding J 23:sup369-71 Ag '44

Demand down, production up with autostarting welders. N. E. Porter and W. M. Nott. il diag Elec World 121:478-80 F 5 '44

Erection and welding sequence as applied to welded steel hulls. M. Q. Cellers. diags Welding J 23:205-16 Mr '44

Evolution of welding in shipbuilding. M. N. Maltseff. diags Welding J 23:906-11 O '44

Fabricating LCM-3 landing barges. il Marine Eng 49:175-6 S '44; Same. Welding J 23: 844+ S '44

Investigation of welded ships; interim report, issued June 3, of Board of investigation convened by order of Secretary of navy. Marine Eng 49:157-9 Jl '44; Same, with reproduction of photostatic copies of original reports. Welding J 23:794-807 S '44; Same cond. Iron Age 153:98-9 Je 22 '44

Large-diameter electrodes speed up shell welding in ship construction. M. H. MacKusick and R. V. Anderson. il Welding J 23:311-15 Ap '44

Larger electrodes speed welding and reduce distortion. il Marine Eng 49:202+ Mr '44

Latest development in stud welders. il Marine Eng 49:178-9 My '44

Marine electricity. A. C. Hardy. Electrician 132:72-3 Ja 28 '44

Overhead welder travels assembly line. il Elec Eng 63:220 Je '44

Patrol craft mass-produced on welding assembly line. F. M. Gunn. il Am Mach 88: 119-23 O 12 '44

Planning for production welding and cutting in a modern shipyard. W. B. Bowen. il plans Welding J 22:904-11, 1017-25 N-D '43

Prefabrication of welded ships in a structural steel fabricating plant. E. T. Blix and J. C. Arntzen. il Welding J 23:105-7 F '44

Repairs to welded ships. J. Turnbull. diags Engineer 177:331-4; Discussion. 323-4 Ap 28 '44

Sectional ship erection welding sequence. A. E. Wallen. diags Welding J 23:622-3 Jl '44

Sequence in welding of ships. O. Ovregaard. diags Welding J 23:423-33 My '44

Structural failures in welded ship construction. Welding J 22:980-4 D '43

Stud-welding system. A. M. Candy. il plan Welding J 21:509-12 Ag '42; Abstract. Metal Prog 46:526+ S '44

Tacking problems in shipbuilding. V. G. Josselyn. Marine Eng 49:155-6 Mr '44

Test of longitudinal welded joints in medium and high-tensile steel. A. G. Bissell. il diags Welding J 23:sup185-91 Ap '44

Test of ½-continuous welds to replace 3-in. intermittent welds. M. H. MacKusick. il diags Welding J 23:685-91 Ag '44

Thermit welding in Maritime commission work. J. H. Deppeler. il diags Welding J 22:977-9 D '43

Value of preheating in welded ship construction. J. W. Wilson. diags Welding J 23:sup414-16 Ag '44

Welded ships from the Singing River; Ingalls shipbuilding corporation. J. G. Magrath. il diags Marine Eng 48:166-75 N; 180-90 D '43: 49:185-96+ Ja; 164-73 F '44

Welded ships have withstood severe enemy action. J. L. Luckenbach. Weekly Underw 150:448-9 F 19 '44

Welded stern frames for cargo steamers. diags Engineering 157:398-9 My 19 '44

Welding developments in British merchant shipbuilding. R. B. Shepheard. il Engineering 157:190, 198-200, 210, 218-20 Mr 10-17 '44; Abstract. Electrician 132:75-6 Ja 28 '44

Welding in postwar steel construction. L. Grover. il Iron Age 153:71-3 Je 15 '44; Discussion. V. P. Saxe. 154:73+ Jl 20 '44

Welding in shipbuilding; abstract. H. L. Vickery. Iron Age 154:65 O 26 '44

Welding instructions for use by welding supervisors, leadermen, etc. of all crafts concerned with shipyard welding. diags Welding J 22:985-98 D '43

Welding organization and training. C. W. Johnston. il Iron Age 153:58-61+ Ja 13 '44

Welding sequence in shipbuilding. M. Forman. il diags Welding J 23:401-7 My '44

Canada

Looking seaward. Bsns W p 116-17 My 20 '44

Shipbuilding in Canada. C. D. Howe. Marine Eng 49:175-6 My '44

Great Britain

British shipbuilding developments. diags plans Marine Eng 49:180-3 My '44

Engineering outlook. Engineering 157:235-6 Mr 24 '44

European wartime shipbuilding. il Marine Eng 48:196, 198+ N '43

Full employment in British shipyards. A. M. Stephen. Engineering 158:294-5, 304-5 O 13-20 '44; Abstract. Engineer 178:290-1 O 13 '44

Graduates in shipbuilding. Economist 147: 160 Jl 29 '44

Presidential address before Institution of naval architects. A. E. M. Chatfield. Engineer 177:309-10 Ap 21 '44; Abstract. Engineering 157:334-5 Ap 28 '44

Profits on warship construction; from a report from the committee on public accounts. Engineer 176:364-5 N 5 '43

Shipbuilding policy; replacement problem. Economist 146:576 Ap 29 '44

Shipping and shipbuilding. J. R. Gebbie. Engineering 156:359-60 O 29 '43; Abstract. Engineer 176:369 N 5 '43

Shipyard labour; boilermakers' union. Engineer 177:265-6 Ap 7 '44

Norway

Norway will need 400,000 tons of shipping annually for 10 years. O. Lorentzen. Marine Eng 49:177-8 S '44

Pacific coast

Pacific Coast shipbuilding. F. C. Bowen. Engineer 177:440-1 Je 9 '44

West Coast shipbuilding; postwar reconversion problems to be complex. R. Bottorff. il Steel 115:78-81 Jl 3 '44

Sweden

European wartime shipbuilding. Marine Eng 48:198+ N '43

New vessels completed in Sweden. For Comm W 14:35 Ja 1 '44

Sweden's shipbuilding. For Comm W 15:29 Ap 1 '44

United States

After war, what? program of reconversion, expansion, and maintenance of American shipbuilding. Bsns W p102+ O 7 '44

American marine industry can make good in post-war competition. H. J. Kaiser. Marine Eng 48:157-8 N '43

America's wartime merchant marine; emergency development and post-war outlook. Index 23 no 4:69-82 [D] '43

Baltimore shipyard launches its first Victory vessel. il Manuf Rec 113:46-7+ O '44

Basic formula for renegotiating Liberty ship construction contracts. Marine Eng 49:177-8 My '44

Bethlehem expected to better its 1943 ship record in '44. Steel 114:48 Ja 10 '44

Bethlehem-Fairfield, largest East-coast producer of Liberty ships. C. O. Herb. il Mach 50:138-45 D '43

Biggest shipbuilding program the world has ever seen. H. L. Vickery. il Mach 50:132-7 D '43

California and Permanente no. 1 shipyards complete Liberty ship contracts. Marine Eng 49:198+ Je '44

SHIPBUILDING—United States—*Continued*
Chrysler produces 13 vessels a day in Dryland shipyards. il Marine Eng 49:206, 208 F '44
Completed 252; 300 more coming; tankers. J. P. O'Donnell. il Oil & Gas J 42:132 Ja 27 '44
Contracts awarded for 262 vessels. Marine Eng 49:242+ Ag '44
Deliveries by Great Lakes shipyards total $150 million since Pearl Harbor. il Steel 114:64-5 Ap 24 '44
Employment in the shipbuilding industry, 1935-43. E. M. Gordon. Mo Labor R 58:948-66 My '44
Expansion of the United States navy in the last three years. il Engineer 177:244-6 Mr 31 '44
Eye on the future; Kaiser contract with Dutch for cargo ships. Bsns W p24 Ap 1 '44
Goal for ship building surpassed. H. L. Vickery. Weekly Underw 149:1302-3 D 11 '43
Great Lakes shipyards building large number of naval craft. il Steel 115:60-1 O 2 '44
Heat on for ships; seven-day work-week is ordered in two Portland area shipyards. Bsns W p 102+ Ag 26 '44
Increased productivity in the construction of Liberty vessels. F. J. Montgomery. Mo Labor R 57:861-4 N '43
Maritime commission praises small plant assistance in ship output; list receiving M award, number of employees, and products manufactured. Iron Age 153:114+ Mr 30 '44
Metalworking firms building invasion vessels. il Steel 114:82-3 Je 5 '44
Number of steel merchant vessels over 2000 gross tons constructed by shipyards of the United States during the war years 1939-1943 (up to November 1, 1943); tabulation. Marine Eng 48:194 N '43 [cont monthly]
Operations of the Newport News shipbuilding & dry dock company. Marine Eng 49:172 O '44
Oregon and North Carolina yards complete Liberty ship contracts. Marine Eng 49:220+ Ap '44
Permanente Richmond No. 2 shipyard completes Liberty ship contracts. Marine Eng 49:194+ S '44
Post-war shipbuilding and ship repairing. H. G. Smith. Marine Eng 48:160-1 N '43
Ship race on. il Bsns W p14 D 25 '43
Ship steel requirements to continue heavy through year. B. K. Price. il Steel 114:53-5 My 15 '44
Shipbuilders perform a near miracle. E. S. Land and others. Marine Eng 49:152-5 Ja '44
Shipbuilding industry at its peak. J. L. Luckenbach. Marine Eng 49:150-2 Mr '44
Shipbuilding record. J. L. Luckenbach. Marine Eng 49:178-9 S '44; Same. Welding J 23:942-3 O '44
Steel's markets teem with accumulated demand. W. J. Campbell. Steel 114:220-1 Ja 3 '44
Todd reviews its war effort. il Marine Eng 49:160-3 Jl '44
Truman committee reports on Liberty ship building. Marine Eng 49:158 Ag '44
U.S.A. shipbuilder to the United nations. H. L. Vickery. il Heat & Ven 40:44-5 N '43
Urges that ship skills be retained. J. L. Luckenbach. Weekly Underw 151:261 Ag 5 '44
Victory ship production as of April 1, 1944. Marine Eng 49:218 Ap '44
Volume of federal construction, 1935-43. E. M. Gordon. Mo Labor R 58:1309-13 Je '44

SHIPMENT of advertising literature. See Advertising literature, Shipment of

SHIPMENT of goods
Are you ready for air freight? shipping by air, including proper packaging. J. D. Malcolmson. il Sales Management 53:80, 84+ Ja 15 '44
Chemicals by rail. G. Saville. Chem Age (Lond) 51:99-103 Jl 29 '44
Handling and packaging of spare parts at the Willow Run plant. F. M. Reck. il Aero Digest 46:92+ Jl 15 '44
Order M-293 provides scheduled items are to be shipped as needed. Steel 114:89 Ap 3 '44
Proper handling of paper shipping sacks. il Chem Ind 55:386-7 S '44
Shipper co-operation continues. Ry Age 116: 990-1 My 20 '44
Why break bulk from maker to user? Materials handling laboratory of the United States navy studies palletized shipment. W. S. Howes. il Steel 115:97-8+ Jl 31 '44

See also
Air lines—Freight service
Chemicals—Transportation
Containers (for shipping)
Crates
Freight car service
Freight handling
Loading and unloading—Cars
Packing for shipment
Railroads—Rates
River traffic
Transportation

SHIPPERS advisory boards, National association of. See National association of shippers advisory boards

SHIPPERS' associations
Shipper co-operation continues. Ry Age 116: 990-1 My 20 '44

SHIPPING
Methods of levying charges for services to shipping. J. Tutin. Engineer 178:271-2 O 6 '44; Same. Engineering 158:277 O 6 '44; Discussion. Engineer 178:258-9 O 6 '44
Post-war shipping. Weekly Underw 151:1024+ N 4 '44
Shipping to ease. Bsns W p117 Jl 29 '44
Shipping's new day; merchant fleet should be dynamic post-armistice asset. E. S. Land. il For Comm W 16:3-4+ S 2 '44; Same. Marine Eng 49:169-72 O '44
Victory in Europe will increase shipping needs; but emergency cargo fleets face sharp shrinkage in postwar traffic. P. Wohl. Barron's 24:9 O 2 '44
World income from shipping. J. S. Smith. For Comm W 15:3-6+ Ap 29 '44

See also
Barge lines
Barges
Demurrage
Free ports and zones
Freight handling
Insurance, Marine
Maritime law
Merchant marine
Ports
River traffic
Salvage
Shipbuilding
Shipment of goods
Ships
Steamboat lines
Steamboats
Transportation
Waterways
World war, 1939—Shipping

Claims
Affirms decision against carrier for improper stowage of plants. East Underw 45:29 F 18 '44
Deny motion for summary judgment as triable issue of facts existed. East Underw 45:34 My 26 '44
Federal court of appeals holds owner of tug should heed storm warnings. East Underw 45:24 Ap 21 '44
Fire liability; high court ruling regarding liability of ship and owner. Weekly Underw 149:1400 D 25 '43
Jurisdiction of cargo damage suit not affected by demurrage change. East Underw 45:28 Jl 21 '44
Liability of tug to barge owner under charter party for stranding. East Underw 44:37 D 10 '43
Negligence causing stranding held that of ship officers, not of owner. East Underw 45:33 F 25 '44
Owners not liable; court rules on alleged seaworthiness of Nordic Pride. Weekly Underw 149:1172 N 27 '43
Tug liable for half of barge loss; not responsible for cargo damage. East Underw 45:29 Ap 7 '44
Tugs exonerated from liability for damage to barges in 1938 hurricane. East Underw 45:24 Jl 14 '44

See also Insurance, Marine—Adjustment of claims

Law
Supreme court upholds federal control of tugs in New York harbor. East Underw 45:30 My 5 '44

Great Britain
British post war shipping plans rated Nation's big problem. Weekly Underw 150:954-5 Ap 22 '44

SHIPPING—Great Britain—*Continued*
British shipping. L. Seager. Engineering 157: 156 F 25 '44
Coast lines improvement. Economist 147:326 S 2 '44
Rates of hire for tramps. Economist 146:253-4 F 19 '44

Great Lakes

Battle of waves; losses are cut by radiotelephone. Bsns W p80+ Jl 22 '44
Days of the steam barge on the Great Lakes. C. C. Hanks. il Marine Eng 49:202, 204 F '44
Great Lakes ship radio system; Lorain County radio corporation's automatic service. il map diags Electronics 17:92-7 O '44
Great Lakes transportation. A. T. Wood. Ann Am Acad 230:37-43 N '43
Great Lakes transportation during and after the war. A. T. Wood. Marine Eng 48:162-3 N '43
Lakes bear load; Coast guard awards its shield for safety record. Bsns W p36+ O 14 '44
New type package freighter for Great Lakes service. Marine Eng 49:156 Jl '44
Ore goal set. Bsns W p34-5 Mr 4 '44
Records topple. Bsns W p34 Jl 8 '44
Recruitment program for Great Lakes shipping. Mo Labor R 58:1199 Je '44
Self-help manpower plan for lake carriers approved by ODT. Iron Age 153:106 Mr 9 '44

India

Why India wants her own shipping. W. Hirachand. Ann Am Acad 233:193-9 My '44

Japan

Tokyo's shipping. Bsns W p113 S 2 '44

United States

American shipping in the post-war world. F. J. Taylor. Marine Eng 48:161-2 N '43
American shipping more than trebled. F. J. Taylor. Marine Eng 49:153-4 Ja '44
American shipping will be fully occupied after the war; abstract. F. J. Taylor. Marine Eng 48:190 D '43
Coastwise and intercoastal shipping. R. A. Shadburne. Ann Am Acad 230:29-36 N '43
Great Lakes, North Pacific and inland waterway transportation; reviews of various papers. J. F. Nicholls. Marine Eng 48:171-3 D '43
Increased shipping costs during the war, and their effect on prices of imported commodities. E. Nash. Mo Labor R 58:650-5 Mr '44
Need for long term shipping policy on part of U.S.A. Weekly Underw 150:246-7 Ja 22 '44
New world of transportation; on the sea, in the air. V. L. Horoth. il Mag of Wall St 73:118-21+ N 13 '43
Post-war trade and cargo tonnage. H. B. Lary. For Comm W 15:18-19+ My 20 '44
Ship men turn to post-war problems. F. B. Dezendorf. Barron's 23:5+ D 20 '43
Shipping outlook after the victory. J. H. Jones. For Comm W 15:3-4+ My 13 '44
U.S. shipping and postwar foreign trade; graphs. Bsns W p16 F 12 '44

See also
Merchant marine—United States
Shipping—Great Lakes
United States—Maritime commission
War shipping administration

SHIPPING subsidies. See Ship subsidies

SHIPS
Cruise ships planned for river service. il Marine Eng 49:166-8 My '44
Fishermen balk; join cannery workers in refusal to make trip to Alaska aboard Liberty ships. Bsns W p32+ My 27 '44
Ingalls plans streamlined river liner for Tennessee river. il Manuf Rec 113:114 My '44
Naval architect and the shipowner. P. V. G. Mitchell. Marine Eng 48:202, 204, 206 N '43
Reinforcing the Liberty ship. diags Marine Eng 49:158-63+ S '44; Same. Welding J 23: 789-94 S '44
Special types of vessels; reviews of three papers. E. P. Trask. Marine Eng 48:163-8 D '43
What fate befell the Lady of Syracuse? ship built by Hiero, king of Syracuse around 225 B.C. C. C. Hanks. Marine Eng 49:175 Mr '44

See also
Airplane carriers
Barges
Dredges
Fire boats
Freight ships
Hospital ships
Ice breaking vessels
Landing craft
Loading and unloading—Ships
Maritime law
Merchant marine
Motor ships
Naval architecture
Propellers
Refrigeration on ships
Rudders
Salvage
Seamen
Ship models
Ship propulsion
Shipbuilding
Shipping
Shipyards
Steamboats
Steering gear
Tank ships
Towboats
Towing
Train ferries
Warships

Air conditioning

Ship refrigeration requirements to meet post-war competition. J. F. Kooistra. il Marine Eng 49:179-80+ F '44

Cost of operation

How high-pressure steam affects operating costs. D. C. MacMillan. Marine Eng 49:181-2 Je '44

Deck coverings

Non-slip decks provided by garnets embedded in plastic. Sci Am 169:278 D '43

Electric equipment

Alternating-current motor applications on shipboard. F. V. Smith. il diags Marine Eng 49:178-82 Ag '44
Aluminum 'bus-bars on the S.S. Aquitania. Engineering 158:195 S 8 '44
Barge-mounted resistors for testing auxiliary generating equipment aboard ships. il Gen Elec R 47:52 S '44; Marine Eng 49:165 My '44
Bowes drive for ships; electric device for reduction of speed between prime movers and drive shafts. il diag Marine Eng 49: 192-3 Ag '44
Electric anchor windlass for Victory ships. il Marine Eng 49:202 My '44
Electrical developments of 1943; marine equipment. G. Bartlett. il Gen Elec R 47: 35-6 Ja '44
Electricity in ships; some disadvantages of ac. S. Booth. Elec R (Lond) 134:223 F 18 '44
Future of electrical engineering in the merchant navy. G. O. Watson. Engineer 178: 308-10 O 20 '44; Same. Engineering 158: 356-7, 366 N 3-10 '44; Excerpts. Electrician 133:347-8 O 20 '44; Abstract. Elec R (Lond) 135:548 O 20 '44
Geared for Victory. C. H. Weaver. il diags Marine Eng 49:198+ My '44
Maintenance of electric apparatus helps keep ships at sea. E. H. Hausler and W. W. McCullough. Marine Eng 48:176-80 N; 198+ D '43
Maintenance of geared-turbine and turbo-electric drive units. R. G. Wooler. Marine Eng 49:188-9 My '44
Modern cargo-winch control for use on victory ships. F. H. Holt. il diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 623-8 S '44
Motor and generator production for Victory fleet; Reliance electric & engineering company. il Marine Eng 49:198+ O '44
Motors and control for unit cargo winch. F. H. Holt and J. R. Heinemann. il Marine Eng 49:186-8+ F '44
Positioning controls for planes and ships. diags Electronics 17:150+ O '44
Seagoing electricity; installation on typical turbine-propelled cargo vessel. C. W. Cornbrooks. il diags Elec Eng 63:170-4 My '44
Unique die sets to produce at one operation many complicated parts for electrical switchboards. G. E. Stedman. il Steel 114: 106, 108+ Ap 24 '44

See also
Electric driving—Ships' auxiliaries
Ship propulsion, Electric

Equipment

Fabricating marine parts; Farrel-Birmingham co. J. R. Mitchell and A. A. Young. il Steel 114:70-1 Ja 31 '44

SHIPS—Equipment—*Continued*
Flexible shafting solves remote operation problem; control of valves on ships. G. G. Eisenbeis. il diags Machine Design 16:151-3 Ap '44
Maintenance of geared-turbine and turbo-electric drive units. R. G. Wooler. il Marine Eng 49:188-9+ My '44
Manufacturers of materials and equipment for the Victory ships. Marine Eng 49:250+ Ap '44
Marine activity in 1943; equipment and material. J. W. Belanger. il Marine Eng 49: 168-70 Ja '44
Maritime commission praises small plant assistance in ship output; list receiving M award, number of employees, and products manufactured. Iron Age 153:114+ Mr 30 '44
Navy heat exchanger installations. J. T. Bay. Marine Eng 49:189-91 F '44
New type booms used on Victory ships. il Marine Eng 49:173 My '44
Preliminary design of a ship's machinery. L. McKee. Marine Eng 49:200+ Jl '44
Queen of the Tennessee. il Mod Plastics 22: 112-13 N '44
Shipyard invasion. il Mod Plastics 21:80-3+ D '43
Stainless steel stampings for ship parts. W. J. Meinal. il diags Metals & Alloys 20:616-19 S '44
Victory ship engineering. A. C. Rohn. Marine Eng 49:190-3 Ap '44
Victory ships. il plans diags Marine Eng 49: 160-89 Ap '44
Wartime conservation program for rope. Marine Eng 48:206, 208 N '43
Welding and cutting adapted to line production; hatch shifting beams for ships; Globe co. F. Waldo. flow diag il diags Iron Age 154:52-8 Ag 3 '44

See also
Boilers, Marine
Lifeboats
Radio apparatus on ships
Refrigeration on ships
Winches, Electric

Failures

Investigation of welded ships; interim report, issued June 3, of Board of investigation convened by order of Secretary of navy. Marine Eng 49:157-9 Jl '44; Same, with reproduction of photostatic copies of original reports. Welding J 23:794-807 S '44; Same cond. Iron Age 153:98-9 Je 22 '44
Structural failures in welded ship construction. Welding J 22:980-4 D '43

Fires and fire protection

Bureau of ships develops new fire-retardant paint. Marine Eng 49:176 S '44
Confined spaces. J. M. Techton. Safety Eng 88:26-8+ Jl '44
Dangerous cargo is handled safely; port security work of the U.S. Coast guard. Nat Safety N 50:84+ S '44
Detecting fire at sea; photoelectric smoke-detecting apparatus. il diag Electronics 17: 125 Jl '44
Down the ways with safety; fire protection for ships during construction and repair. H. W. Fuson. il Safety Eng 86:13-14, 16 D '43
Federal fire statute construed by high court; exonerates ship owner for damages from fire to cargo. Nat Underw 47:3 N 11 '43
Fire-resistant ship's refrigerators. L. L. Westling. diags Refrig Eng 48:29-32+ Jl '44
Navy knows how to conquer tanker fires at sea. il Pet Refiner 22:132, 134 D '43
Navy ships must use glass fiber panel boards. il Elec World 122:158 Ag 19 '44
New steel lifeboats for tankers; designed to mitigate the hazard of fire. il diags Engineer 176:370-1 N 5 '43
Plastic fireproof upholstery; fabrics for navy. Marine Eng 49:246 S '44
Shipboard fire drills are serious rehearsals. Weekly Underw 151:1025 N 4 '44

See also
Tank ships—Fires and fire protection

Fouling

First report of the marine corrosion subcommittee of the corrosion committee. Iron & Steel Inst J 147:339-420, pl 10-17 no 1 '43; Excerpt (summary). Engineer 175:416 My 21 '43; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 147:421-51 no 1 '43

Heating and ventilation

Arc welding ship's ventilators. W. A. Pruett. il Metals & Alloys 18:1103 N '43
Blackout at sea; ship ventilation under blackout conditions. J. W. Markert. il diags Heat & Ven 41:55-62+ Mr '44
Electric motors for co-axial fans. C. R. Newpher. il Marine Eng 49:179-80 Ja '44
Fifty years of progress in ship ventilation and heating, 1893-1943. J. W. Markert. Heating-Piping 16:603-5, 658-62 O-N '44
106 separate ventilating systems for troop ships. Heat & Ven 41:66 O '44
Ventilation of ships' machinery spaces. J. K. W. MacVicar. diags Engineering 156: 458-60, 539 D 3, 31 '43

Kitchens

Welding plays important role in building ranges for Victory ships. il Marine Eng 49: 176-7 My '44

Launching

See Launching

Lighting

Seagoing electricity; installation on typical turbine-propelled cargo vessel. C. W. Cornbrooks. il diags Elec Eng 63:171-2 My '44

Manning

Self help manpower plan for lake carriers approved by ODT. Iron Age 153:106 Mr 9 '44

Measurement

See also
Tonnage

Model testing

See also
Ship model tanks

Painting

Anti-fouling and anti-corrosive compositions. J. H. Davey. il Metal Finishing 42:60-3 Ja '44
Antifouling paints. G. H. Young and others. il Ind & Eng Chem 36:341-4 Ap '44
Evaluation of marine anti-condensation paints. C. Y. Hopkins and T. H. G. Michael. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:629-30 S '44
First report of the marine corrosion subcommittee of the corrosion committee. Iron & Steel Inst J 147:339-420, pl 10-17 no 1 '43; Excerpt (summary). Engineer 175:415-16 My 21 '43; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 147: 421-51 no 1 '43; Engineering 155:435-6 My 28 '43
Observation of naval painting practice. H. H. Nelson. Paint Oil & Chem R 106:90-2 N 4 '43; Abstract. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 144:70 N 1 '43

Piping

Cold bending of pipe for fighting ships. J. Klein. diag Heating-Piping 15:590-1 N '43; Discussion. R. M. Shaw, jr. 15:643-4 D '43
Shipmakers' jigs speed piping assembly. C. M. Denton. il Power 88:726-7 N '44
Strainer baskets for removal of debris from liquids circulated in ship's pipe system. C. W. Moore. il Marine Eng 49:181-3 F '44
Welding fittings for piping systems. il Marine Eng 49:198, 200 F '44

Radio apparatus

See Radio apparatus on ships

Reconstruction

Converting ships for war service; Bethlehem steel company. il Marine Eng 49:186-8 Je '44
Hospital ship converted from an EC2. il Marine Eng 49:194 Ag '44
Merchant vessels become mercy ships; Wisteria, typical hospital ship conversion. il plans Marine Eng 49:150-6 O '44

SHIPS—*Continued*

Refrigeration

See Refrigeration on ships

Repair

Charterer of vessel must pay for delays in repairing damaged ships. East Underw 44: 72 D 3 '43
Hourly earnings in private ship-repair yards, spring of 1943. W. C. Quant. Mo Labor R 58:140-57 Ja '44
Major bottom repairs on tanker. il Marine Eng 49:159-62 My '44
New type of shore substation for ship's service power. H. C. Brunner and F. P. Brown. il Marine Eng 49:194, 196 F '44
Quick repairs on damaged tanker, Cherry Valley. Marine Eng 49:187 O '44
Repairs to welded ships. J. Turnbull. diags Engineer 177:331-4; Discussion. 323-4 Ap 28 '44
Ship repair department in North Africa. Marine Eng 49:204 Mr '44
Streamlined mobile repair base for damaged small landing craft. Marine Eng 49:218+ O '44
War Shipping field service to save $50,000,000 annually in ship repair costs. Marine Eng 48:212 D '43

See also
Tank ships—Repair

Safety measures

See Safety at sea

Sanitation

Benefits accruing from the ratproof construction of vessels. G. C. Sherrard. Pub Health Rep 58:1888-90 D 24 '43

Speed

Horsepower, speed and the K scale. J. Walker. Marine Eng 49:183 Ja '44

Steering gear

See Steering gear

Testing

Trial trip of East coast's first Victory vessel, Frederick Victory. il Manuf Rec 113:28+ N '44

See also
Ship model tanks

Vibration

Network analyzer determination of torsional oscillations of ship drives; abstract and discussion. C. Concordia. Marine Eng 48: 158-9 D '43
Torsional vibration; marine installations. T. S. White. Diesel Power 22:588-9+ Je '44; Same. Marine Eng 49:194+ O '44

Water supply

See Water supply for ships

SHIPS, Bureau of. See United States—Ships, Bureau of

SHIPS, Concrete

America's first concrete ship built at Tampa. N. A. Melick. il Manuf Rec 112:32+ D '43
Concrete afloat; outlook gloomy. Bsns W p38+ Ag 19 '44
First self-propelled concrete cargo ship completed. Marine Eng 48:178 D '43
Powered concrete ships of World war II. R. E. McLaughlin. il diags Eng N 133:472-6 O 19 '44

See also
Barges, Concrete

SHIPS, Iron and steel

100th anniversary of the first iron steamboat on the Great Lakes. F. F. Fowle. bibliog il diags Western Soc E J 48:174-84 D '43

SHIPS, Training. See Training ships

SHIPS, Troop. See Transports

SHIPSHAW power development. See Hydroelectric plants—Quebec

SHIPWAYS

Fast shipbuilding at an inland yard. il Eng N 131:802-7 D 2 '43
Stability and stiffness of cellular cofferdams. K. Terzaghi. diags Am Soc C E Proc 70: 1015-50 bibliog(p1046-8) S '44

SHIPWRECKS

See also
Collisions at sea
Salvage

SHIPYARDS

California and Permanente no. 1 shipyards complete Liberty ship contracts. Marine Eng 49:198+ Je '44
11,200 vessels handled in 10 Todd shipyards. Marine Eng 49:183 My '44
Fast shipbuilding at an inland yard. il Eng N 131:802-7 D 2 '43
Federal to build destroyers at Port Newark yard. Marine Eng 49:181 S '44
Histories of private shipyards; review of various papers. H. G. Smith. Marine Eng 48:168-9 D '43
Permanente Richmond No. 2 shipyard completes Liberty ship contracts. Marine Eng 49:194+ S '44
RTC shipbuilding corporation. H. J. Barbour. il Marine Eng 49:174-7 Ja '44
Salvage ships for the navy; Bellingham marine railway and boatbuilding company. il Marine Eng 49:184-5+ F '44
Todd southern yards push war production to hurry conflict end. il Manuf Rec 113:50-1+ N '44
Welded ships from the Singing River; Ingalls shipbuilding corporation. J. G. Magrath. il diags Marine Eng 48:166-75 N; 180-90 D '43; 49:185-96+ Ja; 164-73 F '44

See also
Navy yards and naval stations
Shipbuilding

Accidents

Basic accident factors in shipyards. F. S. McElroy and A. L. Svenson. Mo Labor R 59:13-23 Jl '44
Causes of accidents involving faulty handling of materials and equipment in shipyards. F. S. McElroy and A. L. Svenson. Mo Labor R 59:533-7 S '44
Causes of crane accidents in shipyards. F. S. McElroy and A. L. Svenson. Mo Labor R 58:531-3 Mr '44; Same. Safety Eng 87:30-1 My 44
Eye injuries in shipyards. F. S. McElroy and A. L. Svenson. Mo Labor R 57:1151-4 D '43; Same abr. Safety Eng 87:20+ F '44
Importance of minor injuries in shipyards. F. S. McElroy and G. R. McCormack. Mo Labor R 59:251-63 Ag '44
Shipyard injuries during 1943. F. S. McElroy and A. L. Svenson. Mo Labor R 58:1004-8 My '44
Treatment first, then questions; handling accident cases at Marinship hospital; record system. il Nat Safety N 50:24+ Jl '44

Electric equipment

Welding load extensions; meeting requirements of large shipyard. diags Elec R (Lond) 135:367-8 S 15 '44

Employees

After war, what? program of reconversion, expansion, and maintenance of American shipbuilding. Bsns W p102+ O 7 '44
Arc flash conjunctivitis. F. E. Rieke. Welding J 23:533-6 Je '44
Basic wage rates in private shipyards, June 1943. A. A. Belman. Mo Labor R 59:385-405 Ag '44
Blow softened; workers win an average increase of 1.2c an hour. Bsns W p104+ Ap 22 '44
Can't take it; some war veterans found unable to stay on shipyard jobs. Bsns W p46 Ap 29 '44
Chemical poisoning in shipyards. F. S. McElroy and A. L. Svenson. Mo Labor R 58: 761-3 Ap '44
Control of health hazards in shipbuilding, including welding. P. Drinker. Ind Med 13: 84+ Ja '44; Same abr. Heating-Piping 15: 652-3 D '43
Control of welding fumes in shipbuilding operations. Y. Rosenfeld. bibliog Ind Med 13:103-5 Ja '44
Cooperative shipyard study by the Public health service and the Maritime commission. W. C. Dreessen. Ind Med 13:736; Discussion. 736+ S '44

SHIPYARDS—Employees—*Continued*
Employing women in shipyards. D. K. Newman. bibliog il U S Women's Bur Bul 192-6: 1-83; pa 10c Supt. of doc. '44
Employment in the shipbuilding industry, 1935-43. E. M. Gordon. Mo Labor R 58:948-66 My '44
Employment, labor turnover, and absenteeism in private shipyards, 1943. E. V. Kennedy. Mo Labor R 58:1178-87 Je '44
Full employment in British shipyards. A. M. Stephen. Engineering 158:294-5, 304-5 O 13-20 '44
Graveyard goes; midnight-to-dawn shift discontinued by West Coast shipyard. Bsns W p 100-2 Ag 19 '44
Heat on for ships; seven-day work-week is ordered in two Portland area shipyards. Bsns W p 102+ Ag 26 '44
Hourly earnings in private ship-repair yards, spring of 1943. W. C. Quant. Mo Labor R 58:140-57 Ja '44
How we orient women and cut turnover; Moore dry dock company. J. Butcher. il Factory Management 102:98-100 Ap '44
Increased productivity in the construction of Liberty vessels. F. J. Montgomery. Mo Labor R 57:861-4 N '43
Injuries to hearing in industry. W. H. Gardner. Ind Med 13:676-9 S '44
In-plant feeding at shipyards boosts health of workers; Slater system, Industrial food service. il Marine Eng 49:167-8 O '44
Jobs stabilized; West Coast agreement, approved by NWLB. Bsns W p102-3 N 13 '43
Management and labor relations in shipbuilding. J. P. Frey. Marine Eng 48:163-4 N '43
Medical conservation of manpower in a shipyard; abstract. R. L. Brown. Ind Med 13: sup42+ O '44
New ship or old? squabble over pay rate for work on vessel in drydock brings defiance of NWLB summons. Bsns W p98-100 My 13 '44
Production workers at Marinship study engine and boiler room models. il Marine Eng 49:180 S '44
Shipyard ahoy; trailer operation handles Texas shipyard workers. il Bus Transportation 23:40 O '44
Shipyard employees' suggestion system speeds new ships for vital ocean transport. For Comm W 16:26 Jl 15 '44
Shipyard health problems. P. Drinker. J Ind Hygiene 26:86-9 Mr '44; Abstracts. Ind Med 13:84+ Ja '44; Heating-Piping 15:652-3 D '43; Mo Labor R 58:92-4 Ja '44
Shipyard labour; boilermakers' union. Engineer 177:265-6 Ap 7 '44
Shipyard workmen contribute ideas worth 25 million. Iron Age 154:120+ N 9 '44
Study of pneumonia in the shipbuilding industry; the epidemiology and management of 864 cases over a one-year period in the Kaiser Richmond shipyards. M. F. Collen, G. L. Dybdahl and G. F. O'Brien. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 26:1-7 Ja '44
Training a democracy to build Liberty ships; J. A. Jones construction company. J. A. Yankey. il Marine Eng 48:188-93 N '43
Training a ship draftsman in six weeks. G. W. Altenberg. il Marine Eng 49:182-4 Mr '44
Training the Negro for the production front line; Sun shipbuilding and dry dock co. H. L. Horton. il Mach 50:174-8 D '43
Training welders and supervisors. M. Q. Cellers. il Steel 114:92-3+ Ap 24 '44
Welding organization and training. C. W. Johnston. il Iron Age 153:58-61+ Ja 13 '44
Worker in ship repair yard honored for daring rescue; Olaf Nilsen recommended for the Life saving benevolent association medal. Marine Eng 48:222 N '43

See also
Shipyards—Accidents

Equipment

Bethlehem-Fairfield, largest East-coast producer of Liberty ships. C. O. Herb. il Mach 50:138-45 D '43
Bethlehem modernizes Hoboken yard for handling of 28 ships. Iron Age 154:126 N 2 '44
Consolidated Steel builds war and peacetime craft. il Mach 50:156-61 D '43
Cutting plates for welded ship construction; use of cams in flame cutter. C. P. Hubert. il diags Civil Eng 14:109-10 Mr '44
New type screw-luffing crane for shipbuilding. G. H. Atwood. il diags Mech Eng 66: 569-75 S '44
Planning for production welding and cutting in a modern shipyard. W. B. Bowen. il plans Welding J 22:904-11, 1017-25 N-D '43
Shipyard cranes. D. Rebbeck. il diags Mech Handling 31:163-7, 202-7, 268-74, 326-7 Ap-Jl '44
Systematic crane maintenance. D. Rebbeck. Mech Handling 31:412-17 S '44

Fires and fire protection

Fire prevention in shipyards. il plan Marine Eng 49:173-6 O '44
Fire protection in the shipyards. J. E. Busko. il Nat Safety N 50:18-19+ Ag '44
Planned freedom from fire; Federal shipbuilding and dry dock company. il Safety Eng 88:18-20 O '44

Lighting

Shipbuilding at night. H. E. Mahan. il Marine Eng 48:182-4 N '43

Management

Business engineering in the shipyards; study by George S. May business foundation of ten shipyards. il Marine Eng 49:154-7+ F; 171-5 Mr '44
How ships are built. Personnel J 23:185-98 N '44

Models

Fairfield yard rehearses for Victory ship production; ship and yard models. il Marine Eng 49:159 My '44

Safety measures

Art goes to work in the shipyard; posters designed and produced by home talent; Electric boat company. il Nat Safety N 49: 19 Ja '44
Eye injuries in shipyards. F. S. McElroy and A. L. Svenson. Mo Labor R 57:1151-4 D '43; Same abr. Safety Eng 87:20+ F '44
Fume control in shipyards. W. E. Lawrence. il Nat Safety N 49:16-17+ Ap '44
Lead fume hazard in shipyards. O. Kehrlein. Safety Eng 87:55-6 My '44
Safety and sea power. R. A. Bard. il Nat Safety N 50:15+ Jl '44
Taming the gantry; trucks used in material handling; Marinship corporation. B. Snider. il Safety Eng 87:32+ Mr '44
Victory over accidents; California shipbuilding corporation. L. C. Miller. il Nat Safety N 49:11-12+ My '44
Winners in shipbuilding safety contest. Nat Safety N 50:94 Jl '44

Sanitation

Water-borne outbreak in an Oregon shipyard; gastroenteritis. R. E. Dodson, jr. and A. J. Farrell. diags plan Am Water Works Assn J 36:425-30 Ap '44

SHIRLAN NA
Effect of linseed oil on cotton duck and its relationship to the performance and durability of railway wagon sheets. M. S. J. Twiselton. Soc Chem Ind J 63:220-3 Jl '44
Method for determining mixtures of Shirlan and *p*-nitrophenol in rot-proofed cotton. F. Fancutt and M. S. J. Twiselton. Soc Chem Ind J 62:205-6 N '43

SHIRTING
Finishing rayon shirting. P. Lebrun. Textile World 94:120 F '44

SHIRTS

Rating

Men's white shirts. il Consumers Res Bul 14:18-21 O '44

SHOCK
Chemotherapy of burns and shock; standardized hemorrhage in the mouse; therapy of experimental hemorrhage. H. Tabor, H. Kabat and S. M. Rosenthal. bibliog Pub Health Rep 59:637-58 My 19 '44
Experimental method for evaluating blood substitutes; report on saline, plasma, polyvinyl alcohol and isinglass for intravenous treatment of traumatic shock. W. Locke. bibliog Science 99:475-6 Je 9 '44

SHOCK—*Continued*
Industrial injuries; new trends in treatment. H. H. Rubin. bibliog Ind Med 12:796-8 N '43
Physiologic aspects of traumatic shock. J. C. Aub. J Ind Hygiene 26:183-7; Discussion. 187-8 Je '44

SHOCK absorbers
How to look after those Aerols. E. E. Thorp. diags Aviation 43:167-9+ Ag '44

Manufacture

Gabriel products on military vehicles and warplanes. J. Geschelin. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:22-5+ Ag 1 '44

SHOE industry and trade
Shoes still pinch. Bsns W p 19-20 Ag 26 '44
Successful consignment sales system used by wholesaler; shoe wholesaler provides agents with complete advertising and merchandising service. F. LaClave. il Ptr Ink 209:26+ N 10 '44
See also Melville shoe corporation

Advertising

Copy that clicked; Weber and Heilbroner. R. Manville. il Ptr Ink 209:91 N 10 '44

Finance

Forthcoming financial problems of our customers; Walker T. Dickerson co. J. L. Vesper. Credit & Fin Management 46:15-18 Jl '44

Great Britain

Britain's shoe industry looks ahead to V-E day. C. R. Budd. For Comm W 17:4+ O 21 '44
Trade union plan for the post-war organisation and employment policy of the British boot and shoe industry. Int Labour R 49: 58-61 Ja '44

Ireland

Boot and shoe industry, Eire. For Comm W 15:33 Je 3 '44

Switzerland

Swiss shoe industry. For Comm W 15:26 My 6 '44

SHOE polish
Shoe-polish waxes; abstract. Soap & San Chem 20:69 Mr '44
Shoe polishes; newer tan, brown, or oxblood stain-type polishes. Consumers Res Bul 13: 22 My '44

SHOE repair shops
Dust collecting for a shoe shop. F. H. Stebbins. diags Sheet Metal Worker 35:62+ My '44

SHOE stores
Shoe store; London character shoe store, New York; views and plans. Arch Forum 81:126-7 O '44

SHOES
Concerning Mexican huaraches. For Comm W 14:28 Mr 18 '44
Synthetics in shoes; tests in Canada on synthetic and leather uppers, insoles and outsoles. W. Gallay. il Mod Plastics 21:95-8+ F '44; Same cond. Can Chem & Process Ind 27:551-4 O '43
See also
Heels
Slippers
Soles

Manufacture

Shoe soles glued by electronic heating method. diag Sci Am 171:63 Ag '44

Rating

Men's shoes. il diags Consumers Res Bul 14: 5-8 S '44
Moccasins or loafers for women's everyday comfort. il Consumers Res Bul 14:17-19 N '44

Rationing

Points for shoes. Bsns W p88-9 Mr 25 '44
Shoes tighter? Bsns W p84 F 19 '44

Repair

See also
Shoe repair shops

SHOES, Children's

Rating

Children's shoes of wartime quality. Consumers Res Bul 14:5-7 O '44

SHOES, Rubber

Manufacture

Adopt equipment layout that suits the job; use of colored templets on layout boards; case of United States rubber company; carton plant layout. il Factory Management 102:137-44 Ag '44
What we've learned about heating and ventilating; Naugatuck footwear plant, United States rubber company. H. A. Anderson. il diags Factory Management 101:131-3 D '43

Prices

Footwear and tire schedules revised by OPA. India Rubber World 110:432-3 Jl '44

Rating

Rubber footwear. il Consumers' Res Bul 13: 24-6 F '44

SHOES, Safety
Foot protection. il Nat Safety N 49:18+ Mr '44
Keep it clean! sterilization and repair of respirators, goggles, rubber boots. il Safety Eng 87:14+ Mr '44
Milady's safety shoes. F. A. Gass. il Safety Eng 88:62 S '44
On her toes with safety! safety shoes for women; Weirton steel company. H. A. Bangert. il Safety Eng 87:10-11 Ja '44
Safety shoes are rationed. Safety Eng 87:27 F '44
Women's safety shoes. il Safety Eng 86:18 D '43

Standards

WPB requires standard tests for safety shoes. il Ind Stand 14:296-8 N '43

SHOHAT, James Alexander, 1886-1944
Sketch. J. R. Kline. Science 100:397-8 N 3 '44

SHOP fronts. See Store buildings—Fronts

SHOP management
See also
Job work
Mine shops

SHOPPING centers
Absentee answer; facilities in war housing projects. Arch Forum 79:45 N '43
Grass on Main street becomes a reality; shopping center, Linda Vista, California. il plans Arch Forum 81:81-93 S '44
Horse sense planning; better shopping conditions. A. Mayer and J. Whittlesey. il plans Arch Forum 79:78-9 D '43
Postwar shopping center, the hub of Midwest City's land planning. il Am Bld 66:59 My '44
Retailers and road layout. Economist 146: 347-8 Mr 11 '44
Shopping center will be focal point of community life; Lakewood community center, Tacoma. il plans Am Bld 66:91-3 Ap '44
Station for a shopping center. H. S. Churchill. il plan Nat Pet N 36:26-7 F 23 '44; Same. Arch Rec 95:76-7 F '44

SHOPPING newspapers
Shoppers step up; two California shopping newspapers come out as dailies and challenge press monopolies. Bsns W p98+ Je 24 '44

SHOPPING service, Employees'. See Employment management—Shopping service

SHOPPING services
Shopping at the Pentagon. P. James. il Adv & Sell 37:65-6+ Mr '44

SHOPS
See also
Air lines—Shops
Car shops
Machine shops
Motor bus lines—Shops
Plumbing shops
Railroads—Shops
Repair shops
Sheet metal shops
Shoe repair shops
Woodworking shops

SHOPS, Mine. See Mine shops

SHORE protection
Concrete sheetpiles for beach protection. J. J. Kingman. Concrete 52:37 Jl '44

SHORE protection—*Continued*
Reed-backed fences for channel protection. J. A. Bradley. il diags Civil Eng 14:387-8 S '44
See also
Breakwaters
Flood control
Groins
Levees
Mattresses (hydraulic engineering)
Rivers—Bank protection
also American shore and beach preservation association

SHORING and underpinning
Box sewer in deep trench built for flood-control at Hartford. il diags Eng N 131: 888-90 D 16 '43

SHORT circuits
Burn-outs in cables; damage caused by short-circuits. E. A. Beavis. il Elec R (Lond) 134:834-9 Je 16 '44
Computing short-circuit currents and interrupting capacities. W. A. Holland. il Aero Digest 45:96-7 Je 1 '44
Degree of short-circuit protection afforded small low-voltage a-c and d-c starters by means of fuses and circuit breakers. B. W. Jones. diag Elec Eng 63:Trans 611-12 Ag '44
Duplex reactor and its application. E. G. Merrick. il diags Gen Elec R 47:36-9 S '44
Electric-circuit burning-clear and damage phenomena on aircraft structures. C. M. Foust and J. G. Hutton. il diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 198-204 Ap '44
Fault kVA in factories; methods of calculation on lower-voltage systems. D. T. Evans. diags Elec R (Lond) 133:619-20 N 5 '43
Formulas for calculating short-circuit forces between channels located back to back. T. J. Higgins. bibliog Elec Eng 63:Trans 710-12 O '44
Ice-melting practice on 132-kv. transmission lines; short circuit applied at end of line provides current. H. A. Cornelius. Elec World 122:98-101 O 14 '44
Protection of large d-c machines by means of high-speed circuit breakers. J. E. Housley and O. Jensen. bibliog il diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 637-40 S '44
Short-circuit making currents. W. A. Mears. Electrician 132:540-4; 133:11-12, 57-9, 95-7, 169-70 Je 23, Jl 7, 21, Ag 4, 25 '44; Discussion. J. T. Hatingh. 133:275 S 29 '44
Short-circuit switch in lieu of breaker. J. F. Sinnot. il diags Elec World 121:1580-1 Ap 29 '44
Short circuits and breakers; abstract. L. C. Peterman. diag Power Pl Eng 48:85-6 Mr '44
Symmetrical-components analysis of the four-phase system. A. Boyajian. diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 48-51 F '44
What is this asymmetrical current and why do we bother with it? E. H. Beckert. diags Power Pl Eng 48:65+ Ja '44

SHORT selling. See Stocks—Short selling

SHORTENING
Progress in shortenings forced by shortages; domestic oils replacing imported coconut oil. G. Carlin. il Food Ind 16:100-1 F '44
Some factors pertaining to the packaging of shortening in glass; abstract. A. R. Gudheim. Food Ind 15:137 D '43

SHORTS. See Underwear

SHOT (ammunition)
Fixture speeds knurling of 37-mm. armor piercing shot. M. A. Beckmann. il diags Am Mach 88:96 F 17 '44
Forged armor piercing shot saves steel; Schnell press forging method. il diags Am Mach 87:106-8 D 9 '43
Forging shot from alloy bar stock; Sheffield steel corp. G. E. Stedman. il Steel 115: 106-8+ Jl 3 '44
Induction hardening of armor piercing shot. T. E. Lloyd. il Iron Age 154:58-60 Jl 6 '44
Reclaiming 75 mm. armor piercing shot by forging. C. C. Barrenbrugge. il Iron Age 153:71-3 Ap 13 '44

SHOT blasting
Fatigue life of stressed parts increased by shot peening. D. C. Turnbull. il Am Mach 88:83-6 Ag 31 '44
Pep for metals; shot blasting technique boosts the fatigue resistance of steel parts. Bsns W p66 Je 24 '44
Shot blasting gears to improve fatigue life. il Iron Age 153:63 Mr 16 '44
Shot blasting prolongs life of leaf, torsion and helical springs. H. H. Clark. il Steel 114: 100, 102+ F 28 '44
Shot peening and fatigue of metals. H. F. Moore. bibliog il Iron Age 154:67-71+ N 2 '44; Same cond. Machine Design 16:145-50 N '44

SHOT effect
Mathematical analysis of random noise. S. O. Rice. Bell System Tech J 23:282-332 Jl '44 (to be cont)

SHOUP, Paul
Shoup on the spot; may have broken own ranks by pushing labor amendment now. por Bsns W p 101-2 Ap 29 '44

SHOVELING machines
Conway shovel. il Mech Handling 30:548-50 D '43
Loading strip coal for high efficiency at minimum cost. F. W. Richart. il Coal Age 49:79-81 My '44
Low-cost stripping with modern equipment and methods. il diags Coal Age 49:84-9 Mr '44
Modern coal stripping; raising shovel output. Coal Age 49:115-17 Ap '44
New 35-cu.yd. shovel boosts tonnage at Georgetown stripping. il Coal Age 49:72-3 Je '44
Tractor-shovel maintenance. il Roads & Sts 87:98 Ja '44
World's largest shovel increases Nation's coal stock piles. il Min Cong J 30:76 Ap '44
See also
Electric shovels

SHOVELS, Electric. See Electric shovels

SHOW cases
Integrated display cases; design data. il diags Arch Forum 81:156 O '44

SHOW rooms. See Showrooms

SHOW windows
British fuel conservation window displays with American application. E. A. Dench. il Am Gas J 161:38-9 S '44
Filling in unused display space; an idea adaptable to any community; a one-man crusade to fill windows and show rooms. E. J. Hegarty. il Ptr Ink 206:20-2 F 11 '44
See also
Electric utilities—Show windows

Frost and condensation
Preventing moisture and frost formation on show windows. Heating-Piping 16:7 Ja '44
Window frosting; how to prevent it with simple installations. A. C. Bartlett. diags Dom Eng 163:90 Ja '44

Lighting
Dimout control for window lights. G. E. Bishop. diag Elec World 121:1630 Ap 29 '44

Motion displays
Modernized for scientific toy display; A. C. Gilbert company. il plans Arch Rec 95: 70-2 Je '44

SHOWER baths
Concrete as a plumbing accessory; Fiat metal manufacturing co. makes concrete shower cabinet receptors. R. S. Torgerson. il Rock Prod 47:102-4 Ap '44

SHOWROOMS
Modernized for scientific toy display; A. C. Gilbert company. il plans Arch Rec 95: 70-2 Je '44
Showroom an aid in selling; Standard roofing & heating co. G. H. Watson. il plan Sheet Metal Worker 35:48+ Ap '44
Wholesale showroom; streamlined salesroom for a chemical company; Eimer & Amend. il plan Arch Forum 81:98 O '44

SHREDDERS, Wood. See Wood shredders

SHREVEPORT, Louisiana

Water supply
Wartime problems of jointly administered water and sewage works. T. L. Amiss. Am Water Works Assn J 36:1094-6 O '44

SHRINK fits. See Fits (machinery)

SHRINKAGE of ceramic materials
Final report on shrinkage control of steatite porcelain for radio and radar equipment; abstract. R. L. Stone. Am Cer Soc Bul 23 (Cer A 23):171-2 O 15 '44
How to make steatite behave; analysis of particle size and shape to control shrinkage. R. Lamar. Cer Ind 42:62+ Je '44
Particle shape and differential shrinkage of steatite talc bodies. R. S. Lamar. Am Cer Soc J 27:317-20 N 1 '44
Steatite shrinkage controlled by raw materials and processing. H. Thurnauer. Cer Ind 42:110+ Ap '44

SHRINKAGE of metals
Effect of high welding current intensity on shrinkage. diags Welding J 23:sup60-2 Ja '44
Shrinkage in iron castings; abstract. C. A. Payne. Metals & Alloys 20:680 S '44
Shrinkage stresses in welding; a review of the literature from January 1, 1937 to September 1, 1943, foreign literature to January 1, 1941. W. Spraragen and M. A. Cordovi. bibliog(124 references) il diags Welding J 23:sup209-46 My '44

SHRINKAGE of paper. See Paper—Contraction and expansion

SHRINKAGE of plastic materials
Knowledge of shrinkage aids in design of plastic parts. C. R. Simmons. il Product Eng 15:414-15 Je '44

SHRINKAGE of textiles
Milling shrinkage of union fabrics. C. S. Whewell and others. diag Soc Dyers & Col J 59:233-40 N '43
Nylon shrinkage property and its uses; patents. A. J. Hall. Textile Col 66:317 Ag '44
Shrink-resistant process for army socks. il Textile World 94:95 My '44
Shrinkage. Textile Col 66:13-14 Ja '44
Wonderwear? new process for shrinkproofing knit goods. Bsns W p63-4 S 2 '44
See also
Cotton fabrics—Shrinkage
Rayon fabrics—Shrinkage
Woolen and worsted fabrics—Shrinkage

SHULL, George Harrison, 1874-
Work of Dr George Harrison Shull. G. A. Dondero. Science 100:71 Jl 28 '44

SHUTTLES
Furring shuttles for rayon. A. Rewdt. il Textile World 93:94 D '43

SICILY
Valuable lessons in Sicily. il Bsns W p37-8+ N 27 '43
See also Brick industry and trade—Sicily

SICK leave
Sick leave bonus, as asked by automobile unions, would increase absenteeism. Steel 115:73-4 Ag 7 '44

SICKNESS
Health of student nurses. L. F. Fuld. Pub Health Rep 59:205-8 F 11 '44
Medical statistics for 1942, Standard oil company (N.J.). M. G. Allan. Ind Med 12: 747-9 N '43
Morbidity and mortality from specific causes during 1943 and recent preceding years. Pub Health Rep 59:1047-65 Ag 11 '44
Sickness absenteeism among industrial workers, second quarter of 1943, with a note on the occurrence of the respiratory diseases, 1934-43. W. M. Gafafer. Pub Health Rep 58:1885-8 D 24 '43
Sickness absenteeism among industrial workers, third quarter of 1943. W. M. Gafafer. Pub Health Rep 59:363-7 Mr 17 '44
Sickness absenteeism among industrial workers, final quarter of 1943, with a note on the occurrence of the respiratory diseases, 1934-43. W. M. Gafafer. Pub Health Rep 59:620-2 My 12 '44
Sickness absenteeism among male and female industrial workers during 1943, and among males during the first and second quarters of 1944, with a note on the respiratory epidemic of 1943-44. W. M. Gafafer. bibliog Pub Health Rep 59:1267-74 S 29 '44
Studies on the duration of disabling sickness; frequency of short-term absences and its relation to total frequency. W. M. Gafafer and R. Sitgreaves. bibliog Pub Health Rep 59:1077-85 Ag 18 '44
Studies on the duration of disabling sickness; time lost from short-term absences and its relation to total time lost. W. M. Gafafer and R. Sitgreaves. bibliog Pub Health Rep 59:1311-20 O 6 '44
See also
Diseases
Hygiene
Infectious diseases
Insurance, Health
Medical service
Mortality
Public health

SIDE lines
See also
Gasoline service stations—Side line selling

SIDEWALKS
Dallas pushes sidewalk repairs. J. T. Conroy. il Roads & Sts 87:85-6 Je '44
Defects in sidewalks; digest of recent cases. J. L. Roesch. Spectator (Property ed) 10: 28-9 Ag 31 '44

SIDEWALKS, Concrete
Details of sidewalk reconstruction at Chicago's busiest corner. il Concrete 52:2-3+ O '44
See also
Walks, Concrete

SIDING (building)
Durability of asbestos-cement siding. C. R. Hutchcroft. Am Concrete Inst J 16:55-6 S '44

SIERRA LEONE
Sierra Leone plans new industries. For Comm W 14:16 F 5 '44

SIEVES
Standards
Test sieves; new British standard. Chem Age (Lond) 49:536 N 27 '43

SIGHT
Basis of night vision. G. L. Walls. bibliog(42 titles) diags Illum Eng 39:93-111 F '44
Current problems in visual research; abstract. W. S. Stiles. Light & Lighting 37: 90 Je '44
Lighting and the eye. D. B. Harmon. diags Illum Eng 39:481-500 S '44
Ocular photography as a scientific approach to the study of the psychological aspects of seeing. H. F. Brandt. il Illum Eng 39: 279-89 My '44
Physical and photochemical basis of visual resolving power. G. M. Byram. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 34:571-91 O '44 (to be cont)
Vision and accident repeaters in one industry; Colt's patent fire arms manufacturing company. J. H. Biram and P. N. Barton. Ind Med 13:683-6 S '44
Visual acuity and visual tasks. M. Luckiesh. bibliog il Illum Eng 39:415-33 Jl '44
Visual data applied to lighting design. P. Moon and D. E. Spencer. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 34:605-17 O '44
Visual functions and safety; tests of representative groups of employees show a definite relationship. N. F. Stump. il Nat Safety N 49:22+ Je '44
What relighting means to vision. M. Luckiesh. Elec World 122:96-8 Jl 22 '44
See also
Color sense
Eye
Flicker fusion frequency
Lighting
Visibility

SIGHTS for firearms. See Firearms—Sights; Guns, Aircraft—Sights

SIGMA xi
North Carolina state college chapter of the Society of the Sigma xi. Science 99:444 Je 2 '44
Society of the Sigma xi; chapter officers. Science 99:402 My 19 '44

SIGMODAL
Identification of some barbiturates. R. N. Castle and C. F. Poe. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1440-2 S '44

SIGNAL corps. See Great Britain—Army—Signal corps; United States—Army—Signal corps

SIGNALS, Railroad. See Railroads—Signals

SIGNALS and signaling
Signal flash mirrors save lives at sea. il Cer Ind 42:46 F '44

See also
Electric signals
Light signals
Military fireworks
Radio signals
Railroads—Signals
Subways—Signals
Telegraph

SIGNIFICANT difference (statistics)
Method for determining the significance of a shortage. L. F. Knudsen. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 38:466-70 D '43

SIGNS

See also
Electric signs
Safety signs

SILENCERS
Silencers for Diesel and gas engine compressor sets. R. B. Bourne. il Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R201-2+ Ap 5 '44

SILEX company
Common stock offered; history and business. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1901 O 30 '44

SILICA
Available lime-silica ratio. J. E. Berrocal. Rock Prod 47:92+ O '44
Changes of properties of glass resulting from changes of composition. M. L. Huggins and K. Sun. Am Cer Soc J 27:10-12 Ja 1 '44
Control of silica dust hazard in quartz crystal cutting and grinding. A. E. Goss. J Ind Hygiene 26:208-9 Je '44
Conversion of certain refractory oxides to a suboxide form at high temperatures. C. A. Zapffe. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 27:293-5 O 1 '44
Energies of solution of silica in water and HCl. P. G. Nutting. J Chem Phys 12:347-8 Ag '44
Hydrothermal solubility of silica. G. C. Kennedy. bibliog diag Econ Geol 39:25-36 Ja '44
Merwinite in the system CaO-MgO-SiO_2. T. W. Parker and R. W. Nurse. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 148:475-86; Discussion. 486-8 no 2 '43
Mining silica hydraulically; Ottawa silica co. B. Nordberg. il plan Rock Prod 47:44-7+ N '44
Monel metal pouring plate for silica fusions. R. S. Young. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:590 S '44
Precipitation of asphalt from crude oil by flow through silica. H. Dykstra and others. bibliog il diag Oil & Gas J 43:79+ S 30 '44
Removal of dissolved silica from alkali carbonate brines. E. G. Meyer and C. E. McCarthy. Ind & Eng Chem 36:420-2 My '44
Report on the systems lead oxide-alumina and lead oxide-alumina-silica. R. F. Geller and E. N. Bunting. J Res Nat Bur Stand 31:255-70 N '43
Silica blanketing of steel; abstract. W. Geller. Metals & Alloys 19:1460+ Je '44
Studies of portions of the quaternary system soda-lime-silica-water at 25° C. G. L. Kalousek. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 32:285-302 Je '44
Study of bodies in the clinoenstatite field of the MgO-Al_2O_3-SiO_2 system. J. O. Semmelman and A. S. Watts. Am Cer Soc Bul 22:371-2 N 15 '43
Use of diatomite as a source of silica in ceramic glazes. W. P. Keith. Am Cer Soc Bul 22:373 N 15 '43

See also
Chert
Cristobalite
Diatomaceous earth
Quartz
Sand

Analysis

Determination of soluble phosphate and silica in water by means of the Spekker photo-electric absorptiometer. T. S. Harrison and H. Storr. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 63:154-7 My '44
Determination of soluble silica in very low concentrations. W. E. Bunting. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:612-15 O '44
Photometric determination of silica in condensed steam in presence of phosphates. F. G. Straub and H. A. Grabowski. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:574-5 S '44
Precision and accuracy of colorimetric procedures as analytical control methods: determination of silica. A. L. Olsen and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:462-4 Jl '44

SILICA, Colloidal. See Silica gel

SILICA, Fused
Low loss ceramics. R. Russell, jr. and L. J. Berberich. Electronics 17:136-42+ My '44; Same abr. Cer Ind 43:78+ S '44

SILICA brick
Arc furnace refractories. N. F. Dufty. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:1252, 1366 O-N '44
Refractories as they relate to the steel industry. H. G. Fisk. il Blast F & Steel Pl 31:1388-9 D '43
Silica refractory flat arch saves 20% fuel. il Brick & Clay Rec 105:39-40 Jl '44; Same. Cer Ind 43:53 Ag '44
Some factors affecting the pyrometric cone equivalent (P.C.E.) of silica fire clay made of ganister, clay, and silica-brick culls. R. E. Birch and M. P. Hall. Am Cer Soc J 27:239-41 Ag 1 '44

Analysis

Volume change attending low-to-high inversion of cristobalite. M. D. Beals and S. Zerfoss. bibliog il diags Am Cer Soc J 27:285-92 O 1 '44

Testing

Silica refractory brick tests. il Brick & Clay Rec 104:58 Mr '44
Studies on split roof construction; two brands of silica brick tested; abstract. H. M. Kraner. Brick & Clay Rec 104:42 My '44

SILICA gel
Catalytic oxidation of ethylene to ethylene oxide. L. H. Reyerson and H. Oppenheimer. J Phys Chem 48:290-5 S '44
Dehumidifying the core storage room of big magnesium foundry. il diags Heating-Piping 16:1-6 Ja '44
Dehydration of commercial gases by solid adsorbents. R. G. Cappell, E. G. Hammerschmidt and W. W. Deschner. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 36:779-84 S '44
New dehydration packaging method; Davison's Protek-Sorb. R. L. Hockley. il Chem & Eng N 21:2132 D 25 '43
Purification of solvents for absorption spectroscopy; adsorption method. M. M. Graff, R. T. O'Connor and E. L. Skau. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:556-7 S '44
Silica-gel breathers keep idle units dry. L. M. Limpus. il diag Elec World 120:1706 N 13 '43

SILICANE
Derivatives of monosilane; the fluoromonosilanes. H. J. Emeléus and A. G. Maddock. Chem Soc J p293-6 Je '44

SILICATE of soda. See Sodium silicates

SILICATES
Alumino-silicate refractories. J. H. Chesters. il Iron Age 153:48-53 Je 8; 79-85 bibliog(p84-5) Je 15 '44
Organic derivatives of silicon; bisdihydroxytetraphenylethane orthosilicate. F. S. Kipping and J. T. Abrams. Chem Soc J p81-4 F '44

See also
Alkaline earth silicates
Aluminum silicates
Ammonium fluosilicate
Calcium silicates
Diopside
Glass
Helvite
Kaolin
Mica
Rocks
Serpentine
Sillimanite
Sodium silicates
Spodumene
Vermiculite
Wollastonite
Wyomingite

SILICIC acid gel
Some experiments with primary cells in silicic acid gels. O. F. Steinbach. J Chem Educ 21:32 Ja '44
Studies on silicic acid gels; effect of radiant energy upon time of set. C. B. Hurd and W. U. Day. Am Chem Soc J 66:391-2 Mr '44

SILICIC acid gel—*Continued*
Studies on silicic acid gels; effect of temperature upon time of set of alkaline gel mixtures. C. B. Hurd and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:388-90 Mr '44

SILICOMOLYBDATE
Colorimetric determination of tin with silicomolybdate. I. Baker and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:269-71 Ap '44

SILICON
Influence of nickel, molybdenum, cobalt and silicon on the kinetics and Ar″ temperatures of the austenite to martensite transformation in steels. H. H. Chiswik and A. B. Greninger. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 32:483-516; Discussion. 516-20 '44
Optimum silicon range in plain and 2.0 per cent chromium cast irons exposed to elevated temperatures. C. O. Burgess and R. W. Bishop. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 33:455-76; Discussion. 476-80 '44

Analysis

Direct photometric determination of silicon in copper-base alloys. O. P. Case. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:309-11 My '44
Recommended methods for the determination of silicon in acid-resisting high-silicon irons. Soc Chem Ind J 63:63-4 F '44

SILICON alloys
Copper-silicon alloys, a digest of common specifications; tabulation. R. S. Burpo, jr, comp. Metals & Alloys 19:117 Ja '44
Segregation in aluminum-silicon alloys; abstract. E. Meyer-Rassler and L. Laurs. Metals & Alloys 20:450+ Ag '44

See also
Silicon steel
Silumin

SILICON bronze
Producing copper-zinc-silicon bronze castings. R. J. Keeley. il Foundry 72:120-1+ Ap; 62-4+ My '44
Silicon bronze alloys; points for casting practice. Chem Age (Lond) 50:148 F 5 '44

SILICON carbide
Proprietary names. Chem Age (Lond) 51:302 S 23 '44
Silicon carbide solid linings for water gas generators. A. S. Hall. diags Gas Age 91: 24-6 Je 17 '43; Same. Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:244-9

SILICON chlorides
Molecular structures of dimethyl silicon dichloride, methyl silicon trichloride and trifluoro silicon chloride. R. L. Livingston and L. O. Brockway. Am Chem Soc J 66:94-8 Ja '44

SILICON chlorobromides
Redistribution reactions in the halides of carbon, silicon, germanium and tin. G. S. Forbes and H. H. Anderson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:931-3 Je '44

SILICON chlorocyanates
Chloro(iso)cyanates of silicon, including rearrangements at high temperatures. H. H. Anderson. Am Chem Soc J 66:934-5 Je '44

SILICON compounds
Derivatives of the methylchlorosilanes; trimethylsilanol and its simple ethers. R. O. Sauer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1707-10 O '44
Molecular structures of dimethyl silicon dichloride, methyl silicon trichloride and trifluoro silicon chloride. R. L. Livingston and L. O. Brockway. Am Chem Soc J 66: 94-8 Ja '44
Nomenclature of organosilicon compounds. R. O. Sauer. J Chem Educ 21:303-5 Je '44
Organic derivatives of silicon; bisdihydroxytetraphenylethane orthosilicate. F. S. Kipping and J. T. Abrams. Chem Soc J p81-4 F '44
Organo-silicon films; increases electrical surface-leakage resistance of ceramic insulators under conditions of high humidity and dewpoint condensation. F. J. Norton. il Gen Elec R 47:6-16 Ag '44
Silico-organic compounds; abstract. M. M. Koton. Chem & Met Eng 50:186-7 D '43
Silicon methoxyisocyanates; molar refractions in carbon, silicon and germanium compounds containing isocyanate. G. S. Forbes and H. H. Anderson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1703-6 O '44
Trimethylchlorosilane. W. F. Gilliam and R. O. Sauer. Am Chem Soc J 66:1793 O '44
Trimethyl silane and trimethyl silicon chloride A. G. Taylor and B. V. de G. Walden. Am Chem Soc J 66:842-3 My '44

See also
Silicones

SILICON fluorides
Some new ethyl and phenyl silicon fluorides. H. J. Emeléus and C. J. Wilkins. Chem Soc J p454-6 S '44

SILICON manganese steel
Weldability tests of silicon-manganese steels. C. E. Jackson, G. G. Luther and K. E. Fritz. bibliog il diags Welding J 23:sup33-43 Ja '44

SILICON methoxyisocyanates
Silicon methoxyisocyanates; molar refractions in carbon, silicon and germanium compounds containing isocyanate. G. S. Forbes and H. H. Anderson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1703-6 O '44

SILICON steel
Duplex core reactor has better control; Hipersil core reactor. E. C. Wentz. diags Elec World 121:1078 Mr 18 '44
Iron-silicon alloys; annealing in hydrogen atmosphere increases permeability; abstract. F. Pawler. Iron Age 153:53 Ap 6 '44
New metals forecast postwar changes. R. G. Bergvall. Power 88:167+ Mr '44
Some aspects of inductance when iron is present. L. T. Rader and E. C. Litscher. bibliog Elec Eng 63:Trans 133-9 Mr '44

See also Silicon manganese steel

SILICONES
Development of new motor lubricant using sand as base; silicone materials also used for insulation. Iron Age 154:103 Jl 20 '44
Dow Corning announces commercial availability of silicones. Am Cer Soc Bul 23:396 O 15 '44; Chem Ind 55:80 Jl '44; Chem & Met Eng 51:138 Jl '44
Heat resisting resins have wide applications. il Iron Age 154:81+ S 7 '44
Heat stability features new group of synthetic resins. Chem & Met Eng 51:109 Ag '44
New silicone fluids. F. M. Reck. chart Aero Digest 46:106+ Ag 15 '44
Organo-silicon compounds emerge from laboratory. il Chem Ind 55:222-3 Ag '44
Production of silicone fluids announced. Rayon 25:535 O '44
Railway applications of high-temperature insulation; silicone resins. G. L. Moses. il Ry Mech Eng 118:454-6 O '44
Silicone insulating varnishes. il Coal Age 49: 176 O '44
Silicone insulation. Electrician 133:159 Ag 25 '44
Silicone insulation increases motor ratings. R. C. Bergvall. il Ry Mech Eng 118:382 Ag '44; Same. Paper Ind 26:720+ S '44; Same cond. Product Eng 15:604 S '44
Silicones developed to provide heat-resisting insulation; abstract. W. R. Collings. Sci Am 171:179 O '44
Silicones; high polymeric substances. S. L. Bass and others. bibliog Mod Plastics 22: 124-6+ N '44

SILICOSIS
Aluminum therapy in silicosis; experimental study. L. U. Gardner and others. bibliog il J Ind Hygiene 26:211-23 S '44
Dirty aprons and floor dust are spotted as silicosis hazards; Buffalo Pottery inaugurates dust control program. M. Reuter. il Cer Ind 42:54+ F '44
Dust as an industrial health hazard. F. W. Hutchinson. Heat & Ven 41:57-60 Je '44
Dust in steel foundries. Economist 147:360 S 9 '44
Effect of silica and feldspar dusts on susceptibility to lobar pneumonia; animal experiments. A. M. Baetjer and F. J. Vintinner. bibliog il J Ind Hygiene 26:101-8 Ap '44
New approach to silicosis control; use of aluminum powder. Cer Ind 43:55 O '44
New dust treatment for silicosis reported to be highly successful. Iron Age 153:105 Je 22 '44
Progress report on a study of disability in silicotics; abstract. L. U. Gardner and G. Wright. Ind Med 13:72-4 Ja '44

SILICOSIS—*Continued*
Silicosis can be prevented. Min & Met 25: 348-9 Jl '44
Silicosis in Monmouthshire; abstract. G. R. Jones. J Ind Hygiene 26:sup157-8 O '44
Silicosis therapy; aluminum dust. Bsns W p64-5 Je 24 '44; Same cond. Rock Prod 47: 150 Ag '44
Treatment of silicosis by aluminum powder; abstract. D. W. Crombie and others. J Ind Hygiene 26:sup114 Je '44

SILICOTUNGSTIC acid
Determination of nicotine and nornicotine in tobaccos. C. V. Bowen and W. F. Barthel. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 15:740-1 D 15 '43

SILK
New mulberry tree may aid silk culture in Americas. For Comm W 15:32 Ap 1 '44
New silk venture; Texas company formed to promote production of silk cocoons. Bsns W p52 S 23 '44
Passing of real silk. A. D. Kelly. Rayon 25:73-5 F '44
Progress in textile sutures and envelopes of coated silk for burns. W. Schweisheimer. Rayon 24:660 D '43
Raw silk growing gets under way in U.S. T. J. McInerney. Barron's 24:9 Jl 24 '44
Substitutes for silk insulation of fine wires. A. Brookes. Engineering 157:263-4, 281-3 Ap 7-14 '44

Degumming
Degumming silk for bleaching, dyeing and printing. Textile Col 65:481-2, 513 N '43

SILK machinery
Control
Electronic relay for stop motion; installation in Van Raalte plant. A. P. Mansfield. il Textile World 93:74 D '43

SILK screen printing
Automatic and semi-automatic machinery for screen printing. G. Clairmont. diag Rayon 25:464-5 S '44
High-speed aging for screen prints. G. Clairmont. Rayon 25:187 Ap '44
Machine and screen printing; past and future. L. L. White. Textile Col 66:334, 336-7 Ag '44
New developments in the equipment for screen printing. G. Clairmont. diags Rayon 25:84-5, 141-2 F-Mr '44
Photo-mechanical process for screen printing. G. Clairmont. diag Rayon 25:248-9 My '44
Putting a hand letter job on a production basis; Republic aviation corporation, Farmingdale, N.Y. H. R. Suslak. il Factory Management 102:119-20 Jl '44
Screen printing of rayons. il Rayon 23:353-4, 400-1, 547-8, 666-7; 24:89-90, 136-7, 193-4, 251-2, 421-2, 539-40, 650-1; 25:190-1, 249-50, 387-9 Je-Jl, S, N '42, F-My, Ag, O, D '43, Ap-My, Ag '44
Silk-screen process applied for aircraft panel markings. F. A. Truden. il Product Eng 15:345-6 My '44

SILK trade
Court upholds action of Commodity exchange in Mitsui case in liquidation of silk contracts. Comm & Fin Chr 160:419 Jl 27 '44

Latin America
Latin America's silk production increasing. For Comm W 14:34 F 19 '44; Same abr. Rayon 25:163 Ap '44

SILK weaving
Loomfixers' manual; rayon and silk section (cont). H. E. Wenrich. diags Textile World 93:96 D '43; 94:103 Mr; 124 Jl; 214+ N '44

SILKWORMS
Silkworms in Brazil kept cool to produce more silk for war. For Comm W 16:28 Ag 12 '44

SILLIMANITE
New Hampshire sillimanite studied; abstract. K. Fowler-Billings. Eng & Min J 145:81 S '44
Sillimanite find in South proves important. W. C. Hudson. Eng & Min J 145:81 S '44

SILOS, Concrete
Proposed recommended practice for the construction of concrete farm silos; reported by ACI committee 714. diags Am Concrete Inst J 15:189-204 Ja '44; Discussion. 15:sup 204¹-204⁷ N '44
Step up production in making silo staves; Smith silo co. il Rock Prod 46:79+ D '43

SILOXENE
Permutoids; abstract. H. Kautsky. Am Cer Soc Bul 23 (Cer A 23):26 Ja 15 '44

SILT
Impounding reservoirs; silt problem; abstracts of several Department of agriculture publications. Am Water Works Assn J 36:108-11 Ja '44
Optimum time to bail and wash wells producing silt. J. R. Stitt. Pet Eng 15:166+ S '44
Sedimentation in reservoirs. B. J. Witzig. Am Soc C E Proc 69:793-815 bibliog(p814-15) Je '43; Discussion. bibliog 69:1104-8, 1324-30, 1493-1500, 1630-3; 70:387-9, 521-7, 766-74 S-D '43, Mr-My '44
Transportation of suspended sediment by water. V. A. Vanoni. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 70:793-828 Je '44
See also
Loess

SILUMIN
Properties of silumin; abstract. E. Piwowarsky. Metals & Alloys 19:148+ Ja '44

SILVER
Catalytic oxidation of ethylene to ethylene oxide. L. H. Reyerson and H. Oppenheimer. J Phys Chem 48:290-5 S '44
Creep of metals. S. Dushman, L. W. Dunbar and H. Huthsteiner. il J Ap Phys 15:118-19, 123-4 F '44
Ionization cross section of the silver LIII state. J. J. G. McCue. bibliog Phys R 65: 168-75 Mr 1 '44
Oxidation states of silver. J. C. Bailar, jr. bibliog J Chem Educ 21:523-5 N '44
Silver; distribution, uses, recovery methods and other data. L. Sanderson. Can Min J 65:294-5 My '44
U.S. to lend silver to India under lend-lease. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2624 Je 22 '44
See also
Silver plating

Analysis
Determination of silver in a photographic emulsion by a sulfide separation. S. Wexler. J Chem Educ 21:150+ Mr '44

Industrial applications
Future of silver. Eng & Min J 145:75-7 F '44
Our industrial use of silver exceeds imports from other Americas. For Comm W 15:25 Ap 22 '44
Silver, a metal of growing importance. Min Cong J 29:21-3+ N '43
Silver for chemical equipment; recent work on stainless alloys. Chem Age (Lond) 49: 557-8 D 4 '43
See also
Silver solder

SILVER acetate
Role of neighboring groups in replacement reactions; the methoxyl group. S. Winstein and R. B. Henderson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2196-200 N '43

SILVER alloys
Silver for chemical equipment; recent work on stainless alloys. Chem Age (Lond) 49: 557-8 D 4 '43
Thixotropy in silver amalgams. D. R. Hudson. il Phys R 65:247-8 Ap 1 '44
See also
Silver solder

SILVER as money
Future of silver. Eng & Min J 145:75-6 F '44
Menace of post-war silver. A. M. Sakolski. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1706+ Ap 27 '44
Mexico states its position on silver to monetary conference. E. Suarez. Comm & Fin Chr 160:411 Jl 27 '44
Silver, a metal of growing importance. Min Cong J 29:23+ N '43
Silver and the international monetary fund. M. A. Hernandez. Comm & Fin Chr 160: 299 Jl 20 '44
Versatility and prestige of silver. P. McCarran. Min Cong J 30:74-7+ F '44
What's ahead for gold and silver money? E. Just. Eng & Min J 145:64-9 Mr '44; Discussion. 145:81-2+ Je '44

SILVER brazing. See Silver solder

SILVER bromate
Complex ions; pyridine-silver ions. W. C. Vosburgh and S. A. Cogswell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2412-13 D '43
Ternary system silver bromate—sodium bromate—water. J. E. Ricci and J. J. Aleshnick. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:980-3 Je '44

SILVER clad steel. See Steel, Silver clad

SILVER coating
Metallizing turret cylinders. J. M. Crone. il Mod Plastics 22:126-7+ S '44

SILVER industry and trade
Future of silver. Eng & Min J 145:75-7 F '44
Handy & Harman's review of silver market new high record for use established. Comm & Fin Chr 159:428 Ja 27 '44
Mercury, silver and miscellaneous minerals in 1943. R. J. Lund. Min Cong J 30:87 F '44
Versatility and prestige of silver. P. McCarran. Min Cong J 30:74-7+ F '44

Statistics

Silver, a metal of growing importance. Min Cong J 29:21-3+ N '43
Silver consumption 130,000,000 oz. Iron Age 152:174 N 18 '43

Bombay

Bombay silver deadlock. Economist 147:293-4 Ag 26 '44

SILVER iodate
Complex ions; a solubility method for the determination of instability constants in solution and the ammines of nickel, cadmium and magnesium. P. F. Derr and W. C. Vosburgh. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2408-11 D '43
Complex ions; pyridine-silver ions. W. C. Vosburgh and S. A. Cogswell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2412-13 D '43

SILVER iodide
Conductance of some salts in ethylenediamine. W. H. Bromley, jr. and W. F. Luder. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:107-9 Ja '44

SILVER mines and mining

Idaho

Operations at Clayton Silver Mines. C. A. Fay. flow sheet il Min Cong J 30:20-3+ S '44
Sunshine, silver mine that now yields war metals. H. W. Ingalls. il map Comp Air Mag 49:246-51 O '44

Ontario

Gold and silver of Ontario. T. A. Rickard. bibliog il map Can Min J 65:688-96 O '44

Texas

Geology and ore deposits of the Shafter mining district, Presidio county. C. P. Ross. fold maps diags U S Geol S Bul 928-B:45-125, pl 6-12; pa 65c Supt. of doc. '43

SILVER nitrate
Conductance of some salts in ethylenediamine. W. H. Bromley, jr. and W. F. Luder. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:107-9 Ja '44

SILVER oxalate
Crystal structure of silver oxalate. R. L. Griffith. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 11:499-505 N '43

SILVER perchlorate
Kinetics of the reaction between silver perchlorate and methyl iodide. M. F. Redies and T. Iredale. bibliog J Phys Chem 48: 224-30 Jl '44
Raman spectra of solutions of silver perchlorate in toluene and in water. M. J. Murray and F. F. Cleveland. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2110-12 N '43

SILVER periodates
Heat capacity of silver trihydrogen paraperiodate from 15 to 300°K; the anomaly at the Curie temperature. C. C. Stephenson and H. E. Adams. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1412-16 Ag '44

SILVER plating
Benefits obtained from silverplating contacts. W. C. Bowen. Elec World 121:1794 My 13 '44
Rapid silver plating. R. A. Schaefer and J. B. Mohler. bibliog il Metal Finishing 42: 408-10 Jl '44
Silverplating for contact maintenance. W. A. Hesse. il Elec West 92:65-6 My '44
Use of insulations and fixtures in precision selective plating. C. T. Wells. il Metal Finishing 42:338-40 Je '44

SILVER solder
Application, use and control of silver solder fluxes. H. L. Anthony. il Steel 114:94-6+ Mr 13 '44
Easily handled dispenser saves silver solder. il diag Power 88:260 Ap '44; Elec World 121:1448 Ap 15 '44; Iron Age 153:57 Je 8 '44
Etchant for silver solders. L. P. Tarasov. Metal Prog 46:484 S '44
Hints on silver brazing. H. H. Griffith. il Welding J 23:624-6 Jl '44; Same. Sheet Metal Worker 35:45-6 My '44
Low-temperature brazing with silver alloy; abstract. A. J. T. Eyles. Metals & Alloys 19:952 Ap '44
Low-temperature silver brazing used in making chemical mortar shells. H. R. Lebkicher. il Mach 51:155-9 N '44
Repair and maintenance of tools. T. B. Jefferson. Welding J 23:507-8 Je '44
Rockwell furnace bright anneals silver solder. il Am Mach 88:134 O 26 '44
Silver brazing electrically; for precise electrical measuring devices. E. G. Ryan. il Gen Elec R 47:40-1 Je '44
Silver brazing of tools and gages. F. L. Woodcock. il diags Metals & Alloys 20:78-82 Jl '44

SILVER sulfate
Complex ions; pyridine-silver ions. W. C. Vosburgh and S. A. Cogswell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2412-13 D '43

SILVER sulfide
Determination of silver in a photographic emulsion by a sulfide separation. S. Wexler. J Chem Educ 21:150+ Mr '44

SILVER trihydrogen paraperiodate. See Silver periodates

SILVER vanadate
Use of silver vanadate in micro-combustion of organic compounds. G. Ingram. Soc Chem Ind J 62:175-6 O '43

SIMMONS, James Stevens, 1890-
Presentation of the Sedgwick memorial medal. Science 98:505-6 D 10 '43

SIMMONS company
Another look. H. J. Robbins. Mag of Wall St 74:470 Ag 5 '44
Household equipment; two stock selections. W. Gates. il Mag of Wall St 74:127-9+ My 13 '44

SIMON, Leon Gilbert
New contributing editor. por Spectator (Life ed) 151:15 D '43

SIMPLIFICATION in industry
Continuing need for the conservation of resources. H. Coonley. Mech Eng 65:785-8 N '43; Excerpts. Ind Stand 14:281-3 O '43; Discussion. Mech Eng 66:271-4 Ap '44
Many wartime limitation orders susceptible to peacetime uses; abstracts. E. W. Ely. Steel 114:61 Mr 27 '44; Heat & Ven 41:65 S '44
Simplification as a business policy and procedure. C. D. Murphy. J Bsns 16:230-4 O '43
Steel simplification. G. W. Birdsall. il Steel 114:94-8+ Ap 24 '44
Steel simplification; 20 per cent reduction in number of different steels stocked; Sheffield corp. E. Adkins. il Steel 114:94+ Je 19 '44

See also
Standardization

SIMPLON tunnel
Echoes of the Simplon tunnel. il diags Comp Air Mag 49:239-40 S '44

SIMPLOT, Jack R.
Idaho's Henry Kaiser. Fortune 30:248 Jl '44

SIMPSON, Harold Ellis, 1903-
Sketch. bibliog por Am Cer Soc Bul 23:109 Mr 15 '44

SINCLAIR oil corporation
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1597-8 Ap 17 '44

SINE bars
Double sine bar block speeds checking. il Iron Age 154:62 Jl 20 '44

SINGEING (textiles)
Notes on singeing. Rayon 25:395 Ag '44

SINK-and-float process
Coke from low-ash Appalachian coals for carbon electrodes in aluminum industry, with a chapter on Comparison of results obtained by Trent process for cleaning coal with those by float-and-sink methods, by J. D. Davis. W. A. Selvig and others. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3731:1-22 '43
Profits for Hecla from 40-year-old tailings. W. L. Zeigler. flow sheets. il Eng & Min J 145:68-71 My '44
Sink and float process applied to fluorspar; International minerals & chemical corporation. N. C. Rockwood. flow sheets il Rock Prod 47:56-9 N '44

SINKING funds
Real estate securities; sinking fund operation. J. West. Comm & Fin Chr 160:384 Jl 27 '44

SINKS
Post-war sink unit incorporating a 20-gal. water heater and a washing machine. il Elec R (Lond) 134:850 Je 16 '44

SINTERED glass. See Glass, Powdered

SINTERING
Blast furnace sintering of ores; abstract. F. Hartmann. Metals & Alloys 19:1446+ Je '44
Bonding metal particles by heat alone without pressure. L. Delisle. bibliog il Electrochem Soc Trans 85 (preprint 16):171-87 Ap '44; Same. Steel 115:131+ S 18 '44
Cemented carbides; the manufacture of Wimet for cutting tools and other purposes. il Automobile Eng 34:365-71 S '44
Clifton mill and sinter plant. J. C. Durfee. flow sheets Min & Met 24:521-2 N '43
Design and operation of modern sintering plants; abstract. C. J. Duby. Iron Age 154: 73 O 5; 87+ O 12 '44
Efficient sintering with a Dwight Lloyd unit. M. V. Cover. Iron Age 153:46-9 Mr 2 '44
Hot pressing and sintering of carbide powders. il diag Iron Age 153:71 Je 8 '44
Ore sintering plant expansion; tabulation. Steel 114:213 Ja 3 '44
Postwar importance of beneficiated iron-bearing materials. C. E. Agnew. il Steel 115:98-100 S 4; 112+ S 11 '44
Republic Steel's operations at Port Henry, Mineville, and Fisher Hill; iron-ore properties in the Adirondacks. R. J. Linney. diags plans Min & Met 24:495-500 N '43
Sintering iron ores; abstract. R. Hay and J. McLeod. Metals & Alloys 19:638+ Mr '44
Some properties of sintered and hot-pressed copper-tin powder compacts; abstract. C. G. Goetzel. Iron Age 153:54 Mr 2 '44

See also
Nodulizing

Bibliography
Sintering of iron ore and blast-furnace flue dust; a bibliography of material available in the Carnegie library of Pittsburgh. L. Filar, comp. Blast F & Steel Pl 31:1262-9 N '43

SIOUX FALLS, South Dakota

Sewerage
Supreme court decision relating to industrial waste treatment in a municipal plant; city cannot contract with private party guaranteeing to continuously treat its waste waters. G. J. Hopkins. il Pub Works 75: 23-4+ Jl '44

SIPHONS
Cast iron sewer siphon under tunnel. plan Pub Works 75:36 Jl '44
Double sewer siphon pulled into place at Bridgeport, Conn. il diags Eng N 132:880-1 Je 15 '44
Improved timing siphon. W. R. McMillan. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:592 S '44
Observations on drier drainage systems. P. L. Ulrich. Paper Tr J 118:29-30 Je 8 '44

SIRAGUSA, Ross David
Portrait. Am Bsns 14:14 Ap '44

SIRUPS
Ascorbic acid content of some fruit syrups and other products. A. Pollard, M. E. Kieser and J. Steedman. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 63:215-18 Jl '44
Dough-ball sirup; new means of separating wheat's starch from gluten. Bsns W p56 My 20 '44
Sirup plugged; OPA limit on imports. Bsns W p17-18 F 12 '44

SISAL hemp
East African sisal. Economist 146:503-4 Ap 15 '44

SISYPHEAN (term)
Serendip and sisyphus. E. K. Fischer. J Chem Educ 21:441 S '44

SITOSTEROL
Isolation of stigmasterol and β-sitosterol from the common bean, phaseolus vulgaris. A. C. Ott and C. D. Ball. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:489-91 Mr '44
Studies in the sterol group; investigation of the homogeneity of sitosterol by oxidation with the Oppenauer reagent. D. H. R. Barton and E. R. H. Jones. Chem Soc J p599-602 D '43

SIZING (textiles)
Acetate slashing formula. Textile World 94: 162+ Ap '44
Single-end method for sizing nylon yarn. R. C. Pillsbury. il Textile World 94:118-20 Ap '44

See also
Cotton sizing
Rayon sizing

SKANEATELES lake
Early hydrographic work on an American lake; chart of Skaneateles lake, 1824. J. W. Wells. Science 98:562 D 24 '43

SKELLY oil company
Merit awards to farmers: Skelly's institutional four-star hit. L. B. Colby. il Sales Management 52:18-20 N 20 '43

SKIDS
Fork trucks, skids, pallets form unusually effective handling system at Walter Kidde & co. G. E. Stringfellow. il Steel 115:99-100 O 23 '44
Unit skid packaging proves efficient handling method in producing aircraft engines; Wright aeronautical corp. G. E. Stringfellow. il Steel 114:130-2, 134+ F 7 '44

SKILLED labor. See Technical workers

SKIN
Comes out in the wash; check the cleanser in removing dirt from the skin. C. A. Weslager. il Safety Eng 87:60+ Mr '44
Skin grafting in the treatment of wounds; abstract. A. H. McIndoe. J Ind Hygiene 26:sup38 F '44

Diseases
Cement dermatitis. Am Concrete Inst J 15: 175-6 N '43
Cleanliness won; controls dermatitis among women employees; Arma corporation. H. Kloenne. il Nat Safety N 50:24+ S '44
Coal tar in medicine; a brief study of its manufacture, composition and use in industrial dermatitis. F. C. Combes. bibliog Ind Med 13:550-2 Jl '44
Combating dermatitis by means of cleanliness, protective clothing and sterilization of cutting oil; Emerson electric manufacturing company. L. Davis. il Nat Safety N 50:21+ Jl '44
Control of dermatitis from oranges. H. Dierker. Ind Med 13:628-9 Ag '44
Creosote burns. A. D. Jonas. J Ind Hygiene 25:418-20 N '43; Abstract. Nat Safety N 49: 34+ Ja '44
Dermatitis cases reported among employed males and females in seven states. H. P. Brinton. Ind Med 13:514+ Je '44
Dermatitis from mahogany wood. S. D. Steiner and L. Schwartz. Ind Med 13:234-5 Mr '44
Dermatitis from new resin finishes. L. Schwartz. Textile Col 66:123-5 Mr '44
Dermatitis occurring among operators of air conditioning equipment. L. Schwartz and J. E. Dunn. Ind Med 11:375-8 Ag '42; Abstract. Heat & Ven 41:75 Ap '44
Dermatitis rides high. G. E. Morris. Safety Eng 87:59-65 My '44
Filterable virus isolated from a case of Kaposi's varicelliform eruption. R. J. Blattner and others. diag Science 99:432-4 My 26 '44

SKIN—Diseases—*Continued*
Incidence and prevention of dermatitis from textile finishes; abstract. L. Schwartz. Ind Med 13:sup54+ S '44
Industrial dermatitis; abstract. M. A. Lesser. Soap & San Chem 20:63 F '44
Industrial dermatitis; an outline of modern prevention methods. Chem Age (Lond) 49: 615-17 D 25 '43
Industrial medical and hygiene problems of the munitions industry. E. W. Probst. il Ind Med 13:773-5 O '44
Industrial skin disorders; abstract. W. G. Annan. Ind Med 13:656+ Ag '44
Observations on skin diseases, industrial and otherwise. G. E. Morris. Ind Med 13:365-8 My '44
Occupational skin diseases. Nat Safety N 49: 191+ Mr '44
Outbreak of dermatitis from hair lacquer. L. Schwartz. Pub Health Rep 58:1623-5 O 29 '43
Patch test in contact dermatitis. L. Schwartz and S. M. Peck. bibliog Pub Health Rep 59:546-57 Ap 28 '44
Pre-placement skin patch test; present status in industry. H. Keil. bibliog Ind Med 13: 860+; Discussion. 868+ O '44
Prevention of epidemics of dermatitis in industry including dermatophytosis; abstract. S. M. Peck. Ind Med 13:635-6 Ag '44
Prevention of occupational dermatitis. L. Schwartz. bibliog Soap & San Chem 20:31-3+ Je '44
Reducing the frequency of skin infections in metal-working plants. R. W. Mitchell. Mach 50:222 D '43
Skin troubles from textiles. W. Schweisheimer. Textile Col 66:69-70 F '44
Soap; versus industrial dermatoses. G. Leffingwell and M. A. Lesser. bibliog Ind Med 12:739-42 N '43
Try cleanliness first in dermatitis prevention. W. R. Redden. Ind Med 13:706-8 S '44
Ultra-violet radiation in the treatment of dermatitis due to cutting oil. M. Parkes. Ind Med 13:50 Ja '44
War industry dermatitis. Safety Eng 86:57-8 D '43
War-plant dermatitis. L. Schwartz. il Safety Eng 88:53-6 Jl '44
We're learning more about dermatitis. W. U. Rutledge. il Nat Safety N 50:23+ N '44

See also
Schistosomiasis

Bibliography
Occupational and related dermatoses; abstracts from the literature, January 1940 to June 1943, inclusive. L. Schwartz and N. R. Goldsmith. (Pub. health bul. 284) 179p U.S. Public health service, Washington, D.C. '44

SKINNER, William Woolford, 1874-
W. W. Skinner to retire. por Chem & Eng N 22:451 Mr 25 '44

SKRAUP reaction
Unexpected rearrangement in the application of the Skraup reaction to 3-nitro-4-aminoveratrole. K. C. Frisch, M. Silverman and M. T. Bogert. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65: 2432-4 D '43

SKUNKS
Skunk liquid as a rat repellent; abstract. C. Sparhawk. Soap & San Chem 20:109 N '44

SKY
Daily record of ultraviolet solar and sky radiation in Washington, 1941 to 1943. W. W. Coblentz and R. Stair. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 33:21-44, pl 1-2 Jl '44
Light of the night sky (hypothesis of process explaining excitation and observed intensity of green radiation and excitation of the N_2 bands) and Nature of active nitrogen; abstract. S. K. Mitra. Wireless Eng 21:182 Ap '44
Luminous efficiency of radiant energy from the sky. Franklin Inst J 236:490-1 N '43

SLAG
By-products of the steel industry. C. Davies, jr. il Chem & Eng N 22:1550-4 S 25 '44
Dampfgehärtete leichtsteine aus schlackensand. F. Keil and F. Gille. Stahl & Eisen 63:735-6 O 7 '43; Abstract (Steam-hardened light brick of slag sands). Am Cer Soc Bul 23(Cer A 23):169 O 15 '44
Desulphurizing pig iron with acid slags; abstracts. W. Oelsen and H. Maetz. Iron Age 152:39 D 30 '43; Metals & Alloys 19:634+ Mr '44
Disposing of granulated lead blast furnace slag. il Eng & Min J 145:109 F '44
Effect of chrome oxide in basic open hearth slags. C. R. Funk. il Blast F & Steel Pl 32:448-54 Ap '44
Electric furnace practice. W. J. Reagan. il Blast F & Steel Pl 32:89-93 Ja '44
Heating of open-hearth furnaces with mixed coke-oven and blast furnace gas; slag foams. R. W. Evans. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:932-3 Ag '44; Same abr. Engineering 157: 145 F 25 '44
Manufacture of metallurgical and hard-fired brick from Donawitz blast-furnace slag; abstract. F. Schwarz. Am Cer Soc Bul 23 (Cer A 23):13 Ja 15 '44
Modern practice of removing zinc from slag; plant of the Bunker Hill and Sullivan mining and concentrating company. P. C. Feddersen and others. il Min Cong J 29:22-31 O '43
Physical chemistry of open-hearth slags. J. White. diags Iron & Steel Inst J 148:579-698 bibliog(216 references, p689-94, 698, 712); Discussion. 698-712 no 2 '43
Slag statistics. Rock Prod 47:136 Ag '44
Strength of concrete as related to abrasion of the blast-furnace slag used as coarse aggregate. F. Hubbard and H. T. Williams. Am Soc T M Proc 43:1088-94; Discussion. 1095-8 '43
Superphosphate and basic slag; a survey of relative values. M. Lerner. Chem Age (Lond) 50:431-2 My 6 '44

Analysis
Behaviour of the oxide constituents of slags in methods of analysis for oxygen in steel. W. W. Stevenson and G. E. Speight. Iron & Steel Inst J 148:360-76 no 2 '43
Constitution of some basic open-hearth slags. B. Mason. Engineering 157:515-16 Je 30 '44
Cooperative tests for routine chemical analysis of a blast furnace slag. H. T. Williams. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:358 Mr '44
Rapid laboratory method for estimating basicity of open hearth slag; abstract. W. O. Philbrook, A. H. Jolly, jr. and T. R. Henry. Iron Age 154:59 O 26 '44
Rapid routine methods for slag analysis. R. A. Willey. Foundry 72:87+ S '44
Survey of slag control methods. W. O. Philbrook and A. H. Jolly, jr. il Blast F & Steel Pl 32:793-7, 938-42 Jl-Ag '44

Testing
Control of the acid open hearth by means of slag fluidity test. G. R. Fitterer. diag Iron Age 154:62-4 O 26 '44

SLAG (in boilers)
Factors affecting the thickness of coal-ash slag on furnace-wall tubes. W. T. Reid and P. Cohen. diag A S M E Trans 66:685-90 N '44
Flow of coal-ash slag on furnace walls. P. Cohen and W. T. Reid. U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 663:1-22; pa 10c Supt. of doc. '44
Heat absorption and performance factors of Twin Branch 2500-psi boiler. F. G. Ely and L. B. Schueler. Power Pl Eng 48:70-1+ Mr '44
Pulverized-coal boiler art recorded in A.S.M.E. symposium. A. E. Knowlton. Elec World 120:2041-2 D 11 '43

SLASHER sizing. See Cotton sizing; Sizing (textiles)

SLAUGHTERING and slaughterhouses

Waste
Recirculating filters for treatment of slaughterhouse wastes. E. F. Eldridge. il diags Water Works & Sewerage 90:449-51 D '43

SLEEP
Art of sleeping. M. B. Howorth. Consumers' Res Bul 13:13-16 F '44
Sleeping habits. Locomotive 45:51-3+ Ap '44

SLEEPING cars
Holds Pullman-C.N.R. agreement is not pooling. Ry Age 117:670 O 28 '44
Pullman monopoly case. Ry Age 116:304-5 F 5 '44

SLEEPING cars—*Continued*
Pullman offers to sell out to railroads; plan for disposition of the Pullman sleeping car business. Ry Age 117:406 S 9 '44
Pullman to act; 90 days to decide whether to keep its manufacturing or operating setup. Bsns W p26 My 13 '44
Pullmans for sale. Bsns W p32+ S 16 '44

Equipment

Effect of linseed oil on cotton duck and its relationship to the performance and durability of railway wagon sheets. M. S. J. Twiselton. Soc Chem Ind J 63:220-3 Jl '44

SLEEPING sickness

See also
Trypanocides

SLEEPING sickness (epidemic encephalitis). See Encephalitis, Epidemic

SLIDE films
Advertising safety through bulletin boards and film strips. il Nat Safety N 49:195+ Mr '44
Color slides replace easel presentation at Tintex sales meetings. L. Loeb. il Ptr Ink 209:27+ O 20 '44
Film teaches kid-glove tactics for handling traveling public; Pullman company sound slide. il Sales Management 53:30 F 15 '44
How to check performance of photographic printing and projection equipment. O. W. Richards. front il Ind Stand 15:85-6 My '44
Navy training-film production program. H. B. Roberts. Mech Eng 66:660-2 O '44
Pere Marquette devises visual training plan for employees. il Ry Age 116:682+ Ap 8 '44
Picture method shortens training in time study; King-Seeley corporation. W. W. Lewis. il Factory Management 101:122-3 D '43
Portions of training films blacked out for test purposes. il Am Mach 88:93 Ag 3 '44
Seeing is believing; use of safety films. il Nat Safety N 50:95 O '44
Sight, sound assume new dimensions in laboratory of war. O. H. Coelln. il Ind Marketing 29:28-9+ Je '44
Slidefilm effectiveness test. L. S. Metcalfe. il Paper Ind 26:466 Jl '44
Slidefilm shows up absenteeism. L. S. Metcalfe. Factory Management 101:132 N '43
Slidefilms form basis for shop training; Lawrence institute of technology. L. S. Metcalfe. il Am Mach 88:97 Mr 30 '44
Slide-films promote employee-relations training. L. S. Metcalfe. il Aviation 43:155 Mr '44
Sound films and slides for teaching; list. E. Stein; C. McGraw. Sheet Metal Worker 35:34 Jl; 38+ Ag '44
Training spray operators with films. L. S. Metcalfe. il Metal Finishing 42:321 My '44
Visual examinations. L. S. Metcalfe. il J Chem Educ 21:429 S '44
Welding training films. L. S. Metcalfe. il Power Pl Eng 48:77 Ja '44

SLIDE rule
Calculating grease weights by slide rule; used in blanket mill; can be adapted to other purposes. G. Wakefield. il Textile World 93:102-3 N '43
Charges computed rapidly with a slide rule and simple schedule. C. L. Hufsmith. il Bankers Mo 61:368-70 Ag '44
Converting coordinates with a Mannheim rule. R. W. Crane. diags Electronics 17: 244+ Ap '44
Diameter of stranded cable by slide rule. J. L. Skeehan. Elec World 121:1622 Ap 29 '44
Horsepower, speed and the K scale. J. Walker. Marine Eng 49:183 Ja '44
Locating slide-rule decimal points. M. L. Hartung. il Concrete 52:7-8 O '44
Method of obtaining increased accuracy in reading and setting. G. A. Hay. diags Wireless Eng 21:124-5 Mr '44
Monitor circular slide rule. il R Sci Instr 15: 135 My '44
New rotating slide rule with 24 scales on slider; Rota-Vec-Trig. il Electronics 17: 252 S '44
Reading friction factors from a log-log slide rule. D. S. Davis. bibliog Chem & Met Eng 51:115 Jl '44
Relay-setting slide rules. T. D. Oswald. il diags Elec R (Lond) 133:819-20 D 17 '43; Abstract. Elec World 122:120+ Ag 5 '44
Slide rule gage for selecting frame bolts. diags Ry Mech Eng 117:601 D '43
Solving quadratic equations with a slide rule. J. J. Del Bourgo. Eng N 132:962 Je 29 '44
Special slide rule; deriving power factor directly from kW and kVAr. W. M. Gore. diag Elec R (Lond) 134:808 Je 9 '44; Discussion. 134:883 Je 23 '44
24-scale slide rule solves vector problems. J. Ailinger. diag Elec World 122:118-19 O 14 '44
Universal circuit slide rule. E. W. Greenfield. il Elec World 122:116 Ag 19 '44
Using a hydrometer box to substitute for a blank for special slide rules. D. M. Peppard and D. S. Davis. diag Chem & Met Eng 51:114 Ap '44
Wire tables and impedance calculated by means of slide rule. R. F. Latter. Power Pl Eng 48:100-1 O '44

SLIDING friction. See Friction

SLIME
Refrigeration aids slime control; inspection galleries of concrete dams. Eng N 132: 876 Je 15 '44

SLINGS and hitches
Chained to safety; sling chains, selection and safety rules. F. W. Shaw. il Safety Eng 87:24+ Ap '44
How to determine size of slings and sheaves for rope tackle. Elec World 120:1722 N 13 '43
Rope slings, a few good pointers. C. R. Hochmuth. il Am Mach 87:93 N 25 '43
What every shop supervisor should know about slings. F. L. Spangler. diags Mech Handling 30:540-2 D '43

SLIP rings
Line surges cause burned slip rings of a synchronous condenser. A. E. Bradley. Elec World 121:1465 Ap 15 '44

SLIPPERINESS. See Floors—Anti-slip surfaces; Roads—Slipperiness

SLIPPERS

Rating

Men's house slippers, unrationed. il diags Consumers' Res Bul 12:22-4 D '43
What type of house slipper should a woman wear? il Consumers' Res Bul 12:19-21 D '43

SLIPS (ceramics)
Study of factors involved in glaze-slip control. C. G. Harman and others. il diags Am Cer Soc J 27:202-20 Jl 1 '44

SLIPS (underwear)
Women's slip conference; Bureau of standards offers proposed standards. Rayon 24: 628 D '43

SLOGANS
Advertising memory test of 15 years ago, how many can you answer? Ptr Ink 209:90, 118 O 6 '44
Never underestimate the power of a woman. D. W. Koppes. Adv & Sell 37:66+ O '44

SLOTTING machines
Over-age slotter adapted to war work; manufacture of howitzer carriages. L. W. Coale. il Am Mach 87:109 D 9 '43
Superior slot-milling machine. il Mach 50: 190+ Ja '44

SLOVAKIA
Slovakian anniversary. Economist 146:504 Ap 15 '44

SLUDGE, Sewage. See Sewage sludge

SLUDGE flow
Predicting flow-friction data for sludges. J. D. Parent. Chem & Met Eng 51:101-3 Ja '44

SLUMS
Financing urban redevelopment. A. H. Hansen. Arch Forum 80:103-4 Ap '44
Long-term credit for urban redevelopment. A. C. Holden. il Arch Rec 95:60-3+ F '44
New start for the cities; can it be had through local initiative? or does the problem call for federal aid? G. Greer. maps Fortune 30:152-5+ S '44

SLUMS—*Continued*
Plan for slum clearance and city development program proposed by U.S. savings and loan league. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1434 Ap 6 '44
Practical urban redevelopment. T. S. Holden. il Arch Rec 94:42-6+ N '43
Realistic approach to rehousing slum families. M. H. Baker. Am Bld 66:49+ Jl '44
Self-liquidating slum clearance plan for the Mexican section of Laredo, Tex. il plans map Eng N 132:950-3 Je 29 '44
Urban redevelopment. Arch Rec 94:[73-4] insert 21-2 D '43

SMALL business. See Business—Small business

SMALL business finance corporation (proposed)
Financial problem of small business. M. D. Ketchum. J Bsns 17:162-85 Jl '44

SMALL business men's association, National. See National small business men's association

SMALL loans. See Loans, Bank—Small loans; Loans, Small

SMALL space advertisements. See Advertisements, Small space

SMALL town outlets. See Marketing—Small town outlets

SMALLER war plants corporation
Agency to watch; demands real aid for small business. Bsns W p42+ Ap 8 '44
Announces new loan policy. Comm & Fin Chr 159:618 F 10 '44
Getting help from SWPC. Management R 33:400-2 N '44
Government agency to pay cost of product design, development; Smaller war plants corporation establishes research foundation. Product Eng 15:509-11 Ag '44
Little fellow gets assistance. Steel 114:46+ Ja 31 '44
New federal service offered to small manufacturers; Technical advisory service. M. Maverick. il Product Eng 15:361-3 Je '44
Paint and the Smaller war plants corporation. M. R. Paul. Paint Oil & Chem R 106: 64+ N 4 '43
SWPC falls short of hopes but expects to better its record; hearing before Patman committee. Steel 113:45+ N 29 '43
S.W.P.C. is much concerned over insurance problem. Nat Underw 48:8 Je 22 '44
SWPC loans to small business; bills with provisions to change name of Smaller war plants corporation to Small business corporation, to increase its capital, etc. Banking 37:42+ Ag '44
SWPC looks up; broad powers are granted small business agency. Bsns W p21-2 S 30 '44
SWPC pleased; WPB's liberalized policy on civilian production. Bsns W p36-7 Je 3 '44
SWPC will accept policies of lessees. East Underw 45:14 Ag 4 '44; Nat Underw 48: 4 Jl 27 '44
Stepchild's future. Arch Forum 80:47+ F '44

SMALLPOX
Smallpox in relation to state vaccination laws and regulations. B. C. Hampton. Pub Health Rep 58:1771-8 D 3 '43

SMELL
Physiology of taste and smell and its nutritional significance; abstract. H. Hartridge. Chem & Ind p262 Jl 15 '44

SMELTER fumes
Atmospheric pollution by heavy industry; Trail, B.C., smelter. E. W. Hewson. il diags map Ind & Eng Chem 36:195-201 Mr '44
Report submitted to the Trail smelter arbitral tribunal. R. S. Dean and R. E. Swain. il map diags U S Bur Mines Bul 453:1-304; pa 45c Supt. of doc. '44
See also
Flue dust

SMELTING
Basic refractories for the copper industry. R. P. Heuer and A. E. Fitzgerald. bibliog il diags Metals & Alloys 19:1133-6, 1405-8; 20:68-72 My-Jl '44
Copper smelting pace curbs changes. E. A. Peretti. il Eng & Min J 145:98-9 F '44
How to smelt battery-plate scrap. C. R. Hayward. il Eng & Min J 145:80-3 Mr '44
Reverberatory furnaces; possible improvements for the smelting of copper and nickel. L. S. Longenecker. diags Can Min J 65:370-4 Je '44
Smelting of complex tin ores; abstract. C. L. Mantell. flow sheet Iron Age 154:61+ O 26 '44
See also
Blast furnaces
Furnaces, Metallurgical
Metallurgy
Ore treatment
Slag
Smelter fumes
Smelting works

History
Copper smelting in England from 1688 to 1750. R. Jenkins. Engineering 157:316-17 Ap 21 '44

SMELTING works
Copper-smelter plant attacks its complex power problems with long-range planning. B. F. Koch. il diag plan Power 88:288-91+ My '44
Report submitted to the Trail smelter arbitral tribunal. R. S. Dean and R. E. Swain. il map diags U S Bur Mines Bul 453:1-304; pa 45c Supt. of doc. '44
Smelting works; Eagle-Picher's diverse smelting and pigment-manufacturing operations. R. L. Hallows. flow diag il plan Eng & Min J 144:108-15 N '43
Support for a tall stack on poor soil; Copper Queen smelter of the Phelps Dodge corporation. C. W. Dunham. il diags Eng N 133: 350-5 S 21 '44
See also
Blast furnaces
Smelter fumes

Electric equipment
Automatic control features zinc-fuming plant. B. H. Hodgins. il Eng & Min J 145:88-90 Ap '44

Employees
Wages in smelting and refining of nonferrous metals, June 1943. E. M. Olsen. Mo Labor R 57:1206-18 D '43

Equipment
Improved feeder for multiple-hearth roaster. H. L. Johnson. il Eng & Min J 145:80 Ja '44
Mining division of the War production board. A. S. Knoizen. il Min Cong J 30:20-3 Mr '44
Preheater improves results at Chino smelter. J. B. Huttl. diags Eng & Min J 145:92-3 Jl '44

SMELTS
Smelt reappear in Lakes Michigan and Huron. Bsns W p32+ Ap 29 '44

SMILAX rotundifolia. See Horse briers

SMITH, David Eugene, 1860-1944
Appreciation. F. E. Brasch. Science 100:257-9 S 22 '44

SMITH, Earl Clemons, 1886-
Farm bureau; corn and cotton farmers have made the Nation's strongest farm organization the capital's most potent lobby. por Fortune 29:156-60+ Je '44

SMITH, Edgar Charles
Chatham reserve; reminiscences of a British naval engineer. E. C. Smith. il map diag Engineering 157:461-2, 481-2 Je 16-23 '44

SMITH, George Otis, 1871-1944
Appreciation T. A. Rickard. Min & Met 25: 191 Mr '44
Memorial. C. E. Dobbin. bibliog por Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:683-6 My '44
Sketch. E. S. Bastin. Econ Geol 39:247 My '44

SMITH, George Willard, 1884-
Given LL.D. by Bucknell, views future of young Americans. por East Underw 45:3 Mr 3 '44

SMITH, Hurlbut William, 1865-
Portrait. Fortune 30:126 Ag '44

SMITH, L. C. and Corona typewriters, inc.
Consolidated income account for years ended June 30, 1942-1944. Comm & Fin Chr 160: 1671 O 16 '44
Dream of reconversion. il Fortune 30:126-31+ Ag '44
Thumbnail stock appraisal. Mag of Wall St 73:306 D 25 '43

SMITH, Matthew
Another Lewis? por Bsns W p99-101 F 12 '44
Portrait. Bsns W p99 Mr 11 '44

SMITH, Ralph Eliot, 1874-
In honor of Ralph E. Smith. Science 100:46-7 Jl 21 '44

SMOKE
Bomb fire smoke guarded against in Denver store air conditioning system. il Heat & Ven 41:74-5 Ap '44
Ess smoke indicators, periscope-type. il Marine Eng 48:264 N '43
See also
Combustion
Flue dust
Fuel
Fumes
Smelter fumes

SMOKE, Chemical
Foxhole smoke generator. il Gen Elec R 47: 57 N '44

SMOKE boxes, Locomotive. See Locomotive smoke boxes

SMOKE detectors
Detecting fire at sea; photoelectric smoke-detecting apparatus. il diag Electronics 17: 125 Jl '44

SMOKE prevention
Data on overfire jets for fuel saving and smoke reduction; reference data. R. B. Engdahl. diags Heat & Ven 41:98a-98b O '44
Reduction of smoke from domestic fires; abstract. R. H. Rowse. Engineering 157:506 Je 30 '44
Smoke ban hurts; war needs for coal offset effort of St Louis ordinance. Bsns W p39-40 Ap 29 '44
See also
Locomotives—Smoke problem

SMOKE recorders
Smoke-density indicators. diags Power 88: 236-8 Ap '44

SMOKE screens
CWS is in there fighting. W. N. Porter. il Chem & Met Eng 51:102-5 Ap '44
Laminated bomb burster tube. il Mod Plastics 21:119-23 F '44
Smoke, but no fire; method for smoke-screening targets. A. H. Waitt. il Tech R 46:85-7+ D '43

SMOKED fish. See Fish, Smoked

SMOKED meat. See Meat, Smoked

SMOKELESS powder
Cast-off hosiery helps wage war; material used for smokeless powder bags and parachutes. S. G. Roberts. il Comp Air Mag 49:21-2 Ja '44

Manufacture
Medical management of complaints of women in the explosives industry. W. H. Varney. Ind Med 13:122-4 F '44

SMOKING
Where there's smoke; smoking as a cause of fire. Safety Eng 87:56+ Ap '44

SMOOTHING compounds
Significant characteristics of smoothing compounds. J. J. Oudhoff. il diag Aero Digest 47:78-80+ N 1 '44

SMOOTHNESS testing. See Surfaces—Smoothness testing

SNIPERS
Sniping; a Japanese art. C. Edmundson. Fortune 28:38+ D '43

SNOEK fish
South African fish products; the snoek (thyrsites atun, Euphr.). W. S. Rapson and others. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 63:21-3 Ja '44

SNOW
Snow melting and evaporation. A. R. Croft. Science 100:169-70 Ag 25 '44

SNOW fences
Snow fence painting equipment. il Eng N 132: 433 Mr 23 '44

SNOW plows
Driving the driven snow; snow handling equipment, and recommended practices now used by airports. G. Herrick. il Air Transport 1:34-9 D '43
Increasing snowplowing efficiency; moldboard glaze will prevent sticking of snow. Roads & Bridges 82:54+ Ja '44
Time to change over for winter operation. Roads & Sts 87:96 O '44

SNOW removal
Cold weather problems (cont). L. L. Pernot. il Roads & Sts 86:60-2 N '43
Glens Falls city streets made safe in winter by straight salt application. E. J. Anderson. il map Pub Works 74:20-2 N '43
How Burlington, Vermont, handles its snow and ice problems. G. C. Stanley. il Pub Works 75:15-16 O '44
No mild winters in Rochester, N.Y. A. H. Wagener. Roads & Sts 87:75-6 S '44
Ordnance depot uses rock salt to help free roads of snow. il Eng N 132:114 Ja 27 '44
Snow fighting began in July in North Dakota; weed and stubble control important in minimizing drifts. G. Teskey. il Roads & Sts 87:64-5+ O '44
Snow removal, a major operation in northern Vermont. G. C. Stanley. il Roads & Sts 87:77+ Jl '44
Syracuse saves money on snow removal. G. Ballantyne. Roads & Sts 87:98 Ag '44
Winning the battle with snow; modern methods of snow removal and disposal. H. W. Hunt. il Sci Am 170:19-21 Ja '44
See also
Airports—Snow protection and removal
Walks, Concrete—Heating

SOAKING pits. See Furnaces, Heating

SOAP
Absorption of light in soap solutions. M. E. L. McBain. bibliog il J Phys Chem 48:89-95 Mr '44
Bitumen-aggregate adhesion; modification by chemical treatment. J. M. Swanson. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:584-8 Je '44
Chemistry of the wetting agents. G. E. Morris. bibliog diags J Ind Hygiene 26:175-8 My '44
Comes out in the wash; check the cleanser in removing dirt from the skin. C. A. Weslager. il Safety Eng 87:60+ Mr '44
Crystallization of binary and commercial soap systems. R. H. Ferguson and H. Nordsieck. Ind & Eng Chem 36:748-52 Ag '44
Determining the mechanical stability of emulsions; a rapid quantitative method. R. C. Merrill, jr. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 15:743-6 D 15 '43
Disinfectant detergents; abstract. H. Hueter and H. Engelbrecht. Soap & San Chem 19: 65 D '43
Double invert soaps; symmetrical di-morpholinium salts. J. B. Niederl and E. J. Kenney. Am Chem Soc J 66:840-1 My '44
Double invert soaps: symmetrical di-piperidinium salts. J. B. Niederl and A. E. Lanzilotti. Am Chem Soc J 66:844-5 My '44
Emulsion polymerisation. Chem Age (Lond) 49:533 N 27 '43
Emulsion polymerization; the pH of mixtures of aqueous soap solutions and monomers. C. F. Fryling and E. W. Harrington. Ind & Eng Chem 36:114-17 F '44
Emulsion scouring and solvent scouring. T. V. Punnoose. Textile Col 66:58+ F '44
Foam stability of solutions of soaps of pure fatty acids. G. D. Miles and J. Ross. bibliog J Phys Chem 48:280-90 S '44
Hard-water soap. Sci Am 171:117 S '44
Invert soaps; thiomorpholinium salts. W. F. Hart and J. B. Niederl. Am Chem Soc J 66: 1610 S '44
Making a divisible soap bar. Soap & San Chem 20:70 N '44
Mixed calcium salts of soaps and anionic detergents. G. D. Miles and J. Ross. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 35:1298-1301 D '43
New detergent, MP 646. Chem Ind 54:868 Je '44
New soap substitute for home laundering and dishwashing. Consumers Res Bul 13:23-4 My '44
Newer industrial uses for soaps. M. A. Lesser. bibliog il Soap & San Chem 20:25-8+ Ag '44
Non-absorption of mercuric cyanide from soap. W. D. McNally and G. Fostvedt. bibliog Ind Med 13:543-5 Jl '44
Salt water soap; abstract. B. S. Van Zile and J. N. Borglin. Soap & San Chem 20:61 Ag '44

SOAP—*Continued*
Soap and textiles through the ages; first soybean fiber plant. G. Leffingwell. Textile Col 66:141-2 Ap '44
Soap-boiling equilibria for sodium stearate; the new phase, kettle wax. J. W. McBain, K. Gardner and R. D. Vold. flow diag bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:808-10 S '44
Soap conservation in hotels. Soap & San Chem 20:41 My '44
Soap gets into industry. Comp Air Mag 49: 81 Mr '44
Soap in industrial lubricants. R. C. Edlund. Iron Age 152:66-7 D 9 '43
Soap in lubricants put to many uses in industry. Sci Am 170:60 F '44
Soap in luminescent paint; patent. Soap & San Chem 20:62 Jl '44
Soap renovates army shoes; abstract. Soap & San Chem 20:58 Mr '44
Soap use in plastics; abstract. Franklin Inst J 237:206 Mr '44
Soap; versus industrial dermatoses. G. Leffingwell and M. A. Lesser. bibliog Ind Med 12:739-42 N '43
Soaps for insecticide use; abstract. J. L. Boyle. Soap & San Chem 20:63 N '44
Solubilization and the colloidal micelles in soap solution. J. W. McBain and K. E. Johnson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:9-13 Ja '44
Some physical chemical aspects of wax emulsion polishes. C. S. Glickman. bibliog il diags Chem Ind 54:60-4, 213-17 Ja-F '44
Sulfate-soap studies; abstract. N. V. Elkonin. Soap & San Chem 20:61 Ag '44
Swan on top in the P. & G.-Lever bros. legal marathon. Bsns W p82 Ja 8 '44
Synthetic soap; abstract. H. Opitz. Soap & San Chem 20:59 S '44
Wartime synthetics find many new uses for soap. G. Leffingwell. bibliog Rayon 24:653-4 D '43
Wetting properties of soap; abstract. Sadgopal. Soap & San Chem 20:61 S '44

See also
Cleaning compositions
Saponification

Analysis

Alkalinity determination. Soap & San Chem 20:65 Je '44
Analysis of petroleum oil-soluble sodium sulfonates by adsorption. J. M. Koch. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:25-8 Ja 15 '44
Analysis of soap-synthetic detergent mixtures in bar form. D. Berkowitz and R. Bernstein. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:239-41 Ap '44
Test for bicarbonate in soap; abstract. E. W. Blank and L. E. Utter. Soap & San Chem 20:59 Mr '44

Drying

Survey of soap finishing devices. Soap & San Chem 20:61 S '44

Patents

Newer industrial uses for soaps. M. A. Lesser. bibliog il Soap & San Chem 20:25-8+ Ag '44

Physiological effect

Soap in medicine. M. A. Lesser. bibliog il Soap & San Chem 20:29-32+ Jl '44

Prices

New rules on soap pricing. Soap & San Chem 20:39+ Jl '44

Rating

Hand soaps and protective creams. Consumers' Res Bul 13:5-8 Ja '44
Toilet soaps. Consumers Res Bul 14:21-2 Ag '44

Specifications

Revise army specifications for all-purpose soap. Soap & San Chem 20:39-40 Ap '44

Terminology

Committee D-12 meets; report of subgroup on definitions. Soap & San Chem 20:77-8 Ap '44

Testing

Measurement of lather; abstract. R. C. Merrill, jr. and F. T. Moffett. Soap & San Chem 20:61 Ag '44

Therapeutic use

Soap in medicine. M. A. Lesser. bibliog il Soap & San Chem 20:29-32+ Jl '44

See also Soap, Medicinal

SOAP, Liquid

Manufacture

Liquid toilet soaps; review of formula changes forced by raw material shortages. A. Treffler. bibliog Soap & San Chem 20: 29-32+ Ap '44
Manufacture of liquid soap. Soap & San Chem 20:57+ My '44

SOAP, Medicinal

Medicated soaps. M. A. Lesser. bibliog Soap & San Chem 20:33-6 O '44

SOAP, Metallic

Copper soaps as rot-proofing agents on fabrics. P. B. Marsh and others. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36:176-81 F '44

SOAP, Textile

Soap in dyeing and printing processes. G. Leffingwell. bibliog Textile Col 66:1-4 Ja '44
Soap in wool processing. Textile Col 66:40 Ja '44
Specialized uses of soap in textiles. G. Leffingwell and M. A. Lesser. bibliog Rayon 25:188-9 Ap '44

SOAP and glycerine producers, Association of American. See Association of American soap and glycerine producers

SOAP containers

Soap cartons, good soldiers in peace and in war. L. Marohn. il Mod Packaging 17:102-3+ My '44
Soap containers. Soap & San Chem 20:21-3+ Ja '44

SOAP dispensers

Soap dispensers. il Soap & San Chem 19:30-2 D '43

SOAP industry and trade

Association of American soap and glycerine producers annual meeting, New York, Jan. 21. Soap & San Chem 20:25-7+ F '44
Potash soap situation. R. H. Young. Soap & San Chem 20:29-30 Mr '44
Report on soap survey. Soap & San Chem 20:45 Ap '44
Soap and glycerine industries. O. H. Wurster. Chem & Met Eng 51:105-6 F '44
Soap supply outlook. C. W. Lenth. Soap & San Chem 20:28-30 My '44
Soap year in review. E. H. Little. Soap & San Chem 20:37+ F '44
Trend in holiday gift soaps. Soap & San Chem 19:36-7 D '43

See also Procter and Gamble company

Advertising

Colgate-Palmolive soap ad claims hit by FTC. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:7+ F 14 '44
Palmolive advertising stipulation entered. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:3+ S 11 '44

Exhibitions

Exhibit soaps at super market show. Soap & San Chem 20:45 Jl '44
Show soaps at National safety congress, Chicago. Soap & San Chem 20:49 N '44
Soaps at toilet goods show. Soap & San Chem 20:41+ Ag '44

Statistics

Soap sales up in 3d quarter. Soap & San Chem 19:45 D '43

Colombia

Soap manufacture in Colombia. For Comm W 14:28-9 Ja 8 '44

SOAP manufacture

Linseed and castor oils for manufacture of potash soap? H. Kranich. Soap & San Chem 20:27-8 Mr '44
Manufacture of extruded soap. Soap & San Chem 19:61-2 D '43

SOAP manufacture—*Continued*
Modern trends in fat-splitting; development of continuous processes. M. K. Schwitzer. bibliog flow diags Chem Age (Lond) 50: 601-6 Je 24 '44; Abstract. Soap & San Chem 20:57+ Ag '44

New soap making processes; review of recent developments in technique of saponification. L. Safrin. bibliog flow sheets Soap & San Chem 20:25-8+ S; 39-40 O '44

Personalities in chemistry, Martin Hill Ittner; forty-five years as research chemist and chemical engineer in the field of soaps. A. D. McFadyen. Chem Ind 53:661+ N '43

Potash soaps; outlook and changing composition. Soap & San Chem 20:30-2 F '44

Review of recent legal decisions affecting soap makers. L. T. Parker. Soap & San Chem 20: 32-3+ S '44

Soap from fatty esters; abstract. Soap & San Chem 20:62 F '44

Soap milling; abstract. Soap & San Chem 20: 61 Jl '44

Soap plodding; abstract. Soap & San Chem 20:63 Jl '44

Speeding up soap making. G. C. Downie. Soap & San Chem 20:65-6 Ap '44

See also
Soap, Liquid—Manufacture

Patents

Hear Lever Bros. appeal. Soap & San Chem 19:45 D '43

Highly soluble granular soap. Soap & San Chem 20:62 Jl '44

New patents. Soap & San Chem 20:65 Ja '44 [cont monthly]

Nigre purified. Soap & San Chem 20:61 Jl '44

Soap-making patent decision reversed. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:3+ Ja 3 '44

Swan on top in the P. & G.-Lever bros. legal marathon. Bsns W p82 Ja 8 '44

Perfuming

Aldehydes in soap perfuming; abstract. Soap & San Chem 20:65 F '44

SOAP materials
Defend lard release for soap. C. W. Lenth. Soap & San Chem 20:43 F '44

Essential oil outlook. E. Sagarin. il Soap & San Chem 20:21-3 Mr '44

Fat salvage. il Soap & San Chem 20:24-7 Ja '44

Liquid toilet soaps; review of formula changes forced by raw material shortages. A. Treffler. bibliog Soap & San Chem 20: 29-32+ Ap '44

Potash soap questions; availability of raw materials, quotas, WFA restrictions, etc. C. W. Lenth. Soap & San Chem 20:30-1, 117+ Mr '44

Potash soap situation. R. H. Young. Soap & San Chem 20:29-30 Mr '44

Potash soaps; outlook and changing composition. Soap & San Chem 20:30-2 F '44

Pros and cons of tall oil in soap. A. Treffler. Soap & San Chem 20:29-30+ Je '44

Refined tall oil in soaps. B. Woods and G. G. Johnston. il Soap & San Chem 20:37-8 O '44

Soap 3rd quarter fat use gains. Soap & San Chem 20:59+ Ja '44

Soap 4th quarter fat use up. Soap & San Chem 20:41 Ap '44

Soap industry overcomes raw material shortages. Chem & Met Eng 51:110-11 Ag '44

Soapers fat use drops. Soap & San Chem 20:42 O '44

Soapers to get more fats and oils during 1944. Soap & San Chem 19:34-5 D '43

See also
Linseed oil
Tall oil

SOAP perfuming. See Soap manufacture—Perfuming

SOARING. See Gliders

SOCIAL centers
See also
Parish houses

SOCIAL conditions
See also
Cost of living
Economic conditions
Labor and laboring classes
Poor relief
Social problems
Standard of living
also Committee for congested production areas

SOCIAL credit. See Credit, Social

SOCIAL insurance. See Insurance, Social

SOCIAL laws and legislation
Social security and collective security. A. Wauters. Ann Am Acad 234:74-6 Jl '44

See also
Family allowances
Insurance, Social
Insurance, Unemployment
Labor laws and legislation
Minimum wage
Old age pensions
Public health laws
Social security act, 1935
Workmen's compensation

Costa Rica

Social guaranties in Costa Rica by constitutional amendment, 1943. F. A. Des Portes. Mo Labor R 57:1175-6 D '43

Denmark

Danish social policy in wartime. Int Labour R 50:185-206 Ag '44

New Zealand

Security in the Antipodes. il Fortune 30:152-61 Jl '44

Paraguay

Social legislation in Paraguay. C. R. Acosta. Int Labour R 50:40-6 Jl '44

Russia

Increased state aid for mothers and children in the U.S.S.R. Int Labour R 50:396-7 S '44

SOCIAL problems
Global war and peace, and land economics. L. A. Salter, jr. J Land & Pub Util Econ 19:391-6 N '43

Land economist looks at city planning; social considerations more important than engineering considerations. R. U. Ratcliff. J Land & Pub Util Econ 20:106-8 My '44

See also
Housing
Medical service
Public health
Race problems
Safety movement
Unemployment

SOCIAL progress
New needs for adult education. E. C. Lindeman. Ann Am Acad 231:115-22 Ja '44

SOCIAL psychology
Psychological foundations of peace. M. A. May. Ann Am Acad 235:128-34 S '44

SOCIAL research
See also
Animal sociology

SOCIAL sciences

Study and teaching

Carnegie social relations program. G. U. Cleeton. J Eng Educ 35:146-54 O '44

SOCIAL security act, 1935
Security freeze; tax probably will remain at 1%. Bsns W p32+ D 25 '43

Social security legislation. D. L. Maffitt. Am Water Works Assn J 35:1543-50 D '43

SOCIAL security board
"Why" survey of the Bureau of old-age and survivors insurance, Social security board. R. E. Touchet. Advanced Management 9: 118-23+ Jl '44

SOCIAL settlements
See also
Recreation centers

SOCIAL statistics
See also
Employment—Statistics
Labor and laboring classes—Statistics
Population—Statistics
Wages—Statistics

SOCIAL surveys
See also
Committee for congested production areas
Standard of living

SOCIALISM
How creeping socialism ruins business. J. M. MacDonnell. Trusts & Estates 78:242-3 Mr '44
New book shows socialistic schemes destroy liberties; review of Road to serfdom, by F. A. Hayek. F. Plachy. East Underw 45: 3+ My 26 '44

SOCIALIST party (United States)
Political peace offensive plank adopted. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2616 Je 22 '44
Socialists call for peace offensive. N. Thomas. Comm & Fin Chr 160:410 Jl 27 '44
Socialists demand peace offensive. N. Thomas. Comm & Fin Chr 160:98 Jl 6 '44

SOCIETIES
See also
Benefit societies
Chemical societies
Engineering societies
Insurance associations
Physical societies
Scientific societies
Trade associations
Trade unions

Records
Customer records simplified; Automobile club of Michigan. J. Garth. il Am Bsns 14: 16-17 O '44

SOCIETY buildings
American institute of physics building; architectural study. B. Arnaud. il J Ap Phys 15:642-8 S '44
Horace H. Rackham educational memorial for Engineering society of Detroit and University of Michigan. il plans Arch Rec 95:58-67 Je '44

SOCIETY for freedom in science
British society for freedom in science. P. W. Bridgman. Science 100:54-7 Jl 21 '44; Discussion. 100:217-18 S 8 '44

SOCIETY for the promotion of engineering education
Annual meeting, 52d, Cincinnati, June 22-25. Eng N 133:15-16 Jl 13 '44
Minutes of council meetings, June 22-25, 1944; Minutes of 52d annual meeting; reports, etc. J Eng Educ 35:21-35 S '44
Report to the Society by the president. R. D. Doherty. J Eng Educ 34:524a-524e Ap '44
Year book; list of members. J Eng Educ 34: 6-243 F '44

SOCIETY for visiting scientists
Founded on initiative of British council in consultation with the Royal society. Chem & Ind p335-6 S 16 '44

SOCIETY of aeronautical weight engineers
Weight engineering. Published quarterly by GlenAir publishers for the Society of aeronautical weight engineers, 143 N. Brand blvd, Glendale 3, Calif.

SOCIETY of American bacteriologists
May convention. Science 99:257 Mr 31 '44

SOCIETY of automotive engineers
Annual meeting, Detroit, Jan. 10-14. S A E J 52:sup17-19, 38-49 F '44; Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:17-19, 78+ F 1 '44; Steel 114: 44-5 Ja 17; 68-9 Ja 31 '44; Bsns W p64+ Ja 22 '44; Oil & Gas J 42:13-14 Ja 20 '44
National aeronautic meeting, Los Angeles, Oct. 5-7. S A E J 52:sup 17-20+ N '44
National aeronautic meeting, New York, April 5-7. S A E J 52:sup17-23+ My '44; Aero Digest 45:175+ Ap 15 '44; Air Transport 2:96+ My '44; Aviation 43:146+ Mr '44; Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:24-7+ Ap 15 '44
National aircraft engineering and production meeting, Los Angeles. Automotive & Aviation Ind 89:33-5+ N 15 '43
National Diesel-fuels and lubricants meeting, Chicago, May 17-18. S A E J 52:sup17-21 Je '44; Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:30-1+ Je 15 '44
National fuel and lubricants meeting, Tulsa, Nov. 4-5. S A E J 51:sup22+ D '43; Oil & Gas J 42:113+ N 11 '43; Automotive & Aviation Ind 89:42+ D 15 '43
National tractor meeting, Milwaukee, Sept. 13-14. S A E J 52:sup19-20+ O '44; Iron Age 154:104+ S 28 '44
National transportation and maintenance meeting, Philadelphia, June 28-29. S A E J 52:sup20-4 Ag '44; Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:44+ Jl 15 '44
National war materiel meeting, Detroit, June 5-7. S A E J 52:sup21-5+ Jl '44
National war materiel meeting, Detroit, June 5-7; abstracts of papers. Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:22-4+ Jl 1 '44
1944 president, councilors, vice-presidents; portraits and sketches. S A E J 52:sup23-8 F '44
Ordnance distinguished service award has been presented to the Society of automotive engineers. S A E J 52:sup21+ F '44
SAE war tractor group backs U.S. food front. S A E J 51:sup27-30 D '43
Treasurer's report. B. B. Bachman. S A E J 52:sup22 F '44
West coast transportation and maintenance meeting, Portland, Ore. Aug 24-25. S A E J 52:sup17-18+ O '44; Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:41+ O 1 '44

SOCIETY of chemical industry
Adjourned annual meeting in New York. Chem & Ind p2-3 Ja 1 '44
Annual meeting. Chem Age (Lond) 51:79-80 Jl 22 '44
Sixty-third annual report of council. Chem & Ind p250-5 Jl 8 '44; Excerpts. Chem Age (Lond) 51:55-6 Jl 15 '44
Society's luncheon in London. Chem & Ind 62:418-19 O 30 '43

SOCIETY of dyers and colourists
Presentation of the gold medal of the Society to C. M. Whittaker, by C. J. T. Cronshaw. Soc Dyers & Col J 60:3-4 Ja '44
Proceedings of the Society; 60th annual general meeting, Bradford, March 24. Soc Dyers & Col J 60:133-43 Je '44

SOCIETY of economic paleontologists and mineralogists
Annual meeting, Dallas. Oil & Gas J 42:56-7 Mr 30 '44

SOCIETY of exploration geophysicists
Annual meeting, Dallas. Oil & Gas J 42:56-7 Mr 30 '44

SOCIETY of individualists
Society of individualists; British organization for private enterprise. F. A. Plachy. East Underw 44:38 D 3 '43

SOCIETY of motion picture engineers
Fifty-fourth semi-annual meeting. H. Griffin. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 42:199-203 Ap '44
Officers and governors of the Society; portraits; list of committee members; constitution and by-laws; medal awards. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 42:239-61 Ap '44
Report on engineering of the Society of motion picture engineers. D. E. Hyndman. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 42:1-7; Discussion. 7-8 Ja '44

SOCIETY of naval architects and marine engineers
Annual meeting, 51st, New York, Nov. 11-13. Marine Eng 48:154-78 D '43

SOCIETY of the plastics industry
Annual conference, Chicago, May 11-12. Mod Plastics 21:87-90 Je '44; Chem & Eng N 22:910-12+ Je 10 '44
Annual conference of Canadian section, 2d, Toronto, Jan. 25. Mod Plastics 21:98-101 Mr '44
Fall conference, New York, Nov. 8-9. Mod Plastics 21:87-101 D '43
Pacific Coast conference. Mod Plastics 21:85-8 Ap '44

SOCIETY of vertebrate paleontology
Proceedings of third annual (business) meeting at Princeton, New Jersey, December 30, 1943. G. L. Jepsen. Geol Soc Proc 1943: 257-8 Ap '44

SOCIOLOGY
See also
Anthropology
Cities and towns
Economics
Labor and laboring classes
Poor relief
Population
Race problems
Unemployment

SOCIOLOGY—*Continued*

Dictionaries and encyclopedias

Dictionary of sociology. H. P. Fairchild, ed. 342p $6 Philosophical library, inc, 15 E 40th st, New York '44

SOCIOLOGY, Animal. See Animal sociology

SOCIOLOGY, Rural

Housing scales for rural Pennsylvania. H. R. Cottam. Am Stat Assn J 38:406-16 D '43

Rural-urban economy of the Elmira-Corning region. H. E. Conklin. map J Land & Pub Util Econ 20:3-19 F '44

SOCKS. See Hosiery

SOCONY-VACUUM oil company

Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1802-3 My 1 '44

Earnings, etc; remarks at the annual meeting. J. A. Brown. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2311 Je 5 '44

Regional report. Bsns W p 123 Mr 4 '44

SODA

See also
Sodium carbonates
Sodium hydroxide

SODA ash

Alkalis and chlorine, 1943. Chem & Met Eng 51:112-13+ F '44

SODA fountains

Pepsi-Cola goes to the fountains. il Mod Packaging 17:79 D '43

SODIUM

Reduction by dissolving metals. A. J. Birch. Chem Soc J p430-6 S '44

Tracer studies with radioactive sodium in patients with peripheral vascular disease. E. H. Quimby and B. C. Smith. Science 100:175-7 Ag 25 '44

X-ray *K*-absorption edge for sodium and the secondary structure accompanying the edge for the sodium halides. K. C. Rule. bibliog diags Phys R 66:199-209 O 1 '44

Analysis

Determination of sodium in aluminium alloys by a modified Scheuer method, with particular reference to alloys containing magnesium. G. H. Osborn. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 62:216-19 D '43

Determination of sodium in aluminium and its alloys. R. Smart. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 62:213-16 D '43

Determination of sodium in potassium hydroxide. D. Williams and G. S. Haines. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:157-61 Mr '44

SODIUM acetate

Decomposition of the diazonium salts of 4-nitro-1-naphthylamine by sodium sulphite and sodium acetate; preparation of 4:4'-dinitro-1:1'-azonaphthalene. H. H. Hodgson, D. E. Nicholson and G. Turner. Chem Soc J p 15-17 Ja '44

SODIUM alcoholates

Cleavage of (dialkylvinyl)-alkylcyanoacetic esters by sodium alkoxides. E. M. Osman and A. C. Cope. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:881-6 Je '44

SODIUM alkoxides. See Sodium alcoholates

SODIUM aluminum silicate

Viscosity phenomena of the system $KAlSi_3O_8$-$NaAlSi_3O_8$ and of perthite at high temperatures. K. Kani. Am Cer Soc Bul 23:375-7 O 15 '44

SODIUM amide

Acylation of methyl ketones with aliphatic esters by means of sodium amide; synthesis of β-diketones of the type $RCOCH_2COR$. J. T. Adams and C. R. Hauser. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1220-2 Jl '44

Carbethoxylation and carbonation of ketones using sodium amide; synthesis of β-keto esters. R. Levine and C. R. Hauser. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1768-70 O '44

Condensations; certain acetoacetic ester condensations effected by means of sodium or potassium amide and isopropylmagnesium bromide. J. C. Shivers, B. E. Hudson, jr. and C. R. Hauser. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2051-3 N '43

Synthesis of polyenes. M. S. Kharasch, W. Nudenberg and E. K. Fields. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1276-9 Ag '44

SODIUM aminohippurate

Method of obtaining renal venous blood in unanesthetized persons with observations on the extraction of oxygen and sodium para-amino hippurate. J. V. Warren and others. bibliog diag Science 100:108-10 Ag 4 '44

SODIUM arsenites

Ortho-tolidine-arsenite test for residual chlorine. F. J. Hallinan, jr. and F. W. Gilcreas. Pub Works 75:24; Discussion. A. E. Griffin. 24+ N '44

SODIUM azide

Azide inhibition of anaerobic assimilation of glucose by yeast and its application to the determination of fermentable sugar. R. J. Winzler. bibliog Science 99:327 Ap 21 '44

Inhibiting effect of sodium azide on mold growth. J. E. Kempf and W. J. Nungester. bibliog Science 100:411-12 N 3 '44

SODIUM azobenzenesulfonate

Reduction of nitrobenzene with sulfite waste liquor. I. A. Pearl and H. F. Lewis. Ind & Eng Chem 36:664-9 Jl '44

SODIUM benzophenone

Single bond energies; the association of ketyls. H. E. Bent and A. J. Harrison. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 66:969-73 Je '44

SODIUM bichromate. See Sodium dichromate

SODIUM bisulfite. See Sodium sulfites

SODIUM bromate

Electrical conductance of aqueous solutions; sodium and potassium bromates at 25°, and the conductance of the bromate ion. J. H. Jones. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1115-16 Jl '44

Isotonic solutions; activity coefficients of sodium bromate and potassium chlorate. J. H. Jones and H. R. Froning. Am Chem Soc J 66:1672-4 O '44

Ternary system silver bromate—sodium bromate—water. J. E. Ricci and J. J. Aleshnick. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:980-3 Je '44

SODIUM bromide

Cyclotron targets; preparation and radiochemical separation; krypton. S. C. Brown and others. diags J Chem Phys 12:132-4 Ap '44

Intracellular penetration of bromide as a feature in the toxicity of alkyl bromides. D. P. Miller and H. W. Haggard. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 25:423-33 D '43

SODIUM cacodylate

Manufacture of arrhenal and sodium cacodylate. A. Treffler. Chem Ind 54:854-5 Je '44

SODIUM carbonates

Action of alkalis on wool. J. L. Stoves. Textile Col 66:234-6+ Je '44

Effect of deflocculents on physical properties of pottery plaster molds. L. E. Cunningham and E. W. Duffy. Am Cer Soc Bul 23:249-54 Jl 15 '44

Extraction of potassium carbonate from wyomingite; kinetics of base-exchange reaction with sodium carbonate. S. J. Green and C. E. McCarthy. Ind & Eng Chem 36:412-14 My '44

Removal of dissolved silica from alkali carbonate brines. E. G. Meyer and C. E. McCarthy. Ind & Eng Chem 36:420-2 My '44

Revivification of "B" solution for wet foam fire extinguishing systems. A. F. Holler. diag Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R240+ Ap 5 '44

Separation of sulfate and chloride from alkali carbonate brines. G. Ervin, jr. and C. E. McCarthy. bibliog flow sheets Ind & Eng Chem 36:415-20 My '44

Sodium sulfates and carbonates in 1943. Chem Ind 54:919-20 Je '44

System potassium carbonate-sodium carbonate-water at 100 and 150°. G. Ervin, jr, A. L. Giorgi and C. E. McCarthy. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:384-7 Mr '44

Use of basic-lined ladles in the desulphurisation of cast iron by sodium carbonate. N. L. Evans. Engineering 158:17, 45, 65 Jl 7, 21-28 '44

Use of soda in vegetable cookery. Consumers' Res Bul 13:9 F '44

See also
Soda ash

SODIUM carboxy-methyl-cellulose
New cellulose derivative introduced by Hercules powder co. Chem Ind 54:542 Ap '44; Same. Textile Col 66:185 Ap '44

SODIUM chlorate
Reciprocal salt pair $NaClO_3+KCl \rightleftarrows NaCl+KClO_3$ in water at 0 and 40°. P. A. Munter and R. L. Brown. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2456-7 D '43
Systems $NaClO_3$-NaBr-H_2O, $NaClO_3$-NaI-H_2O and $NaClO_3$-$NaNO_3$-H_2O, at 25° C. J. E. Ricci. Am Chem Soc J 66:1015-16 Je '44

Analysis
Rapid estimation of chlorate ion employing catalysis. A. J. Boyle and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:370-1 Je '44

SODIUM chloride. See Salt

SODIUM chlorite
Lignite pulp by the use of chlorite; abstract. F. Reiff and A. W. Sohn. Paper Ind 26: 398 Je '44
New process for producing chlorine dioxide for industrial use. E. R. Woodward and others. bibliog il diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 40:271-90 Je '44; Same abr. Chem Ind 55:58-61 Jl '44; Excerpts. Chem & Eng N 22:1092-5 Jl 10 '44; Abstract. Chem Age (Lond) 51:247-9+ S 9 '44

SODIUM chloroacetate
Elimination of chlorine from sodium chloroacetate by the salts of weak acids. H. M. Dawson, E. R. Pycock and G. F. Smith. Chem Soc J p517-20 N '43

SODIUM chromate
See also
Sodium dichromate

SODIUM citrate
Determination of iron; story of the *o*-phenanthroline method. S. L. Bandemer and P. J. Schaible. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16: 317-19 My '44
What is the effect of sodium citrate on starch in presence of a copper roller; why do diamond-sharp crystals form and scratch the roller deeply? Soc Dyers & Col J 59:210-11 O '43

SODIUM compounds
Chemical behavior of the organoalkali compounds. A. A. Morton. Chem R 35:1-49 bibliog(138 references, p46-9) Ag '44
Properties of detergent solutions; thermal pH coefficients of alkaline solutions. L. E. Kuentzel, J. W. Hensley and L. R. Bacon. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 35:1286-9 D '43
Proposed method for the evaluation of detergents. V. B. Holland and A. Petrea. Am Dyestuff Rep 32:534-7 N 22 '43
Sodium alcohol sulfates; properties involving surface activity. E. E. Dreger and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:610-17 Jl '44

SODIUM cyanide
Action of sodium cyanide on methyl γ-bromo-α,α-dimethylacetoacetate. C. F. Koelsch. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:306 F '44
Sodium cyanide for carburising; case-hardening steel. L. G. W. Palethorpe. il diag Chem Age (Lond) 49:469-73 N 6 '43
Unsaturated esters of glycolonitrile. D. T. Mowry. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:371-2 Mr '44
Using sodium cyanide carburisers; safety measures to be observed. Chem Age (Lond) 49:512 N 20 '43

SODIUM dichromate
Adjusted brine checks corrosion. G. A. Pape. chart(p415) Power 88:369 Je '44
Black oxide finish for stainless steel; sodium dichromate process. I. C. Clingan. il Steel 114:80-1 My 22 '44

SODIUM dimethyl arsenate. See Sodium cacodylate

SODIUM dodecyl sulfate
Precipitation of proteins by synthetic detergents. F. W. Putnam and H. Neurath. bibliog il Am Chem Soc J 66:692-7 My '44

SODIUM ethoxide
Alkylcyanopyruvic esters from aliphatic nitriles. G. S. Skinner, J. H. Taylor and J. L. Ernst. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66: 496-7 Mr '44

SODIUM fluoride
Chicken louse control; efficacy of DDT, nicotine and sodium fluoride. H. S. Telford. Soap & San Chem 20:113+ Ag '44
Effect of topically applied sodium fluoride on dental caries experience. J. W. Knutson and W. D. Armstrong. bibliog Pub Health Rep 58:1701-15 N 19 '43; Abstract. Science 98:sup 10+ D 17 '43
For better teeth; Newburgh, N.Y. launches ten-year research in prevention of dental caries by introduction of fluoride in drinking water. Bsns W p44+ Ap 22 '44
NaF for roach control. Soap & San Chem 19:143D D '43

SODIUM galacturonate
Salts of galacturonic acid and their application to the preparation of galacturonic acid from pectic substances. H. S. Isbell and H. L. Frush. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 32:77-94 Mr '44

SODIUM glutamate
Drain on flavor. Bsns W p73-4 Ja 15 '44
Outlook for wheat gluten as an industrial material. H. S. Olcott. diag Food Ind 16: 541+ Jl '44

SODIUM halides
Systems $NaClO_3$-NaBr-H_2O, $NaClO_3$-NaI-H_2O and $NaClO_3$-$NaNO_3$-H_2O, at 25° C. J. C. Ricci. Am Chem Soc J 66:1015-16 Je '44
X-ray *K*-absorption edge for sodium and the secondary structure accompanying the edge for the sodium halides. K. C. Rule. bibliog diags Phys R 66:199-209 O 1 '44

SODIUM hexametaphosphate
Hot water tank corrosion; from the waterworks man's standpoint; abstract. L. C. Billings. Water Works & Sewerage 90:444 D '43
Instrument sterilizer and other applications; abstract. D. R. Matthews. Soap & San Chem 20:62 Ja '44
Use of calgon on rayon yarns and piece goods. Rayon 25:290 Je '44
Viability of bacteria in the presence of phosphates. J. A. McCarthy and W. E. Cassidy. N E Water Works Assn J 57:287-98 D '43

SODIUM hydroxide
Adjusted brine checks corrosion. G. A. Pape. chart(p415) Power 88:369 Je '44
Air-entraining agents in Ohio highways; use of Vinsol resin and sodium hydroxide. J. F. Barbee. Am Concrete Inst J 15:560-3 Je '44
Caustic soda; safety practices in handling. C. W. Rippie and A. H. Copeland, jr. il Chem & Eng N 22:1164-6 Jl 25 '44
Correlating vapor compositions and related properties of solutions. D. F. Othmer and R. Gilmont. Ind & Eng Chem 36:858-65 S '44
Current efficiency studies of the Hooker type S chlorine cell. R. L. Murray and M. S. Kircher. il diag Electrochem Soc Trans 86 (preprint 2):7-27 O '44
Distribution of heavy chemicals. B. Cremers. J Chem Educ 21:279-80 Je '44
Effect of tar, ammonium fluosilicate, and sodium hydroxide on the alkali resistance of concrete. E. C. E. Lord and D. G. Runner. il Pub Roads 23:282-96 Ja '44
Formation of anhydro derivatives by the action of alkali upon some mononitrate-acetates of glucose and methylglucoside. E. K. Gladding and C. B. Purves. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:76-81 Ja '44
Historic development of caustic-chlorine cells in America. L. D. Vorce. bibliog Electrochem Soc Trans 86 (preprint 3):29-38 O '44
Mass transfer and chemical reaction in liquid-solid agitation. A. W. Hixson and S. J. Baum. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 36:528-31 Je '44
Photometric method for determination of hemicellulose. C. J. Barton and A. J. Prutton. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:429-30 Jl '44
Removing impurities from mercerizing wash liquors. C. N. Rabold. il Textile World 94: 117+ O '44
Semimicrosaponification of esters. J. Mitchell, jr. and others. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:410-12 Je '44

SODIUM hydroxide—*Continued*
Soda-methanol reagent removes mercaptans quantitatively at Big West oil co. F. C. Moriarty. il Oil & Gas J 42:82, 85 Mr 30 '44; Same. Pet Eng 15:150+ Ap '44; Same. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R307 My 3 '44; Same. Pet Refiner 23:106-8 Je '44
Solubility of potassium iodide in sodium hydroxide solutions at 20°. H. D. Kirschman and R. Pomeroy. Am Chem Soc J 66:1793-4 O '44
Solubility of sodium iodide in sodium hydroxide solutions at 20°. R. Pomeroy and D. Kirschman. Am Chem Soc J 66:178 F '44
Use of caustic soda on trickling filters. D. H. Hurst. Pub Works 75:30+ My '44

Manufacture

Chlorine industry plans for markets in postwar pentad; Chem & Met report. il diags Chem & Met Eng 51:115-22 Ag '44 [reprints pa 25c]

Statistics

Alkalis and chlorine, 1943. Chem & Met Eng 51:112-13+ F '44

SODIUM hypochlorite
Chlorometry; a titrimetric procedure available for microanalysis. N. I. Goldstone and M. B. Jacobs. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:206-7 Mr '44
Stability of sodium hypochlorite solutions used in the chlorination of water; abstract. P. Landolt. Am Water Works Assn J 35: 1503-4 N '43

SODIUM hyposulfite. See Sodium thiosulfate

SODIUM iodide
Solubility of sodium iodide in sodium hydroxide solutions at 20°. R. Pomeroy and D. Kirschman. Am Chem Soc J 66:178 F '44

SODIUM lamps. See Electric lamps, Sodium vapor

SODIUM malonic ester
Reaction between quinones and metallic enolates; mechanisms. L. I. Smith, R. T. Arnold and J. Nichols. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2131-4 N '43

SODIUM metaphosphates
See also
Sodium hexametaphosphate

SODIUM methoxide
Reaction of some α-chloroketones with alkali. W. D. McPhee and E. Klingsberg. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1132-6 Jl '44

SODIUM methyl arsenate. See Arrhenal

SODIUM myristate
Emulsion polymerization; the pH of mixtures of aqueous soap solutions and monomers. C. F. Fryling and E. W. Harrington. Ind & Eng Chem 36:114-17 F '44

SODIUM nitrate
Aerial ropeway at nitrate plant. W. A. Harris. il diags Mech Handling 31:150-4 Ap '44
Centrifugal refrigeration in nitrate processing; Chilean nitrate production. W. B. Braxton. diag Min Cong J 30:50-2 Mr '44
Electrolyte catalysis in the ammonolysis of 9-phenyl-9-chlorofluorene by liquid ammonia. P. M. Williamson, R. C. Anderson and G. W. Watt. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:376-9 Mr '44
System ammonium nitrate-sodium nitrate. E. O. Holmes, jr. and D. Revinson. Am Chem Soc J 66:453-7 Mr '44
Systems $NaClO_3$-$NaBr$-H_2O, $NaClO_3$-NaI-H_2O and $NaClO_3$-$NaNO_3$-H_2O, at 25° C. J. E. Ricci. Am Chem Soc J 66:1015-16 Je '44

SODIUM nitrite
Shell oil company, inc., Bayou systems and Plantation systems; the use of sodium-nitrite corrosion inhibitor in gasoline pipe lines. S. S. Smith and R. K. Schulze. map Am Pet Inst Proc 24(4):91-101 '43; Abstract. Oil & Gas J 42:62 N 25 '43

SODIUM oleate
Absorption of light in soap solutions. M. E. L. McBain. bibliog il J Phys Chem 48:89-95 Mr '44

SODIUM oxides
Studies of portions of the quaternary system soda-lime-silica-water at 25° C. G. L. Kalousek. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 32:285-302 Je '44

SODIUM palmitate
Method of growing single crystals of sodium stearate and sodium palmitate. A. de Bretteville, jr. and F. V. Ryer. bibliog il J Phys Chem 48:154-8 My '44

SODIUM peroxide
Bleaching of mechanical pulps; effect of varying the conditions in bleaching with sodium peroxide. J. S. Reichert and others. bibliog Pulp & Pa of Can 45:679-82 Ag '44; Same. Paper Tr J 119:49-51 O 19 '44
Properties of sodium peroxide bleached mechanical pulp and its application in paper manufacture. L. A. Beeman and others. bibliog Paper Tr J 118:33-6 Je 15 '44; Same. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:610-14 Jl '44; Same cond. Paper Ind 26:100+ Ap '44; Abstract. Chem & Eng N 22:334 Mr 10 '44
St Regis successfully bleaches groundwood. J. A. Lee. il plan Chem & Met Eng 51:106-8 Ag '44
Sodium peroxide bleaching of mechanical pulps. J. S. Reichert. bibliog flow diags Paper Tr J 118:45-52 Mr 16 '44; Same. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:458-65 My '44; Same cond. Paper Ind 26:78+ Ap '44; Abstract. Chem & Eng N 22:332+ Mr 10 '44
Sodium peroxide bleaching of mechanical pulps; control of metal catalysts in the bleaching operation. J. S. Reichert and others. bibliog Paper Tr J 118:45-8 Ap 13 '44; Same. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:749-52 S '44; Abstract. Chem & Met Eng 51:194-5 My '44

SODIUM phosphates
Binary system $NaPO_3$-$Na_4P_2O_7$. G. W. Morey and E. Ingerson. bibliog Am J Sci 242:1-6 Ja '44
New approach to the problem of conditioning water for steam generation. R. E. Hall. il diags A S M E Trans 66:457-74 bibliog (55 titles, p473-4); Discussion. 474-88 Jl '44
Pure tungsten direct from tungsten ore; electrolytic tungsten from fused borax and fused phosphate baths. C. G. Fink and Chuk Ching Ma. bibliog il diag Electrochem Soc Trans 84 (preprint 20):197-216 O '43
Recommended specifications for analytical reagent chemicals; sodium phosphate dibasic heptahydrate. E. Wichers and others. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:284 My '44
Sodium phosphate solutions; absorbents for sulphur dioxide; Russian patent. Chem Age (Lond) 51:296 S 23 '44
Use and distribution of sodium phosphates. W. R. Corey. maps Soap & San Chem 20: 32-3 Ag '44
Viability of bacteria in the presence of phosphates. J. A. McCarthy and W. E. Cassidy. N E Water Works Assn J 57:287-312 D '43
See also
Sodium hexametaphosphate

Analysis

Determination of soluble phosphate and silica in water by means of the Spekker photoelectric absorptiometer. T. S. Harrison and H. Storr. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 63:154-7 My '44

SODIUM plumbate
Further experiments in rainbow plating. O. P. Watts. Electrochem Soc Trans 85 (preprint 13):135-6 Ap '44

SODIUM silicates
Application of alkaline silicates. P. D. Liddiard. flow sheet Chem Age (Lond) 51:317-20, 341-5 bibliog(p345) S 30-O 7 '44; Abstract (pt 1). Soap & San Chem 20:63 D '44
Cement's the thing in ceramic acid tanks. J. M. Robitschek. il Cer Ind 42:31-2, 35 F; 38, 40 Mr; 88, 91 bibliog(p91) Ap '44; Same. Brick & Clay Rec 104:43-5 F; 55-7 Mr; 44-5 Ap '44
Changes of properties of glass resulting from changes of composition. M. L. Huggins and K. Sun. Am Cer Soc J 27:10-12 Ja 1 '44

SODIUM silicates—*Continued*
Colloidal silica as an aid to floc formation. H. R. Hay. chart Water Works & Sewerage 91:211-15 Je '44
Effect of deflocculents on physical properties of pottery plaster molds. L. E. Cunningham and E. W. Duffy. Am Cer Soc Bul 23: 249-54 Jl 15 '44
Sodium peroxide bleaching of mechanical pulps; control of metal catalysts in the bleaching operation. J. S. Reichert and others. bibliog Paper Tr J 118:45-8 Ap 13 '44
Studies on silicic acid gels; effect of radiant energy upon time of set. C. B. Hurd and W. U. Day. Am Chem Soc J 66:391-2 Mr '44
Studies on silicic acid gels; effect of temperature upon time of set of alkaline gel mixtures. C. B. Hurd and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:388-90 Mr '44
Tile floor exudes sodium silicate. P. H. Bates; R. F. Blanks. Am Concrete Inst J 15:469-71 Ap '44
Water purification methods involving sodium silicates. H. R. Hay. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 36:626-36 Je '44

SODIUM stannate
Strip steel electroplating with a sodium stannate bath. C. E. Glock. diag Electrochem Soc Trans 84 (preprint 27):299-304 O '43

SODIUM stearate
Method of growing single crystals of sodium stearate and sodium palmitate. A. de Bretteville, jr. and F. V. Ryer. bibliog il J Phys Chem 48:154-8 My '44
Soap-boiling equilibria for sodium stearate; the new phase, kettle wax. J. W. McBain, K. Gardner and R. D. Vold. flow diag bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:808-10 S '44

SODIUM sulfates
Anion rotation in crystal lattices of A_2BX_4 compounds. M. A. Bredig. bibliog J Phys Chem 47:587-90 N '43
Effect of hexyl resorcinol on diffusion of chloride and sulfate through sintered glass and other membranes. R. L. Driver. Science 100:341-2 O 13 '44
New approach to the problem of conditioning water for steam generation. R. E. Hall. il diags A S M E Trans 66:457-74 bibliog (55 titles, p473-4); Discussion. 474-88 Jl '44
Sodium sulfates and carbonates in 1943. Chem Ind 54:919-20 Je '44
Unique topographic expression; Diamond valley, Nevada, ponds of sodium sulfate. R. Blanchard. diag Am J Sci 242:354-60 Jl '44
See also
Alkyl sodium sulfates
Paper making—Sulfate process
Sodium thiosulfate

SODIUM sulfide
Preparation of *p*-aminobenzaldehyde, and the mechanism of the reactions of sodium polysulphides with *p*-nitrotoluene. H. G. Beard and H. H. Hodgson. Chem Soc J p4-5 Ja '44
Selective monoreduction of aromatic dinitrocompounds by alkaline sulphides and by acid stannous chloride. H. H. Hodgson. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 59:246-7 N '43

SODIUM sulfite
Decomposition of the diazonium salts of 4-nitro-1-naphthylamine by sodium sulphite and sodium acetate; preparation 4:4'-dinitro-1:1'-azonaphthalene. H. H. Hodgson, D. E. Nicholson and G. Turner. Chem Soc J p 15-17 Ja '44
Introduction of additional sulphur into alkaline cooking liquors by means of sodium sulphite. S. D. Wells. Paper Tr J 119:25-8 O 5 '44
Performance of agitated gas-liquid contactors; sulfite-oxygen reaction. C. M. Cooper, G. A. Fernstrom and S. A. Miller. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem 36:504-9 Je '44
Specific heats at low temperatures of calcium sulfite, sodium sulfite, and manganese dithionate dihydrate. K. K. Kelley and G. E. Moore. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66: 293-5 F '44
Sulphite retards deterioration of dehydrated cabbage shreds; Quartermaster corps specifications require sulphiting. G. Mackinney and L. B. Howard. diag Food Ind 16:355-6+ My '44
Sulphite treated steels for high-speed machining. Steel 115:284+ O 9 '44
Sulphur dip prevents browning of frozen sliced apples. il Food Ind 16:805-6+ O '44

SODIUM sulfonates
Analysis
Analysis of petroleum oil-soluble sodium sulfonates by adsorption. J. M. Koch. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16: 25-8 Ja 15 '44

SODIUM tartrate
Systematic polarographic metal analysis; analysis of the copper group with the aid of electrolytic separations. J. J. Lingane. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16: 147-52 Mr '44

SODIUM thiosulfate
Bacteriological examination of chlorinated water; thiosulphate-treated bottles for collecting samples. R. E. Thompson. bibliog Water & Sewage 82:27-8+ F '44
Iodometric determination of iodates, bromates, or permanganates in the presence of copper; determination of copper in the presence of oxidizing agents. D. N. Hume and I. M. Kolthoff. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:103-4 F '44
Thiosulfate washers in alkoxy microdeterminations. E. P. White. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:207-8 Mr '44
Analysis
Review of hypo testing methods. J. I. Crabtree, G. T. Eaton and L. E. Muehler. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 42:34-57 bibliog(p55-7) Ja '44

SODIUM triphenylmethide
Alkylation of isopropylmalonic ester using sodium triphenylmethide. J. C. Shivers, B. E. Hudson, jr. and C. R. Hauser. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:309 F '44
Apparatus for the manipulation of sodium triphenylmethide reagent. E. Baumgarten and C. R. Hauser. diag Am Chem Soc J 66:1039 Je '44
Carbonation and carbethoxylation of certain esters using sodium triphenylmethide reagent. E. Baumgarten and C. R. Hauser. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1037-8 Je '44
Carbonation and carbethoxylation of certain ketones using sodium triphenylmethide reagent; β-keto ester synthesis. E. Baumgarten, R. Levine and C. R. Hauser. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:862-5 Je '44

SODIUM triphenylmethyl
Reaction of triphenylmethylsodium with esters of acetylenic acids. E. G. Lindstrom and W. D. McPhee. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2387-9 D '43
Reaction of triphenylmethylsodium with esters of α,β-unsaturated acids. W. D. McPhee and E. G. Lindstrom. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2177-80 N '43

SOFT drinks. See Beverages

SOFTENING agents
Amerigum softener-extenders for the compounding of GR-S. C. J. Hauck. Rubber Age 54:333-5 Ja '44
Evaluating the softness of a rayon fabric. L. Sklut and B. Hazard. il Rayon 25: 181-2 Ap '44
Softeners for GR-S. L. E. Ludwig and others. India Rubber World 111:55-62, 180-6 O-N '44

SOIL analysis
Determination of cement content of soil-cement mixtures. J. Mizroch. Pub Roads 23:297-9 Ja '44
Determination of nitrate, nitrite, and ammonium nitrogen; rapid photometric determination in soil and plant extracts. B. Wolf. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:446-7 Jl '44
Determination of small amounts of molybdenum in plants and soils; spectrographic, colorimetric, and polarographic procedures. M. L. Nichols and L. H. Rogers. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:137-40 F '44

SOIL analysis—*Continued*
Fluorographic analysis of soil samples used in search for oil deposits. E. H. Short, jr. il map Oil & Gas J 42:51, 53 D 16 '43
Soil analysis for prospecting. H. I. Henderson. diag Pet Eng 15:116 Je '44

SOIL burial method. See Textile fabrics—Testing

SOIL-cement blocks
Earth-concrete block machine. il Rock Prod 46:43 D '43

SOIL-cement filling. See Filling

SOIL-cement patching. See Roads—Maintenance and repair

SOIL-cement pavements. See Pavements, Soil-cement

SOIL conservation
Economics of soil conservation; individual and social considerations. E. C. Weitzell. bibliog J Land & Pub Util Econ 19:339-53 Ag '43
Fertilizer association meeting studies soil conservation. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:7+ Je 26 '44
Hillculture. Science 99:sup10 Mr 31 '44
Oklahoma conservation cost set at $175,000,000. il Manuf Rec 113:114+ Ag '44
Saving the soil; Oklahoma clinic. Bsns W p32 Ap 8 '44
Soil conservation program in Georgia. G. L. Rice and H. McFadden. il Banking 36:52 D '43
Soil savers hold clinic. L. Haystead. Fortune 29:182+ Je '44

SOIL consolidation. See Soils—Consolidation

SOIL disinfection
New technique for the study of soil sterilization; abstract. H. Lees and J. H. Quastel. diag Chem & Ind p238-9 Je 24 '44
Soil sterilization and seedling growth; abstract. W. J. C. Lawrence. Chem & Ind p237; Discussion. 237-8 Je 24 '44
Some problems in soil sterilization; abstract. W. F. Bewley. Chem & Ind p237; Discussion. 237-8 Je 24 '44

SOIL erosion. See Erosion

SOIL fertility
Mobilizing the fertilizer resources of our nation's soil; proof that pulverized rock is source of permanent soil fertility. W. A. Albrecht. il diag Rock Prod 47:58-60+ My '44
Soil fertility, food source; determinant in world affairs. W. A. Albrecht. il map Tech R 46:259-61+ Mr '44

SOIL heating
See also
Hotbeds, Electric

SOIL mechanics
Application of soil mechanics in designing building foundations. A. Casagrande and R. E. Fadum. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 68:1487-1520 N '42; Discussion. 69:449-55 bibliog(p450-1), 927-41, 1065-93; 70:341-69 Mr, Je, S '43, Mr '44
Earthen embankment compaction tests. C. H. Rankin. Pet Eng 15:146+ D '43
Novel construction plan for graving dock suggested by soil studies; soil test procedures. F. J. Converse. il diag Civil Eng 14:324-7 Ag '44
Pendelton levee failure. K. E. Fields and W. L. Wells. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 68:1763-76 D '42; Discussion. 68:1797-1800; 69:949-59; 70:786-8 D '42, Je '43, My '44
Practical soil mechanics; solutions of problems frequently encountered by civil engineers. H. R. Reynolds. il diags Roads & Bridges 82:62-6+ Ag '44
Recording results of field tests on soils. K. Terzaghi. diags Civil Eng 13:585-7 D '43
Relation of undisturbed sampling to laboratory testing. P. C. Rutledge diags Am Soc C E Proc 68:1531-58 bibliog(p1557-8) N '42; Discussion. 68:1833-9; 69:577-83, 985-94 bibliog(p993-4), 1133-7; 70:679-88 D '42, Ap, Je, S '43, My '44
Rôle of moisture in soil mechanics. R. K. Schofield. bibliog Chem & Ind 62:339-41 S 4 '43; Same cond. Roads & Bridges 82:104-8 Ja '44
Shear failures under footings. P. Andersen. Civil Eng 14:360-1 Ag '44
Simultaneous consolidation of contiguous layers of unlike compressible soils. H. Gray. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 70:149-66 F '44; Discussion. 70:993-9 Je '44
See also
Earth pressure
Foundation soils
Landslides
Sand
Soil stabilization

SOIL moisture
Lowering ground bed resistance; use of chemicals helps retain moisture. P. F. Marx. Pet Eng 15:114 Mr '44
Moisture contents of highway subgrades and base-courses; field studies in Manitoba. G. B. Williams. il Roads & Bridges 82:51-4+ My '44
Research on the construction of embankments; a report on cooperative research in Indiana and Ohio. H. Aaron and others. il map diags Pub Roads 24:1-26 Jl '44
Rôle of moisture in soil mechanics. R. K. Schofield. bibliog Chem & Ind 62:339-41 S 4 '43; Same cond. Roads & Bridges 82:104-8 Ja '44
See also
Soil stabilization

SOIL sampling
Hand auger rapid, cheap to 140-ft. depth in clay; sampling some large alumina-clay deposits in Idaho; with cost data. S. H. Lorain and M. Mihelich. diags Eng & Min J 145:78-80 S '44
Relation of undisturbed sampling to laboratory testing. P. C. Rutledge diags Am Soc C E Proc 68:1531-58 bibliog(p1557-8) N '42; Discussion. 68:1833-9; 69:433-4, 577-83, 985-94 bibliog(p993-4), 1133-7; 70:679-88 D '42, Mr-Ap, Je, S '43, My '44

SOIL stabilization
Compaction machine prepares soil samples for stability test. V. R. Smith. diag Eng N 132:183 F 10 '44
County rebuilds entire system; roads to be provided with stabilized base course. J. R. Sloan. il Roads & Bridges 82:58-9+ Ag '44
Highway base stabilization in Great Britain; abstract. A. H. D. Markwick. Pub Works 75:34 Ap '44
Recent developments in connexion with the application of soil stabilisation in practice. J. S. Jackson. il Soc Chem Ind J 63:161-5 Je '44
Soil aggregate mixtures for stability; roads and airport runways. R. W. Crum. il Civil Eng 14:247-50 Je '44
Soil-cement stabilization for Portsmouth, Va. water works additions. L. G. Williams. il diags Civil Eng 14:164-5 Ap '44
Soil stabilizer developed by chemists of Hercules powder company; Stabinol. il Chem Ind 54:536 Ap '44; Roads & Sts 87:95 Ap '44
Waterproof soil; Hercules Powder compound, Stabinol keeps unpaved roads free of mud. il Bsns W p70 Mr 18 '44; Eng N 132:385 Mr 16 '44; Science 99:sup10 Mr 24 '44

SOILS
Effect of waste sulfite liquor on aggregation of soil particles. R. B. Alderfer, M. F. Gribbins and D. E. Haley. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:272-4 Mr '44
Ground dewatering for construction. R. Nebolsine. il diags Eng N 132:479-83 Ap 6 '44
Observations on soil burial procedures; tentage and other army fabrics. E. C. Bertolet. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:21-4 Ja 3 '44
Soil change reduces cable temperature. diags Elec World 121:1060 Mr 18 '44
Thickness of flexible pavements; soil classification. il Roads & Bridges 82:47+ Jl '44
See also
Agriculture
Clay
Drainage
Earthwork
Erosion
Fertilizers
Foundation soils
Highway engineering
Irrigation
Loess
Roads—Subgrades
Sand
Silt
Soil mechanics

Classification
Soil classification and characteristics. E. J. Felt. Roads & Sts 87:97-8 Je '44

SOILS—*Continued*

Color

Determining factors in the coloration of granite soils in the southeastern Piedmont. W. A. White. Am J Sci 242:361-3 Jl '44

Consolidation

Construction methods to meet demands for subgrade loadings required for military landing fields. R. R. Proctor. Am Soc C E Proc 70:1095-1107 S '44

Simultaneous consolidation of contiguous layers of unlike compressible soils. H. Gray. bibliog diags Am Soc C E Proc 70:149-66 F '44; Discussion. 70:993-9, 1225-6 Je-S '44

Freezing

Perennially frozen ground in Alaska; its origin and history. S. Taber. diags maps Geol Soc Bul 54:1433-1548, pl 1-22 bibliog(115 titles, p1543-8) O '43

Ten o'clock marks. W. B. Lang. Science 100: 288 S 29 '44

Testing

Compaction machine prepares soil samples for stability test. V. R. Smith. diag Eng N 132:183 F 10 '44

Galvanic corrosiveness of soil found by simple pH test. H. S. Phelps and F. Kahn. il diags Elec World 122:93-6 Ag 19 '44

Relation of undisturbed sampling to laboratory testing. P. C. Rutledge diags Am Soc C E Proc 68:1531-58 bibliog(p1557-8) N '42; Discussion. 68:1833-9; 69:433-4, 577-83, 985-94 bibliog(p993-4), 1133-7; 70:679-88 D '42, Mr-Ap, Je, S '43, My '44

Research on the construction of embankments; a report on cooperative research in Indiana and Ohio. H. Aaron and others. il map diags Pub Roads 24:1-26 Jl '44

See also
Foundation soils—Testing

SOLANUM

Poisonous pea contaminate. C. W. Waller. Science 99:80 Ja 28 '44

SOLAR eclipses. See Eclipses, Solar

SOLAR heating

Two developments in Glenview, Ill. il plans Arch Forum 80:85-94 Mr '44

SOLAR radiation

Daily record of ultraviolet solar and sky radiation in Washington, 1941 to 1943. W. W. Coblentz and R. Stair. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 33:21-44, pl 1-2 Jl '44

Fluctuations of solar radiation, from viewpoint of terrestrial magnetism; abstract. J. Bartels. Wireless Eng 21:132 Mr '44

Seasonal variations of ultraviolet energy in daylight. M. Luckiesh and others. bibliog maps Franklin Inst J 238:1-7 Jl '44

SOLAR system

See also
Meteors
Planets
Sun

SOLDER and soldering

Centrifugal pumps repaired with solder. J. A. Caulden. diag Power 88:329-30 My '44

Cuts soldering time 99.7% in soldering of covers on condenser cans. il Steel 114:98 Je 19 '44

Gas fired soldering copper. il Ry Mech Eng 118:289 Je '44

Getting high strength soldered joints from electrotinned steel sheet; influence of cleaning methods. A. W. Hothersall, D. W. Hopkins and G. L. Evans. Iron Age 153:172 Ap 20 '44

High-speed soldering with radio-frequency power. J. P. Taylor. il diags Electronics 17: 114-17+ F '44

Joining aluminum alloys. E. C. Hartmann and others. il diags Steel 115:102+ S 4 '44

Low-temperature joining, 1943. K. Rose. Metals & Alloys 19:88-9 Ja '44

Low tin solders used with success! A. R. Maupin. Sheet Metal Worker 35:34+ Ag '44

Meters and metering. J. H. Collins. Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:348-52

Patch transformer cases with solder. diag Elec World 121:885 Mr 4 '44

Resistance heating for quick soldering of joints in busbar copper, transformer leads, etc. M. A. Brown. il Elec World 122:121 O 28 '44

Simplifies soldering of braided metal hose. E. B. Erickson. diags Am Mach 87:104 D 23 '43

Soft soldering on zinc plated parts. H. L. Campbell. Metal Prog 46:105 Jl '44

Solder repairs hydraulic cylinders. J. A. Coulden. diag Power 87:334-5 D '43

Soldering operations; evaluation of health hazards. G. W. Daubenspeck, A. Tienson and A. M. Noyes. il diags Ind Med 13:880-7 O '44

Soldering signal corps equipment. M. Salant. il Am Mach 88:114 My 25 '44

Substitute solders and babbitts. Ry Mech Eng 117:607-8 D '43

Substitute solders of the 15-85 tin-lead type; abstract. J. B. Russell and J. O. Mack. Steel 115:89 O 30 '44

Temperature control saves can solder. D. W. Choate and R. R. West. diag Food Ind 16: 716 S '44

Testing and properties of low-tin solders listed in recent federal specifications. J. A. Kies and W. F. Roeser. bibliog il Am Soc T M Proc 43:600-12; Discussion. 613-14 '43

Tin in solder for meter manufacture and repair. J. H. Collins. Am Gas Assn Proc 1943: 354-63

Tipper temperature control of vent-hole fillers; cans used for evaporated milk. D. W. Choate. il diags Mod Packaging 17:98-9+ Ap '44

See also
Brazing
Silver solder
Welding

Physiological effect

Possible toxicity of lead alloys; experiments on the rat with a lead-tin-antimony solder. K. Salomon and G. R. Cowgill. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 26:22-8 Ja '44

Possible toxicity of lead alloys; studies of the possible toxicity of two-tin-low and one-tin-free substitute solders. K. Salomon and G. R. Cowgill. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 26: 162-8 My '44

Safety measures

Health hazards in soldering. Nat Safety N 49:34 Ja '44

Health hazards in soldering operations; hand soldering, scrupulous housekeeping and local exhaust are necessary control measures; summary. J Ind Hygiene 26:sup103 My '44

Soldering hazards. il Safety Eng 87:32-4 Je '44

SOLDERING apparatus

Quick heat for soldering irons. il Ry Mech Eng 118:421 S '44

SOLDIERS

Labor courts G.I.'s. Bsns W p 109-10 Mr 4 '44

Post-war plans of service-men; survey by the United States Junior chamber of commerce. Trusts & Estates 78:356 Ap '44

Soldier and the business man; dialog in a railroad train about advertising. H. G. Sawyer. Ptr Ink 208:19-20+ S 15 '44

See also
Helmets

Civil employment

Military personnel to be utilized on Canada's railways. For Comm W 14:15 F 5 '44

Pay, allowances, etc.

See also Canada—Army—Pay, allowances, etc.; Germany—Army—Pay, allowances, etc.; Great Britain—Army—Pay, allowances, etc.; United States—Army—Pay, allowances, etc.

Suffrage

Congress approves compromise soldier vote bill; F D R wires governors regarding state laws. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1233 Mr 23 '44

Soldier vote bill becomes law without signature of President. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 1427 Ap 6 '44

Soldier vote law summarized. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1429 Ap 6 '44

SOLDIERS—Suffrage—*Continued*
States rights soldier vote bill denounced by President as fraud; urges federal ballot. F. D. Roosevelt. Comm & Fin Chr 159:532 F 3 '44

SOLDIERS, Disabled. See Veterans, Disabled

SOLDIERS, Discharged. See Veterans

SOLDIERS, Gifts for
Christmas mailing period for overseas forces. Comm & Fin Chr 160:710 Ag 17 '44
Gifts for servicemen overseas. Ptr Ink 208:80 S 8 '44
G.I. gift survey. Bsns W p88+ S 2 '44

SOLDIERS' and sailors' civil relief act. See Military service—Protective legislation

SOLDIERS' banks
Thrift corporal; GI's in California outfit have own company bank. E. Jordan. Banking 36:23 D '43

SOLDIERS' bonuses
You'll never get rich? Fortune 29:8+ Je '44

SOLDIERS' kits
U.S.O. in a box. E. F. Lougee. il Mod Packaging 17:90+ F '44

SOLDIERS' publications
See also
Stars and stripes (newspaper)
Yank (periodical)

SOLDIERS' wives
Message to soldiers' wives. R. W. Babson. Comm & Fin Chr 159:90 Ja 6 '44
Services relent; army air forces and navy provide hotels for wives of returned soldiers. Bsns W p36+ F 5 '44

SOLENOIDS
Adaptation of magnetic support to air-driven ultracentrifuges. T. J. Dietz and T. V. Kishbaugh. bibliog diag Franklin Inst J 236:445-9 N '43
Pilot brush lifters cut commutator wear; rotary converters. T. W. Buttner. il Elec World 121:1220-1 Ap 1 '44
Solenoids, for power, for control. M. L. Jeffrey. il diags Machine Design 16:147-50 Ap '44
Use of an alternating current solenoid in freeze tests. H. G. Bimmerman and W. N. Keen. il diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:588-90 S '44

SOLES
Few oiled soles; WPB against treating leather. Bsns W 86+ F 19 '44
Oiled soles win. Bsns W p54 Je 3 '44
Soles toughened; OPA experimenting with hide dressings. Bsns W p60+ D 25 '43
Synthetics in shoes; tests in Canada on synthetic and leather uppers, insoles and outsoles. W. Gallay. il Mod Plastics 21:95-8+ F '44; Same cond. Can Chem & Process Ind 27:551-4 O '43

SOLFATARAS. See Volcanoes

SOLID carbon dioxide. See Carbon dioxide, Solid

SOLID solutions. See Solutions, Solid

SOLIDS
Direct reaction of solids. F. Feigl, L. I. Miranda and H. A. Suter. J Chem Educ 21:18-24+ bibliog(p 32) Ja '44
Electrical properties of solids; copolymers of acrylonitrile and ethyl acrylate. D. J. Mead and R. M. Fuoss. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2067-70 N '43
Retention of fluids by solids. P. G. Nutting. Franklin Inst J 238:177-84 S '44
Review of supersonic methods for measuring elastic and dissipative properties of solids. S. Siegel. diags Acoustical Soc Am J 16:26-30 Jl '44
Significance of topochemical factors on rate of reactions between solid salts. G. Cohn. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 27:308-16 O 1 '44
Surface of solids; extension of the attractive energy of a solid into an adjacent liquid or film, the decrease of energy with distance, and the thickness of films. W. D. Harkins and G. Jura. bibliog il diags Am Chem Soc J 66:919-27 Je '44
Surfaces of solids. G. Jura and W. D. Harkins. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1356-73 Ag '44
See also
Crystals
Expansion (heat)
Melting points
Particles
Powders
Solutions, Solid
Spontaneous combustion
Surface phenomena

SOLUBILITY
Complex ions; a solubility method for the determination of instability constants in solution and the ammines of nickel, cadmium and magnesium. P. F. Derr and W. C. Vosburgh. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2408-11 D '43
Complex ions; pyridine-silver ions. W. C. Vosburgh and S. A. Cogswell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2412-13 D '43
Determination of Freon-insoluble solids in twenty per cent pyrethrum extracts. H. Wachs, C. Morriello and S. Mages. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:453-4 Jl '44
Dried egg; methods for the determination of the solubility of dried whole egg. J. R. Hawthorne. Soc Chem Ind J 63:6-8 Ja '44
Electrochemistry of baths of fused aluminum halides; bromide baths. R. Wehrmann and L. F. Yntema. bibliog J Phys Chem 48:259-68 S '44
Emulsion polymerization; the pH of mixtures of aqueous soap solutions and monomers. C. F. Fryling and E. W. Harrington. Ind & Eng Chem 36:114-17 F '44
Enameled utensil manufacturers' council tentative standard solubility test for porcelain enameled cooking utensils. F. A. Petersen and A. I. Andrews. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc J 27:113-15 Ap 1 '44
Energies of solution of silica in water and HCl. P. G. Nutting. J Chem Phys 12:347-8 Ag '44
Factors affecting the precipitation of some insoluble quinaldates. J. F. Flagg and F. T. McClure. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2346-9 D '43
Fluorescent dyes in coatings and plastics. H. E. Millson and C. C. Candee. Mod Plastics 21:126-8+ D '43
Gas-liquid solubilities and pressures in presence of air; acetone-water and acetone-hydrocarbon oil systems. D. F. Othmer, R. C. Kollman and R. E. White. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 36:963-6 O '44
Gas solubility and partial pressure; nomograph for correlation of data. D. F. Othmer and R. F. Benenati. Ind & Eng Chem 36:375-7 Ap '44
How insoluble are your greases? testing equipment and methods. H. A. McConville. il Gen Elec R 47:48-50 S '44
Hydrothermal solubility of silica. G. C. Kennedy. bibliog diag Econ Geol 39:25-36 Ja '44
Improved apparatus for solubility determination or for small-scale recrystallization. L. C. Craig and O. W. Post. diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:413-14 Je '44
Influence of sulfide ion hydrolysis on the solubility-solubility product relationship of metallic sulfides. P. Van Rysselberghe and A. H. Gropp. bibliog J Chem Educ 21:96-9 F '44
Insecticide diluents; solubility of arsenicals and copper fungicides as affected by diluents in agricultural dusts. M. W. Goodwin and others. Soap & San Chem 20:103+ Ag '44
Line coordinate representation of solubility curves; charts, table. F. E. E. Germann and R. P. Germann. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:93-6 Ja '44
Mercurials from aliphatic glycols. A. J. Shukis and R. C. Tallman. Am Chem Soc J 65:2365-6 D '43
Solubility and diffusion of sulfur in synthetic elastomers. A. R. Kemp, F. S. Malm and B. Stiratelli. il diag Ind & Eng Chem 36:109-13 F '44
Solubility of aluminum bromide in *n*-butane. J. D. Heldman and C. D. Thurmond. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:427-31 Mr '44
Solubility of ammonium persulfate in water and in solutions of sulfuric acid and ammonium sulfate. J. F. Gall, G. L. Church and R. L. Brown. J Phys Chem 47:645-9 D '43

SOLUBILITY—*Continued*
Solubility of caffeine in coffee oil; abstract. L. R. Guimaraces. Chem & Met Eng 51:195 O '44
Solubility of certain plasticizers in liquid ammonia. P. C. Scherer and E. O. Sternberg. diag Rayon 25:143-5 Mr '44
Solubility of naphthalene in aqueous solutions of methanol, ethanol, 1-propanol, and 1-butanol at several temperatures. O. W. Mannhardt and others. bibliog J Phys Chem 47:685-702 D '43
Solubility of potassium iodide in sodium hydroxide solutions at 20°. H. D. Kirschman and R. Pomeroy. Am Chem Soc J 66:1793-4 O '44
Solubility of sodium iodide in sodium hydroxide solutions at 20°. R. Pomeroy and H. D. Kirschman. Am Chem Soc J 66:178 F '44
Solubility of water in liquid carbon dioxide. H. W. Stone. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 35:1284-6 D '43
Solubilization and the colloidal micelles in soap solution. J. W. McBain and K. E. Johnson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:9-13 Ja '44
System ammonium nitrate-sodium nitrate. E. O. Holmes, jr. and D. Revinson. Am Chem Soc J 66:453-7 Mr '44
System Li_2SO_4-H_2O. A. N. Campbell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2268-71 D '43
System magnesium selenate-selenic acid-water at 30°C. H. Furukawa and G. B. King. bibliog J Phys Chem 48:174-8 Jl '44
System potassium carbonate-sodium carbonate-water at 100 and 150°. G. Ervin, jr, A. L. Giorgi and C. E. McCarthy. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:384-7 Mr '44
Systems $NaClO_3$-$NaBr$-H_2O, $NaClO_3$-NaI-H_2O and $NaClO_3$-$NaNO_3$-H_2O, at 25°C. J. E. Ricci. Am Chem Soc J 66:1015-16 Je '44
Ternary liquid equilibria predicted from binary vapor-liquid data. R. E. Treybal. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:875-81 O '44
Ternary system barium bromate-barium chlorate-water at 25°. J. E. Ricci and S. H. Smiley. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1011-15 Je '44
Ternary system *n*-butyl alcohol-benzene-water at 25°C and 35°C. E. R. Washburn and C. V. Strandskov. bibliog J Phys Chem 48: 241-5 S '44
Thermodynamic study of lead chloride in dioxane-water by means of electromotive force and solubility data at 25°; the acetone-, ethanol-, dioxane-, glycerol-water-lead chloride systems. M. V. Noble and A. B. Garrett. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66: 231-5 F '44

SOLUTION (chemistry)
Adiabatic compressibilities of some aqueous ionic solutions and their variation with indicated liquid structure of the water. V. B. Corey. bibliog Phys R 64;350-7 D 1 '43
Approximate relation between surface tension and concentration for regular solutions. M. Wales. bibliog J Chem Phys 12:135-42 Ap '44
Correlating vapor compositions and related properties of solutions. D. F. Othmer and R. Gilmont. Ind & Eng Chem 36:858-65 S '44
Light scattering in solutions. P. Debye. J Ap Phys 15:338-42 Ap '44; Abstract. India Rubber World 109:268 D '43
Linear properties of solutions; absorption of light. T. L. Hill and S. Aronoff. J Chem Educ 20:615-17 D '43
Mass transfer and chemical reaction in liquid-solid agitation. A. W. Hixson and S. J. Baum. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 36:528-31 Je '44
Mechanism of solvent action. A. K. Doolittle. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:239-44 Mr '44
Molecular compounds of the quinhydrone type in solution. L. Michaelis and S. Granick. Am Chem Soc J 66:1023-30 Je '44
Reactions of atoms and free radicals in solution; the non-coplanar free 1-apocamphyl radical. M. S. Kharasch; F. Engelmann and W. H. Urry. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65: 2428-9 D '43
Recent advances in the theory of reaction kinetics in solution. R. P. Bell. bibliog Chem Soc J p629-35 D '43
Relationship between solution viscosity and molecular weight in the amylose series. J. F. Foster and R. M. Hixon. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:557-60 Ap '44
Solution theory and pH measurements. P. G. Nutting. Franklin Inst J 236:573-80 D '43
Some effects of pressure upon the properties of liquids and solutions of electrolytes. B. B. Owen. bibliog J Chem Educ 21:59-63, 84 F '44
Ternary systems barium chloride-dioxane-water and calcium chloride-dioxane-water. H. F. Bogardus and C. C. Lynch. bibliog diags J Phys Chem 47:650-4 D '43
Thermodynamics of azeotropic solutions; shift of equilibrium in binary systems. O. Redlich and P. W. Schutz. Am Chem Soc J 66:1007-11 Je '44
Thermodynamics of solutions; ideal systems at high pressures. B. W. Gamson and K. M. Watson. bibliog Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R554, R556-62 Ag 2 '44

See also
Colloids
Critical solution temperature
Crystallization
Diffusion
Electrolysis
Electrolytes
Ions
Precipitation
Solubility
Solvents

SOLUTION, Heat of
Study of the heat of solution procedure for determining the heat of hydration of portland cement. L. Shartsis and E. S. Newman. bibliog diag Am Soc T M Proc 43: 905-16 '43

SOLUTIONS, Solid
Anion rotation in crystal lattices of A_2BX_4 compounds. M. A. Bredig. bibliog J Phys Chem 47:587-90 N '43
Concerning racemic α-hydroxy-β,β-dimethyl-γ-butyrolactone (pantolactone). J. H. Ford. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:20-1 Ja '44
Ternary system barium bromate-barium chlorate-water at 25°. J. E. Ricci and S. H. Smiley. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1011-15 Je '44
Ternary system silver bromate-sodium bromate-water. J. E. Ricci and J. J. Aleshnick. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:980-3 Je '44
X-ray study of the time-rate of precipitation from a solid solution of copper in aluminum. C. H. Townes. Am Soc for Metals Trans 33:281-9 bibliog(50 titles, p288-9) '44

SOLUTIONS, Standard
(Predictable) concentrating of standard solutions owing to evaporation. H. A. Liebhafsky. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:349 My '44
Stability of standard solutions of copper perchlorate and potassium iodate. J. J. Kolb. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:38-9 Ja 15 '44
Use of iodine monochloride in standardization of permanganate solutions with arsenious oxide. D. E. Metzler, R. J. Myers and E. H. Swift. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16: 625-6 O '44

SOLUTIZER process. See Gasoline—Manufacture

SOLVENTS
Absorption spectra of some organic solutions in the vacuum ultraviolet. J. R. Platt, I. Rusoff and H. B. Klevens. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 11:535-44 D '43
Adsorption of solvent vapors on commercial activated carbon. F. G. Sawyer and D. F. Othmer. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem 36:894-900 O '44
Alcohol and solvents, 1943. Chem & Met Eng 51:118-19 F '44
Analytical fractionation of asphalts. A. J. Hoiberg and W. E. Garris, jr. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:294-302 My '44.
Application of citrus oil terpenes as solvents; abstract. W. Raoul. Chem & Met Eng 51:189 Ja '44
Aromatic petroleum solvents for synthetic rubber; list of trade names and distributors. India Rubber World 109:379+ Ja '44
n-Butanol and acetone. R. Wynkoop. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 35:1240-2 D '43
Chain transfer in the polymerization of styrene; the reaction of solvents with free radicals. F. R. Mayo. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2324-9 D '43

SOLVENTS—*Continued*
Chlorinated solvents; properties influencing application in dry cleaning and other processes. O. C. Cessna. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:7-9 Ja '44; Abstract. Soap & San Chem 20:57-8 Mr '44
Chlorine as a solvent in gold hydrometallurgy. G. L. Putnam. bibliog Eng & Min J 145:70-3 Mr '44
Chlorohydrocarbon solvents. E. W. McGovern. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 35:1230-9 D '43
Conductance of some salts in ethylenediamine. W. H. Bromley, jr. and W. F. Luder. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:107-9 Ja '44
Continuous solvent scouring of woolen and worsted goods. il Textile World 94:94-5 O '44
Cupriethylene diamine as a solvent for precise determination of cellulose viscosity. R. S. Hatch. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16: 104-7 F '44
Dyestuff solvent; Kromfax. Chem & Met Eng 51:138 Jl '44
Effect of solvents on sludge digestion. W. Rudolfs. Ind & Eng Chem 36:742-3 Ag '44
Efficiency in extraction with solvents. J. G. Sharefkin and J. M. Wolfe. J Chem Educ 21:449-52 S '44
Electrolysis of the nitroparaffins. R. Pearson and W. V. Evans. bibliog Electrochem Soc Trans 84 (preprint 21):227-31 O '43
Foam formation in organic liquids. E. G. King. bibliog J Phys Chem 48:141-54 My '44
Further photo-oxidations in rigid media. G. N. Lewis and J. Bigeleisen. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2424-6 D '43
Hazards of common solvents. H. P. Quadland. Nat Safety N 50:30+ S '44
Household cleaning solvents. Consumers Res Bul 14:20 Ag '44
How to use triclorethylene solvents. H. H. Hines. Iron Age 153:61-4 Mr 9 '44
Mechanism of solvent action. A. K. Doolittle. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:239-44 Mr '44
Metal cleaning and solvents degreasing. E. Engel. Metal Finishing 42:80-1+ F '44
Nature of the cupriethylenediamine cellulose solvents. R. M. Levy and P. Muffat. bibliog Paper Tr J 118:32-6 F 3 '44
Osmotic pressures for mixed solvents. F. T. Wall. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:446-9 Mr '44
Petroleum solvent naphthas. E. H. McArdle. il Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R188-90 Ap 5 '44
Photochemical reactions of leuco dyes in rigid solvents; quantum efficiency of photo-oxidation. G. N. Lewis and J. Bigeleisen. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2419-23 D '43
Precleaning with solvent emulsions; abstract. C. S. Lowe. Metals & Alloys 19:1492+ Je '44
Purification of solvents for absorption spectroscopy; adsorption method. M. M. Graff, R. T. O'Connor and E. L. Skau. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:556-7 S '44
Solvent dehydration by salting out; continuous countercurrent dehydration. H. P. Meissner and others. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 36:917-21 O '44
Solvent dehydration by salting out; prediction of maximum degree of dehydration. H. P. Meissner and C. A. Stokes. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:816-20 S '44
Solvent dewaxing and recrystallizing units included in new lubricating oil refinery. E. E. Ebner and F. T. Mertens. flow charts. il Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R265-6+ My 3 '44; Same. Oil & Gas J 42:173-4+ Ap 13 '44
Solvent immunization by surface hydrolysis of molded cellulose esters. W. M. Gearhart. Mod Plastics 22:140-1+ S '44
Solvent power of detergents; abstract. K. Tomlinson. Soap & San Chem 20:63+ O '44
Solvent selectivity for hydrocarbons measured by critical solution temperature. A. W. Francis. bibliog(69 references) Ind & Eng Chem 36:764-71 Ag '44
Solvents from farm residues; abstract. J. W. Dunning and E. C. Lathrop. Chem & Met Eng 51:180+ O '44
Some effects of solvents upon the absorption spectra of dyes; temperature and organic solutions of cyanine dyes. S. E. Sheppard and H. R. Brigham. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 66:380-4 Mr '44
Substitute for benzene in the determination of acid numbers; aromatic petroleum solvent Solvesso no. 1. P. L. Gordon, M. A. Gildon and F. L. Rubin. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 15:765 D 15 '43
Ternary liquid equilibria predicted from binary vapor-liquid data. R. E. Treybal. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:875-81 O '44
Ternary solvents for zein. C. D. Evans and R. H. Manley. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36: 408-10 My '44
What you can use; materials suitable for various purposes in compounding, and processing industries; solvents for shellac. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 144:52 N 29 '43

See also
Acetone
Benzene
Carbon disulfide
Carbon tetrachloride
Chloroform
Cleaning compositions
Extraction processes
Methanol
Trichloroethylene

Physiological effect

Chronic toxicity of moderate concentrations of benzene and of mixtures of benzene and its homologues for rats and dogs. J. L. Svirbely, R. C. Dunn and W. F. von Oettingen. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 26:37-46 F '44
Effects of repeated exposure of dogs to monoalkyl ethylene glycol ether vapors. H. W. Werner and others. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 25:409-14 N '43
Engineering control of some solvent hazards in war industries. S. C. Rothman. bibliog diags Heating-Piping 16:370-6 Je '44
Hazards of organic solvents. H. P. Quadland. India Rubber World 110:642+ S '44
It's in the air; toxic solvents. M. Eisenbud. il Safety Eng 87:19-22 Je '44
Liver injury in dogs exposed to trichloroethylene. J. Seifter. J Ind Hygiene 26:250-2 S '44
Safety with solvents. H. P. Quadland. il Sci Am 171:64-6 Ag '44
Solvent poisoning. A. R. Smith and M. R. Mayers. Safety Eng 88:59-62 Jl '44
Toxicology of dichloromethane (methylene chloride). L. A. Heppel, P. A. Neal and others. bibliog il diag J Ind Hygiene 26:8-21 Ja '44

Bibliography

Reports of occupational injuries attributed to volatile solvents; literature study. H. P. Quadland. Ind Med 12:734-7, 821-9; 13:45-51, 143-9 N '43-F '44

Recovery

How one plant cuts its costs by recovering solvents and oils; General electric company. E. A. Reehl. il Steel 114:126-7 F 7 '44
Oil salvage promotes war economy; lubricating and cutting oils and cleaning solvents; Wright aeronautical corp. H. E. Linsley. il Mach 50:141-6 Je '44

SOMERVELL, Brehon Burke, 1892-
Portrait. Bsns W p16 Ja 1 '44

SONGS

See also
Music publishing

SONIC interferometers. See Interferometers, Sonic

SOOT blowers
Schedule numbered on soot blowers. J. Bongiorno. Power 88:117 F '44

SORBALDEHYDE
Studies in the polyene series; ethynylcarbinols from sorbaldehyde and octatrienal; poly-carbon anionotropic rearrangements. I. M. Heilbron, E. R. H. Jones and J. T. McCombie. Chem Soc J p 134-6 Ap '44

SORBITOL
Acetolysis of trimethylene-D-sorbitol; 2,4-methylene-D-sorbitol and 1,3:2,4-dimethylene-D-sorbitol. A. T. Ness, R. M. Hann and C. S. Hudson. Am Chem Soc J 66:665-70 My '44
Dibenzoates of sorbitol and mannitol and their methylene derivatives. W. N. Haworth and L. F. Wiggins. Chem Soc J p58-61 F '44

SORBITOL—*Continued*
Lead tetraacetate oxidations in the sugar group; structures of certain di- and tribenzoates of D-sorbitol and D-mannitol. R. C. Hockett and H. G. Fletcher, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:469-72 Mr '44

SORBO-CEL
Filter-aid material; Sorbo-Cel removes oil from steam engine condensate. Chem & Met Eng 51:142-3 Jl '44

SORBOSE
Action of diazomethane upon acyclic sugar derivatives; D-sorbose. M. L. Wolfrom, S. M. Olin and E. F. Evans. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:204-6 F '44

SOREL cement. See Cement—Magnesium oxychloride cement

SORENSEN, Charles E. 1881-
Charles E. Sorensen resigns from Ford. S. H. Brams. Iron Age 153:74 Mr 9 '44
Job for Sorensen; former Ford executive signs with Willys-Overland. Bsns W p84 Je 17 '44

SORGHUM
Glutinous corn and sorghum starches. M. M. MacMasters and G. E. Hilbert. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36:958-63 O '44

See also
Broomcorn
Milo

SORO process. See Foundry practice

SORTING devices
Accurate sorting of colored objects; tiles emerging from kilns automatically shuttled into proper bins; utilizing cathode-ray oscilloscopes and phototubes. L. L. Antes. diags Electronics 17:114-16 Je '44
Convair machine sorts 50,000 rivets hourly. il diags Aviation 43:152-3+ Je '44
Electronic sorting. diags Sci Am 171:61-3 Ag '44
Electronic sorting of tiny contacts. il Elec World 122:118+ S 16 '44; Same. Electronics 17:148+ O '44
Electronic table sorts tiny contact assemblies according to height. il diags Product Eng 15:519 Ag '44
Mechanical sorting of rivets. R. Heath. diags Mech Handling 31:62-4 F '44
Metroflux magnetic sorter. il Electrician 132: 449-50 My 26 '44; Engineer 177:414 My 26 '44
New method of sorting steels. R. J. Brown and J. Bridle. il diag Engineer 176:442-4 D 3 '43
Salford magnetic sorting bridge. il Engineer 178:251 S 29 '44; Automobile Eng 34:414 O '44; Engineering 158:366 N 10 '44
Seeing is believing; cathode-ray tube performs useful jobs; principle of Cyclograph. il diags Sci Am 170:10-12 Ja '44
Shop-made tumbler sieve sorts rivets. M. Altemeir. diags Am Mach 88:102 Ja 6 '44
Winding of coils for magnetic sorting apparatus. R. J. Brown and J. H. Bridle. diags Engineer 177:291 Ap 14 '44

See also
Cyclograph

SOUND
Discernibility of changes in program band width for high fidelity broadcasting. D. K. Gannett and I. Kerney. diags Bell System Tech J 23:1-10 Ja '44
Effect of radiation on the vibrations of a circular diaphragm. M. Lax. Acoustical Soc Am J 16:5-13 Jl '44
Radiation impedance. B. B. Bauer. diags Acoustical Soc Am J 15:223-4 Ap '44
Some experiments on an elephant bell. H. D. Brailsford. il diag Acoustical Soc Am J 15:180-7 Ja '44
Young's modulus of elasticity of fibers and films by sound velocity measurements. J. W. Ballou and S. Silverman. il diags Acoustical Soc Am J 16:113-19 O '44

See also
Acoustics, Architectural
Hearing
Music
Noise
Sound waves
Soundproofing
Supersonic waves
Vibration

Absorption
Propagation of sound in lined ducts. C. T. Molloy. diags Acoustical Soc Am J 16:31-7 Jl '44

Apparatus
Absolute altimeters; technical history of developments. P. C. Sandretto. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:167-75 Mr '44
Electronic indicator for detonation. E. A. Traver. Electronics 17:222+ S '44
Electronic life detector; amplifier and directional microphone for locating entombed robot-bomb casualties. L. W. Orton. il Radio N 32:70+ N '44
Portable amplifier for locating water in gas lines. F. H. Love. il Pet Eng 16:202 O '44
RCA audio chanalyst; service and maintenance of theater reproducing equipment. A. Goodman and E. Stanko. il diags Soc Motion Picture Eng J 41:467-75 D '43
Recent developments in sound control for the legitimate theater and the opera. H. Burris-Meyer. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 41:494-9 D '43
Response of a linear rectifier to signal and noise. W. R. Bennett. bibliog Acoustical Soc Am J 15:164-72 Ja '44; Same. Bell System Tech J 23:97-113 Ja '44
Sound control in the theater comes of age. H. Burris-Meyer. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 41:500-4 D '43

See also
Acoustic patents
Fathometer
Hearing aids, Mechanical
Helmholtz resonator
Interferometers, Sonic
Loud speaking apparatus
Microphones
Moving pictures, Talking
Phonograph
Radio apparatus
Sound—Measurement
Sound—Recording and reproducing
Sound filters
Telephone
Tuning forks

Patents
Review of acoustical patents. R. W. Young. diags Acoustical Soc Am J 15:193-209 Ja '44 [cont quarterly]

Bibliography
References to contemporary papers on acoustics. Acoustical Soc Am J 15:190-2 Ja '44 [cont quarterly]

Measurement
Acoustical amplification by hearing aids. P. E. Sabine. diags Acoustical Soc Am J 16: 38-44 Jl '44
Adiabatic compressibilities of some aqueous ionic solutions and their variation with indicated liquid structure of the water; determined at 25° C from sound velocity measurements at supersonic frequency. V. B. Corey. bibliog Phys R 64:350-7 D 1 '43
Industrial noise; its analysis and interpretation for preventive treatment. D. A. McCoy. J Ind Hygiene 26:120-3 Ap '44
Loud speaker response measurements. Radio N 31:35-7+ Ap; 32-4+ My '44
Measure sound frequency, duration to test shell. Steel 114:129-30 Mr 20 '44
Noise meter for planes. F. Foulon. diags Electronics 17:160-1+ F '44
Practical hearing aid measurements. R. W. Carlisle and A. B. Mundel. il diags Acoustical Soc Am J 16:45-51 Jl '44
Reflection of sound due to a change in cross section of a circular tube. J. Miles. bibliog Acoustical Soc Am J 16:14-19 Jl '44
Vibration and noise; causes and cures. C. Carmichael. il diags Machine Design 16:85-90+ Ag '44
What constitutes excessive industrial noise. C. G. Wyder. Factory Management 102: 141-3 My '44
Young's modulus of elasticity of fibers and films by sound velocity measurements. J. W. Ballou and S. Silverman. il diags Acoustical Soc Am J 16:113-19 O '44

Recording and reproducing
Cellophane tape recorder. il Electronics 17: 146+ Mr '44
Dictation by telephone; Clausen recorder. D. O. Woodbury. Tech R 46:542 Jl '44

SOUND—Recording and reproducing—*Cont.*
Invasion recorder; magnetic wire recorder, used by Marines in producing permanent record of landing operation on Bougainville. il Gen Elec R 47:44 Jl '44
Investigation of magnetic tape recorders. M. C. Selby. bibliog il diags Electronics 17: 133-5+ My '44
Magnetic recording. D. W. Aldous. bibliog il diag Electrician 133:138-40 Ag 18 '44
Mechanism of supersonic frequencies as applied to magnetic recording. H. Toomim and D. Wildfeuer. bibliog il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:664-8 N '44
Portable sound recording devices. il Electronics 17:302 Ap '44
Recent developments in sound control for the legitimate theater and the opera. H. Burris-Meyer. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 41:494-9 D '43
Record voice on hair-like wire. R. H. Opperman. Franklin Inst J 237:160 F '44
Recording and reproduction of sound; discussion. Inst E E J 91 pt 3:96-7 Je '44
Recording laboratory, Library of Congress; records by transcription the history of America on discs for permanent reference. O. Read. il diag Radio N 32:43-6 Ag '44
Sound on cellophane; economical, portable cellophane tape sound recorder and playback unit. S. Kempner. il Radio N 32: 56-8+ Ag '44
Sound recording on cellophane is now a demonstrated reality. il Sales Management 53:76 Mr 1 '44; Sci Am 170:159 Ap '44
Sound recording; progress in apparatus and methods. Elec R (Lond) 134:311 Mr 3 '44; Electrician 132:182 Mr 3 '44
Soundscriber; new, compact dictating machine. S. Kempner. il Radio N 32:43+ S '44
Voice recorded on hair-like wire. Gen Elec R 46:694 D '43

See also
Moving picture sound recording
Moving pictures, Talking
Phonograph

Power supply
New lightweight recording equipment serves in the war effort. A. R. Davis. il diags Soc Motion Picture Eng J 42:327-48 Je '44

Velocity
Velocity of sound in vapors. K. Matta and M. Mokhtar. diag Acoustical Soc Am J 16: 120-2 O '44
Young's modulus of elasticity of fibers and films by sound velocity measurements. J. W. Ballou and S. Silverman. il diag Acoustical Soc Am J 16:113-19 O '44

SOUND absorbent materials
How noise is absorbed by acoustical treatment. C. G. Wyder. il Factory Management 102:150-6 My '44
Noise reduction acoustical materials; timesaver standards. H. R. Sleeper. il diags Arch Rec 95:101-9 Mr '44; Correction. 96: 113 Jl '44

SOUND filters
Acoustic sound filtration and hearing aids. F. M. Grossman and C. T. Molloy. diags Acoustical Soc Am J 16:52-9 Jl '44

SOUND laboratories
Rayleigh disk as a laboratory instrument. H. H. Roseberry and W. C. Smith. diag Acoustical Soc Am J 16:123-5 O '44

SOUND perception. See Hearing

SOUND recording, Moving picture. See Moving picture sound recording

SOUND waves
Application of sonic and ultrasonic waves in colloid chemistry. K. Sollner. il diags Chem R 34:371-91 bibliog(86 references, p389-91) Je '44
Character of waves produced by explosions. E. W. Kellogg. bibliog Soc Motion Picture Eng J 42:58-67 Ja '44
Electronic devices aid metallurgical research; application of sonics to metallurgy. E. V. Potter. il diags Elec Eng 63:182-4 My '44; Same. U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 661:19-24; pa 10c Supt. of doc. '44
Indicial response of telephone receivers. E. E. Mott. bibliog diags Bell System Tech J 23: 135-50 Ap '44
Measuring distance with reflected waves. E. Norrman. diags Electronics 17:198+ Jl '44
Oil-well pumping practices; calculation of fluid levels by sonic determinations. J. Zaba. Oil & Gas J 43:90+ Je 24 '44
Propagation of sound in lined ducts. C. T. Molloy. diags Acoustical Soc Am J 16:31-7 Jl '44
Reflection of sound due to a change in cross section of a circular tube. J. Miles. bibliog Acoustical Soc Am J 16:14-19 Jl '44
Sound waves measure elasticity of hosiery yarn; abstracts. J. W. Ballou and S. Silverman. Rayon 25:282 Je '44; Textile Col 66:265 Je '44; Textile World 94:99 Jl '44
Superposition of undamped two-dimensional pressure waves of large amplitude; abstract. H. Pfriem. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48:sup306-7 My '44

See also
Supersonic waves

Physiological effect
Absence of audiogenic seizures in wild Norway and Alexandrine rats. W. J. Griffiths, jr. bibliog Science 99:62-3 Ja 21 '44

SOUNDING
Measuring distance with reflected waves. E. Norrman. diags Electronics 17:198+ Jl '44
Soundings and observations in tidal waters. E. Latham. Engineering 158:83-4 Ag 4 '44

See also
Fathometer

SOUNDPROOFING
Better sound-proofing; Vibeston, made of asbestos, reduces plane noise and vibration. Aviation N 1:22+ N 15 '43
Eliminating test stand noise. P. J. Sturm. il Aero Digest 43:172+ O '43
Noise reduction acoustical materials; timesaver standards. H. R. Sleeper. il diags Arch Rec 95:101-9 Mr '44; Correction. 96: 113 Jl '44
Noise reduction in mills meets worker approval. J. M. Johnston. il diag Textile World 94:105+ O '44
Noiseless ductwork in a radio studio; Milwaukee Journal radio city. J. E. Hubel. il plan Sheet Metal Worker 35:31-2 F '44
Problems of aircraft soundproofing. A. A. Arnhym. il diags Aero Digest 46:76-8+ Jl 15; 86-8+ Ag 15 '44
Quiet, please, might be slogan of RCA free field sound room; abstract. H. F. Olson. il Sci Am 170:180-1 Ap '44
Reduction of noise from air-conditioning systems. A. J. King. Engineering 157:501-4 Je 30 '44
Sound conditioning. il diags Arch Forum 81:12-14+ S '44
Soundproofing of military aircraft. A. A. Arnhym. bibliog il Aeronautical Eng R 3: 13+ S '44
Use acoustical block for engine test cells. il Rock Prod 47:91+ N '44

See also
Acoustics, Architectural

SOUP
Drain on flavor; army cutting into supplies of flavoring that makes chicken soup taste like chicken. Bsns W p73-4 Ja 15 '44

SOUP, Dried
Flexible soup package solves export problem; bag-within-bag container. E. Singruen. il Food Ind 16:362-4 My '44
New facts about packaging and storing dehydrated foods; dehydrated tomato flakes. Food Ind 16:635-7+ Ag '44

Rating
Dried soups. Consumers Res Bul 13:9-10 Mr '44

SOUTH
Economic conditions
Can the South hold its gains? A. S. Mezerik. Sales Management 53:74+ My 1 '44
Economic center of gravity shifts south and west. Manuf Rec 113:27+ Ja '44
Look ahead; Look south! E. E. Norris. Manuf Rec 113:40+ N '44
What's happening in the rural South. H. Hartogensis. il Adv & Sell 37:58+ Je '44

SOUTH—*Continued*

Industries and resources

Conversion and the Confederacy; production of munitions in South. G. F. Milton. il Tech R 46:141-2+ Ja '44
Governors of southern states tell what was accomplished in 1943 and of the outlook for 1944. Manuf Rec 113:38-42 Ja '44
Peanut opens industrial vistas. il Manuf Rec 113:38-41 Je '44
Planning for postwar jobs. T. W. Martin. Manuf Rec 113:46+ F '44
Planning for the South. C. R. Bitting. il Manuf Rec 113:42-3+ Je '44
Purchasing agents of the South suggest new factory lines; survey points out possibilities in local manufacture. Manuf Rec 113:41+ F '44
Regional political struggle to hold war-time industrial gains. E. A. Krauss. il Mag of Wall St 74:544-6+ S 2 '44
Southern furniture leads the Nation. Manuf Rec 113:44-5+ N '44
Survey shows southern industries slated for unprecedented expansion. C. W. Roberts. Manuf Rec 113:34 Ap '44

See also
Agriculture—Southern states
South Carolina
Southern research institute

Social conditions

South has no race problem. T. Sensing. Manuf Rec 113:28+ Jl '44

SOUTH AFRICA
Coinage activity of South African mint. For Comm W 13:13 N 13 '43

See also
Chemical industries—South Africa
Engineering—South Africa
Machinery industry—South Africa
Mines and mineral resources—South Africa
Munition industries—South Africa

Economic conditions

South Africa in 1943. Economist 146:sup7 Mr 18 '44
Union of South Africa; news by countries. Published in Foreign commerce weekly

Industries and resources

African headway. Bsns W p113 O 21 '44
Development of manufacturing industries. For Comm W 16:24 Jl 8 '44
War industries may alter South Africa's peacetime economy. B. W. Corrado. il Am Mach 88:88-90 F 17 '44

SOUTH AFRICAN standards institution
South Africa plans government testing laboratory. Ind Stand 15:43 Mr '44; Same. Science 99:338 Ap 28 '44

SOUTH AMERICA
Editor travels through West Indies and South America. J. A. Lee. il map Chem & Met Eng 50:116-23 D '43

See also
Fisheries—South America
Hydroelectric plants—South America
Latin America
Rubber industry and trade—South America

Commerce

American globe trotter talks of business prospects. R. C. Van Kampen. il Sales Management 53:92+ S 15 '44
Obstacles to South American trade growth. E. Van Cleef. maps Barron's 24:6 F 7 '44
Sees boom in South America; foreign commerce board advocated. H. E. Blood. Comm & Fin Chr 160:514 Ag 3 '44
See also Latin America—Commerce

Politics and government

South American survey. map Economist 146: 144-6 Ja 29 '44

SOUTH CAROLINA

See also
Mines and mineral resources—South Carolina

Industries and resources

South Carolina, a state of opportunity. il map Manuf Rec 113:64-103 My '44
South Carolina's outlook. D. T. Daily. Manuf Rec 113:106-7+ My '44

SOUTH SEA islands

See also
Building—South Sea islands

SOUTH SEAS regional commission (proposed)
Collective security; nations having Pacific possessions to defend; more colonial regionalism? Economist 146:101 Ja 22 '44

SOUTHEASTERN underwriters association

Government investigation

See Insurance, Fire—Government investigation

SOUTHERN California Edison company
Earnings, 1940-1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 1190 Mr 20 '44

SOUTHERN Colorado power company
Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2086 N 22 '43

SOUTHERN Pacific railroad
Annual report. Ry Age 116:866-9 My 6 '44
Annual report; income account, 1940-1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1391 Ap 3 '44
Improvement in Southern Pacific debt. A. Jansen. Barron's 24:10+ Ap 24 '44
Old law invoked; Southern Pacific sued by U.S. for dropping southern Oregon rail service. map Bsns W p46 Je 24 '44
Rail debt cut. Bsns W p69-70+ O 28 '44
Railroad securities. Comm & Fin Chr 158: 2105; 159:61+, 2031 N 25 '43, Ja 6, My 18 '44
Southern Pacific has new debt plan. Barron's 24:4 O 16 '44

SOUTHERN railway
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1612-13, 1624-5, 1699 Ap 20-24 '44
Significance of dividend. Barron's 24:5 O 30 '44
Southern railway's financial progress. A. Jansen. Barron's 24:10+ My 15 '44
Southern serves the South. Manuf Rec 113: 108 My '44

SOUTHERN research institute
South plans; Institute's search for new products, markets, and uses. Bsns W p56+ O 14 '44
Southern research institute. T. W. Martin. Manuf Rec 113:24-5+ Jl; 38-9+ S '44

SOUTHERN union gas company
Amends plan. Comm & Fin Chr 160:771 Ag 21 '44
SEC approves plan. Comm & Fin Chr 160: 1532 O 9 '44

SOUTHWEST

See also
Electricity supply—Southwestern states

Industries and resources

New Coronados wanted. L. Haystead. Fortune 30:162+ N '44

SOUTHWESTERN gas and electric company
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 160:52 Jl 3 '44

SOUTHWESTERN power administration
Ickes' bargain; Texas P. & L. makes deal for Denison Dam power. Bsns W p31 Je 3 '44

SOXLET extractor. See Extraction apparatus

SOYBEAN flour
Alcohol extraction improves soya flour flavor and color. A. C. Beckel and A. K. Smith. Food Ind 16:616+ Ag '44
Converts mill to soya flour. G. Hightower. flow sheet il Food Ind 16:350-1 My '44

SOYBEAN meal
Method for detecting inadequately heated soybean oil meal. C. D. Caskey, jr. and F. C. Knapp. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:640-1 O '44

SOYBEAN milk
Soya milk. Food Ind 16:960 N '44

SOYBEAN oil
Catalytic vapor-phase oxidation of fatty oils. W. L. Faith and E. J. Rollins. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 36:91-2 Ja '44

SOYBEAN oil—*Continued*
Evaluation of color quality of crude soybean oil; abstract. E. Freyer. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:53 My 22 '44
Solvent extraction of soybean flakes. C. O. King, D. L. Katz and J. C. Brier. bibliog il Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 40:533-56 O '44
Soybean oil production increased by new varieties. Sci Am 171:35 Jl '44
Structure as a variable in the application of diffusion theory to extraction. J. O. Osburn and D. L. Katz. bibliog Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 40:511-31 O '44

SOYBEAN sauce
Japan manufacturing synthetic soybean sauce. For Comm W 13:26 N 13 '43

SOYBEANS
By-passing the sheep; artificial fiber, with many of best characteristics of wool, made from soybean protein. H. R. Drackett. il Sci Am 170:217-19 My '44
Drackett co. produces new soy bean textile fiber. il Rayon 25:37 Ja '44
Farm chemurgic council papers. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:7+ Ap 10 '44
First soybean fiber plant starts operations. Chem & Eng N 21:2110 D 25 '43
Funds for Soya; securities offered to public. Bsns W p74+ S 2 '44
Plastics; some recent developments and innovations; development of soya bean textile fibre and yarn. W. Nichols. il Automobile Eng 34:187-8 My '44
Printing inks from colloidal dispersions of soybean protein. A. F. Schmutzler and D. F. Othmer. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36: 847-50 S '44
Progress versus heartaches. W. Eastman. Paint Oil & Chem R 107:32-3 Jl 13 '44
Soap and textiles through the ages; first soybean fiber plant. G. Leffingwell. Textile Col 66:141-2 Ap '44
Soybean fiber as seen by a wool man. W. von Bergen. Rayon 25:225-6 My '44
Soybean 1944 crushing contracts offered. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:5+ Ag 7 '44
Soybean protein production; comparison of use of alcohol-extracted with petroleum-ether-extracted flakes in a pilot plant. P. A. Belter, A. C. Beckel and A. K. Smith. bibliog flow diag il Ind & Eng Chem 36:799-803 S '44
Soybeans marketing rules set by WFA. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:5+ S 4 '44
Soybeans purchase plan details given. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:5 My 29 '44
Too wet, too dry; soybean yield reduced. Bsns W p56+ Ag 26 '44

SPACE (architecture)
Planning the post war house; organizing space. il plan Arch Forum 80:79-84 Mr '44

SPACE charge
Currents carried by electrons of uniform initial velocity. G. Jaffé. bibliog Phys R 65:91-8 F 1 '44
Energy and permittivity of electron space charges. W. E. Benham. Wireless Eng 21: 320-2 Jl '44
Experimental contributions to the space-charge theory for electrons with homogeneous initial velocity; abstract. A. Haug. Wireless Eng 21:138-9 Mr '44
Practical results from theoretical studies of magnetrons. L. Brillouin. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:216-20 Ap '44

SPACE lattices. See Crystallography

SPACE rationing. See Advertising mediums—Space rationing

SPACE saving
Storage methods that save factory floor space; Locomotive division, General Electric. G. I. LeBaron. il Factory Management 102:108-9 S '44

SPAIN
Heat on in Spain; open warfare threatens Franco regime. Bsns W p109-10 O 28 '44
See also
Iron industry and trade—Spain
Iron ores—Spain
World war, 1939—Spain

Commerce
No Madrid crisis. map Bsns W p 117 Mr 4 '44
Sitdown in Spain. Bsns W p 114+ My 20 '44
Spanish trade and finances. Economist 146:243-4 F 19 '44
Thumbnail preview of the needs of civilians abroad. il Adv & Sell 37:30+ S '44

Commercial policy
Dollars return; Spanish agency starts machinery for repayment of commercial debt to U.S. businessmen. Bsns W p114+ My 27 '44

Economic conditions
Economic tug of war in present-day Spain. A. T. Caudill and R. E. Whedbee. il For Comm W 15:3-8+ My 27 '44
Falange economy. Economist 146:212-13 F 12 '44
News by countries. For Comm W 17:23-4 O 14 '44

Industries and resources
Industry for Spain. Bsns W p112-13 Je 10 '44

SPALDING, A. G., and brothers, Inc.
Thumbnail stock appraisal. Mag of Wall St 75:88 O 28 '44

SPALLING
Significance of the panel spalling test. L. C. Hewitt. Am Cer Soc Bul 23:372-3 O 15 '44
Spall furnace installed at Ohio state university. il Blast F & Steel Pl 32:272 F '44

SPAM
Spam and the future; army gripe of World war II. Fortune 29:20 Mr '44

SPANISH language
Clear copy is good in any language; Frank Ariza on Spanish copy in Latin-American advertising. J. Delmar. Ptr Ink 209:22-3 O 6 '44
Clear Spanish copy is good in any Latin-American country. F. Ariza. Ptr Ink 208: 21+ Jl 28 '44
Cuban Spanish is different. Adv & Sell 37:62 My '44

Dictionaries
Engineers' dictionary, Spanish-English and English-Spanish. L. A. Robb. 423p $6 John Wiley & sons, inc, 440 4th av, N.Y. 16 '44

Bibliography
Scientific and technical dictionaries of the Spanish and English languages, comp. by J. Sánchez and S. Baig. K. Brown, ed. N Y Pub Lib Bul 48:619-38 Jl '44 [reprint pa 25c]

Glossaries
Spanish-English dictionary of welding terms. L. P. Saenz and M. A. Cordovi; comps. Welding J 23:sup248-50 My '44

SPANISH literature

Bibliography
English translations from the Spanish, 1484-1943. R. U. Pane. 218p $2.50 Rutgers univ. press, New Brunswick, N.J. '44

SPANISH moss
No moss for backs; Spanish moss for upholstering isn't being picked this year. il Bsns W p60 D 25 '43

SPARK gap
Apparent breakdown of Meek's streamer criterion in divergent gaps due to the failure on Townsend's ionization function. L. H. Fisher and G. L. Weissler. bibliog Phys R 66:95-102 S 1 '44
Developing an induction heating machine; spark-gap high-frequency induction oscillator. W. Tuerck, jr. il diags Machine Design 16:137-9+ Ja '44
Induction heating equipment; spark-gap converters. F. T. Chesnut. il Metals & Alloys 19:1155-6 My '44
Potential breakdown of small gaps under simulated high-altitude conditions. M. J. DeLerno. il Elec Eng 63:Trans 109-12 Mr '44

SPARK plugs
Better plugs; substitution of ceramics for mica. Bsns W p62 Mr 11 '44

SPARK plugs—*Continued*
Inserts serve as spark plug bushings. R. Brooks. il Aero Digest 46:116+ S 15 '44
Spark plugs detect acid in condensate. W. Lund. diags Elec World 120:2260+ D 25 '43
Sparking plug inspection; reliable method of studying combustion conditions. il Automobile Eng 34:275-7 Jl '44
Steps in servicing Champion sparkplugs. il diags Aviation 43:166-71 Je '44
Thermocouple spark plugs. diag Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:44 S 1 '44

Manufacture

Bushings threaded four times faster with carbide-tipped tools; Jacobs aircraft engine company. C. O. Averill. il diags Am Mach 88:102-4 Jl 20 '44

SPARK testing. See Steel—Testing—Spark testing

SPECIAL areas. See Unemployment—Great Britain

SPECIAL assessment bonds. See Bonds, Special assessment

SPECIAL libraries. See Libraries, Special

SPECIAL libraries association
Annual convention, 36th, Philadelphia, June 19-21. Special Lib 35:203-31 Jl-Ag '44
Annual conference, 36th, Philadelphia, June 19-21; preliminary program. Special Lib 35: 147-54+ My-Je '44
Constitution and by-laws as adopted June 19, 1936; as amended June 18, 1937, June 6, 1940, June 24, 1943, June 21, 1944. Special Lib 35:383-9 S '44
Constitution and by-laws; proposed elimination of associate membership. Special Lib 35:180-1 My-Je '44
Highlights of S.L.A. executive board and advisory council meetings held on March 24-25 at the Hotel Pennsylvania, New York. Special Lib 35:126-8 Ap '44
New officers. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2703 Je 29 '44
S.L.A. chapter presidents, group and standing committee chairmen, special representatives and editors, 1944-1945. Special Lib 35:420-1 O '44
S.L.A. constitution and by-laws; proposed changes. Special Lib 35:130-1 Ap '44

Insurance group

Annual meeting, Philadelphia. East Underw 45:15 Je 23 '44

SPECIALTY stores
Application of self-service to department and specialty stores. H. E. Glave. il J Retailing 19:103-10 D '43

SPECIFIC gravity
Analysis data for the ternary system acetone-benzene-water. E. Honold and H. Wakeham. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:499-501 Ag '44
Calorific value and specific gravity of coal. Engineering 156:484 D 17 '43
Densities of liquids and their temperature changes. G. Antonoff. bibliog J Phys Chem 48:80-5 Mr '44
Density and transition points of the *n*-paraffin hydrocarbons. W. F. Seyer, R. F. Patterson and J. L. Keays. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:179-82 F '44
Density of potassium chloride. D. A. Hutchison. bibliog Phys R 66:144-8 S 1 '44
Determination of camphor and alcohol in spirit of camphor by refractive index and specific gravity. E. M. Plein and C. F. Poe. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:168-9 Mr '44
Higher paraffin hydrocarbons; correlation of physical properties. A. W. Francis. Ind & Eng Chem 36:256-60 Mr '44
Measurement of mud density. G. M. Stearns. diag Oil & Gas J 42:67 Ja 6 '44
Physical properties of alkylated phenols. W. A. Pardee and W. Weinrich. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36:595-603 Jl '44
Report on tests of instruments for the determination, indication, or recording of the specific gravities of gases; abstracted by R. M. Conner. F. A. Smith, J. H. Eiseman and E. C. Creitz. il Am Gas Assn Mo 26: 252-6 Je '44
Specific gravity of butadiene. M. R. Dean and T. W. Legatski. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:7-8 Ja 15 '44
Viscosities and densities of hydrogenated cottonseed oils. H. Wakeham and F. C. Magne. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:568-70 Je '44

See also
Pycnometers

SPECIFIC heat
Ferrous and magnesium chromites; specific heats at low temperatures. C. H. Shomate. Ind & Eng Chem 36:910-11 O '44
Heat capacities of hydrocarbon gases. D. R. Stull. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 35:1303-4 D '43
Heat capacity and entropy, heats of fusion and vaporization and the vapor pressure of trimethylamine; the entropy from spectroscopic and molecular data. J. G. Aston and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1171-7 Jl '44
Heat capacity, heat of transition, vaporization, vapor pressure and entropy of 1,1,1-trichloroethane. T. R. Rubin, B. H. Levedahl and D. M. Yost. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:279-82 F '44
Heat capacity, heats of transition, fusion and vaporization, vapor pressure and entropy of 1,1,1-trifluoroethane. H. Russell, jr, D. R. V. Golding and D. M. Yost. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:16-20 Ja '44
Heat capacity of ammonium dihydrogen arsenate from 15 to 300°K; the anomaly at the Curie temperature. C. C. Stephenson and H. E. Adams. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1409-12 Ag '44
Heat capacity of ammonium dihydrogen phosphate from 15 to 300°K; the anomaly at the Curie temperature. C. C. Stephenson and J. G. Hooley. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1397-1401 Ag '44
Heat capacity of carbon tetrachloride from 15 to 300° K; the heats of transition and of fusion; the entropy from thermal measurements compared with the entropy from molecular data. J. F. G. Hicks, J. G. Hooley and C. C. Stephenson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1064-7 Jl '44
Heat capacity of fine wires. B. Kurrelmeyer, W. H. Mais and E. H. Green. R Sci Instr 14:349-55 D '43
Heat capacity of KH_2AsO_4 from 15 to 300° K; the anomaly at the Curie temperature. C. C. Stephenson and A. C. Zettlemoyer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1402-5 Ag '44
Heat capacity of potassium dihydrogen phosphate from 15 to 300°K; the anomaly at the Curie temperature. C. C. Stephenson and A. C. Zettlemoyer. Am Chem Soc J 66:1405-8 Ag '44
Heat capacity of silver trihydrogen paraperiodate from 15 to 300°K; the anomaly at the Curie temperature. C. C. Stephenson and H. E. Adams. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1412-16 Ag '44
High-temperature heat content of calcium carbide. G. E. Moore. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 35:1292-4 D '43
High-temperature heat contents of magnesium nitrate, calcium nitrate and barium nitrate. C. H. Shomate. Am Chem Soc J 66:928-9 Je '44
Hydrocarbon gases; specific heats and power requirements for compression. E. G. Scheibel and D. F. Othmer. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:580-3 Je '44
New calculation of specific heat, enthalpy and entropy of air; abstract. E. Justi. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48:sup595-6 S '44
Physical properties of alkylated phenols. W. A. Pardee and W. Weinrich. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36:595-603 Jl '44
Practical refinery engineering; heat balances. P. Buthod and B. W. Whiteley. charts Oil & Gas J 43:288-90 S 23 '44
Specific heat and increases of entropy and enthalpy of the synthetic rubber GR-S from 0° to 330°K. R. D. Rands, jr. and others. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 33:63-70 Jl '44
Specific heat of zirconium dioxide at low temperatures. K. K. Kelley. Ind & Eng Chem 36:377 Ap '44

SPECIFIC heat—*Continued*
Specific heats at low temperatures of calcium sulfite, sodium sulfite, and manganese dithionate dihydrate. K. K. Kelley and G. E. Moore. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:293-5 F '44
Specific heats at low temperatures of hydrates of magnesium chloride. K. K. Kelley and G. E. Moore. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65: 2340-2 D '43
Specific heats at low temperatures of nitrates of magnesium, calcium, barium and aluminum. C. H. Shomate and K. K. Kelley. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1490-2 S '44
Specific heats at low temperatures of titanium and titanium carbide. K. K. Kelley. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:865-6 S '44
Thermal properties of hydrocarbons. J. F. Fallon and K. M. Watson. bibliog Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R372-5 Je 7 '44
Thermodynamics of gaseous paraffins; specific heat and related properties. K. S. Pitzer. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:829-31 S '44

SPECIFIC surface
Cross-sectional areas of molecules adsorbed on solid surfaces. H. K. Livingston. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:569-73 Ap '44
Pectin as an emulsifying agent; comparative efficiencies of pectin, tragacanth, karaya, and acacia. H. Lotzkar and W. D. Maclay. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 35:1294-7 D '43
Specific surface and viscosity. F. Battline. bibliog Paint Oil & Chem R 107:9-10+ Ja 27 '44
Surface areas of porous materials calculated from capillary radii. E. N. Harvey, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2343-6 D '43
Surface nomograph for pulp. D. S. Davis. Paper Ind 25:1109 Ja '44

SPECIFIC volume
Apparent second-order transition point of polystyrene. T. Alfrey, G. Goldfinger and H. Mark. bibliog J Ap Phys 14:700-5 D '43
Phase equilibria in hydrocarbon systems; volumetric behavior of *n*-butane. R. H. Olds and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:282-4 Mr '44
Some effects of pressure upon the properties of liquids and solutions of electrolytes. B. B. Owen. bibliog J Chem Educ 21:59-63, 84 F '44

SPECIFICATIONS
Ambiguous words in specifications. R. T. Retz. Eng N 131:902-4 D 16 '43
Formula for concise specifications; specifications and contract for a breakwater pier, a typical example. R. L. Franklin. il Eng N 132:552-4 Ap 20 '44; Discussion. R. T. Retz. 133:80-1 Jl 27 '44
How can we improve specifications? D. V. Purington. Eng N 132:32-3 Ja 13 '44
Seven-point plan to achieve more satisfactory specifications. E. L. F. Porter. il Eng N 132:430-2 Mr 23 '44
Theory and use of specifications to expedite and control production. O. R. Sutherland. Welding J 23:529-32 Je '44

SPECIMEN mountain
Structure and petrology of Specimen mountain, Colorado. E. E. Wahlstrom. bibliog diags maps Geol Soc Bul 55:77-89, pl 1-2 Ja '44

SPECTACLES
Edwin Levi Hettinger, pioneer in the development of colored glasses in the United States. bibliog Am Cer Soc Bul 22:394-5 D 15 '43
Safety spectacles reduce eye injuries; Pittsfield, Mass. plant of the General electric co. Safety Eng 87:30 Ap '44
See also
Goggles
Lenses, Contact

SPECTROGRAPH
Application of multiplier photo-tubes to quantitative spectrochemical analysis. E. A. Boettner and G. P. Brewington. il diag Opt Soc Am J 34:6-11 Ja '44
Applications of the spectrograph to steelworks analysis. H. T. Shirley and E. Elliott. il Engineering 155:437-40, 456-7 My 28-Je 4 '43; Same, with additional tables. Iron & Steel Inst J 147:299-323, pl 6-9; Discussion. 324-7 no 1 '43
Application of the spectrograph to the inspection of fabricated iron and steel; International harvester co. H. F. Kincaid. il Opt Soc Am J 34:141-6 Mr '44
Baird grating spectrograph. il R Sci Instr 15: 230-1 S '44
Grating spectrograph for use in qualitative analysis. W. S. von Arx. il J Chem Educ 19:407-10 S '42; Same cond. Sci Am 170:140-1 Mr '44
Lithium fluoride prism in infra-red spectroscopy. N. Wright. il diag R Sci Instr 15:22-7 F '44
McGregor spectrograph of the McMath-Hulbert observatory. O. Mohler. bibliog il Opt Soc Am J 34:121-5 Mr '44
Modern spectrochemical analysis. E. K. Jaycox. bibliog il J Ap Phys 14:619-31 D '43
Schmidt systems as spectograph cameras. R. Minkowski. diags Opt Soc Am J 34:89-92 F '44
Spectrograph as an inspection tool. J. D. Graham and H. F. Kincaid. il plan Metals & Alloys 20:355-8 Ag '44
Spectrographic analysis in the manufacture of radio tubes. S. L. Parsons. il Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:130-5 Mr '44
21-foot multiple range grazing incidence spectrograph. J. E. Mack and E. E. Anderson. diags R Sci Instr 15:29-36 F '44
Useful tool for shaping spectrographic graphite electrodes. E. J. Eastmond. bibliog il diags Opt Soc Am J 34:621-2 O '44
See also
Diffraction gratings
Monochromators
Spectrophotometers

SPECTROGRAPH, Mass
Relative abundance of the isotopes of potassium in Pacific kelps and in rocks of different geologic age. K. L. Cook. bibliog diags Phys R 64:278-93 N 1 '43

SPECTROGRAPHY
Accessory equipment for spectrochemical analysis. J. L. Saunderson and V. J. Caldecourt. bibliog diags Opt Soc Am J 34:116-20 F '44
Background interference in spectrographic analysis and its correction at a constant blackening value. R. O. Scott. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 63:25-9 Ja '44
Easily cleaned measure for powders used in spectrography. C. Feldman. il Opt Soc Am J 34:290 My '44
Effect of wave-length on the contrast of photographic plates in the ultra-violet. E. H. Amstein. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 63: 172-7 Je '44
Plate calibration in spectrographic analysis. S. Levy. Opt Soc Am J 34:447-54 Ag '44
Reducing electrical interference from spectrographic spark source. E. W. Landen. diags Opt Soc Am J 34:532 S '44
Spectrographic steel standards. L. J. Briggs. Metal Prog 45:502 Mr '44

SPECTROMETERS
Criteria for resolution and the resolving power of absorbing prisms. P. C. Cross and E. R. Nixon. Opt Soc Am J 34:517-20 S '44
High speed automatic infra-red spectrometer. E. B. Baker and C. D. Robb. il diags R Sci Instr 14:362-7 D '43
Infra-red spectrometer manufactured by Perkin-Elmer corp. il R Sci Instr 15:208-9 Ag '44
Synthetic optical crystals. bibliog il Am Cer Soc Bul 23:213-14 Je 15 '44
Theory, design, and applications of a short magnetic lens electron spectrometer. M. Deutsch and others. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 15:173-95 Jl '44
X-ray study of brasses formed by interdiffusion of copper and zinc deposited on glass by vaporization. A. A. Burr, H. S. Coleman and W. P. Davey. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 33:73-87 '44
See also
Diffraction gratings

SPECTROMETERS, Mass
Controlling quality of synthetics; use of mass spectrometer; abstract. R. C. Bergvall. Machine Design 16:266+ F '44
Discrimination in mass spectrometer ion sources. N. D. Coggeshall. diag J Chem Phys 12:19-23 Ja '44

SPECTROMETERS, Mass—*Continued*
Electronics in petroleum plants; analytical methods. F. P. Hochgesang and C. H. Schlesman. bibliog il diags Electronics 17: 116-21+ S '44
Mass spectrometer and gaseous thermal diffusion isotope separator. J. E. Taylor. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 15:1-8 Ja '44
Mass spectrometer for gas analysis. J. A. Hipple and H. E. Dralle. il diags Pet Refiner 22:93-6 D '43
Mass spectrometry; the mass spectrometer and some uses of stable isotopes in chemistry. H. G. Thode. bibliog diag Can Chem & Process Ind 27:647-50+ N '43
Paths of ions and electrons in non-uniform magnetic fields. N. D. Coggeshall and M. Muskat. diags Phys R 66:187-98 O 1 '44
Use of the mass spectrometer in the routine analysis of refinery gas samples. J. G. Schaafsma. il diag Pet Refiner 23:89-93 Ap '44; Same. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R196+ Ap 5 '44; Same. Oil & Gas J 42:57+ Ap 6 '44; Same. Pet Eng 15:136+ Ap '44
Westinghouse mass spectrometer. il R Sci Instr 15:48 F '44
Westinghouse mass spectrometer. il Rubber Age 54:166 N '43

SPECTROPHOTOMETERS
Autoxidation of β-eleostearic acid; application of the spectrophotometer to the study of the course and the kinetics of the reaction. R. W. Brauer and L. T. Steadman. diags Am Chem Soc J 66:563-9 Ap '44
Color matching in industry; recording photoelectric spectrophotometer. J. Markus. il diags Sci Am 169:256-8 D '43
Electronics in medical science. R. P. Turner. il diags Radio N 31:33-4 Je '44
Recording spectrophotometer aids in deceiving enemy observers. Franklin Inst J 237: 320 Ap '44
Spectrophotometric prediction of color of wool blends. E. J. Stearns and F. Noechel. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:177-80 Ap 24 '44
Spectrophotometry and the colorist. E. I. Stearns. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 33:1-6, 16-20 Ja 3 '44
Use of the duplex spectrophotometer in evaluating fastness tests. C. Monego. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:259-60 Je 5 '44
Use of the recording spectrophotometer. F. T. Simon. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:270 Je 19 '44

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY
Chemical and physical determinations of vitamin A in fish liver oils; comparative study of spectrophotometric and colorimetric (antimony trichloride) methods. B. L. Oser, D. Melnick and M. Pader. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 15:717-24 D 15 '43
Color of aqueous potassium dichromate solutions. R. E. Kitson and M. G. Mellon. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:42-4 Ja 15 '44
Colorimetric specification of the color harmony manual from spectrophotometric measurements. W. C. Granville and E. Jacobson. bibliog diags Opt Soc Am J 34: 382-95 Jl '44
Destructive irradiation technique of spectrophotometric vitamin A assay. R. W. Little. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:288-93 My '44
Determination of gallic acid added to fats and oils. K. F. Mattil and L. J. Filer, jr. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:427-9 Jl '44
Determination of vitamin A and carotenoids in butterfat; comparison of direct spectrophotometry with filter photometry and use of the antimony trichloride reaction. F. P. Zscheile and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:83-5 F '44
Determination of vitamin A content of margarine; spectrophotometric method. R. H. Neal and F. H. Luckmann. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:358-62 Je '44
Determining chlorophyll, carotene, and xanthophyll in plants. R. B. Griffith and R. N. Jeffrey. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:438-40 Jl '44
Electromagnetic spectrum as an analytical tool. D. M. Gans. bibliog il diags J Chem Educ 21:421-9 S '44
Fast and sensitive bolometer and galvanometer system for an infra-red spectrometer. E. B. Baker and C. D. Robb. il diags R Sci Instr 14:356-9 D '43
Infra-red reflectance in textiles. E. I. Stearns. il Am Dyestuff Rep 33:131-6 Mr 13 '44
Spectrophotometric analysis of fats. B. W. Beadle and H. R. Kraybill. Am Chem Soc J 66:1232 Jl '44
Spectrophotometric determination of iodine liberated in the oxidation of carbon monoxide by iodine pentoxide. B. Smaller and J. F. Hall, jr. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:64-6 Ja 15 '44
Spectrophotometric formulation. R. H. Park and E. I. Stearns. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 34:112-13 F '44
Spectroscopic study of fish liver oils in relation to vitamin A. F. P. Zscheile and R. L. Henry. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:436-8 Jl '44
Time-saving computing instruments designed for spectroscopic analysis. T. D. Morgan and F. W. Crawford. il diags Oil & Gas J 43:100+ Ag 26 '44; Same. Nat Pet N 36 pt2:R636-9 S 6 '44; Same. Pet Eng 15:139-40+ S '44; Same abr. Pet Refiner 23:109-12 S '44
Ultraviolet spectrograph in organic research; useful contributions made to the study of many types of problems. R. N. Jones. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:497-500+ Jl '44

SPECTROSCOPE
See also
Diffraction gratings

SPECTROSCOPY
Arc source for ultraviolet absorption spectroscopy. R. T. O'Connor and M. E. Jefferson. il Opt Soc Am J 34:540-2 S '44
Electromagnetic spectrum as an analytical tool. D. M. Gans. bibliog il diags J Chem Educ 21:421-9 S '44
Hydrogen discharge tube with metal capillary. E. Lorenz and P. D. Kueck. diags Opt Soc Am J 33:663-5 D '43
Infra-red absorption cells and measurement of cell thickness. D. C. Smith and E. C. Miller. diags Opt Soc Am J 34:130-4 Mr '44
Infrared spectroscopy in industry. Electronics 17:214 Ag '44
Infrared spectroscopy; industrial applications; with 363 spectrographs and empirical formula and alphabetical indexes. R. B. Barnes, U. Liddel and V. Z. Williams. il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 15:659-709 N 15 '43
Proceedings of the 28th annual meeting of the Optical society of America; with abstracts of contributed papers on spectroscopy. Opt Soc Am J 33:685-90 D '43
Spectroscopic study in the stereoisomeric capsanthin set; *cis*-peak effect and configuration. A. Polgár and L. Zechmeister. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:186-90 F '44
See also
Spectrography

SPECTRUM
Cosmic-ray meson spectra. D. M. Bose and others. il Phys R 65:341-3 Je 1 '44
Electro-optics; fundamentals of optical and electronic design engineering. A. A. Shurkus. diags Radio N 31:26-8+ Mr '44
Energies of polyatomic molecules. H. H. Nielsen. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 34:521-8 S '44
Experimental verification of the theory of the continuous spectra of H_2 and D_2. A. S. Coolidge. bibliog diags Phys R 65:236-46 Ap 1 '44
Improved diffraction gratings and replicas. R. W. Wood. il diags Opt Soc Am J 34: 509-16 S '44
Isotope shift in magnesium. L. G. Mundie and K. W. Meissner. bibliog diags Phys R 65:265-73 My 1 '44
Magnetic-dipole transitions in the configurations $5p^5$, $5p^4$, and $6p^5$ of xenon and radon. B. Edlen. bibliog Phys R 65:248 Ap 1 '44
Polymer spectra of a cyanine dye. R. W. Mattoon. bibliog il J Chem Phys 12:268-76 Je '44
Spectrum of N_2. R. E. Worley. Phys R 65:249 Ap 1 '44
See also
Diffraction gratings
Light
Raman effect
Spectrum analysis
Stars—Spectra
Ultraviolet rays

SPECTRUM—*Continued*

Absorption spectra

Absorption spectra and the structures of pyrethrins I and II. A. E. Gillam and T. F. West. Chem Soc J p671-6 N '42; p49-51 F '44

Absorption spectra of pyrrole blue A and B. F. Fromm. Am Chem Soc J 66:1227-8 Jl '44

Absorption spectra of some linear conjugated systems. L. N. Ferguson and G. E. K. Branch. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1467-75 S '44

Absorption spectra of some organic solutions in the vacuum ultraviolet. J. R. Platt, I. Rusoff and H. B. Klevens. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 11:535-44 D '43

Application of the method of continuous variations to complex-ion formation in copper(II) salt solutions containing chloride ion. T. Moeller. bibliog J Phys Chem 48: 111-19 My '44

y Bands in absorption spectra. G. N. Lewis and J. Bigeleisen. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 65:2102-6 N '43

Benz*cyclo*octatetraenes; absorption spectra of tetraphenylene and 1:2:3:4:5:6-tribenz-$\Delta^{1:3:5:7}$-*cyclo*octatetraene in relation to their structures. W. S. Rapson, H. M. Schwartz and E. T. Stewart. Chem Soc J p73-4 F '44

Dissociation of H_2O into H + OH. R. J. Dwyer and O. Oldenberg. bibliog il diag J Chem Phys 12:351-61 S '44

Effect of molecular environment on the absorption spectra of organic compounds in solution; compounds containing the chromophore >C=C-C=N-. L. K. Evans and A. E. Gillam. Chem Soc J p565-71 N '43

Fluorescence and absorption spectral data for pterin-like pigments synthesized by the diphtheria bacillus and isolated by chromatographic analysis. M. O. Crowe and A. Walker. bibliog il diags Opt Soc Am J 34: 135-40 Mr '44

Fluorescence of vitamin A; ultraviolet absorption of irradiated vitamin A. H. Sobotka and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1162-4 Jl '44

Folic acid; absorption spectra. H. K. Mitchell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:274-8 F '44

Light absorption and fluorescence of triarylmethyl free radicals. G. N. Lewis, D. Lipkin and T. T. Magel. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 66:1579-83 S '44

Linear properties of solutions; absorption of light. T. L. Hill and S. Aronoff. J Chem Educ 20:615-17 D '43

New absorption band of alkalis in the presence of foreign gases. Ch'en Shang-Yi. Phys R 65:338-40 Je 1 '44

Polyenes; synthesis and absorption spectra of the ionylideneacetones and related compounds. W. G. Young, L. J. Andrews and S. J. Cristol. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:520-4 Ap '44

Purification of solvents for absorption spectroscopy; adsorption method. M. M. Graff, R. T. O'Connor and E. L. Skau. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:556-7 S '44

Quinoidation of triaryl compounds. L. C. Anderson and W. A. Fisher. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:589-97 Ap '44

Relation of starch-iodine absorption spectra to the structure of starch and starch components. R. R. Baldwin, R. S. Bear and R. E. Rundle. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:111-15 Ja '44

Second order *x* bands in absorption spectra. G. N. Lewis and J. Bigeleisen. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2107-10 N '43

Some effects of solvents upon the absorption spectra of dyes; temperature and organic solutions of cyanine dyes. S. E. Sheppard and H. R. Brigham. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 66:380-4 Mr '44

Spectroscopic evidence for conjugation in cyclopropane systems. I. M. Klotz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:88-91 Ja '44

Studies on the chemistry of the fatty acids; absorption spectra analysis of conjugation in fatty acid. W. R. Brode and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:77-80 F '44

Ultraviolet absorption spectra and resonance in benzene derivatives; sulfanilamide, metanilamide, *p*-aminobenzoic acid, benzenesulfonamide, benzoic acid and aniline. W. D. Kumler and L. A. Strait. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2349-54 D '43

Ultraviolet spectrograph in organic research; useful contributions made to the study of many types of problems. R. N. Jones. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:497-500+ Jl '44

Vibrational spectrum of pyridine and the thermodynamic properties of pyridine vapors. C. H. Kline, jr. and J. Turkevich. bibliog J Chem Phys 12:300-9 Jl '44

Band spectra

y Bands in absorption spectra. G. N. Lewis and J. Bigeleisen. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 65:2102-6 N '43

Resonance emission of cadmium hydride bands in cadmium photosensitized reactions of hydrocarbons. E. W. R. Steacie and D. J. LeRoy. bibliog J Chem Phys 12:34-6 Ja '44

Second order *x* bands in absorption spectra. G. N. Lewis and J. Bigeleisen. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2107-10 N '43

Excitation

Spectrochemical analysis of solutions using spark excitation. H. A. Sloviter and A. Sitkin. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 34:400-4 Jl '44

Fluorescence spectra

Cross-prism investigation of fluorescence. F. E. E. Germann and R. Woodriff. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 15:145-9 Je '44

Light absorption and fluorescence of triarylmethyl free radicals. G. N. Lewis, D. Lipkin and T. T. Magel. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 66:1579-83 S '44

Studies on the fluorescence of chlorophyll; the effects of concentration, temperature, and solvent. F. P. Zscheile and D. G. Harris. bibliog diags J Phys Chem 47:623-37 D '43

Intensity

Bright diffraction gratings. H. D. Babcock. il Opt Soc Am J 34:1-5 Ja '44

Measurement of spectral intensities in the direct current arc. R. R. Hampton and H. N. Campbell. bibliog il diags Opt Soc Am J 34:12-20 Ja '44

Tables, etc.

Asymmetric rotor; calculation of dipole intensities and line classification. P. C. Cross, R. M. Hainer and G. W. King. bibliog J Chem Phys 12:210-43 Je '44

Rotational analysis of the emission spectrum of CuF. L. H. Woods. bibliog il Phys R 64:259-64 N 1 '43

Term values of X-ray spectra. T. Hu. Phys R 65:76-9 F 1 '44

SPECTRUM, Infrared

Determination of concentration of monoalkyl ethylene glycol ethers in air by infra-red absorption spectroscopy. C. Z. Nawrocki and others. bibliog diag J Ind Hygiene 26:193-6 Je '44

Effects of various ions on the infra-red absorption of water. D. Williams and W. Millett. bibliog Phys R 66:6-8 Jl 1 '44

Electrodynamic slit unit for an infra-red double monochromator. E. B. Baker and C. D. Robb. diags R Sci Instr 14:359-61 D '43

Fast and sensitive bolometer and galvanometer system for an infra-red spectrometer. E. B. Baker and C. D. Robb. il diags R Sci Instr 14:356-9 D '43

Further studies of the infra-red absorption of rubber. D. Williams and B. Dale. bibliog J Ap Phys 15:585-91 Ag '44

High speed automatic infra-red spectrometer. E. B. Baker and C. D. Robb. il diags R Sci Instr 14:362-7 D '43

Infra-red absorption cells and measurement of cell thickness. D. C. Smith and E. C. Miller. diags Opt Soc Am J 34:130-4 Mr '44

Infra-red absorption of solid ammonium chloride and ammonium bromide. C. Beck. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 12:71-8 Mr '44

Infrared analysis of butadiene. L. J. Brady bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:422-Jl '44

SPECTRUM, Infrared—*Continued*
Infra-red and organic chemistry; symposium of ten-minute papers. Opt Soc Am J 34: 348-50 Je '44
Infrared spectroscopy; industrial applications; with 363 spectrographs and empirical formula and alphabetical indexes. R. B. Barnes, U. Liddel and V. Z. Williams. il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 15:659-709 N 15 '43
Infrared spectroscopy, new analytical tool for new processes. D. P. Thornton, jr. bibliog il diag Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R274, R278-80 My 3 '44
Lithium fluoride prism in infra-red spectroscopy. N. Wright. il diags R Sci Instr 15:22-7 F '44
Physical methods of analysis of synthetic and natural rubber; phosphorus content of rubber hydrocarbon and infrared spectroscopic methods. R. B. Barnes and others. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:9-14 Ja 15 '44
Scope and limitations of infra-red measurements in chemistry. H. W. Thompson. bibliog Chem Soc J p 183-92 Ap '44
Spectrometric analysis of gases. L. J. Brady. diags Oil & Gas J 43:87+ Ag 12 '44
Spectroscopic evidence for the N-H-N bond in ethyleneimine. H. W. Thompson and G. P. Harris. Chem Soc J p301-3 Je '44
Vibrational spectra of the vinyl halides. P. Torkington and H. W. Thompson. Chem Soc J p303-5 Je '44

SPECTRUM, Ultraviolet
Absorption spectra of some organic solutions in the vacuum ultraviolet. J. R. Platt, I. Rusoff and H. B. Klevens. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 11:535-44 D '43
Arc source for ultraviolet absorption spectroscopy. R. T. O'Connor and M. E. Jefferson. il Opt Soc Am J 34:540-2 S '44
Characterization of the ultraviolet absorption spectra of some substituted benzene-sulfonamides. J. M. Vandenbelt and L. Doub. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1633-6 O '44
Effect of wave-length on the contrast of photographic plates in the ultra-violet. E. H. Amstein. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 63: 172-7 Je '44
Mercury arc as a standard of ultraviolet radiation. A. S. Coolidge. il Opt Soc Am J 34:291-301 Je '44
Photoconductivity of sodium chloride in the far ultraviolet. J. N. Ferguson, jr. bibliog diag Phys R 66:220-3 O 1 '44
Relationship between unsaturation and the ultraviolet absorption spectra of various fats and fatty acids. R. H. Barnes and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:385-6 Je '44
Spectrographic characterization of a hydrocarbon synthesized by Bergmann and Eschinazi. R. N. Jones. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:185-6 F '44
Spectrometric analysis of gases. L. J. Brady. diags Oil & Gas J 43:87+ Ag 12 '44
Spectrum of deuteroacetone in the vacuum ultraviolet; a comparison with the spectrum of acetone. M. Lawson and A. B. F. Duncan. bibliog J Chem Phys 12:329-35 Ag '44
Ultraviolet absorption spectra and resonance in benzene derivatives; sulfanilamide metanilamide, *p*-aminobenzoic acid, benzenesulfonamide, benzoic acid and aniline. W. D. Kumler and L. A. Strait. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2349-54 D '43
Ultraviolet absorption spectra of hydrocarbon-trinitrobenzene complexes. R. C. Jones and M. B. Neuworth. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1497-9 S '44
Ultraviolet spectrograph in organic research; useful contributions made to the study of many types of problems. R. N. Jones. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:497-500+ Jl '44

SPECTRUM, X ray
Term values of X-ray spectra. T. Hu. Phys R 65:76-9 F 1 '44
Theory and use of Ross filters. P. Kirkpatrick. R Sci Instr 10:186-91; 15:223-9 Je '39, S '44
Theory of the continuous X-ray spectrum; short wave limit. R. Weinstock. Phys R 64:276-8 N 1 '43
X-ray *K*-absorption edge for sodium and the secondary structure accompanying the edge for the sodium halides. K. C. Rule. bibliog diags Phys R 66:199-209 O 1 '44

SPECTRUM analysis
Absorption spectra of volatile essential oils; detection of alpha-dicarbonyl compounds; tests on juniper berry, orange peel, and coriander seed oils. C. A. Tarnutzer, L. A. Rittschof and C. S. Boruff. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:621-4 O '44
Accessory equipment for spectrochemical analysis. J. L. Saunderson and V. J. Caldecourt. bibliog diags Opt Soc Am J 34:116-20 F '44
Application of multiplier photo-tubes to quantitative spectrochemical analysis. E. A. Boettner and G. P. Brewington. il diag Opt Soc Am J 34:6-11 Ja '44
Application of the spectrograph to the inspection of fabricated iron and steel; International harvester co. H. F. Kincaid. il Opt Soc Am J 34:141-6 Mr '44
Background interference in spectrographic analysis and its correction at a constant blackening value. R. O. Scott. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 63:25-9 Ja '44
Chemical and physical determinations of vitamin A in fish liver oils; comparative study of spectrophotometric and colorimetric (antimony trichloride) methods. B. L. Oser, D. Melnick and M. Pader. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 15:717-24 D 15 '43
Compendium of line pairs and operating conditions used in spectrographic analysis. E. S. Hodge. Opt Soc Am J 33:656-9 D '43
Correlation method in quantitative spectrum analysis. S. Levy. Opt Soc Am J 33:637 N '43
Critical consideration of some applications of the spectrograph to steelworks analysis. H. T. Shirley and E. Elliott. Iron & Steel Inst J 147:299-323, pl 6-9; Discussion. 324-7 no 1 '43
Determination of cadmium in biological material; spectrographic, polarographic, and colorimetric methods. J. Cholak and D. M. Hubbard. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:333-6 My '44
Determination of concentration of monoalkyl ethylene glycol ethers in air by infra-red absorption spectroscopy. C. Z. Nawrocki and others. bibliog diag J Ind Hygiene 26:193-6 Je '44
Determination of small amounts of molybdenum in plants and soils. M. L. Nichols and L. H. Rogers. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:137-40 F '44
Determination of vitamin A and carotenoids in butterfat; spectroscopic characteristics of butterfat fractions and problems involved in biological interpretations. F. P. Zscheile and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:190-3 Mr '44
Determination of vitamin A in dehydrated eggs. W. G. Schrenk, D. S. Chapin and R. M. Conrad. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:632-4 O '44
Effect of wave-length on the contrast of photographic plates in the ultra-violet. E. H. Amstein. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 63: 172-7 Je '44
Electromagnetic spectrum as an analytical tool. D. M. Gans. bibliog il diags J Chem Educ 21:421-9 S '44
Electronics in petroleum plants; analytical methods. F. P. Hochgesang and C. H. Schlesman. bibliog il diags Electronics 17: 116-21+ S '44
Fused salt technique in spectrochemical analysis; determining titanium, chromium, vanadium, and iron in titanium dioxide. N. H. Nachtrieb, D. H. Johnson and K. S. Dress. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 15:734-6 D 15 '43
Geochemical studies of the epithermal deposits at Goldfield, Nevada. H. D. B. Wilson. diags Econ Geol 39:37-55 Ja '44
Graphic calculator for spectrochemical analyses. A. P. Vanselow and G. F. Liebig, jr. bibliog il Opt Soc Am J 34:219-21 Ap '44
Infra-red absorption cells and measurement of cell thickness. D. C. Smith and E. C. Miller. diags Opt Soc Am J 34:130-4 Mr '44
Infrared analysis of butadiene. L. J. Brady. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:422-4 Jl '44
Infra-red and organic chemistry; symposium of ten-minute papers. Opt Soc Am J 34: 348-50 Je '44

SPECTRUM analysis—*Continued*
Infrared spectroscopy; industrial applications; with 363 spectrographs and empirical formula and alphabetical indexes. R. B. Barnes, U. Liddel and V. Z. Williams. il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 15:659-709 N 15 '43
Infrared spectroscopy, new analytical tool for new processes. D. P. Thornton, jr. bibliog il diag Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R274-6, R278-80 My 3 '44
Microchemical society guests of analytical division; spectrochemical methods of analysis. Chem & Eng N 22:1175 Jl 25 '44
Modern spectrochemical analysis. E. K. Jaycox. bibliog il J Ap Phys 14:619-31 D '43
Modifications of spectrographic methods for analysis of aluminum and its alloys. R. W. Callon and J. E. Burgener. bibliog il Opt Soc Am J 34:543-9 S '44
Observations on the testing of pyrethrum extracts; the use of absorption spectra. A. E. Gillam and T. F. West. Soc Chem Ind J 63:23-5 Ja '44
Physical methods of analysis of synthetic and natural rubber; phosphorus content of rubber hydrocarbon and infrared spectroscopic methods. R. B. Barnes and others. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:9-14 Ja 15 '44
Physics in the service of southern agriculture; Southern regional research laboratory, New Orleans; physical methods of analysis. il J Ap Phys 15:635-8 S '44
Plate calibration in spectrographic analysis. S. Levy. Opt Soc Am J 34:447-54 Ag '44
Quantitative determination of sulfanilamide and sulfathiazole in mixtures; spectrophotometric method. D. T. Englis and D. A. Skoog. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 15:748-9 D 15 '43
Radiation; the new petroleum analytical tool; X-ray and electron diffraction, mass spectroscopy, emission spectrography, Raman, ultraviolet and infrared spectrography as applied to hydrocarbon analysis. C. H. Schlesman and F. P. Hochgesang. il Oil & Gas J 42:41-4+ Ja 13 '44
Recent developments in analytical chemistry; spectrographic analysis. Chem Age (Lond) 51:271-2 S 16 '44
Routine spectro-chemical analysis of steel. L. G. Young. il diags Engineer 178:116-18 Ag 18 '44
Sampling, mixing, and grinding techniques in the preparation of samples for quantitative analysis by X-ray diffraction and spectrographic methods. J. W. Ballard, H. I. Oshry and H. H. Schrenk. il diag Opt Soc Am J 33:667-75 D '43
Spectral methods and their application in the petroleum industry. W. H. Naylor. bibliog fold chart Inst Pet J 30:256-65 S '44
Spectrochemical analysis of metals with the multisource unit. M. F. Hasler and J. W. Kemp. diags Opt Soc Am J 34:21-32 Ja '44
Spectrochemical analysis of solutions using spark excitation. H. A. Sloviter and A. Sitkin. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 34:400-4 Jl '44
Spectrofluorescence, with special reference to sugars. S. J. Lewis. il diags Soc Chem Ind J 63:157-60 My '44
Spectrographic analysis in the manufacture of radio tubes. S. L. Parsons. il Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:130-5 Mr '44
Spectrographic analysis of metals in low concentrations. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:33+ Je 1 '44
Spectrographic analysis; photographic aspects; graphical calculators applied to plate calibration using relative intensities. N. S. Brommelle and H. R. Clayton. il Soc Chem Ind J 63:83-9 Mr '44
Spectrographic determination of calcium in the presence of large quantities of magnesium. C. H. Wood. Soc Chem Ind J 63: 253-6 Ag '44
Spectrographic determination of lead in pectinous materials. C. R. Jeppesen and others. bibliog diag Opt Soc Am J 34: 313-18 Je '44
Spectrographic determination of nickel and chromium in stainless steel. J. H. Coulliette. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 15:732-4 D 15 '43
Spectrographic determination of small amounts of impurities in magnesium chloride. M. F. Wilson. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 34:229-33 Ap '44
Spectrographic determination of small amounts of tungsten in steel. P. Fischer, R. Spiers and P. Lisan. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:607-9 O '44
Spectrographic determination of thorium in tungsten filament wire. S. L. Parsons. Opt Soc Am J 33:659-62 D '43
Spectrographic determination of trace elements in 70/30 brass and admiralty brass. P. A. Leichtle. bibliog il diag Opt Soc Am J 34:454-63 Ag '44
Spectrographic flat surface sparking technique of steel analysis. C. L. Guettel. il Opt Soc Am J 34:41-6 Ja '44
Spectrographic method for small amounts of calcium in magnesium metal. T. Whitehead, jr. and A. J. Boyle. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:455-6 Jl '44
Spectrography of cast iron; abstract. F. B. Ling, J. McPheat and J. Arnott. Metals & Alloys 18:1426 D '43
Spectrometric analysis of gases. L. J. Brady. diags Oil & Gas J 43:87+ Ag 12 '44
Spectroscopic analysis of magnesium alloys. T. M. Hess and L. G. Reinhardt. bibliog il diag Opt Soc Am J 34:104-9 F '44
Spectroscopic microdetermination of muscle adenylic acid. H. M. Kalckar. bibliog Science 99:131-2 F 11 '44
Studies on the chemistry of the fatty acids; absorption spectra analysis of conjugation in fatty acid. W. R. Brode and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:77-80 F '44
Use of briquets formed from metal grindings for the spectrographic analysis of steel. R. E. Nusbaum, D. L. Fry and J. W. Hackett. il diag Opt Soc Am J 34:33-40 Ja '44
World's purest iron serves as yardstick for war metals. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:981 Ag '44

SPECULATION
Speculative opportunities enhanced by market reaction. Mag of Wall St 73:253-4+ D 11 '43
Venture dimes; in Toronto the gold drill-hole market goes roaring on. il Fortune 30: 142-4+ Ag '44
See also
Investments
Securities
Stock exchange

SPECULUM metal
Electrodeposited speculum metal; abstract. Metals & Alloys 20:698 S '44

SPEECH
Acoustical design and treatment for speech broadcast studios. E. J. Content and L. Green, jr. bibliog il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:72-7 F '44

SPEED
Safe speeds for cast-iron flywheels. T. C. Rathbone. diags Power 88:239-41+ Ap '44
Speed meter for camera shutters. C. J. Penther. bibliog il diag Electronics 17:164+ My '44

SPEED indicators
Calibration of airspeed meters. J. B. Rea. diag Aero Digest 45:88+ My 15 '44
Machmeter measures safe top speeds. diags Aviation 43:128-9 S '44
See also
Accelerometers
Tachometers

SPEED variation
Adjustable frequency for model plane testing. C. C. Clymer. il diags Aero Digest 45:114+ My 15 '44
All-electric versus electronic speed control systems. J. W. Picking. il diags Product Eng 15:586-9 S '44
Bowes drive for ships; electric device for reduction of speed between prime movers and drive shafts. il diag Marine Eng 49: 192-3 Ag '44
Bowes three-element speed-reducer drive. diag Power 88:702 O '44; Machine Design 16:95-6 S '44; Steel 115:122 O 16 '44; Product Eng 15:736-7 N '44

SPEED variation—*Continued*
Choosing the right governor isn't an arbitrary affair. A. F. Schwendner. diags Power 88:164-7 Mr '44
Diesel engine automatic speed-control experience. J. E. O'Riordan. Oil & Gas J 43:219 S 23 '44
Differential infinitely variable-speed drive; patent assigned to the R. K. Le Blond machine tool co. diag Machine Design 16: 168 N '44
Effect of engine power impulses on single pumping-rig speed variations. E. A. Braker. Oil & Gas J 42:68, 70 Mr 2 '44
Electric controls for present and post-war products; speed and torque control. il diags Product Eng 15:[401] insert 9-11 Je '44
Electronic control and regulation of motor drives. H. L. Horton. il diags Mach 50:165-72 Je '44
Electronic drive used in new thread grinder; Thy-mo-trol drive. il diags Product Eng 15:452-4 Jl '44
Experience with magnetic couplings for induced-draft fan drive. L. M. Exley. diag Power 88:508-9 Ag '44
Fundamentals of industrial electronics; providing stepless control over motor speeds. G. M. Chute. il diags Steel 114:121+ My 15 '44
Governs over wide speed range; patent granted to J. W. Marsh. diag Machine Design 16:228+ F '44
How to adjust speed of small series motor. diag Elec World 122:142 O 14 '44
Industrial control, shunted-armature connection for a d-c shunt motor. G. F. Leland and L. T. Rader. Elec Eng 63:Trans 617-19 S '44
Limitations of epicyclic gearing for variable-speed drives. J. F. Allen. diags Product Eng 15:653-6 O '44
Magnetic devices control speed of roller-hearth furnaces. G. W. Heumann. il diag Am Mach 88:106-9 O 12 '44
Mechanism for producing speed change by reversing driving shaft. L. Kasper. diags Mach 51:191-2 O '44
Metadyne. diags Engineer 178:227-8 S 22 '44; Same cond. Electrician 133:301-2 O 6 '44
Motor-driven boiler feed pumps, constant or variable speed? I. J. Karassik. Power Pl Eng 47:88-91 D '43
N and B speed-change power unit. il Chem Age (Lond) 49:538 N 27 '43
Paper mill replaces steam engines with adjustable steam turbine drives; Sutherland paper company. E. A. Dunton. il Paper Ind 25:875-6 N '43
Positive-drive, variable-speed transmission designed by Ralph N. Brodie co. to calibrate liquid meters. il diag Machine Design 16:95 S '44
Practical conveyor belt operation; methods of obtaining speed reduction at conveyor driving pulley. M. C. Dow and H. A. Harnden. il Rock Prod 47:62-4 Ag '44
Self-adjusting variable-speed drive; patent assigned to Bendix aviation corp. diag Machine Design 15:200+ D '43
Special lathe drive; pre-selection of speed with infinitely variable regulation. il Elec R (Lond) 135:495-6 O 6 '44; Electrician 133: 320-1 O 13 '44
Specifying variable-speed drives. C. Carmichael. il diags Machine Design 16:119-24 Ap; 85-90 My; 107-12 Je '44
Speed reduction for motor drives. R. G. Cazanjian. Ry Mech Eng 117:608-9 D '43
Speedaire worm-gear reduction unit. il Mach 50:236 Jl '44
Step-by-step operation of drum switches. A. H. Beiler. diags Power Pl Eng 48:90-1 Ja '44
To get the most out of variable-speed devices. il Factory Management 102:150 F '44
V-belt speed-change gear. il diag Engineering 156:426 N 26 '43
Variable speed applied to slasher at three points. il Textile World 94:64-5 Jl '44
When motor speed-change steps must be equal; resistances determined by graphic method. R. B. Immel. diag Machine Design 16:115-16 My '44
Worm-gear speed reducers boast high efficiency and versatile application. W. F. Plume. il diag Power 88:535-6 Ag '44
Wow meter; electronic instrument for measuring instantaneous speed variations of phonograph turntables. C. R. Miner. il diags Gen Elec R 47:31-4 Ap '44

See also
Electric motors—Control
Governors (machinery)

SPEEDOMETERS

Manufacture
Improved heat bakes speedometer bezels. il Elec World 122:1905 N 27 '43

SPEKKER absorptiometer. See Absorptiometer

SPELLING
Phonetic spelling can be helpful; the built-in paradox in the dictionary. E. N. Teall. Inland Ptr 112:47-8 D '43

SPENCER, Kenneth, 1888-
Sketch. C. Axman. por East Underw 45:36+ My 26 '44

SPENDING. See Consumption (economics)

SPENDING tax
Proposed spending tax. I. Fisher. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1403+ Ap 6 '44

SPENDTHRIFT trusts. See Trusts and trustees—Spendthrift trusts

SPERMATOZOA
Antigenic differences between the sperm of different inbred strains of mice. G. D. Snell. Science 100:272-3 S 22 '44

SPERRY corporation
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 160:124 Jl 10 '44
Earned $3.77 a share in 1943. Aero Digest 46: 225 Jl 15 '44

SPERRY gyroscope company
How Sperry notifies its subs of contract terminations. Factory Management 102:90-3 Mr '44

SPERTI, George Speri, 1900-
Sperti yields; claims made for sun lamps; firm's biodyne advertising. Bsns W p102 D 4 '43

SPHERES
Determining fall or rise velocity of spheres in fluids. R. C. Binder. Chem & Met Eng 51:104-5 Ag '44

SPHERICAL surfaces
Lathe attachment for turning spherical surfaces. S. Simpson. il Am Mach 88:107 Ag 3 '44
Turning a sphere on a milling machine. R. Bell. diags Am Mach 88:112 Jl 6 '44

SPHEROIDS
Electrical oscillations of a prolate spheroid. L. Page. Phys R 65:98-117 F 1 '44

SPHEROMETERS
Interference spherometer. E. Speyer. diags R Sci Instr 14:336-8 N '43

SPHINX club
Advertising's yesterdays; excavating the Sphinx. E. E. Calkins. Adv & Sell 37:78+ Mr '44

SPICES
See also
Clove
Pepper
also American spice trade association

SPIDERS
Diurnal behavior cycle in spiders. F. L. Wells. Science 99:513 Je 23 '44

SPIDER'S thread
Use of spider silk as cross hairs for repairing transits and levels. J. G. Albright. il Roads & Sts 87:82-3 F '44

SPIEGEL, Inc.
Thumbnail stock appraisal. Mag of Wall St 73:346 Ja 8 '44

SPIEGELEISEN
Monthly price averages for twelve years, 1929-1943; tabulation. Steel 114:326 Ja 3 '44

SPIES
War time conversations. A. J. Stowe. J Eng Educ 35:130-3 O '44

SPILLWAYS
Basic hydraulics of water storage projects. G. R. Rich. il plan diags Civil Eng 14:428-30 O '44

SPILLWAYS—*Continued*
Blasting a spillway at Dreher Shoals dam. E. R. Moore. il plans Explosives Eng 22: 112-15, 136 My '44
Denison dam. C. H. Vivian. il diag map Comp Air Mag 49:110-17 My '44
Erosion causes invert break in Boulder Dam spillway tunnel. K. B. Keener. il diags Eng N 131:762-6 N 18 '43
Spillway erosion at Grand Coulee dam. K. B. Keener. il diags Eng N 133:41-7 Jl 13 '44

SPINACH
Folic acid; concentration from spinach. H. K. Mitchell, E. E. Snell and R. J. Williams. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:267-8 F '44

SPINAL column. See Spine

SPINAL cord
Differentiation of the lateral motor column in the avian spinal cord. E. D. Bueker. Science 100:169 Ag 25 '44

SPINAL fluid. See Cerebrospinal fluid

SPINDLES (machine tools)
Accurately stopping a spindle; patent. diag Machine Design 16:153 Mr '44
Deflection of machine spindles with overhung loads at each end. M. S. Gjesdahl. il diags Product Eng 15:766-8 N '44
Lighting for horizontal spindle machines. A. W. Larson. il diags Illum Eng 39:151-70 Mr '44
Lighting for vertical spindle machines; with cost data. E. E. Elliott. il diags Illum Eng 39:171-82 Mr '44
Shear pin eliminates spindle fork breakage. W. E. Bieber. diags Am Mach 88:118 S 28 '44
Spindle nose ground after assembly; Axelson manufacturing company. il Am Mach 88:111 My 25 '44
Spindle noses and arbors for milling machines; reference book sheet. diags Am Mach 88:113, 115 Mr 30 '44
Universal joint spiders machined accurately at high production rate by bushing-guided tools in distinctive 4-spindle setup. il Steel 115:128 S 18 '44
Worn lathe spindle repaired by welding. E. L. Richardson. il Am Mach 88:97 S 14 '44

SPINE
Preparation of iodine-containing *X*-ray contrast substances; ethyl iodophenylundecoate (pantopaque) for the visualisation of the spinal canal. W. Baker and others. Soc Chem Ind J 63:223-4 Jl '44
Symposium on intervertebral disc injuries. Ind Med 13:152-3 F '44

SPINELS
Investigation of reactions of simple magnesia spinels with alkaline earth orthosilicates in the solid state. V. D. Fréchette and A. I. Andrews. bibliog il Am Cer Soc J 27:197-202 Jl 1 '44

SPINNING
Duration of roving can be found quickly. C. McElroy and M. Gross. Textile World 94:93 Ag '44
Has open drawing become obsolete? F. E. Cleyn. Textile World 94:150 Ap '44

See also
Cotton spinning
Rayon spinning
Woolen and worsted spinning

Tables, calculations, etc.
Cotton spinners should know bases for draft constants. M. Gross and F. H. Gunther. diag Textile World 94:143+ S '44

SPINNING, Metal. See Metal spinning

SPINNING machinery
Cotton spinners should know bases for draft constants. M. Gross and F. H. Gunther. diag Textile World 94:143+ S '44
Pneumatic stop motion for spinning and twisting frames. diag Rayon 25:41 Ja '44; Comp Air Mag 49:24 Ja '44
Rings and travellers, 1932-1944. D. Eadie. Textile Inst J 35:P65-9 Je '44

SPINNING paper. See Paper yarn

SPIRAL gearing. See Gearing, Spiral

SPIROCHETES
Experimental leptospirosis in hamsters (cricetus auratus). C. L. Larson. Pub Health Rep 59:522-7 Ap 21 '44
Golden hamster (cricetus auratus) as a test animal for the diagnosis of leptospirosis. R. Randall and H. K. Cooper. Science 100: 133-4 Ag 11 '44

SPIROCYCLOHEXANYL benzofluorene
Spectrographic characterization of a hydrocarbon synthesized by Bergmann and Eschinazi. R. N. Jones. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:185-6 F '44

SPIROMETERS
Small recording spirometer. J. L. Nickerson, B. G. King and H. J. Curtis. diags R Sci Instr 15:12-13 Ja '44

SPIROPENTANE
Debromination of pentaerythrityl bromide by zinc; isolation of spiropentane. M. J. Murray and E. H. Stevenson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:812-16 My '44
Odd and unusual synthetic hydrocarbon. A. L. Foster. Oil & Gas J 43:69 Ag 12 '44
Spiropentane. M. J. Murray and E. H. Stevenson. Am Chem Soc J 66:314 F '44

SPLINTS (surgery)
Artist in industry; Eames splint of molded plywood. Fortune 30:243+ O '44

SPODUMENE
Spodumene for lithium; Superior stone co. quarrying and crushing of spodumene ore. il Rock Prod 46:57-8 D '43

SPOILAGE
New forms aid in simplifying parts spoilage control. C. H. Brown. Aero Digest 46:102 S 1 '44

See also
Fish as food—Spoilage

SPOKANE, Lake. See Glacial lakes

SPOKANE, Washington

Industries
Spokane, city of small plants. Steel 115:75 Ag 21 '44

SPONGE iron. See Iron, Sponge

SPONGE rubber. See Rubber, Sponge

SPONSORED periodicals. See Advertising mediums—Periodicals, Sponsored

SPONTANEOUS combustion
One fire per year from oil-soaked wool. Textile World 94:152+ Ag '44
Spontaneous combustion and its prevention. E. A. Dieterle. bibliog il Western Soc E J 49:68-78 Je '44; Excerpts. Heat & Ven 41:35 O '44

SPONTANEOUS movements. See Nervous habits

SPORTS fabrics
Adapting wool military fabrics for civilian sports wear; self-lined wool-and-rayon fabric; alpaca-mohair pile fabric, etc. il Textile World 94:101+ O '44

SPOT authorization program. See United States—War production board

SPOT radio. See Radio advertising—Spot radio

SPOT welding. See Electric welding

SPOTTED fever. See Rocky Mountain spotted fever

SPRAGUE WARNER-KENNY corporation
Preferred stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2311 Je 5 '44

SPRAINS
Treatment of sprained ankle with combination pressure bandages. O. Meyer. il Ind Med 13:374-5 My '44

SPRAY booths. See Paint spraying—Booths

SPRAY dryer. See Drying apparatus

SPRAY drying. See Drying

SPRAY guns. See Spraying apparatus

SPRAY painting. See Paint spraying

SPRAY ponds. See Cooling ponds

SPRAY residue on fruits and vegetables

Analysis
Colorimetric analysis of xanthone spray residues. C. C. Cassil and J. W. Hansen. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:35-7 Ja 15 '44

SPRAYING apparatus
Bug bomb; insecticide dispenser. il Mod Packaging 18:98-102 O '44

SPRAYING apparatus—*Continued*
Castings blasted; Hydro-Blast process uses water and sand under pressure to knock out cores and smooth the imperfections left by mold. Bsns W p59-60+ Ja 22 '44
Coating interiors of shell bodies, tubes and containers with special-purpose spray guns. G. Montgomery. diags Steel 113:97-8 N 29 '43
Device for spraying mineral slag on refrigerator cars. il Ry Mech Eng 118:132 Mr '44
Electricity in fruit growing; spraying and storage. Electrician 131:585-7 D 10 '43
Spraying gun for viscous materials. il diag Engineering 157:226 Mr 24 '44

SPRAYING materials
Determination of permeability of agricultural spray coatings to water vapor. C. L. Comar and E. J. Miller. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 15:737-40 D 15 '43

SPRINGBACK of metals. See Bending

SPRINGFIELD, Massachusetts

Sewerage

Solving problems caused by oils in sewage at Springfield. J. D. McDonald. il Water Works & Sewerage 91:53-5 F '44

SPRINGS (mechanism)
Beryllium copper in instruments; abstract. L. B. Hunt. Metals & Alloys 20:720+ S '44
Making beryllium-copper behave. R. W. Carson. bibliog il Metals & Alloys 18:1314-19 D '43
Spring motors and typical associated mechanisms. diags Product Eng 15:384-5 Je '44
Spring-supported mountings for vibration isolation. M. F. Spotts. diags Product Eng 15:441-3 Jl '44
Vibration in springs with non-linear characteristics. W. A. Tuplin. Engineering 158:103, 124-5 Ag 11-18 '44

Design

Deflection of coiled springs wound with initial tension. H. Carlson. il Product Eng 15:619-21 S '44
Direct method facilitates helical spring design. R. G. Minarik. diags Machine Design 16:145-8 Ag '44
Frequently overlooked factors in design of springs. A. M. Wahl. bibliog diags Machine Design 16:107-11 Mr '44
How end-coil design affects tension springs. A. M. Wahl. bibliog il diags Machine Design 16:107-12 Jl '44
Single line nomogram aids spring design. C. P. Nachod. diag chart Machine Design 16: 149-51 Ja '44
Volute spring design data; reference book sheet. H. O. Fuchs. Product Eng 15:143-4 F '44

Manufacture

Leaf spring production requires close control over heat treatment; Standard steel spring company. J. Ade. il Steel 115:80-1+ S 25 '44
Manufacture of instrument hairsprings. J. W. Whittaker. Engineering 158:217 S 15 '44
Shot blasting prolongs life of leaf, torsion and helical springs. H. H. Clark. il Steel 114:100, 102+ F 28 '44
Springs of case-hardened mild steel. A. M. Borzdika. Iron Age 154:49-51 Jl 27 '44; Same. Engineer 178:209-10 S 15 '44
Tuthill, important producer of leaf springs. J. Geschelin. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:28-9+ Ag 15 '44

SPRINKLER leakage insurance. See Insurance, Sprinkler leakage

SPRINKLING systems
High speed fire control. C. L. Jones. il Safety Eng 86:28-9 N '43
Huge aircraft assembly plant built at Marietta, Ga.; fire protection. R. W. Stuck. Civil Eng 14:94-5 Mr '44

SPROCKETS
Flame-hardening of sprocket teeth for army tanks. S. Smith. il diags Mach 51:139-47 N '44
Rapid hardening of sprockets. S. Covert. il Metal Prog 45:297 F '44
Sprocket hardening speeded 133 per cent; International harvester co. il Iron Age 152: 71 D 2 '43; Steel 113:102 N 29 '43
Track-laying vehicle design. E. G. Fiegehen. Engineering 158:43-4 Jl 21 '44

SPROUL, William Cameron, 1870-1928
First president of the American refractories institute. H. S. Richardson. por Am Cer Soc Bul 22:361-3 N 15 '43

SPRUCE
Acetic acid spruce lignin; abstract. M. A. Buchanan and F. E. Brauns. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:752 S '44
Chemical analysis of black spruce wood. P. F. Cundy. Paper Ind 26:170 My '44
Choice of timber for aircraft; Sitka spruce. T. Clark. il Aero Digest 46:93-5+ S 15 '44
Sabotage in the sulphite cook. L. E. Wise. bibliog Paper Ind 25:992-4 D '43
To what top diameter can spruce pulp wood be cut profitably? with cost data. G. B. Amidon and R. K. LeBarron. il Pulp & Pa of Can 45:756-8 S '44

SPRUCE budworms
Canada to renew fight on spruce bud worm; Department of lands and forests using new insecticide DDT by spraying from auto-gyro. Paper Tr J 118:10 Je 29 '44
Spread of budworm. map Pulp & Pa of Can 45:389 Ap '44
Spruce budworm feathers its own nest. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:552 Je '44
Spruce budworm threatens Ontario forests. J. J. de Gryse. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:542+ Je '44

SPUDS, Dredging
Large spud fabricated of timber. il Eng N 133:434 O 5 '44

SPUR gearing. See Gearing, Spur

SQUARE (instrument)
Improved method for testing the accuracy of squares. F. E. Clarke. diag Am Mach 88: 114 O 12 '44

SQUARE root
Finding actual stock price distortions; simple square root formula equalizes varying percentage movements. H. D. Comer. Barron's 24:16 Mr 13; 7 Mr 20 '44
Square root by graph and construction. W. Scott. Sheet Metal Worker 35:60 My '44

SQUARE root planimeter. See Planimeters

SQUIBB, E. R., and sons
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1744 O 23 '44

SQUILLS
Red squill. L. R. Parkinson. il Soap & San Chem 20:123+ Je '44

STABILIZATION in industry
See also
Business cycles
Economic planning
Employment—Stability

STABILIZATION of petroleum. See Petroleum—Stabilization

STABILIZERS. See Airplane stability and stabilizers; Gyroscope

STAINLESS steel. See Steel, Stainless

STAINS
Effectiveness and permanence of certain moisture repellent and stain-resistant finishes. V. M. Crouch and K. P. Hess. bibliog il Rayon 25:449-51 S '44

Removal

Adsorption of sodium alkyl sulphates by wool and other fibres. R. G. Aickin. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 60:60-5 Mr '44
Considerations of detergency with special reference to sodium secondary alkyl sulphates. R. G. Aickin. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 60:170-6 Jl '44; Same. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:395-401 S 11 '44
Grease-spot remover for wallpaper. Consumers Res Bul 13:8 Ap '44
Interfacial tension of sodium secondary alkyl sulphate solutions against oils. R. G. Aickin. bibliog diag Soc Dyers & Col J 60: 36-40 F '44
Lipstick removal. Textile Col 66:198-9 My '44
Oil-water interface of mineral oil-polar compound mixtures. R. G. Aickin. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 60:41-3 F '44
Removing medicinal dye stains. Rayon 25: 1886 Ap '44

STAINS and staining (microscopy)
Differential triple stain for demonstrating and studying non-acid-fast forms of the tubercle bacillus in sputum, tissue and body fluids. E. Alexander-Jackson. Science 99: 307-8 Ap 14 '44
Five-minute method for staining fecal smears. G. A. Noble. Science 100:37-8 Jl 14 '44
New differential stain for mouse pituitary. M. M. Dickie. Science 100:297-8 S 29 '44
Rapid iron hematoxylin tissue stain for routine laboratory use. H. S. Kupperman and C. R. Noback. Science 98:591 D 31 '43
Stain reaction of unbleached and bleached groundwood pulps. J. H. Graff. Paper Tr J 118:29 Ap 20 '44; Same. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:899 N '44
Staining rubber in ground or milled plant tissues. F. W. Haasis. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:480-1 Jl '44
Technique for differentiating the cells of the pituitary of the rat. M. Reed. Science 98: 500 D 3 '43

STAIRWAYS
Stairs and ramps; safety aspects. Nat Safety N 49:124-5 Mr '44

STALINGRAD
Stalingrad; the city that stopped Hitler. il map Arch Forum 79:4+ N '43

STAMP tax
Lloyd's attorneys issue bulletin on stamp tax. Weekly Underw 151:520-1 S 9 '44

STAMPING
Carbine sight made from brazed stampings. il diags Iron Age 153:47+ Je 1 '44
Castings, stampings, forgings and die castings; postwar prospects. Steel 115:172-3+ O 9 '44
Coining heavy gage stampings. S. H. Brams. il Iron Age 154:58-60 S 14 '44
Controlling accuracy of formed stampings. L. Kasper. diag Am Mach 88:118 Jl 20 '44
Design of stampings to facilitate production. R. A. Wagner. diags Mach 50:159-62 S; 153-8 O; 186-91 D '43; 171-4 F '44
Determination of stresses in drop stamps. A. Blainey. diags Engineer 177:104-6, 125-6, 144-6, F 11-25 '44
Machining tolerances held in producing small stamped parts. il diags Am Mach 88:90-3 Ag 3 '44
Novel methods speed manufacture of M3 submachine gun; General motors corp. il Am Mach 88:109-16 My 11 '44
Redesigning to utilize stamping process. C. Carmichael. il diags Machine Design 16: 143-6 F; 120-3+ Mr '44
Sheet-steel stamping assemblies produce economies in production, especially where furnace copper brazing can be employed. D. H. Gaston. il diags Product Eng 15:364-7 Je '44
Stainless steel stampings for ship parts. W. J. Meinal. il diags Metals & Alloys 20:616-19 S '44
Stamping and drawing presses; tabulation. K. Rose, comp. Metals & Alloys 18:1097 N '43
Stamping precision gears; Measuregraph co. G. E. Stedman. il Steel 114:82-3 My 29 '44
Stampings joined by brazing make low-cost sturdy parts. il diags Product Eng 15:76-9 F '44
Stampings producers; directory. Machine Design 16:225-39 O '44
What's ahead in metal stamping. il diags Am Mach 88:91-8 Jl 6 '44

STAMPS, Postage. See Postage stamps

STANCOLA plan. See Medical service, Industrial—Stancola plan

STANDARD accident insurance company of Detroit
Completes sixty years of fine service. East Underw 45:27 Je 2 '44; Weekly Underw 150:1363-4 Je 10 '44
Fire affiliate approved; to be called Planet insurance co. East Underw 45:54 O 13 '44
Plans for fire company. East Underw 45:22 S 22 '44; Nat Underw 48:24 S 21 '44
Registers with SEC. Comm & Fin Chr 160: 1443 O 2 '44
Rights, etc; increased stock to be placed on a $1.45 annual dividend basis. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1334 S 25 '44
Warrants for new stock; net profit for the twelve months ended June 30, 1944. East Underw 45:38 O 20 '44; Nat Underw 48:50 O 12 '44; Weekly Underw 151:851 O 14 '44

STANDARD brands, inc.
Further expansion; misleading advertising cited. Comm & Fin Chr 159:114 Ja 10 '44
Standard Brands vs. General Foods. Mag of Wall St 73:148 N 13 '43

STANDARD gas and electric company
Action near on Standard Gas debentures. W. Andrews. Barron's 24:10 My 8 '44
Amended plan. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1233, 1335 S 18, 25 '44
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2457 Je 12 '44
Debenture holders object to plan, substitute offered. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2621 D 27 '43
Debt may be paid in full. Barron's 24:1+ Je 5 '44
Earnings, 1942 and 1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1190 Mr 20 '44
Effect of new Standard Gas proposal. Barron's 23:14 N 29 '43
Files amended plan. Barron's 24:16 S 11 '44
Financial news and comment. O. Ely. Pub Util 33:825-8 Je 22 '44
New Standard Gas plan. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1038 S 7 '44
Plan modified. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2212 D 2 '43
Public utility securities; plan to be amended. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2368 Je 8 '44
Revised recapitalization plan. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1042+ S 7 '44
Revision of Standard Gas plan due soon. Barron's 24:1+ Ag 7 '44
SEC rejects simplification plan; upholds allocation to debenture holders. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2312 Je 5 '44

STANDARD gypsum company
Kaiser acquires interest. Comm & Fin Chr 160:471 Jl 31 '44

STANDARD of living
Big business and the common man; high living standards in U.S. come from mass production enterprise. L. von Mises. Barron's 24:3 F 28 '44
Higher living standards necessary for balanced consumption. S. M. Livingston. Ptr Ink 207:58+ My 19 '44
Highest standard of living in post-war period predicted; What America can have. H. A. Wallace. Comm & Fin Chr 159:622 F 10 '44
Tutoring in economics. Ptr Ink 205:100 N 19 '43
U.S. civilian living standard higher. F. A. Harper and W. M. Curtis. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2344 D 9 '43
Workers define the American standard of living. R. W. Palmer. il Ptr Ink 206:18-20 Mr 10; 19-22 Mr 17; 23-5 Mr 24; 28+ Mr 31 '44

See also
Cost of living
Luxury

STANDARD oil company (N.J.)
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1804 My 1 '44
Cartel motion defeated; merger approved. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2457 Je 12 '44
Holman becomes Jersey company's president, chief executive officer; changes in top management. pors Oil & Gas J 43:80+ Je 17 '44
Medical statistics for 1942. M. G. Allan. Ind Med 12:747-9 N '43
Merger of subsidiaries. Comm & Fin Chr 160: 572 Ag 7 '44
N.J. Standard told to free I.G. patents. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:7+ My 29 '44
No longer holding company. Comm & Fin Chr 159:643 F 14 '44
Secret weapons listed in N.J. Standard's contribution to war. Nat Pet N 36:18+ Ja 19 '44
Seeks injunction against Alien property custodian to prevent dissipation of property. Comm & Fin Chr 160:366 Jl 24 '44
Standard of New Jersey's patent action is of far-reaching importance to all industry! dispute over seizure of patents allegedly owned by I. G. Farbenindustrie of Germany. Nat Pet N 36:15-16 Jl 19 '44

STANDARD oil company (N.J.)—*Continued*
Standard told to sue if Alien property custodian errs. Nat Pet N 36:47 O 18 '44
Stock holdings in former Farben concerns ordered surrendered. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 2237-8 My 29 '44
$32,535,976 asked in suit. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2367 D 13 '43

STANDARD oil company of California
Suit dismissed. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2476 D 20 '43
To construct additional refining facilities in Persian Gulf area. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 643 F 14 '44
To sign Elk Hills agreement with U.S. Comm & Fin Chr 160:52 Jl 3 '44

STANDARD oil company of Indiana
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1803 My 1 '44
Indiana Standard upheld in Blaustein suit. Nat Pet N 36:44 Jl 26 '44
Issues booklet summarizing war acitvities. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1443 O 2 '44

STANDARD oil company of Ohio
Listing of 4¼% cumulative convertible preferred stock. Comm & Fin Chr 159:49 Ja 3 '44
Preferred stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 159:219-20 Ja 17 '44
Sohio's growth in earning assets. Barron's 23:16 D 20 '43
To create new preferred stock issue to be offered to common stockholders. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2367 D 13 '43

STANDARD oil development company
Standard oil development company and its contribution to chemical technology. F. A. Howard. il Chem & Eng N 22:98-102 Ja 25 '44

STANDARD power and light corporation
Files plan for dissolution. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1532 O 9 '44

STANDARD solutions. See Solutions, Standard

STANDARD steel spring company
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1804 My 1 '44
Thumbnail stock appraisal. Mag of Wall St 73:137 N 13 '43

STANDARD time. See Time, Standard

STANDARDIZATION
American standards association sends bulletin in Spanish to Latin America. For Comm W 14:21 Mr 18 '44
American standards association's twenty-five years. C. B. LePage and others. il Ind Stand 14:317-40 D '43
Brazil's standards association holds fifth reunion. A. O. Silva. il Ind Stand 15:13-14 Ja '44
Continuing need for the conservation of resources. H. Coonley. Mech Eng 65:785-8 N '43; Excerpts. Ind Stand 14:281-3 O '43; Discussion. Mech Eng 66:271-4 Ap '44
Equivalent charts for aircraft plumbing fittings speed standardization at American airlines. il diags Aviation 43:165-84 My '44
How standards help meet government orders. H. L. Spencer. il Ind Stand 14:354-5 D '43
Long range values in standardization of electric apparatus. H. V. Erben. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:83-5, 78 Mr '44
Materials standardization. S. B. Ashkinazy. bibliog Mech Eng 66:259-63 Ap '44
Now is the time to standardize symbols. Electronics 16:94-5 D '43
Reports of committees on the standardization of oil-field equipment. Am Pet Inst Proc 24(4):340-482 '43
South Africa plans government testing laboratory. Ind Stand 15:43 Mr '44; Same. Science 99:338 Ap 28 '44
Standard commodity classification. V. S. Kolesnikoff. Am Stat Assn J 39:42-52 Mr '44
Standardization of government specifications progresses. Steel 113:100-1 D 6 '43
Trends in standardization. P. G. Agnew. Ind Stand 14:356-7 D '43

See also
Electric standards
Safety standards
Simplification in industry
Standards
also American standards association

STANDARDS
American standards association's twenty-five years. C. B. LePage and others. il Ind Stand 14:317-40 D '43
Boren committee submits interim report on OPA standards. Ind Stand 14:299-301 N '43
Grade terminology problem. I. J. Fairchild. U S Nat Bur Stand Misc Pub M173:1-29; pa 10c Supt. of doc. '44
Handbook of British standards, 1943. 152p pa 1s 6d British standards institution, 28 Victoria st, London, S.W.1 '43
Important action on standards taken at ASTM annual meeting. Ind Stand 15:164-5 Ag '44
Merchandising problems face committees on consumer goods standards. W. B. Floyd. Ind Stand 15:185-6 S '44
Post-war standards for consumer goods. I. D. Wolf. il Ind Stand 14:359-60 D '43
Recent OPA price orders which refer to standards. Ind Stand 14:353 D '43
Report of committee E-10 on standards. Am Soc T M Proc 43:422-32 '43
Report of committee on standards. Am Cer Soc Bul 23:165-8 My 15 '44
Standard samples issued or in preparation by the National bureau of standards. U S Nat Bur Stand Circ C398 Sup:1-16 '44
Standards aid efficiency in federal procurement; lend lease and other supplies. C. E. Mack. il Ind Stand 14:341-5 D '43
Standards help solve laboratory problems. J. J. Wocasek. il Ind Stand 15:17-19 Ja '44
War-time jobs 1943; status as of annual meeting; list. Ind Stand 14:348-50 D '43
What role for standards in post-war production? L. F. Adams and P. L. Alger. il Ind Stand 14:357-9 D '43

See also
Electric standards
Grade marks
Labor standards
Production standards
Products, Certification of
Quality of products
Safety standards
Textile standards
Time study
Weights and measures
also subdivision Standards under various subjects, e.g.
Airplanes
Building
Clothing and dress
Color
Concrete
Electric meters
Electric motors
Gearing
Machinery
Paper
Periodicals
Screw threads
Steel
Water supply
also United States—Standards, National bureau of; United nations standards coordinating committee

Bibliography

ASA standards activities; standards available since October. Ind Stand 14:314-15 N '43 [cont monthly]
American standards; with price list and index. Ind Stand 15:1-23 pt 2 F '44
Company member application for free standards. Ind Stand 15:103-4, 119-20 My-Je '44
Index to A.S.T.M. standards; including tentative standards, as of December, 1943. 210p Am. soc. for testing materials, 260 S. Broad st, Philadelphia 2 '43 [issued yearly]
New foreign standards now in ASA library. Published in Industrial standardization
Recent publications related to standardization. Ind Stand 15:167 Ag '44
Standards issued by associations and government (cont). Ind Stand 14:346 D '43 [cont monthly]

STANDARDS, Electric. See Electric standards

STANDARDS, Engineering
American standard symbols for heat and thermodynamics. S. A. Moss. J Eng Educ 34:267-73 N '43; Same cond. Mech Eng 65: 669-70 S '43

STANDARDS, Engineering—*Continued*
Engineering standards systems reduce design costs. A. Reuss. Product Eng 15:670-3 O '44

See also
Electric standards
Standardization
Weights and measures
also subdivision Standards under special subjects, e.g.
Building
Gearing
Lighting
Screw threads
also Canadian standards association

STANDARDS, International
British mission and American groups confer on screw thread standards. il Ind Stand 14:364-5 D '43
Good neighbors on illumination; International commission on illumination develops standards for exchange of information. C. A. Atherton. Ind Stand 15:47-8 Mr '44
How far is international standardisation in the national interest; abstracts. S. Angwin. Electrician 131:459-60 N 5 '43; Elec R (Lond) 133:654 N 12 '43
International standards; co-ordinating committee established. Elec R (Lond) 134:815 Je 9 '44
International unification of bearings. H. Törnebohm. Ind Stand 15:63-6 Ap '44; Excerpts. Steel 115:142+ D 11 '44
United Nations standards committee New York office. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1905 O 30 '44; Excerpts. For Comm W 17:24 O 21 '44

STANDARDS association, American. See American standards association

STANDARDS association, Canadian. See Canadian standards association

STANDARDS of production. See Production standards

STANDARDS review (periodical)
New British magazine tells of BSI standards work. Ind Stand 15:139-40 Jl '44

STANDS, Engine
All-welded engine stands. A. F. Davis. il Welding J 23:250 Mr '44

STANLEY, Robert Crooks, 1876-
1942 recipient, ASM medal for the advancement of research. por Metal Prog 46:1074-6 N '44

STANTON, Charles Ingram, 1893-
Administrator Stanton. E. H. Forbes. por Air Transport 1:93-5 S; 56-7 O '43
Awarded Doctor of sciences degree. por Aero Digest 46:169 Jl 1 '44

STAPHYLOCOCCI
Extraction of a highly potent penicillin inactivator from penicillin resistant staphylococci. W. M. M. Kirby. Science 99:452-3 Je 2 '44

STARCH
Amylolytic degradation of starch. W. N. Haworth, H. Kitchen and S. Peat. Chem Soc J p 619-25 D '43
Cereal amylases; significance of the component concept. E. Kneen. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:262+ Ap '44
Configuration of starch in the starch-iodine complex; an X-ray diffraction investigation of butanol-precipitated amylose. R. E. Rundle and F. C. Edwards. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 65:2200-3 N '43
Digestive availability of bean starch. D. E. Bowman. Science 99:280-1 Ap 7 '44
Dough-ball sirup; new means of separating wheat's starch from gluten. Bsns W p56 My 20 '44
Extent of hydrolysis of starches by amylases in the presence and absence of yeasts. W. W. Pigman. J Res Nat Bur Stand 33:105-20 Ag '44
Glutinous corn and sorghum starches. M. M. MacMasters and G. E. Hilbert. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36:958-63 O '44
Mechanical properties of films from amylose, amylopectin, and whole starch triacetates. R. L. Whistler and G. E. Hilbert. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36:796-8 S '44
Preparation and properties of starch acetate. L. T. Smith and R. H. Treadway. bibliog Chem & Eng N 22:813-17 My 25 '44
Refractive index, dry substance tables for starch conversion products. J. E. Cleland and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:161-5 Mr '44
Separation of starch and gluten from wheat flour. A. L. Shewfelt and G. A. Adams. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:502+ Jl '44
Stable starch solution for dissolved oxygen determinations. W. S. Platner. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:369 Je '44
Starch adhesives. L. T. Smith and R. M. Hamilton. Chem & Eng N 22:1482-4+ bibliog (109 references and 147 patents, p1484, 1494-6) S 10 '44
Starch and starching. Textile Col 66:105-7 Mr '44
Starch dispersions for paper mill use. J. P. Casey. bibliog il Paper Ind 26:157-62 My '44
Starch finishes. Rayon 25:291-3 Je '44
Starch from home crops. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:5 Ag 14 '44
Structure of pyrodextrins. B. Brimhall. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:72-5 Ja '44
Structure of the "B" modification of starch from film and fiber diffraction diagrams. R. E. Rundle, L. Daasch and D. French. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 66:130-4 Ja '44
Viscosity of suspensions; effect of strong electrolytes on the viscosity of starch and bentonite suspensions; abstract. A. v. Buzágh. Am Cer Soc Bul 23 (Cer A 23):27-8 Ja 15 '44

See also
Amyloses
Cornstarch
Potato starch

Analysis
Extraction of fatty substance from starch. R. L. Whistler and G. E. Hilbert. Am Chem Soc J 66:1721-2 O '44
Relation of starch-iodine absorption spectra to the structure of starch and starch components. R. R. Baldwin, R. S. Bear and R. E. Rundle. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:111-15 Ja '44

Manufacture
Everglades sugar concern diversifies; new starch plant. il Manuf Rec 113:38-9+ Mr '44
Wheat starch manufacture; a new method. R. L. Slotter and C. T. Langford. flow sheet il diag Ind & Eng Chem 36:404-8 My '44

Moisture content
Moisture absorptive power of starch hydrolyzates. J. E. Cleland and W. R. Fetzer. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 36:552-5 Je '44
Water sorption by cornstarch and commercial modifications of starch. L. Sair and W. R. Fetzer. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36:316-19 Ap '44
Water sorption by starches. L. Sair and W. R. Fetzer. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:205-8 Mr '44

STARCH sponges. See Surgical dressings

STARRETT, L. S., company
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 160:771 Ag 21 '44
Annual report, years ended June 30, 1941-1944. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1672 O 16 '44

STARS
Discovery of the faintest star. Science 99: sup10 F 4 '44
Evolution of contracting stars. G. Gamow. bibliog Phys R 65:20-32 Ja 1 '44
Hydrogen content of white dwarf stars. G. Chertock. Phys R 65:51-3 Ja 1 '44
Orion's Trapezium stars may show relativity shift; abstract. O. Struve. Science 98:sup10 N 12 '43
Stellar model built in complete accordance with Bethe's formula of energy-generation. N. R. Sen and U. R. Burman. Phys R 64: 317 N 1 '43

See also
Astronomy
Astrophysics
Meteors
Nebulae

Color
Effect of contrast in making visual star color estimates. J. C. Bartlett, jr. Science 100:313 O 6 '44

STARS—*Continued*

Spectra

Bright diffraction gratings. H. D. Babcock. il Opt Soc Am J 34:1-5 Ja '44

New methods in the study of stellar spectra. O. Struve. Science 100:253-7 S 22 '44

STARS, Double

New methods in the study of stellar spectra. O. Struve. Science 100:253-7 S 22 '44

SX Cassiopeiae. Science 99:sup10 F 11 '44

Eclipses

Edgeless stars. S. Gaposchkin. Science 100: 393-7 N 3 '44

STARS, Variable

Edgeless stars. S. Gaposchkin. Science 100: 393-7 N 3 '44

STARS and stripes (newspaper)

Haywire equipment no barrier to this army paper; mechanical difficulties encountered by staff of Stars and stripes in Mediterranean theater. A. E. Giegengack. il Inland Ptr 113:33-7 Ap '44

STATE, The

Citizenship in a great state; what are the modern limits to liberty and self-interest? B. Russell. il Fortune 28:166-8+ D '43

Myth of the state. E. Cassirer. Fortune 29: 164-7+ Je '44

STATE accounting

State auditors. R. Steinemann. J Account 77: 65-6 Ja '44

STATE advertising

Advertising by the states during 1944. Adv & Sell 37:88+ N '44

Advertising fresh fruits and vegetables. R. D. Tousley. Harvard Bsns R 22 no 4:447-58; 23 no 1:79-94 [Jl-O] '44

Cheeses photographed for booklet had standins; Wisconsin Department of agriculture publicizes its dairy industry. Ptr Ink 206: 81 Ja 28 '44

Outstanding development work and its efficient director; North Carolina Department of conservation and development. G. B. Porter. Manuf Rec 113:45 Mr '44

STATE aid. See Local government—State aid

STATE aid to aviation. See Airports—State aid

STATE banks. See Banks and banking, State

STATE buildings

Jobs like this will open early; heating and air conditioning equipment in new State office building, Nashville. il Dom Eng 164: 132-3 S '44

STATE employees

California state employees' retirement act and its effect upon municipal water utility employees. C. K. Chapin. Am Water Works Assn J 36:134-40 F '44

Cost-of-living adjustment of state and municipal wages. E. M. Snyder. Mo Labor R 57:885-94 N '43

N.Y. state employees are frozen in jobs. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1739 Ap 27 '44

STATE farm mutual automobile insurance company

Wins Wisconsin injunction. Nat Underw 48: 23 My 11 '44

STATE finance

State and local finance in the national economy, by A. H. Hansen and H. S. Perloff. Reviewed by A. A. Bright, jr. Mech Eng 66: 611-12 S '44

State and municipal finances, 1943. Nat City Bank p20-1 F '44

State spending plans threaten $1 billion surplus. B. Jones. Barron's 24:5 Jl 31 '44

See also
Taxation, State
also state subdivisions under heading Finance, e.g. Finance—Alabama

Federal aid

Grants near billion. Bsns W p35-6 Mr 4 '44

See also
Roads—Federal aid

STATE governments

Sees a revival of state responsibility. T. E. Dewey. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2362+ Je 8 '44

See also
Highway departments
Interstate cooperation
Public utilities commissions
State laws

Federal relations

Governors conference adopts resolutions calling for curb of powers of federal government. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2508 Je 15 '44

States' rights in public power projects. A. M. Cooper. Elec West 93:49-50 S '44

See also
Roads—Federal aid

STATE laws

Cahn on local rules of property. J Account 77:143 F '44

Constitutional and statutory provisions of the states. v 1 34p pa $1 Council of state governments, 1313 East 60th st, Chicago 37 '43

Dealer licensing; National automobile dealers assn. to study 25 state laws. Bsns W p90+ Jl 8 '44

Fruehauf chief urges action to slash tangle of contradictory truck laws hampering transport. H. Taylor. Nat Pet N 36:31+ Je 7 '44

Progress report on better banking legislation; chart. Banking 36:42-3 D '43

Reportable diseases; diseases and conditions required to be reported in the several states. W. Fowler. Pub Health Rep 59:317-40 Mr 10 '44

Should federal law govern interstate secured sales contracts? J. MacArthur. Credit & Fin Management 46:12-14 O '44

State labor legislation in 1944. A. Acee. Mo Labor R 59:359-64 Ag '44

State laws in relation to the Hope Natural Gas decision. C. A. Esser. Pub Util 34:69-83 Jl 20 '44

State legislation affecting trusts and estates. E. R. Lewis. Trusts & Estates 79:349-53 O '44

State water law in the development of the West; report to water resources committee, National resources planning board; abstract. Am Water Works Assn J 36:102-5 Ja '44

States exercise varied controls over labor unions. Bsns W p28 Ag 26 '44

Unemployment compensation in the United States. R. Reticker. Int Labour R 49:446-72 Ap-My '44

United States for aviation; conflicting state laws could hamper progress. J. Randolph. il Air Transport 2:69+ S '44

See also
Taxation, State

STATE life insurance company

State Life of Indianapolis completes fifty years of service. Weekly Underw 151:778 O 7 '44

STATE mutual life insurance company of Worcester

Observes centenary. C. Axman. East Underw 45:3-4 Mr 17 '44

100 years old March 16. East Underw 45: 12 F 18 '44

State Mutual reviews first hundred years of fine service to public. W. Hay. Weekly Underw 150:1450 Je 17 '44

STATE planning

See also California—Reconstruction and reemployment commission

STATE planning boards

Libraries

Role of a librarian in a state planning agency. D. G. Hubbard. Special Lib 34: 471-7 D '43

STATE publications

Classification for state, county, and municipal documents. R. Swank. Special Lib 35:116-20 Ap '44

STATE rights

States' rights in public power projects. A. M. Cooper. Elec West 93:49-50 S '44

STATE rights—*Continued*
Vermont joins villages in fight against dam. Elec World 121:322 Ja 22 '44
Would strengthen state hydro control powers; 7th annual eastern states conservation conference. Elec World News ed 121:1509-10 Ap 22 '44
See also
Federal power commission
Insurance companies—Regulation

STATE roads. See Roads, State

STATE warrants. See Warrants, State

STATIC. See Radio communication—Interference

STATIONERY
Century in stationery; W. J. Gage & company. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:371-2 Ap '44
Peacetime product ideas emerge from wartime V-mail boom; Stanley Wessel & co, Chicago, advertising and printing house. il Sales Management 53:85 Ag 15 '44
Scripture stationery. C. M. Littlejohn. Inland Ptr 112:50 Mr '44
12 ways to cut stationery waste. Management R 33:191-2 Je '44
See also Insurance companies—Stationery, printing, etc.

STATISTICAL institute, Inter American. See Inter American statistical institute

STATISTICAL mechanics
Attainment of thermal equilibrium between a gas and a hot surface. P. M. Doty. bibliog J Chem Phys 11:557-9 D '43
Configurations of a binary mixed crystal. R. Eisenschitz. Phys R 65:204-5 Mr 1 '44
Frequency spectrum of crystalline solids; body-centered cubic lattices. E. W. Montroll and D. C. Peaslee. J Chem Phys 12:98-106 Mr '44
New statistical mechanics. K. K. Darrow. Bell System Tech J 22:362-92 O '43
Statistical mechanics at extremely high temperatures. G. Wataghin. Phys R 66:149-54 S 1 '44
Statistical mechanics of cross-linked polymer networks; rubberlike elasticity. P. J. Flory and J. Rehner, jr. bibliog J Chem Phys 11:512-20 N '43
Statistical mechanics of cross-linked polymer networks; swelling. P. J. Flory and J. Rehner, jr. bibliog J Chem Phys 11:521-6 N '43
Statistical mechanics of liquids, and the gas of hard elastic spheres. O. K. Rice. J Chem Phys 12:1-18 Ja '44; Correction. 12:521 D '44
Statistical thermodynamics of rubber. F. T. Wall. bibliog J Chem Phys 10:132-4, 485-8; 11:527-30 F, Jl '42, N '43
Statistical treatment of imperfectly flexible chains. H. M. James and E. Guth. J Chem Phys 11:531 N '43
See also
Wave mechanics

STATISTICAL methods
A,B,C of quality control. J. M. Juran. Mech Eng 66:529-35 Ag '44; Same. Glass Ind 25: 358-60+, 407-8+ Ag-S '44
Analysis of the data of a public health organization by the control chart method. W. Schilling. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 39: 311-24 S '44
Application of the Rosin-Rammler law to the missing sizes in screened coal. G. S. Scott. U S Bur Mines Rep of Invest 3732:1-9 '43
Consumer control of quality by inspection; control charts. C. S. Gotwals. Metal Prog 45:290-2 F '44
Elementary principles of controlling quality of product during manufacturing. J. Manuele. il diags Glass Ind 25:450-4+ O '44
Figures improve; sound statistical principles to upgrade quality of plant products; WPB trains factory men at colleges. Bsns W p60+ O 21 '44
Flood formulas based on drainage basin characteristics. H. B. Kinnison and B. R. Colby. bibliog map Am Soc C E Proc 70:267-94 Mr '44; Discussion. 70:903-8, 1199-1205, 1337-41, 1505-12 Je-N '44
Forecasting tool and gage requirements. S. D. Brootskoos. diags Iron Age 153:46-51 Mr 9; 68-72 Mr 16 '44
Getting a better grip on quality control. J. Gaillard. S A E J 52:380-4 Ag '44
Maintaining quality control of machined parts; Westinghouse electric & mfg. co. A. L. Atherton and L. C. Young. diag Mach 50:167-72 Ja '44
Mathematics of quality control. J. R. Crawford. Aero Digest 46:112-13+ S 1 '44
Matters of misconception concerning the quality control chart. E. M. Schrock. Am Stat Assn J 39:325-34 S '44
Method for determining the significance of a shortage. L. F. Knudsen. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 38:466-70 D '43
Methods used in processing data from the physical examination reports of the Selective service system. T. I. Edwards and L. P. Hellman. Am Stat Assn J 39:165-82 Je '44
Model for quantitative statistical experiments. F. C. Turner. il diags Engineer 178: 26-7 Jl 14 '44
Problems in estimating food production in wartime. J. A. Becker. Am Stat Assn J 39:30-4 Mr '44
Process control of quality by statistical method. J. B. Catlin. Paper Ind 26:717-20 S '44
Progress in engineering knowledge during 1943; quality control by statistical methods. P. L. Alger and J. Stokley. Gen Elec R 47:18-19 bibliog(p43) F '44
Projecting labor loads in aircraft production. F. B. Crouse. Aero Digest 43:216-18, 242-3 O '43
Quality control, a field for the mathematician. B. Epstein. J Eng Educ 34:492-4 Mr '44
Quality control; application of statistical methods to inspection systems. Automobile Eng 34:33-5 Ja '44
Quality control by statistical methods, conference subject; Case school of applied science. Iron Age 154:122+ Ag 3 '44
Quality control charts aid textile manufacturers in meeting strict requirements of army and navy. A. G. Ashcroft. il Textile World 93:69-71 D '43
Quality control in aircraft spotwelding. N. C. Clark. Welding J 23:48-59 Ja '44
Quality control in manufacture of small-arms ammunition. H. M. Smallwood. il diags Mech Eng 66:179-82 Mr '44
Quality control; Institution of mechanical engineers symposium summarized. Engineer 176:507-8 D 24 '43
Quality control posts mill-production odds. F. M. Steadman. Textile World 94:63 Jl '44
Some principles of the Shewhart methods of quality control. W. E. Deming. bibliog Mech Eng 66:173-7 Mr '44
Stability of incidence of the common cold. E. B. Wilson and J. Worcester. Science 99:468-9 Je 9 '44
Statistical accounting procedures in aircraft production. J. R. Crawford. il Aero Digest 44:78-81, 222+ Mr 15 '44
Statistical approach in aircraft gear design; abstract. J. O. Almen. Iron Age 153:59-60 Je 1 '44
Statistical methods of quality control. C. Stirewalt and J. Bordeaux. Iron Age 153:56-60 My 11 '44
Statistical quality control. V. R. Grom and M. A. Brumbaugh. il Aero Digest 46:110-12+ S 15 '44
Statistical treatment of percentage counts; data in biology and agriculture. F. M. Wadley. Science 98:536-8 D 17 '43
Tentative statistical study of domestic radio interference. S. Whitehead. bibliog Inst E E J 90 pt 3:181-92 D '43
Use of the discriminant function in the comparison of proximate coal analyses. W. D. Baten and C. C. DeWitt. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:32-4 Ja 15 '44
Variations in strength of portland cements conforming to the same specifications and the relation of such variations to concrete control. S. P. Wing and A. Ruettgers. Am Soc T M Proc 43:917-40; Discussion. 941-80 '43
Weight as the key to waste control; statistical method, Lockheed aircraft corp. R. A. Nathanson. il Aero Digest 47:117-18+ O 1 '44
See also
Business forecasting
Frequency distribution
Graphic methods
Index numbers (economics)
Mean difference (statistical methods)

STATISTICAL methods—See also—*Continued*
Probabilities
Sampling (statistical methods)
Seasonal variation (statistics)
Significant difference (statistics)
Time series (statistics)
Trend measurement

STATISTICIANS
Status of statisticians. Economist 147:26 Jl 1 '44

STATISTICS
Use of statistics in management. J. J. Corson. Advanced Management 9:74-8 Ap '44

See also
Business statistics
Economic statistics
Frequency distribution
Government statistics
Index numbers (economics)
Industrial statistics
Market statistics
Probabilities
Sampling (statistical methods)
Seasonal variation (statistics)
Selective service system—Statistical work
Statistical mechanics
also subdivision Statistics under various subjects, e.g.
Accidents, Industrial
Agriculture
Chemical industries
Labor and laboring classes
Mortality
Population
Production
Railroads
also subdivision Statistics under names of countries, e.g. Great Britain—Statistics

Study and teaching
Some problems of statistical education and teaching. J. Kimelman. Am Stat Assn J 39:229-35 Je '44

STATISTICS, International
International statistics; importance of establishing body capable of making comparisons on a basis of strict comparability. Economist 146:406 Mr 25 '44

STATORS
Asymmetrical stator as a means of starting single-phase induction motors. J. L. Baum. diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 245-50 My '44

STATUES
Washington figures; Smithsonian institution statue gallery by sculptor, Max Kalish. il Bsns W p22 O 21 '44

STATUTE of limitations. See Limitation of actions

STAVES, Concrete. See Concrete staves

STAYBOLTS
Staybolt practice and performance; Master boiler makers' association committee report. diags Ry Mech Eng 117:515-19 N '43
Study of firebox materials and design. F. P. Huston. il diags Ry Mech Eng 117:519-24 N '43

STEADYRESTS
Arc welding builds steady rest for lathe from scrap. S. C. Cairns. il diag Welding J 23:112 F '44

STEAM
Amount of steam required for stripping. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 42:72+ Mr 2 '44
Conditioning water for steam production. F. H. Long. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 36:303-10 Mr '44
Corrosion of alloy steels by high-temperature steam. G. A. Hawkins and others. A S M E Trans 66:291-4; Discussion. 294-5 My '44
Dampfgehärtete leichtsteine aus schlackensand. F. Keil and F. Gille. Stahl & Eisen 63:735-6 O 7 '43; Abstract (Steam-hardened light brick of slag sands). Am Cer Soc Bul 23 (Cer A 23):169 O 15 '44
High pressure steam curing; progress report by ACI committee 716. bibliog (34 references) Am Concrete Inst J 15:409-14 Ap '44; Same, without bibliog. Concrete 52:14+ Je '44; Discussion. Am Concrete Inst J 15:sup416¹-416⁴ N '44
High-temperature-steam corrosion studies at Detroit. I. A. Rohrig and others. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans 66:277-88 My '44; Abstract. Oil & Gas J 42:70 D 9 '43; Discussion. A S M E Trans 66:289-90 My '44
How steam is released in water-tube boiler drums. M. H. Kuhner. il Power Pl Eng 48: 92-4 S '44
How to vent steam retorts to remove the air hazard. I. I. Somers. il diags Food Ind 16: 93-6+ F '44
Pressure dependence of the rate of gasification of carbon. B. R. Warner. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 66:1306-9 Ag '44
Steam cleaning cuts transformer repair cost. M. A. Brown. il Elec World 122:94 S 2 '44
Think twice before cleaning belts with steam. W. F. Schaphorst. Chem Ind 54:92 Ja '44
Work of the Gas research board; action of steam and carbon dioxide on carbon. J. G. King. Gas J (Lond) 243:623-4 My 17 '44

See also
Boilers
Condensers (steam)
Electric plants (central stations)
Evaporators
Exhaust steam
Feed water purification
Steam engineering and other headings beginning Steam
Superheated steam
Thermodynamics

Analysis
Photometric determination of silica in condensed steam in presence of phosphates. F. G. Straub and H. A. Grabowski. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:574-5 S '44

Tables, calculations, etc.
Chart of heat content of steam. Power Pl Eng 48:114 Je '44
Correction factors for steam flow. C. A. Pohlig. Power 88:27-9+ Ja '44
Power hand book; steam generation, turbines and engines. charts Power 88:92-5 F '44
Power hand book; steam tables simplified. diags Power 87:806-9 D '43
Practical refinery engineering; heat transfer film coefficients for steam. P. Buthod and B. W. Whiteley. charts Oil & Gas J 43:76-8 Ag 5; 92-4 Ag 12 '44
Temperature-superheat table for throttling steam; data sheet. C. A. Pohlig. Power 88: 559, 633 Ag-S '44
Theoretical regenerative-steam-cycle heat rates. A. M. Selvey and P. H. Knowlton. bibliog diags A S M E Trans 66:489-500; Discussion. 501-12 Ag '44

Testing
Determination of soluble silica in very low concentrations. W. E. Bunting. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:612-15 O '44

STEAM, Superheated. See Superheated steam

STEAM accumulators
Steam storage accumulators. C. A. Geneve. Engineering 157:283-4 Ap 14 '44; Discussion. A. N. Black. 157:494-5 Je 23 '44

STEAM automobiles. See Automobiles, Steam

STEAM boilers. See Boilers

STEAM distribution
See also
Electric plants (central stations)—Steam distribution

STEAM ejectors. See Steam jets

STEAM engineering
See also
Electric plants (central stations)—Steam distribution
Marine engineering
Power (mechanics)
Steam engines and other headings beginning Steam
Steamboats
Superheated steam

Tables, calculations, etc.
How much power from steam? Power 88:257 Ap '44
Mollier chart; what it is, how it is constructed and what it is used for. D. L. Gusler. Power Pl Eng 48:95-7 Mr '44
Steam storage accumulators. C. A. Geneve. Engineering 157:283-4 Ap 14 '44; Discussion. A. N. Black. 157:494-5 Je 23 '44

STEAM engines
Power hand book; turbines and engines. charts Power 88:94-5 F '44

STEAM engines—*Continued*
Where does the engine get all the Btu's? Power Pl Eng 47:116, 118 D '43; 48:100, 102, 104+ Ja '44

See also
Airplane engines, Steam
Automobiles, Steam
Boilers
Condensers (steam)
Exhaust steam
Indicator diagrams
Locomotives
Marine engines
Motor buses, Steam
Steam plants
Steam turbines
Steamboats

Failures

Idler wrecks 50-year-old steam engine. il Power 88:324 My '44
Need for disassembled inspections of engine parts. il Locomotive 45:73-82 Jl '44

History

Boulton and Watt v. Bull. A. K. Bruce. Engineer 178:240-1 S 29 '44
High-pressure salesmen; pioneer efforts of Jacob Perkins and his successors to improve efficiency of steam power plants. W. M. Angas. il diags Tech R 46:202-4+ F '44
Jacob Perkins. D. Bathe and G. Bathe. Engineering 157:125 F 18 '44

Inspection

Need for disassembled inspections of engine parts. il Locomotive 45:73-82 Jl '44

Valves

Model solves valve-design problem; connecting two compound-engine-driven dredge pump units to a common shaft and raising the steam pressure. J. S. Kernachan. diags Power 88:395-6 Je '44
Twin cams provide versatility; poppet-valve gear control system in marine engine. W. B. Gorr. il Machine Design 16:101-2 My '44
Will increased clearance cure valve slap? H. W. Benton. Power Pl Eng 48:114+ N '44

STEAM engines, Marine

Manufacture

Producing cylinder castings for Liberty ships; Cooper-Bessemer corporation. il Marine Eng 49:183 Jl '44

STEAM fitting
How piping connections are made on mobile steam power plants. V. A. Elliott. il diags Heating-Piping 16:511-15 S '44

STEAM flow
Calculating pipe flow for large pressure loss. W. C. Woodman. Power 88:592-4+ S '44
Correction factors for steam flow. C. A. Pohlig. Power 88:27-9+ Ja '44
How to compute steam flow through a pipe without a steam flow meter. Am Gas J 160:36 F '44
Needs help on selecting valves to regulate steam flow and to maintain accurate liquid level. diags Power 88:768-9+ N '44

See also
Steam meters

STEAM generators. See Boilers

STEAM heaters
Arc welding in airplane boiler fabrication. H. A. Lebert and S. B. Willoughby. il Welding J 23:434-7 My '44
How stop fuel waste in this unit heater system? diags Power Pl Eng 48:112 Mr; 110+ Ap; 122 My; 108 Je; 112 Jl '44
Westinghouse electric & mfg. co. installs three air curtains to prevent cold drafts through doorways. R. J. Odabashian. il Heat & Ven 40:74-5 N '43

STEAM heaters, Industrial
Jet agitator for heating of liquids in tanks. il Chem & Met Eng 51:140 S '44

STEAM heating
Aircraft heating systems of three types. W. W. Reaser. diags Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:32-5 Je 15 '44
Central plant heats 45 buildings; Massachusetts state college. F. N. Hollingsworth. il Heat & Ven 41:82-3 Je '44
Check list for conservation of fuel; reference data. J. F. Collins, jr. Heat & Ven 40:70a-70b D '43
Conversion from oil to coal without removing oil burning equipment. H. G. Burrill. il diags Power Pl Eng 48:102-4 S '44; Same. Manuf Rec 113:44-5+ S '44
Fuel economy and army heating. A. W. Nelson. diags Heating-Piping 16:232-5 Ap '44
Heating and ventilating at a navy torpedo plant. R. V. Mehaffey. il Heating-Piping 16:84-7 F '44
Hotel's fuel conserved by application of new air eliminating devices. T. F. J. Moffett. diags Heat & Ven 40:71-3 N '43
How to watch fuel use. W. S. Bard. il diags Heating-Piping 16:69-72, 125-8+, 192-5 F-Ap '44
Money saving methods for conserving fuel; load peaks and valleys. T. W. Reynolds. Heat & Ven 41:79-80 O '44
Money saving methods for conserving fuel; operating house heating. T. W. Reynolds. Heat & Ven 41:81-2 O '44
Outline district-heating scheme for London. A. E. Margolis. map plan Engineering 157: 401-4 My 26 '44
Planned conservation program saves fuel at large war plant. W. S. Bard. Heating-Piping 16:283-7 My '44
Power district heating at Brno, Czechoslovakia. W. Kulka. il plans diags Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 151:Proc 209-13 S '44
Results of competition reveal design trends in apartment heating. R. M. Balch, jr. plans Heating-Piping 16:572-4 O '44
Revamping old heating system is no cinch. W. S. White. Power Pl Eng 48:92-3 Jl '44
Timely maintenance makes tiptop heating systems. J. D. Constance. diags Power 88: 685-7 O '44

See also
Boilers, Heating
College buildings—Heating and ventilation
Heating from central stations
Hot water heating
Steam heaters
Steam pipes
Steam plants—Combined heating and process steam
Steam traps

Control

Heating system control pays dividends in war and peace; with cost data. P. A. Hyde. il Heating-Piping 16:290-2 My '44
Steam pressure reducing valves. J. J. Woolfenden. Heating-Piping 16:361-4, 415-17 Je-Jl '44; Discussion. 16:575-6 O '44

History

Fifty years in heating and ventilating. S. R. Lewis. Heating-Piping 16:48-51 Ja '44

Panel system

Radiant heating used in C. & E. I. R.R. shops built forty years ago. I. Brooke. Heating-Piping 16:144 Mr '44

Return systems

Apartments with central heating plant; Clinton Hill apartments, Brooklyn, N.Y. T. F. J. Moffett. il diags Heat & Ven 41: 43-7 F '44
Case of the waterlogged coil; waste clogged valve. J. J. Woolfenden. Heat & Ven 41:71 Ap '44
Steam heating systems with overhead returns. S. R. Lewis. Heating-Piping 15:629 D '43

STEAM heating, Industrial

See also
Steam heaters, Industrial
Steam plants—Process steam

STEAM jets
Data on overfire jets for fuel saving and smoke reduction; reference data. R. E. Engdahl. diags Heat & Ven 41:98a-98b O '44
It's an ejector. G. Pablo. diags Power Pl Eng 48:108-9 My '44
Jet agitator for heating of liquids in tanks. il Chem & Met Eng 51:140 S '44

STEAM leakage
How to estimate the cost of steam leaks. W. F. Schaphorst. Am Gas J 160:38 Ap '44; Abstract. India Rubber World 110:306 Je '44
Waste by leakage. T. W. Reynolds. Heat & Ven 41:72-3 O '44

STEAM locomotives. See Locomotives

STEAM meters
Flap meter checks steam waste. Power 88: 780b+ N '44
Fuel efficiency lectures; metering of process steam. H. E. Dall. Chem Age (Lond) 50: 161-3; Discussion. 163-5 F 12 '44

STEAM pipe coverings
How much heat does pipe insulation save? Power Pl Eng 47:112 D '43

STEAM pipe lines
Arc welding saves time in pipe line erection. il Power Pl Eng 48:98 F '44
Underground service piping. S. R. Lewis. Heating-Piping 16:588 O '44

STEAM pipes
How to select high pressure, high temperature piping for a test stand. H. A. Wagner. il Heating-Piping 16:451-3 Ag '44
Main steam header; heart of your piping system. G. W. Hauck. il diag Heating-Piping 16:96-8 F '44
Money saving methods for conserving fuel; industrial piping. T. W. Reynolds. Heat & Ven 41:76-8 O '44
What causes this water hammer? Power 88: 332-4+ My '44

See also
Heating from central stations
Piping (power plants)
Steam leakage
Steam traps

Tables, calculations, etc.
Simplified steam pipe sizing. C. A. Pohlig. Heating-Piping 16:570-1 O '44

STEAM plants
Canadian government opens Sarnia rubber plant. F. J. Van Antwerpen. il Chem & Eng N 22:242 F 25 '44
Package type power plants for shipment by any transportation means. H. H. Van Kennen and L. E. F. Wahrenburg. il diags plans Mech Eng 66:581-7 S '44; Same cond. Power Pl Eng 48:68-70+ Ag '44
Performance of Watts Bar steam station of TVA; equipment, efficiency, cost and other data. M. K. Bryan and R. T. Mathews. diags Mech Eng 66:471-8; Comment. G. R. Rich. 478-9 Jl '44
Post-war planning of paper mill steam plants. E. F. Burns. Paper Tr J 119:47-50 Jl 13 '44
Post-war power plant; pressure and temperature. A. E. Knowlton. Elec World 120: 2234-6 D 25 '43
Range of operation of steam plants in a combined system of steam and hydro. A. T. Hutchins and H. Duryea. map diags A S M E Trans 66:539-44 Ag '44
Steam generation in the U.S. 1933-1943. E. G. Bailey. Power Pl Eng 48:67 My '44

See also
Boiler plants
Boilers
Electric plants
Feed water
Hydroelectric plants—Combination with steam plants
Piping (power plants)
Power plants
Steam
Steam engines
Steam turbines

Architecture
TVA Watts Bar steam plant. il map Arch Forum 81:101-5 S '44

Auxiliaries
Auxiliary drives, slag rake in Sherman Creek superposition. W. E. Caldwell. il diags Elec World 121:842-4 Mr 4 '44

Binary vapor systems
Future possibilities of steam power; mercury-vapour plant at Kearny, New Jersey. J. F. Field. Engineering 157:441-3 Je 9 '44

Combined heating and process steam
Added process steam load solved by increased pressure; New Britain machine company. F. N. Hollingsworth. il Heat & Ven 41:63-4 Mr '44
Diesel-steam plant solves blackout-factory problem. il Power 88:321-2+ My '44
How to watch fuel use. W. S. Bard. il diags Heating-Piping 16:69-72, 125-8+, 192-5 F-Ap '44

Combined power and heating
Large boiler goes places with 13 to 1 steaming range at high efficiency; Wyomissing industries. J. H. Rohrer. il diag Power 88: 33-6 Ja '44
Revamping old heating system is no cinch. W. S. White. Power Pl Eng 48:92-3 Jl '44

See also
Electric plants (central stations)—Steam distribution

Combined power and process steam
Brewery installation; balanced process heat and power. il Elec R (Lond) 134:908-12 Je 30 '44
Flow control valve limits steam production in boiler plant; Sun oil co.'s 15 Plant. H. E. Melton. flow diag il diag plan Oil & Gas J 42:96-8, 101 F 3 '44
High-pressure power and low-pressure process steam plant. il diags Engineer 117:273-5, 292-4 Ap 7-14 '44
Industrial power supply. T. E. Houghton. diags Inst E E J 91 pt 1:65-7 F '44
Planning factory steam and power supplies. W. A. Gaylord. Power Pl Eng 48:95-8 Jl '44
Power, steam generation and distribution systems at Lake Charles refinery; Cities service refining corp. A. H. Heitzler. il Oil & Gas J 43:115-17 Jl 8 '44
Steam generation, utilization, and balance at butadiene plant. F. Kraus and H. R. Davis. flow diag il Pet Eng 15:51-4 Je '44
Studies for an industrial power plant; distilleries of Joseph E. Seagram & sons. il diag plans Power Pl Eng 48:84-7 My '44

See also
Electric plants (central stations)—Steam distribution

Condensate recovery
Condensate control in textile mills. R. Lundrigan. il Textile World 94:70-1 Jl '44
Determining size of condensate tanks relative to boiler capacity. il diag Power 88: 48-50 Ja '44
Investment of $700 saves 4,500 M.c.f. of fuel per month; Wilmington gasoline co. il Oil & Gas J 43:111 S 16 '44
Savings in return condensate; with cost data. A. A. Fette. diag Power Pl Eng 48:82-3 Mr 4 '44
Spark plugs detect acid in condensate. W. Lund. diags Elec World 120:2260+ D 25 '43

Costs
How to estimate the cost of steam leaks. W. F. Schaphorst. Am Gas J 160:38 Ap '44; Abstract. India Rubber World 110:306 Je '44
Planning factory steam and power supplies. W. A. Gaylord. Power Pl Eng 48:95-8 Jl '44

Design
Studies for an industrial power plant; distilleries of Joseph E. Seagram & sons. il diag plans Power Pl Eng 48:84-7 My '44; Arch Rec 95:100-3 My '44

Efficiency
Efficiency of power units. R. Eksergian. bibliog diags Franklin Inst J 236:541-71 D '43
Fuel and mechanical power; abstracts. J. F. Field. Electrician 132:405 My 12 '44; Elec R (Lond) 134:667-8 My 12 '44
Future possibilities of steam power. J. F. Field. diag Engineering 157:441-3, 462-5 Je 9-16 '44
Regenerative feed-heating. W. Wadkin. diags Blast F & Steel Pl 31:1286, 1288-9+ N '43
Standards of performance of generating plant, based on five years' operating data. R. W. Biles and G. W. Maxfield. Inst E E J 91 pt 2:254-71 Ag '44; Discussion. 91 pt2:271-6, 573-6 Ag, D '44
Theoretical regenerative-steam-cycle heat rates. A. M. Selvey and P. H. Knowlton. bibliog diags A S M E Trans 66:489-500; Discussion. 501-12 Ag '44

Equipment
Bayside, simple and progressive in 1943 as in 1927. flow diag il diags Power Pl Eng 48:64-9+ Ap '44

STEAM plants—Equipment—*Continued*

British plant for Russia. il plan diags Elec R (Lond) 134:620-4, 656-60, 694-8 My 5-19 '44

Commonwealth Edison completes largest wartime unit at historic Fisk station. flow diag il plan Power 88:654-7 O '44; Power Pl Eng 48:90-3+ O '44

Corrosion of alloy steels by high-temperature steam. G. A. Hawkins and others. A S M E Trans 66:291-4; Discussion. 294-5 My '44

Direct-contact heaters on 5 turbines at Buzzard Point plant. H. H. Harrigan and H. G. Thielscher. diags Power Pl Eng 48:74-6, 128 F '44

Efficiency-range is aim of Bayside extension design. W. F. Nelson. diags Elec World 121:660-3 F 19 '44

Harbor steam plant at Los Angeles equipped for oil or gas fuel. F. A. Herr. il Am Gas J 160:47-9 My '44

High-pressure power and low-pressure process steam plant. il diags Engineer 177: 273-5, 292-4 Ap 7-14 '44

High-temperature-steam corrosion studies at Detroit. I. A. Rohrig and others. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans 66:277-88; Discussion. 289-90 My '44

Improved coal handling features Devon extension. il diags Elec World 121:1414-17 Ap 15 '44

Improved plan to change larry wheels. diag Elec World 121:1612 Ap 29 '44

Large boiler goes places with 13 to 1 steaming range at high efficiency; Wyomissing industries. J. H. Rohrer. il diag Power 88:33-6 Ja '44

Match design in coal-handling equipment to steam-plant needs. W. G. Hudson. il diags Power 88:448-50 Jl '44

Metals and the steam engineer; abstract. L. Sanderson. Metals & Alloys 19:970+ Ap '44

More power at Wyandotte for wartime loads. A. C. Kirkwood. il diag Power Pl Eng 48: 66-9 Mr '44

147,000-kw. addition another milestone at Fisk. flow diag il diag Elec World 122:62-5 S 30 '44

Pennsylvania Edison adds 31,250-kw unit at Williamsburg. il diags Power Pl Eng 48:70-5+ N '44

Power plant extension at Iowa Falls. J. M. Drabelle and P. A. Stover. Power Pl Eng 48:118+ Jl '44

Semi-outdoor boiler plant supplies steam for 100 octane plus; Richfield oil corp's Watson refinery. il Power 88:731-3 N '44

South Meadow's new 40,000 kw extension; Hartford electric light co. il diag plan Power Pl Eng 48:58-64+ Ja '44

Steam for the Dodge Chicago plant. il Power Pl Eng 48:78-9+ F '44

Steam generation, utilization, and balance at butadiene plant. F. Kraus and H. R. Davis. flow diag il Pet Eng 15:51-4 Je '44

See also

Boilers
Coal handling
Condensers (steam)
Stokers, Mechanical

High pressure

Boston Edison's Mystic station. il diags Power Pl Eng 48:94-7 My '44

High-pressure steam for propulsion. R. H. Tingey. Marine Eng 49:153-8 My; 183-5 Je; 177-83 Jl; 189-91 Ag '44

High-pressure steam symposium; New York metropolitan section of Society of naval architects and marine engineers. Marine Eng 49:179-82 Je; 189-93 Jl; 202+ Ag '44

Operating experience with the Twin Branch 2500-psi boiler. P. Sporn and others. diags Power 87:887-9 Mid-D '43

2500-psi Twin Branch plant operating history. P. Sporn and E. G. Bailey. diags Power Pl Eng 48:78-81+ Ja '44

See also

Steam plants—Superposition

Maintenance and repair

Twenty years at Ponoka; rehabilitation of power plant at Ponoka, Provincial mental hospital in Alberta. W. S. White. Power Pl Eng 49:98-100 N '44

Peak load

Fuel efficiency lectures; steam peaks. E. G. Ritchie. Chem Age (Lond) 50:329-30; Discussion. 330-3 Ap 8 '44

Process steam

Exhaust steam from compressors used in processing operations; Neches butane products co. plant. il Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R195 Ap 5 '44

Fuel efficiency lectures; metering of process steam. H. E. Dall. Chem Age (Lond) 50: 161-3; Discussion. 163-5 F 12 '44

Fuel efficiency lectures; steam peaks. E. G. Ritchie. Chem Age (Lond) 50:329-30; Discussion. 330-3 Ap 8 '44

Savings in return condensate; with cost data. A. A. Fette. diag Power Pl Eng 48: 82-3 Mr '44

Steam for Dow styrene and Goodyear synthetic rubber. diags plans Power Pl Eng 48:66-9, 120 F '44

See also Steam plants—Combined power and process steam

Safety measures

Adequate auxiliary equipment essential to safe operation of power plants. A. J. Phillips. diag Locomotive 45:69-72+ Jl '44

Superposition

Auxiliary drives, slag rake in Sherman Creek superposition. W. E. Caldwell. il diags Elec World 121:842-4 Mr 4 '44

Hauto superposition uses pulverized anthracite. S. G. Reque. il diags Elec World 122: 84-7 Ag 19 '44

High-pressure superimposed power plant. D. R. Williams. il diags Engineer 176:450-1, 469-72, 482-3, 508-10 D 3-24 '43

Post-war power plant; superposition. A. E. Knowlton. Elec World 120:2241-2 D 25 '43

Tables, calculations, etc.

Standard costs in respect to power generation. F. Ryder. bibliog Blast F & Steel Pl 31:1398, 1400-1 D '43

Theoretical regenerative-steam-cycle heat rates. A. M. Selvey and P. H. Knowlton. bibliog diags A S M E Trans 66:489-500; Discussion. 501-12 Ag '44

STEAM plants, Outdoor

Outdoor equipment features Harvey Couch station, Arkansas power and light co. il Power Pl Eng 48:74-6 O '44

STEAM traps

Money saving methods for conserving fuel; steam trap pointers. T. W. Reynolds. Heat & Ven 41:78-9 O '44

Observations on drier drainage systems. P. L. Ulrich. Paper Tr J 118:31 Je 8 '44

We save heating dollars by steam trap testing, repair; University of Louisville. L. O. Adams. il Heating-Piping 16:27 Ja '44

STEAM turbine locomotives. See Locomotives, Steam turbine

STEAM turbines

Bursting tests of steam-turbine disk wheels. E. L. Robinson. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans 66:373-80; Discussion. 380-6 Jl '44

Elliott mechanical drive turbine. diag Oil & Gas J 43:72 O 28 '44

Paper mill replaces steam engines with adjustable steam turbine drives; Sutherland paper company. E. A. Dunton. il Paper Ind 25:875-6 N '43

Progress in engineering knowledge during 1943. P. L. Alger and J. Stokley. Gen Elec R 47:21 bibliog(p44) F '44

Southern California replaces lend-lease turbines. W. L. Chadwick. il diag Power 88: 247+ Ap '44

Spinning turbine on power systems. A. G. Christie. il Power Pl Eng 48:66-9 Ja '44

See also

Condensers (steam)
Locomotives, Steam turbine

Blades

Desuperheating increases turbine blade deposits; chart tells how much. W. Pack. Power 88:463 Jl '44

Problem of reduction of vibrations by use of materials of high damping capacity. A. Gemant. J Ap Phys 15:33-42 Ja '44

STEAM turbines—Blades—*Continued*
Turbine blade deposits, prevention and removal. R. E. Turner. il diags Power Pl Eng 47:79-82 D '43
Turbine blades radically improved after long research. il Sci Am 170:178 Ap '44

Cleaning

Faster rotor cleaning by airblasting a solution of pumice and water against blades. il Power 88:541 Ag '44

Control

Choosing the right governor isn't an arbitrary affair. A. F. Schwendner. diags Power 88:164-7 Mr '44
Governing requirements for extraction turbines. O. N. Bryant. diags Power Pl Eng 48:76-7 Jl '44
Oil-pressure device shuts down turbine. S. M. Elonka. diag Power 88:115 F '44
Principles of synchronous governing. J. C. Prescott. Inst E E J 91 pt1:77-80 F '44; Abstract. Elec R (Lond) 133:735-8 D 3 '43
What's mysterious about a governor's action. A. F. Schwendner. diags Power 88:22-5+ Ja '44

Efficiency

How calculate efficiency of this 2500-kw turbine? diag Power Pl Eng 48:106 Jl; 112+ O; 114 D '44
How much power from steam? Power 88:257 Ap '44
Progress in steam engineering. C. B. Campbell. il Power Pl Eng 48:95-6, 122, 124 N '44

Extraction

Direct-contact heaters on 5 turbines at Buzzard Point plant. H. H. Harrigan and H. G. Thielscher. diags Power Pl Eng 48:74-6, 128 F '44
Governing requirements for extraction turbines. O. N. Bryant. diags Power Pl Eng 48:76-7 Jl '44

Failure

Five turbines and what they did. il Locomotive 45:21-5+ Ja '44

Gearing

See also
Steam turbines, Marine—Gearing

Hero's aeolipile

Model of Hero's aeolipile presented to A.S.M.E.; considered to be the first workable design of steam turbine. il Mech Eng 66:352 My '44

Inspection

Steam turbine inspection notes. T. B. Richardson. il Locomotive 45:3-10+ Ja '44

Installation

Turbo generator erection fundamentals; abstract. R. H. Keen. diags Elec World 121: 2373-4 Je 24 '44

Lubrication

Controls acidity of turbine oil by insulating pipe flange connections in the cooling water lines. E. J. Drewelow. il Elec World 122: 111-12 Ag 19 '44
Oils and lubrication of steam turbines. A. F. Brewer and others. Elec World 122:93-4 S 30; 138+ O 14; 126 O 28; 134 N 11; 112+ N 25 '44
Proposed method of test for oxidation characteristics of steam-turbine oils. diags Am Soc T M Proc 43:275-80 '43

Manufacture

How and why of welded turbine rotors. H. Dahlstrand. il diag Elec World 121:1606+ Ap 29 '44

Repair

Maintenance and repair of refinery turbines; training mechanics at Pan American refining corp's. Texas City refinery. G. G. Coombs. il Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R590-2+ S 6 '44
Old-timer resorts to gland surgery; unusual turbine repair. M. Young. diags Power 88: 181-2 Mr '44
Turbine casings reground to stop gasket leaks. W. G. Elder. il Elec World 121:1766-9 My 13 '44

Standards

Standardization of turbo-generator characteristics; summary of report by joint AIEE-ASME committee. Power Pl Eng 48:84-5 Mr '44

Tables, calculations, etc.

Power hand book; turbines and engines. charts Power 88:94-5 F '44

Testing

How to select high pressure, high temperature piping for a test stand. H. A. Wagner. il Heating-Piping 16:451-3 Ag '44

Vibration

Causes of turbine vibration. R. E. Turner. il Power Pl Eng 48:88-9+ S '44

STEAM turbines, Marine
Economical ship operation; abstracts. A. Kennedy, jr. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:700 Je '44; Marine Eng 49:192-3 Jl '44
8500-hp propelling machinery; Victory ship. W. G. Scarborough. il Marine Eng 49:198, 200 Ap '44
High-pressure geared turbine machinery. S. S. Cook. Engineer 178:32-3 Jl 14 '44
High-pressure steam for propulsion. R. H. Tingey. Marine Eng 49:153-8 My; 183-5 Je; 177-83 Jl; 189-91 Ag '44
Maintenance of geared-turbine and turbo-electric drive units. R. G. Wooler. Marine Eng 49:189+ My '44
Marine steam turbine design for high-pressure, high-temperature service. R. C. Allen. il diags Marine Eng 49:182-5 S; 179-86 O '44
Naval machinery; some factors influencing its design. G. Preece. diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 151 no 1:62-9, pl 1-2 '44
Operation of turbine-electric and turbine-gear drive ships. F. V. Smith. il diags Marine Eng 49:164-76 Jl '44
Reciprocating machinery with exhaust turbine (Bauer-Wach system). P. L. Jones. Engineer 177:472-3 Je 16 '44
Reciprocating machinery with exhaust turbine (Gotaverken system). J. B. O. Sneeden. il diags Engineer 177:492-4 Je 23 '44
Reliability and maintenance of high-pressure machinery. J. S. Newton. Marine Eng 49: 206 Ag '44
Ship turbines increase speed and hence capacity. il Sci Am 170:77-8 F '44
Some types of propelling machinery available to shipowners. C. C. Pounder. diags Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 150:Proc 53-8 D '43
Turbo-electric machinery. C. W. Saunders. plans Engineer 178:33-6 Jl 14 '44

Gearing

Carbide-tipped hobs may solve marine gear bottleneck. il Mach 51:177 S '44
Geared for Victory. C. H. Weaver. il Marine Eng 49:194-5+ Ap '44

Manufacture

Joshua Hendy now makes turbines for faster merchant ships. G. D. Bowman. il Mach 50: 146-55 D '43
Mass production of steam turbines; Erie works of General Electric. il Iron Age 152: 54-9 D 16 '43
Measuring taper and tension; applications of the electric gage. F. H. Catlin. il Gen Elec R 47:19-20 N '44
Radius broaching of turbine buckets. il Iron Age 153:59 My 25 '44
Ship turbine plant building 1,000,000 horsepower yearly; Westinghouse merchant marine plant; abstract. E. L. Spray. Marine Eng 48:274+ D '43

STEAMBOAT lines
Matson line operations increase in South Pacific. W. P. Roth. Marine Eng 49:158 My '44

See also
Merchant marine—United States
also Cunard steam ship company

STEAMBOAT lines—*Continued*

Air line competition

Ship firms see loss in trade to airlines. Aviation N 2:52-3 S 4 '44

Shipping man's attitude towards postwar air transportation problems; with cost data. E. S. Land. Marine Eng 49:157-9 Mr '44

Airplane auxiliaries

Air and water transportation. H. F. Grady. Marine Eng 48:163 N '43

Air-borne. Economist 146:676 My 20 '44

CAB hearing applications of 6 lines for Hawaiian route; Maritime commission lawyers bolster case of Matson navigation co. in attempt to obtain certificate for steamship firm. D. S. Wentz, 2d. Aviation N 2:43-4 S 11 '44

Shipowners ask Congress for right to operate aircraft services. Marine Eng 48:178 D '43

Shipping firms present case for coordinated air-sea service; House Merchant marine committee hearings. Aviation N 2:38+ S 18 '44

16 applicants begin presentation of vital Latin America route cases; five steamship lines represented. D. S. Wentz, 2d. Aviation N 2:7 S 25 '44

Steamship firms seen gaining in fight to operate airlines. Aviation N 2:35 Ag 28 '44

Finance

Union Castle accounts. Economist 147:90 Jl 15 '44

STEAMBOATS

Days of the steam barge on the Great Lakes. C. C. Hanks. il Marine Eng 49:202, 204 F '44

Geared for Victory. C. H. Weaver. il Marine Eng 49:194-5+ Ap; 198+ My '44

High-pressure steam symposium; New York metropolitan section of Society of naval architects and marine engineers. Marine Eng 49:179-82 Je; 189-93 Jl; 202+ Ag '44

Naval machinery; some factors influencing its design. G. Preece. diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 151 no 1:62-9, pl 1-2 '44

Operation of turbine-electric and turbine-gear drive ships. F. V. Smith. il diags Marine Eng 49:164-76 Jl '44

Queen of the Tennessee. il Mod Plastics 22: 112-13 N '44

Safety provisions for river vessels. J. F. Farley. il Marine Eng 49:170-2 Ag '44

Some types of propelling machinery available to shipowners. C. C. Pounder. diags Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 150:Proc 37-68 D '43; Excerpts. Engineer 175:48-9+, 77-80 Ja 15-22 '43

Special types of vessels; reviews of three papers. E. P. Trask. Marine Eng 48:163-8 D '43

Victory ships. il plans diags Marine Eng 49: 160-89 Ap '44

See also

Boilers, Marine
Freight ships
Marine engines
Naval architecture
Ship propulsion
Shipbuilding
Shipping
Ships
Steam turbines, Marine
Steamboat lines—Airplane auxiliaries

Fuel

Fireboat fuel costs; comparative statistics of steam and motor boats. H. A. Musham. Marine Eng 49:192-4+ Mr '44

History

High-pressure salesmen; pioneer efforts of Jacob Perkins and his successors to improve efficiency of steam power plants. W. M. Angas. Tech R 46:204+ F '44

100th anniversary of the first iron steamboat on the Great Lakes. F. F. Fowle. bibliog il diags Western Soc E J 48:174-84 D '43

STEARIC acid

Tall oil; separation of stearic and abietic acids by selective adsorption after hydrogenation. G. Papps and D. F. Othmer. bibliog flow sheet Ind & Eng Chem 36:430-4 My '44

Analysis

Adsorption analysis of colorless compounds; method and application to the resolution of stearic and oleic acids. H. J. Dutton. bibliog il J Phys Chem 48:179-86 Jl '44

STEATITE

Binders, what they do in steatite production. W. A. Gort. il Cer Ind 42:60+ Mr '44

Crystalline and glassy phases of steatite dielectrics. H. F. G. Ueltz. bibliog diag Am Cer Soc J 27:33-9 F 1 '44

Dies made of steatite are cheap and quickly made. N. H. Snyder. il Cer Ind 43:59-60+ Ag '44

Final report on shrinkage control of steatite porcelain for radio and radar equipment; abstract. R. L. Stone. Am Cer Soc Bul 23 (Cer A 23):171-2 O 15 '44

How to make steatite behave; analysis of particle size and shape to control shrinkage. R. Lamar. Cer Ind 42:62+ Je '44

Low loss ceramics. R. Russell, jr. and L. J. Berberich. Electronics 17:136-42+ My '44; Same abr. Cer Ind 43:78+ S '44

Particle shape and differential shrinkage of steatite talc bodies. R. S. Lamar. Am Cer Soc J 27:317-20 N 1 '44

Particle-size distribution of steatite talc. J. S. White. Am Cer Soc J 27:320-3 N 1 '44

Research in steatite porcelains. J. O. Semmelman and others. Ohio State U Eng Exp Sta Bul 117:1-47 '43 (pa 50c)

Steatite shrinkage controlled by raw materials and processing. H. Thurnauer. Cer Ind 42:110+ Ap '44

Study of bodies in the clinoenstatite field of the MgO-Al_2O_3-SiO_2 system. J. O. Semmelman and A. S. Watts. Am Cer Soc Bul 22:371-2 N 15 '43

Study of the talc minerals in steatite bodies. J. W. Lennon and A. S. Watts. Am Cer Soc Bul 22:369-71 N 15 '43

STEEL

Adsorption of gases on smooth surfaces of steel. M. H. Armbruster and J. B. Austin. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:159-71 F '44

Application of ArmaSteel in war products. J. H. Smith. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 89:28-9 D 1 '43

Bonding of steel and aluminum; internal combustion engine cylinder; Al-Fin process. M. G. Whitfield and V. Sheshunoff. il diags Aero Digest 44:86, 388+ Mr 1 '44; Same cond. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:148+ Mr 15 '44; Same cond. Product Eng 15: 333-5 My '44

Correlation of physical properties of steels. R. S. Burpo, jr, comp. Metals & Alloys 20:377 Ag '44

Development and application of military and special steels for ordnance purposes. J. H. Frye. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:695-7 Je '44

Effect of wartime developments on future steels. W. P. Eddy, jr. bibliog il diags S A E J 52:169-80 My '44; Same. Steel 114: 104-8+ F 14 '44; Same cond. Machine Design 16:127-32+ Jl '44; Abstract. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:78 F 1 '44; Discussion. S A E J 52:180-2 My '44

Engineering approach to the selection, evaluation and specification of metallic materials. H. W. Gillett. bibliog il diags Steel 113:72-7 N 22; 76-8, 80+ N 29; 110-14+ D 6; 122+ D 13; 88+ D 20; 80, 83-4, 86+ D 27 '43; 114:98+ Ja 10; 84+ Ja 17; 80+ Ja 24; 83-4+ Ja 31; 144+ F 7; 110+ F 14 '44; Same cond. Machine Design 15:121-6+ D 43; 16:127-33+ Ja; 152-7+ F; 172-4 Ap; 111-14+ My; 123-8 Je '44; Same cond. Foundry 72:118-19+ F; 106+ Mr; 131-2+ Ap; 75+ My '44

Exposure chart for radiography of steel. H. R. Isenburger. Metal Prog 44:944B N '43

Good post-war demand for steel likely. J. V. Sherman. Barron's 23:3+ N 15 '43

Hardenability of cast steel and wrought. J. B. Caine. Metals & Alloys 19:1416-19 Je '44

Machinery and equipment, huge outlet for steel. J. M. Kurtz. Steel 114:225-6 Ja 3 '44

Mechanical characteristics of plain low carbon steel sheet and strip; abstract. H. E. Romine. S A E J 52:sup35-6 Jl '44

Observations indicating absence of plastic flow in glass coating on steel. W. G. Martin and F. W. Lauck. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc J 27:352-4 N 1 '44

Points of theoretical interest; report of National metal congress papers. M. F. Hawkes. Metal Prog 44:955-7+ N '43

STEEL—*Continued*

Purchase of steels on performance rather than analysis; symposium. G. C. Riegel and others. il Metal Prog 45:1090-1101 Je '44

Railroads will need stronger steels. S. L. Hoyt. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:826 Jl '44

Role of steel in mineral sanctions. C. K. Leith. Min & Met 25:203-4 Ap '44

Springs of case-hardened mild steel. A. M. Borzdika. Iron Age 154:49-51 Jl 27 '44; Same. Engineer 178:209-10 S 15 '44

Steel simplification. G. W. Birdsall. il Steel 114:94-8+ Ap 24 '44

Steel simplification; 20 per cent reduction in number of different steels stocked; Sheffield corp. E. Adkins. il Steel 114:94+ Je 19 '44

Steel, yesterday, today and tomorrow. R. E. Zimmerman. il Metal Prog 46:74-8 Jl '44

Thorium-bearing steels; abstract. H. Cornelius. Metals & Alloys 20:710 S '44

See also

Bridges, Iron and steel
Case hardening
Chromium nickel steel
Chromium steel
Concrete, Reinforced
Corrosion and anti-corrosives
Foundry practice
Iron
Manganese steel
Martensite
Molybdenum steel
Nickel steel
Pipes, Steel
Rails
Rolling (metal work)
Rolling mills
Sheet steel
Silicon steel
Springs (mechanism)
Steel, Aircraft and other headings beginning Steel
Tool steel
Tubes, Steel

Aging

Aging sensitivity of steels; abstract. A. Fry and L. Kirschfeld. Metals & Alloys 19:196 Ja '44

Strain aging of killed low-carbon steel, with particular reference to the effect of titanium. G. F. Comstock. bibliog Am Soc T M Proc 43:521-41 '43; Excerpts. Iron Age 152: 70-1 Ag 5 '43; Discussion. Am Soc T M Proc 43:542-6 '43

Analysis

Application of the spectrograph to the inspection of fabricated iron and steel; International harvester co. H. F. Kincaid. il Opt Soc Am J 34:141-6 Mr '44

Applications of spectrograph to steelworks analysis. H. T. Shirley and E. Elliott. il Engineering 155:437-40, 456-7 My 28-Je 4 '43; Same, with additional tables. Iron & Steel Inst J 147:299-323, pl 6-9; Discussion. 324-7 no 1 '43

Colorimetric determination of chromium in steel. L. Singer and W. A. Chambers, jr. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:507-9 Ag '44

Colorimetric determination of nickel in steel. C. G. Hummon. Steel 114:97 Je 19 '44

Colorimetric determination of nickel in steel. G. R. Makepeace and C. H. Craft. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:375-7 Je '44

Colorimetric determination of nickel in steel. H. L. Mauzy and H. Yellin. Metal Prog 45: 689-90 Ap '44

Determination of carbon by the low-pressure combustion method. W. M. Murray, jr. and S. E. Q. Ashley. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:242-8 Ap '44

Determination of carbon in low-carbon steel; precision and accuracy of the low-pressure combustion method. R. W. Gurry and H. Trigg. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:248-50 Ap '44

Determination of germanium in steel. A. Weissler. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:311-13 My '44

Determination of phosphorus in iron and steel by means of the Spekker photo-electric absorptiometer; and arsenic-free method. T. S. Harrison and W. Fisher. Soc Chem Ind J 62:219-21 D '43

Electrolytic determination of copper in steel and cast iron; with a supplementary colorimetric procedure for certain alloy steels. W. S. Levine and H. Seaman. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:30-2 F '44

Fourth report of the oxygen sub-committee of the committee on the heterogeneity of steel ingots. diags Iron & Steel Inst J 148: 231-422, pl 16-22; Discussion. 423-8 no 2 '43

Rapid determination of chromium, nickel and manganese; use of Sheard-Sanford photelometer. R. H. Jacoby. il Foundry 72:111-12+ Mr '44

Rapid method of determining phosphorus in steel (colorimetric method). J. P. Ray and L. R. Henry. Chem Ind 55:418 S '44

Routine spectro-chemical analysis of steel. L. G. Young. il diags Engineer 178:116-18 Ag 18 '44

Spectrochemical analysis of metals with the multisource unit. M. F. Hasler and J. W. Kemp. diags Opt Soc Am J 34:21-32 Ja '44

Spectrographic determination of nickel and chromium in stainless steel. J. H. Coulliette. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 15:732-4 D 15 '43

Spectrographic determination of small amounts of tungsten in steel. P. Fischer, R. Spiers and P. Lisan. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:607-9 O '44

Spectrographic flat surface sparking technique of steel analysis. C. L. Guettel. il Opt Soc Am J 34:41-6 Ja '44

Spot test for low chromium. R. H. Williams. Metal Prog 44:1125-6 D '43

Use of briquets formed from metal grindings for the spectrographic analysis of steel. R. E. Nusbaum, D. L. Fry and J. W. Hackett. il diag Opt Soc Am J 34:33-40 Ja '44

Bibliography

Review of iron and steel literature. E. H. McClelland. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:109-12+ Ja '44

Survey of literature on the manufacture and properties of iron and steel, and kindred subjects. Iron & Steel Inst J 147:1A-233A no 1; 148:1A-206A no 2 '43

Blackening

Black finishes for metal; composite of abstracts. Metals & Alloys 19:1216+ My '44

Black oxide finish for stainless steel; sodium dichromate process. I. C. Clingan. il Steel 114:80-1 My 22 '44; Same. Metal Finishing 42:139-40 Mr '44

Supplemental protection for black-oxide finishes. M. Weisberg and E. A. Parker. il Steel 114:109+ F 28 '44

Brittleness

Boiler embrittlement. C. A. Zapffe. il diags A S M E Trans 66:81-117 bibliog(427 titles, p110-17); Discussion. 117-26 F '44

Bursting tests on notched alloy steel tubing. G. Sachs and J. D. Lubahn. bibliog il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 31:71-86 Mr '43; Same. Welding J 23:sup351-6 Jl '44; Discussion. Am Soc for Metals Trans 31:87-8 Mr '43

Cracking and embrittlement in boilers. H. N. Boetcher. il Mech Eng 66:593-601 S '44

Hydrogen brittleness in steel wire; abstract. R. R. Tatnall. Metals & Alloys 19:172+ Ja '44

Sigma phase brittleness in heat resisting steels. J. H. G. Monypenny. Metal Prog 46: 750+ O '44

Temper brittleness. A. Portevin. Metal Prog 46:100-1 Jl '44

Temper-brittleness in alloy steels; abstract. P. B. Mikhailevmikhejev. Metals & Alloys 20:702 S '44

Transition from a ductile to a brittle type of fracture in several low-alloy steels. P. G. Jones. diags Am Soc T M Proc 43:547-53; Discussion. 554-5 '43

Case hardening

See Case hardening

Cleaning

Advantages of low pH metal cleaning; cleaning steel for porcelain enameling. B. F. Lewis. Cer Ind 42:50+ Je '44

Cleaning steel for finishing. A. Douty and E. Snyder. il Metal Finishing 41:754-7 N '43

Deburring aluminum and light steel parts. G. O. Rowland. il Iron Age 153:65 Ja 27 '44

Electrocleaning of steel; abstract. W. R. Meyer. Metals & Alloys 20:428+ Ag '44

Electrolytic descaling; abstract. N. L. Evans. Elec R (Lond) 135:224 Ag 18 '44

STEEL—Cleaning—*Continued*

Electrolytic descaling of heat-treated parts; Bullard-Dunn process. F. H. Bunker. il Metal Finishing 41:704-5+ N '43

Getting high strength soldered joints from electrotinned steel sheet; influence of cleaning methods. A. W. Hothersall, D. W. Hopkins and G. L. Evans. Iron Age 153:172 Ap 20 '44

High pressure water treatment for scale removal; abstract. G. Wallquist. Iron Age 153:46 Ap 6 '44

Latest United semi-continuous pickler; Bopp steel corporation. C. F. Buente. il Blast F & Steel Pl 32:1068-70 S '44; Same. Metal Finishing 42:543-4+ S '44; Same. Steel 115: 90+ S 25 '44

New method developed for processing wire and strip in molten glass; cleaning ferrous metal coated with lead. J. J. Caugherty. diags Steel 114:102-4+ Je 19 '44

Pickling processes for iron and steel. R. S. Burpo, jr, comp. Metals & Alloys 20:375 Ag '44

Precleaning low carbon steel for spot welding. J. Gauthier. il Iron Age 154:66-7 O 5 '44

Spatter proof liquid serves dual purpose. Iron Age 153:41 Je 1 '44

Symposium; cleaning of steel for subsequent coating. Iron Age 154:170-5 O 12 '44

Color

Coloration of stainless steels. C. Batcheller. il Metal Finishing 42:466-9+ Ag '44

See also

Steel—Blackening

Conservation

Forged armor piercing shot saves steel; Schnell press forging method. il diags Am Mach 87:106-8 D 9 '43

Soft sheaves can waste steel; gray cast iron sheaves avoided. W. Sibley. Can Min J 65: 701 O '44; Same. Coal Age 49:99 S '44; Same. Roads & Bridges 82:76 Ag '44

Copper content

Effect of copper in cast steels; abstract. C. T. Greenidge, M. C. Udy and K. Grube. Iron Age 153:71-2 My 4 '44

Decarburization

Formulation of the carburizing process. F. E. Harris and W. T. Groves. il Metal Prog 46:488-96 S '44

Skin recovery for decarburized steel surfaces. O. E. Cullen. il Metals & Alloys 20:954-8 O '44

Defects

Flaking of open hearth steel; résumé of three papers presented before the British iron & steel institute. B. B. Rosenbaum. Metals & Alloys 20:1004+ O '44

Formation of hair-line cracks. J. H. Andrew and others. bibliog diags Iron & Steel Inst J 146:193-243, pl 6-16 no 2 '42; Discussion. 146:244-82, pl 16a-16b no 2 '42; 147:453-7, pl 18 no 1 '43

Magnaflux method of inspection efficient means of determining defects in steel. H. F. Simons and E. H. Short, jr. il diags Oil & Gas J 42:46, 49 D 9 '43

Deoxidation

Properties of killed Bessemer steel. E. C. Wright. il Steel 114:126+ Mr 6 '44; Abstract. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:insert 68+ Ap '44

Desulfurization

See Steel—Sulfur content

Failure

Car axle failures traced to absorption of bearing metal; color photomicrographs reveal that railway car axles absorb copper at temperatures produced by a hot-box. F. H. Williams. il Product Eng 15:505-8 Ag '44

Danger of rapid local failures from high creep rates. J. H. G. Monypenny. Metal Prog 44: 1131-2 D '43

Eliminating cracking in heavy forging dies. W. Haufe. il diags Iron Age 153:66-71 My 18 '44

Failure of spherical hydrogen storage tank. A. L. Brown and J. B. Smith. il diags Mech Eng 66:392-7 Je '44

Failures in cold-headed machine bolts. H. R. Isenburger. il Steel 115:116+ S 18 '44

Fracture: its energy distribution and specific energy. A. C. Vivian. Engineering 157:421-4 Je 2 '44

Influence of strain rate on strength and type of failure of carbon-molybdenum steel at 850, 1000 and 1100 degrees fahr. R. F. Miller, G. V. Smith and G. L. Kehl. bibliog il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 31: 817-45; Discussion. 845-8 D '43

Metallurgical notch as a factor in fatigue failure. W. H. Bruckner. il Metal Prog 45: 1102-3 Je '44

Sheet fractures detected with supersonics. A. Trost. bibliog diags Iron Age 153:60-1 Je 8 '44

Finishing

Cleaning steel for finishing. A. Douty and E. Snyder. il Metal Finishing 41:754-7 N '43

Finishing soldiers' helmets. F. V. Faulhaber. il Metal Finishing 42:443-4+, 511+ Jl-Ag '44

Gas pickling and coating of cold-rolled strip; process employs flue gas and hydrogen chloride gas. R. F. Renkin. il diag Steel 114:102-4 Mr 27 '44

Increasing tool life by better tool finishing. V. H. Ericson. il Mech Eng 66:107-10 F '44

Operation and possibilities of gas pickling of steel. J. J. Turin. il diag Iron Age 153:64-70 Ap 20 '44; Same abr. Cer Ind 42:50-3 My '44

Polishing soft steel (cartridge cases). R. F. Nelson. Metal Prog 45:297 F '44

Pre-plated metals in wartime. il Steel 114: 120+ Ap 3 '44

Refining axles of rolling stock by burnishing. A. W. Whiteford. il Mach 50:209-10 Mr '44

Shot blasting prolongs life of leaf, torsion and helical springs. H. H. Clark. il Steel 114:100, 102+ F 28 '44

Stellite and steel finish machined simultaneously with same tools; aircraft engine valve. il Steel 114:113 Mr 20 '44

See also

Steel—Blackening

Graphitization

See Steel—Metallography

Hydrogen content

Fourth report of the oxygen sub-committee of the committee on the heterogeneity of steel ingots. diags Iron & Steel Inst J 148:278-301 no 2 '43

Hydrogen effect

Boiler embrittlement. C. A. Zapffe. il diags A S M E Trans 66:81-117 bibliog(427 titles, p110-17); Discussion. 117-26 F '44

Ceramists ponder advantages of hydrogen-free steel. Cer Ind 41:48 D '43

Effect of hydrogen on several iron-manganese alloys and a Hadfield manganese steel; abstract. H. H. Uhlig. Metal Prog 45:700 Ap '44

Formation of hair-line cracks. J. H. Andrew and others. bibliog diags Iron & Steel Inst J 146:193-243, pl 6-16 no 2 '42; Discussion. 146:244-82, pl 16a-16b no 2 '42; 147:453-7, pl 18 no 1 '43

Hydrogen brittleness in steel wire; abstract. R. R. Tatnall. Metals & Alloys 19:172+ Ja '44

Tessellated stresses. F. László. Iron & Steel Inst J 147:196-9 no 1 '43

Inclusions

Engineering approach to the selection, evaluation and specification of metallic materials. H. W. Gillett. bibliog il diags Steel 113:80, 83-4, 86, 88+ D 27 '43

Inclusions in titanium steels. J. H. G. Monypenny. Metal Prog 45:688-9 Ap '44

Method of identification of inclusions in iron and steel; originated by W. Campbell and G. F. Comstock, and modified by C. R. Wohrman, M. Scheil and M. Baeyertz. Metal Prog 45:294B F '44

STEEL—*Continued*

Lead content

Leaded manganese-molybdenum steel. T. Swinden. Iron & Steel Inst J 148:441-60, pl 29 no 2 '43; Abstract. Metals & Alloys 19:1236+ My '44; Same. Oil & Gas J 43:87 S 9 '44; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 148: 461-74 no 2 '43; Engineering 156:354 O 29 '43; Iron Age 152:53 D 16 '43

Ledloy steels. Automobile Eng 34:162 Ap '44

Machining leaded steels; abstract. Metals & Alloys 19:178+ Ja '44

Structure and segregation of two ingots of ingot iron, one containing lead. L. Northcott and D. McLean. Iron & Steel Inst J 148:429-39, pl 23-8 no 2 '43; Same abr. Engineering 157:18-20 Ja 7 '44; Discussion. Iron & Steel J 148:461-74 no 2 '43; Engineering 156:354 O 29 '43; Engineer 176:325 O 22 '43

Machinability

See Steel cutting

Metallography

Amount of martensite in quenched steel influences properties after tempering. B. F. Shepherd. il Metal Prog 45:503-7 Mr '44

Analysis of a typical carburizing gradient. F. E. Harris. Metal Prog 45:1111-17 Je '44

Carbide formers and yield point; abstract. K. Dies. Metals & Alloys 19:698+ Mr '44

Computing A″ or Ms (transformation temperature on quenching) from analysis. L. A. Carapella. Metal Prog 46:108 Jl '44

Continuous cooling transformation diagram, from modified end-quench method. C. A. Liedholm. il Metal Prog 45:94-9 Ja '44

Creep strength, stability of microstructure and oxidation resistance of Cr-Mo and 18 Cr-8 Ni steels. R. F. Miller, W. G. Benz and M. J. Day. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 32:381-400; Discussion. 401-7 '44

Diagram of transformation during continuous cooling of steel; necessary guide for propeller heat treatment. C. A. Liedholm. il Metal Prog 46:1097-1101 N '44

Effect of carbon on the tempering of steel. S. G. Fletcher and M. Cohen. Am Soc for Metals Trans 32:333-57 bibliog(p356-7); Discussion. 357-62 '44

Effect of grain size and subzero treatment on productivity of four high-speed steels. S. M. DePoy. il A S M E Trans 66:645-8 N '44

Effect of metallurgical changes due to heat treatment upon the fatigue strength of carbon-steel plates. W. H. Bruckner and W. H. Munse. il diags Welding J 23:sup499-510 O '44

Effect of molybdenum on the isothermal, subcritical transformation of austenite in eutectoid and hypereutectoid steels. J. R. Blanchard, R. M. Parke and A. J. Herzig. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 31:849-68; Discussion. 869-76 D '43

Effect of molybdenum on the rate of diffusion of carbon in austenite. J. L. Ham, R. M. Parke and A. J. Herzig. bibliog diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 31:877-97; Discussion. 897-901 D '43

Effect of time, temperature and prior structure on the hardenability of several alloy steels. J. Welchner, E. S. Rowland and J. E. Ubben. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 32:521-49; Discussion. 549-52 '44

Effect of varying amounts of martensite upon the isothermal transformation of austenite remaining after controlled quenching. H. J. Elmendorf. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 33:236-55; Discussion. 255-60 '44

End-quench test permits rapid evaluation of steels. C. M. Parker. il Am Mach 88:91-4 Je 22 '44

Ferrous physical metallurgy; research and development, 1943. M. Cohen and S. G. Fletcher. Min & Met 25:93-5 F '44

Grain size control for the steel foundry; abstract. G. W. Anselman. Foundry 72:162 Ap '44

Graphitisation of steel influenced by tessellated stresses. F. László. Iron & Steel Inst J 147:201-4, pl 2 no 1 '43

Hardenability of 4150 steel; effect of segregation. H. L. Walker and others. il Metals & Alloys 19:346-50 F '44

Hardening NE 8745 steel; carbine parts. D. E. Roda and F. C. Brautigam. il Iron Age 153:42-6 Ap 6 '44

Influence of initial structure and rate of heating on the austenitic grain size of 0.5-percent-carbon steels and iron-carbon alloy. T. G. Digges and S. J. Rosenberg. J Research Nat Bur Stand 29:33-40, pl 1-29 Jl '42; Same. Am Soc for Metals Trans 31: 777-815; Discussion. 815-16 D '43

Influence of nickel, molybdenum, cobalt and silicon on the kinetics and Ar″ temperatures of the austenite to martensite transformation in steels. H. H. Chiswik and A. B. Greninger. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 32:483-516; Discussion. 516-20 '44

Interpretation of the crystal structure of cementite. N. J. Petch. diags Metal Prog 45:1117-18+ Je '44

Isothermal quench baths applied to commercial practice. H. J. Babcock. bibliog il diags Iron Age 153:44-7 F 3; 62-9 F 10 '44

Isothermal transformation of case-carburized S.A.E. 4815. J. R. Cruciger and J. R. Villella. il Am Soc for Metals Trans 32:195-207; Discussion. 207-9 '44

Martensite reactions in alloy steels. P. Payson and C. H. Savage. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 33:261-75; Discussion. 275-80 '44

Metallographic study of the decomposition of austenite in manganese steels. J. V. Russell and F. T. McGuire. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 33:103-20; Discussion. 120-5 '44

Microstructural guide to the heat treatment of a plain carbon steel. R. J. Raudebaugh and W. E. Fontaine. 5pls Metals & Alloys 20:359-64 Ag '44

Partition of molybdenum in iron-carbon-molybdenum alloys at 1300 degrees Fahr. and the nature of the carbides formed. F. E. Bowman and R. M. Parke. bibliog Am Soc for Metals Trans 33:481-93 '44

Positions of the carbon atoms in martensite. N. J. Petch. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 147:221-7 no 1 '43; Abstract. Metal Prog 43:762 My '43; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 147:228-31 no 1 '43

Precipitation effects in mild-steel and wrought-iron pipe. T. H. Schofield. il Engineering 156:358 O 29 '43

Pseudomorphs of pearlite in quenched steel; effect of induction heating. O. W. Ellis. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 32:270-80 '44; Abstract. Metals & Alloys 19:462 F '44; Discussion. Am Soc for Metals Trans 32:280-9 '44

S-curves for six NE steels; data sheet. Metal Prog 46:304B Ag '44

Segregation in alloy ingots and large castings; A.I.M.E. symposium; reported by S. W. Poole. Metal Prog 45:692-5 Ap '44

Selecting steels on the basis of carbon content; tensile test and microscopic data; effect of other alloying elements. A. S. Jameson. il Steel 115:94-8+ Ag 14 '44

Sigma phase in pure Cr-Fe alloys. Metal Prog 46:126+ Jl '44

Solidification and cooling of steel ingots. E. F. Law and V. Harbord. il Engineering 156: 318-20, 338-40 O 15-22 '43; Same. Iron & Steel Inst J 148:489-502, pl 30-8 no 2 '43; Discussion. Engineering 156:374 N 5 '43; Iron & Steel Inst J 148:502-11 no 2 '43

Some effects of heat treatment on low alloy titanium steels. G. F. Comstock. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 33:324-36; Discussion. 337-9 '44

Some effects of sub-zero cooling on the tempering of high speed steel. G. A. Roberts and J. P. Gill. Iron Age 153:52-6 Mr 23 '44

Structural changes during the tempering of high carbon steel. D. P. Antia, S. G. Fletcher and M. Cohen. il Am Soc for Metals Trans 32:290-324 bibliog(p322-4); Discussion. 324-32 '44

Structure and hardenability; abstract. J. Welchner, E. S. Rowland and J. E. Ubben. Metals & Alloys 20:728 S '44

Structure and segregation of two ingots of ingot iron, one containing lead. L. Northcott and D. McLean. Iron & Steel Inst J 148:429-39, pl 23-8 no 2 '43; Same abr. Engineering 157:18-20 Ja 7 '44; Discussion. Iron & Steel J 148:461-74 no 2 '43

STEEL—Metallography—*Continued*
Study of austenitic grain growth in medium-carbon steels. J. H. Whiteley. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 148:513-68, pl 39-48; Discussion. 568-78, pl 48a no 2 '43; Abstract. Engineering 156:336 O 22 '43
Supposed graphite in carburized cases. J. Welchner. il Metal Prog 45:486-7 Mr '44
Supposed graphite in carburized NE and S.A.E. steels; effect of calcium and barium. J. Welchner and R. W. Roush. il Metal Prog 43:889-96 Je '43; Discussion. 46:747-8 O '44
Tempering of nickel and nickel-molybdenum steels. D. P. Antia and M. Cohen. bibliog Am Soc for Metals Trans 32:363-78; Discussion. 378-80 '44
Tessellated stresses. F. László. diags Iron & Steel Inst J 147:173-99 no 1; 148:137-59 no 2 '43
Transformation of NE 8630 during continuous cooling; chart. C. A. Liedholm and others. Metal Prog 46:496B S '44
Transformation of S.A.E. 4330 during continuous cooling; chart. C. A. Liedholm. Metal Prog 45:1110B Je '44
Transformation of X-4130 steel during continuous cooling; photomicrographs and chart. C. A. Liedholm and others. Metal Prog 46:1096B N '44
"X" constituent formed in alloy steel on continuous cooling. A. R. Kommel. il Metal Prog 45:664-5 Ap '44
See also
Piping (power plants)
—Graphitization

Nitriding

See Case hardening—Nitriding process

Nitrogen content

Austenitic valve steels; effect of nitrogen; abstract. H. C. K. Fahsel. Automobile Eng 34:193 My '44
Effect of nitrogen on the properties of certain austenitic valve steels; abstract. H. Cornelius and K. Fahsel. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 47:sup676-7 D '43
Fourth report of the oxygen sub-committee of the committee on the heterogeneity of steel ingots. diags Iron & Steel Inst J 148: 302-20 no 2 '43
Nitriding ferroalloys. R. H. Steinberg and D. Steinberg. Metals & Alloys 19:859; 20:630 Ap, S '44

Oxygen content

Fourth report of the oxygen sub-committee of the committee on the heterogeneity of steel ingots. diags Iron & Steel Inst J 148: 231-422, pl 16-22; Discussion. 423-8 no 2 '43

Phosphorus content

Phosphorus in the metal industries. F. T. Sisco. Min & Met 25:491 O '44

Prices

Average monthly quotations in 1943. Steel 114: 325 Ja 3 '44
Basing point system; abstract. W. Berge. Iron Age 154:82+ O 5 '44
Finished steel, 1929-1943; tabulation. Steel 114:330-2+ Ja 3 '44
OPA grants steel price increases. Iron Age 153:97 Mr 30 '44
Postwar policy pattern sought; critical analysis of situation after World war I. J. S. Crane. Steel 114:46-7+ F 21 '44
Simpler method provided for pricing rejected steel products. Steel 114:65 Je 19 '44
Southern California manufacturers want Los Angeles basing point. Steel 115:72 S 11 '44
Steel, iron and scrap price composites, 1937-1943; tabulation. Steel 114:333 Ja 3 '44
Steel price ceiling faces test. Bsns W p15-16 F 5 '44

Protection

Aluminum-coated sheet steel rates high in corrosion resistance; physical properties of the material, applications, and spot welding characteristics. il Product Eng 15:762-5 N '44
Antifouling paints. G. H. Young and others. il Ind & Eng Chem 36:341-4 Ap '44
Baking shell cases with infra-red. il Metal Finishing 42:516-17 Ag '44
Cadmium plating for protecting steel aircraft parts against corrosion. Air Transport 1:53, 60-1 D '43
Chemical coatings on steel. V. M. Darsey. il Metal Prog 45:895-7 My '44
Chemically treated steels for food cans; German experience with phosphatized and lacquered steel sheets, by R. Hanel; tr. by C. M. Cosman. Iron Age 154:54-8 S 28 '44
Chromium plate in engineering applications; its thickness and finishing. T. G. Coyle. Am Soc T M Proc 43:556-61 '43; Same. Steel 113:118+ S 6 '43; Excerpts. Iron Age 152: 72-3 Ag 5 '43; Machine Design 15:184+ S '43
Coatings for steel cartridge cases. R. A. Brenneck and R. L. Norum. il Metal Finishing 42:245-7 Ap '44
Coloration of stainless steels. C. Batcheller. il Metal Finishing 42:466-9+ Ag '44
Corrosion of steel by fertiliser. E. G. Hallsworth. Soc Chem Ind J 63:95-6 Mr '44
Corrosion of tin nickel alloy coatings on steel in canned foodstuffs. H. R. Copson and W. A. Wesley. bibliog il diag Electrochem Soc Trans 84 (preprint 23):241-54 O '43; Same. Mod Packaging 17:164-9 Mr '44; Abstract. Iron Age 152:53-4 O 21 '43
Corrosion prevention improved by new wrapping system. Steel 115:94 S 4 '44
Corrosion-resistance of steel extended through chemical treatment of electroplated zinc, cadmium and galvanized surfaces in bichromate salt bath. R. M. Thomas. il Steel 115: 74+ O 2 '44
Cutting-tool performance; increasing tool life and life of machine parts by combination of chromium plating and aftertreatment by Lundbye process. A. E. Lundbye. il Mech Eng 66:536-8+ Ag '44
Dip coating made to produce more uniform results by electrostatic detearing. il diag Steel 115:74+ O 23 '44
Fire-retardant paints for steel surfaces. il Paint Oil & Chem R 106:10+ D 2; 7-12, 24-5 D 30 '43; Excerpts. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 144:52+ N 1 '43
First report of the marine corrosion subcommittee of the corrosion committee. Iron & Steel Inst J 147:339-420, pl 10-17 no 1 '43; Excerpt (summary). Engineer 175:415-16 My 21 '43; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 147:421-51 no 1 '43; Engineering 155:435-6 My 28 '43
Improved chromating process (Cronak); inhibits development of oxide coatings on hot-dip and electrogalvanized steel and zinc die castings. S. E. Maxon. il Steel 113:134-6 D 13 '43
Lead-coated steel sheets for sheet metal work. il Heat & Ven 41:78 Ap '44
Lead plating; protecting steel against corrosion. J. L. Bray. il Steel 115:128-9+ O 9 '44
New process for corrosion-proofing steel sheets; Permyron process. O. E. Brown. Steel 115:90+ Jl 10 '44
Ocean tides now a delivery method; protective packing of pneumatic and electric tools permits tossing overboard. S. Kann. il Steel 113:97-8 N 22 '43
Prevention of corrosion in steel houses. U. R. Evans. bibliog Engineering 157:414 My 26 '44
Properties of plated lead coatings on steel. K. G. Soderberg. Am Soc T M Proc 43:562-8 '43; Same. Steel 113:98, 100+ O 18 '43; Abstract. Iron Age 152:71-2 Ag 5 '43; Discussion. Am Soc T M Proc 43:569-70 '43
Protection by paints richly pigmented with zinc dust. J. E. O. Mayne and U. R. Evans. Chem & Ind p109-10 Mr 18 '44
Protection of gear boxes; the use of chlorinated rubber. Mech Handling 31:183 Ap '44
Protection of steel parts for overseas shipment. H. A. Knight. il Metals & Alloys 20:934-40 O '44
Protective paints for steelwork in tropical climates; paint for Lower Zambesi bridge in Portuguese East Africa; abstract. H. E. Whitehouse. Am Water Works Assn J 36: 590-7 My '44
Recent improvements in lead alloy coatings for steel. C. H. Hack and others. il Metal Prog 46:718-22 O '44
Record coat of cadmium given steel plates. Steel 114:96 Ja 10 '44

STEEL—Protection—*Continued*
Red-lead for structural work. L. L. Carrick. il Eng N 132:468-73 Ap 6 '44
Republic uses penetrating process. il Iron Age 153:65 Ap 13 '44
Salt on steel of coastal bridges. Eng N 132: 137 Ja 27 '44
Spot-welding properties of rust-proofed mild steel sheet. W. S. Simmie and A. J. Hipperson. il Welding J 23:sup371-5 Ag '44
Surface protection of aircraft parts; Parkerizing and other methods; Lockheed aircraft corp. V. S. Sorenson and S. G. Andrews. Iron Age 153:74-7 My 18 '44
Zinc plating of large aircraft structures. M. Sanz. flow sheet il diag Iron Age 153:64-70 Je 15 '44

See also
Bonderizing
Pipe coating
Steel—Blackening

Rimmed steel

Examination of several rimming steels by the alcoholic iodine method and the identification of constituents of the residue by X-ray methods. T. E. Rooney and F. W. Jones. Iron & Steel Inst J 148:340-50, pl 19 no 2 '43
Relation of open hearth practice to segregation in rimmed steel. J. W. Halley and G. L. Plimpton, jr. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:539-46+, 683-8 bibliog(p688) My-Je '44; Abstract. Metal Prog 45:695 Ap '44

Scaling

Desirability of removing sulphur from gaseous fuels for heating ferrous metal. A. Preece. Iron & Steel Inst J 147:43-50 no 1 '43; Same. Engineering 155:405-6 My 21 '43; Abstract. Metals & Alloys 18:870+ O '43
Preventing scale from affecting hardenability tests. R. G. Townsend. Metal Prog 46:106 Jl '44

Sizes

Wartime standardization may not withstand postwar competition. D. C. MacDonald. Iron Age 154:97 Ag 24 '44

Specifications

AISI and SAE develop new specifications for steels based on cooperative research work on hardenability; chart and tables. S A E J 52:sup28 S '44
Development of controlled hardenability. W. G. Bischoff. bibliog Steel 115:98-9+ O 16 '44
Development of special steels for naval use. E. G. Touceda. Blast F & Steel Pl 32: 807-10 Jl '44; Same. Steel 115:103+ Jl 24 '44
How do you specify steel; use of the Jominy end quench hardenability test. G. Van Dyke. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 89: 18-19+ N 15 '43; Excerpts. Metal Prog 45: 1099-1100 Je '44
Making steel specifications. H. Brearley. Engineer 177:126-8 F 18 '44
Ordnance department sets method for needled steel specifications. Iron Age 152:67+ N 18 '43
Present and proposed system of specifications. E. E. Thum. Metal Prog 45:1093-4 Je '44
Specification on performance; plants favor purchase of materials on basis of physical characteristics rather than chemical analysis. Steel 115:180-2+ O 9 '44
Specifying engineering steels. R. S. Burpo, jr, comp. Metals & Alloys 20:977, 980 O '44
Specifying steel on hardenability. L. L. Ferrall. diags Steel 115:106-9+ Jl 17 '44
Statement of A.S.T.M. committee A-1 on steel. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:insert 77 Ap '44
Steel rating tried; is specified for hardenability rather than chemical content under tentative method of S.A.E. and A.I.S.I. Bsns W p68+ Ag 5 '44
Tentative hardenability specifications for 37 steels prepared by SAE and AISI. chart Ind Stand 15:166 Ag '44
War changes system of steel ordering; consumers specify performance instead of chemical composition. Barron's 23:18 D 27 '43

Standards

Accomplishments in regard to NE steels reviewed. Iron Age 152:126+ D 9 '43; Steel 113:122, 124+ N 15 '43
Alternate and ideal steels; medium carbon, heat treated steels. H. B. Knowlton, F. Sailer and E. H. Snyder. Metal Prog 44: 1104-11 D '43
Automotive applications of national emergency steels. T. M. Snyder. il Steel 114: 128, 130 Mr 6 '44
Combined standard steel numbering system. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 42:58 Ja 13 '44
Composition of emergency steels are modified. Steel 114:61 My 29 '44
Experience with NE (national emergency) alloy steels; Curtiss-Wright corp. G. Bissett. il Steel 113:132, 135+ N 15 '43
How United States designers shift to use of NE (national emergency) steels; Diesel engine studs. O. L. Mesenhimer. chart Steel 115:98+ Ag 7 '44
Impact tests on NE 9440 steels. J. Sorenson. Steel 114:133 Mr 6 '44
Index of uses for national emergency steels. Metal Prog 46:91-6 Jl '44
NE steels found well adapted to oil-hardening. T. M. Snyder. il Steel 114:102, 105 Mr 20 '44
NE steels in oil well drilling equipment. B. B. Wescott. Metal Prog 46:291-4 Ag '44
NE steels in the manufacture of machine tool parts. G. Bissett. il Steel 114:92-3+ F 28 '44
N.E. steels in the post-war era. E. F. Cone. il Metals & Alloys 19:1122-8 My '44
NE steels in the postwar world. G. Bissett. il Steel 113:76+ D 27 '43
National emergency steels; postwar use. Steel 115:166+ O 9 '44
National emergency steels, revised May 26, 1944; engineering file facts. Metals & Alloys 20:107 Jl '44
NE steels; tabulation. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:106 Mr 15 '44
National emergency steels; tests by Eclipse-Pioneer division of Bendix aviation corp. N. E. Woldman and R. C. Gibbons. il Steel 114:116-18+ My 1 '44
Need for setting up a list of preferred steels. A. L. Hartley. il Steel 115:88-9+ Jl 3 '44
New standard steel classifications; current SAE steels and NE steels. Machine Design 16:202-3 O '44
Preferred specifications for aeronautical steels, National emergency steel specifications (NESS); revised list. S A E J 52: sup40-1+ Mr '44; Same. Steel 114:104, 107-8 Mr 13 '44
Production, utility and acceptance of the NE steels. E. E. Thum and others. il Metal Prog 45:109-14+ Ja '44
Spectrographic steel standards. L. J. Briggs. Metal Prog 45:502 Mr '44
Steel aircraft tubing of NE8630 steel. A. J. Williamson. il Metal Prog 45:115-18 Ja '44
Steel reclassification, a vital postwar problem. A. L. Hartley. il Steel 114:86-7+ Je 26 '44
Tentative weldability standards for alternate aircraft steels. diags Welding J 23:140-6 F '44
Use of NE types of alloy steels to continue after the war. C. M. Parker. il map Am Mach 88:83-6 Mr 2; 97-100 Mr 16 '44

See also
Steel, Structural—Standards
Steel castings—Standards
Tool steel—Standards

Strength

Bursting tests of steam-turbine disk wheels. E. L. Robinson. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans 66:373-80; Discussion. 380-6 Jl '44
Carbide formers and yield point; abstract. K. Dies. Metals & Alloys 19:698+ Mr '44
Creep strength of titanium steels; abstract. E. Houdremont and G. Bandel. Metals & Alloys 18:1168+ N '43
Creep strength, stability of microstructure and oxidation resistance of Cr-Mo and 18 Cr-8 Ni steels. R. F. Miller, W. G. Benz and M. J. Day. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 32:381-400; Discussion. 401-7 '44
Determining endurance limits of flexurally-stressed steel members. F. Franz. diags Product Eng 15:97-8 F '44

STEEL—Strength—*Continued*

Effect of metallurgical changes due to heat treatment upon the fatigue strength of carbon-steel plates. W. H. Bruckner and W. H. Munse. il diags Welding J 23:sup499-510 O '44

Einfluss der anlasstemperatur auf die festigkeitseigenschaften molybdänfreier vergütungsstähle. A. Krisch. Stahl & Eisen 64:105-10 F 17 '44; Abstract (Drawing temperature effects). Metals & Alloys 20:1056 O '44

Endurance of NE steels in 1 ¾ in. specimens. O. J. Horger and T. V. Buckwalter. il Metal Prog 46:727-9 O '44

Fatigue strength properties of SAE X4130 tubing; effect of normalizing and stress relief annealing. G. Sachs and G. Espey. il diags Iron Age 153:62-7 Mr 23 '44

High-strength centrifugal castings. S. P. Perry. il Iron Age 154:52-3 O 5 '44

High strength, high ductility cast steels. C. F. Joseph. Metal Prog 45:668-9 Ap '44

High-strength steel makes light mine cars stand abuse. W. H. H. Ginder, jr. il Coal Age 49:74-6 My '44

Influence of strain rate on strength and type of failure of carbon-molybdenum steel at 850, 1000 and 1100 degrees fahr. R. F. Miller, G. V. Smith and G. L. Kehl. bibliog il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 31:817-45; Discussion. 845-8 D '43

Machinability of plain-carbon, alloy, and austenitic (nonmagnetic) steels, and its relation to yield-stress ratios when tensile strengths are similar. E. J. Janitzky. A S M E Trans 66:649-52 N '44

Machined crankshafts; bending fatigue strength after straightening; abstract. R. Schmidt. Automobile Eng 33:490 N '43

Needed, better teamwork between designer and metallurgist. H. W. McQuaid. il diags Machine Design 16:75-8 O '44

Notched bar tensile test characteristics of heat treated low alloy steels. G. Sachs, J. D. Lubahn and L. J. Ebert. bibliog il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 33:340-91; Discussion. 391-5 '44

Second progress report on the effect of size of specimen on fatigue strength of three types of steel. H. F. Moore and D. Morkovin. diags Am Soc T M Proc 43:109-20; Discussion. 121-4 '43

Shot peening and fatigue of metals. H. F. Moore. bibliog il Iron Age 154:67-71+ N 2 '44; Same cond. Machine Design 16:145-50 N '44

Some tensile shock properties of carbon steels. F. V. Warnock and J. B. Brennan. bibliog diags Iron & Steel Inst J 148:117-36 no 2 '43; Same cond. Engineer 176:206-7, 233-4 S 10-17 '43

Strength of heat treated alloy steel bolts. G. Sachs, P. S. Cole and R. A. Roth. bibliog il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 33:396-406 '44; Same cond. Machine Design 15:144-6 N '43; Discussion. Am Soc for Metals Trans 33:406-10 '44

Sulfur content

Basic cupola process for desulphurization; abstract. E. S. Renshaw. Iron Age 152:65 N 25 '43

Testing

Appraisal of steels by their hardenability. W. E. Jominy. il Metal Prog 45:1097-9 Je '44

Bead-weld nick-bend test for weldability. C. E. Jackson and G. G. Luther. bibliog il diags Welding J 23:sup523-35 O '44

Boron in NE 9440 and SAE 4640 steel. G. F. Comstock. Iron Age 154:48-53 Jl 13 '44

Bursting tests of steam-turbine disk wheels. E. L. Robinson. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans 66:373-80; Discussion. 380-6 Jl '44

Damping capacities of metals; abstract. W. H. Hatfield, L. Rotherham and E. M. A. Harvey. Metals & Alloys 20:714+ S '44

Damping capacity at low stresses in light alloys and carbon steel, with some examples of non-destructive testing; abstract and discussion. L. Frommer and A. Murray. Engineering 157:234 Mr 24 '44

Damping capacity of engineering materials; engineering file facts. W. H. Hatfield and others. Metals & Alloys 19:1435, 1437 Je '44

Dependable performance is the prime consideration. G. C. Riegel. Metal Prog 45: 1090-2 Je '44

Determination of cooling rates of butt and fillet welds as a result of arc welding with various types of electrode on plain carbon steel. W. F. Hess and others. diag Welding J 23:sup376-91 Ag '44

Effect of notching on strained metals; reprinted from Iron Age Oct. 8, 1942, p31-8, Oct. 15, 1942, p48-52. G. Sachs and J. Lubahn. bibliog diags Welding J 23:sup272-9, sup364-8 Je, Ag '44

Effect of overstressing and understressing in fatigue. J. B. Kommers. diags Am Soc T M Proc 43:749-62; Discussion. 763-4 '43

Effect of specimen position on atmospheric corrosion testing of steel. C. P. Larrabee. il Electrochem Soc Trans 85 (preprint 8): 85-91 Ap '44

Effect of strain rate upon plastic flow of steel. C. Zener and J. H. Hollomon. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 15:22-32 Ja '44

Effect of zinc on the corrosion-fatigue life of steel. N. Stuart and U. R. Evans. Iron & Steel Inst J 147:131-44, pl 1 no 1 '43; Same cond. Engineering 155:336-7 Ap 23 '43

End-quench test permits rapid evaluation of steels. C. M. Parker. il Am Mach 88:91-4 Je 22 '44

End-quench test reveals changes in steel induced by heat. C. M. Parker. il diags Am Mach 88:100-3 Jl 6 '44

Engineering approach to the selection, evaluation and specification of metallic materials; special tests for corrosion and wear resistance. H. W. Gillett. bibliog il Steel 114: 98+ Ja 10 '44

Equivalence of hardened steels when tested in tension and impact. W. G. Patton. Metal Prog 45:1094-6 Je '44

Hardenability of some cast steels. F. Kiper. diags Metals & Alloys 19:1423-4 Je '44

High speed testing of mild steel. J. H. Hollomon and C. Zener. bibliog Am Soc for Metals Trans 32:111-20; Discussion. 120-2 '44

Impact tests on NE 9440 steels. J. Sorenson. Steel 114:133 Mr 6 '44

Improving the impact stress endurance of a carburized gun-part; tests show how heat treatment, shot peening, and surface protection affected endurance of gun hammer. K. B. Valentine. il Metal Prog 46:467-72 S '44

Influence of iron oxide on wear of rubbing surfaces. W. A. Webb. Science 99:369-71 My 5 '44

New method of sorting steels. R. J. Brown and J. Bridle. il diag Engineer 176:442-4 D 3 '43

Notched bar tensile test characteristics of heat treated low alloy steels. G. Sachs, J. D. Lubahn and L. J. Ebert. bibliog il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 33:340-91; Discussion. 391-5 '44

Present position of the corrosion committee's field tests on atmospheric corrosion (unpainted specimens). J. C. Hudson. Iron & Steel Inst J 148:161-211, pl 10-11; Discussion. 211-15 no 2 '43

Preventing scale from affecting hardenability tests. R. G. Townsend. Metal Prog 46:106 Jl '44

Recording dilatometer for metal specimens. L. R. Stanton. diags Iron & Steel Inst J 147:95-101 no 1 '43; Same. Engineering 155: 518-19 Je 25 '43

Second progress report on the effect of size of specimen on fatigue strength of three types of steel. H. F. Moore and D. Morkovin. diags Am Soc T M Proc 43:109-20; Discussion. 121-4 '43

Selecting steels on the basis of carbon content; tensile test and microscopic data; effect of other alloying elements. A. S. Jameson. il Steel 115:94-8+ Ag 14 '44

Selection of automotive steel on the basis of hardenability. A. L. Boegehold. il diags S A E J 52:472-85 O '44; Same. Machine Design 16:129-34+ N; 125-30 D '44; Same abr. Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:18-21+ O 15 '44

Some tensile shock properties of carbon steels. F. V. Warnock and J. B. Brennan. bibliog diags Iron & Steel Inst J 148:117-36 no 2 '43; Same cond. Engineer 176:206-7, 233-4 S 10-17 '43

STEEL—Testing—*Continued*
Specifying steel by performance. G. Van Dyke. Mach 50:206-7 Jl '44
Strain-aging of killed steel; abstract. G. F. Comstock. Metals & Alloys 19:707+ Mr '44; Correction. 19:1524 Je '44
Stress distribution at the neck of a tension specimen. P. W. Bridgman. Am Soc for Metals Trans 32:553-72; Discussion. 572-4 '44
Testing steel. H. Brearley. Engineer 177:438-40, 458-9 Je 9-16 '44
Using the Jominy test to predict physical properties after tempering. E. R. Weiher. Steel 115:90+ O 23 '44
Utility of the hardenability test on steels for carburizing. O. W. McMullan. Metal Prog 45:490-2 Mr '44
Wear-resisting materials for lathe construction. R. W. Dayton and others. il A S M E Trans 66:199-204 Ap '44
Yield point in steel. C. A. Edwards, D. L. Phillips and Y. H. Liu. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 147:145-67; Discussion. 168-72 no 1 '43

See also
Brinell hardness test
Steel, Aircraft—Testing
Steel, Heat resisting—Testing
Steel, Structural—Testing
Steel alloys—Testing
Steel castings—Testing
Steel plates—Testing
Tool steel—Testing

Spark testing
Inspection of metallic materials. J. E. Garside. Engineer 177:459-60 Je 16 '44
Spark test for ferrous metals. il Blast F & Steel Pl 32:352-5+ Mr '44

Temperature effects
Creep properties of steels utilized in high-pressure and high-temperature superheater and steam pipe practice; carbon steels. H. J. Tapsell. Inst Mech Eng Proc 151 no 1:54-62, pl 1-2 '44
Dynamic hardness testing at elevated temperatures. E. Fetz. diags Iron Age 152: 42-53 D 23; 40-52 bibliog(37 titles, p51-2) D 30 '43
Evaluating steel forgeability; hot twist test. C. L. Clark. il Iron Age 153:52-5 Mr 16 '44
Influence of strain rate on strength and type of failure of carbon-molybdenum steel at 850, 1000 and 1100 degrees fahr. R. F. Miller, G. V. Smith and G. L. Kehl. bibliog il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 31:817-45; Discussion. 845-8 D '43
Influence of temperature on the modulus of elasticity of some plain carbon and alloy steels. G. C. Seager and F. C. Thompson. bibliog diags Iron & Steel Inst J 147:103-19 no 1 '43
Quantitative hot workability test for metals. H. K. Ihrig. il Iron Age 153:86-9+ Ap 20 '44
Stähle zur verwendung bei tiefen temperaturen und ihre prüfung. H. J. Wiester. Stahl & Eisen 63:41-7, 64-8 Ja 21-28 '43; Abstract (Steels for low temperatures). Metals & Alloys 20:1062+ O '44; Discussion. Stahl & Eisen 63:69-74 Ja. 28 '43
Verformung und festigkeit metallischer werkstoffe bei dauerstandbeanspruchung. A. Thum and K. Richard. bibliog V D I 87: 513-20 Ag 21 '43; Abstract (Creep load tests) Metals & Alloys 19:1520+ Je '44

Uses
Index of uses for national emergency steels. Metal Prog 46:91-6 Jl '44
Post-war steel. G. Herrick. il Blast F & Steel Pl 32:insert 66+ Ap '44
Recent trends and uses of alloy steels. B. B. Morton. Mech Eng 66:543-6 Ag '44

Welding
Arc welding of alloy steels. S. A. Herres. bibliog il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 33:535-63 '44
Arc welding practice in the steel foundry. F. Kiper and L. Gabes. il Welding J 23:877-81 O '44
Bead-weld nick-bend test for weldability. C. E. Jackson and G. G. Luther. bibliog il diags Welding J 23:sup523-35 O '44; Abstract. Iron Age 154:66 O 26 '44
Broken press frame casting redesigned to welded steel. W. J. Conley. il diags Iron Age 153:58-9 Je 8 '44
Built-up design cuts costs 20%; roller built to withstand heavy impact. G. W. Birdsall. il diags Steel 114:88-90, 92 Mr 20 '44
Butt-welded cutting tools. L. G. W. Palethorpe. Engineer 177:253 Mr 31 '44
Control of weld hardening. W. J. Conley. Metals & Alloys 19:377 F '44
Cost of meehanite castings vs. welded structures; manufacture of Diesel engine components. L. F. Williams. diags Iron Age 153:78-82 My 18 '44
Discussion of means for evaluating weldability of alloy steels. S. A. Herres. bibliog il diags Welding J 23:sup43-9 Ja '44
Ductile weld metal. C. T. Gayley and J. G. Willis. il Welding J 23:sup8-11 Ja '44
Effect of metallurgical changes due to heat treatment upon the fatigue strength of carbon-steel plates. W. H. Bruckner and W. H. Munse. il diags Welding J 23:sup499-510 O '44
Effect of postheat in welding medium-alloy steels. M. A. Pugacz and others. il diags Welding J 23:sup536-44 O '44
Effect of time and temperature on the relief of residual stresses in low-alloy steels. J. K. McDowell and P. C. Cunnick. il Welding J 23:sup481-6 O '44
Effect of welding faults on the static and dynamic strength of welded joints of steel St. 52, with notes on the limits of fault detection by X-ray examination; abstract. H. Keller and E. Klein. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 47:sup677-80 D '43
Fabrication and welding of exhaust manifolds; stainless steel. C. D. LaFond and J. R. Plautz. il Welding J 23:501-4 Je '44
Fatigue tests on arc-welded 3% nickel steel. F. W. Thorne and others. Welding J 23: sup357-60 Jl '44
Flash-butt welding. J. H. Cooper and others. il diags Iron Age 153:60-5 Ap 13; 79-84 Ap 20; 48-54 bibliog(p 54) Ap 27 '44
Forming and welding Curtiss hollow steel propeller blades. H. L. Horton. il diags Mach 50:170-80 Ag '44
Granite and steel products move off war production lines in unusual plant conversion; Cold Spring granite co. A. F. Davis. Welding J 23:237 Mr '44
Low-powered radiography of thin steel sections. R. Taylor. il diag Steel 115:110 Jl 10 '44
Mechanical characteristics of resistance welds in plain carbon steels; a review of the literature to January 1, 1944 (foreign literature to January 1, 1941) W. Spraragen and M. A. Cordovi. bibliog(88 references) il diags Welding J 23:sup305-42 Jl '44
Precleaning low carbon steel for spot welding. J. Gauthier. il Iron Age 154:66-7 O 5 '44
Preheating steels; accurate temperature measurement. Chem Age (Lond) 50:148 F 5 '44
Production of single-spot welds in mild steel plates of ⅛, ¼ and ⅜ in. thickness. J. Dearden and H. O'Neil. Welding J 23:sup58-9 Ja '44
Properties of heat-treated flash welds in a chromium-nickel-molybdenum steel. J. C. Barrett. il Welding J 23:sup250-4 My '44
Proposed recommended practices for resistance welding. diags Welding J 23:713-17 Ag; 812-17 S '44
Quality of resistance flash welds of high tensile steels; abstract. F. Bollenrath and H. Cornelius. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48:606-7 S '44
Resistance welding; operating practice for various alloys. K. Rose. il Metals & Alloys 19:357-61 F '44
Safeguarding from faulty welding in installing alloy steel liners. K. E. Luger. diags Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R193-5 Ap 5 '44
Schweissrissigkeit, schweissempfindlichkeit und schweissnahtrissigkeit. K. L. Zeyen. V D I 87:802 D 25 '43; Abstract (Weld-cracking). Metals & Alloys 20:156+ Jl '44

STEEL—Welding—*Continued*
Some observations on the welding of manganese steels. W. B. Brooks and A. G. Waggoner. bibliog il diags Welding J 23:sup511-23 O '44
Special shapes for welding designs. W. J. Conley. il diags Steel 115:88-9+ Jl 10 '44
Spot and seam welding of low carbon steel; a recommended practice of the American welding society; reference book sheet. Am Mach 88:127 Ap 13 '44
Spot weldability of low carbon and other aircraft steels. L. C. Bibber and J. Heuschkel. il diags Welding J 22:sup616-32 D '43
Spot welding heavy steel sections; International Harvester fabrication of army halftracs. F. A. Lee. il Steel 115:98-101+ Ag 21 '44
Spot welding of 0.0375-in. aluminized low-carbon steel. H. W. Brown. bibliog il diags Welding J 23:sup458-73 S '44
Spot-welding properties of rust-proofed mild steel sheet. W. S. Simmie and A. J. Hipperson. il Welding J 23:sup371-5 Ag '44
Steel castings; their properties and use in weldments. E. J. Wellauer. il diags Welding J 23:sup193-200 Ap '44
Steel tubing welded by various methods; composite of abstracts. Metals & Alloys 18:1140+ N '43
Versatile spatter-proof liquid. R. Yarrow. Metals & Alloys 19:1439 Je '44
Weldability of steel. M. Seyt. Metal Prog 45: 298-304+ F '44; Same. Welding J 23:sup 200-5 Ap '44; Discussion. D. Rosenthal; G. H. Boss; O. I. Temper. il diags Metal Prog 46:67-73 Jl '44
Weldability tests of silicon-manganese steels. C. E. Jackson, G. G. Luther and K. E. Fritz. bibliog il diags Welding J 23:sup33-43 Ja '44
Weldable steel castings; gun carriage construction. W. J. Crook. il diags Welding J 23:sup257-71 Je '44
Welded joints and the Izod test. H. B. Ferguson. Engineer 176:487-8 D 17 '43
Welded refinery equipment. R. J. Love. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R37-40 Ja 5 '44; Same. Pet Eng 15:103+ Ja '44
Welded steel tubes for maximum torsional resistance. W. J. Conley. diags Steel 113: 82+ N 22 '43
Welded structures vs. meehanite castings. E. J. Charlton. il diags Iron Age 154:74-7+ S 21 '44
Welding fumes in steel fabrication. P. Drinker and K. W. Nelson. bibliog Ind Med 13:673-5 S '44
Welding stainless steels. il Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R42-6 Ja 5 '44
What happens when you weld steel. P. E. Timmerman. Power Pl Eng 47:124+ D '43

See also
Steel, Stainless—Welding
Steel, Structural—Welding
Steel construction—Welding
Tubes, Steel—Welding

STEEL, Aircraft
Aircraft requirements of steel castings. V. N. Krivobok. Metal Prog 45:889-91 My '44
Bright gas quenching of S.A.E. X-4130 and NE 8630 welded aircraft tubes. W. Lehrer. bibliog il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 33:290-319 '44; Excerpts. Steel 114:98-9+ Ap 10 '44; Discussion. Am Soc for Metals Trans 33:320-3 '44
Experience with NE (national emergency) alloy steels; Curtiss-Wright corp. G. Bissett. il Steel 113:132, 135+ N 15 '43
Methods for forming aircraft sheet metal; reference book sheet. diags Am Mach 87: 117, 119 O 28; 121, 123 N 11 '43
NE 8630 for welded airframes; engineering data book sheets. Aviation 43:197, 199 Ap '44
NE steels in airframes and engines. J. B. Johnson. Metal Prog 45:114+ Ja '44
Preferred specifications for aeronautical steels, National emergency steel specifications (NESS); revised list. S A E J 52: sup40-1+ Mr '44; Same. Steel 114:104, 107-8 Mr 13 '44
16:2, the forgotten stainless steel. M. E. Tatman. il Iron Age 153:70-1+ My 11 '44
Stainless steels, hot and otherwise; aircraft exhaust systems. H. A. Campbell. bibliog il S A E J 52:67-72 F '44
Steel aircraft tubing of NE8630 steel. A. J. Williamson. il Metal Prog 45:115-18 Ja '44
Steel-backed mesh sheet for light, rigid structures. il Product Eng 15:73-5 F '44
Steel's markets teem with accumulated demand. A. H. Allen. Steel 114:221-2 Ja 3 '44
Urgency of timely ordering of aircraft steel forgings. diags Aero Digest 45:91-2 Ap 1 '44

Testing
Demagnetization during magnetic particle inspection. M. L. Mages. il Aeronautical Eng R 3:31+ O '44
End-quench test: hardenability of aircraft steels and its representation. M. Hill. bibliog Am Soc for Metals Trans 31:902-16; Discussion. 916-22 D '43
Fatigue strength properties of SAE X4130 tubing; effect of normalizing and stress relief annealing. G. Sachs and G. Espey. il diags Iron Age 153:62-7 Mr 23 '44
Fatigue studies of weld test triangular structures with NE 8630 steel tubing. A. J. Williamson. il diags Welding J 23:sup27-32 Ja '44
Investigation of chafing on aircraft-engine parts. H. C. Gray and R. W. Jenny. il diag S A E J 52:511-18 N '44
National emergency steels; tests by Eclipse-Pioneer division of Bendix aviation corp. N. E. Woldman and R. C. Gibbons. il Steel 114:116-18+ My 1 '44
Tentative weldability standards for alternate aircraft steels. diags Welding J 23:140-6 F '44

Welding
See Airplanes—Welding operations

STEEL, Aluminum clad
Spot welding of 0.0375-in. aluminized low-carbon steel. H. W. Brown. bibliog il diags Welding J 23:sup458-73 S '44

STEEL, Automobile
Austenitic valve steels; effect of nitrogen; abstract. H. C. K. Fahsel. Automobile Eng 34:193 My '44
Automotive applications of national emergency steels. T. M. Snyder. il Steel 114: 128, 130 Mr 6 '44
Automotive steels, from the engineering standpoint; abstract. H. B. Knowlton. Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:44 O 15 '44
Post-war steel and its treatment. H. W. McQuaid. il Metal Prog 46:1067-73 N '44; Same abr. Steel 115:122+ N 6 '44
Quality control of engineering materials during manufacturing and processing. R. H. McCarroll and J. L. McCloud. il diags S A E J 52:337-47+ Ag '44
Selection of automotive steel on the basis of hardenability. A. L. Boegehold. il diags S A E J 52:472-85 O '44; Same. Machine Design 16:129-34+ N; 125-30 D '44; Same abr. Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:18-21+ O 15 '44

STEEL, Clad
Copper-steel autoclaves; abstract. H. Bock. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:664 O '44
Steel plate clad with cupro-nickel sheet. J. V. Kielb. il Metal Prog 45:276-9 F '44
Uses of clad steels to combat corrosion. M. J. Conway. il diags Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R378-81 Je 7 '44

See also
Steel, Aluminum clad
Steel, Silver clad
Steel, Stainless clad

STEEL, Cold treatment of
Effect of grain size and subzero treatment on productivity of four high-speed steels. S. M. DePoy. il A S M E Trans 66:645-8 N '44
Extending cutting tool life by refrigeration and nitriding. C. S. Lucas and H. M. Hartley. il Iron Age 154:74-7+ O 12 '44
Refrigeration of steel; advantages of sub-zero treatment. Chem Age (Lond) 51:136 Ag 5 '44
Sub-zero treatment of steel, a new departure in shop practice. H. C. Amtsberg. bibliog il Mach 51:137-44 O '44; Same. Steel 115:78+ O 23 '44

STEEL, Cold treatment of—*Continued*
Subzero treatment to improve tool life. S. M. DePoy. il Metals & Alloys 20:645-9 S '44

STEEL, Cold working of
Annealing; some notes regarding the effect on cold worked metal; abstract. A. Pomp and G. Niebch. Automobile Eng 34:371 S '44
Automatic roll forming; fan and generator drive pulleys for jeeps, half-tracs, trucks, and other equipment; Spun steel corp. G. W. Birdsall. il diags Steel 115:86-90+ Ag 7 '44
Cold reduced strip steel. P. J. McKimm. il Steel 114:132-4+ Ap 3 '44
Cold rolling strip steels; abstract. A. Pomp and W. Puzicha. Metals & Alloys 19:1448+ Je '44
Recent progress in cold drawing of seamless steel tubes. D. W. Rudorff. bibliog diags Blast F & Steel Pl 32:227-31 F '44

STEEL, Corrosion resisting
High-temperature-steam corrosion studies at Detroit. I. A. Rohrig and others. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans 66:277-88; Discussion. 289-90 My '44
Safeguarding from faulty welding in installing alloy steel liners. K. E. Luger. diags Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R193-5 Ap 5 '44
Use of alloys to combat corrosion from high sulfur crudes. B. B. Morton. il Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R20, R22 Ja 5 '44

See also
Chromium nickel steel
Chromium steel
Steel, Stainless

STEEL, Galvanized
Galvanized bridge rail tried in Minnesota. E. J. Miller. il Eng N 133:374 S 21 '44
Metallography of galvanized sheet steel using a specially prepared polishing medium with controlled pH. D. H. Rowland and O. E. Romig. bibliog il Am Soc for Metal Trans 31:980-90; Discussion. 991-7 D '43
Repairing damaged areas in galvanized coatings. F. D. McBride. il Steel 114:106+ Je 12 '44
Sheet metal workers' catechism (cont). W. Neubecker. diags Sheet Metal Worker 34: 29+ N; 29 D '43; 35:91+ Ja; 42+ Mr '44

STEEL, Hardening of
Advanced heat treating techniques. R. C. Gibbons. il Steel 114:82-3 Mr 27 '44
Alternate and ideal steels; medium carbon, heat treated steels. H. B. Knowlton, F. Sailer and E. H. Snyder. Metal Prog 44: 1104-11 D '43
AISI and SAE develop new specifications for steels based on cooperative research work on hardenability; chart and tables. S A E J 52:sup28 S '44
Appraisal of steels by their hardenability. W. E. Jominy. il Metal Prog 45:1097-9 Je '44
Automatic pyrometer control of high-speed salt baths. diag Steel 113:78+ N 22 '43
Automotive steels, from the engineering standpoint; abstract. H. B. Knowlton. Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:44 O 15 '44
Boron in NE 9440 and SAE 4640 steel. G. F. Comstock. Iron Age 154:48-53 Jl 13 '44
Chilled steel. Bsns W p76+ Jl 29 '44
Continuous cooling transformation diagram, from modified end-quench method. C. A. Liedholm. il Metal Prog 45:94-9 Ja '44
Control of weld hardening. W. J. Conley. Metals & Alloys 19:377 F '44
Controlled atmospheres for bright hardening. C. E. Peck. il diags Metals & Alloys 19: 593-9 Mr '44
Development of controlled hardenability. W. G. Bischoff. bibliog Steel 115:98-9+ O 16 '44
Diagram of transformation during continuous cooling of steel; necessary guide for propeller heat treatment. C. A. Liedholm. il Metal Prog 46:1097-1101 N '44
Effect of copper in cast steels; abstract. C. T. Greenidge, M. C. Udy and K. Grube. Iron Age 153:71-2 My 4 '44
Effect of grain size and subzero treatment on productivity of four high-speed steels. S. M. DePoy. il A S M E Trans 66:645-8 N '44
Effect of hardness on the machinability of six alloy steels. O. W. Boston and L. V. Colwell. il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 31:955-70; Discussion. 971-9 D '43
Effect of heat treatment and carbon content on the work hardening characteristics of several steels. J. H. Hollomon. Am Soc for Metals Trans 32:123-31; Discussion. 131-3 '44
Effect of time, temperature and prior structure on the hardenability of several alloy steels. J. Welchner, E. S. Rowland and J. E. Ubben. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 32:521-49; Discussion. 549-52 '44
Effect of wartime developments on future steels. W. P. Eddy, jr. bibliog il diags S A E J 52:169-80 My '44; Same. Steel 114: 104-8+ F 14 '44; Same cond. Machine Design 16:127-32+ Jl '44; Discussion. S A E J 52:180-2 My '44
Eliminating cracking in heavy forging dies. W. Haufe. il diags Iron Age 153:66-71 My 18 '44
End-quench test: hardenability of aircraft steels and its representation. M. Hill. bibliog Am Soc for Metals Trans 31:902-16; Discussion. 916-22 D '43
End-quench test permits rapid evaluation of steels. C. M. Parker. il Am Mach 88:91-4 Je 22 '44
End-quench test: reproducibility. M. Hill. bibliog il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 31:923-37; Discussion. 937-42 D '43
End-quench test reveals changes in steel induced by heat. C. M. Parker. il diags Am Mach 88:100-3 Jl 6 '44
Engineering approach to the selection, evaluation and specification of metallic materials. H. W. Gillett. bibliog il diags Steel 113:76-8, 80+ N 29; 110-14+ D 6; 122+ D 13 '43; Same cond. Machine Design 15:121-6+ D '43; 16:127-33+ Ja '44; Same cond. Foundry 72:211-14 F '44
Equivalence of hardened steels when tested in tension and impact. W. G. Patton. Metal Prog 45:1094-6 Je '44
Hardenability control of a 1 percent carbon steel. G. R. Barrow and G. Soler. il Am Soc for Metals Trans 31:943-51; Discussion. 952-4 D '43
Hardenability from cast specimens; technique at Timken plant for casting Jominy end-quench specimens. E. S. Rowland. il Iron Age 153:61-5 My 11 '44
Hardenability of a heat measured from cast test pieces. E. S. Rowland. Metal Prog 44: 1133-4 D '43
Hardenability of cast steel; symposium. C. W. Briggs and others. il diags Metals & Alloys 19:1415-24 Je '44
Hardenability of 4150 steel; effect of segregation. H. L. Walker and others. il Metals & Alloys 19:346-50 F '44
Hardenability of some cast steel; abstract. J. B. Caine. Iron Age 153:70-1 My 4 '44
Hardening cutters in an ice box. Am Mach 88:107 Je 8 '44
Hardening NE 8745 steel; carbine parts. D. E. Roda and F. C. Brautigam. il Iron Age 153:42-6 Ap 6 '44
Hardness conversions for hardened steel; tentative values suggested by committee E-1, A.S.T.M., adapted from original work by H. Scott and T. H. Gray. Metal Prog 45:502B Mr '44
Heat distortion of NE steels; engineering data book sheet. Aviation 43:189 Mr '44
Heat treating broaches. W. L. Gibbons. il Steel 115:106+ S 11 '44
Heat treating high-speed steels in salt bath furnaces. H. Solakian. il diags Steel 114:88-9+ Je 26 '44
How do you specify steel; use of the Jominy end quench hardenability test. G. Van Dyke. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 89: 18-19+ N 15 '43; Excerpts. Metal Prog 45: 1099-1100 Je '44
How to get longer life from tools, dies and the like by better heat treating. A. S. Eves. Steel 113:106, 109+ D 20 '43
Induction hardening of armor piercing shot. T. E. Lloyd. il Iron Age 154:58-60 Jl 6 '44
Isothermal quench baths applied to commercial practice. H. J. Babcock. bibliog il diags Iron Age 153:44-7 F 3; 62-9 F 10 '44
Maintaining flow production in pack hardening. W. M. Oddie. flow sheet il plan diags Mech Handling 31:511-13 O '44

STEEL, Hardening of—*Continued*
Metallographic study of the decomposition of austenite in manganese steels. J. V. Russell and F. T. McGuire. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 33:103-20; Discussion. 120-5 '44
Mill hardening; abstract. J. Winning. Metals & Alloys 18:1372 D '43
Modern heat treating takes a lot of know-how. A. S. Eves. Iron Age 153:62-3 Ja 13 '44
NE steels found well adapted to oil-hardening. T. M. Snyder. il Steel 114:102, 105 Mr 20 '44
National emergency steels; tests by Eclipse-Pioneer division of Bendix aviation corp. N. E. Woldman and R. C. Gibbons. il Steel 114:116-18+ My 1 '44
Ordnance department sets method for needled steel specifications. Iron Age 152: 67+ N 18 '43
Partition of molybdenum in iron-carbon-molybdenum alloys at 1300 degrees Fahr. and the nature of the carbides formed. F. E. Bowman and R. M. Parke. bibliog Am Soc for Metals Trans 33:481-93 '44
Portable quenching fixture for Jominy hardenability test. S. R. Lyle. il Metal Prog 44: 1125 D '43
Principles of heat treating steel; hardenability of steels. H. L. Walker. bibliog diags Cer Ind 42:39-40, 42, 70 F '44
Quenching and hardenability of hollow cylinders. J. H. Hollomon and C. Zener. bibliog Am Soc for Metals Trans 33:1-17; Discussion. 17-18 '44
Rates of cooling in blocks and cylinders. C. B. Post and W. H. Fenstermacher. diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 33:19-38; Discussion. 38-41 '44
Salt bath hardening of NE steels. L. J. Sheehan. il Metals & Alloys 18:1087-91 N '43
Selection of automotive steel on the basis of hardenability. A. L. Boegehold. il diags S A E J 52:472-85 O '44; Same. Machine Design 16:129-34+ N; 125-30 D '44; Same abr. Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:18-21+ O 15 '44
Significance of mechanical test properties of metals. H. O'Neill. Engineering 156:18-20, 38-40, 56-8 Jl 2-16 '43; Same. Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 151:Proc 116-20 bibliog(p129-30) S '44; Discussion. Engineering 156:15-16, 34-5 Jl 2-9 '43; il diags Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 151:Proc 131-46 S '44
Some aspects of commercial production of alloy steels to hardenability requirements. W. G. Bischoff. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:803-6 Jl '44
Some effects of sub-zero cooling on the tempering of high speed steel. G. A. Roberts and J. P. Gill. Iron Age 153:52-6 Mr 23 '44
Some observations on the welding of manganese steels. W. B. Brooks and A. G. Waggoner. bibliog il diags Welding J 23: sup511-23 O '44
Special addition agent steels. R. B. Schenck. il S A E J 51:385-93 N '43; Same abr. Steel 113:96-8, 100+ O 4 '43; Excerpts. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:239-40 F '44
Specifying steel by performance. G. Van Dyke. Mach 50:206-7 Jl '44
Specifying steel on hardenability. L. L. Ferrall. diags Steel 115:106-9+ Jl 17 '44
Steel hardness conversion tables. Iron Age 152:65-7 D 9 '43
Structure and hardenability; abstract. J. Welchner, E. S. Rowland and J. E. Ubben. Metals & Alloys 20:728 S '44
Sub-zero hardening cycles prove advantageous in heat treating many types of steels. G. B. Berlien. Steel 114:86, 88, 90 Ja 10 '44
Sub-zero treatment of high speed steels. S. M. DePoy. bibliog il Iron Age 153:52-5 Ap 13 '44
Subzero treatment to improve tool life. S. M. DePoy. il Metals & Alloys 20:645-9 S '44
Timed quenching. M. L. Frey. Metal Prog 46:308-9 Ag '44
Using the Jominy test to predict physical properties after tempering. E. R. Weiher. Steel 115:90+ O 23 '44
Wear-resisting materials for lathe construction. R. W. Dayton and others. il A S M E Trans 66:199-204 Ap '44
Weldability tests of silicon-manganese steels. C. E. Jackson, G. G. Luther and K. E. Fritz. bibliog il diags Welding J 23:sup33-43 Ja '44
West Coast plant employs improved methods in heat treating hydraulic system components; Adel precision products corp. G. E. Stedman. il Steel 115:108-9+ S 18 '44

See also
Brinell hardness test
Case hardening
Steel, Quenching of

STEEL, Heat resisting
Cracking-coil tubes at war; they can take it! method for calculating safe working life. P. J. Harrington, M. S. Northrup and C. O. Rhys. bibliog Oil & Gas J 42:161-2+ N 11 '43; Same. Pet Refiner 22:101-6 N '43; Same. Nat Pet N 35 pt 2:R555-9+ D 1 '43; Same. Am Pet Inst Proc 24(3):9-16; Discussion. 16-18 '43
Emergency heat resistant alloy. O. E. Harder and J. T. Gow. il Am Soc for Metals Trans 32:408-75; Discussion. 476-82 '44
German heat-resisting war steels; abstract. R. Schinn and R. V. Tinti. Metals & Alloys 18:1412+ D '43
Heat-resisting steels; abstract. R. A. Collacott. Metals & Alloys 20:174+ Jl '44
Metallurgy and heat flow problems in high-temperature valves for refineries. G. Gohs and W. E. Heilig. il diag Steel 115:90+ Jl 3 '44
Nitriding the austenitic steels improves wear resistance. I. A. Binder. il diags Am Mach 88:102-4 S 14 '44
Properties of carbon steels used in pipe manufactured for elevated temperature service. E. C. Wright. Metal Prog 44:1127-30 D '43
Sigma phase brittleness in heat resisting steels. J. H. G. Monypenny. Metal Prog 46:750+ O '44
Stainless steels, hot and otherwise; aircraft exhaust systems. H. A. Campbell. bibliog il S A E J 52:67-72 F '44

See also Steel—Testing—Temperature effects

Testing
Creep properties of steels utilized in high-pressure and high-temperature superheater and steam pipe practice; carbon steels. H. J. Tapsell. Inst Mech Eng Proc 151 no 1:54-62, pl 1-2 '44
Engineering approach to the selection, evaluation and specification of metallic materials; high temperature testing. H. W. Gillett. bibliog il Steel 114:80+ Ja 24 '44; Same cond. Machine Design 16:156-7+ F '44
Notch-toughness tests of carbon-molybdenum pipe material. W. F. Kinney and others. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans 66: 421-9; Discussion. 429-31 Jl '44

STEEL, Heat treatment of
Annealing steels from rolling heat; abstract. R. Schäfer and E. Langenbach. Metals & Alloys 19:1482 Je '44
Bursting tests on notched alloy steel tubing. G. Sachs and J. D. Lubahn. bibliog il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 31:71-86 Mr '43; Same. Welding J 23:sup351-6 Jl '44; Discussion. Am Soc for Metals Trans 31:87-8 Mr '43
Carbide-forming elements in steel; abstract. K. Dies. Metals & Alloys 19:212+ Ja '44
Caterpillar tractor co. applies induction-heating process to continuous heat treatment of steel bars. I. H. Such. il Steel 115:84-5+ Jl 3 '44
Cold reduced strip steel. P. J. McKimm. il Steel 114:132-4+ Ap 3 '44
Continuous hardening. il Sci Am 171:169-70+ O '44
Continuous heat-treating lines. A. C. Kramer. il diag Steel 114:100-1+ Je 5 '44
Control of atmospheres in open-fired furnaces. F. A. Locke. il Iron Age 154:36-8+ Jl 27 '44
Controlled atmospheres for processing metals. C. E. Peck. flow diags il Steel 115:114-16+ N 6 '44
Controlled low temperature stress relief. T. W. Greene and A. A. Holzbaur. Welding J 23:sup369-71 Ag '44
Controlled protective atmospheres for steel. K. Rose. Metals & Alloys 20:983, 985 O '44

STEEL, Heat treatment of—*Continued*
Controlling machinability of screw machine stock; manufacture of armor-piercing bullet cores. S. B. Knutson. il Iron Age 153:62-5 Je 8 '44
Creep strength, stability of microstructure and oxidation resistance of Cr-Mo and 18 Cr-8 Ni steels. R. F. Miller, W. G. Benz and M. J. Day. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 32:381-400; Discussion. 401-7 '44
Double temper Mo-W high speed at slow heating rate. K. J. Trigger. il Metal Prog 46:743-5 O '44
Effect of heat treatment and carbon content on the work hardening characteristics of several steels. J. H. Hollomon. Am Soc for Metals Trans 32:123-31; Discussion. 131-3 '44
Effect of metallurgical changes due to heat treatment upon the fatigue strength of carbon-steel plates. W. H. Bruckner and W. H. Munse. il diags Welding J 23:sup499-510 O '44
Effect of molybdenum on the isothermal, subcritical transformation of austenite in eutectoid and hypereutectoid steels. J. R. Blanchard, R. M. Parke and A. J. Herzig. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 31: 849-68; Discussion. 869-76 D '43
Effect of molybdenum on the rate of diffusion of carbon in austenite. J. L. Ham, R. M. Parke and A. J. Herzig. bibliog diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 31:877-97; Discussion. 897-901 D '43
Effect of postheat in welding medium-alloy steels. M. A. Pugacz and others. il diags Welding J 23:sup536-44 O '44
Effect of time and temperature on the relief of residual stresses in low-alloy steels. J. K. McDowell and P. C. Cunnick. il Welding J 23:sup481-6 O '44
84-inch torsion bars heat-treated after machining and grinding without resulting scale or decarburization. A. H. Allen. il Steel 115:130+ Jl 17 '44
Electrolytic descaling of heat-treated parts; Bullard-Dunn process. F. H. Bunker. il Metal Finishing 41:704-5+ N '43
Equilibria for gas-steel reactions; charts. Metal Prog 46:876 O '44
Fatigue strength properties of SAE X4130 tubing; effect of normalizing and stress relief annealing. G. Sachs and G. Espey. il Iron Age 153:62-7 Mr 23 '44
Formation of hair-line cracks. J. H. Andrew and others. bibliog diags Iron & Steel Inst J 146:193-243, pl 6-16 no 2 '42; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 146:244-82, pl 16a-16b no 2 '42; 147:453-7, pl 18 no 1 '43
German emergency steels and their treatment in salt baths. C. Albrecht. diags Metal Prog 44:1121-3 D '43
Hardness and charpy values (ft.-lb.) at tempering temperature from 300 deg. to 1200 deg. F.; die material; tabulation. R. Bredenbeck. Iron Age 154:62-3 O 12 '44
Heat-treating accessories improve labor relations; use of smoke ejector and exhaust systems; John Inglis company. il diags Am Mach 88:109-10 My 25 '44
Heat treating at 120° below zero. G. W. Birdsall. il Steel 113:70-2, 74 D 27 '43
Heat treating 5-in. navy shells. il Iron Age 154:64-5 O 5 '44
Heat treating machine gun links. J. Ade. il Metals & Alloys 18:1339-41 D '43
Heat treating, 1943. Steel 114:294-5, 297+ Ja 3 '44
Heat treating steel castings; abstract. T. W. Ruffle. Metals & Alloys 20:1018+ O '44
Heat treatment of moderately heavy cast steel sections; navy equipment. K. L. Clark and others. il Foundry 72:82-5 N '44
Heat treatment of steels, 1943. G. T. Williams. Metals & Alloys 19:78-9 Ja '44
Heating of steel in controlled atmospheres. S. Tour. bibliog Mech Eng 66:727-8 N '44
Hobbing speeds production of bullet dies. J. Zubell. il Am Mach 88:95 Mr 30 '44
Hot quenching and austempering. H. J. Elmendorf. Metal Prog 46:311-12+ Ag '44
How to avoid heat-treat distortion by die quenching. G. W. Birdsall. il diags Steel 115:84-6+ Ag 28 '44
Impact tests on NE 9440 steels. J. Sorenson. Steel 114:133 Mr 6 '44
Improved processing methods help avoid heat-treat distortion. G. W. Birdsall. il diags Steel 114:86-9+ My 15 '44
Induction heating and its application to annealing and melting. J. W. Cable. Electrochem Soc Trans 86 (preprint 18):211-16 O '44
Influence of initial structure and rate of heating on the austenitic grain size of 0.5-percent-carbon steels and iron-carbon alloy. T. G. Digges and S. J. Rosenberg. J Research Nat Bur Stand 29:33-40, pl 1-29 Jl '42; Same. Am Soc for Metals Trans 31: 777-815; Discussion. 815-16 D '43
Influence of strain rate on strength and type of failure of carbon-molybdenum steel at 850, 1000 and 1100 degrees fahr. R. F. Miller, G. V. Smith and G. L. Kehl. bibliog il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 31:817-45; Discussion. 845-8 D '43
Leaf spring production requires close control over heat treatment; Standard steel spring company. J. Ade. il Steel 115:80-1+ S 25 '44
Manufacture of homogeneous armor, both cast and rolled. D. O. Davis. il diag Metal Prog 45:1081-7 Je '44
Martempering. B. F. Shepherd. il Metal Prog 46:309-11 Ag '44
Matters relating to heat treatment; report of National metal congress papers. H. J. Elmendorf. Metal Prog 44:949-51 N '43
Metal-working tomorrow; what's ahead in heat-treating? il Am Mach 88:83-92 Mr 30 '44
Microstructural guide to the heat treatment of a plain carbon steel. R. J. Raudebaugh and W. E. Fontaine. 5pls Metals & Alloys 20:359-64 Ag '44
Milling cutters and how to use them; heat-treatment develops best cutting properties. M. Martellotti. il diags Am Mach 88:97-100 Ag 31 '44
Modern heat treating practices. C. A. Pethybridge. J Chem Educ 21:152-4, 204-6 Mr-Ap '44
Notched bar tensile test characteristics of heat treated low alloy steels. G. Sachs, J. D. Lubahn and L. J. Ebert. bibliog il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 33:340-91; Discussion. 391-5 '44
Points of theoretical interest; report of National metal congress papers. M. F. Hawkes. Metal Prog 44:955-7+ N '43
Post-war steel and its treatment. H. W. McQuaid. il Metal Prog 46:1067-73 N '44; Same abr. Steel 115:122+ N 6 '44
Practical aspects of induction heating. W. M. Roberds. il diags Iron Age 154:50-5 Ag 24 '44
Precision of temperatures in heat treating. Metal Prog 44:968C-968D N '43
Principles of heat treating steel. H. L. Walker. bibliog il Ill U Eng Exp Sta, Reprint Ser 31:1-45 '44 (pa 15c)
Principles of heat treating steel (cont). H. L. Walker. bibliog diags Cer Ind 42:39-40, 42, 70 F '44
Processing armorplate is speeded by newly developed continuous lines; Fall Creek ordnance plant. il Steel 114:122+ Je 26 '44
Recent trends and uses of alloy steels. B. B. Morton. Mech Eng 66:543-6 Ag '44
Recording dilatometer for metal specimens. L. R. Stanton. diags Iron & Steel Inst J 147:95-101 no 1 '43; Same. Engineering 155: 518-19 Je 25 '43
Revolution in industrial heating. F. O. Hess. il diags Am Gas J 159:42-3 N '43; Same. Am Gas Assn Mo 25:495-6 D '43; Same. Gas Age 92:27-8 D 2 '43; Same. Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:169-71
Rifle parts heat treated in special furnaces; electrically controlled handling equipment; Springfield armory. il diags Iron Age 153: 74-8 Je 15 '44; Same. Mech Handling 31: 605-12 D '44
Selecting steels on the basis of carbon content; tensile test and microscopic data; effect of other alloying elements. A. S. Jameson. il Steel 115:94-8+ Ag 14 '44
Shaved aircraft gears; solving problem of distortion in heat treatment. I. E. Calicoat and C. A. Paynter. il diags Iron Age 152: 44-7 D 16 '43
Skin recovery for decarburized steel surfaces. O. E. Cullen. il Metals & Alloys 20:954-8 O '44

STEEL, Heat treatment of—*Continued*
Some effects of heat treatment on low alloy titanium steels. G. F. Comstock. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 33:324-36; Discussion. 337-9 '44
Steel group studies sand and heat treatment; A.F.A. annual meeting. Foundry 72:174+ Je '44
Strain aging of killed low-carbon steel, with particular reference to the effect of titanium. G. F. Comstock. bibliog Am Soc T M Proc 43:521-41; Discussion. 542-6 '43
Strength of heat treated alloy steel bolts. G. Sachs, P. S. Cole and R. A. Roth. bibliog il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 33:396-406 '44; Same cond. Machine Design 15:144-6 N '43; Discussion. Am Soc for Metals Trans 33:406-10 '44
Sub-zero treatment of steel, a new departure in shop practice. H. C. Amtsberg. bibliog il Mach 51:137-44 O '44; Same. Steel 115:78+ O 23 '44
Tempering of nickel and nickel-molybdenum steels. D. P. Antia and M. Cohen. bibliog Am Soc for Metals Trans 32:363-78; Discussion. 378-80 '44
To heat-treat in or out? forms for checking costs. A. S. Eves. Am Mach 88:97-8 F 17 '44
Trends in alloy steels. A. B. Kinzel. il Metal Prog 46:689-92 O '44
Turret ring line features unique heat-treating method for circular parts; Cleveland welding co. G. W. Birdsall. il diags Steel 115:83-6+ Jl 24 '44
Wartime developments in heat treatment of steel and their effect on design. H. W. McQuaid. diags Steel 115:123+ Ag 21 '44
Weldability of 27% chrome steel tubing. R. A. Mueller, I. H. Carlson and E. R. Seabloom. bibliog il diags Welding J 23:sup 12-22 Ja '44
What new heat treatments of steel presage in design. H. W. McQuaid. il diags Machine Design 16:107-12 Ag '44
"X" constituent formed in alloy steel on continuous cooling. A. R. Kommel. il Metal Prog 45:664-5 Ap '44

See also
Case hardening
Furnaces, Heat treating
Steel, Hardening of
Steel, Quenching of
Tempering

STEEL, Molten
Calibration of the platinum/13%-rhodium-platinum thermocouple over the liquid steel temperature range. C. R. Barber. Iron & Steel Inst J 147:205-13, pl 3 no 1 '43; Same. Engineering 155:187-8, 205 Mr 5-12 '43; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 147:214-20 no 1 '43
Emissivity of molten stainless steels. G. N. Goller. bibliog diag Am Soc for Metals Trans 32:239-50; Discussion. 250-4 '44
Liquid-steel temperatures in open-hearth furnaces. D. Manterfield. Engineering 158: 185, 205 S 8-15 '44; Abstract. Iron Age 153: 75 Ap 20 '44
Liquid steel temperatures measured by thermocouple. D. A. Oliver and T. Land. diags Iron Age 154:39-41+ Jl 27 '44
Measurement of liquid-steel temperatures; symposium and discussion. Engineering 157: 424 Je 2 '44
Relative deoxidizing power of boron in liquid steel and the elimination of boron in the open-hearth process; abstract. R. W. Gurry. Iron Age 153:53-4 Mr 2 '44
Temperature reading of molten steel; quick-immersion thermocouple. E. N. Simons. Steel 114:98 My 15 '44

STEEL, Quenching of
Advanced quenching practice; symposium. il Metal Prog 46:308-12+ Ag '44
Amount of martensite in quenched steel influences properties after tempering. B. F. Shepherd. il Metal Prog 45:503-7 Mr '44
Armor plate developments; Ford motor co. il Steel 115:106 O 16 '44
Armor plate quenching idea improves quality. Iron Age 153:122+ My 18 '44
Bright gas quenching of S.A.E. X-4130 and NE 8630 welded aircraft tubes. W. Lehrer. bibliog il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 33:290-319 '44; Excerpts. Steel 114:98-9+ Ap 10 '44; Abstract. Metals & Alloys 19:424 F '44; Discussion. Am Soc for Metals Trans 33:320-3 '44
Computing A" or Ms (transformation temperature on quenching) from analysis. L. A. Carapella. Metal Prog 46:108 Jl '44
Continuous cooling transformation diagram, from modified end-quench method. C. A. Liedholm. il Metal Prog 45:94-9 Ja '44
Controlling the temperature of quenching oil. Metal Prog 46:713-14 O '44
Design and mass important in quenching steel castings. W. J. Phillips. Steel 114: 110+ Je 5 '44; Same. Foundry 72:89+ Ag '44
Developments in the water quenching of steel castings. C. W. Briggs. Foundry 72:58-9+ My '44; Same. Steel 114:82-5 My 22 '44
Diagram of transformation during continuous cooling of steel; necessary guide for propeller heat treatment. C. A. Liedholm. il Metal Prog 46:1097-1101 N '44
Die quenching. Metal Prog 44:1124-5 D '43
Effect of quenching-bath temperature on the tempering of high speed steel. P. Gordon, M. Cohen and R. S. Rose. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 33:411-40; Discussion. 440-54 '44
Effect of varying amounts of martensite upon the isothermal transformation of austenite remaining after controlled quenching. H. J. Elmendorf. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 33:236-55; Discussion. 255-60 '44
Eliminating cracking in heavy forging dies. W. Haufe. Iron Age 153:67-9 My 18 '44
End-quench test: hardenability of aircraft steels and its representation. M. Hill. bibliog Am Soc for Metals Trans 31:902-16; Discussion. 916-22 D '43
End-quench test permits rapid evaluation of steels. C. M. Parker. il Am Mach 88:91-4 Je 22 '44
End-quench test: reproducibility. M. Hill. bibliog il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 31:923-37; Discussion. 937-42 D '43
End-quench test reveals changes in steel induced by heat. C. M. Parker. il diags Am Mach 88:100-3 Jl 6 '44
Evaluation of quenching oils. E. K. Spring, P. T. Lansdale and C. W. Alexander. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 33:42-55; Discussion. 56-72 '44
Facilities for water quenching steel castings. R. H. Swartz. il diags Foundry 72:82-4+ O '44
Hole quenching stops breakage of 40-mm. cartridge die rings. W. F. Hoag. diags Am Mach 88:115-16 F 3 '44
How to avoid heat-treat distortion by die quenching. G. W. Birdsall. il diags Steel 115:84-6+ Ag 28 '44
Interrupted quenching in salt baths. A. P. Seasholtz. il diags Metal Prog 46:730-8 O '44
Isothermal quench baths applied to commercial practice. H. J. Babcock. bibliog il diags Iron Age 153:44-7 F 3; 62-9 F 10 '44
Martensite reactions in alloy steels. P. Payson and C. H. Savage. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 33:261-75; Discussion. 275-80 '44
Oil quenching; a possible source of fire hazard. L. G. W. Palethorpe. diag Chem Age (Lond) 50:83 Ja 15 '44
Portable quenching fixture for Jominy hardenability test. S. R. Lyle. il Metal Prog 44:1125 D '43
Pressure quenching. Metal Prog 45:88-9 Ja '44
Problems in water quenching miscellaneous sized steel castings; Continental foundry and machine co. W. B. Libert. il diags Foundry 72:130-1+ Je '44; Same. Steel 114: 86-8 My 29 '44
Pseudomorphs in quenched steel; abstract. O. W. Ellis. Metals & Alloys 19:462 F '44
Pseudomorphs of pearlite in quenched steel; effect of induction heating. O. W. Ellis. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 32:270-80 '44; Abstract. Metals & Alloys 19:462 F '44; Discussion. Am Soc for Metals Trans 32:280-9 '44
Quenching and hardenability of hollow cylinders. J. H. Hollomon and C. Zener. bibliog Am Soc for Metals Trans 33:1-17; Discussion. 17-18 '44
Quenching dies control shaved-gear quality; aircraft-engine gears; Ford motor company. diags Am Mach 87:114-16 N 11 '43
Quenching large steel castings. R. A. Gezelius. il diags Steel 114:88+ My 29 '44; Same. Foundry 72:74-7+ S '44

STEEL, Quenching of—*Continued*
Rates of cooling in blocks and cylinders. C. B. Post and W. H. Fenstermacher. diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 33:19-38; Discussion. 38-41 '44
Salt bath quenching processes. H. J. Babcock. bibliog il Metals & Alloys 20:964-72 O '44
Selection of automotive steel on the basis of hardenability. A. L. Boegehold. il diags S A E J 52:472-85 O '44; Same. Machine Design 16:129-34+ N; 125-30 D '44; Same abr. Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:18-21+ O 15 '44
Symposium on water-quenched steel castings. C. W. Briggs and others. il diags Steel 114: 82-6, 88 My 22; 86-8+ My 29; 104-6+ Je 5 '44; Abstract. Foundry 72:129, 132 Mr '44
Technique for spray quench. F. Miller and B. F. Shepherd. il Metal Prog 45:902 My '44
Use of the end-quench test for cast steel. E. J. Wellauer. il Metals & Alloys 19:1419-22 Je '44
Water-quenching small steel castings. J. W. Juppenlatz. il Steel 114:84-6+ My 22 '44; Same. Foundry 72:84-7+ Jl '44
What quenching oil not to use. G. W. Pressell. Iron Age 154:62-5 N 9 '44
What quenching oil to use. W. G. Forbes. il Iron Age 154:50-1+ Ag 3 '44
Working with quenching fluids. diags Am Mach 88:113-24 Je 22 '44

STEEL, Reinforcing
Concrete bridge deck reinforced 100% with scrap rail. il diags Roads & Sts 87:84-6 Ja '44
Concrete bridge girders reinforced with old steel. N. C. Raab. diags Eng N 132:193 F 10 '44
Peace to reactivate construction industry. R. L. Hartford. il Steel 115:51-3 Jl 10 '44
Steel industry plans reinforcing steel study. Eng N 132:636 Ap 27 '44; Iron Age 153:112 My 4 '44

See also
Concrete, Reinforced
Pavements, Concrete —Reinforcement

STEEL, Sheet. See Sheet steel

STEEL, Silver clad
Welding silver-clad steel; abstract. A. Schwarz and W. B. Meyer. Metals & Alloys 20:408 Ag '44

STEEL, Stainless
Black oxide finish for stainless steel; sodium dichromate process. I. C. Clingan. il Steel 114:80-1 My 22 '44; Same. Metal Finishing 42:139-40 Mr '44
Coloration of stainless steels. C. Batcheller. il Metal Finishing 42:466-9+ Ag '44
Emissivity of molten stainless steels. G. N. Goller. bibliog diag Am Soc for Metals Trans 32:239-50; Discussion. 250-4 '44
Equipment from rejected stainless steel. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:insert 71-2 Ap '44
High-manganese stainless steels; correlated abstract. D. J. Mack. bibliog il Metals & Alloys 18:506-12, 1081-4 S, N '43
Identification of stainless steels. flow chart Aviation 43:207+ Jl '44
Methods for computing springback when bending stainless steel. C. M. Brown and others. Metal Prog 46:1077-80, 1080A-1080D N '44
Quick process for making stainless alloy steel antennae masts. P. D. White. il Blast F & Steel Pl 32:976 Ag '44
16:2, the forgotten stainless steel. M. E. Tatman. il Iron Age 153:70-1+ My 11 '44
Spectrographic determination of nickel and chromium in stainless steel. J. H. Coulliette. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 15:732-4 D 15 '43
Stainless steel and magnesium pickling; Lockheed aircraft corp. Iron Age 154:59+ Ag 3 '44
Stainless steel stampings for ship parts. W. J. Meinal. il diags Metals & Alloys 20:616-19 S '44
Stainless steels; AISI types 410 and 416; properties, applications, fabrication and other data Machine Design 16:179-82 Ap '44
Steel's peacetime weapons; stainless alloys give the industry its own light metals. J. V. Sherman. Barron's 23:3-4 N 22 '43
West Coast plant employs improved methods in heat treating hydraulic system components; Adel precision products corp. G. E. Stedman. il Steel 115:108-9+ S 18 '44

See also
Chromium nickel steel
Chromium steel
Nickel steel
Steel, Corrosion resisting

Testing
Studies on stress corrosion cracking of austenitic stainless steels, types 347 and 316. M. A. Scheil and R. A. Huseby. il Welding J 23:sup361-3 Ag '44

Welding
Arc-welded stainless steel linings for refinery pressure vessels. W. W. McClow. il Chem & Met Eng 50:134-5 N '43
Arc welding technique for stainless steel. C. Pettit. diags Aero Digest 44:102 F 15 '44
Helium-shielded arc welding of stainless steel exhaust collectors. F. H. Stevenson. il diags Welding J 23:873-6 O '44
Metallic arc welding electrodes; stainless steel types. H. Lawrence. Steel 115:98-101+ S 11 '44; Same. Welding J 23:1020-4 N '44
Recommended practice for the spot and seam welding of stainless steel. Welding J 23: 715-17 Ag '44
Welding of chromium steel; abstract. I. Levin and M. Novitskaya. Iron Age 154:66 S 21 '44
Welding stainless steels. il Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R42-6 Ja 5 '44

STEEL, Stainless clad
Gas cutting stainless clad plate. Welding J 23:422 My '44

STEEL, Strip
Annealing cold-rolled strip; abstract. A. Pomp and G. Niebch. Metals & Alloys 19: 942+ Ap '44
Cold and hot rolled strip, Pittsburgh, prices, 1929-1943; tabulation. Steel 114:332 Ja 3 '44
Cold reduced strip steel. P. J. McKimm. il Steel 114:132-4+ Ap 3 '44
Cold rolling strip steels; abstract. A. Pomp and W. Puzicha. Metals & Alloys 19:1448+ Je '44
Eastern wire-strip mill now in production; American steel & wire co. il Steel 114:116-18+ Ap 17 '44
Electrogalvanizing of strip steel. E. H. Lyons, jr. bibliog diag Electrochem Soc Trans 84 (preprint 12):101-10 O '43; Excerpt. Steel 113:98, 100 D 20 '43; Abstracts. Iron Age 152:54-5 O 21 '43; Chem & Met Eng 51: 210+ F '44
Electrotinning of strip in the alkaline bath; bright finish by eddy currents induced in base metal. T. G. Timby. il Steel 115:124+ N 6 '44
Electrotinning steel strip at Weirton Steel. il Metal Finishing 42:77-9 F '44
Gas pickling and coating of cold-rolled strip; process employs flue gas and hydrogen chloride gas. R. F. Renkin. il diag Steel 114:102-4 Mr 27 '44
Latest United semi-continuous pickler; Bopp steel corporation. C. F. Buente. il Blast F & Steel Pl 32:1068-70 S '44; Same. Metal Finishing 42:543-4+ S '44; Same. Steel 115: 90+ S 25 '44
New method developed for processing wire and strip in molten glass; cleaning ferrous metal coated with lead. J. J. Caugherty. diags Steel 114:102-4+ Je 19 '44
Rotating cathode cell for strip plating evaluation. D. A. Swalheim. il diags Electrochem Soc Trans 86 (preprint 12):151-67 O '44; Excerpts. Steel 115:102+ D 18 '44
Strip mill butt-flash welding; Taylor Winfield corp. il Iron Age 153:56-8 Mr 30 '44
Strip steel electroplating with a sodium stannate bath. C. E. Glock. diag Electrochem Soc Trans 84 (preprint 27):299-304 O '43
Strip steel, specifying to fit the job. W. F. Carter. il diags Machine Design 15:130-5 D '43

Testing
Electronic detection of pinholes in tin plate. H. J. Hague. il diag Steel 114:108, 110 Mr 20 '44

STEEL, Structural
Low-alloy high-strength steel, Aldecor. table Ry Mech Eng 118:92 F '44; Same, without table. Ry Age 116:244 Ja 22 '44
Steel's markets teem with accumulated demand. L. E. Browne. Steel 114:222-3 Ja 3 '44

See also
Bridges, Iron and steel
Concrete, Reinforced
Riveting
Steel, Aircraft
Steel, Reinforcing
Steel alloys
Steel construction

Prices
Structural shapes, Pittsburgh, 1929-1943; tabulation. Steel 114:331 Ja 3 '44

Standards
Structural steel standard is milestone in building program. T. R. Higgins. il Ind Stand 15:3-5 Ja '44

Testing
Zusammenhänge zwischen der höhe der kerbschlagzähigkeit und der bruchform der aufschweissbiegeprobe. K. Albers. il VDI 87: 677-82 O 30 '43; Abstract (Bending test relationships). Metals & Alloys 20:736 S '44

Welding
Behavior of residual stresses under external load and their effect on strength of welded structures. E. O. Patton, B. M. Gorbounov and D. O. Bershtein. il diags Welding J 23:sup473-80 S '44
Swedish railways install all-welded tank cars. A. Andersson. il Ry Mech Eng 118: 353+ Ag '44
Test of longitudinal welded points in medium and high-tensile steel. A. G. Bissell. il diags Welding J 23:sup185-91 Ap '44
Thermit welding in production work. il diags Steel 114:102-3 F 14 '44
Welding in postwar steel construction. L. Grover. il Iron Age 153:71-3 Je 15 '44; Discussion. V. P. Saxe. 154:73+ Jl 20 '44
Weldments replace locomotive castings; parts made from steel plate are used for repairs; Rutland railroad. A. Havens. il Am Mach 87:88-90 D 9 '43
Zusammenhänge zwischen der höhe der kerbschlagzähigkeit und der bruchform der aufschweissbiegeprobe. K. Albers. il VDI 87: 677-82 O 30 '43; Abstract (Bending test relationships). Metals & Alloys 20:736 S '44

See also
Bridges—Welding operations
Steel construction—Welding

STEEL alloys
Accomplishments in regard to NE steels reviewed. Iron Age 152:126+ D 9 '43; Steel 113:122, 124+ N 15 '43
Alloy scrap utilization recommended. Iron Age 153:145 Mr 9 '44
Alloy steel specifications based on type analysis and hardenability. G. Van Dyke. Metal Prog 45:1099-1100 Je '44
Alloys go free; WPB to remove vanadium, moly, cobalt, and possibly tungsten from allocation list. Bsns W p28-30 N 20 '43
Alternate and ideal steels; medium carbon, heat treated steels. H. B. Knowlton, F. Sailer and E. H. Snyder. Metal Prog 44: 1104-11 D '43
Arc welding of alloy steels. S. A. Herres. bibliog il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 33:535-63 '44
Automotive engineers indorse use of alloy steel and specifications. Iron Age 154:104+ S 28 '44
Basic openhearth as a producer of alloy and special steels. C. D. King. il Metal Prog 46:478-80 S '44
Bolt firms debate use of new steel, NE 8630. Iron Age 153:126 My 4 '44
Boron in NE 9440 and SAE 4640 steel. G. F. Comstock. Iron Age 154:48-53 Jl 13 '44
Composition of emergency steels are modified. Steel 114:61 My 29 '44
Corrosion of alloy steels by high-temperature steam. G. A. Hawkins and others. A S M E Trans 66:291-4; Discussion. 294-5 My '44
Development of controlled hardenability. W. G. Bischoff. bibliog Steel 115:98-9+ O 16 '44
Economic utilization of alloy steel scrap. H. Bull. Blast F & Steel Pl 31:1274-9 N '43
Effect of hardness on the machinability of six alloy steels. O. W. Boston and L. V. Colwell. il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 31:955-70 D '43; Excerpts. diags Automotive & Aviation Ind 87:34-5, 78+ N 1 '42; Discussion. Am Soc for Metals Trans 31: 971-9 D '43
Effect of time, temperature and prior structure on the hardenability of several alloy steels. J. Welchner, E. S. Rowland and J. E. Ubben. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 32:521-49; Discussion. 549-52 '44
Effect of wartime developments on future steels. W. P. Eddy, jr. bibliog il diags S A E J 52:169-80 My '44; Same. Steel 114: 104-8+ F 14 '44; Same cond. Machine Design 16:127-32+ Jl '44; Discussion. S A E J 52:180-2 My '44
Engineering approach to the selection, evaluation and specification of metallic materials. H. W. Gillett. bibliog il diags Steel 113:72-7 N 22; 76-8, 80+ N 29; 110-14+ D 6; 122+ D 13; 88+ D 20; 80, 83-4, 86+ D 27 '43; 114:98+ Ja 10; 84+ Ja 17; 80+ Ja 24; 83-4+ Ja 31; 144+ F 7; 110+ F 14 '44; Same cond. Machine Design 15:121-6+ D '43; 16:127-33+ Ja; 152-7+ F; 172-4 Ap; 111-14+ My; 123-8 Je '44; Same cond. Foundry 72:118-19+ F; 106+ Mr; 131-2+ Ap; 75+ My '44
Experience with NE (national emergency) alloy steels; Curtiss-Wright corp. G. Bissett. il Steel 113:132, 135+ N 15 '43
Ferro-alloy industry keeps pace with production of all types of steel. G. K. Herzog. il Blast F & Steel Pl 32:70-2 Ja '44
Future of metals for the alloy steels. Eng & Min J 145:83-4 F '44
Future trends in high alloy steels. S. M. Norwood. Metal Prog 45:86-7 Ja '44
German emergency steels and their treatment in salt baths. C. Albrecht. diags Metal Prog 44:1121-3 D '43
How United States designers shift to use of NE (national emergency) steels; Diesel engine studs. O. L. Mesenhimer. chart Steel 115:98+ Ag 7 '44
Improved method of flow line etching for nitralloy. M. Burg and G. Weiss. il Metal Prog 46:297-8 Ag '44
Index of uses for national emergency steels. Metal Prog 46:91-6 Jl '44
Low-alloy high-strength steel, Aldecor. table Ry Mech Eng 118:92 F '44; Same, without table. Ry Age 116:244 Ja 22 '44
Machinability of plain-carbon, alloy, and austenitic (nonmagnetic) steels, and its relation to yield-stress ratios when tensile strengths are similar. E. J. Janitzky. A S M E Trans 66:649-52 N '44
Martensite reactions in alloy steels. P. Payson and C. H. Savage. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 33:261-75 '44; Abstract. Metals & Alloys 19:214+ Ja '44; Discussion. Am Soc for Metals Trans 33:275-80 '44
National emergency alloy steels; open-hearth alloy and electric furnace alloy steels; blooms, billets, slabs, bars and hot rolled strip; revised May 26, 1944; tabulation. Metal Prog 46:96B Jl '44
NE steels in oil well drilling equipment. B. B. Wescott. Metal Prog 46:291-4 Ag '44
N.E. steels in the post-war era. E. F. Cone. il Metals & Alloys 19:1122-8 My '44
NE steels in the postwar world. G. Bissett. il Steel 113:76+ D 27 '43
National emergency steels; postwar use. Steel 115:166+ O 9 '44
National emergency steels, revised May 26, 1944; engineering file facts. Metals & Alloys 20:107 Jl '44
NE steels; tabulation. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:106 Mr 15 '44
Needle steel; boron preparations show promise as alloying element. Bsns W p14 Ja 8 '44
New standard steel classifications; current SAE steels and NE steels. Machine Design 16:202-3 O '44
Nitralloy steels. Automobile Eng 34:71-2 F '44
Points of theoretical interest; report of National metal congress papers. M. F. Hawkes. Metal Prog 44:955-7+ N '43
Post-war steel and its treatment. H. W. McQuaid. il Metal Prog 46:1067-73 N '44; Same abr. Steel 115:122+ N 6 '44

STEEL alloys—*Continued*
Production of alloy steels may reach 16,000,000 tons in 1945; abstract. B. D. Saklatwalla. Blast F & Steel Pl 31:1304+ N '43
Production, utility and acceptance of the NE steels. E. E. Thum and others. il Metal Prog 45:109-14+ Ja '44
Recent trends and uses of alloy steels. B. B. Morton. Mech Eng 66:543-6 Ag '44
Relationship of alloy steel to total output due for stabilization. il Iron Age 153:87-8 Mr 30 '44
S-curves for six NE steels; data sheet. Metal Prog 46:304B Ag '44
Saklatwalla develops molybdenum base steel for low-alloy high-tensile field; Aldecor. Steel 114:138 F 7 '44
Segregation in alloy ingots and large castings; A.I.M.E. symposium; reported by S. W. Poole. Metal Prog 45:692-5 Ap '44
Selecting steels on the basis of carbon content; tensile test and microscopic data; effect of other alloying elements. A. S. Jameson. il Steel 115:94-8+ Ag 14 '44
Selection of steels used in the rolled or drawn condition. J. H. Frye. il Metal Prog 46:705-12 O '44
Some aspects of commercial production of alloy steels to hardenability requirements. W. G. Bischoff. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:803-6 Jl '44
Special addition agent steels. R. B. Schenck. il S A E J 51:385-93 N '43; Same abr. Steel 113:96-8, 100+ O 4 '43; Excerpts. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:239-40 F '44
Trends in alloy steels. A. B. Kinzel. il Metal Prog 46:689-92 O '44
Use of alloy steels foreseen for railroad equipment. S. L. Hoyt and H. W. Gillett. il Iron Age 154:52-5 Ag 10 '44
Use of NE types of alloy steels to continue after the war. C. M. Parker. il map Am Mach 88:83-6 Mr 2; 97-100 Mr 16 '44

See also
Chromium manganese steel
Chromium molybdenum steel
Chromium steel
Ferroalloys
Iron alloys
Manganese steel
Molybdenum steel
Nickel chromium steel
Nickel molybdenum steel
Nickel steel
Silicon steel
Steel, Stainless
Tool steel
Tungsten steel

Testing
Discussion of means for evaluating weldability of alloy steels. S. A. Herres. bibliog il diags Welding J 23:sup43-9 Ja '44
Effect of postheat in welding medium-alloy steels. M. A. Pugacz and others. il diags Welding J 23:sup536-44 O '44
Einfluss der anlasstemperatur auf die festigkeitseigenschaften molybdänfreier vergütungsstähle. A. Krisch. Stahl & Eisen 64:105-10 F 17 '44; Abstract (Drawing temperature effects). Metals & Alloys 20:1056 O '44
Emergency heat resistant alloy. O. E. Harder and J. T. Gow. il Am Soc for Metals Trans 32:408-75; Discussion. 476-82 '44
Endurance of NE steels in 1 3/4 in. specimens. O. J. Horger and T. V. Buckwalter. il Metal Prog 46:727-9 O '44
Influence of nickel, molybdenum, cobalt and silicon on the kinetics and Ar″ temperatures of the austenite to martensite transformation in steels. H. H. Chiswik and A. B. Greninger. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 32:483-516; Discussion. 516-20 '44
Transition from a ductile to a brittle type of fracture in several low-alloy steels. P. G. Jones. diags Am Soc T M Proc 43:547-53; Discussion. 554-5 '43

STEEL barrels. See Barrels, Steel

STEEL bars
Bar storage system. H. C. Morrison. il diag Steel 114:116+ Je 5 '44
Caterpillar tractor co. applies induction-heating process to continuous heat treatment of steel bars. I. H. Such. il Steel 115:84-5+ Jl 3 '44
Continuous hardening of steel bars by TOCCO induction process. il Diesel Power 22:856 Ag '44
84-inch torsion bars heat-treated after machining and grinding without resulting scale or decarburization. A. H. Allen. il Steel 115:130+ Jl 17 '44
Gains in alloy grades will feature bar distribution pattern. Iron Age 153:106-7 Ap 13 '44
Metallic recuperators increase heating efficiency for heating steel billets. J. H. Loux. il diags Steel 114:116-18 Je 12 '44

Prices
Finished steel, 1929-1943; tabulation. Steel 114:330, 331, 332 Ja 3 '44
Semifinished steel, prices, 1929-1943; tabulation. Steel 114:328-9 Ja 3 '44

STEEL bins. See Bins, Steel

STEEL boats. See Boats, Steel

STEEL buildings
Demountable steel hangar of new design. il diag Eng N 132:910-11 Je 22 '44
Transportable steel aircraft hangar. il Engineering 158:126-8 Ag 18 '44

STEEL cars. See Cars, Steel

STEEL castings
Acid electric furnaces and steel (foundry problems); report of the second electric furnaces steel conference. Metal Prog 46:1086-9 N '44
Advanced melting methods. G. A. Lillieqvist. Metal Prog 45:666-7 Ap '44
Aircraft requirements of steel castings. V. N. Krivobok. Metal Prog 45:889-91 My '44
Canadian foundry makes variety of castings; Canadian car and foundry company. P. Dwyer. il Foundry 72:125-6, 188-90 F '44
Cast steel storage cylinders for methane gas. il diags Engineer 177:407 My 26 '44
Cast-steel well wagon for the Southern railway. il diags Engineering 157:426-7, 430 Je 2 '44
Casting alloy steel for the oil-field industry; Oklahoma steel casting co. G. E. Stedman. il Steel 115:102-4+ Ag 21 '44
Casting breech rings for guns; Ohio steel foundry co. W. G. Gude. il Foundry 72:126-8+ Ap '44
Casting 500-pound bombs; abstract. Metals & Alloys 19:406+ F '44
Casting, 1943. Steel 114:300-2+ Ja 3 '44
Casting spinning practice; Ford motor co of Canada. il diags Iron Age 152:54-9 D 2 '43
Centrifugal casting of steel. S. D. Moxley. il diags A S M E Trans 66:607-13 O '44; Same cond. Steel 114:84-5+ Je 19 '44; Same cond. Machine Design 16:131-4 Je '44; Discussion. A S M E Trans 66:613-14 O '44
Continuous casting of metals; Goss process. N. P. Goss. il diags Steel 114:141-2+ Mr 6 '44
Continuous casting of metals; Williams process. E. R. Williams. il Steel 114:140-1 Mr 6 '44
Design and mass important in quenching steel castings. W. J. Phillips. Steel 114:110+ Je 5 '44; Same. Foundry 72:89+ Ag '44
Developments in the design and use of side-blown converter plants. P. C. Fassotte. Engineering 158:104-6 Ag 11 '44; Excerpts. Iron Age 154:58 D 14 '44; Abstract. Metal Prog 46:518+ S '44
Developments in the water quenching of steel castings. C. W. Briggs. Foundry 72:58-9+ My '44; Same. Steel 114:82-5 My 22 '44
Effect of copper in cast steels; abstract. C. T. Greenidge, M. C. Udy and K. Grube. Iron Age 153:71-2 My 4 '44
Engineering approach to the selection, evaluation and specification of metallic materials. H. W. Gillett. Steel 114:144+ F 7 '44
Facilities for water quenching steel castings. R. H. Swartz. il diags Foundry 72:82-4+ O '44
Ford foundry progress in steel castings; abstract. G. Vennerholm. Foundry 72:106+ Jl '44
Graphite rods applied to open risers. F. J. Vosburgh and H. L. Larson. il diags Foundry 72:74-5+ Jl '44
Hardenability from cast specimens; technique at Timken plant for casting Jominy end-quench specimens. E. S. Rowland. il Iron Age 153:61-5 My 11 '44

STEEL castings—*Continued*
Hardenability of cast steel; symposium. C. W. Briggs and others. il diags Metals & Alloys 19:1415-24 Je '44
Hardenability of some cast steel; abstract. J. B. Caine. Iron Age 153:70-1 My 4 '44
Heat treating steel castings; abstract. T. W. Ruffle. Metals & Alloys 20:1018+ O '44
Heat treatment of moderately heavy cast steel sections; navy equipment. K. L. Clark and others. il Foundry 72:82-5 N '44
High-strength centrifugal castings. S. P. Perry. il Iron Age 154:52-3 O 5 '44
High strength, high ductility cast steels. C. F. Joseph. Metal Prog 45:668-9 Ap '44
Hot tears in steel castings; abstract. C. W. Briggs. Metals & Alloys 18:1122+ N '43
Improved casting techniques in producing ordnance parts; Ohio steel foundry co. J. L. Campbell. il Steel 113:68-9+ D 27 '43
Improved production efficiency attained by Crane co. E. F. Ross. il Steel 115:68-71+ Jl 31 '44; Same. Foundry 72:74-7+ Ag '44
Iron and steel castings, 1943. E. P. Cone. Metals & Alloys 19:74-5 Ja '44
Makes the most of floor space; St Louis steel casting company. P. Dwyer. il plan Foundry 72:107-8+ Mr '44
Manufacture of homogeneous armor, both cast and rolled. D. O. Davis. il Metal Prog 45:1081-3 Je '44
Mass production casting of bombs. Iron Age 153:64-6+ Ja 13 '44
Modern design marks new steel foundry; Symington-Gould corp. P. Dwyer. il Foundry 72:66-7+ My '44
New steel foundry makes navy castings; Birdsboro steel foundry and machine co. P. Dwyer. il plan Foundry 71:114-17+ N; 112-15+ D '43
Oxyacetylene use in the steel foundry. G. E. Bellew. il Foundry 72:120-2+ Je '44
Pours triplex steel on conveyor; Rouge plant of Ford motor co. A. H. Allen. il Foundry 71:94-5+ S '43; Abstract. Metal Prog 45: 518+ Mr '44
Problems and developments of a wartime steel foundry; abstract. E. D. Wells and A. Johnson. Iron Age 152:59 D 23 '43
Problems in water quenching miscellaneous sized steel castings; Continental foundry and machine co. W. B. Libert. il diags Foundry 72:130-1+ Je '44; Same. Steel 114: 86-8 My 29 '44
Pusher-furnace trays and baskets designed for longer life. W. A. Hakin. il diags Am Mach 88:102-4 Ap 27 '44
Quenching large steel castings. R. A. Gezelius. il diags Steel 114:88+ My 29 '44; Same. Foundry 72:74-7+ S '44
Risering of steel castings. J. W. Juppenlatz. bibliog il Metals & Alloys 19:874-9 Ap '44
Saginaw Malleable makes steel castings. E. Bremer. il diags Foundry 72:104-5+ Ja; 120-1, 191-2 F '44
Segregation in alloy ingots and large castings; A.I.M.E. symposium; reported by S. W. Poole. Metal Prog 45:692-5 Ap '44
Silica blanketing of steel; abstract. W. Geller. Metals & Alloys 19:1460+ Je '44
Steel castings, centrifugally cast. J. W. Moore. il diags Metals & Alloys 20:365-8 Ag '44
Steel castings; their properties and use in weldments. E. J. Wellauer. il diags Welding J 23:sup193-200 Ap '44
Steel castings; types and properties; tabulation. K. Rose, comp. Metals & Alloys 18: 1099 N '43
Steel foundry pouring practice. J. H. Hall. il Foundry 72:74-5+ O '44
Steel foundry topics discussed at Wisconsin conference. Foundry 72:162, 164+ Ap '44
Steel group studies sand and heat treatment; A.F.A. annual meeting. Foundry 72:174+ Je '44
Steelworks distribution; installation for direct casting. il plan Elec R (Lond) 135:40-4 Jl 14 '44
Stopper heads X-rayed to eliminate pouring trouble. C. B. Jenni. il Foundry 72:68-9+ S '44
Stress relief and steel castings; abstract. E. A. Rominski and H. F. Taylor. Metals & Alloys 19:1210 My '44
Successful procedure worked out for using more alloy scrap in making electric furnace steel. V. E. Zang. Steel 114:88+ F 21 '44; Same. Foundry 72:113+ Mr '44
Symposium on water-quenched steel castings. C. W. Briggs; J. W. Juppenlatz and others. il diags Steel 114:82-6, 88 My 22; 86-8+ My 29; 104-6+ Je 5 '44; Abstract. Foundry 72: 129, 132 Mr '44
Tests graphite rods in producing cast steel; Lebanon steel foundry. F. J. Vosburgh and H. L. Larson. il diags Foundry 72:108-11+ Ja; 128-9+ F '44
Use bottom-pour ladle for light steel castings. S. E. McGinty. Foundry 72:178-80 Ja '44
Water-quenching small steel castings. J. W. Juppenlatz. il Steel 114:84-6+ My 22 '44; Same. Foundry 72:84-7+ Jl '44

See also
Steel ingots

Standards

Emergency action on standards. Foundry 72: 122 Ag '44

Statistics

World production of steel ingots and castings by countries, 1929-1943; tabulation. Steel 114:319 Ja 3 '44

Testing

Hardenability of some cast steels. F. Kiper. diags Metals & Alloys 19:1423-4 Je '44
Influence of melting conditions on the physical properties of steel castings. H. T. Protheroe. Engineer 178:230-1 S 22 '44
Magnetic powder inspection of highly stressed welds, castings and forgings. J. A. J. Long. Welding J 23:123-4 F '44
Radiography aids steel casting; abstract. G. W. McCleary. Metals & Alloys 19:984+ Ap '44
Relationship of Brinell hardness and yield stress. T. W. Ruffle. il Iron Age 154:50-3 S 28 '44
Tests suggest that metal penetration in steel castings is a matter of oxidation. A. H. Allen. il Foundry 72:90+ My '44
Use of the end-quench test for cast steel. E. J. Wellauer. il Metals & Alloys 19:1419-22 Je '44
Weldable steel castings; gun carriage construction. W. J. Crook. il diags Welding J 23:sup257-71 Je '44

STEEL columns. See Columns, Steel

STEEL construction
Heavy steel frame for mill building at Fontana, Calif. il diags Eng N 132:422-4 Mr 23 '44
New erecting shop from old steel; Southern Pacific reclaims frame from retired structure. il plan Ry Age 117:546-8 O 7 '44
These war buildings were significant. il Eng N 133:488-90 O 19 '44

See also

Columns, Steel	Riveting
Concrete, Reinforced	Roofs, Steel
Concrete construction	Steel, Structural
Girders	Steel houses

Concrete encasement

Penstock surge tank at Denison hydro plant. A. L. Alin. il diags Civil Eng 14:298-9 Jl '44

Design

Axial rigidity of perforated structural members. M. Greenspan. bibliog pl J Res Nat Bur Stand 31:305-22 D '43
Fatigue a factor in structural design. W. M. Wilson. il Western Soc E J 49:51-60 Je '44
Modern welding and structural design. A. Cibulka. diags Welding J 23:124-7 F '44
Postwar effect of emergency building specifications. C. A. Willson. Eng N 133:497-8 O 19 '44
Ring girder support takes load on tank. il diags Eng N 131:814-15 D 2 '43
Standard details for welded building construction. H. W. Lawson. bibliog il diags Welding J 23:916-33 O '44
Stepped crane columns analyzed by diagram. M. Schlesinger. diags Civil Eng 14:59-61 F '44

STEEL construction—Design—*Continued*

Strength of slender beams. G. Winter. diags Am Soc C E Proc 69:817-45 bibliog(p843) Je '43; Discussion. bibliog 69:1094-6, 1634-6; 70:240-2, 715-18 S, D '43, F, My '44

Erection

Erection of a 250-ton travelling gantry crane. il Engineering 158:147, 150 Ag 25 '44

Fabrication of Howrah bridge steelwork. il Engineer 178:186-8 S 8 '44

Turntable car used in erecting girders for an outdoor powerhouse gantry crane. il Eng N 132:870-1 Je 15 '44

Tables, calculations, etc.

Bearing pressures for circular plates; with chart. M. W. Rosenstein. Eng N 131:953 D 30 '43

Moment of inertia, etc. for standard-weight structural channels; data sheets. J. L. Luckenbach, comp. Mach 50:227 D '43; 211 Ja; 219 F '44

Welding

Erection and welding sequence as applied to welded steel hulls. M. Q. Cellers. diags Welding J 23:205-16 Mr '44

Fatigue strength of fillet-weld and plug-weld connections in steel structural members; report of an investigation conducted by the Engineering experiment station, University of Illinois. W. M. Wilson and others. il diags Ill U Eng Exp Sta Bul 350:1-92 '44 (pa $1); Excerpts. Welding J 22:sup605-12 D '43

Field welding of steel penstocks and tunnel liners. L. G. Christofferson. il Welding J 23:233-7 Mr '44

Modern welding and structural design. A. Cibulka. diags Welding J 23:124-7 F '44

Reinforcing structures under load; review of the literature until January 1, 1943. W. Spraragen and S. L. Grapnel. bibliog(89 references) il diags Welding J 23:sup65-92 F '44

Report of tests of welded top-plate and seat building connections. J. L. Brandes and R. M. Mains. bibliog il diags Welding J 23: sup146-65 Mr '44

Standard details for welded building construction. H. W. Lawson. bibliog il diags Welding J 23:916-33 O '44

See also

Bridges—Welding operations

Steel, Structural—Welding

STEEL construction in mines

Novel steel set gives good service in heavy ground. diag Eng & Min J 145:96 Je '44

Steel supports for mine roofs. H. Blake. il Nat Safety N 49:27+ F '44

STEEL containers. See Containers, Steel

STEEL cutting

Carbide milling of steel; abstracts. H. A. Frommelt. diags Iron Age 153:52-7 Je 22 '44; Steel 114:100+ Je 12 '44; Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:36-8, 40; Discussion. 40+ Ag 15 '44

Cemented-carbide-tipped milling cutters; elements to be considered in milling steel. F. W. Lucht. diags Mech Eng 66:192-8 Mr '44; Same cond. Iron Age 153:56-63 Mr 16 '44; Abstract. Am Mach 87:105-14 D 23 '43

Chip control in machining; abstract. Metals & Alloys 19:1198+ My '44

Chip control with carbide tools; abstract. E. Almdale. Metals & Alloys 19:1466 Je '44

Chip control with sintered-carbide-tipped tools. M. F. Judkins. Mech Eng 66:201-2 Mr '44

Controlling machinability of screw machine stock; manufacture of armor-piercing bullet cores. S. B. Knutson. il Iron Age 153: 62-5 Je 8 '44

Cutting-angle relationships on metal-cutting tools; with formulas and alignment charts. M. Kronenberg. Mech Eng 65:901-4 D '43; Discussion. 66:668-70 O '44

Cutting national emergency steels with band saws. H. J. Chamberland. Mach 51:169 N '44

Cutting plates for welded ship construction; use of cams in flame cutter. C. P. Hubert. il diags Civil Eng 14:109-10 Mr '44

Determining tool forces in high-speed milling by thermoanalysis. A. O. Schmidt. il diag chart Mech Eng 66:439-42 Jl '44

Effect of hardness on the machinability of six alloy steels. O. W. Boston and L. V. Colwell. il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 31:955-70 D '43; Excerpts. diags Automotive & Aviation Ind 87:34-5, 78+ N 1 '42; Discussion. Am Soc for Metals Trans 31: 971-9 D '43

Flame cutting heavy sections and large diameters. R. L. Deily and E. Benyo. il Welding J 22:1006-16 D '43; Same cond. Steel 113:110-11, 118, 120 D 13 '43; Abstract. Metals & Alloys 18:1152+ N '43

Flame cutting under water; steel plates for armored vehicles; Buick-Youngstown co. G. R. Reiss. il Steel 115:80-1+ S 4 '44

Fundamentals of heavy cutting. G. L. Walker and H. G. Hughey. diags Welding J 23: 934-42 O '44

Gas cutting stainless clad plate. Welding J 23:422 My '44

Grinding steel-cutting carbide tools. W. L. Kennicott. il diags Mach 50:158-61 F '44

Hand tool controls dimensions on forgings. D. A. Baker. diag Am Mach 88:107 Mr 16 '44

Heavy slotting tools devised for turret lathes; use of worn milling cutters in producing torsional vibration dampeners for Diesels; Gisholt machine company. E. Sperisen. il diags Am Mach 88:98-101 S 28 '44

High-production flame cutting; By-products steel corp., division of Lukens steel co. H. Lawrence. il Steel 114:58-60+ Ja 24 '44

High-speed milling of steel with carbides. E. Almdale. Mech Eng 66:304+ My '44

High-speed milling with negative rake angles. H. Ernst. il diags Mech Eng 66:295-9 My '44; Excerpt. Mach 50:197-9 Mr '44; Abstract. Engineering 158:104 Ag 11 '44

Hyper milling of alloy steel aircraft forgings; abstract. J. Q. Holmes. Iron Age 153:52 Je 29 '44

Increasing tool life on stainless steel forgings. diags Ry Mech Eng 118:471 O '44

Investigation of radial rake angles in face milling. J. B. Armitage and A. O. Schmidt. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans 66:633-43 N '44; Abstract. Iron Age 153:51-2 Je 29 '44

Ledloy steels. Automobile Eng 34:162 Ap '44

Machinability of plain-carbon, alloy, and austenitic (nonmagnetic) steels, and its relation to yield-stress ratios when tensile strengths are similar. E. J. Janitzky. A S M E Trans 66:649-52 N '44; Abstract. Iron Age 153:52-3 Je 29 '44

Machining leaded steels; abstract. Metals & Alloys 19:178+ Ja '44

Machining steel parts on automatic screw machines with carbide tools. Mach 51:185 O '44

Metal-cutting nomograph for cutting steel with single-point tools. W. W. Gilbert and W. C. Truckenmiller. bibliog il Mech Eng 65:893-8 D '43

Metal cutting nomograph for cutting steel with single point tools, running dry; data sheet. W. W. Gilbert and W. C. Truckenmiller. Metal Prog 45:686B Ap '44

Metal sawing by frictional heat. A. A. Schwartz. il Am Mach 87:94-5 N 11 '43

Method for determining speeds and feeds for milling operations. S. C. Bliss. diag Mach 50:153-7 F '44

Momentum in carbide milling of steel. E. O. Lowell. Engineer 178:85 Ag 4 '44

Multiple-tool steel turning with carbide-tipped cutters. R. Granzow. il diags Mach 50:186-9 Mr '44

Practical ways to improve machine cutting. H. H. Moss. il diags Welding J 23:518-24 Je '44

Shearing flat rolled steel; abstract. F. E. Flynn. Steel 115:140+ O 9 '44

Steel milling improved by reducing number of cutter teeth. Sci Am 171:30 Jl '44

Sulphite treated steels for high-speed machining. Steel 115:284+ O 9 '44

Super-milling introduces flywheels to machine tools. G. Hubbard. il Steel 115:68-9+ O 2 '44

Turning with negative-rake lathe tools; gun barrels; Wetter & Williams. il Mach 50: 183-5 Mr '44

STEEL cutting—*Continued*
Two examples of high-speed milling. F. W. Lucht. Mech Eng 66:303-4 My '44
Using negative rake tools in aircraft-parts production. J. Q. Holmes. il Mech Eng 66: 576-80 S '44
See also
Cutting tools
Machine tools
Metal cutting

STEEL drums. See Containers, Steel

STEEL forgings
Bomb manufacture speeded by mechanical handling methods. W. V. Casgrain and L. J. Bishop. il plan Am Mach 88:105-16 F 17 '44
Contoured-cavity shell forging. il Metals & Alloys 19:1402-4 Je '44
Crossroll forging at Christy Park. A. F. Macconochie. il diags Steel 114:80-2+ F 21 '44
Evaluating steel forgeability; hot twist test. C. L. Clark. il Iron Age 153:52-5 Mr 16 '44
Fires forging and heat treating furnaces with pulverized coal; Trenton steel works, Trenton, Nova Scotia. R. A. Campbell and J. H. Loux. il Steel 115:90-2+ O 2 '44
Flow of steel in upsetter forging. A. F. Macconochie. il Steel 114:90-1+ Mr 13 '44
Forging armor piercing bombs; abstract. G. E. Stedman. Metals & Alloys 20:410 Ag '44
Forging forks for farmers; American fork & hoe co. W. K. Cowdery. il Steel 114:98-9+ My 8 '44
Forging naval shells by the pierce and draw method. il Iron Age 154:67 S 7 '44
Forging 75-mm. shell on converted rubber presses. A. B. Salkeld. il diag Iron Age 153: 70-2 F 10 '44
Forging shot from alloy bar stock; Sheffield steel corp. G. E. Stedman. il Steel 115: 106-8+ Jl 3 '44
Gun barrels machined from reduced forgings. F. J. Oliver. il diag Iron Age 154:46-9 Ag 10 '44
Increasing tool life on stainless steel forgings. diags Ry Mech Eng 118:471 O '44
Manufacturing 105 mm. high explosive shell; Mullins mfg. corp. T. E. Lloyd. il diags Iron Age 152:60-3 D 2 '43
One-shot forging; process worked out by J. I. Case co. A. F. Macconochie. il diags Steel 115:74-7+ O 30 '44
Planned grain flow in forgings. W. Naujoks. il Metals & Alloys 19:590-2 Mr '44
Precision forging pinion gears; abstract. R. J. Goldie. Metals & Alloys 18:1138 N '43
Producing tubular railway axles; Pittsburgh steel co. il diags Iron Age 152:48-51 N 18 '43; Same. Steel 113:116-17+ N 15 '43; Same. Blast F & Steel Pl 31:1376-8 D '43; Same cond. Ry Mech Eng 117:615-16 D '43
Reclaiming 75 mm. armor piercing shot by forging. C. C. Barrenbrugge. il Iron Age 153:71-3 Ap 13 '44
Shell forging; report of papers read at 64th annual meeting of American society of mechanical engineers. N. G. Meagley. Metal Prog 45:93 Ja '44
Upset forging on a welder; making trunnion pins for aircraft landing gear; Cleveland pneumatic tool co. D. B. Wilkin. il Steel 114:94-7+ Ap 17 '44
Urgency of timely ordering of aircraft steel forgings. diags Aero Digest 45:91-2 Ap 1 '44

Testing
Magnetic powder inspection of highly stressed welds, castings and forgings. J. A. J. Long. Welding J 23:123-4 F '44

STEEL founders' society of America
Annual meeting, 42d, Chicago, Feb. 9-10. Foundry 72:129, 132+ Mr '44; Steel 114:50 F 21 '44

STEEL handling
Bar storage system. H. C. Morrison. il diag Steel 114:116+ Je 5 '44
Processing armorplate is speeded by newly developed continuous lines; Fall Creek ordnance plant. il Steel 114:122+ Je 26 '44

STEEL houses
American steel houses. il plans Engineer 177: 139 F 18 '44
Homes of steel; U. S. steel corp. reported negotiating for Gunnison Housing. Bsns W p 19-20 Ap 29 '44
Interest aroused in England over steel house postwar possibilities. il Iron Age 153:86-7 Je 29 '44
Interest in prefabricated housing firm is acquired by U.S. steel corp. Iron Age 153:118 My 11 '44
Mr Churchill's prefab. il plans diags Arch Forum 80:90-6 Je '44
Prevention of corrosion in steel houses. U. R. Evans. bibliog Engineering 157:414 My 26 '44
U.S. Steel looks at prefab. Arch Forum 80: 55-6 My; 62 Je '44
Weir paragon house. il plan diag Engineer 178:128-30 Ag 18 '44
Will two million Britons call this victory home? N. Crump. il plans diags Am Bld 66:46-8+ Jl '44

STEEL industry and trade
Are capital goods industries over-expanded? E. A. Krauss. Mag of Wall St 74:385-7+ Jl 22 '44
Cooperatives, 100 years old, expect to sell 100,000 tons of steel in current year. C. Post. Iron Age 153:92-3 Ap 27 '44
Good post-war demand for steel likely; Steel's peacetime weapons; stainless alloys give the industry its own light metals. J. V. Sherman. Barron's 23:3+ N 15; 3-4 N 22 '43
International control of metals advocated as key to world peace; abstract. W. S. Tower. Steel 115:35 O 23 '44
Iron, steel exports and imports of principal countries, 1937-1941; tabulation. Steel 114: 319 Ja 3 '44
Metals and the war. C. Williams. Metal Prog 45:67-9 Ja '44
Position of iron and steel industries on subject of mineral sanctions. W. S. Tower. Min & Met 25:207 Ap '44
Postwar contest; competition of light metals and the synthetic plastics with steel. J. M. Weiss. il Chem & Eng N 21:2020-1 D 10 '43
Rehabilitation of war-devastated countries will stimulate American steel exports. B. K. Price. Steel 114:228-9 Ja 3 '44
Steel industry gives serious thought to postwar world markets. T. E. Lloyd. Iron Age 154:120+ O 26 '44
Steel men foresee heavy demand. W. J. Gomber. Barron's 24:5 My 29 '44
Steel mills capture barrel and drum industry. T. W. Lippert. il Iron Age 154:103-5 S 21 '44
War needs spur world's steel plant expansion. Steel 114:366-9 Ja 3 '44
What price steel? Bsns W p19-21 Je 3 '44
See also
Iron industry and trade
Rolling mills
Sheet steel
Steel—Prices
also American steel warehouse association; Steel products warehouse association; Steel recovery corporation

Advertising
Advertising establishes demand for postwar product; Youngstown pressed steel continues campaign. il Ptr Ink 205:70-1 D 31 '43

Finance
Financial analysis of the steel industry, 1943-1942; tabulation. Iron Age 153:120-1 Ap 20 '44
Government steel expansion cost matched by industry's outlay. Steel 114:90 Mr 6 '44
Producers' 1943 profits off 6.4%. Steel 114: 83-4 Mr 6 '44
Profit trend continues to decline; first quarter reports of 16 steel companies. Steel 114:65-6 My 8 '44
Steel company profits drop to new low for first half of 1944. Iron Age 154:111 S 7 '44
Steel earnings lower. Nat City Bank p124-6 N '44
Steel industry's 1943 net income off with costs up; combined report of 26 companies; tabulation. Steel 114:insert[70a-70e] Ap 24 '44
Steel producers' earnings, taxes compared, first half 1943 and 1944; tabulation. Steel 115:54 Ag 28 '44

STEEL industry and trade—Finance—*Continued*
Steel producers report net earnings. Iron Age 153:88 Mr 30 '44
Wartime steel earnings continue decline; 9 months, 1944 and 1943 compared. Steel 115: 82 N 6 '44
See also United States steel corporation

Securities

Gauging the future of the steels; with position of leading stocks. L. Rogers. Mag of Wall St 74:565-7+ S 2 '44
Looking ahead with the steel industry; position of leading steel and iron stocks. E. A. Barnes. Mag of Wall St 73:459-61, 478 F 5 '44
Varying positions of steel companies. R. Colston. Mag of Wall St 73:244-5+ D 11 '43

Statistics

Analysis of steel product distribution in 1943; tabulation. Steel 115:52 Ag 28 '44
Carbon and alloy steel shipments recharted to provide more complete information. Iron Age 152:89 D 16; 86 D 30 '43
Consumption uses of steel, 1937-1943; chart. Mag of Wall St 74:142 My 13 '44
Eighty-year record of steel production in U.S.; graph and table. Steel 114:87 F 28 '44
Finished rolled steel production statistics; first quarter, 1944. Iron Age 153:120 My 18 '44
First quarter steel capacity, production and shipments; tabulation. Steel 114:55 My 22 '44
Five charts showing changes in steel production and shipments. Iron Age 152:89-91 D 16 '43
Industry at grips with war and reconversion problems as year turns. il tables charts Steel 114:262-9 Ja 3 '44
Many records broken by steel companies in first half of 1944. Blast F & Steel Pl 32: 1235 O '44
Plate shipments month by month since October, 1941, by type of mill; tabulation. Iron Age 153:92 F 3 '44
Plates about half of flat rolled output; 1939-1943. Iron Age 153:106 F 24 '44
Shipbuilders take larger steel volume; first quarter 1944 shipment data. Steel 115:56 Jl 3 '44
Shipbuilders take one-fifth of all steel shipped in first half. Steel 115:75 S 11 '44
Shipments of rolled steel products in war and peace; tabulation. Steel 114:56 Je 26 '44
Statistical position of the steel industry; tabulations. Steel 114:206-13 Ja 3 '44
Statistics bring out problems to be faced when volume of plate orders wanes. Iron Age 153:91 Mr 2 '44
Steel industry's war record. Steel 114:59 Je 26 '44
Steel; its war record. Index 24 no 3:41-7 [S] '44
Steel; production by years, 1917-1943, by type, by years, 1934-1943; tables and chart. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:105 Mr 15 '44
Steel's record performance in detail. T. W. Lippert. Iron Age 153:70-3 Ja 6 '44
Third quarter steel production exceeding earlier expectations. W. C. Hirsch. Automotive & Aviation 91:46+ Jl 15 '44
War growth reflected in big 1943 gains. Steel 114:76 F 14 '44
See also
Steel ingots—Statistics

Argentina

Argentine steel supply shrinks with war limiting importations. Steel 113:104 N 15 '43

Brazil

Brazilian company plans expansion program. For Comm W 15:30-1 Ap 22 '44
Brazilian steel industry turns out 45-pound rails. For Comm W 15:37 My 20 '44
Brazil's National steel plant is making progress. For Comm W 16:25 S 23 '44
See also
Steel works—Brazil

California

Prepare; conserve; decentralize. G. W. Nilsson. Min & Met 25:424 S '44

Canada

Canada's 1943 ferrous output down. Iron Age 153:106 F 10 '44
Iron and steel industry of Canada; historical data. T. A. Rickard. bibliog il Can Min J 65:525-32 Ag '44

China

China planning 5,000,000-ton steel industry. il Steel 115:74 S 11 '44

Europe

Bombs slow Axis production. il Steel 114:320-1+ Ja 3 '44

Georgia

See also Cole, R. D., manufacturing company

Germany

Germany at war; coal and steel. Economist 146:244-5 F 19 '44
Loss of Turkish ore severely jolts the Nazi war machine. il Steel 115:119 O 9 '44
Nazis' war industries blitzed. J. A. Horton. Steel 115:63-4 O 16 '44
Role of steel in mineral sanctions. C. K. Leith. Min & Met 25:203-4 Ap '44

Great Britain

Britain balances steel supply, demand. J. A. Horton. Steel 114:318-19+ Ja 3 '44
British iron and steel trades confederation urges public steel control. H. Tracey. Iron Age 153:108+ Je 8 '44
Iron and steel industries in 1943. Engineer 177:54 Ja 21 '44
North-east coast iron and steel industry. A. Dorman. Engineering 157:465-6 Je 16 '44; Same abr. Engineer 177:389-90 My 19 '44
Postwar prospects of Great Britain's steel industry analyzed. Iron Age 153:102+ Je 29 '44
Postwar steel industry in Great Britain. W. Hill. Iron Age 153:102+ Je 1 '44
Steel prices. Economist 145:719 N 27 '43
Steel shares. Economist 146:438-9 Ap 1 '44

India

Expert recommends all-India board to set up steel standards. P. P. Ginwalai. il Iron Age 153:98 Je 29 '44

Japan

Role of steel in mineral sanctions. C. K. Leith. Min & Met 25:203-4 Ap '44

Latin America

Steelmaking capacity below Rio Grande to total 1,400,000 tons. Steel 113:46 N 22 '43

Peru

Peru to build steel industry in order to eliminate imports. Iron Age 154:122+ O 5 '44

Russia

Industrialization of the Soviet Union backs her military might. J. M. Kurtz. il Steel 115:74-6+ Jl 24 '44
Iron and steel developments, U.S.S.R. For Comm W 16:22 S 9 '44
Steel production, U.S.S.R. rebuilding of demolished plants. For Comm W 15:39 My 20 '44

Spain

Spanish iron and steel industry. Engineering 157:16-17 Ja 7 '44

Texas

South, West vs. North, East; Texas steel company example of trouble awaiting war-born little business. il map Bsns W p17-19 O 28 '44

United States

CIO offers plan for government to operate steel plant facilities. D. Browne. Iron Age 153:96-7 Mr 9 '44
Decrease in overall steel output for war forecast. W. S. Tower. Steel 114:49-50 My 29 '44
Domestic market summary. G. H. Manlove. il Steel 114:322-3 Ja 3 '44
Effect of added steel capacity upon costs being weighed in the industry. T. Campbell. Iron Age 153:104 My 4 '44
Expansion program and the future of the new blast-furnaces. W. A. Haven. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:113+ Ja '44

STEEL industry and trade—United States—*Continued*
Future studied. Bsns W p98 Je 24 '44
Industry at war. il Steel 114:198-233 Ja 3 '44
Innumerable demand variables prohibit leveling out of steel production. K. G. Fuller. charts Iron Age 153:105-7 Je 8 '44
Inventories generally are ample; coal supplies cause some concern. il Steel 115:62-4 O 23 '44
Length of war in Europe will probably affect supply of scrap. E. C. Barringer. il Blast F & Steel Pl 32:65-7 Ja '44
Many parallels are noted in two world wars. G. H. Manlove. Steel 115:70-1+ Ag 21 '44
Metal market after the war? W. C. Hirsch. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:17-18, 56 Mr 1 '44
More spot steel; WPB's spot authorization program. Bsns W p17-18 S 23 '44
Murray steel plan; urges aid for small steelmakers. Steel 114:58-9 Mr 13 '44
Postwar foreign trade expected to exceed prewar; Nazi fall may be followed by lull. il Steel 115:82-3 Ag 21 '44
Postwar policy pattern sought; critical analysis of situation after World war I. J. S. Crane. Steel 114:46-7+ F 21 '44
Production spurred by victory drive; management and labor co-operate with navy. M. F. Baldwin. il Steel 113:108-10 N 15 '43
Progress of steel expansion program; raw materials expansion progress; tables. Iron Age 153:111-13 My 11 '44
Relationship of alloy steel to total output due for stabilization. il Iron Age 153:87-8 Mr 30 '44
Small steelmakers oppose union leader's proposal to save them. Steel 114:84 Ap 3 '44
Steel at retail; postwar trend toward more fabrication. Bsns W p40+ My 27 '44
Steel capacity and scrap supply; abstract. W. S. Tower. Steel 114:46 Ja 17 '44
Steel demand after the war; appraisal and recommendations. B. F. Feldman. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2109-10+ N 25 '43
Steel is easier. Bsns W p16-17 D 4 '43
Steel; its war record; peacetime prospects. Index 24 no 3:41-54 [S] '44
Steel marches on. Bsns W p16-17 N 27 '43
Steel producers fight rail coal rates. T. Lloyd. Iron Age 152:103+ D 2 '43
Steel producers look ahead as war demand shows signs of easing. il Steel 115:46-7+ S 25 '44
Steel prospects; sustained operations indicated. Steel 114:60 Mr 13 '44
Steel simplification. G. W. Birdsall. il Steel 114:94-8+ Ap 24 '44
Steelworkers; they think in terms of the long future. J. Chamberlain. il Fortune 29:164-6+ F '44
Take initiative in disposing of excess steel, industry advised. T. S. Fitch. Iron Age 153: 87 Mr 2 '44
Thought provoking trends for post-war era found in study of steel rates for past 300 months. T. Campbell. il Iron Age 152:91-3 N 18 '43
War material made by steel companies; list. Iron Age 153:84-5 Je 29 '44
What will happen in steel should Germany collapse suddenly? B. K. Price. il Steel 115:59-61 Ag 14 '44

See also
Steel workers
Steel works
also American institute of steel construction; Republic steel corporation; United States steel corporation

Western states
Carson City conference on interstate cooperation bares some interesting angles in regard to western steel situation. O. Murdock. Iron Age 153:90+ F 17 '44
Economic problems of western steel industry. il maps Steel 115:100-2+ S 25 '44
Los Angeles sees opportunities for postwar industrial expansion; enlarged steelmaking capacity in the West. Steel 115:77 Jl 10 '44
Postwar steel consumption in West subject of much speculation. D. R. James. Iron Age 153:100-1 F 10 '44
Utah plant seen test for industry decentralization; western states' postwar conference. Steel 114:48-9 F 21 '44
West eyes steel. Bsns W p 16-17 D 18 '43
Western industrial maturity. il map Elec West 93:57-60 O '44
Western steel industry. J. R. Mahoney. il Iron Age 154:67-73+ S 21 '44
Western steel, riddle of uncertainties; future of the Geneva plant. il Iron Age 154:60-6 S 7 '44

STEEL ingots
Continuous casting of metals; Williams process. E. R. Williams. il Steel 114:140-1 Mr 6 '44
Fourth report of the oxygen sub-committee of the committee on the heterogeneity of steel ingots. diags Iron & Steel Inst J 148: 231-422, pl 16-22; Discussion. 423-8 no 2 '43
Relation of open hearth practice to segregation in rimmed steel. J. W. Halley and G. L. Plimpton, jr. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:539-46+, 683-8 bibliog(p688) My-Je '44
Segregation in alloy ingots and large castings; A.I.M.E. symposium; reported by S. W. Poole. Metal Prog 45:692-5 Ap '44
Solidification and cooling of steel ingots. E. F. Law and V. Harbord. il Engineering 156: 318-20, 338-40 O 15-22 '43; Same. Iron & Steel Inst J 148:489-502, pl 30-8 no 2 '43; Discussion. Engineering 156:374 N 5 '43; Iron & Steel Inst J 148:502-11 no 2 '43
Structure and segregation of two ingots of ingot iron, one containing lead. L. Northcott and D. McLean. Iron & Steel Inst J 148:429-39, pl 23-8 no 2 '43; Same abr. Engineering 157:18-20 Ja 7 '44; Discussion. Iron & Steel J 148:461-74 no 2 '43; Engineering 156:354 O 29 '43

Molds
Review of the work of the ingot moulds subcommittee. R. H. Myers. diag Iron & Steel Inst J 147:51-74 no 1 '43
Thermal stresses in ingot moulds. T. Land. bibliog diag Iron & Steel Inst J 147:75-93 no 1 '43

Statistics
Ingot output in 1943 set new all-time record. Steel 114:66 Ja 17 '44
Steel ingot production and operating rates, monthly, 1929-1943; tabulation. Steel 114: 324 Ja 3 '44
World production of steel ingots and castings by countries, 1929-1943; tabulation. Steel 114:319 Ja 3 '44

STEEL landing mats. See Aviation landing stations—Portable landing mats

STEEL lining
Arc-welded stainless steel linings for refinery pressure vessels. W. W. McClow. il Chem & Met Eng 50:134-5 N '43
Safeguarding from faulty welding in installing alloy steel liners. K. E. Luger. diags Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R193-5 Ap 5 '44

STEEL metallurgy
Advanced melting methods. G. A. Lillieqvist. Metal Prog 45:666-7 Ap '44
Applications of the spectrograph to steelworks analysis. H. T. Shirley and E. Elliott. il Engineering 155:437-40, 456-7 My 28-Je 4 '43; Same, with additional tables. Iron & Steel Inst J 147:299-323, pl 6-9; Discussion. 324-7 no 1 '43
Carbide formers and yield point; abstract. K. Dies. Metals & Alloys 19:698+ Mr '44
Chemicals used in steel industry. J. L. Gregg. il Chem & Eng N 22:1555-8+ S 25 '44
Cupola raw materials. H. W. Gillett. Foundry 72:132+ Je '44
Design and operation of modern sintering plants; abstract. C. J. Duby. Iron Age 154: 73 O 5; 87+ O 12 '44
Developments in the design and use of side-blown converter plants. P. C. Fassotte. Engineering 158:104-6 Ag 11 '44; Excerpts. Iron Age 154:58 D 14 '44; Abstract. Metal Prog 46:518+ S '44
Economic utilization of alloy steel scrap. H. Bull. Blast F & Steel Pl 31:1274-9 N '43

STEEL metallurgy—*Continued*

Effect of wartime developments on future steels. W. P. Eddy, jr. bibliog il diags S A E J 52:169-80 My '44; Same. Steel 114: 104-8+ F 14 '44; Same cond. Machine Design 16:127-32+ Jl '44; Discussion. S A E J 52:180-2 My '44

Emergency heat resistant alloy. O. E. Harder and J. T. Gow. il Am Soc for Metals Trans 32:408-75; Discussion. 476-82 '44

Fluorspar for steelmaking. Chem Age (Lond) 51:352 O 7 '44

Fontana steel plant and its raw materials supply. G. D. Ramsay. il Min & Met 25:423-6 S '44

Forging shot from alloy bar stock; Sheffield steel corp. G. E. Stedman. il Steel 115: 106-8+ Jl 3 '44

Gas content of the raw materials used in steelmaking. W. H. Hatfield and W. C. Newell. Iron & Steel Inst J 148:351-9 no 2 '43

History of the small steelmaking converter. E. C. Pigott. bibliog Engineering 156:515, 535 D 24-31 '43

Influence of melting conditions on the physical properties of steel castings. H. T. Protheroe. Engineer 178:230-1 S 22 '44

Iron and steel process metallurgy, 1943. W. O. Philbrook. il Min & Met 25:89-92 F '44

Iron and steel production and practice in the two world wars. C. D. King. Min & Met 25: 14-17 Ja '44

Manufacture of homogeneous armor, both cast and rolled. D. O. Davis. il diag Metal Prog 45:1081-7 Je '44

Metallurgy and heat flow problems in high-temperature valves for refineries. G. Gohs and W. E. Heilig. il diag Steel 115:90+ Jl 3 '44

Metallurgy, 1943. T. E. Lloyd. il Iron Age 153:108-13+ Ja 6 '44

Needed, better teamwork between designer and metallurgist. H. W. McQuaid. il diags Machine Design 16:75-8 O '44

North-east coast iron and steel industry. A. Dorman. Engineering 157:465-6 Je 16 '44; Same abr. Engineer 177:389-90 My 19 '44

Numerous records broken in A.I.M.E. Iron & steel division technical session. Min & Met 25:215-16 Ap '44

Pours triplex steel on conveyor; Rouge plant of Ford motor co. A. H. Allen. il Foundry 71:94-5+ S '43; Abstract. Metal Prog 45: 518+ Mr '44

Problem of residuals in carbon steel forces producers to take definite steps. D. C. MacDonald. Iron Age 153:104 F 24 '44

Railroad structural materials for locomotives and cars, rails, etc. S. L. Hoyt and H. W. Gillett. Ry Age 117:83-6+ Jl 8 '44

Reduction of ferromanganese in high quality steel production; abstract. N. Doobrov. Iron Age 154:61 Jl 6 '44

Residual copper, tin and nickel feature quality control problems; abstract. T. S. Washburn. Iron Age 153:58-9 Ap 27 '44

Spanish metallurgical industries; future of the steel industry. Chem Age (Lond) 50: 233-4 Mr 4 '44

Special addition agent steels. R. B. Schenck. il S A E J 51:385-93 N '43; Same abr. Steel 113:96-8, 100+ O 4 '43; Excerpts. Elec World 120:1706+ N 13 '43; Blast F & Steel Pl 32:239-40 F '44

Steel manufacture; report of National metal congress papers. F. G. Norris. Metal Prog 44:958-62 N '43

Steel, yesterday, today and tomorrow. R. E. Zimmerman. il Metal Prog 46:74-8 Jl '44

Steelmaking, 1943. Steel 114:286-8, 292+ Ja 3 '44

Steelmaking, 1943. H. K. Work. Metals & Alloys 19:68-9 Ja '44

Strain aging of killed low-carbon steel, with particular reference to the effect of titanium. G. F. Comstock. bibliog Am Soc T M Proc 43:521-41 '43; Excerpts. Iron Age 152:70-1 Ag 5 '43; Discussion. Am Soc T M Proc 43:542-6 '43

Sulphite treated steels for high-speed machining. Steel 115:284+ O 9 '44

Technical progress, 1943. il Steel 114:270-2+ Ja 3 '44

Titanium in metallurgy. Can Min J 64:783 D '43

War's foremost achievements in materials and methods; a survey. E. F. Cone. il Metals & Alloys 20:916-21 O '44

See also

Bessemer process
Case hardening
Furnaces, Steel making
Iron metallurgy
Open hearth furnaces
Open hearth process
Steel—Decarburization
Steel—Metallography
Steel, Hardening of
Steel, Heat treatment of
Steel alloys
Steel castings
Steel ingots

By-products

By-products of the steel industry. C. Davies, jr. il Chem & Eng N 22:1550-4 S 25 '44

Electrometallurgy

Acid electric furnaces and steel (foundry problems); report of the second electric furnace steel conference. Metal Prog 46: 1036-9 N '44

Acid electric steel-making practice. C. C. Wissmann. il diags Metal Prog 46:723-6 O '44

Basic practice development in the electric arc furnace. H. F. Walther. il Blast F & Steel Pl 32:334-42 Mr '44

Electric furnace practice. W. J. Reagan. il Blast F & Steel Pl 32:89-93 Ja '44

Electric furnace quality versus openhearth. G. Soler. il Metal Prog 46:480-3 S '44

Electric furnace steel committee, Iron and steel division, A.I.M.E. 2d annual conference, Pittsburgh, Oct. 5-6. Steel 115:113-14+ O 16 '44; Iron Age 154:68-73 O 19 '44; Foundry 72:112+ N '44; Min & Met 25:561-2 N '44

Electric steel production makes new high record. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:96 Mr '44

Postwar prospects for basic electric furnace steel; with cost data. F. T. Sisco. il Iron Age 154:34-5+ Jl 27 '44

Successful procedure worked out for using more alloy scrap in making electric furnace steel. V. E. Zang. Steel 114:88+ F 21 '44; Same. Foundry 72:113+ Mr '44

Swedish sponge iron. E. Améen. Iron Age 153:59-65 Ja 27 '44

STEEL pavements. See Pavements, Steel

STEEL pipes. See Pipes, Steel; Water pipes, Steel

STEEL plates

Continuous strip mill solves plate problem; abstract. C. R. Hook. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:584 My '44

Erecting 27 tanks from salvaged plates saved day for sour crude pipeline. E. P. Shelton. il Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R608-9 S 6 '44

Heavy plate sections formed on shop-built press. R. L. Hartford. il Steel 114:98-9 Je 12 '44

One million tons of plates shipped by Inland Steel during past year. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:255 F '44

Plate shipments month by month since October, 1941, by type of mill; tabulation. Iron Age 153:92 F 3 '44

Selection of steels used in the rolled or drawn condition. J. H. Frye. il Metal Prog 46: 705-12 O '44

Tank plates, Pittsburgh, prices, 1929-1943; tabulation. Steel 114:330 Ja 3 '44

See also

Armor plate

Testing

Effect of metallurgical changes due to heat treatment upon the fatigue strength of carbon-steel plates. W. H. Bruckner and W. H. Munse. il diags Welding J 23:sup499-510 O '44

Flow of current between electrodes on the surface of a metal plate or tube; method of measuring thickness. W. M. Thornton. bibliog Inst E E J 91 pt 2:65-76 Ap '44

STEEL products warehouse association

Annual meeting, 2d, Chicago, Nov. 19. Steel 113:46-7 N 29 '43

STEEL recovery corporation

Accomplishments of Steel recovery corp. W. J. Gomber. Barron's 23:6 D 13 '43

Federal agency disbanded after idle stocks are redistributed. Steel 113:52-3 D 20 '43

STEEL research
Brittle constituent of the iron-chromium system (sigma phase). A. J. Cook and F. W. Jones. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 148:217-23, pl 12-13; Discussion. 223-6 no 2 '43
Crystal recovery vs. recrystallization; abstract. A. Pomp and G. Niebsch. Metals & Alloys 19:1520 Je '44
Development of special steels for naval use. E. G. Touceda. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:807-10 Jl '44; Same. Steel 115:103+ Jl 24 '44
Ferrous physical metallurgy; research and development, 1943. M. Cohen and S. G. Fletcher. Min & Met 25:93-5 F '44
Formation of hair-line cracks. J. H. Andrew and others. bibliog diags Iron & Steel Inst J 146:193-243, pl 6-16 no 2 '42; Discussion. 146:244-82, pl 16a-16b no 2 '42; 147:453-7, pl 18 no 1 '43
Fourth report of the oxygen sub-committee of the committee on the heterogeneity of steel ingots. diags Iron & Steel Inst J 148: 231-422, pl 16-22; Discussion. 423-8 no 2 '43
Jessop Steel promotes metallurgical research by erecting a new laboratory. il plan Blast F & Steel Pl 32:943-8 Ag '44; Same abr. Steel 115:116-18+ Ag 14 '44
Physical chemistry of open-hearth slags. J. White. diags Iron & Steel Inst J 148:579-698 bibliog(216 references, p689-94, 698, 712); Discussion. 698-712 no 2 '43
Research in the iron and steel industry. A. McCance. Engineering 157:295 Ap 14 '44
Solidification and cooling of steel ingots. E. F. Law and V. Harbord. il Engineering 156: 318-20, 338-40 O 15-22 '43; Same. Iron & Steel Inst J 148:489-502, pl 30-8 no 2 '43; Discussion. Engineering 156:374 N 5 '43; Iron & Steel Inst J 148:502-11 no 2 '43
Steel, yesterday, today and tomorrow. R. E. Zimmerman. il Metal Prog 46:74-8 Jl '44
Structure and segregation of two ingots of ingot iron, one containing lead. L. Northcott and D. McLean. Iron & Steel Inst J 148:429-39, pl 23-8 no 2 '43; Same abr. Engineering 157:18-20 Ja 7 '44; Discussion. Iron & Steel J 148:461-74 no 2 '43
Study of austenitic grain growth in medium-carbon steels. J. H. Whiteley. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 148:513-68, pl 39-48; Discussion. 568-78, pl 48a no 2 '43

STEEL rods
Semifinished steel, prices, 1929-1943; tabulation. Steel 114:328-9 Ja 3 '44

STEEL roofs. See Roofs, Steel

STEEL straps
Steel strapping kit for overseas, to restrap boxes, fibreboard cartons, etc. il Mod Packaging 17:97 Je '44
Wire bending attachment on spot welder for manufacture of small hose straps used in Boeing Flying Fortresses. il Iron Age 153: 73 F 17 '44

STEEL tanks. See Tanks, Steel

STEEL tires. See Tires, Steel

STEEL tubes. See Tubes, Steel

STEEL using industries
Shipbuilding continues leading consumer; takes fifth of total. Steel 114:90 Mr 6 '44
Steel's markets teem with accumulated demand. il Steel 114:217-33 Ja 3 '44

Statistics
Consumption uses of steel, 1937-1943; chart. Mag of Wall St 74:142 My 13 '44
Distribution of finished steel to consuming industries; tabulation. Steel 114:61 Mr 13 '44
Shipbuilders, railroads, jobbers get more steel in '43. Institute reports. Iron Age 153:98 Mr 9 '44

STEEL warehouse association, American. See American steel warehouse association

STEEL waste
Economic utilization of alloy steel scrap. H. Bull. Blast F & Steel Pl 31:1274-9 N '43
Makes many parts from scrap; using disks punched out in making steel landing mats. Steel 113:90 N 22 '43
Salvaging stainless steel scrap. W. O. Downs. Am Mach 88:86 Ag 31 '44

STEEL water pipes. See Water pipes, Steel

STEEL wire. See Wire, Steel

STEEL work
Army drops steel shell cases because of easier copper supply. Am Mach 88:120h F 17 '44
Built-up design cuts costs 20%; roller built to withstand heavy impact. G. W. Birdsall. il diags Steel 114:88-90, 92 Mr 20 '44
Contour forming of extrusions and preformed sections by stretching. J. Johnson. il diags Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:22-5+ My 15 '44
Drawing 105mm. steel cartridge cases; Mullins mfg. corp. T. E. Lloyd. il diags Iron Age 152:46-51 N 25 '43
Efficient die operations; permit 600-ton load in punching on 225-ton press in landing mat production line; other steel products of Butler mfg. co, Kansas City. il Steel 115:86-7+ Jl 3 '44
Fabricating and finishing new M-1 soldier's helmet; pictorial description. Metals & Alloys 19:1137-40 My '44
Forming and welding Curtiss hollow steel propeller blades. H. L. Horton. il diags Mach 50:170-80 Ag '44
Improved deep drawing process; production of 37-millimeter cartridge cases in steel. G. E. Stedman. il Steel 113:110, 112 D 20 '43
Improved technique employed in fabricating large steel rings for tank turrets; American welding & mfg. co. G. R. Reiss. il Steel 114:56-7 Ja 24 '44
Manufacture of 20-mm. steel cartridge cases; Dura division, Detroit harvester company. il diags Am Mach 87:106-15 N 25 '43
Many deep drawing problems solved in setting up steel cartridge and shell case program; American fork and hoe company. H. R. Turner. il Steel 115:82-3+ S 4 '44
60 mm. mortar shell production technique. H. M. Heckathorn. il diags Iron Age 153: 42-4 My 25 '44
Turret ring line features unique heat-treating method for circular parts; Cleveland welding co. G. W. Birdsall. il diags Steel 115:83-6+ Jl 24 '44

STEEL workers
Anti-inflation brakes slipping; increase asked by steelworkers. Steel 113:81-2 N 15 '43
As steel goes; conferences may be laying ground for a Big Steel formula. Bsns W p83-4 Ja 15 '44
Avoid inflation, industry urges; War labor board hears final pleas of management and unions on Little Steel formula. il Steel 115: 96-7 O 9 '44
Bethlehem Steel fits returned soldiers into jobs. B. K. Price. il Steel 114:74-5 F 14 '44
Carnegie-Illinois has re-employed 4000 war veterans; abstract. J. L. Perry. Iron Age 154:122+ S 28 '44
CIO president carries guaranteed wage demand to Senate committee. Steel 114:72 My 8 '44
Experts handle veterans' placement; Bethlehem steel corp. il Steel 115:84-5 N 6 '44
Fairless keynotes WLB steel wage hearings. Iron Age 153:89 Ap 27 '44
Ground work for new wage policy believed laid by CIO and administration in steel case. D. Browne. Iron Age 153:85-6 Mr 30 '44
Guaranteed wage impossible, steel spokesmen argue. Steel 114:52-3 My 29 '44
Income and expenditures of steelworkers, 1943. Mo Labor R 59:188-92 Jl '44
Industry concludes presentation of general case before WLB panel. Steel 114:54 Je 19 '44
Industry plans now for Johnny's return when its over, over there; Oliver iron and steel company maintains contact with former employees in armed services; postwar plans. Steel 113:86-7 N 15 '43
Membership maintenance issue attacked by industry spokesmen. Steel 114:68-9 Je 12 '44
Mothers, wives, sweethearts capably filling mill jobs. M. F. Baldwin. il Steel 113:66-8 N 22 '43
New formula to emerge from steel row. Bsns W p98 Ja 8 '44
Panel members differ on facts of union's demand for increase. Steel 115:75-7+ S 18 '44

STEEL workers—*Continued*
Penalties for work stoppages asked by basic steel producers. Steel 114:54 Je 19; 62-3 Je 26; 115:54-5+ Jl 3 '44
Production cut 125,000 tons by steel strike. Steel 114:358-60 Ja 3 '44
Steel companies open attack on union's cost-of-living data; conclude testimony before the WLB steel panel. Iron Age 153: 85-6 My 4; 83 Je 29 '44
Steel companies open attack on union's cost-of-living data; testimony before the WLB steel panel. D. Browne. Iron Age 153:99-100 My 4 '44
Steel industry insures for future; scheme developed by British steel manufacturer to encourage further education. E. N. Simons. Iron Age 153:107+ Ja 6 '44
Steel pay argued. Bsns W p 101 D 18 '43
Steel price level too low to absorb requested wage boost. Steel 114:46 Ja 10 '44
Steel showdown. Bsns W p90+ Jl 22 '44
Steel trade's pay-point to fall in post-war. Barron's 24:1 Je 26 '44
Steel wage demand for taxes; argument unsound. J. Backman. Iron Age 153:118 My 18 '44
Steel wage increases may force rise in prices. B. F. Fairless. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2350 D 9 '43
Steelmaker adopts policy for absorbing servicemen; Carnegie-Illinois steel corp. R. L. Hartford. il Steel 115:47-9 Jl 24 '44
Third WLB steel panel appointed to handle miscellaneous cases. Steel 115:57 Ag 28 '44
To study wages; steel industry forms new research group. Bsns W p20-1 Mr 4 '44
U.S. steel corp. asks WLB action in wage dispute. Comm & Fin Chr 159:343 Ja 20 '44
Women of steel; employment of women in steel mills. M. R. Morrow. il Safety Eng 88: 38+ S '44
Women's employment in the making of steel, 1943. E. Erickson. U S Women's Bur Bul 192-5:1-39; pa 10c Supt. of doc. '44
See also
United steelworkers of America

STEEL works
Construction of the Fontana plant of the Kaiser company, inc. Iron and steel division. G. Havas. il Blast F & Steel Pl 32: 551-6 My '44
DPC reported planning to close five of its blast furnaces. Iron Age 153:91-2 F 3 '44
Fontana steel mill, Fontana, Calif. il plans Arch Forum 80:61-8 My '44
Fontana steel plant and its raw materials supply. G. D. Ramsay. il Min & Met 25:423-6 S '44
Heavy steel frame for mill building at Fontana, Calif. il diags Eng N 132:422-4 Mr 23 '44
New DPC plant nears completion. il Steel 114:31 Ja 24 '44
Operation of the Fontana plant of the Kaiser company, inc. Iron and steel division. T. M. Price. il Blast F & Steel Pl 32:675-82+ Je '44
Raw material mining and beneficiation at Kaiser company, inc., Iron and steel division, Fontana. T. M. Hart. il Blast F & Steel Pl 32:798-802 Jl '44
Steel's production facilities at peak as expansion program nears completion. J. D. Knox. il Steel 114:202-5 Ja 3 '44
Treatment conserves water at steel plant; final liquid wastes eliminated at Fontana, Calif. A. Taylor and N. Taylor. il Civil Eng 13:579-82 D '43
Western steel, riddle of uncertainties; future of the Geneva plant. il Iron Age 154:60-6 S 7 '44
See also
Blast furnaces
Foundries
Rolling mills
Steel metallurgy
Steel workers

Accidents
Steel ranks as third safest major industry. Steel 115:53 Ag 28 '44

Costs
Swedish sponge iron. E. Améen. Iron Age 153:61-5 Ja 27 '44

Electric equipment
Electrostatic air cleaning safeguards Weirton's electrical equipment. il Steel 115:86+ O 23 '44
500,000-kva 7.5-kv air circuit breaker for steel-mill service. R. C. Dickinson. bibliog il diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 242-5 My '44
High-frequency generators for fusion of tin plate. H. G. Frostick. diag Steel 115:90-2+ Jl 31 '44
Modern steel making; electrical applications in self-contained factory. il Elec R (Lond) 134:326-30 Mr 10 '44
1943 electrical progress in the steel industry. F. Mohler. il Blast F & Steel Pl 32: 78-82 Ja '44
Progress in engineering knowledge during 1943. P. L. Alger and J. Stokley. Gen Elec R 47:39 F '44
Steelworks distribution; installation for direct casting. il plan Elec R (Lond) 135:40-4 Jl 14 '44

Employees
See Steel workers

Equipment
Armco's practice with cupola hot metal for open hearth furnaces; abstract. H. Barnes. Iron Age 153:62-3 Ap 27 '44
Control and instrumentation; plant of Atlas steels, ltd; abstract. J. F. Black. Metals & Alloys 20:1086+ O '44
Diesel-electric ore transfer car to be used in blast furance and steel plant service. il Blast F & Steel Pl 32:580 My '44
Forging shot from alloy bar stock; Sheffield steel corp. G. E. Stedman. il Steel 115: 106-8+ Jl 3 '44
Gas washing developments; blast furnace stoves, hearth construction; American steel and wire company. H. O. Johnson. il plan Blast F & Steel Pl 32:insert 46+ Ap '44; Same. Steel 114:120+ My 8 '44
Granite City steel company increases production facilities. C. Longenecker and R. Vaill. il plans Blast F & Steel Pl 32:919-26 Ag '44
Insulation of steel plant equipment. J. H. Chesters. bibliog il diags Iron Age 154: 42-9 Ag 24; 47-52+ Ag 31 '44
Kaiser steel plant, Fontana, Calif. C. H. Vivian. il Comp Air Mag 49:56-63 Mr '44
Oxy-acetylene process in the steel mill. il Blast F & Steel Pl 32:1076-9 S '44
Review of basic open-hearth practice at an Australian plant. R. L. Knight. diags Iron & Steel Inst J 147:233-76, pl 4-5 no 1 '43; Excerpts. Blast F & Steel Pl 31:1012-16, 1148-51, 1190 S-O '43; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 147:277-97 no 1; 148:713-19 no 2 '43
Rolling alloy steels in Canada on combination 26 and 22-in. mills. R. G. Drinnan. il Blast F & Steel Pl 32:443-7 Ap '44
Small Diesel-electrics adapted to steel mill switching. F. H. Craton. il Steel 115:102-4+ Ag 28 '44
Thaws frozen iron ore in special furnace building; Carnegie-Illinois steel corp. il Steel 115:88 Jl 31 '44; Same. Heating-Piping 16:sup158 Jl '44

Fuel
Construction and operation of colloidal fuel plant described. H. Flagg. flow diag Iron Age 153:59-61 Ap 27 '44
Desirability of removing sulphur from gaseous fuels for heating ferrous metal. A. Preece. Iron & Steel Inst J 147:43-50 no 1 '43; Same. Engineering 155:405-6 My 21 '43
Economic value of colloidal oil for metallurgical furnaces; with cost data. J. G. Coutant. il Blast F & Steel Pl 31:1255-7 N '43
Heating of open-hearth furnaces with mixed coke-oven and blast-furnace gas. R. W. Evans. bibliog Blast F & Steel Pl 32:815-17, 932-5, 1087-9, 1205-7 Jl-O '44; Same cond. Engineering 157:136, 145-6, 176 F 18-Mr 3 '44; Discussion. Engineer 177:402-3 My 26 '44; Engineering 157:415-16 My 26 '44
Pilot control aids sensitivity of regulator; pipe line supplying a steel mill. C. H. Whitwell. il diag Gas Age 92:13-14 N 4 '43

STEEL works—Fuel—*Continued*
Ratio and multiple-fuel controls in the steel industry. H. Ziebolz. bibliog diags A S M E Trans 66:705-11; Discussion. 711-12 N '44
Steel industry fuels consumption equals needs of millions of homes. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:814 Jl '44
Steel producers fight rail coal rates. T. Lloyd. Iron Age 152:103+ D 2 '43

Heating and ventilation

Big gravity ventilation system serves Kaiser's new steel mill. G. E. Skaggs. il Heating-Piping 15:647-9 D '43

Lighting

Lighting design for Kaiser steel. R. L. Dearborn. il diags Elec West 92:91-8 Je '44

Management

Engineers need more than mere technical capacity. J. L. Perry. Min & Met 25:291-3 Je '44
Preventive maintenance and how we teach it. R. J. Greenly and J. E. Newsome. il Factory Management 101:139-40 N '43
Quality control of engineering materials during manufacturing and processing. R. H. McCarroll and J. L. McCloud. il diags S A E J 52:337-47+ Ag '44

Models

Model of steel plant simplifies construction work. il Steel 115:142 O 9 '44

Power

Discuss electronic power converter at meeting; A.I.E.E. symposium on installation at Edgar Thomson plant of Carnegie-Illinois Steel. Steel 115:142+ Ag 14 '44
Geneva, steel's most modern plant. il Elec West 93:65-70 O '44
Maintenance systems. W. A. Perry. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:820+, 958+ Jl-Ag '44
Power consumption of electric arc furnaces. F. Ryder. bibliog Blast F & Steel Pl 31: 1270-3 N '43
Power supply for the Geneva steel plant. G. A. Gaffert and S. L. Chapin. diags plan Power Pl Eng 48:70-5 Jl; 80-2 Ag '44
Steam generation in steel plants. F. X. Gilg. il diags Blast F & Steel Pl 32:128, 130-3+ Ja '44
Steam in steelworks. G. Graham. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:474-5 Ap '44
Steel mill boiler units use supplementary fuels; firing blast furnace gas in combination with pulverized coal. M. H. Kuhner. diags Steel 114:96-8, 100+ Ja 17; 62-4, 66 Ja 24 '44
Supervisory control for the world's most modern steel mill. P. B. Garrett and M. E. Reagan. il diag Elec Eng 63:Trans 259-64 My '44
Switchgear and control for an electronic power converter; Edgar Thomson works of the Carnegie-Illinois steel corporation. W. N. Gittings and A. W. Bateman. il diag Elec Eng 63:Trans 585-9 Ag '44
10,000-kw electronic converters in steel plant. il Electronics 17:154+ N '44

Safety measures

Gas training school reduces hazards in steel industry; Bethlehem steel co. J. C. Foster. il Steel 113:90-2 D 27 '43; Same. Nat Safety N 49:14-15+ Ja '44
On her toes with safety! safety shoes for women; Weirton steel company. H. A. Bangert. il Safety Eng 87:10-11 Ja '44
Safety in steel. Safety Eng 87:48-9 Je '44
Steel mill safety program aided by use of working model crane; Edgar Thomson works of Carnegie-Illinois steel corp. il Steel 115:50-1 Jl 31 '44

Waste

Three years' operation of the Gary, Indiana, activated sludge plant; with discussion of effects of iron wastes. L. R. Howson and W. W. Mathews. bibliog il Water Works & Sewerage 91:143-50 Ap '44

Australia

Review of basic open-hearth practice at an Australian plant. R. L. Knight. diags Iron & Steel Inst J 147:233-76, pl 4-5 no 1 '43; Excerpts. Blast F & Steel Pl 31:1012-16, 1148-51, 1190 S-O '43; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 147:277-97 no 1; 148:713-19 no 2 '43

Brazil

Volta Redonda, Brazil's big new steel plant. M. Soares e Silva. il For Comm W 13: 3-4+ N 27 '43

Canada

Rolling alloy steels in Canada on combination 26 and 22-in. mills. R. G. Drinnan. il Blast F & Steel Pl 32:443-7 Ap '44

Chile

Chile's plans for steel manufacture in Concepcion area. For Comm W 15:21 Ap 15 '44

Germany

Russians close in on Reich's eastern steel center. P. Wohl. map Barron's 24:8 Jl 31 '44

Japan

Yawata works, bombed by B-29s, largest of Nippon's producers. il maps Steel 114:58-9 Je 26 '44

Mexico

Blast furnace is born in Mexico. il Iron Age 154:111-12 Jl 6 '44

Utah

Difficult problems met in supplying raw material for Geneva steel plant at Provo; abstract. P. D. Nielson. Min & Met 25:169 Mr '44
Utah now producing steel; Geneva steel company; government operated plant; design, construction, equipment, metallurgical practice, mines. C. H. Vivian. il diag plan map Comp Air Mag 49:23-35 F '44

STEEPROCK lake, Ontario
Getting down to the Steep Rock ore. il map Bsns W p21-2 Ja 29 '44
New Steep Rock photographs; unwatering progress. Water & Sewage 82:23+ Mr '44
Progress at Steep Rock. il Roads & Bridges 82:40-2+ F '44
Pumping at Steep Rock; dewatering lake to permit mining of iron ore. il map Water & Sewage 82:17-22+ Ja '44
Pumping 2,000,000 tons of water a day; channeling and tunneling operations; unwatering Steep Rock lake. C. H. Vivian. il map Comp Air Mag 49:99-103 Ap '44
Rock canal work at Raft lake; new excavating tool in the diamond drill. C. H. Hopper. il Roads & Bridges 82:54-6 Ap '44

STEEP ROCK ores. See Iron ores—Ontario

STEERING gear
Sedgwick electro-hydraulic steering gear. E. R. Johnson. il Marine Eng 49:191-2 S '44

See also
Airplanes—Rudders
Automobiles—Steering gear
Rudders

Manufacture

Other war products with steering gears enables Gemmer to utilize facilities. J. Geschelin. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:22-6+ Mr 1 '44

STEIDLE, Edward, 1887-
Edward Steidle; dean of School of mineral industries at Pennsylvania state college and organizer of Art gallery. por Am Cer Soc Bul 23:14-16 Ja 15 '44

STEIN, Osvald, 1895-1943
Sketch. Int Labour R 49:139-44 F '44

STELLITE
Application of stellite to worn valve seats. Engineering 157:240 Mr 24 '44
Dynamic hardness testing at elevated temperatures. E. Fetz. diags Iron Age 152:40-52 bibliog(37 titles, p51-2) D 30 '43
Extending gage life by stelliting. S. H. Brams. il Iron Age 152:67-8 D 23 '43
Extra hard base metal helps gage set records. Steel 115:184 Jl 17 '44

STELLITE—*Continued*
Formed stellite reflectors for the navy. H. G. Horner. il Metals & Alloys 19:1129-32 My '44
New styles of Haynes stellite-tipped tools. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:580+ My '44
Stellite alloy for small mechanisms. il Aero Digest 45:159+ My 1 '44
Stellite and steel finish machined simultaneously with same tools; aircraft engine valve. il Steel 114:113 Mr 20 '44
Stellite faced valve machined with carbides. il Iron Age 153:60 Mr 9 '44
Stellite reflectors stand up under naval service conditions. Sci Am 171:21 Jl '44
Turning stellite with carbides. il Am Mach 87:101 N 11 '43
Woodworth gages of stellite alloy. il Mach 50:236+ Jl '44

STENCIL brushes
Better brush work. il Mod Plastics 21:85+ Jl '44

STENCIL printing. See Silk screen printing

STENCILS and stencil cutting
Stencils for etched inscriptions. Engineering 157:290 Ap 14 '44
See also
Freight cars—Stenciling

STENOGRAPHERS
Mass instruction; Texas business college training program for stenographers. Bsns W p 102+ Ag 19 '44

STERCULIA parviflora
Component acids of various vegetable fats. T. P. Hilditch and M. L. Meara. Soc Chem Ind J 63:113 Ap '44

STEREOCHEMISTRY
Acid-base studies in gaseous systems; anomalous base strength of the methylamines; new manifestation of steric strain. H. C. Brown, H. Bartholomay, jr. and M. D. Taylor. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:435-42 Mr '44
Chemistry in three dimensions; stereoisomers demonstrate several important truths about man and nature. F. W. Nordsiek. il Tech R 46:266-7+ Mr '44
Contribution to the stereochemistry of cryptoxanthin and zeaxanthin. L. Zechmeister and R. M. Lemmon. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:317-22 Mr '44
Evidence for the *iso*nitrile and nitrile structures of Hantzsch's aryl *syn-* and *anti*-diazocyanides. H. H. Hodgson and E. Marsden. Chem Soc J p395-8 Ag '44
Evidence for the sulphite and sulphonate structures of Hantzsch's potassium benzene-*syn-* and *-anti*-diazosulphonates. H. H. Hodgson and E. Marsden. Chem Soc J p470-2 O '43
Hydroanthracenes and hydrophenanthrenes. J. W. Cook, N. A. McGinnis and S. Mitchell. Chem Soc J p286-93 Je '44
cis-trans Isomerization and stereochemistry of carotenoids and diphenylpolyenes. L. Zechmeister. Chem R 34:267-344 bibliog(132 references, p341-4) Ap '44
Preparation, resolution, and optical properties of 2-amino-*n*-octane. F. G. Mann and J. W. G. Porter. Chem Soc J p456-61 S '44
Stereochemical study of methylbixin. L. Zechmeister and R. B. Escue. bibliog il Am Chem Soc J 66:322-30 Mr '44
Stereochemistry of coördination number eight; isomers for the trigonal prism with symmetry C_2. L. E. Marchi. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2257-8 N '43
Stereochemistry of organic derivatives of phosphorus; the synthesis of acidic and basic dissymmetric tertiary phosphines; the optical resolution of phenyl-*p*-(carboxymethoxy)phenyl-*n*-butylphosphine sulphide. W. C. Davies and F. G. Mann. Chem Soc J p276-83 Je '44
Studies on diene-addition reactions; the reaction of 6,6-pentamethylenefulvene with maleic anhydride. R. B. Woodward and H. Baer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:645-9 Ap '44
See also
Atoms
Chemistry, Physical and theoretical
Isomerism
Molecular rearrangements
Molecules

STEREOGRAPHIC projection
Dip and strike from three not parallel drill cores lacking key beds. W. H. Bucher. diags Econ Geol 38:648-57 D '43

STEREOISOMERS. See Isomerism

STEREOPTICON. See Lantern projection

STEREOSCOPE
Electron microscopic determination of surface elevations and orientations. R. D. Heidenreich and L. A. Matheson. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 15:423-35 My '44
Stereoscopy with the electron microscope. L. Marton. il J Ap Phys 15:726-7 O '44

STEREOSCOPIC photography. See Photography, Stereoscopic

STEREOTYPING
Stereotyping processes. E. St. John. Inland Ptr 114:51 O '44
Sulfate-chloride solution for iron electroplating and electroforming. R. M. Schaffert and B. W. Gonser. bibliog il Electrochem Soc Trans 84(preprint 25):267-81 O '43; Same. Metal Finishing 42:614-16, 666-8+ O-N '44

STERIC hindrance
Steric inhibition of resonance; the dichloronitrobenzenes. G. Thomson. Chem Soc J p404-8 Ag '44
Steric inhibition of resonance; the *m*-xylidines and *N*-dimethyl-*m*-xylidines. G. Thomson. Chem Soc J p408-10 Ag '44

STERILIZATION
Electronic cooking and sterilization of foods. V. W. Sherman. il Electronics 17:154+ Jl '44
Electronic sterilization in the package. V. W. Sherman. il Mod Packaging 17:99 F '44
Keep it clean! sterilization and repair of respirators, goggles, rubber boots. il Safety Eng 87:14+ Mr '44
See also
Ultraviolet rays—Biological effect

STERILIZERS, Electric
Electricity applied to disinfection. D. W. G. Jones. il diags Electrician 131:474-5 N 12 '43
Electro-farming. il Elec R (Lond) 135:182-4 Ag 11 '44

STERLING drug, inc.
Acquisition of Frederick Stearns. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2312 Je 5 '44

STERLING engine company
Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 160:230 Jl 17 '44

STERN, Henrietta V.
Women in industrial advertising. por Ind Marketing 28:70 N '43

STEROIDS
Abnormal alpha ketosteroid excretion in patients with neoplastic disease. K. Dobriner and others. Science 99:494-6 Je 16 '44
Adventures in biological engineering; flying and excretion of hormones from adrenal cortex. H. Hoagland. Science 100:63-7 Jl 28 '44
16-Substituted steroids; isoestriol-A. M. N. Huffman and H. H. Darby. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:150-2 Ja '44

STEROLS
Acyl migrations in the sterol series. M. F. C. Paige. Chem Soc J p437-41 S '43
Experiments on the synthesis of substances related to the sterols. R. H. Martin and R. Robinson. Chem Soc J p491-501 O '43
Preparation of 24-keto and 24-hydroxycholesterol and certain derivatives. B. Riegel and I. A. Kaye. Am Chem Soc J 66:723-4 My '44
Sterols from Peruvian guano. J. Krueger. Am Chem Soc J 66:1795 O '44
Sterols of calycanthus floridus. J. W. Cook and M. F. C. Paige. Chem Soc J p336-7 Jl '44
Studies in the sterol group; investigation of the homogeneity of sitosterol by oxidation with the Oppenauer reagent. D. H. R. Barton and E. R. H. Jones. Chem Soc J p599-602 D '43

STEROLS—*Continued*
Studies in the sterol group; isolation of a new form of Δ^4-cholestenone. D. H. R. Barton and E. R. H. Jones. Chem Soc J p602-3 D '43

STEVEDORES. See Longshoremen

STEVENS institute of technology
Stevens experimental tank facilities doubled. Marine Eng 49:164-5 My '44

STEVENS research foundation
Organization. Science 99:95-6 F 4 '44; Mech Eng 66:224 Mr '44

STEVENSON, Frederick Alfred, 1880-
Head American car & foundry co; C. J. Hardy will continue to direct company's affairs while President Stevenson assumes the executive responsibilities. por Ry Age 116:676 Ap 8 '44

STEWART, Oscar Milton, 1869-1944
Sketch. H. M. Reese. Science 99:526-7 Je 30 '44

STEWART-WARNER corporation
Admiral corporation, Chicago, to acquire Stewart-Warner's refrigerator and electric range manufacturing division. Comm & Fin Chr 159:441 Ja 31 '44

Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1805 My 1 '44

Auto accessories; two stock selections. W. Gates. il Mag of Wall St 74:291-3+ Je 24 '44

STEYR, Austria
Industries
Air force targets; Steyr werke. il Engineer 177:167-8 Mr 3 '44

STIBAMINE glucoside
Chemotherapy of filariasis in the cotton rat by administration of neostam. J. T. Culbertson and H. M. Rose. Science 99:245 Mr 24 '44

STIBINE
Arsine, stibine and hydrogen sulfide; accidental generation in a metal refinery. C. U. Dernehl and others. Ind Med 13:361-2 Ap '44

Arsine, stibine, and hydrogen sulfide; accidental industrial poisoning by a mixture. C. A. Nau and others. Ind Med 13:308-10 Ap '44

STICKNEY, George Hoxie, 1872-
First I.E.S. medallist. Illum Eng 39:401-2 Jl '44

STIFFNESS tester
Stiffness and brittleness of nonrigid vinyl chloride-acetate resin compounds. R. F. Clash, jr. and R. M. Berg. bibliog il diags Mod Plastics 21:119-24+ Jl '44

STIGMASTEROL
Isolation of stigmasterol and β-sitosterol from the common bean, phaseolus vulgaris. A. C. Ott and C. D. Ball. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:489-91 Mr '44

STILBENE
Photochemical reactions; reaction of ethylenes with phenanthraquinone. A. Schönberg and A. Mustafa. Chem Soc J p387 Ag '44

STILBESTROL
Impairment of response to stilbestrol in the oviduct of chicks deficient in L. casei factor (folic acid). R. Hertz and W. H. Sebrell. bibliog Science 100:293-4 S 29 '44

Synthesis of estrogenic indene derivatives and remarks on the configuration of stilbestrol. U. V. Solmssen. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2370-5 D '43

STILES-CRAWFORD effect
Stiles-Crawford effect. P. Moon and D. E. Spencer. bibliog Opt Soc Am J 34:319-29 Je '44

STIMULANTS
See also
Benzedrine
Liquors
Narcotics

STOCHASTIC method. See Science—Methodology

STOCK dividends. See Dividends

STOCK exchange
Are we in a bear or a bull market? G. G. Munn. Comm & Fin Chr 159:690, 700-1 F 17 '44

Delisting grows; Boston stock exchange worried over future of regional boards. Bsns W p82 Ja 29 '44

Equities after the war. Economist 147:291-2 Ag 26 '44

First year after World war I; course of the stock market. Comm & Fin Chr 159:301-4 Ja 20 '44

Gauging the stock market's health; action of volatile and non-volatile stocks. S. J. Shepard. Barron's 24:1+ Ja 24; 5+ Ja 31; 14 F 7; 7 F 14; 7 F 21 '44

How emotions sway war markets. B. Ravits. Barron's 24:9 Ag 4 '44

How is invasion likely to affect the market? Comm & Fin Chr 159:786+ F 24 '44

How to make money in the stock market. G. M. Loeb. Comm & Fin Chr 159:985, 1005 Mr 9 '44

How will Germany's defeat affect the market? Comm & Fin Chr 160:682+ Ag 17 '44

Inflation and the stock market. J. S. Lawrence. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2689+ Je 29 '44

Investing in price cycles; mathematical plan to minimize shrinkage and protect profits; Burlingame plan. S. C. Rand. Trusts & Estates 79:243-4+ S '44

London resumes bull market. B. Ravits. Barron's 24:13 My 22 '44

Mark-ups. J. G. Daggy. Comm & Fin Chr 160:284+ Jl 20 '44

Market after victory. Comm & Fin Chr 160:685+ Ag 17 '44

Markets, prices and profits; several market places for securities. J. G. Daggy. Comm & Fin Chr 160:484+ Ag 3 '44

Member trading a poor indicator; excess of shares bought or sold shows little relation to price trend. M. W. Moore. Barron's 24:14 Ap 3 '44

Peace and the longer term outlook for the stock market. W. F. Edwards. Comm & Fin Chr 160:777+ Ag 24 '44

Post-war investment rainbow. J. S. Lawrence. il Banking 37:42-4+ S '44

Stock market after World war I. H. J. Nelson. Barron's 24:3+ Je 5 '44

Stock market for the first quarter. A. T. Miller. Mag of Wall St 73:274-6+ D 25 '43

Stock market in the immediate post-war period. C. J. Collins. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1578+ O 12 '44

Stock market outlook for 1944. F. W. La Farge. Comm & Fin Chr 159:691, 712 F 17 '44

Stocks lose 5%. Bsns W p110-11 N 13 '43

Trader's almanac of markets; when to sow and when to reap indicated by 47-year record. O. J. Gingold. Barron's 24:5 Mr 13 '44

Unlisted trading and the exchanges. J. G. Daggy. Comm & Fin Chr 160:579+ Ag 10 '44

What is the market outlook now? R. D. Naess. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1579+ O 12 '44

What is the stock market outlook now? S. Boulton. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1683+ O 19 '44

Will 1944 repeat 1916's bull market? B. Ravits. Barron's 24:5-6 Mr 27 '44

See also
Bonds
Dow theory
Investments
Securities
Speculation
Stocks
also names of exchanges, e.g.
Boston stock exchange
Chicago stock exchange
London stock exchange
New York curb exchange
New York stock exchange
Paris—Bourse

Law

Anti-manipulative provisions of securities acts. J. A. Treanor, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2346-7 D 9 '43

Court dismisses action against New York stock exchange in Whitney case. Comm & Fin Chr 159:923 Mr 2 '44

Options

Option trading acquires new vigor. O. J. Gingold. Barron's 24:20 My 22 '44

STOCK exchange—Options—*Continued*
Options picking up; puts and calls are gaining favor. Bsns W p62+ Ag 26 '44
Puts and calls. Bsns W p62 Ag 26 '44

Regulation

SEC amendment provides reports of holdings of insiders public when filed with exchanges. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1641 Ap 20 '44

Special offerings

Changes in NYSE rules on special offerings. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2068 My 18 '44
Chicago stock exchange special offerings plan declared effective by SEC. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1419 Ap 6 '44
Cincinnati stock exchange plan for special offerings effective. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2703 Je 29 '44
NYSE special offerings plan extended to bonds. Comm & Fin Chr 159:536 F 3 '44
Reprimand five curb members for technical violations of special offering rule. Comm & Fin Chr 160:519 Ag 3 '44

STOCK-option contracts. See Stock exchange—Options

STOCK purchase options
Options as salary. Bsns W p7 Ag 19 '44
Options on stock; incentive compensation plans popular as taxes hold down executives' salaries. Bsns W p66+ Jl 22 '44

STOCK purchase trust
Are there profits in business purchase trusts? W. R. Spinney. Trusts & Estates 78:579-82 Je '44

STOCK transfer tax
Combined certification for federal state tax on stock sales. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2237 D 2 '43
Members of security exchanges can now pay N.Y. stock transfer taxes thru clearing houses. Comm & Fin Chr 160:196 Jl 13 '44
N.Y. state modifies stock transfer tax. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1362 S 28 '44
N.Y.S.E. and others to contest Treasury rule applying transfer tax in partnership changes. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2392 Je 8 '44
Proposed changes in New York stock transfers tax law designed to stimulate local markets. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1015 Mr 9 '44

STOCKDALE, Sir Frank
Portrait. Fortune 29:126 F '44

STOCKHOLDERS
Cooperative protection for capital; new role for institutional investors as stockholders' representatives. M. Griswold. Trusts & Estates 78:77-8 Ja '44
Curbs sustained; New York law controlling stockholder suits upheld in Corn Products case. Bsns W p78+ My 27 '44
Employee benefit plans, net cost to stockholders. H. S. Koster. chart(p36) Trusts & Estates 79:35 Jl '44
Inhibited capital; can institutional investors provide representation now lacking for small stockholders? E. E. Chase. Trusts & Estates 77:475-6 N '43
Investor's stake in public relations. J. V. Sherman. Barron's 24:3+ Je 12 '44
Liability of shareholder of holding company for statutory assessment on shares of national bank stock. Banking Law J 61:663-75 Jl '44
Litigation survey; stockholder suit study. Bsns W p66+ Mr 18 '44
New blood wins; new stockholders of Detroit & Cleveland navigation co. elect two directors to nine-man board. Bsns W p64 Ag 5 '44
New representation for small stockholders; investment company officials on some other directorates. O. J. Gingold. Barron's 24:9 My 15 '44
Stockholders' derivative suits usually false according to N.Y. Chamber survey. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1130 Mr 16 '44
To share assets; common stockholders of United light & power co. Bsns W p82 Ap 29 '44
Who owns American enterprise? E. R. Abrams. Pub Util 34:288-96 Ag 31 '44

See also
Advertising—Stockholders, Appeal to
Banks and banking—Stockholders
Employees as stockholders
Stock purchase trust
Voting trusts

STOCKHOLM, Sweden

Science museum

Science museum, Stockholm. il Engineering 157:121-2, 130 F 18 '44

STOCKPILING. See Minerals—Stockpiling

STOCKS
Another look at Bullard company, Western Auto Supply, Greyhound Bus, Liggett & Myers, Pullman. H. L. Blackburn. il Mag of Wall St 74:678-9+ S 30 '44
Another look at National Acme, Ex-Cello-O, Black & Decker. N. O. Warren. Mag of Wall St 74:309 Je 24 '44
Another look at rail equipments; statistical position of stocks. S. Devlin. Mag of Wall St 75:140-1+ N 11 '44
Another look at Simmons, Food Machinery, Holland Furnace, Wheeling Steel, Doehler Die Casting, Libbey-Owens-Ford. H. J. Robbins. il Mag of Wall St 74:470-1+ Ag 5 '44
Another look at Standard Brands; General Foods, Allis-Chalmers; General Motors; U.S. Gypsum; Montgomery Ward. Mag of Wall St 73:148+ N 13 '43
Boom in stocks. Bsns W p74-6+ Ap 1 '44
Coming offerings. Barron's 24:1 Ag 14 '44
Comment on stocks in the news. W. Beecher. Mag of Wall St 73:362, 378 Ja 8 '44
Common stocks for trust investment. T. C. McCarroll. Trusts & Estates 79:73-6 Jl '44
Common stocks now or later? W. J. Thorne. Trusts & Estates 79:167-8 Ag '44
Common stocks with long dividend records. J. C. Clifford. Mag of Wall St 73:402-4+ Ja 22 '44
Common stocks' yields favorable; relationship to return on bonds does not presage liquidation. B. Ravits. Barron's 24:7 N 13 '44
Companies making lasting gains from wartime changes. F. R. Walters. Mag of Wall St 74:362-3+ Jl 8 '44
Eight selected low-price stocks of sound value; thumbnail stock appraisals. Mag of Wall St 73:666-9 Ap 1 '44
Eight stocks acting well in today's market; thumb nail stock appraisals. Mag of Wall St 74:138-41 My 13 '44
Four newcomers to the stock exchange; Elastic stop nut corp., Johnson & Johnson; Carrier corp., Spalding (A.G.) & bros. Mag of Wall St 75:88-9 O 28 '44
Growth companies; where upward trends have been temporarily retarded by war taxes. F. H. Rosenstiel. Mag of Wall St 74:446-7+ Ag 5 '44
How to invest for capital appreciation under today's tax ratios. J. S. Williams. Mag of Wall St 74:550-1+ S 2 '44
How to minimize your taxes; the savings possible through security sales and switches. L. O. Hooper. Mag of Wall St 73:112-14+ N 13 '43
Investing for a widow; five years later; eight contest winners review and revise their 1939 programs. F. C. Miles. Barron's 24:3+ O 9 '44
Mid-year 1944 special re-appraisals of earnings and dividend forecasts. il Mag of Wall St 74:399-414+, 451-66+, 503-17+, 557-70+ Jl 22-S 2 '44
Newcomers on the stock exchange; thumbnail stock appraisals. Mag of Wall St 73:136-7 N 13 '43
1944 special security re-appraisals and dividend forecasts. il Mag of Wall St 73:451-65+, 505-18+, 559-70, 609-25+ F 5-Mr 18 '44
Optical stocks under the lens; statistical position of companies. F. R. Walters. Mag of Wall St 75:86-7+ O 28 '44
Post-war pacemakers; companies selected to forge ahead. H. F. Travis. il Mag of Wall St 74:34-6+ Ap 15 '44
Postwar planning for investors. T. W. Phelps. Trusts & Estates 78:483-4+ My '44
Re-appraisal of war stocks. J. S. Williams. Mag of Wall St 73:115-17+ N 13 '43

STOCKS—*Continued*

Secondary stocks versus leaders. J. S. Williams. Mag of Wall St 73:190-1+ N 27 '43

Selected investment opportunities to benefit from reconversion phase. J. S. Williams. Mag of Wall St 73:290-1+ D 25 '43

Selected large earners with good prospects. S. Devlin. Mag of Wall St 73:466+ F 5 '44

Selected stocks for income; issues offering attractive and reasonably secure yields. W. Beecher. Mag of Wall St 74:620-1 S 16 '44

Selecting best stocks in the most promising industries; two from each industry. W. Gates. il Mag of Wall St 73:652-4+; 74: 19-21+, 78-80+, 127-9+, 192-4, 215+, 242-4+, 291-3+, 346-8+ Ap 1-Jl 8 '44

Side-stepping fashionable investments; new recommendations made by 1939 widow contestants. F. C. Miles. Barron's 24:3+ N 6 '44

Significance of new trends toward common stock financing. H. M. Tremaine. Mag of Wall St 73:602-4+ Mr 18 '44

Six growth companies for speculative-investment; thumbnail stock appraisals. Mag of Wall St 74:302-4 Je 24 '44

Six low-priced opportunities; thumbnail stock appraisals. Mag of Wall St 74:251-3 Je 10 '44

Six post-war opportunities priced near or below net working capital. Mag of Wall St 74:668-70 S 30 '44

Six sound companies without reconversion worries; Lehigh portland cement co, Intertype corp, Pratt & Lambert, inc, General tire & rubber co, Bucyrus-Erie co. and United merchants & mfrs. Mag of Wall St 75:33-5 O 14 '44

Six stocks offering secure high yields: Chesapeake & Ohio, Columbia broadcasting, Commercial credit, Pacific gas & electric, Perfect circle, Standard oil of Ohio. G. Mathis. Mag of Wall St 73:673+ Ap 1 '44

Six stocks offering secure high yields; thumbnail stock appraisals. Mag of Wall St 74: 195-7 My 27 '44

Six stocks yielding 6% or more; thumbnail stock appraisals. Mag of Wall St 73:305-7 D 25 '43

Slump-resistant sections of business; companies with stable long-term earnings and dividend record. H. F. Travis. Mag of Wall St 74:116-18+ My 13 '44

Speculative opportunities enhanced by market reaction. Mag of Wall St 73:253-4+ D 11 '43

Stocks most widely held by investment companies on June 30, 1944. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1254 S 21 '44

Stocks showing above-average market strength; tabulation. Mag of Wall St 74:33 Ap 15 '44

Stocks showing major increases in asset values; in which is it lasting? W. Gates. Mag of Wall St 73:469+ F 5 '44

Ten special selections for the next major advance. il Mag of Wall St 73:181-3+ N 27 '43

Ten stock market leaders for 1944; thumbnail stock appraisals. Mag of Wall St 73:345-9 Ja 8 '44

Ten very sound stocks. P. Dobbs. Mag of Wall St 74:28-9+ Ap 15 '44

Today's market position and prospects for 100 low-priced stocks. F. K. Dodge. Mag of Wall St 74:610-12+ S 16 '44

Weighing common stocks vs bonds in basic investment planning. L. Stern. Mag of Wall St 74:75-7+ Ap 29 '44

What to do with laggard stocks; hold?—switch?—sell? J. S. Williams. Mag of Wall St 74:296-7+ Je 24 '44

Where common stock positions are improved by debt reductions and refunding. J. S. Williams. Mag of Wall St 74:521-3+ Ag 19 '44

Yields on many peace stocks low. B. Ravits. Barron's 24:14 S 25 '44

See also

Agricultural machinery industry—Securities
Airplane industry and trade—Securities
Automobile industry and trade—Securities
Banks and banking—Stock
Bonds
Chain stores—Securities
Chemical industries—Securities
Corporations
Dividends
Electric apparatus industry—Securities
Electric utilities—Securities
Insurance companies—Securities
Investments
Office equipment industry—Securities
Petroleum industry and trade—Securities
Public utilities—Securities
Railroad supplies industry—Securities
Railroads—Securities
Retail trade—Securities
Securities
Speculation
Stock exchange
Stock purchase options
Stock transfer tax
Stocks, Preferred

also names of exchanges, e.g. New York curb exchange; New York stock exchange

Certificates

Law for the layman; ever-present forger; stock certificate. M. L. Hayward. Barron's 23:10 D 13 '43

Law

Buyer of unregistered stock can recover purchase price, Minnesota court rules. Comm & Fin Chr 159:95 Ja 6 '44

Law for the layman; creditor or stockholder? we make no representation. M. L. Hayward. Barron's 24:4 Ja 3 '44

Leverage

Leverage potentials in a broadened post-war economy. E. A. Krauss. Mag of Wall St 75:119-21+ N 11 '44

Margin buying

Changes in rules of N.Y. stock exchange relative to margin and cash accounts. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2404 Je 8 '44

N.Y.S.E. amends margin requirements on valuation of securities selling under 5. Comm & Fin Chr 159:513 F 3 '44

Odd lots

What the odd lot figures show. M. W. Moore. Barron's 24:16 My 22 '44

Preferred stocks

See Stocks, Preferred

Price fluctuations

Investing in price cycles; mathematical plan to minimize shrinkage and protect profits; Burlingame plan. S. C. Rand. Trusts & Estates 79:243-4+ S '44

Simple theory of business fluctuations; a tentative verification. G. Tintner. R Econ Stat 26:148-57 Ag '44

Price indexes and averages

Earnings on Dow-Jones industrial average, quarterly 1934-1943. Barron's 24:1 Mr 13 '44

Finding actual stock price distortions; simple square root formula equalizes varying percentage movements. H. D. Comer. Barron's 24:16 Mr 13; 7 Mr 20 '44

Gauging the stock market's health; action of volatile and non-volatile stocks. S. J. Shepard. Barron's 24:1+ Ja 24; 5+ Ja 31; 14 F 7; 7 F 14; 7 F 21 '44

Picture behind the averages; percentage declines from year's highs to date in various groups. Mag of Wall St 73:247 D 11 '43

Stock market after World war I. H. J. Nelson. Barron's 24:3+ Je 5 '44

Stock prices outrun the industrial average. Barron's 24:1+ F 7 '44

When the averages don't confirm. B. Ravits. Barron's 24:7 Ag 14; 5 Ag 21 '44

Why low-priced stock index has outrun the market. M. W. Moore. Barron's 24:15 Mr 20 '44

World events and the stock averages in 1943; chart. Mag of Wall St 73:329 Ja 8 '44

Prices

Common stock price movements. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:7-8+ My '44

Effect of issuing securities for new capital upon the company's common stock price. J. H. Myers. Comm & Fin Chr 158:1991+ N 18 '43

How emotions sway war markets. B. Ravits. Barron's 24:9 Ag 4 '44

How 30 low-priced stocks are faring. Barron's 24:18 Ja 3 '44

STOCKS—Prices—*Continued*
Leaders of the market rise; outstanding and minor gains and losses in 250 stocks, 1943-44. H. J. Nelson. Barron's 24:5 Je 26 '44
Monthly range of prices on the New York stock exchange. Comm & Fin Chr 159:321-30 Ja 20 '44
Peace leaders and war laggards; year-end stock prices compared with 1943 highs and Pearl Harbor lows. M. W. Moore. Barron's 24:16 Ja 10 '44
Range of leading stocks in 1919; tabulation. Comm & Fin Chr 159:304 Ja 20 '44
Stock market at a glance. Published in weekly numbers of Barron's
Stock prices and total corporate profits after taxes, 1937-Nov. 1943; chart. Survey of Cur Bsns 23:1 D '43

Short selling
Comparing short interest to total trading. M. W. Moore. Barron's 24:8 Ap 17 '44
Short interest not all speculative. O. J. Gingold. Barron's 24:16 Je 19 '44

Treasury stock
Companies buying their own shares. G. L. Merton. Mag of Wall St 74:619+ S 16 '44
See also
Stocks, Preferred—Treasury stock

Valuation
Evaluating low-priced stocks; 10 selected opportunities. R. Carleson. Mag of Wall St 74:349-51+ Jl 8 '44
How to evaluate low-priced stocks. R. Carleson. Mag of Wall St 74:81-3+ Ap 29 '44
Valuation of unlisted securities. Z. B. Niden. J Account 78:328 O '44

Voting privileges
Duty of fiduciary to vote stock; consequences of electing self to board or office. R. H. Spotts. Trusts & Estates 79:289-96 O '44
Statement of policies for voting shares of stock held in trust accounts. Trusts & Estates 79:77-8 Jl '44

Yields
New yield index. Economist 146:544 Ap 22 '44

STOCKS, Preferred
Low-priced preferred stocks and preferreds with arrears. S. Devlin. Mag of Wall St 74:88-9+ Ap 29 '44
More utility preferred stock redemptions likely. W. Andrews. Barron's 24:9 F 7 '44
N.Y. Curb stocks with arrears. Barron's 24:2 Ja 24 '44
Opportunities for income and appreciation in bonds and preferred stocks. J. D. Norwood. Mag of Wall St 74:145+ My 13 '44 [cont bi-weekly thru Dec. 9]
Preferred stocks expected to grow in favor in airline financing; successful marketing of $10,000,000 issue by United air lines. Aviation N 1:41 Ja 24 '44
Preferred stocks for income and appreciation. J. S. Williams. Mag of Wall St 73:468 F 5 '44
Preferreds hold leading position in number of aircraft companies. R. Wilco. Aviation N 1:40 Ja 31 '44
Supply of preferred stocks down. O. J. Gingold and E. Berger. Barron's 23:13+ D 20 '43

Treasury stock
Acquisition of preferred treasury stock. J Account 77:502-3 Je '44

STODOLA, Aurel, 1859-1942
Aurel Stodola; the teacher, the scientist, the man. B. Pochobradsky. Engineering 156:454-5 D 3 '43

STOICHIOMETRY
Determining phytin phosphorus; stoichiometric relation of iron and phosphorus in ferric phytate. E. B. Earley. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:389-91 Je '44

STOKELY brothers and company
Debentures offered. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2622 D 27 '43
Merger approved; name to be changed to Stokely-Van Camp, inc.; listing of stock. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1443, 1532 O 2, 9 '44

STOKER manufacturers' association
Annual meeting, French Lick Springs, June 1-2. Dom Eng 163:108-9 Je '44; Sheet Metal Worker 35:72+ Je '44; Heating-Piping 16:420 Jl '44

STOKERS, Mechanical
Ac adjustable-speed drives power underfeed stokers. I. L. Nevells. il diag Power 88:108-10 F '44
Boiler ratings upped by furnace changes. diags Elec World 121:690, 694 F 19 '44
Coal as related to the liquid fuels industry; new domestic stoker. A. W. Gauger and C. C. Wright. il diag Min Cong J 30:29-30 Ap '44
Coal for heating and steam generation. I. R. Hoffman. diags Heat & Ven 41:66-80 Je '44
Coal segregation in boiler plants. A. J. Stock. il Mech Eng 66:523-8 Ag '44; Same cond. Power Pl Eng 48:71-3 Ag '44; Discussion. Mech Eng 66:737-8 N '44
Core oven stokers fired with anthracite coal. il Foundry 71:148+ D '43
Designing stokers so that they will burn available low grade fuels. C. Hallman. diags Heat & Ven 41:77-8 Jl '44
How can boiler operation be improved? diags Power Pl Eng 48:108+ Ap; 120+ My; 108+ Jl; 116+ S '44
Mechanical stokers for shell-type boilers. A. C. Dunningham and B. M. Thornton. il diag Engineering 157:437-40 Je 2 '44
Motion picture used to study stoker fuel beds. O. de Lorenzi. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:475 Ap '44
New coal chute that eliminates stoker-hopper segregation is easy to make; patent. P. B. Richardson and M. R. Boye. diags Power 87:507-9 Ag '43; Discussion (Is modified flat chute non-segregating?) A. J. Stock. il diags 88:683-4 O '44
Specializing in control-stoker service; McDonald stoker & heating co. Sheet Metal Worker 35:60 O '44
Stoker production outlook. il Sheet Metal Worker 35:70 S '44
Stokers for increased new business; the case for bituminous coal. il Sheet Metal Worker 35:54+ Ag '44
Stokers nipped. Bsns W p51 Mr 18 '44
Stokers; progress in the industry in 1943. J. M. McClintock. Dom Eng 163:89+ Ja '44
Study of stoker fuel beds. O. de Lorenzi. diags Blast F & Steel Pl 32:564, 566-9 My '44
Wartime fuel efficiency; coal for stoker firing. K. Steiner. il Heating-Piping 16:516-19 S '44
What causes stoker to smoke and gas from hopper. J. F. Clack. il Power Pl Eng 48:114 N '44
What's happening inside your kiln? L. R. Whitaker. diags Brick & Clay Rec 103:19-20 D '43; 104:21 Ja '44

Corrosion
Stoker corrosion; manufacturers ask calcium chloride people to cooperate in study of rust. Bsns W p84 Jl 22 '44

Merchandizing
Bars off stokers; permit to make domestic units. Bsns W p38 O 14 '44
Biggest stoker market. map Dom Eng 163:88 My '44
416 stokers in one sale; Vanport, Oregon, built for Henry Kaiser. il Dom Eng 162:74-5+ N '43
Stokers for increased new business. H. F. Eastwood. il Sheet Metal Worker 35:62+ Jl '44

Standards
SMA announces standard codes for stokers. Dom Eng 164:125 Ag '44

STOKES' reversibility principle
Mathematical proof of Stokes' reversibility principle. A. I. Mahan. bibliog diags Opt Soc Am J 33:621-6 N '43

STOMACH

Diseases
Emotions and gastric function. H. G. Wolff. Science 98:481-4 D 3 '43

STOMACH extracts
In-vitro destruction of carotene by water extracts of minced rat stomachs in the presence of methyl linolate. E. L. Hove. bibliog Science 98:433-4 N 12 '43

STONE
See also
Dolomite
Granite
Gravel
Limestone
Masonry
Pulpstones
Quarries and quarrying
Rocks

STONE, Crushed
Ballast for Burlington. R. S. Torgerson. il Rock Prod 47:48-9+ Mr '44
Convert quarries to mine operation; Kentucky stone co. R. S. Torgerson. il map Rock Prod 47:50-5+ S '44
Crushed stone regional meeting, Chicago, Oct. 6 Rock Prod 47:84+ N '44
Good stone from roadside quarries; Wisconsin road builders' portable crushing plants. R. J. Brodhead. il Explosives Eng 22:156-7+ Jl '44
Graded stone bases for runways. Pub Works 75:36+ Ja '44
Gravel and stone in comparable mixes; strength tests of concrete. W. S. Elliott. Eng N 132:205-7; Comment on tests. A. T. Goldbeck. 207-8 F 10 '44
Limestone grinding; electrical operation at a new Oxfordshire plant. il Elec R (Lond) 135:23-4 Jl 7 '44
Lynn sand and stone company. T. Cooke. il Explosives Eng 22:120-3 My '44
Metal fume fever in the crushed stone industry. J. W. Hammond. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 26:117-19 Ap '44
Mobilizing the fertilizer resources of our nation's soil; proof that pulverized rock is source of permanent soil fertility. W. A. Albrecht. il diag Rock Prod 47:58-60+ My '44
See also
Ballast
also National crushed stone association

STONE and Webster, inc.
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1805 My 1 '44

STONE cutting
Improved saw for cutting concrete and rock specimens. A. Nicol and G. Pomeroy. il Eng N 132:685 My 4 '44

STONE houses
House in Bucks county, Pa.; small one-story house. il plan Arch Forum 81:94-5 Ag '44

STONE sand. See Sand—Stone sand

STONEBASS
South African fish products; the stonebass (polyprion Americanus, Bl. and Schn.). W. S. Rapson and H. M. Schwartz. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 63:18-21 Ja '44

STONER, Dayton, 1883-1944
Sketch. W. L. McAtee. Science 100:68-9 Jl 28 '44

STONEWARE
Ceratherm 500, new ceramic ware. il Chem & Eng N 21:1834 N 10 '43
Never gave it a thought until; safe use of earthen-ware crocks as chemical containers. W. E. Demarest. diags Safety Eng 87: 20-1 Ja '44

STOP mechanism
Automatic stopping mechanisms for faulty machine operation; diagrams. Product Eng 15:612-13 S '44
Pneumatic stop motion for spinning and twisting frames. il Rayon 25:41 Ja '44; Comp Air Mag 49:24 Ja '44
See also
Geneva stop

STOP watches
Electronic operation of a standard stopwatch. R. J. Wey and J. H. Jupe. diags Electronics 17:202+ O '44

STOPCOCKS
Stopcock lubricants for use with organic vapors. I. E. Puddington. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:415-16 Je '44
Vacuum stopcock lubricant unaffected by hydrocarbons. W. H. Pearlson. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:415 Je '44

STOPING methods. See Mining methods

STORAGE
Bar storage system. H. C. Morrison. il diag Steel 114:116+ Je 5 '44
Stack to the ceiling; use of special stacking machine indicates possibilities of using overhead space for the storage facilities. W. J. Kennedy. il Steel 114:94+ Ja 17 '44
Storage methods that save factory floor space; Locomotive division, General Electric. G. I. LeBaron. il Factory Management 102:108-9 S '44
Tight storage situation solved by grapple-mounted fork truck. il Steel 114:121-2 Ap 10 '44
Underground storage. il Engineer 176:430-1 N 26 '43
See also
Bins, Steel
Coal storage
Cold storage
Food—Storage
Food, Dried—Storage
Food, Frozen—Storage
Fur storage
Gasoline storage
Packaging materials—Storage
Petroleum storage
Stores systems
Vegetables—Storage
Warehousing
Wheat—Storage

STORAGE batteries
Battery booster coils for airplane-engine ignition systems. A. V. Alvino. il diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 672-3 S '44
Battery hydrometers. Consumers' Res Bul 13: 8-9 Ja '44
Battery power for electric vehicles; a consideration of supply sources, costs, charging rates, and facilities. Automobile Eng Extra no33:448-9 N 4 '43
Emergency lighting systems and their applications, with particular reference to battery equipments. S. H. Chase. diags Inst E E J 91 pt 2:132-43; Discussion. 144-6 Ap '44
Facts about battery dopes. Power Pl Eng 48:107-8 My '44
Forgotten miracle of the all-electric airplane. A. A. Arnhym. bibliog il Aero Digest 45: 74-5+ My 1 '44
How to smelt battery-plate scrap. C. R. Hayward. il Eng & Min J 145:80-3 Mr '44
Improved aircraft storage batteries. il Aero Digest 46:94 Jl 1 '44
New batteries and new carbon pile interruptor permit development of storage battery welding system. il Steel 114:104+ F 28 '44; Iron Age 153:61 Mr 23 '44
Post-war battery users can look forward to startling new ideas. il Diesel Power 22:730 Jl '44
Progressive develops direct current resistance welder which operates from a storage battery power supply. il Am Mach 88:125-6 Mr 2 '44
Storage batteries; power drilling train for gangway work. R. R. Richart. il Coal Age 49:86-7 O '44
Storage battery welding; abstract. Metals & Alloys 19:1474+ Je '44
Traction batteries. Automobile Eng Extra no33:466-7 N 4 '43
Use and maintenance of battery powered trucks in pulp and paper industry. R. W. Hollingsworth. il Paper Tr J 117:52, 55 N 25 '43
See also
Electric locomotives,
Storage battery

Charging

Battery charging assembly-line; Benicia, Calif. army arsenal. il Ry Mech Eng 118: 420-1 S '44
Electric vehicle charging; non-reversible plugs and sockets with automatic safety interlock. il Automobile Eng 34:20 Ja '44
Exide dealers realize more business from battery recharging promotion. Ptr Ink 205: 36 D 3 '43
Metal rectifier chargers. il Automobile Eng Extra no33:467 N 4 '43
Recharging truck batteries on a production basis. il plan Factory Management 102: 124-5 O '44
Rectifiers for battery charging; calculation of ac voltage. F. T. Bennell. Elec R (Lond) 135:565-7 O 20 '44

STORAGE batteries—*Continued*

Manufacture

Conditions in storage battery plants; report of the safety and health committee to the Association of American battery manufacturers. Ind Med 13:553 Jl '44
Microporous rubber replaces wood in batteries. Elec World 122:146 Jl 8 '44

Rating

Automobile storage batteries. il diag Consumers Res Bul 14:13-15 Ag '44

Testing

Modified constant potential charging, nickel-iron-alkaline cells; table. Elec World 121: 524 F 5 '44

STORAGE battery locomotives. See Electric locomotives, Storage battery

STORE buildings

Building types study: stores; with time-saver standards. il diags plans Arch Rec 95:95-112 Ap '44
Commercial remodeling: six postwar projects; twenty completed alterations. il plans diags Arch Forum 81:99 O '44
C.E.D. plan rebuilds this Main street in Franklin square, Long Island. il Am Bld 66:110-11 O '44
Horse sense planning; better shopping conditions. A. Mayer and J. Whittlesey. il plans Arch Forum 79:78-9 D '43
Neighborhood shops, stores and offices; 3-unit corner drug store building. il diags plan Am Bld 66:74-5 Ag '44
Two small shops on a narrow lot. il plan diags Am Bld 66:70-1 S '44

See also
Shopping centers

Air conditioning

Bomb fire smoke guarded against in Denver store air conditioning system. il Heat & Ven 41:74-5 Ap '44

Equipment

Materials and equipment for stores. G. Schwartz. il diags Arch Rec 95:106-8 Ap '44

Fronts

Arcade store front; design data. il plan diags Arch Forum 81:81-129 O '44
How to build on a store front with a five-foot wood truss designed to carry thirty-foot span. il diag plan Am Bld 66:75 F '44
Remodeled Main street, Niles, Michigan. il plans Arch Forum 81:100-12 O '44

Lighting

Artificial lighting, the silent salesman. J. B. Harris. Electrician 132:383 My 5 '44
Commercial customers want fluorescent after the war; Pittsburgh survey of the post-war market. F. A. Kolb. il Elec World 122: 1854-7 N 27 '43
Lighting a jewelry store. il Illum Eng 39: 551 S '44
Merchandising with light. R. C. Allison. il Illum Eng 39:534-40 S '44
Shaw jewelry store, Fort Worth; Bullard bros. jewelry store, St Paul; Gaxton co. millinery store, Baltimore. il Illum Eng 39: 10-12 Ja '44
Store lighting; design data. il plan diags Arch Forum 81:128 O '44

STORE employees. See Retail workers

STORE fixtures

City planning; will it affect your package? K. C. Welch. il Mod Packaging 18:77-81 O '44

STORE fronts. See Store buildings—Fronts

STORE lighting. See Store buildings—Lighting

STORE management. See Retail trade—Store management

STORE windows. See Show windows

STORES (retail trade)

Building types study: stores; with time-saver standards. il diags plans Arch Rec 95:95-112 Ap '44
Commercial remodeling; six postwar projects; twenty completed alterations. il plans diags Arch Forum 81:81-129 O '44
V-day to usher in retail facelifting. il Sales Management 53:27 Jl 15 '44

See also

Bakers and bakeries	Jewelry stores
Bookstores	Market stores
Chain stores	Retail trade
Company stores	Shoe stores
Department stores	Show windows
Dress shops	Specialty stores
Drug stores	Store buildings
Hosiery stores	Store fixtures

STORES, Company. See Company stores

STORES systems

Administrative control at a Quartermaster depot. S. Hoslett. Advanced Management 8: 143-6 O '43
Better quality through positive gage control; Air associates, inc, Bendix, N.J. C. W. Rhodes. flow chart il Factory Management 102:99-102 Jl '44
Codes for materials. W. F. Buhl. Factory Management 102:110-12 My; 126-8 Je '44
Efficient stock control system cuts shrinkage. A. C. Kiechlin. Inland Ptr 112:36-8 D '43
Materials control that will aid contract termination; Atlas aircraft products corporation, New York. B. H. Hellman. Factory Management 102:122-4 Mr '44
Planning a material flow that never fails; Freed radio corporation. S. A. Gilbert and J. H. Scheinman. Factory Management 101: 103-5 D '43
Storage and handling of packaging materials; McCormick & co, Baltimore. il Mod Packaging 17:76-9 Ag '44
Tool control that works. C. A. Sipe. Factory Management 102:121-3 Ja '44

See also

Coal mines and mining—Stores systems	Receiving departments
Railroads—Stores systems	Storage
	Tool rooms

STORMER viscosimeter. See Viscosimeters

STORMS

Meteorological service for electric-power systems. A. E. Davison. bibliog(63 titles) il diag Elec Eng 63:203-9 Je '44
Primary rôle of meteorology in flood flow estimating. M. Bernard. maps Am Soc C E Proc 69:105-44 bibliog(p141-2) Ja '43; Discussion. bibliog 69:597-608, 1006-12, 1309-16, 1480-2; 70:183-8 Ap, Je, O-N '43, F '44

See also

Cyclones	Rain and rainfall
Hurricanes	Thunderstorms

STOVER, Holly, 1883-

C. & E. I. changes executives. por Ry Age 117:439 S 16 '44

STOVES

Quartermaster corps develops new cooking, heating stoves. Steel 114:94-5 Mr 6 '44
Sober comments by stove mfrs. on postwar ranges; porcelain enamel best finish now available. il Cer Ind 43:45-6 Ag '44
Swedish domestic heating stove. G. W. Shearer. diags Engineering 157:375 My 12 '44
WPB issues statistical data on production and shipments of cooking and heating appliances. Gas Age 94:36 Ag 24 '44

See also

Electric stoves	Gasoline stoves
Gas stoves	Heaters

Manufacture

Stove manufacturers consider reconversion. Cer Ind 43:52-3 Jl '44
Welding plays important role in building ranges for Victory ships. il Marine Eng 49: 176-7 My '44

Rationing

Kick on stoves; subject of special inquiry by WPB. Bsns W p21-2 My 27 '44

STOVES, Ceramic

Agamatic pioneers in manufacture of first ceramic cooking range. J. W. Jackson. il Cer Ind 41:75-6 D '43; Same. Brick & Clay Rec 103:24-5 D '43
Clay stoves now a reality. D. Wyatt. il Cer Ind 43:72+ O '44
Kitchen ceramics; radically new range uses rock wool insulation, requires less fuel. il Bsns W p74 D 25 '43

STOVES, Ceramic—*Continued*
Manufacture of ceramic space heaters for war and peace times; abstract. G. A. Bole. Brick & Clay Rec 103:24 N '43

STOVES, Gasoline. See Gasoline stoves

STRAIGHTENING
Cold straightening compressor engine power piston rods. W. E. Nestor. il Pet Eng 15: 182, 184+ Mr '44
Parts straightening without heat treatment; cold-straightening technique in salvaging of aircraft parts. J. A. Chamberlin. diags Aero Digest 44:84, 88+ Ja 1 '44

STRAIGHTENING machines
Anderson straightening press. il Steel 113:144 D 13 '43
Stretch-straightener removes kinks in structural aluminum shapes as they emerge from heat-treating. il Steel 115:100 Jl 24 '44
Thomas bending and straightening machine. il Am Mach 88:134 Ag 17 '44

STRAIN gages
Aircraft-engine torque instruments. F. W. Godsey, jr. and B. F. Langer. il diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 686-90 S '44; Same cond. Machine Design 16:135-8 S '44
Determining tool efficiency in high-speed milling. W. E. Brainard. il Mech Eng 66: 301-2 My '44
Electrical resistance wire strain gauges. F. Aughtie. Engineer 177:237 Mr 24 '44
Graphical method simplifies strain-rosette analysis. J. H. Meier. bibliog il diags Machine Design 16:95-6+ My '44
Measurement of displacement and strain by capacity methods. B. C. Carter and others. diags Engineer 177:237-8 Mr 24 '44
New developments in strain measurements. C. O. Dohrenwend. bibliog(p 13) diags Western Soc E J 49:3-10 Mr '44
Phase-indicating null indicator for bridges. Electronics 17:242+ Ag '44
Strain gage amplified-analyzer. il Steel 113: 104 D 27 '43
Strain gage amplifier design; abstract. W. R. Mehaffey. diag Electronics 17:244+ N '44
Strain gages; résumé of characteristics of wire resistance gages; typical electronic circuits for measuring and recording. D. M. Nielsen. il diags Electronics 16:106-11+ D '43
Wire-wound electrical resistance strain gauges. S. F. Dorey. il diags Engineer 177: 375-6, 386-7 My 12-19 '44; Same cond. Engineering 157:418-20 My 26 '44; Discussion. Engineer 177:371-2 My 12 '44

See also
Extensometers

Testing

Test set for strain gages. E. H. Heinemann. il diag Electronics 17:146+ Jl '44

STRAINERS
Strainer baskets for removal of debris from liquids circulated in ship's pipe system. C. W. Moore. il Marine Eng 49:181-3 F '44

See also
Oil strainers

STRAINS and stresses
ABC of boiler stresses. H. Spring. diags Power 88:173+ Mr '44
Analysis of the general two-dimensional framework. Y. Nubar. Am Soc C E Proc 70:429-56 Ap '44; Discussion. 70:913-20, 1221-4 Je-S '44
Analysis shows how to control and prevent locked-up stresses. J. Tutin. diags Steel 114:136, 138+ F 7 '44
Application of stress-strain theory in fabrication of aircraft parts. F. C. Hoffman. il diags Iron Age 153:60-7 Ja 20 '44
Axial rigidity of perforated structural members. M. Greenspan. bibliog pl J Res Nat Bur Stand 31:305-22 D '43
Behavior of synthetic phenolic-resin adhesives in plywood under alternating stresses. A. G. H. Dietz and H. Grinsfelder. bibliog il A S M E Trans 66:319-28 My '44
Buckling loads of beams or plates on continuous supports. E. Saibel. J Aeronautical Sci 11:399-403 O '44
Bursting tests of steam-turbine disk wheels. E. L. Robinson. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans 66:373-80; Discussion. 380-6 Jl '44
Determination of stresses in drop stamps. A. Blainey. diags Engineer 177:104-6, 125-6, 144-6 F 11-25 '44
Determining endurance limits of flexurally-stressed steel members. F. Franz. diags Product Eng 15:97-8 F '44
Effect of combined stresses on the ductility and rupture strength of magnesium-alloy extrusions. E. G. Thomsen and J. E. Dorn. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 11: 125-36 Ap '44
Effect of notching on strained metals; reprinted from Iron Age Oct. 8, 1942, p31-8, Oct. 15, 1942, p48-52. G. Sachs and J. Lubahn. bibliog diags Welding J 23:sup272-9, sup364-8 Je, Ag '44
Effect of overstressing and understressing in fatigue. J. B. Kommers. diags Am Soc T M Proc 43:749-62; Discussion. 763-4 '43
Effect of strain rate upon plastic flow of steel. C. Zener and J. H. Hollomon. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 15:22-32 Ja '44
Exploring stress-strain relations of isotropic plastic solids. W. Prager. bibliog diag J Ap Phys 15:65-71 Ja '44
Fracture; its energy distribution and specific energy. A. C. Vivian. Engineering 157:421-4 Je 2 '44
Graphical solution of stresses in shafts. G. A. Pickett. Engineering 157:361-2 My 12 '44
Graphitisation of steel influenced by tessellated stresses. F. László. Iron & Steel Inst J 147:201-4, pl 2 no 1 '43
High speed testing of mild steel. J. H. Hollomon and C. Zener. bibliog Am Soc for Metals Trans 32:111-20; Discussion. 120-2 '44
Hyperbolic sine chart for estimating working stresses of alloys at elevated temperatures. A. Nadai and P. G. McVetty. bibliog Am Soc T M Proc 43:735-45, pl 4; Discussion. 746-8 '43
Inelastic buckling. N. J. Hoff. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 11:163-4 Ap '44
Keep them tight; bolts that carry dynamic, fluctuating loads in severe service. diags Sci Am 171:67-9 Ag '44
Machinability of plain-carbon, alloy, and austenitic (nonmagnetic) steels, and its relation to yield-stress ratios when tensile strengths are similar. E. J. Janitzky. A S M E Trans 66:649-52 N '44
Maximum stress on eccentrically loaded sections. R. W. Purchase. diags Civil Eng 14:258-60 Je '44
Mechanical performance of metals. J. F. Young and J. B. Lambert. il Gen Elec R 46: 619-20, 669-72 N-D '43
Method for estimating the shear modulus of elasticity; reference book sheet. L. E. Welch. Product Eng 15:215-16 Mr '44
Modern aids in the investigation of materials, mechanisms, and structures. F. Aughtie and others. diags Engineer 177:237-8, 257-8 Mr 24-31 '44; Discussion. 177:226-8 Mr 24 '44
New developments in strain measurements. C. O. Dohrenwend. bibliog(64 titles) il diags Western Soc E J 49:3-14 Mr '44
Operating temperatures and stresses of aluminum aircraft-engine parts. E. J. Willis and R. G. Anderson. il diags S A E J 52: 28-36 Ja '44
Plastic flow and rupture of metals. C. Zener and J. H. Hollomon. diag Am Soc for Metals Trans 33:163-215 bibliog(53 titles, p212-15); Discussion. 215-35 '44
Relationship of Brinell hardness and yield stress. T. W. Ruffle. il Iron Age 154:50-3 S 28 '44
Relaxation of rubber-like materials. I. L. Hopkins. diags Am Soc T M Proc 43:1202-8; Discussion. 1209-10 '43
Season cracking in cartridge brass. L. E. Gibbs. bibliog il Metal Prog 45:881-6 My '44
Shear and bond stresses in reinforced concrete. S. U. Benscoter and S. T. Logan. diags Am Soc C E Proc 70:295-302 Mr '44; Discussion. 70:725-32, 967-72, 1206-14 My-S '44
Shear effect on the strength of struts. S. Sergev. Am Soc C E Proc 69:1447-59 N '43; Discussion. 70:224-30, 413-16, 1353-60 F-Mr, O '44

STRAINS and stresses—*Continued*

Significance of mechanical test properties of metals. H. O'Neill. Engineering 156:18-20, 38-40, 56-8 Jl 2-16 '43; Same. Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 151:Proc 116-20 bibliog(p129-30) S '44; Discussion. Engineering 156:15-16, 34-5 Jl 2-9 '43; il diags Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 151:Proc 131-46 S '44

Simplified method of analysis of reactions developed by expansion in a three-anchor piping system. B. Lochak. charts A S M E Trans 66:311-18 My '44

Strains in riveted joints. J. A. Chamberlin. Aero Digest 46:101-2 Jl 1 '44

Stress analysis; brittle coating test, use of extensometers, strain gages and other means. Automobile Eng 34:179-81 My '44

Stress analysis society; technical proceedings. Steel 115:95 O 30 '44

Stress calculations for pole line structures. C. G. Erickson. diags Elec World 121:1790, 2204 My 13, Je 10 '44; 122:106 Jl 8; 108-9 S 16; 102 S 30; 124-5 O 14 '44

Stress corrosion of cast irons. R. F. Hehemann and others. bibliog il diag Metals & Alloys 19:1141-4; 20:358 My, Ag '44

Stress distribution at the neck of a tension specimen. P. W. Bridgman. Am Soc for Metals Trans 32:553-72; Discussion. 572-4 '44

Stress formulas for non-homogeneous beams. G. W. De Bell. diags Product Eng 14:782-4 D '43

Stress in electrodeposition of nickel. B. Martin. Iron Age 154:67-8 Jl 20 '44

Stress relaxation of natural and synthetic rubber stocks. A. V. Tobolsky and others. bibliog il J Ap Phys 15:380-95 Ap '44

Stress relief and steel castings; abstract. E. A. Rominski and H. F. Taylor. Metals & Alloys 19:1210 My '44

Stresses in anchors for wall brackets. W. I. Powell. diags Eng N 131:760-1 N 18 '43; Discussion. B. Birdsall. 132:398 Mr 23 '44

Stresses in conical bottoms of tanks. C. A. Lee. diags Eng N 132:674-5 My 4 '44

Stressing of thin circular plates undergoing large deflections under a uniform load; abstract. K. Federhofer. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48:sup603-5 S '44

Structural premises of strain hardening and recrystallization. C. H. Mathewson. il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 32:38-87 '44; Excerpts. Iron Age 152:54-8 O 28 '43

Studies on stress corrosion cracking of austenitic stainless steels, types 347 and 316. M. A. Scheil and R. A. Huseby. il Welding J 23:sup361-3 Ag '44

Tessellated stresses. F. László. diags Iron & Steel Inst J 147:173-99 no 1; 148:137-59 no 2 '43

Theorem on the shearing stress in beams with applications to multicellular sections. J. N. Goodier. diags J Aeronautical Sci 11: 272-80 Jl '44

Theory of filler reinforcement in natural and synthetic rubber; the stresses in and about the particles. J. Rehner, jr. bibliog J Ap Phys 14:638-45 D '43

Theory of the expanding of boiler and condenser tube joints through rolling. A. Nadai. diags A S M E Trans 65:865-77; Discussion. 877-80 N '43

Thermal stresses in ingot moulds. T. Land. bibliog diag Iron & Steel Inst J 147:75-93 no 1 '43

Three principal stresses and the maximum shear stress at a point. H. C. Perkins. diags J Eng Educ 34:230-2 N '43

Torsion strain; determination of stress concentration factor of fillets on stepped shafts. A. Weigand. Automobile Eng 34: 294 Jl '44

True stress-strain tension test; its role in modern materials testing. C. W. MacGregor. bibliog diags Franklin Inst J 238:111-35, 159-76 Ag-S '44

Wedge-shaped structural members under direct stress and bending. R. B. B. Moorman. diags Am Soc C E Proc 70:877-86 Je '44; Discussion. 70:1347-52 O '44

Yield point in steel; behavior of nonferrous metals under strain. C. A. Edwards, D. L. Phillips and Y. H. Liu. bibliog Iron & Steel Inst J 147:145-67; Discussion. 168-72 no 1 '43

See also

Airplanes—Design
Airplanes—Stresses
Beams
Bending
Bending moment
Bridge design
Bridges—Load
Bridges—Stresses
Building
Columns
Concrete construction—Design
Creep of materials
Creep of metals
Deformations (mechanics)
Earth pressure
Elasticity
Fatigue in metals
Girders
Hysteresis (mechanics)
Impact
Influence lines
Load (mechanics)
Photoelasticity
Poisson's ratio
Riveting
Roofs
Soil mechanics
Steel construction—Design
Strength of materials
Torsion
Trusses
Welding—Stresses
Wind pressure

Brittle coating test

How brittle lacquer strain analysis aids design; Stresscoat. M. Hetenyi and W. E. Young. il Machine Design 16:147-51+ F '44

Measurement of strain in components of complicated form by brittle lacquer coatings. W. J. Clenshaw. Engineer 177:238 Mr 24 '44

Study and teaching

Education for post-war industry. R. E. Orton. diags J Eng Educ 35:134-45 O '44

STRAIT of Oresund. See Oresund, Strait of

STRANG, William, 1892-

Portrait. Bsns W p70 D 25 '43

STRAPS, Steel. See Steel straps

STRATIGRAPHIC geology. See Geology, Stratigraphic

STRAW

Agricultural residue pulps; bleaching studies on straw pulps. S. I. Aronovsky, G. H. Nelson and E. C. Lathrop. bibliog diags Paper Tr J 117:38-48 D 16 '43

Straw, as a source of paper pulp; abstract. F. Stöckigt. Paper Ind 26:654 Ag '44

Straw mulch lays dust around a desert airfield. il Eng N 132:473 Ap 6 '44

STRAW hats

Boom in straws. Bsns W p53-4+ D 25 '43

STRAW votes. See Gallup poll, 1944

STRAWBERRIES

Plant irradiation; effect of neon lights on strawberry plants. Electrician 132:186-7 Mr 3 '44

STRAY currents

Stray currents fire shots prematurely. diags Coal Age 49:102+ Je '44

STREAM flow

Culvert designed to smooth stream flow. I. Greenfield. il Eng N 133:371 S 21 '44

Effect of turbulence on sedimentation. W. E. Dobbins. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 69: 235-62 bibliog(p260) F '43; Discussion. 69: 632, 779-82, 977-84, 1298-1306 bibliog(p 1306); 70:103-4, 370-2 Ap-Je, O '43, Ja, Mr '44

Flow around bends in stable channels. C. A. Mockmore. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 69:335-60 Mr '43; Discussion. 69:1147-53, 1317-18; 70:373-4 S-O '43, Mr '44

Storage and the unit hydrograph. C. O. Clark. diag Am Soc C E Proc 69:1333-60 N '43; Discussion. 70:249-51, 403-9, 775-85, 935-41, 1059-62, 1585-8 F-Mr, My-S, D '44

Stream-gaging procedure; manual describing methods and practices of the Geological survey. D. M. Corbett and others. U S Geol S Water-supply Pa 888:1-245, pl 1-33; pa 65c Supt. of doc. '43

Translatory waves in natural channels. J. H. Wilkinson. diags maps Am Soc C E Proc 70:853-75 Je '44

Transportation of suspended sediment by water. V. A. Vanoni. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 70:793-828 Je '44

Use of nomograms in solving stream-flow routing problems. R. K. Linsley, jr. Civil Eng 14:209-10 My '44

STREAM flow—*Continued*
Velocity-head rod calibrated for measuring stream flow. H. G. Wilm and H. C. Storey. diags Civil Eng 14:475-6 N '44
See also
Stream measurement
Water flow

STREAM measurement
Development of river measurement equipment. J. C. Hoyt. il diag Civil Eng 14:425-7 O '44
Estimating safe yields from small streams. W. C. Emigh. Water Works & Sewerage 91: 107-8 Mr '44
New type gaging station for small streams. J. R. Villemonte. il diags Eng N 131:748-50 N 18 '43
Stream-gaging procedure; manual describing methods and practices of the Geological survey. D. M. Corbett and others. U S Geol S Water-supply Pa 888:1-245, pl 1-33; pa 65c Supt. of doc. '43
See also
Stream flow

STREAM pollution. See Water pollution

STREET accidents
Allies on the safety front; safety councils in many cities. T. A. Burke. il Nat Safety N 50:18-19+ S '44
Traffic safety engineering. H. W. Osborne. maps graphs Illum Eng 39:379-88 Je '44
Vigorous street safety program; 40 big organizations to cooperate. J. H. Harvey. Weekly Underw 151:324 Ag 12 '44
See also
Municipal liability

STREET cars
Capacity of transit vehicles; statistics. charts Mass Transportation 40:78 Mr '44
Improvements in streetcars; abstract. A. H. Leschke. Mech Eng 66:69-70 Ja '44
Planning the post-war model PCC car. Mass Transportation 39:400 D '43
Trend of transit equipment. Mass Transportation 40:73-7 Mr '44
See also
Street railroads
Trolley buses

Electric equipment
Forced ventilation of PCC car motors reduces maintenance. C. A. Atwell. il diag Mass Transportation 40:210-11 Ag '44

Gearing
Gear ratio and its effect on traction motors. G. M. Woods. diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 65-8 F '44

STREET cleaning
See also
Refuse collection
Snow removal

STREET lighting
Boosters on overloaded street-lighting circuit. L. M. VanMeter. diag Elec World 120: 2058 D 11 '43
Distribution engineer's comments. A. G. Hiscock. Inst E E J 91 pt 1:116 Mr '44
Future of gas lighting. D. M. Thompson. Gas J (Lond) 243:468-70 Ap 12 '44; Discussion. 243:797-8 Je 21 '44
Preparatory check-up on street lighting. S. S. Bradford. Elec World 120:2290+ D 25 '43
Review and summary of trends. Pub Works 75:42-3 N '44
Street lighting and the war; deterioration of fixtures. Light & Lighting 37:144+ S '44
Summary of trends; abstract. K. M. Reid. Roads & Bridges 82:122-3 S '44
What about fluorescent street lighting? K. M. Reid. Illum Eng 39:311-14 My '44
See also
Pavements—Reflectors
Roads—Lighting

Safety aspects
Road safety at night. A. D. S. Atkinson. Elec R (Lond) 133:620-1 N 5 '43
Street lighting for safety. H. T. Rankin. il Elec West 93:65-6 S '44
What relighting means to public safety. W. M. Greene. Elec World 122:101 Jl 22 '44

Standards
Future standard specifications for street lighting; summary of proceedings at joint meeting of Illuminating engineering society and Association of public lighting engineers. Light & Lighting 36:184, 186 D '43

STREET lighting fixtures
Cooperation overcomes frosted lamp ban. A. Kelly. il Elec World 122:144 O 14 '44
Design of street lighting lanterns; abstract. S. English. Light & Lighting 36:154+ O '43
How to mount street lighting luminaires; diagrams. Elec World 121:1076 Mr 18 '44
Marble-sand blast removes dimout paint. L. C. Edwards and L. M. Van Meter. il Elec World 122:105 O 14 '44
Modern lighting with low-cost standards. diags Elec World 121:103 Ja 8 '44
New A.R.P. street lighting unit. il Gas J (Lond) 243:337 Mr 15 '44
Old street lighting standards modernized. diags Elec World 121:870 Mr 4 '44
Simple street light base extractor. G. I. Wilson. diags Elec World 121:1794 My 13 '44

Damage by children
Talks to pupils cut sling shot sabotage of street lamps; Sioux City gas & electric co. G. R. Tracy. Elec World 121:2218-19; 122:124 Je 10, Jl 8 '44

Painting
Fixture painting truck platform at Boston. D. B. Hill. il Elec World 122:99 S 16 '44

STREET railroads
War problems of transportation in the Chicago metropolitan area; Chicago surface lines. W. McConochie. Western Soc E J 48:167-70 D '43
See also
Electric railroads
Elevated railroads
Rapid transit
Street cars
Subways
also subdivision Rapid transit under names of cities, e.g. Chicago—Rapid transit

Advertising
Ohio public carrier explains reasons for service deficiencies. Ptr Ink 205:25 D 3 '43

Costs
Capital and maintenance expenditures. Mass Transportation 40:71-2 Mr '44

Employees
Family fight; jockey for labor control in merger of San Francisco's public and municipal traction systems. Esns W p106 O 21 '44
Job seeks man; Los Angeles railway sought men by means of a mobile employment agency. il Bus Transportation 23:32-3 Jl '44
Retrospect and prospect; manpower program for the local transit industry. Mass Transportation 40:9-11 Ja '44
Union wage rates of city streetcar and bus operators, July 1, 1943. Mo Labor R 58:389-96 F '44
Women's transit corps in San Francisco. il Mass Transportation 40:37 F '44

Training
Psychology in training conductorettes; Los Angeles railway cooperation. G. Gifford. il Mass Transportation 40:134-7 My '44
Training trainwomen is somewhat different. J. H. Collins. Pub Util 33:281-7 Mr 2 '44

Equipment and supplies
Mass Transportation's 1944 exhibit on paper. il diags Mass Transportation 40:259-68 S '44

Finance
See also
Third avenue transit corporation

Libraries
See also Capital transit company, Washington, D.C.—Library

Management
Dynamo city, Atlanta. G. J. MacMurray. il Bus Transportation 23:23-7 My '44

STREET railroads—Management—*Continued*
Retrospect and prospect; developments in 1943 together with the outlook for 1944. Mass Transportation 40:8-13 Ja '44

Motor bus substitution

Post-war operating plans of the Third avenue transit corporation, New York city. W. J. Quinn. Mass Transportation 40:249 S '44

Radio telephone

Phase modulated communication system for Chicago surface lines. B. Dudley. il diags Electronics 17:102-6+ Ja '44

Rolling stock

See also
Street cars

Safety measures

Claim department and post-war planning. R. T. Powell. Mass Transportation 40:251-2 S '44

Securities

Transit company stocks. Pub Util 34:564-6 O 26 '44

Shops

How to maintain shop motor starters. E. A. Palmer and L. E. Markle. il Mass Transportation 40:138-41 My '44

Track

New rail grinding equipment; Memphis street railway. il Mass Transportation 40:108-10 Ap '44

Track reclamation

Electronic locator for salvaging trolley rails. J. G. Clarke and C. F. Spitzer. diags Electronics 17:129 Ja '44
Rail removal, street repair, San Francisco; unit prices. Eng N 132:60 Ja 13 '44
Salvage of street railway rails in Buffalo, N.Y. N. L. Nussbaumer and R. C. White. il Civil Eng 14:20-1 Ja '44
Seattle rids pavements of steel rails. il Eng N 132:202-4 F 10 '44
Seattle salvaging 10,500 tons of rail. C. L. Wartelle. il Roads & Sts 86:64-5 N '43
Winch-powered extractor speeds rail salvage. F. Waldo. il Roads & Sts 87:86 F '44

Traffic

Year 1943 in the transit industry. Mass Transportation 40:64-7 Mr '44

STREET traffic
Advances in highway transportation; with information on garage facilities at Rockefeller Center. G. Kelcey. il Civil Eng 14: 56-8 F '44
Elevated highways over railway lines; Atlanta's plan to solve congestion. H. J. Wallace. il map Roads & Sts 87:85-6+ Ag '44
Horse sense planning; off-street loading. A. Mayer and J. Whittlesey. il plans Arch Forum 79:82 D '43
Multiple levels aid traffic interchange at Portland, Ore. R. H. Baldock. il Eng N 132: 678-9 My 4 '44
Postwar traffic problems; survey by National conservation bureau. Pub Works 75:54 O '44
Progress on Cleveland freeway program. R. C. Chaney. il maps Roads & Sts 87:61+ My '44
Roadway and intersection capacity; survey used as basis of traffic study. G. Kelcey. il Civil Eng 14:203-6 My '44

See also
Automobile laws and regulations
Automobile parking
Traffic signals

STREETS
$16½ billion road, street program needed. C. M. Upham. Concrete 52:5 Jl '44
Street and highway needs. G. D. Kennedy. Concrete 51:33, 35+ D '43

See also
Business streets
City planning
Pavements
Roads
Sidewalks
Snow removal
Street lighting
Street traffic

Cost

Cost finding on street repairs. J. H. Marvin. Roads & Sts 86:62-4 D '43
Paving and grading, New York; unit prices. Eng N 133:118 Jl 27 '44
Rail removal, street repair, San Francisco; unit prices. Eng N 132:60 Ja 13 '44
Street improvements, Cincinnati; unit prices. Eng N 132:498 Ap 6 '44
Street surfacing, Kansas City, Missouri; unit prices. Eng N 133:378 S 21 '44

Ice control

Glens Falls city streets made safe in winter by straight salt application. E. J. Anderson. il map Pub Works 74:20-2 N '43
How Burlington, Vermont, handles its snow and ice problems. G. C. Stanley. il Pub Works 75:15-16 O '44
Ice control without abrasives; use of rock salt. L. J. Ettinger, jr. il Roads & Bridges 82:58-9+ N '44
No mild winters in Rochester, N.Y. A. H. Wagener. Roads & Sts 87:75-6 S '44
Ridding Montreal streets of ice; use of pneumatic pavement breakers. il Comp Air Mag 49:50 F '44

Maintenance and repair

Drainage and embankment of Glenway avenue at Carson avenue, Cincinnati. H. H. Kranz. il diag plan(p 32) Pub Works 74: 11-13+ N '43
Low-cost asphalt maintenance of hard-surface streets; Oklahoma City. R. Lee. il Pub Works 74:20+ D '43
Permit fees to finance projected Wichita street repairs. Eng N 133:293 S 7 '44
Seattle rids pavements of steel rails. il Eng N 132:202-4 F 10 '44
Street and sewer maintenance hints; Jackson, Miss. il Eng N 132:936-7 Je 29 '44
Street maintenance; abstract. R. C. Graham. Eng N 133:572-3 N 2 '44
Surfacing streets with a shortage of labor. W. L. Gillum. Pub Works 75:38 Ag '44

Widening

Wartime paving and widening project, Columbus, Ohio. P. W. Maetzel. il diags Pub Works 74:11-12 D '43

STRENGTH of materials
Automatic recording of data speeds structural testing work; Republic aviation corporation. A. Epstein. il Product Eng 15: 557-60 Ag '44
Bursting strength of casing. G. M. Stearns. Oil & Gas J 43:109 Jl 15 '44
Characteristics of plastics as engineering materials. W. F. Bartoe and D. S. Frederick. il diags S A E J 52:54-61 F '44
Collapse strength of casing. G. M. Stearns. Oil & Gas J 43:115 Je 24 '44
Correlation of the strength and structure of spot welds in aluminum alloys. F. Keller and D. W. Smith. il Welding J 23:sup23-6 Ja '44
Design-strengthened materials and their applications; metal sheets having two-dimensional grating or regular pattern of beads. D. E. Olshevsky and R. S. Smith. il Aero Digest 46:117-18+ Ag 15; 124+ bibliog(p 162) S 15 '44
Distribution of shear strength of spot welds in various aluminum alloys. F. Bollenrath and V. Hauk. bibliog diags Welding J 23: sup435-42 S '44
Effect of stretching clad 24S aluminum. E. R. Weiher. il Steel 114:107-8 Mr 27 '44
Effects of material distribution on strength of panels. A. Zahorski. diags J Aeronautical Sci 11:247-53 Jl '44; Discussion. 11:312 O '44
Extract from Theory of elasticity in relation to the theory of strength, Dr. Kirsch, Z.V.D.I., Vol. 42, No. 29, 16th July, 1898. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48:42-4 F '44
Factors in the development and selection of high temperature alloys for dynamic loading C. T. Evans, jr. Iron Age 153:38-41 Je 1 '44
Fields for conquest. J Chem Educ 21:27 Ja '44
Flexural strength in the plastic range of rectangular magnesium extrusions. F. A. Rappleyea and E. J. Eastman. bibliog il diags J Aeronautical Sci 11:373-7 O '44
High strength cast iron. G. L. Richter. il Metal Prog 45:669-71 Ap '44
Influence of temperature on molded phenolic materials; reference book sheet. T. S. Carswell and others. Product Eng 15:647-8 S '44

STRENGTH of materials—*Continued*
Isotropic materials; a statistical theory of ultimate strength. W. Weibull. Automobile Eng 34:300 Jl '44
Plastic bending. W. R. Osgood. J Aeronautical Sci 11:213-26 Jl '44
Plastic flow and creep. A. Nadai. il Sci Am 170:70-2 F '44
Plastics in structural design; effects of holes, corners, notches and abrupt changes in section. V. E. Meharg and L. E. Welch. diags Mod Plastics 22:117-19+ S '44
Power hand book; mechanics of materials. diags Power 87:802-3 D '43
Procedures for testing metallizing bond. H. Ingham and K. Wilson. il diags Iron Age 153:44-9 Ja 27 '44; Same. Welding J 23:411-15 My '44
Sandwich construction; use of multilayer skin; results of strength tests. N. J. Hoff and S. E. Mautner. bibliog il diags Aeronautical Eng R 3:29+ Ag '44
Shear centre of thin walled open sections. T. Haas. bibliog diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 47:383-9 N '43
Shear effect on the strength of struts. S. Sergev. Am Soc C E Proc 69:1447-59 N '43; Discussion. 70:224-30, 413-16, 1353-60 F-Mr, O '44
Shear failure of anisotropic materials. A. Casagrande and N. Carrillo. Boston Soc C E J 31:74-87 Ap '44
Shear strength of various materials, lb. per sq. in.; tabulation. Am Mach 88:125 Je 22 '44
Single and double shear data on high-nickel alloys from recent tests. Steel 114:108 Mr 27 '44
Strength of highly stressed dynamically loaded bolts and studs; abstract. J. O. Almen. diags Automotive & Aviation Ind 90: 80+ F 1 '44
Strength of railway sleeper assemblies. F. C. Johansen and J. C. Loach. il diags Engineering 158:1-3, 41-2, 81-2, 141-3, 181-4 Jl 7, 21, Ag 4, 25, S 8 '44
Strength of shafts. W. Herold. Automobile Eng 34:68 F '44
Strength of tanks and heads. W. L. Nelson. diags Oil & Gas J 43:95 S 9 '44
Technical cohesive strength and other mechanical properties of metals at low temperatures. D. J. McAdam, jr. and R. W. Mebs. bibliog Am Soc T M Proc 43:661-703; Discussion. 704-6 '43
Tensile properties of alloyed ferrites. C. E. Lacy and M. Gensamer. bibliog Am Soc for Metals Trans 32:88-105; Discussion. 105-10 '44
Variation of the strength, resistance to oxidation, and electrical conductivity of metals with temperature. D. J. McAdam, jr. and G. W. Geil. bibliog Am Soc for Metals Trans 33:514-34 '44

See also
Bending moment
Building materials
Concrete—Strength
Deformations (mechanics)
Elasticity
Fatigue in metals
Glass—Strength
Metals—Testing
Plastic materials—Strength
Rubber—Strength
Steel—Strength
Strains and stresses

STREPTOCOCCI
Inhibition of β hemolytic streptococci fibrinolysin by trypsin inhibitor (antiprotease). I. A. Mirsky. bibliog Science 100:198-200 S 1 '44
Serological reactions with an indifferent streptococcus in primary atypical pneumonia. L. Thomas and others. bibliog Science 98:566-8 D 24 '43

STREPTOMYCIN
Control of gram-negative bacteria in experimental animals by streptomycin. D. Jones and others. Science 100:103-5 Ag 4 '44

STREPTOTHRICIN
Studies on the toxicity and activity of streptothricin. H. J. Robinson and others. Science 99:540-2 Je 30 '44

STRESSCOAT. See Strains and stresses—Brittle coating test

STRESSES. See Strains and stresses

STRETCH, Harold A.
Gallery; high octane. R. Poor. por Adv & Sell 37:46+ Jl '44

STRIKE and dip. See Dip and strike, Determination of

STRIKES
Brewster sit-in protest ended as President Roosevelt asks new contract. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2265 Je 1 '44
Craftsmen yield; cotton mill strikers return to work for army; still fighting C.I.O. Bsns W p98+ F 19 '44
Detroit's fever. Bsns W p20-1 My 13 '44
Flareup in Toledo; M.E.S.A. strikes Electric Auto-Lite for invoking U.A.W.'s membership-maintenance rule. Bsns W p101 N 4 '44
Foremen's strike in Detroit. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:46+ Je 1 '44
Incentives at issue. Bsns W p96 Je 10 '44
Indiana utility employees strike. Elec World 121:1598 Ap 29 '44
Mahon's militants; trolley and bus union. Bsns W p84-6 Ap 1 '44
Petrillo cornered; ordered by NWLB to halt strikes. Bsns W p100-1 My 6 '44
Petrillo defiant; orders radio musicians in Minneapolis to strike. Bsns W p94 Ag 5 '44
Pledge falters; strike front. Bsns W p98+ S 30 '44
Sawmills close. Bsns W p100 My 27 '44
Sheffield's strike; company appeals regional board's award to NWLB. Bsns W p110 Mr 4 '44
Strike aftermath; Grand jury writes epilogue to Philadelphia transit walkout. Bsns W p108 O 14 '44
Strike medicine; Dalrymple expels 74 Akron strikers from rubber workers union. Bsns W p87-8 Ja 15 '44
Strikers fired; instigators of wildcat strike at Ford plant. Bsns W p88+ Mr 18 '44
Strikers penalized; brewery drivers lose six weeks' overtime for walking out during negotiations. Bsns W p107 S 9 '44
Strikes persist; Detroit retains its rating as strike capital. Bsns W p102+ Je 3 '44
Strikes rising. Bsns W p110+ O 7 '44
Truckers' truce; Southeast drivers back on job. Bsns W p78-9 Ja 1 '44
Union assailed as irresponsible by WLB in Tide Water strike; maintenance denied. Nat Pet N 36:40 F 23 '44
Union sanction, how they work. Bsns W p96 Ag 26 '44
U.A.W. steps in; executive board brings Chrysler strikes to close. Bsns W p102 My 27 '44
Up to Roosevelt; Ward strike forces showdown on NWLB authority. il Bsns W p112+ Ap 22 '44
Utility is seized; Los Angeles pattern for federal procedure in walkouts of municipal workers. Bsns W p21-2 Mr 4 '44
Walkout shrinks; strike of timber workers involved 30,000. Bsns W p107 Je 3 '44
Wildcatters lose; NLRB backs employer unwilling to raise pay without NWLB approval. Bsns W p96+ Ap 22 '44

See also
Arbitration, Industrial
Coal strikes
Labor disputes
Railroad strikes
Trade unions

Law

Strikers win aid; Michigan court holds that walkout doesn't nullify jobless benefits. Bsns W p98 Je 3 '44

Statistics

Industrial disputes; strikes by years, 1928-1943; by months, 1941-1943; charts and tables. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:84-5 Mr 15 '44
Man-days idle and workers involved in strikes, 1943; chart. Survey of Cur Bsns 24: 7 F '44
1943 strikes double average for 15 years. Comm & Fin Chr 159:314 Ja 20 '44
Strikes in December 1943. Mo Labor R 58: 349-52 F '44 [cont monthly]
Strikes in 1943. D. Q. Crowther and R. S. Cole. Mo Labor R 58:927-47 My '44
3,750 strikes in 1943; comparisons, 1939-1942. Comm & Fin Chr 159:820 F 24 '44

Canada

Industrial disputes in Canada, 1934-1943. Mo Labor R 58:1236 Je '44

STRIKES—Canada—*Continued*
Pact broken; Ford of Canada dissolves U.A.W. Bsns W p98+ Ap 29 '44
Wartime regulation of industrial relations in Canada. Mo Labor R 58:525-8 Mr '44

Great Britain

Looking ahead; industrial disputes 1913-1922. Economist 146:496 Ap 15 '44
Mr Bevin acts. Economist 146:527 Ap 22 '44
Strikers and the law. Economist 146:567 Ap 29 '44
Their crisis past. Bsns W p20-1 Ap 15 '44
Warning to strikers. Economist 146:462 Ap 8 '44
Wartime strikes. Economist 146:101 Ja 22 '44

STRINGED instruments
See also
Mandolin

STRIP mills. See Rolling mills

STRIP steel. See Steel, Strip

STRIPPING operations. See Coal mines and mining—Stripping operations; Mining methods—Stripping operations

STROBOSCOPIC instruments
Fuel-injection phenomena explored by stroboscopic studies. P. H. Schweitzer. il diag Diesel Power 22:150-2 F '44
Handy gage for vibration testing. F. R. Jessop. Electronics 17:168+ O '44
Indicating of engine fuel-injection systems. N. Kendall. diags Engineering 156:461 D 10 '43
No rotating standard in stroboscopic calibration. E. E. Stevens. il Elec World 122:94-5 O 14 '44
Vectorscope shows phase angles of E, I and fluxes. L. G. Betz. il diag Elec World 121: 667-8 F 19 '44; Same cond. Electronics 17: 168+ F '44

STRONG, Richard Pearson, medal
Richard Pearson Strong medal presented to Colonel Strong. Science 99:177 Mr 3 '44

STRONTIUM
Polarographic behavior of alkaline earth metals; barium and strontium. I. Zlotowski and I. M. Kolthoff. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1431-5 S '44

STRONTIUM carbonate
Effect of substitution of strontium carbonate for calcium and barium carbonates in a commercial cone 5 glaze; abstract. F. E. Burnham. Cer Ind 43:66 O '44

STRONTIUM ores
Celestite in Buffalo Cove, Fentress county, Tennessee. T. L. Kesler. bibliog maps Econ Geol 39:287-306 Je '44

STRONTIUM oxide
Strontia and its properties in glazes. E. S. McCutchen. il Am Cer Soc J 27:233-8 Ag 1 '44

STRONTIUM sulfate
See also
Celestite

STRUCTURAL engineering
See also
Bridge design
Building
Concrete construction
Foundations
Steel construction
Strains and stresses
Strength of materials
Wind pressure

Design

Amplified slope deflection. R. W. Stewart. Am Soc C E Proc 70:1051-7 S '44; Discussion. 70:1516-18 N '44
Analysis of rigid frames by superposition. D. M. Wilson. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 70: 129-48 F '44; Discussion. bibliog 70:719-24, 973-92, 1147-54, 1487-92 My-S, N '44
Analysis of the general two-dimensional framework. Y. Nubar. Am Soc C E Proc 70:429-56 Ap '44; Discussion. 70:913-20, 1221-4 Je-S '44
Application of soil mechanics in designing building foundations. A. Casagrande and R. E. Fadum. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 68:1487-1520 N '42; Discussion. 69:449-55 bibliog(p450-1), 927-41, 1065-93; 70:341-69 Mr, Je, S '43, Mr '44
Architect's and engineer's views on effective teamwork in building design; nurses' home for Bellevue hospital, New York. T. H. Creighton; F. N. Severud. il diags Eng N 133:507-12 O 19 '44
Bending moments distributed directly by utilizing end rotation constants. M. W. Rosenstein. Eng N 132:36-9 Ja 13 '44; Discussion 133:81, 469 Jl 27, O 19 '44
Characteristic redundants used for analyzing statically indeterminate structures. J. B. Wilbur. Am Soc C E Proc 70:829-51 Je '44; Discussion. 70:1218-20, 1609-17 S, D '44
Coordinating engineering and architecture. A. Embury, 2d. il Civil Eng 14:140-2 Ap '44
Design constants for beams with nonsymmetrical straight haunches. A. L. Ahlf. diags Am Soc C E Proc 70:1237-53 O '44
Design of foundations for elevated towers. S. Garnett. diags Pet Refiner 23:88-96 F '44
Earthquakes are only one problem in building a hospital in Ecuador. E. P. Sorensen. il diags Eng N 132:108-12 Ja 27 '44
Effects of material distribution on strength of panels. A. Zahorski. diags J Aeronautical Sci 11:247-53 Jl '44
Graphic methods for engineering. D. B. Steinman. Eng N 132:659-61 My 4 '44
Maximum stress on eccentrically loaded sections. R. W. Purchase. diags Civil Eng 14: 258-60 Je '44
Moment distribution by linked rigidities. D. B. Steinman. diags Eng N 132:802-8 Je 1 '44; Discussion. A. A. Eremin. 133:339 S 21 '44
Restricted conditions in direct design of indeterminate trusses. A. G. Strandhagen. Civil Eng 14:361-2 Ag '44
Special application of moment distribution method. O. Ebel. Eng N 133:115 Jl 27 '44
Stability and stiffness of cellular cofferdams. K. Terzaghi. diags Am Soc C E Proc 70: 1015-50 bibliog(p1046-8) S '44
Stability of a cantilever retaining wall. S. U. Benscoter. diags Civil Eng 14:210-11 My '44
Strength of slender beams. G. Winter. diags Am Soc C E Proc 69:817-45 bibliog(p843) Je '43; Discussion. bibliog 69:1094-6, 1634-6; 70:240-2, 715-18 S, D '43, F, My '44
Stress formulas for non-homogenous beams. G. W. De Bell. diags Product Eng 14:782-4 D '43
Stresses in anchors for wall brackets. W. I. Powell. diags Eng N 131:760-1 N 18 '43; Discussion. B. Birdsall. 132:398 Mr 23 '44
Symmetrically loaded base slab on an elastic foundation. S. U. Benscoter. diags Am Soc C E Proc 69:691-704 My '43; Discussion. 69: 1125-32, 1503-4; 70:196-8, 579-89 bibliog(25 titles, p579-80) S, N '43, F, Ap '44
Three-point turntable design; problems encountered, particularly stress distribution of interest to bridge and structural engineers. E. J. Napier. il Roads & Bridges 82:62-3+ N '44
Trapezoidal cantilever beams of constant depth; reference book sheet. V. Kibardin. Product Eng 15:791-2 N '44
Two moment-area theorems; a new and shorter method of proof. D. Bregman. diag Civil Eng 14:476-7 N '44

See also
Bridge design
Concrete construction—Design
Steel construction—Design
Strength of materials

Study and teaching

College course in construction engineering. A. J. Ackerman. J Eng Educ 34:406-17 Ja '44

Tables, calculations, etc.

Continuous-beam computations simplified; with special application of method to design of wood sheetpile dock wall. J. T. Weldon. Eng N 132:200-1 F 10 '44
Formula aids calculation of curve length. M. W. Powell. diags Machine Design 16: 181-2 F '44; Discussion. C. P. Nachod. 16:162 Je '44
Resistance capacity of anchors or deadmen in masonry, natural rock, earth or homogeneous backfills. V. A. Eberly. diags Eng N 131:832-3 D 2 '43; Discussion. A. Woolf. 132:351-2 Mr 9 '44

STRUTS
Shear effect on the strength of struts. S. Sergev. Am Soc C E Proc 69:1447-59 N '43; Discussion. 70:224-30, 413-16, 1353-60 F-Mr, O '44

STUDEBAKER corporation
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1191 Mr 20 '44; Correction. 159:1290 Mr 27 '44
Automobiles; two stock selections. W. Gates. Mag of Wall St 74:192-4, 215+ My 27 '44
Studebaker drafts a master plan for handling contract termination. C. Johnson. il Sales Management 53:32+ O 15 '44
Studebaker in the spotlight. G. L. Merton. Mag of Wall St 73:410-11+ Ja 22 '44
Tax changes still affecting quarterly earnings reports. Barron's 24:1 My 1 '44
What latest balance sheets disclose. S. Devlin. Mag of Wall St 73:656 Ap 1 '44

STUDENT loans
Loans to students. D. Milliken. Bankers Mo 61:21 Ja '44

STUDENTS
See also
College students
Engineering students
Foreign students in the United States
High school students

STUDENTS, Interchange of
Imperial college of science and technology and the Massachusetts institute of technology; interchange both of staff and of post-graduate students. Science 99:175 Mr 3 '44
International interchange of students. S. Duggan. Ann Am Acad 235:92-9 S '44

STUDENTS' societies
See also Future merchants of Philadelphia

STUDIOS
See also
Moving picture studios
Photography—Studios and darkrooms
Radio broadcasting studios

STUDS. See Bolts and nuts

STUDY, Method of
Suggestions on how to study. H. P. Hammond. J Eng Educ 34:216-22 N '43

STUFFING boxes
Pointers on how to pack a stuffing box. Paper Ind 25:1134 Ja '44
Refrigeration notebook; tips on stuffing boxes and special shaft seals. T. Mitchell. il diag Power 88:397 Je '44

STULL, Ray Thomas, 1875-1944
Sketch and bibliography. por Am Cer Soc Bul 23:41-3 F 15 '44

STUYVESANT Town housing project. See Housing—New York (city)

STYLE. See Fashion

STYRACITOL
Structure of styracitol. R. C. Hockett and M. Conley. Am Chem Soc J 66:464-6 Mr '44

STYRENE
Apparent second-order transition point of polystyrene. T. Alfrey, G. Goldfinger and H. Mark. bibliog J Ap Phys 14:700-5 D '43
Chain transfer in the polymerization of styrene; the reaction of solvents with free radicals. F. R. Mayo. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2324-9 D '43
Comparative osmotic and viscosity measurements with polystyrene fractions. T. Alfrey, A. Bartovics and H. Mark. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2319-23 D '43
Copolymerization; a basis for comparing the behavior of monomers in copolymerization; the copolymerization of styrene and methyl methacrylate. F. R. Mayo and F. M. Lewis. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1594-1601 S '44
Determination of alpha,para-dimethylstyrene in the presence of para-methylstyrene, styrene, and para-cymene. J. H. Elliott and E. V. Cook. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:20-3 Ja 15 '44
Dichlorostyrenes and their polymers; Mathieson plastic and rubber. J. C. Michalek and C. C. Clark. Chem & Eng N 22:1559-63 S 25 '44
Extruding polystyrene; abstract. J. Bailey. il Mod Plastics 21:90-3 D '43
Hearing more for less; two plastic parts, amplifier unit and earphone tube. il Mod Plastics 21:82-3+ Ap '44
Mechanism of inhibition of styrene polymerization. G. Goldfinger, I. Skeist and H. Mark. bibliog J Phys Chem 47:578-87 N '43
Mechanism of peroxide initiated styrene polymerization. H. F. Pfann, D. J. Salley and H. Mark. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:983-5 Je '44
Molding characteristics. R Sci Instr 15:137 My '44
New dielectric for cables; properties of polyethylene, polystyrene, polyisobutylene and rubber. H. C. Crafton, jr. and H. B. Slade. bibliog il Mod Plastics 21:90-3+ Jl '44
New high-temperature styrene. C. L. Jones, jr. and M. A. Brown, jr. Mod Plastics 21:93+ Ag '44
New polystyrene plumbing fixture. E. F. Lougee. il Mod Plastics 21:78-9+ D '43
N-nitrosoacylarylamines as catalysts in addition polymerization. A. T. Blomquist, J. R. Johnson and H. J. Sykes. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2446-8 D '43
Optically active styrene derivative and its polymer. C. S. Marvel and C. G. Overberger. Am Chem Soc J 66:475-7 Mr '44
Photochemical reaction; reaction of ethylenes with phenanthraquinone. A. Schönberg and A. Mustafa. Chem Soc J p387 Ag '44
Polyfibre, a new approach to molding. W. C. Goggin and R. R. Bradshaw. diags Mod Plastics 21:101-7+ Jl '44
Polymerization of styrene in phenolic solvents. C. Walling. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1602-6 S '44
Polymerization of styrene in the presence of nitrothiophene and chloranil. C. C. Price. Am Chem Soc J 65:2380-1 D '43
Polymerization of vinyl derivatives in suspension. W. P. Hohenstein and others. bibliog il India Rubber World 110:291-4+ Je '44
Polystyrene aids electron microscope. bibliog il Mod Plastics 21:124-5+ D '43
Polystyrene family; abstract. W. C. Goggin. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:62 F 28 '44
Polystyrene for molded containers; resistance to chemicals. G. W. Whitehead and M. A. Brown, jr. il Mod Packaging 17:120-3 My '44
Polystyrene insulators. il Mod Plastics 21:114+ Mr '44
Preparation of substituted styrenes. L. A. Brooks. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1295-7 Ag '44
Recovery of unreacted gases cuts synthetic rubber cost. L. S. Stinson. il Chem Ind 55:69 Jl '44
Styrene, Buna rubber and polystyrene. W. C. Goggin. flow diag il diag Pet Refiner 23:91-6 Mr '44
Thermoplastic flow of polystyrene. N. M. Foote. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem 36:244-8 Mr '44

Manufacture
Koppers making butadiene and styrene at its Kobuta plant. il Blast F & Steel Pl 32:219-20 F '44
Safety in styrene production; abstract. H. K. Eckert. Chem & Met Eng 51:174-5 Je '44
Steam for Dow styrene and Goodyear synthetic rubber. diags plans Power Pl Eng 48:66-9, 120 F '44
Styrene by Dow process; pictorial flow sheet. Chem & Met Eng 51:160-3 F '44
Training instrument men for government magnesium and styrene plants. R. W. Cermak. il Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R7-8+ Ja 5 '44

Physiological effect
Studies on the inhalation of 1:3-butadiene; with comparison of its narcotic effect with benzol, toluol, and styrene, and a note on the elimination of styrene by the human. C. P. Carpenter and others. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 26:69-78 Mr '44

STYRYLCROTONIC acid
Reformatsky condensations involving vinylogs of haloacetic esters; methyl γ-bromosenecioate. R. C. Fuson and P. L. Southwick. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:679-81 My '44

SUAREZ, Frances M.
Women in industrial advertising. H. V. Stern. por Ind Marketing 29:128+ Ag '44

SUBAQUEOUS construction. See Concrete construction, Subaqueous

SUBAQUEOUS excavation. See Excavation, Subaqueous

SUBAQUEOUS pipe lines. See Pipe lines, Subaqueous

SUBCONTRACTING
Decentralization of Willow Run. E. L. Warner, jr. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:18-20+ Ap 15 '44
Subcontracting will continue in peacetime. Steel 115:194 O 9 '44
Three successful out-working schemes. Engineering 158:56 Jl 21 '44

See also
Contracts, Government—Subcontracting

SUBJECT headings
List of subject headings for small libraries. M. E. Sears, ed. 5th ed rev. by I. S. Monro. 536p $2.75 H. W. Wilson co, New York 52 '44
List of subject headings for small libraries; supplement to the fourth edition, 1939. 17p H. W. Wilson co, New York 52 '44
Subject headings in physics. M. J. Voigt. 151p pa $3.25 American library assn, 520 N. Michigan av, Chicago 11 '44
Subject headings used in the dictionary catalogs of the Library of Congress; cumulated supplement to the 4th edition, January 1941-December 1943. 122p pa $1.50 H. W. Wilson co, 950 University av, New York, 52 '44 [monthly supplements and cumulated annual $2]

SUBMACHINE gun. See Machine guns

SUBMARINE boats
Midget submarines. il Engineer 177:211-12, 222-3 Mr 17-24 '44
Nazi hydrogen-oxygen-steam engine powers submarines. A. L. Foster. Oil & Gas J 42:60 Mr 9 '44
Some submarine problems. diags Engineer 178:2-4 Jl 7 '44

SUBMARINE cables. See Electric cables, Submarine

SUBMARINE diving. See Diving, Submarine

SUBMARINE telegraph. See Telegraph, Submarine

SUBMARINE telephone. See Telephone, Submarine

SUBMARINE warfare
Record U-boat attack; recording of actual attack at sea against U-boat broadcast to radio listeners. Electronics 17:278+ Mr '44

See also
Submarine boats

SUBMERGED combustion. See Combustion, Submerged

SUBMERGIBLE pumps. See Pumps, Submergible

SUBMETERING companies, Electric. See Electric submetering companies

SUBROGATION
Court in Massachusetts rules on division of money under rights of subrogation. East Underw 45:26 My 19 '44
Holder by subrogation. C. R. Rosenberg, jr. Burroughs Clearing House 28:29 Ja '44
Limits subrogation waiver; compensation waiver for stevedore risks apply only to United States. P. Chubb. East Underw 44: 34 N 26 '43; Same. Weekly Underw 149: 1105+ N 20 '43
New subrogation rule in Northwest. Nat Underw 48:37 O 5 '44
Subrogation; digest of recent cases. J. L. Roesch. Spectator (Property ed) 10:36-7 S 14 '44

SUBSIDIARY corporations. See Corporations—Subsidiaries

SUBSIDIES
Costs spotlighted; food distribution expense; FTC report affords farmers weapon in subsidy fight. Bsns W p94+ D 4 '43
Cotton row boils; bill to ban subsidies on cotton used for insulation. Bsns W p46+ Ap 8 '44
Lines drawn in subsidy fight. Bsns W p15-16 D 4 '43
More subsidies? Bsns W p57+ My 6 '44
OPA whips up subsidy to help stripper wells. Nat Pet N 36:8-9 F 9 '44
P.I.W.C. raps OPA subsidy plan; held inadequate to meet requirements of the industry. Nat Pet N 36:36 My 10 '44
Roll-back subsidies fading out; surpluses putting an end to doubtful experiment. J. Hirsch. Barron's 24:3+ My 22 '44
Subsidies. R. W. Babson. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2445+ D 16 '43
Subsidies and price control. C. N. Wedding. Comm & Fin Chr 159:510-11 F 3 '44
Subsidies bring on socialization. H. B. Dorau. Ry Age 116:1066-9 Je 3 '44
Use of subsidies as an aid in control of prices during wartime. J. P. Watson. Dun's R 51:15-18+ N '43

See also
Petroleum—Stripper well subsidies
Ship subsidies
Transportation—Federal aid

SUBSISTENCE homesteads
Rural industrial income homes proposed for post-war building. il plans Am Bld 66:64-5 F '44
Subsistence homesteads as a housing and relief measure. Mo Labor R 58:544-52 Mr '44

SUBSTATIONS, Electric. See Electric substations

SUBSTITUTES
Alternate and substitute pipe materials. A. A. Hirsch. bibliog Water Works & Sewerage 91:216-18 Je '44
Alternatives for mica capacitors. F. E. Hanson. il diags Electronics 17:130-2+ My '44
Continuing need for the conservation of resources. H. Coonley. Mech Eng 65:785-8 N '43; Excerpts. Ind Stand 14:281-3 O '43; Discussion. Mech Eng 66:271-4 Ap '44
Dust collectors constructed of noncritical materials. L. C. Whiton. il diags Mech Eng 65:885-8 D '43; Same cond. Power Pl Eng 47:92-5 D '43
Engineering in wartime. L. A. Umansky. Elec Eng 63:8-10 Ja '44
Flexibility in the design of military radio apparatus. J. J. Farrell. il Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:67-71 F '44
German cable problems; substitute materials used in manufacture. Electrician 131:450-2 N 5 '43
Navy saves millions of tons of valuable metals by substitution. Marine Eng 49:176 Jl '44
Non-metallic materials in the metal industries, 1943. J. M. De Bell. Metals & Alloys 19:98 Ja '44
Progress by substitution; surface-coating industry. il Sci Am 170:205-7 My '44
Replacements; shortages of certain medicinals. C. L. McArthur. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:60 My 8 '44
Substitutes for silk insulation of fine wires. A. Brookes. Engineering 157:263-4, 281-3 Ap 7-14 '44
Substitution products in the manufacture of printing inks. G. L. Erikson. Paper Tr J 118:25-7 My 4 '44
Substitutions make engineers resort to common substances in manufacture of radio apparatus. Sci Am 170:131-2 Mr '44
War dividend; work of WPB's conservation unit on substitute materials. Bsns W p51+ N 4 '44
Wartime phone booth saves steel, rubber, brass and bronze. il diags Product Eng 15:308-9 My '44
What will raw material changes do to your selling? these 12 wartime developments may alter your product, and your sales methods. M. Jenter. il Adv & Sell 37:54+ Ag '44

See also
Cork, Substitutes for
Gasoline, Substitutes for
Rubber, Substitutes for
Synthetic products

SUBSTITUTION (chemistry)
Basically substituted aliphatic nitriles and their catalytic reduction to amines. F. C. Whitmore and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:725-31 My '44
3 : 4-Benzfluorenones; the effect of groups on their formation and their fission with alkali. F. G. Baddar and M. Gindy. Chem Soc J p450-2 S '44

SUBSTITUTION (chemistry)—*Continued*
Cinnolines; influence of substituents on the Widman-Stoermer and the Pschorr reaction. J. C. E. Simpson. Chem Soc J p447-52 O '43

Dissociation of hexaarylethanes; alkyl and halogen derivatives. C. S. Marvel and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:914-18 Je '44

Dissociation of hexaarylethanes; methoxyl substituents. C. S. Marvel, J. Whitson and H. W. Johnston. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:415-17 Mr '44

Effect of substituents on the dissociation constants of carboxylic acids. J. N. Sarmousakis. bibliog J Chem Phys 12:277-88 Jl '44

Effect of substituents on the structure of the dipyrrylmethenes; some relationships between the dipyrryl- and the triphenylmethane dyes. K. J. Brunings and A. H. Corwin. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:337-42 Mr '44

Mechanism of the reaction of (-)phenylalkylcarbinols with hydrogen bromide. C. L. Arcus. Chem Soc J p236-9 My '44

Preparation of 3-alkylchromones; effect of substitution on the reactivity of the 2-methyl group in chromones. A. Zaki and R. C. Azzam. Chem Soc J p434-5 S '43

Preparation of N-mono-substituted and unsymmetrically disubstituted piperazines. R. Baltzly and others. Am Chem Soc J 66: 263-6 F '44

Reduction products of 2-nitrophenyl esters of arylsulfonic acids. L. C. Raiford and J. R. Shelton. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2048-51 N '43

Restricted rotation in aryl olefins; a new synthesis of hindered β-substituted-β-arylacrylic acids. R. Adams and C. W. Theobald. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2208-11 N '43

Some basically substituted derivatives of benziminazole and lupinane. G. R. Clemo and G. A. Swan. Chem Soc J p274-6 Je '44

Some new aspects of the ortho effect; cyclic ketones related to acetophenone. R. G. Kadesch. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1207-13 Jl '44

β-Substituted acryloylacetic esters. J. English, jr. and L. J. Lapides. Am Chem Soc J 65:2466-7 D '43

Substitution of bromine when determining unsaturation of straight and branched-chain olefins. J. B. Lewis and R. B. Bradstreet. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:617-21 O '44

Syntheses leading to substituted tetrahydrofluorenols. W. D. McPhee and F. J. Ball. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1636-40 O '44

SUBURBAN development
Co-operation of builder, architect and developer adds up to success; home building in suburban Chicago. J. H. Hawkins. il plans Am Bld 66:102-5+ O '44

One-man control insures a finer subdivision; Green Acres subdivision, Rochester, N.Y. il plan Am Bld 66:64-5 My '44

Small rural development, Boston. il plans map Arch Forum 80:73-8 Ap '44

Suburban rental housing, New York city. il plans Arch Forum 80:81-6 Ap '44

SUBURBAN homes
For an architect's most critical client; suburban residence at Camp Hill, Pennsylvania designed for himself by James W. Minick. il plans Arch Rec 96:66-71 Jl '44

SUBWAY stations
Construction of Chicago's first subway; architectural design and finish. M. J. Glicken. il plan Western Soc E J 49:187-95 pt 2 Je '44

Construction of Chicago's first subway; architectural treatment of public areas; abstract. A. Shaw. Western Soc E J 49:186-7 pt 2 Je '44

SUBWAYS
Europe has most subway systems. Pub Util 32:826 D 23 '43

World's greatest rapid transit railroad; New York's subway system. R. J. Robinson. il Mass Transportation 40:214-16 Ag '44

See also
Rapid transit
also subdivision Subways under names of cities, e.g. Chicago—Subways; Havana, Cuba—Subway; Montreal—Subway

Architecture

See Subway stations

Construction

Chicago's new subway. il Sci Am 170:112-14 Mr '44

Construction of Chicago's first subway; papers presented in abstract at general meeting of the Society. P. Harrington and others. il plan diags Western Soc E J 49:98-209 bibliog(p208-9) pt 2 Je '44

Design

Chicago subway; new devices for public convenience and comfort. il map plan diags Arch Forum 81:82-6 Ag '44

Construction of Chicago's first subway; structural design. J. Nicolet. diags Western Soc E J 49:111-23 pt 2 Je '44

Drainage

Chicago subway; its drainage and plumbing. il diags Dom Eng 162:68-71 N '43

Electric equipment

Construction of Chicago's first subway; electrical equipment. C. W. Post. il Western Soc E J 49:139-54 pt 2 Je '44

Equipment

Construction of Chicago's first subway; mechanical equipment. W. E. Rasmus. il diags Western Soc E J 49:155-72 pt 2 Je '44

Finance

Construction of Chicago's first subway; federal government participation. J. D'Esposito. Western Soc E J 49:101-3 pt 2 Je '44

Tu quoque, say the tramways; public ownership talk in connection with Montreal traffic problem. A. E. Perks. Pub Util 34:355-7 S 14 '44

Lighting

Fluorescent in Chicago's subway. il Elec World 120:2043 D 11 '43

Rugged design marks subway luminaire; used throughout Chicago's subway. diags Elec World 121:1068 Mr 18 '44

Management

Construction of Chicago's first subway; subway operation. P. J. Boesen. Western Soc E J 49:201-7 pt 2 Je '44

Signals

Electric signalling; London underground railway; abstract. R. Dell. Elec R (Lond) 134: 409 Mr 24 '44; Discussion. Electrician 132: 251-2 Mr 24 '44

Stations

See Subway stations

Track

Construction of Chicago's first subway; alinement and track. D. Van Gorp. il Western Soc E J 49:131-8 pt 2 Je '44

Ventilation

Train piston action ventilation and atmospheric conditions in Chicago subways. W. E. Rasmus and E. Brock. diags plan Heating-Piping 16:495-504 Ag '44

SUCCESS
Gems for aspiring insurance men. C. T. Hubbard. Weekly Underw 150:32-3+ Ja 1 '44

Success story; fisherman making hand-knit nets. il Bsns W p64 F 19 '44

When Johnnie comes marching home he'll want to improve his chances for success. V. O. Schwab. il Adv & Sell 37:31, 80+ Ja '44

SUCCESS—*Continued*
Why not create your own postwar job? have a business of your own. Adv & Sell 37: 36+ Ag '44
See also
Applications for positions
Responsibility

SUCCINCHLORIMIDE
Experiments on the pharmacologic action of succinchlorimide. E. F. Stohlman and M. I. Smith. pl Pub Health Rep 59:541-6 Ap 28 '44

SUCCINIC anhydride
Condensation of chyrsene with succinic anhydride. J. W. Cook and W. Graham. Chem Soc J p329-30 Jl '44

SUCKER rods
Deepest sucker-rod pumping east of Rockies is in Buckner pool, Arkansas. P. Reed. il Oil & Gas J 42:41-2 Ap 27 '44
Economic factors affecting sucker-rod replacement. Oil & Gas J 42:107 Mr 30 '44
Oil-well pumping practices; multiple sucker-rod pumping installations. J. Zaba. bibliog diags Oil & Gas J 42:124, 126-8 F 3; 62, 64-5 F 10; 54, 57-8 F 17 '44

SUFFRAGE
Lowering the voting age. J. E. Johnsen, comp. Ref Shelf v 17, no5:1-237 bibliog(p223-37) '44 ($1.25)
See also
Negroes—Politics and suffrage
Soldiers—Suffrage

SUGAR
B complex vitamins in sugar cane and sugar cane juice. W. R. Jackson and T. J. Macek. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:261-3 Mr '44
Enzymatic synthesis of crystalline sucrose. H. A. Barker and others. Science 100:51 Jl 21 '44
Enzymatically synthesized crystalline sucrose. W. Z. Hassid, M. Doudoroff and H. A. Barker. bibliog il Am Chem Soc J 66:1416-19 Ag '44
From the log of experience. D. Gutleben. Chem & Met Eng 51:201-3 F '44
Strengths of six monocarboxylic acids in 25% aqueous acetone and 20% aqueous sucrose. I. Davey and J. F. J. Dippy. Chem Soc J p411-15 S '44
See also
Beets and beet sugar
Sirups
Sugar cane
Sugars

Manufacture and refining

Purification of sugar beet juices; continuous carbonation and clarification. K. S. Skaar and R. A. McGinnis. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 36:574-80 Je '44

By-products

Microorganisms can convert waste materials into food. F. J. Weiss. il Food Ind 16:525 Jl '44

SUGAR analysis
Analysis of mixtures of 2 : 3 : 4 : 6-tetramethyl glucose with 2 : 3 : 6-trimethyl and dimethyl glucoses by partition on a silica-water column: a small-scale method for investigating the structures of glucopolysaccharides. D. J. Bell. diag Chem Soc J p473-6 S '44
Analysis of wood sugars; abstract. J. F. Saeman and others. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:752 S '44
B complex vitamins in sugar cane and sugar cane juice. W. R. Jackson and T. J. Macek. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:261-3 Mr '44
Observation of possible value for sugar determinations. D. L. Morris. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:537 Ag '44; Correction. 16: 693 N '44
Quantitative method for determination of maltose in the presence of glucose. H. H. Browne. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:582-3 S '44
Separation of methylated methylglycosides by adsorption on alumina; a new method for end-group determinations in methylated polysaccharides. J. K. N. Jones. Chem Soc J p333-4 Jl '44
Spectrofluorescence, with special reference to sugars. S. J. Lewis. il diags Soc Chem Ind J 63:157-60 My '44
Sugar determinations with copper acetate; abstract. K. Myrbäck and E. Leissner. Chem & Met Eng 51:189-90 Ap '44

SUGAR bins
From the log of experience. D. Gutleben. il diags Chem & Met Eng 51:169-70 O '44

SUGAR cane
Wax obtained from sugarcane, Australia. For Comm W 16:22-3 Jl 29 '44

SUGAR industry and trade
Forecast no change in 1945 sugar supply. Food Ind 16:648-9 Ag '44
Paradox in sugar. Barron's 24:7 Mr 6 '44
Pinch in sugar; small retail candymakers and bakers. Bsns W p38 N 4 '44
Predicts sugar rationing for industrial users through 1945. O. H. Lamborn. Comm & Fin Chr 160:681+ Ag 17 '44
Sirup plugged; OPA limit on imports. Bsns W p17-18 F 12 '44
Sugar jitters; supply of refined sugar expected to drop. Bsns W p28+ S 16 '44
Sugar report charges bungling. Bsns W p19-20 Je 10 '44
See also
Beets and beet sugar
also United States sugar corporation

Finance

More profits for cane sugar refiners. Barron's 23:7 N 22 '43

Securities

Sugar prospects after the war; varying company positions; with statistics on leading stocks. R. Colston. il Mag of Wall St 74: 671-3+ S 30 '44

Statistics

Sugar is brighter. Bsns W p42 Ap 29 '44

Barbados

Sugar production in 1943. For Comm W 14: 23 Mr 4 '44

Canada

Canadian sugar industry. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:610 S '44

Colombia

Colombian sugar industry's progress. For Comm W 13:24 D 25 '43

Cuba

Caribbean sugar becomes source of war products. For Comm W 14:23 Mr 4 '44
Cuban sugar crop. For Comm W 15:33 Je 17 '44
Cuban sugar industry. For Comm W 14:26 F 26 '44
Good prospects for Cuban sugar companies. W. V. Woodworth. Barron's 24:5+ Ja 17 '44
Sugar gets tighter. Bsns W p 19-20 D 18 '43

Haiti

Haitian sugar situation, 1943-44. For Comm W 17:30 O 28 '44

India

India's sugar industry today. C. E. Brookhart and A. Mullen. il For Comm W 15: 8-9+ Je 10 '44

Mexico

New aspects of Mexico's sugar situation. il For Comm W 13:6-7, 17 N 27 '43

Nicaragua

Nicaraguan sugar industry. For Comm W 15: 26-7 My 13 '44

Paraguay

Paraguayan sugar situation. For Comm W 14:26 Mr 18 '44

SUGAR research
Chemistry and beet sugar; some industrial applications. T. Twomey. Chem Age (Lond) 50:357-8 Ap 15 '44
Long-time research on sugar at Massachusetts institute of technology. Chem & Eng N 21:2110 D 25 '43

SUGAR research foundation, New York
Sugar research foundation. Science 98:509 D 10 '43

SUGAR workers
Retirement system for Cuban sugar workers. Mo Labor R 58:569 Mr '44

SUGARS
Action of copper sulfate on phenylosazones of the sugars; phenyl-D-glucosotriazole. R. M. Hann and C. S. Hudson. Am Chem Soc J 66:735-8 My '44
Action of diazomethane upon acyclic sugar derivatives; D-sorbose. M. L. Wolfrom, S. M. Olin, and E. F. Evans. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:204-6 F '44
Acyclic sugar orthoacetate. M. L. Wolfrom and D. I. Weisblat. Am Chem Soc J 66: 805-6 My '44
Azide inhibition of anaerobic assimilation of glucose by yeast and its application to the determination of fermentable sugar. R. J. Winzler. bibliog Science 99:327 Ap 21 '44
Heat of acetylation of α- and β-D-glucose from the heats of combustion of the penta-acetates. T. H. Clarke and G. Stegeman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:457-9 Mr '44
Interpretation of some reactions in the carbohydrate field in terms of consecutive electron displacement. H. S. Isbell. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 32:45-59 F '44
Lead tetraacetate oxidations in the sugar group; oxidation rates of ethyl β-D-galacto-furanoside, methyl α-D-mannofuranoside and 3,6-anhydro-D-sorbitol. R. C. Hockett, M. H. Nickerson and W. H. Reeder, 3d. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:472-4 Mr '44
Lead tetraacetate oxidations in the sugar group; rates of oxidation of open-chain polyalcohols in dry acetic acid solution. R. C. Hockett and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:467-8 Mr '44
Lead tetraacetate oxidations in the sugar group; structures of certain di- and tribenzoates of D-sorbitol and D-mannitol. R. C. Hockett and H. G. Fletcher, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:469-72 Mr '44
Lead tetraacetate oxidations in the sugar group; the preparation and proof of structure of N-acetyl-D-glucofuranosylamine. R. C. Hockett and L. B. Chandler. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:957-60 Je '44
Preparation of β,β-trehalose octaacetate. C. M. McCloskey, R. E. Pyle and G. H. Coleman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:349-50 Mr '44
Separation of some methylated sugars by chromatographic adsorption of their azoyl esters. J. K. Mertzweiller, D. M. Carney and F. F. Farley. Am Chem Soc J 65: 2367-8 D '43
Thermal rates and activation energies for the aqueous acid hydrolysis of α- and β-methyl, phenyl and benzyl-D-glucopyranosides, α- and β-methyl and β-benzyl-D-fructopyranosides, and α-methyl-D-fructofuranoside. L. J. Heidt and C. B. Purves. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 66:1385-9 Ag '44

See also
Carbohydrates
Dextrose
Fermentation
Glucose
Glucosides
Hexoses
Optical rotation
Polysaccharides
Sugar
Threose
Wood saccharification

SUGGESTION systems
Army Ordnance advertises for ideas to further production of war goods. W. W. Suitt. il Ptr Ink 206:34+ F 11 '44
Baltimore & Ohio studies mechanical improvement; encourages suggestions from employees. il Ry Mech Eng 118:108-9+ Mr '44
Cartoon series stimulates employe suggestions. il Ind Marketing 29:70+ O '44
Cartoons spark employee invention suggestions. il Ptr Ink 208:92 S 15 '44
Cooperation pays; labor and management committee achievements seen at exposition. Bsns W p56+ Mr 11 '44
Employees' room facilitates education and recreation. R. E. Conn. il Bankers Mo 61: 454+ O '44
Handling employee suggestions. H. E. Reed. il Textile World 94:77, 79 Jl '44
How a labor-management committee helped output; Murray corporation of America, Detroit. W. K. Bailey. il Factory Management 102:110-12 S '44
Ideas pay; suggestion system of Thomas machine mfg. co. G. P. Thomas. il Steel 114:82-4+ Mr 13 '44
Ideas win citation. Bsns W p92-4 Ja 8; p66-7 Mr 25 '44
Ingenuity pays. il Bsns W p92-4 Ja 8 '44
Pacific Gas and Electric employee suggestion plan gets results. il Gas Age 94:30-1 S 7 '44
Profit-sharing employe suggestion plan proposed; Cooper-Bessemer corp. Steel 115: 123 O 9 '44
Running a suggestion plan with two pieces of paper. J. M. Sebastian. il Factory Management 101:120-5 N '43
Shipyard employees' suggestion system speeds new ships for vital ocean transport. For Comm W 16:26 Jl 15 '44
Shipyard workmen contribute ideas worth 25 million. Iron Age 154:120+ N 9 '44
Short cuts; suggestions made by employees of the Fisher body division of the General motors corp.; il. with text. Iron Age 153: 65 F 3 '44
Streamlined suggestion plan; Consolidated Vultee corporation; abstract. Management R 33:299-300 S '44
Suggestion system that works; Automatic electric company. K. B. Keefer. Mech Eng 66:638 O '44
Suggestion systems. F. A. Denz. Paper Ind 26:364+ Je '44
Take advantage of work simplification methods; case of Lockheed aircraft corporation. il Factory Management 102:129-36 Ag '44
Thought starters boost flow of suggestions. il Factory Management 102:92-3 Jl '44
"Why" survey of the Bureau of old-age and survivors insurance, Social security board. R. E. Touchet. Advanced Management 9: 118-23+ Jl '44
Winners announced in postwar planning competition contest; Lincoln electric co. Iron Age 154:114+ S 28 '44
Work simplification system; how employe suggestions streamline trust operations. J. E. O'Loughlin. Trusts & Estates 78:385-8 Ap '44
Workers give management ideas; later they'll help to sell again; Lackawanna railroad's business development program. Sales Management 53:122 N 1 '44
Workers' ideas that save 4,000,000 man-hours; Lockheed aircraft corp. il Factory Management 102:84-9 Ja '44
Workers swing axe on waste; Twin Cities ordnance plant. il Am Bsns 14:18-20+ Mr '44

SUICIDE
Court defines suicide presumption issue. East Underw 45:10 Ag 4 '44

SUITING fabrics, Men's. See Men's suiting fabrics

SULFA drugs. See Sulfadiazine; Sulfanilamide; Sulfathiazole; Sulfonamides

SULFADIAZINE
Pill boxes for our soldiers. il Mod Plastics 21:110-11+ F '44; Same. Mod Packaging 17:62-3+ F '44
Plague; sulfadiazine treatment of guinea pigs infected by artificial methods or by flea transmission. N. E. Wayson and M. C. McMahon. bibliog Pub Health Rep 59:385-401 Mr 24 '44
Sulfadiazine will not affect ability to pilot an airplane. Science 99:sup10 Je 2 '44

SULFAMIC acid
Relative viscosity of aqueous solutions of sulfamic acid and of some of its salts at 25° C. A. F. Schmelzle and J. E. Westfall. J Phys Chem 48:165-8 Jl '44

SULFAMIDE
Preparation and properties of certain derivatives of sulfamide. K. W. Wheeler and E. F. Degering. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66: 1242-3 Ag '44

SULFANILAMIDE
Chemotherapeutic study of *p*-nitrobenzoyl- and related compounds. C. Siebenmann and R. J. Schnitzer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2126-8 N '43
Homosulfanilamides. F. H. Bergeim and W. Braker. Am Chem Soc J 66:1459-60 S '44
Polarographic behavior of aniline oxidation products. D. Lester and L. A. Greenberg. Am Chem Soc J 66:496 Mr '44
Polarographic studies of sulfonamides; the oxidation products of sulfanilamide. N. I. Levitan and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2265-8 D '43
Preparation and properties of certain polysulphanilamide compounds. F. G. Mann and J. Watson. Chem Soc J p606-9 D '43
Relation between chemical structure and bacteriostatic activity of sulfanilamide type compounds. W. D. Kumler and T. C. Daniels. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2190-6 N '43
Relationship of structure to activity of sulfanilamide type compounds. P. H. Bell, J. F. Bone and R. O. Roblin, jr. Am Chem Soc J 66:847 My '44
Structure and activity of sulfanilamides. F. G. Bordwell and I. M. Klotz. Am Chem Soc J 66:660-1 Ap '44
Substituted 2-sulfonamido-5-aminopyridines. W. T. Caldwell, F. T. Tyson and L. Lauer. Am Chem Soc J 66:1479-84 S '44
Sulphanilamide derivatives. F. S. Spring and E. P. H. Young. Chem Soc J p248-9 My '44
Ultraviolet absorption spectra and resonance in benzene derivatives; sulfanilamide, metanilamide, *p*-aminobenzoic acid, benzenesulfonamide, benzoic acid and aniline. W. D. Kumler and L. A. Strait. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2349-54 D '43

See also
Sulfonamides

Analysis

Quantitative determination of sulfanilamide and sulfathiazole in mixtures; spectrophotometric method. D. T. Englis and D. A. Skoog. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 15:748-9 D 15 '43

Manufacture

New processes for sufanilamide. A. Galat. Ind & Eng Chem 36:192 F '44

SULFANILIC acid
Experiment in colorimetry and reaction kinetics for physical chemistry. R. Wistar and L. Nelson. J Chem Educ 21:94-5 F '44

SULFANILYL chloride
Some 4-(ω-carboxyalkyl)-2-aminothiazoles and their reaction with acetylsulfanilyl chloride. W. M. Ziegler. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:744-5 My '44

SULFARSPHENAMINE
Sulfarsphenamine in the therapy of syphilis; comparative study of the toxic manifestations of neoarsphenamine and sulfarsphenamine. T. F. Probey and others. bibliog Pub Health Rep 59:733-52 Je 9 '44

SULFATE process. See Paper making—Sulfate process

SULFATES
Sodium alcohol sulfates; properties involving surface activity. E. E. Dreger and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:610-17 Jl '44

See also
Paper making—Sulfate process
Sodium sulfates

Analysis

Determination of inorganic sulphates in sewage; gravimetric and benzidine methods. L. A. Allen. Soc Chem Ind J 63:89-94 Mr '44

Determination of small amounts of sulfate in cellulose nitrate and other cellulose esters. C. L. Hoffpauir and J. D. Guthrie. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:391-2 Je '44

Microdetermination of sulfate; a colorimetric estimation of the benzidine sulfate precipitate. B. Klein. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:536-7 Ag '44

SULFATHIAZOLE
Report of management of burns, using the occlusive compression dressing with sulfathiazole emulsion; abstract. D. Ackman and others. J Ind Hygiene 26:sup102 My '44

Analysis

Quantitative determination of sulfanilamide and sulfathiazole in mixtures; spectrophotometric method. D. T. Englis and D. A. Skoog. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 15:748-9 D 15 '43

SULFHYDRYL compounds. See Mercapto compounds

SULFIDES
Alkali sulphide theory of gold deposition. F. G. Smith. bibliog il Econ Geol 38: 561-90 N '43
Colloform sulphide veins of Port au Port peninsula, Newfoundland. K. De P. Watson. bibliog il maps Econ Geol 38:621-47 D '43
Influence of sulfide ion hydrolysis on the solubility-solubility product relationship of metallic sulfides. P. Van Rysselberghe and A. H. Gropp. bibliog J Chem Educ 21:96-9 F '44
Oxidation at Chuquicamata, Chile. O. W. Jarrell. diags Econ Geol 39:251-86 Je '44
Reducibility of oxides and sulphides in metallurgical processes. H. J. T. Ellingham. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 63:125-33 My '44
Sulfides and sulfones derived from *p*-mercaptophenylarsonic acid. J. F. Morgan and C. S. Hamilton. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:874-5 Je '44

See also
Cadmium sulfide
Pyrite
Zinc sulfide

Analysis

Determination of sulphides in petroleum waste waters. R. Pomeroy. Pet Eng 15:156+ S '44

SULFITE liquor
Alcohol from sulfite liquor; new Thorold, Ontario, plant of the Ontario paper company. il Chem Ind 53:844-6 D '43
Alcohol from waste sulphite liquor; Thorold, plant of the Ontario paper co. C. A. Sankey and M. M. Rosten. bibliog flow diag il Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 45:171-8 [F] '44; Excerpts. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:134+ F '44
City to use waste liquor on its streets; Marinette, Wis. Paper Tr J 118:10 Je 15 '44
Development of high sulphidity in kraft cooking liquors; use of the waste liquor from soda base sulphite pulping. O. Kress. Paper Tr J 119:46-7 O 26 '44
Effect of waste sulfite liquor on aggregation of soil particles. R. B. Alderfer, M. F. Gribbins and D. E. Haley. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:272-4 Mr '44
Ethyl alcohol from sulphite liquor. C. A. Sankey. bibliog il diag Can Chem & Process Ind 28:464-8 Jl '44; Same cond. Chem Age (Lond) 51:253-6 S 9 '44
Feed yeast from sulphite wastes; abstract. H. Fink and others. Paper Ind 26:109 Ap '44
From waste liquors to war alcohol; Ontario paper co. J. R. Callaham. il Chem & Met Eng 50:104-7 D '43
Magnesium bisulphite pulping process. G. H. Tomlinson. diags Pulp & Pa of Can 45:817-20 O '44
New dust layer; sulphite liquor from paper mill tested on gravel streets in Wisconsin. Bsns W p74+ Ag 5 '44
Operating data reported on alcohol from sulfite liquor; Ontario paper co. W. A. Jordan. Chem Ind 55:264 Ag '44
Pulp mill waste disposal research. J. P. Weidner. Paper Ind 26:890+ O '44
Recovery of proteins from wheat mashes with sulfite waste liquor. J. S. Wallerstein and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36: 772-4 Ag '44
Reduction of nitrobenzene with sulfite waste liquor. I. A. Pearl and H. F. Lewis. Ind & Eng Chem 36:664-9 Jl '44
Utilization of lignin in plastics; literature review of basis and development. H. Schwartz. bibliog(70 references) Pulp & Pa of Can 45:675-8 Ag '44

SULFITE liquor—*Continued*
Waste product makes good, opens new vistas, in Sweden; alcohol from sulfite-pulp wastes. V. Kinnard. il For Comm W 17:12-13+ O 14 '44

Analysis

Nature of lignosulphonic acids fractionated by chemical and physical methods. W. A. Schenck. Paper Ind 25:1036-9+ D '43

SULFITE pulp process. See Paper making—Sulfite process

SULFITES

See also
Magnesium sulfite
Sodium sulfite

SULFONAMIDES
Analysis of acetylsulfanilyl chloride by the Karl Fischer reagent. W. Seaman and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:517-19 Ag '44
Characterization of the ultraviolet absorption spectra of some substituted benzene-sulfonamides. J. M. Vandenbelt and L. Doub. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1633-6 O '44
Complex-formation and rearrangement of *p*-hydroxylaminobenzenesulphonamide. H. Burton and N. Walker. Chem Soc J p656-7 D '43
Consumption of sulfa drugs, Sao Paulo, Brazil. For Comm W 17:33 N 4 '44
Derivatives of biphenylsulfonamide; derivatives of *p*-(*o*-aminophenyl)-benzenesulfonamide. A. H. Popkin and G. M. Perretta. Am Chem Soc J 65:2046-8 N '43
Derivatives of biphenylsulfonamides; preparation of *p*-(*o*-aminophenyl)-benzenesulfonamide. A. H. Popkin. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2043-5 N '43
Effect of pH on the availability of p-aminobenzoic acid to neurospora crassa. O. Wyss, V. G. Lilly and L. H. Leonian. bibliog Science 99:18-19 Ja 7 '44
Homosulfanilamides. F. H. Bergeim and W. Braker. Am Chem Soc J 66:1459-60 S '44
4-Hydroxylaminobenzenesulfonamide, its acetyl derivatives and diazotization reaction. H. Bauer and S. M. Rosenthal. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:611-14 Ap '44
Lesions in rats given sulfathiazole, sulfadiazine, sulfanilamide, sulfamerazine, sulfapyrazine, or acetylsulfadiazine in purified diets. K. M. Endicott, A. Kornberg and F. S. Daft. bibliog Pub Health Rep 59:49-54 Ja 14 '44
Local use of the sulfonamides; a report of 846 cases. R. H. Aldrich and others. bibliog Ind Med 13:693-7 S '44
Mode of action of sulfonamides. I. M. Klotz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:459-64 Mr '44
N^4-substituted sulfonamides. J. Finkelstein. Am Chem Soc J 66:407-8 Mr '44
New B vitamin. Science 98:sup10 N 19 '43
Orientation in the biphenyl system; the preparation of 2- and 4-aminobiphenyl-4'-sulfonamides. A. H. Popkin and G. B. McVea. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:796-8 My '44
Patients with tonsillitis will recover sooner than they otherwise would if given sulfa drugs. Science 100:sup10 S 29 '44
Polarographic studies of sulfonamides; the oxidation products of sulfanilamide. N. I. Levitan and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2265-8 D '43
Production of vitamin K deficiency in rats by various sulfonamides. A. Kornberg and others. bibliog Pub Health Rep 59:832-44 Je 30 '44
Progress in drugs and fine chemicals in 1943. G. C. Green. Chem Age (Lond) 50:46-8 Ja 8 '44
Some 4-(ω-carboxyalkyl)-2-aminothiazoles and their reaction with acetylsulfanilyl chloride. W. M. Ziegler. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:744-5 My '44
Structure and activity of sulfanilamides. F. G. Bordwell and I. M. Klotz. Am Chem Soc J 66:660-1 Ap '44
Substituted *p*-aminobenzoic acids. F. C. Schmelkes and M. Rubin. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1631-2 O '44
Substituted 2-sulfonamido-5-aminopyridines W. T. Caldwell, F. T. Tyson and L. Lauer. Am Chem Soc J 66:1479-84 S '44
Sulfa drug poisoning as an accident. R. I. Bauder. East Underw 45:45 S 15 '44
Sulphonamides; abstract. M. A. Phillips. Chem Age (Lond) 50:557 Je 10 '44
Sulfonamides in the benzimidazole, benzothiazole and benzotriazole series. C. F. H. Allen, A. Bell and C. V. Wilson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:835-7 My '44
Syntheses of compounds related to vitamin K; *p*-(3-alkyl-4-hydroxynaphthylazo)-benzenesulfonamides. E. Ju-Hwa Chu and others. Am Chem Soc J 66:853 Ap '44
Unsymmetrical diacyl derivatives of 4,4'-diaminodiphenyl sulfone; comparison with sulfanilamide and sulfapyridine. H. A. Shonle and A. M. VanArendonk. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2375-7 D '43

See also

Promin	Sulfanilamide
Sulfadiazine	Sulfathiazole

Analysis

Micromethod for estimation of sulfonamides; semipermanent color standards. S. W. Lee and N. B. Hannay. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 15:763 D 15 '43

SULFONATED castor oil. See Turkey red oil

SULFONATED oils
Preparation and properties of sulfonated peanut oil. J. B. Gallent. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 33:148-9+ Mr 27 '44

SULFONATION
Kinetics of aromatic sulphonation reactions: the sulphonation of *p*-nitrotoluene and of chlorobenzene by sulphur trioxide. K. D. Wadsworth and C. N. Hinshelwood. Chem Soc J p469-73 S '44
Preparation of α- and β-methylnaphthalene from tar-oil fractions; α-methylnaphthalene. E. A. Coulson. Soc Chem Ind J 62:177-9 N '43
Studies in the vitamin K group; synthesis of potassium 2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone-3-sulfonate. D. A. Bochvar and others. Am Chem Soc J 65:2162-4 N '43
Sulfonation of acetophenone. E. H. Woodruff. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1799-1800 O '44
Sulfonation of pyridine and the picolines. S. M. McElvain and M. A. Goese. Am Chem Soc J 65:2233-6 N '43
Sulfonation of some naphthalene derivatives in the presence of boron trifluoride. G. F. Hennion and C. J. Schmidle. Am Chem Soc J 65:2468-9 D '43
Sulfonation of the phenylpropylenes. C. M. Suter and W. E. Truce. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1105-9 Jl '44
Sulfuryl chloride in organic chemistry. H. C. Brown. bibliog(78 references) il Ind & Eng Chem 36:785-91 S '44

See also
Sulfonated oils

SULFONES
Azoxysulphones, their preparation and properties, with observations on the structure of diazotates. W. V. Farrar and J. M. Gulland. Chem Soc J p368-71 Ag '44
Reaction of sulfur dioxide with olefins; the ceiling temperature phenomenon. R. D. Snow and F. E. Frey. Am Chem Soc J 65:2417-18 D '43
Sulfides and sulfones derived from *p*-mercaptophenylarsonic acid. J. F. Morgan and C. S. Hamilton. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:874-5 Je '44

SULFONIC acids
Diffusion of the lower alkyl sulfonic acids and some large molecules. M. E. L. McBain. bibliog J Phys Chem 48:237-41 S '44
pH values of acid-salt mixtures of some aromatic sulfonic acids at various temperatures and a criterion of completeness of dissociation. W. J. Hamer, G. D. Pinching and S. F. Acree. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 31:291-304 D '43
Reduction products of 2-nitrophenyl esters of arylsulfonic acids. L. C. Raiford and J. R. Shelton. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2048-51 N '43

See also
Lauryl sulfonic acid
Naphthol sulfonic acid

SULFONIC acids—*Continued*

Analysis

Analysis of petroleum oil-soluble sodium sulfonates by adsorption. J. M. Koch. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16: 25-8 Ja 15 '44

SULFONPHTHALEINS

Basic ionization constant of metacresolsulfonphthalein; pH values and salt effects. E. E. Sager, H. J. Keegan and S. F. Acree. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 31: 323-43 D '43

SULFONYL chloride

Polyisopropylbenzenes; sulfonyl chlorides and nitrosulfonyl chlorides. A. Newton. Am Chem Soc J 65:2439-41 D '43

SULFUR

Carbon disulfide production; effect of catalysts on reaction of methane with sulfur. C. M. Thacker and E. Miller. bibliog flow sheet Ind & Eng Chem 36:182-4 F '44

Chemistry of sulfur-olefin reactions; application to vulcanization. R. T. Armstrong, J. R. Little and K. W. Doak. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:628-33 Jl '44

Electron diffraction investigation of sulfur nitride, arsenic disulfide (realgar), arsenic trisulfide (orpiment) and sulfur. C. Lu and J. Donohue. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 66:818-27 My '44

Ionic exchange in colloidal sulfur; contribution to the knowledge of ion exchange in lyophobic colloidal systems; abstract. E. O. K. Verstraete. Am Cer Soc Bul 23 (Cer A 23):25 Ja 15 '44

Micronized commercially pure sulfur. Rubber Age 54:340 Ja '44

Molecular constants and chemical theories; bond moments of higher valence states. R. Samuel. J Chem Phys 12:380-90 S '44

Solubility and diffusion of sulfur in synthetic elastomers. A. R. Kemp, F. S. Malm and B. Stiratelli. il diag Ind & Eng Chem 36:109-13 F '44

Sulfur and thiokol make acid-proof cement; Tegul-Vitrobond. il Chem Ind 54:519 Ap '44

Sulphuric acid and sulphur, 1943. Chem & Met Eng 51:111-12+ F '44

Sulphurized cutting oils. A. F. Brewer. il Steel 114:104-5, 141-2+ My 1 '44

World wide chemistry; Spain. Chem & Eng N 22:1610 S 25 '44

See also

Coal—Sulfur content
Gas—Sulfur content
Gasoline—Sulfur content
Iron—Sulfur content
Oil refining—Sulfur removal
Petroleum—Sulfur content
Steel—Sulfur content

Analysis

Committee D-2 on petroleum products holds symposium on sulfur determination. Oil & Gas J 42:64 My 4 '44

Determination of sulfur in brass and bronze by the combustion method. A. C. Holler and J. P. Yeager. il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:349 My '44

Determination of total and combined sulfur in butyl rubber. J. Rehner, jr. and J. Holowchak. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:98-100 F '44

Determination of total sulfur in feeds; modified nitric and perchloric acid digestion procedure. R. J. Evans and J. L. St John. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:630-1 O '44

Determine sulphur in brass and bronze by combustion method. A. C. Holler and J. P. Yeager. bibliog il Foundry 72:83+ Ag '44

Effect of sulphur on flue gas analysis. P. M. Ross. Engineer 178:27-8 Jl 14 '44

Estimation of mercaptan sulphur alone or in presence of elementary sulphur in petroleum products. E. R. H. Davies and J. W. Armstrong. bibliog diag Inst Pet J 29:323-8 N '43

Leco sulphur determinator. il Chem Ind 55:616 O '44

Progress report on methods of possible utility for determining organic sulfur components in gas. C. H. Riesz and C. Wohlberg. bibliog diags Am Gas Assn Proc 1943: 259-70

Rapid methods for ultimate analysis of organic materials; applications of British technique developed for coal. R. Belcher and C. E. Spooner. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:125-7 F '44

Sulfur determinator. il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:350 My '44

Sulfur train. il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:418 Je '44

Manufacture

Coking dividend; Ford accumulating pile of sulphur extracted from coke oven gas. il Bsns W p74+ D 18 '43

Ford starts sulphur extraction plant to purify coke oven gas. il Iron Age 152:72 D 16 '43

Golden molasses; the story of by-product recovery at the McKamie field; hydrogen sulphide removed from sour natural gas and converted into free sulphur. C. W. Cooper. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:287-9 Jl-Ag '44

Recovery of sulfur from sulfur dioxide in waste gases. T. F. Doumani, R. T. Deery and W. E. Bradley. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 36:329-32 Ap '44; Correction. 36: 583 Je '44; Same. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R467-8+ Jl 5 '44

Sulphur removal and recovery from coke oven gas; Ford River Rouge plant uses Thylox system. N. G. Farquhar. flow sheet(p130-3) il Chem & Met Eng 51:94-6 Jl '44

Uses

Sulphur's increasing uses. il Manuf Rec 113: 26+ Jl '44

SULFUR black

Tendering in sulphur blacks and aniline blacks. Textile Col 66:338-41 Ag '44

SULFUR compounds

Catalytic removal of organic sulphur compounds from coal gas. R. H. Griffith and J. H. G. Plant. il diags Gas J (Lond) 244: 48-50, 53-4 Jl 12 '44

Cracking technology; reactions of sulfur compounds during cracking. C. R. Wagner. Oil & Gas J 42:69 D 2 '43

Electron diffraction investigation of sulfur nitride, arsenic disulfide (realgar), arsenic trisulfide (orpiment) and sulfur. C. Lu and J. Donohue. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 66:818-27 My '44

Erythrina alkaloids; isolation and characterization of erysothiovine and erysothiopine, new alkaloids containing sulfur. K. Folkers, F. Koniuszy and J. Shavel, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1083-7 Jl '44

Hydantoins of some sulfur containing amino acids. J. V. Karabinos and J. L. Szabo. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:649-50 Ap '44

Thiocarbonyls; condensation of thioacetophenone with activated nickel. J. K. Cline, E. Campaigne and J. W. Spies. Am Chem Soc J 66:1136-7 Jl '44

Work of the Gas research board; removal of organic sulphur compounds from coal gas and other gases. Gas J (Lond) 243:660-1 My 24 '44

See also

Mercaptans
Sulfates
Sulfides
Sulfonamides
Sulfur dyes
Sulfuric acid
Thiocyanates

Analysis

Sulfur linkage in vulcanized rubbers; reaction of methyl iodide with sulfur compounds. M. L. Selker and A. R. Kemp. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 36:16-20 Ja '44

SULFUR cyanates

Cyanates and thiocyanates of germanium, phosphorus, sulfur and chromium. G. S. Forbes and H. H. Anderson. Am Chem Soc J 65:2271-4 D '43

SULFUR dioxide

Atmospheric pollution by heavy industry; Trail, B.C., smelter. E. W. Hewson. il map Ind & Eng Chem 36:195-201 Mr '44

Behavior of sulfur dioxide as an acid in methanol. L. S. Guss and I. M. Kolthoff. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1484-8 S '44

Cleaning filters with sulphur dioxide. J. G. Patrick. diag Water Works & Sewerage 91:R157-60 Je '44

SULFUR dioxide—*Continued*
Effect of increase in acidity on antiseptic efficiency. O. Rahn and J. E. Conn. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:185-7 F '44
Fused salt mixtures as reaction media; reaction of sulfur dioxide and air. H. F. Johnstone and W. E. Winsche. flow diag Ind & Eng Chem 36:435-9 My '44
Molecular compounds between amines and sulphur dioxide; a comment on Jander's theory of ionic reactions in sulphur dioxide. L. C. Bateman, E. D. Hughes and C. K. Ingold. Chem Soc J p243-7 My '44
Molecular surface energy of sulfur dioxide addition compounds. J. R. Bright and J. J. Jasper. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:3486-8; 65:1262-3; 66:105-6 D '41, Jl '43, Ja '44
Preserver reports success with SO_2 preserved citrus pulp; Old Virginia packing co. marmalade. B. T. Branham. Food Ind 16:79+ Ja '44
Reaction of sulfur dioxide with olefins; the ceiling temperature phenomenon. R. D. Snow and F. E. Frey. Am Chem Soc J 65: 2417-18 D '43
Recovery of sulfur from sulfur dioxide in waste gases. T. F. Doumani, R. F. Deery and W. E. Bradley. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 36:329-32 Ap '44; Correction. 36: 583 Je '44; Same. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R467-8+ Jl 5 '44
Refrigeration notebook; refrigerants that pinch-hit for Freon-12. T. Mitchell. il Power 87:833 D '43
Report submitted to the Trail smelter arbitral tribunal. R. S. Dean and R. E. Swain. il map diags U S Bur Mines Bul 453:1-304; pa 45c Supt. of doc. '44
Sodium phosphate solutions; absorbents for sulphur dioxide; Russian patent. Chem Age (Lond) 51:296 S 23 '44
Sulphite retards deterioration of dehydrated cabbage shreds; Quartermaster corps specifications require sulphiting. G. Mackinney and L. B. Howard. diag Food Ind 16:355-6+ My '44
System sulfur dioxide-acetic acid. W. H. Scheub and C. R. McCrosky. Am Chem Soc J 66:841 My '44

Analysis

Determination of sulfur dioxide in dehydrated foods. A. N. Prater, C. M. Johnson and M. F. Pool. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:153-7 Mr '44
Determination of sulphur dioxide in dehydrated vegetables and fruits; simple iodine titration method gives reliable results. F. B. Johnston. diag Can Chem & Process Ind 28:568-9 Ag '44

SULFUR dioxide, Liquid
Surface tension and activity of sulfur dioxide solutions of potassium thiocyanate. W. G. Eversole, T. F. Hart and G. H. Wagner. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 47:703-9 D '43

SULFUR dyes
Accelerated ageing test for textiles dyed with sulfur colors. Am Dyestuff Rep 33: 145-6 Mr 27 '44
Practical dyeing by the pack system. T. E. Clarke. Am Dyestuff Rep 32:551-2 D 6 '43; Same. Textile Col 66:323-5+ Ag '44

SULFUR industry and trade
No points required for sulphur; production and consumption, 1943. J. T. Claiborne, jr. il Min Cong J 30:95-7 F '44
Sulphur sales outlook. Barron's 24:18 Ja 3 '44

Statistics

Sulphuric acid and sulphur, 1943. Chem & Met Eng 51:111-12+ F '44

Argentina

Argentina has sulfur. For Comm W 14:24 Ja 22 '44

Brazil

Sulfur consumption, Sao Paulo. For Comm W 17:26 O 21 '44

Spain

Chemical outlook in Spain; sulphur industry, proposed new developments. Chem Age (Lond) 51:81-3 Jl 22 '44

SULFUR nitride
Electron diffraction investigation of sulfur nitride, arsenic disulfide (realgar), arsenic trisulfide (orpiment) and sulfur. C. Lu and J. Donohue. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 66:818-27 My '44

SULFUR trioxide
High dewpoint temperatures in boiler flue gases. W. F. Harlow. il diags Engineering 156:497-500 D 17 '43; Same. Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 151:Proc 293-8 D '44; Excerpts. Engineer 176:393-4 N 12 '43; Abstracts. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:345 Mr '44; Inst E E J 91 pt 2:89-91 Ap '44; Discussion. Engineering 156:504, 524-5 D 24-31 '43; Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 151:Proc 299-309 D '44; Inst E E J 91 pt 2:91-100 Ap '44
Kinetics of aromatic sulphonation reactions: the sulphonation of *p*-nitrotoluene and of chlorobenzene by sulphur trioxide. K. D. Wadsworth and C. N. Hinshelwood. Chem Soc J p469-73 S '44
Thermodynamic properties of gaseous sulfur trioxide. W. H. Stockmayer and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 12:408-12 O '44

SULFURIC acid
Acid treating at low temperature solves many high-sulfur fuel problems. J. A. Altshuler. il Oil & Gas J 42:137, 141 Ap 13 '44
Action of cuprous oxide on diazotised amines; action in sulphuric acid-glacial acetic acid. H. H. Hodgson, S. Birtwell and E. Marsden. Chem Soc J p 112-13 Mr '44
Action of sulfuric acid on 1-phenyl-2-alkylcyclopropanes. D. Davidson and J. Feldman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:488-9 Mr '44
Bonded deposits on economiser heating surfaces. J. R. Rylands and J. R. Jenkinson. il Engineering 156:517-20, 536-8 D 24-31 '43; Same. Inst E E J 91 pt 2:77-88 Ap '44; Abstract. Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 151: Proc 291-3 D '44; Discussion. Engineering 156:504, 524-5 D 24-31 '43; Inst E E J 91 pt 2:91-9, 562-8 Ap, D '44; Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 151:Proc 299-308 D '44
Conductivity of sulfuric acid in methanol at 20, 30 and 35°. E. W. Kanning, J. B. Byrne and E. G. Bobalek. Am Chem Soc J 66: 1700-3 O '44
Effect of repeated treatment of corncob lignin by the 72% sulphuric acid method. E. C. Dryden and others. Paper Tr J 119:119-20 S 14 '44
Gases evolved by magnetized iron in sulfuric acid. R. L. Hoff and others. diags Phys R 66:92 Ag 1 '44
Generalized acid-base catalysis; condensation of *o*-benzoylbenzoic acid in sulfuric acid. W. F. Luder and S. Zuffanti. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:524-6 Ap '44
Hydrolysis of wood in a stationary digester by successive treatments with dilute sulfuric acid; abstract. E. E. Harris and others. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:772 S '44
Reaction of benzene with butadiene in the presence of sulfuric acid and hydrogen fluoride catalysts. V. N. Ipatieff, H. Pines and R. E. Schaad. Am Chem Soc J 66:816-17 My '44
Regulating sulphuric acid feed for feedwater softening; problem. diag Power Pl Eng 48:101 Mr '44; Solutions. diags 48:112-14+ My; 98-102 Je '44
Solubility of ammonium persulfate in water and in solutions of sulfuric acid and ammonium sulfate. J. F. Gall, G. L. Church and R. L. Brown. J Phys Chem 47:645-9 D '43
Sulphuric acid allocation may have to be extended. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:3+ N 13 '44
Sulfuric acid extraction in hydrocarbon type analysis. C. C. Allen and H. W. Duckwall. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:558-60 S '44
Sulphuric acid study launched by WPB. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 144:4 N 22 '43
Sulphuric requirements in 1945 discussed. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:5+ O 9 '44
Viscosity of sulphuric acid. N. W. Roberts. Soc Chem Ind J 63:64 F '44

Manufacture

Chance memorial lecture. K. M. Chance. Chem & Ind p298-301 Ag 19 '44

SULFURIC acid—Manufacture—*Continued*
Conditions in, and some war problems of, the heavy chemical industry in 1943. P. Parrish. il diags Chem Age (Lond) 50:32-6 Ja 8 '44
Modern methods produce thallium during manufacture of sulfuric acid. L. Sanderson. Can Min J 65:624-5 S '44

Statistics
Sulphuric acid and sulphur, 1943. Chem & Met Eng 51:111-12+ F '44

SULFURYL chloride
Sulfuryl chloride in organic chemistry. H. C. Brown. bibliog(78 references) il Ind & Eng Chem 36:785-91 S '44

SULZER boiler. See Boilers—Sulzer boiler

SULZER engine
Diesel machinery (Sulzer) E. W. Cranston. diags Engineer 178:16-18 Jl 7 '44

SUN
See also
Solar radiation

Corona
Solar weather: a military secret; Harvard's coronagraph observatory perched 11,400 ft. up on Fremont Pass. Bsns W p42 O 28 '44

SUN glasses. See Spectacles

SUN life assurance company of Canada
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:702 F 17 '44

SUN oil company
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:977 Mr 6 '44
Listing of additional common stock. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1444 O 2 '44

SUNBURN
Radiometric method of testing ultraviolet screening properties of sunburn preventive creams. Franklin Inst J 238:49 Jl '44

SUNDAY legislation
Sunday entertainments again. Economist 145: 806 D 18 '43

SUNDIAL compass. See Compass

SUNLIGHT
See also
Photosynthesis

SUNRAY oil corporation
Debentures offered. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 2457-8 Je 12 '44

SUNSPOTS
Floccular masses and apparent alterations in sunspot penumbrae. J. C. Bartlett, jr. Science 99:180-1 Mr 3 '44

SUPERCHARGERS
Power boosters; postwar sales horizons. Bsns W p56+ S 16 '44
See also
Airplane engines—Superchargers
Airplanes—Cabins—Supercharging
Diesel engines—Superchargers
Gas and oil engines—Superchargers

Manufacture
Controlled lubrication program curtails failure in machine tools; Allis-Chalmers Supercharger plant. F. A. Sylvester. il Am Mach 88:117-21 Jl 6 '44
Dowel-pin holes precision bored; B-W superchargers, inc. M. Hoeppner. il diags Am Mach 88:100-1 N 9 '44
Plant designed for best service to production; supercharger plants of Allis-Chalmers manufacturing company, Milwaukee. il Factory Management 102:145-52 S '44

Testing
Radiation pyrometry in turbosupercharger testing. V. P. Head. diags A S M E Trans 66:265-9 My '44

SUPERHEATED steam
Temperature-superheat table for throttling steam; data sheet. C. A. Pohlig. Power 88: 559, 633 Ag-S '44
Use of superheated steam in stripping. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 42:69 Ap 6 '44

SUPERHEATER company
Earnings, 1942 and 1943. Comm & Fin Chr 160:366 Jl 24 '44

SUPERHEATERS
Creep properties of steels utilized in high-pressure and high-temperature superheater and steam pipe practice; carbon steels. H. J. Tapsell. Inst Mech Eng Proc 151 no 1: 54-62, pl 1-2 '44
Steam generation, utilization, and balance at butadiene plant. F. Kraus and H. R. Davis. flow diag il Pet Eng 15:51-4 Je '44

SUPERHETERODYNE. See Radio receiving apparatus—Superheterodyne

SUPERIOR steel corporation
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1700 Ap 24 '44

SUPERMARKETS. See Market stores

SUPERPHOSPHATES. See Phosphates

SUPERPOSITION, Principle of
Analysis of rigid frames by superposition. D. M. Wilson. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 70: 129-48 F '44; Discussion. bibliog 70:719-24, 973-92, 1147-54, 1487-92 My-S, N '44

SUPERSONIC waves
Adiabatic compressibilities of some aqueous ionic solutions and their variation with indicated liquid structure of the water; determined at 25° C from sound velocity measurements at supersonic frequency. V. B. Corey. bibliog Phys R 64:350-7 D 1 '43
Application of sonic and ultrasonic waves in colloid chemistry. K. Sollner. il diags Chem R 34:371-91 bibliog(86 references, p389-91) Je '44
Influence of high frequency (supersonic) longitudinal vibrations on the magnetic response of nickel; abstract. G. Schmid and V. Jetter. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48: sup223-5 Ap '44
Mechanism of supersonic frequencies as applied to magnetic recording. H. Toomim and D. Wildfeuer. bibliog il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:664-8 N '44
Metal coating facilitated by ultrasound. A. E. Thiemann. diag Iron Age 154:59+ Ag 24 '44
Review of supersonic methods for measuring elastic and dissipative properties of solids. S. Siegel. diags Acoustical Soc Am J 16: 26-30 Jl '44
Sheet fractures detected with supersonics. A. Trost. bibliog diags Iron Age 153:60-1 Je 8 '44
Sperry supersonic reflectoscope; utilizes sound waves for inspecting metal parts; abstract. F. A. Firestone. Iron Age 154: 116+ O 19 '44
Supersonic fundamentals. V. J. Young. diags Electronics 17:124-5+ Mr '44
Supersonic inspection methods. B. A. Andrews. il diags Electronics 17:122-4 My '44
Supersonic measurement of metal thickness; Sonigage. W. S. Erwin. il diag Iron Age 154:59-61 N 9 '44; Same. Engineering 158: 487-8 D 22 '44; Excerpt. Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:36-7 N 1 '44
Supersonic transmission at oblique incidence through a solid plate in water. J. B. Smyth and R. B. Lindsay. il diags Acoustical Soc Am J 16:20-5 Jl '44
Supersonic waves in cylindrical tubes and the theory of the acoustic interferometer. P. E. Krasnooshkin. Phys R 65:190-5 Mr 1 '44
Supersonics at work. il diags Sci Am 171: 10-12 Jl '44
Tinning by ultrasound; abstract. A. E. Thiemann. Metals & Alloys 19:1220+ My '44
Ultrasonic waves are being put to new military, industrial uses. Sci Am 170:173-4 Ap '44
Ultrasonics; method of determining acoustic properties, absorption and velocity, for materials to be used as ultrasonic windows, lenses, and reflectors. D. Cochran and R. W. Samsel. il diags Gen Elec R 47:39-41 Ag '44

SUPERVISORY control. See Electric distribution—Supervisory control

SUPERVISORY workers
Four-way job of the supervisor; manual for transportation supervisory force by Eastern Massachusetts street railway company. Bus Transportation 22:57 N '43
14 points for office supervisors. M. L. Hilb. Am Bsns 14:12-13 Je '44

SUPERVISORY workers—*Continued*
Ideas to pass on to new executives. G. A. Wilson. Am Bsns 14:26+ Jl '44
Machinist looks at management. N. Sabsay. Harvard Bsns R 22 no2:249-55 [Ja] '44
Production, supervision and costs. R. C. Stark. Paint Oil & Chem R 107:10+ Je 15 '44
Requirements of good railroad supervision. C. M. House. Ry Mech Eng 118:105-7+ Mr '44; Same cond. Ry Age 115:1008-10 D 25 '43
Supervisors must spend half their time on methods; Crain printers limited, Ottawa. E. Nymark. il Factory Management 102: 123-4 My '44
Transmitting management information to supervision; Lockheed aircraft corp, Burbank, Calif. E. Olson. il Factory Management 102:insert S 1-16 O '44
What's in a name? titles given to textile-mill supervisors. Textile World 94:148+ Ag '44

See also
Employment managers
Executives
Foremen
Sales managers
also National organization of masters, mates and pilots of America

Rating

Should employees rate supervisors? W. S. Harris. Personnel J 22:243-54 Ja '44

Training

Better job relations through supervisory training. J. J. Natale. Am Gas Assn Mo 25:511-12+ D '43; Same. Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:93-6
How industry trains office supervisors; abstract. R. S. Schultz. Management R 33: 296-8 S '44
How we upgrade women to jobs as leaders. D. E. Wright. Factory Management 101: 106-8 D '43
Industry training; War manpower commission sponsors effective course; Brooklyn union gas co. J. J. Garland. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:344 S '44
Jersey Central trains its supervisors. Ry Age 117:163-4 Jl 22 '44
New techniques in leadership; training program for supervisory employees. C. V. Hussey. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:23-5 Ja '44
Supervisory problems; what would you do in a case like this (cont)? R. J. Greenly and E. B. Mapel. Factory Management 101:119 N; 109 D '43; 102:130 Ja '44
Supply well-trained and capable supervision; case of Watervliet arsenal. il Factory Management 102:105-12 Ag '44
Training benefits well repay both company and supervisor. R. Lilly. il Coal Age 48: 71-2 N '43
Training instrument men for government magnesium and styrene plants. R. W. Cermak. il Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R7-8+ Ja 5 '44
Training program for supervisors; Public service electric & gas company. W. M. McFeely. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:36+ Ja '44; Same. Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:96-8
Training welders and supervisors. M. Q. Cellers. il Steel 114:92-3+ Ap 24 '44
T.W.I. methods now available to life companies. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:2+ Je 2 '44
Training within industry; supervisory proficiency affects production; program proves value to petroleum industry. R. S. Driver. il Pet Eng 15:146, 148 Ap '44

SUPPLY and demand
Control or competition; doctrine of scarcity and abundance. J. Williams. Manuf Rec 113:50 Mr '44

SUPRARENAL bodies
Adventures in biological engineering; flying and excretion of hormones from adrenal cortex. H. Hoagland. Science 100:63-7 Jl 28 '44
Effect of adrenal cortical and pituitary adrenotropic hormones on transplanted leukemia in rats. J. B. Murphy and E. Sturm. Science 99:303 Ap 14 '44

SUPREME court. See United States—Supreme court

SURETY and fidelity insurance. See Insurance, Surety and fidelity

SURETY bond producers, National association of. See National association of surety bond producers

SURETY company claim men's forum
Sketch of the Surety company claim men's forum. J. J. Soley. Weekly Underw 151: 977-8 O 28 '44

SURETYSHIP and guaranty
Personal sureties often unaware of risks they run signing bonds. J. P. McMahon. Weekly Underw 151:372 Ag 19 '44

SURFACE active substances
Bitumen-aggregate adhesion; modification by chemical treatment. J. M. Swanson. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:584-8 Je '44
Chemistry of surface active agents. H. H. Mosher and L. Sklut. Rayon 25:138-9 Mr '44
Effect of surface-active agents upon dispersions of calcium carbonate in xylene. V. R. Damerell and R. Mattson. bibliog J Phys Chem 48:134-41 My '44
Foam formation in organic liquids. E. G. King. bibliog J Phys Chem 48:141-54 My '44
Interfacial tension of sodium secondary alkyl sulphate solutions against oils. R. G. Aickin. bibliog diag Soc Dyers & Col J 60: 36-40 F '44
Minima in surface tension-concentration curves of solutions of sodium alcohol sulfates. G. D. Miles and L. Shedlovsky. bibliog J Phys Chem 48:57-62 Ja '44
Surface-active agents. E. K. Fischer. bibliog il diags Soap & San Chem 19:25-9+ D '43; 20:28-31+ Ja '44
Surface-active agents are chemical achievement. H. Mosher. il Textile World 94:109+ Ag '44
Surface active agents; what they are and how they work. J. T. Eaton. Rayon 25:393-4 Ag '44
Surface activity and its application to paper. J. J. Miskel. bibliog Paper Tr J 118:27-32 Je 29 '44

See also
Cleaning compositions
Wetting agents

SURFACE combustion. See Combustion, Surface

SURFACE energy
Decrease (π) of free surface energy (γ) as a basis for the development of equations for adsorption isotherms; and the existence of two condensed phases in films on solids. W. D. Harkins and G. Jura. J Chem Phys 12:112-13 Mr '44
Molecular surface energy of sulfur dioxide addition compounds. J. R. Bright and J. J. Jasper. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 63:3486-8; 65:1262-3; 66:105-6 D '41, Jl '43, Ja '44
Surfaces of solids; determination of the decrease (π) of free surface energy of a solid by an adsorbed film. G. Jura and W. D. Harkins. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 66:1356-62 Ag '44

SURFACE phenomena
Aminoacridines; some partition and surface phenomena. A. Albert, R. Goldacre and E. Heymann. Chem Soc J p651-4 D '43
Attainment of thermal equilibrium between a gas and a hot surface. P. M. Doty. bibliog J Chem Phys 11:557-9 D '43
Cluster formation and phase transitions in the adsorbed state. H. M. Cassel. bibliog J Phys Chem 48:195-202 Jl '44
Effect of adsorbed gases on contact electrification. D. E. Debeau. bibliog diag Phys R 66:9-16 Jl 1 '44
Electrokinetic properties and surface conductivity of cellulose and oxycellulose, with reference to the carboxyl group content. G. Rabinov and E. Heymann. bibliog J Phys Chem 47:655-68 D '43
Extension of the attractive energy of a solid into an adjacent liquid or film and the decrease of energy with distance. W. D. Harkins and G. Jura. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 11:560-1 D '43
Progress in engineering knowledge during 1943; surface chemistry. P. L. Alger and J. Stokley. il Gen Elec R 47:9-10 F '44

SURFACE phenomena—*Continued*.
Properties of freshly formed surfaces; the application of the vibrating-jet technique to surface-tension measurements on mobile liquids. C. C. Addison. diags **Chem Soc J** p535-41 N '43
Properties of freshly formed surfaces; the rate of adsorption of *iso*amyl alcohol at the air-water surface. C. C. Addison. Chem Soc J p252-6 My '44
Reinforcement of butyl rubber; role of carbon black surface chemistry. R. L. Zapp. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:128-33 F '44
Relationship between the energy of adsorption of a vapor on a solid and of immersion of the solid in a liquid. G. Jura and W. D. Harkins. J Chem Phys 11:561-2 D '43
Surface of solids; extension of the attractive energy of a solid into an adjacent liquid or film, the decrease of energy with distance, and the thickness of films. W. D. Harkins and G. Jura. bibliog il diags Am Chem Soc J 66:919-27 Je '44
Vacuum microbalance for the study of chemical reactions on metals. E. A. Gulbransen. diags R Sci Instr 15:201-4 Ag '44

See also
Accommodation coefficients
Adsorption
Catalysis
Contact angle
Films
Friction
Specific surface
Surface tension

SURFACE tension
Approximate relation between surface tension and concentration for regular solutions. M. Wales. bibliog J Chem Phys 12:135-42 Ap '44
Calculation of surface tensions of glasses. K. C. Lyon. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 27:186-9 Je 1 '44
Capillary and surface phenomena in secondary recovery. K. H. Andresen and others. bibliog diags Am Pet Inst Proc 24(4):182-8; Discussion. 188-9 '43
Measurement of boundary tension by the pendent-drop method; hydrocarbons. G. W. Smith. J Phys Chem 48:168-72 Jl '44
Minima in surface tension-concentration curves of solutions of sodium alcohol sulfates. G. D. Miles and L. Shedlovsky. bibliog J Phys Chem 48:57-62 Ja '44
Properties of freshly formed surfaces; the application of the vibrating-jet technique to surface-tension measurements on mobile liquids. C. C. Addison. diags Chem Soc J p535-41 N '43
Sodium alcohol sulfates; properties involving surface activity. E. E. Dreger and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:610-17 Jl '44
Surface-active agents. E. K. Fischer. bibliog il diags Soap & San Chem 19:25-9+ D '43
Surface tension and activity of sulfur dioxide solutions of potassium thiocyanate. W. G. Eversole, T. F. Hart and G. H. Wagner. bibliog diag J Phys Chem 47:703-9 D '43
Surface tension and persistence of cords in glass. M. A. Knight. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 27:143-5 My 1 '44
Surface tension and van der Waals' equation. F. C. Auluck and R. N. Rai. J Chem Phys 12:321-2 Jl '44
Surface-tension effects in secondary recovery. P. D. Torrey. diags Oil & Gas J 42:210, 212+ N 11 '43
Surface tensions and parachors of the methyl and ethyl amines. E. Swift, jr. and C. R. Calkins. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 65:2415-17 D '43

See also
Interfacial tension

SURFACES
Controlled crystal growth in tantalum ribbons. B. A. Mrowca. bibliog il J Ap Phys 14:684-9 D '43
Electron microscopic determination of surface elevations and orientations. R. D. Heidenreich and L. A. Matheson. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 15:423-35 My '44
Ford electronic camera for surface analysis. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:35 S 1 '44
Grinding accurate cam surfaces. P. Stoner. il Mach 51:163-6 S '44
How to secure fine surfaces by grinding. H. J. Wills and H. J. Ingram. Mach 49: 202-4 Ap; 169-72 My; 171-3 Je; 201-3 Ag; 50:172-4 S; 164-7 O; 181-5 D '43; 173-5 Ja; 167-70 F; 211-13 Mr; 159-60 Ap; 181-2 My; 173-5 Je; 208-9 Jl '44
Measuring and designating surface finish. J. A. Broadston. il diags Iron Age 154:62-6 O 19; 76-81 O 26; 58-62 N 2 '44
Mechanism of friction. B. W. Sakmann and J. T. Burwell, jr. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 11:381-6 O '44
Method of maintaining smoothness of airplane external surfaces. A. H. Petersen. diags Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:18-19+ Ag 15 '44
Nature of foreign deposits on metal surfaces. P. D. Liddiard. Metal Finishing 42: 145-7 Mr '44
Significant characteristics of smoothing compounds. J. J. Oudhoff. il diag Aero Digest 47:78-80+ N 1 '44
Soft skin on finished surfaces; abstract. I. P. Leinweber. Metals & Alloys 20:154+ Jl '44
Standards for surface quality and machine finish designation. J. A. Broadston. il diag Product Eng 15:622-5, 704-6, 756-9, 806-10 bibliog(p810) S-D '44
Surface area of crystalline egg albumen. T. M. Shaw. bibliog J Chem Phys 12:391-2 S '44
Surface areas of porous materials calculated from capillary radii. E. N. Harvey, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2343-6 D '43
Surface fatigue of plastic materials; progress report no. 16 of the A.S.M.E. special research committee on strength of gear teeth. E. Buckingham. il diag A S M E Trans 66:297-306 My '44; Excerpts. Machine Design 16:166-70+ F '44; Discussion. A S M E Trans 66:306-10 My '44
Surface inspection by projected plastic film; Faxfilm. il Iron Age 154:57 N 2 '44; Mach 51:170 N '44
Surface testing; Arco Elonguage and Arco Microknife. K. N. Kathju. il Chem Ind 54: 82 Ja '44
Surfaces of solids. G. Jura and W. D. Harkins. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1356-73 Ag '44

See also
Bearing surfaces
Films
Metal finishing
Specific surface

Smoothness testing
Interference-band inspection of surface finish; use of microscope. J. F. Kayser. il Engineering 157:205-7 Mr 17 '44
Measuring and designating surface finish. J. A. Broadston. il diags Iron Age 154:76-81 O 26; 58-62 N 2 '44
Measuring roughness. H. B. Shaper. il diags Sci Am 170:118-19+ Mr '44
Surface finish tests for evaluating cutting oils. H. L. Moir and others. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:240+ Mr 15 '44
Surface finish; various processes including measurement. W. E. R. Clay. il Automobile Eng 34:73-8, 119-25 F-Mr '44
Surface roughness and sliding friction. J. J. Bikerman. bibliog(126 references) Rs Mod Phys 16:53-68 Ja '44
Talysurf; instrument for measuring the roughness of surfaces. il Engineer 176:434 N 26 '43; Automobile Eng 34:204-5 My '44

SURGE tanks
Basic hydraulics of water storage projects. G. R. Rich. il plan diags Civil Eng 14:428-30 O '44
Penstock surge tank at Denison hydro plant. A. L. Alin. il diags Civil Eng 14:296-9 Jl '44

SURGEON general's office. See United States—Surgeon general's office

SURGERY
Metals in surgery; tantalum and vitallium. Comp Air Mag 49:160 Je '44
Refrigeration in medicine and surgery. N. N. Wolpert. il Heat & Ven 41:55-7 O '44
Tantalum, a glimpse of its surgical future. C. T. Olson. Ind Med 13:738+ S '44

See also
Fractures (surgery)
Shock
Splints (surgery)
Sutures

SURGERY—*Continued*

Bibliography

List of books and pamphlets on the history of surgery and orthopedic surgery; the collection of Dr H. Winnett Orr. 182p Dr H. Winnett Orr, 308 Sharp Bldg, Lincoln, Neb. '43

SURGERY, Plastic

Gift to the University of Oxford for plastic surgery. Science 99:73-4 Ja 28 '44

SURGICAL dressings

Proposed use of starch sponges as internal surgical dressings absorbable by the body. C. W. Bice and others. Science 100:227-8 S 8 '44

SURGICAL expense insurance. See Insurance, Surgical expense

SURGICAL instruments and apparatus

Acrylic for surgery; rigid plastic head cap proved effective corrective for hydrocephalus. il Mod Plastics 22:111+ O '44

U.S. surgical-instrument manufacturers kept quality in wartime mass production. Fortune 30:197-8 Ag '44

See also

Myotome (instrument)

SURGICAL pins

New theory of hip-nailing; precision technique for intracapsular fractures. H. W. Wellmerling. bibliog il diags Ind Med 13: 809-17 O '44

Topography of pins; precision pinning of fractures. H. D. Junkin. bibliog il diags Ind Med 13:387-95 My '44

SURGICAL sutures. See Sutures

SURPLUS

Segregation of classes of surplus. J Account 77:333-4 Ap '44

SURPLUS of war materials. See Munitions—Surplus problem; Surplus products; Surplus property act of 1944

SURPLUS products

AAF tool plan; surplus merchandise to flow into warehouse at Chicago. Bsns W p32 F 5 '44

Clear-cut government policy on surplus tool disposal needed. Steel 114:81+ F 14 '44

Demand is polled; WPB in Detroit facilitates movement of surpluses. Bsns W p90 Ag 19 '44

Dumping worries; surplus may not threaten postwar market, but canners and wholesalers push plans to protect their interests. Bsns W p86+ N 27 '43

Five major plans for disposal of surplus war goods. A. Gray. Ptr Ink 206:28, 32 Mr 3 '44

Government disposal of surplus road equipment to the states and sub-divisions. H. G. Sours. Roads & Sts 87:48 F '44

NRDGA plan would control government dumping. Ptr Ink 206:48 Ja 21 '44

Notes on the progress toward orderly distribution of surplus. Sales Management 53: 30 Jl 1 '44

Plan for tools? surpluses worry dealers. Bsns W p20+ Ja 8 '44

Plan for trading surplus machine tools to other nations in return for vital materials gaining favor. H. S. Truman. Iron Age 152: 99-100 D 9 '43

Plumbers plan; labor and bosses would have war surpluses used for slum betterments. Bsns W p56+ S 30 '44

Political and economic dynamite in $100 billion war surpluses. W. Gates. Mag of Wall St 75:116-18+ N 11 '44

Post-war equipment salvage; should Crown company or private holding concern be formed to market the war-worn construction equipment? R. S. Hamilton. il Roads & Bridges 81:38, 68 D '43

Price formula announced for sale now of surplus tools. Am Mach 88:124b Ag 3 '44

School tools replacement would take three million of surplus. Am Mach 88:116f Mr 30 '44

Simple plan outlined for disposal of surplus tools. Am Mach 88:120c F 17 '44

Speedy disposal of surpluses without disrupting trade advised by Baruch and Hancock. Steel 114:58-9 F 28 '44

Surplus chemicals offered. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:4 Jl 17 '44

Surplus for sale; first joint effort by U.S. and industry to move critical items. Bsns W p96+ Ap 1 '44

Surplus materials; a list of references. 1p Business information bureau, Cleveland public library '44

Surplus on display; aircraft company leases space in Chicago furniture mart. Bsns W p48 Je 17 '44

Surplus pricing. Bsns W p24+ My 6 '44

Surplus sells; auction proves success. Bsns W p48 S 16 '44

Surplus war equipment; discussion regarding disposal of government-owned equipment. Eng N 132:170, 172-3 F 10 '44

Surpluses, salvage; their status today. Dom Eng 163:80-1 F '44

Surpluses which can't be used. Barron's 24: 6 F 28 '44

Take initiative in disposing of excess steel, industry advised. T. S. Fitch. Iron Age 153:87 Mr 2 '44

Tool glut feared. Bsns W p20-2 F 19 '44

Tool glut studied. Bsns W p20 D 18 '43

Tools on credit; surplus U.S. machinery and equipment offered by DPC on deferred payment basis. Bsns W p 19-20 S 9 '44

Tools to schools? could use $200,000,000 of surplus. Bsns W p73 Ap 8 '44

War plant equipment; two plans for tool disposal are advanced. il Steel 114:94-5+ F 7 '44

What to do about surpluses? Bsns W p15-16 Ja 22 '44

What's to happen if government dumps surplus machines? Inland Ptr 112:29 Mr '44

White paper reveals plans for surplus war property disposal. Steel 115:79 S 11 '44

See also

Airplanes—Surplus airplanes

Industrial demobilization—Government plants

Printing machinery—Surplus machines

also Surplus war property administration; War assets corporation, Montreal

SURPLUS property act of 1944

Congress acts on bill for disposal of surplus government property, provides 3 man board. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1386 S 28 '44

House and Senate pass bills for disposal of government surplus war property. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1060 S 7 '44

Political and economic dynamite in $100 billion war surpluses. W. Gates. Mag of Wall St 75:116-18+ N 11 '44

President signs reconversion and surplus government property bills. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1504, 1612 O 5, 12 '44

Revised surplus war property bill approved. Elec World News ed 122:5-6 S 23 '44

Surplus property act is termed unworkable by affected agencies. Steel 115:42-3 O 23 '44

Surplus property act outlines disposal procedure. Am Mach 88:119-20 N 9 '44

Text of Surplus property disposal act. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1844-7 O 26 '44

SURPLUS war property administration

Clayton reveals views on disposal of surplus property. L. W. Moffett. Iron Age 153:68+ Mr 30 '44

Government goods to be sold promptly at best possible price. W. L. Clayton. Steel 114:55 Mr 27 '44

Guinea pig plan; SWPA plan for disposal of surplus aircraft materials through regular trade channels. Bsns W p106+ Je 24 '44

Harding heads SWPA aviation division. Aviation N 1:12 Je 26 '44

Land issue again; Clayton turns over to RFC job of selling surplus acreage. map Bsns W p21-2+ Ag 26 '44

Plant disposal; Du Pont buys DPC-financed shipyard. Bsns W p16-17 Mr 18 '44

Price policy of SWPA follows general plan of Pogue group. W. G. Key. Aviation N 2:7-8 O 2 '44

Surplus disposal plans set. Bsns W p15-17 Jl 29 '44

Surplus property administrator outlines disposal plans. Am Mach 88:120b My 11 '44

SURPLUS war property, administration—*Cont.*
Surplus war property administration established under executive order; Clayton, Hines named. Comm & Fin Chr 159:809 F 24 '44
Surplus war property board is rapidly formulating policies. Steel 115:68+ Ag 14 '44
Vast problem of surplus materials and equipment enters new era with creation of SWPA. Iron Age 153:88-9 Mr 2 '44
War inventory; biggest disposal job ever is ahead. il Fortune 30:106-11+ S '44

SURPLUS war property division. See United States—Treasury department—Surplus war property division

SURREALISM
Red barns vs. dripping watches; current vogue for surrealism in advertising art is dangerous. D. Nichols. il Ptr Ink 206:20-1 Mr 3 '44
Surrealism invades advertising (or is it vice versa?) P. H. Erbes, jr. il Ptr Ink 205:22-3 D 3 '43

SURVEY markers
Monumenting rural right-of way. J. M. Rotan. diags Roads & Sts 87:86 Ja '44

SURVEYING
Adjusting traverses on plane grid systems. R. I. Boyce. Eng N 132:344-7 Mr 9 '44; Discussions. C. L. Garver. 132:650 My 4 '44; Reply. 133:210 Ag 24 '44
Combination of surveying methods is best. P. Van Buskirk. il diag Eng N 133:245-6 Ag 24 '44
Geodetic control surveys around Los Angeles has solved the problem of perpetuating property boundaries. A. Jones. il Civil Eng 14:199-202 My '44
Improved signal lamp designed for night surveying. D. L. Parkhurst. il Eng N 132: 808 Je 1 '44
Mapping Brazil's jungle boundaries. L. D. Martins. il map Eng N 132:410-15 Mr 23 '44
Signal lamps for night surveying. il Engineering 158:195 S 8 '44

See also
Leveling
Mine surveying
Petroleum—Well surveying
Plane table
Roads—Surveying
Survey markers
United States—Geological survey

SURVEYING, Aerial
Aerial survey made of Hudson Bay area. Aviation N 1:42+ Mr 6 '44
Mapping Brazil's jungle boundaries. L. D. Martins. Eng N 132:413-14 Mr 23 '44

SURVEYING instruments
Cross hair adjustments of instruments. D. H. Crater. diags Eng N 132:196-7 F 10 '44

See also
Levels
Plane table
Transit, Surveyor's

SURVEYORS' monuments. See Survey markers

SURVEYOR'S transit. See Transit, Surveyor's

SURVEYS, Economic. See Economic surveys

SURVEYS, Geological. See Geological surveys

SURVEYS, Market. See Market surveys

SURVIVAL rates
Use of the survival rate method in measuring net migration. C. H. Hamilton and F. M. Henderson. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 39: 197-206 Je '44

SUSPENDED railroads. See Railroads, Suspended

SUSPENDERS
Pioneer redesigns without paperboard; envelope package for suspenders. il Mod Packaging 17:104-5 Je '44

SUSPENSION bridges. See Bridges, Suspension

SUSPENSIONS
Fundamental study of clay; flow properties of kaolinite-water suspensions. F. H. Norton and others. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc J 27:149-64 My 1 '44
Polymerization of vinyl derivatives in suspension. W. P. Hohenstein and others. bibliog il India Rubber World 110:291-4+ Je '44
Rate of sedimentation; concentrated flocculated suspensions of powders. H. H. Steinour. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:901-7 O '44
Rate of sedimentation; nonflocculated suspensions of uniform spheres. H. H. Steinour. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36:618-24 Jl '44
Rate of sedimentation; suspensions of uniform-size angular particles. H. H. Steinour. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36:840-7 S '44
Rheological properties of colloidal solutions, pigment suspensions, and oil mixtures. R. N. Weltmann and H. Green. J Ap Phys 14: 569-76 N '43
Some physical chemical aspects of wax emulsion polishes. C. S. Glickman. bibliog il diags Chem Ind 54:60-4, 213-17 Ja-F '44
Transportation of suspended sediment by water. V. A. Vanoni. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 70:793-828 Je '44
Viscosity of suspensions; effect of strong electrolytes on the viscosity of starch and bentonite suspensions; abstract. A. v. Buzágh. Am Cer Soc Bul 23 (Cer A 23):27-8 Ja 15 '44

SUTHERBY, Mildred
Women in industrial advertising. H. V. Stern. por Ind Marketing 29:76+ My '44

SUTHERLAND paper company
Thumbnail stock appraisal. Mag of Wall St 73:348 Ja 8 '44

SUTURES
Progress in textile sutures and envelopes of coated silk for burns. W. Schweisheimer. Rayon 24:660 D '43

SWAGING
Aircraft control joints reinforced by swaging. T. A. Dickinson. diags Am Mach 88:105 O 12 '44
Tubes with reduced ends for light tubular structures. A. Z. Bendar. il diags Product Eng 15:635-7 S '44

SWAGING machines
Pneumatic swagers for tubing perfected. il Iron Age 153:58 My 25 '44

SWAMP buggy. See Motor trucks, Amphibious

SWAMPS. See Marshes

SWEDEN

See also
Chemical industries—Sweden
Drug trade—Sweden
Food industry and trade—Sweden
Housing—Sweden
Lumber trade—Sweden
Merchant marine—Sweden
Paper industry and trade—Sweden
Shipbuilding—Sweden
Textile industry—Sweden
Tractor industry and trade—Sweden
Wages—Sweden

Commerce

Thumbnail preview of the needs of civilians abroad. il Adv & Sell 37:30 S '44

Economic conditions

Sweden in 1943. G. Olson. il For Comm W 15:3-11+ Je 17 '44
Sweden's economic problems. Economist 146: 15-16 Ja 1 '44

Economic policy

Post-war economic planning in Sweden. T. Browaldh. Mo Labor R 59:530-2 S '44

Foreign relations

Norway

Swedish credit enables Norway to order post-war supplies now. For Comm W 15:19 My 13 '44

Industries and resources

Swedish industries' trends in wartime. H. Carlson. il For Comm W 17:3-7+ N 4 '44

SWEELY, Burton T. 1886-
Sketch. bibliog por Am Cer Soc Bul 23:179 My 15 '44

SWEET potatoes
Dehydrating sweet potatoes; King Pharr co, Cullman, Ala. il Food Ind 16:265-6 Ap '44
Increased use coming for sweet-potato starch. C. W. Bendigo. il Textile World 94:123 Je '44

SWEET potatoes—*Continued*
Isolation of carotene from sweet potatoes. J. F. Villere and others. bibliog il Food Ind 16:76-8+ Ja '44
Sweet potato products. il Food Ind 16:552 Jl '44
Sweet potatoes processed for army; King Pharr co. G. H. Watson. il Heat & Ven 41:65-6 Ja '44
Yams grow up; sweet potato byproducts. Bsns W p58+ Jl 1 '44

SWEET potatoes, Frozen
Freezing provides an answer to sweet potato problem. J. G. Woodroof and I. S. Atkinson. bibliog flow sheet il Food Ind 16:535-7, 629-31, 714-15 Jl-S '44

SWEETENING agents
Cost of sweeteners. Consumers Res Bul 13: 18 My '44

SWELLING
Effect of deformation on the swelling capacity of rubber. P. J. Flory and J. Rehner, jr. J Chem Phys 12:412-14 O '44
Statistical mechanics of cross-linked polymer networks; swelling. P. J. Flory and J. Rehner, jr. bibliog J Chem Phys 11:521-6 N '43

SWIFT and company
Investment audit. Barron's 23:9 N 22 '43
Swift & co. gives mail order training to men in service; extension of educational plan long in operation. il Sales Management 53: 40+ N 1 '44

SWIMMING pools, Concrete
Naval station training tank built of colored masonry units. il Concrete 51:14 D '43

SWINDLERS and swindling
New method to eliminate swindlers from securities business used in N.Y. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2554 D 23 '43
See also
Bank liability
Fraud

SWINE
Canadian pig production. For Comm W 14: 22-3 Mr 4 '44
Corn or hogs, no. 1 problem. Bsns W p15-16 Ap 8 '44
Hogs go begging; overtaxing packers' capacity. il Bsns W p18-19 D 11 '43
Hogs on the run. Bsns W p20 My 6 '44
Mexico's hog industry. For Comm W 13:20 D 18 '43
New hog rules; WFA raises floor weight limit again. Bsns W p21-2 F 5 '44
1944 pork prospects. Barron's 24:8 Ja 3 '44
Threat to meat supply. Bsns W p15-16 D 25 '43

Prices
Canadian hog price subsidies announced. For Comm W 14:12 F 19 '44
Hog price trend uncertain. Barron's 24:7 Ap 3 '44

SWINE brooders, Electric
Shop design for electric pig brooder. diags Elec World 121:1816+ My 13 '44

SWINE influenza virus. See Influenza

SWITCHBOARDS
Put right light in right place for control-room visibility. W. H. Kahler and others. il Power 88:734-7 N '44
Switchgear instruments; mounting and operation. diag Elec R (Lond) 134:185-6 F 11 '44

Manufacture
Unique die sets to produce at one operation many complicated parts for electrical switchboards. G. E. Stedman. il Steel 114: 106, 108+ Ap 24 '44

SWITCHES, Electric. See Electric switches

SWITCHES, Railroad. See Railroads—Switches, frogs, etc.

SWITZERLAND

Commerce
Switzerland bargains for business with both the Allies and Germany. Fortune 29:46 F '44
Switzerland's foreign trade. Economist 145: 716 N 27 '43

Economic conditions
Swiss difficulties. Economist 146:107-8 Ja 22 '44
Switzerland's economic problems. Economist 147:513 O 14 '44

SYLVANIA electric products, inc.
Gain for Sylvania in merger with Colonial radio corp. Barron's 24:6 Je 12 '44
Stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2238 My 29 '44
Sylvania expands. Bsns W p70+ My 20 '44

SYLVANITE
Gold-silver tellurides; abstract. G. Tunell. Phys R 64:313 N 1 '43

SYMBOLS
American standard symbols for heat and thermodynamics. S. A. Moss. J Eng Educ 34:267-73 N '43; Same cond. Mech Eng 65: 669-70 S '43
Codes for materials. W. F. Buhl. Factory Management 102:110-12 My; 126-8 Je '44
Distinctive symbol adopted to designate surface finish; North American aviation, inc. J. A. Broadston. il diags Product Eng 15: 704-6 O '44
Letter symbols for gear engineering; American standard (B6.5-1943); reference book sheets. Am Mach 88:125, 127 Jl 6; 129, 131 Jl 20 '44
Standard symbols facilitate circuit design; hydraulic control diagrams. R. S. Elberty. diags Machine Design 16:97-9 My '44
Tools identified; automobile concerns agree on uniform marking system. Bsns W p66 Ja 22 '44
See also
Chemical symbols
Electric symbols
Tool steel—Symbols

SYMBOLS, Chemical. See Chemical symbols

SYMPOSIUMS
Symposium as a tool in mining and metallurgy; how to use modern techniques to make better technical meetings. E. H. Rose. Min & Met 25:342-4 Jl '44

SYNAGOGS
Postwar synagogue design. B. C. Bloch. il plan Arch Rec 96:104-5 S '44

SYNCHRONIZING
Flying shear electric tie; employed to maintain synchronism between finishing rolls and shear. J. D. Campbell. il diags Steel 113:85-6, 88 N 22 '43
Synchronism indicator for electric power systems; shows out-of-step conditions in operation of frequency changer linking Los Angeles system with Southern California Edison system. K. C. Cook. il diag Electronics 17:110-12 F '44
Synchronizing practice panel. il Elec World 122:140+ O 14 '44
Synchronizing speeds of multiple units such as engines of a multiengine airplane; synchroscope patent recently assigned to Bendix aviation corp. Machine Design 16: 164 Je '44

SYNCHRONOUS condensers. See Condensers (electricity)

SYNCHRONOUS converters. See Electric converters, Synchronous

SYNCHRONOUS machines. See Electric generators, Synchronous; Electric motors, Synchronous

SYNCHROPHONE
Co-operation on the plant; works information systems. il Chem Age (Lond) 50:501-4 My 27 '44

SYNCLINES
Geosynclines in continental development. M. Kay. Science 99:461-2 Je 9 '44

SYNTHESIS
Amino ketones; the synthesis of α,β-diamines from α-amino ketones. N. H. Cromwell and H. Hoeksema. Am Chem Soc J 66:870-1 Je '44
Application of free energy equations to the study of the synthesis of hydrocarbons from carbon monoxide and hydrogen. W. W. Myddleton. bibliog Inst Pet J 30:211-24 Ag '44
Arylaminoheterocyclic compounds; synthetic method. C. K. Banks. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1127-30 Jl '44
Attempted repetition of a reported total asymmetric synthesis. J. M. O'Gorman. Am Chem Soc J 66:1041 Je '44

SYNTHESIS—*Continued*

Biotin; synthesis of 4-benzamido-3-keto-tetrahydrothiophene. S. A. Harris and others. Am Chem Soc J 66:1757-9 O '44

Biotin; synthesis of biotin. S. A. Harris and others. Am Chem Soc J 66:1756-7 O '44

Carbon-alkylation with quaternary ammonium salts; new approach to synthesis of compounds containing the β-indolemethylene group. H. R. Snyder, C. W. Smith and J. M. Stewart. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:200-4 F '44

Catalytic synthesis of pyridine. C. H. Kline, jr. and J. Turkevich. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1710-14 O '44

1,2,3,4-Dibenzphenanthrene and its derivatives; some new synthetic attempts. F. Bergmann and H. E. Eschinazi. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:183-4 F '44

Diolefins from allylic chlorides. A. L. Henne and H. H. Chanan. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:392-4 Mr '44

Experiments in the synthesis of 3,4-benzo-9-thiafluorene, a sulfur analog of 3,4-benzophenanthrene. C. R. Neumoyer and E. D. Amstutz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66: 1680-3 O '44

Experiments on the synthesis of purine nucleosides; 4 : 6-diaminopyrimidine; a new synthesis of pyrimidine derivatives. G. W. Kenner and others. Chem Soc J p574-5 N '43

Experiments on the synthesis of purine nucleosides; 4-glycosidaminopyrimidines. J. Baddiley, B. Lythgoe and A. R. Todd. Chem Soc J p571-4 N '43

Experiments on the synthesis of purine nucleosides; some further observations on the synthesis of pyrimidines from esters and malondiamidine. G. A. Howard, B. Lythgoe and A. R. Todd. Chem Soc J p476-7 S '44

Experiments on the synthesis of purine nucleosides; the coupling of pyrimidine derivatives with diazonium salts; a method for the preparation of 5-aminopyrimidines. B. Lythgoe, A. R. Todd and A. Topham. Chem Soc J p315-17 Jl '44

Experiments on the synthesis of purine nucleosides; the synthesis of 9-*d*-xylosido-2-methyladenine and of 6-*d*-xylosidamino-2-methylpurine. J. Baddiley, B. Lythgoe and A. R. Todd. Chem Soc J p318-22 Jl '44

Experiments on the synthesis of substances related to the sterols. R. H. Martin and R. Robinson. Chem Soc J p491-501 O '43

Fluorine compounds in organic syntheses. G. C. Finger. il diag Chem & Met Eng 51: 101-3 Je '44; Same cond. Chem Age (Lond) 51:203-4 Ag 26 '44

Hydroacridones; synthesis and dehydrogenation. R. A. Reed. Chem Soc J p425-6 S '44

Long-chain acids containing a quaternary carbon atom. A. J. Birch, N. Polgar and R. Robinson. Chem Soc J p488-97 Ag '42; p615-19 D '43

Method of synthesis for aromatic amino-aldehydes and aminoketones. W. Hao-Tsing. Am Chem Soc J 66:1421 Ag '44

New synthesis of α-bromoaldehydes. P. Z. Bedoukian. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66: 1325-7 Ag '44

New synthesis of homocystine and a further improvement in the synthesis of methionine. H. R. Snyder and G. W. Cannon. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:511-12 Ap '44

New synthesis of β-keto esters of the type $RCOCH_2COOC_2H_5$. D. S. Breslow, E. Baumgarten and C. R. Hauser. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1286-8 Ag '44

Polyene syntheses. H. Sobotka and E. Bloch. Chem R 34:435-60 bibliog(109 references, p458-60) Je '44

Polyenes; synthesis and absorption spectra of the ionylideneacetones and related compounds. W. G. Young, L. J. Andrews and S. J. Cristol. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66: 520-4 Ap '44

Porphyrexide and porphyrindine analogs derived from 1-hydroxyaminocyclohexyl cyanide. C. C. Porter and L. Hellerman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1652-5 O '44

Some glycol complexes of the light transition metals. R. Gomer and G. N. Tyson, jr. Am Chem Soc J 66:1331-3 Ag '44

Spectrographic characterization of a hydrocarbon synthesized by Bergmann and Eschinazi. R. N. Jones. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:185-6 F '44

Stereochemistry of organic derivatives of phosphorus; the synthesis of acidic and basic dissymmetric tertiary phosphines; the optical resolution of phenyl-*p*-(carboxymethoxy)phenyl-*n*-butylphosphine sulphide. W. C. Davies and F. G. Mann. Chem Soc J p276-83 Je '44

Studies on 4-hydroxycoumarins; the synthesis of 4-hydroxycoumarins. M. A. Stahmann, I. Wolff and K. P. Link. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2285-7 D '43

Studies on lignin and related compounds; relation of wood ethanolysis products to the Hibbert series of plant respiratory catalysts; allylic and dismutation rearrangements of 3-chloro-1-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-2-propanone and 1-bromo-1-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-2-propanone. A. M. Eastham and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66: 26-32 Ja '44

Syntheses in the naphthalene series. G. Soliman, R. W. West and A. Latif. Chem Soc J p53-8 F '44

Syntheses leading to substituted tetrahydrofluorenols. W. D. McPhee and F. J. Ball. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1636-40 O '44

Syntheses of tyrosyltyrosyltyrosine and tyrosyltyrosyltyrosyltyrosine. A. E. Barkdoll and W. F. Ross. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:951-6 Je '44

Synthesis and properties of hydrocarbons of high molecular weight. R. W. Schiessler and others. bibliog diags Pet Refiner 22:120-39 N '43; Same. Am Pet Inst Proc 24(3): 49-74 '43

Synthesis of 3-alkylpiperidones. C. F. Koelsch. Am Chem Soc J 65:2458-9 D '43

Synthesis of bis-(dialkylaminoalkyl) esters of 4-fluoroisophthalic acid. L. S. Fosdick and J. C. Calandra. Am Chem Soc J 65:2308-9 D '43

Synthesis of compounds related to the sex hormones. W. E. Bachmann, R. A. Gregg and E. F. Pratt. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65: 2314-18 D '43

Synthesis of compounds related to the sex hormones; *cis* and *trans* forms of 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-17-equilenone. W. E. Bachmann and R. D. Morin. Am Chem Soc J 66:553-7 Ap '44

Synthesis of condensed ring compounds; a tricyclic compound by the dienyne double addition reaction. W. Nudenberg and L. W. Butz. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2059-60 N '43

Synthesis of 2,4-diarylthiophenes. E. Campaigne. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:684-6 My '44

Synthesis of di-beta-naphthylthiocarbazone and some of its analogs. D. M. Hubbard and E. W. Scott. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2390-3 D '43

Synthesis of 3,4-dicarboxy-2-furanvaleric acid and some of its derivatives. K. Hofmann. Am Chem Soc J 66:51-3 Ja '44

Synthesis of O,N-dimethylanolobine. L. Marion. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1125-7 Jl '44

Synthesis of hydroaromatic compounds containing angular groups; cyclopentanonaphthalene series. M. S. Newman and R. D. Closson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1553-5 S '44

Synthesis of hydroaromatic compounds containing angular groups; hydrophenanthrene series. M. S. Newman and M. D. Farbman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1550-2 S '44

Synthesis of lubricants from the Fischer-Tropsch process. F. Fischer and H. Koch. bibliog Pet Refiner 23:106-12 Jl '44

Synthesis of 3-phenylpiperidines. C. F. Koelsch. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2093-5 N '43

Synthesis of 4-phenylpiperidines. C. F. Koelsch. Am Chem Soc J 65:2459-60 D '43

Synthesis of polyenes. M. S. Kharasch, W. Nudenberg and E. K. Fields. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1276-9 Ag '44

Synthesis of *l*-roemerine. L. Marion and V. Grassie. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1290-2 Ag '44

SYNTHESIS—*Continued*
Synthesis of 16,17- and 17,18-octadecenoic acids. R. Kapp and A. Knoll. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2062-4 N '43
Synthesis of some alkyl and dialkylaminoalkyl esters of 3-amino-4-fluorobenzoic acid. L. S. Fosdick and A. F. Dodds. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2305-6 D '43
Synthesis of some alkyl and dialkylaminoalkyl esters of 2-nitro-5-fluorobenzoic acid and 2-amino-5-fluorobenzoic acid. L. S. Fosdick and R. Q. Blackwell. Am Chem Soc J 66:1165-6 Jl '44
Synthesis of 5-(substituted-methyl)-5-phenethylhydantoins. H. R. Henze and C. B. Holder. Am Chem Soc J 66:1545-7 S '44
Synthesis of the ethyl esters of some 2-oxo- and 2-thio-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-5-pyrimidinecarboxylic acids. D. W. McKinstry and E. H. Reading. bibliog Franklin Inst J 237: 203-5 Mr '44
Synthesis of DL-threose; preparation of DL-tribenzoyl-erythrose. W. W. Lake and J. W. E. Glattfeld. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 66:1091-5 Jl '44
Synthesis of two dihydroxyterphenyls. C. C. Price and G. P. Mueller. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:632-4 Ap '44
Synthesis of two new carbohydrates with bacterial phosphorylase. M. Doudoroff and others. bibliog Science 100:315-16 O 6 '44
Synthesis of two stereoisomeric 3,4-diamino-2-tetrahydrofuran-valeric acids. K. Hofmann. Am Chem Soc J 66:157 Ja '44
Synthesis of uronic acids; 2:3:4-trimethyl derivatives of mannuronic, glucuronic, and galacturonic acids. F. Smith, M. Stacey and P. I. Wilson. Chem Soc J p 131-4 Ap '44
Synthesis of vitamin C from pectic substances. H. S. Isbell. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 33:45-61 Jl '44
Synthetic amino acids; some reactions of 3,6-*bis*-(β-chloroethyl)-2,5-diketopiperazine. H. R. Snyder and M. E. Chiddix. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1000-2 Je '44
Synthetic analgesics. F. Bergel and others. Chem Soc J p261-72 Je '44
Synthetic application of *o*-β-bromoethylbenzyl bromide. F. G. Holliman and F. G. Mann. Chem Soc J p547-54 N '43
Synthetics for the petroleum industry; chemical addition agents. E. A. Evans. Inst Pet J 29:332-52 patent list(p350-2); Discussion. 353-6 D '43
Total synthesis of 2,3,4,5-tetradehydrobiotin. L. C. Cheney and J. R. Piening. Am Chem Soc J 66:1040-1 Je '44
Two new syntheses of 1-benzoylpiperidine-4,β-propionic acid. C. F. Koelsch. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2460-5 D '43
Unsaturated synthetic glycerides; unsymmetrical mixed triglycerides containing linoleic acid. B. F. Daubert and A. R. Baldwin. Am Chem Soc J 66:1507-9 S '44
Vitamin E; synthesis of 3,3,5,6,8,8-hexamethylbenzo [1,2-b,4,3-b'] dipyran, and its behavior upon oxidation. L. I. Smith and R. W. H. Tess. Am Chem Soc J 66:1525-6 S '44
Vitamin E; synthesis of 2,2,7,8-tetramethyl-5-benzyl-6-hydroxychroman, and its behavior upon oxidation. L. I. Smith and R. W. H. Tess. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66: 1526-31 S '44
Vitamin E; synthesis of 2,2,7,8-tetramethyl-6-hydroxychroman and its behavior upon oxidation. L. I. Smith and R. W. H. Tess. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1523-5 S '44

See also
Fischer-Tropsch process
Friedel-Crafts reaction
Photosynthesis
Polymerization
Skraup reaction

SYNTHETIC organic chemical manufacturers association
Annual meeting. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 144: 3+ D 6 '43

SYNTHETIC products
Developments in insulating materials. T. F. Wall. Engineering 157:482-3 Je 23 '44
Petroleum as a source of synthetic materials; discussion. Inst Pet J 29:308-22 N '43
Synthetic organic chemicals, 1943. Chem & Met Eng 51:120-1 F '44
Synthetics offer solutions; some 160 compounds produced from petroleum and natural gas. il Sci Am 170:247-9 Je '44

See also
Textile fibers, Synthetic

SYNTHINE process. See Fischer-Tropsch process

SYPHILIS
Hemospast; a new instrument; a simplified technique for taking blood specimens. J. C. Soet and K. E. Markuson. il Ind Med 13: 40-3 Ja '44
Penicillin in oil suspension; bacteriostatic and spirocheticidal agent. G. W. Raiziss. Science 100:412-13 N 3 '44
Sulfarsphenamine in the therapy of syphilis; comparative study of the toxic manifestations of neoarsphenamine and sulfarsphenamine. T. F. Probey and others. bibliog Pub Health Rep 59:733-52 Je 9 '44
Trypanocidal and spirochetocidal arsenicals derived from s-triazine. E. A. H. Friedheim. Am Chem Soc J 66:1775-8 O '44
Venereal diseases in industry; their control as a public health function. R. A. Koch. Ind Med 13:302-6 Ap '44

SYRACUSE, New York
Planning with you; Syracuse radio discussion on postwar plans. il Arch Forum 81: 79-81 Ag '44
So you're going to plan a city; land use and transportation for the whole community; Plymouth, Michigan and Syracuse, N.Y. il maps Fortune 29:122-5+ Ja '44

Streets
Syracuse saves money on snow removal. G. Ballantyne. Roads & Sts 87:98 Ag '44

SYRIA

Economic conditions
News by countries. Published in Foreign commerce weekly

SYRUPS. See Sirups

SYTON compounds
Cold facts about materials; Syton compounds produced from colloidal silicas. il Sales Management 53:31 O 15 '44

T

T-loans. See Government loans to industry

TNT. See Trinitrotoluene

TABLE napkins. See Napkins

TABLES
Arc-welded table for oxyacetylene cutting. C. Apacki. il Welding J 23:433 My '44

TABLES, Computing

See also
Ready reckoners

TABLEWARE
Ceramic color decoration can help expand post-war markets for glass; bottles and tableware. il Glass Ind 25:351-3+ Ag '44
Ceramic leadless glazes for dinnerware. J. Marquis. Cer Ind 43:64 Jl '44
Designer and technologist share common interest. V. Broomhall. Am Cer Soc Bul 23: 222-3 Jl 15 '44
Plant problems involved in the use of leadless glazes for vitreous and semi-vitreous tableware. J. H. Hepplewhite. Cer Ind 43: 64+ Jl '44
Strontia and its properties in glazes. E. S. McCutchen. il Am Cer Soc J 27:233-8 Ag 1 '44
Toughened glass dinnerware and tumblers now used by army. Glass Ind 25:228 My '44

See also
Plates (tableware)

TACHOMETERS
Electronic counter and tachometer. E. G. Downie. il diags Gen Elec R 47:50-2 N '44
Electronic tachometer, accelerometer and vibrometer; testing gyroscope rotors. flow diags il Electronics 17:100-4+ Je '44

TACHOMETERS—*Continued*
Recent advances in aircraft tachometer design. R. G. Ballard and C. P. Hall. il diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 646-8 S '44

TACOMA, Washington
Tacoma report recommends widereaching projects. Eng N 133:155 Ag 10 '44

Bridges
Failure of the Tacoma Narrows bridge; report of the special committee of the Board of direction. il diags maps Am Soc C E Proc 69:1555-85 bibliog(68 titles, p 1581-5) D '43; Discussion. bibliog 70:553-4, 909-12, 1475-84 Ap, Je, N '44

Sanitary affairs
Anti-plague measures in Tacoma. J. M. Hundley and K. W. Nasi. map Pub Health Rep 59:1239-55 S 22 '44

TACONITE
When will we mine taconite? E. W. Davis. flow sheet il Eng & Min J 145:82-5 Ap '44

TAFF, Joseph Alexander, 1862-1944
Sketch. B. Willis and C. C. Church. pors Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:1236-40 Ag '44

TAGS
Labels and tags: they will be important in post-war selling. il Sales Management 53: 28-9 Ag 1 '44

TAILINGS
Profits for Hecla from 40-year-old tailings. W. L. Zeigler. flow sheets il Eng & Min J 145:68-71 My '44
Reclaiming Quincy tailings from Torch lake. C. H. Benedict. flow sheets il Eng & Min J 145:74-8 Ap '44
Solving a tailings re-treatment problem; Bradshaw operation, in Nevada, combined hydraulicking and cyanidation; with cost data. A. Silver. il Eng & Min J 145:95-8 O; 75-7 N; 100-2 D '44

TALC
Dispersants for rotenone; factor in toxicity of rotenone dusts. R. L. Janes and H. F. Wilson. il Soap & San Chem 20:107+ S '44
Particle shape and differential shrinkage of steatite talc bodies. R. S. Lamar. Am Cer Soc J 27:317-20 N 1 '44
Particle-size distribution of steatite talc. J. S. White. Am Cer Soc J 27:320-3 N 1 '44
Research in steatite porcelains. J. O. Semmelman and others. Ohio State U Eng Exp Sta Bul 117:1-47 '43 (pa 50c)
Study of the talc minerals in steatite bodies. J. W. Lennon and A. S. Watts. Am Cer Soc Bul 22:369-71 N 15 '43
Tremolite talc mining and milling held health hazard. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:4+ F 7 '44

See also
Steatite

TALKING moving pictures. See Moving pictures, Talking

TALL oil
Fundamental research on tall oil and sulphate turpentine with commercial exploitation of results; with list of patents. T. Hasselstrom. bibliog Paper Tr J 118:30-4 Ap 20 '44; Same cond. Paper Ind 26:368+ Je '44
Pros and cons of tall oil in soap. A. Treffler. Soap & San Chem 20:29-30+ Je '44
Refined tall oil in soaps. B. Woods and G. G. Johnston. il Soap & San Chem 20:37-8 O '44
Tall oil. Textile World 93:131 N '43
Tall oil for the textile industry. R. Hastings. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:25-6+ Ja 17 '44
Tall oil hydrogenation; patent. R. G. Dressler and R. E. Vivian. Soap & San Chem 20:59 S '44
Tall oil; separation of stearic and abietic acids by selective adsorption after hydrogenation. G. Papps and D. F. Othmer. bibliog flow sheet Ind & Eng Chem 36:430-4 My '44
Tall oil treatment; patent. A. F. Oliver and R. C. Palmer. Soap & San Chem 19:65 D '43

Analysis
Iodine number method for tall oil. R. G. Rowe and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:371-4 Je '44

TALYSURF. See Surfaces—Smoothness testing

TAMARINDS
Tamarind seed; a new sizing material for cotton yarn. S. Krishna and T. P. Ghose. Textile Col 65:540, 545-7 D '43

TAMARISK
Goes straight; crooked, knotty tamarisk is suitable for big scale use as wood for furniture. Bsns W p76+ Ag 26 '44

TAMPA, Florida

Water supply
How Tampa remedied negative pressure in water mains. il Pub Works 75:30 Mr '44
Tampa cures its water distribution ills; elevated storage and trunk mains added. G. E. Hands. il diags Civil Eng 14:281-4 Jl '44

TANK barges
Wooden barges mixing oil and seawater; report navy may drop costly experiment. Nat Pet N 35:33 N 24 '43

TANK cars
Analysis of tank car shipments, 1943. Nat Pet N 36:18 Mr 15 '44
A.A.R. committee on tank cars; report. Ry Mech Eng 118:325-7 Jl '44; Same abr. Ry Age 117:22-3 Jl 1 '44
Chicago tank car company files anti-trust suit charging monopoly squeeze by U.S. railroads. Nat Pet N 36:36 Je 14 '44
Railroad uses metered tank car for small dumps. Nat Pet N 36:30 O 18 '44
Railroads keep well trained crews on alert to combat hazards of tank car fires. A. C. Holton. il Nat Pet N 36:18+ Mr 8 '44
Resources conserved by Big Inch line; comparisons with tank cars, and tankers. W. G. Taylor. il Pet Eng 15:116+ Mr '44
Swedish railways install all-welded tank cars. A. Andersson. il Ry Mech Eng 118: 353+ Ag '44
Tank car problem far from solved. Nat Pet N 36:26 O 18 '44
Tank car rules are relaxed for shipment of butane. Nat Pet N 36:30 Ja 19 '44
Tank cars are specialized chemical containers and should be treated with special care. T. P. Callahan. Chem Ind 54:878 Je '44
Tank cars growing more vital to adequate petroleum distribution. Oil & Gas J 42:28 F 3 '44

Repair
Prompt repairs improve efficiency of tank cars. il Oil & Gas J 43:54-5 O 28 '44
Sun Oil's wartime tank car repair crews keep cripples rolling without leaving track. il Nat Pet N 36:30-1 O 25 '44

TANK ships
By pipe or ship? tankers vs. Big or Little Inch. il Bsns W p34+ S 16 '44
Completed 252; 300 more coming; tankers. J. P. O'Donnell. il Oil & Gas J 42:132 Ja 27 '44
New steel lifeboats for tankers; designed to mitigate the hazard of fire. il diags Engineer 176:370-1 N 5 '43
Oil industry and the world owes a heavy debt of gratitude to valiant crews of tankers. W. C. Platt. Nat Pet N 36:8-9 O 11 '44
RTC shipbuilding corporation. H. J. Barbour. il Marine Eng 49:174-7 Ja '44
Resources conserved by Big Inch line; comparisons with tank cars, and tankers. W. G. Taylor. il Pet Eng 15:116+ Mr '44
Tankers converted to carriers. J. P. O'Donnell. il(p25) Oil & Gas J 42:24 Ap 6 '44
Tankers in the war. B. B. Howard. Marine Eng 49:162-4 My '44
Tankers to determine trend. J. P. O'Donnell. map Oil & Gas J 42:137-8+ D 30 '43
Texaco takes first two tankers of new type as U.S. demobilizes its giant fleet. il Nat Pet N 36:42, 44 F 23 '44
U. S. postwar tanker fleet to eclipse all rivals. Nat Pet N 36:16 Ag 30 '44

Fires and fire protection
Foam for oil fires at sea. W. H. Adams. il Marine Eng 49:153-5 Mr '44

TANK ships—Fires and fire protection—*Cont.*
Tanker protection with carbon dioxide. F. B. Allen. diags plans Marine Eng 49:185-7 Mr '44

Repair

Broken tanker repaired by Todd. il Marine Eng 49:196+ Jl '44
Major bottom repairs on tanker. il Marine Eng 49:159-62 My '44
Quick repairs on damaged tanker, Cherry Valley. Marine Eng 49:187 O '44

Safety measures

Cleaning and gas freeing cargo compartments on tankers. G. D. Washburn. il Oil & Gas J 43:101-2+ Je 24 '44
Confined spaces. J. M. Techton. Safety Eng 88:26-8+ Jl '44
Gas-freeing tanker compartments. il diags Marine Eng 49:171-3+ Ja '44

TANK trucks
Base stocks for Oklahoma's newest 100-octane plant will be hauled by truck transport. D. P. Thornton, jr. il Nat Pet N 36: 24+ My 3 '44
Daily stint of U.S. oil trucks is equivalent to 1970 global trips; upkeep crisis near. Nat Pet N 36:19-20+ Ja 5 '44
For-hire tank trucks run most miles per year, ODT finds in study of war transport vehicles. Nat Pet N 36:34 S 27 '44
Mobile units in the fueling and servicing of planes. A. F. Meyer. il Aero Digest 46:92-4+ S 1 '44
New type tank truck carries bigger loads, cuts costs, Esso reports after Arkansas tests. H. Taylor. il Nat Pet N 36:31+ Je 14 '44
Postwar equipment market grows apace in up-state New York. F. Glassey. Nat Pet N 36:15-16+ Ag 23 '44
Regular, thorough inspections keep Atlantic's trucks rolling. H. Taylor. il Nat Pet N 36: 14-16+ Jl 26 '44
Tank trucks bolster efficiency record during war, postwar outlook bright. R. M. Fox. Nat Pet N 36:30+ N 8 '44
Tank trucks gaining on cars in short-haul oil transport despite handicaps, ODT reports. Nat Pet N 36:37 O 25 '44
Tank trucks likely to head essentiality list at urging of new ODT advisory committee. Nat Pet N 35:32+ D 8 '43
WPB lays down rules for expanded U.S.—wide co-operation in tank truck deliveries. Nat Pet N 36:31 Ja 19 '44

Safety measures

API fights Jan. 1 imposition of new ICC code of tank truck safety. Nat Pet N 35: 30-1 D 29 '43
ICC reverses itself on safety regulations for private and intrastate trucks. J. Collins. Nat Pet N 36:27+ Ja 19 '44

TANKERS. See Tank ships

TANKS
Dip tank construction and operation; tanks containing highly flammable liquids. diags Metal Finishing 42:183-7, 249-51 Mr-Ap '44
Heil portable heating and dipping tank, including an acid compartment. il Metal Finishing 42:220 Ap '44
Power hand book; piping, flow and tanks. Power 87:820-1 D '43
Volatile-liquids storage. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 43:61 S 2 '44

See also
Acid tanks
Airplanes—Fuel tanks
Boilers
Electric transformers—Tanks
Gas holders
Gasoline tanks
Hot water tanks
Imhoff tanks
Oil tanks
Pressure vessels
Septic tanks
Sewage tanks
Surge tanks
Tank cars
Tank ships
Tank trucks
Water tanks

Design

Design of ring girders for horizontal tanks. A. C. Barton. il diags Pet Refiner 23:95-105 Je '44
Stresses in conical bottoms of tanks. C. A. Lee. diags Eng N 132:674-5 My 4 '44

Lining

Technique of lining tanks made of wood, metal, or concrete with Vinidur plastic; abstract. A. Sirot. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48:sup158-9 Mr '44

See also
Tanks, Concrete—Lining

Measurement

Calculating fractional contents of horizontal cylindrical tank; with gage tables. R. G. Lovell. Pet Eng 15:87-8, 90, 92 N '43
Calculation of the volumes contained in the partially filled dish ends of horizontal cylindrical tanks. H. A. Blackmore. diag Inst Pet J 30:167-70 Je '44
Capacity charts for horizontal cylindrical tanks. L. T. Monson. Oil & Gas J 43:82 O 7 '44
Capacity of cylindrical tanks; data sheets. Factory Management 102:164, 166 My '44
Cylindrical tank capacity chart; data sheet. A. Bunk. Power 88:705c O '44
Strapping of tanks. W. L. Nelson. tables Oil & Gas J 43:293-4 S 23 '44
Volumes of spherical segments; reference book sheet. C. P. Nachod. Product Eng 15: 431 Je '44

TANKS, Concrete
Designing the synthetic rubber plants. il diag Eng N 133:515-16 O 19 '44
High stressed wire in concrete tanks. J. M. Crom. il Eng N 131:947-9 D 30 '43
Mix for pre-stressed concrete tanks using coral and porous limestone. J. G. Dempsey. Am Concrete Inst J 16:53-5 S '44
Wire-wound concrete tanks. il Engineering 157:406 My 26 '44

See also
Gasoline tanks, Concrete
Septic tanks, Concrete

Lining

Coating concrete storage tank interiors. C. B. Taylor. il Concrete 52:4-6 Mr '44
Concrete gasoline tanks for military use. E. R. Shepard. il Am Concrete Inst J 15:429-38 Ap '44
Concrete tanks for storage of petroleum products; interior lined with Amercoat. C. G. Munger. il Pet Eng 15:277-8 Mr '44
Effectiveness of various treatments and coatings for concrete in reducing the penetration of kerosene. F. B. Hornibrook. diag Am Concrete Inst J 16:13-20 S '44
Navy installations of protective linings for prestressed concrete tanks containing liquid fuels; use of Thiokol and Amercoat. M. A. Spamer. il diag Am Concrete Inst J 15:417-28 Ap '44; Discussion. 15:sup440[1]-440[6] N '44

TANKS, Military
Aircraft engines in tanks; abstracts. G. W. Thomas. diags S A E J 52:sup38 Je '44; Machine Design 16:82 My '44
American tank engines. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 89:20-2 N 15 '43
Back to war job; renewed demand for tanks. Bsns W p22+ Jl 8 '44
Electro-hydraulic stabilizer keeps tank gun at fixed elevation. C. R. Hanna and L. B. Lynn. il diags Product Eng 15:649-52 O '44; Same cond. Machine Design 16:91-2+ O '44; Same abr. Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:32+ N 1 '44
Flail tanks. il Engineer 178:89 Jl 7 '44; Engineering 158:6 Jl 7 '44
Flail tanks clear minefields in Normandy; illustrations. Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:19 Ag 1 '44
Gyro and Silverstat make hydraulic servo for tank guns. il diag Elec World 122:108 S 30 '44
Gyro stabilizers permit accurate firing of guns while tanks are in motion. il diag Steel 115: 78-9+ S 25 '44
Gyroscopic stabilizer for tank guns. C. R. Hanna and L. B. Lynn. il diags Elec Eng 63:355-60 O '44
Lessons learned from captured automotive materiel. G. M. Barnes. il S A E J 52: sup17-23, 25 Mr '44; Abstract. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:30-3+ F 15 '44
Nazi Panther tank; il. with text. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:39 Je 1 '44

TANKS, Military—*Continued*
New amphibian tank now in use in navy Pacific operations. Iron Age 154:144+ O 12 '44
Repair is stressed; rebuilding of old vehicles from training grounds. Bsns W p47-8 Jl 22 '44
War plant gives demonstration of gyroscopic tank-gun stabilizer. C. R. Hanna. il Iron Age 154:116 S 21 '44
With end of war in sight, new weapons are revealed; five new combat vehicles. Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:44+ S 15 '44; Product Eng 15:666-8 O '44

Fire protection
Killing the tank fire menace. il Safety Eng 87:34 My '44

Manufacture
Australia now a mass producer of cast armor hull tanks. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:592-3 My '44
Burgess Norton now produces aviation piston pins and tank treads. J. Geschelin. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:18-21+ Je 1 '44
Flame-hardening of sprocket teeth for army tanks. S. Smith. il diags Mach 51:139-47 N '44
Improved technique employed in fabricating large steel rings for tank turrets; American welding & mfg. co. G. R. Reiss. il Steel 114:56-7 Ja 24 '44
New M-18 Hellcat is triumph of engineering. E. T. Ragsdale. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:24-5+ O 15 '44
Pullman-Standard tank termination procedure providing case study. il Steel 115:78-9 S 18 '44
Saginaw Malleable makes steel castings. E. Bremer. il diags Foundry 72:104-5+ Ja; 120-1, 191-2 F '44
Tank production in the Soviet East. A. J. Steiger. il Iron Age 154:63-6+ N 2 '44
Turret ring line features unique heat-treating method for circular parts; Cleveland welding co. G. W. Birdsall. il diags Steel 115:83-6+ Jl 24 '44
Welding of armored tanks. W. Boese. Welding J 23:416 My '44

Radio equipment
Vehicular radio has increased the firing power of American-made tanks. H. G. Messer. il Radio N 31:210-11+ F '44

Tank destroyers
Buick Hellcat, highspeed 19-ton tank destroyer. il Steel 115:83-4 S 11 '44
Finishing scout cars and tank destroyers. G. Robertson. il Metal Finishing 42:385-6 Je '44
Hellcat, world's greatest tank buster. il Machine Design 16:116 N '44
New M-18 Hellcat is triumph of engineering. E. T. Ragsdale. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:24-5+ O 15 '44

Advertising
Anonymous soldier copy-writer tells stirring action story of war product. Ptr Ink 207: 32 Ap 28 '44

Testing
Asphaltic concrete tank testing track; design of pavement at Ford Highland Park tank arsenal. il diags Roads & Sts 87:77-8, 80-1 F '44

Transportation
Job shop emerges as full line manufacturer; producing tank retrievers; Winter-Weiss co. G. E. Stedman. il Steel 115:86+ S 4 '44

TANKS, Ship model. See Ship model tanks

TANKS, Steel
Design of ring girders for horizontal tanks. A. C. Barton. il diags Pet Refiner 23:95-105 Je '44
Failure of spherical hydrogen storage tank. A. L. Brown and J. B. Smith. il diags Mech Eng 66:392-7 Je '44
New steel tanks for shipping chlorine. il Paper Ind 26:880 O '44
Report of committee on the standardization of tanks for oil storage. diags Am Pet Inst Proc 24(4):463-71 '43
Ring girder support takes load on tank. il diags Eng N 131:814-15 D 2 '43

Manufacture
Fabricating transformer tanks. H. W. Allison. il Steel 114:92-3 Mr 13 '44
Roll gun welders fabricate steel jettison tanks; with cost data. J. C. Silliman. il diags Iron Age 154:67-73 O 12 '44

TANKS, Wood
Report of committee on the standardization of tanks for oil storage. diags Am Pet Inst Proc 24(4):471-82 '43
Wood for chemical equipment; manufacturers of wooden tanks, towers and pipes; tabulation. Chem & Met Eng 51:135-6 S '44

TANNIC acid. See Tannins

TANNIN corporation
To liquidate Nov. 30. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 144:7+ N 22 '43

TANNIN solutizer process. See Petroleum refining—Sulfur removal

TANNING
Leather and how it is colored. B. Firth. Textile Col 66:78-82, 152, 195-7, 200 F, Ap-My '44

TANNING materials
Iron as a tanning agent. J. R. Kanagy and R. A. Kronstadt. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 31:279-89 N '43
Iron tanning offers promise to the leather industry. Sci Am 170:133 Mr '44
Leather industry. K. E. Bell. il Chem Ind 55:547-52 O '44
Situation in Spain. For Comm W 15:25 Je 10 '44
Tanning chemicals situation. Chem Ind 54: 862+ Je '44
Tanning chemicals still tight. Chem Ind 55: 398 S '44

See also
Quebracho

TANNINS
Chemical nature of redwood tannin and phlobaphene. M. A. Buchanan, H. F. Lewis and E. F. Kurth. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:907-10 O '44
Kraft pulping of southern tannin-rich woods. L. V. Forman. Paper Tr J 118:27-30 Mr 23 '44; Same cond. Paper Ind 25:1442+ Mr '44
Tannin solutizer process practically automatic; saves 6.5 cents per barrel. J. P. O'Donnell. flow diag il Oil & Gas J 43:45-7 Jl 1 '44
Toxicity of orally administered tannic acid. P. Handler and R. D. Baker. Science 99: 393 My 12 '44
Use of a color indicator in the tannin method for determination of beryllium and aluminum. G. W. Sears and H. Gung. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:598 S '44
What tannins do in the treatment of locomotive boiler water. C. R. Knowles. il Ry Age 115:971-3+ D 18 '43

Analysis
Determination of small amounts of tannin in water. J. Haslam and others. Soc Chem Ind J 63:179-82 Je '44

TANTALITE
Beryl-tantalite-cassiterite pegmatites of Paraiba and Rio Grande do Norte, northeastern Brazil. S. C. de Almeida and others. diags maps Econ Geol 39:206-23 My '44
Brazil's role in world output of tantalite. il For Comm W 14:6-7+ Ja 15 '44
Comb Brazil's hills for strategic mineral. il Steel 114:62-3 Ja 31 '44
Tantalite; Brazil's mineral plays vital role in United Nations war effort. il Can Min J 65:703-4 O '44; Excerpt. Sci Am 170:225 My '44
Tantalum, the mineral of the hour. il Comp Air Mag 49:76-7 Mr '44

TANTALUM
Adsorption of thorium on tantalum. C. J. Gallagher. bibliog diag Phys R 65:46-50 Ja 1 '44
Controlled crystal growth in tantalum ribbons. B. A. Mrowca. bibliog il J Ap Phys 14:684-9 D '43
Discovery of tantalum in Brazil. For Comm W 14:24-5 Mr 4 '44
Metals in surgery; tantalum and vitallium. Comp Air Mag 49:160 Je '44

TANTALUM—*Continued*
New source of tantalum; abstract. C. P. Guimaraes. Chem & Met Eng 50:206-7 N '43
Refractory metals; their manufacture and use; tungsten, molybdenum, and tantalum, and their alloys, often in powder form, superior for many applications. C. G. Goetzel. il Min & Met 25:373-5 Ag '44
Tantalum, a glimpse of its surgical future. C. T. Olson. Ind Med 13:738+ S '44
Tantalum, the mineral of the hour. il Comp Air Mag 49:76-7 Mr '44

TAPE
Fastening belts and tapes. il Textile World 94:123 Ag '44

TAPE, Insulating. See Insulating tape

TAPERS
Automatic precision taper rolling. J. W. Smith. il diags Steel 114:90+ My 22 '44
Block method for measuring tapers. J. J. O'Wril. il Am Mach 88:116 Ag 17 '44
Fixture for grinding small tapered sleeves. J. H. Kautsky. diags Am Mach 88:109 S 14 '44
Gage indicates faults of tapers. F. D. Pierce. diags Am Mach 88:106 Ag 3 '44
Gaging of taper pipe threads. R. J. Consler. diags Aero Digest 46:112+ Ag 1 '44
Machine tapers; reference book sheets. diags Am Mach 88:107, 109 Ja 20; 117, 119 F 3 '44
Measuring taper and tension; applications of the electric gage. F. H. Catlin. il Gen Elec R 47:19-20 N '44
Valve disk tapers checked by comparator gages. il diag Am Mach 87:87 D 9 '43

Standards
Dimensions for steep tapers added in revised American standard. E. J. Bryant. Ind Stand 15:70 Ap '44

TAPIOCA
Rate of sedimentation; nonflocculated suspensions of uniform spheres. H. H. Steinour. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36:618-24 Jl '44
United States turns to Latin America for tapioca. For Comm W 14:26 Mr 11 '44

TAPPING
Feed magazine built for tapping lathe. S. J. Gancher. diag Am Mach 88:105 My 11 '44
High speed precision tapping requires proper choice of equipment. H. Goldberg. il diags Am Mach 88:94-6 My 11; 98-101 Je 8; 98-101 Je 22; 104-7 Jl 6; 98-101 Jl 20; 102-4 Ag 3 '44
Precision tapping required for aircraft nuts. il Steel 114:118 My 8 '44
Recommended tapping speeds and lubricants; data sheet. Mach 51:233 O '44
Reduces tool breakage when machine tapping holes; hinged clamp and guide pin. L. Treese. diags Am Mach 88:115 My 25 '44
Sliding fixture expedites tapping operations. P. L. Budwitz. diag Am Mach 88:103 F 3 '44

TAPPING machines
Automatic tapper applied to heavy work. il Iron Age 153:44 My 25 '44
Automatic tapping speeds production 300 per cent; production of turnbuckles in plant of Edward W. Daniel co. il Steel 114:138 Mr 6 '44
Bodine corporation high speed automatic nut tapping machine. il Am Mach 88:136 O 12 '44
Detroit improved light-duty tapping machines. il Mach 50:190 Ja '44; Steel 114: 158+ F 7 '44
Grant no. 3 tapping machine. il Am Mach 88:124 Mr 30 '44; Mach 50:182 Ap '44
How this industrial advertiser obtained customer case histories; Bakewell tapping machines. R. S. Arnold. il Ptr Ink 205:20-1 N 19 '43
Prutton Tapmaster three-spindle automatic tapping machine. il Mach 51:198 N '44
Snyder multiple direction tapping machine. il Am Mach 88:134 Jl 20 '44; Steel 115:118 Jl 24 '44

TAPS
Broken taps disintegrated electrically. S. H. Brams. il Iron Age 153:60-1 My 4 '44
Magnetic guide aligns tap. W. A. Swigart. il Am Mach 88:114 Ap 27 '44
Safety insert sounds knell of tap breakage. il Steel 115:88 Jl 24 '44; Iron Age 154:40 Ag 31 '44
Safety inserts for tapping heads. B. Stull. il Metals & Alloys 20:115 Jl '44
Special taps are often a requisite of high-speed precision tapping. H. Goldberg. il diags Am Mach 88:98-101 Je 8 '44

TAR
Effect of tar, ammonium fluosilicate, and sodium hydroxide on the alkali resistance of concrete. E. C. E. Lord and D. G. Runner. il Pub Roads 23:282-96 Ja '44
See also
Coal tar
Road tar
Roads, Tarred

Analysis
Determination of small amounts of anthracene in tar and tar oil fractions. F. R. Cropper and N. Strafford. Soc Chem Ind J 63:268-72 S '44

TAR distillation
Production of road tars; patent. Gas J (Lond) 244:221, 241 Ag 16-23 '44
Production of tars and oils from coal. J. G. King. Engineering 158:236 S 22 '44

TAR oils
Control of tar viscosity by standard gravity and other means. T. H. Blakeley and J. G. Mitchell. Soc Chem Ind J 62:179-81 N '43
Preparation of α- and β-methylnaphthalene from tar-oil fractions; α-methylnaphthalene. E. A. Coulson. Soc Chem Ind J 62: 177-9 N '43

Analysis
Determination of small amounts of anthracene in tar and tar oil fractions. F. R. Cropper and N. Strafford. Soc Chem Ind J 63:268-72 S '44

TAR sand. See Bituminous sand

TARIFF
Employment as affected by imports and tariff policy. F. Cist. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1914+ N 2 '44
See also
Free ports and zones
Free trade and protection

Argentina
Argentina and its tariff. A. J. Poirier. il For Comm W 16:9-12 Ag 12; 7-10 Ag 19; 8-10+ Ag 26 '44
Tariff valuation increases authorized. For Comm W 16:10 Jl 29 '44

Brazil
Tariff classifications of specified raw materials clarified, with resultant duty changes on some products. For Comm W 14:11 F 19 '44

Canada
Canada abolishes tariffs on farm implements and farm machinery. Iron Age 154:108-9 Jl 6 '44
Customs procedures affecting the shipping of advertising material to Canadian publishers. I. D. Carson. Ind Marketing 29:48+ O '44
No tax increases in Canadian budget; tariff changes of direct chemical interest. S. J. Cook. Chem & Eng N 22:1296+ Ag 10 '44
Tariff changes announced in Canada's new budget. For Comm W 16:15-16 Ag 5 '44
Why the present tariff should be maintained. W. L. Ballentine. Roads & Bridges 81:26-8 D '43

Great Britain
British imperial preference system. T. R. Wilson. For Comm W 15:3-5 Je 3 '44

India
Tariffs and fiscal policy. B. P. Adarkar. Ann Am Acad 233:141-5 My '44

Mexico
Export duties substantially increased or imposed on many products. For Comm W 16: 20 Ag 5 '44
Import duties increased on wide range of products and reduced on a few items. For Comm W 14:14-15 Ja 22 '44

TARIFF—*Continued*

Spain

Motion-picture films; import duties revised and increased. For Comm W 16:24-5 S 2 '44

United States

Purchase tax in US imports. Economist 146: 113-14 Ja 22 '44

Tariff proposals of Aldrich condemned as depression-producing. B. W. Hall. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1361 S 28 '44

United States tariffs. Am Dyestuff Rep 33: 337-8 Jl 31 '44

Paper

Tariff legislation of the pulp and paper industry of the U.S. W. B. Bullock. Paper Ind 26:851-2+ O '44

TARRED roads. See Roads, Tarred

TARSIERS

Meet tarsius, man's most distant ancestor. M. F. A. Montagu. il Tech R 46:139-40+ Ja '44

TARTARIC acid

Characteristic reactions of citric and tartaric acid. A. Steigmann. Soc Chem Ind J 62:176 O '43

Tartrates from grape wastes; use of ion exchangers in acid-carbonate cycle. J. R. Matchett and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:851-7 S '44

TASTE

Physiology of taste and smell and its nutritional significance; abstract. H. Hartridge. Chem & Ind p262 Jl 15 '44

TATA sons, ltd.

House of Tata; industrial giant of India. il Fortune 29:100-5+ Ja '44

TAU-SAGYZ

Effect of resins on solution of kok- and tau-saghyz. India Rubber World 109:504+ F '44

TAUSSIG, Charles

Portrait. Fortune 29:126 F '44

TAUSSIG, Frederick Joseph, 1872-1943

Sketch. E. V. Cowdry. Science 98:464 N 26 '43

TAUTOMERISM

Tautomerism of indene. C. F. Koelsch and R. A. Scheiderbauer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2311-14 D '43

2,3,5,8-Tetramethoxy-6,7-dimethyl-1-naphthaldehyde. R. Adams and Z. W. Wicks. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1315-16 Ag '44

TAX administration

Asks support for legislation creating Federal tax commission. H. H. Heimann. Comm & Fin Chr 159:821 F 24 '44

Defects in federal tax law and administration (an analysis of 600 letters); report prepared by staff of the American institute of accountants. J Account 77:37-42 Ja '44

Pattern of successful property tax administration; the Wisconsin experience; central assessment. H. M. Groves and A. B. Goodman. bibliog J Land & Pub Util Econ 19:300-15 Ag '43

Pattern of successful property tax administration; the Wisconsin experience; local assessment and its results. H. M. Groves and A. B. Goodman. J Land & Pub Util Econ 19:418-35 N '43

Proposals for a non-partisan tax commission. J Account 77:181-2 Mr '44

Tax administration; domination of the legal point of view. G. O. May. J Account 78:244 S '44

TAX benefit rule. See Income tax—Deductions

TAX consultants

Income tax bureau of Wisconsin; Wisconsin society of certified public accountants; Joint committee on the organization and operation of the Income tax bureau of Wisconsin; report for the year 1943-1944. J Account 78:165-6 Ag '44

Tax returns and the practice of law. J Account 77:76-86, 167-71 Ja-F '44

TAX court. See United States—Tax court

TAX evasion and avoidance

Assignment of income; an ineffective attempt to reduce income taxes. E. N. Polisher. J Account 78:224-9 S '44

Bonds can be costly investments; income taxes cut their yields to corporations, equities provide larger returns. M. Granger. Barron's 24:11 Mr 13 '44

Broad tax principles; position of Mutual Life. L. W. Dawson. East Underw 45:8 Mr 10 '44

Cumulative effect of tax exempt annual gifts. Trusts & Estates 79:216 S '44

Discovery and cure of defects in Section 722 claims. G. Simons. J Account 77:219-26 Mr '44

Modern gift tax laws. W. H. Fissell. Spectator (Life ed) 152:17-19 O '44

Observations on minimizing excess profits taxes. M. Austin. bibliog J Account 77:203-18 Mr '44

Points to watch in new tax law. J. K. Lasser. Am Bsns 14:14-15 Je '44

Tax appeal of corporate borrowing. F. E. Seidman. Banking Law J 61:549-52 Je '44; Same cond. Trusts & Estates 79:69-70 Jl '44

Tax paradox; exemption-buying. Bsns W p28+ F 19 '44

Tax savings possible through A T & T 3s. S. Lindsay. Barron's 24:10+ Ag 21 '44

Uneconomic compulsions of corporate taxation. R. E. Paul. Comm & Fin Chr 160: 1913+ N 2 '44

TAX-exempt securities. See Taxation, Exemption from

TAX liens

Tax claims in bankruptcies; recent developments and proposed reforms. W. R. Montgomery. Credit & Fin Management 46:4-6 O '44

TAX maps. See Assessment maps

TAX refunds

Discovery and cure of defects in Section 722 claims. G. Simons. J Account 77:219-26 Mr '44

Now to prove those section 722 claims. M. H. Miller. J Account 78:209-14 S '44

722 relief decision; Uni-Term stevedoring company case. P. G. Evans. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2365 Je 8 '44

Tax refunds an aid to earnings; some companies' income boosted last year by carry-back of credit. E. J. Habas. Barron's 24:9 Ap 24 '44

Tax revisions for reconversion needs. J. K. Butters. Harvard Bsns R 22 no 3:299-315 [Ap] '44

TAXATION

Cahn on local rules of property. J Account 77:143 F '44

Critical re-examination of taxation; proposals for simplifying taxation and limiting federal power. R. Browne. Trusts & Estates 78:205-10 F '44

See also

Assessment	Municipal taxation
Debts, Public	Poll tax
Excess profits tax	Sales tax
Excise tax	Spending tax
Gift tax	Stamp tax
Income tax	Stock transfer tax
Inheritance tax	Tariff
Mine taxation	

also subdivision Taxation under special subjects, e.g.

Banks and banking	Insurance companies
Cooperative associations	Public utilities
	Railroads
Corporations	Real property

Accounting

Tax clinic. J. K. Lasser, ed. Published in monthly numbers of Journal of accountancy

Law

Wartime taxes as a source of postwar funds. C. Melvoin. J Account 78:106-11 Ag '44

See also

Revenue act of 1943

Payment financing

Tax redemption for war bonds; use of government bonds to pay taxes. Trusts & Estates 78:105 F '44

Regulatory taxation

Incentive taxation, the key to post-war prosperity. J. K. Lasser. Aero Digest 44:56-7+ Mr 1 '44; Same. Sales Management 53:66+ Mr 15 '44

TAXATION—*Continued*

Alabama

Tax row studied; Alabama sales tax on war plants protested by federal government. Bsns W p34+ S 2 '44

Argentina

Taxation; income and excess-profits taxes; tax on sales abroad. For Comm W 14:10 F 19 '44

Brazil

Taxes in Brazil; new excess-profits levy. Bsns W p 118+ Mr 4 '44

Canada

Canada liberalizes its tax structure. For Comm W 16:7+ Ag 26 '44

Less taxation, more borrowing, for Canada. W. A. McKague. Barron's 24:4 Jl 10 '44

Wartime tax effort in the United States, the United Kingdom, and Canada. R. A. Musgrave and H. L. Seligman. Fed Res Bul 30:16-27 Ja '44

Detroit

See Municipal taxation

Great Britain

Britain avoids double tax on corporate income. H. A. Strangman. Barron's 24:15 My 8 '44

Tax credits after the war. Economist 145: 743 D 4 '43

Tax reform; upkeep and expansion. Economist 146:789 Je 10 '44

Taxation of industry. Economist 146:617-18 My 6 '44

War damage and rates; grounds for reassessment. F. E. Sugden. Elec R (Lond) 134: 128 Ja 28 '44

Wartime tax effort in the United States, the United Kingdom, and Canada. R. A. Musgrave and H. L. Seligman. Fed Res Bul 30:16-27 Ja '44

See also

Excess profits tax—Great Britain

Income tax—Great Britain

Mississippi

Tax illegal sales; Mississippi levies 10% on unlawful sale of any commodity; aimed at bootleggers. Bsns W p20 O 14 '44

New York (city)

New York city's new basic realty tax lowest in seven years. J. West. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2588 Je 22 '44

New York (state)

Significant changes in the New York state franchise tax law on business corporations. B. Harrow. J Account 78:112-18 Ag '44

United States

Advises readers to analyze tax situation. R. W. Babson. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2133+ N 25 '43

Advocates taxing ourselves beyond any limit imagined possible. W. Willkie. Comm & Fin Chr 159:617, 620-1 F 10 '44

Are taxes high enough? E. Blair. Barron's 24:4 F 14 '44

Calls for post-war balanced budget; overhauling of tax policies. J. W. Bricker. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2363+ Je 8 '44; Abstract. Trusts & Estates 79:21-2 Jl '44

Changes in income and corporation taxes in new tax law; higher taxes on luxuries. Comm & Fin Chr 159:899 Mr 2 '44

Changing the tax laws is your business! Ruml-Sonne plan, and the Twin Cities plan. J. K. Lasser. Sales Management 53: 107-8+ S 1 '44

Committee under Magill to aid in formulating federal post-war tax policies. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2184 My 25 '44

Congress passes tax bill over President's veto; Barkley re-elected Senate leader; texts of Roosevelt and Barkley letters. Comm & Fin Chr 159:914-15 Mr 2 '44

Contends inadequate tax bill largely administration's fault. W. L. Willkie. Comm & Fin Chr 159:889+ Mr 2 '44

Current federal tax notes. P. G. Evans. Trusts & Estates 78:83-4 Ja '44 [cont monthly]

Debt, taxes and prosperity. Nat City Bank p113-15 O '44

Defects in federal tax law and administration (an analysis of 600 letters); report prepared by staff of the American institute of accountants. J Account 77:37-42 Ja '44

Excess profits tax repeal, lower corporate levies recommended; general report of House special committee on postwar economic policy and planning. Steel 115:86-7 S 18 '44

Federal internal revenue receipts by tax sources; 1938-1943; table and chart. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:87 Mr 15 '44

Fight on Frankenstein of U.S. taxes; remedy bill to amend constitution to limit congressional spending. W. E. Disney. Nat Pet N 36:19-20+ Ja 12 '44

Fortune management poll; Ruml's new tax plan versus the Twin Cities plan. Fortune 30:273 O '44

Future of federal taxation. R. R. Neuhoff. Nat Pet N 35:38, 40-2 N 10 '43

Governor Dewey would slash post-war federal taxes. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1506+ O 5 '44

House group votes $2,142,900,000 tax bill. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2020 N 18 '43

How new tax bill will affect investors. W. Gates. Mag of Wall St 73:573+ Mr 4 '44

Impact of war taxes; graphs. Bsns W p22 Ap 29 '44

Importance of taxes in postwar planning. E. M. Elkin. Credit & Fin Management 46: 11-13+ Je '44

Irony of the veto. Bsns W p 17-19 Mr 4 '44

Job for Congress; simplified tax goal. Bsns W p 18-19 Ja 15 '44

Jobs and taxes. J. C. Cowdin. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2415, 2430+ D 16 '43

New tax bill agreed to in conference. Comm & Fin Chr 159:523 F 3 '44

No tax cuts until 1946; reduction in rates to be limited by huge revenue needs and level of national income. H. Davenport. Barron's 24:3 O 2 '44

Outstanding current proposals for a new tax policy. J. K. Lasser. Aero Digest 46:58-9+ S 1 '44

Points to watch in new tax law. J. K. Lasser. Am Bsns 14:14-15 Je '44

Possibilities of postwar inflation and suggested tax action. M. S. Eccles. Fed Res Bul 30:222-7 Mr '44

Post-war federal revenue requirements and fiscal policy. J. C. Cowdin. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1497+ Ap 13 '44

Postwar federal tax plan for high employment proposed by CED. Steel 115:76+ S 11 '44

Post-war federal tax plan for high employment; research section of the Committee for economic development report. H. M. Groves. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1132+ S 14 '44

Post-war federal tax program. M. E. McDowell. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1033+ S 7 '44

Post-war policy and business expansion; conclusions of a Brookings Institution study. L. Kimmel. Trusts & Estates 78:342-3 Ap '44

Post-war tax planning; Twin Cities plan; National planning association plan. L. H. Bradshaw. Comm & Fin Chr 160:779+ Ag 24 '44

Postwar tax plans. Nat City Bank p100-3 S '44

Postwar tax plans; C.E.D.'s entry. Bsns W p 16 S 9 '44

Postwar tax policy important to marketing men; abstract. J. M. Cleary. Ind Marketing 29:118 O '44

Post-war tax program. A. H. Hansen. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1401+ Ap 6 '44

Post-war tax program. H. L. Lutz. Comm & Fin Chr 159:593, 608-9 F 10 '44; Comments. 159:987, 1012, 1302, 1828 Mr 9, 30, My 4 '44

Post-war tax program. J. L. Wick. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2049+ My 18 '44

Post-war tax reductions. W. L. Willkie. Trusts & Estates 78:239-40 Mr '44

Postwar tax structure; a discussion of four leading plans. R. N. Golub. bibliog J Account 78:292-302 O '44

TAXATION—United States—*Continued*
Post-war taxation plan proposed by Minneapolis-St Paul group. Comm & Fin Chr 160:189 Jl 13 '44
Post-war taxes. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1202+ Mr 23 '44
Post-war taxes. E. Schram. Comm & Fin Chr 160:2049+ N 9 '44
Post-war taxes; Ruml-Sonne and Twin Cities plans. Trusts & Estates 79:103-4 Ag '44
Problems of post-war federal tax policy. R. Blough. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1346+ S 28 '44
Proposed tax revision questioned. E. F. Roth. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1277 S 21 '44
Railroad committee for study of transportation reports on post-war fiscal policy. Comm & Fin Chr 160:107 Jl 6 '44
Reform needed in Nation's taxes; report by Railroad committee for the study of transportation. Ry Age 116:1063-5 Je 3 '44
Repeal excess profits tax cut restrictive effects of taxation on business after war; post-war tax policy and business expansion. L. H. Kimmel. Comm & Fin Chr 159:174 Ja 13 '44
Revenue tax; Ways and means bill. Bsns W p17-19 N 20 '43
Roosevelt agrees with Willkie on need for increased taxation. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 623 F 10 '44
Senate finance group's report defends new $2.2 billion tax bill. Comm & Fin Chr 158: 2652 D 30 '43
Step toward simpler taxes. H. F. Howell. Banking 36:57+ Ap '44
Still soaking the rich; critique of the Treasury's tax proposal. P. Haensel. Trusts & Estates 77:421-5 N '43
Stresses need of higher taxes to meet war requirements and combat inflation. M. S. Eccles. Comm & Fin Chr 159:728 F 17 '44
Summary of important features of the Revenue act of 1943. T. G. Thurston. J Account 77:273-82 Ap '44
Tax bill veto? Bsns W p17-18 Ja 1 '44
Tax bill vetoed by President. Comm & Fin Chr 159:793 F 24 '44
Tax clinic. J. K. Lasser, ed. Published in monthly numbers of Journal of accountancy
Tax digest for investors and business men. B. V. Tornborgh. Barron's 24:14 Ap 24; 5 My 1; 15 My 15; 6 My 22; 8 My 29; 14 Je 12; 19 Je 19; 9 Je 26; 14 Jl 3; 19 Jl 10; 19 Jl 17; 8 Jl 24; 14 Jl 31; 15 Ag 7; 8 Ag 14; 16 S 4; 7 S 11; 9 O 2; 8 N 27; 6 D 11; 16 D 18; 14 D 25 '44
Tax equality. B. C. McCabe. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:213-15+ Jl '44
Tax simplification. G. N. Nelson. J Account 77:330-1 Ap '44
Tax simplification. V. H. Stempf. Credit & Fin Management 46:10-11 Jl '44
Tax streamlined. Bsns W p 17-18 Ap 29 '44
Taxation after the war. H. L. Lutz. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2026+ My 18 '44
Taxation; today's burden, tomorrow's prospect. J. S. Lawrence. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1402+ Ap 6 '44
Taxation trail to totalitarianism. C. H. Mylander. Trusts & Estates 77:497-8 N '43
Taxation trends. G. J. Neuner. Gas Age 94: 21-3 Jl 13 '44
Taxes and planned chaos. M. Smith. Manuf Rec 113:34+ Je '44
Taxes and the future. H. B. Fernald. Min Cong J 29:35-9 N '43
Taxes at peak? Bsns W p18-19 Ja 29 '44
Taxes not all anti-inflationary. W. L. Willkie. Barron's 24:8 F 7 '44
Taxes: when Germany falls. Bsns W p15-17 S 2 '44
Text of Barkley resignation speech in Senate protesting Roosevelt veto of tax bill. Comm & Fin Chr 159:917, 922 Mr 2 '44
Treasury renews request for $10.5 billion in new taxes. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2206+ D 2 '43
25 Republican members of House named to develop post-war tax program. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1231 Mr 23 '44
Twin Cities post-war tax plan. East Underw 45:16 Jl 28 '44
U.S. tax record. Bsns W p64+ Ag 5 '44
Wartime tax effort in the United States, the United Kingdom, and Canada. R. A. Musgrave and H. L. Seligman. Fed Res Bul 30:16-27 Ja '44
Windfall tax. J Account 77:62-3 Ja '44

See also
Corporations—Taxation
Excess profits tax
Excise tax
Income tax—United States
Tariff—United States
Taxation, Limitation of
also United States—Internal revenue, Bureau of

Wisconsin
Pattern of successful property tax administration: the Wisconsin experience. H. M. Groves and A. B. Goodman. bibliog J Land & Pub Util Econ 19:141-52, 300-15, 418-35 My-N '43

TAXATION, County
Tax British tools; Allegheny county duns United Kingdom. Bsns W p17 Je 3 '44

TAXATION, Double
Britain avoids double tax on corporate income. H. A. Strangman. Barron's 24:15 My 8 '44
Canada-U.S. signs convention to avoid double estate taxation. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2502 Je 15 '44
International reciprocity for estates; problem of double death duties and foreign administration. S. C. Hough. Trusts & Estates 79:261-4 S '44
Reciprocal tax convention between Canada and U.S. on death taxes. Trusts & Estates 79:83-4 Jl '44
Reciprocal tax convention explained. H. V. Laughton. Trusts & Estates 79:268-9 S '44
United States-Canada convention eliminates overlapping of inheritance taxes. For Comm W 16:18 Jl 8 '44

TAXATION, Exemption from
Courts clarify municipal queries. Inv Banking 14:24-5 Jl '44
Incentive taxation, the key to post-war prosperity. J. K. Lasser. Aero Digest 44:56-7+ Mr 1 '44; Same. Sales Management 53:66+ Mr 15 '44
Land feud boils; huffy Californians vote to tax federal holdings. Bsns W p21-2+ Je 3 '44
Levy to stand; Treasury denies exemption on sales to U.S. government. Bsns W p28+ Je 3 '44
Municipal news; decision of the Tax court in the Port of New York authority case. Comm & Fin Chr 159:516 F 3 '44
Plans affecting U.S. bonds; proposed corporate changes would reduce attraction of exempt issues. J. D. Fewster. Barron's 24: 10 S 25 '44
Proposes tax exemption for new investment. H. A. Wallace. Comm & Fin Chr 160:2018 N 9 '44
Tax British tools; Allegheny county duns United Kingdom. Bsns W p17 Je 3 '44
Tax court denies Treasury claim that bonds of Port of New York authority are taxable. Comm & Fin Chr 159:822 F 24 '44
Tax exempt organizations must file information returns. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1231 Mr 23 '44
Tax levy voided; Supreme court absolves Mesta of county tax liability for DPC-owned equipment. Bsns W p19-20 My 6 '44
Treasury to discontinue energy tax exemption on electricity sales to government. Elec World 121:177 My 13 '44

See also
Cooperative associations—Taxation

TAXATION, Limitation of
Guaranty trust co. finds increasing interest in proposal to limit federal taxes to 25%. Comm & Fin Chr 160:203 Jl 13 '44
Limiting federal taxes to 25% opposed by Treasury in memorandum. Comm & Fin Chr 160:209 Jl 13 '44
25% ceiling on federal taxes. Trusts & Estates 79:116 Ag '44

TAXATION, Municipal. See Municipal taxation

TAXATION, State
Hairline rulings; Supreme court decisions on state sales and use taxes on out-of-state transactions. Bsns W p86-7 My 20 '44
Mobility factor in state tax bases. W. J. Schultz. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2466+ Je 15 '44
Northwest tax decision seen as vital problem facing airlines. M. Mickel. Aviation N 1:35-6 My 22 '44
State tax on Northwest air lines upheld by Supreme court; other rulings. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2353 Je 5 '44
State taxation of national banks in contravention of federal statutes. Banking Law J 61:581-4 Je '44
States planning effective taxes on intangibles. B. Jones. Barron's 24:5 S 18 '44
Taxation of planes divides high court. Ry Age 116:1035+ My 27 '44

TAXATION of securities
States planning effective taxes on intangibles. B. Jones. Barron's 24:5 S 18 '44
See also
Stock transfer tax

TAXICABS
Taxis do well. Bsns W p48+ D 25 '43

Radio equipment
Calling all taxis; use of two-way radio system in Cleveland. il Bsns W p36 N 4 '44
Radio for taxis; two-way communications. Bsns W p38+ Je 17 '44

TAXONOMY (term)
Taxonomy and genonomy. C. Epling. Science 98:515-16 D 10 '43

TAYLOR, Myron Charles, 1874-
Portrait. Steel 114:62 Je 19 '44

TAYLOR model basin. See Ship model tanks

TEA
Art of tea-testing; abstract. Plowman. Chem & Ind p263 Jl 15 '44

TEA industry and trade

Peru
Progress in Peru's new tea-growing efforts. For Comm W 14:36 Ja 1 '44

TEACHERS
Appointments vacant; McNair committee report. Economist 146:590-2 My 6 '44
Teachers wanted; McNair principles. Economist 147:9-10 Jl 1 '44
Technical teachers; supply, training and remuneration. Elec R (Lond) 134:679-80 My 12 '44

Salaries
Equal pay; salary scales for men and women teachers. Economist 146:427 Ap 1 '44
Rewards for service. Economist 145:640 N 13 '43

TEACHERS, Training of
Business teaches schoolteachers; Chrysler factory training course for vocational guidance counselors. R. G. French. il Am Bsns 13:26, 28 N '43
Professional education after the war; teacher education. W. E. Peik. Ann Am Acad 231: 95-8 Ja '44
Teachers in training. Economist 146:37 Ja 8 '44

TEACHING
See also
College professors and instructors
Education
Engineering colleges
Engineering education
Industrial education
also subdivision Study and teaching under special subjects, e.g. Chemistry—Study and teaching; Engineering—Study and teaching

TECHNICAL association of the pulp and paper industry
Abridgments of papers at annual meeting, New York, Feb. 14-17. Paper Ind 25:1426+; 26:78+, 220+, 368+, 514+, 632-4+, 788+, 935-40, 1210+ Mr-O, D '44 (to be cont)
Annual meeting, 29th, New York, Feb. 14-17. Paper Tr J 118:128+ F 17 '44; Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:3+ F 21 '44; Chem & Eng N 22:332-4+ Mr 10 '44; Paper Ind 25:1362, 1364+ Mr '44
Condensations of papers presented at the 29th annual meeting. Pulp & Pa of Can 45: 333-5, 386-8, 466-9 Mr-My '44
Meeting, Savannah, Oct. 18-20. Paper Tr J 119:17+ O 26 '44
Report of standards committee for 1943. R. C. Griffin. Paper Tr J 119:47-8 Ag 17 '44
Technical association of the pulp and paper industry in war and peace. R. G. Macdonald. Paper Tr J 119:53-4+ S 14 '44
TAPPI presents medal to D. Clark Everest for outstanding service to industry. Paper Tr J 118:92, 94+ F 17 '44; Paper Ind 25: 1366 Mr '44

TECHNICAL education
Accrediting of technical institutes to be undertaken by the E.C.P.D. Eng N 133: 525 O 26 '44
E.C.P.D. report on technical institutes outlines scope and minimum requirements. Mech Eng 66:619 S '44
Future of technical education. H. S. Rogers. Ind & Eng Chem 36:391-3 My '44
Research workers; their education and their place in industry. A. P. M. Fleming. Engineer 177:234-5 Mr 24 '44
Some suggestions for the improvement of the training of engineers. K. R. Evans. Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 149:Proc 179-81; Discussion. 182-6 O '43
Some thoughts on education; abstract. J. Cormack. Electrician 133:305 O 6 '44
Training of engineers in technical schools and colleges. W. E. Fisher. Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 149:Proc 176-8; Discussion. 182-6 O '43
See also
Aeronautic schools
Apprentices
Chemical education
Chemistry—Study and teaching
Employees, Training of
Engineering colleges
Engineering education
Foundry practice—Study and teaching
Industrial education
Library schools and training
Machine shop practice—Study and teaching
Mining schools and education
Professional education
Radio schools and training
Trade schools
Vocational education
also Massachusetts institute of technology

Engineering, science and management war training
Critical analysis of E.S.M.W.T. courses. H. H. Armsby. J Eng Educ 34:257-66 N '43
ESMWT training courses; radio theory and application. M. S. Kay. il Radio N 31:45-7+ Ja '44
How well is the E.S.M.W.T. program serving war production training needs? R. W. Bixler. J Eng Educ 34:526-31 Ap '44
Scientific training for women for war jobs. G. W. Bailey. Mo Labor R 58:107-8 Ja '44
Visual-aids program of the U.S. Office of education. G. H. Griffiths. Mech Eng 66:659+ O '44
Vocational training, 1940-44; training courses to relieve shortages in war industries. Mo Labor R 59:818-22 O '44

Great Britain
Education and the petroleum industry. V. C. Illing. Inst Pet J 29:259-77; Discussion. 278-83 O '43
Education in 1943. il Engineer 177:27-8, supp3 Ja 14 '44
Engineers of the future. A. P. M. Fleming and others. il Elec R (Lond) 134:362-4, 405-6, 441-3, 479-80, 513-16, 553-5 Mr 17-Ap 21 '44
Scientific and technological training in Great Britain. Science 98:532 D 17 '43
Technical college and post-war training. C. J. Atkins. Engineering 157:323-4 Ap 28 '44
Technical colleges and schools; McNair report. Electrician 132:437 My 19 '44
Technical education; statement by Council of the city and guilds of London institute. Engineer 176:490 D 17 '43
Technical teachers; supply, training and remuneration. Elec R (Lond) 134:679-80 My 12 '44
University and industry; alliance for greatness. T. F. E. Rhead. Gas J (Lond) 243: 565, 567+ My 3 '44
Vacation training; Imperial College Union scheme; discussion. Elec R (Lond) 134:202 F 11 '44

TECHNICAL libraries
Library in a research organization. E. K. Fischer. Special Lib 35:3-6 Ja '44
Preparatory program for science and technology librarians. F. E. Orton. Special Lib 35:11-15 Ja '44
Symposium no. 2 on technical library techniques. J Chem Educ 21:315-46 Jl '44
Technical librarian in industry; Freeport sulphur company. L. O. Lewton. Paper Ind 26:72+ Ap '44

See also
Engineering libraries
also General electric company—Library; Institute of gas technology—Library

Service

Round-table discussion on technical library service. R. C. Cibella and others. J Chem Educ 21:367-73 Ag '44

TECHNICAL literature
What should be done about errors in important books? W. F. Schaphorst. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:314 Mr '44

TECHNICAL periodicals
Challenge Ayer summary of losses of technical papers. Ind Marketing 29:28+ My '44

TECHNICAL products

See also
Equipment industries
Industrial market
Machinery industry
also names of technical products, e.g. Bearings; Belting; Gearing

Advertising

How Robins tunes sales promotion to the pitch of the engineer; manufacturer of materials handling equipment details case histories in plain shop talk. il Sales Management 53:48+ Ja 15 '44
Industrial advertisers find increasing use for isometric drawings. R. Ganly. il Ptr Ink 207:26+ Je 9 '44
Making the humorous approach pay; campaign for Abrasive dressing tool company. C. F. Rosen. il Ind Marketing 29:34+ Mr '44
Shipshape tools make sure-footed salesmen; Raybestos-Manhattan's fine selling tools. J. J. De Mario. il Sales Management 53:70+ F 1 '44
They're too busy to read? use pictures; Littleford bros. steel products. R. G. Hext. il Ind Marketing 28:38 D '43

TECHNICAL schools. See Technical education

TECHNICAL societies

See also
Engineering societies
Trade associations

TECHNICAL workers
Control of the employment of skilled workers and technicians in China. Int Labour R 49:233-4 F '44; Same. Mo Labor R 58:757 Ap '44
Executive and the technologist. D. G. Woolf. Rayon 25:241 My '44
Training of craftsmen. Economist 146:688-9 My 20 '44

See also
Chemists
Electric workers
Engineers
Radio workers

TECHNICAL writing
Aids to technical writing. R. C. Jordan and M. J. Edwards. il Univ. of Minnesota Eng Exp Sta Bul 21:1-117 bibliog(p112) '44 (pa 50c)
Importance of technical writing in chemical education. F. E. Wall. bibliog(63 titles) J Chem Educ 20:580-6 D '43
Preparation of technical papers. W. D. Bigler. bibliog Am Concrete Inst J 16:1-10 S '44
Presentation of technical literature. G. E. Williams. bibliog Inst E E J 91 pt 1:199-202 My '44

See also
Chemical writing

TECHNOLOGY
Policy for wealth; technical progress. Economist 147:437-8 S 30 '44
Promise of technology. F. B. Jewett. Science 99:1-6 Ja 7 '44
Relation of technology to humanism in Goethe's Faust and in the works of Saint-Simon. N. M. Oboukhoff. J Eng Educ 34: 654-63 Je '44
Science news; review of the year; engineering and technology. Science 98:sup 12 D 24 '43
Secular trends and idle resources. M. V. Jones. bibliog J Bsns 17 pt 2:1-72 O '44
Society of chemical industry; inaugural address. W. P. Cohoe. Chem & Ind 62:416-18 O 30 '43; Same. Chem & Eng N 21:1802-4 N 10 '43
Technology and employment. R. P. Soule. bibliog Chem & Eng N 22:1666-81 O 10 '44
Technology as a multiplier of our natural resources. R. E. Wilson. il Chem & Eng N 22:784-7+ My 25 '44

See also
Building
Ceramics
Chemistry, Technical
Concrete
Dyes and dyeing
Electric engineering
Engineering
Glass manufacture
Inventions
Machinery
Manufactures
Metallurgy
Mineral industries
Paper making
Pottery
Printing
Radio communication
Railroad engineering
Rubber
Soap
Steel
Technical education
Textile industry

Bibliography

Supplementary list of publications of the National bureau of standards, January 1, 1932 to December 31, 1941, with subject and author indexes, 1901-1941. (Sup to Circ C24) 386p pa 50c Supt. of doc. '43
Technical book review index. Published monthly, except July and August. $7.50 Special libraries assn, 4400 Forbes st, Pittsburgh
Technical books of 1943 and early 1944; a selection to meet various needs. R. R. Hawkins. Library J 69:435-40 My 15 '44

Dictionaries

Engineers' dictionary, Spanish-English and English-Spanish. L. A. Robb. 423p $6 John Wiley & sons, inc, 440 4th av, N.Y. 16 '44

Bibliography

Scientific and technical dictionaries of the Spanish and English languages, comp. by J. Sánchez and S. Baig. K. Brown, ed. N Y Pub Lib Bul 48:619-38 Jl '44 [reprint pa 25c]

TEETH
Abrasion and solution of teeth. W. Souder and I. C. Schoonover. 6pls J Res Nat Bur Stand 31:247-53 N '43
Extra-good teeth in the north of Texas. Consumers Res Bul 14:17-18 Jl '44

See also
Dental ceramics and other headings beginning Dental
Dentifrices
Dentistry

Diseases and defects

Dental caries and water supplies; the problem of adding fluorine to supplies of domestic water; surveys begun at Ripley, Madoc and Kincardine, Ont. H. K. Box and H. J. Hodgins. bibliog il Water & Sewage 82:42-3+ My '44; Abstract with discussion. Water Works & Sewerage 91:261-2 Je '44
Effect of topically applied sodium fluoride on dental caries experience. J. W. Knutson and W. D. Armstrong. bibliog Pub Health Rep 58:1701-15 N 19 '43; Abstract. Science 98:sup 10+ D 17 '43
Fluorides in water in relation to dental decay. B. G. Bibby. N E Water Works Assn J 58:101-9; Discussion. 109-11 Je '44
For better teeth; Newburgh, N.Y. launches ten-year research in prevention of dental caries by introduction of fluoride in drinking water. Bsns W p44+ Ap 22 '44
Index of the prevalence of dental caries in school children. J. W. Knutson. bibliog Pub Health Rep 59:253-63 F 25 '44
Need for an instrument to measure pH in localized areas of the mouth; for studying cause of loss of tooth structure in the cervical (neck) region of the tooth. B. O. A. Thomas. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:453-4 Ag '44

TEETH—Diseases and defects—*Continued*
Relationship between dental caries and saliva. N. C. Turner and E. M. Crane. Science 99:262 Mr 31 '44
Should fluorine be added to water? editorial. Water & Sewage 82:19+ Je '44
Teeth are treated by sulfa drug plus a new antiseptic, zephiran; abstract. M. Eigen. Science 100:supl0 Jl 14 '44

TEHERAN conference. See World war, 1939—Diplomatic history

TEKOA, Washington

Water supply

Serious result of lack of records and equipment; failure of water supply. Pub Works 75:36 Ja '44

TELANG liver. See Liver—Diseases

TELECOIN corporation
Stocks offered. Comm & Fin Chr 159:50 Ja 3 '44

TELE-CURVES. See Locher, Felix

TELEGRAPH
Effect of telegraph distortion on the margins of operation of start-stop receivers. W. T. Rea. bibliog diags Bell System Tech J 23:207-33 Jl '44
Saga of the vacuum tube; developments by General electric co. of higher power-output alternators for use in telegraphy and telephony. G. F. J. Tyne. bibliog il Radio N 32:46-7+ S '44

See also
Radio telegraph
Railroads—Telegraph

History

Centennial of Morse telegraph. il Ry Age 116: 1070-1+ Je 3 '44
Centennial of the telegraph. J. Dana. il Mag of Wall St 74:180-1+ My 27 '44
Century of telegraphy. F. X. Welch. Pub Util 33:686-92 My 25 '44
Critique of communication at the centennial of the telegraph. I. S. Coggeshall. Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:445-8 Ag '44
From smoke signals to Morse code. V. Colby. il Comp Air Mag 49:263-4 O '44

TELEGRAPH, Carrier current
Carrier telegraph systems. F. B. Bramhall. il diags Elec Eng 63:283-6 Ag '44
Multi-channel voice-frequency telegraphs; abstract. P. J. McMahon. Electrician 131: 569 D 3 '43

TELEGRAPH, Submarine
Gutta percha and balata in the manufacture of submarine cables. J. N. Dean. Engineering 157:296-7, 336-7 Ap 14, 28 '44

TELEGRAPH companies

See also International telephone and telegraph corporation; Western union telegraph company

Employees

C.I.O. wins point; interim labor relations plan retains seniority ratings for all telegraphers. Bsns W p107 My 6 '44
Wire polls set; NLRB schedules seven elections among 60,000 workers on Western Union's payroll. Bsns W p96 O 28 '44
Wires crossed; who'll represent merged staffs in collective bargaining? Bsns W p96+ N 27 '43

Finance

Communication companies' stocks. O. Ely. Pub Util 34:430-2 S 28 '44

Securities

Centennial of the telegraph; statistics on communications companies. J. Dana. il Mag of Wall St 74:180-1+ My 27 '44

TELEGRAPH in business
Eliminate unnecessary wires on returned items. Bankers Mo 60:541+ D '43

TELEMETERING
Bulk power metering useful for power pool operation. M. D. Hooven. flow diags il Elec World 121:68-71 Ja 8 '44
Carrier channels releasing much-needed capacity; automatic load control, telemetering, communication and relaying. G. A. Grimm. Elec World 121:1588-90 Ap 29 '44
Magnesyn remote indication. R. S. Childs. diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 679-82 S '44
Network supervisory system guides test and maintenance. J. L. Barker. il diags Elec World 120:2028-30 D 11 '43
Telemetering and remote control; panaceas for many gas problems. W. A. LaViolette. il map plan diags Gas Age 94:54-7+ O 5; 16-19 N 2 '44
Traffic cop of the gas line; a graphic pressure chart. L. E. Adler. il Pet Eng 15:168+ Je '44
Versatile power-line-carrier system. H. W. Lensner and J. B. Singel. il diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 129-32 Mr '44

TELEPHONE
Addresses telephone associations on communications equipment. L. H. Peebles. Pub Util 33:510-12 Ap 13 '44
Design of two-terminal balancing networks. K. G. VanWynen. Bell System Tech J 22: 278-92 O '43
More telephones. Bsns W p47+ My 27 '44
Outlook of post-war problems of the telephone industry. Pub Util 34:558-60 O 26 '44
Phones at peak. Bsns W p55-6 Ja 15 '44

See also
Bell telephone system
Electric lines—Inductive interference
Light telephone
Radio telephone
Railroads—Telephone
Telephone, Carrier current
Telephone cables
Telephone lines

Apparatus and supplies

Effects of manufacturing deviations on crystal units for filters. A. R. D'Heedene. il diags Bell System Tech J 23:260-81 Jl '44
Infra-red oven aids material handling; production of telephone sets. il Elec World 122:129 O 28 '44
Mounting and fabrication of plated quartz crystal units. R. M. C. Greenidge. il Bell System Tech J 23:234-59 Jl '44
Paper capacitors under direct voltages. M. Brotherton. il Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:139-43 Mr '44
Paper problems in telephone apparatus. D. A. McLean. bibliog il diag Paper Tr J 118:31-4 Ja 27 '44; Same cond. Paper Ind 25:1272-5 F '44
Speak and be heard; plastics in communication equipment; Aviometer corp. S. Sears. il Mod Plastics 21:73-5+ Mr '44

Intercommunicating systems

See Intercommunicating systems

International aspects

International telecommunications. A. S. Angwin. Inst E E J 91 pt 1:15-20 Ja '44; Same cond. Engineering 156:316-17, 357 O 15, 29 '43

Long distance

Crossbar toll switching system. L. G. Abraham and others. il map diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 302-9 Je '44; Excerpts. Power Pl Eng 48:86 Mr '44
Dialling over long-distance telephone circuits. B. R. Horsfield. diags Inst E E J 91 pt 1: 357-8 S '44
Latest in telephone toll service; automatic toll-call ticketing equipment. P. Glanzer. il Radio N 32:53+ O '44

Noise

Interference on telephone lines caused by cathodic units; steps involved in solving problem. P. F. Marx. diags Pet Eng 15: 124+ N; 86, 88+ D '43
Mathematical analysis of random noise. S. O. Rice. Bell System Tech J 23:282-332 Jl '44 (to be cont)

Private wire systems

Telephone dispatching circuit for the Big-Inch pipe lines. R. W. Perkinpine. il map diags Oil & Gas J 43:91-2+ Ag 26 '44

Radio telephone connection

Fears FCC will make historical mistake on radiotelephones. Pub Util 34:567-70 O 26 '44
Multi-channel radio link between Norfolk and Cape Charles. A. C. Peterson, jr. Electronics 17:186+ S '44

TELEPHONE—Radio telephone connection—*Continued*
Radiophone bridges 30-mile telephone gap; storm damages line between Colby and Selden, Kansas. il Elec World 122:88 S 2 '44
Telephone industry asking radio frequency allocations. Pub Util 34:556-8 O 26 '44

Rates

'Phone tolls cut. Bsns W p52 F 5 '44
Rates increased to allow fair return on fair value of property; United telephone co. Pub Util 33:390 Mr 16 '44

Repeaters

International telecommunications. A. S. Angwin. Inst E E J 91 pt 1:17-18 Ja '44; Same. Engineering 156:357 O 29 '43
Modern submarine cable telephony and the use of submerged repeaters; abstract. R. J. Halsey. Elec R (Lond) 134:712 My 19 '44; Discussion. Electrician 132:429-30 My 19 '44; Elec R (Lond) 134:713 My 19 '44
Saga of the vacuum tube; developments by General electric co. of higher power-output alternators for use in telegraphy and telephony. G. F. J. Tyne. bibliog il Radio N 32:46-7+ S '44

Statistics

Progress of American telephony. Pub Util 34:50-1 Jl 6 '44

South Africa

Electricity in South Africa. H. J. van der Bijl. Electrician 133:279-80 S 29 '44

United States

United States communications in the war. Elec Eng 62:525-6 D '43

TELEPHONE, Automatic
Automatic ticketing of telephone calls. O. A. Friend. il diags map Elec Eng 63:Trans 81-8 Mr '44
Crossbar toll switching system. L. G. Abraham and others. il map diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 302-9 Je '44
Dialling over long-distance telephone circuits. B. R. Horsfield. diags Inst E E J 91 pt 1: 357-8 S '44
Latest in telephone toll service; automatic toll-call ticketing equipment. P. Glanzer. il Radio N 32:53+ O '44

TELEPHONE, Carrier current
Carrier communication to crane cabs. M. L. Snedeker. il diags Electronics 17:112-14+ Ag '44
Carrier current communication system at Boeing aircraft plant. il Steel 115:70 Jl 3 '44
Carrier current for railroad communication. il Electronics 17:146+ Ap '44; Nat Safety N 49:18+ My '44
Electronic communication for trains; description of typical radio, rail carrier and induction systems used for maintaining two-way telephonic contact. W. S. Halstead. il diags Electronics 17:102-7+ Ag '44
Electronic train telephone system. Science 99:sup10 F 25 '44
End to end communications for trains; Rock Island railroad. E. A. Dahl. il Radio N 32:29-31+ O '44
Inductive train communication; Middle and Pittsburgh divisions of Pennsylvania. L. O. Grondahl. Ry Age 117:687-8 N 4 '44
Multi-channel radio link between Norfolk and Cape Charles. A. C. Peterson, jr. Electronics 17:186+ S '44
PG and E pioneers in FM carrier. il diag Elec West 93:54-6 Ag '44
Portable audio-frequency standard; facilitates adjustment of carrier-current communication system circuits. W. Fayer. il diag Electronics 17:100-1 Jl '44
Railroad 'phone permits communication by means of carrier currents. il Sci Am 170: 224 My '44
Railroad talkies; Pennsy begins the use of wired radio. il Bsns W p48+ F 26 '44
Relations between signal voltage and noise voltage in the frequency conversions of wireless multi-channel telephony; abstract. E. Huber. Wireless Eng 21:445 S '44
Rock Island tests facsimile and carrier telephone on moving train. il Ry Age 117:355 Ag 26 '44
Selective ringing on pipe line telegraph and telephone systems; Stanolind pipe line company. F. P. O'Connor. il diags Pet Eng 15: 113-14 Mr '44
Train communication on Pennsylvania railroad. W. E. Triem. Ry Age 117:652-3 O 28 '44
Train telephone communication system employed by the Pennsylvania. W. R. Triem. il map Ry Age 116:352-5 F 12 '44; Same, with diag. Ry Mech Eng 118:134-7 Mr '44
Train telephone for Pennsylvania main line. Ry Mech Eng 118:432 S '44
Versatile power-line-carrier system. H. W. Lensner and J. B. Singel. il diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 129-32 Mr '44
Wired radio; circuit designs. R. P. Turner. diags Radio N 31:29-31, 62+ Ap '44

TELEPHONE, Light. See Light telephone

TELEPHONE, Submarine
Gutta percha and balata in the manufacture of submarine cables. J. N. Dean. Engineering 157:296-7, 336-7 Ap 14, 28 '44
Modern submarine cable telephony and the use of submerged repeaters; abstract. R. J. Halsey. Elec R (Lond) 134:712 My 19 '44; Discussion. Electrician 132:429-30 My 19 '44; Elec R (Lond) 134:713 My 19 '44

TELEPHONE booths
Wartime phone booth saves steel, rubber, brass and bronze. il diags Product Eng 15: 308-9 My '44

TELEPHONE cables
Aerial photos map route for transcontinental telephone cables. J. L. Berggren. il Civil Eng 14:287-8 Jl '44
Paper problems in telephone apparatus. D. A. McLean. bibliog il diag Paper Tr J 118:31-4 Ja 27 '44; Same cond. Paper Ind 25:1272-5 F '44
Underground cable provides for communication along pipe lines. E. Wilson. Oil & Gas J 43:243+ S 23 '44

See also
Telephone, Submarine

Coaxial cables

Coaxial grows up. Bsns W p91-2 Mr 11 '44

TELEPHONE companies
U.S. and world communications; shall we unify our international cable, radio, and telephone facilities into a monopoly? maps Fortune 29:128-31+ My '44
War calls go through. C. F. Mason. Pub Util 34:29-35 Jl 6 '44

See also Bell telephone system; International telephone and telegraph corporation

Accounting

New accounting system not to be applied retroactively to write down surplus; New York telephone company vs. U.S. et al. Pub Util 34:522-3 O 12 '44

Consolidation

Keystone to sell; Philadelphia to have only one telephone company. Bsns W p36 S 2 '44

Employees

National federation of telephone workers tenth national assembly, Denver, June 12-17. Mo Labor R 59:569-71 S '44

Finance

Communication companies' stocks. O. Ely. Pub Util 34:430-2 S 28 '44

Management

Chicago slugs out; telephone company decides to trust patrons using public pay stations. Bsns W p32+ O 7 '44

Public relations

Public relations problems; abstract. P. L. Schauble. Pub Util 34:112-13 Jl 20 '44

Regulation

See also
Telephone—Rates

Safety measures

Their toughest job; removing old telephone line safely. C. W. Harrison. il Nat Safety N 50:20+ Jl '44

TELEPHONE companies—*Continued*

Taxation

Taxation without realization; customers of public utility companies indirectly taxed. F. X. Welch. Pub Util 34:543-51 O 26 '44

TELEPHONE exchanges

Automatic ticketing of telephone calls. O. A. Friend. il diags map Elec Eng 63:Trans 81-8 Mr '44

Latest in telephone toll service; automatic toll-call ticketing equipment. P. Glanzer. il Radio N 32:53+ O '44

TELEPHONE in business

Dictation by telephone; Clausen recorder. D. O. Woodbury. Tech R 46:542 Jl '44

Telephone wisdom. H. S. Bell. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:12 S 8 '44

TELEPHONE lines

Wire to Tokyo; saga of the construction of the Alaskan highway telephone circuit. A. E. Wharton. il Radio N 31:200-1+ F '44

See also
Telephone, Carrier current
Telephone cables

Construction

Telephone line vital to DeLarge gas field. il Gas Age 94:13+ S 21 '44

Location

Aerial photos map route for transcontinental telephone cables. J. L. Berggren. il Civil Eng 14:287-8 Jl '44

Protection

Interference on telephone lines caused by cathodic units; steps involved in solving problem. P. F. Marx. diags Pet Eng 15: 124+ N; 86, 88+ D '43

Wrecking

Their toughest job; removing old telephone line safely. C. W. Harrison. il Nat Safety N 50:20+ Jl '44

TELEPHONE rates. See Telephone—Rates

TELEPHONE receivers

Indicial response of telephone receivers. E. E. Mott. bibliog diags Bell System Tech J 23:135-50 Ap '44

Speak and be heard; plastics for headphones. S. Sears. il Mod Plastics 21:73-5+ Mr '44

TELEPHONE rentals, limited

Annual general meeting, 15th, London. Economist 147:427-8 S 23 '44

TELEPHONE service, Rural

Country line, a public utility like no other in the world. A. Barnes. Pub Util 32:822-6 D 23 '43

TELEPHONE switchboards

Crossbar toll switching system. L. G. Abraham and others. il map diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 302-9 Je '44

TELEPHONE workers, National federation of. See National federation of telephone workers

TELEPHOTO lenses. See Lenses

TELESCOPE

Experiments on various types of tubes. F. N. Hibbard. il Sci Am 170:44-5 Ja '44

Maksutov telescope. N. J. Schell. diag Sci Am 171:191-2 O '44

New catadioptric meniscus systems. D. D. Maksutov. il diags Opt Soc Am J 34:270-84 My '44

Telescoptics; for the amateur telescope maker. A. G. Ingalls. Published in monthly numbers of Scientific American

24-inch objective prism of the Warner and Swasey observatory. J. J. Nassau. Science 99:280 Ap 7 '44

Manufacture

Multiplying production by mechanized handling; Eastman Kodak applies mass production techniques to the manufacture of navy telescopes. L. K. Urquhart. il Factory Management 102:108-12 F '44

TELETYPE

Effect of telegraph distortion on the margins of operation of start-stop receivers. W. T. Rea. bibliog diags Bell System Tech J 23: 207-33 Jl '44

Frequency-shift radiotelegraph and teletype system. R. M. Sprague. il diags Electronics 17:126-31 N '44

High-speed recording of radio-telegraph signals; abstract. R. B. Armstrong and J. A. Smale. Electrician 132:453 My 26 '44

TELEVISION

Activity on the television front. Radio N 32:90+ Jl '44

Advance in television. Bsns W p26+ Ja 1 '44

Backing for CBS; FCC testimony by Norton supports ultrahigh-frequency television. Bsns W p88+ N 4 '44

Both sides in television argument take comfort in RTPB statement. Ptr Ink 207:57 My 19 '44

Box office's job; paying the high cost of tomorrow's telecasts. Bsns W p90+ Je 17 '44

Coaxial grows up. Bsns W p91-2 Mr 11 '44

CBS favors wait for television improvement; industry group sees no need for delay. Ptr Ink 207:44 My 5 '44

Ether unshackled; Dr. P. H. Craig feels he has licked television's horizon, wave-band problems. Bsns W p60 D 4 '43

Farm to fame; Farnsworth Television. Bsns W p36+ D 11 '43

London would leapfrog commercial radio; abstract. F. Lewcock. Ptr Ink 207:58 Ap 14 '44

Mechanical theory of electron-image formation. K. Schlesinger. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:483-93 Ag '44

Megacycle battle; fight to push television into upper spectrum. Bsns W p87-8 O 14 '44

NBC tells affiliates television is ready. Ptr Ink 207:76+ My 12 '44

New television system; Craig system. diags Electronics 17:212+ Ja '44

Planning tomorrow's electronic highways. W. R. G. Baker. chart Gen Elec R 47:15-21 Je '44

Postwar television. P. Glanzer. Radio N 31: 46+ Mr '44

Radio progress during 1943; television. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:128-9 Mr '44

Sees rapid expansion in television field in post-war era. D. B. Smith. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2556 D 23 '43

78% of radio stations will go into television. Ptr Ink 208:44 Ag 25 '44

Television argument; CBS statement on post-war television. Ptr Ink 207:23-4 My 12 '44

Television controversy. E. F. McDonald, jr. Sci Am 171:27 Jl '44

Television controversy; case for supporting postwar improvements. C. A. Franco. Adv & Sell 37:34+ Je '44

Television development. B. J. Edwards. Elec R (Lond) 134:258 F 25 '44

Television dream; use of ordinary telephone wire is demonstrated. Bsns W p86+ N 4 '44

Television future? Bsns W p28+ My 13 '44

Television preview. il Bsns W p100+ Ap 15 '44

Television prospects bright. J. H. Carmine. Comm & Fin Chr 160:689 Ag 17 '44

Television relay points toward post-war networks; abstract. J. Ballantyne. Sci Am 171: 133 O '44

Television split; struggle over telecasting standards. Bsns W p90-2 My 6 '44

Television standards; abstract. D. Smith. Electronics 17:276 Jl '44

Television when? Bsns W p88+ My 20 '44

Television's postwar possibilities. P. Glanzer. il Radio N 32:120+ Jl '44

War facts and post-war fancies; prospects for home radio, FM and television are bright; industrial electronics is the enigma. il Electronics 17:92-3+ F '44

Color

New Baird tube gives stereoscopic television in color. il diags Electronics 17:190+ O '44

Telechrome; electronic colour and stereoscopic television. bibliog Electrician 133:136 Ag 18 '44; Engineering 158:228 S 22 '44

TELEVISION—*Continued*

Industrial applications

Electronic eyes for the works manager; abstract. R. R. Beal. Electronics 17:278+ Jl '44

Industrial television can serve to improve process control. R. R. Beal. Sci Am 171: 36 Jl '44

Photographic aspects

Television production as viewed by a motion picture producer. W. Cooper. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 43:73-9; Discussion. 85-92 Ag '44

Standards

Technical plan for post-war television. maps diags Electronics 17:95-7+ Ag '44

Stereoscopic reproduction

New Baird tube gives television in color. il diags Electronics 17:190+ O '44

Telechrome; electronic colour and stereoscopic television. bibliog Electrician 133:136 Ag 18 '44; Engineering 158:228 S 22 '44

TELEVISION advertising

Don't let television fool you. J. Southwell. il Adv & Sell 37:29-30, 129 Mr '44

Five types of television commercials. I. A. Shane. il Ptr Ink 207:20-2 Ap 28 '44

Four new advertisers take to television, testing various commercials. P. Murray. Ptr Ink 207:57 Ap 14 '44

G-E demonstrates television for department stores. il Ptr Ink 209:26 O 13 '44

Lessons we're learning from our first ventures in television; Press-on, inc. A. H. Anson. il Sales Management 53:84+ Jl 1 '44

Televising the package. W. F. Janssen. il Mod Packaging 17:59-62+ Ap '44

Television. il Adv & Sell 37:144 Je '44 [cont monthly]

Television audience will be smaller but more attentive. D. Stapleton. il Ptr Ink 208:20-1 Ag 4 '44

Television commercials are no picnic. J. Southwell. il Adv & Sell 37:30-1+ My '44

This advertiser is experimenting with television now; Press-on, inc., New York. il Ptr Ink 205:30+ N 19 '43

What to do about television now. J. Southwell. il Adv & Sell 37:29+ Jl '44

What's going on in television: a progress report, and a forecast. L. M. Hughes. il map Sales Management 53:26-8 Mr 1 '44

TELEVISION antennas

Antenna arrays around cylinders. P. S. Carter. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 31:671-93 D '43

Mast support for v.h.f. and u.h.f. antennas; suitable for FM and television. H. Cohen. il diags Radio N 31:30-1 Je '44

TELEVISION apparatus

Electron bombardment in television tubes. I. G. Maloff. il diags Electronics 17:108-11+ Ja '44

Improved high-frequency compensation for wide-band amplifiers. A. B. Bereskin. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:608-11 O '44

Impulse response of electrical networks, with special reference to the use of artificial lines in network design. M. Levy. bibliog il diags Inst E E J 90 pt 3:153-64 D '43

Influence of feedback on source impedance. R. W. Crane. diags Electronics 17:122-3 S '44

Linearity circuits. A. C. Clarke. diags Wireless Eng 21:256-66 Je '44

Single-inductor coupling networks. C. T. McComb and A. P. Green. diags Electronics 17:132-7 S '44

Variable slope with constant current. W. H. Stevens. diags Wireless Eng 21:10-12 Ja '44

TELEVISION broadcasters association

Television broadcasters form association. Electronics 17:280+ Mr '44

Television grows; trade association formed. Bsns W p108-9 Ja 29 '44; Ptr Ink 206:77 Ja 28 '44

TELEVISION broadcasting

Frequency allocation; abstract. C. B. Jolliffe. Electronics 17:276+ Jl '44

Future of radio and electronics; abstract. R. R. Beal. Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:sup46a+ O '44

New tube station financing plan, and television operation described by G-E. Ptr Ink 207:57-8 Ap 14 '44

Objectives for post-war television. W. Miner. il Electronics 16:100-3 D '43

Radio relays promise farflung television networks after the war. R. R. Beal. il Sci Am 170:128 Mr '44

Role of ultra-high frequencies in post-war broadcasting. K. I. Jones and D. A. Bell. Inst E E J 91 pt3:11-12 Mr '44

Technical plan for post-war television. maps diags Electronics 17:92-7+ Ag '44

Television broadcast coverage. A. B. Du Mont and T. T. Goldsmith, jr. il diags map Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:192-205 Ap '44

Television production as viewed by a radio broadcaster. W. C. Miner. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 43:79-85; Discussion. 85-92 Ag '44

Cost

Costs for television broadcasting equipment; abstract. L. F. Cramer. Electronics 17:274 O '44

Moving pictures

Film in television. W. Cooper; W. C. Miner. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 43:73-85; Discussion. 85-92 Ag '44

TELEVISION receiving apparatus

Ultimate bandwidths in high-gain multistage video amplifiers. W. R. MacLean. diag Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:12-15 Ja '44

TELEVISION stations

How many television stations are there operating and pending? Adv & Sell 37:112 O '44

Postwar design for television broadcasting; model of proposed television broadcasting building. il Eng N 132:525 Ap 13 '44

TELEVISION studios

Television studio; working model executed for General Electric. il plans Arch Forum 80:6+ My '44

TELEVISION theaters. See Moving picture theaters—Television

TELFAIRIA pedata

Component acids of various vegetable fats. T. P. Hilditch and M. L. Meara. Soc Chem Ind J 63:112-13 Ap '44

TELLERS. See Banks and banking—Tellers

TELLURIDES

Gold-silver tellurides; abstract. G. Tunell. Phys R 64:313 N 1 '43

TELLURIUM

Chilled iron produced by tellurium. J. S. Crout. il Foundry 72:89+ N '44

Molecular constants and chemical theories; bond moments of higher valence states. R. Samuel. J Chem Phys 12:381-4 S '44

TEMPERATURE

Densities of liquids and their temperature changes. G. Antonoff. bibliog J Phys Chem 48:80-5 Mr '44

Effect of coolant fluid temperatures on cutting tool efficiency. O. W. Boston, W. W. Gilbert and R. E. McKee. il Am Mach 88: 96-9 N 9 '44

Poisson's ratio at high temperatures. F. L. Everett and J. Miklowitz. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 15:592-8 Ag '44

Reaction of sulfur dioxide with olefins; the ceiling temperature phenomenon. R. D. Snow and F. E. Frey. Am Chem Soc J 65: 2417-18 D '43

Statistical mechanics at extremely high temperatures. G. Wataghin. Phys R 66:149-54 S 1 '44

Studies on silicic acid gels; effect of temperature upon time of set of alkaline gel mixtures. C. B. Hurd and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:388-90 Mr '44

Temperature coefficient of capacitance; its measurement in small radio condensers. W. Schick. bibliog il diags Wireless Eng 21:65-71 F '44; Discussion. T. J. Rehfisch. 21:175-6 Ap '44

Temperature coefficients of electrical conductance of solutions containing sodium chloride, potassium chloride or magnesium sulfate or mixtures thereof. R. W. Bremner. Am Chem Soc J 66:444-6 Mr '44

Temperature coefficient of vulcanization of Buna S. L. E. Cheyney and R. W. Duncan. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:33-6 Ja '44

TEMPERATURE—*Continued*
Temperature indicating paints; abstract. L. C. Tyte. Engineer 177:258 Mr 31 '44
Viscosity-temperature coefficient. D. F. Wilcock. Mech Eng 66:739 N '44

See also
Cooling
Critical solution temperature
Earth temperature
Electric cables—Temperature
Freezing points
Heat
Melting points
Thermochemistry
Thermodynamics
Transition points
Ventilation

Measurement

Air and car structure temperatures in iced and salted refrigerator cars prior to loading. W. V. Hukill and F. Gerhardt. Refrig Eng 48:105-8+ Ag '44
Automatic temperature-recording control system developed by the Douglas aircraft company. M. E. Moore. il diags A S M E Trans 65:809-15 N '43
Direct temperature readings in coal piles. C. C. Butterworth. Power Pl Eng 48:100 Ap '44
Electronic devices aid metallurgical research; temperature measurement and control. E. V. Potter. il diags Elec Eng 63:175-8 My '44; Same. U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 661:1-9 '44
Electronics in instrumentation. H. D. Middel. il diags Gen Elec R 47:13-15+ N '44
Emissivity of molten stainless steels. G. N. Goller. bibliog diag Am Soc for Metals Trans 32:239-50; Discussion. 250-4 '44
Liquid-steel temperatures in open-hearth furnaces. D. Manterfield. Engineering 158: 185, 205 S 8-15 '44
Measurement of liquid-steel temperatures; symposium and discussion. Engineering 157: 424 Je 2 '44
Method of determining thermal conductivities at low temperatures. J. B. Garner and others. bibliog il diag Refrig Eng 48:209-12; Discussion. 212-13 S '44
New electronic instrument for the refrigeration industry; for measuring temperatures from -350° to +3200°F. D. W. Choate. diags Refrig Eng 46:418-19+ D '43
Piston crown temperatures in a compression-ignition engine with Comet head. W. L. Bride. bibliog diags Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 150:Proc 134-9 F '44
Piston temperatures; measurement carried out under load conditions; abstract. W. Glaser. Automobile Eng 33:505 N '43
Properties of grain in bulk; instruments for making measurements in grain stored in bulk. T. A. Oxley and F. Y. Henderson. diags Soc Chem Ind J 63:48-50 F '44
Study of the heat of solution procedure for determining the heat of hydration of portland cement. L. Shartsis and E. S. Newman. bibliog diag Am Soc T M Proc 43: 905-16 '43
Temperature control in the hydrosulphite ager. A. R. Urquhart. diags Textile Inst J 34:T103-24 D '43
Temperature limits and measurements for rating of d-c machines. F. A. Compton, jr. bibliog diags Elec Eng 62:Trans 780-5 D '43
Temperature measurement and control; thermo-electric indicators; thermocouples. il diags Chem Age (Lond) 50:390-1 Ap 22 '44
Temperatures in frictional wear tests. E. Siebel and R. Kobitzsch. Iron Age 154:55 Jl 20 '44
Unique moving-magnet ratio instrument; designed for temperature measurement in aircraft. F. R. Sias and D. B. Fisk. il diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 634-6 S '44

See also
Calorimeters and calorimetry
Pyrometers and pyrometry
Pyrometric cones
Thermocouples
Thermometers and thermometry

Physiological effect

Effect of wet garments on body weight loss at high environmental temperatures. N. Lifson and M. B. Visscher. diag J Ind Hygiene 25:434-9 D '43
Heat relief. A. R. Smith. il Safety Eng 87: 53-4 My '44
Is a changing temperature during the day more comfortable than a constant one? Heating-Piping 16:568-9 O '44
Light, temperature, humidity; effects in the working environment. A. M. Baetjer. bibliog Ind Med 13:111-12 Ja '44
Physiological effects of heat. T. F. Hatch. Ind Med 13:88+ Ja '44
Progress in development of standards for comfort air conditioning. F. C. Houghten. bibliog(70 references) Heating-Piping 16: 170-5 Mr '44; Same, without bibliog. Sheet Metal Worker 35:66+ Je; 66+ Ag '44
When the heat's on; hygiene must not be neglected. Nat Safety N 49:16+ Je '44

See also
Heat exhaustion

Regulation

Aircraft-engine temperature control. W. A. Ray A S M E Trans 66:595-7 O '44; Same cond. Automotive & Aviation Ind 89:25+ N 1 '43
Anticipating thermocouple for close temperature control. R. L. Longini. diag Product Eng 15:49 Ja '44
Control of a temperature altitude chamber; Aircraft radio laboratory of United States Signal corps. F. W. McKenna. il diags Refrig Eng 48:281-5; Discussion. 285-6+ O '44
Control of top and bottom tower temperatures. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 42:106, 108-9 F 24 '44
Controlling the temperature of quenching oil. Metal Prog 46:713-14 O '44
Design and control of year 'round comfort air conditioning systems; controlling temperature and humidity. W. Goodman. il diags Heating-Piping 16:278-82 My '44
Fundamentals of industrial electronics; control of heat applied by resistance welders. G. M. Chute. il diags Steel 114:120+ My 1 '44
Industrial temperature control. il Sci Am 169:250-2 D '43
Power rectifiers; importance of temperature regulation. E. J. Remscheid. il diags Gen Elec R 47:25-8 Mr '44
Practical side of fine temperature control. R. B. Brock and L. T. Townson. diag Chem & Ind p358-60 O 14 '44
Shutter control for Diesel locomotives; pneumatically operated temperature-control system to control cooling-water systems. diag Ry Mech Eng 118:428 S '44

See also
Thermostats

TEMPERATURE, Animal and human

See also
Fever

TEMPERATURE, Low

Behavior of welded joints at low temperatures; review of the literature to January 1, 1943. W. Spraragen and M. A. Cordovi. bibliog(82 references) il diags Welding J 23:sup97-120 F '44
Control of low temperature refrigeration. A. B. Newton. diags Refrig Eng 47:461-4+ Je '44
Frigid blasts near sound speed to test tomorrow's planes; new wind tunnel at Wright field. N. E. Hopkins. diags Aero Digest 43:193, 195-6+ N '43
Hydrocarbon refrigerants in low temperature fields. H. D. Edwards. diag Refrig Eng 48:117-24; Discussion. 124-5+ Ag '44
Low-temperature stiffness test for elastomers. R. E. Morris and others. bibliog il diags India Rubber World 110:529-32 Ag '44
Method of determining thermal conductivities at low temperatures. J. B. Garner and others. bibliog il diag Refrig Eng 48:209-12; Discussion. 212-13 S '44
New electronic instrument for the refrigeration industry; for measuring temperatures from -350° to +3200°F. D. W. Choate. diags Refrig Eng 46:418-19+ D '43
Specific heats at low temperatures of calcium sulfite, sodium sulfite, and manganese dithionate dihydrate. K. K. Kelley and G. E. Moore. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:293-5 F '44

TEMPERATURE, Low—*Continued*
Specific heats at low temperatures of nitrates of magnesium, calcium, barium and aluminum. C. H. Shomate and K. K. Kelley. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1490-2 S '44
Specific heats at low temperatures of titanium and titanium carbide. K. K. Kelley. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:865-6 S '44
Stähle zur verwendung bei tiefen temperaturen und ihre prüfung. H. J. Wiester. Stahl & Eisen 63:41-7, 64-8 Ja 21-28 '43; Abstract (Steels for low temperatures). Metals & Alloys 20:1062+ O '44; Discussion. Stahl & Eisen 63:69-74 Ja 28 '43
Use of an alternating current solenoid in freeze tests. H. G. Bimmerman and W. N. Keen. il diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16: 588-90 S '44

See also
Absolute zero
Cold—Therapeutic use
Freezing points
Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery

TEMPERATURE regulators
Air heat regulator used on Havoc cabins; device called Temp-turb. il Aviation N 1: 12-13 N 29 '43
Built-in automatic temperature controls. V. G. Vaughan. il Machine Design 16:129-33 Ap '44
Cambridge temperature regulator for gas-heated apparatus. il diags Engineering 156:346 O 29 '43
Control of heating or cooling; Wheelco instruments, Chronotrols. il Blast F & Steel Pl 32:583+ My '44; Steel 114:141 Je 5 '44
Controls and the fuel conservation program. Sheet Metal Worker 34:36, 38 N '43
Electric controls for present and post-war products; temperature control. il Product Eng 15:[405] insert 13 Je '44
Electronic control for resistance furnaces. H. J. Hague. il diags Steel 115:106+ Ag 14 '44
Electronic devices aid metallurgical research; temperature measurement and control. E. V. Potter. il diags Elec Eng 65:175-8 My '44
Fuel efficiency lectures; automatic heat control. L. S. Yoxall. diags Chem Age (Lond) 50:455-60 My 13 '44
Heat-time-relationship controls electric furnace; Micromax electric control, duration-adjusting type. il Elec World 122:90 S 2 '44
Laboratory oven temperature control. W. B. R. Agnew. il diag Electronics 17:108-9 O '44
Process alarm with spring reset. P. F. Gregg. diag Elec World 121:2392 Je 24 '44
Select right instruments in setting up automatically controlled plating processes. D. M. Nielsen. il diag Steel 113:118, 120+ N 15 '43
Temp-turb temperature-control system. J. R. Campbell. il diag A S M E Trans 66:439-41 Jl '44
Temp-turb temperature control unit. il diags Aero Digest 43:244-5 D '43; Heating-Piping 15:sup 137 D '43
Tipper temperature control of vent-hole fillers; cans used for evaporated milk. D. W. Choate. il diags Mod Packaging 17:98-9+ Ap '44

TEMPERING
Amount of martensite in quenched steel influences properties after tempering. B. F. Shepherd. il Metal Prog 45:503-7 Mr '44
Double temper Mo-W high speed at slow heating rate. K. J. Trigger. il Metal Prog 46:743-5 O '44
Effect of carbon on the tempering of steel. S. G. Fletcher and M. Cohen. Am Soc for Metals Trans 32:333-57 bibliog(p356-7); Discussion. 357-62 '44
Effect of quenching-bath temperature on the tempering of high speed steel. P. Gordon, M. Cohen and R. S. Rose. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 33:411-40; Discussion. 440-54 '44
Hot quenching and austempering. H. J. Elmendorf. Metal Prog 46:311-12+ Ag '44
Martempering. B. F. Shepherd. il Metal Prog 46:309-11 Ag '44
Some effects of sub-zero cooling on the tempering of high speed steel. G. A. Roberts and J. P. Gill. Iron Age 153:52-6 Mr 23 '44
Structural changes during the tempering of high carbon steel. D. P. Antia, S. G. Fletcher and M. Cohen. il Am Soc for Metals Trans 32:290-324 bibliog(p322-4); Discussion. 324-32 '44
Tempering of nickel and nickel-molybdenum steels. D. P. Antia and M. Cohen. bibliog Am Soc for Metals Trans 32:363-78; Discussion. 378-80 '44

See also
Quenching
Steel, Hardening of

TEMPLATES. See Templets

TEMPLES
See also
Bahai temples
Synagogs

TEMPLETS
Lofting expands; used in manufacture of tools and dies as in finished product. Bsns W p64+ Ap 29 '44

See also
Airplanes—Manufacture—Drafting room practice

TEMPORARY buildings. See Buildings, Temporary

TENANCY by the entirety. See Husband and wife

TENDONS
Repair of tendons by transfixion. U. E. Gebhard. Ind Med 13:38-9 Ja '44

TENITE
Plastic removes carbon; pistons cleaned by blasting with pellets of Tenite. il Comp Air Mag 49:82 Mr '44; Chem & Eng N 22: 378 Mr 10 '44

TENITE II. See Cellulose acetate butyrate

TENNANT, Charles, 1768-1838
Charles Tennant; first Tennant memorial lecture. W. Alexander. Chem & Ind 62:411-16 O 30 '43

TENNESSEE
See also
Iron ores—Tennessee
Mines and mineral resources—Tennessee
Phosphate rock—Tennessee

TENNESSEE river
Cruise ships planned for river service. il Marine Eng 49:166-8 My '44
Marine terminals developed along the Tennessee river. il Marine Eng 48:195 D '43
Stream pollution problems of the Tennessee valley. W. G. Stromquist. Paper Tr J 118: 42-4 My 25 '44

TENNESSEE university
See also Institute of aviation psychology

TENNESSEE Valley authority
$56,000,000 reduction in TVA's 1944 budget. Elec World 121:501 F 5 '44
Industrial nursing with the Tennessee Valley authority. Z. T. Pechin. Ind Med 13:203-4 F '44
McKellar renews attack on TVA before Congress. Elec World 121:1051-2 Mr 18 '44
Nitrogen fixation at the TVA ammonia plant. A. M. Miller and J. N. Junkins. il Chem & Met Eng 50:119-25 N '43
Phosphate activities of the Tennessee Valley authority. A. M. Miller. il Min & Met 25: 492-4 O '44
Senate denies TVA use of funds under Appropriations bill. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 1426 Ap 6 '44
TVA, democracy on the march, by D. E. Lilienthal. Review. il Arch Forum 80:26+ Je '44
TVA, experiment in federalized decentralization; review of D. E. Lilienthal's TVA—Democracy on the march. F. X. Welch. Pub Util 33:705-6 My 25 '44
TVA reports chemical activities; production of ammonia, ammonium nitrate, elemental phosphorus, calcium carbide and concentrated phosphatic fertilizers. Chem Ind 54: 198 F '44
TVA sectional houses now include two- and three-bedroom models made up from as many as six truckable units. il plans Arch Forum 80:75-8 Mr '44

TENNESSEE Valley authority—*Continued*
T.V.A. taxes going down; private utility taxes coming up. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12: 44 F '44
TVA's firm foundations; TVA's accomplishments. W. C. Fitts, jr. Pub Util 32:795-805; 33:85-98 D 23 '43, Ja 20 '44

Bibliography
Indexed bibliography of the Tennessee Valley authority; cumulative supplement, January-December 1943. B. L. Foy, comp. 24p, 11p Technical lib, Tennessee Valley authority, Knoxville, Tenn. '44

TENNESSEE Valley project
Engineering aspects of mosquito control; anti-malaria program of the Tennessee Valley authority. W. G. Stromquist. il Civil Eng 14:431-4 O '44
Performance of Watts Bar steam station of TVA; equipment, efficiency, cost and other data. M. K. Bryan and R. T. Mathews. diags Mech Eng 66:471-8; Comment. G. R. Rich. 478-9 Jl '44
Rural activities center; architects Wank and Bianculli plan a center to grow up around needs of a power co-op. il plans Arch Forum 80:89-94 Ap '44
TVA river engineering. T. B. Parker. il map Boston Soc C E J 31:21-37 Ja '44
TVA system second among power producers. Elec World 121:95 Ja 8 '44
TVA Watts Bar steam plant. il map Arch Forum 81:101-5 S '44
Unusual cutoff problems; dams of the Tennessee Valley authority; symposium. J. B. Hays; L. A. Schmidt, jr. il diags plans Am Soc C E Proc 69:1399-1446 N '43; Discussion. 70:221-3, 545-52, 789-90 F, Ap-My '44
Visit to the Tennessee valley. il Eng N 133: 334-5 S 21 '44

TENNIS balls
Wartime tennis balls. Consumers Res Bul 14: 12-13 S '44

TENOSYNOVITIS
Tenosynovitis, an industrial disability; abstract. J. V. Reed and A. K. Harcourt. J Ind Hygiene 26:sup100 My '44

TENSION control. See Rayon machinery—Tension control; Winding machines—Tension control

TENTS
Observations on soil burial procedures; tentage and other army fabrics. E. C. Bertolet. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:21-4 Ja 3 '44

TERHUNE, George
50 years a salesman, he has sold 40,000,000 Ingersoll watches! United States time corp. honors George Terhune. por Sales Management 53:41-2+ Ag 15 '44

TERMINAL bonds. See Railroads—Terminal bonds

TERMINAL railroad association of St Louis
Securities. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1444 O 2 '44

TERMINALS
Air-rail terminal, planned to handle all transportation facilities in Mid-West, at Oklahoma City. il Sci Am 169:270 D '43
Marine terminals developed along the Tennessee river. il Marine Eng 48:195 D '43
Trucks speeded; U.S. freight consolidation station in Chicago adds subdepot. Bsns W p50 Ap 29 '44

See also
Air lines—Terminals
Ferry terminals
Freight handling
Locomotive terminals
Motor bus lines—Terminals
Petroleum pipe lines—Terminals
Ports
Railroads—Terminals

TERMINATION loans. See Government loans to industry

TERMINATION of contracts. See Contracts, Government—Termination

TERMINOLOGY. See subdivision Terminology under special subjects, e.g. Accounting—Terminology; Control equipment—Terminology; Textile industry—Terminology

TERPENES
Application of citrus oil terpenes as solvents; abstract. W. Raoul. Chem & Met Eng 51:189 Ja '44
Studies in the terpene series; dehydration of alcohols in the terpene series under pressure and in the presence of dilute aqueous salt solutions. V. N. Ipatieff and H. Pines. diags Am Chem Soc J 66:1120-2 Jl '44

TERPINEOL
Studies in the terpene series; dehydration of alcohols in the terpene series under pressure and in the presence of dilute aqueous salt solutions. V. N. Ipatieff and H. Pines. diags Am Chem Soc J 66:1120-2 Jl '44

TERRACES
Problems of terrace correlation. D. Johnson. Geol Soc Bul 55:793-818, pl 1 Jl '44

TERRESTRIAL magnetism. See Magnetism, Terrestrial

TESH, Kendall Siebert, 1895-1944
Sketch. A. Silverman. Science 100:281 S 29 '44

TESLA, Nikola, 1857-1943
Life and work of Nikola Tesla; abstracts. A. P. M. Fleming. Engineer 176:447-8 D 3 '43; Electrician 131:563-6 D 3 '43; Elec R (Lond) 133:743 D 3 '43

TESSELLATED stresses. See Strains and stresses

TESTIMONIALS in advertising. See Advertising copy—Testimonials

TESTING
Ceramic society discusses significance of tests. J. B. Austin. Metal Prog 45:911+ My '44

See also
Brinell hardness test
Electric testing
Magnetic testing
Ore testing
also subdivision Testing under various subjects, e.g.
Corrosion and anti-corrosives
Hardness
Testing laboratories
Testing machines
Textile testing
Metals
Steel

TESTING laboratories
Army weather laboratory simulates tropic to stratosphere conditions. T. Mitchell. il Heating-Piping 16:145-6 Mr '44
British meet specification requirements through detailed testing procedure; Sheffield testing works. E. N. Simons. Steel 115: 94 Jl 31 '44
Buffalo forge employs novel vacuum pit for impeller tests. il Diesel Power 22:854 Ag '44; Same. Iron Age 154:58 S 28 '44; Same. Mach 51:230 S '44; Same. Power Pl Eng 48: 128 S '44
Electronic equipment among features of aviation fuel test unit; Standard oil co. Bayway plant. plan Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:31+ O 15 '44
Esso promotes fuel research; Standard oil co. (New Jersey) aircraft engine test stand. E. V. Murphree. il Aero Digest 47:118+ O 15 '44
Materials testing in Venezuela; testing laboratory, Ministry of public works. E. V. Barrett. il plan Eng N 131:905-7 D 16 '43
New QMC laboratory for package testing; Package research and development laboratory. il Mod Packaging 18:92-4+ O '44
One laboratory inspects gages for lend-lease; New York ordnance district. il Am Mach 88:103-4 My 25 '44
Pioneer engine test building. il plan Eng N 132:877-9 Je 15 '44
Research bureau laboratory, T. Eaton co. limited. il Can Chem & Process Ind 28: 347-8 My '44
Standards help solve laboratory problems. J. J. Wocasek. il Ind Stand 15:17-19 Ja '44
Testing plastics; electrical, physical and chemical laboratories, Birkbys, ltd. il Elec R (Lond) 134:870-4 Je 23 '44
Tide Water's automotive laboratory at Avon aids in testing fuels for war effort. il Nat Pet N 36:36+ Ag 30 '44
Use acoustical block for engine test cells. il Rock Prod 47:91+ N '44

See also
Physical laboratories
Underwriters' laboratories

Cold rooms
Altitude simulation. E. Lodwig. Aero Digest 44:106+ Ja 1 '44

TESTING laboratories—Cold rooms—*Continued*
Army's cold-pressure chamber aids design of plane armament. A. McSurely. il Aviation N 1:19 D 20 '43
Biggest cold storage doors at Wright Field. il Refrig Eng 48:305 O '44
Chamber simulates 80,000-ft. altitude; Convair laboratory. il Aviation N 1:10-11 F 7 '44
Control of a temperature altitude chamber; Aircraft radio laboratory of United States Signal corps. F. W. McKenna. il diags Refrig Eng 48:281-5 O '44; Excerpt. Heating-Piping 16:424 Jl '44; Discussion. Refrig Eng 48:285-6+ O '44
Design of low temperature test cabinets. F. C. Frost and T. J. Lopiccolo. il Heat & Ven 41:57-60 Jl '44
Freon-22 and its application to low temperature refrigeration units; room for testing army and navy radio equipment. J. W. Craig. il diags Refrig Eng 46:410-17 D '43
Heat flow rates with rapid temperature changes in enclosed spaces; testing airplane equipment and materials. H. B. Pownall and S. P. Soling. diags Refrig Eng 48:33-9; Discussion. 40 Jl '44
High-altitude testing chamber. F. A. Heddleson. il diag Aeronautical Eng R 3:19+ Jl '44
Laboratory reproduces stratosphere conditions at the Wichita plant of Boeing airplane co. il Aero Digest 47:120 O 15 '44
Low temperature refrigeration system for National advisory committee for aeronautics' altitude test tunnel. M. J. Wilson. il diag plan Refrig Eng 48:369-72+ N '44
More about stratosphere chambers. D. Tenney. il Refrig Eng 48:197-200+ S '44
Motors are tested in high altitude chamber; Westinghouse test chamber. Refrig Eng 47:43 Ja '44
Pilots' gear tested in Wright Field weather room. il Refrig Eng 47:99-100 F '44
Refrigerated firing range tests new aircraft cannon. J. Bergdoll. Heating-Piping 16:83 F '44
Refrigeration insures quality of clothing for the army. A. J. Mallinckrodt. il diag Heat & Ven 41:79-82 Mr '44
Stratosphere range to test aircraft cannon. Refrig Eng 46:426 D '43
Test AAF equipment in largest icebox; Wright Field cold chamber. A. McSurely. il Aviation N 1:34 Je 12 '44
Testing equipment; altitude chambers; Kold-Hold mfg. co. il Steel 115:108 S 4 '44
Trucks put on ice in army refrigerator; York builds refrigeration equipment for Materiel command's research. il Refrig Eng 48:43 Jl '44
Unit heater used to cool Plexiglas test room. il Heat & Ven 41:66 Ap '44
Vose Memorial altitude test chamber. il Aero Digest 45:94 My 15 '44

TESTING machines
Aircraft instrument tester. il Machine Design 16:155 N '44
Apparatus for testing hobs and milling cutters. il Engineering 157:506 Je 30 '44
Elongation tester, type WE43. il Electrician 133:32 Jl '14 '44
Fatigue characteristics of rubber. F. L. Yost. il diags A S M E Trans 65:881-7; Discussion. 888 N '43
Fatigue-testing methods and equipment. H. W. Foster and V. Seliger. bibliog il diags Mech Eng 66:719-25 N '44
Flash weld proof-loaders. W. Johnson. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:35+ My 1 '44
Flex-cracking resistance tests on the De Mattia machine. H. F. Schwarz. bibliog il India Rubber World 110:412-15 Jl '44
Governor tester is accurate to within two tenths of one percent; apparatus that checks accuracy of hydromatic airplane propeller governors. il Sci Am 169:275-6 D '43
Hob and milling cutter checker by Michigan tool co. il Steel 114:132+ Je 5 '44
Instrumentation studies; the measurement of the stretch of paper. bibliog il Paper Tr J 118:12-16 Je 29; 119:24+ Jl 6; 24+ Jl 13 '44
Investigation of chafing on aircraft-engine parts. H. C. Gray and R. W. Jenny. il diag S A E J 52:511-18 N '44
New machine tests heavy plane tires. il Air Transport 1:79 D '43
Paint measurements made by two new testing machines; Elongage and Microknife. il Sci Am 170:124+ Mr '44; Same. Chem Ind 54:82 Ja '44; Same cond. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:144 F '44
Portable bond tester for journal bearings. E. A. Wolfenden. il diags Metals & Alloys 19:608-9 Mr '44
Some tensile shock properties of carbon steels. F. V. Warnock and J. B. Brennan. bibliog diags Iron & Steel Inst J 148:117-36 no 2 '43; Same cond. Engineer 176:206-7, 233-4 S 10-17 '43
Study of oil oxidation as related to lubrication. P. G. Exline, W. E. Kramer and J. R. Bowman. pl diags Inst Pet J 29:295-307 N '43
Testing methods for metal-bonded rubber. S. Buchan. il diags Engineering 158:281-4 O 13 '44
Tread cracking of natural and synthetic rubber stocks. I. B. Prettyman. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 36:29-33 Ja '44

See also
Accelerometers
Dynamometers
Textile testing machines

TESTS, Ability. See Ability tests

TETRAACETATES
Optical rotation as an indication of aromatic substituent influences and intramolecular interaction. W. W. Pigman. J Res Nat Bur Stand 33:129-44 Ag '44

TETRABENZYL silicane
Tetrabenzyl and tetraphenyl silicanes; abstract. Z. Manulkin and F. Yakubova. Chem & Met Eng 51:187 Ap '44

TETRABROMOETHANE
Determination of density by the flotation method. T. C. Vaughan. Am Cer Soc Bul 23:68-9 F 15 '44

TETRABROMONAPHTHALENE
Reactions of 3-nitro-1-naphthylamine, including anil formation, bromination, and the preparation of 1 : 2 : 3 : 4-tetrabromonaphthalene. H. H. Hodgson and D. E. Hathway. Chem Soc J p21-2 Ja '44

TETRACHLOROBENZENE
Derivatives of 1 : 2 : 4 : 5-tetrachlorobenzene; the amination of 2 : 3 : 5 : 6-tetrachloronitrobenzene and -4-nitroaniline. A. T. Peters, F. M. Rowe and D. M. Stead. Chem Soc J p576-7 N '43

TETRACHLOROETHANE
Health hazards in the use of tetrachlorethane. R. H. Wilson and D. R. Brumley. Ind Med 13:233-4 Mr '44
Tetrachlorethane intoxication; early recognition of liver damage and means of prevention; abstract. R. Gurney. J Ind Hygiene 26:sup 136 S '44
Tetrachloroethane poisoning. H. A. Coyer. bibliog Ind Med 13:230-3 Mr '44

TETRACHLOROETHYLENE
Vapor cleaning of motors with trichlorethylene and perchlorethylene. N. J. Greene and R. W. Shoup. il Ry Mech Eng 118:138-9 Mr '44

TETRACHLORONITROBENZENE
Derivatives of 1 : 2 : 4 : 5-tetrachlorobenzene; the amination of 2 : 3 : 5 : 6-tetrachloronitrobenzene and -4-nitroaniline. A. T. Peters, F. M. Rowe and D. M. Stead. Chem Soc J p576-7 N '43

TETRACHLOROQUINONE
Polymerization of styrene in the presence of nitrothiophene and chloranil. C. C. Price. Am Chem Soc J 65:2380-1 D '43

TETRAETHYL lead
Socony-Vacuum uses continuous automatic lead blended. J. P. O'Donnell. il diags Oil & Gas J 42:43+ Ap 27 '44

Analysis
Determination of tetraethyllead in gasoline; tetraethyllead decomposed with iodine and lead titrated by new acidimetric method employing 8-hydroxyquinoline. H. Gonick and J. J. Milano. diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 14:4-6 Ja 15 '44

TETRAHYDROEQUILENONE
Synthesis of compounds related to the sex hormones; *cis* and *trans* forms of 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-17-equilenone. W. E. Bachmann and R. D. Morin. Am Chem Soc J 66:553-7 Ap '44

TETRAHYDROFLUORENOLS
Syntheses leading to substituted tetrahydrofluorenols. W. D. McPhee and F. J. Ball. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1636-40 O '44

TETRAHYDROFURAN
Tetrahydrofuryl amino alcohols. A. Burger and G. H. Harnest. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2382-3 D '43

TETRAHYDROFURFURYL acrylate
Preparation and pyrolysis of lactic acid derivatives; production of β-alkoxyethyl and tetrahydrofurfuryl acrylates. M. L. Fein, W. P. Ratchford and C. H. Fisher. Am Chem Soc J 66:1201-3 Jl '44

TETRAHYDROISOARSINOLINES
Synthetic application of *o*-β-bromoethylbenzyl bromide; the preparation and optical resolution of 2-phenyl-2-*p*-chlorophenacyl-1 : 2 : 3 : 4-tetrahydro*iso*arsinolinium bromide. F. G. Holliman and F. G. Mann. Chem Soc J p550-4 N '43
Synthetic application of *o*-β-bromoethylbenzyl bromide; the preparation and properties of 2-substituted 1 : 2 : 3 : 4-tetrahydro*iso*arsinolines. F. G. Holliman and F. G. Mann. Chem Soc J p547-50 N '43

TETRAHYDROISOQUINOLINE
Amino ketones; β-tetrahydroisoquinolino ketones and derivatives; reaction with Grignard reagents. N. H. Cromwell and J. S. Burch. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:872-3 Je '44

TETRAHYDROMETHOXYQUINOLINE. See Thalline

TETRAHYDROPHTHALIC acid
Some derivatives of *cis*-3,6-endomethylene-Δ^4-tetrahydrophthalic acid. M. S. Morgan and others. Am Chem Soc J 66:404-7 Mr '44

TETRALIN
Chloromethylation of tetralin; a synthesis of β-5-tetralylpropionic acid. R. T. Arnold and R. Barnes. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2393-5 D '43
Hydrocarbon reactions in the presence of cracking catalysts; cyclohexene, decalin and tetralin. H. S. Bloch and C. L. Thomas. Am Chem Soc J 66:1589-94 S '44
Hydrogenation of anthracene by tetralin. M. Orchin. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:535-8 Ap '44
Liquid fuel from wood; the tetralin process. M. K. D'yakova and N. V. Melent'eva. Chem Age (Lond) 50:359 Ap 15 '44

TETRALONE
Reaction of diazomethane with α-tetralone. R. B. Thompson. Am Chem Soc J 66:156 Ja '44

TETRALYLPROPIONIC acid
Chloromethylation of tetralin; a synthesis of β-5-tetralylpropionic acid. R. T. Arnold and R. Barnes. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2393-5 D '43

TETRAMETHOXYDIMETHYL naphthaldehyde
2,3,5,8-Tetramethoxy-6,7-dimethyl-1-naphthaldehyde. R. Adams and Z. W. Wicks. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1315-16 Ag '44

TETRAMETHOXY methylphenanthrene
Colchicine and related compounds. J. W. Cook and others. Chem Soc J p322-5 Jl '44
Colchicine and related compounds; synthesis of 2 : 3 : 4 : 5-, 2 : 3 : 4 : 6-, and 2 : 3 : 4 : 7-tetramethoxy-9-methylphenanthrenes. G. L. Buchanan, J. W. Cook and J. D. Loudon. Chem Soc J p325-9 Jl '44

TETRAMETHYL benzyl hydroxychroman
Vitamin E; synthesis of 2,2,7,8-tetramethyl-5-benzyl-6-hydroxychroman and its behavior upon oxidation. L. I. Smith and R. W. H. Tess. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1526-31 S '44

TETRAMETHYL glucose
Analysis of mixtures of 2 : 3 : 4 : 6-tetramethyl glucose with 2 : 3 : 6-trimethyl and dimethyl glucoses by partition on a silica-water column: a small-scale method for investigating the structures of glucopolysaccharides. D. J. Bell. diag Chem Soc J p473-6 S '44

TETRAMETHYL hydroxychroman
Vitamin E; synthesis of 2,2,7,8-tetramethyl-6-hydroxychroman and its behavior upon oxidation. L. I. Smith and R. W. H. Tess. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1523-5 S '44

TETRAPHENYLCHLORINE
α,β,γ,δ-Tetraphenylchlorin. M. Calvin, R. H. Ball and S. Aronoff. Am Chem Soc J 65: 2259 N '43

TETRAPHENYL silicane
Tetrabenzyl and tetraphenyl silicanes; abstract. Z. Manulkin and F. Yakubova. Chem & Met Eng 51:187 Ap '44

TETRAPHENYLENE
Benz*cyclo*octatetraenes; absorption spectra of tetraphenylene and 1:2:3:4:5:6-tribenz-$\Delta^{1:3:5:7}$-*cyclo*octatetraene in relation to their structures. W. S. Rapson, H. M. Schwartz and E. T. Stewart. Chem Soc J p73-4 F '44
Benz*cyclo*octatetraenes; 1:2:3:4:5:6-tribenz-$\Delta^{1:3:5:7}$-*cyclo*octatetraene. R. G. Shuttleworth, W. S. Rapson and E. T. Stewart. Chem Soc J p71-3 F '44

TETROSES
Trihydroxy-*iso*butyric acid and some of its derivatives. H. M. Coleman and J. W. E. Glattfeld. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1183-8 Jl '44

TETRYL
Chemistry and uses of methylamines. E. H. Riddle. il Chem Ind 55:210 Ag '44

Physiological effect
Industrial medical and hygiene problems of the munitions industry. E. W. Probst. il Ind Med 13:773-5 O '44

TEXAS
See also
Gas, Natural—Texas
Geology—Texas
Mercury mines and mining—Texas
Petroleum industry and trade—Texas
Steel industry and trade—Texas

Industries and resources
Traveling reporter finds Texas thinking big about their future. A. G. Mezerik. il Sales Management 53:76+ My 20 '44

TEXAS agricultural and mechanical college
Texas A & M new civilian air center. Aviation N 1:18 Je 12 '44

TEXAS and Pacific railway
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1598 Ap 17 '44
Texas & Pacific is geared for high speed. il map Ry Age 117:236-8 Ag 5 '44

TEXAS college of arts and industries
Gas engineering at the Texas college of arts and industries. J. A. Rickard. il Gas Age 93: 21-2 Ja 27 '44

TEXAS company
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1290-1 Mr 27 '44
Arabian pipe line discussion. W. S. S. Rodgers. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1805 My 1 '44
Consolidated income account, 1940-1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1191 Mr 20 '44

TEXAS Gulf producing company
Vote on merger. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1233 S 18 '44

TEXAS Pacific-Missouri Pacific terminal railroad of New Orleans
Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2346 Je 5 '44

TEXAS power and light company
Ickes' bargain; Texas P. & L. makes deal for Denison Dam power. Bsns W p31 Je 3 '44

TEXAS university
$406,000 bonus for half-section tops Texas records in auction of University leases. Nat Pet N 35:36 D 8 '43
Texas notables celebrate Santa Rita discovery that brought oil wealth to University. il Nat Pet N 36:38+ Je 7 '44

TEXCOCO lake
Lake lowered; Mexico rushes Texcoco project to hike production. Bsns W p118 My 6 '44

TEXTILE analysis
Analysis of resin finishes. F. P. Brennan. Rayon 25:339-41 Jl '44

TEXTILE analysis—*Continued*
Determination of mercury in textiles mildew-proofed with organo-mercuric compounds. D. A. Shiraeff. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:310+ Jl 17 '44
Identification and analysis of textile fibers and fabrics. Textile Col 66:295-9+, 321-2+ Jl-Ag '44
Identification and assessment of the raw material in rags. N. C. Gee. Textile Col 66: 103-4+ Mr '44
Phosphorescence of textile fibers and other substances. H. E. Millson. il Textile Col 65:495-7, 503-6; 66:109-11+ N '43, Mr '44
Standard testing methods for narrow fabrics; chemical tests. diags Textile Inst J 35:S25-38 S '44

See also
Cotton—Analysis
Cotton fabrics—Analysis
Dye analysis
Jute—Analysis
Rayon—Analysis
Wool—Analysis

TEXTILE bags. See Bags; Cotton bags

TEXTILE chemicals
Alphabetical list of new products developed since November, 1942. Am Dyestuff Rep 32: 497-8, 539-42 N 22 '43
Glycerine in newer textile developments. G. Leffingwell. bibliog Rayon 25:244-5 My '44
How to handle chemicals safely. il Textile World 93:102-3 S; 96-7 O; 102 D '43
More oxidizing agents available for vat colors. Textile World 94:117 Je '44
New textile processes by Monsanto. Rayon 25:504 O '44
Newer aliphatic chemicals and their textile uses. H. B. McClure. Rayon 25:30-2 Ja '44
Newer uses of glycerine in rayon treatments; textile marking ink, etc. G. Leffingwell and M. A. Lesser. bibliog Rayon 25:460-1 S '44
Peacetime markets for chemicals; textile industry. D. G. Woolf. il Chem Ind 55:218-21 Ag '44
Phosphorescence of textile fibers and other substances. H. E. Millson. il Textile Col 65: 495-7, 503-6; 66:109-11+ N '43, Mr '44
Preparation of triazine compounds for textile treatment. A. J. Hall. Textile Col 66:34-5 Ja '44
Skin troubles from textiles. W. Schweisheimer. Textile Col 66:69-70 F '44
Surface-active agents are chemical achievement. H. H. Mosher. il Textile World 94: 109+ Ag '44
Surface active agents; what they are and how they work. J. T. Eaton. Rayon 25:393-4 Ag '44

See also
Dyes and dyeing
Mothproofing preparations
Textile oils
Wetting agents

TEXTILE chemistry
Chemistry of surface active agents. H. H. Mosher and L. Sklut. Rayon 25:138-9 Mr '44

See also
Bleaching
Cotton finishing
Dyes and dyeing—Chemistry
Fireproofing of textiles
Mothproofing preparations
Nylon
Resinous products—Textile uses
Soap, Textile
Textile analysis
Textile chemicals
Textile finishing
Textile oils
Waterproofing of textiles
Wool—Chemistry

TEXTILE colorist (periodical)
To our heritage. R. Corby. Textile Col 66:415, 444 O '44

TEXTILE design
Colour and design in textiles; with particular reference to knitted fabrics and knit-wear garments. J. C. H. Hurd. il Textile Inst J 35:P85-92 Ag '44
Styling and designing consumer fabrics for post-war markets. T. O. Ott, jr. il Textile World 93:79-82 S; 70-2 O; 98-9 N; 90-1 D '43; 94:80-2 Mr '44

TEXTILE drying
High-frequency heating applications for textiles. H. E. Reed. il Textile World 94:96-7+ Ag '44
1943, notable for vigorous attacks on production problems; infra-red drying. Textile World 94:99 F '44
Radiant heat for specific textile requirements. M. R. Weiss. Am Dyestuff Rep 32: 582-3 D 20 '43

See also
Drying apparatus—Textiles

TEXTILE education
Educational reconstruction with some special reference to the textile industries. G. D. H. Cole. Textile Inst J 35:P51-60 My '44
Examination in general textile technology, 1943. Textile Inst J 34:P141-3 O '43

See also
Textile schools

TEXTILE fabrics
Brief abstracts of A.A.T.C.C. lectures. Rayon 25:530-2 O '44
Case for synthetic textiles. il Mod Plastics 22:91-7+ S '44
Fibers resist wrinkles. Bsns W p74 Jl 15 '44
Functional properties of clothing fabrics; abstract. Textile Col 66:57 F '44
Good Housekeeping opens textile library; will collect and catalog fabrics. il Rayon 25:113 Mr '44
New textile processes by Monsanto. Rayon 25:504 O '44
Revolutionary changes ahead in textiles. D. H. Powers. Rayon 25:488 O '44
Study of textile fibers and fabric construction as factors influencing adhesion of textile-plastic combinations; presented for the A.A.T.C.C. New York section by C. W. Patton. il Am Dyestuff Rep 32:513-23 N 22 '43
Styling and designing consumer fabrics for post-war markets. T. O. Ott, jr. il Textile World 93:79-82 S; 70-2 O; 98-9 N; 90-1 D '43; 94:80-2 Mr '44
Thermo-elastic forming of laminates. W. I. Beach. il Mod Plastics 22:132-5+ N '44

See also
Airplane fabrics
Aralac
Army fabrics
Astrakhan fabric
Automobile fabrics
Blankets
Bleaching
Bouclé fabrics
Broadcloth
Cheesecloth
Cleaning
Coating fabrics
Cotton fabrics
Crepe
Denim
Duck (textile)
Felt
Filter cloth
Fireproofing of textiles
Knit goods
Mildew
Military fabrics
Napping of textiles
Navy fabrics
Nylon
Parachute fabrics
Pile fabrics
Plush
Rags
Rayon fabrics
Rubberized fabrics
Rugs
Singeing (textiles)
Sports fabrics
Textile fibers
Textile finishing
Tire fabrics
Vinyon
Waterproofing of textiles
Woolen and worsted fabrics

Bibliography
Abstracts. Published in monthly numbers of Journal of the Textile institute
Review of periodicals. Published in monthly numbers of Rayon textile monthly

Bonded web
Bonded-fiber webs short-cut mill operations; three types of unwoven cloth. C. W. Bendigo. il Textile World 94:84-5 O '44

Cleaning
See Cleaning compositions; Laundry

Coating
Coating nylon fabrics for military use. il Textile World 94:112-13 Ap '44
Lacquer-type fabric coatings. D. McBurney. bibliog(p 174) il Mod Plastics 21:93-5+ Ja '44
Machines and methods for plastic coatings. J. B. Cleaveland. il Textile World 94:74-6 Mr; 90-1 My; 107+ Je; 81+ Jl '44
New glowing textiles made possible with luminescent pigments. M. A. Heikkila. il Rayon 25:463 S '44
Properties and uses of chlorinated paraffins. W. E. Scheer. il Chem Ind 54:203-5 F '44

TEXTILE fabrics—Coating—*Continued*
Water-vapor permeability of certain coated fabrics. J. T. Stearn and A. S. Cooper, jr. bibliog il Am Dyestuff Rep 33:150-6 Mr 27 '44

See also
Flock covered fabrics

Creasing

See Creasing of textiles

Defects

Damage to textile fibers and fabrics in finishing processes. Textile Col 65:379-82; 66: 149-51, 178, 201-3, 241-3 S '43, Ap-Je '44

See also
Rayon fabrics—Defects
Woolen and worsted fabrics—Defects

Double cloth

Self-lined fabric; two-faced cloth and other wartime developments. Bsns W p75-6 O 7 '44

Heat transmission

Study of the properties of household blankets. H. F. Schiefer and others. 3pls J Res Nat Bur Stand 32:261-84 Je '44
Warmth of textile fabrics. J. W. Illingworth. bibliog Textile Col 66:326-30, 357-62+ Ag-S '44

History

Fabrics of our fathers. E. R. Schwarz. il Tech R 46:143-4+ Ja '44

Inspection

Fluorescent inspection device speeds textiles. il Elec World 122:134 Ag 5 '44; Same. Sci Am 171:82 Ag '44

Moisture absorption

Thermal properties of moist fabrics. C. W. Hock and others. bibliog pls diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 32:229-52 My '44; Same. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:206-19 My 8 '44

Oiling

Control of air-borne bacteria; abstract. Soap & San Chem 20:103 N '44

Permeability

Water-vapor permeability of certain coated fabrics. J. T. Stearn and A. S. Cooper, jr. bibliog il Am Dyestuff Rep 33:150-6 Mr 27 '44

Prices

At work on 127; OPA's budget plan finds no favor with textile industry. Bsns W p22+ Je 24 '44

Protection

Chemical guardians of fabrics. S. M. Spencer. il Sci Am 171:163-5 O '44
New process prevents mildew attacking textiles; Puratized process. Textile Col 66:61-2 F '44
Use of chlorinated paraffin in rendering fabric resistant to fire, water, and mildew. A. E. Irvine. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:189-92 Ap 24 '44

See also
Rotproofing of textiles

Shine removers

New shine remover for fabrics. Consumers' Res Bul 13:23 F '44

Shrinkage

See also
Cotton fabrics—Shrinkage
Rayon fabrics—Shrinkage
Woolen and worsted fabrics—Shrinkage

Sound production

Production of noiseless fabrics. A. G. Arend. Textile Col 65:548-50 D '43

Strength

Some remarks on the fatigue of textiles. W. E. Rosevaere and others. bibliog Rayon 25: 452-4 S '44

Testing

Accelerated ageing test for textiles dyed with sulfur colors. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:145-6 Mr 27 '44
Compression meter for evaluating the compressibility and resilience of fabrics. E. C. Dreby. bibliog il diag Am Dyestuff Rep 33:199-204 My 8 '44
Measurement of cloth thickness. Textile Inst J 35:S1-3 S '44
Method for improving fabric break. Textile World 94:146+ F '44
New yarn shift tester. C. A. Baker. il Rayon 25:503-4 O '44
Observations on soil burial procedures; tentage and other army fabrics. E. C. Bertolet. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:21-4 Ja 3 '44
Resistance of fabrics and yarns to insect pests. J. R. Bonnar. Am Dyestuff Rep 33: 266-9 Je 19 '44
Study of a soil-burial method for determining rot resistance of fabrics; untreated and copper naphthenate treated cotton and jute. D. M. Batson and others. bibliog Am Dyestuff Rep 33:423-7, 449-54 bibliog(p454) O 9-23 '44
Testing of narrow fabrics. Textile Inst J 35: S4-6 S '44

See also
Airplane fabrics—Testing
Cotton fabrics—Testing
Rayon fabrics—Testing
Waterproofing of textiles—Testing

Water resistance

Effectiveness and permanence of certain moisture repellent and stain-resistant finishes. V. M. Crouch and K. P. Hess. bibliog il Rayon 25:449-51 S '44
Textile development during the war. L. S. Little. Am Dyestuff Rep 32:549-50+ D 6 '43
Water-repellent fabrics from converter's viewpoint. A. Cornhall. il Textile World 94: 96-7 O '44

Weight

Alinement chart for fabric weights, widths, and yardages. J. G. Harrison, jr. India Rubber World 110:649 S '44
Special template simplifies fabric weight calculations. diags Textile World 94:98 Ja '44

TEXTILE fibers

Battle of the fibers; discussion held at 17th annual meeting of Cotton textile institute. Rayon 25:13-14, 67-8, 119-20, 172-4 Ja-Ap '44
Coming battle of fibers. J. V. Sherman. Barron's 23:5, 7 D 27 '43
Cotton facing new competition. J. Hirsch. Barron's 23:9 N 29 '43
Fibers of the future; reports to executives. il Bsns W p47-8+ Mr 4 '44
Fibers resist wrinkles. Bsns W p74 Jl 15 '44
Future of new fibers. H. E. Millson. Rayon 25:71-2 F '44
Phosphorescence of textile fibers and other substances. H. E. Millson. il Textile Col 65:495-7, 503-6; 66:109-11+ N '43, Mr '44
Rayon industry and rayon research; structure of textile and synthetic fibers. C. Venable. Rayon 25:268-70 Je '44
Strength of textile fibers compared. Rayon 25:372 Ag '44
Stress, strain, time, temperature and humidity behavior of textile fibers. E. R. Schwarz. Textile Col 66:55-7 F '44
Study of textile fibers and fabric construction as factors influencing adhesion of textile-plastic combinations; presented for the A.A.T.C.C. New York section by C. W. Patton. il Am Dyestuff Rep 32:513-23 N 22 '43
Textile fibers, an engineering approach to an understanding of their properties and utilization. H. de W. Smith. Rayon 25:317 Jl '44
Textile fibres and rubber as associated materials for manufacture. W. Knight; C. M. Blow. Textile Inst J 35:P7-18 Ja '44; Abstract. Soc Dyers & Col J 60:192 Jl '44; Same. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:380-1 Ag 28 '44
Young's modulus of elasticity of fibers and films by sound velocity measurements. J. W. Ballou and S. Silverman. il diag Acoustical Soc Am J 16:113-19 O '44

See also
Bast fibers
Cotton fibers
Cows' hair
Flax
Hemp
Jute
Manila hemp
Ramie
Silk
Sisal hemp
Wool

TEXTILE fibers—*Continued*

Identification

Identification and analysis of textile fibers and fabrics. Textile Col 66:295-9+, 321-2+ Jl-Ag '44

Identification of fibers. Textile Col 66:47-8 Ap '44

Textile finishes and fiber identification stains. B. Norwick. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16: 274 Ap '44

Moisture content

Adsorption of water by jute. A. Powrie and J. B. Speakman. bibliog Textile Inst J 34:T77-86 O '43

Moisture relations of textiles; a survey of the literature. P. W. Carlene. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 60:232-7 S '44

TEXTILE fibers, Effect of light on

Some effects of light and atmosphere on dyed and finished textiles. Textile Col 66:174-5, 183-4 Ap '44

TEXTILE fibers, Synthetic

Adapting synthetic military fabrics to civilian uses. il Textile World 94:100-1 Je '44

Artificial fibers from corpuscular and fibrous proteins; use of detergents. H. P. Lundgren and R. A. O'Connell. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36:370-4 Ap '44

By-passing the sheep; artificial fiber, with many of best characteristics of wool, made from soybean protein. H. R. Drackett. il Sci Am 170:217-19 My '44

Case for synthetic textiles. il Mod Plastics 22:91-7+ S '44

Drackett co. produces new soy bean textile fiber. il Rayon 25:37 Ja '44

Fibers for tomorrow. N. Clarey, jr. Textile Col 65:437-40, 483-6 O-N '43

Glycerine in the manufacture and processing of synthetic fibers. G. Leffingwell. bibliog(69 references) Rayon 25:343-4 Jl '44

Modern artificial silk production from casein. A. G. Arend. Textile Col 66:252, 254+ Je '44

New man-made fibers literally tailor-made. E. R. Schwarz. Rayon 25:124 Mr '44

New synthetic yarns restrained by the war. il Textile World 94:108 S '44

Peacetime markets for chemicals; textile industry. D. G. Woolf. il Chem Ind 55:218-21 Ag '44

Plastics and their future in the textile industry. H. Jones. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 60:227 S '44; Abstract. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:461 O 23 '44

Rayon industry and rayon research; structure of textile and synthetic fibers. C. Venable. Rayon 25:268-70 Je '44

Soybean fiber as seen by a wool man. W. von Bergen. Rayon 25:225-6 My '44

Spuns, new yarns, finishes, outstanding factors in knitting synthetics. C. W. Bendigo. il Textile World 94:90-1 O '44

Surface coating with synthetic fiber flock. M. A. Foley. Rayon 25:446 S '44

Synthetic fibers probe got by cotton bloc. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:3 Je 26 '44

Will synthetic fibres ultimately replace natural fibres? Soc Dyers & Col J 59:211-12 O '43

See also

Aralac
Bemberg
Nylon
Rayon
Rayon fibers
Vinyon
Wool, Artificial

TEXTILE finishing

Chemical guardians of fabrics. S. M. Spencer. il Sci Am 171:163-5 O '44

Cold facts about materials; Syton compounds produced from colloidal silicas. il Sales Management 53:31 O 15 '44

Damage to textile fibers and fabrics in finishing processes. Textile Col 65:379-82; 66: 149-51, 178, 201-3, 241-3 S '43, Ap-Je '44

Dermatitis from new resin finishes. L. Schwartz. Textile Col 66:123-5 Mr '44

Dyeing, finishing advances; abstracts of papers presented by American association of textile chemists and colorists. Textile World 93:112 N '43

Finishing fabrics of the future. R. W. Arrington. Textile Col 66:421, 447 O '44

Finishing with alkali soluble cellulose ethers and some recent developments in their use. J. A. Clark. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:9-13 Ja 3 '44

High-frequency heating applications for textiles. H. E. Reed. il Textile World 94:96-7+ Ag '44

Incidence and prevention of dermatitis from textile finishes; abstract. L. Schwartz. Ind Med 13:sup54+ S '44

1943, notable for vigorous attacks on production problems; finishing advances. il Textile World 94:98-101 F '44

Peacetime markets for chemicals; textile industry. D. G. Woolf. il Chem Ind 55:218-21 Ag '44

Plastics and their future in the textile industry. H. Jones. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 60:225-31; Discussion. 231-2 S '44

Preparation of triazine compounds for textile treatment. A. J. Hall. Textile Col 66: 34-5 Ja '44

Production of noiseless fabrics. A. G. Arend. Textile Col 65:548-50 D '43

Removing caustic with bicarbonate of soda. A. L. Dubeau and H. R. Dinges. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:219-20 My 8 '44

Skin troubles from textiles. W. Schweisheimer. Textile Col 66:69-70 F '44

Some textile finishing machines. K. S. Laurie. il diags Engineer 175:176-8, 198-200, 218-20 F 26-Mr 12 '43; Same. Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 150:Proc 195-208, pl 1-4 Mr '44; Same abr. Engineering 155:218-20, 237-40 Mr 12-19 '43; Discussion. Engineer 175:170-1 F 26 '43; Engineering 155:203-4 Mr 12 '43; Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 150:Proc 209-16 Mr '44

Specialized uses of soap in textiles. G. Leffingwell and M. A. Lesser. bibliog Rayon 25: 188-9 Ap '44

Spuns, new yarns, finishes, outstanding factors in knitting synthetics. C. W. Bendigo. il Textile World 94:90-1 O '44

Starch and starching. Textile Col 66:105-7 Mr '44

Surface-active agents are chemical achievement. H. H. Mosher. il Textile World 94: 109+ Ag '44

Textile changes wrought by application of chemical research. Sci Am 171:204 N '44

Textile fibres and rubber as associated materials for manufacture. W. Knight; C. M. Blow. Textile Inst J 35:P7-18 Ja '44; Abstract. Soc Dyers & Col J 60:192 Jl '44; Same. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:380-1 Ag 28 '44

Textile finishes, many applications; Syton; reslooming; water-repellent finish; Monsanto chemical co. il Textile World 94:164+ S '44

See also

Bleaching
Cotton finishing
Creasing of textiles
Dyes and dyeing
Embossing (textiles)
Fireproofing of textiles
Mothproofing preparations
Napping of textiles
Rayon finishing
Singeing (textiles)
Sizing (textiles)
Waterproofing of textiles
Woolen and worsted finishing

TEXTILE industry

Coming battle of fibers. J. V. Sherman. Barron's 23:5, 7 D 27 '43

Industries which will forge ahead without reconversion pause. W. Gates. Mag of Wall St 74:398+ Jl 22 '44

Industry speaks on postwar problems. Textile World 94:81-92 F '44

Peacetime markets for chemicals; textile industry. D. G. Woolf. il Chem Ind 55:218-21 Ag '44

Piece goods survey; a clinical analysis of piece goods demand, 1934-1944. W. Greene. il Textile Col 66:422-3 O '44

Relief estimates are climbing; foreign shipments of textiles and clothing. G. Montgomery. Textile World 93:98-9 D '43

Textile development during the war. L. S. Little. Am Dyestuff Rep 32:549-50+ D 6 '43

Textile raw materials in 1943. Economist 146: sup13 Mr 18 '44

Textile technologist in postwar planning. E. D. Fowle. il Textile World 93:86-9+ N '43

Textiles scarcer. Bsns W p27-8+ Ja 15 '44

TEXTILE industry—*Continued*
Turns bandanna trend into big business; scarfs, from mill ends, now 95% of Brian volume. il Ptr Ink 205:28+ N 26 '43

See also
Clothing trade
Cotton trade
Dye industry
Dyes and dyeing
Hosiery trade
Knit goods
Linen
Rayon industry
Rugs
Silk trade
Textile fibers
Weaving
Wool trade

Advertising

Many new products will get on the brand wagon; recent developments in the textile and apparel fields, for example, show why. M. M. Lebensburger. il Ptr Ink 207:17-19+ Je 16 '44

Bibliography

Abstracts. Published in monthly numbers of Journal of the Textile institute
Review of periodicals. Published in monthly numbers of Rayon textile monthly

Securities

Important shifts in the textile industry. E. A. Barnes. il Mag of Wall St 73:670-2+ Ap 1 '44
Investment audit of the textiles. J. C. Clifford. il Mag of Wall St 73:295-7+ D 25 '43

Statistics

Three billion sq. yds. of cotton-cloth exports; with table giving textile exports from U.S. 1906-1939. R. P. Sweeny. il For Comm W 14:8-9, 33-4 Mr 4 '44
War years set high production plateau. W. B. Dall. Textile World 94:105-6 F '44

Terminology

Reader's comments on the use of the word denier. Rayon 25:236, 271 My-Je '44
Textile terms and definitions. Textile Inst J 35:P27-9, P114-15 Mr, O '44

Baltic states

Textile conditions in Baltic states. For Comm W 14:30 Ja 1 '44

Belgium

Nazis admit failure of scheme to concentrate Belgian textile industry. For Comm W 15: 30 My 6 '44

Brazil

Measures for control of textile industry in Brazil. Mo Labor R 59:752-3 O '44
Mobilization of the textile industry. For Comm W 16:20 S 16 '44

British Guiana

Imports into British Guiana, 1941 and 1942. For Comm W 13:28 D 11 '43

Chile

Chile spurs development of quality textile production. For Comm W 14:18 F 12 '44

China

China; huge potential market for textiles and textile machinery? E. G. Whittaker. il Sales Management 53:57-8+ Ag 1 '44

Colombia

Textile industry in Colombia. C. J. de la Torre. il Rayon 24:657-9 D '43

Ecuador

Ecuadoran textiles supply most of the domestic needs. For Comm W 13:8-9+ D 25 '43

Great Britain

Textiles, railways and war. W. Pritchard. Textile Inst J 34:P151-5 D '43

Latin America

Flax flares to new prominence; Latin American production. M. E. Wambsganss. Textile Col 66:49-51 F '44; Same. il For Comm W 13:10-11+ D 4 '43
Textile industry in Latin America. A. M. Romero. Am Dyestuff Rep 32:574-8 D 20 '43

Peru

Peruvian textile industry. For Comm W 15: 34 Ap 1 '44

Sweden

Sweden's textiles clear war's hurdles. H. Carlson and M. E. Wambsganss. il For Comm W 14:10-13+ F 26 '44

United States

At work on 127; OPA's budget plan finds no favor with textile industry. Bsns W p22+ Je 24 '44
40 to 50% of textile production available for civilian needs in coming year. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1025 Mr 9 '44
Government's needs rise. G. Montgomery. Textile World 94:101 Jl '44
Important shifts in the textile industry. E. A. Barnes. il Mag of Wall St 73:670-2+ Ap 1 '44
Industry begins to grasp M-317 and amendments. Textile World 94:102 Mr '44
Mills must produce; dismantling of textile mills forbidden by WPB. Bsns W p54 O 14 '44
Sharp increase in textile production imperative. G. Montgomery. Textile World 94:100-1+ Mr '44
Textile men want OPA, but changed. G. Montgomery. Textile World 94:115, 117 My '44
War production, the 1944 problem in textiles. J. S. Love. Textile World 94:79-80+ Ap '44
Washington influence on 1944 textiles. G. Montgomery. Textile World 94:106-8 F '44

TEXTILE laboratories

Equipment

General-purpose photoelectric photometer and its use in textile laboratories. N. H. Chamberlain. pl diag Textile Inst J 35: T61-76 Je '44

TEXTILE libraries
Good Housekeeping's textile library. Ptr Ink 206:40 F 18 '44

TEXTILE machinery
American manufacture of textile porcelains greatly aids war effort; Page-Madden co. il Cer Ind 41:61, 63-5 D '43
Automatic winding. il Textile World 94:88-9 Ag; 139+ S; 98-9 O '44
Engineering with relation to modern textile machinery. N. M. Mitchell. Rayon 25:350-2 Jl '44
Machines and methods for plastic coatings. J. B. Cleaveland. il Textile World 94:74-6 Mr; 90-1 My; 107+ Je; 81+ Jl '44
Relocating equipment. il diags Textile World 93:124-5 N '43
Some textile finishing machines. K. S. Laurie. il diags Engineer 175:176-8, 198-200, 218-20 F 26-Mr 12 '43; Same. Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 150:Proc 195-208, pl 1-4 Mr '44; Same abr. Engineering 155:218-20, 237-40 Mr 12-19 '43; Discussion, Engineer 175:170-1 F 26 '43; Engineering 155:203-4 Mr 12 '43; Inst Mech Eng J & Proc 150:Proc 209-16 Mr '44
Vibration takes costly toll. B. T. Butterworth, jr. il Rayon 25:91-2 F '44
Welding; application in textile mills. F. A. Westbrook. il Textile World 93:122-3 N '43

See also
Bobbins
Carding machines
Combing machines
Cotton machinery
Drying apparatus—Textiles
Dyeing machines
Electric driving—Textile mills
Hosiery machines
Knitting machines
Looms
Rayon machinery
Spinning machinery
Textile printing machines
Textile testing machines
Winding machines
Woolen and worsted machinery

Bearings

Bearing upon the subject of bearings il Rayon 25:399-401 Ag '44

Control

Electronic stop for textile machines. A. P. Mansfield. il diag Electronics 16:161-2 D '43; Same. Textile World 93:74 D '43

See also
Silk machinery—Control

TEXTILE machinery—*Continued*

Lubrication

Good lubrication prevents fires and improves production. R. G. Shepherd. il Textile World 93:76-7 D '43
Lubrication; chart to aid selection of suitable oils and greases for textile mill use. Textile World 93:126-7 N '43
Lubrication saves replacements. Rayon 25: 89-90 F '44
Safety for oilers. Textile World 94:98+ Mr '44

Testing

Testing Barber-Colman dropwires on warpers. diag Textile World 94:112+ Mr '44

TEXTILE machinery industry

Attitude toward ideas is important to success. Textile World 94:160+ O '44
1943, notable for vigorous attacks on production problems; machines and methods. il Textile World 94:96-8 F '44

Statistics

Equipment purchases reduced by war. Textile World 94:108 F '44

China

China; huge potential market for textiles and textile machinery? E. G. Whittaker. il Sales Management 53:57-8+ Ag 1 '44

Great Britain

Engineering outlook. Engineering 157:155 F 25 '44

TEXTILE measurements

Method of measuring the irregularity of carded web. A. Varga and N. H. Chamberlain. il Textile Inst J 35:T89-92 Jl '44

TEXTILE mills

Noise reduction in mills meets worker approval. J. M. Johnston. il diag Textile World 94:105+ O '44
Postwar planning from the engineering viewpoint. W. W. Chase and E. Mauldin. il Textile World 93:114-18 N '43
War-expansion leads throwster and dyer into national advertising; Textron, inc. il Ptr Ink 207:87 Je 30 '44

See also
Cotton mills
Hosiery mills
Rayon mills
Woolen and worsted mills

Accidents

Handling objects most frequent accident cause; North Carolina industrial safety conference. Textile World 94:131 Je '44

Accounting

Contract termination procedure for textile mills. il Textile World 94:86-8 O '44
Costing for the textile industry. H. M. Broadley. Textile Inst J 35:P73-82 Jl '44
Styling and designing consumer fabrics for post-war markets; determining costs of new fabrics. T. O. Ott, jr. il Textile World 93: 90-1 D '43

Air conditioning

Postwar planning from the engineering viewpoint; air conditioning. W. W. Chase and E. Mauldin. il Textile World 93:115 N '43
Value of controlled humidification in the textile industry. il Rayon 25:251-3 My '44

See also
Rayon mills—Air conditioning

Electric equipment

Automatic winder is controlled electrically. il Textile World 94:98-9 O '44
Electronic instruments in the textile industry; abstract. S. T. Herr. Textile World 94: 130 Ja '44
Electronics at work in textile mills. H. E. Reed. il Textile World 94:155+ S '44
50 years of textile-mill electrification. W. W. Chase. il Textile World 94:56-63 Ja '44
1943, notable for vigorous attacks on production problems; electronic devices. il Textile World 94:101-2 F '44
Proper maintenance of motors keeps production moving. il Rayon 25:347-9 Jl '44
Wartime maintenance of motor-starters. J. Z. Linsenmeyer and L. E. Markle. il Textile World 94:98-101+ Ap '44

See also
Electric driving—Textile mills

Employees

See Textile workers

Equipment

Condensate control in textile mills. R. Lundrigan. il Textile World 94:70-1 Jl '44
Control instruments save time, money and headaches. H. Miedendorp, jr. il Rayon 25: 147-50 Mr '44
Fastening belts and tapes. il Textile World 94:123 Ag '44
Industry speaks on postwar problems; replacing worn-out and obsolete buildings, machines, and equipment. S. W. Cramer, jr.; F. O. Tyler. Textile World 94:83-4 F '44
Instrumentation and control in the textile industry. W. B. Heinz and W. W. Starke. il diags Mech Eng 66:451-5 Jl '44; Excerpts. Textile World 94:87-8+ Ja '44
Maintenance of electronic controls. W. D. Cockrell. il Textile World 94:82-3 My '44
Metallizing on increase, S.T.A. engineers told. E. M. Kay and others. il Textile World 94: 86-7 My '44
Metallizing; textile mill applications. il diags Textile World 93:119-21 N '43
Plan your modernization and replacement program now! il Rayon 25:467-72 S '44

See also
Drying apparatus—Textiles
Textile machinery

Fires and fire protection

Good lubrication prevents fires and improves production. R. G. Shepherd. il Textile World 93:76-7 D '43

See also
Cotton mills—Fires and fire protection

Heating and ventilation

Fuel watching in textile mills is wartime efficiency. E. A. Dench. Rayon 24:664 D '43

Lighting

Balanced lighting needed for many textile operations. il Textile World 94:104-5 Ap '44
Establishment of proper daylight illuminants for color matching; work done by members of the Intersociety color council. N. Macbeth. il Illum Eng 39:315-18 My '44
Lighting developments in modern textile factories. Textile Col 66:114, 116-17 Mr '44
Post-war planning; lighting and painting. W. W. Chase and E. Mauldin. il Textile World 93:116 N '43
Scientific lighting in the textile industry. J. W. Howell. il Soc Dyers & Col J 60:161-9; Discussion. 169-70 Jl '44
What good illumination means in the textile industry. il Rayon 25:193-5 Ap '44

Maintenance and repair

Maintenance of piping. F. D. Mosher. il Textile World 94:96-7 Mr '44
1943, notable for vigorous attacks on production problems; mill maintenance. il Textile World 94:103-4 F '44
War-time maintenance. il diags Textile World 93:119-28 N '43
Wartime maintenance and postwar planning; annual mill check-up section. il diags Textile World 93:113-28 N '43

Management

Control of minor losses in manpower and materials. W. C. Westbrook. Textile World 94:119+ O '44
Executive and the technologist. D. G. Woolf. Rayon 25:241 My '44
Foremen conferences can speed up production. J. N. Scott. il Textile World 94:133+ S '44
Fresh approach to quality control. O. P. Beckwith. Textile World 94:79-81+ Ja '44
Loomfixing records improve weave-room efficiency. A. R. Kandler. Textile World 94: 96-7 Je '44

TEXTILE mills—Management—*Continued*
More production from better job methods; training offered by the Training within industry division of War manpower commission. Textile World 94:99+ Ag '44
1943, notable for vigorous attacks on production problems. Textile World 94:93-104 F '44
Overseer tells how to train new employees. H. L. Pratt. il Textile World 94:94-5 Mr '44
Problems of the third shift. Textile World 94:92-4 Je '44
Quality control charts aid textile manufacturers in meeting strict requirements of army and navy. A. G. Ashcroft. il Textile World 93:69-71 D '43
Raising your workers' efficiency. il Textile World 94:89-96 Ap '44
Thirty textile mills experiment with labor-management committees. Textile World 93: 64-8+ D '43
What's in a name? titles given to textile-mill supervisors. Textile World 94:148+ Ag '44

Painting

Painting; chart to aid selection of proper types of paint. Textile World 93:128 N '43

Records

Efficient tax recording saves a mill money. F. Merish. Textile World 94:73-4 Ja '44

Safety measures

How to handle chemicals safely. il Textile World 93:102-3 S; 96-7 O; 102 D '43
Report of the eighth statewide textile safety contest of the North Carolina industrial commission. Textile Col 66:117-18 Mr '44
Safety color code for textile mills. il Textile World 94:80-1+ My '44
Safety for oilers. Textile World 94:98+ Mr '44
Textile engineers discuss safety. Textile World 94:105+ My '44

Tables, calculations, etc.

Ready reckoners speed textile calculations. E. Whitworth. Textile World 94:64-5 Ja; 84-5 Mr; 102-3 Ap '44

Waste

Disposition of effluent. Rayon 25:394 Ag '44

TEXTILE oils
Tall oil for the textile industry. R. Hastings. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:25-6+ Ja 17 '44; Abstract. Soap & San Chem 20:59 Mr '44

See also
Sulfonated oils

TEXTILE patents
Patent reports. Published in monthly numbers of Rayon textile monthly

TEXTILE printing
Dyestuff solvent; Kromfax. Chem & Met Eng 51:138 Jl '44
Luminescent pigments. il Textile World 94: 91 Je '44
Machine and screen printing; past and future. L. L. White. Textile Col 66:334, 336-7 Ag '44
New glowing textiles made possible with luminescent pigments. M. A. Heikkila. il Rayon 25:463 S '44
Pigment printing and dyeing. O. S. Linkletter. Rayon 25:342 Jl '44
Pigments as applied to textiles. E. Sewell. Textile Col 66:217-19 My '44
Printing white discharges on dyed grounds. J. McCartney. Textile Col 66:99-101 Mr '44
Printing with pigments. A. J. Hall. Textile Col 66:143-4 Ap '44
Properties and applications of luminescent pigments in the textile industry. M. A. Heikkila. il Rayon 25:296, 345 Je-Jl '44
Soap in dyeing and printing processes. G. Leffingwell. bibliog Textile Col 66:1-4 Ja '44
Temperature control in the hydrosulphite ager. A. R. Urquhart. diags Textile Inst J 34:T103-24 D '43
Textile printing; reduction potentials of prints during steaming. A. B. Meggy and J. Rogers. diag Soc Dyers & Col J 59: 215-17 O '43
What is the effect of sodium citrate on starch in presence of a copper roller; why do diamond-sharp crystals form and scratch the roller deeply? Soc Dyers & Col J 59: 210-11 '43

See also
Dyes and dyeing
Rayon printing

TEXTILE printing machines
Automatic and semi-automatic machinery for screen printing. G. Clairmont. diag Rayon 25:464-5 S '44

TEXTILE research
Abstracts of A.P.S. papers of interest to textile industry, read at meeting of Division of high polymer physics. Rayon 25: 381 Ag '44
Converting research products to marketable merchandise; American viscose corporation, Textile research department. J. A. Woodruff. Rayon 25:319 Jl '44
Fundamental research; abstracts. H. S. Taylor. Textile Col 66:15+ Ja '44; il Rayon 25:58-60 F '44
1943, notable for vigorous attacks on production problems; research programs. Textile World 94:104 F '44
Quartermaster research seeks to develop better, lighter fabric coatings. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:436-7 O 9 '44
Report of AATCC executive committee on research. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:82-4 F 14 '44
Research and development in fabrics for victory. W. J. Carter. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:77-9 F 14 '44
Research and development in fabrics for victory. E. J. Walters. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:74-6 F 14 '44
Stress, strain, time, temperature and humidity behavior of textile fibers. E. R. Schwarz. Textile Col 66:55-7 F '44
Textile schools and textile research. M. E. Campbell. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:313-15 Jl 17 '44
Thermal properties of moist fabrics. C. W. Hock and others. bibliog pls diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 32:229-52 My '44; Same. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:206-19 My 8 '44

See also
Cotton research
Wool research

TEXTILE research institute
Annual meeting, 14th, New York, Nov. 18. Rayon 24:626-7 D '43; Textile World 93:100 D '43; Textile Col 66:108 Mr '44
Charting technical and economic future. D. G. Woolf. Rayon 25:416-17 S '44

TEXTILE samples
Method of measuring the irregularity of carded web. A. Varga and N. H. Chamberlain. il Textile Inst J 35:T89-92 Jl '44
Styling and designing consumer fabrics for post-war markets; manufacture of sample fabrics. T. O. Ott, jr. il Textile World 93: 98-9 N '43

TEXTILE schools
Dedicates vocational school, Belmont, N.C. Textile World 94:99 Jl '44
Establishment of textile trade schools in Argentina, 1942. Mo Labor R 58:111-12 Ja '44
Philadelphia textile institute foundation created. il Rayon 25:489 O '44
Textile schools and textile research. M. E. Campbell. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:313-15 Jl 17 '44

TEXTILE sizing. See Sizing (textiles)

TEXTILE soap. See Soap, Textile

TEXTILE standards
A.S.T.M. standards on textile materials (with related information); specifications, tolerances, methods of testing, definitions and terms. 473p pa $2.75 Am. soc. for testing materials, 260 S. Broad st, Philadelphia 2 '44 [issued annually]
Grex; new universal yarn numbering system. A. G. Scroggie. Rayon 25:17-19, 69-71, 121-2 Ja-Mr '44; Same cond. Textile World 94:84-5 Ja; 118-19 F '44
Measurement of cloth thickness. diags Textile Inst J 35:S1-40 S '44

TEXTILE terms. See Textile industry—Terminology

TEXTILE testing

A.S.T.M. standards on textile materials (with related information); specifications, tolerances, methods of testing, definitions and terms. 473p pa $2.75 Am. soc. for testing materials, 260 S. Broad st, Philadelphia 2 '44 [issued annually]

Annual report of Committee D-13 on textile materials. Rayon 25:327-30 Jl '44

Broader scope for retail testing. E. Freedman. il Textile Col 66:424, 429 O '44

Directory of textile testing laboratories; commercial and educational. 20p pa 25c Textile foundation, Industrial bldg, Washington 25, D.C. '43

General-purpose photoelectric photometer and its use in textile laboratories. N. H. Chamberlain. pl diag Textile Inst J 35: T61-76 Je '44

Physics in the service of southern agriculture; Southern regional research laboratory, New Orleans. il J Ap Phys 15:629-41 S '44

Study of the properties of household blankets. H. F. Schiefer and others. 3pls J Res Nat Bur Stand 32:261-84 Je '44

Textile finishes and fiber identification stains. B. Norwick. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16: 274 Ap '44

Textiles, testing and reporting. 4th ed U S Nat Bur Stand Commercial Standard CS59-44:1-45; pa 10c Supt. of doc. '44

Ultra-violet lamps for fluorescence analysis in the textile and related industries. J. A. Radley. bibliog il diags Soc Dyers & Col J 60:114-19 My '44

See also

Textile fabrics—Testing
Waterproofing of textiles—Testing

TEXTILE testing machines

Accelerated weathering tests. H. L. Young. Am Dyestuff Rep 32:500-1 N 22 '43

Discussion on rate of loading used with incline plane testers on new types of high tenacity rayon yarns. H. R. Mauersberger. Rayon 25:15-16 Ja '44

Method of improving fabric break; adjusting the pressure on jaws of the testing machine. diags Textile World 93:151+ N '43

New yarn shift tester. C. A. Baker. il Rayon 25:503-4 O '44

Throwing tests aid yarn-quality control. C. W. Bendigo. il Textile World 94:86-7 Mr '44

TEXTILE workers

Breaks in skein winding; establishing uniform rates. Textile World 94:128+ Mr '44

Color aptitude test developed for textiles. F. L. Dimmick. il Textile World 94:84-5 My '44

Color blindness in textile work. W. Schweisheimer. Rayon 25:175 Ap '44

Employee-morale boosters (cont). il Textile World 93:143-4 N '43

Government will help mills solve problem of returning service men. G. Montgomery. Textile World 94:123+ S '44

Industry speaks on postwar problems; maintaining mutually satisfactory relations with labor. W. M. McLaurine. Textile World 94:82-3 F '44

Is textile work a strain on the eyes? W. Schweisheimer. Textile Col 66:97-8 Mr '44

1943, notable for vigorous attacks on production problems; personnel problems. il Textile World 94:93-5 F '44

On the warpath; textile workers against Little Steel formula. Bsns W p 102 D 18 '43

Overseer tells how to train new employees. H. L. Pratt. il Textile World 94:94-5 Mr '44

Raising your workers' efficiency. il Textile World 94:89-96 Ap '44

Step-up your war-bond drives. Textile World 94:123 O '44

Thirty textile mills experiment with labor-management committees. Textile World 93: 64-8+ D '43

Union relations made basis for L-M committee; Landers corporation. B. M. Starks. il Textile World 94:68-9 Jl '44

Wage incentives aided by today's more accurate control. W. M. Fanning. il Textile World 94:51-5 Jl '44

Women loomfixers relieve labor shortage. A. C. Wayman. il Textile World 94:97+ Ap '44

See also

Cotton mills—Employees
Woolen and worsted mills—Employees
United textile workers of America

TEXTILE workers union of America

Textile workers press for wage increases. Textile World 94:94 Ja '44

TEXTOLITE

Up to the minute; phenolic housing for mariners' clocks. il Mod Plastics 21:102+ Je '44

TEXTRON, incorporated

Debentures offered. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1444 O 2 '44

Textron; Atlantic Rayon's answer to the postwar reconversion problem; vertical integration of manufacturing and sales. il Textile World 93:105-7 N '43

THAILAND

See also

Labor and laboring classes—Thailand

THALLINE

α,β-Diamino ketones; reactions of thalline and open chain secondary amines with α-bromo-β-aminoketones. N. H. Cromwell, J. A. Caughlan and G. F. Gilbert. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:401-3 Mr '44

THALLIUM

Modern methods produce thallium during manufacture of sulfuric acid. L. Sanderson. Can Min J 65:624-5 S '44

THALLIUM ethoxide

Study of the amorphous portion of dry, swollen cellulose by an improved thallous ethylate method; New interpretation of the cellulose-water adsorption isotherm and data concerning the effect of swelling and drying on the colloidal surface of cellulose. A. G. Assaf, R. H. Haas and C. B. Purves. bibliog il Am Chem Soc J 66:59-73 Ja '44

THANKSGIVING day

Eight states will observe Thanksgiving on Nov. 30. Ptr Ink 209:90 O 13 '44

President proclaims Nov. 23 Thanksgiving. Comm & Fin Chr 160:2052 N 9 '44

THAWING

Dickinson's waste sewage gas burner for thawing frozen pipe. E. A. Tschida. diags Pub Works 75:13 Mr '44

Laboratory freezing and thawing tests on concretes containing various air-entraining agents. H. S. Meissner. Am Concrete Inst J 15:517-22 Je '44

Thaws frozen iron ore in special furnace building; Carnegie-Illinois steel corp. il Steel 115:88 Jl 31 '44; Same. Heating-Piping 16:sup153 Jl '44; Same. Sci Am 171:224-5 N '44

THAWING, Electric

Ice-melting practice on 132-kv. transmission lines; short circuit applied at end of line provides current. H. A. Cornelius. Elec World 122:98-101 O 14 '44

Mine drain pipe thawed electrically. M. M. Devorris. diag Elec World 122:126 N 11 '44

THEATER seats

Theater auditorium; seating plans freshly considered. il plans diags Arch Rec 95:90-4 Je '44

THEATERS

Theater acoustics and sound equipment. W. Moody. il diags Radio N 32:29-31+ Ag '44

See also

Moving picture theaters
Radio broadcasting studios

Air conditioning

See also

Moving picture theaters—Air conditioning

Lighting

Emergency lighting systems and their applications, with particular reference to battery equipments. S. H. Chase. diags Inst E E J 91 pt 2:132-5; Discussion. 144-6 Ap '44

THEATERS—*Continued*

Sound control

Recent developments in sound control for the legitimate theater and the opera. H. Burris-Meyer. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 41:494-9 D '43

See also Moving picture theaters—Sound control

THEATERS, Open air

MacDill Field, Florida; bandshells and stage. il plans Arch Forum 80:64-5 F '44

THEELOL. See Estriol

THEFT

Secret service warns against mailbox thieves. Banking Law J 60:1053-4 D '43

Sharp increase in stolen property in 1943. Nat Underw 48:19 Mr 23 '44

See also
Embezzlement

THEFT insurance. See Insurance, Theft

THEOBROMINE

Theobromine in Spain; abstract. J. P. Davila. Chem Age (Lond) 51:188 Ag 19 '44

THERAPEUTICS

See also
Aluminum, Powdered—Therapeutic use
Aluminum hydroxide—Therapeutic use
Chemotherapy
Cold—Therapeutic use
Electrotherapeutics
Occupational therapy
Physical therapy
Salt—Therapeutic use
Serumtherapy
Ultraviolet rays—Therapeutic use

THERAPEUTICS, Physiological. See Physical therapy

THERAPSIDA

Origin of mammals based upon cranial morphology of the therapsid suborders. E. C. Olson. il diags Geol Soc Special Pa no 55:1-136 bibliog(p126-30) '44

THERMAL expansion. See Expansion (heat)

THERMIT

Demolishing a crane bridge with thermite. il Eng N 132:662-3 My 4 '44

Thermit branches out. K. Rose. il Sci Am 171:199-201 N '44

THERMIT welding. See Welding—Thermit process

THERMOCHEMISTRY

Heat of acetylation of α- and β-D-glucose from the heats of combustion of the penta-acetates. T. H. Clarke and G. Stegeman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:457-9 Mr '44

Heats of formation of $Al(NO_3)_3 \cdot 6H_2O$ and $Al(NO_3)_3 \cdot 9H_2O$. F. E. Young. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:777-9 My '44

Heats of formation of $Mg(NO_3)_2$, $Mg(NO_3)_2 \cdot 6H_2O$, $Ca(NO_3)_2$, $Ca(NO_3)_2 \cdot 4H_2O$ and $Ba(NO_3)_2$. F. E. Young. Am Chem Soc J 66:773-7 My '44

Heats of formation of solid and liquid $Mn(NO_3)_2 \cdot 6H_2O$. C. H. Shomate and F. E. Young. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:771-3 My '44

See also
Adsorption, Heat of
Combustion
Combustion, Heat of
Critical solution temperature
Dilution, Heat of
Dissociation
Distillation
Entropy
Evaporation
Freezing points
Melting points
Thermodynamics
Specific heat
Transition points
Vapor pressure
Vaporization, Heat of

THERMOCOUPLES

Anticipating thermocouple for close temperature control. R. L. Longini. diag Product Eng 15:49 Ja '44

Calibration of the platinum/13%-rhodium-platinum thermocouple over the liquid steel temperature range. C. R. Barber. Iron & Steel Inst J 147:205-13, pl 3 no 1 '43; Same. Engineering 155:187-8, 205 Mr 5-12 '43; Discussion. Iron & Steel Inst J 147: 214-20 no 1 '43

Experiments with thermocouple milliammeters at very high radio frequencies. G. F. Gainsborough. bibliog diags Inst E E J 91 pt 3:156-61 S '44

High-speed multiple-point potentiometer recorder for measuring thermocouple temperatures during test-plane flights; measuring exhaust-gas temperatures. I. M. Stein and others. il diags A S M E Trans 66:271-5 My '44

Liquid steel temperatures measured by thermocouple. D. A. Oliver and T. Land. diags Iron Age 154:39-41+ Jl 27 '44

Precision of temperatures in heat treating. Metal Prog 44:968C-968D N '43

Temperature measurement and control; thermo-electric indicators; thermocouples. il diags Chem Age (Lond) 50:390-1 Ap 22 '44

Temperature reading of molten steel; quick-immersion thermocouple. E. N. Simons. Steel 114:98 My 15 '44

Thermocouple spark plugs. diag Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:44 S 1 '44

See also
Thermopiles

THERMODYNAMICS

American standard symbols for heat and thermodynamics. S. A. Moss. J Eng Educ 34:267-73 N '43; Same cond. Mech Eng 65: 669-70 S '43

Apparent second-order transition point of polystyrene. T. Alfrey, G. Goldfinger and H. Mark. bibliog J Ap Phys 14:700-5 D '43

Basic qualitative thermodynamics. E. M. Fernald. J Eng Educ 34:418-21 Ja '44

Correlating adsorption data; temperature, pressure, concentration, heat. D. F. Othmer and F. G. Sawyer. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 35:1269-76 D '43

Crystal statistics; a two-dimensional model with an order-disorder transition. L. Onsager. bibliog Phys R 65:117-49 F 1 '44

Determining tool forces in high-speed milling by thermoanalysis. A. O. Schmidt. il diag chart Mech Eng 66:439-42 Jl '44

Efficiencies and outputs of combustion turbines. S. J. Davies and M. I. Fawzi. Engineering 157:181-4, 221-4 Mr 10, 24 '44

Efficiencies of combustion turbines. S. J. Davies and M. I. Fawzi. Engineering 156: 401-3, 421-4 N 19-26 '43

Efficiency of power units. R. Eksergian. bibliog diags Franklin Inst J 236:541-71 D '43

Enthalpy and heats of dilution of the system $HCl-H_2O$. C. C. Van Nuys. bibliog fold charts Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 39:663-78 O '43

Frequency spectrum of crystalline solids. E. W. Montroll and D. C. Peaslee. J Chem Phys 10:218-29; 11:481-95; 12:98-106 Ap '42, O '43, Mr '44

Future of the gas turbine. B. Wood. diags Engineer 177:202-4, 224-6, 242-4 Mr 17-31 '44

High pressure vapor-liquid equilibria; thermodynamically sound definition of vaporization equilibrium constant proposed and equations and charts developed. B. W. Gamson and K. M. Watson. bibliog Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R623-4+ S 6 '44

Molecular structure and thermodynamics of propane; the vibration frequencies, barrier to internal rotation, entropy, and heat capacity. K. S. Pitzer. bibliog J Chem Phys 12:310-14 Jl '44

New calculation of specific heat, enthalpy and entropy of air; abstract. E. Justi. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48:sup595-6 S '44

New polytropic chart for gas turbine problems. B. Wood. Engineer 178:80-2 Ag 4 '44

Principles of thermodynamics. B. Leaf. J Chem Phys 12:89-98 Mr '44

Retention of fluids by solids. P. G. Nutting. Franklin Inst J 238:177-84 S '44

Statistical mechanics at extremely high temperatures. G. Wataghin. Phys R 66:149-54 S 1 '44

Statistical thermodynamics of rubber. F. T. Wall. bibliog J Chem Phys 10:132-4, 485-8; 11:527-30 F, Jl '42, N '43

Thermal expansion and second-order transition effects in high polymers. R. F. Boyer and R. S. Spencer. bibliog J Ap Phys 15: 398-405 Ap '44

Thermal properties of hydrocarbons. J. F. Fallon and K. M. Watson. bibliog Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R372-5 Je 7 '44

THERMODYNAMICS—*Continued*
Thermodynamic examination of the latent heat of food. L. H. Bartlett. bibliog Refrig Eng 47:377-80 My '44
Thermodynamic properties and potential energy of solid argon. O. K. Rice. bibliog J Chem Phys 12:289-95 Jl '44
Thermodynamic properties of aqueous salt solutions; latent heats of vaporization and other properties by the gas current method. J. B. Hunter and H. Bliss. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 36:945-53 O '44
Thermodynamic properties of *cis*-2-butene from 15° to 1,500°K. R. B. Scott, W. J. Ferguson and F. G. Brickwedde. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 33:1-20 Jl '44
Thermodynamic properties of carbides of chromium. K. K. Kelley and others. U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 662:1-43; pa 10c Supt. of doc. '44
Thermodynamic properties of ethylene. R. York, jr. and E. F. White, jr. bibliog fold diag Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 40:227-50 Ap '44
Thermodynamic properties of gaseous sulfur trioxide. W. H. Stockmayer and others. bibliog J Chem Phys 12:408-12 O '44
Thermodynamic properties of light hydrocarbons. D. E. Holcomb. Ind & Eng Chem 36: 384 Ap '44
Thermodynamic properties of organic compounds; estimation from group concentrations. J. W. Andersen, G. H. Beyer and K. M. Watson. bibliog(49 titles) Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R476+ Jl 5 '44
Thermodynamic study of lead chloride in dioxane-water by means of electromotive force and solubility data at 25°; the acetone-, ethanol-, dioxane-, glycerol-water-lead chloride systems. M. V. Noble and A. B. Garrett. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66: 231-5 F '44
Thermodynamics of air at high velocities. N. P. Bailey. J Aeronautical Sci 11:227-38 Jl '44
Thermodynamics of azeotropic solutions; shift of equilibrium in binary systems. O. Redlich and P. W. Schutz. Am Chem Soc J 66:1007-11 Je '44
Thermodynamics of gaseous paraffins; specific heat and related properties. K. S. Pitzer. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:829-31 S '44
Thermodynamics of heterogeneous polymer solutions. P. J. Flory. J Chem Phys 12:114-15 Mr '44
Thermodynamics of solutions; ideal systems at high pressures. B. W. Gamson and K. M. Watson. bibliog Nat Pet N 36 pt 2: R554, R556-62 Ag 2 '44
Vibrational spectrum of pyridine and the thermodynamic properties of pyridine vapors. C. H. Kline, jr. and J. Turkevich. bibliog J Chem Phys 12:300-9 Jl '44

See also
Adsorption, Heat of
Critical point
Entropy
Equation of state
Evaporation
Free energy
Heat, Mechanical equivalent of
Joule-Thomson effect
Specific heat
Transition points
Vapor pressure

Study and teaching
Entropy and free energy. W. F. Luder. bibliog J Chem Educ 21:265-8 Je '44

THERMOELECTRICITY
Thermo-electric power of very pure iron between 20° and 230°C. F. C. Thompson and N. C. Saha. diags Iron & Steel Inst J 147:121-7; Discussion. 128-9 no 1 '43

See also
Thermocouples

THERMOFOR process. See Gasoline—Manufacture

THERMOID company
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2347 Je 5 '44

THERMOMETERS and thermometry
Aging thermometers. N. W. Taylor and B. Noyes, jr. bibliog Am Cer Soc J 27:57-62 F 1 '44
Conductor thermometer for 132 kv. lines; ice-melting operations. H. A. Cornelius. diag Elec World 122:122 N 11 '44
Controlling quality of resistance-thermometer bulbs. R. E. Franck. il diag Gen Elec R 47:42-7 N '44
Electronic thermometer. P. G. Weiller and I. H. Blatz. il diag Electronics 17:138-9+ Jl '44
Eyelevel reading thermometer for a well. J. A. Coulden. diags Power 88:400 Je '44
Fuel efficiency lectures; temperature-measuring instruments. H. F. Barnes. Chem Age (Lond) 50:289-91; Discussion. 291-3 Mr 25 '44
If temperature has no lower limit; Kelvin's scale. D. J. McAdam, jr. Min & Met 25: 173 Mr '44
New mercury-less thermometer. diag Chem Ind 55:258 Ag '44

See also
Calorimeters and calorimetry
Cryometers
Pyrometers and pyrometry
Temperature—Measurement

Manufacture
Switch to product layout speeds output; Taylor Instrument thermometer cases. G. R. Worner. il plan Factory Management 102: 93-4 S '44

Testing
Simplified non-equilibrium method for the rapid calibration of thermometers. J. H. Weigand. diag Chem & Met Eng 51:154-5 F '44

THERMOPILES
Thermopile for microcalorimetry. L. S. Mason. bibliog diags R Sci Instr 15:205-7 Ag '44

THERMOPRENE
Thermoprene from sodium butadiene rubber; Russian experiment. India Rubber World 109:620+ Mr '44

THERMOSTATS
Air-operated temperature control has bimetallic rotor blades; Temp-turb. il diags Product Eng 15:82-3 F '44
Automatic heating controls. diags Consumers' Res Bul 13:16-20 Ja '44
Bimetal performance at 800 F. P. R. Lee. diags Metals & Alloys 20:346-9 Ag '44
Commercial thermostats. Elec R (Lond) 135: 12 Jl 7 '44
Enhanced switch rating due to bimetal strip. L. W. Dyer and O. S. Jennings. diag Elec World 121:2378+ Je 24 '44
Grinding lead screws, accurate to 0.0002 in. in 16 in.; use of electronic thermostat to maintain temperature of coolant. J. R. Moore. il Iron Age 153:45-6 Je 1 '44
Importance of thermostat in proper car care stressed. Nat Pet N 35:36 D 29 '43
Postwar trends in air conditioning design; pneumatic temperature control system. G. A. Belsky. il Refrig Eng 47:189-91 Mr '44
Thermostatic expansion valves for low temperature applications. F. Y. Carter. diags Refrig Eng 47:96-8 F '44

THÉVENIN theorem
Aerial characteristics; relation between transmission and reception. R. E. Burgess. bibliog Wireless Eng 21:154-60 Ap '44

THIAMIN. See Vitamins—Vitamin B_1

THIAZINOCYANINES
Thiazinocyanines; carbocyanines containing the *peri*-naphtha-1:3-thiazine nucleus. F. M. Hamer and R. J. Rathbone. Chem Soc J p487-91 O '43

THIAZOLES
5-(*p*-Aminobenzenesulphonamido) thiazole. M. H. M. Arnold and C. W. Scaife. Chem Soc J p 103-4 Mr '44
Ridacto, an accelerator activator for thiazoles. C. R. Johnson. Rubber Age 56:52 O '44

THIAZOLIUM compounds
Preparation of o-aminobenzyl and β-aminoethyl thiazolium salts. H. T. Clarke. Am Chem Soc J 66:652 Ap '44

THICKENERS
How to operate a thickener. R. H. Ramsey. il diags Eng & Min J 145:84-7 Ag '44
Thickener capacities. H. J. Gisler. diags Rock Prod 47:56-7 Je '44

THINKING. See Thought and thinking

THIOACETALS. See Mercaptals

THIOACETOPHENONE
Thiocarbonyls; condensation of thioacetophenone with activated nickel. J. K. Cline, E. Campaigne and J. W. Spies. Am Chem Soc J 66:1136-7 Jl '44

THIOCARBAZONE
Synthesis of di-beta-naphthylthiocarbazone and some of its analogs. D. M. Hubbard and E. W. Scott. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2390-3 D '43

THIOCARBONYLS
Thiocarbonyls; condensation of thioacetophenone with activated nickel. J. K. Cline, E. Campaigne and J. W. Spies. Am Chem Soc J 66:1136-7 Jl '44

THIOCHROME
Determination of thiamine by the thiochrome method; effects of temperature and dissolved oxygen on fluorescence of quinine standard and of thiochrome. D. F. Clausen and R. E. Brown. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:572-4 S '44

Thiamine content of pharmaceuticals; comparative study of rat-curative, thiochrome, and fermentation methods. D. J. Hennessy, S. Wapner and J. Truhlar. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:476-8 Jl '44

Thiamine determination; comparative study of yeast-growth, yeast-fermentation, and thiochrome methods. M. A. Eppright and R. J. Williams. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:576-9 S '44

Thiamine in beef muscles; a comparison of values by the thiochrome reaction applied with and without adsorption. W. F. Hinman, E. G. Halliday and M. H. Brookes. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:116-20 F '44

Vitamin-B_1 in unmalted and malted cereals and malt extract. J. G. Organ and F. Wokes. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 63:165-9 Je '44

THIOCYANATES
Cyanates and thiocyanates of germanium, phosphorus, sulfur and chromium. G. S. Forbes and H. H. Anderson. Am Chem Soc J 65:2271-4 D '43

Synthetic roach powders; use of organic thiocyanates. il Soap & San Chem 20:102-5 My '44

THIOCYANOBENZOTHIAZOLE
Reactions of benzthiazole derivatives; 1-thiocyanobenzthiazole. W. H. Davies and W. A. Sexton. Chem Soc J p 11-13 Ja '44

THIOCYANOGEN
Unsaturation of polyisobutylenes and butyl rubber; reactions with nitrosobenzene, thiocyanogen, iodine monochloride, and ozone. J. Rehner, jr. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:118-24 F '44

THIOGLYCOLLATE solution. See Mercaptoacetic acid

THIOKOL
Coating concrete storage tank interiors. C. B. Taylor. il Concrete 52:4-6 Mr '44

Cork-Thiokol coating; Flight Floor developed in laboratory of Glenn L. Martin co. il Chem Ind 54:866 Je '44; Sci Am 171:218-19 N '44

Improved tensiles for Thiokol type FA stocks. A. E. Laurence and V. H. Perrine. Rubber Age 54:139-41 N '43

Molten synthetic rubber solves sub-chaser problem; Thiokol flame-sprayed onto steel propeller shafts by new process. Rubber Age 55:63 Ap '44

Navy installations of protective linings for prestressed concrete tanks containing liquid fuels; use of Thiokol and Amercoat. M. A. Spamer. il diag Am Concrete Inst J 15:417-28 Ap '44; Discussion. 15:sup440¹-440⁶ N '44

Self-curing rubber announced by Thiokol. Chem Ind 55:402 S '44

Sulfur and Thiokol make acid-proof cement; Tegul-Vitrobond. il Chem Ind 54:519 Ap '44

Synthetic rubber; basic types, characteristics, uses, etc. S. A. Kogut. il Product Eng 15: [692-3] insert 12-13 O '44

Synthetic rubber wallpaper seals underground fuel tanks. il Diesel Power 21:1062-3 N '43

THIOLS
Some α-alkylthio aliphatic acids. A. J. Hill and E. W. Fager. Am Chem Soc J 65: 2300-1 D '43

See also
Mercaptans

THIOMORPHOLINIUM compounds
Invert soaps; thiomorpholinium salts. W. F. Hart and J. B. Niederl. Am Chem Soc J 66:1610 S '44

THIONYL chloride
Experiments on the interaction of hydroxy-compounds and phosphorus and thionyl halides in the absence and in the presence of tertiary bases; optically active β-octanol, ethyl mandelate, and phenylmethylcarbinol. W. Gerrard. Chem Soc J p85-90 Mr '44

THIONYL fluoride
Systems with boron trifluoride. H. S. Booth and J. H. Walkup. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2334-9 D '43

THIOPHANE
Synthetic thiophane derivatives. E. R. Buchman and H. Cohen. Am Chem Soc J 66: 847-8 My '44

Thiophane derivatives. R. B. Woodward and R. H. Eastman. Am Chem Soc J 66:849-50 My '44

THIOPHENE
Synthesis of 2,4-diarylthiophenes. E. Campaigne. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:684-6 My '44

THIOPHENOL. See Benzenethiol

THIOPHOSPHORYL fluoride
Systems with boron trifluoride. H. S. Booth and J. H. Walkup. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2334-9 D '43

THIOPHOSPHORYL isocyanate
Cyanates and thiocyanates of germanium, phosphorus, sulfur and chromium. G. S. Forbes and H. H. Anderson. Am Chem Soc J 65:2271-4 D '43

THIOURACIL
Metabolic effects of thiouracil in Graves' disease. M. H. Sloan and E. Shorr. bibliog diags Science 99:305-7 Ap 14 '44

THIOUREA
Germination of lettuce seed at high temperature stimulated by thiourea. R. C. Thompson. Science 100:131 Ag 11 '44

Retardation of rancidity by sulfhydryl compounds. P. György, E. T. Stiller and M. B. Williamson. bibliog Science 98:518-20 D 10 '43

Thiourea and resistance to low atmospheric pressures (high altitudes). A. S. Gordon, E. D. Goldsmith and H. A. Charipper. bibliog Science 99:104-5 F 4 '44

Thiourea from ammonium thiocyanate; abstract. W. Klempt. Chem & Met Eng 51: 204-5 S '44

THIRD avenue transit corporation
Consolidated statement of income, years ended June 30, 1941-1944. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1672 O 16 '44

Third Avenue Railway debt strengthened. A. Jansen. Barron's 24:12+ Ap 10 '44

THIURAM carbomethyl. See Carbothialdines

THIXOTROPY
Effect of thixotropy on plasticity measurements. H. Green and R. N. Weltmann. bibliog il J Ap Phys 15:414-20 My '44

pH measurements on thixotropic gel systems using the glass electrode. R. C. Vogel and M. W. Lisse. bibliog J Phys Chem 47:678-85 D '43

Theory of thixotropy; abstract. W. von Engelhardt. Am Cer Soc Bul 23 (Cer A 23): 27 Ja 15 '44

Thixotropy in silver amalgams. D. R. Hudson. il Phys R 65:247-8 Ap 1 '44

Thixotropy of montmorillonite; abstract. H. G. F. Winkler. Am Cer Soc Bul 23 (Cer A 23):177-8 O 15 '44

THLASPI arvense. See Fanweed seed oil

THOMAS, Franklin, 1885-
Sketch. por Civil Eng 13:593 D '43

THOMAS, Robert William, 1886-
Sketch. por Min & Met 25:208 Ap '44

THOMAS paper stock company
Indicts Thomas paper stock co. in Chicago; charges violation of OPA regulations covering ceiling prices on waste paper. Paper Tr J 117:7 D 23 '43

THOMPSON, A. Paul, 1893-
Sketch. bibliog por Am Cer Soc Bul 23:136 Ap 15 '44

THOMPSON, Chester Charles, 1893-
C. C. Thompson quits I.W.C. presidency. Ry Age 117:316 Ag 19 '44

THOMPSON, David Grosh, 1888-1943
Memorial. O. E. Meinzer. bibliog por(pl 16) Geol Soc Proc 1943:235-41 Ap '44

THOMPSON, Dorothy, 1894-
Portrait. Sales Management 53:21 F 1 '44

THOMPSON, Paul Wheeler, 1887-
Engineers on the Normandy beaches. por Eng N 133:420-1 S 14 '44

THOMPSON products, inc.
Financial resources. G. S. Kent. Mag of Wall St 74:661+ S 30 '44
Preferred stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 158: 2087-8 N 22 '43

THOMSON, Philip Livingston
Retires from Western electric company. por Adv & Sell 37:70 Ap '44

THOREAU, Henry David, 1817-1862
Thoreau: we seek only reality. por Fortune 29:152-3 My '44

THORIUM
Adsorption of thorium on tantalum. C. J. Gallagher. bibliog diag Phys R 65:46-50 Ja 1 '44
Thorium-bearing steels; abstract. H. Cornelius. Metals & Alloys 20:710 S '44
Thorium-uranium ratios in rocks and minerals. N. B. Keevil. bibliog Am J Sci 242: 309-21 Je '44
See also
Radiothorium

Analysis

Radioactive substances; the analysis and age of a North Carolina monazite. A. D. Bliss. Am J Sci 242:327-30 Je '44
Spectographic determination of thorium in tungsten filament wire. S. L. Parsons. Opt Soc Am J 33:659-62 D '43

Isotopes

See Radiothorium

THORIUM molybdate
pH measurements on thixotropic gel systems using the glass electrode. R. C. Vogel and M. W. Lisse. bibliog J Phys Chem 47:678-85 D '43

THORPE, Merle, 1879-
Portrait. Sales Management 53:13 F 15 '44
Resigns as editor of Nation's business. Comm & Fin Chr 159:625 F 10 '44

THOUGHT and thinking
You will never see an atom; dangers of symbol-reality confusions. J. D. Goodell. diags Radio N 31:53+ Ap '44

THREAD cutting
Bushings threaded four times faster with carbide-tipped tools; Jacobs aircraft engine company. C. O. Averill. il diags Am Mach 88:102-4 Jl 20 '44
Calculations for screw machine cams. A. Ainsworth. Am Mach 88:91-3 Ja 6 '44
Care and use of thread-cutting dies with tangential type chasers. M. B. Henneberger. diags Mach 50:166-9 Ap '44
Equalizing fixture for threading forked rods. D. A. Baker. diag Am Mach 88:118 Jl 20 '44
Helix angles of single and double acme threads for setting grinding wheels, milling cutters and lathe threading tools; reference book sheet. C. A. Reimschissel. Am Mach 88:121, 123 N 9 '44
Lathe set-up for cutting accurate threads with die-head. R. Brown. diag Mach 51:193-4 O '44
Multiple thread milling cutters. R. W. Bolz. diags Am Mach 88:98-100 O 26; 102-4 N 9; 102-3 N 23 '44
Special screw-cutting in an amateur's workshop; grinding jig for screw-cutting tools. diags Engineering 156:486 D 17 '43
Taper type cutter mills buttress threads. diag Iron Age 153:54 Je 1 '44
Width of undercut for Acme threads; reference book sheet. C. A. Reimschissel. diags Am Mach 88:131 Ag 17 '44
See also
Leadscrews
Screw threads
Tapping

THREAD rolling
Appraisal of precision thread rolling practice. F. J. Oliver. il diags Iron Age 154:48-55+ N 2; 69-74 N 9; 64-9 N 16 '44
Precision thread rolling with flat and cylindrical dies; making screws and studs. H. L. Horton. il diags Mach 50:158-69 Mr '44
Rolled threads for aircraft engine parts. F. M. Reck. il Aero Digest 45:114, 116 Je 1 '44
Thread rolling; abstract. Metals & Alloys 20: 418 Ag '44

THREADING machines
Jones thread milling machine. il Engineer 177:120 F 11 '44
Lees-Bradner heavy-duty chucking thread miller. il Mach 50:183-4 Ja '44
Mann universal thread milling machine. il Engineer 177:78 Ja 28 '44; Engineering 157: 86 F 4 '44
SIP RU-2 thread grinder. il Am Mach 88: 136 Je 22 '44
Thread milling; special-purpose machines. il Automobile Eng 34:79-81 F '44
Truvox thread-milling machine. il Engineering 157:107 F 11 '44
See also
Pipe threading machines
Tapping machines

THREOSE
Synthesis of DL-threose; preparation of DL-tribenzoyl-erythrose. W. W. Lake and J. W. E. Glattfeld. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 66:1091-5 Jl '44

THRIFT. See Saving

THROMBIN
Blood-clotting agent; abstract. W. H. Seegers. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:138 F '44

THROMBOCYTOPENIC purpura. See Purpura

THRUST bearings
Thrust bearing design by sleeve bearing analogy; method based on hydro-dynamic theory. H. W. Hamm. diags Product Eng 15:437-40 Jl '44

THRUST faults. See Faults (geology)

THRUSTMETERS
Flight testing with a propeller thrustmeter. G. W. Brady. il diags S A E J 52:318-26 Jl '44; Abstracts. Aviation 42:179-81+, 183 D '43; Automotive & Aviation Ind 89:33-4 N 15 '43

THUNDERSTORMS
Causes of nighttime thunderstorms over the Middle West. D. M. Crowley. maps J Aeronautical Sci 11:313-18 O '44
Look to weather elements for successful flight. E. J. Minser. il Air Transport 1:57-61 N '43

THYLOX process. See Gas purification

THYMOL
Polymerization of styrene in phenolic solvents. C. Walling. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1602-6 S '44
Racemic menthol; new synthesis from thymol. A. L. Barney and H. B. Hass. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:85-7 Ja '44

THYMOQUINONE
Dithymoquinone. L. I. Smith and R. W. H. Tess. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1323-5 Ag '44

THYRATRON
Analysis and characteristics of vacuum-tube thyratron phase-control circuit. S. C. Coroniti. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 31:653-6 D '43
DC-motor speed control; electronic devices. diags Power 88:232-3 Ap '44
Electron tubes; their principles and their instrumentation applications. A. W. Kramer. diags Instruments 16:664-7+, 739-42 N-D '43

THYRATRON—*Continued*
Electronically controlled dry-disk rectifier. A. Rosenstein and H. N. Barnett. diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 21-3 Ja '44
Filter design for grid-controlled rectifiers. H. A. Thomas. diags Electronics 17:142-5 S '44
Fundamentals of industrial electronics. G. M. Chute. il diags Steel 114:111-12+ Ap 17; 120+ My 1; 126+ My 8; 121+ My 15 '44
Grid control of gas-filled tubes; phase-shifting circuits which enable smooth control of thyratrons and ignitrons to be obtained. W. D. Cockrell. il diags Electronics 17:124-8 Je '44
Inverter action on reversing of thyratron motor control. H. L. Palmer and H. H. Leigh. diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 175-84 Ap '44
Microsecond pulse generator. E. F. Kiernan. diag Electronics 17:141 S '44
Phototube control of fluid flow; system combines rotameter, amplifiers, and thyratrons to control motor-driven regulating valve. R. C. McNickle. il diags Electronics 17: 110-13 S '44
Studying thermal behavior of houses; thyratrons and pentode provide electronic control for electrical model. J. G. Linvill and J. J. Hess, jr. diags Electronics 17:117-19+ Je '44
Thyratron control circuits. C. B. Stadum. diags Product Eng 15:95-6 F '44
Thyratron regulators; abstract. A. J. Maddock. Elec R (Lond) 134:298 Mr 3 '44
Thyratron welding control. il Water & Sewage 82:36+ Mr '44; Blast F & Steel Pl 32:461 Ap '44
Uses limited signal current in thyratron fault locator; addition of constant-current transformer. L. E. Kline. il diags Elec World 122:66-8 S 2 '44
See also
Odograph

THYROID gland
Newer knowledge of the biochemistry of the thyroid gland. C. R. Harington. bibliog Chem Soc J p 193-201 Ap '44
See also
Goiter, Exophthalmic

THYROXINE
Newer knowledge of the biochemistry of the thyroid gland. C. R. Harington. bibliog Chem Soc J p 193-201 Ap '44
Some experiments on the *in vitro* formation of thyroxine from diiodotyrosine. A. E. Barkdoll and W. F. Ross. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:898-9 Je '44

TICKET offices. See Air lines—Ticket offices

TICKET scalping. See Railroads—Ticket scalping

TIDAL power
Hydro-electricity in Great Britain. W. Halcrow. Elec R (Lond) 134:373-4 Mr 17 '44; Engineer 177:198 Mr 10 '44
Severn tidal power. G. A. Maunsell. Elec R (Lond) 134:365-7 Mr 17 '44
Tidal power; possibilities of the Severn barrage scheme; abstracts. R. H. Abell. Elec R (Lond) 134:124 Ja 28 '44; Electrician 132: 73 Ja 28 '44

TIDE water associated oil company
Consolidated income account, 1940-1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1598-9 Ap 17 '44
Progress in all departments. W. F. Humphrey. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2015-16 My 15 '44
To refund $24,500,000 of 2¾% debentures and serial notes. Comm & Fin Chr 160:367 Jl 24 '44

TIDE water power company
Recapitalization plan. Comm & Fin Chr 160: 1564 O 9 '44

TIDES
Soundings and observations in tidal waters. E. Latham. Engineering 158:83-4 Ag 4 '44
See also
Tidal power

TIEMANN-REIMER reaction
Application of the conditions of the Tiemann-Reimer reaction to benzaldehyde. W. S. Rapson, D. H. Saunder and E. T. Stewart. Chem Soc J p74-5 F '44

TIEMPO (periodical)
Two-timing Time; Mexico's Tiempo. il Bsns W p43-4 N 27 '43

TILE construction
Attractive small residences built of brick and tile; views and plans. Brick & Clay Rec 105:32-3 S '44
Buff colored brick and tile brighten war plant. il Brick & Clay Rec 104:34+ F '44
Cavity wall sells homes. il diag plan Brick & Clay Rec 105:34 S '44
Economy rules for brick and tile construction. diags Brick & Clay Rec 104:33 My '44
Hollow tile can be closed on all sides; important insulation factor. F. Squires. il plan diags Brick & Clay Rec 105:24-5+ Ag '44
Model poultry house built of tile and insulating concrete. il plans Brick & Clay Rec 104:46 Mr '44
Modern dairy barn calls for clay tile structure; plans. Brick & Clay Rec 104:31 My '44
Precast tile beams speed construction; made of reinforced brick and tile girders. il diags Brick & Clay Rec 104:28, 30 Je '44
These are your products. il diags Brick & Clay Rec 105:34-45 O '44

TILES
Accurate sorting of colored objects; tiles emerging from kilns automatically shuttled into proper bins; utilizing cathode-ray oscilloscopes and phototubes. L. L. Antes. diags Electronics 17:114-16 Je '44
Durability record vs. microcharacter data on glazed floor tile. F. K. Pence. Am Cer Soc Bul 22:395-6 D 15 '43
Effect of additions of diopside on properties of wall-tile body. C. R. Amberg. Am Cer Soc J 27:324-6 N 1 '44
New adhesive means new markets for whiteware, enamel and glass tile. il Cer Ind 43: 25-7 Jl '44
These are your products. il diags Brick & Clay Rec 105:34-45 O '44
Troubled with excessive porosity of roofing tile. Brick & Clay Rec 103:52 N '43
Vermiculite as a raw material in ceramic manufacture. F. K. Pence and E. B. Blount. Am Cer Soc J 27:50-2 F 1 '44
See also
Drain tile
Tile construction

Manufacture
Part of roofing tile plant converted to insulating firebrick production. il Brick & Clay Rec 103:42, 44, 46 N '43

TILLAGE
Plowman's wisdom. Fortune 29:22+ F '44
Should we plow? farming without turning soil has many advocates. il Bsns W p72+ N 27 '43

TILLS. See Drifts

TIMBER
See also
Lumber
Lumbering
Mine timber
Pine
Wood

TIMBER bridges. See Bridges, Wooden

TIME (law)
Texas o.k.'s sun; only legal time standard, high court decides. Bsns W p31 Je 3 '44

TIME, Standard
Royal observatory, Greenwich; annual report. Engineering 158:224-5, 244-5 S 22-29 '44

TIME limit relays. See Relays, Time limit

TIME measurement
See also
Timing devices

TIME perception
Apparent time acceleration with age. Science 99:37-8 Ja 14 '44

TIME-SCALE of the universe. See Universe—Time-scale

TIME series (statistics)
Fitting polynomial trends to seasonal data by the method of least squares. H. L. Jones. Am Stat Assn J 38:453-65 D '43
Frickey on the decomposition of time series. A. F. Burns. R Econ Stat 26:136-47 Ag '44

TIME series (statistics)—*Continued*
Summation of progressions useful in time series analysis. J. A. Pierce. Am Stat Assn J 39:387-9 S '44; Correction. 39:521 D '44

See also
Probabilities

TIME signals, Radio
Dual time signal at WQXR; method of broadcasting hourly signal and synchronizing transmitter clock with studio clock. R. D. Valentine. il diags Electronics 17:108-9 N '44
Royal observatory, Greenwich; annual report. Engineering 158:224-5 S 22 '44

TIME study
Behind a stop watch; time studies prove invaluable aids to increased efficiency in all mechanical operations. P. R. Paulick. il Min Cong J 30:33-5 Ag '44
Bench coremaking time standards for job shops; Ampco metal inc. W. A. Grede. il diag Foundry 72:80+ N '44
Better handling, so better utilization of manpower; manufacture of Garand rifles; 150 miles of hand trucking per day eliminated. R. A. Olsen. flow diags il Factory Management 101:97-102 D '43
How to develop formulas for standard times; square-shearing sheet metal as example. E. A. Cyrol. Factory Management 102:119-23 F '44
How to set office production standards. H. C. Pennicke. N A C A Bul 26:135-51 O 15 '44
Improved time-study board. C. Hintz. il diag Am Mach 87:97 D 9 '43
Method simplification applied to time study; determining effect on production and costs. D. Anderson and A. H. Hansen. il chart Iron Age 154:40-5 S 28 '44
Motion and time study for post-war profits. W. R. Williams. N A C A Bul 25:877-84 Ap 15 '44
Picture method shortens training in time study; King-Seeley corporation. W. W. Lewis. il Factory Management 101:122-3 D '43
Predicting machine productivity for future applications. G. B. Carson and L. C. Cole. il Mech Eng 66:384-8 Je '44
Right and wrong of time study computations. D. Anderson and A. H. Hansen. il Iron Age 154:60-4 Ag 17 '44
Seven times the output in one-fifth the space; rifle barrels, Ordnance department, Springfield armory. R. A. Olsen. il plan Factory Management 102:92-6 My '44
Time studies in strip mining. G. H. Utterback. Min Cong J 30:43 Je '44
Time study applied to cost control. P. Carroll, jr. Advanced Management 8:147-52 O '43
Your incentive will work if properly planned. D. Anderson and A. H. Hansen. il Iron Age 154:55-61+ O 19 '44

TIME study (of machinery)
Analyzing conveyor production; automatic recording of number of units produced, time of conveyor operation and time out caused by shutdowns. J. P. Knauth. il diag Gen Elec R 47:32-5 N '44
How to figure how many machines per operator. F. Franz. Factory Management 102:108-10 Mr '44
Method for determining speeds and feeds for milling operations. S. C. Bliss. diag Mach 50:153-7 F '44

TIMING devices
Analyzing conveyor production; automatic recording of number of units produced, time of conveyor operation and time out caused by shutdowns. J. P. Knauth. il diag Gen Elec R 47:32-5 N '44
Apparatus for measuring short time intervals; Dundas Microtimer. il diag Engineering 157:445-7 Je 9 '44
Circuit for generating circular traces of different frequencies on an oscillograph. W. D. Hershberger. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:205-8 Ap '44
Dual pressure systems as applied to resistance welding machines. S. M. Humphrey. il diags Welding J 23:135-9 F '44
Dundas Microtimer. il Engineer 177:236 Mr 24 '44; Elec R (Lond) 134:567 Ap 21 '44
Electric controls for present and post-war products; time interval control. il Product Eng 15:[400] insert8 Je '44
Electronic controls for resistance welding. H. L. Horton. il diags Mach 51:153-9 O '44
Electronic timer for microsecond intervals. P. B. Weisz. diags Electronics 17:108-12 Ap '44
Electronic welding controls. H. Seymour. Electrician 133:181-2 S 1 '44
Four-tube counter decade. J. T. Potter. il diags Electronics 17:110-13+ Je '44
Fundamentals of industrial electronics. G. M. Chute. il diags Steel 114:100-1+ Ap 10 '44
General Electric rotary timing switch for process work. il Engineering 158:66 Jl 28 '44
General Electric two-dial rotary-type process timer. il Pet Refiner 23:226 Mr '44; Same. Chem Ind 54:388 Mr '44
Heat-time-relationship controls electric furnace; Micromax electric control, duration-adjusting type. il Elec World 122:90 S 2 '44
Laboratory timing clock. G. F. Smith. diag Chem Soc J p 113 Mr '44
Measuring arc duration; electronic timer. J. S. Quill. il Gen Elec R 47:22-4 N '44
Resistance welding controlled precisely by electronic tubes. T. R. Lawson. il diags Am Mach 88:91-5 Je 8 '44
Split-second timer utilizes accurate capacitor charging. Sci Am 170:258 Je '44
Synchronous timer assures uniform cycles; hydraulically operated and electrically controlled injection molding machine. M. Morgan. il Machine Design 16:103-5 Ap '44
Test muzzle velocity with time-interval counter. il Electronics 17:148 O '44
Timers for automatic control. il Mech Handling 31:285-6 Je '44

TIMKEN-DETROIT axle company
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1444 O 2 '44

TIN
Copper, tin, lead and zinc, 1943. H. A. Knight. Metals & Alloys 19:69-70 Ja '44
Why high demands for tin continue. Sheet Metal Worker 35:30 F '44

See also
Tin plate

Analysis

Apparatus for automatic control of electrodeposition with graded cathode potential. C. W. Caldwell, R. C. Parker and H. Diehl. il diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:532-5 Ag '44
Colorimetric determination of tin with silicomolybdate. I. Baker and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:269-71 Ap '44
Determination of tin by a modified iodometric method. T. B. McDow, K. D. Furbee and F. B. Clardy. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:555-6 S '44
Determination of tin coating weights on tin plate. G. H. Bendix, W. C. Stammer and A. H. Carle. il diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 15:501-4 Ag 15 '43; Same. Metal Finishing 41:706-9 N '43

Conservation

Birmingham detinning plant now operating. il Manuf Rec 113:45+ Ap '44
Birmingham's detinning plant. il Manuf Rec 113:44 Mr '44
Bonderizing. il Mod Packaging 17:93-5+ F '44
Detinning plant uses 20,000 feet pipe. C. P. Stolberg. il Heat & Ven 41:41-3 My '44
Goal reached; ninth U.S. detinning plant, Birmingham, Ala. Bsns W p63-4 F 19 '44
Low tin babbitted bearings. T. E. Eagan. Iron Age 154:64-6 Ag 10 '44
Metallic substitutes for hot-dipped tin plate; performance in wartime cans of electrolytic and Bonderized plates. R. H. Lueck and K. W. Brighton. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36:532-40 Je '44
Testing and properties of low-tin solders listed in recent federal specifications. J. A. Kies and W. F. Roeser. bibliog il Am Soc T M Proc 43:600-12; Discussion. 613-14 '43
Tin conservation; economies in the U.S. canning industry. bibliog Chem Age (Lond) 51:231-2 S 2 '44

TIN—Conservation—*Continued*
Tin in solder for meter manufacture and repair. J. H. Collins. Am Gas Assn Proc 1943: 354-63; Excerpts. Am Gas Assn Mo 25:519-21 D '43

TIN alloys
Corrosion of tin-nickel alloy coatings on steel in canned foodstuffs. H. R. Copson and W. A. Wesley. bibliog il diag Electrochem Soc Trans 84 (preprint 23):241-54 O '43; Same. Mod Packaging 17:164-9 Mr '44; Abstract. Iron Age 152:53-4 O 21 '43
Extraction of indium from lead-tin bullion. J. Coyle. flow sheet diag Electrochem Soc Trans 85 (preprint 19):223-9 Ap '44
Tin alloys may recover lost markets. Barron's 24:8 Jl 10 '44

Analysis
Determination of antimony in tin-base alloys in the presence of copper. C. L. Luke. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:448-51 Jl '44

TIN cans
Bottles vs. cans. Bsns W p20-2 N 4 '44
Coats for cans. Bsns W p80+ Ap 22 '44
Detinning plant uses 20,000 feet pipe. C. P. Stolberg. il Heat & Ven 41:41-3 My '44
Goal reached; ninth U.S. detinning plant, Birmingham, Ala. Bsns W p63-4 F 19 '44
Tin conservation; economies in the U.S. canning industry. bibliog Chem Age (Lond) 51:231-2 S 2 '44

See also
Continental can company

Manufacture
Can makers' wartime problems. J. A. Stewart and R. W. Pilcher. bibliog il Chem & Eng N 22:422-34 Mr 25 '44
Electrolytic tin plate from the can maker's point of view. K. W. Brighton. Electrochem Soc Trans 84 (preprint 18):171-90 O '43; Same cond. il Mod Packaging 17:93-100+ Ja '44
Potential lead hazard in the milk canning industry. W. L. Lea and W. Z. Fluck. J Ind Hygiene 26:94-8 Mr '44

TIN chloride
Mechanism of some ionic reactions in aqueous solutions. J. Weiss. Chem Soc J p309-11 Jl '44
Selective monoreduction of aromatic dinitrocompounds by alkaline sulphides and by acid stannous chloride. H. H. Hodgson. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 59:246-7 N '43

TIN coating
Metal coating facilitated by ultrasound. A. E. Thiemann. diag Iron Age 154:59+ Ag 24 '44

TIN industry and trade
Four metals on the post-war defensive. J. V. Sherman. Barron's 23:18 D 13 '43
Marketing of tin; plans for the post-war period. Chem Age (Lond) 50:150 F 5 '44
Tin; prewar consumption rate will rule. Eng & Min J 145:85 F '44

Statistics
United nations' tin supply. For Comm W 15: 34 Ap 22 '44

Bolivia
Bolivian tin prospects. Barron's 23:9 D 27 '43

TIN metallurgy
Smelting of complex tin ores; abstract. C. L. Mantell. flow sheet Iron Age 154:61+ O 26 '44

TIN mines and mining

Bolivia
Bolivian tin. Science 99:sup12 F 18 '44

TIN plate
Corrosion of tin-nickel alloy coatings on steel in canned foodstuffs. H. R. Copson and W. A. Wesley. bibliog il diag Electrochem Soc Trans 84 (preprint 23):241-54 O '43; Same. Mod Packaging 17:164-9 Mr '44; Abstract. Iron Age 152:53-4 O 21 '43
Develop protective coating for tinplate. Iron Age 154:110 Ag 31 '44
Development of the American tin plate industry. H. A. Knox. il Iron Age 152:44-7 N 18; 60-5 N 25; 64-70 D 2 '43
Electrolytic tin plate lines; tabulation. Steel 114:213 Ja 3 '44
End of war to bring expanded demand for containers and tin plate. B. K. Price. il Steel 115:50-1 Ag 28 '44
Metallic substitutes for hot-dipped tin plate; performance in wartime cans of electrolytic and Bonderized plates. R. H. Lueck and K. W. Brighton. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36:532-40 Je '44
Non-rusting tinplate; new rust-preventing process. R. Kerr. Blast F & Steel Pl 32: 840-1 Jl '44
Post-war tin cans to extend savings in critical metal; use of tin-saving electrolytic tin plate. Blast F & Steel Pl 31:1282-3 N '43
Second quarter tin mill output likely to be 200,000 tons above first quarter. il Iron Age 153:101 Mr 9 '44
Steel's markets teem with accumulated demand; containers. L. E. Browne. Steel 114: 231-2 Ja 3 '44
Technics of tins; containers used in biscuit industry; abstract. Colgate. Chem & Ind p365 O 21 '44
Tin plate, iron plate and ferro-alloys feature Electrochemical society meeting; reported by B. W. Gonser. Metal Prog 44: 1101-2 D '43
Tinplate industry. Economist 147:295 Ag 26 '44
Tinplate scheme. Economist 147:360 S 9 '44

Manufacture
Characteristics of electric apparatus used on electro-tinning lines. G. E. Stoltz and W. G. Cook. il diags Electrochem Soc Trans 84 (preprint 26):283-300 O '43
Development of the crucible steel electrolytic tin plate process. E. W. Hopper. Electrochem Soc Trans 84 (preprint 19):191-6 O '43
Electrolytic tinplate; experimental plant. il Elec R (Lond) 133:835-7 D 24 '43
Electrolytic tin plate from the can maker's point of view. K. W. Brighton. Electrochem Soc Trans 84 (preprint 18):171-90 O '43; Same cond. il Mod Packaging 17:93-100+ Ja '44
Electronic detection of pinholes in tin plate. H. J. Hague. il diag Steel 114:108, 110 Mr 20 '44
Electronic tin fusion. H. C. Humphrey. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:61-6 F '44
Electrotinning of strip in the alkaline bath; bright finish by eddy currents induced in base metal. T. G. Timby. il Steel 115:124+ N 6 '44
Electrotinning steel strip at Weirton Steel. il Metal Finishing 42:77-9 F '44
High-frequency generators for fusion of tin plate. H. G. Frostick. diag Steel 115:90-2+ Jl 31 '44
New electrolyte for use in electrotinning lines; Halogen tin process. il Blast F & Steel Pl 32:232-4 F '44
New electroplating lines apply tin or zinc; Weirton steel company. il Steel 114:154-6 F 7 '44; Same cond. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:384+ Mr '44
Operates three continuous tin plate lines; Bethlehem steel co. il Steel 115:126-8 Jl 17 '44
Power supply for all-electric tin plate production; Republic steel corp. C. J. Duby. il diags Elec World 122:74-7 Jl 8 '44
Provides accurate control for reflowing; electrolytic tin plate. A. M. Shong. diag Machine Design 16:105-6 Ap '44
Republic uses two electrotinning lines at its Niles plant. il Blast F & Steel Pl 32:343-5 Mr '44
Republic's electrolytic tin plate line starts production. G. R. Reiss. il Steel 114:92-4+ Ja 10 '44

Prices
Tin plate, Pittsburgh, prices, 1929-1943; tabulation. Steel 114:331 Ja 3 '44

Testing
Determination of tin coating weights on tin plate. G. H. Bendix, W. C. Stammer and A. H. Carle. il diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 15:501-4 Ag 15 '43; Same. Metal Finishing 41:706-9 N '43

TIN plate—Testing—*Continued*
Determining thickness of electrodeposited tin coatings; abstract. R. G. Genes, A. D. Goldman and J. B. Lukov. Iron Age 153:46 Ap 27 '44

TIN plating
Characteristics of electric apparatus used on electro-tinning lines. G. E. Stoltz and W. G. Cook. il diags Electrochem Soc Trans 84 (preprint 26):283-300 O '43
Getting high strength soldered joints from electrotinned steel sheet; influence of cleaning methods. A. W. Hothersall, D. W. Hopkins and G. L. Evans. Iron Age 153:172 Ap 20 '44
Rotating cathode cell for strip plating evaluation. D. A. Swalheim. il diags Electrochem Soc Trans 86 (preprint 12):151-67 O '44; Excerpts. Steel 115:102+ D 18 '44
Strip steel electroplating with a sodium stannate bath. C. E. Glock. diag Electrochem Soc Trans 84 (preprint 27):299-304 O '43
Tin coatings; thickness/weight conversion tables. Metals & Alloys 19:119 Ja '44
Tinning by ultrasound; abstract. A. E. Thiemann. Metals & Alloys 19:1220+ My '44

TIN vanadate
Catalytic vapor-phase oxidation of picolines over vanadate catalysts. R. W. Lewis and O. W. Brown. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 36:890-3 O '44

TINNING
Tinning cast iron for babbitted bearings; Kolene cleaning process. T. E. Eagan. il Metals & Alloys 20:625-9 S '44
See also
Tin plate

TIPTON, Royce J. 1893-
Sketch. por Civil Eng 13:595-6 D '43

TIRE fabrics
B. F. Goodrich installs RCA electronic units for setting twist in rayon cord. Rayon 25: 510 O '44
Du Pont increases rayon tire yarn capacity. Rayon 25:60 F '44
Earmarks rayon; increase in production will go for military tire cord. Bsns W p38 My 20 '44
High frequency heat helps rayon go to war. C. C. Brumleve. il Rayon 25:500-1 O '44
High-frequency heating applications for textiles; setting twist installation at Martha mills used for rayon tire cord. H. E. Reed. il Textile World 94:96-7 Ag '44
Manufacture of rayon tire cord. il Rayon 25: 232-3 My '44; Same abr. Rubber Age 55:53-4 Ap '44
Rayon cord for tires; Virginia plant swings into production. il Manuf Rec 113:49 F '44
Rayon tire-cord. Textile Col 65:550 D '43
Rayon tire cord production. il Textile World 94:79 My '44
Textile fibres and rubber as associated materials for manufacture. W. Knight; C. M. Blow. Textile Inst J 35:P7-18 Ja '44; Abstract. Soc Dyers & Col J 60:192 Jl '44; Same. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:380-1 Ag 28 '44
Tire-cord investigation proves rayon superior to cotton. C. W. Bendigo. il Textile World 94:109-11 S '44
Tire-cord layout promises new high in efficiency; Excelsior mills, Deering, Milliken & co. T. O. Ott, jr. il Textile World 94:112-13 S '44
Tire-cord plant foreshadows postwar mill design; U. S. rubber co. plant, Scottsville, Va. E. Mauldin. il Textile World 94:114-15 S '44

TIRE factories
Boom town, Wis.; Eau Claire sees rising employment from reconversion of U.S. rubber co. plant to tires. il Bsns W p36+ O 7 '44
Goodyear's Jackson tire plant reconversion offers preview of picture ahead. S. H. Brams. Iron Age 153:78 Mr 23 '44

Management
Guns to tires; a case study in reconversion; Goodyear tire & rubber co. R. E. Lee. il Factory Management 102:97-100 My '44
How we handle our major reconversion projects; United States rubber company. C. A. Ostling. il Factory Management 102:139-42 Jl '44

TIRE industry and trade
Big tire battle. Bsns W p 18-19 Ag 19 '44
Independent tire dealers take steps to insure normal tire sales operations in postwar era. Nat Pet N 36:6 O 25 '44
More heavy tires. Bsns W p24+ O 14 '44
No easing in tire shortage this year. Barron's 24:7 Mr 27 '44
Rubber on the rebound; industry has raw material once more; Firestone makes great plans. il Fortune 30:134-41+ Jl '44
Tire crisis. J. R. Custer. Automotive & Aviation Ind 89:17+ N 15 '43
Tire makers agree; no relief from civilian shortage is expected soon. Bsns W p29 N 13 '43
WMC tire industry survey. India Rubber World 110:660-1 S '44
See also Firestone tire and rubber company; General tire and rubber company

Advertising
Dealers want a plan of action now—not later; Pennsylvania Rubber five-point program. H. M. Brown. il Ptr Ink 208:17-19 Jl 28 '44

Finance
Comparison of tire-company sales-profits, based upon 1942 and 1943 tire-company reports; tabulation. Rubber Age 55:498 Ag '44

Securities
Rubbers over short and longer term; position of leading rubber stocks. H. F. Travis. il Mag of Wall St 73:510-11+ F 19 '44

Peru
New Lima rubber factory to make 100 tires daily. For Comm W 14:25 Mr 4 '44

Sweden
Tire situation in Sweden. For Comm W 13: 28 D 11 '43; 14:31 Mr 25 '44

United States
Labor blasted, management also draws rebuke in confidential report on lag in tire output. E. Price. Nat Pet N 36:3+ Ag 16 '44

TIRES, Airplane
Device saves tires; pre-landing rotation of airplane wheels. Aviation N 1:19+ D 20 '43; il Sci Am 170:111 Mr '44
Prerotation of landing gear wheels; tires equipped with flexible vanes. H. F. Schippel. il diag S A E J 52:486-91 O '44
Removes tires in minutes instead of hours; hydraulic device invented by I. L. Cole. il Air Transport 2:126 Mr '44
Watch your tires! il Aviation 42:156-8 D '43

TIRES, Automobile
How much tire shortage? Barron's 24:7 Mr 6 '44
Just 22 million new tires in '44; fifth progress report on synthetic rubber program. B. Dewey. Nat Pet N 36:27+ Mr 22 '44
Plioflex tested. Bsns W p68+ Ja 15 '44
Specifications for scrap rubber as revised June 1, 1944, by the Rubber reclaimers association. India Rubber World 110:421-2 Jl '44; Same. Rubber Age 55:269-70+ Je '44
War tires; availability and performance. P. W. Drew. graphs S A E J 52:13-18 Ja '44
What about synthetic tires? il Sci Am 170: 58-60 F '44
Wide rims gain. Bsns W p68 D 11 '43
See also
Tire fabrics
Tire industry and trade

Care
Save rubber by driving carefully. il diags Factory Management 102:146-51 Ja '44
War industries are helping employees to conserve tires. Iron Age 154:108+ Ag 24 '44

Inspection
Practical application of OPA instruction to tire inspectors. L. A. Brown. Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:419-22

Manufacture
Over the hump. Bsns W p22+ Je 17 '44

TIRES, Automobile—*Continued*

Protection

Beadlocks save tires; permits driving car with punctured tube without ruining tire. il Comp Air Mag 49:108 Ap '44

Rationing

B and C drivers get tire quota boost; A holders must wait. Nat Pet N 36:9 Jl 5 '44
Tire problem is worst ever. B. Houston. Nat Pet N 36:10-11 F 2 '44
Tire rationing shifted from mileage to occupational basis. Rubber Age 54:446 F '44

Repair

On-wheel repair saves time and tires; portable vulcanizer. R. J. Owen. il Elec World 121:2394 Je 24 '44

Testing

Measuring the rate of wear of tire treads. F. L. Roth and W. L. Holt. J Res Nat Bur Stand 32:61-5 F '44

TIRES, Motor bus

Rubber outlook; bus and truck tire situation; fourth progress report summarized. il Bus Transportation 22:40-1 D '43
Tireless buses; heavy-duty tire shortage threatens further curtailment of service. il Bsns W p41-2+ S 30 '44
What's the answer on tires? C. Field. Bus Transportation 23:48-9 S '44

Care

Booby traps; ten pitfalls that smart bus drivers avoid; illustrations. Bus Transportation 23:38a-38c Mr '44
Front end trouble is tire murder; systematic and scientific wheel alignment schedules necessary. il Bus Transportation 23:62-3 Je '44
Tire situation. H. L. Frentz. il Bus Transportation 23:72-5 S '44

Repair

Repairing tires on the hoof. il diags Bus Transportation 23:50-2 Ag '44

Retreading and recapping

$64 question; when should the tire tread be renewed? il Bus Transportation 23:45 Je '44

TIRES, Motor truck

Crisis in tank truck tires grows acute. Nat Pet N 36:3+ Ag 23 '44
Crisis in tires. Bsns W p24+ Mr 25 '44
GR-S tires, their rating with natural rubber tires. R. P. Dinsmore; P. M. Torrance. Automotive & Aviation Ind 89:26-7+ D 15 '43
Heat problem in GR-S carcass stocks. J. G. Hendricks. bibliog India Rubber World 110: 409-11+ Jl '44
Industry fights collapse of transportation due to tire crisis. Nat Pet N 36:3+ Jl 26 '44
Rubber outlook; bus and truck tire situation; fourth progress report summarized. il Bus Transportation 22:40-1 D '43
Tire shortage hits big truck operators. Ry Age 117:244+ Ag 5 '44
Tires, or else; acute need for heavy-duty rubber saddles WPB with tough job. Bsns W p 17 Ag 5 '44
Transportation and maintenance sessions; SAE war engineering-annual meeting. S A E J 52:sup44-5 F '44
Truck tire crisis menaces petroleum highway transport. Nat Pet N 36:3+ Ag 2 '44
Truck tires; abstract. F. W. Darbro. S A E J 52:sup37-8 Ag '44

Care

Care of synthetic rubber truck tires. Roads & Sts 87:92 My '44
Enemies of recappable truck tires are listed in save carcass and retread program. H. Taylor. Nat Pet N 35:86 D 29 '43
How to prevent truck tire failures. il Roads & Sts 87:92-3 Jl '44
Power truck tires conserved by care and effective repair. Sci Am 171:175-6 O '44
Rules for truck tire treatment. il Factory Management 102:152 Ja '44
Storage of recappable and repairable truck tires. L. H. Taylor. Roads & Sts 87:91 F '44
Use synthetics so they can be retreaded as many as 4 times. J. E. Hale. Nat Pet N 36: 30, 32 Jl 19 '44

Repair

Electronic vulcanizing of tires for army trucks. il diag Electronics 17:148+ Ag '44

Testing

Army tests show synthetic tires good. Pet Refiner 23:126 Mr '44
Ordnance keeps 'em rolling; army tests of synthetic tires. B. J. Lemon and J. J. Robson. il India Rubber World 109:463-7+, 582-4 F-Mr '44; Same. S A E J 52:238-47 Je '44

TIRES, Plastic

Plastic tires announced by Goodyear; Plioflex. il Chem & Eng N 22:133 Ja 25 '44

TIRES, Rubber

Conductivity of tread stocks; natural and synthetic rubbers. L. H. Cohan and M. Steinberg. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 36:7-15 Ja '44
Tire and track flotation of military vehicles. J. E. Engler. il diags S A E J 52:359-63 Ag '44

Care

Care and maintenance of off-the-road tires used on construction equipment. il Pub Works 75:18-20 Ap '44
Conservation of power truck tires. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:784+ S '44; Excerpts. Textile World 94:136+ O '44
Maintaining proper pressures in your scraper tires. Roads & Sts 87:116 S '44

Manufacture

Guns to tires; a case study in reconversion; Goodyear tire & rubber co. R. E. Lee. il Factory Management 102:97-100 My '44

Prices

Footwear and tire schedules revised by OPA. India Rubber World 110:432-3 Jl '44

Repair

Electronic vulcanizing of tires for army trucks. il diag Electronics 17:148+ Ag '44
Extending life of industrial truck tires. C. B. Cook. il Iron Age 154:61-2 S 14 '44
Tire vulcanizing device uses electronic principles; abstracts. C. W. Vogt. Rubber Age 55:393 Jl '44; Diesel Power 22:937-8 S '44; Sci Am 171:210 N '44

Testing

Compression-tear test for susceptibility to road cracking of synthetics. S. G. Trepp and others. il India Rubber World 111: 63-4+ O '44
Effect of milling on properties of Hevea and Buna rubbers. W. B. Wiegand and H. A. Braendle. Ind & Eng Chem 36:699-702 Ag '44
Flex-cracking resistance tests on the De Mattia machine. H. F. Schwarz. bibliog il India Rubber World 110:412-15 Jl '44
Hysteretic and elastic properties of rubberlike materials under dynamic shear stresses. J. H. Dillon and others. bibliog il diag J Ap Phys 15:309-23 Ap '44
Tread cracking of natural and synthetic rubber stocks. I. B. Prettyman. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 36:29-33 Ja '44

TIRES, Steel

New tire shop serves 172 New River Co. locomotives. J. H. Edwards. il Coal Age 49: 92-4 O '44
Riding and wearing of railway carriage tyres; moving picture studies. C. W. Newberry. il diags Engineering 157:38-40, 57-60 Ja 14-21 '44
Tires filled with hard steel and finish ground. il Coal Age 49:116 S '44

TIRES, Wired

Wire-cord tires under experiment. J. Johnston. Textile World 94:107 Ag '44; Same. Bsns W p74+ Ag 26 '44

TISSUE paper

No extra tissues. Bsns W p56 Je 17 '44
Outline for analysis of a facial tissue machine. A. A. Lowe. Paper Tr J 118:29-31 Je 22 '44; Same cond. Paper Ind 26:646+ Ag '44

TISSUE paper—*Continued*
Stock preparation problems pertaining to facial tissue. K. Wandel. Paper Tr J 118: 109 Je 1 '44; Same. Paper Ind 26:782 S '44

TISSUES
New method for preservation of human and animal tissues by the use of a transparent plastic. M. M. Strumia and J. I. Hershey. Science 99:105-6 F 4 '44

See also
Collagen
Plant cells and tissues
Tendons

Analysis

South African fish products; the quantitative extraction of laboratory samples of oils from fish tissues. W. S. Rapson, H. M. Schwartz and N. J. Van Rensburg. Soc Chem Ind J 62:221-3 D '43

TITANIUM
Specific heats at low temperatures of titanium and titanium carbide. K. K. Kelley. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:865-6 S '44
Strain aging of killed low-carbon steel, with particular reference to the effect of titanium. G. F. Comstock. bibliog Am Soc T M Proc 43:521-41 '43; Excerpts. Iron Age 152: 70-1 Ag 5 '43; Discussion. Am Soc T M Proc 43:542-6 '43
Titanium bearing graphitized pig iron. il Iron Age 153:47+ Ap 27 '44
Titanium cartel severance sought. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:7 Jl 3 '44
Titanium in metallurgy. Can Min J 64:783 D '43
Titanium pre-dip improves zinc coatings. il Product Eng 15:528 Ag '44
Titanium pre-dip process increases life of zinc coatings. Iron Age 153:55 F 3 '44

TITANIUM carbide
Specific heats at low temperatures of titanium and titanium carbide. K. K. Kelley. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:865-6 S '44

TITANIUM oxides
Surfaces of solids; an absolute method for the determination of the area of a finely divided crystalline solid. W. D. Harkins and G. Jura. diag Am Chem Soc J 66:1362-6 Ag '44
Whitest of whites. Sci Am 170:277 Je '44

Analysis

Fused salt technique in spectrochemical analysis; determining titanium, chromium, vanadium, and iron in titanium dioxide. N. H. Nachtrieb, D. H. Johnson and K. S. Dress. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 15:734-6 D 15 '43

TITANIUM steel
Creep strength of titanium steels; abstract. E. Houdremont and G. Bandel. Metals & Alloys 18:1168+ N '43
Inclusions in titanium steels. J. H. G. Monypenny. Metal Prog 45:688-9 Ap '44
Some effects of heat treatment on low alloy titanium steels. G. F. Comstock. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 33:324-36; Discussion. 337-9 '44

TITLE insurance. See Insurance, Title

TITLES of honor and nobility
British new year honors. Science 99:118-19 F 11 '44
New year honours list. Engineering 157:13 Ja 7 '44; pors Elec R (Lond) 134:15 Ja 7 '44

TITRATION. See Volumetric analysis

TNT. See Trinitrotoluene

TOBACCO

Analysis

Classification of tobacco; nicotine-nornicotine method. C. V. Bowen and W. F. Barthel. Ind & Eng Chem 36:475-7 My '44
Determination of nicotine and nornicotine in tobaccos. C. V. Bowen and W. F. Barthel. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 15:740-1 D 15 '43
Fire-cured tobaccos; phenol, nicotine, and bacterial contents. J. Naghski, E. G. Beinhart and J. F. Couch. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36:556-9 Je '44
Identification of nornicotine in tobacco. C. V. Bowen and W. F. Barthel. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:377-8 Je '44
Quantitative determination of nicotine and nornicotine in mixtures. P. S. Larson and H. B. Haag. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:86-90 F '44

Bacteriology

Fire-cured tobaccos; phenol, nicotine, and bacterial contents. J. Naghski, E. G. Beinhart and J. F. Couch. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36:556-9 Je '44

Bibliography

Library relating to tobacco collected by George Arents. J. E. Brooks. 15p New York public library, New York '44

Curing

Fire-cured tobaccos; phenol, nicotine, and bacterial contents. J. Naghski, E. G. Beinhart and J. F. Couch. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36:556-9 Je '44

Prices

Tobacco revolt; growers demand another price rise. Bsns W p21-2+ Jl 29 '44

TOBACCO industry and trade
Less tobacco; cigaret consumption still on the rise. Bsns W p34 My 13 '44
N.A.T.D. retrains distributors' salesmen for post-war selling. Sales Management 53:38+ Ap 15 '44
Tobacco; depression-proof commodity. M. Smith. il Manuf Rec 113:42-3+ O '44
Tobacco growers want cottonseed meal. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:5+ Ja 3 '44

See also
Cigaret industry and trade
Insurance, Fire—Tobacco risks
also names of companies, e.g.
American tobacco company
British-American tobacco company
Liggett and Myers tobacco company
Morris, Philip, and company
Reynolds, R. J., tobacco company

Advertising

Cigarette testimonial signers and how they get that way; Trade Commission hearings. Ptr Ink 207:17-18+ Ap 14 '44

Finance

What a tobacco auctioneer says; banks of tobaccoland carry on. W. R. Kuhns. il Banking 36:39-41 D '43

Securities

Changes ahead for the tobacco stocks. S. Devlin. Mag of Wall St 73:134-5+ N 13 '43
Changing status of tobaccos; position of leading companies. P. Dobbs. Mag of Wall St 73:515+ F 19 '44
Projecting prospects for the tobaccos; position of leading stocks. R. Colston. Mag of Wall St 74:414+ Jl 22 '44

Argentina

Argentine cultivation, 1938-39 to 1942-43. For Comm W 14:33 Mr 25 '44

Cuba

Cuban tobacco crop, 1942-43. For Comm W 15:36 Ap 1 '44
Cuban tobacco situation. For Comm W 17:35 O 14 '44

Great Britain

Outlook for tobacco. Economist 146:277-8 F 26 '44

See also Imperial tobacco company (of Great Britain and Ireland)

Peru

Situation in Peru. For Comm W 15:29 Ap 15 '44

Rhodesia

Southern Rhodesia's tobacco industry. For Comm W 14:30 Ja 8 '44

Russia

Soviets expand makhorka planting. For Comm W 16:20 Jl 1 '44

TOBACCO mosaic virus
Influence of concentration upon the sedimentation rate of tobacco mosaic virus. M. A. Lauffer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1195-1201 Jl '44
Size and shape of tobacco mosaic virus particles. M. A. Lauffer. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1188-94 Jl '44
Stream double refraction studies on the orientation of tobacco mosaic virus particles. T. E. Rawlins. bibliog Science 99:447-9 Je 2 '44

TOBACCO pipes. See Pipes, Tobacco

TOBACCO risks. See Insurance, Fire—Tobacco risks

TOCOPHEROLS
Coupling of gamma tocopherol and failure of β-tocopherol to couple with diazonium salts. M. L. Quaife. Am Chem Soc J 66:308-9 F '44
Unidentified nutrient required for proper utilization of dl-alpha-tocopherol by the chick. H. Patrick and C. L. Morgan. Science 98: 434-5 N 12 '43
See also
Vitamins—Vitamin C

TODD shipyards corporation
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 160:367 Jl 24 '44
Todd reviews its war effort. il Marine Eng 49:160-3 Jl '44
Todd southern yards push war production to hurry conflict end. il Manuf Rec 113: 50-1+ N '44

TOILET goods
Macy's goes to Main street; private brand of drugs, toilet goods, etc. distributed thru Supremacy products, inc. il Mod Packaging 18:78-81 S '44
Postwar perfumery. Economist 146:758 Je 3 '44
Raw material outlook for the toilet goods industry. E. B. Tysdal. Soap & San Chem 20:37-8+ Je '44
See also
Cosmetics
Dentifrices
Hair preparations
Perfumery
Permanent wave kits
Soap

Advertising
Men's toiletry line exploits American love of sports; John Hudson Moore, inc. J. H. Moore. il Sales Management 53:31-3 S 1 '44

TOILET goods association
Annual meeting, New York, May 18-19. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:7+ My 22 '44

TOILET soaps. See Soap

TOKENS
See also
Ration tokens

TOLEDO & Cincinnati railroad
Merger. Comm & Fin Chr 159:115 Ja 10 '44

TOLEDO, Peoria & western railroad
Injunction killed; Supreme court dissolves McNear's old restraining order against rail brotherhood. Bsns W p96+ Ja 22 '44

TOLERANCE
Close machine tolerances possible through temperature control; Woodward governor company. R. P. Dewey. il Heat & Ven 41:60-2 Ap '44
Closer tolerances will expand brick and tile market. il Brick & Clay Rec 105:16-17 Jl '44
Industrial precision castings; critical analysis of dimensional tolerances. B. L. Levinson. Iron Age 154:82+ O 26 '44
Machining tolerances held in producing small stamped parts. il diags Am Mach 88:90-3 Ag 3 '44
Precision for every plant; millionth-inch tolerances on the production line. il Sci Am 170:160-2 Ap '44
Tolerances and allowances for interchangeable assembly. F. M. Mallett and R. H. Lundberg. diags Product Eng 15:477-81 Jl '44
Tolerances and their effect on physical measurements; abstract. C. Darwin. Electrician 132:454 My 26 '44; Excerpts. Light & Lighting 37:86 Je '44
Tolerances for laminated plastics. A. B. Eastman. Mod Plastics 21:94-5+ Ap '44
See also
Fits (machinery)

TOLLES, Frank Clifton, 1882-
Sketch. por Civil Eng 13:595 D '43

TOLUENE
Equilibrium still for partially miscible liquids; data on isobutanol-water. A. P. Colburn, E. M. Schoenborn and D. Shilling. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 35:1250-4 D '43
Extraction of aromatics from hydrocarbon mixtures. A. S. Smith and J. E. Funk. bibliog diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 40: 211-25 Ap '44; Same. Pet Eng (Ref annual) 15:239-40+ Jl 1 '44
Jersey Standard tells story of race for toluene when Pearl Harbor found U.S. short of TNT. Nat Pet N 36:32 Mr 22 '44
Nitration of toluene; continuous partial pressure process using nitric acid alone. D. F. Othmer and H. L. Kleinhans, jr. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36:447-51 My '44
Raman spectra of solutions of silver perchlorate in toluene and in water. M. J. Murray and F. F. Cleveland. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2110-12 N '43
Rate of nitration of toluene with mixed acid. C. McKinley and R. R. White. bibliog diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 40:143-75 Ap '44; Abstract. Chem & Eng N 21:2108-9 D 25 '43
Six companies agree on cross-licensing terms for aviation gasoline and toluene patents. Nat Pet N 36:28 Ap 26 '44
Toluene, another of the refiners' contributions to the war. il Pet Eng 15:210 My '44
Vapor phase nitration of toluene. J. L. Bullock and E. T. Mitchell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2426-8 D '43
See also
Nitrotoluene
Trinitrotoluene

Analysis
Determination of benzole and toluene in coal gas. W. J. Gooderham. diags Soc Chem Ind J 63:65-7 Mr '44

Manufacture
Operation of synthetic toluene plant made public. il Pet Refiner 23:94-5 Ap '44
Synthetic toluol from petroleum by hydroforming process. H. G. M. Fischer and A. B. Welty, jr. il diag Chem & Met Eng 51: 92-5 Ag '44
Toluene and the gas industry. A. Healey. Gas J (Lond) 242:357-8; Discussion. 358, 361 S 22 '43
Toluene from petroleum. il Chem Ind 54:515 Ap '44
Toluene recovery plant employs azeotropic distillation. A. L. Foster. flow chart il Oil & Gas J 42:130-2 Ap 13 '44
Two Shell-developed processes aid in the production of toluene. J. P. O'Donnell. il Oil & Gas J 42:43-5 D 16 '43

Physiological effect
Chronic toxicity of moderate concentrations of benzene and of mixtures of benzene and its homologues for rats and dogs. J. L. Svirbely, R. C. Dunn and W. F. von Oettingen. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 26:37-46 F '44
Studies on the inhalation of 1:3-butadiene; with comparison of its narcotic effect with benzol, toluol, and styrene. C. P. Carpenter and others. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 26:69-78 Mr '44
What the ventilating engineer should know about toluene. Heat & Ven 41:62 O '44

TOLUENE sulfonic acid
Potentiometric measurements of hydrogen ion concentration in solutions of low dielectric constant. A. Gemant. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 12:79-88 Mr '44

TOLUENESULFONYL chloride
Study of polysaccharide hydroxylation using *p*-toluenesulfonyl chloride and triphenylchloromethane. W. Low and E. V. White. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2430-2 D '43

TOLUIDINE
Solid-liquid phase equilibria of the system *p*-toluidine-acetic acid. W. W. Lucasse, R. P. Koob and J. G. Miller. J Phys Chem 48: 85-9 Mr '44
Solid-liquid phase equilibria of two component systems. W. W. Lucasse and others. bibliog J Chem Educ 21:454-9 S '44

TOLUOL. See Toluene

TOLYL acrylate
Pyrolysis of lactic acid derivatives; production of phenyl and *o*-tolyl acrylate. E. M. Filachione, J. H. Lengel and C. H. Fisher. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:494-6 Mr '44

TOLYLMETHYLTETRAHYDROQUINAZOLINE
Hydrogenation-dehydrogenation reactions involving some compounds of ammono-aldehyde, ammono-acetal and aquo-ammono-aldehyde types. P. J. McLaughlin and E. C. Wagner. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:251-4 F '44

TOMATO flakes
New facts about packaging and storing dehydrated foods; dehydrated tomato flakes. Food Ind 16:635-7+ Ag '44

TOMATO juice
Factors determining the consistency of commercial canned tomato juice; abstract. Z. I. Kertesz and J. D. Loconti. Food Ind 16:599 Jl '44

TOMATO juice, Dried
New facts about packaging and storing dehydrated food; dehydrated tomato juice cocktail. Food Ind 16:542-5 Jl '44

TOMATO juice, Frozen
Frozen tomatoes not too good, juice has possibilities; studies by Western regional research laboratory. il Food Ind 16:632-3 Ag '44

TOMATOES
Fancy tomatoes; southern fruit packaged for northern market. il Bsns W p92+ D 25 '43
New male-sterile mutant in the tomato. C. M. Rick. bibliog Science 99:543 Je 30 '44
Ripe southern tomatoes in February; repacking in the North. il Mod Packaging 17:78-9 F '44
Work simplification applied to peeling tomatoes. M. E. Mundel and others. il Factory Management 102:89-91 My '44

TOMATOES, Dried
See also
Tomato flakes

TOMATOES, Frozen
Frozen tomatoes not too good, juice has possibilities; studies by Western regional research laboratory. il Food Ind 16:632-3 Ag '44

TOMBS
Excavation of Han tombs. Meng-chang Ling. diags Am Cer Soc Bul 23:245-9 Jl 15 '44
Service builds vault business; Zeiser vault co. il Rock Prod 47:66-7 F '44

TOMLINS, William Maddox, 1878-1944
Sketch. por East Underw 45:29 Ag 18 '44; Nat Underw 48:18 Ag 17 '44

TONE, Frank Jerome, 1868-1944
Sketch. por Am Cer Soc Bul 23:329-30 S 15 '44; Mach 51:238 S '44

TONGASS national forest
Alaska: new source of pulp and paper exports? Far Eastern markets, statistics. M. E. Poole. il For Comm W 17:9-11+ O 28 '44
Preliminary offer of Alaska pulptimber for sale; unit on the Tongass national forest. Paper Ind 26:214+ My '44; Excerpt. Paper Tr J 118:22-3 Ap 27 '44
Timber reserve; U.S. Forest service to develop Alaska area to fulfill pulp and paper industry needs. map Bsns W p36+ Jl 15 '44

TONNAGE
Gross and net tonnage differences not always understood. Weekly Underw 149:1306 D 11 '43
Revision of tonnage laws. A. M. Stephen. Engineering 156:484-5 D 17 '43
Ships' tonnage; revision of complicated rules under which tonnages are determined. Economist 146:512 Ap 15 '44

TONSILLITIS
Patients with tonsillitis will recover sooner than they otherwise would if given sulfa drugs. Science 100:sup10 S 29 '44

TOOL engineering
American society of tool engineers meeting, Syracuse, Oct. 12-14. Steel 115:72-3+ O 23 '44
Design for mass production; how the engineering department can help the tooling man, particularly in the aircraft industry; panel discussion. il diags Mech Eng 66:22-8 Ja '44
Designing tools to meet labor shortage; Lockheed aircraft corporation. J. S. Haldeman. il Mach 51:147-57 S '44
Some food for technical thought dished up at the ASTE meeting. G. Hubbard. Steel 114:102, 104 Ap 17 '44
Tool engineers refine set-ups for M-53 fuze components. il diags Am Mach 88:119-28 Jl 20 '44
Tooling revisions; North American aviation inc. G. E. Stedman. il diags Steel 115:110-13+ N 6 '44

Study and teaching
Tool engineering education; discussion. Iron Age 154:98 O 26 '44

TOOL rooms
Better quality through positive gage control; Air associates, inc, Bendix, N.J. C. W. Rhodes. flow chart il Factory Management 102:99-102 Jl '44
Forecasting tool and gage requirements. S. D. Brootskoos. diags Iron Age 153:46-51 Mr 9; 88-72 Mr 16 '44
Marked blueprints aid toolroom. J. A. Macdonald. Am Mach 88:90 F 3 '44
Scheduling tool cycles for low-cost production; handling methods; Grand Rapids Stamping division of Fisher body corporation. il plan Factory Management 102:89-91 Ap '44
Tool control practiced at the Puget Sound navy yard. W. E. Ainsworth. il diag Mech Eng 66:631-7 O '44
Tool control system; Fisher body division at Grand Rapids. il plan Steel 114:112 Je 12 '44
Tool control that works. C. A. Sipe. Factory Management 102:121-3 Ja '44
Toolroom milling practice. H. A. Frommelt. il Am Mach 87:90-1 S 2; 102-3 S 16; 84-5 S 30; 94-6 O 28; 98-100 N 11; 100-1 N 25 '43

TOOL steel
Chromium plating, nitriding, carburizing of toolsteels. J. P. Gill. Metal Prog 45:488-90 Mr '44
Cold-treatment of high-speed steel cutting tools. F. W. Whitcomb. il Mach 50:162-4 Je '44
Die making simplified through use of tool steel tubing. il Steel 114:106 Je 19 '44
Heat treating high-speed steels in salt bath furnaces. H. Solakian. il plan Steel 114: 88-9+ Je 26 '44
Longer life from tipped high speed steel tools. L. J. St Clair. il Iron Age 153:55-7 Ap 27 '44
Milling cutters and how to use them. M. Martellotti. il diags Am Mach 88:91-5 Ag 17; 97-100 Ag 31 '44 (to be cont)
New developments in die materials. R. Bredenbeck. Iron Age 154:60-6 O 12 '44
Nitriding hardened high-speed-steel tools. J. G. Morrison. bibliog Mech Eng 66:539-42 Ag '44
Problems applying especially to toolsteels. S. C. Spalding. Metal Prog 45:1100-1 Je '44
Some effects of sub-zero cooling on the tempering of high speed steel. G. A. Roberts and J. P. Gill. Iron Age 153:52-6 Mr 23 '44
Sub-zero treatment of high speed steels. S. M. DePoy. bibliog il Iron Age 153:52-5 Ap 13 '44
Sub-zero treatment of steel, a new departure in shop practice. H. C. Amtsberg. bibliog il Mach 51:137-44 O '44; Same. Steel 115: 78+ O 23 '44
Subzero treatment to improve tool life. S. M. DePoy. il Metals & Alloys 20:645-9 S '44
Tool life increased by improved annealing procedure. J. Sorenson. Steel 114:114 My 8 '44

TOOL steel—*Continued*
Tool steel tubing for round dies. C. Richter. il Metals & Alloys 19:1167 My '44

Standards

Leading motor companies favor standardization of 6-6 or molybdenum-type high-speed steel. A. H. Allen. Steel 115:93-4 N 6 '44

Symbols

Identification symbols for high-speed steel tools; data sheet. Mach 50:221 Ag '44
Identification system. Iron Age 153:67+ Ja 13 '44
Tool steel coding; mark and number code based on chemical analysis; Consolidated Vultee aircraft corp. Iron Age 153:36-40 Mr 30 '44

Testing

Double temper Mo-W high speed at slow heating rate. K. J. Trigger. il Metal Prog 46:743-5 O '44
Effect of grain size and subzero treatment on productivity of four high-speed steels. S. M. DePoy. il A S M E Trans 66:645-8 N '44
Effect of quenching-bath temperature on the tempering of high speed steel. P. Gordon, M. Cohen and R. S. Rose. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 33:411-40; Discussion. 440-54 '44

TOOLING docks
Convair tooling dock speeds production. L. A. Bryant. il diag Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:18-21+ S 1 '44
Master tooling dock facilitates assembly fixture building. T. A. Dickinson. il diags Aero Digest 46:76-9+ Jl 1; 80-2+ Ag 1 '44
Master tooling dock permits fabrication of fixtures on volume production basis; Consolidated Vultee aircraft corp. C. W. Greaves. il Steel 115:97-8+ Jl 24 '44
Tooling dock technique saves time, speeds accuracy; Consolidated Vultee aircraft corp. L. A. Bryant. il Aviation 43:152-4+ Jl '44

TOOLITE
Convair's new tooling plastic. T. A. Dickinson. il Aero Digest 45:100-1+ Je 1 '44
Tooling with plastics; Toolite found to be valuable for making hydropress form blocks, jigs and checking fixtures; used with plastalloy. E. W. Berger. il Iron Age 153:62-4 F 3 '44

TOOLS
A.c. arc welder demagnetizes tools; abstract. R. F. Wyer. Elec World 121:705 F 19 '44
AAF devises all-purpose loosening tool. il Aviation 43:173 Ag '44
Assemble your own set of tools to insure accurate shaft alignment. C. A. Trivett. il diags Power 87:829-32+ D '43
Assistance given to other Americas in manufacture of tools. For Comm W 13:22 N 13 '43
Chromium plating of tools; Lundbye process; abstract. A. Lundbye. Metals & Alloys 19: 652+ Mr '44
Effective system of identifying and keeping tools in their place; General tool & die co. Mach 50:175 Je '44
Forecasting tool and gage requirements. S. D. Brootskoos. diags Iron Age 153:46-51 Mr 9; 68-72 Mr 16 '44
Hand tool controls dimensions on forgings. D. A. Baker. diag Am Mach 88:107 Mr 16 '44
Hand tools; keep them safe and keep them working. il Nat Safety N 49:140+ Mr '44
How to recondition your battered tools; illustrated instructions. Power 88:554 Ag '44
Live-line tool care and maintenance. J. A. Mulkey. il Elec World 121:1758-61 My 13 '44
Master-keyed drawers keep tools safe, but accessible. H. J. Kreutzinger. il Factory Management 102:144 O '44
New equipment. il Iron Age 152:76-8 D 2; 64-8 D 16 '43; 153:68-72 Ja 13; 60-2 Mr 30; 64-6 Ap 6; 62-4 Je 1; 72-4 Je 8; 72-4 Je 22; 154:81-4 Ag 17; 65-8 Ag 24; 78-80 S 21; 76-7 N 9 '44
Organization for reclamation of tools and gages. J. V. Kielb. il Iron Age 152:54-9 D 23 '43; Same. Welding J 23:417-22 My '44
Production weapons; machine and hand tools; suggestions for conserving equipment and safeguarding the operators. il Nat Safety N 48:18-19+ D '43
Safety sermonettes. W. B. Paton. Can Min J 65:95-7 F '44
Silver brazing of tools and gages. F. L. Woodcock. il diags Metals & Alloys 20:78-82 Jl '44
31st annual review number; tools and accessories. il diags Am Mach 88:179-212 Ja 20 '44
Tool control practiced at the Puget Sound navy yard. W. E. Ainsworth. il diag Mech Eng 66:631-7 O '44

See also
Cutting tools
Electric tools, Portable
Files and rasps
Machine tools
Machinery
Pneumatic tools
Saws
Tool rooms
Tool steel
Wrenches

History

Antiquity of tools. J. D. Little. il Metal Finishing 41:495-7, 562-3, 699-701, 772-4; 42: 208-9+ Ag-S, N-D '43, Ap '44

TOOLS, Pneumatic. See Pneumatic tools

TOOTH pastes and powders. See Dentifrices

TOPAZ
Calcination of topaz ore in a rotary kiln. G. R. Pole. bibliog diag Am Cer Soc J 27: 181-5 Je 1 '44; Abstract. Brick & Clay Rec 104:41 Ap '44
Lightweight superduty kyanite-topaz refractory. W. W. Galbreath, jr. and others. Am Cer Soc J 27:241-6 Ag 1 '44
Substitution of topaz, domestic kyanite, and synthetic mullite-corundum for India kyanite; raw topaz as high-temperature bond for domestic kyanite. T. N. McVay and others. Am Cer Soc J 27:275-82 S 1 '44
Substitution of topaz for India kyanite; abstract. T. N. McVay and others. Brick & Clay Rec 104:42 Ap '44

TOPEKA

Water supply

Returning a river channel to a water intake. L. B. Smith. il map Pub Works 75:11-12 Ja '44

TOPOCHEMICAL reaction. See Chemical reaction

TOPOGRAPHICAL maps
Combination of surveying methods is best. P. Van Buskirk. il diag Eng N 133:245-6 Ag 24 '44
Geology through a stereoscope; mapping from aerial photographs. J. E. Meyer. il diags Min Cong J 30:32-7 Ja '44
Plane table versus transit for topographic mapping. M. F. Denault. il Eng N 132:680-3 My 4 '44; Discussion. 132:927; 133:211 Je 29, Ag 24 '44

TOPOGRAPHICAL surveying
Elevations with plane table and speedometer. T. D. Mundorf. Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:1534-7 O '44

See also Topographical maps

TORNADO insurance. See Insurance, Tornado

TORNADOES

See also
Cyclones

TORONTO, Ontario

Rapid transit

How to stay essential. J. G. Coulthard. Mass Transportation 40:250 S '44
Toronto faces post-war problems with confidence. H. C. Patten. Mass Transportation 40:240 S '44

Streets

City planning board recommends extensive scheme of street improvement for Toronto. map Roads & Bridges 82:82, 84+ Ja '44

TORPEDO boats
Development of the PT boat; abstract. H. Scott-Paine. S A E J 52:sup44 Ap '44

TORPEDOES
Rocket-wing-bomb and rocket-torpedo. Z. Leliwa-Krzywoblocki. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48:58-67 Mr '44

TORPEDOES—*Continued*

Manufacture

Bullard finds faster ways to build aircraft torpedoes. il Am Mach 88:132d Ag 17 '44

Fixture spaces keyways accurately; torpedo propeller shafts. C. G. Preis. il Am Mach 88:95 O 26 '44

Heating and ventilating at a navy torpedo plant. R. V. Mehaffey. il Heating-Piping 16:84-7 F '44

Naval ordnance; Amertorp corporation. il Factory Management 102:B77-B81 Ap '44

Naval torpedo propellers machined to precise dimensions; Amertorp corporation. C. G. Preis. il Am Mach 88:117-20 Ag 31 '44

Permanent plant for torpedoes; U.S. naval ordnance plant, Forest Park, Ill. il Arch Rec 95:68-73 Ap '44

Production of torpedo center units requires heavy-duty equipment; Amertorp corporation. C. G. Preis. il Am Mach 88:111-16 Ag 31 '44

Special tools used to cut turbine wheel buckets; device for driving propellers of naval torpedoes; Amertorp corporation. C. G. Preis. il Am Mach 88:102-4 S 28 '44

Torpedoes assembled in machine setups; Bullard co. il Iron Age 154:42-6 Ag 31 '44

Unusual fixtures employed in making torpedo tail cones. C. G. Preis. il diags Am Mach 88:121-4 S 14 '44

Vertical assembly; method of constructing aircraft torpedoes. il Steel 115:70-1+ O 2 '44

TORPEDOES, Aerial. See Bombs, Flying

TORQUE

Calculation of flow velocity from fluid-flow friction diagram; calculating torque transmitted through fluid coupling, and power at each shaft. R. C. Binder. diag Product Eng 15:466-7 Jl '44

Dynamic braking; applying a retarding torque to induction motors. T. Millar. diags Elec R (Lond) 133:887-8 D 31 '43

Electronic torque control prevents drill breakage; Pratt & Whitney engine plant of Ford motor co. il Iron Age 153:66-7 Ap 13 '44

Oil-well pumping practices; methods of torque analysis in central-power operation. J. Zaba. bibliog diags Oil & Gas J 42:119, 121-2 Mr 23 '44

Torque at various speeds and horsepower; data sheets. Factory Management 102:164+ Mr '44

Torque reversal in gear drives. W. A. Tuplin. diag Engineering 156:503 D 24 '43

Torque-viscosity characteristics of lubricating greases; abstract. L. C. Brunstrum, E. W. Adams and E. E. Ziegler. Nat Pet N 36:24 N 1 '44

Torque wrenches aid in precision assembly of tubing; Douglas aircraft company. J. Curlett. il diags Am Mach 88:94-6 Ag 31 '44

Wrench torque nomogram for aircraft nuts; reference book sheets. R. R. Wiese. Product Eng 15:503-4 Jl '44

TORQUE converters

Development of the Lysholm-Smith torque converter. A. Lysholm. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans 66:343-9 Jl '44; Same abr. Machine Design 16:117-22+ Jl '44; Discussion. A S M E Trans 66:349-50 Jl '44

Hydraulic couplings, torque converters. il diags Diesel Power 22:922-5 S '44

Twin Disc's new Rockford plant producing hydraulic torque converters. J. Geschelin. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:32-4+ O 15 '44

TORQUE meters

Aircraft-engine torque instruments. F. W. Godsey, jr. and B. F. Langer. il diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 686-90 S '44; Same cond. Machine Design 16:135-8 S '44

TORREY botanical club

Annual meeting. Science 99:54 Ja 21 '44

TORSION

Determination of the stress concentration (shape) factor of fillets on stepped shafts under torsion (extensometer measurements); abstract. A. Weigand. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 47:sup682-3 D '43; Same. Automobile Eng 34:294 Jl '44

Forced torsional oscillations of an elastic half-space. E. Reissner and H. F. Sagoci. bibliog J Ap Phys 15:652-4 S '44

Forced torsional oscillations of an elastic half-space. H. F. Sagoci. J Ap Phys 15: 655-62 S '44

Methods of analysis for torsion with variable twist. T. von Kármán and N. B. Christensen. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 11:110-24 Ap '44

Network analyzer determination of torsional oscillations of ship drives; abstract and discussion. C. Concordia. Marine Eng 48:158-9 D '43

Torsional vibration analysis of systems connected by flexibly-mounted epicyclic gearing; an extension of the dynamic stiffness method. R. G. Manley. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48:260-3 Jl '44

Torsional vibration; marine installations. T. S. White. Diesel Power 22:588-9+ Je '44; Same. Marine Eng 49:194+ O '44

Torsional vibration of multi-disk systems. E. Fisher. J Ap Phys 15:676-7 S '44

Torsional vibrations in engine crankshafts. R. C. Rogers. diags Diesel Power 22:39-42 Ja '44

Welded steel tubes for maximum torsional resistance. W. J. Conley. diags Steel 113: 82+ N 22 '43

TORSION meters

Photoelectric torsiograph; instrument embodying a cathode ray oscillograph; abstract. W. Spillman. Automobile Eng 34: 125 Mr '44

TORULOPSIS utilis

Fruit juices yield food yeast. J. J. Stubbs and others. bibliog il Food Ind 16:694-6+ S '44

TOURIST cabins. See Cabins

TOURIST camps, hostels, etc.

City tourist camp ordinance held to conflict with State trailer park law; Michigan Supreme court. Pub Health Rep 58:1867-8 D 17 '43

See also
Camp sanitation

TOURIST trade

Canada's international tourist trade, 1926-1942. 59p pa 25c Canada. Dominion bur. of statistics, Ottawa '44

Tourism in Britain. Economist 147:547-8 O 21 '44

Tourist expenditures increase in 1943 in Canada and of Canadians visiting other countries. For Comm W 16:18-19 Jl 8 '44

Advertising

See also
Travel—Advertising

TOWBOATS

Army railroaders use motor tow boats. il Ry Age 117:663 O 28 '44

Chain solves tough drive problem; U.S. navy Diesel-engine-driven harbor tugs. il Power 88:611-12 S '44

Chrysler produces 13 vessels a day in Dryland shipyards. il Marine Eng 49:206, 208 F '44

Diesel towboat, Harry Simpson, Jr. cuts trip time by 4 days. il Marine Eng 49:256 F '44

Powerful small tug being built in South; Sea Mule. il Steel 115:78-9 Jl 10 '44; Manuf Rec 113:41+ Jl '44

Safety provisions for river vessels. J. F. Farley. il Marine Eng 49:170-2 Ag '44

Sea Mule marine tractor. il Engineer 177:335 Ap 28 '44

Supreme court upholds federal control of tugs in New York harbor. East Underw 45: 30 My 5 '44

Tests of exhaust-gas superchargers; Buchi supercharging system. R. A. Hundley. il Marine Eng 49:198-9 Ag '44

TOWELS
Rating
Towels for drying dishes. il Consumers Res Bul 13:23-5 Je '44

TOWER, Beauchamp, 1845-1904
Historic researches; friction; Tower's experiments. Engineer 178:40-2 Jl 21 '44

TOWERS
Design of foundations for elevated towers. S. Garnett. diags Pet Refiner 23:88-96 F '44
See also
Electric lines—Poles and towers

TOWING
Salvage of the Georgic. il Engineer 178:298-300 O 20 '44

TOWN halls. See Municipal buildings

TOWN meeting of the air
Barriers down; Blue Network sells time for Town meeting of the air on sponsored basis. Bsns W p93+ My 27 '44

TOWN planning. See City planning

TOWNER rating bureau
Recalls reckless competition days; 35th anniversary. C. R. Miller. Weekly Underw 151:689+ S 30 '44; Same abr. East Underw 45:30+ S 29 '44; Abstract. Nat Underw 48: 17 S 28 '44

TOWNSHIP roads. See Roads, Township

TOWNSHIPS
Westward movement of local government. A. B. Goodman. bibliog J Land & Pub Util Econ 20:20-34 F '44

TOXICOLOGY, Industrial. See Poisons, Industrial

TOXINS and antitoxins
Exotoxins from slime molds. W. Seifriz. Science 100:74-5 Jl 28 '44
See also
Antigens and antibodies
Immunity

TOXOPLASMOSIS
Rapid and sterilizing effect of penicillin sodium in experimental relapsing fever infections and its ineffectiveness in the treatment of trypanosomiasis (trypanosoma lewisi) and toxoplasmosis. D. L. Augustine, D. Weinman and J. McAllister. Science 99: 19-20 Ja 7 '44

TOY industry and trade
California spots an opportunity to build postwar toy industries. il Sales Management 53:36 O 1 '44
Teach-a-tot toys asks workers for precision and explains why. il Sales Management 53: 128 N 1 '44
Toys are scarce. Bsns W p34+ O 7 '44

Brazil
Toy imports, Sao Paulo; with country of origin, 1938-1942. For Comm W 17:38 O 21 '44

TOYS
Everybody's happy now; surplus metal disks sold to toy manufacturer. Bsns W p41 S 23 '44
Toys. bibliog il Consumers' Res Bul 12:11-14 D '43

TRACE analysis
Background interference in spectrographic analysis and its correction at a constant blackening value. R. O. Scott. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 63:25-9 Ja '44
Colorimetric determination of traces of osmium. E. B. Sandell. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:342-3 My '44
Polarographic determination of copper, lead, and cadmium in high-purity zinc alloys. R. C. Hawkings and H. G. Thode. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:71-4 Ja 15 '44
Spectrographic determination of trace elements in 70/30 brass and admiralty brass. P. A. Leichtle. bibliog il diag Opt Soc Am J 34:454-63 Ag '44

TRACHURUS. See Horse mackerel

TRACK. See Mine tracks; Railroads—Track; Street railroads—Track; Subways—Track

TRACTOR industry and trade
Tractors coming. Bsns W p64+ N 27 '43
Tractors for '44. Bsns W p19-20 N 13 '43

Advertising
How Caterpillar Tractor gets its testimonials. P. B. Johns. il Adv & Sell 37:76+ S '44

Statistics
80% of tractors in 17 states; pictograph. Sales Management 53:64 Jl 15 '44
Tractor production, agricultural, industrial and military, 1943, 1942. Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:106 Jl 15 '44

Russia
Tractor plants in U.S.S.R. For Comm W 16: 34 S 2 '44

Spain
Production and imports of tractors. For Comm W 15:24 Je 24 '44

Sweden
Demand for tractors in Sweden mounts rapidly. A. M. Brunk. il For Comm W 17:8-9+ N 4 '44

TRACTORS
Excavators, tractors, and tractor equipment. W. Savage. il diags Mech Handling 31: 221-4, 292-3 My-Je '44
Farm power and the post-war tractor. L. B. Sperry. il S A E J 52:501-10+ N '44; Abstract. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:178+ Mr 15 '44
Rotaped track; applied to tractors operating on soft surfaces. il Mech Handling 31:500-1 O '44
SAE National tractor meeting, Milwaukee, Sept. 13-14. S A E J 52:sup19-20+ O '44
SAE National tractor meeting, Milwaukee, Sept. 13-14; abstracts of papers. Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:40+ O 15 '44
Tractor outlook; fuel-injection two-cycle gasoline engine predicted. Bsns W p80 S 23 '44
Tractor trains at 70° below; Canol's roads and trails; construction by U.S. army engineers and contractors in northern Canada. H. J. McKeever. il map Roads & Sts 86:48-9+ D '43
Winning clay with modern equipment; illustrations. Brick & Clay Rec 105:22-3 Ag '44
See also
Agricultural machinery
Motor vehicles—Track-layer type
Tractor industry and trade

Fuel
Conversion of tractors to use producer gas, U.S.S.R. For Comm W 16:27-8 S 2 '44
Fuel requirements for farm tractors; abstract. A. T. Colwell. Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:40+ O 15 '44

Gearing
Design of gear teeth; abstract. F. Bohle. Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:42+ O 15 '44

Maintenance and repair
Hard-surfacing applications and techniques; report of subcommittee, coordinating committee, SAE transportation and maintenance activity, submitted to Division of motor transport, Office of defense transportation. il diags S A E J 52:sup25-32 Je '44
Oil men again lend hand in tractor care; engineering expert with major company answers questions raised by farmers. H. Taylor. il Nat Pet N 36:18-20 My 17 '44
Rebuilding tractor grouser cleats. J. C. Ford. il diags Roads & Sts 87:96-7 Ja '44

Manufacture
Safety program that keeps workers on the job; Caterpillar tractor company. il Factory Management 102:94-5 Ap '44

Transmission
Hydraulics steers tractor; power transmission system; patent. diag Machine Design 16:152-3 Mr '44
Liquid carburizing of transmission gears. W. A. Silliman. il diag Metals & Alloys 20:58-61 Jl '44

TRACTORS—Transmission—*Continued*
Method of predicting life of tractor bearings. J. Borland. il diags S A E J 52:19-27 Ja '44; Abstract. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:36-7+ F 1 '44

Wheels

Tyred wheels of tractors; patent specifications. Mech Handling 31:141 Mr '44

TRACTORS, Industrial
British industrial trucks. il Mech Handling 31:433-6 S '44
Reducing cost of sludge removal; experiences at Aurora, Ill. with a saddle-bag tractor. W. A. Sperry. il Water Works & Sewerage 91:R247-8 Je '44

TRACTORS, Military
G.I. bulldozer; world gets demonstration of U.S. earthmoving equipment in action. il Bsns W p73-4 Ag 26 '44
Tire and track flotation of military vehicles. J. E. Engler. il diags S A E J 52:359-63 Ag '44

See also
Tanks, Military

TRADE. See Commerce

TRADE agreements
Anthracite wage agreement of March 8, 1944. Mo Labor R 58:1197 Je '44
Can't evade union contract thru commission system, says court. Sales Management 52: 46 D 1 '43
Clauses to improve union contracts. O. C. Cool. Am Bsns 14:36-8 F '44
Collective agreements in Mexico. Mo Labor R 58:354-8 F '44
Collective bargaining in the airframe industry. E. M. Kassalow. Mo Labor R 59:340-56 Ag '44
Four-year wage contract in British coal mining. Mo Labor R 59:112-15 Jl '44
Mystery clause; Bridges pledges no strikes for duration and beyond. Bsns W p108 S 23 '44
Role of industrial hygiene in labor relations. F. S. Mallette. Ind Med 13:775-7 O '44
Union agreements in agricultural-machinery industry. E. M. Kassalow. Mo Labor R 58: 77-91 Ja '44
Union agreements in the aluminum-fabrication industry. G. Milgram. Mo Labor R 57: 1131-50 D '43
Union agreements in the leather-tanning industry, 1943. E. T. Royer. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 777:1-19; pa 10c Supt. of doc. '44; Abstract. Mo Labor R 58:1219-23 Je '44
UAW-CIO reveals plans for industry-wide wage agreements. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:48 F 15 '44
Wage agreement of Progressive mine workers. Mo Labor R 58:65 Ja '44

See also
Collective bargaining

Maintenance of membership clauses

See Trade unions—Maintenance of membership

TRADE agreements, Commercial. See Commercial treaties and agreements

TRADE associations
British trade associations. Chem Age (Lond) 51:145-7 Ag 12 '44
Speaking for all; trade association men, on U.S. panels like WMC and NWLB, give industry new bargaining power. Bsns W p103-4 N 20 '43

See also
Advertising, Association
Export associations
Insurance associations
Oil associations
Paper associations
Price fixing
Trade unions

also names of associations, e.g.
American institute of steel construction
American paper and pulp association
American petroleum institute
Magnesium association
National association of rubbing alcohol and drug product manufacturers
National electrical manufacturers association
National paint, varnish and lacquer association
National rural electric co-operative association
Resin adhesive manufacturers association
Steel products warehouse association

Accounting service

Historical development of uniform accounting. M. J. Jucius. bibliog J Bsns 16:219-29 O '43
Uniform accounting and pricing policies. M. J. Jucius. bibliog J Bsns 17:37-50 Ja '44

Directories

Associations and societies section; an alphabetical list of scientific and trade organizations in the chemical and allied fields. Chem Ind 53:623-4 pt 2 O '43

Educational work

N.A.T.D. retrains distributors' salesmen for post-war selling. Sales Management 53:38+ Ap 15 '44

Employment bureaus

See also American association of textile chemists and colorists—Personnel service

Research work

Future of industrial research; research by trade associations and cooperative groups; Institute of paper chemistry. W. Steele. Chem & Eng N 22:1766-8 O 25 '44

Service

Few associations providing post-war planning leadership. il Ptr Ink 208:22-3+ Jl 7 '44

Standardization work

See also Institute of petroleum—Standardization committee

TRADE characters. See Advertising characters

TRADE directories
Buyers' directory; equipment, machinery, materials and allied products required by users of portland cement. Concrete 52:67-72 F '44
Buyers' guide; bus parts, materials, accessories, shop equipment and tools; 1944 directory. Bus Transportation 23:191-213 Je '44
Ceramic data book with catalogs and buyers' directory of equipment and materials. v 23 16th ed 292p pa $1 Industrial publications, inc, 59 E. Van Buren st, Chicago 5 '43
Classified index of products used in waterworks and sewerage field. Water Works & Sewerage 91:R2-14 Je '44
Directory of manufacturers' equipment; machinery, equipment and supplies for the rock products' industries. Rock Prod 47: 77-124 Ja '44
Directory of materials. Machine Design 16: 173-246 O '44
Directory of metals; materials for chemical engineering equipment. Chem & Met Eng 51:101-6 S '44
Gas engineering and appliance directory. Gas Age 93:65-154 Je 15 '44
Manufacturers and agents of sewerage and waterworks equipment; addresses and Products index, the buyer's guide. Water & Sewage 82:131-8+ Jl '44
Manufacturers of materials and equipment for the Victory ships. Marine Eng 49:250+ Ap '44
National safety congress and exposition, 33d; directory of exhibitors. Nat Safety N 50:1-6 O '44
1944 directory of heating, piping, and air conditioning equipment for industry and large buildings; classified by products, trade names and manufacturers' addresses. Heating-Piping 16:sup227-321 Ja '44
1944 directory of manufacturers; buyers' guide of over 400 power products. Power 87: sup217-308 Mid-D '43
Products index; with addresses of manufacturers and agents. Roads & Bridges 82: 146-66 Je '44
Rubber red book; directory of the rubber industry. 1943 ed v4 579p $5 Rubber Age, 250 W 57th st, New York 19 '43

TRADE directories—*Continued*
Where-to-buy; manufacturers of metals and metal working equipment. Metal Prog 45: B9-B66 sec 2 Ja '44
Where-to-buy; products directory section of Steel advertisers. Steel 115:1-36 sec 2 S 4 '44

See also
Air conditioning industries—Directories
Airplane accessories industry—Directories
Airplane industry and trade—Directories
Electric apparatus industry—Directories
Equipment industries—Directories
Gas appliance industry—Directories
Heating industry—Directories
Radio apparatus industry—Directories
Sheet metal trade—Directories

Bibliography

Business reference publications. Ind Marketing 28:119-20 O 25 '43

TRADE exhibitions. See Exhibitions

TRADE journals
Business paper has a mission. S. A. Knisely. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:444 My '44
Men, money and ideas; vital role of the business press in American industrial history. J. E. Wiley. il diags Adv & Sell 37:35+ Je '44
63 years as a business editor; experience and philosophy of John Willy. Ind Marketing 29:56, 58 Mr '44
Suggests that business papers maintain definite publication dates. C. Fitz Patrick. Ind Marketing 29:92+ Ja '44
Winners in seventh annual editorial competition. Ind Marketing 29:36-7+ O '44

See also
Business periodicals
Insurance—Periodicals

Directories

Market data book number, 1944. Ind Marketing 28:1-448 O 25 '43

Reader interest

Readership of industrial magazines. Ind Marketing 29:118 Ja '44

TRADE marks
Branded merchandise vs. government standardization. A. O. Buckingham. Ptr Ink 209: 37-8 O 20 '44
Case for brands and trademarks in our marketing setup. E. H. Gardner. il Aero Digest 43:120-1, 257 D '43
Fifty years of salt canister styling; the Worcester salt co. il Mod Packaging 17: 92-3 Ag '44
How labels keep brand identity. il Mod Packaging 17:60-3, 124 Ja '44
New trade marks. Soap & San Chem 20:47, 49 Ja '44 [cont monthly]
New trade-marks of the textile industry. il Published in monthly numbers of Rayon textile monthly
Patents and trade marks. Published in monthly numbers of India rubber world
Wine growers' guild to advertise and promote one brand name; development of packages, trade-mark, and promotion. il Sales Management 53:76+ S 15 '44

See also
Advertising characters
Patent laws and legislation
Patents
Private brands
Trade names

Advertising

Is the brand identity of your product lost in re-manufacture? Du Pont, U.S. Steel, Cravenette, International Nickel and Parker Rust-Proof advertising. E. M. Kelley. il Sales Management 53:110-11+ O 1 '44
More space being devoted to trade-marks and freedom of choice. Ptr Ink 206:50 Ja 28 '44
Trade-marks aren't G.I.; old habits of buying discarded. R. M. Alderman. Adv & Sell 37:60 Ag '44
Why big advertisers are stressing the story of their trade-marks. P. Salisbury. il Sales Management 53:23-6 Je 15 '44

Law

This bill would bar Red cross emblem as trade-mark. G. A. Nichols. Ptr Ink 207:79-80+ Je 2 '44
Unfair competition bars trade mark protection. S. Woodruff. Adv & Sell 37:58+ Ap '44
Wartime abandonment of brand names. S. Woodruff. Adv & Sell 37:100+ Mr '44
Why the Lanham trade-mark bill deserves the support of business. Ptr Ink 206:75-6+ F 11 '44

TRADE names
Are trade names safe from public domain? S. Woodruff. Adv & Sell 36:96+ D '43
Condensed review of some recently developed materials, arranged alphabetically by trade names. Mach 51:171-8 O '44
Iron, steel and nonferrous metals listed by tradenames. Machine Design 16:174-99 O '44
Naming the baby. E. Wolff. Ptr Ink 206: 25 F 25 '44
New chemicals for industry; products introduced during 1943, 1944. Chem Ind 55:574-93 O '44
Plastics and other nonmetallics listed by tradenames and by producers. Machine Design 16:208-24 O '44
Reference table of new materials and finishes of 1943 for design and processing. F. P. Peters, comp. Metals & Alloys 19:99-108 Ja '44
"666" label data gets FDA complaint. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 144:3+ D 6 '43

TRADE pacts. See Commercial treaties and agreements

TRADE practices
FTC showdown; cosmetic house ordered to drop demonstrators unless available to all clients. Bsns W p92+ O 14 '44
Marketing agencies for producers of natural resource products. H. W. Vesey. il Min Cong J 30:40-3 O; 33-5+ N '44
Trade customs end cost arguments; see that customer understands he buys only the reproduction, not the equipment you use in making it. H. Downing. Inland Ptr 113:32-4 Je '44

See also
Dealer relations
Price fixing
Price policies
Restraint of trade
Sales policies

TRADE schools
Craft selection school; Brush electrical engineering co. Mech Handling 30:542-3 D '43
Establishment of textile trade schools in Argentina, 1942. Mo Labor R 58:111-12 Ja '44
G.I. education; technical schools want large share of veterans. Bsns W p55-6 Jl 22 '44
Instrument school trains heads and fingertips; Brown instrument company. il Power 88:452-3 Jl '44
School tools replacement would take three million of surplus. Am Mach 88:116f Mr 30 '44
Tools to schools? could use $200,000,000 of surplus. Bsns W p73 Ap 8 '44

TRADE union newspapers. See Newspapers, Trade union

TRADE unions
Bosses get aid; miners support drive of supervisors' union for members. Bsns W p102+ F 19 '44
Collective bargaining and the engineer. L. A. Hawkins. Illum Eng 39:239-44 Ap '44; Same. R Sci Instr 15:219-23 S '44
Comments on unionization of engineers. Min & Met 25:383-4, 434-5 Ag-S '44
Does labor favor government as an employer? question suggested by passage of the Smith-Connally bill. A. M. Cooper. Pub Util 32:671-6 N 25 '43
Foremen heard; NWLB panel concludes two-month fact-finding session in Detroit. Bsns W p98-100 Ag 12 '44
Foremen's unions. Advanced Management 9: 110-17 Jl '44
Fortune survey; popular attitudes on labor and on certain aspects of full employment. Fortune 29:94+ F '44

TRADE unions—*Continued*

Full employment and high production basic post-war problems; hope that fight against labor organizations will be discontinued. P. Murray. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2229, 2235 D 2 '43

N.L.R.B. hears Donnelley views on unionization. Inland Ptr 112:19-22 Ja '44

New type of labor union leadership urged. M. L. Cooke. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2176 My 25 '44

Outlook for white-collar unionism. M. S. Pitzele. Management R 33:184-9 Je '44

Police organize; A.F.L. claims 5,000 members among peace officers. Bsns W p96+ Ag 5 '44

Police organize; city to test legality of new A.F.L. group. Bsns W p102+ Ap 29 '44

Seeking a voice; independents try to force action in Washington by strike threats. Bsns W p102+ Ap 22 '44

Seeking a voice; Westinghouse federation of salaried workers proposes nation-wide union for white-collar workers. Bsns W p 108+ F 26 '44

Shall foremen be unionized? R. M. McFarland. Steel 115:104-6 N 6 '44

Should unions be made responsible? review of Union rights and union duties, by J. Seidman. D. V. Brown. Mech Eng 66:21+ Ja '44

Thompson Products to contest voiding of free speech election. Steel 115:50 S 25 '44

Token offering? independent unions fail to get full board representation, but NWLB offers them liaison officer. Bsns W p103-4 My 27 '44

Union membership and collective bargaining by foremen. Mech Eng 66:251-2+ Ap '44; Same cond. Factory Management 102:288+ Ja '44

Union membership for foremen; abstract. R. H. Keys. Factory Management 102:288+ Ja '44

Union sanctions, how they work. Bsns W p96 Ag 26 '44

Unionization of clerical and professional workers, 1944. Mo Labor R 58:1229 Je '44

Unions must pay; Milledgeville, Georgia imposes $5,000 license fee on organizers. Bsns W p108 Ag 12 '44

Wanted; a national labor policy for industry and labor. S. H. Slichter. Advanced Management 9:106-9+ Jl '44

WLB panel ends two months of hearings; question of recognition of unions of foremen and supervisors. S. H. Brams. Iron Age 154:93-4 Ag 10 '44

What about salesmen's unions? Management R 33:364-5 O '44

What is cause? Selective service rules on job security. Bsns W p10ß+ Je 17 '44

What the factory worker really thinks about post-war jobs and labor unions. il Factory Management 102:81-92 O '44; Summary. Bsns W p98+ O 28 '44

White-collar drive. Bsns W p104+ S 9 '44

White collars, the unions' next goal. il Am Bsns 14:13+ Ap '44

See also

American federation of labor
Arbitration, Industrial
Boycott
Check-off system
Collective bargaining
Congress of industrial organizations
Industrial relations
Insurance agents—Unions
Labor and laboring classes
Newspapers, Trade union
Open and closed shop
Picketing
Radio broadcasting—Trade union use
Strikes
Trade agreements
Union labels

also names of unions, e.g.

Amalgamated association of street, electric railway and motor coach employees of America
Amalgamated clothing workers of America
American federation of musicians
Foreman's association of America
International association of machinists
International federation of trade unions
International ladies' garment workers' union
International typographical union
Mine, mill and smelter workers union
Transport workers union
United automobile workers of America
United clerical, technical and supervisory employees union
United hatters, cap and millinery workers international union
United mine workers of America
United steelworkers of America
United textile workers of America

Accounting

Labor unions and the Revenue act of 1943. H. Volk. J Account 77:296-8 Ap '44

Directories

Directory lists 182 labor unions. Bsns W p 102 Ag 19 '44

Educational work

Unions plan too; electricians and projectionists are probing into electronics and television. Bsns W p 108 Ag 5 '44

Executives

Labor leadership training. D. S. Parks. Personnel J 23:154-8 O '44

Health service

Extended medical care provided by industrial workers; Union health center, New York. L. Price. Ind Med 13:611-13 Ag '44

Gift from the bosses; Philadelphia's International ladies garment workers union now gets free medical service. il Bsns W p102 Mr 11 '44

Labor union's responsibility in health education. L. Price. Ind Med 13:584-7; Discussion. 587-9 Jl '44

Workers' participation in a health-safety program. J. J. Bloomfield. Ind Med 13:412+ My '44

Insurance consultants

Some union consultants demand share of group commissions. L. F. Beck. East Underw 45:32-3 Je 9 '44

Insurance plans

Union is policyholder in industry-wide group plans. Nat Underw 48:23 O 26 '44; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:4 O 27 '44

International aspects

International trade unionism. Economist 145: 546 O 23 '43

Labor, bulwark of democracy and peace. C. S. Golden. Ann Am Acad 234:70-3 Jl '44

Jurisdictional disputes

Another Lewis? Matthew Smith. Bsns W p99-101 F 12 '44

Movie lot feud; grab by stageheads' union threatens paralysis to Hollywood studios. Bsns W p106-7 O 14 '44

Shift in policy; NLRB will intervene in rows between unions of the same family. Bsns W p90 S 16 '44

Trouble in lumber; Northwest teamster czar scraps jurisdictional truce. Bsns W p104 S 2 '44

Union challenge; C.I.O. division takes on A.F.L. teamsters at Detroit. Bsns W p104 Jl 1 '44

Unions in court; rival leather workers are slugging it out. Bsns W p100 F 5 '44

Unions rebuffed; Thompson workers reject A.F.L. and C.I.O. representation. Bsns W p98+ S 9 '44

Law

Curbs under test; measures designed to limit union organizers. Bsns W p100 Ap 8 '44

Labor unions and the Revenue act of 1943. H. Volk. J Account 77:296-8 Ap '44

Opposition grows; constitutional amendment to outlaw union security in California. Bsns W p94 Jl 15 '44

Security at stake; California constitutional amendment would outlaw closed shop; Florida and Arkansas proposals. Bsns W p98+ O 21 '44

States exercise varied controls over labor unions. Bsns W p28 Ag 26 '44

TRADE unions—*Continued*

Maintenance of membership

Alabama reneges; court test threatened in conflict between state law and regional War labor board's order involving m. of m. Bsns W p95-6 Jl 15 '44
Alabama retires; state withdraws ban on membership maintenance. Bsns W p26+ Ag 26 '44
Briggs balks; gives m. of m. ultimatum. Bsns W p 105-6 D 18 '43
Humble case dissenters see national peril in union shop verdict. Nat Pet N 36:37-8+ My 10 '44
Industry members of WLB ask for judicial test of security issue. Steel 114:73 My 8 '44
Issue at Endicott; union security. Bsns W p92+ Je 10 '44
M. of M., a wartime fixture. il Bsns W p92+ N 20 '43
M. of M. defied; 12,000 of 46,000 Federal shipworkers stopped paying C.I.O. dues despite clause. Bsns W p16-17 F 5 '44
M. of M. loophole closed. Bsns W p93 D 4 '43
M. of M. prevails; NWLB holds that it's not in conflict with Wisconsin law. Bsns W p104-6 N 4 '44
M. of M. spiked; Humble Oil decision. Bsns W p107 Ap 29 '44
M. of M. stands; industry dissent in Humble Oil decision toned down. Bsns W p104+ My 6 '44
M. of M. waived; machinists' union takes pay increases, drops membership maintenance demand. Bsns W p102+ O 14 '44
Maintenance of union membership. B. M. Stewart and W. J. Couper. 83p pa $1.25 Industrial relations counselors, inc., 1270 6th av, N.Y. 20 '43
Revision of standard membership-maintenance clause. Mo Labor R 58:67 Ja '44
Tanham heads industry group revolt within WLB demanding judicial review on union security. Nat Pet N 36:7+ My 3 '44

Public relations

Labor courts G.I.'s. Bsns W p 109-10 Mr 4 '44

Research work

Steelworkers; they think in terms of the long future. J. Chamberlain. il Fortune 29:164-6+ F '44

California

Bridges' setback. Bsns W p80+ Mr 18 '44

Canada

Unrest and dissatisfaction in paper mills; critical study of labor organization and union action and responsibility. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:667-8+, 812-14+ Ag, O '44

Colombia

Labor union membership, 1942. Mo Labor R 58:1230-1 Je '44

Cuba

Legal status for trade-union federations in Cuba. Mo Labor R 57:1188-9 D '43

Ecuador

Trade union movement in Ecuador. Int Labour R 50:401-2 S '44

France

Trade unions and the resistance movement in France. Int Labour R 50:542-3 O '44

Georgia

Case appealed; Supreme court to review unfair labor practices ruling in Georgia anti-union case. Bsns W p110 O 14 '44

Germany

Plan for reconstruction of German trade-union movement. Mo Labor R 59:337-9 Ag '44

Great Britain

British trades union congress, 75th annual meeting, Sept. 1943. Mo Labor R 57:1189-90 D '43
Organisations of the industry; Electrical trades union. E. W. Bussey. Elec R (Lond) 135:383-6 S 15 '44
Towards industrial unionism. Economist 147:238-9 Ag 19 '44
TUC's programme. Economist 147:473-4 O 7 '44
Trade-union membership in Great Britain and Northern Ireland, 1942. Mo Labor R 58:781-2 Ap '44
Trade union membership, 1937-1942. Economist 146:84 Ja 15 '44
Women in the British trade unions. Int Labour R 49:554-6 Ap-My '44

See also
Strikes—Great Britain

India

Trade union membership in India. Int Labour R 49:553-4 Ap-My '44; Mo Labor R 58:782 Ap '44

Latin America

Latin American trade unionism. Economist 146:469-70, 502-3 Ap 8-15 '44

Los Angeles

Union in C. of C.; Los Angeles Chamber opens its ranks to independent union. Bsns W p94+ My 13 '44

Minneapolis

Dunne to prison. Bsns W p102+ D 25 '43

New Orleans

Round for Bridges; wins court backing to retain the control of New Orleans local. Bsns W p90+ O 28 '44

New South Wales

Trade-union membership, 1942. Mo Labor R 58:1231-2 Je '44

Russia

Trade unions and socialist competition in the U.S.S.R. Int Labour R 50:675-7 N '44

United States

Clark subcommittee studies labor stand; position of organized labor with respect to post-war international commercial aviation. Aviation N 1:43 Je 12 '44
Clearing the path to ease shifts to war jobs, Chicago unions waive initiation fees. Bsns W p 102+ F 26 '44
Employment of Negroes in United States war industries. R. C. Weaver. Int Labour R 50:141-59 Ag '44
Extent of collective bargaining and union status, January 1944. C. Williams and others. Mo Labor R 58:697-705 Ap '44
Girding for peace. Bsns W p105 Je 17 '44
Independents win; demand for voice in determination of their NWLB cases. Bsns W p99 Je 10 '44
Inland seas; NLRB definition of maritime trade includes river traffic, thus approving unions for river boat supervisors. Bsns W p100+ Ja 29 '44
Manpower in construction; structure of organized labor and labor laws. L. E. Brigham. Civil Eng 14:101-2 Mr '44
Merger proposed; C.I.O. invites affiliation of 22 independent utility workers' unions. Bsns W p94-5 Mr 11 '44
NLRB elections hit a peak; April-June, 1944; table. Bsns W p 108 S 30 '44
Politico-union war; fight between C.I.O. and independent leather workers. Bsns W p86+ D 4 '43
Squalls ahead over rights of independent unions. Bsns W p19 Mr 18 '44
They're still split. Bsns W p89 Ap 8 '44
Unions get a lift; Supreme court sustains NLRB. Bsns W p18 Ap 15 '44
Unions seek air. Bsns W p88 Ag 26 '44

See also American federation of labor; Confederated unions of America; Congress of industrial organizations

TRADE unions, International federation of. See International federation of trade unions

TRADE waste

Advances in sewage treatment and present status of the art; second progress report of the committee of the sanitary engineering division on sewerage and sewage treatment. bibliog Am Soc C E Proc 70:457-519 Ap '44
City upheld by courts in refusal to handle industrial wastes. J. G. Wallace. Eng N 131:901 D 16 '43

TRADE waste—*Continued*
Developments of the year in sewerage and industrial wastes. A. M. Rawn. il Water Works & Sewerage 91:41-2 F '44
Disposal of citrus wastes; development of by-products reduces volume of solids to be handled. H. W. Hall. il Civil Eng 14:15-17 Ja '44
Evaporating ponds for waste water spread over 1,800 acres. il Eng N 132:683 My 4 '44
Industrial wastes in wartime; abstract. F. W. Mohlman. Am Water Works Assn J 36:1121 O '44
Municipal rate schedule for industrial waste treatment; New Brunswick, N.J. Eng N 132:554-5 Ap 20 '44
Safe disposal of flammable liquids and solids by burning; abstract. A. L. Cobb. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R782 N 1 '44
Special sewer service charges for industrial wastes. G. E. Symons and F. W. Crane. Water Works & Sewerage 91:113-15 Mr '44
Supreme court decision relating to industrial waste treatment in a municipal plant; city cannot contract with private party guaranteeing to continuously treat its waste waters. G. J. Hopkins. il Pub Works 75: 23-4+ Jl '44
Treatment conserves water at steel plant; final liquid wastes eliminated at Fontana, Calif. A. Taylor and N. Taylor. il Civil Eng 13:579-82 D '43
Viscose rayon manufacturing wastes and their treatment. E. T. Roetman. flow sheet il plan Water Works & Sewerage 91:265-8, 295-9 Jl-Ag '44

See also
Acid waste
Canneries—Waste
Chemical plants—Waste
Gas works—Waste
Laundries—Waste
Mine water
Paper mills—Waste
Petroleum—Water problem
Refuse disposal
Sewage disposal
Sewerage
Slaughtering and slaughterhouses—Waste
Sulfite liquor
Water pollution

TRADES and labor congress of Canada
Meeting, 1943. Mo Labor R 57:1186-8 D '43

TRADES union congress. See Trade unions—Great Britain

TRADING estates. See Unemployment—Relief measures—Manufacturing

TRADING with the enemy
Concise statement of what the proclaimed list means and does. F. H. Russell. For Comm W 15:16 Je 3 '44
Finnish and Swedish companies blacklisted by U.S. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2500 Je 15 '44
Finnish property in United States. For Comm W 16:40 Jl 15 '44
Firms in Ireland blacklisted by U.S. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2058 My 18 '44

See also
Books—Importation
Enemy aliens

TRAFFIC. See Airways—Traffic control; Motor bus lines—Traffic; Railroads—Traffic; Road traffic; Street traffic

TRAFFIC clubs of America, Associated. See Associated traffic clubs of America

TRAFFIC dividers, Concrete
Dividing urban highways; precast concrete dividers. R. N. Ricketts. il Eng N 132: 140-1 Ja 27 '44; Abstract. diags Rock Prod 47:116 O '44
Traffic divider experiment conducted at Seattle; precast concrete medial divider. il Eng N 132:143 Ja 27 '44

TRAFFIC engineering
Future urban traffic; abstract. B. W. Marsh. Eng N 133:572 N 2 '44
Roadway and intersection capacity; survey used as basis of traffic study. G. Kelcey. il Civil Eng 14:203-6 My '44

TRAFFIC lines
Brick found excellent for traffic markings Brick & Clay Rec 104:13 Je '44
Glass beads for road stripes. R. J. Hassett Pub Works 75:18 N '44
How it's done in Texas; asphalt center stripes stay put. il Roads & Sts 87:80+ Ag '44
Right-of-way widths and markings and use of guard rails by counties. il Pub Works 75:23-4, 26 Ja '44
When to paint traffic lines. Pub Works 75: 28 Ap '44

TRAFFIC management, Industrial
Traffic manager's place in distribution. M. Goldstein. il Ptr Ink 207:26+ Je 16 '44
Traffic to rise as victory nears. Ry Age 115: 866-8 N 27 '43

TRAFFIC regulations

See also
Automobile laws and regulations
Automobile parking
Motor bus lines—Laws and regulations
Traffic lines
Traffic signals

TRAFFIC regulations, International
Western-hemisphere automotive-traffic convention signed. For Comm W 14:21 Ja 8 '44

TRAFFIC signals
Postwar traffic plans for Buffalo. plan Mass Transportation 40:212+ Ag '44

Standards
Traffic engineers' signal standard becomes American standard. Ind Stand 15:61 Ap '44

TRAFFIC signals, Radio
Transport communications for highways. il Radio N 32:36-7+ S '44

TRAFFIC surveys
Postwar traffic problems; survey by National conservation bureau. Pub Works 75:54 O '44

TRAGACANTH
Gum tragacanth production in Iran. For Comm W 14:31 Ja 1 '44
Pectin as an emulsifying agent; comparative efficiencies of pectin, tragacanth, karaya, and acacia. H. Lotzkar and W. D. Maclay. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 35:1294-7 D '43

TRAILER brakes. See Brakes, Trailer

TRAILERS
Arc-welded tractor-trailer eliminates loading hazard; with cost data. F. Reynolds. il Welding J 23:695 Ag '44
Big trailer units carry ore over Nevada highways; Basic magnesium, inc. il Eng N 131: 970 D 30 '43
Heavy-duty trailer maintenance; abstract. J. N. Baird. S A E J 52:sup50-1+ F '44
High-speed hydraulic pump for 140-ton trailer. il diags Engineering 158:26 Jl 14 '44
Monthly production of motor truck trailers, 1943; table. Automotive & Aviation Ind 91: 21 Jl 1 '44
140-ton trailer with lifting platform. il diags Engineering 157:385-8 My 19 '44
Road vehicle for 120-140-ton loads. il diags Engineer 177:74-6 Ja 28 '44
61-foot trailer has 157-ton load capacity, made by Cranes, ltd. Dereham, Norfolk, Eng. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:67 My 1 '44
Transformer transport; a 61-ft. 140-ton trailer. il Elec R (Lond) 134:222 F 18 '44
Transportation of magnesium ore; especially designed truck-trailer units. H. A. Wells. il map Min Cong J 30:26-7 O '44
Welded trailers for pipe line use; for service with ditching equipment. il Pet Eng 15:250 My '44

See also
Automobile trailers

Manufacture
Job shop emerges as full line manufacturer; producing tank retrievers; Winter-Weiss co. G. E. Stedman. il Steel 115:86+ S 4 '44

TRAILERS, Automobile. See Automobile trailers

TRAILERS, Motor bus. See Motor bus trailers

TRAILS

See also
Santa Fe trail

TRAILWAYS bus system, National. See National trailways bus system

TRAIN announcing. See Railroads—Stations—Train announcing

TRAIN dispatchers. See Railroads—Train dispatchers

TRAIN dispatching. See Railroads—Train dispatching

TRAIN ferries
Ice-breaking rail ferry for Canada. Engineering 158:156-7 Ag 25 '44
New Canadian ice-breaking car ferry. il Marine Eng 49:174-5 My '44

TRAIN speed. See Railroads—Train speed

TRAINING airplanes. See Airplanes, Training

TRAINING ships
Training ship American Mariner. il Marine Eng 49:154-8 S '44

TRAINS. See Railroads—Trains

TRAMP steamers. See Freight ships

TRANSAMERICA corporation
Stock sale probe; SEC investigates tobacco company deal. Bsns W p78 S 30 '44

TRANSCONTINENTAL and western air, inc.
Acquisition by Hughes tool co. is approved by CAB. Civil Aero J 5:107 S 15 '44
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1192 Mr 20 '44
Hughes' TWA; Texan wins CAB O.K. for union of airline and Hughes tool co. of Houston. Bsns W p60+ O 28 '44
TWA buys Hawaiian line interest in 2d overseas expansion move. M. Mickel. Aviation N 1:35+ My 8 '44

TRANSDUCERS, Electric. See Electric transducers

TRANSFER tables
Enginehouse transfer tables. il diags Ry Mech Eng 118:227-9 My '44

TRANSFERS. See Rapid transit—Transfers

TRANSFORMATIONS (mathematics)
General vibration of a hinged beam. H. K. Brown. J Ap Phys 15:410-13 My '44
Resolution of boundary value problems by means of the finite Fourier transformation; general vibration of a string. H. K. Brown. J Ap Phys 14:609-18 N '43

TRANSFORMER oil. See Oil, Transformer

TRANSFORMERS, Electric. See Electric transformers

TRANSFORMERS, Radio. See Radio transformers

TRANSIT, Surveyor's
Plane table versus transit for topographic mapping. M. F. Denault. il Eng N 132:680-3 My 4 '44; Discussion. 132:927; 133:211 Je 29, Ag 24 '44

Use of spider silk as cross hairs for repairing transits and levels. J. G. Albright. il Roads & Sts 87:82-3 F '44

TRANSIT advertising, Institute of. See Institute of transit advertising

TRANSIT association, American. See American transit association

TRANSITE
Non-metallic fixtures conserve energy in induction heating; use of Transite. F. W. Curtis. diags Am Mach 88:101-4 O 12 '44

TRANSITION points
Density and transition points of the *n*-paraffin hydrocarbons. W. F. Seyer, R. F. Patterson and J. L. Keays. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:179-82 F '44

See also
Polymorphism

TRANSLATIONS
Books in translation for and from Latin America. Science 99:464 Je 9 '44

TRANSLITERATION

Russian

Few words on Russian names. V. C. Asmous. Science 98:450 N 19 '43

Librarian's guide to title-page Russian and principles of transliteration with an introduction to Russian law books. E. Basset. 47p $1.50 Columbia university libraries, New York 27 '44

Place of Russian scientific literature in biographical work. J. G. Tolpin. J Chem Educ 21:339-41 Jl '44

Transliteration of Russian names. C. A. Hoare. Science 99:321 Ap 21 '44

Transliteration of Russian names and words. G. M. Kosolapoff. Science 99:491-2 Je 16 '44

TRANSMISSION, Electric. See Electric transmission

TRANSMISSION lines. See Electric lines; Radio lines; Telephone lines

TRANSMISSION towers. See Electric lines—Poles and towers

TRANSMISSIONS. See Automobiles—Transmission; Gearing; Hydraulic transmission; Power transmission; Speed variation

TRANSMITTERS, Radio. See Radio transmitters

TRANSPOLAR flight. See Aviation—Transpolar flight

TRANSPORT-building cycle. See Building cycles

TRANSPORT workers. See Transportation workers

TRANSPORT workers union
Issue of 2-man crews on double-deck buses delays Fifth Avenue Coach contract agreement. Bus Transportation 23:98 S '44

TRANSPORTATION
British socialist's approach to transport unification. G. D. H. Cole. Ann Am Acad 230: 178-81 N '43
Regulated monopoly or competition in transportation. S. L. Miller. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2255 Je 1 '44
Transportation: war and postwar. G. L. Wilson, ed. Ann Am Acad 230:1-201 N '43

See also

Aeronautics, Commercial	Motor trucks in freight service
Air lines	Motor vehicles
Aircraft	Packing for shipment
Airplanes	Petroleum pipe lines
Automobile trailers	Pipe lines
Automobiles	Pneumatic conveying
Barges	Ports
Cableways	Postal service
Canals	Railroads
Carriers	Rapid transit
Commerce	River traffic
Delivery of goods	Road traffic
Electric railroads	Roads
Electric traction	Shipment of goods
Freight and freightage	Shipping
Freight car service	Ships
Freight cars	Steamboat lines
Freight handling	Street railroads
Freight ships	Street traffic
Gasoline pipe lines	Streets
Highway transportation	Towboats
Mechanical handling	Traffic regulations
Merchant marine	Trailers
Mine haulage	Trolley buses
Motor bus lines	Trucks
Motor ships	Waterways
Motor trucks	World war, 1939—Transportation

also subdivision Transportation under names of products, e.g. Chemicals—Transportation; Petroleum—Transportation

Federal aid

Equalization of government subsidies to transportation. W. J. Cunningham. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2141+ My 25 '44
Socialized transport and the future of enterprise. H. B. Dorau. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 2249+ Je 1 '44

Laws and regulations

Postwar transportation regulatory problems. J. S. Burchmore. bibliog Ann Am Acad 230:165-73 N '43
Regulatory and anti-trust statutes; should regulated transportation be removed from anti-trust laws. J. S. Burchmore. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2393+ Je 8 '44
Wartime rate control and regulation in Great Britain. G. L. Wilson. Ann Am Acad 230: 185-90 N '43
Wartime transport control in Canada. G. L. Wilson. Ann Am Acad 230:116-22 N '43

Statistics

American economy in 1943; transportation; with figures for other years. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:12-13 Ja '44

TRANSPORTATION—Statistics—*Continued*
Passenger transportation; with chart showing intercity passenger traffic, 1941-1943. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:5 Mr '44
Volume of transportation by type, 1940-July, 1943; graphs. Survey of Cur Bsns 23:4 N '43

Africa
Engineers and the British empire. M. Smith. il map Engineer 176:496-9 D 24 '43

Alabama
Alabama today and tomorrow; transportation. il Manuf Rec 113:95-7 Ag '44

Brazil
Equipment needed for huge road-building projects in Brazil. For Comm W 16:39 S 9 '44
Projected railway improvements; projected highways; air traffic. For Comm W 15:21-2 Je 17 '44

Canada
War and postwar transport problems of Canada. W. T. Jackman. map Ann Am Acad 230:123-33 N '43
Wartime transport control in Canada. G. L. Wilson. Ann Am Acad 230:116-22 N '43

Great Britain
Future of inland transport. Economist 147: 323-5, 356-7, 388-9 S 2-16 '44
Future of transport. G. Szlumper. Engineer 177:76-8 Ja 28 '44
Long-distance road haulage. Economist 145: 562 O 23 '43
Motor transport in Great Britain. J. A. Dunnage. Ann Am Acad 230:141-9 N '43
New era in transport. W. V. Wood. Engineering 156:416-17 N 19 '43
Some aspects of transport policy in Britain. P. J. Hannon. Ann Am Acad 230:182-4 N '43
Wartime rate control and regulation in Great Britain. G. L. Wilson. Ann Am Acad 230: 185-90 N '43

Latin America
Wings over Latin America. il Aero Digest 45: 61-2+ Je 15 '44

Netherlands
Nazis bring chaos and disruption to Dutch transport. For Comm W 13:14 N 27 '43

Paraguay
Aviation in Paraguay. M. B. MacKrill. il map For Comm W 16:7-8+ Ag 12 '44

Russia
See also
Railroads—Russia

South Carolina
South Carolina; transportation. il Manuf Rec 113:90-3 My '44

United States
American transportation facilities at the outbreak of the war. J. L. White, G. L. Wilson and J. M. Curtin. Ann Am Acad 230: 5-12 N '43
Appraisal of congressional transportation policies. K. F. Burgess. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2281+ Je 1 '44
Business conditions; commodity transportation industries. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:5-7 My '44
Calls for three new transport agencies; proposed legislation introduced by Senator Hill. Ry Age 117:348+ Ag 26 '44
Discuss basic transport issues; Institute of transportation, 1944. Ry Age 116:1024-8 My 27 '44
Institute of transportation meeting, New York, May 23-24. Bus Transportation 23: 68-9 Je '44
National postwar transportation policy. E. R. Johnson. Ann Am Acad 230:159-64 N '43
No additional funds for Board of investigation and research. Ry Age 116:571-2 Mr 18 '44
Postwar transportation problems; symposium. C. B. Breed and others. il Civil Eng 14:49-58 F '44
Transport study board folds up. Ry Age 117: 468-71 S 23 '44
Transportation and national policy; National resources planning board report. S. Daggett. Harvard Bsns R 22 no2:199-208 [Ja] '44
U.S. Chamber issues reports on transport. Ry Age 116:654-6 Ap 1 '44
Users dodge cost of transportation; tendency to pass load to taxpayers. R. S. Henry. Ry Age 117:519-20 S 30 '44
See also
Railroads—Competitive transportation
Shipping—United States
also Railroad committee for the study of transportation

Uruguay
Aviation in Uruguay. M. B. MacKrill. il map For Comm W 17:14-15+ O 28 '44

Venezuela
Aviation in Venezuela. M. B. MacKrill. il map For Comm W 17:10-12+ S 30 '44

TRANSPORTATION, Military
Trucks racing supplies to front hastening day of final victory. W. C. Platt. il Nat Pet N 36:22+ S 27 '44
Trucks speeded; U.S. freight consolidation station in Chicago adds subdepot. Bsns W p50 Ap 29 '44
See also
Airplanes, Military transport
Automobiles, Military
Hospital trains
Motor bus lines—Military use
Railroads—Military use
Railroads, Military Transports

TRANSPORTATION association of America
Integrated transportation. S. B. Pettengill and G. L. Wilson. Ann Am Acad 230:174-7 N '43
Public services, the bulwark of private enterprise. D. D. Conn. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:289-91+ S '44

TRANSPORTATION in war
Road haulage criticised. Economist 146:440 Ap 1 '44
Transportation: war and postwar. G. L. Wilson, ed. Ann Am Acad 230:1-158, 185-201 N '43
See also
Railroads in war
Rapid transit in war

TRANSPORTATION libraries
Capital Transit library. E. A. White. Special Lib 35:294-6 Jl-Ag '44
Establishing a general transportation library. A. A. Paradis. Special Lib 35:304-5 Jl-Ag '44
Transportation librarians meeting, Philadelphia, June 20. Ry Age 117:56 Jl 1 '44
See also
Railroad libraries

TRANSPORTATION workers
Transportation labor problems in wartime and after. O. S. Beyer and E. M. Fitch. Ann Am Acad 230:191-201 N '43
Women workers in the transportation industry. D. Sells. Mo Labor R 57:1177-8 D '43
See also Transport workers union

TRANSPORTS
Federal ship builds 600-foot troopships. il Marine Eng 49:152-3 S '44
Landing craft, our big new job. il Manuf Rec 113:30-2 F '44

TRASH racks
Trashrack design that prevents clogging; headworks operated by the Los Angeles county flood control district. il diags Eng N 131:891-2 D 16 '43

TRAUMA
Diabetes and injury. W. A. Bishop. J Ind Hygiene 26:55-60 F '44

TRAUMATIC shock. See Shock

TRAVEL
Appeal to curtail passenger traffic. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2727 Je 29 '44
Monrovia budgets $257,839 for postwar travel; special trips high among deferred purchases. H. J. Ashe. il Bus Transportation 23:39 O '44

TRAVEL—*Continued*
Reader and listener queries reflect interest in food, sewing, travel. Sales Management 53:58+ S 15 '44
See also
Air travel
Identification certificates

Advertising

Canadians to woo tourist; U.S. cities also courting visitors. Ptr Ink 209:44 O 13 '44

TRAVEL time. See Wages—Regulation

TRAVELERS' checks
New type of travelers cheque for foreign air travel. il Burroughs Clearing House 28: 8 My '44
Travelers' checks are negotiable after they are countersigned. il Bankers Mo 60:556+ D '43

TRAVELING engineers' association. See Railway fuel and traveling engineers' association

TRAVELING exhibits. See Exhibits, Traveling

TRAVELING laboratories. See Laboratories, Traveling

TRAYS
Army hospital mess tray of melamine-formaldehyde. L. T. Bordner. il diag Mod Plastics 21:90-1+ Mr '44

TREASURY stock. See Stocks—Treasury stock; Stocks, Preferred—Treasury stock

TREATIES
New U.S.-Mexico treaty threatens private ownership of border utilities. G. Wanders. Comm & Fin Chr 160:890 Ag 31 '44
See also
Commercial treaties and agreements
Mexico—Foreign relations—United States

TREE planting
New machine will aid forest planting. Paper Tr J 118:12 My 11 '44
Planting a tree a second. L. Z. Jackson. il Pulp & Pa Can 45:688-9 Ag '44

TREES
Colchicine makes trees grow faster. B. Bolles. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:96 F '44
See also
Forests and forestry
Wood
Woodlots
also names of trees, e.g.
Aspen
Maple
Oak
Pine
Walnut

Texas

Pollen record of Canadian spruce and fir from Texas bog. J. E. Potzger and B. C. Tharp. Science 98:584 D 31 '43

TREHALOSE
Preparation of β,β-trehalose octaacetate. C. M. McCloskey, R. E. Pyle and G. H. Coleman. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:349-50 Mr '44

TREMIE-placed concrete. See Concrete placing

TREMOLITE
Tremolite talc mining and milling held health hazard. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:4+ F 7 '44

TRENCH coats. See United States—Army—Clothing

TRENCHING machinery
Multiple-cut trench excavator. il Engineering 157:407 My 26 '44

TREND measurement
Analysis of progress trends in aircraft production. C. J. Rigdon. Aero Digest 45:132+ My 15 '44
Correct and incorrect preparation of graphs. Pub Works 75:26-7+ O '44

TRIACETATES
Mechanical properties of films from amylose, amylopectin, and whole starch triacetates. R. L. Whistler and G. E. Hilbert. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36:796-8 S '44

TRIACETONE
Triacetone dialcohol and its dehydration products. E. E. Connolly. Chem Soc J p338-9 Jl '44

TRIACETYL methylglucopyranoside
2,3,4-Triacetyl-α-methylglucopyranoside-6-nitrate and 3,4,6-triacetyl-β-methylglucopyranoside-2-nitrate. E. K. Gladding and C. B. Purves. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66: 153-4 Ja '44

TRIARYL compounds
Quinoidation of triaryl compounds. L. C. Anderson and W. A. Fisher. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:589-97 Ap '44

TRIAZENE
Union of aryl nuclei; reactions with 1-aryl-3:3-dimethyltriazens. J. Elks and D. H. Hey. Chem Soc J p441-5 S '43

TRIAZINES
Arylaminoheterocycles; arsenicals of anilinotriazines. C. K. Banks and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1771-5 O '44
Preparation of triazine compounds for textile treatment. A. J. Hall. Textile Col 66:34-5 Ja '44
Trypanocidal and spirochetocidal arsenicals derived from s-triazine. E. A. H. Friedheim. Am Chem Soc J 66:1775-8 O '44

TRIBENZOYLERYTHROSE
Synthesis of DL-threose; preparation of DL-tribenzoyl-erythrose. W. W. Lake and J. W. E. Glattfeld. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 66:1091-5 Jl '44

TRIBUTYLAMINE
Molecular surface energy of sulfur dioxide addition compounds. J. J. Jasper and J. R. Bright. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:105-6 Ja '44

TRICHINA and trichinosis
Studies on trichinosis; epidemiological considerations based on the examination for trichinae of 5,313 diaphragms from 189 hospitals in 37 states and the District of Columbia. W. H. Wright and others. bibliog Pub Health Rep 59:669-81 My 26 '44

TRICHLOROACETONITRILE

Analysis

Determination of fumigants; determination of trichloroacetonitrile and methyl bromide. O. F. Lubatti and A. Harrison. bibliog diags Soc Chem Ind J 63:140-4 My '44

TRICHLOROCUMENE
Produced in pilot plant quantities by the Hooker electrochemical co., Niagara Falls, N.Y. Chem & Eng N 22:1432 Ag 25 '44; Same. Chem Ind 55:400 S '44
Trichlorcumene. Chem & Met Eng 51:149 O '44

TRICHLOROETHANE
Heat capacity, heat of transition, vaporization, vapor pressure and entropy of 1,1,1-trichloroethane. T. R. Rubin, B. H. Levedahl and D. M. Yost. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:279-82 F '44

TRICHLOROETHYLENE
Allocate trichloroethylene. Soap & San Chem 20:129 Mr '44
Countercurrent absorption in non-aqueous systems. W. F. Gross and C. W. Simmons. bibliog diag Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 40: 121-41 Ap '44
Experimental study of azeotropic distillation; use of trichloroethylene in dehydration of ethanol. A. P. Colburn and J. C. Phillips. bibliog il diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 40:333-58; Discussion. 358-9 Je '44
How to use trichlorethylene solvents. H. H. Hines. Iron Age 153:61-4 Mr 9 '44
Poisonous solvents. Safety Eng 86:51-2 D '43
Reactions of hydrazoic acid; a quantitative study of the action with substituted benzoic acids. L. H. Briggs and J. W. Lyttleton. Chem Soc J p421-5 S '43
Trichlorethylene; poisoning hazards, symptoms, treatment, precautions. Metal Finishing 42:319 My '44
Vapor cleaning of motors with trichlorethylene and perchlorethylene. N. J. Greene and R. W. Shoup. il Ry Mech Eng 118:138-9 Mr '44
Vapor pressure and heat of vaporization of trichloroethylene. H. J. McDonald. bibliog J Phys Chem 48:47-50 Ja '44

Bibliography

Petroleum solvents and trichlorethylene; literature study of reports. H. P. Quadland. Ind Med 13:45-51 Ja '44

TRICHLOROETHYLENE—*Continued*

Physiological effect

Liver injury in dogs exposed to trichloroethylene. J. Seifter. J Ind Hygiene 26:250-2 S '44

TRICHLOROPHENOXYACETIC acid
Herbicidal action of 2,4 dichlorophenoxyacetic and 2,4,5 trichlorophenoxyacetic acid on bindweed. C. L. Hamner and H. B. Tukey. Science 100:154-5 Ag 18 '44

TRICKLING filters. See Sewage disposal—Filtration

TRI-CONTINENTAL corporation
Low-priced options for large percentage gain. Mag of Wall St 73:211-12 N 27 '43

TRICOT. See Knit goods; Rayon—Knit goods

TRICOT machines. See Knitting machines

TRIETHANOLAMINE
Inhibition of foaming in solvents containing known foamers. S. Ross and J. W. McBain. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:570-3 Je '44

Stopcock lubricants for use with organic vapors. I. E. Puddington. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:415-16 Je '44

TRIETHYL phosphite
Isomerization of tri-alkyl phosphites. G. M. Kosolapoff. diag Am Chem Soc J 66:109-11, 1511-12 Ja, S '44

TRIETHYLENEDIAMINE
Studies in the chromammines; preparation of di-acido diethylenediamine salts by thermal decomposition of triethylenediamine luteo salts. C. L. Rollinson and J. C. Ballar, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66: 641-4 Ap '44

TRIETHYLENE glycol
Chemical sterilization of the air; abstract. B. H. Jennings and E. Bigg. Science 98: sup10+ O 15 '43; Same. Soap & San Chem 20:115 Mr '44

Use of glycol vapors for air sterilization and the control of air borne infection. B. H. Jennings and others. bibliog il Heating-Piping 16:538-45 S '44

Analysis

Simple analytical method for the determination of propylene and triethylene glycol. S. Fried, E. Bigg and B. H. Jennings. diag Science 98:479-80 N 26 '43

TRIFLUOROACETIC acid
Electron diffraction investigation of the monomers and dimers of formic, acetic and trifluoroacetic acids and the dimer of deuterium acetate. J. Karle and L. O. Brockway. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:574-84 Ap '44

TRIFLUOROETHANE
Heat capacity, heats of transition, fusion and vaporization, vapor pressure and entropy of 1,1,1-trifluoroethane. H. Russell, jr, D. R. V. Golding and D. M. Yost. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:16-20 Ja '44

TRIGLYCERIDES. See Glycerides

TRIGONELLINE
Cleavage of trigonelline. J. Weijlard, M. Tishler and J. P. Messerly. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1319-20 Ag '44

TRIHYDROXYISOBUTYRIC acid
Trihydroxy-*iso*butyric acid and some of its derivatives. H. M. Coleman and J. W. E. Glattfeld. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1183-8 Jl '44

TRIISOPROPYLCARBINOL
Highly-branched compounds; the preparation of triisopropylcarbinol and diisopropyl-*s*-butylcarbinol. W. G. Young and J. D. Roberts. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1444-5 S '44

TRIKETOHYDRINDENE
Studies on indene derivatives; the constitution and some reactions of bishydroxyindone; the photochemical reduction of triketohydrindene. A. Schönberg and R. Moubasher. Chem Soc J p366-7 Ag '44

TRIMETHYLAMINE
Acid-base studies in gaseous systems; precise dissociation measurements. H. C. Brown, M. D. Taylor and M. Gerstein. diags Am Chem Soc J 66:431-5 Mr '44

Heat capacity and entropy, heats of fusion and vaporization and the vapor pressure of trimethylamine; the entropy from spectroscopic and molecular data. J. G. Aston and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1171-7 Jl '44

Viscosities of dimethyl and trimethylamine at 15, 25 and 35°. E. Swift, jr. and D. L. Wolfe. Am Chem Soc J 66:498 Mr '44

TRIMETHYLBENZYLMESITYLGLYOXAL
Preparation and properties of 2,4,6-trimethylbenzylmesitylglyoxal. R. P. Barnes and A. E. Brandon. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65: 2175-7 N '43

TRIMETHYL boron. See Boron trimethyl

TRIMETHYLETHYLENE bromide
Hydrolysis of trimethylethylene bromide; mechanism of ketone formation. C. M. Suter and H. D. Zook. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:738-42 My '44

TRIMETHYL phosphate
System trimethyl phosphate-acetic acid. H. A. Pagel and W. V. Ruyle. Am Chem Soc J 65:2186 N '43

Use of trimethyl phosphate as a methylating agent. A. D. F. Toy. Am Chem Soc J 66:499 Mr '44

TRIMETHYLENE bromide
Isomerization of tri-alkyl phosphites; reaction between triethyl phosphite and trimethylene bromide. G. M. Kosolapoff. Am Chem Soc J 66:1511-12 S '44

TRIMETHYLENE mannitol
Acetolysis of trimethylene-D-mannitol; 2,5-methylene-D-mannitol. A. T. Ness, R. M. Hann and C. S. Hudson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2215-22 N '43

TRIMETHYLENE sorbitol
Acetolysis of trimethylene-D-sorbitol; 2,4-methylene-D-sorbitol and 1,3:2,4-dimethylene-D-sorbitol. A. T. Ness, R. M. Hann and C. S. Hudson. Am Chem Soc J 66:665-70 My '44

TRINIDAD
See also
Labor and laboring classes—Trinidad
Roads—Trinidad

TRINITROBENZENE
Formation and structure of some organic molecular compounds; molecular compounds of *s*-trinitrobenzene with some unsaturated ketones. J. Weiss. Chem Soc J p462-3 O '43

Ultraviolet absorption spectra of hydrocarbon-trinitrobenzene complexes. R. C. Jones and M. B. Neuworth. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1497-9 S '44

TRINITROTOLUENE
High safety with high explosives; TNT plant operated by General chemical defense corporation. G. G. Fleming. Nat Safety N 49: 18-19 Je '44

Method for the determination of trinitrotoluene (TNT) derivatives in human urine. S. S. Pinto and W. L. Wilson. bibliog diag J Ind Hygiene 25:381-90 N '43

TRINITROTOLUENE poisoning
Experimental trinitrotoluene poisoning with attempts at detoxification. M. I. Smith, B. B. Westfall and E. F. Stohlman. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 25:391-5 N '43

Review of the effect of trinitrotoluene (TNT) on the formed elements of the blood. T. E. Cone, jr. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 26:260-3 O '44

Three deaths from TNT (trinitrotoluene) poisoning. W. D. McNally. bibliog Ind Med 13:491-4 Je '44

Treatment of trinitrotoluene poisoning. K. R. Luthy. Ind Med 13:601-3 Ag '44

Unusual case of trinitrotoluene (TNT) poisoning. W. D. McNally. J Ind Hygiene 26:35 Ja '44

What are the hazards of handling trinitrotoluene (TNT)? Textile Col 66:35-6+ Ja '44

TRINITY river
Capacity of levee system. T. Twichell. il map Civil Eng 14:65-6 F '44

TRION company
Preferred stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2125 My 22 '44

TRIOXANE
Dipole moment and structure of trioxane. A. A. Maryott and S. F. Acree. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 33:71-4, pl 1 Jl '44

TRIPHENYLCHLOROMETHANE
Study of polysaccharide hydroxylation using *p*-toluenesulfonyl chloride and triphenylchloromethane. W. Low and E. V. White. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2430-2 D '43

TRIPHENYLETHYLENE
Photochemical reactions; reaction of ethylenes with phenanthraquinone. A. Schönberg and A. Mustafa. Chem Soc J p387 Ag '44

TRIPHENYLMETHANE
Effect of substituents on the structure of the dipyrrylmethenes; some relationships between the dipyrryl- and the triphenylmethane dyes. K. J. Brunings and A. H. Corwin. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:337-42 Mr '44

TRIPHENYLMETHYL
Cellulose trityl ether. W. M. Hearon, G. D. Hiatt and C. R. Fordyce. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2449-52 D '43
Light absorption and fluorescence of triarylmethyl free radicals. G. N. Lewis, D. Lipkin and T. T. Magel. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 66:1579-83 S '44
Preparation of the trityl ether of propylene glycol. N. Green and M. W. Green. Am Chem Soc 66:1610-11 S '44

TRIPHENYLMETHYL bromide
X-ray examination of crystals of triphenylmethyl chloride and bromide. S. Wang and C. Lu. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1113-14 Jl '44

TRIPHENYLMETHYL chloride
X-ray examination of crystals of triphenylmethyl chloride and bromide. S. Wang and C. Lu. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1113-14 Jl '44

TRIPROPYLAMINE
Molecular surface energy of sulfur dioxide addition compounds. J. J. Jasper and J. R. Bright. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:105-6 Ja '44

TRIPTANE
Effect of molecular structure of fuels on the power and efficiency of internal combustion engines. C. F. Kettering. il Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R649-52 O 4 '44; Abstract. Steel 115:49 O 2 '44
Super gas increases engine power some 50 percent. Sci Am 169:255 D '43
Test unit opens; Jersey Standard's project on aviation fuel; General Motors new triptane method. il Bsns W p76 S 23 '44
Triptane process. V. Haensel and V. N. Ipatieff. Science 98:495-6 D 3 '43

TRISTATE lead mines. See Lead mines and mining—Kansas-Oklahoma-Missouri district

TRITERPENES
Triterpene group; continuation of parts 2 and 5. J. C. E. Simpson and R. A. Morton. Chem Soc J p477-86 O '43
Triterpene group; non-saponifiable matter of lactucarium germanicum. J. C. E. Simpson. Chem Soc J p283-6 Je '44
Triterpene resinols and related acids; a preliminary examination of a major oxidation product of the β-amyrin group. N. Mower, J. Green and F. S. Spring. Chem Soc J p256-60 My '44
Triterpene resinols and related acids; the dehydration of α-amyrin and α-amyradienol with phosphoric oxide: 1-α-amyradiene and 1-α-amyratriene. E. S. Ewen and others. Chem Soc J p28-30 Ja '44
Triterpene resinols and related acids; the oxidation of acetylursolic acid. E. S. Ewen and F. S. Spring. Chem Soc J p523-5 N '43

TRITERPENOIDS
Saponins and sapogenins; the structure of the triterpenoids. C. R. Noller. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1269-71 Ag '44

TRITYL. See Triphenylmethyl

TRIUMPH explosives, Inc.
Sentenced in fraud. Comm & Fin Chr 158: 2197 N 29 '43
Triumph's tribulations. Fortune 29:20+ Mr '44

TRIURET
Some properties of urea, biuret, and triuret. R. C. Haworth and F. G. Mann. Chem Soc J p603-6 D '43

TRIXENYLMETHYL
Light absorption and fluorescence of triarylmethyl free radicals. G. N. Lewis, D. Lipkin and T. T. Magel. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 66:1579-83 S '44

TROFFERS. See Lighting fixtures

TROLLEY buses
A.E.C.-E.E.C. trolleybus; W type and Ransomes trolleybuses. il diags Automobile Eng Extra no33:428-48 N 4 '43
Economics of trolley-coach operation. G. M. Woods. Elec Eng 63:Trans 578-81 Ag '44
Trolley coach as a post war vehicle. J. A. Beeler. Mass Transportation 39:399 D '43
Twentieth century highway glider; experience with the trolley bus in Providence. W. B. Spencer. il Bus Transportation 23:29-31 Ag '44

Chassis
Ransomes trolleybus. il diags Automobile Eng Extra no33:442-8 N 4 '43

Cost of operation
Capital and maintenance expenditures. Mass Transporation 40:71-2 Mr '44

Design
Crossley trolleybus. il diags Automobile Eng 34:3-11 Ja '44
Daimler trolleybus. il diags Automobile Eng 34:215-22 Je '44
Guy six-wheeled trolleybus. il diags Automobile Eng 34:131-6 Ap '44

Electric equipment
Guy six-wheeled trolleybus. il diags Automobile Eng 34:131-4 Ap '44
Hot coach detector; indicator designed to detect leakage of electric current in trolley buses. F. Rosshirt. il diag Bus Transportation 23:40-1 Je '44

Finance
Analysis of operations in Seattle. Mass Transportation 40:185-6+ Jl '44

Maintenance and repair
Maintenance schedule for trolley coaches. E. C. Krueger. il Mass Transportation 40: 129-31 My '44
Trolley buses; how Milwaukee maintains them. J. R. Gahagan. il Bus Transportation 23:60-4 S '44

Statistics
Capacity of transit vehicles. charts Mass Transportation 40:78 Mr '44
Trend of transit equipment. Mass Transportation 40:73-7 Mr '44
Trolley bus progress, 1943. il Bus Transportation 23:58-9 Ja '44
Year 1943 in the transit industry. Mass Transportation 40:64-7 Mr '44

TROLLEY shoes. See Electric railroads—Trolley shoes

TROLLEY wire
Standard trolley wire size and shapes. A. L. Johnston. diags Min Cong J 29:44-5 N '43

TRONA
Separation of sulfate and chloride from alkali carbonate brines. G. Ervin, jr. and C. E. McCarthy. bibliog flow sheets Ind & Eng Chem 36:415-20 My '44

TROOP ships. See Transports

TROPENAS process. See Converters

TROPICAL medicine. See Tropics—Diseases and hygiene

TROPICAL medicine, American academy of. See American academy of tropical medicine

TROPICAL medicine, American foundation for. See American foundation for tropical medicine

TROPICS
Electrical equipment; behaviour of certain structural materials in the tropics. Automobile Eng Extra no33:468 N 4 '43
Fungus-proofing procedure; electronic equipment used in the tropics. R. Proskauer. il Electronics 17:92-3+ Je '44

TROPICS—*Continued*
Problems in tropical refrigeration; cold storage plant in Hawaii. R. Bird. Refrig Eng 48:13-15+ Jl '44
Protective paints for steelwork in tropical climates; paint for Lower Zambesi bridge in Portuguese East Africa; abstract. H. E. Whitehouse. Am Water Works Assn J 36: 590-7 My '44
Tropical failures of electronic components. il Electronics 17:198+ S '44

Diseases and hygiene

Chemotherapy in tropical medicine. A. J. Ewins. Chem Soc J p351-5 Jl '44
Experimental methods for the evaluation of antiparasitic agents. H. H. Anderson. bibliog il Chem & Eng N 22:1365-8 Ag 25 '44
Fungus infections; Duke university diagnostic and registry center. Science 99:95 F 4 '44
Guard against tropical diseases. D. B. Cragin. Weekly Underw 150:1473+ Je 24 '44
Labor camp sanitation in the tropics; road construction job in Honduras. il Eng N 133: 218-21 Ag 24 '44
Nonmetallic compounds used as antiparasitic agents against tropical diseases other than malaria. C. R. Addinall. Chem & Eng N 22:1374-8 Ag 25 '44
Organometallic compounds used as antiparasitic agents. C. K. Banks. bibliog(74 references) Chem & Eng N 22:1368-74 Ag 25 '44
Present and post-war health problems in connection with parasitic diseases. W. H. Wright. bibliog Science 99:207-13 Mr 17 '44
Problems of tropical medicines in the United States; abstracts. K. W. Anderson; J. L. Humphreys. Spectator (Life ed) 152:43+ Ag '44
Richard Pearson Strong medal presented to Colonel Strong. Science 99:177 Mr 3 '44
Tropical disease forum held by medical directors. E. C. Faust and others. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:4 Je 30 '44
Tropical diseases. J. L. Humphreys. East Underw 45:13 Je 30 '44
Tropical diseases expected not to spread after war. W. T. Macdonald. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:42 O 6 '44
Wartime and public health need for antiparasitic agents in tropical diseases other than malaria. W. H. Wright. bibliog il Chem & Eng N 22:1360-5 Ag 25 '44
What the engineer should know about tropical diseases. il Pub Works 75:14-15+ Ap '44

See also American foundation for tropical medicine; Puerto Rico university—School of tropical medicine

TROUGHS
Clay troughs for farm animals may be money makers. il Brick & Clay Rec 104:30-1 Mr '44
Concrete hog troughs; J. C. Boyer co. also manufactures other concrete products. H. E. Swanson. il Rock Prod 47:92+ N '44

TROY, New York
Troy lists needs. Bsns W p68+ Ag 19 '44

TRUAX-TRAER coal company
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 160:367 Jl 24 '44

TRUCK mines. See Coal mines and mining—Truck mines

TRUCKING companies
Truckers save; clearing house for bills. Bsns W p49 O 7 '44

Advertising

Copy that clicked; American transportation company offers relevant, business-like, give-away. R. Manville. il Ptr Ink 205:26 D 17 '43

TRUCKS
Articulated truck carries blimp fabric. il Iron Age 152:52 D 30 '43
Hustle-Rite transporter trucks. diags Mech Handling 31:131 Mr '44
Legg facility trucks. il Mech Handling 31: 82 F '44
Mechanical material handlers lift burdens from backs of mankind; abstract. E. W. Clark. Manuf Rec 112:42+ D '43
Portable carts for gage inspection; N. A. Woodworth company. G. E. Stedman. il Am Mach 87:105 N 11 '43
Safety in the smaller plant; hand trucks. il Nat Safety N 49:21 Ap '44
Slingsby trucks. il Mech Handling 31:181-2 Ap '44
Tool truck cuts maintenance job time; Eli Lilly & company. J. C. Siegesmund. il Factory Management 102:160+ F '44
Welded hand truck simplifies product handling; Lincoln electric co. il Iron Age 153: 59 Ap 13 '44

See also
Electric trucks, Industrial
Motor trucks

Advertising

One idea is worth ten thousand pictures in lift-truck advertising. W. J. Kennedy. il Ind Marketing 29:35+ My '44

TRUITT, Paul T.
Margarine's Truitt. por Fortune 30:133 N '44

TRUMAN, Harry Shippe, 1884-
Accepting nomination as vice president. por Comm & Fin Chr 160:1057+ S 7 '44
Truman given second place on Roosevelt ticket, convention names him in place of Wallace. por Comm & Fin Chr 160:519 Ag 3 '44

TRUMAN production report. See Government investigations

TRUSSES
Green timber for structural use. G. B. Woodruff. il Eng N 133:414-15 O 5 '44; Discussion. C. J. Hogue. 133:542-3 N 2 '44
Long span wood trusses in San Diego plant. il Arch Rec 95:96+ F '44
Prefabricated timber bowstring trusses 200 ft. long; Ryan aeronautical company's plant. il diag Eng N 132:408-9 Mr 23 '44
Restricted conditions in direct design of indeterminate trusses. A. G. Strandhagen. Civil Eng 14:361-2 Ag '44
Wood trusses for alley distribution. S. W. Davis. il diags Elec World 121:1769-70 My 13 '44
Wood trusses 200 ft. long; San Diego plant of the Ryan aeronautical co. il Arch Forum 80:18 Ap '44

TRUST companies
Conserving private estates; corporate trusteeship. A. M. Stearne. Trusts & Estates 77: 461-4 N '43
Continuity, with change; contrasts of trust business during and after the last war and this. F. F. Taylor. Trusts & Estates 78: 165-9 F '44
Economy in veterans' accounts; profitable administration of guardianships described. H. A. Millard. Trusts & Estates 78:471-4 My '44
Future of the trust business. W. H. Stackel. Trusts & Estates 78:285-8 Mr '44
Suggestions for operating procedure. S. L. Wandell. Trusts & Estates 79:155-7 Ag '44
Trust companies take off the high hat. Trusts & Estates 79:121-2 Ag '44
Trust policies. R. H. Trott. Trusts & Estates 78:172-4 F '44
What are trustees planning? E. A. Berndt. Trusts & Estates 77:451-4 N '43

See also
Banks and banking—Trust departments
Estate planning
Insurance trusts
Investment trusts
Trust fees
Trusts and trustees

also American bankers association—Trust division

Accounting

See also
Trusts and trustees—Accounting

Advertising

News advertising for public education. A. Crawford. Trusts & Estates 79:143-4 Ag '44
Reflections on trust advertising. E. Y. Chapin. Trusts & Estates 77:543-5 D '43

Corporate trust service

Decentralized corporate trust services. Trusts & Estates 77:533 D '43

TRUST companies—*Continued*

Costs

Analyzing trust costs; abstract. H. A. Theis. Trusts & Estates 77:470 N '43
Seeing red; let's look at cost facts, the answer to remedial fees. J. M. Johnston. Trusts & Estates 77:551-4 D '43
Trust cost study in New Hampshire. Trusts & Estates 79:62 Jl '44

Employees

Trust department personnel adjustments; program for selecting and training trust employees. L. K. Curry. Trusts & Estates 79:147-51 Ag '44
Work simplification system; how employe suggestions streamline trust operations. J. E. O'Loughlin. Trusts & Estates 78:385-8 Ap '44

Fees

See Trust fees

Finance

Report trust earnings: United States trust company of New York and the Fidelity-Philadelphia trust company and Girard trust company of Philadelphia. Trusts & Estates 78:63-4 Ja '44

Law

National bank not permitted to do trust business in foreign state. Trusts & Estates 78:222-3 F '44

See also Trusts and trustees

Life underwriters' cooperation

Approach without reproach; some rules for origination in a practical world. E. S. MacNeill. Trusts & Estates 78:535-8 Je '44
Better planning through life insurance and trust councils. N. B. Maddox. Trusts & Estates 78:527 Je '44
Cooperative cultivation of pension field; how trust and insurance fraternities should work together. R. P. Kelsey. Trusts & Estates 78:535-8 Je '44
Function of underwriter in estate planning. W. R. Spinney. Trusts & Estates 78:51-2 Ja '44
How trust-insurance collaboration developed. F. W. Ganse. Trusts & Estates 79:51-3 Jl '44
Insurance and trusteeship. Trusts & Estates 78:290 Mr '44
Joint effort in estate building and conservation. O. J. Neibel. Trusts & Estates 78: 531-4 Je '44
Philadelphia story; seven keys for opening barriers to successful teamwork. S. F. Smith and J. L. Weatherly. Trusts & Estates 78:523-6 Je '44
Statement of guiding principles for relationships between life underwriters and trust men. Trusts & Estates 78:528+ Je '44

See also Insurance, Life—Trust company cooperation

Management

Work simplification system; how employe suggestions streamline trust operations. J. E. O'Loughlin. il Trusts & Estates 78:385-8 Ap '44

New business

Directors as trust business-getters. L. S. Headley; G. S. Stephenson; E. Woollen, jr. Banking 36:30-1 F '44
Manpower shortage and new business. Trusts & Estates 78:375 Ap '44
New business and estate planning; discussion at mid-winter Trust division conference. Trusts & Estates 78:154-6 F '44
New business from old. Trusts & Estates 78: 469-70 My '44
Program for new trust business; abstract. H. H. Page. Trusts & Estates 78:49-50 Ja '44

Canada

Guaranteed trust account; Canada's plan for guaranteeing trust deposits. G. L. Spry. Trusts & Estates 78:367-70 Ap '44
Trust resources of Canadian trust companies, 1941-1943; tabulation. Trusts & Estates 79: 128 Ag '44

Mexico

First Mexican trust conclave. Trusts & Estates 77:535-6 D '43

TRUST departments. See Banks and banking—Trust departments

TRUST fees

Analyzing trust costs; abstract. H. A. Theis. Trusts & Estates 77:470 N '43
Fees for employee trusts; summary of a national survey. Trusts & Estates 78:607-9 Je '44
Fees of consultant bank for services rendered to trustee chargeable to corpus of estate. Banking Law J 61:341-61 Ap '44
New York fee law interpreted. E. Saxe. Trusts & Estates 78:67-8 Ja '44
Seeing red; let's look at cost facts, the answer to remedial fees. J. M. Johnston. Trusts & Estates 77:551-4 D '43

TRUST service

Trust service. M. E. Selecman. Banking 37: 61-2 S '44

TRUSTS, Industrial

Alcohol group faces anti-trust suit. Chem Ind 55:427 S '44
Antitrust ax resharpened. Bsns W p15-17 O 21 '44
Anti-trust suit is brought at Minneapolis. Nat Underw 48:5+ Ag 10 '44
Borates trust suit names seven firms. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:3+ S 18 '44
Carbon dioxide trust laid to five manufacturers. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:3+ Ap 10 '44
Contractors cleared in anti-trust case; motion for dismissal granted. Elec West 93: 94+ S '44
Department of justice permitted to intervene in SEC proceedings involving NASD; status of underwriting agreements under anti-trust law. Comm & Fin Chr 159:168 Ja 13 '44
Importance of the government's war-time anti-trust policy. J. D. C. Weldon. il Mag of Wall St 73:131-3+ N 13 '43
Industrial reconversion plans must get Biddle's approval. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146: 3+ Ag 14 '44
Mr Berge's antitrust. il Fortune 30:136-41+ Ag '44
Movie divorce; U.S. reopens suit to force big five to give up exhibiting pictures. Bsns W p84+ Ag 12 '44
Natural methanol trust charged. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:3+ Ap 10 '44
Our anti-trust policy. F. C. Hicks. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2311, 2318+ D 9 '43
Patents attacked; Justice dept. resumes battle against domestic trusts, foreign cartels. Bsns W p17-18 N 27 '43
Post-war drive against trusts planned by Dept. of justice. J. C. Smith. Comm & Fin Chr 159:91 Ja 6 '44
Vitamin D patent licensing alleged to constitute a trust. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:5 O 23 '44
Voice of temptation; defence of monopolies, cartels, trade associations and big business. Economist 145:609-10 N 6 '43
Wood alcohol complaint filed. Chem & Eng N 22:1582 S 25 '44

See also

Glass container industry — Monopolies
Interstate commerce — Price fixing
Restraint of trade

International trusts

ABC of cartels. A. B. Parsons. Min & Met 25:147-8 Mr '44
Alkali trade restriction charged in U.S. civil suit. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:3+ Mr 20 '44
Cartel analysis lauded by Kilgore. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:3+ F 7 '44
Cartel for airlines. Air Transport 2:108+ My '44
Cartel in matches? Bsns W p23-4 My 6 '44
Cartel problem. G. H. Montague. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1709+ Ap 27 '44
Cartel substitutes proposed. F. Biddle. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:3+ F 28 '44
Cartels; a program. J. W. White. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1795+ O 26 '44

TRUSTS, Industrial—International trusts— *Continued*
Cartels on spot; Justice dept. suit forces consideration of global postwar trade agreements. Bsns W p14-15 Ja 15 '44
Cartels; their significance for American business. Index 24 no 2:25-33 [Je] '44; Same cond. Min & Met 25:546-9 N '44
Chemical companies charged with maintaining international cartel. Chem & Eng N 22:116-17 Ja 25 '44
Chemistry and cartels. Bsns W p 120 S 16 '44
Du Pont, Imperial Industries named by U.S. in cartel suit. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145: 3+ Ja 10 '44
Economic peace through private agreements. J. A. De Haas. Harvard Bsns R 22 no2: 139-54 [Ja] '44
German cartels breakup advocated. F. Biddle. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:3+ S 4 '44
Hormones restriction by cartel charged. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 144:3+ D 13 '43
Hull indicates proposals to control international cartels will soon be drafted. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1277 S 21 '44
Hull sets up unit for development of policies for control of industrial combines and cartels. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1845 My 4 '44; Same. Iron Age 153:99 Ap 27 '44
International cartels. W. Berge. Steel 115:62 Ag 7 '44
International cartels; their effects on American industry after the war. E. A. Krauss. il Mag of Wall St 74:443-5+ Ag 5 '44
Legal cartels, U. S. style. J. Hirsch. Barron's 24:3 Je 19 '44
More factual research needed in international-cartel field. E. Hexner. For Comm W 13:11 D 25 '43
Patent law and cartels. S. Woodruff. Adv & Sell 37:92+ Jl '44
Quebec; postwar commercial policy of the United States. E. Blair and H. Davenport. Barron's 24:4 S 18 '44
Quebracho cartel civil suit filed. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 144:3+ D 27 '43
Roosevelt says cartels must be eliminated. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1143 S 14 '44
State department's view. C. D. Edwards. Steel 115:64 Ag 7 '44
Tannin attacked; Argentine's quebracho plant target for antitrust fight. Bsns W p32+ Ja 1 '44
U.S. to force cartel issue. Bsns W p15-16 S 23 '44

Law

Oil jobber loses appeal to Circuit court in treble damage suit against majors. Nat Pet N 35:38-9 D 15 '43
Regulatory and anti-trust statutes; should regulated transportation be removed from anti-trust laws. J. S. Burchmore. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2393+ Je 8 '44
Signals off! Gerald C. Mann, revitalizes enforcement of Texas antitrust laws. Bsns W p84+ Ja 1 '44

See also
Sherman antitrust law

TRUSTS and estates (periodical)
Life still begins at forty. Trusts & Estates 78: 253-4 Mr '44

TRUSTS and trustees
Bankruptcy and reorganization trusteeships. C. C. Hogan. Trusts & Estates 78:461-2 My '44
Beneficiary of trust held liable as real owner of bank's stock in proceedings to enforce stockholder's liability. Banking Law J 61:125-8 F '44
Business interests in estates; pitfalls for fiduciary to avoid; citation of cases. A. C. Holmes. bibliog Trusts & Estates 77:555-62 D '43
Connecticut gets down to cases; trust conference. Trusts & Estates 79:31-3 Jl '44
Duty of fiduciary to vote stock; consequences of electing self to board or office. R. H. Spotts. Trusts & Estates 79:289-96 O '44
Fees of consultant bank for services rendered to trustee chargeable to corpus of estate. Banking Law J 61:341-61 Ap '44
Nominee registration of fiduciary securities; related statutes, table. C. A. Capron. bibliog Trusts & Estates 79:309-23 O '44
Proceedings of Probate and trust law divisions, American bar association. Trusts & Estates 79:287-367 O '44
Proximate deaths of testator and beneficiary; indeterminate and determinable sequence; trust avoids second administration. J. S. Montgomery, jr. Trusts & Estates 78:79-81 Ja '44
State legislation affecting trusts and estates. E. R. Lewis. Trusts & Estates 79: 349-53 O '44
Status of trusts. E. H. McDermott. J Account 77:500 Je '44
This may happen in your business. P. H. Conway. Trusts & Estates 78:551-2 Je '44
Trust and probate decisions, 1943-1944. W. F. Reeve, 3d. Trusts & Estates 79:343-8 O '44
Trust man of tomorrow. A. L. M. Wiggins. Trusts & Estates 78:126-8 F '44
Trustees and veterans affairs; opportunities for serving financial needs. E. E. Odom. Trusts & Estates 79:377-81 O '44
Trustee's duality of interests. Banking Law J 61:128-33 F '44
Trustees for economic rights. H. A. Theis. Trusts & Estates 78:122-5 F '44
Trustee's right to have his accounts adjudicated subsequent to resignation and appointment of successor trustee. Banking Law J 61:514-20 My '44

See also
Banks and banking—Trust departments
Business purchase trusts
Community trusts
Employees' trusts
Executors and administrators
Insurance trusts
Investment trusts
Pension trusts
Stock purchase trust
Trust companies
also American bankers association—Trust division

Accounting

Depreciation by beneficiaries. I. Sack. J Account 76:502-3 D '43
Objectives of intermediate accounting. R. G. Stockton. Trusts & Estates 78:170 F '44

Bibliography

Bibliography on personal and business estate planning. Trusts & Estates 78:610 Je '44
Trust and probate literature, 1943-1944. P. P. Lacovara. Trusts & Estates 79:355-65 O '44

Charitable trusts

Statutory restriction on gifts to charity. Trusts & Estates 79:91 Jl '44

Common trust funds

Answering objections to common trust fund. B. Maull. Trusts & Estates 79:55+ Jl '44
Composite diversification of six Pennsylvania discretionary common trust funds as of December 31, 1943. Trusts & Estates 78: 489 My '44
Connecticut common trust fund law. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1847 My 4 '44
Model common trust fund plan. Trusts & Estates 78:61-2 Ja '44
Obstacles to common trust funds; results of survey of larger banks in New York state. Trusts & Estates 78:475-7 My '44
Progress of common trust funds. G. C. Barclay. Trusts & Estates 78:175-6 F '44
Setting up a common trust fund. A. W. Whittlesey. Trusts & Estates 78:478-82 My '44
Starting a common trust fund. G. M. Wheeler. Trusts & Estates 79:154 Ag '44
Survey of common trust fund laws; eleven mid-western states. W. H. Dillon. Trusts & Estates 77:490 N '43
Uses and limitations of common trust funds. L. S. Headley. Trusts & Estates 77:465-9 N '43
Valuation of common trust funds. J. S. Malick. Trusts & Estates 78:300-2 Mr '44

Employees' trusts

See Employees' trusts

Investments

All-round protection of Massachusetts rule. M. A. Shattuck. Trusts & Estates 77:478-81 N '43
Common stocks for trust investment. T. C. McCarroll. Trusts & Estates 79:73-6 Jl '44

TRUSTS and trustees—Investments—*Cont.*
Common stocks now or later? W. J. Thorne. Trusts & Estates 79:167-8 Ag '44
Cooperative trust investment review; banks in Hartford county, Connecticut. Trusts & Estates 79:72 Jl '44
Delayed-action investing; how to compensate for the buy high, sell low psychosis. H. G. Carpenter. Trusts & Estates 78:69-70+ Ja '44
Investing trust funds under the prudent-man rule. R. P. Chapman. Comm & Fin Chr 159:787, 812-13 F 24 '44; Same abr. Trusts & Estates 78:183-4+ F '44; Same abr. Banking Law J 61:325-31 Ap '44
Investment drift, or policy? D. Bishop and S. F. Nicholson. Trusts & Estates 78:303-4+ Mr '44
Investment of trust funds. J. E. Morris. Banking Law J 61:433-8 My '44
Investment of trust funds in land outside the state prohibited. Banking Law J 61: 469-76 My '44
Investment powers; scope of functions of consultant, allocation of consultant's fees. Trusts & Estates 78:623 Je '44
Investment service for trustees; independent supervision for account groups. Trusts & Estates 78:391-2+ Ap '44
Is legal list a protection? comparative study of restrictive or indefinite laws with prudent man rule urged. Trusts & Estates 79:383-4+ O '44
Law for the layman; good securities. M. L. Hayward. Barron's 24:9 Mr 6 '44
Liability of trustee for inter-dealing among trusts. Trusts & Estates 78:220-1 F '44
Liability of trustees for investment in mortgage participation certificates. Banking Law J 60:1065-74 D '43
Mathematical plan of investing; is its use by trustees proper? Burlingame plan. S. C. Rand. Trusts & Estates 79:388-90 O '44
Model prudent-man investment statute. M. A. Shattuck. Trusts & Estates 78:190 F '44
Prudent man rule vs. legal list; considerations in revising or abolishing statutory restrictions. F. J. Ludemann. Trusts & Estates 79:386-7 O '44
Retention of own stock in trust; effect of consent of settlor or beneficiary. A. W. Scott. Trusts & Estates 78:200-2 F '44
Some current problems of trust administration. H. A. Theis. Banking Law J 61:7-11 Ja '44
Statement of policies for voting shares of stock held in trust accounts. Trusts & Estates 79:77-8 Jl '44
Trend toward broadening investment powers. Trusts & Estates 78:396 Ap '44
Trust investing. J. E. Morris. Trusts & Estates 78:75-6 Ja '44
Trust legislation to replace legal investment fiction with prudent investor rule urged. W. F. Kurtz. Comm & Fin Chr 159:422 Ja 27 '44
What about savings and loan shares, survey reveals some misconceptions. Trusts & Estates 78:191 F '44

Living trusts

Donor-controlled living trust. Trusts & Estates 78:258-9 Mr '44
Revocation of irrevocable trust where sole beneficiary remains. Trusts & Estates 79: 271-2 S '44
There's more than one phase of planning; gifts of stock and living trust save taxes. N. B. Staub. Trusts & Estates 78:554-5 Je '44
Validity; exercise of power of appointment; worthier title rule. Trusts & Estates 78: 319-20 Mr '44
Validity of living trust, exercise of power of appointment. Banking Law J 61:565-81 Je '44

Pension trusts

See Pension trusts

Public attitude

Personal financial problems of '44; why people don't like trusts; survey. E. Roper. Trusts & Estates 78:157-64 F '44

Small trust funds

See also
Trusts and trustees—Common trust funds

Spendthrift trusts

Right of divorced wife to reach interest of beneficiary. Trusts & Estates 78:96 Ja '44
Statutory spendthrift trusts; recent decisions extend protection of trust income from beneficiary's creditors. J. G. Porter. Trusts & Estates 79:173-5 Ag '44

Successor trustees

Successor trustee not necessary for distribution of principal. Banking Law J 61:386-90 Ap '44

Taxation

Analysis of Hallock case progeny. P. W. Crane. Trusts & Estates 78:317 Mr '44
Co-ordinating federal income, estate and gift taxes. E. N. Griswold. Banking Law J 61: 217-26 Mr '44
IRB wins one tax case and loses another. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:7 My 12 '44
Premiums paid by trustee taxable income to settlor. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:4 My 19 '44
Short term trusts; two income tax matters requiring correction. E. H. McDermott. Trusts & Estates 78:86-90 Ja '44
State and federal taxation, 1943-1944. W. L. Nossaman. Trusts & Estates 79:335-40 O '44
Stuart case will continue to plague you. A. S. Guterman. J Account 78:145-7 Ag '44
Tax changes. W. A. Stark. Trusts & Estates 78:203-4 F '44
Taxation of trusts for dependents a new trend. E. N. Polisher. Trusts & Estates 78: 311-14 Mr '44
Taxation trail to totalitarianism. C. H. Mylander. Trusts & Estates 77:497-8 N '43
Taxing the life out of wealth. J. B. Lowe. Banking 36:32+ My '44; Same abr. Trusts & Estates 79:79-81 Jl '44
Your new tax; relief granted on estate and trust income, estate and gift tax changes explained. L. J. Freeman. Barron's 24:5 My 1 '44

TRUXILLIC acid

Studies in the truxillic acids; the rearrangement of the zeta-truxinamic acids and the general theory of molecular rearrangements. I. S. Goldstein and H. I. Bernstein. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:760-3 My '44

TRUXINIC acid

Studies in the truxillic acids; the rearrangement of the zeta-truxinamic acids and the general theory of molecular rearrangements. I. S. Goldstein and H. I. Bernstein. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:760-3 My '44

TRYPANOCIDES

Arylaminoheterocycles; arsenicals of anilinotriazines. C. K. Banks and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1771-5 O '44
Therapeutic efficacy of phenyl arsenoxides in mouse and rabbit trypanosomiasis (tryp. equiperdum). H. Eagle and others. bibliog Pub Health Rep 59:765-83 Je 16 '44
Trypanocidal and spirochetocidal arsenicals derived from s-triazine. E. A. H. Friedheim. Am Chem Soc J 66:1775-8 O '44

TRYPANOSOMIASIS

Rapid and sterilizing effect of penicillin sodium in experimental relapsing fever infections and its ineffectiveness in the treatment of trypanosomiasis (trypanosoma lewisi) and toxoplasmosis. D. L. Augustine, D. Weinman and J. McAllister. Science 99: 19 Ja 7 '44

TRYPSIN

Photochemical inactivation of trypsin and papain solutions in the ultraviolet region. F. L. Kauffman and W. M. Urbain. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1250-3 Ag '44
Preparation of gelatin; methods of shortening the soaking period. W. M. Ames. Soc Chem Ind J 63:239-40 Ag '44
Tryptic digestion of bovine serum and other proteins in the presence of ethyl alcohol. E. A. Risley, A. C. Buffington and L. E. Arnow. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:398-401 Mr '44

TRYPTOPHAN
Convenient synthesis of *dl*-tryptophan. H. R. Snyder and C. W. Smith. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:350-1 Mr '44
New synthesis of tryptophan. N. F. Albertson, S. Archer and C. M. Suter. Am Chem Soc J 66:500 Mr '44
Tryptophan and phytohormone precursors. G. S. Avery, jr. and J. Berger. bibliog Science 98:513-15 D 10 '43
Tryptophane content of a+a+ and aa ephestia kühniella Z. E. Caspari. Science 98:478-9 N 26 '43

TUBE bending
Tube bending with beeswax filler. il Iron Age 154:81 O 26 '44

TUBE mills
Fundamentals of grinding; discussion of the practice of tube mill grinding. D. C. McLaren. bibliog diags Can Min J 65:153-9 Mr '44

TUBERCLE bacilli
Differential triple stain for demonstrating and studying non-acid-fast forms of the tubercle bacillus in sputum, tissue and body fluids. E. Alexander-Jackson. Science 99:307-8 Ap 14 '44
Inhibition of growth of mycobacterium tuberculosis by a mold. D. K. Miller and A. C. Rekate. bibliog Science 100:172-3 Ag 25 '44

TUBERCULIN
Chemistry of tuberculin. F. B. Seibert. il Chem R 34:107-27 bibliog(p 124-7) Ap '44

TUBERCULOSIS
Action of penicillium extracts in experimental tuberculosis. M. I. Smith and E. W. Emmart. bibliog Pub Health Rep 59:417-23 Mr 31 '44
Annual report of tuberculosis institutions for the years 1941 and 1942. 163p pa 25c Canada. Dominion bur. of statistics, Ottawa '44
Employability of the tuberculous. W. L. Ritter and J. W. Dugger. Ind Med 13:37-8 Ja '44
Help for the tuberculous. Economist 147:182 Ag 5 '44
Mass radiography detects incipient tuberculosis in factory workers. Sci Am 171:207 N '44
Paradox of vocational disability; abstract. L. Brahdy. Ind Med 13:844+ O '44
Picture of health; X-ray examination of workers' chests. R. E. Plunkett. il Safety Eng 87:57-61 Je '44
Possibility of prevention of tuberculosis by non-poisonous chemical air disinfection and by killed vaccines. T. S. Potter. bibliog Science 99:406-7 My 19 '44
Preventive medicine in Chile, 1938-41. Mo Labor R 58:1009-10 My '44
Sulphanilamide derivatives. F. S. Spring and E. P. H. Young. Chem Soc J p248-9 My '44
Tuberculosis and industry. T. L. Hazlett. Ind Med 13:239-41 Mr '44
Tuberculosis control division established in Bureau of state services, United States Public health service. Pub Health Rep 59: 917-18 Jl 14 '44
Tuberculosis scandal. Economist 145:673-4 N 20 '43
Vaccination against tuberculosis. Science 98: sup 10 D 17 '43

Statistics
Tuberculosis mortality among residents of the 92 cities of 100,000 or more population, United States, 1939-41. D. J. Liveright. Pub Health Rep 59:942-55 Jl 21 '44
Tuberculosis record. T. J. V. Cullen. map Spectator (Life ed) 151:26-32 Ap '44
Variations in tuberculosis death rates. Science 100:sup 10 Ag 11 '44

TUBES
Aircraft tubing requires careful installation. R. A. Livingston. il diags Aviation 43:156-9 S '44
Calculating liquid pressure drop in hydraulic tubing. J. Jerome. diags Aero Digest 45: 100+ Ap 1 '44
Cerrobend eliminates denting of aircraft tubing. M. C. Seguin. diags Am Mach 88:103 F 3 '44
Convolute winding of plywood tubing. il Mod Plastics 21:90+ Ap '44
Flame-spinning process for closing tube ends. T. McElrath, jr. il Steel 114:84-5+, 119-20 My 29 '44
Flow of current between electrodes on the surface of a metal plate or tube; method of measuring thickness. W. M. Thornton. bibliog Inst E E J 91 pt 2:65-76 Ap '44
Instrument for measuring the wall thickness of long tubes; abstract. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48:sup6 Ja '44; Same. Automobile Eng 34:84 F '44
Instrument piping, tubing and fittings redesigned to overcome wartime shortages; Institute, W. Va. butadiene plant. R. D. Webb. il diags Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R61-3 F 2 '44
Lightweight plywood tubing is strong structural material. il diags Product Eng 15: 489-91 Jl '44
Low melting alloy braces tubing; use of the Cerro-Bend. M. C. Seguin. il Metals & Alloys 19:893 Ap '44
Metal tube seal speeds production. il Aero Digest 47:88 N 1 '44
Reduction of the progressive thinning of hydraulic tube flares. B. J. McCabe. diags Aero Digest 43:190, 192+ D '43
Resisting condenser tube corrosion. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R96. R98-100 F 2 '44
Tube beading simplified by squeezing device. il Steel 115:120 O 16 '44

See also
Boiler tubes
Pipes

Manufacture
Coating compounds contribute to increased production in drawing wire and tubing. J. H. Richards, jr. il Steel 115:136-8+ S 18 '44
Dimensional changes encountered in tube sinking. W. M. Baldwin, jr. and T. S. Howald. bibliog Am Soc for Metals Trans 33:88-100; Discussion. 101-2 '44
Drawbenches; their operation, uses and drives. A. L. Thurman. il diags Steel 114: 124-6, 128+ F 14; 94-6+ F 21; 110, 112, 115+ F 28 '44
Improved tube fabrication; Duer tube bending co. il Steel 114:72-4 Ja 31 '44
Mass production methods applied to fabrication of aircraft tubing at Ford Willow Run plant. il Steel 114:74+ My 15 '44
Tubes with reduced ends for light tubular structures. A. Z. Bendar. il diags Product Eng 15:635-7 S '44

TUBES, Copper
Dimensional changes encountered in tube sinking. W. M. Baldwin, jr. and T. S. Howald. bibliog Am Soc for Metals Trans 33:88-100; Discussion. 101-2 '44

TUBES, Iron
Effect of iron tube on its magnetizing field. S. T. Lin. Phys R 66:57-65 Ag 1 '44

TUBES, Plastic
Continuous injection molding and extruding machine. il Chem & Eng N 22:1488 S 10 '44
Standards for fittings and tubing. W. M. White. il diags Mod Plastics 21:122-4, 162+ Mr '44
Transparent tubing resists solvents, has many industrial applications. il Sci Am 170: 270 Je '44

TUBES, Rubber
Permeation of hydrocarbon gases through rubber tubing. M. J. Stross and others. bibliog Inst Pet J 30:153-66 Je '44

TUBES, Steel
Cracking-coil tubes at war; they can take it! method for calculating safe working life. P. J. Harrington, M. S. Northrup and C. O. Rhys. bibliog Oil & Gas J 42:161-2+ N 11 '43; Same. Pet Refiner 22:101-6 N '43; Same. Nat Pet N 35 pt 2:R555-9+ D 1 '43; Same. Am Pet Inst Proc 24(3):9-16; Discussion. 16-18 '43
Die making simplified through use of tool steel tubing. il Steel 114:106 Je 19 '44
Electricweld pipe and tubing in rapid production gain during war. T. Campbell. Iron Age 153:98 Ap 27 '44
Pneumatic swagers for tubing perfected. il Iron Age 153:58 My 25 '44

TUBES, Steel—*Continued*
Producing tubular railway axles; Pittsburgh steel co. il diag Iron Age 152:48-51 N 18 '43; Same. Steel 113:116-17+ N 15 '43; Same. Blast F & Steel Pl 31:1376-8 D '43; Same cond. Ry Mech Eng 117:615-16 D '43
Steel aircraft tubing of NE8630 steel. A. J. Williamson. il Metal Prog 45:115-18 Ja '44
Tool steel tubing for round dies. C. Richter. il Metals & Alloys 19:1167 My '44
See also
Pipes, Steel

Manufacture

New seamless tube plant opened at Gary, Ind. F. M. Reck. il Aero Digest 45:96 My 1 '44
Order scheduling in a specialty tube mill; National tube co. N. F. Rearic. il Steel 114: 110-12+ My 29 '44
Quick process for making stainless alloy steel antennae masts. P. D. White. il Blast F & Steel Pl 32:976 Ag '44; Same. Marine Eng 49:252 S '44
Recent progress in cold drawing of seamless steel tubes. D. W. Rudorff. bibliog diags Blast F & Steel Pl 32:227-31 F '44
Tubes and tube making; Mannesmann process, Pilger step process; Rockrite process. B. P. Planner. il diags Iron Age 152:48-53 D 16; 60-6 D 23; 54-6 D 30 '43
U. S. Steel opens new Gary plant; Tubular alloy steel corp. Steel 114:64 Ap 17 '44

Standards

Standardization of aircraft tubing proposed. J. W. Offutt and D. T. Marvel. il Steel 114:84-5+ Mr 20 '44; Same. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:286+ Mr 15 '44; Same. Aero Digest 45:92+ Ap 15 '44; Same cond. Metal Prog 45:499-500 Mr '44; Same cond. Am Mach 88:125 Ap 13 '44

Testing

Bursting tests on notched alloy steel tubing. G. Sachs and J. D. Lubahn. bibliog il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 31:71-86 Mr '43; Same. Welding J 23:sup351-6 Jl '44; Discussion. Am Soc for Metals Trans 31:87-8 Mr '43
Fatigue strength properties of SAE X4130 tubing; effect of normalizing and stress relief annealing. G. Sachs and G. Espey. il diags Iron Age 153:62-7 Mr 23 '44

Welding

Bright gas quenching of S.A.E. X-4130 and NE 8630 welded aircraft tubes. W. Lehrer. bibliog il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 33:290-319 '44; Excerpts. Steel 114:98-9+ Ap 10 '44; Discussion. Am Soc for Metals Trans 33:320-3 '44
Dynamic properties of flash-welded tubing. R. B. Bland and P. E. Sandorff. il diags Welding J 23:sup280-302 Je '44
Fatigue strength of welded aircraft joints. T. V. Buckwalter and O. J. Horger. il diags Welding J 23:sup50-8 Ja '44
Fatigue studies of weld test triangular structures with NE 8630 steel tubing. A. J. Williamson. il diags Welding J 23:sup27-32 Ja '44; Discussion. B. A. Kornhauser. 23:sup635 D '44
Machine welded metal tubing. G. C. Gridley. il Welding J 23:217-24 Mr '44
Metallic arc welding of X4130 steel tubing. W. T. Tiffin. il diags Welding J 22:sup613-15 D '43
Steel tubing welded by various methods; composite of abstracts. Metals & Alloys 18: 1140+ N '43
Weldability of 27% chrome steel tubing. R. A. Mueller, I. H. Carlson and E. R. Seabloom. bibliog il diags Welding J 23:sup 12-22 Ja '44
Welded steel tubes for maximum torsional resistance. W. J. Conley. diags Steel 113: 82+ N 22 '43
Welded tubular jigs cut losses from injuries. il Steel 114:120 Je 12 '44
Welding of refinery tubes involves complicated and exact technique. J. F. Keeler. il Oil & Gas J 42:162+ Ap 13 '44

TUBES, Vacuum. See Vacuum tubes

TUBIZE rayon corporation
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1392 Ap 3 '44
Preferred stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 160: 1902 O 30 '44
Tubize Chatillon corp.; plan approved; name changed. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2088 N 22 '43
Tubize net may double after the war. Barron's 24:4 F 21 '44

TUBULAR axles. See Car axles

TUCK, Andrew E.
Retiring from Equitable Society. por East Underw 45:6 Jl 14 '44

TUCSON, Arizona

Sewerage

New additions to the Tucson sewage works; providing primary treatment and irrigation. R. M. Cushing. il plan Pub Works 75: 20-4 Ag '44

Suburbs

Desert housing project. il plans map Arch Forum 80:105-8 Ap '44

TUG boats. See Towboats

TULAREMIA
Cultivation of pasteurella tularensis in a liquid medium. E. A. Steinhaus, R. R. Parker and M. T. McKee. Pub Health Rep 59:78-9 Ja 21 '44

TULSA, Oklahoma

Water supply

How Tulsa met a water supply deadline. il diags Eng N 133:279-83 S 7 '44

TUMBLING barrels
Barrel finishing of metal parts. R. W. Mitchell. il Metals & Alloys 19:1396-1401 Je '44
Ford tumbles aircraft engine parts. il diags Am Mach 87:90-2 D 23 '43
Rotary barrel tumbling for removing burrs from metal parts; abstract. F. P. Green. Metals & Alloys 19:1202+ My '44
Tumble finishing questionnaire; wood and metal finishing. R. J. Fairburn. Metal Finishing 42:189-90 Mr '44

TUNG oil
Continuous process for solvent extraction of tung oil. R. S. McKinney, W. G. Rose and A. B. Kennedy. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 36:138-44 F '44
Postwar developments in synthetics. J. E. Good. Paint Oil & Chem R 106:76-8 N 4 '43; Same. il Chem & Eng N 22:94-6 Ja 25 '44; Abstract. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 144:56+ N 1 '43
Tung-tree cultivation, Union of South Africa. For Comm W 16:28 Jl 22 '44

Analysis

Estimation of tung oil as an adulterant. T. Suen and M. Wang. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:511-13 Ag '44

Prices

Domestic tung oil price ceiling set. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:5 Jl 10 '44

TUNGSTEN
Attainment of thermal equilibrium between a gas and a hot surface. P. M. Doty. bibliog J Chem Phys 11:557-9 D '43
Bolivia increases tungsten production for war purposes. For Comm W 13:23 D 25 '43
Dissociation of methyl chloride on a hot filament. P. M. Doty. bibliog J Chem Phys 12:399-402 O '44
Effect of intense electrostatic fields on the reflectivity of tungsten. C. K. Strobel. bibliog diags Phys R 65:283-7 My 1 '44
Electron affinity of bromine and a study of its decomposition on hot tungsten. P. M. Doty and J. E. Mayer. bibliog diags J Chem Phys 12:323-8 Ag '44
Hard-faced punches and dies used to blank tungsten sheet. H. W. Philip. il diags Am Mach 88:105-6 N 9 '44
Portuguese wolfram exports. Economist 146: 685 My 20 '44
Refractory metals; their manufacture and use; tungsten, molybdenum, and tantalum, and their alloys, often in powder form, superior for many applications. C. G. Goetzel. il Min & Met 25:373-5 Ag '44
Tungsten and antimony. Economist 146:479 Ap 8 '44
Tungsten price action significant. Barron's 24:7 Mr 6 '44

TUNGSTEN—*Continued*

Analysis

Gravimetric determination of tungsten with anti-1,5-di- (*p*-methoxyphenyl) - 1-hydroxyl-amino-3-oximino-4-pentene. J. H. Yoe and A. L. Jones. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:45-8 Ja 15 '44

Recent developments in analytical chemistry. Chem Age (Lond) 51:270 S 16 '44

Spectrographic determination of small amounts of tungsten in steel. P. Fischer, R. Spiers and P. Lisan. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:607-9 O '44

Spectrographic determination of thorium in tungsten filament wire. S. L. Parsons. Opt Soc Am J 33:659-62 D '43

Time-saving method for routine tungsten assay. K. H. Gleason. Eng & Min J 145:79 Ag '44

TUNGSTEN, Powdered

Early days of nickel-tungsten powder metallurgy. M. Pirani. il Electrochem Soc Trans 85 (preprint 22):231-6 Ap '44

TUNGSTEN alloys

Radium screening materials; tungsten as a substitute for lead; abstract. G. H. S. Price. Metals & Alloys 19:712 Mr '44

Some modified heavy metal alloys; high-density tungsten-nickel-copper powder metallurgy alloys. H. H. Hausner. Metals & Alloys 18:1335-8 D '43

See also

Stellite

Tungsten steel

TUNGSTEN carbide

Carbide drawing dies. J. Hinnuber. Iron Age 152:53 D 30 '43

Carbide wear rings prolong core box life. diags Iron Age 153:53 Je 8 '44

Cemented carbides; the manufacture of Wimet for cutting tools and other purposes. il Automobile Eng 34:365-71 S '44

Hard facing. J. R. Spence. Welding J 23:318-22 Ap '44

Hot pressing and sintering of carbide powders. il diag Iron Age 153:71 Je 8 '44; Excerpt. Mach 50:152 Je '44

Hot pressing carbide parts; abstract. Metals & Alloys 20:694+ S '44

Shrouded tungsten-carbide lathe centres. il Engineering 158:30 Jl 14 '44

See also

Cutting tools, Carbide

TUNGSTEN metallurgy

Government tungsten mill aids mining in Peru. L. Gomez Garcia. flow sheet Eng & Min J 145:79 Ap '44

Pure tungsten direct from tungsten ore. C. G. Fink and Chuk Ching Ma. bibliog il diag Electrochem Soc Trans 84 (preprint 20:197-226 O '43; Abstracts. Science 99: sup10+ Ja 14 '44; Chem & Met Eng 51: 186-7 Mr '44

Wah Chang's unique plant for concentrating tungsten. flow sheet il Eng & Min J 145: 64-72 S '44

TUNGSTEN mines and mining

Placer mining

Placer scheelite; production of tungsten from alluvial gravels in Randsburg mining district of California. A. F. Muter. il Min Cong J 30:36-7+ Ag '44

Spud Patch tungsten placer proves commercial venture. J. B. Huttl. flow sheet il Eng & Min J 144:94-6 D '43

Arizona

Tungsten deposits in the Boriana district and the Aquarius range, Mohave county. S. W. Hobbs. map U S Geol S Bul 940-I:247-64, pl 42-7; pa 40c Supt. of doc. '44

California

Placer scheelite; production of tungsten from alluvial gravels in Randsburg mining district of California. A. F. Muter. il Min Cong J 30:36-7+ Ag '44

Spud Patch tungsten placer proves commercial venture. J. B. Huttl. flow sheet il Eng & Min J 144:94-6 D '43

Tungsten deposits of the Darwin Hills, Inyo county, California. L. K. Wilson. il maps Econ Geol 38:543-60 N '43

China

Social services for Chinese tungsten miners. Mo Labor R 57:949-50 N '43

Cuba

Tungsten deposits, Isla De Pinos, Cuba. L. R. Page and J. F. McAllister. U S Geol S Bul 935-D:177-246, pl 32-43; pa $1.25 Supt. of doc. '44

North Carolina

Tungsten find in North Carolina. W. H. Munds and others. flow sheet il map Eng & Min J 145:80-1 Ag '44

Peru

Government tungsten mill aids mining. L. Gomez Garcia. flow sheet Eng & Min J 145:79 Ap '44

TUNGSTEN ores

Tungsten deposits in the Boriana district and the Aquarius range, Mohave county, Arizona. S. W. Hobbs. map U S Geol S Bul 940-I:247-64, pl 42-7; pa 40c Supt. of doc. '44

Tungsten deposits of the Darwin Hills, Inyo county, California. L. K. Wilson. il maps Econ Geol 38:543-60 N '43

See also

Scheelite

TUNGSTEN steel

Identification system. Iron Age 153:67+ Ja 13 '44

TUNGSTEN wire. See Wire, Tungsten

TUNGSTIC acid

Analysis of filtration data. D. R. Sperry. il diags Ind & Eng Chem 36:323-9 Ap '44

TUNING forks

Low-distortion audio oscillators. R. P. Turner. il diags Radio N 31:41-3+ My '44

Standard frequency source. H. L. Clark and H. Johnston. il diags Gen Elec R 47:42-6 My '44

Tuning fork standards for meter calibration. D. E. Andersen. il diags Elec World 121: 116 Ja 8 '44

TUNNEL drainage

Ground dewatering for construction. R. Nebolsine. il plan diags Eng N 132:479-83, 556-60 Ap 6, 20 '44

Well points de-water tunnel; abstract. J. F. Geary. Am Water Works Assn J 36:236 F '44

TUNNEL fires

Fire in long, timber-lined tunnel presented tough problems; restoration of single-track bore on Moffat line. A. E. Perlman. il Ry Age 116:450-3 Mr 4 '44

TUNNEL kilns. See Kilns

TUNNEL lining

Denver & Salt Lake steps up long-range tunnel lining program. F. K. Calkins. il diags Concrete 52:12-13+ O '44

Erosion causes invert break in Boulder Dam spillway tunnel. K. B. Keener. il diags Eng N 131:762-6 N 18 '43

Field welding of steel penstocks and tunnel liners. L. G. Christofferson. il Welding J 23:233-7 Mr '44

Pressure on the lining of circular tunnels in plastic soils. D. P. Krynine. diags Am Soc C E Proc 70:629-46 My '44; Discussion. 70:1215-17, 1639-46 S, D '44

Tunnel construction in soft ground; tube constructed by the Boston Edison co. O. S. Bray. il diags Eng N 132:544-8 Ap 20 '44

TUNNEL ventilation

Dilution of stack effluents. G. E. McElroy and others. bibliog flow diag il plan diags U S Bur Mines Tech Pa 657:1-46; pa 10c Supt. of doc. '44

TUNNELS and tunneling

Blasting a tunnel on Santa Catalina island. R. W. Crabtree. il plan Explosives Eng 22: 203-5+ S '44

Divide pierced; bore for irrigation and power project completed; Adams tunnel. Bsns W p46 Je 17 '44

Electrical installation of the Kaiser steel mills at Fontana; tunnels for distribution cables. G. Scheer. il Blast F & Steel Pl 32:97-8 Ja '44

TUNNELS and tunneling—*Continued*
Eliminates old tunnels to remove restrictions to traffic; Chesapeake & Ohio completing new bore through the Blue Ridge mountains. il diags Ry Age 116:143-6 Ja 8 '44
Erosion causes invert break in Boulder Dam spillway tunnel. K. B. Keener. il diags Eng N 131:762-6 N 18 '43
Hoisting equipment used for Delaware aqueduct shafts. G. Spann. il diags Civil Eng 14:153-6 Ap '44
Leadville drainage tunnel. A. S. Park. il map Comp Air Mag 49:280-5 N '44
Measuring areas with the polar planimeter; estimating quantities removed in tunneling the Delaware aqueduct. G. Spann. diag Pub Works 75:44 Mr '44
Pumping 2,000,000 tons of water a day; channeling and tunneling operations; unwatering Steep Rock lake. C. H. Vivian. il map Comp Air Mag 49:99-103 Ap '44
Removable bulkhead for water tunnel; Chicago waterworks. il plan diag Eng N 133: 241-4 Ag 24 '44
Thirteen-mile tunnel holed through; Alva B. Adams tunnel. A. S. Park. il Comp Air Mag 49:171-5 Jl '44
Treasury tunnel; famous properties in San Juan mountains of southwestern Colorado are being reopened. il Min Cong J 30:18-20 Ja '44
Treasury tunnel to reopen old mines. C. H. Vivian. il diags map Comp Air Mag 49:10-16 Ja '44
Tunneling at Gibraltar. il maps Comp Air Mag 49:260-2 O '44
Tunnels aid mining in Colorado. Comp Air Mag 49:214 Ag '44

See also
Aqueducts
Pipe laying
Sewerage
Simplon tunnel
Subways
Tunnel lining
also New York (city)—Tunnels

Cost

Tunnels, Deschutes project, Oregon; unit prices. Eng N 132:766+ My 18 '44

Moffat tunnel

D. & S. L. renews tunnel rail. il Ry Age 117: 108-11+ Jl 15 '44
Fire in long, timber-lined tunnel presented tough problems; restoration of single-track bore on Moffat line. A. E. Perlman. il Ry Age 116:450-3 Mr 4 '44
Six miles of rails and no joint anywhere; thermit welded track in the Moffat tunnel on the Denver & Salt Lake railroad. M. L. Smith. il Comp Air Mag 49:8-9 Ja '44

Repair

Fire in long, timber-lined tunnel presented tough problems; restoration of single-track bore on Moffat line. A. E. Perlman. il Ry Age 116:450-3 Mr 4 '44

Vehicular tunnels

Pressure on the lining of circular tunnels in plastic soils. D. P. Krynine. diags Am Soc C E Proc 70:629-46 My '44; Discussion. 70:1215-17, 1639-46 S, D '44
Queens Midtown tunnel. O. Singstad. il diags maps Am Soc C E Proc 69:361-97 Mr '43; Discussion. 69:783-4, 895-904, 1025-36, 1483-92; 70:189-92, 375-86 My-Je, S, N '43, F-Mr '44

TUNNELS and tunneling, Subaqueous
Eight-mile Swedish-Danish tunnel proposed for Strait of Oresund. map diags Eng N 132:858 Je 15 '44
Pressure on the lining of circular tunnels in plastic soils. D. P. Krynine. diags Am Soc C E Proc 70:629-46 My '44; Discussion. 70: 1215-17, 1639-46 S, D '44
Queens Midtown tunnel. O. Singstad. il diags maps Am Soc C E Proc 69:361-97 Mr '43; Discussion. 69:783-4, 895-904, 1025-36, 1483-92; 70:189-92, 375-86 My-Je, S, N '43, F-Mr '44
Tunnel construction in soft ground; tube constructed by the Boston Edison co. O. S. Bray. il diags Eng N 132:544-8 Ap 20 '44

TURBIDIMETERS
Development of turbidimetric standards and tests of turbidimeters for oil-in-water emulsions. Franklin Inst J 237:411-12 My '44

TURBIDIMETRIC analysis
Penicillin assay; outline of four-hour turbidimetric method. D. A. Joslyn. Science 99:21-2 Ja 7 '44

TURBIDITY
Development of turbidimetric standards and tests of turbidimeters for oil-in-water emulsions. Franklin Inst J 237:411-12 My '44

TURBINES
Basic hydraulics of water storage projects; turbine settings. G. R. Rich. il diags Civil Eng 14:398-400 S '44
Hydraulic sessions concentrate on hydro-electric-plant operation; abstracts of ASME papers. il Power 87:892-3 Mid-D '43

See also
Air turbines
Gas turbines
Steam turbines

Blades

Investigation of blade characteristics; performance and efficiency of turbine and axial-flow compressor stages. J. R. Weske. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans 66:413-18; Discussion. 419-20 Jl '44

Control

Electrical governor for hydro-turbine. R. Wild. diag Elec World 120:2274 D 25 '43

Design

Mechanical features of the Glenville impulse turbine. A. Pfau. il diags A S M E Trans 66:513-23; Discussion. 523-5 Ag '44

Efficiency

Efficiency analysis of Pelton wheels. R. Lowy. diags A S M E Trans 66:527-37; Discussion. 537-8 Ag '44
Hydro-turbine power; chart for checking output. G. C. Boyer. Power 88:273 Ap '44
Investigation of blade characteristics; performance and efficiency of turbine and axial-flow compressor stages. J. R. Weske. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans 66:413-18; Discussion. 419-20 Jl '44

Installation

Erection of hydraulic turbines and generators. A. M. Komora. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 70:255-66 Mr '44; Discussion. 70:1000-2, 1195-8 Je-S '44

Repair

Arc welding reclaims needle valve heads. il Elec World 121:870+ Mr 4 '44
Electric welding repairs pitting on Boulder Dam's 115,000 hp turbines. E. F. Bladholm. il diags Power 88:430-3+ Jl '44
Maintenance of hydroelectric generating units. G. H. Bragg. il diags A S M E Trans 66: 329-33; Discussion. 333-41 Jl '44

TURBINES, Gas. See Gas turbines

TURBINES, Mercury. See Mercury turbines

TURBINES, Steam. See Steam turbines

TURBULENCE
Eddy diffusion. A. A. Kalinske and C. L. Pien. Ind & Eng Chem 36:220-3 Mr '44
Effect of turbulence on sedimentation. W. E. Dobbins. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 69:235-62 bibliog(p260) F '43; Discussion. 69:632, 779-82, 977-84, 1298-1306 bibliog(p 1306); 70: 103-4, 370-2 Ap-Je, O '43, Ja, Mr '44
Transportation of suspended sediment by water. V. A. Vanoni. bibliog il diags Am Soc C E Proc 70:793-828 Je '44

TURF

See also
Airports—Surfaces, Grass

TURKEY
Turkey; parcel-post service resumed; special limitation on size, weight, and frequency removed. For Comm W 15:33 My 20 '44

Commerce

Thumbnail preview of the needs of civilians abroad. Adv & Sell 37:128+ S '44

Economic conditions

News by countries (cont). For Comm W 13: 13-14 N 27 '43; 15:19-20 Je 24; 17:28-9+ O 7 '44

TURKEY—Economic conditions—*Continued*
Turkey in 1943. E. C. Taylor. il For Comm W 15:10-11+ Ap 1 '44
Turkish path. Economist 146:573 Ap 29 '44

Foreign relations

Allies and Turkey reaffirm friendship. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2459 D 16 '43
History shaped in the Near East. Bsns W p48+ N 13 '43

TURKEY red oil
Proposed method for the evaluation of detergents. V. B. Holland and A. Petrea. Am Dyestuff Rep 32:534-7 N 22 '43
Sulfonated castor oil; abstract. S. Glicher. Soap & San Chem 20:78 N '44

TURKEYS
Electric brooding serves turkey chicks. il Elec World 122:110 S 2 '44
Fare forecast. Bsns W p42 O 21 '44
Light benefits turkeys. Elec West 93:75 Jl '44

TURNBUCKLES
Automatic tapping speeds production 300 per cent; production of turnbuckles in plant of Edward W. Daniel co. il Steel 114:138 Mr 6 '44

TURNER, Hubert Michael, 1882-
Sketch. por Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:2 Ja '44

TURNER and Newall, limited
Statement. S. Turner. Economist 146:158 Ja 29 '44

TURNIPS, Dried
New facts about packaging and storing dehydrated food; by members of the research staff, Research laboratories, Continental can co, Chicago. Food Ind 16:903-5+ N '44

TURNOVER
Case histories show advertised brands are most profitable; turnover and profit tests in food stores. G. Cook. il Ptr Ink 208:17-18+ Jl 7 '44

TURNOVER, Labor. See Labor turnover

TURNSTILES, Fare collecting
Get the mostest fastest; fare collecting turnstiles for New York's bus lines. E. F. Theisinger. il Bus Transportation 23:34-6 O '44

TURNTABLES
Three-point turntable design; problems encountered, particularly stress distribution of interest to bridge and structural engineers. E. J. Napier. il Roads & Bridges 82:62-3+ N '44
Turntable motor saver. il diags Ry Mech Eng 117:607 D '43
Turntable signals; system which will indicate when tracks are properly aligned. E. Matthews. diag Ry Mech Eng 118:186 Ap '44

See also
Cars, Turntable
Transfer tables

TURPENTINE
Fundamental research on tall oil and sulphate turpentine and commercial exploitation of results; with list of patents. T. Hasselstrom. bibliog Paper Tr J 118:30-4 Ap 20 '44; Same cond. Paper Ind 26:368+ Je '44
Turpentine and rosin, 1943. Chem & Met Eng 51:123-4 F '44

Analysis

Detection of destructively distilled wood turpentine in other kinds of turpentine by means of the aniline point. S. R. Snider and H. N. Burstein. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:603-5 O '44

TUSCALOOSA, Alabama

Water supply

Laying a 24-inch water main under 26 feet of water. F. G. Hocutt. Pub Works 75:40 Ag '44

TWELLS, Robert, 1895-
Sketch. bibliog por Am Cer Soc Bul 22:409-11 D 15 '43

TWENTIETH Century-Fox film corporation
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2568 Je 19 '44
U.S. orders movie producers to quit exhibition business. Comm & Fin Chr 160:671 Ag 14 '44

TWILIGHT
Anomalies in the polarisation of twilight; abstract. V. L. Ginsburg. Wireless Eng 21: 181-2 Ap '44

TWIN CITIES plan. See Taxation—United States

TWIN CITY rapid transit company
Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1781 O 23 '44

TWIN state gas and electric company
SEC approves program. Comm & Fin Chr 158: 2368 D 13 '43

TWINNING of crystals. See Crystallization

TYPE and type founding
Story behind all stories; type, the printer's tool. J. F. Nesbitt. il Comp Air Mag 49: 232-4 S '44
What are enduring type faces? A. R. Hopper. Inland Ptr 113:30-1 Ap '44

Script type

Calligraphy's flowering, decay & restauration; with hints for its wider use today. P. Standard. il Inland Ptr 114:38-42 O; 51-5 N '44

TYPE packages
Boxes for type save time and money. il Mod Packaging 17:78-81+ Ja '44

TYPESETTING
Angular work with type rules that lock! E. H. Christensen. il Inland Ptr 112:41 Ja '44
How British book publishers save paper by setting type with close word spacing. Inland Ptr 113:59 Jl '44
Simplify run-arounds by giving operator a diagram. P. W. Curtiss. il Inland Ptr 112: 44-5 Ja '44
Typographic clinic. Published in monthly numbers of Inland printer

TYPESETTING machines
America has contributed much to printing progress. D. C. McMurtrie. il Inland Ptr 112:35-8 N '43
Typesetting-machines situation in Brazil. For Comm W 13:22-3 D 18 '43

TYPEWRITERS

Manufacture

Dream of a reconversion; L. C. Smith typewriter plant is set for record-breaking postwar sales. il Fortune 30:126-31+ Ag '44
From rifles back to typewriters; how L. C. Smith and Corona typewriters, inc. reconverted. il Am Mach 88:121-3 S 28 '44

TYPEWRITING
Easier, faster typing. M. Hamma. il Am Bsns 14:13+ My '44
Faulty desks and tired typists. A. Tangora. il Am Bsns 13:22-4 N '43
Saving the typist's time. M. E. Mundel. Factory Management 102:105-7 Jl '44

TYPHOID fever
Antityphoid activity of Vi antigen from extra-generic sources. G. F. Luippold. Science 99:497-8 Je 16 '44
Contamination of water supplies in limestone formation. S. P. Kingston. il diags map Am Water Works Assn J 35:1450-6 N '43
Preparation and properties of a new type of typhoid vaccine; preliminary report. R. W. Linton, R. K. Jennings and K. V. Huffman. Franklin Inst J 236:592-3 D '43
Typhoid epidemic in Indiana due to eating green cheese made from unpasteurized milk. Pub Health Rep 59:527-8 Ap 21 '44
Typhoid epidemic in northern Indiana, caused by cheese. Pub Works 75:38 My '44

TYPHUS fever
Complement fixation in the rickettsial diseases; technique of the test. I. A. Bengtson. bibliog Pub Health Rep 59:402-5 Mr 24 '44
Strain of typhus rickettsiae isolated from the brain of a wild rat in California. M. D. Beck, H. L. Bodily and R. O'Donnell. bibliog Pub Health Rep 59:701-12 Je 2 '44

TYPOGRAPHICAL union, International. See International typographical union

TYROSINASE
Activity of tyrosinase toward phenol. R. C. Behm and J. M. Nelson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:709-11 My '44
Aerobic oxidation of phenol by means of tyrosinase. R. C. Behm and J. M. Nelson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:711-14 My '44

TYROSINASE—*Continued*
New method for the measurement of tyrosinase catecholase activity; catecholase activity based on the initial reaction velocity. W. H. Miller and others. Am Chem Soc J 66:514-19 Ap '44
TYROSINE
Catalytic effect of acetate and phosphate buffers on the iodination of tyrosine. Choh Hao Li. Am Chem Soc J 66:228-30 F '44
Syntheses of tyrosyltyrosyltyrosine and tyrosyltyrosyltyrosyltyrosine. A. E. Barkdoll and W. F. Ross. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:951-6 Je '44
See also
Diiodotyrosine
TYROTHRICIN
Bibliography
Tyrothricin and other antibiotics from bacteria. (In Penicillin, p41-74) pa E. R. Squibb & sons, 25 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, N.Y. '43

U

UFORMITES. See Resinous products
UGANDA
See also
Labor and laboring classes—Uganda
UINTA basin
Geology of the cretaceous of the Uinta basin, Utah. P. T. Walton. map Geol Soc Bul 55: 91-130, pl 1-10 bibliog(p129-30) Ja '44
UINTATHERIUM robustum
Two newly mounted fossil vertebrate skeletons in the United States national museum. C. W. Gilmore. Am J Sci 241:764-6, pl 1 D '43
UKRAINE
Restoration in the reoccupied Ukraine. L. M. Herman. il For Comm W 16:5-6+ Jl 8 '44
See also
Manganese mines and mining—Ukraine
ULIO, James A. 1882-
Sketch. por cover Spectator (Life ed) 151:70 Mr '44
ULRICH, Edward Oscar, 1857-1944
Sketch. P. E. Raymond. Science 99:256 Mr 31 '44
ULTRACENTRIFUGES. See Centrifuges
ULTRASONIC waves. See Supersonic waves
ULTRAVIOLET rays
Action of ultra-violet light on liquid benzene. C. B. Allsopp and B. Szigeti. Soc Chem Ind J 63:30-1 Ja '44
Action of ultraviolet light upon cellulose; irradiation effects; post-irradiation effects. R. A. Stillings and R. J. Van Nostrand. diag Am Chem Soc J 66:753-60 My '44
Darkening of cadmium halides and of antimony oxide by ultraviolet light. G. Cohn and J. A. Hedvall. bibliog J Phys Chem 47: 603-7 N '43
Fluorescence of vitamin A; ultraviolet absorption of irradiated vitamin A. H. Sobotka and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66: 1162-4 Jl '44
Fluorochemistry in military science. J. de Ment. bibliog il J Chem Educ 21:116-25+ Mr '44
Mercury arc as a standard of ultraviolet radiation. A. S. Coolidge. il Opt Soc Am J 34:291-301 Je '44
Photochemical inactivation of trypsin and papain solutions in the ultraviolet region. F. L. Kauffman and W. M. Urbain. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1250-3 Ag '44
Ultraviolet absorption of vitamin B_c and xanthopterin. E. S. Bloom and others. bibliog Science 100:295-7 S 29 '44
Biological effect
Air disinfection in ventilation. W. F. Wells. bibliog(p368-9) Heating-Piping 16:365-9 Je '44
Control of air-borne microorganisms by ultraviolet floor irradiation. A. Hollaender and others. Science 99:130-1 F 11 '44
Germicidal energy; method of measuring transmission and absorption of germicidal ultraviolet energy by water. M. Luckiesh and others. diag Gen Elec R 47:7-9 S '44
Measuring germicidal energy. A. H. Taylor. il diags Gen Elec R 47:53-5 O '44
More chickens quicker made possible through use of ultra-violet. H. C. Rentschler. Sci Am 170:275 Je '44; Same cond. Elec World 121:894+ Mr 4 '44
Rays that sterilize. H. C. Rentschler. il Sci Am 171:216-18 N '44
U-V speeds penicillin growth. S. H. Hazleton, jr. il Elec West 93:62 S '44
Industrial applications
Black light goes to work on the production line; fluorescent oil and ultra-violet rays for bearings inspection; Cleveland graphite bronze co. G. W. Birdsall. il Steel 114:94-7+ Je 12 '44
Fluorescence aids mining. H. T. Plumb. il Elec Eng 63:243-6 Jl '44
Fluorescent penetrant inspection. G. Ellis. il Steel 115:100-2+ O 16 '44
Fluorographic analysis of soil samples used in search for oil deposits; photographic equipment combined with ultraviolet-light apparatus. E. H. Short, jr. il map Oil & Gas J 42:51, 53 D 16 '43
Phosphorescence of textile fibers and other substances. H. E. Millson. il Textile Col 65: 495-7, 503-6; 66:109-11+ N '43, Mr '44
Lamps
Disinfecting water by means of germicidal lamps. M. Luckiesh and L. L. Holladay. il diags Gen Elec R 47:45-50 Ap '44
Hydrogen discharge tube with metal capillary. E. Lorenz and P. D. Kueck. diags Opt Soc Am J 33:663-5 D '43
More chickens sooner with ultraviolet. Elec World 121:894+ Mr 4 '44
Operating characteristics of ultraviolet light sources in modern whiteprint machines. F. G. Wilde. diags Illum Eng 39:31-49 Ja '44
Postwar domestic refrigerator; food protection by ultraviolet rays. A. W. Ewell. Refrig Eng 48:382; Discussion. 382-3+ N '44
Sperti yields; claims made for sun lamps; firm's biodyne advertising. Bsns W p102 D 4 '43
Tools for tomorrow's relighting. Elec West 93:63 S '44
Ultra-violet lamps for fluorescence analysis in the textile and related industries. J. A. Radley. bibliog il diags Soc Dyers & Col J 60:114-19 My '44
Watson & sons sun lamps. il diag Elec R (Lond) 133:670 N 19 '43
Measurement
Daily record of ultraviolet solar and sky radiation in Washington, 1941 to 1943. W. W. Coblentz and R. Stair. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 33:21-44, pl 1-2 Jl '44
Germicidal energy; method of measuring transmission and absorption of germicidal ultraviolet energy by water. M. Luckiesh and others. diag Gen Elec R 47:7-9 S '44
Measuring germicidal energy. A. H. Taylor. il diags Gen Elec R 47:53-5 O '44
Rays that sterilize. H. C. Rentschler. il Sci Am 171:216-18 N '44
Physiological effect
Irradiation as a health factor in air conditioning. F. W. Hutchinson. Heat & Ven 41:48-50+ F '44
Measurement and prevention of eye flash. P. Drinker. Welding J 23:505-6 Je '44; Same. Nat Safety N 49:15+ Je '44
Ultra-violet radiation; its role in industrial medicine. F. Ellinger. bibliog Ind Med 13: 298-300 Ap '44
Therapeutic use
Electronic pistol shoots ultraviolet rays; Aero-Kromayer lamp for therapeutic use. il Electronics 17:174 Ja '44
Seasonal variations of ultraviolet energy in daylight. M. Luckiesh and others. bibliog maps Franklin Inst J 238:1-7 Jl '44
Ultra-violet radiation in the treatment of dermatitis due to cutting oil. M. Parkes. Ind Med 13:50 Ja '44

ULTRAVIOLET rays—Therapeutic use—*Cont.*
Ultraviolet radiation reduces absenteeism; Schirmer-Atherton co. Electronics 17:176 S '44

UNCERTAINTY principle
Improbability and impossibility. L. du Noüy. Science 100:334 O 13 '44; Discussion. B. W. Hotten. 100:451 N 17 '44
Statistical mechanics at extremely high temperatures. G. Wataghin. Phys R 66:149-54 S 1 '44

UNDECYLENIC acid
Polymerization of undecylenic acid in the presence of boron fluoride. J. R. Cann and E. D. Amstutz. Am Chem Soc J 66:839-40 My '44

UNDERGROUND construction
Heating and ventilation in an underground factory. il Elec R (Lond) 134:582-6 Ap 28 '44
Underground storage. il Engineer 176:430-1 N 26 '43

See also
Mine construction
Pipe lines
Sewerage
Subways—Construction
Tunnels and tunneling

UNDERGROUND factories. See Factories, Underground

UNDERGROUND newspapers. See World war, 1939—Underground newspapers

UNDERGROUND resistance. See Europe—Anti-German activities organizations

UNDERGROUND structures
Uniform method of recording data on water and other public utilities; method employing principles of land surveying for indicating location of any structure, pipe, etc. P. E. Brender. plan Pub Works 75:30+ Ag '44

UNDERGROUND water. See Water. Underground

UNDERTAKERS
Hospital to grave; Texas mortuary offers its patrons hospitalization as well as burial policy. Bsns W p44+ N 4 '44

UNDERWEAR
New shrinkproofing process being studied; Redman process. diags Textile World 94:91 Jl '44
OPA policies creating unnecessary scarcities; position of underwear industry. I. Wright. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1915+ N 2 '44
Thermal properties of moist fabrics. C. W. Hock and others. bibliog pls diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 32:229-52 My '44; Same. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:206-19 My 8 '44
Underwear men hold War conference. Textile World 94:129+ Je '44
Wonderwear? new process for shrinkproofing knit goods. Bsns W p63-4 S 2 '44

See also
Hosiery
Slips (underwear)

Rating
Men's shorts. Consumers Res Bul 13:9-11 Ap '44

Standards
Knit underwear (exclusive of rayon) diags 2d ed U S Nat Bur Stand Commercial Standard CS33-43:1-69; pa 15c Supt. of doc. '43

UNDERWOOD Elliott Fisher company
Earnings, 1942 and 1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1192 Mr 20 '44

UNDERWRITERS' laboratories
Annual meeting, Chicago, April 6. East Underw 45:26 Ap 14 '44; Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:3-4 Ap 13 '44; Nat Underw 48:6+ Ap 13 '44; Safety Eng 87:41-2 My '44
Approved by underwriters, in the West. il Elec West 92:66-9 Mr '44
Fiftieth anniversary celebrated. Civil Eng 14:222 My '44
50 years of service. D. Wimmer. il Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:6-7+ Mr 16 '44
50 years old. East Underw 45:17 Mr 3 '44
History of its development in 50 years. il Elec Eng 63:153-4 Ap '44; Electronics 17:264+ My '44
Proving ground for safety. il Nat Safety N 49:16-17+ My '44
Report on 50 years of reduction of hazards. C. R. Welborn. East Underw 45:16 Je 2 '44
Testing of rubber compounds at Underwriters' laboratories, inc. B. P. Caldwell, jr. il Rubber Age 55:484-6 Ag '44
Underwriters' laboratories a source of copywriting ideas. B. P. Caldwell, jr. il Ind Marketing 29:31-2+ Ag '44

UNEMPLOYMENT
Idle pay preferred; many laid-off workers shun jobs at lower rates. Bsns W p93 Je 24 '44
Is unemployment chronic? Keynes's theory. E. G. Bennion. Harvard Bsns R 23 no 1: 115-28 [O] '44
Postwar preview? Denver's experience in war plant cutback. Bsns W p101-2 Je 3 '44
Unemployment ahead? R. W. Babson. Comm & Fin Chr 159:417+ Ja 27 '44
Unemployment and business activity; are they inconsistent? Comm & Fin Chr 160:785 Ag 24 '44

See also
Demobilization
Employment

Relief measures
Fortune management poll; responsibility for unemployment. Fortune 29:14+ My '44
Incentive taxation: the way to millions of post-war jobs; will pull out of savings and reserves huge amounts for risk capital. J. K. Lasser. Sales Management 53:66+ Mr 15 '44
Pay for idle plane workers and retraining program; abstract. C. E. Wilson. Aviation N 2:38 Ag 14 '44
Planned dovetailing of seasonal employment; an approach to the problem, with application to Cuyahoga county, Ohio. S. Arnold. (Research monograph no35) 51p pa $1 Ohio state univ. Bur. of business research, Columbus '44
Prevention of general unemployment. map Economist 146:364-5 Mr 18 '44
Rockwell master plan for post-war unemployment compensation would set aside part of war profits. W. F. Rockwell. Am Gas J 161:9-12 Jl '44; Abstracts. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:17+ Je 15 '44; Chem & Eng N 22:1028 Je 25 '44; Comm & Fin Chr 159:2496 Je 15 '44; Iron Age 153:132+ Je 22 '44; Steel 114:63 Je 19 '44; Factory Management 102:248+ Jl '44
Urges unemployment pay for displaced war workers; Labor day address. H. S. Truman. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1036+ S 7 '44

See also
Insurance, Unemployment
Subsistence homesteads
Unemployment—Great Britain

Federal relief

See also
National youth administration

Manufacturing
Put those surplus plants to work; suggestions for adaptation of British trading estates system. C. R. Harrower. il Aviation 43:116-17+ O '44

Public works
Postwar planning in Michigan. J. M. Hepler. Am Water Works Assn J 36:989-90 S '44
Postwar planning of water works in New York state. E. Devendorf. Am Water Works Assn J 36:1247-50 N '44
Preparation of postwar projects. D. M. Stephens. Water & Sewage 82:30+ S '44
Principles for public works programs; mistakes of WPA should be avoided. M. W. Torkelson. Eng N 133:235-8 Ag 24 '44
Public works planning as aid to overall postwar employment. E. M. Dirksen. Civil Eng 14:466 N '44
St Louis voters added funds for postwar work. Eng N 133:250 Ag 31 '44
State assistance in engineering design and planning; Michigan's fund to aid local governments. A. Langius. Am Water Works Assn J 36:987-8 S '44

UNEMPLOYMENT—Relief measures—Public works—*Continued*
United States Public work reserve; an experiment in the co-ordination of public investment planning. B. Higgins. Int Labour R 50:581-602 N '44
War jobs and then what? urging a program of public works. W. N. Carey. il Civil Eng 14:277-80 Jl '44
See also
Work projects administration

Statistics

Statistics of unemployment in general and industrial in various countries, yearly 1929-1942 and monthly 1943. Int Labour R 49: 400-7 Mr '44 [cont quarterly]

Chile

See also
Insurance, Unemployment—Chile

Great Britain

British view; problem of special areas same as that of international division of labor. D. Tyerman. Barron's 24:7 Mr 13 '44
Industrial plan for West Cumberland by W. C. Devereux; abstracts. Engineering 158: 315-16 O 20 '44; Engineer 178:252 S 29 '44
North east coast. Economist 145:606-7 N 6 '43

Ireland

Student unemployment in Eire. Economist 146:214 F 12 '44

Peru

Unemployment in Peru, 1942. J. Greenup. Mo Labor R 58:61 Ja '44

UNEMPLOYMENT, Technological
Technology and employment. R. P. Soule. bibliog Chem & Eng N 22:1666-81 O 10 '44

UNEMPLOYMENT benefit plans
Post-war unemployment compensation program; Sonora radio and telegraph corp. Electronics 17:276+ F '44
Unemployment-compensation plan of radio corporation; Sonora radio & television corporation of Chicago. Mo Labor R 58:568 Mr '44

UNEMPLOYMENT insurance. See Insurance, Unemployment

UNFAIR competition. See Competition, Unfair

UNFILLED orders. See Orders, Unfilled

UNIFORM accounting. See Accounting—Uniform methods and systems

UNIFORMS
Smart uniforms for women make safety popular. C. C. Higgins. il Factory Management 102:133-4 Jl '44

UNIFORMS, Military
See also
Germany—Army—Uniforms

UNION bag and paper corporation
Low costs yet to be reflected; economies provided by new equipment delayed by war. W. J. Galligan. Barron's 24:29+ S 18 '44

UNION carbide and carbon corporation
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1192 Mr 20 '44
Names heads of subsidiaries. pors Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:4 My 29 '44
Union Carbide in strategic position. J. V. Sherman. Barron's 24:5+ My 8 '44

UNION electric company of Missouri
FPC may regulate Eagnell operations; Union electric co. ordered to provide flood information. Elec World News ed 122:7 O 7 '44
Slush fund echo, Frank J. Boehm, former vice-president of Missouri Electric, sues holding company for $24,500,000. Bsns W p107+ N 27 '43

UNION labels
Label at stake; sale of Axton-Fisher to Philip Morris. Bsns W p100 Jl 8 '44
Label rule backfires. Bsns W p42+ Ap 29 '44

UNION oil company of California
Earnings, 1942 and 1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1487 Ap 10 '44

UNION Pacific railroad
Annual report, year ended Dec. 31, 1943. Ry Age 116:827-9 Ap 29 '44; Same. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1722-3 Ap 27 '44
Preliminary report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1193 Mr 20 '44
Three-year debt plan. Barron's 24:16 S 11 '44
World's richest railroad. Barron's 24:6 My 29 '44

UNIT heaters. See Heaters

UNIT packaging. See Packaging—Unit packaging

UNIT processes
Application of unit operations to fractionation and other vaporization processes. R. L. Huntington. diags Pet Refiner 23:99-102 F; 111-14 Mr; 105-8 Ap; 112-15 My; 111-13 Je; 115-17 Jl; 105-8 Ag; 117-21 S; 120-3 O; 127-31 N; 118-21 D '44 (to be cont)
Applications of unit operations and processes in the ceramic industries. W. A. Koehler. il diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 40:575-92 O '44
Division of industrial and engineering chemistry to hold symposia on corrosion and unit processes. Chem & Eng N 22:1178-9 Jl 25 '44
Eighth symposium on unit processes. il Ind & Eng Chem 36:411-51 My '44

UNIT trusts. See Investment trusts—Fixed trusts

UNITAS. See Finance, International

UNITED air lines, inc. (formerly United air lines transport corporation)
Big earnings gain for United air lines. Barron's 24:4 O 16 '44
Breaks all records in 1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1392 Ap 3 '44
Plans big post-war development; 1943 brings new records. Comm & Fin Chr 159:51 Ja 3 '44
Preferred stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 159:220 Ja 17 '44
Stocks reflect changed outlook for UAL, United Aircraft shares. Aviation N 1:31 Jl 24 '44
United cites gains in 1943 traffic. Aviation N 1:31 Ja 3 '44

UNITED air lines transport corporation
Proposes change in name, increase in par value of common shares and offering of 105,032 shares of preferred stock. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2297 D 6 '43

UNITED aircraft corporation
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1599 Ap 17 '44
Engineering and technical work. F. W. Caldwell. il Aeronautical Eng R 3:7+ Ap '44
Horner succeeds Wilson as president. pors Aviation N 1:8 D 6 '43

UNITED automobile workers of America (International union, United automobile, aircraft, and agricultural implement workers of America)
Chevrolet turmoil. Bsns W p99 Ag 19 '44
Clouds in Detroit; new outbreaks of trouble in autos seem probable. Bsns W p98+ S 23 '44
C.I.O. tries again; second shot at bargaining rights in Thompson products, inc, plants. Bsns W p 105 Ag 19 '44
Consumers' voice. Bsns W p51-2+ O 28 '44
Convention of automobile workers, C.I.O., 1943. Mo Labor R 57:955-7 N '43
Factions checked. Bsns W p100+ Ag 12 '44
Michener ousted; U.A.W. executive board affirms expulsion of West Coast left-wing leader. Bsns W p109 O 7 '44
Pledge debated; annual meeting at Grand Rapids. Bsns W p 104-5 S 16 '44
Umpire quits; gives up G.M.-U.A.W. arbiter post. Bsns W p108 Jl 1 '44
UAW-CIO reveals plans for industry-wide wage agreements. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:48 F 15 '44
U.A.W. digs in. Bsns W p84+ Ja 15 '44
U.A.W. proposes drive for nation-wide wage agreement in industry. Comm & Fin Chr 159:429 Ja 27 '44
U.A.W. steps in; executive board brings Chrysler strikes to close. Bsns W p102 My 27 '44

UNITED cigar-Whelan stores corporation
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1806 My 1 '44
Recapitalization plan approved which will wipe out dividend arrearages. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2239 My 29 '44
United Cigar-Whelan plan's effect. Barron's 24:4 Mr 20 '44

UNITED clerical, technical and supervisory employees union
Lewis expanding; U.M.W.'s plan to turn on heat for mines' white-collar men. Bsns W p 108 Ag 26 '44

UNITED corporation
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:644 F 14 '44
Low-priced options for large percentage gain. Mag of Wall St 73:212 N 27 '43
Plan on file with the SEC. O. Ely. Pub Util 33:498-500 Ap 13 '44
Public utility securities. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1302 Mr 30 '44
Senior stock offered more. Barron's 24:4 Jl 24 '44
Shareholders' group opposes stock exchange plan. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1081 Mr 13 '44
United corporation's new plan. Comm & Fin Chr 160:382 Jl 27 '44

UNITED drug, incorporated
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1487 Ap 10 '44
Thumbnail stock appraisal. Mag of Wall St 73:345 Ja 8 '44

UNITED electric coal companies
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1672 O 16 '44

UNITED engineering trustees, inc.
Elects officers; issues report. Elec Eng 63: 36-7 Ja '44
Report for 1942-1943. Mech Eng 66:90-3 Ja '44

UNITED fruit company
Plans expansion of plantings of tropical products after war. Comm & Fin Chr 159:220+ Ja 17 '44

UNITED gas corporation
Anticipated settlement of United Gas recapitalization problems. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2316 D 9 '43
Files recapitalization plan to simplify structure. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1081 Mr 13 '44
New plan slashes United Gas equity. Barron's 24:1+ Mr 13 '44
Reorganization plan approved by the SEC; new setup will consist of only first mortgage bonds and common stock. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1234 S 18 '44
SEC division advises plan be approved as proposed. Comm & Fin Chr 160:53 Jl 3 '44
SEC exempts from competitive bidding rule sale of $100,000,000 bonds. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2347 Je 5 '44
SEC favors plans, sales of properties to speed refinancings. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2016 My 15 '44
Seeks exemption from the competitive bidding requirements. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1392 Ap 3 '44
Three companies in one deal. Barron's 23:14 N 29 '43
United Gas plan proves disappointing marketwise. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1097 Mr 16 '44
Utilities show off; Electric Power & Light's preferred shares lead rise in holding company stocks. Bsns W p106 N 27 '43

UNITED gas improvement company
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1487-8 Ap 10 '44
Change in capital approved. Comm & Fin Chr 159:486 Ja 31 '44
Court sustains SEC divestment order. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2198 N 29 '43
Public utility securities. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1465 O 5 '44

UNITED glass bottle manufacturers, limited
Review at 31st ordinary general meeting, London. W. Sinclair. Economist 146:483 Ap 8 '44

UNITED hatters, cap and millinery workers international union
Fourth convention, 1944. B. Stern and J. L. Afros. Mo Labor R 59:555-60 S '44

UNITED KINGDOM commercial corporation
Growth of the UKCC. Economist 145:651-2 N 13 '43
Organization, operations, and objectives. D. F. Heatherington. For Comm W 16:6-7+ Jl 22 '44

UNITED KINGDOM provident institution
Statement. E. Benn. Economist 146:413 Mr 25 '44

UNITED light and power company
Court hears argument on absolute priorities in assets distribution. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 51 Ja 3 '44
Dissolution plan. O. Ely. Pub Util 34:362-3 S 14 '44
Status of dissolution plan. Comm & Fin Chr 160:367 Jl 24 '44

UNITED light and railways company
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1807 My 1 '44
Public utility securities. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1712 Ap 27 '44

UNITED merchants and manufacturers, inc.
Thumbnail stock appraisal. Mag of Wall St 75:35 O 14 '44

UNITED mine workers of America
Behind the revolt. Bsns W p104+ Jl 8 '44
Further demands approved by U.M.W. at 38th union convention. Coal Age 49:134+ O '44
Illinois enigma; Edmundson speaks up for U.M.W. rank-and-file support. Bsns W p98-9 My 27 '44
Lewis challenged; fight in convention with Edmundson faction over autonomy issue. Bsns W p 102-3 S 9 '44
Lewis is stymied; NLRB spikes U.M.W.'s drive among white-collar workers in mines. Bsns W p103 Jl 8 '44
Lewis, the winner. Bsns W p104-6 S 23 '44
Next headache? Lewis union to bargain for all mines' white-collar workers. Bsns W p100+ N 27 '43
Revolt in Illinois. Bsns W p90+ My 13 '44
Revolt snagged? extension of Edmundson drive against Lewis. Bsns W p89-90 Je 10 '44
Union angel; Rocky Mountain company reports union loans. Bsns W p74+ Je 17 '44

UNITED nations
Differences between old League of nations and United nations organization Dumbarton plan. Comm & Fin Chr 160:2057 N 9 '44
Roosevelt tells Latin-American groups that community of good nations must endure. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1715 O 19 '44
Struggle among United nations viewpoints. E. Lengyel. Ann Am Acad 232:155-62 Mr '44

UNITED nations monetary and financial conference
Address to the monetary conference. H. Morgenthau, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 160:97+ Jl 6 '44
Agreement at Bretton Woods. Burroughs Clearing House 28:3 Ag '44
Banks for peace; plans for monetary fund and international reconstruction and development bank. Bsns W p17-18 Jl 29 '44
Between war and peace; to what extent can the monetary agreement promote U.S. economic interests? E. A. Krauss. Mag of Wall St 74:492-4+ Ag 19 '44
Bretton Woods. Economist 147:138-9 Jl 29 '44
Bretton Woods agreements. Nat City Bank p103-7 S '44
Bretton Woods agreements. E. A. Goldenweiser and A. Bourneuf. Fed Res Bul 30: 850-70 S '44; Correction. 30:966 O '44
Bretton Woods agreements; final draft summarized. Economist 147:156-7 Jl 29 '44
Bretton Woods and foreign trade. A. Maffry. For Comm W 17:3-5 O 7 '44
Bretton Woods conference achieved a bulk of lucid, solid construction. J. M. Keynes. Comm & Fin Chr 160:513+ Ag 3 '44
Bretton Woods in politics? H. M. Bratter. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1580+ O 12 '44
Bretton Woods in review. P. H. Lohman. Comm & Fin Chr 160:577+, 923-4+ Ag 10, 31 '44
Bretton Woods monetary conference. J. H. Riddle. Comm & Fin Chr 160:379+ Jl 27 '44
Bretton Woods plans analyzed. J. T. Madden. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1706 O 19 '44
Bretton Woods; the battle of the quotas. Economist 147:106 Jl 22 '44

UNITED nations monetary and financial conference—*Continued*
Charter of financial freedoms. M. Palyi. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1129+ S 14 '44
Chief Nazi economist assails work of monetary conference. W. Funk. Comm & Fin Chr 160:191 Jl 13 '44
China's benefits from Bretton Woods pacts. A. Gray. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1158 S 14 '44
Clarifies Australian position on monetary fund and World bank proposals. Comm & Fin Chr 160:603 Ag 10 '44
Contest brewing in Congress on Bretton Woods agreements. H. M. Bratter. Comm & Fin Chr 160:882+ Ag 31 '44
Delegates; list, by country. Comm & Fin Chr 160:69+ Jl 6 '44
Financial League of nations. H. Bratter. Banking 37:24-5+ Ag '44
France and Poland expect aid from Bretton Woods agreements in post-war rehabilitation. Comm & Fin Chr 160:798-9 Ag 24 '44
How proposed reservations at Bretton Woods were dropped. Comm & Fin Chr 160:780+ Ag 24 '44
International monetary conference. Trusts & Estates 79:101-2 Ag '44
International monetary conference called by President Roosevelt; 42 nations invited. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2282 Je 1 '44
International trade and Bretton Woods. A. F. Luxford. Comm & Fin Chr 160:2021+ N 9 '44
Investors in Bretton Woods; prospects of world bank loan policy and repayment. P. H. Lohman. Trusts & Estates 79:195-9 S '44
Lauds outcome of Bretton Woods conference. I. Fisher. Comm & Fin Chr 160:696 Ag 17 '44
Meaning of Bretton Woods. H. Morgenthau, jr, H. D. White, D. Acheson and others. Comm & Fin Chr 160:779+ Ag 24 '44
Message to international monetary conference. F. D. Roosevelt. Comm & Fin Chr 160:97 Jl 6 '44
Monetary conference moves to regain Axis-controlled assets. Comm & Fin Chr 160: 301 Jl 20 '44
Monetary conference swayed by managed paper currency policy. R. S. Palmer. Comm & Fin Chr 160:288 Jl 20 '44
Monetary conference under way. H. M. Bratter. Comm & Fin Chr 160:65+ Jl 6 '44
News and views as monetary conference draws to a close. Comm & Fin Chr 160: 285+ Jl 20 '44
Official summary of agreements at Bretton Woods conference. Comm & Fin Chr 160: 518 Ag 3 '44
Official text of final act of conference; Articles of agreement of International monetary fund and of International bank for reconstruction and development. Comm & Fin Chr 160: 388-403, 405 Jl 27 '44
Postscript on Bretton Woods; first proposal for the reestablishment of world trade. Fortune 30:118-19+ S '44
President Roosevelt names delegates to International monetary conference. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2722 Je 29 '44
Problems of monetary conference. H. M. Bratter. Comm & Fin Chr 160:169+, 281+ Jl 13, 20 '44
Real issues at Bretton Woods. P. Cortney. Comm & Fin Chr 160:283+ Jl 20 '44
Regrets Italy's omission from monetary talks. L. Criscuolo. Comm & Fin Chr 160:183 Jl 13 '44
Rivalries beset monetary pact. Bsns W p15-16 Jl 15 '44
Road to Bretton Woods. Banking 37:21-3+ Ag '44
Seen and heard at Bretton Woods monetary conference. C. S. Dewey. Comm & Fin Chr 160:170+ Jl 13 '44
Significant and insignificant happenings at Bretton Woods. H. M. Bratter. Comm & Fin Chr 160:67+ Jl 6 '44
Steps that led to Bretton Woods; press conference of Harry D. White. H. M. Bratter. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1347+ S 28 '44
Treasury reveals reservations to Bretton Woods agreements; text. H. M. Bratter. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1795+ O 26 '44
United nations monetary conference. Nat City Bank p75-80 Jl '44; Excerpts. Comm & Fin Chr 160:173+ Jl 13 '44
United nations monetary conference; nine steps for restoration of international trade. M. Newcomer. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1348+ S 28 '44
Upholds Bretton Woods agreements. J. Anderson. Comm & Fin Chr 160:2021+ N 9 '44
Views on international monetary fund. C. S. Dewey. Comm & Fin Chr 160:682+ Ag 17 '44
What does Bretton Woods mean? H. Bratter. Banking 37:26-7+ N '44
What happened at Bretton Woods? S. Crowther. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1161+ S 14 '44
Will Bretton Woods agreement revive the gold standard? A. M. Sakolski. Comm & Fin Chr 160:684+ Ag 17 '44
Work of the monetary conference. H. Morgenthau, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 160:377+ Jl 27 '44

See also
International monetary fund

UNITED nations relief and rehabilitation administration
America's part in rehabilitating a war sick world. E. S. Woodward. il Dun's R 52:12-14+ Ap '44
Binding up the wounds of war. F. B. Sayre. Ann Am Acad 234:28-35 Jl '44
Defends UNRRA program as sound investment for U.S. E. Staley. Comm & Fin Chr 159:428 Ja 27 '44
Draft multilateral agreement for displaced persons. Int Labour R 50:353-5 S '44
Drug requirements of UNRRA to absorb military surpluses. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146: 3+ Jl 31 '44
Financing UNRRA. Bsns W p113-14 Mr 25 '44
First session of the council. Int Labour R 49:145-59 F '44
FDR asks Congress for funds for UNRRA; Atlantic City conference. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2018 N 18 '43
Hull urges funds for financing UNRRA. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2567 D 23 '43
Lehman, director-general of UNRRA returns from the Middle East. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1854 My 4 '44
Library of the first council session. H. L. Scanlon. Special Lib 35:166-9 My-Je '44
Overall problem of UNRRA is world shortages. D. Tyerman. Barron's 23:1 D 6 '43
Plans and activities of UNRRA still in development stage. Eng N 132:530 Ap 20 '44
President asks funds for UNRRA participation. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2065 My 18 '44
President Roosevelt signs legislation authorizing $1,350,000,000 fund for UNRRA. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1430 Ap 6 '44
Relief buying set. Bsns W p28+ Jl 8 '44
Relief jogged up; UNRRA turns heat on participating countries to make payments, and on combined Boards for supplies. il Bsns W p117-18 O 14 '44
UNRRA. Economist 145:704-5, 734-6, 778-9 N 27-D 11 '43
UNRRA agrees on financing relief. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2139 N 25 '43
U.N.R.R.A. and after. Chem Age (Lond) 50: 115-16 Ja 29 '44
UNRRA begins work. Economist 145:640 N 13 '43
UNRRA debate. Economist 146:141 Ja 29 '44
UNRRA eyes Europe's needs. Bsns W p38+ N 20 '43
UNRRA gets $4 million for administrative expenses in 1944. Comm & Fin Chr 160:516 Ag 3 '44
UNRRA gets set. Bsns W p18-19 D 4 '43
UNRRA: not a giant WPA, but a bulwark against future wars. R. F. Hendrickson. Sales Management 53:96+ Je 15 '44
UNRRA to build food stockpiles. Food Ind 16:92 Ja '44
UNRRA's relationship to intelligent business self-interest. F. B. Sayre. For Comm W 14:11 F 12 '44
Will UNRRA work? Economist 147:70-2 Jl 15 '44

UNITED nations standards coordinating committee
Organization and purpose. Science 100:379 O 27 '44

UNITED office and professional workers
Bank clerk vote; union loses in New York City test. Bsns W p99-100 Ja 29 '44
Union bonanza; U.O.P.W. wins award of back wages for insurance agents. Bsns W p98 S 16 '44

UNITED seamen's service
1,000,000 merchant seamen served by the United seamen's service. Marine Eng 49:149 My '44

UNITED service organizations for national defense
Not enough baggage space! opinion of USO camp shows personnel. il Bus Transportation 23:36-7 Ap '44
$10,000 policies on USO entertainers abroad. East Underw 45:5 Mr 10 '44

UNITED STATES
See also
Mines and mineral resources—United States
Railroads—United States
Roads—United States
Water supply—United States

Aeronautics, Bureau of
Control for conservation of aircraft materials; program of Army air forces and the Navy Bureau of aeronautics. Aero Digest 43:249+ N '43
Research in the Bureau of aeronautics. L. C. Stevens. il J Ap Phys 15:270-2 Mr '44

Agriculture, Department of
Index to publications of the United States Department of agriculture, 1936-1940. M. A. Bradley, ed. 763p $1.50 Supt. of doc, Washington, D.C. '43

Regional research laboratories
See Agricultural laboratories

Air service
Flying Leathernecks spearhead allied drive in South Pacific. Aviation N 1:16 Ja 10 '44
Marine mechanics work under fire. H. Powell. il Aero Digest 47:110-11 O 15 '44
Marines' air-ground integration perfected for new Pacific action. W. G. Key. Aviation N 2:14 Ag 7 '44
Woodrum group studies army's argument for unified air force. W. G. Key. Aviation N 1: 14-15 My 8 '44
See also United States—Coast guard—Air-sea rescue service

Air service, Army
Air training program; in two years it has produced the world's greatest air army. il Fortune 29:146-52+ F '44
Airborne troops use new Waco glider. A. McSurely. Aviation N 2:10 O 2 '44
AAF engineers play vital role in airborne tactical operations. il Aviation N 1:19+ My 22 '44
AAF maps replacement program; hearing before Woodrum post-war military policy committee. W. G. Key. Aviation N 2:7-8 Ag 28 '44
AAF tool plan; surplus merchandise to flow into warehouse at Chicago. Bsns W p32 F 5 '44
Army airways communications system. il Electronics 17:98-101+ Ag '44
Army pays tribute to flying jeeps; lightplanes used for artillery spotting on the Italian front. Aviation N 1:18 F 21 '44
Army radio direction finder networks. G. Twist. il diags Electronics 17:118-24 N '44
Army steps out; air forces giving up Miami Beach hotels. Bsns W p40+ Ap 1 '44
Arnold reveals progress of AAF to present total of 2,385,000 men. Aviation N 1:15 Ja 10 '44
Building the AAF. B. K. Yount; E. Forbes. il Aviation 42:124-5+ Ag; 225, 227 S; 229, 231+ O; 223, 225 N; 221, 223, 225+ D '43; 43:233+ Ja; 182-3+ Mr; 178-9+ Ap '44
Cinematography goes to war; army air forces first motion picture unit. W. R. McGee. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 42:102-12 F '44
Control for conservation of aircraft materials; program of Army air forces and the Navy Bureau of aeronautics. Aero Digest 43:249+ N '43
Detroit army air show. il Aero Digest 46:58 Jl 15 '44
Directory chart, headquarters army air forces. Aviation N 1:35 Ja 10 '44
Graduates of the AAF training command; tabulation. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90: 142 Mr 15 '44
Great spiderweb; story of war-born Army airways communication system. H. D. Colson and R. C. Fleischman. il Radio N 32:37-9+ O '44
Medical activities in military aviation. O. O. Benson, jr., D. B. Dill and W. R. Lovelace, II. J Aeronautical Sci 11:21-4+ Ja '44
Never before so fast, so big; Air service command, aviation's biggest maintenance and supply job, now fully organized. A. McSurely. il Air Transport 2:26-33 F '44
New philosophy of preventive medicine. H. S. Wigodsky. Science 100:192 S 1 '44
Personnel inventory to reduce staff; methods of Army air forces Materiel command. R. G. French. Am Bsns 14:26+ Je '44
Professional medical services in the army air forces. R. C. Page. Ind Med 13:35-7 Ja '44
Safety first is not for us; AAF Training command. B. K. Yount. il Nat Safety N 50: 14-15+ N '44
Sighted wreck, repaired same; mobile service units of 8th Air force service command. M. V. Cave. il Aviation 42:124-7+ D '43
Training command bares scope of pilot school operations. Aviation N 1:7 F 7 '44
Work of the AAF Training command. il Aero Digest 46:60+ Ag 15 '44
Wright Field tests new air weapons. A. McSurely. Aviation N 1:11-12 Mr 20 '44

Air technical service command
AAF 'chute delivery system may be used commercially after war. A. McSurely. Aviation N 2:15 Ag 28 '44
AAF inspection standards insure uniformity of materiel. il Aero Digest 46:75-7+ S 15 '44
Business and buying end of the Army air forces. Aero Digest 46:51-3+ Jl 1 '44
Contract termination and property disposal procedure in AAF Materiel command. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:22-4 S 1 '44
For the technical superiority of our warplanes; teamwork of AAF Materiel command and American aviation industry. il Aero Digest 45:51-5 Je 1 '44
Highlights of Army air forces contract termination routines. Aero Digest 47:51-3+ O 15; 51-3 D 1 '44
How the AAF Materiel command coordinates production. Aero Digest 46:51-3+ Ag 15 '44
Knudsen's ability to slash red tape faces test in ASC-materiel job. Aviation N 1:10 Jl 24 '44
Production for the Army air forces; a miracle of coordination. Aero Digest 46:51-3+ Ag 1 '44
Role of the AAF materiel command in aircraft engineering progress. Aero Digest 45: 58 Ap 15 '44
Ubiquitous Air service command. il Aero Digest 43:113-15, 165+ O '43

Aviation engineer battalions
Aviation engineers build, maintain and fight; specialize in construction of airports. A. N. Carter. il Eng N 133:84-91 Jl 27 '44
Bases for B-29's built by engineer GI's; interview with J. J. Mattiello. il Eng N 133: 481-3 O 19 '44

Safety program
Important mission for the air forces; ground safety program. Nat Safety N 49:20+ Ap '44
Safety in the air corps. W. L. Tubbs. Safety Eng 88:14+ Jl '44
Women take their place in safety work; safety engineers of the Air service command. Nat Safety N 50:28+ N '44

Transport command
Aerial pipeline to China; planes carry petroleum supplies over Himalayas. il Nat Pet N 36:18+ Jl 5 '44
Air transport command, Army air forces. H. L. George. Ann Am Acad 230:89-92 N '43

UNITED STATES—Air service, Army—Transport command—*Continued*
ATC, born three years ago, now spreads wings to all war fronts. W. G. Key. map Aviation N 1:10-11 My 29 '44
Air transportation tomorrow, today; ATC's new international air terminal setting pattern for post-war facilities. F. H. Collins. il plan Aero Digest 46:54-5+ Jl 1 '44
Airlines get $189,054,843 for ATC contract work to May 1. Aviation N 1:14 Je 12 '44
AA reports on Burma road of air and Alaska operations with ATC. Aviation N 1:36 Ja 17 '44
Communications lifeline of the ATC. R. L. Sigerson. il Aero Digest 43:128+ D '43
Good ground work; fewer accidents among ground crews helped to keep planes flying. il Nat Safety N 50:29 N '44
Job of supplying AAF in China likely to continue major problem. Aviation N 1:16-17 N 29 '43
New Commando fleet shuttles supplies for China drive on Japs. il Aviation N 1:7-8 F 21 '44
Our global air freight network. il Aero Digest 47:56-7 O 1 '44
Record war cargoes handled by air in first half of 1944; joint operations of ATC, NATS and contract carriers. D. S. Wentz, 2d. Aviation N 2:33-4 Ag 28 '44
Some problems encountered by the Air transport command in the handling and movement of air cargo. H. R. Harris. il Aeronautical Eng R 2:7+ D '43
Strategic air supply. O. La Farge. il map Air Transport 2:20-5 S '44
Your baggage, sir; transient passenger service. N. Hansell. plan Air Transport 2:50+ Jl '44

Troop carrier command

They get there first; with gliders and transport planes, Troop carrier command introduced new technique into warfare. E. S. Nichols. il Air Transport 2:26-31 Ag '44

Air service, Navy

America's prime weapon, carrier-based aviation. D. C. Ramsey. il Aviation 43:108-11+ Je '44
Blitzkrieg goes to sea; carrier-based aviation in the Pacific. J. S. McCain. il Aviation 43:112-15+ Jl '44
Fitch choice as naval air chief seen preceding big Pacific push. Aviation N 1:9-10 Je 5 '44
Goodyear M-1 blimp begins test flights. il Aviation 42:230 D '43
House votes appropriation for 24,230 more navy planes. Aviation N 1:33 Ap 24 '44
Improved warplanes extend navy's penetration into enemy territory. il Aviation N 1:21-2 Je 12 '44
Maintenance and repair of our navy's blimps. R. E. Huse. il Aviation 42:128-35+ D '43
Martin Mars goes to navy. il Aero Digest 43:273 N '43
Medical activities in naval aviation. J. C. Adams, B. Groesbeck, jr. and E. F. DuBois. J Aeronautical Sci 11:63-6 Ja '44
Mobility of U.S. sea-air power is navy's trump card in Pacific. Aviation N 2:21-2 S 25 '44
Navy Air celebrates 31st anniversary. Aviation N 2:10 S 4 '44
Navy planes, increased 280 percent in '43, to double again in '44. Aviation N 1:16+ Ja 17 '44
Service flyers brave the hurricane; navy air crews locate and track storm. B. Leyson. Aero Digest 47:60+ O 15 '44

See also
Naval air stations

Transport service

NATS (Naval air transport service) the navy's own airline. il Aero Digest 44:59-61+ F 15 '44
OWI report reveals colossal job done by little-publicized NATS. S. Hershey. Aviation N 1:7-9 Ja 31 '44
Our global air freight network. il Aero Digest 47:56-7 O 1 '44
Record war cargoes handled by air in first half of 1944; joint operations of ATC, NATS and contract carriers. D. S. Wentz, 2d. Aviation N 2:33-4 Ag 28 '44
17,000,000 ton-miles with Naval air transport service. P. Richter. il maps Air Transport 2:26-31 S '44
20 Mars flying boats ordered for NATS. Aviation N 1:36 Ja 10 '44

Aircraft production board

WPB shakeup expected to result in abolishing APB, shuffling ARCO. S. Hershey. Aviation N 2:7-8 S 4 '44

Appropriations and expenditures

House appropriations committee, reporting H.R. 4879, praises war agencies' work. Steel 114:70, 72 Je 12 '44

See also
Budget—United States
Government expenditures
Government loans and grants

Armed services

Committee formed for post-war research for armed forces. W. G. Key. Aviation N 1:7-8 Je 26 '44
Fortune survey; historic change of military policy. Fortune 30:10+ Jl '44
Manpower requirements in 1944. Mo Labor R 57:1094-8 D '43
Proposals for army-navy merger to be studied by 4-man committee; earlier efforts failed. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2614 Je 22 '44
Psychiatric toll of warfare. il Fortune 28:140-3+ D '43

Education

College chemistry test in the Armed forces institute. T. A. Ashford. bibliog J Chem Educ 21:386-92 Ag '44
College training programs of the armed services. M. M. Willey. Ann Am Acad 231:14-28 Ja '44
Off-duty educational services in the armed forces. F. J. Brown. Ann Am Acad 231:47-52 Ja '44
Sound credit for military experience; tests and examinations prepared by Chicago university board of examinations. R. W. Tyler. Ann Am Acad 231:58-64 Ja '44

See also
United States—Army—Education
United States—Navy—Education

Pay, allowances, etc.

Army-navy pay tops most civilians. M. H. Tillitt. Barron's 24:3-4 Ap 24 '44

See also United States—Army—Pay, allowances, etc.

Army

Are army publications setting a new pattern for industrial magazines? H. E. Shubart. il Ind Marketing 29:34-5+ F '44
Authority over war power contracts given to Army service command. Elec World News ed 121:2263 Je 17 '44
Inventive problems of present interest to armed services. Chem & Eng N 22:952 Je 10 '44

See also
Post exchanges
United States—Air service, Army

Classification systems

See United States—Army—Personnel problems

Clothing

Cleaning officers' trench coats. Textile Col 65:501-2 N '43

See also
Army fabrics
United States—Army—Textile requirements

Commissariat

Army frozen vegetable standards. R. de S. Couch. il Mod Packaging 17:90-3+ Jl '44
Army's food lab in Australia. L. V. Burton. il Food Ind 16:877-9 N '44
Cereals in discs; army compressed breakfast foods. Bsns W p58+ Je 10 '44
Color for ration K. il Mod Packaging 17:63-5+ Ap '44

UNITED STATES — Army — Commissariat — *Continued*
Developments in army foods. B. E. Proctor. Refrig Eng 47:196-8 Mr '44
Ice vital in modern warfare for preserving perishables; refrigeration school at Quartermaster replacement training center, Camp Lee. C. B. Dunham. Refrig Eng 46:420+ D '43
Refrigerated package for front-line troops; metal container has gasoline powered cooling unit. Refrig Eng 48:390 N '44
Refrigeration for army in India. Heat & Ven 40:42 D '43
Refrigeration, South Pacific style. C. B. Dunham. il Refrig Eng 47:286+ Ap '44
Spam and the future; army gripe of World war II. Fortune 29:20 Mr '44
See also United States—Quartermaster market center plan

Education
Armed forces institute and the problem of credits earned under this and the A.S.T. program. W. R. Bryans. J Eng Educ 35: 119-24 O '44
Army orientation to make men think about why they fight. il Fortune 29:150-5+ Mr '44
Army refrigeration men postwar asset to industry. W. L. Burgard. il Refrig Eng 48: 25-6+ Jl '44
A.S.T.P. situation. R. E. Doherty. J Eng Educ 34:448-9 Mr '44
Current A.S.T.P. developments. T. D. Palmer, jr.; F. H. Pumphrey. J Eng Educ 34: 310-18 D '43
Engineering education in war and after. I. C. Crawford. il Eng N 132:284-7 F 24 '44
English in basic army courses. A. M. Buchan. J Eng Educ 34:535-40 Ap '44
Fox hole university; army is running the world's biggest college with GI students on all fronts. R. Paul. Adv & Sell 37:38+ F '44
Mathematics in the army specialized training program. J. H. Zant. J Eng Educ 34:703-6 Je '44
Progress report of S.P.E.E. committee on A.S.T.P. and N.C.T.P. R. E. Doherty. J Eng Educ 34:306-9 D '43
Study of the achievement in general chemistry in the A.S.T. program. D. J. Blick and R. R. Andrews. bibliog J Chem Educ 21:236-8+ My '44
Training: army style; Exchange Service training program. A. H. Klubock. J Retailing 20:38-42 Ap '44
See also United States—Armed services—Education

Engineer corps
Army engineers in Greenland. il Comp Air Mag 49:218-22 S '44
Building under fire; the army engineers. R. P. Rosengren. il Eng N 132:294-6 F 24 '44
Engineers in the battle of Attu. H. W. Richardson. il map Eng N 131:942-6 D 30 '43
Engineers on our war fronts. E. Reybold. il Concrete 52:33-4 Ap '44; Same cond. Roads & Sts 87:74, 76 Ja '44
Matter of proper construction; accident prevention work. R. F. Alexander. il Safety Eng 87:10-13+ Ap '44
Second safety award to U.S. engineers. il Nat Safety N 50:22 N '44
Welcome to Burma; Alcan's pioneering engineer troops building Burma road's successor. il Roads & Sts 87:84-5 F '44

Equipment and supplies
Army cooking and heating units. Heat & Ven 41:48 My '44
Army engineers; spare parts distributors around the world. il Roads & Sts 87:93-4 Ag '44
Army weather laboratory simulates tropic to stratosphere conditions. T. Mitchell. il Heating-Piping 16:145-6 Mr '44
Army's portable pipeline. il diags Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R251-6 My 3 '44
Battle-tested equipment revealed by Engineer board. il Eng N 133:322-3 S 14 '44
Bethlehem builds knock-down fabricated barges for the army. il Marine Eng 49:163 Je '44
Camp Lee trains mobile units of oil technicians to test fuels and lubes on world battlefields. il Nat Pet N 36:24 Mr 29 '44
Construction and operation of mobile petroleum laboratories; units maintained in battle areas for testing products. J. C. Cramer and S. F. Mauney, jr. il plans Nat Pet N 36:19-20+ S 13 '44
Equipment from rejected stainless steel. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:insert 71-2 Ap '44
Gasoline stoves provide warm food for our men at the front. il Nat Pet N 36:38-9 Mr 15 '44
Hot boxes; packaged fire for fighting men; ration candles for heating food. il Mod Packaging 17:80-3 Jl '44
Modern army docks speed supplies. R. P. Day. Marine Eng 49:182-3 Ja '44
NE steels; acceptance by army ordnance. J. H. Frye. Metal Prog 45:112-14 Ja '44
Procurement, distribution, storage, shipment, supply service; Signal corps equipment and accessories. il Radio N 31:92-8+ F '44
Quartermaster corps develops new cooking, heating stoves. Steel 114:94-5 Mr 6 '44
Story of world's biggest service station; vast dump supplied fuel and oil to American army's invasion vehicles for D day. W. C. Platt. il Nat Pet N 36:6-9+ Ag 30 '44
U.S. army repairs; electric equipment in repair depots. il Elec R (Lond) 135:422-4 S 22 '44
See also
Canol project
Canteens (flasks)
United States—Quartermaster corps

Expeditionary forces
American forces network; with cooperation of BBC, Yanks receive U.S. broadcasts. K. R. Porter. il Radio N 31:32-4+ Ap '44
American invasion of war-pinched Britain raises some social problems. Fortune 29: 168+ F '44
G. I. Joe, super-advertiser and salesman? S. C. Saunders. il For Comm W 16:3-4+ Ag 26 '44

Finance department
Heard along Main street, London; interviews with American bankers in uniform. il Banking 36:28-9+ F '44

Gasoline requirements
Revise 80-octane gas specifications to make real army all-purpose fuel. E. Baker. Nat Pet N 35:28+ D 8 '43

Libraries
War time libraries for service men. E. H. MacCloskey. Special Lib 34:445-6 N '43

Medical and sanitary affairs
Bug bombs protect soldiers' health. il Comp Air Mag 49:160 Je '44
Camouflage to balk snipers; medical supply packages for army and navy. il Mod Packaging 17:92 D '43
Civilian medical consultants. Science 100:71 Jl 28 '44
Consultants to the Surgeon General of the U.S. army. Science 100:144 Ag 18 '44
Engineering aspects of mosquito control; malaria control in war areas. M. D. Hollis. il Civil Eng 14:467-70 N '44
Industrial medical program of the army. H. R. Hennessy. Ind Med 12:879-80+ D '43
Luxury equipment converted into army hospital cars. il Ry Age 115:905-6 D 4 '43
Pill boxes for our soldiers. il Mod Plastics 21:110-11+ F '44; Same. Mod Packaging 17: 62-3+ F '44
Professional medical services in the army air forces. R. C. Page. Ind Med 13:35-7 Ja '44
Recent contributions of the preventive medicine service of the U.S. army. Science 100: 45 Jl 21 '44
Sanitary engineering services in the First service command. R. N. Clark. il Pub Works 75:20-2+ Je '44
U. S. army traps bacteria with invisible oil; effective in use on floors and blankets. Nat Pet N 36:33 My 24 '44

Ordnance and ordnance stores
Army ordnance in the Southwest Pacific. W. A. Weaver. il Mech Eng 66:505-8 Ag '44
Keying research to battle. G. M. Barnes. il Mech Eng 66:359-62 Je '44

UNITED STATES—Army—Ordnance and ordnance stores—*Continued*
Synthetic rubber makes vital contribution toward winning the war. L. H. Campbell, jr. il Chem & Met Eng 51:106-7 Ja '44
See also United States—Ordnance department

Pay, allowances, etc.
Liberalized allowances for war service dependents. *Mo Labor R* 58:67-9 Ja '44
Mustering-out pay voted by Senate. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2674 D 30 '43
President signs mustering-out pay bill for discharged veterans. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 728 F 17 '44

Personnel problems
Counseling of students. E. G. Williamson. Ann Am Acad 231:129-34 Ja '44
Personnel classification testing in the army. W. V. Bingham. bibliog Science 100:275-80 S 29 '44
Quartermaster corps classification. J. C. Dunleavy. Personnel J 22:229-31 D '43

Post exchanges
See Post exchanges

Postal service
See Post offices, Army

Printing
Printing front-line propaganda; Thomas Crowell's mobile plant for printing leaflets used in shelling enemy lines in Italy. il Inland Ptr 113:45-7 Je '44

Reading
FDR approves bill amending soldier vote act to relax restrictions on movies, reading matter. Comm & Fin Chr 160:962 Ag 31 '44
Taft ban backfires; army took prohibition against vote propaganda at face value. Bsns W p 100 Jl 22 '44

Safety program
Army ordnance goes for safety. L. H. Campbell, jr. il Safety Eng 86:10-12 D '43
How the army protects women workers. D. Barker. Nat Safety N 50:82-3+ O '44
Industrial hygiene engineering in the army explosives manufacturing and processing industry. A. D. Brandt. bibliog Ind Med 13:639-40+ Ag '44
Soldiers of safety; army safety program. A. W. Gullion. Safety Eng 87:32 My '44
Somewhere in England; safeguarding GI's at a large overseas air depot. L. M. Heredia. il Nat Safety N 50:74-5+ O '44
U.S. army safety program; abstracts. R. W. Applegate. East Underw 45:38 My 19 '44; Nat Underw 48:22 My 18 '44
See also United States—Air service, Army—Safety program

Service forces
Army aids war production; safety program of the Army service forces. C. J. Otjen. Nat Safety N 49:19+ Ap '44
Beach operations in Normandy by Engineer special brigades of the Army service forces. D. G. Shingler. il Eng N 133:320-1 S 14 '44
Management control in the Army service forces. C. F. Robinson. Mech Eng 66:305-10 My '44
Management control in uniform. C. A. Bliss and R. B. McNeill. Harvard Bsns R 22 no2: 228-30 [Ja] '44
Signal supply in the European theater of operations. A. M. Shearer. il Radio N 31: 115+ F '44

Signal corps
Ether cleared of atmospheric disturbances in transocean radio messages. Bsns W p64 Ja 8 '44
Problems of Signal corps war training program in communications. P. G. Andres. J Eng Educ 34:669-81 Je '44
Radio and wire communications for invasion; special packaging requirements. il Mod Packaging 17:114 Ag '44
Signal corps radio school. il Radio N 32:28-9 Jl '44
U.S. army Signal corps issue. il Radio N 31: 83-202+ F '44
WACS in communications. J. V. Matejka. Electronics 17:272+ Mr '44

Signal corps libraries
There go the books. Mrs. H. Dugan. Special Lib 34:435-9 N '43

Textile requirements
Jungle finishes top QM's needs. E. B. Gregory. Textile Col 66:419+ O '44
Merino yarns for army socks. Textile World 94:93+ Mr '44
Quality control charts aid textile manufacturers in meeting strict requirements of army and navy. A. G. Ashcroft. il Textile World 93:69-71 D '43
Textile colorists' and the Quartermaster corps' clothing problem today. C. W. Woodward. Am Dyestuff Rep 32:557-8 D 6 '43
Wool and cotton needed for one soldier. Textile World 94:204 S '44

Transportation
See also
Airplanes, Military transport
Transports
United States—Air service, Army—Troop carrier command

Transportation corps
Acclaims record of U.S. transport corps. C. P. Gross. Ry Age 117:207-8 Jl 29 '44
Army bus service. E. B. Gray. il map Bus Transportation 23:55-9 S '44
Army-navy forwarding operation speeds l.c.l. war freight. il Ry Age 117:304-5+ Ag 19 '44
Army railroaders use motor tow boats. il Ry Age 117:663 O 28 '44
New Haven battalion first in Normandy. il Ry Age 117:240+ Ag 5 '44
R.T.O. in England. Ry Age 117:230 Ag 5 '44

Women's army corps
See Women's army corps

Army medical school
Fiftieth anniversary of the Army medical school. Science 98:579-80 D 31 '43

Cabinet
Overhauling the Cabinet; Taft plan would give us better secretaries and more efficient government without a constitutional amendment. J. Frank. Fortune 29:88-9+ Ja '44
Should there be an engineer in the president's cabinet? H. L. Fruend. Civil Eng 14:393-4 S '44; Excerpt. Elec Eng 63:409 N '44

Censorship, Office of
Office of censorship expedites export circulation of periodicals; looks over contents before printed where publishers so desire. Ptr Ink 206:34 Ja 7 '44

Census bureau
Census samples; ten war areas and how they grew. Bsns W p88+ Jl 29 '44

Civilian defense, Office of
OCD equipment sought for rural areas; distribution of pumpers explained. E. L. White. Nat Underw 47:3+ D 2 '43
OCD stands by; agency's vast accumulation of supplies. Bsns W p47-8+ Ag 26 '44

Civilization
There are still frontiers in America if we accept the challenge of change. E. Johnston. Elec West 92:47-9 Ja '44

Coast and geodetic survey
Ferdinand R. Hassler. E. C. Smith. Engineering 156:415-16 N 19 '43

Coast guard
Coast guard activities relating to merchant marine personnel. K. K. Cowart. il Marine Eng 49:172-5 Ag '44
Coast guard aids to navigation. C. A. Park. il Marine Eng 49:163-5 Ag '44
Coast guard and the merchant marine. R. R. Waesche. Marine Eng 49:159-60 Ag '44
Coast guard fire prevention program vital factor in safeguarding ports. il East Underw 45:19-20 O 6 '44

UNITED STATES—Coast guard—*Continued*
Coast guard inspection of welding in shipbuilding. R. D. Schmidtman. Welding J 23: 525-8 Je '44
Coast guard is on guard; waterfront fire protection activities. il Nat Safety N 50: 93+ O '44
Dangerous cargo is handled safely; port security work. Nat Safety N 50:84+ S '44
Handling dangerous cargoes. N. B. Hall. il Marine Eng 49:165-6 Ag '44
Merchant marine council of the United States Coast guard. H. F. Johnson. il Marine Eng 49:160-2 Ag '44
Merchant marine inspection developments. H. C. Shepheard. il Marine Eng 49:167-9 Ag '44
U.S. Coast guard shield of honor awarded Fire insurance exchange and six other members of New York port coordinators. il East Underw 45:17 Jl 14 '44
Vessel security program. Weekly Underw 151:812+ O 14 '44

See also United States coast guard academy, New London, Connecticut

Air-sea rescue service

Coast guard to get air-sea rescue unit. Aviation N 2:13 S 25 '44

Office of engineering

Coast guard engineering; includes marine engineering and naval architecture; civil engineering; communication engineering and aeronautical engineering. P. B. Eaton. il Marine Eng 49:175-7 Ag '44

Commerce

American economy in 1943; foreign trade; with figures for other years. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:13-14 Ja '44
Basic shifts ahead in our commodity export position. J. Dana. il Mag of Wall St 74: 652-4+ S 30 '44
Domestic prosperity and foreign trade. A. E. Taylor. For Comm W 13:3-4+ D 11 '43
Exports, including reexports, and general imports, 1939-Aug. 1943; graph. Survey of Cur Bsns 23:5 N '43
Foreign service and American business. J. G. Erhardt. il For Comm W 15:4-5+ My 20 '44
Foreign trade after two wars. Nat City Bank p117-19, 129-31 O-N '44
Foreign trade, American way. E. E. Shnellbacher. For Comm W 13:13+ D 4 '43
Foreign trade at high levels; total and lend-lease exports, and general imports, 1939-Jan. 1944; with graph. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:1 Ap '44
Foreign-trade figures for 1943 smash records; with comparisons for other years. For Comm W 14:26-7 F 19 '44
Foreign trade of the United States; revisions for 1941 and 1942. Survey of Cur Bsns 24: 22 Je '44
Foreign-trade zones; ocean gateways to trade. T. E. Lyons. il For Comm W 16:8-9+ Jl 22 '44
Fortune management poll; trade and a world organization. Fortune 29:20+ My '44
Lend-lease and postwar foreign trade. E. A. Krauss. Mag of Wall St 74:14-15+ Ap 15 '44
Make America prosperous first; international trade, reciprocal trade agreements and tariffs as related to prosperity of western mining industry. J. L. Coulter. il Min Cong J 30:31-4 Ap '44
New trade waters charted; Middle East's market offers postwar challenge. il Bsns W p47-8+ D 4 '43
Outlook for foreign trade. J. B. Glenn. Ind & Eng Chem 36:394-6 My '44
Post-war trade outlook; a review and a prospect. E. Van Cleef. Comm & Fin Chr 160:921-2 Ag 31 '44
Release of certain statistics of U.S. wartime foreign trade. For Comm W 15:34 Ap 15 '44
To trade or not to trade; big exports, but this means willingness to import and to risk capital overseas. il Fortune 29:122-7+ My '44
Trade beacons after the war; credit questions. J. C. Rovensky. Trusts & Estates 78:113-16 F '44
U.S. exports and imports, 1943; graphs. For Comm W 14:22-3 Ja 29 '44
U.S. foreign-trade figures, first 9 months of 1943. For Comm W 13:38 N 20 '43
U.S. trade in 1943 with the other American republics. G. A. Witherow. For Comm W 16:3+ Jl 1 '44
Views two years boom in foreign trade. A. W. Zelomek. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2539 D 23 '43
What can we expect of foreign trade after the war? W. Gates; G. B. Collingwood. Mag of Wall St 73:172-4, 214 N 27 '43

See also
Aeronautics, Commercial—United States
Chamber of commerce of the United States
Chemical industries
Cotton trade—United States
Export trade
Imports
Interstate commerce
Merchant marine—United States
Shipping—United States
Tariff—United States
United States—Commercial policy
United States commercial company

China

See China—Commerce

Latin America

See Latin America—Commerce

Russia

See Russia—Commerce

Commerce, Department of

Government postwar planning; cartel question; industrialization of Latin America; Commerce department activities. Chem Ind 54:694+ My '44
Pulp and paper industry council to the Department of commerce. Paper Tr J 119:36 Jl 13 '44; Paper Ind 26:557 Ag '44
U.S. Department of commerce factual aids in postwar planning. J. H. Jones. Paint Oil & Chem R 106:15-16 N 4 '43

See also United States—Foreign and domestic commerce, Bureau of

Commercial policy

Announcing 1944 foreign program. A. E. Taylor. For Comm W 14:3, 37-8 Ja 1 '44
Bretton Woods and foreign trade. A. Maffry. For Comm W 17:3-5 O 7 '44
Economic proposals for the peace settlement. A. R. Upgren. Harvard Bsns R 22 no4:393-404 [Jl] '44
Financial aspects of future world trade. A. N. Gentes. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1913+ My 11 '44
FEA and foreign trade. P. Young. For Comm W 14:3-6 Mr 11 '44
Foreign economic administration; what of its relationship to private foreign trade? L. T. Crowley. il For Comm W 14:5-7+ F 5 '44
Foreign trade; analyzing the potential role of commercial banks and the government in our post-war overseas trade. W. Ward. Burroughs Clearing House 28:13-15+ Ja '44
Foreign trade and currency stabilization problems. H. E. Gaston. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 1202+ Mr 23 '44
Full employment in U.S. most effective guarantee of post-war recovery of international trade. C. B. Hoover. Comm & Fin Chr 159:396 Ja 27 '44
Future of American exports. J. A. de Haas. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2465+ Je 15 '44
Imperial preference and other factors in post-war trade with the British empire. T. R. Wilson. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1457+ O 5 '44; Excerpts. For Comm W 16:13 S 23 '44
International trade on our post-war stage. J. H. Jones. For Comm W 15:3+ My 20 '44
Job for the dollar abroad. E. H. Collins. il Banking 37:38-40+ S '44
Leadership toward new system of international relationships rests upon U.S. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2285 Je 1 '44
National emergency stockpiles. W. L. Batt. il For Comm W 14:3-5+ F 26 '44
Necessity for putting foreign trade on an exchange basis. W. L. Batt. Ind Marketing 29:70+ F '44
Need of importing greater volume of goods to promote international trade. L. P. Ayres. Comm & Fin Chr 160:305 Jl 20 '44
Outlook for foreign trade. J. B. Glenn. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1498+ Ap 13 '44

UNITED STATES—Commercial policy—*Cont.*
Pattern for post-war trade between United States and Russia. E. Blair. Barron's 23:4 N 29 '43
Post-war Anglo-American trade depends on American policy. D. Tyerman. Barron's 23:1 D 20 '43
Post-war jobs and international relations. E. Van Cleef. Comm & Fin Chr 160:2017+ N 9 '44
Post-war trade; basic elements. G. S. Messersmith. For Comm W 17:3+ O 14 '44
Preference for private enterprise in the conduct of our foreign trade is clearly right; abstract. B. F. Haley. For Comm W 17:19 N 4 '44
Realities of dollar volume potentials in post-war exports. J. Dana. il Mag of Wall St 75:69-71+ O 28 '44
Reconstruction of foreign trade. C. H. Minor. Banking 37:21-2+ O '44
Reveals plan of federal control over foreign trade. W. LaVarre. Comm & Fin Chr 160: 1579+ O 12 '44
Sound foreign trade assures prosperity at home; hearings on bill by Sen. O'Mahoney. R. W. Gallagher. Nat Pet N 36:18-20 My 31 '44
Special mission to study possibility of restoring trade to commercial channels. For Comm W 16:15 Ag 12 '44
State department order would set up commodity branch that parallels Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. L. M. Lamm. Chem & Eng N 22:1636 O 10 '44
Suggestion for organization for post-war international finance. J. A. Howe. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2205, 2224-5 D 2 '43
Trade policies after victory. L. Currie. il For Comm W 17:3-5+ O 28 '44
U.S.-British post-war relations. D. C. Bliss. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2363+ Je 8 '44
Unity in foreign trade policy. E. P. Thomas. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1577+ O 12 '44
What's wrong with dollar diplomacy? plans for controlled foreign trade. H. Davenport. Barron's 24:4 Ap 3 '44

See also
Commercial treaties and agreements
Export trade—Regulation
Free ports and zones
Imports
Merchant marine—United States
Tariff—United States

Conciliation service

See United States—Labor, Department of—Conciliation service

Congress

Challenge to Congress, to prepare for peace. E. A. Krauss. il Mag of Wall St 74:332-5+ Jl 8 '44
Congressmen barred from active duty in services by FDR. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 189 Ja 13 '44
Fortune survey; as goes the presidency, so may go Congress; if not, don't worry. Fortune 29:32+ Je '44
Roosevelt holds to his line; veto of tax and price-subsidy bills. Bsns W p15-16 F 26 '44
What's ahead for Congress. Bsns W p15-16 Ja 8 '44

See also
Congressmen

Cultural relations

America's future cultural relations. B. M. Cherrington. Ann Am Acad 235:77-82 S '44
Policy of cultural co-operation. G. H. Shaw. Ann Am Acad 235:49-53 S '44

Defense transportation, Office of

J. Monroe Johnson heads O.D.T. Ry Age 116: 683-4 Ap 8 '44
King named executive assistant to Johnson. Ry Age 116:737 Ap 15 '44
Office of defense transportation. J. B. Eastman. Ann Am Acad 230:1-4 N '43
O.D.T. takes over midwest truckers. Ry Age 117:314-15 Ag 19 '44

Defenses

Congressional committee proposes U.S. hold permanently bases leased from Britain. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1949 My 11 '44
Coordinating wartime internal-security programs. G. K. Engelhart. Am Pet Inst Proc 24(1):54-60 '43; Same abr. Oil & Gas J 42: 145-6+ N 11 '43
Military projects in north Canada. Economist 146:536 Ap 22 '44
Research for security. F. Bradley and R. E. Gillmor. il diag Aviation 43:114-15+ O '44
Stresses need for permanent defenses against future Japanese aggression. F. D. Roosevelt. Comm & Fin Chr 160:705+ Ag 17 '44

See also
Aeronautics, Military—United States
Industrial mobilization
Military service
Munitions
Technical education—Engineering, science and management war training
United States—Air service
United States—Armed services
United States—Army
United States—Coast guard
United States—Navy

Bibliography

War information; a contribution toward a bibliography of bibliographies; supplement no. III-V. Bulletin of Bibliography [F. W. Faxon co, Boston] 18:29-32 S-D '43; 53-5 Ja-Ap; 75-6 My-Ag '44

Demobilization, Office of (proposed)

Creation of Office of demobilization urged by the George (Senate) committee. Iron Age 153:86+ F 17 '44
Job for Congress? Senator George's post-war committee report. Bsns W p17-19 F 19 '44

Dependency benefits, Office of

Keeping the home fires. il Banking 36:12+ Ap '44

Diplomatic and consular service

U.S. and Canada raise legations to embassies. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2024 N 18 '43

Economic conditions

American economy in 1943. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:1-20 Ja '44
Business situation, third quarter. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:1-4+ O '44
Dangers ahead in banking. A. L. M. Wiggins. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1457+ O 5 '44
First quarter review. Survey of Cur Bsns 24: 2-8+ My '44
OWI 1st quarterly report on economic stabilization. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2142 N 25 '43
Our changing economic map; regional shifts in population and industry. E. A. Krauss. il Mag of Wall St 73:443-5+ F 5 '44
Postwar economic conditions and higher education. A. R. Upgren. Ann Am Acad 231:149-53 Ja '44
Private enterprise and freedom from want; remarks on occasion of receiving Vermilye medal of the Franklin institute. W. S. Gifford. Franklin Inst J 237:37-41 Ja '44
Public and private investment after the war; doctrines of mature economy. G. Terborgh. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2213+ D 2 '43
Signs point to postwar prosperity. S. M. Livingston. il Eng & Min J 144:68-75 D '43
Survey of our economy on the eve; reviewing war status and projecting changes ahead. E. A. Krauss. Mag of Wall St 74:168-70+ My 27 '44
Wartime production and incomes. Fed Res Bul 30:839-49 S '44
What the states individually contribute to the national economy; prewar complete data pertaining to population density and volume of business done in agriculture, manufacturing, wholesaling and retailing; table. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:114 Mr 15 '44

See also
Business conditions
Debts, Public—United States
Finance—United States
Income—Statistics
Income—United States
Labor and laboring classes—United States
Taxation—United States
Wages—United States

UNITED STATES—*Continued*

Economic history

Economic review of 1943. S. M. Foster. East Underw 44:3+ D 31 '43; Same. Ins Field (Life ed) 72:8-9 D 31 '43; Same. Weekly Underw 150:92+ Ja 1 '44

First year after World war I on the home front; reprinted from Chronicle's financial review. Comm & Fin Chr 159:265, 279-86+ Ja 20 '44

Strong enterprise system essential for post-war recovery. J. R. Custer. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:18-20+ Je 15 '44

Economic policy

America unafraid. W. L. Willkie. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1090+ Mr 16 '44

AFL in offering post-war program urges international organization of peace. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1638-9+ Ap 20 '44

American policies of post-war readjustment; course of business in years immediately following Civil war and first World war and implications for the present. H. M. Somers. Comm & Fin Chr 159:57, 70-5 Ja 6 '44

American way is not the easy way. W. C. Mullendore. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:97-9+ Ap '44

Common man comes first. H. A. Wallace. Comm & Fin Chr 159:617, 624-5 F 10 '44

Economics of a free society; declaration of American economic policy. W. B. Benton. Fortune 30:162-5+ O '44

Excess profits tax repeal, lower corporate levies recommended; general report of House special committee on postwar economic policy and planning. Steel 115:86-7 S 18 '44

Highest standard of living in post-war period predicted; What America can have. H. A. Wallace. Comm & Fin Chr 159:622 F 10 '44

How about a peace consumption board? D. Thompson. Sales Management 53:21-3 F 1 '44; Same. Aero Digest 44:54-5+ F 1 '44; Same. Arch Rec 95:69-70 F '44

International reconstruction; our economic relationship to a sick and stricken world. A. E. Taylor. il For Comm W 14:8-9+ F 5 '44

Last bulwark; we alone among the big nations are going back to free enterprise. Fortune 29:138-9 My '44

Postwar economy for the United States. W. Chevalier. Elec Eng 63:77-80 Mr '44

Prescribes for our economic ills. H. A. Theis. Comm & Fin Chr 159:593, 614 F 10 '44; Same abr. Trusts & Estates 78:122-5 F '44

President's five point program; comments. Trusts & Estates 78:101-3 F '44

Problems of the postwar economy. J. S. Gow. Credit & Fin Management 46:8-11+ Mr '44

Realities of post-war employment and inflation. L. M. Cherne. Trusts & Estates 77: 437 N '43

Risk capital and post-war needs; measures required to bring about expanding opportunity. W. L. Willkie. Trusts & Estates 77: 434 N '43

Says $200 billion post-war national income is possible; address before conference on full employment called by the political action committee of the C.I.O. H. A. Wallace. Comm & Fin Chr 159:417, 420-1 Ja 27 '44

Some aspects of American foreign economic policy. W. W. Aldrich. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1241+ S 21 '44

Stop dreaming about spending our way into prosperity. B. Ruml. Weekly Underw 150:34 sec2 My 13 '44

Ten point plan to save U.S. from economic collapse; abstract. M. Maverick. Iron Age 154:113 S 21 '44

This must be a century of opportunity for the plain folks; building our postwar national economy. H. A. Wallace. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1225+ Mr 23 '44; Reply. E. S. Pillsbury. 159:1707+ Ap 27 '44

U.S. foreign policy must make friends where the U.S. economy will need them. E. Janeway. Fortune 29:79+ Mr '44

U.S. holds the cards; but to play free-enterprise game at home we should stabilize the dollar and make an all-out attack on tariffs. H. C. Simons. Fortune 30:157-9+ S '44

Urges government control of postwar finances; where's the money coming from? S. Chase. Credit & Fin Management 45:18-19 D '43

What kind of a country do we want to live in? W. L. Batt. il Dun's R 52:9-11+ S '44

What requirements for prosperity in new industrial age ahead? R. Colston; H. M. Tremaine. Mag of Wall St 74:8-10+ Ap 15 '44

See also

Baruch report
Committee for economic development
Finance—United States
Inflation (finance)
Reconstruction (World war, 1939-)
Reconstruction finance corporation
Taxation—United States

Economic stabilization, Office of

Economic stabilization report. F. M. Vinson and others. Trusts & Estates 78:437 My '44

Education, Office of

United States Office of education. J. W. Studebaker. Ann Am Acad 235:62-8 S '44

Visual-aids program. G. H. Griffiths. Mech Eng 66:658-9+ O '44

Library service division

Library service and research division. R. M. Dunbar. Special Lib 35:162-5+ My-Je '44

Employment service

Buffalo controlled-hiring plan extended to critical labor areas. Iron Age 153:78 Je 8 '44

WMC's big stick; regional directors control manpower through USES job placements. Bsns W p96+ Je 3 '44

See also

Labor supply—Priority referral system

Engineer department

Army engineers fight 100-year Mississippi flood. V. T. Boughton. il map Eng N 132:748-53 My 18 '44

See also United States—Army—Engineer corps

Executive departments

Better management in government; review of Bureaucracy: a challenge to better management, by J. M. Juran. R. E. Freeman. Mech Eng 66:327 My '44

State distribution of employment in federal agencies, June 1944. J. W. Mitchell and F. L. Christman. Mo Labor R 59:728-36 O '44

See also

Federal communications commission and names of other commissions beginning Federal
Government boards and commissions
Presidents (United States)
United States—Cabinet

Federal bureau of investigation

Industry given credit by Hoover of FBI for low rate of industrial sabotage during this war. E. J. Hardy. il Iron Age 153:110-12+ F 24 '44

Federal power commission

See Federal power commission

Finance

See Finance—United States

Food and drug administration

Crusader quits; Walter G. Campbell retires. Bsns W p33-5 My 6 '44

F&DA loses; candy manufacturer is cleared because he testified previously in similar FTC case. Bsns W p92+ O 21 '44

War or no war; plant cleanup drive. Bsns W p96 S 30 '44

Foreign and domestic commerce, Bureau of

Announcing 1944 foreign program. A. E. Taylor. For Comm W 14:3, 37-8 Ja 1 '44

Commercial intelligence plays major wartime role; commercial-intelligence reporting service of the Department of commerce. E. E. Schnellbacher. For Comm W 15:3-4+ Ap 8 '44

UNITED STATES—Foreign and domestic commerce, Bureau of—*Continued*
Expanding service to established traders; long-familiar foreign-trade aids available or to be reestablished. E. E. Schnellbacher. il For Comm W 17:6-7 O 7 '44
So you want to be an exporter! E. F. Becker. Adv & Sell 37:66+ Ja '44

Research and statistics division

Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce, how it can help you. A. R. Hahn. Sales Management 52:70+ N 20 '43

Small business division

Division of small business formed within Department of commerce. Steel 114:62-3 Ap 24 '44

Foreign economic administration, Office of

Contract deliveries of strategic commodities bought abroad by government total $809 million. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1021 Mr 9 '44
Economic warfare operations of FEA help speed Allied victories. Steel 115:104-5 O 9 '44
Establishment of Foreign economic administration. Mo Labor R 57:936-7 N '43
FEA and foreign trade. P. Young. For Comm W 14:3-6 Mr 11 '44
FEA explores engineer training for rehabilitation work abroad. Eng N 132:516 Ap 13 '44
FEA functions in the export field. P. Young. il For Comm W 15:8-11 Ap 15 '44
Foreign economic administration; what is its dominant purpose. L. T. Crowley. il For Comm W 14:5-7+ F 5 '44
Roosevelt in letter to Crowley of FEA outlines major policies respecting post-war Germany; text. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1507 O 5 '44

See also United States commercial company

Foreign relations

American foreign policy alternatives. J. H. Ball. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2470+ Je 15 '44
America's foreign policy. C. Benedict and R. Guise. maps Mag of Wall St 73:649+ Ap 1 '44
As I see it! let's clear the way; bipartisan agreement. C. Benedict and R. Guise. Mag of Wall St 74:165+ My 27 '44
Caribbean laboratory; there we can learn the potentials of U.S. influence on world colonial policy. J. M. Jones. il Fortune 29: 124-7+ F '44
Citizenship in a great state; what are the modern limits to liberty and self-interest? B. Russell. il Fortune 28:166-8+ D '43
Every Hottentot a capitalist; speaks out against perpetual handouts to foreign peoples. W. P. Witherow. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2537 D 23 '43
Extend good neighbor policy to world, President Roosevelt urges Congress. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1023 Mr 9 '44
Foreign policy of the United States of America; radio address, April 9. C. Hull. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1529+ Ap 13 '44
Hull's 17-point program of U.S. foreign policy. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1339 Mr 30 '44
Informed public key to success of world agreements. W. R. Burgess. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1579+ O 12 '44
New machinery for handling foreign relations of U.S. needed. H. Gibson. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2503 Je 15 '44
Our welfare is bound up with that of other nations. D. M. Nelson. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2254+ Je 1 '44
People must decide foreign policy. T. E. Dewey. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1841+ My 4 '44
People's peace. B. K. Wheeler. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1459+ O 5 '44
Postwar problems abroad. Bsns W p119 F 5 '44
Scope of the state in domestic and foreign affairs. H. W. Dodds. Comm & Fin Chr 159:713, 718-19 F 17 '44
Should the United States go into partnership with foreign powers? W. A. Robertson. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2690+ Je 29 '44
Sound American policy. B. K. Wheeler. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2577+ Je 22 '44
Supports Hull's policies and urges closer relations with Latin America. A. M. Landon. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1738 Ap 27 '44
U.S. foreign policy must make friends where the U.S. economy will need them. E. Janeway. Fortune 29:79+ Mr '44
U.S. must help Asia raise living standards. H. A. Wallace. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2611 Je 22 '44
Views on post-war foreign policy in radio interview by Fulton Lewis, jr. J. W. Bricker. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1915+ My 11 '44
War behind the war. C. Hodges. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1633+ Ap 20 '44
What is America's foreign policy. W. L. Willkie. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1529 Ap 13 '44
World government vs constitution. E. A. Alexander. Comm & Fin Chr 160:409+ Jl 27 '44

China

See China—Foreign relations—United States

Great Britain

See Great Britain—Foreign relations—United States

Latin America

See Latin America—Foreign relations—United States

Foreign service administration, Office of

Foreign service and American business. J. G. Erhardt. il For Comm W 15:4-5+ My 20 '44

Forest products laboratory

Enlargement of the laboratory staff. Science 98:489 D 3 '43

Geological survey

Explorations for mineral reserves. G. F. Loughlin. il Min Cong J 30:18-21 Jl '44
Postwar field day for mining; some of Uncle Sam's plans for homecoming veterans. Chem & Eng N 22:1282-3 Ag 10 '44
Twenty parties assigned to field projects in U.S. Geological survey expanded program. Oil & Gas J 42:20-1 Ja 20 '44
Wartime duties of U.S.G.S. cover multiple services; abstract. W. E. Wrather. Oil & Gas J 42:102+ Mr 23 '44

Government printing office

Lead exposures at the Government printing office. A. D. Brandt and G. S. Reichenbach. bibliog il J Ind Hygiene 25:445-50 D '43

Government property

Disposal of government-owned facilities. Management R 33:124-6 Ap '44
Government acts to dispose of war housing. Comm & Fin Chr 159:623 F 10 '44
Government's surplus disposal offices over the Nation listed. Iron Age 153:92-4 Mr 30; 144+ Ap 20 '44
Land feud boils; huffy Californians vote to tax federal holdings. Bsns W p21-2+ Je 3 '44
Land issue again; Clayton turns over to RFC job of selling surplus acreage. map Bsns W p21-2+ Ag 26 '44
OPA issues control plan for sales from stockpiles. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:7+ Ag 7 '44
RFC to dispose of government owned surplus real estate. Comm & Fin Chr 160:313 Jl 20 '44
Tax levy voided; Supreme court absolves Mesta of county tax liability for DPC-owned equipment. Bsns W p19-20 My 6 '44
Trainers for sale. Bsns W p34+ F 26 '44
Washington: both sides of the curtain; real estate disposal. E. Blair and H. Davenport. Barron's 24:4 S 4 '44

See also
Airplanes—Surplus airplanes
Industrial demobilization—Government plants
Munitions—Surplus problem
Printing machinery—Surplus machines
Surplus war property administration

UNITED STATES—*Continued*

History

Business paper publisher fosters idea of teaching history in newspaper style; News of the Nation. il Ptr Ink 207:34 Ap 7 '44

Regions, classes and sections in American history. W. B. Hesseltine. J Land & Pub Util Econ 20:34-44 F '44

Civil war

Conversion and the Confederacy; production of munitions in South. G. F. Milton. il Tech R 46:141-2+ Ja '44

Civil war—Food question

Bread and battle; influence of food as factor in Civil war. G. F. Milton. il Tech R 46:426-7+ My '44

Housing research, Office of (proposed)

Housing research bill S.2046. Arch Rec 96:7+ Ag '44

Industries and resources

Electric power and industrial development. C. O. Ruggles. maps Harvard Bsns R 22 no 3:377-92 [Ap] '44

Electric power in industry and agriculture. C. O. Ruggles. Harvard Bsns R 23 no 1: 95-114 [O] '44

From mine, farm and forest; tomorrow's industries; Chem. & Met. report. Chem & Met Eng 51:93-108 O '44

New geography of American business. W. H. Hillyer. map Barron's 23:3 My 31; 8+ Je 7; 4 Je 28; 6+ Jl 19; 9 Ag 23; 7 S 6; 7 S 27 '43; 24:13 Ja 3; 9 Ja 10 '44

Postwar commitments. Bsns W p26 O 7; 24 O 14; 22 O 28 '44

See also

Airplane industry and trade—United States
Aluminum industry and trade—United States
Coal trade—United States
Copper industry and trade—United States
Cotton trade—United States
Gas industry—United States
Lead industry and trade—United States
Petroleum industry and trade—United States
Shipbuilding—United States
Steel industry and trade—United States
Zinc industry and trade—United States

Intellectual life

Advancement of learning in the United States in the post-war world. J. B. Conant. Science 99:87-94 F 4 '44

Internal revenue, Bureau of

Independent Internal revenue bureau? H. Bratter. Banking 36:15-16 F '44

Justice, Department of

Justice dept. rate views analyzed. J. G. Kerr. Ry Age 117:623-6 O 21 '44

Justice dept. seen destroying I.C.C. E. A. Smith. Ry Age 117:699-700 N 4 '44

SEC asks to vacate order permitting department intervention in NASD case. Comm & Fin Chr 159:521 F 3 '44

SEC rules that Justice department has right to intervene in Public service of Indiana underwriting case. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 1204 Mr 23 '44

Anti-trust division

Antitrust ax resharpened. Bsns W p15-17 O 21 '44

Mr Berge's antitrust. il Fortune 30:136-41+ Ag '44

Rail suit targets; Justice department attack on western agreement. Bsns W p32+ S 9 '44

War frauds unit

Fight on fraud; Seattle shipyard probe is just one of many investigations. Bsns W p24+ My 27 '44

Labor, Department of

Federal safety campaign; War production board and Department of labor announce operating agreement. Safety Eng 87:28-9 Ap '44

Conciliation service

Activities of the United States Conciliation service, November, 1943. Mo Labor R 58: 120-3 Ja '44 [cont monthly]

Activities of U.S. Conciliation service, 1943-44. Mo Labor R 59:575-7 S '44

By-passing antagonisms, prejudices success secret of Conciliation service. J. R. Steelman. Iron Age 153:97 Ap 6 '44

Chemistry of conciliation. J. R. Steelman. Chem Ind 54:516-18 Ap '44

Conciliation and the rubber industry. J. R. Steelman. Rubber Age 55:376-8 Jl '44

Generating industrial peace. J. R. Steelman. Pub Util 34:399-405 S 28 '44

How conciliation works. W. B. Smith. Paper Ind 26:51-2 Ap '44

U.S. Conciliation service aids the mining industry. J. R. Steelman. Eng & Min J 145: 107-8 O '44

Labor standards, Division of

Promoting industrial peace; abstract. Management R 33:304-5 S '44

Labor statistics, Bureau of

Appraisal of the U.S. Bureau of labor statistics cost of living index. Am Stat Assn J 38:387-405; 39:57-95 D '43-Mr '44

Organizing statistical work on a functional basis; Prices and cost of living branch of Bureau of labor statistics. H. E. Becknell. Am Stat Assn J 39:297-302 S '44

Regional office of Bureau of labor statistics opened in New York city under H. R. Hosea. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1025 Mr 9 '44

Selected list of the publications of the Bureau of labor statistics: 1943 supplement to 1940 ed. E. A. Johnson, comp. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 747:1-45; pa. 10c Supt. of doc. '43

Library of Congress

See Library of Congress

Marine corps

Assisting marines back to civil life. C. B. Rhoads. Mech Eng 66:591-2 S '44

Building under fire; Marine corps engineers. J. G. Frazer. il Eng N 132:291-3 F 24 '44

Getting the gravel grinder's viewpoint; Marine air corps training program puts pilots in ground soldier's place for concentrated training. il Aviation 43:179 S '44

Oil man brightens Marines with lighters; F. A. Colonell conducts collection drive. H. Taylor. Nat Pet N 36:22+ My 10 '44

Maritime commission

U.S. Maritime service group contract with Connecticut General; covers men during training period. East Underw 45:1+ Ja 14 '44

Library

United States Maritime commission library. A. S. Wright. Special Lib 35:297-8 Jl-Ag '44

Medicine and surgery, Bureau of

Research in the Bureau of medicine and surgery of the U.S. navy. H. W. Smith. il J Ap Phys 15:279-88 Mr '44

Merchant marine

See Merchant marine—United States

Mines, Bureau of

Bureau of mines, a vital force in national development of natural gas. il Am Gas J 160:31-2 My '44

Bureau of mines aids ceramic development. Cer Ind 42:37 Ap '44

Postwar field day for mining; some of Uncle Sam's plans for homecoming veterans. Chem & Eng N 22:1282-3 Ag 10 '44

National advisory committee for aeronautics

Ames laboratory crowns NACA progress. W. F. Durand. il Aviation 43:123+ O '44

NACA, the force behind our air supremacy. il Aviation 43:175+ Ja '44

National museum

Report for fiscal year ended June 30, 1943. Science 99:378-9 My 12 '44

UNITED STATES—*Continued*

Naval aircraft factory

Aeronautical education in light of experience at Naval aircraft factory. L. R. Parkinson. J Eng Educ 34:395-7 Ja '44

Naval personnel, Bureau of

Research activities of the Bureau of naval personnel. L. E. Denfeld. J Ap Phys 15: 289-90 Mr '44

Navy

Bond buying by service people. J. H. Payne, jr. il Banking 37:41-2 O '44

Expansion of the United States navy in the last three years. il Engineer 177:244-6, 262-4 Mr 31-Ap 7 '44

Halfway mark passed in navy's vast landing ship program. il Marine Eng 49:183-8 Ag '44

How the navy trains salvage divers. R. G. Skerrett. il Comp Air Mag 49:2-7 Ja '44

Motion picture program of the Industrial incentive division, U.S. navy. C. H. Woodward. Soc Motion Picture Eng J 42:113-16 F '44

Navy in advertising; new general order no. 201. Adv & Sell 37:130 Ja '44

Navy not to reach maximum strength until 1945. Marine Eng 49:230 Ap '44

Navy now would raid oil's technical men. W. C. Platt. Nat Pet N 35:26+ N 10 '43

Organization of the United States navy. pors J Ap Phys 15:204-8 Mr '44

Our navy builds flat-top mastery. E. L. Cochrane. il Aviation 43:120-2+ O '44

Production spurred by victory drive; management and labor co-operate with navy. M. F. Baldwin il Steel 113:108-10 N 15 '43

Sunken treasures; U.S. navy has salvaged $600,000,000 of shipping. il Bsns W p26+ Ag 19 '44

Training salvage divers for United States navy. il Engineer 177:280-2, 300-2 Ap 14-21 '44

U.S. navy greatest in world. H. Morgenthau, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 160:210 Jl 13 '44

See also

Moving pictures in naval education
Naval bases
Navy industrial association
Navy yards and naval stations
Oil reserves (United States navy)
United States—Air service, Navy

Clothing

Navy standards for palletized unit loads; U.S. naval clothing depot in Brooklyn. il Mod Packaging 17:68-70+ D '43

Research and development in fabrics for victory. W. J. Carter. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:77-9 F 14 '44

See also

Navy fabrics

Commissariat

Special food problems of the navy; food technology problems in combat areas. E. G. Morsell, D. B. Dill and W. W. Bailey. Mod Packaging 17:118+ Jl '44

U.S. navy cold storage plant at Bayonne, N.J. il plan Power Pl Eng 48:79-81 O '44

Construction battalions

Automotive materiel in navy combat service; equipment of seabees in Pacific. H. G. Taylor. il S A E J 52:sup17-20 Jl '44

Building under fire; the navy's seabees. F. M. Mosley. il Eng N 132:288-90 F 24 '44

Have Huebner and Huffman fix something up; seabees make needed equipment out of scrap. M. H. Jordan. il Iron Age 153:45-9 Je 29 '44

Jungle roadbuilding in Trinidad by seabee troops. L. Miscall. il maps Eng N 133:146-9 Ag 10 '44

Our seabees. R. G. Skerrett. il map Comp Air Mag 49:192-7 Ag '44

Seabee and his duck at Salerno; amphibious trucks in invasion. J. H. Prickett. il Eng N 132:737-9 My 18 '44

Seabees are wizards at building battlefront air bases. S. J. Mathis. il Aviation 43: 180-1+ Mr '44

Seabees' flakice units used in many ways. Refrig Eng 47:383 My '44

Seabees power company internationale; reconstruction of plant abandoned by Japanese. il Elec West 93:60-1 Ag '44

Seabees race against time; rush hospital on land carved from Pacific jungle. E. Adolphe. il Am Bld 66:68-9 F '44

Seabees speed construction in Pacific. N. A. Bowers. il Eng N 132:930-5 Je 29 '44

Seabees, the courageous battalions. K. Smith. il Civil Eng 14:225-8 Je '44

Seabees; the navy's fighting builders. il Arch Forum 80:48-58 F '44

Steel pontoon cells in the South seas; used in making wharves, barges, bridges, drydocks, storage tanks, etc. N. A. Bowers. il Eng N 133:106-9 Jl 27 '44

Unloading equipment on hostile shores; seabee battalions landing mobile equipment on beach heads. N. A. Bowers. il Eng N 133: 170-3 Ag 10 '44

Water supply equipment and facilities for advance bases of the U.S. navy. C. T. Dickeman. N E Water Works Assn J 58:47-50 Mr '44

Education

Current N.C.T.P. developments. J. W. Barker. J Eng Educ 34:318-19; Discussion. 319-25 D '43

Engineering education in war and after. I. C. Crawford. il Eng N 132:284-7 F 24 '44

Progress report of S.P.E.E. committee on A.S.T.P. and N.C.T.P. R. E. Doherty. J Eng Educ 34:306-9 D '43

See also Naval school of military government and administration; United States—Armed services—Education

Equipment and supplies

Ammunition-hoist parts efficiently machined; Busch-Sulzer bros. G. E. Stedman. il Metals & Alloys 20:342-5 Ag '44

Development of special steels for naval use. E. G. Touceda. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:807-10 Jl '44; Same. Steel 115:103+ Jl 24 '44

Formed stellite reflectors for the navy. H. G. Horner. il Metals & Alloys 19:1129-32 My '44

Heat treatment of moderately heavy cast steel sections; navy equipment. K. L. Clark and others. il Foundry 72:82-5 N '44

How one machine tool builder produces direct war goods; Gisholt machine company. C. K. Swafford. il Am Mach 88:108-11 Ag 17 '44

Navy business after V-E day; record of automobile plants in producing war materiel. G. Hardy. Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:17+ O 15 '44

Navy engineers cut expenses by reconditioning equipment. B. Moreell. Eng N 133:169 Ag 10 '44

Navy procurement policies are fitted to wartime conditions. L. J. Noah. Steel 115:74 O 16 '44

Navy salvage plan will yield savings of $100 million by end of 1944. il Iron Age 153: 109+ My 4 '44

Navy saves millions of tons of valuable metals by substitution. Marine Eng 49:176 Jl '44

Navy's salvage program. F. L. Lawrance. il Min & Met 25:12-13 Ja '44

Navy's war against corrosion detailed; benefits predicted. L. W. Moffett. il Iron Age 153:122+ Ap 20 '44

Overhauling navy equipment for overseas duty. Roads & Sts 87:92-3 Ja '44

Pontoon gear important aid in amphibious operations; can be used as lighters, finger piers, floating dry docks, tugs or ice breakers. Marine Eng 49:162 Je '44

Seabee pontoons, for war and postwar; can serve as an emergency bridge, a crane barge, or wharf. il diags Eng N 132:540-3 Ap 20 '44

Theory and use of specifications to expedite and control production. O. R. Sutherland. Welding J 23:529-32 Je '44

United States navy promotes standardized pallet handling. C. H. Barker, jr. and G. W. Birdsall. il diag Steel 114:78-9, 86 F 21 '44

UNITED STATES—Navy—Equipment and supplies—*Continued*
Why break bulk from maker to user? Materials handling laboratory of the United States navy studies palletized shipment. W. S. Howes. il Steel 115:97-8+ Jl 31 '44

Financial operations

See also United States—Supplies and accounts, Bureau of

Laboratories

Research laboratories of the Bureau of ships. Marine Eng 49:182 Ag '44

See also Naval boiler and turbine laboratory, Philadelphia; Naval ordnance laboratory; Naval research laboratory; Navy yards and naval stations—Laboratories; United States navy radio and sound laboratory, San Diego

Officers

Stevedoring school for naval officers. il Marine Eng 48:192+ D '43

Paper requirements

How to do business with the navy. R. Faegre. Paper Tr J 117:34-6 N 18 '43; Same cond. Paper Ind 25:780+ O '43

Research

Mobilization of scientific resources, the U.S. navy. J Ap Phys 15:203-90 Mr '44

Textile requirements

Quality control charts aid textile manufacturers in meeting strict requirements of army and navy. A. G. Ashcroft. il Textile World 93:69-71 D '43

See also
Navy fabrics

Navy department

How to do business with the navy. R. Faegre. Paper Tr J 117:34-6 N 18 '43; Same cond. Paper Ind 25:780+ O '43
Navy contract termination plans. Marine Eng 49:198 S '44
Navy department and naval vessels; review of various papers. H. E. Rossell. Marine Eng 48:170-1 D '43
Navy's traffic needs produce a new bus; combination vehicles serve passenger and freight requirements. il Bus Transportation 23:44-5 Mr '44
Office of naval research and development proposed for navy. Marine Eng 49:163 O '44
Preliminary design; Navy department and its connection with design of warships. L. A. Kniskern. Marine Eng 49:165-70+ Mr '44

Supplies and accounts, Bureau of

See United States—Supplies and accounts, Bureau of

Yards and docks, Bureau of

Cost-plus-a-fixed-fee contracts of the Navy Bureau of yards and docks. H. P. Maxton. Civil Eng 14:289-92 Jl '44
Naval construction in 1945 to total $500 million. B. Moreell. Concrete 52:27 S '44

Ordnance, Bureau of (Navy)

Research in the Bureau of ordnance. W. M. Moses. il J Ap Phys 15:248-54 Mr '44

Ordnance department

Army Ordnance advertises for ideas to further production of war goods. W. W. Suitt. il Ptr Ink 206:34+ F 11 '44
Army ordnance insurance unit makes fine record. Nat Underw 47:13 D 23 '43
Conservation in the Ordnance department of the Army service forces. T. Lewis. Mech Eng 66:119-20 F '44
Ordnance insurance unit is making splendid record. Nat Underw 48:6+ Ja 13 '44
Training the ordnance soldier. H. R. Kutz. il J Eng Educ 34:326-34 D '43

Petroleum administration for war

Activities of the aviation-gasoline advisory committee. H. G. Burks, jr. Am Pet Inst Proc 24(3):22-4 '43
Assails critics of PAW. H. L. Ickes. Oil & Gas J 42:23-4 N 18 '43
Condensed directory; Washington and district offices. Oil & Gas J 42:140 Ja 27 '44
Free enterprise sparks 100-octane program; co-operation of refineries and natural gasoline plants, directed by PAW technologists. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R658-9+ O 4 '44
Justice department report backs co-op charges; Aiken calls for dual-salary list in PAW. Nat Pet N 35:9 D 1 '43
Oiling the war machine; Lubricating-oil advisory committee (LOAC), appointed by the Petroleum administration for war. G. R. Lord. Oil & Gas J 42:270+ N 11 '43; Same. Am Pet Inst Proc 24(3):25-7 '43
Texas railroad commission asks that PAW ready itself for dissolution after war. Nat Pet N 36:34 Ag 23 '44

Politics and government

Concentrated power versus democratic government. H. W. Sumners. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2101, 2113+ N 25 '43
For the first time, Roosevelt is in danger of political isolation. E. Janeway. Fortune 28:108+ D '43
Industrial life of post-war America. W. M. Jeffers. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1590-1 O 12 '44
Making secure the blessings of liberty. J. W. Henderson. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1826+ O 26 '44
1944 political forecast. Mag of Wall St 73: 334-6+ Ja 8 '44
Overhauling the Cabinet; Taft plan would give us better secretaries and more efficient government without a constitutional amendment. J. Frank. Fortune 29:88-9+ Ja '44
Platform for America. A. M. Landon. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2032+ My 18 '44
Reconversion of America for peace. J. F. Rushton, jr. Ins Field (Life ed) 73:6-7+ Je 2 '44
Scope of the state in domestic and foreign affairs. H. W. Dodds. Comm & Fin Chr 159:713, 718-19 F 17 '44
Wake up America! F. E. Busbey. Comm & Fin Chr 160:918+ Ag 31 '44

See also
Business—Political aspects
Political parties—United States
Presidential campaign, 1944

Dictionaries

Dictionary of American politics. E. C. Smith and A. J. Zurcher, eds. 358p $3 Barnes & Noble, inc, 105 5th av, New York 3 '44

Price administration, Office of

Agricultural insecticide group formed by OPA. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 144:7 D 13 '43
Boren committee submits interim report on OPA standards. Ind Stand 14:299-301 N '43
High court rebuffs OPA in rate case; upholds Court of appeals ruling granting Washington Gas Light increase. Elec World 121: 1231 Ap 1 '44
House group contends OPA and FDA exceed authority granted by law. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2208 D 2 '43
Industrial materials price division; organization chart. Steel 114:insert 62d My 17 '44
Legal advisory group is created by OPA. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2451 D 16 '43
Let's avoid an inventory boom and collapse! C. Bowles. Sales Management 53:23-5+ O 1 '44; Same. Aero Digest 47:56-7+ O 15 '44
Notes of a neophyte bureaucrat. J. H. DeNike. Harvard Bsns R 22 no4:405-14 [Jl] '44
OPA buffaloed; dispute with independent packers in Buffalo. Bsns W p83-4+ My 20 '44
OPA checks up; volunteer price panel assistants will visit every food store in U.S. twice. il Bsns W p17-19 Mr 18 '44
OPA fight lags. Bsns W p17-18 Ap 22 '44
OPA gets year's new lease with slightly relaxed powers in price control and suspensions. Nat Pet N 36:7-9 Je 28 '44
OPA-industry enforcement urged. P. T. Williams. Nat Pet N 36:51-3 F 23 '44
OPA intervention barred in D.C. hearing on rates. Elec World 122:99 Ag 5 '44
O.P.A. loses another Supreme court case; opinion upholds I.C.C. on Hudson & Manhattan fares. Ry Age 116:1085+ Je 3 '44

UNITED STATES—Price administration, Office of—*Continued*
OPA owes industry explanation of its intentions on newly won powers during investigations. E. E. Hadlick. Nat Pet N 36:40-1 Jl 5 '44
OPA price plan; reconversion pricing formula may cover smaller group than expected. Bsns W p88 S 23 '44
OPA rebuffed; defeats in utility rate matters. Bsns W p28 Ag 5 '44
OPA suspension order upheld by federal court. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2453 D 16 '43
OPA use of injunction powers hit by Supreme court decision. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:3+ Mr 6 '44
OPA use of standards in pricing still in controversy; ruling by comptroller general forces OPA to abandon use of AMA grades in pricing canned fruits and vegetables. Ind Stand 15:155-7 Ag '44
OPA usurps power, House group charges; urges Congress eliminate abuses and injustices. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2027 N 18 '43
Opposes OPA pressure on regulatory boards; right of agency to force acceptance of its opinion on inflationary aspect of rate increases argued in Hudson-Manhattan Railroad case. Elec World 121:1782 My 13 '44
Price control, salvage job; amended stabilization law weakens price controls and OPA powers. Bsns W p15-16 Jl 1 '44
Rein on OPA; Supreme court's decision limits intervention in utility rate cases. Bsns W p16 Ap 1 '44
See OPA control over electric utility rates. Elec World News ed 121:571 F 12 '44
Seven bogus coupons closed woman's station, Lea group finds; OPA kangaroo courts roasted. Nat Pet N 36:3-6 Ap 26 '44
Supreme court hears arguments on validity of OPA. Comm & Fin Chr 159:195 Ja 13 '44
Supreme court upholds power of OPA to penalize violators of rationing rules. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2394 Je 8 '44
Text of high court's verdict in Steuart case, upholding the suspension powers of OPA. Nat Pet N 36:38+ My 24 '44
Virginia operator tells Congress of OPA injustice in connection with distribution of rationed petroleum products. Nat Pet N 36:52-4 Je 14 '44
Why business and OPA should work together. C. Bowles. Ptr Ink 206:17-19+ F 25 '44

Public health service

Legislation on the scope of the U.S. Public health service. Science 100:25-6 Jl 14 '44
Public health service act, 1944. Pub Health Rep 59:916-17 Jl 14 '44
Public health service bill signed by FDR. Comm & Fin Chr 160:214 Jl 13 '44
Public health service codification approved. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:7+ Jl 3 '44
Reorganization. Science 98:556 D 24 '43
Sanitation deficiencies in United States analysed by Public health service; summary of four studies. Eng N 133:421 O 5 '44

Bibliography

Public health service publications; a list of publications issued during the period July-December 1943. Pub Health Rep 59:681-6 My 26 '44
Public health service publications; a list of publications issued during the period January-June 1944. Pub Health Rep 59:1412-15 O 27 '44

Quartermaster corps

Administrative control at a Quartermaster depot. S. Hoslett. Advanced Management 8:143-6 O '43
From hardtack to ration K; Subsistence research and development laboratory of Army quartermaster corps. il Mod Packaging 17: 76-8 Je '44
If your Quartermaster contract were terminated. E. B. Gregory. J Account 77:354-61 My '44
Placement aids in army; Kansas City quartermaster depot. S. Hoslett. Personnel J 22:370-6 Ap '44
Quartermaster corps classification. J. C. Dunleavy. Personnel J 22:229-31 D '43
QMC opens new laboratory. il Food Ind 16: 110 F '44
Quartermaster school supplies army with technicians for testing petroleum products. H. S. Norman. il Oil & Gas J 43:58+ S 30 '44
Textile colorists' and the Quartermaster corps' clothing problem today. C. W. Woodward. Am Dyestuff Rep 32:557-8 D 6 '43

Laboratories

New QMC laboratory for package testing; Package research and development laboratory. il Mod Packaging 18:92-4+ O '44

Library

Building a Quartermaster technical library, Camp Lee, Virginia. J. E. Conway and F. M. Rahill. Special Lib 34:440-3 N '43

Quartermaster market center plan

Buying perishables for the armed forces. H. B. George, jr. map Harvard Bsns R 22 no2:209-19 [Ja] '44

Reclamation, Bureau of

Reclamation bureau sends Missouri report to Senate. Eng N 132:769-70 My 25 '44
Reclamation bureau sets up new Region seven. Eng N 133:452 O 12 '44
Regional directors; portraits. Eng N 131:857 D 9 '43
Three billion dollar program planned by Reclamation bureau. Eng N 133:263-5 S 7 '44

Scientific and technical mobilization, Office of (proposed)

A.S.M.E. council opposes Kilgore bill. Mech Eng 66:45-6 Ja '44
Commerce-industry association opposes Kilgore bill as giving arbitrary control over production. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2660 D 30 '43
Kilgore bill. V. Bush. Science 98:571-7 D 31 '43; Same. Elec Eng 63:57-62 F '44; Same. Illum Eng 39:290-302 My '43
Letter on the Kilgore bill. W. L. Upson. Elec Eng 63:198-9 My '44
President Whitman voices disapproval of the Kilgore bill; synopsis of bill. Civil Eng 13: 597-8 D '43
Science mobilization bill. L. H. Taylor. Science 98:472-3 N 26 '43; Discussion. L. A. Hawkins. 99:38-9 Ja 19 '44; Reply. 99:181-2 Mr 3 '44

Ships, Bureau of

Microfilm in the Bureau of ships. J. Bogardus. Special Lib 35:305-7 Jl-Ag '44
Research in the Bureau of ships. H. A. Ingram. il J Ap Phys 15:214-20 Mr '44
Research laboratories of the Bureau of ships. Marine Eng 49:182 Ag '44

Signal corps

See United States—Army—Signal corps

Social conditions

See also
Committee for congested production areas

Standards, National bureau of

Relation of the National bureau of standards to the textile industry. W. D. Appel. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:182-4 Ap 24 '44
Supplementary list of publications of the National bureau of standards, January 1, 1932 to December 31, 1941, with subject and author indexes, 1901-1941. (Sup to Circ C24) 386p pa 50c Supt. of doc. '43

State, Department of

Hull reorganizes State department; policy and advisory groups are created. Comm & Fin Chr 159:418 Ja 27 '44
Morgan to have charge of Aviation division. Aviation N 1:31 F 28 '44
Role of State department discussed by officials. Comm & Fin Chr 159:197 Ja 13 '44

Supplies and accounts, Bureau of

Navy's bank; field branch of the Bureau of supplies and accounts. L. S. Larkin. il Banking 36:43+ Je '44
Research in the Bureau of supplies and accounts. W. B. Young. J Ap Phys 15:278 Mr '44

UNITED STATES—*Continued*

Supreme court

Dailies view Supreme court insurance decision. East Underw 45:21-2 Je 16 '44
Fraternal comes under Labor relations act; opinions of Justices Frankfurter and Black. Spectator (Life ed) 151:12-15+ Je '44; Same. Spectator (Property ed) 9:28-32 Je 22 '44; Same. Nat Underw 48:10+ Je 8 '44; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:16 Je 9 '44
Roberts dissents; one against the field. Bsns W p21-2+ Ap 15 '44
S.E.U.A. opinion; text of Supreme court opinions. Nat Underw 48:5-10 Je 8 '44; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1+ Je 9 '44; Same, without dissent of Jackson and Frankfurter. Spectator (Life ed) 151:36-50 Je '44; Same. Spectator (Property ed) 9: 12-15+ Je 8; 10-14+ Je 22 '44; Same. Weekly Underw 150:1343-50 Je 10 '44
Supreme court reversals of previous rulings are criticized by two justices. Comm & Fin Chr 159:721 F 17 '44
Supreme court upsets 1932 decree in Hartford-Empire—Hazel-Atlas patent suit. Glass Ind 25:264+ Je '44

Surgeon general's office

New Civil public health division. Science 100: 26 Jl 14 '44
Reorganization. Science 100:243-4 S 15 '44

Library

Photoduplication service of the Army medical library. H. W. Jones. J Chem Educ 21:342-3 Jl '44

Tax court

Federal tax cases, a symposium; effects of Dobson and Security Flour cases. M. B. Angell and others. J Account 78:32-5 Jl '44
How, when, and where Tax court says relief can be obtained under Section 722. P. D. Seghers. J Account 78:23-6 Jl '44
Judicial review of Tax Court decisions. J. L. Dohr. J Account 77:173-5 F '44
Practice before United States Tax court. J Account 77:1-2 Ja '44

Treasury department

Procurement division

Procurement division of Treasury likely to continue playing big role. E. J. Hardy. Iron Age 153:91+ Mr 30 '44

Surplus war property division

How to buy surplus plumbing and heating; Treasury sets up agency to sell surpluses. Dom Eng 164:86+ O '44

Veterans' administration

Economy in veterans' accounts; profitable administration of guardianships described. H. A. Millard. Trusts & Estates 78:471-4 My '44
Rehabilitating veterans. C. F. Hostetler. Factory Management 102:248+ Mr '44
Veterans bureau especially important to insurance. East Underw 45:22 O 13 '44

War department

Coordinating wartime internal-security programs. G. K. Engelhart. Am Pet Inst Proc 24(1):54-60 '43; Same abr. Oil & Gas J 42: 145-6+ N 11 '43
War department and coal; has established coal depots and undertaken programs of production in Alaska, North Africa and Sardinia. il Min Cong J 30:18-22 O '44
See also United States—Engineer department

Buildings

Shopping at the Pentagon. P. James. il Adv & Sell 37:65-6+ Mr '44

Claims

Navy claim bill in Senate; army procedure outlined. Nat Underw 48:4 Ag 17 '44

Employees

Civilians in the Signal corps. H. O. Compton. il Radio N 31:235-8+ F '44
Placement aids in army; Kansas City quartermaster depot. S. Hoslett. Personnel J 22: 370-6 Ap '44
Soldiers in mufti; civilian personnel of the Signal corps. M. Sontheimer. il Radio N 31:239+ F '44

Insurance requirements

Insurance buying program of the War department outlined. East Underw 45:30 Ja 7; 38 F 11 '44

Office of dependency benefits

See United States—Dependency benefits, Office of

War information, Office of

Differences in OWI between Davis and Sherwood adjusted; three N.Y. executives resign. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1128 Mr 16 '44
How OWI is creating business for heating men; advertising and publicity campaign. Sheet Metal Worker 35:48+ Ag '44
OWI expedites U.S. advertising in neutral and Allied nations. Sales Management 53: 84+ My 1 '44
Why the OWI is encouraging export advertising; creating confidence in United nations. M. Beuick. il Ptr Ink 205:33-4+ N 26 '43

Overseas branch

U.S. information libraries. C. S. Williams. Special Lib 35:170-5 My-Je '44

Radio control center

Volume compressor for radio stations; used on programs passing through the new master control center of Office of war information. G. Q. Herrick. diags Electronics 16:135+ D '43

War manpower commission

See War manpower commission

War production board

Announces plans for removing controls over materials with defeat of Germany. J. A. Krug. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1167 S 14 '44
Back door to reconversion; appeals procedure set up by WPB. Bsns W p17-19 Jl 22 '44
Civilian production program outlined by WPB in PR-25. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146: 3 Ag 21 '44
Construction policy. Rock Prod 46:88-90 D '43
Creation of Office of labor advisory committees in WPB. Mo Labor R 59:303-4 Ag '44
Federal safety campaign; War production board and Department of labor announce operating agreement. Safety Eng 87:28-9 Ap '44
Free hand in reconversion; many controls will be lifted as soon as Germany falls. Bsns W p15-16 S 16 '44
Interest of the War production board in industrial hygiene. J. M. Fewkes. Ind Med 13:714+ S '44
International programming of the distribution of resources; the problem of combined planning. W. L. Batt. Am Stat Assn J 39: 281-5 S '44
Krug announces tentative draft of WPB V-E day plans for resumption of civilian production. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1619 O 12 '44
Krug made acting WPB head replacing Wilson. Elec World News ed 122:1 Ag 26 '44
More spot steel; WPB's spot authorization program. Bsns W p17-18 S 23; 84 O 14 '44
Nelson resigns, J. A. Krug becomes chairman. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1507 O 5 '44
No brass, no bulls, no butter; WPB's catalog. Bsns W p123 Ap 22 '44
Policy choices on reconversion controls. E. B. George. il Dun's R 52:9-13+ O; 13-15+ N '44
Reconversion aid; WPB facilities contract insures Packard even start on civilian autos. Bsns W p17 Je 3 '44
Report to Senate committee on WPB attitude toward reconversion of industry. J. A. Krug. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1165 S 14 '44
Transfer certifying authority for tax amortization privileges to WPB chairman. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2666 D 30 '43
WPB and the paper industry. A. Hyer. Paper Tr J 118:60+ Je 1 '44
WPB committee to aid in reconversion period; Advisory committee for civilian policy. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1906 My 8 '44

UNITED STATES—War production board—*Continued*
WPB creates labor advisory committees. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2716 Je 29 '44
WPB emerges with major role in industrial demobilization plan. Aviation N 1:12 Mr 6 '44
WPB finally takes the first big step toward eventual reconversion of industry. Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:50+ S 1 '44
WPB gets set for reconversion. pors Bsns W p15-16 Mr 18 '44
WPB not always consulted in regard to cutbacks. D. M. Nelson. Iron Age 153:107 Mr 16 '44
WPB policy shifts. Arch Rec 96:10 Ag '44
WPB reconversion plan will ease chemical control. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:3+ S 11 '44
WPB streamlined to cope with industry reconversion. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:3+ O 9 '44
Washington: both sides of the curtain; Donald Nelson's victory in resuming civilian production. E. Blair and H. Davenport. Barron's 24:5 Jl 17 '44
Wilson resigns. Comm & Fin Chr 160:963 Ag 31 '44

Chemicals bureau
WPB Chemicals bureau reorganization completed. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:3+ Je 12 '44

Civilian requirements, Office of
Better distribution. Bsns W p92+ N 27 '43
More for morale; essential services receive aid from OCR division. Bsns W p19-20 Ap 8 '44
V for vanishing; victory model is on its way out. Bsns W p22+ D 25 '43

Containers division
Latest re-shuffle of WPB Containers branch correct as of March 16, 1944; organization chart. Mod Packaging 17:127 Ap '44

Controlled materials plan
CMP looks ahead. Bsns W p21-2+ F 12 '44
Finished product output under CMP tops gain in raw materials supply; abstracts. W. C. Skuce. Steel 114:83 F 14 '44; Iron Age 153:118+ Mr 2 '44
Materials control plan approved after year's operation. W. C. Skuce. Ry Age 116:1154-5+ Je 17 '44
WPB issues rules on warehouse purchases of excess materials. Steel 115:52 O 30 '44

Iron and steel division
List of WPB Steel division report forms and discontinued reports. Iron Age 153:94-5 F 3 '44
Steel division; organization chart. Steel 114: insert 62b-62c My 15 '44

Metals and minerals
Organization in WPB now handles mining affairs; chart. Eng & Min J 145:115 F '44

Mining division
Mining division of the War production board. A. S. Knoizen. il Min Cong J 30:20-3 Mr '44

Rubber bureau
New Rubber bureau set up within WPB. Rubber Age 55:598 S '44

War utilities, Office of
First come, first served, rural extension policy. R. N. Larkin. Elec World 121:2178 Je 10 '44
Mobilizing the utilities for war. E. Falck. Am Water Works Assn J 36:838-49 Ag '44; Same cond. Pub Util 34:3-15 Jl 6 '44
Office of war utilities' program for cooperation with the water industry. A. E. Gorman. N E Water Works Assn J 57:313-24; Discussion. 324-33 D '43
OWU's X-day program. R. N. Larkin. Elec World 122:90 S 16 '44
Organization of the Water division of the Office of war utilities. map Am Water Works Assn J 35:1506-8 N '43
Program and policies of Water division, Office of war utilities. A. E. Gorman. Am Water Works Assn J 36:850-9 Ag '44; Abstract. Water Works & Sewerage 91:246 Jl '44

Weather bureau
Instigator of the Weather bureau; I. A. Lapham, not Cleveland Abbe. E. P. Alexander. Science 99:261-2 Mr 31 '44; Additional evidence. A. W. Schorger. 99:514 Je 23 '44

UNITED STATES armed forces institute
Armed forces institute and the problem of credits earned under this and the A.S.T. program. W. R. Bryans. J Eng Educ 35: 119-24 O '44
High-school chemistry test. W. Hered and H. A. Thelen. bibliog diags J Chem Educ 21:507-15 O '44
Off-duty educational services in the armed forces. F. J. Brown. Ann Am Acad 231:47-52 Ja '44
Sound credit for military experience; tests and examinations prepared by Chicago university board of examinations. R. W. Tyler. Ann Am Acad 231:58-64 Ja '44

UNITED STATES Cadet nurse corps
70,000 inquiries in five months; Eastman Kodak helps U.S. Cadet nurse corps round up recruits through magazines. il Ptr Ink 208:23-4 Ag 11 '44

UNITED STATES coast guard academy, New London, Connecticut
Reserve cadet school. il diags plans Arch Rec 94:42-52 D '43

UNITED STATES commercial company
After the collapse of Germany, the U.S.C.C. will try to get as much of our trade as possible handled on a private basis. For Comm W 17:18 S 30 '44
Commercial marine cover on billion in foreign purchases. Nat Underw 48:9+ Je 22 '44
Organization, operations, and objectives. L. T. Crowley. For Comm W 15:3+ Je 24 '44

UNITED STATES freight company
Truck insurance. Barron's 23:14 D 6 '43

UNITED STATES gypsum company
Another look. Mag of Wall St 73:148+ N 13 '43

UNITED STATES housing authority. See Federal public housing authority

UNITED STATES information libraries
U.S. information libraries. C. S. Williams. Special Lib 35:170-5 My-Je '44

UNITED STATES liability insurance company of Philadelphia
Liquidation ordered in Dauphin County court. East Underw 45:65 O 13 '44

UNITED STATES Marine corps. See United States—Marine corps

UNITED STATES navy radio and sound laboratory, San Diego
U.S. navy radio and sound laboratory. P. H. Hammond. J Ap Phys 15:240-2 Mr '44

UNITED STATES pipe and foundry company
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1488 Ap 10 '44

UNITED STATES plywood corporation
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1234-5 S 18 '44
Financial resources of leading companies. G. S. Kent. Mag of Wall St 74:685+ S 30 '44
U.S. Plywood's field for growth huge. W. J. Galligan. Barron's 24:7 S 4 '44

UNITED STATES potash company
Stock offered; history and business. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1903 O 30 '44

UNITED STATES potters association
Annual meeting, 65th, Pittsburgh, Dec. 14-15. Cer Ind 42:32-4 Ja '44

UNITED STATES rubber company
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:775 F 21 '44
83% of output for war purposes; annual stockholders' meeting. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1700 Ap 24 '44
Expansion in South America. Comm & Fin Chr 159:487 Ja 31 '44
New process developed to reclaim synthetic rubber. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2126 My 22 '44

UNITED STATES savings and loan league
Annual meeting, 51st, Chicago. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2325+ D 9 '43

UNITED STATES savings and loan league —*Continued*
Appoints four committees to supplement program. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1537 Ap 13 '44
Offers post-war home ownership plan. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2705 Je 29 '44
Plan for slum clearance and city development program proposed by U.S. savings and loan league. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1434 Ap 6 '44

UNITED STATES steel corporation
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1228-9, 1243-5 Mr 23, 27 '44
Calls serial debentures. Comm & Fin Chr 160: 1445 O 2 '44
Has U.S. Steel a future? J. V. Sherman. Barron's 24:7 Je 26 '44
Homes of steel; U.S. steel corp. reported negotiating for Gunnison Housing. Bsns W p19-20 Ap 29 '44
How wage boost would hit steel. Barron's 23:16 D 13 '43
Interest in prefabricated housing firm is acquired by U.S. steel corp. Iron Age 153:118 My 11 '44; Steel 114:67+ My 8 '44
New steel plant starts operations. Comm & Fin Chr 159:644 F 14 '44
1943 net income cut by general increase in costs. Steel 114:41 Ja 31 '44
Quarterly earnings report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:487 Ja 31 '44
Remarks at annual meeting of stockholders. I. S. Olds. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2017 My 15 '44
Steel corporation's output higher, income lower; 42d annual report. il Steel 114:52 Mr 27 '44
U.S. steel corporation breaks over 2000 records. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:125 Ja '44
United States steel corporation case. A. C. Newlin. J Account 77:144 F '44
U.S. Steel looks at prefab; purchase of Gunnison housing corporation. Arch Forum 80: 55-6 My; 62 Je '44
What's Steel doing? stock has broken out of trend limits on the upside. G. R. Dalenberg. Barron's 24:14 O 2 '44

UNITED STATES sugar corporation
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1782 O 23 '44
Everglades sugar concern diversifies; new starch plant. il Manuf Rec 113:38-9+ Mr '44

UNITED STATES tobacco company
Costs rise. Barron's 23:16 D 20 '43

UNITED steelworkers of America
Small steelmakers oppose union leader's proposal to save them. Steel 114:84 Ap 3 '44
Steel union's demands include provisions for era after war ends. T. Campbell. Iron Age 152:101-2 D 9 '43
Steelmakers counter CIO wage attack; companies seek elimination of dues checkoff, maintenance-of-membership and penalties for wildcat strikes. Steel 114:66-7 Ap 24 '44
Steelworkers; they think in terms of the long future. J. Chamberlain. il Fortune 29: 164-6+ F '44
Union demands increase of 17 cents an hour. Steel 113:75-6 D 6 '43
Union's demands, if met, must bring compensating price rise. B. F. Fairless. Steel 113:77-8 D 13 '43
Unity in steel; confidence in union leadership. Bsns W p93-4 My 20 '44
Weirton at grips; chronology of battle of Weirton steel co. and the C.I.O. for past eight years. Bsns W p 100-2 Ag 26 '44

UNITED textile workers of America
Convention of A.F. of L. textile workers, 1944. B. Stern and J. L. Afros. Mo Labor R 58:1225-8 Je '44

UNITED typothetae of America
Meeting, Indianapolis, Nov. 3-4. Inland Ptr 112:58 N '43
UTA proposes new service. Inland Ptr 113:71 S '44

UNITED utilities union of America
Merger proposed; C.I.O. invites affiliation of 22 independent utility workers' unions. Bsns W p94-5 Mr 11 '44

UNITED wall paper factories, inc.
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1445 O 2 '44

UNITS
Power hand book. Power 87:792-3 D '43
See also
Metric system
Weights and measures

UNIVERSAL joints. See Joints, Universal

UNIVERSAL oil products company
Control to pass to American chemical society. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1235 S 18 '44; Same. Science 100:261 S 22 '44
$18,500,000 sought for old oil deals. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2368 D 13 '43
Judgments on oil cracking patents voided. Comm & Fin Chr 160:53 Jl 3 '44
Oil companies give U.O.P. to American chemical society at New York meeting. A. L. Foster. Oil & Gas J 43:142 S 23 '44
Oil philanthropy; Universal Oil given to American chemical society. Bsns W p22+ S 16 '44
U.O.P. brief answers Master's report charging fraud in patent decision. Nat Pet N 35:6-7 N 24 '43
Universal oil products company; how it grew to become one of largest petroleum research organizations in the world. il Chem Ind 55:554-7 O '44
U.O.P. willing to see verdict set aside but asks firm and Halle be cleared of fraud. Nat Pet N 36:4-5 Ap 12 '44

UNIVERSAL pictures company
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1081-2 Mr 13 '44
Debentures offered. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 1291 Mr 27 '44

UNIVERSE
Time-scale
Galactic evidences for the time-scale of the universe. S. Chandrasekhar. Science 99: 133-6 F 18 '44

UNIVERSITY teachers of insurance, American association of. See American association of university teachers of insurance

UNLISTED securities. See Securities—Unlisted securities

UNSATURATED compounds
Coupling of α,β-unsaturated compounds with diazonium salts. C. F. Koelsch and V. Boekelheide. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66: 412-15 Mr '44
Reaction between amines and unsaturated compounds containing halogen attached to one of the ethylenic carbon atoms; the influence of a *gem*-dimethyl group. H. C. Murfitt and J. C. Roberts. Chem Soc J p371-3 Ag '44
Reaction of triphenylmethylsodium with esters of α,β-unsaturated acids. W. D. McPhee and E. G. Lindstrom. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2177-80 N '43
Unsaturated synthetic glycerides. B. F. Daubert, H. E. Longenecker and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2142-5; 66:53-5, 289-92, 690-1 N '43, Ja-F, My '44

UNSATURATION
Relationship between unsaturation and the ultraviolet absorption spectra of various fats and fatty acids. R. H. Barnes and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:385-6 Je '44
Substitution of bromine when determining unsaturation of straight and branched-chain olefins. J. B. Lewis and R. B. Bradstreet. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:617-21 O '44
Unsaturation of polyisobutylenes and butyl rubber; reactions with nitrosobenzene, thiocyanogen, iodine monochloride, and ozone. J. Rehner, jr. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:118-24 F '44

UPGRADING. See Employees—Promotion

UPHOLSTERY
Fireproof upholstery is also resistant to oil and gasoline. Sci Am 171:129 S '44
See also
Spanish moss
Cleaning
Cleaners for carpets, rugs and upholstery. M. A. Lesser. bibliog Soap & San Chem 20:33-6 N '44
Rug and upholstery cleaners. il Soap & San Chem 20:25-7+ My '44

UPPER atmosphere. See Atmosphere, Upper

UPSET forging. See Forging

UPTRADING
Price increases and uptrading; the change in advertised prices of apparel and house furnishings. G. Katona and D. H. Leavens. J Bsns 17:231-43 O '44

URACIL
Reactions characterizing the oxide of 6-methyl-6-oxy-5-chloro-1,5-bicyclouracil. T. B. Johnson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66: 146-8 Ja '44

URANINITE
See also
Pitchblende

URANIUM
Extraction of uranium from Canadian pitchblende. A. Kuebel. J Chem Educ 21:148-9 Mr '44

Thorium-uranium ratios in rocks and minerals. N. B. Keevil. bibliog Am J Sci 242: 309-21 Je '44

Analysis

Radioactive substances; the analysis and age of a North Carolina monazite. A. D. Bliss. Am J Sci 242:327-30 Je '44

URBAN land institute
Planning with you; address at convention of the National retail dry goods association. A. M. Greenfield. Arch Forum 80:75-6+ F '44

URBAN redevelopment corporations. See City planning

URBANIZATION. See City and country; Metropolitan districts

UREA
Morpholinomethyl derivatives of urea and substituted ureas. W. I. Weaver, J. K. Simons and W. E. Baldwin. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:222-5 F '44

Some aryl and aralkyl ureas. J. S. Buck, R. Baltzly and A. E. Ardis. Am Chem Soc J 66:311-12 F '44

Some properties of urea, biuret, and triuret. R. C. Haworth and F. G. Mann. Chem Soc J p603-6 D '43

Stripping urea; high speed production of pastel urea caps. W. H. MacHale. il Mod Packaging 17:114-15+ Jl '44; Same abr. Mod Plastics 21:116-17+ My '44

UREASE
Inhibition of urease by penicillin. J. V. Scudi and V. C. Jelinek. Science 100:312-13 O 6 '44

Method for detecting inadequately heated soybean oil meal. C. D. Caskey, jr. and F. C. Knapp. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:640-1 O '44

Urease activity in mammals. L. Weil. Franklin Inst J 238:145-9 Ag '44

URINE
Oxidative metabolite of pyridoxine in human urine. J. W. Huff and W. A. Perlzweig. Science 100:15 Jl 7 '44

Analysis

Abnormal alpha ketosteroid excretion in patients with neoplastic disease. K. Dobriner and others. Science 99:494-6 Je 16 '44

Creatine and creatinine excretion of normal adult males. A. A. Albanese and D. M. Wangerin. bibliog Science 100:58-60 Jl 21 '44

Method for the determination of trinitrotoluene (TNT) derivatives in human urine. S. S. Pinto and W. L. Wilson. bibliog diag J Ind Hygiene 25:381-90 N '43

URONIC acids
Synthesis of uronic acids; 2:3:4-trimethyl derivatives of mannuronic, glucuronic, and galacturonic acids. F. Smith, M. Stacey and P. I. Wilson. Chem Soc J p 131-4 Ap '44

URSOLIC acid
Cranberry dollars; byproduct, ursolic acid, oil from seeds, etc. il Bsns W p52+ N 27 '43

Triterpene resinols and related acids; the oxidation of acetylursolic acid. E. S. Ewen and F. S. Spring. Chem Soc J p523-5 N '43

URUGUAY
See also
Air lines—Uruguay
Labor laws and legislation—Uruguay
Wages—Uruguay

Economic conditions

News by countries. For Comm W 13:15-16 N 27; 20 D 25 '43; 14:19+ Ja 29; 17+ F 19; 20-1 Mr 18; 15:19+ Ap 29; 27-8+ Je 3 '44
Uruguay today. M. P. Burr. il For Comm W 16:11-13+ Ag 26 '44

USE and occupancy insurance. See Insurance, Use and occupancy

USED cars. See Automobile industry and trade—Used cars

USED lumber. See Lumber, Used

USED machine tools. See Machine tool industry—Surplus machines; Machine tools, Used

USED machinery. See Machinery, Used

USKOL. See Rubber, Artificial

USURY
Bank discounting note tainted with usury held not a holder in due course. Banking Law J 61:818-21 S '44
Evidence insufficient to establish transaction as usurious loan. Banking Law J 61:787-92 Ag '44
Holder in due course not always safe. C. R. Rosenberg, jr. Burroughs Clearing House 28:37-8 Ag '44
Interest on mortgage note and bond purchased by mortgagor held not usurious. Banking Law J 61:33-6 Ja '44
Recovery of all usurious interest paid on loan. Banking Law J 60:1082-6 D '43
60 to 1,000 per cent a year; federal government is getting after the loan sharks. Fortune 30:245-6 S '44
Usurious interest charge does not void foreclosure sale of realty. Banking Law J 61: 698-702 Jl '44

UTAH
See also
Copper mines and mining—Utah

UTAH power and light company
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2348 Je 5 '44
Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2368+ D 13 '43
$42,000,000 bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2518 D 20 '43
Utah Power to simplify capital stock. W. Andrews. Barron's 24:11 Ja 10 '44

UTAH radio products company
Debentures offered. Comm & Fin Chr 160: 1445 O 2 '44

UTICA, New York

Railroads

New York Central installs interlocking at Utica. R. B. Elsworth. il plan Ry Age 116:317-18 F 5 '44

UTILITIES, Public. See Public utilities

V

V day
Does riot policy cover damage by V-day celebrators? Nat Underw 48:3+ Ag 24 '44
Plans for V-day; retail merchants will be ready to close stores. Bsns W p87 Ag 5 '44
V-day; survey by the National safety council. Nat Safety N 50:73+ O '44
V-E day forecast; abstract. S. K. Mecklin. Management R 33:381-2 N '44

V loans. See Loans, Bank—Defense loans

V-mail. See Postal service

VACATION houses. See Week-end houses

VACATIONS
Holidays with pay in Australia. Int Labour R 50:239-40 Ag '44
Holidays with pay in Great Britain. Int Labour R 50:238 Ag '44

VACATIONS—*Continued*
Pay for vacations dispute is settled. Ry Age 116:1036 My 27 '44
Vacations with pay in New Zealand. B. D. Dahl. Mo Labor R 59:302 Ag '44
Workers' holidays. Economist 147:421-2 S 23 '44
See also
Holidays

VACCINATION
Smallpox in relation to state vaccination laws and regulations. B. C. Hampton. Pub Health Rep 58:1771-8 D 3 '43
Vaccination against tuberculosis. Science 98: sup 10 D 17 '43

VACCINES
Enhancement of the immunizing capacity of influenza virus vaccines with adjuvants. W. F. Friedewald. Science 99:453-4 Je 2 '44
Mouse protective antibodies in human serums following injections with cholera vaccine. J. J. Griffitts. bibliog Pub Health Rep 59: 1374-84 O 20 '44
Possibility of prevention of tuberculosis by non-poisonous chemical air disinfection and by killed vaccines. T. S. Potter. bibliog Science 99:406-7 My 19 '44
Preparation and immunogenic properties of an ultraviolet-inactivated poliomyelitis vaccine. D. W. McKinstry and E. H. Reading. Franklin Inst J 237:71-3 Ja '44
Preparation and properties of a new type of typhoid vaccine; preliminary report. R. W. Linton, R. K. Jennings and K. V. Huffman. Franklin Inst J 236:592-3 D '43
Preparation and standardization of veterinary vaccines and antisera; abstract. A. Thomson. Chem & Ind p80 F 26 '44
Production and properties of BRF direct cholera vaccine. R. K. Jennings and R. W. Linton. il Franklin Inst J 238:65-70 Jl '44

VACUUM
Applications of high vacuum in chemical industries. T. R. Olive. il diags Chem & Met Eng 50:136-8 N '43
Buffalo forge employs novel vacuum pit for impeller tests. il Diesel Power 22:854 Ag '44; Same. Iron Age 154:58 S 28 '44; Same. Mach 51:230 S '44; Same. Power Pl Eng 48: 128 S '44
Fuel efficiency lectures; economics of methods of producing vacua. J. Malley. il diags Chem Age (Lond) 50:203-6; Discussion. 206-8+ F 26 '44
High vacuum; old technique is key to electronics and penicillin, plasma and magnesium, vitamins and optics. il diag Fortune 30:146-53+ Ag '44
High vacuum seal. D. B. Cowie. diags R Sci Instr 15:46-7 F '44
Of less and less. J Chem Educ 21:198+ Ap '44
Vacuum engineering as related to the dolomite ferrosilicon process; abstract. W. B. Humes. Iron Age 153:58-9 Mr 2 '44
Vacuum forming speeds fabrication of plastic sheets; technique for shaping acrylic sheets into turrets, astradomes and other aircraft parts. E. Greene. il diags Product Eng 15: 745-7 N '44
Vacuum microbalance for the study of chemical reactions on metals. E. A. Gulbransen. diags R Sci Instr 15:201-4 Ag '44
Vacuum-operated column reconditions gas-cut drilling mud. il Oil & Gas J 42:53 D 2 '43

VACUUM apparatus
Convenient type of vacuum chamber for the evaporation of optical films. M. Banning and F. W. Paul. diag R Sci Instr 15:152 Je '44

VACUUM cleaners
Delivery priority; contracts for postwar sales gain in popularity with consumers; Electrolux plan. Bsns W p97-8 O 14 '44
8,000,000 vacuum cleaner sales in post-war period. G. T. Stevens. Comm & Fin Chr 160:608 Ag 24 '44
Hole in the dam; Electrolux gets spot authorization to resume manufacture of vacuum cleaners. Bsns W p21 S 16 '44

Advertising

Transition advertising presents a problem; Eureka Vacuum campaign. H. E. Green. il Ptr Ink 209:17-19 N 3 '44

VACUUM gages
Gauge for high vacua. Engineering 157:357 My 5 '44
Measurement of high vacuums. H. H. Zielinski. il diags Electronics 17:112-15 Jl '44

VACUUM pumps
Applications of high vacuum in chemical industries. T. R. Olive. il diags Chem & Met Eng 50:136-8 N '43
Bellows-type vacuum pumps. Engineering 157:200 Mr 10 '44
Filter pump-operated automatic white water sampler. E. G. Heslop. diags Paper Tr J 119:25-7 S 7 '44
How to get top efficiency from your vacuum pumps; Pesco's methods. diags Aviation 43: 171-4+ Jl '44
Miniature diffusion pump designed by Distillation products, inc. il R Sci Instr 15:210 Ag '44
Modified diffusion pump for analysis of gases in metals. J. J. Naughton and H. H. Uhlig. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 15: 750-1 D 15 '43
Of less and less. J Chem Educ 21:198+ Ap '44
Operation of vacuum pumps on kraft paper machines. C. Vicario and C. L. Clark. Paper Tr J 118:106-7 Je 1 '44; Same cond. Paper Ind 26:644 Ag '44
Vacuum in tubes. Electronics 17:248+ Mr '44

VACUUM tube amplifiers. See Amplifiers, Vacuum tube

VACUUM tube voltmeters. See Voltmeters, Vacuum tube

VACUUM tubes
ABC's of electronics. W. D. Cockrell. il diags Chem Ind 54:56-8 Ja '44
Application of the memnoscope to rectifier study; device employing rotating condensers for studying randomly occurring electrical phenomena. W. E. Pakala and V. Wouk. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:336-8 Je '44
Calculation of grid control in electronic valves by means of an equivalent representation; abstract. F. W. Gundlach. Wireless Eng 21:294 Je '44
Cathode follower calculations. H. P. Pacini. diags Electronics 17:137 O '44
Conserving small tubes in audio service. C. A. Rackey. il diag Electronics 17:140-2+ Ap '44
Current stabilizers. J. N. Van Scoyoc and E. H. Schulz. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:415-18 Jl '44
Currents carried by electrons of uniform initial velocity. G. Jaffé. bibliog Phys R 65:91-8 F 1 '44
Deflected electron beams. J. H. O. Harries. bibliog Wireless Eng 21:267-77 Je '44; Discussion. D. Gabor. 21:327-8 Jl '44
Electron tube; simplified description of its operation. il diags Power 88:218-21+ Ap '44
Electronic era; great peacetime opportunities. Bsns W p24+ Jl 29 '44
Electrons at work. il Radio N 32:36-7 Ag '44
Energy and permittivity of electron space charges. W. E. Benham. Wireless Eng 21: 320-2 Jl '44
Energy conversion in electronic devices. D. Gabor. bibliog(p137) diags Inst E E J 91 pt 3:128-41; Discussion. 141-5 S '44
Experimental contributions to the space-charge theory for electrons with homogeneous initial velocity; abstract. A. Haug. Wireless Eng 21:138-9 Mr '44
Filament and heater characteristics; mathematical analysis of volt-ampere characteristics of various filament metals. C. E. Haller. bibliog Electronics 17:126-30+ Jl '44
Forty years of electronics. J. Mills. il Tech R 46:486-8+ Je '44
Frequency spectrum, showing representative electronic tubes and devices that operate at the various frequencies; color chart. Gen Elec R 47:insert 16a Je '44
Grid-current characteristics of typical tubes. L. W. Zabel. diag Electronics 17:236+ O '44
Hydrogen discharge tube with metal capillary. E. Lorenz and P. D. Kueck. diags Opt Soc Am J 33:663-5 D '43

VACUUM tubes—*Continued*

Junction analysis in vacuum-tube circuits. J. W. Miles. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:617-20 O '44

Magnetically focused radial beam vacuum tube. A. M. Skellett. il diag Bell System Tech J 23:190-202 Ap '44; Same abr. J Ap Phys 15:704-9 O '44; Abstract. Electronics 17:214+ Ag '44

Metal triode for ultra-high-frequency operation. N. D. Deviatkov, M. D. Gurevich and N. K. Khokhlov; tr. by A. M. Gurewitsch. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:253-6 My '44

New and improved Cetron tubes. il Electronics 17:324+ Jl '44

New electron tubes of the Radio corporation of America. R Sci Instr 15:209 Ag '44

New tube station financing plan, and television operation described by G-E. Ptr Ink 207:57-8 Ap 14 '44

Radio progress during 1943; electronics. bibliog Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:127-8 Mr '44

Review of demountable vs. sealed-off power tubes. I. E. Mouromtseff and others. bibliog il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:653-64 N '44; Abstract. Electronics 16:196+ D '43

Secondary electron radiation; survey of American, British and other information of use in designing electron multipliers, dynatrons, beam tetrodes, pentodes and other tubes. J. H. O. Harries. bibliog(89 references) diags Electronics 17:100-8+ S '44

Secret military tube has elements in parallel plane. il Electronics 17:234 S '44

Servicing hints on tube substitutions. M. S. Kay. il diags Radio N 32:54-6+ Jl '44

Technical data on Chance sealing glasses. G. W. O. Howe. Wireless Eng 21:479 O '44

Theoretical limitation to transconductance in certain types of vacuum tubes. J. R. Pierce. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 31:657-63 D '43

Treatment of non-linear devices based upon the theory of related linear functions. H. Stockman. diags J Ap Phys 14:645-58 D '43

Tube collector (cont). Radio N 30:50+ D '43

Tube substitutions for radio receivers. M. S. Kay. il diags Radio N 32:40-2+ Ag '44

28-volt operation of radio tubes; abstract. W. R. Jones. Electronics 16:198+ D '43

28-volt operation of receiving tubes. C. R. Hammond and others. Electronics 17:116-19+ Ag '44

Validity of the equivalent plate-circuit theorem for power calculations. H. Stockman. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:373 Je '44; Discussion. 32:642-3 O '44

Valve amplification factor. H. Herne. bibliog Wireless Eng 21:59-64 F '44

Variable slope with constant current. W. H. Stevens. diags Wireless Eng 21:10-12 Ja '44

See also

Amplifiers, Vacuum tube
Cathode ray tubes
Electric discharges
Electron multipliers
Geiger-Müller counters
Kenotron
Magnetron
Photoelectric cells
Radio receiving apparatus
Radio rectifiers
Thyratron
Voltmeters, Vacuum tube
X ray tubes

Classification

Classification of electron tubes for industry; tabular summary. Power 88:222-3 Ap '44

Cold cathode tubes

Field emission applied to ultra speed X-ray technique; abstract. C. M. Slack and E. R. Thilo. diag Electronics 17:217+ N '44

Control uses

All-electric versus electronic speed control systems. J. W. Picking. il diags Product Eng 15:586-9 S '44

Analysis and characteristics of vacuum-tube thyratron phase-control circuit. S. C. Coroniti. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 31:653-6 D '43

Application of electronic control. E. H. Vedder. il diags A S M E Trans 66:259-64 My '44; Excerpts. Elec West 92:63 Ap '44

Application of electronics to aircraft flight control. W. H. Gille and R. J. Kutzler. il diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 849-53 N '44; Same cond. Machine Design 16:117-22 N '44

Automatic control of stills. R. E. Shrader and E. J. Wood. il diags Electronics 17:98-9+ S '44

Automatic preset screwdown. R. E. Marrs. il diag Blast F & Steel Pl 32:1191-7 O '44

Automatic temperature-recording control system developed by the Douglas aircraft company. M. E. Moore. il diags A S M E Trans 65:809-15 N '43

Better welds through regulated welding current. B. Cooper. il diags Welding J 23:5-10 Ja '44; Same cond. Electronics 17:150+ Ap '44

Differentiating and integrating circuits; engineering and laboratory applications. J. G. Clarke. diags Electronics 17:138-42 N '44

Electronic autopilot circuits, used in conjunction with gyros and servo motors in B-29 Superfortress and other allied bombers. W. H. Gille and H. T. Sparrow. il diags Electronics 17:110-17 O '44

Electronic aviation. V. Zeluff. il diag Sci Am 170:256-8 Je '44

Electronic control and regulation of motor drives. H. L. Horton. il diags Mach 50:165-72 Je '44

Electronic control for burning machine. D. A. Miller. il diag Electronics 17:164+ Ap '44

Electronic control for constant illumination. J. K. Hilliard. il diag Electronics 17:180+ Mr '44

Electronic control for resistance furnaces. H. J. Hague. il diags Steel 115:106+ Ag 14 '44

Electronic control speeds production; contour milling machine, Lockheed aircraft corp. H. G. Grondahl. il Machine Design 16:154 Ap '44

Electronic controls for industrial machines. A. E. Bailey, jr. il diags Product Eng 14:760-2 D '43

Electronic controls for resistance welding. H. L. Horton. il diags Mach 51:153-9 O '44

Electronic drive used in new thread grinder; Thy-mo-trol drive. il diags Product Eng 15:452-4 Jl '44

Electronic motor controls should meet six basic requirements. D. B. Clark. Steel 114:94 Mr 27 '44

Electronic radio range monitor. il Electronics 17:172+ Ap '44

Electronic regulator for arc furnaces. J. E. Reilly and C. E. Valentine. il diag Elec Eng 63:Trans 601-4 Ag '44

Electronic stop for textile machines. A. P. Mansfield. il diag Electronics 16:161-2 D '43; Same. Textile World 93:74 D '43

Electronic switch; two signal voltages may be observed on a single oscilloscope. R. P. Turner. il diags Radio N 30:28-9+ D '43

Electronic torque control prevents drill breakage; Pratt & Whitney engine plant of Ford motor co. il Iron Age 153:66-7 Ap 13 '44

Electronic turboregulator. W. H. Gille and H. T. Sparrow. il diags Aeronautical Eng R 3:37+ O '44; Same cond. Aero Digest 44:110+ Mr 15 '44; Same cond [with description and diagram of amplifier circuit]. Electronics 17:108-12 My '44; Abstract. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:28+ F 15 '44

Electronic turbo regulator developed; Minneapolis-Honeywell device used on bombers in high altitude flying. Aviation N 1:12-13 Ap 10 '44

Electronic welding controls. H. Seymour. Electrician 133:181-2 S 1 '44

Electronically controlled dry-disk rectifier. A. Rosenstein and H. N. Barnett. diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 21-3 Ja '44

Electronics smooth supercharging. diag Aviation 43:168 Jl '44

Five uses of electronics in the electric light and power industry. Electronics 17:148+ N '44

Flame-failure control of industrial furnaces. diags Electronics 17:152+ S '44

Grid control of gas-filled tubes; phase-shifting circuits which enable smooth control of thyratrons and ignitrons to be obtained. W. D. Cockrell. il diags Electronics 17:124-8 Je '44

How to maintain electronic control; trouble-shooting chart. W. D. Cockrell. Elec World 122:1886 N 27 '43

Laboratory oven temperature control. W. B. R. Agnew. il diag Electronics 17:108-9 O '44

VACUUM tubes—Control uses—*Continued*
Machining conrol cuts finishing time; General Electric Thy-mo-trol installed on milling machine. il Electronics 17:146 O '44
Maintenance of electronic controls. W. D. Cockrell. il Textile World 94:82-3 My '44
New electronic control regulates boiler feedwater automatically. diag Marine Eng 49: 240 F '44
New electronic stabilizer and regulator for d.c. voltages. A. Glynne. diags Inst E E J 91 pt2:174-7 Je '44; Abstract. Elec World 122:128 Jl 22 '44; Discussion. Inst E E J 91 pt2:182-4 Je '44
Positioning controls for planes and ships. diags Electronics 17:150+ O '44
Reliance electronic drive for machine tools. il Mach 50:210+ Je '44
Resistance welding controlled precisely by electronic tubes. T. R. Lawson. il diags Am Mach 88:91-5 Je 8 '44
Studying thermal behavior of houses; thyratrons and pentode provide electronic control for electrical model. J. G. Linvill and J. J. Hess, jr. diags Electronics 17:117-19+ Je '44
Supercontrol by electronics. il Sci Am 170: 55-7 F '44
Theory and design of electronic-control apparatus. W. D. Cockrell. il diags A S M E Trans 66:249-58 My '44; Abstract. Machine Design 16:140-4 Ja '44
30-year old grinders use electronic control; Mot-O-Trol. il Electronics 17:146+ N '44
Thy-mo-trol drive reduces machining time from hours to minutes. Mach 51:188 O '44
Voltage stabiliser; new electronic regulator. G. N. Patchett. diags Elec R (Lond) 134: 602-4 Ap 28 '44
Welding refinements simplify sheet-metal fabrication; electronic control of current in arc- and resistance-welding. il diags Product Eng 15:166-9 Mr '44
Weltronic adjustable speed electronic drives provide d.c. performance from a.c. power sources. il Am Mach 88:130 Ap 27 '44; Steel 114:138+ Je 5 '44

Generating action

Cavity resonators in decimetric-wave triode generators; abstract. P. L. Bargellini. Wireless Eng 21:187 Ap '44
Generation of decimetric waves with diodes; abstract. J. Menke. Wireless Eng 21: 490 O '44

See also
Magnetron
Oscillators

History

Early radio inventions; work of de Forest and Armstrong. G. W. O. Howe. diags Wireless Eng 20:521-3 N '43
Electronic tube; abstract. I. E. Mouromtseff. Science 100:supl0 O 13 '44
Saga of the vacuum tube (cont). G. F. J. Tyne. bibliog il Radio N 30:30-1+ D '43; 31: 38-9+ Ja; 50-2+ Mr; 54-6+ Ap; 52-4+ Je; 32:46-7+ S; 56-8+ N '44

Industrial applications

Basic electronic circuits and tubes. C. B. Stadum. diags Product Eng 15:52-6 Ja; 92-6 F '44
Beam blanking circuit for oscilloscopes; electronic unit permits photographing complete transient trace on oscilloscope screen. W. Richter. il diags Electronics 17:128-30 S '44
Capacitor-discharge welding systems. H. Klemperer. diags Electronics 17:118-21 My '44
DuMont Cyclograph; electronic metal tester. il diag Electronics 16:156+ D '43; Elec World 122:1888 N 27 '43; Am Mach 87: 125 N 11 '43
Electron tube, genie, gremlin, or jeep? W. D. Cockrell. il diags Pub Works 75:21-2+ Ja '44; Same. Heating-Piping 16:16-19 Ja '44; Same. Pet Refiner 23:96-100 Ja '44; Same. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:235-8+ F '44; Same. Paper Ind 25:1230-3 F '44; Same. Power Pl Eng 48:92-5 F '44; Same. Min Cong J 30: 41-3+ My '44
Electronic circuit design. S. B. Ingram. il Electronics 17:92-3 My '44
Electronic circuit for high-frequency welding; abstract. A. Vang. diag Electronics 16: 168+ D '43
Electronic cooking and sterilization of foods. V. W. Sherman. il Electronics 17:150+ Jl '44
Electronic counter and tachometer. E. G. Downie. il diags Gen Elec R 47:50-2 N '44
Electronic counting; can be applied to a wide range of industrial counting jobs. il Sci Am 171:106-8 S '44
Electronic defectoscope; high-speed detector developed in Soviet Russia. Automobile Eng 34:328 Ag '44
Electronic dehydration of foods. V. W. Sherman. il Electronics 17:94-7 F '44
Electronic detector for holidays. il diag Elec World 121:2202 Je 10 '44
Electronic Holiday detector provides robot pipe inspection service. D. E. Stearns. il Am Gas Assn Mo 26:115 Mr '44
Electronic indicator for detonation. E. A. Traver. Electronics 17:222+ S '44
Electronic instruments in the textile industry; abstract. S. T. Herr. Textile World 94: 130 Ja '44
Electronic locator for salvaging trolley rails. J. G. Clarke and C. F. Spitzer. diags Electronics 17:129 Ja '44
Electronic octane tester. A. Crossley. diags Electronics 17:168+ Mr '44
Electronic processing of products and materials; use of radio-wave components, supersonic waves, X-rays, ultra-violet rays, and infra-red rays. J. Markus. il diag Sci Am 170:106-8 Mr '44
Electronic protective systems. M. H. A. Lindsay. bibliog il diags Elec Eng 63:367-74 O '44
Electronic sorting of tiny contacts. il Elec World 122:118+ S 16 '44; Same. Electronics 17:148+ O '44
Electronic system speeds process in penicillin production. Franklin Inst J 238:228-9 S '44
Electronic table sorts tiny contact assemblies according to height. il diags Product Eng 15:519 Ag '44
Electronic tester for electric cords and cables. diag Electronics 17:186 S '44
Electronic testing method; Cyclograph for testing, sorting and analysis. D. Gross. il Steel 113:82-3+ D 20 '43
Electronic tin fusion. H. C. Humphrey. il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:61-6 F '44
Electronically-regulated power supplies. M. S. Kay. il diags Radio N 32:38-40+ N '44
Electronics and the glass industry. H. C. Steiner. il diags Am Cer Soc Bul 23:140-6 Ap 15 '44
Electronics applications in the metal industries; engineering file facts. K. Rose, comp. Metals & Alloys 19:1159 My '44
Electronics at work in industry. E. W. Morris. il diags Elec West 91:47-8 D '43; 92: 56-7 Ja; 94-5 F; 64-5 Mr; 61-3 Ap; 57-8 My; 99-101 Je '44
Electronics at work in textile mills. H. E. Reed. il Textile World 94:155+ S '44
Electronics in review. W. D. Cockrell. il Iron Age 154:58-62 Jl 20 '44
Electronics in the food plant. il diags Food Ind 15:76-8 D '43
Electronics in tomorrow's industry. il Sci Am 171:208-10 N '44
Electronics; its steel plant uses. J. H. Hopper. il diags Steel 115:106-8+ Jl 10 '44
Electronics; looking to the future. B. M. Barnitz. Refrig Eng 47:284-5 Ap '44
Electronics now permits balanced 3-phase resistance welding. G. W. Birdsall. il diags Steel 115:126-7+ O 9 '44
Electronics, past and future. W. Wilson. diags Engineer 178:210-12 S 15 '44; Same cond. Engineering 158:284-5 O 13 '44; Excerpt. Electrician 133:235-6 S 15 '44
Electronics; postwar industry. A. C. Montieth. il Radio N 30:21-4+ D '43
Electronics widens scope of business machine. S. G. Langley. il diags Machine Design 16:91-4 S '44
Four-tube counter decade. J. T. Potter. il diags Electronics 17:110-13+ Je '44
Frequency channels for meter calibration. D. E. Andersen. diag Elec World 122:1878 N 27 '43

VACUUM tubes—Industrial applications—*Cont.*
Fundamentals of electronics and ways in which devices can be applied in mechanical field. G. A. Caldwell, C. Madsen and others. il diags charts Mach 50:135-50 My; 165-72 Je; 51:153-9 O '44
Fundamentals of industrial electronics. G. M. Chute. il diags Steel 114:112-13+ Ap 3; 100-1+ Ap 10; 108+ Ap 17; 100+ Ap 24; 120+ My 1; 126+ My 8; 121+ My 15; 97-8+ My 22 '44
History and development of the electronic power converter. E. F. W. Alexanderson and E. L. Phillipi. bibliog diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 654-7 S '44; Same. Gen Elec R 47:41-5 S '44; Same cond. Power Pl Eng 48:84-7 D '44
Induction heating equipment; motor generator and electronic units. J. P. Jordan. il Metals & Alloys 19:1153-4 My '44
Industrial electronics today and tomorrow; General Electric conference. il Power Pl Eng 47:84-7+ D '43
Metal locators; electronic methods for locating ore bodies, tracing buried pipes and cables, and other buried metal objects; amplifier for geophysical work. W. H. Blankmeyer. il diags Electronics 16:112-15+ D '43
Mot-O-Trol electronic drive; electronic tracer mechanism; abstract. G. A. Caldwell. diags Iron Age 153:78-9 My 11 '44
National electronics conference, 1st, Chicago. Elec World 122:111 O 14 '44
1943, notable for vigorous attacks on production problems; electronic devices. il Textile World 94:101-2 F '44
Paper and electronics. A. J. Germain and R. R. Baker. Paper Tr J 118:32-4 Je 8 '44; Same cond. Paper Ind 26:1068+ N '44
Phillips petroleum company experience in use of Pearson electronic coating inspector. L. A. Hugo. il Pet Eng 15:170+ S '44
Place of electronics in power generation. J. D. Ryder. Heating-Piping 16:264-7 My '44; Excerpts. Chem & Met Eng 51:176-7 Jl '44
Portable amplifier for locating water in gas lines. F. H. Love. il Pet Eng 16:202 O '44
Post-war industrial vacuum tube equipment distribution. S. S. Egert. Electronics 17: 107+ Ja '44
Power line fault locator. W. H. Blankmeyer. il diag Electronics 17:166+ Ja '44
Powered by electrons; special section. diags Power 88:216-38 Ap '44
Prospecting for petroleum; electronic techniques; well logging and geophysical prospecting. il diag Sci Am 170:208-10 My '44
Salford crack detector; radio-frequency apparatus. il Elec R (Lond) 135:125 Jl 28 '44; Engineering 158:166 S 1 '44
Split detector for tungsten wire; electronic instrument. diags Electronics 17:238+ F '44
Supersonic inspection methods. B. A. Andrews. il diags Electronics 17:122-4 My '44
Survey of electronics in laboratory and industrial instrumentation; abstract. H. D. Middel. Electronics 17:232+ N '44
Switchgear and control for an electronic power converter; Edgar Thomson works of the Carnegie-Illinois steel corporation. W. N. Gittings and A. W. Bateman. il diag Elec Eng 63:Trans 585-9 Ag '44
10,000-kw electronic converters in steel plant. il Electronics 17:154+ N '44
Test set for strain gages. E. H. Heinemann. il diag Electronics 17:146+ Jl '44
Testing insulation of low-voltage thin-walled cable. H. C. Anderson. diags Gen Elec R 47:38-9 N '44
These new electron tubes. W. C. White. il Rayon 25:509-10 O '44
Tube protection in electronic devices. E. W. Morris. diags Elec West 91:63 N '43
Vibration protection of rotating machinery; electronic system; abstract. R. L. Webb and C. S. Murray. diag Power 88:372+ Je '44
Water purity tester. il diag Electronics 16: 162+ D '43
Wireless problems and progress. T. E. Goldup. Inst E E J 91 pt 1:43-4 Ja '44; Same. Inst E E J 91 pt3:6-7 Mr '44
See also Electric heating, Industrial—High frequency heating

Manufacture
Air conditioning in radar tube plant; National union radio corporation. Heat & Ven 40:83 N '43
Glass-processing machines for lamp and valve manufacture. R. L. Breadner and C. H. Simms. Engineering 158:85-7, 90 Ag 4 '44
Magnetic induction field of air-core coils; its application to high-frequency heating in valve manufacture. C. B. Kirkpatrick. diags Wireless Eng 20:372-82 Ag '43; Abstract. G. H. Brown. Electronics 17:234+ Je '44
Mass production of U.H.F. transmitting tubes. J. Coleman. il Radio N 32:36-7 N '44
Spectrographic analysis in the manufacture of radio tubes. S. L. Parsons. il Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:130-5 Mr '44
Vacuum in tubes. Electronics 17:248+ Mr '44
Wireless problems and progress. T. E. Goldup. Inst E E J 91 pt 1:39-41 Ja '44; Same. Inst E E J 91 pt3:2-5 Mr '44

Measurement uses
Aircraft vibration analyzer. F. G. Marble. il diag Electronics 17:98-9+ O '44
Apparatus for measuring short time intervals; Dundas Microtimer. il diag Engineering 157:445-7 Je 9 '44
Automatic calibrator for frequency meters; device combined with adding machines records, interpolates and prints. D. Sunstein and J. Tellier. il diags Electronics 17:98-107+ My '44
Dielectric meter; measurement of permittivity. J. H. Jupe. diag Electronics 16:220+ D '43
Dundas Microtimer. il Engineer 177:236 Mr 24 '44
Electronic area calculator; photoelectric amplifier and an electronic calculator. il Electronics 17:146+ My '44
Electronic tachometer, accelerometer and vibrometer; testing gyroscope rotors. flow diags il Electronics 17:100-4+ Je '44
Electronic thermometer. P. G. Weiller and I. H. Blatz. il diag Electronics 17:138-9+ Jl '44
Electronic timer for microsecond intervals. P. B. Weisz. diags Electronics 17:108-12 Ap '44
Electronics in instrumentation. H. D. Middel. il diags Gen Elec R 47:9-16 N '44
Improved indicator for measuring static and dynamic pressures. C. E. Grinstead and others. bibliog il diags S A E J 52:534-56 N '44
Location of line faults; reflected pulse, as shown on oscilloscope, indicates condition of line. M. A. Honnell. bibliog il diags Electronics 17:110-13 N '44
Measurement of high vacuums. H. H. Zielinski. il diags Electronics 17:112-15 Jl '44
Measuring arc duration; electronic timer. J. S. Quill. il Gen Elec R 47:22-4 N '44
Measuring distance with reflected waves. E. Norrman. diags Electronics 17:198+ Jl '44
New electronic instrument for the refrigeration industry; for measuring temperatures from −350° to +3200° F. D. W. Choate. diags Refrig Eng 46:413-19+ D '43
Precision recording instrument for measuring film width. S. C. Coroniti and H. S. Baldwin. il diags Soc Motion Picture Eng J 41:395-498 N '43
Production tester for mica. K. G. Coultee. diag Electronics 17:176+ N '44
Standard frequency source. H. L. Clark and H. Johnston. il diags Gen Elec R 47:42-6 My '44
Strain gages; résumé of characteristics of wire resistance gages; typical electronic circuits for measuring and recording. D. M. Nielsen. il diags Electronics 16:106-11+ D '43
Supersonic measurement of metal thickness; Sonigage. W. S. Erwin. il diag Iron Age 154:59-61 N 9 '44; Same. Engineering 158: 487-8 D 22 '44; Excerpt. Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:36-7 N 1 '44
Test muzzle velocity with time-interval counter. il Electronics 17:148 O '44

VACUUM tubes—Measurement uses—*Cont.*
Wow meter; electronic instrument for measuring instantaneous speed variations of phonograph turntables. C. R. Miner. il diags Gen Elec R 47:31-4 Ap '44

See also
Voltmeters, Vacuum tube

Noise

Mathematical analysis of random noise. S. O. Rice. Bell System Tech J 23:282-332 Jl '44 (to be cont)
Open-grid tubes in low-level amplifiers. R. J. Meyer. bibliog Electronics 17:126-8+ O '44
Shot noise and valve equivalent circuits. D. A. Bell. diags Wireless Eng 20:538 N '43

Safety measures

X-ray exposure in manufacture and operation of certain electronic tubes. A. F. Bush and others. Pub Health Rep 59:1045-7 Ag 11 '44

Scientific applications

Bioelectric-research apparatus. H. Goldberg. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:330-6 Je '44
Electronic devices aid metallurgical research. E. V. Potter. bibliog il diags Elec Eng 63: 175-85 My '44; Same. U S Bur Mines Tech Pa. 661:1-30; pa 10c Supt. of doc. '44
Electronic equipment measures nerve activity. W. S. McCulloch. Electronics 17:198 Jl '44
Electronics in the study of head injuries. C. Sheer and J. G. Lynn. il diags Electronics 17:112-17+ Ja '44
Medical electronic practice and research. J. D. Goodell. bibliog il diags Electronics 17: 96-101+ Ap '44
Wide-range electronic generator; oscillator and amplifier for medical and other research. E. Mittelman, F. S. Grodins and A. C. Ivy. il diags Electronics 16:132-4+ D '43

Shielding

Dependence of interelectrode capacitance on shielding. L. T. Pockman. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:91-8 F '44

Standards

Joint army-navy tube standardization program. C. W. Martel and J. W. Greer. Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:430-4 Jl '44

Testing

Graphical determination of operating point of self-biased tube. A. Schach. diag Electronics 17:240+ F '44
Impulse generator for testing high-power tubes. J. H. O. Harries. il diags Electronics 16:136-9+ D '43
Master tube tester. H. G. Burnett. il Radio N 32:34-6+ O '44
Production tester for transmitting tubes. P. M. Thompson. il diags Electronics 17:142-3+ Ja '44
Quality engineering in tube manufacture. E. Goddess. il diags Electronics 17:134-7 N '44

Velocity modulation tubes

Current and power in velocity-modulation tubes. L. J. Black and P. L. Morton. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:477-82 Ag '44
Kinematics of reflection oscillators. A. E. Harrison. diags J Ap Phys 15:709-11 O '44
Klystron oscillators. A. E. Harrison. bibliog il diags Electronics 17:100-7 N '44
Theory and application of u.h.f. M. S. Kiver. bibliog il diags Radio N 31:32-4+ Ja '44
Theory of velocity-modulated transit-time valves; abstract. H. Döring. Wireless Eng 21:339 Jl '44

VAGINULINA, Fossil
Comparative study of two cretaceous vaginulinas. R. Todd. Am J Sci 242:331-9, pl 1 Je '44

VALENCE
Developments of valency theory. E. J. Bowen. diags Chem & Ind p338-41 S 23 '44; Discussion. A. A. New. p367 O 21 '44
Molecular constants and chemical theories. R. Samuel. J Chem Phys 12:167-202, 380-90 My, S '44

See also
Chemical bonds

VALLEYS
Geomorphic significance of valleys and parks of the Kaibab and Coconino plateaus, Arizona. A. N. Strahler. Science 100:219-20 S 8 '44

VALLEZ, Henry
Henry Vallez' ion inter-change process whereby amber colored beet sugar liquor is made white. D. Gutleben. Chem & Met Eng 51:152-6 Je '44

VALUATION
Going concern value in bank examination. H. L. Severson. Comm & Fin Chr 160:777+ Ag 24 '44

See also
Depreciation
Insurance, Fire—Valuation of property
Inventories—Accounting
Public utilities—Valuation

VALUE
Cost and value. J. L. Dohr. J Account 77: 193-6 Mr '44

VALUE (moral and esthetic). See Worth

VALVES
Arc welded back pressure relief valve; itemized cost data. diag Power Pl Eng 48:97-8 Je '44
Automatic trip air-valves; new safety design. diag Chem Age (Lond) 49:433 O 30 '43
Constant-level float valve. W. A. Boggs. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:201 Mr '44
Grove self-energizing valve. diags Machine Design 16:170 Ap '44
How do you pack valve stems? diags Power 88:404-5+ Je '44
How to select valves. diags Paper Ind 26: 483 Jl '44
Luminescence of valve metals during electrolytic oxidation. S. Anderson. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 14:601-9 N '43
Manometric valve or respirator. A. Cantor. diag Science 100:16 Jl 7 '44
Needs help on selecting valves to regulate steam flow and to maintain accurate liquid level. diags Power 88:768-9+ N '44
New type of resilient seal simplifies high-pressure valve design. il diags Product Eng 15:158-9 Mr '44
One-man valves for the Little-Inch pipe line. C. R. Martin. il Oil & Gas J 42:76+ Mr 30 '44
Problem in hydraulics; air valves placed along wooden pressure line. H. H. Crider. diags Power Pl Eng 48:104 Je '44
Progressive redesign simplifies manufacture, reduces cost; simplified check valve. diags Product Eng 15:236 Ap '44
Reclaiming valves. Chem Age (Lond) 50:251 Mr 11 '44
Reconditioning process renews gate valves in refineries. il Oil & Gas J 43:87 Jl 15 '44
Refrigeration notebook; two ways to operate a float-expansion valve. T. Mitchell. il diag Power 88:52 Ja '44
Restoring corroded plug valves by surface arc welding. il Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R744 N 1 '44
Sandblasting machine for AB valves. il Ry Mech Eng 118:167 Ap '44
Steam pressure reducing valves. J. J. Woolfenden. Heating-Piping 16:361-4, 415-17 Je-Jl '44
Thermostatic expansion valves for low temperature applications. F. Y. Carter. diags Refrig Eng 47:96-8 F '44
Using valve in pipe line as a flow meter. A. E. Kroll. diag Chem & Met Eng 51:114-15 Jl '44
Valve follower mechanisms for servo controls. diags Product Eng 15:702-3 O '44

See also
Airplane engines—Valves
Safety valves

Control

Flexible shafting solves remote operation problem; control of valves on ships. G. G. Eisenbeis. il diags Machine Design 16:151-3 Ap '44

Electric control

Dual pressure systems as applied to resistance welding machines. S. M. Humphrey. il diags Welding J 23:135-9 F '44

VALVES—Electric control—*Continued*
Phototube control of fluid flow; system combines rotameter, amplifiers, and thyratrons to control motor-driven regulating valve. R. C. McNickle. il diags Electronics 17: 110-13 S '44

Manufacture

Improved production efficiency attained by Crane co. E. F. Ross. il Steel 115:68-71+ Jl 31 '44; Same. Foundry 72:74-7+ Ag '44
Large gate valve built by arc welding. J. H. Hinkle. Iron Age 152:59 D 16 '43
Metallurgy and heat flow problems in high-temperature valves for refineries. G. Gohs and W. E. Heilig. il diag Steel 115:90+ Jl 3 '44
Small positioner rotates valve disks for hard facing. il diags Am Mach 87:87 N 25 '43

Standards

Simplification of valve types and sizes proposed by the Bureau of standards. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R640-2 S 6 '44

Testing

Valve disk tapers checked by comparator gages. il diag Am Mach 87:87 D 9 '43

VALVES, Electronic. See Vacuum tubes

VALVES, Hydraulic
All-hydraulic valve mechanism; patent. diag Machine Design 15:202+ D '43
Applying valves in modern machine hydraulics. R. K. Lotz. il diags Machine Design 16:117-22+ Je '44
Cross connections valve arrangement; designed to give positive protection. M. M. Symons. diag Water Works & Sewerage 91:127-8 Ap '44
Dependable foot valve for suction pipes of small centrifugal pumps. P. Keast. diag Eng & Min J 145:93 S '44
Dominion tilting disc valves. il diag Pulp & Pa of Can 45:114-15 F '44
Flow of water through 0.50, 0.75, 1.0, 1.5, and 2.0-in. swing-check valves. F. W. Greve. bibliog il diags Purdue Univ Eng Exp Sta, Research Ser 88:1-15 '43 (pa 15c)
Foot valves on centrifugal pumps. R. W. Angus. diags Water & Sewage 82:125-6 My '44
Fundamentals of hydraulic valve selection. W. H. Stanton. il diags Machine Design 16: 115-18 Ap '44
Hydrant and valve inspection and maintenance. C. W. Seemann. Am Water Works Assn J 36:560-2 My '44
Hydraulic controls for present and post-war products; pressure-, volume- and directional-control valves. il diags Product Eng 15:110-13 F '44
Replacing 36-inch gate valves; Cambridge, Mass. T. W. Good. Pub Works 75:56-7 O '44
Solder repairs hydraulic cylinders. J. A. Coulden. diag Power 87:834-5 D '43
Sure-Shift interconnector; hydraulic valving mechanism. il Steel 114:134+ Je 5 '44
System for servicing hydraulic unloader valves. diags Aviation 43:178-80 O '44
Water hammer correctives. R. Bennett. il diags Water Works & Sewerage 91:R69-74 Je '44

Control

Controls speed with helical cam; control valve for hydraulic elevators. J. B. Harrison. diag Machine Design 16:107-8 Ap '44
Development of centrifugal pump discharge valve control at Milwaukee's Riverside pumping station. H. B. Hoefer. il Am Water Works Assn J 36:1070-5 O '44

Electric control

Synchronous timer assures uniform cycles; hydraulically operated and electrically controlled injection molding machine. M. Morgan. il Machine Design 16:103-5 Ap '44

VANADATES
Catalytic vapor-phase oxidation of picolines over vanadate catalysts. R. W. Lewis and O. W. Brown. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 36:890-3 O '44

VANADIUM
Simplifying a process flowsheet with a new filter; U.S. vanadium corp. plant. R. H. Ramsey. il diags Chem & Met Eng 51:109-11 Jl '44; Same. Eng & Min J 145:78-81 Jl '44
Vanadium-bearing magnetite-ilmenite deposits near Lake Sanford, Essex county, New York. J. R. Balsley, jr. fold maps U S Geol S Bul 940-D:99-123, pl 19-23; pa 60c Supt. of doc. '43

VANADIUM compounds
Electrochemical studies on vanadium salts; the hydrolysis of vanadyl sulfate and vanadic sulfate solutions. G. Jones and W. A. Ray. Am Chem Soc J 66:1571-3 S '44
Electrochemical studies on vanadium salts; the vanadic-vanadous oxidation-reduction potential. G. Jones and J. H. Colvin. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1573-9 S '44
Electrochemical studies on vanadium salts; the vanadyl-vanadic oxidation-reduction potential. G. Jones and J. H. Colvin. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 66:1563-71 S '44

VANADIUM oxides
Catalytic vapor-phase oxidation of nicotine to nicotinonitrile. C. F. Woodward, C. O. Badgett and J. J. Willaman. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 36:540-4 Je '44

VANADIUM sulfates
Electrochemical studies on vanadium salts; the hydrolysis of vanadyl sulfate and vanadic sulfate solutions. G. Jones and W. A. Ray. Am Chem Soc J 66:1571-3 S '44
Electrochemical studies on vanadium salts; the vanadic-vanadous oxidation-reduction potential. G. Jones and J. H. Colvin. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1573-9 S '44

VANADYL sulfate
Electrochemical studies on vanadium salts; the hydrolysis of vanadyl sulfate and vanadic sulfate solutions. G. Jones and W. A. Ray. Am Chem Soc J 66:1571-3 S '44
Electrochemical studies on vanadium salts; the vanadyl-vanadic oxidation-reduction potential. G. Jones and J. H. Colvin. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 66:1563-71 S '44

VAN BUREN, George H. 1874-1943
Sketch. A. J. Lotka. Am Stat Assn J 39:96 Mr '44

VANCOUVER, British Columbia
How Seattle and Vancouver size up community post-war problems. A. G. Mezerik. Sales Management 53:100+ Jl 1 '44

VANDALISM insurance. See Insurance, Fire—Policies—Extended coverage endorsements; Insurance, Riot and civil commotion—Vandalism coverage

VAN DER POL'S equation
Van der Pol's and related non-linear differential equations. J. Shohat. J Ap Phys 15:568-74 Jl '44

VAN DER WAALS' equation. See Equation of state

VAN HOUTEN, C. J., and Zoon, inc.
Advertiser returns after 30 years absence; Van Houten's cocoa. Ptr Ink 209:110+ O 6 '44

VANILLA
Exports of vanilla beans, Society islands, French Oceania, 1943 and 1944. For Comm W 16:25 Jl 22 '44
Mexican vanilla crop, 1940-1943. For Comm W 15:24 Je 10 '44
Vanilla outlook. R. C. Schlotterer. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:48-9 My 29 '44

VANILLIN

Analysis

Determination of vanillin and coumarin in flavoring extracts; ultraviolet absorption method. D. T. Englis and D. J. Hanahan. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:505-7 Ag '44
Thiosulfate washers in alkoxy microdeterminations. E. P. White. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:207-8 Mr '44

VAN NUYS, Frederick, 1874-1944
Sketch. East Underw 45:22 Ja 28 '44

VANPORT CITY, Oregon
Vanport for veterans? Bsns W p47 Je 24 '44
Vanport grows. il Bsns W p74+ D 11 '43

VAN VLECK, Edward Burr, 1863-1943
Sketch. R. E. Langer. Science 98:530-1 D 17 '43

VAPOR blast finishing. See Metal finishing

VAPOR lock. See Airplane engines—Fuel feeding; Automobile engines—Fuel feeding

VAPOR pressure
Approximate relation between surface tension and concentration for regular solutions. M. Wales. bibliog J Chem Phys 12:135-42 Ap '44
Correlating adsorption data; temperature, pressure, concentration, heat. D. F. Othmer and F. G. Sawyer. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 35:1269-76 D '43
Correlating vapor compositions and related properties of solutions. D. F. Othmer and R. Gilmont. Ind & Eng Chem 36:858-65 S '44
Correlating vapor pressure and equilibrium constant data. D. F. Othmer. Ind & Eng Chem 36:669-72 Jl '44
Discrepancies in assigning vapor pressure of methane. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 42: 264 Ja 27 '44
Gas solubility and partial pressure; nomograph for correlation of data. D. F. Othmer and R. F. Benenati. Ind & Eng Chem 36:375-7 Ap '44
Heat capacity and entropy, heats of fusion and vaporization and the vapor pressure of trimethylamine; the entropy from spectroscopic and molecular data. J. G. Aston and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1171-7 Jl '44
Heat capacity, heat of transition, vaporization, vapor pressure and entropy of 1,1,1-trichloroethane. T. R. Rubin, B. H. Levedahl and D. M. Yost. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:279-82 F '44
Heat capacity, heats of transition, fusion and vaporization, vapor pressure and entropy of 1,1,1-trifluoroethane. H. Russell, jr, D. R. V. Golding and D. M. Yost. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:16-20 Ja '44
Physical constants of methyl esters of commonly occurring fatty acids. P. M. Althouse and H. O. Triebold. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:605-6 O '44
Physical properties of alkylated phenols. W. A. Pardee and W. Weinrich. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36:595-603 Jl '44
Solvent dehydration by salting out; prediction of maximum degree of dehydration. H. P. Meissner and C. A. Stokes. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:816-20 S '44
System Li_2SO_4-H_2O. A. N. Campbell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2268-71 D '43
Vapor pressure and heat of vaporization of trichloroethylene. H. J. McDonald. bibliog J Phys Chem 48:47-50 Ja '44
Vapor pressure of beryllium at 1170-1340°K. R. Schuman and A. B. Garrett. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:442-4 Mr '44
Vapor pressures and critical properties of organic compounds. B. W. Gamson and K. M. Watson. bibliog Nat Pet N 36 pt 2: R258-60, R262-4 My 3 '44
Vapor pressures, heats of vaporization, and entropies of some alkali halides. B. H. Zimm and J. E. Mayer. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 12:362-9 S '44
Vapor pressures of petrols and kerosenes; abstract. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48:sup 390-1 Je '44
Vapor pressures of various materials; charts. E. Berl. Chem & Met Eng 51:132-3 O '44

VAPORIZATION
Application of unit operations to fractionation and other vaporization processes. R. L. Huntington. diags Pet Refiner 23:99-102 F; 111-14 Mr; 105-8 Ap; 112-15 My; 111-13 Je; 115-17 Jl; 105-8 Ag; 117-21 S; 120-3 O; 127-31 N; 118-21 D '44 (to be cont)
High pressure vapor-liquid equilibria; thermodynamically sound definition of vaporization equilibrium constant proposed and equations and charts developed. B. W. Gamson and K. M. Watson. bibliog Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R623-4+ S 6 '44
Studies in diffusion; unsteady-state vaporization and absorption. J. H. Arnold. bibliog Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 40:361-78 Je '44
X-ray study of brasses formed by the interdiffusion of copper and zinc deposited on glass by vaporization. A. A. Burr, H. S. Coleman and W. P. Davey. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 33:73-87 '44

VAPORIZATION, Heat of
Heat capacity and entropy, heats of fusion and vaporization and the vapor pressure of trimethylamine; the entropy from spectroscopic and molecular data. J. G. Aston and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1171-7 Jl '44
Heat capacity, heat of transition, vaporization, vapor pressure and entropy of 1,1,1-trichloroethane. T. R. Rubin, B. H. Levedahl and D. M. Yost. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:279-82 F '44
Heat capacity, heats of transition, fusion and vaporization, vapor pressure and entropy of 1,1,1-trifluoroethane. H. Russell, jr, D. R. V. Golding and D. M. Yost. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:16-20 Ja '44
Physical properties of alkylated phenols. W. A. Pardee and W. Weinrich. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36:595-603 Jl '44
Thermal properties of hydrocarbons. J. F. Fallon and K. M. Watson. bibliog Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R372-5 Je 7 '44
Thermodynamic properties of aqueous salt solutions; latent heats of vaporization and other properties by the gas current method. J. B. Hunter and H. Bliss. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 36:945-53 O '44
Vapor pressure and heat of vaporization of trichloroethylene. H. J. McDonald. bibliog J Phys Chem 48:47-50 Ja '44
Vapor pressures, heats of vaporization, and entropies of some alkali halides. B. H. Zimm and J. E. Mayer. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 12:362-9 S '44

VAPORS
Adsorption of solvent vapors on commercial activated carbon. F. G. Sawyer and D. F. Othmer. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem 36:894-900 O '44
Adsorption of vapors; some practical experience in ventilation. F. H. Munkelt. diags Refrig Eng 47:21-4; Discussion. 25, 32+ Ja '44
Condensation of vapors of immiscible liquids. R. Hazelton and E. M. Baker. bibliog diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 40:1-28 F 25 '44; Abstract. Chem & Eng N 21:2108 D 25 '43
Correlating vapor compositions and related properties of solutions. D. F. Othmer and R. Gilmont. Ind & Eng Chem 36:858-65 S '44
Film coefficients for condensation of organic vapors on a single vertical copper tube. E. M. Baker and H. Hipkin. bibliog Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 40:291-307; Discussion. 307-8 Je '44
Film coefficients for the condensation of vapors. R. F. Benenati and D. F. Othmer. chart Chem & Met Eng 51:107-8 My '44
Fume or vapors from molten glasses. C. A. Bradley, jr. bibliog Am Cer Soc Bul 23:379-81 O 15 '44
Heat and vapor transfer in the dehydration of prunes. R. L. Perry. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans 66:447-56 Jl '44
Hysteresis and the capillary theory of adsorption of vapors. L. H. Cohan. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 66:98-105 Ja '44
Practical refinery engineering; heat transfer film coefficients; petroleum gases and vapors. P. Buthod and B. W. Whiteley. charts Oil & Gas J 43:102-4 Ag 19 '44
Recirculation of absorbed vapors. R. L. Smith. fold table Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 40:497-503 Ag '44
Surfaces of solids; a vapor adsorption method for the determination of the area of a solid without the assumption of a molecular area, and the areas occupied by nitrogen and other molecules on the surface of a solid. W. D. Harkins and G. Jura. bibliog diag Am Chem Soc J 66:1366-73 Ag '44
Surfaces of solids; determination of the decrease (π) of free surface energy of a solid by an adsorbed film. G. Jura and W. D. Harkins. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1356-62 Ag '44
Variation of the viscosity of gases and vapors with temperature. W. Licht, jr. and D. G. Stechert. bibliog J Phys Chem 48:23-47 Ja '44

VAPORS—*Continued*
Velocity of sound in vapors. K. Matta and M. Mokhtar. diag Acoustical Soc Am J 16: 120-2 O '44
See also
Adsorption
Condensers
Dew points
Electric precipitation
Evaporation
Fumes
Fumigants
Gases
Solvents
Steam
Vapor pressure
Vaporization
Water vapor

VARIABLE stars. See Stars, Variable

VARIATION (statistics)
A,B,C of quality control. J. M. Juran. Mech Eng 66:529-35 Ag '44; Same. Glass Ind 25: 358-60+, 407-8+ Ag-S '44
See also Seasonal variation (statistics)

VARIATION of latitude. See Latitude variation

VARIETY stores. See Five- and ten-cent stores

VARIETY stores, National association of. See National association of variety stores

VARNISH, Insulating
Insulating varnishes. R. McGill. Elec R (Lond) 134:238-40 F 18 '44
Insulating varnishes; properties and applications. G. J. Hepp. Elec World 122:70-2 S 2 '44
Maintenance of quality of insulating varnishes conserves critical materials. D. L. Gibson and C. H. Braithwaite. il diag Chem Ind 55:70-2 Jl '44; Same cond. Iron Age 154:68-9 Ag 3 '44
Railway applications of high-temperature insulation; silicone resins. G. L. Moses. il Ry Mech Eng 118:454-6 O '44
Silicone insulating varnishes. il Coal Age 49:176 O '44

VARNISH and varnishing
Alkali resistance, age change, resin identification. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:48B O 30 '44
Grass-tree resins; supplement to shellac in varnishes. Chem Age (Lond) 51:295 S 23 '44
On the way to varnish plant modernization. H. H. Shuger. Paint Oil & Chem R 107: 20+ Je 15 '44
Physical and chemical interaction between phenolic resins and drying oils. T. N. Metha. bibliog Paint Oil & Chem R 107:9-12+ My 4; 9+ Jl 27; 12+ Ag 10; 14+ Ag 24 '44 (to be cont)
Polymer distribution of varnish resins. H. E. Adams and P. O. Powers. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 15:711-14 D 15 '43
Salts of residual dimerized fat acids; a new class of resinous substances. J. C. Cowan and H. M. Teeter. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36:148-52 F '44
Some reactions and uses of ester resins. H. C. Woodruff. Paint Oil & Chem R 107:7+ Je 29 '44
Study of some newer oils, by the Chicago production club. bibliog Paint Oil & Chem R 106:96-104 N 4 '43; Abstract. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 144:58 N 1 '43
Zinc as a paint and varnish maker's tool. P. H. Faucett. Paint Oil & Chem R 107:10-12 O 5 '44
See also
Drying oils
Lacquer and lacquering
Rosin
Shellac
Shellac, Substitutes for
Tung oil

VASCULAR system

Diseases

Tracer studies with radioactive sodium in patients with peripheral vascular disease. E. H. Quimby and B. C. Smith. Science 100:175-7 Ag 25 '44

VASELINE. See Petrolatum

VAT dyes. See Dyes and dyeing—Vat dyes

VAUGHAN, Robert Charles, 1883-
Portrait. Ry Age 115:873 N 27 '43

VAULTS (electric installation)
Outside CO_2 fittings for network vaults; provision for fighting oil fires. diags Elec World 120:1720 N 13 '43
Spray cools air for network vault. diag Elec World 121:705 F 19 '44
Welded frame better for vault grille; with cost data. J. J. Stelzer. diags Elec World 122:99 Jl 8 '44

VAULTS (sepulchral). See Tombs

VECTOGRAPHS
Polaroid vectographs. R Sci Instr 15:48 F '44
Stereoscopic photography. J. T. Rule. Mech Eng 66:729-30 N '44

VECTOR analysis
AC vector notation; the symbolic method and use of the operator j. A. G. Powell. diags Elec R (Lond) 133:813 D 17 '43
Don't wince at the math; learn to read it! W. C. Sealey and B. M. Sealey. Power Pl Eng 48:80-1 Je '44
Flicker from 1-phase welder load predictable. S. Freeman, jr. and J. S. Francis. Elec World 121:2340-1 Je 24 '44
Graphical solution of voltage and current distribution and impedance of transmission lines. R. C. Paine. bibliog diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:686-95 N '44
Parallel impedance calculations. G. W. Stubbings. Electrician 133:306 O 6 '44
Phasing networks for broadcast arrays; graphical methods applied. C. R. Cox. diags Electronics 17:120-3 Je '44
Simple vector method for the determination of orientations of cubic single crystals from back reflection X-ray photographs. B. F. Decker. diags J Ap Phys 15:610-12 Ag '44
Surface heating by induction. H. F. Storm. bibliog diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 749-55 O '44
24-scale slide rule solves vector problems. J. Ailinger. diag Elec World 122:118-19 O 14 '44
Vectorscope shows phase angles of E, I and fluxes. L. G. Betz. il diag Elec World 121:667-8 F 19 '44; Same cond. Electronics 17:168+ F '44
See also
Hodograph

VECTORSCOPE. See Stroboscopic instruments

VEGETABLE gardening
Home garden in 1944. W. B. Mack. Consumers Res Bul 13:5-8 Ap; 9-12 My '44
Victory garden rates and problems. C. P. Harnish. Am Water Works Assn J 36:141-50 F '44
V-gardens hailed. Bsns W p79-80 N 27 '43

VEGETABLE parchment. See Parchment paper

VEGETABLES
Ascorbic acid losses in mincing fresh vegetables. C. M. McCay and others. Science 99:454-5 Je 2 '44
Destruction of ascorbic acid during the cooking of green vegetables; observations on the mechanisms involved. L. H. Lampitt, D. H. F. Clayson and E. M. Barnes. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 63:193-8 Jl '44
Planning nutrition studies involving canned foods. J. F. Feaster and O. R. Alexander. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:172-6 F '44
Thiamine content of vegetables; effect of commercial canning. L. E. Clifcorn and D. G. Heberlein. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:168-71 F '44
Vegetable stew; shipments from Mexico hit trainload a day; tariff. Bsns W p62 Ja 15 '44
See also
Canned food
Cookery—Vegetables
Drying (fruits and vegetables)
also names of vegetables, e.g.
Potatoes
Sweet potatoes
Tomatoes

Advertising

Advertising fresh fruits and vegetables. R. D. Tousley. Harvard Bsns R 22 no 4:447-58; 23 no 1:79-94 [Jl-O] '44

Analysis

Amino acid analysis of some common vegetables; method for carbohydrate-free extraction of nitrogen from fresh vegetables. A. A. Albanese and others. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:609-11 O '44

VEGETABLES—Analysis—*Continued*
Constituents of carotene extracts of plants. A. R. Kemmerer and G. S. Fraps. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 15:714-16 D 15 '43
Determination of iron in food products. J. B. Thompson. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:646-8 O '44

Harvesting

Aid for farmers; Cleveland city dwellers pick vegetables at less than ceiling prices. Bsns W p88+ Ag 12 '44

Prices

Vegetable ceiling; new OPA rules. Bsns W p110-12 Ja 29 '44

Salting

Wartime vegetable salting; dry salting and brine methods. F. W. Fabian. bibliog il Food Ind 16:352-4+ My '44

Storage

Storing fruits and vegetables. W. R. Whitacre. il Consumers Res Bul 14:5-9 Jl '44
Winter storage of vegetables. Consumers Res Bul 14:23 N '44

Transportation

Air transportation of fresh fruits and vegetables; abstract. J. H. Jouett. Refrig Eng 48:290+ O '44
Perishable foods by air express. il map Aero Digest 46:80-1 S 15 '44
Seasonal side of flying fresh produce. S. A. Larsen and W. Reitz. il Air Transport 2: 26-30 Jl '44
Shipping of perishables by air. F. M. Reck. il Aero Digest 45:51-3 Ap 15 '44
Vast fruit, vegetable potential discussed at Detroit meeting on air cargo. A. McSurely. il Aviation N 1:32-3 Ap 3 '44

See also
Freight, Perishable

VEGETABLES, Dried
Analyzing conditions in gas-filled cans; sampling and analysis of atmosphere in 5-gal. cans of dehydrated vegetables packed in carbon dioxide or nitrogen. diag Food Ind 16:102 F '44
Dehydrator pains. Bsns W p60 Je 17 '44
Electronic dehydration of foods. V. W. Sherman. il Electronics 17:94-7 F '44
Enzymes in dehydrated vegetables. W. V. Cruess. Science 100:148 Ag 18 '44
Flavor and vitamins; both essential to success of dried-food industry; abstract. J. C. Moyer. Sci Am 170:226 My '44
Study shows trends in dehydration. Food Ind 16:902 N '44

See also
Cabbages, Dried
Carrots, Dried
Drying (fruits and vegetables)
Onions, Dried
Potatoes, Dried

Analysis

Determination of sulfur dioxide in dehydrated foods. A. N. Prater, C. M. Johnson and M. F. Pool. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:153-7 Mr '44
Determination of sulphur dioxide in dehydrated vegetables and fruits; simple iodine titration method gives reliable results. F. B. Johnston. diag Can Chem & Process Ind 28:568-9 Ag '44

Storage

Drying of vegetables; the storage of dried vegetables. R. G. Tomkins and others. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 63:225-31 Ag '44
Storage of dehydrated vegetables; abstract and discussion. Barker and others. Chem & Ind p121-2 Mr 25 '44
Vitamin content of dehydrated foods; effect of packaging and storage. D. G. Heberlein and L. E. Clifcorn. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:912-17 O '44

VEGETABLES, Frozen

See also
Tomatoes, Frozen

Standards

Army frozen vegetable standards. R. de S. Couch. il Mod Packaging 17:90-3+ Jl '44

VEHICLES
Hydraulic gears for vehicle bodies; patent specifications. diag Mech Handling 31:240 My '44

See also
Automobiles
Cars
Electric vehicles
Motor trucks
Motor vehicles
Street cars
Trailers
Trolley buses
Trucks

VEHICULAR tunnels. See Tunnels and tunneling—Vehicular tunnels

VELOCITY
Coefficients for velocity distribution in open-channel flow. W. S. Eisenlohr, Jr. Am Soc C E Proc 70:15-26 Ja '44; Discussion. 70: 541-4, 1137-46 Ap, S '44
Impact of a wave packet and an absorbing particle. H. E. Ives. Opt Soc Am J 34:222-8 Ap '44
Relation between area and velocity for isothermal gas flow. R. C. Binder. diags Franklin Inst J 237:43-7 Ja '44
Velocity gradients and internal work in fluid motion. T. R. Camp and P. C. Stein. il diags Boston Soc C E J 30:219-37 O '43
Velocity in a two-dimensional Laplacian potential flow. M. M. Munk. diags Aero Digest 45:88+ Je 15 '44

See also
Electrons—Velocity
Sound—Velocity

VELON. See Saran

VELVET
Hints for dyeing velvets. Rayon 25:191-2 Ap '44
Printing of rayon velvets. Rayon 25:294-5 Je '44
Printing rayon velvet and plush. S. Wigfall. Textile Col 66:170-3 Ap '44; Abstract. Soc Dyers & Col J 60:194 Jl '44; Same. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:381 Ag 28 '44
Rayon in pile fabrics. C. H. Beaver. Rayon 25: 25-6, 83-4 Ja-F '44

VENEER, Brick. See Brick veneer

VENEERS and veneering
Lots of veneer; cutbacks of war orders. Bsns W p62+ Ap 15 '44

See also
Brick veneer

VENEREAL diseases
Advertising combats social diseases; Missouri social hygiene association. Ptr Ink 207:78+ Je 23 '44
Council drops venereal disease campaign. Ptr Ink 208:32 S 29 '44
Venereal disease quarantine upheld. Pub Health Rep 59:210-11 F 11 '44
Venereal disease; report of the committee of American association of industrial physicians and surgeons. C. H. Watson. Ind Med 13:478-9 Je '44
Venereal diseases in industry; their control as a public health function. R. A. Koch. Ind Med 13:302-6 Ap '44
War advertising council's V-D campaign criticized by Catholic press and laity. Ptr Ink 208:54 S 8 '44

Bibliography

Reprints from venereal disease information. Pub Health Rep 59:685-6 My 26 '44

Law

Venereal disease, examination of persons suspected of being infected, Illinois Supreme court. Pub Health Rep 59:966-8 Jl 21 '44

VENEZUELA
Post-war Venezuelan development discussed by President Medina during visit to U.S. Comm & Fin Chr 159:625 F 10 '44

See also
Gold mines and mining—Venezuela
Insurance, Social—Venezuela
Radio apparatus industry—Venezuela

Economic conditions

News by countries. For Comm W 13:22-3 N 20 '43; 14:23+ Mr 25; 15:25 Ap 22; 16:20-1 Ag 19 '44

VENEZUELA—*Continued*

Industries and resources

Venezuela leads; attracts U.S. capital for industrial expansion. map Bsns W p113-16 Jl 8 '44

Venezuelan cocoa industry. For Comm W 15: 23 Je 10 '44

VENOM

See also
Crotaline

VENTILATING fans. See Electric fans, Ventilating; Fans, Mine

VENTILATING pipes. See Air pipes

VENTILATION

Adsorption of vapors; some practical experience in ventilation. F. H. Munkelt. diags Refrig Eng 47:21-4; Discussion. 25, 32+ Ja '44

Air disinfection in ventilation. W. F. Wells. bibliog(p368-9) Heating-Piping 16:365-9 Je '44; Discussion. 16:487-8 Ag '44

Air sanitation. J. M. Dalla Valle. diags Heat & Ven 41:58-71 My '44

Army policy on the installation of air conditioning, ventilation. map Heating-Piping 16:584-5 O '44

Axial flow fan and its place in ventilation W. R. Heath and A. E. Criqui. il diags Heating-Piping 16:107-13 F '44; Same. Sheet Metal Worker 35:46+ Mr; 35-7 Ap; 54+ My '44

Benjamin Franklin, air conditioning enthusiast; his views on ventilation and hygiene. C. R. Logan. Refrig Eng 47:119 F '44

Heating and ventilating fires in war plants. H. P. Quadland. il Heat & Ven 41:55-7 Ag '44

How much outdoor air? L. L. Lewis. Sheet Metal Worker 35:42 F '44

Location of exhaust air grilles. S. R. Lewis. diags Heating-Piping 16:132-3 Mr '44

Overcoming attic condensation trouble. P. R. Jordan. diags Sheet Metal Worker 35:42-3 My '44; Discussion. 35:46+ Ag '44

Ray length in sanitary ventilation by bactericidal irradiation of air. W. F. Wells. bibliog il Franklin Inst J 238:185-93 S '44

Suggestions for keeping the house cooler in summer. diags Consumers Res Bul 14:13-15 Jl '44

Ventilation for welding booths; Vocational and adult training school, La Crosse, Wis. M. E. Ringquist. diags Heat & Ven 41:62-4 Je '44

Ventilation laws not definite regarding air weight. T. W. Reynolds. Heat & Ven 41: 91 O '44

See also

Air conditioning	Exhaust systems
Air filters	Fans, Mechanical
Air flow	Heating
Air pipes	Humidity
Air pollution	Mechanical equipment of buildings
Cooling	Mine ventilation
Dust removal	Ozone
Electric fans, Ventilating	Ventilators

also subdivision Heating and ventilation under various subjects, e.g.

Factories	School buildings
Hotels	Ships
Motor buses	Welding shops

VENTILATION research

Committee on research, ASHVE, annual report 1943. Heating-Piping 16:101-6 F '44

Control of air-streams in large spaces. G. L. Tuve and G. B. Priester. il diags Heating-Piping 16:39-47 Ja '44

VENTILATORS

Big gravity ventilation system serves Kaiser's new steel mill. G. E. Skaggs. il Heating-Piping 15:647-9 D '43

Convectors used with unit ventilators in schools; abstract. A. A. Maycock. Heat & Ven 40:39 D '43

From showcases to ship ventilators; Weber showcase and fixture co. W. A. Pruett. il Welding J 22:1005-6 D '43; Same. Metals & Alloys 18:1103 N '43

Historical notes on roof ventilators. il Sheet Metal Worker 35:78-9 Ja '44

Money saving methods for conserving fuel; ventilation systems. T. W. Reynolds. Heat & Ven 41:74-5 O '44

Outside air intakes. S. R. Lewis. Heating-Piping 16:187 Ap '44

Unit heaters and ventilating equipment. il Factory Management 102:156+ S '44

VENTS

How to vent steam retorts to remove the air hazard. I. I. Somers. il diags Food Ind 16:93-6+ F '44

VENTURI flume

See also
Parshall flume

VENTURI meters

Contracting cones giving uniform throat speeds. R. H. Smith and C. Wang. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 11:356-60 O '44

VERATROLE

Unexpected rearrangement in the application of the Skraup reaction to 3-nitro-4-aminoveratrole. K. C. Frisch, M. Silverman and M. T. Bogert. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2432-4 D '43

VERMICULITE

Chemicals in South Africa; vermiculite in enamelling. Chem Age (Lond) 50:310-11 Ap 1 '44

Gas heat processes vermiculite ore. F. A. Herr. il Heat & Ven 41:58-9 O '44

Market vermiculite; with list of exfoliating plants. G. R. Gwinn. bibliog U S Bur Mines Information Circ 7270:1-15 '44

South African vermiculite. Chem Age (Lond) 51:129 Ag 5 '44

Vermiculite as a raw material in ceramic manufacture. F. K. Pence and E. B. Blount. Am Cer Soc J 27:50-2 F 1 '44

VERMILYE medal

Presentation of Walter S. Gifford, president, American telephone and telegraph company, to receive the Vermilye medal. R. T. Nalle. Franklin Inst J 237:60-2 Ja '44

VERMONT

Vermont joins villages in fight against dam. Elec World 121:322 Ja 22 '44

VERNIERS

Gear tooth vernier. il Engineer 178:170 S 1 '44; Same. Automobile Eng 34:407-18 O '44

VERSE

See also
Advertising copy—
Rimes

VERTEBRATE paleontology, Society of. See Society of vertebrate paleontology

VERTEBRATES, Fossil

Stratigraphy and vertebrate paleontology of pleistocene deposits of southwestern Kansas. C. W. Hibbard. bibliog il map Geol Soc Bul 55:707-54, pl 1-3 Je '44

Two newly mounted fossil vertebrate skeletons in the United States national museum. C. W. Gilmore. Am J Sci 241:764-6, pl 1 D '43

See also
Amphibia, Fossil

VESALIUS, Andreas b. 1514

Great military surgeon. Science 98:557 D 24 '43

VESTIBULE schools. See Corporation schools

VETERANS

Altoona establishes new phase to service readjustment plans; Veterans' counseling committee. Iron Age 154:126 Ag 17 '44

Assisting marines back to civil life. C. B. Rhoads. Mech Eng 66:591-2 S '44

G.I. Joe; the market that's coming home. I. L. Shaw. il Adv & Sell 37:66+ S '44

Honorable discharge button; gold plated lumarith. R. R. Dickey. il Mod Plastics 21: 80+ Mr '44

If G.I. Joe goes to the land. Fortune 30:166 S '44

Industry gives returning veterans a helping hand in rehabilitation. Iron Age 153:105 F 24 '44

NEWA drafts plan to rebuild manpower in electrical industry. Sales Management 53: 124+ N 1 '44

Our number one resource. C. S. Procter. il Eng N 133:94-6 Jl 27 '44

Pay for veterans; pay and rehabilitation bill could run up to 30 billions. Bsns W p20-2 Ja 22 '44

VETERANS—*Continued*
Prescribes priority for war casualties; I.C.C. service order implements program to divert equipment if needed. Ry Age 117:45-6 Jl 1 '44
Public attitude toward ex-servicemen after World war I. M. F. Jessup. bibliog Mo Labor R 57:1060-73 D '43
Reconversion of G.I. Joe. C. Hurd. Banking 37:21-3+ N '44
Reemployment program of Selective service system. Mo Labor R 57:1126-7 D '43
Richmond's business clinic. Manuf Rec 113: 62+ N '44
Service man tells how to help those scared of being civilians again. Ptr Ink 208:114 Ag 4 '44
Trustees and veterans affairs; opportunities for serving financial needs. E. E. Odom. Trusts & Estates 79:377-81 O '44
When G.I. Joe comes home; staff contribution, roster of scientific and specialized personnel. Chem & Eng N 22:1780 O 25 '44
WMC Selective service system maps plans for returning veterans. Comm & Fin Chr 159:811 F 24 '44
See also
Demobilization

Education

ATS sees vets education program as foundation for pilot reservoir. Aviation N 2:16 S 11 '44
British firm makes public its post-war plan for re-employment; Dunlop rubber co. J. Yule. Ptr Ink 208:84-6 S 8 '44
Colleges prepare for admission problems of veterans. Elec Eng 63:350-1 S '44
Education for veterans. P. T. Norton, jr. Bsns W p119 S 9 '44
G.I. education; technical schools want large share of veterans. Bsns W p55-6 Jl 22 '44
Plan to revitalize apprenticeship with opportunities for returning vets. Iron Age 154:122 O 12 '44
Post-war education needs intelligent planning and directing. W. M. Kotschnig. Sci Am 171:75 Ag '44
Postwar education of service personnel. D. J. Shank. Ann Am Acad 231:65-73 Ja '44
Report of committee on engineering education after the war. J Eng Educ 34:608-12 My '44
Sound credit for military experience; tests and examinations prepared by Chicago university board of examinations. R. W. Tyler. Ann Am Acad 231:58-64 Ja '44
Survey being made of training available in printing for partially disabled veterans. Inland Ptr 113:68 S '44
Veterans' education. R Sci Instr 15:213-14 Ag '44
What curriculum and procedure for the returned service man with partial undergraduate education? J. A. Prior. J Eng Educ 35:125-7 O '44
When Johnnie comes marching home he'll want to improve his chances for success. V. O. Schwab. il Adv & Sell 37:31, 80+ Ja '44
Would establish training clinics in wholesale, retail fields. H. H. Heimann. Ptr Ink 209:46 O 20 '44
See also Veterans—Reeducation

Employment

Aid for soldiers; South Africa establishes program of guaranteed jobs and loans for servicemen. Bsns W p114 S 2 '44
Army's program for returning service men to civilian life. W. F. Tompkins. Nat Underw (Life ed) Daily ed 48:4+ S 15 '44
Bethlehem Steel fits returned soldiers into jobs. B. K. Price. il Steel 114:74-5 F 14 '44
Can't take it; some war veterans found unable to stay on shipyard jobs. Bsns W p46 Ap 29 '44
Community counsel for war veterans and displaced war workers. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2721 Je 29 '44
Competition for manpower will be great. W. P. Worthington. Ins Field (Detroit Conv Daily ed) 73:1+ S 15 '44; Same abr. Nat Underw (Life ed) Daily ed 48:3+ S 14 '44; Abstract. East Underw 45:12 S 15 '44
Down to earth advice given to foremen for vet's rehabilitation. Iron Age 154:144+ Ag 17 '44
Electrical industry postwar employment opportunities; PCEA planning committee conducts survey. Elec West 93:45-8 Jl '44
Electrical wholesalers consider veterans' reëmployment program. Pub Util 34:642-4 N 9 '44
Employer's role in taking back returning veterans explained; how various laws are operating. J. N. Andrews. Nat Pet N 36: 24+ S 6 '44
Employing war veterans at the Reed-Prentice plant. Mach 50:191 Ag '44
Employment Q and A. Factory Management 102:103-4 Jl '44
Farm study in behalf of veterans desiring to establish themselves in agriculture urged. F. D. Roosevelt. Comm & Fin Chr 160: 1568 O 9 '44
Fortune survey; should army release all soldiers back to civilian life or only when there are jobs for them? Fortune 30:30+ Jl '44
Government will help mills solve problem of returning service men. G. Montgomery. Textile World 94:123+ S '44
H. L. Derby heads NAM committee on veterans employment problems. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1234 Mr 23 '44
Handling the returning veteran. Management R 33:398-9 N '44
Human problems you will face when you begin to hire ex-service men. J. B. Taft. il Sales Management 53:54+ Mr 1 '44
Interviewing the ex-serviceman. R. B. Hulsen. il Am Bsns 14:23-4+ O '44
IBA post-war program to provide jobs for returning veterans. Comm & Fin Chr 160: 178 Jl 13 '44
Job placement of returning veterans. Mo Labor R 58:750-1 Ap '44
Jobs for veterans; Cleveland survey forecasts three men for each opening. Bsns W p93 Ap 8 '44
Library and the post-war adult adjustment problem. H. A. Jager and F. R. Zeran. bibliog Booklist [ALA] 40:399-403 Ag '44
Lifting of job restrictions for veterans announced by McNutt, WMC head. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1513 O 5 '44
NAWPC drafts plans for placing veterans in aviation industry jobs. Aviation N 1:30 Je 19 '44
New book suggests 10,000 civilian jobs for returning vets. P. V. McNutt. Iron Age 154:132+ Jl 6 '44
No jalopy farm for GI Joe. V. B. Hart. Banking 37:53 O '44
Oil industry drafts plans for postwar khaki to mufti transition. H. Taylor. Nat Pet N 36:12-13 Ap 19 '44
Oil industry sure to offer many opportunities to veterans. J. W. Love. Nat Pet N 36:18+ S 27 '44
Physically handicapped workers. R. A. McFarland. Harvard Bsns R 23 no 1:16-31 [O] '44
Postwar field day for mining; some of Uncle Sam's plans for homecoming veterans. Chem & Eng N 22:1282-3 Ag 10 '44
Programs for placing returning servicemen in jobs developing. J. M. Kurtz. il Steel 115: 94-5+ S 11 '44
Putting the veteran back to work; panel discussion. Ind Med 13:56+ Ja '44
Radio and newspaper help servicemen find jobs. Ptr Ink 209:58 O 13 '44
Rehiring vets; Denver experiment. Bsns W p107-8 Jl 8 '44
Returning servicemen finding jobs readily in war plants. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90: 52+ Ja 15 '44
Returning servicemen: war-damaged nerves. D. G. Humm. Personnel J 23:171-5 N '44
Returning veterans; how are you going to handle them? Paper Ind 26:725 S '44
Road back; industry is hiring veterans. Bsns W p22 Ja 22 '44
State and local committees to supplement federal veterans' employment services. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2349 D 9 '43
Survey shows that postwar employment for returning soldiers is the major problem of industry. S. H. Barmasel. il Iron Age 153: 87-9 My 25 '44
Tell the boys, not only the public, about those jobs. W. E. Pensyl. Ptr Ink 209:88+ O 27 '44

VETERANS—Employment—*Continued*
This company plans to set up ex-service men as distributors; Bowes seal fast corporation. R. M. Bowes. il Ptr Ink 208:24-5 Jl 28 '44
Unprecedented manpower pool. H. A. Giddings. East Underw 45:46 S 15 '44
Urges preference in government jobs for veterans; proposes employers use government record as guide. Comm & Fin Chr 159:893 Mr 2 '44
Veterans exempt from manpower controls. il Bsns W p106+ S 30 '44
Veterans protest; medical information on discharge papers. Bsns W p 19 My 20 '44
Veterans will look to aviation for jobs in airport management. C. I. Stanton. Civil Aero J 5:65+ Je 15 '44
Vets in war jobs. Bsns W p97 Je 24 '44
Vocational counselling for war veterans and the insurance business. H. A. Giddings. East Underw 45:60+ O 13 '44
What price glory this time? il Fortune 30: 116-21+ O '44
Would you like to run a service station, soldier? U.S. is preparing textbook to tell you how; Armed forces institute self-teaching program. W. F. Crowder. il Nat Pet N 36:8-9 Ap 19 '44

See also
Insurance, Workmen's compensation—Risks
Veterans—Reemployment

Insurance

See Insurance, Life—Veterans' policies; Insurance, Military and naval service; Military service—Insurance aspects

Laws and legislation

Federal aid for veterans: G. I. bill of rights. Mo Labor R 59:383-4 Ag '44
G.I. benefits snarl. Arch Forum 80:118 Je '44
National housing head discusses provisions of G.I. bill of rights. J. B. Blandford, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1363 S 23 '44
President signs mustering-out pay bill for discharged veterans. Comm & Fin Chr 159:728 F 17 '44
Roosevelt signs GI bill of rights. Comm & Fin Chr 160:105 Jl 6 '44
Text of GI bill of rights. Comm & Fin Chr 160:158-61 Jl 10 '44
Views on the G.I. bill of rights. A. G. Ropp, W. B. Hall and A. R. Blacklock. Burroughs Clearing House 28:16-17+ S '44

See also
Veterans—Loans
Veterans—Reemployment

Loans

GI act; state loans to veterans. H. Bratter. Banking 37:28+ O '44
G.I. loan difficulties. Burroughs Clearing House 29:22+ O '44
G.I. loan rules. Bsns W p66+ N 4 '44
Guaranteed loans to veterans. Banking 37:42 Ag '44
Guaranteed loans to veterans. Burroughs Clearing House 28:23 Jl '44
Instructions to bank examiners to facilitate participation by banks in loans under G.I. bill. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1949 N 2 '44
Post-war loans to small business; Bank of America's vet-loan plan. C. F. Wente. il Burroughs Clearing House 29:20+ O '44
Servicemen's readjustment act of 1944; title III, loans for the purchase or construction of homes, farms, and business property. Banking Law J 61:855-8 S '44
Special facilities for mortgage loans to returning servicemen. Comm & Fin Chr 160: 419 Jl 27 '44
Unprecedented building boom wrapped up in G-I bill of rights. Am Bld 66:63+ S '44
Veterans bureau explains loan arrangements of GI bill of rights. Comm & Fin Chr 160: 1722 O 19 '44

Reeducation

Need for re-training returned sales personnel stressed. E. P. Huttinger. East Underw 45:8 O 20 '44
Recruiting and retraining plans discussed at Life Advertisers meeting. E. P. Huttinger; S. M. Gamble. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:2 O 20 '44
Returned veterans will find sales-training opportunities, check-up shows. H. L. Stephen. Ptr Ink 207:43+ Je 23 '44

Reemployment

Advises on returning veterans to rail jobs; committee report. Ry Age 117:552-3 O 7 '44
Allied Mills sets up orientation plan for returning servicemen. Sales Management 53: 93-4 S 1 '44
Analyze experience on returned veterans; Metropolitan Life analysis. H. L. Rhoades. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:7 Je 16 '44
Back to the job; some problems confronting the ex-service man in industry and his employer. R. A. C. Radcliffe. Nat Safety N 49:18+ Ja '44
British firm makes public its post-war plan for re-employment; Dunlop rubber co. J. Yule. Ptr Ink 208:84-6 S 8 '44
Campaign started to guarantee veterans back pay increases; United electrical, radio and machine workers of America. Iron Age 154: 112+ Ag 24 '44
Carnegie-Illinois has re-employed 4000 war veterans. J. L. Perry. Iron Age 154:122+ S 28 '44; Excerpt. Steel 115:104 S 18 '44
Chemical manufacturers offer work for returning soldiers. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:3+ Ja 24 '44
Discharged servicemen channeled into industry. J. M. Kurtz. il Steel 113:74-6+ D 20 '43
Discussing the legal obligations of employers in regard to rights of returning service men. E. E. Hadlick. Nat Pet N 36:48-9 O 4 '44
Do they want the old job? Bsns W p46+ Ap 29 '44
Draft act tested. Bsns W p82+ Ap 1 '44
Draft boards advised on re-employment of veterans procedure. Iron Age 153:134+ Je 15 '44
Experts handle veterans' placement; Bethlehem steel corp. il Steel 115:84-5 N 6 '44
Fitting future veterans into postwar jobs. G. E. Trulock. Pub Util 34:347-54 S 14 '44
From uniforms to what? reemployment problems. H. J. Taylor. il Aero Digest 43:113-15+ N '43
GI Joe's confused; what management and advertising can do to straighten him out. il Ptr Ink 208:28 Jl 21 '44
How Continental Can plans to provide jobs for veterans. Sales Management 53:85+ O 15 '44
How to handle that junior sales assistant who comes back from war a major! K. Wilkin. Ptr Ink 206:23-4 F 11 '44
Integration of veterans into industry. S. H. Brams. Iron Age 154:92+ O 12 '44
Issues pocket employment guide to employees in armed forces. Ptr Ink 206:90 Mr 17 '44
Job tenure upset by Federal court decision in Baltimore. Bsns W p101 S 16 '44
Jobs for veterans; coal's obligations and opportunities. J. R. Sutphen. il Coal Age 49: 80-5 O '44
National selective service and reemployment policies. Am Water Works Assn J 36:794-800 Jl '44
New York Life's plan for servicemen agents. G. M. Lovelace. East Underw 45:15 O 6 '44; Same. Weekly Underw 151:792+ O 7 '44; Same abr. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:1 O 6 '44
Northwestern announces soup-to-nuts program for veteran re-employment. L. Fitzmaurice. il Sales Management 53:30-2 S 15 '44
Northwestern National starts plan to help fieldmen in services. O. J. Arnold. East Underw 45:1+ Ag 25 '44; Same. Personnel J 23:168-70 N '44; Same abr. Weekly Underw 151:482-3 S 2 '44
Operating problems in re-employing servicemen. N. E. Drought. Advanced Management 9:90-3 Ap '44
Personnel planning; gas industry tackles the post-war re-employment problem. G. M. Peterson, W. E. Himsworth and R. I. Marshall. Am Gas Assn Mo 26:12-14 Ja '44; Same. Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:67-9
Policies on reemployment of veterans and war workers. Mo Labor R 59:130-2 Jl '44

VETERANS—Reemployment—*Continued*
Postwar job pledge molds. G.I. morale. Bsns W p108 Je 17 '44
Post-war man-power problems; placement of employees returning from military service. M. S. Viteles. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12: 15-18 Ja '44; Abstract. Management R 33: 85-6 Mr '44
Postwar personnel planning. bibliog Am Gas Assn Mo 26:303-4, 391-2 Jl-Ag, O '44
Problem of rehiring service men already here. C. L. Stinnett. Nat Pet N 36:20+ My 31 '44
RCA-Victor veteran rehiring policy. Am Bsns 14:32 Ag '44
Rail men will not yield seniority. D. B. Robertson. Ry Age 117:591 O 14 '44
Reabsorption of war veterans in home offices. R. R. Coombs. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:3+ Je 2 '44
Re-employment division of the Selective service system. J. N. Andrews. Ind Med 13: 56+ Ja '44
Re-employment of ex-service men and women; obligations of employer. Ind Med 13: 805-7 O '44
Reemployment of veterans. Mo Labor R 58: 1243-4 Je '44
Re-employment of veterans. E. J. Benge. Paper Ind 26:849-50 O '44
Re-employment of war veterans. L. J. Fenlon. Paper Ind 26:498+ Jl '44
Re-employment of workers in service planned by National Gypsum. M. H. Baker. Ptr Ink 208:17-18+ S 8 '44
Reemployment program of Selective service system. Mo Labor R 57:1126-7 D '43
Reinstatement of returned service men. S. V. Jacobson. Nat Underw 48:17+ S 28 '44; Same. Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:4+ S 29 '44
Reinstatement of workers; English law. Chem Age (Lond) 51:302 S 23 '44
Returned man and the job. C. V. Hodder. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:445-6 My '44
Returning servicemen: personnel's preparation for. F. Livingston. Personnel J 23:162-7 N '44
Rights of returning vets outlined for job reinstatement. Iron Age 154:149-50 Jl 20 '44
Rules for rehiring returning veterans. Ry Age 116:1081 Je 3 '44
Salesman's corner. F. Rundell. Inland Ptr 113:50-1 S '44
Salesmen guide returning veterans' reindoctrination; Owens-Illinois glass co. Ptr Ink 209:28 O 13 '44
Selective service outlines rules governing veteran re-employment. Am Mach 88:128b-128c Je 22 '44
Seniority; a memo to government. il Factory Management 102:82-8 My '44
Seniority bonus; Timken offers preferential standing for employees mustered out of service. Bsns W p90 Ja 15 '44
Seniority tangle. il Factory Management 102: 82-8 Ap '44; Abstract. Management R 33: 194-6 Je '44
Soldier's right to former job upheld; case of Hall vs. the Union light, heat & power co. Elec World News ed 121:935-6 Mr 11 '44
Standard (N.J.) offers old job or better for returning veteran. Nat Pet N 36:22+ O 11 '44
Steelmaker adopts policy for absorbing servicemen; Carnegie-Illinois steel corp. R. L. Hartford. il Steel 115:47-9 Jl 24 '44
Toledo scale co. invites ex-employees in service to indicate their job preferences. Ptr Ink 208:88 Ag 18 '44
Urge practical standards for postwar workers. E. J. Ronan. Iron Age 154:132+ S 21 '44
Used ad to pledge post-war jobs to returning veterans; Gallowhur Chemical. Ptr Ink 206:25-6 F 4 '44
Veteran reemployment by Westinghouse. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:951-2 Ag '44
Veteran rehabilitation; American optical company. Safety Eng 88:36 Ag '44
Veterans' personnel division to aid servicemen regain jobs. Steel 115:42-3 Jl 31 '44
Wage-adjustment rulings relating to veterans. Mo Labor R 59:759 O '44
War veteran upheld on job reinstatement. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:3 Mr 6 '44
What are rights of the veteran returning to prewar position? H. J. Ashe. Inland Ptr 113:31-3 S '44
What glass manufacturers should know about veteran rehiring. O. C. Cool. Glass Ind 25: 313-14 Jl '44
What is cause? Selective service rules on job security. Bsns W p106+ Je 17 '44
When I go back to my old job. J. B. Swigert. Ptr Ink 207:108 Je 16 '44
When they come back to the bank. J. S. Brown. Banking 37:24+ N '44
Will veterans want their old jobs back? W. W. Ayre. Adv & Sell 37:36+ Je '44
Will you be ready for Johnny when he comes marching home? plans for the 223 Penn-mutualists in uniform. Sales Management 52:86, 88 D 1 '43
See also
Insurance, Life—Agents—Reemployment

Australia

Protection of veterans in Australia. Mo Labor R 59:759-63 O '44

Canada

Canadian provisions for veterans. Mo Labor R 59:544-7 S '44
Veterans aided; Canada's help to discharged servicemen. Bsns W p50+ Ja 1 '44

Rhodesia

Land-settlement assistance for demobilized soldiers; Southern Rhodesia's plan. For Comm W 14:16 Mr 4 '44

VETERANS, Disabled
Disabled veterans' auto insurance being studied; minimum requirements, tests being formulated. Nat Underw 48:21+ O 26 '44

Rehabilitation

Association attitude about disabled; abstracts. R. Murphy. Weekly Underw 151:218-19 Jl 29 '44; East Underw 45:37 Jl 28 '44
Commends companies for attitude on disabled war veterans. F. T. Hines. East Underw 45:30 O 27 '44; Same. Nat Underw 48:23 O 26 '44
Demobilization and readjustment of veterans. J. N. Andrews. Ind Med 13:472-8 Je '44
Eastern Aircraft has successful plan for hiring veterans. il Am Mach 88:106-7 Ap 27 '44
Employer's role in taking back returning veterans explained; how various laws are operating. J. N. Andrews. Nat Pet N 36: 24+ S 6 '44
Getting disabled veterans ready for factory jobs; Northrop aircraft. J. L. McKinley. il Factory Management 102:113-16 S '44
Glad you're back! industry's plans for disabled veterans. G. Currier. il Nat Safety N 49:12-13+ Je '44
Government will help mills solve problem of returning service men. G. Montgomery. Textile World 94:123+ S '44
How can industry find jobs for disabled veterans? Ford method. il Mach 50:131-8 Ap '44
How Peoria finds jobs for disabled veterans. il Factory Management 102:129-32 Je '44
Industrial training speeds rehabilitation; Arma corporation combines occupational therapy and industrial training. il Am Mach 88:97-8 Mr 2 '44
Industry gives returning veterans a helping hand in rehabilitation. Iron Age 153:105 F 24 '44
Industry will find jobs for disabled veterans; employment of handicapped workers by Packard motor car co. il Mach 50:153-6 My '44
Jobs for handicapped veterans; abstract. Management R 33:300-2 S '44
Model village for disabled Chinese soldiers. Mo Labor R 58:760 Ap '44
Northrop's vocational therapy program; has department in United States army's new Birmingham general hospital. il Aero Digest 46:56-7+ Ag 1 '44
Physically handicapped workers. R. A. McFarland. Harvard Bsns R 23 no 1:1-31 [O] '44
Plan for employment of disabled veterans productively and safely proposed. A. V. Gruhn. Comm & Fin Chr 160:415 Jl 27 '44

VETERANS, Disabled—Rehabilitation—*Cont.*
Plans developing for new veteran school; Bulova watch company. S. H. Barmasel. Iron Age 154:79 Ag 31 '44
Practical program for human rehabilitation; Peoria plan. H. A. Vonachen. Mech Eng 66:178+ Mr '44
Putting the disabled veteran back to work. H. L. Krieger. Ind Med 12:883-4 D '43; Same abr. Safety Eng 87:41-2 F '44
Ready for disabled veterans; Bullard company, Bridgeport. F. R. Dedrick. il Factory Management 102:100-2 Mr '44
Rehabilitating the handicapped; abstract. R. M. Gaylord. Factory Management 102:274+ Ja '44
Rehabilitating veterans. C. F. Hostetler. Factory Management 102:248+ Mr '44
Rehabilitation. A. A. Morey. Safety Eng 87: 61-6+ Ap '44
Rehabilitation of discharged service personnel in New Zealand. Int Labour R 49:197-205 F '44
Rehabilitation of ex-service men and women in Canada. Int Labour R 50:649-51 N '44
Rehabilitation of German veterans. A. M. Ayer. East Underw 44:12-13 N 26 '43
Rehabilitation of veterans must begin now. C. B. Coates. il Factory Management 102: 82-92 F '44
Rehabilitation plan endorsed by mutuals. Weekly Underw 151:180 Jl 22 '44
Rehabilitation problems for disabled veterans; abstract. M. Jocz. Ind Med 13:636 Ag '44
Rehabilitation service for the hard of hearing at Deshon general hospital, Butler, Pennsylvania. E. H. Truex, jr. Acoustical Soc Am J 16:71-4 Jl '44
Study effects of employing disabled veterans, workers. Nat Underw 48:21+ F 17 '44
Survey being made of training available in printing for partially disabled veterans. Inland Ptr 113:68 S '44
Urges industry to act now on postwar veteran employment; abstract. R. S. Rheem. Iron Age 154:126+ S 28 '44
Vanport for veterans? Bsns W p47 Je 24 '44
Veteran re-employment program started by Westinghouse plant. Iron Age 153:110+ My 25 '44
Veterans' employment problems analyzed. Iron Age 153:108+ Mr 9 '44
Veterans rehabilitation plans; sub-committee named by Chamber of commerce to consider Board program. Weekly Underw 150: 1097+ My 13 '44
Vocational rehabilitation of disabled veterans of World war II. Mo Labor R 58:109-11 Ja '44
Westinghouse finds that disabled veterans can perform 83% jobs. Iron Age 154:142+ S 7 '44
When the crippled fighter returns for his job. F. W. Coker. Am Bsns 14:22-3+ Mr '44

VETERANS' administration. See United States—Veterans' administration

VETERANS' pensions. See Pensions, Military

VETERINARY medicine
Preparation and standardization of veterinary vaccines and antisera; abstract. A. Thomson. Chem & Ind p80 F 26 '44

Study and teaching
Veterinary education. Economist 146:691 My 20 '44

VETERINARY pathology
Registry of veterinary pathology at the Army institute of pathology. Science 100:186-7 S 1 '44

VIALS
Innovations in penicillin. il Mod Packaging 17:79-82 Je '44

VIBRATION
Effect of radiation on the vibrations of a circular diaphragm. M. Lax. Acoustical Soc Am J 16:5-13 Jl '44
Electrical models in the teaching and application of vibration theory. E. N. Kemler and C. R. Freberg. diags J Eng Educ 34:274-81 N '43
Forced torsional oscillations of an elastic half-space. E. Reissner and H. F. Sagoci. bibliog J Ap Phys 15:652-4 S '44
Forced torsional oscillations of an elastic half-space. H. F. Sagoci. J Ap Phys 15:655-62 S '44
Free vibrations of anisotropic bodies. H. Ekstein. bibliog Phys R 66:108-18 S 1 '44
General vibration of a hinged beam. H. K. Brown. J Ap Phys 15:410-13 My '44
Handy gage for vibration testing. F. R. Jessop. Electronics 17:168+ O '44
Mechanical vibrations; their cause and prevention. C. E. Inglis. Engineer 177:489-90 Je 23 '44
Numerical method in the theory of vibrating bodies. A. Vazsonyi. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 15:598-606 Ag '44
Problem of reduction of vibrations by use of materials of high damping capacity. A. Gemant. bibliog J Ap Phys 15:33-42 Ja '44
Rapid method of inversion of certain types of matrices. E. Saibel. Franklin Inst J 237: 197-201 Mr '44
Resolution of boundary value problems by means of the finite Fourier transformation; general vibration of a string. H. K. Brown. J Ap Phys 14:609-18 N '43
Solution of vibration problems by use of electrical models. C. R. Freberg. bibliog diags Purdue Univ Eng Exp Sta, Research Ser 92:1-37 '44 (pa 25c)
Theoretical analysis of modes of vibration for isotropic rectangular plates having all surfaces free. H. J. McSkimin. diags Bell System Tech J 23:151-77 Ap '44
Torsional vibration of multi-disk systems. E. Fisher. J Ap Phys 15:676-7 S '44
Transient state and the analysis of shock-excitation. R. G. Manley. Engineering 156: 321-2, 361-2 O 22, N 5 '43
Vibration studies of continuous span bridges. L. E. Vandegrift. il diags plans Ohio State U Eng Exp Sta Bul 119:1-83 '44 (pa $1)

See also
Airplanes—Vibration
Automobile engines—Vibration
Balancing of machinery
Crystals, Piezoelectric
Diesel engines—Vibration
Earthquakes
Light
Machinery—Vibration
Ships—Vibration
Sound waves

Measurement
Aircraft vibration analyzer. F. G. Marble. il diag Electronics 17:98-9+ O '44
Amplitude of a steady forced vibration; a short method of evaluation. H. C. Perkins. J Eng Educ 35:128-9 O '44
Combating vibration in aircraft power plants and their mountings. T. D. Copeland and G. Getline. il diags Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:22-4+ Je 1 '44
Design of vibration pick-up units. F. Postlethwaite. diags Engineering 156:362-4 N 5 '43
Electronic tachometer, accelerometer and vibrometer; testing gyroscope rotors, flow diags il Electronics 17:100-4+ Je '44
Iterative method for determining dynamic deflections and frequencies. N. A. Boukidis and R. J. Ruggiero. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 11:319-28 O '44
Lap-size vibration recorder. Civil Aero J 5: 112 S 15 '44
Measurement and prediction of aircraft vibration; calculations by punched card system. E. F. Critchlow. bibliog il diags S A E J 52:368-79; Discussion. L. S. Wasserman. 379 Ag '44
Modulated-beam cathode-ray phase meter; measuring characteristics of amplifiers used in vibration measurement. A. Watton, jr. bibliog il diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32: 268-72 My '44
New method of calculating natural modes of uncoupled bending vibration of airplane wings and other types of beams. N. O. Myklestad. diags J Aeronautical Sci 11:153-62 Ap '44
Portable flutter recorder for planes. il Electronics 17:150+ N '44
Refrigeration test equipment. R. W. Christie and J. R. Tucker. il Refrig Eng 48:384-6; Discussion. 386-8 N '44
Review of supersonic methods for measuring elastic and dissipative properties of solids. S. Siegel. diags Acoustical Soc Am J 16: 26-30 Jl '44

VIBRATION—Measurement—*Continued*
Spring-supported mountings for vibration isolation. M. F. Spotts. diags Product Eng 15:441-3 Jl '44
Torsional vibration analysis of systems connected by flexibly-mounted epicyclic gearing; an extension of the dynamic stiffness method. R. G. Manley. diags Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48:260-3 Jl '44
Vertical vibration studies on Golden Gate bridge. Eng N 133:373 S 21 '44
Vibration and noise; causes and cures. C. Carmichael. il diags Machine Design 16:85-90+ Ag '44
Vibration displacement indicator. H. M. Dimond. il diag Gen Elec R 46:687-8 D '43
Vibration frequencies of continuous beams. E. Saibel. bibliog J Aeronautical Sci 11:88-90 Ja '44
Vibration in springs with non-linear characteristics. W. A. Tuplin. Engineering 158: 103, 124-5 Ag 11-18 '44
Vibration indicator used to inspect roundness of commutators. Mach 50:199 Jl '44
Vibrations from blasting; measuring and recording. L. D. Leet. il diags Explosives Eng 22:57-61+ Mr '44
Westinghouse type JC vibrometer. il R Sci Instr 15:231-2 S '44

Physiological effect
Human susceptibility to vibration. F. Postlethwaite. Engineering 157:61-3 Ja 28 '44

VIBRATION absorbers
Effect of temperature on the vibration characteristics of natural and synthetic rubbers. J. D. Morron and others. il India Rubber World 110:521-5 Ag '44
General Silentbloc couplings and mountings. Rubber Age 55:478 Ag '44
Heavy slotting tools devised for turret lathes; use of worn milling cutters in producing torsional vibration dampeners for Diesels; Gisholt machine company. E. Sperisen. il diags Am Mach 88:98-101 S 28 '44
How vibration insulation can reduce noise. C. G. Wyder. il Factory Management 102: 145-8 My '44
Silent bloc vibration-absorbing mountings. Mach 50:218 Ag '44
Theory of the centrifugally tuned vibration absorber. R. J. Harker. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 11:197-204+ Jl '44
Vibration and noise; causes and cures; isolation mounting. C. Carmichael. il diags Machine Design 16:99-104 S; 93-6 O '44
Vibration dampers stop tube failures. E. J. Drewelow. il diags Elec World 121:102 Ja 8 '44

VIBRATORS
Allam Trillor electric vibrator. il Mech Handling 31:186 Ap '44
Electrical vibrator; application to feeding, mixing, weighing, packing, drying, and cooling of materials. H. J. Flint. il diags Mech Eng 66:715-18 N '44

VIBROGRAPHS
Design of vibration pick-up units. F. Postlethwaite. diags Engineering 156:362-4 N 5 '43

VICTORY (periodical)
American printing produces vital weapon for war; Victory magazine, Uncle Sam's propaganda. D. A. Patterson. il Inland Ptr 112: 31-4 D '43

VICUÑA
Dyeing vicuña cloth. Textile Col 65:527-8, 561-2 D '43
Vicuñas in Peru; progress of domestication drive. For Comm W 16:20 S 9 '44

VINSOL resin. See Gums and resins

VINYL acetate
Water emulsions of polyvinyl acetate. Rubber Age 54:133 N '43

VINYL alcohol
Polyvinyl alcohol; a resin with a bright future. Sci Am 170:76-7 F '44
Vinyl alcohols; 2,2-diarylvinyl alcohols. R. C. Fuson, P. L. Southwick and S. P. Rowland. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1109-12 Jl '44
Vinyl alcohols; 1,2-dimesityl-2-phenylvinyl alcohol. R. C. Fuson and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1464-6 S '44
Vinyl alcohols; esters of 1,2-dimesitylvinyl alcohols. R. C. Fuson, L. J. Armstrong and W. J. Shenk, jr. Am Chem Soc J 66: 964-7 Je '44
Vinyl alcohols; 2-mesityl-2-phenylvinyl alcohol. R. C. Fuson, N. Rabjohn and D. J. Byers. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1272-4 Ag '44
Vinyl alcohols; the oxidation of 1,1-diarylethylenes. R. C. Fuson and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1274-6 Ag '44

VINYL chloride
Acrylonitrile-butadiene copolymers; mixtures with plasticized polyvinyl chloride. R. A. Emmett. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36: 730-4 Ag '44
Molding via grease gun; new polyvinyl chloride paste. Mod Plastics 22:100+ S '44
Some rheological properties of polyvinyl chloride. L. Bilmes. bibliog il Soc Chem Ind J 63:182-5 Je '44
Thermoplastic cables. H. Barron, J. N. Dean and T. R. Scott. bibliog Inst E E J 91 pt 2:297-309 Ag '44; Abstract. Elec R (Lond) 134:225 F 18 '44; Excerpt. Elec World 121:1618 Ap 29 '44; Discussion. Inst E E J 91 pt 2:309-16 Ag '44; Electrician 132:145-7 F 18 '44; Elec R (Lond) 134:225-7 F 18 '44
Unsupported films of synthetic materials; abstract. T. Trimborn. Chem & Met Eng 51: 181-2 Je '44
See also
Koroseal

VINYL compounds
Applications of the vinyl resins in the transportation industry; abstract. G. Shaw. Mod Plastics 21:98-9 Mr '44
Borated resins. E. P. Irany. Ind & Eng Chem 35:1290-2 D '43
Bright future for vinyl resins. A. F. Clark. il Mod Packaging 17:153-7 Mr '44
Chemicals from carbide; an overall review of the history, plant and processes at Shawinigan chemicals limited. W. H. Pitcher. flow sheets il Can Chem & Process Ind 28:657-64 O '44
Cleavage of (dialkylvinyl)-alkylcyanoacetic esters by sodium alkoxides. E. M. Osman and A. C. Cope. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:881-6 Je '44
Douglas receives John Wesley Hyatt plastics research award for work in polymerization of vinyl resins. India Rubber World 110: 311 Je '44
Hot-doping problems solved by new plastic; colloidal dope, Resistoflex compar. R. H. Natwick. il Aviation 43:178+ Ag '44
John Wesley Hyatt award for 1943. il Mod Plastics 21:91 Je '44
Marvinol; rubber substitute found in vinyl-type plastic. il Aero Digest 43:214+ O '43
New name among vinyl resins; properties and uses of Geon. M. S. Moulton. flow diag il Mod Plastics 21:83-6+ Je '44
New polyvinyl resins developed; Geon no. 202 and 203. Iron Age 153:67 Mr 9 '44; Rubber Age 54:561 Mr '44; Chem Ind 54:226 F '44
New resins now available, offer wide range of characteristics; Geon. Sci Am 170:272 Je '44; R Sci Instr 15:136 My '44
New vinyl resin for air-dry and low-bake coatings; maleic acid-modified vinyl chloride-acetate resin. A. K. Doolittle and G. M. Powell. bibliog il Paint Oil & Chem R 107: 9-11, 40-2 Ap 6 '44
Optically active styrene derivative and its polymer. C. S. Marvel and C. G. Overberger. Am Chem Soc J 66:475-7 Mr '44
Polymerization of vinyl derivatives in suspension. W. P. Hohenstein and others. bibliog il India Rubber World 110:291-4+ Je '44
Softer vinyl plastics; abstract. H. F. Robertson. Rubber Age 55:277 Je '44
Stiffness and brittleness of nonrigid vinyl chloride-acetate resin compounds. R. F. Clash, jr. and R. M. Berg. bibliog il diags Mod Plastics 21:119-24+ Jl '44
Studies in the polyene series; anionotropic rearrangements of the carbinols obtained from condensation of crotonaldehyde with both vinyl- and 2-methylvinyl-acetylene. I. M. Heilbron, E. R. H. Jones and B. C. L. Weedon. Chem Soc J p 140-1 Ap '44

VINYL compounds—*Continued*
Synthetic latex offers expanded fields for vinyl chloride resin; Geon. Sci Am 171:174-5 O '44
Systematic studies on palladium-synthetic high polymer catalysts. K. E. Kavanagh and F. F. Nord. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2121-5 N '43
Theory of molecular size distribution and gel formation in branched-chain polymers. W. H. Stockmayer. bibliog J Chem Phys 11:45-55; 12:125-31 F '43, Ap '44
Vinyl chloride resin latex. Chem & Met Eng 51:135 Je '44; Same. Chem Ind 54:866+ Je '44
Vinyl elastic plastics. Rubber Age 55:479-80 Ag '44
Vinyl ester resins. C. Benton. bibliog J Chem Educ 21:144-7 Mr '44
Vinyl plastics; abstract. H. L. Drukker. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:48 Mr 6 '44
Vinyl resins in the rubber industry; abstract. K. B. Mathewson. India Rubber World 109:485 F '44
Vinyls in transportation industry; abstract. G. Shaw. Can Chem & Process Ind 28: 100-1 F '44
Water-dispersed vinyl resin; Geon latex. G. W. Flanagan. il Mod Plastics 22:105-8 N '44

See also
Koroseal
Vinyon

VINYL cyanide. See Acrylonitrile

VINYL iodide
Vibrational spectra of the vinyl halides. P. Torkington and H. W. Thompson. Chem Soc J p303-5 Je '44

VINYLIDENE chloride
War as a proving ground; insect screens woven of vinylidene chloride filament. C. C. Austin, jr. il Mod Plastics 22:103-4+ O '44

VINYLITE
Mechanism of solvent action. A. K. Doolittle. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:239-44 Mr '44
Plastic nameplates formed to cylindrical surfaces. W. O. Jensen. diags Am Mach 88:101 F 3 '44

VINYON
Cleaning vinyon; abstract. Soap & San Chem 20:61 Mr '44
Fibers of the future; reports to executives. Bsns W p72 Mr 4 '44
Filter cloths of vinyon. A. J. Hall. Textile Col 66:277 Jl '44
Vinyon as a plastic fiber. H. E. Shearer. il Rayon 25:431-2 S '44
Vinyon gaining in application requiring its special properties. F. Bonnet. Rayon 25:318 Jl '44; Same. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:127-8 Mr 13 '44

VIOLACEIN
Isolation of violacein. F. M. Strong. Science 100:287 S 29 '44

VIRGINIA

See also
Geology—Virginia
Public works—Virginia

State corporation commission

Jurisdiction. H. L. Hooker. Am Water Works Assn J 36:284-9 Mr '44

VIRGINIA electric and power company
Amended merger and financing plan filed with SEC. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1700 Ap 24 '44
Merger approved by Virginia commission. Comm & Fin Chr 159:259 Ja 17 '44
Merger effective. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2348 Je 5 '44
Preferred stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2239-41 My 29 '44

VIRGINIA public service company
Merger approved by Virginia commission. Comm & Fin Chr 159:259 Ja 17 '44
Power executive defends proposed utility merger. Elec World News ed 121:573-4 F 12 '44

VIRUSES
Concentration of the virus of poliomyelitis by differential centrifugation. D. W. McKinstry and others. il Franklin Inst J 238:310-16 O '44
Density and size of influenza virus a (PR8 strain) in solution. D. G. Sharp and others. bibliog Science 100:151-3 Ag 18 '44
Filterable virus isolated from a case of Kaposi's varicelliform eruption. R. J. Blattner and others. diag Science 99:432-4 My 26 '44
Isolation of the St Louis encephalitis virus from chicken mites (dermanyssus gallinae) in nature. M. G. Smith and others. bibliog Science 100:362-3 O 20 '44
Recent advances in viruses. E. H. Lennette. bibliog Science 98:415-23 N 12 '43
Soviet studies on viruses. W. M. Stanley. bibliog Science 99:136-8 F 18 '44

VIRUSES, Plant
Prune dwarf and the cherry virus complex. E. M. Hildebrand. Science 100:147-8 Ag 18 '44

See also
Tobacco mosaic virus

VISCOSIMETERS
Band viscometer. F. Wachholtz. diag Chem Ind 53:878 D '43
New recording viscometer for paint consistency measurements. C. R. Wicker and J. A. Geddes. bibliog il Metal Finishing 42: 121-6 F '44
Rheological properties of natural and synthetic rubbers. R. H. Kelsey and J. H. Dillon. bibliog diags J Ap Phys 15:352-9 Ap '44
Stormer viscosity of mud. G. M. Stearns. diag Oil & Gas J 42:267 Ja 27 '44
Viscosity of *n*-pentane. R. M. Hubbard and G. G. Brown. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 35:1276-80 D '43

VISCOSITY
Control of tar viscosity by standard gravity and other means. T. H. Blakeley and J. G. Mitchell. Soc Chem Ind J 62:179-81 N '43
Conversion units in lubrication analysis. R. C. Binder. Machine Design 15:157-8 D '43
Cupriethylenediamine viscosity method as a control in the manufacture of pulp of specified viscosity. E. P. Wood. Paper Tr J 118: 37 My 18 '44
Effect of concentration and pH on the viscous and electrochemical properties of hydrogen bentonites. J. N. Mukherjee, N. C. Sen Gupta and M. K. Indra. bibliog J Phys Chem 47:553-77 N '43
Effect of traces of inorganic salts on the fall in viscosity of cellulose nitrate solution. J. S. Gourlay. Soc Chem Ind J 63:123-4 Ap '44
Elasto-viscous and stress-optical properties of commercial polymerized methyl methacrylate as a function of temperature. H. A. Robinson and others. bibliog il J Ap Phys 15:343-51 Ap '44
Electrokinetics; the electroviscous effect; in β-lactoglobulin systems; an interpretation of the meaning of $K\phi$ values obtained from electroviscosity data. D. R. Briggs and M. Hanig. bibliog J Phys Chem 48:1-12 Ja '44
Flooding velocities in packed columns. W. A. Bain, jr. and O. A. Hougen. bibliog il diags Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 40:29-49 F '44; Abstract. Chem & Eng N 21:2128+ D 25 '43; Discussion. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 40:389-401 Je '44
Fundamental study of clay; flow properties of kaolinite-water suspensions. F. H. Norton and others. bibliog diags Am Cer Soc J 27: 149-64 My 1 '44
Influence of viscosity of crude oil on secondary recovery. W. A. Heath. bibliog Am Pet Inst Proc 24(4):171-6 '43
Linear superpolyesters from dilinoleic acid. J. C. Cowan and D. H. Wheeler. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:84-8 Ja '44
Mixture law for viscosity. F. Kottler. bibliog J Phys Chem 48:76-80 Mr '44
New type of viscosity index improver for lubricating oils is developed. diags Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R775-6+ N 1 '44
Pectin as an emulsifying agent; comparative efficiencies of pectin, tragacanth, karaya, and acacia. H. Lotzkar and W. D. Maclay. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 35:1294-7 D '43
Physical properties of alkylated phenols. W. A. Pardee and W. Weinrich. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36:595-603 Jl '44

VISCOSITY—*Continued*
Relationship between solution viscosity and molecular weight in the amylose series. J. F. Foster and R. M. Hixon. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:557-60 Ap '44
Relative viscosity of aqueous solutions of sulfamic acid and of some of its salts at 25°C. A. F. Schmelzle and J. E. Westfall. J Phys Chem 48:165-8 Jl '44
Rheological properties of colloidal solutions, pigment suspensions, and oil mixtures. R. N. Weltmann and H. Green. J Ap Phys 14:569-76 N '43
Specific surface and viscosity. F. Battline. bibliog Paint Oil & Chem R 107:9-10+ Ja 27 '44
Universal viscosity correlation. O. A. Uyehara and K. M. Watson. bibliog Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:R714+ O 4 '44
Variation of the viscosity of gases and vapors with temperature. W. Light, jr. and D. G. Stechert. bibliog J Phys Chem 48:23-7 Ja '44
Viscosities and densities of hydrogenated cottonseed oils. H. Wakeham and F. C. Magne. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:568-70 Je '44
Viscosities of dimethyl and trimethylamine at 15, 25 and 35°. E. Swift, jr. and D. L. Wolfe. Am Chem Soc J 66:498 Mr '44
Viscosities of molten coumarone-indene resins. A. C. Zettlemoyer and S. Kutosh. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:942-4 O '44
Viscosities of natural gases. L. B. Bicher, jr. and D. L. Katz. bibliog Pet Eng (Ref annual) 15:269-70+ Jl 1 '44
Viscosities of pectin solutions. H. S. Owens and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1178-82 Jl '44
Viscosity and molecular weight; depolymerization during delignification. S. Coppick. bibliog Paper Tr J 117:29-31 D 23 '43
Viscosity and structure of pure hydrocarbons. H. A. Kierstead and J. Turkevich. bibliog J Chem Phys 12:24-7 Ja '44
Viscosity and working properties of glass; abstracts. J. Boow and W. E. S. Turner. Am Cer Soc Bul 22 (Cer A 22):116; 23 (Cer A 23):10 Jl 15 '43, Ja 15 '44; Glass Ind 24: 522+ D '43
Viscosity; brief notes on the Saybolt and Furol standards. Automobile Eng 34:117 Mr '44
Viscosity of aqueous solutions of electrolytes as a function of the concentration; potassium ferricyanide. G. Jones and S. M. Christian. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1017-19 Je '44
Viscosity of drilling fluid. G. M. Stearns. Oil & Gas J 42:79 Ja 13 '44
Viscosity of hydrogen fluoride. J. H. Simons and R. D. Dresdner. diag Am Chem Soc J 66:1070-2 Jl '44
Viscosity of sulphuric acid. N. W. Roberts. Soc Chem Ind J 63:64 F '44
Viscosity of suspensions; effect of strong electrolytes on the viscosity of starch and bentonite suspensions; abstract. A. v. Buzágh. Am Cer Soc Bul 23 (Cer A 23):27-8 Ja 15 '44
Viscosity of the methyl ester of dilinoleic acid. D. W. Young and R. E. Biertuempfel. Am Chem Soc J 66:843 My '44
Viscosity of water. J. R. Coe, jr. and T. B. Godfrey. J Ap Phys 15:625-6 Ag '44
Viscosity-temperature coefficient. D. F. Wilcock. Mech Eng 66:739 N '44
Viscosity's part in dead glass. il Cer Ind 43: 60-1 N '44
See also
Fluidity
Plasticity
Surface tension

Measurement

Adaptation of the Atwood machine for viscosity determinations. M. T. Carlisle and C. Olive. diag J Chem Educ 21:36-7 Ja '44
Comparative osmotic and viscosity measurements with polystyrene fractions. A. Alfrey, A. Bartovics and H. Mark. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2319-23 D '43
Critical review of viscosity determination; abstract. C. H. G. Smith. Chem & Met Eng 51:186-8 Ja '44
Cupriethylene diamine as a solvent for precise determination of cellulose viscosity. R. S. Hatch. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:104-7 F '44
Effect of thixotropy on plasticity measurements. H. Green and R. N. Weltmann. bibliog il J Ap Phys 15:414-20 My '44
Marsh funnel for checking drilling mud viscosity. G. M. Stearns. diag Oil & Gas J 42:59 Ja 20 '44
Molecular weight of cellulose; measurement of average degree of polymerization. O. A. Battista. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:351-4 Je '44
Physics in the service of southern agriculture; Southern regional research laboratory, New Orleans; applications of viscometry. il J Ap Phys 15:639-40 S '44
Precision viscometry; a consideration of sources of error. L. A. Steiner. il Chem Age (Lond) 50:385-8 Ap 22 '44
Rapid cupriethylenediamine viscosity method for control work. R. M. Levy, P. Muffat and W. D. Harrison. bibliog il diags Paper Tr J 118:29-31 F 10 '44
Relationship between cellulose viscosities measured by the TAPPI standard and the cupriethylenediamine methods. A. J. Corey. Paper Tr J 118:51-2 My 11 '44; Excerpt. Paper Ind 26:528 Jl '44
Rheological properties of asphalt. R. N. Traxler, H. E. Schweyer and J. W. Romberg. bibliog il diags Ind & Eng Chem 36: 823-9 S '44
Survey of the literature on plasticity, viscosity, and allied properties. P. G. Herold and W. J. Smothers. bibliog(85 titles) Am Cer Soc Bul 23:184-8 My 15 '44
Thermoplastic flow of polystyrene. N. M. Foote. bibliog il diag Ind & Eng Chem 36: 244-8 Mr '44
Viscosity estimated from pressure drop data. D. S. Davis. Chem & Met Eng 51:155 F '44
Viscosity measurements of the ternary system diopside-albite-anorthite at high temperatures. S. Kōzu and K. Kani. Am Cer Soc Bul 23:377-8 O 15 '44
Viscosity of *n*-pentane. R. M. Hubbard and G. G. Brown. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 35:1276-80 D '43
Viscosity of recent container glass. H. A. Robinson and C. A. Peterson. bibliog il diag Am Cer Soc J 27:129-38 My 1 '44
Viscosity phenomena of the system $KAlSi_2O_6$-$NaAlSi_2O_6$ and of perthite at high temperatures. K Kani. Am Cer Soc Bul 23:375-7 O 15 '44
See also
Viscosimeters

VISES
Angular vice with sine-bar setting. il Engineering 157:186 Mr 10 '44
Attachment converts hand into pneumatic vise. il diags Comp Air Mag 49:297 N '44
Automatic air vise for milling machines announced by Bellows co. il Comp Air Mag 49:108 Ap '44
Jones and Shipman angular sine vice. il Engineer 177:120 F 11 '44
Pipe vises for brass pipe. diags Paper Ind 26: 355 Je '44
Vise for clamping parts in grinding operations. V. Loomis. diags Am Mach 88:110 Ag 31 '44

VISIBILITY
Tests on night-seeing value of reflecting planes in pavement. E. C. Bingham. il diags Roads & Sts 87:72-3+ My '44
Visibility of signal lights; a digest of available test data pertinent to the many aspects of present day practical signal problems. J. D. Lash and G. F. Prideaux. diags Illum Eng 38:481-92 N '43

VISION. See Sight

VISITING nurses. See Nurses and nursing, Public health

VISUAL instruction
Student-made visual aids; models and charts. R. C. Lyans. il J Chem Educ 21:241-2 My '44
Visual aids for store training. K. B. Haas. J Retailing 20:60-4 Ap '44
Visual aids in Signal corps training. E. A. Redding, jr. il diags Radio N 31:191-4+ F '44

VISUAL instruction—*Continued*
Visual-aids program of the U.S. Office of education. G. H. Griffiths. Mech Eng 66: 658-9+ O '44
See also
Moving pictures in education
Slide films

Testing

Slidefilm effectiveness test. L. S. Metcalfe. il Paper Ind 26:466 Jl '44

VITAL statistics
See also
Birth rate
Demography
Diseases—Statistics
Infant mortality—Statistics
Mortality—Statistics
Population—Statistics

Great Britain

British vital statistics. Science 98:465 N 26 '43
Vital statistics of England and Wales. Science 100:259 S 22 '44

VITALLIUM
Metals in surgery; tantalum and Vitallium. Comp Air Mag 49:160 Je '44
Precision castings of turbosupercharger buckets; made from Vitallium. A. W. Merrick. il diag Iron Age 153:52-8 F 10 '44

VITAMERS (*term*)
Vitamer or isotel? both? R. Lee. Science 99:58 Ja 21 '44

VITAMIN foundation (proposed)
Vitamin foundation formation proposed. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:3+ My 29; 146:3+ N 13 '44

VITAMINS
Bakers' enrichment headaches. W. H. Cathcart. il Food Ind 16:192-4 Mr '44
Flavor and vitamins; both essential to success of dried-food industry; abstract. J. C. Moyer. Sci Am 170:226 My '44
How vitamins go to market. il Mod Packaging 17:66-71+ Ap '44
Man behind the vitamin boom; Robert P. Scherer and Gelatin products company. R. G. French. il Am Bsns 14:18-20 My '44
New facts about packaging and storing dehydrated food; dehydrated carrots. Food Ind 16:366-70+ My '44
Nutrient content of alcohol fermentation by-products from corn. J. C. Bauernfeind and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:76-8 Ja '44
Planning nutrition studies involving canned foods. J. F. Feaster and O. R. Alexander. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:172-6 F '44
Possible existence of a microbiologically inactive folic acid-like material possessing vitamin activity in the rat. A. D. Welch and L. D. Wright. bibliog Science 100:153-4 Ag 18 '44
Progress in drugs and fine chemicals in 1943. G. C. Green. Chem Age (Lond) 50:52-3 Ja 8 '44
Some new findings in the vitamin field; vitamin A and eyesight; family pets too share the vitamin deficiencies. Consumers Res Bul 13:18 Je '44
Three groups report on vitamin programs. Am Bsns 13:36 D '43
Ubiquitous vitamin preparations. E. Di Cyan and S. Stakvel. Consumers' Res Bul 13:5-9 F; 11-14 Mr '44
Vitamin content of dehydrated foods; effect of packaging and storage. D. G. Heberlein and L. E. Clifcorn. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:912-17 O '44
Vitamin exports for lend-lease, 1943. For Comm W 14:28 Mr 18 '44
Vitamin feeding oils advisers discuss supplies; members of the committee. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:5 Je 5 '44
Vitamin manufacture; the human system's processes influence manufactured foods; abstract. C. A. Elvehjem. Sci Am 169:277-8 D '43
Vitamin retention in processed meat; effect of thermal processing. D. A. Greenwood and others. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem 36:922-7 O '44
Vitamin sales law in N.Y. interpreted. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:7 Jl 3 '44
Vitamin stability; abstract. V. O. Wodicka. Food Ind 16:124 Ja '44
Vitamins for industry. G. N. Malpass. Safety Eng 87:66-8 Je '44
Vitamins; their industrial development and importance as strategic materials. C. R. Addinall. J Chem Educ 21:48-51 Ja '44
Wartime vegetable salting; dry salting and brine methods. F. W. Fabian. bibliog il Food Ind 16:352-4+ My '44
See also
Folic acid
Vitamin foundation (proposed)

Analysis

Glass electrode assembly for titrating microbiological vitamin assays. E. B. McQuarrie and H. J. Konen. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:205 Mr '44
Yeast microbiological methods for determination of vitamins; pantothenic acid. L. Atkin and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:67-71 Ja 15 '44

Manufacture

Chemical engineering applications to large scale manufacture of vitamins. C. V. Holland. Am Inst Chem Eng Trans 40:413-20 Ag '44; Abstracts. Chem & Eng N 22:917-18 Je 10 '44; Can Chem & Process Ind 28: 777-9 N '44
Fine chemicals now engineered into mass production; Merck & co. Stonewall plant. J. R. Callaham. il Chem & Met Eng 51:94-7 Ja '44

Prices

Vitamins winning. Bsns W p92 D 25 '43

Vitamin A

Antioxidants for carotene and vitamin-A. J. A. Lovern. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 63: 13-15 Ja '44
Dark adaptation; some physical physiological, clinical, and aeromedical considerations. C. Sheard. Opt Soc Am J 34:464-508 bibliog(p505-8) Ag '44
Dogfish on top; chief U.S. source of vitamin A. Bsns W p51 Ag 26 '44
Extraction of oil and vitamin A in shark liver analysis; the xylene-centrifuge method. V. M. Sycheff. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:126-7 F '44
Fluorescence of vitamin A; ultraviolet absorption of irradiated vitamin A. H. Sobotka and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1162-4 Jl '44
Industry needs accurate test for vitamin A enrichment. H. W. Vahlteich and R. H. Neal. il Food Ind 16:198-200+ Mr '44
New fish sought; shark livers are becoming scarce. Bsns W p39 My 6 '44
Pacific Coast fish oil industry; abstract. L. A. Swain. Can Chem & Process Ind 28: 537+ Ag '44
South African fish products; the maasbanker or horse mackerel (trachurus trachurus, Lin). K. Kallir and others. Soc Chem Ind J 63:57-61 F '44
South African fish products; the stonebass (polyprion Americanus, Bl. and Schn.). W. S. Rapson and H. M. Schwartz. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 63:18-21 Ja '44
Telang liver and vitamin A toxicity. E. J. Herbst and others. bibliog Science 100:338-9 O 13 '44
Unidentified nutrient required for proper utilization of dl-alpha-tocopherol by the chick. H. Patrick and C. L. Morgan. Science 98: 434-5 N 12 '43
Vitamin-A aldehyde (axerophthal). E. G. E. Hawkins and R. F. Hunter. Chem Soc J p411 Ag '44
Vitamin A in shark liver oils. S. Springer and P. M. French. Ind & Eng Chem 36:190-1 F '44
Vitamin A quotas for 1944 set. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:4 Ja 31 '44
Vitamin A sources being rapidly depleted. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:3+ Ap 17 '44
Vitamin A toxicity and hypoprothrombinemia. R. F. Light and others. bibliog Science 100:225-6 S 8 '44
Vitamins A and C; relative costs in common foods. Consumers Res Bul 14:15 Ag '44
See also
Carotene

VITAMINS—Vitamin A—*Continued*

Analysis

Chemical and physical determinations of vitamin A in fish liver oils; comparative study of spectrophotometric and colorimetric (antimony trichloride) methods. B. L. Oser, D. Melnick and M. Pader. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 15:717-24 D 15 '43

Destructive irradiation technique of spectrophotometric vitamin A assay. R. W. Little. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:288-93 My '44

Determination of vitamin A and carotene in milk; a rapid extraction procedure. P. D. Boyer and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:101-2 F '44

Determination of vitamin A and carotenoids in butterfat; comparison of direct spectrophotometry with filter photometry and use of the antimony trichloride reaction. F. P. Zscheile and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:83-5 F '44

Determination of vitamin A and carotenoids in butterfat; spectroscopic characteristics of butterfat fractions and problems involved in biological interpretations. F. P. Zscheile and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:190-3 Mr '44

Determination of vitamin A content of margarine; spectrophotometric method. R. H. Neal and F. H. Luckmann. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:358-62 Je '44

Determination of vitamin A in dehydrated eggs. W. G. Schrenk, D. S. Chapin and R. M. Conrad. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:632-4 O '44

Effects of beta-carotene isomerization on its absorption at 326 millimicrons. W. G. Schrenk and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:328-9 My '44

Estimation of vitamin A in food products. B. L. Oser, D. Melnick and M. Pader. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 15:724-9 D 15 '43

Quantitative separation of alcohol and ester forms of vitamin A by solvent extraction and chromatographic methods. G. Reed, E. C. Wise and R. J. L. Frundt. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:509-10 Ag '44

Spectroscopic study of fish liver oils in relation to vitamin A. F. P. Zscheile and R. L. Henry. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:436-8 Jl '44

Vitamin B complex

Assay of purified proteins, enzymes, etc. for B vitamins. R. J. Williams, F. Schlenk and M. A. Eppright. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:896-8 Je '44

B-complex dietary supplementation in industry. W. I. Fishbein, W. Tannenbaum and C. Shannon. Ind Med 13:489-91 Je '44

B complex vitamins in sugar cane and sugar cane juice. W. R. Jackson and T. J. Macek. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:261-3 Mr '44

B vitamins. Science 99:sup12 F 4 '44

Extrinsic factor in pernicious anemia; ineffectiveness of purified casein and of identified components of the vitamin B complex. W. B. Castle and others. bibliog Science 100:81-3 Jl 28 '44

New B vitamin. Science 98:sup10 N 19 '43

Progressive ascending paralysis in dogs due to deficiency of a vitamin B complex factor found in yeast. S. G. Smith. Science 100: 389-90 O 27 '44

Recovery of the B vitamins in the milling of wheat; abstract. S. H. Jackson, A. Doherty and V. Malone. Food Ind 15:137 D '43

Ultraviolet absorption of vitamin B_2 and xanthopterin. E. S. Bloom and others. bibliog Science 100:295-7 S 29 '44

Vitamin-B_2 complex; abstract. F. A. Robinson. Chem & Ind p73 F 19 '44

Vitamin B_c conjugate in yeast. S. B. Binkley and others. Science 100:36-7 Jl 14 '44

See also

Pantothenic acid

Vitamin B_1

Chronic carbon disulfide exposure; effect on thiamine excretion. H. H. Rubin. Ind Med 13:223 Mr '44

2,4-Diamino-5-(4-methyl-5-β-hydroxyethylthiazolium chloride)-methylpyrimidine hydrochloride, a new analog of thiamin. W. Huber. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2222-6 N '43

Hydrolysis of pantothenate; a first order reaction; relation to thiamin stability. D. V. Frost and F. C. McIntire. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:425-7 Mr '44

Ingested thiamin chloride as a mosquito repellent. C. S. Wilson and others. Science 100:147 Ag 18 '44

Stability of thiamin in dehydrated pork. E. E. Rice, H. F. Beuk and H. E. Robinson. Science 98:449 N 19 '43

Thiamin. Science 98:sup10 N 19 '43

Thiamine content of vegetables; effect of commercial canning. L. E. Clifcorn and D. G. Heberlein. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36: 168-71 F '44

Thiamine inactivation by the Chastek-paralysis factor; inhibition of thiamine inactivation. R. R. Sealock and R. L. Goodland. Am Chem Soc J 66:507-10 Ap '44

Thiamine in beef muscles; a comparison of values by the thiochrome reaction applied with and without adsorption. W. F. Hinman, E. G. Halliday and M. H. Brookes. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:116-20 F '44

Thiamin stability; effect of amino acids and related compounds and of thiamin concentration. F. C. McIntire and D. V. Frost. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1317-18 Ag '44

Analysis

Determination of thiamine by the thiochrome method; effects of temperature and dissolved oxygen on fluorescence of quinine standard and of thiochrome. D. F. Clausen and R. E. Brown. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:572-4 S '44

Rapid method for determination of thiamine in wheat and flour; abstract. A. Hoffer, A. W. Alcock and W. F. Geddes. Food Ind 16:249 Mr '44

Thiamine content of pharmaceuticals; comparative study of rat-curative, thiochrome, and fermentation methods. D. J. Hennessy, S. Wapner and J. Truhlar. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:476-8 Jl '44

Thiamine determination; comparative study of yeast-growth, yeast-fermentation, and thiochrome methods. M. A. Eppright and R. J. Williams. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:576-9 S '44

Vitamin-B_1 in unmalted and malted cereals and malt extract. J. G. Organ and F. Wokes. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 63:165-9 Je '44

Vitamin B_2

Adsorption of riboflavin by lactose; influence of temperature. A. Leviton. Ind & Eng Chem 36:744-7 Ag '44

Destruction of riboflavin in milk by sunlight. W. J. Peterson and others. Am Chem Soc J 66:662-3 Ap '44

Photochemical destruction of vitamin B_2 in milk. J. A. Ziegler. Am Chem Soc J 66: 1039-40 Je '44

Preparation of N-(*d*-ribityl)-3,4-dimethylaniline. M. Tishler and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1328-30 Ag '44

Study of illumination; office fluorescent lighting and its effect upon the eye. E. B. Ley. il Illum Eng 39:501-5 S '44

Analysis

Estimation of pyridine content of pyridine-acetic acid mixture used in riboflavin determination. J. H. Lanning and C. A. Roszmann. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:583-4 S '44

Vitamin B_6

Oxidative metabolite of pyridoxine in human urine. J. W. Huff and W. A. Perlzweig. Science 100:15 Jl 7 '44

Vitamin B_6 deficiency anemia in the dog. S. G. Smith, R. Curry and H. Hawfield. bibliog Science 98:520-2 D 10 '43

Vitamin C

Ascorbic acid content of some fruit syrups and other products. A. Pollard, M. E. Kieser and J. Steedman. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 63:215-18 Jl '44

VITAMINS—Vitamin C—*Continued*
Ascorbic acid losses in mincing fresh vegetables. C. M. McCay and others. Science 99:454-5 Je 2 '44
Ascorbic acid; nitrogen relationships in grapefruit. W. W. Jones and others. Science 99: 103-4 F 4 '44
Ascorbic and dehydroascorbic acid in cooked garden beets. E. Kelly and F. W. Christensen. Science 100:248 S 15 '44
Composition of cooking vessel does not affect vitamins. J. McIntosh. Gas Age 94:25 Jl 13 '44
Destruction of ascorbic acid during the cooking of green vegetables; observations on the mechanisms involved. L. H. Lampitt, D. H. F. Clayson and E. M. Barnes. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 63:193-8 Jl '44
Drying of vegetables; cabbage. R. J. L. Allen, J. Barker and L. W. Mapson. bibliog (83 references) Soc Chem Ind J 62:145-60 O '43
Drying of vegetables; the loss of ascorbic acid during cooking of fresh and dried cabbage. R. J. L. Allen and L. W. Mapson. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 63:78-83 Mr '44
Drying of vegetables; the storage of dried vegetables. R. G. Tomkins and others. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 63:225-31 Ag '44
Experimental trinitrotoluene poisoning with attempts at detoxification. M. I. Smith, B. B. Westfall and E. F. Stohlman. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 25:391-5 N '43
Kinetics of the antioxygenic synergism of quinones with ascorbic acid in fat systems. V. P. Calkins and H. A. Mattill. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:239-42 F '44
Kinetics of transformation of 2-ketopolyhydroxy acids. P. P. Regna and B. P. Caldwell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:246-50 F '44
New synthesis of vitamin C based on beet pulp; abstract. H. S. Isbell. Chem Age (Lond) 51:35 Jl 8 '44
No browning of cut fruit when treated by new process. D. K. Tressler. il Food Ind 16:701+ S '44
Oxidation processes; the autoxidation of ascorbic acid in the presence of copper. A. Weissberger and J. E. LuValle. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:700-5 My '44
Preparation of 2-ketopolyhydroxy acids. P. P. Regna and B. P. Caldwell. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:243-4 F '44
Production of vitamin C in the USSR from unripe walnuts. Y. Gik. Science 100:sup10 S 29 '44
Sweden's rose-berry flour. For Comm W 14:28 Ja 29 '44
Synthesis of vitamin C from pectic substances. H. S. Isbell. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 33:45-61 Jl '44
Vacuum sealing will retain vitamin C in evaporated milk. F. J. Doan and D. V. Josephson. il Food Ind 16:371-2+ My '44
Vitamin C from beet pulp is forecast. Food Ind 16:565 Jl '44
Vitamin C in the needles of some conifers. G. G. Villela. Science 99:125 F 11 '44
Vitamins A and C; relative costs in common foods. Consumers Res Bul 14:15 Ag '44

Analysis

Determining ascorbic acid in large numbers of plant samples. E. H. Lucas. il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:649-52 O '44
Estimation of apparent vitamin-*C* in foods. F. Wokes, J. G. Organ and F. C. Jacoby. Soc Chem Ind J 62:232-6 D '43
Vitamin methods; estimation of ascorbic acid in the presence of reductones and allied substances. L. W. Mapson. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 62:223-32 D '43

Vitamin D

Effect on the rat of prolonged administration of large doses of electrically activated vaporized ergosterol; Ertron. C. Reynolds and E. L. Burns. bibliog il Ind Med 12:835-40 D '43
F.D.A. to limit doses of vitamin D items. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:3+ Je 19 '44
Patent on again; Steenbock's irradiation process revalidated. Bsns W p83 S 16 '44
South African fish products; the stonebass (polyprion Americanus, Bl. and Schn.). W. S. Rapson and H. M. Schwartz. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 63:18-21 Ja '44
Vitamin D patent licensing alleged to constitute a trust. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:5 O 23 '44
Vitamin suit pushed. Bsns W p36+ O 28 '44

Analysis

Antimony trichloride reaction of vitamin D. E. M. Shantz. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:179-80 Mr '44

Vitamin E

Unidentified nutrient required for proper utilization of dl-alpha-tocopherol by the chick. H. Patrick and C. L. Morgan. Science 98:434-5 N 12 '43
Vitamin E; synthesis of 3,3,5,6,8,8-hexamethylbenzo [1,2-b,4,3-b'] dipyran, and its behavior upon oxidation. L. I. Smith and R. W. H. Tess. Am Chem Soc J 66:1525-6 S '44
Vitamin E; synthesis of 2,2,7,8-tetramethyl-5-benzyl-6-hydroxychroman, and its behavior upon oxidation. L. I. Smith and R. W. H. Tess. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66: 1526-31 S '44
Vitamin E; synthesis of 2,2,7,8-tetramethyl-6-hydroxychroman and its behavior upon oxidation. L. I. Smith and R. W. H. Tess. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1523-5 S '44

Vitamin K

Production of vitamin K deficiency in rats by various sulfonamides. A. Kornberg and others. bibliog Pub Health Rep 59:832-44 Je 30 '44
Studies in the vitamin K group; synthesis of potassium 2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone-3-sulfonate. D. A. Bochvar and others. Am Chem Soc J 65:2162-4 N '43
Studies in the vitamin K group; the mechanism of biological action of vitamin K and of its synthetic analogs. M. M. Shemiakin, L. A. Schukina and J. B. Shvezov. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2164-7 N '43
Syntheses of compounds related to vitamin K; *p*-(3-alkyl-4-hydroxynaphthylazo)-benzenesulfonamides. E. Ju-Hwa Chu and others. Am Chem Soc J 66:653 Ap '44
Vitamin K therapy in menorrhagia. R. Gubner and H. E. Ungerleider. bibliog Ind Med 13:301-2 Ap '44

Vitamin M

Further studies on the relationship between xanthopterin, folic acid and vitamin M. J. R. Totter and others. bibliog Science 100:223-5 S 8 '44

Vitamin P

Vitamin-*P* activities of citrus fruits, rosehips, black-currants, and some fruit products and concentrates. A. L. Bacharach and M. E. Coates. Soc Chem Ind J 63:198-200 Jl '44

VITREOUS state. See Glassy state

VIVICILLIN
New drug produced in U.K. laboratories. For Comm W 16:24 Jl 15 '44

VOCATIONAL education
Industry will require much postwar vocational training. H. W. Arlin. Am Mach 88: 110 Ap 27 '44
Postwar civilian readjustment training. J. C. Wright. Mech Eng 66:590+ S '44
Vocational training, 1940-44; training courses to relieve shortages in war industries. Mo Labor R 59:818-22 O '44
Who will show the learner how? J. A. Perkins. il Sheet Metal Worker 35:96 Ja '44

See also

Apprentices
Chemical education
Employees, Training of
Engineering education
Industrial education
Mining schools and education
National youth administration
Professional education
Technical education
Textile schools
Trade schools

Federal aid

Spurns U.S. fund; Colorado turns down aid for vocational training program. Bsns W p38 S 2 '44

VOCATIONAL education—Federal aid—*Cont.*
Visual-aids program of the U.S. Office of education. G. H. Griffiths. Mech Eng 66:658-9+ O '44

Great Britain

Vocational training in Great Britain. Int Labour R 49:92-5 Ja '44

India

Vocational and technical training in India. Int Labour R 49:514-15 Ap-My '44

VOCATIONAL guidance
Aid for post-war employment; a vocational information shelf. G. F. Davenel. Personnel J 23:122-9 bibliog(p127-9) O '44
Business teaches schoolteachers; Chrysler factory training course for vocational guidance counselors. R. G. French. il Am Bsns 13:26, 28 N '43
Entry into industry. Economist 147:191-2 Ag 5 '44

See also
Veterans—Employment

Bibliography

Inexpensive vocational materials. (Subscription books bul, v 15, no 1 Ja '44) American library association, 520 N. Michigan av, Chicago 11 (pa 50c)
Today's handbook for librarians. M. A. Sweeney. 99p pa 75c Am. lib. assn, 520 N. Michigan av, Chicago 11 '44

VOCATIONAL rehabilitation. See Disabled—Rehabilitation; Veterans, Disabled—Rehabilitation

VOLCANOES
1840 eruption and crystal differentiation in the Kilauean magma column. G. A. Macdonald. bibliog map Am J Sci 242:177-89 Ap '44
Mexican volcano Parícutin. P. D. Trask. Science 98:501-5 D 10 '43
New volcanoes and a new mountain range. W. H. Hobbs. map Science 99:287-90 Ap 14 '44; Discussion. H. W. Durham. 100:49-50 Jl 21 '44
Paricutin, newest volcano, now fifteen months old. E. Ordoñez. il Min & Met 25:294-5 Je '44
Petrography of the Samoan islands. G. A. Macdonald. bibliog Geol Soc Bul 55:1333-61 N '44
Solfataric alteration of rocks at Kilauea volcano. G. A. Macdonald. bibliog pl map Am J Sci 242:496-505 S '44
Unusual features in ejected blocks at Kilauea volcano. G. A. Macdonald. il Am J Sci 242: 322-6 Je '44

See also
Rocks, Igneous
Specimen mountain

VOLTAGE
Are your system voltages named properly? E. V. Sayles. Elec World 121:1410-12 Ap 15 '44
Graphical analysis of the voltage and current wave forms of controlled rectifier circuits. P. T. Chin and E. E. Moyer. diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 501-8 Jl '44
Higher distribution voltages for post-war loads. A. E. Silver. il diags Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:248-52+ Ag '44
How to determine secondary voltage drop to concentrated loads; chart. P. Shelley. Elec World 121:714 F 19 '44
How to determine voltage drop; chart. H. Lawyer. Elec World 121:1996 My 27 '44
How to determine voltage drop for balanced secondary line; chart. P. Shelley. Elec World 121:346 Ja 22 '44
Paper capacitors under direct voltages. M. Brotherton. il Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:139-43 Mr '44
Symmetrical component voltages. G. W. Stubbings. diags Electrician 131:435-6 O 29 '43
System voltages and fault currents determined easily on d-c board. C. E. Asbury. diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 184-8 Ap '44
Voltage drops for 60-cycle circuits; data sheet. A. Benjamin. Elec World 122:114 O 28 '44
Voltage transients in arc-furnace circuits. bibliog Elec Eng 63:Trans 563-8 Ag '44

See also
High voltages

VOLTAGE regulation
Aircraft differential-voltage cutout. O. C. Walley. il diag Elec Eng 63:Trans 632-4 S '44
Capacitor, an aid to electric power service for pipe lines. M. A. Hyde and R. E. Marbury. il diag Pet Eng 15:80+ Ag '44
Capacitors bolster open-delta banks. A. A. Johnson. il diags Elec World 121:1045-7 Mr 18 '44
Capacitors saved fuel, raised voltage; Central Maine power company. il Elec World 121:664-6 F 19 '44
Compensated compensator. E. C. Edmonds. Elec World 122:112 O 28 '44
Extending the use of shunt capacitors by means of automatic switching. W. H. Cuttino. il diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 674-8 S '44
Fixed boost vs. shunt capacitor in distribution system regulation. R. O. Loomis. diags Elec World 122:88-90 Ag 19 '44
Flicker from 1-phase welder load predictable. S. Freeman, jr. and J. S. Francis. Elec World 121:2340-1 Je 24 '44
Generator bus regulation gives superior results. D. R. Pattison. plan Elec World 122:1858-60 N 27 '43
Good weld voltage demands low supply impedance; six alternative methods. C. N. Clark. diag Elec World 121:669-70 F 19 '44
Regulation of a-c generators with suddenly applied loads. E. L. Harder and R. C. Cheek. diag Elec Eng 63:Trans 310-18 Je '44
Stabilized high frequency welder. W. W. Reddie. il Aero Digest 45:112 Je 15 '44
Unit for balancing the voltages of three-phase aircraft inverters supplying large single-phase loads. S. Wimpie. il diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 532-3 Jl '44
Voltage compensation charts guide generator voltage changes; operating instruction guide station operators. H. S. Stites. Elec World 122:78-9 O 28 '44

VOLTAGE regulators
Accuracy of control devices for feeder-voltage regulators. Elec Eng 63:250-4 Jl '44
Capacitors reduce induction flash. diag Elec World 122:108 O 28 '44
Current stabilizers. J. N. Van Scoyoc and E. H. Schulz. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:415-18 Jl '44
Development of reduced voltage motor controllers. J. F. Carland and P. R. Watson. il diags Aviation 43:144-5+ S '44
Double transmission capacity by use of voltage regulators. J. T. Logan. diag Elec World 122:83-4 S 16 '44
Electronic regulator for arc furnaces. J. E. Reilly and C. E. Valentine. il diag Elec Eng 63:Trans 601-4 Ag '44
Electronically-regulated power supplies. M. S. Kay. il diags Radio N 32:38-40+ N '44
Electronics at work in industry. E. W. Morris. il diags Elec West 92:61-3 Ap '44
Fused disconnects protect regulator. il Elec World 122:107-8 O 28 '44
Network feeders use compensated regulators. R. A. Brown and F. W. Marquette. diag Elec World 122:72-3 Jl 8 '44
New electronic stabilizer and regulator for d.c. voltages. A. Glynne. diags Inst E E J 91 pt2:174-7 Je '44; Abstract. Elec World 122:128 Jl 22 '44; Discussion. Inst E E J 91 pt 2:182-4 Je '44; Electrician 132:79-81 Ja 28 '44
Present d-c aircraft electric-supply systems. H. C. Anderson and others. bibliog diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 265-72 Je '44
Save material-space with by-pass switches. J. E. Goodwin. il Elec World 121:716+ F 19 '44
Steady-state stability of synchronous machines as affected by voltage-regulator characteristics. C. Concordia. Elec Eng 63: Trans 215-20 My '44
Transformer helps out regulator. diag Elec World 122:120 N 11 '44
Voltage regulator adjustment streamlined; Eastern Massachusetts street railway co. W. O. Fiske. il Bus Transportation 23:46-9 Ap '44

VOLTAGE regulators—*Continued*
Voltage regulators; electron tube regulators. diag Power 88:231 Ap '44
Voltage stabiliser; new electronic regulator. G. N. Patchett. diags Elec R (Lond) 134: 602-4 Ap 28 '44

VOLTMETERS
Adaptations of d.c. voltmeters. P. MacGahan. diags Elec World 120:2060 D 11 '43

VOLTMETERS, Vacuum tube
Electron-optical voltmeter; abstract. L. Jacob. Electrician 132:365; Discussion. 365-6 Ap 28 '44
Electron-optical voltmeter developed; abstract. L. Jacob. diags Elec World 122:134 N 11 '44
Electronic voltmeter with 5-ma meter. E. M. Yard. diags Electronics 17:160+ Jl '44
High-potential vacuum-tube voltmeter. P. B. Weisz. diags Inst Radio Eng Proc 32:338 Je '44
Negative plate voltmeter. diag Electronics 17:152 Ja '44
Serviceman's VTVM-capacity-Ohm meter. W. Flaherty. il diags Radio N 32:48-50+ N '44
Simple c-r tube voltmeter. W. Ehrenberg and H. Hirsch. diags Electronics 17:234+ Ap '44
Vacuum-tube voltmeter made by Televiso products, inc. il R Sci Instr 15:272-3 O '44
Wartime V.T.V.M. circuits. R. P. Turner. il diags Radio N 32:47-9+ Jl '44

VOLUME
Volumes of spherical segments; reference book sheet. C. P. Nachod. Product Eng 15: 431 Je '44

VOLUMETRIC analysis
Amperometric titration of iodine in small concentrations and its application in the determination of dissolved oxygen in deaerated water. D. P. Evans and N. T. Simmons. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 63:29-30 Ja '44
Analysis of acetylsulfanilyl chloride by the Karl Fischer reagent. W. Seaman and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:517-19 Ag '44
Analytical procedures employing Karl Fischer reagent; the determination of primary amines. W. Hawkins, D. M. Smith and J. Mitchell, jr. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66: 1662-3 O '44
Anomalous effects in the titration of phosphoric acid with calcium hydroxide. I. Greenwald. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66: 1305-6 Ag '44
Chlorometry; a titrimetric procedure available for microanalysis. N. I. Goldstone and M. B. Jacobs. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:206-7 Mr '44
Constitution of yeast ribonucleic acid; electrometric titration of the acid groups. W. E. Fletcher, J. M. Gulland and D. O. Jordan. Chem Soc J p33-9 Ja '44
Determination of 2,3-butylene glycol in fermentations. M. J. Johnson. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:626-7 O '44
Determination of carbon dioxide in water. D. S. McKinney and A. M. Amorosi. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:315-16 My '44
Determination of carbon-linked methyl groups. W. F. Barthel and F. B. LaForge. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16: 434-5 Jl '44
Determination of hydrocyanic acid, especially in coke-oven gas. J. A. Shaw, R. H. Hartigan and A. M. Coleman. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:550-3 S '44
Determination of inorganic sulphates in sewage; gravimetric and benzidine methods. L. A. Allen. Soc Chem Ind J 63:89-94 Mr '44
Determination of large amounts of manganese; modified persulfate method. H. D. Hillson. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:560-2 S '44
Determination of magnesia in magnesite and dolomite; potentiometric method. A. J. Boyle and others. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:313-14 My '44
Determination of mercury in textiles mildewproofed with organo-mercuric compounds. D. A. Shiraeff. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:310+ Jl 17 '44
Determination of small amounts of chloride in copper-refining electrolyte by potentiometric titration. Y. Yao. Electrochem Soc Trans 85 (preprint 11):121-6 Ap '44
Determination of small amounts of sulfate in cellulose nitrate and other cellulose esters. C. L. Hoffpauir and J. D. Guthrie. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:391-2 Je '44
Determination of sulfur dioxide in dehydrated foods. A. N. Prater, C. M. Johnson and M. F. Pool. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:153-7 Mr '44
Determination of sulphides in petroleum waste waters. R. Pomeroy. Pet Eng 15:156+ S '44
Determination of sulphur dioxide in dehydrated vegetables and fruits; simple iodine titration method gives reliable results. F. B. Johnston. diag Can Chem & Process Ind 28:568-9 Ag '44
Determination of tetraethyllead in gasoline; tetraethyllead decomposed with iodine and lead titrated by new acidimetric method employing 8-hydroxyquinoline. H. Gonick and J. J. Milano. diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:4-6 Ja 15 '44
Determination of total phthalic anhydride in oil-modified alkyd resins. A. I. Goldberg. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:198-200 Mr '44
Determination of zinc in cyanide brass-plating baths. A. S. Miceli and I. O. Larson. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:165-6 Mr '44; Same. Metal Finishing 42:547-8 S '44
Determining ascorbic acid in large numbers of plant samples. E. H. Lucas. il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:649-52 O '44
Determining phytin phosphorus; stoichiometric relation of iron and phosphorus in ferric phytate. E. B. Earley. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:389-91 Je '44
Dichromate determination of iron, using the silver reductor. J. L. Henry and R. W. Gelbach. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:49 Ja 15 '44
Errors in the Zeisel methoxyl values for pectin due to retained alcohol. E. F. Jansen, S. W. Waisbrot and E. Rietz. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:523-4 Ag '44
Estimation of apparent vitamin-*C* in foods. F. Wokes, J. G. Organ and F. C. Jacoby. Soc Chem Ind J 62:232-6 D '43
Field and laboratory determination of dissolved oxygen. R. C. Adams and others. il diags Am Soc T M Proc 43:1240-53 '43; Same cond. Can Chem & Process Ind 27: 422+ Jl '43; Discussion. Am Soc T M Proc 43:1254-7 '43
Gravimetric and volumetric determination of germanium. H. H. Willard and C. W. Zuehlke. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:322-4 My '44
8-Hydroxyquinaldine as an analytical reagent. L. L. Merritt, jr. and J. K. Walker. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:387-9 Je '44
Method for the determination of alumina in anodic baths and other solutions containing hexavalent chromium. W. H. Hartford. bibliog Metal Finishing 42:72-3 F '44
Methods of analysis for anhydrous hydrofluoric acid; procedures recommended by Manufacturing chemists' association committee (1944) [including contribution by Swinehart and Flisik] diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:483-6 Ag '44
Nature of the amino-group in aminoacridines; evidence from electrometric studies. A. Albert and R. Goldacre. Chem Soc J p454-8 O '43
Neutralization reactions in selenium oxychloride; potentiometric titration. W. S. Peterson, C. J. Heimerzheim and G. B. L. Smith. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65:2403-6 D '43
New method of volumetric analysis; abstract. J. M. Preston. Chem & Ind p176 My 6 '44
Polymer distribution of varnish resins. H. E. Adams and P. O. Powers. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 15:711-14 D 15 '43
Potentiometric determination of acidity in highly colored materials; application to new and used petroleum lubricants containing additives. L. Lykken and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:219-34 Ap '44

VOLUMETRIC analysis—*Continued*
Precise measurement of volume in titrimetric analysis. W. M. Thornton, jr. bibliog diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:50-3 Ja 15 '44
Precision testing for dissolved oxygen in boiler feedwater. J. F. Sebald. il diags Power 88:298-300+, 360-2+, 444-7+ My-Jl '44
Proposed method of test for saponification number of petroleum products by electrometric titration. diags Am Soc T M Proc 43:265-74 '43
Quantitative analysis of alkyllithium compounds. H. Gilman and A. H. Haubein. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1515-16 S '44
Rapid estimation of chlorate ion employing catalysis. A. J. Boyle and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:370-1 Je '44
Rapid methods for ultimate analysis of organic materials; applications of British technique developed for coal. R. Belcher and C. E. Spooner. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:125-7 F '44
Rapid routine methods for slag analysis. R. A. Willey. Foundry 72:87+ S '44
Relation of starch-iodine absorption spectra to the structure of starch and starch components. R. R. Baldwin, R. S. Bear and R. E. Rundle. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:111-15 Ja '44
Routine determination of zinc in magnesium alloys; a volumetric method. L. G. Miller and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:256-7 Ap '44
Sampling and analysis of anhydrous hydrogen fluoride from tank cars and cylinders. C. F. Swinehart and H. F. Flisik. diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:419-22 Jl '44
Sensitive indicator for volumetric determination of boiler feedwater alkalinity. H. Fleisher. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 15:742-3 D 15 '43
Study of certain routine kraft mill analytical control methods. P. B. Borlew and T. A. Pascoe. bibliog diags Paper Tr J 119:50-4 Jl 6 '44
Thiosulfate washers in alkoxy microdeterminations. E. P. White. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:207-8 Mr '44
Titrimetric determination of zinc; application to alloy analysis. P. J. Elving and J. C. Lamkin. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:194-8 Mr '44
Use of iodine monochloride in standardization of permanganate solutions with arsenious oxide. D. E. Metzler, R. J. Myers and E. H. Swift. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16: 625-6 O '44
Vitamin methods; estimation of ascorbic acid in the presence of reductones and allied substances. L. W. Mapson. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 62:223-32 D '43

See also
Colorimetric analysis
Iodometry
Oxidimetry

Apparatus

Simple titration rack. E. C. Cantino. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:346 My '44
Simplified conductometric titration apparatus. E. M. Buras, jr. and J. D. Reid. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:591 S '44
Weighing funnels. M. S. Schechter and H. L. Haller. diags Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:133 F '44

VORTEX motion
Contracting cones giving uniform throat speeds. R. H. Smith and C. Wang. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 11:356-60 O '44

VOTATOR
Heat transfer in the votator. H. G. Houlton. diag Ind & Eng Chem 36:522-8 Je '44

VOTING, Absent

See also
Soldiers—Suffrage

VOTING trusts
Bequeathing stock and voting rights. Trusts & Estates 78:553 Je '44

VULCANIZATION
Alkyl phenol sulfides as a class of vulcanizing agents; abstract. G. M. Wolf and others. Rubber Age 55:58 Ap '44; Same. India Rubber World 110:76-7 Ap '44
Chemistry of sulfur-olefin reactions; application to vulcanization. R. T. Armstrong, J. R. Little and K. W. Doak. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:628-33 Jl '44; Abstract. Rubber Age 55:61-2 Ap '44; Same. India Rubber World 110:78 Ap '44
Determination of rate of cure for natural and synthetic rubber. L. H. Cohan and M. Steinberg. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:15-20 Ja 15 '44
Determination of rate of cure of GR-I and natural rubber. L. H. Cohan, M. Sohn and M. Steinberg. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:562-6 S '44
Effect of moisture on curing rate of GR-S. H. A. Braendle and W. B. Wiegand. Ind & Eng Chem 36:724-7 Ag '44
Effect of time and temperature of cure on GR-S tread stocks. A. E. Juve and B. S. Garvey, jr. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36: 212-18 Mr '44
Electronic vulcanizing of tires for army trucks. il diag Electronics 17:148+ Ag '44
GR-S vulcanizates; resistance to various types of aging. A. M. Neal and P. Ottenhoff. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:352-6 Ap '44
Heat problem in GR-S carcass stocks. J. G. Hendricks. bibliog India Rubber World 110:409-11+ Jl '44
Heat resistance of GR-S. B. M. Sturgis, A. A. Baum and J. R. Vincent. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:348-51 Ap '44
Heats of vulcanization of synthetic rubbers. P. L. Bruce, R. Lyle and J. T. Blake. Ind & Eng Chem 36:37-9 Ja '44
Natural and synthetic rubber fibers; electron microscope studies. C. E. Hall and others. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36:634-40 Jl '44
Network structure and the elastic properties of vulcanized rubber. P. J. Flory. bibliog Chem R 35:51-75 Ag '44
New vulcanizer; mobile tire unit uses electronic heating. Bsns W p80 Jl 8 '44
Sulfur linkage in vulcanized rubbers. M. L. Selker and A. R. Kemp. diag Ind & Eng Chem 36:16-28 bibliog(p20, 28) Ja '44
Temperature coefficient of vulcanization of Buna S. L. E. Cheyney and R. W. Duncan. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:33-6 Ja '44
Tire vulcanizing device uses electronic principles; abstracts. C. W. Vogt. Rubber Age 55:393 Jl '44; Diesel Power 22:937-8 S '44; Sci Am 171:210 N '44
Ultric electric vulcaniser. il Mech Handling 30:509-10 N '43
Vulcanization of GR-I. F. P. Baldwin, L. B. Turner and R. L. Zapp. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:791-5 S '44
Vulcanized acrylic resins; abstract. W. C. Mast, L. T. Smith and C. H. Fisher. Chem & Met Eng 51:169+ Je '44
Vulcanising press for conveyor-belt repairs. il Engineering 156:366 N 5 '43
Vultac, a new series of vulcanizing agents for butadiene rubbers. Rubber Age 55:590 S '44

See also
Rubber—Manufacture

Accelerators

Copper accelerators speed vulcanization of synthetic rubber. Sci Am 171:80-1 Ag '44
Improved method for the vulcanization of GR-I; use of Polyac as activator. B. M. Sturgis and J. H. Trepagnier. Rubber Age 54:325-8+ Ja '44
Ridacto, an accelerator activator for thiazoles. C. R. Johnson. Rubber Age 56:52 O '44
Vulcanization and heat aging of GR-S. G. M. Massie and A. E. Warner. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:720-4 Ag '44

VULCANIZED fiber
Forming properties of vulcanized fiber sheet; tests by Lockheed aircraft corp. C. A. Hedges. il Automotive & Aviation Ind 90: 40+ Ap 1 '44

VULCANIZERS. See Vulcanization

VYCOR-brand glass. See Glass

W

WABASH railroad
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1599-1600 Ap 17 '44

WAC. See Women's army corps

WADING pools
Polio in wading pools heads up public relations effort. il Dom Eng 164:84-7 Jl '44
Year's progress; sanitary preventive measures that the plumber is trying to assure. J. K. Dorsey. Dom Eng 164:82+ S '44

WAELBROECK, Pierre, 1891-1944
Assistant director of International labour office. Int Labour R 50:279-83 S '44

WAGE agreements. See Trade agreements

WAGE claims
How we settle wage adjustment claims; National fireworks, Bristol, Va. E. A. Gaudette. Factory Management 102:135 Jl '44
Legal provisions on collection of unpaid wages. A. Acee. Mo Labor R 58:1015-20 My '44

WAGE deductions
Business and withholding taxes. L. J. Benninger. Comm & Fin Chr 159:395, 404-5 Ja 27 '44
Interim tax dodge; workers refusing full wage increases to keep withholding deductions low. Bsns W p90 Ap 1 '44
Payroll deduction service pays in cash and new depositors; bond deduction plan for local plants. L. D. Swinehart. Bankers Mo 61:462+ O '44
Reserves; withheld income taxes as deposits. Fed Res Bul 30:670-1 Jl '44
Suggested method of curtailing absenteeism; proposed change in income tax deductions. G. W. Robinson. Can Min J 65:375-6 Je '44

WAGE differentials
Clerical salary differentials. Management R 32:462-3 D '43
Where wage cost differentials will importantly affect post-war investment values. P. T. Sheldrick. Mag of Wall St 74:343-5+ Jl 8 '44

WAGE fixing, Government
Fixing of minimum wages authorized in Paraguay, 1943. W. Frost. Mo Labor R 57: 1223-4 D '43

See also
Minimum wage
Wages—Regulation

WAGE payment plans
Breaks in skein winding; establishing uniform rates. Textile World 94:128+ Mr '44
Controlling wages and salaries. R. W. Ells. Am Bsns 14:18-19+ O '44
Cost-of-living adjustment of state and municipal wages. E. M. Snyder. Mo Labor R 57:885-94 N '43
Experience of 123 companies with wage inventive plans. 2pts 18 l, 36 l pa $5 Dartnell corporation, Ravenswood and Leland avenues, Chicago 40 '44
Incentive pay cut; War labor board sanctions reduction in Republic plant at Detroit. Bsns W p82+ D 4 '43
Incentive payment plans, a current résumé. C. J. Reed. N A C A Bul 25:867-77 Ap 15 '44
Incentive plans for foremen; abstract. S. J. Boal. Management R 33:49-50 F '44
Incentive wages, collective bargaining, and the War labor board. E. S. Feldman. N A C A Bul 26:195-218 bibliog(p211-18) N 1 '44
Incentives at issue. Bsns W p96 Je 10 '44
Incentives pay; WPB's plan. Bsns W p98+ S 2 '44
Maintenance foreman on incentive pay; Walter Kidde & company. E. J. Reisinger. il Factory Management 102:126-8 O '44
Manpower crisis; setting up an approved wage incentive plan. W. H. Davis. il Factory Management 101:105-8 N '43
Pay plan that rewards all-round performance; International industries, inc. R. D. Howse. il Factory Management 102:101-2 Ap '44
Payment by result. Engineer 177:124 F 18 '44
Payment by results in British engineering. W. McLaine. Int Labour R 49:630-46 Je '44
Piecework and payment by the hour. P. L. D. Perry. Engineer 176:387-8 N 12 '43
Production up, breakage down with incentive wage plan; P. J. Ritter co. A. Funke and A. B. Uber. il Food Ind 16:801-3 O '44
Standard wage and salary administration plan; standard job classification and job descriptions. P. B. Niles. Am Water Works Assn J 36:405-14 Ap '44
Successful job evaluation plan. E. N. Hay. il Burroughs Clearing House 28:20-2+ Ag '44
Use incentive plans to boost production; paid sick leaves, extras, bonuses, pensions, etc. E. Mottershead. Cer Ind 43:43-4 Ag '44; Same. Brick & Clay Rec 105:24-5 Jl '44
Vickers wage plan held up as model. Aviation N 2:45 N 6 '44
Wage incentives. D. Mackenzie. Advanced Management 9:129-35 Jl '44
Wage incentives aided by today's more accurate control. W. M. Fanning. il Textile World 94:51-5 Jl '44
Wage incentives and war production. V. V. Veysey. Personnel J 23:42-50 Je '44
Wage incentives increase production. J. W. Nickerson. Trusts & Estates 79:201-2 S '44
Wage incentives under wartime conditions. J. W. Nickerson. Mech Eng 66:115-18+ F '44
What the War labor board will approve in wage incentives. T. W. Kheel. Advanced Management 9:64-7 Ja '44
Will wage incentives increase production? abstract. V. V. Veysey. Management R 33: 267-9 Ag '44

See also
Bonus system
Overtime
Payrolls
Profit sharing
Salesmen—Salaries and commissions
Sick leave
Wage deductions
Wages—Dismissal wage

Guaranty of earnings

CIO president carries guaranteed wage demand to Senate committee. Steel 114:72 My 8 '44
Guaranteed annual wage. Trusts & Estates 79:5-6 Jl '44
Guaranteed wage impossible, steel spokesmen argue. Steel 114:52-3 My 29 '44

WAGE scales
How much is the job worth? E. J. Benge. Foundry 72:131+ O '44
How we classified jobs; General aircraft corporation, New York. P. J. Collins. il Factory Management 102:103-7 Je '44
If frozen salaries need thawing. Am Bsns 13:12-14+ D '43
Job evaluation for office employees. R. W. Ells. Am Bsns 14:13-15+ S '44
Job evaluation under wage stabilization. C. C. Balderston. Personnel J 22:194-200 D '43
Jobs evaluated; six aircraft firms simplify their wage schedules. Bsns W p94+ D 11 '43
Merit wins; rating system adopted by Houston bakers to determine pay of women workers. Bsns W p105-6 N 13 '43
NWLB revises wage rates and ranges; white collar job salaries for New York-New Jersey area. Am Bsns 14:14-15 Ja '44
Rate jobs and establish wage brackets; case of Air associates, inc. il Factory Management 102:102-4 Ag '44

WAGE subsidies
Wage subsidies in Australia. Int Labour R 48:779-80 D '43; Mo Labor R 58:400 F '44

WAGES
How an industry solved its wage problems; Benge survey for Chicago district radio industry. Factory Management 102:117-18 F '44
Lower wage income ahead. R. W. Babson. Comm & Fin Chr 160:883+ Ag 31 '44
New wage factor; expectation of working life. W. S. Schlauch and J. D. Weinland. Personnel J 22:340-7 Mr '44
Post-war employment, flexible costs and profits. E. M. Friedman. Comm & Fin Chr 160:577+ Ag 10 '44; Discussion. 160:1346+, 1460 S 28-O 5 '44
Post-war wage policies. R. D. Gray. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1914+ My 11 '44
Post-war wage problem. C. J. Haggerty. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1918+ My 11 '44

WAGES—*Continued*

Science can simplify collective bargaining; wages based on expectation of length of life on the job. J. D. Weinland. Management R 33:45-7 F '44

Wages and cost of living. Economist 147:89 Jl 15 '44

See also

Bonus system
Cost of living
Executives—Salaries
Family allowances
Labor and laboring classes
Minimum wage
Overtime
Payrolls
Pensions, Industrial
Profit sharing
Railroads—Wages
Salaries
Salesmen—Salaries and commissions
Wage payment plans
Wage scales

Dismissal wage

Cutback insurance; C.I.O. drive for workers hit by contract termination and cutbacks. Bsns W p 106+ Mr 4 '44

Detroit manufacturer offers plan for end-of-war severance pay. W. F. Rockwell. Credit & Fin Management 46:26 Ag '44

Essential work order; dismissal wage. Economist 147:161 Jl 29 '44

Scott's plan for reconverting small war plants; reserves for termination pay and for conversion. E. M. Scott. il Aviation 43:110-11+ Mr '44; Abstract. Trusts & Estates 79: 117-18 Ag '44

Severance drive; U.A.W. campaign for dismissal pay clause in contracts. Bsns W p105 Je 17 '44

Economic aspects

Post-war effect of general wage increase. J. Backman. Trusts & Estates 78:439-40 My '44.

Wage rise route to uncontrolled inflation. Trusts & Estates 77:513-14 D '43

Wages and inflation. S. H. Slichter. Comm & Fin Chr 158:1989+ N 18 '43

What higher wage trends will mean; conflict between needs for post-war buying power and inflationary threats. L. Stern. Mag of Wall St 75:11-13+ O 14 '44

Where wage cost differential will importantly affect post-war investment values. P. T. Sheldrick. Mag of Wall St 74:343-5+ Jl 8 '44

Law

Legal provisions on collection of unpaid wages. A. Acee. Mo Labor R 58:1015-20 My '44

Supreme court approves underground travel pay to iron miners. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1429 Ap 6 '44

Wage and salary stabilization. F. Campfield. N A C A Bul 25:495-508 Ja 15 '44

Wages and employee training; abstract. F. A. Mufson. Management R 33:120-1 Ap '44

Regulation

Adjusting wages in the foundry. Foundry 72:105+ S '44

Analysis of wage stabilization regulations and procedures. D. C. Anchin. J Account 77:125-41 F '44

As steel goes; conferences may be laying ground for a Big Steel formula. Bsns W p83-4 Ja 15 '44

Avoid inflation, industry urges; War labor board hears final pleas of management and unions on Little Steel formula. il Steel 115: 96-7 O 9 '44

Before you compute that bonus this year! typical situations affecting sales managers and salesmen. O. C. Cool. Ptr Ink 205:24-5 D 3 '43

Bonuses are o.k. Bsns W p19-20 N 27 '43

Break for loggers; workers may get pay for travel time. Bsns W p105 O 14 '44

Canadian wartime wage-control amendment, 1944. Mo Labor R 58:998-1000 My '44

Chaotic wage policy shakes U.S. stability. Steel 113:42-3 N 22 '43

City is accused; Los Angeles wage increase to power strikers exceed limits imposed by Little Steel formula. Bsns W p 108 Ap 29 '44

Common wage stabilization violations, their avoidance and correction. D. C. Anchin. plans J Account 78:311-27 O '44

Control of agricultural wages and salaries. Mo Labor R 58:321 F '44

Curb on starting salaries hampers some operations. Nat Underw 48:23-4 S 21 '44

Executive order 9240 in relation to wage stabilization. I. R. Feinberg and A. H. Dadian. Mo Labor R 59:364-73 Ag '44

Factors back of demand for revision of Little Steel formula. Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:44+ O 1 '44

50c isn't inflation; decrees Atlanta arm of NWLB. Bsns W p 111-12 Mr 4 '44

Fine firm for alleged illegal wage payments. Comm & Fin Chr 159:618 F 10 '44

Ford makes front pages with announcement he plans to increase wages just as soon as the government permits. A. H. Allen. Steel 115:63 S 25 '44

Ground work for new wage policy believed laid by CIO and administration in steel case. D. Browne. Iron Age 153:85-6 Mr 30 '44

Hitting the line; unions attack wage controls. Bsns W p16-17 S 30 '44

Holding the line—officially. Bsns W p15-16 N 13 '43

If frozen salaries need thawing. Am Bsns 13: 12-14+ D '43

Institute demurs; protests NWLB order revising premium pay rule. Bsns W p94 Jl 22 '44

Internal revenue commissioner clarifies policy as to salesmen's commissions, etc. R. E. Hannegan. Comm & Fin Chr 159:519 F 3 '44

Keeping up-to-date on wage and salary stabilization. Paper Ind 26:721-2 S '44

Labor crisis. S. H. Slichter. Management R 33:70-2 Mr '44

Line will hold. Bsns W p17-18 Mr 25 '44

Looks forward to day when management, labor can settle problems. E. A. Johnston. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1716 O 19 '44

Machinery for adjusting wages in the construction industry. Concrete 51:17 D '43

Minimum wage rates established in oil and chemical industries. Oil & Gas J 42:110 Ja 27 '44

Money no factor; NWLB insists on full retroactivity of wage increase to rubber workers. Bsns W p 106 S 9 '44

NWLB revises wage rates and ranges; white collar job salaries for New York-New Jersey area. Am Bsns 14:14-15 Ja '44

New crisis in wage-price control; how other countries are holding the line. V. L. Horoth. Mag of Wall St 73:227-9 D 11 '43

New pay idea; guide rates to handle inequalities. Bsns W p108+ My 6 '44

New ship or old? squabble over pay rate for work on vessel in drydock brings defiance of NWLB summons. Bsns W p98-100 My 13 '44

OPA permits construction wage increase. Concrete 52:26+ S '44

On the warpath; textile workers against Little Steel formula. Bsns W p 102 D 18 '43

Panel members differ on facts of union's demand for increase. Steel 115:75-7+ S 18 '44

Panel says no; tribunal weighing G.M. case for NWLB rejects all wage proposals. Bsns W p98 Ag 26 '44

Pay base upset; NWLB ruling that merges war bonus with basic wages of seamen. Bsns W p88+ Jl 15 '44

Pay crackdown; NWLB presents a solid front in first case by backing its regional board's penalty for wage ceiling violation in New York. Bsns W p96-7 F 12 '44

Pay for dressing; Regional war labor board ruling allowing bakery workers wage adjustment. Bsns W p102+ S 16 '44

Pay lid flouted; Detroit firms supply skilled workers to clients at black market wage rates. Bsns W p106+ Ap 22 '44

Pay rise blocked; California workers in white-collar class lose hope. Bsns W p 106 Ag 5 '44

Portal pay o.k.'d. Bsns W p18 Ap 1 '44

Portal to portal. Bsns W p 123 O 7 '44

Postwar period most dangerous for inflation; modification of Little Steel formula would force price advances. Steel 115:43-4 S 25 '44

President Roosevelt's dilemma. E. Blair and H. Davenport. Barron's 24:4-5 Ag 21 '44

Presidential report on stabilization of wages and prices incident to hold-the-line order. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1508 Ap 13 '44

WAGES—Regulation—*Continued*
Price relief based on wage increases. S. Jacobson. J Account 78:230-4 S '44
Questions raised on wage and salary stabilization requirements. E. E. Hadlick. Nat Pet N 36:48-9 S 6; 58-9 S 13; 48-9 S 20; 48-9 S 27 '44
Recent developments in wage and salary stabilization. O. C. Cool. Glass Ind 25:402-3 S '44
Revise Little Steel formula. P. Murray. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1035+ S 7 '44
Rules for wage raises which may be made without approval of Internal revenue commissioner. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1536 Ap 13 '44
Split on bonus; overtime award for loading and unloading cargo in port at night. Bsns W p 107 Ag 5 '44
Stabilization policies. G. W. Taylor. Bus Transportation 23:45-7 S '44
Strikers penalized; brewery drivers lose six weeks' overtime for walking out during negotiations. Bsns W p 107 S 9 '44
Summary of wage orders under Fair labor standards act. Mo Labor R 57:1220-1 D '43
Transit bonus O.K. based on wartime increases in number of passengers carried. Bsns W p 102 S 23 '44
Treasury department memoranda on salary stabilization. Weekly Underw 150:168-70 Ja 8 '44
Treasury issues rules on bonus payments. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2141 N 25 '43
Uniform policy set on commission employees during 1944 under stabilization program. F. M. Vinson. Comm & Fin Chr 159:199 Ja 13 '44
Wage and salary stabilization. F. Campfield. N A C A Bul 25:495-508 Ja 15 '44
Wage and salary stabilization; regulations and rules under which the National war labor board and Treasury department function. H. Burstein. Sheet Metal Worker 35: 110, 112, 114 Ja '44
Wage developments in the United States. Int Labour R 50:234-7 Ag '44
Wage floor wider; setting of minimum pay in three industry groups leaves only three more to be covered. Bsns W p 104 My 13 '44
Wage increase case heard by panel; United electrical, radio & machine workers of America. S. H. Barmasel. Iron Age 154:95 Ag 3 '44
Wage line falters; panel report paves way for easing Little Steel formula. Bsns W p96 S 23 '44
Wage policy of National war labor board. Mo Labor R 58:995-6 My '44
Wage regulation in France. Int Labour R 49:242-5 F '44
Wages and inflation. S. H. Slichter. Comm & Fin Chr 158:1989+ N 18 '43
Wages for new employees and new jobs. Management R 33:228-30 Jl '44
War labor board evolves transit pay policy. Bus Transportation 23:5+ My '44
WLB sets new policy on company bonuses. Iron Age 153:108 My 25 '44
WLB standing pat on above-minimum hiring. Nat Pet N 36:11 S 20 '44
WLB to adhere to wage formula; urges cut in prices. W. H. Davis. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2023 N 18 '43
War on pirates. Bsns W p76+ Ja 1 '44
Wartime wage movements and urban wage-rate changes. R. J. Myers, H. Ober and L. M. David. Mo Labor R 59:684-704 O '44
What the War labor board will approve in wage incentives. T. W. Kheel. Advanced Management 9:64-7 Ja '44
When wages may be increased. il Food Ind 16:799-800 O '44

Statistics

Average weekly earnings and number of wage earners, by major manufacturing industry groups, 1942 and 1943, and actual and real average wage, 1939-43. Survey of Cur Bsns 23:4 D '43
Background for Little Steel, cost of living has outstripped formula's 15%, but so have wages; chart. Bsns W p16 S 30 '44
Bureau of labor statistics shows how war altered wage rates; comparative wages in various industries. Steel 115:84 S 18 '44
Compensation for overtime; with figures for 1939 and comparisons for other periods. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:4-5 Jl '44
Current weekly earnings; male wage earners, United States, January, 1941 to March, 1944. Factory Management 102:95 S '44
Intercity variations in wage levels. L. M. Solomon. Mo Labor R 59:237-50 Ag '44; Abstract. Steel 115:50-1 O 30 '44
Spendable earnings of factory workers, 1941-43. N. A. Tolles. Mo Labor R 58:477-89 Mr '44
Statistics for wage stabilization; Occupational wage rate project. R. J. Myers and H. Ober. Am Stat Assn J 38:425-37 D '43
Statistics of the general level of wages; hourly rates or earnings; daily, weekly or monthly earnings; yearly 1929-1942; quarterly Sept. 1942-Sept. 1943. Int Labour R 49:259-70 F '44 [cont quarterly]
Trend of factory earnings, 1939 to June 1944. Mo Labor R 59:601-2 S '44
Wages and hours worked, 1929-1943; tables. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:88-9 Mr 15 '44
Wages and normal hours of work of adult males in certain occupations in various countries in October 1942. Int Labour R 49:564-78 Ap-My '44
Wartime hours and earnings in the United States and Great Britain. Mo Labor R 59: 153-60 Jl '44

See also
Labor cost

Argentina

Minimum wages and working conditions for agriculture in Argentina, 1943. Mo Labor R 58:858-9 Ap '44

Bolivia

Regulation of minimum wages in Bolivia. Int Labour R 49:676-8 Je '44

Bulgaria

Establishment of an official wage schedule in Bulgaria. Int Labour R 49:674-5 Je '44

Canada

Bonus goes up. Bsns W p55-6 N 13 '43
Canada bans wage rises for duration. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2427 D 16 '43
Canadian wartime wage-control amendment, 1944. Mo Labor R 58:998-1000 My '44
Wage increase for Canadian railroad workers. Mo Labor R 59:847 O '44
Wage stabilisation in Canada. Int Labour R 49:675-6 Je '44
Wages anchored. Bsns W p44+ D 11 '43

Chicago

Stabilized rates and rate ranges. Am Bsns 14:21 Mr '44

China

Trend of wages in Chungking, 1927 to 1943. Mo Labor R 58:184 Ja '44

Connecticut

Wages in the Connecticut Valley brass industry, April 1943. E. M. Olsen and M. E. Brown. Mo Labor R 59:836-41 O '44

Ecuador

Wage increases in Ecuador, 1943. Mo Labor R 58:400-1 F '44

Finland

Wartime wage controls in Finland. Mo Labor R 58:1199 Je '44

France

Labor conditions in France. Mo Labor R 59: 712-18 O '44
Wage regulation in France. Int Labour R 49:242-5 F '44

Germany

Hourly wage rates in 1943. Mo Labor R 59: 407-8 Ag '44
Net wages and real wages in Germany. R. Livchen. Int Labour R 50:65-72 Jl '44
Wage trends in Germany from 1929 to 1942. R. Livchen. *bibliog* Int Labour R 48:714-32 D '43; Abstract. Mo Labor R 58:401-4 F '44

WAGES—*Continued*

Great Britain

Agricultural wage rates for England and Wales. Mo Labor R 58:859-60 Ap '44
Engineering wages. Economist 146:690, 816-17 My 20, Je 17 '44
Four-year wage contract in British coal mining. Mo Labor R 59:112-15 Jl '44
Hours and earnings in Great Britain and Northern Ireland, July 1943. Mo Labor R 58:1070-4 My '44
Industrial catering wages board. Economist 147:328 S 2 '44
King's shilling; service payments and civilian earnings. Economist 146:325-6 Mr 11 '44
Mining wages. Economist 146:375-6 Mr 18 '44
Sliding-scale adjustment of wages in Great Britain, 1944. Mo Labor R 59:602-3 S '44
Survey of wages. Elec R (Lond) 135:334 S 8 '44
Wage rates and hours under British Trade-board system. Mo Labor R 59:848-50 O '44
Wages and working hours; electric industries. Elec R (Lond) 134:364 Mr 17 '44
Wages in industry; average earnings in July, 1943, compared with earnings in 1938 and January, 1943. Economist 146:356 Mr 11 '44
Wartime hours and earnings in the United States and Great Britain. Mo Labor R 59: 153-60 Jl '44

Hawaiian Islands

Wage rates in selected industries in Honolulu, October 1942. Mo Labor R 57:1218-19 D '43

Illinois

Earnings of women in Illinois industries, January 1944. Mo Labor R 58:1030-2 My '44

India

Earnings of factory workers in India, 1940. Mo Labor R 58:856 Ap '44

Ireland

Hours and earnings in Great Britain and Northern Ireland, July 1943. Mo Labor R 58:1070-4 My '44

Louisiana

Analysis of southwestern petroleum refinery wages. C. W. Randle. il map Pet Eng 15: 101+ D '43

Mexico

Wage increases in Mexico, September 1943. Mo Labor R 57:1221-3 D '43

Netherlands

Labor conditions in the Netherlands. M. H. Schoenfeld and M. M. Smith. Mo Labor R 58:32-57 Ja '44

New York (city)

Wage rates per hour; building trades, 1874-1943. Eng N 132:592 Ap 20 '44
White collar women in N.Y. received greater salary in 1943 than men. Comm & Fin Chr 160:368 Jl 24 '44

New York (state)

Earnings of factory office workers in New York state, October 1943. Mo Labor R 58: 398-9 F '44
Earnings of women factory employees in New York. Mo Labor R 57:1178-9 D '43
Women's earnings and hours in beauty-service occupations, New York state, 1943. Mo Labor R 58:347-8 F '44
Women's wages on men's jobs in New York state. Mo Labor R 58:1245-7 Je '44
Women's war wages in New York state, 1943. Mo Labor R 58:767-8 Ap '44

New Zealand

Removal of wage inequalities in New Zealand. Mo Labor R 58:860 Ap '44

Oklahoma

Analysis of southwestern petroleum refinery wages. C. W. Randle. il map Pet Eng 15: 101+ D '43

Palestine

Wages on public works in Palestine, September 1942. Mo Labor R 58:184-5 Ja '44

Paraguay

Fixing of minimum wages authorized in Paraguay, 1943. W. Frost. Mo Labor R 57: 1223-4 D '43

Southwestern states

Earnings in oil-well drilling and crude-petroleum production in the Southwest, April 1943. J. E. Brown. Mo Labor R 58:369-81 F '44; Same. Pet Eng 15:100+ F '44

Sweden

New sliding scale wage agreement in Sweden. Int Labour R 49:498-9 Ap-My '44
Swedish master wage agreement for 1944. Mo Labor R 58:857 Ap '44

Texas

Analysis of southwestern petroleum refinery wages. C. W. Randle. il map Pet Eng 15: 101+ D '43

Transvaal

Increases in wages of natives in Transvaal gold mines, 1944. Mo Labor R 58:1278 Je '44

United States

Annual salaries and wages, 1939-1943; chart. Steel 114:53 My 22 '44
Anti-inflation brakes slipping; increase asked by steelworkers. Steel 113:81-2 N 15 '43
Average hourly earnings in the airframe industry, 1943. T. W. Reedy. Mo Labor R 58: 1050-68 My '44
Basic wage rates in private shipyards, June 1943. A. A. Belman. Mo Labor R 59:385-405 Ag '44
Bureau of labor statistics shows how war altered wage rates; comparative wages in various industries. Steel 115:34 S 18 '44
Components of wartime wage changes. E. C. Bratt and C. H. Danhof. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:17-20 S '44
Construction wage rates and trends, 1910-1943. Eng N 132:590, 592-4 Ap 20 '44
Earnings in cotton-goods manufacture during the war years. C. F. Schloss and T. P. Kanninen. Mo Labor R 59:823-35 O '44
Earnings in southwestern petroleum refineries, April 1943. C. W. Randle. map Mo Labor R 58:124-39 Ja '44
Earnings of bank employees. H. R. Hosea. Banking 36:26-8+ My '44
Earnings of bank employees, spring and summer of 1943. H. R. Hosea. Mo Labor R 58: 816-21 Ap '44
Hourly earnings in aircraft-engine plants, August 1943. T. W. Reedy. Mo Labor R 58: 579-87 Mr '44
Hourly earnings in private ship-repair yards, spring of 1943. W. C. Quant. Mo Labor R 58:140-57 Ja '44
Hourly entrance rates of common laborers in large cities, spring and summer of 1943. E. M. Kriz. Mo Labor R 58:804-15 Ap '44
Increased pay for white collar workers necessary, Senate subcommittee told. Comm & Fin Chr 159:519 F 3 '44
Intercity variations in wage levels. L. M. Solomon. Mo Labor R 59:237-50 Ag '44; Abstract. Steel 115:50-1 O 30 '44; Summary. Bsns W p94+ S 16 '44
It's another 15%; organized labor's concerted wage increase demand. Bsns W p96 N 27 '43
Left-wingers hope to win nationwide general wage increases. E. Blair and H. Davenport. Barron's 24:4 O 2 '44
Problems of wage and price stability. Nat City Bank p135-7 D '43
Spendable earnings of factory workers, 1941-43. N. A. Tolles. Mo Labor R 58:477-89 Mr '44
To study wages; steel industry forms new research group. Bsns W p20-1 Mr 4 '44
Trend of earnings among white-collar workers during the war. M. L. Plunkett. Mo Labor R 58:1033-49 My '44
Trend of employment, earnings and hours. Published in Monthly labor review
Trends in factory earnings, 1939 to September 1943. Mo Labor R 57:1205-6 D '43 [cont monthly]
Trends in factory wages, 1939-43. H. M. Douty. Mo Labor R 57:869-84 N '43
Union bonanza; U.O.P.W. wins award of back wages for insurance agents. Bsns W p98 S 16 '44

WAGES—United States—*Continued*
Union wage rates of city streetcar and bus operators, July 1, 1943. Mo Labor R 58: 389-96 F '44
Union wages and hours in the baking industry, July 1, 1943. Mo Labor R 58:601-10 Mr '44
Union wages and hours in the building trades, July 1, 1943. D. H. Gerrish and A. V. Simi. Mo Labor R 58:163-82 Ja '44
Union wages and hours in the printing trades, July 1, 1943. Mo Labor R 58:822-37 Ap '44
Wage rates in building trades. Sheet Metal Worker 35:73 Ja '44
Wage rates in limited-price variety stores, spring and summer of 1943. J. M. Sherman. Mo Labor R 58:1265-71 Je '44
Wage rates in office-building service, spring and summer of 1943. M. R. Cavallo. Mo Labor R 58:594-600 Mr '44
Wage rates in power laundries, spring of 1943. J. M. Sherman. Mo Labor R 58:157-62 Ja '44
Wage rates in year-round hotels, spring and summer of 1943. J. P. Corkery. Mo Labor R 59:139-45 Jl '44
Wages analyzed; Dept. of labor report on 1943 payrolls. Bsns W p100+ O 28 '44
Wages and hours of union motortruck drivers and helpers, July 1, 1943. Mo Labor R 58:382-8 F '44
Wages in iron mining, October 1943. E. M. Olsen. Mo Labor R 58:1250-64 Je '44
Wages in nonferrous-metal mining and milling, June 1943. E. M. Olsen. Mo Labor R 57:971-84 N '43
Wages in smelting and refining of nonferrous metals, June 1943. E. M. Olsen. Mo Labor R 57:1206-18 D '43
Wages in the malt-liquor industry, spring and summer of 1943. R. F. Sheppard. Mo Labor R 59:592-600 S '44
Wages in the mining and milling of fluorspar, September 1943. E. M. Olsen. Mo Labor R 58:588-93 Mr '44
Wartime hours and earnings in the United States and Great Britain. Mo Labor R 59: 153-60 Jl '44
Wartime pay of women in industry. Management R 33:83-4 Mr '44
Wartime wage movements and urban wage-rate changes. R. J. Myers, H. Ober and L. M. David. Mo Labor R 59:684-704 O '44
Wartime wages, income, and manpower in farming. W. Bowden. Mo Labor R 58:15-24 Ja '44
Weekly wages reach $49.23 for June to make all-time peak. Iron Age 154:150 S 14 '44

Uruguay

Provision for family allowances in Uruguay, 1943. Mo Labor R 58:346 F '44

Venezuela

Daily wage rates in principal Venezuelan cities, 1943. Mo Labor R 58:1274-5 Je '44

Virginia

Wage rates for construction industry in Norfolk-Newport News area. Mo Labor R 58:1276 Je '44

WAGNER-DINGELL bill. See Insurance, Social—United States

WAH CHANG trading corporation
Wah Chang's unique plant for concentrating tungsten. flow sheet il Eng & Min J 145:64-72 S '44

WALES

Industries and resources

South Wales in transition. Economist 146:296-7 Mr 4 '44

WALKING
Art and technique of walking. M. B. Howorth. il Consumers Res Bul 13:17-21 Mr '44

WALKS, Concrete

Heating

Farewell to snow shoveling; hot water pipes under foot path. T. N. Adlam. il diags Heat & Ven 41:53-4 Ag '44; Discussion. 41:104 O '44

WALL board
Better detail plates; dry wall construction; gypsum plaster board; diags. Am Bld 66: 115 O '44

Manufacture

Does ventilation affect drying room? removing moisture from plaster wall board. Power 88:121+ F '44
Take wallboard plant to quarry; Blue Diamond corporation. il Rock Prod 46:50-4 D '43

WALL paint. See Paint

WALL Street
Where Wall and Main streets meet; city houses have developed depression-born interest in medium financing. W. H. Hillyer. Barron's 24:13 Ja 24 '44

See also
New York stock exchange

WALLACE, Henry Agard, 1888-
Leaves on mission to China, Roosevelt announces; statement by Wallace. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2287 Je 1 '44
Permanently disarmed Japan necessary for enduring peace in the Pacific; Vice-president ends mission to China. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2717 Je 29 '44

WALLACEBURG, Ontario

Water supply

New waterworks for Wallaceburg to meet requirements of cannery. map plan Water & Sewage 82:22-3+ O '44

WALLPAPER
Everyone his own paper hanger. Fortune 30: 243 O '44

Cleaning

Grease-spot remover for wallpaper. Consumers Res Bul 13:8 Ap '44

WALLS
Continuous-beam computations simplified; with special application of method to design of wood sheetpile dock wall. J. T. Weldon. Eng N 132:200-1 F 10 '44
Drywall construction prevents moisture penetration without recourse to waterproofing material; Franklin O. Adams system. il diags Arch Forum 81:12-14+ O '44
Influence of through-metal on the heat loss from insulated walls; electric analogy studies. V. Paschkis and M. P. Heisler. bibliog diag A S M E Trans 66:653-61; Discussion. 661-3 N '44
Mud-jacking house walls in St Louis. Concrete 52:17 Ag '44
Periodic heat flow, homogeneous walls or roofs. C. O. Mackey and L. T. Wright, jr. charts Heating-Piping 16:546-53; Discussion. 553-5 S '44
Prefabricated window wall; design data. Arch Forum 81:78 Ag '44
Prefabrication; ratio structures system separates structure and curtain walls. il plans Arch Forum 79:83-8 D '43; Correction. 80: 116 Ja '44
Stresses in anchors for wall brackets. W. I. Powell. diags Eng N 131:760-1 N 18 '43
Use of curtain walls in ratproofing. R. Porges. bibliog Pub Health Rep 58:1881-5 D 24 '43

See also
Dams
Foundations
Masonry
Parapets
Retaining walls

WALLS, Brick
Breathing walls built of brick and tile and mineral wool. il Brick & Clay Rec 103:16 D '43
Brick and tile foundation walls give satisfaction, are not expensive. il diags Brick & Clay Rec 103:38-40 D '43
Cavity wall sells homes. il diag plan Brick & Clay Rec 105:34 S '44
Facts about cavity wall construction. il diags Brick & Clay Rec 104:27-8 F '44
Limit brick wall height for wind resistance. diag Brick & Clay Rec 104:13-14 F '44
Resistance of brick walls to wind; firewall that failed because of 32-mph. wind; restrictions or firewalls in city building codes. H. A. Sweet. diag Eng N 131:630-1 O 21 '43; Discussion. 131:734-5; 132:22, 318-19; 133:22 N 18 '43, Ja 13, Mr 9, Jl 13 '44

WALLS, Brick—*Continued*
Seven uses for brick in outdoor living. il Brick & Clay Rec 104:28-9 Ap '44
Temperature distribution on the surface of a brick wall with mortar joints. V. Paschkis. diags Refrig Eng 47:469-73 Je '44
See also
Retaining walls, Brick

Testing

Measurement of bond between bricks and mortar. J. C. Pearson. il Am Soc T M Proc 43:857-66 '43; Excerpts. Brick & Clay Rec 103:41 Jl '43; Discussion. Am Soc T M Proc 43:867-9 '43

WALLS, Concrete
Concrete reservoirs of the vertical-beam type. C. M. Stanley, jr. diags Am Soc C E Proc 68:1679-88 D '42; Discussion. diags 69: 456-7, 619-29, 716-18; 70:179-82 Mr-My '43, F '44
Heat transmission of concrete masonry walls. Rock Prod 47:89 Jl '44
Large market for precast concrete cribbing; more than 50,000 reinforced concrete cribbing used by city of Minneapolis alone for revetments during 1941-42. M. W. Loving. il diags Rock Prod 47:80-1+ Jl '44
Prevention and control of cracking in reinforced concrete buildings; use of control joints. W. S. Merrill. il diags Eng N 131: 893-5 D 16 '43
Tests of the fire resistance and thermal properties of solid concrete slabs and their significance. C. A. Menzel. bibliog diags Am Soc T M Proc 43:1099-1147; Discussion. 1148-53 '43

WALLS, Interior
Better detail plates; dry wall construction; gypsum plaster board; diags. Am Bld 66: 115 O '44
See also
Partitions

WALNUT

Diseases and pests

Possible relationship between the walnut erinose mite and walnut blight. B. A. Rudolph. Science 98:430-1 N 12 '43

WALNUTS
Production of vitamin C in the USSR from unripe walnuts. Y. Gik. Science 100:sup10 S 29 '44

WALTER bill. See Insurance companies—Regulation

WALTERS, Harold D.
Bloomington general agent takes Christus part in Passion play. por East Underw 45: 30 Jl 7 '44

WALTHAM watch company
Payment of preferred dividends mandatory, if earnings permit and when contributed capital is not impaired. Comm & Fin Chr 159:682 F 14 '44

WALTON, Samuel Forman, 1888-
Sketch, bibliography and list of patents. por Am Cer Soc Bul 23:21-2 Ja 15 '44

WANT ads. See Advertisements, Classified—Want ads; Employment systems—Advertising aids

WAR
See also
Advertising and war
Aeronautics, Military
Air raids
Chemical warfare
Communication, Military
Industrial mobilization
Meteorology, Military
Military engineering
Military occupation
Motor bus lines in war
Munitions
Peace
Prisoners of war
Railroads in war
Rapid transit in war
Transportation in war
also names of wars, e.g. European war, 1914-1918; World war, 1939-
also subdivision War problems or War measures under special subjects, e.g.
Electric utilities—War problems
Public utilities—War problems
Waterworks—War measures

Economic aspects

American policies of post-war readjustment; course of business in years immediately following Civil war and first World war and implications for the present. H. M. Somers. Comm & Fin Chr 159:57, 70-5 Ja 6 '44
Illusion of the war boom. L. A. Hahn. Comm & Fin Chr 159:689, 696-7 F 17 '44
Myth of postwar depressions. M. Palyi. Barron's 24:3 Jl 17 '44
See also
European war, 1914-1918—Economic aspects
War finance
World war, 1939—Economic aspects

Labor problems

See also
Military service—Labor problems
World war, 1939—Labor problems

WAR, Outlawry of
We can abolish war. S. S. Fels. Ann Am Acad 234:126-31 Jl '44

WAR administration
Beginning of a war is no time to liquidate a war economy. Fortune 29:72+ F '44
Economic high command; Combined boards have acted as supergovernment to marshal allied resources; report to executives. map Bsns W p55-6+ Ja 29 '44
Fraternal association; U.S. and British empire have written a historic record in wartime collaboration; how will it serve the peace? il Fortune 30:115-19+ Jl '44
Management control in uniform. C. A. Bliss and R. B. McNeill. Harvard Bsns R 22 no2:227-38 [Ja] '44
See also
Military administration
War finance
War manpower commission
War measures
also European inland transport organization

WAR advertising council
Asks for renewed advertisers' support. Ptr Ink 208:94 Ag 25 '44
Cannot the same power that sells toothpaste sell moral ideas? keep the Advertising council going after the war. J. F. O'Hara. Ptr Ink 208:26+ S 29 '44; Discussion. 209:33-4+ O 13 '44
Council-sponsored national store window display contest will promote 6th war loan. Ptr Ink 208:44 S 15 '44
Media men to spark 1944 War council efforts. Ptr Ink 206:46 F 18 '44
Media salesmen urge use of war ads. Sales Management 53:80 Mr 1 '44
New Council campaign guide seeks reduction of huge accident toll. Ptr Ink 209:30 N 3 '44
Story back of the war ads. D. Wharton. il Adv & Sell 37:49+ Je '44
War ad council restates its policy. Ptr Ink 205:40 D 3 '43
War advertising council's V-D campaign criticized by Catholic press and laity. Ptr Ink 208:54 S 8 '44

WAR and advertising. See Advertising and war

WAR and agriculture. See Agriculture and war

WAR and education
Higher education and the war. T. R. McConnell and M. M. Willey, eds. Ann Am Acad 231:1-162 Ja '44

WAR and food. See United States—History—Civil war—Food question; World war, 1939—Food question

WAR and labor. See Military service—Labor problems; World war, 1939—Labor problems

WAR and libraries. See Libraries and war

WAR and science
Agricultural research in the war and after. E. C. Auchter. Science 99:169-73, 190-2 Mr 3-10 '44
Fundamental knowledge but little advanced by war-necessitated research; abstract. F. B. Jewett. Sci Am 170:179-80 Ap '44
Kilgore bill. V. Bush. Science 98:571-7 D 31 '43; Same. Elec Eng 63:57-62 F '44; Same. Illum Eng 39:290-302 My '44
Mobilization of scientific resources, the U.S. navy. J Ap Phys 15:203-90 Mr '44

WAR and science—*Continued*
Promise of technology. F. B. Jewett. Science 99:1-6 Ja 7 '44
See also World war, 1939—Science and the war

WAR assets corporation, Montreal
War assets corporation established to dispose of surplus assets and materials. Iron Age 154:100 Ag 24 '44
War Assets eyed; Crown company formed in Canada to dispose of surplus sinews of war. Bsns W p28+ F 5 '44

WAR contracts. See Contracts, Government

WAR criminals. See World war, 1939—War criminals

WAR damage corporation
Four questions on war damage coverage. L. S. McCombs. Spectator (Property ed) 10: 48-9 O 26 '44
Klossner president of War damage corporation; other officials. pors East Underw 45: 21 Mr 3 '44
War damage corporation as seen by Encyclopedia Britannica. East Underw 45:13 Ja 21 '44
WDC work handled at loss; repayment plan is awaited. Nat Underw 48:6 S 21 '44

WAR death claims. See Insurance, Life—War death claims

WAR emergency radio service
2½ meter transceiver for WERS. H. A. Bowman. il diags Radio N 31:38-9+ Ap; 38-9+ Je '44

WAR finance
British white paper on war finance. Fed Res Bul 30:655-69 Jl '44
Deficit stabilizes. Bsns W p19-20 D 11 '43
Economist reviews war financing; Effect of the war on currency and deposits. C. R. Whittlesey. Credit & Fin Management 45: 16-17 D '43
Favors short term government financing. H. Morgenthau, jr. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1582 O 12 '44
Federal finance, prices and public welfare. E. G. Daniel. 47p pa 25c Bur. of business research, School of business administration, Univ. of Oregon, Eugene '44
Financing the war and the postwar readjustment. D. W. Bell. Fed Res Bul 30:28-36 Ja '44; Abstract. Comm & Fin Chr 158: 2557+ D 23 '43
Five years' war finance. Economist 147:327 S 2 '44
Impact of war on advertising. Adv & Sell 37: 54+ Je '44
Money and banking system in wartime. Fed Res Bul 29:1137-46 D '43
President submits $100 billion war budget and emphasizes the need for additional taxes. Comm & Fin Chr 159:313, 317-20 Ja 20 '44
Russia at war; federal finance. Economist 146: 275-6 F 26 '44
Saving of $13 billion by army reported; navy to need more. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2230 D 2 '43
Some limitations of easy money and collateral theories. J. A. Howe. Comm & Fin Chr 160:882+ Ag 31 '44
Sources of war finance. Economist 146:610-11 My 6 '44
Treasury war finance. Fed Res Bul 29:1049-57 N '43
War comes C.O.D; meeting later the cost of the present war. E. M. Patterson. Trusts & Estates 78:333-8 Ap '44
Wartime tax effort in the United States, the United Kingdom, and Canada. R. A. Musgrave and H. L. Seligman. Fed Res Bul 30: 16-27 Ja '44
See also
Bonds, Government— United States
Finance—Great Britain

War loan drives
Actuaries do great war bond selling job. East Underw 45:3+ Ag 18 '44
Advertising support for 6th war loan drive expected to exceed $25 million. Ptr Ink 209: 104+ O 13 '44
Allocations of geographical credits for sales in war loan drive. A. Sproul. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2064 My 18 '44
Backing the attack; Fifth war loan drive. Bsns W p42+ Je 10 '44
Details of sixth war loan revealed by Morgenthau; goal $14,000,000,000. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1613 O 12 '44
Facing forward; problem of national debt in connection with fifth war loan drive. W. R. Burgess. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2249+ Je 1 '44
5th for victory. Banking 36:24-5+ Je '44
Fifth war loan. Nat City Bank p65-8 Je '44
Fifth war loan drive. Fed Res Bul 30:537-8 Je '44
Fifth war loan drive set for June 12-July 8. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1537 Ap 13 '44
Fifth war loan oversubscribed. Comm & Fin Chr 160:512 Ag 3 '44
Fifth war loan results. Nat City Bank p88-9 Ag '44
Footing war bill; fourth war loan drive. Bsns W p107 Ja 15 '44
Fourth war loan. Nat City Bank p139 D '43; p4-5 Ja '44
Fourth war loan drive. East Underw 44:3 D 24 '43
Fourth war loan drive. Fed Res Bul 29:1147-8 D '43; Banking 36:36 Ja '44
Fourth war loan drive opens Jan. 18. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2137 N 25 '43
Fourth war loan oversubscribed. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1127 Mr 16 '44
Fourth war loan results. Nat City Bank p33-5 Mr '44
Fourth war loan results; pattern for forthcoming war loans. H. D. Ralph. Burroughs Clearing House 28:23-4 Ap '44
Goal: 14 billions; sixth war loan drive. Bsns W p77 O 14 '44
Goal left behind. Bsns W p63-4 Jl 22 '44
Laments lack of bond sales to individuals. T. I. Parkinson. Nat Underw (Life ed) 47: 1+ N 12 '43
Money and banking, fifth war loan drive. Nat City Bank p40-1 Ap '44
New York state exceeds 5th war loan objective. N. Ford. Comm & Fin Chr 160:806 Ag 24 '44
Over the goal; fourth war loan. Bsns W p78+ Mr 11 '44
Plan for fifth war loan drive. A. L. M. Wiggins. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1960 My 11 '44
Plans for fifth war loan in N.Y. T. R. Gamble. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2062 My 18 '44
President appeals to all Americans to buy war bonds without stint. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2613 Je 22 '44
Sixth war loan. B. A. Frear. Banking 37:29+ N '44
Sixth war loan; condensed summary of sales in first five war loans. Nat City Bank p122-3 N '44
Stymie in bonds? sixth war loan. Bsns W p76 S 30 '44
Treasury gives details of the fifth war loan. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1566-7 O 9 '44
Underwriters prepare for sixth drive; fifth war loan effort highly successful; report by states. Ins Field (Detroit Conv Daily ed) 73:2+ S 13 '44
War bond meeting reviews big role life men played. W. H. Andrews and others. Nat Underw (Life ed) Daily ed 48:12+ S 13 '44
War finance and banking. Fed Res Bul 30: 743-52 Ag '44
War loan drive and banking developments. Fed Res Bul 30:215-21 Mr '44
World's greatest selling job; how volunteer sales forces sold over $31 billion worth of war bonds. D. Wharton. il Adv & Sell 37: 35+ Jl '44

WAR food administration. See Food administration

WAR frauds unit. See United States—Justice, Department of—War frauds unit

WAR gases. See Chemical warfare

WAR information, Office of. See United States—War information, Office of

WAR information service. See World war, 1939—Information service

WAR labor board. See National war labor board

WAR manpower commission
Crisis in chemical manpower. H. T. Briscoe. Chem & Eng N 22:584-7+ Ap 25 '44

WAR manpower commission—*Continued*
Easing of manpower controls with Nazi's defeat indicated. P. V. McNutt. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1382 S 28 '44
Interregional-recruitment program. Mo Labor R 58:996-7 My '44
Manpower utilization, now and post-war. B. Sless. Advanced Management 9:13-14 Ja '44
Procedure for handling wage cases. Mo Labor R 58:1197-8 Je '44
Progress of the manpower program. Mo Labor R 58:317-19 F '44
Recent War Manpower instructions on labor. Mo Labor R 57:1124-6 D '43
Revised rules covering appeals from WMC decisions announced. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 794 F 24 '44
WMC still safe; challenge of power to deny job referrals averted by navy. Bsns W p100 O 14 '44
WMC's big stick; regional directors control manpower through USES job placements. Bsns W p96+ Je 3 '44
See also Labor supply—Priority referral system

WAR measures
Canadian wartime labor relations regulations, 1944. Mo Labor R 58:751-6 Ap '44
Congestion eased; Committee for congested production areas. Bsns W p28+ N 27 '43
Post-war relaxation of economic controls in relation to employment. For Comm W 16:14 Jl 22 '44
Stabilisation policy in New Zealand. H. Belshaw. bibliog Int Labour R 49:298-322 Mr '44
Wartime control of industry. Economist 147: 118-19 Jl 22 '44
Wartime government regulations; statements on auditing procedure no. 21. J Account 78:139-42 Ag '44
See also
Air raids—Protective measures
Enemy aliens
Gas industry—War measures
Industrial mobilization
Lighting—War measures
Prices—Regulation
Priorities and allocations, Industrial
Railroads in war
Rationing
Requisitioning
Waterworks—War measures
World war, 1939—Commodity control
World war, 1939—Labor problems

WAR memorials
Living memorials. C. D. Maginnis; A. MacLeish. il Arch Forum 81:106-12 S '44; Discussion. 81:34+ N; 34+ D '44
Memorial hall, Hamden, Conn.; views and plans. Arch Rec 96:99 Jl '44
Triumphant war memorials. K. K. Stowell. Arch Rec 96:53 Jl '44

WAR neuroses. See Neuroses

WAR orders. See Contracts, Government

WAR photographs
Work of Signal corps photographers. Radio N 31:99-113, 131-46, 180-5, 219-34 F '44

WAR posters
Last war's posters better? Listen to this—; story behind Revere Copper and Brass advertising and poster campaign. D. F. Haggerty. il Ptr Ink 208:24-5 Ag 18 '44
Today's war posters don't compare with those of World war I. J. S. Williams. il Ptr Ink 208:22-3 Jl 21 '44; Discussion. 208: 22 Ag 4 '44
Using art to save lives; British War office posters. F. England. il Adv & Sell 37:84 N '44

WAR profits
How's your renegotiation? law is now being furiously assailed and ardently defended. Fortune 29:140-1+ F '44
Mr Lincoln's formula; declining prices, high wages, and big profits. il Fortune 29:142-5+ F '44
Profits on munition contracts. Economist 145: 622 N 6 '43
Restrict war profits in Britain to 7½ per cent. Steel 114:55 Ja 10 '44
Rockwell master plan for post-war unemployment compensation would set aside part of war profits. W. F. Rockwell. Am Gas J 161:9-12 Jl '44; Abstracts. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:17+ Je 15 '44; Chem & Eng N 22:1028 Je 25 '44; Comm & Fin Chr 159:2496 Je 15 '44; Iron Age 153:132+ Je 22 '44; Steel 114:63 Je 19 '44
Suspended obsolescence and war profits. L. A. Doyle. J Account 77:479-81 Je '44
Trend of war-time earnings; an analysis of company accounts. S. H. Withey. Chem Age (Lond) 49:534-5 N 27 '43
Undistributed profits twaddle. J. C. Aspley. Am Bsns 14:16-17+ F '44
War profits. Trusts & Estates 78:612 Je '44
War profits; analysis of figures of 50 leading manufacturers of war materials. Nat City Bank p52-6 My '44
See also
Excess profits tax

WAR risk bonuses. See Bonuses, War risk

WAR shipping administration
Better marine conditions results in $100 million cut in WSA fund for 1945. Nat Underw 48:5 Je 1 '44
Compensation for requisitioned ships. I. A. Campbell. Marine Eng 49:200+ Ja '44
Land submits first WSA report. Marine Eng 49:148 O '44
New division in WSA. For Comm W 16:28 Jl 29 '44
WSA announces policy on agents' claims. Weekly Underw 151:762 O 7 '44
War shipping administration announces policy regarding requisitioned vessels. Weekly Underw 149:1399 D 25 '43
WSA insurance operations show $35 million credit. Nat Underw 48:27 S 28 '44
WSA quits writing war risks. Weekly Underw 150:1238, 1295 My 27-Je 3 '44; Comm & Fin Chr 159:2401 Je 8 '44; Nat Underw 48:6 Je 1 '44
War Shipping field service to save $50,000,000 annually in ship repair costs. Marine Eng 48:212 D '43

WAR utilities, Office of. See United States—War production board—War utilities, Office of

WAR veterans. See Veterans

WAR workers. See Munition factories—Employees

WARD, Freeman, 1879-1943
Memorial. B. L. Miller. bibliog por(pl 17) Geol Soc Proc 1943:243-8 Ap '44

WARD baking company
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:776 F 21 '44

WAREHOUSE receipts
Case studies in field warehousing. Banking 37:38-40 Ag '44
Credit bridge to reconversion; field warehouse financing. E. H. Collins. Banking 37: 28-9+ Ag '44
We get loans on stored fuel oil with field warehouse receipts. A. R. Betts. Bankers Mo 61:272-4 Je '44

WAREHOUSES
Materials handling innovations; warehouses of California quartermaster depot. il Steel 114:116+ Mr 13 '44
Miscellaneous building costs. Eng N 132:608 Ap 20 '44
Pacific Northwest depot nears completion. il Eng N 132:716-17 My 11 '44
Pepsi-Cola warehouse, Long Island City, N.Y. il plans Arch Forum 79:65-6 D '43
Percent of space occupied in public merchandise warehouses, 1940-January, 1944; graph. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:1 My '44
Warehouse hazards. G. T. Bremer. il Safety Eng 88:43 Ag '44
See also
Cold storage warehouses

Fires and fire protection
Lessons to be learned from fur storage fire in New Haven. Nat Underw 47:3 D 23 '43
Seven tons of carbon dioxide guards naval stores from fire. il Comp Air Mag 49:129-30 My '44

Heating and ventilation
Exhaust office air heats warehouse. Sheet Metal Worker 35:62 Ap '44

WAREHOUSES—*Continued*

Insurance requirements

Warehouse business; insurance coverages. il Spectator (Property ed) 9:10-12 N 25 '43

WAREHOUSING

NAPA setup for distributing automotive replacement parts. J. A. Murphy. Sales Management 52:72+ D 15 '43

Plan for warehousing at contract termination. il Factory Management 102:90-1 Ja '44

Regulated warehouses exempted from federal price control. Pub Util 33:323 Mr 2 '44

See also
Cold storage warehouses
Warehouse receipts

WARM air heating. See Furnaces, Warm air; Heating, Warm air

WARM air heating and air conditioning association, National. See National warm air heating and air conditioning association

WARNER, Edward Pearson, 1894-

Sketch. por Air Transport 2:33 S '44

WARNER brothers pictures, inc.

Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:487 Ja 31 '44

Movie industry stock selections. W. Gates. il Mag of Wall St 74:19-21+ Ap 15 '44

WARRANTS, State

State warrants not negotiable instruments. Banking Law J 61:41-5 Ja '44

WARSAW convention. See International conference on private law affecting air questions, 2d, Warsaw, 1929

WARSHIPS

Combat ships built on Great Lakes. il Marine Eng 49:187-8 S '44

Converting ships for war service; Bethlehem steel company. il Marine Eng 49:186-8 Je '44

Mass-producing Landing Craft Infantry at Todd-managed shipyard. il Marine Eng 49: 164-8 Je '44

Naval construction in 1943. F. McMurtrie. il Engineer 177:7-9, supp2, 29-31, 46-50 Ja 7-21 '44

Naval machinery; some factors influencing its design. G. Preece. diags Inst Mech Eng Proc 151 no 1:62-9, pl 1-2 '44

New battleships proof against aircraft. R. V. B. Blackman. Engineer 177:87-8 F 4 '44

1943, the decisive year at sea. il Engineer 177:2-6 Ja 7 '44

See also
Airplane carriers
Submarine boats
Torpedo boats

Great Britain

China flagship; H.M.S. Barfleur; reminiscenses of British navy in the 90s. E. C. Smith. il map Engineering 158:301-3, 361-3, 370, 401-3 O 20, N 10, 24 '44

Port guard ship, Sans Pareil; reminiscences of British navy in the 90s. E. C. Smith. il diags plan Engineering 158:201-3, 243-4 S 15, 29 '44

United States

Diesel engines in wartime navy. L. F. Small. S A E J 52:198-201+ My '44

Expansion of the United States navy in the last three years. il Engineer 177:244-6 Mr 31 '44

Federal to build destroyers at Port Newark yard. Marine Eng 49:181 S '44

Great Lakes shipyards building large number of naval craft. il Steel 115:60-1 O 2 '44

Large assembly units assist construction of destroyer escort ships; Bethlehem-Hingham yard. L. W. Moffett. il Iron Age 152:100-1 N 18 '43

Navy department and naval vessels; review of various papers. H. E. Rossell. Marine Eng 48:170-1 D '43

Navy heat exchanger installations. J. T. Bay. Marine Eng 49:189-91 F '44

Oldest iron-hulled man-of-war; U.S.S. Wolverine (ex-Michigan). H. M. Neuhaus. il Marine Eng 49:189-90 S '44

Patrol craft mass-produced on welding assembly line. F. M. Gunn. il Am Mach 88: 119-23 O 12 '44

Preliminary design; Navy department and its connection with design of warships. L. A. Kniskern. Marine Eng 49:165-70+ Mr '44

Righting the battleship Oklahoma. il Eng N 133:546-9 N 2 '44

Salvage at Pearl Harbour. il map Engineer 176:318-20, 338-9, 358-9, 378-9 O 22-N 12 '43

WASATCH mountains

Geology of the north-central Wasatch mountains, Utah. A. J. Eardley. maps diags Geol Soc Bul 55:819-894, pl 1-14 bibliog(p892-4) Jl '44

WASHING

See also
Dishwashing
Laundry

WASHING apparatus

Washing machine for meter jewels. Elec World 121:892 Mr 4 '44

WASHING machines

Back to washers? Bsns W p22+ Ag 19 '44

Is the coming boom in the home washing machine industry already discounted? market leader is an over-the-counter issue. H. M. Gartley. Comm & Fin Chr 160:920+ Ag 31 '44

Product-appeal copy lures women into war work; Easy washing machine corp. uses techniques that sold washers. R. H. Ganly. il Ptr Ink 205:19-20 D 31 '43

WASHING machines (for metal parts)

Cleaning small delicate parts. M. Steinhardt. il Steel 114:120, 123 Ap 17 '44

How much pressure for metal cleaning machines? H. M. Sadwith. il Steel 114:94+ Ja 31 '44

Metal Washing develops Monorail-spray washer. il Am Mach 88:132 Ag 3 '44

New system simplifies engine cleaning. T. J. Kearney. il plan diag Aviation 43:161-4 Je '44

Ransohoff walking spray washer. il Metal Finishing 42:556 S '44

WASHING machines, Electric

Post-war sink unit incorporating a 20-gal. water heater and a washing machine. il Elec R (Lond) 134:850 Je 16 '44

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Washington sketches. J. Dos Passos. il Fortune 28:148-52+ D '43

See also Motor bus lines—Washington, D.C.

Bridges

New bridges speed Washington traffic. H. J. Engel. il diag map Eng N 132:938-41 Je 29 '44

Housing

See Housing—Washington, D.C.

Railroads

Washington station, hub of travel. Ry Age 117:373-4 S 2 '44

Streets

Asphalt maintenance in Washington, D. C. H. C. Whitehurst. il Roads & Sts 87:75+ Ag '44

Subway

Subway system proposed for Washington. map Eng N 133:539 N 2 '44

Water supply

Developing consumer co-operation in reducing water consumption. H. R. Hall. Am Water Works Assn J 36:415-19 Ap '44

WASHINGTON (state)

How Seattle and Vancouver size up community post-war problems. A. G. Mezerik. il Sales Management 53:96+ Jl 1 '44

See also Mines and mineral resources—Washington (state)

WASHINGTON academy of sciences

Officers for 1944. Science 99:96 F 4 '44

WASHINGTON railway and electric company

Files plan with SEC for simplification of system. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2569-70 Je 19 '44

WASHINGTON (state) university
Ceramic engineering at the University of Washington. il Brick & Clay Rec 105:15 Jl '44

WASHROOMS. See Lavatories

WASPS. See Women's air service pilots

WASTE
Absenteeism and waste cut by labor-management committee; Nashua mfg. co. Textile World 94:95-6 Ap '44

Control of minor losses in manpower and materials. W. C. Westbrook. Textile World 94:119+ O '44

Have you tracked down hidden wastes? Paper Ind 26:486+ Jl '44

Waste is sabotage. S. Lagrew. Inland Ptr 112:33-4 N '43

Weight as the key to waste control; statistical method, Lockheed aircraft corp. R. A. Nathanson. il Aero Digest 47:117-18+ O 1 '44

Workers swing axe on waste; Twin Cities ordnance plant. il Am Bsns 14:18-20+ Mr '44

See also
Canneries—Waste
Coal waste
Conservation of resources
Exhaust steam
Metal waste
Paper—Conservation
Railroads—Scrap material
Rubber waste
Salvage (waste, etc.)
Scrap metal
Trade waste
Waste heat
Waste paper
Water waste
Wood waste

WASTE, Utilization of
Calcining sludge from a softening plant; Marshalltown, Iowa. H. V. Pedersen. Am Water Works Assn J 36:1170-5; Discussion. 1176-84 N '44

Effect of waste sulfite liquor on aggregation of soil particles. R. B. Alderfer, M. F. Gribbins and D. E. Haley. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:272-4 Mr '44

Makes many parts from scrap; using disks punched out in making steel landing mats. Steel 113:90 N 22 '43

Recovery of calcium carbonate or lime from water softening sludges; water supply for Wright airplane plant and Columbia steel corp.; with cost data. R. T. Sheen and H. B. Lammers. bibliog il diags Am Water Works Assn J 36:1145-69; Discussion. 1176-84 N '44

See also
Salvage (waste, etc.)
Scrap metal
Solvents—Recovery

WASTE disposal. See Refuse disposal; Sewage disposal; Trade waste

WASTE fuel
Utilisation of locomotive smokebox char. diags Engineering 156:386 N 12 '43

See also
Sewage sludge—Gas production

WASTE heat
From sewage-disposal digester gas come power and heat for plant operation; New York City's Bowery Bay plant. il plans Power 88:144-7+ Mr '44

Fuel efficiency lectures; heat exchange, including the use of effluents. H. F. Goodman. Chem Age (Lond) 49:466-8; Discussion. 468, 477 N 6 '43

Heat recovery from Diesel engines; heat now wasted can be used in air conditioning, heating and refrigeration. H. J. Kinkade. il diags Heat & Ven 41:66-76 Jl '44

Rotary kiln gases as a source of carbon dioxide. R. Gibbs. Chem & Met Eng 51:106-8 Ap '44

Savings in return condensate; with cost data. A. A. Fette. diag Power Pl Eng 48:82-3 Mr '44

Still preheater control, boiler feed-water heaters combined in natural-gasoline plant. il Oil & Gas J 42:44+ D 23 '43

Utilisation of waste heat from industrial operations; historical survey. W. H. Dickinson. bibliog Engineer 176:410-12, 432-4 N 19-26 '43

See also
Blast furnace gas
Boilers, Waste heat
Coke-oven gas
Exhaust steam
Furnaces, Recuperative and regenerative
Gas and oil engines—Exhaust
Sewage sludge—Gas production
Waste fuel

WASTE paper
Agency files yield three and one-half tons of waste paper; New York office of McCann-Erickson. il Ptr Ink 208:24-5 Jl 7 '44

Chicago plan of waste paper salvage; abstract. J. R. Robinson. Paper Ind 26:358 Je '44

Deinking. R. Hynes. Paper Tr J 117:28-9 D 16 '43

Deinking of paper stock. W. F. Hoffman and S. R. Olsen. Paper Ind 26:928+ O '44

Economics of waste paper. N. Alper. Paper Tr J 118:32-4 Je 22 '44

Experiment with reclaimed newsprint. il Paper Tr J 117:20 N 18 '43

Farm machine aids paper salvage; Boeing airplane company. il Factory Management 102:135 Jl '44

Honor cartoonist in waste paper drive; address at luncheon in honor of S. J. Ray. C. J. Epp. Paper Tr J 119:34-5 Ag 17 '44

How the bogus newsprint was made; containing various amounts of waste paper. W. O. Hisey. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:14 Ja '44

Magazine salesmen lend a hand to speed paper salvage. Sales Management 53:30 Je 1 '44

No. 1 critical material. Fortune 29:88+ My '44

OPA issues new rulings on waste paper. Paper Tr J 118:8 Ja 6 '44

Profits from waste; how Flett built a business on salvage. Sales Management 53:40+ My 1 '44

Pulpwood saved; used newsprint combined with pulp in six trial press runs. Bsns W p59-60 N 20 '43

Railroads intensify waste paper salvage. Ry Age 116:646-7 Ap 1 '44

Rising demand for waste materials sets up new record in 1943. Paper Tr J 118:64 F 17 '44

Time's paper-salvage campaign nets 15½ tons. Ptr Ink 208:34+ Ag 18 '44

Tribune tests wastepaper furnish. Paper Tr J 117:15 D 2 '43

Waste paper drive raises more than $1,000 for gifts to employees in service; Macfadden publications paper salvage. il Ptr Ink 208:24-5 Ag 4 '44

Waste paper inventories alarmingly low; pictograph. Sales Management 53:63 Jl 15 '44

Your paper situation is desperate! here's how you can help. Ptr Ink 207:20 Je 16 '44

Your wastepaper situation. H. M. Faust. Paper Tr J 118:30-2 Ap 6 '44; Abstract. Paper Ind 26:937-8 O '44

Prices

Indicts Thomas paper stock co. in Chicago; charges violation of OPA regulations covering ceiling prices on waste paper. Paper Tr J 117:7 D 23 '43

WASTE products
Everybody's happy now; surplus metal disks sold to toy manufacturer. Bsns W p41 S 23 '44

Microorganisms can convert waste materials into food. F. J. Weiss. il Food Ind 16: 524-5+ Jl '44

Treating process water for Wright Aeronautical; recovery of calcium carbonate. H. B. Lammers and R. T. Sheen. il diag Power Pl Eng 48:74-7+ Ag '44

See also
Blast furnace gas
Brandy—Manufacture—By-products
Chemurgy
Citrus fruit—By-products
Coal waste
Coke manufacture—By-products
Coke-oven gas
Cornstalks
Flue dust
Flue gas
Gas manufacture—By-products
Lignin
Metal waste
Nylon waste

WASTE products—See also—*Continued*
Paper making—By-products
Rags
Railroads—Scrap material
Rubber waste
Salvage (waste, etc.)
Scrap metal
Sewage sludge
Slag
Straw
Sulfite liquor
Tailings
Trade waste
Waste fuel
Waste paper
Wood waste

WASTE water disposal. See Trade waste

WATCH factories
Good planning produces a better maintenance job; Bulova watch company. F. Leckler. il Factory Management 102:143-6 Je '44

WATCHES
50 years a salesman, he has sold 40,000,000 Ingersoll watches! United States time corp. honors George Terhune. il Sales Management 53:41-2+ Ag 15 '44
Scratch this backlog; Swiss watches. Fortune 29:94+ My '44

Advertising
Aesop Glim's copy clinic; headline review. Ptr Ink 206:81-2 Mr 31 '44

Manufacture
See also
Watch factories

Repair
Plans developing for new veteran school; Bulova watch company. S. H. Barmasel. Iron Age 154:79 Ag 31 '44

WATCHES, Stop. See Stop watches

WATCHMAKERS
See also Horological institute of America

WATER
Action of water on lead. E. A. G. Liddiard and P. E. Bankes. diag Soc Chem Ind J 63: 39-48 F '44
Adiabatic compressibilities of some aqueous ionic solutions and their variation with indicated liquid structure of the water. V. B. Corey. bibliog Phys R 64:350-7 D 1 '43
Decomposition of water by the so-called permanent magnet and the measurement of the intensity of the magnetic current. F. Ehrenhaft. bibliog il Phys R 65:287-9 My 1 '44
Determining per cent water in paint. R. B. Pollak. Paint Oil & Chem R 107:20+ Ag 24 '44
Dissociation of H_2O into $H + OH$. R. J. Dwyer and O. Oldenberg. bibliog il diag J Chem Phys 12:351-61 S '44
Effects of various ions on the infra-red absorption of water. D. Williams and W. Millett. bibliog Phys R 66:6-8 Jl 1 '44
Electrolytic hydrogen production. D. D. Howat. diag Chem Age (Lond) 51:173-8 Ag 19 '44
Equations for the pressure (π)-area (σ) relations (isotherms) of liquid expanded and intermediate monolayers on water. G. Jura and W. D. Harkins. J Chem Phys 12:113-14 Mr '44
Evaporation from a free water surface. G. H. Hickox. il diags Am Soc C E Proc 70:1297-1327 bibliog(p1323-5) O '44
Gas-liquid contacting by mixers. H. C. Foust, D. E. Mack and J. H. Rushton. flow sheet diags Ind & Eng Chem 36:517-22 Je '44
Heat transfer coefficients in agitated vessels. T. H. Chilton, T. B. Drew and R. H. Jebens. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 36: 510-16 Je '44
Hydrogen bond. L. Hunter. bibliog Chem & Ind p 155-7 Ap 22 '44
pH; what it means and how it's measured. K. Steiner. il diags Heating-Piping 16:11-15 Ja '44
Physical method for determining residual water and other volatile materials in pure substances. F. W. Schwab and E. Wichers. diag J Res Nat Bur Stand 33:121-8 Ag '44
Production of hydrogen and oxygen by the electrolysis of water. C. E. Bowen. diags Inst E E J 90 pt 1:474-85 N '43
Rate of rise of water in capillary tubes. W. A. Rense. il J Ap Phys 15:436-7 My '44; Discussion. G. Pickett. 15:623 Ag '44
Solubility of water in liquid carbon dioxide. H. W. Stone. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem 35:1284-6 D '43
Solubility of water in liquid hydrocarbons; table. Pet Refiner 23:94 My '44
Viscosity of water. J. R. Coe, jr. and T. B. Godfrey. J Ap Phys 15:625-6 Ag '44
See also
Air conditioning equipment—Water requirements
Cooling of water
Cooling water
Dehydration
Drinking water systems
Drying
Feed water
Floods
Humidity
Hydraulic engineering
Hydraulics
Hydrolysis
Ice
Irrigation
Lakes
Moisture
Pumping
Rain and rainfall
Rivers
Solution (chemistry)
Steam
Water supply and other headings beginning Water
Waterways
Waves
Wells

Analysis
Accuracy of measurements of dissolved oxygen in water. I. M. Sillars and R. S. Silver. Soc Chem Ind J 63:177-9 Je '44
Amperometric titration of iodine in small concentrations and its application in the determination of dissolved oxygen in deaerated water. D. P. Evans and N. T. Simmons. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 63:29-30 Ja '44
Applicability of the Schwartz-Gurney method for determining dissolved oxygen in boiler feedwater and modification of the method to make it especially applicable in the presence of such impurities as are encountered in power plants. R. C. Ulmer and others. bibliog il diags Am Soc T M Proc 43:1258-66; Discussion. 1267-8 '43
Calculation of alkalinities and free carbon dioxide in water by the use of nomographs. J. F. Dye. bibliog charts Am Water Works Assn J 36:895-900 Ag '44
Concentrations of certain trace metals in drinking water. R. A. Kehoe and others. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 36:637-44 Je '44
Detection and analysis of arsenic in water contaminated with chemical warfare agents. C. C. Ruchhoft, O. R. Placak and S. Schott. bibliog diag Pub Health Rep 58:1761-71 D 3 '43
Determination of carbon dioxide in water. D. S. McKinney and A. M. Amorosi. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:315-16 My '44
Determination of small amounts of tannin in water. J. Haslam and others. Soc Chem Ind J 63:179-82 Je '44
Determination of soluble phosphate and silica in water by means of the Spekker photoelectric absorptiometer. T. S. Harrison and H. Storr. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 63:154-7 My '44
Determination of soluble silica in very low concentrations. W. E. Bunting. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:612-15 O '44
Determination of sulphides in petroleum waste waters. R. Pomeroy. Pet Eng 15: 156+ S '44
Field and laboratory determination of dissolved oxygen. R. C. Adams and others. il diags Am Soc T M Proc 43:1240-53 '43; Same cond. Can Chem & Process Ind 27: 422+ Jl '43; Discussion. Am Soc T M Proc 43:1254-7 '43
pH determinations of water in contact with stones. H. G. Williams. Soc Chem Ind J 62:209-13 D '43
New index for determining amount of calcium carbonate scale formed by a water. J. W. Ryznar. bibliog il diag Am Water Works Assn J 36:472-83; Discussion. 483-6 Ap '44
Practical use of the ortho-tolidine-arsenite test for residual chlorine; abstracts. F. W. Gilcreas and F. J. Hallinan. Water Works & Sewerage 91:281-2 Ag '44; Pub Works 75: 24; Discussion. A. E. Griffin. 24+ N '44
Precision testing for dissolved oxygen in boiler feedwater. J. F. Sebald. il diags Power 88:298-300+, 360-2+, 444-7+ My-Jl '44

WATER—Analysis—*Continued*
Quantitative determinations of boron in Saratoga mineral waters. G. E. Heggen. bibliog Am J Sci 242:528-33 O '44
Rapid water analysis apparatus; Aero-Titrater. il Paper Tr J 119:24 O 12 '44
Sensitive indicator for volumetric determination of boiler feedwater alkalinity. H. Fleisher. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 15:742-3 D 15 '43
Spark plugs detect acid in condensate. W. Lund. diags Elec World 120:2260+ D 25 '43
Symposium on the identification of water-formed deposits, scales, and corrosion products by physico-chemical methods. H. C. Miller and others. il Am Soc T M Proc 43: 1269-1307; Discussion. 1308-10 '43
Tests for active residual chlorine and chloramine in water. F. J. Hallinan. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 36:296-302 Mr '44

See also
Water sampling

Bacteriology

Bacteriological control of army water supplies in the Fourth service command. V. B. Sundstrom. Pub Works 75:28+ O '44
Bacteriological examination of chlorinated water; thiosulphate-treated bottles for collecting samples. R. E. Thompson. bibliog Water & Sewage 82:27-8+ F '44
Bromine and chlorine dioxide as water disinfectants. J. A. McCarthy. bibliog N E Water Works Assn J 58:55-68 Mr '44
Characteristics of bacterial life in water and sewage. N. J. Howard. Water & Sewage 82:26+ O '44
Chlorine-ammonia treatment of the water supply of Amherst, Mass. J. E. Fuller. bibliog N E Water Works Assn J 58:89-100 Je '44
Consolidated coliometer for streamlined water bacteriology; abstract. A. A. Hirsch. Water Works & Sewerage 91:283 Ag '44
Difficulties and limitations in the bacteriological examination of water. M. Levine. Water Works & Sewerage 91:109-12 Mr '44; Abstract. Water & Sewage 82:28+ Ap '44
Problem of after-growths in water and sewage. N. J. Howard. Water & Sewage 82: 24+ Je '44
U.S. Public health service drinking water standards; symposium. F. H. Waring and others. Am Water Works Assn J 35:1409-36 N '43
Viability of bacteria in the presence of phosphates. J. A. McCarthy and W. E. Cassidy. N E Water Works Assn J 57: 287-312 D '43

Deactivation and deaeration

Deaerator baffles prevent loss of pump suction; Huntley station, Buffalo Niagara electric corp. R. P. Moore. diags Elec World 122:96-7 O 14 '44
Deaerators make difficulties for testing chemists; removal of ammonia and carbon dioxide. J. R. McDermet. il diag Blast F & Steel Pl 32:366, 368-9 Mr '44
Feed water de-aerating plant, South African station. il Electrician 132:224 Mr 17 '44
Low-cost hookup deaerates drips only. E. B. Kuhn. il diag Power 88:598-9 S '44
Occluded gases; their elimination from feedwater systems. V. Walker. Elec R (Lond) 134:369-70 Mr 17 '44

Hardness

Effect of storage reservoir detritus on ground water. T. V. Ackerman and E. J. Lynde. maps Am Water Works Assn J 36:315-22 Mr '44
Hardness determination; abstract. B. Brukner and E. Wachtler. Soap & San Chem 20:61 Mr '44
Iron concentration tests lick hard-water problem. W. E. Keck and P. Maijala. Eng & Min J 145:79-80 Ja '44

Heavy water

Recent research on heavy water. T. Chang. Science 100:29-30 Jl 14 '44

Analysis

Modifications of apparatus for deuterium oxide determination by the falling drop. E. S. Fetcher, jr. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:412 Je '44

Salinity

Salt-free water for Wilmington. il plan Eng N 133:301-4 S 7 '44

Standards

See also
Water supply—Standards

WATER, Distilled
Hot distilled water reservoir. W. A. Boggs. diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:201 Mr '44
New distilled water apparatus. Chem Ind 55: 98 Jl '44
Report on the method for obtaining fresh water from salt. T. Jefferson. J Chem Educ 20:575-6 D '43
Water purity tester. il diag Electronics 16: 162+ D '43

WATER, Underground
Effect of storage reservoir detritus on ground water. T. V. Ackerman and E. J. Lynde. maps Am Water Works Assn J 36:315-22 Mr '44
Ground dewatering for construction. R. Nebolsine. il plan diags Eng N 132:479-83, 556-60 Ap 6, 20 '44
Is purity of water mine roof's undoing? water free from salts and carrying dissolved oxygen, dissolves rock cements. diag Coal Age 49:102+ F '44
Role of connate water in secondary recovery of oil. P. A. Dickey and R. B. Bossler. bibliog Pet Eng (Ref annual) 15:150+ Jl 1 '44; Excerpts. Oil & Gas J 41:39-40 F 18 '43
Sanitation manual for public ground water supplies. Pub Health Rep 59:139-77 F 4 '44; Same. Am Water Works Assn J 36:501-34 My '44; Same cond. il Water & Sewage 82:17-19+ Mr; 58-61 O '44
Utilization of ground water in a postwar program. H. H. Cranston. Am Water Works Assn J 36:1242-6 N '44

See also
Mine water
Wells

Bibliography

Bibliography of David Grosh Thompson. Geol Soc Proc 1943:239-41 Ap '44

Prospecting

Exploratory water-well drilling in the Houston district, Texas. N. A. Rose, W. N. White and P. Livingston. U S Geol S Water-supply Pa 889-D:291-315, pl 12-16; pa 15c Supt. of doc. '44
Geophysical logging of water wells in northeastern Illinois. C. A. Bays and S. H. Folk. diags Western Soc E J 49:248-66 S '44; Abstract. Pub Works 75:23-4+ My; 29-30 Je '44

California

Nature and significance of certain variations in composition of Los Angeles Basin groundwaters. R. R. Morse. bibliog map Econ Geol 38:475-511 S '43; Discussion. J. F. Poland. 39:315-18 Je '44

Canada

Canada's groundwater resources from a geological aspect. B. R. MacKay. maps Water & Sewage 82:44-6+ My '44

Florida

Ground-water investigations in Florida; with special reference to Duval and Nassau counties. H. H. Cooper, jr. bibliog il maps Am Water Works Assn J 36:169-85 F '44

Idaho

Water-table fluctuations in the Spokane valley and contiguous area, Washington-Idaho. A. M. Piper and G. A. La Rocque, jr. maps U S Geol S Water-supply Pa 889-B:83-139, pl 4-7; pa 30c Supt. of doc. '44

WATER, Underground—*Continued*

Minnesota

Contamination of water supplies in limestone formation. S. P. Kingston. il diags map Am Water Works Assn J 35:1450-6 N '43

Geology and underground waters of southern Minnesota. G. A. Thiel. (Minnesota Geol. survey bul. 31) 506p pa $1 Univ. of Minnesota press, Minneapolis '44

North Dakota

Ground water service furnished by North Dakota State department of health. Pub Works 75:38 Jl '44

Oklahoma

Geology and ground water resources of Crimarron county, by S. L. Schoff; with a section on mesozoic stratigraphy, by J. W. Stovall. (Bul. 64) maps 317p, pl 1-23 Oklahoma geological survey, Norman '43

Texas

Exploratory water-well drilling in the Houston district, Texas. N. A. Rose, W. N. White and P. Livingston. U S Geol S Water-supply Pa 889-D:291-315, pl 12-16; pa 15c Supt. of doc. '44

Ground-water resources of the Houston district, Texas. W. N. White, N. A. Rose and W. F. Guyton. U S Geol S Water-supply Pa 889-C:141-289, pl 8-11; pa 35c Supt. of doc. '44

Washington (state)

Water-table fluctuations in the Spokane valley and contiguous area, Washington-Idaho. A. M. Piper and G. A. La Rocque, jr. maps U S Geol S Water-supply Pa 889-B:83-139, pl 4-7; pa 30c Supt. of doc. '44

WATER aeration. See Water purification—Aeration

WATER and sewage works development, Committee on. See Committee on water and sewage works development

WATER chestnuts

Airplane dusting with paris green for control of anopheles quadrimaculatus Say in water-chestnut covered areas of the Potomac river during 1943. W. C. Murray and H. Knutson. map Pub Health Rep 59:573-83, pl 1-2 My 5 '44

WATER companies

Development of a village water supply; with cost data; Lawrenceville, New Jersey. I. R. Riker. il diags Pub Works 74:23-4 D '43

Employees

Does the team know the score? value of employees' magazines. E. McDonnell. Am Water Works Assn J 36:777-80 Jl '44

Federal fair labor standards act and water companies. Am Water Works Assn J 36:535-41 My '44

Finance

In the matter of the rates and service of the New Haven water company. H. F. Jones. J Land & Pub Util Econ 19:377-9 Ag '43

Rates

See Water rates

Securities

Water company stocks. O. Ely. Pub Util 34: 634-6 N 9 '44

WATER conduits, Concrete

Hydraulics of the Park River conduit, Hartford, Conn. S. Keith. il map diag Boston Soc C E J 31:175-99; Discussion. L. J. Hooper. diags 200-7 Jl '44

Outlet shaft, etc, California; unit prices. Eng N 133:308 S 7 '44

WATER conservation

Check the use of water. D. E. Davis. Am Water Works Assn J 36:599-601 My '44

Conservation and sanitation of Canada's water supply. R. F. Legget. il Water & Sewage 81:34-5+ N '43

Conservation and water supply; biologists and waterworks engineers. A. F. Coventry. il maps Water & Sewage 82:49-50+ My '44

Conservation program and methods of controlling water waste; round table discussion. Water Works & Sewerage 90:397-9 N '43

Developing consumer co-operation in reducing water consumption. H. R. Hall. Am Water Works Assn J 36:415-19 Ap '44

Treatment conserves water at steel plant; final liquid wastes eliminated at Fontana, Calif. A. Taylor and N. Taylor. il Civil Eng 13:579-82 D '43

Use all the water you need, but don't waste any; recommendations of committee on wartime water works practice. il Pub Works 74:23-4 N '43

Water conservation and population shift. Am Water Works Assn J 36:698-702 Je '44

Water conservation in Long Beach, Calif. W. M. Brown. Am Water Works Assn J 36: 123-4 Ja '44

Water conservation in Philadelphia. M. J. McLaughlin. Am Water Works Assn J 36: 497-8 Ap '44

Water conservation in refrigeration and air conditioning. I. Reichman. Refrig Eng 48: 287-9+ O '44

WATER consumption

Accounted-for water and unbilled revenue; method for estimating both between scheduled meter readings. C. E. Moore. Water Works & Sewerage 91:278-80 Ag '44

Some factors entering into the determination of water rates. J. P. Schwada and E. F. Tanghe. Am Water Works Assn J 35:1528-42 D '43

See also

Water waste

WATER damage insurance. See Insurance, Water damage

WATER departments

Commission controlled water department operation; Ontario practice. W. Storrie. Am Water Works Assn J 35:1487-91 N '43

Commission controlled waterworks operation in Wisconsin. L. A. Smith. Am Water Works Assn J 35:1492-7 N '43

Pasadena, California, water department; annual report for the year ending June 30, 1943. M. S. Jones. map Pub Works 75:17+ F '44

Postwar planning in Michigan. J. M. Hepler. Am Water Works Assn J 36:989-90 S '44

Wartime problems of jointly administered water and sewage works; symposium. W. R. LaDue and others. Am Water Works Assn J 36:1085-96 O '44; Abstract. Water Works & Sewerage 91:287-9 Ag '44

Water department practices and regulations; summary of a panel discussion. M. P. Hatcher and others. Am Water Works Assn J 36:463-71 Ap '44

Water works and sewerage under one management; Fort Dodge, Iowa. J. W. Pray. il Water Works & Sewerage 91:153-6 My '44

Laboratories

Research laboratories of Melbourne and Metropolitan board of works. plans Am Water Works Assn J 36:1109-14 O '44

WATER distribution

Application of the pitometer to water distribution systems. E. S. Cole. N E Water Works Assn J 58:74-83 Mr '44

Design and construction of Milwaukee water works. J. P. Schwada. il map plans diags Am Water Works Assn J 36:1019-61 O '44

Distribution-depreciation; need for measures to minimize water quality depreciation within the distribution system. M. C. Smith. Water Works & Sewerage 91:91-2 Mr '44; Abstract. Water & Sewage 82: 31 Je '44

Drafting consumer rules for water services. M. K. Socha. il Civil Eng 14:207-8 My '44

Elevated storage; the value of elevated tanks on water supply systems. C. Brossman. il Water Works & Sewerage 91:R91-2 Je '44

Factors involved in the design of water distribution systems. W. D. Hurst. il Water & Sewage 82:47-8+ My '44

How San Antonio solved a high-service problem; installation of two booster pumps. W. D. Masterson. il Pub Works 75:19-20 Ja '44

WATER distribution—*Continued*
How Tampa remedied negative pressure in water mains. il Pub Works 75:30 Mr '44
How Tulsa met a water supply deadline. il diags Eng N 133:279-83 S 7 '44
Importance of the distribution system. L. R. Howson. Am Water Works Assn J 35:1517-27 D '43; Same. Water Works & Sewerage 90:425-9 D '43
Industrial water treatment as a distribution system hazard. C. K. Calvert. Am Water Works Assn J 35:1399-1404 N '43
Inter-system connections; abstract. N. L. Nussbaumer. Water Works & Sewerage 91: 245-6 Jl '44
Outline of design factors for steel water pipelines. R. E. Barnard. bibliog(36 references) Am Water Works Assn J 36:23-31 Ja '44
Practical studies of distribution systems. G. W. Booth. Am Water Works Assn J 36: 957-65 S '44; Abstract. Water Works & Sewerage 91:249-50 Jl '44; Discussion. Am Water Works Assn J 36:965-7 S '44
Some factors entering into the determination of water rates. J. P. Schwada and E. F. Tanghe. Am Water Works Assn J 36:1528-42 D '43
Tampa cures its water distribution ills; elevated storage and trunk mains added. G. E. Hands. il diags Civil Eng 14:281-4 Jl '44
Water supply interconnections in western New York. N. L. Nussbaumer and A. Krehbiel. il map Water Works & Sewerage 91:123-6 Ap '44

See also
Aqueducts
Drinking water systems
Hydrants
Hydraulics
Pumping stations
Water pipes
Waterworks

Cost

Contract unit bid prices; list of projects showing how contractors bid in 1943-1944. Eng N 132:sup206+ Ap 20 '44
Water main, Cleveland; unit prices. Eng N 133:378 S 21 '44
Water mains, Dallas; unit prices. Eng N 132:498 Ap 6 '44
Watermains, Dallas, Texas; unit prices. Eng N 132:843 Je 1 '44
Waterworks and sewerage system, Port Neches, Texas; unit prices. Eng N 131:916 D 16 '43

Cross connections

Cross connections valve arrangement; designed to give positive protection. M. M. Symons. diag Water Works & Sewerage 91: 127-8 Ap '44
Water-borne outbreak in an Oregon shipyard; gastroenteritis. R. E. Dodson, jr. and A. J. Farrell. diags plan Am Water Works Assn J 36:425-30 Ap '44

Standards

Standards for water service; with cost data. M. C. Smith. Water Works & Sewerage 91:191-4 Je '44

Tables, calculations, etc.

Hydraulics of distribution systems; some recent developments in methods of analysis; use of network analyzers and hydraulic models. T. R. Camp. bibliog il diags map N E Water Works Assn J 57:334-52; Discussion. 352-68 D '43
Simplified solution for equivalent pipes. Q. B. Graves. Civil Eng 14:71-2 F '44

WATER flow
Automatic control for lime-soda water softening. F. A. Champion. diags Soc Chem Ind J 63:204-8 Jl '44
Chart determines velocity or quantity; cubic feet of gas, gallons of water, velocity of gas or water. W. F. Schaphorst. Am Gas J 161: 42 S '44
Coefficients for velocity distribution in open-channel flow. W. S. Eisenlohr, jr. Am Soc C E Proc 70:15-26 Ja '44; Discussion. 70: 541-4, 1137-46 Ap, S '44
Eddy diffusion. A. A. Kalinske and C. L. Pien. Ind & Eng Chem 36:220-3 Mr '44
Flow of water in concrete pipe lines; chart. F. T. Mavis. Water Works & Sewerage 91:R262 Je '44
Flow of water through 0.50, 0.75, 1.0, 1.5, and 2.0-in. swing-check valves. F. W. Greve. bibliog il diags Purdue Univ Eng Exp Sta, Research Ser 88:1-15 '43 (pa 15c)
Fluid flow through two orifices in series. M. C. Stuart and D. R. Yarnall. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans 66:387-95; Discussion. 395-7 Jl '44
Method for determining hydraulic properties of woven wire mesh screens. J. F. Halladay. Paper Tr J 118:32-6 F 10 '44
Resistance coefficient calculation from incremental flow measurement. R. E. Thompson. bibliog charts Am Water Works Assn J 36:163-8 F '44
Simple device determines water flow in wells. diag Eng & Min J 145:95 Ap '44
Use of nomographic charts for flow in pipes, full and partly full. H. M. Gifft. Water Works & Sewerage 91:203-6 Je '44
Water flow, friction, measurement and power. diags Water Works & Sewerage 91:R17-36 Je '44
Water flow through pipes; a nomograph for solving the Hazen-Williams formula. D. R. Keith. Water Works & Sewerage 91: 78-9 F '44
Weir flow in overflowing tanks; thickening tanks. K. Kammermeyer. il Ind & Eng Chem 36:202-4 Mr '44

See also
Hydraulics
Water meters
Weirs (measuring)

WATER fronts
Riverfront reconstruction, St Louis. il diags plans maps Arch Forum 80:111-16 Ap '44
Waterfront development, Portland, Oregon. il plans maps Arch Forum 80:119-24 Ap '44

WATER gages
Watergage checker-upper. H. Menegus. il diags Bus Transportation 23:53 Jl '44

WATER hammer
Eliminating surge troubles on pump discharge lines. D. M. Radcliffe. diags Water Works & Sewerage 91:R66-7 Je '44
Water hammer correctives. R. Bennett. il diags Water Works & Sewerage 91:R69-74 Je '44
What causes this water hammer? Power 88: 332-4+ My '44

WATER heaters
Water heater situation. il map Dom Eng 163:90+ My '44

See also
Electric water heaters
Feed water heaters
Gas water heaters
Hot water supply

WATER heating
Practical refinery engineering; heat transfer film coefficients; water being heated. P. Buthod and B. W. Whiteley. chart Oil & Gas J 43:66-8 Jl 22 '44

See also
Feed water heating

WATER in the body
Effect of wet garments on body weight loss at high environmental temperatures. N. Lifson and M. B. Visscher. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 25:434-9 D '43

WATER laws and legislation
Public water supply; protection against pollution, reasonableness of State board of health regulations. Pub Health Rep 58:1666-8 N 5 '43
Would strengthen state hydro control powers; 7th annual eastern states conservation conference. Elec World News ed 121:1509-10 Ap 22 '44

See also
Water rights
Waterworks—Laws and regulations

WATER level indicators
River level recorded by radio; gages send radio signals to chief hydrographer of Salt River Valley water users' association. Electronics 17:152+ My '44

WATER measurement
Flow measurements with the circular orifice at end of pipe; chart. Water Works & Sewerage 91:R103 Je '44
Measurement of flowing water. diags Water Works & Sewerage 91:R23-5 Je '44

WATER measurement—*Continued*
Resistance coefficient calculation from incremental flow measurement. R. E. Thompson. bibliog charts Am Water Works Assn J 36:163-8 F '44
San Dimas water-stage transmitter. E. A. Colman and E. L. Hamilton. il Civil Eng 14:257-8 Je '44
See also
Flow meters
Pitometers
Stream measurement
Water flow
Weirs (measuring)

WATER meters
Balancing the production with the sales record. A. P. Kuranz. Am Water Works Assn J 36:1260-4 N '44; Abstract. Water Works & Sewerage 91:287 Ag '44
Coefficients of meters and lines; abstract. G. E. Russell. Water Works & Sewerage 91:129 Ap '44
Municipality's liability for accident due to projecting water meter boxes. Pub Works 75:38+ N '44
Water department practices and regulations; summary of a panel discussion. M. P. Hatcher and others. Am Water Works Assn J 36:468-71 Ap '44
See also
Pitometers

Repair
How Clayton reduced its water loss by two-thirds. M. Edmondson. Pub Works 75:18 Mr '44
Maintenance and repair of meters. G. A. Roden. Am Water Works Assn J 36:557-9 My '44
Reconditioning of warped meter discs. G. C. Sopp. il Am Water Works Assn J 36:90-101 Ja '44
Small meter shop; Danvers, Mass. R. W. Esty. il Water Works & Sewerage 91: R118-20 Je '44

Cost
Cost of repairing old meters. H. Shand. il Water & Sewage 82:25-6+ S '44

Testing
Effect of approach piping on the accuracy of water meters. L. F. Moullet and H. A. Knudsen. diags Am Water Works Assn J 36:190-7 F '44
Meters, otherwise known as the great American cash register; abstract. C. Bachmann. Water Works & Sewerage 91:257 Jl '44

WATER paint. See Paint

WATER pipes
Alternate and substitute pipe materials. A. A. Hirsch. bibliog Water Works & Sewerage 91:216-18 Je '44
Effect of approach piping on the accuracy of water meters. L. F. Moullet and H. A. Knudsen. diags Am Water Works Assn J 36:190-7 F '44
Factors involved in the design of water distribution systems. W. D. Hurst. il Water & Sewage 82:47-8+ My '44
Mechanical joints for water lines. E. T. Killam. il diag Am Water Works Assn J 35:1457-71 N '43
Pneumatic caulking of pipe joints, and other water main construction practices at Allentown, Pa. H. W. Horn. il Water Works & Sewerage 90:447-8 D '43
Safety in water main construction. F. Eitel. Am Water Works Assn J 36:542-5 My '44
Submarine water mains built in deep water. J. R. Gardner. il diags Eng N 131:816-21 D 2 '43
Tunneling mains under railroad tracks. C. R. Ridington. diags Pub Works 75:15+ N '44
Why do water lines contain air? diags Power 88:476-7+ Jl '44
See also
Aqueducts
Culverts
Hot water heating
Hot water supply
Pipe fittings
Pipe joints
Pipe laying
Pipes
Plumbing
Valves, Hydraulic
Water distribution
Waterworks

Cleaning
Chain-inclosed ball cleans penstock. F. H. Wiley. il Elec World 121:506 F 5 '44
Compressed air flushing of small mains. R. F. Brown. il diag Water Works & Sewerage 91:R110 Je '44
Field removal of asphalt lining and coating from 24-inch steel pipe. C. V. Bascom. il Am Water Works Assn J 36:59-61 Ja '44
Is water main cleaning good economy? J. R. Brown. il Water Works & Sewerage 91: 72-4 F '44
Reconditioning and protection of steel pipelines in place. L. W. Grayson. Am Water Works Assn J 36:53-8 Ja '44
Scraping of large water mains; abstract. J. F. Bailey. diag Am Water Works Assn J 36:490-1 Ap '44
Will it pay to clean water lines? B. A. Noel. il Blast F & Steel Pl 32:455-6 Ap '44

Corrosion
Corrosion of mains in clay soils; sulfate-reducing bacteria play essential role; abstract. H. J. Bunker. Am Water Works Assn J 36:597-8 My '44
Mechanism of corrosion of water pipes and suggested formulae for corrosion index. T. M. Riddick. il diag Water Works & Sewerage 91:R133-8 Je '44
See also
Electrolytic corrosion

Electric grounding
Grounding of electric circuits on water pipe; statement of A.W.W.A. policy. Am Water Works Assn J 36:381-2 Ap '44
Interim report of investigations, American research committee on grounding. diags Am Water Works Assn J 36:383-404 Ap '44; Same. N E Water Works Assn J 58:170-202 Je '44; Excerpt. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:87-8 Mr '44
Report of a research project on the effects of electric grounding on water pipes. R. Eliassen and P. Goldsmith. bibliog il diags Am Water Works Assn J 36:563-76 My '44

Freezing
Frost control in waterworks systems; discussion at A.W.W.A. Canadian section meeting. Water & Sewage 82:132-3 My '44
Mine drain pipe thawed electrically. M. M. Devorris. diag Elec World 122:136 N 11 '44

Leakage
Balancing the production with the sales record. A. P. Kuranz. Am Water Works Assn J 36:1260-4 N '44; Abstract. Water Works & Sewerage 91:287 Ag '44
How Clayton reduced its water loss by two-thirds; leaks in meter boxes, valves and mains located and repaired. M. Edmondson. Pub Works 75:18 Mr '44
Water-waste survey for Quebec's gravity supply. E. S. Cole. il Water & Sewage 82: 22-3+ Ap '44
Water waste surveys and leakage correction. E. K. Wilson. il Water Works & Sewerage 91:R105-7 Je '44

Lining
Cement lining old mains in place pays; lining projects of West Palm Beach water co. R. W. Reynolds. il Water Works & Sewerage 91:238-40 Jl '44
100-year water pipe design of copper-lined concrete; various views summarized. diags Eng N 132:44-6 Ja 13 '44
Reconditioning and protection of steel pipelines in place. L. W. Grayson. Am Water Works Assn J 36:53-8 Ja '44
Removal, reconditioning and installation of 36-inch steel pipe by the Metropolitan water district of southern California. R. B. Diemer. il Am Water Works Assn J 36:43-52 Ja '44
San Diego's experience in cement lining of cast-iron pipe in place. F. A. Rhodes. il diags Am Water Works Assn J 36:64-9; Discussion. 69-75 Ja '44

Location
Mapping the distribution system; abstract. J. B. Douglas. Water Works & Sewerage 91:88 Mr '44

Painting
Painting damp water pipes. Water Works & Sewerage 91:R154 Je '44

WATER pipes—*Continued*

Repair

Removal, reconditioning and installation of 36-inch steel pipe by the Metropolitan water district of southern California. R. B. Diemer. il Am Water Works Assn J 36:43-52 Ja '44

Specification requirements for reconditioning and strengthening used 44-inch steel pipe for permanent installation. F. D. Pyle. Am Water Works Assn J 36:62-3 Ja '44

Unusual subaqueous pipe repairs; deepening of channel necessitated lowering of pipe; trench made with water jets and air-lift pump. H. U. Fuller. Pub Works 75:18+ My '44

Tables, calculations, etc.

Coefficients of meters and lines; abstract. G. E. Russell. Water Works & Sewerage 91: 129 Ap '44

Determining the condition of mains; how to watch your C line for friction losses. D. R. Taylor. Water Works & Sewerage 91: R101-3 Je '44

Fabricated steel ring flanges for water pipe service for low pressures and low temperatures. H. O. Hill and others. diags tables Am Water Works Assn J 36:968-86 bibliog (p977-8) S '44

Resistance coefficient calculation from incremental flow measurement. R. E. Thompson. bibliog charts Am Water Works Assn J 36:163-8 F '44

Use of nomographic charts for flow in pipes, full and partly full. H. M. Gifft. Water Works & Sewerage 91:203-6 Je '44

Water flow chart. W. F. Schaphorst. Paper Ind 25:1253 F '44

Water flow, friction, measurement and power. diags Water Works & Sewerage 91:R17-36 Je '44

Water flow through pipes; a nomograph for solving the Hazen-Williams formula. D. R. Keith. Water Works & Sewerage 91:78-9 F '44

WATER pipes, Bamboo

GI engineers build bamboo water line to supply mess hall in China. Iron Age 154:140+ O 26 '44

WATER pipes, Concrete

Flow of water in concrete pipe lines; chart. F. T. Mavis. Water Works & Sewerage 91: R262 Je '44

Irrigation pipe men meet; California associated concrete pipe manufacturers. Rock Prod 47:96+ N '44

Mile of pipe for power plant; water tunnels for Harbor steam plant, Los Angeles. R. S. Torgerson. il diag Rock Prod 47:96-7 Ap '44

100-year water pipe design of copper-lined concrete; various views summarized. diags Eng N 132:44-6 Ja 13 '44

Winding and welding steel cages for reinforcement of concrete pipe. W. A. Shelton. il Civil Eng 14:301 Jl '44

Manufacture

Concrete-steel pressure pipe for water supply. M. M. Loving. il diag Rock Prod 47: 109-12+ O '44

Freyssinet process of pipe manufacture. M. W. Loving. il diags Rock Prod 47:81-3+ S '44

Prestressed concrete pipe by a new manufacturing method. il Eng N 131:885-7 D 16 '43

WATER pipes, Lead

Action of water on lead. E. A. G. Liddiard and P. E. Bankes. diag Soc Chem Ind J 63: 39-48 F '44

Non-industrial absorption of lead from drinking water; its clinical importance, social-political danger and prevention; abstract. W. Kollath. Am Water Works Assn J 36: 114-15 Ja '44

WATER pipes, Steel

Behavior of flexible steel pipe under earth loads. R. E. Barnard. Eng N 133:217 Ag 24 '44

Fabricated steel ring flanges for water pipe service for low pressures and low temperatures. H. O. Hill and others. diags tables Am Water Works Assn J 36:968-86 bibliog (p977-8) S '44

Field removal of asphalt lining and coating from 24-inch steel pipe. C. V. Bascom. il Am Water Works Assn J 36:59-61 Ja '44

Improved method used to salvage big steel pipe. il Eng N 131:896-8 D 16 '43

Making culverts from penstock pipes. O. L. King. il Pub Works 75:19+ Je '44

Outline of design factors for steel water pipelines. R. E. Barnard. bibliog(36 references) Am Water Works Assn J 36:23-31 Ja '44

Reconditioning and protection of steel pipelines in place. L. W. Grayson. Am Water Works Assn J 36:53-8 Ja '44

Removal, reconditioning and installation of 36-inch steel pipe by the Metropolitan water district of southern California. R. B. Diemer. il Am Water Works Assn J 36:43-52 Ja '44

Specification requirements for reconditioning and strengthening used 44-inch steel pipe for permanent installation. F. D. Pyle. Am Water Works Assn J 36:62-3 Ja '44

Steel pipe committees session A.W.W.A. Water Works & Sewerage 91:289-90 Ag '44

WATER pipes, Wood

Problem in hydraulics; air valves placed along wooden pressure line. H. H. Crider. diags Power Pl Eng 48:104 Je '44

Wood-stave pipe line repair methods; Eastern Oregon light & power company. il diag Elec World 120:1693 N 13 '43

WATER pollution

Action of water on lead. E. A. G. Liddiard and P. E. Bankes. diag Soc Chem Ind J 63: 39-48 F '44

Advances in sewage treatment and present status of the art; second progress report of the committee of the sanitary engineering division on sewerage and sewage treatment. Am Soc C E Proc 70:458-63 Ap '44

Conservation and sanitation of Canada's water supply. R. F. Legget. il Water & Sewage 81:34-5+ N '43

Contamination of water supplies in limestone formation. S. P. Kingston. il diags map Am Water Works Assn J 35:1450-6 N '43

Copper sulfate for aquatic nuisances; abstract. L. F. Warrick and others. Am Water Works Assn J 36:493 Ap '44

Detection and analysis of arsenic in water contaminated with chemical warfare agents. C. C. Ruchhoft, O. R. Placak and S. Schott. bibliog diag Pub Health Rep 58:1761-71 D 3 '43

Effect of storage reservoir detritus on ground water. T. V. Ackerman and E. J. Lynde. maps Am Water Works Assn J 36:315-22 Mr '44

Factors influencing the growth of algae in water. R. E. Thompson. Water & Sewage 82:24+ O '44

Fight the crippler; what our industry can do to stop spread of polio. il Dom Eng 163:78-83+ Je '44

Hygienic significance of the contamination of water with certain mineral constituents. R. A. Kehoe and others. Am Water Works Assn J 36:645-57 bibliog(82 titles, p655-7) Je '44

Illinois water litigation, 1940-1941. L. Pearse. bibliog map Am Soc C E Proc 68:1689-1713 D '42; Discussion. 69:772-4, 942-8; 70:590-4 My-Je '43, Ap '44

Industrial water treatment as a distribution system hazard. C. K. Calvert. Am Water Works Assn J 35:1399-1404 N '43

Inventory shows cost of insanitation. Dom Eng 164:98+ S '44

National inventory of needs for sanitation facilities: sewerage and water pollution abatement. bibliog Pub Health Rep 59:857-82 Jl 7 '44

Ohio river pollution survey, final report; abstract. Am Water Works Assn J 36:1117-19 O '44

Oil waste fought; Oklahoma City seeks state aid. map Bsns W p51-2 O 14 '44

Permissible pollution of streams. G. C. Laidlaw. il Water & Sewage 82:21-3+ Je '44

Polio in wading pools heads up public relations effort. il Dom Eng 164:84-7 Jl '44

Possible stream pollutional aspects of mill antiseptics. W. M. Van Horn. Paper Tr J 117:33-5 D 9 '43; Same cond. Paper Ind 25: 919-21 N '43

WATER pollution—*Continued*

Practical planning for pollution abatement; abstract. C. J. Velz. Am Water Works Assn J 36:495 Ap '44

Project for Ohio River pollution control recommended for congressional action. Eng N 131:784 N 25 '43

Pulp mill waste disposal research. J. P. Weidner. Paper Ind 26:890+ O '44

Quality and quantity of plankton in the south end of Lake Michigan in 1942. J. B. Lackey. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 36:669-74 Je '44

Red River of the North research investigation; abstract. Am Water Works Assn J 36: 496 Ap '44

Results of effluent chlorination at Cleveland. J. J. Wirts. Water Works & Sewerage 91: 300 Ag '44

Role of plumbing and sanitation in coming fight on epidemics. Dom Eng 163:82-5+ Ap '44

Row on the river; wastes in the Delaware. Bsns W p47-8 S 23 '44

Silt row clears; drive to eliminate dumping of coal dust into Schuylkill river. Bsns W p43 Je 17 '44

Stream pollution abatement with federal aid proposed. Eng N 132:855 Je 15 '44

Stream pollution in St Joseph River basin. Pub Works 75:51 Ag '44

Stream pollution problems of the Tennessee valley. W. G. Stromquist. Paper Tr J 118: 42-4 My 25 '44

Tragic polio; relation of disease to faulty plumbing. il Dom Eng 162:61-3 D '43

Transmission of virus diseases by water. E. R. Krumbiegel. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 36:81-5 Ja '44; Abstract. Water Works & Sewerage 91:16-17 Ja '44

Water pollution still a problem. Eng N 133: 131 Ag 3 '44

Year's progress; sanitary preventive measures that the plumber is trying to assure. J. K. Dorsey. Dom Eng 164:82+ S '44

See also

Algae
Mine water
Refuse disposal
Sewage disposal
Trade waste
Water—Bacteriology
Water distribution—Cross connections
Water laws and legislation
Water purification

WATER power

Large reclamation and power project under study for central Arizona. Eng N 133:136 Ag 10 '44

Power projects planned for Colorado River area; Arizona and reclamation department officials confer. Elec World News ed 122:5 Ag 12 '44

Water power. Water Works & Sewerage 91: R25-6 Je '44

See also

Hydroelectric plants
Tidal power

Canada

Canadian power resources; annual review. Electrician 132:488 Je 9 '44

Canadian water power. Engineering 157:452 Je 9 '44

WATER purification

AWWA's Water purification division sessions at Milwaukee. Water Works & Sewerage 91:281-4 Ag '44

Army post water plant operation in the seventh Service command. C. A. Obma. Am Water Works Assn J 36:454-62 Ap '44

Better water for industry. il diag Sci Am 171:112-14 S '44

Bromine and chlorine dioxide as water disinfectants. J. A. McCarthy. bibliog N E Water Works Assn J 58:55-68 Mr '44

Conditioning station cooling water. E. G. Hammerschmidt. Pet Eng 15:158+ Mr '44

Cooling-water systems and their chemical treatment. W. A. Tanzola. flow diags il Pet Refiner 23:95-102 O '44

Demineralizing of water for the pulp and paper industries; ion exchange process; with cost data. E. Nordell. Paper Tr J 119:29-32 O 5 '44

Design and construction of Milwaukee water works. J. P. Schwada. Am Water Works Assn J 36:1029-34 O '44

Disinfecting water by means of germicidal lamps. M. Luckiesh and L. L. Holladay. il diags Gen Elec R 47:45-50 Ap '44

Distribution-depreciation; need for measures to minimize water quality depreciation within the distribution system. M. C. Smith. Water Works & Sewerage 91:91-2 Mr '44; Abstract. Water & Sewage 82:31 Je '44

Economics of de-ionized water supplies. F. Bachmann. diags Am Water Works Assn J 36:876-85 Ag '44

Germicidal energy; method of measuring transmission and absorption of germicidal ultraviolet energy by water. M. Luckiesh and others. diag Gen Elec R 47:7-9 S '44

High density through high frequency; portable water purifiers for the army. V. W. Sherman. il diags Mod Plastics 21:108-9+ Mr '44

Industrial water treatment as a distribution system hazard. C. K. Calvert. Am Water Works Assn J 35:1399-1404 N '43

National inventory of needs for sanitation facilities. H. W. Streeter and R. Raneri. bibliog Pub Health Rep 59:1-20 Ja 7 '44; Same. Am Water Works Assn J 36:259-77 Mr '44

Potable water conditioning at army posts; abstract. R. T. Hanlon and others. Chem & Eng N 22:1658 O 10 '44

Present trends in water treatment; methods embodied in 274 plants. il Pub Works 75: 13-16 Jl '44

Rio Grande floodway water successfully conditioned for use in drilling rigs. E. H. Short, jr. il Oil & Gas J 43:63-4 O 28 '44

Salt-free water for Wilmington. il plan Eng N 133:301-4 S 7 '44

Selected papers from the sixteenth and seventeenth annual conferences on water purification, in joint session with the West Virginia section, American water works association. J. B. Harrington, G. L. Kelso and H. W. Speiden, eds. (Tech. bul. 23) 82p Engineering experiment station, West Virginia univ, Morgantown '43

Study of recent water treatment plants; methods and devices used in 474 plants constructed since 1940 by communities of all sizes, grouped by sizes and by geographical districts; tabulation. il map Pub Works 75:11-13, 36, 38 S; 17-18 O '44

Treating process water for Wright Aeronautical. H. B. Lammers and R. T. Sheen. il diags Power Pl Eng 48:84-7 Jl; 74-7+ Ag '44

Treatment conserves water at steel plant; final liquid wastes eliminated at Fontana, Calif. A. Taylor and N. Taylor. il Civil Eng 13:579-82 D '43

Water and sewage chemistry and chemicals; revision of article published Dec. 1940, p25-30+. W. A. Hardenbergh and others. il diags Pub Works 75:32-4+ Je '44

Water conditioning. J. D. Ratcliff. il diag Sci Am 170:265-6 Je '44

Water in maintenance and passenger comfort. Air Transport 2:74+ F '44

Water purification by the new ion-exchange method. O. K. Smith. diags Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:308-14; Same. Pet Eng 14:57-60 S '43

Water purification processes adaptable to changing river conditions; Sun oil co.'s 15 Plant. O. M. Elliott. flow sheet il Oil & Gas J 42:103-5, 107-8 F 3 '44

See also

Feed water purification
Filters and filtration
Filtration plants
Sea water—Desalting
Water—Deactivation and deaeration
Water softening
Water supply for factories
Water supply for ice plants

Aeration

Constructing an aerator of non-critical materials; Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio. T. H. Sauter. il Pub Works 74:15+ N '43

Chlorination

Automatic residual chlorine indicator and recorder. D. H. Caldwell. il diags Am Water Works Assn J 36:771-5; Discussion. 776 Jl '44

WATER purification—Chlorination—*Continued*
Bacteriological examination of chlorinated water; thiosulphate-treated bottles for collecting samples. R. E. Thompson. bibliog Water & Sewage 82:27-8+ F '44
Chlorine-ammonia treatment of the water supply of Amherst, Mass. J. E. Fuller. bibliog N E Water Works Assn J 58:89-100 Je '44
Control of taste, redwater, and bacterial aftergrowth in the distribution system; abstract. A. E. Griffin. Water Works & Sewerage 91:166-7 My '44
Emergency chlorination program in Los Angeles county. C. W. Sopp. Am Water Works Assn J 36:186-9 F '44
Experiences of a paper mill in bacteriological control. G. M. Suydam and R. R. McConky. Paper Tr J 118:31-4 F 24 '44; Same cond. Paper Ind 25:1434+ Mr '44
Experiences with break-point chlorination; abstract. C. D. Adams. Water Works & Sewerage 91:281 Ag '44
Influence of pH and temperature on the survival of coliforms and enteric pathogens when exposed to free chlorine. C. T. Butterfield and others. bibliog Pub Health Rep 58:1837-66 D 17 '43; Abstract. Water & Sewage 82:27+ Mr '44
Influence of various chemicals on the palatability of drinking water. J. W. Hassler and M. Faye. Am Water Works Assn J 36:1185-91 N '44
Mechanism of destruction of micro-organisms. Shih Lu Chang. bibliog pl Am Water Works Assn J 36:1192-1207 N '44; Abstract. Water Works & Sewerage 91:282 Ag '44
Mobile emergency chlorinating unit. il diag Water & Sewage 82:36 Mr '44
Practical use of the ortho-tolidine-arsenite test for residual chlorine; abstracts. F. W. Gilcreas and F. J. Hallinan. Water Works & Sewerage 91:281-2 Ag '44; Pub Works 75:24; Discussion. A. E. Griffin. 24+ N '44
Proposed mechanism for breakpoint chlorination. J. R. Rossum. Am Water Works Assn J 35:1446-9 N '43
Stability of sodium hypochlorite solutions used in the chlorination of water; abstract. P. Landolt. Am Water Works Assn J 35:1503-4 N '43
Sterilised cooling water; its effect upon fuel consumption. Electrician 132:537 Je 23 '44
Super-chlorination of Missouri River water. R. F. Bishop. il Pub Works 75:11-12 Mr '44
Tests for active residual chlorine and chloramine in water. F. J. Hallinan. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 36:296-302 Mr '44
Treatment of two water systems under joint administration; problems involved in chlorination; city and district of North Vancouver, B.C. E. H. Valentine. il Water & Sewage 82:26-7+ Ap '44
Trends in chlorination; abstract. A. E. Griffin. Water Works & Sewerage 91:345 O '44
What's your chlorine demand? R. G. Yaxley. Water Works & Sewerage 91:90 Mr '44

Coagulation

Colloidal silica as an aid to floc formation. H. R. Hay. chart Water Works & Sewerage 91:211-15 Je '44
Experiences with up-flow type basins. H. O. Hartung. Water Works & Sewerage 91:12-14 Ja '44
Experiences with Victory alum. Pub Works 75:34 Ja '44
Some new features in the design of vertical flocculation units. C. G. Hyde and H. F. Ludwig. bibliog diags Am Water Works Assn J 36:151-62 F '44
Water purification methods involving sodium silicates. H. R. Hay. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 36:626-36 Je '44

Color removal

Curing red water troubles at Gibsonburg, Ohio. A. Wagner. il Pub Works 75:19+ Ag '44

Corrosion control

New index for determining amount of calcium carbonate scale formed by a water. J. W. Ryznar. bibliog il diag Am Water Works Assn J 36:472-83; Discussion. 483-6 Ap '44

Filtration

See Filtration plants

Iron removal

Removal of iron and hardness. D. J. Saunders. diags Water Works & Sewerage 91:R141-3 Je '44

Ozone treatment

Boxley works of the Maidstone water works company; abstract. C. H. Harden. Am Water Works Assn J 36:588-9 My '44
Ozone water treatment at a Scarborough swimming pool; abstract. H. V. Overfield. Am Water Works Assn J 36:589-90 My '44
Treatment of water by ozone; abstract. M. T. B. Whitson. diags Am Water Works Assn J 36:587-8 My '44

Patents

Water and sewage patents (cont). Water Works & Sewerage 91:28, 55, 106, 175, 210, 332-3, 369 Ja-Mr, My-Je, S-O '44

Swimming pool water

Ozone water treatment at a Scarborough swimming pool; abstract. H. V. Overfield. Am Water Works Assn J 36:589-90 My '44

Taste and odor removal

Activated carbon in Canadian water-treatment practice; comparison with United States usage. A. E. Berry. Water & Sewage 82:24-5+ Ap '44
Extent of use of activated carbon; a review of the U.S. Public health service survey. E. A. Sigworth. Am Water Works Assn J 35:1587-92 D '43
Influence of various chemicals on the palatability of drinking water. J. W. Hassler and M. Faye. Am Water Works Assn J 36:1185-91 N '44; Abstract. Water Works & Sewerage 91:283 Ag '44

WATER rates
How can a fair comparison of water rates be made? W. V. Weir. Am Water Works Assn J 35:1557-60; Discussion. 1560-4 D '43
In the matter of the rates and service of New Haven water company. H. F. Jones. J Land & Pub Util Econ 19:377-9 Ag '43
Modernizing meter rates. C. H. Capen. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 36:1076-84 O '44; Abstract. Water Works & Sewerage 91:287 Ag '44
Ottawa suburban water rates; abstract. Am Water Works Assn J 36:231-2 F '44
Reproduction cost in fixing water rates. Pub Works 75:28 My '44
Some factors entering into the determination of water rates. J. P. Schwada and E. F. Tanghe. Am Water Works Assn J 35:1528-42 D '43; Abstract. Water Works & Sewerage 91:16 Ja '44
Study of water rates in Michigan. L. E. Ayres. Am Water Works Assn J 36:996-1001 S '44
Victory garden rates and problems. C. P. Harnish. Am Water Works Assn J 36:141-50 F '44
Water-rate practices; how charges are computed in typical Canadian municipalities. A. E. Berry. Water & Sewage 82:21-6+ Jl '44
Water rates chargeable by city to its suburbs. Pub Works 75:36 F '44

WATER rights
Colorado-Kansas water dispute settled by a Supreme court decision. Eng N 131:918 D 23 '43
New U.S.-Mexico treaty threatens private ownership of border utilities. G. Wanders. Comm & Fin Chr 160:890 Ag 31 '44
Platte status quo; ten-year litigation over rights of three states and U.S. Bsns W p42+ O 14 '44
State water law in the development of the West; report to water resources committee, National resources planning board; abstract. Am Water Works Assn J 36:102-5 Ja '44
States' rights in public power projects. A. M. Cooper. Elec West 93:49-50 S '44
Water row boils; treaty with Mexico over division of waters of Colorado river. Bsns W p39-40+ Jl 29 '44
Water treaty with Mexico brings strong protest from representatives of California; Arizona approves Colorado compact. Eng N 132:299-300 Mr 2 '44

WATER rights—*Continued*
Water truce; eight governors ask federal distribution plan for controverted Missouri River waters. Bsns W p21-2 Ag 12 '44
Water wrangle; California to continue feuding over Colorado rights. map Bsns W p32+ Mr 18 '44
Waterways fight; greater power for states demanded. Bsns W p44+ S 16 '44

WATER sampling
Bacteriological examination of chlorinated water; thiosulphate-treated bottles for collecting samples. R. E. Thompson. bibliog Water & Sewage 82:27-8+ F '44
Difficulties and limitations in bacteriological examination of water. M. Levine. Water Works & Sewerage 91:109-12 Mr '44; Abstract. Water & Sewage 82:28+ Ap '44
Examining 100 ml. portions of water. H. W. Poston. il Water Works & Sewerage 91:321 S '44

WATER softening
Better water for industry. il diag Sci Am 171:112-14 S '44
Boiler water treatment. R. P. Donnelly. bibliog diags Gas J (Lond) 244:114-16, 146-8; Discussion. 148+ Jl 26-Ag 2 '44
Byproducts from lime sludge; abstract. R. T. Sheen and H. B. Lammers. Eng N 133:38 Jl 13 '44
Calcining sludge from a softening plant, Marshalltown, Iowa. H. V. Pedersen. Am Water Works Assn J 36:1170-5; Discussion. 1176-84 N '44
Developments in split treatment water softening. D. Walker. diag Am Water Works Assn J 36:675-81 Je '44; Abstract. Water Works & Sewerage 90:444-5 D '43
Edmonton's new water softening and filtration plant. il plan diags Water & Sewage 82:17-19+ Ap '44
Experiences with up-flow type basins. H. O. Hartung. Water Works & Sewerage 91:12-14 Ja '44
Power hand book; feedwater chemistry. Power 88:82-5 F '44
Pure, soft water is essential in textile processing. il Rayon 25:299-302 Je '44
Recovery of calcium carbonate or lime from water softening sludges; water supply for Wright airplant plant and Columbia steel corp.; with cost data. R. T. Sheen and H. B. Lammers. bibliog il diags Am Water Works Assn J 36:1145-69; Discussion. 1176-84 N '44
Regulating sulphuric acid feed for feedwater softening; problem. diag Power Pl Eng 48: 101 Mr '44; Solutions. diags 48:112-14+ My; 98-102 Je '44
Removal of iron and hardness. D. J. Saunders. diags Water Works & Sewerage 91: R141-3 Je '44
Softening, conditioning, and control of boiler feed and blow-down water. K. R. Mortimer. Gas J (Lond) 242:655-6, 682, 685, 687 N 24-D 1 '43; Discussion. 242:687-8 D 1 '43
Three years' experience with Canada's largest municipal water-softening plant. R. G. Watson. il Water & Sewage 82:11-13+ Ja '44
Water conditioning. J. D. Ratcliff. il diag Sci Am 170:265-6 Je '44
Water softening. C. A. Tyler. Consumers Res Bul 13:13-16 My '44

See also
Feed water purification

Control

Automatic control for lime-soda water softening. F. A. Champion. diags Soc Chem Ind J 63:204-8 Jl '44
Control of boiler water chemicals; proportioning devices utilized in wayside softening. il Ry Age 117:8-9 Jl 1 '44

WATER sterilization. See Water purification

WATER storage
Basic hydraulics of water storage projects. G. R. Rich. il plan diags Civil Eng 14:351-4, 398-400, 428-30 Ag-O '44

See also
Reservoirs
Surge tanks
Water tanks

WATER supply
Action of water on lead. E. A. G. Liddiard and P. E. Bankes. diag Soc Chem Ind J 63:39-48 F '44
Developments of the year in water supply. S. B. Morris. il diag Water Works & Sewerage 91:1-11 Ja '44

See also
Aqueducts
Cooling of water
Dams
Drinking fountains
Feed water
Filters and filtration
Filtration plants
Fire service (water supply)
Hot water supply
Hydrants
Hydraulic engineering
Irrigation
Plumbing
Pumping machinery
Pumping stations
Railroads—Water supply
Rain and rainfall
Reservoirs
Rivers
Water, Underground
Water companies
Water consumption and other headings beginning Water
Waterworks
Wells

also subdivision Water supply under names of cities, e.g. New York (city)—Water supply

Conservation

See Water conservation

Costs

National inventory of needs for sanitation facilities. H. W. Streeter and R. Raneri. bibliog Pub Health Rep 59:1-20 Ja 7 '44; Excerpt (Per capita water supply costs). Eng N 132:624 Ap 20 '44
Outlet shaft, etc, California; unit prices. Eng N 133:308 S 7 '44

Fluorine content

Dental caries and water supplies; the problem of adding fluorine to supplies of domestic water; surveys begun at Ripley, Madoc and Kincardine, Ont. H. K. Box and H. J. Hodgins. bibliog il Water & Sewage 82:42-3+ My '44; Abstract with discussion. Water Works & Sewerage 91: 201-2 Je '44
Fluorides in water in relation to dental decay. B. G. Bibby. N E Water Works Assn J 58:101-9; Discussion. 109-11 Je '44
For better teeth; Newburgh, N.Y. launches ten-year research in prevention of dental caries by introduction of fluoride in drinking water. Bsns W p44+ Ap 22 '44
Should fluorine be added to water? editorial. Water & Sewage 82:19+ Je '44

Hygiene

See Water pollution; Water purification

Laws and regulations

See Water laws and legislation; Waterworks—Laws and regulations

Metal content

Concentrations of certain trace metals in drinking water. R. A. Kehoe and others. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 36:637-44 Je '44

Mineral content

Hygienic significance of the contamination of water with certain mineral constituents. R. A. Kehoe and others. Am Water Works Assn J 36:645-57 bibliog(82 titles, p655-7) Je '44

Standards

Canadian water quality standards. N. J. Howard. Am Water Works Assn J 35:1585-6 D '43
Drinking water and sanitation standards; resolutions by American water works association. Am Water Works Assn J 36:213-15 F '44
Emergency minimum sanitation standards; water supplies. Pub Health Rep 58:1795-1804 D 10 '43; Same. Am Water Works Assn J 36:215-24 F '44
Federal water standards scored by engineers; symposium at California meeting of AWWA. Eng N 133:535+ N 2 '44
Interpretation of the Public health service drinking water standards; State health officers' circular letter no 85, with editorial comment by H. E. Jordan. Am Water Works Assn J 36:1267-72 N '44

WATER supply—Standards—*Continued*
Need for practical standards; discussion of the U.S. Public health service drinking water standards. R. F. Goudey. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 35:1405-8 N '43
New U.S. Treasury standards for drinking water; abstract and discussion. F. R. Shaw. Water Works & Sewerage 91:87-8 Mr '44
Report of conference on drinking water and sanitation standards. Am Water Works Assn J 36:781-6 Jl '44
U.S. Public health service drinking water standards; symposium. F. H. Waring and others. Am Water Works Assn J 35:1409-36 N '43

Alberta

Postwar work in Alberta in the waterworks and sewerage fields. D. B. Menzies. Water & Sewage 82:25+ Je '44

Arizona

Large reclamation and power project under study for central Arizona. Eng N 133:136 Ag 10 '44
Power projects planned for Colorado River area; Arizona and reclamation department officials confer. Elec World News ed 122:5 Ag 12 '44

Brazil

See also
Irrigation—Brazil

California

California objects; allocation of water from Boulder dam to Arizona draws stiff protest. Bsns W p29-30+ F 12 '44
Water row boils; treaty with Mexico over division of waters of Colorado river. Bsns W p39-40+ Jl 29 '44
Water works management and administration in California. J. S. Longwell. Am Water Works Assn J 36:1224-9 N '44

See also
Central Valley project

Canada

Activated carbon in Canadian water-treatment practice; comparison with United States usage. A. E. Berry. Water & Sewage 82:24-5+ Ap '44
Canadian water quality standards. N. J. Howard. Am Water Works Assn J 35:1585-6 D '43
Canadian waterworks; list of small systems. Water & Sewage 82:46+ Jl '44
Conservation and sanitation of Canada's water supply. R. F. Legget. il Water & Sewage 81:34-5+ N '43
Directory of Canadian waterworks systems; reference data. Water & Sewage 82:51-2+ Jl '44
Forests and water; effect of forests on climate, rainfall, runoff, watershed protection, etc. C. Camsell. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:86-9 F '44
Postwar planning still indefinite. Water & Sewage 82:20-1+ Ap '44
Survey of steel water tanks in 133 Canadian municipalities. A. E. Berry. il diag Water & Sewage 82:15-21+ O '44
Water-rate practices; how charges are computed in typical Canadian municipalities. A. E. Berry. Water & Sewage 82:21-6+ Jl '44
Water works literature; Canadian water supplies. Am Water Works Assn J 36:1012-15 S '44

Florida

See also
Water, Underground —Florida

Georgia

Chemical character of surface waters of Georgia. W. L. Lamar. U S Geol S Water-supply Pa 889-E:317-80; pa 15c Supt. of doc. '44

Great Britain

Geological influences on water supply in Great Britain. Engineering 157:377-8 My 12 '44
Growth and development of public water supplies. Engineering 157:344-5 My 5 '44
National water policy; summary of proposals. Engineer 177:326 Ap 28 '44
Nor any drop to drink; water, water everywhere. Economist 146:69 Ja 15 '44
Regional water supplies and main drainage; discussion. Engineer 176:322-4 O 22 '43
Water engineering after the war. N. A. F. Rowntree. Am Water Works Assn J 36:12-22 Ja '44
Water for all. Economist 146:529 Ap 22 '44
Water policy. Economist 146:237 F 19 '44
Water works literature; foreign water supplies. Am Water Works Assn J 36:1009-12 S '44

Idaho

Summary of records of surface waters of upper Columbia River basin in Montana and Idaho, 1898-1938. A. H. Tuttle and T. R. Newell. U S Geol S Water-supply Pa 916:1-216 bibliog(p3-15) pa 30c Supt. of doc. '43

Latin America

Management and control of public water supply services in the other American republics. H. B. Gotaas and R. D. Mitchell. Am Water Works Assn J 36:1097-1108 O '44; Same cond. Eng N 133:92-3 Jl 27 '44
Water supply and sewerage problems in Latin American countries. A. E. Williamson. il Eng N 132:474-8 Ap 6 '44; Abstract. Water & Sewage 82:31+ Je '44
Waterworks financing in Latin America. H. B. Gotaas and R. D. Mitchell. il Eng N 133:92-3 Jl 27 '44

Maine

History of the Maine water district. Water Works & Sewerage 91:317-18 S '44

Manitoba

Manitoba's governmental requirements for waterworks projects. J. Foggie. Water & Sewage 82:28+ Ag '44

Michigan

Study of water rates in Michigan. L. E. Ayres. Am Water Works Assn J 36:996-1001 S '44

Montana

Summary of records of surface waters of Missouri and St Mary River basins in Montana, 1881-1938. A. H. Tuttle and T. R. Newell. U S Geol S Water-supply Pa 917: 1-593 bibliog(p4-42) pa 70c Supt. of doc. '43
Summary of records of surface waters of upper Columbia River basin in Montana and Idaho, 1898-1938. A. H. Tuttle and T. R. Newell. U S Geol S Water-supply Pa 916: 1-216 bibliog(p3-15) pa 30c Supt. of doc. '43

Nebraska

Water works management and administration in Nebraska. D. L. Erickson. Am Water Works Assn J 36:1230-5 N '44

New Jersey

Effect of the proposed New Jersey ship canal on water supplies. C. H. Capen. map Am Water Works Assn J 36:901-7 Ag '44
Water superintendent's interest in sewage treatment; Passaic Valley water commission. R. E. Bonyun. Water Works & Sewerage 91:178-9 My '44

New York (state)

Postwar planning of water works in New York state. E. Devendorf. Am Water Works Assn J 36:1247-50 N '44
Water supply interconnections in western New York. N. L. Nussbaumer and A. Krehbiel. il map Water Works & Sewerage 91:123-6 Ap '44

Northwestern states

Financing water works improvements in the Pacific Northwest. G. B. Schunke. Am Water Works Assn J 36:1256-9 N '44

Ontario

Commission controlled water department operation; Ontario practice. W. Storrie. Am Water Works Assn J 35:1487-91 N '43

WATER supply—Ontario—*Continued*
Conservation and water supply; biologists and waterworks engineers. A. F. Coventry. il maps Water & Sewage 82:49-50+ My '44
Dental caries and water supplies; the problem of adding fluorine to supplies of domestic water; surveys begun at Ripley, Madoc and Kincardine, Ont. H. K. Box and H. J. Hodgins. bibliog il Water & Sewage 82:42-3+ My '44
Utility administration in Ontario. O. H. Scott. Water & Sewage 82:58+ My '44; Same. Am Water Works Assn J 36:753-4 Jl '44

Pacific coast

War production board's policies as related to West Coast water utilities. A. E. Gorman. Am Water Works Assn J 36:32-41 Ja '44

Quebec (province)

Postwar projects in Quebec. R. Cyr. Water & Sewage 82:54-8 Ap '44

Scotland

Water resources of Loch Quoich; abstract. W. N. McLean. Am Water Works Assn J 36:225-6 F '44

Southwestern states

Postwar water works construction in the Southwest. H. A. Hunter. Am Water Works Assn J 36:1251-5 N '44

Tennessee valley

Stream pollution problems of the Tennessee valley. W. G. Stromquist. Paper Tr J 118: 42-4 My 25 '44

United States

Chamber proposes water resource program. Pub Util 34:108-9 Jl 20 '44
National inventory of needs for sanitation facilities. H. W. Streeter and R. Raneri. bibliog Pub Health Rep 59:1-20 Ja 7 '44; Same. Am Water Works Assn J 36:259-77 Mr '44; Abstract. Eng N 132:420-1 Mr 23 '44
Present trends in water treatment. il Pub Works 75:13-16 Jl; 11-13, 36, 38 S; 17-18 O '44
Quality of surface waters of the United States, 1941. W. D. Collins and others. U S Geol S Water-supply Pa 942:1-74; pa 15c Supt. of doc. '43
Sanitation deficiencies in United States analysed by Public health service; summary of four studies. Eng N 133:421 O 5 '44
Water supply activities in twenty-four American cities. Eng N 131:720-1 N 11 '43
What's ahead for waterworks utilities. A. E. Gorman and others. il Eng N 132:813-26 Je 1 '44

Virginia

Municipal utility management in the state of Virginia. C. E. Moore. Am Water Works Assn J 36:1236-8 N '44

Western states

State water law in the development of the West; report to water resources committee, National resources planning board; abstract. Am Water Works Assn J 36:102-5 Ja '44

Wisconsin

Commission controlled waterworks operation in Wisconsin. L. A. Smith. Am Water Works Assn J 35:1492-7 N '43

WATER supply, Military. See Water supply for armies

WATER supply, Rural
National inventory of needs for sanitation facilities; rural sanitation. C. H. Atkins. Pub Health Rep 59:969-78 Jl 28 '44
Priming the pump; makers of electric water supply systems fix goal. Bsns W p31 Ag 5 '44
Small water works for unincorporated areas. G. S. Sydnor. Am Water Works Assn J 36:290-5 Mr '44
Water systems, farm market. Dom Eng 163: 85+ Ja '44

WATER supply engineering
Conservation and water supply; biologists and waterworks engineers. A. F. Coventry. il maps Water & Sewage 82:49-50+ My '44
Drafting consumer rules for water services. M. K. Socha. il Civil Eng 14:207-8 My '44
Engineering and water works practice. P. Hansen. Am Water Works Assn J 36:127-33 F '44
London water supply. H. Berry. map Am Water Works Assn J 36:703-24 Jl '44
Post-war plans for the water system of New Bedford, Mass. H. C. Mandell. N E Water Works Assn J 58:7-13 Mr '44
Practical studies of distribution systems. G. W. Booth. Am Water Works Assn J 36: 957-65; Discussion. 965-7 S '44
Removable bulkhead for water tunnel; Chicago waterworks. il plan diag Eng N 133: 241-4 Ag 24 '44
Sanitation manual for public ground water supplies. Pub Health Rep 59:139-77 F 4 '44; Same. Am Water Works Assn J 36:501-34 My '44; Same cond. il Water & Sewage 82: 17-19+ Mr; 58-61 O '44
Utilization of ground water in a postwar program. H. H. Cranston. Am Water Works Assn J 36:1242-6 N '44
Water engineering after the war. N. A. F. Rowntree. Am Water Works Assn J 36:12-22 Ja '44
Water supply for an island city; Newport, R.I. il diags map Eng N 132:944-7 Je 29 '44
Water utility construction on war projects. M. T. Jones. il Eng N 132:954-5 Je 29 '44
Watersheds and local governments. C. G. Lynam. Engineering 158:115, 144-5 Ag 11, 25 '44

See also
Aqueducts
Dams
Filters and filtration
Filtration plants
Fire service (water supply)
Hot water supply
Hydraulic engineering
Intakes
Irrigation
Pipe laying
Plumbing
Pumping machinery
Pumping stations
Railroads—Water supply
Reservoirs
Water distribution and other headings beginning Water
Waterworks
Wells

History

Historic water supply manuscript in bombed monastery of Monte Cassino; manuscript by Sextus Julius Frontinus. M. N. Baker. il Eng N 132:339 Mr 9 '44

Tables, calculations, etc.

Estimating safe yields from small streams. W. C. Emigh. Water Works & Sewerage 91:107-8 Mr '44

See also Water pipes—Tables, calculations, etc.

WATER supply for air lines. See Air lines—Water supply

WATER supply for airports
Water supplies for Canadian aerodromes. Pub Works 74:28+ D '43

WATER supply for armies
Army field water supply; abstract. H. H. Black. Chem & Met Eng 51:193-4 S '44
Army post water plant operation in the seventh Service command. C. A. Obma. Am Water Works Assn J 36:454-62 Ap '44
Bacteriological control of army water supplies in the Fourth service command. V. B. Sundstrom. Pub Works 75:28+ O '44
Diatomite water filtration developed for field troops. H. H. Black and C. H. Spaulding. il diag Am Water Works Assn J 36:1208-21 N '44; Excerpts. Eng N 133:38-9 Jl 13 '44; Abstract. Water Works & Sewerage 91:284 Ag '44
GI engineers build bamboo water line to supply mess hall in China. Iron Age 154:140+ O 26 '44
High density through high frequency; portable water purifier for the army. V. W. Sherman. il diags Mod Plastics 21:108-9+ Mr '44
Potable water conditioning at army posts; abstract. R. T. Hanlon and others. Chem & Eng N 22:1658 O 10 '44
Prevention of schistosomiasis under campaigning conditions, especially the provision of washing and bathing water free from cercariae; abstract. J. F. Braune. Am Water Works Assn J 36:115 Ja '44
Some problems of water supply for troops; abstract. J. J. Hinman, jr. Am Water Works Assn J 36:364 Mr '44

WATER supply for armies—*Continued*
Water for Monty's men; part played by water-supply in triumph of British Eighth army in North Africa; reprinted from March issue of Cosmopolitan. P. W. Rainier. il Water & Sewage 82:26-30+ Je '44
Water supply in North Africa; abstract. W. J. Diamond. Am Water Works Assn J 36: 365 Mr '44
Waterworks seabee wins his spurs. R. Esty. il Water Works & Sewerage 91:195-6 Je '44

WATER supply for factories
Better water for industry. il diag Sci Am 171:112-14 S '44
Economics of a de-ionized water supply; abstract. F. Bachmann. Water Works & Sewerage 91:284 Ag '44
Industrial water treatment as a distribution system hazard. C. K. Calvert. Am Water Works Assn J 35:1399-1404 N '43
New waterworks for Wallaceburg to meet requirements of cannery. map plan Water & Sewage 82:22-3+ O '44
Recovery of calcium carbonate or lime from water softening sludges; water supply for Wright airplane plant and Columbia steel corp; with cost data. R. T. Sheen and H. B. Lammers. bibliog il diags Am Water Works Assn J 36:1145-69; Discussion. 1176-84 N '44
Reducing water waste in industrial plants. L. B. Miller. Am Water Works Assn J 36: 420-4 Ap '44
Suspended forms used in constructing circular reservoir at food plant; LaChoy food products plant. il Concrete 52:36-7 Je '44
Symposium on the identification of water-formed deposits, scales, and corrosion products by physico-chemical methods. H. C. Miller and others. il Am Soc T M Proc 43:1269-1307; Discussion. 1308-10 '43
Treating process water for Wright Aeronautical. H. B. Lammers and R. T. Sheen. il diags Power Pl Eng 48:84-7 Jl; 74-7+ Ag '44
Treatment conserves water at steel plant; final liquid wastes eliminated at Fontana, Calif. A. Taylor and N. Taylor. il Civil Eng 13:579-82 D '43
Water conference; fourth annual conference sponsored by Engineers' society of western Pennsylvania. Power Pl Eng 47:83+ D '43
Water plant built of available materials; water treatment facilities for an ordnance plant. H. L. Kinsel. il diags Eng N 131: 757-9 N 18 '43
Will it pay to clean water lines? B. A. Noel. il Blast F & Steel Pl 32:455-6 Ap '44

See also
Cooling water
Drinking water systems
Water supply for paper mills
Water supply for textile mills

WATER supply for ice plants
Ice industry. P. W. West. bibliog il diag Chem & Eng N 22:718-22 My 10 '44
Water conservation in refrigeration and air conditioning. I. Reichman. Refrig Eng 48: 287-9+ O '44

WATER supply for mines
Mining silica hydraulically; Ottawa silica co. B. Nordberg. il plan Rock Prod 47:44-7+ N '44
Water supply system at LaCorne molybdenum mine. F. A. Fell. diags Can Min J 65:212-13 Ap '44

WATER supply for naval bases
Water supply at advance bases of the U.S. navy. D. H. Bennett. N E Water Works Assn J 58:51-4 Mr '44

WATER supply for paper mills
Chemical composition of process water for fine paper manufacture; TAPPI tentative standard E 600 s-44. Paper Tr J 118:35 My 25 '44
Demineralization of water by ion exchange; Ionac C-284 and Ionac A-293, cation and anion active resins respectively. W. E. Manring. il diag Paper Tr J 119:33-6 S 21 '44
Demineralizing of water for the pulp and paper industries; ion exchange process; with cost data. E. Nordell. Paper Tr J 119: 29-32 O 5 '44
Experiences of a paper mill in bacteriological control. G. M. Suydam and R. R. McConky. Paper Tr J 118:31-4 F 24 '44; Same cond. Paper Ind 25:1434+ Mr '44
Process water used in the manufacture of fine paper. L. B. Miller. Paper Tr J 117:25-7 D 30 '43
Resinous ion exchange applications. E. R. Mueller. bibliog diags Paper Tr J 119:30-3 S 21 '44
TAPPI water committee report, 1943. L. B. Miller. Paper Tr J 119:25 N 2 '44
Treatment of paper mill wastes for recovery of fiber, filler, and water. A. C. Embshoff. Paper Tr J 119:55-6 O 19 '44

WATER supply for petroleum industry
Cooling-water systems and their chemical treatment. W. A. Tanzola. flow diags il Pet Refiner 23:95-102 O '44
Refinery corrosion problems reviewed. I. M. Parker. Nat Pet N 36 pt 2:376+ Je 7 '44; Same. Pet Eng (Ref annual) 15:266+ Jl 1 '44
Rio Grande floodway water successfully conditioned for use in drilling rigs. E. H. Short, jr. il Oil & Gas J 43:63-4 O 28 '44
Water purification processes adaptable to changing river conditions; Sun oil co.'s 15 Plant. O. M. Elliott. flow sheet il Oil & Gas J 42:103-5, 107-8 F 3 '44
Water systems at plant supply steam, process, and personal requirements; Tutwiler refinery, Cities service refining corp. E. H. Roy. il Oil & Gas J 43:124-5+ Jl 8 '44

WATER supply for power plants
Corrosion of condenser tubes by ammonia; Edmond St. plant of St Joseph railway, light, heat & power co. E. B. Harrison. il diags Power Pl Eng 48:84-7+ Je '44
Desuperheating increases turbine blade deposits; chart tells how much. W. Pack. Power 88:463 Jl '44
Diagnosis of water problems at Limbo station; fanciful account of a mythical station. E. P. Partridge and others. il diags Am Soc T M Proc 43:1289-1300 '43
Fifteen ways to reduce water costs. S. H. Coleman. Power 88:44 Ja '44
Mile of pipe for power plant; water tunnels for Harbor steam plant, Los Angeles. R. S. Torgerson. il diag Rock Prod 47:96-7 Ap '44
Water conference; fourth annual conference sponsored by Engineers' society of western Pennsylvania. Power Pl Eng 47:83+ D '43
Water purification processes adaptable to changing river conditions; Sun oil co.'s 15 Plant. O. M. Elliott. flow sheet il Oil & Gas J 42:103-5, 107-8 F 3 '44
X-ray diffraction methods in the study of power plant deposits. C. E. Imhoff and L. A. Burkardt. il diag Am Soc T M Proc 43:1276-88 '43

WATER supply for railroads. See Railroads—Water supply

WATER supply for refrigerating plants
Municipal regulation and sanitary control of water for refrigeration and air conditioning. I. Reichman. Am Water Works Assn J 36:334-56 Mr '44
Use of water in refrigeration and air conditioning. I. Reichman. diags Refrig Eng 47: 113-17 F '44

WATER supply for ships
Shipboard specifications for mechanical water coolers. J. J. Corey. il diags Refrig Eng 46: 407-9 D '43

WATER supply for shipyards
Water-borne outbreak in an Oregon shipyard; gastroenteritis. R. E. Dodson, jr. and A. J. Farrell. diags plan Am Water Works Assn J 36:425-30 Ap '44

WATER supply for textile mills
Pure, soft water is essential in textile processing. il Rayon 25:299-302 Je '44

WATER tanks
Construction of tanks and reservoirs. K. Holden. il Water & Sewage 82:24-6+ Mr '44
How Tampa remedied negative pressure in water mains. il Pub Works 75:30 Mr '44
Shortwall water tank mounted on motor. il Coal Age 48:98 D '43

WATER tanks—*Continued*

Repair

Battling the tank repair racket; Dixie tank and bridge co. J. G. Frye. Am Water Works Assn J 35:1574-84 D '43

WATER tanks, Concrete

Prestressed concrete water tank for Connaught laboratories, University of Toronto. il diag Water & Sewage 82:21+ F '44

WATER tanks, Steel

Survey of steel water tanks in 133 Canadian municipalities. A. E. Berry. il diag Water & Sewage 82:15-21+ O '44

Painting

Maintaining a village water tower; cathodic protection of tank outside painting, with specifications. R. W. Shoemaker. il Pub Works 75:21-2 S '44

Typical Canadian practice in painting steel water tanks; tabulation. A. E. Berry. Water & Sewage 82:19-20 O '44

What you should know about your steel water tanks; with especial reference to cleaning, painting and cathodic protection. J. M. Perryman. Water Works & Sewerage 91:207-8 Je '44

WATER towers

Elevated storage; the value of elevated tanks on water supply systems. C. Brossman. il Water Works & Sewerage 91:R91-2 Je '44

Elevated water storage. W. M. Scott. Water & Sewage 82:46 Mr '44

Maintaining a village water tower; cathodic protection of tank outside painting, with specifications. R. W. Shoemaker. il Pub Works 75:21-2 S '44

Pump fails to fill water tower tank; answers to question. diags Dom Eng 163:90+ Mr '44

WATER towers, Wood

Faulty timber found in collapsed water towers, East Baton Rouge, La. Eng N 132: 772 My 25 '44

WATER tube boilers. See Boilers, Water tube

WATER usage in air conditioning. See Air conditioning equipment—Water requirements

WATER vapor

Adsorption of water vapor by proteins. H. B. Bull. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:1499-1507 S '44

Application of a thermal conductivity method to the determination of moisture vapor transmission of packaging materials. L. Boor and J. K. Dixon. bibliog il diags Paper Tr J 119:26-34 N 2 '44

Comparative engineering data on refrigerants given in new tables. Heating-Piping 16:593-4 O '44

Creasing of paper for water vapor permeability tests; TAPPI suggested method T 465 sm-44. Paper Tr J 118:29 Mr 9 '44

Determination of permeability of agricultural spray coatings to water vapor. C. L. Comar and E. J. Miller. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 15:737-40 D 15 '43

Dissociation of H_2O into $H + OH$. R. J. Dwyer and O. Oldenberg. bibliog il diag J Chem Phys 12:351-61 S '44

Testing containers for moisture-vapor transmission. R. W. Lahey. Chem & Eng N 22: 636+ Ap 25 '44

Water vapour in flue gases determined by apparatus and nomography. R. H. Parsons. diag Engineer 177:89-90 F 4 '44

Water vapor permeability of moisture sensitive materials. G. J. Brabender. diags Paper Tr J 119:52-5 O 19 '44

Water vapor permeability of paper and paperboard; revision of TAPPI official standard T 448 m-41. bibliog diags Paper Tr J 118:29-31 F 3 '44

See also

Hygroscopicity

WATER walls. See Furnaces, Boiler

WATER waste

How much does a leaking faucet waste? H. E. Jordan. il Am Water Works Assn J 36: 376-7 Mr '44; Discussion. L. M. Van der Pyl. 36:752 Jl '44

Reducing water waste in industrial plants. L. B. Miller. Am Water Works Assn J 36: 420-4 Ap '44

Water waste detection by observing sewer flows. D. D. Gross. Water Works & Sewerage 91:R172 Je '44

Water-waste survey for Quebec's gravity supply. E. S. Cole. il Water & Sewage 82: 22-3+ Ap '44

Water waste surveys and leakage correction. E. K. Wilson. il Water Works & Sewerage 91:R105-7 Je '44

See also

Water conservation

WATERING of lawns

Watering lawns. Am Water Works Assn J 36:330-3 Mr '44

WATERMAN, Robert E. 1899-

General vice chairman, ACS meeting. por Chem & Eng N 22:1171 Jl 25 '44

WATEROUS limited

Long and honorable record. pors Pulp & Pa of Can 45:596-8 Jl '44

WATERPROOF paper. See Paper—Water resistance; Paper, Waterproof; Waterproofing of paper

WATERPROOFING

Applying membrane waterproofing to plain concrete wall footings. diags Am Concrete Inst J 15:323-6 F '44

Coal tar paint. Gas J (Lond) 244:241 Ag 23 '44

Drywall construction prevents moisture penetration without recourse to waterproofing material; Franklin O. Adams system. il diags Arch Forum 81:12-14+ O '44

Hasty method of waterproofing runways; abstract. W. R. McCutchen. Franklin Inst J 237:468 Je '44

Organo-silicon films; increases electrical surface-leakage resistance of ceramic insulators under conditions of high humidity and dewpoint condensation. F. J. Norton. il Gen Elec R 47:6-16 Ag '44

Waterproof gun boots that float. il Mod Packaging 17:75 Je '44

Waterproof parapet walls. A. W. Consoer. diag Eng N 133:517 O 19 '44

Waterproofing army radio apparatus. R. C. Hildreth. il Radio N 31:250-1+ F '44

Waterproofing of railway structures; A.R.E.A. committee report. Ry Age 116:561-2 Mr 18 '44

What you should know about asphalt. il Mod Packaging 17:72-5+ My '44

See also

Adhesives—Water resistance

Paper—Water resistance

Paper, Waterproof

WATERPROOFING of paper

Bituminous emulsions in V boards and containers. E. M. Lorenzini. Paper Tr J 118: 36-8 My 25 '44

WATERPROOFING of textiles

Manual of military fabrics; processing details for vat-dyed cotton duck and fire, water, and weather-resistant finish. il Textile World 93:100-1 N '43

New water-repellent fabric developed by Dr. F. T. Peirce, of British cotton industry research association. Textile World 94:85 Mr '44

Shower and water proofing pile fabric. Textile Col 66:273-4+ Jl '44

Use of chlorinated paraffin in rendering fabric resistant to fire, water, and mildew. A. E. Irvine. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:189-92 Ap 24 '44

Vinyl elastic plastics. Rubber Age 55:479-80 Ag '44

War lends impetus to proofing finishes; flameproofing, mildewproofing, and waterproofing of cottons. C. N. Rabold. il Textile World 94:90-2 Ag '44

Waterproof cotton fabrics; patent. Textile Col 66:244 Je '44

Waterproofing baby; a report on waterproof panties and crib sheets. Consumers Res Bul 13:11-13 Je '44

Water-vapor permeability of certain coated fabrics. J. T. Stearn and A. S. Cooper, jr. bibliog il Am Dyestuff Rep 33:150-6 Mr 27 '44

Waxed fabrics for tomorrow's world. Rayon 25:235 My '44

WATERPROOFING of textiles—*Continued*
Your clothes will be waxed tomorrow! J. V. Steinle. Textile Col 66:11-12 Ja '44
See also
Rubberized fabrics

Testing

Evaluating water repellent finishes. G. A. Slowinske. il Rayon 25:183 Ap '44
New rain testing apparatus. Textile Col 66: 162 Ap '44
Rain test accurately evaluates water penetration of fabrics. il Sci Am 170:268 Je '44

WATERSCHOOT VAN DER GRACHT, Willem Anton Joseph Maria van, 1873-1943
Sketch. M. G. Gulley. por Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:1066-70 Jl '44

WATERSHEDS
Watersheds and local governments. C. G. Lynam. Engineering 158:115, 144-5 Ag 11, 25 '44

Protection

Water superintendent's interest in sewage treatment; Passaic Valley water commission. R. E. Bonyun. Water Works & Sewerage 91:178-9 My '44

WATERWAYS
See also
Barge lines
Canals
Channels
Illinois waterway
Rivers

Europe

Czars' canals used in drive on East Prussia; waterway logistics may herald great peacetime developments in eastern Europe. P. Wohl. map Barron's 24:7 Jl 24 '44

Southern states

Canals for South; waterways organization urges Alexander seaway at New Orleans and outlet to Gulf for the Tennessee. map Bsns W p21-2 Ag 5 '44

United States

Busy waterways. Bsns W p40+ Jl 22 '44
Enlarging the Intracoastal waterway. il maps Eng N 133:284-7 S 7 '44
Great Lakes, North Pacific and inland waterway transportation; reviews of various papers. J. F. Nicholls. Marine Eng 48:171-3 D '43
Inland waterways transportation. C. C. Thompson. Ann Am Acad 230:44-7 N '43
Rivers and harbors congress favors expansion of inland-waterways. Eng N 133:133 Ag 3 '44
Rivers and harbors congress in special session; development of system of interconnected inland waterways urged. Concrete 52:36-7 S '44
Waterways fight. Bsns W p44+ S 16 '44

WATERWORKS
Army post water plant operation in the seventh Service command. C. A. Obma. Am Water Works Assn J 36:454-62 Ap '44
Boxley works of the Maidstone water works company; abstract. C. H. Harden. Am Water Works Assn J 36:588-9 My '44
Canadian section, A.W.W.A. annual meeting, Niagara Falls, Ont., April 19-21. Water & Sewage 82:31-40+ My '44; Water Works & Sewerage 91:197-202 Je '44
Composite representation of water works facilities; diagram. Am Water Works Assn J 35:insert [1516a] N '43
Design and construction of Milwaukee water works. J. P. Schwada. il map plans diags Am Water Works Assn J 36:1019-61 O '44
Deterioration of rubber products by microorganisms. C. E. ZoBell and J. D. Beckwith. bibliog Am Water Works Assn J 36: 439-52; Discussion. 452-3 Ap '44
Developments of the year in water supply. S. B. Morris. il diag Water Works & Sewerage 91:1-11 Ja '44
Engineering and water works practice. P. Hansen. Am Water Works Assn J 36:127-33 F '44
Four states section AWWA and Pennsylvania water works operators meet in Philadelphia, Oct. 14-16. Water Works & Sewerage 90:405-7 N '43
Illinois section 36th annual meeting, Peoria. Water Works & Sewerage 91:171-5 My '44
Indiana section's 37th meeting, Indianapolis, April 13-14. Water Works & Sewerage 91: 163-8 My '44
Maine water utilities assn. holds 15th annual meeting. Water Works & Sewerage 91:93-5 Mr '44
Missouri conference impressive. Water Works & Sewerage 91:57-62 F '44
Missouri Valley section of AWWA meeting features post-war plans. Water Works & Sewerage 90:430-6 D '43
National inventory of needs for sanitation facilities. H. W. Streeter and R. Raneri. bibliog Pub Health Rep 59:1-20 Ja 7 '44; Same, Am Water Works Assn J 36:259-77 Mr '44
New England water works association 63d annual meeting, Poland Springs, Maine. Water Works & Sewerage 91:341-7, 388-92 O-N '44; Eng N 133:381+ S 28 '44
New England water works association's March meeting. Water Works & Sewerage 91:129-30 Ap '44
New Jersey section AWWA meeting, Atlantic City, Nov. 4-6. Water Works & Sewerage 91:23-4 Ja '44
New Jersey section's winter meeting. Water Works & Sewerage 91:105 Mr '44
New York section AWWA fall war conference, Binghamton, N.Y. Sept. 30-Oct. 1. Water Works & Sewerage 90:411-14 N '43
North Dakota water and sewage works conference 16th annual meeting, Bismarck. Water Works & Sewerage 91:362-5 O '44
Pennsylvania water works assn. holds 48th meeting, Harrisburg, Oct. 13. Water Works & Sewerage 90:415-17 N '43
Pennsylvanians hold joint meeting, Pittsburgh, Sept. 23. Water Works & Sewerage 90:395-400 N '43
Postwar planning of water works in New York state. E. Devendorf. Am Water Works Assn J 36:1247-50 N '44
Postwar planning still indefinite in Canada. Water & Sewage 82:20-1+ Ap '44
Postwar projects in Quebec. R. Cyr. Water & Sewage 82:54-8 Ap '44
Postwar water works construction in the Southwest. H. A. Hunter. Am Water Works Assn J 36:1251-5 N '44
Promotion of water and sewage works development. E. L. Filby. Am Water Works Assn J 36:725-33 Jl '44
Reconnaissance on the waterworks front. E. L. Filby. il Eng N 132:820-4 Je 1 '44
Report of the A.W.W.A. committee on water works practice. Am Water Works Assn J 36:201-9 F '44
Salt-free water for Wilmington. il plan Eng N 133:301-4 S 7 '44
Serious result of lack of records and equipment; failure of water supply. Pub Works 75:36 Ja '44
Small water works for unincorporated areas. G. S. Sydnor. Am Water Works Assn J 36:290-5 Mr '44
Southwest section of AWWA second wartime conference. Water Works & Sewerage 90: 443-6 D '43
Treatment of two water systems under joint administration; problems involved in chlorination; city and district of North Vancouver, B.C. E. H. Valentine. il Water & Sewage 82:26-7+ Ap '44
26th Texas water works and sewerage short school. Water Works & Sewerage 91:103-4 Mr '44
Water supply of Greenville, S.C. J. L. Hawkins. il map Water Works & Sewerage 91:131-4 Ap '44
Waterworks and sewerage at R.C.A.F. aerodromes in No. 1 Training command. G. G. Reid. plans Water & Sewage 81:12-15 D '43
Water works and sewerage reference and data section. il diags Water Works & Sewerage 91:R1-264 Je '44
Waterworks developments; abstracts of papers at 64th annual conference of American water works association. Eng N 133:38-40 Jl 13 '44
West Virginia conference. Water Works & Sewerage 91:85-9 Mr '44

WATERWORKS—*Continued*
Wisconsin section's meeting; held jointly with that of Engineering society of Wisconsin. Water Works & Sewerage 91:15-19 Ja '44

See also
Aqueducts
Dams
Filters and filtration
Filtration plants
Fire service (water supply)
Hydrants
Intakes
Pumping stations
Pumps
Reservoirs
Water departments
Water distribution
Water purification
Water supply engineering
also Committee on water and sewage works development

Accounting

Accounted-for water and unbilled revenue; method for estimating both between scheduled meter readings. C. E. Moore. Water Works & Sewerage 91:278-80 Ag '44
Depreciation, fact or theory; abstract. L. R. Howson. Water Works & Sewerage 91:164-5 My '44
Dollars and sense of depreciation. L. R. Howson. Am Water Works Assn J 36:803-10 Ag '44; Same. Water Works & Sewerage 91: 274-7 Ag '44; Abstract. Eng N 133:40 Jl 13 '44
Municipal depreciation accounting practices. N. T. Veatch. Am Water Works Assn J 36:811-20 Ag '44; Same. Water Works & Sewerage 91:269-73 Ag '44
Some factors entering into the determination of water rates. J. P. Schwada and E. F. Tanghe. Am Water Works Assn J 35:1528-42 D '43
Special report of the depreciation committee of the A.W.W.A. Am Water Works Assn J 36:621-5 Je '44

Architecture

Municipal buildings; postwar water works for Philadelphia; views. Arch Rec 96:100-1 Jl '44

Bibliography

Information on water and sewage works problems; where to find it; revised. L. H. Enslow. Water Works & Sewerage 91:R15-16 Je '44
Papers scheduled at section meetings during 1943, titles and authors. Am Water Works Assn J 35:1619-28 D '43
Waterworks digest. Published in monthly numbers of Public works

Complaints

What to tell the complaining consumer. W. T. Bailey. Water Works & Sewerage 91: 96-8 Mr '44

Contracts

Renegotiation of water bills by federal agencies. Am Water Works Assn J 36:908-10 Ag '44

Cost of construction

Review of the cost of water works structures. C. B. Burdick. il Am Water Works Assn J 36:821-31 Ag '44; Abstract. Eng N 133:39-40 Jl 13 '44
Water supply system, Big Spring, Texas; unit prices. Eng N 133:121 Jl 27 '44

Costs

Financing public water supplies. W. B. Brown. Water & Sewage 82:28+ Mr '44

See also
Water meters—Repair—Cost

Customer relations

Bank payment of water bills. Am Water Works Assn J 36:357-8 Mr '44
Customer meter reading calendar; Indianapolis water company. il Am Water Works Assn J 36:1002-4 S '44

Design

Water works design under wartime conditions. W. W. Gillespie. plans diags Am Water Works Assn J 36:662-8 Je '44

Directories

Canadian waterworks; list of small systems. Water & Sewage 82:46+ Jl '44
Directory of Canadian waterworks systems; reference data. Water & Sewage 82:51-2+ Jl '44
Membership directory, committees, constitution and by-laws; American water works association. Am Water Works Assn J 36: 1-142 pt 2 O '44

Electric equipment

Practical electricity in the plant. M. C. Smith. diags Water Works & Sewerage 91:R37-42 Je '44

Emergency problems

Cleveland's mobile emergency pump. S. C. Simmermacher. il diag Am Water Works Assn J 36:658-61 Je '44
Emergency chlorination program in Los Angeles county. C. W. Sopp. Am Water Works Assn J 36:186-9 F '44
1943 floods; symposium. Water Works & Sewerage 91:163-4 My '44

Employees

California state employees' retirement act and its effect upon municipal water utility employees. C. K. Chapin. Am Water Works Assn J 36:134-40 F '44
Employee progress rating and personnel records. P. B. Niles. Am Water Works Assn J 36:603-14 Je '44
Job classification in municipal water works. A. R. Davis. Am Water Works Assn J 35: 1440-5 N '43
Labor relations in the public water supply field. J. W. Irwin. Am Water Works Assn J 35:1565-8; Discussion. 1568-73 D '43
Significance of good employee-employer relationships. E. B. Mayer. Am Water Works Assn J 36:86-9 Ja '44
Social security legislation. D. L. Maffitt. Am Water Works Assn J 35:1543-50 D '43
Standard wage and salary administration plan; standard job classification and job descriptions. P. B. Niles. Am Water Works Assn J 36:405-14 Ap '44
Waterworks seabee wins his spurs. R. Esty. il Water Works & Sewerage 91:195-6 Je '44
Women filter plant operators. R. L. Stewart. Am Water Works Assn J 35:1437-9 N '43

Equipment

Automatic residual chlorine indicator and recorder. D. H. Caldwell. il diags Am Water Works Assn J 36:771-5; Discussion. 776 Jl '44
Build your own! copper sulphate feeder and remote control valve used at Newnan, Ga. B. J. Cash. diags Water Works & Sewerage 91:76-7 F '44
Classified index of products used in water works and sewerage field. Water Works & Sewerage 91:R2-14 Je '44
Edmonton's new water softening and filtration plant. il plan diags Water & Sewage 82:17-19+ Ap '44
Manufacturers and agents of sewerage and waterworks equipment; addresses and Products index, the buyer's guide. Water & Sewage 82:131-8 Jl '44
New waterworks for Wallaceburg to meet requirements of cannery. map plan Water & Sewage 82:22-3+ O '44
Some new features in the design of vertical flocculation units. C. G. Hyde and H. F. Ludwig. bibliog diags Am Water Works Assn J 36:151-62 F '44
Special valve for solution feed control. M. M. Symons. diag Water Works & Sewerage 91: 221 Je '44
Stuart unique venturi distributing wall. il Water Works & Sewerage 91:sup 87-8 S '44
Stuart walking-beam flocculator. il(p88) Water Works & Sewerage 91:sup 86-7 S '44
Three years' experience with Canada's largest municipal water-softening plant. R. G. Watson. il Water & Sewage 82:11-13+ Ja '44
Veterans; a story of almost 42 years' association with a pumping engine. T. L. Amiss. il Water Works & Sewerage 91: 75-6 F '44
Wartime reconstruction of water treatment works at Williamson, N.Y. A. B. Squire. il plans Water Works & Sewerage 91:357-61 O '44

WATERWORKS—Equipment—*Continued*

Wartime waterworks modernization. il plan Eng N 132:816-19 Je 1 '44

Water hammer correctives. R. Bennett. il diags Water Works & Sewerage 91:R69-74 Je '44

Extension rules

Fundamentals of utility extension rules. E. F. McNaughton. Am Water Works Assn J 36:311-14 Mr '44

Finance

Financing post-war public works; the question of justification for some federal aid. W. Raisch. Water Works & Sewerage 91:310 S '44

Financing water works improvements in the Pacific Northwest. G. B. Schunke. Am Water Works Assn J 36:1256-9 N '44

Joint administration and collection of water and sewer accounts. L. N. Thompson. bibliog Water Works & Sewerage 91:R161-3 Je '44

Management and control of public water supply services in the other American republics. H. B. Gotaas and R. D. Mitchell. Am Water Works Assn J 36:1098-1100 O '44; Same cond. Eng N 133:92-3 Jl 27 '44

Ohio plan for financing sewage works improvements; use of waterworks surplus funds. W. R. LaDue. Am Water Works Assn J 36:323-9 Mr '44: Same. Water Works & Sewerage 91:81-4 Mr '44

Postwar financing in Michigan. R. A. Sullivan. Am Water Works Assn J 36:991-5 S '44

Postwar waterworks prospects. E. Eaves. map Eng N 132:825-6 Je 1 '44

History

North Carolina water supply in 1766; extracts from old diaries of Salem and the Moravian church, translated and published by Dr Adelaide L. Fries. diags Am Water Works Assn J 36:278-83 Mr '44

Interconnection

Inter-connections in New Jersey; abstract. H. T. Critchlow. Water Works & Sewerage 91:246 Jl '44

Inter-system connections; abstract. N. L. Nussbaumer. Water Works & Sewerage 91: 245-6 Jl '44

Water supply interconnections in western New York. N. L. Nussbaumer and A. Krehbiel. il map Water Works & Sewerage 91: 123-6 Ap '44

Laws and regulations

Commission controlled water department operation; Ontario practice. W. Storrie. Am Water Works Assn J 35:1487-91 N '43

Commission controlled waterworks operation in Wisconsin. L. A. Smith. Am Water Works Assn J 35:1492-7 N '43

Legal limits of a water supply system. J. H. Murdoch, jr. Am Water Works Assn J 36:865-71 Ag '44; Same. Water Works & Sewerage 91:292-4 Ag '44; Discussion. Am Water Works Assn J 36:871-5, 1265-6 Ag, N '44

Manitoba's governmental requirements for waterworks projects. J. Foggie. Water & Sewage 82:28+ Ag '44

Town water supply; order of State department of public health regarding chlorinating equipment upheld. Pub Health Rep 59: 483-4 Ap 7 '44

Utility administration in Canada. A. E. Berry. Water & Sewage 82:56+ My '44; Same. Am Water Works Assn J 36:740-2 Jl '44

Utility administration in Ontario. O. H. Scott. Water & Sewage 82:58+ My '44; Same. Am Water Works Assn J 36:753-4 Jl '44

Utility problems in Nova Scotia. I. P. Macnab. Water & Sewage 82:68+ My '44; Same. Am Water Works Assn J 36:750-2 Jl '44

Wisconsin's concept of water utility regulation. W. F. Whitney. Am Water Works Assn J 36:921-7 S '44

Length of service

Survival and retirement experience with water works structures; a committee report. E. H. Aldrich. Am Water Works Assn J 36:832-7 Ag '44

Maintenance and repair

Planned maintenance system; St Louis county water co. V. C. Lischer and H. O. Hartung. il Water Works & Sewerage 91: 117-22 Ap '44

Replacing 36-inch gate valves; Cambridge, Mass. T. W. Good. Pub Works 75:56-7 O '44

Management

Balancing the production with the sales record. A. P. Kuranz. Am Water Works Assn J 36:1260-4 N '44

Checklist for the water works executive. Am Water Works Assn J 36:577-80 My '44

Drafting consumer rules for water services. M. K. Socha. il Civil Eng 14:207-8 My '44

Good waterworks management. W. R. LaDue. Water & Sewage 82:70+ My '44; Same. Am Water Works Assn J 36:734-9 Jl '44

Hydrant and valve inspection and maintenance. C. W. Seemann. Am Water Works Assn J 36:560-2 My '44

Joint administration and collection of water and sewer accounts. L. N. Thompson. bibliog Water Works & Sewerage 91:R161-3 Je '44

Office practice, billing and collection; abstract. R. Esty. Water Works & Sewerage 91:346-7 O '44

Operation and maintenance of the Milwaukee water works system. H. H. Brown. Am Water Works Assn J 36:1063-9 O '44

Plans for postwar programs; discussion at A.W.W.A. Canadian section meeting. Water & Sewage 82:130-2 My '44

Symposium on water works management and administration. Am Water Works Assn J 36:1222-38 N '44; Abstract. Water Works & Sewerage 91:285-7 Ag '44; Discussion. Am Water Works Assn J 36:1239-41 N '44

Wartime problems of jointly administered water and sewage works; symposium. W. R. LaDue and others. Am Water Works Assn J 36:1085-96 O '44

Water department practices and regulations; summary of a panel discussion. M. P. Hatcher and others. Am Water Works Assn J 36:463-71 Ap '44

Water works and sewerage under one management; Fort Dodge, Iowa. J. W. Pray. il Water Works & Sewerage 91:153-6 My '44

Municipal ownership

Municipal utility management in the state of Virginia. C. E. Moore. Am Water Works Assn J 36:1236-8 N '44

Water works management and administration in California. J. S. Longwell. Am Water Works Assn J 36:1224-9 N '44

Water works management and administration in Nebraska. D. L. Erickson. Am Water Works Assn J 36:1230-5 N '44

Public relations

Developing consumer co-operation in reducing water consumption. H. R. Hall. Am Water Works Assn J 36:415-19 Ap '44

Public utility goes to school; educational program for school children; Wellsville, N.Y. Water and light department. E. J. Rowe. Am Water Works Assn J 35:1551-6 D '43

Records

Importance of records preservation; abstract. Am Water Works Assn J 36:1115-17 O '44

Office records in water utilities. F. J. Reny. il Water Works & Sewerage 90:437-9 D '43

Operating log for the small water plant. Water Works & Sewerage 90:401-3 N '43

Operation report sheet for a small water purification plant. A. A. Hirsch. Water Works & Sewerage 90:403-4 N '43

Perpetuation of essential records by microfilming. C. A. Jortberg, jr. il Water Works & Sewerage 90:439-42 D '43

Uniform method of recording data on water and other public utilities; method employing principles of land surveying for indicating location of any structure, pipe, etc. P. E. Brender. plan Pub Works 75:30+ Ag '44

WATERWORKS—*Continued*

Safety measures

Safety in water main construction. F. Eitel. Am Water Works Assn J 36:542-5 My '44

War measures

Office of war utilities' program for cooperation with the water industry. A. E. Gorman. N E Water Works Assn J 57:313-24; Discussion. 324-33 D '43

Operation of water works in wartime; symposium. Water Works & Sewerage 90:399-400 N '43

Organization of the Water division of the Office of war utilities. map Am Water Works Assn J 35:1506-8 N '43

Program and policies of Water division, Office of war utilities. A. E. Gorman. Am Water Works Assn J 36:850-9 Ag '44

W.P.B. eases restrictions on water utilities; U-1 order revised and simplified. Water Works & Sewerage 91:51-2 F '44

War production board; Office of war utilities, administrative letter to all utilities, Jan. 22, 1944. Am Water Works Assn J 36:238-54 F '44

War production board's policies as related to West Coast water utilities. A. E. Gorman. Am Water Works Assn J 36:32-41 Ja '44

War's impact on a Chicago filtration plant. W. W. DeBerard and F. G. Gordon. il maps Civil Eng 14:233-6 Je '44

Wartime precautions of Honolulu water works. il Pub Works 75:23 F '44

Water works design under wartime conditions. W. W. Gillespie. plans diags Am Water Works Assn J 36:662-8 Je '44

Water works in the war and in the future; abstract. J. H. Murdoch. Water Works & Sewerage 90:396 N '43

What's ahead for waterworks utilities. A. E. Gorman and others. il Eng N 132:813-26 Je 1 '44

WATSON, Cassius Hinds, 1878-

Men who made industrial medicine. por Ind Med 12:843-4 D '43

WATSON, Thomas Augustus, 1854-1934

Recollections of Thomas A. Watson. M. L. Emerson. Tech R 46:146-7 Ja '44

WATT hour meters

Convert three-wire meters on miniature assembly line. E. L. Hoefler. il diags Elec World 122:78-9 Jl 8 '44

Counter indicates meter turnover. il Elec World 121:1090 Mr 18 '44

Power factor measurement with watthour meter. il Elec West 91:57 N '43

Watthour-meter, modern vs. old. A. B. Craig. Elec World 122:75-7 Jl 22 '44; Same. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:356-8 N '44

Watt-hour meter to measure power factor. R. V. Jones and G. A. Collins. il Elec World 120:2265+ D 25 '43

Testing

No rotating standard in stroboscopic calibration. E. E. Stevens. il Elec World 122:94-5 O 14 '44

Register ratio checker for watthour meters. J. C. Humbel. il Elec World 121:1981 My 27 '44

Watt-hour meters compared by magic-eye wink. H. S. Bull. il diags Elec World 122:1846-7 N 27 '43

WATTLE bark

Prices

Quebracho and wattle extracts ceiled by OPA. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:4 My 8 '44

WATTMETERS

How connect single-phase wattmeters to measure two parallel generators? diags Power Pl Eng 48:120 S '44

Testing selenium rectifier cells. W. E. Schwanhausser. il diags Gen Elec R 47:53-5 N '44

WAUSAU, Wisconsin

See also Motor bus lines, Wausau, Wisconsin

WAVE guides. See Radio conductors

WAVE mechanics

Asymmetric rotor; calculation of dipole intensities and line classification. P. C. Cross, R. M. Hainer and G. W. King. bibliog J Chem Phys 12:210-43 Je '44

Energy eigenvalues for the Coulomb potential with cut-off. G. H. Wannier. bibliog Phys R 64:358-66 D 1 '43

Generalized electrodynamics; quantum. B. Podolsky and C. Kikuchi. bibliog Phys R 65:228-35 Ap 1 '44

Ionization cross section of the silver L_{III} state. J. J. G. McCue. bibliog Phys R 65:168-75 Mr 1 '44

Molecular constants and chemical theories; additive molecular constants and chemical structures. R. Samuel. J Chem Phys 12:180-202 My '44

New representation of types of nuclear forces. M. Bunge. Phys R 65:249 Ap 1 '44

On applications of the λ-limiting process to the theory of the meson field. W. Pauli. bibliog Phys R 64:332-44 D 1 '43

Perturbation of boundary conditions. H. Feshbach. bibliog Phys R 65:307-18 Je 1 '44

See also

Uncertainty principle

WAVE motion, Theory of

Theory of two-dimensional gas waves of large amplitude; abstract. H. Pfriem. bibliog Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48:sup77-8 F '44

WAVES. See Women's naval reserve

WAVES

Harbours. R. R. Minikin. diags Engineering 158:161-2, 214-15, 221-2 S 1-22 '44

Translatory waves in natural channels. J. H. Wilkinson. diags maps Am Soc C E Proc 70:853-75 Je '44

Wave and range action at Cape Town docks; abstract. G. Stewart. Engineer 178:108 Ag 11 '44

WAXED paper. See Paper, Waxed

WAXED paper association, American. See American waxed paper association

WAXES

Equipment and material for precision casting. J. Albin. il Iron Age 154:54-5 N 9 '44

Oil dewaxed and wax deoiled in simultaneous operation; Quaker state oil refining corporation. E. E. Ebner and F. T. Mertens. flow diags il Pet Refiner 23:118-22 Je '44

Petroleum waxes. il diags Mod Packaging 17:47-54+ Ja '44

Properties and utilization of petroleum waxes. C. G. Gray. diags Inst Pet J 30:57-67 Mr '44

Soap-boiling equilibria for sodium stearate; the new phase, kettle wax. J. W. McBain, K. Gardner and R. D. Vold. flow diag bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:808-10 S '44

Some physical chemical aspects of wax emulsion polishes. C. S. Glickman. bibliog il diags Chem Ind 54:60-4, 213-17 Ja-F '44

Wax obtained from sugarcane, Australia. For Comm W 16:22-3 Jl 29 '44

Wax supplies; review of current market outlook for carnauba, candelilla, ouricury and beeswax. A. H. Hoffman. il Soap & San Chem 20:112-13+ Ap '44

Waxed fabrics for tomorrow's world. Rayon 25:235 My '44

Waxes from waste materials. C. Ludecke. Soap & San Chem 20:65 Je '44

Your clothes will be waxed tomorrow! J. V. Steinle. Textile Col 66:11-12 Ja '44

See also

Beeswax
Carnauba wax
Floor wax
Paraffin
Shoe polish

Analysis

Determination of wax in sizing products. W. E. Shaefer and A. C. Dreshfield. Paper Tr J 118:38 Je 8 '44

Sampling mixed waxes. N. F. Murphy. Soap & San Chem 20:59+ My '44

WAXY cornstarch. See Cornstarch

WAYNE, Michigan

Two schools designed for community use. il plans diag Arch Rec 95:91-5 Mr '44

WAYNE pump company
American Chain and Wayne Pump to benefit from peace. W. Beecher. Mag of Wall St 74:357+ Jl 8 '44

WAYNE university, Detroit
Proposed development. Science 98:508-9 D 10 '43
School of industrial health; plans of a proposed development in Medical science center of Wayne university. E. H. Norris. Ind Med 13:780-2 O '44

Kresge-Hooker scientific library
Hooker scientific library; branch opened to develop complete modern chemical library. Science 98:465-6 N 26 '43
Kresge-Hooker scientific library. N. E. Gordon. Chem & Eng N 22:946+ Je 10 '44; Same abr. Science 100:118-19 Ag 11 '44

WEALTH
See also
Capital
Economics
Income
Money

WEAPONS
See also
Bazooka
Flame throwers
Guns
Rifles

WEATHER
Army weather laboratory simulates tropic to stratosphere conditions. T. Mitchell. il Heating-Piping 16:145-6 Mr '44
Weather changes precipitate infantile paralysis attacks. Heating-Piping 16:453 Ag '44
Weather trends indicated by degree-day study. R. Little. Heat & Ven 41:63-6 Ap '44
See also
Droughts
Humidity
Meteorology
Rain and rainfall
Thunderstorms
Weather forecasting
Winds

WEATHER forecasting
Airline meteorologist, threefold job. C. E. Buell. il Air Transport 1:37-40 N '43
Dry weather coming. H. P. Gillette. Roads & Sts 87:80 Mr '44; Same. Water Works & Sewerage 91:98 Mr '44
Earth's magnetic field and long-range forecasts of the weather. H. B. Maris. Science 99:sup10 Je 9 '44
Long-range weather forecasts. Science 99: sup10 Ja 14 '44
Meteorological service for electric-power systems. A. E. Davison. bibliog(63 titles) il diag Elec Eng 63:203-9 Je '44
Meteorology in international air commerce. F. W. Reichelderfer. Aeronautical Eng R 3:7, 9, 11+ F '44
Practical application of the rhythmic fluctuation of the levels of the Great Lakes. H. A. Musham. bibliog Western Soc E J 48:185-96 D '43
Talking ceases; postwar future for private weather forecasting. Bsns W p58+ Mr 25 '44
Thunder over the North Atlantic; new weather stations, improved forecasting techniques, and a squadron of men direct the planes. il maps Fortune 30:152-60+ N '44
Weather cycles caused by planet X. H. P. Gillette. Roads & Sts 87:92 S '44; Same. Water Works & Sewerage 91:370 O '44
Weather networks of the future. I. R. Goldsmith. il Aero Digest 45:111-12+ Ap 15 '44
Weatherman can help in load forecasting for utilities. A. E. Davison. Edison Elec Inst Bul 12:361-2+ N '44

WEATHER forecasts
Weather profits; meteorological forecasting offers business an opportunity to bolster income. Bsns W p42+ O 28 '44
See also
Meteorology, Military
Radio meteorographs

Broadcasting
Weather maps for radio broadcast. F. W. Reichelderfer. il map Radio N 31:21-3 Ap '44

WEATHER maps
Monthly climatic maps. Science 99:sup10+ F 11 '44
Weather maps for radio broadcast. F. W. Reichelderfer. il map Radio N 31:21-3 Ap '44

WEATHER stations. See Meteorological stations

WEATHERING
Accelerated weathering of bituminous materials; effect of operating variables. B. Weetman. il Am Soc T M Proc 43:1154-61; Discussion. 1162-4 '43
Accelerated weathering tests. H. L. Young. Am Dyestuff Rep 32:500-1 N 22 '43
Method for the testing and evaluation of road tars. E. O. Rhodes and H. E. Gillander. bibliog diag Am Soc T M Proc 43: 1165-75 '43

WEATHERSTRIPPING

Rating
Weatherstripping. il Consumers' Res Bul 13: 18-19 F '44

WEAVING
Combs and reeds used in warp preparation. F. Kaufmann. il diags Rayon 25:331-3 Jl '44
Difference between hand and power woven wool fabrics. G. Appleyard. Textile Inst J 34:P133-7 O '43
50 years of progress in automatic weaving. C. W. Bendigo. il diags Textile World 94: 77-87 Ag '44
Leather loop used to tension protector rod. diags Textile World 94:136+ My '44
Loomfixing records improve weave-room efficiency. A. R. Kandler. Textile World 94: 96-7 Je '44
Sir James Morton. C. J. T. Cronshaw. Soc Dyers & Col J 59:250-2 N '43
Some interesting woven plastic defects. il Rayon 25:134-5 Mr '44
Sticker breaker and detector. diags Textile World 94:168 S '44
Stopping broken picks caused by ballooning yarn. Textile World 94:154+ O '44
See also
Cotton weaving
Looms
Rayon weaving
Rugs
Silk weaving
Textile fabrics
Textile fibers
Woolen and worsted weaving

WEBB export trade act
Restudy of Webb export trade act urged by Commerce and industry association. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1232 Mr 23 '44

WEBER, Gustave W.
Plant parsons take hold of absentee problem and aid in solution of personal problems. por Bsns W p106+ O 7 '44

WEEDS
Chemical control of Bermuda grass and of crowfoot grass. F. Fromm and I. M. Vidal. bibliog Science 99:478 Je 9 '44
Controlling roadside vegetation. E. S. Whitaker. il Pub Works 75:25-6 My '44
Vegetation killer; household borax found effective in denuding roadbeds of railroad. Bsns W p89-90 Ja 29 '44
See also
Bindweed
Poison ivy

WEEK-end houses
Cross-contour placing with a purpose; house on San Francisco Bay. il diags plan Arch Rec 94:71-4 N '43
Vacation house, for week ends, and for longer periods in the summer, Saratoga, Calif. il diags plan Arch Rec 94:67-70 N '43

WEIBEL process. See Electric welding—Weibel process

WEIDEL, Hugo, 1849-1899
Hugo Weidel; a tribute. M. Kohn. por J Chem Educ 21:374-6+ Ag '44

WEIGHING
Weight as the key to waste control; statistical method, Lockheed aircraft corp. R. A. Nathanson. il Aero Digest 47:117-18+ O 1 '44
See also
Airplanes—Weighing
Coal weighing

WEIGHT
See also
Airplanes—Weight
Motor trucks—Weight
Textile fabrics—Weight

WEIGHT (physiology)
Effect of wet garments on body weight loss at high environmental temperatures. N. Lifson and M. B. Visscher. bibliog J Ind Hygiene 25:434-9 D '43

WEIGHTS and measures
Calculating grease weights by slide rule; used in blanket mill; can be adapted to other purposes. G. Wakefield. il Textile World 93:102-3 N '43
Calculating weights of fillet sections. C. H. McClain. diags Machine Design 16:153-4 Je '44; Discussion. 16:154+ S '44
Method for determining the significance of a shortage. L. F. Knudsen. bibliog Am Stat Assn J 38:466-70 D '43
Nomographic chart for correcting weights to vacuum. H. C. Thacher, jr. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:275 Ap '44
Power hand book. Power 87:792-3 D '43
Simple belt conveyor tonnage estimator. diag Eng & Min J 145:111 F '44
Weights of screws, bolts, and nuts; tables. Aviation 43:211 O '44
See also
Balances
Electric measurements
Gages
Gaging
Measuring instruments
Metric system
Specific gravity

WEIR, Walter
Gallery; hoofer in a hurry. pors Adv & Sell 37:44+ My '44

WEIRS
Flow-control weir at Niagara falls. il diags map Engineering 156:241-4, 250; 157:261-3 S 24 '43, Ap 7 '44

WEIRS (measuring)
New type gaging station for small streams. J. R. Villemonte. il diags Eng N 131:748-50 N 18 '43
Portable weir. J. F. Pruyn. diag Rock Prod 47:40 N '44
Proportional weir work. J. R. Villemonte. Eng N 132:461 Ap 6 '44
Weir flow in overflowing tanks; thickening tanks. K. Kammermeyer. il Ind & Eng Chem 36:202-4 Mr '44

WEIRTON steel company
Weirton at grips; chronology of battle of Weirton steel co. and the C.I.O. for past eight years. Bsns W p 100-2 Ag 26 '44

WEISSENBERG photographs
Reciprocal Lorentz-polarization factor charts for equi-inclination Weissenberg photographs. C. Lu. bibliog charts R Sci Instr 14: 331-5 N '43

WEIZMANN, Chaim, 1874-
Commercial Solvents; Weizmann the wizard. Fortune 30:136-7 O '44

WELCH, Leo D.
Portrait. Bsns W p75 S 30 '44

WELD, Louis Dwight Harwell, 1882-
Marketing group honors Weld. por Ptr Ink 209:108 O 6 '44

WELDERS
Frequency and causation of digestive disturbance in electro- and autogen-welders; abstract. J Ind Hygiene 25:sup199-200 N '43
Welders become marketers; more jobs and equipment sales result. J. R. Morrill. il Ind Marketing 29:36+ Ag '44
Training
Training welders and supervisors. M. Q. Cellers. il Steel 114:92-3+ Ap 24 '44
Welding training films. L. S. Metcalfe. il Power Pl Eng 48:77 Ja '44
Welding tuition; centre for training chargehands and foremen. il Elec R (Lond) 135: 83 Jl 21 '44
See also
Electric welders—Training

WELDING
Application of fabricated construction to machine design. F. Koenigsberger. diags Engineer 177:355-6, 384-6 My 5-12 '44; Discussion. 177:345-7 My 5 '44
Applying welding to maintenance needs. C. W. Brett. il Soc Dyers & Col J 59:221-2 O '43
Boiler makers interested in welding and allied processes. Ry Mech Eng 118:172-3 Ap '44
Brass welds, made by detonation impulse. L. R. Carl. il diag Metal Prog 46:102-3 Jl '44
Building-up and hard surfacing by welding. W. Andrews. il Engineering 156:418-20 N 19 '43; Same cond. Engineer 176:412-13 N 19 '43
Common welding troubles, causes and cures; data sheets. C. H. Jennings, comp. Mach 50:229 Je; 247 Jl; 221 Ag '44
Economies of welded fabrication sure to attract postwar industry. il Am Mach 88:91-100 O 12 '44
How and why of welded turbine rotors. H. Dahlstrand. il diag Elec World 121:1606+ Ap 29 '44
Intricate machine parts fabricated by joining simple geometric elements cut from sheets, plate, shapes or piping. A. E. Bedell and T. G. Morrison. il diag Steel 114: 90-2+ Je 26 '44
Light weight tanks for aircraft drawn from long terne sheets and joined by welding. il Steel 115:82+ O 2 '44
Low-frequency induction heating; preheating and normalizing in connection with welding and other heating developments. O. Kreisel. il Welding J 23:710-12 Ag '44
Low temperature welding expedites repairs. C. L. Swift. il Aviation 43:142-3 S '44
Low temperature welding of cast iron; Gussolite process; abstract. Automobile Eng 33:492 N '43
New equipment. il Iron Age 153:90-2 Ap 20; 154:64-6 S 28 '44
Organization and reclamation of tools and gages. J. V. Kielb. il Iron Age 152:54-9 D 23 '43; Same. Welding J 23:417-22 My '44
Questions and answers on welding practices as applied to locomotive and car maintenance (cont). il Ry Mech Eng 117:599-600; 118:34, 75, 128, 229, 277, 374, 415, 472 D '43-Mr, My-Je, Ag-O '44
Re-galvanizing of welded joints; Galv-Weld process. il Iron Age 153:66-7 Mr 16 '44
Repair and maintenance of tools. T. B. Jefferson. il diags Welding J 23:506-11 Je '44
Rolling mill maintenance and production welding problems. T. W. Morgan. il diags Welding J 23:34-43 Ja '44
Roundtable discussion on welding and cutting; Locomotive maintenance officers' association. il diags Ry Mech Eng 117:543-5 N '43
Spatter in gas and arc welding. C. F. Keel. Welding J 22:sup612 D '43
10-20-ton welding manipulator. il Engineer 178:90-2 Ag 4 '44
31st annual review number. il Am Mach 88: 291-5 Ja 20 '44
Tool-tipping procedure; brazing and welding. Metal Prog 44:1102B D '43
Track maintenance by welding. Engineering 157:270 Ap 7 '44
Universal welding jig clamp. E. J. Freeman. il diag Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:32-3, 86 Ja 1 '44
Welded weapons in war. S. B. Ritchie. il Welding J 22:893-901 N '43; Excerpt. Metal Prog 46:130+ Jl '44
Welding and production. J. Henderson. il diags Engineering 157:490, 496, 497-9, 510, 517-19 Je 23-30 '44
Welding; application in textile mills. F. A. Westbrook. il Textile World 93:122-3 N '43
Welding as it applies to railroads. R. Moran. il Welding J 22:793-7 O '43; Same abr. Ry Mech Eng 118:69-72 F '44
Welding copper alloys; abstract. J. J. Vreeland. Metals & Alloys 19:650+ Mr '44
Welding equipment. il Factory Management 101:159 N '43
Welding highlights; report of National metal congress papers. J. V. Kielb. il Metal Prog 44:964-6 N '43
Welding, 1943. Steel 114:284+ Ja 3 '44

WELDING—*Continued*

Welding saves $3515 in storage bin construction; silo-type tank for storing glass making materials. diags Cer Ind 42:49-50 Mr '44

Welding silver-clad steel; abstract. A. Schwarz and W. B. Meyer. Metals & Alloys 20:408 Ag '44

See also

Airplanes—Welding operations
Aluminum—Welding
Brazing
Bridges—Welding operations
Bronze welding
Copper—Welding
Electric welding
Hard facing
Magnesium—Welding
Oxyacetylene welding
Oxypropane welding
Rail joints—Welding
Shipbuilding—Welding operations
Steel—Welding
Steel construction—Welding
Welding booths

Bibliography

Current welding literature. Published in monthly numbers of Welding journal

Reviews of recent foreign welding literature. Welding J 22:sup595+; 23:sup96, 120 D '43, F '44

Failures

Fact finding committee reports on maritime welded ship failures. Iron Age 153:98-9 Je 22 '44

Reinforcing structures under load; review of the literature until January 1, 1943. W. Spraragen and S. L. Grapnel. il diags Welding J 23:sup74-7 F '44

Schweissrissigkeit, schweissempfindlichkeit und schweissnahtrissigkeit. K. L. Zeyen. V D I 87:802 D 25 '43; Abstract (Weld-cracking). Metals & Alloys 20:156+ Jl '44

Structural failures in welded ship construction. Welding J 22:980-4 D '43

Inspection

Applicable methods of inspection for pressure vessels and piping. W. D. Halsey. Welding J 22:821-2 O '43; Abstract. Chem & Met Eng 51:181-2 Ja '44

Coast Guard inspection of welding in shipbuilding. R. D. Schmidtman. Welding J 23:525-8 Je '44

See also Welding—X ray inspection

Safety measures

Canvas screens protect welding work. L. R. Carry. Power 88:114-15 F '44

Eliminating maintenance welding fires. H. P. Quadland. il Iron Age 153:50 Je 29 '44

Safe practices in welding. H. A. Mathis. Sheet Metal Worker 34:28 D '43

Safety in welding is purpose of new war standard. J. E. Long. il Ind Stand 15:149-52 Ag '44

Welding safety standard. Safety Eng 88: 32 Jl '44

See also

Electric welding, Arc—Safety measures

Stresses

Analysis shows how to control and prevent locked-up stresses. J. Tutin. diags Steel 114:136, 138+ F 7 '44

Behavior of residual stresses under external load and their effect on strength of welded structures. E. O. Patton. B. M. Gorbounov and D. O. Bershtein. il diags Welding J 23:sup473-80 S '44

Controlled low temperature stress relief. T. W. Greene and A. A. Holzbaur. Welding J 23:sup369-71 Ag '44

Effect of peening as a method of stress relieving applied to welds. O. H. Henry and E. M. Daman. diags Welding J 23:sup206-7 Ap '44

Effect of time and temperature on the relief of residual stresses in low-alloy steels. J. K. McDowell and P. C. Cunnick. il Welding J 23:sup481-6 O '44

Methods of stress relieving. W. E. Ryan. Welding J 23:536 Je '44

Peening, its effect on relief of residual stresses, distortion and mechanical properties of welds; review of the literature to July 1, 1943 (foreign literature to January 1, 1941) W. Spraragen and M. A. Cordovi. bibliog(148 references) il diags Welding J 23:sup121-44; Discussion. sup144-5 Mr '44

Shrinkage stresses in welding; a review of the literature from January 1, 1937 to September 1, 1943, foreign literature to January 1, 1941. W. Spraragen and M. A. Cordovi. bibliog(124 references) il diags Welding J 23:sup209-46 My '44

Stress distribution in spot-welded joints. G. P. Michailov. diags Welding J 23:sup255 My '44

Stress-relieving and peening temperatures. R. E. Spaulding. Welding J 23:sup208 Ap '44

Stress relieving with a welding machine; machine as power source for electric induction heating. R. B. Foster. diags Steel 114:108+ My 8 '44

Stresses in fillet welds with eccentric loads. M. F. Spotts. diags Welding J 23:692-5 Ag '44

Study and teaching

See also Electric welding, Arc—Study and teaching

Terminology

French-English dictionary of welding terms. M. A. Cordovi, comp. Welding J 23:sup167-8 Mr '44

German-English dictionary of welding terms. M. A. Cordovi, comp. Welding J 23:sup62-4 Ja '44

Russian-English dictionary of welding terms. M. A. Cordovi, comp. Welding J 23:sup191-2 Ap '44

Spanish-English dictionary of welding terms. L. P. Saenz and M. A. Cordovi, comps. Welding J 23:sup248-50 My '44

Testing

Behavior of welded joints at low temperatures; review of the literature to January 1, 1943. W. Spraragen and M. A. Cordovi. bibliog(82 references) il diags Welding J 23:sup97-120 F '44

Fatigue strength of fillet-weld and plug-weld connections in steel structural members; report of an investigation conducted by the Engineering experiment station, University of Illinois. W. M. Wilson and others. il diags Ill U Eng Exp Sta Bul 350: 1-92 '44 (pa $1); Excerpts. Welding J 22: sup605-12 D '43

Fatigue strength of welded aircraft joints. T. V. Buckwalter and O. J. Horger. il diags Welding J 23:sup50-8 Ja '44

Fatigue strength of welded joints. J. Jones. Elec Eng 63:288-90 Ag '44

Macroscopic etch for weld sections. P. R. Sperry. Metal Prog 46:108 Jl '44

Magnetic powder inspection of highly stressed welds, castings and forgings. J. A. J. Long. Welding J 23:123-4 F '44

Reinforcing structures under load; review of the literature until January 1, 1943. W. Spraragen and S. L. Grapnel. diags Welding J 23:sup77-90 F '44

Test pressure and safe dimensions of welded pressure vessels. H. F. Lassner. Pet Refiner 23:101-4 Ap '44

Weld tests; small samples versus full scale. R. E. Kinkead. Metal Prog 45:687-8 Ap '44

Thermit process

D. & S. L. renews tunnel rail. il Ry Age 117:108-11+ Jl 15 '44

Six miles of rails and no joint anywhere; thermit welded track in the Moffat tunnel on the Denver & Salt Lake railroad. M. L. B. Johnston. diag Can Chem & Process Ind Smith. il Comp Air Mag 49:8-9 Ja '44

Thermit welding in Maritime commission work. J. H. Deppeler. il diags Welding J 22:977-9 D '43

Thermit welding in production work. il diags Steel 114:102-3 F 14 '44

X ray inspection

Industrial X-ray high in the air on cracking unit. il Electronics 17:146 Jl '44

Low-powered radiography of thin steel sections. R. Taylor. il diag Steel 115:110 Jl 10 '44

Production spot weld testing. J. K. Dawson. il diags Welding J 23:108-12 F '44

Radiography applied to welding. L. W. Ball. il Iron Age 153:54-8 My 25 '44

Test plugs cut from welds. R. V. Anderson. il Metal Prog 45:696-7 Ap '44

WELDING—X ray inspection—*Continued*
Welds X-rayed on large fabricated structure; catalytic cracking unit at Baltimore refinery of Standard oil co. of New Jersey. il Iron Age 153:60 Mr 23 '44

WELDING, Electric. See Electric welding

WELDING, Oxyacetylene. See Oxyacetylene welding

WELDING booths
Welding booths and benches. F. H. Stebbins. diags Sheet Metal Worker 35:33-4 Ap '44

WELDING research
Behavior of residual stresses under external load and their effect on strength of welded structures. E. O. Patton, B. M. Gorbounov and D. O. Bershtein. il diags Welding J 23:sup473-80 S '44
Important contribution to the science of welding; system whereby rate of cooling in weld can be connected with the variables involved in arc welding. D. Rosenthal. diags Welding J 23:sup92-6 F '44
Our research laboratories, Polytechnic institute of Brooklyn. il Welding J 22:sup593-5 D '43
Peening, its effect on relief of residual stresses, distortion and mechanical properties of welds; review of the literature to July 1, 1943 (foreign literature to January 1, 1941) W. Spraragen and M. A. Cordovi. bibliog(148 references) il diags Welding J 23:sup121-44; Discussion. sup144-5 Mr '44
Shrinkage stresses in welding; a review of the literature from January 1, 1937 to September 1, 1943, foreign literature to January 1, 1941. W. Spraragen and M. A. Cordovi. bibliog(124 references) il diags Welding J 23:sup209-46 My '44
Standard details for welded building construction. H. W. Lawson. bibliog il diags Welding J 23:916-33 O '44
Weldability of steel. M. Seyt. Metal Prog 45:298-304+ F '44; Same. Welding J 23: sup200-5 Ap '44; Discussion. D. Rosenthal; G. H. Boss; O. I. Temper. il diags Metal Prog 46:67-73 Jl '44
Welding research and development in the U.S.A. H. W. G. Hignett. Welding J 23: sup184 Ap '44

WELDING research council. See Engineering foundation—Welding research council

WELDING rods
Low-temperature welding a boon to shipyards. Marine Eng 49:244 F '44
Modern welding rod oven design. O. Byron. Metals & Alloys 20:381 Ag '44
Spooner drying machine for coated welding rods. il diags Engineering 156:525-6, 530 D 31 '43

WELDING shops
Job shop, yesterday and tomorrow. F. W. Shackleton. il Welding J 23:46-7 Ja '44
Modern weldery; United welding co. L. T. Kenney. il Welding J 23:121-3 F '44

Heating and ventilation
Downdraft ventilation scheme solves welding shop problem. H. T. Monson. il Heating-Piping 16:76-7 F '44

Lighting
Lighting for welding. R. R. Lusk. bibliog il diags Illum Eng 39:205-17 Mr '44
Lighting of welding shops. M. W. Hime. Light & Lighting 37:4-5 Ja '44

WELDING society, American. See American welding society

WELFARE work
Developments in welfare work for British seamen. R. J. P. Mortished. Int Labour R 50:316-34 S '44
See also
Military service—Welfare work

WELFARE work in industry
Aircraft plants fight employee turnover. Am Bsns 14:42-3 F '44
Case history of manpower utilization. Glass Ind 24:517+ D '43
Employee comfort for better work; G. D. Searle & company. il Am Bsns 14:18-20, 46-7 F '44
How far should the employer go? H. H. C. Weed. Ind Med 13:619-20; Discussion. 622 Ag '44
Industry providing many services for workers' benefit; influx of women has spurred inauguration of recreational facilities, health treatments, beauty shops, improved in-plant feeding, music and news broadcasts and counsellor service. J. M. Kurtz. il Steel 114:68-70 Ja 17 '44
Look after employees' health and welfare; case of Consolidated Vultee aircraft corporation. il Factory Management 102:157-64 Ag '44
Miner's welfare activities in Great Britain. Mo Labor R 58:765-6 Ap '44
Shopping service keeps workers on the job. G. E. Cannom. il Factory Management 102: 116-18 Jl '44
See also
Corporation schools
Day nurseries, Factory
Employees' buildings
Employees' counselors
Employment management
Employment systems
Housing projects, Company
Insurance, Group
Medical service, Industrial
Pensions, Industrial
Profit sharing
Recreation
Saving
Unemployment—Relief measures
Wage deductions

WELL drilling contracts
Driller and the law; abstract. A. L. H. Street. Am Water Works Assn J 36:105-8 Ja '44

WELL liners. See Petroleum—Well liners

WELL water. See Wells

WELLPOINT system
Well points de-water tunnel; abstract. J. F. Geary. Am Water Works Assn J 36:236 F '44

WELLS
Abyssinian driven tube well has virtues in porous soils. C. J. Robb. Eng N 132:824 Je 1 '44
Acid treatment of wells at Naperville, Ill. J. A. Shimp. Pub Works 75:30 Jl '44
All's well that ends well; keeping undesirable water out of well, Glendale, Ariz. C. W. Hircock. diags Pub Works 74:19+ N '43
Correction of well pumps. T. E. Larson and J. B. Millis. Am Water Works Assn J 36: 886-90; Discussion. 890-4 Ag '44
Development of rock wells; with cost data; Ridgewood, N. J. J. A. Carr. il Water Works & Sewerage 91:319-20 S '44
Economy of rehabilitating Rockford's wells. H. S. Merz. map Pub Works 75:17 My '44
Eyelevel reading thermometer for a well. J. A. Coulden. diags Power 88:400 Je '44
Geophysical logging of water wells in northeastern Illinois. C. A. Bays and S. H. Folk. diags Western Soc E J 49:248-66 S '44; Abstract. Pub Works 75:23-4+ My; 29-30 Je '44
Gravenhurst's new water supply. W. B. Redfern. il map Water & Sewage 82:25+ O '44
Horizontal water wells. Sci Am 170:21 Ja '44
Increasing water-well yields; abstract. Am Water Works Assn J 36:228 F '44
Maintenance of water wells. N. E. Gunderson. il diag Water Works & Sewerage 91:69-71 F '44
Operation and maintenance of well-water supplies. H. S. Grove. Water & Sewage 82:25-6+ F '44
Rehabilitating a gravel well. A. A. Ulrich. il diag Pub Works 75:17-18+ Je '44
Sanitation manual for public ground water supplies. Pub Health Rep 59:139-77 F 4 '44; Same. Am Water Works Assn J 36:501-34 My '44; Same cond. il Water & Sewage 82: 17-19+ Mr; 58-61 O '44
Session on ground water supplies A.W.W.A. Water Works & Sewerage 91:290-1 Ag '44
Simple device determines water flow in wells. diag Eng & Min J 145:95 Ap '44
Utilization of ground water in a postwar program. H. H. Cranston. Am Water Works Assn J 36:1242-6 N '44
Well troubles; their causes and cures. il diags Pub Works 75:16-17+ Ap '44
See also
Gas, Natural
Petroleum—Well drilling
Water, Underground
Well drilling contracts

WELLS—*Continued*

Laws and regulations

Control of well construction in Wisconsin. Pub Works 75:30 F '44

WEST, Oscar H.
To manage NAIA Washington affairs. por(cover) Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:3 Jl 20 '44

WEST

History

See also
Oregon trail

Industries and resources

Regional political struggle to hold war-time industrial gains. E. A. Krauss. il Mag of Wall St 74:544-6+ S 2 '44

WEST INDIES
Editor travels through West Indies and South America. J. A. Lee. il map Chem & Met Eng 50:116-23 D '43

See also
Caribbean region

WEST INDIES, British
Caribbean laboratory; there we can learn the potentials of U.S. influence on world colonial policy. J. M. Jones. il Fortune 29: 124-7+ F '44
Economic conditions. For Comm W 14:12-13 Ja 29 '44
U.S., Britain create Caribbean agency; West Indian conference. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 196 Ja 13 '44

See also
Education—West Indies, British

WEST INDIES, Netherlands

See also
Aruba, Netherlands West Indies

Economic conditions

News by countries. For Comm W 14:18 Mr 18; 15:25 Je 3 '44

WEST PALM BEACH

Water supply

Cement lining old mains in place pays; lining projects of West Palm Beach water co. R. W. Reynolds. il Water Works & Sewerage 91:238-40 Jl '44

WEST PENN power company
Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2241 My 29 '44

WEST VIRGINIA

See also
Coal mines and mining—West Virginia

WEST VIRGINIA pulp and paper company
Preferred stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 159:388 Ja 24 '44

WESTERN auto supply company
Another look. H. L. Blackburn. Mag of Wall St 74:678 S 30 '44

Thumbnail stock appraisal. Mag of Wall St 73:348 Ja 8 '44

Western Auto a peace stock. M. Pescatello. Barron's 23:15 D 6 '43

What latest balance sheets disclose. S. Devlin. Mag of Wall St 73:655 Ap 1 '44

WESTERN electric company
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1193-4 Mr 20 '44

WESTERN insurance bureau
Annual meeting, Chicago. Nat Underw 48:5 My 18 '44

WESTERN Pacific railroad
Distribution approved. Comm & Fin Chr 160: 1446 O 2 '44

Echoes of western railroad construction; highlights of two eras in building the Western Pacific. L. A. Luther. il map Comp Air Mag 49:94-8 Ap '44

WESTERN reserve university
Western reserve university's new technical sales curricula. H. S. Booth. J Chem Educ 21:282-5 Je '44

WESTERN society of engineers
Annual meeting, 75th, Chicago, June 6. Western Soc E J 49:239-47 S '44

Year book, containing the constitution, by-laws, membership roster, and the administrative and operating organization. Western Soc E J 49:1-74 pt 2 S '44

WESTERN underwriters association
Annual meeting, Chicago, April 4-5. Ins Field (Fire ed) 73:3+ Ap 6 '44; Nat Underw 48: 7+ Ap 6 '44

WESTERN union telegraph company
Changes made in method of counting chargeable words in domestic messages. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2519 D 20 '43
C.I.O. wins point; interim labor relations plan retains seniority ratings for all telegraphers. Bsns W p107 My 6 '44
Defers refunding plan. Comm & Fin Chr 160: 1446 O 2 '44
First report since merger. Barron's 23:16 D 27 '43
Investment audit. O. Ely. il Mag of Wall St 73:144-5+ N 13 '43
Proposed refunding. Comm & Fin Chr 160: 772 Ag 21 '44
Western Union strengthens debt. A. Jansen. Barron's 24:10+ Mr 27 '44
Wire polls set; NLRB schedules seven elections among 60,000 workers on Western Union's payroll. Bsns W p96 O 28 '44

WESTERVELT, Herbert Eugene, d. 1938
Herbert Eugene Westervelt, and the South beckoned. por Manuf Rec 113:41+ N '44

WESTINGHOUSE, George, 1846-1914
George Westinghouse. pors Am Cer Soc Bul 23:256-8 Ag 15 '44

WESTINGHOUSE air brake company
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:881 F 28 '44
Rail equipments; two stock selections. W. Gates. Mag of Wall St 74:242-4+ Je 10 '44

WESTINGHOUSE electric and manufacturing company
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1194 Mr 20 '44
Earnings, 1942 and 1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159:776 F 21 '44
Enters import business. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2241 My 29 '44
General Electric versus Westinghouse. P. Dobbs. il Mag of Wall St 73:248-50+ D 11 '43
1943 year end statement. G. H. Bucher. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:256+ F '44
Westinghouse market development dept. has broad field of activities. J. R. Sargent. Ind Marketing 29:33-4+ My '44

WESTINGHOUSE science scholarships. See Science talent search

WESTMINSTER bank
Statement of the chairman. R. E. Beckett. Economist 146:126-7 Ja 22 '44

WESTON, Robert Spurr, 1869-1943
Sketch. por Boston Soc C E J 31:40-1 Ja '44

WESTVACO chlorine products corporation
Preferred stock offered. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1808 My 1 '44

WETTING agents
Chemistry of the wetting agents. G. E. Morris. bibliog diags J Ind Hygiene 26:175-8 My '44
How wetting agent improves the chemical peeling process. J. G. Lankler and O. M. Morgan. bibliog il Food Ind 16:888-91+ N '44
Sodium alcohol sulfates; properties involving surface activity. E. E. Dreger and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:610-17 Jl '44
Some wet cleaning suggestions. Rayon 25:243 My '44
Triton wetting agents. India Rubber World 110:303 Je '44

See also
Flotation agents
Surface active substances

WHALING
Chilean whaling station to give new stimulus to romantic profession. For Comm W 15:30 My 27 '44
Some facts on Argentine whaling. For Comm W 17:19 S 30 '44

WHARVES
Design of wharves on soft ground. H. D. Morgan. il diags Engineer 177:136-8, 157-8 F 18-25 '44
Outfitting wharf on sloping rock; caisson set in tremie-placed concrete; rock-filled timber cribs. W. P. Ehrman. il diag Eng N 132:888-9 Je 15 '44
Planning of auxiliary ports. E. Latham. diags Engineering 156:481-3 D 17 '43
Seabee pontoons, for war and postwar. il diags Eng N 132:540-3 Ap 20 '44
Steel pontoon cells in the South seas; used in making wharves, barges, bridges, drydocks, storage tanks, etc. N. A. Bowers. il Eng N 133:106-9 Jl 27 '44
See also
Docks
Harbors
Piers

WHARVES, Concrete
Concrete using air-entraining cement pumped 1,100 ft. on Chicago pier. il Concrete 52: 10+ Ap '44
Pumpcrete conveys tremie concrete to 90-ft. loading wharf caissons. R. F. Messina. il diags Concrete 51:2-3 D '43

WHEAT
Dough-ball sirup; new means of separating wheat's starch from gluten. Bsns W p56 My 20 '44
Fears over flour; livestock eating so much wheat. Bsns W p20+ N 13 '43
Giant-grained hybrid wheat. Science 99: sup10+ Ja 28 '44
Granary to bulge; largest in history. Bsns W p19-20 Je 17 '44
Inhibitory effect of a protamine from wheat flour on the fermentation of wheat mashes; abstract. A. K. Balls and T. H. Harris. Food Ind 16:332 Ap '44
Livestock needs threaten bread reserves. Barron's 24:6 F 28 '44
Millers get more wheat from loan stocks. Barron's 24:7 My 1 '44
Motor sand blast uses wheat cereal. Aviation N 1:37 Mr 6 '44
1944 wheat loan program. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2175 My 25 '44
Outlook for wheat gluten as an industrial material. H. S. Olcott. diag Food Ind 16: 541+ Jl '44
Progress made on separation of protein and enzyme from wheat; Balls-Tucker process for sulfite extraction. Chem Ind 53:855 D '43
Properties of grain in bulk; coefficient of diffusion of carbon dioxide through wheat. F. Y. Henderson and T. A. Oxley. plan Soc Chem Ind J 63:52-3 F '44
Properties of grain in bulk; thermal conductivity of wheat, maize, and oats. T. A. Oxley. diag Soc Chem Ind J 63:53-5 F '44
Reconverting alcohol production from wartime raw materials; New England alcohol co. wheat flour process. E. W. Haywood, C. L. Emerson, jr. and W. M. Davis. flow sheet il Chem & Met Eng 51:135-9 F '44
Record crop ends wheat shortage. Barron's 24:9 Jl 17 '44
Record wheat production. Nat City Bank p87 Ag '44
Recovery of proteins from wheat mashes with sulfite waste liquor. J. S. Wallerstein and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:772-4 Ag '44
Saccharification of wheat by fungal amylases for alcohol production. M. Roberts and others. Ind & Eng Chem 36:811-12 S '44
Separation of starch and gluten from wheat flour. A. L. Shewfelt and G. A. Adams. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:502+ Jl '44
Sorption of ethylene dichloride by wheat products. F. P. W. Winteringham. diags Soc Chem Ind J 63:144-50 My '44
Weather cuts down wheat acreage. Barron's 23:5 D 6 '43
Wheat crop prospects still below demand. Barron's 24:5 Ap 17 '44
Wheat prospects improve. Barron's 24:6 F 14 '44
Wheat starch manufacture; a new method. R. L. Slotter and C. T. Langford. flow sheet il diag Ind & Eng Chem 36:404-8 My '44
Wheat's great comeback. R. P. Crawford. Barron's 24:9 Jl 24 '44

Analysis
Determination of fumigants; residual ethylene oxide in wheat. O. F. Lubatti. diags Soc Chem Ind J 63:133-9 My '44
Determination of fumigants; sorption of hydrogen cyanide by wheat. O. F. Lubatti. diags Soc Chem Ind J 63:257-68 S '44

Drying
Drying of wheat; drying of English wheat. J. D. Mounfield, P. Halton and A. G. Simpson. Soc Chem Ind J 63:97-104 Ap '44
Drying of wheat; effect of temperature on germination capacity. J. B. Hutchinson. Soc Chem Ind J 63:104-7 Ap '44
Wheat drying; all-electric handling. il Elec R (Lond) 133:867-70 D 31 '43; Same. Mech Handling 31:227-9 My '44

Prices
Export problem; plan to offer cotton and wheat at competitive world prices may bring economic warfare. Bsns W p28+ O 28 '44
Lid on hard wheat. Bsns W p37-8 Ja 15 '44
U.S. cotton, wheat price program widens domestic-foreign market gap. Barron's 24:5 O 2 '44
Where will wheat prices go after the war? G. R. Dalenberg. Barron's 24:9 Ag 28 '44

Statistics
Agricultural department report on winter wheat and rye acreage sown in 1944 crop. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2665 D 30 '43
New wheat conditions figures, based on weather factors, for the Prairie provinces. F. H. Sanderson. Am Stat Assn J 37:473-83; Reply. C. F. Wilson. 483-8 D '42; Rejoinder and reply. 39:97-101 Mr '44
Pinch in wheat? Bsns W p101-2 Ja 1 '44
Wheat redemptions cut CCC price influence. tables (p8) Barron's 24:9 Mr 13 '44
Wheat sales cut. Bsns W p39-40 Ja 29 '44

Storage
Silos for home-grown wheat; with electric equipment. il Electrician 131:530 N 26 '43

Transportation
Box car situation is tight; record wheat movement. Ry Age 116:957-8 My 20 '44
Get ready for big 1944 wheat harvest. Ry Age 116:998-9 My 20 '44

Bolivia
Bolivia plans to raise more wheat. For Comm W 14:27 Ja 29 '44

Brazil
Wheat production, Brazil. For Comm W 17: 29 O 28 '44

Canada
Canada not to expand wheat acreage. Barron's 24:7 Ja 10 '44
Canadian wheat marketing quotas loom. Barron's 24:6 Jl 31 '44
Co-op showdown. Bsns W p114+ O 21 '44
New wheat condition figures, based on weather factors, for the Prairie provinces. F. H. Sanderson. Am Stat Assn J 37:473-83; Reply. C. F. Wilson. 483-8 D '42; Rejoinder and reply. 39:97-101 Mr '44

Chile
Wheat and flour production. For Comm W 17:30 O 21 '44

Egypt
Egyptian wheat crop. For Comm W 14:25 Mr 18 '44

Guatemala
Guatemalan output of wheat and flour. For Comm W 17:29-30 O 21 '44

Ireland
Eire's wheat supplies. Economist 145:646 N 13 '43

Peru
Wheat production, Peru. For Comm W 17:29 O 28 '44

WHEAT bins. See Granaries

WHEAT germ oil
For better milk; protection for milk powder against rancidity. Bsns W p69-70 F 5 '44
Wheat germ oil as an antioxidant in dairy products; abstract. P. H. Tracy and others. Food Ind 16:510 Je '44

WHEATSTONE bridge
Heat capacity of fine wires. B. Kurrelmeyer, W. H. Mais and E. H. Green. R Sci Instr 14:349-55 D '43
Limits bridge for production testing. M. Silver. il diag Radio N 32:40-1+ O '44
New treatment of the Wheatstone bridge network. R. J. Wey. diags Wireless Eng 21:308-17 Jl '44
Phase-indicating null indicator for bridges. Electronics 17:242+ Ag '44
Water purity tester. il diag Electronics 16: 162+ D '43

WHEELING and Lake Erie railway
Equipment trust certificates. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1446 O 2 '44

WHEELING steel corporation
Another look. H. J. Robbins. Mag of Wall St 74:471 Ag 5 '44
Consolidated income statement, 1940-1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1600 Ap 17 '44
Shortages grow in Wheeling Steel's lines. Barron's 24:4 Jl 3 '44

WHEELS
Improved plan to change larry wheels. diag Elec World 121:1612 Ap 29 '44

See also
Airplanes—Wheels
Car wheels
Flywheels
Gearing
Grinding wheels
Handwheels
Pulleys
Sheaves
Tractors—Wheels

WHISKY
Carstairs throws a lifeline to stormtossed liquor dealers. P. J. Kelly. Sales Management 52:24 D 15 '43
Effect of glass on alcoholic products stored in bottles at room temperature for three years. A. Herman and H. L. Shay. il Am Cer Soc J 27:53-7 F 1 '44
Hijackers active; holdup men concentrate on whisky cargoes. Bsns W p89-90 N 20 '43
More moonshine? Bsns W p84+ N 20 '43
More whisky? Bsns W p109-10 D 25 '43
Whisky again; retail stocks reappear. Bsns W p22+ Ag 5 '44
Whisky by stamp; Senate probers may find rationing only way out. Bsns W p79-82 N 20 '43
Whisky whirligig. Bsns W p24+ D 11 '43

See also
Distilleries
Distilling industries
Insurance, Fire—Whisky risks

WHISKY purchase warrants. See Distilling industries—Securities

WHITBY, George Stafford, 1887-
Portrait. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:564 Ag '44

WHITE, Fred A.
Celebrates 25th anniversary with Mergenthaler linotype co. por Inland Ptr 114:74 O '44

WHITE
Printing white discharges on dyed grounds. J. McCartney. Textile Col 66:99-101 Mr '44
White discharge on viscose rayon. W. Taussig. Soc Dyers & Col J 59:217-18 O '43

WHITE family
Whites bow out; noted automotive family would relinquish direction of Cleveland tractor co. if merger with Oliver is approved. Bsns W p56 S 9 '44

WHITE lead
Smelting works; Eagle-Picher's diverse smelting and pigment-manufacturing operations. R. L. Hallows. Eng & Min J 144:112-13 N '43

WHITE motor company
Selections for the next major advance. Mag of Wall St 73:182-3 N 27 '43

WHITE Russia

German occupation
Conditions in the Baltic republics and White Russia under German occupation; economic and labour measures in 1941-1942. Int Labour R 49:171-90 F '44

WHITELEY, John Hampden
Portrait. Iron & Steel Inst J 147:front no 1 '43

WHITEPRINT machines
Operating characteristics of ultraviolet light sources in modern whiteprint machines. F. G. Wilde. diags Illum Eng 39:31-49 Ja '44

WHITEWARE. See Pottery

WHITNEY, Elwood
Gallery; the art director who ate the wolf. B. Tyler. por Adv & Sell 37:86, 88 Mr '44

WHITNEY, Richard, and company
Court dismisses action against New York stock exchange in Whitney case. Comm & Fin Chr 159:923 Mr 2 '44

WHITTAKER, Croyden Meredith
Presentation of the gold medal of the Society, by C. J. T. Cronshaw. Soc Dyers & Col J 60:3-4 Ja '44

WHITTLE, Frank
Portrait. Bsns W p20 Ja 15 '44

WHITTLE jet propulsion. See Jet propulsion

WHOLESALE cooperative associations. See Cooperative associations, Wholesale

WHOLESALE druggists association, Federal. See Federal wholesale druggists association

WHOLESALE prices. See Prices, Wholesale

WHOLESALE trade

Statistics
American economy in 1943; trade; with figures for other years. Survey of Cur Bsns 24:6-7 Ja '44
Business lease-hold obligations (wholesale and retail). U S Bur For & Dom Com, Economic Ser 29:1-22; pa 10c Supt. of doc. '44
Wholesale trade in a war economy; 14 financial ratios for 24 lines. R. A. Foulke. Dun's R 51:12-14+ N '43

WHOLESALERS. See Jobbers

WIBERG process. See Iron, Sponge

WICHITA, Kansas
Air-minded city. Bsns W p 115 My 13 '44
Airparks: the Wichita plan; system of compact landing fields located inside the city for the use of private airplanes. A. S. Swenson. il plan Pub Works 75:16-18 Ag '44
Modern personnel system established in Wichita. Eng N 131:724 N 11 '43

See also
Floods—Wichita, Kansas
Labor supply—Wichita, Kansas

Streets
Permit fees to finance projected Wichita street repairs. Eng N 133:293 S 7 '44

WIDMAN-STOERMER reaction
Cinnolines; influence of substituents on the Widman-Stoermer and the Pschorr reaction. J. C. E. Simpson. Chem Soc J p447-52 O '43

WIGGINS, Archibald Lee Manning, 1891-
Honored with doctor of laws degree. por Comm & Fin Chr 160:177 Jl 13 '44
Sketch. por Spectator (Life ed) 151:50 D '43

WIJS solution
Stability of Wijs solution for iodine number determinations. F. A. Norris and R. J. Buswell. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:417 Je '44

WILDCAT drilling. See Petroleum—Prospecting

WILDER, Edwin Milton
Yankee medicine-man; Cheney's medicinal and kitchen herbs. J. Stenbuck. il Adv & Sell 37:33+ S '44

WILEY, Harvey Washington, 1844-1930
Harvey W. Wiley memorial dinner. Chem & Eng N 22:1674-5 O 10 '44
Harvey W. Wiley memorial symposium. Science 100:119-20 Ag 11 '44

WILLGERODT'S reaction
Abnormalities in the Willgerodt reaction. R. T. Arnold, E. Schultz and H. Klug. Am Chem Soc J 66:1606-7 S '44

WILLIAMS, Edgar Irving, 1884-
Portrait. Arch Forum 81:6 Jl '44

WILLIAMS, John Sharp, 1892-1944
Sketch. por East Underw 45:18 F 4 '44; Nat Underw 48:1 F 3 '44; Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:6 F 4 '44; Weekly Underw 150:333 F 5 '44

WILLIAMS brothers corporation
30,000 miles of pipe lines. J. Horty. il Explosives Eng 21:220-2, 246-7 N '43

WILLIAMS Deacon's bank, limited
Statement. G. P. Dewhurst. Economist 146: 157 Ja 29 '44

WILLIAMSON, Frederick Ely, 1876-1944
Sketch. por Ry Age 117:549 O 7 '44
Williamson resigns from New York central. por Ry Age 117:303 Ag 19 '44

WILLIAMSON, H. H.
Portrait. Bsns W p16 D 4 '43

WILLIAMSON, New York

Water supply
Wartime reconstruction of water treatment works at Williamson. A. B. Squire. il plans Water Works & Sewerage 91:357-61 O '44

WILLIEN, Leon J. 1885-
Willien becomes associate director, Institute of gas technology. por Gas Age 94:44 Ag 10 '44

WILLISTON, North Dakota

Water supply
Williston's mobile water intake; problem of shifting Missouri River channel. W. H. Robinson. il Pub Works 75:21-2 Mr '44

WILLKIE, Wendell Lewis, 1892-1944
Industrial statesman passes. Pub Util 34:570-2 O 26 '44
Quits as candidate for Republican presidential nominee after Wisconsin defeat. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1602 Ap 17 '44
Republican race. E. Janeway. Fortune 29:130-5+ Je '44
Willkie influence. Economist 147:509-10 O 14 '44

WILLOW RUN bomber plant. See Airplane factories

WILLS
Check list for will review; practice hints and forms. J. S. Montgomery, jr. Trusts & Estates 79:391-5 O '44
Liability of attorney who gave erroneous advice. Trusts & Estates 77:594-5 D '43
None of whose business? when should an attorney inquire into client's estate? Trusts & Estates 79:277-8 O '44
Nuncupative will; mariner's intention that words operate as will. Trusts & Estates 79:95 Jl '44
Passing show of probate; unusual wills and estates viewed from the bench. F. L. McAvinchey. Trusts & Estates 78:491-3 My '44
Proximate deaths of testator and beneficiary; indeterminate and determinable sequence; trust avoids second administration. J. S. Montgomery, jr. Trusts & Estates 78:79-81 Ja '44
Undue influence. Trusts & Estates 79:96 Jl '44

See also
Estates (law)
Executors and administrators
Gifts (law)
Power of appointment

WILLSON products, incorporated
Willson products, incorporated, Reading, Pennsylvania. pors Am Cer Soc Bul 22:392-3 D 15 '43

WILLSON stationers and envelopes ltd.
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1782 O 23 '44

WILLY, John
63 years as a business editor. por Ind Marketing 29:56, 58 Mr '44

WILLYS-OVERLAND motors, inc.
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:388 Ja 24 '44
Job for Sorensen; former Ford executive signs with Willys-Overland. Bsns W p84 Je 17 '44

WILMINGTON, North Carolina

Water supply
Salt-free water for Wilmington. il plan Eng N 133:301-4 S 7 '44

WILSON, Charles Edward, 1886-
Portrait. Bsns W p22 S 16 '44

WILSON, Wilbur M. 1881-
Sketch. por Civil Eng 13:594 D '43

WILSON and company, inc.
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:488 Ja 31 '44

WIMET. See Tungsten carbide

WINCHES
Twenty-fifth anniversary proves value of Fred E. Cooper's invention; mobile well servicing units. H. S. Norman. il Oil & Gas J 42:73-4+ N 25 '43
Winch-powered extractor speeds rail salvage. F. Waldo. il Roads & Sts 87:86 F '44

WINCHES, Electric
Compact unit cargo winch bolted to open deck of ship. il diag Product Eng 15:304-6 My '44
Construction of the American uniwinch. R. E. Ljungkull. il Marine Eng 49:210+ Ap '44
Modern cargo-winch control for use on Victory ships. F. H. Holt. il diags Elec Eng 63:Trans 623-8 S '44
Motors and control for unit cargo winch. F. H. Holt and J. R. Heinemann. il Marine Eng 49:186-8+ F '44
Righting the battleship Oklahoma. il Eng N 133:546-9 N 2 '44
System of cargo winch drive, for use with ships' alternating-current power systems. M. A. Whiting. Marine Eng 49:157-63 O '44

WIND. See Winds

WIND power
Wind power generators. W. S. Sholl. il Electrician 131:602-3 D 17 '43

WIND pressure
Limit brick wall height for wind resistance. diag Brick & Clay Rec 104:13-14 F '44
Pressure caused by wind. W. L. Nelson. Oil & Gas J 42:86 My 4 '44
Resistance of brick walls to wind; firewall that failed because of 32-mph. wind; restrictions on firewalls in city building codes. H. A. Sweet. diag Eng N 131:630-1 O 21 '43; Discussion. 131:734-5; 132:22, 318-19; 133:22 N 18 '43, Ja 13, Mr 9, Jl 13 '44

WIND tunnels
Aerodynamic laboratory of the E.T.H. Zurich; abstract. J. Ackeret. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48:sup313-14 My '44
Airplane models tested at 700 m.p.h. in new Boeing wind tunnel. Product Eng 15:492 Jl '44
Allen memorial wind tunnel. il Aero Digest 45:122-3+ My 1 '44
Altitude wind tunnel installed at Cleveland research laboratory. il Steel 115:90 Ag 21 '44
Army's vertical wind tunnel tests spins and dives. il Aero Digest 44:208 Mr 1 '44
Boeing aircraft company wind tunnel, il. with text. Heating-Piping 16:473 Ag '44
Boeing dedicates air laboratory with 700-mph. wind tunnel. il Aviation N 1:33+ My 1 '44
Boeing wind tunnel produces 700 mph. il Heat & Ven 41:52-4 Jl '44
Boeing's new wind tunnel; Edmund T. Allen memorial aeronautical laboratories. il plan Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:18-19+ My 15 '44; Aeronautical Eng R 3:203 Je '44
Boeing's new wind tunnel accelerates research; Edmund T. Allen memorial laboratory. W. E. Beall. il Aviation 43:148-9+ Ag '44
Centrifugals used in Aberdeen wind tunnel; for study of flight of projectiles moving at supersonic speed. Refrig Eng 47:120 F '44
Cleveland wind tunnel to permit advanced work. il Eng N 132:783 Je 1 '44
Concrete wind tunnel is precision built. il Concrete 52:2-3+ Jl '44
Contracting cones giving uniform throat speeds. R. H. Smith and C. Wang. bibliog diags J Aeronautical Sci 11:356-60 O '44
Contraction cone for a wind tunnel. B. Szczeniowski. J Aeronautical Sci 10:311-12 O '43; Correction. 11:173 Ap '44
Design of elbows in potential motion; shaping of wind tunnels. B. Szczeniowski. diags J Aeronautical Sci 11:73-5 Ja '44

WIND tunnels—*Continued*
18,000-hp fan kicks up a 700-mph hurricane; wind tunnel, Edmund T. Allen aeronautical laboratories. il diag Power 88:461-2 Jl '44
Electromagnetic wind tunnel balance for the two-dimensional smoke wind tunnel of University of Cincinnati. H. P. Liepmann. il diags Aeronautical Eng R 3:31+ Ap '44
Experimental fluid dynamics applied to engineering practice; supersonic wind tunnels in ballistics research. G. A. Hankins. diags Engineering 157:179 Mr 3 '44
54,000 hp. powers new wind tunnels. il Elec West 93:76-8 S '44
Frigid blasts near sound speed to test tomorrow's planes; new wind tunnel at Wright field. N. E. Hopkins. diags Aero Digest 43:193, 195-6+ N '43
Giant West Coast wind tunnel completed. Steel 115:102 N 6 '44
High-speed wind tunnel of the Boeing aircraft company. il plan Engineering 158:241-2, 250 S 29 '44
High speed wind tunnels and their application to ballistic research; abstract. E. Huguenard. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48: sup10-12 Ja '44
High velocity wind tunnel built of concrete. il Eng N 132:644 My 4 '44
High velocity wind tunnel for testing aircraft engines under conditions of high altitude; Fiberglas insulation. il Sheet Metal Worker 35:64 F '44
Internal-combustion engine cooling improved through wind tunnel. il Pet Refiner 23:104 My '44
Investigations of single-stage axial fans; abstract. R. Ruden. Aeronautical Eng R 3: 137+ Je '44
Largest wind tunnel to assist Nation in aeronautical secrets; NACA aircraft engine research laboratory. Iron Age 154:128+ Ag 17 '44
NACA altitude research wind tunnel. il Aero Digest 44:187 Ja 15 '44
NACA puts altitude tunnel in operation. Aviation N 1:30 My 29 '44
NACA tunnel tests 80-foot planes. il Aviation N 1:33 Je 19 '44
New Boeing wind tunnel creates gales in 700 mile-an-hour range. il Steel 114:70 My 22 '44
New NACA wind tunnels. il Aero Digest 46: 116+ Ag 1 '44
Precise concrete curves in wind tunnel. il diag plan Eng N 133:174-6 Ag 10 '44
Transparent plastic wind tunnel for fan testing. il(p250) Engineering 157:247 Mr 31 '44
Wind tunnel being constructed by the California institute of technology. M. Serrurier. Refrig Eng 46:433 D '43
Wind tunnel built to test planes with speed of sound; also one for chutes and models. A. McSurely. il Aviation N 1:10 F 14 '44
Wind tunnel for full scale plane test now in operation in California. il Eng N 132: 913 Je 22 '44
Wind-tunnel motor; uses magnetic coupling to vary speed of fan. Sci Am 171:30 Jl '44
Wind velocities of 740 m.p.h. expected in new wind tunnel. il Eng N 131:813 D 2 '43
World's largest wind tunnel is completed at Moffett field, California. Steel 115:58 Jl 31 '44

WINDING
See also
Cotton winding

WINDING machines
Automatic quiller has individual winding units. il diag Textile World 94:139+ S '44
Automatic winder is controlled electrically. il Textile World 94:98-9 O '44
Automatic winding reduces labor cost. il Textile World 94:88-9 Ag '44
Motor-driven winding unit provides constant speed and tension. il diag Product Eng 15: 372-3 Je '44
Operation and upkeep of winders on heavy work. R. F. Langford. Textile World 94:110-11 Ap '44

Tension control
Holding tension with the amplidyne. H. W. Poole. il diags Blast F & Steel Pl 31:1379-80 D '43
Measuring taper and tension; applying wire to armatures. F. H. Catlin. il Gen Elec R 47:20 N '44
Soundview pulp co. installs first of new Cameron tension controls. il Paper Tr J 117:12 D 2 '43

WINDINGS. See Electric apparatus and appliances—Windings; Electric machinery—Windings

WINDLASS
Electric anchor windlass for Victory ships. il Marine Eng 49:202 My '44

WINDOW cornices
Faraday ready with peacetime line: to make decorative cornices. il Sales Management 53:33 S 15 '44

WINDOW display. See Show windows

WINDOWLESS construction
Controlled air conditions for an airplane plant; windowless plant of the Douglas aircraft co. A. D. Engle and W. W. Frankfurt. il Heat & Ven 41:60-2 O '44
First blackout office building; Consolidated Vultee aircraft corp. il Elec West 91:58 D '43
How control of the air in industry is helping to win the battle of production; heating, piping, and air conditioning services in aircraft engine plant. G. Midboe. il Heating-Piping 15:623-8 D '43
Postwar trends in air conditioning design; installation similar to systems planned for windowless buildings. G. A. Belsky. il plan Refrig Eng 47:188-91 Mr '44
Windowless boilerhouse serves Chevrolet forge plant. C. A. Springer. il Power 88: 664-5 O '44

WINDOWS
Insulating window pane now ready for homes after 14-year research. il Cer Ind 43:64-5 S '44
Money-saving methods for conserving fuel; windows and cracks. T. W. Reynolds. Heat & Ven 41:70-1 O '44
Planned daylight in post-victory homes. il Am Bld 66:88-9 Ap '44
Prefabricated window wall; design data. Arch Forum 81:78 Ag '44
16 ways of daylighting classrooms. D. Haskell. bibliog il diags Arch Rec 95:75-83 My '44
Stairhall windows; illustration and diags. Arch Forum 79:98 N '43
Summer air conditioners and windows; installation difficulties. H. Barrett. Refrig Eng 47:118-19 F '44
See also
Glass
Lintels
Show windows
Windowless construction

Frost and condensation
Causes of condensation on windows after heating unit is in operation. Dom Eng 163: 84 F '44
Frost on windows presents interesting problem. diags Dom Eng 162:76+ D '43

WINDS
Theory of the formation of stationery atmospheric waves in the lee of an obstacle exposed to a horizontal wind, with meteorological applications; abstract. G. Lyre. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48:sup592-5 S '44
What occurs above mirrors action below; action of winds similar to that of air currents in mines. diag Coal Age 49:94 Mr '44
Wind wrecks Mississippi River bridge at Chester, Ill. il Eng N 133:125 Ag 3 '44
See also
Cyclones
Hurricanes
Insurance, Tornado
Wind pressure

WINE
Brazilian wine production. For Comm W 17: 30 O 7 '44
Dry year ahead. il Bsns W p31-2 Ja 1 '44
French Moroccan wine industry. For Comm W 14:22 F 26 '44
Madeira's wine exports. For Comm W 15:26 Ap 22 '44
Soviet wine industry and viticulture. For Comm W 15:24 Je 10 '44

WINE—*Continued*
Steady advertising, steady sales growth: the story of Gambarelli & Davitto. J. H. Frankenberry. il Sales Management 53:61-2+ Mr 1 '44
Wine growers' guild to advertise and promote one brand name; development of packages, trade-mark, and promotion. il Sales Management 53:76+ S 15 '44
Wine makers encourage holiday display with quickie sales kit. Sales Management 52:94 D 15 '43
Wine situation in France. For Comm W 15: 28 Ap 1 '44

Advertising

Consumer wine survey basis of Cresta Blanca trade promotion. Ptr Ink 208:25+ Ag 11 '44

Prices

OPA eyes wine; summons grape growers to discuss lower ceilings. Bsns W p42 Jl 15 '44
Wine prices cut. Bsns W p45-6+ O 7 '44

WINKING
Effectiveness of lighting, its numerical assessment by methods based on blinking rates. S. J. MacPherson. Illum Eng 38:520-2 N '43; Discussion (Rate of involuntary blinking). M. Luckiesh. 39:69-71 F '44

WINLOW, George C.
Honoured by Eddy-Booth associates. por Pulp & Pa of Can 45:848 O '44

WINNETKA, Illinois

Railroads

Grade separation at Winnetka. R. L. Anderson. il diags Western Soc E J 49:29-41 Mr '44; Abstract. Ry Age 116:307-10 F 5 '44

WINNIPEG, Manitoba

Sewerage

Operating a sewerage system; practices followed and equipment used. F. S. Adamson. Water & Sewage 82:27+ S '44
Winnipeg's sewage-lift stations. D. L. McLean. il diag map Water & Sewage 82: 14-16+ Ja '44

Water supply

Cost of repairing old meters. H. Shand. il Water & Sewage 82:25-6+ S '44

WINSTON-SALEM, North Carolina

Water supply

North Carolina water supply in 1766; extracts from old diaries of Salem and the Moravian church, translated and published by Dr Adelaide L. Fries. diags Am Water Works Assn J 36:278-83 Mr '44

WINTER
See also
Motor bus lines—Winter operation
Petroleum pipe lines—Winter operation

WIRE
Heat capacity of fine wires. B. Kurrelmeyer, W. H. Mais and E. H. Green. R Sci Instr 14:349-55 D '43
Plain wire, Pittsburgh, prices, 1929-1943: tabulation. Steel 114:332 Ja 3 '44
See also
Electric wire
Wire rope

Manufacture

Wire association annual meeting, Pittsburgh, Oct. 16-19. Steel 115:107-8+ O 30 '44
See also
Wire drawing

Testing

Fatigue properties of some cold-drawn nickel-alloy wires. J. N. Kenyon. il Am Soc T M Proc 43:765-70; Discussion. 771-3 '43

WIRE, Brass
Orientation in brass wire; abstract. H. L. Burghoff and J. S. Porter. Metals & Alloys 20:184+ Jl '44

WIRE, Copper
Lead-alloy coated copper wire for electrical conductors. C. J. Snyder. diag Am Soc T M Proc 43:571-9; Discussion. 580 '43
Short-time current required to melt copper conductors; graphical determination. I. M. Onderdonk. Elec World 121:2382 Je 24 '44

Testing

Fatigue tests on some copper alloys in wire form. H. L. Burghoff and A. I. Blank. Am Soc T M Proc 43:774-84 '43

WIRE, Electric. See Electric wire

WIRE, Steel
Continuous plating of fine steel wire with nickel. J. H. Conolly and R. Rimbach. il diags Electrochem Soc Trans 84 (preprint 22):233-40 O '43
High stressed wire in concrete tanks. J. M. Crom. il Eng N 131:947-9 D 30 '43
Hydrogen brittleness in steel wire; abstract. R. R. Tatnall. Metals & Alloys 19:172+ Ja '44
Steel wire for electrical conductors. S. O. Miller. Power Pl Eng 47:103-5 D '43
Stitching wire aids aircraft fabrication. Mach 50:177 Je '44

Manufacture

Carbon steels for the wire industry; abstract. A. M. Reeder. Steel 115:124-5 O 30 '44
Drawing fine uncoated steel wire. R. R. Preston. Steel 114:97+ Mr 27 '44
Eastern wire-strip mill now in production; American steel & wire co. il Steel 114:116-18+ Ap 17 '44
Glass processing steel products; abstract. J. J. Caugherty. Metals & Alloys 20:160+ Jl '44
New method developed for processing wire and strip in molten glass; cleaning ferrous metal coated with lead. J. J. Caugherty. diags Steel 114:102-4+ Je 19 '44
Strong, fine wire; non-magnetic; manufacture of fine wire of Hadfield's manganese steel. H. H. Uhlig and J. J. Naughton. il Metal Prog 46:82-3 Jl '44

Testing

Report of wire inspection committee on field tests of wire and wire products. Am Soc T M Proc 43:78-95, pl 1-3 '43

WIRE, Tungsten
Spectographic determination of thorium in tungsten filament wire. S. L. Parsons. Opt Soc Am J 33:659-62 D '43
Split detector for tungsten wire; electronic instrument. diags Electronics 17:238+ F '44

WIRE, Tungsten nickel
Early days of nickel-tungsten powder metallurgy. M. Pirani. il Electrochem Soc Trans 85 (preprint 22):231-6 Ap '44

WIRE association
Annual meeting, Pittsburgh, Oct. 16-19. Steel 115:39 O 23; 107-8+ O 30 '44

WIRE cloth
Knitted wire mesh solves filtering, packing problems. Steel 114:172-3 Mr 6 '44
Method for determining hydraulic properties of woven wire mesh screens; abstract. J. F. Halladay. Paper Ind 25:1432+ Mr '44
Strainer baskets for removal of debris from liquids circulated in ship's pipe system. C. W. Moore. il Marine Eng 49:181-3 F '44
Types of belt construction. F. L. Hooper. il Mech Handling 31:428-31, 478-81 S-O '44
Why and wherefore of Fourdrinier wire records. A. A. Nyitray. il Paper Ind 26:592-5 Ag '44
See also
Screens

WIRE drawing
Back pull in steel wire drawing; abstract. W. Lueg and A. Pomp. Metals & Alloys 18: 1120 N '43
Carbide drawing dies. J. Hinnuber. Iron Age 152:53 D 30 '43
Coating compounds contribute to increased production in drawing wire and tubing. J. H. Richards, jr. il Steel 115:136-8+ S 18 '44
Drawing fine uncoated steel wire. R. R. Preston. Steel 114:97+ Mr 27 '44
Modern wire drawing practice; pictorial trip through a new mill. Metals & Alloys 20: 73-7 Jl '44
Norton drawing, cutting-off and straightening machine. il diags Engineering 158:7 Jl 7 '44

WIRE forming machines
Crank motion with rest period for use on a wire forming machine. L. Kasper. diags Mach 50:182 Je '44
Die for forming clip. L. Kasper. diags Mach 51:189-91 S '44
Intermittent worm-drive mechanism for use on a wire-forming machine. L. Kasper. diags Mach 51:181 S '44
Mechanism for obtaining variable intermittent oscillating movement. L. Kasper. diag Mach 50:183 Ag '44
Mechanism for producing speed change by reversing driving shaft. L. Kasper. diags Mach 51:191-2 O '44
Mechanism with two reciprocating slides driven from one crankpin. L. Kasper. diags Mach 50:179-80 My '44
Quick-acting brake requires minimum power; cable making machine. R. M. Scott. il diag Machine Design 16:108-9 Ap '44
Variable reciprocating motion employed on a wire fabricating machine. L. Kasper. diags Mach 50:165-6 F '44

WIRE rope
⅝" does it; wire rope on crane increases safety; Eaton metal products company. il Safety Eng 88:34 O '44
How to determine capacity of chains and wire ropes. J. L. Skeehan. diag Elec World 121:1258 Ap 1 '44
Service life of wire rope extended by proper storage. il Pet Eng 15:116 Jl '44
Soft sheaves can waste steel. W. Sibley. Roads & Bridges 82:76 Ag '44; Same. Coal Age 49:99 S '44; Same. Can Min J 65:701 O '44
When wire rope gives trouble look for these causes. Roads & Sts 87:91 Mr '44
Wire rope storage; how and how not to do it. il Roads & Sts 87:94 O '44
Wire ropes for general engineering purposes. N. Whincup. il diags Engineer 177:405-6, 426-7 My 26-Je 2 '44
Wire ropes on cranes and excavators. Mech Handling 31:308-9 Jl '44

Lubrication
Crane and sheave inspection. R. B. James. Safety Eng 87:42+ Je '44
Lubrication of wire rope. diag Nat Safety N 49:92 Mr '44
Lubrication of wire rope. diags Roads & Bridges 81:50 N '43

Manufacture
Wire rope. G. E. Stedman. il Steel 114:104-6+ My 22 '44

Safety measures
Pounds of cure; use of preformed wire rope. F. Dykes. il Safety Eng 87:10-12 Mr '44
Wire rope. il Nat Safety N 49:82+ Mr '44

Standards
Report of committee on the standardization of wire rope and manila cordage. diags Am Pet Inst Proc 24(4):405-19 '43

WIRE rope fastenings
Spring socket for wire ropes. diag Engineer 178:190 S 8 '44

WISCONSIN academy of sciences, arts and letters
Annual meeting, 74th. Science 99:359 My 5 '44

WISCONSIN alumni research foundation
Patent on again; Steenbock's irradiation process revalidated. Bsns W p83 S 16 '44

WISCONSIN association of insurance agents
46-year-old Wisconsin assn. strong unit. Ins Field (Milwaukee Conv Daily ed) 72:10+ O 10 '44

WISCONSIN central railway
Reorganization petition granted. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1565 O 9 '44

WISCONSIN mineral springs company
Dissolved; retires preferred stock issues; common stockholders receive National Distillers stock. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1446 O 2 '44

WISCONSIN university
Budget of the University of Wisconsin. Science 100:45 Jl 21 '44
Experiment in chemical education; University of Wisconsin, chemistry-commerce course, 1923-1931. J. H. Mathews. J Chem Educ 21:281-2 Je '44

WITHHOLDING tax. See Income tax—Collection

WÖHLER, Friedrich, 1800-1882
Friedrich Wöhler and his American pupils. H. S. van Klooster. bibliog por(front) J Chem Educ 21:158-70 Ap '44

WOHLGEMUTH, John Felix, 1879-1944
Sketch. East Underw 45:20 O 27 '44; por Nat Underw 48:3 O 26 '44; por Nat Underw (Life ed) 48:3 O 27 '44

WOLLASTONITE
Properties of mixtures of wollastonite and diopside with TiO_2, ZrO_2 and SiO_2; abstract. C. R. Amberg. Cer Ind 43:66 O '44

WOMAN
See also
Advertising—Women, Appeal to
Insurance, Life—Women as prospects
Working women
World war, 1939—Women's work

Employment
Appliance maintenance; women's work at Bradford. il Elec R (Lond) 135:133-4 Jl 28 '44
Banks learn about women. D. Campbell. il Banking 37:26-7+ Ag '44
British policies and methods in employing women in wartime. J. M. Hooks. map U S Women's Bur Bul 200:1-44; pa 10c Supt. of doc. '44
C.N.R. reports favorably on women employees. Ry Age 117:412 S 9 '44
Causes of sickness absenteeism peculiar to women in industry. F. L. Smith. Ind Med 13:217-19 Mr '44
Changes in women's employment during the war. M. E. Pidgeon. U S Women's Bur Special Bul 20:1-29; pa 10c Supt. of doc. '44; Abstract. Mo Labor R 59:1029-30 N '44
Cleanliness won; controls dermatitis among women employees; Arma corporation. H. Kloenne. il Nat Safety N 50:24+ S '44
Co-eds to the rescue; women members of fire brigade; Breeze corporations, inc. D. Johnson. il Safety Eng 87:16, 18 Ja '44
Community services for women war workers. K. Blood. U S Women's Bur Special Bul 15: 1-11; pa 5c Supt. of doc. '44
Drive to relieve labor shortage in foundries being intensified. il Steel 115:54-5 Jl 24 '44
Earnings of women factory employees in New York. Mo Labor R 57:1178-9 D '43
Earnings of women in Illinois industries, January 1944. Mo Labor R 58:1030-2 My '44
Effect of cutbacks on women's employment. Mo Labor R 59:585-8 S '44
Employing women in shipyards. D. K. Newman. bibliog il U S Women's Bur Bul 192-6:1-83; pa 10c Supt. of doc. '44
Employment and housing problems of migratory workers in New York and New Jersey canning industries, 1943. H. B. Sater and C. Manning. U S Women's Bur Bul 198:1-35; pa 10c Supt. of doc. '44
Employment of women by railroads, January 1944 and January 1943. Mo Labor R 59:590-1 S '44
From dimity to denim; women workers in refinery of Continental oil company. il Pet Eng 15:134+ S '44
Give a girl a truck, she can drive; Boeing aircraft company. il Factory Management 102:102-3 S '44
Gulf pleased with efficiency of women employes. il Oil & Gas J 42:36+ D 16 '43
Health problems of women in industry; home responsibility. C. O. Sappington. Ind Med 13:74; Discussion. 78, 80 Ja '44
Health problems of women in industry; selected summary of plant-to-plant study. C. O. Sappington. Ind Med 13:214-17 Mr '44
Here is industry's verdict on women counselors. Factory Management 102:125-9 Mr '44
How we orient women and cut turnover; Moore dry dock company. J. Butcher. il Factory Management 102:98-100 Ap '44

WOMAN—Employment—*Continued*
How we upgrade women to jobs as leaders. D. E. Wright. Factory Management 101: 106-8 D '43
Industrial nurse and the woman worker. J. Mohr. bibliog U S Women's Bur Special Bul 19:1-47; pa 10c Supt. of doc. '44
Industry providing many services for workers' benefit; influx of women has spurred inauguration of recreational facilities, health treatments, beauty shops, improved in-plant feeding, music and news broadcasts and counsellor service. J. M. Kurtz. il Steel 114:68-70 Ja 17 '44
Introducing the new woman worker to the job. A. L. Kennedy. Ind Med 13:452-3 My '44
It happened in Newark; community drive for women war workers. J. Griffiths. il Adv & Sell 37:60, 62 Ja '44
Labor reserves among women, July 1943. S. L. Wolfbein. Mo Labor R 57:1098-1101 D '43
Lessons Studebaker has learned about hiring women for service jobs. K. B. Elliott. il Sales Management 52:74+ D 1 '43
Maintenance by women. K. North. il Factory Management 102:129-32 My '44
Manpower crisis; putting women to work on more and more jobs; Aluminum company of America. R. C. Turner. il Factory Management 101:89-94 N '43
Manpower problem; industry finds women highly satisfactory in some spots. il Bus Transportation 23:28-30 My '44
Married woman worker; problems facing wartime employers, and suggestions for meeting them. Ind Med 13:94+ Ja '44
Merit wins; rating system adopted by Houston bakers to determine pay of women workers. Bsns W p105-6 N 13 '43
Mothers, wives, sweethearts capably filling mill jobs. M. F. Baldwin. il Steel 113:66-8 N 22 '43
Need for women in agriculture. Mo Labor R 58:1248 Je '44
New York Central finds women a success in scrap and reclamation work. il Ry Age 115:968-70 D 18 '43
Now report 105,901 women on railroads. Ry Age 116:649 Ap 1 '44
103,209 women are now railroading. Ry Age 116:162 Ja 8 '44
Portable school trains women in substation construction work; Pacific gas & electric company. il Elec World 121:342 Ja 22 '44
Post-war employment of women in the United States; a statistical forecast. J. D. Durand. Int Labour R 48:695-713 D '43
Post-war plans of Los Angeles and Pittsburgh women; pictograph. Sales Management 53:59 Ap 15 '44
Probable post-war situation. C. F. Holwieler. Personnel J 22:223-4 D '43
Product-appeal copy lures women into war work; Easy washing machine corp. uses techniques that sold washers. R. H. Ganly. il Ptr Ink 205:19-20 D 31 '43
Psychogenic factors in the care of women workers; a practical approach for the industrial physician. M. J. Dakin. Ind Med 13: 459-64 Je '44; Same cond. Safety Eng 88:51-4 Ag; 106-8+ S '44
Psychology in training conductorettes; Los Angeles railway cooperation. G. Gifford. il Mass Transportation 40:134-7 My '44
Railroad employment of women increases. Ry Age 117:49+ Jl 1 '44
Replacing men with women; Johns Manville company. L. A. Griffin and M. Snow. Personnel J 22:377-85 Ap '44
Report on women in industry; National metal trades association survey. E. J. Kunze. Am Mach 87:83-6 N 25 '43
Salute to women in industry. il Pulp & Pa of Can 45:65-8 F '44
Scientific training for women for war jobs. G. W. Bailey. Mo Labor R 58:107-8 Ja '44
Search for the woman; air lines' employee problem. P. Fortune. il Air Transport 1: 22-7 N '43
Shows where roads can employ women; report by O.D.T. Ry Age 116:323 F 5 '44
Speakers discuss experiences and give tips for employing women in printing plants. F. F. Pfeiffer; F. G. Rost. Inland Ptr 113:56 Ag '44
Suggested pregnancy adjustment plan for women in industry. C. G. Olsen. Ind Med 13:652+ Ag '44; Excerpts. Nat Safety N 49: 32+ F '44
Survey of the effects on menstruation of working in a war plant. M. Parkes. Ind Med 13:150 F '44
Training draftswomen for emergency work. W. J. Kowal and D. J. Paolucci. il Machine Design 16:95-8 Je '44
Training trainwomen is somewhat different. J. H. Collins. Pub Util 33:281-7 Mr 2 '44
Training women to test aircraft engines. W. G. Guthrie. il Factory Management 102: 124-6 F '44
Turnover in womanpower. Management R 33: 156 My '44
Wartime pay for women in industry. Management R 33:83-4 Mr '44
Wartime relaxation of California's woman and child labor laws in 1943. Mo Labor R 59:121-2 Jl '44
Why women quit; Bell aircraft corporation experience. J. Meade and P. H. Moehrle. Factory Management 102:103-5 F '44
Witches with switches; re-design of equipment to fit physical stature and strength of women workers; Bendix Chicago plant. H. Remington. il Safety Eng 86:26 D '43
Woman counselor in war industries. D. K. Newman. U S Women's Bur Special Bul 16: 1-13 bibliog(p13) pa 5c Supt. of doc. '44
Woman-power helps Dixie to run; Dixie mercerizing co. H. S. Anderson. il map Textile World 93:94-5 N '43
Woman power keeps 'em rolling; New Orleans Public Service. D. Markstein. Pub Util 34:341-6 S 14 '44
Women are different. F. Baker. Ind Med 13: 764+ S '44
Women at work; speed production at Wyckoff drawn steel co. M. Curran. il Steel 114: 80-1 Mr 20 '44
Women employes in Buffalo. Mass Transportation 40:132-3 My '44
Women in distribution. F. S. Williams. Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:395-7
Women in engineering. Economist 146:654 My 13 '44
Women in supply industry; Bradford electricity supply undertakings. T. H. Carr. il Electrician 133:51-3 Jl 21 '44
Women in the office. C. F. Holwieler. Personnel J 22:216 D '43
Women in white collar jobs; women workers in Carrier corporation. il Heating-Piping 16: 22-3 Ja '44
Women loomfixers relieve labor shortage. A. C. Wayman. il Textile World 94:97+ Ap '44
Women make air-cooled cylinder heads; Caterpillar tractor co. F. G. Steinebach. il plan Foundry 71:98-102+ D '43
Women war workers' post-war job plans. Mo Labor R 59:589-90 S '44
Women will stay. Bsns W p46+ Mr 11 '44
Women workers are being employed in building 100-octane gasoline plants; 10,000 women now engaged by petroleum industry. Eng N 132:10 Ja 6 '44
Women workers in the transportation industry. D. Sells. Mo Labor R 57:1177-8 D '43
Women workers on railroads. M. Young. Ry Age 115:765 N 13 '43
Women working; Continental oil company. il Pet Refiner 23:130+ O '44
Women's employment in foundries, 1943. F. E. P. Harnish. U S Women's Bur Bul 192-7:1-28; pa 10c Supt. of doc. '44
Women's employment in the making of steel, 1943. E. Erickson. U S Women's Bur Bul 192-5:1-39; pa 10c Supt. of doc. '44
Women's personnel division; Grumman aircraft engineering corp. H. H. Ellsley. Personnel J 23:56-68 Je '44
Women's transit corps in San Francisco. il Mass Transportation 40:37 F '44
Women's wages on men's jobs in New York state. Mo Labor R 58:1245-7 Je '44
Women's war wages in New York state, 1943. Mo Labor R 58:767-8 Ap '44

See also
Beauty shops—Employees
Business women
Day nurseries, Factory
Laundry workers
Saleswomen
Women as engineers

WOMAN—Employment—*Continued*

Safety aspects

All is not vanity. M. Waugh. il Nat Safety N 50:18-19+ Jl '44

Comparative study of occupational injuries in men and women. J. L. Barritt and others. il Ind Med 13:669-73 S '44

Field day for nurses; employment as women's safety coordinator. H. C. McManus. il Safety Eng 87:53-4 F '44

Filling men's shoes; safety equipment and clothing for women. il Nat Safety N 49:8-9+ Mr '44

How the army protects women workers. D. Barker. Nat Safety N 50:82-3+ O '44

Medical management of complaints of women in the explosives industry. W. H. Varney. Ind Med 13:122-4 F '44

On her toes with safety! safety shoes for women; Weirton steel company. H. A. Bangert. il Safety Eng 87:10-11 Ja '44

Safety for women employees. Safety Eng 86: 49 N '43

Safety instruction cards for women at work. il Nat Safety N 50:21 S '44

Smart uniforms for women make safety popular. C. C. Higgins. il Factory Management 102:133-4 Jl '44

Women of steel; employment of women in steel mills. M. R. Morrow. il Safety Eng 88:38+ S '44

Australia

Women's employment board in Australia. Int Labour R 49:531-3 Ap-My '44

Women's employment board of Australia. N. T. Johnson. Mo Labor R 58:69 Ja '44

Canada

Recruitment of women for part-time jobs in Canada. Mo Labor R 58:769-70 Ap '44

France

Employment of women in Free French territory. Int Labour R 49:516-17 Ap-My '44

Germany

Effects of general mobilisation on the employment of women in Germany. bibliog Int Labour R 50:335-51 S '44

Great Britain

Absenteeism among women in ordnance plants in Great Britain. Mo Labor R 57:1179 D '43

All-woman repair factory rebuilds worn-out vehicles; British vehicle repair work. Mass Transportation 39:383 N '43

Health and hygiene

Gynecological and obstetrical problems of the industrial physician. M. R. Burnell. Ind Med 13:211-14 Mr '44

Gynecological examinations in industry. F. D. Gibson. Ind Med 13:349-50 Ap '44

Health problems of women in industry; selected summary of plant-to-plant study. C. O. Sappington. Ind Med 13:214-17 Mr '44

Women are different. F. Baker. Ind Med 13:764+ S '44

See also
Menstruation

Occupations

Increased opportunities for women occupational therapists. Mo Labor R 58:768-9 Ap '44

Women filter plant operators. R. L. Stewart. Am Water Works Assn J 35:1437-9 N '43

Women in banking and finance. D. E. Campbell. Comm & Fin Chr 160:791 Ag 24 '44

Women in industrial advertising. H. V. Stern. Ind Marketing 29:126+ Ja '44 [cont monthly]

See also
Business women
Housewives
Insurance, Life—Agents—Women agents
Insurance women
Office workers
Saleswomen
Women as aviators
Women as chemists
Women as engineers
Women in advertising

Brazil

Women in Brazil today. M. M. Cannon. 12p U S Women's bur, Washington

Canada

Recruitment of women for part-time jobs in Canada. Mo Labor R 58:769-70 Ap '44

China

Wartime work of Chinese women. Mo Labor R 58:571-2 Mr '44

Germany

Effects of general mobilisation on the employment of women in Germany. bibliog Int Labour R 50:335-51 S '44

Great Britain

Equal pay; salary scales for men and women teachers. Economist 146:427 Ap 1 '44

WOMAN'S world (periodical)

Slick for women; magazine that stresses bond between local dealer and consumer. Bsns W p90+ O 14 '44

WOMEN as advertising managers

Women in industrial advertising. H. V. Stern. Ind Marketing 29:126+ Ja '44 [cont monthly]

WOMEN as aviators

How women flyers fight Russia's air war. M. Blitzstein. il Aviation 43:116-17+ Jl '44

See also
Rountree, Blanche Noyes
Women's air service pilots

WOMEN as bank employees. See Bank employees

WOMEN as chemists

Women chemists in Cleveland war industries. M. Cleaveland. il Chem & Eng N 22: 438-9 Mr 25 '44

Women chemists in New York. Chem & Eng N 22:1673 O 10 '44

WOMEN as engineers

Co-ed engineers take men's places in plane and propeller plants. il Aviation N 1:13 D 27 '43

Girls become engineering aides in 10 months; Radio corp. of America. E. A. Mesics. il Factory Management 102:127-30 S '44

See also
Holmes, Verena W.

WOMEN as purchasers

What postwar products do women want? a check-list for manufacturers of foods and cosmetics. A. P. Hirose. il Adv & Sell 37:29-30+ Ja '44

What women want in postwar merchandise. M. H. Gammon. Adv & Sell 37:30+ F '44

Woman's market after the war. H. Dorff. il Ptr Ink 205:20-1 D 17 '43

WOMEN as safety engineers

Women take their place in safety work; safety engineers of the Air service command. Nat Safety N 50:28+ N '44

WOMEN in advertising

Esther N. Latzke receives Josephine Snapp award. Ptr Ink 207:54 Je 30 '44

Meet the women; portraits. Ptr Ink 206:23 Mr 31 '44

Woman takes a look at the woman's viewpoint. J. W. Rindlaub. Adv & Sell 37:96 Jl '44

Women in industrial advertising. H. V. Stern. Published in monthly numbers of Industrial marketing

WOMEN'S air service pilots

House group urges Wasp recruiting end. Aviation N 1:10 Je 12 '44

WOMEN'S apparel

ASA completes first clothing standards. C. Kendall and H. B. Duffus. il Ind Stand 15:24-8 F '44

See also
Dress industry
Hosiery
Scarfs

WOMEN'S apparel shops

Chain apparel shop; Grayson's, San Francisco; remodeling with non-critical materials. il plans Arch Forum 81:89-91 O '44

Women's apparel store; Stevens, Chicago; remodeling; views and plans. Arch Forum 81:83-5 O '44

WOMEN'S apparel shops—*Continued*
Women's clothing store; Ranschoff's, San Francisco. il plan Arch Forum 81:94-5 O '44

See also
Dress shops
Men's stores—Women's departments

WOMEN'S army corps
How life insurance men will help WAC in recruiter training. East Underw 45:1+ Ap 14 '44
Newspaper series helps build WAC prospect list of 2,000 names. il Ptr Ink 206:25 Ja 21 '44
Signal corps Wac. O. C. Hobby. il Radio N 31:246-7+ F '44
WACS in communications. J. V. Matejka. Electronics 17:272+ Mr '44
What the Wacs overseas want for Christmas. il Adv & Sell 37:62+ S '44

WOMEN'S naval reserve
Let's not only advertise war themes, let's merchandise them; WAVE enlistment drive, using full-line type of promotion. D. J. O'Brien. Ptr Ink 207:38+ My 5 '44

WOMEN'S periodicals
See also
Advertising mediums—Women's periodicals
Woman's world (periodical)

Readership
Women's magazine readership defined and refined by Good House study. Ptr Ink 209: 39 O 13 '44

WOMEN'S reserves
Women in four military services, April 1944. Mo Labor R 58:1247 Je '44

WOMEN'S shops. See Women's apparel shops

WOOD
Chemically transmuted wood. il Chem & Eng N 22:726, 728-9 My 10 '44
Comparison of methods for improving wood. L. Klein, H. Grinsfelder and S. D. Bailey. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:252-6 Mr '44
Delignified impregnated wood. F. Luce. Mech Eng 66:654-5+ O '44
Hardwood from softwood; impregnation with methylolurea. A. M. Hoffmann. il plan Comp Air Mag 49:237-8 S '44
Hydrolysis of wood in a stationary digester by successive treatments with dilute sulfuric acid; abstract. E. E. Harris and others. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:772 S '44
Lignum-vitae wood for processing applications. J. R. Callaham. il Chem & Met Eng 51:129-31 My '44
Methylolurea advances resin impregnation of wood. J. F. T. Berliner. il Chem Ind 54: 680-2 My '44
Plastics from wood and for wood improvement. R. V. V. Nicholls. bibliog Can Chem & Process Ind 28:163-5+ Mr '44; Same. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:308-12 Mr '44; Same. Paper Tr J 119:43-6 D 21 '44
Postwar availability and use of wood. F. J. Hanrahan. bibliog il Mech Eng 66:649-53 O '44
Properties of wood improved in chemical impregnation; methylolurea. flow diag il Aero Digest 45:104 My 1 '44; Bsns W p79-80 Ap 22 '44; Manuf Rec 113:120+ My '44; Science 99:sup10 Ap 21 '44; Arch Rec 95:44 My '44
Single-stage and multistage hydrolysis of wood in the rotary digester; abstract. R. H. Plow and others. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:772 S '44
Transmuted wood. il Arch Forum 80:18 Je '44
Transmuted wood. A. P. Peck. Sci Am 170: 242 Je '44
Transmuted wood may have a place in chemical equipment. il Chem & Met Eng 51:132 My '44
Wood and paper base plastics; abstract. A. J. Stamm. Mod Plastics 21:97-9 D '43
Wood as an engineering material. L. J. Markwardt. il diags Am Soc T M Proc 43: 435-92 '43
Wood; chemical engineering raw material. J. A. Hall. il Chem & Met Eng 51:105-7 O '44
Wood for chemical equipment; manufacturers of wooden tanks, towers and pipes; tabulation. Chem & Met Eng 51:135-6 S '44

See also
Aspen
Bridges, Wooden
Cellulose
Forests and forestry
Lumber
Lumbering
Maple
Pine
Plywood
Redwood
Sawdust
Spruce
Tamarisk
Water pipes, Wood
Wood construction
Wood preservation
Wood pulp

Analysis
Cellulose content of various woods; abstract. H. Staudinger and E. Husemann. Paper Ind 26:946 O '44
Chemical analysis of black spruce wood. P. F. Cundy. Paper Ind 26:170 My '44
Chemical composition of redwood bark. H. F. Lewis and others. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36:759-64 Ag '44
Chemical differentiation of hardwoods and softwoods used in pulping. L. E. Wise. bibliog Paper Ind 26:587-91 Ag '44
Chemistry of western pines; proximate analysis of ponderosa, Idaho white, and sugar pines. A. B. Anderson. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36:662-3 Jl '44
Lignin in wood; tentative TAPPI method. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:312-13 Mr '44
Quantitative determination of redwood bark fiber in wool-redwood fabrics. E. R. Kaswell. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:237-8 My 22 '44

See also
Wood pulp—Analysis

Bending
Proper selection of white oak bending stock. J. L. Stearns. Marine Eng 49:204+ Mr '44

Bibliography
Classified bibliography on the physical and mechanical properties of wood and design and construction of timber structures. Am Soc C E Proc 70:321-39 Mr '44

Chemistry
Chemical nature of redwood tannin and phlobaphene. M. A. Buchanan, H. F. Lewis and E. F. Kurth. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:907-10 O '44
Chemistry of wood, cellulose, lignin and sugar; abstracts of papers at American chemical society meeting. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:752+ S '44; Paper Ind 26:906+ O '44
Kinetics of cellulose reactions; a study of the pentosan determination. R. G. Cooke. bibliog Paper Tr J 117:32-5 D 23 '43
Lignin problem. E. D. V. Percival. bibliog(83 references) Pulp & Pa of Can 45:17-23 Ja '44
Recent advances in the chemistry of wood. F. H. Yorston. bibliog Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 45:266, 268+ [F] '44
Sabotage in the sulphite cook. L. E. Wise. bibliog Paper Ind 25:992-4 D '43
Studies on lignin and related compounds; chromic acid oxidation of lignin-type substances, wood ethanolysis products and wood. W. S. MacGregor, T. H. Evans and H. Hibbert. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66: 41-4 Ja '44
Studies on lignin and related compounds; reinvestigation of the ethanolysis products of maple wood. M. Kulka and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:39-41 Ja '44
Studies on lignin and related compounds; relation of wood ethanolysis products to the Hibbert series of plant respiratory catalysts; allylic and dimutation rearrangements of 3-chloro-1-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-2-propanone and 1-bromo-1-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-2-propanone. A. M. Eastham and others. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66: 26-32 Ja '44
Viscosity and molecular weight; depolymerization during delignification. S. Coppick. bibliog Paper Tr J 117:29-31 D 23 '43

See also
Lignocellulose

Decay
Decay resistance of oak wood. T. C. Scheffer. il Min Cong J 30:45-7 Ja '44

WOOD—Decay—*Continued*
Preventing decay in wood aircraft. G. H. Hepting. il Aero Digest 44:126, 128+ F 15 '44

Joining to metal

Bonding metal to wood; Cordo-Bond. C. M. Grafton. il Mod Plastics 22:103+ S '44
Wood to metal; Pliobond. Bsns W p69 Mr 25 '44

Moisture content

Choice of timber for aircraft; Sitka spruce. T. Clark. diags Aero Digest 46:94-5 S 15 '44
Round table discussion of moisture content in timber. Eng N 132:39 Ja 13 '44
Wood as an engineering material. L. J. Markwardt. Am Soc T M Proc 43:444-9 '43

Shrinkage and swelling

Differential shrinkage of wood. W. L. Greenhill. bibliog A S M E Trans 66:152-3; Discussion. A. J. Stamm and W. K. Loughborough. 153-4 F '44

Strength

Temperature effects on the strength of wood. P. H. Sulzberger. Engineering 157:478 Je 16 '44
Wood as an engineering material. L. J. Markwardt. diag Am Soc T M Proc 43:452-63 '43

WOOD, Compressed
Comparison of methods for improving wood. L. Klein, H. Grinsfelder and S. D. Bailey. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:252-6 Mr '44
Compreg as a laminated wood and as a plastic. J. F. Dreyer. diags Mech Eng 66: 710-12 N '44
Delignified impregnated wood. F. Luce. Mech Eng 66:654-5+ O '44
Microstructure of high-density plywood. W. M. Harlow. il Mech Eng 66:656-7 O '44
Resistance of common hardwoods to compression perpendicular to the grain. E. G. Stern. Va. Polytechnic Inst [Blacksburg] Eng Exp Sta Ser 57:1-29 '44 (pa 25c)

WOOD, Laminated
Choice of timber for aircraft; Sitka spruce. T. Clark. il Aero Digest 46:130+ S 15 '44
Compreg as a laminated wood and as a plastic. J. F. Dreyer. diags Mech Eng 66: 710-12 N '44
Glued-laminated lumber construction. F. J. Hanrahan. il Mech Eng 65:905-13 bibliog (87 titles, p912-13) D '43; Discussion. 66:415 Je '44
Laminated densified wood. A. E. L. Jervis. diags Electrician 133:343-5 O 20 '44
Large spud fabricated of timber. il Eng N 133:434 O 5 '44
Live load reactions to timber stringers; highway bridges carrying laminated timber flooring. J. E. Lothers. diags Eng N 131: 811-13 D 2 '43
Long span laminated timber arches for an aircraft hangar. A. Zweig. il diags Eng N 133:347-9 S 21 '44
New method for resin-bonding of wood. W. Gallay and G. G. Graham. il Chem Ind 54: 196-8 F '44
R-f heating for fabricating wood aircraft. J. P. Taylor. il diags Electronics 17:108-13 Mr '44
Structural lumber comes of age. L. P. Keith. il diags Western Soc E J 48:157-66 D '43
Survey of plastics. S. L. Smith. il Engineer 176:511-12 D 24 '43
Wood for water; resin-bonded big timbers pass tests for navy uses. Bsns W p62-4 S 30 '44
Wood upon wood. Engineer 178:163 S 1 '44

See also
Plywood

Standards

Basic standards for glued laminated lumber development. Mech Eng 66:756 N '44

WOOD, Powdered
Further observations on powdered wood charcoals. L. G. G. Warne. Soc Chem Ind J 63:124 Ap '44

WOOD alcohol. See Methanol

WOOD as fuel
How British Columbia pulp & paper co. handles hogged fuel. Pulp & Pa of Can 45: 614+ Jl '44
Wood as a fuel for conservation. T. W. Reynolds. diags Heat & Ven 40:67-70 N '43
Wood as fuel. Consumers Res Bul 14:20-2 N '44

See also
Boilers—Wood firing

WOOD bearings. See Bearings, Wood

WOOD construction
Are timber checks and splits serious? V. Ketchum and others. diags Eng N 133:110-13 Jl 27 '44
Bolt tightening for timber structures. V. Ketchum. Eng N 133:375 S 21 '44
Cost-cutting methods by precutting framing. T. C. Combs. il diags Am Bld 65:101+ O; 40-1 N; 54-5 D '43; 66:60-1+ Ja; 62-3 F '44
Emergency specifications for lumber. F. J. Hanrahan. Eng N 132:48-9 Ja 13 '44
Erecting box girders of 220-ft. span to carry doors of navy blimp docks. il Eng N 131: 908-10 D 16 '43
Glued-laminated lumber construction. F. J. Hanrahan. il Mech Eng 65:905-13 bibliog (87 titles, p912-13) D '43; Discussion. 66:415 Je '44
Green timber for structural use. G. B. Woodruff. il Eng N 133:414-15 O 5 '44; Discussion. C. J. Hogue. 133:542-3 N 2 '44
High speed timber blimp dock erection. il Eng N 131:826-9 D 2 '43
Interiors in wood. il Am Bld 65:30-1 D '43
Pine timbers used for co-op. substation. J. A. DeWinter. il Elec World 122:1878+ N 27 '43
Prefabricated timber bowstring trusses 200 ft. long; Ryan aeronautical company's plant. il diag Eng N 132:408-9 Mr 23 '44
Preventing failure of timber joints; using new-type timber connectors. C. Mackintosh. il diags Civil Eng 13:573-5 D '43
Rapidly changing trends in forest products uses. C. J. Hogue. Eng N 131:910 D 16 '43
Servicing of wartime timber structures. C. J. Hogue. il diag Civil Eng 14:299-301 Jl '44
Structural lumber comes of age. L. P. Keith. il diags Western Soc E J 48:157-66 D '43
Suspension bridge for a belt conveyor; Pardee & Curtin lumber company. J. J. Belasco. il diag Min Cong J 30:16-17 Ja '44
These war buildings were significant. il Eng N 133:495-6 O 19 '44
Timber connectors. il Mass Transportation 40:17 Ja '44
Timber hangars for the United States navy. il diag Engineering 156:341-3, 350 O 29 '43
Wood as an engineering material. L. J. Markwardt. il diags Am Soc T M Proc 43: 435-92 '43
Wood in war construction. A. N. Carter. il Sci Am 170:202-4 My '44
Wood trusses 200 ft. long; San Diego plant of the Ryan aeronautical co. il Arch Forum 80:18 Ap '44
Wooden towers save critical material; overhead crossing of the Merrimac river at Newburyport, Mass. il diags Elec World 121:483 F 5 '44
Wyoming concrete bridge widened with treated timber. il Pub Works 75:31 Je '44

See also
Airplanes—Materials—Wood
Bridges, Wooden
Log cabins
Plywood

Bibliography

Classified bibliography on the physical and mechanical properties of wood and design and construction of timber structures. Am Soc C E Proc 70:321-39 Mr '44

Design

Continuous-beam computations simplified; with special application of method to design of wood sheetpile dock wall. J. T. Weldon. Eng N 132:200-1 F 10 '44
Long span laminated timber arches for an aircraft hangar. A. Zweig. il diags Eng N 133:347-9 S 21 '44
New barrack design saves lumber. N. A. Bowers. il diag Eng N 133:550-1 N 2 '44
Postwar effect of emergency building specifications. C. A. Willson. Eng N 133:498 O 19 '44
Rational design of spaced timber columns. C. Mackintosh. diags Civil Eng 14:441-2 O '44

WOOD containers
Case histories in wood; Curtiss-Wright plane shipped in wooden crate. il Mod Packaging 17:104-5+ My '44
Plywood's prospects. il Mod Packaging 17: 82-4+ Ap '44
Pug-nose box withstands 1,000 foot drop from plane. il Mod Packaging 17:158 D '43

WOOD cutting machines
Man sits down, electrically driven machine splits wood. il Elec World 122:126 Jl 8 '44

WOOD distillation
Wood distillation carried on at high temperature to obtain greater yield; Ford-Stafford process. Sci Am 170:270 Je '44

WOOD dust
Dust collecting system in gunstock plant. B. S. Malin. il diags Heat & Ven 41:51-4 Je '44

WOOD finishing
Penetrating primer assures better surface finishes for wood; abstract. R. C. Peter. Sci Am 170:219 My '44
Resin impregnated plywood surfacing. il Mod Plastics 22:118+ N '44
Tumble finishing questionnaire; wood and metal finishing. R. J. Fairburn. Metal Finishing 42:189-90 Mr '44
See also
Lacquer and lacquering — Varnish and varnishing

WOOD grinders
Grinding progress and burring technique on continuous grinders. V. J. Sutton. bibliog diags Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 45:157-63 [F] '44
Roberts grinder, a radical departure from standard wood grinding principles. R. M. Radsch. Paper Tr J 118:101-2 Je 1 '44; Same cond. Paper Ind 26:784+ S '44
Study of the dissipation of the frictional heat in the mechanical process. J. C. Jaeger and J. L. Somerville. bibliog Paper Tr J 119:103-8 S 14 '44
Trends in groundwood and related products. G. E. Shipman. Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 45:153-6 [F] '44
See also
Pulpstones

WOOD handling
Wood handling methods at Northwest paper company. M. Harris. Paper Tr J 118:70+ Je 1 '44

WOOD measurement
New method of wood evaluation. C. H. Keepers. il Paper Tr J 117:23-7 Ag 26 '43; Same. diag Pulp & Pa of Can 45:26-31 Ja '44

WOOD oil
Oil extracted from waste wood in Sweden. For Comm W 13:22 D 18 '43
See also
Tall oil
Tung oil

WOOD pipes. See Water pipes, Wood

WOOD preservation
American wood preservers' association 40th annual meeting, Chicago, April 26. Ry Age 116:849-50 My 6 '44; Eng N 132:711 My 11 '44
Effectiveness of timber creosoting shown by long railway trestle. il Roads & Bridges 82: 88+ My '44
Pour on CZC; testing fire resistance of wood treated with chromated zinc chloride. il Safety Eng 87:34-7 Ja '44
Preserving timber underground; use of dinitrophenol; abstract. J. W. Bowen. Chem Age (Lond) 51:153 Ag 12 '44
Preventing decay in wood aircraft. G. H. Hepting. il Aero Digest 44:126, 128+ F 15 '44
Shave, spray standing poles to combat shell rot; use of pentachlorphenol. L. H. Kingston. il Elec World 122:63-5 S 2 '44
Test preservatives in pole garden; Bell telephone laboratories. J. Leutritz, jr. il Elec World 121:1804+ My 13 '44
Timber preservation at the Teck Hughes; with cost data. il Can Min J 65:533-5 Ag '44
War curbs wood preservation. il Ry Age 117: 478-9+ S 23 '44
Wood as an engineering material. L. J. Markwardt. il Am Soc T M Proc 43:484-90 '43
Wood preservation; A.R.E.A. committee report. Ry Age 116:560 Mr 18 '44
See also
Creosote — Varnish and varnishing
Fireproofing
Paint, Protective

WOOD products
Developments in the manufacture of structural products from hydrolyzed wood. R. M. Boehm. il Paper Tr J 118:35-8 Mr 20 '44; Same cond. Paper Ind 26:242-4+ My '44
Evergreen pastures; production of edible sugars and alcohol from wood. Tech R 46: 518+ Je '44
Plastics from wood and for wood improvement. R. V. V. Nicholls. bibliog Can Chem & Process Ind 28:163-5+ Mr '44; Same. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:308-12 Mr '44; Same. Paper Tr J 119:43-6 D 21 '44; Abstract. Mod Plastics 21:100 Mr '44
Rapidly changing trends in forest products uses. C. J. Hogue. Eng N 131:910 D 16 '43
Wood; chemical engineering raw material. J. A. Hall. il Chem & Met Eng 51:105-7 O '44
Wood needed; distillation industry offers highest prices in two years. Bsns W p42+ Ja 22 '44
See also
Alcohol — Terpenes
Cellulose — Wood pulp
Excelsior

WOOD pulp
Alaska: new source of pulp and paper exports? Far Eastern markets, statistics. M. E. Poole. il For Comm W 17:9-11+ O 28 '44
Allocate wood pulp for second quarter. Paper Tr J 118:7 Ap 6 '44
Allocating pulp for third quarter. Paper Tr J 118:154-5 F 17 '44
Analysis of paper and pulp for first half of year. H. Boeschenstein. Paper Ind 26:684+ S '44; Same abr. Paper Tr J 119:9+ Ag 17 '44
Chemical differentiation of hardwoods and softwoods used in pulping. L. E. Wise. bibliog Paper Ind 26:587-91 Ag '44
Effect of chip length on quality of pulp. B. Suttle. Paper Tr J 118:110 Je 1 '44
Effect of small chips sizes in sulphate pulping. K. G. Chesley and N. F. Robertson. Paper Tr J 118:38-42 My 18 '44
Future export markets for U.S. pulp and paper. G. R. Coxe. il For Comm W 15:10-13+ My 13 '44; Same. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:521-4 Je '44; Same cond. Paper Ind 26: 764+ S '44
Heavy demand for wood pulp complicates problem of equitable distribution. O. F. Swanson. Paper Tr J 118:78+ F 17 '44
Improvements in continuous pulp washing. J. H. Noble and J. P. Rich. Paper Tr J 117: 35-6 N 11 '43
Injection pulping of cottonwood with conductometric control. S. D. Wells and others. diag Paper Ind 26:230+ My '44
Kraft pulping of southern tannin-rich woods. L. V. Forman. Paper Tr J 118:27-30 Mr 23 '44; Same cond. Paper Ind 25:1442+ Mr '44
Merchandising trees into war aids; to turn standing timber into containers, explosives, print and other papers. il Ptr Ink 207:24-5 Je 2 '44
New developments in sulphite pulp preparation. G. Penney and H. J. Ostrowski. flow sheets Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 45:149-52 [F] '44
New wood pulp allocation plan. L. T. Stevenson. Paper Tr J 117:10+ D 9 '43
Number of fibers per gram of pulp and its relation to fiber dimensions. J. H. Graff. diag Paper Ind 25:1136+ Ja '44
Photomicrographs by projection. J. J. Perot, jr. and C. G. Schultz. il diag Paper Tr J 117:33-4 D 2 '43
Plan to control tightly use of wood pulp; meeting of Association of pulp consumers. Paper Tr J 117:7+ N 11 '43
Preliminary offer of Alaska pulptimber for sale. Paper Ind 26:214+ My '44

WOOD pulp—*Continued*
Properties of sodium peroxide bleached mechanical pulp and its application in paper manufacture. L. A. Beeman and others. bibliog Paper Tr J 118:33-6 Je 15 '44; Same. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:610-14 Jl '44; Same cond. Paper Ind 26:100+ Ap '44; Abstract. Chem & Eng N 22:334 Mr 10 '44
Publishers' drive for wood pulp helps ease paper shortage; local merchandising programs for sectional drives. Sales Management 53:110 Je 1 '44
Pulp price rise to boost output. Barron's 24: 1 F 21 '44
Pulpwood cutting in the Appalachian region. C. F. Winslow. il Paper Ind 26:845-9 O '44
Pulpwood, the paper industry's no. 1 problem. Paper Ind 25:1258+ F '44
Raw materials situation in U.S.A. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:683-4+ Ag '44
Reactivity of pulps; abstract. G. Jayme. Paper Ind 26:946 O '44
Review of the Association of pulp consumers, inc. G. R. Wallace. Paper Ind 25:1422+ Mr '44
Reviews newsprint and pulp situation; joint meeting of War production board and Canadian prices board. Paper Tr J 119:10 S 21 '44
St Regis successfully bleaches groundwood. J. A. Lee. il plan Chem & Met Eng 51:106-8 Ag '44
Scandinavian pulp and paper industries; their past, present, and future. E. G. Lagerloef. il For Comm W 15:5-11+ Ap 8 '44; Abstract. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:405+ Je '44
Substitutes for round pine wood in making alkaline pulps. E. H. Hill. Paper Ind 26:640 Ag '44
Sulphite pulp from war to war and afterwards. J. Stadler. Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 45:145-8 [F] '44
Sulphite pulp production, some factors pertinent to meeting war born shortages. J. N. McGovern and G. H. McGregor. bibliog Paper Tr J 117:28-34 D 30 '43; Same. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:74-81 F '44; Same cond. Paper Ind 25:1030-6 D '43
Supply of wood pulp for Britain. K. Price. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:108 F '44
Surface nomograph for pulp. D. S. Davis. Paper Ind 25:1109 Ja '44
Swedish pulp and paper situation. E. C. Jahn. Paper Tr J 118:27-9 Mr 2 '44
Timber reserve; U.S. Forest service to develop Alaska area to fulfill pulp and paper industry needs. map Bsns W p36+ Jl 15 '44
Trends in groundwood and related products. G. E. Shipman. Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 45:153-6 [F] '44
U.S. pulpwood situation. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:93-4 F '44
Utilization of small logs from logged areas; paper mill's effort to conserve timber. il Pulp & Pa of Can 45:669-70 Ag '44
Viscosity and molecular weight; depolymerization during delignification. S. Coppick. bibliog Paper Tr J 117:29-31 D 23 '43
WPB statement on 1944 pulpwood production. Paper Ind 25:1191-2 F '44
Wood conservation by hydraulic log barking and whole log chipping. R. J. LeRoux. il Paper Tr J 117:42, 44, 46+ N 25 '43
Wood handling methods at Northwest paper company. M. Harris. Paper Tr J 118:70+ Je 1 '44
Wood pulp situation. D. Graham. Paper Tr J 118:24-6 Ap 6 '44; Same cond. Paper Ind 26:522+ Jl '44

See also
Paper
Paper making
Wood grinders
also Canadian pulp and paper association —Woodlands section

Analysis

Nomograph for pentosans in pulp. D. S. Davis. Paper Ind 26:855 O '44
Photometric method for determination of hemicellulose. C. J. Barton and A. J. Prutton. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:429-30 Jl '44
Some aspects of alpha-cellulose from wood pulp. N. W. Coster and R. Vincent. Paper Tr J 119:27-9 S 21 '44; Same. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:893-5 N '44

Prices

Canadian pulp price in U.S.A. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:338 Mr '44
Prices of paper and pulp in two wars. J. J. Gottsegen. Paper Ind 26:453-5 Jl '44

Sampling

Cutting wedge for sampling wet lap pulp. W. O. Manor. diags Paper Tr J 119:39 Ag 17 '44

Statistics

Paper stocks continue to slump; pulp gains slightly. M. E. Powers. Inland Ptr 113:27-30 Ag '44
Production of paper and consumption of fibrous materials in 1943 and 1942. Paper Tr J 119:22+ O 19 '44
Pulp production and consumption, 1940-1943. Paper Tr J 119:12 O 5 '44
Pulpwood receipts gain but more required. H. Boeschenstein. Paper Tr J 119:13 S 7 '44
Wood pulp production by United States mills for first half of 1944. Paper Tr J 119:28 Ag 31 '44

Testing

Cupriethylenediamine viscosity method as a control in the manufacture of pulp of specified viscosity. E. P. Wood. Paper Tr J 118:37 My 18 '44
Effect of stepwise bleaching on the properties of pulps. P. A. Forni. Paper Tr J 119: 112-16 S 14 '44
Projection arrangement for determination of fiber dimensions. J. H. Graff and J. R. Feavel. bibliog il diags Paper Tr J 118: 140, 142-5 F 17 '44; Same abr. Paper Ind 26:220+ My '44
Rapid cupriethylenediamine viscosity method for control work. R. M. Levy, P. Muffat and W. D. Harrison. bibliog il diags Paper Tr J 118:29-31 F 10 '44
Relationship between cellulose viscosities measured by the TAPPI standard and the cupriethylenediamine methods. A. J. Corey. Paper Tr J 118:51-2 My 11 '44
Stain reaction of unbleached and bleached groundwood pulps. J. H. Graff. Paper Tr J 118:29 Ap 20 '44; Same. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:899 N '44
Stock preparation in paperboard mills. Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 45:241-54+ [F] '44
Ultimate strength of pulp fibers and the zero-span tensile test. J. d'A. Clark. bibliog diags Paper Tr J 118:29-34 Ja 6 '44

Transportation

Pulpwood transportation in the Lake states. J. V. Martin. il Paper Ind 26:456-7 Jl '44

WOOD saccharification
ACS Division of sugar chemistry and technology to discuss wood sugar. G. E. Hilbert. Chem & Eng N 22:1281+ Ag 10 '44
Analysis of wood sugars; abstract. J. F. Saeman and others. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:752 S '44
Evergreen pastures; production of edible sugars and alcohol from wood. Tech R 46: 518+ Je '44
Production of 2,3-butylene glycol from wood hydrolyzates. D. Perlman. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:803-4 S '44
Saccharification of wood for ethanol production. A. J. Corey and T. R. Moore. bibliog Pulp & Pa of Can (Convention no) 45:167-70 [F] '44; Excerpts. Can Chem & Process Ind 28:136 F '44
Symposium on sugars from wood. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:770+ S '44

Scholler process

Ethyl alcohol from wood waste; Willamette Valley project. H. C. E. Johnson. flow sheet il Chem Ind 55:226-9 Ag '44

WOOD shredders
Waste wood handling plant. E. B. N. Mitchell. il diags Mech Handling 30:525-9 D '43

WOOD using industries
Must file quarterly lumber applications. Ry Age 116:649 Ap 1 '44
See also
Furniture industry and trade

WOOD waste
Alcohol from waste wood; improved version of Scholler process. Chem Ind 54:534+ Ap '44
Alcohol war demands can be met by waste wood; abstract. W. Compton. Paper Tr J 118:157 F 17 '44
ACS Division of sugar chemistry and technology to discuss wood sugar. G. E. Hilbert. Chem & Eng N 22:1281+ Ag 10 '44
Chemical composition of redwood bark. H. F. Lewis and others. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36:759-64 Ag '44
Cure for balky cyclone refuse pipe. F. H. Stebbins. diags Sheet Metal Worker 34:25 D '43; Discussion. A. Irwin. 35:52 Ap '44
Design of refuse collecting systems for woodworking shops. F. H. Stebbins. plans diags Sheet Metal Worker 35:40-2 Jl; 42-4 Ag '44
Efficient burning of wood refuse. D. Brownlie. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:446 My '44
Ethyl alcohol from waste wood by a modified Scholler process. W. L. Faith and J. A. Hall. Chem & Eng N 22:525-6 Ap 10 '44
Ethyl alcohol from wood waste; Willamette Valley project. H. C. E. Johnson. flow sheet il Chem Ind 55:226-9 Ag '44
Post-war power plant for furniture factories. D. L. Gusler. diags Power Pl Eng 48:88-90 Ja '44
Recovery of wood and fibre wastes; Quebec north shore paper company uses screen and knotter waste and sawdust. C. A. Newman. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:603-4 Jl '44
Remedy for trouble with shavings vault. diags Sheet Metal Worker 35:95 Ja '44
Small power plant burns refuse and pays out in 1½ years. L. O. Gregg. il Power 88:14-15 Ja '44
Stall alky plant; WPB committee spikes project for industrial alcohol from wood waste. Bsns W p19 Ap 22 '44
Utilization of lignin in plastics; literature review of basis and development. H. Schwartz. bibliog(70 references) Pulp & Pa of Can 45:675-8 Ag '44
WPB reverses stand on wood-waste alcohol. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:3+ My 22 '44; Same. Paper Tr J 118:11 My 25 '44
Waste wood handling plant. E. B. N. Mitchell. il diags Mech Handling 30:525-9 D '43
Wood; chemical engineering raw material. J. A. Hall. il Chem & Met Eng 51:105-7 O '44
Wood hydrolysis to become a source of war alcohol. C. Collins. il diag Chem & Met Eng 51:100-1 Jl '44
See also
Bark
Masonite
Sawdust

WOOD water towers. See Water towers, Wood

WOODBURY, Brown C.
Enthusiasm, willpower, organization: success formula of a star life insurance salesman. E. Gidlow. por Sales Management 53:51-2+ O 15 '44

WOODEN bridges. See Bridges, Wooden

WOODLOTS
Mr Big cuts a crop. L. Haystead. Fortune 29:58+ Mr '44
Pulpwood from farmers; Forest products association, inc. organized to serve farm woodland owners of Coos county, New Hampshire, and Essex county, Vermont. K. E. Barraclough. il Paper Ind 25:871-2 N '43

WOODS, Archie Scott, 1895-1944
Sketch. G. H. Heuer. Science 100:4-5 Jl 7 '44

WOODS, Baldwin M. 1887-
Sketch. por Heating-Piping 16:608 O '44

WOOD'S metal
Reclaiming of Wood's metal at Willow Run; metal used in pipe bending. F. M. Reck. il diags Aero Digest 44:103+ Mr 1 '44

WOODWARD, Robert Burns, 1917-
Quinine for all. por Bsns W p51-2 My 13 '44

WOODWORK
High frequency heating applied to aircraft woodwork. P. H. Bilhuber and W. Godfrey. il diags Aero Digest 43:178-82+ O '43
Radio-frequency technology in wood application. G. F. Russell and J. W. Mann. diags A S M E Trans 66:563-7 Ag '44
Winter activities for good business. diags Am Bld 65:56-8 D '43

WOODWORKERS
Creosote burns. A. D. Jonas. J Ind Hygiene 25:418-20 N '43; Abstract. Nat Safety N 49:34+ Ja '44

WOODWORKING machinery

Safety measures
Can injuries in woodworking be prevented? W. S. Gardner. il Ind Stand 15:59-61 Ap '44
Woodworking machine hazards. Safety Eng 88:88-91 S '44
See also
Saws—Safety measures

WOODWORKING shops
How to organize a shop for precutting framing. T. C. Combs. il diags Am Bld 65:54-5 D '43
See also
Box factories

Equipment
Design of refuse collecting systems for woodworking shops. F. H. Stebbins. plans diags Sheet Metal Worker 35:40-2 Jl; 42-4 Ag '44

Power
Steam and electric power co-ordinated to speed log debarking; Weyerhaeuser timber company. R. H. Smith. il diag Paper Ind 25: 1105-8 Ja '44

Safety measures
Year-round job at the Klise plant. il Nat Safety N 49:16 F '44

WOOL
Action of phenol on wool. T. Barr and J. B. Speakman. bibliog Textile Inst J 35:T77-88 Jl '44
Fibers of the future; reports to executives. Bsns W p66+ Mr 4 '44
Merino yarns for army socks. Textile World 94:93+ Mr '44
Self ignition of woolen materials. Franklin Inst J 238:50 Jl '44
Sheep's clothing; Wyoming U. experiments with cotton jackets on ewes to protect fleece. il Bsns W p66 My 27 '44
See also
Blankets
Dyes and dyeing—Wool
Felt
Mothproofing preparations
Rayon yarn—Wool mixtures
Vicuña
Wool scouring
Woolen and worsted fabrics

Analysis
Determination of vegetable matter content of wool; optical method. H. J. Wollner and others. bibliog diags Am Dyestuff Rep 33: 375-8 Ag 28 '44
Scale substance of wool. W. B. Geiger. bibliog J Res Nat Bur Stand 32:127-30 Mr '44; Same. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:117-18 Mr 13 '44

Bacteriology
Utilization of wool by four saprophytic micro-organisms in the presence of additional nutrients. D. J. Hirschmann, M. Zametkin and R. E. Rogers. bibliog il Am Dyestuff Rep 33:353-9 Ag 14 '44

Blending
Spectrophotometric prediction of color of wool blends. E. J. Stearns and F. Noechel. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:177-80 Ap 24 '44

Chemistry
Action of ethylene sulphide on wool. T. Barr and J. B. Speakman. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 60:238-45 S '44; Summary. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:461 O 23 '44
Action of halogens on wool; factors influencing the amount of halogen adsorbed from solutions in carbon tetrachloride. C. S. Whewell and A. Selim. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 63:121-3 Ap '44

WOOL—Chemistry—*Continued*
Adsorption of sodium alkyl sulphates by wool and other fibres. R. G. Aickin. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 60:60-5 Mr '44; Correction. 60: 286-7 O '44
Formaldehyde and wool. A. J. Hall. Textile Col 66:192-3+ My '44
Reactivity of wool towards reducing agents; abstract. J. L. Stoves. Textile Col 66:278-80 Jl '44
Wool and oxidizing agent; abstract. J. L. Stoves. Textile Col 66:318-20 Ag '44

Chlorination
Action of halogens on wool; factors influencing the amount of halogen adsorbed from solutions in carbon tetrachloride. C. S. Whewell and A. Selim. bibliog Soc Chem Ind J 63:121-3 Ap '44
Dyes for woollen hosiery yarns and fabrics, with some notes on the effect of chlorination. H. Crook. Soc Dyers & Col J 60:33-6 F '44
New chlorination process for the production of unshrinkable wool. W. O. Dolby. Textile Col 66:212-13 My '44

Damage
Action of alkalis on wool. J. L. Stoves. Textile Col 66:234-6+ Je '44
Damage to textile fibers and fabrics in finishing processes. Textile Col 66:149-51+, 201-3 Ap-My '44
Improvement of level dyeing properties of damaged wool. Textile Col 65:525-6 D '43
Measurement of damage in wool materials; examination of existing methods. C. S. Whewell and F. Austerlitz. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 59:45-51 Mr '43; Abstract. Textile Col 66:144-6 Ap '44; Discussion. Soc Dyers & Col J 59:51-2 Mr '44
Measurement of damage in wool materials; new test for estimating small amounts of mechanical modification in wool materials. C. S. Whewell and H. J. Woods. il Soc Dyers & Col J 60:148-51 Je '44
Resistance of fabrics and yarns to insect pests. J. R. Bonnar. Am Dyestuff Rep 33: 266-9 Je 19 '44

Measurement
Measurement of wool fineness. H. J. Wollner and others. bibliog il Am Dyestuff Rep 33: 307-8+ Jl 17 '44

Mothproofing
See Mothproofing preparations

Prices
Wool price declines as world stocks increase a billion pounds yearly. Barron's 24:7 My 29 '44

Protection
Utilization of wool by four saprophytic micro-organisms in the presence of additional nutrients. D. J. Hirschmann, M. Zametkin and R. E. Rogers. bibliog il Am Dyestuff Rep 33:353-9 Ag 14 '44

Testing
Determination and evaluation of the resistance of textiles to insect pests. H. E. Wilde. Rayon 25:466 S '44
Measurement of damage in wool materials; new test for estimating small amounts of mechanical modification in wool materials. C. S. Whewell and H. J. Woods. il Soc Dyers & Col J 60:148-51 Je '44

WOOL, Artificial
By-passing the sheep; artificial fiber, with many of best characteristics of wool, made from soybean protein. H. R. Drackett. il Sci Am 170:217-19 My '44
Casein fiber treatment with chrome salts; abstract. G. A. Arbuzov and A. M. Katz. Chem & Met Eng 50:185-6 D '43
See also
Aralac

WOOL, Effect of alkalies on
Action of alkalis on wool. J. L. Stoves. Textile Col 66:234-6+ Je '44

WOOL, Unshrinkable
Action of ethylene sulphide on wool. T. Barr and J. B. Speakman. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 60:239-41 S '44
New chlorination process for the production of unshrinkable wool. W. O. Dolby. Textile Col 66:212-13 My '44
See also Woolen and worsted fabrics—Shrinkage

WOOL carding
Nep formation in worsted carding. P. P. Townend and E. Spiegel. bibliog diags Textile Inst J 35:T17-40 Mr '44
Proctor & Schwartz automatic feed for woolen and worsted cards. il Textile World 94:122 Ap '44

WOOL combing
Olive oil substitutes for wool combing. Textile World 94:144+ Jl '44

WOOL fat
Calculating grease weights by slide rule; used in blanket mill; can be adapted to other purposes. G. Wakefield. il Textile World 93:102-3 N '43
How and why Botany worsted mills broke into the cosmetics field; started with surplus of lanolin. F. L. Foreman. il Sales Management 53:99-100+ S 1 '44
Pumping system for greases saves work. il Chem Ind 55:553 O '44

WOOL felt. See Felt

WOOL grease. See Wool fat

WOOL oiling
Olive oil substitutes for wool combing. Textile World 94:144+ Jl '44

WOOL pickers. See Woolen and worsted machinery

WOOL research
Action of ethylene sulphide on wool. T. Barr and J. B. Speakman. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 60:238-45 S '44; Summary. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:461 O 23 '44
Microscopical observations of wool dyeing; quantitative study of effect of time and temperature. W. H. Watkins, G. L. Royer and H. E. Millson. bibliog il Am Dyestuff Rep 33:52-65; Discussion. 65-8 Ja 31 '44
Nep formation in worsted carding. P. P. Townend and E. Spiegel. bibliog diags Textile Inst J 35:T17-40 Mr '44
Reactivity of wool towards reducing agents; abstract. J. L. Stoves. Textile Col 66:278-80 Jl '44

WOOL scouring
Acid wool washing; abstract. H. Arzt. Soap & San Chem 20:62 F '44
Adsorption of sodium alkyl sulphates by wool and other fibres. R. G. Aickin. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 60:60-5 Mr '44
Considerations of detergency with special reference to sodium secondary alkyl sulphates. R. G. Aickin. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 60:170-6 Jl '44; Same. Am Dyestuff Rep 33: 395-401 S 11 '44
Continuous solvent scouring of woolen and worsted goods. il Textile World 94:94-5 O '44
Damage to textile fibers and fabrics in finishing processes. Textile Col 66:149-51+ Ap '44
Emulsion scouring and solvent scouring. T. V. Punnoose. Textile Col 66:58+ F '44
Oil-water interface of mineral oil-polar compound mixtures. R. G. Aickin. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 60:41-3 F '44

WOOL trade
Bagged in wool; Commodity credit corp. stockpile turns into surplus. Bsns W 52+ N 20 '43
Canada and United States cooperate on wool control. S. H. Cooke. Rayon 24:640 D '43
Domestic wool losing its civilian market. Barron's 24:7 My 1 '44
Mountain of wool; billion-pound supply piles up in the U.S. Bsns W p32+ O 21 '44
Postwar opportunities for woolen mills. H. E. Reed. il Textile World 94:103 My '44
Problems of the wool stockpile. Textile World 94:180+ Je '44
Too much wool; estimated world surplus. Bsns W p41-2 Ap 8 '44
Wool, an example; analysis of raw wool trade. Economist 146:247-8 F 19 '44
Wool industry; recent developments and the post-war outlook. Index 24 no 3:55-64 [S] '44
Wool price test approaching. Barron's 24:4 Ja 31 '44

WOOL trade—*Continued*

Advertising

Woolen manufacturer tries new ad formula for fabrics. il Ptr Ink 208:24 S 29 '44

Statistics

Wool piles up. Bsns W p41-2+ F 5 '44

Australia

Australian manufacture of yarn and textiles. For Comm W 17:41 O 7 '44
Australian woolen industry. For Comm W 16:27 Jl 1 '44

Brazil

Spinning and weaving of wool in Brazil. For Comm W 15:21 Je 24 '44

Great Britain

Empire wool problems. Economist 146:307-8 Mr 4 '44
Wool textile problems. Economist 146:790-1 Je 10 '44
Wool textiles in 1943. Economist 146:sup14-15 Mr 18 '44

South Africa

South African wool development. For Comm W 14:23-4 F 12 '44

WOOL washing. See Wool scouring

WOOL waste

One fire per year from oil-soaked wool. Textile World 94:152+ Ag '44

WOOLEN and worsted fabrics

Adapting wool military fabrics for civilian sports wear; self-lined wool-and-rayon fabric; alpaca-mohair pile fabric, etc. il Textile World 94:101+ O '44
Difference between hand and power woven wool fabrics. G. Appleyard. Textile Inst J 34:P133-7 O '43
Impression effects on woolen fabrics. Textile Col 65:535-6 D '43
Mill rigging. G. L. Atkinson. Textile Col 65: 473-6 N '43
Processing Persian lambskin pile fabric. S. Wouble. Textile Col 66:95-6 Mr '44
Sampling plan developed by QM for woolen textiles; Philadelphia QM depot. Textile World 94:88-9 My '44
Woolen and worsted fabrics for next year. H. E. Reed. il Textile World 94:114-15 Ap '44

See also

Astrakhan fabric
Blankets
Broadcloth
Coating fabrics
Felt
Serge

Cotton mixtures

Milling shrinkage of union fabrics. C. S. Whewell and others. diags Soc Dyers & Col J 59:233-40 N '43
Study of the properties of household blankets. H. F. Schiefer and others. 3pls J Res Nat Bur Stand 32:261-84 Je '44
Thermal properties of moist fabrics. C. W. Hock and others. bibliog pls diags J Res Nat Bur Stand 32:229-52 My '44; Same. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:206-19 My 8 '44

Defects

Defects in woolen fabrics. F. Sykes. il Textile World 94:93 My '44; Discussion. 94: 172+ N '44

Rayon mixtures

Milling shrinkage of union fabrics. C. S. Whewell and others. diags Soc Dyers & Col J 59:233-40 N '43

Redwood mixtures

Quantitative determination of redwood bark fiber in wool-redwood fabrics. E. R. Kaswell. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:237-8 My 22 '44

Shrinkage

Action of phenol on wool. T. Barr and J. B. Speakman. bibliog Textile Inst J 35:T77-88 Jl '44
Chemistry and practice of finishing wool fabrics. C. S. Whewell. Textile Col 66:153-6 Ap '44
Existence of a critical temperature for milling. J. B. Speakman and others. bibliog pls diag Textile Inst J 35:T41-52 Ap '44
Milling shrinkage of union fabrics. C. S. Whewell and others. diags Soc Dyers & Col J 59:233-40 N '43
Reducing wool shrinkage and felting with melamine resins. E. P. Johnstone. bibliog il Am Dyestuff Rep 33:301-3 Jl 3 '44

See also

Wool, Unshrinkable

Testing

Factors influencing the breaking strength of army and navy fabrics. J. C. Hintermaier and E. Ullmann. Rayon 25:316 Jl '44
Study of the properties of household blankets. H. F. Schiefer and others. 3pls J Res Nat Bur Stand 32:261-84 Je '44

WOOLEN and worsted finishing

Action of ethylene sulphide on wool. T. Barr and J. B. Speakman. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 60:238-45 S '44
Calculation short-cut for pinless dressing. Textile World 94:146 O '44
Chemistry and practice of finishing wool fabrics. C. S. Whewell. Textile Col 66:153-6 Ap '44
Damage to textile fibers and fabrics in finishing processes. Textile Col 66:149-51+, 201-3 Ap-My '44
Existence of a critical temperature for milling. J. B. Speakman and others. bibliog pls diag Textile Inst J 35:T41-52 Ap '44
Finishing woolen fabrics. Textile World 94: 160+ Ap '44
Mill rigging. G. L. Atkinson. Textile Col 65: 473-6 N '43
Shrink-resistant process for army socks. il Textile World 94:95 My '44
Soap in wool processing. Textile Col 66:40 Ja '44
Wool-finishing headaches. D. Welsh. il Textile World 94:87, 89 Jl '44

See also

Mothproofing preparations

WOOLEN and worsted machinery

Automatic winding reduces labor cost. il Textile World 94:88-9 Ag '44
High-production picker installed at Frankford. H. E. Reed. il Textile World 94:93 Jl '44
Mill rigging. G. L. Atkinson. Textile Col 65: 473-6 N '43
Peralta burr-crushing machine. il diag Textile World 93:129 N '43
Unique drive for bagging machine. F. D. Snyder. il diag Textile World 93:95 D '43
Woolen card grinding hints. D. Freedman. Textile World 93:104 N '43

WOOLEN and worsted manufacture

Faults in wool dyeing, their avoidance and correction. F. Townend. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 60:144-8 Je '44; Same. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:327-31 Jl 31 '44
High-temperature heating with hot water in the processing of woolen and worsted fabrics. P. Geiringer. il Textile World 93: 92-3 D '43

See also

Dyes and dyeing—Wool
Wool scouring
Woolen and worsted mills

WOOLEN and worsted mills

By-products

How and why Botany worsted mills broke into the cosmetics field; started with surplus of lanolin. F. L. Foreman. il Sales Management 53:99-100+ S 1 '44

Electric equipment

Unique drive for bagging machine. F. D. Snyder. il diag Textile World 93:95 D '43

Employees

To curb absenteeism; Energetic boosted morale. il Textile World 94:90-2 Mr '44

Equipment

Overhead conveyor at Talbot mills. H. E. Reed. il Textile World 94:149+ S '44

Management

Handling employee suggestions. H. E. Reed. il Textile World 94:77, 79 Jl '44

WOOLEN and worsted mills—Management—*Continued*
Increasing filling yarn production on mules; calculating yarn sizes; formulas and graphical method. G. Wakefield. Textile World 94:102-3 Je '44

Power
Service in 1.5 days after mill accident; Talbot mills. Elec World 121:1474+ Ap 15 '44

WOOLEN and worsted spinning
Increasing filling yarn production on mules; calculating yarn sizes; formulas and graphical method. G. Wakefield. Textile World 94:102-3 Je '44
More economical spinning with balanced packages. M. C. Bishop. il Textile World 94:89 O '44
Three methods for making wool crepe yarns. S. Kershaw. il Textile World 94:111+ F '44
Uneven worsted yarn. il Textile World 94: 118+ Ja '44
Worsted spinning nomograph. M. C. Bishop. Textile World 94:74-5 Ja '44

WOOLEN and worsted weaving
Defects in woolen fabrics. F. Sykes. il Textile World 94:93 My '44; Discussion. 94: 172+ N '44
Difference between hand and power woven wool fabrics. G. Appleyard. Textile Inst J 34:P133-7 O '43
Loomfixers' manual; wool section (cont). E. P. Schremp. diags Textile World 94:90 Ja; 146 Ap; 125 My; 230+ S; 131 D '44

WOOLEN and worsted yarn
Kinked woolen yarn. il Textile World 94:154+ F '44
Merino yarns for army socks. Textile World 94:93+ Mr '44
Predetermining costs of worsted yarn. Textile World 94:146+ Mr '44
Ready reckoners speed yarn calculations. E. Whitworth. Textile World 94:102-3 Ap '44
Three methods for making wool crepe yarns. S. Kershaw. il Textile World 94:111+ F '44

WORCESTER, Massachusetts

Water supply
Lace curtain pumping station; Tory Fort Lane pumping station. E. R. Perry. il Water Works & Sewerage 91:311-12 S '44

WORCESTER foundation for experimental biology. See Clark university

WORDS
Antidote for dull stuff in ads. J. W. Kingman. Ptr Ink 206:108 Mr 24 '44
Relative values for descriptive words. O. N. Liming. Science 98:539-40 D 17 '43

WORK
What is work? Ptr Ink 205:25 D 10 '43

WORK clothes
ASA completes first clothing standards. C. Kendall and H. B. Duffus. il Ind Stand 15:24-8 F '44
No squawks from dealers under this equitable rationing plan; Eloesser-Heynemann work clothing. P. Heynemann. Sales Management 53:48+ F 1 '44
Physical properties of 26 work garment fabrics. M. B. Hays. bibliog Rayon 25:28-30 Ja '44
Sell your brand, but sell also the prestige of all name merchandise! Crown-Headlight overall manufacturing company. E. Johnson. Sales Management 53:43-4+ Ap 15 '44
Women's rayon work clothes excellent. il Rayon 25:176 Ap '44

WORK exchanges. See Employment agencies

WORK projects administration
Library extension under the WPA; an appraisal of an experiment in federal aid. E. B. Stanford. 284p bibliog(p269-84) $3 University of Chicago press '44
Principles for public works programs; mistakes of WPA should be avoided. M. W. Torkelson. Eng N 133:235-8 Ag 24 '44
WPA terminated. Comm & Fin Chr 160:422 Jl 27 '44

WORK *simplification*. See Labor saving devices; Motion study; Workplace layouts

WORKING women
Living costs of women workers in New York state, 1943. Mo Labor R 58:570 Mr '44
See also
Woman—Employment

WORKMEN'S compensation
Beveridge plan and workmen's compensation; abstract. R. H. Blanchard. Management R 33:27-9 Ja '44
Foreign employer having no office in Maryland not liable for compensation to traveling salesman. Weekly Underw 150:423 F 12 '44
Loss of fingers when minor, through curiosity, touched shearer in motion, held compensable. Weekly Underw 150:1319 Je 3 '44
Review of gas employees' disability law. L. T. Parker. Am Gas J 160:33-5 Ja '44
Some medicolegal aspects of industrial practice. C. O. Sappington. Ind Med 13:777-80 O '44
State labor legislation in 1944. A. Acee. Mo Labor R 59:361-4 Ag '44
Why not complete the job? plan to further the practice of industrial medicine. D. A. Campbell. Ind Med 13:486-9 Je '44
Workmen's compensation procedure; the weak link. H. H. Jordan. Ind Med 13:229 Mr '44
See also
Accidents, Industrial
Employers' liability
Insurance, Workmen's compensation

Medical care
270 compensation physicians penalized for part in kickback racket. Weekly Underw 150:1360 Je 10 '44

Second injury funds
Compensation plan for partially disabled employes drafted. Nat Underw 48:16-17 Je 1 '44
Expects growth of second injury funds. J. D. Dorsett. East Underw 45:38 F 18 '44
Propose uniform second injury act: draft bill prepared in Washington to be submitted to states. Nat Underw 48:25 O 5 '44
Second injury funds have proven their value. T. N. Bartlett. East Underw 45:44 S 15 '44
Second injury law of N.Y. causing some concern. Nat Underw 48:31 O 19 '44
Second injury topic up in Congress. Nat Underw 48:18 Ag 3 '44
Try for second injury bill; Association of casualty and surety executives. Nat Underw 48:18 Jl 20 '44

Canada
Organized safety effort has paid big dividends on lake freighters. J. W. McGiffin. Weekly Underw 151:416+, 471-2, 519+, 576-7 Ag 26-S 16 '44

Florida
Manager held employee though president and owner of majority of stock of corporation. Weekly Underw 151:439 Ag 26 '44

Great Britain
Increased benefits under British workmen's compensation acts. Mo Labor R 58:345 F '44
Temporary increases in workmen's compensation in Great Britain. Int Labour R 49: 547-8 Ap-My '44
Workmen's compensation. Economist 145:551-2, 581-2 O 23-30 '43
Workmen's compensation; provisions of the Temporary increases act. F. E. Sugden. Elec R (Lond) 133:854 D 24 '43
Workmen's compensation; the new Act summarised. Chem Age (Lond) 50:273 Mr 18 '44

Minnesota
Injury to maid in attempting to close window in her room after hours is not compensable. Weekly Underw 151:235 Jl 29 '44

Rhodesia
Workmen's compensation in British Central Africa. Int Labour R 50:534-6 O '44

Virginia
Occupational-disease legislation in Virginia. Mo Labor R 58:1020-1 My '44

WORKPLACE layouts
Applying motion economy to the workplace. G. J. Stegemerten. il diags Factory Management 101:116-18 N '43
Material handling; field for industrial progress. R. W. Mallick. il Mech Eng 66:447-50 Jl '44
New layout means more output with less effort; rag inspection and paper rolls packaging. L. E. Richards. il plans Factory Management 101:89-92 D '43
Seven times the output in one-fifth the space; rifle barrels, Ordnance department, Springfield armory. R. A. Olsen. il plan Factory Management 102:92-6 My '44

WORLD board of trade (proposed)
Practical approach to a world trade board. O. T. Mallery. Ann Am Acad 234:84-90 Jl '44

WORLD citizenship, Education for. See International education

WORLD fairs. See Exhibitions

WORLD fashion center (proposed). See New York (city)—World fashion center (proposed)

WORLD federation of education associations
World federation of education associations. H. L. Smith. Ann Am Acad 235:107-12 S '44

WORLD politics
See also
Geopolitics

WORLD trade board. See World board of trade (proposed)

WORLD war, 1939-
Advertising's two-year history of the war. M. Harper, jr. and V. M. E. Harper. il Adv & Sell 36:23-40 D '43
Engineers' part in European invasion; interview with Lt. Col. Shelby A. McMillion. il Roads & Sts 87:79-80 O '44
1944, an auspicious year. Bsns W p65-6 D 25 '43
Tells Commons that armies of Germany and Japan are recoiling. W. Churchill. Comm & Fin Chr 160:714 Ag 17 '44

Aerial operations
Air force targets; American daylight attacks in Germany. il map Engineer 176:458-61 D 10 '43
Air force targets; Berlin and its industries. il map Engineer 177:266-9 Ap 7 '44
Air force targets; Dortmund-Ems canal. il map diag Engineer 178:288-90 O 13 '44
Air force targets in 1943. il Engineer 177: 16-18, supp4 Ja 7 '44
Air force targets; Krupp's armament and engineering works. il maps Engineer 176: 339-43 O 29 '43
Air force targets; Krupps engineering and armament works. Engineer 177:431 Je 2 '44
Air force targets; Steyr werke, Austria. il Engineer 177:167-8 Mr 3 '44
Air power in the Southwest Pacific war theater. G. C. Kenney. il Aero Digest 46: 51-3+ Jl 15 '44
Air war. Published in weekly numbers of Aviation news
Air war in Europe. H. H. Arnold. il Aero Digest 47:51-5 N 1 '44
Airfields for the invasion of Italy. J. O. Colonna. il maps Eng N 133:564-7 N 2 '44
America at war. Published in monthly numbers of Aviation
D-day and Burma successes show value of glider forces. Aviation N 1:19-20 Jl 3 '44
Dutch are coming back, flying. il Aero Digest 43:122-4+ N '43
Fleeting opportunity; our airmen in Britain can yet spare the invading army a blood bath on Europe's shores, if only we will send them the bombers and crews. il Fortune 28:144-7+ D '43
Frenzied Axis air defense no match for Allied power. il Aero Digest 43:116-21+ N '43
Gliders have changed war tactics. E. F. Noyes. il Aviation 43:193+ O '44
Grand strategy of warplane production. D. C. Cooke. Aero Digest 46:56-7+ Jl 1 '44
Invasion day has been set. il map Aero Digest 44:51-5+ Mr 15 '44
Italian prelude to the great invasion. A. I. Lodwick. il Aero Digest 45:51-3 Je 15 '44
Jap steel industry has priority in missions of Superfortresses. Aviation N 2:21 O 16 '44
Nazi plane output drops sharply under weight of allied air blitz. Aviation N 1: 19-20 Mr 6 '44
New concept of tactical air force gets supreme test in invasion. W. G. Key. Aviation N 1:7-8 Je 12 '44
On the threshold of the invasion. A. I. Lodwick. il Aero Digest 45:51-5 My 1 '44
Our airborne forces were ready. il map Aero Digest 45:54-5+ Je 15 '44
Pacific air campaign capitalizing on teamwork tested in Libya. Aviation N 1:16+ Ap 3 '44
Pacific strategy and the bombing of Tokyo. il map Aero Digest 44:51-5+ Ja 1 '44
Role of aviation in invasion focuses spotlight on air leaders. il Aviation N 1:21+ Je 19 '44
Saga of the Flying Tigers. R. W. Kirschbaum. il map Aero Digest 46:51-3 S 1 '44
Strategic bombing of Germany rises to pre-invasion tempo. il Aviation N 1:16+ Ja 24 '44
They didn't believe we could do it; interview with Wing Commander G. P. Gibson, who led the bombers which blasted German dams. G. C. Tenney. Elec West 91:45-6 D '43
We can be confident of the outcome. H. H. Arnold. il Aero Digest 45:51-3+ Ap 1 '44
Winning battles by bombing; destruction of German war plants. N. F. Silsbee. il Mech Eng 66:101-4 F '44

Allied cooperation
Fraternal association; U.S. and British empire have written a historic record in wartime collaboration; how will it serve the peace? il Fortune 30:115-19+ Jl '44

Atrocities
President calls upon free peoples to open their frontiers to victims of oppression. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1433 Ap 6 '43

Bibliography
Official war publications; guide to state, federal, and Canadian publications. J. K. Wilcox. v7 208p pa $1.75 Bur. of public administration, Univ. of California, Berkeley '44
War information; a contribution toward a bibliography of bibliographies; supplement no. III-V. Bulletin of Bibliography [F. W. Faxon co, Boston] 18:29-32 S-D '43; 53-5 Ja-Ap; 75-6 My-Ag '44

Casualties
War deaths nearing last war figure; abstracts. L. I. Dublin. East Underw 44:7 N 12 '43; Weekly Underw 149:1074 N 13 '43

Claims
See also
World war, 1939— Reparations

Commerce
FEA functions in the export field. P. Young. il For Comm W 15:8-11 Ap 15 '44
'43 trade trends in Axis regions. H. Chalmers. map For Comm W 14:6-9+ F 26 '44
Limitations and controls upon international trade; review of developments during 1943. H. Chalmers. For Comm W 14:3-5+ Ja 29 '44
See also
United States commercial company

Commodity control
Canada; relaxation of commodity controls. For Comm W 16:13-15 Jl 22 '44
Canada; wartime commodity controls eased. For Comm W 17:19-22 N 4 '44
Civilian goods get WPB release. Sheet Metal Worker 35:31-2 S '44
Policy choices on reconversion controls. E. B. George. il Dun's R 52:9-13+ O; 13-15+ N '44
See also
Prices—Regulation
Priorities and allocations, Industrial
Rationing

WORLD war, 1939—*Continued*

Construction services

Bulldozers come first; the story of U.S. war construction in foreign lands. W. G. Bowman and others. 278p $2.75 McGraw-Hill book co, 330 W. 42d st, New York 18 '44

Destruction of property

German demolition squads destroy Naples refinery. J. H. Kunkel. il Pet Eng 16:98+ O '44

Diplomatic history

And now the second front? Teheran conference. Bsns W p42+ D 11 '43

Apology to British House; Lyttelton remarks unfounded, Cordell Hull says. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2718 Je 29 '44

Eden sees basis for post-war cooperation in confidence shown at Moscow conference. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2027 N 18 '43

History shaped in the Near East. Bsns W p48+ N 13 '43

Moscow aftermath. Economist 145:617 N 6 '43

Moscow conference. Economist 145:601-2 N 6 '43

New world in the making; Moscow conference. C. Benedict. Mag of Wall St 73:109+ N 13 '43

Role of State department discussed by officials; Moscow conference. Comm & Fin Chr 159:197 Ja 13 '44

Roosevelt, Churchill conclude Quebec parley. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1275 S 21 '44

Stalin forces the showdown. Bsns W p15-16 N 20 '43

Tells Congress Moscow conference will speed victory and aid post-war cooperation. C. Hull. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2136-7 N 25 '43

U.S., Britain and China reach agreement on war against Japan at Cairo conference. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2342 D 9 '43

U.S., Britain and Russia reach common understanding assuring victory; Teheran declaration of the three powers. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2312+ D 9 '43; Correction. 158: 2537 D 23 '43

Economic aspects

America's part in rehabilitating a war sick world. E. S. Woodward. il Dun's R 52:12-14+ Ap '44

Aspects of our economic policy toward European neutrals. L. T. Merchant. For Comm W 15:19 Je 17 '44

Contrasts international financial problems of both world wars. I. Wright. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1585 O 12 '44

Economic problems at war's end. E. P. Schmidt. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2527, 2542 D 23 '43

Economic stabilization in the post-war era. I. Wright. Comm & Fin Chr 160:681+ Ag 17 '44

Graphic record of economic changes in two wars. Mag of Wall St 73:308 D 25 '43

How invasion can affect post-war trade. F. Pick. Barron's 24:7 Je 5 '44

How will Germany's defeat affect the market? Comm & Fin Chr 160:682+ Ag 17 '44

Impact of war. R. S. Hecht. Am Inst Banking Bul 25:5-6 Jl; 18-20 O '43

Increasing tempo of world industrialization. V. L. Horoth. il Mag of Wall St 74:336-9 Jl 8 '44

Invasion paralyzes big economic area for Nazis. P. Wohl. map Barron's 24:16 Je 26 '44

National product statistics help interpret wartime economy. M. Gilbert and G. Jaszi. Dun's R 52:12-14+ Mr '44

National product, war and prewar; some comments on Professor Kuznets' study and a reply by Professor Kuznets; comments by M. Gilbert, H. Staehle, W. S. Woytinsky. R Econ Stat 26:109-35 Ag '44

Pressure on the neutrals. Economist 146:523-4 Ap 22 '44

Regional effects of the war on consumer buying. L. D. H. Weld. maps Dun's R 52: 12-14+ Jl '44

Swiss-Allies engaged in economic warfare. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2234 D 2 '43

War and American agriculture. J. D. Black and C. A. Gibbons. R Econ Stat 26:1-55 F '44

War comes C.O.D; meeting later the cost of the present war. E. M. Patterson. Trusts & Estates 78:333-8 Ap '44

War shuffles industry's raw materials. R. L. Holman. Barron's 24:5 F 28 '44

What world financial barometers indicate; fluctuating fortunes of war. G. B. Collingswood. Mag of Wall St 74:171+ My 27 '44

When Germany falls; forecast of first economic consequences. J. Hirsch. Barron's 24:3+ S 4 '44

Will we discount peace boom in wartime? L. Stern. Mag of Wall St 75:64-5+ O 28 '44

See also

Inflation (finance)

Evacuation, Civilian

Billeting in private houses. Economist 147: 142 Jl 29 '44

New evacuation. Economist 147:108 Jl 22 '44

Evacuation of industry

Tank production in the Soviet East. A. J. Steiger. il Iron Age 154:63-6+ N 2 '44

Finance

Global warfare financial data; tables. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:72-3 Mr 15 '44

See also

Finance—Germany
Finance—Great Britain
Finance—United States
War finance

Food question

Diet in Germany and the occupied countries during the second World war. C. G. Spicknall, H. D. Fishburn and W. S. Baum. Pub Health Rep 58:1669-81 N 12 '43

Food administration and the libraries in World war I and II. N. F. McGirr. Special Lib 34:447-9+ N '43

Food for liberated population of Europe increasing problem. Comm & Fin Chr 160: 707 Ag 17 '44

President reorganizes Combined food board. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2090 N 22 '43

Problems of food supply and food consumption. D. Tyerman. Barron's 24:10 Ja 24 '44

Report from Australia. L. V. Burton. il maps Food Ind 16:608-12+ Ag '44

Reverse lend-lease in foodstuffs from New Zealand. For Comm W 16:25 Ag 19 '44

Spread it thin; studies of food supplies. Bsns W p57 Ja 1 '44

Which foods Europe will need first from us. Barron's 24:5 Je 12 '44

Freezing of assets

Concise statement of what the proclaimed list means and does. F. H. Russell. For Comm W 15:16 Je 3 '44

Dutch assets in the United States. F. W. Eisner. Banking Law J 61:109-10, 112-13 F '44

Freeze Yugoslav funds at Barclay's bank. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2508 Je 15 '44

French assets frozen in United States to be released to de Gaulle government. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1798 O 26 '44

Ruling on frozen securities, no. 17. Trusts & Estates 77:474 N '43

Governments in exile

Pacts between Allies and three governments in-exile on control of civil affairs during liberation. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2291 Je 1 '44

System of governments in exile. D. Bell and L. Dennen. bibliog Ann Am Acad 232:134-47 Mr '44

Information service

Britain on the screen. E. Bannister. Special Lib 34:452-4 N '43

Jews

Poles, Ukrainians and Jews; desertions from the Polish army. Economist 146:602 My 6 '44

Right of asylum; admission of Jews escaping from south eastern Europe to Palestine. Economist 146:430 Ap 1 '44

WORLD war, 1939—*Continued*

Labor problems

Labor troubles plague Great Britain as invasion plans near completion. J. A. Horton. il Steel 114:92-3 Ap 10 '44
Manpower crisis. Factory Management 101:82-108 N '43
Manpower; what is being done to meet requirements in the mineral industry. W. C. Rose. il Min Cong J 30:41-4 Mr '44

See also
Labor supply—Germany
Labor supply—United States
Military service—Labor problems
Munition factories—Employees
National war labor board
Prisoners of war—Employment
War manpower commission
World war, 1939—Women's work

Laws and legislation

Recovery of debts; wartime protection of creditors. F. E. Sugden. Elec R (Lond) 135: 350-1 S 8 '44
War damage and rates; grounds for reassessment. F. E. Sugden. Elec R (Lond) 134:128 Ja 28 '44

Lend-lease operations

Article seven; lend-lease assistance agreement. Economist 146:492-4 Ap 15 '44
Australia criticized for commission cuts on lend lease orders. Iron Age 154:136+ Ag 17 '44
British aid to U.S. listed by Crowley. Aviation N 1:16 Mr 13 '44
Compensation for Australian agents of U.S. small-tool makers; important new arrangement effected. For Comm W 17:20 O 14 '44
Essential oils; fats and oils; vitamins, naval stores; exports under lend-lease. For Comm W 14:23, 28, 29 Mr 18 '44
FEA report reveals lend-lease arrangement on crude rubber. Rubber Age 56:69-70 O '44
FDR reports lend-lease aid $18.6 billion; 13th report to Congress. Comm & Fin Chr 159: 194 Ja 13 '44
House and Senate extend lend-lease; curb President's power over post-war commitments. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1947 My 11 '44
House votes to double lend-lease oil exports; petroleum biggest item in $7 billion bill. Nat Pet N 36:6-7 Je 7 '44
Huge role of lend-lease. Bsns W p61-2 Ja 15 '44
Lend-lease a tool for planners; helps war effort abroad, but permits new controls at home. E. Lonigan. Barron's 24:3 Mr 20 '44
Lend-lease activity, Australia and New Zealand through October 31, 1943. For Comm W 14:35 F 5 '44
Lend-lease aid estimated almost $20 billion; Britain repays $2 billion in reverse process up to close of 1943. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1230 Mr 23 '44
Lend-lease aid; March, 1941, through Nov. 30, 1943; tables and charts. Automotive & Aviation Ind 90:75-7 Mr 15 '44
Lend-lease American-made communication supplies are rushed to Allied comrades in huge quantities. il Radio N 31:214-15+ F '44
Lend-lease and exports. Economist 146:394 Mr 25 '44
Lend-lease and postwar foreign trade. E. A. Krauss. Mag of Wall St 74:14-15+ Ap 15 '44
Lend-lease exports, March 1941 to May 31, 1944; tables and charts. Automotive & Aviation Ind 91:31 S 1 '44
Lend-lease exports, percentage distribution by country, April 1941-Feb. 1944; chart. For Comm W 16:21 Ag 5 '44
Lend-lease food sent in 9 months of 1943. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2349 D 9 '43
Lend-lease; 14% of all U.S. war expenditures since March, 1941. Bsns W p113-14 My 27 '44
Lend-lease influence on country's balance of payments indicated in N.Y. Reserve bank report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1538 Ap 13 '44
Lend lease shipped 21,000 aircraft; 7000 are sold. Aero Digest 44:175-6 Mr 15 '44
Lend-lease to Allied nations totals 19,986,000,000 since March, 1941. Iron Age 153:109-10 Mr 23 '44
More than $24 billion provided under terms of lend-lease acts, President tells Congress. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2285 Je 1 '44
Much reverse lend-lease takes forms of repairs, supplies, and services for ships. L. T. Crowley. For Comm W 16:16 Jl 22 '44
Mutual aid; summary of text of British white paper. Economist 145:668-70 N 20 '43
President reports reverse lend-lease aid from British above $1 billion; report to Congress. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2025+ N 18 '43
President reports to Congress on lend-lease total since 1941 is $28,270,000,000. Comm & Fin Chr 160:963 Ag 31 '44
President signs bill extending lend-lease, hails program as hastening day of victory. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2180 My 25 '44
Reverse lend-lease. S. C. Saunders. il For Comm W 17:3-4+ S 30 '44
Standards aid efficiency in federal procurement; lend lease and other supplies. C. E. Mack. il Ind Stand 14:341-5 D '43
Striking example of reverse lend-lease; the case of crude rubber. For Comm W 17:35 O 21 '44
Text of petroleum chapter from Roosevelt's report to Congress on lend-lease. Nat Pet N 36:37-8 Ja 19 '44
U.S. sent four billion dollars worth of lend-lease goods to Britain in 1943. O. Lyttelton. Comm & Fin Chr 160:424 Jl 27 '44

Maps

The job before us; approaches to Tokyo. Fortune 28:121-3, 126-7, 130-1 D '43

Medical and sanitary affairs

Malaria epidemic danger is remote. O. R. McCoy. Eng N 133:428 O 5 '44
Medical history of the war; plans. Science 100:165 Ag 25 '44
Nazi malaria mosquito campaign halted by airplane dusting of DDT; reprinted from New York times. A. O. McCormick. Eng N 133:427-8 O 5 '44

Naval operations

Fifth year of the war at sea. H. W. Richmond. Engineering 158:174 S 1 '44
1943, the decisive year at sea. il Engineer 177:2-6 Ja 7 '44

Occupied territory

Liberation, the first phase. Economist 146: 670-2 My 20 '44

See also Belgium—German occupation; Europe—German occupation; France—German occupation; Norway—German occupation

Peace and mediation

After the black-out. Economist 147:337-9 S 9 '44
Air industry held key to world peace. H. G. Moulton and L. Marlio. Aviation N 2:11 O 16 '44
America faces great decision—peace without victory or victory without peace. G. W. Hartmann. Comm & Fin Chr 159:182 Ja 13 '44
British foreign office denies Pravda report of peace talks with German foreign minister. Comm & Fin Chr 159:315 Ja 20 '44
Challenge to peacemakers; central-eastern Europe in world affairs. J. S. Roucek, ed. bibliog Ann Am Acad 232:1-181 Mr '44
Controlling Germany and Japan through utility curbs: H. G. Moulton and L. Marlio. Pub Util 34:436-40 S 28 '44
Economic proposals for the peace settlement. A. R. Upgren. Harvard Bsns R 22 no4:393-404 [Jl] '44
Eight recommendations made for post-war treatment of Japan by conference. Comm & Fin Chr 160:207 Jl 13 '44
An eye for an eye—a tooth for a tooth; punishment of Germany. C. Benedict. Mag of Wall St 75:5+ O 14 '44
Fortune survey; what should be done to Germany. Fortune 29:60, 64 Ja '44
Industrial controls backed by military proposed by Brookings; review of study The control of Germany and Japan by H. G. Moulton and L. Marlio. Iron Age 154:160+ S 21 '44

WORLD war, 1939—Peace and mediation—*Cont.*
No present assurances for lasting peace seen; would treat Germany decently. G. B. Shaw. Comm & Fin Chr 160:486 Ag 3 '44
Plan to prevent future German and Japanese aggression; Brookings Institution study. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1279 S 21 '44
Pope Pius expresses hope for early peace and honorable solutions. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2395 Je 8 '44
President sees peace insured after victory by application of force if necessary; Christmas Eve broadcast. Comm & Fin Chr 158: 2661, 2668-9 D 30 '43
Presidents of five engineering societies suggest program for industrial control of postwar Germany. Mech Eng 66:748-9 N '44; Same. Chem Ind 55:563-4 O '44; Same. Civil Eng 14:479-80 N '44; Same. Min & Met 25:542-3 N '44; Same. Elec Eng 63:393-4 N '44; Excerpts. Eng N 133:395 O 5 '44
Price of peace. N. Thomas. Comm & Fin Chr 160:513+ Ag 3 '44
Sees need of world assembly of powers and controlling council to keep peace; declares Atlantic charter remains guiding post, addressing the House of Commons. W. Churchill. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2276 Je 1 '44
Sees peril in depriving Japan of way to earn livelihood. K. S. Latourette. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2548 D 23 '43
Terms for Germany. Economist 147:205-7 Ag 12 '44; Discussion. 147:280-1, 315-16, 348-50, 381-2, 411-12, 435-7 Ag 26-S 30 '44
Unconditional surrender. N. Thomas. Comm & Fin Chr 160:281+ Jl 20 '44
U.S. regarded as perhaps greatest world force when peace is set. B. M. Baruch. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2282-3 Je 1 '44
We can abolish war. S. S. Fels. Ann Am Acad 234:126-31 Jl '44

See also
World war, 1939—Reparations

Personal narratives

Don Murphy writes from the Pacific; or, what war is really like. Ind Marketing 29: 44+ My '44

Petroleum supply

Aerial pipeline to China; planes carry petroleum supplies over Himalayas. il Nat Pet N 36:18+ Jl 5 '44
Allied air fleets throttle Nazi oil supply. P. Wohl. Barron's 24:11 Jl 10 '44
British industry manages entire job of providing oil for war. W. C. Platt. il Nat Pet N 36:4-9 N 8 '44
Conflicting interests delay Arabian oil; international importance of Middle East emphasized by proposal. P. Wohl. map Barron's 24:3 Mr 13 '44
House votes to double lend-lease oil exports; petroleum biggest item in $7 billion bill. Nat Pet N 36:6-7 Je 7 '44
Industry's great contribution to cause of civilization. W. C. Platt. il Nat Pet N 36:4-7 Ag 16 '44
Maintaining fire protection for POL depots in the United Kingdom. S. J. Warner, jr. il plan Nat Pet N 36:6-9 S 6 '44
Management men undaunted in war area despite handicaps. W. C. Platt. il Nat Pet N 36:4-6+ S 27 '44
Middle Eastern oil. Economist 146:213-14 F 12 '44
NPN editor boards tanker for France to follow oil supply route. W. C. Platt. Nat Pet N 36:5-7 S 13 '44
1944's prospects for oil. W. R. Boyd, jr. Nat Pet N 36:3+ Ja 5 '44
Oil men show fighting mettle at beachheads and pipelines. W. C. Platt. il Nat Pet N 36:4-8 O 4; 4-6 O 11 '44
Oil's dramatic role in war lauded; full text of statement by the Office of war information. il Nat Pet N 35:17-18 N 24 '43
Outlook for the oil industry. H. J. Wasson. Comm & Fin Chr 151:499, 517 F 3 '44
Portable pipe lines installed by man power only, carry oil to our battle lines. G. G. Biggar. il Min & Met 24:554-5 D '43
President forsees world oil pool with equal access for all countries; lend-lease report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:202 Ja 13 '44
Report on lend-lease shows United States biggest oil user in war. Pet Refiner 23: 139-40 Ja '44
Rôle of petroleum in war. R. K. Bard. Am Pet Inst Proc 24(1):21-3 '43
Saga of the seven engineers; oil experts risked lives preparing storage facilities for Allies all over the world. Nat Pet N 36: 46+ Je 28 '44
Secret weapons listed in N.J. Standard's contribution to war. Nat Pet N 36:18+ Ja 19 '44
Specially trained units land behind first waves, begin distribution of vital fuel to invaders. H. A. Yocom. il Nat Pet N 36: 6-7 Je 21 '44
Story of world's biggest service station; vast dump supplied fuel and oil to American army's invasion vehicles for D day. W. C. Platt. il Nat Pet N 36:6-9+ Ag 30 '44
Text of petroleum chapter from Roosevelt's report to Congress on lend-lease. Nat Pet N 36:37-8 Ja 19 '44

Photographs

See War photographs

Pictorial works

U.S. around the world; pictures and word sketches of a war in terms of those who serve in it. il Fortune 30:120-31+ Jl '44

Press reports and censorship

Censorship should be for security only Roosevelt asserts. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2613 Je 22 '44
Office of censorship expedites export circulation of periodicals; looks over contents before printed where publishers so desire. Ptr Ink 206:34 Ja 7 '44
President revises system for handling release of war news. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2664 D 30 '43
Secret diplomacy? press hysteria. Economist 145:773-4 D 11 '43

Prices

New crisis in wage-price control; how other countries are holding the line. V. L. Horoth. Mag of Wall St 73:227-9 D 11 '43
Price control; results and methods. A. P. Haskell. Survey of Cur Bsns 23:13-17 D '43

See also United States—Price administration, Office of

Prisoners and prisons

See also
Prisoners of war

Propaganda

Allied propaganda to occupied Europe. Economist 146:684-5 My 20 '44
Printing front-line propaganda; Thomas Crowell's mobile plant for printing leaflets used in shelling enemy lines in Italy. il Inland Ptr 113:45-7 Je '44

See also
Propaganda, German
Propaganda, Japanese
Victory (periodical)

Public opinion

Year of invasion; in Britain the people talk of victory, the generals warn of losses. C. J. V. Murphy. Fortune 29:122-3 Mr '44

Refugees

See Refugees

Relief work

Additional aid needed for Italy says FDR. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1278 S 21 '44
Figures on U.S. financial aid to foreign war victims. For Comm W 17:22 O 14 '44
FDR asks Congress for funds for UNRRA; Atlantic City conference. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2018 N 18 '43
Relief estimates are climbing; foreign shipments of textiles and clothing. G. Montgomery. Textile World 93:98-9 D '43
$16,781,334 supplies sent to Russia in 1943; Russian war relief report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:725 F 17 '44
Supplies for Italy: what is being done? L. T. Crowley. For Comm W 17:22 O 21 '44

WORLD war, 1939—Relief work—*Continued*
UNRRA eyes Europe's needs. Bsns W p38+ N 20 '43
See also
Red cross
United nations relief and rehabilitation administration

Religious aspects
God and Caesar. Economist 146:531 Ap 22 '44

Reparations
Reparations. Economist 147:314 S 2 '44
Reparations and recovery. Economist 146:704-5 My 27 '44
Restitution. Economist 145:603-4 N 6 '43
What should Germany pay? il Fortune 29:134-9+ F '44

Science and the war
Address of the president of the Royal society. H. Dale. Science 100:17-22 Jl 14 '44
Science in eclipse. F. T. Sisco. Min & Met 25:227-8 Ap '44
War using up supply of inventions and patents at high rate. Iron Age 154:117 O 26 '44
See also
War and science

Secret press
See World war, 1939—Underground newspapers

Shipping
American passenger ship losses during the war. Marine Eng 49:153 S '44
America's wartime merchant marine; emergency development. Index 23 no 4:69-76 [D] '43; Excerpt. Marine Eng 49:181-2 Ja '44
Famous steamers lost due to enemy action. Marine Eng 49:198 Ja '44
German merchant fleet suffers huge losses. Marine Eng 49:176 Mr '44
Increased shipping costs during the war, and their effect on prices of imported commodities. E. Nash. Mo Labor R 58:650-5 Mr '44
Powered concrete ships of World war II. R. E. McLaughlin. il diags Eng N 133:472-6 O 19 '44
Shipping situation still extremely tight. E. S. Land. For Comm W 16:19 Ag 5 '44
Tankers in the war. B. B. Howard. Marine Eng 49:162-4 My '44
Victory in Europe will increase shipping needs; but emergency cargo fleets face sharp shrinkage in postwar traffic. P. Wohl. Barron's 24:9 O 2 '44
See also
World war, 1939—Commerce

Social aspects
Europe today. C. E. Pickett. Ann Am Acad 234:22-7 Jl '44

Strategy
Invasion day has been set. il map Aero Digest 44:51-5+ Mr 15 '44
Invasion tactics. maps Fortune 29:124-31 Mr '44
Invasion up to schedule said President Roosevelt. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2506 Je 15 '44
Land-based air power on Leyte will pave way for new goal. Aviation N 2:26 O 30 '44
Meteorology; military strategists rely on accurate weather information. C. W. Arford. il Radio N 31:204-6+ F '44
Russia opening back door to the Baltic. P. Wohl. Barron's 24:11 Je 19 '44
Year of invasion; in Britain the people talk of victory, the generals warn of losses. C. J. V. Murphy. Fortune 29:122-3 Mr '44

Supplies
Allies disrupt German Balkan supply lines. P. Wohl. map Barron's 24:16 Jl 17 '44
British views; reciprocal aid not measurable in dollars. D. Tyerman. Barron's 23:1 N 29 '43
Chemical resources of Fortress Europe. E. Berl. map Chem Ind 53:672-6+ N '43
Economic high command; Combined boards have acted as supergovernment to marshal allied resources; report to executives. map Bsns W p55-6+ Ja 29 '44
International programming of the distribution of resources; a symposium. W. L. Batt; R. G. D. Allen; R. A. Gordon. Am Stat Assn J 39:281-96 S '44
Invasion priority: ports for the weapons of victory. map Bsns W p16 Je 17 '44
Mutual aid; summary of text of British white paper. Economist 145:668-70 N 20 '43
Reverse lend-lease. S. C. Saunders. il For Comm W 17:3-4+ S 30 '44
Termination of combined agency for Middle East supplies. For Comm W 17:21 O 28 '44
See also European inland transport organization

Transportation
Allies disrupt German Balkan supply lines. P. Wohl. map Barron's 24:16 Jl 17 '44
Transport problems may slow Soviet offensive. P. Wohl. Barron's 24:9 Ag 14 '44

Underground newspapers
Printing press vs. tyranny; underground publications of occupied Europe strengthen morale and stiffen resistance to Nazis. D. C. McMurtrie. il Tech R 46:197-9, 216, 218 F '44

War aims
France; the American stake; our national interest dictates restoration of French freedom and security. Fortune 29:136-7 Je '44
On winning the four freedoms; questions for candidate Roosevelt. N. Thomas. Comm & Fin Chr 160:171+ Jl 13 '44

War criminals
Justice or vengeance? Economist 145:840 D 25 '43

Women's work
Policy on recruiting women for the armed services. Mo Labor R 58:749-50 Ap '44
Wartime work of Chinese women. Mo Labor R 58:571-2 Mr '44
Women radio commandos, fighting with the Allies for Poland's liberation. K. R. Porter. il Radio N 32:25-7+ S '44
See also
Women's army corps
Women's naval reserve

Africa, East
War work in East Africa. Engineer 177:465 Je 16 '44

Africa, North
Algerian rehearsal. Economist 145:554-5 O 23 '43
Water for Monty's men; part played by water-supply in triumph of British Eighth army in North Africa; reprinted from March issue of Cosmopolitan. P. W. Rainier. il Water & Sewage 82:26-30+ Je '44

Aleutian islands
Alaskan theater; maintaining communications at Attu was most difficult. M. M. Carothers. il Radio N 31:155-6+ F '44
Engineers in the battle of Attu. H. W. Richardson. il map Eng N 131:942-6 D 30 '43

Argentina
United States refrains from entering into diplomatic relations with Argentine government. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1131 Mr 16 '44

Australia
Australia's aid. Bsns W p117-18 My 6 '44

Balkan states
Balkan maze. Economist 145:674-5 N 20 '43
Balkan mosaic. Economist 145:834-5 D 25 '43
Balkan mosaic. Economist 147:307-8 S 2 '44
Germany's Balkan losses. Economist 146:429 Ap 1 '44

Baltic states
Baltic vacuum. Economist 146:202-4 F 12 '44

Belgium
Confession of a quisling. Economist 145:808 D 18 '43
See also
Belgium—German occupation

WORLD war, 1939—*Continued*

Bulgaria

Russia calls off war with Bulgaria. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1386 S 28 '44

Canada

Canada's contribution to the winning of the war. J. A. Mackinnon. Roads & Bridges 82:88+ Ja '44
Canadian mutual aid. Economist 147:115 Jl 22 '44
First Canadian army; after four years of battle drill it can claim to be the best trained in the world. C. J. V. Murphy. il Fortune 29:106-10+ Ja '44
$165 a second; rate of Canada's war expenditure. Bsns W p 114+ Ap 29 '44
Victory, what then? P. R. Bengough. Ann Am Acad 234:77-83 Jl '44

China

China's seventh year. map Economist 146:526-7 Ap 22 '44
Crisis in China. R. Guise. il Mag of Wall St 75:113+ N 11 '44
Headed for China. map Bsns W p 109-10 My 13 '44
Job of supplying AAF in China likely to continue major problem. Aviation N 1:16-17 N 29 '43
Saga of the Flying Tigers. R. W. Kirschbaum. il map Aero Digest 46:51-3 S 1 '44

Czechoslovakia

Czechoslovakia turns East? Economist 146:401-2 Mr 25 '44
Russo-Czech agreement signed in London. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2060 My 18 '44

Denmark

Northern flank. Economist 146:273-4 F 26 '44

Far East

Far Eastern stake. Economist 147:369-71 S 16 '44

Finland

Finland rejects Russia's armistice terms. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1338 Mr 30 '44
Finland severs relations with Axis members; terms of armistice with Russia. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1386 S 28 '44
Finland signs armistice with Russia and Britain. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1275 S 21 '44
Finnish and Swedish companies blacklisted by U.S. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2500 Je 15 '44
Finnish armistice? map Economist 146:839-40 Je 24 '44
Finnish dilemma. Economist 145:808 D 18 '43
Finnish disaster. Economist 146:568 Ap 29 '44
Finns reported continuing war against Russia as full-fledged partner of Germany. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2347 D 9 '43
Hoover pleads for aid for Finnish people. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1489 Ap 10 '44
Peace talks between Russia and Finland reported; U.S. denies intervention. Comm & Fin Chr 159:694 F 17 '44
Russia and Finland. Economist 146:233-4 F 19 '44
Time in Finland. Economist 146:298 Mr 4 '44
United States again warns Finland to drop out of war. Comm & Fin Chr 159:604 F 10 '44
U.S. severs relations with Finland; Finnish diplomats leave U.S. on State department order. Comm & Fin Chr 160:209 Jl 13 '44

France

After the Pucheu trial. Economist 146:370-1 Mr 18 '44
Algerian rehearsal. Economist 145:554-5 O 23 '43
Algiers at work. Economist 147:114 Jl 22 '44
Allies gain vast port capacity in France; important southern industries may be regained intact. P. Wohl. map Barron's 24:9 Ag 21 '44
Authoritarian gains at Algiers. Economist 146:535-6 Ap 22 '44
Caffery appointed as ambassador to France. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1381 S 28 '44
Cherbourg, first invasion port; report on harbor facilities, based on an interview with H. O. Christiani and P. Larsen. il map diag Eng N 133:4-6 Jl 6 '44
Communications score D-day triumph; invasion of Normandy. K. R. Porter. il Radio N 32:23+ O '44
De Gaulle's committee at Algiers to receive working authority in liberated areas. Comm & Fin Chr 160:520 Ag 3 '44
Engineers on the Normandy beaches. il Eng N 133:320-1 S 14 '44
France; the American stake; our national interest dictates restoration of French freedom and security. Fortune 29:136-7 Je '44
Freedom for France. Economist 146:491-2 Ap 15 '44
Liberation of Paris revitalizes France. P. Wohl. Barron's 24:3 Ag 28 '44
M Jean Monnet of Cognac stands for a France that will work in the tradition of American friendship. J. Davenport. il Fortune 30:121-5+ Ag '44
Man on horseback; Charles de Gaulle. C. Benedict and R. Guise. Mag of Wall St 74:277+ Je 24 '44
Pucheu trial. Economist 146:340-1 Mr 11 '44
Some permanent aspects of French policy. G. Soloveytchik. Ann Am Acad 234:54-60 Jl '44

Germany

Background of the German crisis. P. Wohl. Barron's 24:8 Ag 7 '44
Battle for Rhineland and Westphalia may end war. P. Wohl. map Barron's 24:9+ O 23 '44
Displacement of European populations. E. M. Kulischer. Mo Labor R 57:1167-73 D '43
Enemy and occupied countries after the war: basic economic considerations. J. B. Condliffe. For Comm W 16:16 S 2 '44
Enemy weapons show effect of critical material shortages. J. Haydock. il Am Mach 88:115-16 Ja 6 '44
Germany at war; air-war economy. Economist 145:618 N 6 '43
Germany at war; fight to the end. Economist 146:784-5 Je 10 '44
Germany at war; totalitarian youth. Economist 145:749 D 4 '43
Loss of Turkish ore severely jolts the Nazi war machine. il Steel 115:119 O 9 '44
Nazis economic mobile units; what they are, how they operate. H. S. Bloch and B. F. Hoselitz. For Comm W 15:17 Ap 22 '44
Nazis' war industries blitzed. J. A. Horton. Steel 115:63-4 O 16 '44
Sees Reich exhausted in year. L. T. Crowley. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1514 Ap 13 '44
What Hitler lost; vital oil, ores lie behind Vistula-Carpathian line. map Bsns W p20-2 Ap 8 '44

See also
Europe—German occupation

Great Britain

Britain waging total war looks to peace. V. Delport. il Steel 114:316-17+ Ja 3 '44
Britain's balance sheet; only Britain and America together can re-create an international free-trade world. il Fortune 28:156-9+ D '43
Industrially strong Britain; prosperous U.S.A. best for peace; discusses war economy. J. D. Simpson. East Underw 45:1+ O 27 '44
June the sixth. Economist 146:769-70 Je 10 '44
Labor troubles plague Great Britain as invasion plans near completion. J. A. Horton. il Steel 114:92-3 Ap 10 '44
Mutual aid; summary of text of British white paper. Economist 145:668-70 N 20 '43

Greece

Divided Greece. Economist 146:568 Ap 29 '44
Greek unity. Economist 146:706-7 My 27 '44

Hawaiian Islands

President approves extending time for trials of those connected with Pearl Harbor disaster. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2615 Je 22 '44
Salvage at Pearl Harbour. il map Engineer 176:318-20, 338-9, 358-9, 378-9 O 22-N 12 '43

Hungary

Hungarian transformation scene. Economist 146:572-3 Ap 29 '44

WORLD war, 1939—*Continued*

India

Air strategy plays vital role as India-Burma fighting resumes. Aviation N 1:19+ Ap 24 '44

India's contribution. Economist 146:408 Mr 25 '44

Japs seek to cut railway operated by U.S. army. map Ry Age 116:739 Ap 15 '44

Ireland

Firms in Ireland blacklisted by U.S. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2058 My 18 '44

Irish neutrality. Economist 146:357-8 Mr 18 '44

U.S. calls upon neutral Eire to oust German and Japanese representatives. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1123 Mr 16 '44

U.S. misinformed on Eire situation. R. Brennan. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1337 Mr 30 '44

Italy

Airfields for the invasion of Italy. J. O. Colonna. il maps Eng N 133:564-7 N 2 '44

Co-belligerent Italy. Economist 145:574-6 O 30 '43

End of Amgot. Economist 145:639-40 N 13 '43

Italian bridge reconstructed by Corps of engineers. A. C. Kraft. il Civil Eng 14:329-31 Ag '44

Italian prelude to the great invasion. A. I. Lodwick. il Aero Digest 45:51-3 Je 15 '44

Liberation of Rome by armed forces of many nations held significant by Roosevelt. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2505 Je 15 '44

Pipelines fuel the Italian front. il Eng N 132:159 F 3 '44

Recognition of Italy as a co-belligerent; France and Italy, Balkan view. Economist 145:547 O 23 '43

Seabee and his duck at Salerno; amphibious trucks in invasion. J. H. Prickett. il Eng N 132:737-9 My 18 '44

See also
Italy—Allied military government

Japan

Air raids sapping Japan's industries and communications. P. Wohl. map Barron's 24:5 S 4 '44

Design for bombing Japan; map showing location of principal industries. Steel 115:75 Ag 28 '44

Imperial rescript declaring war on U.S. and Britain; text. Fortune 29:214 Ap '44

Jap steel industry has priority in missions of Superfortresses. Aviation N 2:21 O 16 '44

Jap war industry concentrations beckon our heavy bombers. H. Snyder. il map Aero Digest 47:51-4+ O 1 '44

Japanese concrete construction in the Gilbert and Marshall Islands; effect of heavy shocks caused by aerial bombs and shells from naval guns. N. A. Bowers. il Eng N 133: 575-7 N 2 '44

Japanese strategy. Economist 146:135-6 Ja 29 '44

Japan's road to war; a check list of recent Japanese political and military history. Fortune 29:144-5 Ap '44

The job before us; approaches to Tokyo; with maps. il Fortune 28:121-35+ D '43

Pacific prelude; Tokyo now face to face with loss of rich supply sources. Bsns W p 113-14 Ag 19 '44

Pacific strategy and the bombing of Tokyo. il map Aero Digest 44:51-5+ Ja 1 '44

Sniping; a Japanese art. C. Edmundson. Fortune 28:38+ D '43

Why Japan will fail. J. R. Young. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:738-41 S '44

Malta

FDR visits Malta; gives scroll to people. Comm & Fin Chr 159:151 Ja 10 '44

Mediterranean sea

Mediterranean; radio communications played a vital role. D. E. Washburn. il Radio N 31:151-2+ F '44

Near East

History shaped in the Near East. Bsns W p48+ N 13 '43

Middle-East supply program. F. Winant and J. P. Dawson. il For Comm W 15:3-7+ Ap 1 '44

Netherlands

Dutch are coming back, flying. il Aero Digest 43:122-4+ N '43

Norway

Northern flank. Economist 146:273-4 F 26 '44

See also Norway—German occupation

Pacific ocean

Air power in the Southwest Pacific war theater. G. C. Kenney. il Aero Digest 46: 51-3+ Jl 15 '44

Air rule over north New Guinea aids steady westward advance. il Aviation N 1:18-19 Ap 10 '44

Air-supported surprise tactics pay heavy dividends in Marshalls. Aviation N 1:18+ F 14 '44

Army engineers' role in Southwest Pacific. E. Reybold. il Roads & Sts 87:74, 76 Ja '44

Building under fire; Marine corps engineers. J. G. Frazer. il Eng N 132:291-3 F 24 '44

Building under fire; the navy's seabees. F. M. Mosley. il Eng N 132:288-90 F 24 '44

Coral airstrips on Pacific islands. N. A. Bowers; H. T. Stearns. il Eng N 133:26-34 Jl 13 '44

Crushing air blows expected to clear path to Philippines. Aviation N 2:19 Ag 28 '44

Flying Leathernecks spearhead allied drive in South Pacific. Aviation N 1:16 Ja 10 '44

Invasion recorder; magnetic wire recorder, used by Marines in producing permanent record of landing operation on Bougainville. il Gen Elec R 47:44 Jl '44

Land-based air power on Leyte will pave way for new goal. Aviation N 2:26 O 30 '44

Marston mat on islands of the Pacific. N. A. Bowers. il Eng N 133:231-4 Ag 24 '44

Mission completed; base construction operations in Pacific area. N. A. Bowers. il map Eng N 132:866-9 Je 15 '44

Mobility of U.S. sea-air power is navy's trump card in Pacific. Aviation N 2:21-2 S 25 '44

Naval task force movements speeded up by plane carriers. Aviation N 1:17-18 F 21 '44

Newly developed flamethrower using Diesel oil helps Yanks rout Japs in Solomons fighting. Nat Pet N 36:47 Mr 22 '44

Occupation of Admiralty islands sets stage for drive on Mindanao. Aviation N 1:18-19 Mr 13 '44

Our seabees. R. G. Skerrett. il map Comp Air Mag 49:192-7 Ag '44

Pacific theater; heroic accomplishments of Signal troops. C. J. McIntyre. il Radio N 31:153-4+ F '44

Ring in Pacific closing swiftly on Japan. map Bsns W p42 O 7 '44

Seabees speed construction in Pacific. N. A. Bowers. il Eng N 132:930-5 Je 29 '44

Signal corps in Pacific. H. C. Ingles. Electronics 17:266+ My '44

Steel-paved steps to Tokyo; steel landing mats for military airports in Alaska and the Aleutian islands. il map Eng N 133: 342-6 S 21 '44

Stresses need for permanent defenses against future Japanese aggression. F. D. Roosevelt. Comm & Fin Chr 160:705+ Ag 17 '44

This is an engineer's war. E. Reybold. il Comp Air Mag 49:118-21 My '44

Philippine Islands

FDR, with landing of American troops in Philippines, says we will teach Japan lesson; Appeal to people of the Philippines by Gen. MacArthur and President Osmena. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1850 O 26 '44

Manila gas corp., under the Rising Sun. M. C. Henry. il map Gas Age 92:5-8+ D 30 '43

Poland

Churchill-Stalin conversations on Poland and Bulgaria; Churchill statement. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1955 N 2 '44

Polish marches. Economist 147:17-18 Jl 1 '44

Pope Pius, desirous of restoration of Poland, urges collaboration by Poles with Russia. Comm & Fin Chr 160:613 Ag 10 '44

WORLD war, 1939—Poland—*Continued*
Women radio commandos, fighting with the Allies for Poland's liberation. K. R. Porter. il Radio N 32:25-7+ S '44

Rumania

Respite in Roumania. Economist 147:248-9 Ag 19 '44
Roumanian anxieties. Economist 145:679-80 N 20 '43
Russia, Britain, U.S. conclude armistice with Rumania. Comm & Fin Chr 160:1386 S 28 '44

Russia

How women flyers fight Russia's air war. M. Blitzstein. il Aviation 43:116-17+ Jl '44
Insurrection of the steppes. map Economist 146:63-4 Ja 15 '44
Lend-lease to Russia; United States, Great Britain, Canada. Economist 146:810 Je 17 '44
Reconstruction of the Donbas. Economist 147: 387 S 16 '44
Russia at war (cont). Economist 145:850; 146: 143, 275-6, 472 D 25 '43, Ja 29, F 26, Ap 8 '44
Russians close in on Reich's eastern steel center. P. Wohl. map Barron's 24:8 Jl 31 '44
Scientific research and the war effort of U.S.S.R. J. G. Tolpin. Science 99:7-9 Ja 7 '44
Stalin's May day order. Economist 146:597 My 6 '44
Supplies to Russia. Economist 146:846-7 Je 24 '44
Transport problems may slow Soviet offensive. P. Wohl. Barron's 24:9 Ag 14 '44
What Hitler lost; vital oil, ores lie behind Vistula-Carpathian line. map Bsns W p20-2 Ap 8 '44

Serbia

Quiet Serbia. Economist 145:615-16 N 6 '43

Spain

Allies working to keep Spain neutral; U.S., Britain suspend oil shipments to Spain. Comm & Fin Chr 159:619 F 10 '44
Protests to Spain. Economist 146:140 Ja 29 '44
Roosevelt takes issue with Churchill on Spain. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2267 Je 1 '44

Switzerland

Swiss-Allies engaged in economic warfare. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2234 D 2 '43

Turkey

Neutral Turkey. Economist 146:207 F 12 '44
To fight or not to fight? Economist 146:333 Mr 11 '44
Turks in conference; to fight or not to fight. Economist 145:770-1 D 11 '43

United States

Many parallels are noted in two world wars. G. H. Manlove. Steel 115:70-1+ Ag 21 '44
President calls on Congress to enact national service law and realistic tax measure; text of annual message to Congress. Comm & Fin Chr 159:193, 200-1 Ja 13 '44
U.S. around the world; pictures and word sketches of a war in terms of those who serve in it. il Fortune 30:120-31+ Jl '44
U.S. regarded as perhaps greatest world force when peace is set. B. M. Baruch. Comm & Fin Chr 159:2282-3 Je 1 '44

See also
Industrial mobilization

Aid to Russia

FEA reports on Russian aid. Iron Age 153: 116+ Mr 9 '44
Power plants for Russia. Elec World 122:102 Ag 19 '44
Power to Russia; lend-lease has scheduled 1,356,569-kw. generating capacity for U.S.S.R. Bsns W p 114 Ag 19 '44
Problems of the M.R.S. in Iran. J. J. Clutz; C. T. Warren. il map Ry Age 117:152-7 Jl 22 '44
Summary gives first detailed list of lend-lease deliveries to Russia. Iron Age 154: 107-8 Jl 20 '44

Lend-lease operations

See World war, 1939—Lend-lease operations

Yugoslavia

Jugoslavia: the old problem. Economist 146: 8 Ja 1 '44

WORM conveyors. See Conveying machinery—Screw conveyors

WORMS, Intestinal and parasitical
Effect of various treatment processes on the survival of helminth ova and protozoan cysts in sewage; abstract. E. B. Cram. Water Works & Sewerage 90:453 D '43

WORTH
Study of values. R. S. Schultz. Personnel J 22:308-10 F '44

WORTHINGTON, Lee S.
Women in industrial advertising. H. V. Stern. por Ind Marketing 29:126+ Ja '44

WORTHINGTON pump and machinery corporation
Seeks greater sales stability; long-term diversification program lessens reliance on big unit orders. M. J. Saada. Barron's 24:11 O 30 '44

WOUNDS
Bacteriology of traumatic wounds; abstract. W. A. Altemeier. J Ind Hygiene 26:sup98 My '44
Minor wounds; major trouble. F. G. Pim. Safety Eng 87:62-4 Je '44
Skin grafting in the treatment of wounds; abstract. A. H. McIndoe. J Ind Hygiene 26: sup38 F '44
Treatment of fresh traumatic wounds; abstract. W. A. Altemeier. J Ind Hygiene 26:sup98 My '44

See also
Burns and scalds
Trauma

WOW meter. See Phonograph

WRAPPING machines
Bigger and better bundling; carton-wrapping machine for Nabisco cookies. il Mod Packaging 17:100-1 Je '44
Food that fights for freedom; compressed dehydrated food bricks; Doughboy mills, inc, New Richmond, Wis. il Mod Packaging 17: 87 Jl '44

WRAPPING materials
Automatic link sealing in film; postwar plan for protective wrapping of eggs and other irregular shaped products with rubber hydrochloride film. diags Mod Packaging 17: 91 Ag '44
Corrosion prevention improved by new wrapping system. Steel 115:94 S 4 '44
Corrosion problem and how it may be solved; packaging for overseas shipment. H. B. McKean. Paper Tr J 117:35-8 D 23 '43; Same cond. Paper Ind 25:1144-9 Ja '44
New packaging technique for war supplies; No-rus-rap. il Pulp & Pa of Can 45:102 F '44
Permeability of flexible materials. L. W. Elder. il Mod Packaging 16:69-71 Jl '43; Abstract. Management R 33:57-8 F '44
S-coating; a self-sterilizing surface for packaging materials; adsorption compound of silver on colloidal carbon. A. Goetz. il Mod Packaging 18:113-15+ S '44

See also
Cellophane
Paper, Waxed
Parchment paper
Pliofilm
Wrapping paper

Testing

Comparison of methods for the determination of water vapor permeability; tests conducted at the Institute of paper chemistry. G. R. Sears and others. Paper Tr J 118: 39-40 Ja 20 '44
Comparison of methods for the determination of water vapor permeability; tests conducted at the National bureau of standards. C. G. Weber. Paper Tr J 118:36-8 Ja 20 '44

WRAPPING paper
Kraft paper production in 1943 declines 10.9 per cent below last year. W. J. Dixon. Paper Tr J 118:44-5 F 17 '44

WRAPPING paper—*Continued*
Sears, Roebuck re-use program salvages 6,000,000 boxes; saving of great variety of scarce packaging materials. L. W. Bell. il Sales Management 53:36+ Je 15 '44
Waterproof paper sealing. W. H. Popp. il Mod Packaging 18:118-20+ S '44
See also
Glassine
Paper, Waxed

WRATHER, William Embry, 1883-
Sketch. E. W. Shuler. por Am Assn Pet Geologists Bul 28:444-5 Mr '44

WRECKING
Demolishing a crane bridge with thermite. il Eng N 132:662-3 My 4 '44
See also
Chimneys—Wrecking
Telephone lines—Wrecking

WRENCHES
Aro impact wrench prevents burning or stretching threads. il Am Mach 88:133 O 12 '44
Ratchetless ratchet wrench. E. F. Theisinger. il diags Bus Transportation 22:62 N '43
Safe wrench for pipe flanges. B. G. Switzer. diag Power 88:689 O '44
Torque wrenches aid in precision assembly of tubing; Douglas aircraft company. J. Curlett. il diags Am Mach 88:94-6 Ag 31 '44
Wrench torque nomogram for aircraft nuts; reference book sheets. R. R. Wiese. Product Eng 15:503-4 Jl '44

WRIGHT, Orville, 1871-
Wright favors free competition on postwar foreign air routes; interview. A. McSurley. Aviation N 1:10-11 D 13 '43
Wright trilogy; Orville Wright's view on invention of the airplane. G. Brewer. Roy Aeronautical Soc J 48:92-4 Ap '44
Wright's greatness confirmed forty years after Kitty Hawk; Washington dinner to Orville Wright. por Air Transport 2:67 Ja '44

WRIGHT, Theodore Paul, 1895-
New CAA chief, an aviation veteran. por Bsns W p7 Ag 26 '44
Wright choice as CAA chief brings industrial, U.S. experience to job. S. Hershey. Aviation N 2:10:11 Ag 28 '44
Wright is appointed CAA administrator. Aviation 43:217 O '44; por Civil Aero J 5: 101+ S 15 '44

WRIGHT aeronautical corporation
Wright engines, first quarter century. il Aero Digest 47:72-7+ N 1 '44

WRIGHT brothers
FDR hails anniversary of first plane flight by Wrights. Comm & Fin Chr 159:151 Ja 10 '44

WRIGLEY, Philip K.
Wrigley sticks; named board chairman. Bsns W p83 Je 24 '44

WRIGLEY, William, jr., company
Wrigley plans; decentralization progresses to blueprint stage. Bsns W p83 S 9 '44

WRISTPINS
Investigation of large Diesel-engine wristpins, pistons, and crankcase explosions. F. E. Faast. bibliog il diags A S M E Trans 65: 847-52 N '43

WRITING
See also
Documents—Decipherment
Typewriting

WROUGHT iron
Some precipitation effects observed in mild-steel and wrought-iron pipe. T. H. Schofield. Iron & Steel Inst J 148:227-9, pl 14-15; Discussion. 229-30 no 2 '43
Wrought-iron 'bus-bars. il Engineering 157: 127 F 18 '44
Wrought iron pipe replaces copper bus bars. J. A. Gerber. Metal Prog 46:297 Ag '44
Wrought iron substitution for copper. il Welding J 23:73 Ja '44; Sci Am 170:128-9 Mr '44

WURSTER, William Wilson, 1895-
Dean of architecture, M.I.T. por Tech R 46: 554-5 Jl '44

WYATT, Wilson Watkins
Mayor Wyatt of Louisville has sold reform to his city. por Fortune 30:138-45 N '44

WYCKOFF, Ralph Dewey, 1897-
Sketch of the S.E.G. president. por Oil & Gas J 42:86 Mr 23 '44

WYOMING
See also
Geology—Wyoming
Petroleum—Wyoming
Petroleum industry and trade—Wyoming

WYOMINGITE
Extraction of potassium carbonate from wyomingite; kinetics of base-exchange reaction with sodium carbonate. S. J. Green and C. E. McCarthy. Ind & Eng Chem 36: 412-14 My '44
Removal of dissolved silica from alkali carbonate brines. E. G. Meyer and C. E. McCarthy. Ind & Eng Chem 36:420-2 My '44
Separation of sulfate and chloride from alkali carbonate brines. G. Ervin, jr. and C. E. McCarthy. bibliog flow sheets Ind & Eng Chem 36:415-20 My '44

X

X CREPE
High-strength compound shapes. V. E. Calvin. il diags Mod Plastics 22:136-9+ O '44
X-crepe, how it's made and used. E. A. Skidmore. il Mod Packaging 17:118-23+ Mr '44

X RAY apparatus
Alteration of X-ray beams to meet inspection requirements; use of filters. R. Taylor. diags Aero Digest 44:114, 116, 206+ Ja 15 '44
Automatic X-ray diffraction apparatus. W. P. Davey, F. R. Smith and S. W. Harding. il diags R Sci Instr 15:37-45 F '44
Cabinets facilitate X-ray inspection. R. Taylor. il Aero Digest 45:88 Ap 1 '44
Fluoroscopy and radiography combined in new unit. R. Taylor. il diags Iron Age 153:76-8 Ap 20 '44
High production X-ray unit uses handling system. W. D. Crelley. il Foundry 72:195-6 F '44
High-speed X-ray used in production examination of castings. Sci Am 169:280-1 D '43
Portable X-ray field unit. il Mod Plastics 21: 91-2+ Ag '44
Simple crystal monochromator for X-rays. J. D. H. Donnay and I. Fankuchen. il diag R Sci Instr 15:128-9 My '44
Theory and use of Rose filters. P. Kirkpatrick. R Sci Instr 10:186-91; 15:223-9 Je '39, S '44
X-ray diffraction unit perfected by North American Philips co. il R. Sci Instr 15:208 Ag '44
X-ray equipment for Stalingrad hospitals. il Elec R (Lond) 134:737-8 My 26 '44
X-ray inspection machine. il Machine Design 16:166-7 Ap '44
See also
Fluoroscope
Metals—X ray inspection
X ray tubes

Manufacture
Steps up production 12-fold on many items; Kelley-Koett mfg. co. G. W. Birdsall. il diags Steel 114:102-4+ My 8 '44

Protection
X-ray proofing; lead-lined rooms for jobs of radiographic inspection. Bsns W p54+ S 2 '44

X RAY contrast agents. See Radiography—Contrast agents

X RAY inspection. See Metals—X ray inspection; Welding—X ray inspection; X ray apparatus

X RAY laboratories
See also Rochester university—Industrial X ray laboratory

X RAY tubes

Two million volt X-ray tube for thick steel sections. il Iron Age 154:62 N 2 '44; Sci Am 171:270-1 D '44

X-ray tube using an electron gun. J. J. G. McCue. il diag R Sci Instr 14:339-41 N '43

X RAYS

Auger transitions and widths of X-ray energy levels. J. N. Cooper. bibliog Phys R 65:155-61 Mr 1 '44

Efficiency of production of continuous X radiation. P. Kirkpatrick. Phys R 66:156-7 S 1 '44

Physics in 1943. T. H. Osgood. il J Ap Phys 15:103-6 F '44

Rapidly expanding field of usefulness of X-rays. W. D. Coolidge. Franklin Inst J 237: 435-9 Je '44

Some applications of X-ray analysis to technical problems; abstract. A. P. Rooksby. Chem & Ind p149-50 Ap 15 '44

X-rays lower frequency of quartz plate. il Electronics 17:166 N '44

See also

Crystallography—X ray studies
Metals—X ray inspection
Radiography
Spectrum, X ray
Welding—X ray inspection
X ray apparatus

Diffraction

Automatic X-ray diffraction apparatus. W. P. Davey, F. R. Smith and S. W. Harding. il diags R Sci Instr 15:37-45 F '44

Chemical analysis by powder diffraction. L. K. Frevel. bibliog(63 references) il Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:209-18 Ap '44

Configuration of starch in the starch-iodine complex; an X-ray diffraction investigation of butanol-precipitated amylose. R. E. Rundle and F. C. Edwards. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 65:2200-3 N '43

Electromagnetic spectrum as an analytical tool. D. M. Gans. bibliog il diags J Chem Educ 21:421-9 S '44

Electron and X-ray diffraction study of the grain boundary substance in cadmium. B. L. Miller. il Franklin Inst J 237:443-50 Je '44

Fifth meeting of the American society for X-ray and electron diffraction, Ann Arbor, Mich. June 7-11. Phys R 64:312-16 N 1 '43

Fixing phase boundaries; notes on discussion The determination of equilibrium diagrams by X-ray methods. Metal Prog 45:272-3 F '44

New developments in strain measurements; X ray diffraction method. C. O. Dohrenwend. bibliog(p 13-14) il diag Western Soc E J 49:10-12 Mr '44

Order hardening; its mechanism and recognition. D. Harker. il diags Am Soc for Metals Trans 32:210-34; Discussion. 234-8 '44

Phenyl isocyanate derivatives of certain alkylated phenols; melting points and X-ray powder diffraction data. J. B. McKinley and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:304-8 My '44

Quantitative determination of crystalline materials by X-ray diffraction. S. T. Gross and D. E. Martin. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:95-8 F '44

Radiation; the new petroleum analytical tool. C. H. Schlesman and F. P. Hochgesang. il Oil & Gas J 42:41-3 Ja 13 '44

Sampling, mixing, and grinding techniques in the preparation of samples for quantitative analysis by X-ray diffraction and spectrographic methods. J. W. Ballard, H. I. Oshry and H. H. Schrenk. il diag Opt Soc Am J 33:667-75 D '43

Study of internal stress in a metal by X-ray diffraction; abstract. W. A. Wood. Engineer 177:258 Mr 31 '44

X-ray diagram of a Buna S vulcanizate. R. E. Morris and C. B. Jordan. il Rubber Age 55:161 My '44

X-ray diffraction methods in the study of power plant deposits. C. E. Imhoff and L. A. Burkardt. il diag Am Soc T M Proc 43:1276-88 '43

X-ray diffraction of power plant deposits. Elec World 122:1896+ N 27 '43

X-ray diffraction studies of iron oxide used in dry box purification. G. E. Seil. Am Gas Assn Proc 1943:314-16

X-ray diffraction studies on protein fibers; the large fiber-axis period of collagen. R. S. Bear. bibliog il Am Chem Soc J 66:1297-1305 Ag '44

X-ray investigation of glycerides; diffraction analyses of isomeric monoglycerides. L. J. Filer, jr. and others. bibliog il Am Chem Soc J 66:1333-7 Ag '44

X-ray study of brasses formed by interdiffusion of copper and zinc deposited on glass by vaporization. A. A. Burr, H. S. Coleman and W. P. Davey. bibliog il Am Soc for Metals Trans 33:73-87 '44

X-ray study of the time-rate of precipitation from a solid solution of copper in aluminum. C. H. Townes. Am Soc for Metals Trans 33:281-9 bibliog(50 titles, p288-9) '44

Industrial applications

After-glow technique of template reproduction; utilizing glow from phosphorescent materials subjected to X-rays. T. Miles. diags Product Eng 15:276-8 Ap '44

American industrial radium and X-ray society 4th annual meeting, Cleveland. Steel 115:92+ O 30 '44

Electrical developments of 1943; X-ray equipment. G. Bartlett. il Gen Elec R 47:42-3 Ja '44

Industrial applications of the fluoroscope; abstract. R. W. Mayer. Electronics 17:160+ S '44

Industrial radiography. il Electrician 131:477-8 N 12 '43

Industrial X-ray units used for shell inspection. il Steel 115:112+ S 25 '44; Electronics 17:150+ D '44

Primary-exposure X-ray method for reproducing templates. T. Miles. il Product Eng 15:190-3 Mr '44

Radiology of diamond tools; abstract. E. J. Tunnicliffe. Metals & Alloys 20:728+ S '44

Thickness control with X-rays. J Ap Phys 15:627 Ag '44

X-ray, a new control instrument for refractories. il Brick & Clay Rec 104:38+ Je '44

X-ray inspection reveals stopper head defects. C. B. Jenni. il Steel 115:104 O 16 '44

X-ray negatives made on miniature film. il Iron Age 153:49 Mr 2 '44

X-rays control hot mill sheet gages; abstracts. W. D. Coolidge. Iron Age 153:116 My 4 '44; Blast F & Steel Pl 32:584 My '44

See also

Metals—X ray inspection
Radiography

Measurement

Quantitative measurements of X-ray energy. R. Taylor. diags Aero Digest 45:110+ Je 1 '44

X-ray exposure in manufacture and operation of certain electronic tubes. A. F. Bush and others. Pub Health Rep 59:1045-7 Ag 11 '44

Scattering

Scattered radiation in relation to X-ray inspection. R. Taylor. il diags Aero Digest 43:218, 220, 232+ N '43

X-ray studies of chain polymers. I. Fankuchen and H. Mark. bibliog il diags J Ap Phys 15:364-70 Ap '44

XANTHONE

Analysis

Colorimetric analysis of xanthone spray residues. C. C. Cassill and J. W. Hansen. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:35-7 Ja 15 '44

XANTHOPHYL

Analysis

Determining chlorophyll, carotene, and xanthophyll in plants. R. B. Griffith and R. N. Jeffrey. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:438-40 Jl '44

XANTHOPTERIN

Fluorescence and absorption spectral data for pterin-like pigments synthesized by the diphtheria bacillus and isolated by chromatographic analysis. M. O. Crowe and A. Walker. bibliog il diags Opt Soc Am J 34:135-40 Mr '44

Further studies on the relationship between xanthopterin, folic acid and vitamin M. J. R. Totter and others. bibliog Science 100:223-5 S 8 '44

XANTHOPTERIN—*Continued*
Ultraviolet absorption of vitamin B_6 and xanthopterin. E. S. Bloom and others. bibliog Science 100:295-7 S 29 '44

XENON
Magnetic-dipole transitions in the configurations $5p^5$, $5p^4$, and $6p^5$ of xenon and radon. B. Edlen. bibliog Phys R 65:248 Ap 1 '44

XEROGELS. See Colloids

XYLENE
Alkylation of *o*- and *p*-xylene. D. Nightingale and J. R. Janes. Am Chem Soc J 66:154-5 Ja '44
Determination of density by the flotation method. T. C. Vaughan. Am Cer Soc Bul 23:68-9 F 15 '44
Effect of surface-active agents upon dispersions of calcium carbonate in xylene. V. R. Damerell and R. Mattson. bibliog J Phys Chem 48:134-41 My '44
Extraction of oil and vitamin A in shark liver analysis; the xylene-centrifuge method. V. M. Sycheff. Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:126-7 F '44
Potentiometric measurements of hydrogen ion concentration in solutions of low dielectric constant. A. Gemant. bibliog diag J Chem Phys 12:79-88 Mr '44
Study of the colloidal system carbon dispersed in xylene. V. R. Damerell and A. Urbanic. bibliog J Phys Chem 48:125-33 My '44

XYLENOL
Analysis
Analysis of chlorinated xylenol mixtures with special reference to the unchlorinated phenols content. W. H. Ritchie and W. E. Hamer. diag Soc Chem Ind J 63:247-9 Ag '44

XYLIDINE
Steric inhibition of resonance; the *m*-xylidines and *N*-dimethyl-*m*-xylidines. G. Thomson. Chem Soc J p408-10 Ag '44

XYLITOL
Diacetone xylitol (2,3,4,5-di-isopropylidene-D,L-xylitol). R. M. Hann, A. T. Ness and C. S. Hudson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66: 73-6 Ja '44
Xylitol esters of fatty acids. J. F. Carson, jr. and W. D. Maclay. Am Chem Soc J 66: 1609-10 S '44

XYLOSE
Analysis
Furfural determination; iodine method for hydrolyzed wood liquors. H. R. Rogers. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:319-21 My '44

XYLOSIDOMETHYLADENINE
Experiments on the synthesis of purine nucleosides; the synthesis of 9-*d*-xylosido-2-methyladenine and of 6-*d*-xylosidamino-2-methylpurine. J. Baddiley, B. Lythgoe and A. R. Todd. Chem Soc J p318-22 Jl '44

Y

YALE and Towne manufacturing company
Thumbnail stock appraisal. Mag of Wall St 74:670 S 30 '44

YALE university
How large institutions time investment operations. J. S. Williams. il Mag of Wall St 74:132-4+ My 13 '44

YAM beans
Rotenone in the yam bean (pachyrrhizus erosus). L. B. Norton. Am Chem Soc J 65: 2259-60 N '43

YAMS. See Sweet potatoes

YANK (periodical)
Publishing problems? hearken to Yank's; army's weekly paper. R. H. Ganly. il Ptr Ink 205:22-5+ D 10 '43

YARN
Physical-chemical properties of textile nylon yarns. il Rayon 25:169-71, 221-3 Ap-My '44
Post-war hosiery yarns. N. D. White. Rayon 25:444-5 S '44
Selecting yarns for knitting a major problem today. C. W. Bendigo. il Textile World 94: 81-8 Ap '44
Spuns, new yarns, finishes, outstanding factors in knitting synthetics. C. W. Bendigo. il Textile World 94:90-1 O '44

See also
Cotton yarn
Rayon yarn
Woolen and worsted yarn

Strength
Jute cellulose and the relation of jute incrustants to fibre and yarn strength. B. P. Ridge, A. H. Little and J. Wharton. bibliog Textile Inst J 35:T93-116 Ag '44

Tables, calculations, etc.
Believes Grex system will be too confusing. Textile World 94:184+ S '44
Calculating assignment of spinning frames. F. H. Gunther and M. Gross. Textile World 94:95 Je '44
Comments on the Grex yarn numbering system. S. L. Gerhard. Rayon 25:375-6 Ag '44; Discussion. A. G. Scroggie. Rayon 25:429-30 S '44
Extension of the conventional twist multiple formula to new materials. S. L. Gerhard. diag J Ap Phys 15:474-6 Je '44
Grex; new universal yarn numbering system. A. G. Scroggie. Rayon 25:16-19, 69-71, 121-2 Ja-Mr '44; Same cond. Textile World 94:84-5 Ja; 118-19 F '44
Increasing filling yarn production on mules; calculating yarn sizes; formulas and graphical method. G. Wakefield. Textile World 94:102-3 Je '44
Ready reckoners speed textile calculations. E. Whitworth. Textile World 94:64-5 Ja '44
Ready reckoners speed yarn calculations. E. Whitworth. Textile World 94:102-3 Ap '44
Speed and accuracy in calculating roving production. F. Zweifel. Textile World 94: 71-8 My '44

Testing
Comparison of certain yarn testing techniques. E. L. Phelps and others. Rayon 25:125-7 Mr '44
Resistance of fabrics and yarns to insect pests. J. R. Bonnar. Am Dyestuff Rep 33:266-9 Je 19 '44
Sound waves measure elasticity of hosiery yarn; abstracts. J. W. Ballou and S. Silverman. Rayon 25:282 Je '44; Textile Col 66:265 Je '44; Textile World 94:99 Jl '44

See also
Rayon yarn—Testing

YEARBOOKS, Company. See Corporations—Reports and yearbooks

YEASTS
Anti-biotin effect of desthiobiotin. V. G. Lilly and L. H. Leonian. Science 99:205-6 Mr 10 '44
Azide inhibition of anaerobic assimilation of glucose by yeast and its application to the determination of fermentable sugar. R. J. Winzler. bibliog Science 99:327 Ap 21 '44
Constitution of yeast ribonucleic acid; diffusion coefficients and molecular weights. W. E. Fletcher and others. Chem Soc J p30-3 Ja '44
Constitution of yeast ribonucleic acid; electrometric titration of the acid groups. W. E. Fletcher, J. M. Gulland and D. O. Jordan. Chem Soc J p33-9 Ja '44
Constitution of yeast ribonucleic acid; nature of the carbohydrate radicals. J. M. Gulland and G. R. Barker. Chem Soc J p625-8 D '43
Effect of increase in acidity on antiseptic efficiency. O. Rahn and J. E. Conn. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:135-7 F '44
Extent of hydrolysis of starches by amylases in the presence and absence of yeasts. W. W. Pigman. J Res Nat Bur Stand 33:105-20 Ag '44
Fruit juices yield food yeast. J. J. Stubbs and others. bibliog il Food Ind 16:694-6+ S '44
Possible synthesis of biotin from desthiobiotin by yeast and the anti-biotin effect of desthiobiotin for L. casei. K. Dittmer, D. B. Melville and V. du Vigneaud. Science 99:203-5 Mr 10 '44

YEASTS—*Continued*
Preparation of apozymase from baker's yeast. W. M. Govier. Science 100:156 Ag 18 '44
Progressive ascending paralysis in dogs due to deficiency of a vitamin B complex factor found in yeast. S. G. Smith. Science 100:389-90 O 27 '44
Rhodotorula deficient for para-aminobenzoic acid. W. J. Robbins and R. Ma. Science 100:85-6 Jl 28 '44
Saccharification of wheat by fungal amylases for alcohol production. M. Roberts and others. Ind & Eng Chem 36:811-12 S '44
Thiamine determination; comparative study of yeast-growth, yeast-fermentation, and thiochrome methods. M. A. Eppright and R. J. Williams. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:576-9 S '44
Vitamin B_c conjugate in yeast. S. B. Binkley and others. Science 100:36-7 Jl 14 '44
Yeast microbiological methods for determination of vitamins; pantothenic acid. L. Atkin and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:67-71 Ja 15 '44

Advertising

Maca, back in civilian market, re-opens 85% of old outlets. M. R. Wilson. il Sales Management 53:26-7 My 1 '44

Manufacture

Aeration in the production of compressed yeast. G. de Becze and A. J. Liebmann. bibliog(59 references) il diags Ind & Eng Chem 36:882-90 O '44
Feed yeast from sulphite wastes; abstract. H. Fink and others. Paper Ind 26:109 Ap '44
Fodder yeast from wood sugar; abstract. W. H. Peterson. Pulp & Pa of Can 45:773 S '44
How Sweden produces yeast for nutritional purposes. O. Rosenquist. diag Food Ind 16: 443-4+ Je '44
Microorganisms can convert waste materials into food. F. J. Weiss. il Food Ind 16:524-5+ Jl '44
Production of food yeast; Teddington's pilot plant. il diag Chem Age (Lond) 51:125-8 Ag 5 '44

YELLOW
Colour and constitution; some observations on the structures of the mono- and di-nitronaphthylamines based on their visual colours. H. H. Hodgson and H. S. Turner. bibliog Soc Dyers & Col J 59:218-20 O '43
Colors for safety; yellow often better than red. Sci Am 169:274 D '43

YELLOW fever
Control of aedes aegypti in Savannah. C. A. Henderson. Pub Health Rep 59:1350-2 O 13 '44

YELLOW river, China
China's sorrow, the Yellow river. C. S. Reifsnider. il For Comm W 15:6-7+ Je 10 '44

YELLOWING
Textile finishing faults. Textile Col 66:203, 241-3 My-Je '44

YELLOWSTONE national park
Rhyolite-basalt complex on Gardiner river, Yellowstone park, Wyoming. R. E. Wilcox. bibliog map Geol Soc Bul 55:1047-79, pl 1-8 S '44
Rhyolite-basalt complex on Gardiner river, Yellowstone park, Wyoming; a discussion. C. N. Fenner. Geol Soc Bul 55:1081-96, pl 1-3 S '44
Yellowstone's conception rethought. J. V. K. Wagar. J Land & Pub Util Econ 20:55-8 F '44

YORK corporation
Bonds offered. Comm & Fin Chr 158:2198 N 29 '43
Business piling up. Barron's 24:8 Ap 3 '44
Shares admitted to N.Y. stock exchange. Comm & Fin Chr 159:587 F 7 '44

YORK safe and lock company
Navy sinks York; seizure of plants. Bsns W p18-20 F 12 '44
Plants taken over by navy. Comm & Fin Chr 159:488 Ja 31 '44

YORKE, Warrington, 1883-1943
Warrington Yorke memorial fund; appeal for subscriptions for its establishment. Science 99:465 Je 9 '44

YOUNG, Clyde Wheaton, 1885-
President of Monarch Life honored on fortieth anniversary. por East Underw 45:32 Ag 18 '44

YOUNG, George F.
Story of Roseville pottery. por Am Cer Soc Bul 23:219-21 Jl 15 '44

YOUNG men's Christian associations

Advertising

Creative selling; buyer can be sold good quality and ideas if proper approach is used. F. M. Downs. il Inland Ptr 113:61-2 Ap '44

YOUNG'S modulus. See Elasticity

YOUNGSTOWN sheet and tube company
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 159:1489 Ap 10 '44

YOUNGSTOWN steel door company
Rail equipments; two stock selections. W. Gates. il Mag of Wall St 74:242-4+ Je 10 '44

YOUNT, Paul F. 1908-
Army men M. R. S. directors in Orient. Ry Age 117:273 Ag 12 '44
Legion of merit and D.S.M. are awarded General Yount. por Ry Age 117:696 N 4 '44

YOUTH
Accent on youth. T. Midgley, jr. Chem & Eng N 22:1646-9 O 10 '44
Germany at war; totalitarian youth. Economist 145:749 D 4 '43
How Nehi helped organize teen-age clubs. T. H. Stanley. il Adv & Sell 37:36+ S '44
Kids are making money; youth today pays federal income taxes, has well over $1 billion in savings. P. James. il Adv & Sell 37:27-8+ Jl '44

See also
Junior achievement movement

YOUTH administration, National. See National youth administration

YTTRIUM
Observations on the rare earths; separation of erbium from yttrium by fractional precipitation of ferrocyanides. T. Moeller and H. E. Kremers. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:307 F '44

YUCCA
Yucca fibers of New Mexico; abstract. C. W. Botkin. Paper Ind 25:1284 F '44

YUGOSLAVIA
Yugoslav unity. S. Gavrilović. Ann Am Acad 232:94-100 Mr '44

German occupation

Inside Yugoslavia. map Bsns W p 113-14 Ap 29 '44

Industries and resources

Chemicals and metals of Yugoslavia; a survey of the industrial potential. Chem Age (Lond) 50:429-30 My 6 '44

Z

ZEAXANTHIN
Contribution to the stereochemistry of cryptoxanthin and zeaxanthin. L. Zechmeister and R. M. Lemmon. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:317-22 Mr '44

ZEAXANTHOL. See Zeaxanthin

ZEEMAN effect
Zeeman effects in the arc, first spark, and second spark spectra of yttrium; abstract. J. R. McNally, jr. and G. R. Harrison. Opt Soc Am J 33:690 D '43

ZEIN
New plant first to produce zein on commercial scale. flow sheet il Chem Ind 54:670-1 My '44
Ternary solvents for zein. C. D. Evans and R. H. Manley. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem 36:408-10 My '44
Zein as a surface coating. D. P. Meigs. Paint Oil & Chem R 106:7-8 D 16 '43

ZEIN—*Continued*
Zein on march; replacement for imported shellac and other essential industrial uses. Bsns W p50+ F 12 '44

ZEIN acetate
Zein acetate preparations. Chem Age (Lond) 50:462 My 13 '44

ZEISEL method
Errors in the Zeisel methoxyl values for pectin due to retained alcohol. E. F. Jansen, S. W. Waisbrot and E. Rietz. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:523-4 Ag '44

ZENITH radio corporation
Annual report. Comm & Fin Chr 160:232 Jl 17 '44
Zenith taps new market. Barron's 24:1 Ap 17 '44
Zenith's $40 hearing aid leads industry sales in nine months. B. J. Farwig. il Sales Management 53:23-5 Jl 1 '44

ZEO-KARB
Conduct of amino acids in synthetic ion exchangers. D. T. Englis and H. A. Fiess. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36:604-9 Jl '44
Quantitative separations with an exchange adsorber. L. D. Frizzell. bibliog diag Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:615-16 O '44

ZEOLITES
Pure, soft water is essential in textile processing. il Rayon 25:299-302 Je '44

ZERBAN, Frederick William, 1880-
Portrait. Chem & Eng N 22:1633 O 10 '44

ZERO, Absolute. See Absolute zero

ZERO welding. See Electric welding—Electrode cooling

ZIESING, August, 1858-1942
Memoirs of the career of August Ziesing. W. R. Roberts and others. Western Soc E J 49:46-7 Mr '44

ZINC
Copper, tin, lead and zinc, 1943. H. A. Knight. Metals & Alloys 19:69-70 Ja '44
Debromination of pentaerythrityl bromide by zinc; isolation of spiropentane. M. J. Murray and E. H. Stevenson. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 66:812-16 My '44
Effect of zinc on the corrosion-fatigue life of steel. N. Stuart and U. R. Evans. Iron & Steel Inst J 147:131-44, pl 1 no 1 '43; Same cond. Engineering 155:336-7 Ap 23 '43
Painting zinc surfaces; abstract. H. E. Van Siclen. Metals & Alloys 20:1040+ O '44
Reactivity of aluminum, zinc, and a zinc base die casting alloy with various electrolytes. J. V. Petrocelli and A. Phillips. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc Trans 85 (preprint 6):51-70 Ap '44
Zinc as a paint and varnish maker's tool. P. H. Faucett. Paint Oil & Chem R 107:10-12 O 5 '44
Zinc widely used in war-time France. A. Portevin. Metal Prog 46:746 O '44
Zinc, zinc coatings, and zinc alloys. E. V. Gent. Metal Prog 44:1092-3 D '43

See also
Galvanizing
Zinc metallurgy

Analysis

Determination of zinc in biological material; photometric and polarographic methods following extraction with di-beta-naphthylthiocarbazone. J. Cholak, D. M. Hubbard and R. E. Burkey. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 15:754-9 D 15 '43
Determination of zinc in cyanide brass-plating baths. A. S. Miceli and I. O. Larson. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:165-6 Mr '44; Same. Metal Finishing 42:547-8 S '44
Factors affecting the precipitation of some insoluble quinaldates. J. F. Flagg and F. T. McClure. bibliog Am Chem Soc J 65: 2346-9 D '43
8-Hydroxyquinaldine as an analytical reagent. L. L. Merritt, jr. and J. K. Walker. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:387-9 Je '44
Rapid determination of zinc in magnesium alloys. S. Weinberg and T. F. Boyd. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:460-1 Jl '44
Routine determination of zinc in magnesium alloys; a volumetric method. L. G. Miller and others. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:256-7 Ap '44
Titrimetric determination of zinc; application to alloy analysis. P. J. Elving and J. C. Lamkin. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:194-8 Mr '44

Prices

Premium price plan and zinc production. Min & Met 25:348 Jl '44

Protection

Anodizing and other new coatings on zinc. J. E. Starek. Iron Age 154:68-9+ Jl 20 '44
Chromate passivation of zinc and cadmium surfaces. Engineering 158:308 O 20 '44
Improved chromating process (Cronak); inhibits development of oxide coatings on hot-dip and electrogalvanized steel and zinc die castings. S. E. Maxon. il Steel 113:134-6 D 13 '43
Titanium pre-dip improves zinc coatings. il Product Eng 15:528 Ag '44
Titanium pre-dip process increases life of zinc coatings. Iron Age 153:55 F 3 '44

ZINC alloys
Cast Kirksite blanking dies. il diags Iron Age 153:54-9 My 4 '44
Creep-resisting zinc alloys; abstract. R. Reinbach. Metals & Alloys 20:1068+ O '44
Diecasting of fuse bodies. H. E. Shepard. il diag Iron Age 153:52-9 F 17 '44
Economical tooling for aircraft parts; Kirksite as mold construction material. C. C. Sachs. il diag Mod Plastics 21:124-8+ My '44
Equilibrium of the ternary system bismuth-lead-zinc. S. D. Muzaffar and R. Chand. il Am Chem Soc J 66:1374-80 Ag '44
Kirksite molds for plastics; Lockheed aircraft corp. C. C. Sachs. il diag Iron Age 153:71-5 Ap 20 '44
Machining zinc alloys; abstract. W. Bieling. Metals & Alloys 19:1226+ My '44
Making zinc alloy aircraft forming dies. G. E. Stedman. il Metals & Alloys 20:83-7 Jl '44
Mass production of Kirksite blanking dies at Douglas aircraft co. W. W. Broughton. il diags Iron Age 153:70-4 Ja 20 '44
Mechanical properties of alloys of aluminum with zinc and lithium; abstract. T. A. Badaev and F. I. Shamrey. Chem & Met Eng 51:190 Mr '44
New type lead-zinc drop hammer dies. il Iron Age 154:54 Jl 13 '44
Non-ferrous alloy blanking dies; development of K.M. alloy. il diags Iron Age 154:46-9+ Ag 3; 58-62 Ag 10; 74-80 Ag 17 '44
Plastic punches facilitate Lockheed metal-forming; used in conjunction with Kirksite dies. G. H. Prudden. il Mach 50:136-45 Jl '44
Reactivity of aluminum, zinc, and a zinc base die casting alloy with various electrolytes. J. V. Petrocelli and A. Phillips. bibliog diags Electrochem Soc Trans 85 (preprint 6):51-70 Ap '44
Small die castings rapidly made. H. Chase. il Metals & Alloys 19:1388-92 Je '44
Zinc-aluminum-copper alloys; abstract. E. Gebhardt. Metals & Alloys 20:458 Ag '44
Zinc-base die casting alloys; properties, characteristics, applications, fabrication, etc. diags Machine Design 16:149-52 S '44
Zinc, zinc coatings, and zinc alloys. E. V. Gent. Metal Prog 44:1092-3 D '43

Analysis

Polarographic determination of copper, lead, and cadmium in high-purity zinc alloys. R. C. Hawkings and H. G. Thode. bibliog Ind & Eng Chem Anal ed 16:71-4 Ja 15 '44
Spectrochemical analysis of metals with the multisource unit. M. F. Hasler and J. W. Kemp. diags Opt Soc Am J 34:21-32 Ja '44

ZINC chill. See Metal fume fever

ZINC chloride
Pour on CZC; testing fire resistance of wood treated with chromated zinc chloride. il Safety Eng 87:34-7 Ja '44

ZINC chromate
Crystallized basic zinc chromates. O. F. Tarr, M. Darrin and L. G. Tubbs. bibliog diags Am Chem Soc J 66:929-30 Je '44

ZINC chromate—*Continued*
Improving chromate primer adhesion; abstract. J. F. Mason. Metals & Alloys 20:694 S '44
Primers for light alloys. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 146:48C O 30 '44
Zinc yellow standard drafted. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:45 F 7 '44

ZINC coating
Metallizing turret cylinders. J. M. Crone. il Mod Plastics 22:126-7+ S '44
Repairing damaged areas in galvanized coatings. F. D. McBride. il Steel 114:106+ Je 12 '44

Patents
Historical patents. Metal Finishing 42:9 Ja '44

ZINC compounds
Lead, zinc pigments, zinc salts sales, 1942 and 1943. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:4 Je 12 '44
Salts of residual dimerized fat acids; a new class of resinous substances. J. C. Cowan and H. M. Teeter. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36:148-52 F '44
Some new complexes of zinc and glycine. I. Greenwald. bibliog J Phys Chem 47:607-22 N '43
Zinc alkyls from secondary alkyl halides. H. Soroos and M. Morgana. Am Chem Soc J 66:893-4 Je '44

ZINC dust
Protection by paints richly pigmented with zinc dust. J. E. O. Mayne and U. R. Evans. Chem & Ind p109-10 Mr 18 '44
Use of zinc dust in the purification of zinc plating solutions. M. Diggin. Metal Finishing 42:344 Je '44

ZINC glycinate
Some new complexes of zinc and glycine. I. Greenwald. bibliog J Phys Chem 47:607-22 N '43

ZINC industry and trade
Current zinc outlook. M. L. Trilsch. Chem & Met Eng 51:188+ My '44
Current zinc outlook. M. L. Trilsch. il Min Cong J 30:59-61 F '44
Four metals on the post-war defensive. J. V. Sherman. Barron's 23:18 D 13 '43
Heavy postwar demand for zinc in galvanizing and diecasting held likely. Iron Age 153:99-100 Ap 6 '44
We are not have-not's in copper, lead, and zinc. E. Just. Eng & Min J 145:69-72 Je '44
Zinc industry, 1943. A. A. Center. Min & Met 25:68-9 F '44
Zinc prospects. Eng & Min J 145:79-80 F '44

Statistics
Now it can be told: zinc and lead, 1942 and 1943. Bsns W p100 Ja 1 '44
Zinc industry breaks records in 1943. Chem Ind 55:455 S '44

ZINC metallurgy
Automatic control features zinc-fuming plant. B. H. Hodgins. il Eng & Min J 145: 88-90 Ap '44
Central mill; Eagle-Picher mining and smelting company. E. Isern. flow sheet il plan Eng & Min J 144:93-101 N '43
Golden Manitou, new zinc producer. A. Robertson and D. A. Livingstone. flow sheet Eng & Min J 145:78-9 Mr '44
Modern practice of removing zinc from slag; plant of the Bunker Hill and Sullivan mining and concentrating company. P. C. Feddersen and others. il Min Cong J 29:22-31 O '43
New roasting techniques improve zinc metallurgy. H. R. Hanley. il Eng & Min J 145: 101-3 F '44
Profits for Hecla from 40-year-old tailings. W. L. Zeigler. flow sheets il Eng & Min J 145:68-71 My '44
Recovery of zinc; procedures with spent copper extraction liquors. A. G. Arend. il Chem Age (Lond) 51:131-3 Ag 5 '44
Smelting works; Eagle-Picher's diverse smelting and pigment-manufacturing operations. R. L. Hallows. flow diag il plan Eng & Min J 144:108-15 N '43
Zinc industry, 1943. A. A. Center. Min & Met 25:68-9 F '44
Zinc producer from gold prospect; U.S. Smelting's Bayard property in New Mexico. J. B. Huttl. flow sheet il Eng & Min J 145: 82-4 Jl '44
Zinc smelting and refining; abstract. R. A. Young. Chem & Met Eng 51:179-80 Ag '44

Electrometallurgy
Electro-thermal zinc. A. G. Arend. Electrician 132:317-19 Ap 14 '44
Rectifiers and converters paralleled on zinc cell lines; Anaconda zinc plant. H. H. Zielinski. il diags Elec World 121:1764-5 My 13 '44

ZINC miners
Recent productivity changes in lead and zinc mining. K. A. Middleton. Mo Labor R 57: 1116-22 D '43

ZINC mines and mining
Recent productivity changes in lead and zinc mining. K. A. Middleton. Mo Labor R 57: 1116-22 D '43

Arizona
Arizona operation; Eagle-Picher mining and smelting co. E. D. Morton. flow sheet il Eng & Min J 144:107 N '43

California
Neglected copper-zinc belt revived under war demand. J. B. Huttl. flow sheet il Eng & Min J 145:60-3 Mr '44

Kansas-Oklahoma-Missouri district
Exploiting a Tri-state zinc mine under wartime conditions; Henckel-Smith mine of the American zinc, lead and smelting company. W. F. Netzeband. il diags Min Cong J 30: 53-5+ Je; 30-2 Jl '44
Special number devoted to the operations of the Eagle-Picher mining and smelting company. il diags plan maps Eng & Min J 144:68-122 N '43

Mexico
Mexican operation; Eagle-Picher mining and smelting co. D. C. MacKallor. il Eng & Min J 144:106 N '43

New Mexico
Zinc producer from gold prospect; U.S. Smelting's Bayard property in New Mexico. J. B. Huttl. flow sheet il Eng & Min J 145:82-4 Jl '44

Quebec
Golden Manitou, new zinc producer. A. Robertson and D. A. Livingstone. flow sheet il diags Eng & Min J 145:74-9 Mr '44

ZINC ores
Tri-state geology. G. M. Fowler. maps Eng & Min J 144:68-122 N '43

ZINC oxides
Influence of zinc oxide on paint molds. S. B. Salvin. bibliog il Ind & Eng Chem 36:336-40 Ap '44
Lead-free zinc oxide put under allocation. Oil Paint & Drug Rep 145:5+ Ja 3 '44
Reinforcement of GR-S with zinc oxide. H. C. Jones. Ind & Eng Chem 36:641-8 Jl '44
Smelting works; Eagle-Picher's diverse smelting and pigment-manufacturing operations. R. L. Hallows. Eng & Min J 144:113-14 N '43
Twinning in zinc oxide. M. L. Fuller. il J Ap Phys 15:164-70 F '44

ZINC phosphide
Zinc phosphide for field mice; cockroach control. Soap & San Chem 20:73 F '44

ZINC plating
Acid superior in electrogalvanizing. E. H. Lyons, jr. Elec World 121:1618 Ap 29 '44
Conservation bulletin no. 6A; use of zinc plating as substitute for cadmium plating. Metal Finishing 41:766-7 D '43
Corrosion-resistance of steel extended through chemical treatment of electroplated zinc, cadmium and galvanized surfaces in bichromate salt bath. R. M. Thomas. il Steel 115:74+ O 2 '44
Counter current on zinc anodes. R. O. Hull. diags Metal Finishing 42:545-6 S '44

ZINC plating—*Continued*
Iridite; protective skin for plated surfaces of zinc and cadmium. Iron Age 152:51, 66 N 18 '43
New electroplating lines apply tin or zinc; Weirton steel company. il Steel 114:154-6 F 7 '44; Same cond. Blast F & Steel Pl 32:384+ Mr '44; Same cond. Chem Ind 54: 228+ F '44; Same cond. Iron Age 153:80 F 10 '44
Plating practices of the aircraft industry; Lockheed aircraft corporation. Iron Age 154:56-7 Ag 10 '44
Pre-plated metals in wartime. il Steel 114: 120+ Ap 3 '44
Soft soldering on zinc plated parts. H. L. Campbell. Metal Prog 46:105 Jl '44
Use of zinc dust in the purification of zinc plating solutions. M. Diggin. Metal Finishing 42:344 Je '44
Zinc for tin; coated sheets produced successfully on an electrolytic line. Bsns W p50 F 12 '44
Zinc plating as a draw lubricant; abstract. H. A. Shepard. Metals & Alloys 20:1026+ O '44
Zinc plating of large aircraft structures. M. Sanz. flow sheet il diag Iron Age 153:64-70 Je 15 '44
See also
Galvanizing

ZINC silicates
Low-temperature yellow zinc silicate phosphor. H. C. Froelich. bibliog J Phys Chem 47:669-77 D '43

ZINC sulfate
Zinc sulphate sales increase. Chem Ind 55:455 S '44

ZINC sulfide
Luminescent pigments. G. F. A. Stutz. il Paper Tr J 118:34-6 Mr 2 '44; Same abr. Paper Ind 25:1428-30 Mr '44

ZINC yellow. See Zinc chromate

ZINLAC. See Shellac, Substitutes for

ZIONISM
Much promised land; armed, angry, uncompromising, the Arabs and Jews of Palestine confront each other, and us with a hard choice now. il Fortune 30:166-72+ O '44

ZIPPERS. See Fastenings

ZIRCON
Applications of zirconium silicates and oxides. Brick & Clay Rec 104:46+ My '44
Low loss ceramics. R. Russell, jr. and L. J. Berberich. Electronics 17:136-42+ My '44; Same abr. Cer Ind 43:78+ S '44
Zircon refractories for aluminum melting furnaces. R. W. Knauft. il Metals & Alloys 18: 1326-30 D '43

ZIRCONIUM
Ductile zirconium. il R Sci Instr 14:379-80 D '43

ZIRCONIUM oxide
Applications of zirconium silicates and oxides. Brick & Clay Rec 104:46+ My '44
Specific heat of zirconium dioxide at low temperatures. K. K. Kelley. Ind & Eng Chem 36:377 Ap '44

ZONE system. See City planning—Zone system

ZONING
Administration of rural zoning. G. S. Wehrwein. bibliog maps J Land & Pub Util Econ 19:264-91 Ag '43

ZOOLOGISTS
Recently starred botanists and zoologists. S. S. Visher. Science 100:332-3 O 13 '44

ZOOLOGY
Nomenclature
Correct names of parasites in human malaria. E. Beltrán. Science 100:384-5 O 27 '44
Generic and specific trivial names of the tertian and quartan malaria parasites. F. Hemming. Science 100:404-5 N 3 '44
Nomenclature of the human malaria parasites. C. W. Sabrosky and R. L. Usinger. Science 100:190-2 S 1 '44
See also International commission on zoological nomenclature

ZOYSIA grass. See Grasses

UNIVERSAL
LIBRARY
114 393
UNIVERSAL
LIBRARY